THE EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1938
TO
JUNE 1941

List of Periodicals and Reports Indexed

Reference Division
Bureau of Educational Research
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio

July 1938—June 1941

Complete list, with abbreviations, etc. pages v-x

Adult Education
Adult Education Bulletin
Agricultural Education Magazine
American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Research Quarterly
American Association of Collegiate Registrars Journal
American Association of University Professors Bulletin
American Association of University Women Journal
American Childhood
American Journal of Physics
American Library Association Bulletin
American School Board Journal
American Teacher
Arizona Teacher-Parent
Association of American Colleges Bulletin

Baltimore Bulletin of Education
British Journal of Educational Psychology
Bulletin of League of Nations Teaching
Business Education World

California Journal of Elementary Education
California Journal of Secondary Education
California Schools
Catholic Educational Review
Catholic School Journal
Character and Personality
Chicago Schools
Child Study
Childhood Education
Christian Education
Classical Journal
Clearing House
College English
Commercial Education Bulletin
Curriculum Journal

Education
Education by Radio
Education Digest
Educational Administration and Supervision
Educational Forum
Educational Law and Administration
Educational Method
Educational Music Magazine
Educational Outlook
Educational Record
Educational Research Bulletin
Educational Review (China)
Educational Screen
Educational Trends
Elementary English Review
Elementary School Journal
English Journal

French Review
Frontiers of Democracy

Grade Teacher

Harvard Educational Review
High Points
High School Journal
Hispania

Illinois Education
Indiana University School of Education Bulletin
Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Industrial Education Magazine
Institute of International Education News Bulletin
Instructor
International Bureau of Education Bulletin
International Journal of Religious Education
Internationale Zeitschrift für Erziehung

Journal of Adult Education
Journal of Business Education
Journal of Chemical Education
Journal of Education
Journal of Education (London)
Journal of Educational Psychology
Journal of Educational Research
Journal of Educational Sociology
Journal of Engineering Education
Journal of Experimental Education
Journal of Geography
Journal of Health and Physical Education
Journal of Higher Education
Journal of Home Economics
Journal of Juvenile Research
Journal of Negro Education
Journal of Psychology
Junior College Journal

Kentucky School Journal

Mathematics Teacher
Michigan Education Journal
Midland Schools
Minnesota Journal of Education
Modern Language Forum
Modern Language Journal
Montana Education
Music Educators Journal

National Association of Deans of Women Journal
National Association of Secondary-School Principals Bulletin
National Business Education Quarterly
National Education Association Journal
National Education Association Research Bulletin
National Elementary Principal
National Parent-Teacher
Nation's Schools
Nebraska Educational Journal
New Era
New York State Education
North Central Association Quarterly

Occupations
Ohio Schools

Parents' Magazine
Peabody Journal of Education
Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology
Pennsylvania School Journal
Phi Delta Kappan

Pittsburgh Schools
Platoon School
Practical Home Economics
Progressive Education

Quarterly Journal of Speech
Quarterly Review of Higher Education Among Negroes

Religious Education
Review of Educational Research
Revue Universitaire

School (Elementary Edition)
School (Secondary Edition)
School Activities
School and Community
School and Home
School and Society
School Arts
School Executive
School Life
School Review
School Science and Mathematics
Science Education
Secondary Education
Sierra Educational News
Sight-Saving Review
Social Education
Social Studies
Southern Association Quarterly

Teacher-Education Journal
Teachers College Journal
Teachers College Record
Texas Outlook
Times Educational Supplement
Training School Bulletin

University High School Journal

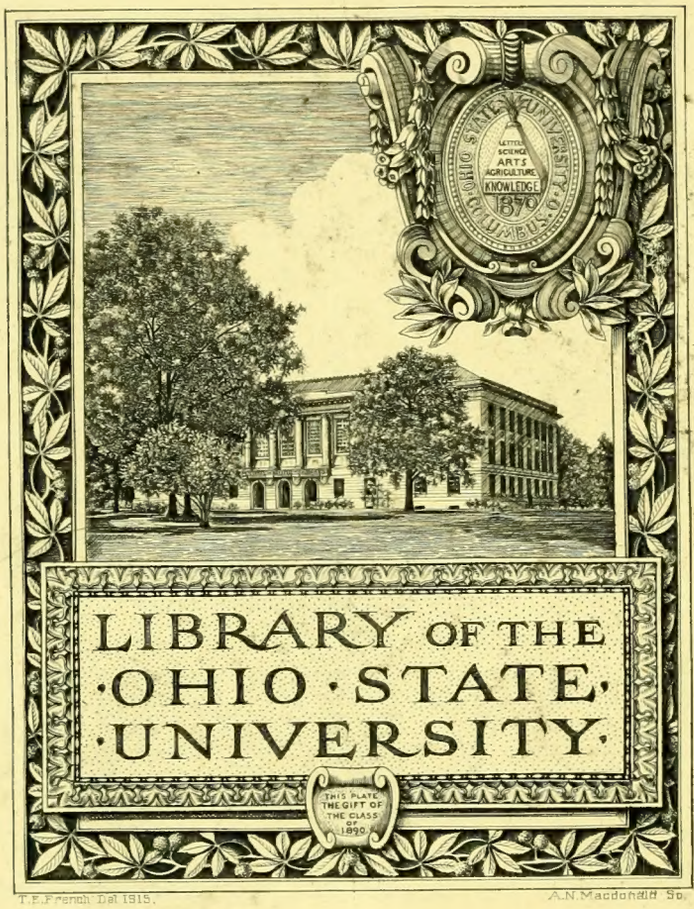
Virginia Journal of Education
Virginia Teacher
Volta Review

Wilson Library Bulletin
Wisconsin Journal of Education
World Association for Adult Education Bulletin
World Education

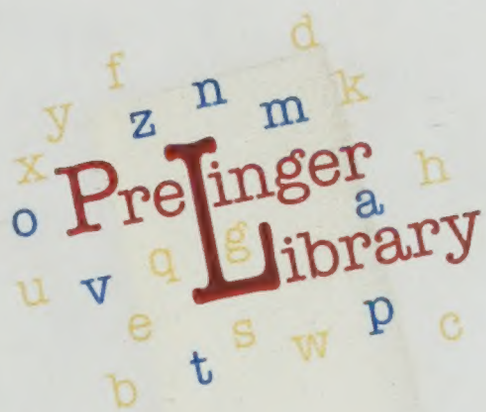
Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

A	anna
abbrev	abbreviation
abr	abridged
Ag	August
Am	America, American
Ap	April
assn	association
auth	author
av	avenue
bd	board
bibliog	bibliography
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes
bi-m	bi-monthly
bk	book
bldg	building
blvd	boulevard
bros	brothers
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
cir	circular
co	company
col	college
com	committee
comm	commission
comp	compiler
cond	condensed
conf	conference
cong	congress
cont	continued
corp	corporation
D	December
d	pence
dept	department
diag	diagram
doc	document
ea	each
ed	edited, edition, editor, education, educational
enl	enlarged
exper	experiment, experimental
ext	extension
F	February
fr	franc
i	index
il	illustration
inc	incorporated
inst	institute
int	international
introd	introduction
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jr	junior
jt	joint
-l	sent loose in last number of volume
-lfn	sent loose in a following number of succeeding volume
lea	leather
lib	library
ltd	limited
m	monthly
misc	miscellaneous
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
nat	national
no	number
-none	none issued
ns	new series
O	October
p	pages
pa	paper
pl	place
por	portrait
pres	president
priv ptd	privately printed
proc	proceedings
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
ptg	printing
pub	publication, published, publisher, publishing
q	quarterly
R	rupee
-r	sent on request
ref	reference
res	research
rev	revised
S	September
s	shilling
-s	stitched in last number of volume
-sb	stitched in first number of volume
sch	school
sec	secretary
semi-a	semi-annually
semi-m	semi-monthly
ser	series
-sfn	stitched in a following number of succeeding volume
soc	society
sq	square
st	street
sup	supplement
supt	superintendent
tp-	title page
tpi	title page and index
tr	translated, translation, translator
univ	university
v	volume
vocab	vocabulary
w	weekly
£	pound


LETTERS
SCIENCE
ARTS
AGRICULTURE
KNOWLEDGE
1870
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLUMBUS O.
LIBRARY OF THE
·OHIO·STATE·
·UNIVERSITY·
THIS PLATE
THE GIFT OF
THE CLASS
OF
1890
T.E.French Del 1915.
A.N.Macdonald Sc.

From the collection of the



San Francisco, California
2008

THE

EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1938 — JUNE 1941

A CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

EDITED BY
DOROTHY ROSS CARPENTER

MANAGING EDITOR
ELIZABETH H. KELLOGG

Reference Division
Bureau of Educational Research
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1941

134+2050

Z 5813
E 23
1938-41
copy 3
withdrawn from C.S.R. 12-5-61

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PREFACE

This fourth permanent cumulation of the Education Index covers the three year period July 1938 to June 1941, and supplements the bound volumes July 1938 to June 1939 and July 1939 to June 1940.

New periodicals added since our July 1935 to June 1938 cumulation are:

Educational Music Magazine
Educational Trends
Journal of Psychology
Journal of the National Association of Deans of Women
Phi Delta Kappan
Quarterly Review of Higher Education Among Negroes
Southern Association Quarterly
Teacher-Education Journal
World Education

The following have been dropped from our List of Periodicals indexed:

Bulletin of League of Nations Teaching
Catholic School Journal
Educational Law and Administration
Educational Review (China)
Industrial Education Magazine
Journal of Juvenile Research
Kansas Teacher
Platoon School
Virginia Teacher
Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts

To Miss Olive Celli and Mrs. Julia W. Ehrenreich, who helped so efficiently in the work of this volume, grateful acknowledgment is made.

D. R. C.

592601

For those unfamiliar with the form of reference to magazines used in the entries the following explanation is given:

Sample of an entry from a periodical: What is basic about English? M. J. Adler. Col Engl 2:653-75 Ap '41

Explanation: The article by Adler will be found in College English, volume 2, on pages 653-75 in the April 1941 issue. Full names of periodicals are given after the abbreviations in the "List of Periodicals Indexed."

Sample of an entry from an analyzed book: Evaluation of learning in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p225-67)

Explanation: The article by Brownell will be found in the Sixteenth Yearbook of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, on pages 225-67. Full bibliographical information about the Sixteenth Yearbook is given in the main entry under National Council of Teachers of Mathematics

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

Adult Ed—Adult Education. single copy 1s. British Institute of Adult Education, 29 Tavistock sq., London, W.C. 1 (q;1v:S;tpi-none)
June 1938-March 1941

Adult Ed B—Adult Education Bulletin. Paul H. Sheats, ed. single copy 25c. Department of Adult Education, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (q:1v:O;tpi-none)
January 1938-April 1941

Ag Ed M—Agricultural Education Magazine. H. M. Byram, ed. $1. Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa (m;1v:Jl;tpi-lfn)
May 1938-May 1941

Am Assn Col Reg J—American Association of Collegiate Registrars Journal. Leo M. Chamberlain, ed. $3. American Association of Collegiate Registrars, 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis. (q;1v:O;tpi-sfn)
July 1938-April 1941

Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q—Research Quarterly of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Elmer D. Mitchell, ed. $3. American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (q;1v:Mr;tp-none;i-s)
Formerly American Association for Health and Physical Education Research Quarterly
May 1938-March 1941

Am Assn Univ Prof B—Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors. Ralph E. Himstead, ed. $3. American Association of University Professors, 744 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C. (bi-m[O-Je];1v:F;tpi-s)
May 1938-April 1941

Am Assn Univ Women J—Journal of the American Association of University Women. Ruth Wilson Tryon, ed. $1. American Association of University Women, 1634 I St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (q;1v:O;tpi-none)
June 1938-March 1941

Am Childh—American Childhood. $2.50. Milton Bradley Co., 74 Park St., Springfield, Mass. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-none)
May 1938-June 1941

Am J Physics—American Journal of Physics. Duane Roller, ed. $5. American Institute of Physics, 175 5th Av., N.Y. (bi-m;1v:F;tp-sb;i-s)
Formerly American Physics Teacher
June 1938-April 1941

***Am Lib Assn B**—Bulletin of the American Library Association. Byron C. Hopkins, ed. single copy 25c. American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago (m[Ag-Je;semi-m,S];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
June 1938-May 1941

Am Physics Teach. See Am J Physics

Am Sch Bd J—American School Board Journal. William George Bruce, and William C. Bruce, eds. $3. Bruce Publishing Co., 540 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis. (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-s)
June 1938-May 1941

Am Teach—American Teacher. George T. Guernsey, ed. $2.50. American Federation of Teachers, 506 S. Wabash Av., Chicago (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-r)
May 1938-May 1941

Ariz Teach. See Ariz Teach Par

***Ariz Teach Par**—Arizona Teacher-Parent. Nolan D. Pulliam, ed. $1.50. Arizona Education Association, 403 Security Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-l)
Formerly Arizona Teacher
March 1939-May 1941

Assn Am Col B—Association of American Colleges Bulletin. Guy E. Snavely, ed. $3. Association of American Colleges, 19 W. 44th St., N.Y. (q;1v:Mr;tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Baltimore B Ed—Baltimore Bulletin of Education. John L. Stenquist, ed. Bureau of Measurement, Statistics, and Research, 3 E. 25th St., Baltimore (bi-m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-March 1941

Brit J Ed Psychol—British Journal of Educational Psychology. C. W. Valentine, ed. £1. British Journal of Educational Psychology, Ltd, University of Birmingham, Edmund St., Birmingham, England (F,Je,N;1v:F;tp-l;i-s)
June 1938-November 1940

B League Nations Teach—Bulletin of League of Nations Teaching. 65c. Secretariat of the League of Nations, Geneva (annual)
Discontinued with 1938 number
1938

Bus Ed World—Business Education World. John Robert Gregg, ed. $2. Gregg Publishing Company, 270 Madison Av., N.Y. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tp-none;i-r)
June 1938-May 1941

Calif J El Ed—California Journal of Elementary Education. Helen Heffernan, ed. $1. California State Department of Education. Division of Textbooks and Publications. Sacramento (q;1v:Ag;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-February 1941

Calif J Sec Ed—California Journal of Secondary Education. Edward H. Redford, ed. $3. California Society of Secondary Education, Rooms 9-10, Haviland Hall, Berkeley, Calif. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-April 1941

Calif Sch—California Schools. Ivan R. Waterman, ed. California State Department of Education, Sacramento (m;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Cath Ed R—Catholic Educational Review. $3. Catholic Education Press, 1326 Quincy St., N.E., Washington, D.C. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tp-sb;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Cath Sch J—Catholic School Journal. Edward A. Fitzpatrick, ed. $2. Bruce Publishing Company, 540 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-r)
Indexing discontinued with April 1940 number
June 1938-April 1940

***Character & Personality**—Character and Personality. Charles Spearman and Karl Zener, eds. $2. Duke University Press, Durham, N.C. (q;1v:S;tpi-s)
June 1940-March 1941

Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal. Sophia C. Camenisch, ed. Chicago Teachers College, 6800 Stewart Av., Chicago (q;1v:S;tpi-s)
May 1938-January 1941

Child Study—Child Study. Pauline Rush Fadiman, managing ed. $1. Child Study Association of America, 221 W. 57th St., N.Y. (q;1v:N;tpi-r)
May 1938-April 1941

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Childh Ed—Childhood Education. Frances Mayfarth, ed. $2.50. Association for Childhood Education, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Christian Ed—Christian Education. Gould Wickey, ed. $1.50. Council of Church Boards of Education in the U.S.A., 744 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C. (bi-m[O-Je];1v:O; tpi-s)
June 1938-April 1941

Class J—Classical Journal. Eugene Tavenner, ed. $2.50. Classical Association of the Middle West & South, F. S. Dunham, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. (m[O-Je];1v:O; tp-l;i-s)
June 1938-May 1941

Clearing House—Clearing House. Forrest E. Long, ed. $3. Clearing House, 207 Fourth Av., N.Y. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none; i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Col Engl—College English. W. Wilbur Hatfield, ed. $3. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago (m[O-My];1v:O;tpi-s)
Supersedes English Journal (College Edition)
October 1939-May 1941

***Comm Ed B**—Commercial Education Bulletin. Paul A. Carlson, ed. Whitewater State Teachers College, Whitewater, Wis. (q;1v:O;tpi-none)
May 1938-March 1941

Curric J—Curriculum Journal. H. Harap, ed. $2.50. Curriculum Journal, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Dept Sec Sch Prin B—Bulletin of the Department of Secondary-School Principals
Name changed to Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals with October 1939 number

[1]Ed—Education. Raymond P. Palmer, ed. $4. Palmer Company, 370 Atlantic Av., Boston (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Ed Adm & Sup—Educational Administration and Supervision. H. E. Buchholz, managing ed. $4.50. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Centre St., Baltimore (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
March 1938-March 1941

Ed by Radio—Education by Radio. National Committee on Education by Radio, S. H. Evans, sec, 1 Madison Av., N.Y. (q;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
June 1938-January 1941

Ed Digest—Education Digest. Lawrence W. Prakken, ed. $2. Education Digest, P.O. Box 100, Ann Arbor, Mich. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Ed Forum—Educational Forum. Alfred L. Hall-Quest, ed. $2. Kappa Delta Pi, E. I. F. Williams, treas, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (bi-m[N-My];1v:N;tpi-s)
Formerly Kadelpian Review
May 1938-March 1941

Ed Law & Adm—Educational Law and Administration. Julius B. Tietz, ed. $1. Julius B. Tietz, 6 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O. (semi-a)
Discontinued
October 1938-October 1939

Ed Meth—Educational Method. Lou L. LaBrant, managing ed. $3. Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (m[O-My];1v:O;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-April 1941

Ed Mus M—Educational Music Magazine. C. Guy Hoover, ed. $1. Educational Music Bureau, Inc., 30 E. Adams St., Chicago (bi-m[S-Mr];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1940-March 1941

Ed Outl—Educational Outlook. John H. Minnick, ed. $2.50; $2 to members. School of Education, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia (bi-m[N-My];1v:N;tpi-none)
May 1939-May 1941

Ed R China—Educational Review (China). Mrs Idabelle Lewis Main, ed. $1. China Christian Educational Association, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai (q;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
Merged with Chinese Recorder January 1939
January 1938-November 1938

Ed Rec—Educational Record. Clarence Stephen Marsh, ed. $2. American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C. (q;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
July 1938-April 1941

Ed Res B—Educational Research Bulletin. W. W. Charters, ed. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, College of Education, Room 201, Columbus, O. (m[S-My; 1939,semi-m]1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-April 1941

Ed Screen—Educational Screen. Nelson L. Greene, ed. $2. Educational Screen, Inc., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tp-none; i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Ed Trends—Educational Trends. $1.25. School of Education, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. (bi-m;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
January 1940-March 1941

El Engl R—Elementary English Review. J. L. Certain, ed. $2.50. Elementary English Review, Box 67, North End Station, Detroit, Mich. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

[1]El Sch J—Elementary School Journal. Elizabeth Kile, business manager. $2.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago (m[S-Je];1v:S; tpi-s)
May 1938-April 1941

Engl J—English Journal. W. Wilbur Hatfield, ed. $3. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
Formerly English Journal (High School Edition)
May 1938-May 1941

Engl J (Col ed)—English Journal (College Edition). W. Wilbur Hatfield, ed. $3. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
Superseded by College English October 1939
May 1938-June 1939

Engl J (H S ed) See Engl J

French R—French Review. Hélène Harvitt, ed. $2.50. American Association of Teachers of French, James B. Tharp, sec.-treas., Ohio State University, Columbus, O. (m[O-My;bi-m,O,Mr];1v:O;tpi-s)
May 1938-March 1941

Front Democ—Frontiers of Democracy. William H. Kilpatrick, ed. $2.50. Progressive Education Association, 221 W. 57th St., N.Y. (m[O-My];1v:O;tp-none;i-s)
Formerly Social Frontier
May 1938-April 1941

Grade Teach—Grade Teacher. Florence Hale, ed. $2.50. Grade Teacher, Leroy Av., Darien, Conn. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-none)
June 1938-June 1941

Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review. Howard E. Wilson, ed. $2.50. Harvard Educational Review, H. E. Wilson, ed, 13 Lawrence Hall, Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass. (q;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-March 1941

H Points—High Points. A. H. Lass, ed. New York (city). Board of Education, Room 925, 110 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (m[S-Je]; 1v:Ja;tpi-s)
June 1938-April 1941

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

H Sch J—High School Journal. W. Carson Ryan, ed. $1.50. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N.C. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-l)
May 1938-April 1941

Hispania—Hispania. Alfred Coester, ed. $2. Hispania, Stanford Univ, Calif. (q;1v:F;tp-sb;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

***Ill Ed**—Illinois Education. Eloise P. Bingham, ed. $1. Illinois Education, 404 N. Wesley Ave., Mount Morris, Ill. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-none)
Formerly Illinois Teacher
May 1938-April 1941

Ill Teach. See Ill Ed

***Ind Univ Sch Ed B**—Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University. H. L. Smith, director. 50c per copy. Bureau of Cooperative Research, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. (bi-m;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
March 1938-March 1941

[1]**Ind Arts & Voc Ed**—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. John J. Metz, ed. $2.50. Bruce Publishing Company, 540 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
June 1938-May 1941

Ind Ed M—Industrial Education Magazine. Charles Alpheus Bennett, ed. $2.50. Manual Arts Press, 237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill. (bi-m[S-My];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-l)
Discontinued publication with November 1939 number
May 1938-November 1939

Inst Int Ed News B—Institute of International Education News Bulletin. Stephen Duggan, ed. 25c. Institute of International Education, Inc., 2 W. 45th St., N.Y. (m[O-My];1v:O;tpi-r)
May 1938-May 1941

Instr—Instructor. Helen Mildred Owen, ed. $2.50. The Instructor, Dansville, N.Y. (m[S-Je];1v:N;tpi-none)
June 1938-May 1941

***Int Bur Ed B**—International Bureau of Education Bulletin. 5 Swiss francs. International Bureau of Education, Palais Wilson, Geneva (q;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
January 1938-April 1941

Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education. P. R. Hayward, ed. $1.25. International Council of Religious Education, 203 N. Wabash Av., Chicago (m[S-Jl];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
June 1938-May 1941

Int Z Erzieh—Internationale Zeitschrift für Erziehung. Alfred Baeumler, ed. 12RM. Duncker & Humblot, Neustädttische Kirchstrasse 15, Berlin NW7 (bi-m;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
v7 heft 3-v 10 heft 1

J Adult Ed—Journal of Adult Education. Morse A. Cartwright and Mary L. Ely, eds. 75c per copy. American Association for Adult Education, 60 E. 42d St., N.Y. (q;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
June 1938-April 1941

J Bus Ed—Journal of Business Education. Herbert A. Tonne, ed. $2. Trethaway Pub. Co., Inc., 512 Brooks Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tp-r;i-sfn)
May 1938-May 1941

J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education. Norris W. Rakestraw, ed. $3. Journal of Chemical Education, 20th & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa. (m;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index
May 1938-May 1941

J Ed—Journal of Education. Anson W. Belding, ed. $2.25. New England Publishing Co., 6 Park St., Boston (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
June 1938-April 1941

J Ed London—Journal of Education (London). E. Salter Davies, ed. 10s. Journal of Education, 40 Walton Crescent, Oxford, Eng. (m;1v:Ja;tpi-l)
May 1938-April 1941

J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology. Jack W. Dunlap, ed. $6. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Centre St., Baltimore (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
March 1938-March 1941

J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research. A. S. Barr, ed. $3.50. Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-s)
May 1938-April 1941

J Ed Soc—Journal of Educational Sociology. E. George Payne, ed. $3. Journal of Educational Sociology, Inc., Room 51, 32 Washington Pl., N.Y. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

J Eng Ed—Journal of Engineering Education. F. L. Bishop, ed. $3. Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, F. L. Bishop, sec., University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-s)
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index
May 1938-April 1941

J Exper Ed—Journal of Experimental Education. A. S. Barr, ed. $5. A. S. Barr, Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. (q;1v:S;tpi-s)
June 1938-December 1940

J Genetic Psychology. See Pedagog Sem

J Geog—Journal of Geography. George J. Miller, ed. $2.75. Journal of Geography, 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis. (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

J Health & Phys Ed—Journal of Health and Physical Education. E. D. Mitchell, ed. $2. American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

J Higher Ed—Journal of Higher Education. W. W. Charters, ed. $3. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. (m[O-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

[1]**J Home Econ**—Journal of Home Economics. Helen W. Atwater, ed. $2.50. American Home Economics Association, 620 Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
June 1938-May 1941

J Juvenile Res—Journal of Juvenile Research. Norman Fenton, ed. $1.25. Journal of Juvenile Research, Box, 3023, Stanford University, Calif. (q;1v:Ja;tpi-l)
Discontinued with October 1938 number
April 1938-October 1938

J Negro Ed—Journal of Negro Education. Chas. H. Thompson, ed. $2.50. Journal of Negro Education, Howard University, Washington, D.C. (q;1v:Ja;tp-sb;i-s)
July 1938-April 1941

***J Psychol**—Journal of Psychology. Carl Murchison, ed. $14. Journal press, 2 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass. (q;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-s)
July 1940-January 1941

Jun Col J—Junior College Journal. Walter Crosby Eells, ed. $3. American Association of Junior Colleges, 730 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-s)
May 1938-April 1941

J-S H Sch Clearing House. See Clearing House

***Ky Sch J**—Kentucky School Journal. W. P. King, ed. $1. Kentucky Education Association, 1423 Heyburn Bldg., Broadway at 4th Av., Louisville, Ky. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
May 1939-May 1941

Math Teach—Mathematics Teacher. William David Reeve, ed. $2. The Mathematics Teacher, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

***Mich Ed J**—Michigan Education Journal and Moderator-Topics. Arthur H. Rice, ed. $1. Michigan Education Association, Michigan Education Bldg., Lansing, Mich. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-r)
May 1938-April 1941

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

***Mid Sch**—Midland Schools. Agnes Samuelson, ed. $1.50. Iowa State Teachers' Association, 415 Shops Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa (m[S-My]; 1v:S;tpi-none)
May 1938-May 1941

***Minn J Ed**—Minnesota Journal of Education. Walter E. Englund, ed. $1. Minnesota Education Association, 2429 University Av., St Paul, Minn. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Mod Lang Forum—Modern Language Forum. Gustave O. Arlt, ed. $1.50. J. C. Padilla, Beverly Hills High School, Beverly Hills, Calif. (q;1v:Mr;tpi-none)
May 1938-December 1940

Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal. Edwin H. Zeydel, managing ed. $2. Modern Language Journal, F. F. DiBartolo, business manager, 284 Hoyt St., Buffalo, N.Y. (m[O-My];1v:O;tpi-s)
May 1938-April 1941

***Mont Ed**—Montana Education. M. P. Moe, managing ed. $1.50. Montana Education Association, 403 Power Block, Helena, Mont. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-none)
May 1938-May 1941

Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal. C. V. Buttelman, managing ed. $1. Music Educators National Conference, 64 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago (m[S-My;bi-m,O,Mr];1v:S;tpi-none)
May 1938-March 1941

Nat Assn Deans Women J—Journal of the National Association of Deans of Women. Ruth Strang, ed. $2.50. National Association of Deans of Women, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (q;1v:O;tpi-none)
June 1940-March 1941

Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B—Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals. free to members of the Association. $2. National Association of Secondary-School Principals, National Education Association, Paul E. Elicker, executive sec, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-none)
Formerly Department of Secondary-School Principals Bulletin
May 1938-May 1941

Nat Bus Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly. Edwin A. Swanson, ed. $1; free to members of the Department. Department of Business Education, National Education Association, H. T. Hamlen, sec-treas, Morristown High School, Morristown, N.J. (q; 1v:O;tpi-none)
May 1938-March 1941

Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc—National Catholic Educational Association Proceedings. $1. National Catholic Educational Association, 1312 Massachusetts Av., N.W., Washington, D.C. (annual)
1938-1940

Nat Ed Assn. See also Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B, Nat Bus Ed Q, Nat El Prin, and Sec Ed

Nat Ed Assn. Circulars and other publications are indexed as monographs

[1]Nat Ed Assn J—Journal of the National Education Association. Joy Elmer Morgan, ed. $2; free to members. National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-l)
May 1938-May 1941

Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association Proceedings. $3. National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (annual)
1938-1940

Nat Ed Assn Res B—Research Bulletin of the National Education Association. $1. Research Division, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (bi-m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-March 1941

Nat El Prin—National Elementary Principal. Eva G. Pinkston, ed. $3. Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (bi-m[O-Je;yearbk,Jl];1v:O;tpi-none)
June 1938-June 1941

Nat Par-Teach—National Parent-Teacher. Eva H. Grant, ed. $1. National Parent-Teacher Incorporated, 600 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago (m[bi-m,Je-Ag];1v:Ag;tpi-r)
June 1938-May 1941

Nation's Sch—Nation's Schools. Arthur B. Moehlman, ed. $2. Nation's Schools Publishing Co., 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago (m;2v: Ja,Jl;tpi-s)
June 1938-May 1941

***Neb Ed J**—Nebraska Educational Journal. Archer L. Burnham, ed. $2. Nebraska State Teachers' Association, 605 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-June 1941

New Era—New Era. Beatrice Ensor, ed. 8s. New Era, Latimer House, Church St., Chiswick, London, W.C. 1; $2.50 F. W. Faxon, 83-91 Francis St., Boston (m[bi-m,Jl-O];1v: Ja;tpi-none)
May 1938-April 1941

***N Y State Ed**—New York State Education. Arvie Eldred, ed. $2. New York State Education, A. Eldred, 152 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y. (m[O-Je];1v:O;tpi-r)
June 1938-May 1941

North Cen Assn Q—North Central Association Quarterly. Calvin O. Davis, managing ed. $5; $2 to libraries. North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1439 University Elementary School Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich. (q;1v:Jl;tp-none;i-s)
July 1938-April 1941

Occupations—Occupations. Harry D. Kitson, ed. $3.50. National Vocational Guidance Association, Inc., 425 W. 123rd St., N.Y. (m[O-My]; 1v:O;tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

***Ohio Sch**—Ohio Schools. Hobart H. Bell, ed. $1.50. Ohio Education Association, 1220-28 Beggs Bldg., 21 E. State St., Columbus, O. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-none)
May 1938-May 1941

***Pa Sch J**—Pennsylvania School Journal. Harvey E. Gayman, ed. $2. Pennsylvania State Education Association, 400 N. 3d St., Harrisburg, Pa. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-r;i-s)
June 1938-May 1941

[1]Par M—Parents' Magazine. Mrs Clara Savage Littledale, ed. $2. The Parents' Institute, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Av., N.Y. (m;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
June 1938-May 1941

Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education. A. L. Crabb, ed. $2. George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. (bi-m;1v:Jl; tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-March 1941

Pedagog Sem—Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology. Carl Murchison, ed. $14. The Journal Press, 2 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass. (q;2v:Mr,S;tpi-s)
June 1938-March 1941

Penn Sch J. See Pa Sch J

Phi Delta Kappan—The Phi Delta Kappan. Paul M. Cook, ed. $1.50. Phi Delta Kappa, 2034 Ridge Rd., Homewood, Ill. (m[S-My]; 1v:S;tpi-l)
January 1940-April 1941

Pittsburgh Sch—Pittsburgh Schools. Board of Public Education, 155 Administration Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. (bi-m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none; i-s)
March 1938-January 1941

Platoon Sch—Platoon School. $1. National Association for the Study of the Platoon or Work-study-play School Organization, 17th Av., and Taney St., Gary, Ind. (q;1v:Mr;tpi-none)
Discontinued publication with June 1940 number
May 1938-June 1940

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Prac Home Econ—Practical Home Economics. Blanche M. Stover, ed. $2. Lakeside Publishing Company, 468 4th Av., N.Y. (m[S-Jl]; 1v:Ja:tpi-r)
May 1938-May 1941

Progres Ed—Progressive Education. James L. Hymes, Jr., ed. $3. Progressive Education Association, 221 W. 57th St., N.Y. (m[O-My]; 1v:Ja:tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech. Giles Wilkeson Gray, ed. $2.50. National Association of Teachers of Speech, R. L. Cortright, Wayne University, Detroit (q;1v:F;tpi-lfn)
October 1938-April 1941

Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes—Quarterly Review of Higher Education Among Negroes. Henry Lawrence McCrorey, ed. $2. Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, N.C. (q;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
October 1940

Relig Ed—Religious Education. Laird T. Hites, ed. $3.50. Religious Education Association, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago (q;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
April 1938-January 1941

Res Q. See Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research. $4. American Educational Research Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (bi-m [O-Je];1v:F;tp-none;i-s)
April 1938-February 1941

R Univ—Revue Universitaire. Jacques Leclerc, ed. 70 fr. Librairie Armand Colin, 103, Boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris, 5e (bi-m[O-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
April 1938-May 1940

Sch (El ed)—School (Toronto) (Elementary edition). Charles E. Phillips, managing ed. $1.75. Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5 (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-s)
June 1938-April 1941

Sch (Sec ed)—School (Toronto) (Secondary edition). Charles E. Phillips, managing ed. $1.75. Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5 (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-s)
June 1938-April 1941

Sch Activities—School Activities. Harry C. McKown, ed. $2. School Activities Publishing Co., 1515 Lane St., Topeka, Kan. (m[S-My]; 1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1938-May 1941

***Sch & Com**—School and Community. Thos. J. Walker, ed. $2. Missouri State Teachers' Association, Columbia, Mo. (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-none)
May 1938-May 1941

Sch & Home—School and Home. Faith Maris Loving, ed. $1. Parents and Teachers Association, Ethical Culture Schools, 33 Central Park West, N.Y. (annual[1939,semi-a])
1938-1941

[1]Sch & Soc—School and Society. William C. Bagley, ed. $5. The Science Press, N. Queen St. and McGovern Av., Lancaster, Pa. (w;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-sfn)
May 7, 1938-May 17, 1941

[1]Sch Arts—School Arts. Pedro J. Lemos, ed. $3. School Arts, Printers Bldg., Worcester, Mass. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tp-none;i-l)
June 1938-June 1941

Sch Executive—School Executive. Jesse H. Newlon and N. L. Engelhardt, eds. $2. The School Executive, 470 4th Av., N.Y. (m;1v:S; tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

[1]Sch Life—School Life. Olga A. Jones, ed. $1. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (m[O-Jl]; 1v:O;tpi-lfn)
May 1938-May 1941

[1]Sch R—School Review. Elizabeth Kile, business manager. $2.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics. Glen W. Warner, ed. $2.50. School Science and Mathematics, W. F. Roecker, 3319 N. 14th St., Milwaukee (m[O-Je];1v:Ja; tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Sci Ed—Science Education. Charles J. Pieper, ed. $2.50. Science Education, C. M. Pruitt, business manager, College Station, Stillwater, Okla. (m[O-Ap];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
March 1938-March 1941

Sec Ed—Secondary Education. Ernest D. Lewis, ed. $1. Department of Secondary Teachers, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (bi-m[O-Je];1v:F; tpi-none)
April 1938-April 1941

***Sierra Ed News**—Sierra Educational News. Vaughan MacCaughey, ed. $2. California Teachers Association, 155 Sansome St., San Francisco (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-r)
May 1938-May 1941

Sight-Saving R—Sight-Saving Review. Lewis H. Carris, ed. $2. National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc., 1315 Cherry St., Philadelphia (q;1v:Mr;tp-none;i-s)
March 1940-March 1941

So Assn Q—Southern Association Quarterly. Holland Holton, ed. $4; $2 to schs., cols. and libs. Duke University Press, Durham, N.C. (q;1v:F;tpi-s)
May 1940-February 1941

Soc Ed—Social Education. Erling M. Hunt, ed. $2. Social Education, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tp-r;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Soc Frontier—Social Frontier
Name changed to Frontiers of Democracy with October 1939 number

Soc Studies—Social Studies. Arthur C. Bining, ed. $2. McKinley Publishing Company, 809 N. 19th St., Philadelphia (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tp-r; i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Teach Col J—Teachers College Journal. J. E. Grinnell, ed. $1.50. Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind. (bi-m;1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
November 1937-November 1940

Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record. Max R. Brunstetter, ed. $3. Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y. (m[O-My];1v:O; tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Teach Ed J—Teacher-Education Journal. Ambrose L. Suhrie, ed. $1. Eastern-States Association of Professional Schools for Teachers, 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis. (q;1v:Je;tpi-lfn)
June 1939-March 1941

Tex Outl—Texas Outlook. B. B. Cobb, ed. $2. Texas State Teachers Association, 410 E. Weatherford St., Fort Worth, Tex. (m:1v:Ja: tp-none;i-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Times Ed Sup—Times Educational Supplement. 15s 2d. Times Educational Supplement, Printing House Sq., London, E.C. 4 (w;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
April 30, 1938-April 26, 1941

Train Sch B—Training School Bulletin. $1. Training School, Vineland, N.J. (m[S-Je];1v: Mr;tp-none;i-lfn)
May 1938-March 1941

U.S. Office of Education. Bulletins and all other publications of the Office are indexed as monographs.
See also Sch Life

***Univ H Sch J**—University High School Journal. Robert E. Brownlee, ed. $1. University High School Journal, Univ. High School, 57th & Grove St., Oakland, Calif. (q;1v:N;tpi-r)
April 1938-February 1941

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

***Va J Ed**—Virginia Journal of Education. Francis S. Chase, ed. $1.50. Virginia Education Association, 401 N. Ninth St., Richmond, Va. (m[O-Je];1v:O;tpi-r)
June 1938-April 1941

***Va Teach**—Virginia Teacher. Conrad T. Logan, ed. $1.50. Virginia Teacher, Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-none)
May 1938-May 1939

Volta R—Volta Review. Josephine B. Timberlake, ed. $2. Volta Bureau, 1537 35th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (m;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1938-May 1941

Wilson B. See Wilson Lib B

[1]Wilson Lib B—Wilson Library Bulletin. Stanley J. Kunitz, ed. $1. H. W. Wilson Co., 950-972 University Av., N.Y. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-r)
Formerly Wilson Bulletin
June 1938-May 1941

***Wis J Ed**—Wisconsin Journal of Education. O. H. Plenzke, ed. $1. Wisconsin Journal of Education, 404 Insurance Bldg., Madison, Wis. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-none)
May 1938-May 1941

World Assn Adult Ed B—World Association for Adult Education Bulletin. ea 1s. World Association for Adult Education, 18 Gordon Sq., London, W.C. 1 (q;i-cumulative in ea issue)
2d ser no 13—2d ser no24

World Ed—World Education. Paul Monroe, ed. $2. World Federation of Education Associations, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. (bi-m;1v:Ja;tpi-l)
July 1940-May 1941

Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr—Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Berlin, S. W. 68 (q;1v;tpi-l)
Ceased publication with 28. Jahrg. Heft 3/4
v28

Note.—Additional periodical references on educational subjects are taken from the Agricultural Index, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index, International Index to Periodicals, and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. In these entries the titles of the periodicals are not abbreviated.

*** Indicates selective material indexed free of charge.**

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

Abingdon Press, N.Y. See Abingdon-Cokesbury
Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 150 5th Av, N.Y.
Allen, G. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin House, 40 Museum St, London WC 1
Am. Assn. for Adult Ed, Inc, 60 E 42d St, N.Y.
Am. Assn. of Sch. Adm. American Association of School Administrators, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D.C.
Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, 1634 I St, NW, Washington, D.C.
Am. Bk. American Book Company, 88 Lexington Av, N.Y.
Am. Council on Ed, 744 Jackson Pl, NW, Washington, D.C.
Am. Ed. Co. 500 N Dearborn St, Chicago
A.L.A. American Library Association, 520 N Michigan Av, Chicago
Appleton-Century. D. Appleton-Century Company, Inc, 35 W 32d St, N.Y.
Archives of Psychology, R. S. Woodworth, Editor, Columbia Univ, 116th St & Broadway, N.Y.
Assn. for Childhood Ed, Room 391, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D.C.
Assn. Press, 347 Madison Av, N.Y.

Baptist Sunday Sch. Bd. (Southern Baptist Convention) 161 8th Av, N, Nashville, Tenn.
Bardeen. Bardeen School Supplies, Inc, 543 S Genessee St, Syracuse, N.Y.
Barnes. A. S. Barnes & Co, 67 W 44th St, N.Y.
Barnes & Noble, Inc, 105 5th Av, N.Y.
Bethany Press. See Christian bd.
Blackie. Blackie & Son, Ltd, 17 Stanhope St, Glasgow C4
Broadman Press. See Baptist Sunday Sch. Bd.
Bruce Pub. Bruce Publishing Co, 524-544 N Milwaukee St, Milwaukee
Burgess. Burgess Publishing Company, 426-428 S 6th St, Minneapolis

Cambridge Univ. Press, Bentley House, 200 Euston Rd. London NW 1
Carnegie Foundation. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 522 5th Av, N.Y.
Catholic Ed. Press, 1326 Quincy St, NE, Washington, D.C.
Catholic Univ. of Am, Michigan Av, NE, Washington, D.C.
Address The Catholic Univ. of Am. press
Child Study Assn. Child Study Association of America, Inc, 221 W 57th St, N.Y.
Christian Bd. Christian Board of Publication (Bethany Press) 2700 Pine St, St Louis
Columbia Univ. Press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y.
Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Av, N.Y.
Cordon. The Cordon Co, Inc. N.Y.
Publications acquired by The Dryden Press, Inc, 103 Park Av, N.Y.
Crofts. F. S. Crofts & Co, 101 5th Av, N.Y.
Curriculum Laboratory, Division of Surveys & Field Studies, George Peabody Col, Nashville, Tenn.

Dartmouth. Dartmouth College Publications. Parkhurst Hall, Hanover, N.H.
Day. John Day Co, Inc, 2 W 45th St, N.Y.
Doubleday. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. 14 W 49th St, N.Y.
Duke Univ. Durham, N.C.
Address Duke Univ. Press

Ed. Pubs. Educational Publishers, Inc, 720 Washington Av, SE, Minneapolis, Minn.
Same as Ed Test Bur
Ed. Records Bur. 437 W 59th St, N.Y.
Ed. Test Bur. See Ed. Pubs.

Edwards Bros, Inc, 300 John St, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Evans. Evans Brothers, Ltd, Montague House, 8-11 Montague St, Russell Sq, London WC 1

Farrar. Farrar & Rinehart, Inc, 232 Madison Av, N.Y.
Florida Curriculum Laboratory. See Univ. of Fla. Curriculum Laboratory

George Peabody Col. See Peabody Col. Bk. Store
George Peabody Col. Curriculum Laboratory. See Curriculum Laboratory
Ginn. Ginn & Company (Athenæum Press) 20 Providence St, Boston
Globe Bk. Globe Book Company, Inc, 175 5th Av, N.Y.
Gregg. Gregg Publishing Company, 270 Madison Av, N.Y.

Hall. Hall & McCreary Co, 434 S Wabash Av, Chicago
Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace & Company, Inc, 383 Madison Av, N.Y; for high school texts only: 1525 E 53d St, Chicago
Harlow. Harlow Pub. Co, 217 N Harvey Av, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Harper. Harper & Brothers (Pleiad Press Imprint) 49 E 33d St, N.Y.
Harrap. George G. Harrap & Co, Ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1
Harvard Univ. Press, Pub. Dept, 38 Quincy St, Cambridge, Mass.
Heath. D. C. Heath & Company, 285 Columbus Av, Boston
Heffer. W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd, 3-4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England
Holt. Henry Holt & Co, Inc. 257 4th Av, N.Y; for ed. bks. only: 2626 Prairie Av, Chicago
Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Company (Riverside Press, Cambridge) 2 Park St, Boston
Human Engineering Laboratory, Incorporated, 347 Beacon St, Boston

Ind. Univ. See Ind. Univ. Bkstore
Ind. Univ. Bkstore, Box 46, Bloomington, Ind.
Inst. of Int. Ed, 2 W 45th St, N.Y.
Int. Textbook. International Textbook Company, 1001 Wyoming Av, Scranton, Pa.

Johns Hopkins. Johns Hopkins Press, Homewood, Baltimore
Journal Press, 2 Commercial St, Provincetown, Mass.
Juta. Juta & Co, Ltd, Box 30, Cape Town; 43 Pritchard St, Johannesburg, S Africa

Little. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St, Boston
Longmans. Longmans, Green & Company, 55 5th Av, N.Y; 39 Paternoster Row, London EC4; for school books only: 221 E 20th St, Chicago
Lucas Bros. Lucas Brothers, Publishers, 909 Lowry St, Columbia, Mo.
Lyons & Carnahan, 2500 Prairie Av, Chicago

McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 330 W 42d St, N.Y.
McKinley Pub. McKinley Publishing Company, 809-811 N 19th St, Philadelphia
McKnight. McKnight & McKnight, 109-111 W Market St, Bloomington, Ill.
Macmillan. The Macmillan Company, 60 5th Av, N.Y; The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd, St Martin's House, 70 Bond St, Toronto, 2; Macmillan & Co, Ltd. 10 St Martin's St, Leicester Sq, London WC2
Manual Arts Press, 237 N Monroe St, Peoria, Ill.

Melbourne Univ. Press, Swanston St, Carlton N 3, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
Methuen. Methuen & Company, Ltd, 36 Essex St, Strand, London WC2

Nat. Assn. of Business Teacher-Training Institutions, H. M. Doutt, Sec, Univ. of Akron, Akron, Ohio
Nat. Assn. of Commercial Teacher-Training Institutions. See Nat. Assn. of Business Teacher-Training Institutions
Nat. Catholic Ed. Assn, 1312 Massachusetts Av, NW, Washington, D.C.
Nat. Cong. of Parents & Teachers, Hdqrs, 600 S Michigan Blvd, Chicago
Nat. Council for the Social Studies, 1201 16th St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
N.E.A. National Education Association of the United States, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D.C.
Nat. Res. Council. National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Av, NW, Washington, D.C.
Neb. State Teachers Assn, 605 S 14th St, Lincoln, Neb.
Nelson. Thomas Nelson & Sons, 385 Madison Av, N.Y; 91 Wellington St, W, Toronto, 2
N.Y. State Teachers Assn, 152 Washington Av, Albany, N.Y.
N.Y. Univ. Bk. Store. See N.Y. Univ. Press
N.Y. Univ. Press, 18 Washington Sq, N.Y.
N.Y. Univ. Division of General Ed. N.Y. Univ. Division of General Education, Service Bureau for Adult Education, 20 Washington Sq, N, N.Y.
Noble. Noble & Noble, Publishers, Inc, 100 5th Av, N.Y.
Norton. W. W. Norton & Co, Inc, 70 5th Av, N.Y.

Ohio State Univ, University Press, Derby Hall, Columbus, Ohio
Oliver. Oliver & Boyd, Ltd, Tweeddale Ct, 14 High St, Edinburgh, 1; 98 Great Russell St, London WC 1
Ore. State System. Oregon State System of Higher Education, Mailing Dept, Eugene, Ore.
Oxford. Oxford Univ. Press, 114 5th Av, N.Y; 480-486 University Av, Toronto, 2; Amen House, Warwick Sq, London EC4; B.I. Bldg, Nicol Rd, Bombay

Pa. State Col, State College, Pa.
Pan Am. Union, Union of Am. Republics, Constitution Av & C St, NW, Washington, D.C.
Paul, K. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. See Routledge
Peabody Col. Bk. Store, Nashville, Tenn.
Pitman. Pitman Publishing Corporation, 2-6 W 45th St, N.Y.
Prentice-Hall, Inc, 70 5th Av, N.Y.
Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, N.J.
Psychological Corp, 522 5th Av, N.Y.
Public-Sch. Public School Publishing Co, 509-513 N East St, Bloomington, Ill.
Purdue Univ, Lafayette, Ind.
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons (Knickerbocker Press) Putnam Bldg, 2-6 W 45th St, N.Y.

Revell. Fleming H. Revell Co, 158 5th Av, N.Y.
Reynal. Reynal & Hitchcock, Inc, 386 4th Av, N.Y.
John Day publications again handled by Day
Routledge. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd, and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co, Ltd, Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, London EC4
Row. Row, Peterson & Company, 1911 Ridge Av, Evanston, Ill.
Rutgers Univ. See Rutgers Univ. Press
Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, N.J.

Saunders. W. B. Saunders Company, 218 West Washington Sq, Philadelphia
Saunders, S.J.R. S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84-86 Wellington St, W, Toronto
Scott. Scott, Foresman & Company, 623-633 S Wabash Av, Chicago
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597-599 5th Av, N.Y.
Silver. Silver, Burdett & Company, Everett Bldg, 45 E 17th St, N.Y.
South-Western Pub. South-Western Publishing Company, Inc, 201-203 W 4th St, Cincinnati
Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford University, Calif.
Stechert. G. E. Stechert & Co, 29-37 E 10th St, N.Y.
Steck. Steck Co, 9th & Lavaca Sts, Austin, Tex.
Stokes. Frederick A. Stokes Company, 443-449 4th Av, N.Y.
Supt. of Doc. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Teachers Col, Columbia University, 525 W 120th St, N.Y.
Temple Univ, Broad St & Montgomery Av, Philadelphia

U.S. Office of Ed, Washington, D.C.
Univ. of Ariz, Tucson, Ariz.
Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y.
Univ. of Calif, Berkeley, Calif.
Address University of California Press, California Hall, Berkeley, Calif.
Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of Ed, Chicago
Univ. of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Hyde Park Station, Chicago
Univ. of Fla. Curriculum Laboratory, 317 Yonge Bldg, Gainesville, Fla.
Univ. of Ga, Athens, Ga.
Address University of Ga. press
Univ. of Ill, Urbana, Ill.
Address Univ. of Ill. Press
Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
Address The Dept. of Publications
Univ. of Kan, Lawrence, Kan.
Univ. of Ky, Lexington, Ky.
Univ. of London Press, Ltd, 10-11 Warwick Lane, London EC4
Univ. of Me, Orono, Me.
Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Address The University of Mich. press, 311 Maynard St, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Univ. of Minn, Minneapolis, Minn.
Address The University of Minn. Press
Univ. of Mo, Columbia, Mo.
Univ. of Neb, Lincoln, Neb.
Univ. of N.Mex, Albuquerque, N.Mex.
Univ. of N.C. Press, Box 510, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Univ. of Okla. Press, Faculty Exchange, Norman, Okla.
Univ. of Ore, Eugene, Ore.
Address The University of Oregon Press
Univ. of Pa. Press, 3622 Locust St, Philadelphia
Univ. of Pittsburgh, Bigelow & Parkman Sts, Pittsburgh
Address The University of Pittsburgh Press
Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.
Univ. of Southern Calif, Office of Univ. Publications, University Park, Los Angeles
Address The University of Southern Calif. Press
Univ. of Tex, Austin, Tex.
Univ. of the State of N.Y. State Ed. Dept, Albany, N.Y.
Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto, 5
Books formerly imprinted Univ. of Toronto Lib. are now pub. by the Press
Univ. of Va, University, Va.
Univ. Pub. Co. University Publishing Company, 1126 Q St, Lincoln, Neb.
Univ. Tutorial Press, Ltd, Clifton House, Euston Rd, London NW 1

Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc, 250 4th Av, N.Y.

Webster. Webster Publishing Co, 1800-1808 Washington Av, St Louis
Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd, Box 954, Christchurch C 1, N.Z.
Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 440 4th Av, N.Y.
Wilson, H.W. H. W. Wilson Company, 950-972 University Av, N.Y.
Winston. John C. Winston Company, 1006-1016 Arch St, Philadelphia
World Bk. World Book Company, 313 Park Hill Av, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Yale Univ. Press, 143 Elm St, New Haven, Conn.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

A	anna
abbrev	abbreviation
abr	abridged
Ag	August
Am	America, American
Ap	April
assn	association
auth	author
av	avenue
bd	board
bibliog	bibliography
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes
bi-m	bi-monthly
bk	book
bldg	building
blvd	boulevard
bros	brothers
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
cir	circular
co	company
col	college
com	committee
comm	commission
comp	compiler
cond	condensed
conf	conference
cong	congress
cont	continued
corp	corporation
D	December
d	pence
dept	department
diag	diagram
doc	document
ea	each
ed	edited, edition, editor, education, educational
enl	enlarged
exper	experiment, experimental
ext	extension
F	February
fr	franc
i	index
il	illustration
inc	incorporated
inst	institute
int	international
introd	introduction
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jr	junior
jt	joint
-l	sent loose in last number of volume
-lfn	sent loose in a following number of succeeding volume
lea	leather
lib	library
ltd	limited
m	monthly
misc	miscellaneous
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
nat	national
no	number
-none	none issued
ns	new series
O	October
p	pages
pa	paper
pl	place
por	portrait
pres	president
priv ptd	privately printed
proc	proceedings
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
ptg	printing
pub	publication, published, publisher, publishing
q	quarterly
R	rupee
-r	sent on request
ref	reference
res	research
rev	revised
S	September
s	shilling
-s	stitched in last number of volume
-sb	stitched in first number of volume
sch	school
sec	secretary
semi-a	semi-annually
semi-m	semi-monthly
ser	series
-sfn	stitched in a following number of succeeding volume
soc	society
sq	square
st	street
sup	supplement
supt	superintendent
tp-	title page
tpi-	title page and index
tr	translated, translation, translator
univ	university
v	volume
vocab	vocabulary
w	weekly
£	pound

EDUCATION INDEX

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

July, 1938—June, 1941

A.A.A.S. See American association for the advancement of science

A.Y.H. See Youth hostels

AAKRE, R. B.
Supervision connected with the financing of farming programs. Ag Ed M 13:211+ My '41

AARESTAD, Gilmore C.
Methods of financing the yearbook. Wis J Ed 71:153-5 N '38; Same. Sch Activities 10: 259-60 F '39

AARNES, Hale
Discussion comes to school. Minn J Ed 19:386 My '39

AARON, Richard Ithamar
Evacuation and the Welsh child. World Ed 5:538-40 N '40

AARON, Sadie
Laboratory classes in reading in senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 101:45 O '40

AARONI, Abraham
Stanislas T. Shatski. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49: 136-40 F 4 '39

ABBATT, Paul. See Reeves, M. E. jt. auth.

ABBETT, Henry Brown
Cooperative purchasing. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p69-73)

ABBETT, Merle J.
One program for three. Nation's Sch 23:37 Ap '39
Program of guidance that is correlated with subjectmatter and activity endeavor. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p97-101)

ABBEY, Roy E.
Art entertainment helped us to buy beautiful pictures. Clearing House 12:551-2 My '38
New opportunities for our adolescents. Sch Executive 59:14-17 Je '40
Teaching for social progress. Soc Studies 29:351-3 D '38

ABBOTT, Albert
School reconstruction and vocational training. (In Year book of education, 1938. p681-92)

ABBOTT, Allan
In these bad days. Teach Col Rec 42:334-9 Ja '41

ABBOTT, Cyril Edward
Basic biology. 111p il $2 Burgess '39

ABBOTT, Emily Louise
Traveling art exhibits. Sch Arts 40:324+ My '41

ABBOTT, Forrest L.
Accounting for internal funds. bibliog Sch Executive 60:22-5 Mr '41

ABBOTT, Grace
Women in public administration. F. Perkins. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:11-16 O '39

ABBOTT, J. M.
Experiment in social studies, grade X. Sch (Sec ed) 29:232-5, 297-300 N-D '40

ABBOTT, Jacob
Appeal for the reprinting of the Rollo books. Sch & Soc 50:434 S 30 '39

ABBOTT, Mary
Masefield's Reynard the fox: an introduction to the qualities of poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 28:137-40 F '39

ABBOTT, Raymond Barrington
Instructions in physical measurements; mechanics, properties of matter, heat, magnetism, electricity, wave motion, sound and light. 2d ed 90p il $1.40 Van Nostrand '40

—and Remmers, H. H.
Experiment with written recitations. Am J Physics 8:244-5 Ag '40

ABBOTT, Robert B.
How the elementary school principal may stimulate the educational program through books, supplies, and equipment. Calif J El Ed 7:169-73 F '39

ABBREVIATIONS
See also
Mathematical symbols
Symbols

ABEL, James Frederick
Education in England and Wales, and Scotland. Sch Life 26:44-6 N '40
Educational news in other countries. Sch Life 23:333, 366; 25:63, 288 My-Je '38, N '39, Je '40
Essential differences in the concepts of elementary and secondary education in the United States and other countries. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:172-80 '39
Evaluating credentials from France. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:18-27 O '38
Foreign student credentials. Sch Life 26:98-9 Ja '41
History of education in the Far East. bibliog R Ed Res 9:381-90 O '39
International language. Sch Life 23:319-20 My '38
Reform of education in Italy. Sch Life 25: 15-16+ O '39
(comp) Selected references on foreign education. El Sch J 38:776-87 Je '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 140-51)
(comp) Selected references on foreign education. El Sch J 39:777-88; 40:771-87 Je '39, Je '40
Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. See United States. Office of education

ABEL, Jean
Relating art to other areas of human endeavor. Calif J Sec Ed 15:20-2 Ja '40

ABEL, Mrs John Jacob. See Abel, M. H.

ABEL, Mary (Hinman) (Mrs John Jacob Abel)
Mary Hinman Abel, 1850 to 1938; symposium. por J Home Econ 30:361-9 Je '38

ABEL, Mrs Theodora Mead
Measurement of dynamic aspects of behavior among adolescents. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:3-26 Mr '41
Modes of thinking and classroom adjustments. Journal of Social Psychology 9:287-98 Ag '38

ABEL, Mrs Theodora Mead—*Continued*
Subnormal girls with discrepant test patterns. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:398-404 Je '39

—and Sill, J. B.
Perceiving and thinking of normal and subnormal adolescents and children on a simple drawing task. Pedagog Sem 54:391-402 Je '39

ABELL, Edward LaRue
Study of discrepancies between intelligence test scores and scholarship indexes. Teach Col J 12:14-16+ S '40
—See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.

ABELL, Marietta, and Anderson, A. J.
Programs for high school assemblies; a collection of suggested programs for various types of school assemblies. v 1-7 ea 75c; set $3.95 Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '35-'40

Purposeful pep meetings; a collection of snappy suggestions for the various pep meetings of the school year. 96p pa 75c Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '40

Vitalized commencement programs. 98p pa Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '38

ABELL, Wilbur J. See Marks, E; Schmidt, A. jt. auths.

ABELOW, Samuel Philip
Current educational practices. Sch & Soc 50:90-4, 122-6, 155-8 Jl 15-29 '39

Current trends in educational practices. Sch & Soc 48:656-62 N 19 '38

Typical instances of educational progress in the South. Sch & Soc 51:412-16 Mr 30 '40

ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet-Ben-. See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.

ABER, Irene
Socializing and integrating activities. Sch Activities 12:63-4 O '40

ABERCROMBIE, John William
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J por 101:73 Ag '40

ABERDAM, Renée
School for gypsies; gypsy school at Uzhorod. Living Age 356:579-80 Ag '39

ABERDEEN, South Dakota

Board of education

Policies, regulations and guiding principles of the Aberdeen, South Dakota public schools [mimeographed] 166p $2.50 The bd. '38

Central high school

Bible method of teaching printing. B. Popowski. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:191+ My '39

Co-operative work-study plan. C. J. Dalthorp. Bus Ed World 20:781-4 My '40

Extracurricular time survey. M. Hasse. Nation's Sch 24:60+ N '39

Library is a study room. C. J. Dalthorp. il Am Sch Bd J 101:33-4 Ag '40

Public schools

Aberdeen speech program. C. J. Dalthorp. Am Sch Bd J 97:58 D '38

Adequate facilities for musical achievement. C. J. Dalthorp. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:44+ O '40

Adoption of school textbooks. C. J. Dalthorp. Am Sch Bd J 97:52 O '38

Auditorium to serve schools and city. C. J. Dalthorp. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:25-7 Je '39

Policies, regulations and guiding principles of the Aberdeen, South Dakota public schools [mimeographed] Aberdeen, South Dakota. Board of education. 166p $2.50 The bd. '38

This stadium has a field house. C. J. Dalthorp. plan Nation's Sch 24:43 S '39

ABERDEEN, Washington

Public schools

Opaque projector as one aid in teaching general science. W. H. Durr. Ed Screen 20: 72-4 F '41

ABERNATHY, Elton
Speech education of Roman children. bibliog Q J Speech 25:570-80 D '39

ABERNATHY, Irene
Training in democracy thru a geographic study of Switzerland. J Geog 39:63-70 F '40

ABERNETHY, Ethel Mae
Effect of changed environmental conditions upon the results of college examinations. J Psychol 10:293-301 O '40

Further data on personality and family position. J Psychol 10:303-7 O '40

ABILITIES, Special. See Aptitudes

ABILITY
Adult abilities. H. Sorenson. $2 Univ. of Minn. '38

Aspiration, interest, and achievement. R. M. Dorcus and K. Dunlap. Bus Ed World 21: 287-91 D '40

Challenge of the individual child. F. S. Freeman. bibliog Nat El Prin 19:235-57 Jl '40

Comparative study in student abilities. M. Downs. (Faculty bul. Sup. no2) 20p N.J. state teachers col, Newark '38

Nature of and factors in ability in the light of recent evidence. F. N. Freeman. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:19-21 S '38

Relation of ability to preferred and probable occupation. E. S. Jones. Ed Adm & Sup 26:220-6 Mr '40

Relationship between interest, ability and self-estimated ability among maladjusted boys. N. D. M. Hirsch. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:395-9 Jl '39

Trends and needs in the study of special abilities and disabilities. D. H. Russell. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:239-49 D '40

Wanted: the college of the buried talent. R. V. Jordan. il Sch Executive 57:420-1+ My '38

See also
Age and ability
Correlation of abilities
Creative ability
Genius
Mathematical ability
Motor ability
Motor development
Musical ability
Physical ability

ABILITY, Influence of age on. See Age and ability

ABILITY grouping
Appraisal of certain procedures in the classification and promotion of pupils. L. J. Deming. Nat El Prin 19:621-5 Jl '40

Curricular reorganization to meet the needs and abilities of different types of pupils. F. M. Garver. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p209-17)

Educational adjustments to individual differences. P. A. Boyer. bibliog R Ed Res 9:177-80 Ap '39

Grouping pupils according to their abilities and needs. T. E. Moore. Nat El Prin 19: 614-20 Jl '40

Growth through school living. C. T. Zyve, comp. 35c Assn. for childhood ed., '40

Organizing basic instruction in reading according to levels of achievement of pupils. M. L. Starkey. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p61-9)

Organizing the curriculum for the bright pupil. Sister Mary Eleanore. il Cath Sch J 38:293-4 D '38

Slow and bright groups as seen by the mental hygienist. S. H. Peppard. H Points 22:16-22 O '40

Some problems involved in the application of the Philadelphia survey plan of curricular organization. E. B. Hanna. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p217-27)

ABILITY grouping—*Continued*
Special classification and promotion of retarded upper-grade pupils. H. H. Mecker. Nat El Prin 19:626-30 Jl '40
Three streams in schools; the system in practice. Times Ed Sup 1218:334 S 3 '38
Training for leadership. L. B. Canning. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:100-5 N '39

See also
Group instruction

Colleges and universities
Status and trends of ability grouping in the state universities. R. L. O'Quinn. Math Teach 33:213-15 My '40

Elementary schools
Adapting reading instruction to different ability levels. C. M. Martin and G. M. Rochefort. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:539-45 Jl '38
Experiment in grouping for effective learning. W. C. Kvaraceus and M. E. Wiles. El Sch J 39:264-8 D '38
Experiment with homogeneous grouping in reading. M. B. O'Bannon. Nat El Prin 17: 533-8 Jl '38
Experimental reading program for fifth and sixth grades. H. Clutter. Ohio Sch 19:14+ Ja '41
Grouping pupils within each grade according to reading ability. R. E. Learned. Nat El Prin 18:577-82 Jl '39
Homogeneous grouping in reading. H. H. Moore. Pa Sch J 88:329-30 Je '40
Improving methods of grouping children. J. C. Sullivan. Mich Ed J 18:379-81 F '41
Organizing instruction with the help of a reading specialist. E. M. Forsythe. Nat El Prin 17:546-51 Jl '38
Promotional units eliminate grade failures. C. M. Reinoehl. il Nation's Sch 26:70+ O '40
Reading—a plan. G. A. Moe. Minn J Ed 19:205-6 Ja '39

High schools
Differentiated high schools. A. Efron. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:57-69 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:37-9 Ja '41
Education for all. J. H. Shaw. H Points 22:16-20 Je '40
Educational guidance in business education; with discussion. S. J. De Brum. bibliog Bus Ed World 20:17-19, 98-100 S-O '39
Gifted pupil at George Washington high school. J. B. Orleans. H Points 22:17-42 Ja '40
Grouping of pupils in English at James Monroe high school. F. A. Smerling. H Points 21:27-33 F '39
Homogeneous grouping in the social studies. C. De Zafra, jr. Soc Ed 4:493-6 N '40
How to stimulate and direct the development of youth of exceptional ability. J. H. Kingsley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p265-72)
Sectioning program using large classes. R. White, jr. Sch R 48:355-62 My '40
Speech improvement and the I.Q. E. Moskowitz. H Points 22:6-10 D '40
Teacher participation in connection with ability grouping. L. Moore. H Points 20:35-8 N '38

Junior high schools
Construction of a multiple obstacle run for classifying junior high school boys into homogeneous groups for physical education activities. C. L. Wear. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:116-20 My '40
Grouped—but not branded. A. B. Callaway. Sch Executive 58:47 O '38
Individualizing instruction in the junior high school. G. D. Baker. Harvard Ed R 8:495-506 O '38
We have abandoned homogeneous grouping. L. Mones. Clearing House 15:76-8 O '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:247-8 D '40

Primary grades
Flexible primary school. L. B. Wheat. il Nation's Sch 22:26-8 O '38
Individualizing the reading program in the primary grades. H. R. Gumlick. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:549-58 Jl '39

Rural schools
Experiment in pupil grouping. S. M. Beville. Va J Ed 34:201-2 F '41

ABILITY tests
Bearing of general and special abilities upon scholastic success at the beginning and end of a secondary school career. M. Ormiston. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:164-73, 213-23 Je-N '39
Child's capacities, interests, and achievements. D. Segel. Nat El Prin 19:273-80 Jl '40
Evaluation of general ability to manage experiences. J. W. Wrightstone. Harvard Ed R 9:443-51 O '39
Factorial analysis of human ability. G. H. Thomson. bibliog $3.75 Houghton '39
Human abilities. J. P. Guilford. bibliog il Psychological Review 47:367-94 S '40
Improving ability to interpret educational data. J. D. Teller. Ed Res B 19:363-71+ S 25 '40
Is ability random or organized? C. E. Spearman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:305-10 Ap '40
Learning ability of the South African native compared with that of the European. J. A. Jansen van Rensburg. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '38
Measurement of abilities. P. E. Vernon. 10s 6d Univ. of London press
New developments in worker analysis. C. A. Drake. Occupations 19:499-504 Ap '41
Primary mental abilities. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch & Soc 50:868-72 D 30 '39
Relative judgment in pupil ability ratings. C. C. Moore. Pedagog Sem 55:443-6 D '39
Relative significance of time as a factor in tests of ability at the college level. A. L. Saum. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:192-210 Ap '38
Value of certain standard tests for a study of dramatic talent. C. H. Miller. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:437-49 N '38

See also
Art—Tests and scales
Mechanical ability tests
Musical ability tests
Otis tests
Physical ability tests
Pintner general ability tests
Seashore tests of musical ability
Thurstone primary mental abilities battery

ABNEY, Louise
Art of choral speaking. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:363-6 Jl '38
Better speech for every child. Childh Ed 17: 272-5+ F '41
Singing and speaking voice. Sch & Com 25: 188+ My '39
Speech program in the public schools of Kansas City, Mo. Sch & Com 24:325-6 N '38

ABNEY, Velma Overne
Marks may be faulty, but—. J Ed 121:199 Je '38
Vocational guidance for employment in the banking field. J Bus Ed 14:14-16 D '38

ABNORMAL children. See Children, Abnormal

ABNORMAL psychology. See Psychology, Abnormal

ABRAHAM, Herbert J.
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the secondary school; social studies. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p31-6)

ABRAHAMS, Harold J.
Casting fusible metal for teaching physical change. Sch Sci & Math 40:835-9 D '40
Chemistry demonstration as entertainment. Sci Ed 25:24-9 Ja '41
Exhibit as a supplementary method. Sch Sci & Math 38:976-81 D '38

ABRAMOVITZ, Max
School can be an esthetic contribution to the community. (In American school and university, 1941. p37-9)

ABRAMOWITZ, Noah
Some reasons for the poor results in the comprehension of foreign languages. H Points 21:67-9 Ja '39

ABRAMS, Alfred Willis
Obituary
Ed Screen 17:152 My '38. N. L. Greene

ABRAMS, Dorothy Armena. See Karp, M. jt. auth.

ABRAMS, Ray
Business curriculum in thirteenth-year programs. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p334-43)
Developing social concepts through business education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 156-60)
Give youth a chance. por Bus Ed World 21:812-15 My '41
Transcription error charts to aid the student in analyzing and keeping a daily record of his errors under three classifications: English, typewriting, and shorthand. 61p pa 60c Gregg '39

ABRAMSON, Albert
Device for teaching bookkeeping statements. Bus Ed World 21:397-8 Ja '41

ABRAMSON, Morris B.
Means of dispensing with the Bunsen burner in teaching biology or general science. H Points 21:69 My '39

ABSENCES
Correlation between absence and failure in school subjects. A. H. Fink. H Points 21: 70-1 Ja '39
Problems of child welfare and attendance supervision. S. Glane. Sierra Ed News 34:43-4 D '38
Sociological factors in absence from school. H. H. Punke. J Ed Res 32:282-90 D '38
Value of amount of tardiness and absence for direct and differential prediction of academic success. C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:4-10 S '38

See also
Attendance
Sabbatical leave
Teachers—Leaves of absence
Truancy

Colleges and universities

Absence problem in under-graduate colleges. E. F. Sykes. Ed Adm & Sup 26:541-9 O '40

High schools

Comparative effect on school progress of (a) many short and (b) one long absence in a secondary school. F. Sandon. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:172-7 Je '38
Excessive absence of high-school girls. C. Brazelton. Sch R 47:51-5 Ja '39
How cutting is handled at Richmond Hill high school. H. A. Koch. H Points 22:48-50 D '40
Why secondary-school pupils leave school. W. C. Eells. Clearing House 12:525-8 My '38

Junior high schools

Study of absentees and absences in junior high school. E. D. Martin. Sch & Soc 53: 423 Mr 29 '41

ABSORPTION spectra. See Spectrum—Absorption spectra

ABSTRACT writing
Two language skills in grades IX and X. R. L. Hale. Sch (Sec ed) 27:485-8 F '39

ABSTRACTION
Form abstraction by children. C. H. Crudden. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:113-29 Mr '41

ABSTRACTS
Comparative study of the brief, the précis, and the essay with respect to speed of reading and ease of learning. H. O. Boraas. J Ed Psychol 29:231-6 Mr '38
Textbooks, manufacturers, and schools. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 11:1-12 Ja '41

ABSTRACTS, Educational
Abstracts. See numbers of Science education
Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1937-1939. Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. bibliog The col. '40
Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1938. Virginia. University. Department of graduate studies. The univ. '38
Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1937-1938. Oxford university. Committee for advanced studies. 2v pa ea 3s Oxford '38-'39
Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, with the titles of theses accepted for masters' degrees, 1936-1938. Southern California. University. 3v pa ea $1 Univ. of southern Calif. press '38-'39
Abstracts of dissertations, presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy. Ohio state university. Graduate school. See main entry
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1940. Nebraska. University. $2.50 The univ. '40
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy. Pennsylvania state college. (V 1) The col. '38
Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college. C. C. Peters, ed. pt9 bibliog pa 25c Pa. state col. Sch. of ed. '40
Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1935 and 1936, 1937 and 1938, 1939 and 1940. Arizona. University. Graduate college. 3v pa ea 25c The univ. '37-'41
Abstracts of theses, 1937-1940. Cornell university. 4v pa ea $2 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '38-'41
Abstracts of theses [1937-1938, 1938-1939] faculty bibliography and research in progress. Washington (state) University. 2v bibliog pa 1937-38 $1.25; 1938-39 $2 The univ, Seattle '38-'39
Abstracts of theses, 1940. Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. pa The univ, New Orleans '40
Abstracts of theses; regular sessions, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1939-40; summer sessions, 1936, 1937, 1940. Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. (Univ. bul. v28 ns no 12; v30 ns no3; v33 ns no 1) 3v 130;130;198p pa gratis La. state univ. press, University '36-'41
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1938. Teach Col J 9:175-95 Jl '38
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1939. Teach Col J 10:125-46 Jl '39
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1940. Teach Col J 11:137-57 Jl '40
Deliberative committee reports, 1938. National education association. Educational policies commission. 63p pa 50c N.E.A. '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:184-90 F 11 '39
Deliberative committee reports, 1939. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa 50c N.E.A. '40
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1938. American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '38
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1938. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8 1938) 20p pa The assn. '38
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1938. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 10 1938) 17p pa The assn. '38
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no2 1939) 16p pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no4 1939) 16p pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7 1939) 17p pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no9 1939) 16p pa The assn. '39

ABSTRACTS, Educational—*Continued*
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 11 1939) 16p pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1 1940) 12p pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no3 1940) 16p pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no6 1940) 24p pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8 1940) 24p pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 12 1940) 17p bibliog pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1941. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1 1941) 19p pa The assn. '41
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1941. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no4 1941) 23p pa The assn. '41
Ethical responsibility of the abstractor. H. R. Douglass. J Ed Res 33:215-16 N '39
Are Dr Douglass' suggestions for abstracting ethical or unethical? reply to H. R. Douglass. S. W. Fernberger. J Ed Res 33:302-4 D '39
More about reviews or abstracts of educational research; rejoinder. H. R. Douglass. J Ed Res 33:462-5 F '40
Graduate studies, 1939. Texas. East Texas state teachers college. pa The col, Commerce '39
In other journals. J. M. Gwynn. See numbers of High school journal March 1940-
In other periodicals. N. Lazar. See monthly numbers of Mathematics teacher
Outlines of researches reported in theses presented for higher degrees or diplomas. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:201-3, 313-14; 9:97-104 Je '38-F '39
Recent graduate theses in school law. C. V. Good. (In Yearbook of school law. 1939. p 166-96: 1940. p 157-82; 1941. p 180-97)
Research abstracts. J. A. Hockett, ed. See numbers of Childhood education
Research abstracts and bibliographies. A. S. Barr, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research
Research in review. M. E. Irwin, ed. See numbers of Educational method October 1938-May 1939
Some significant research studies. W. J. McKee. H Sch J 22:121-4, 162-5, 207-9 Mr-My '39
Summaries of doctoral dissertations and masters' theses. Nebraska. University. Extension division. 50c The division '37
Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1935-36—1938-39. Wisconsin. University. Graduate school. 4v ea $2 Univ. of Wis. press, Madison '37-'40
Unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1940. R. A. Foster and M. Hampel. El Engl R 17:117-22, 194-8, 240-5, 290-2 Mr, My-N '40

ABT, Lawrence E; Mendenhall, Paul; and Partridge, E. D.
Interests of scouts and non-scouts. J Ed Soc 14:178-82 N '40

ACADEMIC costumes
Evolution of academic costume. M. Goeddeke. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:358-69 Je '38
Shall we use caps and gowns? O. W. Hogue. Nation's Sch 23:26 Je '39

ACADEMIC credits. See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom
Academic freedom. J. Davis. Am Teach 23:5-6 Ap '39
Academic freedom. A. A. Grusendorf. Sch & Soc 53:633-4 My 17 '41
Academic freedom. B. F. Pittenger. Tex Outl 24:46-7 N '40
Academic freedom. H. W. Tyler and E. P. Cheyney. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200: 102-18 N '38
Academic freedom and academic responsibility. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 29:573-4 Ap '39
Academic freedom and freedom of the press. H. W. Chase. Vital Speeches 7:286-7 F 15 '41
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:224-6 Je '40
Academic freedom and tenure. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 25:110-23 Mr '39; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:328-43 Je '39
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, 1938. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:32-43 F '39
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, 1939. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:35-48 F '40
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, 1940. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:29-39 F '41
Academic freedom and tenure; statement of principles, 1938; formulated by joint conferences with the commission on academic freedom and tenure of the Association of American colleges. American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:26-8 F '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25: 179-81 Mr '39; Am Assn Univ Prof B 26: 49-54 F '40
Academic freedom and tenure; statement of principles, 1940; formulated by joint conferences with the commission on academic freedom and tenure of the Association of American colleges. American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:40-5 F '41; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 27: 127-9 Mr '41
Academic freedom and tenure; Western Washington college of education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:48-60 F '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:337-9 Mr 15 '41
Academic freedom and the Trojan horse in American education. S. Hook. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:550-5 D '39
Academic freedom and world politics. Q. Wright. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:14-17 F '41
Academic freedom in a crisis period. F. V. Harper. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p46-8)
Academic freedom in Catholic education. F. L. Meade. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 109-14
Academic freedom in our time. H. Kohn. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:183-7 Ap '39
Academic freedom in this world crisis; an editorial. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 7:39-40 N '40
Academic freedom is not a reckless grant. R. K. Byrns. America 64:172-3 N 23 '40
Academic liberalism. E. W. Patterson. Vital Speeches 4:455-6 My 15 '38
Academic process in a changing world. F. R. Aumann. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:422-8 O '39
Administrators and academic freedom. E. O. Melby. Am Teach 23:20-1 F '39
After academic freedom, what? C. E. Hagie. il Sch Executive 57:539-40 Jl '38
American college in a war-torn world. D. R. Fox. Sch & Soc 50:609-14 N 11 '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:484-91 D '39
Behind the Russell case. Nation 150:436 Ap 6 '40
Bertrand Russell. H. S. Canby. Saturday Review of Literature 21:8 Mr 30 '40

ACADEMIC freedom—*Continued*
Bertrand Russell; discussion. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:378-83 Je '40
Campus autocrats. I. Ross. New Republic 103: 752-3 D 2 '40
Case of Bertrand Russell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:374-7 Je '40
Case of Dr Conant. New Republic 95:145-6 Je 15 '38
Centers of tension in education for democracy. F. P. Graham. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p367-80); Same. Sch & Soc 50:385-92 S 23 '39
College in a democracy. R. A. Kent. J Higher Ed 10:417-20 N '39
Commotion at Columbia. Newsweek 16:62 O 14 '40
Concerning academic freedom and tenure. W. C. Allee. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:400-7 O '39
Cornell tradition: freedom and responsibility. C. L. Becker. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26: 509-22 O '40
Coudert investigation; an editorial. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 7:102-3 Ja '41
Defeat for liberal education. J. L. Childs. Front Democ 7:36-7 N '40
Democracy and our universities. C. McNaught. Canadian Forum 20:333 F '41
Democracy at Harvard. Nation 146:662 Je 11 '38
Education and intellectual freedom. Nature 142:1-3 Jl 2 '38
Education and the opinion industries. Canadian Forum 20:229-30 N '40
Education as an instrument of sovereignty. J. Marshall. Soc Frontier 4:322-4 Jl '38
Education in a democracy. J. W. Davis. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p71-7)
Education in times of crisis. D. R. Fox. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 173-89); Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 26:503-10 D '40
Faculty responsibility for student opinion. E. N. Doan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24: 609-14 D '38
Federal government and higher education. J. L. Seaton. Assn Am Col B 25:244-55 My '39
Foreign politics in the classroom: a problem for the modern foreign language teacher. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 24:91-8 N '39
Free college in a free state, freedom in legislation; democracy and religion cannot be legislated. F. P. Corson. Vital Speeches 6: 248-51 F 1 '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26: 45-55 Mr '40
Freedom and tenure: the profession's own part. E. L. Vance. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:408-13 O '39
Freedom and the colleges. B. A. W. R. Russell. American Mercury 50:24-33 My '40
Freedom as affected by finances. J. W. Lowes. Assn Am Col B 26:39-44 Mr '40
Freedom for the school teacher. H. K. Beale. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:119-43 N '38
Freedom for the teacher within reason and right. R. K. Byrns. America 63:374-5 Jl 13 '40
Freedom of inquiry and expression. American academy of political and social science. $2.50; pa $2; to members gratis The academy, 3457 Walnut st, Philadelphia '38
Freedom of learning. E. O. Sisson. Wis J Ed 73:144 N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:111 D '40
Freedom of speech and freedom of teaching. F. H. Hankins. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24: 497-508 O '38
Freedom of teaching. C. N. Lischka. bibliog Cath Ed R 38:601-11 D '40
Freedom of teaching and discussion. M. H. McAfee. Assn Am Col B 25:529-30 D '39
Freedom of teaching in the public schools. C. V. Good. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:423-33 My '38
Freedom of the teacher. F. W. Hart. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p438-44)
Freedom to find out; an improved citizenship is needed. J. W. Studebaker. Vital Speeches 5:523-5 Je 15 '39
Hatch act and academic freedom. J. R. Starr. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:61-9 F '41
Heat, sweetness and light; or, Plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose. S. Lawson. Sch & Soc 52:33-5 Jl 20 '40
Higher learning in time of crisis. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:540-8 O '40
History of freedom of teaching in American schools. H. K. Beale. bibliog f $2 Scribner '41
Indoctrination, neutrality, or what? V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 47:606-8 My 7 '38
Intellectual freedom. R. K. Lamb. Soc Frontier 4:280-2 Je '38; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:652-7 D '38
Jitters in Pittsburgh. H. A. Wing. Am Teach 25:5 O '40
Let there be no doubt. Time 36:90 O 14 '40
Letter to the New York times. B. A. W. R. Russell. New Republic 102:596 My 6 '40
Limitations on the freedom of research and teaching in the social sciences. E. A. Shils. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:144-64 N '38
Limits of academic freedom. National education association. Committee on academic freedom. pa 25c N.E.A. '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:350-1 S 9 '39; Nation's Sch 24:50 N '39
Loyalties and freedom in education. O. O. Norris. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:265-74 Je '39
May academic freedom become an instrument of subversive propaganda? A. C. Smith. So Assn Q 4:449-52 Ag '40
Necessary principles of a democratic faith. H. J. Laski. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p24-30)
Next step for the progressives. E. E. Patterson. Am Teach 23:23 Ap '39
Noli episcopari; letter to a young man contemplating an academic career. W. H. Alexander. Canadian Forum 19:220-3 O '39
Notes on academic freedom. A. Hanson. Am Teach 25:13-15 Ja '41
On current issues. J. Davis. Am Teach 22:11 My '38
On freedom in the university. M. Oshima. J Higher Ed 12:26-8 Ja '41; Same. World Ed 6:241-3 My '41
Plenty of rope. A. D. Dean. J Ed 121:303 D '38
Presenting controversial issues. C. C. Guilford. Soc Studies 32:205-9 My '41
President Butler further clarifies his stand on academic freedom. Sch & Soc 52:359 O 19 '40
President Butler inquires into academic freedom. Sch & Soc 52:328 O 12 '40
President Wriston's views on academic freedom and democracy. Sch & Soc 52:390-1 O 26 '40
Pressure groups and academic freedom. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:316-29 My '39
Pressure on the schools. P. Smith. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 1-2 My 6 '39
Principles of academic freedom. National education association. Committee on academic freedom. Ohio Sch 19:158-9 Ap '41; Same. Wis J Ed 73:401+ Ap '41; Nat Ed Assn J 30:142-3 My '41; Same cond. Sch & Com 27:203-4 My '41
Problem of handling controversial issues. D. M. Keezer. J Higher Ed 11:115-24 Mr '40
Professional selection of school texts a phase of academic freedom. Calif Sch 11:343 D '40
Public support for a social studies program. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 39:453-8 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:58-9 My '38
Queer doings in the Northwest. New Republic 99:199 Je 28 '39

ACADEMIC freedom—*Continued*
Report for 1939-40 of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure of the Association of American colleges. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 26:99-107 Mr '40
Report of the committee on academic freedom. R. B. Rockwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:431-2
Russell is a creature of a clique of dictators. J. P. Delaney. America 62:708-9 Ap 6 '40
Schools have this mission to perform. F. Murphy. Nation's Sch 25:20-2 F '40
Science and the Association. DR Scott. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:567-73 D '39
Selecting professors. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 11:280-1 My '40
Shibboleth of academic freedom. H. B. Alexander. Soc Frontier 5:288-92 Je '39
Social philosophy of teachers. F. W. Reeves. bibliog f El Sch J 39:97-111 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:23-5 D '38
Social studies teacher and the community. L. F. Ullrick and C. H. Coleman. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 170-82)
Speech in the Senate, March 11, 1940. P. M. Brown. Congressional Digest 19:122-6 Ap '40
Super-sleep, a form of academic somnambulism. M. H. Ingraham. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:13-34 F '40
Teacher and Caesar's wife. P. L. Blakely. America 63:6-7 Ap 13 '40
Teachers and controversial questions. A. Meiklejohn. Harper's Magazine 177:15-22 Je '38
Teachers' freedom and the war. National advisory council on academic freedom. Am Teach 24:18-19 D '39
Teachers in wartime. L. B. Milner and G. Conklin. American Mercury 50:162-7 Je '40
Teachers' rights, academic freedom, and the teaching of controversial issues. W. C. Bagley. Teach Col Rec 40:99-108 N '38
Test of a teacher. Christian Century 57:471-2 Ap 10 '40
True function of a university in this world crisis; university freedom is as important as academic freedom. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 7:11-12 O 15 '40; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1332:441 N 9 '40
Two more opinions on academic freedom. B. Johnson; G. W. Diemer. Sch & Soc 52: 328-9 O 12 '40
Unique function of education in American democracy. W. G. Carr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 11-18)
Universities and their aims. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:155-6 F 4 '39
University and the totalitarian state. W. E. Dodd. Ed Rec 19:312-22 Jl '38
University and the world situation. R. A. Kent. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:1-10 Ja '41; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:219-31 Ap '41
University freedom. P. Monroe. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 164-9)
West Virginia university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:315-49 Je '40
What degree of freedom is there in adult education? problems of censorship and control of adult programs. J Adult Ed 10: 265-70 Je '38
What shall we do about academic freedom and totalitarian practices? H. D. Gideonse. Front Democ 7:103-5 Ja '41
What the schools are doing to further intellectual freedom and democracy. M. Meister. H Points 21:14-17 Je '39
Workers and teachers—a discourse on freedom. E. A. Benson. Soc Frontier 4:324-5 Jl '38

See also
Society for the protection of science and learning

Canada
Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. S. M. Carver. Canadian Forum 19:40-1 My '39

England
Freedom in education. T. Raymont. bibliog f J Ed London 71:108-9 F '39
Religious and political freedom of the teacher. S. Simon. New Era 20:18-20 Ja '39
State and the teacher. E. G. Savage. New Era 20:20-4 Ja '39

Germany
German universities and the government. E. Y. Hartshorne. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:210-34 N '38

Great Britain
Freedom of the universities. Nature 143:177-9 F 4 '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:515-16 Ap 22 '39

Italy
Press and the universities in Italy. M. Ascoli. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:246-53 N '38

Japan
Thought control in Japanese education. B. Omura. Ed Forum 4:329-37 Mr '40

South Carolina
In South Carolina, too! B. Harris. Christian Century 55:1017 Ag 24 '38

Texas
Academic freedom in the South. W. L. Chappell. Christian Century 55:919 Jl 27 '38

West Virginia
Teacher freedom in a West Virginia county. E. V. Hollis. Front Democ 6:53-4 N '39

ACADEMIC preference blank
Study of the reliability and validity of the Academic preference blank. V. J. Sharkey and J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 31:103-10 F '40

ACADEMIC success. See Student achievements

ACADEMIC tenure. See Tenure

ACADEMIES. See Private schools; Secondary education—United States

ACADEMY of motion picture arts and sciences
Motion picture academy, a coöperative in Hollywood. D. Gledhill. J Ed Soc 13:268-73 Ja '40
Remarks. W. Wanger. Assn Am Col B 27: 103-4 Mr '41

ACADEMY of natural sciences of Philadelphia
Expeditions in Philadelphia. W. S. Thomas. J Adult Ed 11:272-3 Je '39

ACADIA parish, Crowley, Louisiana

Public schools
Our films circulate throughout our county. A. T. Browne. il Sch Executive 60:18-20 S '40

ACADIA university, Wolfville, Nova Scotia
Acadia university, 1838-1938. R. S. Longley. $1.50 Kentville pub. co, Kentville, Nova Scotia '39

ACCELERATED children. See Children, Gifted

ACCELERATION
Accelerated college preparatory curriculum in the senior high school. M. M. Coughlin. Baltimore B Ed 18:33-5 S '40
Acceleration in the junior high school—past and present. F. R. Lane. Baltimore B Ed 18:32-3 S '40
Accelerative program in Clayton, Mo. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 41:330-1 Ja '41
College education without high-school graduation. L. Detchen. Sch R 47:182-91 Mr '39
Study of the effects of school acceleration upon the personality and social adjustments of high-school and university students. T. L. Engle. J Ed Psychol 29:523-39 O '38
Too young for college? J. E. Friedrich. il Par M 14:25+ Ag '39

ACCELERATION (mechanics)
Demonstration of uniformly accelerated motion. F. W. Schuler. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:320-4 Ap '40
Experiment on acceleration. C. H. Shaw. diag Am J Physics 9:125-6 Ap '41
Experiments on torque, angular acceleration and moment of inertia. P. A. Constantinides. diags Am Physics Teach 7:254-7 Ag '39
New acceleration experiment. A. Aitken. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:11-13 Ja '40

ACCENTS and accentuation
Accent marking in text vocabularies. C. H. Bell. Mod Lang J 24:443-5 Mr '40
Effect of foreign accent on speech progress. M. E. Asseltyne. Jun Col J 11:263-5 Ja '41

See also
French language—Accents and accentuation

ACCIDENT insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ACCIDENT prevention
Community safety. National safety council. pa The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago '37
How to avoid bus accidents. H. H. Punke. il Nation's Sch 27:68+ Mr '41
Industry and safety education in the schools. P. G. Hoffman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p57-61); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:278-82
Keep on the safe side. I. A. Booker. il diag Par M 15:28+ Ap '40
Pimlico race track safety record. H. Stromberg. il Baltimore B Ed 18:163 Ja '41
Problems and trends in athletic safety. F. R. Eastwood. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p90-7)
Safety committees pay dividends. A. P. Mattier. Am Sch Bd J 102:49 F '41
Safety in athletics. F. R. Eastwood. J Health & Phys Ed 9:306+ My '38
Schools work to reduce accidents. Va Teach 20:31-3 F '39
Selecting safest routes for elementary school children; techniques for compiling data indicating traffic hazards and protection to children walking to and from school and mapping the safest routes to travel, with guiding principles for selecting the safest routes [mimeographed] Work projects administration. Division of social research. (Technical ser. Res, statistical and survey project cir. no8) 38p diags pa The division, Washington, D.C. '39
Set for safety. J. B. Dunne. il Nation's Sch 26:23-4 D '40
Trends in athletic safety. R. A. Piper. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:467-9+ O '40

See also
Fire protection
Safety education
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures

ACCIDENTS
Abstract: A national study of incidence of accidents in high school wrestling, 1937-1938. C. C. Reeck. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:72-4 Mr '39
Accidents and the national health. H. J. Stack. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 9:412-15+ S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:162-4
Accidents at school. Times Ed Sup 1210:265 Jl 9 '38
Accidents to pupils; the onus of responsibility. Times Ed Sup 1356:193 Ap 26 '41
Adhesive plaster; its uses in treatment of athletic injuries. F. J. Wiechec. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:500-3+ O '38
Athletic accident benefit plans. C. E. Forsythe. J Health & Phys Ed 12:137-9+ Mr '41
Athletic injury insurance. H. Husband and S. M. Brownell. il Nation's Sch 24:70+ S '39
Highway patrol coöperates with schools. E. R. Cato. Calif J Sec Ed 14:474-5 D '39
Home and safety education. W. S. Ethridge. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p62-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:283-8
How to avoid bus accidents. H. H. Punke. il Nation's Sch 27:68+ Mr '41
Road safety for children. Times Ed Sup 1201: 155 My 7 '38
Safety in elementary and junior high schools of New York city. H. E. Brown. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:80-5 My '40
Study of motor vehicle accidents at Yale university. Sch & Soc 48:649 N 19 '38
Tomorrow may be too late; a report on accidents involving Pittsburgh school children. N. Anderson. Pittsburgh Sch 13:149-54 My '39
Trends in athletic safety. R. A. Piper. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:467-9+ O '40
Vitalizing pedestrian safety. G. C. Graham. J Health & Phys Ed 10:70-1+ F '39
What constitutes negligence in pupil transportation? H. H. Punke. bibliog f Ed Adm and Sup 26:522-31 O '40

See also
First aid in illness and injury

ACCIDENTS, Liability for. See Liability, Legal

ACCIUS, Lucius. See Attius, L.

ACCOMPANIMENT, Musical. See Musical accompaniment

ACCOMPLISHMENT ratio. See Achievement quotients

ACCOMPLISHMENT tests. See Achievement tests

ACCOUNTANTS, Public
Accountants' services to their college and university clients. A. R. Seass. Journal of Accountancy 68:31-4 Jl '39
Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:183-233 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:201 O '38

Certification
Some requirements for the certification of public accountants in Wisconsin. E. Marks and others. Comm Ed B 25:41-3 Mr '40

ACCOUNTING
New criteria for accounting codes adapted to tabulating machines. D. E. Scates. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p231-4)
Relation of accounting to recent legislation. A. L. Prickett. Bus Ed World 19:29-30, 109-11, 245-7 S-N '38
Rise of accounting. O. Bettmann. il Bus Ed World 19:120-1 O '38

See also
Auditing
Cost accounting
Farm bookkeeping

Curriculum
Installment accounting—a forgotten subject. G. Walker. J Bus Ed 16:22 S '40

Examinations, questions, etc.
Examination review course. C. H. Langer. $4.45; with binder $5.65 Walton pub. co, 332 S Michigan av, Chicago '39
Tests and questions to accompany General accounting. H. A. Finney. $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Teaching
Approach to accounting. G. T. Walker and J. T. Johnson. Bus Ed World 21:489-92 F '41
Effectiveness of bulletin boards in teaching accounting. V. Shudlick. Comm Ed B 24:10-11 My '39
How the teacher of bookkeeping and accounting may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. S. J. Jason. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p83-90)

ACCOUNTING—Teaching—*Continued*
Improvement of classroom teaching in advanced bookkeeping and accounting in the private business school. J. S. Bethell. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p45-53)
Magazines for teachers of accounting. A. Johnson. Comm Ed B 24:12-13 My '39
Teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. H. H. Gifford and W. H. Evans. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p365-74)

Bibliography

Index to the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. P. O. Selby, comp. pa Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39

Teaching aids and devices

Unique way of presenting the bookkeeping cycle to vocational bookkeeping classes. R. R. Richards. il Nat Bus Ed Q 7:38-41 My '39

Teaching methods

Simplifying closing procedures. Bus Ed World 19:117-19 O '38

Tests and scales

Test on the classification of accounts. J. A. McFadzen. Bus Ed World 18:806 Je '38

Textbooks

Audits and examinations. C. Oehler. $4 Fordham univ. press, E Fordham rd, N.Y. '40
Elements of accounting. R. W. Coleman. $3 McGraw-Hill '41
Fundamentals of accounting. H. T. Scovill and C. A. Moyer. $4 Heath '40
Introduction to accounting. L. O. Foster. $4 R. D. Irwin, inc, 332 S Michigan av, Chicago '41

Colleges and universities

Accounting manual for colleges. G. A. Mills. $2 Princeton univ. press '37
First-year accounting in twelve southern colleges. B. M. McGee. J Bus Ed 13:13-14 My '38

Junior colleges

Accounting course in the junior college. J. T. Johnson and G. T. Walker. Jun Col J 11:90-2 O '40

ACCOUNTING, School. See Colleges and universities—Finance; Reports and records; School finance

ACCREDITED colleges and universities
Accredited higher institutions, 1938. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 16) 212p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39
Accredited institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 13:89-95 Jl '38
Accredited institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 14:57-67 Jl '39
Accredited institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 15:56-66 Jl '40
List of accredited schools, 1939. Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. pa The assn, P. S. Filer, sec, 322 Columbia bldg, Spokane, Wash. '39
List of approved colleges, junior colleges and state teachers' colleges, January 1, 1938. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p 108-10)
List of approved colleges, junior colleges and state teachers' colleges, January 1, 1939. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p95-7)
List of approved colleges, junior colleges and state teachers' colleges, January 1, 1940. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p 105-7)
List of approved institutions whose qualified graduates are admitted to graduate schools of the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth annual conference, 1938. p29-35)
List of approved institutions whose qualified graduates are admitted to graduate schools of the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p29-35)
List of constituent members of the college and university department of the National Catholic educational association, April 21, 1938. National Catholic educational association. Committee on accreditation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:136-9
Negro college. E. S. Marks. J Ed Soc 12: 288-97 Ja '39
Proceedings; with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1938. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 13:66-88 Jl '38
Proceedings; with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1939. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 14:35-56 Jl '39
Proceedings; with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1940. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 15: 31-55 Jl '40
Schools accredited on April 5, 1939; colleges and universities. (In Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. Proceedings, 1939. p22)
Student in college and university; a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. W. J. Haggerty and A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 13:559-630 Ap '39

Mississippi

Accredited high schools and colleges [1933-34, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38] Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. nos77, 84, 88, 92) 4nos The dept, Jackson '33-'37

ACCREDITED high schools
Accredited secondary schools in the United States, by M. J. S. Carr. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no2) 179p 20c Supt. of doc. '39
Bases for a new method of accrediting secondary schools; a report on one phase of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. maps Ed Rec 19:sup 114-42 Ja '38; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:31-50 Mr '38; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:38-41 My '38; Ed Digest 3:36-8 My '38; Abstract. Jun Col J 8:451-2 My '38
Evaluating the high school. W. C. Eells. il Nation's Sch 22:32-4 N '38; Same. Mont Ed 16:6-7 Ja '40; Tex Outl 24:11-12 Mr '40
List of accredited schools, 1939. Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. pa The assn, P. S. Filer, sec, 322 Columbia bldg, Spokane, Wash. '39
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1938. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p 111-32)
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1939. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p98-119)
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1940. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p 108-30)
Proceedings; with report and list of approved secondary schools, 1938. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 13:96-162 Jl '38
Proceedings; with report and list of approved secondary schools, 1939. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 14:68-128 Jl '39

ACCREDITED high schools—*Continued*
Proceedings; with report and list of approved secondary schools, 1940. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 15:67-130 Jl '40
Schools accredited on April 5, 1939; secondary schools. (In Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. Proceedings, 1939. p23-30)

Alabama

Standards for accreditment of secondary schools and for approval of junior high schools; list of accredited and approved schools for year ending June 30, 1938. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no7) 29p The dept, Montgomery '38

Arkansas

List of accredited high schools with subject units of credit, session 1937-38. Arkansas. Department of education. 31p The dept, Little Rock '38

California

Accreditation of high schools in California. H. W. Edwards and L. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 49:733-6 Je 10 '39

Georgia

Accredited high schools of Georgia, 1937-38. Georgia. University. (Bul. v38 no 1 b. Serial no686) 64p The univ. '37
Accredited high schools of Georgia, 1940-41. Georgia high school accrediting commission. pa Univ. of Ga. '40

Mississippi

Accredited high schools and colleges [1933-34, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38] Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. nos77, 84, 88, 92) 4nos The dept, Jackson '33-'37

Tennessee

Graded list of approved county high schools, city schools and other accredited high schools, for the school year ending June 30, 1938, June 30, 1939 and June 30, 1940. Tennessee. Department of education. (Ed. buls. v 16 no2; v 17 no 1; v 18 no 1) 3 nos 56;54;52p pa The dept, Nashville '38-'40

ACCREDITED junior colleges
Accredited higher institutions, 1938. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 16) 212p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39
Schools accredited on April 5, 1939; junior colleges. (In Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. Proceedings, 1939. p23)

ACCREDITED library schools. See Library schools and training

ACCREDITED secondary schools. See Accredited high schools

ACCREDITED teachers colleges
Accredited higher institutions, 1938. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 16) 212p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39
List of accredited institutions—1938-39. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:336-40; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p 157-62)
List of accredited institutions—1939-40. American association of teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:370-4
List of accredited institutions—1940-41. American association of teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 165-70)
Schools accredited on April 5, 1939; normal schools. (In Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. Proceedings, 1939. p23)

ACCREDITING. See Colleges and universities—Standards; High schools—Standards; Standards

ACCURACY
Accuracy becomes a habit. R. Tracy. il Bus Ed World 21:823 My '41
Accuracy in the classroom and afterwards. V. E. Baker. Sch (Sec ed) 27:869-71 Je '39
Case for accuracy; acquisition of facts. Times Ed Sup 1248:123 Ap 1 '39
Study in variation in response time. E. R. Elbel. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:35-50 Mr '39
Study of the honesty and accuracy found in pupil checking of examination papers. A. G. Hoff. J Ed Res 34:127-9 O '40

ACHARD, F. H.
Training programs in business and industry. J Ed Soc 12:1-2 S '38

ACHIEVEMENT, Prediction of. See Prognosis of success

ACHIEVEMENT quotients
Do dull children have high accomplishment quotients? D. D. Durrell. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p58-62)

ACHIEVEMENT tests
Achievement and intelligence examinations correlated with each other and with teacher's rankings. H. A. Kohn. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:433-7 Je '38
Achievement tests aid C.C.C. educational advisers. G. A. Walker. Occupations 18:262-5 Ja '40
Can marks be made more meaningful? J. D. Hull, jr. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:86-92 Mr '39; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 9:357-64 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:30-1 Ap '39
Child's capacities, interests, and achievements. D. Segel. Nat El Prin 19:273-80 Jl '40
City and rural schools. A. S. Mowat. pa 1s Univ. of London press '38
Cooperative achievement tests, 1941; designed for high school and college classes. Cooperative test service. 41nos with directions and norms The service '40
Correlation between achievement scores and school marks in an independent school for boys. A. E. Traxler. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:58-63 F '40
Elementary school mark. C. C. Moore. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:285-94 Je '39
General achievement test results. H. Gray and D. F. Votaw. Tex Outl 23:55 N '39
Metropolitan achievement tests. G. H. Hildreth and others. See main entry
1939 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. $1.50 The bur. '39
1940 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. pa $1.50 The bur. '40
Problems and methods of functional analysis in mentally deficient children. H. Werner and A. Strauss. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:37-62 Ja '39
Public school correlated attainment scales for grades 5 to 8, form C. Public school publishing company. Editorial department. pa with manual of directions, record sheet and answer key 6c; $5 per 100; sample set 30c Public-sch. '38
Public school correlated attainment scales; rev. for grades 5 to 8, form A. Public school publishing company. Editorial department. pa with manual of directions, record sheet and answer key Public-sch. '38
Relation of teachers' marks to standardized tests. C. C. Moore. J Exper Ed 8:49-50 S '39
Some fundamental assumptions involved in the production and use of comparable achievement tests in academic subjects at the highschool and junior college levels. B. D. Wood. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 142-4)
Studies of educational achievement. P. V. Sangren. bibliog R Ed Res 8:497-512 D '38
Testing: intelligence, aptitude, personality, and achievement. G. M. Ruch and P. T. Orata. bibliog R Ed Res 9:514-23 D '39

ACHIEVEMENT tests—*Continued*
Wisconsin achievement testing program. G. J. Froehlich. Wis J Ed 73:451-3 My '41

See also
Stanford achievement tests

Colleges and universities

Achievement examination as a technique for selecting students in education. C. W. Boardman and D. O. Patterson. Sch & Soc 49:586-8 My 6 '39

Qualifying examinations as a technic for selecting students in education; abstract. C. W. Boardman. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 102-6)

Relation of college achievement tests to grades and to intelligence. M. G. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 30:397-400 My '39

High schools

Missouri high school achievement testing program. C. W. Martin. Sch & Com 26:334-6 N '40

Junior high schools

Prediction of academic and non-academic marks in junior high schools. C. L. Nemzek and J. H. De Heus. Sch & Soc 50:670-2 N 18 '39

ACHIEVEMENTS, Student. See Student achievements; *also* subhead Achievements, Student under school subject

ACHILLES, Paul Strong
Report on the activities of the Psychological corporation, 1939. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:109-21 Ap '40

Report on the activities of the Psychological corporation, 1940. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:213-26 Ap '41

ACHIMOTA. Prince of Wales' college and school. See Prince of Wales' college and school, Achimota

ACHROMATROPSIA. See Color blindness

ACIDS
Advantages of the older methods. W. C. Johnson. J Chem Ed 17:132-6 Mr '40

Résumé of the proton transfer concept of acids and bases. H. N. Alyea. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:206-9 My '41

Simplified nomenclature for the proton transfer concept of acids. H. N. Alyea. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:535-8 N '39

Systems of acids and bases. N. F. Hall. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 17:124-8 Mr '40

Teaching the new concepts of acids and bases in general chemistry. H. T. Briscoe. J Chem Ed 17:128-30 Mr '40

Theory of acids and bases in analytical chemistry. L. P. Hammett. J Chem Ed 17: 131-2 Mr '40

See also
Formic acid
Sulfuric acid

ACIDS, Organic

See also
Hydroxamic acids

ACKER, Lela Adair
Holiday play day. Volta R 42:836+ D '40

ACKERMAN, Arthur S.
Reading before grammar; an experiment with a reading method in French. H Points 21: 31-8 My '39

ACKERMAN, Carl William
Opposition of college students to government aid. Sch & Soc 50:376-7 S 16 '39

ACKERMAN, Dorothy
Playground programme for junior grades. Sch (El ed) 27:605-8 Mr '39

ACKERMAN, Edna, and Sell, Myrtle
Second grade safety project. Sch Arts 39: 317 My '40

ACKERMAN, Edward Augustus
Albania—a Balkan Switzerland? J Geog 37: 253-62 O '38

ACKERMAN, Page, and Bohannon, Alice
Druid Hills freshmen buy books for the library. Ed Meth 19:193-6 D '39

ACKERMANN, Louise
Madame Ackermann as literary critic. A. Schaffer. French R 12:25-33 O '38

ACKLEY, Clarence Emerson
Can school districts in Pennsylvania meet the increasing responsibilities being placed upon them by the state. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 128-33)

Creation and alteration of school districts. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 132-9; 1940. p 118-24)

Intergovernmental cooperation in Pennsylvania: the Thompson school building acts. (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 161-5)

ACORNS
Fall fun. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 26:41 O '40

ACOUSTICS, Architectural
Acoustical planning for modern schools. J. P. Maxfield and C. C. Potwin. (In American school and university, 1940. p43-50)

Acoustics. O. T. Webber. il plan diags Prac Home Econ 17:148-9+, 183-4 My-Je '39

Acoustics of auditoriums and classrooms. R. L. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 39:461-7 My '39

Practical problems of acoustics. H. W. Schmidt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p97-105); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101: 58+ N '40

ACROSTICS
Activity in acrostic. N. Riley. Soc Studies 32: 210-12 My '41

ACTING
Public speaking and the dramatic arts. H. A. Wichelns. (In On going to college. p235-56)

Value of certain standard tests for a study of dramatic talent. C. H. Miller. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:437-49 N '38

See also
Drama

ACTIVITIES. See Creative activities

ACTIVITIES curriculum. See Activity programs; Creative activities

ACTIVITIES period. See Activity periods

ACTIVITY periods
Activities period in the daily schedule. F. B. Dixon. Am Sch Bd J 98:28+ F '39

Activity period in a small junior high school. V. Anderson. il Minn J Ed 20:263 My '40

Allowing students to make their own choices. D. B. Alguire. Calif J Sec Ed 15:151-3 Mr '40

Junior high activities. M. Baity. Sierra Ed News 35:38 Mr '39

Learning to work independently. K. King. Childh Ed 17:407-10 My '41

My experiences with unit activities. Cath Sch J 39:140-1 My '39

See also
Home rooms

ACTIVITY programs
Acquiring tools incidentally. J. L. Meriam. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p62-7)

Activated curriculum. A. G. Melvin. $2.40 Day '39

Activities have gone askew. P. Herbold. J Ed 122:22 Ja '39

Activities vitalize the curriculum. Sister Mary Afra. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:212-15 S '39

Activity check-up. O. L. Lintz. Clearing House 14:546-7 My '40

Activity concept. L. C. Mossman. $1.50 Macmillan '38

Activity curriculum in the light of Catholic principles. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 39:65-72 F '41; Same. Ed 61:414-19 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:27-9 Mr '41

ACTIVITY programs—*Continued*

Activity program—an evaluation. F. M. Crowley. Sch & Soc 49:541-2 Ap 29 '39; Same. Am Sch Bd J 98:36 My '39; Cath Sch J 39:141-2 My '39

Activity program in business education. W. Landis. il J Bus Ed 14:19-20 Je '39

Activity school. A. Ferrière. Rs 6 (10s 6d) Kitabistan, 17A City rd, Allahabad, India '38

Activity school. G. G. Schoenchen. bibliog $2.50 Longmans '40

Activity unit; advantages and disadvantages. R. D. Judd. Grade Teach 58:62 Ja '41

Advantages of an activity program. J. A. Fitzgerald. Am Sch Bd J 100:22-4+ Je '40

Are we accomplishing our aims in the composition curriculum? L. B. Cook. Engl J 28:629-36 O '39

Beginning an activity; how the activity program may be initiated. E. Jacobus. il Grade Teach 56:21+ S '38

Daily participation sheet—a learning aid. J. B. Vasché. Calif J Sec Ed 14:206-7 Ap '39

Director appraises pupil purposes. L. A. Lamoreaux. Ed Adm & Sup 24:466-8 S '38

Education via the enterprise. D. J. Dickie. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:3-6, 103-7 S-O '40

Enrichment activities for capable pupils. A. R. Deppenbrock and others, comps. il Baltimore B Ed 16:165-75 My '39

Enterprise education. O. M. Fisher. bibliog Sch (El ed) 26:881-92 Je '38

Evaluating pupil activities. K. W. Eells. Nation's Sch 23:29-31 Ja '39

Extending the scope of pupil experience. D. Derrig. Nat El Prin 18:362-7 Jl '39

Have we an objective basis for grade placement of activity units? H. Harap. Calif J El Ed 9:78-84 N '40

How good is your pupil activity program? F. Fuller. Sch Activities 11:235-6 F '40

In the good old summer time. E. E. Evans. il Sch Executive 60:32-3 Ap '41

Independent thinking and self-directed activity. W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 9: 39-42 Ja '40

Index to school subjects in sixty-five activity curricula [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c The laboratory '40

Index to the common topics in eighty-three activity curricula [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 10c The laboratory '40

Industrial arts and child development. L. H. Lawton. Childh Ed 15:316-20 Mr '39

Integration of handwork and subjectmatter learning. C. L. Williams. Nat El Prin 18:315-21 Jl '39

Introducing activities into the English program. P. E. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:582-90

Is the activity movement a new activity? H. V. Williams, jr. Tex Outl 23:32 Ja '39

Learning thru activity units at various grade levels. H. V. Perkins. Nat El Prin 18: 307-14 Jl '39

Long-period program in grades seven, eight, and nine. H. P. Adams. Ky Sch J 18:36-7 Mr '40

Measuring intellectual and dynamic factors in activity and control schools in New York city. J. W. Wrightstone and others. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:237-44 D '38

Measuring social performance factors in activity and control schools of New York city. J. W. Wrightstone and others. Teach Col Rec 40:423-32 F '39

Methods for use with the non-academic. A. L. Davis and K. R. Cutler. Calif J Sec Ed 14:203-5 Ap '39

Music in the activities program. C. Hewitt. il Sch Activities 10:67-8 O '38

New York city: three reports. M. T. Froelich; B. K. Schwartz; B. Russ. il Progres Ed 18:189-94 Ap '41

New York city's experiment with the activity program. Sch & Soc 52:257-8 S 28 '40

New York city's large-scale experimentation with an activity program. J. J. Loftus. il Progres Ed 17:116-24 F '40

Of enterprises. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 28:227-30 N '39

Planning suitable curriculum materials for gifted children. J. Epstein and K. Krieger. Baltimore B Ed 18:17-21 S '40

Possible dangers of the activity program. J. A. Fitzgerald. Am Sch Bd J 100:35-6+ My '40

Practical application of learning through intergroup activities. A. N. Frey and others. Calif J El Ed 7:92-100 N '38

Prereading activities. E. Riordan. Childh Ed 15:23-8 S '38

Principal's part in the activity program. E. B. Hanna. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 122-9)

School building planned for the advanced activity program. C. E. Krahmer. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:39-41 Ag '38

School enterprise. V. W. Burgess. Sch (El ed) 29:222-5 N '40

Schoolwide program of creative and interpretive activities. A. M. Baird. Nat El Prin 18:383-7 Jl '39

Some suggestions for further improvements in the education of gifted children. A. R. Deppenbrock and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:22-6 S '40

Spotlighting activity programs. F. Pistor. Childh Ed 15:122-6, 272-8 N '38, F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:22-6 Mr '39

Summer school experiences. C. Hofer. Ed Meth 19:34-8 O '39

Use of city resources in the City and country school, New York city. L. V. Stott. il Progres Ed 16:151-7 Mr '39

Vital school living, the setting for democracy. C. T. Zyve. Ed Meth 20:182-6 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:44-5 F '41

What is an activity school? W. S. Dakin. J Ed 123:265 N '40

What of our classroom activities? L. M. MacDougall. Instr 48:11+ F '39

What pupils think of the activity programme. E. Lewis. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:101-5 O '39

What we are doing. K. Rich. New Era 20: 176-9 Jl '39

Winfield summer activity program. E. E. Evans. il Am Sch Bd J 98:30-2 Mr '39

Winfield summer activity program. E. E. Evans. Clearing House 13:200-5 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:58-9 F '39

See also

Experimental education

Extra-curricular activities

Evaluation

Evaluation of aspects of the activity program in the New York city public elementary schools. A. T. Jersild and others. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:166-207 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:8-16 Mr '40

Colleges and universities

Activity program on the college level. D. H. Fite. Curric J 11:273-4 O '40

Elementary schools

Evolution of an activity program. O. E. Harrington. il plans Nation's Sch 27:54-5 Mr '41

Fifth grades

Activity unit in grade V. H. C. O'Connor. Nat El Prin 18:339-45 Jl '39

First grades

Activities program in grade I. J. D. Weingarten. il Am Childh 25:20-3 S '39

Activity program for a city school with a detailed description of a first-grade unit. C. Uger. bibliog il Instr 47:16+ S '38

Fourth grades

Our environment contest. C. C. Scott. il Instr 50:17+ F '41

High schools

American way: Oakdale's freshman laboratory course in social living and democratic ideals. J. B. Vasché and E. D. Morgan. Clearing House 15:259-63 Ja '41

ACTIVITY programs—High schools—*Continued*
High school history and the activities program. S. J. Hemleben. Soc Studies 30:250-4 O '39

Scottish activity unit: Tam O'Shanter rides again. L. A. Penny and E. Sheldon. il Nation's Sch 24:30-2 S '39

Primary grades

Activity program in a second- and third-grade class. C. M. McCarthy. Nat El Prin 18:330-8 Jl '39

Rural schools

Activity program in the small school. D. I. Pickett. Tex Outl 23:27-8 D '39

Our one teacher schools are ideal for an activity program. D. Fristoe. il Nation's Sch 25:27-8 My '40

Rural teacher looks into the activity movement. H. B. Cooper. Sch & Com 24:385 D '38

Unique features of a small school's program. W. J. Pierce. Calif J Sec Ed 14:28-31 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 Mr '39

ACTIVITY schools. See Creative education

ACTORS and actresses
See also
Children as actors

ADAM, Francis Osborne, jr
Function and program of the modern-language club. Hispania 23:371-6 D '40

ADAM, Harvey
Reading interests of boys in a vocational high school. H Points 22:34-8 Ap '40

ADAM, Thomas Ritchie
Against separatism. J Adult Ed 11:117-22 Ap '39

Education of citizen soldiers. J Adult Ed 12:278-83 Je '40

Motion pictures in adult education. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 18) 94p Am. assn. for adult ed. '40

Museum and popular culture. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 14) 177p $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39

Soldiers and letters. J Adult Ed 13:5-12 Ja '41

Worker's road to learning. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no21) 162p Am. assn. for adult ed. '40

ADAM, W. M.
Study of farmers' ages in the Vandalia, Mo. area. Ag Ed M 12:15 Jl '39

ADAMIC, Louis
Nation of nations. Harvard Ed R 8:517-23 O '38

Training in fraternity. Childh Ed 17:102 N '40

ADAMOWICZOWA, Stanislawa
Faith without illusions. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:91-3 Ja '40

ADAMS, A. Elwood
Youth's concept of a liberal education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:104-7 F '39

ADAMS, Agnes Louise
(comp) Sharing experiences through school assemblies; ed. by H. R. Gumlick and others. 39p pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '38

ADAMS, Arthur S.
Is thermodynamics mechanics? J Eng Ed 29:423-9 Ja '39

ADAMS, Bess Porter
Brief for grammar. Sierra Ed News 35:43+ F '39

ADAMS, Charles Albert
Sphere of educational service. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:109-10

ADAMS, Claribel
Abby L. Marlatt—pioneer. Prac Home Econ 17:241+ S '39

ADAMS, Clifford R.
New measure of personality. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 25:141-51 Ap '41

ADAMS, Clyde Stewart
Some experiences in teaching general chemistry to arts students for its cultural value. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:415-19 S '38

Teaching problems in presenting the law of chemical equilibrium to students in analytical chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:22-9 Ja '40

ADAMS, Comfort Avery
Award of the Lamme medal of the American institute of electrical engineers. Science ns 93:204 F 28 '41

ADAMS, David Ernest
From authority to experience. Relig Ed 35: 223-6 O '40

ADAMS, Edward Haygood
Comparative anthropometric study of hard labor during youth as a stimulator of physical growth of young colored women. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:102-8 O '38

ADAMS, Elizabeth Starbuck
Obituary
Bus Ed World por 19:41 S '38

ADAMS, Mrs Faye (Greene)
Where goes arithmetic? Calif J El Ed 9:126-8 N '40

ADAMS, Frank
Integration of professional education. Curric J 10:114-16 Mr '39

ADAMS, Frederick Joseph
College degrees and elementary-school intelligence quotients. J Ed Psychol 31:360-8 My '40

ADAMS, Frederick Wildes
Opportunities for women as research bibliographers. J Chem Ed 16:581-3 D '39

ADAMS, G. S.
High cost of obsolescence in plant equipment. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p284-5)

ADAMS, H. P.
Long-period program in grades seven, eight, and nine. Ky Sch J 18:36-7 Mr '40

ADAMS, Harlen Martin
Junior college library program; a study of library services in relation to instructional procedures. 92p bibliog $2 Stanford univ. press '40

Junior college theater. Progres Ed 17:40-3 Ja '40

Periodicals in the junior college library. Jun Col J 10:144-6 N '39

Some activities for a speech arts program in the unified curriculum. Q J Speech 25:617-21 D '39

Student vote on extracurricular credit. Clearing House 15:109-10 O '40

Technological aids to better speech. Engl J 29:51-2 Ja '40

Visual appeals for the radio audience. Q J Speech 27:25-7 F '41

What about the literacy of freshmen? Engl J (Col ed) 28:310-12 Ap '39

ADAMS, Hazel Y.
Counselor and teacher join hands. H Points 23:52-5 F '41

ADAMS, Henry
Henry Adams on education. C. I. Glicksberg. Ed Rec 21:177-87 Ap '40

ADAMS, Henry Albert
Criteria for the establishment of public junior colleges in Kentucky. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 12 no4) 154p bibliog maps pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '40

ADAMS, Herbert Baxter
Historical scholarship in the United States, 1876-1901: as revealed in the correspondence of Herbert B. Adams; ed. by W. S. Holt. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science 56 no4:314p '38

ADAMS, Ida James
Pupil growth in health. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p85-7)

ADAMS, J. Harry
Moviecation. Mich Ed J 16:218-19 Ja '39
Teachers as movie makers. Mich Ed J 15: 460-1 My '38

ADAMS, James Byron. See Wilshire, E. M. jt. auth.

ADAMS, James Donald
Ernest Hemingway. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:87-94 F '39

ADAMS, Josephine M.
School cafeterias in the educational program. Prac Home Econ 16:473-4 D '38

ADAMS, Katharine Rogers
American association of university women and the modern teachers college. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p70-6)

ADAMS, Kerney M.
Study aid to Harry Elmer Barnes' History of western civilization. 2v 154;256p pa v 1 90c; v2 $1.30 Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S 1st st, Louisville '37-'38

ADAMS, L. O.
Care and maintenance of wood floors in schools. Am Sch Bd J 97:49-50 O '38; Same. Cath Sch J 39:33-4 Ja '39

Finishing of wood floors. (In American school and university, 1941. p 190-3)

ADAMS, Lena Bistline
There's always Santa Claus; play. Instr 48: 33+ D '38

ADAMS, Lois Stark
Five methods of serial rote learning; a comparative study. (Archives of psychology no221) 67p $1 Archives of psychology '38

ADAMS, Lucile
Oklahoma history pictured in yearbook. Sch Arts 40:266-9 Ap '41

ADAMS, Mary. See Caverly, E. R. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Mary A.
Homewood demonstration school for superior children. Baltimore B Ed 18:10-13 S '40

Training teachers in the proper use of materials, equipment, and techniques. Baltimore B Ed 16:113-19 Ja '39

—See Jolly, J. R. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Maude
Drama as education of the emotions. Jun Col J 10:615-16 My '40

ADAMS, Mrs May Landers
Fifth graders reforest. Progres Ed 17:544-6 D '40

ADAMS, Nancy
Recompense. Train Sch B 36:61-6 Je '39

ADAMS, Olga
First day of school. Childh Ed 16:4 S '39

ADAMS, Orville Daniel
Training for the police service. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

ADAMS, Robert J. jr
Frankford English plan. Ed Outl 14:21-9 N '39

Provision for the student of superior ability in English at Frankford high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p321-6)

Some major problems of the department (head) in the large public high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 165-70)

ADAMS, Roger
Dedication of the William Albert Noyes laboratory of chemistry at the University of Illinois. Science ns 90:71-3 Jl 28 '39

—and Johnson, J. R.
Elementary laboratory experiments in organic chemistry. 3d ed 420p bibliog diags $2 Macmillan '40

ADAMS, Russell M.
Follow-up study of former students. Ag Ed M 13:95 N '40

My experiences as a pioneer in young farmer education. Ag Ed M 11:92 N '38

Parent meeting—results. Ag Ed M 11:9 Jl '38

ADAMS, Samuel T. See Frazier, A. jt. auth; Kefauver, G. N. jt. comp.

ADAMS, Sidney
Analysis of verb forms in the speech of young children, and their relation to the language learning process. J Exper Ed 7:141-4 D '38

ADAMS, Thurston
Motion pictures in physical education; teaching the tennis serve with school-made films. 57p bibliog il diags pa Teachers col. '39

ADAMS, W. Bruce
Duplicating stencils cut by light. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:427-8 D '40

Silk screen printing process. Sch (Sec ed) 27:799-802 My '39

Sound recording as a teaching aid. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:113-15 O '39; Same cond. Scholastic 37:12T O 28 '40

ADAMS, W. G. E.
Grace Hadow and her social work; appreciation. Times Ed Sup 1292:40 F 3 '40

ADAMS, Waldo Loren
Creating community interest for vocational courses. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:392-4 D '39

ADAMSON, George Lucas
Perfection of secondary education in the Philippine Islands. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p326-30)

ADAMSTONE, Frank Bolton, and Shumway, Waldo
Laboratory manual of vertebrate embryology. 87p il pa $1.25 Wiley '39

ADAPTATION (biology)
See also
Evolution

ADAPTATION, Visual. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

ADCOCK, Frank Ezra
Classical tripos, part II, in the University of Cambridge. (In Year book of education, 1938. p307-11)

ADDELSTON, Lorraine W.
Junior high school teacher buys a new math text. H Points 22:53-5 Ap '40

Mathematics teacher faces a new junior high school syllabus. H Points 21:67-70 D '39

Shall we teach to test—or test to teach? bibliog f H Points 20:22-6 S '38; 21:38-43 Mr '39

ADDICOTT, Irwin O.
Upon what bases can the elementary principal evaluate his school? Calif J El Ed 7: 210-18 My '39

ADDINGTON, Luther F.
Choosing a college in Virginia. Va J Ed 32: 405-6 Je '39

Fellers need friends. Sch Executive 57:488-9+ Je '38

Guidance in Virginia high schools. Va J Ed 33:248-50 Mr '40

Guidance in Virginia secondary schools. Va J Ed 31:357-8 Je '38

School activities a part of the curriculum. Va J Ed 32:310-11 Ap '39

What are we doing for gifted youth? Va J Ed 33:77-9 N '39

When and how of physical education. Va J Ed 33:153-4 Ja '40

ADDITION
Comparative study of the difficulty of the 100 addition combinations. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:295-312 Je '39

Contribution of generalization to the learning of the addition facts. C. L. Thiele. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:741-3 My '39

Note on The effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition; reply to F. E. Grossnickle. H. Easley. El Sch J 38:730-2 Je '38

Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition; rejoinder. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 39:14-16 S '38

Teaching the number facts of addition. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:51-88 Mr '39

Value of the dictaphone in diagnosing difficulties in addition. M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:5-10 S '38

ADDLEMAN, Nelson
Teacher and conflicting philosophies of education. Pa Sch J 89:263-4+ Ap '41

ADDY, Martha L.
Development of a meaning vocabulary in the intermediate grades. El Engl R 18:22-6+ Ja '41

ADE, Lester Kelly
Ability of Pennsylvania to support education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p58-65)
All-year program of educational interpretation. Ed 61:135-9 N '40
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states; Pennsylvania. Teach Ed J 1:189-95 D '39
Conserving the school child's hearing. Public Health Nursing 32:102-4 F '40
Consumer education in Pennsylvania. El Sch J 39:95 O '38
Earmarks of a good teacher. por Pa Sch J 87:75-6+ N '38
Education by radio. Nation's Sch 24:47-8 D '39
Evolution of free public schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p49-57)
Function of the modern university. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:133-46 Ja '40
Learning homemaking in special cottages. Nation's Sch 25:20-3 Ap '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:14-15 My '40
Major issues in financing education in Pennsylvania. (Bul. no 135) 99p bibliog pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38
Pennsylvania state education building. Teach Ed J 1:129-32 S '39
Qualifications of the teacher. Am Sch Bd J 97:23 S '38; Same cond. Va J Ed 32:311 Ap '39
School situation in Pennsylvania. Sch & Soc 49:580-2 My 6 '39
Thousand new and improved school buildings in prospect for Pennsylvania. por Pa Sch J 87:3-4 S '38

ADELAIDE, Sister
Preparation for reading. Cath Sch J 40:59-60 F '40

ADELBERT college. See Western Reserve university—Adelbert college

ADELPHI academy, Brooklyn
Through the years; an anthology of student verse; ed. by the Adelphian staff, under the direction of M. F. Hendren. 96p il $1.50 The academy, 282 Lafayette av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '38

ADELSON, Dorothy
Normal child in the new speech curriculum. H Points 22:60-1 F '40

ADERHOLD, Omer Clyde
Needs for vocational education in agriculture in Georgia; a problem in educational research. (Bul. v39 no5b. Inst. for the study of Ga. problems. Monograph no2) 117p maps pa $1.50 Univ. of Ga. press '39; Excerpts. por Ag Ed M 12:54-5+ S '39
New approach to training leaders in farm planning. Ag Ed M 12:146-7+ F '40
Philosophy of vocational education in agriculture. bibliog por Ag Ed M 12:164-5+ Mr '40; Same. (Bul. v40 no5b. Col. of ed. ser. v 1 no 1) 9p pa Univ. of Ga. '40

ADJUSTMENT. See College students—Adjustment; College students, Women—Adjustment; Mental hygiene; Occupational adjustment; Personnel service; School children—Adjustment; Social adjustment and development; Teachers—Mental hygiene

ADJUSTMENT, Occupational. See Occupational adjustment

ADJUSTMENT, Social. See Social adjustment and development

ADJUSTMENT, Vocational. See Occupational adjustment

ADJUSTMENT classes. See Ungraded classes

ADJUSTMENT questionnaires. See Character tests

ADJUSTMENT score card. See Vineland adjustment score card

ADJUSTMENT tests
Adjustment test with normal and hard of hearing children. R. Pintner. Pedagog Sem 56:367-81 Je '40
Adolescents' dislikes regarding parental behavior, and their significance. L. H. Stott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:393-414 D '40
Factor analysis of test-retest performance on attitude and adjustment tests. W. J. McNamara and J. G. Darley. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:652-64 D '38

ADKINS, Dorothy C. See Richardson, M. W; Thurstone, L. L. jt. auths.

ADKINS, Edwin P.
Student council goes to town. Clearing House 13:451-3 Ap '39
Student council takes to the community. Clearing House 15:138-40 N '40

ADLER, Alfred
Alfred Adler, 1870-1937; a critical appreciation. M. Collins. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:91-6 Je '40

ADLER, Alfred Charles
Anti-babel, an attempt to clarify some controversial points in guidance. Progres Ed 16:568-73 D '39
Suggested first-semester course in German. Mod Lang J 24:116-30 N '39

ADLER, Cyrus
Obituary
Sch & Soc 51:474 Ap 13 '40

ADLER, D. L. See Feder, D. D. jt. auth.

ADLER, Mrs Felix. See Adler, H. G.

ADLER, Helen (Goldmark) (Mrs Felix Adler)
When the first school was new. Sch & Home 20:6-8 '39

ADLER, Irving
Educational round table. Am Teach 22:13 My '38

ADLER, Lewis F.
Procedure in merging districts without a teacher. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 101-4)

ADLER, Mortimer Jerome
Basic division of the kinds of reading. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p83-7)
Can Catholic education be criticized? Commonweal 29:680-3 Ap 14 '39
Crisis in contemporary education. Soc Frontier 5:140-5 F '39
Docility and history. Commonweal 32:4-8 Ap 26 '40
God and the professors; our education cannot support democracy. Vital Speeches 7:98-103 D 1 '40
Invitation to the pain of learning. J Ed Soc 14:358-63 F '41
Liberalism and liberal education. Ed Rec 20: 422-36 Jl '39
What is basic about English? Col Engl 2: 653-75 Ap '41
Mr Adler and teaching. A. C. Pegis. Commonweal 32:119-22 My 31 '40
Modernism versus medievalism. F. S. Breed. Sch & Soc 53:153-4 F 1 '41
Spoiling a good case. Christian Century 57: 1575-7 D 18 '40

ADMINISTRATION, Public
Educational preparation for public administration. Social science research council. Committee on public administration. 5th ed The com. 261 Broadway, N.Y. '40
Graduate training for public service. National Municipal Review 27:335 Je '38
Local government today. H. White. bibliog Soc Ed 5:258-62 Ap '41
Mathematics offered to commerce and administration students in junior colleges. W. H. Clark. Sch Sci & Math 41:340-5 Ap '41
Organization for public administration. R. F. Hendrickson. Am Sch Bd J 102:43-4 Ap '41
Personnel administration in the modern state. G. L. Belsley. bibliog Soc Ed 3:623-7 D '39

ADMINISTRATION, Public—*Continued*
Relation of health education to public administration [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
Value to students of courses in public administration. L. Meriam. American Political Science Review 34:986-92 O '40

See also
Civil service
Public service

History

Continental tradition of training administrators in law and jurisprudence. C. J. Friedrich. bibliog f Journal of Modern History 11:129-48 Je '39

Teaching

Making of a public servant. W. E. Mosher. National Municipal Review 28:416-19+ Je '39

ADMINISTRATION buildings
Accessible at three levels. il Nation's Sch 22: 47 O '38
Converting an old school building into a central office building. G. A. Schwebel. (In American school and university, 1941. p387-90)
Efficient school administration building. G. O. Swing and C. H. Disque. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:47-50 Ag '39
Eye to business. W. J. Hamilton. il plans Nation's Sch 22:40-3 O '38
Grand Junction builds a new administration building. J. F. Essig. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:46-7 F '39
Pittsburgh's administration building. il plan Nation's Sch 26:38-9 O '40
Pomona provides administration building. il plan Am Sch Bd J 100:47+ F '40

See also
Administration offices

ADMINISTRATION of schools
ABC's of participation. O. H. Bimson. Sch Executive 58:6 Jl '39
Adaptability of public school systems. P. R. Mort and F. G. Cornell. $2.10 Teachers col. '38
Administering the teaching personnel. D. H. Cooke. bibliog B. H. Sanborn & co, 221 E 20th st, Chicago '39
Administration: agency for democracy. H. P. Thomas. Ed Adm & Sup 26:125-32 F '40
Administration and child development. H. A. Lane. Childh Ed 17:11-14 S '40
Administration and freedom. O. Tead. Survey Graphic 28:619-20+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p206-17)
Administration and supervision, 1939. H. H. Giles. Ed Meth 19:3-6 O '39
Administration of and accounting for school bus transportation. A. H. Gibbs. il Sch Life 26:79-81 D '40
Administration of town and village schools. F. T. Goodier and W. A. Miller. $2 Webster '38
Administration, servant to learning. K. E. Oberholtzer. Sch Executive 58:29-30 Ap '39
Administrative contributions to democratic character formation at the adolescent level. M. Mead. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:51-7 Ja '41
Administrator and health education. E. W. Bailey. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:344-5+ Je '38; Same. Tex Outl 22:17-18 Je '38
Administrators and academic freedom. E. O. Melby. Am Teach 23:20-1 F '39
Administrator's guiding principles. J. H. Harris. Am Sch Bd J 100:26 F '40
Advantages of democratic school administration. L. Kirkpatrick. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p73-7)
Anschluss in America? C. L. Worth. Sch Executive 59:14 Ap '40
Are educators professionals? D. S. Ward. Phi Delta Kappan 23:198 Ja '41
Behind the scenes on moving day. I. H. Schmitt and D. A. Scott. il Sch Executive 60:17-18+ My '41
Calendar for school executives. G. D. Strayer, jr. Sch Executive 59:8-9 Je '40
Can the line-and-staff principle unify instructional leadership? H. Spears. Ed Meth 20:343-9 Ap '41; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:25-31 Ap '41
Centralization or decentralization? F. S. Cillié. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:159-60 N '40
Challenge to teachers of young children. R. K. Speer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:470-1
Changes in the structure and administration of American education. G. D. Strayer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p94-101)
Changing conceptions of educational administration. G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p40-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:238-47; Teach Col Rec 40:469-82 Mr '39
Changing from a K-6-3-3 to a K-6-4-4 organization. R. F. Frostic. Nation's Sch 27: 30-2 Ap '41
Classroom administration and pupil adjustment. C. M. Reinoehl and F. C. Ayer. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '40
Coercion in the schools. S. F. Atwood. Am Teach 22:18 My '38
Conflicting views of school administration and supervision. J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:81-98 F '41
Confusion in the ranks. J. N. Quarles. Sch Executive 58:28 F '39
Control of education. G. N. Kefauver. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:177-81
Cooperative opportunities for school systems with other local governments. C. Skinner. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 125-32)
Cost analysis as a means of evaluating the administrative program. N. B. Henry. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 107-18)
Creative administration. F. W. Hart. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p78-80)
Current trends in school administration. C. M. Dannelly. Sch Executive 58:7-8+ F '39
Date book aids the administrator. G. A. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 99:48+ O '39
Democracy in administration. O. H. Bimson. Curric J 11:321-3 N '40
Democracy in school administration. El Sch J 40:641-3 My '40
Democracy in school control. J. E. Jacobs. Ed Adm & Sup 27:177-94 Mr '41
Democracy needs no interpretation. H. C. Hunt. Ed 61:129-32 N '40
Democratic cooperation in school administration. O. S. Williams. Ed Digest 4:12-14 My '39
Democratic procedures in developing a code of rules and regulations. W. W. Carpenter and others. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 102:25-6 Ap '41
Democratic state school system. A. L. Suhrie. Teach Ed J 2:151 Mr '41
Democratic structure does not guarantee democratic procedure. H. P. Blome and C. N. Robinson. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p58-60)
Desirable professional relations in a democratic school program; symposium with summary of discussions. Peabody J Ed 17: 57-75 S '39
Development of democratic living through cooperative administration. F. L. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 96:17-19+ Je '38
Dilemmas of a school superintendent. T. O. Hall. Peabody J Ed 18:241-4 Ja '41
Dividends to the dilatory. J. J. Deisenroth. Clearing House 13:325-7 F '39
Easy as pi. J. R. Shannon. Sch Executive 59:27-8 Ja '40
Educating for democracy. J. D. Hull, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:83-7 D '40

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*
Educational engineering for the schoolroom. G. A. Brown. J Ed Res 32:686-8 My '39
Effective public-school administration. O. J. Moulton. Am Sch Bd J 98:30-1+ My '39; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 98:53+ F '39
8-4, 6-3-3, or 6-6—which? W. T. Miller. J Ed 122:308-10 D '39
Emotional weather. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 20:96-106 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:29-31 My '39
Equalizing educational opportunity. R. L. Bunting. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p282-92)
Evaluating present status of local school units as a basis for proposed improvements. J. A. Holley. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 184-7)
Facing the future. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:207-18
Finance and administration of education in English-speaking countries. Ontario secondary school teachers' federation. 2d ed 10c The federation, room 406, 30 Bloor st, Toronto '37
Financial implications of school organization. J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog R Ed Res 8:126-32 Ap '38
Forgotten needs in education. J. B. Geisel. Am Sch Bd J 98:29-30 Mr '39
Freedom for education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:225 My '40
From purposes to results. W. G. Carr. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Je '39
Functional internal organization of the small school. R. D. Case. Am Sch Bd J 100:43-4 Ap '40
Functional view of modern administration. E. P. Spiering. Calif J El Ed 7:238-42 My '39
Functions of administrative agencies. W. G. Reeder. bibliog R Ed Res 10:343-4 O '40
Fundamentals in a democratic school; twenty-fifth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 30-April 2, 1938. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '38
Fundamentals of public school administration. W. G. Reeder. rev and enl ed bibliog $3.75 Macmillan '41
General organization of the educational service in society. W. C. Reavis and L. H. Mahoney. bibliog R Ed Res 10:305-11 O '40
Greetings from the American association of school administrators. J. A. Sexson. Sch & Soc 48:303 S 3 '38; Same. Pa Sch J 87:38 O '38; Sierra Ed News 34:15 O '38; Tex Outl 22:16 O '38
Growth through participation in public school living. R. S. Stoetzel. Childh Ed 17:18-21 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:5-7 O '40
How to improve the curriculum. C. L. Cushman. Curric J 10:346-9 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-2 Ja '40
If I were king. E. L. Popham. J Ed 122:155-6 My '39
Implementing democratic processes and perfecting democratic technics thru the American public school; group discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:133-41
Implications of individual differences. C. C. Smith. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:9-17 F '39
Implications of philosophies of progressive education. F. G. Macomber. H Sch J 22: 21-5 Ja '39
Implications of the survey of local school units in ten states. H. F. Alves. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p67-76)
Importance of the selection of competent school administrators by boards of education. Illinois. University. (Bul. v35 no53) 10p The univ. '38
Improvement in the status of the local superintendent of schools. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-21 Ag '39
Influence of topographical, sociological, and economic conditions on the reorganization of the local school units; abstract. T. C. Holy. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 188)
Issues involved in enlarging school administrative units. P. A. Cowen and W. W. Coxe. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-21 Ag '40
Local initiative and central support. L. B. Fisher. Ill Teach 26:279-80 Je '38
Local school corporation. G. L. Chapman. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p63-7)
Local school officers and the local school corporation. J. B. Tietz. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p50-9)
Local school units project: its contributions. A. H. Gibbs. bibliog Sch Life 25:147-8 F '40
Meeting the problem of political interference with a sound public relations program. N. B. Henry. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 179-92)
Merit plan in school-personnel administration. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4+ My '41
More effective school administration. O. R. Hartzell. Ed Adm & Sup 26:532-6 O '40
Obstacles involved in democratic school administration. D. A. Ganzel. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 100:17-18+ Ap '40
Organization and administration of public education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. W. D. Cocking and C. H. Gilmore. (Staff study no2) 183p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Our cities are flattening out. F. R. Wilson. il map Nation's Sch 26:18-20 D '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:41-3 F '41
Our school government. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 52:42-3 Jl 20 '40
Participation of personnel. O. H. Bimson. Nation's Sch 23:32 Mr '39
Participation of school personnel in administration. O. H. Bimson. $1.25 The auth, Lincoln, Neb. '39
Personnel administration in three non-teaching services of the public schools. H. Davis. bibliog $2.50 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:790-2 My '40
Place of cooperation in the development of instruction. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:586-92
Plan for making the curriculum more efficient. A. W. Platt. Ohio Sch 16:388 O '38
Policies in black and white. C. C. Crawford. Sch Executive 60:25-6 O '40
Policy determination: the fundamental purpose of the school board. F. J. Brady. Am Sch Bd J 100:45-6 Ap '40
Policy groups for education. S. W. Kennedy. Bus Ed World 20:819-20 My '40
Poll of parent opinion. P. R. Mort and F. G. Cornell. Nat Par-Teach 34:27-30 O '39
Principal as a trouble shooter. H. C. Hawk. Am Sch Bd J 102:25-6 F '41
Principal, can you take democracy? W. Tate. Clearing House 15:71-3 O '40
Principles and procedures in the organization of satisfactory local school units. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 11. Local sch. units project) 164p bibliog maps pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39
Principles of democratic administration. F. W. Reeves. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 16-28)
Principles of school administration. D. H. Cooke and others. bibliog Ed. pubs. '39
Problems of interest to administrators. A. A. Brown. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:62-4 O '38
Proceedings of the seventh-ninth annual Conferences for administrative officers of public and private schools. Chicago. University. Department of education. 3v pa ea $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38-'40

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Professional vs. lay responsibility for policy. P. R. Mort. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p89-92)

Provisions for making changes in attendance areas and local school units; abstract. F. C. Ayer. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 189-90)

Public education as seen by a country school director. C. H. Gross. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 17-25)

Public school library. L. Shores. Ed Forum 4:373-88 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-7 O '40

Pure democracy—its last stand? E. Newman. Am Sch Bd J 99:25-7 N '39

Reconstruction problems in education. A. B. Moehlman. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p67-72)

Relation of administration to instruction. S. B. Hall. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p50-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:248-52; Sch & Soc 49:330-4 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:45-6 Mr '39

Relationship between publicly controlled higher education and other governmental agencies. D. C. Stone. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 123-37)

Relationship of administration and special service departments in the operation of a school system. A. L. Threlkeld. Nat El Prin 20:117-19 F '41

Relationship of local school systems to council-manager plan of municipal government. American association of school administrators. bibliog pa 50c The assn. '39

Responsibility for leadership through democratic administration—the key to educational reconstruction. R. H. Richards. Nat El Prin 19:210-11+ Je '40

Restoration of local initiative. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p31-40)

Resultant variation of educational systems. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1938. p902-14)

Safeguarding democracy through state and local participation in public education. N. L. Engelhardt. H Sch J 21:211-15+ O '38

School administration. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog $3.50 Houghton '40

School administration and school personnel. B. F. Pittenger. Am Sch Bd J 97:17-18+ Jl '38

School administration and the evaluative criteria. A. D. Owens. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p34-9)

School administration in action. See numbers of American school board journal

School administration news. See numbers of American school board journal

School administration then, now, and tomorrow. N. L. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 100:21-4 Mr '40

School administration with a central theme. G. E. Schlesser. Sch & Soc 50:468-71 O 7 '39

School administrator; boss, companion, or servant. M. S. MacLean. Childh Ed 17:7 S '40

School and its community. J. B. Whitelaw. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '40; Summary. Curric J 11:201-4 My '40

School and the challenge of the times. H. B. Alberty. Front Democ 6:22-3 O '39

School organization and classroom adjustment. P. A. Boyer and others. bibliog R Ed Res 9:161-84 Ap '39

Schools and statesmanship. J. M. Brewer. Sch & Soc 48:591-3 N 5 '38

Science and the changing curriculum. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 21:158-65+ My '38

Self-survey as a method of evaluating administrative and supervisory services. W. C. Reavis. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 131-41)

Shall school systems be independent of other government agencies? W. E. Givens; J. G. Kerwin. Sch Life 25:48-50 N '39

Shall the people control their schools? G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:260-8

Simple devices in administration. J. J. Deisenroth. Ohio Sch 18:422-3 N '40

Soft answers for school executives. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executive 59:10-11 Ag '40

Some comments on the administrator's task. H. R. W. Benjamin. Childh Ed 17:8-11 S '40

Some mistaken notions of democracy in school administration. K. W. McFarland. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-22 O '39

Some pointers on administration. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:318-19 Ja '41

Some urgent problems facing school administrators. W. W. Kemp. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:561-71 N '40

Something new and different. H. J. Otto. Sch Executive 58:21-2 Je '39

State and national school administration. W. W. Carpenter and R. Yakel. $1.75 Edwards bros. '39

State studies of local school units as related to the school plant. E. L. Morphet. bibliog R Ed Res 8:432-42 O '38

State superintendent writes. Am Sch Bd J 99:45-6 O; 31-2 D '39; 100:41 Ap; 101:23-4 Jl '40

Strength in union; state associations of school boards. J. J. Allen, jr. Sch Executive 58:30-1 My '39

Studying existing educational conditions as a basis for selecting and adopting desirable minimum standards. E. L. Morphet. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 180-4)

Stumping for a superintendency. L. L. Shelton. Sch Executive 59:24 Mr '40

Superintendent studies the problems of educational administration. C. C. Moore. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:625-31 N '38

Teachers and administration. See numbers of American school board journal

Teachers decry administrative authoritarianism. Sch & Soc 51:727 Je 8 '40

Teaching and administration. M. L. Hulse. Ed Adm & Sup 24:537-43 O '38

That bogey, federal control. J. M. Lynch. Sch Executive 59:22-3 Mr '40

There's challenge in this crisis! J. A. Sexson. Sch Executive 60:10-11 O '40

Theses on the internal control of education. E. O. Melby. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:182-3

This issue of democracy in school administration. E. E. Oertel. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-8 D '38

Troubles of Principal Cambium. F. M. Rich. J Ed 122:303-5 D '39

Twelve-year plan for education. W. W. Ludeman. Ed 59:72-3 O '38

Types of democratic practices in public schools. C. C. Byerly. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 165-74)

United profession. W. E. Givens. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p35-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:233-8; Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39

Use of the administrative bulletin as an administrative technic. D. R. Bowles. Nat El Prin 17:216-18 Je '38

Vital school living, the setting for democracy. C. T. Zyve. Ed Meth 20:182-6 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:44-5 F '41

Wakefield extends professional study opportunities. J. W. Thomas. Am Sch Bd J 98: 66 Mr '39

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Welfare of teachers. O. C. Pratt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 114-22); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 96:49-50 My '38; Harvard Ed R 8:372-80 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 Je '38

What administrators lack. E. E. Oertel. Nation's Sch 26:31-2 O '40

What do you mean—democratic administration? N. C. Kearney. Sec Ed 7:172-6 N '38

What does a democratic school program mean? symposium. Peabody J Ed 17:75-86 S '39

What does democracy mean in school life? L. H. Dix. Progres Ed 16:124-9 F '39

What size school system? N. Frost. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 F '39

When board members interfere. D. W. Dunnan. Am Sch Bd J 101:18 O '40

Who should be responsible. F. W. Cyr. il Nation's Sch 25:40 My '40

Why not turn to your staff? G. D. Strayer, jr. Sch Executive 58:9+ Je '39

Why of administration. V. Kersey. J Ed 123: 115-16 Ap '40

Workshop participant now back on her job. Ed Meth 19:220-9 Ja '39

Yes, but the principal said . . . ! E. L. Woods. il Progres Ed 18:80-9 F '41

See also

Adult education—Administration
Agriculture, Vocational—Administration
Art education—Administration
Boards of education
Business administration of schools
Business managers
Clerical work
Consolidated schools
Physical education—Administration
Radio in education—Administration
Reports and records
Rules and regulations
Special education—Administration
Supplies
Visual education—Administration

Bibliography

Good references on consolidation of schools and reorganization of school administrative units. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no27) rev ed 13p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry, comps. El Sch J 39:378-86, 460-7; 40:380-8, 459-66; 41:381-8, 459-66 Ja-F '39, Ja-F '40, Ja-F '41

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry, comps. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p95-109)

City

Administrative policies of the Galena board of education. S. R. Finifrock. Am Sch Bd J 100:80+ My '40

Administrative status of the school principal in large cities. W. C. Reavis. Ed Rec 19: 433-48 O '38; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 156-65); Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:40-3 D '38

City government and schools. N. B. Henry. Nation's Sch 22:35-6 N '38

City school administrative controls. J. B. Sears. $2.50 McGraw-Hill '38

Democratic practices in the Springfield public schools. V. M. Hardin. Curric J 9:267-9 O '38

Difficulties inherent in the development of democratic procedures in city school administration. D. S. Morgan. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p29-40)

Evolution of school administration in Chicago. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2+ Jl '38

Fallacious claims for fiscal dependence. Wis J Ed 71:191-2 D '38

Fundamentals of democratic administration in city school systems. N. B. Henry. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 111-24); Same cond. El Sch J 40:337-45 Ja '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:21-3 Ap '40

Government of education in metropolitan Chicago. J. A. Vieg. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39

In-service training of personnel for effective participation in city school administration. C. L. Cushman. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p73-9)

Logical administrative setup. H. W. Anderson. il Nation's Sch 27:31-2 F '41

Long Beach school administrative code. Am Sch Bd J 99:58 O '39

Nature and significance of political influence in city school administration. N. Moseley. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 163-78); Same cond. bibliog El Sch J 39:36-45 S '38

Need for a sociological basis in city school administration. W. C. Reavis. J Ed Soc 12:534-40 My '39

New Rochelle exemplifies modern procedures in education. M. K. Brod. Am Sch Bd J 98:21-2 F '39

School system and the city. E. A. Fitzpatrick. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 100:46-50+ Mr '40

Schools and city government. N. B. Henry and J. G. Kerwin. $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '38

Schools and city government—should they be more closely co-ordinated or kept separate? El Sch J 39:244-7 D '38

Some developments in city school administration during the past fifty years. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Am Sch Bd J 100:39-41 Mr '40

Some major problems of the department (head) in the large public high school. R. J. Adams, jr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 165-70)

Some problems concerning public education in Chicago. bibliog Ill Teach 28:171-2+ F '40

Special service agencies in city school systems. K. M. O. Cook. Sch Life 25:237-8+ My '40

Statistics of city school systems, 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 3)

See also

Boards of education—City

County

Consolidation of county school boards and boards of supervisors. W. E. Garnett. Va Teach 19:192-5 D '38

County arts and industries program. D. W. Olson. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:126-31 Mr '41

County coördinator of curriculum. C. C. Trillingham. Calif J Sec Ed 15:408-11 N '40

County program in Michigan. F. C. Fischer. Phi Delta Kappan 23:154-7 D '40

County program in Virginia. A. L. Bennett. Phi Delta Kappan 23:158-9 D '40

County school administration. M. L. Lowery. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p75-9)

Development of the county-unit school district in Utah. E. A. Bateman. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40

Financial problems of a county school system. M. J. Robinett and J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm & Sup 26:327-38 My '40

ADMINISTRATION of schools—County—*Cont.*
Handbook for county school board members in Florida. Florida work-conference on school administrative problems. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 17) 139p bibliog pa 35c Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40
Is the county the most satisfactory unit for school administration? W. W. Trent; H. A. Dawson. Sch Life 25:144-6 F '40
Planning for curriculum coördination. E. S. Ward. Calif J Sec Ed 15:412-15 N '40
Procedure in merging districts without a teacher. L. F. Adler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 101-4)
Procedure in preparing plans for merging districts with ten or less teachers. C. G. Leech. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 105-8)
Reorganization of rural districts in West Virginia. E. R. Vawter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:565-7
Safeguarding the relationship between the school committee and the superintendent. H. L. Greear. Am Sch Bd J 101:50-1+ Ag '40
School bond issues as related to the Ohio study of local school units. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 18:6-8 Ja '39
Why is county school reorganization at a standstill? T. M. Spencer. Tex Outl 24:49 F '40
Working ways of a county school system. M. J. Robinett and J. B. Shouse. il Am Sch Bd J 99:25-7+ O '39

See also
Boards of education—County

District

Bigger districts, bigger schools, better results. W. W. Ludeman. Ed Adm & Sup 26:472-4 S '40
Choosing a public school. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:68+ Je '40
Corpus Christi copes with a defense boom. R. B. Fisher. il Am Sch Bd J 102:33-4 Mr '41
Creation and alteration of school districts. C. E. Ackley. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 132-9; 1940. p 118-24)
Creation and alteration of school districts. E. Fuller. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 106-14)
Elementary school districts not in secondary school districts, 1940-41. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 12:19-21 F '41
Handbook for school district trustees in Florida. Florida work-conference on school administrative problems. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 18) 89p pa 15c Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40
Handbook for school districts of the fourth class. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 116) 47p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
High-school communities in an area of declining population. J. A. Kinneman and R. S. Shelton. map Sch R 49:114-22 F '41
Inquiry concerning the New York regents' inquiry. F. W. Cyr. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:306-9 Mr 9 '40
Jasper adopts new rules and regulations. F. B. Slobetz. Am Sch Bd J 99:18+ O '39
Local school corporation. G. L. Chapman. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p70-4)
Needed reorganization in the structure of local government. El Sch J 40:644-5 My '40
Power to create and alter school districts in the United States. P. H. Axtell. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 N '37; 96:20-1 F; 21-2 Ap; 23-4 Je; 97:45-6 Ag; 29-31 O '38
Right school for every pupil. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 27:64+ Ja '41
Rights of pupils and parents. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 1-14)
School districts of community size. J. F. Thaden. il maps Nation's Sch 22:18-22 N '38
Some social aspects of school district reorganization. W. B. Ragan. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:450-8 S '38
State rebuilds the schools of its rural areas; the central rural school district of New York. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f map J Ed Soc 14:411-21 Mr '41
Structural reorganization and consolidation. E. B. Elliott. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p77-82)
What constitutes a community? H. W. Hay. Nation's Sch 24:64 S '39

See also
Boards of education—District

Research

Can Illinois set a new pattern for school boards? H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Ed J 99: 28-9 O '39
Contributions of research to educational administration. W. C. Reavis. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p21-32)
Organization and administration of education. American educational research association. Committee on organization and administration of education. R Ed Res 10:299-402 O '40
Organization of schools and classes. H. J. Otto. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p83-98)
Research in school organization. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 115-25)

State

Authority to issue teachers' certificates in the United States. R. C. Woellner. El Sch J 38: 751-8 Je '38
Central or state government control of local authorities. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 100:59-60+ Mr; 25-7+ My '40
Considerations relating to the coordination of higher education. H. G. Bennett. North Cen Assn Q 14:135-40 O '39
Development of state programs for the certification of teachers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 12) 166p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Evolving concepts affecting state high school supervision. R. R. Vance. So Assn Q 4:501-5 Ag '40
Implications of state planning for education. W. D. Heydecker. Teach Col Rec 40:109-18 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:53-5 D '38; maps Sch Executive 58:7-9+ D '38
Independent college challenged. J. L. Sherman. Sch & Soc 50:281-2 Ag 26 '39
Interest in state problems. G. K. Kelly. Phi Delta Kappan 23:263-4 Mr '41
Know your state educational program. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no55. Know your sch) 26p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Legislation on state education. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:49-51 O '39
Limited analysis of the educational effects of North Carolina's state plan for school management. R. J. Maaske. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 159-63); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 100: 19-20 Je '40
Municipal and state institutions of higher education. A. Brody. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 144-51; 1940. p 130-5; 1941. p 118-25)
Participation of state agencies in planning and supervising local school-building development. (In American school and university, 1939. p581-5; 1940. p595-9; 1941. p598-602)
Principles of state school administration. A. G. Grace. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-20 D '40
Should private schools be subjected to limited state control? J. L. Sherman. Sch & Soc 50:367-9 S 16 '39
Staffs of the state education departments. T. S. Robe. Am Sch Bd J 99:41-3+ O '39

ADMINISTRATION of schools—State—*Cont.*
State and education. H. L. Spencer. J Ed Soc 12:214-25 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:24-6 F '39
State control of public school finance. R. W. Holmstedt. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16: 1-68 Mr '40
State department supervision of secondary schools. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 26:103-4+ Ja '41: Summary. World Ed 6:114-15 Mr '41
State educational program. F. V. Powell. Phi Delta Kappan 23:40-3 O '40
State leadership in improving instruction. W. M. Alexander. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:638-40 Ap '41
State program of curriculum development and the rural schools. D. W. Peters. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:490-3; Same. Va J Ed 32: 17-19 O '38; Same cond. Curric J 9:261-3 O '38
State reins on local education. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:53-4 Ja '39
State school administration. W. L. Coffey. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 140-3; 1940. p 125-9; 1941. p 115-17)
State supervisory programs for exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 26:34-7 N '40
Statewide improvement of local school service; abstract. F. G. Cornell. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 121)
Statistics of state school systems, 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2 v2. Chapter 2) 126p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 2)
Struggle for a state system of public schools in Tennessee, 1903-1936. A. D. Holt. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:74-6 O '39
Ten principles of teacher certification. H. J. Bowers. Am Sch Bd J 96:41-2+ Je '38
Types of state school administration. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 97:21-2+ Jl; 52-3 S '38
Unsolved problems in teacher education. P. Smith. Ed Forum 4:5-16 N '39
What state schoolhouse planning service can do for the school administrator. H. Haydis. Am Sch Bd J 101:26 O '40

See also
Boards of education—State
Departments of education, State
State colleges and universities—Administration

Student participation

Faculty and pupil participation in the administration of an experimental school. E. Horn. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 189-97)
Philosophy not enough. G. L. Stone. Ed Meth 19:292-5 F '40
Preparation precedes participation. G. G. Starr. Sch Activities 10:243-4+ F '39
Pupil participation in school management. G. W. Blount. Calif J Sec Ed 15:157-9 Mr '40
Pupil-participation in the selection of content and procedure. T. H. Schutte. Am Sch Bd J 101:18+ D '40
School activities as a means of citizenship training. G. M. Anderson. Sec Ed 9:225-8 O '40
Schools—whose responsibility. M. J. Janusch. Am Teach 24:6-7 N '39
Should pupils choose their courses and their teachers? W. C. Wilson. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:835-8 Je '40
Student government—shadow vs. substance. L. A. Kirkendall. Soc Ed 5:182-6 Mr '41
Student participation in the elementary school. J. N. Howdershell and A. D. Neale. Va J Ed 34:267-8 Ap '41
Students solve cafeteria problems. M. Tice. Nation's Sch 22:60 Ag '38
Students take part in policy making. L. L. Jarvie. Clearing House 13:223-5 D '38
When the pupils participate in school control. E. C. Cline. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 S '38

See also
Colleges and universities—Administration—Student participation

Teacher participation

Administration without portfolio. J. M. Spinning. Nation's Sch 22:26-8 N '38
Administrative relationships to the personnel. W. T. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 10:335-9 O '40
Are administrators autocrats? S. A. Courtis. Nation's Sch 24:19-20 Ag '39
Contributions of teacher organizations to democracy in school administration. E. E. Keener. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p95-110)
Cooperative administration as a means to teacher growth. H. P. Study. Ed Meth 20:23-8 O '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:248-50 D '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:14-16 N '40
Cooperative faculty control. E. C. Waggener. Nation's Sch 25:66 Ja '40
Democracy in administration and the new curriculum. T. H. Broad. H Sch J 22:295-8 N '39
Democracy in the school. A. E. Scott. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p52-4)
Democracy put to the vote. W. E. Moser. Sch Executive 58:12-13 Ag '39
Democratic practices in a small school system. L. L. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 99:46 Jl '39
Democratic school administration: a misnomer or a misconception. R. V. Hunkins. Ed Adm & Sup 25:419-24 S '39
Democratic school administration in practice. A. K. Loomis. El Sch J 41:417-22 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Ap '41
Do teachers help run the schools? W. E. Moser. Nation's Sch 23:50-2 Ja '39
Faculty and pupil participation in the administration of an experimental school. E. Horn. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 189-97)
Fundamentals of democratic administration in city school systems. N. B. Henry. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 111-24); Same cond. El Sch J 40:337-45 Ja '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:21-3 Ap '40
In-service training of personnel for effective participation in city school administration. C. L. Cushman. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p73-9)
Legal basis of democratic administration. N. Edwards. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p87-94)
Neglected areas of school administration. I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 98:50-1 Ap '39
Obstacles of democratic administration. W. F. O'Donnell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p68-72)
Open letter to administrators. B. E. Reynolds. Nation's Sch 23:66+ My '39
Relationship between principal and teacher. E. Cochran. (In California elementary school principal's association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school: eleventh yearbook. p35-41)
Relationship between principal and teacher. D. E. Dierke. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p49-51)

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Teacher participation—*Continued*

Relationship between principal and teacher. M. C. Flynn. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p42-6)

School system self-evaluation scheme. H. Hogrefe. Sec Ed 7:177-8 N '38

Should teachers have a voice in naming administrative officials? W. E. Moser. Nation's Sch 27:53 F '41; Same. Mont Ed 17:6 Ap '41

Some aspects of teacher participation in school administration. R. B. Smith. Ed Adm & Sup 26:52-6 Ja '40

Specialists favor democracy in administration. W. E. Moser. Calif J Sec Ed 16:239-42 Ap '41

Superintendent's advisory committee. W. D. Asfahl. il Sch Executive 59:34 N '39

Superintendents and democratic school administration. H. H. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-21 S '39; Same. Peabody J Ed 17:66-73 S '39

Teacher and school control. A. V. Overn. H Sch J 21:303-6 D '38

Teacher in school administration. H. D. Eldridge. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:29-32 Ap '39

Teacher looks at democratic school administration. J. M. Ridgeway. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p57-61)

Teacher participates in administration. W. W. Halsey. H Sch J 23:43 Ja '40

Teacher participation in school administration. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 12-18)

Teacher participation in school administration. J. M. Matzen and R. H. Knapp. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-8+ O '38

Teacher participation in school administration. C. M. Reinoehl. Nat El Prin 18:69-74 D '38

Teacher participation in school management. R. C. Woods. Ed 58:627-30 Je '38

Teacher participation in school purchasing. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 60:50-1 N '40

Teacher's argument for democracy in administration. R. R. Palm. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 100:21-2+ F '40

Teachers' council in the Oak Park schools. W. J. Hamilton. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 175-88)

Teachers help solve administrative problems. A. M. Herwig. Am Sch Bd J 98:50 My '39

Teachers' place in administration. W. L. Manze. Clearing House 14:3-5 S '39

Training teachers for effective participation in educational administration. F. E. Baker. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p47-62)

We choose our director. H. P. Fawcett. Ed Meth 18:402-7 My '39

Teaching

Training administrative officers for democratic leadership. R. W. Tyler. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p63-72); Same cond. Am Teach 24:14-17 F '40

Business schools

Improvement of classroom teaching; problems of private business school executives. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p345-56)

Church schools

See Church schools—Administration

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Administration

Elementary schools

Adaptability among the elementary schools of an American city. G. W. Ebey. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:637-8 Ap '41

Administration and supervision of modern elementary schools [mimeographed] J. H. Hodges and F. R. Pauly. 2v $2.20 The auths, 3512 E Archer, Tulsa, Okla. '38

Appraisal of an elementary school reorganization in terms of its effect upon the children who attend it. E. A. Dimmick. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:91-101 O '38

Coordinating-group plan. J. T. Worlton. il Sch Executive 59:10-13 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:21-3 F '40

Decline in elementary-school enrolments and problems of school organization. El Sch J 39:81-3 O '38

Democracy in the formulation of school policies. M. Willis. Ed Meth 19:216-20 Ja '40

Democratic living—a program for schools. C. T. Zyve. Nat El Prin 18:152-8 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:452-4

Integrating pupil experiences thru a continuing-teacher plan. R. E. Robinson. Nat El Prin 18:583-90 Jl '39

Organization of the elementary school. W. C. Reavis and C. T. Whittier. bibliog R Ed Res 10:318-20 O '40

Progressive steps for elementary education. P. J. Misner. Mich Ed J 16:422-3 My '39

Reorganization of the elementary school to meet the needs of children. E. A. Betts. Nat El Prin 18:159-65 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Adm & Sup 25:321-31 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:454-7

Symposium: how can the elementary school principal contribute effectively to the work of the school system? Calif J El Ed 9:16-27 Ag '40

Teacher in the modern elementary school. R. H. Lane. bibliog $2.40 Houghton '41

Upon what bases can the elementary principal evaluate his school? I. O. Addicott. Calif J El Ed 7:210-18 My '39

Engineering schools and colleges

See Engineering schools and colleges—Administration

High schools

Administering modern curriculum programs. J. P. Leonard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:111-15 Mr '39

Administering the secondary school. L. V. Koos and others. bibliog $3.25 Am. bk. '40

Administration of the modern secondary school. J. B. Edmonson and others. bibliog $3 Macmillan '41

Administration of the small high school. Washington (state) Department of education. 35p The dept, Olympia '38

Administrative practices in large high schools. N. W. Newson and R. E. Langfitt, eds. bibliog Am. bk. '40

Appraisal of secondary-school administration. W. C. Reavis. bibliog f Sch R 48:497-511 S '40

Daily schedule and high-school organization. R. E. Langfitt. $2.50 Macmillan '38

Division of labor for administration. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 101:43-4 N '40

Do you delegate responsibility? C. W. McNary. J Ed 123:225-7 O '40

Educational problems causing administrators most concern during the past two years. F. T. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:62-84 Mr '39; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23: 29-35 My '39

Essential functions of the department head in the secondary school. W. C. Reavis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 170-6); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23: 20-4 Ap '39

Flexibility in instructional leadership. W. R. Odell. Calif J Sec Ed 15:288-91 My '40

High-school assistant administrative personnel in the South. B. F. Davis. Ed Adm & Sup 24:687-92 D '38

High school organization in Nebraska. L. A. Breternitz. Neb Ed J 20:10+ Ja '40

ADMINISTRATION of schools—High schools— *Continued*

High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-9 My '38

How large a measure of real democracy in high school administration is feasible and desirable? E. C. Foster. North Cen Assn Q 13:188-9 O '38

Implications of the report of the committee on subject matter preparation of secondary school teachers for secondary school administration. D. S. Morgan. North Cen Assn Q 13:206-8 O '38

Improvement of instruction in high schools. F. A. Jensen. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 125-36)

Most pressing problems of principals. R. B. Patrick. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:4-28 My '39

Organization of the secondary school. W. C. Reavis and A. D. Woodruff. bibliog R Ed Res 10:321-5 O '40

Population trends—and grade-groupings in the high schools. J. W. Diefendorf. Clearing House 14:198-201 D '39

Preparation of secondary school teachers; implementation of reforms within the high school. H. K. Newburn. North Cen Assn Q 14:188-93 O '39

Primer for high school administrators. J. A. Dorff. bibliog Ohio Sch 17:173 Ap '39

Promising practices in secondary education. National association of secondary-school principals. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-230 O '40

Rôle of the boys' vice-principal. G. M. Weller. Ed Adm & Sup 24:705-8 D '38

Small-school co-operative. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 47:270-9 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:23-5 My '39

State department supervision of secondary schools. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 26:103-4+ Ja '41; Summary. World Ed 6:114-15 Mr '41

Ways to better high schools; a challenge to the secondary school. Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision. bibliog pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '37

Work of the administrative assistants to the principal in the high schools of the city of New York. B. Cohen. H Points 22:32-7 D '40

Bibliography

Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and S. T. Adams, comps. Sch R 48:704-7 N '40

Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and A. E. Haan, comps. Sch R 46:701-6 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p78-83)

Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and A. E. Haan, comps. Sch R 47:702-6 N '39

Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and S. T. Adams, comps. Sch R 48:624-8 O '40

Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and A. E. Haan, comps. Sch R 46:623-6 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p74-7)

Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and A. E. Haan, comps. Sch R 47:622-6 O '39

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Administration

Junior high schools

Accenting the junior in junior high school. M. F. Norlin. Sch Executive 59:10-11 My '40

Kindergarten

Organization of the kindergarten-primary unit. W. C. Reavis and C. T. Whittier. bibliog R Ed Res 10:316-18 O '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Administrator's creed. E. A. Clark. Teach Ed J 2:111-14 D '40

Coördination of laboratory-school practice and educational theory in the teachers college. D. Fristoe. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:267-86 Ap '39

Democratic control and administration of teacher-educating institutions. F. E. Baker. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 160-78)

Growing teachers-college faculties. F. E. Engleman. Teach Ed J 2:106-10 D '40

Outline of college community organization, administrative and student activities for the college year, 1938-39 [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. State teachers college. pa The col, West Chester '38

Staff organization, Miner teachers college, Washington, D.C. Teach Ed J 1:33-4 Je '39

Student-teaching in summer sessions. B. L. Westfall. Ed Adm & Sup 26:70-2 Ja '40

Survey of certain aspects of the administration of the Mankato state teachers college. F. D. McElroy. (Sch. progress v20 no 1) 16p Minn. State teachers col, Mankato '39

What is the essential nature of a teachers college administrative staff? H. L. Donovan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:308-20; Same, with discussion. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p36-51)

Nursery schools

See Nursery schools—Administration

Nurses' training schools

See Nurses' training schools—Administration

Private schools

See Private schools—Administration

Rural schools

Administrative devices and adjustments for enriching offerings in small schools. R. V. Hunkins. Am Sch Bd J 98:54-5 My '39

At the grass roots in school administration. M. M. Chambers. Am Sch Bd J 101:17-18+ N '40

Control of rural schools. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 16:391-7 My '39

Educational administration in rural areas. F. W. Cyr. Teach Col Rec 41:339-53 Ja '40

Educational policies for rural America; excerpts. National education association. Educational policies commission. Am Sch Bd J 99:42 S '39

Is a strong centralized county or similar unit of rural school administration essential to an efficient program of rural education? introduction to panel discussion. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:504-7

Reducing the financial inequalities between urban and rural schools. W. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:122-4

Reorganization of rural school districts for efficiency and economy—process and results in Ohio. C. H. Shanks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:564

Rural teacher's work. J. R. Slacks. bibliog $2.25 Ginn '38

Schools in small communities; seventeenth yearbook. American association of school administrators. bibliog f The assn. '39

See also

Administration of schools—County

Administration of schools—District

Secondary schools

Outline of secondary school organization. D. N. Mukerjee. Rs 2-8 Indian press, ltd, Allahabad, India '39

See also

Administration of schools—High schools

Vocational schools

Administration of special educational services; special and vocational schools. W. C. Reavis and L. H. Mahoney. bibliog R Ed Res 10:352-5 O '40

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Alberta

After three years. Alberta. Department of education. pa The dept, Edmonton '40

Arizona

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

Arkansas

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

California

California community schools. C. W. Bursch. il plan Nation's Sch 25:34-5 Ja '40

Elementary school districts not in secondary school districts, 1940-41. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 12:19-21 F '41

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

Retaining good teachers in the small school. H. Wandling. Calif J Sec Ed 14:82-4 F '39

Study of local school units in California; a summary of the state report on the local unit for school administration in California prepared for the Office of education. California. Department of education. 137p il maps The dept, Sacramento '37

Units of school administration in California, 1936-1937. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:189-92 S '38

Units of school administration in California, 1937-1938. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 10:58-64 Mr '39

Canada

Next step in Canadian education. B. A. Fletcher. $2 Macmillan (Toronto) '39

Reorganization in Canada; excerpts. M. E. LaZerte. Ed Digest 5:44-6 Ja '40; Mont Ed 16:2-3+ Ja '40

Colorado

Problems confronting boards of education in Colorado. J. F. Essig. Am Sch Bd J 102: 41-3 F '41

England

Administration of education in England. P. E. Meadon. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p59-63)

Administration of public education in England. E. S. Davies. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p64-78)

Adult education and the local education authorities in war time. Adult Ed 12:88-9 D '39

Case for inquiry. Times Ed Sup 1268:337 Ag 19 '39

Function of administration in public education. J. Sargent. Sch & Soc 48:253-60 Ag 27 '38; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1217:325-6 Ag 27 '38

Grant system; demand for inquiry. Times Ed Sup 1260:254 Je 24 '39

Grants and areas. Times Ed Sup 1260:253 Je 24 '39

Grants at Liverpool. Times Ed Sup 1240:43 F 4 '39

Headships of mixed schools; a London controversy. Times Ed Sup 1230:433 N 26 '38

Justice and privilege. F. H. C. Brock. J Ed London 71:214-16 Ap '39

Larger education areas. Times Ed Sup 1218: 333 S 3 '38

Now and tomorrow; administrative problems. H. G. Stead. New Era 22:25-32 F '41

Out of date machinery. W. A. Robson. Times Ed Sup 1281:443 N 18 '39

Part III authorities. Times Ed Sup 1286:493 D 23 '39

Place of the local education authority. J. Sargent. Adult Ed 11:118-22 D '38

Qualifications of officials; the Morley case. Times Ed Sup 1221:362 S 24 '38

School councils in England. C. E. Prall. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 Jl '39

Schools and staggered holidays. T. Thomas. Spectator (London) 162:396-7 Mr 10 '39

Some administrative problems; the size of areas. Times Ed Sup 1219:343 S 10 '38

Spens report and administrative areas. J Ed London 71:143 Mr '39

State and the teacher. E. G. Savage. New Era 20:20-4 Ja '39

Superfluous areas. Times Ed Sup 1281:445 N 18 '39

Uses of governing bodies. Times Ed Sup 1251: 147 Ap 22 '39

Florida

Handbook for county school board members in Florida. Florida work-conference on school administrative problems. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 17) 139p bibliog pa 35c Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

Handbook for school district trustees in Florida. Florida work-conference on school administrative problems. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 18) 89p pa 15c Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

Illinois

Child and the school. I. F. Pearson. bibliog Ill Teach 27:137-8+ Ja '39

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

Organization of school districts in the state of Illinois. I. F. Pearson. bibliog Ill Ed 29:70-1+ N '40

Problem of school organization and finance in Illinois. O. F. Weber. bibliog f pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '38

Program for county supervision in Illinois. L. A. Tuggle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:514-16

School organization in Illinois. I. F. Pearson. Ill Teach 27:16-17+ S '38

Some aspects of school administration in Illinois [mimeographed] Illinois legislative council. Research department. (Res. report no4) 132p bibliog f pa The dept, Springfield '38

Study of local school units in Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 158p The dept, Springfield '37

When the old order changeth. L. R. Grimm. bibliog Ill Teach 27:103-4+ D '38

India

Suggestions for the organization of schools in India. W. M. Ryburn. 2d ed Rs 2-8 Oxford '39

Iowa

Questions rural teachers ask; administrative answers. P. B. Norris. Mid Sch 54:237 Mr '40

Type of school district as a factor in high school attendance in Iowa. Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Res. bul. no23) 86p il The dept, Des Moines '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:167 Mr '39

Kansas

Kansas has a suggestion for the rural area high school. F. L. Showacy. Neb Ed J 21: 53 F '41

Types of state school administration. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 97:21-2+ Jl '38

Kentucky

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

Latin America

Latin-American schools look ahead. E. Galarza. il Sch Executive 58:12-13+ My '39

Massachusetts

Schools and statesmanship. J. M. Brewer. Sch & Soc 48:591-3 N 5 '38

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Michigan

School districts of community size. J. F. Thaden. il maps Nation's Sch 22:18-22 N '38

Minnesota

Report on school district organization, May 1937. Minnesota. State planning board. Education committee. 31p il The bd, St Paul '37

Missouri

Report of a survey of the public schools of St Louis, Mo. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1.65 Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:641-3 N '39

Suggestive school district reorganization program for the state of Missouri. C. A. Lee. Sch & Com 26:33-7 Ja '40

That St Louis survey; comments pro and con. J Ed 123:117-19 Ap '40

Nebraska

High school organization in Nebraska. L. A. Breternitz. Neb Ed J 20:10+ Ja '40

Planning board accepts proposed changes in school system. Neb Ed J 20:190 Je '40

New York (state)

Address presented at the annual meeting of the House of delegates, November 20, 1939. H. H. Lehman. N Y State Ed 27:276-8 Ja '40

Central school district. F. E. Griffin. il Sch Executive 60:10-12 My '41

City home rule and public education [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38

First step in New York school advance. O. D. Young. il N Y State Ed 26:138-41+ N '38

Fundamentals of education. H. H. Lehman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:25-7; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:177 S '38

Inquiry concerning the New York regents' inquiry. F. W. Cyr. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:306-9 Mr 9 '40

New York state school district modernization bill. Sch & Soc 49:108-9 Ja 28 '39

Nineteen years in state education; address at the House of delegates, November 20, 1939. F. P. Graves. N Y State Ed 27:279-82 Ja '40

Program of county supervision in New York state. A. W. Trainor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:518-22

Regents' inquiry plan for district organization in New York state. El Sch J 38:723-5 Je '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 47:820 Je 25 '38

New Zealand

Story of a rural secondary school, Rangiora. J. E. Strachan. il New Era 19:167-70 Je '38

North Carolina

Limited analysis of the educational effects of North Carolina's state plan for school management. R. J. Maaske. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 159-63); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 100:19-20 Je '40

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

School plant implications of the survey of local school units in North Carolina. W. F. Credle. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p81-3)

North Dakota

Aren't farm youth worthy? A. V. Overn. Nation's Sch 24:50-1 S '39

Types of state school administration. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 97:52-3 S '38

Ohio

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

Ohio should have a state board of education. W. G. Reeder. Ohio Sch 17:318-19 S '39; Same cond. Ed Res B 18:176-8+ O '39

Reorganization of rural school districts for efficiency and economy—process and results in Ohio. C. H. Shanks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:564

School bond issues as related to the Ohio study of local school units. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 18:6-8 Ja '39

School plant implications of the study of local school units in Ohio. T. C. Holy. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p76-81)

School reorganization under the new foundation program in Ohio. T. C. Holy. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 122-5)

Staff personnel practices in Ohio school districts. J. H. Herrick. Ohio Sch 17:180-1 Ap '39

Trends in secondary-school organization in Ohio. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 18:44-5 F '39

Oklahoma

Considerations relating to the coordination of higher education. H. G. Bennett. North Cen Assn Q 14:135-40 O '39

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

Study of local school units in Oklahoma. Oklahoma. Department of education. 392p maps The dept, Oklahoma City '37

Pennsylvania

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

Scotland

Age-grade classification of pupils in Scottish primary schools. Scottish council for research in education. 1s Univ. of London press

How Scots conduct education. C. E. Prall. Nation's Sch 25:65-6 F '40

New Scottish day schools code. J Ed London 71:207 Ap '39

Scottish primary school organisation. Scottish council for research in education. pa 1s Univ. of London press '39

South Dakota

Policies, regulations and guiding principles of the Aberdeen, South Dakota public schools [mimeographed] Aberdeen, South Dakota. Board of education. 166p $2.50 The bd. '38

Types of state school administration. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd J 97:52-3 S '38

Southern states

High-school assistant administrative personnel in the South. B. F. Davis. Ed Adm & Sup 24:687-92 D '38

School plant operation and maintenance in southern states. Southern states work-conference on school administrative problems. 121p pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

Tennessee

Local school unit organization in ten states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39

Study of local school units in Tennessee; a state report submitted to the United States Office of education in connection with the study of local school units in ten states sponsored by the Office of education in cooperation with the state departments of education in the ten states. Tennessee. Department of education. 206p il maps The dept, Nashville '37

Texas

Conflict of educational philosophies in the development of education in Texas. A. C. Ferguson. Tex Outl 22:15-17 S '38

Coordinating our efforts in a unified program of education. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 23: 36-7 Ja '39

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Texas—*Cont.*
Democracy and the public schools. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 24:9-10 Mr '40
Our major educational problems. W. L. Hughes. Tex Outl 24:36-8 F '40
Taxpayer looks at our schools. H. Lockhart. Tex Outl 22:9 O '38
Twelve-grade system officially adopted. Tex Outl 25:14 My '41
Why attempts to reorganize the public school system of Texas have failed. W. V. Harrison. Tex Outl 24:36-8 N '40
Why is county school reorganization at a standstill? T. M. Spencer. Tex Outl 24:49 F '40

Utah
Centralized state control of education recommended to Utah. Sch & Soc 52:69-70 Ag 3 '40

Virginia
Consolidation of county school boards and boards of supervisors. W. E. Garnett. Va Teach 19:192-5 D '38
Program for county supervision in Virginia. A. L. Bennett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:516-18

Washington (state)
Organization, administration and financial support of common schools, state of Washington [mimeographed] Washington (state) State planning council. (Ed. survey. Interim report no 1) 24p The council, Olympia '38
Report on education of the Washington state planning council. Sch & Soc 48:621 N 12 '38
Washington reorganizes its school districts. L. L. Chisholm. Sch Executive 59:7-8 Ag '40

West Virginia
Reorganization of rural districts in West Virginia. E. R. Vawter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:565-7

Wisconsin
Relation between the transportation of school children and school organization. J. G. Fowlkes. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 152-5)

ADMINISTRATION offices
Executive offices for a large high school. T. Francis and G. V. Deal. plan Sch Executive 57:532 Jl '38
Ottumwa's new administrative offices. il Am Sch Bd J 98:52 Ap '39

ADMINISTRATIVE assistants. See Assistant principals

ADMINISTRATORS. See Business managers; College presidents; Deans; Executives; Junior college presidents; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Presidents; Principals; Superintendents

ADMISSION to the bar
Annual review of legal education for 1938. American bar association. Section of legal education and admissions to the bar. pa gratis The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago '39

ADOLESCENCE
Adapting the curriculum to the needs and interests of adolescents. C. W. Knudsen. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-7 My '38
Administrative contributions to democratic character formation at the adolescent level. M. Mead. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:51-7 Ja '41
Adolescence—a quest for selfhood. W. Lloyd. il Progres Ed 16:242-5 Ap '39
Adolescent companionship. E. M. Sunderlin. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 F '39
Adolescent court and crime prevention. J. G. Brill and E. G. Payne. $2.50 Pitman '38
Adolescent crushes and the teacher's responsibility. B. E. Johnson. Clearing House 13: 531-4 My '39
Adolescent English. C. D. Champlin. J Ed 123:187-8 S '40
Adolescent girls. G. F. Alsop. Clearing House 15:523-5 My '41
Adolescent personality. P. A. Blos. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '41
Adolescent years. C. M. Tryon. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:203-4 Jl '40
Aloofness in adolescence. G. A. Lyward. New Era 21:258-61 D '40
As children grow up. M. S. MacLean. Nat Par-Teach 34:19-22 Je '40
Basic philosophy for education during early adolescence. bibliog Calif J El Ed 6:197-209 My '38
Can the teens take it? J. V. Williams. il Par M 14:27+ F '39
Challenge of adolescence. I. S. Wile. $3.50 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '39
Character, growth, education. F. Künkel. bibliog $3.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '38
Do adolescents need parents? K. W. Taylor. $2.50 Appleton-Century '38
Emotion and conduct in adolescence. C. B. Zachry and M. Lighty. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '40
Emotional and social development and the educative process. H. E. Jones and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p361-89)
Growing up in religion. E. W. Blakeman. Ed 61:543-8 My '41
Guiding the adolescent. M. C. Jones. Progres Ed 15:605-9 D '38
Handbook of methods for the study of adolescent children. W. W. Greulich and others. pa $2.25 Nat. res. council '38
Health in the teens. K. W. Wootten. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 Mr '39
How shall we know them? F. J. Thyng. Ed Meth 20:97-101 N '40
Hygiene and therapeutics of facial blemishes of adolescent youths. A. H. Bryan. Baltimore B Ed 18:147-50 Ja '41
Interpretation of adolescent psychology and needs. J. N. Washburne. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:250-64 D '40
Keeping ahead of adolescents. M. L. B. Greenbie. il Par M 14:20-1+ S '39
Love problems of adolescence. O. M. Butterfield. bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:160-1 N '39
Meeting the grown-up world. G. Oram. il Par M 14:24-5 Je '39
Mental development in adolescence. F. D. Brooks. bibliog R Ed Res 9:38-46 F '39
Mental hygienic aspects of adolescent behavior. A. B. Berman. H Points 20:44-6 O '38
Music and adolescence. L. Story. Tex Outl 24:39 Ag '40
New directions in physical education for the adolescent girl in high school and college. R. Cassidy. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '38
Personal-social development of boys and girls with implications for secondary education. Progressive education association. Committee on immediate social relations of adolescents. $1.50 The assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Personality traits and friendship formation in adolescent girls. E. V. Van Dyne. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:291-303 N '40
Points of stress in adolescent morality. P. H. Landis. Sch & Soc 51:612-16 My 11 '40
Preparing the adolescent for a well-integrated life. W. H. Johnson. Mental Hygiene 23:587-93 O '39
Problems of adolescent boys and girls. R. C. McCarthy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:393-9
Psychology of adolescence. K. C. Garrison. rev ed $3 Prentice-Hall '40
Rating with the group. G. E. Chittenden. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 Mr '39
Relation of accelerated, normal and retarded puberty to the height and weight of school children. H. G. Richey. 75c Nat. res. council '37
Saturday, Sunday. J. E. Anderson. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 D '39
Sex differences in adolescent attitudes toward best friends. Sister Mary Lucina. Sch R 48:512-16 S '40
Should the teens diet? L. G. Graves. il Par M 15:62+ Ap '40

ADOLESCENCE—*Continued*

Social adjustments associated with individual differences among adolescent boys. C. W. Crampton and E. D. Partridge. J Ed Soc 12:66-72 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 N '38

Some aspects of social adaptability among adolescents. C. C. Gibbons and J. P. Porter. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23: 508-20 Ag '39

Some general characteristics of adolescence. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 15:591-7 D '38

Study of early adolescent personality. W. J. Cameron. Progres Ed 15:553-63 N '38

Teen-age problems. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

They call it adolescence. B. F. Georgi. il Par M 13:26+ O '38

They can skip the awkward age. C. J. Foster. il Par M 15:26-7+ S '40

T.B. and the teens. H. S. Ripperger. J Home Econ 31:702-4 D '39

Up-to-date on dating. M. I. Morgan and D. E. Bradbury. il Nat Par-Teach 35:31-3 My '41

What can mental hygiene offer the classroom teacher? C. B. Zachry. Mich Ed J 16:222 Ja '39

What it means to grow up. R. H. Ojemann. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-11 Mr '40

When youth goes radical. P. B. Popenoe. Par M 15:13+ N '40

Years of transition; pre-adolescent and early adolescent development. G. D. Baker. Progres Ed 15:540-52 N '38

See also

Boys
Girls
High school students
Maturity
Youth

Research

Group life of the adolescent. P. H. Furfey. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:195-204 D '40

ADOPTION

Adoption bill. Times Ed Sup 1233:457 D 17 '38

See also

Foster children

ADRENALS. See Suprarenals

ADRIAN, Michigan

Adrian high school

Building a school for functional efficiency. G. H. Little. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101: 51-3+ O '40

ADRIAN college, Adrian, Michigan

Adrian college plans a cooperative system; industry aids Adelbert college. Sch & Soc 52:88 Ag 10 '40

ADRIENNE Marie, Sister

Factors outside the school which interfere with the work of religious education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:473-83

ADULT education

Adult abilities. H. Sorenson. $2 Univ. of Minn. '38

Adult class. A. J. J. Ratcliff. 60c Nelson (Toronto) '38

Adult education. E. de S. Brunner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:371

Adult education. F. W. Hart. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p348-56)

Adult education. G. C. Mann. Sierra Ed News 34:40-1 S '38

Adult education. B. N. Osburn. Phi Delta Kappan 22:254-6 Ja '40

Adult education. F. W. Reeves and others. bibliog f McGraw-Hill '38

Adult education. H. G. Richey. bibliog R Ed Res 9:352-6 O '39

Adult education. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 4)

Adult education and cultural living. P. L. Seman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:203-4

Adult education and its problem child—the Negro. G. H. Bennett. Sch & Soc 51:344-6 Mr 16 '40

Adult education and leisure. M. F. Seay (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 151-2)

Adult education and national defense; a symposium. Adult Ed B 5:43-52 Ja '41

Adult education and the democratic process. M. A. Cartwright. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p74-82)

Adult education—and the library. M. J. Ferguson. Library Journal 63:624-7 S 1 '38

Adult education and the progressive writers. S. Subbarow. pa 1s Hindustan pub. co, ltd. Rajahmundry, Andhra, India '39

Adult education and the public library; with discussion. E. Green. Library Association Record 41:320-7, 331 Je '39

Adult education as protective mental hygiene. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 25:87-97 Ja '41

Adult education as the co-ordinator of culture; with discussion. F. M. Debatin. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:407-21 Jl '40

Adult education center at Washington university, St Louis. Sch & Soc 49:660-1 My 27 '39

Adult education centers. T. E. Dunshee. Am Sch Bd J 101:58 O '40

Adult education comes of age. M. S. MacLean. Adult Ed B 3:8-11 Je '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:29-31 O '39

Adult education essays. C. L. Robbins. (Ext. bul. no454) 31p Univ. of Iowa. Ext. division '39

Adult education for all. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p326-9)

Adult education in our world today. J. R. Morton. Tex Outl 23:13-15 F '39

Adult education in the Jewish community. S. M. Blumenfield. Relig Ed 34:225-9 O '39

Adult education in the public schools. E. W. Balduf. Sch & Soc 49:229-36 F 25 '39

Adult education in the small communities. H. E. Ward. Calif J Sec Ed 14:279-81 My '39

Adult education looks ahead. C. A. Whipple. N Y State Ed 27:696-7+ Je '40

Adult education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:273-4 Je '39

Adult education—old trails, new vistas. B. E. Mahan. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p 15-18)

Adult education on wheels. D. L. MacKaye. Adult Ed B 3:12 Ap '39

Adult education points out a path for public school education. C. Atkinson. Ed 61:302-4 Ja '41

Adult education: possibility and peril. D. L. MacKaye. Front Democ 7:151-3 F '41

Adult education through the high school. E. L. Ihrig. Ill Teach 28:31 S '39

Adult education through trips. E. McCready. il Baltimore B Ed 17:102-4 Mr '40

Adult education under the Works progress administration. Sch & Soc 48:692-4 N 26 '38

Adult education: where? C. O. Thompson. Sch & Soc 52:480-4 N 16 '40

Adult instruction vs. adult education. G. J. Kabat. Ed Forum 4:187-90 Ja '40

Adult intelligence and pre-adult schooling. L. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:746-8 Je 10 '39

Adult school surprises come in bunches. E. M. Arnold. J Adult Ed 12:293-5 Je '40

Adults must go to school. H. A. Overstreet. N Y State Ed 28:343-4+ F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-9 Mr '41

Adventures in community education. I. O. Rudy. il Sch Executive 57:476-7+ Je '38

After naturalization—what? G. L. Maxwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:371-5; Same. Adult Ed B 3:13-16 O '38

After school and college. A. S. Johnson. il Survey Graphic 28:601-3+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 132-45)

Agencies of adult education. J Adult Ed 12: 461-95 O '40

Annual report of the director, for 1937-38. M. A. Cartwright. pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '38; Same cond. J Adult Ed 10:331-59 Je '38

ADULT education—*Continued*
Annual report of the director, for 1938-39. M. A. Cartwright. pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '39; Same cond. J Adult Ed 11:235-41, 337-59 Je '39
Annual report of the director, for 1939-40. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 12:557-80 O '40
Are we giving them what they want? a consideration of the educational interests of adults. J Adult Ed 10:253-8 Je '38
Arousing interest in public affairs. H. W. Hough. Adult Ed B 3:21-2 Ja '39
As our population changes. W. F. Ogburn. J Adult Ed 11:5-9 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:1-3 F '39
Book review forum: a new approach to adult education. A. M. Hayward. Adult Ed B 5:100-1 Ap '41
Can adult education meet our present needs? F. W. Thomas. J Adult Ed 11:381-6 O '39
Can teachers fit out-of-school youth? S. Cornelius. Sch & Soc 48:371-2 S 17 '38
Challenge. L. R. Alderman. Adult Ed B 3:5-7 Je '39
Challenge of adult education. E. de S. Brunner. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p329-32)
Church and adult education. B. E. Meland. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39
Cincinnati mobilizes its civic resources. H. Gregory. Adult Ed B 5:62-4 Ja '41
Citizens of our democracy. N. Schretter. J Adult Ed 10:371-6 O '38
Code of ethics for teachers of adults; adopted at a general assembly meeting of the Adult education association of Los Angeles, June 2, 1939, prepared by the professional welfare committee. Adult Ed B 4:136-40 Je '40
Come and be educated! M. L. Rogers. J Adult Ed 10:409-13 O '38
Community education is the thing. I. N. Cowles. il Sch Executive 59:9+ Ag '40
Community planning in adult education. New York university. School of education. Department of adult education. pa 50c N.Y. univ. Division of general ed. '38
Conflict of social forces in our modern world. J. R. Morton. Tex Outl 23:27-9 Ja '39
Contribution of adult education to democracy. M. A. Cartwright. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p284-99)
Correlating adult education and national defense. Sch & Soc 52:692 D 28 '40
Counterattack for democracy. K. Young. J Adult Ed 13:126-32 Ap '41
Creating interest in adult education. H. S. Shipp. Tex Outl 23:40-1 F '39
Creative adult. H. Mearns. $3 Doubleday '40
Current beliefs about adult education. J. R. Morton. Tex Outl 23:44-5 Mr '39
Day nursery and adult education. E. S. Beer. J Adult Ed 13:64-7 Ja '41
Democracy and a self-reliant culture. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 12:237-43 Je '40
Democracy at work solving its problems: adult center of San Jose, Calif. il Scholastic 38:6-7 Ap 21 '41
Democracy through adult education; a story of the work in elementary adult education in the schools of the city of New York [mimeographed] New York (city) Board of education. 131p pa The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '39
Democracy's way out. J. G. Crowe. Ohio Sch 16:422-3 N '38
Democratic versus authoritarian adult education. B. M. Cherrington. J Adult Ed 11:242-5 Je '39
Educating the adult community. W. C. Hallenbeck. bibliog R Ed Res 10:35-7 F '40
Education in sanatoria. C. F. Mulford. Adult Ed B 3:31 Je '39
Education of seafarers. G. Stenersen. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:18-21 N '38
Education or schooling for adults? J. V. Melton. Tex Outl 22:10-12 O '38
Educational opportunities of Greater Boston, 1940-1941. Prospect union educational exchange. 50c The exchange, Cambridge, Mass. '40
Educational yearbook, 1940. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. bibliog $3.70 Teachers col. '40
Effectiveness of publicity methods. Adult Ed B 4:111-12 Ap '40
Enrichment of community living. Mich Ed J 17:242-3 N '39
Ethical gains accompany reading gains in adult literacy classes. Sch & Soc 52:259 S 28 '40
Expert advice and democratic decisions. F. Aydelotte. J Adult Ed 12:255-8 Je '40
Faculty, the student body, and the community. G. E. Snavely. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p80-2)
Fifteenth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1940. American library association. Adult education board. Am Lib Assn B 34:529-33 S 15 '40
First Negro adult education conference. Southern Workman 68:18-24 Ja '39
Five-year experiment and what it has taught us. L. R. Alderman. Tex Outl 23:56 Ap '39
For the defense of democracy. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 12:233-6 Je '40
For whom are we working? an attempt to identify the clientele of adult education. J Adult Ed 10:247-52 Je '38
Foundations for learning. G. L. Maxwell and M. J. Wiese. J Adult Ed 10:235-40 Je '38
Fourteenth annual report, for the year ending July 31, 1939. American library association. Adult education board. Am Lib Assn B 33:558-62 S '39
Frontiers of adult education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:1-64 O '39
Future of adult education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Ag Ed M 11:44-5 S '38
Guidance in adulthood and childhood. L. Jennings. Ed Forum 4:71-6 N '39
Guiding adult learning. R. H. Morrison. Adult Ed B 5:90-3 Ap '41
Helping adults to learn. American library association. bibliog $3 A.L.A. '39
Helping the reader toward self-education. J. M. Chancellor and others. bibliog $1.25 A.L.A. '38
How can a community begin a program of adult education? J. R. Morton. Tex Outl 23: 54-7 My '39
Implications of our American democracy in the adult education movement. O. B. Badger. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p42-5)
Industrialism and adult education. B. N. Osburn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:310-11 O '40
Institute on adult education at Simmons college. Sch & Soc 48:454-5 O 8 '38
Instrument of mass education. F. G. Thomas. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:23-5 My '40
International cooperation begins at home. U. P. Hubbard. J Adult Ed 13:61-4 Ja '41
International relations. J. M. Cameron. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:31-4 F '39
Investing in adult education. L. R. Alderman. Am Teach 24:8 Ap '40
Issues in adult education. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 12:259-68 Je '40
It's fun to be intelligent. A. De Soto. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:134-5 My '38
Leaders for adult education. H. A. Overstreet and B. W. Overstreet. $1.50 Am. assn. for adult ed. '41
Learning and—what next? R. S. Lambert. pa 10c Canadian assn. for adult ed, 198 College st, Toronto '41
Lesson about teaching. C. Atkinson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:195-6 Ja '41
Libraries and adult education. R. A. Ulveling. Sch & Soc 49:508-10 Ap 22 '39
Libraries in the contemporary crisis. A. MacLeish. Library Journal 64:879-82 N 15 '39
Lighted school—Wisconsin's democratic ideal. H. S. Hemenway. il Wis J Ed 73:279-82 F '41
Magnetic leader. S. M. Robbins. J Adult Ed 13:165-9 Ap '41
Membership and interests of adult-education classes. H. H. Punke. Sch R 47:110-20 F '39

ADULT education—*Continued*
Mission of adult education. E. F. Champness. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 23:14-17 N '40
Mobilizing the nation for enlightenment. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:289 Jl '40
Mother matriculates. R. Simmons. J Adult Ed 12:180-2 Ap '40
Museum and popular culture. T. R. Adam. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39
Museum of natural history and adult education. W. S. Alexander. Museum News 16: 7-8 Ja 15 '39
Museums and adult education. S. F. Markham. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:22-5 My '39
Music division as a factor in adult education. E. Z. Posell. Library Journal 63:769-72 O 15 '38
Narrative reports, adult education program, January-December 1939 [mimeographed] Rochester, N.Y. Board of education. 243p pa The bd.
Nation's campus. P. P. Jones. Ed Forum 4:311-16 Mr '40
Natural history museum extension program for adult education. W. S. Thomas. Museum News 16:7-8 Ap 1 '39
Need for adult education. H. T. Olander. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:385-91 S 24 '38
Needs of leaders in adult homemaking programs. L. M. Foster. J Home Econ 32: 665-7 D '40
New challenge of adult education. J. H. Miller. il N Y State Ed 28:345-7+ F '41
New challenge to education. A. J. F. Cross. Sch & Soc 49:542-4 Ap 29 '39
New problems in adult education. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 52:142-3 Ag 31 '40
Nineteenth annual report and statement of accounts, 1937-8. World association for adult education. pa 3d The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1
Now is the time. P. H. Sheats. Adult Ed B 4:9-12 O '39
Occupational service station. W. F. Oppermann. Occupations 18:112-15 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:29-31 Ja '40
Older youth look at informal education; American country life association, youth section meeting, 1939, State College, Pa. E. L. Kirkpatrick. Rural America 17:8-9 N '39
On cooperation with librarians; an open letter. J. M. Chancellor. Adult Ed B 5: 25 O '40
On neighbor ground. J. H. Finley. J Adult Ed 11:229-34 Je '39
Open your schools! H. S. Hemenway. Ed 58: 590-3 Je '38
Organization of education for literacy. M. J. Wiese. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:203-4
Our town educates adults. A. C. Mathers. Wilson Lib B 15:661 Ap '41
Outposts of the public school. W. Dickerman. 75c Am. assn. for adult ed. '38
Painless adult education. C. J. Storey. Recreation 32:356+ S '38
Panel on federal aid to adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p59-65)
People vs. learning, ltd. J. Creese. J Adult Ed 13:38-42 Ja '41
People's university. E. Rose. Am Lib Assn B 32:449-50 Jl '38
Philadelphia survey of adult education in science. Sch & Soc 49:761 Je 17 '39; Same cond. Science ns 89:552-3 Je 16 '39
Place of adult education in public schools. W. C. Hallenbeck. Teach Col Rec 41:13-24 O '39
Plea for long views. B. F. A. Wootton. Adult Ed 12:107-16 Mr '40
Plus signs of the depression. C. S. Williams. J Adult Ed 10:397-404 O '38
Policy for adult education. G. C. Mann. Adult Ed B 5:22-4 O '40
Present trends and the development of adult education among Negroes. W. M. Cooper. Southern Workman 67:335-41 N '38
Private agencies in adult education. J. W. Powell. Calif J Sec Ed 14:269-72 My '39
Proceedings, 1940. Southwest regional conference on adult education. pa 10c Univ. of Tex. '40
Process of reading. W. A. Neilson. J Adult Ed 10:229-34 Je '38
Program of adult education. H. P. Harshbarger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:95-8 Mr '40
Project with young adults. G. C. Morehart. Sch & Soc 53:475-7 Ap 12 '41
Public affairs education thru forums. E. W. Balduf. Adult Ed B 4:127-30 Je '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:196-8
Public library—a people's university. A. S. Johnson. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '38; Excerpts. Survey Graphic 27:562-3 N '38
Public library and adult education. L. C. Nye. Calif J Sec Ed 14:276-8 My '39
Public school action in providing opportunities for adults. R. Putnam. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:118-19
Recent gains in public affairs education. C. S. Williams. Adult Ed B 4:48-51 Ja '40
Records of advance in adult education. F. L. McVey. Sch R 46:647-50 N '38
Regional conferences on adult education. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39
Residual dilemmas. J Adult Ed 10:289-92 Je '38
Responsibilities of the public school for adult education. L. R. Alderman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:117-18
Role of a counselor in an evening high school. B. Hall. Sierra Ed News 37:26-7 Ap '41
Rural church and adult education. J. D. Wyker. Rural America 18:10 Mr '40
Salvaging the lost generation. A. T. Winecoff. Nation's Business 28:108-9 Mr '40
San Antonio educates Little Mexico. C. W. Huser. Adult Ed B 3:13-16 Ap '39
Saving of our youth. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 331 O '38
School—and real learning—for oldsters. S. B. Leacock. il New York Times Magazine p8+ My 19 '40
School with a lantern in its hand. J. O. Mahoney. il Am Sch Bd J 102:22-4 Ap '41
Schooling for youth in the light of adult education. D. F. C. Fisher. Ed Rec 19:363-84 Jl '38
Secret of Saranac guild success. H. V. Littell. J Adult Ed 10:431-3 O '38
Selection of teaching personnel for adult classes. L. B. Travers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:204-6; Same. Adult Ed B 4:21-2 O '39
Selling adult education. H. Lee. Adult Ed B 5:86-9 Ap '41
Serving the adult. H. J. Ponitz. Mich Ed J 17:408-10 Mr '40
Seventeenth yearbook; introduction. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Teach Col Rec 42:725-8 My '41
Significance of adult education to group work. G. Hawkins. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1938. p350-5)
Some have escaped; youth training centers. M. W. Baldwin. Ladies' Home Journal 58: 62-3 Ja '41
Some new directions in adult education. M. A. Cartwright. Adult Ed B 4:3-6 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:200-3; Ed Digest 5:34-6 F '40
State adult education committees. American library association. Adult education board. Wilson B 13:472-3 Mr '39
State's responsibility for adult education. W. H. Pillsbury. N Y State Ed 28:348-50+ F '41
Student looks at adult education. Adult Ed B 3:12-13 Je '39
Study of free adult education interests as applied to W.P.A. adult education in Harlem. B. M. Johnson. pa 25c The auth, 634 St Nicholas av, N.Y. '40
Teacher looks to adult education. E. Williams. Tex Outl 25:52 Ja '41
Teachers help people to help themselves. S. A. Madden. Adult Ed B 3:20-1 Ap '39
Teaching personnel of adult education. W. C. Crawford. Adult Ed B 4:141-4 Je '40
Therapeutic value of education. E. F. Sherwood. J Adult Ed 11:420-3 O '39

ADULT education—*Continued*

Theses on a policy for adult education. L. Bryson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:183-4; Same. Adult Ed B 5:22-4 O '40

Thinking power of a democracy. J. W. Powell. J Adult Ed 10:365-70 O '38

Thirteenth annual report for the year ending July 31, 1938. American library association. Adult education board. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 32:567-72 S '38

This thing called adult education. J. A. Roamer. J Adult Ed 11:246-9 Je '39

Thorndike's contribution to the psychology of learning of adults. I. Lorge. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:778-88 My '40

Three types of adult education. D. F. Dickerson. Am Sch Bd J 97:56 O '38

To what extent do we educate for social action? the determination of reasonable and desirable limits in adult education. J Adult Ed 10:271-6 Je '38

Toward a literate world. F. C. Laubach. $1.75 Foreign missions conf. of North America, World literacy com, 156 5th av, N.Y. '38

Training young citizens. R. C. Wilson. Adult Ed B 4:13-14 O '39

Trends in adult education. M. S. Robertson. Adult Ed B 5:53-5 Ja '41

Try for insight. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 11:166-71 Ap '39

Twentieth annual report and statement of accounts, 1938-9. World association for adult education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19:1-21 N '39

Twenty-first annual report and statement of accounts, 1939-40. World association for adult education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 23:1-6 N '40

University's responsibility in adult education. H. R. W. Benjamin. Ed Meth 18:300-2 Mr '39

Utilization of adult capacities and techniques. H. Sorenson. Adult Ed B 2:12-17 Ja '38

We can't wait for the children. G. L. Maxwell. Sch & Soc 50:392-8 S 23 '39

We experiment with form and materials. E. Raymond. il Sch Arts 40:198-9+ F '41

What could adult education mean to you and to me? J. R. Morton. Tex Outl 23:32-3 Ap '39

What degree of freedom is there in adult education? problems of censorship and control of adult programs. J Adult Ed 10:265-70 Je '38

What is adult education? W. M. Thomas. J Adult Ed 11:365-8 O '39

Why adult education. L. R. Alderman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:199

Will-o'-the-wisp or harbor light. F. M. Debatin. Adult Ed B 2:18-20 Ja '38

Without teacher: a different learning. S. Cornelius. J Adult Ed 13:162-4 Ap '41

Working conferences. M. J. Wiese. Adult Ed B 2:16-19 Ap '38

World university of the air. E. H. Donlevy. J Adult Ed 11:270-2 Je '39

Youth—first in war and first in peace. G. C. Mann. Adult Ed B 5:3-7 O '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:20-4 D '40

See also

Adult education, Rural
Adult education councils
Affiliated schools for workers, incorporated
Agricultural evening schools
Alumni education
American association for adult education
Boston. Center for adult education
British institute of adult education
Canadian association for adult education
Civilian conservation corps
Cleveland college
Community school for adults, Springfield, Illinois
Denver—Emily Griffith opportunity school
Farmers—Education
Hudson Shore labor school, West Park, New York
Illiteracy
Immigrants in the United States—Education
Moving pictures in adult education
National education association—Department of adult education
New York adult education council
Open forums
Parent education
Prison schools
Radio in adult education
Religious education—Adult
Shorewood, Wisconsin—Opportunity school
Study clubs
Workers' education
World association for adult education

Administration

Administration of adult education. F. M. Debatin. bibliog Am. bk. '38

Administration of special educational services; adult education. C. O. Houle. bibliog R Ed Res 10:351-2 O '40

Adult education council. H. J. Arnold. Adult Ed B 2:8-11 Ap '38

How to organize adult education. J. A. Moyer. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p38-45)

Organization of adult education. R. E. Cavanaugh. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 15-21)

Place of the local education authority. J. Sargent. Adult Ed 11:118-22 D '38

Status of adult education in selected states. Adult Ed B 3:27-9 O '38

Aims and objectives

Criteria of success. L. L. Bryson. Adult Ed B 2:10-12 Je '38

Educating for maturity. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 12:117-22 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:474-7 S '40

For a free and enlightened people. J. M. Chancellor. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 35: 197-204+, 282-9 Ap-My '41

Function of tests in adult education. R. T. Lennon. Adult Ed B 4:101-3 Ap '40

Targets for teachers. H. E. Tobie. Adult Ed B 4:19-20 O '39

Bibliography

Adult education. National education association. Research division. 2d rev ed pa N.E.A. '39

Annotated bibliography on adult education [mimeographed] California. Department of education. Division of adult and continuation education. pts 1-2 290;416p The dept, Los Angeles '38

Bibliography for teachers of adult education [mimeographed] Work projects administration. Division of education projects. (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no7) 16p pa The division, Washington, D.C. '38

Bibliography of studies on adult education. G. Wiggins, comp. Adult Ed B 4:40 O '39

Curriculum

Adult education and religion. B. A. Yeaxlee. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:23-8 F '40

Adult education courses of study: an appraisal. A. Hendrickson. pa 30c Teachers col. '38

Adult education in homemaking. L. B. Pollard. bibliog $2.50 Wiley '39

Adult education: why and what? A. R. Brubacher. Adult Ed B 3:17-19 O '38

Adult recreation class in a small school. L. Turnbaugh. Calif J Sec Ed 15:368-9 O '40

Art and the good life. E. Harms. J Adult Ed 11:32-5 Ja '39

Community seminar for adult education. H. Y. McClusky. Sch R 47:331-4 My '39

Co-ordinating the curriculum for adult education groups. R. S. Lawrence. Ohio Sch 18:361+ O '40

Crafts in adult education. E. E. Ulbricht. Adult Ed B 5:94-6 Ap '41

Creative writing: a course for the adult school. L. H. Buckingham. Ed 59:146-51 N '38

Curriculum problem in adult education. J. V. Melton. Curric J 10:221-3 My '39

Extended secondary education and the curriculum. J. B. Whitelaw. N Y State Ed 28: 364-5 F '41

Health education for adults. A. C. Moser. J Ed Soc 11:549-53 My '38

ADULT education—Curriculum—*Continued*
Home economics and adult education. K. G. V. Burns. J Home Econ 30:521-5 O '38
Home economics in the United States in adult education programs. M. W. Wood. J Home Econ 31:457-9 S '39
Homemaking education program for adults. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 195. Home economics ser. no22) 125p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Humanizing course descriptions. P. G. Lutzeier. Adult Ed B 3:28 Ap '39
Importance of homemaking education for out-of-school youth and adults. E. P. Amidon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:476-7
Information plus. Z. Lions. J Adult Ed 11: 59-61 Ja '39
Instruction in adult distributive education. F. V. Unzicker. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p333-7)
Let's clear our thinking. W. A. Smith. Adult Ed B 4:83-6 Ap '40
Live and learn. A. L. May. il Sch Executive 58:28-9 Jl '39
Organizing an adult program in vocational homemaking. L. A. Williams. Prac Home Econ 17:328 N '39
Place of consumer education. C. P. Snyder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:207-8
Promoting community interest. R. Haynes. Adult Ed B 2:20-2 Ap '38
Remodeling elementary adult education. M. A. MacLean. J Adult Ed 13:146-50 Ap '41
School of government at Sacramento. H. E. Tyler. Jun Col J 9:465-7 My '39
Specialized programs of adult education. J Adult Ed 12:496-528 O '40
Subjects. J Adult Ed 12:542-6 O '40
Teaching foreign languages in adult education. B. Schoemann. Mod Lang J 24:44-52 O '39
Today's need for adult homemaking education. M. S. Lyle. Prac Home Econ 19:161-2 My '41
Vocational training of adults. E. A. Lee. Teach Col Rec 41:34-42 O '39
What shall we teach adults? A. Kaufman. Sch & Soc 47:734-5 Je 4 '38
When adult interests and academic requirements meet. D. S. Otis. J Adult Ed 13:53-8 Ja '41

Finance

Federal legislation for adult education. M. E. Aiton. Adult Ed B 2:24-5 Ap '38
Financing adult education in California. G. G. Trout. Adult Ed B 2:26-7 Je '38
How is adult education affected by forms of government? local, state, and national problems of finance and control. J Adult Ed 10:284-8 Je '38
How to organize adult education. J. A. Moyer. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p38-45)
Legislation for adult education. M. E. Aiton. Adult Ed B 3:23-4 O '38
Needs of adult education in California. G. G. Trout. Calif J Sec Ed 13:280-3 My '38
State legislation for adult education. G. L. Maxwell. Adult Ed B 2:23 Ap '38

History

Adult education—then and now. F. M. Debatin. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p 10-17); Same. Sch & Soc 48:840-7 D 31 '38
Contribution of adult education to democracy. M. A. Cartwright. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p284-99)
Social significance of adult education. M. A. Cartwright. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:58-64 O '39

Subject matter

Material considerations. J. E. Ozanne. J Adult Ed 11:26-31 Ja '39
Media of education. J Adult Ed 12:529-41 O '40
Use of instructional material. T. Fansler. Adult Ed B 2:3-7 Ap '38

Supervision

Teachers' workshops in Texas. N. S. Rice. Adult Ed B 5:16-19 O '40

Teacher training

Adult elementary education in South Carolina. W. L. Gray. Adult Ed B 3:8-12 O '38
As we are taught, so do we teach. M. J. Wiese and G. L. Maxwell. J Adult Ed 11: 172-6 Ap '39
Can this be teacher education? an interview with Mrs E. C. Morriss. Adult Ed B 3: 23-5 Ja '39
Certification of teachers of adult classes. G. C. Mann. Calif J Sec Ed 14:297-300 My '39
Conferences for the education of teachers. M. J. Wiese. Adult Ed B 3:20-2 O '38
Cooperative in-service teacher education. G. B. Smith. Adult Ed B 3:17-19 Ap '39
Correspondence study for teachers. R. J. Maaske. Adult Ed B 4:23-4 O '39
English for teachers of adult education. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed B 4:145-7 Je '40
Leadership training through correspondence study. R. J. Maaske. J Adult Ed 12:77-9 Ja '40
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education—1941. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed B 5:81-5 Ap '41
Preparation to teach homemaking. M. S. Lyle. J Adult Ed 10:387-9 O '38
Principles and methods in adult education [mimeographed] R. J. Maaske. bibliog pa The auth, Univ. of N.C, Chapel Hill '38
Teachers and leaders. J Adult Ed 12:547-54 O '40
Teachers too learn by doing. E. L. Huntley. Adult Ed B 4:148-51 Je '40
Teachers' workshops in Texas. N. S. Rice. Adult Ed B 5:16-19 O '40
Training teachers for the adult schools. W. C. Crawford. Calif J Sec Ed 14:294-6 My '39
Who are our leaders and how are they trained? full-time and in-service training for teachers and leaders. J Adult Ed 10: 259-64 Je '38
Workers' education under the W.P.A. H. W. Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:1-19 F '39

Teachers' manuals

Adult adventures in reading; teachers' manual. E. C. Morriss. pa 50c E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '39
Handbook for the use of workers in adult education. Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. Office of adult education. 97p The dept, Manila '37
Handbook on adult education. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no20) 27p The dept, Sacramento '37

Teaching aids and devices

Aids to teachers of literacy, naturalisation and elementary subjects for adults [mimeographed] Work projects administration. Division of education projects. (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no5) 126p Supt. of doc. '38
Checklist free and low-cost books and pamphlets for use in adult education. American association for adult education. pa 15c The assn. '40
New methods for new educators. F. E. Brooker. Adult Ed B 3:22-5 Je '39
Use of instructional material. T. Fansler. Adult Ed B 2:3-7 Ap '38
Visual aids in adult education; round table. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p36-49)
Visual aids in extension classes. H. M. Genskow. Ed Screen 17:179-81 Je '38
Visual education of adults. E. D. Johnson. Wilson Lib B 15:244-6 N '40

Teaching methods

Are we overemphasizing method? an attempt to evaluate techniques in general use. J Adult Ed 10:277-83 Je '38
Can the art of teaching be taught? J. E. Russell. J Adult Ed 10:383-6 O '38
Educating for maturity. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 12:117-22 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:474-7 S '40

ADULT education—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
Experiment in adult elementary reading. H. T. Brouse. Adult Ed B 4:15-18 O '39
Fundamentals in teaching. R. C. Deming. Adult Ed B 2:13-19 Je '38
Methods in adult education. L. L. Bryson. Teach Col Rec 41:51-7 O '39
Methods of teaching adult classes of employed distributive workers. K. B. Haas. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p344-52)
Successful teaching methods for adult homemaking classes. G. Galaske and B. Meikle. il Prac Home Econ 18:365+ D '40
Successful technique for adult study groups. H. R. Meyering. J Adult Ed 12:303-5 Je '40
Teaching adults by discussion. T. Fansler. pa 35c N.Y. univ. Division of general ed. '38

Theories and principles

Philosophy of adult education. N. H. Dearborn. Adult Ed B 2:8-11 Ja '38
Some principles of adult education. M. F. Seay. Adult Ed B 3:3-7 Ja '39
Standards without standardization. R. G. Hemdahl. Adult Ed B 3:19-21 Je '39

Value

Value of adult education. C. H. Spain. Va J Ed 32:359-61 My '39

Argentina

Argentine republic. J. A. Quirno Costa. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p3-15)

Australia

Australia. G. V. Portus. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p 17-38)
In Australia. B. H. Molesworth. J Adult Ed 11:254-8 Je '39

Brazil

Brazil. A. Carneiro Leão. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p39-49)

British Columbia

In British Columbia. G. M. Weir. J Adult Ed 11:250-3 Je '39
Unifying influences of adult education. G. M. Weir. Vital Speeches 5:539 Je 15 '39

California

Adult vocational education in California. A. B. Campbell. Calif J Sec Ed 14:282-5 My '39
East Bay adult education council. G. Burch. Library Journal 64:505-7 Je 15 '39
Father and mother sharpen their wits. K. W. Detzer. Sch & Soc 52:65-7 Ag 3 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:9-11 S '40; Reader's Digest 37:60-2 S '40
Financing adult education in California. G. G. Trout. Adult Ed B 2:26-7 Je '38
Needs of adult education in California. G. G. Trout. Calif J Sec Ed 13:280-3 My '38
University extension and adult education. B. Hubbard. Calif J Sec Ed 14:286-90 My '39

Canada

Adult education and the school. E. A. Corbett. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:18-21 S '38
Adult education in Canada. W. J. Dunlop. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p26-32)
Among Canada's west coast fishermen. G. M. Shrum. J Adult Ed 12:390-3 O '40
Canada. E. A. Corbett. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p51-77)
Canadians march. E. A. Corbett. J Adult Ed 11:133-9 Ap '39
In wartime Canada. E. A. Corbett. J Adult Ed 12:153-7 Ap '40
Proceedings of the eighteenth convention of the Association held in the Maritime provinces at Halifax, St John and Charlottetown, Aug. 15th-19th, 1938. Canada and Newfoundland education association. pa to members gratis The assn, J. G. Althouse, sec, Ontario col. of ed, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto '39

See also
Canadian legion—Educational services

Chile

Educating the Chilean huaso. R. K. Hall and M. G. Stanton. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:216-24 Ap '41

China

Rural reconstruction education. Y. C. J. Yen. World Ed 5:509-12 N '40

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia educated her people. E. S. Hokeš. J Adult Ed 11:123-8 Ap '39

Denmark

Denmark. J. Novrup. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p93-118)

Egypt

Teaching adults to read in Egypt. E. W. Bailey. il Missionary Review of the World 62:550 D '39

England

Adult education and religion. B. A. Yeaxlee. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:23-8 F '40
Adult education and the local education authorities. J. Sargent. (In Year book of education, 1938. p438-43)
Adult education and the local education authorities in war time. Adult Ed 12:88-9 D '39
Adult education for the fighting forces. Adult Ed 12:74-7 D '39
Adult education in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1292:40 F 3 '40
Adult education: past and future. F. A. Cavenagh. Adult Ed 11:80-6 D '38
Adult school movement. E. F. Champness. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:1-12 F '40
Aims of adult education. A. Mansbridge. Times Ed Sup 1323:347 S 7 '40
Beechcroft. H. Fleming. 2s 6d Ed. settlements assn, 8 Endsleigh gardens, London WC 1 '38
British residential colleges in wartime. W. Hazelton. J Adult Ed 12:188-9 Ap '40
Cambridgeshire village colleges. Z. S. Phimister. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:744-8 My '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:22-3 O '39
Changing map of adult education. W. E. Williams. (In Year book of education, 1938. p418-29)
College for villagers. il Times Ed Sup 1287: 497 D 30 '39; Summary. Int Bur Ed B 14 1st quarter:13 '40
Colleges for the people; a need in adult education. Times Ed Sup 1294:64 F 17 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:350-1 Jl '40
Colleges for the people; half a century's work. Times Ed Sup 1307:187 My 18 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:487-8 N '40
Community education. Educational settlements association. pa The assn, 8 Endsleigh gardens, London WC 1 '38
Cultural activities and the married woman. P. Carruthers. Adult Ed 11:194-8 Mr '39
Cultural education of miners; a scheme under the Miners' welfare fund. H. L. Featherstone. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:1-7 Ag '39
Educating the countryman. Times Ed Sup 1263:291 Jl 15 '39
Education and the man in the street. J. Hilton. Adult Ed 11:130-9 D '38
Education in the unemployed club: an inside view. G. A. Stevens. (In Year book of education, 1938. p460-6)
Education of a nation in arms. J Ed London 72:117-18 Mr '40

ADULT education—England—*Continued*
L'éducation supérieure du peuple à Londres. E. Ravet. Mercure de France 284:513-29 Je 15 '38
Educational settlements in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1344:52 F 1 '41
England. R. Peers. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p 119-70)
Entente through adult classes; suggestions for a policy. Times Ed Sup 1302:131 Ap 13 '40
Experiment in adult education. F. S. Milligan. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:21-6 N '38
Help from the universities; war gives a chance. R. W. Livingstone. Times Ed Sup 1323:349 S 7 '40
In a rural area. Times Ed Sup 1323:351 S 7 '40
In wartime Britain. W. E. Williams. J Adult Ed 12:9-15 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:17-19 Mr '40
Informal adult education. Adult Ed 12:91-3 D '39
Leisure on parade. W. E. Williams. Adult Ed 11:73-9 D '38
Local habitation. W. Deedes. Adult Ed 11: 122-30 D '38
Maintaining adult education. Times Ed Sup 1333:448 N 16 '40
Maturity of adult education. R. S. Lambert. (In Year book of education, 1938. p503-13)
Moral. Times Ed Sup 1323:349 S 7 '40
Music in adult education. E. M. Ibberson. Adult Ed 11:49-53 S '38
Need for planning in adult education. R. Peers. (In Year book of education, 1938. p444-52)
Neglecting the grown-up. Times Ed Sup 1222: 369 O 1 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:502 O 15 '38
Nineteenth century experiment in adult education. J. Taylor. Adult Ed 11:151-62 D '38
Old faithfuls in war-time; the adult schools. Times Ed Sup 1310:214 Je 8 '40
Pioneer health centre, Peckham: where health and education meet. R. H. Crowley. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:1-13 N '38
Place of listening groups in adult education. G. W. Gibson. Adult Ed 11:273-80 Je '39
Public library and adult education. E. Sydney. (In Year book of education, 1938. p475-9)
Residential colleges. Adult Ed 12:89-90 D '39
Residential colleges in war-time. C. Kemp. Adult Ed 12:125-9 Mr '40
Rural colleges in England. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:540-2 Mr 10 '39
Rural commentary. F. G. Thomas. Adult Ed 11:235-53 Je '39
Service to the stranger. J. G. Trevena; F. G. Thomas. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24: 10-20 F '41
Serving youth—an appeal to age. J. H. Higginson. Adult Ed 13:55-97 D '40
Skilled training for the unemployed. J. Armitage. Fortnightly 151(ns 145):572-6 My '39
Study circles for village teachers. Times Ed Sup 1330:417 O 26 '40
Too much foreign affairs? fashion in adult education. Times Ed Sup 1298:98 Mr 16 '40
Universities and adult education. R. H. S. Crossman. Adult Ed 11:99-118 D '38
Universities' contribution to adult education. G. F. Hickson. (In Year book of education, 1938. p430-7)
Village college and its future. C. A. Barman. Spectator (London) 161:1083-4 D 23 '38
Voluntary tradition. Z. F. Willis. Adult Ed 11:86-91 D '38
Winning the winter. W. E. Williams. Adult Ed 13:3-6 S '40
Wireless listening groups; training in group leadership. G. W. Gibson. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19:22-8 N '39
Women's clubs—adult education from a new angle. H. Roberts. Adult Ed 10:285-93 Je '38
Work of the L.E.A. in adult education—with special reference to rural areas. P. E. Meadon. Adult Ed 10:309-24 Je '38; Same cond. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p332-48)
Year in the south-west; a record of progress. Times Ed Sup 1323:351 S 7 '40
Zur erwachsenenbildung in England. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:210-11 '38

See also
Educational settlements association
Hillcroft college for working women, Surbiton

Estonia
Adult education in Estonia. N. Ruus. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:3-16 My '38

France
L'enseignement des adultes en France. M. Roger. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:167-75 '38
France. P. Barrier. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p 171-201)
School at the front. Chaigneau. World Ed 5:426-7 S '40

Germany
Deutsche volksbildung heute. A. Baeumler. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:206-7 '38
Erwachsenenbildung und volksbildung in Deutschland. H. Dähnhardt. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:161-6 '38
Shaping the German mind. E. Y. Hartshorne, jr. J Adult Ed 11:10-16 Ja '39

Great Britain
Adult education in Britain; work of the Institute. Times Ed Sup 1306:175 My 11 '40
Adult education in Great Britain and U.S.A. British institute of adult education. pa 2s 6d The inst, 29 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '38

Illinois
Chicago's adult education; excerpts. W. H. Johnson. Sch Life 24:304 Jl '39

India
Adult education as a lever in reform. Great Britain and the East 51:12 Jl 7 '38
Adult education in India. Great Britain and the East 54:146 F 29 '40
Adult education in India. Times Ed Sup 1296:78 Mr 2 '40
Adult education in India. Times Ed Sup 1312: 244 Je 22 '40; Same. World Ed 5:575-6 N '40
Adult education in India. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:19-30 Ag '38
Adult education in India. P. A. Inamdar. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p22-5)
Adult education in rural India. T. P. Fernandez. Adult Ed 12:31-40 S '39
Adult education in south India. M. R. Dacombe. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 22:11-38 Ag '40
Adult schools in India. Times Ed Sup 1226:398 O 29 '38
India: aims and methods of mass education. C. Sharma. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13: 20-5 My '38
Indian adult education movement. G. Ranganayakulu. pa 1s 6d Hindustan pub. co, ltd, Rajahmundry, Andhra, India '38
Indian villages; adult education. Times Ed Sup 1210:261 Jl 9 '38
Progress in India. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:20-1 My '39
Promotion of adult literacy in India. F. Whittaker. International Review of Missions 29:374-81 Jl '40
Social implications of adult education in India; with discussion. B. Richardson. Asiatic Review ns34:624-43 O '38
Teaching grown-ups in Kashmir. Times Ed Sup 1335:477 N 30 '40

ADULT education—*Continued*

Iowa

Adult education program for small town and rural communities in Iowa. L. M. Simmers. Mid Sch 55:168+ F '41

Iran

See Adult education—Persia

Ireland

Northern Ireland; education in the forces. Times Ed Sup 1335:476 N 30 '40

Italy

Italy. I. Picco. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p203-26)

Maryland

Greenbelt. L. S. Dodson. J Adult Ed 11:436-9 O '39

Massachusetts

Adult elementary education in Massachusetts. M. L. Guyton. Adult Ed B 3:3-7 O '38

Mexico

Mexico. M. L. Vera. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p227-42)

Mississippi

Live and learn. A. L. May. il Sch Executive 58:28-9 Jl '39

Netherlands

Netherlands. P. J. Idenburg. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p243-58)

New York (state)

Sixty central rural schools. E. R. Hoskins. J Adult Ed 11:424-8 O '39

New Zealand

New Zealand. H. C. D. Somerset. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p259-79)

Rural experiment. J. B. Condliffe. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:26-9 N '38

Something for nothing; a New Zealand W.E.A. box scheme. J. Johnson. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:17-20 My '38

Workers educational association box scheme. J. Johnson. New Era 19:163-5 Je '38

Nova Scotia

Adult education in eastern Nova Scotia. P. L. Vogt. Rural America 17:6-8 D '39

Bread and beauty: the Antigonish movement in adult education. G. Boyle. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p79-91)

Lord helps those. B. B. Fowler. il Survey Graphic 27:340-3 Je '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 32:51-4 Je '38

Masters of their own destiny. M. M. Coady. $2 Harper '39

No Catholic way of catching fish. J. P. McMurray. bibliog f American Scholar 7 no3: 277-88 [Jl] '38

Pennsylvania

Adult education in Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. Adult Ed B 2:22-4 Je '38

Pennsylvania program of literacy and citizenship education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 293) 83p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Pennsylvania state association for adult education. Sch & Soc 48:199 Ag 13 '38

Persia

Adult education. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter: 71-2 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:230-1 Ag 20 '38

Adult education. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:180 '39

Adult education in Iran. Sch & Soc 51:15-16 Ja 6 '40

Adult education in Iran. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:28-31 F '40

Philippine Islands

Adult education movement in the Philippines. A. C. Ramos. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p2-10)

Adult education projects. National federation of women's clubs of the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p51-65)

Poland

Adult education in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p46-51)

Prince Edward Island

Adult education in Prince Edward Island. J. T. Croteau. J Adult Ed 10:296-8 Je '38

Russia

Adult education in Russia and the U.S.S.R; a brief outline of the history and tendency of the movement. G. Feofilov. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 23:18-27 N '40; Excerpts. World Ed 6:19-22 Ja '41

Scotland

Adult education in rural areas. W. D. Ritchie. Adult Ed 10:324-35 Je '38

Adult education in Scotland since the war. J. R. Peddie. Adult Ed 10:300-9 Je '38

Friars of Newbattle abbey. Adult Ed 12:140-2 Mr '40

Organization of adult education in Scotland. A. Morgan. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 11-15)

Scotland. J. R. Peddie. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p281-99)

See also
Newbattle college, Dalkeith

South Africa

In South Africa. M. Webb. J Adult Ed 12:16-22 Ja '40

Union of South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p315-38)

South Carolina

Adult elementary education in South Carolina. W. L. Gray. Adult Ed B 3:8-12 O '38

Sweden

Adult education in modern Sweden. C. H. Johanson. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17: 25-6 My '39

Adult education in Sweden. R. Lund. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 197:232-42 My '38; Revised. pa 15c for sale by Albert Bonnier pub. house, 561 3d av, N.Y. '39

Discussion groups—the fundamental form of cooperative education. E. R. Bowen. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 35:72-7+ F '41

Educating for freedom. D. L. MacKaye. J Adult Ed 12:123-8 Ap '40

Education and co-operation in Sweden. E. J. Erickson. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 25:226-36 Ja '41

Education for democracy in Sweden. A. R. Myrdal. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 169-80)

Sweden. Y. Hugo. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p301-14)

Without teacher: study circles. D. L. MacKaye. J Adult Ed 13:158-61 Ap '41

Tennessee

Adult education; a part of a total educational program; a description of the educational and training program of the Tennessee Valley authority. M. F. Seay, ed. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39: 169-72 N '38; Sch R 46:647-50 N '38

ADULT education—*Continued*

Texas

Adult education in Texas: current resources and needs. J. R. Morton. Tex Outl 23:46-7 Je '39
Need for adult education in Texas. C. W. Huser. Tex Outl 22:27-8 My '38

Turkey

Adult education. Int Bur Ed B 13 1st quarter:23 '39

United States

Adult education: a co-ordinating force in the promotion of social stability. E. C. Horne. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p369-76)
Adult education and the state. R. G. Sproul. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p 106-10); Same. Sch & Soc 50:193-6 Ag 12 '39
Adult education in Great Britain and U.S.A. British institute of adult education. pa 2s 6d The inst, 29 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '38
Adult education in the United States. L. L. Bryson. (In Year book of education, 1938. p494-502); German tr. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3: 181-90 '38
Adult education in the United States. J. Davis. J Ed Soc 14:164-71 N '40
Education of adults in the USA. I. Doughton. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:190-5 '38
Training for the job. F. E. Hill. bibliog f $1.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '40
United States. E. de S. Brunner. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p339-85)

Utah

WPA community education in Utah: a composite picture. J. C. Stewart. Ed Meth 18: 296-9 Mr '39

Venezuela

Adult education in Venezuela. World Ed 5:359 Jl '40

Virginia

Adult education in Virginia. C. H. Spain. Va J Ed 33:32-3 O '39

Wales

Adult education in Wales and the statutory body. B. B. Thomas. Adult Ed 11:139-51 D '38
In South Wales. I. David. J Adult Ed 11: 259-63 Je '39
Music in Wales. G. Thomas. Adult Ed 11: 199-212 Mr '39

West Virginia

West Virginia farm women's camp. G. Humphreys. il Prac Home Econ 17:176-7 Je '39

Wisconsin

Adult education in Wisconsin. G. P. Hambrecht. Adult Ed B 3:11-14 Ja '39

ADULT education, Rural

Adult education and adaptations in rural areas. E. R. Hoskins. N Y State Ed 28: 355-7 F '41
Adult education in a small town. T. E. Benner and E. L. Ihrig. il Am Sch Bd J 98:34-5 My '39
Adult education in Mathews county. D. D. Forrest. il Va J Ed 33:280-2 Ap '40
Agricultural extension. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 41:43-50 O '39
Brick rural life school. R. Morton and F. L. Brownlee. Southern Workman 68:6-13 Ja '39
New communities in Quebec. R. A. Sim. J Adult Ed 13:138-45 Ap '41
Night school, country style. E. A. Juckett. Nation's Sch 24:21-2 Jl '39
Rural adult education. E. D. Johnson. Library Journal 65:597+ Jl '40
Rural America revitalizes democracy. D. Jones. J Adult Ed 12:167-71 Ap '40
Rural community and defense. H. B. Stevens. J Adult Ed 13:170-1 Ap '41
Rural school develops a workable program for adults. B. I. Brady. Ohio Sch 18:406-7 N '40
Sac City community education. J. M. Holcomb. Prac Home Econ 17:42+ F '39
Sixty central rural schools. E. R. Hoskins. J Adult Ed 11:424-8 O '39
What's ahead for rural America? C. L. Christensen. Sch Life 25:108+ Ja '40

ADULT education council of metropolitan Cincinnati

Annual report, 1939-1940 [mimeographed] 5p The council, Public lib. bldg, 629 Vine st, Cincinnati
Cincinnati mobilizes its civic resources. H. Gregory. Adult Ed B 5:62-4 Ja '41
Five year report (incorporating 1938-1939 annual report) 20p pa The council, Public lib. bldg, 629 Vine st, Cincinnati

ADULT education councils

Adult education council. G. Burch. bibliog f il Wilson Lib B 15:318-21 D '40
Adult education councils. R. Kotinsky. $1.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '40

ADULT schools. See Adult education

ADVANCED study, Institute for. See Institute for advanced study

ADVENTURES of Pinocchio. C. Lorenzini. See author entry

ADVERTISING

Beverage alcohol advertising; group discussion of appeals made by liquor advertisers. G. A. Little. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13 D '39
Classroom censorship? Ed Digest 5:32-3 N '39
Dramatization in advertising. E. J. Rowse. J Bus Ed 15:19+ O '39
Home economist and the advertiser. H. W. Dickinson. Prac Home Econ 16:375 S '38
Playing fair with future health consumers. E. J. Storey. Am Sch Bd J 98:54+ Je '39
Use of advertising literature as material for study reading. E. A. Neal. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:474-84 Jl '38
Vitalized English in magazine ads. E. Risinger. Engl J 29:753-5 N '40
What should be taught about advertising? L. M. Davis. Ed Digest 6:29-32 S '40
What should be taught about advertising in a consumer course? H. O. Rugg. Ed Trends 8:17-20 My '40
Who suffers when school publication advertising is ineffective? E. B. Dugan. Mont Ed 15:7+ D '38
Widely used text gives distorted picture of business and advertising; with discussion. A. T. Falk. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 N '39

See also
Propaganda in the schools
Publicity

ADVERTISING, School. See Publicity

ADVERTISING art. See Art, Commercial

ADVISERS. See Student advisers and counselors

ADVISORY commission on national defense. See National defense advisory commission

ADVISORY committee on education

Advisory committee on education. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 9:285-6 My '38
Advisory committee recommends. M. M. Chambers. bibliog Am Teach 24:53-5 Ap '40
Comprehensive investigation of the status and problems of education in the United States. bibliog El Sch J 39:83-4 O '38
Consideration of the report of the President's committee; symposium. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 174-208)
Editorial forum; comments on the report of the Advisory committee on education. Harvard Ed R 8:279-311 My '38
Federal government and education. 31p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:43-4 Ja '39
Federal legislation for aid to education. J. D. Russell. J Home Econ 30:609-11 N '38
Federal relations to education. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 29:36 F '40

ADVISORY committee on education—*Continued*
Federal relations to education; a review of the work of the Advisory committee on education. H. A. Dawson and W. G. Carr. bibliog Ed Rec 21:14-27 Ja '40
Federal relations to education, 1931 and 1938. H. S. Ganders. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 Jl '38
Federal relations to vocational guidance. L. A. Emerson. Occupations 16:813-18 Je '38
Legislation affecting Catholic schools. E. J. Butler. Cath Ed R 39:3-11 Ja '41
Maintaining the proper balance between general and vocational education in urban school systems: what the federal government might do to assist. F. W. Reeves. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p45-55)
Other side. E. S. Lawler. Sch Executive 57:390 My '38
Reasons for federal aid. Tex Outl 23:39 Ja '39
Recommendations. Monthly Labor Review 47: 86-9 Jl '38
Relation of the federal government to education. F. W. Reeves. North Cen Assn Q 13:473-83 Ap '39
Report. Sch & Soc 48:269-70 Ag 27 '38
Report of Advisory committee on education and impending legislation. F. W. Reeves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:182-3
Report of Advisory committee on education and impending legislation. G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:183-4
Report of the Advisory committee on education and impending legislation; group discussion. G. F. Zook and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:141-7
Report of the Committee, February, 1938; summary. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 41:246-51 N '39
Shall Washington control our schools? G. P. Schmidt. Soc Ed 3:19-24 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:34-6 F '39
Such federal aid would disappoint. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 121:225-7 O '38
Survey of the schools of the District of Columbia. Sch & Soc 48:621-2 N 12 '38
United States looks at its schools. E. de S. Brunner. J Ed London 71:654-6 O '39
Vocational education: another milestone? D. S. Snedden. Sch & Soc 49:685-91 Je 3 '39

ADVISORY committee on school records and reports. See National advisory committee on school records and reports

ADVISORY council on school building problems. See National advisory council on school building problems

ADVISORY periods. See Home rooms

ADY, Marian
Toymaking. Sch Arts 38:107 N '38

AENEID. Virgil. See author entry

AERIAL mapping. See Mapping, Aerial

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERIAL transportation. See Air transportation

AERONAUTIC education
Aviation and the American boy. C. F. Klinefelter. Sch Life 24:239-40 My '39
Aviation education and American youth. R. W. Hambrook. Ind Ed M 41:176-9 S '39
Education in the field of aviation. Sch & Soc 49:334-5 Mr 18 '39
New obligations in aeronautics. W. F. Durand. J Eng Ed 31:110-17 O '40
Trained men for the aircraft industry. V. Kersey. il Nation's Sch 27:38-9 F '41
U.S. training aviation ground courses. Occupations 19:611-12 My '41

Courses of study
Industrial-arts ground course in aviation. S. S. Zamory. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:47+ F '41

Tests and scales
Industrial-arts aeronautics test. M. D. Caffin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:20+, 201-3 Ja, My '41

High schools
Aeronautical courses in high school. L. D. Lapham. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:409 D '40
Aeronautics in the high school. E. T. Platt and F. T. Wilhelms. Neb Ed J 21:46 F '41
Industrial-arts ground course in aviation. S. S. Zamory. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:47+ F '41
Introduction to the science of aviation. A. P. Burkhardt. Neb Ed J 20:322 N '40

Junior colleges
Aircraft manufacturing; a California junior college program of training. K. M. Roth. il Sierra Ed News 37:11-13 F '41
Aviation courses in junior colleges, 1932-37. R. L. West. Jun Col J 9:386-9 Ap '39
Aviation technology at Pasadena. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 9:482-5 My '39
Pasadena junior college builds a complete aircraft. R. B. Bancroft. il Sec Ed 8:85-6 Mr '39; Same. Sierra Ed News 35:21-2 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:54-5 Ap '39
Preparing students for the aviation industry. E. A. Ross. Calif J Sec Ed 13:426-9 N '38

Great Britain
Air cadets in L.C.C. schools. Times Ed Sup 1253:170 My 6 '39
Air training for boys. il Times Ed Sup 1249: 129 Ap 8 '39
Glider training for boys; camps for air defence cadets. Times Ed Sup 1250:140 Ap 15 '39

AERONAUTIC engineering
Training at the New York university for squadron engineering officers for the air corps. Science ns 93:33-4 Ja 10 '41

Teaching
What the aircraft industry expects of the engineering college. C. T. Reid. J Eng Ed 31:460-72 Mr '41

AERONAUTIC schools
See also
Aviation schools

AERONAUTICS

Examinations, questions, etc.
Aeronautical training. C. A. Zweng. rev & enl ed pa $2 McKnight '40

Study and teaching
See Aeronautic education; Aviation schools

AERONAUTICS, Commercial
See also
Air transportation

AERONAUTICS, Military
See also
Air bases

AERONAUTICS authority, Civil. See United States—Civil aeronautics authority

AEROPLANES. See Airplanes

AERY, William Anthony
Frank Knight Rogers: Christian gentleman. Southern Workman 67:296-303 O '38
James Weldon Johnson: American Negro of distinction. bibliog Southern Workman 67: 375-80 D '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 48:291-4 S 3 '38
What is expected of American youth? Southern Workman 67:276-83 S '38

AESCHYLUS
Aeschylean interpretation of Hercules furens. H. G. Mullens. bibliog f Class J 36:229-32 Ja '41
Agamemnon 445-447. J. A. Notopoulos. bibliog f Class J 36:167 D '40

AESTHETICS. See Esthetics

AFFILIATED schools for workers, incorporated
Annotated list of pamphlet material for workers' classes, prepared by O. Pell and J. Carter. 45p pa 20c Affiliated schools for workers, inc, 302 E 35th st, N.Y. '38
Schools for workers. J Adult Ed 10:458-60 O '38

AFFLECK, George Baird
(comp) Selected bibliography for 1937. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:128-66 D '38
(comp) Selected bibliography for 1938. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:103-54 D '39
(comp) Selected bibliography for 1939. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:135-69 D '40
1940 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 11:400 S '40

AFFRICATES. See Diphthongs

AFRICA

See also
Education—Africa
Geography—Africa
Sudan

Description and travel

Adventures in Nyasaland. G. de la Bat. il Volta R 41:78-80+, 141-3+ F-Mr '39

Projects

Livingstone in Africa. G. Charteris. Sch (El ed) 28:530-1 F '40
Study of Africa; a map making activity. L. W. Wright. il Grade Teach 58:43+ Mr '41
To Africa with grade V. E. Wilkin. Sch (El ed) 29:640-1 Mr '41

Units of work

Riddle of distant Africa. J. D. Stennett. Sch (El ed) 28:444-5 Ja '40
Unit on Africa. R. B. Moody. Cath Sch J 40: 82-3, 118-19 Mr-Ap '40

AFRICA, North

History

Roman civilization in North Africa. H. V. Canter. bibliog Class J 35:197-208 Ja '40

AFRICA, West

Native races

Primitive education in West Africa. F. N. Nkrumah. Ed Outl 15:87-92 Ja '41

AFTER images

See also
Eidetic imagery

AFTER school demonstrations. See Demonstration lessons

AFTER school guidance
Follow-up. R. A. Hinderman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:312-14 O '40
Follow-up programs as regular school procedure. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 49:161-3 Mr '41
Following thru with graduates. M. F. Farnsworth. Sec Ed 9:222-4 O '40
Following up careers. Times Ed Sup 1267: 329 Ag 12 '39
Is the commercial department selling its product? J. E. Trabue. Bus Ed World 18: 783-6 Je '38
Occupational adjustment and the school. E. Landy and others. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-154 N '40
Our occupational adjustment study. E. Landy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-57 Mr '41
Out-of-school and adult programs. D. L. Harley. bibliog R Ed Res 9:192-5 Ap '39
Placement counseling for out-of-school adjustment. P. R. Strode. H Points 21:67-8 N '39
Principals offered follow-up program. E. Landy. Occupations 19:266-72 Ja '41
Types of information available from California high schools on the status of graduates and former students. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 11:189-93 Je '40

AGAR, William Macdonough
Building for the future. Commonweal 29: 683-5 Ap 14 '39

AGASSIZ, Louis Jean Rodolphe
Episodes and personalities in the development of biology at Brown. A. D. Mead. Science ns 91:301-5 Mr 29 '40

AGE
Aesthetic maturity. J. M. Gunthorp. Pedagog Sem 57:207-10 S '40
Age allowances in a junior scholarship examination. J. B. Davies. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:180-92; 10:61-72 Je '36, F '40
Age and sex differences in children's opinion concerning sex differences. S. Smith. Pedagog Sem 54:17-25 Mr '39
Age and sex patterns of social attitudes. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Psychol 30:481-96 O '39
Age changes in the relationship between certain environmental variables and children's intelligence. M. P. Honzik. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 185-205)
Age of high-school graduates. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 26:139 F '41
Age of parent and intelligence of offspring. H. H. Punke. El Sch J 39:617-22 Ap '39
Correlation between age at entrance and success in college. P. S. Dwyer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:251-64 Ap '39
Factor of age in teaching physical education. L. J. Cahn. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:92-6 My '39
Intelligence of older people. El Sch J 40:495 Mr '40
Liberal arts education: an implement of maturity. F. E. Smith. Christian Ed 23:120-3 D '39
Mental and physical changes in old age. Y. Kubo. Pedagog Sem 53:101-8 S '38
Neighborhood behavior of school children in relation to age and socioeconomic status. J. Bernard. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4:652-62 O '39
Note on variations in persistence test score with sex, age, and academic level. D. G. Ryans. Journal of Social Psychology 10: 259-64 My '39
Preliminary study of the relationship of age, hobbies, and civil status to neuroticism among women teachers. W. S. Phillips and J. E. Greene. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:440-4 S '39
Psychological bases for adult learning. I. Lorge. Teach Col Rec 41:4-12 O '39
Study of age, weight, and height of entering freshmen at the University of Illinois. M. L. Etheredge and L. N. Judah. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:142-3 Mr '40
Thurstone attitude scales: the reliability and consistency of younger and older intellectual peers. I. Lorge. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:199-208 My '39
Youth versus age, and available jobs. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Sch R 47:735-41 D '39

See also
Middle age
Old age
Youth

AGE, School. See School age

AGE and ability
Adult abilities; some recent investigations. R. A. Davis. bibliog f Adult Ed B 4:106-8 Ap '40
Are schoolmen old at forty? W. N. Atkinson. Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Je '39
Are underage children successes in school? A. B. Handy. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2+ O '38
Early age differences in maze performance in the albino rat. W. C. Biel. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 56:439-53 Je '40
Effect of age on the speed-power relationship with reference to tests of intelligence. R. R. Brown. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:413-18 S '38
Effect of age on the Stanford-Binet vocabulary score of adults. D. Shakow and R. Goldman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:241-56 Ap '38
Effect of maturation on physical skill as measured by the Johnson physical skill test. L. D. Keeler. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:54-8 O '38
It's never too late to yearn! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:580-1+ O '38
Most proficient years at sports and games. H. C. Lehman. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-19 O '38
Relationship between age at entrance to elementary school and achievement in the secondary school. C. L. Nemzek and F. H. Finch. Sch & Soc 49:778-9 Je 17 '39

AGE and ability—*Continued*
Value of certain factors for direct and differential prediction of academic success. C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:199-202 Mr '39; Revised. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:21-30 Ag '40

AGE-grade progress. See Progress in school

AGE-height-weight tables. See Weight

AGED. See Old age

AGENCIES, Employment. See Employment agencies

AGENCIES, Social. See Social agencies

AGGRESSIVENESS
Abnormally aggressive child. J. Bowlby. New Era 19:230-4 S '38
Aggression in young children. P. Blos. Child Study 15:228-30+ My '38
Aggressiveness in children. S. L. Yates. New Era 21:12-14 Ja '40
Are we teaching our children to fight in their play? J. E. Davis. Mental Hygiene 22:421-6 Jl '38
Athletics and aggression. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 15:236-8+ My '38
Authoritarianism vs. self-government in the management of children's aggressive (anti-social) reactions as a preparation for citizenship in a democracy. O. H. Mowrer. Journal of Social Psychology 10:121-6 F '39
Educating for peace. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 15:231-4 My '38
Patterns of aggressive behavior in experimentally created social climates. K. Lewin and others. bibliog diags Journal of Social Psychology 10:271-99 My '39
Patterns of cooperation and competition. B. J. Stern. Child Study 15:239-40+ My '38
Physiological basis of aggression. F. Fremont-Smith. Child Study 15:234-5+ My '38
See also
Ascendancy

AGNES Scott college, Decatur, Georgia
New Presser hall. il Etude 59:164 Mr '41

AGNEW, Donald Charles
Effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. (Res. studies in ed. no5) 50p bibliog pa $1 Duke univ. press '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:248-50 D '39

AGNEW, Peter Lawrence
Recent trends in office practice. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:15-16+ O '39

AGRICULTURAL agents. See County agricultural agents

AGRICULTURAL chemistry
Chemistry and the farm folk school. R. E. Dunbar. Sch Sci & Math 40:877-9 D '40
Chemistry in the service of agriculture. H. O. Halvorson. il J Chem Ed 15:578-84 D '38
See also
Soils

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual of agricultural chemistry. C. C. Hedges and H. R. Brayton. rev ed $1 Appleton-Century '38

Research

Negro scientist shows way out for southern farmers. O. Zuber. Southern Workman 68: 138-51 My '39

AGRICULTURAL clubs. See 4-H clubs; Future farmers of America

AGRICULTURAL colleges
Agricultural college movement in the United States. E. B. Knight. Ag Ed M 13:24+ Ag '40
See also
Imperial college of tropical agriculture, Trinidad
John Tarleton agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas
Land-grant colleges
Pennsylvania state college—School of agriculture

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

Directories

Schools of agriculture. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p705-8)

AGRICULTURAL colonization

Argentina

Process of pastoral and agricultural settlement on the Argentine humid pampa. P. E. James. bibliog f maps J Geog 40:121-37 Ap '41

AGRICULTURAL contests
Educational poultry contest. J. Duck. Ag Ed M 11:14 Jl '38
Milking contest excites community interest. A. J. McConnell. il Ag Ed M 11:156+ F '39
Traditional livestock shows evaluated—a California solution. J. A. McPhee. il Ag Ed M 13:36-7 Ag '40

AGRICULTURAL cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL economics
Economic literacy in rural America. C. L. Christensen. Teach Col Rec 41:628-37 Ap '40
Our responsibility in teaching agricultural economics. R. E. Ruch. Ag Ed M 11:232-3 Je '39
Problems of agriculture as a social study. C. C. Cox. Tex Outl 23:21-2 S '39
See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL education
Agricultural education for handicapped children. J. Mandigo. il Ag Ed M 11:185 Ap '39
Agricultural education of less than college grade in the United States. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed M 13:104-7 D '40
Agricultural research and education. Nature 143:217-19 F 11 '39
Girls active in agriculture course. T. P. Dooley. il Ag Ed M 11:25 Ag '38
New records set in agricultural education. Ag Ed M 13:198 Ap '41
Pioneering in agricultural education. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed M 11:123 Ja '39
Planning and evaluating in agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 13:204-7 My '41
Rural culture thru education. E. Harms. Ag Ed M 12:44-5 S '39
Significance of the folk school type of education for rural citizenship. C. L. Christensen. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p239-42)
Uses of a greenhouse or hotbeds in agricultural instruction. W. A. Porter. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:885-9 Je '39
Why train Negro leaders in agricultural education? W. N. Elam. Ag Ed M 13:103 D '40
See also
Agriculture—Teaching
Agriculture, Vocational
Farm schools
North Atlantic regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education
North central regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education
Southern regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education

Curriculum

Functionalized agriculture in an urban high school. H. L. Rennick. il Ag Ed M 12:187+ Ap '40
Programme of agricultural instruction in Ontario schools. N. Davies. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:4-10 S '38
See also
Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

Exhibits

Agricultural displays for open night. L. W. Dippell. diags il Sch (Sec ed) 29:309-11 D '40

AGRICULTURAL education—*Continued*

Research

Attendance at Iowa's agricultural evening schools. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 12:34-5+ Ag '39

Dare we face the findings of research? H. G. Kenestrick. Ag Ed M 11:134-5 Ja '39; Reply. F. W. Lathrop. 11:154 F '39; Rejoinder. 11: 215+ My '39

Needs for vocational education in agriculture in Georgia. O. C. Aderhold. pa $1.50 Univ. of Ga. press '39; Excerpts. Ag Ed M 12:54-5+ S '39

Some directions research is taking in determining how agricultural education in secondary schools measures up. H. M. Byram. bibliog Ag Ed M 13:194-5 Ap '41

Teacher training

See Agricultural teachers—Training

Teaching aids and devices

Survey of films on agricultural subjects. International Review of Agriculture 31:1T-11T Ja '40

Colleges and universities

Graduate courses in agricultural education available to teachers of agriculture in the 1939 summer sessions. Ag Ed M 11:206-7 My '39

Preliminary reports [of] land-grant colleges and universities, years ended June 30, 1938, 1939 and 1940. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Cirs. 176, 183, 187) 3v 25;27:27p The division '38-'40

Status of special post-graduate courses in technical agriculture and farm mechanics. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed M 13:17 Jl '40

High schools

Agricultural education in secondary schools. Z. M. Smith. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p87-112)

Some directions research is taking in determining how agricultural education in secondary schools measures up. H. M. Byram. bibliog Ag Ed M 13:194-5 Ap '41

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Phases of agricultural instruction in the normal school. A. J. Madill. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:479-82 F '39

Rural schools

Relating teaching to agriculture in rural areas. G. F. Ekstrom. bibliog il Minn J Ed 20:365-6 My '40

Argentina

Agricultural education in Argentina. World Ed 6:102-3 Mr '41

Reorganization of agricultural education in Argentina. World Ed 6:119 Mr '41

England

Agricultural education. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1203:178 My 21 '38

Boys for British farms. Times Ed Sup 1245: 92 Mr 11 '39

Farm science and the curriculum. T. Walker. New Era 20:187-9 Jl '39

Training for the land. Times Ed Sup 1210:259 Jl 9 '38

What I am doing. W. J. Pryke. New Era 20:190-2 Jl '39

Young farmers' clubs. il Times Ed Sup 1267:325 Ag 12 '39

France

L'admission des fils d'agriculteurs dans les écoles nationales d'agriculture. A. Beckerich. L'Agriculture Pratique 102:1441 N 26 '38

India

School farms in India. Times Ed Sup 1219:343 S 10 '38

Malay peninsula

See also
Malayan school of agriculture

Michigan

Young men from Michigan farms; a study of farm-reared men who attended certain Michigan high schools which maintain departments of vocational agriculture. Michigan state college of agriculture and applied science. Department of education. (Bul. no256) 56p bibliog il The col, East Lansing '39

Ontario

Programme of agricultural instruction in Ontario schools. N. Davies. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:4-10 S '38

Poland

Rural life and agricultural education in Poland. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p314-24)

Scotland

Rural science instruction at the Sutherland technical school, Golspie. W. A. MacDonald. Scottish Journal of Agriculture 22: 248-52 Jl '39

Southern states

Streamlined trip into Dixie land. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed M 13:24-5 Ag '40

AGRICULTURAL education association

Annual meeting, 1939, Belfast. Nature 144: 257-8 Ag 5 '39

AGRICULTURAL engineering

Heat transfer instruction in agricultural engineering. F. A. Brooks and R. L. Perry. bibliog diags J Eng Ed 31:396-411 Ja '41

AGRICULTURAL evening schools

Adult evening courses. H. B. Drake. Ag Ed M 11:91-2 N '38

Adults taught hog raising. S. T. Neveln. il Nation's Sch 22:34 Ag '38

Advisory council; key to success with adult classes. C. W. Dalbey. il Ag Ed M 13: 68-9+ O '40

All-year evening-class program. E. E. Duncan. Ag Ed M 12:208-9 My '40

Attendance at Iowa's agricultural evening schools. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 12:34-5+ Ag '39

Charts indispensable for evening schools. E. A. Templeton. Ag Ed M 11:90 N '38

Co-operative group discussion. G. S. Dowell. Ag Ed M 12:52 S '39

Evening class as a means of accomplishing a community program. S. H. Fadely. Ag Ed M 11:70 O '38

Evening class for women. O. L. Young. Ag Ed M 10:230 Je '38

Evening class in agricultural leadership. I. L. Plank. Ag Ed M 10:212-13 My '38

Evening class work for operating farmers. W. E. Fowle. il Ag Ed M 11:90 N '38

Evening-class work in Cherry community. N. E. Hougland. Ag Ed M 11:70-1 O '38

Evening course in farm law. P. Auringer. Ag Ed M 10:211-12 My '38

Evening-school council. R. E. Rulifson. Ag Ed M 10:210 My '38

Evening school helped develop poultry cooperative. D. C. Tobler. il Ag Ed M 11:91 N '38

Evening school in group leadership. W. S. Carpenter. Ag Ed M 12:91 N '39

Evening-school instruction that gets results. H. N. Hansucker. Ag Ed M 13:71 O '40

Evening-school program for Buttston community. A. L. Morrison. il Ag Ed M 11:51 S '38

Evening-school results. J. Nevins. Ag Ed M 11:31 Ag '38

Factors affecting trends in evening-school work. W. G. Crandall. Ag Ed M 11:112-13 D '38

For all the farmers. W. J. Turner. il Ag Ed M 13:69-70 O '40

History of Savannah community meetings. W. G. Wade. Ag Ed M 11:52 S '38

How I organize and conduct adult evening classes. N. H. Baulch. Ag Ed M 10:233 Je '38

Increasing adult enrollments. S. D. Mitchell. Ag Ed M 11:90 N '38

AGRICULTURAL evening schools—*Continued*
Metamorphosis of an adult class in agriculture. E. J. Ognanovich. Ag Ed M 12:52-3 S '39
Night school. T. C. Faris. il Ag Ed M 10: 232 Je '38
Night school for young farmers. B. C. Willis. Harvard Ed R 8:427-30 O '38
One method of teaching adults. T. O. Parker. Ag Ed M 10:233+ Je '38
Oregon trainees help young farmers get established in farming. H. H. Gibson. il Ag Ed M 11:128-9 Ja '39
Professional growth thru evening-school instruction. Ag Ed M 12:70-1+ O '39
Pupils assist in evening classes for adults. T. McMinn. Ag Ed M 10:237 Je '38
Sac City community education. J. M. Holcomb. Prac Home Econ 17:42+ F '39
Sixteen years with adult classes in the same community. J. F. Potts. il Ag Ed M 13:11+ Jl '40
Steps in promoting an evening school. H. Dosch. Ag Ed M 12:91 N '39
Teaching agriculture—after hours. J. W. Goodman. Ag Ed M 11:50 S '38
Training teachers for evening school work. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 10:210 My '38
Walsh county starts something new in adult education. E. J. Taintor. il Ag Ed M 13:31 Ag '40
What to teach? A. T. Lewark. Ag Ed M 11:10 Jl '38
Why an evening school? M. O. Castle. Ag Ed M 10:212 My '38
Why evening classes? N. Lefors. Ag Ed M 11:52-3 S '38

AGRICULTURAL extension work
Agrarian revival. R. R. Lord. $1.50 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39
Agricultural extension. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 41:43-50 O '39
Agricultural extension education. E. de S. Brunner. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p382-96)
Annual report of agricultural extension work in Louisiana, 1937. Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. pa The univ, University
Extension methods. D. L. Gross. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 31:255-64 Mr '39
Extension work in Michigan. G. P. Darr. Michigan History Magazine 23 no3:291-7 '39
One broad extension program for the benefit of the Arkansas farm family. C. C. Randall. United States. Department of agriculture. Extension Service Review 10:49 Ap '39
Participation of Negroes in the federally-aided program of agricultural and home economics extension. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:331-44 Jl '38
Some effective aids for agronomy extension in Michigan. R. E. Decker. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 31:249-54 Mr '39

AGRICULTURAL fairs. See Fairs

AGRICULTURAL high schools

See also
Agricultural schools

New Zealand

Feilding agricultural high school. L. J. Wild. New Era 19:172-4 Je '38

AGRICULTURAL part-time education
Attracting the part-time group in Puerto Rico. Ag Ed M 12:53 S '39
Building a farming program and rural culture with out-of-school farm boys. O. W. Pino. il Ag Ed M 12:190 Ap '40
Complete educational program for young farmers. J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed M 12:110-11 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:24-5 Ap '40
Creating interest in part-time instruction. H. F. Fox. Ag Ed M 10:211 My '38
Establishment as an essential phase of part-time programs in agriculture. R. B. Dickerson. il Ag Ed M 12:170-1 Mr '40
Factors making for strong farming programs. W. B. Campbell. Ag Ed M 13:109 D '40
Full-time instructors for young-farmer classes. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed M 13:191+ Ap '41
Fundamentals in formulating a part-time program. W. Armstrong. Ag Ed M 12:152-3 F '40
How much emphasis on part-time work. A. H. Bateman. Ag Ed M 12:75+ O '39
How one part-time program promoted establishment in farming. G. S. Dowell. Ag Ed M 13:70-1 O '40; Same. Tex Outl 25:17 F '41
Improving instruction in part-time classes. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed M 13:10 Jl '40
Long-time program for part-time schools. V. G. Geiger and M. S. Murray. Ag Ed M 11:192-3 Ap '39
Objectives of part-time classes. V. A. Green. Ag Ed M 11:11, 113+ Jl, D '38
Part-time class helps the teacher carry out his program of work. J. E. Brame. Ag Ed M 10:232 Je '38
Program of recreation for the part-time group. G. H. Le Dioyt. Ag Ed M 11:11+ Jl '38
Providing programs for part-time groups. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed M 11:210-11+ My '39
Results of part-time work. S. M. Jackson. Ag Ed M 10:213 My '38
Six years of part-time instruction. L. E. Aspinwall. Ag Ed M 10:230-1 Je '38
Starting a part-time class. C. J. Cunningham. Ag Ed M 11:152 F '39
Stimulating interest in a part-time class. J. C. Green. Ag Ed M 11:31 Ag '38
Suggested problem sources for instruction in part-time courses. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed M 11:152-3 F '39
There is no substitute for results. D. C. Lavergne. Ag Ed M 11:10 Jl '38
What are part-time classes in agriculture? H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed M 11:43 S '38
Workable procedures for developing supervised farming programs with part-time students. W. M. Wescoat. Ag Ed M 13: 108-9 D '40
Wyoming teachers aid out-of-school farm youth. S. Hitchcock. Ag Ed M 12:233+ Je '40

AGRICULTURAL programs
Discussing public policies. C. F. Taeusch. Adult Ed B 4:43-7 Ja '40

AGRICULTURAL research
Agricultural research and education. Nature 143:217-19 F 11 '39
Farm research narratives; dairy cattle nutrition. G. P. Deyoe and C. F. Huffman. bibliog il Ag Ed M 13:144-6+ F '41
Many classroom teachers are found to be conducting studies. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed M 11:115+ D '38
Milestones and guideposts in agriculture and home economics. J. L. Bane. J Home Econ 33:148-51 Mr '41
Research in home economics and agriculture. C. E. F. Guterman. J Home Econ 31:145-8 Mr '39
Survey of the agricultural resources and possibilities of St Louis county, Minn. J. J. McCann. Ag Ed M 12:15 Jl '39

AGRICULTURAL rooms
Classroom and shop for teaching vocational agriculture. Kentucky. Department of education. Division of vocational education. (Ed. bul. v8 no4) 235-257p il plans diags pa The dept, Frankfort '40

See also
Farm shops

AGRICULTURAL schools

See also
Fairbridge farm schools
Farm schools

Australia

Child migration to Western Australia. Sch & Soc 48:169 Ag 6 '38

California

School for farmers. il plan Sch Executive 60:30-1 O '40

AGRICULTURAL schools—*Continued*

Malay peninsula

See also
Malayan school of agriculture

New York (state)

New York state schools of agriculture. Sch & Soc 48:51-2 Jl 9 '38

AGRICULTURAL societies

See also
Association of land-grant colleges and universities
Farmers' associations
Future farmers of America

AGRICULTURAL students

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Students

AGRICULTURAL teachers

Building a group conference program. A. E. Williams. Ag Ed M 11:5+ Jl '38

Characteristics of teachers of vocational agriculture: a study to facilitate a more careful selection of candidates for teacher-education in agriculture; abstract of a dissertation. F. E. Armstrong. Ag Ed M 13:132-3 Ja '41

Derivation of a basis for travel funds in Alabama. M. G. Anderson. Ag Ed M 12:74 O '39

Diary of professional improvement. C. L. Park, jr. Ag Ed M 13:164 Mr '41

Exploratory study. Sch Life 25:226+ My '40

Fears about evening class work. L. C. Schank. Ag Ed M 11:93+ N '38

Full-time and pro-rated teachers. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed M 11:75 O '38

Full-time instructors for young-farmer classes. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed M 13:191+ Ap '41

Graduate study by Minnesota teachers. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed M 13:133 Ja '41

Occupational status of men qualified at Iowa state college since 1923 to teach vocational agriculture. M. C. Knox. Ag Ed M 12:174 Mr '40

Placement of teachers of vocational agriculture. E. B. Knight. Ag Ed M 12:94-5 N '39

Planning a summer program of work. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed M 12:206-7 My '40

Professional improvement and advancement in the profession. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed M 12:103 D '39

Rating scale to determine a man's worth as a teacher of vocational agriculture. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed M 10:234-5 Je '38

Relationships between tenure, professional training, and salary of vocational-agriculture instructors. L. O. Gutting. Ag Ed M 11:55 S '38

Responsibilities and relationships. N. M. Cook. Ag Ed M 13:207 My '41

Responsibilities of teachers of agriculture. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed M 12:45-6+ S '39

Responsibilities of teachers of agriculture as seen by a dirt farmer. T. Peet. Ag Ed M 12:209+ My '40

Special instructors for adult farmer classes in Ohio. L. B. Fidler. Ag Ed M 11:232 Je '39

Summer activities of teachers of vocational agriculture in Iowa. P. G. Frasier. Ag Ed M 12:212-13+ My '40

Teacher of agriculture and community services. M. J. Peterson. Ag Ed M 11:34 Ag '38

Timely suggestions to teachers of agriculture. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed M 10:225 Je '38

Who teaches part-time and evening schools in agriculture in Wisconsin? I. G. Fay. Ag Ed M 12:105+ D '39

Working with other faculty members. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed M 12:166-7 Mr '40

Directories

Officers of state associations of teachers of vocational agriculture. D. M. Young, comp. Ag Ed M 12:187 Ap '40

Training

In-service improvement of teachers of farm shop in Vermont. C. E. Wright. Ag Ed M 12:154-5 F '40

In-service training for teachers of agriculture for part-time instruction. R. H. Woods. Ag Ed M 11:72-3 O '38

Joint teacher-training program in home economics and agriculture. C. E. Dean. il Ag Ed M 12:46 S '39

Learning by living: a problem in teacher education. R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed M 12:123 Ja '40

New approach to training leaders in farm planning. O. C. Aderhold. il Ag Ed M 12: 146-7+ F '40

Oregon trainees help young farmers get established in farming. H. H. Gibson. il Ag Ed M 11:128-9 Ja '39

Preparation of teachers for farm mechanics. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 12:92-3+ N '39

Some needed developments in the education of teachers of agriculture. C. B. Gentry. Ag Ed M 10:224 Je '38

Training program in farm shop for teachers of vocational agriculture. G. T. Sargent. il Ag Ed M 12:131 Ja '40

Training teachers for evening school work. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 10:210 My '38

Utilizing an opportunity for trainees. F. T. Ullrich. Ag Ed M 11:106-7 D '38

Vocational agriculture and the training of teachers of agriculture in North Carolina. L. E. Cook. H Sch J 23:373-6 D '40

AGRICULTURE

Adjustments in farming in the light of present conditions. W. I. Myers. Ag Ed M 13:84-7 N '40

Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture. Ag Ed M 11:64-5, 84-5+, 104-5+, 124-5+, 144-6+, 164-5+, 184-5, 204-5+, 224-5+; 12:4-7+, 84-5, 104-5, 124-5+, 144-5+ O '38-Jl, N '39-F '40

Opportunities in farming and related occupations: how they may be discovered, evaluated, and appropriated by young men. J. W. Hatch. Ag Ed M 13:151+ F '41

See also
Poultry

Economic aspects

Agriculture and the junior college. G. W. Spring. Jun Col J 9:477-9 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:40-1 N '39

See also
Agricultural economics
Land utilization

Examinations, questions, etc.

Examinations for the B.Sc. (agriculture) degree in the University of Glasgow. J. Malcolm. (In Year book of education, 1938. p403-7)

History

Bibliography

Guide for courses in the history of American agriculture [mimeographed] United States. Department of agriculture. Library. (Bibliographical contributions no35) 192p pa The lib, Washington, D.C. '39

International aspects

International cooperation begins at home. U. P. Hubbard. J Adult Ed 13:61-4 Ja '41

Projects

Growing bulbs for indoor bloom—a class project in agriculture. L. A. Hetanen. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:21-4 S '39

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

Research

See Agricultural research

Soilless agriculture

Water culture experiments in the classroom. M. M. Calvert. Calif J Sec Ed 13:290-3 My '38

AGRICULTURE—*Continued*

Teaching

Challenge to teachers; agriculture as a means of attaining educational goals. A. F. Hansuld. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29: 13-16 S '40

Guide for courses in the history of American agriculture [mimeographed] United States. Department of agriculture. Library. (Bibliographical contributions no35) 192p pa The lib, Washington, D.C. '39

Laboratory teaching in beginning courses in crops and soils. R. I. Throckmorton. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 31:232-8 Mr '39

Method of teaching democracy. A. W. Bates. Mid Sch 54:206 Mr '40

Timely suggestions to teachers of agriculture. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed M 10:225 Je '38

See also
Agricultural education

Tests and scales

Test in agriculture. W. M. Sparks. Instr 47: 29+ S '38

Alabama

Field study of agriculture in north Alabama. L. Webb. bibliog J Geog 39:301-8 N '40

Argentina

Process of pastoral and agricultural settlement on the Argentine humid pampa. P. E. James. bibliog f maps J Geog 40:121-37 Ap '41

England

Farm work by secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1353:157 Ap 5 '41

In a school harvest camp. Times Ed Sup 1326:374 S 28 '40

Increasing the food supply; Young farmers' clubs. Times Ed Sup 1318:303 Ag 3 '40

Mathematics of the plough; how schools can help the farm. Times Ed Sup 1318:303 Ag 3 '40

Off to the fields; the holiday land-armies. Times Ed Sup 1318:303 Ag 3 '40

Way of life. Times Ed Sup 1318:305 Ag 3 '40

Great Britain

Agricultural research and education. Nature 143:217-19 F 11 '39

Mexico

Corn and wheat in Mexico's changing economy. S. N. Dicken. il maps J Geog 38: 99-109 Mr '39

Michigan

Extension work in Michigan. G. P. Darr. Michigan History Magazine 23 no3:291-7 '39

Pennsylvania

Agricultural products of York county. M. E. Peeling. Prac Home Econ 16:241 Je '38

United States

Agriculture and the junior college. G. W. Spring. Jun Col J 9:477-9 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:40-1 N '39

International cooperation begins at home. U. P. Hubbard. J Adult Ed 13:61-4 Ja '41

See also
Farm tenancy

Farm relief

Government aid for low-income farm families. L. Nelson. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:375-80 S '39

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

Cooperation: youth service to the community. L. O. Armstrong. Progres Ed 18:204 Ap '41

Co-operative education for farming in Indian schools. A. Sherman. il Ag Ed M 12:204-5+ My '40

Co-operative sheep raising. I. L. Plank. il Ag Ed M 13:196+ Ap '41

Evening school helped develop poultry cooperative. D. C. Tobler. il Ag Ed M 11:91 N '38

Lancaster County chapters co-operate. W. B. Rentschler. il Ag Ed M 12:96 N '39

Teaching co-operation thru co-operation. K. Gardner. il Ag Ed M 12:97 N '39

Teaching co-operation thru the F.F.A. I. Jett. Ag Ed M 12:197 Ap '40

Teaching that moves farmers to co-operative action. H. G. Merrill. Ag Ed M 13:30 Ag '40

West Virginia young farmers learn co-operative marketing by marketing co-operatively. G. O. Mullan. il Ag Ed M 13: 110-12+ D '40

See also
Marketing, Cooperative

AGRICULTURE, Soilless. See Agriculture—Soilless agriculture

AGRICULTURE, Vocational

Agricultural education programs; suggestions for the further development of vocational education in agriculture under the national vocational education acts. United States. Office of education. (Monograph no 19) 21p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Budget requirements of departments of vocational agriculture. H. M. Strubinger. Ag Ed M 13:95 N '40

Buildings and equipment for vocational agriculture instruction. M. R. Wilson. pa gratis Kan. state col. of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan '38

Certificate and membership card for young-farmer classes. R. W. Gregory. il Ag Ed M 12:233 Je '40

Community service. L. B. Robinson. Ag Ed M 11:71 O '38

Complete program. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed M 13:4 Jl '40

Determining the need for vocational agriculture in a suburban community. J. S. McClelland. Ag Ed M 11:235 Je '39

Education for economic well-being for farm young people. J. O. Christianson. Minn J Ed 21:127 N '40

Efficiency. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed M 11:3 Jl '38

Establishing approved farm practices in vocational agriculture. R. A. Power, comp. pa $1 The comp, Viroqua, Wis. '40

Evaluating a national program of agricultural education. R. Fife. Ag Ed M 12:223 Je '40

Exchange of classes. Clearing House 14:405 Mr '40

Expansion of services strengthens programs. H. Martin. Ag Ed M 11:23 Ag '38

Experiences in departmental housekeeping. L. Shoptaw. il Ag Ed M 13:64-5 O '40

Factors affecting the establishment of departments of vocational agriculture. A. W. Tenney. Ag Ed M 11:214-15 My '39

Finding opportunities in farming. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed M 12:191 Ap '40

Fundamental problems in vocational agriculture. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed M 10:204-5 My '38

Getting boys established in farming. A. H. Bateman. Ag Ed M 11:73+ O '38

History is in the making. W. Sherman. Ag Ed M 11:106 D '38

How fifty young men became established in farming. L. T. Clark. Ag Ed M 12:132-4 Ja '40

Message to farm youth. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed M 13:5 Jl '40

Newspaper publicity. C. E. Hellbusch. Ag Ed M 11:26-7 Ag '38

Organization of techniques for evaluating programs of vocational education in agriculture. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed M 11:172-4 Mr '39

Out-of-school activities in the Sylvester community. H. L. Simpson. Ag Ed M 12:208 My '40

Placement and establishment. J. F. Potts. Ag Ed M 11:30-1+ Ag '38

Progressive agricultural education. R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed M 13:3 Jl '40

Promotional program for vocational agriculture. J. B. Perky. Ag Ed M 11:46 S '38

Pupils can rate themselves. R. J. Schulte. Ag Ed M 13:129 Ja '41

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—*Continued*
Relationship of the F.F.A. to vocational agriculture. E. L. Collins. Ag Ed M 12:195-7 Ap '40
Residence training project. J. R. Urness. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:73-5 D '40
School agriculture. R. B. Bancroft. il Sierra Ed News 35:20-1 S '39
Survey of vocational agricultural needs in part-time farming areas of Stark county, Ohio. R. Fife and H. G. Kenestrick. Ag Ed M 13:173-4 Mr '41
Trainees tell of teaching activities. R. A. Dixon and W. A. Avery. Ag Ed M 11:24 Ag '38
Training for farming versus preparing for farming. L. B. Pollom. Ag Ed M 13:126-7+ Ja '41
Twenty-first annual conference of the Pacific region. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed M 12:26-7+ Ag '39
Unit-cost studies in agriculture. R. J. Schulte. Ag Ed M 11:135+ Ja '39
Vocational agriculture—a continuous educational process. G. S. Dowell. Tex Outl 24:29 Mr '40; Same cond. Ag Ed M 12:232 Je '40
Vocational agriculture and vocational homemaking. G. S. Dowell. il Tex Outl 24:22-3 Jl '40
Vocational agriculture column. R. H. Thomas. H Sch J 22:35-6 Ja '39
Vocational education in agriculture is placement. R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed M 12:192-3 Ap '40
What others say. Ag Ed M 11:7 Jl '38

See also
Alpha tau alpha
Farm mechanics
Future farmers of America

Administration
Agricultural education; organization and administration. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no 13. Agricultural ser. no 1) rev ed 50p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
Modern use of the advisory council. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 12:224 Je '40
Using an advisory council. M. C. Gaar. Ag Ed M 13:107 D '40

Aims and objectives
Determining objectives in vocational agriculture. F. E. Armstrong. Ag Ed M 13:3 Jl '40
Educational objectives in vocational agriculture, 1940. United States. Office of education. (Vocational division monograph no21) 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Philosophy of vocational education in agriculture. O. C. Aderhold. bibliog Ag Ed M 12:164-5+ Mr '40; Same. pa Univ. of Ga. '40
Why a school farm? L. E. Cross. il Ag Ed M 12:87-8 N '39
Young farmer and home economics groups co-operate. R. E. Bender. Ag Ed M 12:90 N '39

Bibliography
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. S. Dickinson, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p33-5)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. T. E. Sexauer, comp. Sch R 47:213-15; 48:213-15; 49:215-17 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Correlation with other subjects
What is a co-operative program? G. S. Dowell. Ag Ed M 13:165+ Mr '41
Working with other faculty members. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed M 12:166-7 Mr '40

Curriculum
Course building for teachers of agriculture. G. P. Deyoe. Curric J 11:313-16 N '40
Cross-sectional course in theory and practice. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ag Ed M 12:64-6 O '39
Minnesota plan of individualized learning. T. W. Raine. il Ag Ed M 11:208-9, 226-8 My-Je '39
Planning programs of agricultural education for out-of-school young men and adult farmers. R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed M 13:150-1 F '41
Suggested jobs in organizing and teaching the first-year agriculture course. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed M 11:126-7 Ja '39
Teacher of agriculture develops a speaker. L. S. Crawford. Ag Ed M 13:128+ Ja '41
Teaching the control of loose smuts of wheat and barley in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. rev ed 11p il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Teaching the grading of feeder and stocker steers in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Leaflet no4) rev ed 20p bibliog il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Vocational training for farm boys. V. G. Martin. Curric J 10:81-2 F '39
What to teach? A. T. Lewark. Ag Ed M 11:10 Jl '38

Exhibits
Constructing exhibits as a method of instruction. L. J. Burgert. Ag Ed M 12:167 Mr '40
Open house program is effective. E. E. Reinmiller. il Ag Ed M 11:86 N '38

Follow up
Follow-up program in vocational agricultural education. J. G. Glavin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 196-200)
Three-year follow-up program with adult farmers. W. E. Fowle. Ag Ed M 13:113+ D '40

Projects
Adjusting class schedule to provide for more effective supervision of home projects. W. Gibson. Ag Ed M 11:170 Mr '39
Approved practices for projects in vocational agriculture. G. O. Bressler. Ag Ed M 13: 154-5 F '41
Building character thru supervised practice. W. L. Englund. Ag Ed M 12:51 S '39
Class project as an aid in attaining the goals of vocational agriculture. B. Graham. Ag Ed M 13:149 F '41
Comments on supervised farm practice for all-day classes as observed in the field. K. W. Kiltz. Ag Ed M 11:171+ Mr '39
Comprehensive farming program and instructional planning. R. M. Clark. Ag Ed M 12:31 Ag '39
Co-operative enterprises for chapter members. L. F. Hutton. Ag Ed M 11:29 Ag '38
Demonstration-practice farm in Hawaii. Y. Maeda. il Ag Ed M 13:26-7 Ag '40
Developing ability to finance a farm business: a major objective in vocational programs in agriculture. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed M 12: 128-9+ Ja '40
Difficulties in conducting supervised practice work. R. Brooks. Ag Ed M 11:54 S '38
Establish project program on a breeding basis. R. W. Canada. Ag Ed M 11:151 F '39
Establishing a department farm. L. Pressley. Ag Ed M 10:226 Je '38
Establishing a herd of purebred Angus. C. L. Angerer. Ag Ed M 11:111 D '38
Factors making for strong farming programs. W. B. Campbell. Ag Ed M 13:109 D '40
Farm group project as a basis for instruction. R. W. Whiting. Ag Ed M 13:9+ Jl '40
Farmer training for the farm boy. E. Brewer. il Purdue Agriculturist 34:1+ O '39
Farming activities of C. A. Duplantis, jr. Ag Ed M 10:229 Je '38
Farmingdale students win at egg show. D. H. Horton. Ag Ed M 10:213 My '38
Financing projects. M. J. Scott. Ag Ed M 11:191 Ap '39

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Projects—*Cont.*
Functionalized agriculture in an urban high school. H. L. Rennick. il Ag Ed M 12:187+ Ap '40
Functionalizing instruction thru student participation in organized group projects. J. A. Guitteau. Ag Ed M 12:148-9 F '40
Getting boys established in farming. A. H. Bateman. Ag Ed M 11:73+ O '38
Greenhouse built by students of vocational agriculture. C. H. Lane. il Ag Ed M 11:147 F '39
Group farming program. E. H. Martin. Ag Ed M 11:150 F '39
Hawaii's group projects. C. R. Ferdun. Ag Ed M 11:133+ Ja '39
Helping the boy set up a farmer-training program. J. O. Herbert. Ag Ed M 11:29+ Ag '38
High and public school fair for agricultural home projects. L. C. R. Briggs. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:307-10 D '39
Home projects in agriculture. J. W. Edwards. Sch (Sec ed) 29:478-80 Ja '41
Improving projects. H. W. Deems. Ag Ed M 11:28 Ag '38
Incentives for improved farming programs. E. N. Wright. Ag Ed M 13:168 Mr '41
Individualization of instruction as it actually operates in vocational agriculture. W. G. Baysinger. Ag Ed M 12:48-9+ S '39
Irrigation demonstration day. J. A. Kovanda. Ag Ed M 10:205 My '38
It depends on the teacher. I. G. Fay. Ag Ed M 13:90-1 N '40
Joint vocational program that results in improvement projects. M. Thornton. Ag Ed M 12:69 O '39
Launching boys in farmer-training programs. G. Willardsen. Ag Ed M 13:67 O '40
Learning by seeing in vocational agriculture. A. H. Thalman. il Ag Ed M 13:47+ S '40
Let's look at the records. E. R. Hoskins. Ag Ed M 13:6-7+ Jl '40
Livestock program next door to a metropolis. W. C. Lusk. Ag Ed M 10:228 Je '38
Long-time project program. J. M. Logie. Ag Ed M 11:69 O '38
Making home visits effective. E. W. Rowley. Ag Ed M 12:168-9+ Mr '40
Midwest lamb shows, marketing schools, and sales promote sheep projects. G. Jordan. il Ag Ed M 13:87 N '40
Nature of the supervised practice program in the cane areas of Hawaii. W. T. S. Wong. Ag Ed M 11:111 D '38
New Hope junior farmers' club. T. J. Sharitz. Ag Ed M 10:231 Je '38
Objectives and procedures in supervising farm practice programs. W. B. Campbell. Ag Ed M 13:168 Mr '41
One-variety cotton community. I. C. Kuykendall. Ag Ed M 10:233 Je '38
Parent meeting—results. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed M 11:9 Jl '38
Parental understanding necessary. L. B. Pollom. Ag Ed M 10:229 Je '38
Place of continuing projects in a long-time program. J. G. Glavin. il Ag Ed M 11:88-9 N '38
Planning home-practice programs. W. J. Grove. Ag Ed M 11:28 Ag '38
Planning, teaching, and supervising farming programs. R. B. Jeppson. Ag Ed M 12:231+ Je '40
Planning the home improvement program. H. F. Vance. Ag Ed M 10:228 Je '38
Planning the long-time program as a means toward establishment in a type of farming. W. R. Crabill. Ag Ed M 12:50-1 S '39
Poultry project in high school agriculture. A. Dixon. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:145-8 O '38
Practical agricultural projects in a continuation school. R. O. Rilett. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 326-30 D '38
Procedure used and results. H. H. Radke. il Ag Ed M 11:93 N '38
Project as a useful tool in realizing a more efficient rural educational program. H. F. Taylor. il Ag Ed M 12:11+ Jl '39
Project plans and their relation to instruction. L. B. Pollom. Ag Ed M 11:48-9+ S '38
Requirement for effective project supervision—the determination of what proved and up-to-date practices are to be followed. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed M 10:208-9+ My '38
Securing parent co-operation in supervised practice work. P. I. Washington. Ag Ed M 11:9+ Jl '38
Selecting swine for Future farmers on a performance basis. J. I. Thompson. Ag Ed M 11:230-1 Je '39
Setting up successful co-operative projects. C. L. Lybecher. Ag Ed M 13:148 F '41
700 club. M. Matley. Ag Ed M 13:131 Ja '41
Significant factors in the development of a long-time supervised farm practice program. B. L. Bible. Ag Ed M 13:94-5+ N '40
Solving project problems. D. R. Purkey. Ag Ed M 11:69 O '38
Story of my supervised farming program. R. Roberts. Ag Ed M 13:169+ Mr '41
Suggestions for motivating and supervising the home practice program. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed M 10:229 Je '38
Supervised agriculture for the entire family. A. L. Morrison. Ag Ed M 13:49+ S '40
Supervised farm practice in agricultural classes. H. B. Disbrowe. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 602-6 Mr '39
Supervised farm practice makes perfect. L. W. Sears. Purdue Agriculturist 33:3+ F '39
Supervised farming—yesterday, today, and tomorrow? S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed M 11: 190 Ap '39
Supervised practice in farm organization. R. W. Schaad. plans Ag Ed M 12:108-9+ D '39
Supervised practice trains boys for the business of farming. H. E. Bradford. Ag Ed M 12:10-11 Jl '39
Supervision connected with the financing of farming programs. R. B. Aakre. Ag Ed M 13:211+ My '41
Supervision records. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed M 11:130-1 Ja '39
Teacher activities in supervised farming. C. G. Howard. il Ag Ed M 13:8-9 Jl; 28-9 Ag; 48-9 S '40
Teaching boys to budget. L. C. Schank. Ag Ed M 12:230-1 Je '40
Teaching wise use of credit. A. Young. il Ag Ed M 11:132-3 Ja '39
They prove sires in Oshkosh. J. F. Wilkinson. il Ag Ed M 13:66-7 O '40
Thirteen years of growth in supervised practice at Trenton, Mo. C. O. Roda. Ag Ed M 12:68 O '39
Use of a school farm as a laboratory for vocational agriculture. H. K. Dickson. il Ag Ed M 12:86-7+ N '39
Using a school farm in teaching. S. L. Balloun. Ag Ed M 11:189 Ap '39
Using problems discovered in supervised farming visits in classroom instruction. C. W. Dalbey. Ag Ed M 13:169 Mr '41
Utilizing local resources. J. B. Ewart. il Ag Ed M 11:26 Ag '38
Value of supervised farm practice work. N. H. Baulch. Ag Ed M 11:110 D '38
Vocational agriculture—a continuous educational process. G. S. Dowell. Tex Outl 24:29 Mr '40: Same cond. Ag Ed M 12:232 Je '40
Washington state association FFA loan-fund plan. J. A. Guitteau. Ag Ed M 13:210-11 My '41
What one urban boy accomplished in vocational agriculture. L. E. Anderson. il Ag Ed M 11:150 F '39
Why a school farm? L. E. Cross. il Ag Ed M 12:87-8 N '39
Why use enterprise budgets? R. W. Cline. il Ag Ed M 11:68-9 O '38
Workable procedures for developing supervised farming programs with part-time students. W. M. Wescoat. Ag Ed M 13: 108-9 D '40
Writing farm practice plans. J. W. Nielsen. Ag Ed M 11:8 Jl '38

Students

Assisting the average farm boy in establishment. H. R. Klein. Ag Ed M 13:190 Ap '41
Establishment as an essential phase of part-time programs in agriculture. R. B. Dickerson. il Ag Ed M 12:170-1 Mr '40

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Students—*Cont.*
Establishment of young men in farming. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed M 11:165-8 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:50-1 My '39
Farm security loans for students of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 13:189 Ap '41
How can we identify our prospective farmers in the high school? H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 13:146-7 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:49-51 Ap '41
It is different in the South. S. L. Chesnutt. Ag Ed M 11:114 D '38
Is it different in the South? reply to S. L. Chesnutt. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed M 12:157 F '40
Occupational status of graduates in vocational agriculture in Maryland. P. R. Poffenberger. Ag Ed M 12:175 Mr '40
Occupations of former all-day pupils in the Bridgeton, New Jersey, area. S. L. Faust. Ag Ed M 12:95+ N '39
Opportunities for placement and establishment on farms in selected Ohio communities where vocational agriculture is taught. J. B. McClelland. Ag Ed M 13:192-3+ Ap '41
Opportunities for the farm-reared boy. H. M. Byram. bibliog f Occupations 17:114-21 N '38
Placement for farm experience in vocational agriculture. C. E. Wright. Ag Ed M 13: 188-9 Ap '41
Placement opportunities in farming for young men from all-day and part-time classes in Hardin county, Ky. J. T. Alton. Ag Ed M 12:14-15 Jl '39
Study of the high-school vocational agriculture department as a factor in educational guidance. L. H. Harden. Ag Ed M 11:174-5 Mr '39
Ten cases of placement of part-time students in agriculture. H. J. Miller. Ag Ed M 13· 112-13 D '40
Training for farming versus preparing for farming. L. B. Pollom. Ag Ed M 13:126-7+ Ja '41

Subject matter

Enriching student experience on practice. J. F. Gallant. il Ag Ed M 11:108-9 D '38
Organization of subject matter. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed M 12:189 Ap '40
Related instruction in local government. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed M 12:171 Mr '40
Teaching the control of black stem rust of small grains in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Leaflet no 1) rev ed 12p il diag pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

Supervised practice

See Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

Teacher training

See Agricultural teachers—Training

Teachers

See Agricultural teachers

Teaching

Apprentice training at the Louisiana state university. C. L. Mondart. Ag Ed M 11:4 Jl '38
Conducting young farmer and adult farmer classes yields dividends. O. L. Young. Ag Ed M 12:153+ F '40
Cooperative program for vocational agriculture and vocational homemaking. G. S. Dowell. Tex Outl 23:25-6 N '39; Excerpts. Ag Ed M 11:228-9 Je '39
Co-operative program of work for high-school departments of agriculture and homemaking. G. S. Dowell. Ag Ed M 12:186 Ap '40; Same. Tex Outl 25:40-1 Ja '41
Cross-sectional course in theory and practice. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ag Ed M 12:64-6 O '39
Diary of school journeys in agriculture. W. E. Fowle. il Ag Ed M 12:126-7 Ja '40
Do things differently in vocational agriculture. A. H. Thalman. Ag Ed M 12:227 Je '40
Educating to end job hunting. L. E. Miles. il Nation's Business 27:21-2+ My '39
Efficient use of time in teaching. R. B. Jeppson. Ag Ed M 11:107 D '38
Enriching student experience on practice. J. F. Gallant. il Ag Ed M 11:108-9 D '38
Four types of teaching units. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed M 11:188-9 Ap '39
From a superintendent to a new teacher. Ag Ed M 13:44-5 S '40
Fundamentals in formulating a part-time program. W. Armstrong. Ag Ed M 12:152-3 F '40
Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture. G. C. Cook. 3d ed $3 The interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill. '36
Housekeeping in vocational agriculture. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed M 12:106 D '39
Interchange of vocational classes. W. J. Tucker. Ag Ed M 11:7 Jl '38
Learning to read agricultural material. P. E. Pedersen. Ag Ed M 11:87+ N '38
Louisiana cross-section plan of course organization. J. O. Hebert. il Ag Ed M 12:28-9 Ag '39
Making a monthly schedule. J. C. Mendez. Ag Ed M 13:65 O '40
Making home visits effective. E. W. Rowley. Ag Ed M 12:168-9+ Mr '40
Methods of developing ability to finance a farm business; management of capital, owned and borrowed, as a phase of establishment in farming. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed M 13:184-6 Ap '41
Minnesota plan of individualized learning. T. W. Raine. Ag Ed M 11:208-9, 226-8; 12:8-9+ My-Jl '39
Night school for young farmers. B. C. Willis. Harvard Ed R 8:427-30 O '38
Opportunities for teaching agricultural cooperation in vocational agriculture. C. E. Rhoad. Ag Ed M 13:88-9 N '40
Place of continuing projects in a long-time program. J. G. Glavin. il Ag Ed M 11:88-9 N '38
Planning the long-time program as a means toward establishment in a type of farming. W. R. Crabill. Ag Ed M 12:50-1 S '39
Project plans and their relation to instruction. L. B. Pollom. Ag Ed M 11:48-9+ S '38
Responsibilities of teachers of agriculture. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed M 12:45-6+ S '39
Suggested jobs in organizing and teaching the first-year agriculture course. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed M 11:126-7 Ja '39
Summer teaching vs. visiting. F. E. Heald. Ag Ed M 13:209 My '41
Teacher activities in supervised farming. C. G. Howard. il Ag Ed M 13:28-9 Ag '40
Teaching plans and record. E. Wall. Ag Ed M 10:226 Je '38
Time saver in teaching grain judging. N. Enders. Ag Ed M 10:207 My '38
Use of a school farm as a laboratory for vocational agriculture. H. K. Dickson. il Ag Ed M 12:86-7+ N '39
Vocational agriculture teachers plan books. S. Hitchcock. Ag Ed M 11:14-15 Jl '38
Vocational education in the United States; agricultural education. il Sch Life 24:70-2 D '38

Teaching aids and devices

Charts indispensable for evening schools. E. A. Templeton. Ag Ed M 11:90 N '38
Equipment for a department of vocational agriculture. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no252) 14p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38
Establishing an exchange film library. F. T. Vaughn. Ag Ed M 11:229 Je '39
Film strips in teaching agriculture. S. L. Horst. Ag Ed M 11:45+ S '38
Increasing adult enrollments. S. D. Mitchell. Ag Ed M 11:90 N '38
Keeping boys informed on farm markets. J. G. Davis. Ag Ed M 12:107 D '39
Laboratory equipment. A. Gorrell. Ag Ed M 11:46 S '38
Maps of home farm used effectively as teaching device. R. F. Trautlein. Ag Ed M 12:67 O '39
Materials of instruction: what they are, and how they may be located and used. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed M 12:228-9 Je '40
Preparation and use of teaching material by regional groups. S. D. McMillen. Ag Ed M 12:107 D '39

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Selecting and preserving forage samples. C. B. Campbell. Ag Ed M 12:207 My '40
Visual aids in a program of vocational agriculture [mimeographed] Ohio state university. Department of agricultural education. 12p bibliog pa The dept. '39

Teaching methods

Comparison of methods in vocational agriculture with varying instructional groups. S. Hitchcock and C. G. Howard. Ag Ed M 10:214-15+ My '38
Conference procedure in agricultural education. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog diags Ag Ed M 13:166-7+ Mr '41
Contract method of teaching. W. G. Wade. Ag Ed M 12:29+ Ag '39
Co-operative group discussion. G. S. Dowell. Ag Ed M 12:52 S '39
Individualization of instruction as it actually operates in vocational agriculture. W. G. Baysinger. Ag Ed M 12:48-9+ S '39
Inter-relation of class activities and home projects. D. E. Womer. Ag Ed M 12:149-50 F '40
They learn by demonstrating. W. C. Fish. il Ag Ed M 13:186 Ap '41
Using problems in developing thinking ability. J. L. Perrin. Ag Ed M 12:188 Ap '40

Tests and scales

Evaluation of outcomes in agricultural education: some problems which merit special study. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed M 11:114 D '38
Measurement program in agricultural education. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed M 11:74-5 O '38
Tests in agricultural education. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ag Ed M 11:94-5+ N '38
Tests that measure what we teach. S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed M 13:208 My '41
Vocational agriculture tests. G. S. Dowell. Tex Outl 23:24 F '39; Same. Ag Ed M 11:155 F '39

Value

Farm youth as a vantage point. H. E. Lattig. Ag Ed M 13:214-15 My '41
Follow-up study of former students. R. M. Adams Ag Ed M 13:95 N '40

Workbooks

Workbook for students in field crops. W. A. Broyles. pa $1.20 Wiley '39

Georgia

Needs for vocational education in agriculture in Georgia. O. C. Aderhold. pa $1.50 Univ. of Ga. press '39; Excerpts. Ag Ed M 12: 54-5+ S '39

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii's group projects. C. R. Ferdun. Ag Ed M 11:133+ Ja '39
Nature of the supervised practice program in the cane areas of Hawaii. W. T. S. Wong. Ag Ed M 11:111 D '38

Illinois

Annual directory and program of agricultural education, 1937-1938 and 1938-1939. Illinois. Board for vocational education. (Bul. nos68, 71) 2v 43;61p il The bd, Springfield '37-'38

Louisiana

Louisiana cross-section plan of course organization. J. O. Hebert. il Ag Ed M 12:28-9 Ag '39

Michigan

Achievements of Michigan rural youth. D. H. Stockman. il Mich Ed J 16:427-9 My '39

Minnesota

Minnesota plan of individualized learning. T. W. Raine. il Ag Ed M 11:208-9, 226-8; 12:8-9+ My-Jl '39

North Carolina

Vocational agriculture and the training of teachers of agriculture in North Carolina. L. E. Cook. H Sch J 23:373-6 D '40

Ontario

Practical aspects of agricultural instruction. A. B. C. Throop. Sch (Sec ed) 28:156-9 O '39
Supervised farm practice in agricultural classes. H. B. Disbrowe. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 602-6 Mr '39

Pennsylvania

Vocational agriculture in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 250) 24p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Puerto Rico

Directed practice in the school farms of Puerto Rico. E. Vazquez-Torres. il Ag Ed M 11:234-5+ Je '39

United States

Where present and prospective farmers are being educated; size of the program in vocational education in agriculture for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. map Ag Ed M 12:205 My '40

Vermont

Providing programs for part-time groups. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed M 11:210-11+ My '39

AGRONOMY. See Agriculture

AHALT, Arthur M.
Teaching farm machinery. Ag Ed M 11:67+ O '38

AHEARN, Edward F.
Relations of the board of education with the professional school workers; abstract. Am Sch Bd J 97:50-1 S '38

AHERN, Lorelia
Art in geometry. bibliog f Math Teach 32: 156-62 Ap '39

AHERN, Michael Joseph
Catholic religious education. Ed 59:281-8 Ja '39

AHERNE, Mrs Vina M.
Report, 1938. See National education association. Committee on necrology

AHL, Frances Norene
Education in Argentine. Sierra Ed News 36: 47-8 O '40
India: keystone of the British empire. Soc Studies 30:212-13 My '39
Moslem world. Soc Studies 29:217-18 My '38
Projected Kra canal. Soc Studies 31:125-6 Mr '40
Stimulating vocational interests through the teaching of civics. H Sch J 21:173-4 My '38
World's mightiest naval station. Soc Studies 29:272-3 O '38

AHLBACH, James F.
Final examination for industrial-arts woodworking classes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:235-6+ Je '40
Mid-term test for industrial-arts woodworking classes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:67-9 F '41
Pretest for industrial-arts woodworking classes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:289-90+ S '38

AHLBERG, Alf
Educating for freedom. D. L. MacKaye. J Adult Ed 12:123-8 Ap '40

AHLQUIST, Gunnar
Duties of a school board. Am Sch Bd J 99:22 O '39

AHLQUIST, Irving E.
Curricular music in the high school. Minn J Ed 19:207-8 Ja '39

AHONEN, E. V.
Tests for the print shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:287; 30:67, 205-4 S '40, F, My '41
Tests on the California type case. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:242 Je '40

AHR, Arthur F.
Ash trays. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:27-9 Ja '40

AHRENDTS, Harold L.
More speech for more pupils. Neb Ed J 20: 75+ Mr '40

AHRENS, Maurice R.
Denver students prepare for vocations and marriage. H Sch J 23:15-16 Ja '40

AIDS in teaching. See Teaching—Aids and devices

AIKIN, Marjorie (Mrs Wilford Merton Aikin) See Aikin, W. M. jt. auth.

AIKIN, Wilford Merton
Are our schools and colleges failing us? Front Democ 7:57-8 N '40
Brief report on the thirty schools study. por Progres Ed 17:425-7 O '40
Commission on the relation of school and college. Ed Res B 17:209-21 N '38
Co-operative studies of education. J Higher Ed 11:379-82+ O '40
Knowing high school students better. Progres Ed 17:171-4 Mr '40
Report on the eight-year study. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:187-91 Ja '41
Significant change faces secondary education. H Sch J 22:263-4 N '39
Some implications of the eight-year study for secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:29-36 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-5 Mr '41

—and Aikin, Marjorie
Eight-year study of the Progressive education association: the thirty schools have some evidence. Ed Meth 20:307-11 Mr '41

—and Pilley, J. G.
Progressive education on trial. Child Study 18:42-4 F '41

AIKIN, Mrs Wilford Merton. See Aikin, M.

AILMAN, Mildred Amelia
Ralph Gibson McGill memorial library. Library Journal 63:864-6 N 15 '38

AIMS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives; *also* subhead Aims and objectives under school subject

AINSLIE, Donald Stuart
Special commutator for the comparison of capacitances. Am Physics Teach 6:325-6 D '38

AINSWORTH, Dorothy Sears
Portrait
J Health & Phys Ed 10:291 My '39

AIR
Spring and weight of the air. N. M. Mohler. bibliog f il diags Am Physics Teach 7:380-9 D '39
Test on air for upper grades. J. D. Bowling. Instr 49:29 O '40
Your science class. F. M. Branley and H. Lee. bibliog diags Grade Teach 58:50+ Ja '41

AIR bases
Sites for new U.S. bases. A. C. Lyons. il Grade Teach 58:14-15+ Ja '41

AIR conditioning
My interpretation of complete air conditioning in an educational building. S. R. Lewis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p286-91)
Weather as related to degree days. L. J. Schanz. Sch Sci & Math 39:726-8 N '39
What's in the air? A. G. Young. il Sch Executive 59:24-5 Ja '40

AIR pilots. See Aviators

AIR raids
Resolution against the bombardment of civilians. Sch & Soc 48:678 N 26 '38

Protective measures

Air raid drill in schools; suggestions of a teacher. Times Ed Sup 1256:203 My 27 '39
Air raid precautions. Times Ed Sup 1205:200 Je 4 '38
Air raid precautions. Times Ed Sup 1238:27 Ja 21 '39
Air raid precautions and the schools. J Ed London 70:283-4 My '38
Air raid precautions for children in Czechoslovakia. R. Marek. New Era 20:47-9 F '39
Air raid precautions for schools. G. Barry. New Era 20:44-7 F '39
Air raid precautions; Headmasters' views. Times Ed Sup 1226:399 O 29 '38
A.R.P. in schools. Times Ed Sup 1337:497 D 14 '40
Better school shelters. Times Ed Sup 1338:510 D 21 '40
Bombs and books. J. H. Moehle. Am Sch Bd J 102:30-2 Mr '41
Schools and air-raid precautions. J Ed London 70:697-8 N '38
Schools and air raids. Times Ed Sup 1202:167 My 14 '38
Shelter becomes club; self-organized entertainment. Times Ed Sup 1354:169 Ap 12 '41
Shelters for schools; local surveys being made. Times Ed Sup 1337:498 D 14 '40

See also
School children—Evacuation
War—Protection of non-combatants

AIR transportation
Air transportation; an activity of mechanical information. A. Hawthorne. il Am Childh 26:24-5 F '41

AIR travel
Educative value of flight. C. R. Smith. Harvard Ed R 10:261-3 My '40
Serving meals aloft. H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 16:195+ My '38

AIRPLANE clubs. See Boys' clubs

AIRPLANE mechanics
Training program in aircraft mechanics. L. Hitchens. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:76-9 D '40

AIRPLANE models
Boats and airplanes for primary grades. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:27+ Je '40
Feather airplane. T. Vincent. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:33 Ja '41
Flying bamboo. T. Vincent. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:176+ Ap '40
Model airplaning . . . an art and a craft. L. Griscom. il Sch Arts 40:245 Mr '41
Organization of model airplane clubs in schools. S. S. Zamory. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:52-3 F '40
R.O.G. model airplane. G. H. Silvius. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:299-301 S '38

AIRPLANES
New obligations in aeronautics. W. F. Durand. J Eng Ed 31:110-17 O '40

Manufacture

New course in aircraft production at New York university. Science ns 93:54-5 Ja 17 '41

AIRPLANES, Toy. See Airplane models

AITCHISON, Alison E.
Geography of tin. Mid Sch 53:244-5+ Ap '39
Information, please, on Europe. bibliog f Mid Sch 53:286 My '39

AITKEN, Adrien
New acceleration experiment. Sch Sci & Math 40:11-13 Ja '40

AITKEN, Reta West
What shall we award? Sch Activities 11:96-7 N '39

AITKEN, W. E. M.
Social studies for grades V-VIII. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) through June 1939

AITKIN, Minnesota

High school

Early high school band. N. M. Hokanson. il Mus Educators J 25:43 My '39

Public schools

From 50 to 1000 square miles. L. C. Murray. il Nation's Sch 23:68 Mr '39

AITON, Maude Eleanor
Atlantic City meeting; the president's report. Adult Ed B 2:26-9 Ap '38
Federal legislation for adult education. Adult Ed B 2:24-5 Ap '38
Foundations for citizenship responsibilities. Adult Ed B 4:64-6 Ja '40
Legislation for adult education. Adult Ed B 3:23-4 O '38
President's report. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 365-70; Same. Adult Ed B 3:30-5 O '38
Report of legislative committee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:208-9
Report on legislation. Adult Ed B 3:29-30 Ap '39

AKELEY, Evelyn
Study of student aid under the National youth administration. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:701-4 N 25 '39

AKER, Ruth King
To her that hath not, shall be given. Train Sch B 35:202-9 F '39

AKERLY, Harold E.
Pupil feeding policies of Rochester schools. Am Sch Bd J 98:47-8 Mr '39
Urban pupil transportation. Sch Executive 60:32-4 My '41

AKESON, Harold O.
Bud vase. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:355-6 N '40
Iron table lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:355 O '38

AKIN, Charles Vivian
Present status of public health education. American Journal of Public Health 30:1436-42 D '40

AKINS, Rheta M.
Tapestry making in the lower grades. Sch Arts 38:215 F '39

AKRON, Ohio

Central high school

This plan is far subtler—. J. R. Stine. Nation's Sch 25:49-50 Je '40

Hower vocational high school

Budgeting the auto-mechanics shop. H. M. Jellison. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:97-8 Mr '39
Modern trends in automotive service. R. K. Schieb. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:125-8 Mr '39

Public schools

Accounting for the school's maps and globes. R. Samson. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-9 S '39
Cadet principals in the Akron schools. R. H. Waterhouse. Am Sch Bd J 97:51-2 N '38
Distributive education program developed in Akron public schools. N. Clover. Ohio Sch 19:205+ My '41
Introducing the study of French in the upper grades. A. Chalfant. Nat El Prin 18:296-302 Jl '39

ALABAMA

Department of education

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1937 and June 30, 1938 and for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1937 and September 30, 1938; statistical and financial data. (Bul. 1938 no3; 1939 no4) 2v 312;402p map pa The dept, Montgomery '38-'39
Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. (Bul. 1938 no 1; 1941 no 1) 2v 118;130p pa The dept, Montgomery '38-'40
Guide to the improvement of the curriculum. (Bul. 1938 no8. Curriculum bul. no5) 264p bibliog pa The dept, Montgomery '38
Library list for elementary schools. (Bul. 1939 no5) 50p pa The dept, Montgomery '39
Library list for high schools. (Bul. 1938 no2) 65p pa The dept, Montgomery '38
Planning the core curriculum in the secondary school. (Bul. 1940 no2. Curriculum bul. no7) 71p bibliog pa The dept, Montgomery '39
Standards for accreditment of secondary schools and for approval of junior high schools; list of accredited and approved schools for year ending June 30, 1938. (Bul. 1938 no7) 29p The dept, Montgomery '38
Survey work-book for community analysis (tentative) (Curriculum bul. no2) 146p Ala. ed. assn, 21 Adams av, Montgomery '37

ALABAMA college, Montevallo
Coordinating campus activities. M. L. Steckel. Sch & Soc 48:372-4 S 17 '38
Organizing and conducting a machines course. B. M. McGee. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 Ap '41
Personnel study of NYA students. M. L. Steckel. J Ed Soc 12:101-16 O '38

Laboratory school

Peace: a commencement program at an Alabama school. E. Utterback. H Sch J 24: 131-9 Mr '41

ALABAMA polytechnic institute

Summer training school

Let's work together. N. Coulter and E. Hightower. Soc Studies 31:166+ Ap '40

ALABAMA. State teachers college, Florence
Alabama teachers college. F. B. McMillan. il Public Health Nursing 33:89-91 F '41
Field study of agriculture in north Alabama. L. Webb. bibliog J Geog 39:301-8 N '40

ALABAMA. State teachers college, Troy
Field service, State teachers college, Troy. C. B. Smith. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p75-80)
Program of improvement of teacher education. I. A. Hammer and C. B. Smith. Curric J 10:203-6 My '39

ALABAMA. University
Teaching in the university. J. P. Montgomery. J Chem Ed 15:280-1 Je '38
University before the mike. il Newsweek 17: 56 Mr 17 '41

Amelia Gayle Gorgas library

University of Alabama library. J. M. Cory. il plans Library Journal 65:1061-2 D 15 '40

ALAIN, pseud. See Chartier, É.

ALAMANCE county, North Carolina
Local cultural resources. F. Collins, jr. Progres Ed 16:187-91 Mr '39
Local resources for the sciences and social studies. G. Beecher. il Progres Ed 16:168-73 Mr '39

ALAMEDA, California

Mastick school

Activity school building. il plan Am Sch Bd J 99:33-5 O '39
Alameda has new type elementary school. il plans Architect and Engineer 138:18-23 Jl '39

ALAMEDA, California, city school of the air
Alameda city school of the air. E. A. Kenney. Calif J Sec Ed 16:219-22 Ap '41

ALAMEDA county, California

Education

Planning for curriculum coördination. E. S. Ward. Calif J Sec Ed 15:412-15 N '40

ALAMOSA, Colorado

High school

As off to work they go. G. P. Young. il Sch Executive 59:11-14 O '39

ALAMPI, Phillip
Profitable summer outing. Ag Ed M 12:217 My '40

ALARMS, Fire. See Fire alarms

ALAS, Leopoldo (Clarín, pseud)
Treatment of satire in the novels of Leopoldo Alas (Clarin) R. Avrett. bibliog f Hispania 24:223-30 My '41

ALASKA

Department of education

Alaska educational directory, school year 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 3v 14;14;14p The dept, Juneau '38-'40
Reports of the commissioner of education, school biennium ended June 30, 1938 and June 30, 1940. 2v 103;85p The dept, Juneau '38-'40

Description and travel

Adventure cruising to Alaska. S. F. Harby. Sch & Soc 53:608-10 My 10 '41
All aboard for Alaska; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:14-15 Ja '41
Uncle Sam's attic. R. M. Luther. il Volta R 41:163-5+ Mr '39

Units of work

Teaching unit on Alaska. D. K. Farthing. Soc Ed 4:39-43 Ja '40

ALASKA. University
Remarkable institution in a pioneer atmosphere. Sch & Soc 53:46 Ja 11 '41

AL-AZHAR university, Cairo. See Azhar university

ALBANIA
Albania—a Balkan Switzerland? E. A. Ackerman. il maps J Geog 37:253-62 O '38

ALBANY, New York

High schools
Educational program for youth of low ability. J. H. Kingsley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p277-84)
How to stimulate and direct the development of youth of exceptional ability. J. H. Kingsley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p265-72)

ALBATROSSES
Albatross; a nature study lesson. il Grade Teach 57:19+ Mr '40

ALBEMARLE, North Carolina

High school
Albemarle teachers know their students. A. B. Gibson. H Sch J 23:73-5 F '40

ALBERT, Abraham Adrian
Introduction to algebraic theories. 137p bibliog $1.75 Univ. of Chicago press '41

ALBERTA, Canada

Department of education
After three years; a statement concerning the larger unit of school administration in Alberta. 32p il map pa The dept, Edmonton '40

ALBERTA teachers' association
Choosing your life work; a survey, by F. T. Tyler. 444p il $1 The assn, 17 Imperial bank bldg, Edmonton, Alberta '38
When teachers organize; the story of the Alberta teachers' association. J. W. Barnett. Front Democ 6:143-4 F '40

ALBERTY, Harold Bernard
Development of core curriculums. Ed Res B 17:222-30 N '38
School and the challenge of the times. Front Democ 6:22-3 O '39

ALBIN, Joseph
Theme-centering the quadratic. H Points 21: 64-7 N '39

ALBRECHT, Helen, and Jackson, E. H.
On character education. Neb Ed J 18:144+ My '38

ALBRIGHT, John Grover
College courses in physical meteorology. Am J Physics 8:282-4 O '40

ALBRIGHT, Margaret
Christmas bells. Instr 49:27 D '39

ALBRIGHT, Norma A.
Concepts of learning. Prac Home Econ 18: 207+ Jl '40
Study of values carried over in home economics. J Home Econ 31:296-9 My '39

ALBRIGHT, Sara
Mice who lived in a shoe; story. Grade Teach 55:20+ Je '38

ALBUMS
See also
Scrapbooks

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico

High schools
Envoys of science. E. R. Harrington. il Nation's Sch 22:29-30 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:42-3 O '38
High-school archeologists. E. R. Harrington. Sch R 48:517-20 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 N '40
Training program in aircraft mechanics. L. Hitchens. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:76-9 D '40

John Marshall school
Model-city school government. F. M. Calkins. Sch Activities 11:51-2+ O '39

Public schools
School system self-evaluation scheme. H. Hogrefe. Sec Ed 7:177-8 N '38

ALCAYAGA, Lucila Godoy. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

ALCHEMY
Alchemical fugues in Count Michael Maier's Atalanta fugiens. H. J. Sleeper. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 15:410-15 S '38
Chang Po-tuan, Chinese alchemist of the eleventh century. T. L. Davis and Chao Yün-ts'ung. il map J Chem Ed 16:53-7 F '39
Chang Tâo Ling, the first Taoist pope. R. C. Spooner. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 15:503-7 N '38
Coelum philosophorum of Philipp Ulstad. E. R. Atkinson and A. H. Hughes. bibliog il J Chem Ed 16:103-7 Mr '39
Count Michael Maier's use of the symbolism of alchemy. T. L. Davis. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 15:403-10 S '38

ALCOCK, Theodora
Homes for difficult children. New Era 21:80-2 Mr '40

ALCOHOL
Alcohol demonstration. H. R. Rahn. Sch Sci & Math 40:47-8 Ja '40
Five weeks of studying about alcohol. B. E. Brand. Calif J Sec Ed 15:208-11 Ap '40
School-wide study of drugs and alcohol. J. L. Love. Calif J Sec Ed 15:212-13 Ap '40
What do students know about alcohol? Tex Outl 24:28 D '40

Physiological effect
Alcohol in the human machine. B. R. Palmer. J Ed Soc 11:523-31 My '38
Teaching the effect of drugs and alcohol. W. R. La Porte. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 15: 217-21 Ap '40
Problem of alcohol and drug addiction. A. J. Rosanoff. Calif J Sec Ed 15:203-7 Ap '40
Temperance education throughout a city. C. L. Brooks. il Int J Relig Ed 16:8-9+ F '40

ALCOHOLISM
Relations between intelligence and morbid addictions. S. D. S. Spragg. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p285-90)

ALCORN, Earl M.
High school bands. Sierra Ed News 36:34 Je '40

ALCORN, Kate
Speech developed through vibration. Volta R 40:638-7 N '38

ALCORN agricultural and mechanical college, Alcorn, Mississippi
Pushing forward. W. M. Davis. $1.50 Okolona industrial sch, Okolona, Miss. '38

ALCOTT, Amos Bronson
Bronson Alcott, teacher. D. McCuskey. bibliog por $2.50 Macmillan '40
Bronson Alcott's school. R. M. Lovett. Am Teach 23:16-18 Mr '39

ALDEN, Florence Delia
Administrator looks at the dance. J Health & Phys Ed 10:517+ N '39

ALDEN, J. Grant
Interesting students in books. Cath Sch J 39: 298-9 N '39

ALDEN, W. M.
History wireless lesson. New Era 20:72-4 Mr '39

ALDENHAM school, Elstree, England
History and register of Aldenham school. E. Beevor and others. 7th ed 7s 6d Aldenham school, Elstree, Hertfordshire, England '38

ALDERMAN, Edwin Anderson
Edwin A. Alderman. D. Malone. $3.50 Doubleday '40

ALDER, F. E.
For a more effective education science and social science must join hands. Neb Ed J 18:142-3+ My '38

ALDERMAN, Everett
Effect of size of type on speed of reading and the determination of various factors that may influence the results. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 13:33-63 N '38

ALDERMAN, Lewis Raymond
Challenge. Adult Ed B 3:5-7 Je '39
Five-year experiment and what it has taught us. Tex Outl 23:56 Ap '39
Investing in adult education. Am Teach 24:8 Ap '40
National advisory committee for the WPA education program. Adult Ed B 3:19 O '38
Responsibilities of the public school for adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:117-18
Why adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 199

ALDERTON, Cecelia N.
Educating the child for real life. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:113-18 D '38
Modern objective tests: ancient history. Grade Teach 58:69-70 S '40
Unit of study on Egypt; the arts, costumes, and customs of the ancient Egyptians. Grade Teach 56:12-13+ D '38

ALDRICH, Mrs Bess (Streeter)
Tinsel crown. E. S. Bates. Engl J 28:697-706 N '39

ALDRICH, Charles Anderson, and Aldrich, M. M.
Habits belong to children. Child Study 16: 111-13+ F '39

ALDRICH, Mrs Charles Anderson. See Aldrich, M. M.

ALDRICH, Claude W.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:52 F '39

ALDRICH, Clide E.
Place of foreign languages in a unified liberal arts program. Mod Lang J 25:31-8 O '40

ALDRICH, Ella Virginia
Books and libraries; an introduction to the use of the library. 2d ed 60p il pa with bibliography work book 50c The auth, 132 9th st, Baton Rouge, La. '38
Two thousand freshmen and the library. Am Lib Assn B 33:675-6+ O 1 '39
Using books and libraries. 86p il pa 75c Prentice-Hall '40

ALDRICH, Julian Carter
Community as a laboratory for social studies. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:33-9 S '40
Education for common defense; theme of American education week, November 10-16, stresses social, civic, and spiritual loyalties. Scholastic 37:1T N 4 '40
Education for family living. Scholastic 38:1T Ap 14 '41
Good intentions are not enough. Scholastic 37:1T Ja 6 '41
Guidance on a county-wide scale. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Je '40
How shall we teach controversial issues? Scholastic 38:1T Ap 28 '41
How students may learn democracy. Scholastic 38:1T-2T F 24 '41
Improving our teaching of democracy. Scholastic 38:1T Mr 24 '41
Lippmann retreats to yesterday. Scholastic 38:1T Mr 17 '41
Spread of economic education. Scholastic 38: 1T Mr 3 '41
Teacher explores the community. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 15-28)
Teaching students how to study. bibliog Scholastic 37:1T S 23 '40
Testing or evaluation? bibliog Scholastic 37: 1T O 28 '40
Utilizing community resources for in-service training of counselors. Sch R 48:193-6 Mr '40
Youth can create. Scholastic 38:1T My 19 '41

ALDRICH, Mary M. (Mrs Charles Anderson Aldrich) See Aldrich, C. A. jt. auth.

ALDRICH, Rowen
Character training at recess. Sch Activities 12:101-2+ N '40

ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams
University as an instrument of social progress. Vital Speeches 5:52-4 N 1 '38
Voluntary action and governmental compulsion in democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p313-17); Same. Vital Speeches 5:692-3 S 1 '39

ALDRIDGE, A. Owen
Research and the American university professor. Sch & Soc 49:574-8 My 6 '39

ALEXANDER, A. M.
Teacher's self-analysis on discipline. Sch & Com 25:17-19 Ja '39

ALEXANDER, Albert George
English stones. Peabody J Ed 17:35-41 Jl '39

ALEXANDER, C. S.
Vitality indexes for summer camps. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:102-12 My '39

ALEXANDER, Carter
Co-operation in teaching elementary-school pupils to use library materials. El Sch J 39:452-9 F '39
Criteria for evaluating instruction in the use of library materials. El Sch J 40:269-76 D '39
Getting under way in cooperative research. Ind Ed M 40:116-21 My '38
Library Aladdin lamp for the classroom. Wilson B 13:179-81+ N '38
Power age of library materials. Wilson Lib B 15:463-73 F '41
Teacher use of library materials. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:493-505 Mr '40
What every teacher should know. Phi Delta Kappan 22:292-5 F '40
—See Mendenhall, P. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, E. W.
Training successful clerical workers. J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ My '40

ALEXANDER, Frank D.
Education in one rural community. Peabody J Ed 18:32-9 Jl '40

ALEXANDER, Franz Gabriel
Unconscious motives of men. Front Democ 6:232-3 My '40

ALEXANDER, Frederic Milton
Education and Virginia's culture. bibliog f por Southern Workman 68:80-8 Mr '39
What is evaluation? Va J Ed 32:344-6 My '39

ALEXANDER, Henry
A. E. Housman. Sch (Sec ed) 26:864-8 Je '38

ALEXANDER, Henry M.
School for state legislators. State Government 14:39-40 F '41

ALEXANDER, Herbert B.
Shibboleth of academic freedom. Soc Frontier 5:288-92 Je '39

ALEXANDER, Isabelle
Training for household employment in Canada. J Home Econ 32:440-2 S '40

ALEXANDER, John, jr
Motivating individual record. J Health & Phys Ed 10:582-3 D '39

ALEXANDER, Lowell Melville
Concepts and definitions of electromotive force. Am Physics Teach 7:23-8 F '39

ALEXANDER, Mrs Margaret P.
Linking school with life. por Nat El Prin 18: 218-19 Je '39

ALEXANDER, Marie E.
Growing up to reading. Va Teach 20:69-72 Ap '39

ALEXANDER, Mary Charlotte, and Dodge, C. P.
Punahou 1841-1941. 577p bibliog il plans $3.50 Univ. of Calif. press '41

ALEXANDER, Norman, and Woodruff, R. J.
Determinants of college success. J Higher Ed 11:479-85 D '40

ALEXANDER, Raymond M.
Christmas card project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:26-8 Ja '41

ALEXANDER, T. L.
Pictures teach health. Nation's Sch 24:52-3 S '39

ALEXANDER, Virginia Margaret
Health status and health needs of the Negro adolescent. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:300-10 Jl '40

—See Cornely, P. B. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, Von C. See Johnson, D. C. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, W. P.
Danger of success; human intelligence and the unsolved problems. World Ed 6:100-1 Mr '41

Educational needs of democracy. 117p 3s Univ. of London press '40

ALEXANDER, William Hardy
Classical discipline in education, 1899-1939. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec2:9-21 '39

Hic aquatio: Cicero, De officiis III, 14, 59. bibliog f Class J 36:290-3 F '41

Noli episcopari; letter to a young man contemplating an academic career. Canadian Forum 19:220-3 O '39

ALEXANDER, William Marvin
Brass tacks program for social-studies curriculum organization. Clearing House 13: 166-8 N '38

Orientation of the social studies curriculum. Curric J 10:32-4 Ja '39

Should the beginning teacher get a new deal? Ed Meth 20:354-9 Ap '41

State leadership in improving instruction; a study of the leadership service function of state education departments, with special reference to Louisiana, Tennessee, and Virginia. (Contributions to ed. no820) 193p bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:638-40 Ap '41

ALEXANDER, William S.
Museum of natural history and adult education. Museum News 16:7-8 Ja 15 '39

ALEXANDRIA, Virginia

George Mason elementary school

George Mason elementary school. il plans Nation's Sch 27:26-7 Ja '41

Jefferson school

Project in remedial reading. H. R. Richardson and B. Franklin. Nat El Prin 19:474-80 Jl '40

Washington school

Reading activities in the Washington school. P. C. Gorham. Va J Ed 33:296-8 Ap '40

ALEXIS, Brother
Motivation in English. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:452-62

ALEY, Howard C.
Providing education for what? Ohio Sch 16: 326-7 S '38

ALFANO, Marie V.
Variation of vocabulary scores with age, sex, and schooling, worksample 176. (Technical report no36) 99p pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '39

ALFARO, Victor Ricardo
Causes of deafness. Volta R 42:469-71+ Ag '40

Hopeful trends in the management of deafness. Volta R 40:578-9+ O '38

ALFONSO, Mrs Marie (Smart)
(comp) See Washington (state) Department of education. Five hundred books suggested for small high school libraries of Washington; High school library list of recent publications; 1938 supplement

ALFORD, Delia R.
Variety in an assembly program. Bus Ed World 21:361-3 D '40

ALFORD, John
Architecture, painting, and the pattern of life. J Adult Ed 11:143-6 Ap '39

ALFORD, T. H.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 96:46 Je '38

ALFRED, Helen L.
Through housing to education. J Adult Ed 11:178-80 Ap '39

ALGEBRA
Arithmetic and algebra. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 53:84 Ja 18 '41

Conference on algebra at Chicago. S. MacLane and G. B. Price. Science ns 88:147 Ag 12 '38

Does a year's exposure to algebra improve a pupil's ability in arithmetic? B. Braverman. Math Teach 32:301-12 N '39

Geometrical constructions arising from simple algebraic identities. I. A. Barnett. Sch Sci & Math 38:521-7 My '38

Undefined expressions involving fractional exponents. C. B. Read and J. K. Hitt. Sch Sci & Math 39:839 D '39

Uses of certain topics in algebra. L. E. Boyer. Sch Sci & Math 38:921-3 N '38

See also
Determinants
Equations
Groups, Theory of
Numbers, Theory of
Vector analysis

Achievements, Student

Achievement of students in college algebra compared with the number of semesters of preparation in high school. M. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 38:763-5 O '38

Effect of remedial work in reading comprehension upon algebraic achievement. M. I. Clark. Math Teach 32:65-7 F '39

Some factors which influence success in college algebra. M. V. Marshall. Math Teach 32:172-4 Ap '39

Aims and objectives

Enrichment materials for first-year algebra. D. W. Starr. bibliog Math Teach 32:68-77 F '39

Curriculum

Algebra for the undergraduate. M. J. Weiss. bibliog f American Mathematical Monthly 46:635-42 D '39

Analytic geometry and trigonometry in second year algebra. W. M. Gottschalk. Math Teach 33:82-3 F '40

Content of a course in algebra for prospective secondary school teachers of mathematics. W. H. Erskine. American Mathematical Monthly 46:32-5 Ja '39

Mathematics; a course of study in elementary algebra and geometry. J. C. Morrison. Grade Teach 56:60+ S '38

Diagnostic tests

Diagnostic testing program in Purdue university. M. W. Keller and others. American Mathematical Monthly 47:544-8; 48:39-41 O '40, Ja '41

Problem solving

Alligation alternate for the algebra course. A. E. Katra. Math Teach 33:225-8 My '40

From table to graph to formula. D. McLeod. Math Teach 32:343-5 D '39

Relative contribution of certain factors to individual differences in algebraic problem solving ability; dissertation. W. R. Kellar. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:26-35 S '39

Problems, exercises, etc.

Converses of algebraic problems. J. A. Nyberg. Math Teach 34:161-3 Ap '41

Reviews and examinations in algebra. O. Tower and W. M. Sides. with answers $1.20 Heath '40

Prognosis of success

Prediction of achievement in elementary algebra. M. V. Seagoe. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:493-503 O '38

Prediction of high school marks in elementary algebra. L. L. Clifton. J Exper Ed 8:410-13 Je '40

Prognosis in first year algebra. L. M. Morris. Ohio Sch 18:20-1 Ja '40

Study of prognosis in high school algebra. R. B. Layton. J Ed Res 34:601-5 Ap '41

ALGEBRA—*Continued*

Remedial teaching

Relation of reading comprehension and efficient methods of study to skill in solving algebraic problems. I. L. Stright. Math Teach 31:368-72 D '38

Remedial program in high school algebra [mimeographed] B. T. Arnold. (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no8) 87p pa 50c Ore. state system '39

Subject matter

Algebraic identity—its place in a first course in algebra. I. A. Barnett. Sch Sci & Math 40:427-33 My '40

Teaching

Getting them started; suggestions in teaching first year algebra. D. O. Root. Sierra Ed News 36:26 Ap '40

Introduction of negative numbers. W. J. Bruns. Math Teach 33:262-9 O '40

Introduction of one negative number. W. R. Ransom. Math Teach 34:130-2 Mr '41

Introduction to determinants in second year algebra. N. E. Dodson. Math Teach 31:336-7 N '38

Paving the way for algebra. D. O. Root. J Ed 124:9 Ja '41

Professional preparation of teachers of algebra. A. R. Congdon. Math Teach 34:106-12 Mr '41

Pupils assist the teacher. G. G. Starr. il Nation's Sch 25:31 My '40

Shall we defer the teaching of algebra to the tenth year? H. M. Bacon. Sch & Soc 52:43 Jl 20 '40

Shall we defer the teaching of algebra to the tenth year? H. A. Welch. Math Teach 33:325-7 N '40

Some other ideas about the subtraction of signed numbers. J. O. Pyle. Sch Sci & Math 38:676-9 Je '38

Teaching functional relationships in elementary algebra. H. C. Christofferson. Sch Sci & Math 39:611-17 O '39

Two related units in the teaching of college algebra. Z. L. Smith. Math Teach 32:346-8 D '39

Teaching aids and devices

Enrichment materials for first-year algebra. D. W. Starr. bibliog Math Teach 32:68-77 F '39

Teaching methods

Introducing the student to algebra. Cath Sch J 39:234-5 S '39

Laboratory method in the crowded algebra class. D. Votaw, jr. Tex Outl 22:32 Jl '38

Methods in arithmetic and algebra. R. L. Short. Sch Sci & Math 39:239-50 Mr '39

Planning for difficulties in algebra. R. E. Fuller. Pa Sch J 87:43-5 O '38

Teaching of elementary products and factors. H. R. Mutch. Sch Sci & Math 39:147-8 F '39

Two methods of teaching high school algebra: answer to a criticism. R. M. Drake. J Ed Res 31:683-5 My '38

Terminology

Effect of teaching the vocabulary of algebra. R. M. Drake. J Ed Res 33:601-10 Ap '40

Vocabulary of high school algebra [thesis] P. V. Kunkel. bibliog pa $1.75 The auth, Trexlertown, Pa. '39

Tests and scales

California algebra aptitude test. N. Keys and M. McCrum. pa with directions for administering, answer key and class record Ed. pubs. '40

New tests and drills in first course algebra. W. W. Hart. pa 40c Heath '38

Predictive value of the most valid items of an examination. C. C. Gibbons. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:616-21 N '40

Survey test in elementary algebra; form A. H. R. Douglass and D. O. Patterson. with directions, answers and class record pa Ed. pubs. '39

Text and tests in elementary algebra. D. E. Smith and others. pa with survey tests 92c Ginn '41

Value of mental exercises in the teaching of algebra. J. B. Staton. Va J Ed 33:396-7 Je '40

Textbooks

College algebra. H. T. Davis. $2.50 Prentice-Hall '40

Introduction to algebraic theories. A. A. Albert. bibliog $1.75 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Lectures on college algebra. S. B. Dandekar. 5s 6d Vinayak & co, Indore City, Central India '36

Workbooks

Students' workbook, algebra I-II [mimeographed] D. L. Shortliffe. 2bks bk 1 75c; bk2 $2 Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta

Text and tests in elementary algebra. D. E. Smith and others. pa with survey tests 92c Ginn '41

Colleges and universities

Algebra for the undergraduate. M. J. Weiss. bibliog f American Mathematical Monthly 46:635-42 D '39

Some factors which influence success in college algebra. M. V. Marshall. Math Teach 32:172-4 Ap '39

Two related units in the teaching of college algebra. Z. L. Smith. Math Teach 32:346-8 D '39

Elementary schools

Paving the way for algebra. D. O. Root. J Ed 124:9 Ja '41

High schools

Achievement of students in college algebra compared with the number of semesters of preparation in high school. M. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 38:763-5 O '38

Postponing algebra until the senior high school. W. B. Brown. Calif J Sec Ed 14: 495-8 D '39

ALGUIRE, Doris B.

Allowing students to make their own choices. Calif J Sec Ed 15:151-3 Mr '40

ALHAMBRA, California

High school

Guidance for ninth graders. M. R. Stokesbary. Nation's Sch 25:62+ My '40

Mark Keppel high school

Mark Keppel high school. L. T. Magee. Sierra Ed News 36:24-5 Je '40

Public schools

Inventories, of course. G. L. Yelland. Nation's Sch 26:42 O '40

Inventory of school district equipment. G. L. Yelland. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 153-9); Excerpts. Sch Executive 59:29-31 N '39

Problem of stabilizing kindergarten attendance. E. T. Casey and A. E. Konold. J Ed Res 33:110-13 O '39

ALI, Mrs Q. J. Jafer

Child education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 174-8)

ALIENS

Education

See Immigrants in the United States—Education

ALIENS, Registration of

Teachers' assistance sought. Sch Life 26:73 D '40

ALIGARH Muslim university, India

Aligarh Muslim university training college. K. G. Saiyidain. New Era 19:129-31 My '38

ALILUNAS, Leo J.

American history retold in the daily press. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:317-19 N '40

ALINGTON, Cyril Argentine
Plea for a plan; the two types of education. 148p $1.75 Longmans '38; Excerpts. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:649-55 Ap '39

ALKALI metals

Analysis

Qualitative analysis of the alkali metal group. M. E. Hobbs. J Chem Ed 18:90-1 F '41

ALL-northwest high school chorus, orchestra and band. See Northwest music educators conference

ALL-southern high school chorus, orchestra and band. See Southern conference for music education

ALL-southern Negro youth congress
Educational problems of minority youth. C. B. Goodlett. Sch & Soc 52:338-40 O 12 '40
Negro youth and the educational system. C. B. Goodlett. Sch & Soc 50:213-15 Ag 12 '39

ALL state educational conference
Proceedings of the second-fourth annual Conferences. (Pubs. nos 115, 118, 122. Ed. monographs, nos8-9, 11) 3v ea 50c Univ. of Neb. Ext. division

ALL year schools
Should our schools extend the whole year with a modified curriculum for summer months? E. L. Haislet; I. T. Simley. Minn J Ed 20:176-7 Ja '40
Year round schools. E. C. Riley. Ky Sch J 19:21 O '40

ALLAN, Denison Maurice
Virginia's present contributions to science. por Va J Ed 32:132-3 D '38

ALLAN, Gordon Bell
Cultural reading program for high school; the Spanish program. bibliog Ed 59:501-10 Ap '39

ALLAN, P. C.
Multiple-choice test for grade VIII. Sch (El ed) 29:655-6 Mr '41

ALLARD, Lucile
Some of them have fun. Childh Ed 16:396-400 My '40
Study of the leisure activities of certain elementary school teachers of Long Island. (Contributions to ed. no779) 117p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39

ALLARDYCE, Robert Moir
Film in school. New Era 20:58-60 Mr '39

ALLCUTT, Alice Pratt
Come, let's play. Calif J El Ed 7:109-13 N '38

ALLEBACH, Kathryn Y.
Pioneer school club in motion picture appreciation. Sch Activities 11:240-2 F '40; Same cond. Pa Sch J 88:72+ N '39

ALLÉE, Walter G. jr. See Bosch, W. C. jt. auth.

ALLEE, Warder Clyde
Concerning academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:400-7 O '39

ALLEGANY county, Maryland

Board of education

Bulletin of free and inexpensive teaching aids for high school subjects. 88p bibliog pa The bd, 108 Washington st, Cumberland, Md. '39

ALLEGHENY college, Meadville, Pennsylvania
Basis for awarding scholarships. P. H. Younger. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:265-9 Ap '40
College speaking is going out. C. E. Irwin. Q J Speech 27:213-15 Ap '41
Experiment in oral and written English. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 27: 835-40 D '38
Plan for individualized education. W. P. Tolley. Assn Am Col B 24:509-11 D '38
Some problems of business administration in a small college. D. B. Reid. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the eighteenth annual meeting, 1937. p79-86)
Value of a Christian college. W. P. Tolley. Christian Ed 21:279-86 Je '38

ALLEGIANCE
In what do children find objects of allegiance? L. Gage. Childh Ed 16:154-8 D '39
Pledge to the flag. C. A. Jessen. il Sch Life 26:121 Ja '41
Reciting the pledge of allegiance. W. W. Collins. Sch Activities 12:146 D '40
Saluting the flag. New York Law Review 74:4-6 Ja '40
Suggestions for the use of the flag salute and pledge of allegiance. S. C. Frink. bibliog il Mid Sch 55:137+ Ja '41
Teaching the pledge of allegiance. C. J. Tivel. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:238 N '39

ALLEMAN, George Mervin. See Kirk, J. G. jt. auth.

ALLEN, Alice E.
This flag of ours; song. Grade Teach 58:12 Je '41

ALLEN, Arthur Bruce
Teaching of art in senior schools. 135p il 4s 6d Frederick Warne & co, inc, Chandos house, 1-4 Bedford court, Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '38

ALLEN, Bernice
Program of in-service teacher education. H Sch J 22:197-8 My '39

ALLEN, Cecil Holmes
In-service training of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 10:210-15 Je '40
Legal principles governing practice teaching in state teachers colleges, normal schools, and public schools. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contribution to ed. no 184) 160p $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '37

ALLEN, Charles Ricketson
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed por 27:314 S '38
Occupations 17:70 O '38. E. A. Lee
Sch Life por 24:2 O '38
—See Wright, J. C. jt. auth.

ALLEN, Charles S.
Traip academy general shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:94-5 Mr '40

ALLEN, Clarence B.
Developmental reading in secondary schools. Ohio Sch 18:218+ My '40
Levels of study instruction. Ohio Sch 18: 348-9 S '40
Teaching of study in secondary schools. 419p bibliog pa The auth, Graduate sch, Western Reserve univ, Cleveland '39

ALLEN, Edward E.
Administering the public use of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 102:27-9+ Ap '41
Summer suggestions. Nation's Sch 23:48 My '39

ALLEN, Edward Jones
Physical education or physical exercise. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 10-15)

ALLEN, Ethel P.
Magazine project. Sierra Ed News 36:8 N '40

ALLEN, Florence Ellinwood
Constitution: an instrument for freedom. Soc Ed 4:6-9 Ja '40
Constitution, an instrument for freedom. por Va J Ed 34:142-5 Ja '41

ALLEN, Forrest
Reporting the educational services of PWA and WPA: a summary of valuable accomplishment. Am Sch Bd J 100:60-2+ Ja '40

ALLEN, Forrest Claire
Should college athletes be paid? Yes! Rotarian 53:21-2+ O '38

ALLEN, Francis G.
Improvement of classroom teaching in business arithmetic in the private business school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p89-93)

ALLEN, Francis Pitcher
Library expenditures of land-grant colleges and universities. 1928-1937. Library Journal 63:404-7 My 15 '38

ALLEN, Fred William
Biology laboratory manual, no. 2. 208p il pa $1.75 Univ. of N.Mex. press, Albuquerque, N.Mex. '35

ALLEN, Frederick John. See Martin, F. D. jt. auth.

ALLEN, Mrs Frederick Lewis. See Rogers, A.

ALLEN, Genieve M.
Secondary-school radio workshop. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-52 Ap '41

ALLEN, H. M.
Commercial department and school placement. Bus Ed World 20:807-8 My '40

ALLEN, Harold Boughton
Future farmers in other lands. Ag Ed M 11:236 Je '39
Master village leader. Ag Ed M 11:5+ Jl '38

ALLEN, Harold Byron
Making the freshman course really comprehensive. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 28:192-9 Mr '39
Teacher-training in the English language. Engl J (Col ed) 27:422-30 My '38

ALLEN, Harriet
Pupils study at city zoo. J Ed 122:301-2 D '39

ALLEN, Hollis Partridge
Training teachers for the new curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 16:164-6 Mr '41

ALLEN, Jean Pennock, and Summersgill, Revah
Martha's day; story. Instr 50:19+ N '40

ALLEN, John J. jr
General policies in the administration of social services. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:114-15
Strength in union; state associations of school boards. Sch Executive 58:30-1 My '39

ALLEN, John Stuart
General education at Colgate university. Sch & Soc 53:579-82 My 3 '41
Junior colleges in New York state? Sch & Soc 49:578-80 My 6 '39

ALLEN, Joseph
Viewpoints on faculty appointments. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:617-19 D '38

ALLEN, K. C. Van
Portrait
Volta R 42:9 Ja '40

ALLEN, Leroy Walton
Music and the university curriculum. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p410-11)

ALLEN, Leslie H.
Sixty years ago. Sch & Home 20:1-4 '39

ALLEN, Louise C. and Meekma, Florence
One of America's principal women. Tex Outl 23:23-4 Jl '39

ALLEN, Marion A.
Meet Cornelius Bing Cobb. Sch Arts 38:354 Je '39

ALLEN, Myron Sheppard
Functional approach to physics teaching. Calif J Sec Ed 14:430-3 N '39
Student motivation in the major social functions procedure. Ed 59:179-82 N '38

ALLEN, Nellie Burnham
Arctic stepping stones; the route followed by explorers of the Far North. Grade Teach 56:54+ Ja '39

ALLEN, Norvell C.
Motivating interest in repair work on the farm. Ag Ed M 11:12 Jl '38

ALLEN, Phyllis
Some hints on spelling. Sch (El ed) 29:642-4 Mr '41

ALLEN, Rhoda
New light on picture study. Sch Arts 40: 116-17 D '40
Simplified furniture arrangement. Sch Arts 39:260-1 Ap '40

ALLEN, Richard Day
Costs of guidance in a secondary school. Clearing House 13:73-7 O '38
Counseling program for the voluntary withdrawals. H Sch J 22:183-92 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:38-9 S '39
Defense classes in Providence. Occupations 19:459-60 Mr '41
Development of a guidance program in a secondary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p78-85)
Providence schools have better plan than forced attendance. Clearing House 13:15-19 S '38

—and Bennett, M. E.
Guidance through group activities. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 145-73)

ALLEN, Robert E. Barton
Our new illiterate class. J Higher Ed 11:322-7 Je '40

ALLEN, Ross L.
Real living; a health workbook for boys in junior-senior high schools. 2bks 106;68p bibliog pa ea 50c Barnes '39

ALLEN, Sam
Intercepting juvenile crime. Nation's Sch 22: 31-2 D '38

ALLEN, W. Paul
Steps in transition. Ed Meth 18:97-9 D '38
Teacher home visitation. por Nat El Prin 17: 203-5 Je '38

ALLEN, Walter, jr
In defense of Catiline. bibliog f Class J 34:70-85 N '38
Location of Cicero's house on the Palatine hill. bibliog f Class J 35:134-43 D '39
Nisbet on the question of the location of Cicero's house. Class J 35:291-5 F '40

ALLEN, Warner M.
Thrift lessons from a dull book. J Ed 121: 306-7 D '38

ALLEN, Warren Dwight
Differences of approach to music education among the colleges: the effect upon entrance credit. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 160-7)
Different objectives in music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p24-30)
Music and integration. Sec Ed 8:297-301 N '39
Report of the college music committee. Mus Educators J 27:54 Mr '41

ALLEN, Willadel
Teaching interpretative reading in the high school. Q J Speech 27:115-19 F '41

ALLENSWORTH, Josephine
Effectiveness of the one-act play. Q J Speech 26:269-74 Ap '40

ALLENTOWN, Pennsylvania

Public schools
City-wide program for improvement of reading. El Sch J 39:333-4 Ja '39
Remedial reading program in the Allentown schools. W. L. Connor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p335-40)
Report card for evaluating the progress of the whole child. A. B. Foreman. El Sch J 41:195-205 N '40

ALLERGIA. See Anaphylaxis and allergy

ALLERS, Rudolf
Character education in adolescence. 188p $1 J. F. Wagner, inc, 53 Park pl, N.Y. '40
Science needs education if education be scientific; the necessity of a good metaphysics for scientists. America 59:370-1 Jl 23 '38
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 38:255 O '38

ALLES, Adam
Whither education? J Higher Ed 11:371-8 O '40

ALLIANCE for guidance of rural youth
Alliance for guidance of rural youth. O. L. Hatcher. Occupations 16:771-2 My '38

ALLIED youth
Alcohol education. Sierra Ed News 36:35 Ja '40
Allied youth: a school club. W. R. Breg. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 29:13-14 Ja '40

ALLIED youth—*Continued*
Do youth drink? W. R. Breg. Nat Ed Assn J 27:285 D '38
Facts and alcohol. Mrs J. L. Whitehurst. Tex Outl 24:38-9 Mr '40
Putting action into alcohol education. W. R. Breg. Calif J Sec Ed 15:214-16 Ap '40
What do students know about alcohol? Tex Outl 24:28 D '40
Youth's way of meeting the liquor problem. W. R. Breg. Tex Outl 24:33-4 Ja '40

ALLINGHAM, Bruce
I don't want my boy to be a rubber stamp. Clearing House 13:345-8 F '39

ALLISON, Clara Janet
In memoriam, B. L. D'Ooge. Class J 35:513-15 Je '40

ALLISON, E. F.
Case study in classroom lighting. Sch & Com 27:68-70 F '41

ALLISON, Glenn, and Barnett, Albert
Freshman psychological examination scores as related to sizes of high schools. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:651-2 O '40

ALLISON, H. Wilbur, and Leggett, S. F.
General-education laboratory. Sch Executive 58:11-12 My '39

ALLISON, James
Unit outlines in American history. 214p map pa 60c Col. entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '38

ALLISON, John, and Allison, Lucy
Teaching history by ballad. Nation's Sch 26: 51 S '40

ALLISON, John Maudgridge Snowden
(ed) See Nassau-Saarbruck, S. C. C. von E. von. Concerning the education of a prince

ALLISON, Lucy. See Allison, J. jt. auth.

ALLISON, Robert
Changing concepts in the meaning and values of group discussion. Q J Speech 25:117-20 F '39

ALLISON, Tempe Elizabeth
Responsibility of radio and of education. Calif J Sec Ed 16:210-14 Ap '41

ALLMAN, Heyman B.
Board-superintendent relationships. Phi Delta Kappan 23:261-3 Mr '41

ALLOYS
Some easy projects in chemistry; fusible alloys. C. H. Stone and R. Herring. diag Sch Sci & Math 38:897-8 N '38

ALLPORT, Floyd Henry
New perspective on schools. por Par M 13:27+ Ag '38

ALLPORT, Gordon Willard
Liberalism and the motives of men. Front Democ 6:136-7 F '40

ALLPORT-Vernon study of values
Relation of measured interests to the Allport-Vernon study of values. T. R. Sarbin and R. F. Berdie. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:287-96 Je '40

ALLRED, Charles Ernest, and Raskopf, B. D.
Education of farmers' wives and children in four counties of Tennessee [mimeographed] (Monograph no27) 43p il Univ. of Tenn. Agricultural exper. station, Knoxville '37

ALLWORTH, Priscilla
Sampler designing. Sch Arts 39:140 D '39

ALLYN, Harriett May
National association of deans of women. Occupations 16:762-5 My '38
Raising professional standards. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:621-5
Report of the acting chairman, Council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 19:543-5 Ap '41

ALM, Harald
Grundzüge der musikerziehung in Schweden. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:358-62 '39

ALMACK, John Conrad
Universities—old and new. Sch & Soc 49: 621-7 My 20 '39
—See Sands, L. B. jt. auth.

ALMACK, Ronald Bahmer. See Cook, L. A. jt. auth.

ALPERIN, Daniel Maxwell
High school pupil expresses his opinion about safety. H Points 22:24-31 My '40

ALPERN, Hymen
Broader base for the teaching of tolerance. Nat Ed Assn J 30:47-8 F '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:199-201 My '41
Super-honor school next step in the education of the superior student in the secondary schools of New York; with a survey of present practices. H Points 21:20-6 My '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:112-19 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-2 D '39
Honor schools—a rejoinder. H Points 21:57-60 D '39
Tolerance, the keystone of American democracy. H Points 20:41-4 O '38

ALPERT, Augusta
Pre-school child's quest for knowledge. Progres Ed 17:182-5 Mr '40

ALPHA tau alpha
Alpha tau alpha; professional agricultural education fraternity. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed M 12:7 Jl '39
Nu chapter of A.T.A. active in developing teachers of vocational agriculture. H. J. Rucker. Ag Ed M 12:67 O '39
Pi chapter, A.T.A, installed at New Mexico. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed M 13:38 Ag '40
Puerto Rico organizes chapter of Alpha tau alpha. E. Vazquez-Torres. il Ag Ed M 13:25 Ag '40

ALPHABET
Evolution of our alphabet. H. W. Waffle. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:54-8 F '39
Final letters. W. A. Edwards. Class J 35: 118-21 N '39
Turkish literacy milestone. Sch & Soc 50: 587 N 4 '39
See also
Lettering

ALPINE, Texas
Alpine and the Davis mountains of Texas. P. Travis. J Geog 38:318-24 N '39

ALSCHULER, Mrs Alfred S. See Alschuler, R. H.

ALSCHULER, Rose (Haas) (Mrs Alfred S. Alschuler)
Changed objectives in nursery education in the U.S.A. New Era 19:298-300 D '38
Guidance needed. Progres Ed 15:459-67 O '38
Peace be with you. Childh Ed 15:148 D '38
—and Hattwick, L. W.
Children's personalities as revealed through painting and certain other activities; abstract. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 130)

ALSOP, Gulielma Fell
Adolescent girls. Clearing House 15:523-5 My '41
—and McBride, M. F.
She's off to college; a girl's guide to college life. 275p bibliog $2.50 Vanguard press, inc, 424 Madison av, N.Y. '40

ALSPACH, Evelyn. See Lomax, P. S. jt. comp.

ALSTON, Bessie R.
Treasure hunt on Treasure island. Instr 49: 50-1+ Ap '40

ALT, Michael
Deutsches schrifttum über musikerziehung. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:384-92 '39
Die musikerziehung in der deutschen schule. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:325-37 '39

ALTENBURG, West Joseph
Program for promoting the democratic ideal. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:142-5+ Mr '41
Taking roll by time card. Nation's Sch 25: 29-30 Ap '40

ALTENEDER, Louise E.
Value of intelligence, personality, and vocational interest tests in a guidance program. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:449-59 S '40

ALTER, Dinsmore
Training and qualification of teachers. Calif J Sec Ed 15:358-62 O '40

ALTER, Donald Rhodes
World history: surveys or substance? Soc Ed 4:420-2 O '40

ALTERNATING plan. See Platoon plan

ALTERWERGER, Samuel I.
Mathematics and science. H Points 20:63-5 O '38

ALTHOUSE, J. G.
Teacher training in Canada. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 117-26)

ALTMAN, Clara
Before the arches crumble. Mod Lang J 24: 612-16 My '40
Changing modern languages to meet modern trends. Mod Lang J 23:205-8 D '38
Foreign languages in college curricula. Sch & Soc 50:542-3 O 21 '39

ALTMAN, Emil
Our mentally unbalanced teachers. American Mercury 52:391-401 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 Ap '41

ALTMAN, Yvonne, and Rothenbach, Verna
We salute you, mother! Am Childh 23:49-53 My '38

ALTMEYER, Arthur Joseph
Child's right to family security. Sch Life 24: 261-2 Je '39
National health conference and the future of public health. American Journal of Public Health 29:1-10 Ja '39
New social security program. Sch Life 25: 103-4 Ja '40

ALTON, James T.
Placement opportunities in farming for young men from all-day and part-time classes in Hardin county, Ky. Ag Ed M 12:14-15 Jl '39

ALTOONA, Pennsylvania

High school

Core curriculum based on everyday problems. A. E. McGuire. H Sch J 22:278-80 N '39
Efficiency in the Altoona high-school library. M. Minster. Clearing House 14:154-8 N '39
Library's information file. M. Minster. il Wilson Lib B 15:396-7 Ja '41

ALTSCHUL, Helen
Citizenship council as a means of character building. Ed Meth 20:191-5 Ja '41

ALTSCHULER, Augusta
Eventful Arbor day; a playlet. Grade Teach 56:38+ Ap '39
Flowers will bloom; a playlet. Grade Teach 56:28+ Ap '39
In September; a nature study play. Grade Teach 57:28+ S '39

ALTSTETTER, Mabel Flick
Approach to creative expression. El Engl R 18:17-18 Ja '41

ALTSTETTER, Michael Louis
Evaluating the education of secondary-school librarians. Sch R 46:453-62 Je '38
Evaluating the library. Phi Delta Kappan 22:307-10 F '40
Guidance service in two hundred secondary schools. Occupations 16:513-20 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 My '38

ALTVATER, H. Hugh
Violin study in colleges. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p81-7)

ALUMILITE. See Aluminum

ALUMINUM
Aluminum industry. W. Strain. bibliog il diag J Geog 39:257-68 O '40
Demonstration of electrolytic extraction of aluminum. J. F. Castka. diags J Chem Ed 18:193-4 Ap '41

ALUMNI. See Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates

ALUMNI council, American. See American alumni council

ALUMNI education
Alumnal education. L. Moore. Sch & Soc 53:528-30 Ap 26 '41
Alumni college. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 12:182-4 Ap '41
Alumni college at Canisius. A. R. Carli. J Higher Ed 11:328-30 Je '40
Alumni forums in Colorado. R. D. Means. J Adult Ed 11:274-5 Je '39
Alumni reading lists. J. Terry. bibliog f Library Journal 63:960-3 D 15 '38
Canisius alumni college. A. R. Carli. Cath Ed R 37:129-34 F '39

ALUMNI funds
College and university financing. I. H. Gerlinger. Assn Am Col B 25:425-9 N '39

ALUMNI institutes

See also
Alumni education

ALVARO, Moacyr E. and Merrill, E. B.
Need and opportunities for prevention of blindness and for sight conservation. Sight-Saving R 10:91-9 Je '40

ALVES, Henry Fred
Implications of the survey of local school units in ten states. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p67-76)
Local school unit organization in ten states. See United States. Office of education
Principles and procedures in the organization of satisfactory local school units. See United States. Office of education
Reviewing the cooperative program; uniform records and reports. Sch Life 25:20 O '39
Statistics of state school systems, 1935-36. See United States. Office of education

ALVEY, Edward, jr
Guidance in the high school. Va J Ed 32: 272-4 Mr '39

ALVORD, Wayne
Regarding inter-Americanism. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:351-6 My '41
Toward understanding. Soc Studies 30:68-70 F '39
What good is history? Sec Ed 8:103-9 Mr '39

ALYEA, Hubert Newcombe
Apparatus for photoelectric titrations. J Chem Ed 18:57 F '41
(comp) Bibliography for general chemistry from several periodicals (cont) J Chem Ed 16:435-40 S '39
Lantern slide technics. J Chem Ed 16:308-12 Jl '39
Résumé of the proton transfer concept of acids and bases. bibliog J Chem Ed 18: 206-9 My '41
Simplified nomenclature for the proton transfer concept of acids. bibliog J Chem Ed 16: 535-8 N '39

ALZAMORA, Luis Modesto
Peru. Soc Studies 30:348-54; 31:13-17 D '39-Ja '40

AMADORI
Trisector of Amadori. M. E. Daniells. diags Math Teach 33:80-1 F '40

AMALONG, Raymond Harold, and Kintigh, W. Q.
Junior guidance. 3d ed 196p bibliog pa 65c Mennonite pub. house, 610 Walnut av, Scottdale, Pa. '34

AMARILLO, Texas

Public schools

Combining advantages of departmentalization and integration in a city school. C. M. Rogers. El Sch J 39:334-5 Ja '39

AMATEUR moving picture photography. See Moving picture photography, Amateur

AMATEUR theatricals
Stage and the school. K. A. Ommanney. rev ed bibliog Harper '39

AMBIGUITY
Ambiguous contract ought to be construed against the seller. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 20:529 F '40
Literal point of view. L. Foley. Phi Delta Kappan 22:392-5 Ap '40

AMBITION
Trying to be somebody else. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:167 Ap '41

AMBROSIUS, Sterling
Small high school can afford a visual aid program. Sch Activities 11:114+ N '39

AMDUR, Irving
General organization and the development of social competence. H Points 21:68-71 O '39

AMELIA, Virginia

Amelia high school
Pupils visit to learn of other schools. R. Helms. Sch Activities 10:160+ D '38

AMENTS. See Feeble-minded

AMERICA
America in the graphic arts. M. K. Pidgeon. bibliog H Points 23:30-5 Mr '41
See also
United States

Discovery and exploration
Exploration and discovery. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 47:51-8 O '38
El idioma español y el background histórico español del Continente, en conexión con las relaciones interamericanas. E. Naranjo Martínez. Hispania 21:253-62 D '38; English tr. Mod Lang J 23:572-83 My '39
Opening the route to America; the place of geography in social studies. G. A. Goswell. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 29:258-60 N '40

AMERICA (song)
America and the two generally unknown stanzas—five and six. G. Sims. il Sch & Com 25:21-2 Ja '39
Let's sing America. E. Finnegan. Am Childh 25:62 N '39
Story of the writing of America. Mrs F. L. Watkins. Tex Outl 24:10 Ja '40

AMERICA-Japan student conference
America-Japan student conference: an experiment in understanding. G. C. Barker. Sch & Soc 51:707-10 Je 1 '40

AMERICAN academy in Rome
Fellowships in classical studies. Class J 34:122 N '38
See also
Prix de Rome

AMERICAN academy of political and social science
Freedom of inquiry and expression; ed. by E. P. Cheyney. (Annals, v200) 365p $2.50; pa $2; to members gratis The academy, 3457 Walnut st, Philadelphia '38

AMERICAN academy of teachers of singing

Adolescent voice committee
Care and development of the human voice from childhood through adolescence to maturity; a statement of principles. Mus Educators J 25:26 D '38

AMERICAN alumni council
Annual meeting, French Lick, Ind, June 26-29. Sch & Soc 51:742 Je 15 '40

AMERICAN army university. See United States—Army—Education

AMERICAN art. See Art, American

AMERICAN association for adult education
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1937-38. M. A. Cartwright. pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '38; Same cond. J Adult Ed 10:331-59 Je '38
Annual report of the director, in behalf of the executive board, for 1938-39. M. A. Cartwright. pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '39; Same cond. J Adult Ed 11:235-41, 337-59 Je '39
Annual report of the director, for 1939-40. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 12:557-80 O '40
Association to emphasize education for democracy. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 11:453-4 O '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50: 527-8 O 21 '39
Checklist free and low-cost books and pamphlets for use in adult education; exhibited at the fifteenth annual meeting. 23p pa 15c The assn. '40
Classified chronological outline of activities for fifteen years, 1926-1940, including ventures conducted by other organizations under the sponsorship of the Association. J Adult Ed 12:428-55 O '40
Conference on libraries and adult education. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:255 My '39
Contribution in education-recreation field. Recreation 34:665 F '41
First New York metropolitan conference on adult education. W. Fisher and A. Girden. Adult Ed B 2:33-5 Ap '38
Issues in adult education. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 12:259-68 Je '40
Role of the American association for adult education; a symposium. J Adult Ed 12:371-8 O '40
Social significance of adult education. M. A. Cartwright. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:58-64 O '39

Meetings

1938, Asbury Park
Annual meeting, May 16-18, Asbury Park, N.J. Sch & Soc 47:599-600 My 7 '38
Thirteenth annual meeting, Asbury Park, N.J, May 16-18, 1938. J Adult Ed 10:316-18 Je '38
Thirteenth annual meeting, Asbury Park, May 16-18, 1938. K. G. V. Burns. J Home Econ 30:473-4 S '38
Thirteenth annual meeting, Asbury Park, N.J, May 16-18, 1938. D. Rowden. Sch & Soc 47:738-9 Je 4 '38

1939, Niagara Falls, Ontario
Annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Ontario, May 15-17, 1939. Sch & Soc 49:673-5 My 27 '39
Fourteenth annual meeting, Niagara Falls, May 15-17, 1939; preliminary program. J Adult Ed 11:203-4 Ap '39
Fourteenth annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Ontario, May 15-17. Sch & Soc 49:601-2 My 13 '39
Minorities—and democracy; a report on the fourteenth annual meeting, May 15-17, 1939. J Adult Ed 11:287-325 Je '39
Niagara Falls meeting of the Association. Sch & Soc 49:502-3 Ap 22 '39

1940, New York
Adult education in 1940; proceedings (in miniature) fifteenth annual meeting. J Adult Ed 12:461-584 O '40
AAAE will also discuss democracy; fifteenth annual meeting, May 20-23. Sch & Soc 51: 604 My 11 '40
Fifteenth annual meeting, New York, May 20-23, 1940. J Adult Ed 12:99 Ja '40; Sch Life 25:162 Mr '40
Fifteenth annual meeting, New York city, May 20-23. D. S. Lewis. J Home Econ 32: 457-8 S '40
Fifteenth annual meeting, New York city, May 20-23, 1940. D. Rowden. Sch & Soc 51: 712-15 Je 1 '40
Fifteenth annual meeting, New York city, May 20-23. C. S. Williams. Sch Life 25:203 Jl '40
Fifteenth annual meeting, New York city, May 20-23; program. J Adult Ed 12:202-10 Ap '40
New York conference—an emotional impression. E. A. Corbett. J Adult Ed 12:306-7 Je '40

1941, West Point, New York
Sixteenth annual meeting, West Point, N.Y, May 12-14. J Adult Ed 13:198-9 Ap '41

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation
American association for health, physical education and recreation. Sch & Soc 48:523 O 22 '38
Constitution and by-laws, adopted April 22, 1938. J Health & Phys Ed 9:372-5 Je '38
Czecho-Slovak medal of merit given to Association. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:83 F '40
Did you know—. D. S. De Groot. J Health & Phys Ed 10:152 Mr '39
Do you belong to your national association? C. H. McCloy. J Health & Phys Ed 12: 241+ Ap '41
Early history of the Association. W. G. Anderson. J Health & Phys Ed 12:3-4+, 151-3, 244-5, 313-15+ Ja, Mr-My '41

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation—*Continued*

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:208

National association at work; a statement to members. M. Bell. J Health & Phys Ed 11:205-7 Ap '40

National education association convention program for the Department of health, physical education, and recreation, June 27-29, New York city. J Health & Phys Ed 9:347 Je '38

1938 honor award fellows. J Health & Phys Ed 9:490-3 O '38

1939 honor award fellows. J Health & Phys Ed 10:504-5 N '39

Our Association's program of legislation for preparedness and national defense. H. A. Jones. J Health & Phys Ed 11:523-7 N '40

President's message. M. Bell. J Health & Phys Ed 11:342-3+ Je '40

Program of the Association. M. Bell. J Health & Phys Ed 9:541+ N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:171-2

Revised preparedness bill; the status of the physical preparedness legislation. H. A. Jones. J Health & Phys Ed 12:67-9+ F '41

Unified organization. F. W. Cozens. J Health & Phys Ed 10:323-4 Je '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:213

Meetings

1938, Atlanta

Forty-third annual convention, Atlanta, April 20-23, 1938. Tex Outl 22:12 Je '38

Forty-third annual meeting, Atlanta, April 20-23, 1938. K. M. Ansley. J Home Econ 30: 396-7 Je '38

Physical educators at Atlanta; forty-third annual convention, April 20-23, 1938. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 47:611-14 My 7 '38

1939, San Francisco

Annual convention, San Francisco. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:82 Mr '39

Forty-fourth annual convention, April 2-6, 1939, San Francisco. J Health & Phys Ed 10:154-62 Mr '39

44th annual convention. F. W. Cozens. Sierra Ed News 35:29 Ja '39

San Francisco meeting, April 2-6, 1939. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 49:490-2 Ap 15 '39

School superintendent reports on the national convention. J. W. Edwards. J Health & Phys Ed 10:452-3+ O '39

West holds open house. B. M. Keller and E. Noyes. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:150-1+ Mr '39

1940, Chicago

Forty-fifth annual convention, April 21-27, Chicago. J Health & Phys Ed 11:245-53 Ap '40

45th annual convention, Chicago; announcement. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:77 Mr '40

Physical educators meet in Chicago; forty-fifth annual convention. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 51:647-9 My 18 '40

1941, Atlantic City

Forty-sixth annual convention, April 30-May 3, Atlantic City; program. J Health & Phys Ed 12:213-23 Ap '41

46th annual convention, Atlantic City, April 30-May 3, 1941. Nat Ed Assn J 37:76 Mr '41

Highlights of the 1941 national convention. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:176-7 Mr '41

Physical educators at Atlantic City. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 53:643-4 My 17 '41

Committee on interscholastic athletic standards for boys

Interscholastic athletic standards for boys; a committee report. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 371-4+ S '39; Same. Sch Activities 11:320-2+ Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:34-8 O '39

National preparedness committee

Plan for national preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation in schools and camps; a plan recommended by the Committee. A. G. Ireland and others. J Health & Phys Ed 11:397-9+ S '40

National publicity committee

Year's publicity program. J. R. Garrison. J Health & Phys Ed 9:361+ Je '38

National section on women's athletics

Merger; the women's division, N.A.A.F. becomes an integral part of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 12: 36-7 Ja '41

Playing by ear. M. Lee. J Health & Phys Ed 10:570-1+ D '39

Women's division, National amateur athletic federation. A. A. Sefton. bibliog $2 Stanford univ. press '41

Committee on program content

Special events in the physical education program; suggested organization and sample programs for assemblies, demonstrations and other feature events; a report of the committee. 43p 50c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Motion picture committee

Motion picture questionnaire. J. E. Turnbull. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:154-6 My '39

Motion pictures in sports; a bibliography and film list; comp. by E. M. Dear, L. S. Kjellstrom [and] J. E. Turnbull. 34p pa 25c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Rules and editorial committee

Track and field survey. A. C. Schriver. J Health & Phys Ed 11:87+ F '40

Relationships committee

Suggested duties and responsibilities of our professional organizations; a partial report. J Health & Phys Ed 11:428-9+ S '40

Research section

History of the research section. H. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:25-36 O '38

School nutrition section

School nutrition conference. M. Eichelberger. J Home Econ 31:470-1 S '39

School nutrition in the Association for health, physical education, and recreation. M. Eichelberger. J Home Econ 30:472-3 S '38

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Central section)

Central district association convention, March 29-April 1, 1939, Sioux City, Iowa. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:98-101 F '39

Central district association convention, March 27-30, 1940, Wichita, Kan. J Health & Phys Ed 11:158-61 Mr '40

Convention, April 2-5, Fargo, N.D. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:172-5 Mr '41

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Eastern section)

Eastern district association convention, March 26-29, 1940, Boston, Mass. J Health & Phys Ed 11:166-70 Mr '40

Eastern district association convention, May 2-6, 1939, New York city. J Health & Phys Ed 10:234-7 Ap '39

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Mid-west section)

Convention, April 2-5, Charleston, W.Va. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:163-7 Mr '41

Midwest district association convention, March 29-April 1, Indianapolis. J Health & Phys Ed 10:166-71 Mr '39

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Northwest section)

Convention, March 27-29, Portland, Ore. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:170-1 Mr '41

Northwest district association convention, April 11-13, 1940, Seattle, Wash. J Health & Phys Ed 11:162-3 Mr '40

Northwest district association convention, March 30-April 1, 1939, University of Oregon, Eugene. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:94 F '39

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Southern section)

Fourteenth annual convention, March 26-29, Louisville, Ky. il J Health & Phys Ed 12: 158-62 Mr '41

Southern district association convention, March 27-30, 1940, Birmingham, Ala. J Health & Phys Ed 11:171-5 Mr '40

Southern district association convention, March 27-30, Tulsa, Okla. J Health & Phys Ed 10:90-3 F '39

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Southwest section)

Program of the tenth annual conference, March 14-17, 1940, Long Beach, Calif. J Health & Phys Ed 11:152-7 Mr '40

Southwest district association convention, April 18-19, Reno, Nev. J Health & Phys Ed 12:251-3 Ap '41

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science

Mathematics instruction for purposes of general education. American Mathematical Monthly 48:189-97 Mr '41

Meetings

1938, Richmond, Virginia

American association for the advancement of science and the National education association. Science ns 89:147 F 17 '39

Richmond meeting. Sch & Soc 48:553 O 29 '38

1939, Columbus, Ohio

Preliminary announcement. F. R. Moulton, ed. Science ns 90:499-507 D 1 '39

Visual aids at the American association for the advancement of science. R. Wenger. Ed Screen 19:252 Je '40

Committee on the improvement of science in general education

Chemistry instruction for purposes of general education; report. J Chem Ed 18:10-14 Ja '41

Committee on the improvement of science in general education. O. W. Caldwell. Sch & Soc 47:662 My 21 '38

Improvement of science instruction. L. W. Taylor. Science ns 89:34 Ja 13 '39

Invitation to teachers of science. L. W. Taylor and others. Sch & Soc 47:735-6 Je 4 '38

Physics instruction for purposes of general education; preliminary report. Am J Physics 8:49-54 F '40

Regarding a study of the sciences for general college education. Sci Ed 22:204-5 Ap '38

AMERICAN association for the study of group work

Main currents in group work thought; as reflected in the annual meetings and reports, Grand Rapids, Mich. May 26-31, 1940. 75p pa 50c Assn. press '41

AMERICAN association of collegiate registrars

Regional associations' conference. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:525-32 Jl '38

Regional associations' conference. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:503-16 Jl '39

Sectional meetings. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 487-524 Jl '38

Meetings

1939, New York

Program, twenty-seventh convention, April 25-28, 1939, New York city. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:355-62 Ap '39

Twenty-seventh annual convention, New York city, April 25-28, 1939. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:192 Ja '39

1940, St Louis

Annual convention, St Louis. Jun Col J 11: 31-2 S '40

Program; twenty-eighth convention, April 22-25, 1940, St Louis. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:297-303 Ap '40

1941, Chicago

Program, twenty-ninth convention, April 14-17, 1941, Chicago. Am Assn Col Reg J 16: 355-62 Ap '41

Committee on special projects

Ninth-eleventh annual reports, enrolments in and degrees conferred by member institutions for the years 1937-1938—1939-1940; comp. by F. L. Kerr. 3v 41;43;43p pa The assn, M. E. Gladfelter, Temple univ, Philadelphia '38-'40

AMERICAN association of collegiate schools of business

Collegiate education for business. T. L. Norton. Ed Rec 19:420-32 O '38

AMERICAN association of commercial colleges

American association of commercial colleges adds many new members and activities. Bus Ed World 19:888-9 Je '39

Meetings

1939, Pittsburgh

Ninth annual meeting, December 27, 1939, Pittsburgh. J Bus Ed 15:28 Ja '40; Bus Ed World 20:492 F '40

1940, Chicago

Meeting, Chicago, December 26, 1940. J Bus Ed 16:32 Ja '41

AMERICAN association of junior colleges

AAJC makes research committee appointments. E. F. Mason. Sch & Soc 51:766 Je 22 '40

AAJC plans nation-wide conferences on terminal education. Sch & Soc 52:256 S 28 '40

Annual report of executive secretary. W. C. Eells. map Jun Col J 9:429-39 My '39

Annual report of executive secretary. W. C. Eells. map Jun Col J 10:499-510 My '40

Constitution adopted at Grand Rapids, Mich, March 4, 1939. Jun Col J 10:659-62 My '40

Grant for junior college study. Ill Teach 28: 165 F '40; Same cond. Calif Sch 11:108 Mr '40; Curric J 11:97 Mr '40

Greetings from Association of American colleges. G. E. Snavely. Jun Col J 10:614 My '40

Greetings from the 1920 group. F. M. McDowell. Jun Col J 10:610-11 My '40

Greetings from United States Office of education. R. I. Grigsby. Jun Col J 10:612-13 My '40

Junior college patriarchs. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:307-9 F '40

Next four years. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 10:493-8 My '40

Past twenty years—the next twenty years. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 10:617-23 My '40; Same cond. Ed Outl 14:143-50 My '40; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 20:776 My '40; Tex Outl 24:10 Je '40; Sch R 48:488-90 S '40

Reorganization. N. Ricciardi. Sch & Soc 48: 200 Ag 13 '38; Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 38:774 O '38

Welcome to Missouri. F. A. Middlebush. Jun Col J 10:490-2 My '40

What should be expected of the Association? N. Ricciardi. Jun Col J 9:422-8 My '39

Meetings

1938, Philadelphia

Eighteenth annual meeting; minutes and committee reports. Jun Col J 8:474-84 My '38

Program of the eighteenth annual meeting, Philadelphia. Jun Col J 8:383-5 My '38

1939, Grand Rapids

Addresses and proceedings of the nineteenth annual meeting, Grand Rapids, Mich, March 2-4, 1939. Jun Col J 9:415-570 My '39

Minutes and committee reports. map Jun Col J 9:547-55 My '39

Nineteenth annual meeting, March 2-4, Grand Rapids, Mich. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 49:425-7 Ap 1 '39

Program of the nineteenth annual meeting, Grand Rapids, Mich. Jun Col J 9:415-19 My '39

1940, Columbia, Missouri

Minutes and committee reports of the twentieth annual meeting. map Jun Col J 10: 646-58 My '40

AMERICAN association of junior colleges—Meetings—1940, Columbia, Missouri—*Cont.*
Program of the twentieth annual meeting, Columbia, Mo, February 29-March 2, 1940. Jun Col J 10:305-6 F '40; Revised. 10:486-9 My '40
Proposals for the support and expansion of public junior colleges; meeting, Columbia, Mo, February 29-March 2. Sch & Soc 51: 299-300 Mr 9 '40
Twentieth annual meeting, Columbia, Mo, February 29-March 2. Sch & Soc 51:206 F 17 '40
Twentieth annual meeting, Columbia, Mo, February 29-March 2, 1940. Sch Sci & Math 39:846 D '39
Twentieth annual meeting, February 29-March 2, 1940, Columbia, Mo. Jun Col J 10: 52 S '39

1941, Chicago

Annual meeting, February 27-March 1. Sch & Soc 53:237 F 22 '41
Twenty-first annual meeting. Chicago Sch J 22:133 Ja '41
Twenty-first annual meeting; announcement. Jun Col J 11:112 O '40
Twenty-first annual meeting; announcement. Nation's Sch 26:90 O '40; Same. Sch Sci & Math 40:719 N '40
Twenty-first annual meeting, Chicago, February 27-March 1. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 53:379-81 Mr 22 '41

Commission on junior college terminal education

Investigation of terminal education in junior colleges. Sch R 48:651-2 N '40
Junior colleges study terminal education. E. F. Mason. Curric J 11:231-2 My '40
Junior college terminal education. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:244-50 Ja '40; Summary. Sch R 48:6-8 Ja '40
Microscoping junior colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:63-4 O '40; Same. Jun Col J 11:158-9 N '40
Singularity in terminal education. L. L. Bethel. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:370-4 Mr '41
Terminal education as the outstanding function of the junior college. Sch & Soc 50: 432-3 S 30 '39

Committee on honorary societies

Honor societies in junior colleges; J. C. Miller, chairman. Jun Col J 9:534-40 My '39

Committee on vocational education in junior colleges

Vocational education in the junior college; R. C. Ingalls, chairman. Jun Col J 9:449-55 My '39

Research committee

Survey courses. W. W. Carpenter and W. A. Deneke. Jun Col J 10:222-3 D '39

AMERICAN association of physics teachers
Proceedings, Philadelphia, December 27-30, 1940. Am J Physics 9:54-9 F '41
Proceedings, San Diego meeting, June 24, 1938. Am Physics Teach 6:283-5 O '38
Proceedings, Stanford university meeting, June 28, 1939. Am Physics Teach 7:261-3 Ag '39
Proceedings of the Columbus meeting, December 26-29, 1939. T. D. Cope. Am J Physics 8:67-74 F '40
Proceedings of the Washington meeting, December 28-30, 1938. Am Physics Teach 7:67-73 F '39
Proceedings, University of Washington meeting, June 18-21, 1940. Am J Physics 8:325-7 O '40
Report of the committee representing the Association before the American council on education. Am J Physics 8:399 D '40
Shall the Association establish the grades of fellow and of member emeritus? Am J Physics 8:400 D '40

Committee on electric and magnetic units

What is the meter-kilogram-second system of units? a report. Am Physics Teach 6: 144-51 Je '38

Committee on letter symbols and abbreviations

Proposal to standardize letter symbols; report no. 3. Am J Physics 8:300-15 O '40

Committee on tests

Measuring the results of instruction in college physics; a summary report on the national college physics testing program, 1933-1939. Am J Physics 8:173-81 Je '40
Physics tests for college students. Sch & Soc 50:823 D 23 '39

Committee on the training of physicists for industry

Suggested four-year curriculum leading to a major in physics; a report. Am J Physics 8:124-6 Ap '40

AMERICAN association of school administrators
Ceremonial opening of the exhibits. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:177-8
Certain aspects of school library administration. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no6 1939) 51p bibliog pa 50c The assn. '39
Discussion against proposed constitutional amendment to change the name of the Association from the American association of school administrators to the Department of superintendence. W. D. Cocking. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p74-6)
Discussion in favor of proposed constitutional amendment to change the name of the Association from the American association of school administrators to the Department of superintendence. D. J. Malcolm. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p72-4)
Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook. 368p bibliog il $2 The assn. '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:35-7 My '41
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1938. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no6 1938) 17p pa The assn. '38
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1938. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8 1938) 20p pa The assn. '38
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1938. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 10 1938) 17p pa The assn. '38
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no2 1939) 16p pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no4 1939) 16p pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7 1939) 17p pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no9 1939) 16p pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1939. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 11 1939) 16p pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1 1940) 12p pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no3 1940) 16p pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no6 1940) 24p pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8 1940) 24p pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1940. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 12 1940) 17p bibliog pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1941. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1 1941) 19p pa The assn. '41
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1941. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no4 1941) 23p pa The assn. '41
Educational policy in the making. J. A. Sexson. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:40-1 F '39
Enrolment trends in city school systems, 1933-34—1937-38. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no5 1938) 46p pa $1 The assn. '38

AMERICAN association of school administrators
—Continued
* Expanding program of industrial education; papers presented at group meetings, February 28-March 2, Atlantic City convention, 1938. 45p pa 25c The assn. '38
Greetings. J. A. Sexson. Sch & Soc 48:303 S 3 '38; Same. Pa Sch J 87:38 O '38; Sierra Ed News 34:15 O '38; Tex Outl 22:16 O '38
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:228
Length of school sessions and class periods in public schools, 1938-39. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no2 1940) 71p pa $1 The assn. '40
Military leaves of absence for teachers. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 10 1940) 9p pa 25c The assn. '40
Minds of educational administrators in 1941. J. H. Newlon. Front Democ 7:164-5 Mr '41
New president. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 23:18-19 Mr '39
Next president of A.A.S.A, W. H. Pillsbury. Sch Executive 60:43 F '41
* Official report, Cleveland, Ohio, February 25-March 2, 1939. 288p il pa $1 The assn. '39
* Official report, St Louis, February 24-29, 1940. 230p il pa $1 The assn. '40
* Official report, Atlantic City, February 22-27, 1941. 199p il pa $1 The assn. '41
Personal relationships; excerpts of Youth education today. Ed Digest 3:1-6 My '38
Personnel responsible for supervision of instruction. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 11 1940) 25p bibliog pa 50c The assn. '40
Perspective on the A.A.S.A. convention. M. E. Buttenheim and P. C. Ford. Sch Executive 58:9-11 Ap '39
Presentation of gavel. A. S. Chenoweth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:188-9
Presentation of honorary life membership to Charles H. Judd. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:205-7
President-elect. W. H. Pillsbury. N Y State Ed 28:398 F '41
Promotion policies in city school systems. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no9 1938) 31p bibliog pa 50c The assn. '38
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 9, 1937-38 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7 1938) 14p pa The assn. '38
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 10, 1938-39. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8 1939) 11p pa 50c The assn. '39
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 11, 1939-40. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no9 1940) 12p pa The assn. '40
References on reports of superintendents of schools. (Ed. res. service) 11p pa The assn. '39
References to standards and recommendations for school buildings and equipment. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7 1940) 24p pa 50c The assn. '40
Relationship of local school systems to council-manager plan of municipal government. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no5 1939) 19p bibliog pa 50c The assn. '39
Resolutions. Tex Outl 24:42 Ap '40
Safety education; eighteenth yearbook. 544p il $2 The assn. '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:39-41 My '40
Salary schedule provisions for classroom teachers in 84 school systems in cities over 100,000 in population, 1938-39. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no3 1939) 21p pa The assn. '39
Salary schedule provisions for classroom teachers in 143 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1938-39. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1 1939) 30p pa 50c The assn. '39
Salary schedule provisions for regular classroom teachers in 80 school systems in cities over 100,000 in population, 1940-41. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no3 1941) 41p pa 50c The assn. '41
Salary schedule provisions for regular classroom teachers in 179 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1940-41. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no2 1941) 65p pa $1 The assn. '41
School expense compared with combined city and school expense, 1937. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no4 1940) 5p pa The assn. '40
Schools in small communities; seventeenth yearbook. 608p bibliog f il plans $2 The assn. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:49-51 S '39
Staffs and salaries of state departments of education, 1939-40. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no5 1940) 47p pa 50c The assn. '40
To secure the blessings of liberty. B. M. Farley. J Ed 124:119-21 Ap '41
Twelve-month plan of paying teachers' salaries. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 10 1939) 39p pa 50c The assn. '39
Wife's view of the convention. il Nation's Sch 25:24 Ap '40
Youth education today, the 1938 yearbook. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 225-32

See also
National education association—Educational policies commission

Meetings

1938, Atlantic City

Midwinter meeting. I. Doughton. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:216-21 '38

1939, Cleveland

Cleveland convention. Pa Sch J 87:274-5 Ap '39
Cleveland convention. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 49:289-302 Mr 11 '39
Cleveland convention, February 25-March 2, 1939. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 48:865-7 D 31 '38; Same. J Ed 122:46-8 F '39; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 35:9 Ja '39
Convention news. Nation's Sch 23:33-44 Mr '39
Meeting at Cleveland. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:105-6 Ap '39
Notes on the Cleveland convention. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 49:180-2 F 11 '39
Program for Cleveland, 69th annual convention. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:42-3 F '39; Same. Nation's Sch 23:47-8 F '39
Program for the Cleveland meeting. Am Sch Bd J 98:56 F '39
School administrators at Cleveland, February 25-March 2, 1939. Nat Ed Assn J 27:276 D '38
School administrators' convention; vocational guidance highlights. Occupations 17: 665-6 Ap '39
School administrators meet in Cleveland. M. E. Owen. Instr 48:6-7 My '39
School executives at Cleveland. B. M. Farley. J Ed 122:118-20 Ap '39
Sixty-ninth annual convention, Cleveland, February 25-March 2. Tex Outl 23:62-3 F '39; Same cond. Ohio Sch 17:80 F '39
Summary of the 1939 convention. 31p pa The assn. '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 49:352-4 Mr 18 '39; Sch Life 24:226-7 My '39
Winter meeting at Cleveland, February 25-March 2, 1939. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:24-5 Ja '39
With the superintendents at Cleveland. Am Sch Bd J 98:56+ Ap '39

1940, St Louis

Administrators meet in St Louis, February 24-29. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 51:217-19 F 17 '40
A.A.S.A. goes to St Louis. il Am Sch Bd J 100:58+ F '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:46-8 F '40
Convention digest; St Louis edition. il Sch Executive 59:7-21 Mr '40
Convention news. Nation's Sch 25:33-44 Mr '40
Educational progress encouraged. il Sch Life 25:229-31 My '40
Meeting, 1940, St Louis. Scholastic 36:3T Mr 11 '40
Meeting, St Louis, February 24-29. J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 41:679-81 Ap '40
Safety education at St Louis; convention. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:272 D '39
Said at St Louis. Nat Ed Assn J 29:102 Ap '40
St Louis convention. il Nat Ed Assn J 29: 18-19 Ja '40
St Louis convention. Pa Sch J 88:267-8 Ap '40

AMERICAN association of school administrators
—Meetings—1940, St Louis—*Continued*
St Louis convention. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 29:105 Ap '40
St Louis meeting. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 36:9-10 F; 15-16 Ap '40
St Louis meeting of school administrators. M. E. Owen. Instr 49:58-9 My '40
School administrators' convention; youth and jobs considered. Occupations 18:547 Ap '40
School administrators to hear what is right with schools; A.A.S.A. convention program, St Louis, February 24-29. Nation's Sch 25: 26-7+ F '40
Schoolmen's meeting at St Louis to be same . . . only different. B. M. Farley. J Ed 123:47-9 F '40
Seventieth annual convention. Sch & Soc 51: 45 Ja 13 '40
Seventieth annual convention, St Louis. Newsweek 15:43 Mr 11 '40
Summary of the convention, St Louis, 1940. 31p pa 10c The assn. '40
Superintendents at St Louis. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 51:289-96 Mr 9 '40
What's right with the schools? S. D. Shankland. J Ed 123:120-1 Ap '40
With the school administrators at St Louis. Am Sch Bd J 100:56+ Ap '40

1941, Atlantic City

Administrators at Atlantic City. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 53:289-97 Mr 8 '41
Atlantic City convention, February 22-27, 1941; announcement. Nat Ed Assn J 29: A 128+ O '40
Atlantic City convention, February 22-27, 1941; announcement. Nat Ed Assn J 29:275 D '40
Atlantic City convention. F. M. Wright. Sierra Ed News 37:13-15 Ap '41
Atlantic City in retrospect. Sch Executive 60:9-10 Ap '41
Atlantic City meeting; what they saw and heard. Baltimore B Ed 18:181-205 Mr '41
Convention news. Nation's Sch 27:33-46 Mr '41
Dialogues redivivus. W. W. Parker. Sch & Soc 53:473-5 Ap 12 '41
Educators forget the need for God. C. J. Ryan. America 65:37-8 Ap 19 '41
It was said in Atlantic City. Am Sch Bd J 102:49-53 Mr '41
1941 convention, Atlantic City, February 22-27. Pa Sch J 89:207-8 F '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:44-5 Ja 11 '41
Notes on recent convention. W. S. Elsbree. Teach Col Rec 42:646-7 Ap '41
Program for the seventy-first annual convention. Nat Ed Assn J 30:44-5 F '41; J Ed 124:47 F '41; Nation's Sch 27:72 F '41
School administrators at Atlantic City. M. E. Owen. il Instr 50:6+ My '41
Seventy-first annual convention. Nat Ed Assn J 30:105 Ap '41
Seventy-first annual convention. Sch Life 26:245 My '41
71st annual convention, Atlantic City, February 22-27. Scholastic 38:1T-2T Mr 10 '41
Seventy-first annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 22-27. il Am Sch Bd J 102:60 F '41
Seventy-first annual meeting, February 22-27, 1941; announcement. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:6-7 Ja '41
Summary of the convention, Atlantic City, 1941. 32p bibliog pa 10c The assn. '41
Superintendents announce tentative Atlantic City program. Ohio Sch 19:90 F '41
Tentative program for the 71st annual convention, Atlantic City, February 22-27, 1941. Ky Sch J 19:17 F '41
Welcome to Atlantic City. A. S. Chenoweth. J Ed 124:48 F '41

Committee on certification of superintendents of schools

Report. O. W. Haisley. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p90-3)
Standards for superintendents of schools; preliminary report. 63p pa 50c The assn. '39
Superintendent of schools and his work; final report. 48p pa 25c The assn. '40

Yearbook commission

Presentation of the yearbook. H. M. Corning. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p81-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:279-86

AMERICAN association of schools of social work

Schools of social work take stock; meeting, 1939, Cleveland. A. L. Shea. Survey 75:78 Mr '39
Training for public welfare and social work. M. Hathway. Social Forces 18:60-4 O '39

AMERICAN association of teachers colleges

American association of university women and the modern teachers college. K. R. Adams. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p70-6)
Eighteenth yearbook, 1939. 163p pa $1 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State normal sch, Oneonta, N.Y. '39
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:324
History. C. W. Hunt. Teach Ed J 1:246-50 D '39
List of accredited institutions—1938-39. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:336-40; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p 157-62)
List of accredited institutions—1939-40. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:370-4
Membership list, 1938. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p 163-9)
* Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. 190p bibliog pa $1 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State normal sch, Oneonta, N.Y. '38
* Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. 180p bibliog f pa $1 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State normal sch, Oneonta, N.Y. '40

Meetings

1938, Atlantic City

Minutes of the twenty-second annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, February 25-26, 1938. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p 151-6)

1940, St Louis

Minutes of the twenty-fourth annual meeting, St Louis, February 23-24, 1940. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 160-4)
Twenty-fourth annual meeting, St Louis, February 23-24. Sch & Soc 51:140 F 3 '40

1941, Atlantic City

Meeting, Atlantic City, February 21-22. Sch & Soc 53:206 F 15 '41
Teachers colleges at Atlantic City; twenty-fifth meeting. Nat Ed Assn J 30:106 Ap '41

Committee on standards and surveys

General report. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 138-9)

Subcommittee on student personnel

Student personnel policies and practices of 151 institutions engaged in teacher education; a progress report. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 144-7)

AMERICAN association of teachers of French

American association of teachers of French. S. Tessier. French R 13:286-8 F '40
A.A.T.F. scholarship for the summer of 1941. K. L. O'Brien. French R 14:436-7 Mr '41
A.A.T.F. scholarships for the summer of 1940. S. A. Freeman. French R 13:321-2 F '40
Message to all teachers of French. S. A. Freeman. French R 14:5-10 O '40

Meetings

1938, New York

Minutes of the annual meeting, December 27-28, 1938. J. B. Tharp. French R 12:351-7 F '39
Tenth annual meeting, December 27-28, 1938, New York city. French R 12:73 O '38

AMERICAN association of teachers of French
—Meetings—*Continued*

1939, New Orleans

Minutes of the annual meeting, New Orleans, December 27-28, 1939. J. B. Tharp. French R 13:350-5 F '40

1939 annual meeting. French R 12:526 My '39

1940, Boston

Minutes of the annual meeting, Boston, December 28, 1940. J. B. Tharp. French R 14: 347-53 F '41

AMERICAN association of teachers of Spanish

Constitution. Hispania 21:157-60 My '38

Inter-American friendship and co-operation, the dream and the reality. F. M. Kercheville. Hispania 24:7-15 F '41

Meetings

1938, New York

Twenty-second annual meeting. Hispania 21: 203 O '38

Twenty-second annual meeting. G. B. Colburn. Hispania 22:8-18 F '39

1939, San Francisco

Program of the twenty-third annual meeting, December 27-28, 1939. Hispania 22:343-4 D '39

Twenty-third annual meeting. G. B. Colburn. Hispania 23:1-20 F '40

Twenty-third annual meeting, December 27-28, San Francisco. Hispania 22:311-12 O '39

1940, Albuquerque

Program of the twenty-fourth annual meeting, December 27-28, 1940, Albuquerque and Santa Fe, N.Mex. Hispania 23:391-4 D '40

Twenty-fourth annual meeting, Albuquerque, N.Mex, December 27-28, 1940. Hispania 24: 1-40 F '41

AMERICAN association of university professors

Academic freedom and tenure; statement of principles, 1938; formulated by joint conferences with the commission on academic freedom and tenure of the Association of American colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:26-8 F '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:179-81 Mr '39; Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:49-54 F '40

Academic freedom and tenure; statement of principles, 1940; formulated by joint conferences with the commission on academic freedom and tenure of the Association of American colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:40-5 F '41; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 27:127-9 Mr '41

Address of welcome. M. J. O'Connell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:10-13 F '41

Address of welcome. H. S. Mayerson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:11-12 F '40

A.A.U.P. and the A.A.U.W. L. Pound. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:361-3 Je '40

Committees for 1939. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:101-6 F '39

Committees for 1940. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:126-32 F '40

Committees for 1941. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:110-15 F '41

Constitution. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:100-9 F '41

Freedom and tenure: the profession's own part. E. L. Vance. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:408-13 O '39

From the annual report of the general secretary; presented to the twenty-seventh annual meeting, December 31, 1940. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:238-42 Ap '41

Membership. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:565-78; 25:359-67 O '38, Je '39

Memories and suggestions. H. C. Lancaster. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:217-23 Ap '40

Place of the Association in a Catholic university. J. B. Macelwane. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:364-8 Je '40

Report of the general secretary; presented at the annual meeting, December 28, 1938. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25: 10-25 F '39

Report of the general secretary; presented to the annual meeting, December 28, 1939. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:55-64 F '40

Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1938. F. P. Lewis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:77-9 F '39

Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1939. F. P. Lewis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:65-7 F '40

Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1940. F. P. Lewis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:97-9 F '41

Time to take stock. F. S. Deibler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:669-71 D '40

Values of the chapter in the small college. E. J. Weekes. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:188-90 Ap '39

Meetings

1938, Chicago

Annual meeting program, Chicago, December 27-28, 1938. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:625-8 D '38

1938 annual meeting record, December 27-28, 1938. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:235-43 Ap '39

Twenty-fifth annual meeting, Chicago, December 27-28, 1938; report. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:5-7 F '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:183 F 11 '39

1939, New Orleans

1939 annual meeting record, December 27-28, 1939. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:285-94 Ap '40

Twenty-sixth annual meeting; announcement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:440 O '39

Twenty-sixth annual meeting, New Orleans, December 27-28, 1939. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:501-5 D '39

Twenty-sixth annual meeting, New Orleans, December 27-28, 1939. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:5-10 F '40

Twenty-sixth annual meeting, New Orleans, December 27-28, 1939. Jun Col J 11:93-5 O '40

1940, Chicago

Twenty-seventh annual meeting, Chicago, December 30-31. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26: 565-9 D '40

Twenty-seventh annual meeting, Chicago, December 30-31; announcement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:502-8 O '40

Twenty-seventh annual meeting, December 30-31, 1940. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:5-9 F '41; Same. Sch & Soc 53: 216-18 F 15 '41

Committee on academic freedom and tenure

Academic freedom and tenure; Central Washington college of education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:471-5 O '40

Academic freedom and tenure; John B. Stetson university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25: 377-99 O '39

Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:73-91 F '40

Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:602-6 D '40

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, W. T. Laprade, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:32-43 F '39

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, W. T. Laprade, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:35-48 F '40

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, W. T. Laprade, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:29-39 F '41

Academic freedom and tenure; Simpson college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:607-19 D '40

Academic freedom and tenure; University of South Carolina. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:476-89 O '40

Academic freedom and tenure; West Chester state teachers college. B. W. Kunkel and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:44-72 F '39

Professors and their Association. A. M. Withers. J Higher Ed 11:125-9 Mr '40

AMERICAN association of university professors
—Committee on academic freedom and tenure—*Continued*
St Louis university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:514-35 D '39
West Virginia university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:315-49 Je '40

Committee on advertising vacancies
Report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:512-13 D '39

Committee on co-operation with Latin-American universities
Report of committee L, L. S. Rowe, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:434-7 My '38

Committee on organization and policy
Organization and policy; report of committee O. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:509-25 O '38
Organization and policy; report of committee O. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:429-36 O '39
Organization and policy; report of committee O. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:496-501 O '40; Revised. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26: 575-82 D '40

Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government
Report of committee T, P. W. Ward, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:145-50 Ap '39
Report of committee T, P. W. Ward, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:171-89 Ap '40
Report of committee T, P. W. Ward, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:156-77 Ap '41

Committee on preparation and qualification of teachers
Training and qualification of teachers. D. Alter. Calif J Sec Ed 15:358-62 O '40

AMERICAN association of university teachers of insurance
Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting, Chicago, December 27, 1940. (Journal, v8 no 1) 95p pa The assn, C. A. Kline, sec, box 48, Logan hall, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '41

AMERICAN association of university women
A.A.U.P. and the A.A.U.W. L. Pound. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:361-3 Je '40
A.A.U.W. and national defense. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:220-2 Je '40
A.A.U.W. arts program. L. Beam. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:29-34 O '39
American association of university women and the modern teachers college. K. R. Adams. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p70-6)
American families, rural and urban; farm women add their contribution to the A.A.U.W. picture of family life. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:98-9 Ja '40
Convention business. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:38-43 O '39
Fellowship awards, 1940-41. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:176-9 Ap '40
Fellowship awards, 1941-42. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:186-8 Mr '41
Fellowships offered, 1939-40. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:45-6 O '38
Fellowships offered 1940-41. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:50 O '39
Fellowships offered, 1941-42. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:42 O '40
Fifty years of fellowships; the convention celebrates a half-century's record. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:35-7 O '39
Lay groups and social welfare. I. G. Carter. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:211-16 Je '40
President's report; a sketch of A.A.U.W. progress, 1937-39. M. S. Morriss. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:3-6 O '39
University women of three countries. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:201-6 Je '40
University women today. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:15-18 O '40
What the branches are doing. See numbers of Journal of the American association of university women

Meetings

1939, Denver
Biennial convention, Denver, June 19-23, 1939. M. M. Melville. il Am Assn Univ Women J 32:161-6 Ap '39
Denver convention, June 19-23, 1939. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:104-5 Ja '39
Eleventh national convention, June 19-23, 1939, Denver; program. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:199-202 Je '39
Notes from convention discussion. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:51-63 O '39

1941, Cincinnati
Cincinnati convention, May 5-10, 1941. M. B. Abbott. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:39-41 O '40
Cincinnati, 1941 convention setting. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:239-40 Je '40
Twelfth national convention, May 5-9, 1941, Cincinnati. Am Assn Univ Women J 34: 143-5 Mr '41

Committee on membership and maintaining standards
Basis for A.A.U.W. membership; procedure for approval of colleges and universities. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:84-7 D '40
Basis for A.A.U.W. membership; the development of the Association's policies for membership and standards, 1881-1940. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:207-10 Je '40

AMERICAN association on mental deficiency
Regional meeting at Devereux schools. S. R. Heath, jr. Train Sch B 36:148-51 N '39

AMERICAN association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf
Adjustment of the deaf to their hearing contemporaries—yesterday, today, and tomorrow. E. A. Gruver. Volta R 42:584-7 O '40
Anniversary greetings. Volta R 42:410-11 Jl '40
Are you going to California? il Volta R 41: 139-40+ Mr '39
Association and its purposes. A. G. Bell. Volta R 42:622-5 O '40
Association and Volta bureau activities; excerpts from the January report to the board of directors. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:339-42+ Je '40
Association makes plans. Volta R 41:200-1 Ap '39
Association's summer meeting; seventeenth, fiftieth and best. H. A. Montague. Volta R 42:457-9+ Ag '40
Education of the deaf; annual meeting, June 17-21. Science ns 91:sup8 Je 21 '40
Fiftieth anniversary meeting—1940. Volta R 42:575 O '40
Great meeting. Volta R 40:436+ Ag '38
Influence of the Association on the education of the deaf. A. C. Hurd. Volta R 42:630-2 O '40
1938 summer meeting; Detroit, June 27-July 1, 1938. Volta R 40:617-740 N '38
1939 summer school. il Volta R 41:74-5 F '39
Our half century. il Volta R 41:388-91 Jl '39
Proceedings, June 17-21, 1940. il Volta R 42:563-740 O '40; Summary. Phi Delta Kappan 23:50 O '40
Program, summer meeting, Detroit, June 27-July 1, 1938. Volta R 40:392-5 Jl '38
Summer meeting in Detroit, program progress. il Volta R 40:269-70 My '38
Tentative program; summer meeting and fiftieth anniversary celebration, Providence, June 17-21, 1940. Volta R 42:197-201+ Ap '40
Use of residual hearing; an Association committee report, C. D. O'Connor, chairman. Volta R 42:327-33+ Je '40

AMERICAN bankers association

Savings division
School savings banking, school years 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940; 19th-21st annual reports on systems throughout the United States with honor roll and comparative statistics. 3v 24;24;23p ea 25c The assn, 22 E 40th st, N.Y. '38-'40

AMERICAN bar association

Section of legal education and admissions to the bar

Annual review of legal education for 1938; ed. by W. Shafroth. 34p map pa gratis The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago '39

AMERICAN Catholic philosophical association

Philosophy of education; proceedings, v. 13. 232p pa $1.50 The assn, F. J. Sheen, sec-treas, Catholic univ. of Am, box 176, Washington, D.C.

AMERICAN chemical society

Founding of the American chemical society. W. F. Ehret. il J Chem Ed 18:170-1 Ap '41

Committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type

Abridged report. R. E. Bowman. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:119-22 Mr '40

Division of chemical education

100th meeting, Detroit, September 9-13, 1940. P. H. Fall. J Chem Ed 17:546 N '40

AMERICAN civil liberties union

Eternal vigilance! what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 15:18 S '38

AMERICAN civilization. See United States—Civilization

AMERICAN classical league

Twentieth annual session at New York city, June 27-29. Class J 34:117-18 N '38

AMERICAN college personnel association

Personnel association defines itself. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Assn Am Col B 24:258-60 My '38

Meetings

1938, Atlantic City

American college personnel association, Atlantic City meeting. J. G. Darley. Occupations 16:765-71 My '38

Business sessions. H. E. O'Shea. Occupations 17:653-4 Ap '39

Report of fifteenth annual meeting; conference at Atlantic City, February 23-26, 1938; ed. by E. G. Andrews. 128p pa $1.25 The assn, H. E. O'Shea, sec, Purdue univ. '38

1939, Cleveland

Report of sixteenth annual meeting; conference at Cleveland, February 21-25, 1939; ed. by K. M. Cowdery. 203p pa $1.25 The assn, H. E. O'Shea, sec, Purdue univ, Lafayette, Ind. '39

Sixteenth annual meeting. C. G. Wrenn. Occupations 17:650-3 Ap '39

1940, St Louis

Report of seventeenth annual meeting at St Louis, February 20-24, 1940; ed. by K. P. Zerfoss. 175p pa $1.75; to libs $1 The assn, D. D. Feder, sec, Univ. of Ill, Urbana '40

1941, Atlantic City

Annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 19-22. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Sch & Soc 53:350-1 Mr 15 '41

AMERICAN college publicity association

Publicity problems; proceedings of the nineteenth annual convention, Pittsburgh, June 23-25, 1938; ed. by R. X. Graham. pa $3 The assn, R. X. Graham, pres, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh '38

Publicity problems; proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, New Orleans, April 12-15, 1939; ed. by W. E. Reck. 146p pa The assn, W. E. Reck, ed, Midland col, Fremont, Neb. '40

AMERICAN colleges. See Colleges and universities—United States

AMERICAN council cumulative record forms

Cumulative record and its uses. A. L. R. Hawkes. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p45-72)

AMERICAN council of guidance and personnel associations

Annual report of the chairman. F. C. Smith. Occupations 16:749-50 My '38

Business sessions. W. C. Smyser. Occupations 17:630 Ap '39

Policy committee report. Occupations 18:544-6 Ap '40

Report of the chairman. A. J. Brumbaugh. Occupations 18:542-3 Ap '40

Report of the future policy committee. Occupations 17:631-7 Ap '39

Meetings

1938, Atlantic City

Atlantic City convention; addresses and reports. Occupations 16:717-76 My '38

Council of guidance and personnel associations, 1938 convention, Atlantic City, February 23-25. D. M. Cresswell. Occupations 16:743-8 My '38

1939, Cleveland

Annual convention, Cleveland, February 22, 1939. D. M. Cresswell. Occupations 17:624-9 Ap '39

Plans for the 1939 convention, Cleveland, February 22-25. J. H. Bentley. Occupations 17: 159-60 N '38

1940, St Louis

Business sessions. W. C. Smyser. Occupations 18:540-2 Ap '40

Council of guidance and personnel associations. D. S. Bridgman. Occupations 18:534-40 Ap '40

Outstanding features of the A.C.G.P.A. program. D. S. Bridgman. Occupations 18:288-90 Ja '40

Preliminary program, 1940. Occupations 18: 360-1 F '40

1941, Atlantic City

General meeting, February 19. Occupations 19:539-45 Ap '41

AMERICAN council of learned societies

Intensive training in Portuguese and Spanish offered in a summer institute. Sch & Soc 53:437 Ap 5 '41

AMERICAN council on education

Accrediting conference of the American council on education. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:240-2 Je '39

American council on education (a delegate's report) E. H. K. McComb. North Cen Assn Q 14:156-60 O '39

American council on education—a delegate's report. A. M. Schwitalla. North Cen Assn Q 13:247-52 O '38

American council on education, and teacher education. G. F. Zook. Teach Ed J 2:88-90 S '40

ACE will prepare teaching syllabi on the international crisis. Sch & Soc 52:330 O 12 '40

American junior colleges; ed. by W. C. Eells. 585p $3.50 The council '40

American universities and colleges; ed. by C. S. Marsh. 4th ed 1120p $4 The council '40

Conference sections. Ed Rec 20:453-7 Jl '39

Cooperation and coordination in higher education. (Studies ser. 1. Reports of committees of the Council, v2 no5) 110p maps pa 50c The council '38

Council and the individual. H. E. Hawkes. Ed Rec 20:395-400 Jl '39

Counsel for the Council. E. C. Elliott. Ed Rec 19:304-11 Jl '38

Educational research; its nature, essential conditions, and controlling concepts. (Studies ser. 1. Reports of committees of the Council, v3 no 10) 189p bibliog pa $1 The council '39

Fellowships in education. (Studies ser. 1. Reports of committees of the Council, v2 no6) 15p 10c The council '38

Financial statements. Ed Rec 19:525-31 O '38

History and activities, 1939-40. 81p pa The council '39

Major issues in teacher education. (Studies ser. 1. Reports of committees of the Council, v2 no4) 44p pa 40c The council '38

President's annual report. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 19:250-91 Jl '38

President's annual report. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 20:314-69 Jl '39

President's annual report. G. F. Zook. bibliog Ed Rec 21:259-334 Jl '40

AMERICAN council on education—*Continued*
Report of the committee representing the American association of physics teachers before the American council on education. Am J Physics 8:399 D '40
School buildings and equipment. (Studies ser. 1. Reports of committees of the Council, v3 no8) 30p pa 25c The council '39
$66,000 for general education. Jun Col J 9:97-9 N '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:647-8 N 19 '38
Student personnel point of view; a report of a conference on the philosophy and development of student personnel work in college and university. (Studies ser. 1. Reports of committees of the Council, v 1 no3) 14p pa 10c The council '37
Student personnel program. D. J. Shank. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:174-80 Ja '40
Who belongs to the Council? D. J. Shank. Ed Rec 21:538-48 O '40

See also
American council cumulative record forms
Committee on implementation of studies in secondary education
Committee on modern languages
Cooperative study in general education
Cooperative test service

Meetings

1938, Washington, D.C.

Significance of the 1938 annual meeting of the American council on education to higher education. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 14:161 O '39
Twenty-first annual meeting, Washington, D.C. May 6-7. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 47: 640-6 My 14 '38

1939, Washington, D.C.

Twenty-second annual meeting. Sch & Soc 49:503-4 Ap 22 '39
Twenty-second annual meeting of the Council. Ed Rec 20:301-2 Ap '39
Twenty-second annual meeting, Washington, D.C, May 5-6. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 49: 616-20 My 13 '39
Twenty-second annual meeting, Washington, D.C, May 5-6, 1939. Ed Rec 20:458-61 Jl '39

1940, Washington, D.C.

Twenty-third annual meeting. Ed Rec 21: 246-7 Ap '40; Sch & Soc 51:509 Ap 20 '40
Twenty-third annual meeting. Sch Life 25:304 Jl '40
Twenty-third annual meeting. D. J. Shank. Sch & Soc 51:682-4 My 25 '40

1941, Washington, D.C.

Meeting, 1941, Washington. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 53:640-2 My 17 '41
Significant educational program; annual meeting, Washington, D.C, May 2-3. Sch & Soc 53:565-6 My 3 '41
Twenty-fourth annual meeting, May 2-3, 1941. Ed Rec 22:223-4 Ap '41

Advisory committee on college testing

See American council on education—Committee on educational testing

Commission on teacher education

Accent on cooperation. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 21:188-202 Ap '40
American council's commission on teacher training. K. W. Bigelow. North Cen Assn Q 13:200-2 O '38
Bennington planning conference for the cooperative study of teacher education; reports and addresses [mimeographed] 261p 80c The council '39
Commission on teacher education. Sch & Soc 50:44-5 Jl 8 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:60 S '39; Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:177 '39
Commission on teacher education. Sec Ed 8:121-2 Mr '39
Commission on teacher education; a brief statement of its origin and scope. 18p pa The council '40; Summary. Teach Ed J 2: 122-3+ D '40
Cooperation in the improvement of teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:115-17
Cooperation in the improvement of teacher education; a statement regarding the plans of the Commission. 19p pa The council '39
Cooperative study of teacher education. Sch & Soc 50:461-2 O 7 '39
Cooperative study of teacher education. W. E. Armstrong. Curric J 10:257-60 O '39
Cultural and social elements in the education of teachers [prepared by the] Commission, Educational policies commission, National education association of the United States [and] American association of school administrators. 51p pa gratis The council '40
Education of elementary and secondary school teachers. Sch & Soc 49:171 F 11 '39
Introductory statement as to plans, procedures, and the selection of the institutions participating in the Cooperative study of teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p48-9)
New grant to the Commission. Sch & Soc 53:112-13 Ja 25 '41
Program for the improvement of teaching. K. W. Bigelow. El Sch J 39:485-7 Mr '39
Project for the improvement of teaching. El Sch J 40:163-4 N '39
School's responsibility for the education of its personnel. C. L. Cushman. Calif Sch 10: 275-83 N '39
State-wide programs. Sch & Soc 51:269 Mr 2 '40
Work of the Commission on teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Meth 20:297-302 Mr '41

See also
Bennington planning conference for the co-operative study of teacher education
Cooperative study of teacher education

Committee on educational testing

1937-1938 college chemistry testing program. R. D. Reed. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:184-90 Ap '39

Committee on measurement and guidance

Study of reading in general education; abstract. W. S. Gray. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 139-41)
Who are the cultured in our colleges? a report of the 1938 sophomore testing program. R. E. Eckert. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:131-55 Ja '39

See also
Conference of testing leaders
Educational conference, 1938
Educational conference, 1939
Educational conference, 1940

Committee on reading in general education

Reading in general education; an exploratory study; a report; ed. by W. S. Gray. 464p bibliog $2.50 The council '40

Financial advisory service

Central financial service. L. Morey. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p25-31)
College and university business organization. (Studies ser. 3 v2 no 13) 26p bibliog f pa 10c The council '38
Decade of progress in accounting and financial reporting for colleges and universities. J. H. Cain. Ed Rec 21:497-505 O '40
Endowment income and investments, 1926-1937. (Studies ser. 3 v2 no 14) 16p pa 10c The council '38
Endowment investments and income, 1926-1939. (Studies ser. 3, v4 no 18) 28p pa 25c The council '40
Funds subject to annuity agreements. (Studies ser. 3 v3 no 15) 35p pa 25c The council '39

AMERICAN council on education—Financial advisory service—*Continued*
Independent audits of colleges and universities [prepared by A. R. Seass] (Studies ser. 3, v2 no 12) 13p pa 10c The council '38
Inventory of plant assets. (Studies ser. 3, v3 no 16) 37p pa 25c The council '39
Report. J Higher Ed 9:276-8 My '38

National committee on teacher examinations
Achievement of the modern language candidates in the national teacher examinations. G. Spaulding. Mod Lang J 25:361-7 F '41
Experiment in the professional examination of teachers. M. E. Townsend. Sch & Soc 50:537-41 O 21 '39
Measurement of professional information among candidates for teaching positions. F. B. Davis. Ed Adm & Sup 27:99-106 F '41
National teacher examination service. J. G. Pilley. bibliog f Sch R 49:177-86 Mr '41
Performance of the mathematics candidates in the 1940 national teacher examinations. E. Spaney. Math Teach 34:8-11 Ja '41
Professional examination of teaching candidates: a report of the first annual administration of the national teacher examinations. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:273-84 O 5 '40
Proposed teacher examination service. A. L. Rowland. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 19-23); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:339-43; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:21-3 O '40; Revised. Harvard Ed R 10:283-8 My '40
Role of examinations in teacher selection. C. R. Reed. Ed Rec 22:sup44-53 Ja '41
Selection of teachers from the national viewpoint. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 21:sup 144-51 Ja '40
Teacher-examination service of the American council on education. Sch & Soc 51:604-5 My 11 '40
Teacher's right to be ignorant; apropos of the criticisms of the national teacher-examination. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 51:753-6 Je 22 '40

Youth commission
Adventures in cooperation sponsored by the AYC. Sch & Soc 52:517-18 N 23 '40
After the youth surveys—what? F. W. Reeves. Occupations 18:243-8 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:1-3 F '40
American youth commission. M. M. Chambers. Soc Ed 3:232-6 Ap '39
American youth commission confers on Negro unemployment. Sch & Soc 51:405 Mr 30 '40
American youth commission reports on health and education. Sch & Soc 50:789-90 D 16 '39
Challenge of teaching. W. E. Givens. J Health & Phys Ed 9:531-2 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:155-6
Civilian conservation corps; recommendations. 24p pa The council '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:14-15 Ja 4 '41
Cooperative research enterprise. M. M. Chambers. Ed Meth 20:270-4 Mr '41
Culture conflicts and the welfare of youth. M. M. Chambers. J Ed Soc 12:463-9 Ap '39
Director of American youth commission. Ed Rec 20:462-3 Jl '39
Education for today and tomorrow: impact of the world crisis. H. Y. McClusky; R. Schairer; I. Edman. Child Study 18:45-7+ F '41
Issues in secondary education. H. P. Rainey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:336-49
Needs of American youth: what the American youth commission has found. H. P. Rainey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:350-1
Negro study by the American youth administration. Sch & Soc 48:487-8 O 15 '38
Negro youth. Sch R 49:330-3 My '41
Next steps in national policy for youth; recommendations. 18p pa The council '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:239-40 F 22 '41; Ed Digest 6:33-7 Mr '41
Opening a future for youth. M. M. Chambers. il Sch Executive 59:12-14 Ag '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:502-4 N '40
Problems and attitudes of American youth. El Sch J 38:647-9 My '38
Program of action for American youth. 20p pa The council, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 D '39; 6-10 Ja '40; El Sch J 40:321-5 Ja '40; Sch R 48:1-3 Ja '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:720, 789-90 D 2, 16 '39; Ohio Sch 18: 56-7+ F '40; Occupations 18:461 Mr '40; Par M 15:21 Je '40
Program of action for American youth. M. M. Chambers. N Y State Ed 27:521-2+ Ap '40
Program of the American youth commission. F. W. Reeves. H Sch J 23:101-5 Mr '40
Program of action for American youth. F. W. Reeves. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p 1-7)
Recommendations of the American youth commission for community action. Sch & Soc 52:54 Jl 27 '40
Recommendations of two commissions for the defense program. Sch & Soc 52:86-7 Ag 10 '40
Should youth organize? World Ed 5:526-9 N '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:36 Jl 20 '40
Social problems as they are lived; a preliminary report of a study of American work camps. Ill Ed 29:74-5+ N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:109-10+ D '40
Thus be their destiny; the personality development of Negro youth in three communities; prepared by J. H. Atwood and others. 96p maps pa 75c The council '41
Vocational guidance and employment placement services. Sch & Soc 47:597-8 My 7 '38
Vocational training for older rural youth [by] A. M. Boynton and E. L. Kirkpatrick [mimeographed] 60p pa U.S. Office of ed. '38
Work of the American youth commission. H. Y. McClusky. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 109-11
Youth and the national emergency. H. Y. McClusky, ed. Adult Ed B 5:49-51 Ja '41
Youth, defense, and the national welfare; recommendations. 9p pa The council '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:1-8 S '40; Same cond. Ed Trends 8:6-8 Jl '40
Youth faces the future. C. A. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. bibliog Scholastic 33:29S-32S O 1 '38
Youth in crisis. F. W. Reeves. Teach Ed J 2:52-8+ S '40
Youth: their jobs, their health, their schooling: a program for action. 11p The council '39
Youth to-day. F. W. Reeves. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:5-14 F '40

Special committee on the secondary school curriculum
What the high schools ought to teach. 36p pa 25c The council '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:244-5 N '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:119 Ag 24 '40; Science News Letter 38:141 Ag 31 '40; J Bus Ed 16:27+ S '40; Ed Digest 6:13-16 O '40; Sch R 48:561-4 O '40

AMERICAN council on education contemporary affairs test for college students
Prospective teacher and his knowledge of contemporary life affairs. L. E. Campbell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:126-35 O '40

AMERICAN council on education psychological examination
Comparison of early Binet records with college aptitude test scores. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:365-71 My '39
Does test intelligence increase at the college level? T. M. Livesay. J Ed Psychol 30:63-8 Ja '39
English placement test. O. C. Held. J Higher Ed 12:278 My '41
Freshman psychological examination scores as related to sizes of high schools. G. Allison and A. Barnett. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:651-2 O '40

AMERICAN council on education psychological examination—*Continued*
Inventory for measuring socialization—self-seeking and its relationship to the Study of values test, the ACE psychological examination, and the Strong vocational interest blank. W. A. Thomson. bibliog J of Applied Psychology 25:202-12 Ap '41
1938 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and others. Ed Rec 20:263-300 Ap '39
Note on retest results on the ACE psychological examination for college freshmen. W. A. Thomson. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:229-33 Mr '40
Note on the validity of the American council on education psychological examination. E. E. Cureton. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:306-7 Ap '39
Reliability and validity of the American council psychological examination, 1938 edition. M. Seder. J Ed Res 34:90-101 O '40

AMERICAN council on public affairs
Publication activities. Sch & Soc 52:361 O 19 '40

AMERICAN council on public relations
Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations; conducted with the joint cooperation of the Univ. of Wis. and the Milwaukee vocational school at Milwaukee, Feb. 19-Mar. 1, 1940. 196p pa $5 The council, 365 Guinda st, Palo Alto, Calif. '40
—Same; conducted at Stanford univ, Aug. 12-23, 1940. 225p pa $5 The council, 365 Guinda st, Palo Alto, Calif. '40
—Same; conducted in cooperation with and on the campus of Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Westwood, Aug. 26-Sept. 6, 1940. 227p pa $5 The council, 365 Guinda st, Palo Alto, Calif. '40

AMERICAN country life association
Older youth look at informal education; youth section meeting, 1939, State College, Pa. E. L. Kirkpatrick. Rural America 17:8-9 N '39
Twenty-second annual meeting, State College, Pa. K. M. O. Cook. Sch Life 25:87-8 D '39

Committee on rural education
Committee on rural education. Sch Life 26: 123 Ja '41
Important committee on rural education states its aims. Sch & Soc 51:142 F 3 '40
New committee on rural education. El Sch J 40:403-4 F '40

AMERICAN dietetic association
Approved training for student dietitians. A. M. Tracy. J Home Econ 32:378-9 Je '40
Convention program, New York city, October 20-25, 1940. Prac Home Econ 18:247 S '40

AMERICAN drama
Our most American drama; recent developments, 1930-39. B. H. Clark. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:333-42 My '39
Playwrights and ancestors. G. R. Kernodle. Col Engl 2:325-37 Ja '41
Stage Yankee. L. M. Eich. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:16-25 F '41

AMERICAN education award
Acceptance of the award. W. L. Phelps. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p79-84)
American education award to Dr Payson Smith. Bus Ed World 19:730 My '39; Same cond. Pa Sch J 87:213 F '39
Doctor Graves receives award. N Y State Ed 28:634 My '41
Dr William Lyon Phelps elected recipient of award for 1940. Sch Arts 39:11A F '40; Same cond. Nation's Sch 25:83 Ja '40
F. P. Graves to get exhibitor's award. Sch Executive 60:44 F '41
Presentation of 1939 American education award. F. Gregor, jr. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 122-3)
Tribute to the recipient of the American education award. B. G. Graham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p76-9)

AMERICAN education week
American education week. J Home Econ 30: 642-3 N '38
American education week. Nat Ed Assn J 30:A 11 Ja '41
American education week. Occupations 18:137 N '39
American education week. T'ex Outl 22:63 S '38
American education week. P. Guitteau. Ariz Teach Par 29:17 S '40
American education week. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 34:38 O '38
American education week bibliography (November 6-12, 1938) National education association. Research division. Minn J Ed 19:48-9 S '38
American education week handbook. National education association. pa 25c N.E.A. '40
American education week, 1940. Nat El Prin 20:47 O '40
American education week, 1940. L. W. Ashby. il Sch Life 26:5-6 O '40
American education week, November 6-12, 1938. il Minn J Ed 19:63-4 O '38
American education week, November 6-12, 1938. il Sierra Ed News 34:44 S '38; Same cond. Va J Ed 32:35 O '38
American education week, November 6-12, 1938. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 56:16 N '38
American education week, November 6-12, 1938; program. il Sch Activities 10:29 S '38; Sch Sci & Math 38:503 My '38
American education week, November 5-11, 1939. il Ky Sch J 18:22 O '39
American education week, November 5-11, 1939. Nat Ed Assn J 28:146 My '39
American education week, November 5-11, 1939. il Neb Ed J 19:242 O '39
American education week, November 5-11, 1939. Scholastic 35:4 O 23 '39
American education week, November 5-11, 1939. il Sch & Com 25:269 O '39
American education week, November 5-11, 1939. Va J Ed 33:38 O '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:462 O 7 '39
American education week, November 10-16, 1940. Ag Ed M 13:43 S '40
American education week, November 10-16. Sch & Soc 52:358 O 19 '40
American education week; the program, November 5-11, 1939. Sch Life 25:39+ N '39; Same cond. Bus Ed World 20:109 O '39
Art week at Theodore Roosevelt junior high school. A. F. Wheeland. il Sch Arts 39:72 O '39
Education for common defense; theme of American education week, November 10-16, stresses social, civic, and spiritual loyalties. J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 37:1T N 4 '40
Education for the American way of life. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:185 S '39
Education for the common defense. National education association. pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Education for the common defense. Neb Ed J 20:321 N '40
Education for the common defense, American education week, 1940. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:189 S '40
Education for the common defense; suggestions for every school's observance of American education week, November 10-16. L. W. Ashby. J Ed 123:228-9 O '40
Education for the common defense—theme of American education week. F. J. Carr. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:210-11 O '40
Education for the common defense; twentieth observance, November 10-16, 1940. Nat Ed Assn J 29:145-6 My '40
Education for tomorrow's America. il Va Teach 19:133-4 S '38
Education for tomorrow's America. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 27:188 S '38
Eighteenth American education week. Sch & Soc 48:364 S 17 '38
For the American way of life. Pa Sch J 88: 50-1 O '39
Helps for American education week. Neb Ed J 18:292 O '38
How shall we observe American education week? S. R. Finifrock. Ill Teach 27:51-2 O '38

AMERICAN education week—*Continued*
Message for American education week. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 50:545 O 28 '39; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:240 N '39
National program, Nov. 5-11, 1939. Nat Ed Assn J 28:210-11 O '39
P.T.A.'s interest in American education week. V. M. Kletzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:171-2
Planning for American education week; the program for 1938. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:143 My '38; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 86:348 Je '38
President's message for American education week, November 6-12, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:226 N '38
Reaffirming our faith. V. M. Kletzer. Nat Par-Teach 35:3 N '40
Statement on American education week. F. D. Roosevelt. Calif Sch 11:303 N '40
Story of American education week. Nat Ed Assn J 27:210-11 O '38
Twentieth annual observance. Calif Sch 11: 276 O '40
Twentieth observance—and after. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 29:225 N '40
Twenty-first annual observance, November 9-15. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:116 Ap '41

Plays, pageants, etc.

Education for tomorrow's America; a citizenship play for education week. C. Rodebaugh. il Grade Teach 58:50+ N '40
For all. M. Epstein. Grade Teach 57:50-1+ N '39
The Rodriguez become Americans. M. Richards. il Grade Teach 57:32+ N '39
Romance in the dictionary. A. M. Finegan. il Instr 50:46+ N '40
What Hartwell learned. D. S. Oglesby. il Instr 48:48+ N '38

Units of work

American citizenship. M. Harmon and B. Meyers. Grade Teach 57:56-7 N '39
Education for common defense. il Va J Ed 34:224-7 Mr '41

AMERICAN educational catalog for 1938-1941. (V67-70) 4v ea $1; pa 50c R. R. Bowker co. 62 W 45th st, N.Y. '38-'41

AMERICAN educational research association
AERA plans an innovation in its program for the St Louis meeting. Sch & Soc 51:207 F 17 '40
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:370
Implications of research for the classroom teacher; joint yearbook [of the] American educational research association and the Department of classroom teachers of the National education association. 318p bibliog il pa $1 N.E.A. '39
Psychology of learning, general methods of teaching, and supervision; reviews the literature from January 1936 to January 1939. R Ed Res 9:253-330 Je '39
Research on the foundations of American education; official report, Cleveland, Ohio, February 25-March 1, 1939. 215p pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Meetings

1940, St Louis

Official report of 1940 meeting, St Louis, February 24-27, 1940. 192p pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Program, St Louis, February 24-27, 1940. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:374-80

1941, Atlantic City

Meeting, February 22-25, Atlantic City. Sch & Soc 53:207 F 15 '41

Committee on awards

Report. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:360-2

Committee on educational tests and their uses

Educational tests and their uses; reviews the literature from July 1935 to July 1938. R Ed Res 8:493-585 D '38

Committee on history of education and comparative education

History of education and comparative education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:333-446 O '39

Committee on mental and physical development

Mental and physical development; literature reviewed to August 1938. R Ed Res 9:1-139 F '39

Committee on mental hygiene and health education

Mental hygiene and health education; reviews the literature for the period ending July 1940. bibliog R Ed Res 10:403-504 D '40

Committee on methods of research in education

Methods of research in education. R Ed Res 9:449-646 D '39

Committee on organization and administration of education

Organization and administration of education. R Ed Res 10:299-402 O '40

Committee on psychological tests

Psychological tests and their uses; reviews the literature from January 1935 to January 1938. R Ed Res 8:213-362 Je '38
Psychological tests and their uses; reviews the literature from January 1938 to July 1940. bibliog R Ed Res 11:1-132 F '41

Committee on pupil personnel, guidance, and counseling

Pupil personnel, guidance, and counseling; reviews the literature from October 1935 to October 1938. R Ed Res 9:143-250 Ap '39

Committee on school plant and equipment

School plant and equipment; reviews the literature from April 1935 to April 1938. R Ed Res 8:365-490 O '38

Committee on social background of education

Social background of education; reviews the literature for the three years ending August 1939. R Ed Res 10:1-71 F '40

Committee on teacher personnel

Teacher personnel; reviews the literature for the three years ending December 1939. R Ed Res 10:177-296 Je '40

Committee on the language arts

Language arts; reviews the literature for the three years ending October 1939. R Ed Res 10:73-174 Ap '40

AMERICAN farm school, Saloniki, Greece
Paying investment in Salonika. Sch & Soc 53:534-5 Ap 26 '41

AMERICAN federation of arts
Art, history, literature; a correlated program for rural high schools. F. S. Berryman. Magazine of Art 33:302-3 My '40

AMERICAN federation of labor
A.F. of L. backs A.F. of T. educational policies work. W. Taeschner. Am Teach 23:18-19 N '38
AFL generously supports teachers' organizing drive. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 25:5+ N '40
AFL program of education in the present emergency. Am Teach 25:18-19 D '40
AFL reaffirms and enlarges its faith in education. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5-6 N '39
A.F. of L. resolution on federal aid. Am Teach 23:15 N '38
Clash between the C.I.O. and the A.F. of L. H. Feldman. Occupations 17:204-10 D '38
Education and labor in 1939. I. R. Kuenzli. il Am Teach 24:9-11 N '39
Education for productive life. W. D. Curry. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 181-5)
Excerpts from the 1940 convention. Am Teach 25:16-17 D '40

AMERICAN federation of labor—*Continued*
Labor and education. 25c Am. federation of labor, 901 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '39
Labor and public education. W. Millsaps. Am Teach 25:15 D '40
Vocational education aided by A.F. of L. F. E. Clark. Am Teach 23:19-20 N '38

See also
Workers' education bureau of America

AMERICAN federation of musicians
Professional musician and the music educator. K. J. Farmer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p99-100)

AMERICAN federation of teachers
Action of the council on the New York situation. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 25:7 F '41
AFT committee chairmen announce '41 plans. Am Teach 25:8-12 O '40
A. F. of T. denounces communism, fascism and dictatorships. Sch & Soc 52:136 Ag 31 '40
AFT forges ahead. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 25:2 My '41
AFT's twenty-fifth year. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 25:6 O '40
Answer of Local 5 to charges made against it by the executive council. Am Teach 25:9-11 F '41
Education, democracy and defense; an analysis, a statement of ideals and principles, and a program of action. Am Teach 25:5-35 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:7-10 My '41
Educational round table. I. Adler. Am Teach 22:13 My '38
Every member an organizer. J. Davis. Am Teach 23:6 N '38
Growth in membership. El Sch J 39:251 D '38
How can we achieve unity? G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5-6 Mr '40
Is our union controlled by Communists? G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5 D '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:12 Ja 6 '40
National convention, Buffalo, August 21-25. Sch & Soc 50:301-2 S 2 '39
Our job for the current year. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5-6 O '39
Self criticism. J. Davis. Am Teach 23:5-6 F '39
Shall we affiliate (cont) Am Teach 22:24-8 My '38
Superfluous and detrimental organization. C. Bengtson. Sch & Soc 51:249-50 F 24 '40
Sustaining fund for academic freedom cases. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5 F '40
Teachers' struggle for democracy. J. Davis. New Republic 98:161-3 Mr 15 '39
Two conventions. J. Davis. Am Teach 23:5-6 My '39
Union growing pains. W. S. Bernard. Am Teach 23:10-12 Ap '39

National academic freedom committee
Keeney case; big business, higher education, and organized labor; report of an investigation into the causes of the recent dismissal of Professor P. O. Keeney, librarian, from Montana state university and the role played by certain business and political interests in the affairs of the University. 30p pa 10c The federation, 506 S Wabash av, Chicago
Statement on the proposed closing of New college. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 23:17-18 D '38

National educational policies committee
A.F. of L. backs A.F. of T. educational policies work. W. Taeschner. Am Teach 23:18-19 N '38
Report. Am Teach 25:13-16+ O '40

National executive council
Executive council's proposal to save the AFT. Am Teach 25:2+ Ap '41
Program for 1940 adopted by national executive council. Am Teach 24:6-9 F '40
Two statements by the council. Am Teach 25:3-5 Ja '41

National legislative committee
This year in Washington. M. F. Grossman. Am Teach 22:8-9 My '38

Working conditions committee
Convention committee reports on working conditions. Am Teach 25:14-15 N '40

AMERICAN fiction
Mexico in American fiction prior to 1850 J. T. Flanagan and R. L. Grismer. bibliog Hispania 23:307-18 D '40

AMERICAN field service fellowships for French universities, inc.
American field service. Inst Int Ed News B 15:4-5 Ja '40
American field service fellowships. Sch & Soc 47:663-4 My 21 '38
Eighteenth-nineteenth annual reports, 1937-1938, 1938-1939. 2v 8;8p pa Inst. of int. ed. '38-'39

AMERICAN folk songs. See Folk songs, American

AMERICAN foundations and their fields; comp. by G. Seybold. (V4) 218p $3.75 Raymond Rich associates, 330 W 42d st, N.Y. '39

AMERICAN Friends service committee
Accent on living. J. Ogden. J Adult Ed 11:46-8 Ja '39

AMERICAN historical association
December meeting. Sch & Soc 50:792-3 D 16 '39
Story behind the headlines. E. P. Braun. Soc Ed 3:161-2 Mr '39

AMERICAN history. See United States—History

AMERICAN home economics association
Adapting home economics to national defense needs. J Home Econ 33:109-11 F '41
A.H.E.A. meetings and business. J Home Econ 32:33 Ja '40
Consumer education service. H. R. Howe. J Home Econ 31:10-13 Ja '39
Home economics at the National conference of social work. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 32:458-60 S '40
Home economics at the National conference of social work. H. Stacey. J Home Econ 31:471-2 S '39
International fellowship fund. J Home Econ 32:621-2 N '40
New food, drug, and cosmetic bill and the home economist. R. de F. Lamb. J Home Econ 30:545-7 O '38
Recognition without—responsibility within. H. E. Judy. J Home Econ 32:509-12 O '40
Selected references on education for family life. 32p 25c The assn, 620 Mills bldg, Washington, D.C. '38
Thirtieth birthday. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 31:73-6 F '39

Meetings

1938, Pittsburgh
Gleanings from the A.H.E.A. convention at Pittsburgh, June 28-July 1, 1938. il Prac Home Econ 16:314-18+ Ag '38
Report of institution administration section, A.H.E.A. meeting in Pittsburgh. Prac Home Econ 16:400+ O '38
Thirty-first annual meeting, Pittsburgh, June 28 to July 1, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:663 My 21 '38

1939, San Antonio
Annual meeting at San Antonio, Tex. Prac Home Econ 17:217-20+ Jl '39
Papers presented at the thirty-second annual meeting, San Antonio, Tex, June 18-23, 1939. J Home Econ 31:513-72 O '39
32d annual meeting, San Antonio, Tex, June 19-23, announcement. J Home Econ 31:388-90 Je '39

1940, Cleveland
Thirty-third annual meeting. Prac Home Econ 18:218-20+ Jl '40
33d annual meeting, Cleveland, June 23-27, 1940; announcement. J Home Econ 32:168 Mr '40
Thirty-third annual meeting, June 23-27. Sch & Soc 51:758 Je 22 '40
Welcome to Cleveland. D. E. Jones. il Prac Home Econ 18:176 Je '40

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of Latin America; Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America

AMERICAN industrial arts association
American industrial arts association. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:192 My '39
New industrial arts association. Ind Ed M 41:6A My '39
State associations of industrial-arts teachers. J. A. Whitesel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 258-60 S '40

Meetings

1941, Atlantic City

Meeting, Atlantic City, February 21-25, 1941. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:14A+ Ap '41

AMERICAN institute children's science fair
Science exhibit of the American institute. Sch Sci & Math 39:225 Mr '39

AMERICAN institute of architects
American recommended practice of school lighting; prepared under the joint sponsorship of Illuminating engineering society and the American institute of architects. 60p 25c Am. standards assn, 29 W 39th st, N.Y. '38

AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers

Engineering education committee

Projects section

Collected papers on the teaching of chemical engineering; proceedings of the Chemical engineering division of the Society for the promotion of engineering education, conference and second chemical engineering summer school, State college, Pa, June 20-30, 1939 [mimeographed] 384p $2.50 The inst, 50 E 41st st, N.Y. '40

AMERICAN institute of graphic arts
Sixty text-books of 1939. Sch & Soc 49:599-60 My 13 '39
Textbook clinic. J. K. Noble. El Engl R 16: 204 My '39

AMERICAN institute of public opinion
Researches into public opinion. J Ed Soc 12:442-3 Mr '39

AMERICAN institute of public relations
American institute of public relations. R. F. Harlow. Sch & Soc 50:315-17 S 2 '39
Employer, employee and the public in a democracy. Sch & Soc 53:145-6 F 1 '41

AMERICAN institute of the city of New York
How to organize a science club. rev ed 35p bibliog il pa 25c The inst, 60 E 42d st, N.Y. '39
Science club program of the American institute. H. H. Sheldon. Sch Sci & Math 40:365-7 Ap '40

See also
American institute children's science fair

AMERICAN instructors of the deaf
Thirty-first biennial convention, Berkeley, June 18-23, 1939. Volta R 41:502 S '39
Thirty-second convention; Fulton, Mo, June 23-27. Volta R 43:301+ My '41

AMERICAN junior college for girls, Elleniko, Greece. See Orlinda Childs Pierce college

AMERICAN labor party
Toward the American commonwealth; the objectives of the American labor party. J. F. Sullivan. Soc Frontier 5:120-2 Ja '39

AMERICAN legion
American legion as educator. W. Gellermann. bibliog $3.15 Teachers col. '38
California Boys state; a successful citizenship project of the American legion. F. J. Brorsen. bibliog Sierra Ed News 36:14-16 D '40
Empire Boys' state. F. L. Stone. il N Y State Ed 26:360-2+ F '39
School's national defense obligations. R. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:168-70

See also
Joint committee of the National education association and the American legion

AMERICAN library association
Adult education round table. Am Lib Assn B 32:788-93 O 15 '38
Adult education round table. Am Lib Assn B 33:P65-8 O 15 '39
Adult education round table, 1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P43-9 Ag '40
American library association holds visual instruction conferences. W. F. Kruse. Ed Screen 19:78 F '40
Awards of the American library association. Sch & Soc 47:824 Je 25 '38
College and university library service; trends, standards, appraisal, problems; papers presented at the 1937 midwinter meeting; ed. by A. F. Kuhlman. 159p pa $2.50 A.L.A. '38
Helping adults to learn; the library in action; ed. by J. Chancellor. 296p bibliog $3 A.L.A. '39
Library cooperation with Latin America and Europe. Sch & Soc 49:598 My 13 '39
Tentative report of the third A.L.A. activities committee. Am Lib Assn B 33:359-453 Je '39
University library extension service round table. Am Lib Assn B 32:975-9 O 15 '38
University library extension service round table. Am Lib Assn B 33:P211-15 O 15 '39
Work with teachers and school administrators round table. Am Lib Assn B 32:985-6 O 15 '38

See also
Joint committee of the American library association and the National council of parent education
Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association

Meetings

1938, Kansas City

Kansas City meeting; sixtieth annual conference, June 13-18. Sch & Soc 47:600-1 My 7 '38

1939, San Francisco

American library association. Sch Life 25: 14+ O '39
San Francisco meeting of the American library association. E. H. Dixon. Sch & Soc 50:26-9 Jl 1 '39
Sixty-first annual conference, San Francisco, June 18-24. Sch & Soc 49:700-1 Je 3 '39
Tentative program of the sixty-first annual conference, San Francisco, June 18-24, 1939. Am Lib Assn B 33:326-42 My '39

1940, Cincinnati

Radio broadcasts to be featured at the ALA conference. Sch & Soc 51:636-7 My 18 '40
Sixty-second annual conference, Cincinnati, May 27-June 1. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 26:14-15 O '40
Tentative program of the sixty-second annual conference, Cincinnati, May 26-June 1, 1940. Am Lib Assn B 34:331-48 My '40

Adult education board

Thirteenth annual report for the year ending July 31, 1938. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 32: 567-72 S '38
Fourteenth annual report for the year ending July 31, 1939. Am Lib Assn B 33:558-62 S '39
Fifteenth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1940. Am Lib Assn B 34:529-33 S 15 '40
State adult education committees. Wilson B 13:742-3 Mr '39

Board of education for librarianship

Accredited library schools. Am Lib Assn B 32:551-2, H66-7 S, N '38
Accredited library schools. Am Lib Assn B 33:543-6, H68-9 S, N '39
Accredited library schools. Am Lib Assn B 34:514-15 S 15 '40
Library personnel and training agencies in Indiana. 85p pa $1 A.L.A. '39

AMERICAN library association—Board of education for librarianship—*Continued*
Post-professional education. H. F. Pierce. Am Lib Assn B 34:31-6+ Ja '40
Professional education; fourteenth annual report for the year ending July 31, 1938. Am Lib Assn B 32:544-50 S '38
Professional education; fifteenth annual report for the year ending July 31, 1939. Am Lib Assn B 33:538-42 S '39
Professional education; sixteenth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1940. Am Lib Assn B 34:508-13 S 15 '40

Board on library service to children and young people

Library service for youth in a democracy; eighth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1940. Am Lib Assn B 34:534-9 S 15 '40
More reading facilities for boys and girls; sixth annual report for the year ending July 31, 1938. Am Lib Assn B 32:558-66 S '38
Reading, seeing, and listening; seventh annual report for the year ending July 31, 1939. Am Lib Assn B 33:563-71 S '39

College and reference section

See Association of college and reference libraries

Committee on cooperation with the National education association

See also
Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association

Library extension board

Coordinated program; report for the year ending July 31, 1938. Am Lib Assn B 32: 573-8 S '38
Library extension in war times; report for the year ending June 30, 1940. Am Lib Assn B 34:523-8 S 15 '40
Progress in library extension; report for the year ending July 31, 1939. Am Lib Assn B 33:552-7 S '39

Professional training section

Annual meeting, 1938. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 32:906-17 O 15 '38
Annual meeting, 1939. Am Lib Assn B 33: P 149-53 O 15 '39
1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P 161-2 Ag '40

Publicity committee

Visual materials: aids for publicity and display; rev. by R. T. Manlove and others [mimeographed] (Leads no7) 45p 50c The assn. '39

School and children's library division

No, they don't duplicate. M. L. Batchelder. Am Lib Assn B 33:313-16 My '39

School libraries section

Annual meeting, 1938. Am Lib Assn B 32:936-46 O 15 '38
Annual meeting, 1939. Am Lib Assn B 33: P 177-85 O 15 '39
1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P 178-88 Ag '40
School libraries section. M. Graham, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin through June 1939
School libraries section. W. A. Heaps, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson library bulletin October 1939-

Visual methods committee

1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P222-3 Ag '40

AMERICAN literature
American books and French readers. J. O'Brien. Col Engl 1:480-7 Mr '40
American race problem as reflected in American literature. S. A. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:275-90 Jl '39
Concerning the subject of creative writing. T. M. White. Ed 59:129-30 N '38
Literature and democracy. E. Estorick. J Ed Soc 12:425-34 Mr '39
Magazine project. E. P. Allen. Sierra Ed News 36:8 N '40
Meaning of recent trends in nonfiction. E. S. Bates. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:713-22 N '38
New trend in American fiction. D. Daiches. Engl J 29:435-45 Je '40
Plea for American literature. E. V. Sandin. Minn J Ed 19:235-6 F '39

See also
American fiction
American poetry
Best sellers
English literature
Literature
Spanish-American literature

Aims and objectives

Place of American literature in the high school curriculum. J. A. Rawley. Ed Forum 2:435-41 My '38

Correlation with other subjects

Course in American life and culture. M. Steiner and E. W. King. bibliog Soc Ed 4:10-12 Ja '40
Exploitation: Grand Island senior high school's unit correlating American history and literature. L. Johansen. Clearing House 13:39-42 S '38
Fused course in history-English. M. L. Collier and D. McAlister. il Tex Outl 24:25-7 N '40
Integration of American literature and United States history. W. Beard. Ky Sch J 18: 25-6 Ja '40

Curriculum

American literature curriculum at the University of Oklahoma. M. S. Shockley and C. C. Walcutt. Col Engl 1:679-85 My '40

History and criticism

Surveying American literature. N. H. Pearson. Col Engl 1:583-8 Ap '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Study guide in American literature. P. Warner. bibliog pa 36c McCormick-Mathers pub. co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan. '40

Research

Significance of recent scholarship in American literature. E. E. Leisy. bibliog f Col Engl 2:115-24 N '40

Teachers' manuals

Teaching literature; a handbook for use with the Literature and life series [in its revised editions] D. H. Miles and R. C. Pooley. rev and enl ed bibliog pa Scott '38

Teaching

Culture and cult: American vs. English literature. A. L. Strout. Sewanee Review 47:96-105 Ja '39
Current literature in the survey course. R. A. L. Mortvedt. Col Engl 2:800-2 My '41
Our American scene. L. Hook. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 28:12-18 Ja '39

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids in teaching American literature. L. Spilde. il Ed Screen 18:115+ Ap '39

Teaching methods

Method in literature for Catholic schools. B. Confrey. $2 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '39

Colleges and universities

American literature in American colleges. J. T. Flanagan. Col Engl 1:513-19 Mr '40
In defense; reply to J. T. Flanagan. O. Cargill. Col Engl 2:65-7 O '40
Where is the American department? L. Koester. J Higher Ed 11:135-7 Mr '40

High schools

American literature—1941. S. Royster. J Ed 124:17-18 Ja '41
Place of American literature in the high school curriculum. J. A. Rawley. Ed Forum 2:435-41 My '38

AMERICAN loyalists
Pioneer settlements. M. E. Fells and F. G. Tobias. map Sch (El ed) 29:251-4 N '40

AMERICAN lyceum. See Lyceums

AMERICAN machinist (periodical)
Modern apprentice training; a selection of recent, authoritative articles from American machinist, outlining successful plans used by metal-working and machinery companies in the United States, together with details of methods used abroad, and practical discussions on how to meet the important problem of apprentice training. 65p il pa McGraw-Hill '36

AMERICAN mathematical association. See Mathematical association of America

AMERICAN mathematical society
American mathematical society establishes a new periodical. Sch Sci & Math 39:610 O '39

Mathematics and the defense program. H. M. Bacon. Math Teach 34:203-10 My '41

Mathematics in the defense program. M. Morse and W. L. Hart. Math Teach 34:195-202 My '41

AMERICAN medical association
Medieval doctor minds groping toward the light. T. S. Harding. Soc Frontier 5:153-5 F '39

See also
Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and American medical association

Council on medical education and hospitals

Graduate medical education in the United States: continuation study for practicing physicians, 1937-1940. 246p pa 60c The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago '40

Proceedings of the annual congress on medical education and licensure, Chicago, 1938-1940. 3v 70;71;67p il maps pa ea 50c The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago '38-'40

Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p214-16)

AMERICAN museum of natural history, New York
Educational activities. Sch & Soc 49:726-7 Je 10 '39

Film work of the American museum of natural history. G. F. Ramsey. J Ed Soc 13: 280-4 Ja '40

Use of a museum in hygiene classes. L. J. Cahn. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:6-9+ Ja '41

AMERICAN music. See Music, American

AMERICAN optical company
Reading in the classroom; teaching analytic and corrective techniques with the ophthalmograph, a portable binocular eye-movement camera, and the metronoscope, a triple shutter, short exposure device for the practice of controlled reading. 4th ed 62p bibliog il pa gratis The company, Southbridge, Mass. '39

AMERICAN philosophical society
Philadelphia survey of adult education in science. Sch & Soc 49:761 Je 17 '39; Same cond. Science ns 89:552-3 Je 16 '39

AMERICAN physical education association. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

AMERICAN physical society

New England section

Sixteenth regular meeting, 1940. Am J Physics 9:49 F '41

AMERICAN poetry

Bibliography

Poetry for high schools. A. H. Munson, comp. pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '38

Translations into French

Longfellow for the French class. W. M. Cook. bibliog f French R 13:135-40 D '39

AMERICAN prison association

Committee on education

Correctional education today: first yearbook. 378p bibliog il $1 The assn, 135 E 15th st, N.Y. '39

AMERICAN professions, Congress of. See Congress of American professions

AMERICAN psychological association
Establishment of the clinical section. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch & Soc 48:114-15 Jl 23 '38

Psychologists delve into social questions at their annual meeting, September 2-7, Pennsylvania state college. Sch & Soc 52:225 S 21 '40

AMERICAN public health association
Kansas City meeting, October 25-28, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:74 Jl 16 '38

Nutrition at the A.P.H.A. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 32:681-2 D '40

Sixty-seventh annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo, October 25-28, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:364 S 17 '38

Committee on professional education

Desirable qualifications of nurses appointed to public health nursing positions in industry; report for the consideration of the governing council. American Journal of Public Health 29:789-90 Jl '39

Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1937. American Journal of Public Health 28:863-8 Jl '38

Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1938 and 1939. American Journal of Public Health 29:1338-41 D '39

Public health degrees and certificates granted in the United States and Canada during the academic year 1939-1940. American Journal of Public Health 30:1456-60 D '40

Work of the committee on professional education. W. P. Shepard. American Journal of Public Health 30:1443-6 D '40

AMERICAN Red cross. See Red cross

AMERICAN road builders' association
Program on highway education. Sch & Soc 53:113 Ja 25 '41

AMERICAN-Scandinavian foundation
Scandinavian lecturers, 1939-1940. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10 O '39

AMERICAN school and university; yearbooks devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educational buildings and grounds, 1939-1941. (V 11-13) 3v 609;623;627p bibliog il maps plans diags ea $2.50 Am. sch. pub. corp, 470 4th av, N.Y. '39-'41

AMERICAN school board journal
Story of a publication. W. G. Bruce. il Am Sch Bd J 100:28-30 Mr '40

AMERICAN school for the deaf, West Hartford, Connecticut
Half-century of progress in the New England schools. E. B. Boatner. il Volta R 41:485-8 S '39

AMERICAN school of the air. See School of the air of the Americas

AMERICAN schools abroad
American school at Quito, Ecuador. World Ed 6:9 Ja '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:16-17 Ja 4 '41

Ecuador's first American school. Sch & Soc 52:330-1 O 12 '40

Paying investment in Salonika. Sch & Soc 53:534-5 Ap 26 '41

AMERICAN science teachers' association

Meetings

1938, Richmond

Sixth annual meeting, Richmond, December 28-29, 1938. Sci Ed 22:317 N '38

1939, Columbus

Seventh annual meeting. Sci Ed 23:343-4 N '39

AMERICAN science teachers' association— Meetings—*Continued*

1940, Philadelphia

Annual meeting, Philadelphia, December 30, 1940. Sch Sci & Math 40:875 D '40

AMERICAN society for the hard of hearing

Conference in Cleveland. L. Stovel. Volta R 40:456-7+ Ag '38

Cooperation between the American society for the hard of hearing and the schools for the deaf. M. N. Jordan. Volta R 42:793 N '40

Hard of hearing child—yesterday: today: tomorrow. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 40:573-7 O '38

Meeting, Los Angeles, June 23-29. Sch Life 26:15 O '40

AMERICAN society of composers, authors and publishers

ASCAP and music education. J. G. Paine. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p88-95)

AMERICAN sociological society

Proposal for a first-course text. R. Bain. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:194-207 D '39

Educational sociology section

Program, December 27-28, 1939, Philadelphia. J Ed Soc 13:63-4 S '39

AMERICAN speech correction association

Proceedings, 1938; Palmer house, Chicago, Oct. 11-13, 1937; R. West, editor. (V8) $2 College typing co, 720 State st, Madison, Wis. '38

AMERICAN states, International conferences of. See Pan American conferences

AMERICAN student health association

Proceedings of the twentieth annual meeting, New York city, December 28-29, 1939. (Bul. no23) 84p bibliog il plans The assn, R. I. Canuteson, sec, Univ. of Kan, Lawrence, Kan. '40

AMERICAN student union

Citizens of tomorrow; fourth annual convention. B. Bliven, jr. New Republic 97:283 Ja 11 '39

Little red schoolboys. J. E. Kelly. America 60:344-5 Ja 14 '39

Student union and the future; the Communists win one round. I. Ross. New Republic 102:48 Ja 8 '40

AMERICAN students in Brazil

Reminiscences of the University of Pennsylvania summer school in Brazil. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 14:97-107 Mr '40

University of Pennsylvania educational field courses in Brazil. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 14: 64-70 Ja '40; Same cond. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:704-8 D '39

AMERICAN students in England

Hands across the waters. H. A. L. Fisher. il Times Ed Sup 1253:165 My 6 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:647-9 My 20 '39

AMERICAN students in Germany

Before women were human beings; adventures of an American fellow in German universities of the '90s. I. H. Hyde. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:226-36 Je '38

Some reflections of a foreign exchange student to Germany. G. W. Prange. Ed 59: 572-7 My '39

AMERICAN students in Italy

Juniors spend a year abroad. R. E. Young. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:216-19 Je '38

AMERICAN teachers association

American teachers association. S. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:876-7

Educational, racial and defense policies of the ATA. Sch & Soc 52:156-7 S 7 '40

AMERICAN university, Washington, D.C.

Courses in human living at the American university. Sch & Soc 50:364 S 16 '39

Graduate school

New graduate program in history. E. N. Anderson. Soc Ed 3:324-6 My '39

Specialized graduate school. E. S. Griffith. J Higher Ed 10:117-23 Mr '39

School of public affairs

Inter-American cooperation in the study of public administration. J. C. Patterson. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:708-11 D '39

AMERICAN university at Cairo

Extension work in Egypt. W. Cleland. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:1-12 Ag '38

AMERICAN university of Beirut

Man of the Near East renaissance. J. Beatty. Reader's Digest 34:77-80 F '39

AMERICAN university union

American university union in Europe. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5 O '40

AMERICAN vocational association

Industrial arts in A.V.A. programs. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:356-9 N '39

President for 1941: L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed M 13:163 Mr '41

R. O. Small heads A.V.A. for 1940. Ag Ed M 12:163 Mr '40

Some facts about state vocational associations. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:397-400 D '40

Meetings

1938, St Louis

Coming A.V.A. convention, St Louis, November 30-December 4, 1938. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:378 N '38

St Louis meeting, November 30-December 4, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:489-90 O 15 '38

1939, Grand Rapids

Convention, Grand Rapids, December 6-9, 1939. Occupations 18:138 N '39

Convention, Grand Rapids, Mich, December 6-9, 1939. Ag Ed M 12:83 N '39

Convention, Grand Rapids, Mich, December 6-9, 1939. Sch & Soc 50:822-3 D 23 '39

Meeting, Grand Rapids, December 6-9, 1939; announcement. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:430+ D '39

Thirty-third annual convention, Grand Rapids, December 6-9, 1939. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Life 25:149-52 F '40

Thirty-third convention. E. A. Lee. Teach Col Rec 41:388-9 Ja '40

Vocational guidance panorama; convention at Grand Rapids. C. J. Corrough and L. Hess. Occupations 18:383-5 F '40

1940, San Francisco

AVA at San Francisco. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Life 26:180-1 Mr '41

Annual convention, San Francisco, December 16-18, 1940. M. M. Kaplan. Occupations 19: 378-80 F '41

Annual meeting, San Francisco. H. L. Forkner. Teach Col Rec 42:461 F '41

Convention program. H. F. Lidstrom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:24A+ D '40

Thirty-fourth annual meeting, San Francisco, December 16-18, 1940. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:19A+ F; 41A-42A+ Mr '41

Agricultural section

Convention, tentative program, San Francisco, December 15-18, 1940. Ag Ed M 13: 83 N '40

Meeting, St Louis, November 30-December 3, 1938. Ag Ed M 11:83 N '38

Business education section

Meeting, Grand Rapids, December 7-9. J Bus Ed 15:32 Ja '40

Meeting, St Louis, November 30-December 3. J Bus Ed 14:33 N '38

Meeting, San Francisco, December 16-18, 1940. J Bus Ed 16:33 Ja '41

Home economics section

Convention, St Louis, November 30-December 3, 1938. R. Freegard. J Home Econ 31:97-9 F '39

Home economics at the A.V.A. A. Warnick. J Home Econ 33:172-4 Mr '41

Homemaking education today; a report of the annual meeting. G. A. Callahan. il Prac Home Econ 19:44-5+ F '41

AMERICAN vocational association—*Continued*

Research committee

Significant local research project in vocational industrial education—the Williamsport survey. O. R. LeBeau. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 172-81)

Vocational guidance section

Vocational guidance section, December 16-18, 1940, San Francisco; tentative program. Occupations 19:131-2 N '40

AMERICAN youth commission. See American council on education—Youth commission

AMERICAN youth congress

Address to youth; keep your feet on the ground. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 6: 294-7 Mr 1 '40

AYC avoids condemning USSR; votes against conscription. Sch & Soc 52:35 Jl 20 '40

Fifth American youth congress. B. Bliven, jr. New Republic 99:302-3 Jl 19 '39

Mrs Roosevelt's Youth congress. E. Lyons. American Mercury 49:481-4 Ap '40

Neglected youth: America's peril. G. B. Watson. il Am Teach 25:9-14 N '40

What youth owes to America. S. Bates. Teach Ed J 2:59-67+ S '40

AMERICAN youth hostels. See Youth hostels

AMERICANA

McGregor plan for Americana. C. D. Mathews. J Higher Ed 11:444-6 N '40

AMERICANISM

Adult education for total democracy. G. F. Moffitt. N Y State Ed 28:358-9+ F '41

American canon. D. L. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:20-30; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:171 S '40

Chicago high schools teach Americanism. H. C. McKinsie. il Chicago Sch J 22:112-16 Ja '41

Chicago's Americanism. E. J. Lane. Chicago Sch J 21:274-5 My '40

Dies committee and true Americanism; an editorial. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 6:102-4 Ja '40

Education for a classless society; the Jeffersonian tradition. J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 165:593-602 My '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:1-5 Je '40

Fundamentals of Americanism. H. W. Odum. H Sch J 23:297-8 N '40

Heirs of democracy. W. W. Charters. Nat Ed Assn J 29:259-60 D '40

Let's teach Americanism. J. R. Manch. N Y State Ed 26:444+ Mr '39

Meaning of Americanism. G. Y. Rusk. Ed Forum 3:137-50 Ja '39

Teaching Americanism in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 22:97-103 Ja '41

Teaching Americanism through the use of the filmstrip. C. Best. Ed 61:333-6 F '41

Test of Americanism. J. E. Hoover. Nat El Prin 20:6 O '40

Training intermediate grade children as citizens of our democracy. E. V. Walker. Baltimore B Ed 18:137-8 N '40

Tussle with Americanism. F. Hutchinson. Engl J 29:755-7 N '40

Youth speaks out on Americanism. H. E. Dewey. Soc Studies 32:151-3 Ap '41

See also
Patriotism

Units of work

American way. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 50:22+ My '41

AMERICANIZATION

After naturalization—what? G. L. Maxwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:371-5; Same. Adult Ed B 3:13-16 O '38

American seminar for refugee scholars. Sch & Soc 52:37 Jl 20 '40

Americanization visualized. J. W. Brown. Adult Ed B 5:26-34 O '40

Building democratic ideals through a school-community program. L. Covello. il Library Journal 65:106-9 F 1 '40

Education for citizenship. J. L. Houghteling. Adult Ed B 3:6-10 Ap '39

Experiment in Americanization. L. F. Murphy. il Tex Outl 23:23-4 N '39

Task of Americanizing the Chinese. E. L. Barnhart. Calif J Sec Ed 15:403-5 N '40

See also
Immigrants in the United States—Education

AMERICANIZATION plays

Project in democracy. H. Stromberg. Baltimore B Ed 18:141-5 N '40

AMERICANS

Dictator for the man on the street? R. H. Gabriel. Front Democ 6:46-7 N '39

One nation indivisible. E. R. Clinchy. Nat Par-Teach 35:21-3 D '40

What is an American? P. B. Sears. Child Study 17:6-8+ N '39

Who is an American? H. P. Fairchild. Front Democ 6:203-5 Ap '40

See also
United States—Civilization

AMERICANS in foreign countries

On ignorants abroad. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 4:77-88 N '39

AMERSON, Vera Mignon

Current needs of commercial education on the secondary level. Ohio Sch 18:412-13 N '40

Quantity or quality in future commercial teacher education? Ed Adm & Sup 26:701-4 D '40

AMES, Anna

Children's books in retrospect. Child Study 16:97-8 Ja '39

AMES, Edward Scribner

Honoring Doctor Ames. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 36:24-7 Ja '41

AMES, Mrs Louise (Bates)

Constancy of psycho-motor tempo in individual infants. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57: 445-50 D '40

Precursor signs of plantigrade progression in the human infant. Pedagog Sem 55:439-42 D '39

Some relationships between stair climbing and prone progression. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54: 313-25 Je '39

—See Gesell, A. L. jt. auth.

AMES, Maurice Umschweif, and Jaffe, Bernard

Laboratory and workbook units in chemistry. consumable ed 267p diags pa 92c Silver '40

AMES, Polly

Children and the teaching of painting. Progres Ed 16:535-43 D '39

AMES, Virginia W.

Corecreational campus activities. J Health & Phys Ed 10:347+ Je '39

AMES, Iowa

Senior high school

Ames high aims high. J. L. Larson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:39-43 F '40

AMETROPIA. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

AMEY, Ellen

Whither music? a challenge to the musician. Musician 46:34 F '41

AMÉZQUITA, María Sierra y. See Sierra y Amézquita, M.

AMHERST, Ohio

High school

Village revue; Amherst, Ohio, high-school students discuss their activities and opportunities; conducted by R. W. Hatch. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p89-109); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:287-307

AMHERST college

Amherst in Holyoke. E. B. Robinson. Christian Ed 21:269-71 Je '38

Physical education at Amherst; the impetus for introducing physical education into the educational curriculum. E. C. Nichols. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 88-97 My '38

AMHERST college—*Continued*
Two theatres for American colleges. E. C. Cole. (In American school and university, 1941. p295-300)

AMICIS, Edmondo de
Little deaf girl in the eighties; tr. by E. Sarter. Volta R 41:444-7 Ag '39

AMID, John, pseud. See Stearns, M. M.

AMIDON, Beulah Elizabeth (Mrs Paul Ratliff)
Adventures in education; Wisconsin's WHA. Survey Graphic 28:395-7 Je '39
▪ (ed) Democracy's challenge to education. (Farrar and Rinehart ser. in ed) 263p bibliog il map $1.50 Farrar '40; Same. Survey Graphic 28:565-629+, 687-90 O-N '39
Manpower for industry. Survey Graphic 29: 602-5 D '40
Nation's biggest business. Survey Graphic 28: 583-6 O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p55-63)
Women are consumers. Survey Graphic 28: 273-5 Ap '39

AMIDON, Edna Phyllis
Community programs of education for home and family living. J Home Econ 31:601-5 N '39
Importance of homemaking education for out-of-school youth and adults. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:476-7
Office of education conference; community programs for home and family living. Sch Life 24:136 F '39
Social change and the family from the point of view of the home economist. J Home Econ 32:526-9 O '40
New chief of home economics service in Office of education. Prac Home Econ 16:392 O '38
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

—and Brown, M. W.
Community organization for family life education. Sch Life 26:38-40 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:23-5 Ja '41

AMIDON, Paul S.
Pay-as-we-go building program. J Ed 123: 234-5 O '40
Question of homework. Nation's Sch 24:20 Jl '39
St Paul schools utilize Works progress administration for fact finding. Am Sch Bd J 98:32-3 My '39
Superintendent looks at guidance. Am Sch Bd J 97:23-5 Jl '38

AMIEL, Henri Frédéric
New Amiel. J. Matthew. French R 11:487-92 My '38

AMIS, Otis C.
Analysis of averages involved in broken trends in the cross-tabulation process. J Ed Res 34:352-7 Ja '41
School transportation costs. Phi Delta Kappan 23:171-2 D '40
Trends and methods in the rural schools. Wis J Ed 73:277-8+ F '41

AMMON, Bertha J.
County junior historical society. Sch Activities 12:180 Ja '41

AMMONIUM hydroxide
Preparation of ammonium hydroxide for laboratory use. K. A. Kobe and T. S. Markov. diag J Chem Ed 18:29-30 Ja '41

AMNER, Floyd Dewey
Radio for Spanish—a project in learning Spanish in a mechanized world. Hispania 24:157-60 My '41

AMORY, Cleveland
Goodbye, Mr Peabs. Saturday Evening Post 213:16-17+ S 14 '40

AMOS, Carroll E.
Traveling teachers. Adult Ed B 3:26-7 Ap '39

AMOS, M. Lorraine
Conservation of hearing class in Akron, Ohio. Volta R 43:187-9 Mr '41

AMOS, Thyrsa Wealtheow
College senior speaks of personnel work. por Pa Sch J 87:11 S '38; Same. Occupations 17: 148-50 N '38
Deans of women and the democratic ideal. Pa Sch J 88:229-30 Mr '40
Citation. C. E. Ray. por Pa Sch J 88:229 Mr '40

AMOSS, Harold Edwin
Primary reading. Sch (El ed) 28:678-81, 769-72 Ap-My '40
Special education in rural communities. Ed Digest 4:52-4 F '39

AMPLIFIERS
See also
Vacuum tubes

AMSDEN, Maurice R. and Morse, S. W.
Chemistry in public junior colleges; a comparison of 1938 with 1928-29. J Chem Ed 17:31-5 Ja '40

AMSTERDAM, New York
Public schools
Cooperative attack on personality problems. C. S. Bacon. Nat El Prin 19:574-9 Jl '40

AMUNDSEN, Alfred G.
Proposed changes in state tenure law; progress report. Mich Ed J 18:512-13 Ap '41
Tenure makes a difference. Mich Ed J 18:330 Ja '41

AMUNDSEN, Lawrence H.
Laboratory experiments for undergraduate organic chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16: 566-7 D '39

AMUSEMENTS
See also
Books and reading
Games
Mathematical recreations
Moving pictures
Play
Radio broadcasting
Recreation
Sports
Theater

ANALYSIS charts. See Reports and records

ANALYSIS situs. See Topology

ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

ANALYTIC geometry. See Geometry, Analytic

ANAPHYLAXIS and allergy
Ferreting out food allergies. M. L. Conrad. Prac Home Econ 19:176+ My '41
Hypersensitiveness to cold; a condition dangerous to swimmers. B. T. Norton and M. A. Gabrielson. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:119-25 O '40

ANASTASI, Anne
Individual differences. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p26-35)
—See Foley, J. P. jr, jt. auth.

ANATOMY
See also
Brain
Nervous system
Physiology

Laboratory manuals
Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual and study guide. B. G. King and H. M. Roser. pa $2.75 Saunders '39
Laboratory guide for gross human anatomy. D. M. Palmer. $3 H. L. Hedrick, 254 E Oakland av, Columbus, Ohio '40

Teaching methods
Comparative study of the results of two methods of laboratory instruction in anatomy and physiology for nurse students in a selected group of schools [thesis] M. X. Kinney. pa $1 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

ANATOMY, Comparative
Neuro-endocrine formula for civilized man. G. Crile, jr. Ed Rec 22:sup57-76 Ja '41

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual in comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. C. J. Hamre and M. A. Miller. pa 70c Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu '39
Manual for comparative anatomy. L. P. Sayles. $1.60 Macmillan '38

ANCESTRY. See Heredity

ANCIENT history. See History, Ancient

ANDERSEN, Alfred M.
Sandpaper blocks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 348 O '38

ANDERSEN, Arthur Olaf
Variations in chordal and melodic progression. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 101-4)

ANDERSEN, Holger W.
Employing married women. Ed Law & Adm 6:43-4 O '38

ANDERSEN, Inez Elliott
Conversation club. Grade Teach 58:58+ Ap '41
Only one visit. Nat Ed Assn J 28:70 Mr '39
Waitin' on Walter. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 My '39

ANDERSEN, Ralph M.
Social studies curriculum adjustments at Upper Darby senior high school. Ed Outl 15:137-8 Mr '41

ANDERSEN, Ruth
Pride of birth? Soc Ed 3:108-10 F '39

ANDERSON, A. B.
H. Fletcher Brown vocational high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:106-10 Mr '39

ANDERSON, A. C.
Interviews in social studies. Sch (El ed) 28: 255-6 N '39

ANDERSON, Mrs A. Elizabeth
Verse choir plus recording machine equals speech improvement. El Engl R 16:294-6 D '39

ANDERSON, Agnes J. See Abell, M. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Alfhild Helen
Denver builds for its crippled children. Am Sch Bd J 102:36-40 Ap '41

ANDERSON, Ann Roe
Halloween scare; story. Instr 48:22 O '39
Misunderstood kitten; story. Grade Teach 58: 20 My '41
Snow Santa Claus; story. Instr 50:42-3 D '40

ANDERSON, Archibald Watson
Local school unit organization in ten states. See United States. Office of education

ANDERSON, Benjamin McAlester, jr
Education for business and banking. Ed 60: 396-402 Mr '40

ANDERSON, Bernard A.
Place of speech in a core curriculum. Q J Speech 25:17-20 F '39

ANDERSON, C. L.
Gravity method for correction of posture disorders. J Health & Phys Ed 9:429+ S '38

ANDERSON, Charles Albert
Are college students being pauperized? Sch & Soc 52:59-61 Jl 27 '40
Brief history of Tusculum college. So Assn Q 4:586-9 N '40
Place the student in the center. Christian Ed 23:28-32 O '39
Student recruiting as a form of guidance. Christian Ed 22:26-32 O '38

ANDERSON, Charles Daniel
Transportation of school children. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p240-3)

ANDERSON, Charles Joseph
Fourth annual Conference on elementary education sponsored by the Department of elementary school principals at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, July 8-19, 1940. Nat El Prin 19:80-1 D '39

ANDERSON, Clarence Scott
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Gifford Pinchot. por Ag Ed M 12:144-5+ F '40
Many classroom teachers are found to be conducting studies. por Ag Ed M 11:115+ D '38
Out-of-school rural youth enter farming. por Ag Ed M 13:16-17 Jl '40
Rating scale to determine a man's worth as a teacher of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:234-5 Je '38
Timely suggestions to teachers of agriculture. por Ag Ed M 10:225 Je '38
Exchange professorships. por Ag Ed M 11:225 Je '39

ANDERSON, D. N. See McClow, L. L. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Daisy Louise
School library and the remedial reading program. Va J Ed 33:150-2 Ja '40

ANDERSON, Dalton. See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, David F.
Practical problems in teaching method; case studies of teaching method in the post-primary school. 156p 4s 6d Univ. of London press '39

ANDERSON, Earl William
Selecting teachers. Ed Res B 17:137-8 My '38
Teaching opportunities in 1938. Ed Res B 18:68-71 Mr '39
Trends in secondary-school organization in Ohio. Ed Res B 18:44-5 F '39
—See Eliassen, R. H. jt. auth.

—and Eliassen, R. H.
Teacher supply and demand. bibliog R Ed Res 10:179-81 Je '40

—Ewan, M. A; and Kellstadt, M. O.
Teaching opportunities of 1939. Ed Res B 19:231-4 Ap 10 '40
Teaching opportunities of 1940. Ed Res B 20: 37-42 F '41

—and Richey, R. W.
College sophomores share in local school programs. Ohio Sch 18:116 Mr '40
Master's degree for public-school teachers. Ed Res B 19:48-52 Ja 17 '40
September public-school experience of sophomores in the College of education of the Ohio state university. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 209-19 Mr '40

—and others
Co-operative projects of the College. Ed Res B 19:248-71 Ap 24 '40
Field services to schools and communities. Ed Res B 19:245-8 Ap 24 '40
Variations in field service. Ed Res B 19:271-4 Ap 24 '40

ANDERSON, Edith M.
WPA school lunch program. Tex Outl 24:13 Je '40

ANDERSON, Edith S. and Kaulfers, W. V.
Social language for high school seniors. Calif J Sec Ed 15:46-7 Ja '40

ANDERSON, Edna Christine
Con amore. Col Engl 2:498-505 F '41
My little one-unit course. Col Engl 1:332-9 Ja '40

ANDERSON, Edna Viola
Child and the Association for childhood education. Mont Ed 15:11 D '38
To what extent is a school board responsible for a good school? Am Sch Bd J 101:38 Ag '40

ANDERSON, Edward Eric
Interrelationship of drives in the male albino rat: interrelations among measures of emotional, sexual, and exploratory behavior. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:335-52 D '38
Sex hormones and emotional behavior: the effect of castration upon timidity in male and female rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56: 169-74 Mr '40
Sex hormones and emotional behavior: the effect of sexual receptivity upon timidity in the female rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56: 149-58 Mr '40

—and Anderson, S. F.
Sex hormones and emotional behavior: the influence of the female sex hormone upon timidity in normal and castrated female rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:159-68 Mr '40

ANDERSON, Einar J.
House-planning course for girls. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:30A+ Mr '39
How Maine township high school obtained a fifty per cent reduction in fire-insurance rates. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-6 S '40
How we promoted and organized a tuition-supported junior college. Ill Teach 28:41-2 O '39; Same. Sch Executive 59:17-18 O '39

ANDERSON, Ellen M.
Does education as now carried out in rural sections meet the needs of rural boys and girls? Yes. Minn J Ed 20:20 S '39

ANDERSON, Elmer J.
Education through the school's publishing activities. Ed Digest 6:53-5 F '41

ANDERSON, Eugene Newton
New graduate program in history. Soc Ed 3:324-6 My '39
Nineteenth-century Europe: liberal or conservative? Soc Ed 2:313-20 My '38

ANDERSON, Florence
Safety on the farm. Grade Teach 57:73+ O '39

ANDERSON, G. Lester
Recent trends in learning: their relation to the psychology of arithmetic. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:372-3

ANDERSON, Genevieve
Organizing a school system for full participation in the Cooperative study of teacher education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 126-30)

ANDERSON, Sir George
Anglo-Indian education. Asiatic Review ns 35: 71-9 Ja '39
India. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p271-88)
India. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p209-20)
Reconstruction of the secondary system. (In Year book of education, 1938. p621-37)

ANDERSON, George La Verne
Education for democracy in retrospect. Sch & Soc 52:511-17 N 23 '40

ANDERSON, Grace M.
Practical experiments in student government. Soc Ed 2:627-9 D '38
School activities as a means of citizenship training. Sec Ed 9:225-8 O '40

ANDERSON, H. Dewey
Youth and unemployment. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:65-73 O '39
—See Davidson, P. E. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Hanson H. and Murphy, J. F.
Arsenal high schools' democratic guidance plan. Clearing House 15:493-4 Ap '41
Occupational information through school subjects; Arsenal technical schools' contribution. Occupations 19:409-10 Mr '41

ANDERSON, Harold A.
Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges; English. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 142-6)
—See Hill, H. C. jt. auth.

—and Traxler, A. E.
Reliability of the reading of an English essay test; a second study. Sch R 48:521-30 S '40

ANDERSON, Harold Homer
Adjustment in the family situation. bibliog R Ed Res 10:414-20 D '40
Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children and teachers. (Genetic psychology monographs v21 no3) 289-385p bibliog pa $3 Journal press '39
Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children in an experimental play situation. J Exper Ed 8:123-31 D '39
Educational implications of research in dominative and socially integrative behavior. bibliog J Ed Soc 13:490-501 Ap '40
Measuring democratic and undemocratic behavior. Childh Ed 17:350-3 Ap '41
Must children obey? Nat Par-Teach 34:27-9 F '40

—and Brandt, H. F.
Study of motivation involving self-announced goals of fifth grade children and the concept of level of aspiration. Journal of Social Psychology 10:209-32 My '39

ANDERSON, Helen
Most certainly I would! Jun Col J 9:525-6 My '39

ANDERSON, Henning J.
Applying science to failures. Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Ap '39

ANDERSON, Henry Clay
Obituary
J Eng Ed 30:160 O '39

ANDERSON, Holger W.
Streamlining high-school homework. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:315-23 Mr '40

ANDERSON, Homer Willard
Logical administrative setup. Nation's Sch 27: 31-2 F '41
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 101:26 Jl '40
Nation's Sch 25:38 Mr '40

ANDERSON, Howard Richmond
Guidance and better family relationships. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:473-4
Increased efficiency in grading examinations. Soc Ed 3:30-2 Ja '39
Necessary precaution in diagnostic testing. bibliog Sch R 47:515-26 S '39
Role of social studies teachers in the present emergency. Soc Ed 4:379-81 O '40
Social studies, patriotism, and teaching democracy. Soc Ed 5:9-14 Ja '41
Testing in the social studies. bibliog f Ed 58: 545-9 My '38

—and Lindquist, E. F.
Selected test items in American government. (Bul. no 13) 68p pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '39
Selected test items in American history; rev. by H. D. Berg. (Bul. no6) 2d ed 93p pa 75c Nat. council for the social studies '40
Selected test items in economics. (Bul. no 11) 74p pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '39
Selected test items in world history. (Bul. no9) 93p pa 75c Nat. council for the social studies '38

ANDERSON, Hugh C. See Travis, R. C. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Hurst Robins
Experiment in oral and written English. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 27:835-40 D '38

ANDERSON, Irving Howard
Psychology and methods of teaching reading. por Teach Col J 12:22-3 N '40

—and Dearborn, W. F.
Sound motion-picture technique for teaching beginning reading. Sch & Soc 52:367-9 O 19 '40

ANDERSON, J. Russell, and others
Techniques of evaluating vocational guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 14:342-5 O '39

ANDERSON, James J.
Move your deadwood! H Points 20:18-22 S '38

ANDERSON, James Thomas
Coöperation in preparing teachers for public schools. Ed Adm & Sup 24:531-6 O '38
Teacher's challenge. Nat Ed Assn J 27:217-18 O '38

ANDERSON, Jeanette Olive
Man of the hour or man of the ages? the Honorable Stephen A. Douglas. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:75-93 F '39

ANDERSON, John August
College credits earned before high-school graduation. Sch R 49:278-83 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-4 My '41

ANDERSON, John Edward
Changing emphases in early childhood education. Sch & Soc 49:1-9 Ja 7 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:16-18 F '39
Child development and education. Sch & Soc 50:72-6 Jl 15 '39
Child development and the growth process. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 15-49)
Children and democracy. Nat Par-Teach 35: 22 Mr '41
Development of spoken language. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p211-24)
Economic security for family living. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Mr '40
Nature of the delinquent. Phi Delta Kappan 22:333-6 Mr '40

ANDERSON, John Edward—*Continued*
On the home front. Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 My '41
Prediction of terminal intelligence from infant and preschool tests. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p385-403)
Problems of method in maturity and curricular studies. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p397-422)
Saturday, Sunday. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 D '39

ANDERSON, John Peyton
Study of the relationships between certain aspects of parental behavior and attitudes and the behavior of junior high school pupils. (Contributions to ed. no809) 196p bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40

ANDERSON, John Robert
Proposed program for evaluation of the outcomes of the new curriculum. Va J Ed 32:353-4 My '39

ANDERSON, K. Elizabeth
Miss Liberty—a folk dance pageant. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:596-9+ D '40

ANDERSON, Leigh Charles, and Bachmann, W. E.
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. 3d ed 135p il $1.80 Edwards bros. '39

ANDERSON, Leo Dewey
Longitudinal study of the effects of nursery-school training on successive intelligence-test ratings. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p3-10)

ANDERSON, Lucile
My experiences as an apprentice teacher in vocational homemaking. Prac Home Econ 16:196+ My '38

ANDERSON, Lyle E.
What one urban boy accomplished in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 11:150 F '39

ANDERSON, M. G.
Derivation of a basis for travel funds in Alabama. por Ag Ed M 12:74 O '39

ANDERSON, Mary C.
Study of bicycle safety. Mid Sch 54:247+ Ap '40

ANDERSON, Maxwell
Playgoer's playwright: Maxwell Anderson. H. E. Childs. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27: 475-85 Je '38

ANDERSON, Meta Louise
Curriculum for the mentally retarded. Train Sch B 35:210-14 F '39
Selection and classification of mentally retarded. Phi Delta Kappan 23:54-6 O '40

ANDERSON, Miriam Sylvia
History of secondary education in Waldo and Piscataquis counties in Maine. (Bul. v42 no4. Studies, 2d ser. no48. Studies in ed. no9) 111p bibliog maps pa 50c Univ. of Me. '39

ANDERSON, Nelson Jay
High-school project in chemical research; the preparation of skin emollients, lotions, and cleansers. J Chem Ed 16:160-4 Ap '39

ANDERSON, Niles
Tomorrow may be too late; a report on accidents involving Pittsburgh school children. Pittsburgh Sch 13:149-54 My '39

ANDERSON, O. S.
Visual aids in teaching physics. Nation's Sch 22:30 Jl '38

ANDERSON, Paul L.
Relation of theory and practice in the preparation of teachers in teachers colleges. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:641-58 D '38

ANDERSON, Rose Gustava
Fifth revision of Kuhlmann-Anderson tests. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:198-206 Ap '40
Note on a case of spelling difficulty. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:211-14 Ap '38
—See Kuhlmann, F. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Roy Nels
Inducting youth into employment. bibliog Teach Col Rec 42:50-5 O '40
Work of the placement officer. Teach Col Rec 40:60-70 O '38

ANDERSON, Ruth E.
(ed) See Council of church boards of education. Christian higher education

ANDERSON, Mrs Ruth H.
Leaves from a counselor's notebook. Progres Ed 17:209-13, 273-5 Mr-Ap '40

ANDERSON, Sarah Ferrall. See Anderson, E. E. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, T. J.
Attendance system at Ventura. Jun Col J 10: 200-5 D '39
Potential population for a continuation school. Calif J Sec Ed 15:234-6 Ap '40

ANDERSON, Tom L.
Recording forms. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 168 Ap '39

ANDERSON, Verl
Feeder of grand champions. L. Bunnell. por Ag Ed M 11:96 N '38

ANDERSON, Vernon Ellsworth
Community guidance conference on an area basis. Sch R 49:27-31 Ja '41
Junior college salaries. Jun Col J 11:162-4 N '40
Main function of a junior college. Minn J Ed 21:218-19 Ja '41
Place of the junior college. J Higher Ed 12:269-71 My '41

ANDERSON, Virgil
Activity period in a small junior high school. Minn J Ed 20:263 My '40

ANDERSON, Virgil Antris
College and university speech clinic: a survey. Q J Speech 26:80-8 F '40

ANDERSON, Walter Alexander
Continuing education of teachers in service. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p290-330)
Guidance at the elementary level. Ed Trends 8:15-17 Ja '40
Professors can help and be helped. Ed Trends 9:9-12 Ja '41
Rural school today and tomorrow. Mich Ed J 16:135 N '38

ANDERSON, William
(ed) See Haddow, A. Political science in American colleges and universities, 1636-1900

ANDERSON, William Gilbert
Early history of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 12:3-4+, 151-3+, 244-5, 313-15+ Ja, Mr-My '41

ANDERSON, William H. jr. See Wilkins, W. D. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, William R.
Portrait
N Y State Ed 27:60 O '39

ANDERSON college, Anderson, South Carolina
Anderson college. C. S. Sullivan. Jun Col J 9:253 F '39

ANDOVER academy, Andover, Massachusetts. See Phillips academy

ANDREE, Robert G.
All counselor's day. Occupations 17:531-3 Mr '39

ANDREEN, Earl P.
Modern philosophy of supervision. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p9-12)
Study of workbooks in arithmetic. bibliog J Ed Res 32:108-22 O '38

ANDREINI, Christina Burlingame (Mrs George Leslie Andreini)
Selection of materials for play production in the junior high schools. Q J Speech 24:573-8 D '38

ANDREINI, Mrs George Leslie. See Andreini, C. B.

ANDRESEN, Emil H.
Radio in the future. Chicago Sch J 21:294-8 My '40

ANDRESS, James Mace
Are you cultivating an objective attitude? Hygeia 18:280-1 Mr '40
Choosing textbooks on health. Hygeia 17:67-70 Ja '39
Democracy in health education. Hygeia 17:857 S '39
On optimism. Hygeia 17:953 O '39
Thanksgiving and the health program. Hygeia 17:1046 N '39

ANDREW, Alwyn
Librarianship as a career. Times Ed Sup 1353:155 Ap 5 '41

ANDREW, Dorothy Mabel, and Bird, Charles
Comparison of two new-type questions: recall and recognition. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:175-93 Mr '38
Stability of new-type questions. J Ed Psychol 29:501-12 O '38

ANDREW Philip, Brother. See Philip, Brother

ANDREWS, Alfred Carleton
Pliny the younger, conformist. Class J 34:143-54 D '38

ANDREWS, Alice E.
Learning about numbers. Par M 15:39 My '40

ANDREWS, Arthur
Junior college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:26-8 Ap '39
Welcome to Grand Rapids. Jun Col J 9:420-1 My '39

ANDREWS, Benjamin Richard
Consumer education. bibliog Soc Ed 2:414-19 S '38
Consumer education in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 18:173+ Je '40
Consumer purchasing as world building. Sec Ed 7:108-14 S '38; Same cond. Prac Home Econ 17:14-15+ Ja '39
Cuban-American home economics conference. J Home Econ 33:174-5 Mr '41
Home economics education in the United States. Sch & Soc 50:841-7 D 30 '39
Is war ingrained in human nature? (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 17-26)
Mary Swartz Rose, 1874-1941. Sch & Soc 53:538 Ap 26 '41
Mrs Abel and home economics. J Home Econ 30:362-4 Je '38
Respice, circumspice, prospice. J Home Econ 31:513-18 O '39
Thirtieth birthday. J Home Econ 31:73-6 F '39
(ed) See Latzke, A. and Quinlan, E. Clothing

ANDREWS, Carolyn D.
Building your own reading materials. Instr 49:9+ Mr '40
Foot and shoe unit. bibliog Instr 49:16-17+ O '40

ANDREWS, Charles Freer
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. Ed 60:391-5 Mr '40

ANDREWS, Claire F.
Traditional vs. modern. J Ed 123:297 D '40

ANDREWS, Donald
Scholarship racket. Forum and Century 99:358-62 Je '38

ANDREWS, Elinor
How to make a Christmas tableau. Am Childh 24:18-19 D '38
Jumping corks. Am Childh 24:24-5 S '38
Picture number work. Am Childh 24:17 F; 15 Mr; 16 Ap '39

ANDREWS, Elizabeth Gordon
(ed) See American college personnel association. Report of fifteenth annual meeting, 1938

ANDREWS, Frances M.
Music comes to town. Par M 15:22+ Ja '40
Social studies live in today's classroom. Pa Sch J 88:300 My '40

ANDREWS, Frank Emerson
Decimal-form fractions to various bases. Math Teach 32:354-5 D '39

ANDREWS, George Gordon
Stimulating interest in historical study. bibliog Soc Ed 3:307-12 My '39

ANDREWS, Helen
Home economics camps in the Old North state. Prac Home Econ 18:216 Jl '40

ANDREWS, John R.
Moving pictures and literary appreciation. Tex Outl 24:44-5 Ag '40

ANDREWS, Katherine A.
Using the library for individual research. Engl J (H S ed) 28:378-82 My '39

ANDREWS, Lois C.
Lincoln and the Emancipation proclamation; play. Instr 49:46+ F '40

ANDREWS, Myra
Little Boy Blue. Grade Teach 56:23 Je '39

ANDREWS, Ralph J.
Challenge to Nebraska educators. Neb Ed J 20:186+ Je '40

ANDREWS, Siri Margreta
(comp) See Washington (state) Department of education. Five hundred books suggested for small high school libraries of Washington; High school library list of recent publications; 1938 supplement

ANDREWS, Sterling M.
It has happened here. Am Sch Bd J 100:49 F '40
Speaking of textbook fees. Am Sch Bd J 101:46 O '40

ANDREWS, W. A.
Man's place is in the kitchen! Nation's Sch 26:38-9 N '40

ANDRUS, Ethel Percy
Social living classes for the underprivileged. Calif J Sec Ed 14:414-17 N '39

ANDRUS, Milton H.
High-school jewelry gyp. Clearing House 14:284-5 Ja '40

ANDRUS, Ruth
Education as individual development. N Y State Ed 27:130-1+ N '39
Experience curriculum for young children. Curric J 11:259-62 O '40
Nursery school a child welfare center. Progres Ed 15:469-71 O '38
Parent education in New York state. N Y State Ed 26:517-18+ Ap '39
Unmet needs of children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:469

ANDRUSS, Harvey Adolphus
Changing emphasis on business papers. por Nat Bus Ed Q 9:15-18+ D '40
Citizens and courts. por Pa Sch J 87:35-6 O '38
Developing vocational competency in business. por Bus Ed World 19:448-50 F '39
Law for the layman. J Bus Ed 14:24 S '38
Planning for learning. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p64-9)
Teachers college business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p94-102)
Portrait
J Bus Ed 16:42 F '41

ANECDOTAL records. See Personnel records

ANELLO, Marion E.
Junior colleges rise to national defense. Jun Col J 11:425-32 Ap '41

ANET, Henri K.
Protestant missions in Belgian Congo. International Review of Missions 28:415-25 Jl '39

ANFINSON, Rudolph D.
School progress and pupil adjustment. El Sch J 41:507-14 Mr '41

ANGELL, Albert D. jr
Suggestions for improving procedures and devices in the teaching of machine calculation. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p273-8)

ANGELL, Della M.
Making slides in elementary school. Soc Ed 3:122-4 F '39

ANGELL, James Rowland
Beyond marks; excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:253-4 Ap '40

ANGELL, James Rowland—*Continued*
Education for democracy. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p40-8)
Puzzling perplexity that is radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p35-42)
Radio in education. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:417-25 Jl '39
Radio—the educator. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 56-7
Scope of educational objectives in broadcasting. J Ed Soc 14:334-45 F '41
Degrees conferred by the University of the state of New York. Sch & Soc 48:554-5 O 29 '38

ANGELL, Sir Norman
Education and the present crisis. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-7 F '41; Same. World Ed 6:209-11 My '41

ANGELLOZ, J. F.
Un séminaire de führer: l'ordensburg Vogelsang. Mercure de France 285:48-55 Jl 1 '38

ANGELUS, Brother
Visual aids and their function in the teaching process. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 375-83

ANGELUS Raphael, Brother
Cardinal Silvio Antoniano: 1540-1940. Cath Ed R 39:36-8 Ja '41
Educational writings of St John Baptist de La Salle. bibliog Cath Ed R 38:525-36 N '40
Vocation day. bibliog Cath Ed R 39:198-207 Ap '41

ANGER
Temper tantrums. B. B. Robinson. J Adult Ed 10:390-4 O '38

ANGERER, C. L.
Establishing a herd of purebred Angus. Ag Ed M 11:111 D '38

ANGLE, Trisection of. See Trisection of angle

ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Sudan. See Sudan

ANGLO-SAXON language. See English language (Old English)

ANGLO-SAXONS
Saxons and pioneers. M. E. Fells. Sch (El ed) 29:59-61 S '40

ANGUS, William
Appraisal of David Garrick: based mainly upon contemporary sources. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:30-42 F '39

ANHALT, Edward
Guidance laboratory production at Teachers' college. Ed Screen 17:147-9+ My '38

ANIMAL behavior (natural history) See Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL behavior (psychology)
Approach and withdrawal behavior in dogs. F. C. Thorne. Pedagog Sem 56:265-72 Je '40
Case of apparent imitation in a monkey. J. Ball. il Pedagog Sem 52:439-42 Je '38
Further experiments in social behavior among dogs. W. T. James. il Pedagog Sem 54:151-64 Mr '39
Imitative behavior in cebus and rhesus monkeys. C. J. Warden and others. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 56:311-22 Je '40
Interrelationship of drives in the male albino rat: interrelations among measures of emotional, sexual, and exploratory behavior. E. E. Anderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:335-52 D '38
Observations of dominance-subordination in cats. C. N. Winslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:425-8 Je '38
Test of equivalence of an emotional stimulus in a macacus monkey. C. N. Winslow. Pedagog Sem 57:441-4 D '40

See also
Animal intelligence
Animal learning
Maternal behavior
Sex behavior

ANIMAL heat

See also
Temperature, Animal and human

ANIMAL husbandry. See Live stock

ANIMAL intelligence
Instrumentation in cebus and rhesus monkeys. C. J. Warden and others. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 56:297-310 Je '40
Solution of patterned string problems by monkeys. C. J. Warden and others. Pedagog Sem 56:283-95 Je '40

See also
Animal learning
Cats
Rats

ANIMAL learning
Air blasts as substitutes for electric shock in discrimination learning of white rats. A. G. Bayroff. bibliog diags Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:109-18 F '40
Comments on recent studies of VTE. W. Dennis and R. W. Russell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:217-21 Mr '39
Early age differences in maze performance in the albino rat. W. C. Biel. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 56:439-53 Je '40
Genetic differences in maze-learning ability in rats. R. C. Tryon. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 111-19)
Goal gradient, anticipation, and perseveration in compound trial-and-error learning. C. J. Hill. bibliog diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:566-85 D '39
Is movement necessary for learning? an experimental test of the motor theory of conditioning. W. N. Kellogg and others. bibliog il Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:43-74 F '40
Kinesthetically controlled maze habit in the rat. W. S. Hunter. bibliog f Science ns 91: 267-9 Mr 15 '40
Learning experiments with larval frogs. N. L. Munn. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:97-108 F '40
Predictability of performance at a locus in the learning process: a dynamic theory of learning. E. F. Bumatay. bibliog diags Journal of General Psychology 21:187-202 Jl '39
Quantitative studies in motivation: strength of conditioning in rats under varying degrees of hunger. J. L. Finan and L. F. Taylor. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:119-34 F '40
Test by factorial analysis of Honzik's exteroceptive data. R. J. Wherry. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:75-95 F '40
Vicarious trial and error at a point of choice: a general survey of its relation to learning efficiency. K. F. Muenzinger. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:75-86 S '38

ANIMAL mechanics

See also
Grasping (animal mechanics)

ANIMAL psychology. See Animal behavior (psychology); Animal intelligence; Animal learning

ANIMAL sociology. See Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL stories
Airplane. B. C. Bowers. il Am Childh 26:49 My '41
Animal stories; short stories for oral or silent reading periods. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:18+ O '38
Animaltown picnic. M. C. Potter. Am Childh 24:48-50 O '38
Attic animals. P. Perkins. il Am Childh 25: 49-50 S; 61-2 O '39
Barn swallow. G. T. Garrison. il Instr 47:18 S '38
Betty's surprise. M. M. Vander Boom. Am Childh 26:48-9 My '41
Big white dog story. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 57:21 Je '40
Black mischief. G. Lagard. Am Childh 26: 45-6 Je '41
Blackie Crow's surprise. B. C. Bowers. il Am Childh 26:53 Je '41
Blacky Sheep's coat. L. R. Cummins. il Am Childh 24:54-5 My '39
Blue vase. E. Nagle. Instr 48:18-19+ Ja '39

ANIMAL stories—*Continued*
Bobby's kite. E. C. Bowers. il Am Childh 26:53 Ap '41
Bunky goes for a walk. R. Schmutz. il Grade Teach 58:20 My '41
Cardinal's song of thanks. E. F. Miller. il Instr 48:11 Je '39
Circus day in Animaltown. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 24:52-3 Je '39
Dance of the May flies. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 26:41-2 My '41
Dodo learns phonics. J. C. Hanson. il Grade Teach 57:21+ Je '40
Don't open till Christmas. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:54-5 D '40
Farm. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:22 S '38
February fun. M. N. Morris. Am Childh 26:43 F '41
Fleck of white. N. Burglon. il Instr 47:19+ S '38
Frieda learns a lesson. M. M. Roberts. Am Childh 23:42+ Je '38
Fun-loving peacock. F. M. Fox. il Am Childh 23:36-7 Je '38
Hairy Woodpecker meets a stranger. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 26:44 Je '41
Honey Bun and the circus. C. Way. Am Childh 26:58 Je '41
How the owls played pussy cat on Hallowe'en. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 26:48 O '40
In beaver wonderland. G. Lagard. Am Childh 26:40-1 My '41
Jack and Jill Blue Jay. B. J. Charmley. il Instr 50:19 Ja '41
Jack Rabbit has an adventure. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 58:18-19 F '41
Joke on Scottie. M. K. Messick. Am Childh 26:56 My '41
Kindred of horns. G. Lagard. Am Childh 26:47-8 N '40
Kitten who washed his face. E. A. Parr. Am Childh 25:45 N '39
Little Bear's picnic. F. M. Fox. il Grade Teach 56:17+ Ja '39
Major. A. S. Hensley. il Am Childh 26:55-6 Je '41
March wind blew. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 24:50-1 Mr '39
Mr Mew. E. Jennings. Am Childh 24:53-4 Je '39
Mr Orchard Oriole. E. J. Eldridge. Am Childh 26:54-5 Je '41
Mr Pig's Aunt Pink. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:51-3 N '40
Mr Pig's mistake. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:44-5 N '39
Mrs Goose and Mrs Hen. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 24:50-1 My '39
Mrs Goose and the Mad March Hare. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:50-1 Mr '41
Mrs Goose flies high. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:49-50 O '40
Mrs Goose is not at home. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:47-8 S '39
Mrs Goose remembers too late. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:46-7 F '41
Mrs Goose starts the New Year wrong. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:53-4 Ja '41
Mrs Goose takes in washing. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:54-5 Je '40
Mrs Goose's April fool joke. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 24:48-9 Ap '39
Mrs Goose's glasses. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:40-1 Mr '40
Mrs Goose's silver thimble. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:47-8 My '41
Mrs Goose's skating party. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:52-3 Ja '40
Mrs Goose's wrist-watch. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:50-1 Ap '41
Mrs Robin and Mrs Wood-Thrush talk things over. E. J. Eldridge. il Am Childh 24:29-30 Je '39
Misunderstood kitten. A. R. Anderson. il Grade Teach 58:20 My '41
Mother's helper. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:53-4 S '40
New neighbors. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 24:50-1 F '39
Old Mr Terry Penn. I. Davis. il Instr 49:12+ Mr '40
Palmy, the antlered one. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 26:41 Ap '41
Picnic on the hill. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 26:50-1 Je '41
Pokey plays possum. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 25:34 N '39
Rest of the story about The maid in the garden. E. Parrish. il Instr 48:16 N '38
Robin who had to be fed. A. L. Phillips. il Grade Teach 56:23+ My '39
Rusty, the red fox. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 26:40-1 F '41
Scènes canadiennes—Smoky. F. Bronner. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:852-5 Je '40
School. B. C. Bowers. il Am Childh 26:56 S '40
School bells for Mrs Goose. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 24:46-8 S '38
Shaggy, the baby buffalo. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 26:50-1 D '40
Showers and sunshine. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:54-5 My '40
Sign of spring. B. J. Charmley. il Instr 50:14 Mr '41
Sikak, the skunk. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 26:42-3 Mr '41
Silver-tip and her clever toes. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 26:45-6 N '40
Slide. B. C. Bowers. il Am Childh 26:58 Ja '41
Snappy and Snippy; two baby turtles. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 25:23-4 O '39
Sonny Bear's tail. L. R. Cummins. il Am Childh 24:54-5 F '39
Soup with a giraffe. V. Wilhelmson. Am Childh 24:55-6 N '38
Spring festival in Animaltown. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:41-2 Ap '40
Squirrels' schooltime. T. C. Shannon. Am Childh 25:48 S '39
Story of Jim Coon. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:132-3 O '38
Storybook cats. M. L. C. J. Hastings. il Instr 50:18+ N '40
Surprise in a snowdrift. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 26:47 Ja '41
Tale of a cat. G. I. Todd. il Grade Teach 56:20+ Je '39
That little dog, Rags. E. Parrish. il Instr 49:14 Ap '40
Three on a roof. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 24:53-5 N '38
Three pocket people of Australia. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 26:39-40 My '41
Tilly Turtle takes a trip. E. J. Thorson. Am Childh 26:51 Je '41
Topsy visits school. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:19 D '38
Two little mice. B. F. Tice. il Grade Teach 57:21 S '39
Very little lamb; a story of trade and barter. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:55-6 Ja '41
West Wind's joke. B. C. Bowers. il Am Childh 26:55 Mr '41
What Jimmy Jay taught Black Cat. L. R. Cummins. il Am Childh 26:50-2 My '41
When North Wind came. B. F. Tice. il Grade Teach 56:19+ N '38
White magic. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 26:51-2 D '40
White nuts. G. B. Evans. il Am Childh 24:52-3 Mr '39
Whopper. E. Jennings. il Grade Teach 57:21+ N '39
Winter sleepers. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 49:16+ N '39
Wrens' debut. M. R. Normandin. Am Childh 26:55-6 My '41
Ya-ya, the little yellow wolf. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 26:44-5 Ja '41

ANIMALS
Analysis of the mental reactions of children at different grade levels to certain living animals. R. F. Mullen. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:361-6 D '39
Fur-bearing animals at the circus and zoo: a science unit. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 23:4-13 Je '38
How do animals live together? G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 47:41-50 S '38
Our animal friends. E. E. Chapin. bibliog il Am Childh 23:17-19+ Je '38

ANIMALS—*Continued*
Test on animals. M. E. Moss. Instr 50:25 N '40

See also
Bears
Beavers
Cats
Dogs
Guinea pigs
Mice
Monkeys
Orangutans
Pets
Rabbits
Rats
Sheep
Zoological gardens

Habits and behavior

How animals get ready for winter. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:215-19 N '39
How animals keep clean; a correlation of nature study and health. H. B. Bradford. il Grade Teach 56:18 Mr '39
How wild birds and animals obtain food. il Grade Teach 57:14-15 S '39

See also
Nature study

Protection

Application of science to the welfare of animals. C. W. Hume. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p68-76)

See also
Game protection

Units of work

Unit on animals for primary and middle grades. M. E. Moss. bibliog il Instr 50: 20+ N '40
Unit on vertebrate animals. E. M. Haver. il Instr 48:24+ O '39
Wild animals; social science unit. G. Buhr and D. Gilbert. bibliog il Grade Teach 58: 32+ Ja '41

ANIMALS, Extinct

See also
Dinosauria

ANIMALS, Protection of. See Animals—Protection

ANIMALS in captivity. See Zoological gardens

ANIMATED cartoons
Animating art. C. Trotter. il Sch Arts 38:151-2 Ja '39
Cartoonists must be lip readers. S. Kessler. il Volta R 41:225+ Ap '39
Talking film as a medium of instruction in modern foreign languages: an analysis of the Juer-Marbach method. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:498-506 Ap '40

ANIMISM
Studies in animism: a standardized procedure for the investigation of animism. R. W. Russell and W. Dennis. Pedagog Sem 55: 389-400 D '39
Studies in animism: an investigation of concepts allied to animism. R. W. Russell. Pedagog Sem 57:83-91 S '40
Studies in animism: animism in feebleminded subjects. R. W. Russell and others. Pedagog Sem 57:57-63 S '40
Studies in animism; the development of animism. R. W. Russell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:353-66 Je '40

ANIONS
Systematic analysis of the common anions. T. Chao. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:376-80 Ag '39

ANISH, Clara L.
Co-ordinated, co-operative program for sight saving. Ohio Sch 19:115 Mr '41

ANITA, Iowa

High school

Community becomes the classroom. H. Hiatt. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:42-3 My '39

ANKENBRAND, William Ward. See Hance, L. S. jt. auth.

ANKENEY, John Velte
New farmers of America. Ag Ed M 12:88-9 N '39

ANN ARBOR, Michigan

Public schools

Guidance in the schools of Ann Arbor, Mich. A. B. Campbell. Progres Ed 17:167-70 Mr '40
Policies in black and white. C. C. Crawford. Sch Executive 60:25-6 O '40

ANN J. Kellogg school. See Battle Creek, Michigan—Ann J. Kellogg school

ANN Louise, Sister
Stimulating interest in geometry. Cath Sch J 39:24, 83, 118-19 Ja, Mr-Ap '39

ANNA Goulet, Sister. See Goulet, A.

ANNA T. Jeanes foundation. See Jeanes, Anna T., foundation

ANNAKIN, V. Dewey
Forgotten factor in personality development. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:60-4 Mr '39
Role of the board member in his agency's organization and program. Teach Col J 9: 164-8 My '38

ANNAPOLIS naval academy. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

ANNE Catherine, Sister
Radio in the classroom. Cath Sch J 38:181 Je '38

ANNE Cawley, Sister. See Cawley, A.

ANNETT, Thomas
Music in the rural school; a simple and direct guide covering the subjects of organization, planning, listening, part-singing, instrumental music, creative music, seasonable entertainment, etc; also a bibliography of suggestive material. 123p il $1.50 Boston music co, 116 Boylston st, Boston '38
State supervision of public school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p204-5); Same. Mus Educators J 26:24 D '39

ANNETTE, Sister
Evaluating the intangibles of Catholic education. Cath Ed R 39:229-38 Ap '41
Integrated program of mental hygiene. J Health & Phys Ed 11:219+ Ap '40
Program of research in general education. Cath Ed R 39:89-95 F '41

ANNISTON, Alabama
Planning the 1940 Antioch field course in sociology. C. D. Stevens. Ed Res B 20: 59-64 Mr '41

ANNOYANCES
Another educational editor lists his pet aversions. Sch & Soc 53:279 Mr 1 '41
Worm turns. Sch & Soc 53:85-6 Ja 18 '41

ANNUAL reports. See Reports and records

ANNUALS. See Student newspapers and periodicals

ANNUITIES
Acceptance of funds subject to annuity. A. A. Wellck. Assn Am Col B 24:370-2 N '38
Funds subject to annuity agreements. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 25c The council '39
New York regulates college annuities. A. A. Wellck. Sch & Soc 50:765-6 D 9 '39

See also
Gifts and bequests

ANREP, Gleb Vasil'evich, and Harris, D. T.
Experimental physiology for medical students; 3d ed, by D. T. Harris. 308p il 15s J. & A. Churchill, ltd, 104 Gloucester pl, Portman sq, London W 1 '41

ANSBACHER, Heinz L.
On the permanence of college learning. J Ed Psychol 31:622-4 N '40

ANSBERRY, Merle
Defective speech among children in elementary schools in Arizona. Ariz Teach Par 29:10 Mr '41
Democracy for teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 23: 248 F '41
Effect upon the ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:381-9 O '38

ANSELL, E.
(comp) See Cambridge. University. Peterhouse college. Admissions to Peterhouse in the University, Oct. 1911-Dec. 1930

ANSELM, George
Broader horizons and improved methods in education. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 199: 119-27 S '38
Publications of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. H Sch J 23:233-4 My '40

ANSELM, Sister Mary. See Mary Anselm, Sister

ANSLEY, Mrs Katharine McFarland
Forty-third annual meeting of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation, Atlanta, April 20-23, 1938. J Home Econ 30:396-7 Je '38
Home economics and school health. J Health & Phys Ed 9:546-8 N '38

ANSONIA, Connecticut

Ansonia high school
Ansonia high school. il plans Architectural Review 85:143-5 Mr '39

ANSPACH, Charles LeRoy
Ashland goes liberal. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 Ag '38
Educational absurdities. Sch & Soc 48:285-91 S 3 '38
Eternal values. Christian Ed 23:96-102 D '39
Program for teacher education. Mich Ed J 17:219 N '39
Teacher training and the radio. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p99-106)

ANTARCTIC exploration

Byrd expedition, 1939-
With Byrd on his polar expedition. S. E. Wider. il Instr 49:19 Ja '40

ANTHEMS, National. See National songs

ANTHOLOGIES
On anthologies. Times Ed Sup 1310:219 Je 8 '40
Secondary school anthology. J. M. Paton. Sch (Sec ed) 28:862-4 Je '40
What of the book of readings? J. E. Uhler. Ed 60:656-9 Je '40

ANTHONY, Alfred Williams
Some nice points in receiving gifts. Assn Am Col B 24:261-3 My '38

ANTHONY, Amelia Edna
Use of games in the modern language class and club. French R 13:14-25 O '39

ANTHONY, Corrine N. See Garth, T. R. jt. auth.

ANTHONY, Edward
We build a personality. bibliog Sch Arts 40: 183-6+ F '41

ANTHONY, Elizabeth M.
Project with leaves and flowers. Sch Arts 40:72 O '40
Study of design and color through music interpretation. Sch Arts 38:144 D '38

ANTHONY, O. pseud.
Kulturtraeger. J Adult Ed 13:121-5 Ap '41

ANTHONY, Robenia
Married women teaching. Am Teach 23:9-10 Ap '39

ANTHONY, Sister Rose. See Rose Anthony, Sister

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
Human geography—from slogan to actuality. G. Whipple. bibliog f El Sch J 41:337-46 Ja '41
See also
Ecology, Social

ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropologist's view of race. F. C. Cole. Am Teach 24:8-11 Ja '40
Anthropology, democracy, and the school. M. E. Opler. Calif J El Ed 7:206-9 My '39
Dawn of mankind. E. N. Fallaize. J Ed London 70:296+ My '38
See also
Civilization
Evolution
Man, Prehistoric
Miscegenation
Society, Primitive

Value
Educational value of anthropology. E. R. Smith. Sch & Soc 50:294-9 S 2 '39

High schools
Anthropology in the secondary schools. J. Henry. Progres Ed 16:509-10 N '39
Teaching of anthropology in the secondary schools. M. Jacobs. Sch R 48:323-5 My '40

ANTHROPOMETRY
Anthropometric data on college women of the middle states. E. G. Donelson and others. bibliog American Journal of Physical Anthropology 27:319-32 D '40
Anthropometric study of Negro and white college women. M. Steggerda and C. E. Petty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:110-18 O '40
Changes in the ages and physical measurements of students at the University of Michigan, as noted by a comparison between two freshmen groups (1899-1900 and 1938) C. J. Hoffmann. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:84-9 O '39
Relation of various anthropometric measurements of selected college women to success in certain physical activities. E. Beall. bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:76-7 O '39
Some differences in bodily proportions between American Negro and white male college students as related to athletic performance. E. Metheny. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:41-53 D '39
Symmetrical proportion charts for the adult female body. W. B. Wilson and I. G. Wilson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-19 D '40
Technics of research in physical growth and anthropometry. H. V. Meredith. bibliog R Ed Res 9:80-90 F '39

ANTIAU, Chester James
Great Lakes college plan. J Higher Ed 11: 17-20 Ja '40

ANTI-FREEZE solutions
Consumer picks his anti-freeze. D. D. Aptekar. Sch Sci & Math 39:729-32 N '39

ANTIGUA, Guatemala
Colonial days lived again. P. J. Lemos. il plan Sch Arts 40:87-94 N '40

ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Antioch's truck-treks. S. F. Harby. il Recreation 34:370-1+ S '40
Continuing heritage; report of the president, September, 1937. (Bul. v34 no 1) 45p il maps pa The col. '37
Democracy begins at home. D. Hall. J Higher Ed 11:360-2 O '40
Evaluation of the field course. I. Robbins. Ed Res B 20:64-78 Mr '41
Experiment in self-directed study for college freshmen. P. D. Guernsey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:60-5 D '39
Experiments in health education at the college level. P. D. Guernsey. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:30-40 My '38
Faculty participation in the government of Antioch college. A. D. Henderson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:178-88 Ap '41
From St John's to Mark Hopkins. A. C. Wilgus. J Higher Ed 10:24-9 Ja '39
Individualizing freshman regulations. F. M. Tallmadge. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:25-9 O '40
Medical care for college students. D. Hall and P. B. Wingfield. Sch & Soc 50:310-11 S 2 '39
Occupational motivation in general education. M. Ellingson and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p277-96)

ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio—*Cont.*
Of, by, and for: a study in the democratic method: being a presentation of the origin, scope, techniques, and possibilities of the experiment in practical democracy known as Antioch college community government. (Antioch col. bul. v35 no2) 24p pa to schs & libs gratis Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '38
Origin and background of the Antioch field course. J. Rothschild. Ed Res B 20:57-8 Mr '41
Plan for administrative organization of student personnel services. B. H. Pillard. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p89-95)
Planning the 1940 Antioch field course in sociology. C. D. Stevens. Ed Res B 20: 59-64 Mr '41
Postscript to the field course. C. D. Stevens. Ed Res B 20:78-86 Mr '41
Recreational training at a college. il Recreation 32:355 S '38
Some experiences in teaching general chemistry to arts students for its cultural value. C. S. Adams. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:415-19 S '38
Students at Antioch college will budget their time. Sch & Soc 51:664 My 25 '40

ANTISELL, Thomas
Lecture and laboratory notebooks of three early Irish-American refugee chemists. C. A. Browne. J Chem Ed 18:153-8 Ap '41

ANTI-SEMITISM. See Jews

ANTONIANO, Silvio, cardinal
Cardinal Silvio Antoniano: 1540-1940. Brother Angelus Raphael. Cath Ed R 39:36-8 Ja '41

ANTRIM, Doron Kemp
Music master to millions. Rotarian 56:19-20 Ap '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:77-9 Ap '40

ANTS
Ants: illustrated lessons in elementary science. C. B. Davis. Grade Teach 56:32-3+ Je '39

Units of work
Study of ants. M. Boulter. bibliog il Instr 50:16+ My '41

ANXIETY. See Fear

APEL, Mabel
Rhythm of six hundred wooden shoes. J Health & Phys Ed 12:230-2+ Ap '41

APES
See also
Monkeys
Orangutans

APGAR, Sara L. See Dyer, J. T. jt. auth.

APIS. See Bees

APLIN, G. L.
Last year's graduates. Bus Ed World 21:743-4 Ap '41

APOLOGETICS
Practical and profitable method of apologetics. M. McInerney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:760-71

APONTE, Domingo Delmonte y. See Delmonte y Aponte, D.

APP, August Joseph
Assigning the book review. Engl J (Col ed) 28:225-8 Mr '39

APPALACHIAN mountains
Pennsylvania turnpike—a new way across the Appalachian barrier. M. C. George. il map J Geog 40:186-92 My '41

APPARATUS, Scientific. See Chemical apparatus; Physical apparatus; Psychology—Apparatus

APPEL, Henry
Guide for the conduct of field trips in the social sciences. H Points 21:51-6 Je '39
Suggestions and procedures for field trips. H Points 23:69-71 Mr '41

APPEL, Marguerite. See Cook, W. W. jt. auth.

APPEL, Vera F.
Play activities in mixed classes. Sch (El ed) 28:805-7 My '40

APPERLEY, Gordon S.
Bookbinding for schools. Sch (El ed) 29:213-16 N '40

APPERSON, Sarah V.
Effectiveness of orthoptic training as a means of remedial instruction of reading. J Exper Ed 9:160-6 D '40

APPLES
We studied the apple industry. O. F. Gooden. il Instr 49:60 S '40

Units of work
Apple unit. M. Sourwine. il Grade Teach 57: 28+ O '39
Unit on the apple industry; for middle grades. O. F. Gooden. bibliog il Instr 49:21+ S '40

APPLETON, Reginald Bainbridge
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1216:315 Ag 20 '38

APPLETON, Minnesota

Appleton high school
Appleton co-operative graduation. T. A. Blank. Am Sch Bd J 98:43-4 Ap '39; Same cond. Clearing House 13:474-5 Ap '39
Publicity-wise Appleton. G. Morris. il Sch Executive 59:20-1 Je '40

APPLETON, Wisconsin

High school
Appleton, Wis, builds for beauty and utility. W. Witte and H. H. Helble. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:44-7+ Ja '40

APPLEY, Lawrence A.
Business men discuss vocational guidance at International management congress. Occupations 17:246-8 D '38

APPLICATIONS for positions
Advice from the apprentices. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 18:411-16 Mr '40
Aiding job-seeking youth. S. D. Benbow. il Nat Bus Ed Q 7:13-16 My '39
Application blank can be made predictive of teaching success. W. C. Giese and S. N. Stevens. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-5 Ap '39
Applications for positions from the superintendent's point of view. A. J. Huggett. il Grade Teach 57:14+ Je '40
Apply wisely. H. S. Sharpe. il Prac Home Econ 19:94 Mr '41
Broadening the course in commercial correspondence. C. A. Naether. J Bus Ed 14:21-2 Je '39
Composite application blank. L. L. Lindley. Bus Ed World 21:391-2 Ja '41
Counselor's suggestions to 1940 graduates on landing the job. J. B. Vasché. Clearing House 14:467-8 Ap '40
Dear senior. H. M. Snider. il J Bus Ed 15: 21+ S '39
Getting a job: a manual of information, suggestions, and ideas for graduating high-school seniors. C. W. Failor. Clearing House 15:403-8 Mr '41
Guidance toward employment. J. R. Craf and M. P. Moffatt. Clearing House 14:469-70 Ap '40
How to apply for a teaching job. H. D. Eldridge. Nation's Sch 25:27-8 Ap '40
How to get a job in printing. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:272-3 S '40
Many teachers don't know how to apply for jobs. A. C. Jensen. Clearing House 14:557-8 My '40
Only the right job will do. E. Dyer. Bus Ed World 21:513-16, 632-5 F-Mr '41
Our students interviewed businessmen. E. Skimin. Bus Ed World 21:548-50 F '41
Pick your job and land it. S. W. Edlund. Bus Ed World 20:9-12, 101-3, 189-91, 287-9, 385-8, 455-9, 564-6, 650-3, 741-4, 850-3 S '39-Je '40
Planning and practice for job-hunting students. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:626-8 Mr '41
Preparing our pupils for their first interview. L. K. Chaney. Bus Ed World 19:327-8 D '38
Program of job-finding and student placement. S. D. Benbow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:686

APPLICATIONS for positions—*Continued*
Questions about the job; the teacher applicant should inquire closely into a school system's policies. H. D. Eldridge. Clearing House 13:527-8 My '39
Students plan their job campaigns. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:685-7 Ap '41
Successful techniques in developing student personalities. H. N. Rasley. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p299-315)
Suggestions for instruction on how to apply for employment [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. 21p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Teachers face the application problem. B. C. Berg. Mid Sch 54:208+ Mr '40
Teacher's letter of application. R. Horn. Tex Outl 24:24 Jl '40
Use examples in teaching job-hunting. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:138-40 O '40
We who apply. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 98:33 My '39
Which letter gets the job? F. G. Davis. il Sch Executive 57:408-9+ My '38
See also
Interviews

APPLIED psychology. See Psychology, Applied

APPLIED science. See Technology

APPRAISAL. See Educational measurements

APPRECIATION. See Art—Appreciation and interpretation; Esthetics; Literature—Appreciation and interpretation; Moving pictures—Appreciation; Music—Appreciation; Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation

APPRENTICE teachers. See Practice teaching

APPRENTICES
Apprentice training. N. H. McCollom. Sierra Ed News 34:24-5 S '38
Apprentices, and printers. H. L. Einsse. Commonweal 32:260-3 Jl 19 '40
Apprenticeship for civilization: the outing system at the Carlisle Indian school. R. L. Brunhouse. Ed Outl 13:30-8 My '39
Apprenticeship—old and new. R. Tweedside. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:281-2 S '40
How cities can use apprentices. H. R. Land, jr. Public Management 22:144-6 My '40
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through evening classes for apprentices. W. J. Freeling. Calif J Sec Ed 15:480-1 D '40
Modern apprentice training. American machinist. pa McGraw-Hill '36
New developments in apprenticeship. E. A. Lee. bibliog Teach Col Rec 42:14-22 O '40
Obstacles to an apprenticeship program. W. F. Patterson. Occupations 19:496-9 Ap '41
One man looks at apprenticeship. E. Schmid. Occupations 19:341-2 F '41
Project method and apprentice training. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 41:156-7 My '39
Project method applied to curriculum construction in the apprentice schools of United States navy yards [thesis] L. Q. Moss. bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38
Related instruction for plumber apprentices. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no200. Trade and industrial ser. no58) 87p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Trainee. G. Clifford. Blackwood's Magazine 249:355-65 Ap '41
Twenty-five years of apprenticeship in America—1913-1938. W. F. Patterson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:10-12 Ja '39
Vocational counselor and apprenticeship. W. F. Patterson. Occupations 17:122-5 N '38
Working while they learn. R. A. Benjamin, jr. Forum and Century 103:114-17 Mr '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:56-9 Mr '40
See also
Employees—Training

Australia
Apprentices in the dominions; training in the day-time. F. H. Spencer. Times Ed Sup 1261:264 Jl 1 '39

Canada
Canadian apprentice school for gardeners. K. M. Broman and G. H. Hamilton. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:112-16 O '40

England
State apprenticeship. H. W. Locke. Times Ed Sup 1320:321 Ag 17 '40
Young blood for the villages; plan for rural apprenticeship. Times Ed Sup 1306:176 My 11 '40

New Zealand
Studies in apprenticeship. W. S. La Trobe and others. 4s Whitcombe & Tombs '39

Panama Canal Zone
Schooling workers on the job. F. W. Hosler. il Sch Executive 58:10-12+ Je '39

South Africa
Apprentices in the dominions; training in the day-time. F. H. Spencer. Times Ed Sup 1261:264 Jl 1 '39

APPROPRIATIONS, Government. See Government appropriations and expenditures

APPROVED schools. See Reformatories—England

APPROXIMATE computation
Approximate numbers. C. Solomon. Sch Sci & Math 39:573-6 Je '39
Do approximations sometimes serve equally well? G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 33:611-12 Ap '40
Elementary approximate computation. L. E. Boyer. bibliog f Math Teach 32:249-58 O '39
Recognizing number value. P. Peak. Neb Ed J 20:331 N '40
Short cuts and approximations in calculations. J. P. Harper. Sch Sci & Math 41: 351-8 Ap '41
Teaching of approximate computation in elementary grades. R. L. West and C. N. Shuster. Ed 61:492-7 Ap '41

APPY, Nellie Cornelia
Report to the board: not entirely professional. Engl J 29:316-18 Ap '40
Towards classroom democracy. Wilson Lib B 14:438-9+ F '40

APRIL fool's day
April fool; poem. I. R. Judy. Am Childh 26: 56 Ap '41
For April first. J. R. R. Jamieson. Sch (El ed) 29:614 Mr '41
Month of April. H. Harrin. Am Childh 24: 25 Ap '39
Teddy's April-fool joke; story. M. M. Williams. il Instr 50:16+ Ap '41

APTEKAR, David D.
Consumer picks his anti-freeze. Sch Sci & Math 39:729-32 N '39
Forced into business. Sch Sci & Math 41:46-9 Ja '41
Vocational education challenges the sciences. Sci Ed 24:21-2 Ja '40

APTITUDE. See Aptitudes

APTITUDE tests
Analysis of 19 occupational scores of the Strong vocational interest test given to 418 students entering the University of Michigan medical school during the years 1928, 1929, 1930. P. S. Dwyer. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:8-16 F '38
Aptitude testing. A. G. Packard. il Baltimore B Ed 16:90-4 N '38
California algebra aptitude test. N. Keys and M. McCrum. pa with directions for administering, answer key and class record Ed. pubs. '40
Characteristics of successful dental students. J. B. Robinson and R. M. Bellows. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:109-22 Ja '41
Counseling the handicapped. H. Hudson and R. Van Gelder. pa Nat. tuberculosis assn, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. '40
Detroit clerical aptitudes examination. H. J. Baker and P. H. Voelker. pa with examiner's handbook, record sheet and answer key $4.50 per 100; sample set 20c Public-sch. '38

APTITUDE tests—*Continued*
Detroit general aptitudes examination, form A (grades 6-12) H. J. Baker and others. pa with teacher's handbook, record sheet, answer key and analysis of results chart $6 per 100 tests; sample set 40c Public-sch.
Differential forecasts of achievement and their use in educational counseling [thesis] R. R. Wolf, jr. bibliog pa Am. psychological assn, inc, Ohio state univ, Columbus '39
Drawing aptitude test. W. W. Mitchell. pa 10c; answer key 20c; manual of directions 25c McKnight '40
Essential conditions in the determination of the extent of trait variability. E. E. Ghiselli. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:436-9 Ag '39
Finding ourselves; a program for the high school group. V. M. Rhein. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 O '39
Human engineering laboratory at Stevens institute of technology; with discussion. D. Mack. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 177-95)
Intelligence-test scores and scholarship. T. A. Langlie. J Higher Ed 9:449-50 N '38
The job instead of a job. L. M. Shippy. il Sch Executive 58:19-20+ O '38
Measurement of aptitudes in specific fields. D. Segel. bibliog R Ed Res 11:42-56 F '41
Measuring scholastic aptitude. H. N. Glick. il Sch Executive 60:14-15+ Ja '41
Michigan vocational preference list. E. B. Greene and V. Dahlem. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:558-75 D '38
1938 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. pa $1 The bur. '39
1939 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. pa $1 The bur. '40
Nursing aptitude tests. H. L. Aul. American Journal of Nursing 40:1358 D '40
Prediction of academic and non-academic marks in junior high schools. C. L. Nemzek and J. H. De Heus. Sch & Soc 50:670-2 N 18 '39
Preliminary investigation into the problem of measuring engineering aptitude. S. R. Laycock and N. B. Hutcheon. J Ed Psychol 30:280-8 Ap '39
Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law, and engineering. I. L. Kandel. bibliog f $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:720-1 My '41
Put yourself to the test. E. C. Webster. bibliog $2 Harper '41
Redirecting Americans. J. O'Connor. Atlantic Monthly 167:193-200 F '41
Relation of scholastic aptitude to withdrawal personality. W. F. St Clair. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:295-302 Ap '39
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and marks in mathematics and science [thesis] M. R. Dickter. bibliog pa $1 The auth, 2313 76th av, Philadelphia '37; Excerpts. J Ed Psychol 29:363-73 My '38
Relationship of validity coefficients to the practical effectiveness of tests in selection: discussion and tables. H. C. Taylor and J. T. Russell. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:565-78 O '39
Scholastic aptitude test for the blind. C. C. Brigham. Sch & Soc 51:91-6 Ja 20 '40
Selection of student nurses. E. G. Williamson and others. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:119-31 Ap '38
Some significant concepts and beliefs in astronomy and geology of entering college freshmen and the relation of these to general scholastic aptitude. L. L. Ralya and L. L. Ralya. Sch Sci & Math 40:727-34 N '40
Specific techniques of investigation: testing intelligence, aptitudes, and personality. G. B. Watson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p357-73)
State cooperative testing program. C. Merriman. il Wis J Ed 73:242-5+ Ja '41
Stenographic aptitude test. G. K. Bennett. pa 20c; $1.25 per 25; $4 per 100 Psychological corp. '39
Techniques for counseling business students W. E. Parker. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18+ Je '39
Testing for talent. il diags Fortune 23:68-71+ Ja '41
Testing: intelligence, aptitude, personality, and achievement. G. M. Ruch and P. T. Orata. bibliog R Ed Res 9:514-23 D '39
Time-study engineer and aptitude testing. C. A. Drake. J Eng Ed 29:856-60 Je '39
Turse shorthand aptitude test. P. L. Turse. pa with manual of directions, key and class record $1.30 per 25; sample set 10c World bk. '40
Use of psychological tests in the selection of student-nurses. K. C. Garrison. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23:461-72 Ag '39
What are you fit for? W. B. Seabrook. Forum and Century 100:63-8 Ag '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:28-32 Ag '38

See also
Detroit mechanical aptitudes examination
Detroit retail selling inventory
Ferson-Stoddard law aptitude examination
Monroe reading aptitude tests
Stanford scientific aptitude test
Stenquist mechanical aptitude test

APTITUDES
Appraising vocational aptitudes. M. P. Nelson. Nation's Sch 26:25-6 Ag '40
Characteristics of successful dental students. J. B. Robinson and R. M. Bellows. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:109-22 Ja '41
Many-aptitude student. Human engineering laboratory. pa $1 The laboratory '38
Trends and needs in the study of special abilities and disabilities. D. H. Russell. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:239-49 D '40
Uniform distribution of aptitudes in schoolwork. Human engineering laboratory. pa $1 The laboratory '39

APULEIUS, Lucius
Apologia
—Adventures of a dilettante in a provincial family. R. A. Pack. bibliog f Class J 35: 67-80 N '39

AQUARIUMS
Sand table goes aquatic. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:57 Ap '40
Unit on an aquarium. E. B. Golden. il Instr 50:47+ D '40

AQUARONE, Stanislas
Jean-Christophe de R. Rolland: volume I, L'aube; étude de la traduction de G. Cannan. French R 13:32-7 O '39

AQUATINT
Art of aquatint prints and how to make them. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 39:154-5+ Ja '40
Making an aquatint print. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:298-300 My '39

AQUINAS, Thomas, Saint. See Thomas Aquinas, Saint

ARABIA
Units of work
Unit on Arabia. F. R. Schroth. il Instr 50:52+ D '40

ARABIC language
Glossary of Franco-Arabic words. W. L. Schwartz. French R 12:138-40 D '38

ARABS in Palestine
Geography in the news: the partition of Palestine. M. C. Graham. maps J Geog 37: 318-29 N '38
Education
Public schools for Arabs in Palestine. Sch & Soc 49:500 Ap 22 '39

ARANT, Herschel Whitfield
General education in relation to legal education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p227-30)
Legal education in the South. J Higher Ed 9:301-6 Je '38

ARBITRATION and conciliation, Industrial
United States
Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York city. R. Morgan. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40

See also
National labor relations board

ARBOR day
Arbor day. bibliog il Neb Ed J 19:106+ Ap '39

Plays, pageants, etc.

Eventful Arbor day. A. Altschuler. Grade Teach 56:38+ Ap '39
Flowers will bloom. A. Altschuler. il Grade Teach 56:28+ Ap '39
Message of the trees; for primary and intermediate grades. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 57:30 Ap '40
Mr Tree finds a new home. L. S. Ashton. il Grade Teach 58:28+ Ap '41
Our tree treasures. M. M. Moseley. il Instr 49:36+ Ap '40
Play for Arbor day. S. Hoagland. il Instr 50:36+ Ap '41
Trees speak for themselves. E. L. Roberts. il Grade Teach 58:38+ Ap '41

Poetry

Arbor day. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 26:53 Ap '41
My part in Arbor day. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 49:32 Ap '40
Trees. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:20-1 Ap '41
When we plant a tree. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:36 Mr '39

Stories

Arbor day fun. G. K. Boller. Instr 48:14+ Mr '39

ARBUCKLE, Mabel
Art education in Detroit schools. Design 40: 14-17 N '38
Providing opportunities for children with unusual ability in the visual arts. Nat El Prin 19:422-7 Jl '40

ARBURN, C. Mildred
Conclusions on junior high school home rooms. Sch Activities 11:164-5+ D '39

ARBUTHNOT, Charles Criswell
Liberal arts college and vocational education. Assn Am Col B 25:299-304 My '39

ARBUTHNOT, Mrs May Hill
(ed) Books for children. See monthly numbers of Childhood education September 1938-
(comp) Books for vacation reading from 1937 publications. Childh Ed 14:427-9 My '38
Literature and reading. El Engl R 17:3-8 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:42-4 Mr '40
Literature in relation to reading. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 114-28)
Methods of stimulating desirable reading interests, appreciations, and tastes in the elementary school. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p216-23)
Transitions in discipline. Childh Ed 15:101-7 N '38
What is discipline all about? Par M 15:16-17+ N '40

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCANUM, Ohio

Arcanum school

Bringing Christmas cheer into the school. G. G. Starr. il Sch Activities 10:167 D '38
Let's decorate for Christmas. G. G. Starr. il Nation's Sch 24:28-9 D '39
Room for health. G. G. Starr. il Nation's Sch 22:51-2 D '38
Scheduled extra-curricular period. G. G. Starr. Sch Activities 12:226-8 F '41
Starring school and students. G. G. Starr. il Sch Executive 59:12-13 N '39

ARCE, José Ramón Rodríguez
Cuban education—past and present. World Ed 5:448-50 S '40

ARCHEOLOGY

Teaching

High-school archeologists. E. R. Harrington. Sch R 48:517-20 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 N '40

ARCHEOLOGY clubs. See Clubs

ARCHER, Clifford Paul
Adapting the curriculum to contemporary and developing life; a brief review of discussions at the 1940 state convention. Minn J Ed 21:158-60 D '40
In-service training of secondary teachers in Minnesota. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:43-8 N '38
Larger units of teaching. bibliog Minn J Ed 20:103-4 N '39
Recent trends in teacher selection. Sch & Soc 49:769-70 Je 17 '39

ARCHER, Jerome W.
Extensive reading: interpretation or disintegration? bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:69-71 Mr '39

ARCHER, Julian Lawrence
Idealism and experience in teaching. Ill Ed 29:56 O '40

ARCHER, Laird W.
Rural health work of Near East foundation. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p619-29)

ARCHER, Lettie A.
Reorganization of Szechuan Christian educational association. Ed R China 30:153-5 N '38

ARCHERY
Archery in the physical education program. M. K. Miller. il diag J Health & Phys Ed 11:480-3+ O '40
Archery in the recreation program. W. P. Uhler, jr. J Health & Phys Ed 10:233+ Ap '39
Archery in the school. C. E. Korn. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:324-6 O '40
Indoor archery backstop. A. Glisch. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:402 N '38
Is archery a safe club program? W. M. Grimshaw. il Recreation 33:679-83+ Mr '40
Marvelous feats of archery. E. S. McCartney. bibliog f Class J 35:537-41 Je '40

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare
Outline of the history of mathematics. 4th ed rev and enl 66p bibliog pa 50c Mathematical assn. of Am, inc, Peters hall, Oberlin, Ohio '39

ARCHIMEDES
Archimedes, a mathematical genius; a play developed as a creative activity in a mathematics class. N. P. Reid. Sch Sci & Math 41:211-19 Mr '41

ARCHIMEDES' principle. See Displacement (mechanics)

ARCHITECTS
Architect and his hire. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:59 D '39
Let school boards beware! I. O. Friswold. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p31-6)
Selection of an architect. C. E. Krahmer. Am Sch Bd J 100:53-4 Ja '40
Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:183-233 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:201 O '38
Survey of the status of recent architectural graduates. il map Architectural Record 87: 82-7 Mr '40

Directories

Architects for educational buildings. (In American school and university, 1939. p 156-65; 1940. p 169-76; 1941. p 163-71)

Training

See Architectural education

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL drawing

See also
Blueprints

Teaching

House planning and construction. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:315-17 O '39

ARCHITECTURAL drawing—Teaching—*Cont.*
Problem solving in architectural drawing. R. M. Hammes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:237-8 Je '39

Tests and scales

Architectural drawing test. R. J. Watson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:207 My '41

ARCHITECTURAL education
Ann Arbor conference. K. C. Black. Pencil Points 21:sup68+ Mr '40
Are we teaching architecture? P. P. Cret. Architectural Forum 69:sup 10-11 O '38
Building in architectural education. il plans diags Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:971-4 S 18 '39
Schools should lead in development of modern design. S. M. Spaulding. Architect and Engineer 140:44 F '40
Streamlining in architectural education. C. M. Baldwin. il Architect and Engineer 139: 26-8 O '39
Survey of the status of recent architectural graduates. il map Architectural Record 87: 82-7 Mr '40

Colleges and universities

Architect training at Syracuse. D. J. Baum. il plans Pencil Points 21:107-14 F '40
Education of the architect as we see it at Columbia. L. Arnaud. Bulletin of the Beaux-Arts Institute of Design 16:2-3 D '39
General education in the school of architecture. S. B. Zisman. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p235-40)

England

Architectural schools; a year of difficulties. Times Ed Sup 1321:334 Ag 24 '40
Architectural studies; the year's work. Times Ed Sup 1215:307 Ag 13 '38

Great Britain

Report of the board of architectural education, 1938-39; with statistics of recognized schools. Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:597-600 Ap 24 '39

ARCHITECTURAL schools
See also
Columbia university—School of architecture
Liverpool. University—School of architecture

Directories

Schools of architecture. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p703-4)

Standards

Accrediting of professional schools. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:178 Mr '40

Great Britain

Report of the board of architectural education, 1938-39; with statistics of recognized schools. Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:597-600 Ap 24 '39

ARCHITECTURE
Architecture, painting, and the pattern of life. J. Alford. J Adult Ed 11:143-6 Ap '39
Art in geometry. L. Ahern. bibliog f Math Teach 32:156-62 Ap '39
Mathematical foundations of architecture. M. E. Craver. diags Math Teach 32:147-55 Ap '39
New America emerging through architecture and social design. R. A. Wank. Front Democ 6:173-5 Mr '40
On the inspiration of architecture. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 3:161-5 Ja '39
Visualizing art appreciation. C. C. Reid. il Sch Arts 40:141 D '40
See also
Color in architecture
Public buildings

Conservation and restoration

After the armistice—what? G. P. Dilla. il Ed Forum 5:163-8 Ja '41

Curriculum

General education in the school of architecture. S. B. Zisman. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p235-40)

Examinations, questions, etc.

Final examinations for the ordinary and honours degrees in architecture in the University of Liverpool. L. B. Budden. (In Year book of education, 1938. p408-17)

History

What is modern architecture? Sch Arts 40: 121+ D '40

Teaching

To teach housing is also to teach architecture; with reply by E. I. Williams. C. Feiss. Architectural Forum 72:49-51 Ja '40

Terminology

Glossary of architectural terms. W. W. Wills. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:56-8 F '40

ARCHITECTURE, College. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
House-planning course for girls. E. J. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:30A+ Mr '39
See also
Housing projects

Greece

Olynthian house of the classical period. G. E. Mylonas. bibliog f plans Class J 35:389-402 Ap '40

ARCHITECTURE, Religious. See Church architecture

ARCHITECTURE, School. See School buildings

ARCTIC exploration
Arctic stepping stones; the route followed by explorers of the Far North. N. B. Allen. Grade Teach 56:54+ Ja '39

ARCTIC regions
Reindeer trek. O. M. McMillion. map J Geog 38:133-41 Ap '39

ARENSON, Saul Bryan
Alumni lectures at the University of Cincinnati. Science ns 93:393 Ap 25 '41
Applications of the physical sciences. J Eng Ed 29:479-82 Mr '39
College science lectures to honor high school students. Am J Physics 9:120-1 Ap '41
Demonstrations involving photography. J Chem Ed 18:122-6 Mr '41
Demonstrations vs. chemistry laboratory for freshman engineers. J Chem Ed 18:241-2 My '41
Lecture demonstrations in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:434-6, 469-72, 513-15; 18: 168-9 S-N '40, Ap '41

ARETZ, Carl William
Administration of a program of continuous pupil progress. El Sch J 40:679-87 My '40
Utilizing data concerning the community in educational planning. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p204-9)

AREY, Mabel-Louise. See Betts, E. A. jt. auth.

ARGENTINA
See also
Agriculture—Argentina

Units of work

Argentina; class activities for the Argentine unit. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il maps Grade Teach 58:44-5+ My '41

ARGENTINE-North American cultural institute for the teaching of English and drama
Activities of the Argentina-North American cultural institute. World Ed 6:273 My '41

ARGENTINE school of the air
Argentina's school of the air. World Ed 5. 464 S '40
Argentina's school of the air. R. K. Hall. Ed 60:649-53 Je '40

ARGENTINE school of the air—*Continued*
Schools of the air in Argentina and the United States. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:667 S '40

ARGO, Arnold Clarence
High school's physical education program. Calif J Sec Ed 15:99-102 F '40
Methods and techniques. Calif J Sec Ed 14: 201-2 Ap '39

ARGUELLO, Agenor
Problem of the rural child in Latin America. World Ed 5:434-6 S '40

ARGUMENT
Logic and public speaking. W. E. Gilman. Q J Speech 26:667-72 D '40
Tools of social inquiry: argumentation, discussion and debate. J. J. Auer. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:533-9 D '39

See also
Persuasion

ARISMAN, Kenneth J.
Experience; toys made of waste materials and photographed by students. Design 41:15 S '39
Fine arts laboratory. Design 41:16-17 N '39

ARISTA league
Developing leaders among the juniors. M. L. Riley. H Points 20:71-3 O '38
Further attempts at guidance through Arista. E. Konigsberg. H Points 20:62-5 N '38
Report of the Arista help class committee. G. Artola. H Points 20:38-41 O '38

ARISTOTLE
Apprenticed to Aristotle. H. A. Webb. Sci Ed 22:165-7 Ap '38
Aristotle and the scientific method. R. Suter. Scientific Monthly 49:468-72 N '39
Comparison between theories of education in ancient China and in ancient Greece. H. S. Galt. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:209-34 O '38
Critique of Aristotelian education. W. M. Thomas. Soc Frontier 5:295-7 Je '39
How practical of Aristotle! A. M. Berry. Bus Ed World 18:834-6 Je '38

ARITHMETIC
Arithmetic and algebra. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 53:84 Ja 18 '41
Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. J. W. Dickey. bibliog El Sch J 39:46-53 S '38
Arithmetic as a contribution to a liberal education. B. R. Buckingham. El Sch J 39:577-83 Ap '39
Base eight arithmetic and money. E. M. Tingley. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:503-8 Je '40
How much arithmetic do we need for social and business usage? J. E. Roach. Tex Outl 24:21 My '40
Learning about numbers. A. E. Andrews. il Par M 15:39 My '40
Learning for remembering. G. A. Risden. Ed Meth 20:65-9 N '40
Number experiences of 390 children from grades 3-6 in an urban area. E. E. Ellsworth. bibliog f Ed 61:485-7 Ap '41
Our general outlook on arithmetic. F. S. Breed. J Ed Res 32:241-54 D '38
Out-of-school arithmetic of sixth grade children. N. Moseley. Math Teach 31:363-4 D '38
+Suggestions for supervising practice in arithmetic. P. L. Spencer. Calif J El Ed 8:217-23 My '40

See also
Addition
Cube root
Decimals
Division
Fractions
Multiplication
Numerals
Numeration
Percentage
Square root
Subtraction

Achievements, Student
+Arithmetic for high school seniors; summary of a master's thesis. I. Mitchell and C. L. Nemzek. il J Bus Ed 15:19+ Ja '40
Arithmetic, then and now. M. E. Boss. Sch & Soc 51:391-2 Mr 23 '40
Comparison of achievement of pupils who are good and poor in learning division with a two-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:346-51 Ja '41
Diagnostic study of efficiency in arithmetic. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog f il Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:7-49 Mr '39
Does a year's exposure to algebra improve a pupil's ability in arithmetic? B. Braverman. Math Teach 32:301-12 N '39
Experimental study in learning to read numerals. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog Math Teach 33:25-31 Ja '40
Experimental study of the relation of homework to achievement in arithmetic. T. G. Foran and M. M. Weber. Math Teach 32: 212-14 My '39
For basic drill in arithmetic, what norm or average is satisfactory? G. M. Wilson and G. L. Hanley. bibliog f Math Teach 32:175-8 Ap '39
Qualitative analysis of certain imponderable outcomes of arithmetic teaching; abstract. H. G. Wheat. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 15-16)
Reading, arithmetic, and written expression skills in high school. W. W. Clark. Ed 58: 523-6 My '38
Relationship between silent reading ability and arithmetical ability. E. A. Coffing. Sch Sci & Math 41:10-14 Ja '41
Teaching the number facts of addition. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:51-88 Mr '39

Activities
Arithmetic in a school activity. D. M. D. Lane. Ed 61:464-7 Ap '41
Arithmetic in social service. J. D. Wingate. Ed 61:476-7 Ap '41
New emphasis in arithmetic. E. M. Shearer. Calif J El Ed 7:157-61 F '39
Our grocery store. E. A. Ryan. bibliog Ed 61: 482-4 Ap '41

Aims and objectives
Application of percentage: arithmetic or social studies? D. P. Bruestle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p311-15)
Arithmetic theories, a state course of study, and textbooks. E. L. Stadtlander. El Sch J 41:438-53 F '41
Thinking process in relation to arithmetic. H. E. Kelly. Ohio Sch 17:280-1 Je '39

Bibliography
One hundred selected references. E. A. Bond, comp. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p328-35)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. G. T. Buswell, comp. El Sch J 39:211-13 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 178-80)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. G. T. Buswell, comp. El Sch J 40:212-14; 41:210-12 N '39, N '40

Correlation with other subjects
Correlation of penmanship, arithmetic, and spelling in junior business classes. V. C. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:34-5 O '38
Eight-year-olds use arithmetic. J. B. Tompkins and C. N. Stokes. Childh Ed 16:319-21 Mr '40
Mathematics and general science cooperate in junior high school. J. H. Fraden and P. M. Tully. Sch Sci & Math 40:541-4 Je '40
Suggestions for improving teaching procedures so as to secure correlation in the teaching of business training with arithmetic and business. H. E. Cowan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p207-14)
Teaching English through arithmetic. W. J. Judd. Sch (El ed) 29:478-80 Ja '41
Teaching family life through arithmetic. G. L. Fish. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:317-19 O '40

ARITHMETIC—*Continued*

Courses of study

Course of study, elementary schools, arithmetic. Oregon. Department of education. 78p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39

Course of study in arithmetic for the elementary schools. Kansas. Department of education. 87p The dept, Topeka '37

Tentative course of study for Idaho elementary schools. Idaho. Department of education. See main entry

Curriculum

Arithmetic; curriculum requirements in mathematics. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 56:54-5+ O '38

Arithmetic theories, a state course of study, and textbooks. E. L. Stadtlander. El Sch J 41:438-53 F '41

Child and his arithmetic. M. A. Campbell. Mid Sch 53:128-9 D '38

Curriculum development in arithmetic. B. Baxter. Calif J El Ed 8:174-85 F '40

Curriculum problems; grade placement. B. A. Sueltz. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p20-44)

Curriculum revision in elementary mathematics in Chicago. J. T. Johnson. Math Teach 31:322-5 N '38; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 38:307 D '38

Deferred arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. Math Teach 31:287-92 O '38

Deferred arithmetic. G. T. Buswell. Math Teach 31:195-200 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:12-13 S '38

Development of ability in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p275-98)

Experiment in grade placement of curriculum units in mathematics. J. T. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 134)

Interpreting the grade I course in arithmetic —Ontario programme of studies. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:583-6 Mr '39

Needed reorganization of arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p336-41)

New arithmetic course in the Chicago elementary schools—a criticism. H. G. Wheat. Math Teach 31:264-6 O '38

New emphasis in arithmetic. E. M. Shearer. Calif J El Ed 7:157-61 F '39

New material for social arithmetic. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 41:328-30 Ja '41

Recent trends in arithmetic. B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 33:270-5 O '40

Social phase of arithmetic instruction. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p 140-56)

Teaching arithmetic through actual problem-solving situations. M. V. Cassell. Ed 61: 498-9 Ap '41

Trends and policies in arithmetic curricula. B. R. Buckingham. Math Teach 31:330-5 N '38

Trends in placement of topics in arithmetic. B. Baxter. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 6:227-35 My '38

Where goes arithmetic? F. G. Adams. Calif J El Ed 9:126-8 N '40

Work of the committee of seven on grade-placement in arithmetic. C. W. Washburne. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p299-324)

Diagnosis

Diagnostic study of efficiency in arithmetic. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog f il Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:7-49 Mr '39

Significant trends in research in diagnosis in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. J Ed Res 33:460-2 F '40

Diagnostic tests

Call the doctor; mathematics, grades V to VIII. A. E. Nelson. Sch (El ed) 29:28-31 S '40

Difficulties

Arithmetical disability: weakness in problem solving. S. H. Cracknell. New Era 21:41-4 F '40

Comparative study of the difficulty of the 100 addition combinations. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:295-312 Je '39

Difficulty of the arithmetic processes. G. Berglund-Gray. bibliog f El Sch J 40:198-203 N '39

Effect of process sequence on the interpretation of two-step problems in arithmetic. G. Berglund-Gray and R. V. Young. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:21-9 S '40

Experimental study in learning to read numerals. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog Math Teach 33:25-31 Ja '40

Learning difficulties in arithmetic. F. J. Schonell. New Era 19:223-7 S '38

Relative difficulty of the number combinations in 1937 as determined by repeating Clapp's investigation. S. M. Washburn. Pittsburgh Sch 13:133-40 My '39

Relative difficulty of types of examples in division with two-figure divisors. L. J. Brueckner and H. O. Melbye. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:401-14 F '40

Supervisor does some figuring. O. Haack. Sch Executive 59:11+ N '39

Value of the dictaphone in diagnosing difficulties in addition. M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:5-10 S '38

Drill

For basic drill in arithmetic, what norm or average is satisfactory? G. M. Wilson and G. L. Hanley. bibliog f Math Teach 32:175-8 Ap '39

Imagination with number drills. H. M. Suddes. il Instr 48:24 S '39

Individualizing drill in mathematics fundamentals. V. Hawkinson. il Minn J Ed 18: 349-50 My '38

New incidence of learning for the fundamentals of arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 33:425-33 F '40

What becomes of drill? B. R. Buckingham. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p 196-224)

Errors

Characteristic errors in common fractions at different levels of intelligence. E. B. Schane. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:155-68 Mr '38

Constancy of error in learning division with a two-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:189-96 N '39; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p8-10)

Constancy of errors to basic facts in the fundamental operations in arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle and J. H. Snyder. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:336-44 Ja '39

Examinations, questions, etc.

Scholarship questions in arithmetic and English; fifth series. W. H. Armstrong, comp. pa 9d; arithmetic answers 4d Schofield & Sims, ltd, Market st, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England

History

Craft of nombrynge. E. R. Sleight. bibliog Math Teach 32:243-8 O '39

Problem solving

Arithmetic problems—the written solution. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:118-20 O '38

Arithmetical disability: weakness in problem solving. S. H. Cracknell. New Era 21:41-4 F '40

Classroom practices in solving problems in arithmetic. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27: 21-3 S '38

Common fractions; aids in solving difficult problems. C. G. Frison. Grade Teach 58: 56+ O '40

ARITHMETIC—Problem solving—*Continued*

Comparison of three instructional methods in problem solving. C. L. Thiele. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 11-15)

Effect of process sequence on the interpretation of two-step problems in arithmetic. G. Berglund-Gray and R. V. Young. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:21-9 S '40

Experimental study of two types of arithmetic problems. E. W. Bramhall. J Exper Ed 8:36-8 S '39

Fifth grade informal problem unit in arithmetic on the ordering and distributing of milk in the school. G. L. Welch and M. R. Shibles. bibliog Ed 61:458-63 Ap '41

Program of individualized problem units. M. E. Kett. Ed 61:472-5 Ap '41

Sequence of processes affects the pupil's interpretation of verbal problems in arithmetic. R. V. Young and J. S. McIsaac. bibliog f Ed 61:488-91 Ap '41

Teaching arithmetic through actual problem-solving situations. M. V. Cassell. Ed 61: 498-9 Ap '41

Type problems in arithmetic. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outl 23:23-4 My '39

Useless problem grind. G. M. Wilson. bibliog f Ed 61:449-52 Ap '41

Variety in problem-solving. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed 61:453-7 Ap '41

Verbal thought and overt behavior of children during their learning of long division; digest of a dissertation. C. O. Dahle. il J Exper Ed 9:1-8 S '40

See also

Problem solving

Problems, exercises, etc.

Arithmetic made real. H. R. Bailey. Instr 49: 27 Ja '40

Arithmetic worksheets. B. Semer; M. Wilson. Grade Teach 57:38+ Ap '40

Everyday life problems in arithmetic. R. V. Jordan. pa 20c McKnight '41

Experimental study of two types of arithmetic problems. E. W. Bramhall. J Exper Ed 8:36-8 S '39

Supplementary problems in arithmetic for use in grade VI, grade VII, and second-year classes of schools of agriculture. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. rev and enl ed 158p The bur, Manila '37

Prognosis of success

Development of readiness tests in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. J Ed Res 34:15-20 S '40

Projects

Resourcefulness in teaching the new arithmetic. H. E. Glazier. Sch Sci & Math 40: 777-9 N '40

Psychology

Child's concept of numbers. G. H. Whiteaker. bibliog Math Teach 32:25-6 Ja '39

How number learning develops. J. H. MacLatchy. bibliog f Childh Ed 15:207-12 Ja '39

Recent trends in learning: their relation to the psychology of arithmetic. G. L. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:372-3

Recent trends in learning theory; their application to the psychology of arithmetic. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p268-89)

Readiness

Chicago arithmetic readiness test. J. T. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:121-3 D '39

Contribution of grouping to number development. E. Deans. Childh Ed 17:307-10 Mr '41

Development of readiness tests in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. J Ed Res 34:15-20 S '40

How number learning develops. J. H. MacLatchy. bibliog f Childh Ed 15:207-12 Ja '39

Primary grade origins of later remedial cases. C. W. Washburne. Childh Ed 16:29-33 S '39

Readiness for arithmetic. J. W. Dickey. bibliog El Sch J 40:592-8 Ap '40

Readiness tests in arithmetic; for pre-grade 3-grade 6. L. J. Brueckner. N Y exper ed 4nos pa ea 4c Winston '39

Remedial teaching

Better readin' and 'rithmetic. E. H. Fishback. Sch Executive 57:538+ Jl '38

Call the doctor; mathematics, grades V to VIII. A. E. Nelson. Sch (El ed) 29:28-31 S '40

Our grocery store. E. A. Ryan. bibliog Ed 61:482-4 Ap '41

Remedial work in the addition of common fractions. A. L. Becker. Calif J El Ed 9: 43-7 Ag '40

Research

Arithmetic in grades I and II. W. A. Brownell and others. bibliog pa $1.50 Duke univ. '41

Arithmetic interests. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p48-88)

Interpretation of research. W. A. Brownell and F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p304-17)

Recent trends in arithmetic. B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 33:270-5 O '40

Reply to Brownell's critique of the committee of seven experiments. C. W. Washburne. bibliog El Sch J 39:417-30 F '39

Research in arithmetic. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p7-16)

Significant trends in research in diagnosis in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. J Ed Res 33:460-2 F '40

Significant trends in the teaching of arithmetic. C. W. Webb. Tex Outl 23:33-5 O '39

Trends in placement of topics in arithmetic. B. Baxter. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 6:227-35 My '38

Bibliography

One hundred selected research studies. L. B. Stretch, comp. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p318-27)

Subject matter

Arithmetic in the early grades from the point of view of interrelationships in the number system. C. L. Thiele. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p45-79)

Introducing the functional problem unit in arithmetic—why? M. A. Shea. Ed 61:468-71 Ap '41

New incidence of learning for the fundamentals of arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 33:425-33 F '40

Society as reflected in mathematical schoolbooks. W. L. Schaaf. Sch & Soc 49:708-10 Je 3 '39

Useless problem grind. G. M. Wilson. bibliog f Ed 61:449-52 Ap '41

Teacher training

See Arithmetic teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Developing number sense. J. W. Calhoun and R. T. Waddill. pa Univ. of Tex. '38

How to teach number sense. R. T. Waddill. pa 25c Univ. of Tex. '38

Teaching

Arithmetic. E. M. Shearer. Sierra Ed News 34:17 N '38

Arithmetic can be interesting. H. Nelson. Sch Executive 59:28 N '39

Arithmetic comes to life. O. J. Melby. Sch Executive 60:37-8 Ap '41

Arithmetic in modern schools; a symposium. Progres Ed 17:200-5 Mr '40

Arithmetic in the elementary school curriculum. B. Baxter. Calif J El Ed 9:97-105 N '40

Arithmetic skills; how our work is assigned and evaluated. F. R. Wegner. Grade Teach 58:60-1+ Ap '41

ARITHMETIC—Teaching—*Continued*
Arithmetic, the land of play like. N. C. Weskamp. Am Childh 24:23-4 Ja '39
Arithmetic theories, a state course of study, and textbooks. E. L. Stadtlander. El Sch J 41:438-53 F '41
Arithmetic's contribution to a child's training. F. A. Engle. Ky Sch J 19:26-7 Ja '41
Borrowing in subtraction. W. A. Brownell. J Ed Res 33:415-24 F '40
Certain causes of the present state of arithmetic in the senior high school and suggested remedies. A. H. Sampson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p306-10)
Child and his arithmetic. M. A. Campbell. Mid Sch 53:128-9 D '38
College students can learn arithmetic! G. Wakeham. Sch & Soc 53:509 Ap 19 '41
Developing skills and appreciations in arithmetic. F. H. Smith. il Teach Col J 10:56-7 Ja '39
Development of ability in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p275-98)
Discovering arithmetic. R. Thompson. Peabody J Ed 16:271-5 Ja '39
Facts regarding arithmetic. Cath Sch J 39: 240 S '39
First steps in teaching number. J. R. Clark and others. new ed $1.20 W. J. Gage & co, ltd, 82 Spadina av, Toronto '37
Functional approach to the teaching of arithmetic. R. C. Harding and O. Armstrong. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p75-81)
Learning arithmetic while living. O. Paine. Mid Sch 53:99+ N '38
Learning as reorganization. W. A. Brownell and others. pa $1 Duke univ.
Learning difficulties in arithmetic. F. J. Schonell. New Era 19:223-7 S '38
Meaningful symbols as a better preparation for junior and senior high school mathematics. M. H. Duncan. Math Teach 32:169-71 Ap '39
Middle of the road in arithmetic. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:672-4 Ap '39
National council committee on arithmetic. R. L. Morton and others. Math Teach 31:267-72 O '38; Same. Curric J 9:299-305 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:205-6 O '38
Need arithmetic be a bugbear? L. J. Hauser. J Ed 121:231-3 O '38
New arithmetic course in the Chicago elementary schools—a criticism. H. G. Wheat. Math Teach 31:264-6 O '38
Number. S. H. Cracknell. New Era 21:1-3+ Ja '40
Points where the arithmetic teacher can prevent algebra difficulties. C. R. Purdy. Sch Sci & Math 39:768-9 N '39
Primary arithmetic. L. M. Kerr. Sch (El ed) 26:876-8 Je '38
Primary arithmetic through experience. J. R. Clark and others. $1.40 World bk. '39
Quantitative aspects of experiencing in the elementary school. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 360) 221p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Questions for the teacher of arithmetic. F. L. Wren. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p290-303)
Recent trends in arithmetic. B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 33:270-5 O '40
Should we invert the fractional divisor? W. A. Thurber. Sch Sci & Math 41:412-14 My '41
Sixteenth yearbook: arithmetic in general education. National council of teachers of mathematics. bibliog $1.25 Teachers col. '41
Studies in arithmetic. Scottish council for research in education. 5s Univ. of London press '39
Suggestions for supervising practice in arithmetic. P. L. Spencer. Calif J El Ed 8: 217-23 My '40
Taking stock in arithmetic. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:211-14 N '38
Teaching of arithmetic. B. Laughlin. Sch Sci & Math 40:361-4 Ap '40
Teaching of arithmetic. J. S. Strettan. pa 1s Educational co. of Ireland, ltd, 89 Talbot st, Dublin '38
Teaching of arithmetic. E. Whitworth. Teach Ed J 2:128-30 D '40
Teaching of arithmetic to low-ability students in the elementary schools. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:5-127 N '40
Teaching the new arithmetic. G. M. Wilson and others. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39
Thinking process in relation to arithmetic. H. E. Kelly. Ohio Sch 17:280-1 Je '39
Training teachers of high school arithmetic. J. W. Foust. Math Teach 34:119-23 Mr '41
Trends in placement of topics in arithmetic. B. Baxter. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 6:227-35 My '38
What price mechanization? some notes on arithmetic learning in the modern school. G. A. Risden. il Progres Ed 17:86-93 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:58-60 Ap '40
What theory of arithmetic? G. M. Wilson. Ed Adm & Sup 25:93-7 F '39
Wills—not skills—of arithmetic. E. Todhunter. Sch & Com 26:112-13+ Mr '40
Your arithmetic counselor. F. S. Breed. See monthly numbers of Instructor

Bibliography

Teaching of arithmetic to low-ability students in the elementary schools. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:98-127 N '40

Research

Mathematics—arithmetic. G. T. Buswell. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 190-8)

Teaching aids and devices

Arithmetic game for the sixth grade. M. B. Cullen. Cath Sch J 38:271 N '38
Arithmetic games. I. M. Howard. Am Childh 24:24 Ap '39
Arithmetic, the land of play like. N. C. Weskamp. Am Childh 24:23-4 Ja '39
Enrichment of the arithmetic course; utilizing supplementary materials and devices. I. Sauble. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p 157-95)
Experimental study in learning to read numerals. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog Math Teach 33:25-31 Ja '40
Fun with facts and words. F. P. Malloy. Cath Sch J 39:130-2 Ap '39
Hard spots in arithmetic. I. Sloan. Grade Teach 56:75 Ap '39
Imagination with number drills. H. M. Suddes. il Instr 48:24 S '39
Number games. J. S. Mills. Grade Teach 58:32+ F '41
Two kinds of learning in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:656-64 My '38
Use of calculating machines in teaching arithmetic. W. S. Schlauch. il Math Teach 33: 35-8 Ja '40
Visual instruction in the teaching of percentage. F. S. Harrell. Ed Screen 17:302+ N '38

Teaching methods

Can we adapt arithmetic instruction to the needs of all the children? J. C. Morrison. Math Teach 31:373-8 D '38
Changes in teaching procedures in arithmetic. G. K. Sheane. Sch (El ed) 26:864-8 Je '38
Comparison of three instructional methods in problem solving. C. L. Thiele. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 11-15)
Division of decimals. E. L. Mossman. Grade Teach 56:46+ Ja '39
From concrete experience to the higher mental processes of arithmetic. C. L. Thiele. Ed 61:478-81 Ap '41

ARITHMETIC—Teaching methods—*Continued*

Improving instruction in arithmetic. E. A. Bond. bibliog f Math Teach 33:195-209 My '40

Individual progress method in arithmetic. M. M. Nee. il Chicago Sch J 21:111-15 D '39

Individualized arithmetic. Brother Martin. Sch (El ed) 27:521-5 F '39

Long division by the method of inspection. El Sch J 40:88-90 O '39

Methods in arithmetic and algebra. R. L. Short. Sch Sci & Math 39:239-50 Mr '39

Numbers one to ten; definite procedure in teaching number facts. O. S. Busse. Grade Teach 57:24+ N '39

Research in teaching methods of self-instruction. H. G. Wheat. Ed Res B 20:87-93+ Ap '41

Studying groups as an approach to the development of number ideas in the primary grades. E. L. Nicholson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p289-97)

Supervisor does some figuring. O. Haack. Sch Executive 59:11+ N '39

Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school; intermediate upper grades. R. L. Morton. v2-3 bibliog v2 $2.72; v3 $2.80 Silver '38-'39

Teaching the law of signs in multiplication. E. Fulkerson. Math Teach 32:27-9 Ja '39

Teaching the rule of signs. J. Vanstone. Sch (Sec ed) 28:787-9 My '40

Through meaning to mastery. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:301-4 D '38

Why and the how of teaching arithmetic. H. G. Wheat. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p297-306)

Tests and scales

Analysis of the number knowledge of first-grade pupils according to levels of intelligence. A. Grant. J Exper Ed 7:63-6 S '38

Arithmetic matching test. R. L. Connelley. Instr 50:21 My '41

Arithmetic review; for upper intermediate and grammar grades. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:63-4 Mr '41

Arithmetic seatwork for review or testing; for intermediate grades. Grade Teach 58: 40+ Mr '41

Arithmetic; simple test problems on the four fundamental processes. J. H. French. Grade Teach 55:36 Je '38

Arithmetic test. H. Mitchener. Instr 47:16+ Je '38

Arithmetic test. A. Zwicker. Instr 50:24 Ja '41

Arithmetic test on buying. G. W. Dwyer. Instr 50:23 F '41

Arithmetic tests for standard VI. M. H. Green. pa 1s 6d; answers pa 1s 6d Maskew Miller, ltd, box 396, Cape Town '38

Chicago arithmetic readiness test. J. T. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:121-3 D '39

Choosing and using standardized tests in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Ed 60:177-9 N '39

Constancy of errors to basic facts in the fundamental operations in arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle and J. H. Snyder. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:336-44 Ja '39

Development of readiness tests in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. J Ed Res 34:15-20 S '40

Does a year's exposure to algebra improve a pupil's ability in arithmetic? B. Braverman. Math Teach 32:301-12 N '39

Evaluation of learning in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p225-67)

How to teach number sense. R. T. Waddill. pa 25c Univ. of Tex. '38

Instructional tests in the fundamental vocabulary of arithmetic; for use in grades 3-8. L. W. Cole. pa 12c; with answer key $2.50 per 25; sample set 15c Public-sch. '40

March arithmetic test. G. W. Dwyer. Instr 50:19 Mr '41

Modern objective tests. K. Smokovitz; N. Hughes; L. Warmington. Grade Teach 57: 56 Ap '40

Modern objective tests: addition and subtraction, for primary grades. R. Dimmitt. Grade Teach 58:62 Mr '41

Modern objective tests: arithmetic. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:72-4 My '41

Modern objective tests: arithmetic for intermediate grades. F. Crahan. Grade Teach 57:60 Je '40

Modern objective tests: number test. R. Dimmitt. Grade Teach 58:58 D '40

Modern objective tests: number work. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 58:68 S '40

New incidence of learning for the fundamentals of arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 33:425-33 F '40

Readiness tests in arithmetic; for pre-grade 3-grade 6. L. J. Brueckner. N Y exper ed 4nos pa ea 4c Winston '39

Test in arithmetic. W. M. Sparks. Instr 48:16+ F '39

Test in arithmetic. A. Zwicker. Instr 48:21 Je '39

Test in number work. A. Zwicker. Instr 47: 31+ O '38

Test on arithmetic. A. Zwicker. Instr 49:22 N '39

Tests for middle and upper grades. A. Zwicker. Instr 49:20 Je '40

Tests for middle and upper grades: a Christmas arithmetic test. G. W. Dwyer. Instr 50:50 D '40

Tests for middle and upper grades; an arithmetic test for April. G. W. Dwyer. Instr 50:21 Ap '41

Tests on signs and measurements. W. M. Sparks. Instr 49:21 Ap '40

What do high school graduates know about arithmetic? S. Casner and J. A. Nyberg. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 S '39

See also

Arithmetic—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

Craft of nombrynge. E. R. Sleight. bibliog Math Teach 32:243-8 O '39

Modern trends in arithmetic. Sister Mary Cunigunda. Cath Sch J 40:16 Ja '40

Units of work

Fifth grade informal problem unit in arithmetic on the ordering and distributing of milk in the school. G. L. Welch and M. R. Shibles. bibliog Ed 61:458-63 Ap '41

Individualized arithmetic. Brother Martin. Sch (El ed) 27:521-5 F '39

Informational arithmetic; lesson material on linear measure for primary grades. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog il Instr 49:14+ F '40

Introducing the functional problem unit in arithmetic—why? M. A. Shea. Ed 61:468-71 Ap '41

Program of individualized problem units. M. E. Kett. Ed 61:472-5 Ap '41

Toy store; a number work unit in addition. O. G. Mahoney. Grade Teach 56:20+ D '38

Toy store; number work units in subtraction. O. G. Mahoney. Grade Teach 56:22+ Ja '39

Useful measurements. R. Hodge. Grade Teach 56:44-5+ Mr '39

Bibliography

Brief bibliography on arithmetic problem units. M. B. Stone and E. Lindquist, comps. Ed 61:505-6 Ap '41

Workbooks

Adventures in arithmetic; nos. 1-8. C. B. Upton. 8bks pa nos 1, 7-8 with or without answers ea 28c; nos2-6 ea 28c; answers for nos3-6 ea 4c Am. bk. '38-'40

Century old arithmetic work book. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 40:516-17 Je '40

Foundation skills in mathematics. H. C. Christofferson and others. pa 45c Harrison & co, 50 W Broad st, Columbus, Ohio '39

Learning to compute. R. Schorling and others. bks 1-2 pa ea 32c World bk. '40

My practice book in arithmetic. B. B. Greenberg and others. bks 1-2 pa Benj. H. Sanborn & co, 221 E 20th st, Chicago '40

ARITHMETIC—Workbooks—*Continued*

Numbers are fun. E. L. Merton. pa 50c Winston '38

Real life arithmetic; workbook; grades 3-7. E. A. Bond and others. 5bks ea 28c Scribner '39-'40

Study of workbooks in arithmetic. E. P. Andreen. bibliog J Ed Res 32:108-22 O '38

Timmy Tommy uses numbers. A. D. Schmelter and R. L. West. pa 48c Scribner '40

Using numbers. L. Hooper and M. O. Sleeper. bks 1-2 pa bk 1 36c; bk2 40c Houghton '39

Elementary schools

Arithmetic in the elementary school curriculum. B. Baxter. Calif J El Ed 9:97-105 N '40

Arithmetic problems—the written solution. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:118-20 O '38

Arithmetic; simple test problems on the four fundamental processes. J. H. French. Grade Teach 55:36 Je '38

Can we adapt arithmetic instruction to the needs of all the children? J. C. Morrison. Math Teach 31:373-8 D '38

Curriculum revision in elementary mathematics in Chicago. J. T. Johnson. Math Teach 31:322-5 N '38; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 38:307 D '38

Quantitative aspects of experiencing in the elementary school. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 360) 221p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school; intermediate upper grades. R. L. Morton. v2-3 bibliog v2 $2.72; v3 $2.80 Silver '38-'39

Teaching of approximate computation in elementary grades. R. L. West and C. N. Shuster. Ed 61:492-7 Ap '41

Through meaning to mastery. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:301-4 D '38

First grades

First grade learns linear measure. M. Gardner. Instr 49:20 O '40

Interpreting the grade I course in arithmetic —Ontario programme of studies. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:583-6 Mr '39

Number experience through play. F. Weter. il Instr 48:15+ O '39

Number experiences; informational units in early arithmetic. O. G. Mahoney. Grade Teach 56:32+ N '38

Fourth grades

Banking activity for middle grades. J. Di Mauro. il Instr 50:16+ Ja '41

High schools

Arithmetic for high school seniors; summary of a master's thesis. I. Mitchell and C. L. Nemzek. il J Bus Ed 15:19+ Ja '40

Arithmetic in the senior high school. H. E. Benz. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p 119-39)

Certain causes of the present state of arithmetic in the senior high school and suggested remedies. A. H. Sampson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p306-10)

Some preliminary considerations relating to arithmetic in the senior high school. H. E. Benz. Math Teach 32:111-17 Mr '39

Training teachers of high school arithmetic. J. W. Foust. Math Teach 34:119-23 Mr '41

Intermediate grades

Arithmetic worksheets. B. Semer; M. Wilson. Grade Teach 57:38+ Ap '40

Theory of instruction for the middle grades. H. G. Wheat. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p80-118)

Junior high schools

Suggestions for improving teaching procedures so as to secure correlation in the teaching of business training with arithmetic and business. H. E. Cowan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p207-14)

Primary grades

Arithmetic charts for first grade (cont) S. E. Herr. il Instr 47:17 S '38

Arithmetic in the early grades from the point of view of interrelationships in the number system. C. L. Thiele. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p45-79)

Arithmetic seatwork. H. Mitchener. Instr 48: 20 Mr '39

Arithmetic seatwork for March. E. Dennis. il Instr 49:10 Mr '40

Arithmetic, the land of play like. N. C. Weskamp. Am Childh 24:23-4 Ja '39

Beginning number work; association of symbol with quantity. M. K. Stauffer. Grade Teach 56:28+ O '38

Color arithmetic. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:28 S '39

Contribution of grouping to number development. E. Deans. Childh Ed 17:307-10 Mr '41

Eight-year-olds use arithmetic. J. B. Tompkins and C. N. Stokes. Childh Ed 16:319-21 Mr '40

Informational arithmetic; lesson material on linear measure for primary grades. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog il Instr 49:14+ F '40

Number in the nursery and infant school. E. E. Kenwrick. 6s Routledge '39

Number seatwork. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:21 D '38; 57: 29 Mr '40; 58:23 F '41

Number seatwork. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 58:22 N '40

Number seat work. B. B. Cleaveland. See numbers of American childhood October 1938-

Number seatwork. G. E. Cuen. il Grade Teach 57:22 Je; 58:24+ S '40

Number seatwork. H. K. Evans and I. M. Utlaut. il Instr 48:21 O '39

Number seatwork. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 58:23 Je '41

Number seat work. L. D. Tessin. See monthly numbers of American childhood through January 1941

Number seatwork. L. D. Tessin. il Grade Teach 56:28-9 F; 24-5 Je '39

Number work. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 25:26 N '39; 21 Ap; 24 My; 20 Je; 26:23 O; 27 D '40

Number work in the infant classes. il J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:86 D '39

Numbers for beginners. G. B. Brooks. Tex Outl 22:20 My '38

Numbers one to ten; definite procedure in teaching number facts. O. S. Busse. Grade Teach 57:24+ N '39

Picture number work. E. Andrews. il Am Childh 24:17 F; 15 Mr; 16 Ap '39

Primary arithmetic. L. M. Kerr. Sch (El ed) 26:876-8 Je '38

Primary number work. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. il Cath Sch J 39:303, 341; 40:26, 60-1 N '39-F '40

Pupil growth through number experiences. M. C. Wilson. il Childh Ed 15:219-23 Ja '39

Research in teaching methods of self-instruction. H. G. Wheat. Ed Res B 20:87-93+ Ap '41

Seatwork for primary grades. S. E. Herr. il Instr 47:27+ O; 48:20 N '38

Studying groups as an approach to the development of number ideas in the primary grades. E. L. Nicholson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p289-97)

Test in number work. A. Zwicker. Instr 47: 31+ O '38

Rural schools

Questions rural teachers ask; arithmetic answers. H. F. Spitzer. Mid Sch 54:236+ Mr '40

Second grades

Number concepts held by seven-year-olds. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog Math Teach 33:18-24 Ja '40

ARITHMETIC, Commercial
Arithmetic and its place in business education. W. S. Barnhart. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p234-40)
Arithmetic made easy. A. Cole. pa 95c Neighbor & Riggs, inc, 11 S 4th st, Newark, Ohio '38

Achievements, Student
How much commercial arithmetic do students in a collegiate school of business know? J. S. Orleans and E. Saxe. J Bus Ed 16: 14-16 S; 13-14 O; 20-2 N '40

Aims and objectives
Contribution of research to achievement in arithmetic. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p65-75)

Correlation with other subjects
How the teaching of business organization and management may be improved by a combination with commercial arithmetic. R. E. Newcomb. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 161-8)

Curriculum
Students can be taught to like arithmetic. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 19:512-14 F '39

Drill
Effective devices for fundamentals in arithmetic. G. L. Paley. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 125-9)

Errors
How much commercial arithmetic do students in a collegiate school of business know? J. S. Orleans and E. Saxe. J Bus Ed 16:20-2 N '40

Examinations, questions, etc.
Final examination in business mathematics. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 19:423-5 Ja '39

Problem solving
Teaching pupils how to solve problems in commercial arithmetic. G. H. Van Tuyl. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p25-31)

Problems, exercises, etc.
Business math teachers—try these! R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 21:833-4 My '41

Teaching
Capable business arithmetic teachers make bookkeeping instruction easy. R. R. Rosenberg. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:19-22+ D '40
Effective devices for fundamentals in arithmetic. G. L. Paley. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 125-9)
How provisions may be made in introduction to business and business arithmetic for varying abilities. M. J. Goll. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p77-82)
Improvement of classroom teaching; business arithmetic. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p83-93)
Motivating rapid calculation. W. J. Barley. Sch (Sec ed) 27:410-13 Ja '39
Students can be taught to like arithmetic. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 19:512-14 F '39
Teaching of business arithmetic. L. B. Kinney. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p375-82)
Thoughts on rapid calculation. E. Ferguson. Sch (Sec ed) 28:705-7 Ap '40

Teaching methods
Capable teachers plan the arithmetic lesson. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 19:581-4 Mr '39
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques for the development of skills in introduction to business and business arithmetic. K. C. Atticks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 199-206)
Teaching pupils how to solve problems in commercial arithmetic. G. H. Van Tuyl. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p25-31)

Tests and scales
How much commercial arithmetic do students in a collegiate school of business know? J. S. Orleans and E. Saxe. J Bus Ed 16:14-16 S; 13-14 O; 20-2 N '40
Inventory test in arithmetic fundamentals. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 21:66-7 S '40

Workbooks
Exercises and drills in rapid calculation. E. Powers and H. W. Loker. pa 60c Ginn '39

High schools
Business arithmetic in the twelfth year. G. M. Kennedy. il J Bus Ed 14:21-2 N '38

ARITHMETIC, Mental
Arithmetic made easy. A. Cole. pa 95c Neighbor & Riggs, inc, 11 S 4th st, Newark, Ohio '38
Mental arithmetic for junior certificate. W. B. Miller. pa 2s Juta '38

Tests and scales
Modern objective tests; oral arithmetic. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 56:56 D '38

ARITHMETIC readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness

ARITHMETIC teachers
Questions for the teacher of arithmetic. F. L. Wren. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p290-303)

Training
Mathematics in the training of arithmetic teachers. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 32: 106-10 Mr '39
Training teachers of high school arithmetic. J. W. Foust. Math Teach 34:119-23 Mr '41

ARITHMETICS. See Arithmetic—Textbooks

ARIZONA

Department for vocational education
Homemaking; course of study for secondary schools of Arizona. 236p The dept, Phoenix '38

Department of education
Arizona school salary survey conducted by Research division [mimeographed] 23p The dept, Phoenix '37
Fourteenth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor. July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938. 250p pa The dept, Phoenix '38
1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41 Arizona educational directory. 4v The dept, Phoenix '37-'40

Description and travel
To the foot of the rainbow. L. M. Fetzner. il Volta R 41:701-4 D '39

State board for vocational education
Buildings and equipment for departments of vocational agriculture; prepared by R. W. Cline and others. (Bul. no2) 48p il map plans diags pa The bd, Phoenix '39
Vocational education in Arizona. 1938-1939. (Bul. no 1) 45p il map pa The bd, Phoenix '39

ARIZONA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Arizona branch

ARIZONA education association
Official program, forty-ninth annual convention, University of Arizona, November 7-9, 1940. Ariz Teach Par 29:11-13+ N '40

ARIZONA state school for the deaf and blind, Tucson
Education of the deaf and the blind in Arizona. R. D. Morrow. Ariz Teach 28:106-7+ D '39

ARIZONA state teachers college, Tempe
Evening class experiment. J. E. Wert. Ed Res B 18:119-23 My '39

ARIZONA. University

Graduate college

Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1935 and 1936, 1937 and 1938, 1939 and 1940. (Record, v30 no 1; v32 no 1; v34 no 1) 3v 62;75;81p pa ea 25c The univ. '37-'41

ARJONA, Doris King
English American on the Spanish galleons. Hispania 23:349-56 D '40

—and Arjona, J. H.
Bibliography of textbooks of Spanish published in the United States (1795-1939) 219p pa $3 D. K. Arjona, c.o. Scott, Foresman & co, 623 S Wabash av, Chicago '39

ARJONA, Jaime Homero. See Arjona, D. K. jt. auth.

ARKANSAS

Department of education

Arkansas educational directory, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41. 4v pa The dept, Little Rock '38-'41
Biennial report of the State board of education and the state commissioner of education, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 152p The dept, Little Rock '39
List of accredited high schools with subject units of credit, session 1937-38. 31p The dept, Little Rock '38
Statistical summary for the public schools of Arkansas, 1936-1938; prepared by C. Greene. 30p The dept, Little Rock '39
Tentative course of study in art for Arkansas elementary schools. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no7) 137p The dept, Little Rock '38
Tentative course of study in art for Arkansas secondary schools. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no8) 100p The dept, Little Rock '38

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws of Arkansas, 1937. 105p Ark. Dept. of ed, Little Rock '37

Legislature

School for state legislators. H. M. Alexander. State Government 14:39-40 F '41

ARKANSAS. University
Grade averages of students graduating from the University of Arkansas 1934-1939. F. L. Kerr. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:134-43 Ja '41

General extension service

School for state legislators. H. M. Alexander. State Government 14:39-40 F '41

School of business administration

Model installation for secretarial training. il Bus Ed World 21:702 Ap '41

ARLITT, Ada (Hart) (Mrs J. L. Arlitt)
Citizen in the nursery. Nat Par-Teach 33: 8-9 N '38
How parents learn. Nat Par-Teach 35:10-11 Mr '41
Mary, Mary, quite contrary. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-11 O '39
What price democracy. Nat Par-Teach 33: 14-15 Je '39

ARLITT, Mrs J. L. See Arlitt, A. H.

ARLT, Gustave Otto
Humanities in a scientific world. Mod Lang Forum 24:121-32 S '39
Technique of rhyme studies. Mod Lang Forum 23:137-44 S '38

ARMACOST, George Henry
High school principals' annual reports; a study of typewritten, duplicated, and printed annual reports of high school principals to the superintendent and board of education, and to the public [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no807) 180p bibliog $2 Teachers col. '40

ARMBRUSTER, David Alvin. See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.

ARMENTROUT, Winfield Dockery
Educational method in a democracy. Soc Frontier 5:275-7 Je '39
Neglected values in higher education. J Higher Ed 12:137-42 Mr '41

ARMIES

See also
United States—Army

ARMISTICE day

Plays, pageants, etc.

Armistice day. F. C. Graham. Sierra Ed News 35:36-7 S '39
Armistice day; a program showing its significance. M. V. Harris. Grade Teach 58: 48+ N '40
In praise of brotherhood. F. C. Svenson. il Grade Teach 57:48+ N '39
Mary's peace club. M. M. Williams. il Instr 48:45+ N '38
Pageant for Armistice day. R. A. MacCollister. il Instr 48:44+ N '38
Sign of America. E. F. Barron. il Instr 50: 41+ N '40

Poetry

Armistice day vision. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:42 N '38
Freedom's flag. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
On Armistice day. W. Woodman. Grade Teach 56:56 N '38
To our soldiers. Grade Teach 58:62 N '40

Songs

Armistice day. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 24: 35 N '38
On Armistice day. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:40 N '39

Stories

Two little citizens. L. C. Helmey. il Grade Teach 58:21+ N '40

ARMITAGE, Florence H.
Graduation based on community research. Chicago Sch J 21:68-70 N '39

ARMITAGE, John
Skilled training for the unemployed. Fortnightly 151(ns 145):572-6 My '39

ARMOUR, Basil
Popular trends and their relation to the public schools. Tex Outl 23:10-11 Jl '39

ARMOUR institute of technology
Remedial program at Armour institute of technology. A. C. Orcutt. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 188-95)
Summer graduate institute. Sch Sci & Math 40:438 My '40

ARMS, W. R.
Teacher, the heart of the school. Mid Sch 55:221 Ap '41

ARMSTRONG, Donald Budd, and Shepard, W. P.
American health program. American Journal of Public Health 30:1023-6 S '40

ARMSTRONG, Eva V. and Lukens, H. S.
Lazarus Ercker and his Probierbuch; Sir John Pettus and his Fleta minor. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:553-62 D '39

ARMSTRONG, Fred Eugene
Characteristics of teachers of vocational agriculture: a study to facilitate a more careful selection of candidates for teacher-education in agriculture; abstract of a dissertation. por Ag Ed M 13:132-3 Ja '41
Determining objectives in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 13:3 Jl '40
Exchange professorships. por Ag Ed M 11: 225 Je '39

ARMSTRONG, G. F.
Right start in analytic geometry. Sch (Sec ed) 29:62-5 S '40

ARMSTRONG, Grace
Rural summer school. Minn J Ed 19:203-4 Ja '39

ARMSTRONG, Homer J.
Religious education—for such a time. Int J Relig Ed 15:17-18 Mr '39

ARMSTRONG, Hubert C.
Factors in the home that affect the child's adjustment at school. Calif J El Ed 8: 59-64 Ag '39

ARMSTRONG, Jesse Evan
Business curriculum in private schools. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p316-21)

ARMSTRONG, John Wilbur
Educational aspect of physical examinations of college students. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p618-27)

ARMSTRONG, Leila
Reading readiness program that works. Childh Ed 15:82-4 O '38

ARMSTRONG, Lindsey Otis
Cooperation: youth service to the community. Progres Ed 18:204 Ap '41

ARMSTRONG, M. W.
Church studies other groups. Int J Relig Ed 15:6 O '38

ARMSTRONG, Orland Kay
Making the most of Mary. American Magazine 129:22-3+ F '40

ARMSTRONG, Orville. See Harding, R. C. jt. auth.

ARMSTRONG, Samuel Chapman
Founder's day address. W. R. Bowie. Southern Workman 68:67-77 Mr '39

Portrait
Southern Workman 68:48 F '39

ARMSTRONG, W. Earl
Cooperative study of teacher education. Curric J 10:257-60 O '39

ARMSTRONG, W. H.
(comp) Scholarship questions in arithmetic and English; fifth series; selected from recent scholarship examination papers. pa 9d; arithmetic answers 4d Schofield & Sims, ltd, Market st, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England

ARMSTRONG, Watson
Fundamentals in formulating a part-time program. por Ag Ed M 12:152-3 F '40

ARMSTRONG, Willis C. and Wood, La Vergne
Analyzing propaganda. Soc Ed 4:331-7 My '40
—See Harden, M. jt. auth.

ARMSTRONG college, Berkeley, California
Office practice at Armstrong college. L. L. Deal. il J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Je '39

ARMY alpha tests
New revision of the Army alpha examination and a weighted scoring for three primary factors. J. P. Guilford. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:239-46 Je '38

Regression formula to predict educational ages from revised alpha scores. G. S. Macvaugh. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:275-81 Je '38

ARMY industrial college. See United States—Army industrial college

ARMY officers
See also
United States—Army
—Officers

ARMY war college. See United States—Army war college

ARNALDO, Solomon V.
Visual education in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p534-45)

ARNAUD, Leopold
Education of the architect as we see it at Columbia. Bulletin of the Beaux-Arts Institute of Design 16:2-3 D '39

ARNDT, Christian Ottomar
Building for cultural democracy. Ed Trends 9:13-15 Mr '41

Experimental program in foreign language. Curric J 10:126-7 Mr '39

Grammar or culture? Sch & Soc 47:794-6 Je 18 '38
—See Brooks, F. D. jt. auth.

—and Husband, J. D.
Listen! Engl J 29:371-8 My '40

—and Kirkpatrick, Robert
Exploring foreign languages and cultures. Mod Lang J 25:435-42 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:11-13 My '41

—and Shein, Ben
Cultural pluralism and the school. Ed Meth 20:196-9 Ja '41

ARNDT, Ernst Moritz
Die entwicklung des bildungsgedankens. H. Guthmann. Westermanns Monatshefte 166: 465-7 Ag '39

ARNELL, Rebecca
But we're dumb! Engl J 30:273-80 Ap '41
—See Leonard, J. P. jt. auth.

ARNESEN, Arthur E. See Worlton, J. T. jt. auth.

ARNETT, Trevor
College trustee and college finance. Assn Am Col B 25:320-5 My '39

Recent trends in higher education in the United States; with special reference to financial support for private colleges and universities. (Occasional papers no 13) 80p General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '40

Trends in current receipts and expenditures and in receipts for capital purposes of endowed universities and colleges, and in current receipts of state institutions in the United States from 1927-28 through 1936-37. (Occasional papers no 12) 158p pa gratis General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '39

Trends in enrolment in state and endowed colleges and universities in the United States from 1928-29 through 1936-37. (Occasional papers no 10) 63p pa General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '38; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:41-2 Ja '39

Trends in the financing of higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p69-82); Summary. Sch & Soc 50:121-2 Jl 22 '39

Trends in tuition fees in state and endowed colleges and universities in the United States from 1928-29 through 1936-37. (Occasional papers no 11) 113p pa General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '39; Summary. J Higher Ed 11:100-2 F '40

ARNOLD, Allie
Christmas play at the Colorado school. Volta R 42:830+ D '40

ARNOLD, Benedict
History enlivened by a traitor. C. L. Montibello. J Ed 122:12 Ja '39

ARNOLD, Bessie Thompson
Remedial program in high school algebra [mimeographed] (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no8) 87p pa 50c Ore. state system '39

ARNOLD, Dwight L.
Testing ability to use data in the fifth and sixth grades. Ed Res B 17:255-9+ D '38
—See Howard, E. K. jt. auth.

ARNOLD, Earl Caspar
How professional is the lawyer? Peabody J Ed 16:112-15 S '38

ARNOLD, Elfriede
Der deutsche kindergarten 1940. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:114-16 '40

ARNOLD, Eric
Teachers' associations in Australia. J Ed London 72:338 Jl '40

Using the library. J Ed London 70:507-8 Ag '38

ARNOLD, Ethel M. (Mrs Robert B. Arnold)
Adult school surprises come in bunches. J Adult Ed 12:293-5 Je '40

ARNOLD, Frank R.
He inspired American teachers. Mod Lang J 24:449-51 Mr '40

You can wake them up in French. Mod Lang J 23:344-9 F '39

ARNOLD, Frank Russell
Gourmet in home economics education. Ed 61:552-4 My '41

ARNOLD, Henry J.
Adult education council. Adult Ed B 2:8-11 Ap '38
Frontiers of Christian culture. Assn Am Col B 25:562-7 D '39; Same. Christian Ed 24:46-51 O '40

ARNOLD, Herbert Julius
Metallic sodium from sodium chloride—a simple experiment. Sci Ed 24:42-3 Ja '40

ARNOLD, Hillis
Promise and fulfillment; Hillis Arnold—sculptor. H. A. Montague. il por Volta R 41:676-81+ D '39

ARNOLD, John George, and Duggan, T. L.
Laboratory manual of general biology. 275p $1.50 C. V. Mosby co, 3523 Pine blvd, St Louis '40

ARNOLD, Lee
Electric welding course for high school students. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:120-1 Mr '41

ARNOLD, Matthew
In these bad days. A. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 42:334-9 Ja '41
Inspector poet; Matthew Arnold's mission. Times Ed Sup 1247:113 Mr 25 '39
Matthew Arnold and education. F. A. Cavenagh. Adult Ed 12:13-18 S '39
Matthew Arnold, classicist. H. C. Montgomery. Class J 34:532-7 Je '39
Matthew Arnold's Study of poetry sixty years after. H. W. Hamilton. Col Engl 2: 521-30 Mr '41
Plato on the prairies; Matthew Arnold at Galesburg. W. T. Beauchamp. Ed Forum 5:285-95 Mr '41
Supplement to Matthew Arnold the classicist. G. L. Hendrickson. Class J 35:105-6 N '39

ARNOLD, Nita Mieth
Cooperation, the secret of happy usefulness. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 D '38

ARNOLD, Mrs Robert B. See Arnold, E. M.

ARNOLD, William Clarke
How to study mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 47:704-7 D '40

ARNOLD, William Edwin
Changes in the secondary school to meet the needs of all youth. Ed Outl 15:147-50 Mr '41
Research in school business administration. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 116-20)
Technics of school building surveys. bibliog R Ed Res 8:418-22 O '38

ARNOULD, E. J. F.
Richard Rolle and the Sorbonne. bibliog f John Rylands Library Bulletin 23:68-101 Ap '39

ARNSPIGER, Varney Clyde
Producing films for instruction in the social studies. Ed Screen 19:148-50 Ap '40
—and Griffiths, G. H.
Motion picture in economic education. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 105-12)

ARONOFF, Fanne; Convers, Gilbert; and Hodges, Nora
Guide to materials for teaching English to refugees. 36p pa 50c Com. for refugee ed, 254 4th av, N.Y. '40

ARONSON, Julian
Calvary of Munich. Soc Studies 30:149-54 Ap '39
Changing army. Soc Studies 31:339-44 D '40
Continuity of error. Soc Studies 30:248-50 O '39
Humor of the high school graduate. Clearing House 13:261-4 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:55-7 Mr '39
Mr X has his points: a case in supervision. Clearing House 15:28-9 S '40

ARPS, George Frederick
Dean Arps—in appreciation. J. L. Morrill. Ed Res B 18:175-6 O '39

ARRAGON, Reginald Francis
Arts program at Reed college. Assn Am Col B 27:247-51 My '41

ARRANCE, Marcia
Our environment contest. Instr 50:18+ Ap '41

ARRANGEMENT, Music. See Musical arrangement

ARRANGEMENT of flowers. See Flowers, Arrangement of

ARRE, Jaisee
Fuzzy Wuzzy, the caterpillar; story. Am Childh 25:33-4 S '39

ARROWOOD, Charles Flinn. See Eby, F. jt. auth.

ARROWS. See Bow and arrow

ARSENIAN, Seth. See Lorge, I. jt. auth.

ART
Accent on art. A. Samuelson. Nat El Prin 19: 8-11 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:457-9
Aesthetic triangle. W. S. Rusk. Ed 58:568-71 My '38
Along the fine arts way in Phelps county. M. V. Ferguson. Sch & Com 26:116-17+ Mr '40
A.A.U.W. arts program. L. Beam. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:29-34 O '39
Art. W. Zorach. il Progres Ed 15:370-5 My '38
Art and creative education. A. Lismer. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p225-30)
Art and democracy. A. H. Eaton. Progres Ed 16:116 F '39
Art and the adolescent. L. G. Marsh. J Ed London 72:370 Ag '40
Art and the general education of future citizens. H. C. Whaite. J Ed London 72: 213-14 My '40
Art and world citizenship. T. Munro. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:65-73
Art as experience. J. Dewey. Progres Ed 15: 375, 379 My '38
Art comes to life. H. Foster. Prac Home Econ 18:190 Je '40
Art for literature's sake. R. G. Berkelman. bibliog Col Engl 2:485-92 F '41
Art in a changing world. A. Lismer. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p216-24)
Art in geometry. L. Ahern. bibliog f Math Teach 32:156-62 Ap '39
Art in hallways. G. W. Kirn. il Nation's Sch 26:50-1 O '40
Art in the commercial subjects. V. I. Donlan. Bus Ed World 20:821-2 My '40
Art of growing up. E. Vassar. Progres Ed 16:331-3 My '39
Arts and a design in living. A. S. Raubenheimer. Mus Educators J 27:34 D '40
Arts program at Reed college. R. F. Arragon. Assn Am Col B 27:247-51 My '41
Can we help to create an American renaissance? R. Davis-DuBois. Engl J (H S ed) 27:733-40 N '38
Child's experience and his art. L. A. McCall. Ed Meth 17:395-403 My '38
City and its art. F. Watson. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:145-7 Ap '40
Classroom and art. M. Cooper. Va J Ed 32: 216-18 F '39
Composition, a live activity. H. L. Ridgaway. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:386
Consumer education through art. V. Barnes. H Sch J 24:31-2 Ja '41
Contribution of the arts. J. L. Bracken. Tex Outl 25:9-10 My '41
Creative arts in today's world. E. E. Richards. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:157-60 Mr '41
Educating for character. A. M. Purves, jr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p260-6)
Fine arts. C. Ward. (In On going to college. p257-71)
Fine arts and religion. E. E. Harper. Christian Ed 24:228-38 Ap '41
Fine arts for teachers. R. G. Dawes. il Progres Ed 17:53-4 Ja '40
Ideal core curriculum. S. Jones. Sch & Com 26:300-1 O '40

ART—*Continued*

Living arts of the country. A. H. Eaton. il Progres Ed 15:400-1 My '38

Longinus on the equivalence of the arts. C. B. Menuez. bibliog f Class J 36:346-53 Mr '41

More art training needed in schools. S. Jones. Sch & Com 25:194-5 My '39

Mozart comes to life. G. B. Williston. il Ed Mus M 20:21+ Ja '41

On literature considered as one of the fine arts. H. A. Domincovich. Engl J 30:387-91 My '41

Peace and the fine arts. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 25:586-7 D '39

Place of the arts in the progressive school program. J. B. Welling. il Progres Ed 16: 308-12 My '39

Re-creating through art. Times Ed Sup 1206: 213 Je 11 '38

Rhythmic expression through art. G. E. Barr and others. il Minn J Ed 18:348-9 My '38

Some values and functions of the fine arts in American life and education. E. E. Harper. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 13-18)

Special counselor on education for the arts. F. N. Levy. Occupations 19:114-16 N '40

Study in practical philosophy; a review of M. J. Adler's Art and prudence. P. G. Cressey. J Higher Ed 9:319-28 Je '38

Teachers and art. R. Faulkner and E. Ziegfeld. Teach Ed J 2:99-105 D '40

Values in a work of art. J. W. Grimes. il Ed Res B 19:283-92 My 8 '40

What's doing in art? J. G. Wolcott. J Ed 121:205-6 Je '38

See also

Arts and crafts
Caricatures and cartoons
Children's art
Christian art and symbolism
Composition (art)
Drawing
Esthetics
Impressionism
Industrial arts
Painting
Pen drawing
Pictures
Pottery
Surrealism (art)
Wood carving

Appreciation and interpretation

Aesthetic maturity. J. M. Gunthorp. Pedagog Sem 57:207-10 S '40

Aesthetic values that should be provided in the elementary school curriculum. I. L. de Francesco. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p348-55)

Analytical approach to art. H. Gardner. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p26-38)

Appreciation. R. Faulkner. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p 1-2)

Appreciation of painting in the high school. B. Boas. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p43-50)

Art appreciation. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 56:20 Mr '39

Art appreciation for the high school student. M. S. Fox. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p 15-25)

Art appreciation in elementary schools. A. Chesley. Ohio Sch 17:287 Je '39

Art appreciation in high school. K. Tyler. il diags Sch Arts 38:208+ F '39

Art appreciation in New York city schools. F. L. Harrison. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p63-74)

Art education by radio: the Cleveland experiment. A. Howell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 397

Art for the people: the fifth year. C. J. T. Gordon. il Adult Ed 12:3-12 S '39

Artists and audiences. E. F. Frey. J Higher Ed 9:263-70 My '38

Democratizing the arts. C. Callahan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p400-2)

Educational program. E. M. Benson. il Philadelphia Museum Bulletin 34:[1-12] N '38

Effectiveness of various types of art appreciation aids. K. Hevner and J. H. Mueller. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:63-72 Ja '39

Enterprise in art appreciation with college students. G. M. Baker. Ed 60:162-5 N '39

Field trip in art appreciation. L. Mysch. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p80-5)

How to approach picture study. E. L. Poole. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p355-6)

Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. W. H. Lucio and C. D. Mead. bibliog El Sch J 39:678-89 My '39

Let us get back to art. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 11:413-16 O '39

Living art in America today. H. E. Cleaves. Am Childh 23:20-1 My; 55-7 Je '38

Measuring the listener's attitude toward a radio art appreciation course. F. J. Roos and L. M. Heil. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:75-85 F '39

Note on the interchangeability of art originals and colored photographic reproductions. J. W. Grimes and E. S. Bordin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:376-82 My '40

On art appreciation of children. B. L. Horovitz. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:7-35, 258-85 S, D '39

On enjoying art galleries. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 4:435-46 My '40

On teaching the experience of art. L. Wilcox. il Magazine of Art 33:532-4+ S '40

Passing thoughts regarding the teaching of art appreciation. M. Ross. H Points 21:67-8 My '39

Picture appreciation for the elementary grades. E. V. K. Grayson. 2d ed $2 J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '37

Picture galleries . . . without tears. H. Lowenthal. Sch Arts 38:209+ F '39

Research program in art appreciation. R. Faulkner. J Ed Res 33:36-43 S '39

Student residence and the fine arts. M. Peck. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:30-3 O '40

Teaching art appreciation. M. E. Cowling. J Higher Ed 11:363-6 O '40

Teaching of art appreciation in college and high school. A. W. Christ-Janer. Sch & Soc 50:563-6 O 28 '39

To know the past is to appreciate the present. E. B. Milliette. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p341-8)

Toward a genuine appreciation of the arts. F. W. Horner. H Sch J 23:314-17 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:31-2 F '41

What is art appreciation? G. Boas. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p3-7)

See also

Esthetics
Owatonna art education project
Picture study

Bibliography

Among books and magazines of 1938. D. W. Erway, comp. J Home Econ 31:165-7 Mr '39

Related art in books of 1939. D. W. Erway, comp. J Home Econ 32:230-3 Ap '40

Related art in books of 1940. D. W. Erway, comp. J Home Econ 33:325-7 My '41

Correlation with other subjects

Action illustration; eighth grade studying Whittier's Snow bound. D. Brickles and E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39

Art and home economics—a symposium. bibliog f J Home Econ 31:160-7 Mr '39

Art and nature in the primary grades. M. Barnes. il Sch Arts 39:353+ Je '40

Art and physical education departments cooperate. G. G. Starr. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:28-9+ Ja '39

Art and the social studies in the primary grades. M. Tepe. bibliog f il Sch Arts 39: 310-12 My '40

Art appreciation and home economics; a symposium. bibliog J Home Econ 33:317-27 My '41

Art-astronomy correlation. R. Ashton and E. Bruns. il Sch Arts 39:350 Je '40

ART—Correlation with other subjects—*Cont.*
Art motivates an English lesson. E. Tracy. il Instr 48:24+ Ap '39
Art plus history. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 38: 184-6 F '39
Art science: a Fieldston plan course. A. Klock. bibliog il Sch & Home 21 no68:32-4 '40
Art with geography. L. Jacobson. diags Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39
Composition in art and literature. G. Martin. il N Y State Ed 26:623+ My '39
Cooperation of art teachers in other courses and activities of the secondary school. P. B. Diederich. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:382-4
Coordinating art with other high school subjects. J. Braun. Tex Outl 24:58-9 My '40
Correlating history and art. F. B. Briffett. Sch (Sec ed) 28:152-6 O '39
Correlation of art and drama. V. Ubhoff. Platoon Sch 13:8-9 S '39
Correlation of English and art. M. Frye and A. J. Douglass. il Sch Arts 39:67 O '39
Correlation of literature and art in grade IX; Ivanhoe. H. O. Barrett. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 665-6 Ap '39
Correlation of social studies, English and art in grade IV. J. Irwin. Sch (El ed) 27:612-14 Mr '39
Creative correlated drawing pays memory dividends. O. Jobes. Sch Arts 38:287 Ap '39
Design from music. G. Dunn. il Sch Arts 39: 244 Mr '40
Extracurricular activities in which art functions. L. M. Wells. Baltimore B Ed 16:136-8 Ja '39
Geography and art. R. B. Nixon. il Sch Arts 38:262-3+ Ap '39
Helping teachers to incorporate art in units of work carried on in the classroom. M. E. Wallace. il Baltimore B Ed 16:120-3 Ja '39
How music and art are correlated in our ungraded school. E. B. Van Sant. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p269-73)
Learning by doing. K. E. Condon. il Sch Arts 38:12-14+ S '38
Machinery and the evolution of the home. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 39:284+ Ap '40
Man and his universe. H. E. Brown and L. M. Grubert. il Nation's Sch 24:20-3 N '39
Music design; integrating art and music. M. Johnson. il Sch Arts 39:242-3 Mr '40
Nature study and art. P. S. Papez. il Sch Arts 39:352+ Je '40
Storm; a correlation of creative art and nature study. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 56:19+ Ap '39
Teaching art through home economics; a symposium. J Home Econ 32:222-33 Ap '40
Unassigned teacher in art and music. M. P. Gaffney. H Sch J 22:288-90 N '39
Unifying the arts in high school. W. J. Micheels. Curric J 10:22-4 Ja '39
What art offers to general education. M. H. Erdt. Calif J Sec Ed 15:11-15 Ja '40

Exhibitions

See Art exhibits

History

Creative art history becomes vital. B. T. Reed. il Sch Arts 40:114 D '40
Example of costume, architecture, transportation, art wares, design motifs, sculpture and fine art from eight prominent periods. E. D. Morton. Sch Arts 40:126-7 D '40
On the sense of time in teaching history. E. Winternitz. il Harvard Ed R 10:174-86 Mr '40
Our art and art ages. E. D. Morton. il Sch Arts 40:110 D '40

Philosophy

Art as experience. A. C. Barnes. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p 13-25)
Art, the basic educational principle. M. G. Swerer. Ed 59:635-42 Je '39
Meaning of integrated art. L. L. Winslow. Sch & Soc 52:153-6 S 7 '40

Psychology

Effectiveness of various types of art appreciation aids. K. Hevner and J. H. Mueller. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:63-72 Ja '39
We build a personality. E. Anthony. bibliog il Sch Arts 40:183-6+ F '41

Teaching

Are artists made? J. Horns. il Design 40: 9-11 Ja '39
Art before college. T. M. Folds. il Magazine of Art 32:342-7 Je '39
Art questions answered (formerly) What, when and how to draw. J. M. Todd. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Art teachers' primer. E. O'Hara. $2.50 Putnam '39
Art teaching in British Columbia. C. H. Scott. Sch (Sec ed) 28:613-16 Mr '40
Art that functions. V. Wulfekammer. Sch & Com 26:170-1 Ap '40
Child art in the St Paul elementary schools. L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 39:296-9+ My '40
Comparison of two ways of handling art. M. W. Christian. Va J Ed 32:232-3 F '39
Fine arts. L. V. Goriansky. pa The auth, 44 Bradford rd, Wellesley Hills, Mass. '38
Helping teachers to evaluate the efforts of individual children. K. F. Muesse. il Baltimore B Ed 16:124-7 Ja '39
Indian adventure in pedagogy. M. Hugo. Cath Sch J 39:152-4 My '39
Local subjects for art. R. G. Boyd. Sch (Sec ed) 28:713-16 Ap '40
Materials and art expression. M. E. Mathias. il Sch Arts 40:187+ F '41
More activity in art education. L. E. Fisher. Design 40:15-16 F '39
Rural art teacher. W. A. Ruby. 106p bibliog pa $1 Graphic pub. co, Lake Mills, Iowa '40
Suggestions for the high-school art department. A. G. Pelikan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 332-3 O '38
Teaching of art. E. Gibbs. New Era 21:183-6 Jl '40
Teaching of art in senior schools. A. B. Allen. 4s 6d Frederick Warne & co, inc, Chandos house, 1-4 Bedford court, Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '38
Visual arts in general education. Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of art in general education. bibliog $1.50 Appleton-Century '40
We build a personality. E. Anthony. bibliog il Sch Arts 40:183-6+ F '41
We experiment with form and materials. E. Raymond. il Sch Arts 40:198-9+ F '41

See also
Moving pictures in art education

Tests and scales

Drawing ability of mentally retarded children. D. T. Spoerl. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:259-77 D '40
Evaluation in a general art course. R. Faulkner. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:481-506 O '40
Helping teachers to evaluate the efforts of individual children. K. F. Muesse. il Baltimore B Ed 16:124-7 Ja '39
Meier art tests; 1, Art judgment. N. C. Meier. pa 75c; sample set with manual of instructions, scoring key and record sheet 90c Univ. of Iowa. Bur. of ed. res. and service '40
Note on the interchangeability of art originals and colored photographic reproductions. J. W. Grimes and E. S. Bordin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:376-82 My '40
Test on famous painters and their works. R. L. Connelley. Instr 48:21 Je '39

France

Art et littérature. P. P. Grigaut. bibliog French R 12:459-68 My '39

ART—*Continued*

Germany

Art—the measure of man. Hachel. World Ed 5:379-82 Jl '40

United States

Art in the nation and in national defense. Sch & Soc 52:622-3 D 14 '40

See also
Index of American design
National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

ART, American
Shall we continue plagiarism in American design? E. B. Brown. Ed 60:149-56 N '39

See also
Index of American design

ART, Commercial
Cooper union has made a discovery. G. G. Clark. Sch Arts 38:4A-6A Mr '39
Interior decoration in junior colleges. W. Murray. Jun Col J 9:135-8 D '38

ART, Decorative
Future of decorative handicrafts. C. D. St Helen. il Sch Arts 39:218-19+ Mr '40

ART, Egyptian
Ancient Egyptian art . . . a group study. E. Franklin. il Sch Arts 40:133 D '40
Egyptian museum. M. A. McCue and A. V. Strickland. il Sch Arts 40:132 D '40

ART, Greek
Vergil and Greek painting. W. C. McDermott. bibliog f Class J 34:23-30 O '38

ART, Hungarian
Defeating the headline horrors. G. B. Golden and L. Wingerd. il Sch Arts 39:111-13 D '39

ART, Indian (American) See Indians of North America—Art

ART, Modernist
Modern art and the public gallery. O. W. Evans. J Adult Ed 11:417-19 O '39

ART, Negro
Negro art. M. Trowell. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:73 D '39
Negro's contribution to American culture. A. L. Locke. J Negro Ed 8:521-9 Jl '39

ART, Norwegian
Contemporary Norwegian art. V. C. Porter. il Prac Home Econ 18:68-9 Mr '40

ART, Primitive
Cave man's art gallery. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:3-8 S '38
Simplified figure drawing. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:22-6 S '38

ART, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

ART and industry
Art in industry. J. W. Higgins. il Ind Ed M 41:82-8 Mr '39
Design from the modern viewpoint. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 40:208-9 S '38
Education toward creative design. W. A. G. Gropius. Ind Ed M 40:241-8 N '38
Shall we continue plagiarism in American design? E. B. Brown. Ed 60:149-56 N '39
Training industrial designers. H. B. Roysher. Ind Ed M 40:134-7 My '38

ART clubs
Art club decorates auditorium. L. B. Black. il Sch Arts 38:171 Ja '39
Little art club. D. Farwell. Sch (El ed) 28:898-9 Je '40

ART contests
Children's art project; how a contest stimulated art consciousness throughout a state. A. M. Ellis. il Am Assn Univ Women J 32: 21-5 O '38

ART education
Adolescent art. C. Bell. New Statesman and Nation 20:330 O 5 '40

Aesthetic experience and growth in life and education. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 40:206-21 D '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 385-6

Art and conservation. H. Seguin. Sch Arts 40:38 O '40

Art and consumer education. D. S. Kennedy. il Design 41:8-10 F '40
Art and the good life. E. Harms. J Adult Ed 11:32-5 Ja '39
Art as social growth. R. C. Parr. Am Teach 24:12-14 Ap '40
Art at school; the place of art in progressive education. R. M. Outland. Sierra Ed News 35:26-7 N '39
Art contributes to a living curriculum. A. D. Graves. Design 41:11-12+ Ap '40
Art education. S. Poore. Calif J Sec Ed 15:7-9 Ja '40
Art education for a living democracy. G. Cohen. il Progres Ed 16:565-7 D '39
Art education in Detroit schools. M. Arbuckle. il Design 40:14-17 N '38
Art education in the city of New York; a guidance study. F. N. Levy. Sch. art league of N.Y, 745 5th av, N.Y. '38
Art education offers a way of working. J. B. Welling. Sch Arts 38:183 F '39
Art education throughout America. Art News 38:16 Mr 23 '40
Art education today, 1938-1941. Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. 4v bibliog pa ea $1.25 Teachers col. '38-'41
Art education tomorrow. R. N. Kerr. Sch Arts 39:77 N '39
Art extension service. M. K. Speidel. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:14-17 N '38
Art for human needs. R. W. Newby. Ed 60: 129-33 N '39
Art for your sake; how the National art society is helping the schools. M. Constantine. il Progres Ed 17:260-1 Ap '40
Art in child life. A. W. Christ-Janer. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Art in school procedure. F. Payant. Design 40:1 D '38
Art in the daily life of the child. G. Wood. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-7 O '38; Same. Univ. of Iowa '39; Rural America 18:7-9 Mr '40
Art is life. C. Harrison. il Sch Arts 40:234-5 Mr '41
Art on the air. O. K. Sloan. il Sch Arts 39:40-1 O '39
Art program in New Orleans. A. J. Nathans. Design 40:8 F '39
Art teaching and English teaching. G. Cherry. J Ed London 72:409-10 S '40
Art training a vital part of general education. F. P. Giles. Ky Sch J 19:33-5+ Mr '41
Artist teaches. T. C. Parker. Progres Ed 15: 387-92 My '38
Artists—young and old—be yourselves. G. T. Reynard. Tex Outl 24:19 Je '40
Arts in general education. H. H. Giles. Ohio Sch 17:106-7 Mr '39
Bennington college conference plans developments in art education. Sch & Soc 50: 623-4 N 11 '39
Broadening our conceptions of art education. C. L. Hawley. Ed 60:134-7 N '39
Changing philosophy of art education. W. G. Whitford. Ed 60:169-71 N '39
Child art as real art. W. F. Isaacs and M. J. Isaacs. il Childh Ed 16:414-18 My '40
Child's experience and his art. L. A. McCall. Ed Meth 17:395-403 My '38
Community art activities. E. E. Myers. il Design 41:8-10 Ja '40
Contribution of art education to the community; a radio broadcast over KSTP at Minneapolis, Minn, under the auspices of the Minneapolis journal school forum. B. F. Mather and others. Ed 60:172-6 N '39
Creative expression for all children. F. Pepper. il Progres Ed 16:313-19 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:18-19 S '39
Cultural Olympics; with discussion. F. C. Gruber. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p30-41)
Decentralisation and art education. M. McLeish. il London Studio 19 (Studio 119): 44-7, 90-3, 121-3 F-Ap '40
Education in the arts. F. Williams. il Carnegie Magazine 14:8-12 Ap '40
Education through art. A. Lismer. bibliog f (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p230-5)

ART education—*Continued*
Education toward creative design. W. A. G. Gropius. Ind Ed M 40:241-8 N '38
Enrichment of the common life. M. E. Haggerty. pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '38
Every man his own artist. L. M. Hodges. Sch & Soc 53:425-8 Ap 5 '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:117-20 My '41
Every teacher an art teacher. A. Samuelson. Sch & Soc 48:98-102 Jl 23 '38
Field of American art education. See numbers of Art digest
Function of the museum in the new art education. T. Munro. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 400
Graphic and allied arts. N. C. Meier. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 175-84)
Guidance through the arts. V. E. D'Amico. il Sch & Home 22 no69:38-43 '41
In the name of beauty. H. Heffernan. il Sch Arts 38:244+ Mr '39
Integrated school art program. L. L. Winslow. bibliog $3.50 McGraw-Hill '39
Let the arts flourish! B. W. Van Ness. H Sch J 23:23-4 Ja '40
Let us get back to art. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 11:413-16 O '39
Living art education. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:2 S '38
Meaning of integrated art. L. L. Winslow. Sch & Soc 52:153-6 S 7 '40
Music and art education. E. A. Stephan. Ed 60:141-4 N '39
My creed for art education. R. M. Pearson. Forum and Century 100:271 N '38
National program for art education: a challenge to art educators. C. MacGowan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:381-2
New art education. R. M. Pearson. bibliog $3 Harper '41
One hundred years of art. H. G. Jackson. Sch Arts 38:255-6 Ap '39
Place of related art in home economics. D. W. Erway. J Home Econ 30:384-5 Je '38
Primary health project. V. D. Craig. il Sch Arts 38:143 D '38
Providing opportunities for children with unusual ability in the visual arts. M. Arbuckle. il Nat El Prin 19:442-7 Jl '40
Public school art vs. life. F. Payant. Design 40:1 F '39
Radio in art education. B. C. Scofield and M. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:295-6 Je '38
School art is education. B. Cahoon. Sch Arts 39:189 F '40
Some art questions answered. V. E. D'Amico. Design 39:12 Mr '38
Study of art. G. L. Stout. Harvard Ed R 11: 88-101 Ja '41
Teachers and art. R. Faulkner and E. Ziegfeld. Teach Ed J 2:99-105 D '40
Time for art. V. A. Gillett. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:402-4 Ja '41
Training the mind through the art class. G. K. Ross. Sch Arts 38:257 Ap '39
Urge to copy . . . how to meet and deal with it. M. M. H. Scovel. il Sch Arts 40:359-60 Je '41
Using art to enrich the lives of students. E. A. Jones. Calif J Sec Ed 15:26-8 Ja '40
What shall we teach? R. N. Kerr. il Sch Arts 39:332-4 Je '40
What to do for the gifted child. O. M. Schubkegel. il Sch Arts 38:226-7+ Mr '39
Young art teacher and the community. E. E. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:401

See also
Moving pictures in art education
Museum education
Owatonna art education project
Painting

Administration

Observations on administering the new art education. L. L. Winslow. Ed Adm & Sup 26:267-75 Ap '40

Aims and objectives

Aims and objectives of art education in the public schools of Richmond. S. C. Joyner. il Va J Ed 32:226-9 F '39

Art and the new curriculum. S. E. Wider. Sch Arts 39:335 Je '40

Helping teachers to raise the art standards in their classes. M. M. Glantz. il Baltimore B Ed 16:128-35 Ja '39

Proposed technique for certain evaluations in art. J. W. Grimes and E. S. Bordin. Ed Res B 18:1-5+ Ja '39

Pupil interests vitalize the high school art curriculum. K. Tyler. Sch Arts 39:152-3 Ja '40

What art offers to general education. M. H. Erdt. Calif J Sec Ed 15:11-15 Ja '40

Why art in a college education? C. Mathews. Ed 60:165-9 N '39

Bibliography

Good references on art instruction, especially helpful to teachers in smaller schools. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no59) 12p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '39

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. El Sch J 39:219-20 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 186-7)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. El Sch J 40:219-21; 41:217-19 N '39, N '40

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p42-4)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. Sch R 47:222-4; 48:221-4; 49:223-5 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Correlation with other subjects

New art course in the new grade IX. J. Blacklock. Sch (Sec ed) 29:136-7 O '40

Courses of study

Art activity course for elementary and junior high schools. A. J. Douglass. Wis. State teachers col, Platteville '38

Tentative course of study in art for Arkansas elementary schools. Arkansas. Department of education. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no7) 137p The dept, Little Rock '38

Tentative course of study in art for Arkansas secondary schools. Arkansas. Department of education. (Arkansas cooperative program to improve instruction. Bul. no8) 100p The dept, Little Rock '38

Creative activities

Action illustration; eighth grade studying Whittier's Snow bound. D. Brickles and E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39

Art and man. H. M. Bugbee. il Sch Arts 38: 10-11 S '38

Art and the general education of future citizens. H. C. Whaite. J Ed London 72: 213-14 My '40

Art expression of older children. A. E. Schoelkopf and B. Green. Progres Ed 15:378-9 My '38

Art for the adolescent. V. E. D'Amico. Progres Ed 15:382-4 My '38

Arts-as-education in the high school. H. R. MacDonald. Progres Ed 15:385-6 My '38

Arts in the classroom. N. R. Cole. $1.75 Day '40

Capitalize on curiosity. K. Sloan. Tex Outl 23:62-3 Mr '39

Case of Robert; how an art opportunity saved a failure. il Progres Ed 16:574-5 D '39

Child as author-illustrator. C. M. Stern. Childh Ed 16:122-5 N '39

Creation versus dictation. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts 40:59 O '40

Creative art and poetry. S. M. Imboden. il Grade Teach 57:46-7+ O '39

Creative art expresses mental disposition of children. H. Toldi. il Sch Arts 40:358+ Je '41

Creative art in the public schools. I. N. Pendergrass. Tex Outl 24:52-3 S '40

Creative art lessons. A. S. Bishop. il Instr 50:33+ Mr '41

Creative art shows environmental influences. E. W. Robertson. il Am Childh 24:36-7 F '39

Creative art through confidence. N. R. Cole. il Sch Arts 40:354 Je '41

ART education—Creative activities—*Continued*
Creative arts in the modern elementary program. B. G. Kent. Calif J El Ed 8:36-45 Ag '39
Creative development of the child. V. Perrine. il Sch Arts 39:290-5+ My '40
Creative experience; the inherent right of every college student. E. P. Brandau. il Prac Home Econ 18:332-3+ N '40
Creative expression. Progressive education association. 2d ed bibliog $2 E. M. Hale & co, 5193 Plankinton arcade, Milwaukee '39
Creative expression in art through trips and experiences. M. S. Smith. Va J Ed 32:220-2 F '39
Creative expression through murals and large posters. B. L. Kahrs. il Grade Teach 58:38+ S '40
Creative hands; everyone an artist. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:326-7 Je '39
Design treasure hunt. V. O. Dunlap. il Sch Arts 38:114-17 D '38
Developing free expression. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:26+ Ja '40
Encouraging the art expression of young children. M. E. Mathias. il Childh Ed 15: 292-8 Mr '39
Experiment in rhythmic expression. G. E. Van Allen. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p75-7)
Expression through activity. H. D. Tobias. il Grade Teach 57:48+ Ja '40
Free expression freed. M. Ross. H Points 22:38-43 Je '40
Freedom in creative design. E. Remington. il Sch Arts 40:277 Ap '41
Helping teachers to evaluate the efforts of individual children. K. F. Muesse. il Baltimore B Ed 16:124-7 Ja '39
Illustrated poetry. R. K. Jenkins. Grade Teach 56:39 My '39
Illustrated stories; a project in creative art. A. B. Knight. Grade Teach 57:22+ O '39
Initial step in creative design. G. M. Palmer. il Sch Arts 38:131-2 D '38
Interpretation of painting and music. T. M. Dillaway. Ed 60:137-40 N '39
Learning by doing. K. E. Condon. il Sch Arts 38:12-14+ S '38
Lessons in creative art. Sister Margaret Angela. il Cath Sch J 38:212-14, 242-4, 274-6, 306-7; 39:26-7, 50-1, 126-7, 158-9, 186-7 S '38-F, Ap-Je '39
Man and his universe. H. E. Brown and L. M. Grubert. il Nation's Sch 24:20-3 N '39
Reproduction story in movies. I. S. Smith. Sch (El ed) 28:861-2 Je '40
Still life comes to life. E. McFarland. il Sch Arts 39:207-8 F '40
Teaching art in the grade school. Sister Mary Ansilion. il diags Cath Sch J 39:236-7, 295-6, 337-9; 40:18-19, 55-6, 87-9 S, N '39-Mr '40
Utilizing school and community resources for teacher development in æsthetic appreciation and creativeness. J. M. Melchior. Ed Meth 17:404-8 My '38
Working creatively in the visual arts with high school students. M. A. Giles. il Progres Ed 16:320-30 My '39

Curriculum

Art among the liberal arts. S. C. Pepper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:403-4
Arts program at Cranbrook school. L. L. Waite. Curric J 11:263-6 O '40
Arts program at Reed college. R. F. Arragon. Assn Am Col B 27:247-51 My '41
Constructive art curriculum for the secondary school. L. Mysch. Sec Ed 10:21-2 F '41
Developing a functional art curriculum in Owatonna, Minnesota. H. B. Wood. Progres Ed 15:406-7 My '38
Developing a functional program of art education. E. Ziegfeld. Nat El Prin 18:289-95 Jl '39
Helping teachers to incorporate art in units of work carried on in the classroom. M. E. Wallace. il Baltimore B Ed 16:120-3 Ja '39
Integration of photography and art in the high school curriculum. W. Boss. il Sec Ed 7:64-7 Ap '38
New Bauhaus, American school of design, Chicago. L. Moholy-Nagy. il Design 40:19-21 Mr '39
Old order gives way to the new. W. G. Whitford. Sch Arts 38:147 Ja '39
Place of art in the secondary school program. R. T. Smith. H Sch J 23:360-5 D '40
Pupil interests vitalize the high school art curriculum. K. Tyler. Sch Arts 39:152-3 Ja '40
Relating art to other areas of human endeavor. J. Abel. Calif J Sec Ed 15:20-2 Ja '40
School art that functions. S. Browne. il Nation's Sch 22:14-17 O '38
Social contribution of an art curriculum. M. Brown. Calif J Sec Ed 15:16-19 Ja '40
Study of art. G. L. Stout. Harvard Ed R 11:88-101 Ja '41
Travels of a curriculum associate among the secondary schools. H. H. Giles. Ed Res B 17:237-47+ N '38
Value and development of art integrations in a public high school. C. M. Murphy. Sec Ed 10:23-5 F '41

Projects

Accordion type book. il Sch Arts 38:127 D '38
Adventure in flowers. M. H. Stahura. il Sch Arts 39:348 Je '40
Adventures in art. R. Murray. il Sch (El ed) 28:156-8 O '39
Alphabet of saints. Sister Jane Catherine. il Cath Sch J 40:122-3 Ap '40
Ancient Egyptian art . . . a group study. E. Franklin. il Sch Arts 40:133 D '40
Appliqué. M. F. Hallé. il Sch (El ed) 28:239-41 N '39
Art activities [title varies] H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 47:20+ Je; 38-9 S; 37+ O; 48:34 N '38; 27+ Ja; 36+ F '39
Art activity: a correlation with history and geography. M. E. Newell. il Sch Arts 38:214 F '39
Art and a booklet cover. C. Decker. il diag Sch Arts 40:232+ Mr '41
Art and forestry. H. B. Northcutt. il Sch Arts 39:346 Je '40
Art and submarine life. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Sch Arts 38:316 My '39
Art class window. R. Severud. il Sch Arts 39:79+ N '39
Art commemorates the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Constitution. L. J. Miller. H Points 20:59-60 O '38
Art department's contribution to the school operetta. V. M. Cryderman. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:301-5 D '40
Art in conservation. A. Wiley. il Sch Arts 38: 246+ Mr '39
Art in local industries. L. E. Mills. il Sch Arts 39:162-3 Ja '40
Art in the sixth grade: salt pictures. N. M. Wood. il Design 41:20 N '39
Art integration. H. L. Brainard. Clearing House 15:145-6 N '40
Art plus history. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 38: 184-6 F '39
Art project—apply with variations. D. Medhurst. diags Sch (El ed) 28:519-23 F '40
Art suggestions [title varies] L. D. Tessin. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1938-
Baskets of clay and paper. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:29 My '41
Beautiful ABC book. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:42 S '40
Beautify your surroundings. D. Farwell. il diags Sch (El ed) 29:69, 160, 263, 316, 401, 531, 626, 723 S '40-Ap '41
Bedouin camp. J. Wyckoff. il Sch Arts 39:134 D '39
Benjamin Franklin, newsboy. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:27 Ja '41
Betsy Ross cuts a five-pointed star for the new flag. M. B. Hill. il Instr 48:28-9 Je '39
Bird calendar. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 40:66-7 O '40
Bird May baskets. E. M. Jewell. il diag Grade Teach 57:27 My '40
Blue ribbon day in the schoolroom. M. C. Murphy. il Sch Arts 39:144 D '39

ART education—Projects—*Continued*
Book marks. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 58:27 Ja '41
Bookplates. J. Desborough. il Grade Teach 56: 39 N '38
Book plates or decorations. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 56:33 N '38
Butterfly project. J. Longale. il diags Grade Teach 57:18-19 My '40
By-products and their uses; illustrations. Sch Arts 40:200-3 F '41
Castle project. il Sch Arts 39:288 Ap '40
Castles on paper. E. M. Culter. il Sch Arts 38:212 F '39
Charm of fine arts. F. Penn. il Sch Arts 39:66 O '39
Children love circus designs! M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:22-3 Je '38
Children of Holland. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:22-3 Mr '40
Children's art project; how a contest stimulated art consciousness throughout a state. A. M. Ellis. il Am Assn Univ Women J 32: 21-5 O '38
Christmas on State street. M. M. Munger. il Sch Arts 39:20 S '39
Christmas scenes on school windows. M. Pettigrew. il Sch Arts 39:11 S '39
Christmas subjects for composition motivation. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 39:3-4 S '39
Citizenship training through art activities. A. M. Wedemeyer. Calif J Sec Ed 15:29-31 Ja '40
Classroom world's fair. Z. Wallace. il Grade Teach 57:45+ Je '40
Cloth covered blotter corners. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 26:34 Je '41
Coffee cans acquire distinction. B. K. Baughman. il Sch Arts 40:193+ F '41
Color wheel tile patterns. M. L. Fiock. il Sch Arts 40:174 Ja '41
Colorful wall panels. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 48:29+ Mr '39
Corn stalk figures. E. M. Norton. il Sch Arts 40:28 S '40
Correlating English with art. N. E. Krueger. il Sch Arts 39:66 O '39
Correlation of English and art. M. Frye and A. J. Douglass. il Sch Arts 39:67 O '39
Cotton as an art material. K. De Leys. il Instr 50:31+ Ja '41
Creating a castle. R. Mann. il Sch Arts 39: 132 D '39
Creating a mural. O. Roed, jr. il Sch Arts 40: 349 Je '41
Creative art history becomes vital. B. T. Reed. il Sch Arts 40:114 D '40
Creative art project; experience in book making. R. E. Foster. il Grade Teach 58:24+ Je '41
Creative design on crackled paper. N. S. Elfers. il Sch Arts 39:350 Je '40
Creative paper folding. T. Nakashima. il Sch Arts 38:129 D '38
Cut-paper tulip picture. G. Horn. il Instr 48: 25 Mr '39
Day's fun. G. L. Carlson. il Grade Teach 55: 25 Je '38
Decorative artificial fruit made from electric light bulbs. W. S. Rice. il Sch Arts 40:161+ Ja '41
Decorative curtain pulls. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:41 Je '40
Dioramas for February. A. Hawthorne. il diags Am Childh 24:44-5 F '39
Drink milk for health. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:27 My '41
Dutch design unit. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 24:18-19 Mr '39
Dutch dolls cut from wood. R. K. Wigton. il Instr 48:32+ Mr '39
Egyptian borders and friezes. M. Hubler. il Grade Teach 56:14-15 D '38
Egyptian museum. M. A. McCue and A. V. Strickland. il Sch Arts 40:132 D '40
Empty boxes can be a treasure trove. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 39:85 N '39
Eraser painting for monotypes. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:158-9 Ja '39
Experiment in model making and environmental design. E. M. Laycock. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 234-6 N '38
Farmer feeds his pigs. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:24 Ap '41
Ferdinand; a unique idea for a closing day program. C. M. Scott. il Grade Teach 56: 28-9 Je '39
Figure fun. A. Ross. il Sch Arts 40:350 Je '41
Fire safety; booklets. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:26 Ja '41
Fish bowl transparency. M. L. Kassing. il Sch Arts 38:320 My '39
Flag project; grade four. M. E. Newell. il Sch Arts 40:33 S '40
Flower designs. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 25:27 My '40
Flower holders to make in art classes; illustrations. Sch Arts 39:370-1 Ap '40
Flower seed packet design. L. Rankin. il Grade Teach 57:29+ Je '40
Flowers. H. H. House. il diags Am Childh 25:53 My '40
Folders for achievement day. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 49:24 Je '40
Folk costumes of other lands. R. E. Robinson. il Sch Arts 39:133 D '39
Friendship quilt for alphabet study. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 40:251 Mr '41
Fur hood. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:50 Ja '40
Gay birds for a windy March day. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:25 Mr '41
Gesso decorated boxes and chests. E. de Lemos. il diags Sch Arts 38:332 Je '39
Group work in art. H. H. Shaw. il Sch (El ed) 28:57-60 S '39
Guest and scrap books of wood. il Sch Arts 38:124 D '38
Handcraft: educational tool. G. A. Crowl. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 20:167-70 Mr '39
Happiness and castles. J. Long. il Sch Arts 38:213 F '39
Harvest booklet. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 47: 33+ S '38
Hats. H. H. House. il diags Am Childh 25: 52 My '40
Have you tried using burlap? D. Fricke. il Instr 48:33+ Ja '39
Highway signs. C. J. Smith. il Sch Arts 40: 282 Ap '41
History and art with lantern slides. A. C. Kellogg. il Sch Arts 38:191 F '39
Holidays in art. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:72 O '38
Holland scenes on paper plates. M. DuBois. il Instr 48:34 Mr '39
Home planning as a sixth grade art project. H. Meyers. il Sch Arts 40:278-9 Ap '41
Hot lands. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38: 282 Ap '39
How I celebrate Fourth of July. G. L. Carlson. il Grade Teach 58:33 Je '41
If your hobby is flowers, make these booklets. J. L. Fulton. il Instr 48:31 Je '39
Individualized art in junior high school. W. H. Wilson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:23-5 Ja '40
Insects. M. Gahagan. il Sch Arts 38:312-13 My '39
Jack and Jill, a wall hanging of cut paper. M. B. Hill. il Instr 49:36+ Ja '40
Jack and the beanstalk; second grade. M. G. Palermo. il Sch Arts 40:33+ S '40
Jolly little bear. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:39 S '40
June in January. H. H. House. Am Childh 24: 42 Ja '39
Juniors make simulated windows; an interesting vacation church school project. H. V. Parker. il Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13+ F '40
Kitchen pictures: appliqué prints in cake tins. V. L. O'Leary. il Sch Arts 40:160 Ja '41
Know your county. T. McDonald. maps Sch Arts 38:241+ Mr '39
Know your own state. L. Pae and O. Jobes. Sch Arts 38:241 Mr '39
Leaf and flower printing. R. Stenback. il Sch Arts 40:70 O '40
Leaf pictures. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:29 O '39
Leaf prints for art and science. H. Seguin. il Sch Arts 40:60-1 O '40
Leaves. H. H. House. il Am Childh 24:39 O '38

ART education—Projects—*Continued*

Letters of many lands. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts 39:252+ Mr '40
Library and art department combine efforts. I. K. Rope. Ed Meth 19:197-8 D '39
Life sketching with a purpose. F. L. Kennard. il Sch Arts 40:334-5+ Je '41
Linoleum jewelry. il Sch Arts 38:126 D '38
Little theatre teaches history. H. Sheils. il Sch Arts 38:211 F '39
Making an art portfolio. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 25:53 S '39
Making and decorating wooden books. M. Mitchell. il Sch Arts 40:233 Mr '41
Making of inexpensive slides. C. W. Westeren. il Sch Arts 39:69 O '39
Map makers of Santa Fe. M. McKittrick. il map Sch Arts 40:103-4 N '40
March—in like a lion and out like a lamb. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 24:32 Mr '39
Mardi gras masks. R. B. Hudson. il Sch Arts 38:83-4+ N '38
Market compositions. L. D. Olson and J. C. McArthur. il Sch Arts 38:240+ Mr '39
Maytime plaques. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:31 My '41
Merry merry-go-round. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:17 My '41
Milking scene. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26: 26 My '41
Miniature Acropolis. R. M. Steigerwald. bibliog il Sch Arts 38:192 F '39
Mr Squirrel. D. De Conn. il Grade Teach 58:39 O '40
Modern child's approach to medieval times. L. Griscom. il Sch Arts 38:216 F '39
More activity in art education. L. E. Fisher. Design 40:15-16 F '39
Moving picture project. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 24:21 My '39
Nature study or geography book cover. F. H. Patterson. il Grade Teach 57:47 S '39
New light on picture study. R. Allen. il Sch Arts 40:116-17 D '40
October window pictures. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 47:33+ O '38
Oilcloth picnic set. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 49:30 Je '40
Oils for Santos. T. Cluck. il Design 40:18 D '38
Opportunities for all in Egypt; a sixth grade unit. L. McCartney. il Sch Arts 40:128-30+ D '40
Our circus; clay circus animals. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 24:44-5 Je '39
Our community. E. J. Chappel. il Sch Arts 37:309+ Je '38
Our garden day by day. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 24:53 Ap '39
Our Pilgrim fathers. H. H. House. il Am Childh 24:44-5 N '38
Our squirrels. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 25:28 O '39
Pageant of art through the ages. A. L. Pierce. il Sch Arts 38:204-5+ F '39
Panorama in a hat box. C. H. Herrmann. il Sch Arts 39:240 Mr '40
Paper bags become funny faces. J. Dimaggio. il Sch Arts 39:28 S '39
Paper mosaic pictures. B. D. Ludwig. il Sch Arts 40:343+ Je '41
Papier-mâché gift project. G. Butler. il Am Childh 25:22 O '39
Pasted paper pictures. R. H. Ferry. il Sch Arts 37:310+ Je '38
Patriotic decorations. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 26:21 F '41
Peep show subjects. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:48-9 Mr '40
Picture show around the world. T. Green. il Sch Arts 39:136+ D '39
Pied Piper. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:59 N '39
Plant school makes its own art museum. V. N. Black. il Sch Arts 39:239 Mr '40
Pocket inside. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:57 O '39
Popsville. H. C. Miles. il Sch Arts 37:298 Je '38
Pottery from the garden. E. P. Prucha. il Sch Arts 39:81+ N '39
Program covers. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:43 Je '40
Project work at the Art institute of Buffalo. N. M. Seeds. Sch & Soc 48:211-13 Ag 13 '38
Puffed out. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:51 Ja '40
Pupils participate in school government. L. Linehan and L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 37: 296-7 Je '38
Raggedy Ann comes to school. R. M. Freyberger. il Sch Arts 40:27+ S '40
Rejuvenation of a rug. M. Kennedy and P. V. Marshall. il Sch Arts 40:351 Je '41
Ride to town. H. H. House. il diags Am Childh 25:55 Ap '40
Roomy paper knitting bag. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:29 F '41
Rural art number. J. Rehnstrand, ed. il Sch Arts 38:218-52+ Mr '39
Safety and electricity booklets. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:22 Je '41
Santa Claus' castle. D. Nickerson. il Grade Teach 56:22+ D '38
Save your milk-bottle caps. K. M. Keller. il Instr 50:30+ Ja '41
Schoolroom World's fair. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 56:41+ Ja '39
Shadow box. D. Ostrom. il Sch Arts 40:68 O '40
Shadow holidays. R. Hadley. il diags Am Childh 24:47 Je '39
Simplified glass etching. il Sch Arts 38:125 D '38
Sixth grade restores Egypt. M. H. Mannion. il plan Sch Arts 40:131 D '40
Snowbirds in the second grade. A. W. Leedom. il Sch Arts 40:39+ O '40
Soft and fuzzy. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:47 F '40
Some red, white, and blue lapel decorations. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:32 F '41
Stage costume in colored cut paper. il Sch Arts 39:246 Mr '40
State flower panels. M. E. Newell. il Sch Arts 39:351 Je '40
Steps in building a diorama. H. R. Snook. il diags Sch Arts 38:89 N '38
Stick printing for valentines. G. L. Carlson. il Grade Teach 58:59 Ja '41
Storm; a correlation of creative art and nature study. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 56:19+ Ap '39
Story of Columbus; made from mother's scrap-bag in montage art. A. Hawthorne. il Am Childh 26:40-1 O '40
Tableau and art appreciation. L. K. Holden. il Sch Arts 40:140 D '40
Three-dimension pictures. M. B. Hill. il Instr 47:36-7+ S; 38-9+ O; 48:36-7+ N; 22-3+ D '38; 34-5 Ja; 32-3+ F; 28-9+ Ap; 30-1 My; 49:38-9+ N '39
Three-dimension pilgrims. L. B. Sturges. il diag Instr 49:32 N '39
Three-dimensional arts. T. M. Folds. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p8-14)
Three dimensional flowers for Easter and May day. il Sch Arts 38:249 Mr '39
Tin craft handwork. F. Perkins. il diags Sch Arts 39:86-7+ N '39
Transparent decorative panels. L. M. King. il Sch Arts 39:8 S '39
Treasure Island maps. J. M. Salters. Sch Arts 38:264-5 Ap '39
Two art projects. A. A. McNair. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:798-800 My '40
Two colonial dolls. R. K. Wigton. il diags Instr 48:28-9 F '39
Use of materials. O. M. Schubkegel. il Sch Arts 40:206-7 F '41
Using corn in art. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:32 S '40
Using miniature pictures. E. Eckford. il Instr 50:31+ My '41
Using sea shells for art problems; for primary grades. G. E. Brown. il diags Instr 49:35+ S '40
Vacation plans; summer work. G. L. Carlson. il Grade Teach 56:30-1 Je '39
Vacation travel project. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:22-3 Je '40
Walking duck. L. B. Sturges. il diags Instr 48:33 Mr '39
Wall hangings in the sixth grade. L. Borchert. il Sch Arts 39:213 F '40

ART education—Projects—*Continued*
Wall paper and textiles inspired by foreign affairs. M. G. Helmer. il Sch Arts 40:153 Ja '41
Wax crayon with tempera or water paints. V. Bedford. il Sch Arts 40:211 F '41
Wax vases. Mrs C. E. Forsberg. il Sch Arts 40:248 Mr '41
We painted four pink columns. M. D. Sorgman. il Sch Arts 38:77-8 N '38
When knights were bold. E. S. Stimson and I. L. Schmeiser. il diags Sch Arts 40:136+ D '40
Where art pays the bills. G. Kent. il Sch Arts 40:330-3 Je '41
White and gold desk set. il Sch Arts 38:123 D '38
Window decoration, an art project for grade IX. E. G. Dickinson. il Sch (Sec ed) 27: 418-20 Ja '39
Winter peep show. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:36-7 Ja '41
Winter play scene. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:23, 25 Ja '40
Wonder animals. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 25:50 My '40
Workshop for young American citizens. F. M. Painter. il Sch Arts 40:347-8 Je '41

Research

Appreciational arts—art. N. C. Meier. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p249-53)
Contributions of research to special methods: music and art. W. L. Uhl. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 171-8)
Educational research and effective art teaching. R. Faulkner. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:9-22 S '40

Supervision

Along the road together. E. J. McCall. Ed 60:157-8 N '39
Basic problems in elementary art supervision. V. I. Flinn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:398
Helping teachers to raise the art standards in their classes. M. M. Glantz. il Baltimore B Ed 16:128-35 Ja '39
Training teachers in the proper use of materials, equipment, and techniques. M. A. Adams. il Baltimore B Ed 16:113-19 Ja '39

Teacher training

See Art teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

School art series; teacher's guide. C. V. Frayn. 45c Renouf pub. co, 1433 McGill college av, Montreal '39

Teaching aids and devices

Art instruction films. Design 40:20 D '38; 21-2 F; 23 Mr '39
Grade helps. See numbers of School arts September 1938-
Photograms. A. Siegel. il Design 41:18 N '39
What about new material? Design 40:16 S '38

Teaching methods

Art in the L.C.C. schools. E. G. Dickinson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:753-6 Ap '41 (to be cont)
In the beginning. A. Huston. il Sch Arts 38: 172 Ja '39
Interpreting progressive art education. R. A. Sauerbrun. Ohio Sch 17:316-17 S '39
Teaching of art to the adolescent, with special reference to three-dimensional design. D. M. Lall. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p386-92)

Units of work

Experience; toys made of waste materials and photographed by students. K. J. Arisman. il Design 41:15 S '39

Value

Aesthetic values that should be provided in the elementary school curriculum. I. L. de Francesco. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p348-55)
Art as a part of our modern school program. C. E. Johnson. il Ohio Sch 17:170 Ap '39
Art develops integrated personalities. M. H. Hix. Sch & Com 25:146+ Ap '39
Art education as euthenics. W. G. Whitford. Sch R 46:745-53 D '38
Contribution of esthetics to prevention of failure. K. P. Porter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:494-5
More art training needed in schools. S. Jones. Sch & Com 25:194-5 My '39
Values of creative art experiences to the high-school student. M. H. Erdt. Sec Ed 9:84-5 Mr '40

Colleges and universities

Creative artist in the college community. J. Brewer. Assn Am Col B 27:255-60 My '41
Creative experience; the inherent right of every college student. E. P. Brandau. il Prac Home Econ 18:332-3+ N '40
Fine arts and the good economic life. J. W. Grimes. J Higher Ed 12:243-6+ My '41
How to fit universities for artists. S. C. Pepper. American Scholar 9 no2:192-200 [Ap] '40
Teaching art appreciation. M. E. Cowling. J Higher Ed 11:363-6 O '40
Why art in a college education? C. Mathews. Ed 60:165-9 N '39

Elementary schools

Aesthetic values that should be provided in the elementary school curriculum. I. L. de Francesco. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p348-55)
Art appreciation studies. F. L. Phillips. bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Tex. Bur. of pub. sch. extracurricular activities '40
Art as educational experience. L. L. Winslow. il Design 39:14-15 Mr '38
Art in the elementary school. J. V. Kent. Va J Ed 32:213-14 F '39
Elementary school art—the point of view. L. L. Winslow. il Baltimore B Ed 16:109-13 Ja '39
Helping teachers to raise the art standards in their classes. M. M. Glantz. il Baltimore B Ed 16:128-35 Ja '39
Presentday tendencies in elementary art education. L. E. Glenn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 404-5

First grades

First grade had a farm. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 38:245+ Mr '39

High schools

Art appreciation for the high school student. M. S. Fox. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p 15-25)
Art as education. R. MacDonald. $2.50 Holt '41
Art as integrating factor in the high school. K. Kellett. Mont Ed 15:2+ N '38
Art in a high school of music and art. R. M. Mann. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:399-400
Arts-as-education in the high school. H. R. MacDonald. Progres Ed 15:385-6 My '38
Education in high school for art careers. L. Friend. H Points 22:31-5 My '40
Fine arts laboratory. K. J. Arisman. il Design 41:16-17 N '39
High-school students with non-art background. M. E. Zent. Sec Ed 9:286-7 D '40
In the beginning. A. Huston. il Sch Arts 38:172 Ja '39
Place of art in the secondary school program. R. T. Smith. H Sch J 23:360-5 D '40
Suggestions for the high-school art department. A. G. Pelikan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 332-3 O '38
Working creatively in the visual arts with high school students. M. A. Giles. il Progres Ed 16:320-30 My '39

ART education—*Continued*

Junior colleges

Art as an integrative experience in the junior college. C. D. Chipman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:396

Junior high schools

Motivation overcomes disinterest in junior-high art. E. Erkkila. Clearing House 14: 424 Mr '40

Treasure Island maps. J. M. Salters. Sch Arts 38:264-5 Ap '39

Kindergarten

Arts in the experience curriculum. A. G. Thorn. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 148-57)

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Art at Greeley, Colo, state college of education. G. M. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 402-3

Primary grades

Autumn beauty. E. E. Burk. il Instr 48:31 O '39

Capitalize on curiosity. K. Sloan. Tex Outl 23:62-3 Mr '39

Community life helpers. M. L. Gibbons. il Sch Arts 40:285 Ap '41

Developing free expression. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:26+ Ja '40

Empty boxes can be a treasure trove. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 39:85 N '39

Illustrated stories; a project in creative art. A. B. Knight. Grade Teach 57:22+ O '39

Introductory art activities; how you may develop creative ability. K. M. Keller. il Grade Teach 58:30+ O '40

Pictures with paper and paste. F. Stevens. Am Childh 24:34 F '39

Primary murals. M. R. Obarr. bibliog il Sch Arts 38:176-7 Ja '39

Rhythmic borders in the second grade. A. Broadbent. il Sch Arts 38:144 D '38

Study of design and color through music interpretation. E. M. Anthony. il Sch Arts 38:144 D '38

Wall hanging. C. R. Meisnest. il Instr 47:25 Je '38

Rural schools

Active art in rural schools. E. K. Perry. Sch Arts 40:147+ Ja '41

Art and music in the rural school. E. B. Van Sant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:509-12

Art, history, literature; a correlated program for rural high schools. F. S. Berryman. Magazine of Art 33:302-3 My '40

Art in rural schools. A. M. Gay. Sch (El ed) 29:342-3 D '40

Art in the village. I. R. Church. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:406

Art practices in Ohio's rural schools. J. M. Stanfield. Ohio Sch 18:432-3 N '40

Relation of a school art program to home improvement. K. L. Hightower. il Sch Arts 39:70-1 O '39

Rural art number. J. Rehnstrand, ed. il Sch Arts 38:218-52+ Mr '39

Supplementary art class for rural school. V. L. Stoops. il Sch Arts 38:247 Mr '39

Secondary schools

Art before college. T. M. Folds. il Magazine of Art 32:342-7 Je '39

Constructive art curriculum for the secondary school. L. Mysch. Sec Ed 10:21-2 F '41

Sixth grades

Art and man. H. M. Bugbee. il Sch Arts 38:10-11 S '38

Art through a paint cart; a correlation of art work with the social studies. S. F. Clokey. il Grade Teach 57:41+ S '39

Austria

Child art in Austria. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p235-7)

British Columbia

Art teaching in British Columbia. C. H. Scott. Sch (Sec ed) 28:613-16 Mr '40

Canada

Art education in Canada. E. M. Gillham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:401-2

Experiment in art instruction; the Peace River area. C. D. Gaitskell. Sch (Sch ed) 28:883-5 Je '40

England

Art instruction in English public schools. C. H. Sawyer. $1.50 Phillips academy, Addison gallery of Am. art, Andover, Mass. '37

Art master's task. H. P. Huggill. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39

Challenge to art teachers; a gap in national life. Times Ed Sup 1303:142 Ap 20 '40

Lessons from old masters. il Times Ed Sup 1248:121 Ap 1 '39

Why teach art in war-time? Times Ed Sup 1331:423 N 2 '40

Italy

Art education in the schools of Italy. N. D'Ascenzo. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p266-8)

Japan

Art in the Japanese schools. Design 40:23 Ja '39

Kentucky

Art in Kentucky's schools. E. Mebane. Ky Sch J 18:14-15 N '39

Missouri

Art teachers, where are we? A. Dunser. Sch & Com 25:317-18 N '39

New Mexico

Art education in New Mexico. F. E. Del Dosso. il Design 40:6 D '38

Ohio

Art practices in Ohio's rural schools. J. M. Stanfield. Ohio Sch 18:432-3 N '40

United States

Artist in a democracy; federal art projects of New York city, Wisconsin and New Mexico. il Progres Ed 16:105-15 F '39

French study of art education in the United States; tr. by H. H. Shoen and F. L. McGillicuddy. R. L. St Hubert. Sch & Soc 51:694-9 Je 1 '40

ART exhibits

Art entertainment helped us to buy beautiful pictures. R. E. Abbey. Clearing House 12: 551-2 My '38

Art students exhibit. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 25:202-3 Ap '40

Best in art can come to your town. M. Currey. il Par M 15:22-3+ N '40

Children's art project; how a contest stimulated art consciousness throughout a state. A. M. Ellis. il Am Assn Univ Women J 32: 21-5 O '38

Children's gallery in Grand Rapids, Mich. O. K. Bach. il Sch Arts 40:290-1+ My '41

Exhibit arrangements. J. Rehnstrand and A. K. Laing. il Sch Arts 40:305-9 My '41

Experiment in art education; summary. A. G. Pelikan. Ed Screen 19:329 O '40

Graphic and plastic design on exhibition. O. M. Schubkegel. il Sch Arts 40:296-7+ My '41

International art exhibit comes to Grand Rapids, Mich. F. Parsell. il Sch Arts 40: 298-9 My '41

Little gallery. J. Sax. Sch Arts 40:295 My '41

Migratory museum. A. E. Johannsen. J Adult Ed 12:50-4 Ja '40

Museum on the march. R. F. Bach. J Adult Ed 11:65-7 Ja '39

National exhibitions. M. Falco. il Sch Arts 40:320-1 My '41

School exhibition in terms of educational value. A. Thurman. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p58-62)

ART exhibits—*Continued*
Sell your art program with attractive window displays. H. Nelson. il Sch Arts 39:165 Ja '40; Same cond. Sch Executive 58:23 Ag '39
Traveling art exhibits. E. L. Abbott. map Sch Arts 40:324+ My '41
Unprofessional painting. D. R. O. Thomas. Adult Ed 11:269-73 Je '39

Colleges and universities
Fine art and the colleges. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 24:179+ Mr '39

High schools
Gardena high school art collection. O. H. Leonard. il Sch Arts 40:312-13+ My '41
Iowa high school art exhibition, 1939 [general information and rules of the exhibition] (Ext. bul. no450) Iowa. University. Extension division. 15p il The univ. '38
Promise of American youth; twelfth annual Scholastic exhibition of high-school art. G. L. Schmitt. il Carnegie Magazine 13:13-18 Ap '39
Student exhibits. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 40:311 My '41

See also
National high school art exhibition

Junior high schools
Annual spring exhibition. J. V. Kotzin. il Sch Arts 40:322-3 My '41

England
Art exhibitions for the people. Times Ed Sup 1296:82 Mr 2 '40
Art for the people: the fifth year. C. J. T. Gordon. il Adult Ed 12:3-12 S '39
Arts in war-time. Adult Ed 12:175-9 Je '40

ART institute of Buffalo
Project work. N. M. Seeds. Sch & Soc 48: 211-13 Ag 13 '38

ART museums. See Museums, Art

ART rooms
Art in practical application. H. Maypole and C. H. Pygman. il Sch Arts 39:42-3 O '39
Art room maintenance. C. P. Reynolds. Sch Arts 39:64+ O '39
Atmosphere and creative education. R. C. Henry. il N Y State Ed 28:442-3 Mr '41
Designing the art room. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 39:274-5 Ap '40
Fine arts laboratory. K. J. Arisman. il Design 41:16-17 N '39
Individualized art in junior high school. W. H. Wilson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:23-5 Ja '40
Modern art rooms. L. I. Buck. il Sch Arts 40:188-92 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 50-1 Mr '41
Planning and equipping the art room in a public school. B. V. Setzer. (In American school and university, 1941. p333-6)
Room 13 rejuvenated. M. J. White. il Sch Arts 38:170 Ja '39
School craft studio for young artists. F. M. Painter. bibliog il Sch Arts 39:95-6 N '39

ART school directory, 1939-40. (V 1) 158p $1.75 Am. federation of arts, Barr bldg, Farragut sq, Washington, D.C. '39

ART schools
Art. H. L. Binsse. America 61:407 Ag 5 '39
From a village to an art center. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 38:110-13+ D '38
Here and there with summer schools. Sch Arts 40:5a+ Je '41
What the schools are doing. il Art & Industry 27:171-80, 204-12; 28:17-19, 53-5 N '39-F '40

See also
Art institute of Buffalo
Louisiana state university
Wisconsin. University —School of creative arts

Directories
Art school directory, 1939-40. $1.75 Am. federation of arts, Barr bldg, Farragut sq, Washington, D.C. '39
Schools of art. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p750-3)

England
Better art schools. Times Ed Sup 1252:160 Ap 29 '39
T. and A; a plea for partnership. Times Ed Sup 1355:179 Ap 19 '41

See also
Kingston school of art

France

See also
École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris

Germany
Hermann-Göring-meisterschule für malerei in Kronenburg. il plans Moderne Bauformen 37:597-602 N '38

ART supplies
By-products and their uses; illustrations. Sch Arts 40:200-3 F '41
By-products room for every school. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 40:209 F '41
Materials and art expression. M. E. Mathias. il Sch Arts 40:187+ F '41
New plastic. M. Kellog. il Sch Arts 40:204+ F '41
1941 art and craft supply and equipment directory. Sch Arts 40:4a F '41
Stray bits from the art room. D. E. Oleson. Sch Arts 40:205 F '41

ART teachers
Art teacher and the changing order. M. F. S. Glace. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 18:228-36 Ja '41
Passing thoughts regarding the teaching of art appreciation. M. Ross. H Points 21: 67-8 My '39

Training
Art teacher and educational progress. V. E. D'Amico. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 137-48)
Knowledge of materials in the training of an art teacher. J. B. Smith. Design 41:16+ Mr '40
Preparation of the art teacher. B. Boas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:384
Teachers and art. R. Faulkner and E. Ziegfeld. Teach Ed J 2:99-105 D '40
Training teachers in the proper use of materials, equipment, and techniques. M. A. Adams. il Baltimore B Ed 16:113-19 Ja '39
Training tomorrow's art teacher. S. Poore. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:405

ARTHAUD, Robert E.
Economic improvement of education. Mont Ed 17:9 D '40
Equality in education. Mont Ed 16:10+ F '40
Science education and environment. Mont Ed 17:16 N '40
There is no need. Mont Ed 16:9+ N '39
Why educate the public? Mont Ed 15:6 O '38

ARTHRITIS
What can proper training of the body do in the control of arthritis? J. E. Goldthwait. J Health & Phys Ed 11:357 Je '40

ARTHUR, Charles M.
Defense training for rural and nonrural youth. Sch Life 26:214-15 Ap '41
State directors meet. Sch Life 26:182 Mr '41
Vocational education progress. Sch Life 23: 317-18+ My '38
Vocational summary. See numbers of School life

ARTHUR, Grace
Agreement of Kuhlmann-Binet and Stanford-Binet ratings for 200 cases. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:521-4 Ag '39
—See Loudon, B. jt. auth.

ARTHURDALE school, Arthurdale, West Virginia
Community schools in action. E. R. Clapp. $3.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '39
Real community built school. C. M. Saunders. il Sch Executive 57:463-6 Je '38

ARTHURIAN legends

Bibliography

Arthurian legends; editions suitable for school use. M. Z. Dalrymple. El Engl R 17:317-20 D '40

ARTICULATION (education)

American history in junior and senior high school. E. Ellis and others. Soc Ed 3:191-6 Mr '39

Another adjustment program for university freshmen. Sch R 46:645-6 N '38

Articulating the program in English in college. M. E. Wagner. Col Engl 2:265-70 D '40

Articulation; an experience in articulation between the elementary and secondary schools. L. Critser and J. L. Horning. Sierra Ed News 34:46 Je '38

Articulation of business subjects in high schools and colleges in Illinois. D. F. Mulvihill. Sch R 46:515-22 S '38

Articulation of collegiate courses in shorthand and typewriting. S. J. Wanous. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 Ap '39

Articulation of English between elementary and junior high school. O. E. Smallidge. El Engl R 15:259-64 N '38

Articulation of high school and college music. R. D. Welch. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p276-9)

Articulation of junior high school music with the grades above and below; theory of music. R. W. Wright. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p326)

Articulation of junior high school music with the grades above and below; vocal music. K. E. Ingalls. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p280-2)

Articulation of Negro elementary and secondary school and college. A. Elder. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:525-33 Jl '40

Articulation of programs of the college and clinical nursing theory and practice in an integrated curriculum in nursing offered in an institution of higher education [thesis] M. M. Townsend. $1 Catholic univ. of Am. School of nursing '40

Articulation of Sonoma County schools. D. Harrison. Calif J Sec Ed 15:416-17 N '40

Articulation of the elementary with the high school. F. H. Bair. El Engl R 17:156-9 Ap '40; Same. Engl J 29:275-81 Ap '40

Articulation of the high school and college. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 47:649-56 My 21 '38

Articulation of the secondary school and the college. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 2:136-45 N '40

Brief report on the thirty schools study. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 17:425-7 O '40

College admission issues in California. W. R. Odell. Calif J Sec Ed 16:235-8 Ap '41

College and its student. W. A. Jessup. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p34-42)

College education without high-school graduation. L. Detchen. Sch R 47:182-91 Mr '39

College entrance problem. N. M. Russell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p67-72)

Contributions of research to the redefinition of college entrance requirements. K. L. Heaton. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:149-69 Ap '41

Co-ordination between high school and college music. W. L. Rowles. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p412-14)

Coördination through a study of reading. T. S. Warburton. Calif J Sec Ed 15:425-8 N '40

Coördinator of science instruction in experimental schools. A. N. Zechiel. Ed 59:395-7 Mr '39

County record system helps with articulation. R. L. Moore. Calif J Sec Ed 15:429-31 N '40

Duplication between commercial subjects and the social studies. A. Y. King. Soc Ed 2: 323-4 My '38; Same. Bus Ed World 19:353-4 Ja '39

Effect of the upward extension of the high school on the organization for higher education. L. V. Koos. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 12-28)

Extensive program of articulation. C. C. Trillingham. Curric J 10:34-5 Ja '39

Extensive program of teacher visitation. L. P. Linn. Calif J Sec Ed 15:432-6 N '40

Freshman English at the University of New Hampshire. L. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:121-3 Ja 28 '39

From high-school senior to college freshman. I. A. Booker. Sec Ed 7:52-5 Ap '38

From school to college. H. Hartshorne, ed. bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '39; Excerpts, with comment by E. W. Blakeman. Christian Ed 22:349-58 Je '39

Ideal of continuity in music education through school and college. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 138-44); Same. Mus Educators J 25:20-1+ Mr '39

Importance of a comprehensive guidance program. P. A. Boyer. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p39-43)

Mutual responsibility. H. C. Koch. J Higher Ed 11:418-22 N '40

Need for better working relations between elementary and secondary schools. V. M. Hardin. Sch & Com 27:57-8 F '41

Orientation of high-school freshmen. W. J. McKee. H Sch J 23:55-60 F '40

Perennial problem of the ill-prepared. A. P. Hudson. Engl J (Col ed) 27:723-33 N '38

Planning for curriculum coördination. E. S. Ward. Calif J Sec Ed 15:412-15 N '40

Practical application of learning through intergroup activities. A. N. Frey and others. Calif J El Ed 7:92-100 N '38

Problem of articulation between secondary and higher education. N. L. Bossing. H Sch J 24:157-64 Ap '41

Problems of articulation between the units of secondary education. J. W. Richardson. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:162 N '40

Problems of articulation in the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. Col Engl 2:145-55 N '40

Problems of relationship between elementary and secondary schools in the case of highly intelligent pupils. L. S. Hollingworth. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:90-102 O '39

Problems of the secondary school from the standpoint of the college. H. R. Douglass. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p43-52); Same. Ed Rec 20:229-40 Ap '39; Same cond. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:301-6 My '39

Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools. Sch R 47:643-4 N '39

Relation between the work of secondary schools and universities. W. Spens. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p208-19); Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39

Relations between the liberal arts college, the junior college and the professional school. J. P. Baxter. Assn Am Col B 26: 56-63 Mr '40

Relationship between secondary school and college. R. H. Tucker. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:3-10 N '38

Relationship of secondary schools to colleges and universities. J. J. Kreshel. Cath Sch J 39:142-3 My '39

Report of the first annual Conference on educational problems. Morningside college. pa The col, Sioux City, Iowa '38

Should shorthand be repeated in college? C. T. Taylor. Bus Ed World 21:34-6 S '40

Some administrative problems in the education of the superior student. M. C. Coe. Baltimore B Ed 18:43-5 S '40

Study of transfer students. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 24:81-6 F '41

Youth and the high school. G. N. Mackenzie. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p49-71)

Youth as a common concern of high schools and colleges. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p97-109)

ARTIFICIAL respiration. See Respiration, Artificial

ARTINIAN, Artine
François Villon: portrait trois-quarts. Mod Lang Forum 23:78-88 My '38
(comp) Reference chronology of French history. Mod Lang J 23:522-6 Ap '39

—and Artinian, M. W.
Daumier and l'esprit français. French R 12: 40-8 O '38

ARTINIAN, Mrs Margaret Woodbridge. See Artinian, A. jt. auth.

ARTISTIC ability
Art talent and racial background. R. C. Merry. J Ed Res 32:17-22 S '38
Comparison of abilities in cursive and manuscript writing and in creative art. D. Leggitt. Sch R 49:48-56 Ja '41
Special ability with particular reference to artistic aptitude. N. C. Meier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:395

See also
Art—Tests and scales

ARTISTS
How to fit universities for artists. S. C. Pepper. American Scholar 9 no2:192-200 [Ap] '40

ARTLEY, A. Sterl
Guidance in reading for the few or all? Ed 61:47-50 S '40

ARTOLA, George
Report of the Arista help class committee. H Points 20:38-41 O '38

ARTS and crafts
Crafts. A. T. McLachlan. diags Sch (El ed) 27:426-9 Ja '39
Crafts in adult education. E. E. Ulbricht. Adult Ed B 5:94-6 Ap '41
Creative arts and crafts in the junior high school. V. L. Pickens. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:146-7 Ap '39
Handicrafts of the southern highlands. M. B. Baker. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:37-9 Ag '38
How arts and crafts contribute to social insights. M. Snedaker. Childh Ed 17:303-6+ Mr '41
Interesting art and craft medium. A. Belanger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:293-6 S '39
1941 art and craft supply and equipment directory. Sch Arts 40:4a F '41
Use of community resources in the schools on the eastern Cherokee Indian reservation. C. V. Ryan. il Progres Ed 16:192-6 Mr '39

See also
Bookbinding
Handicraft
Leather work
Papier-mâché
Pewter
Pottery
Wood carving

Costa Rica
Decorated oxcarts of Costa Rica. R. L. Rodriguez C. il Sch Arts 40:95-6+ N '40

Guatemala
We visited Guatemala. C. G. Bradley. il Sch Arts 40:74-86+ N '40

ARVIDSON, Florence
Weaving facts into practice. Sch Activities 12:319-20 Ap '41

ARVIN, Neil Cole
Jules Vallès. French R 12:376-90 Mr '39

ASBAJE, Juana de. See Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister

ASBRAND, Karin Sundelof-. See Sundelof-Asbrand, K.

ASBURY, Emery
How one junior high school got movies. Ed Screen 19:233-4 Je '40

ASBURY, F. C.
Some observations regarding departmental examinations. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:185-91 N '38

ASBURY PARK, New Jersey

Asbury Park high school
Revising food habits in school. L. Evans. Nation's Sch 26:78 O '40

ASCENDANCY
Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children in an experimental play situation. H. H. Anderson. J Exper Ed 8:123-31 D '39
Educational implications of research in dominative and socially integrative behavior. H. H. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Soc 13:490-501 Ap '40
Relation of height and weight measurements to intelligence and to dominance-submission among a group of college freshmen. W. C. Middleton and D. C. Moffett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:53-9 D '40
Test for dominance-feeling (self-esteem) in college women. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:255-70 N '40

See also
Aggressiveness

ASCH, Solomon Elliott
Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes; determination of judgments by group and by ego standards. Journal of Social Psychology 12:433-65 N '40

ASCHER, Charles Stern
Educational preparation for public administration; a list of colleges and universities offering courses or programs of training, 1938-39. 14p pa Social science res. council, Com. on public administration, 306 E 35th st, N.Y. '39
Hypotheses regarding government relationships. J Ed Soc 14:18-21 S '40
National planning. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:533-7 D '40

ASCHER, Mary G.
Orientation assemblies. H Points 22:53-5 Je '40
Why business law? H Points 22:55-60 D '40

—See Kanzer, E. M. jt. auth.

ASCHMANN, Adelaide Anne
Working together for family life education; abstract. J Home Econ 32:545-6 O '40

ASCOLI, Max
Fascism and democracy in Europe. Am Teach 25:10-12 My '41
Press and the universities in Italy. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:235-53 N '38

ASDELL, Sydney Arthur, and Smith, W. A.
Farm research narratives; the hormone basis of animal health and production. pors Ag Ed M 13:124-5+ Ja '41

ASELTINE, John
Law observance. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:104-5

ASFAHL, W. D.
Board of education considers retardation and promotion. Am Sch Bd J 102:30-1+ My '41
Good take off. Am Sch Bd J 99:48 N '39
School board adopts a salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30 S '40
Superintendent's advisory committee. Sch Executive 59:34 N '39

ASH, F. Elton. See Russell, R. W. jt. auth.

ASH, Frank H.
Budgetary procedures and accounting methods for student activities in teachers colleges. Teach Ed J 2:165-9 Mr '41

ASH, L. Eileen
Lettering as a problem in design. Sch (Sec ed) 28:61-3 S '39
Textile designing and printing in the secondary school. Sch (Sec ed) 27:611-14 Mr '39

ASH GROVE, Missouri

High school
High school for $50,000. J. N. Quarles. il plans Nation's Sch 24:57-8 N '39

ASHBAUGH, Ernest James
Building a profession. por Ohio Sch 18:462-3+ D '40
Standards for teacher-training institutions. Sch & Soc 49:749-55 Je 17 '39
Teacher and the modern world. Ed Forum 4: 63-9 N '39
Thought about our teacher preparation. por Ohio Sch 17:230-1 My '39

ASHBROOK, Willard P.
Suggestions for selecting students to be trained in physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p67-9)

ASHBURN, Robert Russell
Experiment in the essay-type question. J Exper Ed 7:1-3 S '38

ASHBURNE, Jim G.
Chuck-wagon style teaching. J Bus Ed 16: 13-14 D '40

ASHBURTON grammar school
Ashburton grammar school. W. S. Graf. 1s 6d S. T. Elson, Caxton house, Ashburton, Devon, England '39

ASHBY, Arthur Wilfred
Idyll restrained; a review of Brother to the ox, Fred Kitchen's autobiography of a farm labourer. Adult Ed 13:26-9 S '40

ASHBY, Eloise
Your office secretary is important. Sch Executive 59:22 F '40

ASHBY, Lloyd W.
All-school exhibit. Nation's Sch 27:22 Mr '41
Awards away. Sch Executive 59:26-7 Ap '40

ASHBY, Lyle Walter
Advance suggestions for the graduation program. Sec Ed 8:50-1 Ja '39
American education week, 1940. Sch Life 26: 5-6 O '40
Badger land calls. Nat Ed Assn J 29:72-3 Mr '40
Current issues in school public relations. Va J Ed 34:147-8+ Ja '41
Education for American life; a new program for the state of New York. Nat Ed Assn J 28:53 F '39
Education for the common defense; suggestions for every school's observance of American education week, November 10-16. J Ed 123:228-9 O '40
Ideas for commencement. Nat Ed Assn J 30: 53 F '41
Opportunities in school journalism. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:527
Planning for American education week; the program for 1938. Nat Ed Assn J 27:143 My '38; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 86:348 Je '38
Public relations tasks for teacher organizations. Nation's Sch 24:28-9 S '39
School public relations philosophy for the furious forties. N Y State Ed 28:23-4+ O '40
Social implications for curriculum construction. Sch & Soc 47:834-8 Je 25 '38
Some current issues in school public relations. Ed 61:160-4 N '40
Teachers—go west! Nat Ed Assn J 28:84-5 Mr '39

ASHBY, Sara Canterbury, and Lawson, F. M.
Improving communication. Clearing House 15:335-8 F '41

ASHCROFT, C. C.
Presenting instruction in the general shop. Sch (Sec ed) 28:805-7 My '40
Vocational guidance in the school shop. Sch (Sec ed) 27:702-5 Ap '39

ASHEIM, Lester
Publicity for a university library's reference department. Library Journal 66:206-7 Mr 1 '41

ASHENFELTER, Nellie M.
Current trends in vocal music in elementary and intermediate grades. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p275-7)

ASHER, Arthur Graham. See Hoecker, F. E. jt. auth.

ASHER, Eston Jackson, and Gray, F. E.
Relation of personal history data to college success. J Ed Psychol 31:517-26 O '40

ASHEVILLE, North Carolina

Lee Edwards high school
Verse choir is born. E. Welch. H Sch J 24: 18-21 Ja '41

ASHEVILLE college, North Carolina
Asheville college—why I like it. S. Roberts. Prac Home Econ 19:98+ Mr '41

ASHFORD, Theodore Askounes
Physical science general course for grades 11 and 12. J Chem Ed 17:157-9 Ap '40

—and Shanner, W. M.
Are we teaching our students to distinguish between fact and theory? bibliog J Chem Ed 17:306-9 Jl '40

ASHLAND, Ohio

Public schools
Music department administration in a small city. L. E. Pete. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 152-8); Same. Mus Educators J 26:22-3+ S '39

ASHLAND college, Ashland, Ohio
Ashland goes liberal. C. L. Anspach. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 Ag '38
Freshman testing program. E. C. Stopher. J Higher Ed 12:159-62 Mr '41

ASHLEY, E.
(comp) Sentence method of reading; teacher's companion to John and Mary readers. 1s 3d Schofield & Sims, ltd, Market st, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England

ASHLEY, Lawrence Floyd
Does guidance concern teacher education? bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:396-9 D '39
General on the education front. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:177-80 My '40
Leaving the crossroads in teacher education. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:268-72 S '38
Woodworking in the schools of tomorrow. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:224-6 Je '38

ASHLEY-MONTAGU, Montague Francis
Ph.D. thesis regulations. Sch & Soc 49:85 Ja 21 '39

ASHRIDGE college, England
Ashridge, the college of citizenship. E. J. Patterson. J Adult Ed 10:424-6 O '38

ASHTABULA, Ohio

Harbor high school
Harbor high's profitable community project: the school carnival. T. A. Snyder. Clearing House 13:160-3 N '38

ASHTON, Dudley
Noon hour coeducational recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 10:396+ S '39; Same. Recreation 34:346-8 S '40
Presenting modern dance to a new community. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 9:552-5+ N '38

ASHTON, Mrs Jean M.
Anatomy and physiology for young children. Progres Ed 17:191-3 Mr '40

ASHTON, John William
Adapting the M.A. thesis to the needs of the high-school teacher of English. Col Engl 2: 270-4 D '40

ASHTON, Leonora Sill
Mr Tree finds a new home; play. Grade Teach 58:28+ Ap '41

ASHTON, Recene
Paper pottery. Sch Arts 38:141+ D '38

—and Bruns, Edwin
Art-astronomy correlation. Sch Arts 39:350 Je '40

ASHTON, Theresa
Why I chose to specialize in science. New Era 20:126-8 My '39

ASHTON, Thomas Southcliffe
Examinations for the degrees of B.A. (com) and B.A. (admin) in the Faculty of commerce and administration in the University of Manchester. (In Year book of education, 1938. p396-402)

ASHWORTH, Wilfred
Information officer in the university library. Library Association Record 41:583-4 D '39

ASIA
See also
Geography—Asia

ASKEW, Joseph Thomas
Opinions of junior college graduates. Jun Col J 11:72-4 O '40

ASMUS, Walter
Von Pestalozzi zu Fröbel. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:86-100 '40

ASOCIAL children. See Problem children

ASPINWALL, Lura E.
Six years of part-time instruction. Ag Ed M 10:230-1 Je '38

ASPIRATION level
Aspiration, interest, and achievement. R. M. Dorcus and K. Dunlap. Bus Ed World 21: 287-91 D '40
Levels of aspiration in academically successful and unsuccessful children. P. S. Sears. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:498-536 O '40
Relationship of level of aspiration to academic and personality factors. R. Gould and N. Kaplan. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:31-40 F '40
Shifts in aspiration level after success and failure in the college classroom. L. A. Pennington. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 23:305-13 O '40

ASSELSTINE, W. O.
Trigonometry for more than one plane. Sch (Sec ed) 28:789-90 My '40

ASSELTYNE, Mary Eileen
Effect of foreign accent on speech progress. Jun Col J 11:263-5 Ja '41

ASSEMBLIES
All school assemblies. M. M. Bair. Sch Activities 12:19-20, 71-3, 116-17, 159, 201-2, 241-2, 274+, 317-18, 363 S '40-My '41
Assembly—a socializing agency. Mrs H. L. Wilson. Nat El Prin 18:75-7 D '38
Assembly grew out of algebra. W. E. Grinnell. Sch Activities 12:281 Mr '41
Assembly programs; suggestions for simple programs. E. Burlison. bibliog Grade Teach 58:80 S '40
Auditorium and the child. M. Gratz. Platoon Sch 12:13-18 D '38
Auditorium is teaching unit. J. D. Morgan. il Nation's Sch 26:55-6 N '40
Case against the paid assembly. E. B. Brogue. Clearing House 15:360-1 F '41
Christmas program. S. E. Wider. il Instr 49: 22+ D '39
Development of new assembly practice. M. L. Witt. Sch Activities 10:53-5+ O '38
Discovering pupil preference in assemblies. B. Burns. Sch Activities 12:61-2 O '40
Exchange program. W. R. Boone. Sch Activities 12:20+ S '40
Experiment in assemblies. E. W. Nowlin. Nat El Prin 17:214-15 Je '38
Extra-curricular suggestions for business teachers. M. E. Meiring. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16 N '40
Madonna program. Sister Leo Xavier. Cath Sch J 40:121 Ap '40
Morning assembly. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 37:117-21 N '40
Music for everyone. C. E. Starr. Mus Educators J 27:34 S '40
Music in the assembly. N. C. Lindsay. Sch (Sec ed) 28:519-23 F '40
Orientation assemblies. M. G. Ascher. H Points 22:53-5 Je '40
Purposeful pep meetings. M. Abell and A. J. Anderson. pa 75c Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '40
Science demonstration assemblies. C. K. Chrestensen. Nat Ed Assn J 28:54 F '39
Science program for the school club or assembly. C. K. Chrestensen. il Sch Sci & Math 38:982-91 D '38
Sharing experiences through school assemblies. A. L. Adams, comp. pa 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '38
South American assembly program. M. M. McWhinnie. Instr 50:38+ Ap '41
Speakers at the school. W. T. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 102:56 Ap '41
Speech in the auditorium hour. A. T. Weaver. Tex Outl 24:25-6 Mr '40
Talent night. H. G. Walters. Clearing House 14:550-1 My '40
Thanksgiving assembly. D. M. Duval. Baltimore B Ed 18:138-41 N '40
Variety in an assembly program. D. R. Alford. Bus Ed World 21:361-3 D '40
Why the assembly? N. S. Wilder. Ky Sch J 18:26-9 O '39

See also
Auditoriums

Elementary schools
American way—the auditorium contributes. M. V. Harris. Sch Activities 12:342-3+ My '41
Assemblies out of doors. M. L. Hirschman. il Baltimore B Ed 18:105-8 N '40
Auditorium activities. R. Bennett. Grade Teach 56:64+ S '38
Elementary-school auditorium. E. E. Keener. El Sch J 41:469-76 D '40
Grade assembly book. N. Flaurier. pa 50c Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '38
Integration thru cooperative assemblies in a departmental organization. G. E. Rickard. Nat El Prin 18:591-5 Jl '39
Music, color and fun in grade school assembly programs. W. I. Martin. Sch & Com 27: 71-4 F '41
Music in elementary school assembly. L. P. Monk. Mus Educators J 27:20-1 D '40
Town Hall meeting of the air auditorium program in an elementary school. M. Terkel. Ed 61:38-9 S '40
Use of the elementary school auditorium. A. Brimskill. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:462-3; Same. Nat El Prin 19:18-19 O '39

High schools
Assembly program on propaganda. F. T. Rope. Clearing House 13:173-4 N '38
English teacher and the assembly program. O. L. Lintz. Engl J 29:648-51 O '40
Helpful hints for foreign language high school assembly programs. I. Kirke. Sch & Com 25:100-1 Mr '39
High-school assembly. G. Garrison. Sec Ed 9:96-8 Mr '40
High school assembly as a means of teaching democratic ideals. W. E. Dunn. Baltimore B Ed 18:99-104 N '40
High school assembly for the non-academic student. B. Lamb. Sch Activities 11:93-4+ N '39
Language assembly programs at the Evander Childs high school. E. Menna. H Points 20: 68-70 N '38
Liquid air demonstration in assembly. C. K. Chrestensen. il Sch Activities 11:57-8, 109-10+ O-N '39
Math class performs in assembly. J. Lienhard. Sch Activities 10:252+ F '39
Mathematics assembly. N. A. Doolittle. Sch Activities 12:147 D '40
Our assemblies—by the pupils and for the pupils. H. T. Cox. Clearing House 13:365-6 F '39
Out of the hat. C. C. Hall. il Sch Activities 11:247-8 F '40
Peppy stunts for pep assemblies. C. C. Hall. Sch Activities 11:287 Mr '40
Programs for high school assemblies. M. Abell and A. J. Anderson. v 1-7 ea 75c; set $3.95 Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '35-'40
Quiz assembly program. J. J. Gach. Sch Activities 11:19-20+ S '39
Quiz assembly programs. J. J. Gach. H Sch J 23:235 My '40
Revitalizing the high school assembly. A. Norwood, jr. H Points 21:15-22 O '39
School assemblies and the commercial department. A. C. Barringer. Sierra Ed News 36:24-5 Ap '40
School morale through the pep assembly. M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:17-18 S '39
Science in a democracy. B. Jaffe. H Points 21:32-8 O '39
Scottish activity unit: Tam O'Shanter rides again. L. A. Penny and E. Sheldon. il Nation's Sch 24:30-2 S '39
Script for a tolerance program. A. Paisner. H Points 21:15-23 Ap '39

ASSEMBLIES—High schools—*Continued*
Social aims of the school rally. M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:67-8 O '39
Spirited school assemblies. L. B. Jacobs. Nation's Sch 23:28 Ja '39
Standards for using the pep technique. M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:366-7 My '40
Student-conducted science assembly program. H. R. McKissick. il Sch Activities 12:300+ Ap '41
Teacher-student planning works! B. H. Culley. Phi Delta Kappan 23:227-9 F '41
Training for democracy in the high school assembly. B. P. Fowler. H Sch J 22:321-3 D '39
What pupils prefer in assembly programs. R. C. Hartman. Clearing House 14:47-8 S '39

Intermediate grades

Corn yesterday and today; a culminating activity of corn unit. M. Whitney. il Grade Teach 57:45+ O '39

Junior colleges

Junior college assemblies in Michigan. H. C. Klingbeil. Jun Col J 10:25-6 S '39

Junior high schools

Assembly audience shares the activity. N. P. Reid. Sch Activities 10:153 D '38
Assembly project developed by school photographic clubs. W. E. Glenn and J. L. Gordon. il Ed Screen 20:13-14 Ja '41
Auditorium class. T. K. Wenrick. Clearing House 13:238-9 D '38
Auditorium social arts in the junior high school. W. H. Bateson and E. R. Lorenz. Sec Ed 8:143-6 My '39
Government comes to school. R. A. Bollinger. Sch Activities 12:117+ N '40
Prof Quiz comes to the German class. M. Leive. H Points 21:53-5 Mr '39
Progressive assembly program motivates junior high school geography. L. B. James. J Geog 37:369-71 D '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Assemblies and general programs in State teachers college, Trenton, N.J. E. G. Kuhn. Teach Ed J 2:152-6 Mr '41
Student-faculty committee on auditorium programs in the teachers college. R. S. De Jarnette. Teach Ed J 1:10-13 Je '39

ASSEMBLY rooms. See Auditoriums

ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson
Assignment—1940 model. E. S. Smith. Sch Executive 60:24+ N '40
Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 121:259-60 N '38
Experiment in social studies, grade X. J. M. Abbott. Sch (Sec ed) 29:232-5 N '40
Lesson assignment; an important part of the teacher's work. K. L. Brooks. Grade Teach 57:56-7+ Mr '40
Measure of the reasonableness of instructors' assignments in a state teachers college. J. R. Shannon and others. Ed Adm & Sup 27:67-72 Ja '41
Mimeographed assignment sheet in history. B. Weisberg. H Points 21:56-8 Ja '39
My pupils make their own assignments. N. L. Wittkop. Clearing House 15:414-15 Mr '41
New assignment and the old homework. M. R. Forest. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:316-19 D '39
Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; science. G. O. Blough. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 183-8)
Square deal for pupils in lesson assignments. H. H. Hahn. Neb Ed J 18:309+ N '38
Weekly assignment plan for history classes. W. Habberton. Soc Ed 4:327-30 My '40
What's the assignment? L. C. Halberstadt. Sch Executive 59:37 Mr '40
What's your batting average? F. C. Davis. Bus Ed World 20:427 Ja '40

ASSISTANT mistresses association. See Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools

ASSISTANT principals
Work of the administrative assistants to the principal in the high schools of the city of New York. B. Cohen. H Points 22:32-7 D '40

ASSOCIATED academic principals of the state of New York. See New York (state) associated academic principals

ASSOCIATION (psychology)
Color preferences of college students with reference to chromatic pull, learning, and association. M. W. St George. American Journal of Psychology 51:714-16 O '38
Development of intra-serial relationships in rote learning. M. Hertzman and W. S. Neff. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:389-401 O '39
Teaching the auditory learner to read. B. G. Schmidt. Chicago Sch J 19:208-11 My '38
See also
Free association tests
Generalization (psychology)

ASSOCIATION football. See Football, Soccer

ASSOCIATION for arts in childhood
Tales from far and near. (Radio bul. no4) 32p bibliog il pa 10c The assn, 70 5th av, N.Y. '39

ASSOCIATION for childhood education
Child and the Association. E. V. Anderson. Mont Ed 15:11 D '38
Creative experiences in music and the dance. B. N. Osbourn and J. L. Milton. il Childh Ed 17:210-13 Ja '41
Let us be gay. W. E. Bain. il Childh Ed 17:205-9 Ja '41
Reading—a tool for learning. 32p 35c The assn. '38
School housing needs of young children. 40p 35c The assn.
Yearbook, 1939. 68p pa 25c The assn. '39

Meetings

1938, Cincinnati

Meeting, 1938, Cincinnati. I. E. Deering. Recreation 32:292-4 Ag '38
1938 convention, Cincinnati, April 19-23. M. E. Leeper. J Home Econ 30:470-2 S '38
Studying with the A.C.E; report of the forty-fifth annual convention. F. M. Mayfarth. Childh Ed 14:413-22 My '38

1939, Atlanta

A.C.E. forty-sixth annual convention. B. M. Cox. Tex Outl 23:13 Je '39
Atlanta convention. Sch Life 24:263 Je '39
Forty-sixth annual convention, Atlanta, Ga, April 10-14, 1939. Sch & Soc 48:271 Ag 27 '38
46th annual convention. E. Neterer. J Home Econ 31:468-70 S '39
We live and learn in Atlanta; report of the forty-sixth annual convention. Childh Ed 15:422-34 My '39

1940, Milwaukee

A.C.E. convention, Milwaukee, April 29-May 3, 1940; program. Childh Ed 16:372 Ap '40
Forty-seventh annual convention, April 29-May 3, Milwaukee. E. Neterer. J Home Econ 32:616-18 N '40
Meeting, Milwaukee, April 29-May 3. Sch & Soc 51:471 Ap 13 '40
1940 A.C.E. convention in Milwaukee. Tex Outl 24:20 Je '40
1940 convention. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 25: 301 Jl '40
Teachers urged to clarify the public mind on modern schools; meeting, Milwaukee, April 29-May 3. Sch & Soc 51:638 My 18 '40
We broaden our horizons; forty-seventh annual convention. F. M. Mayfarth. Childh Ed 16:419-23 My '40

1941, Oakland, California

A.C.E. convention news. Childh Ed 17:375 Ap '41
Annual study conference, Oakland, California, July 8-12, 1941. Childh Ed 17:280 F '41

Committee of nineteen

Histories of the kindergarten movement. bks 1-3 ea 25c The assn. '35-'39

ASSOCIATION for childhood education—*Cont.*

Committee on equipment and supplies

Equipment and supplies; lists of suggested equipment for nursery school, kindergarten and primary grades. rev ed 48p pa 50c The assn. '39

Primary committee

Study of reading workbooks. (Bul) 40p pa 35c The assn. '39

ASSOCIATION for education in citizenship, England

Education for citizenship in elementary schools. 316p $1.75 Oxford '39

ASSOCIATION for philosophy of religion

Wanted: a structure of religious thought for higher education. H. N. Wieman. Relig Ed 35:26-8 Ja '40

ASSOCIATION for the advancement of physical education. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

ASSOCIATION Guillaume Budé

Le IIIe congrès de l'Association Guillaume Budé, Strasbourg, 20-23 avril 1938. R. Georgin. R Univ 47 pt2:1-18 Je '38

ASSOCIATION of American colleges

Association of American colleges and the Social security act. Sch & Soc 49:169-70 F 11 '39

Constitution. Assn Am Col B 26:149-52 Mr '40

Educational conference under the auspices of the Association, Poughkeepsie, N.Y, Oct. 22-23, 1937 [mimeographed] Educational conference, 1937. $2.56 Consolidated reporting co, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '37

Members. Assn Am Col B 25:151-65 Mr '39

Members. Assn Am Col B 26:133-48 Mr '40

Members. Assn Am Col B 27:155-70 Mr '41

Report of the executive director. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 25:99-103 Mr '39

Report of the executive director. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 26:85-7 Mr '40

Report of the executive director. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 27:110-15 Mr '41

Report of the president. M. Glass. Assn Am Col B 26:81-4 Mr '40

Report of the president. J. L. Seaton. Assn Am Col B 25:88-98 Mr '39

Report of the president. E. V. Stanford. Assn Am Col B 27:105-9 Mr '41

Report of the treasurer. L. E. Kimball. Assn Am Col B 25:106-9 Mr '39

Report of the treasurer. L. E. Kimball. Assn Am Col B 26:91-4 Mr '40

Report of the treasurer. L. E. Kimball. Assn Am Col B 27:118-21 Mr '41

See also

National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education

Meetings

1939, Louisville

Minutes of the twenty-fifth annual meeting, Louisville, Ky, January 12-13, 1939. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 25:142-50 Mr '39

Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual meeting; ed. by G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 25:1-191 Mr '39

Silver anniversary meeting, Louisville, January 12-13. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 49: 156-8 F 4 '39

1940, Philadelphia

Minutes of the twenty-sixth annual meeting, January 11-12, 1940, Philadelphia. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 26:126-32 Mr '40

Proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual meeting; ed. by G. E. Snavely and L.-M. Spain. Assn Am Col B 26:1-172 Mr '40

Twenty-sixth annual meeting. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 51:119-23 Ja 27 '40

1941, Pasadena

Minutes of the twenty-seventh annual meeting. Assn Am Col B 27:145-54 Mr '41

Twenty-seventh annual meeting, Pasadena, January 9-10. Sch & Soc 53:124-5 Ja 25 '41

Commission on academic freedom and tenure

Academic freedom and tenure; statement of principles, 1938; formulated by joint conferences with the American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:26-8 F '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:179-81 Mr '39; Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:49-54 F '40

Academic freedom and tenure; statement of principles, 1940; formulated by joint conferences with the American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:40-5 F '41; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 27:127-9 Mr '41

Report. W. P. Tolley. Assn Am Col B 27:122-6 Mr '41

Report for 1939-40. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 26:99-107 Mr '40

Commission on cultural relations with Latin-American countries

Cultural relations with Latin America; suggested program of studies. Assn Am Col B 27:323-6 My '41

Report. J. F. Zimmerman. Assn Am Col B 27:143-4 Mr '41

Commission on public relations

Report. F. P. Gaines. Assn Am Col B 26: 110-13 Mr '40

Report. F. P. Gaines. Assn Am Col B 27: 133-4 Mr '41

Commission on teacher education

Report. H. M. Gage. Assn Am Col B 26: 114-19 Mr '40

Report. H. M. Gage. Assn Am Col B 27:138-42 Mr '41

Commission on the arts

Report. R. H. Fitzgerald. Assn Am Col B 26:108-9 Mr '40

Report. R. H. Fitzgerald. Assn Am Col B 27: 135-7 Mr '41

Committee on insurance and annuities

Report. W. E. Weld. Assn Am Col B 26:120-5 Mr '40

Report. W. E. Weld. Assn Am Col B 27:130-2 Mr '41

ASSOCIATION of American geographers

Annual meeting, December 28-30, 1939, Chicago. P. E. James. J Geog 38:334 N '39

ASSOCIATION of American universities

Awarding scholarships and fellowships. A. E. Jones. J Higher Ed 11:427-30 N '40

Fortieth annual conference. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 48:696-8 N 26 '38

Forty-first annual meeting, October 30-November 1. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 50:665-70 N 18 '39

* Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth—forty-first annual conferences, 1938-1939. 2v 84;126p pa ea $1 Univ. of Chicago press

List of approved institutions whose qualified graduates are admitted to graduate schools of the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth annual conference, 1938. p29-35)

List of approved institutions whose qualified graduates are admitted to graduate schools of the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p29-35)

ASSOCIATION of assistant mistresses in secondary schools

Assistant mistresses conference. Times Ed Sup 1354:170 Ap 12 '41

Fifty-fifth annual general meeting. Times Ed Sup 1237:14 Ja 14 '39

Fifty-fifth annual general meeting, University college, London, January 3-4. J Ed London 71:98 F '39

ASSOCIATION of assistant mistresses in secondary schools—*Continued*
Memorandum on sixth-form life and work in girls' secondary schools. 60p pa 2s Univ. of London press '39

ASSOCIATION of California public school superintendents
Resolutions adopted October 9, 1940. Calif Sch 11:326-8 N '40

ASSOCIATION of California secondary school principals
1940 conference, Long Beach, March 18-20. A. A. Bowhay, jr. Sierra Ed News 36:26 My '40
Secondary principals. A. A. Bowhay, jr. Sierra Ed News 35:25 S '39

ASSOCIATION of casualty and surety executives

National conservation bureau
Standard test in traffic safety. pa with directions for administering and scoring Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.

ASSOCIATION of Catholic trade unionists
Labor school takes inventory. V. J. McLaughlin. Commonweal 31:261-2 Ja 12 '40

ASSOCIATION of ceramic educators
Ceramic educators and S.P.E.E. J. L. Carruthers. J Eng Ed 29:278-80 D '38

ASSOCIATION of college admissions counselors
Standards set for college admissions. J. B. Gage. Occupations 19:273-4 Ja '41

ASSOCIATION of college and reference libraries
Annual meeting, 1938. Am Lib Assn B 32:810-50 O 15 '38
Annual meeting, 1939. Am Lib Assn B 33: P81-8 O 15 '39
General session, December 28, 1940. J. E. Towne. Sch & Soc 53:91-3 Ja 18 '41
1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P62-6 Ag '40

Junior college libraries section
Junior college libraries. L. E. Engleman. Jun Col J 11:30-1 S '40

ASSOCIATION of college representatives. See Association of college admissions counselors

ASSOCIATION of college unions
Eighteenth annual convention, held at the Purdue memorial union, Purdue univ, Lafayette, Ind, Dec. 1-4, 1937 [mimeographed] 65p pa 50c The assn, P. B. Hartenstein, sec, 3417 Spruce st, Philadelphia '38

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. See Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. See Southern association of colleges and secondary schools

ASSOCIATION of colleges and universities of the state of New York. See New York state association of colleges and universities

ASSOCIATION of collegiate schools of nursing
Annual meeting, 6th, 1939, Nashville, Tenn. American Journal of Nursing 39:702-4 Je '39

ASSOCIATION of education committees of England, Wales and Northern Ireland
Authorities in conference; meeting at Bournemouth. Times Ed Sup 1208:239-40 Je 25 '38
Grant system; demand for inquiry. Times Ed Sup 1260:254 Je 24 '39
Grants and areas. Times Ed Sup 1260:253 Je 24 '39
See also
Joint committee of investigation representing the Association of education committees of England, Wales and Northern Ireland and the National union of teachers

ASSOCIATION of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions
Eighteenth annual meeting, Indiana university, Bloomington, November 7-9. Sch & Soc 52:547 N 30 '40
[a] Proceedings, Indiana university, November 7-9, 1940. 144p pa gratis The assn, F. D. Griggs, sec, 1275 Main st, Springfield, Mass. '40

ASSOCIATION of headmistresses
Headmistresses at work; conference report. Times Ed Sup 1209:252 Jl 2 '38
Head mistresses in conference. Times Ed Sup 1205:200 Je 4 '38
Head mistresses in sixty-fourth annual conference. E. M. Fox. J Ed London 70:432+ Jl '38
Headmistresses' sixty-fifth annual conference. E. M. Fox. J Ed London 71:486 Jl '39
Sixty-fourth annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1207:226 Je 18 '38

ASSOCIATION of ideas. See Association (psychology)

ASSOCIATION of land-grant colleges and universities
Proceedings of the fiftieth—fifty-third annual conventions, 1936-1939; ed. by W. L. Slate. 4v pa gratis The assn, T. Cooper, sec, Univ. of Ky, Lexington '37-'39
See also
Joint committee on accrediting agencies of the National association of state universities and the Association of land-grant colleges and universities

ASSOCIATION of modern language teachers of the middle states and Maryland
Teachers of modern languages state their case at the meeting in Atlantic City, November 23. Sch & Soc 52:623-4 D 14 '40

ASSOCIATION of nations. See International federation

ASSOCIATION of school film libraries
Association of school film libraries. Sch & Soc 48:295 S 3 '38; Excerpts. Jun Col J 9:94 N '38
Better film distribution through organization. C. F. Hoban, jr. (In American school and university, 1939. p312-14)
First member meeting, Cleveland, February 28, 1939. Ed Screen 18:91 Mr '39
Founding of a non-profit educational motion picture corporation. Sch & Soc 48:170-1 Ag 6 '38
Help and advice in securing films for schools and colleges. El Sch J 39:172-4 N '38

ASSOCIATION of science teachers of the middle states and Maryland
Seventeenth annual meeting. D. D. Ungemach. Sci Ed 22:200-3 Ap '38

ASSOCIATION of social studies teachers of New York city
Teaching guide for the social studies. 202p bibliog $1.50; pa $1 Col. entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '41

ASSOCIATION of teachers in technical institutions
Annual meeting, 29th, 1938, Leeds. Nature 141:1109 Je 18 '38
Technical teachers; conference at Leeds. Times Ed Sup 1206:214 Je 11 '38
Technical teachers in conference. Times Ed Sup 1205:197 Je 4 '38
Thirtieth annual conference. J Ed London 71:488 Jl '39
Twenty-ninth annual conference. J Ed London 70:453-5 Jl '38

ASSOCIATION of technical institutions
Summer meeting, 1939, Harrogate. Nature 144:84-5 Jl 8 '39

ASSOCIATION of university and college business officers. See Central association of university and college business officers.

ASSOCIATION of university and college business officers of the eastern states
- a Minutes of the eighteenth-nineteenth annual meetings, 1937-1938. 2v 127;193p pa gratis The assn, H. S. Ford, sec, Mass. inst. of technology, Cambridge '37-'38

ASSOCIATION of urban universities
- History. P. R. Kolbe. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p50-5); Same. Sch & Soc 48: 573-7 N 5 '38
- a Twenty-fourth—twenty-sixth annual meetings, 1937-1939; summary of proceedings. (V 15-17) 3v 72:85;117p pa ea $1 The assn, R. M. Ihrig, sec, Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh

Meetings

1938, Cincinnati

- Twenty-fifth anniversary. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 48:598-601 N 5 '38

1939, New York

- Annual meeting, New York city, October 23-25. Sch & Soc 50:492 O 14 '39
- Twenty-sixth annual meeting. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 50:636-8 N 11 '39

1940, Omaha

- Twenty-seventh annual meeting, October 21-23, Omaha, Neb. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 52:432-4 N 2 '40

ASSOCIATIONAL living. See Social adjustment and development

ASSOCIATIONS
- Administration of special educational services; community educational organizations and youth groups external to the school. S. F. Leggett. bibliog R Ed Res 10:362-9 O '40
- International relations: services and activities of 174 organizations; a report. National education association. Committee on international relations. pa 25c N.E.A. '39; Same, with supplement. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17: 161-220, sup 1-7 S '39
- Recent guidance activities of national groups. Occupations 17:40-2 O '38
- Selected list of national organizations interested in vocational guidance. Occupations 17:42-8 O '38

See also
- Nurses' associations
- Youth serving organizations

ASSOCIATIONS, Educational
- Cooperation . . . is the word. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 53:150 Ja '39
- Enlisting school officers in the solution of education problems. G. K. Kelly. Am Sch Bd J 102:58+ Mr '41
- Functions of local, state, and national education associations. National education association. Ohio Sch 17:474-5 D '39; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 35:24 N '39
- Functions of state school-board associations. T. O'Brien. Am Sch Bd J 102:32+ My '41
- Government and educational experimentation. R. J. Havighurst. Front Democ 7:146-8 F '41
- Junior college joiners. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 9:276-9 F '39
- Membership in education associations—1938. Nat Ed Assn J 27:183 S '38
- Membership in education associations—1939. Nat Ed Assn J 28:181 S '39
- Membership in education associations—1940. Nat Ed Assn J 29:178 S '40
- National program. E. H. Martens. Phi Delta Kappan 23:36-9+ O '40; Summary. World Ed 6:43-5 Ja '41
- 1939 legislative programs of state education associations [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38
- Programs of state education associations for the adequate financing of public schools (data assembled during summer of 1938) [mimeographed] Michigan education association. pa 10c The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '38
- Projects for local associations. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 28:215-16 O '39
- Recognition of secretaries of state education associations. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:61-3
- Some facts about state vocational associations. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:397-400 D '40
- State associations of industrial-arts teachers. J. A. Whitesel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:258-60 S '40
- State associations of school executives. H. S. Bonar. Sch Executive 59:8 Jl '40
- State music educators association. T. F. Normann. Mus Educators J 25:27-9 O '38; Same cond. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p500-2)
- State organizations of school directors—why and what. H. J. Stockton. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-20+ N '39; Excerpts. Sch Executive 59:27-8 O '39

See also
- Conferences and conventions, Educational
- Physical education associations
- Teachers' associations
- Youth serving organizations

Directories
- Educational associations and directories. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1940; pt. 4. p 1-72)

ASSOCIATIONS, Library. See Library associations

ASSOCIATIONS, Negro. See Negro associations

ASTELL, Louis A.
- Development and needs of visual aids in chemical education. Ed Screen 17:150-2+ My '38
- Significant aspects of visual aids in chemical education. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:129-33 Mr '39

ASTROLOGY
- Influence of month of birth on the intelligence of college freshmen. O. C. Held. Pedagog Sem 57:211-17 S '40
- What about astrology? P. R. Farnsworth. Mus Educators J 26:43 S '39

ASTRONOMICAL instruments

See also
- Interferometers

ASTRONOMY
- Earth's neighbors. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. diags Grade Teach 57:52-3+ D '39
- High lights of the skies. J. L. Russell and D. W. Russell. maps Sch Sci & Math 39: 769-72, 874-7; 40:51-3, 169-72, 273-5, 381-3, 476-80, 574-80 N '39-Je '40
- Modern views on the structure of the universe. F. K. Edmondson. Sch Sci & Math 40:40-1 Ja '40
- Popularizing the subject of astronomy. J. M. Bledsoe. Math Teach 32:316-20 N '39
- Some significant concepts and beliefs in astronomy and geology of entering college freshmen and the relation of these to general scholastic aptitude. L. L. Ralya and L. L. Ralya. Sch Sci & Math 40:727-34 N '40

See also
- Comets
- Planetariums
- Seasons
- Stars
- Telescope

Correlation with other subjects
- Art-astronomy correlation. R. Ashton and E. Bruns. il Sch Arts 39:350 Je '40

Projects
- Assembly grew out of algebra. W. E. Grinnell. Sch Activities 12:281 Mr '41
- Conducting a community star party as a college class activity in summer school. D. W. Russell. il map Sch Sci & Math 41:472-8 My '41

Teaching
- Visualizing astronomy. R. Livermon. il Scholastic 37:6T-7T+ N 25 '40

ASTRONOMY—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Astronomical aid. G. M. Dunning. diag Sci Ed 22:310 N '38
Demonstrations useful for an astronomy survey course. L. Balamuth. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:196-8 Je '39
Models for enrichment. W. Emmert. il Ed Screen 19:166-8 Ap '40
Sky studies for December. J. A. Partridge. map diags Sch (El ed) 29:303-7 D '40

Tests and scales

Modern objective tests; elementary science. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. Grade Teach 57:64 D '39
Test on grade X science—the heavens. W. T. Barnard. Sch (Sec ed) 28:605-7 Mr '40
Test on the solar system. J. D. Bowling. Instr 48:29 O '39

Textbooks

Introduction to astronomy. R. H. Baker. 2d ed $3 Van Nostrand '40

Units of work

Solar system; a unit in elementary science. F. M. Branley and H. Lee. diags Grade Teach 58:49+ Ap '41
Some studies in the sky. J. A. Partridge. maps diags Sch (El ed) 27:857-65 Je '39

Colleges and universities

Position of astronomy in American colleges of the colonial period. F. C. Waite. Assn Am Col B 26:416-20 N '40

ASTRONOMY clubs

Demonstration of the activities of an astronomy club. J. M. Joseph. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p385-9)
Starting a star club. J. M. Joseph. Ed Outl 14:122-7 Mr '40

ATEN, Harold D.

Functional geometry. Curric J 12:23-5 Ja '41
Reorganization of geometry for carryover. Math Teach 34:151-4 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 My '41

ATHEARN, Clarence Royalty

Syllabus on curriculum construction for the handicapped. 152p pa $1.25 Teachers col. '38

ATHENS, Greece

Economic man in ancient Athens. L. R. Lind. bibliog f Class J 35:27-38 O '39

History

Athenian juror and emotional pleas. J. F. Cronin. Class J 34:471-9 My '39

ATHENS, Ohio

Junior high school

New exploratory program in general arts. S. E. Gilmore. Ohio Sch 17:322-3 S '39

ATHENS college, Greece

Idea of Athens college. O. W. Evans. Sch & Soc 49:739-40 Je 10 '39

ATHENS college for young women, Athens, Alabama

Plans for the operation of a hosiery mill by the students of Athens college. Sch & Soc 51:14 Ja 6 '40

ATHLETES

Adjustment and personality traits of athletes and non-athletes. G. C. Carter and J. R. Shannon. Sch R 48:127-30 F '40
Are talented children good athletes? A. Kunitz. H Points 23:55-9 Ja '41
Athletes and grades. B. H. Culley. Phi Delta Kappan 22:383-4+ Ap '40
Awarding scholarships to athletes. C. P. Schott. J Health & Phys Ed 10:518-19 N '39
High-school letter men—their intelligence and scholarship. W. H. Reals and R. G. Reess. Sch R 47:534-9 S '39
Majoring in football. W. Sult. il Sch Executive 58:19-20+ N '38
Medical examinations of high school athletes. R. E. Parker. Sch (Sec ed) 27:519-21 F '39
Most proficient years at sports and games. H. C. Lehman. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-19 O '38
My views of amateur sports after ten years of association with professional baseball. G. M. Trautman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 16-21)
Scholastic achievement of athletes at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:1-13 Mr '41
Standardized achievement measurements of athletes and non-athletes. M. L. Snoddy and J. R. Shannon. Sch R 47:610-12 O '39

ATHLETIC ability. See Physical ability

ATHLETIC ability tests. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC associations

Function of national associations in intercollegiate athletics. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1939. p75-93)
G.A.A. in Chicago. L. Wood. J Health & Phys Ed 10:34+ Ja '39; Same. Sch Activities 10:207-8 Ja '39
Idaho's model constitution for a G.A.A. Sch Activities 11:294-5 Mr '40
Sanction of the health examination. L. M. Jones and J. E. Hatfield. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:19-33 Mr '40
Suggested duties and responsibilities of our professional organizations; a partial report. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Relationships committee. J Health & Phys Ed 11:428-9+ S '40
What form of national athletic organization can best serve the small colleges? W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p31-4)

ATHLETIC costumes. See Gymnasium suits

ATHLETIC directors. See Coaches and coaching (athletics); Physical directors

ATHLETIC fields

Care of athletic fields. W. M. Councell. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 166-70); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:49-50 N '40
John Marshall athletic field at Richmond, Virginia. H. S. Ragland. il Am Sch Bd J 97: 51 Ag '38
Portland builds play fields for health and physical fitness. E. I. Jenne. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:21-4 D '40

ATHLETIC injuries. See Accidents

ATHLETIC record forms

Motivating individual record. J. Alexander, jr. J Health & Phys Ed 10:582-3 D '39

ATHLETIC stunts. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC suits. See Gymnasium suits

ATHLETICS

Athletic success; the high price of overemphasis. C. Atkinson. Clearing House 13: 360-2 F '39
Athletics and aggression. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 15:236-8+ My '38
Athletics and physical fitness. F. H. Jenner. J Ed London 70:464+ Jl '38
Athletics and religion; report of a commission on achieving the religious purposes of the YMCA through its program of physical education. L. T. Hites. Relig Ed 35:40-4 Ja '40
Can the teens take it? J. V. Williams. il Par M 14:27+ F '39
Coach and the faculty. E. E. Redcay. Sch & Soc 47:699-703 My 28 '38
Educating the spectator. J. B. Van Why. J Health & Phys Ed 9:411+ S '38
Education: the Greeks had a technique for it. J. Erskine. il New York Times Magazine p8-9+ Ja 29 '39; Same. H Points 21:5-10 Ap '39
Equalizing opponents by means of the strength index. K. B. DuBois. Ed 60:520-4 Ap '40
Equalizing opponents in a teacher training school. I. Yavits. Ed 60:524-5 Ap '40

ATHLETICS—*Continued*

My views of amateur sports after ten years of association with professional baseball. G. M. Trautman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 16-21)

New approach to athletics. S. Wilson. 4s 6d Allen, G. '39

Norristown's N club. Recreation 34:498+ N '40

Personality growth through athletics. G. B. Watson. J Health & Phys Ed 9:408-10+ S '38

Principles of athletics for principals. T. Jones. Va J Ed 31:372-4 Je '38

Problems and trends in athletic safety. F. R. Eastwood. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p90-7)

Public school program in health, physical education, and recreation; a brief statement of policy presented by the Society of state directors of physical and health education. B. R. Moss and W. H. Orion. J Health & Phys Ed 10:435-9+ O '39; Same. Calif J El Ed 8: 115-28 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 53-6 D '39; Summary. Hygeia 18:79 Ja '40

Relation of various anthropometric measurements of selected college women to success in certain physical activities. E. Beall. bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:76-7 O '39

Report on men's athletics conference held April 6 at the University of Chicago. L. G. Kranz. J Health & Phys Ed 9:307+ My '38

Safety in athletics. F. R. Eastwood. J Health & Phys Ed 9:306+ My '38

See also

Baseball
Basketball
Boxing
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
Cricket
Field hockey
Football
Hockey
Playground ball
Sports
Stadiums
Swimming
Tennis
Tournaments
Volleyball
Wrestling

Finance

Are secondary school athletics and publications self-supporting? C. D. Morneweck. J Ed Res 32:660-72 My '39

Can small high schools support interscholastic athletics? C. Mitchell. Nation's Sch 27:58 Ja '41

Eliminating the commercial factor in athletics. L. L. Jarvie. J Higher Ed 10:37-40 Ja '39

High school athletic contests should not be free to the public. S. B. Burk. Tex Outl 23:31-2 O '39

High school contests should be free to the public. H. G. Richardson. Sch Activities 10:383-4 My '39

Point systems

Health and physical education; intramural scoring plans. J. E. McCutcheon. Sch (Sec ed) 27:319-21 D '38

Research

Elementary principles and techniques of cinematographic analysis as aids in athletic research. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-24 My '39

Rules and regulations

Application of the state regulations governing the boys' physical education laboratory program in thirty-five centralized schools of New York. R. H. Johnson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:141-51 Mr '41

Code of ethics for athletics. Christian Ed 21: 267-8 Je '38

Eligibility rules. R. D. Campbell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:882-4 Je '39

Health problems in basketball. C. H. Keene. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 11:549-50+ N '40

Interscholastic athletic standards for boys; a committee report. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee on interscholastic athletic standards for boys. J Health & Phys Ed 10:371-4+ S '39; Same. Sch Activities 11: 320-2+ Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5: 34-8 O '39

1940 football rules. H. Crichton. Sch (Sec ed) 29:148-9 O '40

Scholastic requirements for athletic competition. C. E. Forsythe. J Health & Phys Ed 10:469+ O '39

Trends in athletic safety. R. A. Piper. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:467-9+ O '40

Year under the new athletic code. E. K. Smith. J Health & Phys Ed 10:466-8+ O '39

Track and field

Can we conduct high school field events safely? H. G. Richardson. Sch Activities 11:333 Ap '40

Fall decathlon for track squads. F. W. Cozens. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-14 My '38

Physiology of training with particular reference to track and field athletics. E. Brunson. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p25-9)

Simultaneous track meets. L. W. Johnson. Sch Activities 11:371-2 My '40

Track and field athletics. G. T. Bresnahan and W. W. Tuttle. $3.25 C. V. Mosby co, 3525 Pine blvd, St Louis '37

Track and field survey. A. C. Schriver. J Health & Phys Ed 11:87+ F '40

See also

Jumping
Running
Vaulting (sport)

Value

Athletics in the junior college. S. Myers. Jun Col J 9:488-93 My '39

Cultural value of athletics. C. D. Champlin. J Ed 122:191-2 Je '39

Teaching citizenship through athletics. H. W. Sanders. Ohio Sch 18:62-3 F '40

Colleges and universities

Are sports worth their salt? M. MacIntosh. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p98-102); Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:277-9 Mr 4 '39; Pa Sch J 87:277 Ap '39

Athletics—amateur or professional. A. Howe. Southern Workman 67:329-32 N '38

Code on subsidization—will it work? C. P. Houston. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p22-5)

Educational principles in administering intercollegiate athletics. J. M. Harmon. Ed 60: 513-16 Ap '40

In defense of athletics. L. K. Neidlinger. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p6-9)

Institutional administration of athletics. J. L. Morrill. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1939. p 102-10)

Modern trends in physical education facilities for college women. R. E. Houston. bibliog $5 Barnes '39

President's address. H. S. Wood. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 1-11)

Principles governing the conduct of athletics at Harvard, Yale and Princeton universities. Sch & Soc 48:8-9 Jl 2 '38

Proceedings of the thirty-first—thirty-fourth annual conventions, 1936-1939. National collegiate athletic association. 4v pa The assn, F. W. Nicolson, sec, Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn.

Progress of physical education and athletics in our educational system. L. C. Boles. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 13-17)

Should college athletes be paid? F. C. Allen; J. L. Griffith. il Rotarian 53:21-4+ O '38

University athletics. H. W. Dodds. Recreation 33:248 Jl '39

ATHLETICS—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Stunt meet for elementary school boys. W. K. Streit. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:584-6+ D '39

High schools

Administering the athletic program in the small high school. F. G. Schultz. Am Sch Bd J 97:47 O '38

Administration of high school athletics. C. E. Forsythe. bibliog $2 Prentice-Hall '39

Athletics and sportsmanship: policies and techniques. L. W. Clark. Ed 60:517-20 Ap '40

Athletics for the rural high school. J. G. Fruedenberger. Sch Activities 12:186+ Ja '41

Athletics up to date. E. I. Jenne. J Health & Phys Ed 10:148+ Mr '39

Can we conduct high school field events safely? H. G. Richardson. Sch Activities 11:333 Ap '40

Does your school have a pep specialist? M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:327-8+ Ap '40

Father's day in athletics. B. T. Pash. Sch Activities 11:291+ Mr '40

Principal and the athletic program. D. H. Loree. Am Sch Bd J 99:41-2 S '39

Recommended changes for athletics. F. P. Whitney. Ohio Sch 16:331 S '38

Relation of athletics to the high school program; a study of present trends. B. J. Rivett. North Cen Assn Q 14:275-9 Ja '40

Victory celebration as a social opportunity. M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:245-6 F '40

See also

Coaches and coaching (athletics)—High schools

Junior colleges

Athletic practices in junior colleges; a national committee report. S. Myers. Jun Col J 10:551-61 My '40

Athletics in the junior college. S. Myers. Jun Col J 9:488-93 My '39

Junior high schools

For more democracy in junior high athletics. W. R. Sulzbach. Sch Activities 11:149-50 D '39

Interscholastic athletics at the junior high school level. H Sch J 21:312-14 D '38

No varsity teams. V. J. Wiberg. Clearing House 13:78-80 O '38

Secondary schools

Boxing, wrestling and weight lifting in the secondary school programme. W. G. Harwood. Sch (Sec ed) 28:445-7 Ja '40

New York (state)

Year under the new athletic code. E. K. Smith. J Health & Phys Ed 10:466-8+ O '39

ATHLETICS, Intercollegiate

Awarding scholarships to athletes. C. P. Schott. J Health & Phys Ed 10:518-19 N '39

Constitution, by-laws, athletic rules, 1939. Intercollegiate association of amateur athletes of America. pa 25c Am. sports pub. co, 115 Fulton st, N.Y. '39

Educational principles in administering intercollegiate athletics. J. M. Harmon. Ed 60: 513-16 Ap '40

Function of national associations in intercollegiate athletics. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1939. p75-93)

Public relations in intercollegiate athletics. J. C. Clarke. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 103-7)

Putting more education into intercollegiate athletic administration. H. S. DeGroat. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p98-102)

Trends in education in the liberal college and their effect on organized inter-collegiate athletics. A. W. Marsh. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p26-30)

ATHLETICS, Interscholastic

Administering the athletic program in the small high school. F. G. Schultz. Am Sch Bd J 97:47 O '38

Administration problems in interscholastic athletics. E. W. Mason. Minn J Ed 19: 396-7 My '39

Can high school interscholastic athletics be justified educationally? J. H. Post. Sch Activities 11:153 D '39

Can small high schools support interscholastic athletics? C. Mitchell. Nation's Sch 27:58 Ja '41

Classification of schools for interscholastic competition. L. H. Davies. Sch (Sec ed) 28:150-2 O '39

Eliminating the commercial factor in athletics. L. L. Jarvie. J Higher Ed 10:37-40 Ja '39

Health and physical education; competition. M. Henderson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:517-19 F '39

Interscholastic athletic standards for boys; a committee report. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee on interscholastic athletic standards for boys. J Health & Phys Ed 10:371-4+ S '39; Same. Sch Activities 11: 320-2+ Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5: 34-8 O '39

Interscholastic athletics at the junior high school level. H Sch J 21:312-14 D '38

Interscholastic athletics in California. L. O. Janssen. Calif J Sec Ed 15:89-91 F '40

Interscholastic athletics in the school curriculum. R. Brown. J Health & Phys Ed 10:230-2+ Ap '39

Interscholastic competition for girls. H. G. Saum. Sch Activities 11:103-4 N '39

Is our athletic philosophy sound? W. R. La Porte. J Health & Phys Ed 10:580-1+ D '39

Liability in athletics in Oregon. V. F. Barrett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:99-101 Mr '39

No varsity teams. V. J. Wiberg. Clearing House 13:78-80 O '38

Scholastic requirements for athletic competition. C. E. Forsythe. J Health & Phys Ed 10:469+ O '39

Should junior high school boys take part in interschool games? W. E. Sheffer. Nation's Sch 26:54-5 D '40

Should scholastic eligibility for interscholastic athletic participation be abolished? C. L. Nordly; J. J. Halverson. Minn J Ed 19:286-7 Mr '39

Stunt meet for elementary school boys. W. K. Streit. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:584-6+ D '39

Year under the new athletic code. E. K. Smith. J Health & Phys Ed 10:466-8+ O '39

ATHLETICS, Intramural

Credit or no credit—intramural athletics. R. Hanson. Sch Activities 10:256 F '39

Health and physical education; intramural scoring plans. J. E. McCutcheon. Sch (Sec ed) 27:319-21 D '38

Intramural athletics in Sterling. O. A. Fackler. Am Sch Bd J 100:56 My '40

Intramural clubs. G. Daughtrey. J Health & Phys Ed 11:613+ D '40

Intramural program for the adjustment of the slow learner. H. Phillips. Sierra Ed News 36:32 Je '40

Intramural six-man football. S. E. Epler. diags J Health & Phys Ed 9:430-1+ S '38

Intramural sports. E. D. Mitchell. bibliog $2 Barnes '39

Noon hour games. F. T. Dolbear. il Nation's Sch 22:24-5 O '38

Relationship between the required work and the intramural division. L. E. Swain. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p83-9)

Some unsolved intramural issues. E. D. Mitchell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p90-7)

Unusual ideas for intramurals. A. H. Salter. J Health & Phys Ed 10:31+ Ja '39

Workable intramural boys' athletic program. W. O. Nilsen. Minn J Ed 19:208 Ja '39

ATHLETICS, Intramural—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Advantages and disadvantages of an intramural system. J. D. McCord. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p30-2)

Case history of the evolution of intramural administration. H. E. Lowe. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 108-12)

Intramural athletics for men in Negro colleges. W. S. Taylor. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:60-7 My '40

Motivating the intramural program through physical education activities. H. W. Schnell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings. 1937. p45-8)

Some methods and devices used in promoting intramural programs. D. K. Stanley. (In College physical education association. Proceedings. 1937. p33-44)

Some objectives of intramurals. P. R. Washke. J Health & Phys Ed 10:86-7+ F '39

Study of intramural sports participation and scholastic attainment. P. R. Washke. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:22-7 My '40

What should be the relationship between the required and intramural programs? W. H. Steers. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p38-9)

High schools

Health and physical education; organization of the intramural programme for the small high school. H. G. Burchell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:694-6 Ap '39

Intramural activities at the University school. P. W. Kurachek. Ky Sch J 18:30-2+ S '39

Intramural activities; their organization and administration in the junior and senior high school. R. E. Lindwall. 2d ed bibliog pa The auth, Manitowoc public schs, Dept. of physical and health ed, Manitowoc, Wis. '38

Intramural athletics in the small high schools of Texas. W. Chambers. Tex Outl 25:10 Ja '41

Intramural program. I. D. Farber. il Chicago Sch J 22:18-23 S '40

Intramurals can be interesting. S. L. Clement. il Sch Executive 60:17-18 O '40

Six-man football. S. S. Winans. Sierra Ed News 36:22-3 Je '40; Same. Sch R 48:485-7 S '40

Junior colleges

Intramural athletics at Blackburn. M. Slater. Jun Col J 11:141-2 N '40

Junior high schools

Intra-mural athletic program for boys. S. E. Roberts. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:64-7 D '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Status of intramural athletics for men in state teachers colleges. G. E. Galligan. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:58-62 My '38

Rural schools

Intramurals in a small high school. N. Wilkinson. Sch Activities 11:53-4 O '39

ATHLETICS for girls

G.A.A. in Chicago. L. Wood. J Health & Phys Ed 10:34+ Ja '39; Same. Sch Activities 10:207-8 Ja '39

Health and physical education; competition. M. Henderson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:517-19 F '39

Interscholastic competition for girls. H. G. Saum. Sch Activities 11:103-4 N '39

See also
Basketball
Hockey

ATHLETICS for women

Physiological data significant to participation by women in physical activities. F. A. Hellebrandt and M. H. Meyer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:10-23 Mr '39

Policies in women's athletics. G. E. Palmer. J Health & Phys Ed 9:565-7+ N '38

Recreational sports for women. B. R. Moss. J Health & Phys Ed 9:432+ S '38

Strength, power, and femininity as factors influencing the athletic performance of college women. A. Carpenter. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:120-7 My '38

Study of the comparative recreational values of volleyball with team games, dual, and individual activities for college women. H. Crosslin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:128-32 My '39; Same. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Mr '40

Survey to determine the status of soccer for women in colleges and universities of the South, combined with a survey of methods of teaching soccer. E. Conn and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:66-9 D '39

Women in sports in Australia. P. Jarrett. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:134-6+ Mr '41

See also
American association for health, physical education, and recreation—National section on women's athletics
Basketball
Play days

ATKINS, James A.

Participation of Negroes in pre-school and adult education programs. J Negro Ed 7: 345-56 Jl '38

ATKINS, Simon Green

Simon Green Atkins and the Winston-Salem teachers' college. por (In Newbold, N. C. ed. Five North Carolina Negro educators. p 1-32)

ATKINS, Stuart Pratt

Again on the modern languages in colleges. Mod Lang J 25:473-6 Mr '41

ATKINSON, Carroll

Adult education points out a path for public school education. Ed 61:302-4 Ja '41

Athletic success; the high price of over-emphasis. Clearing House 13:360-2 F '39

Development of radio education policies in American public school systems. $1.50 Edinboro ed. press, box 335, Edinboro, Pa. '39

Development of radio education policies in American universities and colleges. $1.50 Edinboro ed. press, box 335, Edinboro, Pa. '39

Education by radio in American schools. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contribution to ed. no 207) 126p $2; pa $1.50 Edinboro ed. press, box 335, Edinboro, Pa. '38

Education by radio in American schools. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p217-24)

English instruction. Clearing House 15:418-19 Mr '41

If opportunity only knocks. J Adult Ed 13: 59-61 Ja '41

Lesson about teaching. Phi Delta Kappan 23:195-6 Ja '41

Must pedagogues major in politics? Sch Executive 58:27+ Jl '39

Radio education in Missouri. Sch & Com 25:105+ Mr '39

Radio education in Texas. Tex Outl 23:9-10 F '39

Should freedom of speech be allowed in student publications? Col Engl 2:798-800 My '41

True confessions of a Ph.D. (Ed. nuggets ser) 96p 50c Edinboro ed. press, box 335, Edinboro, Pa. '39

Watchdog of the treasury. Nation's Sch 26:62 N '40

ATKINSON, Earl W.

Consumer education in the senior high and junior college. bibliog por Bus Ed World 19:239-40 N '38

Teaching of bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 14:13-14 Ap '39

ATKINSON, Edward Redmond
Atomic hypothesis of William Higgins. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:3-11 Ja '40

—and Hughes, A. H.
Coelum philosophorum of Philipp Ulstad. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:103-7 Mr '39

ATKINSON, Helen
Here's an idea! Sch (El ed) 29:119 O '40

ATKINSON, Marie, and Lapp, Leon
Ideas for vitalizing the teaching of English. Sch & Com 25:236-8 S '39
Student motivated project in English work. Sch & Com 25:382-3 D '39

—See Lapp, L. jt. auth.

ATKINSON, Ralph N. D.
Guidance of the slow-learning child in the secondary school. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:305-9 N '39

ATKINSON, Robert Kavanaugh
Boys' club. 186p bibliog f il $1.75 Assn. press '39

ATKINSON, W. N.
Our special social-studies class for the student council. Clearing House 13:342-4 F '39

ATKINSON, William N.
Are schoolmen old at forty? Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Je '39

ATKINSON, New Hampshire

Atkinson academy

Atkinson academy. H. W. Marr. $2; pa $1.25 The auth, 31 Maple st, Springfield, Mass. '40

ATKISS, Lincoln
Teaching literature for an understanding of life. Engl J 29:587-90 S '40

ATLANTA

Education

Experimentation is encouraged in Atlanta high schools. H. R. Hunter. Clearing House 15:332 F '41
Typical instances of educational progress in the South. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 51: 412-16 Mr 30 '40

J. C. Murphy junior high school

Anybody home? L. Jernigan. il Sch Executive 59:12 Jl '40
Our plan of handling ungraded classes. M. Jackson. Nat El Prin 18:201-4 Je '39
Social living in the classroom. E. Howard. Curric J 10:120-2 Mr '39

Peeples Street school

Enrichment thru a system of grade sponsors. A. Johnson. Nat El Prin 18:494-9 Jl '39

Public schools

Do small schools mean large costs? E. R. Enlow. Peabody J Ed 16:1-11 Jl '38
Study of reading readiness. K. A. Ransom. Peabody J Ed 16:276-84 Ja '39

ATLANTA university

Laboratory school

Teaching the beginning of new life. W. A. Robinson and B. L. Boley. Sci Ed 25:29-34 Ja '41; Same. H Sch J 24:66-73 F '41

School of library science

Negro library school. Library Journal 66:311 Ap 1 '41

ATLANTA university center. See University center, Atlanta

ATLANTIC CITY

Public schools

Cooperation in the classroom. D. C. Whelan. J Ed Soc 13:538-45 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:40-2 O '40
School system of the convention city. F. A. Potter. il Nation's Sch 27:46-7 Ja '41

Vocational schools

Vocational training; the hotel and restaurant service course. F. M. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 24:44 N '39

ATLANTIC monthly
Early Atlantic monthly and education. J. B. Shouse. Ed Forum 4:415-21 My '40

ATMOSPHERE
Atmosphere; material for a unit in elementary science. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 56:46 D '38
Test on the atmosphere. M. C. Eastman. Instr 48:20 My '39

See also
Winds

ATOMIC nuclei

Disintegration

On the classical model of nuclear fission. M. S. Plesset. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 9:1-10 F '41

Fission

See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration

ATOMIC theory
Atomic hypothesis of William Higgins. E. R. Atkinson. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:3-11 Ja '40

ATOMIC weights
Atomic weight determination for high-school students. E. L. Gunn. J Chem Ed 17:122-3 Mr '40
Atomic weight of hydrogen. F. Brescia and R. Rosenthal. J Chem Ed 16:494-5 O '39

ATOMS
Atomic structure and the periodic table. R. L. Ebel. J Chem Ed 15:575-7 D '38
Concepts of the atom. F. E. White. Sch Sci & Math 39:457-61 My '39
Device for illustrating atom models. C. Van Valkenburg. il Am J Physics 8:262 Ag '40
Easy atomic drawings. P. B. Sharpe. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:867-8 D '40
Essential assumptions of a theory of atomic structure. L. A. Goldblatt and A. H. Croup. J Chem Ed 17:378-9 Ag '40
90-ton cannon smashes tiny atoms. Work projects administration. Division of information. Sci Ed 23:385-8 D '39
Presentation of atomic structure to college freshmen, 1905-1940. Sister Mary Martinette. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:808-14 D '40
Radioactivity and the periodic table; an introduction to the study of atomic structure and isotopes in elementary chemistry. J. F. King and P. H. Fall. il J Chem Ed 17:481-2 O '40
Scale for predicting nuclear transformations. V. Karapetoff. il J Chem Ed 16:283-5 Je '39

See also
Electrons
Isotopes
Protons
Radioactivity
Stereochemistry

Disintegration

See also
Atomic nuclei—Disintegration

ATON, Rex
Lawn spray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:356 N '40
Subsoil irrigator. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 369 N '40

ATSBERGER, Nell M.
Modern trend in handwriting. Ohio Sch 18: 222-3 My '40

ATTAINMENT tests. See Achievement tests

ATTENDANCE
Analysis of present practices in city attendance work. J. L. Schultz. bibliog pa Univ. of Pa. lib, Philadelphia '38
Attendance counseling. G. G. Eye. Nation's Sch 26:31 Jl '40
Child welfare and school attendance. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-2 O '40
How consistent is your attendance psychology. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Ed J 99:18 Ag '39
Improving attendance. D. L. Wilson. Nation's Sch 25:60 My '40
Intercepting juvenile crime. S. Allen. Nation's Sch 22:31-2 D '38
Making up for lost time. R. A. Norsted. il Sch Executive 58:14+ S '38
Picket fence to promote attendance. Sister Mary Noreen. Cath Sch J 39:239 S '39

ATTENDANCE—*Continued*
Proceedings, twenty-seventh—twenty-eighth annual conferences, 1937-1938. National league to promote school attendance. 2v pa ea 60c; to members gratis The league, M. M. Hihn, sec, Dept. of ed, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore
Rights of pupils and parents. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 1-14)
School attendance. A. O. Heck. bibliog R Ed Res 9:161-8 Ap '39
School attendance at its best. A. L. Bennett. Va J Ed 34:185-6 F '41
School medical service and attendance work. J. L. Schultz. il Am Sch Bd J 98:44-5+ F '39
Situations affecting school persistence. E. B. Sackett. 39p pa 50c Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. in the state of N.Y, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '38
Taking roll by time card. W. J. Altenburg. il Nation's Sch 25:29-30 Ap '40

See also
Absences
Enrollment

Colleges and universities
Compromise with optional class attendance. L. L. Clifton. J Higher Ed 12:276-8 My '41

High schools
Attendance and achievement in secondary school. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. bibliog J Ed Res 34:119-26 O '40
Economic status and high school attendance. H. H. Punke. Social Forces 19:365-8 Mr '41
Why don't rural students attend school? N. G. Fadness. il Wis J Ed 72:422-3 My '40; Excerpts. Sch R 48:568-9 O '40

Junior colleges
Attendance system at Ventura. T. J. Anderson. Jun Col J 10:200-5 D '39

Kindergarten
Problem of stabilizing kindergarten attendance. E. T. Casey and A. E. Konold. J Ed Res 33:110-13 O '39

Rural schools
Attendance problem in Uruguay's rural schools. J. Gomensoro. World Ed 5:370-2 Jl '40
Educational policies for rural America; excerpts. National education association. Educational policies commission. Am Sch Bd J 99:42 S '39

Sunday schools
See Sunday schools—Attendance

Arizona
Migration and its effect on schools. E. L. Larson. bibliog El Sch J 41:283-97 D '40

California
Average daily attendance, 1937-1938. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:165-9 Ag '38
Emergency attendance. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:101-7 My '38
California school districts under mandatory and optional teacher tenure and average daily attendance therein during 1939-40. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 12:87-95 My '41
School district costs; attendance and expenditures in California school districts—1929-1939. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 36:17-20 Je; 17-22 S '40

Canada
Illiteracy and school attendance (a study based on the census of 1931 and supplementary data) Canada. Bureau of statistics. (Census monograph no5) 177p maps pa 35c The bur, Ottawa '37

Iowa
Attendance at Iowa's agricultural evening schools. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 12:34-5+ Ag '39
Type of school district as a factor in high school attendance in Iowa. Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Res. bul. no23) 86p il The dept, Des Moines '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:167 Mr '39

Pennsylvania
Attendance and the issuing of farm and domestic service permits in the public schools of the Commonwealth [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no3) 18p The dept, Harrisburg '37
Attendance conditions in the public schools of Pennsylvania, 1936-1937. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no7) 19p The dept, Harrisburg '38
Home and school visitor manual. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 72) 94p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Study of the attendance of children in the public schools of the Commonwealth [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no 1) 14p The dept, Harrisburg '37

Rhode Island
Providence schools have better plan than forced attendance. R. D. Allen. Clearing House 13:15-19 S '38

Scotland
School attendance in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1338:512 D 21 '40

Uruguay
Attendance problem in Uruguay's rural schools. J. Gomensoro. World Ed 5:370-2 Jl '40

ATTENDANCE, Compulsory. See Compulsory education

ATTENDANCE officers
Attendance department. G. M. Hoyt. Phi Delta Kappan 22:364-7 Mr '40
Handbook for school attendance officers, child employment, and other officials of local education authority. J. Stevenson and J. H. Capes. 2d ed $3 Pitman '39
Home and school visitor manual. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 72) 94p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Methods of supervising attendance workers. J. L. Schultz. Am Sch Bd J 97:29-30+ N '38
Status of the attendance officer. H. Kessinger. Ky Sch J 19:37-40 O '40
Truant officers assume a new role. W. L. Bodine. Chicago Sch J 20:110-13 Ja '39
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers. National education association. Research division. See main entry
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees. National education association. Research division. See main entry

ATTENTION
Fourth R is an L. L. L. Rockwell. Col Engl 1:61-7 O '39
Listen! C. O. Arndt and J. D. Husband. Engl J 29:371-8 My '40

See also
Distraction (psychology)
Radio listeners

ATTENTION span tests
Effects of 10 mgs. of benzedrine sulfate and low oxygen tension on the span of attention for letters, and other factors. C. P. Seitz and J. E. Barmack. J Psychol 10:241-7 O '40
Range of apprehension and sensory discrimination. L. M. Hurvich. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:313-17 S '40

See also
Memory span tests

ATTICKS, Kelsey C.
Adjustment of school furniture. Nat Ed Assn J 28:208-9 O '39
First year bookkeeping in high school. J Bus Ed 14:13-14+ My '39
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques for the development of skills in introduction to business and business arithmetic. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 199-206)

ATTITUDES

Acquisition of attitudes. A. F. Schnepp. Cath Ed R 37:579-91 N '39

Adventures in social-business education. L. L. Jones. Bus Ed World 21:26-7, 131-2, 393-4, 607-8, 737-8 S-O '40, Ja, Mr-Ap '41

Aggressive behavior in young children and children's attitudes toward aggression. M. D. Fite. bibliog pa $3 Journal press '40

Analysis of the attitudes of two hundred high school seniors toward adjustments in family life [mimeographed] P. Rowland. (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no5) 77p pa 40c Ore. state system

Applications of personality and character measurement. J. W. M. Rothney and B. A. Roens. bibliog R Ed Res 11:94-108 F '41

Applications of tests of non-intellectual functions. C. C. Upshall. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 292-306 Je '38

Are we influencing the attitudes of our students? I. J. Levine. H Points 20:5-17 N '38

Assimilation and the minority problem. G. H. Saenger. J Ed Soc 14:131-8 N '40

Attitude changes during a course in criminology. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 48:698-700 N 26 '38

Attitude homogeneity and length of group association. M. Smith. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:573-8 O '40

Attitudes. E. Nelson. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:367-436 O '39

Attitudes. S. B. Ziegler. Sierra Ed News 34: 25-6 O '38

Attitudes—a major concern of education. M. H. Baker. Ohio Sch 17:232-3+ My '39

Attitudes and an aging population. H. H. Punke. J Ed 122:261-3 N '39

Attitudes and ideals in social studies teaching. J. T. Greenan. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:44-50 Ja '40

Attitudes and preferences of teachers and administrators for school supervision. J. M. Hughes. pa 50c Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '39; Summary. El Sch J 40: 82-3 O '39

Attitudes of a rural community toward secondary education. E. C. Best and P. W. Hutson. Ed Adm & Sup 27:1-11 Ja '41

Attitudes of children, the primary concern of educators. D. A. Prescott. Vital Speeches 4: 625-8 Ag 1 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:37-9 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:63-5

Attitudes of college students toward knowledge of their standing on an intelligence test. E. E. Lamson. Sch & Soc 51:526-8 Ap 20 '40

Attitudes of college women toward women's vocations. R. B. Stevens. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:615-27 O '40

Attitudes of elementary-school children toward their teachers; abstract. H. H. Remmers. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p72)

Attitudes of high-school seniors toward education. P. W. Harnly. Sch R 47:501-9 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:44-7 N '39

Attitudes of Nebraska boys on current problems. E. E. Gamble. Neb Ed J 21:189 Je '41

Attitudes of North Carolina college students (women) toward the Negro. W. P. Chase. Journal of Social Psychology 12:367-78 N '40

Attitudes of various groups toward behavior problems of children. C. E. Thompson. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:120-5 Ja '40

Attitudes related to the study of college science. P. P. DeWitt. Sch Sci & Math 39:552-7 Je '39

Attitudes toward reasons for discharge of teachers. J. A. Bowlin. Sch R 46:532-8 S '38

Biases in education for business. L. Wirth. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p 1-10)

Business education and the problem of bias. P. O. Selby. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p25-9)

Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students; parental membership in certain organizations. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Journal of Social Psychology 12:55-69 Ag '40

Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:189-98

Changes in attitudes in a group of college students during their college course and after graduation. B. R. Bugelski and O. P. Lester. Journal of Social Psychology 12: 319-32 N '40

Changes in the attitudes of students and relations of test responses to judgments of associates. R. G. Kuhlen. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:514-19 Ap 19 '41

Children's thinking about nations and races. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:181-99 Mr '41

Citizen goes to school. H. E. Jones. Nat Par-Teach 33:8-10 D '38

College student attitudes toward some basic Christian values. C. M. Bond. Relig Ed 35: 109-16 Ap '40

Common sense interpretation of attitudes in science instruction. A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 24:7-10 Ja '40

Comparison of viewpoint of pupils and educators. P. W. Harnly. Curric J 11:126-8 Mr '40

Concordance in change of attitude with reference to war and capital punishment. M. Smith. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:379-86 N '40

Constructive emotions in teaching. E. I. F. Williams. Ed Forum 4:289-97 Mr '40

Critical appraisal of teachers' social attitudes and information. G. W. Hartmann. Harvard Ed R 9:296-306 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:12-14 S '39

Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem. W. M. Timmons. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:382-3 Ja '40

Democracy and the deviant. H. N. MacCracken. Assn Am Col B 25:525-8 D '39

Developing attitudes and appreciations in the light of individual needs. B. Skeen and L. Meusey. Nat El Prin 19:370-6 Jl '40

Developing attitudes and habits in the kindergarten. H. E. Weaver. il Teach Col J 10:47-8 Ja '39

Developing habits of interpretation and critical thinking. E. K. Howard and D. L. Arnold. Nat El Prin 18:355-61 Jl '39

Developing office attitudes in vocational typewriting. L. H. Hayes. J Bus Ed 13:17 Je '38

Development of social attitudes through literature. L. H. Buckingham. Sch & Soc 52: 446-54 N 9 '40

Differential changes in college students' information and attitudes in social studies courses. H. Ylvisaker and C. R. Pace. Soc Ed 4:116-20 F '40

Educating children for race and nationality tolerance. H. Meltzer. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:19-35 Ja '40

Effect of an introductory sociology course upon students' verbalized attitudes. J. F. Cuber. bibliog f Social Forces 17:490-4 My '39

Effect of teacher popularity upon attitude toward school subjects. S. M. Corey and G. S. Beery. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:665-70 D '38

Effects of instruction in science on thought, feeling, and action. S. R. Powers. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:405-18 F '40

Effects of radio on listener attitudes; with discussion. R. R. Lowdermilk. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p234-46)

Emotionalized attitudes. bibliog pa Teachers col. '40

Experiments in social space. K. Lewin. Harvard Ed R 9:21-32 Ja '39

Extra-class activities and student attitudes. E. Nelson. American Sociological Review 4:823-6 D '39

Family attitudes of denominational college and university students, 1929 and 1936. W. C. Neely. American Sociological Review 5: 512-22 Ag '40

ATTITUDES—*Continued*

Father's vocation and certain student attitudes. E. Nelson. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:275-9 Ap '39

Four dimensions in political stereotypes. A. L. Edwards. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:566-72 O '40

Further studies in attitudes, series 3. H. H. Remmers, ed. pa $1.50 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref. '38

Healthy attitudes toward health. W. P. Lucas. Child Study 16:2 O '38

Honesty attitudes of three hundred college students. C. M. Bond. Relig Ed 34:92-7 Ap '39

How can the schools develop emotionalized attitudes? F. E. Wesson. Clearing House 14:346-8 F '40

How high school seniors feel about communism, fascism, and democracy. H. W. Porter. Soc Ed 5:110-14 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-3 Ap '41

If students were kings. P. H. Landis and J. T. Landis. Sch & Soc 47:838-40 Je 25 '38

Influence of attitude upon the remembering of pictorial material. V. Seeleman. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '40

Influence of general predispositions on specific attitudes. J. L. Graham. Journal of Social Psychology 12:415-22 N '40

Jam tomorrow. R. Tyson. J Ed 123:154 My '40

Love thy neighbor. . . A. V. Keliher. Childh Ed 17:345-9 Ap '41

Measure religion. E. J. Chave. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '39

Measurement of change in attitude toward some phases of homemaking. H. V. Gaskill and others. J Home Econ 32:173-80 Mr '40

Measurement of sociation. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f American Sociological Review 6:173-88 Ap '41

Measuring intangible effects of motion pictures. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed Screen 18:237-8+ S '39

Military training in college fails to change attitudes. Science News Letter 37:172 Mr 16 '40

Modification and origin of certain beliefs in superstition among 96 college students. E. E. Emme. bibliog J Psychol 10:279-91 O '40

NYA and certain student attitudes. E. Nelson. J Ed Res 33:360-2 Ja '40

Nationality preferences and stereotypes of colored children. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:403-24 Je '39

Nature of attitude distributions and their relation to social adjustments. J. L. Graham. Journal of Social Psychology 12: 423-9 N '40

Objectives and achievements in introductory sociology. R. C. Koeninger. J Higher Ed 12:35-40 Ja '41

Parental attitudes of farm, town, and city parents in relation to certain personality adjustments in their children. L. H. Stott. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11: 325-39 My '40

Peace-making for the future. M. H. McAfee. Nat Par-Teach 34:22-5 Ja '40

Personal attitudes of maladjusted boys. L. Rubenstein. bibliog pa $1.50 Archives of psychology '40

Political, social and economic beliefs of California secondary teachers. W. E. Froggatt and W. H. Burton. Front Democ 6:247-9 My '40

Prejudice and education. K. Young. Ed Digest 4:12-14 Ja '39

Proposals for educational change. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 49:357-63 Mr 25 '39; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:383-94 Je '40

Providing reading material to develop social attitudes. A. Hanthorn. Nat El Prin 17:464-73 Jl '38

Psychiatrist looks at teacher education. J. S. Plant. Ed Rec 22:137-48 Ap '41

Public opinion and the individual. G. Murphy and R. Likert. bibliog $3 Harper '38

Punishment in schools. K. D. Hopkins. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:8-28 F '39

Putting objectives to work. A. Schmitt. Soc Ed 5:202-3 Mr '41

Radicalism-conservatism in student attitudes. E. Nelson. bibliog pa 50c Psychological review co, Ohio state univ, Columbus '38

Reactions of teachers to the teaching situation—a study of job satisfaction. H. Y. McClusky and F. J. Strayer. bibliog f Sch R 48:612-23 O '40

Relationship of the principles of learning to college instruction. J. F. Dashiell. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p81-95)

Religious attitudes of college students. F. S. Rankin. Peabody col. bk. store '38

Rural attitudes of Mississippi college students. D. D. Day. Sociology and Social Research 25:342-50 Mr '41

School attitude questionnaire test correlated with such variables as IQ, EQ, past and present grade marks, absence and grade progress. S. Tenenbaum. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:107-24 F '41

Science education and pupil prejudice. H. H. Gilbert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:386

Scientific method and the formation of attitudes. M. Colvin. H Points 21:44-7 F '39

Secondary schools responsible for attitudes and ideals. J. L. Reynolds. Va J Ed 32: 424-5 Je '39

Sex differences in adolescent attitudes toward best friends. Sister Mary Lucina. Sch R 48:512-16 S '40

Sex differences in moral attitudes. E. B. Skaggs. Journal of Social Psychology 11:3-10 F '40

Social attitudes developed from the study of industrial history. M. Wolfson. H Points 23:75 Mr '41

Social attitudes in the N.Z. school journal. D. R. Jenkins. pa 1s 6d for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '39

Social attitudes of bright and dull pupils. J. S. Reinhertz. Calif J El Ed 8:92-9 N '39

Social attitudes of California school board members. J. L. Snell. Front Democ 6:141-2 F '40

Social attitudes thru science activities. J. Hudspeth. Sec Ed 9:17-20 Ja '40

Social roots of prejudice. E. L. Horowitz. Front Democ 6:206-8 Ap '40

Social studies. K. Jensen. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p325-60)

Some attitudes toward values. J. L. Graham. Journal of Social Psychology 12:405-14 N '40

Some factors determining change in attitude. L. W. Doob. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:549-65 O '40

Some further evaluations of a field-study experience. W. J. Jones. Ed Res B 19:99-104+ F 14 '40

Spontaneous change of attitude toward communism. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 51:684-8 My 25 '40

Student attitudes and vocational choices. E. Nelson and N. Nelson. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:279-82 Ap '40

Student attitudes toward government aid in education. M. M. Willey. Sch & Soc 50: 534-7 O 21 '39

Student attitudes toward the college now attended. E. Nelson. Sch & Soc 48:443-4 O 1 '38

Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes; determination of judgments by group and by ego standards. S. E. Asch. Journal of Social Psychology 12:433-65 N '40

Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes; the functional equivalence of two differently structured references. M. Hertzman. Journal of Social Psychology 12:3-19 Ag '40

Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes: the influence of political attitude on the organization and stability of judgments. H. B. Lewis. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:121-46 F '40

ATTITUDES—*Continued*

Study of some effects of evacuation on adolescent girls. M. D. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:114-34 Je '40

Study of the relationships between certain aspects of parental behavior and attitudes and the behavior of junior high school pupils. J. P. Anderson. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40

Study of the social attitudes and information on public problems of women teachers in secondary schools. J. C. Sullivan. $1.60 Teachers col. '40

Study of the social values of a team game and of two individual sports as judged by the attitudes of freshman college women. H. W. Hazelton and J. Piper. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:54-9 My '40

Survey comparing the attitudes of four groups of Boys high students. I. M. Taylor. H Points 22:36-44 F '40

Survey of students' concepts concerning lost and found property. A. N. Donner. J Ed Res 34:288-99 D '40

Teacher attitudes and pupil personality. W. W. Freeman. Tex Outl 22:24-5 O '38

Teachers also must learn. C. I. Gragg. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:30-47 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:35-7 Ap '40

Teachers' attitude toward supervisors and supervision. E. F. Bumatay. Tex Outl 23: 9-10 My '39

Teaching sociology and student attitudes. S. C. Menefee. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 22:545-56 Jl '38

Test to measure a child's attitude toward school, teachers, and classmates. S. Tenenbaum. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:176-88 Mr '40

Thoughtful youth. E. F. Stabler. Pa Sch J 89:299-300 My '41

Uncontrolled expressions of children's attitudes toward school. S. Tenenbaum. El Sch J 40:670-8 My '40

Variations in student reactions to survey courses. P. W. Ward. Sch & Soc 49:62-4 Ja 14 '39

What the schools can do to promote international good will. J. M. Klotsche. Soc Studies 31:3-6 Ja '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:303-5 Jl '40

When were you born? M. Mead. Child Study 18:71-2 Ap '41

With science as his shield the educator must bridge our great divides. A. L. Locke. Front Democ 6:208-10 Ap '40

Youth think about their problems. H. M. Bell. H Sch J 23:106-9 Mr '40

See also

Annoyances
Likes and dislikes
Opinions (psychology)
Race prejudice
Scientific attitude
Social adjustment and development

Tests and scales

Age and sex patterns of social attitudes. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Psychol 30:481-96 O '39

Attitude of college students toward God and the church. A. R. Gilliland. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:11-18 F '40

Attitudes. E. Nelson. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:367-436 O '39

Attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and post menarcheal girls. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54: 27-71 Mr '39

Attitudes of high-school freshmen toward occupations of their choice before and after studying the occupations by means of a career book. R. M. Bateman and H. H. Remmers. J Ed Psychol 30:657-66 D '39

Attitudes test. E. C. Stopher. J Higher Ed 12:216-17 Ap '41

Attitudinal changes attendant upon variations in experience. L. J. Epstein. J Ed Res 34: 453-7 F '41

Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students: father's occupation; size of home town. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Journal of Social Psychology 11:91-119 F '40

Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students: sex, classification, fraternity membership, major subject. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. J Ed Psychol 30:378-90 My '39

Changes in attitudes towards social issues accompanying a one-year freshman social science course. L. D. Whisler. J Psychol 10: 387-96 O '40

Changes in measured attitudes and adjustments. J. G. Darley. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:189-99 My '38

Changes in the opinions of female students after one year at a university. S. M. Corey. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11: 341-51 My '40

Community of ideas of Japanese. T. R. Garth and J. Foote. Journal of Social Psychology 10:179-85 My '39

Community of values as a factor in friendships of college and adult women. H. M. Richardson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:303-12 My '40

Comparison of a group of ninth and tenth grade delinquent and non-delinquent boys and girls on certain attitude scales. W. C. Middleton and R. R. Wright. Pedagog Sem 58:139-50 Mr '41

Construction of a scale for measuring attitude toward militarism-pacifism. M. Gristle. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:383-91 My '40

Current construction and evaluation of personality and character tests. A. E. Traxler. bibliog R Ed Res 11:57-79 F '41

Do scales for measuring attitudes have any significance? C. Mitchell. J Ed Res 34:444-52 F '41

Effects of instruction in science on thought, feeling, and action. S. R. Powers. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:405-18 F '40

Evaluating social sensitivity. M. Harden. Teach Col Rec 42:516-33 Mr '41

Evaluation of a secondary school course in contemporary problems from certain stated points of view. C. R. Von Eschen. J Ed Res 34:265-71 D '40

Evaluation of students' attitudes developed through homemaking instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. A. K. Banks. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:368-76 Je '40

Evaluative attitudes as related to vocational interests and academic achievement. E. Duffy and W. J. E. Crissy. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:226-45 Ap '40

Experiment in teaching resistance to propaganda; a summary of a dissertation. W. W. Osborn. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:1-17 S '39

Factor analysis of test-retest performance on attitude and adjustment tests. W. J. McNamara and J. G. Darley. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:652-64 D '38

Factors influencing attitudes and attitude changes. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed Res B 18:9-14+ Ja '39

How successfully are we developing right attitudes? U. H. Fleege. Cath Ed R 37: 233-7 Ap '39

Liberalism, optimism, and group morale: a study of student attitudes. L. D. Whisler and H. H. Remmers. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:451-67 N '38

Measurement of sociation. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f American Sociological Review 6:173-88 Ap '41

Measuring attitudes. G. R. Boyd. Ky Sch J 18:15-16+ D '39

Measuring learning outcomes in introductory sociology. L. A. Cook and R. C. Koeninger. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:233-47+ D '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:208-25 D '39; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 11:331-2 Je '40

Measuring some outcomes of a field-study experience. W. J. Jones. Ed Res B 19:31-47+ Ja 17 '40

Measuring the attitudes of elementary-school children toward their teachers. M. A. Tschechtelin and others. J Ed Psychol 31: 195-203 Mr '40

Observations on the methodology in attitude scales. J. W. Dunlap and A. Kroll. Journal of Social Psychology 10:475-87 N '39

ATTITUDES—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Parental attitudes of mentally superior, average and retarded children. W. McGehee and W. D. Lewis. Sch & Soc 51:556-9 Ap 27 '40
Persistence of attitudes concerning conservation issues. A. C. Williamson and H. H. Remmers. J Exper Ed 8:354-61 Mr '40
Preliminary study of relations between attitude, adjustment, and vocational interest tests. J. G. Darley. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:467-73 S '38
Recent trends in racial attitudes of Negro college students. G. E. Bryant. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:43-50 Ja '41
Relation of certain social attitudes to school achievement. H. J. Bingham. J Exper Ed 9:187-91 D '40
Relationship of the study of history to student attitudes; abstract of dissertation. J. R. Rackley. J Exper Ed 9:34-6 S '40
Revised method for the measurement of attitude. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p5-18)
Scale for measuring the relative difficulty of high-school subjects. L. G. Osborn. J Ed Res 33:1-6 S '39
Scaling the intangibles: a second study. F. T. Howard and M. L. Robertson. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:249-55 O '40
School attitude questionnaire test correlated with such variables as IQ, EQ, past and present grade marks, absence and grade progress. S. Tenenbaum. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:107-24 F '41
Situations test to measure social-political-economic attitudes. C. R. Pace. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:331-44 Ag '39
Study of the attitudes of college students in selected phases of child development. V. H. Brandon. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 19-60)
Study of the attitudes of parents of adolescents. A. Gabriel. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 129-56)
Study of the knowledge and attitudes of parents of preschool children. L. C. Coast. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 157-81)
Techniques for the measurement of attitudes. A. F. Schnepp. bibliog Cath Ed R 39:12-29 Ja '41
Tentative check list for determining attitudes on fifty crucial social, economic, and political problems. H. B. Bruner and others. rev ed pa with manual of directions and answer key 35c Teachers col. '39
Test to measure a child's attitude toward school, teachers, and classmates. S. Tenenbaum. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:176-88 Mr '40
Use of motion pictures in forming attitudes of children. M. A. May. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:165-6
Use of pictures in the estimation of the seriousness of property offenses. J. C. Eberhart. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:411-37 Je '40

See also
Byrd health attitude scale
Thurstone attitude scales

ATTIUS, Lucius
Marcus Junius Brutus and the Brutus of Accius. C. C. Coulter. bibliog f Class J 35:460-70 My '40

ATTWATER, Donald
Rural colleges in England. Commonweal 29: 540-2 Mr 10 '39

ATWATER, Helen Woodard
Mrs Abel as homemaker, friend, and citizen. J Home Econ 30:366-9 Je '38

ATWATER, Jon
Deep sea collegians; a month aboard a U.S. battleship helps in turning students into naval officers. Current History and Forum 52:29-30 Ap '41

ATWELL, Charles R.
Comparison of vocabulary scores on the Stanford-Binet and the revised Stanford-Binet. J Ed Psychol 30:467-9 S '39

ATWELL, Wayne Jason
Obituary
Science ns 93:301-2 Ap 25 '41. R. R. Humphrey

ATWOOD, Jesse Howell
Thus be their destiny. See American council on education. Youth commission

ATWOOD, Rufus Ballard
Financing schools for Negro children from state school funds in Kentucky. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:659-65 O '39

ATWOOD, Stanley F.
Coercion in the schools. Am Teach 22:18 My '38
Curriculum revision in Washington. Am Teach 23:14 N '38

ATWOOD, Wallace Walter
Geography and the great human dramas. J Geog 39:337-43 D '40

ATWOOD, Wallace Walter, jr
Giant relief model of the United States. J Geog 40:169-72 My '41

ATYEO, Henry Clay
Excursion as a teaching technique. (Contributions to ed. no761) 225p bibliog $2.35 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:737-9 My '39

ATYPICAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Problem children

AUBREY, Edwin Ewart
Theology relevant to religious education. Relig Ed 34:195-201 O '39

AUBURN, California
Placer junior college
Mining course at Placer. J. H. Napier. Jun Col J 9:471-3 My '39

AUBURN, Nebraska
High school
Community effort builds a community high school. J. A. Jimerson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:31-4 Ap '40

AUCHMUTY, James Johnston
Sir Thomas Wyse, 1791-1862: the life and career of an educator and diplomat. 320p il 15s P. S. King & son, ltd, Orchard house, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW 1 '39

AUCLAIR, Élie Joseph
L'École Victoria de Montréal. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 32 sec2:1-20 '38

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh
Democracy's reply to the challenge of dictators. New Era 20:5-8 Ja '39
—and Worsley, T. C.
Education to-day—and to-morrow. (Day-to-day pamphlets) 51p pa 1s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '39

AUDEN, Mrs Wystan Hugh. See Mann, E.

AUDIENCES
Psychology of audiences—a lesson in public speaking. S. R. Laycock. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:462-6 Ja '41
Relation between college grades and classroom seating position. F. N. Jones and J. B. Cooper. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:423-7 Ap '38
Review of research in audience reaction. W. A. D. Millson. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:464-83, 655-72 O-D '38
Social facilitation in persuasion. J. C. Callaghan. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:643-56 D '40
Wilson's rapport with his audience. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:79-90 F '41

AUDIOMETER
Administration of 6-A audiometer tests to kindergarten and first grade children. J. C. Cotton and J. Hall. il Volta R 41:291-2+ My '39
Audiometer—its significance in speech testing and therapy. J. Salit. H Pofnts 20:53-6 N '38
Challenge to greater effort. E. G. Macnutt. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:18 Ja '39
Conserving the school child's hearing. L. K. Ade. Public Health Nursing 32:102-4 F '40

AUDIOMETER—*Continued*
Hearing conservation program. W. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 100:24-6 Ap '40

AUDITING
Annual financial audit. W. E. Rosenstengel. Am Sch Bd J 102:42-3 My '41
Auditing. L. Rahbar. Platoon Sch 12:33-6 My '38
Improving procedures for auditing school accounts. E. L. Morphet. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 459-65 S '38
Service v. control in auditing. E. L. Morphet. Nation's Sch 21:21-2 Je '38
Student auditors. M. H. Gershon. H Points 22:59-61 Ap '40

AUDITION. See Hearing

AUDITORIUM activities. See Assemblies

AUDITORIUMS
Assembly areas. R. L. Hamon. bibliog il plans Architectural Record 83:144-7 My '38
Auditorium at Rock Island. B. A. Horn and E. H. Hanson. il plans Nation's Sch 24: 26-8 O '39
Auditorium-gymnasium for Roosevelt high school. K. D. Norris and R. W. Feik. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:37-9 D '39
Auditorium to serve schools and city. C. J. Dalthorp. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:25-7 Je '39
Chaffey auditorium. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:36-9 N '39
Community uses it too. Nation's Sch 24:45-7 Jl '39
Design data. plans Architectural Record 86: 100-1 Ag '39
Designed for small schools. A. M. Korff. il Nation's Sch 24:48 Jl '39
For better school auditorium seating. H. E. Bennett. Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1 Jl '39
High school and civic auditorium-gymnasium, Everett, Wash. il plan Nation's Sch 27:24-5 Ap '41
Inadequate school auditoriums. Sch & Soc 50: 751 D 9 '39
Modern high-school auditorium—center of civic life. R. S. Reed. il Am Sch Bd J 101:49-50 Jl '40
Placement of the school auditorium. S. F. Leggett. bibliog (In American school and university, 1941. p301-6)
Portfolio of auditoriums. il plans diags Nation's Sch 24:33-48 Jl '39
Rigid-frame construction used in clear-span auditorium. il plan diags Architectural Record 84:43-4 D '38
School auditorium: a culture center. B. Cochran. il Sch Executive 57:469-71+ Je '38
School auditorium as a theater. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no4) 51p plans diags pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Sch Life 25:107+ Ja '40; Summary. (In American school and university, 1940. p313-15)
School auditoriums usually not well planned. Clearing House 14:223 D '39
School use of auditorium. R. V. Long. Nation's Sch 24:44 Jl '39

See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Assemblies

AUDITORY perception. See Hearing

AUDITORY span. See Memory

AUDITORY tests. See Audiometer; Hearing—Testing

AUER, J. Jeffery
Tools of social inquiry: argumentation, discussion and debate. bibliog f Q J Speech 25: 533-9 D '39

AUFDERHEIDE, Helen
Vitalizing biology teaching in the junior high school. Sch Sci & Math 41:205-10 Mr '41

AUGHINBAUGH, Barnet Asbury
Are branch film exchanges feasible? Ohio Sch 18:252-3 My '40
Films for three thousand schools: state censorship fees support visual instruction exchange in Ohio. Scholastic 35:11T-12T S 25 '39
Teacher, is this right? Ohio Sch 19:155 Ap '41
They that hath eyes let them see. Ohio Sch 17:12-13 Ja '39; Same. por Am Sch Bd J 98:50-1+ F '39
Why certain difficulties are encountered in handling school films. por Ohio Sch 18:424-5 N '40

AUGUSTANA college and theological seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
Tenure at Augustana college. C. J. I. Bergendoff. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:449-50 My '38

AUGUSTANA hospital, Chicago
School of nursing
History of the Augustana hospital School of nursing, 1884-1938. A. O. Schjolberg and others, comps. $2.50 Alumnae assn. of the Augustana hospital Sch. of nursing, E. Thornblade, 427 Dickens av, Chicago '39

AUGUSTINE, Saint, bp of Hippo
Augustinian studies. pa $1.20 Augustinian col, 3700 Harewood rd, NE, Washington, D.C. '37

AUGUSTINE, Laurine C.
Teaching of clothing selection. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:420-5 Ja '39

AUGUSTINIAN studies; papers read at recent Augustinian educational conferences. 193p pa $1.20 Augustinian col, 3900 Harewood rd, NE, Washington, D.C. '37

AUGUSTUS, emperor of Rome
Augustus the man. R. S. Rogers. bibliog f Class J 36:449-63 My '41

AUL, H. Louise
Nursing aptitude tests. American Journal of Nursing 40:1358 D '40

AULD, F. C.
Law for laymen. J Adult Ed 11:140-2 Ap '39

AULT, A. E.
Examinations in Canada. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 154-71)

AULT, Jesse William
Selection as a factor in teacher-education. Sch & Soc 52:309-12 O 5 '40

AUMANN, Francis Robert
Academic process in a changing world. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:422-8 O '39

AUMENT, Velma
Our flower shop. Grade Teach 58:34 Ap '41

AUNE, W. J. See Schwartz, A. H. jt. auth.

AURAL training. See Ear training

AURINGER, Paul
Evening course in farm law. Ag Ed M 10:211-12 My '38

AUSLANDER, Charles
They write and like it. Engl J 28:671-3 O '39

AUSLANDER, Joseph
Poet writes biography. Col Engl 1:649-57 My '40; Same. Engl J 29:347-55 My '40

AUSTIN, Charles M.
Motivating mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 39: 134-47 F '39

AUSTIN, Leslie
Enterprise on India. Sch (El ed) 29:558-60 F '41
Physical education for grades V-VIII, using an empty classroom. Sch (El ed) 28:241-4 N '39

AUSTIN, William Lane
Jobs and the census. Occupations 18:334-7 F '40
When Uncle Sam asks questions. Par M 15:21 Ap '40
Your friend, the census taker. Nation's Sch 25:31-2 Ap '40

AUSTINE school, Brattleboro, Vermont
Half century of progress in the New England schools. K. D. Sanders. il Volta R 42:263-5 My '40

AUSTRALIA
Upside-down land. E. McColeman. Sch (El ed) 28:705-7 Ap '40

See also
Education—Australia
Geography—Australia

AUSTRALIA—*Continued*

Description and travel

Australia; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. Am Childh 26:14-15 Mr '41

AUSTRALIAN association for preschool child development

Australian preschool education. C. M. Heinig. il plan Sch Life 25:4-5 O '39

AUSTRALIAN council for educational research

Seventh-ninth annual reports, 1936-1937, 1937-1938, 1938-1939. 3v pa gratis Melbourne univ. press '37-'39

Tests of intelligence; a report from Australia. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1266:319 Ag 5 '39

AUSTRALIAN educational studies (second series) by J. D. G. Medley and others. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no59) 208p $2.15; pa $1.75 Stechert '40

AUSTRIA

Annexation by Germany

Vienna after Anschluss. T. J. Wright. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:283-6 D '38

Social conditions

Austria and her children. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 173-83)

AUTHORITY (religion)

Advantage of authority in religious education. J. Heuss. Relig Ed 33:154-7 Jl '38

Authority versus experience. I. B. Wasson. Relig Ed 33:144-9 Jl '38

Education and authority. J. L. Childs. Relig Ed 33:149-53 Jl '38

From authority to experience. D. E. Adams. Relig Ed 35:223-6 O '40

AUTHORS

Bible in the childhood of contemporary American authors. R. T. Oliver. Christian Ed 23: 109-12 D '39

AUTHORS, Educational

Professional contributions of the teachers in public schools of the city of New York. J. Greenberg, comp. H Points 21:5-13 D '39; 22:8-16 Ja; 24-35 F; 35-48 Mr; 44-50 Ap; 46-62 My '40

This business of writing for teachers. M. L. Biddick. Curric J 11:56-60 F '40

AUTHORS, Spanish

Some Costa Rican writers as topics for research. J. O. Swain. Hispania 22:183-8 My '39

AUTHORSHIP

Creative writing: one phase of the process. W. S. Miller. Ed 59:141-6 N '38

Form book for thesis writing. W. G. Campbell. bibliog pa $1 Houghton '39

Lady Galahad; story. M. H. Fisher. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:215-18 Je '39

Mechanics of writing for little children. J. Y. Ayer. El Engl R 16:169-75 My '39

On a certain consideration in writing for boys and girls. H. J. Ferris. El Engl R 16: 213-15+ O '39

Saunterer. C. S. Thomas. Harvard Ed R 10: 364-70 My '40

The talked and the written. R. F. Howes. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:229-35 Ap '40

This business of writing for teachers. M. L. Biddick. Curric J 11:56-60 F '40

See also

Technical writing

Collaboration

Ghost writer explains. Engl J 28:535-8 S '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:32-3 O '39

Reply to Ghost writer. M. Curtis. Engl J 29:129-33 F '40

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

All the children of all the people. B. J. Young. Calif J Sec Ed 13:306-10 My '38

Technics of guidance and counseling; the autobiography and life history. P. M. Symonds. bibliog R Ed Res 9:206-9 Ap '39

We write our life-stories. W. S. Miller. Engl J 29:490-3 Je '40

AUTOLYCUS, pseud. See Bacon, L.

AUTOMECHANICS shops

Auto-shop organization. L. J. Shaw. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:134 Mr '39

Equipment and supplies

Adjustable equipment stands for auto mechanics. L. S. Wood. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:426-8 D '39

Automotive equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:42A+ Mr '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:46A+ Mr '40; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:56A+ Mr '41

Automotive shop construction for public schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 339) 31p il diags pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Budgeting the auto-mechanics shop. H. M. Jellison. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:97-8 Mr '39

Modern trend in automotive service. R. K. Schieb. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:125-8 Mr '39

Voltage-regulator demonstration board. E. V. Walters. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:168 Ap '41

AUTOMOBILE accidents. See Accidents

AUTOMOBILE driving

Auto driving course. C. E. Lang. Ed Digest 3:36 Je '38

Auto driving course for rural pupils. M. M. Guhin. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:90 Mr '40

Does traffic safety concern teachers? T. H Wholton. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:843-6 Je '40

Driver training for high school pupils. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 48:654-5 N 19 '38

Driver-training vernacular. G. R. Lindstrom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:32 Ja '40

Instructional units on efficiency of movement in traffic and automobile operation. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 118p il The dept, Des Moines '38

Lessons in automobile driving for rural school children in South Dakota. Sch & Soc 51:47 Ja 13 '40

Mathematics of safe driving. N. C. Borden. Calif J Sec Ed 14:484-9 D '39

Method for creating safer drivers. E. D. Fletcher. Calif J Sec Ed 14:470-3 D '39

Motor manners. M. McClintock. Nat Par-Teach 33:24-6 My '39

New acceleration experiment. A. Aitken. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:11-13 Ja '40

Noise and motor driving. A. Hedley. Volta R 41:100-1 F '39

Safe driving. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:170 Ap '40

Safety driving; a plan to motivate the language lesson. E. Hartwell. il Grade Teach 56:43+ Ap '39

Saving life by training drivers. P. W. Foote. Adult Ed B 3:14-18 Je '39

Study of traffic safety. W. P. Hughes. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:426-8+; 28:20-2+ D '38-Ja '39

Teaching high-school youth to drive. W. A. Sears. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:227-9 Je '39

Translating safety concepts into action. L. A. Riley. J Health & Phys Ed 12:74-7+ F '41

Youth at the wheel. W. Waldron. il American Magazine 125:30-1+ Je '38

Courses of study

Driver education and training; a tentative course of study for senior high schools 1938-1939 [mimeographed] F. R. Noffsinger and others. 221p diags pa Cleveland. Bd. of ed.

Tests and scales

Final safe-driving examination. G. J. Mann. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:385-6+ N '38

AUTOMOBILE engineering

Mathematics of the automobile. il Math Teach 31:209-15 My '38

Summer training courses for teachers of automotive mechanics. Sch & Soc 49:442 Ap 8 '39

AUTOMOBILE engines

Ignition

Automobile ignition assembly. F. W. Moody. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:463-4 My '40

AUTOMOBILE insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE mechanics

Automobile trouble-shooting contests. O. W. Roberts. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:328-30 O '39

Auto-shop organization. L. J. Shaw. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:134 Mr '39

Diversified occupations co-ordination. C. W. Lombard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:219-21 Je '40

Typical job sheets—auto mechanics no. 1. F. B. Miller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:69-70 F '41

Courses of study

Outline for course on care and repair of tractors, trucks, automobiles, and gas and Diesel engines. E. R. Dell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:116-17 Mr '41

AUTOMOBILE tires. See Tires, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE trailers

Unit on the trailer. F. R. Peterman. il Instr 48:13 F '39

AUTOMOBILES

Excursion to an automobile plant. M. Van Ameyde. il Instr 49:80 My '40

Bodies

See also
Automobiles—Design

Design

Living art in America today: one of our cars. H. E. Cleaves. il Am Childh 23:55-7 Je '38

Electric equipment

Automobile generator cut-out. G. A. Cline. diag Sch (Sec ed) 29:334 D '40

Lighting

Automatic headlight control for automobiles. B. Johnson. diag Sch Sci & Math 41:179-80 F '41

Repair

Modern trend in automotive service. R. K. Schieb. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:125-8 Mr '39

Transportation

Port of Buffalo: where the water routes and trucking routes of the automobile carriers meet. M. M. Svec. J Geog 37:173-9 My '38

AUTOMOTIVE safety foundation

Standard highway safety program for states; a working program to increase traffic efficiency and reduce accidents. 23p il pa The foundation, 366 Madison av, N.Y. '39

AUXILIARY classes. See Ungraded classes

AVAKIAN, Meshon

Instructors, are you slipping? Jun Col J 10: 77-9 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:57-8 Ja '40

AVENCHES, Switzerland

Avenches, the Roman Aventicum in Switzerland, yields ancient treasures. M. Widmer. Ed 61:282-4 Ja '41

Aventicum. H. G. Kramer. Class J 36:155-63 D '40

AVENTICUM. See Avenches, Switzerland

AVERILL, Lawrence Augustus

Case studies in the schools. Mental Hygiene 25:43-57 Ja '41

Mental hygiene for the classroom teacher. 217p bibliog $2 Pitman '39

Reminiscences of a psychologist. Ed Forum 5:169-79 Ja '41

AVERY, Andrew

Devotion to democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:107

AVERY, Curtis E. and Williamson, E. G.

Achievement of students in subfreshman composition. J Ed Psychol 29:257-67 Ap '38

AVERY, Madalyn

Household physics laboratory manual. 92p il diags pa $1.50 Macmillan '40

AVERY, Mary E.

Merchandising chemistry. J Bus Ed 15:19-20 Mr '40

AVERY, Ralph H.

Book week poster. Instr 48:39 N '38

[Calendars] See monthly numbers of Instructor

Courtesy posters. Instr 47:40 O '38

Do you know these twins? poster. Instr 50:31 Mr '41

Good-English posters. Instr 47:34 S '38

Honor our great men; poster. Instr 50:35 Ja '41

Instructor health and safety posters. 20p il pa $1 F. A. Owen pub. co, Dansville, N.Y. '40

Patriotic poster. Instr 50:26 F '41

Posters. See numbers of Instructor

Reduce fire hazards; poster. Instr 49:37 O '40

They made our country great; now we must keep it great; poster. Instr 50:36 F '41

Thrift posters. Instr 49:37 Ja '40; 50:29 Ja '41

Washington and Lincoln silhouettes. Instr 48: 26-7 F '39

AVERY, W. A. See Dixon, R. A. jt. auth.

AVERY Coonley school, Downers Grove, Illinois

Finding wisdom. G. Hartman. $3; text ed $2.40 Reynal '38

AVIATION

Air navigation and secondary school mathematics. J. J. Kinsella and A. D. Bradley. Math Teach 32:82-6 F '39

Air travel; material for a unit on aviation. A. Friedman. il Grade Teach 56:37+ S '38

Aviation courses federally aided 1939. United States. Office of education. (Misc. 2295) 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39

Aviation in Pennsylvania schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 215) 38p il maps plans pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Vocational opportunities in aviation. J. Rogers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:281-2 S '39

Youth studies aviation. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:202-3 O '39

See also
Air transportation
Air travel

Teaching

See Aeronautic education

AVIATION mechanics. See Airplane mechanics

AVIATION schools

British Commonwealth air training plan. J. F. Grant. il map Canadian Geographical Journal 21:1-26 Jl '40

See also
Aeronautic education

AVIATORS

National air pilot training; a suggested educational program. Occupations 17:462 F '39

Training

Air training corps. J. F. Wolfenden. J Ed London 73:130-1 Ap '41

Air training corps; courses at schools and universities. Times Ed Sup 1342:26 Ja 18 '41

Air training corps; guidance for schools. Times Ed Sup 1343:36 Ja 25 '41

CAA civilian pilot training program. Monthly Labor Review 51:80-4 Jl '40

CAA programs and other defense measures in the higher institutions. Sch & Soc 52: 518-19 N 23 '40

Civilian pilot training program. W. C. Eells. map Jun Col J 11:125-30 N '40

Squires of the air. Times Ed Sup 1342:27 Ja 18 '41

Training flying cadets at civilian schools. T. C. Ryan. il Aviation 39:53+ O '40

Training in the R.A.F; why good education is necessary. Times Ed Sup 1333:448 N 16 '40

What is this civilian pilot training program? C. E. White. Sierra Ed News 36:36 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:529 N '40

See also
Aviation schools

AVIGNE, Frances Hubbell
Seatwork for a unit on time. Instr 50:12 Ja '41
Unit on time. Instr 50:13 Ja '41

AVILA, William. See Randall, M. jt. auth.

AVOCATIONAL education. See Adult education; Leisure

AVOCATIONS. See Hobbies

AVOGADRO number
Avogadro number. J. E. Johnston. diag J Chem Ed 16:333-4 Jl '39

AVRETT, Robert
Treatment of satire in the novels of Leopoldo Alas (Clarín) bibliog f Hispania 24:223-30 My '41

AWARDS. See Rewards and prizes

AWBERY, James Henry
Teaching of mechanics. Nature 144:792 N 4 '39

AXELSON, Alfhild J.
Health in a progressive school. Public Health Nursing 32:516-19 S '40
—See Hildreth, G. H. jt. auth.

AXFORD, F. A.
Wireless lessons in the junior school. New Era 20:76-7 Mr '39

AXLEY, Lowry
(ed) See Savannah. High school. By haunted stream

AXTELL, Paul H.
Power to create and alter school districts in the United States. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 N '37; 96:20-1 F; 21-2 Ap; 23-4 Je; 97:45-6 Ag; 29-31 O '38

AXTELLE, George Edward
Significance of the inquiry into the nature and constancy of the IQ. Ed Meth 19:99-105 N '39
Social context of the teaching profession. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p346-81)
Social implementation of democracy and education. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p382-406)
(ed) See John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy

AYARS, Mrs James Sterling. See Caudill, R.

AYDELOTTE, Frank
Excerpts from the final presidential report. bibliog Assn Am Col B 26:309-17 My '40
Expert advice and democratic decisions. J Adult Ed 12:255-8 Je '40
Statement. Assn Am Col B 25:538-40 D '39
Swarthmore college, 1921-1939; excerpts from the final report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26: 243-53 Ap '40
Honorary degrees conferred by New York university. Science ns 91:566 Je 14 '40
Portrait
Time 33:57 Je 12 '39
Seeking eternal truths in a world of chaos. E. Kittredge. il por New York Times Magazine p5+ Ja 5 '41

AYER, Fred Carleton
Provisions for making changes in attendance areas and local school units; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 189-90)
—See Reinoehl, C. M. jt. auth.

AYER, J. Warren
All under one roof. Nation's Sch 26:43 D '40
Building for health. Nation's Sch 24:34-5 S '39
Does reconstruction pay? Nation's Sch 22:44-7 D '38
Teaching procedures. Calif J Sec Ed 14: 199-201 Ap '39

AYER, Jean Young
Format and reading appreciation. El Engl R 17:213-17 O '40
Mechanics of writing for little children. El Engl R 16:169-75 My '39

AYERS, Mrs Ross
Lubbock experiments in classroom radio. Tex Outl 23:17-19 Ag '39
Veterans of the air. Tex Outl 22:19-20 My '38; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:34 Je '38

AYNESWORTH, G. Levin
California school trustees association and its code. Am Sch Bd J 97:29-31+ S '38

AYRE, H. G.
Our mathematical universe. Math Teach 32: 356-9 D '39

AYRES, Edmund Dale
Conflicting views on the definition of engineering economy. J Eng Ed 30:485-90 Ja '40
(ed) Engineering economy page. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education through September 1940

AYRES, Mary Armstrong
How to use your library tools. Scholastic 35:27-9 N 13 '39

AZEVEDA, Sister Mary. See Mary Azeveda, Sister

AZHAR university, Cairo
Fourteen years in the Azhar. Muhammad Khalil Hasanein. Moslem World 31:69-73 Ja '41
Oldest university in the world. R. Galt. Sch & Soc 47:608-10 My 7 '38
Reform at Al Azhar university. A. R. T. Ette. il Great Britain and the East 50:652 Je 16 '38

AZUELA, Mariano
Los protagonistas de algunas novelas de Manuel Azuela. A. W. Woolsey. Hispania 23:341-8 D '40

B

ß Lyrae. See Stars—Variable

BABBS, V. W. See Randall, N. M. jt. auth.

BABCOCK, C. L.
President outlines the board's job and policies. Am Sch Bd J 101:47-8 Ag '40

BABCOCK, Donald Eric
Simple test for straight line relationships. J Chem Ed 17:440 S '40

BABCOCK, Gladys
Supervising the student-teacher's development of a family relationship unit on the seventh-grade level. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 191-8 Mr '39

BABCOCK, Lou
Highland Park seniors get to Washington by working. Scholastic 32:6-7+ My 28 '38

BABCOCK, Mildred Daisy
New words. El Engl R 17:81-2+ F '40

BABCOCK, Russell B.
What are schools doing? Front Democ 6: 84-6 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:11-13 F '40

BABCOCK, Stephen Moulton
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Stephen Moulton Babcock. H. E. Bradford. por Ag Ed M 11:204-5+ My '39

BABIES. See Infants

BABIGIAN, Consuelo P.
Juana de Ibarbourou. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:9-17 Mr '40

BABITZ, Milton, and Keys, Noel
Experiment in teaching pupils to apply scientific principles. Sci Ed 23:367-70 D '39

BABOR, Joseph Albert, and Lehrman, Alexander
Laboratory manual for General college chemistry. rev ed 289p diags pa $1.75 Thomas Y. Crowell co, 432 4th av, N.Y. '40

BABSON, Helen Corliss
Place of the core in the curriculum. Curric J 11:317-20 N '40

BABSON, Roger Ward
Could fire wipe you out? Sch Executive 58:18-19 Ag '39

BABY talk. See Children's conversations

BABYLONIA
Units of work
Babylonia—the land of baked books. K. E. Cameron. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 28:420-5 Ja '40

BACCALAUREATE addresses
That baccalaureate custom. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 Je 3 '39
What is our idea of a university? O. Maurault. Rice Institute Pamphlet 26:109-23 Jl '39

BACH, Ida E.
Materials for the senior high school chorus. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p364)

BACH, Johann Sebastian
Bach and sugar beets. J. A. Michener. Mus Educators J 25:29+ S '38

BACH, Otto Karl
Children's gallery in Grand Rapids, Mich. Sch Arts 40:290-1+ My '41

BACH, Richard Franz
Museum on the march. J Adult Ed 11:65-7 Ja '39

BACHE, Elizabeth Du Bois
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship in the elementary school. J Home Econ 30:692-5 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 459

BACHELOR, Joseph Morris; Henry, R. L; and Sinclair, R. B.
Introductory English composition for college students. 431p $2.35 Appleton-Century '39

BACHELOR'S degree. See Degrees, Academic

BACHMAN, Harold
1941 band contest numbers. por Ed Mus M 20:12-14+ N '40

BACHMANN, Werner Emmanuel. See Anderson, L. C. jt. auth.

BACHRACH, Elizabeth
Does education influence democracy? Soc Studies 31:195-7 My '40

BACK, Lucia
Creative writing: the problem in elementary school. Ed 59:131-3 N '38
Radio and children. Ed 60:646-8 Je '40

BÄCKER, Hans
Bildung und schule. Neue Rundschau 50 pt2:369-74 N '39

BACKMAN, Kenneth B.
Consumer education through Better business bureaus. Harvard Ed R 8:464-74 O '38

BACKUS, Bertie
Experiencing democracy: a goal for the junior high school. Ed Rec 22:179-86 Ap '41

BACKUS, Ollie
Better speech story. Nation's Sch 22:29-31 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:20-1 Ja '39
Speech education for every school. Nat Ed Assn J 29:141 My '40

BACKWARD children. See Children, Backward

BACMEISTER, Mrs Rhoda W.
Home handicrafts. Par M 14:23+ Ap '39

BACON, Clara Springsteed
Cooperative attack on personality problems. Nat El Prin 19:574-9 Jl '40

BACON, Egbert King
Displaying chemical exhibits. J Chem Ed 15: 219-21 My '38

BACON, Ella
Dairy cow; a social studies unit. Grade Teach 58:30+ S '40
Dogs. Grade Teach 57:33+ S '39

BACON, Ernst Lecher
College, town and music. Assn Am Col B 27: 252-4 My '41

BACON, Francis, viscount St Albans
If Bacon were alive today. R. E. Manchester. J Ed 122:125 Ap '39

BACON, Francis Leonard
High school looks at the New school. Ed Trends 8:5-9 Mr '40
Purposes and policies of the planning committee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:534-40; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:54-61 Mr '39
Report of the planning committee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:80-4 F '40
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:43 Mr '40
—See Edmonson, J. B. jt. auth.

—and Leach, E. S.
Developing a safety plan. Ed Digest 5:22-4 My '40

BACON, Harold Maile
High school mathematics in the university. Math Teach 33:14-17 Ja '40
Mathematics and the defense program. Math Teach 34:203-10 My '41
Shall we defer the teaching of algebra to the tenth year? Sch & Soc 52:43 Jl 20 '40
What is happening to college-preparatory mathematics? Math Teach 34:56-60 F '41

BACON, Leonard (Autolycus, pseud)
Teaching at Berkeley; recollections of the University of California. Harper's Magazine 178:416-21 Mr '39

BACON, Marion
(ed) Life at Vassar; seventy-five years in pictures. 124p il $2.50 Vassar col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '40

BACON, Ralph Hoyt
Collision of two particles. Am J Physics 8:154-61, 354-64 Je, D '40
Exact averages for use in the first-year physics course. Am Physics Teach 7:317-18 O '39

BACON, Roger
Prenatal existence of the reflecting telescope. L. W. Taylor. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:384-6 D '40

BACON, Roland
Furniture styles tests. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:196 My '40
Modern bookcase. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:333 O '40

BACONE college, Muskogee, Oklahoma
Junior college for Indian students. W. W. Dolan. Jun Col J 9:63-7 N '38

BACTERIA
Studying bacteria in the school laboratory. W. M. Herron. diag Sch (Sec ed) 27:684-6 Ap '39

BACTERIOLOGY
Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual for general bacteriology. G. L. Peltier and others. $2 Wiley '39
Laboratory procedures in bacteriology. H. C. Batson. 1938 ed $1.75 Burgess
Teaching
Study of achievement and content in the bacteriology course for nurses. M. A. Heupel. $1 Catholic univ. of Am. '39

BADEN-POWELL of Gilwell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, 1st baron
Education's debt to Baden-Powell; an idea in practice. E. E. Reynolds. por Times Ed Sup 1342:25 Ja 18 '41
In memory of B.-P. Times Ed Sup 1344:50 F 1 '41
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1341:14 Ja 11 '41
Tributes to the chief scout. Times Ed Sup 1342:25 Ja 18 '41

BADER, Abram
Piano lesson for physics classes. H Points 22:71-3 S '40

BADER, Arno Lehman
English language in China. Engl J (Col ed) 28:215-23 Mr '39

BADER, Edith May
Teachers learn as they study children. Ed Meth 20:29-31 O '40

BADER, Louis
Economic education for the average man. J Bus Ed 13:21-2 Je '38
Socio-economic trends and the businessman. J Bus Ed 16:19-20 My '41

BADGER, Blanche Crisp
Effect of correlation and fusion on geometry instruction. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:749-57 N '40

BADGER, Henry Glenn
College income and expenditures, 1937-38—1939-40. See United States. Office of education

Finances of Negro colleges 1929-30 to 1938-39. J Negro Ed 9:162-6 Ap '40

Statistics of higher education, 1935-36, 1937-38. See United States. Office of education

Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1935-36. See United States. Office of education

BADGER, O. B.
Implications of our American democracy in the adult education movement. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p42-5)

BADGER, William V.
Grade placement of social studies materials. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:210-14+ My '40

BADGLEY, H. J.
Plan for county supervision. Sch Executive 60:26-7 F '41

BADLEY, John Haden
Co-education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p365-76)

BAEGERT, Jakob
California as known to the Germans before 1800. L. M. Price. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 24:1-11 Mr '39

BAER, Joseph Alva. See Stephens, J. M. jt. auth.

BAER, L. Opal. See Feder, D. D. jt. auth.

BAERMANN, Walter
Contemporary design and education. Assn Am Col B 27:83-93 Mr '41

BAETZ, Virginia F. See Scates, D. E. jt. auth.

BAEUMLER, Alfred
Deutsche volksbildung heute. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:206-7 '38

Mannschaft und leistung. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:258-65 '38

Nationalsozialismus und idealismus. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:1-9 '40

Rasse als grundbegriff der erziehungswissenschaft. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:252-5 '39

Wandel der erziehungsgeschichtlichen betrachtung. G. Giese. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:227-41 '38

BAGBY, Grace
Science course for tenth-grade pupils. Sci Ed 25:13-16 Ja '41

BAGCHI, S.
Commercial education in India. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p278-80)

BAGGLEY, Fanny E.
Developing personality in the typing class. Calif J Sec Ed 14:217-19 Ap '39

Office machines in the junior college. por Bus Ed World 21:28-30 S '40

Standards in typewriting at the junior college level. por Bus Ed World 19:361-6 Ja '39

BAGGS, Hazel B. and Dickson, G. G. M.
Day in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 29:652-4 Mr '41

Rhythm band. Sch (El ed) 28:893-5 Je '40

BAGLEY, Charles Rutherford
Half-time honors work in French: theory, practice, results. Mod Lang J 24:202-9 D '39

BAGLEY, Lindell F.
Shall we study war no more? Sch & Com 26:114-15 Mr '40

BAGLEY, William Chandler
American school of the air. Current History 51:40-2 Ap '40

Basic problems in teacher education. Teach Ed J 1:100-5 S '39

Does the junior-college movement involve a unique teaching problem? Ed Adm & Sup 24:338-40 My '38; Same. Jun Col J 8:448-50 My '38

Educating teachers for understanding and interpreting contemporary civilization and culture. Ed Adm & Sup 24:169-71 Mr '38

Essentialist looks at the foreign languages. Ed Adm & Sup 25:241-50 Ap '39

Essentialist's platform for the advancement of American education. Ed Adm & Sup 24:241-56 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:1-5 O '38

Has vocational education been effective? H Sch J 23:145-6 Ap '40

Just what is the crux of the conflict between the progressives and the essentialists? Ed Adm & Sup 26:508-11 O '40

Latin from an educationist's point of view. Ed Adm & Sup 27:161-7 Mr '41

Lotus D. Coffman as I knew him. Ed Forum 3:151-9 Ja '39

Progressive education is too soft. Ed 60:75-81 O '39

Significance of the essentialist movement in educational theory. bibliog f Class J 34:326-44 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 O '39

Teacher's professional study of subject-matter in mathematics. Math Teach 31:273-7 O '38

Teachers' rights, academic freedom, and the teaching of controversial issues. Teach Col Rec 40:99-108 N '38

What should be the equipment in the natural sciences of teachers in other fields. Ed Adm & Sup 24:561-9 N '38

Portrait
Teach Ed J 1:138a S '39

Retirement of W. C. Bagley. por Sch Executive 59:6 S '39

Tributes. Teach Ed J 1:137-8+ S '39

BAGSHAW, Edward
Pedagogues in controversy. Times Ed Sup 1347:83 F 22 '41

BAGSTER-COLLINS, Elijah William
Introducing a galaxy; history of the National federation of modern language teachers and of its organ, the Modern language journal. Mod Lang J 25:252-4 Ja '41

Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:474-5 Ap '39

BAHLS, Esther Sarah
Book fair. Nat Ed Assn J 28:239 N '39

BAHME, Charles W.
Teacher responsibility and the fire problem. Calif J Sec Ed 14:479-83 D '39

BAHNER, W. G.
Experience with the Evaluative criteria. Ohio Sch 18:214-15 My '40

BAHR, Lillian O.
Case of pupil initiative. J Ed 122:195 Je '39

BAIL, Phillip Milo
Unless you people rise to the occasion. Jun Col J 11:123-4 N '40

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin
Boy who loved the stars; story. Instr 49:19+ F '40

Frances Willard—pioneer girl. Instr 47:13+ Je '38

Thanksgiving hymn. Am Childh 24:32 N '38

Vacation story book; story. Grade Teach 56:23+ S '38

BAILEY, Colin Lenny
(ed) See New education fellowship. Modern trends in education

BAILEY, David Washburn
Student is the curriculum. Progres Ed 16:38-43 Ja '39

BAILEY, Dwight Luther
Illinois teachers college program. Phi Delta Kappan 23:143-4 D '40

BAILEY, E. W.
Teaching adults to read in Egypt. Missionary Review of the World 62:550 D '39

BAILEY, Mrs Edna (Watson)
Administrator and health education. J Health & Phys Ed 9:344-5+ Je '38; Same. Tex Outl 22:17-18 Je '38
1939 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:504 N '39
—See Laton, A. D. E. jt. auth.

—Laton, A. D. E; and Bishop, E. L.
Studying children in school. (McGraw-Hill home economics ser) 2d ed 182p bibliog McGraw-Hill '39
—Workbooks 1-3. 2d ed 3bks 40;36;36p pa ea 50c McGraw-Hill '39

BAILEY, Edward Lee
Alpine sponsors first-aid training service. Tex Outl 23:16-18 O '39

BAILEY, Francis Louis
Planned supply of teachers for Vermont. (Contributions to ed. no771) 88p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:673-5 Ap '40
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:411 My '38
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39

BAILEY, George Guy
Significance of muscle strength in body mechanics. Ed 60:510-12 Ap '40

BAILEY, Grace Dyches
Pupil-teacher planning in the intermediate grades. Soc Ed 4:258-61 Ap '40

BAILEY, Guy Winfred
Obituary
Sch & Soc 52:422 N 2 '40

BAILEY, Helen R.
Arithmetic made real. Instr 49:27 Ja '40

BAILEY, Jean
Essaying the essay. Engl J (Col ed) 27:486-91 Je '38
Laying the poetry ghost. Jun Col J 9:75-9 N '38

BAILEY, Lenora. See Bailey, W. jt. auth.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Liberty Hyde Bailey. H. B. Knapp. pors Ag Ed M 11:64-5 O '38

BAILEY, Matilda
Enthusiasm for leisure reading. Pa Sch J 89:73+ N '40
One way to bridge the gap. Nat Ed Assn J 29:187 S '40
Workbook in English; a text-activity book. bks 4-6 in 6pts ea pt 20c Harter pub. co, 2046 E 71st st, Cleveland

BAILEY, Ralph G.
Difficulty level of certain science concepts; based upon a doctoral dissertation. Sci Ed 25:84-9 F '41

BAILEY, Richard J.
Preparing, certifying and selecting public-school counselors. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 415-23 S '40
State certification of school counselors. Occupations 19:94-8 N '40

BAILEY, Stanley Hartnoll
International studies in modern education. 309p $5 (15s) Oxford '38

BAILEY, Willis, and Bailey, Lenora
Spelling class; classroom work in spelling. Grade Teach 58:47 S '40

BAILHACHE, Mrs Marjorie Stuart
Practice of correlation between Spanish and other subjects. Sec Ed 9:36-8 Ja '40; Same. Mod Lang J 24:576-9 My '40

BAILIFF, Laurence Deane
Binary synaloepha. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 24:177-89 D '39
Hiatus in Spanish poetry. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 25:133-7 S '40
La poesia de Carvajales. Mod Lang Forum 24:141-53 S '39
Some aspects of synaloepha and hiatus. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:132-6 S '38
Synaloepha with three vowels. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 25:75-81 Je '40

BAILLIE, Sir James Black
Obituary
Nature 146:54 Jl 13 '40. W. M. Dickie

BAIN, Muriel Thompson
Using new educational tools: the movies. Ed Meth 18:362-6 Ap '39

BAIN, Read
Appraisal of research in the social sciences. J Ed Soc 14:2-8 S '40
Proposal for a first-course text. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:194-207 D '39

BAIN, V. D.
(ed) See Oregon. Department of education. Courses of study; Handbook on curriculum study
—See Emerson, D. A. jt. auth.

BAIN, Winifred Elma
Face of war at the schoolroom window. Childh Ed 17:130-1 N '40
Let us be gay. Childh Ed 17:205-9 Ja '41
What should a teacher know about her pupils? Childh Ed 15:51 O '38

BAIR, Frederick Haigh
Articulation of the elementary with the high school. El Engl R 17:156-9 Ap '40; Same. Engl J 29:275-81 Ap '40
Exploring the educational possibilities of motion pictures. Clearing House 12:515-18 My '38
Ours is the great job; a long view of national defense. Nation's Sch 27:48 Mr '41
—See Campbell, D. S. jt. auth.

BAIR, Mary M.
All school assemblies. Sch Activities 12:19-20, 71-3, 116-17, 159, 201-2, 241-2, 274+, 317-18, 363 S '40-My '41
(ed) Stunts and program material. See monthly numbers of School activities through May 1940

BAIRD, Albert Craig
Educational philosophy of the teacher of speech. Q J Speech 24:545-53 D '38
Speech and the democratic process: deliberative speaking in the service of democracy. Vital Speeches 6:242-4 F 1 '40

BAIRD, Anita M.
Schoolwide program of creative and interpretive activities. Nat El Prin 18:383-7 Jl '39

BAIRD, Edgar A.
Biology as cultural background. Sci Ed 22: 349-52 D '38
Coordination of science and industry. Sch & Soc 48:740-4 D 10 '38
What in elementary science education. Sch Sci & Math 40:7-10 Ja '40

BAIRD, Mrs Kerstin Thorin
Willard Straight folk dance group. J Health & Phys Ed 10:208-9+ Ap '39

BAIRD, Leroy H.
General language. Sierra Ed News 35:30 S '39

BAIRD, R. F. S.
Literature of the World war in the school library. Sch (Sec ed) 28:416-20 Ja '40

BAIRD, William
Transcription. Sch (Sec ed) 28:602-4 Mr '40

BAIRD, William Jesse. See McCracken, P. W. jt. auth.

BAIRD, William Raimond
Manual, American college fraternities; a descriptive analysis with a detailed account of each fraternity; ed. by A. E. Duerr. 14th ed 848p il $4 George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis. '40

BAISDEN, Leo Bernard, and Burkhard, W. J.
Children's preferences in school subjects and the curriculum. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p41-7)

—and Gardiner, Jewel
Learning to live in the world of books. Nation's Sch 25:30-2 Je '40

—and O'Reilly, E. P.
Elementary social studies curriculum. Curric J 10:60-3 F '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:492-3 Mr '39

BAISH, Henry Houston
Pennsylvania public school employes' retirement system. Pa Sch J 89:205-6 F '41

BAITY, Marianne
Junior high activities. Sierra Ed News 35:38 Mr '39

BAKER, A. LeRoy
Science for elementary school teachers. Tex Outl 24:25 S '40; Same. Sci Ed 25:97-9 F '41

BAKER, Adelaide Nichols
In and out of school. Survey Midmonthly 74:201 Je '38

BAKER, Annie Florence
Green vegetable drama. Sierra Ed News 34: 36-7 D '38
Our first flag; a play for primary grades. Sierra Ed News 36:33-4 Ja '40

BAKER, Mrs Barney Kinley. See Baker, J. C.

BAKER, Benjamin Ward
Parole and sterilization. Train Sch B 35:177-87 Ja '39

BAKER, Charles C.
How private schools can increase placements. por Bus Ed World 21:711-13 Ap '41

BAKER, Clara Belle
Changing emphasis in summer reading conferences. Childh Ed 17:396-8 My '41
Developing the language arts. Childh Ed 15: 224-7 Ja '39
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the elementary school; with special reference to the primary grades. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p20-6)

BAKER, Clifton Ayres
Present status of testing in Brazil. Sch & Soc 50:804 D 16 '39

BAKER, David Lincoln
400 questions and answers reviewing the elements of biology. 70p pa 50c The auth, 5239 Cabanne av, St Louis '40

BAKER, Mrs Edith Clarke
Brookline's rose for the living. E. R. Caverly. il por Am Sch Bd J 96:20-1 Je '38

BAKER, Edna Dean
How do we get character? Va Teach 20: 8-10 Ja '39
Like brothers akin. Childh Ed 16:147 D '39

BAKER, Emily Veronica
Diagnosing children's ability to use maps. J Geog 37:227-31 S '38
Those who watch our ramparts. Ed Adm & Sup 25:513-22 O '39

BAKER, Ernest
Instructor's methods in teaching typewriting. Tex Outl 24:17 S '40

BAKER, Frances
Development of erect posture and its physiological effects. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:514-16+ N '39

BAKER, Frank Elmer
Changing social aims in the education of teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 30:99-100 Ap '41
Democratic control and administration of teacher-educating institutions. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 160-78)
Little epitaph on big business. Soc Frontier 4:326-7 Jl '38
Major issues in the education of teachers. Childh Ed 14:389-93 My '38
Requisites of successful college instructors in institutions that prepare teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p93-105)
Responsibilities of education to contemporary society. Am Teach 25:19-24 O '40
Significant aspects of the teachers colleges' contribution to the Cooperative study of teacher education; the program of the Milwaukee state teachers college. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p71-5)
Training teachers for effective participation in educational administration. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p47-62)

—and Melby, E. O.
Status of teacher education in America. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 1-39)

BAKER, Geneva E.
Student councils in Illinois. Sch R 48:771-80 D '40

BAKER, George Derwood
Eleventh-grade field study: the coal industry. Ed Res B 17:173-88 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:6-9 D '38
How one school system proposes to use the yearbook. Ed Meth 20:341-2 Ap '41
Individualizing instruction in the junior high school. Harvard Ed R 8:495-506 O '38
Years of transition; pre-adolescent and early adolescent development. Progres Ed 15:540-52 N '38

BAKER, Gertrude M.
Modern teacher of physical education. (Crofts physical ed. ser) 264p $2 Crofts '40

BAKER, Grace Mae
Art at Greeley, Colo, state college of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:402-3
Enterprise in art appreciation with college students. Ed 60:162-5 N '39

BAKER, H. W.
Combined introductory course in secondary science. Sch Sci & Math 41:428-31 My '41

BAKER, Harold V.
Pupils can read. H Sch J 21:153-7+ My '38

BAKER, Harry Jay
Detroit's project in major work (gifted) classes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:124-6
Fetish of statistics. J Ed Res 34:458-9 F '41
Integration of character and personality. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:631-8
New bases for curriculum; editorial. J Ed Res 32:608-10 Ap '39
Problems of socially and economically underprivileged children. Nat El Prin 19:530-5 Jl '40
Psychological testing. Phi Delta Kappan 22: 340-4 Mr '40
Suggestions for training children. pa 4c; 75c per 25; sample copy 10c Public-sch. '40

—and Leland, Bernice
Detroit tests of learning aptitude (individual) rev ed pupil's record booklet 10c; book of pictorial material $1; examiner's handbook with supplement and a set of record forms $2.50; sample set $3.50 Public-sch. '39

—and Voelker, P. H.
Detroit clerical aptitudes examination. pa with examiner's handbook, record sheet and answer key $4.50 per 100; sample set 20c Public-sch. '38
Detroit retail selling inventory. 8p pa with examiner's manual, answer key and record sheet Public-sch. '40

—Voelker, P. H; and Crockett, A. C.
Detroit general aptitudes examination, form A (grades 6-12) pa with teacher's handbook, record sheet, answer key and analysis of results chart $6 per 100; sample set 40c Public-sch.
Detroit mechanical aptitudes examination, form A. rev ed 7p pa with manual of directions, answer key and record sheet $3 per 100; sample set 15c; analysis of results charts $1.50 per 100 Public-sch. '39

BAKER, Harry Leigh
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. bibliog f Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-9 My '38
Individual differences. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 My '39

BAKER, Mrs Helen Cody
What's in the Christmas basket? a social service worker speaks her mind. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 D '40

BAKER, J. B; Gidley, H. K; and Kelso, G. L.
Selection, training, and supervision of county sanitarians in West Virginia. American Journal of Public Health 31:498-504 My '41

BAKER, James
For Christ and his kingdom. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:267-70

BAKER, James William; Prickett, A. L; and Carlson, P. A.
Study plans in bookkeeping to accompany 20th century bookkeeping and accounting; elementary course. pts 1-2 172;204p il pa pt 1 60c; pt2 70c W. J. Gage & co, ltd, 82 Spadina av, Toronto '39

BAKER, John Newton
Where will your children learn about sex? Hygeia 19:346+ Ap '41
—See Fuller, J. J. jt. auth.

BAKER, Joseph Ellis
Provinciality. Col Engl 1:488-94 Mr '40
Sinclair Lewis, Plato, and the regional escape. Engl J (Col ed) 28:460-8 Je '39

BAKER, Joy C. (Mrs Barney Kinley Baker)
Ask better questions. Christian Ed 24:272-4 Ap '41
Beautifying the farmstead. Nat Ed Assn J 28: 172-3 S '39
Culture enlivens cookery: glamour in home economics. Clearing House 15:144 N '40
Vitalized learning fascinates. Prac Home Econ 16:444 N '38

BAKER, Keith
English and junior high journalism. Sch & Com 26:243-4 S '40

BAKER, Kenneth Hammond
Study methods workbook. $1.25 Burgess
—See Tinker, M. A. jt. auth.

BAKER, Mark H.
Attitudes—a major concern of education. Ohio Sch 17:232-3+ My '39
Personality development of high school students. Ohio Sch 17:22-3 Ja '39

BAKER, Mary. See Helble, H. H. jt. auth.

BAKER, Mary A.
Association activities. por Mid Sch 54:8 S '39

BAKER, Mary C.
Factors which may influence the participation in physical education of girls and women 15-25 years of age; excerpt of a thesis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:126-31 My '40
Love of strenuous activity among college women myth. Sch & Soc 49:208-12 F 18 '39
Rescue from mechanism. Peabody J Ed 17: 245-52 Ja '40

BAKER, Mary H.
Lesson on color. Instr 48:18 S '39

BAKER, May B.
Handicrafts of the southern highlands. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:37-9 Ag '38

BAKER, Newton Diehl, memorial fund
Newton Diehl Baker memorial fund. Sch & Soc 49:16 Ja 7 '39

BAKER, Oliver Edwin
Population prospects and public schools. Sch Life 23:305-7 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:25 S '38

BAKER, Paul E.
Some methods of teaching the social studies in Hawaii. Soc Studies 31:17-19 Ja '40

BAKER, Pauline Elizabeth
Portrait
N Y State Ed 26:533 Ap '39

BAKER, Robert H.
Administrator's analysis of the inductive-reasoning test, worksample 164. (Technical report no74) 28p pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '40

BAKER, Robert Horace
Introduction to astronomy. 2d ed 315p il $3 Van Nostrand '40

BAKER, Ross Allen
Construction of a water hammer—a student project in glass blowing. J Chem Ed 16: 247-8 My '39

BAKER, Vernon E.
Accuracy in the classroom and afterwards. Sch (Sec ed) 27:869-71 Je '39

BAKER, W. Maurice
Success factors in distributive education. Bus Ed World 21:821-2 My '41
Vocational education in distributive occupations. Ky Sch J 19:21-3+ Mr '41

BAKER and Taylor company
Text-book guide, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941; a descriptive guide to school and college textbooks. 3v 152;160;138p il pa ea 25c The company, 55 5th av, N.Y. '38-'40

BAKERS and bakeries
Baker. National occupational conference. bibliog Occupations 16:852-8 Je '38
Modern bakery unit; planned and equipped for making baked goods for 600-800 students. M. R. Farrell. il plan Prac Home Econ 17:354-5+ D '39

BAKKE, Bernice
Creating an interest in social studies. Minn J Ed 19:400 My '39

BALAAM, Rufus C.
Enrichment of the commercial curriculum. por Bus Ed World 19:213-15 N '38

BALAKIAN, Anna
Choral reading and the foreign languages. H Points 21:63-7 D '39
Radio broadcasting and the teaching of French. French R 13:222-4 Ja '40

BALAMUTH, Lewis
Demonstrations useful for an astronomy survey course. Am Physics Teach 7:196-8 Je '39

BALANCES
Determination of the center of gravity of the beam of a chemical balance. H. V. Moyer. J Chem Ed 17:540 N '40
Evaluation of the methods of using analytical balance. I. Lin. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:340-3 Jl '39
Filament-bearing balance. J. De Ment. J Chem Ed 17:437 S '40
Rapid method of correcting for inequality of beam arms in the analytical balance. J. C. Williams. J Chem Ed 18:38 Ja '41
Sensitive student balance. C. C. Kiplinger. il J Chem Ed 17:227-8 My '40
Simple demonstration balance and some of its applications. W. A. Thurber. diag Sch Sci & Math 41:335-8 Ap '41
Some famous balances. R. E. Oesper. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 17:312-23 Jl '40

BALCH, Mrs Charles W.
Social grace through co-recreation. Ill Ed 29:121 D '40

BALDENSPERGER, Fernand
La souplesse du monosyllabe dans la diction de Racine. French R 13:93-9 D '39

BALDRIDGE, Chloe C.
Emphasizing phonics; helps in teaching children to read. Grade Teach 58:24+ O '40
Improvement of reading; diagnostic or testing aids to reading progress. Grade Teach 58:46+ S '40
Reading; objectives, vocabulary building and bibliography. Grade Teach 58:26+ S '40
Silent reading; how you may establish study habits. Grade Teach 58:24+ N '40

BALDUF, E. W.
Adult education in the public schools. Sch & Soc 49:229-36 F 25 '39
Public affairs education thru forums. Adult Ed B 4:127-30 Je '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:196-8

BALDWIN, Alice M.
College bound. (Modern school ser) 20p pa 20c Int. textbook '37

BALDWIN, Clayton Martin
Streamlining in architectural education. por Architect and Engineer 139:26-8 O '39

BALDWIN, Dorothy M.
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in retail selling through correlation with other subjects. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p289-94)

BALDWIN, James Willis
Classroom and equipment requirements for the new social studies. (In American school and university, 1939. p292-6)
Dilemma of social studies curriculum committees. Soc Ed 4:242-6 Ap '40
Geography and Latin American good will. Tex Outl 24:6-8 Je '40
Survey of social studies curriculum. Tex Outl 25:17 My '41

BALDWIN, Keturah E.
Mrs Abel and the Journal. J Home Econ 30: 364-6 Je '38

BALDWIN, Leonard D.
Industrial art ability through a craft program; a plan for schools or community clubs. Sch Arts 40:218-22+ Mr '41

BALDWIN, Lillian L.
Music appreciation in general classes and for special groups. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 191-4); Same. Mus Educators J 25:30-1 O '38
Why teach music in the public schools? Mus Educators J 26:25 O '39

BALDWIN, Margaret Weldy
Some have escaped; youth training centers. Ladies' Home Journal 58:62-3 Ja '41

BALDWIN, Robert Dodge
Let's stake our claim. Nat Ed Assn J 28:38-9 F '39
Sane principles of tenure. Am Sch Bd J 97: 28-30 Ag '38

BALDWIN, Roger Nash
Civil liberties advance. Front Democ 6:12-14 O '39
Gilt-edged patriots; presenting the New York state economic council and its presiding genius, M. K. Hart. Front Democ 7:45-7 N '40

BALDWIN, Stanley Baldwin, 1st earl
Bulwark of freedom. Times Ed Sup 1212:286 Jl 23 '38
Future of democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p318-31); Same. Sch & Soc 50:266-73 Ag 26 '39; Vital Speeches 5:674-9 S 1 '39; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1268:337 Ag 19 '39
Love of books. Times Ed Sup 1204:190 My 28 '38
Youth and its mission. Times Ed Sup 1208: 236 Je 25 '38

BALDWIN, New York
Public schools
Evaluation of a course in healthful living. I. P. Bennett. il J Health & Phys Ed 12: 148-50+ Mr '41

BALDWIN school, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
Ends and means of education from the point of view of the private school for girls. E. F. Johnson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p71-7)

BALES, Mildred
Community, a laboratory for high school civics. Soc Studies 29:213-14 My '38

BALILLA
School health activities in Italy. A. Del Re. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p591-7)
Woman and the child education in fascist Italy. G. Stramigioli. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p67-71)

BALINSKY, B. and Stone, I. R.
High school norms for the mirror-drawing test of the six-pointed star. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:207-10 Mr '40
New method of finding the intelligence quotient on Otis self-administering tests, higher examination. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:459-65 N '39

BALKAN states
Geographical aspects of Near Eastern political problems. C. L. Stotz. Ed 60:205-8 D '39
World war II and the Balkans. J. S. Rouček. Soc Ed 5:187-9 Mr '41

BALKEMA, Richard R.
Schools adopt a theatre. Sch Executive 57: 481-2 Je '38

BALL, Dorothy
Raincoat song. Grade Teach 56:16 Mr '39

BALL, E. Arthur
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:52 F '39

BALL, Ernest C.
Economics of teacher-pupil ratio. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p271-2)

BALL, James J.
Custodian as engineer of the school heating plant. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p276-7)

BALL, Josephine
Case of apparent imitation in a monkey. Pedagog Sem 52:439-42 Je '38

BALL, Lester B.
First graders can participate. Nation's Sch 25:26 My '40

BALL, R. H.
Practical aspects of commercial law. Bus Ed World 20:211-12 N '39

BALL, Rachel Stutsman
Now that I am a mother. Par M 15:18-19+ F '40
Your child from one to six. Par M 15:20-1+ S '40

BALL, Virginia
Macomb murals. Sch Arts 38:173-4, 180 Ja '39

BALL, W. N.
What profession shall I choose? Sch (Sec ed) 28:891-2 Je '40

BALLADS
Ballads—old and new. R. Pettigrew. Engl J (H S ed) 27:746-50 N '38
Local cultural resources. F. Collins, jr. Progres Ed 16:187-91 Mr '39
Teaching history by ballad. J. Allison and L. Allison. Nation's Sch 26:51 S '40

BALLADS, Spanish
Study in *los romances del ciclo carolingio.* H. S. Craig, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:117-24 S '40

BALLAINE, Francis Knight
Education and the philosophy of the state. Ed Forum 5:269-75 Mr '41
—Brameld, T. B. H; and Thomas, W. M. Design for a curriculum. Ed Forum 3:205-11 Ja '39

BALLANTYNE, Agnes
Pupil teachers for remedial reading. Engl J 28:757-8 N '39

BALLARD, Berton Joseph
Great schoolman builds a school. Am Sch Bd J 98:56-8 Ja '39

BALLARD, Charles
Pattern-makers; poem. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 431 My '38

BALLARD, David A.
Lost—a stop watch. por Bus Ed World 19: 863-5 Je '39
Well, picture that! por Bus Ed World 21: 696-8 Ap '41

BALLARD, Marjorie, and Patterson, O. E. Jr
Kiddos at the keys. Tex Outl 23:62 N '39

BALLARD, Mervin
Training for citizenship—a student's approach. H Sch J 23:76-7 F '40

BALLARD, Philip Boswood
Free place examination. (In Year book of education, 1938. p289-94)
Oral examinations; conditions of the interview. Times Ed Sup 1303:143 Ap 20 '40
Selective central schools. Times Ed Sup 1201: 149 My 7 '38
Spens report. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:196-200 Je '39
Spens report. Times Ed Sup 1236:8 Ja 7 '39
Teaching and testing English. 167p 5s Univ. of London press '39
Tests of intelligence; a report from Australia. Times Ed Sup 1266:319 Ag 5 '39

BALLARD, Ruth Mason
Teaching of mathematics at the junior college level. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41: 482-6 My '41

BALLARD, Stanley Sumner, and Nelson, M. E.
Simply constructed source of ultraviolet continuum. Am J Physics 8:167-8 Je '40

BALLARD memorial school, Jefferson county, Kentucky. See Roger Clark Ballard memorial school

BALLENGER, Josephine
Building an elementary school speech program. Tex Outl 25:17-18 Mr '41

BALLENGER, S. T.
Scientific Spanish can be taught in technical colleges in the second scholastic year. Hispania 23:145-9 My '40

BALLENGER, S. T.—*Continued*
Some aspects of the status of Spanish in American universities and colleges. Hispania 22:257-62 O '39

BALLER, Warren Robert
Study of the behavior records of adults who, when they were in school, were judged to be dull in mental ability. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:365-79 D '39

BALLOU, Ray
Introducing a course in American problems. Ohio Sch 16:232-3 My '38

BALLOU, Richard Boyd
Where shall we train our teachers? Harvard Ed R 10:300-8 My '40

BALLOUN, Stanley L.
Using a school farm in teaching. Ag Ed M 11:189 Ap '39

BALLY, Louis Henry
New device for teaching the optics of the eye. Sch Sci & Math 39:845-6 D '39

BALTIMORE

Department of education

Division of aptitude testing

Aptitude testing. A. G. Packard. il Baltimore B Ed 16:90-4 N '38

Division of special education

Testing services of the Division of special education. H. F. Latshaw. il Baltimore B Ed 16:83-9 N '38

Education

Baltimore prekindergartens. M. Goodman. il Baltimore B Ed 16:141-4 Mr '39
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:92-3 Jl 15 '39
James H. Van Sickle: a chapter from Baltimore's educational history. E. J. Becker. Ed Adm & Sup 27:47-52 Ja '41

Baltimore city college

Baltimore city college centennial. J. C. Leonhart. il Baltimore B Ed 16:176-80 My '39
Enrichment in English. B. E. Fleagle and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:46-53 S '40
One hundred years of Baltimore city college. J. C. Leonhart, ed. $2 H. G. Roebuck and son, 119 W Mulberry st, Baltimore '39

Eastern high school

Lizette Woodworth Reese memorial. M. V. Heaphy. il Baltimore B Ed 17:16-18 S '39

Elementary schools

Enrichment activities for capable pupils. A. R. Deppenbrock and others, comps. il Baltimore B Ed 16:165-75 My '39

Forest Park high school

High school assembly as a means of teaching democratic ideals. W. E. Dunn. Baltimore B Ed 18:99-104 N '40
Teaching the gelatin and liquid processes of duplication. E. H. Goldstein. il J Bus Ed 16: 19-21 S '40
Training for citizenship—a student's approach. M. Ballard. H Sch J 23:76-7 F '40

Frederick Douglass high school

Must have experience. H. J. Hunt. Occupations 19:578-80 My '41

Garrison junior high school

Enrichment in English. B. E. Fleagle and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:46-53 S '40
Enrichment material in hygiene. F. Woolery. il Baltimore B Ed 17:46-8 N '39
Enrichment program at the Garrison junior high school. A. E. Gibson. Baltimore B Ed 18:37-9 S '40
How the physical education program operates in a typical junior high school. L. A. Burnett. Baltimore B Ed 17:34 N '39
Thanksgiving assembly. D. M. Duval. Baltimore B Ed 18:138-41 N '40

Gwynns Falls Park junior high school

Art integration. H. L. Brainard. Clearing House 15:145-6 N '40

Hamilton junior high school

For Hamilton junior high school: a philosophy. Clearing House 15:164-6 N '40

High schools

Correctives for the handicapped. L. R. Burnett. il Nation's Sch 24:37-8 S '39

Homewood demonstration school

Homewood demonstration school for superior children. M. A. Adams. Baltimore B Ed 18: 10-13 S '40
Sun: a unit for the first grade. V. I. Cord. diag Sci Ed 24:309-12 N '40

Junior high schools

Holding power of junior high schools—a review. A. N. Mann. Baltimore B Ed 16:39-40 My '38

Kindergarten

Democracy in the kindergarten. B. Cronin. il Baltimore B Ed 18:129-31 N '40

Montebello demonstration school

Montebello pupil council as a force in promoting education for democracy. J. R. Jolly and M. A. Adams. Baltimore B Ed 18:114-19 N '40

Mount Washington school

Democracy at work in the Mount Washington school. Baltimore B Ed 18:205-7 Mr '41

Patterson Park junior high school

One method of marking and using test papers. J. B. Johnson. Soc Ed 3:533-5 N '39
Open forum club experiments. J. B. Johnson. Sch Activities 12:103-4+ N '40
Open forum club stresses good citizenship. J. B. Johnson. il Baltimore B Ed 17:23-4 S '39
Practical drill and review techniques in the twelfth grade. J. B. Johnson. Soc Studies 31:262+ O '40

Polytechnic institute

Aid in teaching oral composition. A. W. Dowling. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 28:455-61 Je '39
History of the "A" course at the Baltimore polytechnic institute. H. F. Frank. Baltimore B Ed 18:35-7 S '40

Public schools

Baltimore achievement standards in physical education. B. G. Kremen. il Baltimore B Ed 17:35-8 N '39
Baltimore program of education for pupils of superior ability. bibliog Baltimore B Ed 18:1-97 S '40
Baltimore's four-point program of occupational adjustment. D. E. Weglein. Occupations 16:828-31 Je '38
Budget of the Baltimore schools. Sch & Soc 48:550 O 29 '38
Business of feeding youth in the Baltimore public schools. C. W. Sylvester. il Am Sch Bd J 100:47-9+ Ap '40
Day in the public school cafeterias in Baltimore. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 17:292-4+ O '39
How Baltimore handles pupil promotions. J. L. Stenquist. il Nation's Sch 27:41-4 Ja '41
Indices of inequalities in a dual system of education. E. R. Moses. J Negro Ed 10: 239-44 Ap '41
Interpreting the reading program to parents. E. E. Gerstmyer. il Baltimore B Ed 16:33-6 My '38
Newer testing services. J. L. Stenquist. El Sch J 39:408-9 F '39
Program of health and physical education in the Baltimore public schools. L. R. Burnett. il Baltimore B Ed 17:29-32 N '39
Remedial reading instruction program in intermediate grades. R. B. Miller. Baltimore B Ed 16:37-8 My '38
Special curriculum for slow-learning children. P. W. Goetz. Nat El Prin 19:437-42 Jl '40

BALTIMORE—*Continued*

William S. Baer school

Free lunch in Baltimore. M. S. Baltz. il Nation's Sch 21:62+ Je '38

BALTIMORE. Enoch Pratt free library

Educational department

Sixty educational books of 1938. Nat Ed Assn J 28:117-20 Ap '39

60 educational books of 1939. Nat Ed Assn J 29:113-16 Ap '40

Sixty educational books of 1940. Nat Ed Assn J 30:117-20 Ap '41

BALTOR, Nathan

Experiment in secretarial practice. H Points 23:37-9 F '41

Secretarial practice at Tilden high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p258-62)

BALTZ, Martha Squires

Free lunch in Baltimore. Nation's Sch 21:62+ Je '38

BALZAC, Honoré de

Balzac and Huxley; a short study of the influence of the Comédie humaine on Point counterpoint. L. McNair. French R 12: 476-9 My '39

BAMBERGER, Florence Eilau

Effect of supervision on the quality of English instruction. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 164-8)

Syllabus guide for observation of demonstration exercises. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 71p bibliog pa 75c Prentice-Hall '38

BANANAS

Test on the banana. H. M. Waltermire. Instr 50:24 Ja '41

Unit on the banana. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il Instr 50:26-7 Ja '41

BANCROFT, Roscoe B.

Pasadena junior college builds a complete aircraft. Sec Ed 8:85-6 Mr '39; Same. Sierra Ed News 35:21-2 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:54-5 Ap '39

School agriculture. Sierra Ed News 35:20-1 S '39

BAND, Bernice Elizabeth

Getting down to cases. Prac Home Econ 18: 241+ S '40

Visual aids aid you. Prac Home Econ 19:9-10+ Ja '41

BAND, William

On imaginary time in special relativity. Am Physics Teach 6:323-4 D '38

Vector analysis in special relativity. Am J Physics 8:162-4 Je '40

BAND uniforms. See Uniforms

BANDAS, Rudolph George

Religious instruction and education. 264p $2.50 J. F. Wagner, inc, 53 Park pl, N.Y. '38

What Catholic universities are doing to help prepare and improve teachers of religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:404-10

BANDER, Ingram

Boys who leave school: an unwritten textbook. H Points 23:49-51 Ap '41

BANDERMANN, W. H. E.

Reforms for advanced higher education. J Chem Ed 16:231-4 My '39

BANDS

See also
Wind instruments

BANDS, School

And the band won! il Etude 57:226 Ap '39

Are playing scholarships essential to the college band? L. J. Dvorak. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p260-3); Same. Mus Educators J 26: 40+ Mr '40

Band as an educational force in the high school curriculum. I. Feirstein. H Points 20:24-8 N '38

Band pageantry. M. H. Hindsley. Mus Educators J 27:17-18+ D '40

Between the halves. W. W. Collins. il Sch Activities 11:65-6 O '39

Bismarck has band boosters. R. A. Murphy. Nation's Sch 27:30 F '41

Brass bands in urban secondary schools. J. H. Couke. Sch (Sec ed) 28:703-4 Ap '40

Building a balanced college band library. M. E. Russell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p264-7)

College band as a laboratory for students in orchestration. W. G. Blanchard. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p272-4)

Community's summer instrumental program: summer school band, municipal band. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 58:311-12+ My '40

Early high school band. N. M. Hokanson. il Mus Educators J 25:43 My '39

Elementary and junior high school instrumental program. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 57:571+ S '39

Evansville's four point plan. C. B. Smith. il Nation's Sch 26:45-6 D '40

For better bands. I. S. Jackson. Sch Activities 12:16+ S '40

Fundamentals of training a good marching band. pa 50c Elkhart band instrument co, Elkhart, Ind. '40

Harmonica band. R. K. Funk. Mont Ed 17:4-5 My '41

Harmonica band. M. Vandenburgh. il Grade Teach 57:16+ Ja; 50 Mr; 52+ Je '40

High school bands. E. M. Alcorn. Sierra Ed News 36:34 Je '40

Homogeneous group instruction. P. C. Dawson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p250-1)

How about the band? J. E. Webb. Tex Outl 22:23 D '38

How to use the contest ratings. H. E. McCall. il Ed Mus M 20:37+ N '40

Instrumental classes, bands, and orchestras in the elementary school. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p301-5)

Instrumental music at John Adams high school. A. G. Wesler. il Etude 59:95-6+ F '41

Instrumental music program and health. G. Chenoweth. il Ed Mus M 20:17+ Mr '41

Junior highschool harmonica band. K. Kline. Nat Ed Assn J 29:280 D '40

Melody band fills the gap. K. S. Rieder. il Am Childh 24:22-3 F '39

Music for a lifetime. J. I. Tallmadge. il Mus Educators J 27:18-19+ F '41

Music vs. sports in high school. Am Sch Bd J 98:56 Mr '39

New challenge to the school musician. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:505+ Ag '38

Organizing a school band. P. Van Bodegraven. pa Penzel, Mueller & co, inc, 36-11 33d st, Long Island City, N.Y. '38

Our calendar dictates; the college band problem. G. R. Prescott. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p257-60)

Overture to extensive instrumental work. W. J. Watkins. il Nation's Sch 24:24-7 Ag '39

Program grows up. R. M. Parsons. il Nation's Sch 26:42 D '40

School band and orchestra administration. M. H. Hindsley. $1.50 Boosey, Hawkes, Belwin, inc, 43 W 23d st, N.Y. '40

School band for culture and country. M. J. Parker. Mid Sch 55:262+ My '41

Sound off! il Ed Mus M 20:36-7 Mr '41

Survey of college bands and orchestras. W. Duerksen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p274-85); Same. Mus Educators J 26:28-30 O '39; 33-4+ My '40

System of awards for merit and service in the college band. A. D. Lekvold. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p268-71)

Three points to remember. J. T. Schultz. Nation's Sch 26:36 D '40

Wanted: college curricula for band directors. J. Nevin. Tex Outl 22:19-20 Je '38

BANDS, School—*Continued*
What can school bands borrow from the radio orchestras? M. J. Lippman. Mus Educators J 26:34 S '39
Yes, but how does it sound? R. Harvey. Ed Mus M 20:57-8 Mr '41

BANE, Juliet Lita
Milestones and guideposts in agriculture and home economics. J Home Econ 33:148-51 Mr '41
Preparation for home economics research. J Home Econ 31:693-5 D '39
White House conference on children in a democracy. J Home Econ 31:467-8 S '39

BANE, L. C.
Elementary speech program: a criticism. Curric J 10:25-8 Ja '39

BANE, Lita. See Bane, J. L.

BANGOR, Pennsylvania

High school
Commencement congress. R. L. Durkee. Sch Activities 11:206+ Ja '40

BANGS, John Robert, jr
Promise: its development and discovery in the young engineer. J Eng Ed 31:118-28 O '40

—and Moynihan, J. R.
College interviewing under changing economic conditions from the viewpoint of the colleges. J Eng Ed 28:609-26 My '38

BANKER, Harriet P.
(ed) Lamp of experience. See monthly numbers of Business education world

BANKER, Mary H. See Morgan, J. J. B. jt. auth.

BANKHEAD, Lillie Mae
Understanding Spanish holidays. Tex Outl 24:28 Je '40

BANKS, Anna Katherine
Evaluation of students' attitudes developed through homemaking instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:368-76 Je '40

BANKS, Lee Frazer
Clinical work in adjustment of problem children. El Sch J 39:406-7 F '39
Dr C. A. Brown, a tribute. So Assn Q 4:352-3 Ag '40

BANKS, R. Murray
New York's retailing course of study. Bus Ed World 21:543-4 F '41

BANKS, Willet Rutherford, and others
Policies of the Negro land-grant colleges. Sch & Soc 49:124-6 Ja 28 '39

BANKS, School
Americanization via school savings. H. A. McKeon. il Sch Life 25:141+ F '40
Bank project. G. Sampson and M. Morgan. Chicago Sch J 22:83-4 N '40
Project that is patriotic and practical. V. K. Croxford. Sch (El ed) 29:375-7 Ja '41
Save and like it. M. T. Bristow. il Sierra Ed News 34:15-16 D '38
School savings. Sch & Soc 48:679 N 26 '38
School savings and thrift education. A. E. Viemeister. H Points 22:37-40 D '40
School savings banking 1936-37. Calif Sch 9: 113-14 My '38
School savings banking, school years 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. American bankers association. Savings division. 3v ea 25c The assn, 22 E 40th st, N.Y. '38-'40
Student savings bank activities in commercial education. H. E. Collins. il Sch Activities 12:8-10+ S '40
Thrift bank's follow through. M. A. Krause. Baltimore B Ed 16:42-3 My '38
Unit on school banking. V. S. Peters. il Instr 48:16+ Ja '39
War-savings movement. Times Ed Sup 1311: 230 Je 15 '40

BANKS and banking
Bank visit. H. Pullen. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 221-2 N '40
Banking activity for middle grades. J. Di Mauro. il Instr 50:16+ Ja '41
Banks as salary-paying agencies. C. F. Potter. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 160-3)
Clearing houses. O. Bettmann. il Bus Ed World 19:301-2 D '38
Pupils visit a bank. J Ed 121:275 N '38
Savings bank for teachers. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:167 '39
Story of banking. O. Bettmann. il Bus Ed World 19:895-6 Je '39
Thrift lessons from a dull book. W. M. Allen. J Ed 121:306-7 D '38
Vocational guidance for employment in the banking field. V. O. Abney. il J Bus Ed 14: 14-16 D '38

See also
Discount

Units of work
Banking in grade seven. A. L. Hutton. il Va J Ed 31:355-6 Je '38
Unit on banking. M. P. Moffatt and J. R. Craf. Soc Studies 32:6-9 Ja '41
Unit on banking. W. Scanlan. il Minn J Ed 19:66-8 O '38

Great Britain

See also
Institute of bankers

BANNACH, Henry E.
Police cadet organization. Wis J Ed 73:348-9 Ja '41; Same. Sch Activities 12:353-4 My '41

BANNER, Morris H.
Tie-up of bookkeeping records with source materials in a second term bookkeeping class. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 11-13)

BANNERMAN, G. W.
Guide book in safety education. (Ed. ser) 109p bibliog il Employers mutual liability insurance co, Wausau, Wis. '37

BANNING, Kendall
Annapolis today. 364p il plans $2.50 Funk & Wagnalls co, 354 4th av, N.Y. '38

BANNING, Mrs Margaret (Culkin)
Graduate work on Main Street. Survey Graphic 29:498-501 O '40

BANQUETS. See Dinners and dining; Father and son banquets

BANVARD, Adele F.
Some objectives in modern European history. Soc Studies 32:109-11 Mr '41

BAPTY, Gertrude
Christmas in kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 29: 297-8 D '40

BARBARA Ann, Sister
Butterflies; nature study unit for primary grades. Cath Sch J 38:221-2 S '38

BARBER, George P.
Good teacher. Sierra Ed News 35:17-18 O '39

BARBER, Hervey Hubbard. See Maynard, J. L. jt. auth.

BARBER, Sara M.
Speech education. 485p il map $1.60 Little '39

BARBERS
Interpretations and regulations for the administration of the barber law. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 604) 27p pa The dept. Bur. of professional licensing, Harrisburg '38

BARBOUR, Caroline W.
Obituary
Childh Ed 16:333 Mr '40. L. M. Alder

BARBOUR, Richmond
Getting parental opinion on the curriculum. bibliog f Curric J 11:310-12 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:54-5 D '40

BARCIA BONIFFATTY, Emilia
Nursery schools in Peru. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:637-42 N '38
Five women of South America; pioneering educators of Peru and Chile. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:82-6 Ja '39

BARCIA BONIFFATTY, Victoria
Five women of South America; pioneering educators of Peru and Chile. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:82-6 Ja '39

BARCKMAN, Lester
Nutrition survey at the Seward Park high school. H Points 21:52-6 O '39

BARCLAY, Wade Crawford
Centers of light in other lands. Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 Jl '40

BARCUS, Thomas Rankin
Parable of the talents. Library Journal 65: 679-80 S 1 '40
Typical teachers college library. Library Journal 63:861-3 N 15 '38

BARD, Harry
Basic social process approach to world history. Baltimore B Ed 16:25-32 My '38
Enrichment program for junior high school history and civics. Baltimore B Ed 16:183-4+ My '39

—Emenheiser, B. F; and Parker, M. G.
Enrichment in history. Baltimore B Ed 18: 84-93 S '40

—and McHale, C. L.
Collateral reading skills in junior high school history. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:163-6, 199-205 Ap-My '41

—Parker, M. G; and Smith, Marie
Democracy and the social studies in the secondary schools. Baltimore B Ed 18:119-24 N '40

BARD college
General education in experimental liberal arts colleges. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-218)
New four-year plan. Sch & Soc 52:457 N 9 '40
Winter field and reading period of Bard college. Sch & Soc 53:365 Mr 22 '41

BARDI, Donato di Niccolò di Betto. See Donatello

BARDWELL, Richard Woleben
How speech might function in the elementary school. Q J Speech 25:195-200 Ap '39

—Falk, E. M; and Tressler, J. C.
English in action; practice books, M-P. 4bks il pa ea 24c Heath '40

BAREUTHER, Charles Adam. See Hoyt, J. E. jt. auth.

BARG, H. E.
Part-time school business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 114-19)

BARGEN, Bernhard
Instruction sheets in typewriting (cont) Bus Ed World 19:18, 100, 499-500 S-O '38, F '39

BARICH, Dewey F.
Eighty-five per cent. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 215-17 Je '40
Marking and reporting student progress. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:416-18 D '38
Receives a state appointment. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:23A+ My '41

BARIL, Olier Ludger
Improved method for the preparation of chloroform. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:565-6 D '40

BARKDALL, Orman R.
Teaching gymnastics with home-made aids. J Health & Phys Ed 11:491-3 O '40

BARKER, Charles Edward
Outline of oxyacetylene-welding course. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:25A-26A+ Mr '39

BARKER, Charles L.
Cultural training in engineering courses. J Eng Ed 29:845-9 Je '39

BARKER, Charles Monroe
Why fear federal aid? Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:37-9 Ap '39

BARKER, Ernest
Community centres and the uses of leisure. Adult Ed 11:7-11 S '38
Historical tripos, parts I and II, in the University of Cambridge. (In Year book of education, 1938. p316-21)

BARKER, Eugene H.
Tragedy in the schoolroom. Engl J 30:58-61 Ja '41

BARKER, G. Carpenter
America-Japan student conference: an experiment in understanding. Sch & Soc 51: 707-10 Je 1 '40

BARKER, Helen
Beauty spots in schools. Nation's Sch 26:37-9 S '40

BARKER, Myron Irving
Young Stendhal and his reflection, Julien Sorel. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:12-28 Mr '39

BARKER, Roger G. See Stone, C. P. jt. auth.

BARKER, William
Physical education for schools and colleges. 70c Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta

BARKLEY, Margaret
Arrows for freshmen. Library Journal 64: 402-4 My 15 '39

BARKS, Norma
Career begins—I hope. Peabody J Ed 16: 368-70 My '39

BARKSDALE, Norval Palmer
Gaines case and its effect on Negro education in Missouri. Sch & Soc 51:309-13 Mr 9 '40
Modern languages as a hurdle. Sch & Soc 51:155-6 F 3 '40
Why teach literature? Mod Lang J 25:113-19 N '40

BARLAGE, Anne, and others
Enrichment in Latin. bibliog f Baltimore B Ed 18:64-8 S '40

BARLEY, William J.
Motivating rapid calculation. Sch (Sec ed) 27:410-13 Ja '39

BARLOW, Mrs Dorothy Dodds
Praise can work wonders. Par M 15:23 My '40

BARLOW, Frances Parrish. See Frandsen, A. jt. auth.

BARLOW, Guy J. See Frank, J. O; Rohan, B. J. jt. auths.

BARLOW, John Sanderson
Tut, tut, Aristophanes! a travesty on the comedy The clouds. Sch & Soc 53:118-22 Ja 25 '41

BARLOW, Merrill Morgan
Duties and responsibilities of the chief business officer in the endowed college. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p74-85)

BARLOW, William Edward
Obituary
J Eng Ed 29:567 Mr '39

BARMACK, Joseph Ephraim. See Seitz, C. P. jt. auth.

BARMAN, Christian Augustus
Village college and its future. Spectator (London) 161:1083-4 D 23 '38

BARNARD, Eunice (Fuller) (Mrs Seymour Barnard)
Before reading and writing. Survey Graphic 28:587-9+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p64-77)
Campus mutations. Independent Woman 18: 282-4+ S '39
Educating women as women. Nation's Sch 23:18-21 F '39
Fifty years of kindergartens. New York Times Magazine p 10-11+ My 14 '39
Truant acquitted. New York Times Magazine p6+ O 8 '39

BARNARD, Grace Everett
Obituary
Childh Ed 15:239 Ja '39

BARNARD, Harry Everett
Chemurgy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:141-3
Chemurgy opens new jobs. Occupations 18: 563-7 My '40

BARNARD, Henry
Barnard and his Board. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 121:302-3 D '38
Do you know Henry Barnard? R. C. Jenkins. J Ed 121:301-2 D '38
Henry Barnard. E. W. Butterfield. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p369-76)
Henry Barnard, a hero of civilization. R. C. Jenkins. por Nat Ed Assn J 27:139 My '38
Henry Barnard—educator of teachers. R. C. Jenkins. Ed Forum 4:25-34 N '39
Henry Barnard, school administrator. A. L. Blair. bibliog por $2.50 Ed. pubs. '38
Portrait
Scholastic 35:31 O 23 '39

BARNARD, J. Darrell, and Selberg, E. M.
Student reactions to a program of sex instruction. Sci Ed 22:176-80 Ap '38

BARNARD, James Lynn
Problems of teacher education. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p55-6)

BARNARD, Raymond Humphrey
Freedom speech of Wendell Phillips. Q J Speech 25:596-611 D '39
General semantics and the controversial phases of speech. Q J Speech 26:602-6 D '40

BARNARD, Mrs Seymour. See Barnard, E. F.

BARNARD, W. S.
Visit to secondary schools in the U.S.S.R. J Ed London 71:483 Jl '39

BARNARD, W. T.
Test on grade X science—the heavens. Sch (Sec ed) 28:605-7 Mr '40

BARNARD, William Herschel
Analysis of a sixth grade vocabulary test. Ed 61:285-7 Ja '41
Criterion for good teaching in history. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:197-9 My '39
Educational democracy extending itself. Jun Col J 11:185-7 D '40

BARNARD college
Barnard college, the first fifty years. A. D. Miller and S. Myers. $2 Columbia univ. press '39
Fiftieth anniversary. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:94 Ja '40

BARNDT, Edward L. See Newsom, N. W. jt. auth.

BARNES, Albert Coombs
Art as experience. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p 13-25)

BARNES, Charles Cicero
Challenge to the social studies. Soc Ed 3:77-82 F '39
Detroit's 12-year widening-area plan for social studies. Clearing House 14:94-7 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:44-6 D '39

BARNES, Edwin Ninyon Chaloner
American music and the public schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p55-6)
Century of music in public education, 1838-1938: Should Lowell Mason come to town. (Tuning in on Am. music ser, 4) 52p pa 50c Music ed. pubs, box 4410, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '38
Washington's opportunity for musical leadership. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p266-72)

BARNES, Harry Elmer
Dice are loaded—in behalf of tradition and stagnation. Nation's Sch 23:27-8 Mr '39
Responsibility of education to society. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 131-45); Same. Scientific Monthly 51:248-60 S '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:99-100 Ap '39; Ed Digest 4:1-4 My '39
Should social change be consciously directed? an historical survey. Front Democ 6:106-10 Ja '40
Social responsibility of boards of education. Am Sch Bd J 101:45 O '40

BARNES, Harvey B.
Let's get the facts. Volta R 43:237 Ap '41

BARNES, Mrs Jean
Study of recreation. J Higher Ed 11:90-3 F '40

BARNES, Mabel U.
Teaching social customs during the lunch hour. Instr 47:15+ O '38

BARNES, Marjorie
Art and nature in the primary grades. Sch Arts 39:353+ Je '40

BARNES, Mrs Mary D.
Betwixt and between age. por Nat El Prin 20:69-70 D '40
Free to teach. Progres Ed 18:73-9 F '41
Use of N.E.A. exhibits. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:41-2

BARNES, Ronald Gorell, 3d baron Gorell. See Gorell, R. G. B.

BARNES, Mrs Virginia
Consumer education through art. H Sch J 24:31-2 Ja '41

BARNES, Walter
Children's literature—past and present. Ed Forum 3:385-94 My '39

BARNES, William Howard
General chemistry laboratory manual. 2d ed 184p il $2.75 Renouf pub. co, 1433 McGill College av, Montreal '40

BARNESVILLE, Ohio
High school
Improved commencement program. D. W. Shepard. Ohio Sch 17:56-7 F '39

BARNETT, Albert. See Allison, G. jt. auth.

BARNETT, Bernice
How to make a kitchen screen. Prac Home Econ 16:372 S '38

BARNETT, Eugene Epperson
America's stake in China's struggle. Front Democ 7:171-2 Mr '41

BARNETT, Mrs Gladys Sorben
Unit scheduling in physical education. Calif J Sec Ed 15:488-91 D '40

BARNETT, Grace Treleven, and Barnett, O. E.
Cotton industry. Grade Teach 56:27 Mr '39
Wall hanging or window decoration. Grade Teach 58:65 Ja '41
—See Barnett, O. E. jt. auth.

BARNETT, Isaac Albert
Algebraic identity—its place in a first course in algebra. Sch Sci & Math 40:427-33 My '40
Geometrical constructions arising from simple algebraic identities. Sch Sci & Math 38:521-7 My '38
Reasoning problems in mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 40:548-56 Je '40

BARNETT, John W.
Rowell-Sirois report. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:686-91 Ap '41
When teachers organize; the story of the Alberta teachers' association. Front Democ 6:143-4 F '40

BARNETT, Minna K; Cogen, Charles; and Corbett, J. F.
(comps) Bibliography for economics. H Points 21:40-54 Ap '39

BARNETT, Olive Elizabeth, and Barnett, G. T.
Autumn booklet and border designs. Grade Teach 58:20-1 S '40
Autumn border or booklet cover design. Grade Teach 57:19 S '39
Booklet cover design. Grade Teach 57:17 Je '40
Booklet cover or window decoration. Grade Teach 57:17 Ja '40
Border, booklet and window decorations. Grade Teach 57:27 Ja '40
Border or window decorations. Grade Teach 56:31 O; 41 N '38
Calendars. See numbers of Grade teacher
Candle border and stand-up. Grade Teach 56: 29 D '38

BARNETT, Olive Elizabeth, and Barnett, G. T. —*Continued*
Cats to make. Grade Teach 58:31 O '40
Christmas borders. Grade Teach 57:18 D '39
Christmas greeting cards. Grade Teach 57:19 D '39
Clover and dandelion posters. Grade Teach 56:16 Je '39
Clown poster. Grade Teach 56:17 Je '39
Easter borders. Grade Teach 56:21 Mr '39
Eskimo booklet or border design. Grade Teach 56:2. Ja '39
February borders. Grade Teach 57:39 F '40
Halloween poster. Grade Teach 57:15 O '39
Health poster. Grade Teach 57:43 S '39
Indian number seatwork. Grade Teach 57:25 N '39
Make your own poster. Grade Teach 57:19 N '39
March window decoration or poster. Grade Teach 57:44-5 Mr '40
Matching seatwork. Grade Teach 56:27 O '38
Mother's day cards. Grade Teach 58:29 My '41
Number seatwork. Grade Teach 56:21 D '38; 57:29 Mr '40; 58:23 F '41
Red Riding Hood poster. Grade Teach 56: 29 My '39
Safety poster. Grade Teach 57:35 Ap '40
Santa Maria; poster. Grade Teach 57:43 O '39
Seatwork on boats. Grade Teach 56:27 Ap '39
Seatwork on the caterpillar. Grade Teach 56: 18 S '38
Seatwork on the grasshopper. Grade Teach 56:19 S '38
Seatwork on the weasel. Grade Teach 56:19 Ja '39
Silent reading seatwork to color. Grade Teach 57:23 O '39
Spring borders. Grade Teach 57:20-1 Mr '40
Things to make. Grade Teach 56:39 Ap '39
Valentines. Grade Teach 57:23 F '40
Valentines to make. Grade Teach 58:21 F '41
Window or schoolroom decoration. Grade Teach 56:19 F '39
—See Barnett, G. T. jt. auth.

—Barnett, G. T; and LaSares, Louise
Safety poster. Grade Teach 58:43 S '40

BARNETT, Samuel Jackson
Free charges, polarization and polarization charges, especially those produced when an insulator moves in a magnetic field. Am Physics Teach 7:28-35 F '39

BARNETT, Sidney N.
Passing of the traditional textbook. bibliog H Points 20:32-40 D '38

BARNETTE, W. Leslie
Norms of business college students on standardized tests: intelligence, clerical ability, English. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:237-44 Ap '40

BARNHART, E. Lillian
Task of Americanizing the Chinese. Calif J Sec Ed 15:403-5 N '40

BARNHART, Earl Wingert
Direct methods of teaching shorthand and typewriting. Comm Ed B 25:5-10 D '39
Follow-up in the office training course. Occupations 17:409-12 F '39
Private commercial school curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 127-36)

BARNHART, Wilbur S.
Arithmetic and its place in business education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p234-40)
Office machines and business education. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:44-6 My '38

BARNOUW, Erik
Radiator-pipe broadcasters. Saturday Evening Post 213:36+ My 24 '41

BARNSTORFF, Hermann
Rise of the German universities. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:282-90 Ja '39

BARNUM, Fayette
Art in a city community, Louisville, Ky. Progres Ed 16:334-41 My '39

BARNWELL, Thelma A.
Potato printing. Sch Arts 39:121-2+ D '39

BAROCCI, Louis F.
Trellis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:256 Je '38
—See Wigen, R. A. jt. auth.

BAROJA Y NESSI, Pio
Heroes and Hamlets: the protagonists of Baroja's novels. D. L. Bolinger. Hispania 24:91-4 F '41

BARON, Claire L. (Mrs Murray Baron)
Readers' adviser in the school library. H Points 23:46-9 Ap '41

BARON, David J.
Stenographic rating scale. Bus Ed World 20:876-9 Je '40

BARON, Max G.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 101:27 D '40

BARON, Mrs Murray. See Baron, C. L.

BARON, Samuel
Common misconceptions of guidance. H Points 23:59-62 Mr '41

BARON, W. P. See Johnston, W. D. jt. auth.

BARONS, P. A.
Backwardness in school; its diagnosis and treatment. 182p il 3s 6d Blackie '38
Case for billets. New Era 20:288-90 D '39

BARQUERO, Sara Luisa
Nicaragua's activity school. World Ed 6:171-2 Mr '41

BARR, Arvil Sylvester
Choice and validation of educational techniques. J Ed Res 34:139-41 O '40
Continued growth in service. por Nat Bus Ed Q 9:7-10+ D '40
Educational objectives. J Ed Res 32:215-17 N '38
Every school a workshop. J Ed Res 34:613-15 Ap '41
Experiment in the professional education of secondary school teachers. J Ed Res 32: 359-63 Ja '39
Growing complexity of measurement. J Ed Res 33:710-11 My '40
Measurement of teaching ability. bibliog R Ed Res 10:182-4 Je '40
On the use of anecdotal records. J Ed Res 34:358-60 Ja '41
Recruitment for teacher training and prediction of teaching success. bibliog R Ed Res 10:185-90 Je '40
(ed) Research abstracts and bibliographies. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research
Research in the use of mechanical aids in learning. J Ed Res 32:291-2 D '38
Some problems in the measurement of teaching ability. J Ed Res 33:363-5 Ja '40
Systematic study of teaching and teaching efficiency. J Ed Res 32:641-8 My '39; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p76)
Wisconsin study of teaching ability. bibliog J Ed Res 33:671-84 My '40; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p99-103)

—Burton, W. H; and Brueckner, L. J.
Supervision; principles and practices in the improvement of instruction. (Appleton ser. in supervision and training) 981p $2.25 Appleton-Century '38

BARR, D. L.
Two new daylight photometers. Sch Sci & Math 38:855-60 N '38

BARR, George F.
Musical equipment and needs of the prospective teacher. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p435-8)

BARR, Gertrude E; Rooning, Jennie; and Palmer, Evelyn
Rhythmic expression through art. Minn J Ed 18:348-9 My '38

BARR, Glenn Ross
Galdós, modern prophet. Hispania 22:357-60 D '39

BARR, John S.
Recent trends in English education. Ed R China 30:74-7 Je '38

BARR, Martin W.
Excerpts from writings. Train Sch B 37:151-5 D '40

BARR, Stringfellow
Ends and means of general education. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p41-53)
John Doe goes to St John's. Progres Ed 16: 18-23 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:7-10 F '39
Imperishable thoughts. por Time 32:40-1 O 24 '38
Portrait
Survey Graphic 27:334 Je '38
President Barr recommends the study of the classics to prevent another dark age. Sch & Soc 51:375 Mr 23 '40
Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper's Magazine 179:64-75 Je '39

BARR, W. D.
Purposeful reporting. Va J Ed 34:264-5+ Ap '41

BARRERA B, Jaime
Some phases of the university problem in Ecuador. World Ed 6:52-3 Ja '41

BARRET, Luis Alvarez
Political function of the school. World Ed 6:140-1 Mr '41

BARRETT, Clarence Burton
Governmental agencies and the public school program. bibliog Ill Teach 27:262-4 Ap '39
Schoolhouse in transition in Summit, Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 101:60+ O '40
Superintendent's conception of supervision. Am Sch Bd J 97:56 D '38

BARRETT, Edwin Raymond; Ryan, T. M; and Schrammel, H. E.
Barrett-Ryan-Schrammel English test: form Cm for grades 9-12 and college. 6p pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record $1.10 per 25; sample set 20c World bk. '39

BARRETT, Harry O.
Correlation of literature and art in grade IX; Ivanhoe. Sch (Sec ed) 27:665-6 Ap '39

BARRETT, Lawrence A.
Experience prior to graduation. Sch & Soc 49:710 Je 3 '39
Getting jobs on graduation. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:210-11 My '39
Practical experience before graduation. Bus Ed World 20:859 Je '40
Practical experience before graduation. Clearing House 13:551-2 My '39
Why not display your wares? Nation's Sch 25:62 Je '40

BARRETT, Linton Lomas
Omen in Guillén de Castro's drama. Hispania 22:73-8 F '39

BARRETT, Paul Sydney
Public health aspects of heart disease in children. J Health & Phys Ed 12:155+ Mr '41

BARRETT, Vince Frank
Liability in athletics in Oregon. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:99-101 Mr '39

BARRETTE, Lydia Margaret
Self-serve plan for rural schools. Wilson B 13:404-5 F '39

BARRIE, Hazel
New primary in winter. Sch (El ed) 29:469-71 Ja '41

BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, bart
Barrie's schooldays at Dumfries. E. M. Campbell. il Ed Forum 3:420-5 My '39
Have we outlived Barrie? A. L. Laufe. Engl J 28:828-31 D '39

BARRIER, Myrtle
School libraries; training in the use of books and libraries. Sierra Ed News 37:21 Ap '41

BARRIER, Paul
France. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p207-40)
France. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p 171-201)

BARRINGER, Arthur C.
School assemblies and the commercial department. Sierra Ed News 36:24-5 Ap '40

BARRINGER, Paul Brandon
Obituary
Sch & Soc 53:80 Ja 18 '41

BARRINGTON, Illinois
Town-warming. C. W. Kaylor. J Adult Ed 12:186-8 Ap '40

BARRON, Ethel F.
Rainbow fairies; play. Instr 49:34+ Je '40
Sign of America; a play for Armistice day. Instr 50:41+ N '40

BARROWS, Alice Prentice
New school buildings for old. Am Teach 24: 22-4 Ap '40
P.W.A. and the public schools. Nation's Sch 22:14-17 D '38
School auditorium as a theater. See United States. Office of education
School building situation and needs. See United States. Office of education

BARRY, Gordon
Air raid precautions for schools. New Era 20:44-7 F '39
Current problems. New Era 20:212-14 S '39

BARRY, Mrs Maggie W.
Home demonstration work in Texas. (B-108, 1938) 15p il Tex. Agricultural and mechanical col, College Station '38

BARRY, Robert F.
Analysis of some new statistical methods for selecting test items. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:221-8 Mr '39

BARRY, William Richard
Built for pupil, teacher, and citizen. Am Sch Bd J 102:33-6+ Ja '41

BARSE, William J.
Mental tests for civil service examinations. (Civil service lib) 225p $2 Grosset & Dunlap, inc, 1140 Broadway, N.Y. '39

BARSEKOW, Max
Briefwechsel zwischen Spiess und Nyblaeus 1852-54 über deutsche und schwedische leibeserziehung. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:1-48 '38

BARSS, Howard Philips, and Rand, F. V.
Biological abstracts and science teaching. Sch & Soc 48:182-3 Ag 6 '38

BARTH, Ethel
Sheep; a unit in social studies. Grade Teach 57:28+ Ap '40
Transportation unit. Grade Teach 57:38+ O '39
—See Meighen, M. jt. auth.

BARTH, Karl
See also
Barthian theology

BARTHAUER, Gerald Lee
Balancing oxidation-reduction equations. J Chem Ed 17:91-2 F '40

BARTHIAN theology
Barthianism and student Christian work. R. E. Kesler. Christian Ed 23:229-41 Ap '40
Complexities of modern society and the escape into religion. H. S. Elliott. Front Democ 6:235-8 My '40

BARTHOLD, Louise Esther
Some student council projects in the larger school. Sch Activities 10:335-6 Ap '39

BARTHOLOMEW, Clarence
Standards for locker and shower rooms. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 12:29-31+ Ja '41

BARTHOLOMEW, Roy A. See Peterson, E. T. jt. auth.

BARTHOLOMEW, Ruth L. and Walton, Sarah
Paine college children's library. J Negro Ed 8:31-3 Ja '39

BARTKY, John A.
Master citizens. Chicago Sch J 22:107-11 Ja '41
Brief biography. por Chicago Sch J 20:49 N '38

BARTLE, Glenn Gardner; Ekblaw, S. E; and Hilken, H. G.
Conservation of our fuel resources; a radio broadcast. J Geog 39:274-80 O '40
BARTLE, Marian F.
Original rug designs. Sch Arts 39:251 Mr '40
BARTLES, Vera
Immigration; a unit for social science classes. Grade Teach 56:44+ F '39
BARTLESVILLE, Oklahoma
Education
Six-four-four plan extends to another state. H. E. Wrinkle. Sch R 48:167-9 Mr '40
Senior high school and junior college
Building for the 6-4-4 plan in Bartlesville. H. E. Wrinkle. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:39-44 Ag '40
BARTLETT, Adeline Courtney
They write worse and worse. Harper's Magazine 181:40-5 Je '40
BARTLETT, Donald
Biography in college. J Higher Ed 9:307-12 Je '38
BARTLETT, Mrs Dorothy
In your own back yard. Nat Par-Teach 32: 27-8 Je '38
BARTLETT, Edward Randolph
Are delinquent boys different? Nat Par-Teach 34:30-2 N '39
Christian education must advance! bibliog f Int J Relig Ed 17:11-12 Ja '41
Must class members agree? Int J Relig Ed 15:11+ Ja '39
BARTLETT, Elizabeth
Madonna of the clouds, by Donatello. Am Childh 25:36-7 D '39
Old master painting for small children; Velasquez' Don Balthasar Carlos. Am Childh 24:30-2 S '38
BARTLETT, Elsie M.
Design lesson that is different; design with play. Sch Arts 38:142 D '38
BARTLETT, Evelyn
Western state college dedicates a new library building. Library Journal 65:283-4 Ap 1 '40
BARTLETT, Fred L.
Games, dances and activities (junior athletics) for physical education. 168p il $2 Noble '39
BARTLETT, Hall
But these pupils cannot read. bibliog Sec Ed 7:134-8 S '38
Some remedial reading procedures in the social studies. bibliog Soc Ed 3:458-62 O '39
BARTLETT, Harriett M.
Participation of medical social workers in the teaching of medical students; prepared for the education committee of the American association of medical social workers. bibliog $1.50 Am. assn. of medical social workers, 844 N Rush st, Chicago '39
BARTLETT, James Holley, Jr
Feasible modification of the Dewey physics classification. Am Physics Teach 6:143-4 Je '38
BARTLETT, Kenneth G.
Central sound system in the school. N Y State Ed 28:513-15+ Ap '41
—See Elder, A. L. jt. auth.
BARTLETT, Pauline
Saving the sight of school children. Nat Ed Assn J 28:263-4 D '39
BARTLETT, Ruhl Jacob
America's hour of decision. Soc Ed 5:170-5 Mr '41
BARTLETT, Russell Sturgis. See Little, E. P; Longacre, A. jt. auths.
BARTLETT, Ruth
English teaching and the new curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 13:374-7 O '38
School nights. Volta R 41:293-5 My '39
BARTLETT, Warren L.
Project in purposeful reading in biology. Sci Ed 23:68-70 F '39
BARTON, Bruce
Address. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:397-8
BARTON, Florence Whitfield
Youth on the job. Par M 14:23+ Ja '39
BARTON, Fred J.
Signification of extempore speech in English and American rhetorics. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:237-51 Ap '41
BARTON, R. C.
Proposal for textbook reform. Tex Outl 23: 23-4 Ja '39
School practices and our democratic ideals. Tex Outl 25:62-3 F '41
BARTON, Thomas F.
Penguin and the ostrich. J Geog 38:188-91 My '39
Primary geography. Ill Ed 29:41-2+ O '40; Same cond. J Geog 39:243-6 S '40
Teaching conservation in the high school. Ill Teach 28:71+ N '39
BARTOW, Harry Edwards
Business school of the future. J Bus Ed 14: 25 Je '39
BARTOW, Virginia
Chemical genealogy. bibliog J Chem Ed 16: 236-8 My '39
BARUCH, Dorothy (Walter) (Mrs Herbert M. Baruch)
Contrasts in marital relationships impinging on child adjustment: two cases. Pedagog Sem 53:159-71 S '38
Doll play in pre-school as an aid in understanding the child. Mental Hygiene 24:566-77 O '40
Parents and children go to school; adventuring in nursery school and kindergarten. 405p bibliog il Scott '39
Preparation of teachers for early childhood education. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:114-18 N '38
Problem of records for the kindergarten teacher. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:402-6 My '41
Whither the kindergarten? Calif J El Ed 9: 106-13 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:13-16 Ja '41
BARUCH, Mrs Herbert M. See Baruch, D. W.
BARWICK, Arthur Richardson
Geology in the lower schools. Cath Ed R 38:522-4 N '40
BARZUN, Jacques Martin
Humanities—proper study of mankind. Engl J (Col ed) 27:637-48 O '38
BASAL metabolism. See Metabolism
BASCH, Goldie
One view of the teaching of case work. Family 20:249-55 D '39
BASEBALL
Baseball 100 years ago. J. E. Caswell. bibliog il J Health & Phys Ed 10:278+ My '39
Coaching high school baseball. H. G. Richardson. Sch Activities 12:359-60 My '41
Study to discover the relative numbers of baseball games won at home and away from home in the major leagues. H. M. Cavins. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:57-9 D '38
Try six-man baseball. S. E. Epler. J Health & Phys Ed 11:367+ Je '40
See also
Pesäpallo
Playground ball
Terminology
Glossary of baseball terms in Spanish. G. S. DeLand. Mod Lang J 24:342-4 F '40
Vocabulary of the most common baseball terms. E. T. Wood. French R 13:129-34 D '39
BASEBALL players
Geographic origin of professional baseball players. H. C. Lehman. map J Ed Res 34: 130-8 O '40
BASEDOW, Johann Bernhard
Our progressing education. J. L. Meriam. Curric J 9:257-60 O '38
BASES (chemistry)
Advantages of the older methods. W. C. Johnson. J Chem Ed 17:132-6 Mr '40
Résumé of the proton transfer concept of acids and bases. H. N. Alyea. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:206-9 My '41

BASES (chemistry)—*Continued*
Systems of acids and bases. N. F. Hall. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 17:124-8 Mr '40
Teaching the new concepts of acids and bases in general chemistry. H. T. Briscoe. J Chem Ed 17:128-30 Mr '40
Theory of acids and bases in analytical chemistry. L. P. Hammett. J Chem Ed 17: 131-2 Mr '40

BASIC English
Basic English in the speech of American children. E. A. Davis. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48: 665-8 N 19 '38
Basic English and children; reply to E. A. Davis. R. D. Jameson. Sch & Soc 49:84-5 Ja 21 '39
Composition by critical analysis. W. Tilley. bibliog f Col Engl 1:438-44 F '40
Our language reduced to 850 basic words. D. Le Roi. J Ed London 71:578-82 S '39
Simplified classics. R. Moreau. J Adult Ed 11:161-5 Ap '39
Vocabulary limitation. M. P. West. J Ed London 71:582-4 S '39

BASIL, Brother
Project book in teaching religion. Cath Sch J 40:13 Ja '40
Teacher meets the class. Cath Sch J 39:225 S '39

BASILIUS, Harold A.
Further note concerning the quality of the work done in evening classes. Ed Res B 18: 164-5 S '39

BASINGER, Sylva M.
Mothers learn, too. Nation's Sch 26:68+ Jl '40

BASKETBALL
Athletics—tail or dog? R. W. Haskins. Sch Activities 10:301-2 Mr '39
Basketball: essential differences between the two-court and the three-court game for girls of different age levels. M. E. Fish. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:69-74 D '38
Basketball ethics for coaches. J. J. Gallagher. Nation's Sch 25:47 Ja '40
Basketball motor ability test for college women and secondary school girls. J. T. Dyer and others. bibliog plan Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:128-47 O '39
Correlation of Rogers' test of physical capacity and the Cubberley and Cozens measurement of achievement in basketball. E. A. Hinton and L. Rarick. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:58-65 O '40
Distance traversed by big ten basketball players. L. L. Messersmith and C. C. Bucher. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 61-2 O '39
Effect of football and basketball on vision. L. Tussing. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:16-18 Mr '40
Effect of rule changes upon the distance traversed by basketball players. P. J. Fay and L. L. Messersmith. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:136-7 My '38
Effect of the elimination of the center jump on the game of basketball. W. Frigard. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:150-3 My '39
Guarding health in girls' basketball. C. L. King. J Health & Phys Ed 11:554-5+ N '40
Health problems in basketball. C. H. Keene. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 11:549-50+ N '40
High school basketball. M. J. MacKinnon. diags Sch (Sec ed) 29:251-4 N '40
Modified basketball backboard. A. E. Willett. diags J Health & Phys Ed 11:609-12+ D '40
New basketball backboard. H. V. Porter. diag Am Sch Bd J 101:66 O '40
New use for regional basketball tournaments. W. Croy. Sch Activities 10:254 F '39
Pounding hearts and clicking turnstiles. G. Weinstein. Sch Activities 10:203-4 Ja '39
Rating scale of player performance in basketball. E. F. Voltmer and T. Watts. J Health & Phys Ed 11:94-5+ F '40
Rules of basketball—1892. J. A. Naismith. Sch Activities 12:285-6 Mr '41
Streamlined basketball backboard. H. V. Porter. il diag J Health & Phys Ed 11:423+ S '40
Student project in basketball—a basketball proficiency test. H. Geltz. J Health & Phys Ed 10:587 D '39
Studies in measuring basketball playing ability of college women. R. B. Glassow and others. diags Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 60-8 D '38
Studies relating to achievement scales in physical education activities. N. Russell and E. Lange. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:43-56 D '38
Study of distances traversed by college men and women in playing the game of basketball. L. L. Messersmith and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:30-1 O '40
Study of the distance traversed and the time spent in active play in women's basketball. N. Miner and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:94-101 Mr '40
Suggestions for hoop tourneys. H. H. Graham. Sch Activities 12:237-8+ F '41

BASKETRY
Crafts of the Papagos. R. B. Kassel. il Sch Arts 38:49-50 O '38
Cuff-button or jewelry tray. O. C. Gallinger. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:77-8 F '39
Lazy squaw stitch coiled grass baskets. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:261 Je '38
Pima decorative basket. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 38:44-8 O '38

BASLER, Roy Prentice
Preserving a place for English. Col Engl 2:63-5 O '40

BASS, Agnes N.
Sharpen the tools of your trade. Scholastic 35:25E O 9 '39

BASS, Ruth I.
Analysis of the components of tests of semicircular canal function and of static and dynamic balance. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:33-52 My '39
(comp) Studies for the years 1937-1939 listed in the files of the committee for research for the National association of directors of physical education for college women. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-68 My '40

BASS, William Woodford
Non-academic courses and curricula. Jun Col J 10:429-33 Ap '40
Occupational analysis as a basis for curricula. Jun Col J 11:311-15 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-41 Ap '41

BASSETT, Kendall T.
Intermediate science teaching. Sch & Home 21 no68:24-7 '40

BASSFORD, Jean
Personality of Arlene Mullon. Clearing House 15:103-6 O '40

BAST, Herbert
(comp) Analysis of technical content in upholstering. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:66-7 F '39
Making a pillow from striped material. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:211 My '40

BASTER, Dorothy
Some project work in a city infant department. New Era 19:165-7 Je '38

BASTIDE, Charles
Le dictionnaire anglais-français de J.-E. Mansion. R Univ 49 pt2:112-14 Mr '40
Un hommage à Émile Legouis. R Univ 47 pt2:298-303 N '38

BASU, Baman Das
History of education in India under the rule of the East India company. 2d ed 221p Rs 2 The auth, Sukumari Ashram, 49 Leader rd, Allahabad, India '35

BAT, G. de la
Adventures in Nyasaland. Volta R 41:78-80+, 141-3+ F-Mr '39
Individual hearing aids for children; a report to the Inspector of education, Johannesburg. Volta R 43:125-7 F '41

BATAVIA, New York
Education
Batavia program of vocational education. N. J. Murbach. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:91-3 Mr '40
Batavia's public forum. C. De Zafra, jr. il N Y State Ed 28:353-4+ F '41

BATCHELDER, Howard T.
Report cards: social appraisal, constructive diagnosis. Clearing House 14:520-4 My '40

BATCHELDER, Mildred Leona
Books for vocational training. Am Lib Assn B 34:669 D '40
No, they don't duplicate. Am Lib Assn B 33:313-16 My '39

BATDORF, Lucile
Programs and problems of local teachers associations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:45-6

BATE, Don, and others
World conditions and the junior colleges. Jun Col J 10:575-9 My '40

BATE, William George
Practice house for home training. Nation's Sch 26:44-5 N '40
Program at Richmond, Ind. Teach Col Rec 42:65-72 O '40

BATEMAN, Alfred Hess
Getting boys established in farming. Ag Ed M 11:73+ O '38
How much emphasis on part-time work. Ag Ed M 12:75+ O '39

BATEMAN, Doris I.
Alice becomes a good neighbor; play. Grade Teach 57:36+ My '40

BATEMAN, Dudley
One hundred and seventy-five English scholarsnip tests. 160p 2s Macmillan '38

BATEMAN, Edward Allen
Development of the county-unit school district in Utah; a study in adaptability. (Contributions to ed. no790) 98p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40
How teacher training may be improved from the standpoint of the school administrator. J Health & Phys Ed 9:346+ Je '38

BATEMAN, John Wesley
Annual report of agricultural extension work in Louisiana, 1937. See Louisiana state university

BATEMAN, Newton
Newton Bateman, LL.D: superintendent of public instruction, state of Illinois, 1859-62, 1864-74; president of Knox college, Galesburg, Ill, 1874-1892. centennial ed 75c Knox college, Business office, Galesburg, Ill. '37

BATEMAN, Richard M.
Dean of boys. Sch Executive 60:11-13 Mr '41
High-school educational research bureau at minimum cost. Ed Adm & Sup 26:392-5 My '40
Put activities on an organized basis. por Sch Executive 59:9-11+ Jl '40
—and Remmers, H. H.
Attitudes of high-school freshmen toward occupations of their choice before and after studying the occupations by means of a career book. J Ed Psychol 30:657-66 D '39

BATES, A. W.
Method of teaching democracy. Mid Sch 54:206 Mr '40

BATES, Conrad W.
Teacher of general science in high school. Ed 59:428-32 Mr '39

BATES, Ernest Sutherland
Meaning of recent trends in nonfiction. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:713-22 N '38
Tinsel crown. Engl J 28:697-706 N '39
Obituary
Sch & Soc 50:756 D 9 '39

BATES, Esther Willard
Drama in religion. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 15: 14-15 Jl '39

BATES, Gordon Anderson
Health in Canada and the need for a broad educational programme. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p665-70)

BATES, Helen Oliphant
First sale; story. Instr 50:18 Ja '41

BATES, James E. See Goldblatt, L. A. jt. auth.

BATES, Ralph Fleming, and Pieper, W. A.
Chatham adds a wing. Nation's Sch 22:40-3 Jl '38

BATES, Robert
Making the most of noon hour. Nation's Sch 25:50 Je '40

BATES, Ruth Anne
Living specimens for biology teaching in western Oregon high schools [mimeographed] (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no7) 82p pa 45c Ore. state system '39

BATES, Sanford
Forward into forty! Recreation 33:649-50 Mr '40
What youth needs in the way of leadership from business and labor. Teach Col Rec 40:625-37 Ap '39; Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 10:499-501+ N '39
What youth owes to America. Teach Ed J 2:59-67+ S '40

BATES, Zelpha
Homemaking department built from community's own resources. Prac Home Econ 17: 348-50 D '39

BATESON, W. Howard
Auditorium social arts: a laboratory in citizenship. Clearing House 14:393-6 Mr '40

—and Lorenz, E. R.
Auditorium social arts in the junior high school. Sec Ed 8:143-6 My '39

BATHING. See Baths

BATHS
Warm water way to health and beauty. H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 18:47 F '40
See also
Shower baths

BATHURST, Effie Geneva
Conservation excursions. See United States. Office of education
Curriculum content in conservation for elementary schools. See United States. Office of education
Curriculum values of travel. Sch Life 23:353-4 Je '38
Experiment with phonograph records. N Y State Ed 28:518-19+ Ap '41
Materials for conservation education. Curric J 12:209-12 My '41
Places to learn outside of school. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-1 F '39
Socializing experiences in conservation. Sch Life 24:149-50 F '39
Teaching conservation in elementary schools. See United States. Office of education
Teaching conservation of natural resources thru motion pictures. Sec Ed 9:270-7 D '40
—See Murray, J; Smith, H. M. jt. auths.

BATHURST, James Elmer
Applications of research in the college field. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p65-9)
What is student personnel work? Ed Rec 19: 502-15 O '38

BATIK
Art of batik in American schools. H. M. Wallace. il Sch Arts 38:121 D '38
Art of batik in Java. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:120 D '38

BATJER, Margaret Quay
Feeding undernourished children. Am Teach 24:15 Ap '40

BATS
Bats. il Grade Teach 57:14+ O '39

BATSON, Herbert Clifford
Laboratory procedures in bacteriology. 1938 ed 128p il $1.75 Burgess

BATTERSBY, Margaret N.
Workers' educational associations in New Zealand. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p34-7)

BATTIN, Charles Thomas
Social leadership. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

BATTLE, Florence
School-community project in a study of nationalities. Nat Ed Assn J 28:174-5 S '39

BATTLE CREEK, Michigan

Ann J. Kellogg school

Education of gifted children. G. York. il Sch Life 25:116-17 Ja '40

Public schools

Beginning the Battle Creek curriculum study. O. I. Frederick and others. Curric J 10:268-70 O '39

Defense activities make problem for Battle Creek schools. W. L. Browne. Am Sch Bd J 102:50+ F '41

Study of Battle Creek community. O. I. Frederick and E. C. Geyer. Curric J 10:325-7 N '39

BATZLER, William E. See Burnett, E. J. jt. auth.

BAUDER, Charles Franklin
Expanding the program of industrial education in the public schools. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p5-10)

BAUER, Alexander H.
Gaenslen school for the physically handicapped. Am Sch Bd J 101:41-4 Jl '40

BAUER, Alvin
Growth under adversity. por Ag Ed M 12: 237 Je '40

BAUER, Arthur W.
Why use wood filler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 383-4 N '40

BAUER, August C.
Personnel and guidance at Bemidji. Minn J Ed 20:310 Ap '40

BAUER, Edward Ezra
Civil engineering page. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1939-June 1940

BAUER, Harold C.
Should legislation be passed that 65 per cent of the school budget must be spent for instruction? No. Minn J Ed 20:256-7 Mr '40

BAUER, William Waldo
Community looks at public health. Nat Par-Teach 33:20-3 Ja '39

Health and happiness. Nat Par-Teach 34:29-31 My '40

Healthier health meetings. American Journal of Public Health 30:523-6 My '40

School health program. Am Sch Bd J 99:43-5 Ag '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 112-13; Nation's Sch 24:62 N '39

Summer round-up of the children; a significant experiment. Nat Par-Teach 35:25 My '41

Teach health, not disease. J Health & Phys Ed 12:296-8 My '41

Those perennial colds. Ed Digest 5:32-3 F '40

BAUERMEISTER, Elmer Eugene
Good posture. Sierra Ed News 36:30 Ja '40

BAUGH, Albert Croll
End-products of research. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:268-78 Ja '40

What can scholarship do for the college teacher? Col Engl 1:389-96 F '40

BAUGH, Ruth Emily
Water supply of Los Angeles. Bus Ed World 19:568-71 Mr '39

BAUGHER, A. Charles
College faculty serving the churches. Christian Ed 22:371-5 Je '39

More effective Christian emphasis on the campus; cooperation of home, church and colleges. Christian Ed 24:244-6 Ap '41

BAUGHER, Jacob Ira. See Reynolds, O. E. jt. auth.

BAUGHMAN, Blanche K.
Coffee cans acquire distinction. Sch Arts 40: 193+ F '41

BAUGHMAN, Cavins
Toy train for first and second graders. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:400 N '38

BAUGHMAN, Dale J.
Teaching industrial arts with motion pictures. por Ohio Sch 18:60-1 F '40

BAUHAUS, Dessau, Germany
Education toward creative design. W. A. G. Gropius. Ind Ed M 40:241-8 N '38

Exhibition of the Bauhaus. il Design 40:22 Mr '39

BAUHAUS school of design, Chicago. See New Bauhaus

BAUKHAGE, Hilmar Robert
Men behind the men behind the guns. Nat Ed Assn J 29:199 O '40

BAUKIN, Helen M.
Dental health education and service for the children in Hawaii. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p638-42)

BAULCH, Nelson Howard
How I organize and conduct adult evening classes. Ag Ed M 10:233 Je '38

Value of supervised farm practice work. por Ag Ed M 11:110 D '38

BAUM, Dwight James
Architect training at Syracuse. Pencil Points 21:107-14 F '40

BAUMAN, Frank A.
National defense at San Benito County junior college. Sierra Ed News 37:26-7 Ja '41

BAUMAN, Seymour S.
Choral speaking in action. H Points 20:51-4 Je '38

BAUMEISTER, Edmund Joseph
Experimental two-year Latin course based on the Sunday missal. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:410-17

Secondary education of the Society of Mary in America. 276p pa $1 Mt St John press, R.D. 2, Dayton, Ohio '40

BAUMER, William H. jr
Physical fitness at West Point. Hygeia 17: 527-32+ Je '39

BAUMGARDNER, Emma M.
School program of safety education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:463-6 D '39

BAUMGARTEN, Eduard
Emerson-Nietzsche. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1: 1-16 '39

BAUMGARTEN-TRAMER, Franziska
Gratefulness in children and young people. Pedagog Sem 53:53-66 S '38

BAUMGARTNER, John E.
Custodian as the caretaker of public property. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p270-2)

Get what you pay for! Sch Executive 59: 24-5 N '39

Practical tests for purchasing in smaller cities. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 174-6); Same. Am Sch Bd J 99:51+ D '39

BAUMGARTNER, Joseph C.
Housing study—correlating a national problem with a community project. bibliog Soc Ed 4:470-3 N '40

—and Malony, Margretta
Housing the nation: a radio forum. Soc Ed 3:491-4 O '39

BAUMGARTNER, Leona
In-service training for doctors and nurses. American Journal of Public Health 29: 597-602 Je '39

Personnel education program in the Department of health. American Journal of Public Health 30:119-28 F '40

BAURER, Herbert T.
Some effects of short-term trade experience classes upon the Stenquist mechanical aptitude tests. Ed 61:97-100 O '40

BAUSERMAN, James E.
Study of the elementary principal. Va J Ed 32:363-4 My '39
—See Howdershell, J. N. jt. auth.

—Howdershell, J. N; and Wine, M. S.
Virginia conference for principals of larger elementary schools. Nat El Prin 19:45-8 O '39

BAVELY, Ernest
Play standards at the high school level. Q J Speech 26:89-96 F '40

BAWDEN, E. Donalda
Commencement in a small high school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:106-8 O '38

BAWDEN, Herrick Talbot
Education as the conservation of values. Sch & Soc 52:590-3 D 7 '40
Structural pattern of the unit. Curric J 9:313-15 N '38
—See Newsom, N. W. jt. auth.

BAWDEN, William Thomas
Charles A. Bennett: a dynamic and versatile leader. Ind Ed M 41:217-21 N '39
Educational possibilities of craftwork in pewter. Ind Ed M 40:165 My '38
Practice and standards in industrial arts in rural high schools. Ind Ed M 40:275-6 N '38
Preparation of teachers for the general shop. Ind Ed M 40:221-2 S '38
Project method and apprentice training. Ind Ed M 41:156-7 My '39
Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1938-1939. bibliog f Ind Ed M 41:237-51 N '39

BAXTER, Bernice
Arithmetic in the elementary school curriculum. Calif J El Ed 9:97-105 N '40
Curriculum development in arithmetic. Calif J El Ed 8:174-85 F '40
Curriculum development in Oakland. Curric J 12:170-3 Ap '41
Single-salary schedule. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:137-8
Supervision as cooperative planning and guidance. Childh Ed 17:15-17 S '40
Trends in placement of topics in arithmetic. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 6:227-35 My '38

BAXTER, Douglas L.
Film library of the Museum of modern art. Assn Am Col B 25:580-5 D '39

BAXTER, Edna Dorothy
Guiding personality development in the sixth grade. Nat El Prin 19:355-62 Jl '40

BAXTER, Edna L.
One way of studying poetry. Cath Sch J 39:159 My '39

BAXTER, Edna May
Modern versions and arrangements of the Bible. Int J Relig Ed 17:14-16 F '41

BAXTER, Edward J.
Teaching Ph.D. again. Ed Rec 20:107-17 Ja '39

BAXTER, Elizabeth
Teaching related art in a practical way. J Home Econ 33:317-19 My '41

BAXTER, Frederic B.
Reading in a democracy. Engl J 28:816-20 D '39

BAXTER, James Phinney, 3d
Relations between the liberal arts college, the junior college and the professional school. Assn Am Col B 26:56-63 Mr '40

BAXTER, Leon H.
Copper candlesticks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:304-7, 346, 396, 438; 28:42-4, 78-9, 171-2, 209, 285-6, 425-6 S '38-F, Ap-My, S, D '39
Novelty bottle tops and paperweights. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:83-4+ F '40
Stamp box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:250-1 Je '38

BAXTER, William Thomas
Gem cutting and jewelry making. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:362-5 N '40

BAY, B. C.
Budgeting the school activities. Ohio Sch 17: 440 N '39

BAY, James C.
Teachers, your country calls you. Pa Sch J 89:98-9 D '40

BAY CITY, Michigan
Farragut school
Farragut school, Bay City. B. Klager and J. C. Goddeyne. il plans Nation's Sch 27:26 My '41
Modern school in a modern building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:41-2 My '40

BAY Path institute, Springfield, Massachusetts
Extracurricular activities for personality development. H. M. Munford. Bus Ed World 19:647-9 Ap '39

BAYERSCHMIDT, Carl Frank
Correlation in foreign language teaching. Sch & Soc 51:24 Ja 6 '40

BAYLE, Evalyn
Relation of language arts to the improvement of reading. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p87-94)

BAYLE, Pierre
Influence of Pierre Bayle on Feijóo. C. N. Staubach. bibliog f Hispania 22:79-92 F '39

BAYLES, Ernest Edward
Deweyism and Doctor Breed's new realism. Ed Adm & Sup 25:561-8 N '39
Drill, or thrill, in education? bibliog f El Sch J 40:28-36 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:34-6 N '39
Obligations of teaching in a democracy. Ed Adm & Sup 25:251-9 Ap '39
Philosophical approach to educational measurement. Ed Adm & Sup 26:455-61 S '40
Philosophy for science teaching. Sec Ed 8: 274-8 N '39; Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 39: 805-11 D '39

BAYLEY, Nancy
Factors influencing the growth of intelligence in young children. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p49-79)
Mental and motor development from two to twelve years. bibliog R Ed Res 9:18-37 F '39
Mental growth in young children. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 11-47)
Studies in the development of young children. El Sch J 40:648-9 My '40

BAYLEY, Paul Leverne, and Shiffert, K. B.
Use of exact corrections for damping in a mutual inductance circuit. Am Physics Teach 7:339-42 O '39

BAYLISS, W. T.
School experiment in a danger area; group teaching in schools, halls and homes. J Ed London 72:16+ Ja '40

BAYLOR, Adelaide Steele, and Fallgatter, Florence
Development and trends in home economics education. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p 113-39)

BAYLOR university, Waco, Texas
Speech institute for high school students. S. Lowrey. Q J Speech 26:189-92 Ap '40
Study of certain factors influencing academic achievement with special reference to the health factor. L. N. Douglas. J Exper Ed 7:235-44 Mr '39

BAYNE, Edward Ashley
Film and community. J Adult Ed 13:17-22 Ja '41

BAYNES, Helton Godwin
Christ's idea of childhood. New Era 21:249-50 D '40

BAYONNE, New Jersey
High school
Teach them about propaganda. F. J. Singer. J Ed 124:89-90 Mr '41

BAYROFF, Abram Gustavus
Air blasts as substitutes for electric shock in discrimination learning of white rats. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:109-18 F '40

BAYSINGER, Walter George
Individualization of instruction as it actually operates in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:48-9+ S '39

BAZACO, Evergisto
History of education in the Philippines. $2.90 Int. bk. service, box 804, Manila, P.I. '40

BAZÁN, Emilia, condesa de Pardo. See Pardo Bazán, E. de

BAZZILL, Elton C.
Vocational guidance in the Tempe union high school. bibliog por Ariz Teach Par 29:14+ Mr '41

BEACH, Frank Ambrose, jr
Neural basis of innate behavior: relative effects of partial decortication in adulthood and infancy upon the maternal behavior of the primiparous rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:109-48 S '38
Sex reversals in the mating pattern of the rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:329-34 D '38

BEACH, Rex Ellingwood
Miracle school of Saskatchewan. Catholic World 152:440-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:44-6 F '41

BEACOM, E. C.
Fractions—problems of the month. Sch (El ed) 29:124-6 O '40

BEADLE, Kenneth N.
Organizing for school safety. Nation's Sch 24:34-5 Ag '39
Putting safety into bicycling. J Health & Phys Ed 10:222-4+ Ap '39
What should be included in a high-school safety program? Am Sch Bd J 100:35-6+ F '40

BEADWORK
Indian and rodeo vests. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:33-5 Ja '41

BEAGLEHOLE, John Cawte
School of political studies. (N.Z. council for ed. res. Studies in ed. no3) 24p pa 1s for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '38

BEAL, Constance
Scheme of physical training for native primary schools. 49p pa 7d Lovedale press, Lovedale, S. Africa '39

BEAL, Elithe Hamilton
More about this new curriculum. Tex Outl 22:49-50 S '38
Radio—emotional problem child of education. Tex Outl 24:27-8 Mr '40

BEAL, Horatio W. See Dunnan, D. W. jt. auth.

BEAL, Raymond I.
Home room as guidance center. J Ed 122:225-6 O '39

BEALE, Howard Kennedy
Freedom for the school teacher. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:119-43 N '38
History of freedom of teaching in American schools. (Am. historical assn. Comm. on the social studies. Report, pt 16) 343p bibliog f $2 Scribner '41

BEALES, Arthur Charles Frederick
Beginnings of elementary education in England in the second spring. bibliog f Dublin Review 205:284-309 O '39

BEALES, Hugh Lancelot
Visual propaganda service. Adult Ed 13:12-15 S '40

BEALES, Lance. See Beales, H. L.

BEALL, Chandler Baker. See Harland, F. jt. auth.

BEALL, Cornelia M.
Problems of the personnel worker in a commercial vocational high school. H Points 20:74-7 Je '38

BEALL, Elizabeth
Relation of various anthropometric measurements of selected college women to success in certain physical activities. (Contributions to ed. no774) 68p bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:76-7 O '39

BEALL, Ross H. and Holmes, Mossie
Identifying mature and immature first-year entrants. Nat El Prin 17:255-63 Jl '38

BEALS, Frank Lee
Educating the handicapped. Hygeia 19:100-3, 199-201+ F-Mr '41

BEALS, Lester M.
Values and techniques of committee work. Soc Studies 30:364-7 D '39

BEAM, Kenneth S.
Coordinating councils in California. See California. Department of education
County coordinating councils. Phi Delta Kappan 22:359-63 Mr '40

BEAM, Lura
A.A.U.W. arts program. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:29-34 O '39

BEAMER, Alan L.
Diversified occupations in Covington high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:98-100 Mr '40

BEAN, Albert Morton
County as a desirable unit for vocational education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 186-9)

BEAN, Charles Homer
Psychology of discipline. Ed Forum 4:181-5 Ja '40

BEAN, Donald Pritchett
Book vs. movies, phonographs, and radios. Peabody J Ed 17:253-60 Ja '40
Next step in visual education. Ed Screen 18:134 Ap '39
Riddle in research. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 80 no 1:37-47 '39

BEAN, Harriet R.
Half a loaf. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 O '40

BEAN, Kenneth L.
Experimental approach to the reading of music. (Psychological monographs v50 no6, whole no226) 80p pa $1.20 Am. psychological assn, Ohio state univ, Columbus, Ohio '38
Use of visual, auditory, and kinesthetic imagery in the transfer of musical notation to the piano keyboard. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:533-41 O '39

BEAN, Minnie D.
(ed) See Idaho. Department of education. Social studies and science; Tentative course of study for Idaho elementary schools, 1939 supplement

BEAN, Walton E.
Future of the teaching of history. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:291-5 N '38

BEAN, Wilma
Latex blocks and prehistoric picture-writing. Sch Arts 40:247 Mr '41
Social studies through labels. il Sch Arts 39: 27 S '39

BEANE, Betty; Carroll, J. S; and Habbe, Stephen
Beane poll of favored psychological tests. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:347-52 Je '40

BEANS
See also
Soybeans

BEAR, Mata Virginia
Children's growth in the use of written language. El Engl R 16:312-19 D '39
How St Louis schools serve their bright pupils. Nat Ed Assn J 28:121 Ap '39

BEAR, Robert Murray
Dartmouth program for diagnostic and remedial reading with special reference to visual factors. Ed Rec 20:sup69-88 Ja '39
—See Imus, H. A. jt. auth.

—and Imus, H. A.
Changes in reading performance during the freshman year of college. J Ed Psychol 30:667-73 D '39

—and Odbert, H. S.
Experimental studies of the relation between rate of reading and speed of association. bibliog J Psychol 10:141-7 Jl '40

BEARD, Charles Austin
America in mid-passage. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p 18-25)

BEARD, Charles Austin—*Continued*
Education enriched by living. Nat Ed Assn J 27:227-8 N '38
Essentials of democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p29-41); Same. Sch & Soc 50:228-35 Ag 19 '39; Vital Speeches 5:729-32 S 15 '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:195-6 O '39
Memorandum from an old worker in the vineyard. Soc Ed 2:383-5 S '38
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23:27 My '39
Charles A. Beard. L. Lamm and D. M. Feins. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:263-8 Ap '41

BEARD, Daniel Carter
Uncle Dan Beard. Times Ed Sup 1353:156 Ap 5 '41

BEARD, Elizabeth
Suggestions for improved spelling in grade five. bibliog El Engl R 17:83-7 F '40

BEARD, Garnet C.
Colombia: a cross-word puzzle. J Geog 38: 169-71 Ap '39
—See Casto, E. R. jt. auth.

BEARD, Ralph B. and Madden, Richard
Note on the relation between retention and intelligence test scores in a teachers college. Ed Adm & Sup 26:152-3 F '40

BEARD, Richard L.
Personal element in teaching English. Ohio Sch 17:461 D '39

BEARD, Ruth M. See Davis, D. jt. auth.

BEARD, Ward Powers
Appointed specialist in agricultural education, U.S. Office of education. por Sch Life 25:157 F '40
Social viewpoint in conservation education. Soc Ed 3:637-40 D '39

BEARD, Wilhelmina
Integration of American literature and United States history. Ky Sch J 18:25-6 Ja '40

BEARDER, R. Gwendoline
Teaching the subjunctive mood in French. Sch (Sec ed) 29:734-6 Ap '41

BEARDSLEY, Meta
Bookkeeping in a small town. J Bus Ed 15: 15-16 D '39

BEARDSLEY, Niel Freeborn
Teachers of physics. bibliog f Science ns 90: 618-19 D 29 '39

BEARE, Sir Thomas Hudson
Sir Thomas Hudson Beare. J. B. Todd. Nature 145:1002 Je 29 '40

BEARG, Beatrice
Clothes count. Nat Par-Teach 33:28-30 Ag '38

BEARL, Herbert
Art and the museum. Sch Arts 39:60-1+ O '39
Technical films in the camp program. Ed Screen 20:196-7+ My '41

BEARS
Bear; unit outline with class activities. J. Currens. il Grade Teach 58:33+ Ja '41
Unit on bears. J. B. Beck. il Instr 50:13+ Mr '41

BEARSS, Ethel Luella
Bridging the gap; radio program. Bus Ed World 20:698-9 Ap '40
Effective teaching procedures in office practice. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p223-8)

BEASLEY, Antoinette
Paths to maturity: a study of the youth of a southern state. H Sch J 23:301-7 N '40
—See Rehder, J. C. jt. auth.

BEASLEY, Mary, and Burton, W. H.
Concepts of first grade children regarding the social studies topic of transportation. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 109-16)

BEATON, Welford
Background for screen appreciation. Engl J 30:89-100 F '41

BEATTIE, A. M.
No composition homework—for the teacher! Sch (Sec ed) 29:58-61 S '40

BEATTIE, J. W.
Does the high school prepare for college English? Engl J 28:713-18 N '39

BEATTIE, John Walter
Teacher or tradesman? Mus Educators J 27: 13 F '41
Theory and practice. Mus Educators J 25: 22-4 S '38; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p65-9)

BEATTIE, Josephine
Letter to Margaret Goodsport. Volta R 41: 705-6 D '39

BEATTIE, Lewis S.
Can commercial education in Canada contribute to international service? (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p218-22)
Trends in commercial education. Sch (Sec ed) 27:878-80 Je '39
Whither are we going in commercial education? por Bus Ed World 20:371-3 Ja '40

BEATTY, Ethel
From the knowing to the doing. J Bus Ed 16:19-20 O '40

BEATTY, Jerome
He pulled the Arabs' teeth. American Magazine 127:37+ Ap '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:25-8 My '39
Man of the Near East renaissance. Reader's Digest 34:77-80 F '39

BEATTY, John David
Personnel enhancement in school and industry. 21p pa 50c Pittsburgh personnel assn, c.o. J. D. Beatty, Bur. of recommendations, Carnegie inst. of technology, Pittsburgh '39
Thirty years of personnel and placement work at the Carnegie institute of technology. 63p pa Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh '38

BEATTY, Samuel, and Jenkins, J. T.
Introduction to the calculus. pt 1 650p $5.50 Univ. of Toronto press '39

BEATTY, Thomas Bayard
New approaches in secondary education at Radnor high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p246-55)

BEATTY, Willard Walcott
Accrediting procedures in a democracy. North Cen Assn Q 14:166-72 O '39
Art in your community. Clearing House 15: 223-5 D '40
Federal government and the education of Indians and Eskimos. J Negro Ed 7:267-72 Jl '38
Mathematics in the 20th century curriculum. Clearing House 13:454-8 Mr '39; Same. Math Teach 32:216-19 My '39
Uncle Sam develops a new kind of rural school. El Sch J 41:185-94 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:42-4 Ja '41

BEATY, John Owen
Tottering block house of culture. Va Teach 20:21-6 F '39

BEATY, Leila
Individual guidance in public schools. Ariz Teach 28:268 My '40

BEAUCHAMP, Wilbur Lee
Promoting growth in reading and studying in science. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p288-94)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p22-4)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. Sch R 47:141-2; 48:138-40; 49:141-3 F '39, F '40, F '41
Teaching a generalization of science. Sci Ed 23:9-10 Ja '39
—Mayfield, J. C; and West, J. Y.
Study-book for Everyday problems in science. 346p il maps diags pa Scott '40

BEAUCHAMP, William Theodore
Plato on the prairies; Matthew Arnold at Galesburg. Ed Forum 5:285-95 Mr '41

BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron de
Beaumarchais, playwright and revolutionary. G. Vogt. Volta R 42:168-9+ Mr '40

BEAUMONT, Henry
Calculation of unit costs. J Higher Ed 12: 146-9 Mr '41
Evaluation of academic counseling. J Higher Ed 10:79-82+ F '39
Is youth replacing old age in our professorial chairs? Sch & Soc 48:346-8 S 10 '38
Mirror of the times. J Higher Ed 9:373-4 O '38
Mr Hutchins assumes . . . bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:401-14 S '40
Scholastic characteristics of students taking advanced courses in psychology. J Ed Psychol 30:461-6 S '39
Suggested method for measuring the effectiveness of teaching introductory courses. J Ed Psychol 29:607-12 N '38
What are college professors paid for? Sch & Soc 50:734-6 D 2 '39

BEAUMONT, Texas
David Crockett junior high school
Pioneer. N. Smith. Tex Outl 23:35-6 O '39

BEAUMONT union high school, Beaumont, California
Scientific attitude as related to the teaching of general science. J. W. Eberhard and G. W. Hunter. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:275-81 O '40

BEAUTY. See Esthetics

BEAUTY, Personal
Business students study charm. H. M. Marsh. il Bus Ed World 21:622-5 Mr '41
Look me over, please. M. E. Stone. il Prac Home Econ 19:90+ Mr '41
Organizing a personality clinic. H. M. Marsh. il Prac Home Econ 18:110-11+ Ap '40
Personality clinic. E. E. Von Berge. Sch Activities 10:150 D '38
Symmetrical proportion charts for the adult female body. W. B. Wilson and I. G. Wilson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-19 D '40
Values of personal appearance in social and family relations. G. M. Morton. bibliog J Home Econ 30:388-90 Je '38

BEAVER, Paul S.
Philosophy of education for the preservation of democracy. Pa Sch J 89:135-8 Ja '41

BEAVER country day school, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Mathematics that breaks with tradition. R. K. Sayward. H Sch J 22:272-4 N '39

BEAVERS
Study of the beaver. M. R. Martin and E. K. Studt. bibliog il Am Childh 25:31-3 S '39

BEAVERTON rural agricultural school, Beaverton, Michigan
Buses in Beaverton. J. D. MacConnell. Nation's Sch 26:31 S '40
In the rural school. J. D. MacConnell. il Nation's Sch 23:41-2 Je '39
Making the most of noon hour. R. Bates. Nation's Sch 25:50 Je '40

BECCHETTI, Anne M.
Educational films related to homemaking education. Prac Home Econ 18:72-4 Mr '40

BECHDOLT, Frederick Ritchie
Youth crusade. Current History and Forum 51:31-3 Jl '40

BECHEL, Madeline
Folk dancing goes progressive. J Health & Phys Ed 11:414-15+ S '40

BECHERT, Marie
Building our home; play. Grade Teach 57: 32+ S '39

BECHTEL, P. C. See Oberteuffer, D. jt. auth.

BECHTER, Alice
Visiting Circle Star ranch; play. Instr 48:38+ Mr '39

BECK, Earl Clifton
Freshman improves his own reading. Col Engl 1:537-8 Mr '40

BECK, Guido
Teaching in a Soviet university. Inst Int Ed News B 14:5-7 O '38

BECK, Hubert Park
Report on the Conference on the improvement of curriculum and of classroom procedures. il pa Parker sch. district, Greenville, S.C. '37

BECK, James L.
Student evaluation. Jun Col J 10:403-4 Mr '40

BECK, Josephine Bristol
Flower candles. Instr 50:27 My '41
Seatwork for a unit on a valentine store. Instr 50:13 F '41
Seatwork for a unit on bears. Instr 50:12 Mr '41
Unit on a valentine store. bibliog Instr 50:12 F '41
Unit on bears. Instr 50:13+ Mr '41

BECK, Lester Elmer
Electrical engineering courses for mechanical engineering students. J Eng Ed 30:382-8 D '39

BECK, Margaret V.
Topsy-turvy toyshop; play for primary grades. Instr 50:21+ D '40

BECK, Maxwell H.
Day camp. J Health & Phys Ed 9:353-5+ Je '38

BECK, Paul V.
Science serving the student. Sch Sci & Math 40:824-7 D '40

BECK, Roland Lycurgus
Does freshman English improve English usage? bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:381-3 Mr 22 '41
Educational quackery. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:614-20 N '40
Individual differences. J Ed 122:10-11 Ja '39
Predicting success in college English. Col Engl 1:541-2 Mr '40
Progressive education and measurement. bibliog f Ed 58:557-9 My '38
Psychological examination and its proper use. Ed Meth 18:234-6 F '39
Quackery in educational measurements. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:37-44 Ja '39
What tests for rural schools? J Ed 124:11-12 Ja '41
—See Rinsland, H. D. jt. auth.

BECK, Samuel Jacob
Introduction to the Rorschach method; a manual of personality study. (Monograph no 1) 278p $4 Am. orthopsychiatric assn, 28 W 54th st, N.Y. '37

BECK, Walter H.
Lutheran elementary schools in the United States; a history of the development of parochial schools and synodical educational policies and programs [thesis] 445p bibliog Concordia pub. house, 3558 S Jefferson av, St Louis '39

BECK, Warren
Faulkner's point of view. Col Engl 2:736-49 My '41; Same. Engl J 30:347-60 My '41

BECKER, Angeline L.
Remedial work in the addition of common fractions. Calif J El Ed 9:43-7 Ag '40

BECKER, Carl Lotus
Cornell tradition: freedom and responsibility. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:509-22 O '40

BECKER, Elsa Gertrude
Aid to guidance—the dictating machine. H Points 21:58-9 Je '39
Counselor's problem in relation to the unemployment of youth. H Points 22:41-6 My '40
Guidance and speech. H Points 21:38-41 My '39
Guidance in progress in a large city high school. See Brooklyn. Samuel J. Tilden high school. Guidance department
1941 N.V.G.A. convention program. Occupations 19:283-5 Ja '41
Occupations at the New York world's fair. Occupations 17:680-3 My '39
Open letter on the convention. Occupations 19:202-4 D '40

BECKER, Ernest Julius
All-American faculty meeting; satire. Clearing House 14:543-5 My '40

BECKER, Ernest Julius—*Continued*
James H. Van Sickle: a chapter from Baltimore's educational history. Ed Adm & Sup 27:47-52 Ja '41
Morning of Principal Withers; story. Clearing House 15:88-91 O '40

BECKER, Harry A.
Making a guidance program function. Sch Executive 60:16-19 F '41
Methods and pitfalls in consumer education. Clearing House 14:75-9 O '39

BECKER, Margaret O.
Museum—a neglected resource. Int J Relig Ed 17:18-19 N '40

BECKER, Mrs May (Lamberton)
Choosing books for our children. Nat Par-Teach 33:17-18 N '38

BECKER, William J.
Bicycle flashlight clamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:35-6 Ja '39
Ithaca's central library for visual education. Clearing House 14:497-9 Ap '40
Metal book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:394 N '38
Quick-check your slide sets. Ed Screen 20:127 Mr '41
Whistle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:250-1 Je '39

BECKERICH, Abel
L'admission des fils d'agriculteurs dans les écoles nationales d'agriculture. L'Agriculture Pratique 102:1441 N 26 '38

BECKERT, Ralph Ferdinand
Consumer protection by private and semi-private agencies. J Bus Ed 14:21-2+ D '38
Government agencies for consumer protection. J Bus Ed 15:25-7 Mr '40

BECKEY, Ruth Elizabeth
Successful venture of Christopher Columbus. Sch Activities 10:71-2 O '38

BECKHAM, Albert Sidney
Intelligence of a Negro high school population in a northern city. Pedagog Sem 54: 327-36 Je '39

BECKMAN, R. O.
How to train supervisors; manual and outlines for determinate discussion. 305p bibliog il $3 Harper '40

BECKOFF, Samuel
Revaluation of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. bibliog H Points 20:56-60 N '38

BECKWITH, Mary Helen
February activities; things to do for special days. Grade Teach 56:22+ F '39
Visit to sugar land; the children see how maple sugar is made. Grade Teach 56:22-3+ Ap '39

BED-wetting. See Urine—Incontinence

BEDE, Brother, originally Michael Francis Rouse
Obituary
Cath Ed R 37:408-9 Je '39

BÉDÉ, Jean Albert
Regards sur la France d'aujourd'hui: l'expérience économique et sociale du Front populaire. French R 12:281-8 F '39

BEDELL, Earl Leland
Budgeting school-shop departments. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:87-90 Mr '39
Contribution of industrial arts to a functional education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:141-3 Ap '41
—See Fryklund, V. C. jt. auth.

BEDELL, Florence J.
What is new in the field of textiles. Prac Home Econ 17:203-4+, 237+ Jl-S '39

BEDELL, Ralph Clairon
Relationship between self-estimated and measured vocational interests. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:59-66 F '41
Science interests of successful elementary teachers. Sci Ed 24:193-9 Ap '40

—and Poage, Maurine
Nebraska speech improvement program for prospective teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 27: 152-6 F '41

BEDFORD, Victoria
Block printing with crayon. Sch Arts 40:210 F '41
Wax crayon with tempera or water paints. Sch Arts 40:211 F '41

BEDFORD, Ohio
High school
Roman banquet. W. A. Cook. bibliog Sch Activities 11:292-4 Mr '40

BEDFORD college for women
History of Bedford college for women, 1849-1937. M. J. Tuke. 376p 10s 6d Oxford '39

BÉDIER, Joseph
Joseph Bédier (1864-1938) G. Cohen. R Univ 48 pt 1:8-14 Ja '39

BEDKER, R. R.
Bowling pin as a drawing problem. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:39 Ja '39
Philosophy and objectives for mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:373-5 N '38

BEDNARD, Thad J.
Supervision in Catholic high schools. bibliog f Cath Sch J 38:192-4 S '38

BEDS
See also
Mattresses

BEEBE, Robert O.
Program of training for employment. Calif J Sec Ed 13:463-8 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:37-9 F '39

BEEBY, Clarence Edward
Examinations in New Zealand. (In Year book of education, 1938. p225-40)
Intermediate schools of New Zealand; a survey; with appendices by C. L. Bailey. (N.Z. council for ed. res. Ed. res. ser. no6) 316p 10s for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '38
New Zealand. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p237-48)
—See Thomas, W. jt. auth.

BEECH, Gould
Schools for a minority. Survey Graphic 28: 615-18+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 190-205)

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas
Future of music. Times Ed Sup 1236:10 Ja 7 '39

BEECHER, Catharine Esther
First home economist. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 18:137+ My '40

BEECHER, George
Local resources for the sciences and social studies. Progres Ed 16:168-73 Mr '39

BEECHER, Walter Julius, and others
(eds) Junior instructor for the teacher, parent and child; providing for diversified instruction in harmony with school methods, and having the purpose of bringing the home and school into closer relations with each other, containing suggestions and methods prepared especially for it by noted writers and specialists in their various departments. 2v il $12.50 United educators, inc, 6 N Michigan av, Chicago '40

BEEDE, Grace Lucile
(ed) Hints for teachers. See monthly numbers of Classical journal February 1941-

BEELER, Walter
Training for sight reading. por Ed Mus M 20:17+ Ja '41

BEELEY, Arthur Lawton
Clinical technique for the selection of prospective teachers. Sch & Soc 50:183-5 Ag 5 '39

BEELEY, Florence
Let them live—they like it! Ed 60:159-62 N '39

BEEMAN, Mary
New developments in home economics education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:678-9

BEER, Ethel S.
Crime prevention. J Juvenile Res 22:176-82 Jl '38
Day nursery and adult education. J Adult Ed 13:64-7 Ja '41
Neglected day nursery. J Ed Soc 13:533-7 My '40

BEER, Ethel S.—*Continued*
Preschool education in the day nursery. Sch & Soc 51:149-50 F 3 '40
Selection for social service. Soc Ed 2:630-4 D '38

BEERMAN, Herman
Some essentials of school policy toward the venereal disease problem. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p378-90)

BEERS, Howard W.
What is this 4-H club work? New Jersey Agriculture 20:2-3 N '38

BEERY, George Shafer
New psychology in commercial education. Comm Ed B 24:6-7 Mr '39
Study of the transportation of high school pupils in Wisconsin, 1937-1938. See Wisconsin. Department of public instruction
—See Corey, S. M; Fowlkes, J. G. jt. auths.

BEERY, Jane
Genetics and evolution. Va Teach 20:108-11 My '39

BEERY, John R.
Who goes to college? bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:25-36 Ja '39

BEES
Bees and bee customs of many lands. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 16:286 Jl '38
Demonstration beehive. E. Cline. il Baltimore B Ed 16:160-1 Mr '39
Improved observation hive. C. C. Pressey. diag Sci Ed 23:275-7 O '39

BEESLEY, Patricia
Revival of the humanities in American education. 201p bibliog $2 Columbia univ. press '40

BEEVOR, Edmund, and others
(comps) History and register of Aldenham school. 7th ed 373p il 7s 6d Aldenham school, Elstree, Hertfordshire, England '38

BEEZER, Gerald R.
Latin and Greek roots in chemical terminology. J Chem Ed 17:63-6 F '40

BEGGS, George Erle
Obituary
J Eng Ed 30:621 Mr '40

BEGGS, George Erle, jr, and Brigham, C. C.
And how is your phonograph? Mus Educators J 26:44+ Mr '40

BEHAVIOR
Anecdotal behavior record in measuring progress in character. F. H. Bowes. El Sch J 39:431-5 F '39
Basic concepts and procedures in a study of behavior development. M. B. McGraw. bibliog Psychological Review 47:79-89 Ja '40
Basic needs of man in society. R. Morey. bibliog J Ed Res 34:1-14 S '40
Behavior mechanisms concerned with problem solving. N. R. F. Maier. bibliog Psychological Review 47:43-58 Ja '40
Development of cooperative behavior in monkeys and young children. D. L. Wolfle and H. M. Wolfle. diag Pedagog Sem 55:137-75 S '39
Dowagiac high school's conduct questionnaire. J. A. Lewis. Clearing House 13:367-8 F '39
Effect of benzedrine and of thyroid and pituitary substances on mental life. N. W. Shock. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 139-41)
Effect of certain factors in the home environment upon child behavior. E. I. Grant. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p61-94)
General education and the individual. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 20:409-21 Jl '39
Human development and learning. F. S. Salisbury. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39
Readjustment replaces discipline. G. Staunton. Sch Executive 58:26-7 O '38
Relationships between menarcheal age, behavior disorders, and intelligence. M. L. Reymert. bibliog Character & Personality 8:292-300 Je '40
Social relations and personality patterning in preschool children. E. L. Horowitz and R. B. Smith. Pedagog Sem 54:337-52 Je '39
Strangers and friends as competitors and cooperators. A. J. Philp. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:249-58 D '40
Study of the behavior of boy campers. A. F. Zander. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:128-35 My '38
Use of the anecdotal behavior journal in a correctional school for boys. D. B. Harris. J Juvenile Res 22:162-8 Jl '38
Variability as a measure of competitive behavior. J. Vaughn and E. W. Geldreich. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:71-5 S '38
Why good children are good. F. L. Van Alstine. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Ap '40
Why we behave as we behave. J. R. Bermond. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:115-19 N '40

See also
Aggressiveness
Animal behavior (psychology)
Problem children

Tests and scales
Behavior inventories and examinations of Japanese children. Y. Kubo. Pedagog Sem 53:87-99 S '38
Comparison of test records and clinical evaluations of personality adjustment. D. D. Feder and L. O. Baer. J Ed Psychol 32: 133-44 F '41
Consistency of four methods of measuring one type of sporadic emotional behavior (crying) in nursery school children. C. Landreth. Pedagog Sem 57:101-17 S '40
Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children and teachers. H. H. Anderson. bibliog pa $3 Journal press '39
Evaluating junior college guidance programs. G. A. Collyer. Calif J Sec Ed 14:353-7 O '39
Evaluating the adjustment of school children. V. H. Evjen. J Ed Soc 13:323-35 F '40
Factors affecting agreement in teachers' behavior ratings of nursery school children. K. H. Read. J Exper Ed 9:133-8 D '40
Influence of nursery school education upon behavior maturity. W. Joël. J Exper Ed 8:164-5 D '39
Measurement of dynamic aspects of behavior among adolescents. T. M. Abel. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:3-26 Mr '41
Persistence test scores of students compared with respect to the nativity of the male parent. D. G. Ryans. Pedagog Sem 54: 223-7 Mr '39
Tentative statement of the relation of persistence test scores to certain personality traits as measured by the Bernreuter inventory. D. G. Ryans. Pedagog Sem 54: 229-34 Mr '39

See also
Haggerty-Olson-Wickman behavior rating schedules
Social intelligence—Tests and scales
Personality tests

BEHAVIOR clinics. See Child guidance clinics

BEHAVIOR patterns
Concerning the concept of pattern. W. T. Bush. Journal of Philosophy 37:113-34 F 29 '40
How can we predict freshmen? excerpts with comment, From school to college, ed. by H. Hartshorne. E. W. Blakeman. Christian Ed 22:349-58 Je '39
Transitional behavior; a survey of experiments recorded in a recent book. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 34:98-105 Ap '39
Typical behavior patterns in twenty-six ordinal positions. M. H. Krout. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:3-30 S '39
Work methods: an often neglected factor underlying individual differences. R. H. Seashore. bibliog Psychological Review 46:123-41 Mr '39

BEHAVIOR problems. See Problem children

BEHAVIOR records. See Personnel records

BEHAVIORISM

See also
Psychology, Physiological

BEHELER, Alberta
Fun with marionettes. Sch Activities 10:161-2 D '38; Excerpts. Tex Outl 22:13 S '38

BEHM, Dorothea F.
Bookkeeping and accounting in the school cafeteria. Sch Executive 58:12-15 Ja '39

BEHN, Siegfried
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:11 Ja '39

BEHNKE, John A.
Do colleges buy reference books? Sch & Soc 49:420-1 Ap 1 '39

BEHREND, Alice
English children. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:238-9 Je '38

BEHRENS, H. D.
How children derive meaning. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:364-9 My '39

BEHRENS, Richard Herman
Photography in the high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:117-19 Mr '41

BEIGHEY, D. Clyde, and Spanabel, E. E.
Economic and business opportunities; progress tests. 21p pa Winston '40

BEILSTEIN, Friedrich Konrad
How Beilstein is made; Beilstein's Handbuch der organischen chemie. F. Richter. bibliog f il pors J Chem Ed 15:310-16 Jl '38
1938: the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Friedrich Konrad Beilstein (1838-1906) E. H. Huntress. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 15:303-9 Jl '38

BEIRUT university. See American university of Beirut

BEISE, Dorothy
Comparative analysis of the physical education background, interests, and desires of college students as an evaluation procedure. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:120-34 D '40

BEISHLAG, Bernice Townsend
Youth plays citizen for a day. Platoon Sch 13:8-11 Mr '39

BEISHLAG, George
We celebrate birthdays. Platoon Sch 13:20-3 Mr '39

BEISWANGER, George W.
Dance in the college and on the road. Theatre Arts Monthly 22:488-93 Jl '38

BEITO, Edwin A.
Field work in mathematics. Nation's Sch 22: 34 Jl '38

BEKKER, John A.
Some aspects of Soviet education. Minn J Ed 18:351-3 My '38
Wanted: forums for adults. Sch & Soc 52:110-11 Ag 17 '40

BELAIEW, Nikolaĭ Timofeevich. See Bfèlfâev, N. T.

BELANE, George, pseud. See Boas, George

BELANGER, Al
Interesting art and craft medium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:293-6 S '39

BELCHER, Gilmer Lee
Evaluation of professional courses for Texas. Tex Outl 24:48-9 O '40

BELCHER, James Elmer, and Colbert, J. C.
Experiments and problems for college chemistry. (Century chemistry ser) 3d ed 207p diags pa $1.75 Appleton-Century '40
Properties and numerical relationships of the common elements and compounds. (Century chemistry ser) 3d ed 350p diags pa $2 Appleton-Century '40

BELDEN, Mabel
Australian sheep station in western New South Wales. J Geog 38:63-8 F '39

BELDING, Anson Wood
Bookectomy. J Ed 122:45-6 F '39
World at lessons. See monthly numbers of Journal of education

BELDING, Mary Allison
Books I think you'd like. J Ed 121:297-300 D '38
Have you read . . . ? J Ed 122:298-301 D '39
Meet these recent books. J Ed 123:261-4 N '40

BELÉN, Royal college of, Havana. See Colegio de Belén

BELFOUR, C. Stanton
Selecting next year's high school debate topic. Sch Activities 10:305 Mr '39

BELGIAN CONGO. See Congo, Belgian

BELGIAN method. See Deaf—Education

BELGIUM
Four small nations of Europe. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 2:413-23 My '38
Position of Belgium in European power politics. D. H. Thomas. Soc Studies 31: 206-9 My '40

BELGIUM American educational foundation, incorporated
Record of Belgian and American C. R. B. fellows, visiting professors, lecturers and scientists, studying and traveling under the auspices of the Foundation, 1920-1936. 131p pa gratis The foundation, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '37

BELGIUM educational foundation. See Belgium American educational foundation, incorporated

BELGRADE, Yugoslavia. British institute. See British institute, Belgrade

BELISLE, Hector Louis
Books, business and budgets. J Ed 123:90-1 Mr '40

BELKNAP, John Harrison
Electrical engineering curriculum from an industrial viewpoint. J Eng Ed 31:177-87 N '40
Training the college graduate for industry. J Ed Soc 12:29-31 S '38

BELL, A. Howard
Preparation and control of budget. Nation's Sch 26:36-7 O '40; Same cond. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 136-9)
Preparation and control of the budget. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p315-16)

BELL, Albert L.
Three-ring circus for morons. American Mercury 44:170-4 Je '38

BELL, Alexander Graham
Association and its purposes. Volta R 42: 622-5 O '40
Teaching language to a young deaf child. Volta R 41:437-41 Ag '39
American association—a monument to Alexander Graham Bell. H. Taylor. Volta R 42:632-5 O '40
Memories of my grandfather. M. B. Grosvenor. Volta R 42:621-2 O '40
Mr Bell's private school. H. A. Montague. il por Volta R 42:324-6+ Je '40
Telephone and telegraph; a study of two famous inventors. R. L. Connelley. bibliog il por Grade Teach 56:47+ N '38

BELL, Alice R.
Day in Angelo Patri's school. Va J Ed 32: 399-400 Je '39

BELL, Aubrey Fitz Gerald. See Cilley, M. A. jt. auth.

BELL, C. A.
Democracy defends democracy; national defense trades program in Illinois. Ill Ed 29: 4-5+ S '40
Home economics education, organization and administration in Illinois. See Illinois. Board for vocational education

BELL, Clair Hayden
Accent marking in text vocabularies. Mod Lang J 24:443-5 Mr '40

BELL, Clive
Adolescent art. New Statesman and Nation 20:330 O 5 '40

BELL, Dorothy M.
(ed) Hints for teachers. See monthly numbers of Classical journal through January 1941
What related English words shall we use? Class J 35:372-5 Mr '40

BELL, Eric Temple
Buddha's advice to students and teachers of mathematics. Tex Outl 24:7-12 S '40; Same. Math Teach 33:252-61 O '40

BELL, Eric Temple—*Continued*
Mathematics and intelligent citizenship. J Ed London 71:363+ Je '39

BELL, Ethel M.
Hot lunches for all. Instr 48:7 F '39

BELL, Genelle, and Holland, B. F.
New horizons in geometry. Tex Outl 23:44-5 Je '39

BELL, Hobart H.
Objectives of educational publications. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:530-2

BELL, Howard Mitchell
Adventures of a workshopper. Ed Rec 21: 470-6 O '40
Matching youth and jobs; a study of occupational adjustment; prepared for the American youth commission. 277p il $2 Am. council on ed. '40; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 52:385-7 F '41
Youth tell their story; a study of the conditions and attitudes of young people in Maryland between the ages of 16 and 24 conducted for the American youth commission. 273p pa $1.50 Am. council on ed. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-5 S '38; Pittsburgh Sch 13:1-28 S '38
Youth think about their problems. H Sch J 23:106-9 Mr '40
—See Chambers, M. M; Reeves, F. W. jt. auths.

BELL, Hugh McKee
Junior colleges appraise the personnel program. Calif J Sec Ed 15:336-8 O '40
Theory and practice of personal counseling; with special reference to the adjustment inventory. rev ed 167p bibliog f pa $1.25 Stanford univ. press '39
Unanswered questions of upper grade pupils. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p29-35)

BELL, Imogene Pilcher
Why not reduce our shorthand failures? Nat Bus Ed Q 7:35-7+ D '38

BELL, Ira
Inequalities in public education in Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p80-5)

BELL, John W.
Continuous building survey experience of the Chicago high schools. Am Sch Bd J 102:66+ Ja '41
Failure prevention. Clearing House 15:134-7 N '40
Public relations in high schools. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30+ N '40
Socialization—Chicago high schools. Sch Activities 12:141-2+ D '40

BELL, Leslie R.
Appreciation of absolute music. Sch (Sec ed) 28:893-4 Je '40
Boys' singing classes in secondary school. Sch (Sec ed) 27:143-5 O '38
New Ontario course in music for grade X. Sch (Sec ed) 27:50-1 S '38
School orchestra—problems and suggestions. Sch (Sec ed) 26:893-4 Je '38
Songs from British history. Sch (Sec ed) 27:425-8 Ja '39

BELL, Mrs Louise Price
Easter plans; story. Am Childh 24:28 Ap '39
Fun with nuts. Am Childh 26:42 N '40
Mexican fiesta. Prac Home Econ 19:91+ Mr '41
New kind of toad; story. Am Childh 24:30 Je '39
New swing; story. Instr 49:14+ My '40
Portrait. Volta R 41:94+ F '39

BELL, Mabel Hubbard
Speech-reading. Volta R 42:607-10 O '40

BELL, Margaret
National association at work. J Health & Phys Ed 11:205-7 Ap '40
President's message. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 342-3+ Je '40
Program of the Association. J Health & Phys Ed 9:541+ N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:171-2

BELL, Miriam
First aid for Santa; play. Grade Teach 57: 31+ D '39

BELL, R. W.
Production of a Latin play. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:681-5 Ap '40

BELL, Reginald
Notes on child development and education. bibliog J Ed Soc 14:110-25 O '40

BELL, Reginald William. See Gibbon, I. G. jt. auth.

BELL, Ruth E.
How are my avocations? por Bus Ed World 21:739-40 Ap '41
Junior college secretarial training. Jun Col J 10:147-51 N '39

BELL, Valentine A.
Pioneer survey of a school district: Lambeth. New Era 19:278-80 N '38

BELL, W. D. jr
Bus benefits rural school. Nation's Sch 26:58 D '40

BELL, William M.
Sociological contributions of physical education to the needs of the Negro. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:137-42 My '39

BELL adjustment inventory
Analysis and adaptation of the Bell school inventory with respect to student adjustment in a women's college. D. G. Ryans and E. F. Peters. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:455-62 Ag '40
Theory and practice of personal counseling. H. M. Bell. rev ed bibliog f pa $1.25 Stanford univ. press '39

BELL system. See Monitorial system of education

BELLAFIORE, Joseph
Social problems correlated with English. H Points 22:66-8 O '40

BELLAMY, Zita U.
Business curriculum in the small rural high school. H Sch J 21:222-5+ O '38

BELLAY, Joachim du. See Du Bellay, J.

BELLEVILLE, New Jersey

High school
Annual jobs of the high-school office. H. D. Kittle. Am Sch Bd J 97:52-3 N '38
Excellent teachers' meeting. H. D. Kittle. Am Sch Bd J 98:47+ F '39

Public schools
Repair in time—. R. E. Daniels. Nation's Sch 25:70+ My '40

BELLEVUE hospital, New York

Training school for nurses
Health in the selection of students. C. E. De La Chapelle. American Journal of Nursing 41:79-82 Ja '41

BELLINGHAM, Washington

Bellingham high school
Bellingham high school. C. P. Shangle and F. A. Naramore. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97: 33-6 O '38

BELLMAN, Sir Harold
Student's dilemma; to learn the details of knowledge or the strategy of thinking. J Higher Ed 9:481-8 D '38

BELLOWS, Roger M. See Robinson, J. B. jt. auth.

BELLQUIST, Eric Cyril
Transfer students in political science. Jun Col J 9:313-16 Mr '39

BELLS
Unit on bells. M. H. Gamble. bibliog il Instr 48:45+, 50 D '38

BELMONT college, Nashville, Tennessee. See Ward-Belmont school

BELOIT college, Beloit, Wisconsin
Fine arts building for a small college. P. B. Whitehead. il Museum News 16:10-12 Mr 1 '39

BELOIT college, Beloit, Wisconsin—*Continued*
Non-sectarian clause in the charter of Beloit college. R. K. Richardson. bibliog f Wisconsin Magazine of History 22:126-55 D '38

BELSER, Birdie A. See Belser, D. jt. auth.

BELSER, Danylu, and Belser, B. A.
Easy books for the intermediate grades. El Engl R 17:235-9, 285-9 O-N '40

BELSLEY, Gilbert Lyle
Personnel administration in the modern state. bibliog Soc Ed 3:623-7 D '39

BELSTROM, Chester E. See Clingman, E. G. jt. auth.

BELTING, Paul Everett, and Clevenger, A. W.
High school at work. 441p bibliog il Rand McNally & co, 536 S Clark st, Chicago '39

BELTRÁN NÚÑEZ, Rosario
Rosario Beltrán Núñez. C. S. Espinosa. bibliog f Hispania 23:237-40 O '40

BELTS
Belt any girl can make. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:32 Mr '41
Belts to personalize your dress. N. M. Touchstone. il Prac Home Econ 16:247 Je '38
Gay peasant belt. M. B. Hill. il Instr 48:36 S '39
Knotted dress trimmings. H. T. Craig. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:44-6 F '40
Let's each make a belt. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:348-9 O '38

BELTZ, J. Carl
Electrochemical methods in organic chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:516-19 N '40
Lecture demonstration on oil films. Sch Sci & Math 41:237-40 Mr '41

BEMENT, Newton Silas
Regional examination of the foreign language situation from the university viewpoint. Mod Lang J 24:246-67 Ja '40
Relative values of foreign language preparation patterns, as determined by achievement in first- and third-semester college French. Mod Lang J 25:394-401 F '41

BEMIDJI, Minnesota
High school
Personnel and guidance at Bemidji. A. C. Bauer. Minn J Ed 20:310 Ap '40

BEMIS, Katharine Isabel. See Deming, N. H. jt. auth.

BEMISDERFER, Franklin R.
First steps in a guidance program. Ohio Sch 16:330-1 S '38

BEMUS, Norma Leone
Radio in modern education. Tex Outl 23:45-6 Ja '39

BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet-. See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.

BENBEN, John S.
Exploratory groups. por Nat El Prin 17:200-3 Je '38
Indoctrinating for democracy. por Nat El Prin 19:176-7 Ap '40

BENBOW, Spencer D.
Aiding job-seeking youth. Nat Bus Ed Q 7: 13-16 My '39
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; evaluation of the program by the reader. Calif J Sec Ed 15:482-4 D '40
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through a planned program of adjustment. Calif J Sec Ed 15:456-9 D '40
Occupational tour of Treasure island. Occupations 17:678-80 My '39
Program of job-finding and student placement. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:686
Who should handle placement? Nation's Sch 25:29-30 My '40

BENCH grinders. See Grinding machines

BENCHES
Workbench. D. E. Ferguson and T. Jungck. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:385-6 N '40
See also
Woodworking—Projects

BENDER, James F. and Kleinfeld, V. M.
Principles and practices of speech correction (with glossary of 500 technical terms) 298p bibliog il diags $2.25 Pitman '38

BENDER, Paul F.
Placement of teachers. J Health & Phys Ed 11:604-5+ D '40

BENDER, Ralph E.
Young farmer and home economics groups cooperate. por Ag Ed M 12:90 N '39

BENEDICT, Agnes Elizabeth
Schools should be community centers. Par M 14:24-5+ O '39
Searchlights on education. por Par M 14: 23+ Je '39
What about social hygiene? Par M 15:23+ Ap '40
What chance has youth? Par M 13:20-1+ S '38
Youth enlists for peace on earth. Par M 13: 20-1+ D '38

BENEDICT, Coleman Hamilton
Herodotus confirmed once again. bibliog f Class J 36:168-9 D '40

BENEDICT, Ralph Curtiss
Clean sod or weedy soil. Sch Sci & Math 38: 552-4 My '38

BENEDICT, Mrs Ruth (Fulton)
Privileged classes: an anthropological problem. Front Democ 7:110-12 Ja '41

BENEFACTIONS. See Endowments

BENEFIT societies
Notre mutualité antituberculeuse. S. Jacquemard. R Univ 47 pt2:312-13 N '38

BENELL, Florence B.
Health carnival. Hygeia 18:92-3 Ja '40

BENERD, Gladys
Color-blind testing as a guidance tool. Calif J Sec Ed 15:112-13 F '40

BENESCH, Alfred A.
Case of the modern foreign languages. Mod Lang J 25:273-9 Ja '41
Waste of military training in high schools. Am Sch Bd J 102:43 Mr '41

BENÉT, Stephen Vincent
Two poets: Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét. F. Winwar. Engl J 29:781-93 D '40; Same. Col Engl 2:415-27 F '41

BENÉT, William Rose
Two poets: Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét. F. Winwar. Engl J 29:781-93 D '40; Same. Col Engl 2:415-27 F '41

BÉNÉZET, Louis Paul
Four R's. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p331-6)

BENFORD, Robert T.
Should every child have music? por Ed Mus M 20:10 Ja '41

BENGTSON, Caroline
Chicago and teacher unionization. Sch & Soc 52:527-9 N 23 '40
Concealing reality. Sch & Soc 48:656 N 19 '38
Propaganda and statistics. Sch & Soc 49:803-4 Je 24 '39
Superfluous and detrimental organization. Sch & Soc 51:249-50 F 24 '40

BENGTSON, Nels August
Economic geography: the teacher and the subject. por Bus Ed World 19:379-81 Ja '39
Freshmen counseling at the University of Nebraska. Neb Ed J 21:118 Ap '41

BENHAM, Albert
Movie as an agency for peace or war. J Ed Soc 12:410-17 Mr '39

BENHAM high school, Benham, Kentucky
Benham high school at work. J. A. Dotson and others. So Assn Q 4:486-500 Ag '40

BENITEZ, Francisco
Teacher training in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 127-32)

BENJAMIN, Harold Raymond Wayne (J. Abner Peddiwell, pseud)
Effect of community forces upon the school. Nat Ed Assn J 28:101 Ap '39
Give them all a break. Front Democ 6:246-7 My '40

BENJAMIN, Harold Raymond Wayne—*Cont.*
Not what it used to be . . . and never was. Front Democ 7:80-2 D '40
People's choice. H Sch J 21:247-52 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:40-1 Ja '39
Saber-tooth curriculum; including other lectures in the history of paleolithic education, by J. A. Peddiwell [pseud] and several tequila daisies, as told to R. Wayne [pseud] 139p il $1 McGraw-Hill '39
Some comments on the administrator's task. Childh Ed 17:8-11 S '40
Spirit of democracy. H Sch J 22:305-6 D '39
That which renders men incurious. Childh Ed 16:195 Ja '40
University's responsibility in adult education. Ed Meth 18:300-2 Mr '39
What should our children inherit? Am Teach 24:10-11+ F '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5: 1-7 Ap '40
With liberty and justice for all. Nat Par-Teach 35:7-9 N '40
Portrait
Ariz Teach Par 29:15 N '40
Nation's Sch 25:39 Mr '40
Sch Executive 59:32 S '39

BENJAMIN, Roy A. jr
Don't work your way. Current History and Forum 52:36-9 S '40
They listen with their eyes. Hygeia 18:746-8 Ag '40
Working while they learn. Forum and Century 103:114-17 Mr '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:56-9 Mr '40

BENN, T. V.
Students' subscription library at Leeds. Library Association Record 41:469 S '39

BENNE, Kenneth D.
Educational outlook of Herbert Spencer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:436-53 O '40
—See Stanley, W. O. jr, jt. auth.

—and Stanley, W. O. jr
Nature and social function of moral ideals. Soc Frontier 5:167-70 Mr '39

BENNER, A. R. and Young, Fern
England versus dictators; play. Sch (El ed) 29:525-30 F '41

BENNER, Keith L.
School goes on the air. Nation's Sch 24:43+ D '39

BENNER, Lorraine W.
So you are off to summer school. Childh Ed 17:415-16 My '41

BENNER, Thomas Eliot
Appraisal of the extra-classroom activities of the teacher. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p241-7)
Manufacturers investigate textbooks. Ill Ed 29:171-2 F '41

—and Ihrig, E. L.
Adult education in a small town. por Am Sch Bd J 98:34-5 My '39

BENNETT, Albert Arnold
College teacher of mathematics looks at teacher training. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 46:213-24 Ap '39

BENNETT, Albert Luther
County program in Virginia. Phi Delta Kappan 23:158-9 D '40
Program for county supervision in Virginia. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:516-18
School attendance at its best. Va J Ed 34: 185-6 F '41

BENNETT, Blossom
Morning walk; story. Instr 49:18 S '40

BENNETT, C. R.
Practical report. bibliog Sch Executive 60:35-6 S '40

BENNETT, Charles Alpheus
Ancestry of vocational education. bibliog f (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p 1-17)
Creative method project. Ind Ed M 40:217-19 S '38
Decorative use of iron. Ind Ed M 40:214-17, 269-71; 41:48-52, 99-102, 153-5 S '38-My '39
Design from the modern viewpoint. Ind Ed M 40:208-9 S '38
Tenoning machine. Ind Ed M 40:162-3 My '38
Toy-making problem. Ind Ed M 40:163-4 My '38
Where co-operation is much needed. Ind Ed M 41:205-6 S '39
Charles A. Bennett: a dynamic and versatile leader. W. T. Bawden. por Ind Ed M 41: 217-21 N '39

BENNETT, Chester Clarke
Inquiry into the genesis of poor reading. (Contributions to ed. no755) 139p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38
Problem children, delinquency, and treatment. bibliog R Ed Res 10:440-9 D '40

BENNETT, Chester Wallace
Improved hydrogen sulfide generator. J Chem Ed 15:377-9 Ag '38
Simple experiment in coal tar distillation. J Chem Ed 15:515-16 N '38

BENNETT, Clarence Eddy
In the ages; dedicated to local historians who are tying lost cords to find their places in the universe. 15p 80c; pa 40c The auth, Gazette press, Schenectady, N.Y. '39

BENNETT, Clarence Edwin
Intermediate physics in the engineering physics curriculum. J Eng Ed 30:655-9 Ap '40
Outline of first year college physics. (Col. outline ser) 3d ed rev 199p il pa 75c Barnes & Noble '39

—and Larsen, K. D.
Two-year program in general physics. Am Physics Teach 6:201-2 Ag '38

BENNETT, Fay
Youth and peace. J Ed Soc 12:399-409 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:51-3 Ap '39

BENNETT, George Henry
Adult education and its problem child—the Negro. Sch & Soc 51:344-6 Mr 16 '40
After graduation—what? Sch & Soc 52:428-31 N 2 '40
Ypsilanti community counseling service. Occupations 18:429-31 Mr '40
Ypsilanti's Negro community guidance counselor. Ed 59:612-15 Je '39

BENNETT, George Kettner
Correlation between scores expressed as percentiles. J Ed Psychol 30:470-2 S '39
Dr Link's answer to Dr Lyman. Sch & Soc 51:749-51 Je 15 '40
Simplified scoring method for the Bernreuter personality inventory. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:390-4 Ag '38
Stenographic aptitude test. 6p pa 20c; $1.25 per 25; $4 per 100 Psychological corp. '39
Test of mechanical comprehension; form AA. 16p il pa Psychological corp. '40
—See Drake, M. J. jt. auth.

—and Roslow, Sydney
Extension of the norms of the Columbia vocabulary test. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:48-51 F '41

BENNETT, Granville Gaylord
Education and democracy. Volta R 42:661-3 O '40

BENNETT, H. K.
Commercial subjects in smaller high schools; trends in the teaching in Iowa high schools. Am Sch Bd J 97:43-6 O '38
Guidance and national defense. Mid Sch 55: 166+ F '41
Individualizing the instructional program in the content subjects. Mid Sch 53:240, 282 Ap-My '39
Plan for directed study through work-type reading; remedial reading instruction in the content subjects for grades and high school; a manual for administrators, supervisors, and classroom teachers. 122p bibliog pa Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '39
State program for the improvement of instruction in reading. El Sch J 39:735-46 Je '39

BENNETT, Henry Eastman
Battle of the seating equipment. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-9 Jl '38
Democracy and school desks. (In American school and university, 1941. p325-8)

BENNETT, Henry Eastman—*Continued*
Fifty years of school seating. Am Sch Bd J 100:41-3+ Mr '40
For better school auditorium seating. Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1 Jl '39
Ideals in seating equipment. Cath Sch J 39:194-5+ Je '39

BENNETT, Henry Garland
Considerations relating to the coordination of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 14:135-40 O '39
What the college president expects of the registrar. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:252-6 Ap '40

BENNETT, Hugh Hammond
Developing enlightened public opinion in conservation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:119-22
Education for soil conservation. Nat Ed Assn J 30:8-11 Ja '41

BENNETT, Mrs Iva Pasco
Evaluation of a course in healthful living. J Health & Phys Ed 12:148-50+ Mr '41

BENNETT, J. A. W.
English as you teach it in America. Col Engl 2:675-81 Ap '41

BENNETT, Jacob Mayne
Notes to the principal. Nation's Sch 22:41 S '38
Reading taught in high school. J Ed 121:238-40 O '38
Teaching poetry; how to create appreciation for lyrical poetry. Grade Teach 56:54+ S '38

—and Ellis, S. Q.
Acquisition of territory. Grade Teach 56:55+ S '38

BENNETT, Lindley Henry
Checking and care of shop equipment. Sch (Sec ed) 29:472-4 Ja '41
Creative work for the holidays. Sch (Sec ed) 28:888-90 Je '40
Manual arts in enterprise work. Sch (El ed) 28:889-92 Je '40
Teaching the use of tools. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 708-12 Ap '40
Thinking a project through in general shop and craft work. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 393-8 Ja '40

BENNETT, Mrs M. M. Christison
Teaching the aborigines; data from Mt Margaret mission. 68p il pa 6d United aborigines mission, 163 Swanston st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria '35

BENNETT, Margaret Elaine
Orientation of students in educational institutions. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 175-95)
Parable of talents. Calif J Sec Ed 14:391-3 N '39
Technics of guidance and counseling; group guidance. bibliog R Ed Res 9:217-20 Ap '39
—See Allen, R. D; Davis, A. L. jt. auths.

—and Hand, H. C.
Group guidance in high school; a teachers' manual to accompany School and life, Designs for personality [and] Beyond high school. 111p pa $1 McGraw-Hill '38

BENNETT, Marian Woolley. See Van Derveer, L. C. jt. auth.

BENNETT, Mary Pearl
International conference project. Clearing House 13:240-1 D '38

BENNETT, Raymond Durling
Educating superior teachers. Childh Ed 14:387 My '38

BENNETT, Rodney
Classroom dramatics. 3s 6d Univ. of London press

BENNETT, Rosalie
Auditorium activities. Grade Teach 56:64+ S '38

BENNETT, Virginia R.
Local history dramatized. Baltimore B Ed 17:110-11 Mr '40

BENNETT, Walter W.
Making use of motion pictures in teaching science. Sci Ed 22:358-63 D '38

BENNETT, William Silas
Financial records of a public school system. Sch & Com 26:292-3+ O '40
Pictures for a pittance. Sch Executive 59: 26-7 Mr '40

BENNETT, Wilma
(comp) Occupations and vocational guidance; a source list of pamphlet material. 3d ed rev 160p pa Wilson, H.W. '38

BENNETT, Winfield DeWitt
College commencement addresses of 1937 and 1938. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:538-41 O '38

BENNING, Beth H.
Principal as a leader of children. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 108-11)

BENNINGTON, Vermont

High school
Bennington's no-homework program. H. D. Sylvester. Am Sch Bd J 100:47-8 My '40
Platoon school in Vermont. H. D. Sylvester. il Platoon Sch 14:3-8 Mr '40

Junior high school
Guidance any school can afford. H. D. Sylvester and O. S. Niles. Ed Meth 18:226-9 F '39

BENNINGTON college
College as transition. R. D. Leigh. il Progres Ed 16:51-8 Ja '39
Community in a social studies program: the Bennington survey. T. P. Brockway. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p62-4)
Education at Bennington. H. C. Herring. Harper's Magazine 181:408-17 S '40
General education in experimental liberal arts colleges. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-218)
Science teaching at Bennington college. R. H. Woodworth. J Higher Ed 12:129-32 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-9 My '41
Sisters in progressivism: Sarah Lawrence and Bennington educate by planless plans. il Newsweek 14:34-5 D 25 '39

BENNINGTON planning conference for the co-operative study of teacher education
Bennington college conference plans developments in art education. Sch & Soc 50:623-4 N 11 '39
Bennington planning conference for the cooperative study of teacher education; reports and addresses [mimeographed] American council on education. Commission on teacher education. 80c The council '39
Five-year program in the education of teachers. Progres Ed 16:474-9 N '39
School's responsibility for the education of its personnel. C. L. Cushman. Calif Sch 10: 275-83 N '39

BENNION, Milton Lynn
Mormonism and education. 297p il maps $1 Deseret bk. co, 44 E on South Temple st, Salt Lake City '39

BENNIT, Dorothy Virginia
Blackboard Christmas trees. Instr 48:24+ D '38

BENNITT, Rudolf
Wildlife conservation and geography. J Geog 39:217-25 S '40

BENOIT, Ola, and Clark, Rhoda
Cabinet for the clothing laboratory. Prac Home Econ 16:346-7 S '38
—See Craig, H. T. jt. auth.

BENSEN, Alice R.
Rhythmical figures on the metrical frame. Engl J 30:53-6 Ja '41

BENSHOOF, H. L.
Educating for safety. Mid Sch 55:111+ D '40

BENSON, Bette Lou. See Moore, H. K. jt. auth.

BENSON, Charles Emile
Improvement of classroom teaching. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p3-9)

BENSON, Elmer Austin
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23:7-8 Ja '39
Workers and teachers—a discourse on freedom. Soc Frontier 4:324-5 Jl '38

BENSON, Emanuel Mervin
Educational program. Philadelphia Museum Bulletin 34:[1-12] N '38

BENSON, Frances Mann
Old Turkey; song. Grade Teach 57:12 N '39
Pilgrims; song. Grade Teach 57:12 N '39

BENSON, Harold Milton. See Price, R. G. jt. auth.

BENSON, Helen
Village church; poem. Ed Forum 2:434 My '38

BENSON, John J.
High school course in conservation. Minn J Ed 19:71-2 O '38

BENSON, Marie S.
Office training—for service! J Bus Ed 15:23-4 Je '40

BENSON, Richard Marmaduke
Principles of school yearbook production and management. 288p bibliog il diags $2.50 Yearbook pub. co, 3551 Pierce st, San Francisco '39

BENSON, Ritchie E.
Christmas unit. Instr 48:41+ D '38
Seatwork for a Christmas unit. Instr 48:40 D '38

BENSON, Signe A. and Thomas, R. J.
High school evaluation by graduates and drop-outs. Wis J Ed 73:246-7 Ja '41

BENTLEY, Imogene
New Paris junior college. Jun Col J 11:401-2 Mr '41

BENTLEY, Julian T.
Journalism for the ear. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:528-30
Opportunities for youth in radio. Sec Ed 9:208-11 O '40

BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor
Contemporary British fiction. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:251-61 Ap '39
Tell me a story: the art of narrative. Col Engl 1:118-27 N '39

BENTON, Arthur Lester
Performance of pre-school children on the Kohs block design test. Pedagog Sem 53: 231-3 S '38
Performances of school children on the revised Stanford-Binet and the Kent E-G-Y test. Pedagog Sem 52:395-400 Je '38

—and Hagmann, E. A.
Psychometric test results in two cases of precocious puberty. Pedagog Sem 54:455-6 Je '39

—and Perry, J. D.
Study of the predictive value of the Stanford scientific aptitude test (Zyve) J Psychol 10: 309-12 O '40

BENTON, Brantford B.
Public school public relations and publicity. Sch Activities 12:59-60 O '40

BENTON, William Burnett
Boy veteran. Ladies' Home Journal 55:23 S '38

BENTON HARBOR, Michigan
High school
Program for the slow-learning pupil. C. A. Semler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:77-9 Ap '41

BENTON township high school, Benton, Illinois
Freshman class handles cleanup campaign for city. F. Noel. Engl J (H S ed) 28:231-2 Mr '39

BENTWICH, Helen
Younger generation. New Era 22:69-74 Ap '41

BENTWICH, J. S.
How to use English for beginners; a teachers' handbook. (New method ser) il 9d Longmans

BENTWICH, Norman De Mattos
Hebrew university of Jerusalem. Nineteenth Century and After 127:63-9 Ja '40
University life in Jerusalem. Great Britain and the East 56:111 F 6 '41

BENWARE, Edna
We visit a department store. Instr 49:72 Je '40

BENZ, Carl A.
Adaptation of the demonstration laboratory to the high school. Sch Sci & Math 40:726 N '40

BENZ, Francis E.
Qualities in literature that appeal to the Catholic boy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:365-74; Same. Cath Sch J 40:72-4 Mr '40

BENZ, Harry Edward
Arithmetic in the senior high school. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p 119-39)
Mathematics—secondary-school mathematics. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 199-208)
Some preliminary considerations relating to arithmetic in the senior high school. Math Teach 32:111-17 Mr '39
—See Hanes, G. M. jt. auth.

BENZ, Leland A. and Simmering, L. F.
Plaster casting made easy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:250-2 Je '40

BENZ, Mrs Margaret Gilbert
Family counseling service in a university community. (Contributions to ed. no800) 125p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40

BENZEDRINE
Benzedrine used successfully in treating problem children. Science News Letter 37: 132 Mr 2 '40; Same cond. Science Digest 7:52 My '40
Effect of benzedrine and of thyroid and pituitary substances on mental life. N. W. Shock. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 139-41)
Effects of 10 mgs. of benzedrine sulfate and low oxygen tension on the span of attention for letters, and other factors. C. P. Seitz and J. E. Barmack. J Psychol 10:241-7 O '40

BENZLER, Evelyn
Making reading functional in the social studies. Nat El Prin 17:372-5 Jl '38

BEQUESTS. See Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc; Gifts and bequests

BERDIE, Ralph F.
Field of applied psychology. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:553-75 O '40
—See Sarbin, T. R. jt. auth.

BEREA, Ohio
High school
School library guild. A. M. Weidmann. Wilson Lib B 14:285 D '39

BEREA college, Berea, Kentucky
Berea's work for mountaineers; some impressions gathered from revisiting the college after thirty-five years. D. L. Pierson. Missionary Review of the World 62: 290-1 Je '39
Occupational motivation in general education. M. Ellingson and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p277-96)
Opportunity school of Berea college. Sch & Soc 53:411 Mr 29 '41
Programs of rural improvement in Appalachia. W. J. Hutchins. Rural America 17:6-10 Ap '39; Excerpts. Missionary Review of the World 62:291-2 Je '39
We teach high-school reading. P. W. McCracken and W. J. Baird. Engl J 29: 620-6 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:27-9 D '40

BEREAN manual training and industrial school, Philadelphia
Student placement at Berean school. I. M. Martin. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Je '39

BERENS, Conrad, and others
Eye and illumination in schools. bibliog (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p51-60)

—See McFarland, R. A. jt. auth.

BERG, Ben Conrad
Teachers face the application problem. Mid Sch 54:208+ Mr '40
What is right with the elementary school? por Mid Sch 55:192+ Mr '41

BERG, Evelyn. See Brewington, A. jt. auth. and comp.

BERG, Harry Dahl
(ed) See Anderson, H. R. and Linquist, E. F. Selected test items in American history

BERG, Lawrence Hoffman van den. See Van den Berg, L. H.

BERG, Selmer H.
Long range school planning. Nation's Sch 23:20-3 Ap '39
Looking forward to school. Sch Executive 60:28-9 F '41

—and Gardner, W. R.
Therapeutic pool heals and thrills crippled children. Am Sch Bd J 99:23+ D '39

BERGE, Edna Elizabeth von. See Von Berge, E. E.

BERGEN, Clementine; Indall, F. J; and Jenison, C. L.
My home project and practice record for home economics. 16p pa Univ. pub. co. '40

BERGEN, M. C.
Achievement of students in college algebra compared with the number of semesters of preparation in high school. Sch Sci & Math 38:763-5 O '38
Comparison of grades in college trigonometry between students who had the high school course and those who did not. Sch Sci & Math 39:273-4 Mr '39
Misplaced mathematical recreations. Sch Sci & Math 39:766-8 N '39

BERGEN, New York

Bergen high school
Guidance at Bergen high. H. Davey. il Sch Executive 58:15-18 Jl '39

BERGENDOFF, Conrad John Immanuel
Education which gives true freedom. Christian Ed 23:242-8 Ap '40
Tenure at Augustana college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:449-50 My '38
Theological education. Christian Ed 22:188-90 F '39

BERGER, Arthur
Note on reliability in the Kuhlmann individual tests of mental development. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:710-12 D '40

—and Speevack, Morris
Analysis of the range of testing and scattering among retarded children on form L of the revised Stanford Binet. J Ed Psychol 31:39-44 Ja '40

BERGER, Milton M.
Trip to the library. Engl J 30:312-14 Ap '41

BERGER, Robert E.
Experiment in laboratory instruction. Am Physics Teach 7:398-9 D '39

BERGER, Robert L.
Efficient use of time in purchasing and handling shop supplies. Ag Ed M 12:13 Jl '39

BERGH, Willard A.
Bombers and battleships vie with three R's for attention of Seattle school board. Am Sch Bd J 102:21-2+ F '41
Dictionary, please: a newsman looks at superintendents' annual reports. Sch & Soc 52:264-5 S 28 '40

BERGLUND, Albert O.
So the children made a law. Progres Ed 17:548-50 D '40

BERGLUND-GRAY, Gunborg
Difficulty of the arithmetic processes. bibliog f El Sch J 40:198-203 N '39

—and Young, R. V.
Effect of process sequence on the interpretation of two-step problems in arithmetic. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:21-9 S '40

BERGMAN, George J.
Effectiveness of charts in the teaching of certain units of college biology. Sci Ed 24:103-11 F '40

BERGMAN, Gustav
Seafarers' education in Sweden. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:31-4 Ag '38

BERGMAN, Henry Dale, and Hewitt, E. A.
Laboratory manual for experimental physiology. rev ed 114p $1.75 Burgess '40

BERGMAN, Torbern Olof
Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 17:555-62 D '40

BERGMANN, Hugo
Jerusalem as a seat of learning. Inst Int Ed News B 14:4-6 N; 4-5 D '38
Portrait
La Nature 66 pt2:342 D 1 '38

BERGSTRESSER, John Lot
Classes go to the student. Wis J Ed 71:48-50 S '38
Counseling and the changing secondary-school curriculum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 1-100 My '40
Counseling of students at the level of general education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 177-93)
Some planks in a platform for reconstructing secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:21-7 My '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:54-7 O '40

BERKELEY, Leslie
Visible history. bibliog J Ed London 71:384-6 Je '39

BERKELEY, California

Berkeley high school
Berkeley features pupil talent. H. H. Glessner. Nation's Sch 23:46 Ap '39
Students write and produce their own operetta. C. E. Hampel. Calif J Sec Ed 16: 113-15 F '41
Vitalizing civic education through the Speakers' bureau. K. H. Livingston. il Sch Activities 10:266+ F '39

Jefferson school
Experiment with homogeneous grouping in reading. M. B. O'Bannon. Nat El Prin 17: 533-8 Jl '38

McKinley high school
Tearoom management at McKinley continuation school. V. E. Dickson. Am Sch Bd J 98:48+ F '39

Public schools
Dental health education in the Berkeley public schools. H. M. Fitzgerald. Calif J El Ed 7:224-7 My '39

Whittier-University elementary school
Built for a changing program of education. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:31-3 O '40

BERKELMAN, Robert George
Art for literature's sake. bibliog Col Engl 2: 485-92 F '41
Moby Dick: curiosity or classic? Engl J (Col ed) 27:742-55 N '38

BERKMAN, Charlotte
Adventures in environment. Instr 49:10-11+ Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-4 N '40

BERKOWITZ, Hyman Chonon
Galdós' Electra in Paris. bibliog f Hispania 22:31-40 F '39

BERKSHIRE music center
Summer music mecca in the Berkshires; the Berkshire music center at Tanglewood. il Mus Educators J 26:46 F '40

BERKSON, Isaac Baer
Preface to an educational philosophy. 250p bibliog $2.50 Columbia univ. press '40

BERL, Ernst
Georg Lunge (1839-1923) J Chem Ed 16:453-60 O '39
Justus Liebig, May 14, 1803-April 18, 1873. J Chem Ed 15:553-62 D '38

BERL, Mrs Ethel Garfunkel
Normality: an historical and comparative analysis of the concept; abstract of a dissertation. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:91-4 S '40

BERLANSTEIN, Milton
Glass in the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:34-6 Ja '40
Tools for shaping glass. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:248-50 Je '40

BERLE, Adolf Augustus, jr
Place of the university in a modern democracy. Vital Speeches 7:149-51 D 15 '40

BERLIN, Mary K. See Levy, J; Nunes, B. jt. auths.

BERLIN, New Hampshire

High school
Letter service. T. E. Dickson. Engl J 30: 404-5 My '41

BERMAN, Abraham B.
Mental hygienic aspects of adolescent behavior. H Points 20:44-6 O '38

BERMAN, Arthur
Influence of the kinaesthetic factor in the perception of symbols in partial reading disability. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:187-98 Mr '39

BERMAN, Nathan
Juvenile delinquency under the Soviets. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 30:68-76 My '39

BERMAN, Mrs Ruth N.
Science for the preschool child. Par M 16: 30-1+ Ap '41
Tolerance—preschool variety. Childh Ed 16: 177-8 D '39

BERMAN, Samuel
Mobilizing our educational forces. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:11-12+ O '40

BERMAN, Simon L.
Objectives and principles of program making. H Points 21:64-5 Ap '39

BERMINGHAM, John Michael
Mnemonic devices in chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:516-17 N '39

BERMOND, Jane R.
Why we behave as we behave. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:115-19 N '40

BERMUDA
Islands of our far-flung Empire. J. I. Mathieson. map Sch (El ed) 28:803-4 My '40

Units of work
Unit on the Bermuda islands. J. W. Mayshark. bibliog il map Instr 48:30+ S '39

BERNADETTE, Sister, and Louise, Sister
Hope of our nation—a class night exercise. Sch Activities 12:315-16 Ap '41

BERNAL, John Desmond
Physical sciences and citizenship. J Ed London 71:74-5+ F '39
Social function of science. 482p $3.50 Macmillan '39

BERNANOS, Georges
Three French writers of contemporary Catholic realism. D. Penn. bibliog f French R 12:128-37 D '38

BERNARD, Edward G.
Films and other visual aids. Mod Lang J 22:624-5 My '38
Getting your visual instruction equipment. H Points 21:54-6 Ja '39
Movies, radio and reading. H Points 22:65-9 S '40
Reviews of recent French films. Mod Lang J 24:544-5 Ap '40
Teaching English with audio-visual aids. H Points 21:58-60 N '39
Using films and slides effectively. Mod Lang J 23:357-61 F '39

—and Turner, C. L. J.
Reviews of recent French and Spanish films. Mod Lang J 24:423-6 Mr '40

BERNARD, Harold W.
College mental hygiene—a decade of growth. Mental Hygiene 24:413-18 Jl '40
Some relationships of vocabulary to scholarship. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:494-6 Ap 13 '40

BERNARD, Jessie
Neighborhood behavior of school children in relation to age and socioeconomic status. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4: 652-62 O '39

BERNARD, Kenneth A.
Some guiding principles in teaching current events. Soc Ed 4:325-6 My '40

BERNARD, Luther Lee
Contributions to sociology. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:11-22 S '39

BERNARD, William S.
Union growing pains. Am Teach 23:10-12 Ap '39

BERNARD Coleman, Sister. See Coleman, Sister Bernard

BERNARDIS, Amo de. See De Bernardis, A.

BERNARDO, Gabriel A.
Broadcasting in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 126-30)

BERNARDO, James V.
Helpful technique in teaching solid geometry. Math Teach 33:39-40 Ja '40

BERNARDSVILLE, New Jersey

Bernards high school
How student participation functions at Bernards. J. B. Sprague. Sch Activities 11: 202-3 Ja '40

BERNATH, Edward J.
Meaning of character. H Points 20:65-7 O '38

BERNAYS, Edward L.
Public education for democracy. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 198:124-7 Jl '38
Speak up for progressive education. Progres Ed 18:111-23 F '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:13-16 Ap '41

BERNBAUM, Ernest
Are we downhearted? Col Engl 2:551-7 Mr '41

BERNEY, Vera Whitney
English—social science. Progres Ed 17:551 D '40

BERNREUTER, Robert Gibbon
Present status of personality trait tests. Ed Rec 21:sup 160-71 Ja '40

—and Carr, E. J.
Interpretation of IQ's on the *L-M* Stanford-Binet. J Ed Psychol 29:312-14 Ap '38

—and Goodman, C. H.
Study of the Thurstone primary mental abilities tests applied to freshman engineering students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:55-60 Ja '41

BERNREUTER personality inventory
Bernreuter personality inventory as a measure of student adjustment. E. L. Stogdill and M. E. Thomas. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:299-315 Ag '38
Certain aspects of the validity of the *F* scores of the Bernreuter personality inventory. W. F. St Clair and J. C. Seegers. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:301-11 Ap '38
Comparison of test records and clinical evaluations of personality adjustment. D. D. Feder and L. O. Baer. J Ed Psychol 32:133-44 F '41
Is there a grocer personality? P. Hampton. Occupations 19:184-7 D '40
Maladjustment in college, predicted by Bernreuter inventory scores and family position. W. Fisher and S. P. Hayes, jr. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:86-96 F '41
Simplified scoring method for the Bernreuter personality inventory. G. K. Bennett. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:390-4 Ag '38
Tentative statement of the relation of persistence test scores to certain personality traits as measured by the Bernreuter inventory. D. G. Ryans. Pedagog Sem 54: 229-34 Mr '39

BERNREUTER personality inventory—*Cont.*
Training in speech and changes in personality; a study of the effect of beginning speech courses upon personality traits. F. H. Rose. Q J Speech 26:193-6 Ap '40
Traits of college-going, employed, and unemployed high-school graduates. A. M. Christensen. Sch R 46:597-601 O '38
Value of the Bernreuter personality inventory for direct and differential prediction of academic success as measured by teachers' marks. C. L. Nemzek. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:576-86 D '38

BERNS, Karl H.
Teachers must file income tax returns. Ohio Sch 17:418-19+ N '39

BERNSTEIN, Jacob L.
Adjusting the social studies to the subnormal child. H Points 22:20-8 Je '40

BERNSTEIN, Philip Sidney
Inter-relationship of religion and democracy. Relig Ed 35:144-7 Jl '40

BERRIEN, F. K.
Are first impressions best on objective tests? Sch & Soc 50:319-20 S 2 '39
Are scores increased on objective tests by changing the initial decision? J Ed Psychol 31:64-7 Ja '40
Education's predicament. Sch Executive 59: 21-2 Jl '40

BERRY, Albert M.
How practical of Aristotle! por Bus Ed World 18:834-6 Je '38

BERRY, Alda T. See Dulac, E. B. jt. auth.

BERRY, Brewton. See Berry, J. B.

BERRY, C. L.
Religious instruction and the training of teachers. J Ed London 72:167-9, 216-18 Ap-My '40

BERRY, Charles Scott
Social and educational significance of individual differences. Mich Ed J 16:132 N '38
What can be done pending state aid. Train Sch B 35:170-3 D '38

BERRY, George L.
Free motion picture films for visual education. Minn J Ed 19:163-4 D '38
Visual education program in a small school. Sch Executive 57:483-4 Je '38

BERRY, Godfrey Glenn
Setting up a general industrial-arts shop in a small high school. Ind Ed M 40:122-5 My '38

BERRY, James Brewton
Concept of race in sociology textbooks. bibliog f Social Forces 18:411-17 Mr '40

BERRY, Mildred Freburg. See West, R. W. jt. auth.

BERRY, Millard Laverne
Awakening of Beaconville—a story. Ind Ed M 41:194-201 S '39

BERRY, William J.
Problems in training for geography teaching. Ed 60:240-3 D '39

BERRYMAN, Florence Seville
Art, history, literature; a correlated program for rural high schools. Magazine of Art 33: 302-3 My '40
Battles long ago. Volta R 42:419-22+ Jl '40
Eyes across the sea (cont) Volta R 40:288-92+ My '38
Glück des schriftstellers. Volta R 41:458-9+ Ag '39
Great Danes. Volta R 41:575-8+ O '39
Only her lips moved. Volta R 41:223-4+ Ap '39
Round trip to the renaissance. Volta R 42: 289-94+ My '40
Sweden, skoal! Volta R 41:639-43+ N '39
Trumpets and fiddles. Volta R 40:514+ S '38

BERRYMAN, Irene
International co-operation; a program for middle and upper grades. Instr 49:45+ N '39

BERTIN, Eugene P.
Historical treatment of the institution in the catalogs of the liberal arts colleges of Pennsylvania. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:306-15 Ap '41

BERTOCCI, Angelo Philip
Strategy and the reading method. Mod Lang J 25:39-43 O '40

BERTRAM, Joseph F.
General skills and vocational guidance. Am Sch Bd J 102:24 Ap '41

BERTRAND, J. R. and Thurman, R. L.
Eleven years with the state farmers of Texas. Ag Ed M 12:136-7 Ja '40

BERTSCHI, Lloyd
When teaching accruals. por Bus Ed World 19:283-6 D '38

BERWALD, Rose
Learning to use the newspaper. El Engl R 17:257-61+ N '40

BERWYN, Illinois

Public schools
Efforts to improve reading in the content fields in a school system. A. McIntire. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 168-74)

BERYLLIUM
Strange ways of man. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:349 N '40

BESIG, Emma M. S. See Hatfield, W. W. jt. auth.

BESSEL, Dorothy E.
Democracy in the first grade. Baltimore B Ed 18:132-4 N '40

BESSEMER, Michigan

A. D. Johnston high school
New bases for predicting typing success. W. W. Cook and M. Appel. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 Ja '41

BEST, Allen C.
Clinical ministry in higher education. Christian Ed 22:311-15 Ap '39

BEST, Camilla
Teaching Americanism through the use of the filmstrip. Ed 61:333-6 F '41

BEST, Emerson C. and Hutson, P. W.
Attitudes of a rural community toward secondary education. Ed Adm & Sup 27:1-11 Ja '41

BEST, Ernest Maurice
Trends in teacher education. J Health & Phys Ed 11:587-8+ D '40

BEST, Glenn E.
Metal craft for the industrial-arts laboratory. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:287-8 S '38

BEST, Howard R.
Cranford's new high. Nation's Sch 23:51-3 Ap '39

BEST, R. D.
(comp) See Tennessee. Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to the Public schools laws of Tennessee, 1937

BEST, William E.
High school pupils play house. Nation's Sch 24:54 D '39

BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books

BEST sellers
Activities for the unit on contemporary literature. L. Dilley. Engl J 28:754-6 N '39
Best sellers. See monthly numbers of College English (continuation of) English journal (college edition) through April 1940
Best sellers. See numbers of English journal (continuation of) English journal (high school edition)
Best sellers in early St Louis. J. F. McDermott. Sch & Soc 47:673-5 My 21 '38
Tinsel crown. E. S. Bates. Engl J 28:697-706 N '39
Year's best sellers. Engl J 30:251-2 Mr '41

Germany
American and British books in Germany. G. B. Sherrer. Engl J (Col ed) 28:473-5 Je '39

BESTOR, Arthur Eugene, jr
Teachers of history discuss relative emphases on peace and war. Sch & Soc 52:596-7 D 7 '40

BESTOR, Arthur Eugene—*Continued*
(ed) See Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938-1939

BESWICK, John C.
California educates for national defense. Calif J Sec Ed 16:101-5 F '41
California plan for trade and industrial education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:683-4

BETHANY college, Bethany, West Virginia
College students organize for actual service. Missionary Review of the World 62:413-14 S '39
New second-year course. E. D. McKenzie. J Higher Ed 11:199-203 Ap '40
Pintner test at the college level. F. H. Kirkpatrick and R. A. Rupp. bibliog J Ed Res 33:357-9 Ja '40
Records and counseling in the small college. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:316-18 Ap '41

BETHEL, Frances
Practical library organization. Ky Sch J 18: 28-9+ S '39

BETHEL, Lawrence L.
Singularity in terminal education. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:370-4 Mr '41

BETHELL, John S.
Improvement of classroom teaching in advanced bookkeeping and accounting in the private business school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p45-53)

BETHUNE-Cookman college, Daytona Beach, Florida
Freshman reading program in junior college. J. A. Bond. Jun Col J 11:22-5 S '40

BETTEN, Francis Sales
Galileo and his astronomical troubles. Cath Sch J 40:21 Ja '40
Hebrews as forerunners of the kingdom of Christ. Cath Sch J 39:220 S '39
Morality of our grade giving. Cath Sch J 38:264 N '38
Musings on Galileo. Cath Sch J 40:51-2, 112 F, Ap '40
Patron saint of libraries and librarians. Cath Sch J 39:86 Mr '39
St Peter in early church history. Cath Sch J 39:288 N '39

BETTER parenthood week
Better parenthood week; how to arrange for its observance. G. J. Hecht. il Par M 15: 22+ S '40
Call to better parenthood week. G. J. Hecht. Par M 15:13 O '40

BETTMANN, Otto
Commerce builds an empire. Bus Ed World 19:37-8, 120-1, 301-2, 377-8, 637-8, 895-6 S-O, D '38-Ja, Ap, Je '39
History of photography. Grade Teach 57: 40-1+ Ap '40

BETTS, Emmett Albert
Bases for effective reading instruction. Ed Adm & Sup 26:679-85 D '40
Developmental deficiencies and reading disabilities. por Teach Col J 12:37-44 N '40
Differentiated instruction in reading activities. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 100:29-30+ My; 27-9 Je '40
Elements in a remedial-reading program. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30 S; 44-5 O '39
Preliminary survey of a reading program for the secondary school. See Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction
Reading problems at the intermediate-grade level. El Sch J 40:737-46 Je '40
Reorganization of the elementary school to meet the needs of children. por Nat El Prin 18:159-65 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Adm & Sup 25:321-31 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:454-7
Some basic considerations in reconstructing the reading program. Nat El Prin 17:578-85 Jl '38
Spelling vocabulary study; grade placement of words in seventeen spellers. 72p bibliog pa $1 Am. bk. '40
Study of the vocabularies of first grade basal readers. bibliog El Engl R 16:65-9+ F '39

—and Arey, M. L.
On our way; directed spelling activities, grade two. 96p il pa Am. bk. '41

—and O'Donnell, Mabel
Guidebook for teachers on initial stages of reading readiness [to accompany Here we go] (Alice and Jerry bks; Reading foundation ser) 176p pa to schools gratis Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '38

BETTS, Evelyn
Is teaching a woman's career? Ed Forum 4: 429-34 My '40

BETTS, Hugh J.
Goals for industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:154-5 Ap '39

BETTS, M. Elinor
Experiment in typewriting speed. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p256-62)

BETTS, Margery
Education in peril. New Era 20:214-15 S '39

BETTS, Miriam Parker
Easter bunny; play. Instr 49:35+ Mr '40
Mrs Santa Claus; play. Instr 49:18-19+ D '39
Old woman in the shoe; play for primary grades. Instr 49:43+ S '40
Santa's family; play for primary grades. Instr 50:14+ D '40
Spooks' surprise; play. Instr 49:41+ O '40
Twelve months of the year; play. Instr 50: 42+ Ja '41

BETTS, W. A.
Community as the core of science unit organization. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:609

BETTS telebinocular tests. See Sight testing

BETTS visual sensation and perception tests
Appraisal of the Betts visual sensation and perception tests as a sorting device for use in schools. L. Oak. J Ed Psychol 30:241-50 Ap '39

BETZ, E. Josephine
Girls and lariats. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 228-9+ Ap '40

—and Shuler, H. E.
Sports day powwow. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 505+ O '38

BETZ, William
Present situation in secondary mathematics, with particular reference to the new national reports on the place of mathematics in education. bibliog f Math Teach 33:339-60 D '40

BEU, Frank Andrew
Legal basis for the organization and administration of the publicly supported normal schools and teachers colleges in the territory of the North central association. $2 Burgess
—See Reinhardt, E. jt. auth.

—and Hurst, Homer
Personal relations of teachers and pupils in a small high school. bibliog f Ill Teach 28: 79-80+ N '39

BEUST, Nora E.
Book week. Sch Life 24:47+ N '38
Bookmobile. Sch Life 23:351-2 Je '38
Books around the world. Sch Life 25:40-1+ N '39
500 books for children. See United States. Office of education
Functioning library in the elementary school. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p333-9)
Good books—good friends. Sch Life 26:42-3+ N '40
Know your school library. See United States. Office of education
Libraries turn attention toward young people. Sch Life 24:218-19 Ap '39
Professional library education. See United States. Office of education
School library statistics, 1937-38. Am Lib Assn B 33:102-3 F '39
Secondary school library. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p88-94)

BEUST, Nora E.—*Continued*
Selection of reference books. bibliog Sch Life 25:165-6 Mr '40

BEVAN, Aneurin
Class bias in education. J Ed London 73:47-8 F '41

BEVAN, Edwyn Robert
S.C.M. Contemporary Review 156:447-52 O '39

BEVERAGES
Beverages in the school lunch menu. E. Nesbitt. Prac Home Econ 18:300 O '40
Milk smoothees. B. Covalt. il Prac Home Econ 18:245-6 S '40
What beverage shall we serve in our classrooms? D. La Salle. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:375-7+ S '39

BEVERIDGE, Jean
Games in the classroom. Sch (El ed) 29:311-12 D '40

BEVERLEY, Mrs F. C.
Guidance program in Whitmell farm-life school. Va J Ed 33:241-3+ Mr '40

BEVERLY HILLS, California
Beverly Hills high school
Social administration. W. C. Morrison. Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 N '38
Social contribution of an art curriculum. M. Brown. Calif J Sec Ed 15:16-19 Ja '40

BEVERLY school for the deaf, Beverly, Massachusetts
Half-century of progress in the New England schools. N. McDaniel. il Volta R 42: 139-43 Mr '40

BEVERSTOCK, Albert G.
Teaching of physics in the schools of England: a brief survey of its development and its present position. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:390-3 D '40

BEVIER, Isabel
Recollections and impressions of the beginnings of the Department of home economics at the University of Illinois. J Home Econ 32:291-7 My '40

BEVILLE, Stuart M.
Experiment in pupil grouping. Va J Ed 34: 201-2 F '41

BEVIN, Ernest
Forward democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 121-34); Same. Tex Outl 23:9-12 O '39

BEVIS, Howard Landis
For life in their time. J Higher Ed 11:401-7 N '40

BEWELL, Vanna Louise
Church-family Christmas party. Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13+ D '40

BEWLEY, Luther Boone
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:410 My '38

BEY, Helmuth
Maps and map-making. J Ed 123:160-1 My '40

BEYER, Bertha Smith
Student forums find favor. Sch Activities 12:197+ Ja '41

BEYER, Evelyn
Some questions children ask and how to answer them. Childh Ed 16:201-4 Ja '40
—See Stanton, J. jt. auth.

BEYER, Thomas Percival
Note on the diction of Finnegans wake. Col Engl 2:275-7 D '40
(ed) See Hamline university. More Hamline poems

BEYLE, Marie Henri (De Stendhal, pseud)
Young Stendhal and his reflection, Julien Sorel. M. I. Barker. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:12-28 Mr '39

BHAGWAT, P. G.
Place of Christian education in India. Missionary Review of the World 61:472-5 O '38

BHATTACHARYA, Bhabani
Youth of India at bay. Asia 38:587-90 O '38

BIAGGINI, Ernest Gordon
Education and society. 251p 4s 6d Hutchinson & co, ltd, Paternoster house, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '39

BIBACULUS, Marcus Furius
Furius Bibaculus. E. H. Green. bibliog f Class J 35:348-56 Mr '40

BIBBER, Harold Whitney
Comprehensive examinations in electrical engineering at the Ohio state university. J Eng Ed 30:848-54 Je '40

BIBLE, B. L.
Significant factors in the development of a long-time supervised farm practice program. por Ag Ed M 13:94-5+ N '40

BIBLE
Bible and modern thought. J. K. Mozley. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p77-8)
Bible around the world; suggestions for worship services and teaching. B. H. Robbins. Int J Relig Ed 15:10+ D '38
Bible centenary. Times Ed Sup 1207:227 Je 18 '38
Bible in our everyday life. S. J. Harrison. Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17+ F '41
Bible in the home. R. S. Cushman. il Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 F '41
Bible is easy reading. I. C. Dolch and E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 15:297-8 D '38
Creation; an arrangement for a verse reading choir. M. G. Owen. Int J Relig Ed 16:20+ Ja '40
Golden treasury from the Bible. Nat Ed Assn J 29:263-4 D '40
Modern China turns to the Old book. G. C. Lacy. Christian Ed 24:10-13 O '40
Newspapers and the Bible as supplementary reading material. D. N. Lindsay. Mod Lang J 23:13-15 O '38
Truth that makes men free. J. A. Mackay. Christian Ed 23:85-95 D '39

See also
Christianity
God
Theology

Influence on literature
Literature and Christianity. R. Withington. Col Engl 2:124-30 N '40

Study
See Bible study

Translations
See Bible—Versions

Versions
English Bible and the teacher of English. G. H. Hartwig. Christian Ed 22:77-85 D '38
Modern versions and arrangements of the Bible. E. M. Baxter. il Int J Relig Ed 17: 14-16 F '41
Revision revised. J. Moffatt. Int J Relig Ed 17:18-19 F '41

Old Testament
Old Testament as content for Christian education. H. G. May. Relig Ed 34:37-43 Ja '39
Religious education aims in teaching Old Testament in church schools. H. G. May. Relig Ed 35:117-19 Ap '40

BIBLE classes. See Sunday schools—Senior departments

BIBLE in the schools
Bible reading in the public schools. A. W. Johnson. Ed 59:274-80 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:58-60 Mr '39
Bible reading in the public schools. W. T. Rouse. Tex Outl 24:23-4 Mr '40
Implications of religious instruction in public schools. L. Goldman. Ed 59:269-73 Ja '39
Teaching the Bible in the public schools. W. T. Rouse. Tex Outl 24:35-6 S '40
We read the Bible. E. M. Evans. Childh Ed 16:171-3 D '39

BIBLE study
Bible as a study unit. R. Morrison. Mid Sch 54:185 F '40
Bible in the childhood of contemporary American authors. R. T. Oliver. Christian Ed 23: 109-12 D '39

BIBLE study—*Continued*
Bible in the Knoxville high school. C. H. Groh. H Sch J 22:309 D '39
Bible study as aid to character building. V. C. Welch. Mid Sch 53:180-1 F '39
Correlating science and the Bible. W. C. Morrison. Calif J Sec Ed 13:444-6 N '38
Geography in Bible study. E. R. Casto. Ed 60:243-7 D '39
Scripture teaching today. M. V. T. Hughes. 5s Student Christian movement press, ltd, 56 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '39
Teaching the Bible. il Int J Relig Ed 17:8-11+ F '41
What do we want our children to know about the Bible? W. C. Bower. Int J Relig Ed 17: 6-7 F '41
Why teach scripture? S. R. Brett. J Ed London 73:78-9 Mr '41
See also
Sunday school lessons

Courses of study

Comprehensive Bible study course [Old and New Testaments] T. M. Dalton. $1.50; also separate pa Old Testament 60c; New Testament 50c Mathis, Van Nort & co, 307 Santa Fe bldg, Dallas '40

Colleges and universities

Place of biblical instruction in achieving the objectives of the department of religion in college. P. J. Schwab. Christian Ed 22:55-62 O '38

BIBLE vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

BIBLIOGRAPHERS
Opportunities for women as research bibliographers. F. W. Adams. J Chem Ed 16:581-3 D '39

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL planning committee of Philadelphia
Faculty survey of the University of Pennsylvania libraries. (Philadelphia library resources, no 1) 202p pa $3 Univ. of Pa. press '40

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Bibliographies of the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. C. F. Reid. Sch & Soc 48:18-19 Jl 2 '38
See also subhead Bibliography under subjects, e.g. Science—Bibliography

Best books

See Books and reading—Best books

Bibliography

Guide to bibliographies of Spanish literature. J. N. Lincoln. Hispania 22:391-405 D '39

BICKEL, George L. See Holland, K. jt. auth.

BICKEL, Mildred K.
Evaluating the field study trip. Ohio Sch 18: 216-17 My '40

BICKFORD, Belle E.
Practice of correlation between French and other subjects. Mod Lang J 24:580-4 My '40

BICKING, Ada
Professional training in music—in a conservatory. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p446-9)

BICKLEY, E. L.
Old, yet new. Nation's Sch 26:35-6 S '40
Renovating school plants. (In American school and university, 1941. p 183-9)

BICYCLING. See Cycling

BIDDICK, Mildred L.
Developments in Denver secondary schools. Curric J 10:304-8 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:29-31 D '39
This business of writing for teachers. Curric J 11:56-60 F '40

BIDDLE, Eric H.
English children—are they so different? World Ed 6:156-9 Mr '41

BIDDLE, Frank C.
Music program for all levels of intelligence. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p74-9)

BIDDLE, George
As I remember Groton school; a chapter of autobiography, 1898-1904. Harper's Magazine 179:292-300 Ag '39

BIDDLE, William W.
Institute for propaganda analysis. Front Democ 6:182-4 Mr '40
Propaganda and the curriculum. Curric J 9: 306-8 N '38

BIDWELL, Edward John, bp
Oxford days in the 'eighties. National Review 113:74-85 Jl '39

BIEFELD, Lawrence Paul
Labels in calculations of quantitative chemical analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:35-8 Ja '41

BIEGELEISEN, Jacob Israel
Silk screen stencil craft. por Sch Arts 39:158-9 Ja '40
Silk-screen stencil printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:323-4 O '39

BIEL, William C.
Early age differences in maze performance in the albino rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56: 439-53 Je '40

BIELIAEV, Nikolaĭ Timofeevich
Sketch. M. A. Miller. por J Chem Ed 15:451 O '38

BIERCE, Ambrose
Ambrose Bierce and *all of*. D. L. Bolinger. Col Engl 2:69-70 O '40

BIERMAN, R. W.
Whither custom work in the farm shop? Ag Ed M 12:172 Mr '40

BIESTER, Alice
Types of theses. J Home Econ 33:162-5 Mr '41

BIESTER, Charlotte Elizabeth
Samplers—the colonial text book. Prac Home Econ 18:39-41 F '40

BIG brother movement
Boys for Australia. Times Ed Sup 1238:26 Ja 21 '39
Wanted: little brothers. il Times Ed Sup 1231: 437 D 3 '38

BIG LICK, Tennessee
Building a rural community. E. Smathers. Curric J 11:110-14 Mr '40

BIGELOW, C. R.
Parents and community take part. Ed Trends 9:19-23 Mr '41

BIGELOW, Karl Worth
Accent on cooperation. Ed Rec 21:188-202 Ap '40
American council's commission on teacher training. North Cen Assn Q 13:200-2 O '38
Cooperation in the improvement of teacher education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:115-17
Educating teachers for change. Ed Rec 20: sup32-43 Ja '39
Education of teachers in a democracy. Ed Rec 19:292-303 Jl '38
English and the social studies. Engl J (Col ed) 27:583-91 S '38
Future of teacher education in America. Sch & Soc 52:441-6 N 9 '40
General education and teacher education. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p257-75)
Introductory statement as to plans, procedures, and the selection of the institutions participating in the Cooperative study of teacher education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p48-9)
Present status of the Cooperative study of the Commission on teacher education and its significance for the Middle states association. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p91-102)
Program for the improvement of teaching. El Sch J 39:485-7 Mr '39

BIGELOW, Karl Worth—*Continued*
Progress, problems, prospects. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 110-18)
Responsibilities of higher education in a democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p249-65)
Some trends in teacher education. Childh Ed 17:393-5 My '41
What is general education? por Sch Executive 58:9-10+ My '39
Work of the Commission on teacher education. Ed Meth 20:297-302 Mr '41
—and MacLean, M. S.
Dominant trends in general education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p351-80)
—and Quillen, I. J.
On Mr Michener's review. Soc Ed 5:90-2 F '41

BIGELOW, Mary D.
Variations and interrelations of the last lumbar vertebra and sacrum. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:15-29 My '38

BIGELOW, Maurice Alpheus
Health education concerning venereal diseases. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:312-15 O '40
Health education in relation to venereal disease control education. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:49-69 F '41
Sex education in America today. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:527-32 D '38
Some notes on social hygiene education. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:586 D '38

BIGGAR, J. H.
What the northern neighbor has been thinking. Soc Studies 29:268-71 O '38

BIGGS, Ronald
School music. New Era 22:56-9 Mr '41

BIGLER township high school, Madera, Pennsylvania
Small high school and the nonacademic pupil. F. R. Kniss. Sec Ed 9:93-5 Mr '40

BIGOTRY. See Toleration

BIHL, J. K. L.
Eton college; five hundred years of a royal foundation. Sch & Soc 52:321-7 O 12 '40

BIJOU, S. W.
Performance of normal children on the Randall's Island performance series. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:186-91 Ap '38
Problem of pseudo-feeblemindedness. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:519-26 O '39

BILDERSEE, Max U.
Teacher training in the use of radio. N Y State Ed 28:506-8+ Ap '41

BILINGUALISM
Bilingualism in the Pennsylvania public schools. C. S. Stine. Pa Sch J 87:339-40 Je '39
Introducing English to a bilingual majority group. J. A. Dann. bibliog El Engl R 17: 18-22+ Ja '40
Learning English incidentally: a study of bilingual children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 15. Project in research in universities) 105p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Problems presented to teachers of bilingual pupils. E. Burbeck. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:49-54 Ag '39
Some light on the problem of bilingualism as found from a study of the progress in mastery of English among preschool children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii. M. E. Smith. bibliog pa $3 Journal press '39
Speech development of a bilingual child. W. F. Leopold. $2.25 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '39
Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 14. Project in research in universities) 163p map pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38

BILL of rights. See United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

BILLER, Mary E.
Lip reading as a means of social and occupational adjustment. Volta R 42:614-17 O '40

BILLETT, Roy Oren
Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching; with emphasis on the unit method. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 671p il $2.90 Houghton '40

BILLHARTZ, William H. jr, and Hutson, P. W.
Determining college ability during junior-high-school years. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53: 547-52 Ap 26 '41

BILLIG, Florence Grace
Critic teacher of science. Ed 59:418-20 Mr '39
Research and the science teacher. Sci Ed 24: 190-3 Ap '40

BILLINGER, Robert Dominick
Chandler influence in American chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:253-7 Je '39

BILLINGS, Neal
Selection and guidance in teacher education. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 179-213)

BILLINGS, Montana
High school
New senior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:47-9 Ja '41

BILLINGTON, Lillian
Using words; an enriched spelling program, second-fourth years. 3bks 80;80;96p il pa ea 24c Silver '40

BILLINGTON, R. V.
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

BILLMAN, Dale C.
Follow through in supervision. Sch Executive 59:31+ Ap '40

BILLOWS, Marjorie. See Pitkanem, R. jt. auth.

BILLS, Loraine W.
Educational leaders to retire. por N Y State Ed 27:734-5 Je '40

BILLS, Ruth L.
Does vandalism begin at school? Nation's Sch 24:49-50 N '39
Off from a standing start. Sch Executive 58:31-2 My '39

BILTHOVEN, Netherlands. Children's workshop community
Bilthoven, Holland's international children's community. K. Boeke. Clearing House 13: 106-8 O '38

BIMSON, Oliver H.
ABC's of participation. Sch Executive 58:6 Jl '39
Democracy in administration. Curric J 11: 321-3 N '40
Participation of personnel. Nation's Sch 23:32 Mr '39
Participation of school personnel in administration. 117p $1.25 The auth, Lincoln, Neb. '39
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:43 Mr '40

BINDER, Faye (Brammer) (Mrs Rudolph Michael Binder)
Economic literacy of the consumer. Teach Col Rec 41:638-46 Ap '40

BINDER, Gertrude
New protection for the child laborer. Am Teach 23:13-15 D '38

BINDER, Hermann
Gestaltwandel des abiturienten. Deutsche Rundschau 260:11-16 Jl '39

BINDER, Mrs Rudolph Michael. See Binder, F. B.

BINET tests
Analysis of the range of testing and scattering among retarded children on form L of the revised Stanford Binet. A. Berger and M. Speevack. J Ed Psychol 31:39-44 Ja '40
Comparison of early Binet records with college aptitude test scores. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:365-71 My '39

BINET tests—*Continued*
Comparison of Stanford-Binet and Kent oral emergency scores. H. P. Hogan. Pedagog Sem 58:151-9 Mr '41
Comparison of the original and revised Stanford-Binet scales. E. H. Ebert. bibliog J Psychol 11:47-61 Ja '41
Comparison of vocabulary scores on the Stanford-Binet and the revised Stanford-Binet. C. R. Atwell. J Ed Psychol 30:467-9 S '39
Direct determination of the probable error of measurement of Binet mental age. G. L. Kreezer and K. P. Bradway. bibliog J Ed Res 33:197-214 N '39
Influence of social and economic background on Stanford-Binet performance. S. Saltzman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:71-81 Ag '40
I.Q.'s obtained on the new edition of the Kuhlmann-Anderson tests and on the Binet scale. A. E. Traxler. El Sch J 41:614-17 Ap '41
Interpretation of IQ's derived from the 1937 revision of the Stanford-Binet scales. F. B. Davis. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 24:595-604 O '40
Interpretation of IQ's on the *L-M* Stanford-Binet. R. G. Bernreuter and E. J. Carr. J Ed Psychol 29:312-14 Ap '38
New Stanford-Binet at the college level. H. T. Manuel and others. J Ed Psychol 31: 705-9 D '40
Performances of school children on the revised Stanford-Binet and the Kent E-G-Y test. A. L. Benton. Pedagog Sem 52:395-400 Je '38
Preliminary note on the vocabulary test in the revised Stanford-Binet scale, form L. M. I. Elwood. J Ed Psychol 30:632-4 N '39
Pupil performances on the abbreviated and complete new Stanford-Binet scales, form L. W. C. Kvaraceus. J Ed Psychol 31:627-30 N '40
Relation between intelligence and proficiency in Binet-Simon testing. M. B. Stott. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:135-42 Je '40
Results of multiple Binet retestings of the same subjects: the educational implications of variation of test performance. J. E. W. Wallin. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:345-91 D '40
Revised Stanford-Binet for adults. M. B. Mitchell. J Ed Res 34:516-21 Mr '41
Sex differences among Indian children in the Binet Simon tests. V. V. Kamat. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:251-6 N '39
Significance of IQ's on the revised Stanford-Binet scales. M. A. Merrill. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:641-51 D '38
Some impressions of the revised Stanford-Binet scale. M. Krugman. J Ed Psychol 30: 594-603 N '39
Training kindergarten teachers to test their pupils on the Stanford-Binet scale. A. H. Hilden. Sch & Soc 48:123-4 Jl 23 '38

See also
Intelligence tests
Kuhlmann-Binet tests

BING, R. H.
School failures. Tex Outl 22:14 D '38

BINGHAM, Alfred Mitchell
(comp) America's role in the world; a reading list. Nat Ed Assn J 29:139-40 My '40
Social planning in a democracy. Front Democ 6:113-15 Ja '40

BINGHAM, Eloise P.
Provisions of the teacher tenure bill. Ill Ed 29:204-5 Mr '41
Teachers professional problems. bibliog Ill Teach 28:243-4+ Ap '40

BINGHAM, Harold Jaynes
Relation of certain social attitudes to school achievement. J Exper Ed 9:187-91 D '40

BINGHAM, J. H.
Greeks had a word for it. Adult Ed 11:24-30 S '38

BINGHAM, Nelson Eldred
Environment as a science laboratory. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:725-35 My '39
Maturity in urban living. Clearing House 15:195-9 D '40
Rural community as a science laboratory for city children. Scientific Monthly 49:409-16 N '39
Teaching nutrition in biology classes; an experimental investigation of high school biology pupils in their study of the relation of food to physical well-being. (Contributions to ed. no772. Lincoln sch. res. study) 117p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Summary. Sci Ed 23:188-94 Ap '39; J Exper Ed 7:251-60 Je '39

BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke
National perspective on testing and guidance. Ed Rec 20:sup 137-50 Ja '39
Putting tests to work. Occupations 16:824-7 Je '38
Testing in vocational guidance. bibliog Ed 58: 539-44 My '38
Try-out experiences of a small-town boy. Occupations 18:407-10 Mr '40

BINGHAMTON, New York

Public schools

Guidance program at work. S. M. Metzger. Am Sch Bd J 101:23-4+ S '40

BINING, Arthur Cecil
Philadelphia community as a laboratory of history. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p229-34)

BINKLEY, Harold C.
Design for a college curriculum. J Higher Ed 9:409-16 N '38
If the salt have lost his savor. J Higher Ed 11:182-8 Ap '40
Nature and value of integration courses. Assn Am Col B 27:308-14 My '41

BINKLEY, Robert Cedric
Cultural program of the W.P.A. Harvard Ed R 9:156-74 Mr '39; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:396-401 O '39
History for a democracy. J Adult Ed 10:377-82 O '38
World intellectual organization. Ed Rec 20: 256-62 Ap '39

BINNEY, James
Debating for truth, not decisions. Sch Activities 10:389-91 My '39

BINNS, Archie
Democracy begins in our own homes. Sch & Home 20:47-51 '39

BINSSE, Harry Lorin
Apprentices, and printers. Commonweal 32: 260-3 Jl 19 '40

BIOCHEMISTRY. See Biological chemistry

BIOGRAPHY
Biographies on your literature course. J. F. Swayze. Sch (Sec ed) 27:857-9 Je '39
Biography for citizens. S. Bloore. J Adult Ed 12:46-9 Ja '40
Biography in college. D. Bartlett. J Higher Ed 9:307-12 Je '38
Biography in the teaching of history. W. B. Faherty. Soc Studies 32:105-6 Mr '41
Biography surprise: no one had to read about Ben Franklin. C. A. Hogan. Clearing House 15:111-12 O '40
Biography today. F. Winwar. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:543-55 S '38
Let them choose the world's heroes. L. S. Kenworthy. Clearing House 13:218-19 D '38
Le problème de la biographie. L. Cons. French R 12:5-9 O '38

Bibliography

List of biographies of authors of books read by young people. A. Wofford. Engl J 30:377-82 My '41
Readings in French, German, Spanish, and Italian biography for students. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 25:562-6 Ap '41

Indexes

Biography in collections. H. Logasa. 3d ed rev and enl $1.50 Wilson, H.W. '40

Teaching

Plan for teaching the biography. H. L. Graham. Engl J 30:238-41 Mr '41

BIOLOGICAL abstracts (periodical)
Biological abstracts and science teaching. H. P. Barss and F. V. Rand. Sch & Soc 48: 182-3 Ag 6 '38

BIOLOGICAL chemistry
Biological engineering. J. W. M. Bunker. Sch Sci & Math 39:671-7 O '39
Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. K. T. Compton and J. W. M. Bunker. il Scientific Monthly 48:5-15 Ja '39
Recent advances in histological chemistry by the Linderstrøm-Lang Holter technic and development of ultramicro technics. D. Glick. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 16:68-76 F '39

See also
Bacteriology

History
Development of protein chemistry. E. Färber. J Chem Ed 15:434-44 S '38

BIOLOGICAL laboratories
Biology rooms at Lansing. W. S. Holmes. il plan Nation's Sch 26:42-3 Jl '40

See also
Marine biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Equipment and supplies
Maintenance of living material in the biological laboratory. J. D. Corrington. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p480-5)
Photosynthesis apparatus. F. Vaurio. diags Sci Ed 22:309-10 N '38

BIOLOGICAL physics
Biological engineering. J. W. M. Bunker. Sch Sci & Math 39:671-7 O '39
Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. K. T. Compton and J. W. M. Bunker. il Scientific Monthly 48:5-15 Ja '39
Role of physics in premedical training. C. I. Reed. Sch Sci & Math 39:707-15 N '39

See also
Cells

BIOLOGICAL research
Mexico's Escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas. H. D. Wesley. Tex Outl 23:24-6 Ag '39

BIOLOGICAL specimens. See Specimens, Collection and preservation of

BIOLOGY
Biology as a career. C. D. Rust. Sci Ed 24: 369-72 D '40
Implications of our knowledge concerning biological production and control. F. L. Fitzpatrick. Teach Col Rec 40:297-307 Ja '39
Night in 1838; play. R. McDonell. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:753-6 O '38
Recent applications of physics and chemistry in biology. F. O. Schmitt. Sch Sci & Math 39:3-14 Ja '39
Species complex in biology and education. A. D. Mead. Science ns 90:241-6 S 15 '39

See also
Biological chemistry
Biological physics
Botany
Cells
Embryology
Eugenics
Evolution
Genetics
Metabolism
Physiology
Reproduction
Zoology

Achievements, Student
Achievements in elementary biology. H. W. Rickett. Sch & Soc 51:284-8 Mr 2 '40
Comparison of a one-hour two semester and a two-hour one semester course in biology. P. E. Kambly. Sch Sci & Math 39:279-81 Mr '39
Problem of scientific terminology in courses designed for general education. W. C. Croxton and others. Sci Ed 22:339-42 D '38

Aims and objectives
Experiment in the problem approach in the teaching of biology. R. W. Burnett. Sci Ed 22:115-20 Mr '38
How the study of biology helps the student understand modern social problems. B. Leibson. Sch & Soc 48:356-60 S 17 '38

Bibliography
Reading list for biology. W. E. Jones. Sch Sci & Math 40:659-63 O '40

Courses of study
Course of study in biology [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 180p The bur, Manila '37

Curriculum
Biological science unit for orientation in natural science. M. Winokur. Sci Ed 25: 61-5 F '41
Biology and human life. H. A. Kelly. Progres Ed 17:44-6 Ja '40
Biology and human life: a course for form VI girls; with discussion. H. A. Kelly. Sch & Home 21 no68:10-15 '40
Course in general biology. H. W. Rickett. Sch & Soc 48:688-92 N 26 '38
Course of study which has proved successful at the Wilmington high school. E. Cloud. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p381-5)
Curriculum relations involved in the conservation program of the United States biological survey. I. C. Wied. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:260-8 O '40
Experiment in the teaching of evolution in schools. A. D. Peacock. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p37-40)
High-school biology in the Panama Canal Zone. W. H. Stickler. Sec Ed 7:186-9 N '38
Junior college course in general biology. P. A. Harvey. Calif J Sec Ed 15:230-3 Ap '40
New materials and equipment for biology teaching. J. W. Rhodes. Sch Sci & Math 40:443-8 My '40
Plan to meet the needs of the students at Grant community high school through biology classes. J. C. Christ. Sci Ed 23: 219-20 Ap '39
Principles of organization for orientation in biological science. M. Winokur. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:375-80 D '40
Problems associated with the high school science sequences. T. Smyth. Sch Sci & Math 40:255-9 Mr '40
Some important biological problems of the southeastern region; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. L. Hunter. Sci Ed 24:301-5 N '40
Teaching nutrition in biology classes. N. E. Bingham. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Summary. Sci Ed 23:188-94 Ap '39; J Exper Ed 7:251-60 Je '39

Errors
Achievements in elementary biology. H. W. Rickett. Sch & Soc 51:284-8 Mr 2 '40

Examinations, questions, etc.
400 questions and answers reviewing the elements of biology. D. L. Baker. pa 50c The auth, 5239 Cabanne av, St Louis '40

Experiments
Demonstrations dealing with photosynthesis. P. F. Brandwein. Sch Sci & Math 39:160-1 F '39
Water culture experiments in the classroom. M. M. Calvert. Calif J Sec Ed 13:290-3 My '38

History
Analysis of principles or generalities appearing in biological textbooks used in the secondary schools of the United States from 1800 to 1933. J. I. Cretzinger. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 14:1-30 S '39
University of Leyden; contributions to biology and medicine. F. J. Cole. Nature 147:161-3 F 8 '41

Laboratory manuals
Biology for life; a workbook and laboratory manual for use with any biology textbook; with unit tests. H. U. Cope and E. L. Moseley. bibliog pa Col. entrance bk. co, inc, 104 5th av, N.Y. '38
Biology laboratory manual, no. 2. F. W. Allen. pa $1.75 Univ. of N.Mex. press, Albuquerque, N.Mex. '35

BIOLOGY—Laboratory manuals—*Continued*

Laboratory manual for general biology. C. M. Holt and I. L. Sargent. $2.25 Simmons col, 300 Fenway, Boston '38

Laboratory manual of general biology. J. G. Arnold and T. L. Duggan. $1.50 C. V. Mosby co, 3523 Pine blvd, St Louis '40

Manual for college biology. G. W. Hunter. pa $1.50 Am. bk. '38

Manual for the biology laboratory. P. D. Strausbaugh and B. R. Weimer. pa $1.75 Wiley '38

Manual of biology; pts. 1-2. D. A. Marsland and P. F. Brandwein. 2pts pa ea $1.20 Holt '39

Workbook and laboratory manual to accompany Adventures with living things. E. Kroeber and others. pa 72c Heath '40

Projects

Activity program for the teaching of vegetative propagation. J. Gelbard and L. W. Kaminet. H Points 21:57-9 Mr '39

Activity: when leaves come out. H. L. Hultz. bibliog Sci Ed 22:123-8 Mr '38

Adventures in biology. New York association of biology teachers. bibliog pa 50c The assn, E. R. Steiner, sec, Grover Cleveland high sch, Grandview av. and Himrod st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40

Christmas suggestion for the biology class. L. Evans. Wis J Ed 71:186-8 D '38

Of the pupil, by the pupil, for the pupil. A. A. Fried. H Points 20:31-40 Je '38

Photomicrography—a project in biology. G. H. Hamilton. il Sch Sci & Math 40:110-14 F '40

Popularizing science. M. P. Simmons. Sci Ed 25:93-5 F '41

Project in grade XIII biology. G. H. Hamilton. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:872-4 Je '39

Suggested biology projects. R. B. Nixon. Sci Ed 22:139-41 Mr '38

Research

See Biological research

Subject matter

Biology and science materials. O. D. Neece. Nation's Sch 24:68 S '39

Biology teaching at Hampton. T. W. Turner. il Southern Workman 67:243-7 Ag '38

High school biology—its opportunity. G. L. Bush. Sch Sci & Math 39:716-26 N '39

Laboratory work in elementary general biology in the secondary school; abstract of doctoral dissertation. A. Weckstein. Sci Ed 23:373-9 D '39

Project in purposeful reading in biology. W. L. Bartlett. Sci Ed 23:68-70 F '39

Survey of textbooks of college biology. P. L. Carroll. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:221-58

Teaching first aid and artificial respiration in biology classes. R. C. Wilkins. diag Sch Sci & Math 38:515-17 My '38

Teaching of economic biology. Nature 146: 376-8 S 21 '40

Value and method of experimentation with drosophila melanogaster in the teaching of biology in secondary schools. J. W. Braun. il diags Sci Ed 23:381-5 D '39

Teacher training

See Biology teachers—Training

Teacher's manuals

Teacher's manual; supplied with the General biology charts. H. N. Goddard and others. bibliog pa 50c Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago '37

Teaching

All life comes from life. R. N. King. Hygeia 18:1115-17 D '40

Anatomy and physiology for young children. J. M. Ashton. il Progres Ed 17:191-3 Mr '40

Approach to biology. T. Smyth and D. E. Sollberger. Sch Sci & Math 40:260 Mr '40

Biology as an educational subject. P. R. Lyngnes. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p331-5)

Biology in the high school. E. R. Bogusch. Tex Outl 23:34 My '39

Biology teaching at Hampton. T. W. Turner. il Southern Workman 67:243-7 Ag '38

Biology, the school and society; survey of the educational sessions of the ninth Imperial social hygiene congress, 1939, London. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 144:140-2 Jl 22 '39; Same cond. J Ed London 71:595-7 S '39

Botany in a small high school with access to the country. M. C. Easter. Sch Sci & Math 38:775-84 O '38

Economy in education; with editorial comment. A. G. Lowndes. Nature 145:835-6, 863 Je 1 '40; Discussion. 145:1023-4; 146:268 Je 29, Ag 24 '40

Effective approach to teaching biology. N. S. Washton. Jun Col J 11:151-4 N '40

Episodes and personalities in the development of biology at Brown. A. D. Mead. Science ns 91:301-5 Mr 29 '40

Facts and the teaching of biology. F. M. Schellhammer. Sch & Soc 48:242-3 Ag 20 '38

Field work in biology. J. B. Wylie. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:150-3 O '40

General biology at Fieldston. P. B. Kotlar. Sch & Home 21 no68:29-31 '40

Half-a-century's advances in biology. O. H. Latter. bibliog f J Ed London 71:33-4 Ja '39

Integration of sex character education with the teaching of biology. M. S. Funk. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:540-4 D '38

Professor of biology in a teachers college. O. B. Christy. Ed 59:407-9 Mr '39

School biology and citizenship. Nature 144: 129-30 Jl 22 '39

Science teaching up to now. H. R. Linville. Sch & Home 21 no68:5-9 '40

Self-improvement sheet in biology teaching in the secondary schools. E. W. Roberts. Sch Sci & Math 39:443-9 My '39

Suiting biological instruction to human values. E. A. Cockefair. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p385-91)

Teacher of biology in high school. R. B. Platt, 3d. Ed 59:432-4 Mr '39

Teaching biology in a New York city high school. C. A. Gramet. J Ed London 72:84-5 F '40

Teaching general science to small children. M. Montessori and P. Child. New Era 20: 200-3 Jl '39

Teaching of nature study and the biological sciences. H. Wells. rev ed $4 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '40

Teaching the identification of common plants and animals. A. H. Carter. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 29:740-4 Ap '41

Use of the rotary system in teaching biology. E. D. Collings. Sch Sci & Math 41:23-7 Ja '41

Vitalizing biology teaching in the junior high school. H. Aufderheide. Sch Sci & Math 41: 205-10 Mr '41

Teaching aids and devices

Arousing interest in biology. E. A. Palcich. Mont Ed 17:2 My '41

Available motion pictures in relation to curriculum needs in biology. C. A. Gramet. Sch Sci & Math 39:226-33 Mr '39

Biological film production at Rutgers. E. B. Perkins. il Ed Screen 20:59-60 F '41

Camera in biology. L. C. Oglesby. Sierra Ed News 36:24-5 Mr '40

Charts as teaching aids in biology. H. S. Jurica. Cath Sch J 39:265-6 O '39

Demonstration beehive. E. Cline. il Baltimore B Ed 16:160-1 Mr '39

Dramatic biology during review. M. Provost. H Points 22:64-6 Je '40

Effectiveness of charts in the teaching of certain units of college biology. G. J. Bergman. Sci Ed 24:103-11 F '40

Living specimens for biology teaching in western Oregon high schools [mimeographed] R. A. Bates. (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no7) 82p pa 45c Ore. state system '39

Means of dispensing with the Bunsen burner in teaching biology or general science. M. B. Abramson. H Points 21:69 My '39

BIOLOGY—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*
New materials and equipment for biology teaching. J. W. Rhodes. Sch Sci & Math 40: 443-8 My '40
Pole bean grows; an experiment in elementary science. O. M. Erpenstein. il Grade Teach 57:18-19+ Ap '40
Undeveloped mine of materials for visual education. J. P. Givler. il Ed Screen 19: 53-5 F '40
Zoo goes to school. F. W. Trevor. Ed 61: 369-72 F '41

Teaching methods

Biology laboratory becomes modern. R. C. Clark. il Wis J Ed 71:391-3 Ap '39
Experience with non-academically-minded pupils in biology. C. A. Gramet and H. Nagler. H Points 21:57-60 Ap '39
Experiment in the problem approach in the teaching of biology. R. W. Burnett. Sci Ed 22:115-20 Mr '38
Ingenious device to kindle student enthusiasm in biology. C. H. Hughes. Ky Sch J 19:27-8+ My '41
Investigation into the relative effectiveness of three different methods of teaching general biology in a normal school. E. N. Stevenson. J Exper Ed 7:67-70 S '38
Laboratory work in elementary general biology in the secondary school; abstract of doctoral dissertation. A. Weckstein. Sci Ed 23:373-9 D '39
Methods and materials for teaching biological sciences. D. F. Miller and G. W. Blaydes. bibliog $3.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Questionnaire results on the value and extent of the field trip in general biology. E. N. Stevenson. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:380-2 D '40
Teaching experiment in biology. J. A. Iammarino. Ohio Sch 17:248+ My '39

Terminology

Problem of scientific terminology in courses designed for general education. W. C. Croxton and others. Sci Ed 22:339-42 D '38
Use of terms in biology. E. Krafka. Jun Col J 10:406-7 Mr '40

Tests and scales

Hanes-Benz biology test; forms A-B. G. M. Hanes and H. E. Benz. 2 nos pa with manual of directions, answer key and record chart C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '39
Rebuttal test. F. M. Semans. Sch & Soc 53:419 Mr 29 '41

Textbooks

Analysis of principles or generalities appearing in biological textbooks used in the secondary schools of the United States from 1800 to 1933. J. I. Cretzinger. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 14:1-30 S '39
Basic biology. C. E. Abbott. $2 Burgess '39
Biology: an adventure to be shared. C. L. Fenton. Cath Sch J 39:23A Mr '39
Foundations of biology. L. L. Woodruff. 6th ed $3.75 Macmillan '41
Illustrative material in biology texts. R. W. Neal. Sch Sci & Math 40:267-9 Mr '40
New biology text. J. J. Rolbiecki. Cath Ed R 38:109-13 F '40
Principles of animal biology. A. F. Shull and others. 5th ed bibliog $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41
Survey of textbooks of college biology. P. L. Carroll. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:221-58

Bibliography

Biology texts used in Catholic colleges. A. M. Keefe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:219-20

Units of work

Developing concepts and attitudes of time and change through organized activities. L. R. Yothers. il Sci Ed 24:1-7 Ja '40
Teaching the beginning of new life. W. A. Robinson and B. L. Boley. Sci Ed 25:29-34 Ja '41; Same. H Sch J 24:66-73 F '41

Value

Biology as cultural background. E. A. Baird. Sci Ed 22:349-52 D '38
Function of biology in general education. R. C. Gilmore. Sch Sci & Math 39:305-8 Ap '39
Significance of teaching biology in war-time. A. S. Gillespie. bibliog J Ed London 72: 370-2 Ag '40

Workbooks

Activities to accompany A biology of familiar things. G. L. Bush and others. pa Am. bk. '39
Workbook and laboratory manual to accompany Adventures with living things. E. Kroeber and others. pa 72c Heath '40

Colleges and universities

Effectiveness of charts in the teaching of certain units of college biology. G. J. Bergman. Sci Ed 24:103-11 F '40

High schools

Biology in our high schools. C. D. Hibler. Tex Outl 25:14 Ja '41
Biology in the high school. C. H. Hughes. Ky Sch J 18:23-4 Mr '40
Botany in a small high school with access to the country. M. C. Easter. Sch Sci & Math 38:775-84 O '38
Guide to high school biology. E. Craig and G. K. Stone. pa 96c Macmillan '38
High school biology—its opportunity. G. L. Bush. Sch Sci & Math 39:716-26 N '39
Of the pupil, by the pupil, for the pupil. A. A. Fried. H Points 20:31-40 Je '38
Photomicrography—a project in biology. G. H. Hamilton. il Sch Sci & Math 40:110-14 F '40
Present biology program and its relation to adolescent needs. V. M. McAtee. Sch Sci & Math 41:452-6 My '41
Teacher of biology in high school. R. B. Platt. 3d. Ed 59:432-4 Mr '39
Teaching biology in a New York city high school. C. A. Gramet. J Ed London 72: 84-5 F '40
Teaching nutrition in biology classes. N. E. Bingham. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Summary. Sci Ed 23:188-94 Ap '39; J Exper Ed 7:251-60 Je '39

Junior colleges

Effective approach to teaching biology. N. S. Washton. Jun Col J 11:151-4 N '40
Junior college course in general biology. P. A. Harvey. Calif J Sec Ed 15:230-3 Ap '40

Junior high schools

Vitalizing biology teaching in the junior high school. H. Aufderheide. Sch Sci & Math 41:205-10 Mr '41

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Investigation into the relative effectiveness of three different methods of teaching general biology in a normal school. E. N. Stevenson. J Exper Ed 7:67-70 S '38
Professor of biology in a teachers college. O. B. Christy. Ed 59:407-9 Mr '39

Secondary schools

Analysis of principles or generalities appearing in biological textbooks used in the secondary schools of the United States from 1800 to 1933. J. I. Cretzinger. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 14:1-30 S '39

Australia

Biology in Australian schools. Nature 146: 363 S 14 '40

England

Teaching of economic biology. Nature 146: 376-8 S 21 '40

Panama Canal Zone

High-school biology in the Panama Canal Zone. W. H. Stickler. Sec Ed 7:186-9 N '38

Southeastern states

Some important biological problems of the southeastern region; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. L. Hunter. Sci Ed 24:301-5 N '40

BIOLOGY, Chemical. See Biological chemistry

BIOLOGY, Physical. See Biological physics

BIOLOGY clubs. See Science clubs

BIOLOGY teachers
Vitalizing biology teaching in the junior high school. H. Aufderheide. Sch Sci & Math 41:205-10 Mr '41

See also
National association of biology teachers

Training
Teacher of biology in high school. R. B. Platt, 3d. Ed 59:432-4 Mr '39

BIOPHYSICS. See Biological physics

BIRATH, Stanley D.
Suggestions for improving teaching procedures for the development of the power of analysis of business transactions. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p215-24)

BIRCH, Clarence Ellis
Keeping in touch by lettergram. Sch Executive 59:26-7 S '39
School-board member nobody wants. Am Sch Bd J 101:27-8 Jl '40
Why be a school-board member? Am Sch Bd J 100:32-3 F '40

BIRCH, Hugh Taylor
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 28:61 F '39

BIRCH, Jack W.
Retrieving the retarded reader; with special emphasis on remedial teaching of vocabulary. 24p bibliog pa Public-sch. '40

BIRCHENOUGH, Charles
History of elementary education in England and Wales from 1800 to the present day. 3d ed rev and enl 572p 10s 6d Univ. tutorial press '39

BIRCHER, Louis Jacob
Course in analytical methods; the fundamentals of quantitative analytical chemistry preceded by a brief study of the qualitative tests for certain acid ions. 76p pa $1.90 J. S. Swift co, inc, 2100 Locust st, St Louis '39

BIRD, Charles. See Andrew, D. M. jt. auth.

BIRD, Donald E. See Nethercott, R. jt. auth.

BIRD, Grace Electa
Effect of nursery-school attendance upon mental growth of children. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p81-4)

BIRD, Grace V.
Personnel practices in junior colleges. Calif J Sec Ed 15:331-5 O '40

BIRD, Verne A.
Vocational education for economic well-being. N Y State Ed 28:191-3+ D '40

BIRD, Winfred Wylam
Educational aims and practices of the National and Columbia broadcasting systems. (Ext. ser. no 10) 82p pa 50c Univ. of Wash, Seattle '39

BIRD houses
Birdhouses for spring. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:23+ My '40
Classical bluebird house. E. W. Boyer. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:245 Je '40
Feed the birds. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:25 Ja '41
Feeding the birds. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 48:34+ O '39

BIRD study
Albatross; a nature study lesson. il Grade Teach 57:19+ Mr '40
Beginning bird study in winter. E. Greiner. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:311-13 D '39
Birds. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 25:41; 26:47 My '40, Je '41
Birds in spring. J. A. Partridge. il map Sch (El ed) 27:665-71 Ap '39
Feathered architects. H. H. Graham. Am Childh 25:36 Ap '40
Feed the birds. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:25 Ja '41
Great northern loon. il Grade Teach 57:16+ My '40
Have you a bird club? D. L. Browne. il N Y State Ed 28:438+ Mr '41
How wild birds and animals obtain food. il Grade Teach 57:14-15 S '39
Learning about our birds. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:722-4 Ap '40
Making use of community resources. T. R. Frank. Nat El Prin 18:216-17 Je '39
Modern objective tests: birds. D. Quinlan and G. Buhr. Grade Teach 58:60 Je '41
Modern objective tests: birds and their nests. Sister Mary Laurene. Grade Teach 58: 69-70 My '41
Modern objective tests; nature study. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 56:51+ My '39
Our birds; a unit in elementary science. F. K. Jenkins. bibliog il map Grade Teach 56:28+ My '39
Our feathered friends. Sister Mary Laurene. il Grade Teach 58:16-17+ My '41
Tests for middle and upper grades: our native birds. A. Privacky. Instr 49:21 Mr '40
Travelling with our birds to southland. E. A. Miller. il Sch (El ed) 29:141-3 O '40
Visual aids and bird study. H. Kimmel. il Ed Screen 20:216+ My '41
What birds tell us; correlation of art and religion in grade one. Sister Mary Anastasia. il Cath Sch J 40:132-3 Ap '40

BIRDS
Art and nature study; decorative headdresses and tails of birds. il Grade Teach 57:14-15 N '39
Bird calendar. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 40:66-7 O '40
Let's feed them! E. E. Feigel. Am Childh 26:48 Ja '41
Method for photographing birds. G. M. Steelman. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:269-70 Mr '39
Nest building; ways in which you may cooperate with the birds. E. J. Sawyer. il Grade Teach 56:21 My '39
Résumé of some of the outstanding educational picturols on birds. L. F. Stewart. Sch Sci & Math 40:536-40 Je '40
Welcome, silent birds! C. A. Hood. il Volta R 41:228-9+ Ap '39
Winter care of birds. R. C. Cramlet. bibliog il Mid Sch 53:126-7 D '38

See also
Albatrosses
Chickadees
Hawks
Loons
Ostriches
Penguins

Collection and preservation
Portable display cases for birds and specimens. W. M. Gregory. il Sch Sci & Math 40:208-10 Mr '40

Migration
Six years of hawk protection. R. B. Edge. Sci Ed 24:340-1 N '40

Protection
Teaching bird conservation. A. W. Shively. il Ohio Sch 19:206-7 My '41

Units of work
Unit on birds for middle grades. D. M. Wright. bibliog il Instr 48:17+ Ap '39

BIRDSALL, Irene P.
Choosing play equipment. Par M 14:36+ My '39

BIRELINE, Ema Lou
Maybe it's worth it: a defense of the master's thesis. Sch & Soc 52:665-6 D 21 '40

BIRGE, Edward Bailey
Another definition—1939. Mus Educators J 26: 15 S '39
Basic program for music study; grades four, five and six. See Music educators national conference. Research council
History of public school music in the United States. new enl ed 323p il $2 Oliver Ditson co, inc, Theodore Presser co, distributors, 1712 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '38
In retrospect. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p412-14)

BIRGE, Edward Bailey—*Continued*
Public school music education in the United States. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:373-80 '39

BIRGE, Raymond Thayer
On the training and prospects of the Ph.D. in physics. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:24-33 F '41
Propagation of errors. Am Physics Teach 7: 351-7 D '39

BIRK, William Otto
Organization and conditions. J Eng Ed 30: 408-34 D '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup66-92 Je '40

BIRKBECK college. See London. University—Birkbeck college

BIRKIN, K. O.
Grade VIII enterprise in journalism. Sch (El ed) 27:700-3 Ap '39

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama

High schools
Character through sportsmanship. S. A. Maxwell. il Sch Activities 11:359-60 My '40

Industrial high school
Negro pupils plan programs. A. H. Parker. Nation's Sch 23:45 Ap '39

Public schools
Birmingham school situation. Sch & Soc 48:363 S 17 '38
Character à la carte. W. Irwin. Reader's Digest 32:27-30 Je '38
Clinical work in adjustment of problem children. L. F. Banks. El Sch J 39:406-7 F '39
Modified platoon plan. R. D. Hurlbert. Nation's Sch 27:57 F '41
Providing for superior children in a southern city. I. R. Obenchain. Nat El Prin 19: 407-15 Jl '40

BIRMINGHAM, England. University
Annual report, 1939-40; abstract. R. Priestley. Nature 147:232 F 22 '41
B.Sc. degree in electrical engineering of the University of Birmingham. W. Cramp. (In Year book of education, 1938. p367-73)
Examinations for bachelor of commerce degree in the University of Birmingham. J. G. Smith. (In Year book of education, 1938. p392-5)

Barber institute of fine arts
Barber institute; a cultural centre for Birmingham. Times Ed Sup 1265:311 Jl 29 '39

BIRMINGHAM-Southern college, Birmingham, Alabama
Applications of research in the college field. J. E. Bathurst. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p65-9)
Evaluation and counseling of teachers. W. W. Hale. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:287-94 Ap '41
Toward enlarging and rearranging a college library. C. D. Matthews. plans Library Journal 65:198-201 Mr 1 '40

BIRNBAUM, Eliot
Follow-up study of trade-industrial arts as an educational panacea. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:19 Ja '40
Teacher or wet nurse? N Y State Ed 27: 438+ Mr '40

BIRREL, Marcus J.
Community Christmas pageant. Int J Relig Ed 17:7 D '40

BIRTH
Month and season of birth in relation to intelligence, introversion-extraversion, and inferiority feelings. G. Forlano and V. Z. Ehrlich. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:1-12 Ja '41
Season of birth and intelligence. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Pedagog Sem 54:353-8 Je '39

BIRTH order
Further data on personality and family position. E. M. Abernethy. J Psychol 10:303-7 O '40
Ordinal position and its relationship to some aspects of personality. C. S. Roberts. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:173-213 S '38
Typical behavior patterns in twenty-six ordinal positions. M. H. Krout. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:3-30 S '39

BIRTH rate
Effects of human fertility trends upon the distribution of intelligence and culture. R. B. Cattell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p221-33)

England
Education and the birth-rate. G. G. Leybourne and K. White. 10s 6d Jonathan Cape, ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '40; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1305:164 My 4 '40
Growth of education in England and its influence on the size of the family. G. G. Leybourne. bibliog f Eugenics Review 30:175-86 O '38

United States
As our population changes. W. F. Ogburn. J Adult Ed 11:5-9 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:1-3 F '39
Birth rate and the future of higher education. C. M. Updegraff. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:187-210 Mr '40
Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il Survey Graphic 27:445-9 S '38
Population trends affecting college enrollments. N. Edwards. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p30-7)

BIRTHDAYS. See Special days

BISBEE, Harlan M.
Social studies as a background for teachers. Ed 60:331-4 F '40

BISCHOFF, Dietrich
Deutsch und französisch im britischen bildungswesen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der entwicklung in Schottland. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:180-202 '39

BISHOP, Alice Stowell
Clowns' heads for teaching drawing. Sch Arts 39:202 F '40
Creative art lessons. Instr 50:33+ Mr '41
Finger painting. Am Childh 25:22 Ja '40
Folded cutting for nature design. Sch Arts 38:324 My '39
Letters of many lands. Sch Arts 39:252+ Mr '40
Weaving and sewing for primary grades. Instr 49:35+ O '40

—and Little, Grace
Seeds and gourds for Christmas project. Sch Arts 40:42 O '40

BISHOP, Curtis V.
Enlightening the general public. Jun Col J 9:107-8 D '38
Private junior college—its opportunities. Jun Col J 8:430-5 My '38

BISHOP, Don
Square dance goes to college. Recreation 34: 726-7+ Mr '41

BISHOP, Elizabeth Louise. See Bailey, E. W. jt. auth.

BISHOP, Ernest G.
Who should fail? Sierra Ed News 34:32 S '38

BISHOP, James W.
Observations on teaching elementary pupils Spanish. Mod Lang J 25:138-9 N '40

BISHOP, Louis Faugeres, jr
Child with a cardiac handicap. bibliog Public Health Nursing 30:513-17 S '38

BISHOP, Merrill
Newer educational devices available to home economists; forums. J Home Econ 31:543-6 O '39

BISHOP, Morris Gilbert
Literature of the Ph.D. J Higher Ed 11: 57-62+ F '40

BISHOP, William Warner
Carnegie corporation and college libraries, 1929-1938. 66p bibliog maps pa Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '38
Library of Congress under Herbert Putnam. Sch & Soc 48:279-81 Ag 27 '38

BISHOPVILLE, South Carolina

Public schools

Two in Bishopville. C. M. Stuart. il plans Nation's Sch 21:50-1 Je '38

BISMARCK, North Dakota

Bismarck high school

Bismarck has band boosters. R. A. Murphy. Nation's Sch 27:30 F '41

BISSELL, Velma L. See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

BISSELL, Walter Lewis
Let's dramatize it. Sec Ed 9:135-40 My '40

BIVANS, Ira
Radio as a part of industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:283 S '39

BIWABIK, Minnesota

Public schools

Getting at the fundamentals in education. C. E. Hagie. Sch & Soc 50:444-7 S 30 '39

BIXBY, Frederick Lovell
(ed) See Osborne association, incorporated. Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles; v. 1, West North central states, 1938

BIXBY, Mary E.
Drama sees a new day. Q J Speech 25:296-304 Ap '39

BIXLER, Harold Hench
School marks. bibliog R Ed Res 9:172-4 Ap '39
Standard elementary spelling scale. 115p 64c T. E. Smith & co, 441 W Peachtree st, NE, Atlanta '40

BIXLER, Paul H.
(ed) See Oliver, M. and others. Guide for students in the use of books and libraries

BIXLER, Roy White
Institution-faculty relations in the college of integrity. 178p bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:449-50 F '40
—See O'Rear, F. B. jt. auth.

—and O'Rear, F. B.
Must college salaries be scheduled? bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:534-43 Mr '41

BIZZELL, William Bennett
Education for individual security. North Cen Assn Q 15:344-51 Ap '41
Intellectual and moral preparedness. Sch & Soc 52:377-82 O 26 '40
Regionalism and higher education. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p67-79); Same. Sch & Soc 48:701-7 D 3 '38

BJORHOLM, Viola
Treasure island; pupil's outline for study of a classic. Grade Teach 58:48+ Ja '41

BJORKMAN, Ruth Tewksbury. See Tewksbury, E. H. jt. auth.

BJÖRNSON, Helga S.
Librarian teaches—and learns. Wilson Lib B 14:127-30 O '39

BLACET, Francis Edward. See Welch, G. jt. auth.

BLACK, Algernon D.
Concerning children's prejudices. Child Study 17:12-14+ N '39
Making citizens for tomorrow. Sch & Home 20:33-6 '39
Schools' work in ethics. Sch & Home 22 no69: 17-19 '41

BLACK, Arthur
Sunday schools and world evangelism. International Review of Missions 28:252-8 Ap '39

BLACK, Clara G.
Organizing for commencement. Sch Activities 11:289 Mr '40

BLACK, Clayton. See Wells, G. K. jt. auth.

BLACK, Donald H.
Oregon state's design for learning. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7+ My 25 '40

BLACK, Earl D.
Activities in the home room. Sch Activities 12:344-5 My '41

BLACK, Edith Comstock
Food project from the seventh grade. Prac Home Econ 18:76+ Mr '40

BLACK, Mrs Elinor Goldmark
Kelly is the man. Sch & Home 21 no68:1-4 '40

BLACK, Mrs Irma (Simonton)
Learning to be socially acceptable. Par M 16:20-1+ F '41

BLACK, John Wilson
Stability of the vowel. Q J Speech 25:52-7 F '39

BLACK, Joseph
Reproductions of prints, drawings and paintings of interest in the history of physics; portraits and caricatures of Joseph Black, and prints of Edinburgh and Glasgow in his day. E. C. Watson. il pors Am Physics Teach 7:123-9 Ap '39

BLACK, Kenneth C.
Ann Arbor conference. Pencil Points 21: sup68+ Mr '40

BLACK, Lula Bell
Art club decorates auditorium. Sch Arts 38:171 Ja '39

BLACK, Mary Daily, and Osgood, M. M.
Developing creative experiences. Teach Col J 10:61-5 Ja '39

BLACK, Max
Teaching of mathematics; a bibliography. 16p pa 6d Christophers, 22 Berners st, Marylebone, London W 1 '38

BLACK, Newton Henry
Introductory course in college physics. rev ed 734p bibliog il maps diags $3.75 Macmillan '41

BLACK, R. E.
More about home work. Tex Outl 24:44 Jl '40

BLACK, Roy D.
Simple high dispersion spectrometer. Sch Sci & Math 40:869-72 D '40

BLACK, Virginia N.
Plant school makes its own art museum. Sch Arts 39:239 Mr '40

BLACK, Wallace W. See Russell, D. H. jt. auth.

BLACK MOUNTAIN college, North Carolina
General education in experimental liberal arts colleges. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-218)
Student is the curriculum. D. W. Bailey. il Progres Ed 16:38-43 Ja '39

BLACK stem rust. See Grain rust

BLACK widow spiders. See Spiders

BLACKBOARD drawing
Around the world we go; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 25:18-20 My; 15-16 Je '40
Autumn border or booklet cover design. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57: 19 S '39
Bethlehem blackboard border. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. Cath Sch J 39:339 D '39
Blackboard border or decoration. Grade Teach 58:47 D '40
Blackboard borders. J. Desborough. Grade Teach 56:33 F '39
Blackboard cut-out border. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 57:45 Ja '40
Blackboard decoration. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 57:17 S '39
Blackboard valentines. R. Hadley. Am Childh 24:30 F '39
Border designs. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 58: 20-1 Mr '41
Border designs. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 57:31 Je '40
[Borders] B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 24: 41 O; 47 N; 37 D '38; 31 F; 42 Ap; 40 My; 33 Je '39
Children of India. Sister Elizabeth. Cath Sch J 40:44 F '40
Christmas border. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 58:42-3 D '40
Christmas drawings for your blackboard. Grade Teach 58:16-17 D '40

BLACKBOARD drawing—*Continued*
Easter borders. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 56:21 Mr '39
Eskimo booklet or border design. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 56:21 Ja '39
Eskimo borders. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 24:41 Ja '39
February borders. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 57:39 F '39
George Washington game. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 25:21 F '40
Holland blackboard border. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. Cath Sch J 40:131 Ap '40
Holland borders. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 24:43 Mr '39
Industry borders. H. Swanton. Grade Teach 58:63 Ja '41
January blackboard border. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. Cath Sch J 40:22 Ja '40
June borders. Grade Teach 56:35 Je '39
March blackboard border. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. Cath Sch J 40:81 Mr '40
Mexican borders. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 58:57 O '40
Mexican children poster and blackboard border. Sister Elizabeth. Cath Sch J 39: 304 N '39
November blackboard border. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. Cath Sch J 39:296 N '39
October blackboard border. Cath Sch J 39: 271 O '39
Poster and two blackboard borders. Sister Elizabeth. Cath Sch J 39:226 S '39
Spring blackboard border. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 58:27 My '41
Spring borders. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57:20-1 Mr '40
Spring borders. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 58: 39 Ap '41
Spring borders. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 56:33 My '39
Springtime blackboard borders. J. Desborough. Grade Teach 55:27 Je '38
Submarine gardens. A. H. Bridge. il Sch Arts 38:317 My '39
Thanksgiving border. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 58:37 N '40
Thanksgiving drawings for your blackboard. Grade Teach 58:18-19 N '40
Treasures of the ocean; suggestions for blackboard illustrations. W. J. Kenyon. Grade Teach 56:14-15+ Je '39
Window or border decoration. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 58:37 S '40

BLACKBOARDS
Chalkboards and schoolroom lighting. C. W. Bursch. Calif Sch 12:6 Ja '41
Clean blackboard insures your investment. J. Blackford. Cath Sch J 38:285-6+ N '38
New blackboard. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:852-4 Je '39
Please copy from the board. E. J. Brown and M. A. Fields. Am Sch Bd J 102:51-3 My '41
Resurfacing slate blackboards. W. C. Hawkins. il Nation's Sch 23:39 My '39
Safeguarding the blackboard investment. J. Blackford. Am Sch Bd J 97:45-6+ N; 46-7 D '38
Tools of shorthand. J. R. Power. J Bus Ed 14: 17-19 S '38
Use your blackboard. J. Casson. diag Sch (Sec ed) 28:402-3 Ja '40

BLACKBURN, Eunice R.
Primitive methods in use in Yucatan. Ed 60: 209-12 D '39

BLACKBURN, William Maxwell
Architecture of Duke university. (Centennial pub) de luxe ed 74p il $4.50 Duke univ. '39

BLACKBURN college, Carlinville, Illinois
America's most exclusive college. G. Parsons, jr and R. M. Yoder. il Saturday Evening Post 213:29+ My 17 '41
Intramural athletics at Blackburn. M. Slater. Jun Col J 11:141-2 N '40

BLACKFOOT, Idaho
High school
Course in embryology at the high-school level. Sch R 46:563-5 O '38

BLACKFORD, J. D.
Abbreviated method for interpretation of results of the Ohio every pupil tests. Ohio Sch 18:154-5 Ap '40

BLACKFORD, John
Clean blackboard insures your investment. Cath Sch J 38:285-6+ N '38
Safeguarding the blackboard investment. Am Sch Bd J 97:45-6+ N; 46-7 D '38

BLACKHURST, James Herbert
Educational value of logical geometry. Math Teach 32:163-5 Ap '39

BLACKLER, William R.
Distributive education in our vocational program. J Bus Ed 16:11-13 S '40
Equipment in distributive education. (In American school and university, 1941. p381-6)
—See Kibby, I. W. jt. auth.

BLACKLOCK, Jack
Correlation of English, social studies and art in the smaller school. Sch (Sec ed) 28:246-8 N '39
New art course in the new grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 29:136-7 O '40

BLACKSHEAR, E. C.
About public speaking. Tex Outl 22:35 D '38

BLACKSTOCK, C. R.
Programme for the individual; sports in the small high school. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:895-7 Je '40

BLACKSTOCK, Jean
Expanding England and the age of discovery. Sch (El ed) 29:132-4 O '40

BLACKSTONE, Earl Glen
Essential records for commercial departments. por Bus Ed World 19:269-71, 359-60, 466-8 D '38-F '39
One for all—all for one. J Bus Ed 15:10+ F '40
Practical arts—business education. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p265-9)
Prognosis in business education. por Bus Ed World 19:533-6 Mr '39
Remodeling your commercial department. Sch R 47:17-23 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:38-40 Mr '39
Summary of research in bookkeeping. bibliog por Nat Bus Ed Q 8:15-16+ My '40
Summary of research in typewriting. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:15-16+ Mr '40
Today's problems in business education. Nation's Sch 26:34-5 Ag '40
What's ahead in business education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:420

BLACKWELL, A. M.
Comparative investigation into the factors involved in mathematical ability of boys and girls. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:143-53, 212-22 Je-N '40

BLACKWELL, Dorothy
Show-me part of the curriculum. Sch & Com 26:57-8 F '40

BLACKWELL, Gordon Williams
Interaction of school and community in a democratic society. J Ed Soc 14:427-31 Mr '41
Sociological analysis through field course procedure. Social Forces 19:356-65 Mr '41

BLACKWELL, Raymond E.
College newspaper. J Higher Ed 10:243-8 My '39

BLACKWELL, Thomas Edward
Tort liability of colleges and universities. bibliog (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p99-119)

BLACKWELL, Oklahoma
High school
Parents and patrons. A. B. Skirving. il Sch Executive 59:15-16 Ap '40

BLACKWOOD, M. and Marshall, J. E.
Medical services and food centres. New Era 22:44-6 F '41

BLADES, Louise D.
Tenure and marriage discrimination. Tex Outl 24:44 S '40

BLAGDEN, Claude Martin, bp
Religious education: the basis of agreement. J Ed London 73:77-8 Mr '41

BLAINE, John Doddridge
Doctor Hutchins and I shudder to note. Saturday Evening Post 211:23+ Je 17 '39

BLAINE county, Nebraska

Cottonwood school

Cottonwood speaks for itself. W. Lovelace. il plan Nation's Sch 22:44-6 S '38

BLAIR, Anna Lou
Henry Barnard, school administrator. (Ed. monograph, no 1) 294p bibliog $2.50 Ed. pubs. '38

BLAIR, Clarence D.
Block-printed Christmas cards. Instr 49:33+ D '39

BLAIR, Glenn Myers
Experiment in vocabulary building. J Higher Ed 12:99-101 F '41
Instrumentation and the remedial reading program. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:201-8 Mr '40
Mentally superior and inferior children in the junior and senior high school; a comparative study of their backgrounds, interests, and ambitions. (Contributions to ed. no766) 87p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:442-3 F '39
One hundred books most enjoyed by retarded readers in senior high schools. Engl J 30: 42-7 Ja '41
Relation of intelligence to knowledge of world affairs. Sch & Soc 48:762-3 D 10 '38
Remedial-reading programs in senior high schools. bibliog f Sch R 49:32-41 Ja '41
Subject preferences of mentally superior and inferior senior high-school students. J Ed Res 33:89-92 O '39
Types of provisions for children of superior ability. bibliog f Nat El Prin 19:380-7 Jl '40
Validity of the Noll test of scientific thinking. J Ed Psychol 31:53-9 Ja '40

—and Goodson, M. R.
Development of scientific thinking through general science. Sch R 47:695-701 N '39

BLAIR, Herbert Francis
Valedictory. Ed 59:585 Je '39

BLAIR, Hugh Macdonald
College library building opened. Library Journal 65:280-2 Ap 1 '40

BLAIR, James. See Hartwell, H. jt. auth.

BLAIR, Waddington
When does it become a visual aid? Calif J Sec Ed 15:499-502 D '40

BLAIR, William Leeper
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 102:21 My '41

BLAIR, Winfrey Dyer
Case for the weekday church school. Front Democ 7:75-7 D '40
New vacation church school. 5th ed enl 300p $1.50 Harper '39

BLAISDELL, Leah M.
Preparation of the nurse of the future. American Journal of Public Health 29:467-72 My '39

BLAKE, Dorothy Signor
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:36-8 D '38

BLAKE, Nicholas, pseud. See Day-Lewis, C.

BLAKE, Warren Everett
Joseph Justus Scaliger. Class J 36:83-91 N '40

BLAKE, William
One way of studying poetry. E. L. Baxter. Cath Sch J 39:159 My '39

BLAKELEY, A. W.
Handy materials for the history room. Sch (Sec ed) 29:712-14 Ap '41

BLAKELY, Paul Lendrum
Federal subsidies offered Catholic schools. America 59:610 O 1 '38
Flag salute vs. Oregon case. America 63:259-60 Je 15 '40
Religious illiteracy in the public schools. America 62:541 F 24 '40
School children and sectarian buses. America 62:622 Mr 16 '40
School taxes penalize Catholics. America 62: 233 D 9 '39
Spartan training in the schools of Chicago; fear is a feebler motive than morality and religion. America 59:464-5 Ag 20 '38
Teacher and Caesar's wife. America 63:6-7 Ap 13 '40
Two pioneers of freedom in education: recollections of E. J. McDermott and A. F. Mullen. America 59:394-5 Jl 30 '38

BLAKEMAN, Edward W.
Growing up in religion. Ed 61:543-8 My '41
How can we predict freshmen? excerpts with comment, From school to college, ed. by H. Hartshorne. Christian Ed 22:349-58 Je '39
Religious counseling in a state university. Ed 59:261-6 Ja '39
Transitional behavior; a survey of experiments recorded in a recent book. Relig Ed 34:98-105 Ap '39

BLAKESLEE, C. W.
Countersink. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:254-5 Je '40

BLAKESLEE, H. N.
Information for workers in the petroleum industry. J Ed Soc 12:12-16 S '38

BLAKEY, Robert. See Brown, A. W. jt. auth.

BLANCHARD, Arthur Alphonzo
Unlearning. J Chem Ed 16:57-9 F '39

BLANCHARD, C. H.
Truth as a frontier. Phi Delta Kappan 23: 199-200 Ja '41

BLANCHARD, Clyde Insley
Gregg speed building X-ray charts (cont) Bus Ed World 19:222 N '38
My speed-building experiences at the 1940 summer session of Gregg college. Bus Ed World 21:234-8, 345-7 N-D '40
Shortcut to speed building. Bus Ed World 19:409-10, 479-80, 595-6, 632, 880+ Ja-Ap, Je '39
Shorthand speed building. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:416
Some speed-building suggestions. Bus Ed World 21:53, 147-8 S-O '40
Teaching of Gregg shorthand. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p439-50)
—See Briggs, M. S. jt. auth.

BLANCHARD, Lee Benham
I didn't know! See monthly numbers of Business education world October 1940-

BLANCHARD, Maud E.
Buccaneers. Sch (El ed) 29:552-4 F '41
Grade V learns about Magellan. Sch (El ed) 28:250-2 N '39

BLANCHARD, Phyllis Mary (Mrs Walter William Sucasse)
Interpretation of psychological tests in clinical work with children. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 25:58-75 Ja '41
Reading disabilities. Child Study 18:11-13+ N '40

BLANCHARD, Vaughn Seavy
Hallmarks of democracy in health and physical education. por Ohio Sch 19:60-1+ F '41
Mental hygiene on the job. J Health & Phys Ed 11:72-3+ F '40

—and Collins, L. B.
Modern physical education program for boys and girls. 350p bibliog il diags plans $2 Barnes '40

BLANCHARD, William G.
College band as a laboratory for students in orchestration. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p272-4)

BLANCHET, Waldo W. E.
Study of natural science survey courses in Negro colleges. Sci Ed 23:265-74 O '39

BLAND, H. L.
Music practices in junior and senior high schools. Ohio Sch 19:170 Ap '41

BLAND, Muriel Everett
Building for the future. Instr 50:24+ My '41

BLANDING, Sarah Gibson
Between us talk. Nat Assn Deans Women J 3:147-52 Je '40
National association of deans of women, twenty-third annual meeting, Cleveland. Occupations 17:647-9 Ap '39

BLANK, Eugene W.
Andrew Wittman—discoverer of zinc. J Chem Ed 17:92-3 F '40
Lime and lime kilns. bibliog J Chem Ed 17: 505-8 N '40
Oils, fats and waxes in ancient times. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:633-8 Je '38

BLANK, Laura
Device for teaching the concept of the trigonometric functions. Math Teach 32:88-9 F '39
Seeking formulas for tables of related values. Sch Sci & Math 39:867-9 D '39
Solution of problems by means of graphs. Sch Sci & Math 39:405-7 My '39

BLANK, T. A.
Appleton co-operative graduation. Am Sch Bd J 98:43-4 Ap '39; Same cond. Clearing House 13:474-5 Ap '39

BLANKENBAKER, Cassie A.
Why not teach speech in Kentucky? Ky Sch J 19:25-8 F '41

BLANKENBAKER, Robert F.
Drive on tardiness pays dividends. Sch Activities 11:319+ Ap '40

BLANN, H. John
Novelty castings. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 380-2 N '40

BLANSHARD, Brand
Educate for internationalism. Soc Frontier 5: 216-18 Ap '39

BLANSHARD, Mrs Brand. See Blanshard, F. B.

BLANSHARD, Frances (Bradshaw) (Mrs Brand Blanshard)
Impressions of French education. bibliog f Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:3-11 O '40

BLANTON, Robert J.
Future of higher education for Negroes. J Negro Ed 9:177-82 Ap '40
Vocational guidance for Negroes. Southern Workman 67:269-75 S '38

BLASCO IBÁÑEZ, Vicente
Sónnica, la cortesana, and present-day Sagunto. J. O. Swain. Hispania 21:75-82 My '38

BLATTER, Dorothy M. and others
Developing a schedule of behavior records for use in elementary and secondary schools. See Michigan. Department of public instruction

BLATZ, William Emet
Beyond the IQ: some comments on intelligence. Ed Digest 5:24-5 O '39
Mental hygiene and education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:377-82 Ja '40
Security. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:499-503 F '41
Some reflections on habits. Child Study 16: 117-19+ F '39

BLAU, Joseph Leon
Function of drills in the teaching of speech. bibliog f H Points 21:26-31 My '39

BLAUCH, Lloyd E.
Dental centenary celebration. Sch Life 25:261+ Je '40
Educational service for Indians; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 18) 137p bibliog maps plans pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:19-21 O '39
Exchange among American republics. Sch Life 25:290-1 Jl '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:61-4 Ja '41
History of federal aid to education. Am Teach 25:51-2 Ap '40
Vocational rehabilitation of the physically disabled; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no9) 100p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Appointed senior specialist in higher education of the U.S. Office of education. por Sch Life 26:130 F '41

—and Iversen, W. L.
Education of children on federal reservations; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 17) 145p bibliog maps pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39

—and Powers, J. O.
Public education in the District of Columbia; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 15) 98p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38

—and Reid, C. F.
Public education in the territories and outlying possessions; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 16) 243p bibliog maps pa 35c Supt. of doc. '39

BLAUSER, Dwight W.
Administration of pupil personnel work. Ohio Sch 17:6-8 Ja '39

BLAUTH, Heinrich
Newcomer looks at American students. World Ed 5:324-7 Jl '40

BLAWAT, Michael F.
Efficient inexpensive foundry furnace. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:72 F '41

BLAYDES, Glenn William. See Miller, D. F. jt. auth.

BLAYNEY, C. O. and Tanke, Carl
Where youth can discuss its problems. Calif J Sec Ed 15:48-51 Ja '40

BLEDSOE, James M.
Failures in college freshman mathematics. Tex Outl 24:18-20 O '40
Popularizing the subject of astronomy. Math Teach 32:316-20 N '39
Type problems in arithmetic. Tex Outl 23: 23-4 My '39

BLEECKER, W. H.
Aids to school fence selection. Am Sch Bd J 97:40-1 Jl '38

BLEIFELD, Maurice
Who takes the review today? H Points 23:76-8 Ja '41
—See Kroeber, E. jt. auth.

BLEND, Frances
Sight-saving for every child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:642

BLETHEN, Erma Coffman
Supervision of students in case work with delinquents. Family 21:26-30 Mr '40

BLEWETT, Edward York
New type of faculty organization. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:644-51 D '38
Tenure plan completes unified faculty personnel policy at New Hampshire. Sch & Soc 48: 829-30 D 24 '38

BLILER, Calista Louise
Peggy and the moon; story. Instr 48:18 Ja '39
Wisp, the fog fairy; story. Instr 50:14 Mr '41

BLIND
Blindness in India. Times Ed Sup 1272:366 S 16 '39
Development and standardization of the I.J.R. test for the visually handicapped. M. Davidson and A. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:229-39 Ap '39
Guidance of the pre-school blind child. Sister Mary Stephanie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:504-11
Nature of creative activity. V. Löwenfeld. $4 Harcourt '39

Education

Agricultural education for handicapped children. J. Mandigo. il Ag Ed M 11:185 Ap '39
Avocational aspects of special education. Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:497-503
Blind school students broadcast. il Sch Life 23:325 My '38
Day in the Texas school for the blind. C. M. Martin. Tex Outl 24:15-17 D '40

BLIND—Education—*Continued*
Education of the blind. M. E. Frampton, ed. $3.20 World bk. '40
Education of the deaf and the blind in Arizona. R. D. Morrow. Ariz Teach 28: 106-7+ D '39
Finger tip education. il Ohio Sch 17:108-9 Mr '39
Importance of fostering courage and self-reliance in the sightless. M. B. Herbers. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:474-6
Interview with a teacher of blind children. Sister Mary Alma. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:688-700
Learning to typewrite in the Western Pennsylvania school for the blind. E. F. King. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p295-8)
Religious role in the education of the blind. Sister Mary Gregory. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:463-7
Scholastic aptitude test for the blind. C. C. Brigham. Sch & Soc 51:91-6 Ja 20 '40
Shall the child with impaired hearing or sight be deprived of a Catholic education? F. A. Waters. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:596-604
Some values to be emphasized in the early education of the blind. Sister Mary Richarda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:512-15
State special school for the blind. E. C. Copeland. Calif J Sec Ed 14:155-7 Mr '39
Study of the curriculum for residential schools for the blind [thesis] N. F. Quimby. bibliog pa exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39
Successful experiment in the education of the blind. Sch & Soc 53:16 Ja 4 '41
Ten-year review of American investigations pertaining to blind children. K. E. Maxfield. bibliog pa gratis The auth, 511 W 113th st, N.Y. '37
Visually handicapped. G. F. Meyer. Phi Delta Kappan 23:57-60 O '40
Vocational guidance for the visually handicapped. A. J. Ryan. Occupations 19:585-8 My '41
What of the blind? H. Lende, ed. bibliog Am. foundation for the blind, inc, 15 W 16th st, N.Y. '38
Word on education. H. A. Keller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:219-25

England

Training for the blind. Times Ed Sup 1310: 218 Je 8 '40
Training of the blind in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 49:73 Ja 21 '39

Employment

Vocational guidance for the visually handicapped. A. J. Ryan. Occupations 19:585-8 My '41

Schools and institutions

Study of the curriculum for residential schools for the blind [thesis] N. F. Quimby. bibliog pa exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

See also
Michigan school for the blind, Lansing
Missouri. State school for the blind, St Louis
Ohio. State school for the blind, Columbus
Pennsylvania. Western Pennsylvania school for the blind, Pittsburgh
Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind, Watertown, Massachusetts
San Diego, California —State blind shop

BLIND-deaf

Education

Deaf-blind children learn to see and hear through sense of touch. il Life 9:41-2+ N 18 '40
Education of the blind-deaf. I. B. Hall. Volta R 42:681-4 O '40

Personal narratives

Deaf-blind pupils at Perkins. I. B. Hall. il Volta R 42:21-2+, 83-4+ Ja-F '40
Meeting the challenge. L. S. Harris. Volta R 43:24-5+ Ja '41
More about Leonard Dowdy. I. B. Hall. Volta R 41:202-3+ Ap '39

BLISH, Stanford C.
Problems involved in sex education in residential schools for the deaf. bibliog Volta R 42:133-6, 208-11, 268-71 Mr-My '40

BLISS, Allen Douglass
Men and machines in early Harvard science. J Chem Ed 17:353-60 Ag '40

BLISS, Elisha F. jr
Standardized tests and educational practice. 29p pa 75c The auth, box 267, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40

BLISS, George C.
Elementary school principal's individual conference. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 135-49)
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through special materials and techniques. Calif J Sec Ed 15:465-9 D '40

BLISS, Margaret S.
Teaching devices for the Latin class. Calif J Sec Ed 14:214-16 Ap '39

BLISS, P. M. and Cowart, Margaret
Noon-hour recreation program. Calif J Sec Ed 15:96-8 F '40

BLISS, Sidney M.
Preventive law. J Bus Ed 16:23-5 O '40
—and Rowe, C. E.
Meaningful activity in Everyday law. 121p pa 48c Heath '40
Tests in Everyday law. pa with answers 16c Heath '40

BLISS, Walton Boyd
Association speaks for the schools and the teachers. Ohio Sch 16:325+ S '38
Dagger is poised at the schools. Ohio Sch 18:357 O '40
Fate of local revenue for schools. Ohio Sch 19:5 Ja '41
New approach to employment security. Ohio Sch 18:149+ Ap '40
Personality and school. 365p il $1.40 Allyn & Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. '38
School legislation of 93rd general assembly. Ohio Sch 17:278-9 Je '39
Struggle for tenure. Ohio Sch 17:229+ My '39
—and Stevens, B. A.
School recovery lags. Ohio Sch 16:373-7 O '38

BLISSENBACH, Sister Mary Viola
Praise as a factor in religious education. bibliog Cath Sch J 38:199-202 S '38

BLIVEN, Bruce
Genius: its cause and care. New Republic 104:366-70 Mr 17 '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:25-9 Ap '41
Propaganda and democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:408-13

BLIVEN, Bruce, jr
Citizens of tomorrow; fourth annual convention of the American student union. New Republic 97:283 Ja 11 '39
Fifth American youth congress. New Republic 99:302-3 Jl 19 '39

BLIX, Elizabeth
Fairy bath; story. Instr 48:10 Je '39

BLOCH, Sarah
Children and money. Nat Ed Assn J 28:265 D '39

BLOCHMAN CITY, California

Education

Country school students run model city. J. E. Lodge. il Popular Science Monthly 135: 116-19+ O '39

BLOCK, Genevieve
Reading and listening habits of high school students. Wis J Ed 73:151-2 N '40

BLOCK, Lou
Hand skills in crafts and defense. H Sch J 24:111-18 Mr '41

BLOCK, Virginia Lee
Comprehensive approach to the solution of behavior problems. Nat El Prin 19:560-6 Jl '40

BLOCK printing
Block cuts of famous people. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:74 F '39
Block-printed Christmas cards. C. D. Blair. il Instr 49:33+ D '39
Block printed farm calendar. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:224-5 Mr '39
Block printing; experiences in creative art. F. H. Patterson. il Grade Teach 56:16-17 My '39
Block printing for Christmas. J. M. Rowlett. Tex Outl 22:41 D '38
Block printing for home decoration. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 40:152 Ja '41
Block printing for junior high schools. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:391-2 N '38
Block printing for stage curtains. I. Hazel. il diags Sch Arts 40:154 Ja '41
Block printing; materials and directions for construction. F. H. Patterson. il Grade Teach 56:38+ Je '39
Block printing with crayon. V. Bedford. il Sch Arts 40:210 F '41
Brilliant colored Christmas cards. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:375-6 N '39
Christmas blocks. il Sch Arts 39:13 S '39
Cutting blocks for Easter cards. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:166 Ap '39
Easy way to block print. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:45 D '39
Fabric printing. I. Davis. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:886-8 Je '40
Flowers in block printing. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:29-32 Ja '41
How to do potato printing. E. A. Neal. il Instr 50:35+ F '41
Latex blocks and prehistoric picture-writing. W. Bean. il Sch Arts 40:247 Mr '41
Lining papers. E. L. Kelsey. il Sch Arts 39:177+ Ja '40
Linoleum-block cutting. H. G. Douglas. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:428-30 D '40
Making a linoleum print. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 38:297+ My '39
Making block cuts of your ancestors. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:287-8 S '39
Pedagogy thru pictures. il Nat Ed Assn J 27: 275 D '38
Potato block printing in early Pennsylvania kitchens. W. S. Rice. il Sch Arts 39:119-20 D '39
Potato printing. T. A. Barnwell. il Sch Arts 39:121-2+ D '39
Sheet-cork printing blocks. V. Jamison. il Instr 49:32+ Ja '40
Short cut in transferring designs. R. R. Kyl. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:164 Ap '40
Silhouette in linoleum-block cutting. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:217-18 My '39
Square Easter cards in linoleum. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:169 Ap '41
Teaching art in the grade school. Sister Mary Ansilion. il Cath Sch J 39:295-6 N '39
Wood block prints. B. Lazzell. il Sch Arts 40:48-9 O '40

See also
Rubber stamps
Textile printing

BLOCKS
Block building in the reading readiness program. E. I. Salisbury and H. Ivey. Childh Ed 16:221-5 Ja '40
Block play—an essential. A. E. Layman. El Sch J 40:607-13 Ap '40

BLODGETT, A. Burr
Managing a board of education. Am Sch Bd J 101:25 O '40
School board and the superintendent: what each owes to the other. Am Sch Bd J 100:42+ Ap '40

BLODGETT, Ralph Hamilton
Principles of economics. 634p bibliog $3.50 Farrar '41

BLOME, Harold P. and Robinson, C. N.
Democratic structure does not guarantee democratic procedure. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p58-60) —See Johnson, L. W. jt. auth.

BLOMQUIST, Mattie Crabtree
How to use biblical drama. Int J Relig Ed 16:12 My '40

BLOMSTRAND, Christian Wilhelm
Sketch. F. B. Dains. por J Chem Ed 16: 201 My '39

BLOOD, Pearle
Oystering in the Chesapeake. J Geog 38:9-18 Ja '39

BLOOD

Circulation

See also
Pulse

Pressure

Your blood pressure. E. A. Thacker. J Health & Phys Ed 10:75+ F '39

BLOOM, Alton Z. See Nutterville, C. jt. auth.

BLOOM, Emanuel. See Minton, A. jt. auth.

BLOOMFIELD, New Jersey

High school

Student tutors help slower learners. L. G. Mason. Occupations 18:436 Mr '40

BLOOMSBURG, Pennsylvania
Vitalizing the study of economic geography. H. H. Russell. map Bus Ed World 18:815-18 Je '38

BLOORE, Stephen
Biography for citizens. J Adult Ed 12:46-9 Ja '40

BLOS, Peter A.
About adults' attitudes toward children. Progres Ed 18:90-4 F '41
Adolescent personality; a study of individual behavior. (Progressive ed. assn. pubs. Comm. on secondary sch. curriculum. Study of adolescents) 517p bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '41
Aggression in young children. Child Study 15: 228-30+ My '38
No school better than its teachers. Ed Meth 20:3-6 O '40
Psychologist looks at the war. Sch & Home 21 no67:20-3 '40

BLOSE, David Thompson
Age of high-school graduates. Sch Life 26: 139 F '41
Graduates of colleges and secondary schools. Sch Life 24:182-3 Mr '39
Length of public school term. Sch Life 23: 316 My '38
Population and school enrollment. Sch Life 24: 92 D '38
Public-school personnel and their salaries. Sch Life 26:236 My '41
School transportation. Sch Life 24:278 Je '39
Statistics of state school systems, 1935-36. See United States. Office of education
Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1933-34 and 1935-36. See United States. Office of education

BLOSSOM Hill school, Brecksville, Ohio
Blossom Hill. M. L. Warner. il Sch Life 25: 295-7 Jl '40

BLOUCH, Adelaide
Field activities in the middle grades. J Geog 39:246-8 S '40

BLOUGH, Glenn O.
How do animals live together? bibliog Instr 47:41-50 S '38
How do we use fire and fuels? bibliog Instr 49:45-54 O '40
How does the surface of the earth change? bibliog Instr 50:45-54 Ja '41
How is electricity important to us? bibliog Instr 50:39-48 Ap '41
Insects and their relation to man. bibliog Instr 49:39-48 Mr '40

BLOUGH, Glenn O.—*Continued*
Learning about our plant neighbors. bibliog Instr 48:47-56 S '39
Lessons in elementary science. bibliog Instr 48:26+ Ja '39
Light and how it helps us. bibliog Instr 49: 45-54 Ja '40
(comp) New books for your science library. Sci Ed 23:34-7 Ja '39
Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; science. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 183-8)
Reading to promote understanding of elementary science units. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p240-5)
Rocks and minerals: how are they obtained and used? Instr 48:45-54 F '39
Studying our natural resources. bibliog Instr 48:41-8 My '39
They can't read. Sch Sci & Math 38:627-32 Je '38
Your science question box. See monthly numbers of Instructor

BLOUGH, Helen Dolman
Methods of teaching science to children. Sci Ed 23:11-17 Ja '39

BLOUNT, A. See Oliver, J. W. jt. auth.

BLOUNT, George W.
Pupil participation in school management. Calif J Sec Ed 15:157-9 Mr '40

BLOWERS, Hughes M.
Distributive education in California. J Bus Ed 14:11-12+ Mr '39

BLOWS, W. M.
Should we teach French grammar? Times Ed Sup 1314:267 Jl 6 '40

BLOXOM, H. Lynn
Demonstrating the relation between kinetic energy and velocity. Sch Sci & Math 38: 518-20 My '38

BLOXOM, Harriet
Teaching a young child to swim. Par M 15: 29+ Jl '40

BLUCHER, Laura M.
Reading aloud; lessons to establish right reading habits. Grade Teach 56:26+ F '39

BLUE EAGLE, Acee (William McIntosh)
Oklahoma Plains Indian dances. il pors Sch Arts 40:326-9+ Je '41

BLUE MOUND, Kansas

Blue Mound high school
Small town builds a trade school. L. R. Simpson. Ed Digest 4:48-9 My '39
Student project in rating and promoting citizenship. L. R. Simpson. Sch Activities 10: 295-6+ Mr '39

BLUE prints. See Blueprints

BLUEPRINTS
Blueprint reading. H. G. Stintsman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:30 Ja '39
Blueprints, or some ways to use this medium with children. E. Morrison. il Sch Arts 38:324 My '39
Collecting, mounting, and preserving blueprints. C. Utz. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:302 S '38
Significance of foreign production drawings in the school drawing room. A. K. Rigast. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:229-30 Je '40

BLUETT, C. G.
Objective analysis in vocational placement. Volta R 41:133-5+ Mr '39
Vocational survey of the graduating class of the California school for the deaf. Volta R 41:549-55, 615-20+ O-N '39

BLUFFTON college, Bluffton, Ohio
By-products or backbone of a college education, which? J. S. Schultz. Sch & Soc 48:16-18 Jl 2 '38

BLUM, Eva Louise
Reviving county institutes. Nation's Sch 24:32 S '39
Teachers institute. Sierra Ed News 35:22 S '39

BLUME, Clarence E.
Classroom visitation in the junior high school. Sch R 48:374-83 My '40
Departmental meetings in the junior high school. Sch R 48:451-9 Je '40
How to conduct faculty meetings. Nation's Sch 26:22-4 N '40

BLUMENFIELD, Samuel M.
Adult education in the Jewish community. Relig Ed 34:225-9 O '39

BLUMER, Herbert
Problem of the concept in social psychology. American Journal of Sociology 45:707-19 Mr '40

BLUMGART, Leonard
Live the ideal in the school. Sch & Home 20:25-7 '39

BLUNDERS. See English language—Errors

BLUNT, Katharine
How about the women? their part in public service. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:17-20 O '38

BLYTHE, Lota E.
Life—Martin—2:45. Engl J (H S ed) 27:606-7 S '38

BLYTHEVILLE, Arkansas

Public schools
Director is chosen. W. D. McClurkin. Nation's Sch 26:44 D '40

BOARDING schools
L'internat scolaire et l'éducation. H. Talbot. R Univ 48 pt2:116-26 O '39
Residential schools for handicapped children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no9) 103p il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Excerpts. Sch Life 24:166-8, 201-3, 237-8+, 271-2+, 293-4+ Mr-Jl '39
Why boarding school? W. O. Stevens. il Par M 15:32-3+ Je '40
See also
Private schools

England
See also
Caldecott community, Maidstone

BOARDMAN, Charles Willis
Democracy in high school supervision. H Sch J 22:223-8 O '39
Qualifying examinations as a technic for selecting students in education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 102-6)
Teaching load in one laboratory school. Ed Adm & Sup 24:513-18 O '38
—See Thompson, A. jt. auth.

—and Patterson, D. O.
Achievement examination as a technique for selecting students in education. Sch & Soc 49:586-8 My 6 '39

BOARDMAN, Martha T.
What's a college for? J Higher Ed 10:90-8 F '39

BOARDMAN, Rhea Kay
Sociology and social work. J Ed Soc 12: 336-43; 13:374-8 F '39, F '40

BOARDS and foundations
Appropriations of the philanthropic foundations. Sch & Soc 49:651-2 My 20 '39
Colleges, the public and philanthropic endowments. W. A. Jessup. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p3-15)
Evolution of the philanthropic foundation. E. V. Hollis. Ed Rec 20:575-88 O '39
Foundation impostors. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p 15-26)
Foundation influence in current educational research. E. V. Hollis. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 142-5)
Revolving fund of values. M. Glass. Assn Am Col B 26:361-70 N '40

BOARDS and foundations—*Continued*
Role of the board member in his agency's organization and program. V. D. Annakin. Teach Col J 9:164-8 My '38

See also
Guggenheim memorial foundation
Lalor foundation
National research council
Nemours foundation for crippled children
Phelps-Stokes fund
Rockefeller foundation

Directories
American foundations and their fields. (V4) $3.75 Raymond Rich associates, 330 W 42d st, N.Y. '39

BOARDS and foundations, Educational
Are you seeking foundation aid? E. V. Hollis. Sch & Soc 52:1-4 Jl 6 '40; Same cond. (In American school and university, 1940. p 19-21)
Assistance given to cooperative educational experiments by foundations. R. J. Havighurst. Ed Meth 20:331-4 Mr '41
Contribution of the endowed foundations to higher education. W. A. Jessup. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 152-60); Same. Sch & Soc 50:290-4 S 2 '39
Educational foundations. J. L. Tayler. 3s J. W. Sparks, Green st, Forest gate, London E7 '39
Independent foundations offering fellowships and scholarships. M. Saville. Sch & Soc 53: 251-4 F 22 '41
Influence of the endowed foundations on higher education. E. V. Hollis. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 161-8); Same. J Higher Ed 11:177-81+ Ap '40
Intellectual youth. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:162 '39
Organized research in education: foundations, commissions, and committees. C. V. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 9:569-75 D '39
Philanthropic foundations and higher education. E. V. Hollis. bibliog $3.50 Columbia univ. press '38
Philanthropy in public schools. E. V. Hollis. Nation's Sch 25:68+ Ja '40
Philanthropy's future in higher education. E. V. Hollis. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p 147-57); Same. Sch & Soc 49:97-104 Ja 28 '39; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 25:293-8 My '39

See also
General education board
Jeanes, Anna T., foundation
Kellogg, W. K., foundation, Battle Creek, Michigan
Peabody education fund
Robert Aske foundation
Rosenwald, Julius, fund
Sloan, Alfred P., foundation

BOARDS of education
Bigger and better boards. H. E. Stacy. Sch Executive 58:28 D '38
Board and the law. J. F. Weltzin. bibliog f Sch Executive 58:9-10+ S '38
Board of education and the public. R. T. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 O '38
Board represents the community. R. F. Campbell. Phi Delta Kappan 23:267 Mr '41
Board-superintendent relationships. H. B. Allman. Phi Delta Kappan 23:261-3 Mr '41
By-laws for boards of education. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 97:25-6 Ag '38
Changing concept of the board of education. J. L. Thompson. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-20+ F '41
Changing functions of local school boards. T. V. Quinlivan. Am Sch Bd J 98:19-21 Ap '39
Creed for a school board member. E. N. Mendenhall. Am Teach 24:6-8 Mr '40
Declaration of interdependence. C. A. De Young. Am Sch Bd J 98:22 F '39
Dummy directors. H. B. Mulford. Sch Executive 58:25-6 S '38
Duties of a school board. G. Ahlquist. Am Sch Bd J 99:22 O '39
Easing school-board pressures. L. L. Wells. Am Sch Bd J 102:47 Ap '41
Effective school boards. P. W. Lane. Am Sch Bd J 98:31-2 Je '39
Ethics of the school board. H. S. Mueller. Am Sch Bd J 100:46-7 My '40
Functions of state school-board associations. T. O'Brien. Am Sch Bd J 102:32+ My '41
Good men and true. W. D. Nicholls. il Sch Executive 59:7-8 S '39
Good school director. E. C. Pollock. Am Sch Bd J 101:42 S '40
Handbook for school boards. O. F. Weber. Phi Delta Kappan 23:268-9 Mr '41
He is a good board member. D. H. Cooke and Q. E. Cope. bibliog f Nation's Sch 21:31-3 Je '38
How directors serve schools. H. J. Stockton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 148-52)
Importance of the selection of competent school administrators by boards of education. Illinois. University. (Bul. v35 no53) 10p The univ. '38
Important court decision. El Sch J 39:414-15 F '39
In defense of small-town boards. B. Durbin. il Sch Executive 58:22-3+ N '38
Keep your nonpartisan boards. W. L. Sprouse. Nation's Sch 25:64+ Je '40
Know your board of education. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no47. Know your sch) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Local school officers. J. B. Tietz. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p64-9; 1940. p57-62)
Local school officers and the local school corporation. J. B. Tietz. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p50-9)
Our school board is going to meet tonight. F. B. Slobetz. Am Sch Bd J 102:45+ Ap '41
Place of the layman in public education. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 7:332-7 Mr 15 '41
Policy determination: the fundamental purpose of the school board. F. J. Brady. Am Sch Bd J 100:45-6 Ap '40
Political board of education. W. C. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 100:68+ Mr '40
Portrait of a good board member. D. H. Cooke and C. T. Welch. Nation's Sch 27: 58+ F '41
Practicability of a national organization of school-board members. W. G. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-4 F '39
Preserving local initiative in education. M. B. Little. Am Sch Bd J 97:25 O '38
President outlines the board's job and policies. C. L. Babcock. Am Sch Bd J 101: 47-8 Ag '40
Problems of the average school board. E. M. Leigh. Neb Ed J 19:69+ Mr '39
Proceedings of a pioneer school board. Mrs J. A. Jimerson. Am Sch Bd J 101:20 S '40
Qualities of a good school officer. M. E. Williams. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-6 Ag '40
Relation of the school board to the classroom. S. P. Reed. Am Sch Bd J 101:81 Ag '40
Relations between the board of education and the superintendent. W. E. Sheffer. Am Sch Bd J 99:17-20 D '39; 100:27-8 F '40
Relations of the board of education with the professional school workers; abstract. E. F. Ahearn. Am Sch Bd J 97:50-1 S '38
Relationship between superintendent and school board. B. O. Norby. Am Sch Bd J 97:16 Jl '38
Relationships between the superintendent and the board. W. Williams. bibliog R Ed Res 10:331-4 O '40
Responsibilities of the school board. I. C. Nicholas. Phi Delta Kappan 23:258-9 Mr '41
Responsibility of school boards for the schools. C. R. Foster, jr. Am Sch Bd J 98:35-6 My '39
Rules and regulations of local school boards. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 41:487-8 Mr '41
Rules and regulations of schoolboards. A. A. Hanson. bibliog R Ed Res 10:339-43 O '40
Rules of a school board. M. S. Isseks. Am Sch Bd J 101:22-3 Jl '40

BOARDS of education—*Continued*
School board and legislation. E. S. Lawler. Phi Delta Kappan 23:271-2 Mr '41
School board and the superintendent: what each owes to the other. A. B. Blodgett. Am Sch Bd J 100:42+ Ap '40
School-board member nobody wants. C. E. Birch. Am Sch Bd J 101:27-8 Jl '40
School board member's creed. Am Sch Bd J 97:18 O '38; Same. Phi Delta Kappan 23:255 Mr '41; Same cond. Sch & Com 24:267 O '38
School-board members hold conference. Am Sch Bd J 97:56+ S '38
School-board minutes of one hundred years ago. L. C. Turner. Am Sch Bd J 100:18+ Je '40
School board news. See numbers of American school board journal
School board regulations governing the principal. K. I. Scanlon. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 337-55 My '39
School boards as seen by superintendents; typical expressions at the Cleveland convention. Am Sch Bd J 98:64+ Ap '39
School visiting by the board member. E. J. Overing. Neb Ed J 19:171 Je '39
Shall school budgets be determined by boards of education? E. E. Muller. Am Sch Bd J 99:30+ Ag '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:124-6; Nation's Sch 24:56 O '39
Shall school systems be independent of other government agencies? W. E. Givens; J. G. Kerwin. Sch Life 25:48-50 N '39
Shall the school board surrender its immunity? M. K. Remmlein. Am Sch Bd J 98:18+ F '39
Social responsibility of boards of education. H. E. Barnes. Am Sch Bd J 101:45 O '40
State organizations of school directors—why and what. H. J. Stockton. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-20+ N '39; Excerpts. Sch Executive 59:27-8 O '39
Superintendent's relation to the board of education. S. B. Shively. Neb Ed J 19:196+ S '39
Teacher-employer relationships. C. A. Kittrell. Mid Sch 54:279+ My '40
To what extent is a school board responsible for a good school? E. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 101:38 Ag '40
Tools for the school board. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 102:46 Ap '41
Unaccustomed as you are—. E. J. Storey and W. A. Rex, jr. Sch Executive 60:26-7 S '40
Wanted: school directors who direct. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-21 Ap '41
Waste man power of education. H. B. Mulford. Phi Delta Kappan 23:256-8 Mr '41
What one leaves out of the minutes. E. W. Cabe, jr and others. Sch Executive 59:24-5 Ap '40
When board members interfere. D. W. Dunnan. Am Sch Bd J 101:18 O '40
When the faculty goes on strike! Am Sch Bd J 102:45-6 Mr '41
Who runs our school boards? H. C. Hand. bibliog f Am Teach 23:6-9 Ap '39
Who should lead in times of school crises? H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-20 O '40
Who wants to serve on a school board? L. L. Wells. Am Sch Bd J 100:51-2 My '40
Why be a school-board member? C. E. Birch. Am Sch Bd J 100:32-3 F '40
Why school boards? W. H. Gaumnitz. Nat Par-Teach 33:28-9 Mr '39; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 99:51 Jl '39; Public Health Nursing 31: 448-9 Ag '39
Woman board member looks at school administration. Mrs Z. V. Peterson. Am Sch Bd J 97:48+ D '38
Work of the board of education. M. W. S. Doyle. Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 S '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:317-22 S 10 '38

See also
Illinois state school-board association
Trustees (education)

Church

See Church boards of education

City

Standing committees of city boards of education. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 26: 195 Ap '41

County

County school board. G. Schutt. Phi Delta Kappan 23:269-71 Mr '41
County school-board association that functions. T. J. Wagner. il Am Sch Bd J 98: 58 F '39
Local school corporation. G. L. Chapman. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p63-7)
Planned meetings and duties of county boards. A. F. Kemp. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p98-101)
View of rural boards of education. A. H. Higley. Am Sch Bd J 101:27 D '40

District

Interest in state problems. G. K. Kelly. Phi Delta Kappan 23:263-4 Mr '41
Local school corporation. G. L. Chapman. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p63-7)
Monthly school-board meetings in small districts. F. C. Weinert. Am Sch Bd J 100:16+ Ap '40

State

Higher educational institutions in the scheme of state government. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no3) 108p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Need and functions of school-board organizations. A. Samuelson. Am Sch Bd J 100: 48 F '40
Need for a coordinated legislative program. I. M. Wright. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p92-8)
Ohio should have a state board of education. W. G. Reeder. Ohio Sch 17:318-19 S '39; Same cond. Ed Res B 18:176-8+ O '39
Selection, qualifications, and tenure of principal state school officials; revised as of Jan. 1, 1939. United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 166) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed.
State co-ordinating agencies. W. R. Smittle. bibliog f J Higher Ed 10:437-44 N '39
State school administrative officers. H. O. Dietrich. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p85-92)

Training

Board members grow in service. H. J. Otto. Phi Delta Kappan 23:162-4+ D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:7-9 F '41
County school board. G. Schutt. Phi Delta Kappan 23:269-71 Mr '41
Lay leadership in education. R. J. Burdett. Phi Delta Kappan 23:265-6 Mr '41
Preparation of board members. N. E. Watson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:260-1 Mr '41

California

Social attitudes of California school board members. J. L. Snell. Front Democ 6: 141-2 F '40

Colorado

Problems confronting boards of education in Colorado. J. F. Essig. Am Sch Bd J 102: 41-3 F '41

Illinois

School boards of Illinois. F. T. Goodier. bibliog Ill Teach 28:105-6+ D '39
Teacher colleges in Illinois. Ill Teach 28: 185-8 F '40

Kentucky

Educational qualifications for school board members. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Nation's Sch 22:33-4 D '38
Forms, election, bond and contract for boards of education. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no7) 55p The dept, Frankfort '38

BOARDS of education—*Continued*

Texas

Social and economic status of school board members. W. B. Irvin. Tex Outl 24:43 D '40; 25:20 Ja; 18 F; 48-9 Mr; 34 Ap; 22 My '41

BOARTS, Robert Marsh
Specialization—an old question in engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:876-9 Je '39

BOAS, Belle
Appreciation of painting in the high school. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p43-50)
Christmas story in art. Childh Ed 17:150-9 D '40
Preparation of the art teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:384

BOAS, Franz
Administrators, faculties and students should cooperate in university control. Sch & Soc 53:87-8 Ja 18 '41
Democracy and intellectual freedom. Am Teach 23:9-10 Mr '39
Evidence on the nature of intelligence. Harvard Ed R 10:144-9 Mr '40
Relation between physical and mental development. Science ns 93:339-42 Ap 11 '41

BOAS, George (George Belane, pseud)
What is art appreciation? (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p3-7)

BOAS, Guy, and Hayden, Howard
(eds) School drama; its practice and theory. 271p il $2.50 Saunders, S.J.R. '38

BOAT building
Analysis of boat lines. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:204-11 My '40
One-man fishing skiff of plywood. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:173-8 Ap '41
10 ft. by 26-in. sailing kayak. J. McGregor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:29-32 Ja '40
Twelve by four-foot utility skiff. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:70-5 F '40

BOAT models. See Ship models

BOATNER, Charlotte Harriet. See Champetier, G. jt. auth.

BOATNER, Edmund B.
Half-century of progress in the New England schools, the American school for the deaf. Volta R 41:485-8 S '39

BOATS, Model. See Ship models

BOATS and boating

See also
Ships

Units of work

Boat unit; a description of class activities. M. Waddell. il Grade Teach 56:26+ Ap '39
Man and his boats. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 48:49-56 N '38

BOATWRIGHT, Frederic William
Pressing present problems of independent colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:452-8 D '38

BOBBITT, John Franklin
Curriculum of modern education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 419p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41
Study of mechanism in education. W. L. Patty. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:250-2 D '38

BOBER, Mandell Morton
Outlines of Marxism. Ed 60:410-15 Mr '40

BOCKSTAHLER, Oscar Leo
Schiller in Canada. Mod Lang Forum 25: 125-32 S '40

BODDLE ball
Boddle ball. G. Thornber. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:436-7+ S '38

BODE, Boyd Henry
Absolutism and democracy. Sch & Soc 53: 443-6 Ap 5 '41
Democratic education and conflicting culture values. Soc Frontier 5:104-7 Ja '39
Dewey's doctrine of the learning process. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p 16-23)
Dr Childs and education for democracy. Soc Frontier 5:38-40 N '38
Educating for democracy. Sch & Soc 53:152 F 1 '41; Same. Ed Digest 6:59 Mr '41
Educational method and philosophical theory. Ed Meth 20:61-4 N '40
Fundamental need of general education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p5-11)
How we learn. 308p bibliog $2 Heath '40
Is democracy a postscript to other values? J Adult Ed 12:361-3 O '40
Needs and the curriculum; a discussion of Reorganizing secondary education. por Progres Ed 17:532-7 D '40
Anent Bode, Childs, and democracy. J. K. Skipper. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:206-8+ Ap '39
Dr Bode on authentic democracy. J. L. Childs. Soc Frontier 5:40-3 N '38
Ohio school of democracy in education. W. Stanley and K. Benne. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:240-4 My '39
With Bode and Childs at the crossroads. H. G. Hullfish. Soc Frontier 5:146-8 F '39

BODE, Carl J.
Epistle on election day. Soc Frontier 5:51 N '38

BODELSEN, Carl Adolf Gottlieb, and Waage, Olaf
University of Copenhagen; a brief survey of its organisation and activities. 63p 2kr Ejnar Munksgaards forlag, Nørregade 6, Copenhagen, K, Denmark '38

BODENSTEIN, Max
Max Bodenstein. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 15:251 Je '38

BODILY posture. See Posture

BODINE, William Lester
Truant officers assume a new role. Chicago Sch J 20:110-13 Ja '39

BODLEIAN library
Bodleian library at Oxford. Sch & Soc 50: 42 Jl 8 '39

BODMAN, Ralph
One story school in Dutchtown, La. Nation's Sch 22:48-9 S '38

BODY and mind. See Mind and body

BODY form
Determination and measurement of body build in men and women college students. N. M. Jorgensen and S. L. Hatlestad. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:60-77 D '40

BODY mechanics. See Posture

BODY temperature. See Temperature, Animal and human

BOEDECKER, Marion C.
Meeting the needs of the slow pupil. Wis J Ed 72:381 Ap '40

BOEDECKER, R. W.
Soap specifications. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p211-22)

BOEHM, Henry J.
Commercial curriculum of the junior college. Tex Outl 22:64 S '38

BOEHM, Lurline
Commercial department meets the needs of the limited student. bibliog f J Bus Ed 14:11-12 F '39

BOEKE, Kees
Bilthoven, Holland's international children's community. Clearing House 13:106-8 O '38

BOETTCHER, Henry
Foreground: as it stands today; Carnegie tech's department of drama. Theatre Arts Monthly 23:507-9 Jl '39

BOGAR, William B.
Teacher turnover rates and causes. Neb Ed J 20:35+ F '40

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen
Co-operative study group. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 24:558-67 Jl '40
Fraternity as a primary group. Sociology and Social Research 24:456-60 My '40
Organization of sociology. Sociology and Social Research 25:356-63 Mr '41

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen—*Continued*
Philosophy of group work. Sociology and Social Research 23:562-7 Jl '39
Sociology. rev ed 567p bibliog $3 Macmillan '41

BOGGAN, Hartford
Six-man football. Tex Outl 23:31-2 Jl '39

BOGLE, Frank P.
Watch out for tax leaks! Sch Executive 59: 32+ Ap '40

BOGOTÁ, Colombia
Santa Fe de Bogotá. A. L. Coester. Hispania 21:191-6 O '38
Summer in Bogotá. C. L. Saucier. Mod Lang J 25:326-7 Ja '41

BOGUE, Jesse Parker
Graduates of New England junior colleges. Jun Col J 10:580-1 My '40
Junior college in American education. Jun Col J 10:65-9 O '39

BOGUSCH, Edwin R.
Additional improvised science equipment. Tex Outl 24:9 Ja '40
Biology in the high school. Tex Outl 23:34 My '39
Effective science teaching without a budget. Tex Outl 22:43-4 Jl '38
Improved science equipment. Tex Outl 23: 58 O '39

BOHANNON, Alice. See Ackerman, P. jt. auth.

BOHANNON, Dorothy
Speech needs and abilities of ninth grade pupils of Joplin, Mo. Q J Speech 27:182-8 Ap '41

BOHN, Mrs Belle Cushman
Early Wisconsin school teachers. Wisconsin Magazine of History 23:58-61 S '39

BOHN, J. Lloyd, and Nadig, F. H.
Hydrodynamic model for demonstrations in radioactivity. Am Physics Teach 6:320-3 D '38

BOHN, R. O.
Summer school program in Gary. Platoon Sch 12:32-6 S '38

BOHNSACK, W. C.
Copper lantern. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:301-3 S '40
Modernistic smoking stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:258-9 Je '38

BOILING points
Boiling point—composition diagram of immiscible and partially miscible liquid systems. M. Randall and W. Avila. J Chem Ed 17:536 N '40
Experiment on liquid-vapor equilibrium for a two-component system. A. A. Vernon. J Chem Ed 16:20-1 Ja '39
Improved form of the Cottrell boiling point apparatus. V. T. Jackson. diag J Chem Ed 17:472 O '40
Note on the normal melting and boiling points of iodine. J. D. Parent. J Chem Ed 17:189 Ap '40

BOISE, Idaho

High school

Academic achievement as related to occupational adjustment. Z. L. Foy. Sch Executive 59:22 Ag '40

BOISE junior college, Boise, Idaho
Boise junior college developments. L. F. Malnati and D. E. Mitchell. Jun Col J 11:455-7 Ap '41

BOISEN, Anton Theophilus
Conversion and mental health. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 Ja '39
Religious education and human nature. bibliog f Relig Ed 35:13-18 Ja '40

BOIVIN, Henri
L'enseignement de l'histoire contemporaine et les relations franco-allemandes. R Univ 48 pt 1:423-8 My '39
Les instructions sur l'enseignement des langues anciennes. R Univ 48 pt 1:132-7 F '39
Réflexions sur une expérience d'orientation. R Univ 47 pt2:289-97 N '38

BOLDYREFF, John W.
Psychology and the social order. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:762-77 My '40

BOLEN, John K.
Tribute to the memory of three assistant superintendents of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

BOLENS, Harry W.
Concerning the perpetuation of the University of Wisconsin and other state controlled universities and a discussion of the university tax burden on the 1,129,000—the employable group—of the state. bibliog pa The auth, Senate chambers, Madison, Wis. '39

BOLES, Lawrence Casper
President's address. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 1-5)
Progress of physical education and athletics in our educational system. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 13-17)

BOLEY, Beulah Lucinda. See Robinson, W. A. jt. auth.

BOLGE, George R.
School paper dept. helps reading skills. Clearing House 13:369 F '39

BOLGER, Dorothy N.
Project on limestone. Mid Sch 55:274-5+ My '41

BOLINGER, Dwight L.
Ambrose Bierce and *all of*. Col Engl 2:69-70 O '40
Different—comparative degree? Engl J (Col ed) 28:480-1 Je '39
Heroes and Hamlets: the protagonists of Baroja's novels. Hispania 24:91-4 F '41
Reconsideration of *as* and *so*. Engl J (Col ed) 28:56-8 Ja '39

BOLÍVAR, Simón
Bolivar, the educator. L. B. Prieto F. World Ed 6:6 Ja '41
Influence of a great teacher. J. Daniels. Nat Ed Assn J 29:239 N '40

BOLIVIA
Bolivia and the United States. T. Hartmann. il Soc Studies 31:300-3 N '40

BOLLER, Gene D.
Employers attend job conferences at high school. H Points 22:56-7 Ap '40

BOLLER, Grayce Krogh
April fool fun; story. Instr 48:15+ Ap '39
Arbor day fun; story. Instr 48:14+ Mr '39
Autumn's helpers; story. Instr 47:20+ O '38
Christmas friend; story. Instr 50:43 D '40
Fourth of July fun; story. Instr 48:10 Je '39
Granny's Easter; story. Instr 48:14+ Ap '39
Just like Lincoln; story. Instr 48:14+ F '39
Maypole; story. Instr 49:14+ My '40
Old sled; story. Instr 48:42 D '38

BOLLING, Edward A.
Financing the public-school program of West Virginia. Am Sch Bd J 99:45-6+ D '39

BOLLING, Emma
Interpretation of Thanksgiving. J Health & Phys Ed 10:470-1+ O '39

BOLLING, Mary Lou
Hampton institute's first twenty-five years. Southern Workman 67:313-21 O '38

BOLLINGER, H. D.
Impressions of the Amsterdam conference; compelled personal commitment. Christian Ed 23:17-20 O '39
More effective Christian emphasis on the campus; experience factors and practical suggestions. Christian Ed 24:256-9 Ap '41

BOLLINGER, Joseph Walter
Which should be stressed—speed or accuracy? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:381-3 N '38

BOLLINGER, Robert A.
Government comes to school. Sch Activities 12:117+ N '40

BOLMEIER, Edward C.
Municipal participation in city school finance. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97:42-4 Ag '38

BOLMEIER, Edward C.—*Continued*
Municipal participation in the control of city school property. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97:47-9 S '38

BOLOGNA. University
Frederick Barbarossa and the schools of Bologna. H. Koeppler. bibliog f English Historical Review 54:577-607 O '39

BOLSHEVIK education. See Education—Russia

BOLTON, Euri Belle
Placement tests in the guidance program of college students. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:379-87 My '40

BOLTON, Frank Cleveland
Address of welcome. J Eng Ed 29:22-5 S '38

BOLTON, Frederick Elmer, and Corbally, J. E.
Educational sociology. (Am. ed. ser) 632p bibliog $3 Am. bk. '41

BOLTON, Henry Carrington
Henry Carrington Bolton; historian and bibliographer of chemistry. C. A. Browne. bibliog il por J Chem Ed 17:457-61 O '40

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene
Cultural cooperation with Latin America. Nat Ed Assn J 29:1-4 Ja '40; Same. Hispanic American Historical Review 20:3-11 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:23-5 Ja '40; World Ed 5:428-30 S '40

BOLTON, Ina A.
Organization of the office of the dean of women. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8: 254-5 O '40

BOLTON, Vera M. and Howard, G. G.
I want to talk with you! (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p35-41)

BOLTS and nuts
American standard bolts and nuts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:327 O '40

BOLZ, Harold August
Machine design as a medium for teaching engineering fundamentals. J Eng Ed 31: 392-5 Ja '41

BOLZAU, Emma Lydia
Methods used with a high ability group. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:255-8 O '38

BOMBARDMENT. See War—Protection of noncombatants

BOMBAY (presidency)

Education
Vocational high schools in the province of Bombay. World Ed 5:393-5 S '40
Women's and girls' education in the Bombay presidency; with discussion. K. Khandwalla. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 191-204)

BOMBAY. University
Post-graduate studies in the University of Bombay. Nature 143:757 My 6 '39

BOMBERGER, Carl K.
Philosophy of sight; poem. Ed Forum 2:442 My '38

BONACKER, George F.
How we teach retail selling. por Bus Ed World 19:547-50 Mr '39

BONAR, Hugh Samuel
Citizenship recognition day. Nat Ed Assn J 28:259-60 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-15 Ja '40; Ohio Sch 18:22-3 Ja '40
Every teacher a visiting teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 30:4-5 Ja '41; Same. Wis J Ed 73:237-8 Ja '41
High school's role in the new voter preparation and recognition program. Sec Ed 9: 294-5 D '40
Purposes and procedures in the development of citizenship day programs. Wis J Ed 72:186-8 D '39
Report, 1940. See National education association. Committee on induction into citizenship
State associations of school executives. Sch Executive 59:8 Jl '40

BONAVENTURA, Sister
Trip around the world in my own home. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:184-5 Je '39

BOND, Austin DeMell
Experiment in the teaching of genetics, with special reference to objectives of general education. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:67-72 F '40
Experiment in the teaching of genetics; with special reference to the objectives of general education. (Contributions to ed. no797) 99p bibliog diags $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:346-7 Ja '41

—and Sundquist, Leona
Study of permanence in learning selected materials from the field of genetics. Sci Ed 24:312-14 N '40

BOND, Charles Martin
College student attitudes toward some basic Christian values. Relig Ed 35:109-16 Ap '40
Honesty attitudes of three hundred college students. Relig Ed 34:92-7 Ap '39
Standardization: more, or less? Christian Ed 24:103-10 D '40

BOND, Chester L.
Press feeder's safety device. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:419 D '40

BOND, Elden A.
Tenth-grade abilities and achievements. (Contributions to ed. no813) 73p $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:641-3 Ap '41

BOND, Elias Austin
Improving instruction in arithmetic. bibliog f Math Teach 33:195-209 My '40
(comp) One hundred selected references. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p328-35)

—and others
Real life arithmetic; workbook; grades 3-7. 5bks ea 28c Scribner '39-'40

BOND, Eva
Reading and ninth grade achievement. (Contributions to ed. no756) 61p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38

BOND, George Hopkins
Foundation of American liberty. N Y State Ed 28:298-301 Ja '41

BOND, Guy L. See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.

BOND, Mrs Helen Elizabeth Judy-. See Judy, H. E.

BOND, Henry
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1206:216 Je 11 '38

BOND, Horace Mann
Education in the South. J Ed Soc 12:264-74 Ja '39
Negro education in Alabama; a study in cotton and steel. 326p $3.25 Associated pubs, inc, 1538 9th st, NW, Washington, D.C.
Negro elementary school and the cultural pattern. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:479-89 Ap '40
Position of the Negro in the American social order in 1950. J Negro Ed 8:583-6 Jl '39
Redefining the relationship of the federal government to the education of racial and other minority groups. J Negro Ed 7:454-9 Jl '38

BOND, J. Edward
Barrels of fun in winter. Instr 49:37+ N '39
Birdhouses for spring. il Instr 49:23+ My '40
Boats and airplanes for primary grades. Instr 49:27+ Je '40
Boxes, broomsticks, and wheels. Instr 48:37+ S '39
Building a terrarium. Instr 49:36+ O '40
Building a walking board. Instr 50:30+ N '40
Easily made Christmas gifts. Instr 49:28-9+ D '39
Feeding the birds. Instr 48:34+ O '39
Gifts for mother and father. Instr 50:28+ D '40
Kites to fly in March winds. Instr 49:26-7+ Mr '40
Making a classroom easel. Instr 50:30+ Mr '41
Making a work corner. Instr 49:40+ S '40
Making garden equipment. Instr 49:27+ Ap '40
Making rhythm-band instruments. Instr 49: 34-5+ Ja '40
Portable pet house. Instr 50:32+ Ap '41

BOND, J. Edward—*Continued*
Simple framework useful in making a variety of buildings. Instr 50:28+ F '41
Use twigs and branches in building pioneer scenes. Instr 49:36-7 F '40

BOND, J. Max
Training program of the Tennessee Valley authority for Negroes. J Negro Ed 7:383-9 Jl '38

BOND, James A.
Freshman reading program in junior college. Jun Col J 11:22-5 S '40

BOND, Jesse A.
Professional responsibilities of high-school principals. Ed Adm & Sup 26:305-12 Ap '40
Significant developments in office of Los Angeles County superintendent of schools, 1931-1940. Sierra Ed News 36:29-30 Je '40

BOND, Otto Ferdinand. See West, M. P. jt. auth.

BOND, Mrs Perry Avery. See Judy, H. E.

BOND, Rowena
How I followed the leader. Engl J 29:14-20 Ja '40

BONDELI, Elsa de. See De Bondeli, E.

BONDS, School
Financing plant additions from borrowed funds; with discussion. R. B. Stewart. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p24-50)
Refunding Arkansas school bonds. W. D. McClurkin. Peabody J Ed 18:147-52 N '40
School bond issues as related to the Ohio study of local school units. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 18:6-8 Ja '39
School district indebtedness. R. A. D. Owen. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 112-24; 1940. p99-106; 1941. p87-95)
State aid for school-bond issues. D. E. Lawson. Am Sch Bd J 99:46-7 S '39

BONDY, Louis Joseph
Present situation in modern languages in our schools. Sch (Sec ed) 27:120-3 O '38

BONE, F. Darcy
Teaching children to pray. Int J Relig Ed 15:16-17 Ja '39

BONE, Frank W.
Templates for producing decorative designs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:207-9 My '39

BONECUTTER, O. E.
Schedule making made easier. Sch Executive 60:14+ Ap '41
School productions have substantial scenery at a low price. Clearing House 15:133 N '40

BONER, J. Russell
Do publications need overhauling? Sch Activities 11:363-4+ My '40
Duplicated school newspapers. Nation's Sch 24:61 D '39

BONERS. See English language—Errors

BONEY, Cecil De Witt
Teaching children to read as they learned to talk. El Engl R 16:139-41+ Ap '39

—and Leman, Edna
Individuality in beginning reading. Ed 59:17-20 S '38

—and Silvernail, M. H.
Influence of reading methods upon vacation reading. Ed Adm & Sup 25:532-6 O '39

BONFILS, Mother Mary Pancratia
Pioneer educator. M. L. Owens. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:419-24 S '40

BONGERS, Gattis E.
Country mouse and the city mouse; a humorous play. Grade Teach 56:36+ S '38

BONHAM-CARTER, Mark
Public schoolboy's view. Spectator (London) 164:476 Ap 5 '40

BONHOEFFER, Karl Friedrich
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 16: 251 Je '39

BONIFFATTY, Emilia Barcia. See Barcia Boniffatty, E.

BONIFFATTY, Victoria Barcia. See Barcia Boniffatty, V.

BONILLA, Eugenio María de Hostos y. See Hostos y Bonilla, E. M. de

BONNE, E.
Should we study history? World Ed 5:484-6 N '40

BONNER, John Joseph
Enrollment problems in the elementary school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:605-13

BONNETT, Howbert B.
Paying for mailable transcripts. Bus Ed World 21:735 Ap '41

BONNEY, Helen G.
Sixth grade studies the symphony. Ed Mus M 20:6+ N '40

BONNEY, Merl E. and Stafford, Margie
Gestalt psychology and public school music. Tex Outl 22:16-18 My '38

BONNO, Gabriel Dominique
Le modernisme de Montesquieu. French R 14:288-93 F '41

BONSALL, Mrs Marcia V.
Reading and language and failures. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:491

BONTEMPO, Oreste Armand
Italian literature in 1938. Mod Lang J 23: 584-90 My '39
Italian literature in 1939. Mod Lang J 25: 14-18 O '40

BOOCOCK, Cornelius Brett
How to take examinations. Par M 14:28+ My '39

BOOK binding. See Bookbinding

BOOK clubs
Catholic action through the high-school book club. Sister Mary Albertina. Cath Sch J 40:84 Mr '40
Engineers' reading club at the University of Virginia. O. L. Updike, jr. Col Engl 2:392-4 Ja '41

BOOK covers
Art and a booklet cover. C. Decker. il diag Sch Arts 40:232+ Mr '41
Book-jacket posters. W. R. Wood. Engl J 30:314-16 Ap '41
Bunny book. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24: 38 Mr '39
Designing a portfolio or scrapbook cover. J. Irwin. il Sch (El ed) 27:888-92 Je '39
Guest and scrap books of wood. il Sch Arts 38:124 D '38
Making and decorating wooden books. M. Mitchell. il Sch Arts 40:233 Mr '41
New covers for old books. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 24:40 Je '39
Spelling booklet cover or window decoration. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 58:47 O '40
Steps in making book covers. J. M. Todd. il Instr 50:25+ My '41

BOOK ends
See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

BOOK exhibits
Exhibition of sixty selected text-books. Sch & Soc 51:664-5 My 25 '40
Inter-American book exhibits. Inst Int Ed News B 15:7 Ap '40
New books for old ones. J. R. Tunis. Publishers' Weekly 138:1586-8 O 19 '40
Reading made fashionable. R. C. Drake. Engl J 29:307-11 Ap '40
Sixty text-books of 1939. Sch & Soc 49: 599-600 My 13 '39
Textbook clinic. J. K. Noble. El Engl R 16:204 My '39

BOOK illustration. See Illustration of books and periodicals

BOOK industry and trade
Consumer education. F. G. Melcher. Publishers' Weekly 137:1145 Mr 16 '40

Advertising
Book blurb. C. L. Swick. Engl J (H S ed) 28:140-2 F '39

BOOK industry and trade—Advertising—*Cont.*
Teacher's message to the publisher. P. Crooks. Publishers' Weekly 136:514-15 Ag 19 '39

BOOK jackets. See Book covers

BOOK lists
Alumni reading lists. J. Terry. bibliog f Library Journal 63:960-3 D 15 '38
Best books of 1938. A. D. Dickinson, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 28:66 Mr '39
Book lists that meet 5 major adolescent needs. W. A. Heaps. Clearing House 15: 462-4 Ap '41
Books and citizenship—a brief introductory list for school libraries. F. M. Foster, comp. Soc Studies 32:12 Ja '41
Books for many tastes. J Ed 123:264-5 N '40
Books for parents and teachers—1937-38. Child study association of America. Bibliography committee. Child Study 16:24-7 O '38
Books for slow readers. M. J. Richards, comp. Wilson Lib B 14:642-5 My '40
Books for vacation reading from 1937 publications. M. H. Arbuthnot, comp. Childh Ed 14:427-9 My '38
French book list. D. M. Dougherty and others, comps. Mod Lang J 23:118-25; 24:193-201; 25: 215-22 N '38, D '39, D '40
Layman's library; ancient Egypt. L. H. Dawson. J Ed London 70:553-5 S '38
Layman's library; Babylonia and Assyria. L. H. Dawson. J Ed London 70:617-19 O '38
Layman's library; life in ancient Rome. E. Ewbank. J Ed London 70:741-3 D '38
Layman's library; primitive Christianity and its origins. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 70:253-5 My '38
Layman's library; religion in modern fiction. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 70:339-40+ Je '38
Layman's library; social life in modern French novels. J. B. de V. Payen-Payne. J Ed London 70:429-31 Jl '38
Layman's library; social life in modern German novels. G. Evans. J Ed London 70: 681-3 N '38
Layman's library; sociology in fiction. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 70:503-5 Ag '38
Layman's library; the Vikings. I. C. Gröndahl. bibliog J Ed London 71:14-16+ Ja '39
Library book catalogue. North Carolina education association. pa The assn, box 350, Raleigh
List of recent books for classroom and library. il Cath Sch J 39:94-101 Mr '39
Negro; a selected list for school libraries of books by or about the Negro in Africa and America. Tennessee. Department of education. Division of school libraries. rev ed 48p il map pa gratis Julius Rosenwald fund, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '41
Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody journal of education
Professional student and his reading [mimeographed] C. E. W. L. Dahlström. bibliog pa Brumfield & Brumfield, 308 S State st, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Readable books of 1940; selected by the staff of the Cleveland public library. Nat Ed Assn J 30:67-8 Mr '41
Reading courses for postgraduates. E. Hoy. Wilson Lib B 15:256-7 N '40
Recent books for classroom and library. Cath Sch J 40:92-102 Mr '40
Recent books for teachers. L. C. Mossman. Ed Meth 19:448-51 My '40
Suggested library book list for Florida schools; a handbook on book selection for all grade levels. E. M. Snider, comp. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no8) 36p pa 15c Univ. of Fla. Curriculum laboratory '39
Ten books assert themselves. J. M. Sharpe. Sch & Soc 49:421 Ap 1 '39
What to read; alumni reading lists: third series. Michigan. University. Library. pa $1.25 The univ. '39
Wisconsin reading circles under the auspices of the Wisconsin education association; annuals of 1939-40, 1940-41; list of books, regulations, diplomas and seals, certificates, promotion of reading circle activity, etc. Wisconsin. State reading circle board. 2v 197;184p pa The bd, Madison '39-'40

See also
Best sellers
Books and reading—Best books
Children's literature and reading—Bibliography
Historical fiction—Bibliography
Reference books—Bibliography

also subhead Bibliography under subject, e.g. Geography—Bibliography

Bibliography
Lists of books for retarded readers. D. V. Smith, comp. Engl J 29:318-23 Ap '40

Colleges and universities
Books about Latin America for college libraries; a list of 300 books in English. R. O. Rivera, comp. Assn Am Col B 27:327-46 My '41
Good reading. National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. 6th ed pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '39
Guide to the literary reading of college freshmen. R. P. Cuff. pa 50c Chapman and Grimes, inc, 110 Mount Vernon st, Boston '38
List of books for a college student's reading. Trinity college. 3d ed rewritten pa The col, Hartford, Conn. '40
List of books for college libraries, 1931-38. C. B. Shaw, comp. $6 A.L.A. '40

Elementary schools
Approved library books for elementary grades, public schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no376 v 13 no7) 114p The dept, Austin '37
Easy books for the intermediate grades. D. Belser and B. A. Belser. El Engl R 17:235-9, 285-9 O-N '40
Elementary library catalog; supplement, 1939. South Carolina. Department of education. 115p pa The dept, Columbia '39
Elementary library list, current titles 1939, 1940-41. Idaho. Department of education. 2v 60;39p pa The dept, Boise '39-'41
Georgia library list for elementary and high schools. Georgia. Department of education. 104p pa The dept, Atlanta '39
Junior booklist. Secondary education board. See main entry
Library books for the elementary schools, 1936. Oklahoma. Department of education. (Bul. no31-B) 74p The dept, Oklahoma City '36
Library list for elementary schools. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1939 no5) 50p pa The dept, Montgomery '39
List of books for elementary school library. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. (Course of study bul. no 19) 68p The dept, Pierre '36
List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 1, Books for elementary schools. Oregon state library. 227p pa 40c The lib, Salem '40
List of books suggested for first purchase for Virginia elementary schools. Virginia. State board of education. 78p The bd, Richmond '37
Modern American fiction for boys and girls, grades six to nine [mimeographed] Pacific Northwest library association. Section for library work with children and schools. pa Washington state lib, Olympia '38
New books for your science library. G. O. Blough, comp. Sci Ed 23:34-7 Ja '39
One dollar or less; inexpensive books for school libraries. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no88) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

BOOK lists—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Reading for pleasure in the elementary school; first-eighth years. Sister Mary Louise, comp. 8bks pa bks 1-4 ea 10c; bks5-8 ea 15c The comp, Convent of Mercy, 273 Willoughby av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '39
Selected bibliography of recent children's literature for elementary schools [mimeographed] Wisconsin. University. pa 65c College typing co, 720 State st, Madison '39
Special subject book lists for elementary and high school. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no403) 50p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '39
Use of book-lists and tests in guiding children's reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. El Engl R 15:167-9 My '38

High schools

Compiling the outside reading list for pupils. C. Stratton. Ohio Sch 17:364-5 O '39
Extensive reading. J. I. Piggott. Sierra Ed News 36:18-20 D '40
Five hundred books suggested for small high school libraries of Washington; including 1940 supplement High school library list of recent publications. Washington (state) Department of education. 64p pa The dept, Olympia '40
Georgia library list for elementary and high schools. Georgia. Department of education. 104p pa The dept, Atlanta '39
High school library list of recent publications; 1938 supplement. Washington (state) Department of education. 27p pa The dept, Olympia '38
High school science library for 1937-38. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 16:121-37 S '38
High school science library for 1938-39. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 17:178-97 N '39
High school science library for 1939-40. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 18:130-46 N '40
Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. H. Logasa, comp. 3d ed rev & enl $2 McKinley pub. '41
Library in business education. G. T. Walker and H. A. Hamilton. bibliog il J Bus Ed 16: 15-16+ Ap; 13-14 My '41
Library list for high schools. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no2) 65p pa The dept, Montgomery '38
List of biographies of authors of books read by young people. A. Wofford. Engl J 30:377-82 My '41
List of books for high school library. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. (Course of study bul. no 18) 97p The dept, Pierre '36
List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt.2, Books for high schools. Oregon state library. 235p The lib, Salem '38
List of selected books for secondary school libraries. Michigan. University. Bureau of cooperation with educational institutions. (Official pub. v39 no71) 41p The univ. '38
Northwest writing for high school use. R. A. Coleman. bibliog Mont Ed 15:4+ Ja '39
Preferred list of books for Ohio school libraries. Ohio state library, Columbus. pa The lib. '38
Reading list for biology. W. E. Jones. Sch Sci & Math 40:659-63 O '40
Recommended reference books for the high school library. R. E. Cundiff. 2d ed rev & enl pa 25c Follett bk. co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago '40
Senior booklist. Secondary education board. See main entry
Special subject book lists for elementary and high school. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no403) 50p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '39
Standard catalog for high school libraries. See main entry
Suggested list of books for junior and senior high school libraries of South Carolina. South Carolina. Department of education. 96p The dept, Columbia '38
Ways to better high schools; library enrichment hints; practical suggestions for high school administrators and teachers. Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision. pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '38
What current adult fiction for high school? R. A. Lenth. bibliog f Wilson B 13:247-9 D '38

Junior colleges

Not the best books ever written. R. M. Lightfoot, jr. Jun Col J 10:74-6 O '39

Junior high schools

Awakening new interests in science. N. L. Shulstad. bibliog Sci Ed 24:35-6 Ja '40
Bibliography of occupational fiction for junior high school readers. R. E. Bynum. Engl J (H S ed) 27:678-81 O '38

BOOK plates. See Bookplates

BOOK rarities
Date of the first Aldine Lucian. C. R. Thompson. bibliog f Class J 35:233-5 Ja '40
Holdings of incunabula in American university libraries. F. Rider. Library Quarterly 9:273-84 Jl '39
Manuscript school-books; with a list of some Pennsylvania manuscript schoolbooks. J. Mulhern. J Ed Res 32:428-48 F '39; Same cond. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 32:17-37 '38
Oldest American book. D. Penn. Hispania 22:303-6 O '39
Problem of rare books in the college and university library. L. C. Powell. il Library Journal 64:271-3 Ap 1 '39

BOOK reports
Assigning the book review. A. J. App. Engl J (Col ed) 28:225-8 Mr '39
Book reports can be fun! J. P. Hylton. Sierra Ed News 34:28 My '38
Broadcasting book reviews. F. A. Herman. Instr 49:20+ N '39
Card files for book reports. A. C. Rearick. Engl J 29:235 Mr '40
Improving written expression. C. H. Carback. Engl J (H S ed) 28:354-8 My '39
Interesting students in books. J. G. Alden. Cath Sch J 39:298-9 N '39
Mental hygiene through the study of literature. G. Lawton. H Points 21:66-9 F '39; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 28:472-5 Je '39
Methods of sharing books in the classroom. L. R. Solem. Engl J (H S ed) 28:358-64 My '39
Report blanks that enrich the reading experience. W. L. Schwartz. French R 12:214-16 Ja '39
Supplementary reading for home economics classes. A. D. Scott. bibliog Prac Home Econ 17:103+ Ap '39
Vitalized book reviews. R. Kearney. Engl J 28:569-72 S '39
What . . . book reports again? F. A. Petersen. il Wis J Ed 72:141-3 N '39
Writing book reviews. C. B. Erdberg. H Points 20:62-5 Je '38

Projects

Radio drama festival. A. E. Crawford. Engl J 30:403-4 My '41
Streamlined book reports. H. M. Housel. Instr 50:14 N '40
Supplementary reading reports. L. Darroch. Sch (Sec ed) 29:258-9 N '40

BOOK reviews
Adam, T. R. Motion pictures in adult education
J Adult Ed 12:191-3 Ap '40. I. Barry Sch & Soc 53:545-6 Ap 26 '41. W. W. Brickman
Adam, T. R. Worker's road to learning
Front Democ 7:157-8 F '41. T. Brameld J Adult Ed 12:308-9 Je '40. C. A. Beard Relig Ed 35:243 O '40. L. L. Leftwich Sch & Soc 53:283-4 Mr 1 '41. W. W. Brickman
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:27-31 F '41

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Adams, A. E. Use of libraries in junior and senior high schools
Ed Res B 17:172 S '38. R. E. Seeger
Adams, H. A. Criteria for the establishment of public junior colleges in Kentucky
Jun Col J 11:174-5 N '40
Adams, H. B. Historical scholarship in the United States, 1876-1901
J Higher Ed 10:459-60 N '39. C. Wittke
Adams, H. M. Junior college library program
Jun Col J 11:413 Mr '41
Adams, T. Motion pictures in physical education
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 166 Mr '40. E. M. Dear
Advisory committee on education. Report of the Committee, February, 1938
Ed Adm & Sup 25:479 S '39. A. S. Edwards
Ed Meth 18:140-2 D '38. E. B. Elliott
Volta R 40:363 Je '38
Agnew, D. C. Effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading
Ed Adm & Sup 27:231 Mr '41. A. S. Edwards
Q J Speech 26:449 O '40. F. W. Brown
Akridge, G. H. Pupil progress policies and practices
J Ed Res 31:694 My '38. J. H. Jessup
Alexander, W. M. State leadership in improving instruction
Curric J 12:232 My '41. E. E. Brown
Alington, C. A. Plea for a plan
Ed 60:447 Mr '40. C. G. Miller
J Ed London 70:752 D '38. T. Raymont
J Higher Ed 10:402-3 O '39. I. L. Kandel
Alsop, G. F. and McBride, M. F. She's off to college
Jun Col J 11:231-2 D '40
American academy of political and social science. Freedom of inquiry and expression
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:255-62 Ap '40. Q. Wright
American association of school administrators. Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook
J Home Econ 33:336-7 My '41
Nation's Sch 27:32 Mr '41. E. W. Jacobsen
Sch Executive 60:30 Ap '41. A. A. Kaplan
American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education
Ind Ed M 40:277 N '38
American association of school administrators. Safety education; eighteenth yearbook
Nation's Sch 25:27 Mr '40. H. H. Hill
Sch & Soc 53:317 Mr 8 '41. C. C. Crawford
Sch Executive 59:32 Mr '40. J. E. Gibson
Sch R 48:633-4 O '40. A. R. Turner
Soc Ed 5:73-4 Ja '41. T. Libber
American association of school administrators. Schools in small communities; seventeenth yearbook
Clearing House 14:126 O '39
Curric J 10:186-7 Ap '39. J. E. Brewton
Ed Adm & Sup 25:637-8 N '39. S. Hertzler
Harvard Ed R 10:133 Ja '40. G. R. Koopman
Nation's Sch 23:24 Mr '39. H. M. Corning
Sch & Soc 49:776-7 Je 17 '39. F. E. Weyer
American association of school administrators. Sixteenth yearbook; youth education today
Am Teach 22:35 My '38. J. E. Mendenhall
Ed Forum 2:488-90 My '38
Progres Ed 15:427-9 My '38. A. V. Keliher
Soc Ed 2:434 S '38. R. O. Hughes
American association of school administrators. Committee on certification of superintendents of schools. Superintendent of schools and his work
Mich Ed J 17:517-18 Ap '40
American association of university professors. Committee on effect of depression and recovery on higher education. Depression, recovery and higher education
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:541-3 O '38. P. H. Douglas
Harvard Ed R 9:385-6 My '39. R. Ulich
J Higher Ed 9:404 O '38. F. J. Kelly
American council on education. American universities and colleges
Jun Col J 11:54 S '40. W. C. Eells
American council on education. Construction and use of achievement examinations
Ed Res B 18:85-6 Mr '39. N. Woelfel
American council on education. Educational research
Harvard Ed R 10:371-3 My '40. J. E. Anderson
American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education. Motion pictures in education: a summary of the literature
Ed Res B 18:79 Mr '39. V. Weedon
J Ed Soc 12:189 N '38
Jun Col J 9:344 Mr '39
Soc Ed 2:436 S '38. D. C. Knowlton
American council on education. Committee on reading in general education. Reading in general education
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:646-7 D '40. H. A. Eaton
Sch Executive 59:24 Jl '40. C. G. Miller
Sch R 49:72-4 Ja '41. R. L. McCaul
American council on education. Committee on the relation of emotion to the educative process. Emotion and the educative process
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 147 My '38. W. R. Sanford
Calif Sch 9:175-6 Ag '38. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 13:380 F '39
Curric J 10:89-90 F '39. W. C. Ryan
Ed Adm & Sup 24:559-60 O '38. A. S. Edwards
Ed Meth 18:94-5 N '38. T. R. McConnell
Ed Res B 18:55 F '39. G. V. Sheviakov
El Sch J 39:309-10 D '38. A. H. Turney
J Ed Psychol 29:476 S '38. M. A. Tinker
J Juvenile Res 22:216 Jl '38. I. Petterson
Occupations 17:273-5 D '38. D. Spencer
Progres Ed 15:504+ O '38. H. M. Wessel
Relig Ed 33:244-6 O '38. S. G. Cole
Sch R 46:794 D '38. M. Sherman
Sch Sci & Math 38:1050-1 D '38. F. H. Ottman
Va Teach 19:134 S '38
American council on education. Youth commission. Special committee on the secondary school curriculum. What the high schools ought to teach
H Points 22:71-2 D '40. A. H. Lass
American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher
Calif Sch 10:99 Ap '39. I. R. Waterman
Ed 59:645-6 Je '39. G. M. Wilson
Ed Meth 19:428-32 My '40. W. H. Burton
Sch Executive 58:28 My '39. H. H. Bixler and T. F. Staton
American library association. College and university library service
J Higher Ed 10:346-7 Je '39. C. H. Brown
American library association. Helping adults to learn
J Higher Ed 11:54-5 Ja '40. M. C. Lyon
Relig Ed 35:244 O '40. M. C. Keenleyside
American school and university, 1940
Sch Executive 59:29 My '40. H. C. Roberts
Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education
Cath Ed R 38:250-4 Ap '40. R. J. Purcell
Ed Forum 4:218-19 Ja '40
Front Democ 6:250-1 My '40. W. Gellerman
Sch Executive 59:32 N '39. J. H. Newlon
Soc Ed 4:368 My '40. I. L. Kandel
Anderson, D. F. Practical problems in teaching method: case studies of teaching method in post-primary school
J Ed Res 33:308 D '39. F. Minkler
Anderson, H. R. and Lindquist, E. F. Selected test items in American history
Harvard Ed R 11:253 Mr '41. J. W. Wrightstone
Anderson, H. R. and Lindquist, E. F. Selected test items in world history
Cath Ed R 36:443 S '38. R. J. Purcell
Anderson, J. P. Study of the relationships between certain aspects of parental behavior and attitudes and the behavior of junior high school pupils
Ed Res B 20:111-12 Ap '41. J. A. Charters
Andruss, H. A. Ways to teach bookkeeping and accounting
J Bus Ed 13:37 My '38. I. Springer

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Arjona, D. K. and Arjona, J. H. Bibliography of textbooks of Spanish published in the United States (1795-1939)
Mod Lang J 25:77-8 O '40. J. N. Lincoln

Arlitt, A. H. Adolescent
H Points 20:80 O '38. A. H. Lass

Aronoff, F. and others. Guide to materials for teaching English to refugees
J Adult Ed 13:80 Ja '41. J. M. Flexner

Association for education in citizenship. Education for citizenship in elementary schools
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:288 N '39
New Era 20:136 My '39. B. King
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:461-2 Ja '40

Association of social studies teachers of New York city. Teaching guide for the social studies
H Points 23:76-8 Ap '41. A. H. Lass

Atkinson, C. Education by radio in American schools
H Sch J 22:43 Ja '39. L. W. Ross
Soc Ed 3:146+ F '39. D. L. Cherry

Atkinson, C. True confessions of a Ph.D.
Harvard Ed R 9:370 My '39. F. D. Scott
J Ed Res 33:621-2 Ap '40. C. V. Good

Atyeo, H. C. Excursion as a teaching technique
Clearing House 14:382 F '40
Ed Adm & Sup 25:640 N '39. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 40:547-9 Mr '40. L. J. Nuttall, jr

Bagley, W. C. Teacher of the social studies
Clearing House 13:121 O '38. H. Halter
Soc Studies 29:281-2 O '38. J. I. Kreider

Bailey, E. W. and others. Studying children in school
J Ed Psychol 31:238-9 Mr '40. C. M. Louttit

Bailey, F. L. Planned supply of teachers for Vermont
J Ed Res 34:222 N '40. E. W. Anderson
Progres Ed 17:373-4 My '40. H. J. Otto

Bailey, S. H. International studies in modern education
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:31-4 F '39. J. M. Cameron

Baker, G. M. Modern teacher of physical education
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:159 O '40. H. W. Copp
Sch Executive 60:30 S '40. E. C. Foster

Baker, G. M. and others. Graded lessons in fundamentals of physical education
Minn J Ed 20:344 Ap '40. C. L. Nordly

Baker, H. J. and Traphagen, V. Diagnosis and treatment of behavior-problem children
J Juvenile Res 22:209-10 Jl '38. F. L. Patry

Ballard, P. B. Teaching and testing English
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:914 Je '40

Barber, S. M. Speech education
Jun Col J 10:356 F '40. M. Notter
Volta R 42:240 Ap '40

Barr, A. S. and others. Supervision
Ed Adm & Sup 25:473-4 S '39. E. W. Tiegs
H Points 21:72-3 Mr '39. A. P. Haas
H Sch J 22:83-4 F '39. H. R. Douglass

Baruch, D. W. Parents and children go to school
Childh Ed 16:277 F '40. W. E. Bain
Ed Meth 19:307-8 F '40. L. C. Mossman
El Sch J 40:788-9 Je '40. J. E. Anderson
Progres Ed 17:288-9 Ap '40. I. W. Hewlett
Sch & Home 21 no68:52 '40. E. J. O'Leary

Bateman, E. A. Development of the county-unit school district in Utah
El Sch J 41:232-3 N '40. L. L. Chisholm

Beall, E. Relation of various anthropometric measurements of selected college women to success in certain physical activities
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:158 O '39. J. E. Caswell
J Ed Res 33:622-3 Ap '40. L. N. Douglas

Bear, R. M. Social functions of education
J Ed Res 33:54 S '39. H. S. Tuttle

Beatty, J. D. Personnel enhancement in school and industry
Occupations 19:556 Ap '41. A. F. Dodge

Beer, E. S. Day nursery
Ed Forum 3:103 N '38

Beers, H. P. Bibliographies in American history: guide to materials for research
Soc Ed 4:218 Mr '40. A. F. Lundberg
Soc Studies 30:232 My '39. W. J. Petersen

Beesley, P. Revival of the humanities in American education
Col Engl 2:511-12 F '41. E. C. Hassold
Ed Forum 4:489 My '40
Ed Outl 15:105 Ja '41. J. P. Williams
Sch Executive 59:27 Je '40. R. P. McCutcheon

Bell, H. M. Matching youth and jobs
Adult Ed B 5:77 Ja '41. J. H. Walsh
Curric J 12:139-40 Mr '41. J. P. Leonard
Ed Trends 9:30-1 Mr '41. S. A. Hamrin
J Ed Soc 14:510 Ap '41
Occupations 19:391-2 F '41. A. A. Liveright
Phi Delta Kappan 23:201-3 Ja '41. R. M. Bellows
Sch Executive 60:31 Ap '41. G. W. Frasier
Soc Studies 32:187 Ap '41. J. J. Flynn
Va J Ed 34:146 Ja '41

Bell, H. M. Theory and practice of personal counseling
Jun Col J 10:55 S '39
Occupations 17:835 Je '39. R. E. Salley

Bell, H. M. Youth tell their story
Am Teach 23:21 N '38. D. A. Wilkerson
Clearing House 13:119-20 O '38
Curric J 9:332-3 N '38. C. W. Knudsen
Ed Res B 18:141 My '39. M. M. Chambers
J Higher Ed 10:229-30 Ap '39. J. A. Randall
Jun Col J 9:159 D '38
Relig Ed 33:237-8 O '38. L. T. Hites
Sch R 47:67-8 Ja '39. H. H. Punke

Bender, J. F. and Kleinfeld, V. M. Principles and practices of speech correction
Volta R 40:591-2 O '38. L. D. Schoolfield

Benjamin, H. R. W. Saber-tooth curriculum
Sch & Soc 52:337-8 O 12 '40. W. W. Brickman

Bennett, C. A. History of manual and industrial education, 1870 to 1917
Clearing House 14:121-2 O '39. W. P. Sears, jr

Bennett, C. C. Inquiry into the genesis of poor reading
Ed Adm & Sup 25:475-6 S '39. A. S. Edwards
J Ed Psychol 30:555-6 O '39. M. A. Tinker
J Ed Res 33:619-20 Ap '40. S. W. Cook

Bennett, M. E. and Hand, H. C. Beyond high school
H Sch J 21:320 D '38. W. Conrad, jr
Soc Studies 30:92 F '39. F. Finn

Bennett, M. E. and Hand, H. C. School and life
Clearing House 13:565 My '39
J Ed 121:314 D '38
Sch R 46:389-90 My '38. P. B. Jacobson

Bentley, J. E. Superior children
Ed Res B 17:274 D '38. H. H. Goddard

Berkson, I. B. Preface to an educational philosophy
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:413-14 Je '40. J. M. Hughes
Cath Ed R 39:59-60 Ja '41. E. B. Jordan
Ed 61:448 Mr '41. C. Jaarsma
Ed Forum 4:350-1 Mr '40
Harvard Ed R 10:480-1 O '40. U. Bronfenbrenner
Minn J Ed 21:237 Ja '41. H. T. Morse
Sch & Home 21 no68:45 '40. V. T. Thayer
Sch Executive 59:27 Je '40. E. R. Enlow
Soc Ed 4:368-9 My '40. M. J. Shore

Bernal, J. D. Social function of science
J Higher Ed 11:455-6 N '40. V. H. Noll

Betts, E. A. and O'Donnell, M. Guidebook for teachers on initial stages of reading readiness
Volta R 41:528 S '39. H. A. Montague

Biaggini, E. G. Education and society
J Ed London 71:241 Ap '39
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:26 My '40

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Billett, R. O. Fundamentals of secondary school teaching
Ed Meth 20:212-13 Ja '41. F. W. Cyr
Ed Trends 8:32-3 N '40. W. G. Brink
Harvard Ed R 11:124-6 Ja '41. W. H. Burton
Jun Col J 11:412-13 Mr '41
Sch & Soc 53:61-2 Ja 11 '41. C. C. Crawford
Sch R 49:390-1 My '41. M. H. Willing

Bimson, O. H. Participation of school personnel in administration
Am Sch Bd J 100:96 Mr '40
Harvard Ed R 10:375 My '40. R. O. Billett

Bingham, N. E. Teaching nutrition in biology classes
Ed 61:188-9 N '40. E. A. Brooks
Sch R 48:236-7 Mr '40. P. O. Johnson
Sch Sci & Math 39:791 N '39. A. G. Zander

Bingham, W. V. Aptitudes and aptitude testing
Clearing House 13:377 F '39
H Sch J 21:185 My '38. A. M. Jordan
Jun Col J 9:104 N '38

Birge, E. B. History of public school music in the United States
Mus Educators J 24:45 My '38. W. Earhart

Bixler, R. W. Institution-faculty relations in the college of integrity
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:279-81 Ap '40. A. H. Larson
Ed Adm & Sup 26:639-40 N '40. W. S. Brooks
Ed Trends 8:12-16 My '40. O. Tead
Jun Col J 10:473 Ap '40

Black, N. H. New laboratory experiments in practical chemistry
Ed 58:575 My '38

Blair, G. M. Mentally superior and inferior children in the junior and senior high school
Sch R 47:548-50 S '39. A. E. Traxler

Blair, H. F. Physical educational facilities for the modern junior and senior high school
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:154 Mr '39. C. Abrams
Am Sch Bd J 97:92 O '38
Sch Executive 58:18 O '38. N. L. Engelhardt, jr
Sch R 47:74-5 Ja '39. L. W. Irwin

Blanchard, V. S. and Collins, L. B. Modern physical education program for boys and girls
H Points 22:69-71 D '40. M. D. Adolph; Same cond. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:155-6 O '40
Sch R 48:715-16 N '40. E. E. Morley

Blauch, L. E. Educational service for Indians
Ed Meth 19:253-4 Ja '40. O. McPherson

Blos, P. A. Adolescent personality
Sch & Home 22 no69:57-8 '41. H. G. Sternau

Bobbitt, J. F. Curriculum of modern education
Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:258-61 Ap '41. C. D. Champlin
Childh Ed 17:423 My '41. L. C. Mossman
Curric J 12:137 Mr '41. L. T. Hopkins
Ed Meth 20:361-2 Ap '41. L. C. Mossman
Sch Executive 60:30 My '41. S. N. Mayfield
Soc Ed 5:397-8 My '41. H. E. Nutter

Bode, B. H. How we learn
Curric J 11:279-80 O '40. J. L. Childs
Ed Adm & Sup 26:635 N '40. P. T. Orata
Ed Res B 20:110-11 Ap '41. A. E. Avey
Ed Trends 8:24-5 Jl '40. W. A. Anderson
El Sch J 41:226-7 N '40. G. T. Buswell
Sch & Soc 53:579 My 3 '41
Sch Executive 59:26 Ag '40. D. R. Pugmire

Bode, B. H. Progressive education at the crossroads
Child Study 16:149-50 Mr '39. E. Deming
Clearing House 13:56 S '38
Ed Adm & Sup 25:154-6 F '39. A. Baruth
Ed Forum 2:482 My '38
Ed Forum 3:347-9 Mr '39. T. Brameld
Ed Res B 18:250 D '39. G. Holloman
El Sch J 39:72 S '38. F. S. Breed
Progres Ed 15:573-4 N '38. P. R. Hanna
Relig Ed 33:238-9 O '38. L. B. Wheat
Sch Executive 58:29 S '38. J. H. Newlon
Sci Ed 22:336 N '38. A. W. Hurd
Soc Frontier 4:267-8 My '38. J. L. Childs
Soc Studies 30:188 Ap '39. W. H. Mohr

Bond, E. Reading and ninth grade achievement
J Ed Res 32:617 Ap '39. M. A. Tinker
Sch R 47:153-5 F '39. A. E. Traxler

Bond, H. M. Education of the Negro in the American social order
Relig Ed 34:51 Ja '39. W. A. Harper

Bond, H. M. Negro education in Alabama
El Sch J 40:549-50 Mr '40. S. G. Noble

Book review forum: a new approach to adult education. A. M. Hayward. Adult Ed B 5:100-1 Ap '41

Books I think you'd like. M. A. Belding. J Ed 121:297-300 D '38

Boucher, C. S. Chicago college plan
Sch Executive 60:29 O '40. J. E. Gibson
Soc Ed 4:526 N '40. E. W. Knight

Bovard, J. F. and Cozens, F. W. Tests and measurements in physical education
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:146 My '38. J. E. Caswell

Bowden, A. O. and Melbo, I. R. Social psychology of education
Ed Res B 18:53-4 F '39. L. A. Cook

Boyd, E. N. Diagnostic study of students' difficulties in general mathematics in first year college work
Sch Sci & Math 41:301 Mr '41. J. M. Kinney

Boyer, L. E. College general mathematics for prospective secondary school teachers
Curric J 11:86 F '40. W. E. Cannon
Ed Adm & Sup 26:710-11 D '40. E. H. Taylor

Boysen, A. First things first
Childh Ed 15:231 Ja '39. A. E. Moore

Bradbury, D. E. and Skeels, E. L. comps. Bibliography of nursery education
Progres Ed 17:291-3 Ap '40. M. L. Craig

Bradby, E. ed. University outside Europe
J Higher Ed 11:395 O '40. I. L. Kandel
Sch & Soc 53:218-19 F 15 '41. W. W. Brickman
Times Ed Sup 1288:3 Ja 6 '40

Bragdon, H. G. and others. Educational counseling of college students
Occupations 19:621-2 My '41. K. W. Onthank

Branscomb, B. H. Teaching with books
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:262-5 Ap '40. C. H. Brown; Reply. P. Hurt. 26:408-10 Je '40
Assn Am Col B 26:450-4 N '40. D. Coney
J Higher Ed 11:454-5 N '40. B. L. Johnson
Jun Col J 10:472 Ap '40
Sch & Soc 52:143-4 Ag 31 '40. L. Tyson

Braun, C. L. Guide in the study of principles of geography
J Geog 39:171-2 Ap '40. H. F. Becker

Breed, F. S. Education and the new realism
Ed 60:127 O '39. C. G. Miller
Ed Adm & Sup 25:561-8 N '39. E. E. Bayles
Ed Adm & Sup 25:636-7 N '39. W. Bruce
Ed Forum 3:503-7 My '39. K. D. Benne
Ed Forum 3:495-501 My '39. A. L. Hall-Quest
Ed Outl 14:45-6 N '39. A. H. MacPhail
Ed Res B 19:301-2 My 8 '40. J. J. Pugh
El Sch J 40:70-1 S '39. H. P. Rainey
Harvard Ed R 11:254-7 Mr '41. B. B. Bogoslovsky
J Bus Ed 15:47 Mr '40
J Ed London 72:97-8 F '40
J Ed Res 33:307 D '39. M. H. Willing
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:371 D '39
Sch Executive 59:31 D '39. W. L. Connor; R. L. Hunt
Sch R 47:786-8 D '39. M. M. Thompson
Soc Studies 30:377 D '39. J. L. Stockton

Briant, K. Oxford limited
J Higher Ed 10:171 Mr '39. H. B. English

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Briggs, T. H. Improving instruction
Calif Sch 10:18-19 Ja '39. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 13:120 O '38
Ed Adm & Sup 25:149-53 F '39. T. G. Pullen, jr
Ed Forum 3:101 N '38
Harvard Ed R 8:542-3 O '38. W. H. Burton
J Ed 122:33 Ja '39
Sch Executive 59:31 D '39. G. A. Muzzey
Sch R 46:707-9 N '38. J. M. Hughes
Sci Ed 23:298 O '39. C. M. Pruitt
Briggs, T. H. Pragmatism and pedagogy
Cath Ed R 38:567-8 N '40. E. B. Jordan
Clearing House 15:311 Ja '41. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Adm & Sup 27:73-6 Ja '41. T. G. Pullen
Minn J Ed 21:276 F '41. N. L. Bossing
Progres Ed 17:437 O '40. G. H. Ivins
Sch R 48:629-30 O '40. M. M. Thompson
Brink, W. G. Directing study activities in secondary schools
Ed Res B 18:27 Ja '39. J. J. Pugh
H Points 21:76 Mr '39. A. H. Lass
Brinton, H. H. Quaker education in theory and practice
Harvard Ed R 11:258-9 Mr '41. D. L. Burgess
British institute of adult education. Adult education in Great Britain and the U.S.A.
Adult Ed 11:68 S '38. F. M. Jacques
Broady, L. P. Health and physical education for small schools
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:143-4 My '38. H. Toms
Ed Res B 18:80-1 Mr '39. W. H. Lauritsen
Brooklyn. Samuel J. Tilden high school. Guidance department. Guidance in progress in a large city high school
Clearing House 13:187 N '38
Brooks, F. D. and Shaffer, L. F. Child psychology
Ed Adm & Sup 24:399-400 My '38. A. S. Edwards
Broom, M. E. Educational measurements in the elementary school
El Sch J 40:630-2 Ap '40. F. J. Adams
Harvard Ed R 10:245-6 Mr '40. E. Shen
J Ed 123:68 F '40
J Ed Res 33:714 My '40. J. M. Lee
Sch & Soc 51:352 Mr 16 '40. C. C. Crawford
Sch Executive 59:33 Ja '40. R. L. Bedwell
Brown, E. J. Secondary-school administration; its practice and theory
Ed Forum 3:232-3 Ja '39
H Points 21:74 My '39. A. H. Lass
Va Teach 19:111 My '38. W. J. Gifford
Brown, F. J. Sociology of childhood
Minn J Ed 21:276-7 F '41. M. E. Parker
Brown, H. A. Certain basic teacher education policies and their development and significance in a selected state
Clearing House 13:383 F '39
Brown, H. E. Development of a course in the physical sciences for the senior high school of the Lincoln school of Teachers college
Sci Ed 24:294 O '40. C. M. Pruitt
Brown, K. I. Campus decade
Harvard Ed R 11:127-8 Ja '41. F. Engelhardt
J Ed Res 34:619 Ap '41. R. F. Butts
J Higher Ed 11:452 N '40. M. Ellingson
Jun Col J 11:232 D '40
Brown, W. A. Case for theology in the university
American Journal of Sociology 44:649-83 Mr '39. F. H. Knight and others
Harvard Ed R 9:488 O '39. W. L. Sperry
J Higher Ed 10:231-2 Ap '39. A. W. Beaven
Relig Ed 33:239-40 O '38. W. C. Bower
Brown, W. A. Teacher and his times
Relig Ed 36:48 Ja '41. T. G. Soares
Brownell, W. A. and others. Learning as reorganization
Ed 60:127-8 O '39. G. M. Wilson
Brubacher, J. S. Modern philosophies of education
Cath Ed R 38:624-6 D '40. E. B. Jordan
Cath Sch J 40:137 Ap '40. A. Farrell
Clearing House 14:376 F '40
Ed 60:382 F '40. C. G. Miller
Ed 61:61-2 S '40. C. Jaarsma
Ed Adm & Sup 26:74-5 Ja '40. J. A. Vansant
Ed Forum 5:349-50 Mr '41. L. M. Pape
Ed Trends 8:31-2 S '40. G. E. Axtelle
El Sch J 40:710-11 My '40. I. L. Kandel
Front Democ 6:222 Ap '40. L. G. Thomas
J Ed Soc 14:62 S '40
Sch & Soc 52:62-3 Jl 27 '40. H. H. Horne
Sch Executive 59:28 F '40. O. C. Pratt
Sec Ed 9:50 Ja '40
Bruce, W. F. Principles of democratic education
Childh Ed 16:278 F '40. F. Bobbitt
Clearing House 13:442 Mr '39
Ed Adm & Sup 25:476-7 S '39. W. S. Brooks
El Sch J 40:313-14 D '39. H. H. Punke
H Sch J 22:127 Mr '39. A. J. Parkhurst
Sch & Soc 50:507 O 14 '39. D. Snedden
Teach Col J 11:27 S '39. R. A. Acher
Brueckner, L. J. and others. Changing elementary school
Am Teach 24:24 O '39. A. F. Myers
Ed Trends 8:34-6 N '40. E. T. McSwain
Sch & Soc 52:635-6 D 14 '40. D. Snedden
Sci Ed 25:169-70 Mr '41. R. K. Watkins
Brumley, O. V. and Charters, W. W. Curriculum in veterinary medicine
Curric J 11:281-2 O '40. M. Ellingson
Brunstetter, M. R. How to use the educational sound film
J Ed Soc 12:188 N '38
Bryan, R. C. Pupil rating of secondary school teachers
Ed Adm & Sup 24:558-9 O '38. S. Hertzler
Ed Res B 18:138-9 My '39. J. J. Pugh
H Points 21:74-5 My '39. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 32:54-5 S '38. H. H. Remmers
Sci Ed 22:336-7 N '38. C. M. Pruitt
Bryan, R. C. and Yntema, O. Manual on the evaluation of student reactions in secondary schools
Harvard Ed R 10:377 My '40. C. E. Howell
Teach Col J 11:27 S '39
Buros, O. K. Education, psychological and personality tests of 1936
Ed Res B 17:144 My '38. F. P. Frutchey
Buros, O. K. ed. Nineteen forty mental measurements yearbook
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:347-8 Ap '41. J. C. Seegers
Am Sch Bd J 102:85 Mr '41
Character & Personality 9:248-9 Mr '41. E. J. Stainbrook
El Sch J 41:495 Mr '41. N. B. Henry
Jun Col J 11:477 Ap '41
Occupations 19:624 My '41. H. D. Kitson
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:678 Mr '41
Sch Executive 60:31 Ap '41. N. L. Engelhardt, jr
Sch R 49:314-15 Ap '41. N. B. Henry
Burr, H. L. Education in the early navy
Sch & Soc 52:431-2 N 2 '40. W. W. Brickman
Burr, S. E. School in transition
Ed Res B 18:82-3 Mr '39. J. W. Wrightstone
H Sch J 21:184 My '38. C. E. Preston
Burt, C. L. Factors of the mind
New Era 22:47 F '41. W. Stephenson
Buswell, G. T. How adults read
Clearing House 13:188-9 N '38
Sch R 46:552-3 S '38. C. T. Gray
Buswell, G. T. Remedial reading at the college and adult levels
J Adult Ed 12:197 Ap '40. L. Brody
Sch R 48:307 Ap '40. A. C. Eurich
Butler, F. A. Improvement of teaching in secondary schools
Calif Sch 10:78 Mr '39. F. B. Lindsay
Harvard Ed R 10:246-7 Mr '40. W. C. Seyfert
H Sch J 22:301 N '39. E. C. Sipe
Sch R 47:390-2 My '39. R. R. Ryder
Sec Ed 9:49 Ja '40
Soc Ed 3:516 O '39. K. E. Gell
Butler, N. M. Across the busy years
J Higher Ed 11:286 My '40. H. Gilman (v 1)
Ed Forum 5:343-4 Mr '41 (v2)

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Butterfield, O. M. Love problems of adolescence
H Sch J 23:46 Ja '40. K. C. Garrison
Butterweck, J. S. and Muzzey, G. A. Handbook for teachers
Clearing House 14:57 S '39. J. C. Duff
Clearing House 14:376-7 F '40
Ed 60:189 N '39
Harvard Ed R 9:489-90 O '39. W. W. Yardley
H Sch J 23:246 My '40. R. J. Maaske
Butts, R. F. College charts its course
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:410-13 Je '40. D. A. Weaver
Curric J 11:280-1 O '40. M. G. Fraser
Ed 61:124 O '40. A. H. Wilde
Ed Forum 4:226-7 Ja '40
Ed Meth 20:362-3 Ap '41. D. P. Cottrell
Front Democ 6:125-6 Ja '40. J. C. Almack
J Higher Ed 11:341 Je '40. F. J. Kelly
Jun Col J 10:175 N '39
Progres Ed 16:592-4 D '39. D. P. Cottrell
Relig Ed 35:57 Ja '40. E. J. Sparling
Sch & Soc 51:488-9 Ap 13 '40. S. Bluhm
California western music educators conference. Music education in the elementary school
Childh Ed 16:86-7 O '39. A. Temple
Ed Res B 19:389-90 S 25 '40. J. A. Leeder
El Sch J 40:469-70 F '40. A. E. Pierce
Minn J Ed 20:244 F '40. R. N. Wige
Callahan, J. J. Science of language
Mod Lang J 25:581 Ap '41. R. McQuiston (v2)
Campbell, D. S. and others. Educational activities of the Works progress administration
J Higher Ed 10:224-5 Ap '39. W. W. Charters
Campbell, W. G. Comparative investigation of the behavior of students under an honor system and a proctor system in the same university
Clearing House 13:318 Ja '39
J Ed Soc 12:318 Ja '39
Carnegie corporation. Advisory group on junior college libraries. List of books for junior college libraries
J Higher Ed 9:291-2 My '38. B. L. Johnson
Carr, L. J. and others. Integrating the camp, the community and social work
Occupations 18:465-6 Mr '40. C. Noyce
Cassidy, R. New directions in physical education for the adolescent girl in high school and college
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:169-70 D '38. L. S. Cobb
Curric J 10:91-2 F '39. J. L. Rathbone
Ed Meth 18:443-5 My '39. L. L. LaBrant
Progres Ed 15:579-80 N '38. L. B. Collins
Sch R 47:469-72 Je '39. M. E. Rugen
Castiello, J. Humane psychology of education
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:204-5 Je '38
H Sch J 21:185-6 My '38. A. M. Jordan
Catholic university of America. Vital problems of Catholic education in the United States
J Higher Ed 11:284-5 My '40. C. C. McCracken
Relig Ed 36:49-50 Ja '41. W. C. Bower
Sch & Soc 52:78 Ag 3 '40. D. Snedden
Cattell, R. B. Crooked personalities in childhood and after
Ed 59:384 F '39. W. P. Sears, jr
Chambers, M. M. Community and its young people
J Ed Soc 14:570 My '41
Chave, E. J. Personality development in children
El Sch J 38:794-5 Je '38. H. Y. McClusky
Chen, T. H. Developing patterns of the college curriculum in the United States
J Higher Ed 12:227-8 Ap '41. W. W. Charters
Chenoweth, L. B. and Selkirk, T. K. School health problems
Ed Adm & Sup 26:553 O '40. T. Adams
Sch R 48:394-5 My '40. A. R. Turner
Volta R 42:240 Ap '40
Cheyney, E. P. History of the University of Pennsylvania, 1740-1940
J Higher Ed 12:171 Mr '41. F. P. Graves
Soc Studies 32:140 Mr '41. C. H. Judd
Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development
El Sch J 41:548-50 Mr '41. G. M. Boyd
Sch R 49:149-50 F '41. J. M. McCallister
Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading
El Sch J 40:389 Ja '40. E. W. Dolch
H Sch J 23:190-1 Ap '40. W. J. McKee
J Adult Ed 12:196-7 Ap '40. L. Bryson
Chicago. University. Role of the library in adult education
Cath Ed R 36:382-3 Je '38. E. P. Willging
Ed Res B 18:24 Ja '39. R. E. Seeger
Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools, 1939; democratic practices in school administration
El Sch J 40:467-8 F '40. H. J. Otto
Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools; evaluating the work of the school
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:243-5 Ja '41. J. C. Seegers
Childh Ed 17:377 Ap '41. A. Temple
El Sch J 41:468-9 F '41. B. A. Sylla
Sch Executive 60:30 Ap '41. G. D. Strayer, jr
Chicago. University. Laboratory schools. Science instruction in elementary and high-school grades
Clearing House 15:316+ Ja '41. I. Humphrey
El Sch J 40:470-2 F '40. H. F. Spitzer
Sch R 48:234-6 Mr '40. V. H. Noll
Chicago. University. Library institute. Practice of book selection
Sch & Soc 53:254 F 22 '41. D. Snedden
Sch R 48:793-4 D '40. L. F. Fargo
Chicago. University. University high school. Mathematics department. Mathematics instruction in the University high school
H Sch J 24:92-3 F '41. H. F. Munch
Math Teach 34:141 Mr '41. W. D. Reeve
Sch Sci & Math 41:302 Mr '41. J. A. Nyberg
Chisholm, L. L. Shifting of federal taxes and its implications for the public schools
Ed Adm & Sup 26:236-7 Mr '40. S. Hertzler
El Sch J 40:147-8 O '39. J. K. Norton
Christofferson, H. C. and others. Foundation skills in mathematics
Minn J Ed 20:344 Ap '40. V. R. Walker
Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1931-36
Clearing House 13:313 Ja '39. P. V. West
Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1937-1939
Ed Forum 5:238 Ja '41
Clapp, E. R. Community schools in action
Adult Ed B 4:117 Ap '40. M. J. Wiese
Childh Ed 16:373-4 Ap '40. M. E. Thomas
Curric J 11:139-40 Mr '40. S. Everett
Ed Forum 4:486-8 My '40
Ed Trends 8:28-9 S '40. H. J. Otto
El Sch J 40:790-1 Je '40. J. W. Wrightstone
Harvard Ed R 10:482-4 O '40. C. C. Zimmerman
J Adult Ed 12:315-16 Je '40. W. Dickerman
Progres Ed 16:521-2 N '39. E. C. Lindeman
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:192 Je '40
Sch & Home 21 no68:50-1 '40. E. Goldwater
Soc Ed 4:369-70 My '40. H. Cummings
Clark, J. R. and others. Primary arithmetic through experience
Ed 61:191 N '40
Minn J Ed 21:52 S '40. M. I. Elwell
Clarke, F. Education and social change
New Era 21:218 S '40. V. Ogilvie
Clarke, J. D. Omu: an African experiment in education
Ed Res B 18:198-9 O '39. J. J. Pugh

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Clement, J. A. Educational significance of analysis, appraisal, and use of textbooks in junior and senior high schools
Curric J 10:137 Mr '39. C. W. Sanford
Coates, C. P. Indian vocational schools of the pioneer missionaries
Ind Ed M 40:277-8 N '38. C. A. Bennett
Cocking, W. D. and Gilmore, C. H. Organization and administration of public education
Sch Executive 58:28 My '39. R. Cherry
Cohen, J. I. and Travers, R. M. W. eds. Educating for democracy
Brit J Ed Psychol 10:87 F '40
J Ed London 71:771 D '39. T. Raymont
Coit, E. G. Government support of workers' education
Am Teach 24:63 Ap '40. A. Shoemaker
J Adult Ed 12:311-13 Je '40. D. L. MacKaye
Cole, A. C. Hundred years of Mount Holyoke college
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:265-7 Ap '40. R. Withington
Ed Forum 4:482-3 My '40
J Higher Ed 11:396-7 O '40. J. Crichton
Cole, L. W. Background for college teaching
Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:255-7 Ap '41. E. V. Hollis
Cole, L. W. Improvement of reading
H Points 21:71 Je '39. A. H. Lass
J Ed 122:32 Ja '39
J Ed Res 32:691 My '39. M. A. Tinker
Cole, L. W. Teaching in the elementary school
Ed Forum 3:517 My '39
Ed Meth 20:54-5 O '40. C. T. Zyve
El Sch J 40:69-70 S '39. H. J. Otto
J Ed Res 34:47-8 S '40. L. J. Brueckner
Soc Ed 3:442 S '39. E. K. Rolar
Cole, M. I. Coöperation between the faculty of the campus elementary training school and the other departments of teachers colleges and normal schools
Ed Adm & Sup 26:75-7 Ja '40. J. T. Wahlquist
Ed Res B 20:54 F '41. E. W. Anderson
J Ed Res 34:48-9 S '40. L. J. Brueckner
Cole, N. R. Arts in the classroom
Child Study 18:54 F '41. H. G. Sternau
Childh Ed 17:233-4 Ja '41. B. N. Osbourn
Ed Forum 5:240 Ja '41
Ed Meth 20:120-1 N '40. S. B. Tannahill
El Sch J 41:635 Ap '41. J. M. Todd
Progres Ed 17:566 D '40. E. S. Reece
Sch & Home 22 no69:63-4 '41. L. F. Young
Cole, P. R. Rural school in Australia
Harvard Ed R 8:541-2 O '38. H. Benjamin
J Ed Res 32:224-6 N '38. L. G. Nemec
Cole, R. D. Modern foreign languages and their teaching
Hispania 21:153-4 My '38. W. V. Kaulfers
Mod Lang J 23:554 Ap '39. A. M. Zouck
Cole, S. G. Liberal education in a democracy
Front Democ 7:90-1 D '40. D. P. Cottrell
J Higher Ed 12:229-30 Ap '41. H. D. Gideonse
Relig Ed 35:239-40 O '40. H. P. Rainey
Coleman, A. and King, C. B. eds. Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 2, 1932-1937
Ed Res B 18:169 S '39. J. B. Tharp
J Higher Ed 10:171 Mr '39. O. F. Bond
Mod Lang J 23:311 Ja '39. C. H. Handschinn
Sch R 47:308-9 Ap '39. W. V. Kaulfers
Coleman, A. and King, C. B. comps. English teaching in the Southwest
Curric J 12:140-1 Mr '41. W. V. Kaulfers
French R 14:328 F '41. J. B. Tharp; Same. Ed Res B 20:109 Ap '41
College blue book, 1939
Jun Col J 11:54-5 S '40. W. C. Eells
College physical education association. Committee on curriculum research. Physical education curriculum
Minn J Ed 21:324 Mr '41. E. Graybeal
Colvert, C. C. Public junior college curriculum
J Higher Ed 11:399-400 O '40. W. C. Eells
Jun Col J 10:472 Ap '40
Progres Ed 16:592-4 D '39. D. P. Cottrell
Sch & Soc 51:387 Mr 23 '40. D. S. Snedden
Conant, J. B. and Spaulding, F. T. Education for a classless society
Clearing House 15:122 O '40
Conard, E. U. Trends in manuscript writing
Ed Res B 17:143 My '38. E. T. Warner
Conference on examinations. Conference on examinations, Dinard, 1938
Brit J Ed Psychol 10:251-2 N '40
Clearing House 14:250 D '39. E. R. Gabler
J Ed Psychol 31:316 Ap '40. S. M. Corey
J Ed Res 34:143-5 O '40. H. Gulliksen
Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy
Am Teach 24:20-1 F '40. E. C. Lindeman
Clearing House 15:58-60 S '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed 60:606 My '40. C. Jaarsma
J Ed Soc 13:512 Ap '40
Sch & Soc 52:77-8 Ag 3 '40. D. Snedden
Sch Executive 59:28 F '40. F. M. Raubinger
Sci Ed 24:239 Ap '40
Soc Ed 4:219 Mr '40. G. V. Price
Conklin, E. S. and Freeman, F. S. Introductory psychology for students of education
Ed Res B 19:384-5 S 25 '40. J. J. Pugh
J Ed Res 33:305 D '39. P. Sandiford
Conrad, H. L. and Meister, J. F. Teaching procedures in health education
Jun Col J 9:408 Ap '39
Cook, L. A. Community backgrounds of education
Curric J 9:234 My '38. P. Irvine
Ed Adm & Sup 25:153-4 F '39. J. S. Kinder
Ed Res B 18:110 Ap '39. R. H. Eckelberry
El Sch J 39:150-1 O '38. F. M. Thrasher
J Ed Soc 12:319 Ja '39
Cooke, D. H. Administering the teaching personnel
Ed Meth 20:213 Ja '41. W. S. Elsbree
El Sch J 40:629-30 Ap '40. J. C. Morrison
Harvard Ed R 10:378-9 My '40. W. Spalding
J Ed 122:249 O '39
Progres Ed 17:217 Mr '40. E. E. Oertel
Sch Executive 59:30 S '39. R. Pugmire
Sch R 48:149 F '40. P. W. Hutson
Sec Ed 8:311 N '39
Cooke, D. H. and others. Principles of school administration
H Sch J 22:211 My '39. R. J. Maaske
Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. Educational temperatures
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:289-91 Ap '40. J. H. Coleman
Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. Evaluation of secondary schools
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:289-91 Ap '40. J. H. Coleman
Clearing House 14:562-3 My '40
Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. Evaluative criteria
Calif Sch 10:17-18 Ja '39. F. B. Lindsay (1938 ed)
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:289-91 Ap '40. J. H. Coleman (1940 ed)
Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. How to evaluate a secondary school
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:289-91 Ap '40. J. H. Coleman
Calif Sch 10:17-18 Ja '39. F. B. Lindsay
Coulbourn, J. Selection of teachers in large city school systems
Clearing House 13:125 O '38
Ed Res B 18:111-12 Ap '39. E. W. Anderson
El Sch J 39:634-6 Ap '39. K. O. Broady
H Points 21:77-8 My '39. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 33:51-2 S '39. E. W. Anderson
Council against intolerance in America. American answer to intolerance
Am Teach 24:30 Ja '40. A. Tauber
Council of church boards of education. Christian higher education; a handbook for 1940
Jun Col J 11:54 S '40. W. C. Eells

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Counts, G. S. Schools can teach democracy
Am Teach 24:29 N '39. K. Eby
Ed Meth 19:59-60 O '39
Front Democ 6:24 O '39. H. C. Hand
Cowley, W. H. and others. Occupational orientation of college students
Occupations 19:621-2 My '41. K. W. Onthank
Cox, P. W. L. and Duff, J. C. Guidance by the classroom teacher
Ed 59:186 N '38. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed Adm & Sup 25:315-17 Ap '39. H. Thomas
Ed Res B 18:201 O '39. L. S. Hadley
Occupations 17:568-9 Mr '39. G. Nicholson
Sch Executive 58:29 Ja '39. H. H. Bixler and E. Stokes
Soc Ed 3:146 F '39. R. J. Williams
Va J Ed 32:290 Mr '39
Cozens, F. W. and others. Achievement scales in physical education activities for secondary school girls and college women
Ed Res B 18:82 Mr '39. V. Blunt
Sch R 46:475-6 Je '38. J. R. Sharman
Craig, E. and Stone, G. K. Guide to high school biology
Ed 58:573 My '38. E. A. Brooks
Craig, G. S. Science for the elementary-school teacher
Ed Forum 5:239 Ja '41
El Sch J 41:632-3 Ap '41. B. M. Parker
H Sch J 24:95 F '41. C. E. Preston
Sci Ed 25:167 Mr '41. O. E. Underhill
Crawford, C. C. How to teach
Ed Res B 18:51 F '39. W. W. Charters
H Sch J 22:83 F '39. R. J. Maaske
J Ed Res 32:542-3 Mr '39. C. E. Reeves
Sch R 46:548-9 S '38. C. W. Boardman
Sch Sci & Math 38:725-6 Je '38. F. H. Ottman
Sci Ed 23:358 N '39. C. M. Pruitt
Crawford, C. C. and others. Problems of education
Ed Res B 18:51 F '39. W. W. Charters
J Ed Res 32:461-2 F '39. C. E. Reeves
Sch Sci & Math 38:726 Je '38. F. H. Ottman
Cressman, E. W. Out-of-school activities of junior high school pupils in relation to intelligence and socio-economic status
Clearing House 13:510+ Ap '39
Cross, E. A. and Carney, E. Teaching English in high schools
Calif Sch 10:268-9 O '39. I. R. Waterman
Engl J 28:775-6 N '39. E. M. S. Besig
H Points 21:78-9 N '39. A. H. Lass
Minn J Ed 21:237 Ja '41. I. Ashland
Sec Ed 9:113-14 Mr '40
Crow, C. S. Creative education
Ed Adm & Sup 25:234-5 Mr '39. S. Hertzler
J Ed Res 32:221-2 N '38. S. M. Corey
Sch R 46:549-50 S '38. F. S. Breed
Croxton, W. C. Science in the elementary school
H Sch J 21:190 My '38. C. E. Preston
Cuff, N. B. Child psychology
Ed Res B 18:199-200 O '39. A. L. Edwards
El Sch J 38:715-16 My '38. E. McGinnis
J Ed Res 32:52-4 S '38. K. C. Pratt
Cummings, H. and Sackett, E. B. Our schools
Clearing House 14:308 Ja '40. J. C. Aldrich
Sch & Soc 52:169-70 S 7 '40. W. W. Brickman
Soc Ed 3:589-90 N '39. K. B. Thurston
Cunningham, H. A. Material facilities needed in the training of intermediate grade teachers in science
Sci Ed 25:167 Mr '41. C. M. Pruitt
Cunningham, K. S. and others. Review of education in Australia, 1938
J Ed London 72:100 F '40
Cunningham, W. F. Pivotal problems of education
Ed 61:384 F '41. C. G. Miller
Ed Forum 5:114-15 N '40
Sch & Soc 53:59 Ja 11 '41. J. S. Brubacher
Curti, M. W. Child psychology
J Ed Res 33:217-19 N '39. K. C. Pratt
Curtis, F. D. Investigations of vocabulary in textbooks of science for secondary schools
Ed Meth 19:252-3 Ja '40. R. M. Strang
Ed Res B 18:228-9 N '39. A. N. Zechiel
Sch Sci & Math 39:491 My '39. I. C. Davis
Sci Ed 23:291 O '39. A. W. Hurd
Sec Ed 8:115 Mr '39
Curtis, F. D. Third digest of investigations in the teaching of science
J Chem Ed 17:200 Ap '40. S. R. Powers
Sch Sci & Math 39:491 My '39. G. W. Warner
Sci Ed 23:291 O '39. C. M. Pruitt
Cusden, P. E. English nursery school
Childh Ed 15:133-4 N '38. A. Temple
Cutsforth, T. D. Blind in school and society
Volta R 41:11+ Ja '39. G. M. Heider
Cyr, F. W. and others. Paying for our public schools
El Sch J 39:70-1 S '38. B. F. Pittenger
Dambach, J. I. Physical education in Germany
H Points 20:78 Je '38. A. H. Lass
Davis, E. A. and McGinnis, E. Parent education
Cath Ed R 37:218-19 Mr '39. D. S. Rankin
Davis, H. Personnel administration in three non-teaching services of the public schools
El Sch J 40:791-2 Je '40. J. M. Hughes
Sch Executive 59:32 Mr '40. W. L. Connor
Davis, J. E. Play and mental health
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 146-7 My '38. F. G. Livingood
Ed Meth 18:443 My '39. C. C. Cowell; Same. Ed Res B 18:143 My '39
El Sch J 39:636-7 Ap '39. D. W. Gudakunst
Davis, W. How to choose a junior college
Jun Col J 9:408 Ap '39
Occupations 17:763-4 My '39. M. M. Chambers
Sch Executive 58:32 Je '39. J. L. McCaskill
Dearborn, W. F. and Rothney, J. M. W. Scholastic, economic, and social backgrounds of unemployed youth
Clearing House 14:186+ N '39
Harvard Ed R 8:400-1 My '38. C. C. Zimmerman
Occupations 17:471 F '39. W. S. Dysinger
Sch R 46:790-2 D '38. H. R. Douglass
Dearborn, W. F. and others. Data on the growth of public school children
Sch R 47:309-10 Ap '39. F. D. Brooks
Debatin, F. M. Administration of adult education
Adult Ed B 3:33-4 Ja '39
Harvard Ed R 9:112-13 Ja '39. F. E. Hill
J Adult Ed 10:439-40 O '38. J. H. Bentley
Delaware. Department of public instruction. Enriched community living
Ed Res B 17:278 D '38. L. A. Cook
De Lima, A. School for the world of tomorrow
Progres Ed 17:218 Mr '40. B. Lonsdale
De Lissa, L. Life in the nursery school
New Era 21:133-4 My '40. F. Consitt
Dent, E. C. Audio-visual handbook
Sch Executive 60:30 S '40. J. E. Hansen
Detjen, M. E. F. and Detjen, E. W. Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years
Sch & Soc 53:254 F 22 '41. D. Snedden
Sch R 49:235-6 Mr '41. J. W. Welsh
Detroit. Board of education. —, of the people; the superintendent's annual report for the 93rd year of the Detroit public schools; pt. 1
Ed Res B 17:144 My '38. W. G. Reeder
Dewey, J. Education today
Ed Trends 9:34-5 Mr '41. E. V. Sayers
Sch & Soc 53:578 My 3 '41. D. Snedden
Sch Executive 60:31 Ja '41. W. H. Lemmel

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Dewey, J. Experience and education
Calif Sch 9:148-9 Je '38. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 13:56 S '38. O. M. Clem
Curric J 10:90-1 F '39. H. Alberty
Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:42 Ja '39
H Points 21:74-6 F '39. F. Griffith
Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:379-81 '38. K. F. Leidecker
Progres Ed 15:572-3 N '38. J. K. Hart
Relig Ed 34:252 O '39. A. J. W. Myers
Sch R 46:786-9 D '38. F. N. Freeman
Soc Frontier 4:269 My '38. G. E. Axtelle

Dickerman, W. Outposts of the public school
Ed Res B 18:26 Ja '39. R. H. Eckelberry
J Adult Ed 10:308-9 Je '38. H. Benjamin

Dickter, M. R. Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and marks in mathematics and science
Sci Ed 23:177 Mr '39

Diehl, H. S. and Shepard, C. E. Health of college students
J Higher Ed 11:343-4 Je '40. R. E. Boynton
Jun Col J 10:56 S '39

Dietrich, H. G. and Kelsey, E. B. Laboratory manual to accompany Introductory general chemistry
J Chem Ed 17:348 Jl '40. R. D. Billinger
Sci Ed 23:177 Mr '39. P. E. Hatfield

Dimock, H. S. Rediscovering the adolescent
Clearing House 13:126 O '38
Sch R 46:387-8 My '38. P. R. Pierce

Di Napoli, P. J. Homework in New York city elementary schools
Clearing House 13:190 N '38. C. T. Zyve
H Points 21:79-80 F '39. A. H. Lass

Dix, J. P. Vocabulary booklet in the social studies for junior and senior high schools
Harvard Ed R 8:411 My '38. T. Kepner

Dix, L. H. Charter for progressive education
Am Teach 24:33 Ja '40. F. L. Redefer
Childh Ed 16:277 F '40. F. Bobbitt
Clearing House 14:378+ F '40
Curric J 11:88-9 F '40. H. Alberty
Ed Adm & Sup 26:158-60 F '40. C. R. Spain
Ed Meth 19:56 O '39
El Sch J 40:714-15 My '40. F. S. Breed
Front Democ 6:189 Mr '40. J. P. Leonard
H Sch J 22:301 N '39. W. J. McKee
Progres Ed 16:594-5 D '39. P. R. Hanna
Sch Executive 59:30 D '39. D. R. Pugmire
Soc Ed 3:666 D '39. H. Cummings

Dixon, C. M. High, wide and deep
Childh Ed 15:181 D '38. M. B. Fowler
Ed Res B 18:171-2 S '39. W. L. Morgan

Dobbs, A. A. Teaching wholesome living in the elementary school
Ed Meth 19:255 Ja '40. L. C. Mossman
Ed Res B 19:240 Ap 10 '40. W. W. Charters
Front Democ 6:60-1 N '39. P. Leonard

Dodds, B. L. That all may learn
Curric J 11:187-8 Ap '40. W. L. Wrinkle
Harvard Ed R 10:379-80 My '40. T. G. Reed
Sch & Soc 52:201 S 14 '40. C. C. Crawford
Sch & Soc 52:636-7 D 14 '40. D. Snedden

Dolch, E. W. Manual for remedial reading
Ed Adm & Sup 27:233 Mr '41. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 41:71-3 S '40. R. M. Bear
H Points 22:77-8 Ap '40
Sch R 48:550-1 S '40. C. T. Gray
Teach Col J 11:107 Ja '40. D. M. Davis

Donnelly, F. P. Literature, the leading educator
Harvard Ed R 9:113-14 Ja '39. D. L. Burgess
H Points 20:79-80 O '38. A. H. Lass

Donovan, F. R. Schoolma'am
Ed Forum 3:367-8 Mr '39
Sch Executive 58:18 O '38. J. Granrud
Sci Ed 24:176 Mr '40. C. M. Pruitt

Douglas, O. B. and Holland, B. F. Fundamentals of educational psychology
Ed Forum 2:479-80 My '38
Ed Res B 18:113-14 Ap '39. R. Wilkinson
El Sch J 39:232-3 N '38. F. F. Powers
Harvard Ed R 9:115-16 Ja '39. G. W. Hartmann
J Ed Psychol 31:319-20 Ap '40. C. M. Louttit
J Ed Res 32:364-5 Ja '39. P. Sandiford

Douglass, A. A. American school system
Ed Meth 20:261 F '41. J. R. McGaughey
Soc Ed 4:598 D '40. E. W. Knight

Douglass, A. A. Modern secondary education
Calif J Sec Ed 13:504 D '38. W. H. Burton; Same. Harvard Ed R 9:114-15 Ja '39
Clearing House 13:57 S '38
Ed Adm & Sup 25:399-400 My '39. A. W. Heath
Ed Res B 18:252-3 D '39. D. H. Eikenberry

Dowlin, C. M. ed. University of Pennsylvania today
J Higher Ed 12:171-2 Mr '41. F. P. Graves

Duffey, W. R. Problems in speech training
Q J Speech 27:324 Ap '41. L. A. Wagner

Dunklin, H. T. Prevention of failure in first grade reading by means of adjusted instruction
J Ed Res 34:619-20 Ap '41. M. A. Tinker

Dunlap, J. W. Workbook in statistical method
J Ed Res 33:541 Mr '40. H. Gulliksen

Durrell, D. D. Improvement of basic reading abilities
El Sch J 41:307-8 D '40. L. W. Putzke
Sch Executive 60:28 N '40. G. A. Muzzey

Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook; modernizing business education
J Bus Ed 14:39 Ja '39

Eaton, T. H. Approach to a philosophy of education
Ed Forum 3:226 Ja '39

Eavey, C. B. Principles of teaching for Christian teachers
Relig Ed 36:50 Ja '41. G. L. Chindahl

Eby, F. and Arrowood, C. F. History and philosophy of education, ancient and medieval
Ed Forum 5:348-9 Mr '41
Sch & Soc 53:578 My 3 '41. D. Snedden
Sch R 49:307-9 Ap '41. D. L. Geyer

Eckert, R. E. When youth leave school
Ed Res B 19:155-7 Mr 13 '40. R. R. Lowdermilk
Harvard Ed R 9:490-1 O '39. J. Marshall
Occupations 18:69 O '39. H. C. Whitford
Sch & Soc 50:505-6 O 14 '39. D. Snedden
Sch Executive 59:33 N '39. P. S. Miller
Sch R 47:627-9 O '39. P. R. Pierce
Soc Studies 30:376 D '39. I. A. Eckhauser

Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:285-6 Ap '40. C. L. Murray
Ed Meth 19:366-7 Mr '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Outl 14:141-2 Mr '40. R. C. Woellner
Ed Res B 19:502-3 N 20 '40. R. L. Mooney
Harvard Ed R 10:496-8 O '40. J. M. Brewer
J Ed Res 34:544-5 Mr '41. A. K. Jones
Occupations 19:228 D '40. H. R. Stolz
Progres Ed 17:284 Ap '40. L. M. French
Sch R 48:467-8 Je '40. F. C. Rosecrance

Edwards, N. Equal educational opportunity for youth
Calif Sch 10:187 Jl '39. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 14:437-8 Mr '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Trends 8:31 S '40. K. Eby
Front Democ 6:24-5 O '39. H. C. Hand
J Higher Ed 11:395-6 O '40. E. G. Williamson
Jun Col J 10:56 S '39
Minn J Ed 20:50 S '39. J. V. Voorhees
Sch Executive 59:33 N '39. E. V. Hollis
Sch R 47:785-6 D '39. L. L. Chisholm

Edwards, V. Group leader's guide to propaganda analysis
Am Teach 23:27-8 F '39. W. W. Wattenberg
Soc Ed 3:284 Ap '39. E. Ellis

Eells, W. C. Bases for a new method of accrediting secondary schools
Clearing House 13:182 N '38

Eells, W. C. Surveys of American higher education
Ed Adm & Sup 24:318 Ap '38. J. S. Kinder

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Efron, A. Teaching of physical sciences in the secondary schools of the United States, France and Soviet Russia
Clearing House 13:314 Ja '39. O. M. Clem
J Chem Ed 15:348 Jl '38. E. R. Downing
J Ed Res 32:226-7 N '38. H. G. McMullen

Eisner, H. Classroom teacher's estimation of intelligence and industry of high school students
Ed Adm & Sup 25:317-18 Ap '39. S. Hertzler
H Points 20:71-2 D '38. A. H. Lass

Elliott, E. C. and Chambers, M. M. Colleges and the courts
Am Assn Col Reg J 14:348-9 Ap '39

Elliott, H. S. Can religious education be Christian?
Front Democ 7:92 D '40. T. W. Merriam
Progres Ed 17:568 D '40. G. A. Coe
Relig Ed 35:238-9 O '40. G. A. Coe

Elsbree, W. S. American teacher
Cath Ed R 38:180-2 Mr '40. R. J. Purcell
Ed Forum 4:106-7 N '39
Ed Outl 14:187-8 My '40. J. A. Mulhern
Ed Res B 19:382 S 25 '40. R. H. Eckelberry
El Sch J 41:73-4 S '40. C. F. Arrowood
Front Democ 6:25 O '39. H. Benjamin
J Ed 122:248 O '39
J Ed Res 34:469-70 F '41. E. W. Anderson and C. Bowman
J Ed Soc 13:443 Mr '40
Sch Executive 59:32 N '39. E. W. Knight; Same. H Sch J 23:93 F '40
Sch R 48:149 F '40. P. W. Hutson
Sci Ed 25:169 Mr '41. C. M. Pruitt

Endicott, F. S. Selection, advisement, and teacher placement in institutions for the education of teachers
Ed Trends 8:46-7 Ja '40. W. Brogan

Engelhardt, N. L. and Engelhardt, N. L. jr. Planning the community school
Adult Ed B 5:76 Ja '41. H. Gregory
Curric J 12:187-8 Ap '41. S. Everett
El Sch J 41:628-9 Ap '41. W. A. Yeager
J Adult Ed 13:81 Ja '41. E. W. Broome
Recreation 34:586+ Ja '41
Sch & Soc 53:318-19 Mr 8 '41. D. L. MacKaye
Sch Executive 60:32 F '41. J. E. Butterworth

Engelhardt, N. L. jr. School building costs
Sch Executive 58:31 Jl '39. H. T. Herber

Eskridge, T. J. jr. Growth in understanding of geographic terms in grades IV to VII
Ed Meth 19:127-8 N '39. G. T. Renner

Espy, H. G. Public secondary school
Chicago Sch J 21:90 N '39. J. J. De Boer
Ed Forum 4:109 N '39
Harvard Ed R 10:380-2 My '40. O. H. Bimson
Sch & Soc 51:252 F 24 '40. C. C. Crawford
Sch R 48:67-8 Ja '40. D. L. Simon
Sec Ed 8:310-11 N '39

Evans, R. O. Practices, trends, and issues in reporting to parents on the welfare of the child in school
Ed Res B 19:237 Ap 10 '40. C. C. Cowell

Evenden, E. S. and others. Standards for college buildings
Ed 59:253 D '38
Ed Adm & Sup 26:77-8 Ja '40. J. S. Kinder
Jun Col J 9:345 Mr '39
Sch Executive 58:36 D '38. R. L. Hamon

Ewbank, H. L. and Lawton, S. P. Projects for radio speech
Q J Speech 26:678 D '40. W. Abbot

Fansler, T. Teaching adults by discussion
J Adult Ed 11:77 Ja '39. H. A. Overstreet

Fargo, L. F. Activity book for school libraries
Cath Sch J 39:102 Mr '39. Sister Mary Louise
Clearing House 14:311 Ja '40. J. C. Duff
Ed Res B 18:230 N '39. R. E. Seeger

Fargo, L. F. Library in the school
Ed Adm & Sup 27:234-6 Mr '41. L. Stubblefield
Sch Executive 59:28 F '40. V. M. Andersen
Sch R 48:474-5 Je '40. B. L. Johnson

Farrell, A. P. Jesuit code of liberal education
J Higher Ed 10:169-71 Mr '39. E. C. Moore

Federal writers' project, Kentucky. Centennial history of the University of Louisville
Sch & Soc 52:561-2 N 30 '40. W. W. Brickman

Federal writers' project, New York city. New York learns
Sch & Soc 52:499 N 16 '40. W. W. Brickman

Ferrell, D. T. Relation between current expenditures and certain measures of educational efficiency in Kentucky county and graded-school systems
Clearing House 13:189 N '38

Ferrier, W. W. Ninety years of education in California, 1846-1936
Ed Res B 18:76 Mr '39. H. G. Good

Fitzpatrick, E. A. ed. Readings in the philosophy of education
Relig Ed 33:176-7 Jl '38. G. A. Axtelle

Fleming, H. Beechcroft; the story of the Birkenhead settlement, 1914-24
J Adult Ed 11:84-5 Ja '39. L. McCrady

Fletcher, B. A. Next step in Canadian education
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:273-5 N '39

Flexner, A. I remember
Ed Forum 5:344 Mr '41
Sch Executive 60:28 Mr '41. W. S. Small

Flint, L. H. and others. Learning to live
J Ed Psychol 32:227-8 Mr '41. M. A. Tinker

Foerster, N. American state university
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:199-202 Ja '40

Foerster, N. Future of the liberal college
Am Assn Col Reg J 14:212 Ja '39. F. E. Nessell
Am Teach 23:28 F '39. O. Tead
Ed Forum 3:234 Ja '39
J Higher Ed 10:345-6 Je '39. W. L. Young
Relig Ed 34:184-6 Jl '39. R. C. Provine

Folsom, J. K. Youth, family, and education
J Ed Soc 14:571 My '41
J Home Econ 33:337-8 My '41

Ford, F. A. Instructional program: its organization and administration
Ed Forum 2:485-7 My '38
J Ed Res 32:539-40 Mr '39. S. M. Corey

Ford, G. S. On and off the campus
J Higher Ed 10:113 F '39. C. Wittke

Forlano, G. School learning with various methods of practice and rewards
Ed Res B 17:139-41 My '38. H. B. English

Forsythe, C. E. Administration of high school athletics
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:156 O '39. P. O. Clapp
Sch R 47:791-2 D '39. P. R. Brammell and L. A. Garrison

Foster, C. R. jr. Editorial treatment of education in the American press
Clearing House 14:119 O '39. J. C. Duff
Ed Forum 3:228-9 Ja '39
J Higher Ed 10:511 D '39. J. E. Pollard
Soc Frontier 5:125 Ja '39. V. Nash

Foster, H. H. and others. High school supervision
Ed Meth 19:369-71 Mr '40. W. B. Featherstone
Ed Outl 15:63-4 N '40. R. W. Kunzig
Sch R 48:471-2 Je '40. C. A. De Young

Frampton, M. E. and Rowell, H. G. eds. Education of the handicapped; v. 1. History
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:288 N '39
El Sch J 40:231-2 N '39. A. A. Donaldson
Harvard Ed R 10:250-1 Mr '40. V. Lowenfeld
Journal of Applied Psychology 23:638-9 O '39. C. M. Louttit
Volta R 41:43-4 Ja '39

Frampton, M. E. and Rowell, H. G. eds. Education of the handicapped; v. 2, Problems
American Journal of Public Health 30: 1124-5 S '40. S. F. Lifson

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Fraser, J. A. Outcomes of a study excursion
Curric J 12:185-6 Ap '41. H. B. Wood
Sch R 48:391-2 My '40. R. R. Ryder
Sci Ed 24:293 O '40. C. M. Pruitt
Fraser, M. G. College of the future
Harvard Ed R 9:384-5 My '39. R. Ulich
J Higher Ed 10:114 F '39. F. J. Kelly
Soc Frontier 4:301-2 Je '38. W. W. Biddle
Frederic, K. A. State personnel administration
Harvard Ed R 11:259-62 Mr '41. P. Smith
Frederick, R. W. How to study handbook
H Sch J 21:322 D '38. W. Conrad, jr
Sch R 46:710-11 N '38. W. G. Brink
Frederick, R. W. and others. Directing learning
H Points 22:80 Ja '40. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 32:538-9 Mr '39. W. S. Monroe
Sch R 47:228-9 Mr '39. R. T. Gregg
Freeman, F. N. Mental tests
Ed Adm & Sup 25:474-5 S '39. A. S. Edwards
J Ed 122:248 O '39
J Ed Psychol 30:635-6 N '39. S. M. Corey
J Ed Res 33:536-8 Mr '40. F. Kuhlman
Fries, C. C. and Traver, A. A. English word lists
Ed Res B 20:109 Ap '41. J. B. Tharp
Frost, S. E. jr. Education's own stations
Ed Res B 18:19-20 Ja '39. N. Woelfel
Fuess, C. M. Creed of a schoolmaster
Harvard Ed R 10:493 O '40. R. Ulich
Fullerton, K. Essays and sketches, Oberlin, 1904-1934
J Higher Ed 10:508-10 D '39. W. J. Hutchins
Gabel, R. J. Public funds for church and private schools
Ed Res B 18:171 S '39. R. H. Eckelberry
Gallagher, B. G. American caste and the Negro college
Am Teach 24:31-2 Ja '40. W. A. Hunton
Ed Forum 3:359-61 Mr '39. G. D. McDaniels
J Higher Ed 10:346 Je '39. H. A. Miller
J Negro Ed 9:208-12 Ap '40. D. A. Wilkerson
Jun Col J 9:284 F '39
Sch & Soc 51:152-3 F 3 '40. K. Miller
Southern Workman 68:93-6 Mr '39. G. A. Kuyper
Gans, R. Study of critical reading comprehension in the intermediate grades
Curric J 11:373 D '40. P. Witty
Ed Trends 8:30 S '40. V. Theman
J Ed Psychol 32:79-80 Ja '41. M. A. Tinker
Sch Executive 60:33 F '41. J. Slocumb
Soc Ed 5:238-40 Mr '41. H. M. Carpenter
Soc Studies 32:188 Ap '41. F. M. Lawson
Garinger, E. H. Administration of discipline in the high school
Ed Adm & Sup 24:237-8 Mr '38. S. Hertzler
Garland, J. V. and Phillips, C. F. Discussion methods explained and illustrated
J Adult Ed 11:195-6 Ap '39. C. S. Williams
Q J Speech 25:345 Ap '39. L. Judson
Garrison, C. G. and others. Horace Mann kindergarten for five-year-old children
Ed Res B 18:199 O '39. B. Kent
Va Teach 19:111 My '38. M. L. Seeger
Gates, A. I. Gates reading readiness tests
Sight-Saving R 10:165-6 Je '40
Gates, A. I. List of spelling difficulties in 3876 words
Ed Adm & Sup 24:319 Ap '38. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 38:714-15 My '38. E. J. Ashbaugh
H Points 20:80 N '38. A. H. Lass
Gates, A. I. and others. Methods of determining reading readiness
Ed Adm & Sup 26:73-4 Ja '40. A. S. Edwards
Gay, R. M. ed. Essays on the teaching of English, in honor of Charles Swain Thomas
Harvard Ed R 11:262-3 Mr '41. E. A. Cross
H Points 23:79 F '41. A. H. Lass
Gellermann, W. American legion as educator
H Points 20:77-9 N '38. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 32:460-1 F '39. W. B. Hesseltine
Soc Ed 2:524 O '38. D. Culp
Gemmill, A. M. Experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers
Sci Ed 22:163 Mr '38. L. M. Shoemaker
Gideonse, H. D. Higher learning in a democracy
J Higher Ed 9:346-7 Je '38. T. Woody
Gifford, M. F. Correcting nervous speech disorders
Calif Sch 10:320 D '39. Z. Z. Ballew
Volta R 42:241 Ap '40
Gilbert, D. L. Guilford, a Quaker college
J Higher Ed 9:407-8 O '38. G. B. Cutten
Gillson, M. S. Developing a high school chemistry course adapted to the differentiated needs of boys and girls
H Points 21:76 Ap '39. M. N. Idelson
J Ed Res 32:222-3 N '38. E. R. Downing
Glassow, R. B. and Broer, M. R. Measuring achievement in physical education
Ed Res B 19:237-8 Ap 10 '40. C. C. Cowell
Va Teach 19:208 D '38
Goetsch, H. B. Parental income and college opportunities
H Sch J 23:392 D '40. L. V. Norman
J Higher Ed 12:288 My '41. F. F. Bradshaw
Soc Studies 32:234 My '41. F. M. Lawson
Goggans, S. Units of work and centers of interest in the organization of the elementary school curriculum
El Sch J 41:633-4 Ap '41. D. E. Lawson
Golden, E. B. Kindergarten curriculum
Curric J 12:190 Ap '41. W. E. Bain
Good, C. V. and others. Methodology of educational research
H Points 20:79-80 N '38. A. H. Lass
Goodier, F. T. and Miller, W. A. Administration of town and village schools
Ed Res B 19:114 F 14 '40. T. C. Holy
El Sch J 39:229 N '38. V. L. Beggs
Sch Executive 58:34 Ap '39. L. A. Lockwood
Gossard, A. P. Superior and backward children in public schools
J Ed Psychol 32:229 Mr '41. L. Kogan
Sch R 49:312-14 Ap '41. W. M. Cruickshank
Grace, A. G. and Moe, G. A. State aid and school costs
Am Sch Bd J 99:78 Jl '39
Am Teach 23:31 My '39. A. F. Myers
Ed Res B 19:168-71 Mr 13 '40. J. W. Wrightstone
Ed Trends 8:32 My '40. E. S. Lawler
Harvard Ed R 10:121-2 Ja '40. P. R. Mort
Gray, C. T. and Votaw, D. F. Statistics applied to education and psychology
H Sch J 23:142 Mr '40. H. F. Munch
Sch & Soc 51:352 Mr 16 '40. C. C. Crawford
Gray, J. S. Psychological foundations of education
J Ed Psychol 29:318-20 Ap '38. R. T. Lennon
Gray, W. H. Psychology of elementary school subjects
Ed Res B 18:25 Ja '39. F. P. Robinson
El Sch J 38:792 Je '38. J. D. Lawther
Harvard Ed R 8:408-9 My '38. E. B. Sackett
J Ed Psychol 29:640 N '38. C. M. Louttit
Gray, W. S. and Holmes, E. Development of meaning vocabularies in reading
Ed Adm & Sup 24:712 D '38. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 39:230-1 N '38. G. A. Yoakam
Graymar, T. School at the crossroads
Sci Ed 22:162 Mr '38. C. M. Pruitt
Greenough, A. Educational needs of the 14-15 group
Brit J Ed Psychol 10:253 N '40
New Era 19:255 S '38. A. J. Lynch
Greulich, W. W. and others. Handbook of methods for the study of adolescent children
Ed Res B 19:109 F 14 '40. F. P. Robinson
Sch R 47:309-11 Ap '39. F. D. Brooks

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Griffin, J. D. M. and others. Mental hygiene
Childh Ed 17:329 Mr '41. E. Kawin
Progres Ed 18:61 Ja '41. W. C. Ryan
Griffith, C. R. Psychology applied to teaching and learning
Ed Forum 3:517 My '39
El Sch J 40:230-1 N '39. M. R. Trabue
J Ed Res 33:540-1 Mr '40. D. C. Williams
Soc Ed 3:288 Ap '39. W. B. Featherstone
Grinnell, J. E. Interpreting the public schools
Ed Adm & Sup 24:238-9 Mr '38. O. B. Graff
Ed Res B 17:275 D '38. A. Griffin
Sch R 46:627 O '38. R. T. Gregg
Grizzell, E. D. American secondary education
Ed Adm & Sup 24:320 Ap '38. M. C. Lehman
Gruenberg, S. M. We, the parents
Child Study 17:60 F '40. G. D. Stoddard
Progres Ed 18:179-80 Mr '41. D. W. Baruch
Haddow, A. Political science in American colleges and universities, 1636-1900
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:281-4 Ap '40. W. B. Graves
Ed Forum 4:233-4 Ja '40
J Higher Ed 11:285 My '40. H. Walker
Soc Ed 5:319 Ap '41. P. Bradley
Hagboldt, P. H. Teaching of German
Cath Ed R 39:186-7 Mr '41. H. R. Burke
Mod Lang J 25:508 Mr '41. C. M. Purin
Haggerty, H. R. Certain factors in the professional education of women teachers of physical education
Occupations 17:754-5 My '39. C. Hepburn
Haggerty, M. E. Educational program
Ed Res B 18:49 F '39. K. L. Smoke
Hall, M. R. Children can see life whole
Sch & Soc 52:168 S 7 '40. D. Snedden
Hall-Quest, A. L. Kappa delta pi
Ed Res B 18:23 Ja '39. E. W. Anderson
Hambidge, G. New aims in education
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:523-5 O '40. B. Johnson
Ed Outl 15:159 Mr '41. W. R. Smithey
Sch Executive 60:31 S '40. J. A. Sexson
Hamilton, J. A. Toward proficient reading
J Ed Res 33:538-9 Mr '40. M. A. Tinker
Hamlin, P. M. Legal education in colonial New York
Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:95 F '41. M. R. Konvitz
Hampton, V. B. New techniques in social science teaching; a case book
J Ed Res 32:143 O '38. B. W. Phillips
Hamrin, S. A. and Erickson, C. E. Guidance in the secondary school
Calif Sch 10:243 S '39. I. R. Waterman
Chicago Sch J 21:90-1 N '39. J. J. De Boer
Ed Forum 4:103-4 N '39
Ed Meth 19:366 Mr '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Trends 8:23 Jl '40. P. Misner
Harvard Ed R 10:123 Ja '40. S. J. Ginn
H Sch J 23:190 Ap '40. A. J. Parkhurst
J Ed 122:319 D '39
Occupations 18:464 Mr '40. J. M. Brewer
Sch Executive 58:29 Ag '39. W. E. Bufkin
Sch R 47:790-1 D '39. R. C. Woellner
Hand, H. C. ed. Campus activities
Harvard Ed R 9:246-7 Mr '39. D. C. Stratton
Occupations 17:366 Ja '39. J. L. Jones
Handschin, C. H. Modern language teaching
Ed Res B 20:48-9 F '41. J. B. Tharp
Hispania 23:304-5 O '40. W. V. Kaulfers
J Ed 123:141 Ap '40
Mod Lang Forum 25:28-9 Mr '40. F. H. Reinsch
Mod Lang J 24:634-5 My '40. J. A. Hess
Hanley, E. R. College and university library buildings
J Higher Ed 11:171-2 Mr '40. H. D. Smith
Hansburg, H. Experimental study of the effect of the use of the print shop in the improvement of spelling, reading, and visual perception
Curric J 12:185 Ap '41. J. M. Lee
J Ed Res 34:47 S '40. L. J. Brueckner
Hanus, P. H. Adventuring in education
Ed 58:575 My '38. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed Adm & Sup 24:711 D '38. J. S. Kinder
Ed Res B 18:17-18 Ja '39. H. G. Good
J Higher Ed 9:513-14 D '38. E. C. Moore
Hardy, M. C. and Hoefer, C. H. Healthy growth
J Ed Psychol 29:397-9 My '38. R. T. Lennon
Harlow, R. F. Daily newspaper and higher education
Soc Ed 2:661 D '38. E. Ellis
Harper, C. A. Century of public teacher education
Sch & Soc 51:711-12 Je 1 '40. W. W. Brickman
Harris, A. J. How to increase reading ability
Childh Ed 17:376 Ap '41. M. Hardy
El Sch J 41:70-1 S '40. W. S. Gray
Harvard Ed R 11:130-1 Ja '41. S. V. Wilking
H Points 22:80 Ap '40
J Ed Psychol 31:395-6 My '40. S. M. Corey
Q J Speech 26:454 O '40. F. W. Brown
Sch Executive 59:28 Ap '40. E. V. Hollis
Volta R 43:56-7 Ja '41
Harris, P. E. Curriculum and cultural change
J Ed Res 31:688-90 My '38. H. L. Caswell
Harrison, L. V. and Grant, P. M. Youth in the toils
Occupations 17:267-8 D '38. E. B. Voorheis
Harrison, M. Radio in the classroom
H Points 20:79 Je '38. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 31:695-6 My '38. L. H. Matthews
Progres Ed 15:430 My '38. R. Gans
Harrison, M. L. Reading readiness
Childh Ed 16:133 N '39. A. Temple
El Engl R 16:168 Ap '39. E. A. Betts
J Ed Res 33:466 F '40. M. A. Tinker
Sight-Saving R 10:167-8 Je '40
Hart, W. W. New tests and drills in first course algebra
H Sch J 22:210 My '39. H. F. Munch
Hartley, W. H. Selected films for American history and problems
Ed 61:252 D '40. W. L. Chase
Ed 61:382 F '41. F. D. McClusky
Ed Res B 20:51 F '41. E. Dale
J Ed Res 34:467-8 F '41. J. E. Hansen
Soc Ed 4:447-8 O '40. W. W. Whittinghill: Same cond. Sch Executive 60:28 O '40
Hartman, G. Finding wisdom
El Sch J 39:709-10 My '39. A. H. Horrall
Progres Ed 16:287-8 Ap '39. E. A. Wygant
Hartog, P. J. Some aspects of Indian education past and present
Sch & Soc 50:285-6 Ag 26 '39. I. L. Kandel
Hartog, P. J. and Roberts, G. Conspectus of examinations in Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:211 Je '38
Clearing House 14:318 Ja '40. E. R. Gabler
Hartog, P. J. and others. Marks of examiners
H Sch J 21:187 My '38. A. M. Jordan
Hartshorne, E. Y. jr. German universities and national socialism
Harvard Ed R 8:404-5 My '38. F. M. Marx
Hartshorne, H. ed. From school to college
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:96-9 F '40. T. R. McConnell
Occupations 17:833 Je '39. M. McConn
Relig Ed 34:98-105 Ap '39. E. W. Blakeman
Sch & Home 21 no67:38-9 '40. G. D. Baker
Sch R 47:707-9 N '39. A. J. Brumbaugh
Hartwell, H. and others. Present state of Virginia, and the College
Ed Forum 5:115 N '40
Haupt, G. W. Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school
Sci Ed 22:272 O '38. F. G. Billig
Have you read. . .? M. A. Belding. J Ed 122:298-301 D '39
Hawkins, G. Education for social understanding
J Adult Ed 12:396-7 O '40. E. Kurtagh
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:27-31 F '41
Hawkins, G. Educational experiments in social settlements
Ed Res B 18:198 O '39. J. A. Charters

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Haynes, B. R. and Humphrey, C. W. Research applied to business education
J Ed Res 34:142-3 O '40. C. V. Good
Haynes, B. R. and others. Tests and measurements in business education
J Bus Ed 16:47 O '40
Heaton, K. L. and Weedon, V. F. Failing student
Curric J 10:332-3 N '39. D. P. Cottrell
H Sch J 23:247 My '40. E. W. Knight
J Ed London 72:100 F '40
J Ed Res 33:620-1 Ap '40. R. H. Hungerford
Jun Col J 10:56 S '39
Relig Ed 35:245-6 O '40. S. E. Tarbox; Same cond. Occupations 18:311 Ja '40
Sch R 47:707-9 N '39. A. J. Brumbaugh
Soc Ed 4:74-5 Ja '40. W. B. Featherstone
Heaton, K. L. and others. Professional education for experienced teachers
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:342-4 Ap '41. J. S. Butterweck
Curric J 12:92 F '41. W. W. D. Sones
Ed 61:511-12 Ap '41. C. Jaarsma
El Sch J 41:552-4 Mr '41. E. M. Bader
H Sch J 24:47 Ja '41. T. R. Fink
J Higher Ed 12:230-1 Ap '41. G. E. Snavely
Sch Executive 60:30 My '41. W. H. Lemmel
Sch R 49:309-10 Ap '41. H. H. Giles
Soc Ed 5:398 My '41. A. B. Peck
Heawood, G. L. Religion in school
New Era 22:47-8 F '41. E. C. Rich
Heck, A. O. Education of exceptional children
Ed 61:187 N '40. W. P. Sears, jr
El Sch J 41:153-4 O '40. E. C. Bolmeier
Harvard Ed R 10:499-501 O '40. P. Blos
Journal of Applied Psychology 24:658-9 O '40. C. M. Louttit
Volta R 42:431 Jl '40
Heiss, E. D. and others. Modern methods and materials for teaching science
Minn J Ed 21:116 O '40. R. M. Kayser
Sec Ed 9:112-13 Mr '40
Heller, F. M. and LaBrant, L. L. Librarian and the teacher of English
Ed Res B 18:87 Mr '39. R. E. Seeger
Helmich, E. W. Mathematics in certain elementary social studies in secondary schools and colleges
Ed Res B 18:81-2 Mr '39. S. E. Rasor
Helseth, I. O. Living in the classroom
Ed Meth 19:61-2 O '39
Henderson, E. L. Organization and administration of student teaching in state teachers colleges
Ed Res B 18:87 Mr '39. F. C. Landsittel
J Ed Res 32:51-2 S '38. A. R. Mead
Henderson, H. R. Curriculum study in a mountain district
Curric J 9:282-3 O '38. M. R. Turner
Hendrickson, A. Adult education courses of study
J Adult Ed 11:191-2 Ap '39. L. Brody
Henmon, V. A. C. and Nelson, M. J. Henmon-Nelson tests of mental ability
Ed Res B 17:143-4 My '38. F. N. Maxfield
Henry, N. B. and Kerwin, J. G. Schools and city government
Am Sch Bd J 97:50-1 N '38
J Higher Ed 10:285 My '39. C. R. Reed
Sch Executive 58:29 N '38. F. Weltzin and T. C. Donahue
Sch R 47:149-51 F '39. M. G. Neale
Herber, H. T. Influence of the Public works administration on school building construction in New York state, 1933-1936
El Sch J 40:152-3 O '39. H. H. Punke
Hewitt, D. and Mather, K. F. Adult education: a dynamic for democracy
J Ed Soc 12:318-19 Ja '39
Higbie, E. C. First course in the study of education
Sch R 49:392-3 My '41. L. O. Garber
Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading
Childh Ed 16:424 My '40. A. Temple
Ky Sch J 18:42 Mr '40
Hilgard, E. R. and Marquis, D. G. Conditioning and learning
J Ed Res 34:460-2 F '41. P. Hampton
Hill, F. E. Educating for health
J Adult Ed 11:282-3 Je '39. S. J. Baker
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:26-31 Ag '39. R. H. Crowley
Hill, F. E. Listen and learn
Adult Ed B 2:37 Ap '38. J. W. Herring
Ed Res B 18:20 Ja '39. K. Wiles
Hill, F. E. Training for the job
J Adult Ed 12:193-4 Ap '40. P. L. Essert
J Ed Soc 14:188-9 N '40
Hill, V. D. and others, ed. Teaching first-year Latin
Class J 35:116-17 N '39. D. S. White
Hinman, S. Physical education in the elementary grades
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:159-60 My '39. P. H. Derr
Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States
Ed Res B 18:75 Mr '39. R. H. Eckelberry
Hiscock, I. V. Ways to community health education
American Journal of Public Health 30: 553 My '40. C. E. Turner
Hite, L. F. Urbana university and higher education
Sch & Soc 52:234-5 S 21 '40. H. H. Horne
Hoban, C. F. and others. Visualizing the curriculum
Ed Forum 4:229 Ja '40
Ed Res B 18:18 Ja '39. E. Dale
Sch R 46:390-1 My '38. W. F. Einbecker
Hockett, J. A. Vocabularies and contents of elementary school readers
Childh Ed 15:373 Ap '39. A. Temple
El Sch J 39:164-5 N '38
Hockett, J. A. and Jacobsen, E. W. Modern practices in the elementary school
Childh Ed 15:326 Mr '39. M. McBroom
Ed Forum 3:230-2 Ja '39
El Sch J 39:231-2 N '38. H. J. Otto
J Ed Res 32:463-4 F '39. L. J. Brueckner
Hodgdon, D. R. Case and problem study in educational jurisprudence
Clearing House 13:180+ N '38
Holland, K. Youth in European labor camps
Front Democ 6:26 O '39. H. D. Roberts
Occupations 18:133 N '39
Progres Ed 17:150 F '40. C. E. Pickett
Sch & Soc 52:31-2 Jl 13 '40. H. H. Shoen
Holley, C. E. High school teachers' methods
Cath Ed R 36:380-1 Je '38. F. J. Drobka
J Juvenile Res 22:211-12 Jl '38. D. C. Gray
Prac Home Econ 17:86 Mr '39
Hollis, E. V. Philanthropic foundations and higher education
Am Assn Col Reg J 14:213 Ja '39. L. M. Chamberlain
Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:213-17 Ap '39. A. O. Hansen
Clearing House 14:184-5 N '39. J. O. Creager
Ed Forum 3:364-5 Mr '39
El Sch J 39:790-1 Je '39. G. A. Works
Harvard Ed R 9:383-4 My '39. R. Ulich
J Higher Ed 10:227 Ap '39. J. S. Gow; Excerpts. Ed Res B 18:170 S '39
Jun Col J 9:343 Mr '39
Progres Ed 16:369+ My '39. M. M. Chambers
Progres Ed 16:373+ My '39. J. Wechsler
Soc Frontier 5:123-4 Ja '39. F. Lundberg
Teach Col J 10:123 My '39. C. T. Malan
Va Teach 19:207 D '38. W. J. Gifford
Holmes, L. H. History of the position of dean of women in a selected group of co-educational colleges and universities in the United States
Ed Res B 19:109-10 F 14 '40. D. Clickenger
J Higher Ed 10:508 D '39. T. W. Amos
Occupations 18:70 O '39. T. W. Amos
Holt, A. D. Struggle for a state system of public schools in Tennessee, 1903-1936
Soc Frontier 5:306 Je '39. G. D. Strayer, jr
Holy, T. C. and Stahly, G. B. Survey of the Boys' industrial school, Lancaster, Ohio
Ed Res B 20:108 Ap '41. E. J. Ashbaugh

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Holzinger, K. J. and Swineford, F. Study in factor analysis
El Sch J 40:468-9 F '40. D. E. Scates
Sch R 47:709-11 N '39. A. H. Turney
Hook, S. John Dewey
J Higher Ed 11:226 Ap '40. B. H. Bode
Hopkins, L. T. Pupil-teacher learning
Curric J 9:334 N '38. R. T. Gregg
Ed Meth 18:142 D '38. B. Newell
Horn, E. Methods of instruction in the social studies
J Ed Psychol 29:710-12 D '38. T. R. McConnell
Soc Studies 29:281-2 O '38. J. I. Kreider
Horn, J. L. Education of your child
Calif Sch 11:22 Ja '40. G. Laws
Ed Outl 14:139 Mr '40. K. B. Greene
Ed Res B 19:446-7 O 23 '40. J. J. Pugh
El Sch J 40:309-10 D '39. C. V. Good
J Ed London 72:97-8 F '40
Horrall, A. H. and others. Let's go to school
Childh Ed 15:230-1 Ja '39. K. I. Koch
Curric J 9:333-4 N '38. J. E. Davies
Ed Meth 18:92-3 N '38. W. A. Anderson
El Sch J 39:551-3 Mr '39. J. W. Wrightstone
Harvard Ed R 9:247-8 Mr '39. L. J. Brueckner
Progres Ed 15:576+ N '38. V. E. Stone
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:356 D '38
Soc Ed 2:659-60 D '38. M. G. Kelty
Hosford, F. J. Father Shipherd's Magna charta
J Higher Ed 9:287-8 My '38. T. Woody
Houle, C. O. Teaching as a career
Occupations 18:75 O '39. L. M. Koeker
Houston, R. E. Modern trends in physical education facilities for college women
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:155 O '39. G. M. Griffin
Hughes, M. V. T. Scripture teaching to-day
New Era 20:208 Jl '39. A. Sladdin
Hull, C. L. and others. Mathematico-deductive theory of rote learning
J Ed Psychol 31:479-80 S '40. C. M. Louttit
Hunt, T. Measurement in psychology
Train Sch B 37:18-19 Mr '40. H. R. Otness
Hussey, M. M. Teaching for health
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 158-60 O '38. M. E. Rugen
Hutchins, R. M. Higher learning in America
Harvard Ed R 9:384-5 My '39. R. Ulich
Imus, H. A. and others. Evaluation of visual factors in reading
Harvard Ed R 9:249 Mr '39. D. D. Durrell; Excerpts. Ed 59:518 Ap '39
H Sch J 23:45 Ja '40. E. W. Knight
J Ed Psychol 31:75 Ja '40. M. A. Tinker
J Higher Ed 10:463-4 N '39. S. Renshaw
Ingles, M. and McCague, A. C. Teaching the use of books and libraries
Cath Ed R 36:313 My '38. E. P. Willging
Ed Adm & Sup 24:396-7 My '38. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res B 18:80 Mr '39. R. E. Seeger
J Ed Res 32:48-50 S '38. C. V. Good
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1937; current issues in higher education
J Higher Ed 9:405-6 O '38. K. I. Brown
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938; the preparation and in-service training of college teachers
Harvard Ed R 9:117-18 Ja '39. F. M. Marx
J Higher Ed 10:459 N '39. W. P. Shofstall
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939; the outlook for higher education
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:286-9 Ap '40. W. C. Smyser
J Higher Ed 11:397-8 O '40. K. I. Brown
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940; student personnel services in colleges and universities
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:346-7 Ap '41. W. C. Smyser
Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighth yearbook, 1937
J Ed Soc 12:253 D '38
Q J Speech 24:694 D '38. D. Driscoll
Sch & Soc 48:119 Jl 23 '38. D. Snedden
Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938
Q J Speech 25:507 O '39. D. Driscoll
Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939
J Ed Soc 14:187 N '40
Q J Speech 26:458 O '40. D. B. Dusenbury
Sch Executive 59:26 Je '40. J. E. Gibson
Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940
Ed Res B 20:49 F '41. N. Woelfel
Q J Speech 27:330 Ap '41. D. Hayworth
Institute of women's professional relations. Business opportunities for the home economist
J Higher Ed 10:286-7 My '39. B. Coon
Prac Home Econ 16:258+ Je '38. E. O. Costello
International council of religious education. Visual method in the church curriculum
Ed 61:381-2 F '41. F. D. McClusky
Iowa. Department of public instruction. Guide for teaching science in grades one to eight
Sci Ed 22:334 N '38. C. M. Pruitt
Ireland, N. O. Pamphlet file in school, college, and public libraries
Cath Ed R 36:570-1 N '38. E. P. Willging
Jacobs, C. L. Status of the junior high school in California
Clearing House 13:119 O '38
James, A. L. Our spoken language
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:364 D '38
James, M. W. H. Educational history of Old Lyme, Connecticut, 1635-1935
Ed Forum 4:108 N '39
Ed Outl 14:140 Mr '40. T. Woody
Ed Res B 19:445 O 23 '40. R. H. Eckelberry
James, W. Talks to teachers on psychology
Ed 61:127 O '40. C. G. Miller
H Points 21:72-3 D '39. A. H. Lass
Jansen, W. Social agencies and public education in New York city
El Sch J 41:393-4 Ja '41. C. O. Houle
H Points 23:78 Ap '41. A. H. Lass
Sch Executive 60:28 N '40. J. W. Wrightstone
Jansen van Rensburg, J. A. Learning ability of the South African native compared with that of the European
J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:74 D '39. Rosseau and M. Fortes
Jarvie, L. L. and Ellingson, M. Handbook on the anecdotal behavior journal
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:344 Ap '41. W. C. Smyser
Clearing House 15:561 My '41. J. C. Duff
Jun Col J 11:355 F '41
Progres Ed 18:62-3 Ja '41. E. R. Smith
Jersild, A. T. Child psychology
Ed Meth 20:363 Ap '41. L. C. Mossman
Jersild, A. T. and Fite, M. D. Influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustments
Ed Adm & Sup 25:553 O '39. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res B 19:384 S 25 '40. A. K. Nelson
John Dewey society. Democracy and the curriculum; third yearbook
Am Teach 23:7-10 F '39
Calif Sch 10:77 Mr '39. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 13:443+ Mr '39
Curric J 10:139-40 Mr '39. B. O. Smith
Ed Adm & Sup 25:477-8 S '39. W. Bruce
Harvard Ed R 9:380-1 My '39. L. Svirsky
J Ed London 71:241 Ap '39
Minn J Ed 20:50 S '39. C. O. Witt
Occupations 19:153-4 N '40. G. E. Myers
Sch & Soc 50:506 O 14 '39. D. Snedden
Sch Executive 58:34 Mr '39. J. E. Gibson
Sec Ed 8:119 Mr '39
Soc Ed 3:286-7 Ap '39. D. V. Smith
Soc Frontier 5:254 My '39. C. C. Peters
Southern Review 5 no2:335-45 '39. H. D. Roëlofs

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
John Dewey society. Educational freedom and democracy; second yearbook
Am Teach 22:35 My '38. P. W. L. Cox
Clearing House 13:180 N '38. G. S. Thompson
Curric J 9:237-8 My '38. B. Parker
Ed Adm & Sup 25:238-9 Mr '39. L. C. Cook
J Higher Ed 11:51-3 Ja '40. S. J. Williams
Soc Frontier 4:338 Jl '38. H. M. Kallen
John Dewey society. Teacher and society; first yearbook
Relig Ed 33:126 Ap '38. L. T. Hites
John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy; fourth yearbook
Am Teach 24:62 Ap '40. R. Gans
Cath Ed R 38:626-8 D '40. R. J. Purcell
Curric J 11:234-6 My '40. W. E. Peik
Ed Adm & Sup 26:475-8 S '40. W. Bruce
Ed Meth 19:426-7 My '40. H. Roberts
Ed Trends 8:38-9 N '40. P. B. Diederich
Front Democ 7:26-8 O '40. T. Brameld
J Ed Soc 14:63 S '40
J Higher Ed 11:500 D '40. F. D. McElroy
Progres Ed 17:372-3 My '40. A. K. King
Sch & Soc 52:167-8 S 7 '40. D. Snedden
Sch Executive 59:29 Ap '40. F. R. Rogers
Sch Executive 59:28 My '40. J. H. Newlon
Johnson, A. Public library—a people's university
Ed Res B 18:112 Ap '39. R. E. Seeger
J Adult Ed 10:303-4 Je '38. D. C. Fisher
Nat Par-Teach 33:37-8 Ag '38. G. R. Lyle
Johnson, B. L. Vitalizing a college library
Jun Col J 10:236 D '39
Sch R 48:392-4 My '40. G. L. Lembke
Johnson, B. L. ed. What about survey courses?
J Ed Res 33:143-5 O '39. H. Gulliksen
J Higher Ed 9:463 N '38. H. E. Hawkes
Sch R 46:547 S '38. A. J. Brumbaugh
Johnson, H. Teaching of history
Clearing House 15:377-8+ F '41
Soc Ed 5:388-9 My '41. E. Ellis
Johnson, J. T. Relative merits of three methods of subtraction
J Ed Res 32:462-3 F '39. L. J. Brueckner
Sch Sci & Math 39:390-1 Ap '39. J. J. Urbancek
Johnson, M. W. Verbal influences on children's behavior
J Ed Psychol 31:79 Ja '40. C. M. Louttit
Johnston, J. B. Scholarship and democracy
Clearing House 13:508 Ap '39
J Higher Ed 9:403 O '38. H. M. Wriston
Jun Col J 9:162 D '38
Joint commission of the Mathematical association of America and the National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifteenth yearbook; the place of mathematics in secondary education
Ed Res B 20:47-8 F '41. H. Fawcett
Joint committee of the College of teachers of the blind and the National institute for the blind. Education of the blind: a survey
Ed Res B 18:85 Mr '39. O. J. Hill
Joint committee on curriculum. Changing curriculum
Ed Res B 18:50-1 F '39. N. Woelfel
Sci Ed 22:335 N '38. A. W. Hurd
Soc Ed 2:435 S '38. H. R. Douglass
Joint committee on curriculum aspects of education for home and family living. Family living and our schools
J Home Econ 33:337 My '41
Joint standing committee of the Training college association and Council of principals. Training of teachers
J Ed London 71:623-5 S '39. T. Raymont
Jones, A. J. Education of youth for leadership
Clearing House 13:380 F '39
Ed Res B 18:230 N '39. R. L. Mooney
J Ed Res 32:689 My '39. L. N. Douglas
Occupations 17:270-1 D '38. O. Tead
Sch R 47:72 Ja '39. P. W. Terry
Jones, A. J. and others. Principles of unit construction
Curric J 11:89-91 F '40. J. P. Leonard and J. B. Burr
Ed Outl 14:183-4 My '40. G. R. Tyson
J Ed Psychol 31:634-5 N '40. M. A. Tinker
Sch & Soc 53:61 Ja 11 '41. C. C. Crawford
Sch Executive 59:32 Mr '40. D. R. Pugmire
Sch R 48:470-1 Je '40. M. H. Willing
Sec Ed 9:49 Ja '40
Jones, G. Extra curricular activities in relation to the curriculum
Clearing House 13:188 N '38
Jones, M. G. Charity school movement
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:210 Je '38
Jones, S. I. Mathematical clubs and recreations
Ed Outl 15:59 N '40. E. M. McAllister
Jones, T. D. Development of certain motor skills and play activities in young children
Ed Adm & Sup 26:705-6 D '40. S. Hertzler
J Ed Res 34:621-4 Ap '41. M. R. Wild
Judd, C. H. Educational psychology
Clearing House 14:374 F '40. C. E. Skinner
Ed Forum 4:221-4 Ja '40. E. Harms
Ed Meth 19:305-7 F '40. L. C. Mossman
El Sch J 41:311-12 D '40. C. T. Gray
H Sch J 23:340-1 N '40. A. M. Jordan
J Ed Psychol 31:234-7 Mr '40. S. M. Corey
J Ed Res 33:367-8 Ja '40. R. W. B. Jackson
Sch & Soc 51:316 Mr 9 '40. H. B. Reed
Sch Executive 59:30 D '39. G. W. Hartmann
Sch R 48:227-9 Mr '40. W. A. Brownell
Judd, C. H. Preparation of school personnel
Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:461-3 O '39. E. V. Hollis
Am Teach 23:24-5 Ap '39. A. F. Myers
Ed Res B 19:171-3 Mr 13 '40. J. W. Wrightstone
Harvard Ed R 10:124-5 Ja '40. F. M. Marx
Sch Executive 58:29 Ag '39. E. V. Hollis
Justman, J. Theories of secondary education in the United States
Sch Executive 60:30 My '41. D. A. Weaver
Soc Studies 32:186-7 Ap '41. C. H. Judd
Kandel, I. L. Conflicting theories of education
Clearing House 13:441 Mr '39
Ed Forum 3:227-8 Ja '39
Ed Outl 14:46-7 N '39. W. C. Ruediger
El Sch J 40:149-51 O '39. E. J. Kircher
J Ed London 71:240-1 Ap '39
J Higher Ed 10:400-1 O '39. T. W. H. Irion
Sch Executive 58:34 Mr '39. F. E. Farquear
Kandel, I. L. Examinations and their substitutes in the United States
Ed Adm & Sup 24:394-5 My '38. R. H. Eckelberry
Kandel, I. L. Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law, and engineering
J Ed Psychol 32:224-5 Mr '41. S. M. Corey
J Eng Ed 31:628-30 Ap '41. R. L. Sackett
Kane, W. T. Some principles of education
Cath Ed R 37:283 Ap '39. J. N. Brown
Kangley, L. Poetry preferences in the junior high school
Ed Adm & Sup 25:704-7 D '39. I. McKinney
Ed Res B 18:229-30 N '39. F. M. Heller
El Engl R 16:75 F '39. W. Barnes
H Points 22:79-80 O '40. A. H. Lass
Katona, G. Organizing and memorizing
Curric J 11:376 D '40. A. H. Turney
Ed Outl 15:107 Ja '41. J. W. Tilton
Sch Executive 59:26 Ag '40. J. M. Fletcher
Keesing, F. M. Education in Pacific countries
Ed Res B 18:197 O '39. R. H. Eckelberry
Kelly, R. L. American colleges and the social order
Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:252 Ap '41. C. R. Mann
Assn Am Col B 26:591-3 D '40. W. A. Jessup

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Clearing House 15:254 D '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Forum 5:112-13 N '40
Front Democ 7:218-19 Ap '41. G. A. Wiggin
J Ed Res 34:617-19 Ap '41. R. F. Butts
Jun Col J 11:353-4 F '41. W. C. Eells
Relig Ed 36:54-6 Ja '41. G. A. Coe
Sch Executive 60:28 Mr '41. F. H. Bair

Kelty, M. G. Learning and teaching history in the middle grades
J Ed Res 32:142-3 O '38. B. W. Phillips
Volta R 40:463 Ag '38

Kendall, G. M. Organization and teaching of social and economic studies in correctional institutions
J Ed Res 34:464-5 F '41. J. L. Gillin
Soc Studies 31:44 Ja '40. G. V. Price

Kennan, R. B. Private correspondence school enrollee
Occupations 19:393 F '41. C. Corrough
Sch Executive 60:28 N '40. T. W. Thordarson

Kennedy, M. F. and Harlow, A. F. Schoolmaster of yesterday
Nat Par-Teach 35:31 N '40. W. M. Robinson
Sch Executive 60:28 O '40. H. Benjamin
Soc Studies 32:88 F '41. M. R. Beard

Keys, N. Underage student in high school and college
Ed Adm & Sup 25:313-14 Ap '39. S. Hertzler
Ed Res B 18:140 My '39. D. Clickenger

Kiesling, B. C. Talking pictures: how they are made, how to appreciate them
El Sch J 39:148-50 O '38. E. Dale

Kilpatrick, W. H. Group education for a democracy
Clearing House 15:376 F '41. P. W. L. Cox
Curric J 11:376-7 D '40. W. C. Ryan
Ed Meth 20:213-14 Ja '41. L. C. Mossman
Ed Trends 9:34-5 Ja '41. H. A. Lane
J Adult Ed 13:194 Ap '41. S. R. Slavson
Nat Par-Teach 35:38 Ag '40. R. K. Speer
Progres Ed 17:434-5 O '40. L. K. Hall

Kinscella, H. G. and Tierney, E. M. Music in the small school
Sch R 47:629 O '39. A. E. Pierce

Kirk, S. A. Teaching reading to slow-learning children
Childh Ed 17:234 Ja '41. M. L. Harrison
Ed Adm & Sup 26:711-12 D '40. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 41:231-2 N '40. G. E. Storm
J Ed Res 34:620-1 Ap '41. M. A. Tinker

Kirkpatrick, E. L. Guideposts for rural youth
J Ed Soc 14:511-12 Ap '41
Sch Executive 60:32 F '41. G. A. Muzzey
Soc Studies 32:189 Ap '41. L. B. Tate

Knight, E. W. Twenty centuries of education
Clearing House 15:444 Mr '41. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Forum 5:116 N '40
H Sch J 23:340 N '40. H. Holton
Sch & Soc 52:467-8 N 9 '40. I. L. Kandel
Sch Executive 60:33 F '41. E. V. Hollis

Knight, E. W. What college presidents say
J Higher Ed 11:342-3 Je '40. D. A. Weaver
Jun Col J 11:55 S '40
Sch & Soc 52:637-8 D 14 '40. D. Snedden

Knipp, A. H. and Thomas, T. P. History of Goucher college
J Higher Ed 10:403 O '39. R. H. Eckelberry

Knott, W. D. Influence of tax-leeway on educational adaptability
Clearing House 15:184 N '40. O. M. Clem
Ed Adm & Sup 27:239-40 Mr '41. A. S. Edwards

Knudsen, C. W. and McAfee, L. O. Introduction to teaching
Ed Forum 3:226-7 Ja '39
H Points 22:77-8 Ja '40. A. H. Lass

Koos, L. V. and others. Administering the secondary school
Cath Ed R 38:509-11 O '40. D. S. Rankin
Clearing House 14:508 Ap '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed 61:62 S '40. C. G. Miller
Ed Meth 20:55-7 O '40. W. B. Featherstone
Ed Outl 15:60-1 N '40. R. Wanger
Ed Trends 8:23-4 Jl '40. W. G. Brink
El Sch J 41:227-9 N '40. H. C. Hunt
Harvard Ed R 10:501-3 O '40. H. A. Brown
H Points 22:78-9 O '40. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 34:545-6 Mr '41. H. H. Ryan
Minn J Ed 21:276 F '41. J. A. Farley
Sch & Soc 52:200-1 S 14 '40. C. C. Crawford
Sch R 48:547-8 S '40. D. L. Simon
Soc Ed 4:370 My '40. J. Rufi

Kotinsky, R. Adult education councils
J Adult Ed 12:309-11 Je '40. R. McCallister
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:27-31 F '41

Kotschnig, W. M. Unemployment in the learned professions
Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:209-13 Ap '39. K. W. Bigelow
J Higher Ed 10:54 Ja '39. M. M. Willey
Soc Ed 2:364-5 My '38. E. A. Shils

Krey, A. C. Regional program for the social studies
Curric J 9:330-1 N '38. H. E. Wilson
Sch R 47:152-3 F '39. R. R. Ryder
Soc Ed 2:588 N '38. R. West

Kuder, M. S. Trends of professional opportunities in the liberal arts college
Clearing House 14:190 N '39
J Higher Ed 10:57-8 Ja '39. R. W. Richey
Soc Ed 2:596-7 N '38. F. V. Speek

Kuhn, E. G. Pronunciation of vowel sounds
Q J Speech 25:338 Ap '39. W. J. Temple

Laborde, E. D. ed. Problems in modern education
Ed 60:62-3 S '39. A. H. Wilde
Ed Forum 3:516 My '39

Laine, E. Motion pictures and radio
Am Teach 23:26 Ap '39. A. F. Myers
Ed Res B 19:177-8 Mr 13 '40. I. K. Tyler
J Adult Ed 11:447 O '39. L. Tyson
J Ed Soc 13:314 Ja '40
Soc Ed 3:210-11 Mr '39. W. H. Hartley
Soc Studies 30:186-7 Ap '39. J. F. Santee

Lamar, E. Athletic plant: layout, equipment and care
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 144-5 My '38. J. A. Scannell
J Ed Res 32:696 My '39. L. N. Douglas

Lambert, A. C. School transportation
Am Sch Bd J 97:92 O '38
El Sch J 40:390-1 Ja '40. K. O. Broady
Sch R 47:151-2 F '39. A. V. Overn

Lambert, C. B. and Frank, J. From the records
Child Study 17:31 N '39. C. Skiles

Lane, R. H. Teacher in the modern elementary school
Childh Ed 17:423 My '41. W. H. Burton
Ed Meth 20:363-4 Ap '41. W. A. Anderson
Pa Sch J 89:251 Mr '41

Lane, R. H. and others. Progressive elementary school
Chicago Sch J 20:239-40 My '39. D. Kopel
Childh Ed 15:325-6 Mr '39. M. M. McBroom
Curric J 10:141 Mr '39. C. B. Baker
Ed Meth 18:253 F '39. L. J. Brueckner
El Sch J 39:550-1 Mr '39. W. W. Beatty
J Ed 122:141 Ap '39
Sch Executive 58:30 F '39. J. W. Wrightstone
Va Teach 19:177 N '38. B. J. Lanier

Langfitt, R. E. Daily schedule and high school organization
Calif Sch 10:47-8 F '39. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 13:500 Ap '39. R. C. Puckett
Ed Adm & Sup 25:552-3 O '39. V. M. Houston
Ed Forum 3:365-6 Mr '39

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Langfitt, R. E. Daily schedule and high school organization—*Continued*
Ed Outl 13:46-7 My '39. C. L. S. Raby
Ed Res B 18:251-2 D '39. D. H. Eikenberry
H Sch J 22:212 My '39. H. R. Douglass
Sch Executive 58:30 Jl '39. J. Granrud
Sch R 47:227 Mr '39. J. M. Hughes
Va J Ed 32:384 My '39
La Rue, D. W. Educational psychology
American Journal of Public Health 30: 559 My '40. J. J. Carlson
Train Sch B 36:129 O '39. E. A. Doll
Laton, A. D. E. and others. Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of genetics
H Sch J 23:296 O '40. C. E. Preston
Laubach, F. C. Toward a literate world
J Adult Ed 11:189-90 Ap '39. C. A. Whipple
Lawler, T. B. Seventy years of textbook publishing
Cath Ed R 37:283-5 Ap '39. R. J. Purcell
Ed Forum 3:371 Mr '39
Lawson, D. E. Curriculum development in city school systems
Curric J 11:277 O '40. C. C. Trillingham
Ed Adm & Sup 27:237-8 Mr '41. C. Grieder
El Sch J 41:467-8 F '41. G. N. Mackenzie
Sch Executive 60:28 O '40. J. W. Wrightstone
Lazar, M. Reading interests, activities, and opportunities of bright, average, and dull children
Ed Adm & Sup 24:397-8 My '38. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 38:716-17 My '38. G. A. Yoakam
Harvard Ed R 9:122-3 Ja '39. H. K. Mackintosh
J Ed Psychol 29:318 Ap '38. C. M. Louttit
Lazar, N. Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry
H Points 20:69-70 D '38. H. H. Shanholt
Math Teach 32:41 Ja '39. I. S. Turner
Leacock, S. B. Too much college
J Higher Ed 11:339 Je '40. H. R. W. Benjamin
Sch Executive 59:32 Ja '40. W. B. Pitkin, jr
Learned, W. S. and Hawkes, A. L. R. Experiment in responsible learning
Clearing House 15:440 Mr '41
Learned, W. S. and Wood, B. D. Student and his knowledge
Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:56-9 '39. I. Doughton
J Higher Ed 10:111-13 F '39. L. M. Terman
Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education
Ed Res B 18:167-8 S '39. R. L. Mooney
Harvard Ed R 10:127-8 Ja '40. T. L. Norton
Occupations 17:176 N '38. T. H. Quigley
Lee, J. M. and Lee, D. M. P. Child and his curriculum
Childh Ed 17:137 N '40. D. E. Willy
Curric J 11:233-4 My '40. R. D. Russell
El Sch J 41:150-1 O '40. J. K. Norton
Harvard Ed R 10:252-3 Mr '40. E. H. Smith
Sch Executive 59:28 Ap '40. F. M. Raubinger
Wis J Ed 72:366 Mr '40
Lee, M. Conduct of physical education
Ed Res B 18:140 My '39. V. Blunt
Leighton, R. W. Studies of laboratory methods of teaching
Sci Ed 22:156 Mr '38. C. M. Pruitt
Lemon, H. B. and Marshall, F. Demonstration laboratory of physics at the University of Chicago
Sch Sci & Math 40:296 Mr '40. G. W. Warner
Sci Ed 24:294 O '40. C. M. Pruitt
Lenrow, E. Reader's guide to prose fiction
Progres Ed 17:286+ Ap '40. L. L. La Brant
Levinson, R. B. ed. College journey
Engl J (Col ed) 28:404-6 My '39. J. H. Wise
Math Teach 32:141-2 Mr '39
Soc Studies 30:334 N '39
Lewis, C. D. Rural community and its schools
Ed Res B 18:52 F '39. G. D. Hurrell
Librarians study the studies of adult education. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 12:184-6 Ap '40
Lighty, M. and Bowman, L. E. Parenthood in a democracy
Progres Ed 17:289-91 Ap '40. V. T. Thayer
Lincoln, M. E. Teaching about vocational life
Ed Res B 18:138 My '39. J. E. Bathurst
Lindley, B. G. and Lindley, E. K. New deal for youth
Ed Res B 19:107 F 14 '40. E. V. Jones
Lindquist, E. F. Statistical analysis in educational research
Ed Adm & Sup 26:551-2 O '40. A. S. Edwards
Lindsay, M. R. Youth gets its chance
Clearing House 13:507 Ap '39
Lingenfelter, M. R. Books on wheels
Occupations 17:271 D '38. W. Bennett
Lingenfelter, M. R. and Kitson, H. D. Vocations for girls
Occupations 18:232 D '39. A. T. Allen
Lloyd-Jones, E. M. and Smith, M. R. Student personnel program for higher education
Am Assn Col Reg J 14:212 Ja '39. W. C. Smyser
Clearing House 13:376-7 F '39
Ed Res B 18:174 S '39. R. L. Mooney
Harvard Ed R 9:491-3 O '39. A. J. Brumbaugh
J Ed Psychol 30:709-11 D '39. R. E. Salley
J Ed Res 33:47-9 S '39. D. G. Paterson
J Higher Ed 10:343-5 Je '39. E. G. Williamson
Occupations 17:370-1 Ja '39. H. W. Stone
Relig Ed 34:54 Ja '39. L. T. Hites
Lobingier, J. L. Missionary education of adults
Relig Ed 34:119 Ap '39. N. L. Tibbetts
Logasa, H. comp. Historical fiction and other reading references
Soc Studies 32:235 My '41. D. W. Drake
Lombardi, M. M. Inter-trait rating technique
Ed Res B 19:446 O 23 '40. F. N. Maxfield
Lovejoy, C. E. So you're going to college
Occupations 19:466 Mr '41. L. T. Pate
Lovejoy, G. W. Paths to maturity
Ed Meth 20:117-18 N '40. W. B. Featherstone and D. C. Doane
Front Democ 7:92-3 D '40. H. C. Hand
Progres Ed 17:506+ N '40. R. Armstrong
Sch Executive 60:29 O '40. A. A. Kaplan
Lowell, A. L. What a university president has learned
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:91-3 O '39
Ed Forum 3:105 N '38
Jun Col J 9:343-4 Mr '39
Saturday Review of Literature 18:6 Jl 23 '38. R. M. Hutchins
Löwenfeld, V. Nature of creative activity
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:286 N '39. P. B. Ballard
Ed Res B 19:300 My 8 '40. J. W. Grimes
Lunden, W. A. Dynamics of higher education
Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:599-601 D '39. E. H. Sturtevant
J Higher Ed 11:113 F '40. F. J. Kelly
Lynn, C. College professor of the renaissance; Lucio Marineo Sículo among the Spanish humanists
J Higher Ed 9:468 N '38. H. G. Good
McAfee, J. E. College pioneering
J Higher Ed 10:230-1 Ap '39. W. J. Hutchins
McCall, W. A. Measurement
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:283 N '39. L. W. Jones
Clearing House 14:181 N '39. E. R. Gabler
Ed 59:518 Ap '39. G. M. Wilson
Ed Adm & Sup 26:320 Ap '40. S. Hertzler
Ed Forum 3:363 Mr '39
El Sch J 40:310-13 D '39. H. T. Manuel
Harvard Ed R 9:377-8 My '39. E. Shen
J Ed Psychol 31:157-8 F '40. Q. McNemar
J Ed Res 33:539-40 Mr '40. C. W. Odell
Jun Col J 10:55 S '39
Occupations 19:233 D '40. E. R. Henry
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:276 N '39
Sci Ed 24:176 Mr '40. C. M. Pruitt

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

McCaul, M. E. Guidance for college students
J Ed Res 34:50-1 S '40. A. C. Eurich
J Higher Ed 11:168 Mr '40. R. L. Mooney
Occupations 18:311-12 Ja '40. F. H. Kirkpatrick
Sch & Soc 50:731-3 D 2 '39. E. Lloyd-Jones

McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds. What college offers
Cath Ed R 39:249-50 Ap '41. R. J. Purcell

McCloy, C. H. Philosophical bases for physical education
Sch Executive 59:29 F '40. R. B. Pitkin
Sch R 48:472-3 Je '40. J. R. Sharman

McCloy, C. H. Tests and measurements in health and physical education
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:155-6 D '39. C. D. Giauque
Cath Ed R 37:653-4 D '39. Sister Mary Immaculata

McCrum, B. P. Estimate of standards for a college library
J Higher Ed 10:54-5 Ja '39. B. L. Johnson

McCuistion, F. Graduate instruction for Negroes in the United States
J Negro Ed 9:73-6 Ja '40. C. H. Wesley

McCuskey, D. Bronson Alcott, teacher
Ed 61:575-6 My '41. E. L. Getchell
Ed Outl 15:157-9 Mr '41. G. E. Case
Sch & Soc 52:701-3 D 28 '40. H. H. Shoen

Macdonald, J. Some suggestions towards a revised philosophy of education
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:318 N '38

McEachern, E. M. Survey and evaluation of the education of school music teachers in the United States
J Ed Res 32:366 Ja '39. W. L. Uhl
Mus Educators J 25:62 O '38

McGaughy, J. R. Evaluation of the elementary school; with a forecast of its future
Childh Ed 14:425 My '38. H. M. Reynolds

McGill, R. and David, T. C. Two Georgians explore Scandinavia
Curric J 10:142 Mr '39. G. B. Watson

McHale, K. and Speek, F. V. Newer aspects of collegiate education; a study guide
Clearing House 14:380 F '40. J. O. Creager

Mack, E. C. Public schools and British opinion, 1780 to 1860
Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:606-9 D '39. E. M. Turner
Front Democ 6:91-2 D '39. H. R. W. Benjamin
Harvard Ed R 10:253-5 Mr '40. R. Ulich
New Era 20:86-7 Mr '39. V. Ogilvie

McKee, P. G. Language in the elementary school
Harvard Ed R 10:504-6 O '40. W. H. Burton

McKown, H. C. Activities in the elementary school
El Sch J 40:148-9 O '39. J. C. Morrison
Harvard Ed R 10:385-6 My '40. W. H. Burton
Occupations 17:754 My '39. G. Forrester

McKown, H. C. and Roberts, A. B. Audio-visual aids to instruction
Clearing House 15:374 F '41. P. S. Miller
Ed 61:381 F '41. F. D. McClusky
Ed Meth 20:214-15 Ja '41. M. R. Brunstetter
El Sch J 41:630-1 Ap '41. D. M. Burns
Harvard Ed R 11:263-4 Mr '41. J. R. Brewster
H Sch J 24:89 F '41
Progres Ed 18:226-7 Ap '41. M. D. Sharp
Volta R 43:56 Ja '41

MacLean, M. S. Scholars, workers, and gentlemen
Harvard Ed R 8:528-9 O '38. A. Valentine
H Sch J 22:351 D '39. R. J. Maaske
J Ed Res 33:50 S '39. M. H. Willing
Occupations 17:182+ N '38. T. H. Briggs
Sch R 46:789-90 D '38. B. L. Johnson
Soc Ed 2:525 O '38. I. L. Kandel

McLester, F. C. Teaching in the church school
Relig Ed 35:247 O '40. A. Munkres

MacMeeken, A. M. Intelligence of a representative group of Scottish children
Ed Res B 19:499-500 N 20 '40. F. N. Maxfield

Maller, J. B. School and community
Am Teach 23:25-6 Ap '39. A. F. Myers
Curric J 10:237 My '39. E. de S. Brunner
Ed Res B 19:174-7 Mr 13 '40. J. H. Rowland
El Sch J 40:228-9 N '39. H. H. Punke
Sec Ed 8:118 Mr '39
Soc Studies 30:375 D '39. I. A. Eckhauser

Mallory, V. S. Relative difficulty of certain topics in mathematics for slow-moving ninth grade pupils
Ed Res B 19:385 S 25 '40. H. P. Fawcett
Sch R 48:153-4 F '40. G. E. Hawkins
Sch Sci & Math 40:98-9 Ja '40. J. E. Marshall

Mann, C. R. Living and learning
J Adult Ed 11:82 Ja '39. J. W. Dietz

Mann, E. School for barbarians
J Ed 124:125-6 Ap '41. W. W. Brickman
J Ed London 71:667 O '39. T. Raymont
Times Ed Sup 1248:123 Ap 1 '39

Mann, H. Horace Mann at Antioch
Ed Res B 18:173 S '39. H. G. Good
Nat Par-Teach 33:36-7 Ja '39. P. M. Bail

Mann, J. W. Student editor
Clearing House 12:557 My '38. D. T. Duff
Ed Res B 18:141 My '39. G. H. McClellan

Manske, A. J. Reflection of teachers' attitudes in the attitudes of their pupils
H Points 21:74 Mr '39. A. H. Lass

Marshall, T. O. When youth leave school. See Eckert, R. E. above

Mason, C. D. Adaptations of instruction to individual differences in the preparation of teachers in normal schools and teachers colleges
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:650-2 D '40. L. B. Rogers
J Higher Ed 12:58 Ja '41. C. W. Hunt

Maxwell, C. R. and Reusser, W. C. Observation and directed teaching in secondary schools
Sch Executive 58:33 Je '39. G. A. Muzzey
Sch R 47:713-15 N '39. W. F. English

May, M. A. Education in a world of fear
Sch & Soc 53:637-9 My 17 '41. H. H. Shoen

Mearns, H. Creative adult
Clearing House 14:506 Ap '40. P. W. L. Cox

Meland, B. E. Church and adult education
J Adult Ed 12:87-8 Ja '40. W. C. Hallenbeck
Sch & Soc 51:252 F 24 '40. D. Snedden

Melvin, A. G. Activated curriculum
Childh Ed 16:39 S '39. W. E. Bain
Curric J 10:331-2 N '39. H. H. Heyl
Ed Forum 3:514-15 My '39
Ed Meth 20:215-16 Ja '41. L. C. Mossman
Ed Outl 14:95-6 Ja '40. F. G. Davis
El Sch J 40:307-9 D '39. J. E. Anderson
Progres Ed 16:450 O '39. E. V. Hollis
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:731 Ap '40
Sch Executive 58:32 Je '39. E. V. Hollis

Melvin, A. G. Activity program
H Points 21:78-9 Mr '39. A. H. Lass

Menefee, L. A. and Chambers, M. M. American youth; an annotated bibliography
Jun Col J 9:103-4 N '38
Nat Par-Teach 33:38 N '38. A. V. Keliher
Occupations 17:80-1 O '38. R. N. Anderson

Meriam, L. Public service and special training
Harvard Ed R 8:529-32 O '38. W. E. Mosher

Merry, F. K. and Merry, R. V. From infancy to adolescence
El Sch J 41:629-30 Ap '41. L. J. Cronbach
J Ed Psychol 32:238 Mr '41. C. M. Louttit
Sch Executive 60:30 Ap '41. I. A. Eckhauser

Mersereau, E. B. and others. Directed observation and supervised teaching in secondary schools
H Sch J 21:187 My '38. C. E. Preston

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Meyer, A. E. Development of education in the twentieth century
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:169-70 My '40. P. R. Washke
Clearing House 14:311 Ja '40. J. Dossick
Ed 61:190 N '40. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed Forum 4:227 Ja '40. J. S. Rouček
Ed Forum 4:353-4 Mr '40
Ed Meth 19:301 F '40. L. C. Mossman
Ed Outl 14:188-9 My '40. M. E. McCormick
Front Democ 6:188 Mr '40. J. C. Almack
Harvard Ed R 10:508-9 O '40. W. M. Kotschnig
J Ed Soc 13:255 D '39
Progres Ed 17:216 Mr '40. G. E. Axtelle
Sch & Soc 51:584 My 4 '40. S. Bluhm
Soc Ed 4:146-7 F '40. R. E. Thursfield

Michigan. Department of public instruction. Instructional practices in elementary schools
Teach Col J 11:124 Mr '40. J. M. Lacey

Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook
Mich Ed J 17:24 S '39. H. Carr

Miles, D. and Pooley, R. C. Teaching literature
Clearing House 13:506 Ap '39. G. Cerveny

Miles, E. V. jr. Manual of teachers college accounting
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:291 Ap '40. H. E. Elder
Cath Ed R 38:186-7 Mr '40
J Higher Ed 11:456 N '40. G. C. Turner
Jun Col J 10:356-7 F '40

Miller, A. D. and Myers, S. Barnard college
Sch & Soc 52:667 D 21 '40. W. W. Brickman
Sch Executive 59:33 Ja '40. S. G. Noble

Miller, B. comp. Sources of free and inexpensive teaching aids
Clearing House 15:60+ S '40

Miller, D. F. and Blaydes, G. W. Methods and materials for teaching biological sciences
H Sch J 22:126 Mr '39. C. E. Preston
J Ed Res 32:690-1 My '39. S. R. Powers
Sch Sci & Math 39:388-9 Ap '39. A. G. Zander

Miller, J. C. National government and education in federated democracies, Dominion of Canada
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:427-8 Ja '41

Miller, K. N. Selection of United States serial documents for liberal arts colleges
J Higher Ed 10:460 N '39. E. N. Manchester

Milligan, N. G. Relationship of the professed philosophy to the suggested educational experiences
Ed Res B 18:48 F '39. A. E. Avey

Millikan, R. A. and others. Manual of experiments to accompany A first course in physics for colleges
Sci Ed 24:295 O '40. F. L. Herman

Mills, G. A. Accounting manual for colleges
J Higher Ed 9:288-9 My '38. G. E. Moore

Mills college. Faculty studies
J Higher Ed 9:291 My '38. R. W. Ogan

Milner, M. Human problem in schools
J Ed Psychol 31:480 S '40. F. H. Kirkpatrick
New Era 20:162 Je '39. M. B. Gwynne

Mims, E. Chancellor Kirkland of Vanderbilt
Assn Am Col B 27:185-6 Mr '41. T. H. Jack
H Sch J 24:90-1 F '41. E. W. Knight

Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. Effective general college as revealed by examinations
Ed Res B 18:83-4 Mr '39. J. E. Bathurst
J Higher Ed 10:169 Mr '39. H. E. Hawkes

Minnick, J. H. Teaching mathematics in the secondary schools
Clearing House 14:374 F '40. J. A. Drushel
Ed Outl 14:182 My '40. W. D. Reeve
Harvard Ed R 10:129-30 Ja '40. R. Beatley
H Sch J 22:303 N '39. H. F. Munch
Math Teach 34:94 F '41. W. D. Reeve
Sch Sci & Math 41:504 My '41. C. A. Stone
Sec Ed 9:51 Ja '40

Minor, R. Early childhood education; its principles and practices
J Ed Psychol 29:636-7 N '38. R. T. Lennon
J Ed Res 32:50-1 S '38. L. M. Alder

Missouri. Department of education. Curricular offerings of Missouri high schools, 1937-38
Curric J 11:84-5 F '40

Mitchell, E. D. Intramural sports
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:170 My '40. J. H. Nichols

Moehlman, A. B. School administration
Clearing House 15:118 O '40. P. W. L. Cox
Front Democ 7:61 N '40. A. E. Joyal
Harvard Ed R 10:509-11 O '40. E. Fuller
Mich Ed J 18:206 O '40. P. Misner
Sch & Soc 53:374 Mr 22 '41. A. Brody
Sch Executive 60:30 S '40. J. H. Newlon

Moehlman, A. B. Social interpretation: principles and practices of community and public-school interpretation
Clearing House 13:56 S '38. P. W. L. Cox; Same. Clearing House 13:183 N '38
Curric J 9:235 My '38. C. C. Peters
Ed Meth 17:426 My '38. C. B. Moore
Ed Res B 18:112-13 Ap '39. H. Taba
El Sch J 39:69-70 S '38. D. E. Scates
H Sch J 22:84 F '39. R. J. Maaske
Sch & Soc 48:117 Jl 23 '38. D. Snedden
Sch R 46:628 O '38. R. T. Gregg

Monroe, M. and others. Remedial reading
J Ed Psychol 29:317-18 Ap '38. C. M. Louttit

Monroe, P. Founding of the American public school system; v. 1, From the early settlements to the close of the Civil war period
Cath Ed R 38:570-3 N '40. R. J. Purcell
Clearing House 15:373 F '41
H Sch J 23:246-7 My '40. E. W. Knight
J Ed 124:104 Mr '41
J Ed Res 34:463 F '41. E. W. Knight; Same. H Sch J 24:189-90 Ap '41.
Sch & Soc 52:170-1 S 7 '40. J. S. Brubacher

Monroe, W. S. ed. Encyclopedia of educational research
Ed Res B 20:99-105 Ap '41. W. W. Charters
Jun Col J 11:476-7 Ap '41

Monroe, W. S. and Engelhart, M. D. Scientific study of educational problems
Clearing House 12:559 My '38. O. M. Clem

Montessori, M. Secret of childhood
Childh Ed 16:325-6 Mr '40. E. M. Raymond
Ed Res B 19:381-2 S 25 '40. F. N. Maxfield

Montgomery, R. N. ed. William Rainey Harper memorial conference
J Higher Ed 10:228 Ap '39. R. A. Kent

Mooney, E. S. jr. Analysis of the supervision of student teaching
Ed Res B 17:273 D '38. E. W. Anderson
El Sch J 38:793-4 Je '38. I. N. Madsen
J Ed Res 32:51-2 S '38. A. R. Mead

Moore, C. C. Early history of Columbia college
Sch & Soc 53:480-1 Ap 12 '41. W. W. Brickman

Moore, E. C. Story of instruction
Ed 59:62 S '38. A. H. Wilde
Ed Res B 19:111-12 F 14 '40. H. G. Good

Morgan, V. E. Vocations in short stories
Occupations 17:567 Mr '39. H. D. Kitson

Morris, I. Practical guide to foreign-language teaching in elementary schools
J Ed London 71:504-5 Jl '39. D. Shillan

Morrison, H. C. Curriculum of the common school
Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:258-61 Ap '41. C. D. Champlin
Curric J 11:330-2 N '40. J. G. Umstattd
Ed 61:250-1 D '40. C. Jaarsma
Ed Meth 20:57-8 O '40. L. C. Mossman
Ed Res B 20:49-50 F '41. W. W. Charters
El Sch J 41:550-2 Mr '41. H. H. Punke
Sch Executive 60:29 O '40. J. L. Hanley
Soc Ed 5:79-80 Ja '41. W. M. Alexander

Morrison, H. C. School and commonwealth; addresses and essays
J Higher Ed 10:172-4 Mr '39. W. C. Bagley
Sch R 46:629-31 O '38. F. D. McClusky

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Morriss, E. C. Adult adventures in reading
J Adult Ed 12:195-6 Ap '40. G. C. Mann
Morse, H. T and McCune, G. H. Selected items for the testing of study skills
Harvard Ed R 11:264-5 Mr '41. J. W. Wrightstone
H Points 22:68-9 D '40. H. L. Hurwitz
Mort, P. R. and Cornell, F. G. Adaptability of public school systems
Am Sch Bd J 97:77 D '38
Clearing House 13:316 Ja '39
El Sch J 39:387 Ja '39. R. W. Bardwell
Sch Executive 58:29 S '38. E. S. Lawler
Sch Executive 58:30 F '39. J. R. Irons
Soc Frontier 4:339 Jl '38. B. B. Greenberg
Mort, P. R. and others. Principles and methods of distributing federal aid for education
Sch Executive 59:30 D '39. L. L. Chisholm
Sch R 48:68-70 Ja '40. L. L. Chisholm
Mort, P. R. and others. What should our schools do?
Ed Res B 18:166-7 S '39. J. W. Wrightstone
Morton, R. L. Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school
Ed Adm & Sup 25:551 O '39. A. S. Edwards (v 1)
El Sch J 39:68-9 S '38. W. A. Brownell (v 1)
Sch Sci & Math 39:391 Ap '39. C. A. Stone (v 1)
El Sch J 39:470-2 F '39. H. C. Christofferson (v2)
El Sch J 40:550-1 Mr '40. C. L. Thiele (v3)
Sch Sci & Math 40:93-4 Ja '40. C. A. Stone (v3)
Mossman, L. C. Activity concept
Chicago Sch J 20:239-40 My '39. D. Kopel
Childh Ed 15:374 Ap '39. A. M. Ayer
Curric J 9:375-6 D '38. B. Parker
Ed Forum 3:102-3 N '38
El Sch J 39:554-5 Mr '39. F. Bobbitt
J Ed Psychol 30:711-12 D '39. S. M. Corey
Soc Ed 4:73-4 Ja '40. J. A. Michener
Mott, C. and Baisden, L. B. Children's book on how to use books and libraries
Ed Res B 18:86-7 Mr '39. R. E. Seeger
El Sch J 39:314-15 D '38. E. Colburn
Mueller, A. D. Principles and methods in adult education
Clearing House 13:378-9 F '39
H Points 20:79-80 Je '38. A. H. Lass
Murphy, L. B. Social behavior and child personality; an exploratory study of some roots of sympathy
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:315-16 N '38
J Ed Res 32:145-7 O '38. L. Madsen
Murray, J. and Bathhurst, E. G. Creative ways for children's programs
Childh Ed 16:39 S '39. K. I. Koch
Curric J 10:280-2 O '39. E. M. Bader
El Sch J 39:633-4 Ap '39. C. W. Stone
Va J Ed 32:291 Mr '39
Va Teach 19:177 N '38
Murray, M. T. G. Vocational guidance in Catholic secondary schools
Clearing House 14:123 O '39. W. P. Sears, jr
Occupations 17:833-4 Je '39. A. J. Scholter
Sch R 47:307-8 Ap '39. Brother William
Mursell, J. L. Educational psychology
Ed Meth 19:57-9 O '39
Ed Res B 19:386-7 S 25 '40. W. B. Schrader
Mursell, J. L. Psychology of secondary-school teaching
H Sch J 23:341 N '40. R. J. Maaske
Math Teach 32:141 Mr '39
Muskingum college. College looks at its program
Q J Speech 24:523-5 O '38. L. Crocker
Myers, A. F. and Kifer, L. M. Problems in public school supervision
Ed Meth 18:381 Ap '39. L. J. Brueckner
J Ed 124:105 Mr '41
J Ed Res 34:145-6 O '40. W. H. Burton
Sch Executive 58:32 Je '39. I. A. Hammer
Myers, A. F. and Williams, C. O. Education in a democracy
Ed Res B 18:52 F '39. J. J. Pugh
Myers, A. F. and others. Coöperative supervision in the public schools
Calif Sch 9:223 O '38. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 13:118 O '38
Ed 59:63 S '38. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed Meth 18:44 O '38. J. F. Hosic
El Sch J 39:468-9 F '39. W. H. Burton
Harvard Ed R 10:255-6 Mr '40. H. G. Espy
Soc Ed 3:144-6 F '39. R. M. Johnson
Myers, C. R. Towards mental health in school
New Era 21:50-1 F '40. A. H. Bowley
Relig Ed 35:123 Ap '40. A. J. W. Myers
Myers, G. E. Principles and techniques of vocational guidance
Occupations 19:616 My '41. A. Y. Reed
National association for the study of group work. New trends in group work
Adult Ed B 3:33 Ja '39. N. M. Seeds
J Juvenile Res 22:221-3 Jl '38. C. M. Angel
Progres Ed 16:139-40 F '39. J. L. Hymes, jr
Sch & Soc 51:25 Ja 6 '40. D. S. Snedden
Teach Col J 11:27-8 S '39. V. D. Annakin
National college of education. Children's school. Curriculum records of the School
Curric J 11:332 N '40. J. A. Hockett
Ed Adm & Sup 27:230 Mr '41. C. Greider
Ed Meth 20:216 Ja '41. L. C. Mossman
El Sch J 41:471-2 F '41. W. A. Eggert
National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook
Jun Col J 11:175-6 N '40
National conference on consumer education. Making consumer education effective
Front Democ 7:156 F '41. L. F. Cain
Sch Executive 60:30 Ja '41. R. Fulton
National conference on consumer education. Next steps in consumer education
Adult Ed B 4:39 O '39. H. W. Smith
Am Teach 24:20 F '40. G. Luehning
National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting—1937
American Journal of Public Health 29: 547 My '39. E. G. Routzahn
Q J Speech 25:335-6 Ap '39. D. Hayworth
National congress of parents and teachers. Schools for democracy
Childh Ed 16:374 Ap '40. A. Temple
Ed Meth 19:414-15 Ap '40
Mich Ed J 17:418+ Mr '40. L. B. Durham
Mid Sch 54:280 My '40. C. O. Williams
Mont Ed 16:22 Ja '40; Same cond. Nat Par-Teach 34:35 Ja '40. F. W. Hubbard
Nat Ed Assn J 29:5 Ja '40. B. M. Farley
Sch Executive 59:28 Ap '40. D. R. Pugmire
Soc Ed 4:598 D '40. M. J. Shore
National council for the social studies. Economic education; 1940, eleventh yearbook
Sch Executive 60:28 Mr '41. R. Fulton
National council for the social studies. Future of the social studies
Curric J 11:91 F '40. W. M. Alexander
Ed Forum 4:228 Ja '40
Progres Ed 17:98-105 F '40. M. G. Kelty
Sec Ed 9:111 Mr '40
National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook
Clearing House 14:375 F '40
Curric J 11:188-9 Ap '40. P. R. Grim
Ed Forum 4:224 Ja '40
National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies, 1938; ninth yearbook
Ed Adm & Sup 25:480 S '39. A. S. Edwards
Ed Meth 18:381-3 Ap '39. W. Willihnganz
Ed Res B 18:250-1 D '39. K. Wiles
Soc Ed 3:65 Ja '39. H. E. Wilson
Soc Studies 30:94 F '39
National council of teachers of English. Conducting experiences in English
Curric J 11:141-2 Mr '40. L. L. La Brant
Ed Res B 20:51-2 F '41. M. H. Bower
Front Democ 6:252-3 My '40. L. Thorne-Thomsen
Harvard Ed R 10:484-6 O '40. L. L. La Brant
H Points 22:79-80 S '40. A. H. Lass

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
National council of teachers of English. Conducting experiences in English—*Continued*
Minn J Ed 20:344 Ap '40. W. Loban
Sch & Soc 51:523-4 Ap 20 '40. D. V. Smith
Sch Executive 59:33 Ja '40. W. L. Connor
Sch R 48:389-91 My '40. H. A. Anderson
Sierra Ed News 36:30 Ap '40. F. H. Sprenger
National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace
Clearing House 15:119-20 O '40
Ed Adm & Sup 27:236-7 Mr '41. P. T. Orata
Ed Forum 5:109-10 N '40
Engl J 29:688 O '40. E. M. Geyer
Harvard Ed R 11:131-2 Ja '41. L. Svirsky
National council of teachers of English. Committee on recreational reading. Leisure reading for grades seven, eight, and nine
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:730 Ap '39
National council of teachers of English. Curriculum commission. Experience curriculum in English
Engl J (Col ed) 28:104-20 F '39
National council of teachers of mathematics. Eleventh yearbook; the place of mathematics in modern education
Sci Ed 22:157 Mr '38. C. M. Pruitt
National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifteenth yearbook; the place of mathematics in secondary education
Chicago Sch J 22:89 N '40. P. B. Ritzma
Ed Meth 20:262-3 F '41. J. R. Clark
H Sch J 23:293 O '40. H. F. Munch
J Ed London 72:466 O '40
J Ed Res 34:547-8 Mr '41. P. L. Trump
Math Teach 34:139-40 Mr '41. E. R. Breslich
Sch & Soc 53:511 Ap 19 '41. C. C. Crawford
Sch R 49:229-31 Mr '41. S. M. Corey
National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourteenth yearbook; the training of mathematics teachers for secondary schools in England and Wales and in the United States
Baltimore B Ed 17:106 Mr '40. G. W. Norris
Clearing House 15:508+ Ap '41. O. M. Clem
Ed Adm & Sup 27:238-9 Mr '41. E. H. Taylor
H Sch J 23:245 My '40. H. F. Munch
Math Teach 34:95 F '41. A. E. Katra
Minn J Ed 20:244 F '40. K. Leonard
Sch Sci & Math 40:792 N '40. J. M. Kinney
National council of teachers of mathematics. Thirteenth yearbook; the nature of proof
Curric J 9:376-7 D '38. M. R. Goodson
H Points 21:79 Ja '39. H. H. Shanholt
National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Ninth yearbook; fit to teach, a study of the health problems of teachers
Childh Ed 15:181 D '38. A. Temple
Occupations 17:85-7 O '38. M. E. Townsend
National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Enriching the curriculum for the elementary school child; eighteenth yearbook
Childh Ed 16:230 Ja '40. A. Temple
Ed Meth 19:131-2 N '39
Mich Ed J 17:516-17 Ap '40. E. D. Powers
National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Meeting special needs of the individual child; nineteenth yearbook
Childh Ed 17:281 F '41. A. Temple
Sch Executive 60:29 N '40. D. R. Pugmire
National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Newer practises in reading in the elementary school; seventeenth yearbook
Childh Ed 16:133 N '39. H. Fisher
Ed Meth 18:253-4 F '39. G. L. Bond
National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Visual education
Ed Screen 19:265 Je '40
National education association. Department of rural education. Community resources in rural schools; year book 1939
Ed Meth 19:432-5 My '40. S. Everett
National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Cooperation: the eleventh yearbook
Clearing House 14:183 N '39
Ed Meth 18:432-5 My '39. W. H. Kilpatrick
Sci Ed 23:296 O '39. A. W. Hurd
Soc Ed 3:357 My '39. R. O. Hughes
Soc Studies 30:239 My '39
National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Newer instructional practices of promise; twelfth yearbook
Curric J 11:237-8 My '40. F. B. Painter
Ed Forum 4:350 Mr '40
National education association. Educational policies commission. American education and the war in Europe
Chicago Sch J 21:131 D '39. W. W. Wattenberg
Front Democ 6:93 D '39. F. L. Schuman
Sch & Home 21 no67:39-40 '40. M. E. Munzer
National education association. Educational policies commission. Education and economic well-being in American democracy
Clearing House 15:185 N '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Forum 4:488 My '40
H Sch J 23:292 O '40. L. W. Ross
Ohio Sch 18:248 My '40
Sch Executive 59:28 My '40. G. D. Strayer, jr
Sierra Ed News 36:29 My '40
National education association. Educational policies commission. Federal activities in education
Am Teach 24:62 Ap '40. R. Thalheimer
National education association. Educational policies commission. Learning the ways of democracy
Adult Ed B 5:74-5 Ja '41. K. E. Gell
Am Teach 25:24-8 Ja '41. K. Eby
Chicago Sch J 22:137-8 Ja '41. D. L. Geyer
Clearing House 15:560 My '41. J. C. Aldrich
Curric J 12:89-91 F '41. C. L. Cushman
Ed Trends 9:35-7 Ja '41. W. Loban
Front Democ 7:89-90 D '40. H. C. Hand
H Points 22:67-8 D '40. J. B. Goldfarb
Mich Ed J 18:522+ Ap '41. R. C. Faunce
Phi Delta Kappan 23:103-4+ N '40. A. E. Joyal
Progres Ed 18:178-9 Mr '41. V. H. Tibbetts
Q J Speech 27:333 Ap '41. J. M. O'Neill
Sch & Home 22 no69:62-3 '41. G. B. Fowler
Sch Executive 60:30 D '40. F. M. Raubinger
National education association. Educational policies commission. Purposes of education in American democracy
Calif Sch 9:254 D '38. I. R. Waterman
Childh Ed 16:183 D '39. E. T. McSwain
Curric J 10:87-9 F '39. W. Van Til
Ed Meth 19:304 F '40. L. C. Mossman
Harvard Ed R 9:497-8 O '39. F. M. Marx
Jun Col J 10:175 N '39
Nat Ed Assn J 27:245 N '38
Ohio Sch 17:46 Ja '39
Sch Executive 58:28 Ja '39. M. G. Neale
Southern Workman 68:195-6 Je '39
National education association. Educational policies commission. Research memorandum on education in the depression
Clearing House 13:180 N '38
J Higher Ed 9:466 N '38. F. J. Kelly
National education association. Educational policies commission. Social services and the schools
Am Sch Bd J 99:24-6+ D '39. E. A. Fitzpatrick
Calif Sch 10:157-8 Je '39. I. R. Waterman
H Sch J 22:351 D '39. R. J. Maaske
Jun Col J 10:57 S '39
Occupations 18:313 Ja '40. C. Richardson
Sch & Home 21 no68:48 '40. B. B. Lane
Volta R 41:364-5 Je '39

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
National education association. Educational policies commission. Structure and administration of education in American democracy
Am Teach 23:20 D '38. F. E. Baker
Calif Sch 9:203 S '38. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 13:312 Ja '39
Ed Meth 19:303 F '40. L. C. Mossman
Harvard Ed R 9:256-8 Mr '39. A. G. Grace
Jun Col J 9:162 D '38
Nat Ed Assn J 27:244 N '38
Sch Executive 58:28 N '38. J. H. Newlon
Volta R 41:364-5 Je '39

National education association. Educational policies commission. Unique function of education in American democracy
Ed Meth 19:303 F '40. L. C. Mossman
Nat Ed Assn J 27:243 N '38

National education association. Research division. Teacher looks at teacher load
Mich Ed J 17:374 F '40. D. Boyle

National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook; pt. 1, child development and the curriculum
Nation's Sch 23:49 Mr '39. C. W. Washburne

National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook; pt. 2, general education in the American college
Curric J 10:189-90 Ap '39. M. G. Fraser
Jun Col J 10:55 S '39

National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook; intelligence: its nature and nurture
Ed Meth 19:418-19 Ap '40. L. C. Mossman (pts 1-2)
Ed Meth 19:436-40 My '40. J. G. Rockwell (pts 1-2)
Ed Trends 8:36-8 N '40. A. A. Campbell (pts 1-2)
Sch Executive 59:29 Ap '40. H. H. Bixler and T. F. Staton (pts 1-2)
Sci Ed 25:170 Mr '41. E. R. Downing (pt 1)

National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook; pt. 1, guidance in educational institutions
Occupations 17:84-5 O '38. G. E. Myers

National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27; the study of college instruction
Curric J 11:87 F '40. M. G. Fraser
Jun Col J 10:415 Mr '40

Nelson, E. M. Analysis of content of student-teaching courses for education of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges
Ed Adm & Sup 26:154 F '40. J. T. Wahlquist
Ed Res B 20:108-9 Ap '41. E. W. Anderson

New education fellowship conference. Modern trends in education
New Era 19:254-5 S '38. G. T. Hankin

New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. Library as a school function and activity
Clearing House 15:252+ D '40. P. W. L. Cox

New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. 40th annual report
Clearing House 14:247+ D '39

New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education. Education for American life
Am Assn Col Reg J 14:345-7 Ap '39
Am Teach 24:25-7 O '39. A. F. Myers
Ed Res B 19:150-1 Mr 13 '40. J. W. Wrightstone
H Points 21:76-9 F '39. A. H. Lass
Jun Col J 9:280 F '39. W. C. Eells

New York state association of deans. Continuity of guidance
Occupations 18:393 F '40. M. McNamara

New York association of biology teachers. Adventures in biology
H Points 22:80 N '40. J. B. Fish

New York university. School of education. Department of adult education. Community planning in adult education
J Adult Ed 11:190-1 Ap '39. D. L. MacKaye

Newbold, N. C. ed. Five North Carolina Negro educators
Am Teach 24:30 Ja '40. D. A. Wilkerson
J Negro Ed 9:221-3 Ap '40. R. P. Daniel
Sch & Soc 52:500-1 N 16 '40. W. C. Bagley
Sch Executive 59:29 F '40. J. E. Gibson

Newkirk, L. V. Integrated handwork for elementary schools
Childh Ed 17:89 O '40. A. Temple
El Sch J 41:396-7 Ja '41. W. E. Swarthout

Newlon, J. H. Education for democracy in our time
Am Teach 25:31 Ja '41. T. Brameld
Chicago Sch J 22:137 Ja '41. D. L. Geyer
Clearing House 14:436 Mr '40. P. W. L. Cox
Curric J 11:138-9 Mr '40. B. H. Bode
Ed 60:447-8 Mr '40
Ed Forum 4:220-1 Ja '40
Ed Trends 8:29 S '40. W. E. Goslin
Front Democ 6:153-4 F '40. H. C. Hand
Harvard Ed R 10:511-13 O '40. F. M. Marx
J Ed London 73:64 F '41. T. Raymont
Progres Ed 17:374-5 My '40. W. C. Ryan
Sch & Soc 51:188-9 F 10 '40. R. A. Mackie
Sch Executive 59:28 F '40. T. G. Reed
Sec Ed 9:110 Mr '40
Soc Ed 5:77-9 Ja '41. R. Ulich

Newmayer, S. W. First aids in reading difficulties
El Sch J 41:229-31 N '40. G. E. Storm

Newsom, N. W. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Administrative practices in large high schools
Cath Ed R 38:511-12 O '40. D. S. Rankin
Clearing House 14:506 Ap '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed 60:661-3 Je '40. C. G. Miller
Ed Outl 15:104 Ja '41. W. E. Burkard
Harvard Ed R 11:138 Ja '41. T. G. Reed
H Points 22:78-9 O '40. A. H. Lass
J Ed 123:176 My '40
Sch & Soc 52:200-1 S 14 '40. C. C. Crawford
Sch Executive 59:29 Ap '40. G. A. Muzzey
Sch R 48:790-1 D '40. H. C. Koch
Soc Ed 4:371-2 My '40. J. Rufi

Newsom, N. W. and others. Comprehensive examination in secondary education; forms 1-2
Clearing House 13:318 Ja '39

Nichols, E. R. ed. Intercollegiate debates, v. 21
Q J Speech 26:682-3 D '40. H. P. Zelko

Noble, M. C. S. jr. Practical measurements for school administrators
Clearing House 15:62 S '40. E. R. Gabler
H Sch J 23:142 Mr '40. H. R. Douglass
Sch & Soc 51:352 Mr 16 '40. C. C. Crawford
Sch Executive 59:32 Mr '40. N. L. Engelhardt, jr

Noble, M. C. S. jr. Pupil transportation in the United States
Ed Adm & Sup 26:550-1 O '40. C. Grieder
Sch & Soc 53:374-5 Mr 22 '41. N. Frost
Sch Executive 59:26 Ag '40. A. R. Meadows

Noble, S. G. History of American education
Am Assn Col Reg J 14:212 Ja '39
Ed Res B 18:167 S '39. R. H. Eckelberry
El Sch J 39:631-2 Ap '39. H. G. Richey
Sch Executive 58:31 F '39. J. E. Gibson
Sch R 47:467-8 Je '39. J. H. Alexander

Noll, V. H. Teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools
H Sch J 22:302 N '39. C. E. Preston
J Ed Psychol 30:708-9 D '39. C. M. Louttit
Sch R 47:794 D '39. G. O. Blough
Sci Ed 24:175 Mr '40. R. K. Watkins

Nordly, C. L. Administration of intramural athletics for men in colleges and universities
Ed 58:638 Je '38. J. A. Wylie
J Higher Ed 9:465 N '38. H. S. Wood

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 2, Faculty
J Ed Psychol 29:399-400 My '38. S. M. Corey
North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 3, The educational program
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:452-3 My '38. R. L. Dewey
J Higher Ed 9:513 D '38. H. E. Hawkes
North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions. Evaluation of higher institutions; v. 4, The library
J Higher Ed 9:347-8 Je '38. B. L. Johnson
Norton, J. K. and Norton, M. M. A. Wealth, children and education
Soc Frontier 5:254-5 My '39. J. S. Butterweck
Norton, T. L. Education for work
Am Teach 23:30 My '39. A. F. Myers
Ed Res B 19:160-2 Mr 13 '40. I. Robbins
J Bus Ed 15:9+ O '39
Progres Ed 16:449 O '39. H. A. Campion
Sch R 48:308-10 Ap '40. H. J. Smith
Soc Studies 31:91 F '40. I. A. Eckhauser
Norton, T. L. Public education and economic trends
Clearing House 15:182 N '40. J. C. Aldrich
Ed Forum 4:104-5 N '39
Harvard Ed R 10:131-2 Ja '40. E. Y. Hartshorne
Sec Ed 9:50 Ja '40
Notestein, L. L. Wooster of the Middle West
Soc Frontier 5:91 D '38. P. C. Weaver
Oberholtzer, E. E. Integrated curriculum in practice
Ed Res B 18:137-8 My '39. J. W. Wrightstone
El Sch J 38:711-12 My '38. P. Cutright
Soc Ed 2:365-6 My '38. S. P. McCutchen
Oberholtzer, K. E. American agricultural problems in the social studies
Soc Ed 2:366-7 My '38. H. F. Wilson
Odell, C. W. Secondary school
Chicago Sch J 21:91 N '39. J. J. De Boer
Ed 60:607 My '40. C. G. Miller
Ed Adm & Sup 26:78-80 Ja '40. C. E. Drake
Ed Forum 4:110 N '39
Ed Meth 19:413-14 Ap '40. R. E. Langfitt
Harvard Ed R 10:387-8 My '40. R. O. Billett
J Ed Soc 13:443 Mr '40
Sch & Soc 51:252 F 24 '40. C. C. Crawford
Sch R 48:233-4 Mr '40. C. W. Boardman
Sch Sci & Math 40:695 O '40. C. A. Stone
Odenweller, A. L. Predicting the quality of teaching
Ed Res B 18:84 Mr '39. R. W. Richey
J Ed Psychol 29:237 Mr '38. S. M. Corey
O'Hara, E. Art teachers' primer
Ed Res B 19:300 My 8 '40. J. W. Grimes
Ohio state university. High school students talk it over
Clearing House 13:60 S '38. P. W. L. Cox
Harvard Ed R 8:399-400 My '38. N. E. Bowman
Ohio state university. University school. Class of 1938. Were we guinea pigs?
Am Teach 23:22 N '38. L. Thorne-Thomsen
Calif J Sec Ed 13:463 D '38. H. Leuenberger
Child Study 16:177 Ap '39
Clearing House 13:57-8 S '38. P. W. L. Cox
Curric J 9:377-8 D '38. H. H. Swift
Ed Adm & Sup 25:318-20 Ap '39. J. B. Culpepper
Ed Meth 18:93 N '38. F. Collins, jr
Harvard Ed R 9:110-12 Ja '39. D. V. Smith
H Points 21:76-7 My '39. A. H. Lass
Sch Executive 58:18 O '38. E. C. Foster
Sch R 47:68-70 Ja '39. P. B. Jacobson
Ommanney, K. A. Stage and the school
Occupations 19:619-20 My '41. G. W. Smith
Progres Ed 17:148-9 F '40. C. Perry
On going to college: a symposium
Cath Ed R 37:87-90 Ja '39. R. J. Purcell
Harvard Ed R 9:252-3 Mr '39. J. L. McConaughy
J Ed Psychol 30:480 S '39. H. B. McDaniel
J Higher Ed 11:111-13 F '40. M. S. MacLean
Jun Col J 9:343 Mr '39
Soc Studies 30:333 N '39
Orleans, J. S. Measurement in education
Ed Forum 3:230 Ja '39
Overstreet, H. A. and Overstreet, B. W. Leaders for adult education
J Adult Ed 13:184-5 Ap '41. L. Bryson
Page, M. L. Modification of ascendant behavior in preschool children
Ed Res B 18:168-9 S '39. W. L. Morgan
Palmer, H. F. and Redman, H. E. This language-learning business
Mod Lang Forum 25:30 Mr '40. S. de Vera Paez
Parker, F. W. Talks on pedagogics
Ed Res B 18:17 Ja '39. J. W. Wrightstone
Parker, R. E. Principles and practice of teaching English
Engl J (Col ed) 28:76-7 Ja '39. O. B. Sperlin
H Points 21:80 Je '39. A. H. Lass
Parrish, W. M. Teacher's speech
Q J Speech 25:485-6 O '39. W. E. Gilman
Paterson, D. G. and others. Student guidance techniques; a handbook for counselors in high schools and colleges
J Ed Psychol 30:78-80 Ja '39. M. T. Scudder
J Ed Res 32:140 O '38. C. V. Good
J Higher Ed 10:174 Mr '39. D. H. Gardiner
Occupations 17:80 O '38. E. S. Jones
Patterson, S. H. and others. Problems in American democracy
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:358+ D '38
Patton, L. K. Purposes of church-related colleges
Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:253-5 Ap '41. E. C. Kirkland
Patty, W. L. Study of mechanism in education
Clearing House 13:382 F '39
Patty, W. W. Teaching health and safety in elementary grades
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:170-1 D '40. G. B. Affleck
Paulsen, I. G. Church school and worship
Relig Ed 35:247 O '40. W. C. Bower
Peers, E. A. and others, eds. Handbook to the study and teaching of Spanish
Hispania 22:333-4 O '39. H. Alpern
Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Meeting the needs of the mentally retarded
J Ed Res 33:713 My '40. R. H. Hungerford
Percival, A. C. English miss: to-day and yesterday
Adult Ed 11:298 Je '39. F. A. Cavenagh
Peters, C. C. ed. Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college
Ed Res B 17:277 D '38. N. J. Mason
Pettus, C. E. Subject headings in education
Cath Ed R 36:509-10 O '38. E. P. Willging
Chicago Sch J 20:147 Ja '39
Ed Res B 18:139 My '39. R. E. Seeger
J Ed Res 32:141 O '38. C. V. Good
J Higher Ed 10:461-2 N '39. L. F. Fargo and B. R. Barden
Phelps, E. M. ed. University debaters' annual, 1937-38
Q J Speech 25:487-8 O '39. F. W. Haberman
Phelps, E. M. ed. University debaters' annual, 1939-40
Q J Speech 26:682-3 D '40. H. P. Zelko
Phi delta kappa. Teaching as a man's job
Occupations 17:372 Ja '39. N. L. Engelhardt
Picciotto, C. M. St Paul's school
Times Ed Sup 1253:169 My 6 '39

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Pickett, H. C. Analysis of proofs and solutions of exercises used in plane geometry tests
Ed Res B 19:115 F 14 '40. H. Fawcett
Pollard, L. B. Adult education in homemaking
J Adult Ed 11:448-9 O '39. L. A. Lynde
Poole, H. E. Teaching of literature in the W.E.A.
J Adult Ed 10:315 Je '38. T. Fansler
Powdermaker, T. Physical education play activities for girls in junior and senior high school
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:158 Mr '39. P. C. Brown
Sch R 47:469-72 Je '39. M. E. Rugen
Teach Col J 10:104 Mr '39. F. M. Curtis
Powdermaker, T. Visual aids for teaching sports
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:157 O '40. H. W. Copp
Pressey, S. L. and Janney, J. E. Casebook of research in educational psychology
Ed Res B 18:142 My '39. K. Greene
Pressey, S. L. and others. Pressey English tests for grades 5 to 8, form A
Teach Col J 10:72 Ja '39. M. R. McBeth
Pringle, R. W. Junior high school; a psychological approach
J Ed Res 32:148-9 O '38. H. H. Ryan
Progressive education association. Physical education in the secondary school
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:170 D '40. H. W. Copp
Progres Ed 17:435-6 O '40. D. La Salle
Progressive education association. Role of education in utilizing regional resources
Soc Ed 4:300 Ap '40. R. West
Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of art in general education. Visual arts in general education
Harvard Ed R 11:146-7 Ja '41. A. Christ-Janer
Sch Executive 59:25 Jl '40. W. L. Connor
Soc Ed 4:595-6 D '40. W. H. Hartley
Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of English in general education. Language in general education
Clearing House 14:439-40 Mr '40. W. Barnes
Curric J 11:236-7 My '40. H. D. Roberts
Harvard Ed R 10:503-4 O '40. C. E. Swezey
Progres Ed 17:570-2 D '40. J. Pilley
Sch & Soc 52:169 S 7 '40. D. Snedden
Sch Executive 59:29 My '40. F. H. Bair
Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of mathematics in general education. Mathematics in general education
Chicago Sch J 22:88-9 N '40. P. B. Ritzma
Clearing House 15:437-8 Mr '41
Ed Outl 15:204-5 My '41. H. C. Bailey
Harvard Ed R 10:506-7 O '40. E. H. C. Hildebrandt
H Sch J 23:294 O '40. H. F. Munch
Progres Ed 17:432-3 O '40. A. Dresden
Sch Executive 60:29 N '40. F. Powell
Sch R 49:71-2 Ja '41. E. R. Breslich
Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of science in general education. Science in general education
Calif Sch 9:236-7 N '38. I. R. Waterman
Clearing House 13:310-12 Ja '39. G. S. Thompson
Curric J 10:19-21 Ja '39. L. M. Heil
J Chem Ed 16:299-300 Je '39. T. A. Ashford
Jun Col J 9:285 F '39
Progres Ed 17:106-15 F '40. R. Lammel
Progres Ed 16:67-8 Ja '39. S. R. Powers
Sch Executive 58:29 Ag '39. J. D. Bartlow
Sch Sci & Math 39:394 Ap '39. D. Doub
Sci Ed 22:335 N '38. C. M. Pruitt
Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of social studies in general education. Social studies in general education
Clearing House 15:315 Ja '41. J. C. Aldrich
Curric J 12:42-4 Ja '41. E. B. Wesley
Ed Trends 9:38-40 Ja '41. T. D. Rice
Progres Ed 17:572-3 D '40. P. R. Grim
Sch & Home 22 no69:58-9 '41. C. Lambert
Sch Executive 60:31 Ja '41. H. Carey
Sch R 49:69-70 Ja '41. R. E. Keohane
Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Creative writing committee. Teaching creative writing
Engl J (Col ed) 28:77-9 Ja '39. R. C. Pooley
H Points 21:78 Ap '39. A. H. Lass
Jun Col J 9:161 D '38
Progressive education association. Committee on immediate social relations of adolescents. Personal-social development of boys and girls
Sch Executive 60:30 D '40. F. H. Bair
Prosser, C. A. Secondary education and life
Ed Adm & Sup 27:159-60 F '41. W. S. Brooks
Ed Meth 19:60 O '39
Harvard Ed R 9:495-7 O '39. H. C. Mills
J Higher Ed 11:229-30 Ap '40. L. V. Koos
Sch R 47:547-8 S '39. C. Houston
Soc Ed 4:450 O '40. M. J. Shore
Public school publishing company. Editorial department. Public school correlated attainment scales; rev. for grades 5 to 8, form A
Teach Col J 10:72 Ja '39. E. L. Abell
Pullias, E. V. Variability in results from new-type achievement tests
Ed Adm & Sup 25:77-8 Ja '39. F. P. Robinson
Ed Res B 17:142 My '38. J. E. Wert
Race, H. V. Psychology of learning through experience
Ed 59:644-5 Je '39. H. L. Kingsley
Ed Forum 2:487-8 My '38
Harvard Ed R 8:538-40 O '38. D. A. Prescott
J Ed 121:277 N '38
J Ed Res 32:364 Ja '39. J. A. Long
Radford, W. C. Educational needs of a rural community
Brit J Ed Psychol 10:253 N '40
Sch & Soc 52:78 Ag 3 '40. D. Snedden
Rainey, H. P. and others. How fare American youth
Ed Adm & Sup 24:234-5 Mr '38. H. G. Hullfish
Ed Res B 18:24 Ja '39. E. V. Jones
J Ed Res 32:541-2 Mr '39. L. N. Douglas
Ramsey, G. F. Educational work in museums of the United States
Ed Res B 18:228 N '39. F. K. W. Drury
Sci Ed 23:58 Ja '39. F. G. Billig
Soc Frontier 5:308 Je '39. A. W. Melton
Rand, H. M. and Lewis, R. B. Film and school
Ed 59:189 N '38
Ed Forum 2:479 My '38
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:531 Je '38. E. Chamberlain
J Ed Soc 13:315 Ja '40
Rasmussen, C. Choral speaking for speech improvement
Childh Ed 16:183-4 D '39. E. Ramsey
Ratcliff, A. J. J. Adult class
J Adult Ed 11:281 Je '39. T. Fansler
Reader's guide. E. M. Feagley. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:203-8 D '39
Reddick, D. C. Journalism and the school paper
Clearing House 13:505 Ap '39. F. W. Thomas
Sch R 47:71 Ja '39. R. E. Blackwell
Reed, H. B. Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects
Ed Adm & Sup 25:638-9 N '39. J. L. Mursell
J Ed Res 33:305-6 D '39. P. Sandiford
Sch R 47:788-90 D '39. E. F. Potthoff
Sch Sci & Math 40:296 Mr '40. F. H. Ottman

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Reed, H. B. Psychology of elementary school subjects
Ed Forum 3:232 Ja '39
J Ed Res 32:464-5 F '39. F. Minkler
Teach Col J 10:71-2 Ja '39. M. D. Reed
Reeder, W. G. Administration of pupil transportation
Am Sch Bd J 98:82 Mr '39
Ed Res B 18:56-7 F '39. T. C. Holy
El Sch J 40:151-2 O '39. H. A. Dawson
J Ed Res 33:368-9 Ja '40. J. G. Fowlkes
Reeder, W. G. First course in education
Ed Forum 3:225-6 Ja '39
Ed Res B 17:275 D '38. C. O. Mathews
El Sch J 38:789-90 Je '38. H. T. Olander
J Ed Res 32:147-8 O '38. W. H. Burton
Reeder, W. G. Introduction to public-school relations
Ed Res B 17:171-2 S '38. T. C. Holy
Sch R 46:627 O '38. R. T. Gregg
Reeves, F. W. and others. Adult education
Am Teach 23:30 My '39. A. F. Myers
Ed Res B 19:166-8 Mr 13 '40. J. R. Miles
J Adult Ed 11:187-8 Ap '39. H. R. W. Benjamin
J Ed London 71:242 Ap '39
Sch R 47:389-90 My '39. E. V. Hollis
Soc Studies 31:42-3 Ja '40. I. A. Eckhauser
Reinoehl, C. M. and Ayer, F. C. Classroom administration and pupil adjustment
Childh Ed 17:330 Mr '41. J. F. Bobbitt
Clearing House 15:501-2 Ap '41. O. M. Clem
Ed Forum 4:347-8 Mr '40
El Sch J 41:389-90 Ja '41. J. A. Hockett
J Ed Res 34:465-7 F '41. N. L. Garrison
Occupations 19:151-2 N '40. R. Strang
Reschke, L. K. and Reschke, A. Newspaper in the classroom
Ed Res B 20:50-1 F '41. J. E. Pollard
Reynolds, M. M. Children from seed to saplings
J Ed London 72:97-8 F '40
Occupations 18:230-1 D '39. S. G. Blanding
Richardson, J. W. Problems of articulation between the units of secondary education
El Sch J 41:392-3 Ja '41. J. B. Nelson
Richardson, W. A. Technical college
J Higher Ed 11:341-2 Je '40. J. A. Randall
Riddle, J. I. Six-year rural high school
Clearing House 13:508+ Ap '39. O. M. Clem
Ed Adm & Sup 24:709-11 D '38. S. Hertzler
Sch R 46:551-2 S '38. E. T. Platt
Rimkus, H. E. Centralized school library
Ed 61:252 D '40. W. L. Chase
El Sch J 41:395 Ja '41. E. Colburn
Rinsland, H. D. Constructing tests and grading elementary and high school subjects
El Sch J 38:790-2 Je '38. E. F. Lindquist
Harvard Ed R 8:398-9 My '38. H. R. Anderson
J Ed Psychol 29:477-8 S '38. S. M. Corey
J Ed Res 32:620 Ap '39. C. W. Odell
Jun Col J 9:160-1 D '38
Va Teach 19:110 My '38. W. J. Gifford
Rinsland, H. D. and Beck, R. L. Rinsland-Beck natural test of English usage
Ed Res B 19:117-18 F 14 '40. J. W. Wrightstone
Rivlin, H. N. Educating for adjustment: the classroom applications of mental hygiene
J Ed 122:248 O '39
J Ed Psychol 30:320 Ap '39. C. M. Louttit
Robbins, E. C. jr. High school debate book
Q J Speech 25:491-2 O '39. D. E. Hargis
Robbins, R. B. College plans for retirement income
Assn Am Col B 26:351-2 N '40. W. E. Weld
Front Democ 7:156 F '41. A. E. Joyal
J Higher Ed 12:116 F '41. C. C. McCracken
Jun Col J 11:231 D '40
Sch & Soc 53:156-7 F 1 '41. H. L. Rietz
Robinson, E. E. Independent study in the lower division at Stanford university, 1931-1937
J Higher Ed 9:466-7 N '38. H. F. Fletcher
Robinson, E. M. Training for the modern office
Ed 60:319 Ja '40. P. L. Salsgiver
Robinson, T. E. and Robinson, R. R. Growing through problems
Occupations 19:229 D '40. D. E. Super
Robinson, W. M. Practices and trends in the preparation of teachers for rural elementary schools in the state teachers colleges and normal schools
Ed Res B 17:277 D '38. W. W. Charters
Rochester, New York. Board of education. Department of educational and vocational guidance. Survey of occupational and educational trends in Rochester
Occupations 16:897-8 Je '38. R. D. Fleming
Rodgers, J. Old public schools of England
Times Ed Sup 1220:349 S 17 '38
Roemer, J. and Hoover, O. Dean of boys in high school
Ed Forum 4:107-8 N '39
Ed Res B 19:111 F 14 '40. J. A. Park
H Points 22:79-80 Mr '40. H. C. Henry
H Sch J 22:351 D '39. E. W. Knight
Sch R 48:70-1 Ja '40. H. D. Richardson
Rosenblatt, L. M. Literature as exploration
Clearing House 13:375 F '39. W. Barnes
Ed Meth 18:45-7 O '38. G. E. Salt
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:618-19 S '38. W. W. Hatfield
Harvard Ed R 9:123-4 Ja '39. R. C. Pooley
Progres Ed 16:68-9 Ja '39. M. S. MacLean
Sch Executive 58:29 My '39. L. Money
Rosenfield, H. N. Liability for school accidents
Clearing House 15:500 Ap '41. J. C. Duff
H Points 23:77-9 F '41. A. Lefkowitz
Phi Delta Kappan 23:159 D '40. E. S. Ericsson
Sch Executive 60:29 Mr '41. J. F. Weltzin
Sch R 49:315-16 Ap '41. W. A. Eggert
Rowden, D. Enlightened self interest
Adult Ed B 2:37 Ap '38. J. W. Herring
Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books for intermediate grades
Ed Meth 20:217 Ja '41. M. English
Rugg, H. O. That men may understand
Progres Ed 18:235 My '41. J. L. Hymes, jr
Rumsey, H. St J. Speech training for children
J Ed London 71:676 O '39
Times Ed Sup 1267:327 Ag 12 '39
Russell, C. Teaching for tomorrow
H Points 20:79-80 S '38. A. H. Lass
Russell, D. H. Characteristics of good and poor spellers; a diagnostic study
Ed Adm & Sup 25:156-7 F '39. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 39:151-2 O '38. L. C. Gilbert
J Ed Psychol 29:478-9 S '38. C. M. Louttit
Russell, D. H. and others. Reading aids through the grades
Ed Res B 18:173 S '39. G. McClellan
Russell, J. D. and Judd, C. H. American educational system
El Sch J 41:149-50 O '40. C. V. Good
Sch Executive 60:30 S '40. J. E. Gibson
Russell, J. D. and others. Vocational education
Sch & Soc 49:685-91 Je 3 '39. D. Snedden
Sch Executive 58:35 Ap '39. R. P. Gallagher
Sch R 47:387-9 My '39. V. C. Fryklund
Sec Ed 8:118 Mr '39
Soc Ed 3:443 S '39. R. J. Williams
Russell, J. E. Founding Teachers college
Clearing House 13:314+ Ja '39
Ed Adm & Sup 24:392-4 My '38. J. T. Wahlquist
Ed Res B 18:83 Mr '39. R. H. Eckelberry
J Higher Ed 9:511-12 D '38. P. H. Hanus

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Rutgers university. School of education. Nineteen thirty eight mental measurements yearbook
Am Assn Col Reg J 14:349-50 Ap '39. W. C. Smyser
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:206-7 Je '39. L. W. Jones
Ed 59:583 My '39. G. M. Wilson
Ed Forum 3:518 My '39
El Sch J 40:154-5 O '39. H. Easley
Harvard Ed R 9:370-2 My '39. J. W. M. Rothney
H Sch J 22:211 My '39. A. M. Jordan
Jun Col J 9:283 F '39
Occupations 17:470 F '39. H. D. Kitson
Sch R 47:468-9 Je '39. A. C. Eurich
Soc Ed 3:287 Ap '39. H. T. Morse
Train Sch B 36:77 Je '39. A. W. Goodman
Va Teach 20:37 F '39. W. J. Gifford

Ryan, W. C. jr. Mental health through education
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:167 D '38. L. Sleeman
Curric J 10:43-4 Ja '39. D. A. Prescott
Ed Meth 18:44-5 O '38. E. C. Morgenroth
Ed Res B 18:137 My '39. M. A. Durea
El Sch J 39:392-3 Ja '39. F. F. Powers
J Ed Psychol 30:705-6 D '39. C. M. Louttit
J Juvenile Res 22:218 Jl '38. J. B. Geisel
Progres Ed 15:650-2 D '38. D. A. Prescott

Ryan, W. C. jr. Studies in early graduate education, the Johns Hopkins, Clark university, the University of Chicago
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:198-9 Ja '40. I. M. Davis
Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:94-6 F '40. C. B. Goodykoontz
J Higher Ed 11:456 N '40. C. E. Seashore
Sch & Soc 53:28-9 Ja 4 '41. W. W. Brickman

Salisbury, F. S. Human development and learning
Ed Meth 19:251-2 Ja '40. L. C. Mossman
J Ed Res 33:369 Ja '40. D. C. Williams
Sch & Soc 51:58-9 Ja 13 '40. R. Pintner

Sanchez, G. I. Mexico: a revolution by education
Ed Res B 18:19 Ja '39. R. H. Eckelberry

Sandiford, P. Foundations of educational psychology; v. 1, Nature's gifts to man
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:106 F '39
Harvard Ed R 9:499-500 O '39. W. A. Brownell
J Ed Psychol 31:237-8 Mr '40. M. A. Tinker
J Ed Res 33:49 S '39. J. S. Gray
Sch & Soc 51:315-16 Mr 9 '40. H. B. Reed

Sandiford, P. and others. Forecasting teaching ability
Ed Res B 17:277 D '38. E. W. Anderson

Sanford, C. W. and others. Student teaching
Ed 60:608 My '40. C. Jaarsma
Ed Forum 5:351 Mr '41

Sarah Lawrence college. Sarah Lawrence studies, 1940
J Higher Ed 12:174 Mr '41. L. Dudley

Sargent, P. E. Education 1939
Clearing House 14:246 D '39
Curric J 10:377 D '39. M. S. MacLean

Sattgast, C. R. Administration of college and university endowments
Assn Am Col B 27:354-7 My '41. D. A. Weaver
Sch & Soc 53:59-61 Ja 11 '41. L. Morey

Saucier, W. A. Introduction to modern views of education
Ed Res B 18:197-8 O '39. R. H. Richards

Schachner, N. Mediaeval universities
Ed 59:123 O '38. A. H. Wilde

Scheidemann, N. V. Psychology of exceptional children
J Ed Psychol 29:396 My '38. C. M. Louttit (v2)
J Ed Res 32:54 S '38. A. J. Mitrano (v2)

Schmidt, C. C. Teaching and learning the common branches
J Ed Res 32:695 My '39. H. B. Reed

Schneider, F. Teaching and scholarship and the res publica
Ed Forum 3:233 Ja '39
Harvard Ed R 9:254-6 Mr '39. F. M. Marx
Mod Lang J 24:146 N '39. W. S. Gamertsfelder
Soc Frontier 5:29 O '38

Schneider, H. Problem of vocational guidance
Ed Res B 18:227 N '39. R. L. Mooney
Occupations 17:276-7 D '38. C. E. F. Sagmaster

Schoenchen, G. G. Activity school
Curric J 12:237-8 My '41. A. G. Melvin
Ed 61:575 My '41. C. Jaarsma
Ed Adm & Sup 27:157-9 F '41. P. T. Orata
Ed Meth 20:259-61 F '41. E. T. McSwain
El Sch J 41:470-1 F '41. H. H. Punke
Harvard Ed R 11:139-40 Ja '41. G. R. Koopman
J Ed Psychol 32:225-7 Mr '41. C. F. Scofield

Schorling, R. Student teaching
Harvard Ed R 11:141 Ja '41. J. G. Umstattd
Sch R 49:310-12 Ap '41. C. W. Sanford

Schorling, R. and McClusky, H. Y. Education and social trends
H Points 21:79-80 Ja '39. A. H. Lass

Schultz, J. L. Analysis of present practices in city attendance work
El Sch J 39:553-4 Mr '39. E. R. Carson

Schutte, T. H. Teaching the social studies on the secondary school level
Ed Adm & Sup 25:235-6 Mr '39. H. Thomas
Soc Ed 2:657-9 D '38. J. F. Santee

Schwarz, J. Social study in the elementary school
El Sch J 38:796-7 Je '38. W. H. Hathaway
Harvard Ed R 8:546 O '38. H. E. Wilson

Science masters' association. Teaching of general science
Sci Ed 23:171-2 Mr '39. C. M. Pruitt

Scroggs, S. Systematic fact-finding and research in the administration of higher education
J Higher Ed 11:453 N '40. A. J. Klein

Sears, J. B. City school administrative controls
Am Sch Bd J 98:47-9 Je '39. E. A. Fitzpatrick
El Sch J 39:308-9 D '38. H. J. Otto
H Sch J 22:127 Mr '39. R. J. Maaske

Seashore, C. E. Junior college movement
Ed Outl 15:157 Mr '41. J. D. Williams
Jun Col J 11:230-1 D '40. W. C. Eells
Sch Executive 60:32 F '41. A. A. Kaplan

Seashore, C. E. Preview to college and life
Sch & Soc 48:340-2 S 10 '38. W. V. Bingham

Seashore, R. H. Qualitative aspects in the improvement of science teaching
Sci Ed 22:156 Mr '38. C. M. Pruitt

Seay, M. F. and Clark, H. F. School curriculum and economic improvement
Curric J 12:188-9 Ap '41. V. M. Sims

Selected references in education, 1937
Clearing House 13:187 N '38. P. W. L. Cox

Selected references in education, 1938
Clearing House 13:560 My '39

Sexton, R. W. Schools: contemporary American architecture
Ed Res B 19:112 F 14 '40. T. C. Holy

Seymour, W. D. Heating, ventilation and lighting of school buildings
Times Ed Sup 1264:301 Jl 22 '39

Sharman, J. R. Modern principles of physical education
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:143 My '38. R. L. Allen
Childh Ed 14:425-6 My '38. D. La Salle
Ed Res B 18:22 Ja '39. D. Oberteuffer
El Sch J 38:712-13 My '38. J. F. Bovard
Sch R 46:391 My '38. D. K. Brace

Shaw, C. B. comp. List of books for college libraries, 1931-38
Am Lib Assn B 34:179+ Mr '40. E. S. Little
J Higher Ed 11:398-9 O '40. H. S. Hirshberg
Jun Col J 11:114 O '40

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Sheats, P. H. Education and the quest for a middle way
Clearing House 13:122 O '38
Ed 59:123-4 O '38. G. M. Wilson
Ed Forum 4:103 N '39
Ed Res B 18:23 Ja '39. N. Woelfel
El Sch J 39:630-1 Ap '39. F. S. Breed
Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:376-7 '38. T. Wilhelm
Sch Executive 58:28 Ja '39. W. L. Connor
Shedd, C. P. Church follows its students
Christian Ed 21:262-6 Je '38. L. A. Weigle
J Higher Ed 10:115-16 F '39. C. C. McCracken
Sheehy, L. M. Study of preadolescents by means of a personality inventory
Ed Res B 19:500-1 N 20 '40. H. B. English
Sheldon, H. D. History of the University of Oregon
J Higher Ed 12:57 Ja '41. A. J. Klein
Sherman, M. Mental hygiene and education
Ed Res B 17:273 D '38. R. M. Stogdill
Shirley, M. Can parents educate one another?
J Juvenile Res 22:212-14 Jl '38. D. C. Gray
Shoen, H. H. and Hunt, E. M. Sidelights and source studies of American history
Clearing House 14:374 F '40. J. C. Aldrich (bk 1)
Sch & Soc 51:353 Mr 16 '40. R. M. Tryon (bk 1)
Shores, L. Origins of the American college library
Ed Res B 17:276 D '38. R. E. Seeger
Shover, W. G. Suggested programs for commercial teacher-training institutions
J Bus Ed 14:41 Mr '39. R. N. Tarkington
Simley, I. T. High school and you
Sch R 46:389-90 My '38. P. B. Jacobson
Simon, H. W. Preface to teaching
Cath Ed R 36:624-5 D '38. D. S. Rankin
Childh Ed 15:435 My '39. A. Temple
Clearing House 13:505-6 Ap '39. F. C. Borgeson
Ed 59:62-3 S '38. G. M. Wilson
Ed Forum 2:481 My '38
H Points 20:73-5 N '38. F. Griffith
H Sch J 21:194 My '38. C. E. Preston
J Ed 121:314 D '38
J Ed Psychol 29:557 O '38. P. Sandiford
J Higher Ed 10:114-15 F '39. W. C. Seyfert
Relig Ed 33:246 O '38. F. Meyerson
Simpson, R. H. Study of those who influence and of those who are influenced in discussion
Q J Speech 25:343-4 Ap '39. L. Judson
Sitterly, C. F. Building of Drew university
J Higher Ed 10:229 Ap '39. A. A. Shaw
Skeels, H. M. and others. Study of environmental stimulation
Volta R 41:44-5 Ja '39
Skinner, C. E. and Langfitt, R. E. eds. Introduction to modern education
Ed Res B 18:51 F '39. M. J. Almack
El Sch J 38:789-90 Je '38. H. T. Olander
H Points 20:78 S '38. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 33:145 O '39. S. G. Noble
Skodak, M. Children in foster homes; a study of mental development
J Ed Psychol 30:548-55 O '39. B. S. Burks
Slacks, J. R. Rural teacher's work
J Ed 122:140 Ap '39
Teach Col J 11:28 S '39. J. M. Lacey
Slavson, S. R. Character education in a democracy
Childh Ed 16:229 Ja '40. F. J. Thyng
Ed Outl 15:62 N '40. R. I. Thompson
J Adult Ed 11:444-5 O '39. N. M. Seeds
J Ed Res 34:45 S '40. S. G. Noble
Progres Ed 17:68 Ja '40. H. S. Dimock
Sch & Home 21 no67:39 '40. A. D. Black
Smith, B. O. Logical aspects of educational measurement
Curric J 10:187-8 Ap '39. W. L. Uhl
Ed Forum 3:362-3 Mr '39
Ed Outl 14:93-4 Ja '40. P. A. Boyer
Harvard Ed R 9:376-7 My '39. E. Shen
H Sch J 23:143 Mr '40. A. M. Jordan
Soc Ed 3:211-12 Mr '39. J. W. Wrightstone
Teach Col J 11:123 Mr '40. E. L. Abell
Smith, C. M. and Roos, M. M. Guide to guidance
J Ed Psychol 32:239-40 Mr '41. S. G. Dulsky
Smith, D. V. and Frederick, R. W. Live and learn
Sch Executive 58:29 Ja '39. G. W. Frazier
Smith, H. B. Growing minds: an introduction to educational psychology
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:208-9 Je '38
Smith, H. N. and Coops, H. L. Physical and health education
H Sch J 22:212 My '39. O. K. Cornwell
Smith, S. and Littlefield, A. W. Best methods of study
H Sch J 23:192 Ap '40. L. W. Ross
Smith, S. and Speer, R. K. Supervision in the elementary school
El Sch J 39:789 Je '39. A. S. Gist
H Sch J 22:302 N '39. W. J. McKee
J Ed Res 32:692-4 My '39. H. T. Olander
Smuts, A. J. Education of adolescents in South Africa
Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:143 '39. G. Gräfe
Snell, R. Co-education
New Era 21:107 Ap '40. P. Roberts
Sobel, L. H. and Samler, J. Group methods in vocational guidance
J Ed Soc 12:383-4 F '39
Occupations 17:472 F '39. G. Newburger
Society for curriculum study. Committee on integration. Integration: its meaning and application
Ed Res B 18:49-50 F '39. J. W. Wrightstone
Harvard Ed R 8:407-8 My '38. B. L. Johnson
H Points 20:77 N '38. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 33:50 S '39. M. H. Willing
Minn J Ed 20:51 S '39. W. S. Carlson
Society for curriculum study. Committee on the community school. Community school
Calif Sch 9:121 My '38. I. R. Waterman
Chicago Sch J 19:229 My '38. J. J. DeBoer
Clearing House 13:310 Ja '39. G. S. Thompson
Curric J 9:285 O '38. L. A. Cook
Ed Forum 2:483-5 My '38
Ed Meth 18:203-5 Ja '39. C. L. Cushman
El Sch J 39:388 Ja '39. G. R. Koopman
J Ed Soc 12:316 Ja '39
Sch & Soc 48:118 Jl 23 '38. D. Snedden
Sch R 46:792-4 D '38. G. N. Mackenzie
Soc Frontier 5:28-9 O '38. R. Kotinsky
Sorenson, H. Adult abilities
Adult Ed B 3:39-40 O '38. E. L. Cornell
J Higher Ed 10:462 N '39. M. R. Trabue
Occupations 17:269-70 D '38. J. S. Orleans
Sorenson, H. Psychology in education
J Ed Psychol 32:229-32 Mr '41. J. M. Porter, jr
Sch R 48:791-2 D '40. P. W. Terry
Spafford, I. O. Functioning program of home economics
Curric J 11:333-4 N '40. W. B. Featherstone
Ed Forum 5:109 N '40
J Higher Ed 12:173 Mr '41. G. Fisher
Jun Col J 11:477 Ap '41. D. Beach
Prac Home Econ 18:248+ S '40. C. M. Winchell
Progres Ed 17:569 D '40. B. Mallory
Sch & Soc 53:254 F 22 '41. C. C. Crawford
Sch Executive 60:29 N '40. C. L. Cone
Spafford, I. O. and others. Home economics in general education at the secondary level
Prac Home Econ 18:85 Mr '40
Spaulding, F. T. High school and life
Am Teach 23:29 My '39. A. F. Myers
Curric J 10:224-6 My '39. W. French
Ed Res B 19:152-5 Mr 13 '40. G. Wiebe
Harvard Ed R 9:137-55 Mr '39. H. R. W. Benjamin and others
H Points 21:71-9 Je '39. A. H. Lass
Occupations 17:547-8 Mr '39
Sch Executive 59:31 S '39. T. G. Reed
Sch R 47:392-4 My '39. R. T. Gregg
Sec Ed 8:116-17 Mr '39
Soc Studies 30:282-3 O '39. E. C. Bye

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Spears, H. Emerging high school curriculum and its direction
Curric J 11:189-90 Ap '40. W. B. Brown
Ed Meth 20:121-3 N '40. E. K. Fretwell
Ed Outl 15:105-6 Ja '41. W. A. Wetzel
Harvard Ed R 10:515-16 O '40. W. H. Burton
Sch & Soc 52:201 S 14 '40. C. C. Crawford
Sch Executive 60:30 D '40. G. A. Muzzey
Sch R 48:708-9 N '40. C. F. Allen
Spears, H. and Lawshe, C. H. jr. High-school journalism
Ed 60:63 S '39. C. G. Miller
J Ed 123:67 F '40
Spencer, F. H. Report on technical education in Australia and New Zealand
J Ed London 71:668-9 O '39. A. E. Evans
Spieseke, A. W. First textbooks in American history and their compiler John M'Culloch
Ed Res B 18:170-1 S '39. H. G. Good
Sprague, H. A. Decade of progress in the preparation of secondary school teachers
Clearing House 15:504-5+ Ap '41. O. M. Clem
Ed Adm & Sup 27:229-30 Mr '41. J. T. Wahlquist
Ed Res B 20:53 F '41. E. W. Anderson
Sch R 49:236-7 Mr '41. B. Laughlin
Stafford, G. T. Sports for the handicapped
Ed Meth 19:128-30 N '39. H. G. Rowell
Staley, S. C. Sports education
Ed Adm & Sup 26:155-7 F '40. B. W. Griffin
Sch R 48:74-5 Ja '40. L. W. Irwin
Standard catalog for high school libraries; first supplement, 1938
Soc Studies 30:281-2 O '39. A. L. LeFevre
Stanford education conference. Social education
Calif Sch 10:297 N '39. I. R. Waterman
Ed Forum 4:106 N '39
El Sch J 40:632-3 Ap '40. J. S. Brubacher
Front Democ 6:124-5 Ja '40. W. Van Til
J Ed Soc 13:444 Mr '40
Progres Ed 17:218+ Mr '40. J. H. Newlon
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:731 Ap '40
Sch & Soc 51:25 Ja 6 '40. D. S. Snedden
Sch Executive 59:32 Ja '40. J. D. Bartlow
Sec Ed 8:310 N '39
Soc Ed 4:145-6 F '40. J. A. Michener
Soc Studies 31:87-8 F '40. T. Woody
Stanford university. School of education. Challenge of education
Ed Res B 18:109-10 Ap '39. R. H. Eckelberry
Sch R 46:470-1 Je '38. L. O. Garber
Stanger, M. A. and Donohue, E. K. Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties
Ed Res B 18:226 N '39. G. McClellan
J Ed Psychol 29:639 N '38. R. B. Hackman
Q J Speech 25:152 F '39. F. W. Brown
Stanton, M. B. Mechanical ability of deaf children
Volta R 41:45-6 Ja '39
Stewart, I. ed. Local broadcasts to schools
Sch Executive 59:30 S '39. J. O. Carson, jr
Soc Ed 4:72-3 Ja '40. D. L. Cherry
Stewart, M. Bias and education for democracy
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:289 N '39
Nature 143:615-17 Ap 15 '39
Stewart, M. S. Schools for tomorrow's citizens
Am Teach 24:28 N '39. W. Taeschner
Sch & Soc 51:387-8 Mr 23 '40. W. W. Brickman
Stogdill, E. L. and Herndon, A. Objective personality study
J Ed Psychol 31:400 My '40. M. G. Rigg
Stolper, B. J. R. and Fenn, H. C. Integration at work
Ed Meth 19:255-6 Ja '40. L. C. Mossman
Sch & Soc 50:599-600 N 4 '39. H. H. Shoen
Soc Ed 4:373 My '40. D. R. Alter
Stout, D. G. Teacher and community
Sch Executive 60:31 Ap '41. G. A. Muzzey
Strachan, J. E. New Zealand observer
Ed Forum 5:350-1 Mr '41
Ed Meth 20:263-4 F '41. L. C. Mossman
Sch & Soc 53:512 Ap 19 '41. W. W. Brickman
Sch Executive 60:31 My '41. J. A. Sexson
Strachan, J. E. School looks at life; an experiment in social education
New Era 20:87 Mr '39. E. Evans
Strang, R. M. Behavior and background of students in college and secondary school
J Higher Ed 9:289-90 My '38. E. G. Williamson
Strang, R. M. Counseling technics in college and secondary school
J Ed Res 32:140 O '38. C. V. Good
J Higher Ed 9:408 O '38. W. H. Cowley
Strang, R. M. Introduction to child study
Ed Forum 3:359 Mr '39
H Points 21:77 Mr '39. A. H. Lass
Sci Ed 22:275 O '38. F. B. Bryant
Strang, R. M. Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college
Col Engl 1:278-9 D '39. A. E. Traxler; Same. Engl J 28:849-50 D '39
H Points 22:80 Ap '40. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 33:146 O '39. M. A. Tinker
Strang, R. M. Pupil personnel and guidance
Clearing House 15:248 D '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Adm & Sup 27:77-8 Ja '41. C. Grieder
Ed Forum 5:111-12 N '40
Harvard Ed R 11:143-5 Ja '41. P. Blos
J Ed Psychol 32:232 Mr '41. C. M. Louttit
Sch R 49:150-2 F '41. R. C. Woellner
Strang, R. M. and others. Examiner's reading diagnostic record for high school and college students
Q J Speech 25:685 D '39. S. A. Fessenden
Stratemeyer, C. Supervision in German elementary education, 1918-1933
Ed Res B 18:231-2 N '39. A. W. Anderson
J Ed Res 32:621 Ap '39. L. J. Brueckner
Stretch, L. B. Curriculum and the child
Curric J 10:236 My '39. H. B. Wood
Sch Executive 58:31 Jl '39. J. E. Gibson
Strickland, R. G. Study of the possibilities of graphs as a means of instruction in the first four grades of the elementary school
Ed Adm & Sup 26:479-80 S '40. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res B 19:505 N 20 '40. C. Williams
Math Teach 32:238 My '39
Struck, F. T. Creative teaching
Ed Outl 14:89-91 Ja '40. F. G. Nichols
Ind Ed M 40:278 N '38
J Adult Ed 11:449 O '39. J. R. Hawke
J Ed Soc 12:379 F '39
Va J Ed 32:290 Mr '39
Studebaker, J. W. and Williams, C. S. Forum planning handbook
J Adult Ed 11:286 Je '39. A. E. Bestor
Calif Sch 10:212 Ag '39. I. R. Waterman
Stuerm, F. H. Training in democracy: the new schools of Czechoslovakia
Ed Res B 18:231 N '39. R. H. Eckelberry
El Sch J 39:147-8 O '38. H. H. Punke
Soc Ed 2:365 My '38. M. L. Shafer
Sturtevant, S. M. and others. Trends in student personnel work
Clearing House 15:444+ Mr '41. O. M. Clem
Occupations 19:75 O '40. A. Y. Reed
Sch R 49:152-3 F '41. E. M. Smithies
Sullivan, E. T. and others. California test of mental maturity
Volta R 40:362 Je '38
Swift, F. H. Financing of institutions of public instruction in Germany, 1927-1937
Clearing House 14:252+ D '39
Sch R 47:711-12 N '39. N. B. Henry
Symonds, P. M. Education and the psychology of thinking
Sci Ed 22:220 Ap '38. C. M. Pruitt
Symonds, P. M. Psychology of parent-child relationships
New Era 21:51 F '40. A. H. Bowley

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Syracuse university. School of education. Curriculum committee. Functional program of teacher education as developed at Syracuse university
Curric J 12:235-6 My '41. A. J. Klein
Sch Executive 60:31 My '41. G. W. Frasier
Tansil, R. C. Contributions of cumulative personnel records to a teacher education program
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:94 O '39
Ed Res B 19:241 Ap 10 '40. F. C. Landsittel
J Ed Res 34:49-50 S '40. A. C. Eurich
Occupations 18:233 D '39. M. E. Bennett
Tape, H. A. Factors affecting turnover of teachers in the one-room rural schools of Michigan
Mich Ed J 17:25-6 S '39. H. L. Turner
Tawney, R. H. Some thoughts on the economics of public education
Adult Ed 11:220-1 Mr '39. H. M. Spink
Taylor, E. A. Controlled reading
Ed Adm & Sup 24:235-7 Mr '38. A. S. Edwards
Teachers college, Columbia university. Faculty. Manifesto on democracy and education in the current crisis
Clearing House 15:309-11 Ja '41. P. W. L. Cox
Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1939
Progres Ed 16:367-8 My '39. V. E. D'Amico
Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. Report of a survey of the public schools of Pittsburgh, Pa.
Curric J 12:41-2 Ja '41. W. B. Brown
Sch Executive 60:30 Ja '41. S. H. Rolfe
Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. Report of a survey of the public schools of St Louis, Mo.
Curric J 10:376-7 D '39. P. Cutright
Front Democ 6:123 Ja '40. E. O. Melby
Sch Executive 59:29 F '40. H. H. Hill and B. B. Herr
Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1936
Clearing House 13:190 N '38
Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1937
Ed Adm & Sup 24:557-8 O '38. A. S. Edwards
Ed Meth 17:427-8 My '38. C. D. Champlin
Ed Res B 18:50 F '39. H. G. Good
J Ed Soc 12:573 My '39
Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938
Clearing House 13:445+ Mr '39
Curric J 10:282-3 O '39. K. V. Wofford
Ed Res B 19:445 O 23 '40. H. G. Good
J Ed London 71:425 Je '39
J Ed Res 32:615 Ap '39. M. H. Willing
Sch Executive 58:34 Ap '39. H. Heyl
Sci Ed 23:295 O '39. A. W. Hurd
Soc Frontier 5:304 Je '39. R. Ulich
Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939
Clearing House 15:182 N '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed Adm & Sup 26:706-10 D '40. E. Youngert
J Ed London 72:347 Jl '40. T. Raymont
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:178+ O '40
Sch & Soc 52:78 Ag 3 '40. D. S. Snedden
Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940
H Sch J 24:143-4 Mr '41. E. W. Knight
J Adult Ed 13:187-9 Ap '41. T. Sender
Teachers college, Columbia university. Members of education. Laboratory techniques of teaching
Clearing House 14:188+ N '39
J Ed Psychol 30:475-6 S '39. S. M. Corey
Teagarden, F. M. Child psychology for professional workers
Ed Forum 4:485-6 My '40
El Sch J 41:312-14 D '40. W. C. Olson
J Ed Psychol 31:633-4 N '40. C. M. Louttit
Progres Ed 17:371 My '40. G. D. Stoddard
Terman, L. M. and Merrill, M. A. Measuring intelligence
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:205-6 Je '38
Thayer, V. T. and others. Reorganizing secondary education
Chicago Sch J 21:90 N '39. J. J. De Boer
Clearing House 14:180 N '39
Curric J 11:42-3 Ja '40. A. A. Douglass
Ed Forum 4:105 N '39
Ed Meth 20:118-19 N '40. M. N. Woodring
Ed Trends 8:33-4 N '40. T. Rice
Progres Ed 16:411-17 O '39
Progres Ed 17:532-7 D '40. B. H. Bode; Reply. V. T. Thayer. 17:537-40 D '40
Sch & Home 21 no67:36-7 '40
Sch & Soc 51:252 F 24 '40. C. C. Crawford
Sch R 48:147-8 F '40. G. N. Mackenzie
Sec Ed 8:310 N '39
Thiele, C. L. Contribution of generalization to the learning of the addition facts
Ed 59:644 Je '39. G. M. Wilson
Thomson, G. H. Analysis of performance test scores of a representative group of Scottish children
Brit J Ed Psychol 10:238-44 N '40. C. Burt
J Ed Psychol 32:77 Ja '41. M. A. Tinker
Thomson, G. H. Factorial analysis of human ability
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:188-95 Je '39. C. Burt
Thonssen, L. W. and Fatherson, E. comps. Bibliography of speech education
Q J Speech 26:322-3 Ap '40. K. R. Wallace
Volta R 42:46 Ja '40
Thorndike, E. L. Education as cause and as symptom
Ed Adm & Sup 25:708-11 D '39. T. G. Pullen, jr
Ed Outl 14:43-4 N '39. R. M. Bear
Ed Res B 19:448 O 23 '40. W. W. Charters
Soc Ed 3:434-5 S '39. J. F. Santee
Thorndike, E. L. Teaching of controversial subjects
J Ed Psychol 29:239-40 Mr '38. M. A. Tinker
Thorndike, R. L. Comparative study of children's reading interests
Ed Meth 20:365 Ap '41. L. C. Mossman
Through the year with book reviews. E. K. Coulman. il Library Journal 65:736-9 S 15 '40
Thurstone, L. L. Primary mental abilities
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:270-5 N '39. H. J. Eysenck
J Ed Psychol 30:74-7 Ja '39. Q. McNemar
Tidyman, W. F. Directing learning through class management
Ed Res B 18:77 Mr '39. R. W. Richey
El Sch J 38:709-10 My '38. F. S. Breed
Tiegs, E. W. Management of learning in the elementary schools
Ed Forum 2:487 My '38
Ed Forum 3:235-6 Ja '39
J Ed Res 32:143-4 O '38. L. J. Brueckner
Tiegs, E. W. Tests and measurements in the improvement of learning
El Sch J 40:229-30 N '39. J. B. Whitelaw
Harvard Ed R 10:388-9 My '40. H. B. Gores
J Ed Psychol 31:76-7 Ja '40. C. M. Louttit
J Ed Res 33:712-13 My '40. C. W. Odell
Timmons, W. M. Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem
Ed Adm & Sup 26:237-9 Mr '40. K. C. Lau
Ed Adm & Sup 27:231-3 Mr '41. S. Hertzler
J Adult Ed 12:198-9 Ap '40. E. W. Balduf
Q J Speech 26:327-8 Ap '40. L. S. Judson
Sch & Soc 51:387 Mr 23 '40. D. S. Snedden
Sch R 48:473-4 Je '40. A. Dvorak
Soc Studies 31:44 Ja '40. L. B. Irwin

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Tonne, H. A. Business education—basic principles and trends
J Ed Soc 13:384 F '40
Minn J Ed 21:52 S '40. A. E. Schneider
Tower, O. and Sides, W. M. Reviews and examinations in algebra
Clearing House 15:562 My '41. E. M. Jones
Traxler, A. E. Traxler high school reading test, form A
Teach Col J 10:147 Jl '39. E. L. Abell
Treut, A. and others. They all want to write
Childh Ed 16:373 Ap '40. L. Oftedal
El Engl R 17:126-7 Mr '40. J. P. Milligan
Progres Ed 17:146-8 F '40. R. Bristol
Tunis, J. R. Choosing a college
J Higher Ed 12:53-7 Ja '41. W. C. Eells
Turner, C. E. Principles of health education
H Sch J 22:302 N '39. O. K. Cornwell
Tyler, I. K. Spelling as a secondary learning
Curric J 11:44-5 Ja '40. B. O. Smith
Ed Res B 19:503-4 N 20 '40. E. J. Ashbaugh
J Ed Psychol 31:318-19 Ap '40. S. M. Corey
Progres Ed 17:146 F '40. J. B. Burr
Sch R 48:468-70 Je '40. F. S. Breed
Soc Ed 4:147-8 F '40. C. L. McHale
Ulich, R. Fundamentals of democratic education
Clearing House 14:505-6 Ap '40. P. W. L. Cox
Ed 61:60-1 S '40. C. Jaarsma
Ed Forum 4:348-9 Mr '40
Ed Outl 15:59-60 N '40. J. A. Blackburn
El Sch J 41:68-9 S '40. J. S. Brubacher
Harvard Ed R 10:390-3 My '40. B. B. Bogoslovsky
J Ed 123:140 Ap '40
J Ed Soc 14:64 S '40
New Era 21:153 Je '40. H. G. Stead
Progres Ed 17:573-6 D '40. E. C. Lindeman
Sch & Soc 52:635 D 14 '40. D. S. Snedden
Sch Executive 60:30 D '40. S. G. Noble
Soc Ed 4:367 My '40. I. L. Kandel
Ulich, R. On the reform of educational research
Ed Forum 2:480-1 My '38
Umstattd, J. G. ed. Institutional teacher placement
Ed Res B 18:76 Mr '39. W. W. Charters
Occupations 17:277 D '38. R. N. Anderson
Umstattd, J. G. Secondary school teaching
Ed Adm & Sup 24:398-9 My '38. S. Hertzler
Ed Meth 18:93-4 N '38. W. C. Ruediger
United States. Employment service. Technical board for the occupational research program. Occupational counseling techniques
Occupations 19:618 My '41. E. Loeb
Sch R 48:632-3 O '40. D. M. Schweickhard
United States. Office of education. College salaries, 1936
Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:451-2 My '38. R. L. Dewey
United States. Office of education. College student mortality
Harvard Ed R 9:494-5 O '39. D. C. Stratton
United States. Office of education. Economic status of college alumni
Occupations 17:825-7 Je '39
United States. Office of education. Education in Germany
Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:397 '39. T. Wilhelm
Times Ed Sup 1266:319 Ag 5 '39
United States. Office of education. Education in Yugoslavia
Sch & Soc 52:265-6 S 28 '40. W. W. Brickman
United States. Office of education. Industrial arts; its interpretation in American schools
Ind Ed M 40:277 N '38
United States. Office of education. Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools
Volta R 40:525 S '38
United States. Office of education. Preparation for elementary school supervision
Ed Meth 18:254-5 F '39. W. E. Peik
United States. Office of education. Some factors in the adjustment of college students
Harvard Ed R 9:494-5 O '39. D. C. Stratton
Occupations 17:367 Ja '39. J. L. Jones
United States. Office of education. Survey of courses of study and other curriculum materials published since 1934
Curric J 10:44-5 Ja '39. C. M. Wieting
United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Guidance programs for rural high schools
Occupations 19:619 My '41. E. W. Boshart
United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Minimum essentials of the individual inventory in guidance
Occupations 18:630-1 My '40. B. Candee
United States. Public health service. High schools and sex education
American Journal of Public Health 30: 556 My '40. P. K. Houdek
Progres Ed 17:220-2 Mr '40. J. D. McCarthy
Sch Executive 59:30 D '39. W. B. Pitman, jr
Updegraff, R. and others. Practice in preschool education
Child Study 16:177 Ap '39
Childh Ed 15:230 Ja '39. A. Temple
Ed Res B 18:195-6 O '39. W. L. Morgan
Harvard Ed R 9:381-2 My '39. A. A. Eliot
Updegraff, R. and others. Studies in preschool education I
Ed Res B 19:239 Ap 10 '40. A. K. Nelson
Van Alstyne, D. and Osborne, E. Rhythmic responses of Negro and white children two to six
J Ed Soc 12:315-16 Ja '39
Vance, C. S. Girl reserve movement of the Young women's Christian association: an analysis of the educational principles and procedure used throughout its history
Sch R 46:631 O '38. P. W. Terry
Van Nice, C. R. Teacher teamwork with a problem public
Sch Executive 60:30 Ja '41. N. L. Engelhardt
Varty, J. W. Manuscript writing and spelling achievement
Ed Res B 19:506 N 20 '40. E. J. Ashbaugh
El Sch J 39:390-1 Ja '39. L. C. Gilbert
Vieg, J. A. Government of education in metropolitan Chicago
Am Sch Bd J 99:79 S '39
Voltmer, E. F. and Esslinger, A. A. Organization and administration of physical education
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 154-5 O '38. H. W. Copp
Cath Ed R 36:441-3 S '38. C. F. Purcell
Wade, N. A. Post-primary education in the primary schools of Scotland, 1872-1936
Ed Forum 4:225-6 Ja '40
Harvard Ed R 11:271-2 Mr '41. A. Goldschmied
J Ed London 71:774 D '39
Sch & Soc 52:595-6 D 7 '40. W. W. Brickman
Walke, N. S. Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college
Ed Res B 18:28-9 Ja '39. D. Oberteuffer
H Points 21:77-8 Mr '39. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 32:223-4 N '38. L. N. Douglas
Wallenstein, N. Character and personality of children from broken homes
H Points 20:79 S '38. A. H. Lass
J Ed Res 32:144-5 O '38. A. E. Bowden
J Juvenile Res 22:220-1 Jl '38. A. Uhl
Walworth, A. School histories at war
Harvard Ed R 8:537-8 O '38. H. C. Hill
H Points 20:75-9 O '38. S. N. Barnett
Sch R 46:632 O '38. R. M. Tryon
Soc Ed 2:435-6 S '38. H. C. Thomas
Soc Studies 29:330 N '38. F. M. Lawson
Wang, C. K. A. Annotated bibliography of mental tests and scales
Ed 61:253 D '40. G. M. Wilson
Warren, C. New design for women's education
Curric J 12:138-9 Mr '41. B. L. Johnson
J Higher Ed 11:452-3 N '40. D. A. Robertson
Progres Ed 17:217 Mr '40. B. P. Fowler

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Washburne, C. W. Living philosophy of education
Am Teach 25:2 Mr '41. G. E. Axtelle
Chicago Sch J 22:137 Ja '41. D. L. Geyer
Child Study 17:124 Je '40. G. G. Morris
Childh Ed 17:88 O '40. W. H. Burton
Curric J 11:375 D '40. W. H. Kilpatrick
Ed Forum 4:483-5 My '40
Ed Meth 19:415-18 Ap '40
El Sch J 41:390-2 Ja '41. F. S. Breed
J Ed Res 34:541-2 Mr '41. M. M. Thompson
Progres Ed 17:369-70 My '40. B. H. Bode
Washington (state) State planning council. Survey of the common school system of Washington, with suggested first steps toward its progressive development and improvement
Jun Col J 9:281-2 F '39. W. C. Eells
Watson, G. B. Education and social welfare in Mexico
Clearing House 15:316 Ja '41. P. W. L. Cox
Watson, G. B. How good are our colleges?
Clearing House 14:245 D '39
Watson, G. B. and others. Redirecting teacher education
Curric J 10:140-1 Mr '39. W. E. Peik
Ed Adm & Sup 25:233-4 Mr '39. J. T. Wahlquist
Ed Meth 18:318 Mr '39. W. E. Peik
El Sch J 39:791-3 Je '39. W. S. Gray
J Ed Psychol 30:479-80 S '39. S. M. Corey
J Ed Res 33:306-7 D '39. G. N. Mackenzie
J Ed Soc 12:380 F '39; Same. J Ed Soc 12:570 My '39
J Higher Ed 11:53-4 Ja '40. C. H. Judd
Progres Ed 16:368-9 My '39. E. O. Melby
Soc Frontier 5:156 F '39. H. W. Hartley
Wayman, A. R. Modern philosophy of physical education
Ed Res B 17:276 D '38. G. W. Howard
Wayne university. College of education. Selective admission of prospective teachers
Ed Res B 19:108 F 14 '40. F. C. Landsittel
Webb, L. W. and Shotwell, A. M. Testing in the elementary school
Ed Trends 9:29-30 Mr '41. H. D. Richardson
J Ed Res 33:716 My '40. C. W. Odell
Sch Executive 59:31 S '39. J. W. Wrightstone
Weber, S. E. Cooperative administration and supervision of the teaching personnel
El Sch J 38:788-9 Je '38. J. M. Hughes
Sch Executive 58:33 Je '39. O. H. Bimson
Webster, E. C. Guidance for the high school pupil
Brit J Ed Psychol 10:252 N '40. L. W. Jones
Journal of Applied Psychology 23:639-40 O '39. D. C. Reece
Occupations 18:150-1 N '39. W. K. Layton
Weill, B. C. Through children's eyes
Child Study 18:86 Ap '41. C. Lambert
H Sch J 24:143 Mr '41. W. D. Perry
Weitzel, H. I. Curriculum classification of junior college students
Jun Col J 11:413 Mr '41
Wellman, B. L. Intelligence of preschool children as measured by the Merrill-Palmer scale of performance tests
Volta R 41:44-5 Ja '39
Werner, H. Comparative psychology of mental development
J Ed Res 34:546-7 Mr '41. D. Wolfle
Wert, J. E. Educational statistics
Ed Res B 18:166 S '39. H. A. Edgerton
J Ed Res 32:617-18 Ap '39. C. W. Odell
Wesley, E. B. Teaching the social studies
Ed Res B 18:22 Ja '39. S. P. McCutchen
West, J. Y. Technique for appraising certain observable behavior of children in science in elementary schools
Ed Res B 18:110-11 Ap '39. J. W. Wrightstone
Sci Ed 22:209-10 Ap '38. C. M. Pruitt
Westfall, B. L. Educational opportunities in Missouri high schools
Ed Res B 19:112 F 14 '40. F. C. Landsittel
Wetzel, W. A. Biography of a high school
Harvard Ed R 9:129-30 Ja '39. P. E. Elicker
Wetzel, W. A. Teacher and civil liberty
Clearing House 14:314 Ja '40
Sch & Home 21 no68:48 '40. O. W. Robinson
Wheat, H. G. Psychology and teaching of arithmetic
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:107 F '39
Ed 58:636-7 Je '38. J. H. Randall
Ed Adm & Sup 24:396 My '38. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 39:389-90 Ja '39. G. T. Buswell
Wheeler, O. A. and Earl, I. G. Nursery school education and the reorganization of the infant school
Childh Ed 16:278 F '40. A. Temple
Wheelwright, L. F. Experimental study of the perceptibility and spacing of music symbols
J Ed Res 34:468-9 F '41. C. E. Seashore
Whildin, O. A. and Scally, M. A. Newer method in speech reading for the hard of hearing child
Ed Res B 19:387 S 25 '40. E. R. Abernathy
Volta R 41:655 N '39
Whitelaw, J. B. School and its community
Ed Meth 20:264 F '41. L. C. Mossman
Whitney, F. L. Elements of research
Ed Adm & Sup 24:239-40 Mr '38. A. S. Edwards
Wickman, E. K. Teachers and behavior problems
J Juvenile Res 22:223 Jl '38. R. Citrin
Wilds, E. H. Foundations of modern education
H Points 20:79 O '38. A. H. Lass
Wile, I. S. Challenge of adolescence
Sch & Soc 51:317 Mr 9 '40. H. B. Reed
Wiley, G. M. jr. Redirection of secondary education
Clearing House 15:120 O '40
Harvard Ed R 11:147-8 Ja '41. H. G. Espy
J Ed Psychol 32:234-5 Mr '41. C. F. Scofield
Sch & Soc 53:189 F 8 '41. C. C. Crawford
Sch R 49:232-3 Mr '41. L. Sisk
Wilkerson, D. A. Special problems of Negro education
Am Teach 24:29 N '39. E. Hooser
J Adult Ed 12:313-14 Je '40. A. Locke
Williams, A. M. Children's choices in science books
Ed Adm & Sup 26:239-40 Mr '40. A. S. Edwards
Sci Ed 24:177 Mr '40. C. M. Pruitt
Williams, A. W. Work, wages and education
Clearing House 15:183-4 N '40. P. W. L. Cox
Sch R 48:630-2 O '40. R. T. Gregg
Williams, F. and others. Art activities in the modern school
J Ed Res 32:365-6 Ja '39. A. G. Pelikan
Williams, J. F. Principles of physical education
Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 168 D '38. H. L. Samuel
Williams, J. F. and Brownell, C. L. Administration of health and physical education
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:167 Mr '40. W. P. Ashbrook
Sch Executive 59:32 N '39. R. B. Pitkin
Williamson, E. G. How to counsel students
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:345-6 Ap '41. S. F. Austin
Brit J Ed Psychol 10:171 Je '40
Ed 60:188 N '39. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed Trends 8:47-8 Ja '40. F. S. Endicott
H Sch J 23:190 Ap '40. A. J. Parkhurst
J Higher Ed 11:167 Mr '40. J. E. Walters
Jun Col J 10:355 F '40
Occupations 19:71-2 O '40. E. S. Jones
Sch & Soc 52:76-7 Ag 3 '40. H. M. Bell
Sch R 48:150-1 F '40. J. C. Aldrich
Williamson, E. G. Students and occupations
J Ed Psychol 29:554-5 O '38. R. N. Anderson
J Higher Ed 9:467 N '38. R. Hoppock

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Williamson, E. G. and Darley, J. G. Student personnel work; an outline of clinical procedures
J Ed Psychol 29:553-4 O '38. S. M. Corey
Williamson, E. G. and Hahn, M. E. Introduction to high school counseling
Ed 61:188 N '40. W. P. Sears, jr
J Ed Res 34:542-3 Mr '41. A. K. Jones
Occupations 19:390-1 F '41. M. Lombardi
Williamson, E. G. and Sarbin, T. R. Plan for administrative organization of student personnel work in the University of Minnesota
J Higher Ed 12:231-2 Ap '41. W. P. Shofstall
Wilson, G. M. and others. Teaching the new arithmetic
Brit J Ed Psychol 10:87-8 F '40
El Sch J 40:315-16 D '39. F. E. Grossnickle
H Sch J 23:46 Ja '40. H. F. Munch
J Ed Res 34:45-7 S '40. L. J. Brueckner
Sch Sci & Math 40:92-3 Ja '40. C. A. Stone
Wilson, H. E. Education for citizenship
Am Teach 23:31 My '39. A. F. Myers
Ed Res B 19:157-60 Mr 13 '40. S. Reid
Harvard Ed R 9:258-62 Mr '39. E. B. Wesley
J Ed Soc 13:447 Mr '40
Sec Ed 8:117 Mr '39
Soc Studies 31:39 Ja '40. H. C. Hill
Winslow, C. E. A. School health program
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:162-4 My '39. J. E. Caswell
American Journal of Public Health 29: 801-3 Jl '39. R. M. Atwater
Am Teach 23:26 Ap '39. A. F. Myers
Ed Adm & Sup 25:554 O '39. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res B 19:163-5 Mr 13 '40. J. R. Miles
Winslow, L. L. Integrated school art program
Ed Outl 14:42-3 N '39. M. Jantzen
Ed Res B 19:301 My 8 '40. L. Asplund
El Sch J 40:552-3 Mr '40. E. M. Farmer
Harvard Ed R 10:135 Ja '40. A. Christ-Janer
H Points 21:68-71 Je '39. M. J. Jennings
Sch R 47:631-2 O '39. W. G. Whitford
Wise, H. A. Motion pictures as an aid in teaching American history
Ed Forum 3:515 My '39
J Ed London 71:551 Ag '39
J Ed Soc 13:314 Ja '40
Soc Ed 3:441-2 S '39. W. H. Hartley
Witherington, H. C. Principles of teaching
Ed Forum 3:519 My '39
Witmer, H. L. Psychiatric clinics for children
El Sch J 41:74-5 S '40. J. E. Anderson
Witty, P. A. and Kopel, D. Reading and the educative process
Am Teach 24:22 D '39. L. L. LaBrant
Chicago Sch J 21:130 D '39. J. J. De Boer
Childh Ed 16:325 Mr '40. N. B. Smith
Ed 60:383 F '40. C. G. Miller
Ed Forum 4:351-2 Mr '40
Ed Meth 19:130-1 N '39. J. Betzner
El Engl R 17:46 Ja '40. H. K. Mackintosh
El Sch J 40:711-13 My '40. E. W. Dolch
H Points 22:78-80 Ap '40
J Ed Res 33:618-19 Ap '40. M. A. Tinker
Sch & Home 21 no68:47 '40. E. K. Donohue
Witty, P. A. and Skinner, C. E. eds. Mental hygiene in modern education
Childh Ed 16:229 Ja '40. E. Kawin
Ed Meth 19:256-7 Ja '40. W. Gellerman
Ed Res B 19:501-2 N 20 '40. E. L. Stogdill
Sch & Home 21 no68:51-2 '40. M. L. Meiss
Woellner, R. C. and Wood, M. A. comps. Requirements for certification of teachers and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges
Am Assn Col Reg J 15:93 O '39
Wofford, K. V. Modern education in the small rural school
Curric J 9:331-2 N '38. J. E. Davies
Ed Forum 3:102 N '38
El Sch J 39:469-70 F '39. E. de S. Brunner
Harvard Ed R 9:130-1 Ja '39. J. Holden
J Ed 121:313 D '38
J Ed Res 32:696-7 My '39. L. M. Hrudka
Wolf, R. R. jr. Differential forecasts of achievement and their use in educational counseling
Occupations 19:628 My '41. W. W. Cook
Wolf, T. H. Effect of praise and competition on the persisting behavior of kindergarten children
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:202-3 Je '39. C. W. Valentine
Woodring, M. N. and Sanford, V. comps. Enriched teaching of mathematics in the junior and senior high school
Ed Adm & Sup 25:550-1 O '39. V. H. Hardin
Ed Res B 19:57 Ja 17 '40. H. Fawcett
H Points 21:77 Ap '39. H. H. Shanholt
H Sch J 22:168 Ap '39. H. F. Munch
Math Teach 32:240 My '39
Sch R 47:473 Je '39. E. R. Breslich
Sci Ed 23:178 Mr '39. C. M. Pruitt
Woody, C. Sophomore testing program in the accredited high schools of Michigan, 1936
Ed Res B 18:168 S '39. F. P. Frutchey
Woodyard, E. Culture at a price
J Adult Ed 13:74-5 Ja '41. J. H. Bentley
Wrightstone, J. W. Appraisal of experimental high school practices
Sci Ed 23:228-9 Ap '39. O. W. Caldwell
Wrightstone, J. W. Appraisal of newer elementary school practices
Curric J 10:41-2 Ja '39. H. B. Wood
El Sch J 39:629-30 Ap '39. C. L. Cushman
J Ed Soc 12:256 D '38
Sci Ed 23:228-9 Ap '39. O. W. Caldwell
Soc Ed 2:661 D '38. H. Prehm
Wrinkle, W. L. New high school in the making
Calif Sch 9:222 O '38. I. R. Waterman
Curric J 10:235 My '39. G. N. Mackenzie
Ed Forum 3:236-7 Ja '39
Ed Meth 18:255-6 F '39. W. S. Carlson
Harvard Ed R 9:131-2 Ja '39. R. C. Puckett
J Ed Soc 12:575 My '39
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:353 D '38
Sch Executive 58:30 F '39. T. G. Reed
Sci Ed 23:358 N '39. C. M. Pruitt
Wynne, J. P. Teacher and the curriculum
Clearing House 13:57 S '38
Yeager, W. A. Home-school-community relations
Clearing House 14:375 F '40
El Sch J 40:713-14 My '40. N. B. Henry
Sch & Soc 51:251 F 24 '40. D. S. Snedden
Sch Executive 59:28 My '40. J. R. Newman
Yeakel, M. A. Nineteenth century educational contribution of the Sisters of charity of Saint Vincent de Paul in Virginia
Ed 61:190 N '40. A. H. Wilde
Year book of education, 1938
Brit J Ed Psychol 8:210-11 Je '38
Year book of education, 1939
Brit J Ed Psychol 9:285-6 N '39
Yearbook of school law, 1938
Ed Res B 18:142 My '39. E. W. Anderson
El Sch J 38:650-1 My '38
Yearbook of school law, 1939
Ed Res B 19:243 Ap 10 '40. E. W. Anderson
Harvard Ed R 10:119-20 Ja '40. E. Fuller
Zachry, C. B. and Lighty, M. Emotion and conduct in adolescence
Curric J 12:45-6 Ja '41. H. K. Newburn
Ed Trends 9:37-8 Ja '41. H. Shacter
Harvard Ed R 11:150-1 Ja '41. W. J. E. Crissy
Progres Ed 17:431 O '40. J. W. MacFarlane
Sch & Home 22 no69:60 '41. E. Day
Sch Executive 60:31 S '40. J. R. Irons
Sch R 49:233-4 Mr '41. L. J. Cronbach
Soc Ed 5:319-20 Ap '41. F. G. Sweeney
Zeigler, E. F. Way of adult education
J Adult Ed 10:310-11 Je '38. F. M. Debatin
Zimmer, A. Changing concepts of higher education in America since 1700
J Higher Ed 11:55-6 Ja '40. T. Woody
Znaniecki, F. Social role of the man of knowledge
Front Democ 7:188-9 Mr '41. L. Wilson
J Ed Res 34:616-17 Ap '41. C. V. Good

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Textbooks

Babor, J. A. and Lehrman, A. General college chemistry
J Chem Ed 17:451 S '40. S. R. Brinkley
Bardwell, R. W. and others. English in action
El Engl R 17:165-6 Ap '40. M. Edman
Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Everyday problems in science
Clearing House 15:314+ Ja '41. I. Humphrey
Boring, E. G. and others. Introduction to psychology
Sch & Soc 52:403-4 O 26 '40. H. B. Reed
Brewer, J. M. and others. Introductory business training
Occupations 19:393+ F '41. R. Wellman
Chadsey, C. E. and others. America in the making
Soc Ed 4:443 O '40. K. B. Thurston
Colby, C. C. and Foster, A. Economic geography
Ed 61:127 O '40. W. P. Sears, jr
Cole, L. E. General psychology
J Ed Psychol 31:396-7 My '40. C. M. Louttit
Corbett, J. F. and Colvin, M. Modern economics
Harvard Ed R 10:486-7 O '40. L. E. Leamer
Cronin, J. F. Economics and society
Harvard Ed R 10:247-8 Mr '40. F. M. Marx
Curtis, F. D. and others. Everyday biology
Sch R 48:713-15 N '40. P. O. Johnson
Curtiss, D. R. and Moulton, E. J. Brief course in trigonometry
Sch Sci & Math 40:696 O '40. C. B. Read
Davies, E. C. H. Fundamentals of physical chemistry
J Chem Ed 17:549 N '40. M. M. Haring
Dodd, C. V. and Seabury, H. F. Our speech
Q J Speech 26:682 D '40. F. L. Winship
Dull, C. E. Modern physics
Ed 61:125 O '40
Sch R 48:313-15 Ap '40. R. J. Bradley
Fay, J. W. American psychology before William James
J Ed Psychol 31:398-9 My '40. M. A. Tinker
Fincher, E. B. and others. Democracy at work
Soc Ed 4:444-5 O '40. K. B. Thurston
Fotos, J. T. and Shreve, R. N. eds. Advanced readings in chemical and technical German
Mod Lang J 25:427 F '41. W. F. Kamman
Freilich, A. and others. Elementary algebra
Sch R 48:634-5 O '40. A. E. Mallory
Georges, J. S. and Conley, W. H. Introductory business mathematics
Sch Sci & Math 40:698 O '40. C. B. Read
Goodfellow, R. C. and Freeman, M. H. Fundamentals of business training
Ed Forum 5:113-14 N '40
Harvard Ed R 10:494-5 O '40. H. J. Stratton
Soc Studies 31:376 D '40. T. R. Snavely
Gordon, L. J. Economics for consumers
Soc Ed 4:300-1 Ap '40. C. M. Wieting
Gordon, N. E. and Trout, W. E. jr. Introductory college chemistry
J Chem Ed 17:401 Ag '40. H. N. Alyea
Green, A. W. and others. Complete college composition
Col Engl 2:716-17 Ap '41. G. S. Wykoff
Harbarger, S. A. and others. English for students in applied sciences
Col Engl 1:719 My '40. L. R. Lowe
Hayter, E. F. Retail selling simplified
Occupations 19:626 My '41. D. Latimer
Herberg, T. and Orleans, J. B. New geometry for secondary schools
Sch R 48:795-6 D '40. E. H. Taylor
Hildebrand, J. H. Principles of chemistry
J Chem Ed 17:502 O '40. S. R. Brinkley
Hodgdon, D. R. and Sachs, M. N. Creative science series
Clearing House 15:118 O '40. P. W. L. Cox
Howe, G. M. Elementary German additional vocabularies and supplementary exercises
Mod Lang J 25:68 O '40. A. A. Ortmann
Kinneman, J. A. and Ellwood, R. S. Living with others
Soc Ed 4:446 O '40. F. M. Lawson
Landon, C. E. Industrial geography
J Geog 39:171 Ap '40. L. Durand, jr
McPherson, W. and others. Chemistry
J Chem Ed 18:249 My '41. H. G. Dietrich
Mallory, V. S. and Fehr, H. F. Senior mathematics for high schools
Sch R 48:794-5 D '40. G. E. Hawkins
Monroe, A. H. Principles and types of speech
Q J Speech 26:321-2 Ap '40. K. R. Wallace
Munn, N. L. Psychological development
J Ed Psychol 31:399-400 My '40. W. E. Kappauf
Muthard, W. M. and others. Democracy in America
Ed Outl 15:205-6 My '41. E. Bolzau
Nelson, J. R. Writing the technical report
J Eng Ed 30:749-51 Ap '40. A. M. Fountain
Nichols, J. P. and Nichols, R. F. Growth of American democracy
Soc Ed 4:441-2 O '40. R. E. Thursfield
Nyberg, J. A. Exercises in reasoning
Sch Sci & Math 40:696-7 O '40. W. H. Carnahan
Partington, J. R. College course of inorganic chemistry
J Chem Ed 17:450 S '40. W. C. Schumb
Pierce, W. C. and Haenisch, E. L. Quantitative analysis
J Chem Ed 17:549 N '40. R. K. McAlpine
Pressey, S. L. and others. Life: a psychological survey
El Sch J 41:314-15 D '40. M. Sherman
Reagan, L. M. and others. College algebra
J Eng Ed 31:163-4 O '40
Sch Sci & Math 40:699 O '40. C. B. Read
Richardson, L. B. and Scarlett, A. J. General college chemistry
J Chem Ed 17:500 O '40. J. C. Bailar, jr
Robbins, C. K. and Little, N. Calculus
J Eng Ed 31:162-3 O '40. J. O. Blumberg
Sch Sci & Math 40:697-8 O '40. C. B. Read
Rugg, H. O. Citizenship and civic affairs
Sch R 48:396-7 My '40. D. S. Brainard
Salisbury, R. and Leonard, J. P. Thinking in English
Engl J 29:689-90 O '40. C. H. Carback (bk 1)
Sch R 48:711-12 N '40. I. T. Jacobs (bk 1)
Saunders, F. A. Survey of physics for college students
Sci Ed 25:109 F '41. F. L. Herman
Sears, P. B. Life and environment
H Points 23:79-80 Ja '41. A. H. Lass
Sedgwick, W. T. and Tyler, H. W. Short history of science
H Sch J 23:295 O '40. E. W. Knight
Seely, H. F. and Hackett, W. A. Experiences in speaking
Q J Speech 26:681 D '40. J. W. Reeves
Shaw, H. L. Complete course in freshman English
Col Engl 2:78-9 O '40. G. S. Wykoff
Smith, C. E. and Case, L. M. Short history of western civilization
Soc Ed 4:439 O '40. D. C. Babcock
Smith, R. Learning to write in college
Cath Ed R 38:375-6 Je '40. D. S. Rankin
Stewart, O. M. Physics
Sci Ed 25:109 F '41. F. L. Herman
Taintor, S. A. and Monro, K. M. English for American youth
Engl J 30:337-8 Ap '41. J. S. Thistle
Tenney, E. A. Intelligent reading
Q J Speech 26:677 D '40. J. C. Callaghan
Treloar, A. E. Elements of statistical reasoning
J Ed Psychol 31:397 My '40. Q. McNemar
Van Horn, C. E. Preface to mathematics
Ed Res B 19:242 Ap 10 '40. S. E. Rasor
Varnum, W. C. Psychology in everyday life
Ed Res B 19:240-1 Ap 10 '40. A. K. Nelson
Vogel, A. I. Textbook of quantitative inorganic analysis—theory and practice
J Chem Ed 17:401 Ag '40. F. T. Gucker, jr

BOOK reviews—Textbooks—*Continued*
Walcott, F. G. and others. Growth in thought and expression
Engl J 29:772-3 N '40. N. Appy
Wheeler, R. H. Science of psychology
J Ed Psychol 31:477-9 S '40. S. M. Corey
Pedagog Sem 57:235-43 S '40. D. G. Ryans
Sch & Soc 52:401-3 O 26 '40. H. B. Reed
Whiteford, G. H. and Coffin, R. G. Essentials of college chemistry
J Chem Ed 17:502 O '40. H. W. Moseley
Whittaker, R. M. Laboratory handbook and syllabus for a first year course in chemistry
J Chem Ed 18:148 Mr '41. R. D. Reed
Wilson, S. R. and Mullins, M. R. Applied chemistry
Ed 61:254 D '40. E. A. Brooks
Young, J. S. and others. Citizens at work
Sch R 48:713 N '40. B. W. Phillips
Young, L. E. and Porter, C. W. General chemistry
J Chem Ed 17:500 O '40. L. E. Steiner

BOOK sales. See Book sellers and book selling

BOOK selection
Aid to book selection for elementary school libraries. Illinois state library. 114p The lib, Springfield '38
Book selection for school libraries. A. E. Paine. Neb Ed J 19:304+ N '39
Books for the school library. M. E. Silverthorn. Sch (Sec ed) 28:767-71 My '40
Co-operation between the librarian and the teaching faculty. R. E. Cundiff. Peabody J Ed 18:285-90 Mr '41
Criteria for book selection in school libraries. M. M. H. Lowell. Library Journal 64:685-7 S 15 '39
Druid Hills freshmen buy books for the library. P. Ackerman and A. Bohannon. Ed Meth 19:193-6 D '39
Fundamentals of college library book selection. J. Hare. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:647-53 N 18 '39
General principles governing the selection of books for the high school library. A. M. Cieri. bibliog f Library Journal 66:160-3 F 15 '41
One dollar or less; inexpensive books for school libraries. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no88) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Practice of book selection. Chicago. University. Library institute. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Selection of reference books. N. E. Beust. bibliog il Sch Life 25:165-6 Mr '40
Supplementary readings in American history textbooks. W. A. Heaps. Soc Studies 32: 212-14+ My '41
See also
Libraries—Book purchases

BOOK sellers and book selling
American and British books in Germany. G. B. Sherrer. Engl J (Col ed) 28:473-5 Je '39
Booksellers meet the schools in the crisis. W. A. Heaps. bibliog Publishers' Weekly 136:1524-7 O 14 '39
Operating results of college bookstores. G. W. Starr. Ind. univ. Sch. of business. Bur. of business res. '39
Unit in the economic aspects of books. A. M. Jakeman. bibliog Engl J 28:667-70 O '39

BOOK week
Book week. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 24:47+ N '38
Book week 1940. il Wilson Lib B 15:139-51 O '40
Book week—November 12 to 18. Sch & Soc 50:558 O 28 '39
Book week reaches its 20th anniversary. F. G. Melcher. Am Lib Assn B 32:721-2 O '38
Book week suggestions. il Wilson Lib B 14: 148-60 O '39
Books around the world. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 25:40-1+ N '39
Here's an idea; book week in grade II. M. K. White. Sch (El ed) 29:226 N '40
National book week—1939. A. Klotz. Baltimore B Ed 17:96 Mr '40
National observance of book week. Sch Sci & Math 39:701 N '39
Opportunity of book week. F. G. Melcher. il El Engl R 15:213-16 O '38
Organize a Catholic book week. C. L. Higgins. Cath Sch J 39:256-7 O '39
Special number: children's books and reading. il El Engl R 16:213-47 O '39

Plays, pageants, etc.
Betty meets the book people. F. L. Kroll. il Grade Teach 58:34+ N '40
Book week birthday party. M. A. Kernan. Wilson Lib B 15:154-6 O '40
Books and Beatrice. R. Rice. il Instr 49:41+ N '39
Changing Joe's mind. C. Briner. il Instr 48:46+ N '38
Court of books; a playlet for classroom production. M. E. Moran. El Engl R 15:236-7+ O '38
Finger fairies; a one-act play. E. Jennings. Wilson Lib B 15:152-3 O '40
Holiday in Storyville. Sister Mary Cleophas. Cath Sch J 39:301-3 N '39
Johnny goes on trial; an operetta for book week. D. L. Brazier and V. Famiano. El Engl R 16:216-20 O '39
Magic bookcase. L. Higbee. il Instr 50:40+ N '40
Pinocchio on the air; a broadcast for book week. J. L. Sauer. Wilson B 13:114-17 O '38
Pleased to meet you. il Mont Ed 15:8-10 N '38
Poetry land; a musical play. H. G. Tope and N. Wells. il Grade Teach 57:34+ N '39
Story book land. Sister Mary Joan and Sister Mary Jean. il Grade Teach 57:26-7+ N '39
Uninvited guests. C. Towle. Am Childh 24: 18 Ja '39

Poetry
Book choice. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 49:42 N '39
Books. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:42 N '38
Books; an exercise for seven children. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 49:42 N '39
Folks shut up in books. N. B. Hickey. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
Going to the library. E. W. Gardner. Instr 49:43 N '39
If you lived in a book. M. L. Ford. Instr 48:42 N '38
Land of books. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 49:42 N '39
Magic books. W. C. Marshall. Instr 50:42 N '40
Magic keys. L. G. Knobbe. Instr 49:43 N '39
My book case. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
My books. E. H. Tewksbury. Instr 49:42 N '39
Storybook land. E. C. Robinson. Instr 48: 43 N '38

Projects
Activities for book week. Sister Mary Philip Neri. il Cath Sch J 38:272-3 N '38
Art suggestions for book week. S. E. Wider. il Instr 48:29+ N '38
Reading for fun. A. C. Fuller. il Grade Teach 57:38+ N '39
Reading parties; a good project for book week. A. P. Robinson. il Grade Teach 56: 28+ N '38
What shall we do for book week? a symposium. il Wilson B 13:104-13 O '38

Units of work
Book week activity; for primary grades. E. Haack. il Instr 48:15 N '38
Books. J. B. Nichols. il Grade Teach 57:40-1+ N '39

BOOKBINDING
Appointment book. G. A. Pratt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:378-80 N '40
Bookbinding for schools. G. S. Apperley. diags Sch (El ed) 29:213-16 N '40
Mechanical-drawing binders. G. A. Pratt. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:393-4 N '38
Simple bookbinding project. M. K. Orth. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:417-18 D '39

BOOKCASES
See also
Woodworking—Projects

BOOKER, Ivan Albert
From high-school senior to college freshman. Sec Ed 7:52-5 Ap '38
Helps for the teacher of world citizenship. Sec Ed 8:215-16 S '39
High and low spots in rural education. Nat Ed Assn J 29:246 N '40
Keep on the safe side. Par M 15:28+ Ap '40
Next steps in rural education. Mont Ed 17:10 D '40
School bus: caution. Am Sch Bd J 97:56+ Jl '38
Seven desirable goals for rural school systems. Nation's Sch 27:53 Mr '41

BOOKKEEPING
Bookkeeping. H. Crawford. Platoon Sch 12: 21-4 My '38
Bookkeeping and shorthand enrolments vs. job opportunities. J Bus Ed 14:21 S '38
Bookkeeping in a small town. M. Beardsley. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 D '39
Contribution of bookkeeping to personal financial management. G. T. Walker. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:21-4+ D '39
Responsibility for extracurricular bookkeeping. L. A. Rice. Bus Ed World 19:367-9 Ja '39
School was never like this! A. G. Skeeles. Bus Ed World 18:799-802 Je '38
Whither the bookkeeping course? S. Shimko. il J Bus Ed 14:19-20 D '38

See also
Accounting
Farm bookkeeping

Aims and objectives
Aims and values of bookkeeping. M. Broder. H Points 20:60-2 N '38
Bookkeeping is backbone of business. L. V. Douglas. il Nation's Sch 26:36-8 Ag '40
Contribution of research to achievement in bookkeeping. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p42-64)
History of high school bookkeeping objectives. E. Brock. bibliog f pa South-western pub. '39
Personal versus vocational bookkeeping. F. W. Hancock. bibliog f Bus Ed World 20: 297-9 D '39
Reorganizing the first course in bookkeeping. C. M. File. il J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Mr '39
Suggestions for the teaching of bookkeeping. A. O. Colvin. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:26-30 D '40

Curriculum
Bookkeeping course revision problem. W. B. Gedney. Bus Ed World 20:757-9 My '40
Bookkeeping streamlined. J. D. Copeland. Nation's Sch 26:38 Ag '40
Bookkeeping techniques at Rockford, Ill. H. Trautmann. J Bus Ed 15:11-12 O '39
Functional approach to bookkeeping. A. Lowenstein. H Points 23:58-61 F '41
Nonvocational aspects of high-school bookkeeping. E. Clevenger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:419
Planning the bookkeeping curriculum. H. E. Wheland. Bus Ed World 21:104-7 O '40
Procedures and materials for bookkeeping methods. M. E. Studebaker and E. H. Hughes. bibliog il J Bus Ed 16:11-12 D '40; 11-12 Ja '41
Reorganizing the first course in bookkeeping. C. M. File. il J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Mr '39
Social values of bookkeeping. E. Clevenger. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 S '39

Problems, exercises, etc.
How to solve profit and loss problems. H. B. Wheeler. Bus Ed World 19:236 N '38
Lesson on checking the trial balance. H. Owen. H Points 21:63-5 My '39

Projects
Abraham Howland's hardware business. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 21:424 Ja '41
Bookkeeping contest project; official project for third annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 20:510-12 F '40
Hobbies for sale. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 21:51-2 S '40
Louis Andrew's antique business; bookkeeping project. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 20:226-8 N '39
Official bookkeeping project for fourth annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 21: 521-3 F '41
Student auditors. M. H. Gershon. H Points 22:59-61 Ap '40
Ted's haberdashery. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 21:718-19 Ap '41
Ten popular bookkeeping projects for use with any bookkeeping text. M. S. Briggs and C. I. Blanchard. pa 40c Gregg '39
Tie-up of bookkeeping records with source materials in a second term bookkeeping class. M. H. Banner. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 11-13)

Research
Needed research in bookkeeping instruction. P. S. Lomax. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:11-14+ D '40
Summary of research in bookkeeping. E. G. Blackstone. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 8:15-16+ My '40

Bibliography
Summary of research in bookkeeping. E. Clevenger. Bus Ed World 19:565-7, 633-6 Mr-Ap '39

Subject matter
Changing emphasis on business papers. H. A. Andruss. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:15-18+ D '40
Records, an essential and interesting part of a course in grade X bookkeeping. W. B. Schoales. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:52-5 S '39

Teaching
Bookkeeping techniques at Rockford, Ill. H. Trautmann. J Bus Ed 15:11-12 O '39
Changing emphasis on business papers. H. A. Andruss. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:15-18+ D '40
Character training through bookkeeping. M. E. Ostrover. H Points 21:60-3 Ap '39
Checking practice sets in bookkeeping. G. T. Walker. Bus Ed World 21:213-14 N '40
Enriching the teaching of bookkeeping. M. D. Gilbert. J Bus Ed 16:25-6 F '41
First year bookkeeping in high school. K. C. Atticks. J Bus Ed 14:13-14+ My '39
Fundamental equation of bookkeeping. A. C. Kelley. J Bus Ed 14:17-18 O '38
Good bookkeeping instruction should contribute to efficient management of personal finances. E. Clevenger. Nat Bus Ed Q 8: 17-18+ D '39
High school course in machine bookkeeping. L. S. Brooks. il J Bus Ed 14:23-4 F '39
How the teacher of bookkeeping and accounting may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. S. J. Jason. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p83-90)
Improvement of classroom teaching; bookkeeping. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p21-79)
Improvement of instruction in machine bookkeeping. J. R. Meehan. Nat Bus Ed Q 9: 21-4 Mr '41
Introduction, development, and closing of capital accounts. N. Goldstein. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p3-5)
Motivation in teaching branch accounts. E. Hampson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:226-9 N '38
Practical suggestions for improving instruction in the technical bookkeeping course. H. E. Wheland. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:23-5+ D '40
Problems of teaching bookkeeping in smaller schools. P. O. Selby. bibliog Sch & Com 25: 228-9 S '39
Study plans in bookkeeping to accompany 20th century bookkeeping and accounting; elementary course. J. W. Baker and others. pts 1-2 pa pt 1 60c; pt2 70c W. J. Gage & co, ltd, 82 Spadina av, Toronto '39
Suggestions for the teaching of bookkeeping. A. O. Colvin. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:26-30 D '40

BOOKKEEPING—Teaching—*Continued*
Survey of needs and trends in bookkeeping. South-western publishing company. pa The company '39
Teacher of bookkeeping provides for varying abilities of pupils. B. A. Shilt. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p91-7)
Teaching of bookkeeping. E. W. Atkinson. il J Bus Ed 14:13-14 Ap '39
Teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. H. H. Gifford and W. H. Evans. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p365-74)
Trait-training in bookkeeping. A. Jaquith. Comm Ed B 24:14-15 My '39
Trends in high school bookkeeping instruction. M. Simonson and others. Comm Ed B 24:3-4 My '39
What kind of bookkeeping shall we teach in our high schools? P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed B 25:51-63 My '40
Why not teach the bookkeeping used in business? J. J. Weingarten. Bus Ed World 21: 395 Ja '41

Bibliography

Bibliography related to the teaching of bookkeeping. L. Reed and others, comps. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:42-63 D '40
Index to the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. P. O. Selby, comp. pa Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39

Teaching aids and devices

Blackboard as an effective device in teaching the work sheet. R. G. Foland. Comm Ed B 24:2-5 Mr '39
Bookkeeping exercise that is different. Z. Lerner. Bus Ed World 20:669 Ap '40
Creative expression in the bookkeeping class. I. D. Satlow. Bus Ed World 20:755-6 My '40
Device for teaching bookkeeping statements. A. Abramson. diags Bus Ed World 21:397-8 Ja '41
Enriching the teaching of bookkeeping. M. D. Gilbert. J Bus Ed 16:25-6 F '41
Journal charts that save time. J. J. Weingarten. il Bus Ed World 20:670 Ap '40
Motivation in teaching bookkeeping. H. Sugden and others. Comm Ed B 24:7-9 My '39
Objective device for summarizing deferred and accrued items, depreciation, and bad debts. J. A. Kramer. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 19-24)
Planning the bookkeeping curriculum. H. E. Wheland. Bus Ed World 21:104-7 O '40
Practice sets in high school bookkeeping. J. W. Kestol. Bus Ed World 20:756-7 My '40
Preparing stillfilms. Nation's Sch 26:64 O '40
Projector as an aid in teaching bookkeeping. P. Lewein. Comm Ed B 24:5-6 My '39
Suggestions for using the business narrative as a teaching device. B. F. Jeffery. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p225-33)
Use of objective material in teaching bookkeeping. N. N. Spector. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 14-16)
Values and uses of visual aids for the improvement of classroom teaching in bookkeeping. J. Gelb. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p66-72)
Visualizing the discounting of notes. H. M. Perry. Bus Ed World 21:302-4 D '40

Teaching methods

Effective teaching procedures in bookkeeping. G. S. Murray. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 176-81)
First lesson in bookkeeping; using the balance sheet approach. O. Borenstein. Bus Ed World 21:690-1 Ap '41
First lesson in bookkeeping; using the balance-sheet approach. E. M. Doney. Bus Ed World 21:593-5 Mr '41
Functional approach to bookkeeping. A. Lowenstein. H Points 23:58-61 F '41
Good teaching procedures in bookkeeping. J. H. Kopecky. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 182-7)
Group-unit plan in bookkeeping. C. Puckett. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 My '41
Lesson-plan contest for bookkeeping teachers. Bus Ed World 21:305 D '40
Method of introducing the recording of sales and the cost of goods sold. J. J. Weingarten. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p8-11)
Procedures and materials for bookkeeping methods. M. E. Studebaker and E. H. Hughes. bibliog il J Bus Ed 16:11-12 D '40; 11-12 Ja '41
Pupil participation during a business practice set. A. B. Pollack. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 14-19)
Suggestions for improving teaching procedures for the development of the power of analysis of business transactions. S. D. Birath. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p215-24)
Teaching the profit and loss statement. E. M. Kieffer. Bus Ed World 21:773-5 My '41
Teaching the work sheet. H. D. Fasnacht. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18+ Mr '41
Teaching the work sheet. J. T. Johnson and G. T. Walker. Bus Ed World 19:655-7 Ap '39
When teaching accruals. L. Bertschi. Bus Ed World 19:283-6 D '38

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on methods of teaching bookkeeping. I. D. Satlow, comp. J Bus Ed 13:21-2 My; 19-20+ Je '38

Tests and scales

Bookkeeping for personal and business use; semester tests. J. G. Kirk and others. 2 nos pa chapter tests 36c; progress tests 16c Winston '40
Bookkeeping quiz. A. G. Skeeles. J Bus Ed 16:24 N '40
Contribution of research to achievement in bookkeeping. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p42-64)
Making the bookkeeping mid-term test functional. I. D. Satlow. Bus Ed World 20:577-80 Mr '40
Problem test for notes, drafts, and trade acceptances. C. E. Daggett. Comm Ed B 24: 10-12 Mr '39
Values and uses of tests for the improvement of classroom teaching in bookkeeping. A. A. Davis. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p73-9)

Value

Aims and values of bookkeeping. M. Broder. H Points 20:60-2 N '38
Bookkeeping course revision problem. W. B. Gedney. Bus Ed World 20:757-9 My '40
Social values of bookkeeping. E. Clevenger. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 S '39

High schools

First year bookkeeping in high school. K. C. Atticks. J Bus Ed 14:13-14+ My '39
Some problems in teaching machine posting. L. H. Showalter. il J Bus Ed 15:20 Ja '40
What kind of bookkeeping shall we teach in our high schools? P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed B 25:51-63 My '40

Rural schools

Farm bookkeeping for the rural high school. R. E. Finch. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:11-12 S '38
Problems of teaching bookkeeping in smaller schools. P. O. Selby. bibliog Sch & Com 25: 228-9 S '39

BOOKMOBILES. See Libraries, Traveling

BOOKPLATES
Book plate designs. S. Rehtus. Am Childh 26:34 S '40
Book plates. il Sch Arts 39:180 Ja '40
Book plates. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 58: 35 N '40
Bookplates. J. Desborough. il Grade Teach 56: 39 N '38
Book plates or decorations. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 56:33 N '38

BOOKS
Accordion type book. il Sch Arts 38:127 D '38

Conservation and restoration
Books rejuvenated! L. W. Feik. Nation's Sch 24:56 Ag '39
Policy of prolonging the life of textbooks. R. W. Feik. Mod Lang J 23:149-50 N '38
See also
Textbooks—Conservation and restoration

Defacement and mutilation
Teaching care of books. M. K. Walraven. Library Journal 66:56-8 Ja 15 '41; Same cond. Tex Outl 25:25-6 Ap '41

History
Books. J. B. Nichols. il Grade Teach 57:40-1+ N '39

BOOKS, Rare. See Book rarities

BOOKS and reading
All aboard the omnibus! W. Bower. Engl J (Col ed) 27:841-51 D '38
Aristotle in Annapolis. D. Slesinger. bibliog il Survey Graphic 27:333-7 Je '38
Author as educator. D. F. C. Fisher. J Adult Ed 12:354-8 O '40
Base of the triangle, an experiment with parents. A. L. Shea. Library Journal 63:527-9 Jl '38
Bibliotherapy and the school librarian. W. A. Heaps. Library Journal 65:789-92 O 1 '40
Book and library experiences; a symposium. il Childh Ed 17:78-83 O '40
Bookectomy. A. W. Belding. J Ed 122:45-6 F '39
Books and citizenship. F. M. Foster. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:9-13 Ja '41
Books and their place in school. Times Ed Sup 1308:196 My 25 '40
Books in the making of men. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:619-22
Books vs. movies, phonographs, and radios. D. P. Bean. Peabody J Ed 17:253-60 Ja '40
Can librarians help unusual readers? E. L. Cornell. Am Lib Assn B 35:160-5 Mr '41
Challenge to reading. L. Schubert. Va J Ed 33:381-2 Je '40
Con amore. E. C. Anderson. Col Engl 2:498-505 F '41
Cultivating further appreciation and good taste in reading. C. Thorpe. Nat El Prin 18:210-14 Je '39
Cultivating of reading habits among seminarians. H. H. Regnet. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:749-59
Current literature. B. C. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:633-7
De l'influence du livre sur la formation de l'enfant. A. Lacasse. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec 1:179-81 '39
Delight in books. S. P. B. Mais. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 139-40)
Do Americans read? R. A. Miller. Engl J (Col ed) 27:607-8 S '38
Docility and history. M. J. Adler. Commonweal 32:4-8 Ap 26 '40
Educational status and its relationship to reading and other activities. C. P. Loomis. Social Forces 18:56-9 O '39
Establishing the reading habit. W. E. Terry. Sch (El ed) 29:313-15 D '40
Extensive reading in practice. V. N. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed) 27:574-9 S '38
Faith of a bookman. G. F. Reynolds. Ed Forum 4;153-60 Ja '40
Growth in interests, appreciations, and tastes in reading. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p201-29)
Helping the reader toward self-education. J. M. Chancellor and others. bibliog $1.25 A.L.A. '38
Homemade critic, or one way to read. I. K. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 27:512-15 Je '38
How much do faculty members read? J Higher Ed 9:243-7 My '38
Faculty reading; reply to How much do faculty members read? F. O. Wilcox. J Higher Ed 9:417-23 N '38
Improvement of leisure reading. E. Horn. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:339-46 Jl '38
Informal book talk. W. A. Heaps. Wilson B 13:191-2 N '38
Intensive reading and integration. C. C. Hanna. Engl J (H S ed) 27:773-5 N '38
Language arts in society. A. B. Ives. Teach Col J 12:24-8 N '40
Leisure and music reading. J. Emery. bibliog Mus Educators J 25:29 F '39
Librarian chats about stimulating reading interest. M. Minster. Clearing House 15: 100-2 O '40
Literature and life. P. S. Buck. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:73-85; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 171-6 S '38
Love of books. S. B. Baldwin. Times Ed Sup 1204:190 My 28 '38
Magnetic leader. S. M. Robbins. J Adult Ed 13:165-9 Ap '41
Man's humanities to man. I. Edman. Saturday Review of Literature 20:3-4+ S 2 '39
Meet these recent books. M. A. Belding. J Ed 123:261-4 N '40
Mr Adler and teaching. A. C. Pegis. Commonweal 32:119-22 My 31 '40
Motion picture display material for use in schools and libraries. F. Dubofsky. H Points 21:71-3 Ja '39
Oh—go read a book! L. L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 12:284-9 Je '40
Peoples library; a personal history. J. Clarke. J Adult Ed 11:156-60 Ap '39
Personality adjustment through reading. A. I. Bryan. Library Journal 64:573-6 Ag '39
Popular values in literature. C. Day-Lewis. Adult Ed 13:129-41 Mr '41
Printed material and the defense program. R. R. Munn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 186-9 My '41
Professional student and his reading [mimeographed] C. E. W. L. Dahlström. bibliog pa Brumfield & Brumfield, 308 S State st, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Reading as a hobby. Sister Mary Laurentia. Cath Sch J 39:77 Mr '39
Reading habits of to-day; extracts from a tutorial class investigation. C. A. Mace. Adult Ed 12:19-28 S '39
Reading in a democracy. F. B. Baxter. Engl J 28:816-20 D '39
Reading in college. G. E. Govan. Sewanee Review 47:386-403 Jl '39
Reading in general education. American council on education. Committee on reading in general education. bibliog $2.50 The council '40
Reading of literature. B. Weaver. Col Engl 1:30-8 O '39
Role of reading in a democracy. El Sch J 41: 561-3 Ap '41
Rural America reads. M. Humble. $1; to members gratis Am. assn. for adult ed. '38
Several students had seen the motion picture. E. W. Mossman. Chicago Sch J 22: 56-9 N '40
Some folks won't read; a challenge to educators. A. H. Munson. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:142-7 D '39
Springs on the mountain. R. P. T. Coffin. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-7 N '38
Success books: phony guidance? P. R. Jenkins. Clearing House 13:336-9 F '39
Summer's reading program. bibliog f Am Teach 23:17-24 My '39
Teaching good citizenship. L. M. Enlow. il Wilson Lib B 15:392-3 Ja '41
Teaching literature as experience. L. C. Deighton. Sch R 48;119-26 F '40

BOOKS and reading—*Continued*
There's something about a book. F. M. Kirsch. Cath Sch J 40:68-9 Mr '40
Thinking power of a democracy. J. W. Powell. J Adult Ed 10:365-70 O '38
Use of books in specific courses of instruction. C. H. Brown. Am Lib Assn B 34: 446-7 S 1 '40
What do boys and girls read? A. J. Jenkinson. 7s 6d Methuen '40
What shall we read? W. H. Carhart. bibliog J Ed London 70:302+ My '38
Why fifty successful people read. R. M. Strang. Adult Ed B 4:97-100 Ap '40

See also
Anthologies
Best sellers
Children's literature and reading
Literature
Professional books and reading
Reading, Supplementary
Reading circles
Reading preferences
Reference books

Best books
Best books of 1939. A. D. Dickinson, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 29:66 Mr '40
Books for the school library. M. E. Silverthorn. Sch (Sec ed) 28:767-71 My '40
Classics at St John's come into their own once more. il diags Life 8:61-7 F 5 '40
President Barr recommends the study of the classics to prevent another dark age. Sch & Soc 51:375 Mr 23 '40
Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper's Magazine 179:64-75 Je '39

See also
Best sellers

Bibliography
What to read; alumni reading lists: third series. Michigan. University. Library. pa $1.25 The univ. '39

High school students
Best sellers and modern youth. L. Dinwiddie. il Library Journal 65:957-9 N 15 '40
Follow the Romany patteran. V. Teitge. bibliog f Engl J 29:206-11 Mr '40
Interesting students in books. J. G. Alden. Cath Sch J 39:298-9 N '39
Problems in supplementary reading. C. J. Thoms. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:215-19 N '39
Secondary school library. N. E. Beust. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p88-94)

See also
Book lists—High schools

Junior college students

See also
Book lists—Junior colleges

Junior high school students
Experiment in leisure reading. H. Booth. Engl J (H S ed) 28:208-12 Mr '39

See also
Book lists—Junior high schools

England
Book supplies to adult classes. E. Green. (In Year book of education, 1938. p453-9)

BOOKS for children. See Children's literature and reading

BOOKWALTER, Karl Webber
Critical evaluation of some of the existing means of classifying boys for physical education; abstract of dissertation. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 119-27 O '39
Teachable moments in character. J Health & Phys Ed 12:5+ Ja '41

BOOMSLITER, George Paul
Correlation of laboratory work in strength of materials with the class room course. bibliog f J Eng Ed 30:583-8 Mr '40

BOONE, Andrew R.
From play jobs to real jobs. Popular Science Monthly 137:102-4 O '40

BOONE, George N.
Elementary school principal living together with his pupils and their teachers. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p99-102)

BOONE, William R.
Exchange program. Sch Activities 12:20+ S '40

BOONE, Iowa

Bryant school
Boone builds modern school buildings. H. J. Van Ness. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:33-5 Ap '41

BOONVILLE, Missouri

Central elementary school
Central elementary school. il plans Nation's Sch 27:38-9 Ja '41

BOORD, Alice V.
Do we teach our language? Sch & Com 25: 19-20 Ja '39

BOORD, Cecil Ernest; Brode, W. R; and Bossert, R. G.
Laboratory outlines and notebook for organic chemistry. 241p il pa $1.75 Wiley '40

BOOTH, Alexander, and others
National defense program in the Pittsburgh schools. Pittsburgh Sch 15:53-84 N '40

BOOTH, Frank Walworth
In memory of Dr Booth. H. Taylor; E. A. Gruver. por Volta R 40:559-60+ O '38

BOOTH, George C.
Can propaganda analysis be taught? Jun Col J 10:310-12 F '40
How the Mexican government is making socialists of its people. J Ed Soc 13:365-73 F '40
New education in Mexico. Soc Ed 3:641-5 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:18-20 F '40
Premises of Mexico's socialist educational theory. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:452-5 Ap 8 '39
Socialist secondary education in Mexico. Sch R 47:602-9 O '39; Same. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:33-9 '40

BOOTH, Helen
Experiment in leisure reading at Prospect junior high school. Pittsburgh Sch 13: 141-8 My '39; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:208-12 Mr '39

BOOTH, Iris
Practical use of speech in holding a job. Volta R 42:600-2 O '40

BOOTH, Mary
Audio-visual instruction; its possibilities in homemaking education. Prac Home Econ 17:178+ Je '39

BOOTHE, Bert E.
English for midwesterners. Col Engl 2:360-7 Ja '41

BOPP, Francis H. See Mann, J. jt. auth.

BOPP, Linus
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 38:295 D '38

BORAAS, Harold Orlando
Comparative study of the brief, the précis, and the essay with respect to speed of reading and ease of learning. J Ed Psychol 29:231-6 Mr '38

BORAK, Arthur, and Langum, J. K.
Analysis of objective-type examination questions on the principles of economics. Ed 60:430-5 Mr '40
Objective examinations in the course in the principles of economics. Ed 59:378-81 F '39

BORCHARD, Edwin Montefiore
Meaning of the term: neutrality. Front Democ 6:72 D '39

BORCHARDT, Selma Minter
Recent developments in commercial education in relation to international understanding. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p230-4)
Report on international relations. Am Teach 25:20-5 N '40

BORCHERS, Gladys Louise
Speech training in Europe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:549-51

BORCHERT, Linna
Wall hangings in the sixth grade. Sch Arts 39:213 F '40

BORDEN, Newman C.
Mathematics of safe driving. Calif J Sec Ed 14:484-9 D '39

BORDER patrol
Schools under the federal government; Department of labor. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:90-3 D '40

BORDER patrol school, El Paso, Texas
Schools under the federal government; Department of labor. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:90-3 D '40

BORDIN, Edward S. See Edgerton, H. A; Grimes, J. W; Williamson, E. G. jt. auths.

BOREDOM
Menace of boredom. Ed Forum 4:101-2 N '39
See also
Psychology—Industrial applications

BORENSTEIN, Olga
First lesson in bookkeeping; using the balance sheet approach. Bus Ed World 21:690-1 Ap '41

BORGERS, E. W.
Show-off in educational dramatics. Q J Speech 27:210-12 Ap '41

BORGERSRODE, Fred von. See Von Borgersrode, F.

BORGESE, Giuseppe Antonio
Freedom and discipline in a vital democracy. J Adult Ed 12:249-54 Je '40

BORGESON, Frithiof Carl. See Gabler, E. R. jt. auth.

BORGESON, Mrs Gertrude M. (Preische)
Techniques used by the teacher during the nursery school luncheon period. (Child development monographs, no24) 214p bibliog $2.35 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:736-7 My '39

BORGLUM, Gutzon
Story of Mount Rushmore—shrine of democracy. Ill Ed 29:236-8 Ap '41; Same. Pa Sch J 89:284 Ap '41; Sch & Com 27:182-4 Ap '41; Va J Ed 34:253+ Ap '41

BORING, M. M.
College interviewing under changing economic conditions from the viewpoint of industry. J Eng Ed 28:627-32 My '38

BORK, Herbert Arnold
Business management in the Oregon state system of higher education. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p43-50)

BORKER, Dwarkanath S.
Physical education for India. 111p il 5s Allen, G. '40

BORKOWSKI, Stanislaus, graf von Dunin-. See Dunin-Borkowski, S. von

BORMANN, Henry H. and Engelhardt, N. L. jr
Cost of school buildings. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 408-12 O '38

BORNEMAN, Ruth
On my honor . . . Train Sch B 37:15-17 Mr '40
Playmates. Train Sch B 37:186-7 F '41

BORNING, Bernard C.
Money-saving plan for school buying. Am Sch Bd J 97:46-7 Jl '38
Over the hill. Am Sch Bd J 97:20-1 Ag '38

BOROWSKI, Félix
Radio as a force in music. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p 117-24)

BOROWSKY, Marcia C. R.
If I were a member of the curriculum revision committee for junior high schools. H Points 23:29-33 Ap '41

BORROWING
How to borrow money. H. K. Douthit. Neb Ed 16:255-9 F '40
Short-term borrowing for school purposes. W. A. Eggert. Am Sch Bd J 99:40-2+ D '39; 100:29-30 F; 49-51 My; 30-1 Je; 101:28+ S; 27-8+ N '40

BORST, Richard Warner
Twelve years of California student verse. Calif J Sec Ed 15:164-6 Mr '40

BORSTAL institutions
Training of young offenders; a year's work surveyed. Times Ed Sup 1286:490 D 23 '39

BORTH, Christy
Henry Ford, schoolmaster. Forum and Century 100:120-4 S '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:97-101 S '38

BOSCH, Walter Christian, and Allée, W. G. jr
Circuit details for a small supersonic oscillator of the piezoelectric type. Am Physics Teach 6:272-3 O '38

BOSCO, Don. See Bosco, Giovanni, Saint

BOSCO, Giovanni, Saint
Saint of the school shops. P. F. Roden. il Cath Sch J 39:245-8 O '39

BOSCO, John Melchior, Saint. See Bosco, Giovanni, Saint

BOSELLY, Shirley E. jr, and Holbrook, Harriet
Criteria for the evaluation of a course of study in high school mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 32:78-81 F '39

BOSLETT, Cecelia
Finding and helping hard of hearing children in the classroom. Pittsburgh Sch 14: 135-7 Ja '40

BOSLEY, Bertlyn
Nutrition—its importance to health. Childh Ed J 21:186 Je '41
—See Rose M. S. jt. auth.

BOSLEY, Howard E.
Improving public school reading. bibliog Ill Ed 29:235+ Ap '41
Some health training needs of teachers. bibliog f Ill Teach 28:47-8 O '39
Training in health needed by teachers. bibliog f El Sch J 41:52-8 S '40

BOSS, Mabel E.
Arithmetic, then and now. Sch & Soc 51:391-2 Mr 23 '40
Reading, then and now. Sch & Soc 51:62-4 Ja 13 '40

BOSS, Willis
Integration of photography and art in the high-school curriculum. Sec Ed 7:64-7 Ap '38

BOSSERT, Roy Garner. See Boord, C. E. jt. auth.

BOSSHART, John H.
Learning to direct and control the emotions. Harvard Ed R 9:452-8 O '39

BOSSING, Nelson Louis
Experimental programs of curriculum development. Minn J Ed 20:253-5 Mr '40
Problem of articulation between secondary and higher education. H Sch J 24:157-64 Ap '41
Some major trends relating to the curriculum and their implications for teaching. H Sch J 22:313-20 D '39
Some suggested criteria for the selection of college presidents. Ed 61:399-402 Mr '41

BOSTICK, Mary L.
Best world map—the globe. Sch Sci & Math 40:324-5 Ap '40

BOSTON
Boston, the hub of nature study. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 38:1003-19 D '38
Type study of a city for grade five: Boston, Massachusetts. M. O. Little. J Geog 38:51-8 F '39

Description
Boston awaits you! C. J. Trommer. Ariz Teach Par 29:11+ My '41

BOSTON—Description—*Continued*
Hear ye! hear ye! hear ye! A. H. Hayes. il Nat Par-Teach 35:21-2 Ap '41
Of course you're going to Boston. J. M. Melchior. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 30:144-5 My '41

Education
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:124-5 Jl 22 '39

School committee
Guide to the choice of a secondary school. (Sch. doc. no3) 51p il pa The com, 15 Beacon st, Boston '38

English high school
Analytic geometry in the high school. A. F. Leary. diags Math Teach 33:60-8 F '40
Music while they eat. il Nation's Sch 22:57 Ag '38

High schools
Guide to the choice of a secondary school. Boston. School committee. (Sch. doc. no3) 51p il pa The com, 15 Beacon st, Boston '38

Jamaica Plain high school
Proper and perennial publicity. T. P. Dooley. Ag Ed M 11:47 S '38

Public schools
Civil liberties in the schools. Sch & Soc 49: 319-20 Mr 11 '39
Corrective note on the early history of the American kindergarten. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:699-703 D '39
Guidance and adjustment in a large city system. E. L. Bresnehen. Nat El Prin 19: 320-5 Jl '40
Reorganization of non-teaching departments in the Boston public schools. Sch & Soc 49:203 F 18 '39

BOSTON. Center for adult education
Acta and agenda. J. Monro. Ed 58:571-2 My '38

BOSTON college
Sophocles resurrected in the Athens of America; Boston college presents the original Greek of Antigone. L. J. A. Mercier. America 59:222-3 Je 11 '38

BOSTON museum of fine arts
New visual aid; a series of illustrative sets begun as part of the Boston museum of fine arts' service to schools and now made generally available by publication in portfolio form. A. H. Webb. Ed 61:35-7 S '40

BOSTON school for deaf mutes. See Horace Mann school, Boston

BOSTON school for the deaf, Randolph, Massachusetts
Half-century of progress in the New England schools. Sister Mary Oswald. il Volta R 42:202-5+ Ap '40

BOSTON university

College of business administration
Boston university gets new building. il J Bus Ed 15:28 O '39
Commercial education day. il Bus Ed World 20:249 N '39
New commerce building. il Bus Ed World 20: 164 O '39

Sargent department
At Sargent college girls learn how to improve the health of the nation. il Life 9:34-6+ Jl 8 '40

BOSTWICK, Prudence
High school core program. Curric J 9:204-7 My '38
They did not go to college. Ed Res B 18: 147-62 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:22-5 N '39

BOSWELL, Clifford E.
General metal work. Sierra Ed News 35:42 My '39
Use lantern slides. Sierra Ed News 35:34-5 D '39

BOSWELL, G. C.
Weatherford college objectives. Jun Col J 11:331-3 F '41

BOTANICAL specimens. See Plants—Collection and preservation

BOTANY
See also
Flowers

Ecology
Modern study of plants in relation to education. E. J. Salisbury. Sch & Soc 47:657-60 My 21 '38

Experiments
Experiments in plant physiology for grade XIII. L. A. Smith. Sch (Sec ed) 28:440-1 Ja '40

Laboratory manuals
Instructions for laboratory work in general botany. H. W. Rickett and E. E. Naylor. 2d ed pa $1.25 Van Nostrand '39
Laboratory manual for the study of general botany. W. E. Lawrence. 6th ed bibliog pa $1.95 Ore. state col. co-operative assn, Corvallis '38
Laboratory manual of elementary botany. A. W. Haupt. $1 McGraw-Hill '39

Teaching
Modern study of plants in relation to education. E. J. Salisbury. Sch & Soc 47:617-22, 657-60 My 14-21 '38
Pleasure with plants. L. R. Tehon. gratis Ill. state natural history survey division, Urbana, Ill. '39

BOTKE, Cornelius
What is success? the story of Cornelis and Jessie Arms Botke. H. Weaver. il por Sch Arts 39:327-31 Je '40

BOTKE, Mrs Cornelius. See Botke, J. A.

BOTKE, Jessie (Arms) (Mrs Cornelius Botke)
What is success? the story of Cornelis and Jessie Arms Botke. H. Weaver. il por Sch Arts 39:327-31 Je '40

BOTTACCHIARI, Rodolfo
Die carta della scuola. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2: 9-18 '40

BOTTAI, Giuseppe
Educazione musicale. Le Arti 1:264-7 F '39

BÖTTGER, Wilhelm Carl
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 18:1, 24 Ja '41

BOTTS, Naomi Murphy
Homemaking teacher faces the new year. Prac Home Econ 16:476-7+ D '38

BOUCHER, Chauncey Samuel
Chicago college plan; rev. and enl. after ten years' operation of the plan by A. J. Brumbaugh. 413p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Faculty member as a cultural force in the state university. Assn Am Col B 25:44-52 Mr '39
Some current educational problems and some possible readjustments. North Cen Assn Q 14:362-84 Ap '40; Summary. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:85-90 Ja '40

BOUCHET, Henri
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 40:12 Ja '40

BOUDREAUX, Elia
Some aims and methods in teaching French in the elementary schools in Louisiana; the Oakdale elementary school experiment. Mod Lang J 24:427-30 Mr '40

BOUGHTON, Van Tuyl
Engineering schools and unions. J Eng Ed 29: 475-8 Mr '39

BOUGLÉ, Célestin Charles Alfred
France. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 123-35)
French conception of culture générale and its influences upon instruction. Teach Col Rec 39:685-700 My '38
Célestin Bougle (1870-1940) G. Gastinel. R Univ 49 pt 1:1-4 Ja '40
Obituary
Int Bur Ed B 14 1st quarter:11 '40

BOULDER, Colorado

Junior high schools

Classes in leadership. L. J. Stiles. Clearing House 15:74-5 O '40

What's wrong with the PTA? D. S. Ward. Clearing House 13:267-8 Ja '39

North Side junior high school

Self-rating experiment. L. E. Thomson. Clearing House 13:552-3 My '39

Public schools

Boulder salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 97:69 O '38

Boulder's reports are informal. V. M. Rogers. il Sch Executive 59:13-15 Jl '40

University Hill junior high school

Individual report cards for each subject. G. H. Burger. Clearing House 13:290-1 Ja '39

Junior high graduation program was good school publicity. L. J. Stiles. Clearing House 13:426-7 Mr '39

BOULTER, Marjorie
Study of ants. bibliog Instr 50:16+ My '41

BOULTON, Harold
Financing the senior class. Nation's Sch 22: 28 Ag '38

BOULTON, Iris
Needed curriculum revision in the field of physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 11:532-5+ N '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:150-2

BOULWARE, Louise. See Keys, N. jt. auth.

BOUNDARIES
Establishing the most perfect boundary line. H. W. Muntz. Sch Sci & Math 39:319 Ap '39

Influences locating international boundaries. S. S. Visher. J Geog 37:301-8 N '38

BOUNDARY tension. See Surface tension

BOURDON, Jean
Programmes historiques et éducation civique. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 77:61-2 F '39

BOURGET, Paul Charles Joseph
Le disciple
—Anatole France and Paul Bourget's Le disciple. H. S. Craig, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:125-31 S '38

BOURLAND, James Fagin. See Bowen, C. V. jt. auth.

BOURQUARDEZ, Virginia D.
Changing philosophies in camping. J Health & Phys Ed 12:300-3+ My '41

BOUSFIELD, Weston Ashmore
Students' ratings of qualities considered desirable in college professors. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:253-6 F 24 '40

BOUSQUET, Armando Moock. See Moock, A.

BOUTELLE, Mrs Margaret W. and Carson, C. J.
Evangeline; a unit in the core curriculum for the eighth grade. Ed Meth 18:124-6 D '38

BOUTILLIER, Jessie W.
Experiment in manners. Engl J (H S ed) 28: 61-4 Ja '39

High-school course in oral English. Engl J 29:21-6 Ja '40

Presenting Comus. Engl J (H S ed) 27:428-30 My '38

BOUTWELL, William Dow
Institute for education by radio. Sch Life 25:302 Jl '40

Training for radio—a report. Ed by Radio 10 no 1:5-6 '40

Trends in education by radio. Sch Life 24: 232+ My '39

Twenty-two rungs of the radio ladder. Sch Life 25:204-5 Ap '40
—and others
Educational radio program of the Office of education. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p202-26)

BOUWHUIS, Andrew L.
Cooperation between college division of the N.C.E.A. and the college division of the C.L.A. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:224-30

BOVARD, John Freeman
Recognizing social and cultural values. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:131-3 Mr '41
—and Cozens, F. W.
Tests and measurements in physical education. 2d ed rev 427p il $3 Saunders '38

BOVBJERG, Viggo
Factual material in early childhood education. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:797-804 D '39

BOVÉE, Arthur Gibbon
Rhythmic presentation of French grammar. French R 13:295-302 F '40

BOVET, Pierre
Outlook tower. New Era 19:119-21 My '38

BOVEY, Wilfrid
Education and the services. Canadian Geographical Journal 22:98-106 F '41
Radio education in Canada. (In National university extension association. Proceedings. 1938. p47-50)

BOW and arrow
Crow throwing arrows. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:423 D '40

BOWDEN, Josephine
Festival of lights. Childh Ed 16:17-21 S '39
So this is opera! Childh Ed 16:315-19 Mr '40

BOWEN, Charles Verne; Bourland, J. F; and Degering, E. F.
Qualitative test for oxygen in organic compounds. J Chem Ed 16:295-6 Je '39

BOWEN, E. R.
Discussion groups—the fundamental form of cooperative education. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 35:72-7+ F '41
Toward the American commonwealth; educating for economic cooperation. Soc Frontier 4:293-6 Je '38

BOWEN, Edwin Winfield
Famous Shakspere forger of yesteryear and his undoing. Va J Ed 33:201-4 F '40

BOWEN, Genevieve
Curriculum in rural schools. Curric J 11: 80-1 F '40

BOWEN, Kathryn
On the teaching of Greek literature in English. bibliog f Class J 36:20-34 O '40

BOWEN, Norman Levi
Geology and chemistry. Science ns 89:135-9 F 17 '39

BOWEN, Ward Culver
School journey. Ed Screen 19:185-6+ My '40
Trends in audio-visual aids. N Y State Ed 28:504-5+ Ap '41

BOWER, Warren
All aboard the omnibus! Engl J (Col ed) 27: 841-51 D '38

BOWER, William Clayton
Dr George A. Coe made honorary president. Relig Ed 33:130 Jl '38
Making the resources of religion available in education. Relig Ed 36:3-8 Ja '41
Points of tension between modern religious education and current theological and social trends. Relig Ed 34:69-73 Ap '39
Points of tension between progressive religious education and current theological trends. Relig Ed 34:164-72 Jl '39
What do we want our children to know about the Bible? Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 F '41
White House conference on children in a democracy. Relig Ed 35:76-82 Ap '40

BOWERMAN, George Franklin
Children's department: fundamental for successful public library work. Library Journal 65:953-6 N 15 '40

BOWERS, Blanche Carter
Airplane; story. Am Childh 26:49 My '41
Best valentine; story. Am Childh 26:49 F '41
Blackie Crow's surprise; story. Am Childh 26: 53 Je '41
Bobby's kite; story. Am Childh 26:53 Ap '41
Christmas tree; story. Am Childh 26:57 D '40

BOWERS, Blanche Carter—*Continued*
Grayback's Thanksgiving dinner; story. Am Childh 26:54 N '40
Queer star; story. Am Childh 26:54 O '40
School; story. Am Childh 26:56 S '40
Slide; story. Am Childh 26:58 Ja '41
West Wind's joke; story. Am Childh 26:55 Mr '41

BOWERS, E. A.
Supervision of the noon hour. Am Sch Bd J 102:63 Ap '41

BOWERS, Ellsworth V. and Woods, R. C.
Study of the experiential factor on intelligence test scores. J Ed Res 34:509-15 Mr '41

BOWERS, F. E.
Nebraska high school program. Curric J 11: 35-6 Ja '40

BOWERS, Harold J.
New rulings on advanced certificates. por Ohio Sch 16:424-5 N '38
Temporary certificates. por Ohio Sch 16:242-3 My '38
Ten principles of teacher certification. Am Sch Bd J 96:41-2+ Je '38

BOWERS, Henry
Future of geometry as a school subject. Sch (Sec ed) 27:592-3 Mr '39
Guesswork. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:97-101 O '39
Testing spoken English. Sch (El ed) 29:47-51 S '40

BOWERS, Mildred
Utah serves lunch. Nation's Sch 24:35-6 N '39

BOWERS, William H.
Course of study in industrial-arts cabinet-making. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 236-7, 278-80, 321-2, 399-400 Je-O, D '39
Mid-term test in general metalwork. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:59-60 F '41
Related work topics—general metal. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:331 O '40
Test on the fundamentals of mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:58-9 F '41

BOWES, Fern H.
Anecdotal behavior record in measuring progress in character. El Sch J 39:431-5 F '39
Exploring plant lore. Am Childh 24:55-6 Ap '39
I went to college. Ed Meth 19:21-2 O '39

BOWHAY, Arnold Angel, jr
Association of California secondary school principals. por Sierra Ed News 36:26 My '40
Secondary principals. Sierra Ed News 35:25 S '39

BOWIE, Mary R.
Grade II language lesson. Sch (El ed) 28: 415-16 Ja '40

BOWIE, Walter Russell
Founder's day address. Southern Workman 68:67-77 Mr '39
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 16:5+ Ja; 5+ F; 5+ Mr '40

BOWLBY, John
Abnormally aggressive child. New Era 19:230-4 S '38
Problem of the young child. New Era 21:59-63 Mr '40

BOWLE, Archibald Alan
How to conduct a radio shorthand contest. Bus Ed World 20:611-14 Mr '40
On the lookout. See monthly numbers of Business education world
Standard tests available for shorthand and typing contests. Bus Ed World 21:649-50 Mr '41

BOWLER, Earl M.
Co-ordinating national defense training. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:183-4 My '41
Co-ordination. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:231 Je '40
Integration through co-ordination. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:9-10 Ja '41
National defense training objectives. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:111 Mr '41

BOWLES, D. Richard
Use of the administrative bulletin as an administrative technic. por Nat El Prin 17: 216-18 Je '38

BOWLES, Frances
(comp) Anthology of student verse from The open hearth. Platoon Sch 13:1-24 D '39
English as a guidance subject. Platoon Sch 14:14-21 Je '40

BOWLES, Frank Hamilton
Greetings from fraternal delegates representing the Middle states association. North Cen Assn Q 13:541-2 Ap '39

BOWLEY, Agatha H.
General development of the pre-school child. New Era 20:106-9 Ap '39

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon
London B.Sc. (economics) degree. (In Year book of education, 1938. p380-6)

BOWLIN, James A.
Attitudes toward reasons for discharge of teachers. Sch R 46:532-8 S '38

BOWLING, J. D.
Permanent enrollment card. Ky Sch J 18:19-20+ F '40
Plea for the elementary child. Ky Sch J 17: 33-5 My '39
Test on air for upper grades. Instr 49:29 O '40
Test on the solar system. Instr 48:29 O '39

BOWLING
Bowling as part of the curriculum. A. E. Florio. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:232-4+ Ap '40
Down the alley. C. Callahan. J Health & Phys Ed 11:90-1+ F '40
Psychological and pedagogical factors involved in motor skill performance as exemplified in bowling. R. W. Webster. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:42-52 D '40

BOWMAN, Addie Gleo
English classes help in orientation. Clearing House 14:174-5 N '39

BOWMAN, Beverly H.
Business curricula of private schools. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p306-15)

BOWMAN, Clarice M.
Intermediates love camping. Int J Relig Ed 16:8-10 Ap '40
Worship programs for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education April 1939-July 1939
—See White, L. M. jt. auth.

BOWMAN, Claude Charleton
College professor in America; an analysis of articles published in the general magazines, 1890-1938 [thesis] 196p bibliog pa $1.50 Central pub. house, 13th & Walnut sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '38
Professor in the popular magazines. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:351-6 O '38

BOWMAN, Clyde A.
Graphic aids in continuous occupational analysis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:122-6, 155-60, 189-97 Mr-My '41

BOWMAN, Earl Cassatt
Observation, participation and student teaching. 92p $1.50 De Pauw univ, Greencastle, Ind.

BOWMAN, George Arvene
Conferees seek effective safeguards for democracy. Ohio Sch 17:370-1 O '39
Portrait
Am Sch Ed J 102:31 My '41

BOWMAN, George E.
Fun together: when neighboring schools cooperate. Clearing House 15:366-7 F '41
Indoctrination or democracy? Sch Executive 60:14 N '40

BOWMAN, H. R.
Unique contribution of industrial arts in education. por Ohio Sch 16:334 S '38

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest
Some aspects of rural education in Palestine. Asiatic Review ns36:773-9 O '40

BOWMAN, Isaiah
Education through discovery. Assn Am Col B 24:464-8 D '38
Enduring purpose. Assn Am Col B 26:188-97 My '40
Graduate school. Sch & Soc 49:28-30 Ja 7 '39
Graduate school in American democracy. See United States. Office of education
Peace and power politics, 1941. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p40-50); Same. Baltimore B Ed 18:171-80 Mr '41; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 27:49-50 Mr '41; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 30:101-2 Ap '41
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 30:45 F '41

BOWMAN, John Gabbert
Athletics in student life. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 12-15)

BOWMAN, LeRoy Edward. See Lighty, M. jt. auth.

BOWMAN, Mary Jean
Educational equipment of delinquent women. Harvard Ed R 10:60-9 Ja '40

BOWMAN, Melvin E.
Does progressive education neglect proper emphasis on drill subjects? Sierra Ed News 34:23-5 D '38
Task of the schools. Sierra Ed News 35:44+ N; 21-2 D '39

BOWMAN, Nelle E.
Some practical ways by which a social studies department cooperates with the community in Tulsa, Oklahoma. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p66-72)

BOWMAN, R. E.
Abridged report of the committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:119-22 Mr '40
Chemical technician: a trade analysis. J Chem Ed 17:36-49 Ja '40

BOWMAN, W. G.
La classe d'orientation. New Era 21:141-5 Je '40
L'école unique. New Era 21:95-9 Ap '40

BOWMAN, Wallace B.
Improvement of classroom teaching in office practice for secretarial majors. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p225-9)
Teaching of transcription. Nat Bus Ed Q 8: 21-3 O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:418

BOWSER, Harry M.
Personality and salesmanship. por Bus Ed World 20:305-6 D '39
This thing called salesmanship. por Bus Ed World 19:745-7 My '39

BOWYER, Emma L.
Freshman orientation project at Southern Illinois normal university. Sch & Soc 51: 27 Ja 6 '40
Remedial reading at Southern Illinois normal university. Sch & Soc 51:460 Ap 6 '40

BOWYER, Vernon L.
Some educational implications of semantics. Chicago Sch J 22:73-7 N '40

BOX ELDER county, Utah

Education

Box Elder is in Utah. M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:170-3 Mr '41

BOXER indemnities
Boxer indemnity. Sch & Soc 48:438-9 O 1 '38

BOXES

See also
Filing cases
Woodworking—Projects

BOXING
Boxing—an addition to the physical activities program. M. Szecsi. H Points 22:48-51 Je '40
Boxing as a school sport. M. E. Williams. Sch Activities 10:343 Ap '39
Boxing in education. E. L. Haislet. $2.25 Burgess '39
Boxing, wrestling and weight lifting in the secondary school programme. W. G. Harwood. Sch (Sec ed) 28:445-7 Ja '40
Evaluation of boxing as a college activity. H. E. Kenney and others. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 80-93 Mr '40

Bibliography

Bibliography on boxing. A. J. Lottinville, comp. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:129-53 O '38

BOY scouts
Boy scout training for citizenship. H. W. Hurt. il Library Journal 65:103-5 F 1 '40
Career opportunities with the Boy scouts. R. H. Shaffer. Occupations 19:567-9 My '41
Interests of scouts and non-scouts. L. E. Abt and others. J Ed Soc 14:178-82 N '40
Negro youth and scouting, a character education program. S. A. Harris. J Negro Ed 9:372-8 Jl '40
On my honor . . . R. Borneman. Train Sch B 37:15-17 Mr '40
Philosophy of cubbing. P. E. Gillham. Sch Activities 10:157+ D '38
Schools should sponsor the scouts. G. H. Mayer-Oakes. Sch Executive 58:14 Jl '39
Scouting and special education. R. O. Wyland. il Sch Activities 10:248-50+ F '39
Scouting in an institution for the mentally deficient. S. R. Heath, jr. Train Sch B 37:28-32 Ap '40
Scouting in less-chance areas. Boy scouts of America. Research service. bibliog pa 15c The service, 2 Park av, N.Y. '39

See also
Scoutmasters

Bibliography

Bibliography of studies on scouting [mimeographed] P. Mendenhall, comp. pa Boy scouts of America, Nat. council, Res. service, 2 Park av, N.Y. '38

England

Boy scouts in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1348: 95 Mr 1 '41
Boy scouts' mobilization. il Times Ed Sup 1280:433 N 11 '39
Education's debt to Baden-Powell; an idea in practice. E. E. Reynolds. Times Ed Sup 1342:25 Ja 18 '41
Scout training by post; correspondence courses for patrol leaders. Times Ed Sup 1330:412 O 26 '40
Scouts' week. Times Ed Sup 1208:239 Je 25 '38
Training boy scout leaders. Times Ed Sup 1324:354 S 14 '40
World Rover scout moot. J. H. M.-H. Buckinghamshire. il Times Ed Sup 1262:273 Jl 8 '39

India

Scouting in India; a great increase. Times Ed Sup 1320:326 Ag 17 '40

BOY scouts of America
Education and the Boy scout movement in America. E. Nicholson. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '41

Bibliography

Guide to the literature on the Boy scouts of America. P. Mendenhall and C. Alexander. Sch R 48:363-7 My '40

Research service

Scouting in less-chance areas. 56p bibliog il maps pa 15c The service, 2 Park av, N.Y. '39

BOYCE, Ella Ruth
Play in the infants' school; an account of an educational experiment at the Raleigh infants school, Stepney, London E 1, January 1933-April 1936. (Contributions to modern ed) 202p $1.75 Saunders, S.J.R. '38

BOYCE, George A.
Community needs: U.S. Indian schools are developing a program adapted to local cultures and economic levels. Clearing House 14:397-9 Mr '40

BOYCE, Joseph Canon
Opportunity for cooperation in research. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:657-8 D '38

BOYD, Dorothy (Wilson) (Mrs William Boyd)
Parents and children. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 103-5)

BOYD, Elizabeth Nicely
Diagnostic study of students' difficulties in general mathematics in first year college work. (Contributions to ed. no798) 152p bibliog f $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:344-5 Ja '41

BOYD, French
Nutritionist at work. Nation's Sch 27:70-1 F '41

BOYD, G. R.
Measuring attitudes. Ky Sch J 18:15-16+ D '39

BOYD, Grace
Development of non-academic courses in the Evanston township high school. bibliog f Ed 60:17-24 S '39

BOYD, Harold L.
Discipline outside school. Mont Ed 16:3-5 Ap '40

BOYD, Helen
Billy Buster and—Flibbertigibit; story. Am Childh 26:57 Je '41
Early-to-bed Johnny; story. Am Childh 25:34 D '39
Nancy Lou's moving day; story. Am Childh 26:54 Je '41
Peter Perkins; story. Am Childh 24:56 Mr '39
Prince Provoking; story. Am Childh 24:49 Ja '39

BOYD, Ida E.
Experiment in writing letters. Engl J 29:52-5 Ja '40

BOYD, James A.
Are facts enough? Sch R 47:755-8 D '39
Report of the NYA training institute at Durham, N.H. Sch & Soc 50:814-16 D 23 '39

BOYD, Jessie Edna
University high school library keeps pace with curriculum needs. Univ H Sch J 19:57-61 N '40

BOYD, Julian Parks
Commencement: an historical approach. Sch & Soc 50:422-9 S 30 '39

BOYD, Katherine
Direction, or guidance? Progres Ed 16:260-1 Ap '39

BOYD, Neva Leona
Contribution of social group work to education and social theory. J Ed Soc 12:196-206 D '38

BOYD, Paul Prentice
Greetings from a fraternal delegate. North Cen Assn Q 14:289-90 Ja '40
Individual differences and the tax-supported college of liberal arts. Ed Rec 20:191-9 Ap '39
Recent studies in college entrance. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:431-40 Jl '38
Report of the fraternal delegate to the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, Chicago, March 29 to April 1, 1939. So Assn Q 4:395-7 Ag '40

BOYD, R. G.
Local subjects for art. Sch (Sec ed) 28:713-16 Ap '40

BOYD, Ruth
Give us Spanish. Sch & Soc 49:451-2 Ap 8 '39

BOYD, Silas L.
Values of a survey in the carry-over plan for church music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p373-4)

BOYD, Thomas Alvin
You and research. J Eng Ed 31:574-85 Ap '41

BOYD, William
Adult education for all. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p326-9)
Educational guidance. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p260-2)
Leisure time education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p42-6)
Methods of teaching at the university level. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p362-4)
N.E.F. and the future of education in New Zealand. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p487-9)
Now and tomorrow; the community as educator. New Era 22:1-5 Ja '41
Post-primary education for all. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p286-8)
Problem children. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 109-12)
Reform of the examination system. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p245-8)
Religious education in the schools. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p55-7)
Scotsman looks at New Zealand schools. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p469-87)
Standardized tests in educational practice. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p262-3)
Training of teachers. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p427-9)
Vocational guidance. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p263-5)

BOYD, Mrs William. See Boyd, D. W.

BOYER, Donald A.
Combined social studies and science project. Ed Screen 19:254 Je '40

BOYER, Earl W.
Classical bluebird house. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:245 Je '40

BOYER, Jacques
L'École française de meunerie. La Nature 67 pt 1:214-16 Ap 1 '39
L'Université hébraïque de Jérusalem. La Nature 66 pt2:341-4 D 1 '38

BOYER, Lee Emerson
College general mathematics for prospective secondary school teachers [thesis] (Studies in ed. no 17) 106p bibliog pa Pa. state col. Sch. of ed. '39
Elementary approximate computation. bibliog f Math Teach 32:249-58 O '39
Uses of certain topics in algebra. Sch Sci & Math 38:921-3 N '38

BOYER, Philip Albert
Educational adjustments to individual differences. bibliog R Ed Res 9:177-80 Ap '39
Has high-school academic achievement deteriorated? (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p38-9)
Importance of a comprehensive guidance program. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p39-43)
Individualized education and personality. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p259-65)

BOYER, Philip Albert—*Continued*
School progress. bibliog R Ed Res 9:168-72 Ap '39
—and Gordon, H. C.
General science objective tests, grades 7-8; arrangements A-B. 4nos il diags pa Lyons & Carnahan '39-'40
Have high schools neglected academic achievement? Sch & Soc 49:810-12 Je 24 '39
—and others
Learning guide in general science, seventh-eighth years. 1939 ed 2bks 174;241p il pa seventh year 56c; eighth year 60c Lyons '39
—Same, ninth year. 1937 ed 249p il pa 68c Lyons '37
School organization and classroom adjustment. bibliog R Ed Res 9:161-84 Ap '39
BOYESEN, Einar T.
Norway. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p313-46)
BOYLAN, Francis T.
Program of placement at Wright. Jun Col J 10:425-8 Ap '40
BOYLAN, William Aloysius, and Taylor, A. S.
Ten-a-week for better English. pa 25c Noble '40
BOYLE, George
Bread and beauty: the Antigonish movement in adult education. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p79-91)
Out of the drain, into the study club. J Adult Ed 12:158-61 Ap '40
BOYLE, Robert
Spring and weight of the air. N. M. Mohler. bibliog f il por diags Am Physics Teach 7:380-9 D '39
BOYLE, William E.
Philosophical background of John Dewey, educator. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:385-92 Je '39
Teaching efficiency: a problem and a solution. Cath Ed R 36:530-5 N '38
BOYLE'S law
Consumer education and Boyle's law. W. A. Porter. Sch Sci & Math 38:619-22 Je '38
Simple apparatus for demonstrating Boyle's law. E. E. Hays and R. G. Gustavson. diags J Chem Ed 16:115 Mr '39
Some lecture demonstrations. F. B. Dutton. il diags J Chem Ed 18:15-17 Ja '41
BOYLSTON, Elise Reid
Building of a locomotive in the third grade. Sch Arts 38:279 Ap '39
Building the flower house in the first grade. Sch Arts 39:215 F '40
Building the home library. Sch Arts 40:244+ Mr '41
First grade builds a post office. Sch Arts 37: 293 Je '38
First grade studies the farm. Sch Arts 39: 354 Je '40
Flower drawing made easy. Sch Arts 39:347 Je '40
Fruit stand in primary grades. Sch Arts 40: 287+ Ap '41
Hats for Halloween. Sch Arts 39:33 S '39
Holidays in art. Sch Arts 38:72 O '38
Hot lands. Sch Arts 38:282 Ap '39
Indian pueblo comes to school. Sch Arts 38: 66 O '38
Interior decoration in a primary grade. Sch Arts 39:285 Ap '40
Making a radio broadcasting station. Sch Arts 39:323+ My '40
Mexican activities. Grade Teach 57:25 Ja '40
Santa's gift shop. Am Childh 26:20 D '40
Spool sculpture. Sch Arts 38:133 D '38
Third grade builds a theater. Sch Arts 38:101 N '38
Toy shop. Sch Arts 38:105 N '38
BOYNTON, Agnes M.
Vocational training for older rural youth. See American council on education. Youth commission
BOYNTON, E. D.
School playground surfacing. Am Sch Bd J 97:51+ D '38
BOYNTON, Mrs Juanita (Curry) See Boynton, P. L. jt. auth.
BOYNTON, Paul Lewis
Relation of reading to maturation. Peabody J Ed 16:155-9 N '38
Relationship of hobbies to personality characteristics of school children. J Exper Ed 8:363-7 Je '40
Whole child and the reading process. Peabody J Ed 17:127-8 N '39
—and Boynton, J. C.
Psychology of child development. (Cumberland ed. ser) 519p bibliog il diags $2.75 Ed. pubs. '38
—and Redfearn, Lena
Analysis of the responses of reform school boys on the Stenquist test of mechanical aptitude. Peabody J Ed 17:350-3 My '40
BOYNTON, Percy Holmes
Two New England regionalists. Col Engl 1:291-9 Ja '40; Same. Engl J 29:1-9 Ja '40
BOYS
—And now the school boy. H. M. Jahr. Hygeia 18:892-4+ O '40
Call of the gang. A. Smith. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 D '38
How I educated my son, by a father. il Rotarian 58:24-6 Je '41
Importance of securing the participation of boys in the reduction of hazards from accidents and in the elimination of juvenile crime in modern cities. E. Ness. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 146-56)
Leadership and leisure-time interest of grade school boys. T. E. Sullenger. Sociology and Social Research 25:351-5 Mr '41
Participation of boys. E. Ness. Phi Delta Kappan 22:337-9+ Mr '40
Personal attitudes of maladjusted boys. L. Rubenstein. bibliog pa $1.50 Archives of psychology '40
Qualitative analysis of concepts in mentally deficient schoolboys. L. Granich. bibliog pa 80c Archives of psychology '40
Runaway boy in the correctional school. Z. C. O'Connor. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38
Social adjustments associated with individual differences among adolescent boys. C. W. Crampton and E. D. Partridge. J Ed Soc 12:66-72 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 N '38
Study of the behavior of boy campers. A. F. Zander. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:128-35 My '38
Vocational interests of junior-high school boys. H. G. Eberhardt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:403-4 D '39

See also
Big brother movement
Boy scouts
Home economics for boys

Education

See also
Home economics for boys

Employment

See also
Child labor

England

Conversation piece. M. Moss. J Ed London 71:652-3 O '39
BOYS, Delinquent. See Juvenile delinquency
BOYS, Migrant
School as a direct determinant in boy transiency. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:353-8 My '38
BOYS' books and reading
Boys' papers. Times Ed Sup 1298:101 Mr 16 '40
Qualities in literature that appeal to the Catholic boy. F. E. Benz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:365-74; Same. Cath Sch J 40:72-4 Mr '40
Recreational reading for boys. S. R. Fogarty. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:88-90 Mr '39

BOYS' books and reading—*Continued*
Sixty-four popular boys' books. W. W. Charters. Library Journal 63:399-400 My 15 '38

See also
Books and reading—High school students
Children's literature and reading

BOYS' brigade
Annual report. Times Ed Sup 1342:22 Ja 18 '41
Boys' brigade in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1337:495 D 14 '40

BOYS' camps. See Camps and camping

BOYS' clubs
Boys' club. R. K. Atkinson. bibliog f $1.75 Assn. press '39
Boys' club as a factor in good citizenship. H. W. Draper. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p460-6)
Boys' club study: the Good will club of Hartford, Connecticut. E. J. Lesser. J Ed Soc 12:87-92 O '38
Forward into forty! S. Bates. il Recreation 33:649-50 Mr '40
It can be done in any city. Par M 13:76 D '38
Organization of model airplane clubs in schools. S. S. Zamory. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:52-3 F '40
School and the boys' club. R. J. Liberti. H Points 22:27-34 O '40
Thirteen busters, a boys' club. B. Camden. Engl J (H S ed) 27:775-7 N '38
Valet club. A. R. J. Houston. Sch Activities 11:212+ Ja '40

See also
Boy scouts
Boy scouts of America
Worcester boys' club, Worcester, Massachusetts

England
Boy leaders; experiments in training. Times Ed Sup 1333:453 N 16 '40
Boys' clubs calling. Times Ed Sup 1207:221 Je 18 '38
Boys' clubs in peace and war; annual report of the National association of boys' clubs. Times Ed Sup 1338:508 D 21 '40
Boys' clubs go forward. il Times Ed Sup 1221: 357 S 24 '38
Boys' clubs in Hampshire. Times Ed Sup 1213:292 Jl 30 '38
Citizens of to-morrow; principles of boys' club movement. Times Ed Sup 1212:284 Jl 23 '38
Club boys in an air raid. Times Ed Sup 1338:508 D 21 '40
Clubs for working boys; a five-year plan. Times Ed Sup 1317:292 Jl 27 '40
First reserve of manhood. Times Ed Sup 1277: 409 O 21 '39
Hotels for London boys. Times Ed Sup 1328: 395 O 12 '40
New era for boys' clubs; royal charter granted. il Times Ed Sup 1264:303 Jl 22 '39
Our national youth organizations; their aims and methods. il Times Ed Sup 1320:322-4 Ag 17 '40
Residential club for working boys; a day at King George's house. Times Ed Sup 1299:107 Mr 23 '40
Role of boys' clubs. Times Ed Sup 1274:388 S 30 '39
Service or shelter? boys' clubs in the blitzkrieg. Times Ed Sup 1328:393 O 12 '40
Thameside boys' club. R. Regis. New Era 20:268-9 N '39
War-time tasks of clubs; service under difficulties. Times Ed Sup 1278:420 O 28 '39

BOYS' courts. See Juvenile courts

BOYS' schools
Don't send your boy to prep school. R. L. Morris, jr. American Mercury 45:177-81 O '38

See also
Private schools

England
School speech days (cont) Times Ed Sup 1206: 212; 1207:224; 1208:240; 1209:248; 1210:260; 1211:272; 1213:294; 1226:400; 1231:442; 1260: 256; 1261:269; 1262:275; 1264:304; 1318:306 Je 11-Jl 16, 30, O 29, D 3 '38, Je 24-Jl 8, 22 '39, Ag 3 '40

BOYSEN, Mrs Agness
First things first; a practical plan of character education for school and home. 185p il $2 Associated authors service, 222 W Adams st, Chicago '38

BOYSEN, Johannes Lassen
Contribution of Eduard Prokosch to the teaching of modern languages. Tex Outl 23: 21-4 O '39

BOZARTH, Ruth Olive
Map making in the snow. J Geog 39:325-6 N '40

BOZARTH, Virgil
Fundamentals of guidance. Sierra Ed News 35:26 D '39
More about everyday problems. Nat Ed Assn J 30:150 My '41

BRACE, David Kingsley
H.R. 1074: National preparedness act for the improvement of physical and social fitness. Tex Outl 25:13-15 Ap '41
Report. See College physical education association. Committee on terminology
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. El Sch J 39:227-8 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 194-5)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. El Sch J 40:227; 41:224-5 N '39, N '40
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; health and physical education. Sch R 47:224-6; 48:224-6; 49:226-8 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p44-5)

BRACEWELL, Beryl
Pupils and parents liked our course in philosophy. Clearing House 15:294-6 Ja '41

BRACEWELL, George. See Hall, E. E. jt. auth.

BRACHER, Frederick. See Grant, P. S. jt. auth.

BRACKEN, Claire Boyle
Boy who stayed at home; story. Instr 47: 21+ O '38
Voyagers' return. Instr 47:19+ S '38

BRACKEN, John Lewis
Contribution of the arts. Tex Outl 25:9-10 My '41

BRACKETT, Haven Darling
Some observations on the teaching of elementary Greek. Class J 34:31-7 O '38

BRACKETT, R. A.
Vacuum cleaning in the schools. Am Sch Bd J 100:36+ Mr '40

BRADBURY, Dorothy Edith, and Skeels, E. L.
(comps) Bibliography of nursery education; including references published between Dec. 1, 1934 and Jan. 1, 1939. 64p pa 40c Nat. assn. for nursery ed, 71 E Ferry av, Detroit '39
—See Keister, M. E; Morgan, M. I. jt. auths.

BRADBURY, Frank E.
As the business man sees our schools. Calif J Sec Ed 13:143-5 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:53 My '38

BRADBURY, Gail M. See McGill, M. V. jt. auth.

BRADBY, Edward
(ed) University outside Europe; essays on the development of university institutions in fourteen countries [pub. under the auspices of the Int. student service] 332p $3.50 Oxford '40

BRADEN, Charles Samuel
Introductory course in religion. Relig Ed 33: 105-10 Ap '38

BRADEN, Waldo W.
Interpretative reading festival. Q J Speech 26:101-4 F '40

BRADFORD, Arthur L.
Educational dramatics in the high school. Peabody J Ed 18:109-14 S '40

When oral interpretation comes of age. Q J Speech 24:444-52 O '38

BRADFORD, H. B.
How animals keep clean; a correlation of nature study and health. Grade Teach 56:18 Mr '39

BRADFORD, H. Frank
Mexican child . . . in our American schools. Ariz Teach 27:198-9 Mr '39

BRADFORD, Harry Elwyn
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Stephen Moulton Babcock. por Ag Ed M 11:204-5+ My '39

Supervised practice trains boys for the business of farming. por Ag Ed M 12:10-11 Jl '39

BRADFORD, Leland Powers
Comparison, at different age levels, of two types of tests of English usage. Sch R 49:272-7 Ap '41

English for teachers of adult education. Adult Ed B 4:145-7 Je '40

BRADFORD, Louis Jacquelin
Teaching lubrication. J Eng Ed 30:870-9 Je '40

BRADFORD, Mrs Mary Carroll (Craig)
Tribute to Mrs Mary C. C. Bradford. I. J. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:17

BRADFORD, Pennsylvania

Public schools

Phases of remedial teaching in the Bradford city schools. W. J. Reilly. Pa Sch J 86: 327-8 Je '38

BRADLEY, Amos Day
Maps and map projection. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 46:650-2 D '39
—See Kinsella, J. J. jt. auth.

BRADLEY, Carolyn Gertrude
We visited Guatemala. Sch Arts 40:74-86+ N '40

BRADLEY, Edward Sculley
Literary values in the teaching and production of drama. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p438-42)

BRADLEY, Helen
Report, 1939. See National education association. Committee on equal opportunity

Report, 1940. See National education association. Committee on resolutions

BRADLEY, Mrs Lila P.
Migrant children. Sierra Ed News 35:21+ My '39

BRADLEY, Mark Edward, and Daniel, D. W.
Better speaking; a textbook of public speaking, discussion and debating. 339p bibliog $2.50 Van Nostrand '41

BRADLEY, Martha H; Cahill, L. A; and Tate, H. L.
Acquisition of a reading vocabulary. El Engl R 18:19-21+ Ja '41

BRADLEY, Norman
Muscles. Ed 60:525-7 Ap '40

BRADLEY, Phillips
Literature of American politics and government 1939 and 1940. Soc Ed 5:118-27 F '41

Literature of government and politics abroad, 1937 and 1938. bibliog Soc Ed 3:327-42 My '39

Literature of international relations and political ideas 1939 and 1940. Soc Ed 5:204-12 Mr '41

Literature of politics, 1937 and 1938. Soc Ed 3:251-66 Ap '39

Political aspects of cultural pluralism. J Ed Soc 12:492-8 Ap '39

BRADLEY, Preston
Meaning of education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p71-7)

BRADLEY, Sculley. See Bradley, E. S.

BRADLEY polytechnic institute, Peoria, Illinois
Unique library; Charles A. Bennett collection of books and pamphlets on industrial education and related subjects. A. F. Siepert. Ind Ed M 41:269-72 N '39; Revised. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:406-7 D '39

BRADSHAW, Emerson Otho
Can religion be taught in our public schools? Relig Ed 35:32-9 Ja '40

BRADSHAW, L.
(tr) See Moldenhauer, W. Laboratory exercises in applied chemistry

BRADSTREET, Howard
Obituary
Adult Ed B 2:4 Ja '38. R. C. Deming

BRADT, Margaret
35c luncheon menus planned to serve 50. Prac Home Econ 18:150 My '40

BRADWAY, Katherine Preston
Is your child up to scale? Par M 14:15+ F '39

Scale calibration by the Thomson method. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:442-8 S '38
—See Kreezer, G. L. jt. auth.

BRADWIN, Edmund William
Frontier college. J Adult Ed 11:268-70 Je '39

BRADY, Agnes Marie
Are you tolerant? Mod Lang J 22:581-3 My '38

BRADY, Ballard I.
Rural school develops a workable program for adults. Ohio Sch 18:406-7 N '40

BRADY, Dorothy
Realistic approach to teaching clothing expenditures. J Home Econ 30:612-16 N '38

BRADY, Francis J.
Policy determination: the fundamental purpose of the school board. Am Sch Bd J 100:45-6 Ap '40

BRADY, James J.
Scheme for correlating nuclear data. Am Physics Teach 7:40-1 F '39

BRADY, Mary F.
(comp) New York city, yesterday, today and tomorrow; a bibliography of materials to provide interesting vivid information and background for the study of the development of a great city, for children of junior high school age; ed. by H. S. Carpenter. (Reading for background no 11) 26p pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '39

BRADY, Robert K.
Social evocation of the younger child. New Era 20:119-21+ My '39

BRADY, William
School as a social agency. Nat Ed Assn J 29:137-8 My '40

BRADY, Texas

Junior high school

Brady junior high school. W. Eilers, jr. il Tex Outl 23:14-15 S '39

BRAEM, Helen R.
May day celebration for boys, Letchworth village. Train Sch B 36:143-4 N '39

BRAGDON, Helen Dalton
Second century faces the first; is it time to choose new goals in higher education for women? bibliog f Am Assn Univ Women J 31:206-11 Je '38

—and others
Educational counseling of college students. (Studies ser. 6. Student personnel work v3 no 1) 61p bibliog pa 50c Am. council on ed. '39

BRAGG, William Lawrence
Examination for honours in physics in the University of Manchester. (In Year book of education, 1938. p351-5)

BRAGNER, William E.
Control of the extra-curricular finances. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:36-8 Ap '41

BRAGONIER, Wendell H. and Moroney, A. I.
Experiment in preparation for living. H Sch J 23:21-3 Ja '40

BRAHAM, W. J.
Status of Nebraska public schools. Neb Ed J 19:73+ Mr '39

BRAIN
Working of the brain. J. Z. Young. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 114-19)

See also
Feeble-minded
Mind and body
Psychology
Thought and thinking

Decortication

See Decortication

Localization of functions

Brain lesions and mental functions. M. R. H. Erickson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 106-8)

Convergence of cortical and subcortical patterns in motor learning. R. C. Travis. bibliog il Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:643-9 D '39

Immunological concept of learning. W. Marshall. Journal of General Psychology 22: 193-8 Ja '40

Intelligence in man after large removals of cerebral tissue. D. O. Hebb. bibliog diags Journal of General Psychology 21:73-87, 437-46 Jl-O '39

Weight

Neuro-endocrine formula for civilized man. G. Crile, jr. Ed Rec 22:sup57-76 Ja '41

Psychological consequences of cerebral birth lesions. E. A. Doll. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 119-22)

Wounds and injuries

Psychological consequences of cerebral birth lesions. E. A. Doll. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 119-22)

See also
Decortication

BRAIN potentials

Comments upon some electroencephalographic correlates of intelligence. J. R. Knott. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 133-5)

Effect of exercise, fatigue, and exhaustion on the electrical potential of the brain cortex and threshold of the knee jerk. W. E. Burge and others. il Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:45-53 O '38

Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: preliminary observations on the pattern sequence during sleep. J. R. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:471-82 D '38

Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: rhythmic activities present in the neonate and their subsequent development. J. R. Smith. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 53:431-53 D '38

Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: the nature of the growth of the alpha waves. J. R. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:455-69 D '38

Longitudinal study of the occipital alpha rhythm in normal children: frequency and amplitude standards. D. B. Lindsley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:197-213 S '39

Ontogenetic development of brain potentials in human subjects. D. B. Lindsley. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 127-30)

Relation of intelligence level and the electroencephalogram. G. L. Kreezer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 130-3)

BRAIN waves. See Brain potentials

BRAINARD, Donetta
Planning a unit in English; a plan for teaching The skeleton in armor. bibliog Univ H Sch J 16:208-11 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:168-71 Mr '39

BRAINARD, Helen L.
Art integration. Clearing House 15:145-6 N '40

BRAINTREE, Massachusetts

Josephine B. Colbert school

Colbert school: planned for enlargement. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:34+ Ja '39

BRAISTED, Paul Judson
World mission of Christianity. Christian Ed 23:21-3 O '39

BRAKE, Jürgen
Der ursprung der rassenlehre im europäischen denken der neuzeit. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:256-74 '39

BRALEY, Evelyn Foley
Teaching of religion; a book of suggestions for the modern teacher. 178p il maps $1.50 Longmans '38

BRALY, Kenneth
Fitting hearing aids. Volta R 40:777-9+ D '38
Hearing, discrimination, and interpretation. Volta R 41:69-70+ F '39

—Utley, Jean; and Harris, E. H.
Some aspects of acoustic work. Volta R 40: 325-7 Je '38

BRAME, J. E.
Part-time class helps the teacher carry out his program of work. Ag Ed M 10:232 Je '38

BRAMELD, Theodore Burghard Hurt
Metaphysics and social attitudes; a concluding perspective. Soc Frontier 4:256-8 My '38

Need for an American plan. Front Democ 6:111-12+ Ja '40

Teacher and organized labor. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:253-61 Mr '40

Workers' education—a neglected opportunity. Ed Forum 4:401-8 My '40

—See Ballaine, F. K. jt. auth.

BRAMFITT, George N.
Music appreciation—the writing of melodies. Sch (Sec ed) 27:606-10 Mr '39; Same. Sch (El ed) 27:710-14 Ap '39

Original songs. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27: 386-9 Ja '39

Sound of r. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 482-4 F '40

BRAMHALL, Edwin Winters
Experimental study of two types of arithmetic problems. J Exper Ed 8:36-8 S '39

BRAMLETT, William
Culture: pupil artists decorate their classroom. Progres Ed 18:210-11 Ap '41

BRANCH, Gerald Eyre Kirkwood, and Calvin, Melvin
Theory of organic chemistry; an advanced course. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) 523p bibliog $4 Prentice-Hall '41

BRAND, Bernice E.
Five weeks of studying about alcohol. Calif J Sec Ed 15:208-11 Ap '40

BRAND, Charles John
Modern visit to Liebig's laboratory. J Chem Ed 18:221-3 My '41

BRAND, Elizabeth
With the lip reading class. Volta R 41:653-4, 713-14+ N-D '39

BRAND, Louis
Significance of mathematics in the physical sciences. Sch Sci & Math 38:607-13 Je '38

BRANDAU, Edna P.
Creative experience; the inherent right of every college student. Prac Home Econ 18: 332-3+ N '40

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz
Brandeis. S. F. Mittell. J Adult Ed 12:142-6 Ap '40

Mr Justice Brandeis and the University of Louisville. B. Flexner. pa gratis Univ. of Louisville, Louisville '38

BRANDENBURG, William Aaron
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed por 29:18A+ D '40

BRANDER, William Browne
(ed) See Yearbook of the universities of the Empire

BRANDLY, Gorman D. See Dewey, H. E. jt. auth.

BRANDNER, Anne
Eighth grade builds a house. Instr 49:22+ Mr '40

BRANDON, Mrs Vera H.
Study of the attitudes of college students in selected phases of child development. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 19-60)

—and Thompson, Susanne
Persistent problems in family life at the college level. J Home Econ 33:297-301 My '41; Summary. J Home Econ 32:534 O '40

BRANDSTETTER, Ward G.
Texas music educators association. por Mus Educators J 25:39+ S '38; Tex Outl 22:19 O '38

BRANDT, Edna M.
Exploring the graphic arts. Sch Arts 39: 172-3 Ja '40
We had fun with music. bibliog Instr 48:22+ My '39

BRANDT, Herman Francis
Ocular patterns and their psychological implications. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:260-8 Ap '40

BRANDT, Hyman F. See Anderson, H. H. jt. auth.

BRANDT, Philip A.
Practical experience in office training. J Bus Ed 16:21-2 Mr '41

BRANDWEIN, Paul F.
Demonstrations dealing with photosynthesis. Sch Sci & Math 39:160-1 F '39
—See Marsland, D. A. jt. auth.

BRANEGAN, Gladys Alee
Home economics teacher's role in the educational program for youth. por Prac Home Econ 18:287-8+ O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:475-6
Portrait
Prac Home Econ 17:362 D '39

BRANFORD, Walter A.
Reorganizing student government. Sch Activities 12:64-5 O '40

BRANLEY, Franklyn M. and Lee, Herbert
Heat; a unit in elementary science. Grade Teach 58:54-5+ Mr '41
Solar system; a unit in elementary science. Grade Teach 58:49+ Ap '41
Study of water. Grade Teach 58:49+ F '41
Your science class. bibliog Grade Teach 58: 50+ Ja '41

BRANNAN, Gertrude Legler
Apple blossom; song. Instr 50:32 My '41
Leaves' bedtime; song. Instr 49:39 O '40

BRANOM, Frederick Kenneth
Free or inexpensive geographic materials. Chicago Sch J 22:26-37 S '40
Some problems confronting the teacher of geography. Sch Sci & Math 40:119-27 F '40
—See Branom, M. E. jt. auth.

BRANOM, Mendel Everett, and Branom, F. K.
Teaching geography by project. 75c(Sh) Commercial press, ltd, 211 Honan rd, Shanghai

BRANSCOMB, Bennett Harvie
Teaching with books; a study of college libraries. 239p bibliog f $2.50 Assn. of Am. cols, 19 W 44th st, N.Y. '40; Summary. Assn Am Col B 25:134-41 Mr '39; Library Journal 64:391-4 My 15 '39

BRANSCOMB, Harvie. See Branscomb, B. H.

BRANSFORD, Aurora Dingus
Problems of the rural teacher. Prac Home Econ 18:223 Jl '40

BRANSON, Herman
Microfilm equipment for the individual worker. Sch Sci & Math 41:140-3 F '41
Reader for microfilm. Sch Sci & Math 40: 411-12 My '40

BRANSON, Howard I.
Report of the board of trustees, 1939. Train Sch B 36:86-9 S '39
Report of the board of trustees, 1940. Train Sch B 37:77-9 S '40

BRANT, Ralph E.
Camera club's contribution to visual instruction. Ed 61:354-8 F '41
Loan plan for textbooks. Nation's Sch 27:30 My '41

BRANTLEY, G. D.
Guidance for the modern high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:32-7 F '39

BRASHER, W. K. See Twining, E. F. jt. auth.

BRASS instruments. See Wind instruments

BRASTED, F. Kenneth
Utility speech course: an experiment in cooperation. Q J Speech 26:633-7 D '40

BRASWELL, William
Thomas Wolfe lectures and takes a holiday. Col Engl 1:11-22 O '39

BRATCHER, Emmet Evart
Comparison of resident and non-resident teachers in village and small city school systems in Kentucky [thesis] (Ed. bul. v6 no 1) 207p Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '38

BRATTON, Dorothy Ann
Dramatization in the social studies. Soc Ed 4:250-7 Ap '40
Puppets for pleasure and profit. Sch Activities 10:69-70 O '38

BRATTON, Samuel Tilden
Day and night in polar areas. J Geog 38: 369-70 D '39
El Pacayal: a coffee finca in Guatemala. J Geog 38:45-50 F '39

BRAUCHER, Herbert Hill
Clamps for holding miter joints. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:298 S '38

BRAUCHER, Howard S.
National education-recreation council. Recreation 34:639-41 F '41

BRAUCKMANN, Karl
Karl Brauckmann. J. Reighard. Volta R 40: 407-8+ Jl '38

BRAUER, Oscar Leo
Exploring the wonders of chemistry; a workbook and laboratory guide; with tests. 246p pa 48c Am. bk. '38

BRAUN, Catherine L.
Guide in the study of principles of geography. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) 138p pa $1.25 Prentice-Hall '39

BRAUN, Evelyn Plummer
Story behind the headlines. Soc Ed 3:161-2 Mr '39

BRAUN, Irene K.
Make it this way. Prac Home Econ 18:290-1 O '40

BRAUN, J. Werner
Value and method of experimentation with drosophila melanogaster in the teaching of biology in secondary schools. Sci Ed 23: 381-5 D '39

BRAUN, Josephine
Coordinating art with other high school subjects. Tex Outl 24:58-9 My '40
Finger painting in high school. Tex Outl 23: 18 S '39

BRAUN, Laura M.
Democracy in our classrooms. Pa Sch J 89:9 S '40

BRAUN, Mary Stansbury
Experiment in directed library work. bibliog Baltimore B Ed 16:145-9 Mr '39

BRAUN, Robert
World synod of music. J Ed Soc 12:435-41 Mr '39

BRAUNSHAUSEN, N. and Nihard, R.
Le mouvement pédagogique en Belgique de 1935-1940. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:286-310 '40

BRAUNWARTH, A.
Some parallels between the Mormon and Helvetian migrations. Class J 34:423-5 Ap '39

BRAVERMAN, Benjamin
Does a year's exposure to algebra improve a pupil's ability in arithmetic? Math Teach 32:301-12 N '39
Handling the repeater in first term geometry. H Points 23:43-7 F '41
Math builetin at the High school of commerce. H Points 22:68-70 Mr '40

BRAY, Alfred E.
High school pupils need consumer information now! por Bus Ed World 21:683-4 Ap '41
Pre-employment retail training. por Bus Ed World 20:497-9 F '40

BRAY, John Leighton. See Fotos, J. T. jt. auth.

BRAY, Mildred
Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries, 1940. See Nevada. Department of public instruction
(comp) See Nevada. Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to 1935 school code

BRAY, Ora Lee
Fundamental procedures in the handling of problem cases. Ariz Teach 28:105+ D '39

BRAY, Willis Joseph
Science in general education. Sci Ed 23:59-62 F '39

BRAYBROOKS, M. A.
Students and children. New Era 21:201-4 S '40

BRAYMER, Clara V.
Teaching low reading ability groups in social science. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p61-7)

BRAYNE, Frank Lugard
Better village movement in the Punjab and the part played by village schools. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p608-17)

BRAYTON, Harold Renshaw. See Hedges, C. C. jt. auth.

BRAZELTON, Calanthe
Excessive absence of high-school girls. Sch R 47:51-5 Ja '39

BRAZIER, Delma Lee, and Famiano, Viola
Johnny goes on trial; an operetta for book week. El Engl R 16:216-20 O '39

BRAZIL

Politics and government

Forces for union and disunion in Brazil. P. E. James. map J Geog 38:260-6 O '39

Units of work

Brazil: material for unit with seatwork. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il map Grade Teach 58:40-1+ Ap '41
Brazil: the land of opportunity [mimeographed] E. M. Wilshire and H. B. Wood. bibliog pa 50c Junior programs, inc, 37 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Journeying through the jungle. C. K. Simpson. il Sch (El ed) 29:536-8 F '41

BRAZIL. University
Reminiscences of the University of Pennsylvania summer school in Brazil. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 14:97-107 Mr '40
University of Pennsylvania educational field courses in Brazil. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 14: 64-70 Ja '40; Same cond. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:704-8 D '39

BREAD
Bread: a second grade unit [mimeographed] A. Moses. bibliog pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Modern bread—its contribution to human nutrition. J. A. Tobey. il Prac Home Econ 17:289+ O '39
Our daily bread—a typical lesson topic for October. H. J. Jackson. Sch (El ed) 28: 162-3 O '39

BREAD LOAF school of English. See Middlebury college

BREAKEY, Robert Stevens. See Miller, H. A. jt. auth.

BREARLEY, Harrington Cooper. See Buckey, N. S. jt. auth.

BREATHING. See Respiration

BREAZEABLE, Elizabeth
Some observations on a modern colloquial use of *quoi*. Mod Lang J 23:608-9 My '39

BRECHBILL, Henry
Why not employ the best? Ed Adm & Sup 26:467-71 S '40

BRECK, Flora Elizabeth
Success with beginners. 163p pa Standard pub. co, 640 W 8th st, Cincinnati '39

BRECKENRIDGE, Lester Paige
Obituary
J Eng Ed 31:533 Mr '41. E. M. T. Ryder and others

BRECKNER, Elmer Leander
Organization, administration and financial support of common schools, state of Washington. See Washington (state) State planning council

BREDE, Alexander
Grammar reconsidered. bibliog f El Engl R 16:86-90+ Mr '39

BREECE, G. E.
Morals and manners. Calif J Sec Ed 15:265-7 My '40

BREED, Frederick Stephen
Education and the new realism. (Modern teachers' ser) 237p $2 Macmillan '39
Fundamental assumptions in educational measurement. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 136-9)
Has the progressive a monopoly on democratic education? Ed 60:87-91 O '39
Modernism versus medievalism. Sch & Soc 53:153-4 F 1 '41
Our general outlook on arithmetic. J Ed Res 32:241-54 D '38
Road to objectivity in education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:81-6 Ag 10 '40
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. El Sch J 39: 137-9 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 168-70)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. El Sch J 40: 140-1; 41:142-3 O '39, O '40
Your arithmetic counselor. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Deweyism and Doctor Breed's new realism. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 25:561-8 N '39

BREEN, Glenn. See MacWood, G. E. jt. auth.

BREEN, Quirinus
(ed) Survey of social science; an introduction to a science of society. rev ed 470p bibliog pa Univ. of Ore. co-operative store, Eugene '40

BREES, Paul Rexford
Teacher of interpretation as a reader. Q J Speech 25:62-6 F '39

BREEZE, W. S. W.
Some experiments in the history classroom. Sch (Sec ed) 27:668-70 Ap '39

BREG, William Roy
Allied youth: a school club. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 29:13-14 Ja '40
Do youth drink? Nat Ed Assn J 27:285 D '38
Putting action into alcohol education. Calif J Sec Ed 15:214-16 Ap '40
Youth's way of meeting the liquor problem. Tex Outl 24:33-4 Ja '40

BRÉGY, Katherine Marie Cornelia
Students vote on English courses. America 64:466-7, 550-1 F 1, 22 '41

BREHM, Evelyn Wynn
Educating young America. Pa Sch J 89:37 O '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:49 Ja '41

BREIDENBAUGH, Vachel Ellis
Commercial contests. Bus Ed World 19:325-6 D '38
Tests on business forms. Bus Ed World 19: 374 Ja '39
—and Briggs, M. S.
Tests on business forms. Bus Ed World 20: 67, 144, 196, 326, 378, 608, 662, 752, 912-13 S '39-Ja, Mr-Je '40

BREINAN, Alexander
Approach to vocational guidance through a careers club. H Points 22:70-6 Mr '40
Citizenship training through participation in community affairs; an approach through the coordinating council idea. bibliog f H Points 20:39-44 N '38

BREITWIESER, Janice
Teaching in South Africa. Volta R 40:553-8+ O '38

BREMER, E. H.
Making the yearbook pay its way. Nation's Sch 23:29-31 Ap '39

BRENDER, Peter E.
Quality at low cost. Nation's Sch 25:52-3 Ap '40

BRENER, L. Roy
Experimental investigation of memory span. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:467-82 My '40

BRENHOLTZ, Robert A.
Visual aids for the woodworking shop. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:104-6 Mr '40

BRENNAN, Grace
Cooperative education in New York city high schools. H Points 21:18-21 F '39

BRENNAN, John P.
Some aspects of teaching physics in secondary schools. Sch Sci & Math 38:690-2 Je '38

BRENNAN, Martin J. jr
Tests and measurements in industrial-arts. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:52-5 F '41

BRENNAN, Mary; Creys, Lavina; and Carroll, R. P.
Now you see it. Sch Executive 59:30-1 Ja '40

BRENNAN, Mildred
Modern plumbing for better health. Cath Sch J 39:200-3 Je '39
Plumbing requirements in high-school home-economics departments. Am Sch Bd J 100: 26-8+ Ja '40

BRENNAN, Robert E.
Gregorian tradition in the history of music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p379-86)

BRERETON, R. See Rosenthal, A. jt. auth.

BRESCIA, Frank, and Rosenthal, Robert
Atomic weight of hydrogen. J Chem Ed 16:494-5 O '39

BRESLICH, Ernst Rudolph
Contributions to secondary-school mathematics. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 128-34)
Nature and place of objectives in teaching geometry. Math Teach 31:307-15 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49-51 Ja '39
Place of mathematics in education for social change. bibliog f Sch R 49:104-13 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:54-6 Ap '41
Presenting the report of the Joint commission to the National council of teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 33:147-9 Ap '40
Problems in teaching secondary-school mathematics. rev ed 348p bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '40
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p24-7)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. Sch R 47: 142-6 F '39
Technique of teaching secondary-school mathematics. 239p il $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37
Portrait
Math Teach 32:194 My '39
Professor Breslich's retirement. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 32:229 My '39

BRESLOVE, David
Roman naval power. Sch (Sec ed) 29:143-7 O '40

BRESNAHAN, George Thomas, and Tuttle, W. W.
Track and field athletics. 497p il $3.25 C. V. Mosby co, 3525 Pine blvd, St Louis '37

BRESNEHEN, Ella L.
Guidance and adjustment in a large city system. Nat El Prin 19:320-5 Jl '40

BRESSLER, Glenn O.
Approved practices for projects in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 13:154-5 F '41

BRESSLIN, Alan E.
Meeting association and club member's health needs. Ed 60:488-90 Ap '40

BRETERNITZ, Louis A.
High school organization in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 20:10+ Ja '40

BRETHOUR, Eldon
Planning a Christmas concert. Sch (El ed) 28:341-3 D '39
Sight singing vs. rote singing. Sch (El ed) 27:432-4 Ja '39
Teaching a song. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:210-13 N '39

BRETHREN of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

BRETÓN DE LOS HERREROS, Manuel
Dramatic criticism in the comedies of Bretón de los Herreros. C. B. Qualia. Hispania 24: 71-8 F '41

BRETSCH, Lawrence E.
They call it practice office. por Bus Ed World 20:571-5 Mr '40
Upside-down shorthand test. Bus Ed World 19:748-9 My '39

BRETT, J. Perry
Projector table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:418-19 D '39

BRETT, Sidney Reed
Why teach scripture? J Ed London 73:78-9 Mr '41

BRETZ, B. P.
Safety in pupil transportation. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p93-101)

BRETZ, Julian Pleasant
Selecting a president at Cornell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:150-7 Ap '39

BREWER, Aubrey Keith
Isotopes in the study of plant growth. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:217-21 My '41

BREWER, C. A.
Everyone loves a uniform. Nation's Sch 26:38 D '40

BREWER, David Somers
Consumers' coöperatives. Ed Forum 3:426-8 My '39

BREWER, Earl
Farmer training for the farm boy. Purdue Agriculturist 34:1+ O '39

BREWER, John Marks
Contributions of research to special methods: the practical arts. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 161-9)
Elimination . . . sinister? Clearing House 13: 26-7 S '38
Relation between guidance and instruction. Sch & Soc 51:479-81 Ap 13 '40
Schools and statesmanship. Sch & Soc 48: 591-3 N 5 '38
—See Lincoln, M. E. jt. auth.

—Hurlbut, Floyd; and Caseman, Juvenilia
Workbook for Introductory business training. complete ed 221p il maps pa 84c Ginn '40

BREWER, Joseph
Creative artist in the college community. Assn Am Col B 27:255-60 My '41

BREWER, Lyle
Radio as an aid to instruction in elementary science. Sci Ed 23:63-8 F '39

BREWINGTON, Ann
Bibliography on money management for high school and junior college. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:41-7 D '39

BREWINGTON, Ann—*Continued*
Business curriculum in teacher-training institutions. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p272-83)
Certification of business teachers in Illinois. J Bus Ed 15:23 My '40
Critical review of the various methods of teaching shorthand. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 158-65)
Money management in the public schools. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-12 D '39
Shorthand—a challenge. Nation's Sch 26:39 Ag '40
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in transcription. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:413
(ed) See Kent, L. Analysis and appraisal of some consumer education programs in secondary schools; National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth-thirteenth annual conferences; Shover, W. G. Suggested programs for commercial teacher-training institutes; Tarkington, R. N. State university programs for preparation of business teachers

—and Berg, Evelyn
(comps) Commercial teacher training—a bibliography. (Bul. no 15) 39p pa 25c Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '38
State certification of teachers of business education. (Bul. no 16) 31p bibliog pa Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '39

BREWINGTON, Leroy
Exploitation or education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:58-9 F '40

BREWSTER, Margaret E.
Study of recreational programs in rural schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:140-9 My '40

BREWSTER, Ray Quincy
Objectives of the first course in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:562-5 D '39
—See Williams, R. J. jt. auth.

BREWSTER, Royce E.
Public high schools having counselors and guidance officers. See United States. Office of education

BREWSTER free academy, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire
American seminar for refugee scholars. Sch & Soc 52:37 Jl 20 '40

BREWTON, John Edmund
Challenge of rural education. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:397-403 My '39
Challenge of the little red schoolhouse. Curric J 9:226-9 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 50-1 O '38
Developing a desirable supervisory program for a county school system. Peabody J Ed 18:257-67 Mr '41
Peabody curriculum laboratory. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:16-21 Ja '41
Status of supervision of rural schools in the southeastern states. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:485-96 O '38
Status of supervision of schools for Negroes in the southeastern states. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:164-9 Ap '39

BRIAN, Sister Mary
Starting a verse choir. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:264-5 O '39

BRIAR, Roger W.
Democratic ideal and English. Minn J Ed 20:107-8 N '39
Note on grammar. Engl J 29:323-4 Ap '40

BRICKELL, Henry Herschel
Bread Loaf conference. Publishers' Weekly 134:1209-12 S 24 '38

BRICKEN, Carl
School music at the University of Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 72:151-3 N '39

BRICKER, D. Arthur
Choose and use with purpose. Sch Executive 60:10-11+ S '40

BRICKER, John William
School views of the gubernatorial candidates. por Ohio Sch 16:385 O '38

BRICKLAYING
Bricklayers go to college. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 26:22 O '40

Courses of study
Bricklaying; an analysis of the trade of bricklaying together with suggestive courses of training for apprentices and journeymen workers. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no208. Trade and industrial ser. no60) 238p bibliog il plans diags pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41

BRICKMAN, William W.
Echoes from examination papers. Sch & Soc 53:349-50 Mr 15 '41
Educational work and influence of Hermann Lietz. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:198-202 F 17 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:334-7 Jl '40
Talking film as a medium of instruction in modern foreign languages: an analysis of the Juer-Marbach method. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:498-506 Ap '40
Yale, Harvard and the first Ph.D. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:28-31 Jl 13 '40

BRICKNER, Barnett R.
What liberty does religion require? Relig Ed 33:212-17 O '38

BRIDGE, Mrs Arline Hunsicker
Submarine gardens. Sch Arts 38:317 My '39

BRIDGEPORT, Connecticut

Education
Bridgeport national defense training program. T. E. Keyes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:11, 184 Ja, My '41

BRIDGERS, William Wade
Let the wealth of Texas pay our taxes. Tex Outl 24:9-10 Jl '40

BRIDGES, Katharine May Banham
Social behaviour rating scales for elementary school children. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:223-6 N '40

BRIDGES, Katherine
Teaching is such fun. J Ed 122:236-8 O '39; Same. Ed Digest 5:6-10 N '39

BRIDGES

Units of work
Study of bridges. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 56:38-9+ F '39

BRIDGEWATER normal school. See Massachusetts. State teachers college, Bridgewater

BRIDGHAM, John Merrill
Aeneid, I, 729 f. Class J 34:360-1 Mr '39

BRIDGMAN, Donald S.
Council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 18:534-40 Ap '40
Cultural elements in professional education. North Cen Assn Q 15:352-62 Ap '41
Education for work and citizenship. Yale Review ns 28 no 1:93-110 [S] '38; Summary. Ohio Sch 17:55 F '39
Outstanding features of the A.C.G.P.A. program. Occupations 18:288-90 Ja '40

BRIDGMAN, L. W.
Our schools meet the challenge; the role of the University of Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 73:231-3 Ja '41

BRIDGMAN, Percy Williams
Society and the intelligent physicist. Am Physics Teach 7:109-16 Ap '39

BRIDWELL, Oren F.
Modern mining camp houses its school. Am Sch Bd J 99:33-5 Ag '39

BRIEDWELL, Carlotta Crowley, and Wood, H. B.
Units of work; a study guide for teachers [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no6) 31p bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39

BRIEFS
Comparative study of the brief, the précis, and the essay with respect to speed of reading and ease of learning. H. O. Boraas. J Ed Psychol 29:231-6 Mr '38

BRIEN, Manson Milner
Notes on the historical background of visual education. bibliog f Ed 61:321-5 F '41

BRIENZ, Switzerland
From a village to an art center. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 38:110-13+ D '38

BRIFFAULT, Robert
English public school. Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1: 60-3 '41

BRIFFETT, Eleanor S.
British history notebook. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 29:17-21 S '40

BRIFFETT, Frances B.
Correlating history and art. Sch (Sec ed) 28:152-6 O '39

BRIGANCE, William Norwood
Twenty-eight foremost American orators. Q J Speech 24:376-80 O '38

BRIGGS, Ben H.
Does education as now carried out in rural sections meet the needs of rural boys and girls? No. Minn J Ed 20:21 S '39

BRIGGS, Eugene Stephen
Evaluation of extra-curricular activities by teachers college students. Sch & Soc 48:539-40 O 22 '38
How adults in Missouri use their leisure time. Sch & Soc 47:805-8 Je 18 '38

BRIGGS, Frank Roy, jr
How and why of chemistry in a small high school. Teach Col J 11:134 My '40

BRIGGS, Howard L.
Training the personnel. Nation's Sch 24:40 N '39
—See Wallack, W. M. jt. auth.

BRIGGS, L. C. R.
High and public school fair for agricultural home projects. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:307-10 D '39

BRIGGS, Lawrence Elliot
Construction of ski jumps. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p248-53)
List of films on skiing. J Health & Phys Ed 11:36-7+ Ja '40

BRIGGS, Lucia Russell
Meeting the educational needs of young women—as viewed by the president of a small college. North Cen Assn Q 13:490-4 Ap '39

BRIGGS, Milton S.
Abraham Howland's hardware business. Bus Ed World 21:424 Ja '41
Bookkeeping contest project; official project for third annual contest. Bus Ed World 20: 510-12 F '40
Business fundamentals project; official project for third annual contest. Bus Ed World 20: 516-17 F '40
Hobbies for sale; one of the B.E.W. bookkeeping projects. Bus Ed World 21:51-2 S '40
Louis Andrew's antique business; bookkeeping project. Bus Ed World 20:226-8 N '39
Office practice project; official project for third annual contest. Bus Ed World 20:521-2 F '40
Official bookkeeping project for fourth annual contest. Bus Ed World 21:521-3 F '41
Official business fundamentals project for fourth annual contest. Bus Ed World 21: 525-6 F '41
Strictly confidential—for teachers only! Bus Ed World 19:371 Ja '39
Ted's haberdashery. Bus Ed World 21:718-19 Ap '41
—See Breidenbaugh, V. E. jt. auth.

—and Blanchard, C. I.
Ten popular bookkeeping projects for use with any bookkeeping text. 70p il pa 40c Gregg '39

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry
American way of life. Teach Col Rec 42:284-96 Ja '41
Articulation of the high school and college. Sch & Soc 47:649-56 My 21 '38
Congress on education for democracy. Harvard Ed R 9:387-8 O '39
Democracy and education; teaching your pupils to appreciate democracy. Grade Teach 58:16+ Ap '41
Enemy within. Sch & Soc 51:97-108 Ja 27 '40
Improving instruction; supervision by principals of secondary schools. 587p $2.50 Macmillan '38
Lotus Delta Coffman—1875-1938. Ed Adm & Sup 24:481-4 O '38
Meaning of democracy. Grade Teach 58:16+ Mr '41
Pragmatism and pedagogy. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser) 124p $1.25 Macmillan '40
Ramparts we defend. Sch & Soc 52:145-53 S 7 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-4 O '40
Regents' inquiry of New York; possible contributions of the Inquiry to other parts of the country. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:158-66 O '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:5-13 D '40
Report of the seminar sessions. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p381-424)
United States. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p315-29)
When night prevails. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:57-65 Mr '41
Portrait
Mid Sch 54:93 N '39
Thomas H. Briggs to give the 1940 Kappa delta pi lecture. Sch & Soc 51:45 Ja 13 '40

—and others
Statement concerning Teachers college, Columbia university. See Teachers college, Columbia university

BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell
Commission on examinations in physics and chemistry of the College entrance examination board. Am Physics Teach 7:257 Ag '39
Scholastic aptitude test for the blind. Sch & Soc 51:91-6 Ja 20 '40
—See Beggs, G. E. jr, jt. auth.

BRIGHAM, James G.
Unitary organization of the bookkeeping course for the improvement of classroom teaching. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p60-5)

BRIGHAM, Lester H.
National clerical ability tests. J Bus Ed 15: 25 O '39

BRIGHT, Alan
Obituary
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:65-7 O '40. J. G. Quick
Portrait
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:4 O '40

—and Schaffer, L. F.
Method of selecting scholarship holders. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:154-9 Ja '39

BRIGHT, Harold
Principles and practices in experimentation, demonstration, and secondary-school student-teaching. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:641-57 D '40

BRIGHT, Orville T. jr
Financial support for the I.E.A. Ill Teach 28:15+ S '39

BRIGHT children. See Children, Gifted

BRIGHTNESS, Degree of. See Intelligence quotient

BRILL, James A.
Sound films in art study. Design 41:18 F '40

BRILL, Mrs Jeanette (Goodman) and Payne, E. G.
Adolescent court and crime prevention. 230p $2.50 Pitman '38

BRIMHALL, C. Morgan
Should parents and pupils know? por Ariz Teach 28:239 Ap '40

BRIMSKILL, Alicia
Use of the elementary school auditorium. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:462-3; Same. Nat El Prin 19:18-19 O '39

BRINER, Carrie
Changing Joe's mind; play. Instr 48:46+ N '38

BRINK, Ida Katherine
How to make a terrarium. Grade Teach 58: 46+ My '41
Science excursions in winter. Instr 49:25+ Ja '40

BRINK, Ida Katherine—*Continued*
Spatter print Christmas greetings. Am Childh 25:24 D '39

BRINK, William Gerard
High-school pupils' interests in magazines and newspapers. bibliog Sch R 48:40-8 Ja '40
Internship as a means of vitalizing teacher preparation. Ed Trends 9:13-17 Ja '41
Reading interests of high-school pupils. bibliog Sch R 47:613-21 O '39
Selecting graduate students. J Higher Ed 10: 425-30 N '39
—See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.

—Garfield, Sol; and Witty, P. A.
Reading interests of Negro high-school students. Ed Adm & Sup 26:607-13 N '40

BRINKER, Eva A.
Circus day in number land; an arithmetic play for middle grades. Instr 49:33+ Je '40
Station HYGN; a health play for primary grades. Am Childh 24:26-7 Mr '39

BRINKMAN, Frederick A.
Chinook adds a high. Nation's Sch 26:30-1 D '40
Two schools in Montana. Nation's Sch 25: 57-8 Ap '40

—and Conway, W. L.
How Chinook solved its problem. Nation's Sch 25:48 Je '40

BRINTON, Howard Haines
Quaker education in theory and practice. (Pamphlet no9) 135p 75c; pa 50c Pendle Hill sch, Wallingford, Pa. '40

BRINTON, Mrs Mary Frances
Children study corn. Neb Ed J 21:21+ Ja '41

BRISCOE, Herman Thompson
Relationship of the university to defense. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p35-41)
Teaching the new concepts of acids and bases in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:128-30 Mr '40

BRISTER, Robert Hanks
Work of executive committee of the Texas state teachers association, 1938. Tex Outl 22:27 N '38

BRISTOL, Hilda
Mental tests in the nursery school. New Era 19:312-14 D '38

BRISTOL, Josephine L.
Coasters for Christmas. Instr 49:37 D '39
Mexican unit. bibliog Grade Teach 57:36-7+ Ja '40
Party favors made from wallpaper. Instr 50: 29 D '40
Seatwork for a rainy day in school. Instr 48: 12 Ap '39

BRISTOL, Lucius Moody
Sociology in colleges and secondary schools; sociology and the social studies curriculum in secondary schools. Social Forces 18:375-6 Mr '40

BRISTOL, Ruth Louise
Festival making—a means of growth. Childh Ed 16:14-17 S '39
—See Sobye, L. jt. auth.

BRISTOL, Virginia

Virginia high school
General shop in a southern high school. C. E. King and C. A. Easterly. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:96-8 Mr '41

BRISTOW, Marie T.
Save and like it. Sierra Ed News 34:15-16 D '38

BRISTOW, Mrs Rosa L. St Clair
Parents and the development of the high school home economics program. J Home Econ 31:383-4 Je '39

BRISTOW, William Harvey
Applying common sense to the homework plan. Clearing House 12:387-91 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-7 My '38
Democrat's creed. Adult Ed B 4:12 O '39
Forum in family life education. Adult Ed B 3:11-12 Ap '39
Leadership—lay or otherwise. Adult Ed B 2:25-7 Ja '38
Rôle of parents and teachers in guiding children; from the twelfth Iowa conference on child development and parent education. (Pub. ns no 1021. Child welfare pamphlets no69) 17p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Survey as the basis for a school and community program; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p90)

BRITCHER, Phyllis I.
April; poster. Am Childh 26:49 Ap '41
Butterflies; poster. Am Childh 26:42 Je '41
Christmas. Am Childh 26:47 D '40
February; poster. Am Childh 26:37 F '41
January; poster. Am Childh 26:23 Ja '41
Johnny Apple-seed. Am Childh 26:58 O '40
Maple sugar poster. Am Childh 24:33 Mr '39
March; poster. Am Childh 26:36 Mr '41
May baskets. Am Childh 26:37 My '41
November; poster. Am Childh 26:58 N '40

—and Yarnall, Nancy
Apple poster. Am Childh 25:52 S '39
April; poster. Am Childh 25:40 Ap '40
Bee; poster. Am Childh 24:41 Je '39
Birds; poster. Am Childh 25:43 My '40
Elephant; poster. Am Childh 25:45 Je '40
Fir trees; poster. Am Childh 25:59 D '39
Frog poster. Am Childh 24:48 My '39
Gardening; poster. Am Childh 24:54 Ap '39
Golden plover. Am Childh 26:58 S '40
Ice and snow; poster. Am Childh 25:58 F '40
October poster. Am Childh 25:55 O '39
Polar cap; poster. Am Childh 25:49 Ja '40
Thanksgiving poster. Am Childh 25:27 N '39
Wind; poster. Am Childh 25:56 Mr '40

BRITISH association for international understanding
Background to world affairs. Times Ed Sup 1280:435 N 11 '39

BRITISH association for the advancement of science
British association; programme of education section. Times Ed Sup 1269:345 Ag 26 '39
Discussion before the section of educational science of the British association for the advancement of science. Sch & Soc 48:345-6 S 10 '38

BRITISH broadcasting corporation
Note on the bibliographies in the B.B.C. geography pamphlets. H. J. Odell. New Era 19:271-2 N '38

See also
Central committee for group listening, England

Staff training school
Professional training in Great Britain; with discussion. P. H. Cohen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p80-8)

BRITISH COLUMBIA. University

Extension department
Among Canada's west coast fishermen. G. M. Shrum. J Adult Ed 12:390-3 O '40

BRITISH drama league
School drama in England. G. A. Whitworth. il Times Ed Sup 1226:397 O 29 '38

BRITISH empire. See Great Britain

BRITISH film institute
British film institute. Sch & Soc 48:196 Ag 13 '38
British film institute; work undiminished in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1337:496 D 14 '40
Films. J Ed London 72:88+ F '40
Geography teaching films; a report presented to the governing body of the British film institute by the geography committee of the education panel. (Leaflet no 16) 76p pa 1s The inst, 4 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '38
Report. Times Ed Sup 1284:471 D 9 '39
Use of the film in schools; programmes for conference week, January 2-6, 1939. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p393-5)

BRITISH film institute—*Continued*
Work for the Film institute; local film libraries. Times Ed Sup 1263:287 Jl 15 '39

BRITISH GUIANA
See also
Geography—British Guiana

BRITISH institute, Belgrade, Yugoslavia
British institute in Belgrade. il Times Ed Sup 1337:501 D 14 '40

BRITISH institute, Florence, Italy
British studies abroad; the Florence institute. Times Ed Sup 1308:195 My 25 '40

BRITISH institute, Madrid, Spain
British institute in Madrid. Times Ed Sup 1347:88 F 22 '41

BRITISH institute, Paris
Anglo-French understanding; maintaining the flame. Times Ed Sup 1356:191 Ap 26 '41
Annual meeting, London. Times Ed Sup 1235: 473 D 31 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 49:74 Ja 21 '39

BRITISH institute, Valetta, Malta
British institute at Malta, a new educational centre. Times Ed Sup 1254:183 My 13 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:724-5 Je 10 '39

BRITISH institute of adult education
Activities of the British institute. Adult Ed 10:335-6 Je '38
Adult education in Britain; work of the Institute. Times Ed Sup 1306:175 My 11 '40
Adult education in Great Britain and U.S.A; a symposium arranged by W. E. Williams. 100p pa 2s 6d The inst, 29 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '38
Art for the people: the fifth year. C. J. T. Gordon. il Adult Ed 12:3-12 S '39
Institute affairs. Adult Ed 10:255-9 Je '38
Personal impression. A. C. Ford. Adult Ed 11:286 Je '39
Scottish branch annual conference, Dunblane, on the 13th and 14th May. Adult Ed 11:281-5 Je '39

Council for the encouragement of music and the arts
Arts in war-time. Adult Ed 12:175-9 Je '40

BRITISH isles. See Great Britain

BRITISH league of nations union. See League of nations union, British

BRITISH library of information
British library of information. A. S. Fletcher. J Adult Ed 12:393-5 O '40

BRITISH national institute for the blind. See National institute for the blind, England

BRITISH national institute of industrial psychology, London. See National institute of industrial psychology

BRITISH national union of teachers. See National union of teachers, England

BRITISH school journey association. See School journey association, England

BRITISH student congress
Critic among the students; party politics at the Congress. Times Ed Sup 1303:142 Ap 20 '40
Students' congress in Leeds; criticisms of the universities. Times Ed Sup 1302:136 Ap 13 '40

BRITISH students
British and German university enrolments. Nature 142:133 Jl 23 '38

BRITISH students in Canada
English children in Canada. T. Cronyn. Times Ed Sup 1334:459 N 23 '40

BRITISH students in the United States
Bonds of friendship; American scholarships for British boys. Times Ed Sup 1332:435 N 9 '40
English schoolboys in America. W. H. Lillard. Inst Int Ed News B 16:11-12 N '40
Hands across the waters. H. A. L. Fisher. il Times Ed Sup 1253:165 My 6 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:647-9 My 20 '39

BRITISH trades union congress. See Trades union congress

BRITT, Steuart Henderson
Learning and remembering in educational broadcasting. Ed 59:169-73 N '38
Retroactive inhibition and common sense. J Ed Psychol 29:613-19 N '38
Social psychology of modern life. 562p bibliog il $3.75 Farrar '41
Inadequacy of the Kellogg-Britt definition of learning; with reply by W. N. Kellogg. M. N. Chappell. bibliog Psychological Review 47:90-7 Ja '40
—See Kellogg, W. N. jt. auth.

BRITTAIN, Fred
Short history of Jesus college, Cambridge. 68p il 3s 6d Heffer '40

BRITTON, Jasmine
Initial budget for a high school library. Am Lib Assn B 32:445-8 Jl '38; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 97:50+ Ag '38

BRIX, Else J.
Expressive experience as a prerequisite for training in theory. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p324-5)

BROAD, T. H.
Democracy in administration and the new curriculum. H Sch J 22:295-8 N '39

BROADBENT, Adah
Rhythmic borders in the second grade. Sch Arts 38:144 D '38

BROADCASTING, Radio. See Radio broadcasting

BROADDUS, Mrs Louise E. and Norris, F. H.
Stimulating and guiding teachers in enriching the curriculum. Nat El Prin 18:278-84 Jl '39

BROADENING courses. See Exploratory courses

BROADHURST, Kathleen D.
Seatwork. Grade Teach 57:22 S; 24 D '39; 20+ Ja '40

BROADY, Knute Oscar
Correspondence education to the fore. Neb Ed J 18:348+ D '38
Place of home study in rural education. El Sch J 39:524-7 Mr '39
Special extension courses. Phi Delta Kappan 23:148-9 D '40
—See Stoneman, M. A. jt. auth.

—Broady, L. T. P; and Hult, E. A.
Course in orientation and guidance for ninth grade pupils. (Teachers college. Individualized study material ser) 3d ed 90p pa with teacher's manual, tests & keys $1.20 Univ. of Neb. Extension division '37

—and Stoneman, M. A.
Planning small twelve-grade school buildings for multiple service. (In American school and university, 1940. p51-3)
Shops for small schools. Sch Executive 58: 16-17 Mr '39

BROADY, Mrs Knute Oscar. See Broady, L. T. P.

BROADY, Lois Thelma (Pedersen) (Mrs Knute Oscar Broady)
Health and physical education for small schools. (Teachers college. Small school in action ser) 192p il $1.75 Univ. of Neb. Extension division '37
—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.

BROBEIL, Blanche
4-H prepares for living in a democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p228-33)

BROCK, Ethel
History of high school bookkeeping objectives. (Monograph 47) 19p bibliog f pa Southwestern pub. '39
Implications of the youth employment problem for secondary business education. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 9:27-30+ O '40

BROCK, F. H. Cecil
Justice and privilege. J Ed London 71:214-16 Ap '39

BROCK, H. M.
Curriculum development program in Monroe County schools. H Sch J 24:59-62 F '41

BROCK, Irl Maxwell
Let's stop apologizing! Mich Ed J 17:544-5 My '40

BROCK, R. R.
Teacher's time clock. Am Sch Bd J 98:57 My '39

BROCKER, Robert J.
Planning the school radio and public-address systems. Am Sch Bd J 97:39-40 S '38

BROCKMAN, Charles Joseph
Qualitative analysis without hydrogen sulfide. J Chem Ed 16:133-8 Mr '39

BROCKMAN, L. M.
Political research club. Sch Activities 11:23-4 S '39

BROCKMANN, Charles Raven
Teaching the use of libraries in commercial schools. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:27-8 S '38

BROCKMANN, Louis O.
Directed reading and studybook in occupations. 40c State pub. co, Helena, Mont. '39
Training for vocations. Nation's Sch 24:21-3 Ag '39
—See Moe, M. P. jt. auth.

BROCKTON, Massachusetts

Public schools

Experiment in grouping for effective learning. W. C. Kvaraceus and M. E. Wiles. El Sch J 39:264-8 D '38
Primary report card. W. C. Kvaraceus. El Sch J 39:747-50 Je '39

BROCKWAY, K. Nora
Education of women in India. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:148-51 Ap '40

BROCKWAY, Thomas Parmelee
Community in a social studies program: the Bennington survey. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p62-4)

BROD, Mrs Mary K.
New Rochelle exemplifies modern procedures in education. por Am Sch Bd J 98:21-2 F '39

BRODBECK, Alfred
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 11:370 Je '40. E. Rath

BRODE, Wallace Reed. See Boord, C. E. jt. auth.

BRODER, Max
Aims and values of bookkeeping. H Points 20: 60-2 N '38
Give them a chance. H Points 22:46-7 Je '40

BRODERICK, Gertrude G.
Federal radio education committee—what it is, what it does. Cath Ed R 39:161-5 Mr '41

BRODHEAD, John C.
John C. Brodhead of Boston retires. E. C. Emerson. Ind Ed M 40:13A-15A N '38

BRODIE, Aileen W.
Adventures in Holland. Sch (El ed) 28:603-6 Mr '40
Adventures in Spain. Sch (El ed) 29:255-7 N '40
February in grade III. Sch (El ed) 28:507-12 F '40
Grade III looks at the world. Sch (El ed) 29:645-8 Mr '41
Land of the midnight sun. Sch (El ed) 28: 865-7 Je '40
On the sandy desert. Sch (El ed) 28:782-5 My '40
Visit to China. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:416-20 Ja '40
West Indies. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:135-7 O '40

—and Glancey, C. M.
September adventures with grade III. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:35-8 S '40

BRODIN, Pierre
L'année littéraire 1939. French R 13:385-9 Mr '40
Les lettres françaises depuis septembre 1939. French R 14:181-94 Ja '41
Quelques tendances générales de la littérature française contemporaine. French R 12: 289-97 F '39

BRODINSKY, Ben P. See Seelye, D. jt. auth.

BRODRICK, K. F.
Common-sense child psychology. 86p $1.40 Pitman '38

BRODY, Alexander
Federal relations to higher education. Sch & Soc 49:274-5 Mr 4 '39
Municipal and state institutions of higher education. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 144-51; 1940. p 130-5; 1941. p 118-25)

BRODY, Leon
Adult intelligence and pre-adult schooling. Sch & Soc 49:746-8 Je 10 '39
Comparable tests of verbal and non-verbal reasoning: their construction and application to developmental problems. J Ed Psychol 31:180-94 Mr '40
Inter-relations of verbal reasoning, non-verbal reasoning, and intelligence. J Ed Psychol 31:295-304 Ap '40
Promoting public service. J Adult Ed 11:402-6 O '39

BRODY, Selma Blazer. See Michels, W. C. jt. auth.

BROEHL, Frances. See Broehl, M. F.

BROEHL, Myrtle Frances
New influences in the field of recreational reading. Engl J 30:281-6 Ap '41

BROENING, Angela Marie
Conducting experiences in English. See National council of teachers of English
Factors influencing improvement in learning; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p39-43)
General methods of teaching. R Ed Res 9: 295-302 Je '39
Reading as a means of literary appreciation. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p427-33)
Removing trouble spots in the technical high school. Engl J 29:632-9 O '40
Role of the teacher of reading in a democracy. Baltimore B Ed 18:109-13 N '40
Tests that teach. Baltimore B Ed 16:97-106 N '38

BROER, Marion Ruth. See Glassow, R. B. jt. auth.

BROGAN, Whit
Professional subject-matter of teacher education. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p235-55)
Public school as a competitive community institution. Ed 61:142-9 N '40
Recent major trends in teacher preparation. Ed Trends 9:5-8 Ja '41
School's contribution to a community. Ed 58: 580-5 Je '38
Science and arithmetic in the elementary school curriculum. Sch Sci & Math 39:149-55 F '39

BROGDEN, R. C.
Place and importance of discovery in teaching mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 28:346-8 D '39

BROGUE, Mrs Ellen Boothroyd
Are student council and National honor society competitive? Sch Activities 12:139-40 D '40
Case against the paid assembly. Clearing House 15:360-1 F '41
Shall pupils be delegates to national meetings? Clearing House 15:234-8 D '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:171-2 F 8 '41

—and Jacobson, P. B.
Student-council handbook; a handbook describing three hundred sixty-one student councils supplemented with some pertinent literature of secondary schools. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-184 Mr '40

BROKEN homes. See Home

BROKESH, Frank
How to clean and care for paint brushes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:346 O '39

BROMAN, K. M. and Hamilton, G. H.
Canadian apprentice school for gardeners. Sch (Sec ed) 29:112-16 O '40

BROMLEY, Mrs Dorothy Dunbar
Education for college or for life? Harper's Magazine 182:407-16 Mr '41

BRONNER, Frédéric
Scènes canadiennes—Smoky. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 852-5 Je '40

BRONNER, Rudolf
Educational broadcasting in Australia. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p87-100)

BRONSON, Bertrand Harris
Joseph Ritson: scholar-at-arms. 2v 376;377-819p il map set $7.50 Univ. of Calif. '38

BRONSON, D. C.
Teachers need social security, too. Nation's Sch 27:23-4 F '41

BRONSON, Edwin M.
Molding young personalities. Nation's Sch 23:58 My '39

BRONWELL, Arthur B. See Maney, G. A. jt. auth.

BRONXVILLE, New York

Public schools
School grounds reclaimed. W. R. Craig. il plan Nation's Sch 26:44-5 S '40

BRONZES
Decorative bronzes in the George Eastman research laboratory of the Massachusetts institute of technology. T. L. Davis. il J Chem Ed 16:3-6 Ja '39

BROOKER, Floyde E.
Neglected areas of curriculum implementation. Ed Rec 20:241-55 Ap '39
New methods for new educators. Adult Ed B 3:22-5 Je '39

BROOKINGFORD, Canon
Making history; song. Grade Teach 56:12 F '39

BROOKLINE, Massachusetts

Edith C. Baker school
Brookline's rose for the living. E. R. Caverly. il Am Sch Bd J 96:20-1 Je '38

Public schools
Mark Hopkins method of teaching health. T. H. Hines. Ed 61:199-201 D '40
New emphasis on health. T. H. Hines. J Health & Phys Ed 10:20-3+ Ja '39
One-session day in the elementary school. E. R. Caverly and M. Adams. il Am Sch Bd J 98:29-31 Ap '39

BROOKLYN

Abraham Lincoln high school
Cargoes [student verse and prose; semi-annual] pa 25c The sch, Ocean parkway & West av, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Governor La Follette begs to acknowledge. L. Walinsky. H Points 20:50-4 D '38
Home room period. H. H. Shanholt. H Points 22:26-33 Ap '40
Organization and administration of student aid at Abraham Lincoln high school. A. L. Plaut. H Points 21:59-60 F '39
They have ears and they hear not! a radio survey. A. H. Lass. H Points 20:24-31 Je '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:32 Je '38
Unit in critical thinking. J. Grumette. Engl J 29:667-9 O '40

Bay Ridge high school
City is our laboratory. E. T. Fitzpatrick. H Points 22:58-65 O '40
Honor school extra-curricular activities. B. E. Donovan. H Points 23:59-61 Ja '41
Honor school selection. B. E. Donovan. H Points 21:70-1 D '39

Boys' high school
Activity program for the teaching of vegetative propagation. J. Gelbard and L. W. Kaminet. H Points 21:57-9 Mr '39
History honor class student speaks out. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 23:70-5 Ap '41
Survey comparing the attitudes of four groups of Boys high students. I. M. Taylor. H Points 22:36-44 F '40

Brooklyn high school for specialty trades
Survey of reading interests in a vocational school for boys. H. C. Wolfson. H Points 21:60-3 D '39

Brooklyn high school of automotive trades
Reading interests of boys in a vocational high school. H. Adam. H Points 22:34-8 Ap '40

Bushwick high school
Science in a democracy. B. Jaffe. H Points 21:32-8 O '39

Dewey junior high school
Effects of extensive teacher-reading of poetry. R. Manicoff. Engl J (H S ed) 28:50-6 Ja '39

East New York junior high school
Library and classroom cooperation in junior high school. E. M. Stoddard. il Wilson B 13:182-3+ N '38

Eastern district high school
How the N.Y.A. functions in Eastern district high school. M. J. Murray. H Points 23:47-9 F '41

Erasmus Hall high school
Classical activities at Erasmus. T. P. O'Loughlin. H Points 23:55-8 F '41
Peace week in Erasmus Hall. S. Israel. H Points 20:60-3 O '38

Franklin K. Lane high school
Course in personal business. K. Kerestesy. H Points 21:33-7 F '39
Education for all. J. H. Shaw. H Points 22: 16-20 Je '40
Experience with non-academically-minded pupils in biology. C. A. Gramet and H. Nagler. H Points 21:57-60 Ap '39
Franklin K. Lane high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:33-6+ Ag '38
Lantern slides teach business. A. Selwyn. Nation's Sch 26:53 D '40
Meeting individual differences in civics. L. Koss. H Points 20:62-4 D '38
Teaching biology in a New York city high school. C. A. Gramet. J Ed London 72:84-5 F '40
Visual aids in business training. A. Selwyn. H Points 20:55-8 S '38

Girls' commercial high school
Civics to improve citizenship. M. D. Kivlen. H Points 20:65-9 S '38
General mathematics for art pupils. A. Ekholm. Math Teach 32:365-7 D '39
Place of remedial reading in the teaching of mathematics. E. A. Waite. H Points 23:20-5 Ja '41
Projects en masse. H. P. Nelson. Engl J 28:731-7 N '39

Girls' high school
Guidance at Girls' high school. A. Crow. H Points 21:43-9 Mr '39
Integrated course for stutterers and voice defectives. Z. H. Kosh. Q J Speech 27:97-104 F '41

James Madison high school
Place of the newspaper in the English curriculum. S. A. Whiteman. H Points 20:20-4 N '38
What can we do for the gifted student in the average English classroom? S. A. Whiteman. H Points 23:71-3 Mr '41

Lew Wallace junior high school
Motion picture appreciation in the junior high school. J. N. Bush. H Points 20:44-8 S '38

Manual training high school
Are we influencing the attitudes of our students? I. J. Levine. H Points 20:5-17 N '38

BROOKLYN—Manual training high school —*Continued*
Honors school faculty proposes some suggestions and perplexities. H. Eisner. H Points 22:5-10 O '40
Math club—streamlined. M. F. Weiss. H Points 21:74-7 O '39
Peace education in the physical sciences. J. Mindel. H Points 21:38-47 Ja '39

New Utrecht high school
Pupil participation during a business practice set. A. B. Pollack. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 14-19)
Script for a tolerance program. A. Paisner. H Points 21:15-23 Ap '39

Samuel J. Tilden high school
Radio drama festival. A. E. Crawford. Engl J 30:403-4 My '41
Secretarial practice at Tilden high school. N. Baltor. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p258-62)
Student guidance committee. J. Montag. H Points 21:43-8 N '39

Guidance department
Guidance in progress in a large city high school; the third annual report, September, 1934-June, 1935, by E. G. Becker. 166p pa The sch, Tilden av. & E 57th st, Brooklyn '38

Technical high school
Why pan the pipes? W. H. N. Hamje. H Points 22:74-8 Je '40

Thomas Jefferson high school
Adjusting the high school to the pupil. J. Klein. H Points 21:47-50 F '39
Improving faculty conferences. J. Klein. H Points 21:61-3 My '39
Student auditors. M. H. Gershon. H Points 22:59-61 Ap '40

BROOKLYN botanic garden
Brooklyn botanic garden's cooperation with public schools. C. S. Gager. Sch Sci & Math 40:614-18 O '40
Children's garden in the city. E. E. Shaw. il Library Journal 65:243-5 Mr 15 '40

BROOKLYN children's museum
Children's museums. J. W. Garrison. Sierra Ed News 36:33 F '40
Museum for children. C. Kneeland. il Hygeia 17:729-31+ Ag '39

BROOKLYN college, Brooklyn
Brooklyn college and the Dies committee. Sch & Soc 48:298 S 3 '38
Brooklyn college president inaugurated. Sch & Soc 50:557 O 28 '39
One college, 13,700 students: Brooklyn gets new president. Newsweek 14:34 O 30 '39
Physics wing of the new science building at Brooklyn college. F. O. Severinghaus. il Am Physics Teach 7:130-3 Ap '39
Presidency of Brooklyn college. Sch & Soc 49:143-4 F 4 '39
Reds in Brooklyn. Time 36:56-8 D 16 '40
Ten years of psychological testing. Sch & Soc 53:47 Ja 11 '41

BROOKLYN Friends school
Apprentices in politics. D. G. Grafflin. Clearing House 14:195-7 D '39

BROOKLYN polytechnic institute. See Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn

BROOKOVER, Wilbur B.
Person-person interaction between teachers and pupils and teaching effectiveness. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:272-87 D '40

BROOKS, Alice Rebecca
School library as a vitalizing factor in the school program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p390-4)

BROOKS, Anne Tedlock
Conchita's jar; story. Am Childh 25:41-2 Mr '40

BROOKS, Carolyne LaGrange
Temperance education throughout a city. Int J Relig Ed 16:8-9+ F '40

BROOKS, Charles Wayland
Keeping the United States out of war. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 147-56)

BROOKS, Earl
In-service training of federal employees. 74p bibliog il pa $2 Civil service assembly of the U.S. & Canada, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago '38

BROOKS, Fowler Dell
How teacher personality influences character development in children. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p323-30)
Identifying the characteristics of youth of low ability. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p272-7)
Mental development in adolescence. bibliog R Ed Res 9:38-46 F '39
(ed) See National society of college teacners of education. Yearbook
—and Arndt, C. O.
Foreign language. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p261-73)
—and Fay, P. J.
Practical arts. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 109-34)
—and Shaffer, L. F.
Child psychology [under the editorship of L. Carmichael] 600p il $3 Houghton '37

BROOKS, Fred E.
Effective use of a public address system. Nat El Prin 18:434-7 Jl '39

BROOKS, Frederick Augustus, and Perry, R. L.
Heat transfer instruction in agricultural engineering. bibliog J Eng Ed 31:396-411 Ja '41

BROOKS, George Edward
Revised method of case analysis. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:46-51 F '41

BROOKS, Gladys Brannon
Numbers for beginners. Tex Outl 22:20 My '38

BROOKS, Harold Bennett
New cumulative record for schools of state. Calif J Sec Ed 13:500-4 D '38

BROOKS, Jane. See Peak, H. jt. auth.

BROOKS, John
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:472-4 Ap '39

BROOKS, Karl L.
Lesson assignment; an important part of the teacher's work. Grade Teach 57:56-7+ Mr '40

BROOKS, L. S.
High school course in machine bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 F '39

BROOKS, Laverne Wright. See Harman, R. V. jt. auth.

BROOKS, Leon Q.
City school-board executives who are making educational history in America. por Am Sch Bd J 97:52-3 D '38

BROOKS, Leonard
Geography in education and citizenship. New Era 19:259-62 N '38

BROOKS, Loraine
Illustrated stories. Grade Teach 56:42+ Mr '39

BROOKS, Marvin M. and Schellhammer, F. M.
Census of summer gardens in New York city. Sch Sci & Math 38:1020-4 D '38

BROOKS, Mary Bacon, and Butts, Katharine
Thanksgiving pageant. Grade Teach 56:44-5+ N '38

BROOKS, Phillips, bp
Phillips Brooks. M. Hochmuth. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:227-36 Ap '41

BROOKS, Ralph J.
Gas generators. J Chem Ed 16:27 Ja '39

BROOKS, Robert Romano Ravi
Democracy and the N.L.R.B. Am Teach 23: 18-21 Ap '39

BROOKS, Roland
Difficulties in conducting supervised practice work. por Ag Ed M 11:54 S '38

BROOKS, Sidney Philip
Community uses the school. Mich Ed J 15: 463 My '38

BROOKS, Stella Mayo
Green baize bag. Class J 36:219-24 Ja '41

BROOKS, Stratton Duluth
DeMolay—college club. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 113-16)

BROOKS, Van Wyck
On our literature today. Assn Am Col B 26:511-21 D '40

Van Wyck Brooks: traditionally American. D. M. Kohler. Col Engl 2:629-39 Ap '41; Same. Engl J 30:263-73 Ap '41

BROOKSTON high school, Brookston, Minnesota
Motion pictures and the commencement program. T. S. O'Neill. Sec Ed 9:89-91 Mr '40

BROOKSTONE, Mildred
Hythergraphs—a geographical technique. Sch (Sec ed) 29:539-42 F '41

Use of graphs in geography. Sch (Sec ed) 29:335-40 D '40

BROOM, Knox McLeod
Curriculum development in Mississippi. Jun Col J 10:585-7 My '40

BROOM, Mybert Eustace
Educational measurements in the elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 345p bibliog il $3 McGraw-Hill '39

Improvement of reading mechanics. Tex Outl 24:29 My '40

Reliability of the reading graph yielded by the ophthalmograph. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:205-8 S 14 '40

Study of race and sex differences in reading comprehension. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:587-93 Ap '41

—See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

BROOME, Edwin Cornelius
First line of defense. J Health & Phys Ed 9:595-6+ D '38

Let the school do it. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53: 617-21 My 17 '41

Conferring of honorary life memberships. F. W. Ballou. por Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 229-30

Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:547 Jl '38

BROOME, Edwin Warfield
New departure in elementary school planning and its determining philosophy. (In American school and university, 1941. p40-6)

BROPHY, Dorothy A. See Super, D. E. jt. auth.

BROPHY, John
Presswork procedure. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 254 Je '40

BRORSEN, F. J.
California Boys state; a successful citizenship project of the American legion. bibliog Sierra Ed News 36:14-16 D '40

BROSNAHAM, Katherine Mary. See Mary Eleanore, Sister

BROSS, William
William Bross, 1813-1890. C. A. Yount. pa Lake Forest col, Lake Forest, Ill. '40

BROSSMAN, Donald G.
Teaching ceramics in a 20-sq. ft. space. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:338 O '40

BROTHER-sister relationship. See Siblings

BROTHERS of the Christian schools, Institute of
Educational writings of St John Baptist de La Salle. Brother Angelus Raphael. bibliog Cath Ed R 38:525-36 N '40

BROTHERSON, Lewis H.
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 99:71 O '39

BROTHERTON, Nina Caroline
(ed) See Conference on guidance through the school library. Proceedings, 1940

BROUDY, Harry S.
Academic requirements and professional prestige. Sch & Soc 51:7-12 Ja 6 '40

BROUGH, Kenneth J.
Reading program for freshmen. Jun Col J 10:16-20 S '39

BROUGHTON, Philip Stephens
Tools of the trade in public health education. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:429-30 D '39

BROUILLETTE, Joseph Walter
Directing the visual instruction program: the statewide program. Ed Screen 19:101-2 Mr '40

BROUSE, Helen T.
Experiment in adult elementary reading. Adult Ed B 4:15-18 O '39

BROUWER, Marc
Healthful living and learning. Ed Digest 4:28-37 D '38

BROWE, Herman
Future of the platoon school. Platoon Sch 14:2-13 Je '40

BROWER, Alice Victoria
Classroom a workshop for less-gifted pupils. Engl J (H S ed) 27:822-31 D '38

BROWN, A. A.
Problems of interest to administrators. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:62-4 O '38

BROWN, A. V.
Tale of Niagara. Am Sch Bd J 97:47+ O '38

BROWN, Agnes Clare
Open house at Drexel institute. Prac Home Econ 18:70-1+ Mr '40

Utilization of students' past experiences in a food economics class. Prac Home Econ 16: 240 Je '38

BROWN, Alfred Barratt
Ruskin college, Oxford. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:13-18 Ag '38

BROWN, Alfred Reginald Radcliffe-. See Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.

BROWN, Amy
Utilizing the cartooning urge. Sch Arts 39: 227 Mr '40

BROWN, Amy Frances
Learning to write effectively. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:1256-60 N '40

Teaching drugs and solutions. American Journal of Nursing 39:509-12 My '39

BROWN, Andrew Wilson
Development and standardization of the Chicago non-verbal examination. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:36-47, 122-9 F-Ap '40

—See Davidson, M. jt. auth.

—and Blakey, Robert
Preliminary report on the development and standardization of a non-verbal test at the high-school level. J Ed Psychol 32:113-23 F '41

BROWN, B. Oscar
Outstanding activity program in the Ozarks. Ag Ed M 13:177 Mr '41

BROWN, Benjamin Harrison
Recipient of the 1939 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. A. A. Knowlton. il por Am J Physics 8:41-3 F '40

BROWN, Bishop
Vocational training for the distributive trades. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 193-6)

BROWN, Blanche Effie
Nutrition in a small cafeteria. Nation's Sch 27:74+ Mr '41

BROWN, Charles Allen
Tribute. L. F. Banks. So Assn Q 4:352-3 Ag '40

BROWN, Charles Harvey
Advice to a young library. Sch & Soc 48:401-2 S 24 '38

Use of books in specific courses of instruction. Am Lib Assn B 34:446-7 S 1 '40

BROWN, Charles Reynolds
Parallel. Nat Ed Assn J 30:52 F '41
Pastor's educational opportunity. Int J Relig Ed 16:16-17 N '39; 14-15+ Ja; 10+ Mr '40

BROWN, Clara Maude
Contributions of research to special methods: home economics. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 179-86)
Practical arts—home economics. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p259-64)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p36-8)

—and others
Food score cards. set of 53 cards 25c Univ. of Minn. '40

BROWN, Claude H.
Curriculum unit on non-Euclidean geometry. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:128-36 F '40

BROWN, D. W.
Replacing loose T-square heads. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:382 N '40

BROWN, Daisy
Marks of a sound retirement law. Nation's Sch 24:32 O '39
What constitutes a good teacher retirement law? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:145-6

BROWN, Donald Fowler
Grading system for the stimulation of outside reading. Mod Lang J 23:270-5 Ja '39

BROWN, Dorothy Kirchwey
Parent looks at some views on discipline. Child Study 16:169-70 Ap '39

BROWN, Dorph, and McCallister, J. M.
Personnel service at Herzl junior college. Jun Col J 9:179-85 Ja '39

BROWN, Douglas M.
Classroom library for grade IX history. Sch (Sec ed) 29:565-9 F '41

BROWN, Dulcina
Worship programs for the senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education June 1939-February 1940

BROWN, E. L.
Keeping our stride. Volta R 43:256+ Ap '41

BROWN, Dame Edith Mary
Training Indian women doctors. Missionary Review of the World 62:405-8 S '39

BROWN, Edwin Blanchard
Shall we continue plagiarism in American design? Ed 60:149-56 N '39

BROWN, Edwin John, and Anderson, Dalton
Vocational expectations of Teachers college students. Sch & Soc 47:742-4 Je 4 '38

—and Fields, M. A.
Please copy from the board. Am Sch Bd J 102:51-3 My '41

—Schrammel, H. E; and Niles, Irene
Annotated bibliography of dissertations accepted for the master of science degree, Kansas state teachers college of Emporia (1929-1939) (Bul. of information v 19 no9) 61p pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '39

—and Wellborn, R. P.
Meet the custodian; report on a recent survey of school custodians in Kansas. Sch Executive 60:44+ My '41

BROWN, Edwin M.
Improvement of classroom teaching in advanced bookkeeping. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p38-44)

BROWN, Eleanor Frances
Apple in American education. Clearing House 14:86-7 O '39
Creative expression via student journals. Engl J 29:582-5 S '40
Experiment in poetry appreciation. Engl J (H S ed) 27:426-8 My '38
In a class by themselves; the private life of the teacher. Clearing House 13:284-7 Ja '39
Miss Jones enjoys a week. Clearing House 15:13-17 S '40

BROWN, Elizabeth
Worship programs for the intermediate department. Int J Relig Ed 16:25-7 D '39; 27-9 Ja; 29-32 F '40

BROWN, Elizabeth R.
Citizenship in four patterns. National Municipal Review 29:423 Je '40

BROWN, Ellis D.
Schoolmaster speaks up! bibliog American Home 23:30+ Ja '40

BROWN, Emily Stuart
Vocational school health program. Public Health Nursing 32:169-74 Mr '40

BROWN, Ena L; Campbell, Neil; and Learmonth, G. S.
Sealed tube oxidations in qualitative organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 15:217-19 My '38

BROWN, Ernest Edward
Oklahoma state curriculum program. Curric J 12:28-30 Ja '41

BROWN, Esther
Some aspects of teaching languages in the grades in the Southwest. Hispania 23:171-4 My '40

BROWN, Eugene P. and Moses, V. H.
Business curriculum in California junior colleges. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p297-305)

BROWN, Evelyn Sarah
School-made film which stands on its own feet. Ed Screen 20:144-7+ Ap '41

BROWN, Florence E.
Southeastern Asia. bibliog J Geog 38:141-50 Ap '39

BROWN, Floyd P.
Trends in engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:696-700 My '39

BROWN, Forrest D. See Pechstein, L. A. jt. auth.

BROWN, Frances
English class tackles world problems. Clearing House 14:19-24 S '39

BROWN, Francis James
Education and our national defense. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11:56-67 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-6 Mr '41
Interaction of school and community in a democratic society; summary of general discussion. J Ed Soc 14:434-6 Mr '41
Let us build an American culture. Adult Ed B 4:131-5 Je '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:198-201
Pacifism in transition. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12: 387-98 Mr '39
Secondary education in transition. J Ed Soc 13:388-96 Mr '40
Sociology and intercultural understanding. J Ed Soc 12:328-31 F '39
Sociology of childhood. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 498p bibliog il $2.25 Prentice-Hall '39
Statistical summary of one department of educational sociology. J Ed Soc 12:370-4 F '39
—See Rouček, J. S. jt. auth.

BROWN, Francis W.
Planned for a small high school. Nation's Sch 26:47-8 Jl '40

BROWN, Fred
Does the I.Q. wander? Minn J Ed 19:169-70 D '38
—See Challman, A. jt. auth.

BROWN, George Alfred
Educational engineering for the schoolroom. J Ed Res 32:686-8 My '39
Energies which develop the mind. J Ed Res 33:613-17 Ap '40
Laws of nature determine how to measure educational progress; glimpses of mental activity. J Ed Res 33:457-9 F '40
Suggestions on the study of mental energy. J Ed Res 33:531-3 Mr '40

BROWN, George Berdine
Education for librarianship. Wilson Lib B 14: 749 Je '40

BROWN, George Earl
Using sea shells for art problems; for primary grades. Instr 49:35+ S '40

BROWN, George Granger
Objectives in graduate training for chemical engineers. J Chem Ed 15:491-4 O '38

BROWN, H. Glenn
College librarians are not teachers. bibliog f Library Journal 65:910-11 N 1 '40

BROWN, Harlan R.
William Holmes McGuffey and his readers. Ky Sch J 19:32-4 F '41

BROWN, Harold Chapman
Dilemma of the present-day moralist. American Scholar 9 no2:164-74 [Ap] '40

BROWN, Harry Alvin
Challenge to teachers colleges. Soc Frontier 4:327-9 Jl '38

Democratic education for the national emergency. Sch & Soc 53:428-34 Ap 5 '41

Emphasis on culture. Nation's Sch 25:60+ F '40

BROWN, Harry Gunnison
Single tax principle—crackpotism or common sense. Ed 60:403-9 Mr '40

BROWN, Henry Emmett
Development of a course in the physical sciences for the senior high school of the Lincoln school of Teachers college [thesis] (Lincoln sch. res. studies) 205p bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Sci Ed 23:145-57 Mr '39

Experiment to show the effects of noise. bibliog Sci Ed 22:343-8 D '38

Plight of high school physics. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:558-61, 840-5; 40:156-60, 368-76, 457-62, 815-23; 41:36-42, 171-7 Je, D '39, F, Ap-My, D '40-F '41

Redirection of secondary education and its bearing on science teaching. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:219-25 F '39

Science teacher looks at the classroom film. Sch Sci & Math 39:342-51 Ap '39

—Glendening, Alan; and Lum, William
Fabulous quest: a student-written science play. Sci Ed 24:315-24 N '40

—and Grubert, L. M.
Man and his universe. Nation's Sch 24:20-3 N '39

—and others
Motion picture reviews. See numbers of School science and mathematics February 1939-December 1939

BROWN, Hubert Earle
Safety in elementary and junior high schools of New York city. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:80-5 My '40

BROWN, Hugh
Religious education, suggestion for a non-sectarian controlling idea. Hibbert Journal 36:583-93 Jl '38

BROWN, Ida Hazlehurst
Color as you please. Grade Teach 57:23 Ja '40

Indian activity poster. Grade Teach 57:35 O '39

Little Eskimo fishers; poster. Grade Teach 57:15 Ja '40

Valentines to make. Grade Teach 57:27 F '40

BROWN, J. Edward
Head says . . . 160p 4s 6d Hutchinson & co, ltd, Paternoster house, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '39

BROWN, J. Leora
Gummed paper ring decorations. Sch Arts 39:31 S '39

BROWN, J. M.
New health outlook. Sch (El ed) 27:152-5 O '38

BROWN, James I.
What do students read? Col Engl 1:262-3 D '39

BROWN, James Nisbet
Educational implications of four conceptions of human nature; a comparative study [thesis] 139p pa $1.50 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

BROWN, James W.
Americanization visualized. Adult Ed B 5: 26-34 O '40

(ed) Audio-visual aids for adult education. See quarterly numbers of Adult education bulletin January 1941-

BROWN, John Elward
Common sense or chaos; higher education is spelling out race annihilation. Vital Speeches 6:130-3 D 15 '39

BROWN, John Franklin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 51:240 F 24 '40

BROWN, John Newman
Are the Latin conjugations real or imaginary? Class J 34:134-42 D '38

BROWN, John W.
First aid for floors. Nation's Sch 27:40 Ap '41

School plant maintenance; district employees vs contract. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p280-3)

BROWN, Julia
Private secretary. Platoon Sch 12:29-33 My '38

BROWN, Julia Craighead
Vocational books make circuit. Occupations 19:460-1 Mr '41

BROWN, Kenneth D.
Mural done in chalk. Sch Arts 38:168 Ja '39

BROWN, Kenneth Irving
Campus decade; the Hiram study plan of intensive courses, 1930-40. 133p $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Campus standards. J Higher Ed 10:195-201 Ap '39

Good instructor. Assn Am Col B 25:256-7 My '39

Importance of a well-directed course in education. J Higher Ed 12:239-42 My '41

What makes a good trustee? Assn Am Col B 24:314 N '38

BROWN, Kenneth V.
Let us teach active democracy. Sch & Com 25: 319-20 N '39

BROWN, Leland Hermon
Control of natural light in schoolrooms; relative effectiveness of venetian blinds, cloth shades, and aeroshades for daylight control. Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society 34:606-20 Je '39

BROWN, Leo D.
Variety in visual aids. Nation's Sch 23:34-5 Je '39

BROWN, Leslie E.
Library starts an adult school. J Adult Ed 12:290-3 Je '40

BROWN, Lillian G.
My most interesting project. Nat Ed Assn J 30:110 Ap '41

BROWN, Lona Betty
Third- and fourth-year Latin. Class J 34: 499-502 My '39

BROWN, Lydia
Business education in Japan. J Bus Ed 14:27-8 D '38

First Inter-American conference on economic and commercial education. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:290-2 My '41

Guidance in a commercial high school. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p265-71)

BROWN, Lyndon O.
Economics as a basis for business training. Ed 59:371-3 F '39

BROWN, M. V. K.
Life enrichment thru nature activities. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:463-6

BROWN, Mamie E.
Curricularizing extracurricular activities. Tex Outl 23:29 Je '39

BROWN, Margaret
Social contribution of an art curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 15:16-19 Ja '40

BROWN, Margaret Christine
Gymnastic reunion in Prague. J Health & Phys Ed 10:270-1+ My '39

Learning problems in student teaching. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:25-32 D '40

BROWN, Margaret Christine—*Continued*
Program of community service. Teach Ed J 2:162-3+ Mr '41
Rating profile for student teachers and teachers of physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:73-81 O '38

BROWN, Marion
Trial of Socrates; a simple play based on Greek history. Grade Teach 56:48+ O '38

BROWN, Marion Agnes
Educational guidance in a secondary school. Ed Digest 4:11-13 F '39
Guidance and health programs at University high school and Claremont junior high school. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:79-111 F '41
Guidance for effective citizenship. Nat Par-Teach 35:21-4 Ja '41
Health program in University high school. bibliog Univ H Sch J 17:1-65 O '38; Excerpts. Curric J 10:218-20 My '39

—and Martin, Vibella
Anecdotal records of pupil behavior. Calif J Sec Ed 13:205-8 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22-3 Je '38

BROWN, Marion Marsh
School paper on a new basis. Sch Activities 12:105-6 N '40

BROWN, Minter E.
Removing the H from Halloween at Cullison high school. Clearing House 14:8 S '39

BROWN, Mortimer
Present status of teacher retirement. Tex Outl 22:29-30 N '38

BROWN, Mortimer Jay
Layman speaks about the Rugg books. Front Democ 7:153-5 F '41

BROWN, Muriel Whitbeck
And now Toledo! Sch Life 26:140-3 F '41
Box Elder is in Utah. Sch Life 26:170-3 Mr '41
Education for family adjustment today. J Home Econ 33:225-8, 305-11 Ap-My '41
Mental hygiene in family life. J Home Econ 31:547-8 O '39
Obion county educates for home living. Sch Life 26:108-11 Ja '41; Summary, Times Ed Sup 1349:112 Mr 8 '41
Speaking of housing again. J Home Econ 32:432-6 S '40
This is home economics. Nation's Sch 26: 35-7 N '40
Wichita program. Sch Life 26:68-70+ D '40
Appointed consultant in home economics education, U.S. Office of education. Sch Life 25:246 My '40
Home economics in the Office of education. J Home Econ 32:317-18 My '40
—See Amidon, E. P. jt. auth.

BROWN, Olive E.
First aid classes for the deaf. Volta R 43:229-31+ Ap '41

BROWN, Paul A.
Sex differences in introversion. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:399-404 N '40

BROWN, Prentiss Marsh
Speech in the Senate, March 11, 1940. Congressional Digest 19:122-6 Ap '40

BROWN, Quincy
Two tested work-and-learn plans for business students. por Bus Ed World 18:839-40 Je '38

BROWN, Quinton Parker
Study of our state. Instr 49:21+ F '40

BROWN, Ralph Adams
Citizenship training in the national emergency. Sch & Soc 53:312-14 Mr 8 '41
Curriculum builders, attention! Ed Forum 5: 342 Mr '41
Middle way. Soc Studies 30:243-4 O '39
Teach more American history to save democracy. Sec Ed 9:288-9 D '40

—and Coulter, K. C.
Posted: keep away from our war! Clearing House 15:327-9 F '41

BROWN, Mrs Ralph Penton. See Somerville, M.

BROWN, Ralph R.
Effect of age on the speed-power relationship with reference to tests of intelligence. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:413-18 S '38

BROWN, Ray
Unemployed youth problem in Canada—steps toward its solution. Soc Studies 30:297-302 N '39

BROWN, Richard L.
Acoustics of auditoriums and classrooms. Sch Sci & Math 39:461-7 My '39

BROWN, Richard Rolland
Child feeding with surplus foods. Am Sch Bd J 101:56+ N '40
Community school lunches with surplus foods. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 120-6)
For unemployed youth. American Federationist 45:607-12 Je '38

BROWN, Robert
Interscholastic athletics in the school curriculum. J Health & Phys Ed 10:230-2+ Ap '39

BROWN, Robert Marshall
Geography in a teacher training institution. Ed 60:232-4 D '39
New England hurricane of September 21, 1938. J Geog 37:293-300 N '38

BROWN, Roy Melton
Education for public welfare and social work. bibliog f Social Forces 18:65-70 O '39

BROWN, Ruth M.
Making snowdrifts. Grade Teach 56:65 D '38
Value of school gardens. Am Childh 25:20-1 My '40

BROWN, Spencer
Crisis and the English teacher. Sch & Home 21 no67:11-14 '40

BROWN, Spencer F.
Further study of stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. Q J Speech 24:390-7 O '38
—See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

BROWN, Sterling Allen
American race problem as reflected in American literature. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:275-90 Jl '39

BROWN, Thelma E.
Relationship between surface temperature and social traits in young children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:401-13 D '39

BROWN, Viola
Mixed social dancing. H Points 21:73 O '39

BROWN, Virgil Kenneth
School curriculum and life needs. Recreation 34:343-5+ S '40
Should recreation supported by public funds be administered as a part of public education? No. por Sch Life 25:241 My '40

BROWN, W. Henry
Co-operation in a university town; Cambridge and district co-operative society. 114p il 2s Co-operative ptg. soc, ltd, 9 Tudor st, New Bridge st, London EC4 '39

BROWN, Walter Henry
School health education; a summary of the health education symposium, western branch, American public health association, Oakland, Calif. July 23-28, 1939. American Journal of Public Health 30:35-8 Ja '40

BROWN, Wensel Langley
Continuous curriculum construction. Sch Executive 58:31-3 Ja '39
No end of books. Sch Executive 59:29-30 O '39

BROWN, William, 1881-, and Thomson, G. H.
Essentials of mental measurement; 4th ed. with 4 new chapters. (Cambridge psychological lib) 266p 21s Cambridge univ. press '40

BROWN, William Adams
Case for theology in the university. 124p $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '38
Teacher and his times; a story of two worlds. 391p il pors $3.50 Scribner '40

BROWN, William B.
Core is not all of the curriculum. Curric J 9:210-12 My '38

BROWN, William B.—*Continued*
Instructional aids for community study. Curric J 10:135 Mr '39
Postponing algebra until the senior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:495-8 D '39
Training for college. Sierra Ed News 34:20-1 Je '38
—See Nourse, W. L. jt. auth.

BROWN, William Fuller, jr
Field vectors and unit systems in the theory of electricity. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:338-45 D '40

BROWN, William H. See Hannum, C. A. jt. auth.

BROWN, William Howard
Commencement pageant—an educational experience. Sec Ed 8:175-7 My '39

BROWN, William Oscar
Race prejudice as a factor in the status of the American Negro. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:349-58 Jl '39

BROWN, Zaidee Mabel
Library key; an aid in using books and libraries; with questions for review and practice. 4th ed rev 110p pa Wilson, H.W. '40

BROWN, Zeta Ione
Adventures of Peter and Thomas. Am Childh 24:8-9 S; 8-9 O; 8-9 N; 8-9 D '38; 8-9 Ja; 8-9 F; 8-9 Mr; 8-9 Ap; 8-9 My; 8-9 Je '39
Picture study plans. See monthly numbers of American childhood
Social science studies. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1939-

BROWN military academy, San Diego, California
Day in a military school. W. Prince. Clearing House 13:352-3 F '39

BROWN personality inventory for children
Further study of the psychoneurotic responses of deaf and hearing children. N. N. Springer and S. Roslow. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:590-6 N '38
Influence of general social status on the emotional stability of children [grades 4-9] N. N. Springer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53: 321-8 D '38

BROWN university
Contrasts. F. G. Keyes. Science ns 89:207-12 Mr 10 '39
Episodes and personalities in the development of biology at Brown. A. D. Mead. Science ns 91:301-5 Mr 29 '40
He likes to talk about jobs. J. Mabie. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Je 22 '40
New curriculum of Brown university. Sch & Soc 50:203 Ag 12 '39
New data for placement procedures. A. H. MacPhail and L. S. Foster. J Chem Ed 18:235 My '41
Placement in beginning chemistry courses at Brown university. A. H. MacPhail and L. S. Foster. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:270-3 Je '39
Summer courses. Sch & Soc 53:365 Mr 22 '41

John Hay library
New colonial wing. Sch & Soc 48:745-6 D 10 '38

Library
Brown university library, 1767-1782. H. B. Van Hoesen. priv ptd E. A. Clauss, 56 Pine st, Providence, R.I. '38

BROWNE, A. T.
Our films circulate throughout our county. Sch Executive 60:18-20 S '40

BROWNE, Alfred David
1939 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:504 N '39

BROWNE, Arthur D.
Effective teaching. Sierra Ed News 36:13 Mr '40

BROWNE, Charles Albert
Banquet des chimistes, Paris, April 22, 1867; toasts. J Chem Ed 15:253-9 Je '38
Henry Carrington Bolton; historian and bibliographer of chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:457-61 O '40
Historical observations during a recent chemical trip to Europe. J Chem Ed 17: 53-63 F '40
Lecture and laboratory notebooks of three early Irish-American refugee chemists. J Chem Ed 18:153-8 Ap '41

BROWNE, D. W. Lee-. See Lee-Browne, D. W.

BROWNE, Dorothy L.
Bob and Betty afloat; play. Instr 49:34+ Ap '40
Have you a bird club? N Y State Ed 28: 438+ Mr '41
Writing a Columbus play. Instr 47:48 O '38

BROWNE, George Stevenson
Australia. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p21-33)

BROWNE, Georgiana K.
Radio service for the schools of Santa Barbara county. Calif J El Ed 9:186-8 F '41

BROWNE, Kenneth Alton
Reducing the recruiting element in liberal arts college scholarship programs. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:275-84 Ap '39
—See McCracken, C. C. jt. auth.

BROWNE, Mrs Marion Burmaster
What industrial arts has meant to me. Ind Ed M 40:189-93 S '38

BROWNE, Sister Mary Dorothy
Learning to read: a joy, not a job. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:335-42; Same. Cath Sch J 39:312-14 D '39
Phonics as a basis for improvement in reading [thesis] (Catholic univ. of America. Ed. res. monographs v 11 no3) 48p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '38

BROWNE, Robert Bell
George D. Wham—an appreciation. Ill Ed 29:44+ O '40

BROWNE, Sibyl
Community planning a challenge to teachers. Progres Ed 15:410-11 My '38
Picturesque but— drawn from life. Progres Ed 17:524-31 D '40
School art that functions. Nation's Sch 22:14-17 O '38

BROWNE, W. A.
New prospectus for geography. bibliog f J Geog 39:17-25 Ja '40

BROWNE, Walter L.
Defense activities make problem for Battle Creek schools. Am Sch Bd J 102:50+ F '41

BROWNELL, Clifford Lee
Health and physical fitness. Teach Col Rec 42:316-21 Ja '41
—See Williams, J. F. jt. auth.

BROWNELL, Samuel Miller
Shall it be yes or no on federal aid? Sch & Soc 49:668-71 My 27 '39
Some basic principles of school-public relations. Ed 58:594-9 Je '38
Some challenges of progressive education to schools of education. Sch & Soc 48:733-9 D 10 '38
—See Husband, H. jt. auth.

BROWNELL, William Arthur
Borrowing in subtraction. J Ed Res 33:415-24 F '40
Evaluation of learning in arithmetic. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p225-67)
Quantitative research on teaching and learning. Sch & Soc 50:847-56 D 30 '39
Theoretical aspects of learning and transfer of training. bibliog R Ed Res 9:255-73 Je '39
Two kinds of learning in arithmetic. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:656-64 My '38
What has happened to supervised study? bibliog f Ed Meth 17:373-7 My '38
—**Doty, R. A; and Rein, W. C.**
Arithmetic in grades I and II; a critical summary of new and previously reported research. (Res. studies in ed. no6) 175p bibliog pa $1.50 Duke univ. '41
—**and Grossnickle, F. E.**
Interpretation of research. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p304-17)

BROWNELL, William Arthur—*Continued*
—Kuehner, K. G; and Rein, W. C.
Learning as reorganization; an experimental study in third grade arithmetic. (Res. studies in ed. no3) 87p pa $1 Duke univ.

BROWNFIELD, Mary Larsh. See Greenberg, B. B. jt. auth.

BROWNING, R. W.
Bicycle club. Sch Activities 10:66-7 O '38
Every pupil works on school paper. Clearing House 13:172-3 N '38
Relations with parents. Sch Executive 58: 25-6 F '39

BROWNING, Robert
Hervé Riel; a detailed study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 57:60 O '39

BROWNLEE, Frances S.
Have you read? See monthly numbers of Social education September 1939-May 1940

BROWNLEE, Frederick Leslie
He made Bricks to flower. Southern Workman 68:208-14 Jl '39
—See Morton, R. jt. auth.

BROWNLEE, Robert E.
Developing the core curriculum at University high school. Univ H Sch J 19:15-56 N '40
Parent speaks out. Progres Ed 17:419-24 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-4 N '40
University high school in its sociological setting. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:1-13 N '40

BROWNMAN, David E.
Measurable outcomes of two methods of teaching experimental geometry; abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the School of education of New York university, 1938. J Exper Ed 7:31-4 S '38

BROWNSTONE, Cecily
Learning to typewrite. Par M 13:24+ O '38

BROWNWOOD, Texas
South Ward elementary school
Value of metron-o-scope reading. R. B. Lee. Nat El Prin 18:109-11 F '39

BROYLES, William Anderson
Workbook for students in field crops. 123p il pa $1.20 Wiley '39

BRUBACHER, Abram Royer
Adult education: why and what? Adult Ed B 3:17-19 O '38
Formula for citizenship. Soc Studies 29:339-42 D '38
Social competence. Sch & Soc 50:513-18 O 21 '39
Obituary
N Y State Ed por 27:38, 57 O '39

BRUBACHER, C. S.
Radio in the classroom. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:277-83 D '38

BRUBACHER, John Seiler
Absolutism of progressive and democratic education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:1-9 Ja 4 '41
Modern philosophies of education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 370p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39
Proposal for judging what is and what is not progressive education. Sch & Soc 48: 509-19 O 22 '38
Reargument of the Dartmouth college case. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:6-11 My '40

BRUBAKER, Mrs J. O. See Humble, M.

BRUCE, Claribel E.
Adapting piano class instruction to the individual child. Nat El Prin 19:349-54 Jl '40

BRUCE, Frank
Catholic rural life conference meets. Cath Sch J 38:283-4 N '38

BRUCE, Loraine
Relationship between scores on the CAVD intelligence scale and success in graduate work at Colorado state college of education. J Exper Ed 8:300-2 Mr '40

BRUCE, Lula May
Giving lip reading its fair share of time. Volta R 40:665-8 N '38
Newspaper reading at school. Volta R 42:6-7 Ja '40

BRUCE, Mariva L.
Making of an American citizen; play. bibliog Grade Teach 56:46+ F '39

BRUCE, Myrtle
Factors affecting intelligence test performance of whites and Negroes in the rural South. (Archives of psychology no252) 99p pa $1.50 Archives of psychology '40

BRUCE, V. N. See McQueen, M. V. jt. auth.

BRUCE, William French
Principles of democratic education; a functional approach to fundamental problems of teaching. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 382p bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '39

BRUCE, William George
Practicability of a national organization of school-board members. Am Sch Bd J 98: 23-4 F '39
Story of a publication. Am Sch Bd J 100: 28-30 Mr '40

BRUCK, John P.
Opportunity school. por Nat El Prin 17:207-9 Je '38

BRUCKNER, Grace
Library club is service activity. Nation's Sch 27:25 F '41

BRUDNEY, Victor
Legislative regulation of the social studies in secondary schools. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 140-76)

BRUECKNER, Leo John
Deferred arithmetic. Math Teach 31:287-92 O '38
Development of ability in arithmetic. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p275-98)
Development of readiness tests in arithmetic. J Ed Res 34:15-20 S '40
Does our present curriculum fit the needs of the elementary school? por Nat El Prin 20:162-8 Ap '41
Evaluation of educational programs. por Nat El Prin 20:105-8 F '41
Factors contributing to unfavorable development of children. bibliog Minn J Ed 20: 259-60 Mr '40
Family life and the curriculum. Curric J 12: 58-61 F '41
General methods: educational diagnosis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p333-40)
Language: the development of ability in oral and written composition. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p225-40)
Need of preventive testing. J Ed Res 32: 456-7 F '39
Procedures in corrective and remedial instruction. Minn J Ed 20:303-4 Ap '40
Rating scales, score-cards, and checklists. bibliog R Ed Res 9:524-7 D '39
Readiness tests in arithmetic; for pre-grade 3-grade 6. N Y exper ed 4nos pa ea 4c Winston '39
Relative difficulty of types of examples in long division with two-figure divisors; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p8)
Significant trends in research in diagnosis in arithmetic. J Ed Res 33:460-2 F '40
Social phase of arithmetic instruction. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p 140-56)
Techniques of diagnosis. Baltimore B Ed 17: 87 Ja '40

BRUECKNER, Leo John—*Continued*
Typical research relating the curriculum to child development. bibliog El Sch J 40:358-65 Ja '40
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39
—See Barr, A. S. jt. auth.
—and Koenker, Robert
Organismic supervision. El Sch J 40:435-41 F '40
—and Melbye, H. O.
Relative difficulty of types of examples in division with two-figure divisors. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:401-14 F '40
—and others
Changing elementary school. 388p Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. in the state of N.Y, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '39; Summary. El Sch J 40:487-92 Mr '40
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 39:60-7, 129-46, 211-28 S-N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p152-95)
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 40:59-68, 132-46, 212-27; 41:59-67, 134-48, 210-25 S-N '39, S-N '40

BRUESTLE, David P.
Application of percentage: arithmetic or social studies? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p311-15)

BRUGGER, Mathilde Elisabeth
I can do it myself. Nat Par-Teach 34:28-9 N '39

BRUHL, Lucien Lévy-. See Lévy-Bruhl, L.

BRUHN, Martha Emma
New members of our advisory council. por Volta R 42:365 Je '40

BRUMBAUGH, Aaron John
Attitude of the liberal arts college. Jun Col J 11:5-9 S '40
Coordination of accreditation. North Cen Assn Q 15:337-9 Ap '41
Educational counseling in college. Assn Am Col B 25:414-20 N '39
Issues in the administrative organization for student personnel services. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p96-106)
Junior college of the future. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:7-11 Ja '39
Proceedings. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education
Report of the chairman of the American council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 18:542-3 Ap '40
Requisites of successful college teachers from the point of view of a dean. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 106-15)
Some responsibilities of the registrar in accreditation by the North central association. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:309-14 Ap '39
Student personnel work in universities. North Cen Assn Q 13:518-28 Ap '39
Youth as a common concern of high schools and colleges. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p97-109)
(ed) See Boucher, C. S. Chicago college plan
—See Haggerty, W. J. jt. auth.
—and Haggerty, W. J.
Curriculum and instruction in higher education. North Cen Assn Q 14:393-420; 15: 196-230 Ap, O '40

BRUMBAUGH, Florence Newell
Children's choices of reading material. El Engl R 16:226-8 O '39
Comics and children's vocabularies. El Engl R 16:63-4 F '39
Do you really use your bulletin board? Instr 48:4 Ja '39
East side, West side, all around New York, when you come to the N.E.A. convention, June 25-30. Instr 47:9+ Je '38
Laughter and teachers. Ed Meth 20:69-70 N '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:48 Ja '41
Laughter; lessons to develop a sense of humor. Grade Teach 56:34+ Ap '39
Place of humor in the curriculum; abstract of the dissertation Stimuli which cause laughter in children. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:403-9 Je '40
Reading expectancy. El Engl R 17:153-5 Ap '40
San Francisco, here I come—. Instr 48:13+ Je '39
Trip to a city bakery. Instr 49:80 Ap '40
We study wit and humor. Childh Ed 16:401-4 My '40
The you you can be. See monthly numbers of Instructor January 1941-
—and Wilson, F. T.
Children's laughter. Pedagog Sem 57:3-29 S '40

BRUMBAUGH, Martin Grove
M. G. Brumbaugh, student, teacher, and school administrator. V. A. Ciampa. Ed Outl 14:30-6 N '39

BRUMLEY, Oscar Victor, and Charters, W. W.
Curriculum in veterinary medicine. (Bur. of ed. res. monographs no23) 78p $2; pa $1.75 Ohio state univ. '39

BRUN, C.
L'enseignement par les curés de campagne autrefois. Mercure de France 285:384-9 Jl 15 '38

BRUNEAU, Charles
Ferdinand Brunot (1860-1938) R Univ 47 pt 1: 407-18 My '38

BRUNER, Herbert Bascom
Criteria for evaluating course-of-study materials. 16p pa 25c Teachers col.
Curriculum laboratory in action. Curric J 10: 199-202 My '39
Education for the gifted. Teach Col Rec 42: 375-7 F '41
Education's role in developing leadership. Teach Col Rec 42:397-401 F '41
European situation and its educational implications [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no29) 32p pa 40c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '40
How can the ninety per cent of us deal with socio-economic problems? Teach Col Rec 40: 379-90 F '39
—Linden, A. V; and Wood, H. B.
Tentative check list for determining attitudes on fifty crucial social, economic, and political problems. rev ed 15p pa with manual of directions and answer key 35c Teachers col. '39
—Wieting, C. M; and Schneider, F. D.
(comps) Annual list of outstanding curriculum materials. Curric J 10:359-64 D '39
—and others
(comps) Annual list of outstanding courses of study. Curric J 9:364-9 D '38
(comps) Outstanding courses of study. Library Journal 63:463-5 Je 1 '38

BRUNER, Olive P.
Helping crippled children. Chicago Sch J 20: 209-13 My '39

BRUNHOUSE, R. L.
Apprenticeship for civilization: the outing system at the Carlisle Indian school. Ed Outl 13:30-8 My '39

BRUNN, Violet T.
Greek unit. Grade Teach 57:48-9+ S '39

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz
Adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:371
Agricultural extension. Teach Col Rec 41:43-50 O '39
Agricultural extension education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p382-96)
Challenge of adult education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p329-32)
Cultural agencies in American rural life. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education: proceedings, 1937. p374-81)
Education for home and family life in the light of social trends. J Home Econ 32:285-90 My '40
Faith of a liberal. Soc Frontier 4:278-80 Je '38

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz—*Continued*
How to study a community. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:483-92 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:43-5 My '41
Large social forces affecting education. bibliog R Ed Res 10:3-13 F '40
Rural school curriculum. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p408-14)
Rural trends the world around. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p365-74)
School and the rural community. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p396-408)
School as a recreational center for rural areas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:167-8
Social and economic forces in rural America and their significance to rural education. Teach Col Rec 41:281-91 Ja '40
Social scene and personal adjustment. Occupations 17:581-5 Ap '39
United States. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p347-91)
United States. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p339-85)
United States looks at its schools. J Ed London 71:654-6 O '39
—See Kolb, J. H. jt. auth.

BRUNNER, Felix
Staatliche und konfessionelle schule in Frankreich. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6: 252-66 '40
Zu den neuen französischen lehrplänen. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:222-5 '39

BRUNO, Frank John
Porter R. Lee, 1879-1939. bibliog f Family 20: 282-6 Ja '40

BRUNOT, Ferdinand
Ferdinand Brunot (1860-1938) C. Bruneau. R Univ 47 pt 1:407-18 My '38

BRUNS, E. L.
Experimental high school program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:41-2 My '39

BRUNS, Edwin. See Ashton, R. jt. auth.

BRUNS, Harold, and Hayes, R. F.
Canoe racing for high school boys. J Health & Phys Ed 9:370-1+ Je '38

BRUNS, Walter J.
Introduction of negative numbers. Math Teach 33:262-9 O '40

BRUNSCHWIG, Lily. See Forlano, G. jt. auth.

BRUNSON, Emmett
Physiology of training with particular reference to track and field athletics. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p25-9)
Status of educational psychology in the training of teachers for health and physical education. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p5-12)

BRUNSON, May A.
New program of Judson college. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:43-50 O '38

BRUSH, Henry Raymond
Leconte de Lisle. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:66-77 My '38
Sully-Prudhomme. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:57-74 Je '40

BRUSH, Viola
Ship unit in the first grade. bibliog Am Childh 26:18-19 S '40

BRUSHES
Fair play for floor brushes. C. E. Ethington. il Nation's Sch 25:43-4 Ap '40
How to clean and care for paint brushes. F. Brokesh. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:346 O '39
Your school's floor brushes—their purchase, use and care. C. E. Ethington. il Sch Executive 59:40+ Mr '40

BRUTSCHÉ, Lillian Wiggins
Community interests in the creative curriculum. Peabody J Ed 16:285-91 Ja '39

BRUTUS, Marcus Junius
Marcus Junius Brutus and the Brutus of Accius. C. C. Coulter. bibliog f Class J 35:460-70 My '40

BRUUN, Arthur Geoffrey
French revolution: reinterpretations. bibliog Soc Ed 2:531-5 N '38

BRYAN, Alice Isabel
Eighth Educational conference. Am Lib Assn B 34:93 F '40
Personality adjustment through reading. Library Journal 64:573-6 Ag '39
Personality of the school librarian. Wilson Lib B 15:129-33 O '40
Progressive education project on the college level. Sch & Soc 50:694-8 N 25 '39
Testing program in the library school. Library Quarterly 9:32-62 Ja '39

—and Perl, R. E.
Comparison of women students preparing for three different vocations. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:161-8 Ap '38

BRYAN, Arthur H.
Hygiene and therapeutics of facial blemishes of adolescent youths. Baltimore B Ed 18: 147-50 Ja '41
Valence blocks for teaching inorganic chemistry fundamentals. J Chem Ed 17:286-8 Je '40
Valence blocks visualize high school chemistry fundamentals. Sch Sci & Math 40:758-60 N '40

BRYAN, Dorothy Leslie
Pottery making in Lubbock senior high. Tex Outl 24:13-14 Ag '40

BRYAN, Sir Herbert
Education: ethic, academic, practical. National Review 113:65-73 Jl '39

BRYAN, John Edwards
Youth learn manual skills. Ed 61:78-82 O '40

BRYAN, Mary
As a beginner sees it. Peabody J Ed 16:370-2 My '39

BRYAN, Mrs Mary (De Garmo)
Clean dishes and clean pans. Nation's Sch 24:45-6 N '39
Home economics in the United States; training and opportunities for dietitians and institution managers. J Home Econ 31:464-6 S '39
Home economics trained women and the school lunch. Prac Home Econ 16:289 Jl '38
School cafeteria. 2d ed 740p bibliog il plans $3.50 Crofts '38
(ed) School cafeteria. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools January 1939-

—and Linn, H. H.
Men and maids in uniform. Nation's Sch 22: 48-50 Jl '38

BRYAN, Paul A.
We want a new deal. Ky Sch J 18:32-4 Mr '40

BRYAN, Pauline
Unification of an eighth grade. H Sch J 23: 366-72 D '40

BRYAN, Roy Coulter
Pupil ratings of secondary-school teachers. Sch R 46:357-67 My '38

—and Yntema, Otto
Manual on the evaluation of student reactions in secondary schools [mimeographed] 56p bibliog pa 50c The auths, Western state high sch, Kalamazoo, Mich. '39

BRYAN, William Lowe
Wars of families of minds. (Indiana univ. Powell lectures on philosophy, 4th ser) 143p $2 Yale univ. press '40

BRYANS, Helen L.
Fundamental movements in the rhythmics program. Sch (Sec ed) 27:321-3 D '38
Fundamental rhythms in the rhythmics programme. Sch (Sec ed) 27:793-5 My '39

BRYANT, Bernice Morgan
Abe's birthday party; play. Instr 50:42+ F '41
First Thanksgiving party; play. Am Childh 25:20-1 N '39
Voyage of Christopher Columbus; play. Am Childh 25:33-5 O '39

BRYANT, Donald C.
Some notes on Burke's speeches and writings. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:406-9 O '39

BRYANT, Earl Ruskin
Fate of the scholar. Assn Am Col B 26:267-74 My '40

BRYANT, Gwendolyn E.
Recent trends in racial attitudes of Negro college students. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:43-50 Ja '41

BRYANT, William Cullen
Planting of the apple tree; material for study of a required poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 56:35+ Ap '39

BRYDEN, Catherine Trowbridge
Setting standards for the community. Prac Home Econ 16:336-7+ S '38

BRYN MAWR college
Remodeled physics laboratory at Bryn Mawr college. W. C. Michels and A. L. Patterson. il plans Am J Physics 8:117-19 Ap '40
Use of an mks system of units in a first course in electricity. A. L. Patterson. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:335-6 O '39

Summer school for women workers in industry
See Hudson Shore labor school, West Park, New York

BRYNGELSON, Bryng
Interpretative symbol. Q J Speech 24:569-73 D '38
Study of laterality of stutterers and normal speakers. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:151-5 F '40

BRYSON, Lyman Lloyd
Adult education in the United States. (In Year book of education, 1938. p494-502); German tr. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:181-90 '38
Can we put science on the air? J Ed Soc 14: 364-9 F '41
Criteria of success. Adult Ed B 2:10-12 Je '38
Do we love freedom for ourselves alone? J Adult Ed 12:363-5 O '40
Education, citizenship, and character. Teach Col Rec 42:297-300 Ja '41
Methods in adult education. Teach Col Rec 41: 51-7 O '39
New tasks ahead for education. Teach Ed J 1:91-6 S '39
News as it affects education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:426-9
Oh—go read a book! J Adult Ed 12:284-9 Je '40
Theses on a policy for adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:183-4; Same. Adult Ed B 5:22-4 O '40
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39

BUBB, Frank William
On the study of mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 38:639-44 Je '38

BUCHAN, Alexander McIntosh
Importance of time in the teaching of literature. Col Engl 1:161-7 N '39
Teacher of English in speech. Q J Speech 26:637-43 D '40

BUCHAN, John, 1st baron Tweedsmuir
Address by his excellency, Lord Tweedsmuir, delivered at the formal opening of the new Ottawa technical high school, January 19, 1940. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:561-4 Mr '40

BUCHANAN, Earl
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:53 Mr '39

BUCHANAN, Gayle
We banish banquet blues. Sch Activities 12: 275-6 Mr '41

BUCHANAN, James H.
Educator's responsibility in our democratic society. Phi Delta Kappan 23:91-5+ N '40

BUCHANAN, Mary E.
White House conference on children in a democracy. Par M 15:20-1+ Mr '40

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander
Medieval and renaissance universities. Sch & Soc 53:416 Mr 29 '41

BUCHANAN, Scott Milross
Back to first principles. Survey Graphic 28: 598-9 O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 118-24)
Portrait
Survey Graphic 27:334 Je '38
Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper's Magazine 179:64-75 Je '39

BUCHANAN county, Virginia
Curriculum study in a mountain district; abstract. H. R. Henderson. Teach Col Rec 40: 245-7 D '38

BUCHAREST, David, and Lemchen, Leo
Integrated freshman English course. Jun Col J 9:254-6 F '39
—See Fowler, R. H. jt. auth.

BUCHER, Als
Special classes or what? J Ed 123:125 Ap '40

BUCHER, Clum C. See Messersmith, L. L. jt. auth.

BUCHHOLZ, Henry F.
Fireman, save my child! Sch Executive 59: 35-6 F '40

BUCHTA, J. William
Physics laboratory at the University of Minnesota. Am J Physics 8:375-81 D '40

BUCK, Ellsworth B.
Our public schools and sex. American Mercury 47:30-6 My '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:95-7 My '39
Should public schools teach the facts of life? Yes. Forum and Century 102:172-4 O '39

BUCK, George B.
Address at the House of delegates at New York, November 21, 1938. N Y State Ed 26: 289-92 Ja '39
Pennsylvania school employees' retirement system. por Pa Sch J 88:201-3 F '40

BUCK, Mrs H. C.
Programme of physical education for girls' schools in India. 394p Rs 3-12 Oxford '38

BUCK, Howard Lorenzo
Exception proves the rule. Col Engl 2:385-9 Ja '41

BUCK, James Lawrence Blair
Conference reviews Virginia curriculum program. Curric J 11:79-80 F '40
Place of science in the revised curriculum for Virginia high schools. Va J Ed 32:141-2 D '38

BUCK, Lucy Irene
Modern art rooms. Sch Arts 40:188-92 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:50-1 Mr '41

BUCK, Pearl (Sydenstricker) (Mrs Richard John Walsh)
America's medieval women. Harper's Magazine 177:225-32 Ag '38
Children's crusade for children. Par M 15:21 My '40
Literature and life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 73-85; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27:171-6 S '38
Real triangle of life. Child Study 18:67-80+ Ap '41

BUCKALEW, Nora
Old Chinese textiles. Prac Home Econ 16:390 O '38

BUCKEY, Nellie Sarah, and Brearley, H. C.
Community and the home economics teacher. Peabody J Ed 18:281-4 Mr '41

BUCKHAM, John Wright
Idyll of American pioneering. Ed Forum 5: 307-12 Mr '41

BUCKHART, N. C.
Report of consumer education committee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:209

BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross
Arithmetic as a contribution to a liberal education. El Sch J 39:577-83 Ap '39
Crisis and an opportunity. Bus Ed World 21:95-7 O '40
Language and reading—a unified program. El Engl R 17:111-16 Mr '40
Textbook in use. Harvard Ed R 11:191-201 Mr '41

BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross—*Continued*
Trends and policies in arithmetic curricula. Math Teach 31:330-5 N '38
Value of research to teachers. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p24-37)
What becomes of drill? bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p 196-224)

BUCKINGHAM, Leroy Howland
Creative writing: a course for the adult school. Ed 59:146-51 N '38
Development of social attitudes through literature. Sch & Soc 52:446-54 N 9 '40

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, John Hampden Mercer-Henderson, 8th earl of
World Rover scout moot. Times Ed Sup 1262: 273 Jl 8 '39

BUCKLEN, Harry E.
Are your credentials in order? Sch Executive 58:24 Jl '39

BUCKLER, Helen
Youth finds a way to get what it wants. Par M 15:20-1+ O '40

BUCKLER, Humphrey Warren
Should the school health service be administered by departments of education or by departments of health? por Sch Life 25: 209-10 Ap '40

BUCKLEY, Dorothy. See Greene, K. B. G. jt. auth.

BUCKLEY, Elsa Duerr
Seashore project. Grade Teach 57:30 Je '40

BUCKLEY, Harold B.
Activities of a supervisor for the improvement of classroom teaching in introduction to business. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p200-7)
Sources of materials. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p39-47)
Two more states appoint business education directors. por Bus Ed World 21:203 N '40

BUCKLEY, Horace Mann
Cleveland's new shortwave station. Ed by Radio 8:26-8 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:32 O '38
How speech training is conducted in the Cleveland public schools. Q J Speech 25: 200-4 Ap '39

—and others
Classroom use of radio. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p326-59)
Road to safety, A-H; workbooks. 8bks il pa Am. bk. '38

BUCKLEY, Joseph
Popularity of philosophy. Cath Ed R 38:265-79 My '40

BUCKLEY, L. R.
Latin in secondary schools: a realist approach. J Ed London 71:475-8 Jl '39

BUCKNELL university, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Survey of the Bucknell university chemistry department. B. J. Miller and H. A. Kerstetter. (In American school and university, 1941. p490-4)
Workshops at Bucknell university. F. G. Davis and C. W. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:34-7 Ja '41

Department of education
Laboratory method in the training of guidance workers. F. G. Davis. Ed Adm & Sup 25:481-90 O '39

Junior college
See Bucknell university junior college, Wilkes-Barre

BUCKNELL university junior college, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
Bucknell university junior college. G. R. Faint. Jun Col J 10:384-6 Mr '40

BUCKNER, Mabel A.
English composition in practice. Col Engl 2: 279-81 D '40
Viewpoint on the teaching of masterpieces. Col Engl 1:168-71 N '39

BUDA, Edith Goldberger de
Children's lies. New Era 20:124-6 My '39

BUDD, C. F.
Classifying expenditures related to general control as defined in public school accounting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 182-4)

BUDDEN, Lionel Bailey
Final examinations for the ordinary and honours degrees in architecture in the University of Liverpool. (In Year book of education, 1938. p408-17)

BUDÉ association. See Association Guillaume Budé

BUDGET
Teaching boys to budget. L. C. Schank. Ag Ed M 12:230-1 Je '40

BUDGET, Family. See Budget, Household

BUDGET, Household
Budgets, budgets everywhere; an account of three systems in general use. H. S. Glassman. Prac Home Econ 16:467+ D '38
Cash expenditure of low income farm families. D. Caldwell. il Prac Home Econ 18: 215+ Jl '40
Economic problems of American families. J. V. Coles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:471
Family pocketbook. F. L. Zuill. Nat Par-Teach 34:29-31 D '39
Mechanics of budgeting. H. S. Glassman. Prac Home Econ 18:8+ Ja '40

See also
Cost and standard of living
Food, Cost of

BUDGET, Personal
Budget for the woman worker. J. Studley. J Home Econ 31:384-6 Je '39
Budgeting is fun! R. L. Williams and L. Frost. Clearing House 15:352-5 F '41
Course in personal business. K. Kerestesy. H Points 21:33-7 F '39
Guidance in the formation of desirable characteristics on the part of potential business workers. J. O. Ellsworth. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:24+ Mr '39

BUDGET, School
Books, business and budgets. H. L. Belisle. J Ed 123:90-1 Mr '40
Budget building. C. H. Grose. il Sch Executive 60:30-1 F '41
Budget for education of New York city. F. H. La Guardia. Sch & Soc 49:457-8 Ap 8 '39
Budget for the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 50:79 Jl 15 '39
Budget of the Baltimore schools. Sch & Soc 48:550 O 29 '38
Budget of the Philadelphia schools. W. F. Feist. Sch & Soc 48:789 D 17 '38
Budgetary procedure. W. W. Theisen. bibliog R Ed Res 8:133-41 Ap '38
Budgetary vices. H. B. Mulford. Sch Executive 58:16 F '39
Budgeting for buses. A. R. Meadows. il Sch Executive 59:38-40 Je '40
Detroit public school finances. Detroit teachers association. Executive council. 15p pa The council
Essential records for commercial departments. E. G. Blackstone. Bus Ed World 19:359-60 Ja '39
Factors to be considered in making the school budget. H. W. Townsend. Tex Outl 22:25 Jl '38
How budgets should be prepared and followed. W. S. Ford. Am Sch Bd J 99:43-5+ Jl '39
Initial budget for a high school library. J. Britton. Am Lib Assn B 32:445-8 Jl '38; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 97:50+ Ag '38
Interpreting the budget. H. M. Howell. Nation's Sch 26:43-4 O '40
Long-term budgeting for schools. H. James. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 D '38

BUDGET, School—*Continued*
Organizing the school budget [mimeographed] Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Accounting cir. no 10) 15p The dept, Des Moines '38
Our best investment. Sch & Soc 49:88-9 Ja 21 '39
Plan for school budgetary procedures. D. A. Ganzel. Am Sch Bd J 101:37-8 Jl '40
Preparation and control of budget. A. H. Bell. Nation's Sch 26:36-7 O '40; Same cond. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 136-9)
Preparation and control of the school budget; with discussion. P. J. Hickey. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p309-19)
Public intelligence in school administration. W. B. Saul. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 145-8)
Reduced budget of the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 50:142-3 Jl 29 '39
Revised budget for the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 50:175 Ag 5 '39
School budget of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:565 O 29 '38
School-shop budgeting; symposium. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:87-100 Mr '39
Shall school budgets be determined by boards of education? E. E. Muller. Am Sch Bd J 99:30+ Ag '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:124-6; Nation's Sch 24:56 O '39
Should legislation be passed that 65 per cent of the school budget must be spent for instruction? C. P. Lura; H. C. Bauer. Minn J Ed 20:256-7 Mr '40
Tentative budget of the New York city board of education. Sch & Soc 49:77-8 Ja 21 '39
Tentative budgets, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Los Angeles. Board of education. Budget division. 3v 19;20;20p il pa The bd. '38-'40
Watchdog of the treasury. C. Atkinson. Nation's Sch 26:62 N '40

See also
Colleges and universities—Finance
State colleges and universities—Finance

BUDGET, Time. See Time budgets

BUDGET method. See Typewriting—Teaching methods

BUEGE, Marvin A.
Applying psychology to typewriting. por J Bus Ed 16:25 Ap '41
Teaching the general business course. Comm Ed B 25:13-15 D '39

BUEGEL, Hermann F.
Effects of introducing ideational elements in perceptual-motor learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:111-24 Ag '40

BUEHLER, Alfred Grether
Should business be taxed? How? N Y State Ed 26:702-3+ Je '39

BUEL, Jack
Stylus punch board maze with automatic differential and cumulative response indicators. Pedagog Sem 55:221-8 S '39

BUELL, Don
College fraternity sponsors conference on occupations. Occupations 18:199-200 D '39

BUELL, Harriet M.
Lochinvar; study of a required poem. Grade Teach 56:60-1+ Ap '39

BUELL, M. H. and Schuler, F. W.
Daily life workbook in physics. (Workbook ser) 378p pa $1 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '39

BUENOS AIRES conference. See Pan American conferences

BUENTE, Florence, and Kilbourne, Kathryn
Training students of institutional management at Wayne university. por Prac Home Econ 18:368 D '40

BUFFALO
Port of Buffalo: where the water routes and trucking routes of the automobile carriers meet. M. M. Svec. J Geog 37:173-9 My '38

Burgard vocational high school
Busy day at Burgard. J. C. Wright. il Sch Life 25:7-8+ O '39

Opportunity school
Opportunity school. J. P. Bruck. Nat El Prin 17:207-9 Je '38

BUFFALO museum of science. See Buffalo society of natural sciences

BUFFALO society of natural sciences
Museum of natural history and adult education. W. S. Alexander. Museum News 16: 7-8 Ja 15 '39

BUFFALO. University
Articulating the program in English in college. M. E. Wagner. Col Engl 2:265-70 D '40
Evaluation of tutorial instruction at the University of Buffalo. E. J. McGrath. Assn Am Col B 24:242-8 My '38
Joint program—arts and law. J. Park. J Higher Ed 12:275-6 My '41
Work-study plan for superior students. N. Burns. Sch & Soc 48:85-7 Jl 16 '38
Work-study plan for superior students at the University of Buffalo. L. A. Froman. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:181-3 Ja '39

School of education
Eight years' experience with a teacher education program. A. H. Land. Sch & Soc 51:182-6 F 10 '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 27-9 Mr '40

BUFFER states
Role of buffer states in international relations. M. B. Gear. bibliog J Geog 40:81-9 Mr '41

BUGBEE, Harriet M.
Art and man. Sch Arts 38:10-11 S '38

BUGELSKI, Bergen Richard, and Lester, O. P.
Changes in attitudes in a group of college students during their college course and after graduation. Journal of Social Psychology 12:319-32 N '40

BUGELSKI, Richard. See Bugelski, B. R.

BUGG, W. H. See Moe, E. M. jt. auth.

BÜHLER, Frau Charlotte (Malachowski)
We are five. Times Ed Sup 1247:112 Mr 25 '39

BUHR, Geraldine, and Gilbert, Dorothy
Wild animals; social science unit. bibliog Grade Teach 58:32+ Ja '41
—See Quinlan, D. jt. auth.

BUIE, Neil Dugald
(ed) Health page. See numbers of Texas outlook January 1939-

BUILDING
Albert Farwell Bemis foundation. Sch & Soc 48:139-40 Jl 30 '38
Children study construction of building. F. Yeager. Curric J 11:123-5 Mr '40

See also
Waterproofing

Projects
Building in architectural education. il plans diags Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:971-4 S 18 '39
House building as a school project. R. L. Sandwick. Curric J 9:264-6 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:32-3 N '38
School that boys built. W. E. Durbahn. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:143-8 Ap '41

BUILDING materials

Waterproofing
See Waterproofing

BUILDING research
Needs for research in the building industry. J. E. Burchard. J Eng Ed 30:601-5 Mr '40

BUILDING surveys. See Surveys—School buildings

BUILDING trades
Course trains workers for building trades. L. B. Pember. Calif J Sec Ed 13:410-14 N '38

BUILDINGS

See also
Public buildings

BUILDINGS—*Continued*

Depreciation

See also
School buildings—
Depreciation

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Buildings

BUILDINGS, Public. See Public buildings

BUILDINGS, School. See School buildings

BUKER, Lou M.
Teaching temperance. bibliog Grade Teach 57:34+ Ap '40

BUKH, Niels Ebbesen
Niels Bukh. K. A. Knudsen. il por J Health & Phys Ed 10:16-19+ Ja '39

BULBS
Growing bulbs for indoor bloom—a class project in agriculture. L. A. Hetanen. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:21-4 S '39

BULEY, Hilton C.
Providing equal opportunities for rural youth. Am Sch Bd J 102:37-42+ Mr '41

BULGARIAN students
Physical development of students in the Bulgarian gymnasiums. D. Mateeff. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:39-52 O '39

BULL, Mrs Elizabeth
Better schools for rural America. Neb Ed J 18:318+ N '38

BULL, Harry Gifford
How fit is your child? Par M 13:24+ S '38

BULL, William E.
Madison's policy committee reports. Am Teach 23:17-19 Ja '39

BULLETIN boards
Are your bulletin boards attractively arranged? S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 49:18 Ja '40
Bulletin board as a teaching device. B. J. R. Stolper. Teach Col Rec 40:407-11 F '39
Bulletin boards at Wright junior college, Chicago. M. A. English. il Bus Ed World 20:156-60 O '39
B.E.W. bulletin board. See numbers of Business education world September 1939-
Do you really use your bulletin board? F. N. Brumbaugh. Instr 48:4 Ja '39
Effectiveness of bulletin boards in teaching accounting. V. Shudlick. Comm Ed B 24: 10-11 My '39
Hardworking bulletin board. I. Rubin. H Points 22:65-7 Mr '40
How are you using your homemaking bulletin board? R. E. Oelke. Prac Home Econ 17: 43+ F '39
Library guidance board. H. T. Henderson. il Bus Ed World 20:814-15 My '40
Making and using a multiple section bulletin board. C. E. Rhoad. il diag Ag Ed M 11:153 F '39
Our secretarial training bulletin board. T. A. Regan. Bus Ed World 20:701-5 Ap '40
Publicity for a university library's reference department. L. Asheim. Library Journal 66:206-7 Mr 1 '41
Ramsey junior high school's display club. H. E. Pulver. Clearing House 13:417-18 Mr '39
What about the bulletin board? suggestions for physical directors. A. Lockhart. il Recreation 33:599-600 F '40

BULLETINS
Mr Ichthyologist will address the biology club on . . . A. Raskin. H Points 21:64 N '39
Note sent to all parents. V. H. Seaton. Sch Activities 10:9-10 S '38
Use of the administrative bulletin as an administrative technic. D. R. Bowles. Nat El Prin 17:216-18 Je '38

See also
Periodicals, Educational

BULLETINS, Library. See Library bulletins

BULLINGER, Clarence Edward
What is engineering economics? J Eng Ed 30:890-2 Je '40

BULLOCH county, Georgia

Education
County schools measure progress. J. Franseth. il Nation's Sch 24:30-2 N '39
Rural high schools improve their curriculum. J. Franseth. Curric J 10:214-17 My '39

BULLOCK, Albert Ernest
Management of personal finances. por Nat Bus Ed Q 8:7-8 D '39
Thirteenth year business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 120-6)

BUMATAY, Elias Fijer
Predictability of performance at a locus in the learning process: a dynamic theory of learning. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:187-202 Jl '39
Status of school supervision in Texas. Tex Outl 23:8-9 Jl '39
Teachers' attitude toward supervisors and supervision. Tex Outl 23:9-10 My '39
Teaching methods in Texas elementary and high schools. Tex Outl 25:10-12 Mr '41

BUNCH, Marion Estel
Measurement of reminiscence. bibliog Psychological Review 45:525-31 N '38

—and McCraven, V. G.
Temporal course of transfer in the learning of memory material. Journal of Comparative Psychology 25:481-96 Je '38

BUNCHE, Ralph Johnson
Programs of organizations devoted to the improvement of the status of the American Negro. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:539-50 Jl '39
Rôle of the university in the political orientation of Negro youth. J Negro Ed 9: 571-9 O '40

BUNCLARK, Helen M.
History of records; a project in dramatic form. Grade Teach 58:41+ N '40

BUNDESEN, Herman Niels
Homework versus health. Ladies' Home Journal 55:70+ S '38

BUNDY, C. E.
Co-operative activities in an Iowa F.F.A. chapter. por Ag Ed M 13:96-7 N '40

BUNDY, Walter Ernest, and Zink, Harold
Summary of facts and opinions. J Higher Ed 10:30-6 Ja '39

BUNKER, Dorothy
Make the punishment fit. Par M 15:56 F '40

BUNKER, John Wymond Miller
Biological engineering. Sch Sci & Math 39: 671-7 O '39
—See Compton, K. T. jt. auth.

BUNN, Edward B.
Student guidance in the Catholic college. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:338-45

BUNN, Paul C.
Code for the good American. Am Sch Bd J 101:32 N '40

BUNNELL, Le Roy
Feeder of grand champions. Ag Ed M 11:96 N '38

BUNTING, John R.
Counseling alters pupils' choice. Occupations 18:174-6 D '39
Counseling the 142 who wanted to go to college. Clearing House 14:476-8 Ap '40
Orientation program for senior high school. Sierra Ed News 34:46-7 D '38

BUNTING, Robert Lee
Equalizing educational opportunity. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p282-92)

BURBANCK, Marguerite J.
Learning about Latin America. bibliog Soc Ed 5:18-20 Ja '41

BURBANK, Natt B.
Co-operative professional library. J Ed 124: 10-11 Ja '41

BURBANK, Nelson L.
Achievements in teaching in slum-area schools. Nat El Prin 19:48-50 O '39

BURBANK, California

John Muir junior high school

Developing study habits in a basic course. R. D. Farley. Calif J Sec Ed 14:50-3 Ja '39

Public schools

Burbank's defense program. H. D. Fetty. Phi Delta Kappan 23:111 N '40

BURBECK, Edith
Problems presented to teachers of bilingual pupils. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:49-54 Ag '39

BURCH, Charles Eaton
Benjamin Defoe at Edinburgh university, 1710-1711. bibliog f Philological Quarterly 19:343-8 O '40

BURCH, Glen
Adult education council. bibliog f Wilson Lib B 15:318-21 D '40

East Bay adult education council. Library Journal 64:505-7 Je 15 '39

BURCH, Marvin C.
Education's six-fold task. Tex Outl 24:9-10 Ag '40

On teacher tenure in Texas. Tex Outl 23:11-12 F '39

BURCHARD, John Ely
Needs for research in the building industry. J Eng Ed 30:601-5 Mr '40

BURCHELL, Herbert G.
Health and physical education; organization of the intramural programme for the small high school. Sch (Sec ed) 27:694-6 Ap '39

BURCKMYER, Elizabeth L.
Of course it's easier to coddle, but it's not fair! American Home 23:41+ Ap '40

BURDELL, Edwin Sharp
Scientific humanism. Sch & Soc 48:611-19 N 12 '38

College plans and systems. K. T. Compton. Sch & Soc 48:605-11 N 12 '38

Installation of the president of Cooper union. Sch & Soc 48:524 O 22 '38

Proceedings of the installation of Edwin Sharp Burdell, November 3, 1938. Cooper union. pa The union, Cooper sq, N.Y. '39

BURDETT, Robert J.
Lay leadership in education. Phi Delta Kappan 23:265-6 Mr '41

BURDICK, Mrs Anna Lalor
Educational developments in the United States for the year 1937-38; excerpts. Sch Life 24:21-3 O '38

Fifty years in education. por Sch Life 25:34 N '39; Same cond. Ind Ed M 41:12A-13A N '39

BURDICK, Frances G.
Library as a laboratory. H Points 22:75-8 N '40

BURDICK, H. O.
Role of hormones in reproduction. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:957-67 D '38

—and Weaver, D. W. jr
Microphotography. Ed Screen 17:185-6 Je '38

BURDINE, John Alton
Planning a university's future. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:275-83 Je '39

BUREAU international d'éducation. See International bureau of education

BUREAUS of educational research. See Research bureaus

BURG, Walter V.
Chemistry class constructs a laboratory apparatus. J Chem Ed 17:341-3 Jl '40

Experiments with a mirror of variable curvature. Sch Sci & Math 38:968-70 D '38

BURGE, Lofton V.
Finding time for science. Nation's Sch 22:31-2 Jl '38

Let's experiment. Childh Ed 15:367-9 Ap '39

BURGE, William Edward, and others
Effect of exercise, fatigue, and exhaustion on the electrical potential of the brain cortex and threshold of the knee jerk. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:45-53 O '38

BURGEMEISTER, Bessie Benson
Permanence of interests of women college students; a study in personality development. (Archives of psychology no255) 59p bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '40

BURGER, A. A.
Is the cost of education in New Jersey too high: yes! [mimeographed] 12p N.J. state chamber of commerce, 605 Broad st, Newark '40

BURGER, Eduard
Eduard Burger and John Dewey: a comparative study of Burger's arbeitsschule and contemporary American activity schools as representative of Dewey's educational philosophy; abstract of thesis. G. G. Schoenchen. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:51-4 S '39

BURGER, George H.
Individual report cards for each subject. Clearing House 13:290-1 Ja '39

BURGER, H. O.
Mathematics for physics. Ohio Sch 17:17 Ja '39

BURGERT, L. J.
Constructing exhibits as a method of instruction. Ag Ed M 12:167 Mr '40

BURGERT, Robert H.
Candid camera goes to school. Am Sch Bd J 97:47-8 N '38

BURGESS, Alvin V.
Use of maps in developing geographic personalities. J Geog 40:57-64 F '41

BURGESS, Ernest Watson
Human relations begin in the home. J Home Econ 33:8-13 Ja '41

Modern family. Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 Je '40

BURGESS, H. O.
Letters of commendation. Clearing House 13:363-4 F '39

BURGESS, Mrs Helen Steers
Beginning sex education. Par M 14:26-7+ My '39

Democracy begins in the home. Child Study 18:77-8+ Ap '41

BURGESS, James M.
What is this thing called high school? Sch Executive 60:26-8+ D '40

BURGESS, John Stewart
Presenting divergent theories; teaching college students controversial subjects in the social sciences. J Higher Ed 9:489-94+ D '38

BURGESS, Verna W.
School enterprise. Sch (El ed) 29:222-5 N '40

BURGLON, Nora
Aunty Shaw's Christmas; story. Instr 48:43+ D '38

Fleck of white; story. Instr 47:19+ S '38

BURGNER, C. C.
Commencement program. Clearing House 13:171-2 N '38

BURGSTAHLER, Herbert John
College of tomorrow. Assn Am Col B 25:568-74 D '39

BURGUM, Edwin Berry
Myth of impartiality in the teaching of literature. Engl J (Col ed) 27:502-13 Je '38

Wordsworth's reform in poetic diction. Col Engl 2:207-16 D '40

BURGUM, Leland S.
Value of high-school psychology. Sch & Soc 52:45-8 Jl 20 '40

BURHOE, Sumner O.
Laboratory directions in introductory zoology. 72p il $1.40 Burgess '39

BURINGTON, Richard Stevens
Mil as an angular unit and its importance to the army. Math Teach 34:211 My '41

BURK, Eldah Edith
Autumn beauty. Instr 48:31 O '39

Benjamin Franklin seatwork. Grade Teach 58:31 Ja '41

Book plates. Grade Teach 58:35 N '40

Christmas border. Grade Teach 58:42-3 D '40

Christmas seatwork. Grade Teach 58:35 D '40

Christmas wreath. Instr 50:36 D '40

BURK, Eldah Edith—*Continued*
Circus friends; poster. Grade Teach 57:27 Je '40
Cut-paper project for Columbus day. Grade Teach 58:50-1 S '40
Easter border; poster. Grade Teach 56:44-5 Ap '39
Hallowe'en borders. Grade Teach 58:32-3 O '40
June calendar. Grade Teach 56:13 Je '39
Matching seatwork. Grade Teach 58:23 N '40
May calendar. Grade Teach 57:13 My '40
Mother Goose seatwork cards. Grade Teach 57:27 O '39
Mother's day designs for booklets or decorations. Grade Teach 56:37 My '39
Number seatwork. Grade Teach 58:22 N '40
Our first flags. Grade Teach 58:16-17 F '41
Poster or sand table designs. Grade Teach 56:42-3 D '38
Poster to make. Grade Teach 56:27 Je '39
Round little Santa Claus. Instr 49:23 D '39
Window or room decorations. Grade Teach 56:18-19 My '39

BURK, Joseph E.
Cultural curriculum at Ward-Belmont. Jun Col J 9:486-7 My '39

BURK, Sam Bryan
High school athletic contests should not be free to the public. Tex Outl 23:31-2 O '39

BURKARD, William Edwin
Large public school looks at itself. Ed Outl 15:175-81 My '41

BURKE, Agnes. See Wilson, F. T. jt. auth.

BURKE, Arvid James
Adequacy of existing salary laws. N Y State Ed 28:620-1 My '41
As a matter of fact; helping the public get facts on state aid and school costs. N Y State Ed 27:308-9+ Ja '40
As a matter of fact; local associations and teacher welfare. N Y State Ed 25:720-1+ Je '38
Association at work. N Y State Ed 26:41+ O '38
By fair means or foul? Sch Executive 59:22-3 Je '40
Can New York state afford to reduce state aid for public education [mimeographed] (Public information service, v3 no9) 8p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
City home rule and public education [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 10) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
Constitutional overall tax limitation [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no 11) 7p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
Correcting two false impressions concerning state aid for education. N Y State Ed 28: 310-12+ Ja '41
Cost of living and teachers' salaries. N Y State Ed 28:35-8+ O '40; Same cond. (Public ed. res. bul. v5 no 1) 4p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '40
Current professional problems. N Y State Ed 28:380-1+ F '41
Earmarked tax revenues and public education [mimeographed] (Public information service. Cir. no9) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
Economic security for public school teachers. N Y State Ed 26:628-9+ My '39
Effects of the ten per cent reduction in state aid for education. (Public ed. information bul. v4 no3) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '39; Same cond. N Y State Ed 27:372-4+ F '40
Facts for the public on teacher welfare. N Y State Ed 27:132-4+ N '39
Federal taxation, expansion of government, and the crisis in public school support. (Public ed. information bul. v4 no 1) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '39
Higher living standards for teachers through effective cooperation—credit unions. N Y State Ed 26:538-40 Ap '39
Interpreting average teachers' salaries in New York state. N Y State Ed 27:211-12 D '39
More facts about current educational issues in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service, v3 no 10) 7p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
Pension rights and social security. N Y State Ed 28:220-2 D '40
Public education in the proposed New York state constitution [mimeographed] (Public information service, v3 no 1) 7p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
Public relations, publicity, and research. Ed 61:133-5 N '40
Public relations—whose responsibility? N Y State Ed 27:29-30+ O '39
Public school costs in New York and other American states. (Public ed. information bul. v4 no2) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '39
Reduction in state aid for public education will increase property taxes, not reduce them [mimeographed] (Public information service, v3 no8) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
Rural school teacher. N Y State Ed 26:147-8+ N '38
Salaries of public school teachers in New York state. N Y State Ed 26:213-15 D '38
Salaries of public school teachers in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service, v3 no3) 8p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
Salaries of public school teachers in New York state, 1938-1939 [mimeographed] 8p pa gratis N.Y. state teachers assn; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 28:153-5 N '40
Salary schedule data for 1941. N Y State Ed 28:535-7 Ap '41
School cost nonsense. (Public ed. information bul. v4 no4) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '40; Same cond. Nation's Sch 25:25-6 Ap '40
School costs and the Regents inquiry; cost of public education in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service, v3 no 12) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
School costs as viewed by educational research. N Y State Ed 27:529-30+ Ap '40
School costs, state aid, teachers' salaries, economy, income and taxes [mimeographed] (Public information service, v3 no 11) 8p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
Should the state help support sectarian schools? Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Je '38
Some current references on education in a democracy [mimeographed] 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.
State aid fundamentals. (Public ed. information bul. v4 no5) 6p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '40; Same cond. N Y State Ed 27:460-2+ Mr '40
State university of the future. Sch & Soc 49: 275-7 Mr 4 '39
Study of the financing of public education in the tax limit cities of New York state; a preliminary report [mimeographed] 26p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '40
Teacher's standard of living. N Y State Ed 26:384-5+, 449-50+ F-Mr '39
Tentative forms for the quantitative and qualitative analysis of public school services relative to their costs; pt. 1, general analysis [mimeographed] pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '40
Urbanism and public school expenditures in the United States [mimeographed] (Public information service v3 no7) 8p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '39; Same cond. Am Sch Ed J 100:21-2 Je '40
Urbanization and teachers' salaries in New York state [mimeographed] (Public information service, v3 no5) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38; Same cond. N Y State Ed 26:312-15 Ja '39; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-4 Mr '39
What a cut in state aid means in your school district [mimeographed] 4p pa gratis N.Y. state teachers assn.
What to expect after 1940 and what to do about it. N Y State Ed 27:630-1+, 698-9+ My-Je '40
—See Cyr, F. W. jt. auth.

BURKE, Catherine
Possibilities for growth and improvement after high school graduation. Platoon Sch 12: 41-3 My '38

BURKE, Edmund
Burke on education: a find. H. V. F. Somerset. por Times Ed Sup 1232:445 D 10 '38
Some notes on Burke's speeches and writings. D. C. Bryant. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:406-9 O '39

BURKE, Harry A.
Care of school equipment. Neb Ed J 19:334+ D '39

BURKE, John C.
Brief for individual needs. J Health & Phys Ed 11:291 My '40
Building man power for national defense. Calif J Sec Ed 16:84-6 F '41

BURKE, Mary
Reading and phonics; a correlation of reading and phonics material. Grade Teach 57:24+ S '39

BURKHARD, Russell Victor
Are we keeping pace? J Ed 123:198 S '40
But are the schools defeated? J Ed 122:160-1 My '39
Clear spots in gray skies. J Ed 122:50 F '39
President Hutchins' views on education questioned. Sec Ed 7:60-4 Ap '38
Radio listening habits of junior high-school pupils. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:45-8 Ap '41

BURKHARD, Samuel
Concerning the education of youth. J Ed Soc 14:172-7 N '40
Juvenile delinquency. Ariz Teach 27:265-6 My '39

BURKHARD, William John
Individual spelling. Sierra Ed News 35:39-41 My '39
—See Baisden, L. B. jt. auth.

BURKHARDT, Allen Paul
He who would command. Am Sch Bd J 101: 31-2 D '40
Introduction to the science of aviation. Neb Ed J 20:322 N '40

BURKHARDT, Carl H.
Symposium on physical education as it is—on the elementary school level. J Health & Phys Ed 9:608+ D '38

BURKHART, Roy A.
Dedicating the interpretative arts to worship; a play for camp or church. Int J Relig Ed 14:13-15 Je '38
Program of sex education. Relig Ed 34:43-7 Ja '39
Restudying the church schedule. Int J Relig Ed 14:8 Jl '38
Sing a song of sixpence. Nat Par-Teach 34: 13-15 Ag '39
When children join the church. Int J Relig Ed 17:18-19 Ja '41

BURKHART, Russell S.
Some implications of recent research related to typewriting. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 8:13-14+ My '40

BURKMAN, Joel A.
California state college summer sessions of 1938. Calif Sch 9:207-9 O '38
Teacher supply and demand in California. Calif Sch 12:57-61 Ap '41

BURKS, Barbara Stoddard
Heredity and mental traits. Scientific Monthly 52:462-8 My '41
Mental and physical developmental patterns of identical twins in relation to organismic growth theory. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p85-96)
—See Jones, M. C. jt. auth.

BURKS, Frances Williston
Some factors related to social success in college. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:125-40 My '38

BURLESON, Boletta A.
Cooperative study of personality disturbances. Nat El Prin 19:580-8 Jl '40

BURLESON, Rufus Clarence
Apostle of public free schools. R. L. Paschal. Tex Outl 24:30-2 O '40

BURLEY, Idaho
Public schools
Who has failed? child or teacher? G. E. Denman. Am Sch Bd J 97:43 D '38

BURLINGAME, C. Charles
Psychiatrist indicts education. American Mercury 51:194-202 O '40

BURLINGAME, Frances Marie
Personnel work in the public schools and University of the Republic of Chile. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:12-17 O '40

BURLINGTON, Iowa
High school
Sectioning program using large classes. R. White, jr. Sch R 48:355-62 My '40

BURLINGTON, Massachusetts
Junior-senior high school
Completely modern six-year building. D. W. Dunnan and H. W. Beal. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:53-5+ My '40

BURLINGTON County colony, New Lisbon, New Jersey. See New Jersey state colony for feeble-minded males

BURLINGTON school for girls, London
Design in England. R. R. Tomalin. il plans Nation's Sch 23:50-3 Mr '39

BURLISON, Ethel
Assembly programs; suggestions for simple programs. bibliog Grade Teach 58:80 S '40
Unit on internationalism. Instr 48:25+ N '38

BURMA
Unrest in Burma. Sch & Soc 49:697 Je 3 '39

BURNETT, Earl J. and Batzler, W. E.
Learning activities in plane geometry. 256p il pa 90c Col. entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '39

BURNETT, Hugh
This stadium houses students. Nation's Sch 24:43 S '39

BURNETT, Louis Raymond
Correctives for the handicapped. Nation's Sch 24:37-8 S '39
Program of health and physical education in the Baltimore public schools. Baltimore B Ed 17:29-32 N '39

BURNETT, Louise A.
How the physical education program operates in a typical junior high school. Baltimore B Ed 17:34 N '39

BURNETT, R. Will
Experiment in the problem approach in the teaching of biology. Sci Ed 22:115-20 Mr '38
Opinions of science teachers and their implications for teacher education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:709-19 My '41
Science teachers' opinions on social issues. Curric J 12:175-7 Ap '41
Vitalizing the laboratory to encourage reflective thinking. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:136-41 Mr '39

BURNEY, Edna
Newspaper reading at home. Volta R 42:7-8 Ja '40

BURNHAM, Archer Lowell
Basic generalizations in fourth grade geography; abstract of thesis. bibliog J Geog 39:110-17 Mr '40
Basic reference list of geographic terms for fourth grade geography; abstract of thesis. J Geog 38:283-8 O '39
Nebraska schools and the tax dollar. Neb Ed J 18:346-7+ D '38
New educational enterprise. Jun Col J 10:136-9 N '39
Picture of school support. Neb Ed J 19:143 My '39
Place names in fourth grade geography. J Geog 38:117-20 Mr '39
School taxes—a study in misinformation. Neb Ed J 19:236-7 O '39
Significant school legislation. Neb Ed J 21: 85, 120-1, 157+ Mr-My '41
Where does Nebraska stand in regard to school finance? Neb Ed J 18:316 N '38

BURNHAM, Barbara
Speech in the B.B.C. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p248)

BURNHAM, Ester Stewart
Constructive play with boats. Instr 49:17+ F '40

BURNHAM, Helen Anne
Home economics in the core curriculum. Prac Home Econ 17:37+ F '39

BURNHAM, Mabel Towne
Our visitors. Sch & Home 21 no67:34-5 '40

BURNHAM, Robert Ward
Case studies of identical twins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:323-51 Je '40

BURNHAM, William Henry
Essentials of mental health. Nat Ed Assn J 29:271-2 D '40

BURNHAM scales. See Teachers—Salaries—England

BURNS, A. E. See Burns, R. E. jt. auth.

BURNS, Basil
Discovering pupil preference in assemblies. Sch Activities 12:61-2 O '40

Student government—a hope or a delusion? Nation's Sch 26:57 S '40

BURNS, Cecil Delisle
England. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 111-22)

BURNS, David
Programme for rural schools. Sch (El ed) 29:248-50 N '40

BURNS, Ethelyn
Worship programs for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1939-July 1940

BURNS, George T.
Craftwork at a penny a foot. Sch Arts 40: 162-3 Ja '41

BURNS, H. Spilman
Simple testing program for school supplies. (In American school and university, 1941. p 178-82)

BURNS, Harry Burnett
Shall departments of education furnish treatment of defects found in medical and dental examination of children? por Sch Life 25:112+ Ja '40

BURNS, James B.
Story of civil service. Nat Ed Assn J 29:15 Ja '40

BURNS, Joseph J.
Contribution of a Chicago Catholic high school to vocational education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:469-78

BURNS, Mrs Kathryn Grace (Van Aken)
Home economics and adult education. J Home Econ 30:521-5 O '38

Thirteenth annual meeting of the American association for adult education, Asbury Park, May 16-18, 1938. J Home Econ 30:473-4 S '38

BURNS, Lucy T.
Home rooms and how they function in selected schools. Sch Activities 10:195-6+ Ja '39

BURNS, Norman
Work-study plan for superior students at the University of Buffalo. Sch & Soc 48:85-7 Jl 16 '38

BURNS, R. E. and Burns, A. E.
Latin for school certificate. 172p 2s 6d Macmillan '38

BURNS, Robert, 1759-1796
Cotter's Saturday night; a detailed study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 56:51+ N '38

BURNS, Robert K.
Opportunities for working women today. bibliog f Nat Assn Deans Women J 40:109-12 Mr '41

Seasonal variations in employment: their significance for vocational guidance. bibliog f Occupations 18:568-73 My '40

BURNS, Samuel Thompson
Development of rural and urban music in the South. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p213-15)

Louisiana plan for rural school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p239-42)

Measurement in music. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:3-9 S '39

Music for rural schools. Teach Col Rec 41: 309-12 Ja '40

Music in the integrated program. Mus Educators J 27:20-1 O '40

School music in Louisiana. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 107-12)

BURNS, William A.
Reflectoscope as a teaching aid. Adult Ed B 2:24-5 Je '38

BURNS, Zed H.
Effect of motivation on changes in variability during practice. J Ed Psychol 29:202-14 Mr '38

Science building for a teachers college. bibliog (In American school and university, 1941. p482-9)

BURNS, Kansas

Burns high school

Innovation for a high school annual. B. Durbin. Sch Activities 11:57+ O '39

BURNSIDE, Carolyn J.
Improving the reading of seventh graders. Calif J Sec Ed 15:355-7 O '40

BUROS, Francis Carl
Custodial load and educational service. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p267-70)

Custodian as an assistant in the care of pupils. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p278-81)

BUROS, Oscar Krisen
(ed) Nineteen forty mental measurements yearbook. 674p $6 Mental measurements yearbook, 32 Lincoln av, Highland Park, N.J. '41

Observational records as a method for the qualitative evaluation of personality changes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p254-8)

(ed) Research and statistical methodology books and reviews, 1933-1938 [reprinted from Nineteen thirty eight mental measurements yearbook] 100p $1.25 Rutgers univ. '38

(ed) See Rutgers university. School of education. Nineteen thirty eight mental measurements yearbook

Now, Oscar! por Time 34:57 D 18 '39

BURPEE, Royal Huddleston
Seven quickly administered tests of physical capacity and their use in detecting physical incapacity for motor activity in men and boys [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no818) 151p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:635-6 Ap '41

BURR, Alexander C.
Gibbon, chemistry, and chemists. J Chem Ed 15:537-8 N '38

BURR, Henry L.
Education in the early navy [thesis] 228p bibliog pa Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

BURR, Samuel Engle
Conserving classroom time. J Ed 121:263-5 N '38

Supervisory procedures in reading instruction. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p77-80)

Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:546 Jl '38

BURRIDGE, George A. See Kaplan, A. A. jt. auth.

BURRILL, Meldrim, and Gardiner, Glenn
Dana airwaves. Ed Screen 18:323-5 N '39

BURRILL, Meredith Frederic
Teaching of economic geography. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p415-21)

BURRISS, Eli Edward
Note on honey-dumplings and sugar-coated pills. Class J 36:294-5 F '41

BURRISS, Mae N.
Some open night projects (suggestions for education week) Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27: 194-9 N '38

BURROUGHS school, St Louis. See John Burroughs school

BURROWS, Helen J.
Teaching oral English; remarks to a young teacher just out of college. Engl J 29:551-5 S '40

BURROWS, Raymond Murdock
Music in community education. Mus Educators J 25:25-6 S '38
Piano teaching down to earth. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p303-8); Same. Mus Educators J 26:20-1+ O '39
—See Pitts, L. B. jt. auth.

—and Shuck, Lenel
Convention conversation. Mus Educators J 24:37+ My '38

BURROWS, Roland
Examinations for the bar. (In Year book of education, 1938. p295-9)

BURSCH, Charles W.
California community schools. Nation's Sch 25:34-5 Ja '40
Chalkboards and schoolroom lighting. Calif Sch 12:6 Ja '41
Functional planning for the elementary school. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 118-34)
Hygiene of the school environment. Calif J Sec Ed 15:74-6 F '40
Relative merits of fluorescent and incandescent lighting for classrooms. Calif Sch 12:22-3 F '41
Report of committee on state school plant administration. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p 101-3)
Survey of schoolhousing adequacy in California elementary school districts not administered by city superintendents of schools. See California. Department of education

—and Early, Doyt
Planning and maintenance of rural schools. (In American school and university, 1939. p24-30)

BURSON, Bradley. See Teague, D. S. jr, jt. auth.

BURSON, Susan Marie. See Rogers, J. F. jt. auth.

BURSTALL, Sara Annie
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1248:124 Ap 1 '39

BURT, Carl, and Stephens, Frank
Safety education; a 20th century workbook. 119p il pa 30c Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '39

BURT, Cyril Lodowic
Factors of the mind; an introd. to factor-analysis in psychology. 523p 21s Univ. of London press '40
Incidence of neurotic symptoms among evacuated school children. Brit J Ed Psychol 10: 8-15 F '40
Latest revision of the Binet intelligence tests. Eugenics Review 30:255-60 Ja '39
Relations of educational abilities. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:45-71 F '39
Report on the work of the Conference committee on the preparation of an English version of the Terman-Merrill intelligence scale. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 100-1)
William McDougall: an appreciation. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:1-7 F '39

BURT, Elizabeth Martin
Better speech in the elementary school. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 113-19)

BURT, Louise S.
Improving our mental health. N Y State Ed 26:683-4+ Je '39

BURT, Mrs Olive F. (Wooley)
Whole school works. Sch Arts 39:38-9 O '39

BURT, Vinton
Superintendent's check list. Am Sch Bd J 101:52 S '40

BURTNER, John C.
Fifty years of home economics at Oregon state college. J Home Econ 32:308-10 My '40

BURTON, Arthur, and Tueller, Roma
Successive reproductions of visually perceived forms. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:71-82 Mr '41

BURTON, Claire E. See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

BURTON, E. D.
Experiment with a different textbook. Sch Sci & Math 39:529-32 Je '39

BURTON, Frederick A.
Education and the future; a parent's viewpoint. Sch & Home 22 no69:44-8 '41

BURTON, Harold Hitz
Challenge of crime—answer of the community. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 162-7)

BURTON, Irving
College tutoring racket. American Mercury 51:450-6 D '40

BURTON, Mary Elizabeth
Wordsworth's nature philosophy as revealed by his revision of The prelude. Col Engl 1:300-9 Ja '40

BURTON, William Henry
Curriculum and instructional practices in the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 19:135-44+ Ap '40
New definition of the functions of supervision. Ed Meth 18:1-6 O '38
Responsibility of education to the state and to democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:184-7
Some notes on validity. J Ed Res 32:605-7 Ap '39
Supervision in the new school. Ed Meth 19: 210-15 Ja '40
Teacher's morale as an important factor in teaching success. bibliog Calif J El Ed 6: 218-26 My '38
—See Barr, A. S; Beasley, M; Cralle, R. E; Froggatt, W. E; Glade, M; Heffernan, H; McKinnon, N. J; Priebe, R. E. jt. auths.

BURTT, Helen Katheryn
Objective tests. 6v in 1 $2 Globe bk. '37

BUS drivers. See Motor bus drivers

BUSBY, H. S. See Edwards, K. B. jt. auth.

BUSBY, Richard
Dr Richard Busby. Times Ed Sup 1339:523 D 28 '40
Pedagogues in controversy. Times Ed Sup 1347:83 F 22 '41

BUSCH, Henry Miller
Sociologist looks at home economics as a foundation for the home. J Home Econ 31: 433-8 S '39

BUSCOT, Willibrord
History of Cotton college; at Sedgley Park, 1763-1873; at Cotton, 1873-. 319p il 12s 6d Burns, Oates & Washbourne, ltd, 43 Newgate st, London EC 1 '40

BUSES, Motor. See Motor buses

BUSES, School. See School children—Transportation

BUSH, Donald W. See Hare, S. H. jt. auth.

BUSH, George Clarence
Southern tragedy. R. W. Cloud. por Sierra Ed News 36:11 Je '40

BUSH, George Huffman
Centralized buying of custodian supplies. Sch Executive 60:66 My '41
Custodian, take a bow! Sch Executive 59:12 F '40

BUSH, George L.
High school biology—its opportunity. Sch Sci & Math 39:716-26 N '39

—Dickie, Allan; and Runkle, R. C.
Activities to accompany A biology of familiar things. 252p maps diags pa Am. bk. '39

—Ptacek, T. W; and Kovats, John, jr
Unit mastery tests for Senior science. 39p pa 12c; 96c per 12 Am. bk. '39

BUSH, Jeanne N.
Motion picture appreciation in the junior high school. H Points 20:44-8 S '38

BUSH, Merrill Eugene
Anybody can teach. Clearing House 15:239-40 D '40
Eighth grade plans a model community. Clearing House 14:90-3 O '39

BUSH, Norris F.
Functional science for grade ten. Curric J 10:324-5 N '39

BUSH, Robert Nelson. See Eurich, A. C. jt. auth.

BUSH, Vannevar
Election of Dr V. Bush as president of the Carnegie institution. Sch & Soc 47:759 Je 11 '38

BUSH, Wendell T.
Concerning the concept of pattern. Journal of Philosophy 37:113-34 F 29 '40

BUSHELL, W. F.
Future of the public schools. J Ed London 72:486-7 N '40
Wanted—a new mathematical syllabus. J Ed London 72:521-2 D '40

BUSHMAN, Annette
New program possibilities created by frequency modulation. Ed by Radio 10 no 3: 17-18 '40

BUSHNELL, Paul Palmer
Toward a new synthesis. J Higher Ed 12:253-8 My '41

BUSINESS
Adventures in social-business education. L. L. Jones. Bus Ed World 21:26-7, 131-2, 393-4, 607-8, 737-8 S-O '40, Ja, Mr-Ap '41
Bookkeeping in a small town. M. Beardsley. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 D '39
Business and education. W. A. Sutton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941, p76-88); Same. Nat Ed Assn J 30:130-4 My '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:1-3 My '41
Business as a social institution; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1938 [mimeographed] Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '38
Business attitudes toward consumer education. K. Dameron. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p30-42)
Business education for what? Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Business experience preferred. A. E. Schneider. Bus Ed World 21:667-70 Ap '41
Business, labor, and youth from woman's viewpoint. L. M. Phillips. Teach Col Rec 40:638-49 Ap '39
Business novitiate. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 18:169-73 D '39
Business—today's foremost profession. W. S. Gifford. Vital Speeches 5:599-602 Jl 15 '39
Consumer education through Better business bureaus. K. B. Backman. Harvard Ed R 8:464-74 O '38
Cultural elements in professional education. D. S. Bridgman. North Cen Assn Q 15:352-62 Ap '41
Democratic process in business leadership. G. H. Houston. Teach Col Rec 41:224-30 D '39
Education looks at business and makes suggestions. C. E. Griffin. Vital Speeches 4:468-71 My 15 '38
If one wants to be his own boss. R. R. Updegraff. Occupations 17:303-7 Ja '39
Increasing knowledge and rationality about economics and business. E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 41:587-94 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:49-51 S '40
Learning democratic control of economic organization. S. R. Logan. H Sch J 24:53-8 F '41
Message from business. R. W. Lawrence. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:391-3
Place of the gifted in industry and business. L. Du Pont. Teach Col Rec 42:382-5 F '41
Role of business in a democratic society. A. A. Stockdale. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p202-10)
Schoolma'am learns about business. W. G. Mitchell. il Bus Ed World 20:123-5, 197-9 O-N '39
Scribere est agere. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 20:37 S '39
Value of business experience; a symposium. Bus Ed World 20:389-92, 464-6, 598-601, 706-8 Ja-Ap '40

See also
Cost accounting
Laissez-faire
Manufactures
Monopolies

Courses of study

Course of study, high schools, personal and business relations. Oregon. Department of education. 55p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39

Teaching

Improvement of classroom teaching; introduction to business. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 195-221)

Terminology

Business man's vocabulary. H. Harms. J Bus Ed 16:21-2 O '40
Business students need a vocabulary. R. M. Perrigo. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16+ F '40
Dictionary of business education terms a National council project. J Bus Ed 15:20 My '40
Effect of a time interval on words known. E. Dale and V. F. Weedon. Ed Res B 18: 123-6+ My '39
Vocational vocabulary letter. H. Harms and P. Harms. Bus Ed World 20:26, 110, 200, 296, 374, 537, 576, 767 S '39-Mr, My '40

BUSINESS administration. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS administration of schools
Accounting: financial and property. C. H. Gilmore. bibliog R Ed Res 8:142-7 Ap '38
Accounting for internal funds. F. L. Abbott. bibliog Sch Executive 60:22-5 Mr '41
Accounting for school property depreciation. W. E. Rosenstengel. Am Sch Bd J 102:48 F '41
Acquisition and management of school property. J. F. Weltzin. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p80-5; 1940. p68-74)
Appraisal of school property. C. W. Oakey. Am Sch Bd J 101:39+ O '40
Banks as salary-paying agencies. C. F. Potter. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 160-3)
Better business administration. J. W. Lewis. il Nation's Sch 26:34-5 O '40
Eye to business. W. D. De Kock. bibliog Sch Executive 60:35-6 N; 18-20+ D '40
Finance and business administration: reviews the literature from December 1934 to December 1937. bibliog R Ed Res 8:103-212 Ap '38
Financial economies which may be secured through improved business administration. E. M. Foster. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p306-8)
Financial economies which may be secured through improved business administration. J. W. Wolf. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p301-5)

BUSINESS administration of schools—*Cont.*
Formulating a comprehensive program of evaluation for a school year for the improvement of noninstructional services. W. G. Reeder. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p203-12)
Handling of debt service items from the standpoint of uniform reporting. E. M. Foster. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 140-2)
How Omaha effected noninstructional economies. J. W. Wolf. il Nation's Sch 26: 45-6 O '40
How to secure needed improvement in public school business administration. W. G. Reeder. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p84-7); Same cond. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 D '39
Implications of educational trends for fiscal management. P. J. Misner. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 130-4)
Improvement of public-school business administration. W. G. Reeder. Am Sch Bd J 98:21-2 Ap '39
Improvements in business administration by in-service training of principals. R. A. Putnam. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 132-5)
Instructional-supply administration. C. L. Suffield. Am Sch Bd J 98:25-8 Ap '39
Insurance, purchasing, and stores management. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 167-70 Ap '38
Inventories, of course. G. L. Yelland. Nation's Sch 26:42 O '40
Inventory of school district equipment. G. L. Yelland. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 153-9); Excerpts. Sch Executive 59:29-31 N '39
Measurement of school business administration. N. L. Engelhardt. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:14-20 Jl '40
Plan for school budgetary procedures. D. A. Ganzel. Am Sch Bd J 101:37-8 Jl '40
Preparation and control of budget. A. H. Bell. Nation's Sch 26:36-7 O '40; Same cond. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 136-9)
Proceedings of the twenty-seventh—twenty-ninth annual meetings, 1938-1940. National association of public school business officials. 3v pa The assn, H. W. Cramblet, sec, 341 S Bellefield av, Pittsburgh
Public school property. H. H. Punke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p60-71)
Relationship of business management in smaller cities to the educational function of schools. H. L. Sutherland. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 164-6)
School business administration. Am Sch Bd J 96:80 Je; 97:74; 100:70 O '38, Mr '40
School business administration findings and recommendations from the report of the New York regents' survey. G. A. Moe. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p93-105)
Shall school budgets be determined by boards of education? E. E. Muller. Am Sch Bd J 99:30+ Ag '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:124-6; Nation's Sch 24:56 O '39
Standards and tests for educational materials. G. R. Koopman. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 151-3)
Superintendent takes stock. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p86-92)
Trends—and their implications for school business management. M. E. Buttenheim. bibliog f Sch Executive 58:14-16 N '38
Trends which affect school business management. L. E. Parmenter. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p57-66); Excerpts. Sch Executive 58:8-9 N '38
Who should lead in times of school crises? H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-20 O '40

See also
Administration of schools
Auditing
Business managers
Colleges and universities—Administration

City
Municipal participation in city school finance. E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97:42-4 Ag '38
Municipal participation in the control of city school property. E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97:47-9 S '38

District
Montebello school business procedures. G. M. Schurr. Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4+ F '41

Research
Research in school business administration. W. E. Arnold. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 116-20)

State
Business management in the Oregon state system of higher education. H. A. Bork. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p43-50)
Fiscal control over state higher education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no8) 49p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. World Ed 6:212-16 My '41
State aid for school-bond issues. D. E. Lawson. Am Sch Bd J 99:46-7 S '39

California
School property accounting in California. T. L. McCuen. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-8 Jl '39

Kentucky
State insurance of public school property in Kentucky. O. P. Gruelle. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '39

New York (state)
Public-school business management, finance, and costs in New York state. G. A. Moe. Am Sch Bd J 98:41-2+ F '39

BUSINESS and education
Adapting business education to local conditions; with discussion. M. D. Fowler. Bus Ed World 19:624-7 Ap '39
Advisory committee procedure. W. B. Tonnar. il J Bus Ed 15:21-2 Ap '40
Apprenticeship training in secretarial practice. E. Weiner. Bus Ed World 20:413-15 Ja '40
Are business and education pulling apart? W. F. Russell. New York Times Magazine p5+ Mr 20 '38; Same. N Y State Ed 26: 184-7+ D '38
As the business man sees our schools. F. E. Bradbury. Calif J Sec Ed 13:143-5 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:53 My '38
Bridging that gap. W. E. Haines. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 D '39
Business education's product in business. L. M. Newman. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:61-4 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:418
Businessmen demand—or do they? B. W. Spencer. Bus Ed World 20:179-81 N '39
Chicago faces the issue on terminal courses. L. L. Medsker. Jun Col J 9:109-11 D '38
Coordination of industrial education and industry. T. H. Quigley. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p38-42)
Education and business—their responsibilities and obligations toward education for work. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:9-12+ O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:410-11

BUSINESS and education—*Continued*
Education looks at business and makes suggestions. C. E. Griffin. Vital Speeches 4:468-71 My 15 '38
Employer evaluates high school graduates. J. A. Russ. J Bus Ed 14:22 My '39
Filling the customer's orders. H. Ruby. J Bus Ed 16:15-16 F '41
How business and business education can collaborate for better business training. K. B. Elliott. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:13-16+ O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:409
How can business and education get together? H. W. Prentis, jr. N Y State Ed 26:198-200+ D '38
How Chicago colleges are meeting the need. L. L. Medsker. Jun Col J 9:456-61 My '39
How has business contributed to education? C. R. Hook. N Y State Ed 26:189-90+ D '38
How has education contributed to business? W. A. Sutton. N Y State Ed 26:191-2+ D '38
Initial employment of the high school graduate of a commercial course. D. Wein. bibliog H Points 22:22-7 O '40
Is the commercial department selling its product? J. E. Trabue. Bus Ed World 18:783-6 Je '38
Issues and functions of secondary school education. E. B. Marcus. H Points 20:67-71 O '38
Learning democratic control of economic organization. S. R. Logan. H Sch J 24:53-8 F '41
Relationship of business to business education. I. W. Kibby and W. R. Blackler. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 142-51)
School and business must co-operate. G. D. Carpenter. Bus Ed World 19:166 O '38
Semi-professional training in insurance. W. C. Marsh. Jun Col J 10:313-17 F '40
Service club—an educational asset. P. Wamsley. N Y State Ed 26:201-2+ D '38
Speech class examines occupations. H. Slocomb. Occupations 18:187-9 D '39
Student's dilemma; to learn the details of knowledge or the strategy of thinking. H. Bellman. J Higher Ed 9:481-8 D '38
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in retail selling and advertising through correlation with non-school education. W. B. Gedney. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p279-88)
Teachers of business education must be leaders. E. M. Stanford. Comm Ed B 25: 10-13 D '39
Two tested work-and-learn plans for business students. L. E. Miles; Q. Brown. Bus Ed World 18:837-40 Je '38
Voice of business in education. L. L. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:420

England

Training for business. Times Ed Sup 1308: 200; 1309:209 My 25-Je 1 '40

BUSINESS and war. See War—Economic aspects

BUSINESS arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

BUSINESS clubs
B. E. W. commercial clubs department. See numbers of Business education world September 1940-
B.E.W. student clubs department. R. H. Scott, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world through May 1939
Club ritual for initiation. R. H. Scott. Bus Ed World 20:235-6 N '39
Commercial clubs. Bus Ed World 20:341, 422-3, 536, 816-17, 918 D '39-F, My-Je '40
Demonstration lesson in elementary Spanish shorthand. B. Nunes. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p53-5)
Developing more commercial club members. J. C. Snapp. Bus Ed World 20:53-5 S '39
High school commercial occupations club. R. D. Stevens. Occupations 19:191-3 D '40
Place of the high school commercial club. B. M. Miller. Sch Activities 12:111-12 N '40
Planning the pattern for a commercial club. T. A. Regan. Bus Ed World 21:69-71, 155-8 S-O '40
Pupil participation in an accounting club. N. Garelik. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p76-81)
Pupil participation in extra-curricular activities. J. Edelman and E. Reilly. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p70-5)
Student commercial club news; with ideas for club activities. Bus Ed World 21:557-8 F '41
Yesterday and today; a commercial club play. R. E. Finch. Bus Ed World 19:229-33 N '38

See also
Commercial law
clubs

BUSINESS conditions
Business looks ahead. S. Spiegler. Occupations 17:452-4 F '39
Recovery—when? A. H. Hansen. Ed 60:387-90 Mr '40

See also
Business depression
Education—Economic aspects

BUSINESS consolidations. See Monopolies

BUSINESS contests
Bookkeeping contest project; official project for third annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 20:510-12 F '40
Business fundamentals project; official project for third annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 20:516-17 F '40
Business letter writing project; official project for third annual contest. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 20:513-15 F '40
Business personality project. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 19:49-50 S '38
Business personality project; official project for third annual contest. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 20:518-20 F '40
Case of the old curmudgeon. R. Tracy. Bus Ed World 21:121 O '40
Commercial contests. V. E. Breidenbaugh. Bus Ed World 19:325-6 D '38
Commercial contests—past, present, future. F. G. Fox. bibliog f Bus Ed World 20: 301-4 D '39
Contestmania. W. C. Maxwell. Bus Ed World 20:890 Je '40
First-prize winners in the B.E.W. project contest. Bus Ed World 19:866-71+ Je '39
Five new records made in annual commercial schools contest. il J Bus Ed 16:26 S '40
How do typing teachers grade? Bus Ed World 19:201-2, 463-5 N '38, F '39
Lesson-plan contest for bookkeeping teachers. Bus Ed World 21:305 D '40
Let's write to the old curmudgeon. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 21:122-3 O '40
New speed records made at New York world's fair; seventh international commercial schools contest. il J Bus Ed 15:26 S '39
Office practice project; official project for third annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 20:521-2 F '40
Official bookkeeping project for fourth annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 21: 521-3 F '41
Official business fundamentals project for fourth annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 21:525-6 F '41
Official business letter writing project for fourth annual contest. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 21:529-30 F '41
Official business personality project. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 21:531-3 F '41
Official office practice project for fourth annual contest. C. Garvey. Bus Ed World 21: 527-8 F '41
Reality in business education assured through the use of the B.E.W. monthly projects. il Bus Ed World 19:306-9 D '38

BUSINESS contests—*Continued*
School-prize winners in the B.E.W. project contest. il Bus Ed World 20:894-902 Je '40
Sixth international schools contest, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, June 21-22. Bus Ed World 19:151-2 O '38
Standard Gregg tests for interschool contests. Bus Ed World 19:470 F '39
Standard tests available for shorthand and typing contests. A. A. Bowle. Bus Ed World 21:649-50 Mr '41
Student opinion on business education. F. G. Fox. J Bus Ed 16:29 Mr '41
Types of tests used in commercial contests. L. E. Newlun. Bus Ed World 19:225-8 N '38
Typing contests for Catholic schools. Bus Ed World 20:218 N '39; J Bus Ed 15:35 N '39
Winners in The case of the old curmudgeon. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 21:336-9 D '40

See also
Stenography contests

BUSINESS correspondence. See Letter writing

BUSINESS cycles
Recovery—when? A. H. Hansen. Ed 60:387-90 Mr '40

BUSINESS depression
Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:189-98
Effects of the depression upon public elementary and secondary schools and upon colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 6)

BUSINESS education
Activity program in business education. W. Landis. il J Bus Ed 14:19-20 Je '39
Adapting business education to local conditions; with discussion. M. D. Fowler. Bus Ed World 19:624-7 Ap '39
Adapting scientific methods to the everyday classroom activities of teachers of business subjects. B. R. Haynes. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-12+ My '40
Adequate business education. W. F. Dexter. Bus Ed World 18:781 Je '38
Art in the commercial subjects. V. I. Donlan. Bus Ed World 20:821-2 My '40
Balance sheet for business education. J. N. Given. J Bus Ed 15:12 O '39
Basic business education. E. S. Eyster. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:21-6+ O '40
Business as a social institution; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1938 [mimeographed] Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '38
Business as a vocation. B. Engels. Platoon Sch 12:6-10 My '38
Business courses multiply. H. L. Forkner. Nation's Sch 27:55-7 F '41
Business education. H. A. Tonne. $2 Gregg '39
Business education and the new social order. F. E. Wesson. J Bus Ed 14:19-20+ Ap '39
Business education and the 1940 census. R. Wright and A. W. Von Struve. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:57+ My '40
Business education and the progressive movement. J. N. Given. Bus Ed World 21:159-63 O '40
Business education as general education: its relation to personality growth and social progress. E. O. Melby. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 152-6)
Business education by the WPA. J. Neubauer. J Bus Ed 14:21 My '39
Business education for what? Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Business education in school situations; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1939. Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog f pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '39
Business education in the changing South. W. J. Matherly. bibliog f $3 Univ. of N.C. press '39
Business education is and must remain vocational. P. O. Selby. Bus Ed World 19:265-8 D '38
Business education on the junior level. D. Travis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:421
B.E.W.'s department for administrators. H. R. Douglass, ed. See numbers of Business education world
Business education's product in business. L. M. Newman. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:61-4 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:418
Businessmen demand—or do they? B. W. Spencer. Bus Ed World 20:179-81 N '39
City directors of business education; portraits. Bus Ed World 19:218-19 N '38
Commercial department broadcast—an actual script. D. T. Deal. Bus Ed World 19:313-15 D '38
Commercial education: principles, practices, trends. F. G. Nichols. (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p417-61)
Commercial teacher looks at prognosis. K. Gordon. Bus Ed World 21:322-4, 409-11 D '40-Ja '41
Consumer movement and consumer education; their relation to business education. H. J. Randall. bibliog Comm Ed B 25:1-16 O '39
Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. See numbers of Journal of business education
Current problems in business education. C. J. Saphier. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 194-200)
Developing personality through junior business training. T. H. Richter. Tex Outl 23: 56 O '39
Developing vocational competency in business. H. A. Andruss. Bus Ed World 19:448-50 F '39
Distributive education. J. M. Hanna and M. H. Freeman, eds. bibliog pa South-western pub. '40
Do we need more or less commercial education in the curriculum? M. S. Rosoff. H Points 22:74-5 N '40
Economics as a basis for business training. L. O. Brown. Ed 59:371-3 F '39
Economics as a basis for business training. L. E. Read. Ed 59:367-71 F '39
Education and business—their responsibilities and obligations toward education for work. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:9-12+ O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 410-11
Education looks at business and makes suggestions. C. E. Griffin. Vital Speeches 4: 468-71 My 15 '38
Eleventh yearbook; modernizing business education. Eastern commercial teachers' association. bibliog $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '38
Essential business education? H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 14:7+ D '38
Exit the commercial teacher? B. W. Spencer. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Ja '39
Fifth yearbook; indices of good teaching. National commercial teachers federation. bibliog $2.50 The federation, J. M. Hill, sec, Bowling Green business univ, Bowling Green, Ky. '39
Fundamental issues in business education [thesis] J. M. Hanna. pa to commercial teachers gratis South-western pub. '40
General business science is a basic subject. L. L. Jones. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p246-52)
Getting publicity for business education. W. B. Tonnar. Bus Ed World 21:443-5 Ja '41
Guidance in commercial education. C. B. Edgeworth. bibliog f Bus Ed World 19: 815-19 Je '39
Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook, 1938-1939. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. pa $1.25 for sale by N.Y. univ. bk. store '39

BUSINESS education—*Continued*
How business and business education can collaborate for better business training. K. B. Elliott. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:13-16+ O '40: Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:409
How progressive is business education? H. Reynolds. J Bus Ed 14:7+ D '38
If I were king. E. L. Popham. J Ed 122:155-6 My '39
Implications of the youth employment problem for secondary business education. E. Brock. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 9:27-30+ O '40
Improving commercial education. E. J. McNamara. Bus Ed World 19:841-2 Je '39
In defense of public commercial education. M. S. Rosoff. H Points 22:66-7 Je '40
Initial employment of the high school graduate of a commercial course. D. Wein. bibliog H Points 22:22-7 O '40
Interesting trends toward the new in business education. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:44-7 My '39
It would be new if . . . Nat Bus Ed Q 7:26-7+ My '39
Library in business education. G. T. Walker and H. A. Hamilton. bibliog il J Bus Ed 16:15-16+ Ap; 13-14 My '41
Lost horizons and business education. R. E. Slaughter. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:17-18+ O '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:419-20
Making the community conscious of the commercial department. E. H. Wood. pa Southwestern pub. '37
Motivation in junior business practice. H. P. Sutton. Sch (Sec ed) 27:135-8 O '38
New psychology in commercial education. G. S. Beery. Comm Ed B 24:6-7 Mr '39
Occupational adjustment of youth through business education. P. S. Lomax. Ed 60: 279-82 Ja '40
Office machines and business education. W. S. Barnhart. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:44-6 My '38
Perils and promises of business education. V. Kersey. Bus Ed World 19:443-4 F '39
Pitman's handbook of commercial and technical education. H. Downs, ed. See main entry
Place of economics and business in consumer education. H. Kyrk. J Home Econ 33:302-4 My '41
Pupil participation in commercial education. A. S. Massell. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 166-71)
Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook, 1939-1940. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. bibliog for sale by N.Y. univ. bk. store '40
Quantity or quality in future commercial teacher education? V. M. Amerson. Ed Adm & Sup 26:701-4 D '40
Recent developments in commercial education in relation to international understanding. S. M. Borchardt. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p230-4)
Report of the work committee on a tentative rating scale. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p30-6)
Research applied to business education. B. R. Haynes and C. W. Humphrey. $2 Gregg '39
Schoolma'am learns about business. W. G. Mitchell. il Bus Ed World 20:123-5, 197-9 O-N '39
Social responsibilities of business education. B. F. Kyker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:411
Standards in business education. H. G. Shields. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:418
Student extracurricular activities. F. M. Wallace. Bus Ed World 19:153-5 O '38
Student opinion on business education. F. G. Fox. J Bus Ed 16:29 Mr '41
Student's dilemma; to learn the details of knowledge or the strategy of thinking. H. Bellman. J Higher Ed 9:481-8 D '38
Teaching of everyday business. B. R. Haynes. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p422-9)
Teaching the general business course. M. A. Buege. Comm Ed B 25:13-15 D '39
Today's problems in business education. E. G. Blackstone. Nation's Sch 26:34-5 Ag '40
Trends in commercial education. L. S. Beattie. Sch (Sec ed) 27:878-80 Je '39
What can we do? Bus Ed World 21:232-3+ N '40
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in consumer and social business. E. S. Eyster. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:414-15
What's ahead in business education. E. G. Blackstone. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:420
Where are we going in business education? R. G. Walters. Pa Sch J 88:331-3 Je '40
Whither are we going in commercial education? L. S. Beattie. Bus Ed World 20: 371-3 Ja '40
Year in review, 1939-1940. M. B. Seelenfreund. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p224-35)

See also
Administration of schools—Business schools
Business schools
Eastern commercial teachers' association
National association of business teacher-training institutions
National commercial teachers federation
National council for business education
National education association—Department of business education
Tri-state commercial education association

Aims and objectives

Business education and defense. F. G. Nichols. Bus Ed World 21:643-4 Mr '41
Business-education criteria in classroom situations. M. Fisk. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p 19-29)
Contribution of research to elementary business training. H. Cohen. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p84-8)
Developing social concepts through business education. R. Abrams. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 156-60)
Education and international service. M. Hensleigh. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p234-65)
Education for business and banking. B. M. Anderson, jr. Ed 60:396-402 Mr '40
Evaluation of business-education criteria. R. W. Tyler. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p 13-18)
Filling the customer's orders. H. Ruby. J Bus Ed 16:15-16 F '41
General business science is a basic subject. L. L. Jones. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p246-52)
Highlights in elementary business training. G. Goldfarb. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 133-5)
Next great step forward in commercial education. L. A. Wolfard. il J Bus Ed 14:11-12 Je '39
Objectives in high school business subjects. E. A. Zelliot. Bus Ed World 18:843-6 Je '39
Objectives in relation to the curriculum. H. R. Douglass. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p23-38)

BUSINESS education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Problems underlying the formulation of objectives in commercial education. K. Gordon and others. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 1-8)

Purposes of business education. R. G. Price and H. M. Benson. bibliog f Sch R 49:42-7 Ja '41

Qualitative evaluation of commercial education in secondary schools. V. T. Littlejohn. H Sch J 24:33-44 Ja '41

Relation of the newer purposes of education to business education. B. R. Haynes and H. A. Tonne. Bus Ed World 20:359-62, 473-5, 555-8, 654-6 Ja-Ap '40

Thoughts of a high school commercial teacher. R. E. Cooper. Bus Ed World 19:297-9 D '38

What business education can do to strengthen American defense. C. O. Weimer. Bus Ed World 21:741 Ap '41

Where are we headed in commercial education? H. L. Forkner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p356-64)

Bibliography

Bibliography. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p87-9)

High school library in general business. P. O. Selby, comp. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 My '39

Index to collegiate business education [mimeographed] P. O. Selby, comp. pa 53c Res. press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39

Index to the teaching of general business, 1929-1938. P. O. Selby, comp. pa 53c Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. F. J. Weersing, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p38-40)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. F. J. Weersing, comp. Sch R 47:219-20; 48:217-19; 49:219-21 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Sources of materials. H. B. Buckley. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p39-47)

Your professional reading. J. Graham. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1939

Correlation with other subjects

Commercial education in the new curriculum. A. J. Polans. H Points 22:61-4 F '40

Correlating elementary business training. I. D. Satlow. J Bus Ed 14:12-13 Ja '39

Courses of study

Course of study for General business. E. H. Crabbe and C. D. Slinker. bibliog pa Southwestern pub.

Course of study, high schools, commercial subjects including bookkeeping, commercial law, shorthand and typewriting. Oregon. Department of education. 131p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '40

Recent business education courses of study. C. M. Wieting. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p200-14)

Teaching commerce in the junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no381 v 14 no 1) 114p The dept, Austin '38

See also

Salesmanship—Courses of study

Bibliography

Bibliography of state and city courses of study which have proved helpful in the preparation of commercial course of study in the state of Missouri. W. V. Cheek, comp. J Bus Ed 15:20+ O '39

Curriculum

Address. F. Ernst. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 188-94)

Advance or retreat in education for business—which? J. L. Tildsley. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p201-21)

Articulation of business subjects in high schools and colleges in Illinois. D. F. Mulvihill. Sch R 46:515-22 S '38

Basic considerations in adjusting the business education curriculum to conditions today. H. R. Douglass. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:394-6

Business courses of the day high schools. B. Engels. Platoon Sch 12:43-6 My '38

Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. National commercial teachers federation. bibliog $2.50 The federation, J. M. Hill, sec, Bowling Green business univ, Bowling Green, Ky. '40

Business curriculum in the small rural high school. Z. U. Bellamy. H Sch J 21:222-5+ O '38

Business curriculum in thirteenth-year programs. R. Abrams. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p334-43)

Business education and national defense. T. M. Greene. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 Ap '41

Business education changes of a quarter century. L. A. Rice. Bus Ed World 20:111-13 O '39

Business education for local needs. J. E. Haslam. Bus Ed World 21:835-6 My '41

Business education for to-morrow. C. A. Reed. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 180-8)

Business management at Duluth. R. D. Chadwick. Jun Col J 9:474-6 My '39

Business subjects in the core curriculum. H. H. Ryan. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p54-60)

Business subjects taught on the junior level. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:19 O '38

Business teachers versus business. P. S. Lomax. Bus Ed World 20:222-5 N '39

Business training for all. M. P. Moffatt and J. R. Craf. H Sch J 23:276-9 O '40

Changes in the content of business courses of study for office workers to suit present and future needs. E. A. Swanson. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:25-32+ Mr '41

Comments on Dr Henry Harap's article Consumer education in the business curriculum. H. Wood. Bus Ed World 18:844-5 Je '38

Commercial curriculum. R. G. Walters. pa gratis South-western pub. '37

Commercial-curriculum elephant; with comments. L. R. Toll. bibliog f Bus Ed World 19:737-43 My '39

Commercial curriculum of the junior college. H. J. Boehm. Tex Outl 22:64 S '38

Commercial department meets the needs of the limited student. L. Boehm. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 14:11-12 F '39

Commercial program that functions. V. I. Donlan. Neb Ed J 20:71+ Mr '40

Commercial subjects in smaller high schools; trends in the teaching in Iowa high schools. H. K. Bennett. Am Sch Bd J 97:43-6 O '38

Consumer education in the business curriculum. E. S. Jenison. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 20:36-42 Je '39

Content of terminal business curricula. L. A. Rice. Jun Col J 9:355-60 Ap '39

Correlation of penmanship, arithmetic, and spelling in junior business classes. V. C. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:34-5 O '38

Course in personal development. R. Tracy. Bus Ed World 20:841-5 Je '40

Curriculum study of commercial education. L. Hair and I. Wallace. J Bus Ed 13:9-10+ My '38

Developing an adequate personality for business activities. C. Puckett. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:37-8+ Mr '39

BUSINESS education—Curriculum—*Continued*
Developing the training program for the distributive trades. J. Milligan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:613-14
Development of commercial education in Detroit. J. S. Connell and F. J. Donohue. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18 My '40
Distributive education—a challenge to the business educator. J. Milligan. Bus Ed World 19:89-91 O '38
Dual purpose curriculum in commerce. J. O. Thompson. Jun Col J 9:317-18 Mr '39
Duplication between commercial subjects and the social studies. A. Y. King. Soc Ed 2: 323-4 My '38; Same. Bus Ed World 19:353-4 Ja '39
Education for business and banking. B. M. Anderson, jr. Ed 60:396-402 Mr '40
Educational guidance in business education; with discussion. S. J. De Brum. bibliog Bus Ed World 20:17-19, 98-100 S-O '39
Enrichment of the commercial curriculum. R. C. Balaam. Bus Ed World 19:213-15 N '38
Evaluation of changes in commercial teacher-training programs for 1928-1938. H. G. Shields. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p7-10)
Evolution of junior business education. P. L. Salsgiver. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 7:15-18 O '38
Expanding business education to meet present conditions. H. R. Douglass. Bus Ed World 19:19-22 S '38
Experimental program in business education. J. N. Given. J Bus Ed 15:14-16 Je '40
Facing the facts in business education on the secondary school level. F. G. Nichols. Ed 60:257-63 Ja '40
First aid to the beginner. R. Denman. Bus Ed World 20:865-7 Je '40
Flexible four-year program. Bus Ed World 19:200 N '38
Fort Wayne commercial curriculum. E. S. Eyster. Curric J 10:35-6 Ja '39
Four-year program in commercial teacher training. J. M. Thompson. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 14:9-10+ D '38
General business curriculum. C. A. Reed. J Bus Ed 15:11-12 Mr '40
Graduate business department of Los Angeles Metropolitan high school. M. L. Davidson. il J Bus Ed 13:9-10 Je '38
Handling the mail in the commercial office. G. P. Hillmer. Sch (Sec ed) 28:229-31 N '39
How consumer values may be developed in introduction to business and business arithmetic. F. Piazza. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p65-70)
Human relations in business; a new course—and a survey of personal traits in business. J. W. Miller. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 S '39
Integration in business education. R. G. Price. Bus Ed World 18:739-40, 831-3 My-Je '38
Integration in business education. S. H. Moss. J Bus Ed 16:11-12+ My '41
Is business education progressive? C. Puckett. il J Bus Ed 15:9+ N '39
Library training in business education. E. I. Miller. J Bus Ed 15:25-6 Je '40
Local survey of business subjects. H. Hurst. il J Bus Ed 14:13-14 F '39
Minimum program in business education. L. S. Lyon. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p3-12)
Offerings and registrations in commercial subjects. C. A. Jessen. Bus Ed World 20: 393-6 Ja '40
Organization of a high-school commercial department. J. N. Given. (In American school and university. 1939. p351-3)
Orientation course in business. M. E. Murphy. Soc Studies 31:81-3 F '40
Outlines for junior business courses. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:20-1 O '38
Parliamentary practice in the business curriculum. G. W. Puffer. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 188-91)
Policy making in business education. H. A. Tonne. Curric J 10:309-12 N '39
Preparing young people for business. J. R. Craf. il J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ Ap '40
Principles underlying the development of the program of business education; adopted by the Chicago area business educators' association. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p21-2)
Proposed retailing curriculum. M. Kappstatter. J Bus Ed 14:14-16 N '38
Providing types of business education that will meet the needs of the changing character of the secondary school population. J. M. Hill. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p3-14)
Remodeling your commercial department. E. G. Blackstone. Sch R 47:17-23 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:38-40 Mr '39
Re-placement of general business training. H. D. Fasnacht. Bus Ed World 20:229-30 N '39
Required courses for business students; with discussion. B. W. Spencer. Bus Ed World 19:561-4 Mr '39
Selection, guidance and placement of students in business positions. A. Laflin. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:12-14+ Mr '39
Shall we train for today only? J. M. Yarbrough. J Bus Ed 15:21-2 My '40
Study of the offerings in commercial education in Missouri by subjects from 1927 to 1937. D. A. Stone. Sch & Com 25:42-4 Ja '39
Survey of commercial subjects in Illinois high schools. D. F. Mulvihill. Bus Ed World 19:321-2 D '38
Taking the business out of junior business. M. Sundin. Minn J Ed 19:237 F '39
Teaching fundamental skills in junior business. D. G. Stather. il J Bus Ed 16:13-14+ Ja '41
Teaching the management of personal finances in junior business training. E. A. Zelliot. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:15-16+ D '39
Tentative criteria for appraising business education on the secondary school level. H. G. Shields. Ed 60:264-8 Ja '40
Tentative source materials in business education. Florida. University. Curriculum laboratory. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 11) bibliog pa The laboratory '40
They need more than skills. H. A. Cross. Bus Ed World 21:31-3 S '40
Thirteenth year business curriculum. A. E. Bullock. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 120-6)
Time factor in secretarial training. R. S. Epstein. H Points 22:61-6 Ap '40
Tomorrow's white collar workers. R. C. Ingalls. il Sch Executive 58:12-14 Mr '39
Trends in social-business education. L. L. Jones. Bus Ed World 20:467-9 F '40
Voice dexterity an essential in business. A. S. Galper. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 My '40
What about basic socio-economic concepts? F. E. Wesson. Bus Ed World 21:503-5 F '41
What is a course in clerical practice? E. J. McLuckie. Bus Ed World 20:205-8 N '39
What the employer expects from the beginner transcriber. M. C. Gorman. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 174-9)
Where are we headed in commercial education? H. L. Forkner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p356-64)

See also
Business schools—Curriculum

Equipment and supplies
Bookkeeping equipment in thirty-five Wisconsin high schools. A. Schmidt and W. J. Abell. Comm Ed B 24:12-16 Mr '39
B.E.W. secretarial training survey. Bus Ed World 19:407-8 Ja '39
Equipment needs in junior college business education. M. Fisk. (In American school and university, 1941. p372-80)
Essential records for commercial departments. E. G. Blackstone. Bus Ed World 19:269-71, 359-60, 466-8 D '38-F '39

BUSINESS education—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*

Layout and equipment for business education departments on the secondary-school level. M. E. Studebaker. (In American school and university, 1940. p373-8)

Making laboratory assignments in secretarial practice effective. C. F. Hainfeld. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p234-41)

Selection of equipment for business education. H. A. Tonne. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p353-8)

See also
Office appliances

Examinations, questions, etc.

Examinations for bachelor of commerce degree in the University of Birmingham. J. G. Smith. (In Year book of education, 1938. p392-5)

Examinations for the degrees of B.A. (com) and B.A. (admin) in the Faculty of commerce and administration in the University of Manchester. T. S. Ashton. (In Year book of education, 1938. p396-402)

Federal aid

Federal aid for vocational business training. H. L. Forkner. Ed 60:275-8 Ja '40

Shall there be federal aid for business education? J Bus Ed 16:32-3 O '40

History

Business education changes of a quarter century. L. A. Rice. Bus Ed World 20:13-16, 111-13 S-O '39

Business training in medieval Oxford. H. G. Richardson. bibliog f American Historical Review 46:259-80 Ja '41

Early books on business education. O. Bettmann. Bus Ed World 19:637-8 Ap '39

History of business education. M. F. Tedens. il Chicago Sch J 20:171-3 Mr '39

Oxford teacher of the fifteenth century. H. G. Richardson. bibliog f Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 23:436-57 O '39

Rise of commercial education. J. R. Power. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 Mr '40

Rise of commercial education in Ontario. P. A. Moreland. Sch (Sec ed) 28:146-9 O '39

Prognosis of success

Indices to mastery in business courses. F. G. Forsgard. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 F; 13-14 Mr '41

Prognosis in business education. E. G. Blackstone. Bus Ed World 19:533-6 Mr '39

Selection of pupils for commercial subjects. M. E. Hahn. Bus Ed World 20:489-91 F '40

Projects

B.E.W. project service bigger and better this year. il Bus Ed World 20:38-41 S '39

Business fundamentals project; official project for third annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 20:516-17 F '40

Business personality project for the month of December. M. E. Greenaway. Bus Ed World 19:310-11 D '38

Business personality project for the month of February. M. Macdonald. Bus Ed World 19: 493-4 F '39

Business personality project for the month of January. M. Wubbena. Bus Ed World 19: 400-1 Ja '39

Making business training real. M. E. Meiring. il J Bus Ed 16:21-2 My '41

Nine areas in which the high school can offer business-experience activities to commercial pupils. J. R. Craf and M. P. Moffatt. Clearing House 15:289-91 Ja '41

Official business fundamentals project for fourth annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 21:525-6 F '41

Taking the classroom into the business community. L. D. McNeal and D. Shiley. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:17-21 My '39

Research

Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook, 1938-1939. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. pa $1.25 for sale by N.Y. univ. bk. store '39

Contribution of research to achievement in stenography and typewriting. K. Gordon. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p9-28)

Delta pi epsilon contest in business research. Sch & Soc 53:307 Mr 8 '41

Evaluating research in business education. M. Fisk. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:7-8+ My '40

Implications of research applicable to the business phases of everyday living. L. L. Jones. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 8:25-6+ My '40

Practical arts—business education. E. G. Blackstone. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p265-9)

Research studies in business education. Delta pi epsilon. Beta chapter. pa The chapter, A. & M. col, Stillwater, Okla. '40

Suggestions for research in business education. B. R. Haynes and C. W. Humphrey. Bus Ed World 19:389-90 Ja '39

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of research studies in business education. P. S. Lomax and E. Alspach, comps. J Bus Ed 14:25-6 S '38

Research studies in business education—1938-39. R. R. Pickett, comp. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p28-34)

Research studies in process—1939-40. R. R. Pickett, comp. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual conference, 1940. p35-44)

Subject matter

Biases in education for business. L. Wirth. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p 1-10)

Business education and individual adjustment in life as a whole. A. A. Liveright. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p80-6)

Business education and the problem of bias. P. O. Selby. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p25-9)

Interest through activity. H. Kibby. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:30-3 O '38

Personal use values in general business. F. J. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:29-30 O '38

What shall we teach about social security taxes? G. J. Eberhart. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 My '40

See also
Clerical work
Office practice

Supervision

Case studies of supervision in business education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 127-45)

Duties, responsibilities, and activities of city directors and supervisors of business education in some American cities. J. N. Given. Bus Ed World 19:34-6 S '38

Need for supervision in commercial education. E. P. Strong. Ed 60:291-5 Ja '40

Status of city and state supervision for business education in public schools. E. A. Zelliot. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 106-10)

Supervision needs of beginning teachers. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 146-53)

Two more states appoint business education directors. Bus Ed World 21:203 N '40

Would you like to be a first assistant? E. K. Felter. Bus Ed World 19:597-9 Mr '39

Teacher training

See Business teachers—Training

Teaching

Chuck-wagon style teaching. J. G. Ashburne. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 D '40

BUSINESS education—Teaching—*Continued*
Improvement of classroom teaching in business education. H. L. Forkner. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 13-20)
Improvement of instruction in junior business training. H. Gilbreth. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p241-7)
Teaching commerce in junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no381 v 14 no 1) 114p The dept, Austin '38
Teaching fundamental skills in junior business. D. G. Stather. il J Bus Ed 16:13-14+ Ja '41
Teaching of basic business subjects. H. L. Nichols. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p353-8)
Twelfth yearbook; the improvement of classroom teaching in business education. Eastern commercial teachers' association. $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '39
Vocational education in the United States; business education. il Sch Life 24:72-3 D '38

Teaching aids and devices

Applying visual aids. C. Ettinger. il Nation's Sch 26:47-8 Ag '40
Crossword puzzle for business practice review. L. A. Wilson. Sch (Sec ed) 29:294-6 D '40
Film guide for business teachers. C. Ettinger. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education September 1939-
Lamp of experience. H. P. Banker, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world
Motion pictures in business education. C. Ettinger. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p252-6)
My first field trip. L. M. Collins. Bus Ed World 19:421-2 Ja '39
Problem of getting teachers to use all available tools for presenting subject-matter. H. E. Wheland. Sec Ed 10:18-20 F '41
Radio in the commercial classroom. D. L. Cherry. Bus Ed World 21:57-9 S '40
Sight and sound aids in teaching commercial subjects. I. Rosenblum, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education February 1938-June 1938
Sight and sound aids in teaching commercial subjects. J Bus Ed 14:26 Ap '39
Student savings bank activities in commercial education. H. E. Collins. il Sch Activities 12:8-10+ S '40
Teaching materials for General business. D. T. Deal, ed. bibliog (In Crabbe, E. H. and Slinker, C. D. Course of study for General business. p46-68)
Visual aids for business education [title varies] L. Van Horn. See numbers of Business education world
Visual aids in business training. A. Selwyn. H Points 20:55-8 S '38

Teaching methods

Commercial training. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:169-70 '39
Education for business and banking. B. M. Anderson, jr. Ed 60:396-402 Mr '40
Lecture on lectures. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 19:177-9 N '38
Lesson projects involving pupil participation. M. J. Huber. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p39-43)
Methods of teaching commercial subjects. R. G. Walters. bibliog pa South-western pub. '39
Teaching business by the case method. G. C. Turner. Calif J Sec Ed 13:338-49 O '38
Teaching methods in commercial education. S. J. Turille. Ed Adm & Sup 24:693-9 D '38

Tests and scales

See Business tests

Textbooks

Early books on business education. O. Bettmann. Bus Ed World 19:637-8 Ap '39

Theories and principles

Business education and the problem of bias. P. O. Selby. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p25-9)
Changes in the content of business courses of study for office workers to suit present and future needs. E. A. Swanson. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:25-32+ Mr '41
Philosophy of the business curriculum. F. G. Nichols. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 12-20)
Tentative criteria for appraising business education on the secondary school level. H. G. Shields. Ed 60:264-8 Ja '40
Trends of thought in business education. J. M. Hanna. Bus Ed World 21:377-80, 473-6, 577-80, 693-5 Ja-Ap '41

Units of work

Role of money in business and personal life. L. Cullen. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:22-4 O '38
Unit on newspapers for high school seniors. J. B. Stewart. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:20+ Mr '39

Value

Business education—a universal need. J. Graham. Ed 60:272-4 Ja '40
Business education and individual adjustment in life as a whole. A. A. Liveright. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p80-6)
Business education for general use and the progressive education movement. R. M. McGrath. J Bus Ed 16:27-8 Ap '41
Contribution of business education to general education. H. Leith. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 F '41
Facing the facts in business education on the secondary school level. F. G. Nichols. Ed 60:257-63 Ja '40
Value of commercial education. H. B. Chase, jr. Va J Ed 32:288 Mr '39

Workbooks

Student's exercise book in junior business training. R. C. Goodfellow and M. H. Freeman. 60c Macmillan '40
Workbook for Introductory business training. J. M. Brewer and others. complete ed pa 84c Ginn '40

Colleges and universities

Business career for Calcutta university students. Sch & Soc 48:342-3 S 10 '38
Collegiate business education. R. A. Stevenson. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p263-71)
Collegiate education for business. T. L. Norton. Ed Rec 19:420-32 O '38
Collegiate school of business curriculum. C. S. Marsh. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 103-9)
Commerce and the universities. Nature 143: 325 F 25 '39
Consumer and social business. E. A. Swanson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:415
Science education in the business curriculum. M. Winokur. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:256-60 O '40

See also
Boston university—
College of business administration

Evening schools

Evening school business curriculum. B. A. Shilt. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 137-41)

High schools

Business courses of the day high schools. B. Engels. Platoon Sch 12:43-6 My '38

BUSINESS education—High schools—*Cont.*
Business curricula in cosmopolitan high schools. J. R. Emens. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p227-46)
Business curriculum in cosmopolitan high schools. B. Engels. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p217-26)
Business education column. G. H. Parker, ed. See numbers of High school journal through April 1939
Business education in the small high school. J. Graham. H Sch J 22:244-6 O '39
Commercial education in Iowa. L. Sterne. Jun Col J 11:328-30 F '41
Commercial education in our high schools. H. G. Davis. Ohio Sch 17:169 Ap '39
Commercial education in the small high school. R. G. Walters. Pa Sch J 87:139 Ja '39
Commercial subjects in smaller high schools; trends in the teaching in Iowa high schools. H. K. Bennett. Am Sch Bd J 97:43-6 O '38
Current needs of commercial education on the secondary level. V. M. Amerson. Ohio Sch 18:412-13 N '40
Curricula of high schools of commerce. T. A. Cochran. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p247-53)
Direction for business education in the secondary school. P. F. Muse. Ohio Sch 18: 156-7 Ap '40
Expanding business education to meet present conditions. H. R. Douglass. Bus Ed World 19:19-22 S '38
Flexible four-year program. Bus Ed World 19:200 N '38
Integration in business education. S. H. Moss. J Bus Ed 16:11-12+ My '41
Is business practice meeting the community needs? J. L. Jose. Sch (Sec ed) 29:389-91 Ja '41
Is the commercial department selling its product? J. E. Trabue. Bus Ed World 18:783-6 Je '38
Layout and equipment for business education departments on the secondary-school level. M. E. Studebaker. (In American school and university, 1940. p373-8)
Must have experience. H. J. Hunt. Occupations 19:578-80 My '41
Objectives in high school business subjects. E. A. Zelliot. Bus Ed World 19:843-6 Je '39
Occupational training for business. M. Fisk. Tex Outl 23:22-4 Mr '39
Offerings and registrations in commercial subjects. C. A. Jessen. Bus Ed World 20: 393-6 Ja '40
Organization for commercial education in the public senior high schools of Michigan. E. D. Pennell. pa to commercial teachers and school officials gratis South-western pub. '37
Organization of a high-school commercial department. J. N. Given. (In American school and university, 1939. p351-3)
Proposed retailing curriculum. M. Kappstatter. J Bus Ed 14:14-16 N '38
Recent trends and current practices in high-school commercial courses. M. H. Freeman. Sec Ed 8:92-4 Mr '39
Senior high school business curriculum. H. A. Tonne. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p70-81)
Teaching investments in the secondary school. M. B. Dilley. bibliog il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 S '39
Trends in enrollments in business education. H. R. Douglass. Bus Ed World 20:396-7 Ja '40
Vocational issue in business education. H. A. Campion. Bus Ed World 19:621-3 Ap '39

See also
Business education—Secondary schools

Junior colleges
Business curriculum in California junior colleges. E. P. Brown and V. H. Moses. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p297-305)
Business curriculum in junior colleges. B. S. Hollinshead and P. P. Stapay. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p284-96)
Business education in a junior college. L. O. Culp. Calif J Sec Ed 13:422-5 N '38
Business education in junior colleges. E. E. Hatfield. il J Bus Ed 15:15 Mr '40
Business management at Duluth. R. D. Chadwick. Jun Col J 9:474-6 My '39
Commercial curriculum of the junior college. H. J. Boehm. Tex Outl 22:64 S '38
Commercial education. B. Elliott and E. Dossey. Jun Col J 11:467-8 Ap '41
Commercial education in Iowa. L. Sterne. Jun Col J 11:328-30 F '41
Content of terminal business curricula. L. A. Rice. Jun Col J 9:355-60 Ap '39
Equipment needs in junior college business education. M. Fisk. (In American school and university, 1941. p372-80)
Junior college business curriculum. M. Fisk. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p82-93)
Mathematics offered to commerce and administration students in junior colleges. W. H. Clark. Sch Sci & Math 41:340-5 Ap '41
Tomorrow's white collar workers. R. C. Ingalls. il Sch Executive 58:12-14 Mr '39

Junior high schools
Business relations and occupations course in Minnesota. A. E. Schneider. Minn J Ed 20: 262-3 Mr '40
Contribution of research to elementary business training. H. Cohen. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p84-8)
Evolution of junior business education. P. L. Salsgiver. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 7:15-18 O '38
Guidance in junior business courses. P. Gourlay. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:24-6 O '38
Junior high school business curriculum. C. C. Cress. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p61-9)
Personality development in general business classes. C. D. Slinker. Nat Bus Ed Q 7: 26-8 O '38
Pupil participation in elementary business training. L. L. Reynolds. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p23-9)
Re-placement of general business training. H. D. Fasnacht. Bus Ed World 20:229-30 N '39
Taking the business out of junior business. M. Sundin. Minn J Ed 19:237 F '39
Teaching fundamental skills in junior business. D. G. Stather. il J Bus Ed 16:13-14+ Ja '41

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Business curriculum in teacher-training institutions. A. Brewington. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p272-83)
Teachers college business curriculum. H. A. Andruss. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p94-102)

Rural schools
Business curriculum in the small rural high school. Z. U. Bellamy. H Sch J 21:222-5+ O '38
Commercial training in rural schools. R. Fisher. Ohio Sch 17:146-7 Mr '39
Problems of business education in the small school. N. Mason. Neb Ed J 19:238+ O '39

BUSINESS education—*Continued*

Secondary schools

Implications for business education of the eight-year thirty-school study of the Progressive education association. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed B 25:35-40 Mr '40
Qualitative evaluation of commercial education in secondary schools. V. T. Littlejohn. H Sch J 24:33-44 Ja '41
Tentative criteria for appraising business education on the secondary school level. H. G. Shields. Ed 60:264-8 Ja '40

California

Business curriculum in California junior colleges. E. P. Brown and V. H. Moses. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p297-305)
Distributive education in California. H. M. Blowers. il J Bus Ed 14:11-12+ Mr '39

Canada

Advance of commercial education in Canada. J. E. Casson. Sch (Sec ed) 26:884-7 Je '38
Can commercial education in Canada contribute to international service? L. S. Beattie. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p218-22)
Rise of commercial education in Ontario. P. A. Moreland. Sch (Sec ed) 28:146-9 O '39

England

Careers for girls; teacher of secretarial subjects. Times Ed Sup 1341:11 Ja 11 '41
Changing face of commerce; whither commercial training? Times Ed Sup 1355:181 Ap 19 '41
Commercial education. Times Ed Sup 1309: 209 Je 1 '40
Commercial training; gaps caused by the war. Times Ed Sup 1302:132 Ap 13 '40
Commercial training; serious loss of students. Times Ed Sup 1297:91 Mr 9 '40
Education for a commercial career. G. T. Hankin. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p320-2)
Education for commerce. Times Ed Sup 1242: 60 F 18 '39
Thing of shreds and patches; business training criticized. Times Ed Sup 1310:220 Je 8 '40
Training for business; how employers should help. Times Ed Sup 1309:209 Je 1 '40
Training for commerce: serious check to progress. Times Ed Sup 1279:428 N 4 '39
Training graduates for business. Times Ed Sup 1240:44 F 4 '39
Training the commercial recruit. Times Ed Sup 1310:218 Je 8 '40

Illinois

Articulation of business subjects in high schools and colleges in Illinois. D. F. Mulvihill. Sch R 46:515-22 S '38
Survey of commercial subjects in Illinois high schools. D. F. Mulvihill. Bus Ed World 19:321-2 D '38

India

Commercial education in India. S. Bagchi. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p278-80)

Iowa

Commercial subjects in smaller high schools; trends in the teaching in Iowa high schools. H. K. Bennett. Am Sch Bd J 97:43-6 O '38

Japan

Business education in Japan. L. Brown. il J Bus Ed 14:27-8 D '38

Michigan

Organization for commercial education in the public senior high schools of Michigan. E. D. Pennell. pa to commercial teachers and school officials gratis South-western pub. '37
State supervision of curricula of Michigan private business schools. J. A. Ebersol. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 111-13)

Missouri

Study of the offerings in commercial education in Missouri by subjects from 1927 to 1937. D. A. Stone. Sch & Com 25:42-4 Ja '39

New Jersey

Business education on facts and trends in New Jersey. C. W. Hamilton. J Bus Ed 13:18 Je '38

New York (state)

Education for work. H. A. Tonne. Bus Ed World 19:905-8 Je '39
Implications of the Regents inquiry for the commercial teacher. M. S. Goller. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p36-49); Same. H Points 21:5-17 S '39

Oklahoma

Oklahoma business teacher; partial summary of thesis. H. F. Holt. J Bus Ed 15:21-2 Je '40

Pennsylvania

Business education in Pennsylvania. F. J. Hathy. Pa Sch J 88:297-8 My '40

Philippine Islands

Commercial education in the Philippines. N. I. Reyes. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p271-8)

Scotland

Commercial education in Scotland. T. Henderson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p283-98)
Speech training for business students. P. W. Henderson. Bus Ed World 18:797-8 Je '38

Texas

Teaching commerce in junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no381 v 14 no 1) 114p The dept, Austin '38

United States

Commercial education in the United States in its relation to international understanding. J. A. De Haas. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p223-30)

Virginia

Business education in Virginia public schools. J. H. Dodd. Va J Ed 34:222-3 Mr '41

BUSINESS education and business. See Business and education

BUSINESS education world (periodical)

B.E.W. project service bigger and better this year. il Bus Ed World 20:38-41 S '39
Reality in business education assured through the use of the B.E.W. monthly projects. il Bus Ed World 19:306-9 D '38
Teaching business letter writing through the B.E.W. projects. G. Ransom. Bus Ed World 20:317-18 D '39

BUSINESS English

Businessman as critic. R. Horn. Bus Ed World 19:451-2 F '39

Teaching

Bread-and-butter grammar. E. M. Frank. Engl J (H S ed) 27:853-5 D '38
Methods of meeting problems of oral and written communication. D. F. O'Shea. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 169-75)
Practical English for the vocational student. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:229-31 Je '39

BUSINESS ethics

Revise trade practices in the school furniture industry. Am Sch Bd J 99:56 D '39
School and business ethics. E. W. Lord. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:393
What about basic socio-economic concepts? F. E. Wesson. Bus Ed World 21:503-5 F '41

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS letters. See Letter writing

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management and organization
Business engineering. H. Leith. Platoon Sch 12:36-40 My '38
General education in the school of business administration. W. N. Mitchell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p240-4)
Let the principal be held responsible. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 20:709-10 Ap '40

Teaching

How the teaching of business organization and management may be improved by a combination with commercial arithmetic. R. E. Newcomb. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 161-8)
Improvement of classroom teaching; business management. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 113-20)

Colleges and universities

Great Lakes college plan. C. J. Antiau. J Higher Ed 11:17-20 Ja '40

BUSINESS management of schools. See Business administration of schools

BUSINESS managers
Angles on the business official's job from Al the angler. G. W. Grill. Sch Executive 59: 12-14 D '39
Board takes a business manager. H. C. Roberts. Sch Executive 59:19-20 O '39
Career service in public school business administration. L. M. Thurston. Am Sch Bd J 101:51 N '40
College business management. T. Sensing. J Higher Ed 11:63-9 F '40
Professionalizing the business managership. Am Sch Bd J 100:50 Ap '40
School business executive as seen today and tomorrow. H. C. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 100:26-7 Mr '40
School business official as an educator. G. W. Grill. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p78-83)
Some earmarks of the professional business official. F. J. DuFrain. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p88-92); Same. Sch Executive 59:8-10 N '39

See also
Business administration of schools

Salaries

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers. National education association. Research division. See main entry

BUSINESS men
Business and the planners. C. F. Hughes. Front Democ 7:214-16 Ap '41
Business leadership. J. A. Emery. Teach Col Rec 40:606-14 Ap '39
Education of business and professional leaders; tabulations from Who's who in America. J. R. Shannon and M. Shaw. American Sociological Review 5:381-3 Je '40
Educator bids for partners. W. G. Carr. Nation's Business 29:19-20+ Mr '41

BUSINESS periodicals

Bibliography

Some periodicals of interest to business teachers. C. W. Humphrey, comp. J Bus Ed 13:23 Je '38

BUSINESS practice. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS research
Functions of a university bureau of business research. F. Weaver. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:46-52 Je '38

BUSINESS schools
Business education changes of a quarter century. L. A. Rice. Bus Ed World 20:13-16, 111-13 S-O '39
Business school of the future. H. E. Bartow. J Bus Ed 14:25 Je '39
How private schools can increase placements. C. C. Baker. Bus Ed World 21:711-13 Ap '41
Is there a place for the private school. G. G. Weaver. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 166-70)
Looking forward—what should be the employment obligations of the private school to its graduates? P. S. Spangler. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p338-43)
Private business schools in New York. W. S. Risinger. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18 N '38
Teaching the use of libraries in commercial schools. C. R. Brockmann. bibliog il J Bus Ed 14:27-8 S '38
What a New York public high school principal thinks of the private business schools. R. W. Haller. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p316-19)

See also
Oakland, California—Merritt business school

Curriculum

Business curricula of private schools. B. H. Bowman. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p306-15)
Business curriculum in private schools. J. E. Armstrong. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p316-21)
Curriculum of the private business school. T. G. O'Brien. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p283-7)
Looking forward—what should be the curriculum of the private school? P. H. Q. Taylor. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p333-7)
Private commercial school curriculum. E. W. Barnhart. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 127-36)
State supervision of curricula of Michigan private business schools. J. A. Ebersol. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 111-13)

Directories

Business, shorthand and telegraphy, commerce and accounts. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p757-76)

Argentina

National schools of commerce in Argentina. World Ed 6:69-70 Ja '41

BUSINESS speaking. See Oral composition

BUSINESS students
Are graduates using skills learned in school? P. P. Rittenhouse. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 Ap '41
Follow-up in the office training course. E. W. Barnhart. Occupations 17:409-12 F '39
Not always to the swift; case studies in vocational ability. J. J. Trommer. il J Bus Ed 14:9-10+ N '38
Preparing young people for business. J. R. Craf. il J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ Ap '40
Strictly confidential—for teachers only! M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 19:371 Ja '39
What about our commercial graduates? R. N. Cansler. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 Ja '39
What can follow-up studies contribute to business education? A. Pavan. il J Bus Ed 15:10-12 D '39
What should be done to develop desirable personal traits in business pupils? H. W. Nock. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p31-44)

See also
Student achievements—Business schools
Student selection—Business schools

BUSINESS teachers

Bigger and better associations for commercial teachers. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 14:7 O '38

Business-education criteria in classroom situations. M. Fisk. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p 19-29)

Business experience preferred. A. E. Schneider. Bus Ed World 21:667-70 Ap '41

Business teachers needed. J Bus Ed 14:31 O '38

Certification of business teachers in Illinois. A. Brewington. J Bus Ed 15:23 My '40

Challenge of in-service training. I. C. M. Hypps. Bus Ed World 21:470-2 F '41

Chuck-wagon style teaching. J. G. Ashburne. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 D '40

Commercial teacher and credit unions. M. H. Freeman. il J Bus Ed 15:21-2 O '39

Commercial teacher and travel. M. V. Johnston. Ohio Sch 19:22-3 Ja '41

Commercial teacher in guidance; with panel discussion. S. A. Hamrin. Comm Ed B 26:19-25 D '40

Deluge of business teachers' associations. P. O. Selby. J Bus Ed 15:21-3 D '39

Do teachers try the same problems they give their pupils? O. V. Harness. Bus Ed World 20:153 O '39

Exit the commercial teacher? B. W. Spencer. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Ja '39

Guidance and the business teacher. H. G. Enterline. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16 My '41

If I were the boss. L. H. Hayes. Nation's Sch 25:28 Ap '40

One for all—all for one. E. G. Blackstone. J Bus Ed 15:10+ F '40

Selections, guidance, placement and follow-up as an extra-curricular activity of commercial teachers. F. V. Unzicker. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 7:7-12 Mr '39

State certification of teachers of business education. A. Brewington and E. Berg. bibliog pa Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '39

Supervision needs of beginning teachers. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 146-53)

Teaching in New York city. Bus Ed World 20:246 N '39

There should be a law—or should there? M. Fisk. J Bus Ed 15:11-12 F '40

Value of business experience; a symposium. Bus Ed World 20:389-92, 464-6, 598-601, 706-8 Ja-Ap '40

What kind of commercial teacher am I going to be? L. R. Toll. Bus Ed World 20:854 Je '40

See also

Eastern commercial teachers association
National commercial teachers federation
National council for business education
Tri-state commercial education association
Vocational teachers

Qualifications

Efficiency in teaching general business. H. D. Fasnacht. il J Bus Ed 16:11-12 N '40

Looking forward—what should be the qualifications of teachers in the private school? E. O. Fenton. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p344-8)

Qualifications for teachers of distributive education. K. B. Haas. J Bus Ed 14:13-14+ O '38

Training

Business experience and business understanding. S. J. De Brum. Bus Ed World 21:48-50 S '40

Business teachers versus business. P. S. Lomax. Bus Ed World 20:222-5 N '39

Challenge to Criticism, comment and challenge. J. M. Thompson. J Bus Ed 14:25 F '39

Education for work. H. A. Tonne. Bus Ed World 19:905-8 Je '39

Evaluation of changes in commercial teacher-training programs from 1928-1938. H. G. Shields. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p7-10)

Four-year program in commercial teacher training. J. M. Thompson. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 14:9-10+ D '38

History of commercial education at Whitewater for anniversary period. Comm Ed B 24:1-12 D '38

How should methods courses be organized so as to function most effectively? symposium. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p 14-21)

New certification laws for commercial certificates. W. G. Shover. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Ap '39

Oklahoma business teacher; partial summary of thesis. H. F. Holt. J Bus Ed 15:21-2 Je '40

Open letter to college instructors in commercial methods. R. E. Finch. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p21-3)

Problems encountered in curriculum revision. F. G. Nichols. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p 11-14)

Proceedings of the twelfth-thirteenth annual conferences. National association of business teacher-training institutions. 2v bibliog pa The assn. '39-'40

Selection and training of teachers of vocational commercial subjects. I. Ehrenhardt. J Bus Ed 14:19-20+ N '38

Significant contributions of business education. H. D. Shepherd. Tex Outl 25:42-3 Ja '41

State university programs for preparation of business teachers as compared with programs for home economics, English, and social science teachers. R. N. Tarkington. bibliog pa Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '39

Student teachers' department. M. M. Lamb, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world September 1940-

Suggested programs for commercial teacher-training institutes [thesis] W. G. Shover. pa 25c Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '38

Teaching of bookkeeping. E. W. Atkinson. il J Bus Ed 14:13-14 Ap '39

Tentative criteria for appraising business education on the secondary school level. H. G. Shields. Ed 60:264-8 Ja '40

Vocational guidance in the teacher training college. F. M. Wallace. Bus Ed World 19: 770-2 My '39

What constitutes an adequate typewriting methods course? with comments by W. R. Foster. J. M. Thompson. Bus Ed World 19: 712-17 My '39

What is the most effective plan of supervision of student teachers? J. H. Dodd. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference. 1939. p23-8)

Bibliography

Commercial teacher training—a bibliography. A. Brewington and E. Berg, comps. pa 25c Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '38

BUSINESS tests

At your service with tests and awards. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 19:65-6 S '38

Economic and business opportunities. D. C. Beighey and E. E. Spanabel. pa Winston '40

Filing testing program. E. A. Nash and G. Woodward. il J Bus Ed 14:21-2 F '39

Test for calculator operators. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 19:319-21 D '38

Tests and measurements in business education. B. R. Haynes and others. $2.40 South-western pub. '40

Tests on business forms. V. E. Breidenbaugh. Bus Ed World 19:374 Ja '39

BUSINESS tests—*Continued*
Tests on business forms. V. E. Breidenbaugh and M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 20:67, 144, 196, 326, 378, 608, 662, 752, 912-13 S '39-Ja, Mr-Je '40
Types of tests used in commercial contests. L. E. Newlun. Bus Ed World 19:225-8 N '38

Bibliography
Bibliography of tests and testing in business subjects. C. W. Woodside and S. J. Wanous, comps. pa South-western pub. '39

BUSINESS women
Does business discriminate against women? E. Lanham. Bus Ed World 21:629-31 Mr '41
Meeting the religious needs of employed women. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14 Je '40
Older woman in the office. P. P. Puckett. J Bus Ed 16:26 My '41

BUSING, Gustave W.
Finding educational values in farm mechanics. Ag Ed M 12:172-3 Mr '40

BUSSE, Adolf
Introducing a galaxy; history of the National federation of modern language teachers and of its organ, the Modern language journal. Mod Lang J 25:246-8 Ja '41

BUSSE, Alvin Clayton
So you're going to start to work on public relations! Clearing House 14:136-40 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:49-51 F '40

BUSSE, Ora Springer
Numbers one to ten; definite procedure in teaching number facts. Grade Teach 57: 24+ N '39

BUSSELL, Evelyn
Swiss project. Neb Ed J 19:243-4+ O '39

BUSSEWITZ, W. R.
Banquet for all activities. Sch Activities 10: 307-8 Mr '39

BUSWELL, Guy Thomas
Characteristics of effective instruction. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p53-64)
Contributions to elementary-school mathematics. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 123-8)
Deferred arithmetic. Math Teach 31:195-200 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:12-13 S '38
Function of subject matter in relation to personality. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p8-19)
General methods: laboratory experimentation. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p307-18)
How much freedom should be granted to pupils to choose their experiences in learning? (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 131-43); Same. El Sch J 40:256-68 D '39
Interpretation of research in educational psychology. Sch & Soc 52:219-24 S 21 '40
Mathematics—arithmetic. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 190-8)
Remedial reading at the college and adult levels; an experimental study. (Supplementary ed. monographs no50) 72p bibliog il pa $1 Univ. of Chicago '39
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. El Sch J 39: 211-13 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 178-80)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. El Sch J 40: 212-14, 41:210-12 N '39, N '40
Types of learning and general conditions affecting learning. bibliog R Ed Res 9:274-84 Je '39
Visual outline of educational psychology. (Students outline ser) pa 75c Longmans '39
—See Freeman, F. N. jt. auth.
—and Sherman, Mandel
(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. Sch R 48:384-8; 49:384-9 My '40, My '41

BUSWELL, James Oliver, jr
Religious tradition and the large class. Christian Ed 22:91-3 D '38

BUSY work. See Paper work; Seat work

BUTCHART, Christine
First year's the hardest but it's also the most fun. Scholastic 34:30-1 My 20 '39

BUTCHER, Fanny L.
Citizenship school club. Adult Ed B 4:70 Ja '40

BUTLER, Albert
New trend in social dance instruction. J Health & Phys Ed 9:362-3+ Je '38

BUTLER, Belle D.
What kind of a toy shall I buy? Ariz Teach Par 29:13-14 D '40

BUTLER, Charles Henry
Indirect method in geometry. Sch Sci & Math 39:325-36 Ap '39
Training teachers of general mathematics. Math Teach 34:102-5 Mr '41

BUTLER, Donald E.
Project in high school physics. Sch Sci & Math 38:496-8 My '38

BUTLER, Eugene J.
Legislation affecting Catholic schools. Cath Ed R 39:3-11 Ja '41

BUTLER, Frank Arthur
Improvement of teaching in secondary schools. 389p bibliog diags $3 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Sociological forces in method. J Ed Soc 13: 419-28 Mr '40

BUTLER, Fred Otis
Place of the supervisor in the program for the development of the exceptional child. Calif J El Ed 9:189-92 F '41

BUTLER, Gail Stoddard
Teaching of a new-type science class. Calif J Sec Ed 14:226-9 Ap '39

BUTLER, George O.
Black worker in industry, agriculture, domestic and personal service. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:416-29 Jl '39

BUTLER, Georgia
Papier-mâché gift project. Am Childh 25:22 O '39

BUTLER, Gurdon Montague
Geological engineering problem. J Eng Ed 29: 492-500 Mr '39

BUTLER, Harold Lancaster
Accompanist. Mus Educators J 27:42 S '40

BUTLER, Helen Tooke
Free food for frail bodies. Nation's Sch 25: 74+ My '40

BUTLER, Isabel McCook
Diagnostic and remedial program for physically irregular children. Nat El Prin 19: 489-96 Jl '40

BUTLER, John Henry Manning
Progress toward universal education in the Philippines. Sch & Soc 52:526-7 N 23 '40

BUTLER, Lysle Kendall. See Slater-Hammel, A. T. jt. auth.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray
Across the busy years; recollections and reflections. v 1-2 451;474p il ea $3.75 Scribner '39-'40
Address. Ed Rec 20:sup95-105 Ja '39
De juventute. Vital Speeches 4:767-8 O 1 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:448-51 O 8 '38
Education and democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p24-8)
Education and this changing world. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p90-3)
Joy of work. Nat Ed Assn J 29:277 D '40

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray—*Continued*
Place of religious instruction in our educational system. Vital Speeches 7:167-8 Ja 1 '41
Talks to students; on invitation of the editors of the Columbia Spectator. 26p pa 15c Columbia univ. press '38
True function of a university in this world crisis; university freedom is as important as academic freedom. Vital Speeches 7: 11-12 O 15 '40; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1332:441 N 9 '40
What is democracy? Pittsburgh Sch 15:145 Ja '41
Year's report of the president of Columbia university; summary. Sch & Soc 52:693 D 28 '40
Academic freedom in this world crisis; an editorial. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 7:39-40 N '40
Commotion at Columbia. por Newsweek 16:62 O 14 '40
Democracy gains a convert. Christian Century 57:1301 O 23 '40
Let there be no doubt. por Time 36:90 O 14 '40
Nicholas Murray Butler as a leader. F. P. Graves. Ed Rec 20:sup89-94 Ja '39
President Butler further clarifies his stand on academic freedom. Sch & Soc 52:359 O 19 '40
President Butler inquires into academic freedom. Sch & Soc 52:328 O 12 '40

BUTLER, Vera Minnie
College instruction of prospective teachers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p313-17)

BUTLEROV, Alexander Mikhaĭlovich
Alexander Mikhaĭlovich Butlerov. H. M. Leicester. bibliog pors J Chem Ed 17:203-9 My '40
Sketch. E. Berl. por J Chem Ed 17:201 My '40

BUTSCH, Russell Lewis Carl
Improving the prediction of academic success through differential weighting. J Ed Psychol 30:401-20 S '39

BUTTE, Montana

Butte high school
Remedial-reading program in Butte high school. C. Nutterville and A. Z. Bloom. Sch R 48:428-36 Je '40; Revised. Ed Adm & Sup 26:572-84 N '40

BUTTELMAN, C. V.
Music educators national conference. Nat Ed Assn J 29:278 D '40

BUTTENHEIM, Harold Sinley
What the educator might do about housing. bibliog Sch Executive 58:17-19 S '38

BUTTENHEIM, Martha Eliot
Trends—and their implications for school business management. bibliog f Sch Executive 58:14-16 N '38

—and Ford, P. C.
Perspective on the A.A.S.A. convention. Sch Executive 58:9-11 Ap '39

BUTTERFIELD, Ernest Warren
Barnard and his Board. J Ed 121:302-3 D '38
Henry Barnard. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p369-76)
Library phase of federal aid. J Ed 122:15-16 Ja '39
Looting of junior and teachers colleges. J Ed 122:305 D '39
New interpretations in social studies. Ed 60: 335-9 F '40
Our white-collar guidance psychology. Clearing House 13:515-18 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:44-5 S '39
Politicians and school boards. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 S '40
Progressive education is dying? hail: saltatory education. Clearing House 14:202-4 D '39
Schoolman sues for libel. J Ed 123:130-1 Ap '40
Student aid in our high schools. J Ed 123: 89 Mr '40
Such federal aid would disappoint. J Ed 121:225-7 O '38
What hope for foreign language? Clearing House 14:515-17 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:31-2 O '40
Obituary
Nat Ed Assn J 29:190 S '40
N Y State Ed 27:730 Je '40
Sch & Soc 51:609 My 11 '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 97:78 Jl '38

BUTTERFIELD, Oliver McKinley
Love problems of adolescence. (Contributions to ed. no768) 212p bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:160-1 N '39

BUTTERFLIES
Butterflies; nature study unit for primary grades. Sister Barbara Ann. il Cath Sch J 38:221-2 S '38

BUTTERWECK, Joseph Seibert, and Muzzey, G. A.
Handbook for teachers: an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. 218p bibliog il $2.25 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '39

BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward
Cutting transportation costs. bibliog f Nation's Sch 25:55-6 Ja '40
Interaction of school and community in a democratic society. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14: 230-49 D '40; Excerpts. J Ed Soc 14:422-5 Mr '41
Rural education during lean years. Nation's Sch 23:20-3 Mr '39
State rebuilds the schools of its rural areas; the central rural school district of New York. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:411-21 Mr '41

BUTTONS
Beads and buttons. C. W. Heyman. il Instr 49:36 S '40

BUTTS, Alfred Benjamin
State university in this changing world. So Assn Q 4:570-3 N '40

BUTTS, Katharine. See Brooks, M. B. jt. auth.

BUTTS, Marie
Parent education in North America. bibliog f (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p80-99)

BUTTS, Robert Freeman
College charts its course; historical conceptions and current proposals. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 464p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39
Liberal education for our time. Teach Col Rec 42:680-90 My '41
—See Tewksbury, D. G. jt. auth.

BUTZBACH, Arthur G.
Graduations with a sparkle. Sch Activities 11:282-4, 329-30 Mr-Ap '40

BUXTON, Claude E.
Latent learning and the goal gradient hypothesis. (Contributions to psychological theory v2 no2; serial no6) 75p pa $1 Duke univ. '40
—See Seashore, R. H. jt. auth.

—and Newman, E. B.
Forgetting of crowded and isolated materials. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:180-98 F '40

—and others
Retroaction and gains in motor learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:1-17, 198-208 Jl-Ag '39

BUYING. See Purchasing

BYE, Edgar C.
Field work of a teachers' college. Bus Ed World 19:457-9 F '39
Field work in the study of economics. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 131-9)

BYER, Edwin. See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.

BYERLEY, J. Roy
Education of handicapped children in Illinois. Ill Teach 28:39-40+ O '39
Laboratory equipment, apparatus, and other aids for high schools in Illinois. See Illinois. Department of public instruction

BYERLEY, J. Roy—*Continued*
Planning and equipping the science laboratory. Am Sch Bd J 98:59-62 Ja '39
Science apparatus for efficient high schools. Am Sch Bd J 97:26-8+ N '38

BYERLY, Cary C.
Types of democratic practices in public schools. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 165-74)

BYERS, B. H.
Necktie cover-upper program; play. Sch Activities 10:263-5 F '39

BYERS, C. E.
Text book—only a laboratory. Sec Ed 10:4-7 F '41

BYERS, Carl C.
National co-operative study moves forward in Ohio. por Ohio Sch 19:76-7 F '41

BYERS, Izetta M.
Responsibilities of the supervisor providing for teacher growth in service. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:568

BYINGTON, Helen
What shall we teach about health? Tex Outl 25:34-5 Mr '41

BYLER, Arthur William
Does modern piano music require a special technic? (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p33-9)

BYLER, Emma Shumway
Start with a questionnaire. Prac Home Econ 18:236-8+ S '40

BYNUM, Ruth E.
Bibliography of occupational fiction for junior high school readers. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 678-81 O '38
Developing world-friendship through a study of immigrants. Engl J 29:61-4 Ja '40

BYRAM, Harold Moore
Opportunities for the farm-reared boy. bibliog f Occupations 17:114-21 N '38
Some directions research is taking in determining how agricultural education in secondary schools measures up. bibliog por Ag Ed M 13:194-5 Ap '41
Suggested problem sources for instruction in part-time courses. Ag Ed M 11:152-3 F '39
New editor. por Ag Ed M 11:163 Mr '39

BYRD, Oliver Erasmus
Byrd health attitude scale. pa Stanford univ. press '40

BYRD antarctic expedition, 1939-1941. See Antarctic exploration—Byrd expedition, 1939-1941

BYRD health attitude scale
Byrd health attitude scale. O. E. Byrd. pa Stanford univ. press '40

BYRN, Marshall L.
Content enrichment in industrial arts courses. Ed 60:546-52 My '40

BYRNE, Charles David
Co-ordinated control of higher education in Oregon. 150p bibliog f $2.75 Stanford univ. press '40
Junior college versus four-year institutions. Jun Col J 10:7-12 S '39
Should catalogues include lists of students? J Higher Ed 12:157-8 Mr '41

BYRNE, Lee
Attainable gains to education from the Unity of science movement. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:758-63 D 9 '39
Education and Unity of science. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:191-207 Ja '41

BYRNES, Mrs Hazel Webster
Starting from scratch. Adult Ed B 4:63 Ja '40

BYRNES, Phyllis E.
Independent schools? bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:48-59 Ja '40

BYRNS, Dorothy
Visual aids and the English teacher. H Points 21:70-3 N '39

BYRNS, Ruth Katherine
Academic freedom is not a reckless grant. America 64:172-3 N 23 '40
Freedom for the teacher within reason and right. America 63:374-5 Jl 13 '40
Problems of Catholic education. Commonweal 31:328-30 F 2 '40
Relation of vocational choice to mental ability and occupational opportunity. Sch R 47:101-9 F '39

—and O'Meara, William
Concerning Mr Hutchins. Commonweal 32: 114-16 My 31 '40

BYRON, Floyd E.
Grading card for mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:72 F '41

BYRUM, Edith
Be thankful! song. Grade Teach 56:10 N '38
Don't forget to feed the birds; song. Grade Teach 57:12 F '40
Under the red, white, and blue; song. Grade Teach 58:12 N '40

C

C.C.C. See Civilian conservation corps

C. R. B. educational foundation, incorporated. See Belgium American educational foundation, incorporated

CABALLERO, Baldomero E.
School's continental mission. World Ed 5: 451-3 S '40

CABE, Ernest W. jr; Campbell, H. M; and Snyder, R. D.
What one leaves out of the minutes. Sch Executive 59:24-5 Ap '40

CABINET work
See also
Woodworking

CABINETS (furniture)
Cabinet for the clothing laboratory. O. Benoit and R. Clark. il Prac Home Econ 16:346-7 S '38
Shop display case and cabinet. G. W. Ketcham. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 332-3 O '40

CABLE, W. Arthur
[ᵖ] vowel in American pronunciation. Q J Speech 25:423-33 O '39

CABOOL consolidated schools, Texas county, Missouri
Community landscaping program of Cabool consolidated schools, Texas county, Mo. F. Heagerty and W. W. Hoy. (In American school and university, 1940. p223-5)

CABOT, L.
After the regents—whither language teaching? H Points 22:33-8 Je '40

CABOT, Maria Moors, prizes
Maria Moors Cabot prizes of the School of journalism of Columbia university. Sch & Soc 48:818 D 24 '38

CACAO. See Cocoa

CÁCERES, Julián R.
Commercial relations between Honduras and the United States. Soc Studies 32:65-7 F '41

CÁCERES, Mariana de
Women of the Americas. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:500-3 Jl '40

CACTUS
Have you explored your own environment? an album of crafts evolved from desert wastes. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 40: 270-6 Ap '41

CADE, John B.
(ed) See Prairie View educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth educational conference, 1939

CADEK, Joseph Ottokar
Problems of string intonation. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 119-25)

CADET teachers. See Practice teaching

CADIGAN, Robert J.
Drama and social problems. Engl J 28:557-68 S '39
What is English for? Engl J 29:626-31 O '40

CADLE, Elizabeth F.
Community recreational program for youth. Curric J 11:23-6 Ja '40
Functional community science program. Sec Ed 9:296-301 D '40

CADMIUM
Detection of cadmium. F. A. Van Atta and W. L. Wasley. J Chem Ed 18:31 Ja '41
Separation method and qualitative test for cadmium ion involving alkaline tartrate complexes. J. P. McReynolds. J Chem Ed 17:532 N '40

CADY, Frank Coleman
Problem of dental care in the public health program. American Journal of Public Health 30:931-4 Ag '40
—and Pelton, W. J.
School child's teeth. bibliog Public Health Nursing 32:732-5 D '40

CADY, Walter Guyton
Survey of piezoelectricity. bibliog Am Physics Teach 6:227-42 O '38

CADY, Willoughby M.
Adjustment of a Michelson interferometer for equal light paths. Am Physics Teach 6:277 O '38

CAESAR, Caius Julius
De bello gallico
—Critical second year of Latin. A. M. Franklin. Class J 34:515-31 Je '39
Caesar and the consulship for 49 B.C. E. T. Salmon. bibliog f Class J 34:388-95 Ap '39
Caesar's camp on the Aisne. J. N. Hough. bibliog f map Class J 36:337-45 Mr '41
Disaster at Aduatuca. D. A. Glassey. Sch (Sec ed) 28:496-8 F '40
In behalf of Caesar's enemies. J. H. Ross. Class J 34:449-60 My '39

CAESAR, Irving
Automobile has two big eyes; song. Am Childh 24:26-7 O '38
Heroes of peace; song. Grade Teach 56:27 Ja '39
Ice skating is nice skating; song. Am Childh 24:31 Ja '39
Remember your name and address; song. por Am Childh 24:20-1 S '38

CAFETERIAS
Accessibility of arrangement. plan Nation's Sch 23:72 Je '39
Acoustics. O. T. Webber. il plan diags Prac Home Econ 17:148-9+, 183-4 My-Je '39
Aims of the lunchroom. M. Hemmersbaugh. Nation's Sch 22:58 Ag '38
Auditorium becomes cafeteria. F. C. Frink. il plans Nation's Sch 26:42-3 S '40
Beauty in the cafeteria. E. S. Thompson. il Nation's Sch 24:78+ S '39
Bookkeeping and accounting in the school cafeteria. D. F. Behm. Sch Executive 58: 12-15 Ja '39
Business of feeding youth in the Baltimore public schools. C. W. Sylvester. il Am Sch Bd J 100:47-9+ Ap '40
Cafeteria a classroom. G. S. Lewis. Nation's Sch 26:70+ Jl '40
Cafeteria accounts and accounting procedures. A. A. Knoll. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p231-9)
Cafeteria as a teaching medium. W. G. Smillie. Nation's Sch 24:34 N '39
Cafeteria as applied to the home economics group. O. T. Webber. il Prac Home Econ 16:434-6+ N '38
Cafeteria at Fitchburg. E. L. McIntire. il Nation's Sch 23:72 Ap '39
Cafeteria at Norwalk high. E. A. Mason. il plan Nation's Sch 23:82+ My '39
Cafeteria at Onondaga Valley high school. plans Nation's Sch 27:70 Ja '41
Cafeteria duty! L. Fuchs and D. F. Sygoda. H Points 21:53 Mr '39
Cafeteria in new dress. E. H. Davis. il Nation's Sch 22:58-60+ S '38
Cafeteria is social center. M. G. May. Nation's Sch 24:43 N '39
Cafeteria practice course for second year girls in vocational school. H. J. Neff. Prac Home Econ 16:348-50+ S '38
Cafeteria system that grew from a penny lunch room. E. L. Rietze. il Prac Home Econ 17:246-8 S '39
Cafeteria teaches, too. W. E. Sloane. Nation's Sch 24:60+ Ag '39
Cafeteria trains youth. N. Fredenburg. il Nation's Sch 22:55-6 D '38
Cafeterias in Cleveland. H. Hobson. plan Nation's Sch 25:76 Je '40
Central kitchen. A. R. Certain. il plan Sch Executive 59:37+ Ja '40
Centralized cafeteria department of the Cleveland Heights school system. M. Farnam. (In American school and university, 1939. p419-23)
Centralizing school cafeterias. M. E. Davis. il Prac Home Econ 18:339-41 N '40
Check list for cafeteria service. S. M. Theofilos. Sch Executive 60:60-1 Mr '41
Choice, care and cost of uniforms. E. Gilbert. Nation's Sch 23:70 Ap '39
Coffee service; apparatus and motion study. O. T. Webber. il Prac Home Econ 19:57+ F '41
Color in the cafeteria. M. L. Malcolm. il Nation's Sch 26:78+ S '40
Day in the public school cafeterias in Baltimore. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 17: 292-4+ O '39
Designed for today. L. C. Fawcett. plan Nation's Sch 25:72+ Ja '40
Dining areas. H. B. Daycock. il plan Architectural Record 83:148-9 My '38
Educational possibilities of the school lunch. M. G. McCormick. J Home Econ 31:226-8 Ap '39
First day rush. B. O. Hudgings. Prac Home Econ 16:351+ S '38
Food control is needed. W. T. Roenigk. Nation's Sch 24:37-9 N '39
Food for thought. G. W. Grill. il Sch Executive 60:39+ O '40
Food service at the University of Cincinnati. R. C. Thomas. il Prac Home Econ 16:202-3 My '38
Holiday decorations in the school cafeteria. B. Kittredge. il Prac Home Econ 16:254-6 Je '38
Ice cream tops them all. E. H. Handy. il Nation's Sch 22:53-4 D '38
Instructions for counter workers. M. Moore. il Nation's Sch 27:74 Ap '41
Laying out the lunchroom. R. Spearman. Nation's Sch 24:41-3 N '39
Making a cafeteria pay. R. N. Lovett. il Ohio Sch 18:378-9 O '40
Managing the small school cafeteria. M. M. Lynch. il Prac Home Econ 16:396-7+ O '38
Mealtime at Milton. il Nation's Sch 21:66 Je '38
Mothers learn, too. S. M. Basinger. il Nation's Sch 26:68+ Jl '40
Music while they eat. il Nation's Sch 22:57 Ag '38
Organizing for food service. H. Stratley. Nation's Sch 26:66+ Ag '40
Planning the new cafeteria at Senior high school, San Bernardino, California. M. P. McMillin. il Prac Home Econ 17:50-1+ F '39
Practical school cafeteria business management. G. Z. Edwards. Prac Home Econ 18:20-1 Ja '40
Rochester does it right. il Nation's Sch 22:53 O '38
School cafeteria. M. D. Bryan. 2d ed bibliog $3.50 Crofts '38
School cafeteria. M. D. Bryan, ed. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools January 1939-
School cafeteria bogeys. G. H. Mueller. Am Sch Bd J 97:29-30 Jl '38
School cafeteria that pays its way. E. A. Mortimer. il Prac Home Econ 17:118-19 Ap '39; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 98:60 My '39
School cafeterias in the educational program. J. M. Adams. Prac Home Econ 16:473-4 D '38
School, the cafeteria manager, and the administrator. P. H. Powers. Am Sch Bd J 97:30-1 D '38

CAFETERIAS—*Continued*
Selling your cafeteria. M. Katz and others. il Prac Home Econ 17:82-3+ Mr '39
Small high school cafeteria. R. Cross. Prac Home Econ 18:77+ Mr '40
Stagger system stops crowding. G. A. Feingold. il Nation's Sch 25:70+ Ap '40
Standards for judging school lunch operations. M. S. Ehlers and others. Prac Home Econ 19:95-6+ Mr '41
Stimulating cafeteria employes. O. Fay. il Nation's Sch 25:76 Ja '40
Students solve cafeteria problems. M. Tice. Nation's Sch 22:60 Ag '38
Time allowed the teacher for managing the school lunchroom. E. Gilbert. J Home Econ 32:25-6 Ja '40
Training employees. B. O. Hudgings. Prac Home Econ 19:171+ My '41
Training the personnel. H. L. Briggs. Nation's Sch 24:40 N '39
Trends in school cafeteria management. S. E. Moorhead. Prac Home Econ 18:181 Je '40
Two lunchroom layouts. plans Nation's Sch 23:64+ F '39
Two way features do double duty. plan Nation's Sch 24:66 Jl '39
We call it our cafeteria. J. Hooper. Nation's Sch 24:34 N '39
When classroom becomes cafeteria. E. L. Muzzall. il plans Nation's Sch 25:68+ F '40

See also
Lunch rooms, School

Equipment and supplies

All like hot, palatable food. il Nation's Sch 24:64 Ag '39
Care of cafeteria equipment. H. F. Gregg. il Prac Home Econ 16:252-3 Je '38
Care of cafeteria equipment. R. Preschley. Prac Home Econ 16:288 Jl '38
Equipment and its care; points about the kitchen which affect maintenance cost. O. T. Webber. il Prac Home Econ 16:469-70+ D '38
Equipped to serve. E. Gilbert. il plan Nation's Sch 27:74-6 My '41
Equipping school cafeterias; plans for both small and large installations. O. T. Webber. Prac Home Econ 17:18-20+ Ja '39
Fabricated food service equipment; symposium. Prac Home Econ 17:84-5 Mr '39
Facts you should know about equipment. Prac Home Econ 16:398 O '38
Fine points of food-service equipment design. O. T. Webber. (In American school and university, 1940. p438-41)
Hot food service equipment. O. T. Webber. il Prac Home Econ 19:136+ Ap '41
Providing supplies and equipment in a centralized cafeteria system. M. E. Davis. il Prac Home Econ 19:17-19 Ja '41
Selecting kitchen equipment. K. W. Harris. il Nation's Sch 24:62-4 D '39
Standard equipment in the cafeteria kitchen. M. P. McMillin. il Prac Home Econ 17: 323-4+ N '39

CAFFIN, M. D.
Industrial-arts aeronautics test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:20+, 201-3 Ja, My '41

CAGE, Mabel Vinson
Reading in high gear. 347p bibliog il Harper '38

CAGLE, Fred R.
Turtle; a unit in elementary science. Grade Teach 57:18+ Mr '40

CAHEN, Esther
Adviser—faculty relationships. H Points 23: 66-9 Mr '41

CAHILL, C. M. See Edmiston, R. W. jt. auth.

CAHILL, Edvina
Easter cards. Am Childh 24:26-7 Ap '39
Goblin-ize the teacher's desk! Am Childh 25:47 O '39
Indian dolls made from paper cartons. Instr 49:38+ O '40
Inexpensive Christmas decorations. Instr 48: 26+ D '38
Invitation from a marshmallow witch. Am Childh 25:48-9 O '39
Valentine caper; cut-ups for Valentine's day. Am Childh 25:24-5 F '40
Valentines that walk! Am Childh 24:28 F '39
Why not a circus day? Sch Activities 11: 59-61 O '39

CAHILL, J. S.
Butterfly map; octahedral system of projection. Sierra Ed News 36:37 F '40

CAHILL, Loretta A. See Bradley, M. H. jt. auth.

CAHN, L. Joseph
Factor of age in teaching physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:92-6 My '39
High school aquatic program. J Health & Phys Ed 10:35+ Ja '39
Use of a museum in hygiene classes. J Health & Phys Ed 12:6-9+ Ja '41

CAHOON, Blanche
School art is education. por Sch Arts 39:189 F '40

CAHOON, Guybert Phillips
Making home-made glass and cellophane slides. Sci Ed 22:251-6 O '38
Making laboratory work in physics functional. Sch Sci & Math 39:46-53 Ja '39
Professional laboratory course for science teachers. Sci Ed 24:64-7 F '40
Professor of science education in a state university. Ed 59:386-91 Mr '39

CAILLIET, Lucien
School orchestra. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p218-22)

CAIN, E. M.
Customary school discipline and the making of democratic minded citizens. Tex Outl 24:18-19 D '40

CAIN, Joseph Harvey
Auditing of colleges and universities. (Studies ser. 3. Financial advisory service v4 no 17) 74p bibliog pa 50c Am. council on ed. '40
Decade of progress in accounting and financial reporting for colleges and universities. Ed Rec 21:497-505 O '40
Situation at the Louisiana state university. Sch & Soc 50:215-17 Ag 12 '39
Some weak points of business administration. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the eighteenth annual meeting, 1937. p35-44)
Standard accounting, reporting, and statistics. Jun Col J 8:468-73 My '38

CAIN, Leo F. and Willey, R. D.
Effect of spaced learning on the curve of retention. Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:209-14 Ag '39

CAIN, Lillian M.
Kitty Muff's valentine; story. Grade Teach 57:19+ F '40

CAIN, Milly
Our holiday parade. Instr 48:39+ D '38

CAIN, Noble
Attitudes in judging. por Ed Mus M 20:15+ Ja '41
Broadcast pickup. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p355-8)
Broadcasting for nothing. Ed Mus M 20:4-5 N '40
Choral composing and arranging. Ed Mus M 20:7+ Mr '41
Choral fads and jitterbug fancies. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p339-42); Same. Mus Educators J 26:26-7 S '39

CAIRNS, David Smith
Student Christian movement. Hibbert Journal 38:47-59 O '39

CAIRNS, William DeWeese
William Lowell Putnam mathematical competition. Sch & Soc 49:567 My 6 '39

CAIRO. American university. See American university at Cairo

CAKE
Cakes for the Twelfth night king. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 18:24-5 Ja '40

CALANDRA, Alexander
Approximate solutions to problems involving the ideal gas law. J Chem Ed 17:15-17 Ja '40
Objective questions in college chemistry. 151p pa $2 Chemistry bk. store, 786 E 21st st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '38
—See Reed, R. D. jt. auth.

CALCIUM carbonate
See also
Limestone

CALCULATING machines
ABC's of office machines. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 19:681-2 Ap '39
Method for solving simultaneous equations, with particular reference to multiple correlation problems. H. Chauncey. Harvard Ed R 9:63-8 Ja '39
Suggestions for improving procedures and devices in the teaching of machine calculation. A. D. Angell, jr. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p273-8)
Test for calculator operators. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 19:319-21 D '38
Training calculating machine operators. M. G. Roughsedge. il J Bus Ed 15:21-2+ Mr '40
Use of calculating machines in teaching arithmetic. W. S. Schlauch. il Math Teach 33:35-8 Ja '40
See also
Ready reckoners
Tabulating machines

CALCULUS
At what level of rigor should advanced calculus for undergraduates be taught? H. Scheffé. American Mathematical Monthly 47:635-40 N '40

Textbooks
Elements of calculus. A. Cohen. $3.50 Heath '40
Introduction to the calculus. S. Beatty and J. T. Jenkins. pt 1 $5.50 Univ. of Toronto press '39

CALCUTTA university
Business career for Calcutta university students. Sch & Soc 48:342-3 S 10 '38
University in business. P. C. Ghose. Living Age 357:74-6 S '39

CALDECOTT community, Maidstone, England
Children from broken homes. il Times Ed Sup 1284:469 D 9 '39

CALDERWOOD, Howard Newton, jr
Portable self-closing hydrogen sulfide dispenser. J Chem Ed 16:391-2 Ag '39
Simple durable protector for cork stoppers. J Chem Ed 16:395-7 Ag '39

CALDWELL, A. B. and Garber, L. O.
Minnesota continuing contract law. Ed Law & Adm 7:5+ O '39

CALDWELL, Daisy
Cash expenditure of low income farm families. Prac Home Econ 18:215+ Jl '40

CALDWELL, Eva Lee
Seatwork for a unit on milk. Instr 49:48 D '39
Unit on milk. Instr 49:49+ D '39

CALDWELL, Evalyn
Test on citizenship. Instr 48:28 O '39

CALDWELL, Harmon White
Appreciation of George Foster Peabody. Southern Workman 67:147-51 My '38

CALDWELL, J. C.
School center at Estes Park. Nation's Sch 26:27-8 N '40

CALDWELL, John C.
Conservation of natural resources; taking conservation into the school. Baltimore B Ed 16:68-73 S '38

CALDWELL, Lillian N.
Reading—a learning experience not just a subject in our schools. por Ky Sch J 19: 33-4+ Ap '41

CALDWELL, Otis William
Elementary science for different ability levels. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:133-8 Mr '40
Some factors in freedom for research. Sci Ed 24:187-90 Ap '40
Some problems of an educated minority. Science ns 89:591-5 Je 30 '39
What seems to be ahead? Sch Sci & Math 39:524-8 Je '39

CALDWELL, V. V.
Some facts regarding elementary school trends. Sch & Soc 49:285-8 Mr 4 '39

CALEDONIA township school, Caledonia, Michigan
History of education reviewed for commencement. C. B. Snow. Sch Activities 10:265 F '39
There are reasons for our faculty's esprit de corps. C. B. Snow. Clearing House 13:411-12 Mr '39

CALENDAR
Lessons on the calendar. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 24:24 Ja '39
New calendar for a new world. M. M. Rock. Nat Ed Assn J 27:147 My '38
Seeing the calendar in perspective. E. Ramsey. il Childh Ed 16:5-13 S '39
Shall we have a new calendar? E. Shuler. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:575-82 My '38
Wandering week. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 20:208 N '39

CALENDAR, Roman
Roman calendar. W. G. White. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:591-4 Mr '40

CALENDARS
April calendar. A. H. Dallman. Grade Teach 58:13 Ap '41
Birthday calendar for February. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:20 F '41
Block printed farm calendar. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:224-5 Mr '39
Calendars (cont) Am Childh 23:29 My; 29 Je; 19 S '38
[Calendars] R. H. Avery. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Calendars. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. See numbers of Grade teacher
[Calendars] W. W. Gearhart. See numbers of Instructor September 1940.
Calendars. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 56:13 S '38; 13 F '39
[Calendars] L. D. Tessin. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1938-
Calendars for gifts. C. Tabary. il Grade Teach 57:27 D '39
December calendar. R. Wagner. Grade Teach 58:11 D '40
February, 1941. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 58:11 F '41
Historical calendar. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1939-June 1940
January. Cath Sch J 40:19A Ja '40
January calendar. D. De Conn. Grade Teach 58:11 Ja '41
Joy that lasts all year. A. Steward. il Instr 48:11 D '38
June calendar. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 56:13 Je '39
June calendar. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:15 Je '38
June calendar. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 58:11 Je '41
Let's make a calendar for 1941. A. Hawthorne. Am Childh 26:41-2 Ja '41
March calendar. R. Elliott and D. De Conn. Grade Teach 58:13 Mr '41
March calendar. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 57:15 Mr '40
May calendar. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 57: 13 My '40
May calendar. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:15 My '39
Natural science—day by day. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:69, 167, 260, 363, 453, 541, 626, 725, 817, 903 S '39-Je '40
November. Cath Sch J 39:289 N '39
November calendar. D. De Conn. Grade Teach 58:11 N '40
November calendar. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 56:11 N '38
October. Cath Sch J 39:267 O '39

CALENDARS—*Continued*
October calendar. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 58:11 O '40
Pedagogy thru pictures; a junior high calendar. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:266 D '39
September calendar. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 57:13 S '39
September calendar. R. Wagner. Grade Teach 58:11 S '40
September 1939. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. Cath Sch J 39:227 S '39

CALHOUN, John William
Cultural phase of engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:92-8 O '38
—and Waddill, R. T.
Developing number sense. (Pub. no3827) 32p pa Univ. of Tex. '38

CALIFORNIA

Department of education

Apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1937, June 30, 1939, June 30, 1940, June 30, 1941. 4v The dept, Sacramento '36-'40
Biennial report, 1936; including the thirty-seventh biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction and the biennial report of the State board of education for the school years ending June 30, 1935, and June 30, 1936. (Bul. 1937 no6) 135p The dept, Sacramento '37
California's natural wealth; a conservation guide for secondary schools. (Bul. v9 no4) 124p bibliog il map diag pa The dept, Sacramento '40
Coordinating councils in California, by K. S. Beam. (Bul. 1938 no 11) 54p gratis The dept. '38
Course in senior problems. (Bul. 1939 no6) 35p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '39
Directory of California superintendents of schools, October, 1938, 1939, 1940. (Bul. 1938 no 15; 1939 no 11; v9 no2) 3nos 27;21;21p pa The dept, Sacramento '38-'40
Financing public education in California [by] W. E. Morgan. (Bul. v 10 no 1) rev ed 23p pa The dept, Sacramento '41
Flag of the United States of America, by E. M. Smith. (Bul. 1937 no7) 38p il The dept, Sacramento '38
Handbook on adult education. (Bul. 1937 no20) 27p The dept, Sacramento '37
High school textbooks listed subsequent to the publication in July, 1940, of the official state List of high school textbooks. Calif Sch 11:304-5 N '40
List of high school textbooks. (Bul. 1938 no7) 64p The dept, Sacramento '38
List of high school textbooks. (Bul. 1939 no5) 67p pa The dept, Sacramento '39
List of high school textbooks. (Bul. v9 no 1) 67p pa The dept, Sacramento '40
1939 legislative proposals affecting education. (Bul. 1939 no 1) 90p The dept, Sacramento '39
1941 legislative proposals affecting education [by A. E. Lentz] (Bul. v 10 no2) 97p pa The dept, Sacramento '41
Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. (Bul. 1937 nos 10-12; 1938 nos4, 9; 1939 no7; 1940 v9 no3) 7pts bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '37-'40
Physical education in small rural schools. (Bul. 1938 no2) 75p The dept, Sacramento '38
Policies and program. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 11:287-97 N '40
Regulation of pupil transportation. (Bul. 1939 no 10) rev ed 36p pa The dept, Sacramento '39
Speech in education. (Bul. 1937 no9) 86p The dept, Sacramento '37
State apportionments for the education of physically handicapped children in California [by] W. E. Morgan. (Bul. 1939 no9) rev ed 36p pa The dept, Sacramento '39
Study of local school units in California; a summary of the state report on the local unit for school administration in California prepared for the Office of education. 137p il maps The dept, Sacramento '37
Suggestions for safety instruction in the public schools. (Bul. 1939 no 12) 23p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '39
Survey of physically handicapped children in California [by] H. D. Hicker. (Bul. 1938 no8) 33p The dept, Sacramento '38
Survey of schoolhousing adequacy in California elementary school districts not administered by city superintendents of schools [by] C. W. Bursch. (Bul. 1938 no5) 39p map The dept, Sacramento '38
Teacher personnel and enrollments in special schools and classes for exceptional children in California public schools, by H. D. Hicker. (Bul. 1938 no6) 22p The dept, Sacramento '38

Division of adult and continuation education

Annotated bibliography on adult education [mimeographed] pts 1-2 290;416p The dept, Los Angeles '38

Division of research and statistics

Handbook of instructions for the classification of school expenditures; prepared by committee on uniform school accounting of the Public schools business officials association of the state of California and the Division. (Bul. 1939 no4) 64p The dept, Sacramento '39
Secondary school library in California. (Bul. 1939 no2) 84p plans The dept, Sacramento '39
Statistics of California junior colleges for the school years ending June 30, 1937, 1938 and 1939. [mimeographed] 3v 31;32;29p The dept, Sacramento '38-'41

Department of employment

Services of the Department. Calif Sch 11: 298-302 N '40

Junior division

Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through coöperative junior employment service. C. F. Fake. Calif J Sec Ed 15:470-4 D '40

Description and travel

Motor touring to the Berkeley convention; a brief account of things to see en route and while in California. L. C. Uren. il J Eng Ed 30:754-60 My '40

Economic conditions

Report on social-economic characteristics of people on relief significant for education. Calif Sch 10:137-9 Je '39

History

California as known to the Germans before 1800. L. M. Price. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 24:1-11 Mr '39
California calls. B. M. Farley. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 28:150-2 My '39

Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws of 1939 relating to the California public school system. (Bul. 1939 no8) 122p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '39
School code of the state of California, 1937, together with extracts from the constitution, extracts from other codes, and extracts from the general laws. 661p $1.50 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '38

Units of work

Settlement of California. V. Meekison. bibliog il Instr 48:21+ Mr '39

CALIFORNIA association of public school superintendents. See Association of California public school superintendents

CALIFORNIA elementary school principals' association

* Children's interests; elementary school level; twelfth yearbook [ed. by R. B. Dean and others] (V 12) 154p bibliog pa $1 The assn, S. L. Young, Parker sch, Oakland, Calif. '40

* Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook [ed. by F. D. Mount and others] (V 11) 168p plans pa $1 The assn, F. D. Mount, Fletcher Drive sch, Los Angeles '39

Guidance in the elementary school; tenth yearbook [ed. by S. L. Young and others] (V 10) 160p pa $1 The assn, S. L. Young, Parker sch, Oakland, Calif. '38

CALIFORNIA graduate school of design, Pasadena

Contemporary design and education. W. Baermann. Assn Am Col B 27:83-93 Mr '41

CALIFORNIA highway patrol

Highway patrol coöperates with schools. E. R. Cato. Calif J Sec Ed 14:474-5 D '39

CALIFORNIA institute of technology

Executive council plan of administrative organization at the California institute of technology. H. N. Gilbert. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:190-6 Ap '40

Servicing of physics laboratories and the managing of physics stores. F. Strong. (In American school and university, 1941. p476-81)

CALIFORNIA intercollegiate fellowship of creative art

First the blade. See First the blade

CALIFORNIA library association

Section for work with boys and girls

Choosing the right book; a list for teachers and librarians to use with retarded readers. El Engl R 16:21-3 Ja '39

CALIFORNIA polytechnic school

California polytechnic school. J. A. McPhee. Calif J Sec Ed 14:146-51 Mr '39

California polytechnic school to offer bachelor of science degree. Calif Sch 11:174-5 My '40

CALIFORNIA public school business officials. See Public schools business officials association of the state of California

CALIFORNIA school for the deaf, Berkeley

Vocational survey of the graduating class of the California school for the deaf. C. G. Bluett. Volta R 41:549-55, 615-20+ O-N '39

West to the Golden Gate. il Volta R 41:209-11+ Ap '39

CALIFORNIA school supervisors' association

Implications of the Major educational principles for supervision and the direction of instruction. G. Wulfing. Calif J El Ed 8: 151-8 F '40

Major educational principles; report of committee. Calif J El Ed 8:7-16 Ag '39

Resolutions adopted October 4, 1940. Calif Sch 11:323-6 N '40

CALIFORNIA school trustees association

California school trustees association and its code. G. L. Aynesworth. Am Sch Bd J 97: 29-31+ S '38

California school trustees meet. Mrs I. E. Porter. il Am Sch Bd J 99:60 N '39

CALIFORNIA secondary school principals association. See Association of California secondary school principals

CALIFORNIA state (training ship)

California's school for marine officers. N. E. Nichols. Calif J Sec Ed 14:158-60 Mr '39

CALIFORNIA. State college, Fresno

Eye health at Fresno state college. M. B. Smith. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11: 410-11+ S '40

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, Chico

Orientation in physical education. H. J. McCormick. J Health & Phys Ed 11:144-5+ Mr '40

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, San Diego

Cicero and Victoria are dead; let's bury them. C. B. Kennedy. Calif J Sec Ed 14:232-4 Ap '39

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, San José

Mental hygiene approach to speech instruction as a means to personal adjustment; abstract of dissertation. R. G. Eckert. bibliog f J Exper Ed 9:23-8 S '40

Plan to promote business office placements. C. A. Pederson. Bus Ed World 21:596-9 Mr '41

CALIFORNIA teachers association

Annual report to the California council of education, April 12, 1941. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 37:13-15 My '41

Professional ethics. Sierra Ed News 35:18-19 D '39

Report of progress; annual report to the state council of education, April 13, 1940. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 36:15-17 My '40

CALIFORNIA test of mental maturity

California short-form test of mental maturity; pre-primary, primary, elementary, intermediate, advanced. E. T. Sullivan and others. pa with manual of directions and scoring key ea ser 75c per 25 Calif. test bur, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '38

Study of the California test of mental maturity: advanced battery. A. E. Traxler. J Ed Res 32:329-35 Ja '39

CALIFORNIA. University

Biennium budget of the University of California. Sch & Soc 49:474-5 Ap 15 '39

Budget. Sch & Soc 48:51 Jl 9 '38

Budget. Sch & Soc 50:203 Ag 12 '39

Changes in the faculty. Sch & Soc 47:630-1 My 14 '38

Educational defense policies foreshadowed in a conference at Berkeley. Sch & Soc 52: 519-20 N 23 '40

Institute for registered nurses at Berkeley. Sch & Soc 53:437 Ap 5 '41

Issues and men; report on military training at the University of California. O. G. Villard. Nation 150:394 Mr 23 '40

Revenues. Sch & Soc 49:268 Mr 4 '39

S.P.E.E. California convention, Berkeley, June 24-28, 1940. B. M. Woods. il J Eng Ed 30:547-54 Mr '40

Study of factors influencing participation of college women in an elective program of physical education. I. B. Kane and P. Hodgson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:57-66 Mr '39

Teaching at Berkeley; recollections. L. Bacon. Harper's Magazine 178:416-21 Mr '39

University guidance. M. E. Hill. Sierra Ed News 35:24-5 Mr '39

College of engineering

Relations between the College of engineering of the University of California and the junior colleges of the state. R. E. Davis. J Eng Ed 31:201-12 N '40

Department of physical education for men

Student assistance in a university physical education program. H. A. Newsom. J Health & Phys Ed 11:474-5+ O '40

Department of political science

Transfer students in political science. E. C. Bellquist. Jun Col J 9:313-16 Mr '39

Extension division

Adult education and the democratic process. M. A. Cartwright. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p74-82)

Department of visual instruction

Visual aids to education; a catalog of educational 16mm motion picture films: offered for loan, 1938-39. (Lifelong learning, v7 no43) 149p pa gratis The dept, 301 California hall, Berkeley, Calif. '38

High school

Appraisal of musical aptitude. P. M. Martin. Univ H Sch J 18:203-8 Je '40

CALIFORNIA. University—High school—*Cont.*
Developing the core curriculum at University high school. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 19:15-56 N '40
Educational guidance in a secondary school. M. A. Brown. Ed Digest 4:11-13 F '39
Functional geometry. H. D. Aten. Curric J 12:23-5 Ja '41
Guidance and health programs at University high school and Claremont junior high school. M. A. Brown. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:79-111 F '41
Handbook for student teachers and the supervisory staff; second revision. bibliog Univ H Sch J 18:49-112 Ja '40
Health education through health service in the high school. J. Rea. Univ H Sch J 16:130-6 Ap '38
Health program in University high school. M. A. Brown. bibliog il Univ H Sch J 17:1-65 O '38; Excerpts. Curric J 10:218-20 My '39
High school convalescent room. G. A. Rice. Nation's Sch 22:38 O '38
Mock national nominating convention. M. Gary. Calif J Sec Ed 15:143-5 Mr '40
Playwriting in the high-school classroom. C. M. Power. Engl J (H S ed) 27:401-9 My '38
Practice of correlation between French and other subjects. B. E. Bickford. Mod Lang J 24:580-4 My '40
Reorganization of geometry for carry-over. H. D. Aten. Math Teach 34:151-4 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 My '41
Reports and records at University high school. M. E. Fisher and others. Univ H Sch J 18: 187-201 Je '40
Safety instruction at University high school. O. M. Stewart. Univ H Sch J 16:144-6 Ap '38
Survey of health instruction in University high school. C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 16:115-23 Ap '38
Teaching about the venereal diseases in a California high school. A. D. E. Laton. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:76-7 F '41
Techniques of gathering data on the characteristics of high school students. bibliog f il Univ H Sch J 17:181-233 Je '39
Techniques of treating data on characteristics of high school students. Univ H Sch J 18: 1-47 N '39
University high school in its sociological setting. R. E. Brownlee. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:1-13 N '40
University high school library keeps pace with curriculum needs. J. E. Boyd. Univ H Sch J 19:57-61 N '40
University high school study of adolescents. il map Univ H Sch J 17:67-116 D '38

Institute of child welfare

Guiding the adolescent. M. C. Jones. Progres Ed 15:605-9 D '38
Some findings from a ten-year guidance research program. J. W. Macfarlane. Progres Ed 15:529-35 N '38
Studies in the development of young children. N. Bayley. El Sch J 40:648-9 My '40

Nursery school

Mental growth as related to nursery-school attendance. H. E. Jones and A. P. Jorgensen. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p207-22)

Office of relations with schools

New plan for accrediting schools of the University of California. Sch & Soc 48:103 Jl 23 '38

School of education

Program for the professional education of teachers at the University of California; requirements of the School of education. Univ H Sch J 16:157-61 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:117-19 Mr '39

School of nursing

NYA and nursing. M. Tracy. American Journal of Nursing 40:1365 D '40

Summer session

1939 summer school. il Volta R 41:74-5 F '39
Summer conferences for teachers at University of California. Calif Sch 11:175-6 My '40
Summer offerings. Sch & Soc 51:448 Ap 6 '40
Summer sessions. Sch & Soc 49:170-1 F 11 '39

CALIFORNIA. University at Los Angeles
Creative group dancing at U.C.L.A. E. Loxley. J Health & Phys Ed 11:80+ F '40
Fall decathlon for track squads. F. W. Cozens. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-14 My '38
Germanic libraries at the University of California at Los Angeles. E. M. Loacker. Mod Lang Forum 25:82-4 Je '40
Oil laboratory. S. McLoughlin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:404-5 D '39
Teachers college. Sch & Soc 48:850 D 31 '38

Extension division

Motion picture programs for children. R. E. Lobaugh. il Ed Screen 19:191-2 My '40

University elementary school

Evaluation of the procedures of a modern elementary school in terms of the subsequent adjustment of its pupils; digest of a master's thesis. M. E. Helbling. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:137-46 F '40
Study of the Pueblo Indians developed in grade III, the University elementary school, the University of California at Los Angeles. G. Maloney and others. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Curriculum units for elementary schs, no3) 108p bibliog il Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '38

CALIFORNIA, University of southern. See Southern California. University
CALIFORNIA. University. Southern branch. See California. University at Los Angeles
CALIFORNIA-western music educators conference
California-western conference, Long Beach. Mus Educators J 25:58-9 D '38
Conference, San Jose, Calif, April 6-9, 1941. Mus Educators J 27:34 D '40
Constitution; adopted 1931; amended 1937, 1938. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p458-60)
Fourteenth meeting (fifth biennial) Long Beach, Calif, April 2-5, 1939. Mus Educators J 25:48-9+ Mr '39
Fourteenth meeting, Long Beach, California, April 2-5; program. il Mus Educators J 25:63-5 F '39
Music education in the elementary school. 152p bibliog il plan Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '39
CALIFORNIA-western school music conference. See California-western music educators conference
CALISTHENICS
Tests for predicting potential ability in gymnastics and tumbling. E. Wettstone. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:115-27 D '38
Tumbling club playday. L. S. Proudfoot. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:397+ S '39
Tumbling in the rural school. G. Moyer. il Sch (El ed) 29:153-5 O '40
Why not be rhythmic? J. W. McVicar. Sch (Sec ed) 28:526-31 F '40
CALIVER, Ambrose
Adult education of Negroes. Sch Life 24:273-4 Je '39
Collegiate education of Negroes. Sch Life 26: 183-5+ Mr '41
Elementary education of Negroes. Sch Life 25:243-4+ My '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 51: 605-6 My 11 '40
Higher education of Negroes survey. Sch Life 25:83+ D '39
Negro high-school graduates and non-graduates. See United States. Office of education
Problems of vocational guidance of Negroes. Sch Life 24:307-8 Jl '39
Secondary schools for Negroes. Sch Life 25· 308-9+ Jl '40
Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1933-34 and 1935-36. See United States. Office of education
Survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes. Sch Life 24:84-5 D '38
Vocational education and guidance of Negroes. See United States. Office of education
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on the life and education of Negroes

CALKINS, Earnest Elmo
Mr Calkins and his hobby. il Volta R 41:707-8+ D '39

CALKINS, Fred M.
Model-city school government. Sch Activities 11:51-2+ O '39

CALLAGHAN, Joseph Calvin
Social facilitation in persuasion. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:643-56 D '40

CALLAHAN, Catherine
Democratizing the arts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p400-2)

Down the alley. J Health & Phys Ed 11:90-1+ F '40

CALLAHAN, Genevieve A.
Homemaking education today; a report of the annual meeting of the home economics section, American vocational association. Prac Home Econ 19:44-5+ F '41

N.E.A. convention notes, Department of home economics, July 3-6, San Francisco. Prac Home Econ 17:242-4+ S '39

CALLAHAN, Jeremiah Joseph
Science of language. v 1-2 235;283p v 1 $1.75; v2 $2 Duquesne univ. press, 801 Bluff st, Pittsburgh, Pa. '38-'39

CALLAHAN, John
Transportation: general plan as used in Wisconsin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:586-7

Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:410 My '38

CALLARD, J. A.
Education of infants in rural schools. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p246-53)

Primary education for those living in rural and urban areas. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p387-99)

CALLARMAN, C. C.
Instruction in the operation of the multigraph. J Bus Ed 15:25 F '40

CALLAWAY, A. B.
Grouped—but not branded. Sch Executive 58: 47 O '38

Report card that tells why. Sch Executive 58:19 Ja '39

CALLCOTT, Frank
On borrowing. Hispania 21:83-4 My '38

CALLIGRAPHY. See Handwriting

CALLIHAN, Cordia V.
Language essentials in the middle grades. El Engl R 16:111-14 Mr '39

CALLIHAN, E. L.
Publicizing the school. Phi Delta Kappan 23:285-6 Ap '41

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry
Experiment for the determination of work function through calorimetric measurements. P. L. Copeland. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 9:21-4 F '41

CALUMET, Michigan

High school

Many of the lowest third of our graduates are college material. W. E. Trebilcock. Clearing House 12:544-6 My '38

CALVERT, Elizabeth W; James, H. R; and Zouck, A. M.
Enrichment in the modern foreign languages. bibliog f Baltimore B Ed 18:54-7 S '40

CALVERT, Everett T.
Democratic and creative supervision in principle and in practice. bibliog f Ed Meth 18: 54-60, 100-5 N-D '38

CALVERT, Mrs Mellie M.
Water culture experiments in the classroom. Calif J Sec Ed 13:290-3 My '38

CALVIN, Melvin. See Branch, G. E. K. jt. auth.

CALVO, José María Chacón y. See Chacón y Calvo, J. M.

CAMBRIDGE, Ohio

Public schools

Arts and industries laboratory. H. D. Thomas. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:94-6 Mr '41

CAMBRIDGE. University
American at Cambridge. Z. A. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 21:291-3 My '40

Cambridge; as it was and as it is to-day. J. Steegmann. 10s 6d B. T. Batsford, ltd, 15 N Audley st, Grosvenor sq, Mayfair, London W 1 '40

Cambridge in war-time; extra-mural work. G. A. Chase. Times Ed Sup 1323:347 S 7 '40

Classical tripos, part II, in the University of Cambridge. F. E. Adcock. (In Year book of education, 1938. p307-11)

Economics tripos, part II. D. H. Robertson. (In Year book of education, 1938. p387-91)

Les étudiants d'Oxford et de Cambridge et la politique extérieure. J. Williams. L'Europe Nouvelle 21:749-50 Jl 16 '38

Historical tripos, parts I and II, in the University of Cambridge. E. Barker. (In Year book of education, 1938. p316-21)

Mechanical sciences tripos at Cambridge university. C. E. Inglis. (In Year book of education, 1938. p347-50)

Michaelmas term at Cambridge; a second year of war. Times Ed Sup 1330:414 O 26 '40

Progress at Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 1260: 251 Je 24 '39

Role of the university in international affairs. B. E. King. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p20-30)

School of anatomy. il plans Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:27-32 N 7 '38

Student's handbook to the University and colleges of Cambridge; 38th ed. rev. to 30 June, 1939. 7s 6d Cambridge univ. press '39

Cavendish laboratory

Cavendish laboratory to-day. S. Devons. il Discovery ns 1:39-44 Ap '38

Postprandial proceedings of the Cavendish society. J. Satterly. il Am Physics Teach 7:179-85, 244-8 Je-Ag '39

Jesus college

Short history of Jesus college. F. Brittain. 3s 6d Heffer '40

Libraries

Pryme library of economics at Cambridge university. F. W. Fetter. Journal of Political Economy 47:414-17 Je '39

Newnham college

Newnham college. Sch & Soc 48:294-5 S 3 '38

Newnham college extensions. Times Ed Sup 1214:300 Ag 6 '38

Peterhouse college

Admission to Peterhouse in the University, Oct. 1911-Dec. 1930; comp. by E. Ansell. 164p 15s Cambridge univ. press '40

Summer school

Summer session at the University of Cambridge. Inst Int Ed News B 14:11-12 Ja '39

Trinity college

New master of Trinity. Times Ed Sup 1328: 397 O 12 '40

CAMBRIDGESHIRE syllabus of religious teaching for schools. rev ed 154p 2s 6d Cambridge univ. press '39

CAMBURN, Marion E.
Personality enters the English class. Clearing House 13:419-21 Mr '39

CAMDEN, Blanche
Little Town Hall in session. Soc Studies 30: 171-2 Ap '39

Make an ally of popular pastimes. Soc Ed 3:385-9 S '39

Thirteen busters, a boys' club. Engl J (H S ed) 27:775-7 N '38

CAMDEN, New Jersey

Public schools

Developing social personalities. L. N. Neulen. il Nation's Sch 24:53-4 O '39

CAMENISCH, Sophia Catherine, and Lulu, M. T.

Francis W. Parker memorial. bibliog Chicago Sch J 21:71-7 N '39

CAMERA clubs. See Clubs

CAMERAS

Best definition with the pinhole camera. L. A. Turner. Am J Physics 8:365-71 D '40

Camera for photographic demonstration. D. H. Gurinsky. il J Chem Ed 17:432 S '40

Candid camera in a classroom study of housing. E. B. Olds. il Ed Screen 18:46-7 F '39

Candid camera in safety teaching. C. W. Hoffman. Ed Screen 17:322-3+ D '38

How to choose a still camera. M. R. Dickter. Ed Screen 20:11-12+ Ja '41

Resolving power and the theory of the pinhole camera. L. A. Turner. Am J Physics 8:112-15 Ap '40

CAMERON, A. C.

Broadcasting and the teacher. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 154-61)

CAMERON, Anne Wilhelmina

Home economics in grades VII and VIII. Sch (El ed) 27:149-52 O '38

CAMERON, David

Specially adjusted course in personal and social problems. Sch R 47:290-8 Ap '39

CAMERON, Donald

Color in the classroom. Am Sch Bd J 101: 20+ N '40

CAMERON, Donald, 1902-

Research projects aid schools and scholars. American Scholar 8 no2:248-50 [Ap] '39

Rockefeller estate becomes public park. J Health & Phys Ed 12:78-9+ F '41

CAMERON, Donald, d 1940

Obituary

Class J 36:125 N '40. A. Rice

CAMERON, E. L.

Flags of many lands; play. Grade Teach 56:42+ F '39

CAMERON, Elizabeth A.

Recommendations for planning a home management house. J Home Econ 32:301-2 My '40

CAMERON, Elsie M.

Personal standards course for high school girls. Prac Home Econ 18:205-7 Jl '40

CAMERON, J. M.

International relations. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:31-4 F '39

CAMERON, John H.

Essex County Latin teachers' conference. Sch (Sec ed) 28:860-1 Je '40

CAMERON, Kathleen E.

Babylonia—the land of baked books. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:420-5 Ja '40

Carriers of civilization. Sch (El ed) 28:513-16 F '40

England, the motherland. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:786-8 My '40

Greece, the land of beauty. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:606-9 Mr '40

Journey to ancient Egypt. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:236-9 N '39

June in grade IV. Sch (El ed) 28:868-70 Je '40

Land of Christmas. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28: 337-41 D '39

Land of law and order. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:691-3 Ap '40

October in grade IV. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:148-52 O '39

Story of long, long ago in grade IV. Sch (El ed) 28:51-5 S '39

CAMERON, Mary J.

Teeth care is guard on health. J Health & Phys Ed 10:332+ Je '39

CAMERON, Maxwell A.

Education and the Rowell-Sirois report. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:424-7 Ja '41

Spens report. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:3-5 S '39

CAMERON, Meribeth Elliott

Enrollment and ethics. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:213-18 Ap '41

CAMERON, W. H.

Safety philosophy for teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:159-60

Training safe workers for industry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:38A+ Mr '39

CAMERON, W. Jaffray

Study of early adolescent personality. Progres Ed 15:553-63 N '38

CAMM, Dorothy

Handwork for Christmas. Sch (El ed) 29: 347-50 D '40

CAMP, Dolph

Counselor must know his boys. Ind Ed M 40: 181-4 S '38

Establishing rapport with the home as a basis for guidance. Ind Ed M 41:180-2 S '39

CAMP, E. E.

Creative administration. Sch & Com 26:154-5 Ap '40

CAMP, Hazel

Reading program. Sierra Ed News 35:38 Je '39

CAMP, William G. See Heaton, K. L. jt. auth.

CAMP, William Martin

Unit on cane sugar. Sierra Ed News 36:14 Ap '40

CAMP fire girls

Camp fire girls: a health program in camp. J. V. Smith. Ed 60:495-7 Ap '40

Camp fire girls turn back the clock. N. Walker. il Recreation 33:659-61+ Mr '40

Negro youth and scouting, a character education program. S. A. Harris. J Negro Ed 9:372-8 Jl '40

CAMP schools

See also

Camps and camping

Kellogg, W. K., foundation camp school, Battle Creek, Michigan

England

Britain's camp schools project. E. R. Yarham. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:700-4 Ap '41

Camp school on a farm. E. M. Hibburd. New Era 21:130-1 My '40

Camp schools grow up; twelve months of a new life. Times Ed Sup 1353:157 Ap 5 '41

Camps for children; pioneer work in special areas. Times Ed Sup 1243:68 F 25 '39

Camps for peace or war. R. W. Ffennell. il Times Ed Sup 1242:57 F 18 '39

Camps ready for London. Times Ed Sup 1289: 12 Ja 13 '40

Debate on the camp schools; appreciation and criticism. Times Ed Sup 1334:462 N 23 '40

First of the camps. il Times Ed Sup 1273: 377 S 23 '39

From day boy to boarder; pioneer work in a camp school. Times Ed Sup 1314:262 Jl 6 '40

School camp design. R. H. Sheppard. il Times Ed Sup 1258:228 Je 10 '39

School camps. A. G. Jones. J Ed London 71:707; 72:220 N '39, My '40

School camps in peace and war. R. W. Ffennell. National Review 112:77-81 Ja '39

School camps in the making. Times Ed Sup 1266:320 Ag 5 '39

Six months at a camp school. Times Ed Sup 1338:512 D 21 '40

Value of school camps. Times Ed Sup 1333: 450 N 16 '40

CAMPAIGNS, Money-raising. See Money-raising campaigns

CAMPBELL, A. B.

Adult vocational education in California. Calif J Sec Ed 14:282-5 My '39

CAMPBELL, A. J.

Broadcasts to New Zealand schools. New Era 19:171-2 Je '38

CAMPBELL, Alex B.
Guidance in the schools of Ann Arbor, Mich. Progres Ed 17:167-70 Mr '40

CAMPBELL, Arnold Everitt
(ed) See New education fellowship. Modern trends in education

CAMPBELL, Bernice
Unit on transportation. Neb Ed J 19:144+ My '39

CAMPBELL, C. G.
Scientific laboratory furniture during the past 50 years. Am Sch Bd J 100:44-5 Mr '40

CAMPBELL, Carlos C.
Let's go walking. J Health & Phys Ed 9:476-7+ O '38

CAMPBELL, Clyde B.
Selecting and preserving forage samples. Ag Ed M 12:207 My '40

CAMPBELL, Doak Sheridan
Desirable professional relations in a democratic school program; remarks. Peabody J Ed 17:60-1 S '39
Preparation of teachers. So Assn Q 4:506-9 Ag '40
Retrospect and prospect. Jun Col J 9:440-3 My '39
Social studies and our national defense program. Ohio Sch 18:472 D '40; Same. Wis J Ed 73:229 Ja '41; Sch & Com 27:76+ F '41; Ariz Teach Par 29:28 Ap '41
Social studies as a curriculum core. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p394-6)
Some modern trends in curriculum thinking. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p211-14)
Teacher and curriculum making. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 171-5)

—Bair, F. H; and Harvey, O. L.
Educational activities of the Works progress administration; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 14) 185p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39

—Smith, C. C; and Fairbanks, M. H.
Evolution of new and emergency federal education programs. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16: 309-23 Mr '39

CAMPBELL, Donald John
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1266:322 Ag 5 '39

CAMPBELL, Donald Kenneth
Work with schools. Wilson Lib B 14:131+ O '39

CAMPBELL, Douglas Gordon
General semantics in education, counseling, and therapy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:518-24

CAMPBELL, Mrs Elise Hatt
Gauging group work; an evaluation of a settlement boys' work program. 135p bibliog pa 25c for sale by Purchasing dept, Bd. of ed, Detroit '38
Social-sex development of children. (Genetic psychology monographs v21 no4) 461-552p bibliog pa $3 Journal press '39

CAMPBELL, Mrs Emma Mellou
Barrie's schooldays at Dumfries. Ed Forum 3:420-5 My '39
Lost bell; story. Ed Forum 4:448-53 My '40
Pupils are people. J Ed 121:197-9 Je '38

CAMPBELL, H. D.
Budgeting the drafting room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:96-7 Mr '39
Industrial change and the teaching of machine drafting. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:8-9 Ja '40

CAMPBELL, Harold George
America's largest city school system. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:32-4; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27:178 S '38
Democracy's no. 1 problem. J Ed 123:7-9 Ja '40
Education for the preservation of democracy. Vital Speeches 7:117-18 D 1 '40
Important problems of the secondary school. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p53-9)
Scholastic awards and the N.Y. schools. por Scholastic 38:5T-7T F 17 '41

CAMPBELL, Herbert M. See Cabe, E. W. jr, jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, James A.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 100:56 Ap '40

CAMPBELL, James Marshall
Experiences with the college senior comprehensive examination. Cath Ed R 38:3-18 Ja '40; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 320-37

CAMPBELL, Jennie. See Farnsworth, B. K. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Justine Tandy
Differentiating instruction in the techniques of reading. bibliog Col Engl 2:374-80 Ja '41

CAMPBELL, Laurence R.
Consider scholastic journalism. Wilson Lib B 14:369-70 Ja '40
Educational backgrounds of journalism teachers. Sch & Soc 51:86-90 Ja 20 '40
In quest of patriotism. Nation's Sch 22:42 S '38
Journalism in high school. Curric J 11:72-5 F '40
Journalism's obstacle race. Sch Activities 11: 141 D '39
Principal and journalism. Phi Delta Kappan 23:284 Ap '41
School publications: asset or liability? Calif J Sec Ed 15:485-7 D '40
Tell your editor. Nation's Sch 22:23 D '38
Wanted: publicity experts. Sch Executive 59:20-1 Jl '40

CAMPBELL, Laurie E.
Prospective teacher and his knowledge of contemporary life affairs. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:126-35 O '40

CAMPBELL, Mabel V.
Home-economics materials and the school community. H Sch J 23:25-8 Ja '40

CAMPBELL, Margery C.
How to interest and encourage the formal teacher in the more progressive practises. Nat El Prin 18:30 O '38

CAMPBELL, Mrs Marian Wengeln
History—dead or alive? Soc Studies 29:201-6 My '38

CAMPBELL, Marie
Festivals in a mountain community. Childh Ed 16:25-8 S '39

CAMPBELL, Marjorie Haines
Soil conservation: a neighborhood problem. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:611

CAMPBELL, Mary A.
New books in Canadian history. Sch (Sec ed) 29:469-71 Ja '41

CAMPBELL, Murray A.
Child and his arithmetic. Mid Sch 53:128-9 D '38

CAMPBELL, Neil. See Brown, E. L. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Norman
Game of better English; correction of speech defects among foreigners. Sch (El ed) 28: 789-92 My '40

CAMPBELL, Oscar James
Failure of freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 28:177-85 Mr '39
—See Rosenblatt, L. M. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Paul Edward
Introducing activities into the English program. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:582-90
Parish school administration. 177p $1.75 Joseph F. Wagner, inc, 54 Park pl, N.Y. '37

CAMPBELL, R. D.
Eligibility rules. Sch (Sec ed) 27:882-4 Je '39

CAMPBELL, Roald F.
Board represents the community. Phi Delta Kappan 23:267 Mr '41

CAMPBELL, Stella K.
Speech training in grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 28:406-10 Ja '40

CAMPBELL, Thelma
Teaching of *ser* and *estar*. Hispania 23:268-72 O '40

CAMPBELL, Thomas J. jr. See Rohrbaugh, L. H. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, W. B.
Factors making for strong farming programs. Ag Ed M 13:109 D '40
Objectives and procedures in supervising farm practice programs. Ag Ed M 13:168 Mr '41

CAMPBELL, Wallace J.
Movies for co-op education. Consumers' Co-operation 25:42-4 Mr '39

CAMPBELL, Willard S.
Estimates of Lincoln—a son of American democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:72-6

CAMPBELL, William Giles
Form book for thesis writing. 123p bibliog pa $1 Houghton '39
Manual for observation and directed teaching. 132p $1 Univ. of southern Calif. '39

CAMPBELL, William J.
Job security for the young man. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:88-93 D '40

CAMPHOR
Laboratory exercise in freezing point depression with camphor as the solvent. E. L. Gunn. J Chem Ed 18:188 Ap '41

CAMPION, Howard Arthur
Vocational education faces the emergency. Calif J Sec Ed 16:81-3 F '41
Vocational issue in business education. por Bus Ed World 19:621-3 Ap '39

CAMPOAMOR, Fernando G.
La edad de oro de José Martí, texto de los niños cubanos. Hispania 24:178-9 My '41

CAMPS, Roman
Caesar's camp on the Aisne. J. N. Hough. bibliog f map Class J 36:337-45 Mr '41

CAMPS and camping
A'camping we will go. E. J. Lloyd. il Childh Ed 15:398-404 My '39
Camp as clinic. A. H. McAllister. New Era 20:229-33 S '39
Camp memories. R. B. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 16:15+ Je '40
Camp program for children. H. J. Otto. Ed Meth 18:287-91 Mr '39
Camp that Arkansas built. V. H. Wohlford. Ag Ed M 12:214-15+ My '40
Camping and character. H. S. Dimock and C. E. Hendry. 2d ed $3 Assn. press '39
Camping as a major factor in education. A. Cashen. Tex Outl 24:21-2 S '40
Camping for democracy. N. Drachler. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:143 My '39
Camping joins the curriculum. B. C. Shankland. il Mich Ed J 17:176-9 O '39
Camp's a great experience! J. L. Ellenwood. il Par M 15:34+ Ap '40
Camps of the future. H. H. Twining. il plan Nation's Sch 21:37-8 Je '38
Cassidy Lake technical school for boys. Sch R 48:403-6 Je '40
Changing philosophies in camping. V. D. Bourquardez. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:300-3+ My '41
Contribution of the summer camp to a general science course. J. G. Hollandsworth. Sci Ed 24:221-5 Ap '40
Coordinating summer camp programs to achieve health objectives. J. B. Malcolm and J. A. Wylie. Ed 60:498-503 Ap '40
Day camp. M. H. Beck. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:353-5+ Je '38
Diary of a Happy trails camper. R. M. Luther. il Volta R 42:297-300+ My '40
Experience in democracy. C. M. Herts. Phi Delta Kappan 23:221-2 F '41
Family camp. C. W. Longman. Int J Relig Ed 16:10+ O '39
Florida challenges campers. M. B. Settle and J. B. Steffee. il J Health & Phys Ed 10: 228-9+ Ap '39
Geography in a summer camp. L. F. Fountain. Bus Ed World 19:729-30 My '39
Guide to the right camp. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Par M 14:30+ Ap '39
Health and safety in organized camps. B. E. Joy. bibliog il J Health & Phys Ed 11: 287-90+ My '40
Home economics camps in the Old North state. H. Andrews. il Prac Home Econ 18:216 Jl '40
Integrating the camp, the community and social work. L. J. Carr and others. bibliog $2 Assn. press '39
Interests of education in camping. E. D. Mitchell. Ed Digest 4:22-3 F '39
Intermediates love camping. C. M. Bowman. il Int J Relig Ed 16:8-10 Ap '40
Kinks for the outdoor craftsman. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:219-20+ My '39
Open letter to leaders of young people's work. I. M. Gould. Int J Relig Ed 14:20 Je '38
Organized summer activities. D. B. Scheffskey. bibliog il Instr 47:17+ Je '38
Phi delta pi camp for underprivileged children. O. L. Sherburne. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:302+ My '38
Principles of camp education. N. S. Washton. Sch Activities 11:374-5 My '40
Program of youth camps. il Int J Relig Ed 14:15 Jl '38
Richard grows up; his adventures in a summer camp. E. L. Myers. Volta R 41:146-7 Mr '39
Schools and camping. L. B. Sharp and E. G. Osborne. il Progres Ed 17:236-41 Ap '40
Shall it be camp this summer? S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 16:160-2+ Ap '39
Short-time crafts for summer camps. G. D. Ross. il Sch Arts 40:223-4 Mr '41
Should schools operate camps? C. W. Davis and I. W. Hill. J Health & Phys Ed 12:156-7 Mr '41
Some effects of summer camping on the physical development of boys. S. Lambert. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:77-82 Mr '41
Study of the behavior of boy campers. A. F. Zander. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:128-35 My '38
Summer-camp yardstick for teachers. T. M. White. Ed 59:569-71 My '39
Survey of Future farmer camps and camping. W. C. Higgins. il Ag Ed M 13:54-5+ S '40
Technical films in the camp program. H. Bearl. il Ed Screen 20:196-7+ My '41
Vitality indexes for summer camps. C. S. Alexander. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:102-12 My '39
Weather forecasting in the summer camp. L. Williams. diags Sci Ed 23:17-22 Ja '39
Weekend camping trip. M. Marshall. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:136-7 My '41
West Virginia farm women's camp. G. Humphreys. il Prac Home Econ 17:176-7 Je '39
What does camp offer a child? L. E. Peller and M. Savin. il Par M 16:38+ Ap '41

See also
Camp schools
Work camps

Czechoslovakia

Camp in Czechoslovakia. A. Koplovitz. New Era 20:293-7 D '39

England

Britain's camp schools project. E. R. Yarham. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:700-4 Ap '41
Camping at Wytham. E. H. Taylor. New Era 21:127-9 My '40
Camps for peace and war. G. Stephenson and F. Stephenson. New Era 20:290-3 D '39
Camps or billets? Times Ed Sup 1242:61 F 18 '39
Children's camps. Times Ed Sup 1248:125 Ap 1 '39
For and against the camps. Times Ed Sup 1292:45 F 3 '40
Holiday camps; opportunity for unemployed. Times Ed Sup 1243:70 F 25 '39
£1,000,000 for camps; use in peace time by children. Times Ed Sup 1242:60 F 18 '39
Summer camps for the underprivileged in England. Times Ed Sup 1218:332 S 3 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:360-1 S 17 '38

CAMPS and camping—*Continued*

Russia

Russian pioneers in camp. il Times Ed Sup 1274:385 S 30 '39

CAMPUS. See College grounds; School grounds

CANAAN, Marshall

From rural school to high school. Wis J Ed 73:187-8 D '40

CANADA, Ralph W.

Establish project program on a breeding basis. Ag Ed M 11:151 F '39

CANADA

See also
Education—Canada
Geography—Canada

Army

Education

Army at school; Canada's successful educational scheme. Times Ed Sup 1355:180 Ap 19 '41

Education and the services. W. Bovey. il Canadian Geographical Journal 22:98-106 F '41

Memorandum on the educational programs of the Canadian army and air force. M. A. Cartwright. J Higher Ed 12:175-8 Ap '41

Bibliography

Graduate theses in Canadian history, and related subjects. Canadian Historical Review 21:307-13 S '40

Bureau of statistics

Annual survey of education in Canada, 1936 (with directory and bibliography for 1937) 222p pa 50c The bur, Ottawa '38

Illiteracy and school attendance (a study based on the census of 1931 and supplementary data) by M. C. MacLean. (Census monograph no5) 177p maps pa 35c The bur, Ottawa '37

Education statistics branch

Elementary and secondary education in Canada, 1936-38 (being part I of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1936-38) 115p pa 50c The bur, Ottawa '40

Higher education in Canada, 1936-38 (being part II of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1936-38) 98p pa 35c The bur, Ottawa '39

Higher education in Canada, 1938-40 (being part II of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1938-40) 56p pa 35c The bur, Ottawa '41

Size factor in one-room schools [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. 1938 no3) 24p pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '38

Teachers' salaries and qualifications in eight provinces, 1939. (Ed. bul. 1940 no2) 25p pa 25c The bur, Ottawa '40; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 51:1252-3 N '40

Teachers' salaries in eight provinces, 1938. (Ed. bul. 1939 no 1) 16p pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '39

Teachers' salaries in six provinces, 1937 [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. 1938 no2) 20p pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '38

University and college revenues, 1921-39 [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. 1940 no 1) 13p 15c The bur, Ottawa '40

Culture

See Canada—Intellectual life

Description and travel

Come with us to Canada; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:14-15 F '41

Some remarks on rural French Canada. C. B. Odell. il map J Geog 39:344-51 D '40

Foreign relations

Canadian view of Pan-Americanism. G. A. Drew. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 141-7)

History

Covered wagon. O. J. Stevenson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:203-7 N '38

Detroit River frontier. T. D. Walter. map Sch (Sec ed) 28:782-6 My '40

Early settlers in Manitoba. W. A. Servage. Sch (El ed) 29:472-4 Ja '41

Fergus—Adam Fergusson's town. O. J. Stevenson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:295-6 D '38

Indians of Ontario. T. M. Thomson. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:772-5 My '39; Same. Sch (El ed) 27:896-900 Je '39

Lure of the western sea. A. I. Cummings. Sch (El ed) 29:717-19 Ap '41

Le moulin de Vincennes. G. Dorval. Sch (Sec ed) 29:322-6 D '40

Six nations. O. J. Stevenson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:110-13 O '38

What the northern neighbor has been thinking. J. H. Biggar. Soc Studies 29:268-71 O '38

Williamstown, Glengarry: a study in community history. C. A. Girdler. Sch (Sec ed) 28:123-6 O '39

Bibliography

Interesting books in Canadian history. Toronto regional group of school and intermediate librarians. Publications committee. Sch (Sec ed) 27:333-7, 428-34, 528-32, 614-18 D '38-Mr '39

New books in Canadian history. M. A. Campbell. Sch (Sec ed) 29:469-71 Ja '41

Special references in grade X history. L. H. Newell, comp. Sch (Sec ed) 28:332-5, 509-11 D '39, F '40

Projects

Using books in the Canadian history class. J. Roberts. Sch (Sec ed) 27:860-3 Je '39

Teaching

March of time in the history class. D. C. Graves. Sch (Sec ed) 29:138-9 O '40

Pioneer settlements. M. E. Fells and F. G. Tobias. map Sch (El ed) 29:251-4 N '40

Project in community history. M. L. Hulet. Sch (Sec ed) 28:219-21 N '39

Teaching Canadian history. A. P. Papin. Tex Outl 25:40 Ap '41

Teaching aids and devices

Handy materials for the history room. A. W. Blakeley. Sch (Sec ed) 29:712-14 Ap '41

Use of cartographic maps in Canadian history. G. E. Thorman. map Sch (Sec ed) 28:421-4 Ja '40

Industries and resources

Canadian manufactures before the British conquest. G. A. Cornish. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 598-601 Mr '40

Intellectual life

Schiller in Canada. O. L. Bockstahler. Mod Lang Forum 25:125-32 S '40

Politics and government

In wartime Canada. E. A. Corbett. J Adult Ed 12:153-7 Ap '40

Units of work

Canada—our neighbor to the north. L. Ferguson. Instr 49:12+ My '40

CANADA and Newfoundland education association

Proceedings of the seventeenth-eighteenth conventions, 1936-1938. 2v 221:170p The assn, J. G. Althouse, sec, Ontario col. of ed, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto

CANADA and the United States

Conference held at the University of Maine, Orono, Me, June 21-23, 1938; proceedings Conference on educational problems in Canadian-American relations. Univ. of Me. '39

CANADIAN academy, Kobe, Japan

Basic French in Japan. G. W. Field. Sch (Sec ed) 28:127-9 O '39

CANADIAN association for adult education

Adult education and the school. E. A. Corbett. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:18-21 S '38

Adult education in Canada. E. A. Corbett. Canadian Bookman 21:11-16 Ap '39

CANADIAN council for educational research
Canadian council for educational research. M. E. Lazerte. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29: 430-3 Ja '41
Canadian council for educational research. P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 202-4 N '39

CANADIAN home economics association
Canadian home economics association. K. Middleton. J Home Econ 31:627-9 N '39

CANADIAN legion

Educational services

Army at school; Canada's successful educational scheme. Times Ed Sup 1355:180 Ap 19 '41
Education and the services. W. Bovey. il Canadian Geographical Journal 22:98-106 F '41
Memorandum on the educational programs of the Canadian army and air force. M. A. Cartwright. J Higher Ed 12:175-8 Ap '41

CANADIAN mission college, Indore, India. See Indore Christian college

CANADIAN physical education association
Canadian physical education association convention. F. A. Somers. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 243-6 N '39

CANADIANS, French. See French Canadians

CANADY, Herman George
Psychology in Negro institutions. (Bul. ser.26 no3. Res. council. Curricula studies. Contribution no 1) 24p pa W. Va. state col, Institute '39
Sex differences in intelligence among Negro college freshmen. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:437-9 Ag '38

CANAL children

England

Floating school beached. Times Ed Sup 1268:336 Ag 19 '39

CANALS
Canals of the world. E. M. Riley. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:47+ Ja '40

Siam

Projected Kra canal. F. N. Ahl. Soc Studies 31:125-6 Mr '40

CANAVAN, W. J.
I was a vacation school teacher. Catholic World 149:477-82 Jl '39

CANBY, Mrs Henry Seidel. See Canby, M. P. G.

CANBY, Marion Ponsonby (Gause) (Mrs Henry Seidel Canby)
Children's crusade for children. N Y State Ed 27:524-5+ Ap '40; Same. Va J Ed 33: 278-9 Ap '40

CANCELLATION tests. See Objective examinations

CANCER
Fight cancer with knowledge. C. C. Little. Prac Home Econ 19:180 My '41
New attitude toward cancer. J. Stafford. Sch & Soc 53:467 Ap 12 '41

CANDID camera. See Cameras

CANDLES
Flower candles. J. B. Beck. il Instr 50:27 My '41

CANDLESTICKS
See also
Metal work—Projects

CANDLISH, Carol
Home economics at Santiago college as told to J. A. Knox. por Prac Home Econ 19: 163+ My '41

CANDY
We visit a candy manufacturing plant. L. Cravens. bibliog il Instr 49:80 Mr '40

CANFIELD, Delos Lincoln
Diphthongization in the Spanish of the Anglo-North American. Hispania 24:211-12 My '41
What Spanish sounds are most difficult for North Americans? Hispania 23:153-60 My '40

CANFIELD, Dorothy. See Fisher, D. F. C.

CANISIUS college, Buffalo

Alumni college

Alumni college at Canisius. A. R. Carli. J Higher Ed 11:328-30 Je '40
Canisius alumni college. A. R. Carli. Cath Ed R 37:129-34 F '39

CANNAN, Gilbert
Jean-Christophe de R. Rolland: volume I, L'aube; étude de la traduction de G. Cannan. S. Aquarone. French R 13:32-7 O '39

CANNED food
U.S. standards for canned fruits and vegetables and how the institutional buyer may use them. P. M. Williams. Prac Home Econ 17:52+ F '39
What is unfamiliar about the familiar tin can. L. G. Weimer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:500-9 Je '39

CANNING, Leslie B.
Training for leadership. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:100-5 N '39

CANNING and preserving
See also
Canned food

CANNING industry
Vitalizing the study of economic geography. H. H. Russell. map Bus Ed World 18:815-18 Je '38
What is unfamiliar about the familiar tin can. L. G. Weimer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:500-9 Je '39

CANNON, Lewis S.
Our school fair. H Sch J 22:220 O '39

CANNON, Mrs Willie (King)
Supervision in the modern school. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:197-202 O '40

CANO, Juan
La mujer en la novela de Concha Espina. bibliog f Hispania 22:51-60 F '39

CANOES and canoeing
Canoe racing for high school boys. H. Bruns and R. F. Hayes. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:370-1+ Je '38

CANON, Ernest Hubert
Present status of mathematics requirements for college entrance. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 120-4)

CANON law
Method of teaching canon law in the major seminary. C. A. Ropella. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:708-19

CANS. See Tin cans

CANSLER, Russell N.
What about our commercial graduates? J Bus Ed 14:9-10 Ja '39

CANTARELLA, Michele
Situation of the learned class under the fascist regime. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p36-49)

CANTER, Howard Vernon
Praise of Italy in classical authors. bibliog f Class J 34:396-409 Ap '39
Roman civilization in North Africa. bibliog Class J 35:197-208 Ja '40

CANTERBURY school, New Milford, Connecticut
Canterbury tale. Time 36:32 D 30 '40

CANTFIL, Dorothy Joan
We study ideas. Clearing House 15:541-4 My '41

CANTON, Ohio

Timken vocational high school

Training in the trades. Nation's Sch 22:50 N '38

CANTOR, Nathaniel Freeman
Individual-centered class. Am Teach 24:12-14 D '39

CANTOR, R. Lloyd
Recreation center, a creative student activity. Sch Activities 12:106 N '40

CANTY, Mary F.
More about reading. Soc Ed 3:83-8 F '39
Social studies material in the elementary reading program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 645-6

CAPACITY. See Ability

CAPE GIRARDEAU, Missouri
Lorimier school
Lorimier school; a modern building for elementary education. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:51-3+ Ja '39

CAPE MAY county, New Jersey
Education
Countywide teacher participation in developing a science program. D. M. Wein. Nat El Prin 18:285-8 Jl '39

CAPEN, Samuel Paul
As we see ourselves. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p64-5)
Effect of the World war 1914-18 on American colleges and universities. Ed Rec 21:40-8 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:40-1 Mr '40
World to-day. Sch & Soc 48:163-8 Ag 6 '38
Portrait
N Y State Ed 27:47 O '39

CAPES, J. Henry. See Stevenson, J. jt. auth.

CAPILLARIES
Capillary tube experiments with gases. L. J. Kay. diags J Chem Ed 17:580-1 D '40

CAPILLARITY
Earliest history of capillary chemistry. I. Traube. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:324-9 Jl '40

CAPITAL punishment
Concordance in change of attitude with reference to war and capital punishment. M. Smith. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:379-86 N '40

CAPITALISM
Capitalism in America. L. M. Hacker. Front Democ 6:39-41 N '39
Little epitaph on big business. F. E. Baker. Soc Frontier 4:326-7 Jl '38
Social responsibilities of teachers and their implications for teacher education. L. Mumford. Ed Rec 20:471-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Ja '40
Toward the American commonwealth; groups of council communists. P. Mattick. Soc Frontier 5:248-53 My '39
Toward the American commonwealth; socialist industrial unionism. C. Neuschotz. Soc Frontier 4:258-61 My '38
See also
Laissez-faire

CAPITALIZATION
Tests and scales
Measurement of ability in capitalization and punctuation. G. V. Lannholm. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:55-86 S '39

CAPLIN, Jessie Florence
Textile teaching enriched by local merchants. J Home Econ 32:543-4 O '40

CAPPS, Arlie Glenn
Abstracts of dissertations in education accepted by the University. See Missouri. University
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

CAPPS, Forrest Olin
Survey of the conservation information possessed by pupils in Missouri high schools; abstract of doctoral dissertation. Sci Ed 24:78-83 F '40
Teaching units in conservation for Missouri teachers. Sch & Com 27:174-8 Ap '41

CAPPS, Gertrude Sinclair
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship; in adult homemaking education. J Home Econ 30: 700-4 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:461

CAPPS, Horace. See Morgan, C. M. jt. auth.

CAPS and gowns. See Academic costumes

CAPUZZI, Eleanore
Is citing of character traits desirable? Sch Activities 11:55-6 O '39

CARADINE, Jane C.
Safety education of school children. por Nat El Prin 17:205-6 Je '38

CARAMAN, Elizabeth
Three-year old for $351.16. Prac Home Econ 18:334-6 N '40

CARAVATI, Henry Leo
Civilian conservation corps in education-recreation field. Recreation 34:650-1 F '41

CARBACK, Clarence H.
Improving written expression. Engl J (H S ed) 28:354-8 My '39

CARBERRY, J. S.
Testamentum in procinctu in a New York court. Class J 34:540 Je '39

CARD, Antha E.
Directions for making posters and decorations. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
Spelling lists; required words listed by grades. Grade Teach 56:94-5 Ap '39

CÁRDENAS, Lázaro
First Inter-American Indian congress. World Ed 6:71-3 Ja '41

CARDIAC cases. See Physically handicapped

CARDIAC diseases. See Heart—Diseases

CARDIOVASCULAR tests. See Physical ability tests

CARE, Jean I.
Choosing the kindergarten project. Sch (El ed) 28:676-7 Ap '40
Christmas preparations. Sch (El ed) 28:319-22 D '39
Introduction to choric verse speaking in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 28:409-11, 498-501 Ja-F '40
June miscellany. Sch (El ed) 26:872-5 Je '38
Kindergarten excursions. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:767-8 My '40
Kindergarten learns to serve. Sch (El ed) 28:223-5 N '39
Safety first in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 28:852-4 Je '40
Social studies in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 28:123-6 O '39

CAREER conferences. See Vocational guidance

CAREER day. See Vocational guidance

CAREERS. See Occupations

CAREERS work. See Vocational guidance—England

CAREY, A. Leslie
Picture marquetry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 215-16 My '39

CAREY, Ethel P.
South America. bibliog Grade Teach 57:40-1+ My '40

CAREY, Robert Henderson
Engineering history and the cultural background. J Eng Ed 30:694-8 Ap '40

CARGILL, Oscar
In defense. Col Engl 2:65-7 O '40

CARHART, Raymond T.
Air-flow through the larynx. Q J Speech 26: 606-14 D '40
Evolution of the speech mechanism. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:557-68 D '38

CARHART, William H.
What shall we read? bibliog J Ed London 70:302+ My '38

CARICATURES and cartoons
Cartoon action figures. H. Weaver. il Sch Arts 37:308 Je '38
Children and the comics. J. L. Milton. Childh Ed 16:60-4 O '39
Children's interests in comic strips. G. E. Hill and M. E. Trent. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:30-6 S '40
Comics and children's vocabularies. F. N. Brumbaugh. El Engl R 16:63-4 F '39
National disgrace and a challenge to American parents. S. North. Childh Ed 17:56 O '40
Taking the comics seriously. G. E. Hill. Childh Ed 17:413-14 My '41

CARICATURES and cartoons—*Continued*
Utilizing the cartooning urge. A. Brown. il Sch Arts 39:227 Mr '40
What to do about the comics. C. S. Littledale. il Par M 16:26-7+ Mr '41

Mexico
Linguistic study of some Mexican comics. L. O. Wright and S. L. Robe. Mod Lang Forum 24:32-4 Mr '39

CARIÑO, Aquilino L.
Our experiment in secondary education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p415-22)

CARKIN, Seth Ballou
Obituary
Bus Ed World por 18:820 Je '38
J Bus Ed por 13:7+ My '38

CARL, Sister Mary Tharsilla
Parent-child relations. Cath Sch J 38:287-8 D '38

CARLE, Anna L.
Collecting free and inexpensive teaching materials. bibliog Teach Col J 10:69-70 Ja '39

—and Reed, M. D.
Developing an experimental unit in social studies. Teach Col J 10:67-8 Ja '39

CARLETON, John Dudley
Westminster. (English public schs) 168p 5s Blackie '38

CARLETON, Ralph Kimball
New England association of chemistry teachers. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:82-4 F '41

CARLEU, Eleanor H.
Use of French by graduates of Barringer high school, Newark, N.J. bibliog Mod Lang J 25:199-210 D '40

CARLEY, Verna Adeline
Teacher education in the study of a region. Ed Meth 20:226-35 F '41

CARLI, Armando Ralph
Alumni college at Canisius. J Higher Ed 11:328-30 Je '40
Canisius alumni college. Cath Ed R 37:129-34 F '39
Status review. J Higher Ed 9:361-4 O '38

CARLI, Ruth
Artistic personalities. Sierra Ed News 36:28-9 N '40

CARLILE, John S.
Preparation of radio drama. Engl J (Col ed) 27:592-7 S '38

CARLIN, Jerome
Vocational guidance through English composition. H Points 23:37-42 Ap '41

CARLISLE, Floyd Leslie
Analysis of general financial illiteracy from the standpoint of business. Teach Col Rec 41:621-7 Ap '40

CARLISLE, J. O.
New approach to Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 28:425-8 Ja '40
New Latin reader. Sch (Sec ed) 29:208-10 N '40

CARLISLE, John Crandall, and Williams, L. A.
What pupils are being eliminated? Clearing House 13:233-4 D '38

CARLISLE Indian school, Carlisle, Pennsylvania
Apprenticeship for civilization: the outing system at the Carlisle Indian school. R. L. Brunhouse. Ed Outl 13:30-8 My '39
Indian education, 1879-1939. A. W. Hoopes. bibliog f Ed Outl 14:49-63 Ja '40

CARLQUIST, Mrs Maja
With the least possible tension—the governing principle of a development of Ling's gymnastics. J Health & Phys Ed 11:6-10+ Ja '40

CARLSON, Anton Julius
Address of welcome. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:8-9 F '39
Tenure of medical school faculties. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:536-49 D '39

—and Rundell, O. S.
North Dakota agricultural college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:585-97+ D '38

CARLSON, Carl Adolph
Handy reference on Colorado school law. (Phi alpha theta. Iota chapter. Publications, no 1) 80p pa 50c The auth, Lucas sch, Greeley, Colo. '39

CARLSON, Earl Reinhold
Clinical notes. Train Sch B 36:119-23 O '39

CARLSON, Fred Albert
Geography in inter-American cooperation. J Geog 40:161-8 My '41

CARLSON, George L.
Day's fun. Grade Teach 55:25 Je '38
How I celebrate Fourth of July. Grade Teach 58:33 Je '41
Stick printing for valentines. Grade Teach 58:59 Ja '41
Vacation plans; summer work. Grade Teach 56:30-1 Je '39

CARLSON, Harold Sigurd
Eureka college plan of concentrated study. Sch & Soc 50:733-4 D 2 '39
Methods of evaluating the effectiveness of liberal arts colleges. Christian Ed 23:338-41 Je '40

CARLSON, Hilding Bror, and Carr, H. A.
Rote and logical recognition memory. Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:199-210 F '40

CARLSON, Lillian
Loveliest rose; play for primary grades. Instr 50:33+ My '41

CARLSON, Margaret Smyth
Between bells; it's the mouth that tells. N Y State Ed 27:36+ O '39

CARLSON, Paul Adolph
Implications for business education of the eight-year thirty-school study of the Progressive education association. Comm Ed B 25:35-40 Mr '40
Organization of methods courses at Whitewater state teachers college. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p 15)
What kind of bookkeeping shall we teach in our high schools? Comm Ed B 25:51-63 My '40
—See Baker, J. W. jt. auth.

CARLSON, Reynold E.
Woodland vacations. Nat Par-Teach 32:16-17 Je '38

CARLSON, Samuel Augustus
Case studies in community reconstruction; expanding municipal democracy in Jamestown, N.Y. Soc Frontier 5:244-8 My '39

CARLSON, Sylvia Draper
When are the children coming? Am Assn Univ Women J 34:19-22 O '40

CARLSON, Valdemar
Textbooks in economics at the college level. Ed 59:345-9 F '39

CARLSON, Walter William
Double forge for school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:33 Ja '40

CARLSON, William Hugh
Development and financial support of seven western and northwestern state university libraries. 106p map pa $1.25 Univ. of Calif. press '38
Library philanthropy in the Southwest. Sch & Soc 53:67-73 Ja 18 '41

CARLSON, William Samuel
Should students be given homework? No. Minn J Ed 20:223 F '40

CARLTON, Theodore
How rural school teachers can help the subnormal child. Minn J Ed 20:311-12 Ap '40

CARLYON, Lemoyne Bertian
Selling industrial arts to the superintendent and principal. Ind Ed M 41:37-8 Ja '39

CARMACK, Shelburn
Physical education at Marion high school. Va J Ed 33:373-6 Je '40

CARMAN, Harry James
History and historians in a changing world. H Points 23:26-35 Ja '41

CARMICHAEL, Albert Maxwell
Identification of the occasion as a factor in learning. Journal of Applied Psychology 23: 741-3 D '39
Remarks in the discussion of integration. Teach Col J 10:80 Mr '39

CARMICHAEL, Leonard
Pragmatic humanism and American higher education. Sch & Soc 48:637-46 N 19 '38
(ed) See Brooks, F. D. and Shaffer, L. F. Child psychology; Rogers, C. R. Clinical treatment of the problem child
—See Warkentin, J. jt. auth.

—and Smith, M. F.
Quantified pressure stimulation and the specificity and generality of response in fetal life. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:425-34 Je '39

—and others
Physiological correlates of intelligence. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p93-155)

CARMICHAEL, Oliver Cromwell
Education and the individual. J Health & Phys Ed 9:467-8+ O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:160-1
Education here and abroad [mimeographed] 11p pa 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs
Faculty member and the community. Assn Am Col B 25:29-36 Mr '39
Relation of the endowed university to our democracy. So Assn Q 4:426-8 Ag '40
Some issues in the higher learning. Ed Rec 19:323-31 Jl '38
University and the community. Assn Am Col B 26:261-6 My '40
Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. Assn Am Col B 24:179-86 My '38
Inauguration of Oliver C. Carmichael as third chancellor of Vanderbilt university, and a symposium on higher education in the South. Vanderbilt university. $2.25; pa $1 The univ, Nashville, Tenn. '38

CARMICHAEL, Peter Archibald
Are teachers colleges needed? Sch & Soc 50:438-44 S 30 '39
Panem et circenses. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:191-202 Ap '39
Philosophy and the college curriculum. J Higher Ed 10:296-302+ Je '39
Questions for teachers. Sch & Soc 48:145-8 Jl 30 '38

CARMICHAEL, Robert Daniel
Educational inertia. Ed Rec 19:405-19 O '38
Subject-matter preparation of high school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 13:213-17 O '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:777-81 Je 18 '38

CARMICHAEL, Vernal H.
Portrait
J Bus Ed 15:31 Je '40

CARNEGIE, Andrew
Andrew Carnegie; a study of a philanthropist. J. B. Nichols. il por Grade Teach 57:48 Mr '40
Donor: Pittsburgh and Andrew Carnegie. F. Keppel. Theatre Arts Monthly 23:486-8 Jl '39

CARNEGIE, Bessie W.
Golden rule; practical lessons in civic and character education. Grade Teach 56:42+ Ap '39

CARNEGIE, Dale, institute. See Dale Carnegie institute

CARNEGIE commission on principles and objectives of secondary education. See National association of secondary school principals—Committee on the orientation of secondary education

CARNEGIE corporation
Academic visits under the auspices of the Carnegie corporation. Sch & Soc 49:633 My 20 '39
Activities. Sch & Soc 48:802-3 D 17 '38
Carnegie corporation aid to college libraries. R. M. Lester. Assn Am Col B 25:515-24 D '39
Carnegie corporation and college libraries, 1929-1938. W. W. Bishop. bibliog pa Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '38
Carnegie corporation looks into the future. Sch & Soc 52:622 D 14 '40
Carnegie corporation's grants for education and science, 1938-39. Sch & Soc 50:788-9 D 16 '39
Carnegie retirement allowances. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 12:109 F '41
Corporation and the Jeanes teacher. R. M. Lester. pa Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '38
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p96-109)
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p75-87)
Junior music sets. Jun Col J 9:154-5 D '38
Parable of the talents. T. R. Barcus. Library Journal 65:679-80 S 1 '40
Philadelphia survey of adult education in science. Sch & Soc 49:761 Je 17 '39; Same cond. Science ns 89:552-3 Je 16 '39
Rules for the granting of retiring allowances, 1938. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p21-6)

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace
Resolution against the bombardment of civilians. Sch & Soc 48:678 N 26 '38

See also
Conference on educational problems in Canadian-American relations

Library
Peace education; select list of references on international friendship, for the use of teachers, students and study groups; with information regarding source material for teachers and goodwill books for children; comp. by M. A. Matthews. (Reading list no38) 24p pa gratis The endowment, 700 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39
Youth movement; list of works on the youth movement; with selected references on student societies; and some account of youth-serving organizations; comp. by M. A. Matthews [mimeographed] (Reading list no 19) rev ed 13p pa The endowment, 700 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '40

CARNEGIE foundation for the advancement of teaching
Carnegie retirement allowances. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 12:109 F '41
Completed lives of 1,280 Foundation beneficiaries 1906-1938. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p26-31)
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p96-109)
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p75-87)
Engineering students; inferences drawn from a report of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching, 1938. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 29:60-1 S '38
Quis custodiet? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 47: 676-8 My 21 '38
Report of the president; summary. Science ns 91:184-5 F 23 '40
Rules for the granting of retiring allowances, 1938. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p21-6)
a Thirty-third annual report. 222p pa The foundation '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 49: 251-4 F 25 '39
a Thirty-fourth annual report. 207p pa The foundation '39
Thirty-fifth annual report, 1939-40. 170p pa gratis The foundation '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:112 Ja 25 '41

CARNEGIE foundation for the advancement of teaching—*Continued*
Toward a new design for education. G. Hambidge. Harper's Magazine 177:514-21 O '38

CARNEGIE institute, Pittsburgh
Education in the arts. F. Williams. il Carnegie Magazine 14:8-12 Ap '40

Children's museum
Carnegie museum nature contest. J. A. White. il Carnegie Magazine 13:54-6 My '39
Museum nature hobby club exhibition. il Carnegie Magazine 12:119-20 S '38

CARNEGIE institute of technology
Course in the appreciation of music. Sch & Soc 48:452-3 O 8 '38
Gage laboratory for Tech. Carnegie Magazine 13:82 Je '39
George Westinghouse professor appointed. Carnegie Magazine 12:110-12 S '38
Home economics at Carnegie institute of technology. H. F. Glendon. il Prac Home Econ 16:236-7 Je '38
Method of selecting scholarship holders. A. Bright and L. F. Shaffer. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:154-9 Ja '39
Putting a soul in education. W. E. Hotchkiss. Carnegie Magazine 12:174-5 N '38
Thirty years of personnel and placement work at the Carnegie institute of technology. J. D. Beatty. pa Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh '38

Drama department
Carnegie experiment: 1914—. B. Lewis. Q J Speech 26:553-63 D '40
Portrait of a theatre; symposium. Theatre Arts Monthly 23:486-511 Jl '39

CARNEGIE institution of Washington
Election of Dr V. Bush as president. Sch & Soc 47:759 Je 11 '38

Division of historical research
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at American universities, December, 1937-1938; comp. and ed. by M. W. Harrison. 2v 66;70p pa The division, 16th & P sts, NW, Washington, D.C. '38-'39
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in the United States and the Dominion of Canada, with an appendix of other research projects in history now in progress in the United States and in Canada, December 1939 [ed. by C. Read] 104p pa $2; to members of Am. historical assn. gratis for sale by Am. historical assn. '40

CARNEGIE trust for the universities of Scotland
Grants to Scottish universities; report of Carnegie trust. Times Ed Sup 1346:71 F 15 '41

CARNEGIE United Kingdom trust
Carnegie United Kingdom trust. Sch & Soc 50:140-1 Jl 29 '39

CARNEIRO LEÃO, A.
Brazil. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p39-68)
Brazil. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p35-51)
Brazil. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p39-49)

CARNELL, Mabel
Music as education. New Era 21:99-103 Ap '40

CARNES, Otis G.
Rural pastor meets the children. Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 Je '39

CARNEY, Elizabeth. See Cross, E. A. jt. auth.

CARNEY, Ethel Lamb
Life in an elementary school library. Platoon Sch 13:4-7 S '39

CARNEY, James J. See Tomsicek, W. J. jt. auth.

CARNEY, Mabel
Special phases of rural education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:366-76 Ja '40

CARNEY, Mary Vance
Report on recommendations for certification of teachers of lip reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:482

CARNEY, Michael Joseph. See Remaley, J. W. C. jt. auth.

CARNIVALS
Harbor high's profitable community project: the school carnival. T. A. Snyder. Clearing House 13:160-3 N '38
Health carnival. F. B. Benell. il Hygeia 18: 92-3 Ja '40
Spotlight carnival. S. Cook. H Sch J 24:174-6 Ap '41
Why not a circus day? E. Cahill. Sch Activities 11:59-61 O '39

CARNOT cycle
Space model of the Carnot cycle. E. W. Kanning and R. J. Hartman. il J Chem Ed 18:180-1 Ap '41

CAROLINGIAN legends. See Legends, Carolingian

CAROLS, Christmas. See Christmas carols

CAROTHERS, Mary M.
How Detroit hires its help. Nation's Sch 22: 35-7 S '38

CAROTHERS, Milton W.
University of Florida 1939 summer workshop. Curric J 10:271-3 O '39

CAROZZI, Luigi
Training in industrial medicine; survey covering 30 countries. International Labour Review 40:733-67 D '39

CARPENTER, Aileen
Analysis of the relationships of the factors of velocity, strength, and dead weight to athletic performance. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:34-9 Mr '41
Critical study of the factors determining effective strength tests for women. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 3-32 D '38
Short cuts in working out intercorrelations. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:32-7 O '40
Square dancing in college. Recreation 32:511-14+ D '38
Strength, power, and femininity as factors influencing the athletic performance of college women. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:120-7 My '38
Study of angles in the measurement of the leg lift. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:70-2 O '38
—See McCloy, C. H. jt. auth.

CARPENTER, Anna E.
Dutch doll. Grade Teach 57:33 Mr '40
Farm seatwork cards. Grade Teach 58:23 O '40

CARPENTER, Anna Leah
Lunch in Tennessee. Nation's Sch 22:55-6+ N '38

CARPENTER, Anna Lydia
Hobbies. Adult Ed B 4:104-5 Ap '40

CARPENTER, Beatrice. See Kellogg, E. H. jt. auth.

CARPENTER, Charles J.
Real objective of health education. H Points 20:48-51 Je '38

CARPENTER, Frances (Mrs William Chapin Huntington)
Workbook for Our little neighbors at work and play here, there, then, and now. 64p il pa Am. bk. '39

CARPENTER, Frederic Ives
Philosophical Joads. Col Engl 2:315-25 Ja '41

CARPENTER, G. D.
School and business must co-operate. Bus Ed World 19:166 O '38

CARPENTER, Harry Allen
Curriculum teaching by radio in the Rochester school of the air. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 111-16)
Do science radio broadcasts pay? Sci Ed 23: 299-304 N '39
Experiment with recorded science lessons. Sci Ed 24:181-6 Ap '40
Rochester science center. Sec Ed 9:72-3 Mr '40
Types of educational research in science teaching in the United States. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p362-7)
What lies ahead in the scientific field. Sec Ed 10:70-3 Ap '41

CARPENTER, Helen Sutton
School librarians are teachers. H Points 21:24-30 S '39
(ed) See Brady, M. F. comp. New York city, yesterday, today and tomorrow; Stoddard, E. M. comp. Communication through the ages

CARPENTER, Jacob A.
Academic freedom and tenure; John B. Stetson university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:377-99 O '39

CARPENTER, Lewis Van
Obituary
J Eng Ed 30:913 Je '40

CARPENTER, Martin F.
What the defense program offers youth. Occupations 19:243-7 Ja '41

CARPENTER, Miriam
Alice in Waterland; a water pageant based on the book Alice in Wonderland by Lewis Carroll. J Health & Phys Ed 10:380-3+ S '39

CARPENTER, O. Frank
Speech in securing and holding a job. Volta R 40:647-50 N '38

CARPENTER, Walter Squire
Evening school in group leadership. Ag Ed M 12:91 N '39

CARPENTER, William Weston
Organization and administration of the junior college. pa $1.25 Lucas bros.
Relation of light in the schoolroom to scholarship. Sch & Com 26:164+ Ap '40
Tale of two cities. Jun Col J 10:257-9 Ja '40
Under the protection of the American flag. Peabody J Ed 18:267 Mr '41

—and Capps, A. G.
Defense against those forces that destroy free peoples. Sch & Com 25:270-1 O '39
It's up to you Uncle Sam. Sch & Com 25:23-6 Ja '39
Meet the wife! Sch Executive 57:400-1 My '38

—Capps, A. G; and Townsend, L. G.
Democratic procedures in developing a code of rules and regulations. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 102:25-6 Ap '41

—and Deneke, W. A.
Survey courses. Jun Col J 10:222-3 D '39

—and Drake, W. E.
Religion in the public schools. bibliog f Sch & Com 27:164-7 Ap '41

—and Viles, N. E.
School illumination. bibliog R Ed Res 8:399-407 O '38

—and Yakel, Ralph
State and national school administration; a study outline for students of state and national school administration. 79p maps $1.75 Edwards bros. '39

CARPENTRY

Courses of study
Course in industrial carpentry. M. McMillin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:13+ Ja '41

Projects

See also
Building—Projects

CARPER, Keith Y.
Originality in class night programs. Sch Activities 12:282 Mr '41

CARPINTERIA union high school, Carpinteria, California
Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a classroom teacher. A. E. Southworth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:150-2

CARPIO, Lope Félix de Vega. See Vega Carpio, L. F. de

CARR, Abraham
Selection of shorthand students on the basis of I.Q. and reading achievement. H Points 22:62-4 Je '40

CARR, Bertha Frances
Community life. bibliog Instr 49:37-46 Je '40

CARR, Edward J. See Bernreuter, R. G. jt. auth.

CARR, Frank J.
Education for the common defense—theme of American education week. Nat Ed Assn J 29:210-11 O '40

CARR, G. LaVerne. See Sluyter, R. E. jt. auth.

CARR, Harriett H.
Green lights for youth. Occupations 18:200-1+ D '39

CARR, Harvey A.
Reliability vs. the validity of test scores. Psychological Review 45:435-40 S '38
—See Carlson, H. B. jt. auth.

CARR, John H.
History of woodworking machinery. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:58-62 F '39

CARR, John Wesley
Conferring of honorary life memberships. F. W. Ballou. por Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 229

CARR, John Winder, jr, and Michaels, M. O.
Reading readiness tests and grouping of first grade entrants. El Engl R 18:133-8 Ap '41

CARR, Lowell Juilliard
Delinquency control. (Harper's social science ser) 447p bibliog il maps $3.50 Harper '41
Fundamental concepts of public education; the viewpoint of the sociologist. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p21-9)

—Valentine, M. A; and Levy, M. H.
Integrating the camp, the community and social work. 220p bibliog $2 Assn. press '39

CARR, Margaret Johns Skinner
Accredited secondary schools in the United States. See United States. Office of education

CARR, William George
Broadening educational opportunities beyond your school. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:103-7 N '40
Citizenship training in the secondary schools. Ed Digest 6:8-12 O '40
Educational policies commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:32
Educational policies commission: civic education project. Ed Meth 20:283-8 Mr '41
Educator bids for partners. Nation's Business 29:19-20+ Mr '41
From purposes to results. Nat Par-Teach 33: 5-8 Je '39
Population trends and the school-building program. (In American school and university, 1939. p 13-18)
Program for education; ten proposals for action. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:23-8 O '39
Public relations in the elementary school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:450-5; Same. por Nat El Prin 20:38-43 O '40
Recreation, libraries and schools. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Mr '40
Report. See National education association. Educational policies commission

CARR, William George—*Continued*
Rethinking the obligations of the profession; an essential step in educating for democratic citizenship. N Y State Ed 26:344-5+ F '39
So are citizens educated. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-9 My '40
Strengthening our moral defenses. Nation's Sch 26:29-30 N '40
Teaching civic responsibility; abstract. J Home Econ 32:546-7 O '40
This is not treason. Mont Ed 17:6-7 N '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:237 N '40; Wis J Ed 73:153-4 N '40; Ed Digest 6:17-19 D '40; Excerpts. Scholastic 37:5T D 16 '40; Clearing House 15:266 Ja '41; H Sch J 24:11 Ja '41
Unique function of education in American democracy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 11-18)
What are schools for? Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Ja '39
What lies ahead in civic education. Sec Ed 10:67-9 Ap '41
Whose education? Sch Life 25:38-9 N '39
Work of the Educational policies commission. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p407-17)
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:38 Mr '40
—See Dawson, H. A. jt. auth.

CARRELL, Lois
Water studies; experiments in potential art form. J Health & Phys Ed 11:614-15+ D '40

CARRIER, Blanche
Maintaining the prophetic role in the Religious education association. Relig Ed 33: 79-81 Ap '38
Psychiatric counseling. J Higher Ed 12:201-5 Ap '41
Rôle of mental hygiene in the college. Mental Hygiene 24:595-9 O '40

CARRIÈRE, Joseph Médard
Phonology of Missouri French: a historical study. bibliog f French R 14:410-15 Mr '41 (to be cont)

CARRINGTON, Evelyn Maurine
American magazines today. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:87-97 N '40
Educational guidance in the small state-supported school. Tex Outl 22:20-2 Jl '38
Family in a changing social order. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:191-7 Ja '40

CARRINGTON, John Wesley
National association of supervisors of student teaching. Teach Ed J 1:133-4 S '39

CARRINGTON, William E.
Negro youth and the religious education program of the church. J Negro Ed 9: 388-96 Jl '40

CARROLL, Franklin Bache
Young scientist at work; laboratory manuals to accompany Interpreting science. 3bks 200;266;161p bibliog il maps diags pa Winston '39

CARROLL, Helen M. and Curran, F. J.
Follow-up study of three hundred court cases from the adolescent ward of Bellevue hospital. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 24:621-38 O '40

CARROLL, Herbert Allen
Intellectually gifted children; their characteristics and problems. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:212-27 D '40

CARROLL, James
No college for my son. Forum and Century 100:129-33 S '38

CARROLL, John B.
Knowledge of English roots and affixes as related to vocabulary and Latin study. bibliog J Ed Res 34:102-11 O '40

CARROLL, John Stephen
Classroom use. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22: 422-6 My '40
Cooperative plan for visualizing education. Ed Screen 18:43-4 F '39
—See Beane, B. jt. auth.

CARROLL, Joseph Cephas
Beginnings of public education for Negroes in Indiana. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:649-58 O '39

CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson
Lewis Carroll on education. il Times Ed Sup 1285:481 D 16 '39

CARROLL, M. Alvina
National association of school secretaries. Sch & Soc 48:585 N 5 '38

CARROLL, Paul Loyola
Survey of textbooks of college biology. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:221-58

CARROLL, Robert Paris
Flash-meter as a diagnostic instrument. Sch & Soc 48:150 Jl 30 '38
—See Brennan, M. jt. auth.

CARROLL, Yevetta. See Vincent, J. J. jt. auth.

CARROLL county, Maryland
Education
Adapting the curriculum to the needs and experiences of rural children for behavior problems. R. S. Hyson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:573-6

CARROLLTON, Ohio
Public schools
Our American music. G. Eagler. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 27:232-4 N '38

CARROTHERS, C. C.
Experimental college entrance units; use of civil service and taxation units. North Cen Assn Q 13:464-9 Ap '39

CARROTHERS, Chester C.
Adventure in community relations. Curric J 10:69-72 F '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 27-9 Mr '39
Another workshop. Curric J 12:19-22 Ja '41

CARROTHERS, George Ezra
New legislation regulates colleges. Mich Ed J 17:394 F '40
Planned programs for students not seeking credit. Sch & Soc 53:54-5 Ja 11 '41

CARRUTHERS, John L.
Ceramic educators and S.P.E.E. J Eng Ed 29:278-80 D '38

CARRUTHERS, Pearl
Cultural activities and the married woman. Adult Ed 11:194-8 Mr '39

CARSKADON, Thomas Reynolds
Our daily economics. J Adult Ed 13:171-5 Ap '41

CARSON, Cleva J.
Philosophy of integration. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p371-4)
—See Boutelle, M. W. jt. auth.

CARSON, Louise Geddings
Seatwork for the first grade. Instr 48:18 My '39

CARSON, Mildred K.
Students like radio writing. Engl J (H S ed) 28:479-81 Je '39

CARSON Indian school, Stewart, Nevada
Indian children study lighting. Z. M. Taylor. Progres Ed 17:547-8 D '40

CARTEN, Frances
Golden key to tomorrow's world. America 63:271-2 Je 15 '40

CARTER, A. H.
Teaching the identification of common plants and animals. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 29:740-4 Ap '41

CARTER, Alice Elizabeth
Planning necessary for good teaching. Va J Ed 32:285-6 Mr '39

CARTER, Barbara Barclay
(tr) See Montessori, M. Secret of childhood

CARTER, Boyd G.
Alphonse Daudet: in memoriam: 1840-1940. French R 14:21-5 O '40

CARTER, Caroline. See Lautz, A. jt. auth.

CARTER, Edward Henry. See Vernon, P. E. jt. auth.

CARTER, Frances B.
American Indian life. Sch Arts 38:71 O '38

CARTER, Gerald C. and Shannon, J. R.
Adjustment and personality traits of athletes and non-athletes. Sch R 48:127-30 F '40

CARTER, Grace
They liked Latin. Class J 35:246-8 Ja '40

CARTER, Harold Dean
Ten years of research on twins: contributions to the nature-nurture problem. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p235-55)

—and Crone, A. P.
Reliability of new-type or objective tests in a normal classroom situation. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:353-68 Je '40

—and Jones, M. C.
Vocational attitude patterns in high-school students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:321-34 My '38

CARTER, Harold Samuel
Direct techniques for developing specific civil engineering skills. J Eng Ed 29:932-4 Je '39

CARTER, Harriet I.
Our national forests—a social problem. bibliog J Geog 39:151-6 Ap '40
Saving our soils; a unit of study for junior and senior high schools. bibliog J Geog 37: 308-18 N '38

CARTER, Henry Holland, and Thompson, Stith
Remedial exercises in English composition; form B. 144p bibliog pa 60c Heath '38

CARTER, Mrs Isabel (Gordon)
Lay groups and social welfare. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:211-16 Je '40

CARTER, James Franklin
Status of the high school principal in the state of Pennsylvania [thesis] 116p il map $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '31

CARTER, James J.
Certain features of a developing city school health education program. Ed 60:483-8 Ap '40

CARTER, Jean
Annotated list of pamphlet material for workers' classes. See Affiliated schools for workers, incorporated
Parents in perplexity. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 11) 143p $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '38
Plays to catch the conscience. J Adult Ed 11:22-5 Ja '39
Visit to Jericho. J Adult Ed 13:49-52 Ja '41

CARTER, Mark Bonham-. See Bonham-Carter, M.

CARTER, Mrs Mary (Duncan)
Library school and defense of democracy. Library Journal 66:442-5 My 15 '41

—and Seymour, Helen
Discussion method for librarians. Wilson Lib B 15:490-1+ F '41

CARTER, Roland G.
That children might worship. Int J Relig Ed 14:12 Jl '38

CARTER, Russell
Music education in New York state. Mus Educators J 25:31-3 Mr '39
Our heritage—and our responsibility. Mus Educators J 27:15-16 D '40

CARTER, Thomas Milton
Citizens evaluate their schools. Sch & Soc 47:719-23 Je 4 '38
Criticism of recent criticism of teacher training. Sch & Soc 49:244-8 F 25 '39
Field representative. J Higher Ed 11:317-19 Je '40

CARTER, Vernon G.
Chemurgy and conservation. Nat Ed Assn J 30:69-70 Mr '41
Conservation education in the local school. Ohio Sch 19:12-13 Ja '41

CARTER, W. L.
New educational system of Turkey. Life and Letters To-day 25:10-18 Ap '40

CARTER, William L.
School to remember. Sch Executive 60:60+ Ap '41

CARTHEW, Arthur
Use of maps in the classroom. Bus Ed World 21:223-4 N '40

CARTIER, Jacques
Cartier and Champlain. R. M. Surtees and Mrs R. M. Surtees. Sch (El ed) 29:317-21 D '40

CARTOGRAPHY
See also
Maps

CARTOONS. See Caricatures and cartoons

CARTWRIGHT, Morse Adams
Adult education and the democratic process. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p74-82)
American association for adult education, annual report of the director, for 1939-40. J Adult Ed 12:557-80 O '40
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1937-38, American association for adult education. 37p pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '38; Same cond. J Adult Ed 10:331-59 Je '38
Annual report of the director, in behalf of the executive board for 1938-39, American association for adult education. 42p pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '39; Same cond. J Adult Ed 11:235-41, 337-59 Je '39
Contribution of adult education to democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p284-99)
Issues in adult education. J Adult Ed 12: 259-68 Je '40
Memorandum on the educational programs of the Canadian army and air force. J Higher Ed 12:175-8 Ap '41
Social significance of adult education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:58-64 O '39
Some new directions in adult education. Adult Ed B 4:3-6 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:200-3; Ed Digest 5:34-6 F '40

CARTY, J. C.
Safety patrol club. Ky Sch J 18:29-30 Ja '40

CARVAJAL. See Carvajales

CARVAJALES
La poesia de Carvajales. L. D. Bailiff. Mod Lang Forum 24:141-53 S '39

CARVER, Cecil C.
Few notes on the typewriting approach. por Bus Ed World 19:272-7 D '38

CARVER, Charles H.
We are the school. N Y State Ed 26:434-5+ Mr '39

CARVER, George Washington
Dr George W. Carver; a pioneer in scientific research. T. W. Turner. Southern Workman 68:151-9 My '39
Negro scientist shows way out for southern farmers. O. Zuber. Southern Workman 68: 138-51 My '39

CARVER, Humphrey S. M.
Premier Hepburn and the professors. Canadian Forum 19:40-1 My '39

CARVING (art industries)
Carving. J. Irwin. il Sch (El ed) 27:801-4 My '39
Plaster carving. R. Pitkanem and M. Billows. il Sch Arts 39:99 N '39
Teaching art in the grade school. Sister Mary Ansilion. il Cath Sch J 40:55-6 F '40
See also
Wood carving

CARVING (wood) See Wood carving

CARY, Helen (Ahrens) (Mrs N. Leroy Cary)
Coöperative plan for high schools. Public Health Nursing 32:628-30 O '40

CARY, Miles E.
Core studies and community activities. Ed Meth 18:272-5 Mr '39

CARY, Mrs N. Leroy. See Cary, H. A.

CARY, William H. jr
Teachers ask about housing. bibliog Am Teach 24:31-5 Ap '40

CARYL, C. R.
Notes on the demonstration of wetter water. J Chem Ed 17:468 O '40

CASAL, Julián del
Julián del Casal, first *modernista* poet. M. E. Nunn. bibliog f Hispania 23:73-80 F '40

CASANEGA, Lorraine
Dutch luncheon. Sch Arts 39:313+ My '40

CASANOVA, Teobaldo
Corrections to correlation coefficients on account of homogeneity in one variable. J Exper Ed 8:341-5 Mr '40
Simple graphical method for determining the significance of a difference. J Ed Psychol 30:289-94 Ap '39
Test of the assumptions of linearity and homoscedasticity made in estimating the correlation in one range from that obtained in a different range. J Exper Ed 7:245-9 Mr '39

CASANUEVA, Humberto Díaz-. See Díaz-Casanueva, H.

CASE, George Wilkinson
Activity for sections and branches of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:91 O '38

CASE, Keith E.
Advantages of the one-act play in the speech improvement program. Q J Speech 25:289-96 Ap '39

CASE, Loree
Land of springtime; play. Grade Teach 58: 24-6+ My '41

CASE, Roscoe David
Functional internal organization of the small school. Am Sch Bd J 100:43-4 Ap '40
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:43 Mr '40

CASE, Shirley Jackson
Science and religion. Christian Ed 22:255-64 Ap '39

CASE method
Application to the classroom of the case system as used by committees of the United States Congress. Congressional Digest 19: 193-4 Ag '40
Case method. W. C. Olson. bibliog R Ed Res 9:483-90 D '39
Case work teaching by the case work method. A. Garrett. Family 20:211-16 N '39
Teaching business by the case method. G. C. Turner. Calif J Sec Ed 13:338-49 O '38
See also
Research, Educational—Methodology

CASE school of applied science, Cleveland
Chemical engineering laboratory. Science ns 89:240 Mr 17 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:336 Mr 18 '39
Observatory. Science ns 91:64-5 Ja 19 '40

CASE studies
Case histories of children presenting visual difficulties of a functional nature. L. F. Davis. Peabody J Ed 17:128-37 N '39
Case studies of identical twins. R. W. Burnham. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:323-51 Je '40
Case study from observation. M. A. Guinan. Cath Sch J 39:149-50 My '39.
Case-study procedures in guidance. A. E. Traxler. Sch R 46:602-10 O '38
Contributions to guidance through case studies by classroom teachers. A. L. R. Hawkes and others. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p203-95)
Edith weathers a crisis. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 17:488-93 N '40
General methods: case study. W. C. Olson. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p329-32)
Interpretation of case studies. L. L. Jarvie. Occupations 18:488-94 Ap '40
Jackie in action. M. S. Fisher. il Progres Ed 18:106-10 F '41
Joyce from two to five. L. B. Murphy. il Progres Ed 18:46-53 Ja '41
Making up for lost time; a case study. S. R. Heath, jr. Train Sch B 38:1-5 Mr '41
Margeurite. K. McKinnon. Progres Ed 18: 217-19 Ap '41
Michael. C. Pratt. Progres Ed 17:553-7 D '40
Relation between corrected vision and personality traits. D. Orr. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:341-9 My '40
Shorty comes to terms with himself. H. R. Stolz. Progres Ed 17:405-11 O '40
Technics of guidance and counseling; case studies. E. S. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 9: 209-12 Ap '39

CASEMAN, Juvenilia. See Brewer, J. M. jt. auth.

CASEY, E. T. and Konold, A. E.
Problem of stabilizing kindergarten attendance. J Ed Res 33:110-13 O '39

CASEY, Elizabeth, and Johns, R. L.
Salesmanship for colleges. 435p il $1.50 H. M. Rowe co, inc, 624 N Gilmor st, Baltimore '38

CASEY, Helen
Synge's use of the Anglo-Irish idiom. Engl J (Col ed) 27:773-6 N '38

CASEY, William VanCleave
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 100:74 Je '40
Nat Ed Assn J 29:126 Ap '40

CASGRAIN, A. E.
Federal forum demonstration. Sch Life 24:50-1 N '38

CASHEN, Alice
Camping as a major factor in education. Tex Outl 24:21-2 S '40

CASIDAY, Harold L.
Criticism of junior high social studies. Calif J Sec Ed 16:120-3 F '41

CASIMIR, Rommert
Holland. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 197-207)

CASKEY, John Langdon
Classics in translation and the liberal arts. bibliog f Class J 36:92-100 N '40

CASNER, Sidney, and Nyberg, J. A.
What do high school graduates know about arithmetic? J Bus Ed 15:17-18 S '39

CASON, Hulsey
Intelligent-question method of teaching and testing. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:359-90 Je '39

CASPER, Jesse B. See Farnsworth, B. K. jt. auth.

CASSAT, Rowena W.
Emotional ties that hinder. Nat Par-Teach 33: 25-7 N '38

CASSELBERRY, William Sturgeon
If I were a principal. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 12-19)

CASSELL, George Frederick
Technical education; the new high-school courses. Chicago Sch J 20:161-7 Mr '39

CASSELL, Mabel Viola
Teaching arithmetic through actual problem-solving situations. Ed 61:498-9 Ap '41

CASSELS, John MacIntyre
Clarifying our concepts of consumer education. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:11-12+ O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:412
Consumer approach to economics. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p60-7)
Consumer education at Stephens college. Curric J 9:370-1 D '38
Consumer interests in national resources. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:306-10 My '40
Rise of consumer education. Ed 60:268-72 Ja '40

CASSIDAY, Minabel
Exercise in hygiene; poem. Am Childh 23:64 Je '38

CASSIDY, Francis Patrick
Helping the deserving student through college. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:45-51 Ja '39
Social sciences in Catholic colleges. Cath Ed R 36:267-72 My '38

CASSIDY, Harold G.
Reductor tubes of rugged design. J Chem Ed 16:343 Jl '39
Sturdy air jacket for the freezing-point apparatus. J Chem Ed 17:397-8 Ag '40

CASSIDY, Phyllis Van Dyke
Trees. Sch Arts 39:346 Je '40

CASSIDY, Rosalind
Concept of integration as it functions in health education. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:306-8+ My '41
New directions in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 11:408-9+ S '40
New directions in physical education for the adolescent girl in high school and college; a guide for teachers in cooperative curriculum revision. 231p bibliog $2.50 Barnes '38
Planning a physical education program for the adolescent. Curric J 10:313-16 N '39
Recent studies of American adolescents as guides for the reorganization of the secondary school physical education program. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:38-42 D '38
Tomorrow's teachers. Calif J El Ed 8:229-33 My '40

CASSON, Jack
Life insurance. Sch (Sec ed) 28:516-19 F '40
Organization in business practice. Sch (Sec ed) 29:55-7 S '40
Use your blackboard. Sch (Sec ed) 28:402-3 Ja '40

CASSON, John E.
Advance of commercial education in Canada. Sch (Sec ed) 26:884-7 Je '38

CAST, B. M. D.
Efficiency of different methods of marking English composition. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:257-69; 10:49-60 N '39-F '40

CASTELLANO, Juan Rodríguez
Spanish and extracurricular activities. Hispania 24:65-8 F '41

CASTENDYCK, Elsa
Student personnel in a changing world. Ohio Sch 18:14-15+ Ja '40

CASTILLEJO Y DUARTE, José
Who bends the twig in Spain? American Scholar 8 no 1:3-12 [Ja] '39

CASTING (sculpture)
See also
Rubber casts

CASTING, Metal. See Metal casting

CASTING molds. See Molds (for casting)

CASTKA, Joseph Frank
Demonstration of electrolytic extraction of aluminum. J Chem Ed 18:193-4 Ap '41
Experiment in intellectual honesty. H Points 21:31-41 S '39
Modern chemical concepts and the highschool curriculum. J Chem Ed 17:487-92 O '40
Supplementary demonstrations on sulphuric acid. H Points 20:62-3 S '38
Teaching scientific attitudes. H Points 21:62-6 Ja '39

CASTLE, Alfred Watkins
Pennsylvania program of extension education. See Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction
Pennsylvania program of literacy and citizenship education. See Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction

CASTLE, Drew W.
Terminal engineering courses for trade schools. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:412-14 D '40

CASTLE, Edgar Bradshaw
Physical standards. Spectator (London) 162: 1122-3 Je 30 '39

CASTLE, Mrs Marian Johnson
Girl goes to college. Good Housekeeping 107: 68-9+ Ag '38

CASTLE, Marvin O.
Why an evening school? Ag Ed M 10:212 My '38

CASTLETON, A. G.
Higher education in war-time China; a record of unexampled achievement. Times Ed Sup 1355:180 Ap 19 '41

CASTNER, Elizabeth H.
Mothers' club in an industrial suburb. por Public Health Nursing 31:154-5 Mr '39

CASTO, Earl Ray
Economic geography of tea, coffee, cacao, maté. por Bus Ed World 19:51-5 S '38
Geography in Bible study. Ed 60:243-7 D '39
Mexico; a cross-word puzzle. J Geog 39:329-30 N '40
Spices: a teaching test. J Geog 38:371-2 D '39
—See Dotson, O. W. jt. auth.

—and Beard, G. C.
ABC's of the ABC countries. J Geog 38:112-14 Mr '39

—and Dotson, O. W.
C's of Latin American commerce; cross word puzzle. J Geog 37:247-9 S '38
Haifa: the port city of Palestine. J Geog 37:344-51 D '38

CASTRÉN, Zachris
In memoriam. F. M. Kurkiharju. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:1-2 My '38

CASTRO, Guillén de
Omen in Guillén de Castro's drama. L. L. Barrett. Hispania 22:73-8 F '39

CASTRO, Héctor David
Advancement of peace through education [mimeographed] 9p pa 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs

CASTS. See Cement casts; Plaster casts

CASTS, Rubber (sculpture) See Rubber casts

CASWELL, Hollis Leland
Function of the curriculum director. bibliog f Curric J 9:245-9 O '38
In-service education looking forward. Ed Meth 19:262-7 F '40
National defense and the school curriculum. Curric J 11:248-51 O '40
Nature and significance of curriculum enrichment. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:235-49 Jl '39
Research procedures in the St Louis survey; abstract. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 145-8); Revised. Harvard Ed R 10:429-35 O '40

CASWELL, John Edgar
Baseball 100 years ago. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:278+ My '39

CAT. See Cats

CATALAN literature
Literatura política y política literaria. A. Elías. Hispania 22:285-94 O '39

CATALOGERS
Catalog librarian as an administrative officer in the college or university library. B. Ruffin. bibliog f Library Journal 63:908-10 D 1 '38

CATALOGING
Handbook of classification and cataloguing for school and college librarians. M. S. Taylor. $1.45 Wilson, H.W. '39
Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries. M. F. Johnson. 3d ed rev pa 90c Wilson, H.W. '41
Subject coverage in university library catalogs. J. E. Hitchcock. Library Quarterly 10:69-94 Ja '40

CATALOGS
Library Aladdin lamp for the classroom. C. Alexander. il Wilson B 13:179-81+ N '38
Comment on the Aladdin lamp proposal. E. Fletcher. il Wilson B 13:180-1 N '38
Use a catalogue to place your graduates. C. J. Jensen. il Bus Ed World 21:785-8 My '41

Colleges and universities

Catalog and the curriculum. D. Goode. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 16:192-201 Ja '41
College catalogs—their content and distribution. Sister Mary Vivian. bibliog Am Assn Col Reg J 14:55-60 O '38
Co-operation. I. Goldberg. Library Journal 66:320 Ap 15 '41
Historical treatment of the institution in the catalogs of the liberal arts colleges of Pennsylvania. E. P. Bertin. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:306-15 Ap '41
On cataloging music courses. C. T. Silvey. Mus Educators J 26:33-4 O '39

CATALOGS—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Professional workshop in catalogs and announcements and the control of the distribution of the same. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:480-4 Jl '39
Should catalogues include lists of students? C. D. Byrne. J Higher Ed 12:157-8 Mr '41

CATALOGS, Library
Subject coverage in university library catalogs. J. E. Hitchcock. Library Quarterly 10:69-94 Ja '40

CATALONIA
Politics and government
Literatura política y política literaria. A. Elías. Hispania 22:285-94 O '39

CATALYSIS
Catalysis—a demonstration. L. D. Johnson. diag J Chem Ed 16:238-9 My '39
Simple experiments on catalysis. J. Savage. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:380-2 Ja '41
Some catalytic reactions. A. J. Currier. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17:262-4 Je '40
Spring pendulum current interrupter for a magnetic stirrer; with application to an experiment in catalysis. V. A. Lamb and M. M. Haring. diags J Chem Ed 17:577-9 D '40

CATE, James Lea
Desirable requisites of a college teacher from the point of view of college instructors. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 126-36)

CATE, John T.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 101:56 D '40

CATER, Harold Dean
Teaching local history by the seminar method. Soc Studies 32:221-3 My '41

CATERING
College project in catering. K. King and M. A. Polk. Prac Home Econ 16:290 Jl '38

CATHEDRALS
France
See also
Reims cathedral

CATHELL, Dorothy
Play reading to arouse thought. bibliog Clearing House 14:168-72 N '39

CATHER, Willa Sibert
Vergil's shadow on the rock. H. C. Lipscomb. Class J 35:231-3 Ja '40

CATHODE ray oscillographs. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray

CATHODE ray tubes
Cathode-ray tube alternating current bridge detector for conductivity measurements. F. Hovorka and E. E. Mendenhall. diags J Chem Ed 16:239-41 My '39
See also
Oscillographs, Cathode ray

CATHOLIC action
Catholic action and Catholic reading. B. Scholz. Cath Sch J 40:33-5 F '40
Catholic action by high-school students. V. Chmelik. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:271-5
Catholic action in the lower grammar grades. Brother A. Francis. Cath Sch J 39:281-2 N '39
Catholic action through the high-school book club. Sister Mary Albertina. Cath Sch J 40:84 Mr '40
Catholic youth and Catholic action. F. A. Thill. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:370-5
Education and social action. R. A. McGowan. Cath Ed R 37:609-14 D '39
More emphasis on the Catholic. Sister Mary Therese. Cath Ed R 38:487-91 O '40
Principles of Catholic action in the seminary. J. P. Donovan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 742-8
Religion as the basis of character building. Brother Vincent. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:290-5
Report of a special committee on Catholic action in the Catholic college and university. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:200-13
Role of the university in Catholic action. W. Ferree. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 186-98
Training for Catholic action. E. J. Ross. Cath Ed R 38:19-24 Ja '40
What the Catholic college can do in cooperation with the Catholic university of America to promote Christian democracy in our country. M. C. Gorman. Cath Ed R 38:129-45 Mr '40
See also
Roman Catholic church

CATHOLIC church. See Roman Catholic church

CATHOLIC educational association. See National Catholic educational association

CATHOLIC library association
Activities of the Catholic library association. C. J. Farrell. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:90-1 Mr '39
Cooperation between college division of the N.C.E.A. and the college division of the C.L.A. A. L. Bouwhuis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:224-30
Proposing some objectives for the C.L.A. relative to Catholic librarianship. C. J. Farrell. Cath Ed R 37:135-40 F '39

CATHOLIC periodical index
Catholic periodical index. M. F. Feeney. Cath Ed R 37:472-4 S '39

CATHOLIC rural life conference
Catholic rural life conference meets. F. Bruce. Cath Sch J 38:283-4 N '38

CATHOLIC school board
Professional library list for teachers [comp. by F. M. Crowley] 32p bibliog pa 10c The bd, 23 E 51st st, N.Y. '38

CATHOLIC schools. See Parochial schools; Roman Catholic schools

CATHOLIC students' mission crusade
Catholic students' mission crusade. J. P. Hayden. Cath Sch J 39:123-5 Ap '39

CATHOLIC theatre conference
Play's the thing. Cath Sch J 38:171-2 Je '38

CATHOLIC university of America, Washington, D.C.
At the Catholic university of America, 1898-1902. J. A. Ryan. Commonweal 32:321-3, 344-6 Ag 9-16 '40
Call for the Catholic university. L. J. A. Mercier. Commonweal 29:345-7 Ja 20 '39
Catholic crusade for Christian democracy. D. J. Dougherty. Cath Ed R 36:577-81 D '38
Catholic university jubilee to open on October 12. Cath Ed R 36:491-3 O '38
Catholic university molds the American church. M. S. Sheehy. America 61:174-5 Je 3 '39
Catholic university preparing course in citizenship. Cath Sch J 39:61 F '39
Catholic U.'s 50th birthday marked by a big observance. il Newsweek 14:44 N 20 '39
Experiences with the college senior comprehensive examination. J. M. Campbell. Cath Ed R 38:3-18 Ja '40; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:320-37
Fiftieth anniversary. Sch & Soc 50:684 N 25 '39
Pope Pius lauds achievements of Catholic university. Cath Ed R 36:551-4 N '38
Pope Pius XII heard as Catholic university ends jubilee festivities. Cath Ed R 37:637-41 D '39
Program of education for Christian democracy explained. Cath Ed R 37:336-9 My '39
Vital problems of Catholic education in the United States; ed. by R. J. Deferrari. $2.75 The univ. '39
Child center
Remedial clinic at the Catholic university. K. G. Keneally. Cath Ed R 38:400-3 S '40
Department of education
Dedication. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 37:3-9 Ja '39

CATHOLIC university of America, Washington, D.C.—*Continued*

School of nursing education

Proceedings of the symposium on philosophy, religion, ethics, history, sociology, psychology, and integration of public health principles in the basic professional curriculum of a school of nursing, Jan. 5-7, 1939. 176p $2 The univ. '40

Providence division

Symposium on clinical experience in medical and surgical nursing, June 26-27, 1940. 256p $1.50 The univ. '40

Summer school

C.U. summer music course—June 30 to August 12. Cath Ed R 37:268-70 Ap '39

Institute of Catholic social studies

Statement on the Institute of Catholic social studies. Cath Ed R 39:291-5 My '41

CATHOLICISM. See Roman Catholic church

CATHOLICS. See Roman Catholics

CATILINE, Lucius Sergius

Catiline in Vergil and in Cicero. J. J. Savage. Class J 36:225-6 Ja '41

First conspiracy of Catiline. F. L. Jones. bibliog f Class J 34:410-22 Ap '39

In defense of Catiline. W. Allen, jr. bibliog f Class J 34:70-85 N '38

CATO, E. Raymond

Highway patrol coöperates with schools. Calif J Sec Ed 14:474-5 D '39

CATS

Central neural organization of optic functions related to minimum visible acuity. K. U. Smith and J. Warkentin. bibliog il diag Pedagog Sem 55:177-95 S '39

Effects of complete and partial occipital lobectomy upon thresholds of visual real movement discrimination in the cat. J. L. Kennedy. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 54:119-49 Mr '39

Effects of incomplete curare paralysis upon formation and elicitation of conditioned responses in cats. H. F. Harlow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:273-82 Je '40

Observations of dominance-subordination in cats. C. N. Winslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:425-8 Je '38

Study of the development of the air-righting reflex in cats and rabbits. J. Warkentin and L. Carmichael. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 55:67-80 S '39

Visual discrimination in the cat: the relation between pattern vision and visual acuity and the optic projection centers of the nervous system. K. U. Smith. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 53:251-72 D '38

CATSKILL, New York

High school

Catskill continues to pioneer. M. S. Hammond and E. A. Sibley. il plans Nation's Sch 25:28-32 F '40

CATTAUI, Andre

Rise of a new era in Egypt. Soc Studies 30: 262+ O '39

CATTELL, James Llewellyn

Purdue plan of teaching chemical and scientific German. Mod Lang J 24:181-5 D '39

CATTELL, James McKeen

Science, education and democracy. Sch & Soc 50:284-5 Ag 26 '39

CATTELL, Psyche

Development of motor functions and mental abilities in infancy. bibliog R Ed Res 9:5-17 F '39

Intelligence tests. bibliog R Ed Res 8:221-8 Je '38

Measurement of intelligence of infants and young children. 274p il $3 Psychological corp. '40

CATTELL, Raymond Bernard

Crooked personalities in childhood and after; an introduction to psychotherapy. (Contemporary lib. of psychology) 215p $2 Appleton-Century '38

Culture-free intelligence test I. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:161-79 Mr '40

Effects of human fertility trends upon the distribution of intelligence and culture. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p221-33)

Sentiment or attitude? the core of a terminology problem in personality research. bibliog Character & Personality 9:6-17 S '40

—Feingold, S. N; and Sarason, S. B.

Culture-free intelligence test: evaluation of cultural influence on test performance. J Ed Psychol 32:81-100 F '41

—and Molteno, E. V.

Contributions concerning mental inheritance: temperament. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:31-47 S '40

—and Willson, J. L.

Contributions concerning mental inheritance. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:129-49 Je '38

CATTERNS, C. M.

Education by experience. Adult Ed 11:254-61 Je '39

CATTLE

See also
Cowboys

Feeding

Farm research narratives; dairy cattle nutrition. G. P. Deyoe and C. F. Huffman. bibliog f Ag Ed M 13:144-6+ F '41

CATTLEMEN

See also
Cowboys

CATULLUS, Gaius Valerius

Furius Bibaculus. E. H. Green. bibliog f Class J 35:348-56 Mr '40

CAUDILL, Myrtle Lee

How-to-be-safe school; a first grade safety story. Am Childh 24:28-9 O '38

CAUDILL, Rebecca (Mrs James Sterling Ayars)

I and the church school; the mother's side of the religious education task. Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 My '39

CAULEY, Thomas

Building social skills. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 850-1 D '38

CAULFIELD, C. Harold

Should controversial subjects be discussed in schools? No. por Sch Life 25:81-2 D '39

Should controversial subjects be taught in the schools? No. Ariz Teach 28:233-4 Ap '40

CAUSEY, J. P.

Science program for elementary grades. See Louisiana. Department of education

CAVANAUGH, John Joseph

Holoism in the church-related college. Christian Ed 22:265-74 Ap '39

CAVANAUGH, Robert Emmet

Organization of adult education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 15-21)

CAVD intelligence test

Relationship between scores on the CAVD intelligence scale and success in graduate work at Colorado state college of education. L. Bruce. J Exper Ed 8:300-2 Mr '40

CAVE men. See Man, Prehistoric

CAVENAGH, Francis Alexander

Adult education: past and future. Adult Ed 11:80-6 D '38

Educational traditions in the British Commonwealth of nations and the United States of America. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p740-4)

General science: a non-scientist sums up. New Era 20:149-51 Je '39

Matthew Arnold and education. Adult Ed 12: 13-18 S '39

Place of Froebel in modern education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p200-7)

Vision of sanity; a review of Man and society in an age of reconstruction, by Karl Mannheim. Adult Ed 13:29-31 S '40

CAVENDISH laboratory, Cambridge. See Cambridge. University—Cavendish laboratory

CAVERLY, Ernest Roscoe
Brookline's rose for the living. Am Sch Bd J 96:20-1 Je '38
Elimination—sinister? Clearing House 13:27-9 S '38
Professional training of high-school teachers of English. Ed Adm & Sup 26:36-42 Ja '40
—and Adams, Mary
One-session day in the elementary school. Am Sch Bd J 98:29-31 Ap '39

CAVINS, Harold Maxon
Study to discover the relative numbers of baseball games won at home and away from home in the major leagues. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:57-9 D '38

CAWLEY, Sister Anne
Guidance in Catholic schools. Cath Ed R 39:219-28 Ap '41
Present state of guidance in Catholic colleges. Cath Ed R 39:275-83 My '41

CAWLEY, Thomas T.
Religion in high school. Cath Sch J 39:215-17 S '39

CAWTHORNE, Carolyn
Our spell-oponnesian war. Baltimore B Ed 18:161-2 Ja '41

CAYEN, Helen
Doctor and the nurse; studying the life of two community helpers. Grade Teach 56: 30-1+ My '39
Fireman and the policeman; studying the lives of two community helpers. Grade Teach 57: 28-9+ Ja '40

CECIL, Henry L. and Heaps, W. A.
School library service in the United States; an interpretative survey. 334p bibliog $2.75 Wilson, H.W. '40

CECILIA, Sister
Ethics of music teaching. Cath Sch J 40:117-18 Ap '40

CECILIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Cecilia, Sister

CECKA, James F.
Habits of study in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:801-10

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa

McKinley high school
Honor societies: McKinley high's plan assures fair elections. R. Griffith. Clearing House 15:550-1 My '41

CEILINGS
What to do about floors, ceilings, and walls. il Sch Executive 60:64-6 F '41

CELEBRITIES
People who are doing things; a cultural activity. A. Hawthorne. il Am Childh 26:26-7 Ap '41

CELINA, Ohio

Celina high school
Health and sex education in the public schools? E. P. Schnepel. Ohio Sch 19:220+ My '41

CELLO. See Violincello

CELLS
Cell theory—a fact. M. A. Payne. il diags Cath Sch J 39:282-4 N '39

CELLS, Electrolytic. See Electrolytic cells

CEMENT casts
Keene cement for pupils of the seventh-eighth-grade level. W. J. Murphy. Ind Ed M 41: 207-8 S '39

CENDRARS, Blaise, pseud. of Frédéric Sauser
Blaise Cendrars. L. A. Vigneras. bibliog f French R 14:311-18 F '41

CENSORSHIP
Study in censorship: good concepts and bad words. H. O. Rugg. Soc Ed 5:176-81 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:14-16 My '41
See also
Moving picture censorship
Radio broadcasting—Censorship

CENSUS
Business education and the 1940 census. R. Wright and A. W. Von Struve. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:57+ My '40
Census. Mus Educators J 26:22 D '39
Census and education. G. Conklin. Ed Outl 14:157-67 My '40
Census and the educator. Am Sch Bd J 100: 92 Ja '40
Census: social yardstick of America. G. Conklin. Soc Studies 31:197-203 My '40
Census uses for school administrators. Bus Ed World 20:762 My '40
Education and the census. Sch & Soc 51:335 Mr 16 '40
Every ten years. R. Nathan. il Sch Life 25: 132-3 F '40
General information about the 1940 decennial census. Tex Outl 23:53-4 D '39
Government takes a census. W. A. Du Puy. Nat Ed Assn J 29:37-8 F '40
Jobs and the census. W. L. Austin. Occupations 18:334-7 F '40
Population survey and its uses. J. F. Huxtable. map Ag Ed M 11:148-9 F '39
Quiz for vocational counselors. S. Habbe. Occupations 18:39-40 O '39
Specific services of the census to education. Sch & Soc 51:470-1 Ap 13 '40
Teachers' stake in the census. A. W. Von Struve. Sch & Com 26:120-2 Mr '40; Same cond. Mich Ed J 17:492 Ap '40
When Uncle Sam asks questions. W. L. Austin. Par M 15:21 Ap '40
Your friend, the census taker. W. L. Austin. il Nation's Sch 25:31-2 Ap '40

Brazil
Brazil takes a census. C. A. Gauld. J Geog 40:138-44 Ap '41

CENSUS, School
Current population trends and rural education. P. K. Whelpton. J Ed Soc 14:477-87 Ap '41
Georgia school census, 1938. Georgia. Department of education. 178p The dept, Atlanta '40
Keeping the school census up to date. R. E. Guiles. Am Sch Bd J 102:47 F '41
No brand new illiterates. H. H. Hill and R. Cherry. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 O '38
Recording the school census [mimeographed] Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Accounting cir. no8) 6p The dept, Des Moines '38
See also
Enrollment

Argentina
School census for Argentina. World Ed 6: 274-5 My '41

CENTER, Stella Stewart
Latin an important factor in developing skill in reading English. Ed 59:201-6 D '38
Leisure reading for grades seven, eight and nine. See National council of teachers of English. Committee on recreational reading
Significance of the reading clinic. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:380-8 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:12-13 Je '38
—and Persons, G. L.
Exploring books; a workbook for readers. 3bks 152;177;345p il pa ea 60c Allyn and Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. '38

CENTER of gravity. See Center of mass

CENTER of mass
Determination of the center of gravity of the beam of a chemical balance. H. V. Moyer. J Chem Ed 17:540 N '40

CENTRAL association of science and mathematics teachers
Incorporated not for profit? H. H. Metcalf. Sch Sci & Math 39:498-9 Je '39
Science in the elementary school; round table discussion. Sch Sci & Math 41:269-79 Mr '41

Meetings
1938, Chicago
List of speakers at Chicago on November 25-26, 1938. I. C. Davis. Sch Sci & Math 38: 477-8, 605-6 My-Je '38

CENTRAL association of science and mathematics teachers—Meetings—1938, Chicago —*Continued*
Program; thirty-eighth convention, November 25-26, 1938, Chicago. Sch Sci & Math 38: 927-34 N '38
Thirty-eighth annual convention. H. H. Metcalf. Sch Sci & Math 39:62-79 Ja '39
Thirty-eighth convention. G. W. Warner. Sch Sci & Math 38:841 N '38

1939, Chicago
Convention is coming! M. S. Wilcox. Sch Sci & Math 39:599-601 O '39
Meet our speakers! M. S. Wilcox. Sch Sci & Math 39:697-701 N '39
1939 convention. M. S. Wilcox. Sch Sci & Math 39:399 My '39
Program, thirty-ninth convention, November 24-25, 1939. Sch Sci & Math 39:781-6 N '39
Speakers for the 1939 convention. Sch Sci & Math 39:497 Je '39
Thirty-ninth annual convention. H. H. Metcalf. Sch Sci & Math 40:54-73 Ja '40

1940, Cleveland
Fortieth annual convention. H. H. Metcalf. Sch Sci & Math 41:78-92 Ja '41
1940 convention; general program, November 22-23, 1940. Sch Sci & Math 40:795-800 N '40
1940 convention, November 22-23, 1940. N. A. Neal. Sch Sci & Math 40:603-4 O '40

Conservation committee
Annual report. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40: 73-80, 173-82 Ja-F '40

CENTRAL association of university and college business officers
a Minutes of twenty-eighth, thirtieth meetings, 1938, 1940. 2v 123;127p pa The assn, W. H. Cobb, sec, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City '38-'40
Thirtieth annual meeting, University of Oklahoma, Norman, April 7-9. Sch & Soc 51:300 Mr 9 '40

CENTRAL Catholic high school, Fort Wayne, Indiana
Fort Wayne Central Catholic high school. C. Junk. il Cath Sch J 39:208-9 Je '39

CENTRAL China college
Hua Chung college. Ed R China 30:78-9 Je '38

CENTRAL committee for group listening, England
Place of listening groups in adult education. G. W. Gibson. Adult Ed 11:273-80 Je '39
Wireless listening groups; training in group leadership. G. W. Gibson. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19:22-8 N '39

CENTRAL council for health education
Health education year book, 1939-40. (V2) 148p 5s The council, Hope house, Wood st, London SW 1 '39

CENTRAL institute for the deaf, St Louis
Central institute for the deaf; a quarter of a century of accomplishment. S. R. Silverman. Ed Forum 4:299-309 Mr '40

CENTRAL library for students, London. See National central library

CENTRALIA, Washington

High school
Catching up with the past. H. Smith. Clearing House 15:333-4 F '41
China Creek anthology: an experiment in free verse. H. Smith. Engl J 30:402 My '41

CENTRALIZATION
Central versus local control of public services; with an introd. by P. R. Mort. P. Studenski. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41: 231-52, 437-47, 534-53; 42:138-55 D '39, F-Mr, N '40
Centralization or decentralization? F. S. Cillié. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:159-60 N '40
Grass roots administration of federal functions. D. E. Lilienthal. Front Democ 6:170-3 Mr '40

CENTRALIZED schools. See Consolidated schools

CENTRE universitaire méditerranéen, Nice
Nice et la culture méditerranéenne. il Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 111:551 My 25 '38

CERAMICS
Ceramic art in elementary and secondary education. L. R. Whittington. Ohio Sch 17:469 D '39
See also
Pottery

Teaching
Teaching ceramics in a 20-sq. ft. space. D. G. Brossman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:338 O '40

Junior high schools
Ceramics in Chanute. V. C. O'Leary. il Sch Executive 59:29 Ja '40

CEREALS as food
Our cereals. M. D. S. Rose and B. Bosley. bibliog pa 35c Teachers col. '38

Units of work
Cereals—an enterprise for all grades. M. Purdy. Sch (El ed) 29:372-5 Ja '41

CERNY, Jerome J.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:34 My '40

CERRO GORDO county, Iowa
Self-serve plan for rural schools. L. M. Barrette. il Wilson B 13:404-5 F '39

CERTAIN, Mrs Alice Rolfe
Central kitchen. Sch Executive 59:37+ Ja '40

CERTAIN, Casper Carl
New books for boys and girls. El Engl R 17:250-6, 327-30 O, D '40
Reviews and abstracts. El Engl R 17:201-7 My '40
Obituary
El Engl R 18:27-8 Ja '41

CERTIFICATION
Certification laws construed. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:35-6 Je '38
Origins of licensing in the learned professions. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p64-82)

See also
Accountants, Public—Certification
Librarians, School—Certification
Principals—Certification
Student advisers and counselors—Certification
Superintendents—Certification
Teachers—Certification

CERTNER, Simon
Subjects for brief speaking periods. H Points 23:39-43 F '41
—See Dickman, M. jt. auth.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de
Don Quixote
—Chronology of Don Quijote, part I. G. I. Dale. Hispania 21:179-86 O '38
—Don Quixote through English eyes. E. B. Knowles, jr. bibliog f Hispania 23:103-15 My '40
—Voltaire and Don Quijote: supplementary notes. F. Harland and C. B. Beall. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:113-16 S '40

CERVIN, Dora
Higher education's offer to women. Christian Ed 22:359-64 Je '39

CESSNA, Ralph W.
College for Lincoln's kind. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7+ D 28 '40

CHACÓN Y CALVO, José María
Evocación del viejo colegio. Revista Iberoamericana 3:109-16 F '41

CHADEK, James
Dining chair; working plan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:157 Ap '39
Telephone stand and chair; working plans. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:369, 371 N '39

CHADWICK, Raymond Dean
Annual report of Duluth junior college. Jun Col J 10:93-4 O '39

CHADWICK, Raymond Dean—*Continued*
Business management at Duluth. Jun Col J 9:474-6 My '39

CHAFFEE, Allen, originally Antoinette Gurney
Boon-garry; story. Am Childh 25:28-9 Mr '40
Camouflage Cammy; story. Am Childh 26: 44-5 S '40
Chisel tooth; story. Am Childh 25:38 Ja '40
Cloot of the storm country; story. Am Childh 25:32-3 F '40
Finny folk. Am Childh 26:46 Je '41
Flat-tail, the furry one; story. Am Childh 25:34-5 My '40
Jerboa, the jumping mouse; story. Am Childh 25:54-5 D '39
Lutra, the land otter; story. Am Childh 25: 32-3 Ap '40
Palmy, the antlered one; story. Am Childh 26:41 Ap '41
Pika of the mountain peak; story. Am Childh 26:44 O '40
Pokey plays possum; story. Am Childh 25: 34 N '39
Rusty, the red fox; story. Am Childh 26:40-1 F '41
Shaggy, the baby buffalo; story. Am Childh 26:50-1 D '40
Sikak, the skunk; story. Am Childh 26:42-3 Mr '41
Silver-tip and her clever toes; story. Am Childh 26:45-6 N '40
Three pocket people of Australia; stories. Am Childh 26:39-40 My '41
Whistler, the streamlined porpoise; story. Am Childh 25:30-1 Je '40
Ya-ya, the little yellow wolf; story. Am Childh 26:44-5 Ja '41

CHAFFEE, Eleanor Alletta
Object lesson; song. Am Childh 24:24 My '39
Words for Christmas; poem. Nat Par-Teach 33:7 D '38

CHAFFEE, Everett
Adolescent needs and the social studies. Soc Ed 3:543-6 N '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:548

CHAFFEY junior college, Ontario, California
Agriculture and the junior college. G. W. Spring. Jun Col J 9:477-9 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:40-1 N '39
Chaffey auditorium. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:36-9 N '39
Spanish for the butcher and the baker. R. Ewald. Calif J Sec Ed 14:108-11 F '39

CHAFFEY union high school, Ontario, California
Chaffey auditorium. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:36-9 N '39
C.S.R.A: an experiment in courtesy. M. A. Stanford. il Prac Home Econ 17:74-5 Mr '39

CHAIGNEAU, —
School at the front. World Ed 5:426-7 S '40

CHAIM, Henry I.
Whither consumer education? J Bus Ed 13:11-12+ My '38

CHALFANT, Annabelle
Introducing the study of French in the upper grades. Nat El Prin 18:296-302 Jl '39

CHALIF, Louis Harvy
Educational dancing. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 460+ O '39

CHALK
Minimum specifications for color materials and chalks. J. DeMeyer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p206-14)
Tools of shorthand. J. R. Power. J Bus Ed 14:17-19 S '38
Utilization of a classroom waste product—a project. L. D. Johnson. J Chem Ed 16: 495-6 O '39

CHALLMAN, Alan, and Brown, Fred
Binet testing by kindergarten teachers as a mental hygiene measure. Sch & Soc 52: 668-72 D 21 '40

CHALLMAN, Robert Chester
Problems of pupil adjustment requiring counseling. Teach Col Rec 40:34-9 O '38

CHALLMAN, Samuel Alan
Personality and behavior problems for which a teacher can do little. Ed Digest 6:56-8 D '40

CHALLMAN, Samuel Andrew
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J 98:79 Ap '39

CHALMERS, Allan Knight
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 15:5+ S; 5+ O; 5 N; 5+ D '38; 5 Ja; 5 F; 5 Mr; 5+ Ap; 5 My; 5 Je; 5 Jl '39

CHALMERS, Gordon Keith
Comments on Greene report. Assn Am Col B 27:94-9 Mr '41
Reflection and the active life. Assn Am Col B 24:351-62 N '38

CHALMERS, J. W.
Some experiments in general science. 60c Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta

CHALMERS, James A.
Fitchburg high school. Am Sch Bd J 98:37-40+ Ja '39

CHALONER, Len
Problem of food prejudices. Child Study 16: 120-1 F '39

CHAMBER music
Chamber music in the school program. L. A. Warren. bibliog Mus Educators J 25:32-3 F '39
Wood-wind instruments in the chamber music literature. G. Haydon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 131-7)

CHAMBERLAIN, Arthur Neville
Little dictator, what now? A. L. Sacher. North Cen Assn Q 14:17-24 Jl '39

CHAMBERLAIN, Essie
Meeting student needs by a planned program in English. Engl J 29:97-105 F '40

CHAMBERLAIN, John
Our jobless youth: a warning. Survey Graphic 28:578-82 O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p39-52)

CHAMBERLAIN, Leo Martin
List of prospective students. J Higher Ed 10:449-50 N '39
Pensions and retirement pay. bibliog R Ed Res 10:240-8 Je '40
Questionnaire. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:272-4 Ap '40

CHAMBERLAIN, Neville. See Chamberlain, A. N.

CHAMBERLEN, Maude
Improvement of newspaper reading. Engl J 29:639-47 O '40

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry
Special schools for Japan's aristocrats. Sch & Soc 48:536-7 O 22 '38

CHAMBERS, A.
Development of the children's library, 1937-1938. Library World 41:109-10 D '38

CHAMBERS, Alma Smith
Parent participation in early childhood education. Calif J El Ed 7:228-32 My '39

CHAMBERS, Blanche E.
Perisphere versus periscope. Instr 49:58-60+ F '40

CHAMBERS, Helen L.
Extensive method in junior high school literature. Engl J 29:32-6 Ja '40
—See Fleagle, B. E. jt. auth.

CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison
Advisory committee recommends. bibliog Am Teach 24:53-5 Ap '40
American youth commission. Soc Ed 3:232-6 Ap '39
Architect and his hire. Nation's Sch 24:59 D '39
At the grass roots in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 101:17-18+ N '40
By popular vote. Nation's Sch 27:68+ Ap '41
Certification laws construed. Nation's Sch 21: 35-6 Je '38
Choosing a public school. Nation's Sch 25: 68+ Je '40

CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison—*Continued*
Colleges and the courts in 1938-39. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:64-87 Ja '40
Community and its young people; prepared for the American youth commission. 36p bibliog pa Am. council on ed. '40
Constitutional issues as current events. Soc Ed 2:395-8 S '38
Cooperation between schools and nonschool agencies. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p91-5)
Cooperative practice school. Nation's Sch 22: 29-30 Jl '38
Cooperative research enterprise: the American youth commission. Ed Meth 20:270-4 Mr '41
Court decisions in the school plant field. bibliog R Ed Res 8:451-9 O '38
Culture conflicts and the welfare of youth. J Ed Soc 12:463-9 Ap '39
Education of teachers for coöperation with other youth-serving agencies. Ed Adm & Sup 25:631-5 N '39
Educational qualifications for school board members. bibliog f Nation's Sch 22:33-4 D '38
Federal aid by distortion. Nation's Sch 27:64+ Mr '41
Federal aid to education—its present status. Clearing House 14:141-3 N '39
Federal aid without control. Nation's Sch 23: 53-4 F '39
Flag salute before the bench. Nation's Sch 23:62+ Je '39
Free rides for parochial pupils? Nation's Sch 22:31-2 S '38
Functions of lay control in higher education. Sch & Soc 48:532-5 O 22 '38
Guidance for rural youth. Ed Rec 22:187-204 Ap '41
High schools or peasantry? Nation's Sch 23: 60+ Mr '39
Higher education and the courts in 1939-40. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:80-109 Ja '41; Excerpts. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 107-13)
Issues in educational law. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:349
Janitor and judge. bibliog f Nation's Sch 25: 58+ Ja '40
Justice for Negro teachers. Nation's Sch 26:64+ N '40
Legal research in education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:460-5 D '39
Legislation in the social studies. Nation's Sch 27:70+ My '41
Legislation of early 1938. Nation's Sch 22: 31-2 Ag '38
Legislation of early 1939. Nation's Sch 24:25-6 Jl '39
Legislation on state education. Nation's Sch 24:49-51 O '39
Legislation touching teachers. Nation's Sch 24: 74+ S '39
Litigation over P.W.A. grants. bibliog f Nation's Sch 26:66+ O '40
Married girl pupil. Nation's Sch 25:57-8 F '40
More legislation of 1939. Nation's Sch 24:68+ N '39
New laws on school finance. Nation's Sch 24: 31-2 Ag '39
Opening a future for youth. Sch Executive 59:12-14 Ag '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 502-4 N '40
Private educational institutions; educational trusts. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 152-60)
Program of action for American youth. N Y State Ed 27:521-2+ Ap '40
Public and parochial cooperation. Nation's Sch 26:61-2 D '40
Pupil injuries in automobiles. Nation's Sch 27:66+ F '41
Purposes of professional associations touching the welfare of youth. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:23-6 Jl 2 '38
Recent court decisions affecting higher education. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:78-95 Ja '39
Recent trends in school legislation. Sch & Soc 52:645-50 D 21 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:10-12 Ja '41
Right school for every pupil. Nation's Sch 27:64+ Ja '41
School finance in Alabama. Nation's Sch 25: 68+ Mr '40
Schools suitable for non-school use. Sch Executive 59:30-1 F '40
Some school legislation of 1940. Nation's Sch 26:55-7 Ag '40
State reins on local education. Nation's Sch 23:53-4 Ja '39
State school legislation of 1939. Sch & Soc 51: 37-45 Ja 13 '40
Status of county superintendents. Nation's Sch 26:64+ Jl '40
Taxes on school activities. Nation's Sch 23:60+ Ap '39
Teachers' unions and the law. Nation's Sch 22: 39-40 N '38
Tenure cases continue. Nation's Sch 26:74+ S '40
Tenure does not lock the exit. Nation's Sch 25:66+ Ap '40
Tenure in one state. Nation's Sch 23:70+ My '39
Tenure in Pennsylvania. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 O '38
Twenty books on youth problems. H Sch J 23:127-32 Mr '40
What do tenure laws protect? Nation's Sch 25:66+ My '40
Youth-serving organizations; national non-governmental associations; prepared for the American youth commission. 2d ed 237p $2.50 Am. council on ed. '41
Youth's problems today. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p76-81)
(ed) See Yearbook of school law
—See Menefee, L. A. jt. auth.
—and Bell, H. M.
How to make a community youth survey. (Studies ser. 4. Am. youth comm. v3 no2) 45p bibliog pa 25c Am. council on ed. '39
—and others
Problems in educational law. Ed Law & Adm 6:51-2+; 7:3-4+ Ap-O '39

CHAMBERS, Weldon
Intramural athletics in the small high schools of Texas. Tex Outl 25:10 Ja '41

CHAMBERS of commerce
Does your chamber of commerce offer adequate literature on the city's schools? F. H. Ullrich. Clearing House 13:476-7 Ap '39

CHAMBLESS, Elizabeth
Rehabilitation can rehabilitate. Volta R 40: 345-6+ Je '38
Rehabilitation is a two sided affair. Volta R 40:584-5 O '38
Speaking of handicaps. Volta R 43:39 Ja '41
True rehabilitation. Volta R 40:405-6+ Jl '38

CHAMNESS, Helen U. See Munson, G. E. jt. auth.

CHAMPAIGN, Illinois

High school
House that pupils built. il Nation's Sch 22: 56 Ag '38

Junior high school
Foreign language exploration. D. F. Vose. Mod Lang J 24:22-7 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:57-8 D '39
Junior-high group guidance through our pupil forum. M. M. Ohlsen. Clearing House 15: 529-30 My '41

CHAMPETIER, Georges, and Boatner, C. H.
Georges Urbain. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:103-9 Mr '40

CHAMPINE, Marjorie R.
National youth administration in the high school. Sch R 46:679-84 N '38
What the NYA did for nine pupils. Clearing House 14:288-91 Ja '40

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de
Cartier and Champlain. R. M. Surtees and Mrs R. M. Surtees. Sch (El ed) 29:317-21 D '40

CHAMPLIN, Carroll Dunham
Adolescent English. J Ed 123:187-8 S '40
Cooperation for defense. J Ed 124:52-3 F '41
Cultural value of athletics. J Ed 122:191-2 Je '39

CHAMPLIN, Carroll Dunham—*Continued*
Democracy through education. Ed Adm & Sup 26:379-91 My '40
Dimensions of education. J Ed 122:91-3 Mr '39
Educational counterpart of pacifism. Sch & Soc 52:491-3 N 16 '40
Forum leaders as teachers. Sch & Soc 48:82-3 Jl 16 '38
Forums and subversive propaganda. Ed Forum 3:181-4 Ja '39
New other-worldliness. Sch & Soc 49:609-10 My 13 '39
Scholarship of graduate students of education. Sch & Soc 51:186-8 F 10 '40
Two-way reading. J Ed 121:266-7 N '38
Whose world is this? Ed Forum 4:271-80 Mr '40

CHAMPLIN, George R.
Communication within. Nation's Sch 24:45-6 D '39

CHAMPNESS, Ernest F.
Adult school movement. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:1-12 F '40
Mission of adult education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 23:14-17 N '40

CHANCE, Paul S.
I am a teacher. Phi Delta Kappan 23:229 F '41; Same. Sierra Ed News 37:29 F '41

CHANCE, Ruby Lee. See Livingston, G. H. jt. auth.

CHANCELLOR, John Miller
Education for democracy. Wilson Lib B 15: 717-19 My '41
For a free and enlightened people. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 35:197-204+, 282-9 Ap-My '41
Mass education and the public library. Library Journal 65:54-6 Ja 15 '40
On cooperation with librarians; an open letter. Adult Ed B 5:25 O '40
(ed) See American library association. Helping adults to learn
—Tompkins, M. D; and Medway, H. I.
Helping the reader toward self-education. (Pub. in adult ed.) 111p bibliog $1.25 A.L.A. '38

CHANCELLOR, Paul G.
Reading program in a preparatory school library. Library Journal 63:677-80 S 15 '38
What school boys read. Publishers' Weekly 134:2212-15 D 31 '38

CHANDLER, Charles Frederick
Chandler influence in American chemistry. R. D. Billinger. bibliog por J Chem Ed 16:253-7 Je '39

CHANDLER, Elbert Edwin
Hydrogen sulfide generator. J Chem Ed 16:34 Ja '39

CHANDLER, Flora
With the lip reading class. Volta R 40:582-3+ O '38

CHANDLER, Frank Wadleigh
Problems of the urban universities. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p36-45)

CHANDLER, William Henry
Chandler influence in American chemistry. R. D. Billinger. bibliog por J Chem Ed 16:253-7 Je '39

CHANDLER, Zach A.
American at Cambridge. Chicago Sch J 21: 291-3 My '40

CHANEY, Laura K.
Preparing our pupils for their first interview. Bus Ed World 19:327-8 D '38

CHANG, Peng-chun
European war and the Far Eastern situation. Front Democ 6:88-90 D '39

CHANG TÂO-LING
Chang Tâo Ling, the first Taoist pope. R. C. Spooner. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 15:503-7 N '38

CHANG, Yü-chüan
Kuo tzu chien: history of its decline as a teaching institution. bibliog f Chinese Social and Political Science Review 24:69-106 Ap '40

CHANGE
Proposals for educational change. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 49:357-63 Mr 25 '39; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:383-94 Je '40

CHANGE of opinion. See Opinions (psychology)

CHANING-PEARCE, Melville. See Pearce, M. C.

CHANT, S. N. F.
Healthful living. Sch (Sec ed) 27:598-602 Mr '39

CHANUTE, Kansas
Royster junior high school
Ceramics in Chanute. V. C. O'Leary. il Sch Executive 59:29 Ja '40
Senior trade school
Chanute builds second trade school. L. H. Petit. il plans Nation's Sch 22:44-7 Jl '38

CHANUTE junior college, Chanute, Kansas
Occupational analysis as a basis for curricula. W. W. Bass. Jun Col J 11:311-15 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-41 Ap '41

CHAO, Ting-ping
Systematic analysis of the common anions. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:376-80 Ag '39

CHAO YÜN-TS'UNG. See Davis, T. L. jt. auth.

CHAPEL, J. C.
Present status of tenure. Wis J Ed 72:282+ F '40

CHAPEL HILL, North Carolina
High school
Radio in Chapel Hill high school's guidance program. L. W. Ross. Clearing House 13: 140-2 N '38

CHAPELLE, Clarence Ewald de la. See De La Chapelle, C. E.

CHAPELS
That children might worship. R. G. Carter. il Int J Relig Ed 14:12 Jl '38
See also
College chapels

CHAPIN, Etta E.
Our animal friends. bibliog Am Childh 23:17-19+ Je '38
Three families; play. Am Childh 24:16 Je '39

CHAPIN, Francis Stuart
New trends in social research—some hypotheses and some sociometric scales. bibliog J Ed Soc 11:561-8 My '38

CHAPIN library. See Williams college, Williamstown, Massachusetts—Chapin library

CHAPITIS, John. See Chapitis, W. J. jt. auth.

CHAPITIS, William J.
Latin visits the social studies. Soc Studies 30:11-17 Ja '39
Methods in senior high school to reach varying types of pupils. Sec Ed 7:124-5 S '38
—and Chapitis, John
Mythology preserves historical beginnings. Soc Studies 31:51-5 F '40

CHAPLAINS, College. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

CHAPLIN, Frank Knight
Layman's library; primitive Christianity and its origins. J Ed London 70:253-5 My '38
Layman's library; religion in modern fiction. J Ed London 70:339-40+ Je '38
Layman's library; sociology in fiction. J Ed London 70:503-5 Ag '38

CHAPLYN, Marjorie A.
Leaving certificate examinations in Scotland. J Ed London 72:178-9 Ap '40

CHAPMAN, A. L.
Texas school of the air. Tex Outl 24:35-6 Ja '40

CHAPMAN, Ardenia
Needs of college students in related art. J Home Econ 32:78-81 F '40

CHAPMAN, Averill M.
Teaching devices and enrichment materials for meeting the needs of adolescents. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:549

CHAPMAN, B. Burgoyne
Wanted, a policy for Christian schools in China. International Review of Missions 29:329-39 Jl '40

CHAPMAN, Carolyn E. and West, E. D.
Experience beyond the classroom. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:25-6+ O '39

CHAPMAN, Cecil
Working men's college, London. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:1-7 F '41

CHAPMAN, Edward
Speech in the cinema. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p249)

CHAPMAN, Edward Arnold
Books for Uncle Sam's children. Am Teach 24:19-20 Ap '40

CHAPMAN, Emmanuel
Catholic church and anti-Semitism. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:108-11 Ja '39

CHAPMAN, Eulalia Dougherty. See Hardin, F. jt. comp.

CHAPMAN, George L.
Local school corporation. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p70-4; 1940. p63-7)

CHAPMAN, George T.
Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth college. 520p $1 Dartmouth

CHAPMAN, Iva
Before they read. Tex Outl 24:38-9 My '40
Why a kindergarten? Tex Outl 23:50-1 F '39

CHAPMAN, Joanna
Are you a tenth month teacher? Prac Home Econ 18:188 Je '40

CHAPMAN, Laura S.
Unit of work on telling time. Minn J Ed 20: 25-6 S '39

CHAPMAN, Leland H.
What I expect of the administrators; a survey on the use of equipment available in Massachusetts secondary schools; being part of a master's thesis at Boston university. Ed Screen 18:328+ N '39

CHAPMAN, Lloyd G.
Collegiate information month. Occupations 19: 125-7 N '40

CHAPMAN, Mary F.
Deaf in foreign lands; the school in Jerusalem. por Volta R 40:342-3 Je '38

CHAPMAN, Paul Wilbur
Education must help solve the South's economic ills. Ky Sch J 19:31-4+ N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:57-8 N '40; Same cond. Tex Outl 24:12-14 D '40
Functions of guidance. H Sch J 23:159-64 Ap '40
Guidance programs for rural high schools. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
New national service in guidance. H Sch J 22:65-7 F '39

CHAPMAN, Tad. See Chapman, W. C.

CHAPMAN, V. J.
Practical science in schools. Nature 145:1023 Je 29 '40

CHAPMAN, Winthrop C.
My visit to the diamond mine. por Volta R 41:395+ Jl '39
Trip to South Africa. I. B. Hall. il por Volta R 41:392-4 Jl '39

CHAPPEL, Evadne Jessie
Halloween design problems. Sch Arts 39:30 S '39
Our community. Sch Arts 37:309+ Je '38

CHAPPELEAR, Rose Monroe
Rationalistic tendencies and reactions of the modern sophisticated junior high-school student of the present day; or, We laugh while we work; satire. Sec Ed 8:169-74 My '39

CHAPPELL, Mrs Eve
Imponderables and money returns from handicrafts. J Adult Ed 11:36-9 Ja '39
Librarians study the studies of adult education. J Adult Ed 12:184-6 Ap '40
Music and life appreciation. J Adult Ed 12: 379-82 O '40

CHAPPELL, Matthew Napoleon
Inadequacy of the Kellogg-Britt definition of learning. bibliog Psychological Review 47:90-4 Ja '40

CHAPUT, Gérard
Jocist movement and vocational guidance. Cath Ed R 38:83-94 F '40

CHARACTER
Adolescence—a quest for selfhood. W. Lloyd. il Progres Ed 16:242-5 Ap '39
Assessment of character in guidance; the key-form method. Times Ed Sup 1335:473 N 30 '40
Attributes of citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. N Y State Ed 26:698-9+ Je '39
Can you take a stand? K. Horney. J Adult Ed 11:129-32 Ap '39
Character and the community. A. L. Swift, jr. Child Study 16:110 F '39
Character—its importance for today's civilization. H. L. Smith. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p428-39)
Cleveland experiment in the development of health, character, and school citizenship. W. L. Connor and others. J Ed Res 32:23-34 S '38
Education, citizenship, and character. L. L. Bryson. Teach Col Rec 42:297-300 Ja '41
Efficiency in character rating. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 21:65-6 My '39
Gratefulness in children and young people. F. Baumgarten-Tramer. Pedagog Sem 53: 53-66 S '38
How do we get character? E. D. Baker. Va Teach 20:8-10 Ja '39
How teacher personality influences character development in children. F. D. Brooks. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p323-30)
Integration of character and personality. H. J. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:631-8
Is the vocational high school pupil different? S. Salzman and H. C. Wolfson. H Points 22:16-21 Ap '40
Moral education through English literature. H. W. Painter. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 28:114-19 F '39
Some issues for religious education raised by recent character research. H. S. Dimock. bibliog f Relig Ed 33:87-92 Ap '38
Teachable moments in character. K. W. Bookwalter. J Health & Phys Ed 12:5+ Ja '41
Teachers' estimates and success in college. A. C. Prescott and O. K. Garretson. Sch R 48:278-84 Ap '40
Trinity of disciplines. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 39:133-40 Mr '41
You have what it needs. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 19:375-6 Ja '39

See also
Aggressiveness
Conduct of life
Dependability
Ethics
Ideals
Persistence (psychology)
Personality
Self reliance
Temperament

CHARACTER analysis
Meaning of character. E. J. Bernath. H Points 20:65-7 O '38

CHARACTER education
Accent on sin. American Mercury 51:16-23 S '40
Administrative contributions to democratic character formation at the adolescent level. M. Mead. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:51-7 Ja '41
Anecdotal behavior record in measuring progress in character. F. H. Bowes. El Sch J 39:431-5 F '39
As the twig is bent. L. Harvey. Tex Outl 24:43-4 Jl '40
Behind the delinquent. M. A. Saffir. Chicago Sch J 20:105-9 Ja '39
Bible study as aid to character building. V. C. Welch. Mid Sch 53:180-1 F '39
Building character thru supervised practice. W. L. Englund. Ag Ed M 12:51 S '39
Camping and character. H. S. Dimock and C. E. Hendry. 2d ed $3 Assn. press '39
Character à la carte. W. Irwin. Reader's Digest 32:27-30 Je '38

CHARACTER education—*Continued*

Character and its development. A. J. Schulz. 3s Hassell press, 104 Currie st, Adelaide, S. Australia '39
Character as self-direction. A. L. McGregor. il N Y State Ed 27:365-7+ F '40
Character building—truth or tripe? A. Prater. Sch & Com 27:64-5 F '41
Character by precept. P. Mayer. Mich Ed J 16:314 Mr '39
Character education. F. E. Johnson. American Journal of Nursing 40:761-6 Jl '40
Character education: counseling individuals. A. Munkres. Mid Sch 53:184-5 F '39
Character education for today's world. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 18:73-4+ Ap '41
Character education in a democracy. S. R. Slavson. $2.50 Assn. press '39
Character education in adolescence. R. Allers. $1 J. F. Wagner, inc, 53 Park pl, N.Y. '40
Character education in an emergency. G. E. Hill. Ed 61:257-9 Ja '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:226-7 My '41
Character education through a love for the beautiful. S. A. Maxwell. Sch Arts 40:58+ O '40
Character education through group discussion. A. Munkres. Mid Sch 53:246-7 Ap '39
Character education under difficulties. S. L. Gorman. il Chicago Sch J 20:117-22 Ja '39
Character formation—the outcome of effective home and school cooperation. R. J. Quinlan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:513-21
Character, growth, education. F. Künkel. bibliog $3.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '38
Character guidance of the slow-learning child as applied to history teaching. H. E. Eimer. Wis J Ed 71:440-1 My '39
Character is what we make it. S. R. Slavson. Par M 16:17+ Mr '41
Character training. J. E. Clem. Wis J Ed 72: 41-2 S '39
Character training. R. W. Cox. Sierra Ed News 35:36-7 D '39
Character training. E. T. McDaniel. Ky Sch J 18:25-9+ Mr '40
Character training in the commercial subjects. M. Geller. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 101-4)
Character traits and education. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 41:222-3 N '39
Children's character assets and liabilities. R. C. Woods. Ed 59:605-7 Je '39
Cultivating the cardinal virtues today. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 17:77-9+ Ap '40
De l'influence du livre sur la formation de l'enfant. A. Lacasse. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec 1:179-81 '39
Educating the novice. M. C. Fontaine. Cath Ed R 37:184-201 Mr '39
Education: ethic, academic, practical. H. Bryan. National Review 113:65-73 Jl '39
Education for social adjustment. G. E. Hill. Ed Outl 14:77-82 Ja '40
Ethical emphasis in early Latin teaching. D. S. White. Ed 59:223-9 D '38
Experiment in character and personality development. W. L. Connor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p247-54)
Fable as a medium for character education. S. Goldsmith. bibliog El Engl R 16:223-5+ O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:20-1 N '39
First things first. A. Boysen. $2 Associated authors service, 222 W Adams st, Chicago '38
Golden rule; practical lessons in civic and character education. B. W. Carnegie. il Grade Teach 56:42+ Ap '39
Handbook on character education. R. L. Hunt. $1.33 Educator supply co, Mitchell, S.D. '36
Intelligence and character. W. J. McGucken. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:59-70
International congress at Copenhagen. Times Ed Sup 1267:330 Ag 12 '39
It's fun to be good. T. J. Malone. Woman's Home Companion 67:40+ O '40
Kingdom of kindness. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:401 D '39
Let the school do it. E. C. Broome. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:617-21 My 17 '41
Middle way. I. J. Crabb. bibliog f Class J 36:65-82 N '40
Moral values of literature. F. H. Law. Engl J 29:115-23 F '40
On character education. H. Albrecht and E. H. Jackson. il Neb Ed J 18:144+ My '38
Opportunities for ethical guidance in the school environment. E. L. Smither. bibliog f Childh Ed 16:165-70 D '39
Organization for character building. S. Fogler. Sch Executive 59:28-30 Jl '40
Personality and character development. J. D. Messick. bibliog $1.50 Revell '39
Place of literature in character education. S. Goldsmith. bibliog El Engl R 17:176-8 My '40
Plan for growing up. M. Q. Davis. bibliog J. A. Richards, inc, Kingsport, Tenn. '39
Progress in Smalltown. N. C. Kearney. il Sch Executive 59:16-17 Ag '40
Public school's contribution to character. P. Queree. Int J Relig Ed 14:8+ Je '38
Recognition of critical classroom relationships. P. E. Harris. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p70-7)
Recreation and its bearing upon character education. A. A. Scott. Sierra Ed News 37:22 Ja '41
School and business ethics. E. W. Lord. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:393
Seeing character education as a school aim. H. M. Piper. Ohio Sch 18:484 D '40
Seven school opportunities to build character. S. W. Wright. Sch Activities 12:303 Ap '41
Some administrative problems in the education of the superior student. M. C. Coe. Baltimore B Ed 18:43-5 S '40
Teaching of religion and the formation of character. Brother Philip. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:400-9
Their future is now. E. M. Ligon. bibliog $3 Macmillan '39
Training for character in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 20:97-105 Ja '39
Trait-training in bookkeeping. A. Jaquith. Comm Ed B 24:14-15 My '39
What is the responsibility of business education in the matter of personality and character trait development? E. S. Eyster. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:53-9 Mr '39
What kind of character? new concept of training. Times Ed Sup 1340:3 Ja 4 '41
When home and school get together. T. W. Redding. $1.25 Assn. press '38
Youth builds character for life in our democracy. M. E. Ligon. So Assn Q 4:445-8 Ag '40
Youth education in a changing world [mimeographed] W. L. Stone. bibliog pa Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood av, Nashville, Tenn.

See also
Child training
Personality training and development
Social adjustment and development

Bibliography

Books for character education. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 26:43-4 N; 31-2 D '40
Teacher reads about character education. F. M. Kenney. Chicago Sch J 20:181-5 Mr '39

Courses of study

Course of study in character education and citizenship training for the intermediate grades. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 195p The bur, Manila '38

Subject matter

Educating for character in France. G. P. Dilla. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:19-31 N '40

Tests and scales

See Character tests

Theories and principles

What is character education? W. H. McHugh. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:225-32 Ap '39

CHARACTER education—*Continued*

Units of work

How we live happily at home, in school, and on the playground; a unit on character training. A. Lewis. il Instr 47:17+ O '38

Workbooks

Growing through problems. T. E. Robinson and R. R. Robinson. pa 40c Ginn '40

Elementary schools

Building character through the grades. D. S. Wadsworth. il Sch Executive 58:24-6+ N '38

Character training at recess. R. Aldrich. Sch Activities 12:101-2+ N '40

Educating for character in France. G. P. Dilla. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:19-31 N '40

Emphasizing character in the elementary school. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no7, whole no308) 64p The dept, Boston '37

Guidance and character training in the elementary school. R. E. Laramy. Nat El Prin 18:165-6 Ap '39

Guidance in the lower grades. Sister Mary Annetta. Cath Sch J 40:105-7 Ap '40

One way to build character. E. Smith. Nat El Prin 19:19-21 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:463-4

High schools

Character training through bookkeeping. M. E. Ostrover. H Points 21:60-3 Ap '39

Character training through the cadet corps. D. B. Lloyd. Sch Activities 12:262-4+ Mr '41

Class sees with its own eyes. R. C. Davis. Nation's Sch 24:22 O '39

Ethical standards in high-school instruction. E. A. Walsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:541-2; Same. Sec Ed 7:106-7 S '38

Prelude to character training. D. Shulman. H Points 20:59-62 S '38

Junior colleges

Offering education for social competency. C. H. Hopkins and D. Orton. Calif J Sec Ed 15:284-7 My '40

Junior high schools

Teaching social ethics in a junior high school. B. Hughson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:273-6 My '40

Primary grades

Books for character education in the primary grades. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 26:43-4 N '40

Character education; the case conference technique. F. M. Painter. Grade Teach 56: 24+ Mr '39

How we live happily at home, in school, and on the playground; a unit on character training. A. Lewis. il Instr 47:17+ O '38

Seatwork for a unit on character training. A. Lewis. Instr 47:16 O '38

Unit on sharing. J. B. Nichols. il Instr 48: 19+ O '39

Sixth grades

Reactions of sixth grade children to commercial motion pictures as a medium for character education. C. D. Cooper. J Exper Ed 7:268-73 Je '39

England

Character training in schools. A. Corlett. New Era 21:90-5 Ap '40

Education for character in England. W. S. Taylor. Ky Sch J 18:15-19 S '39

France

Educating for character in France. G. P. Dilla. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:19-31 N '40

Teaching the mores of a civilized nation. R. L. Sandwick. Ed 60:179-82 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:38-40 D '39

United States

Modern American systems of character education. D. R. Dunigan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 39:265-74 My '41

CHARACTER rating

Report card ratings of pupils' character traits. I. Munson. Nation's Sch 27:28-30 F '41

Trait rating scale. R. E. Lakemacher. Chicago Sch J 20:185-7 Mr '39

CHARACTER tests

Applications of tests of non-intellectual functions. C. C. Upshall. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 292-306 Je '38

Character measurement. H. H. Postel. Chicago Sch J 20:136-9 Ja '39

Current construction and evaluation of personality and character tests. A. E. Traxler. bibliog R Ed Res 11:57-79 F '41

Investigating the student's system of values. G. W. Jacobs. Calif J Sec Ed 14:339-41 O '39

Modern objective tests: character conduct attitudes. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 58:68 S '40

Personality and character measurement. G. B. Watson. bibliog R Ed Res 8:269-91 Je '38

Personality and character rating. M. P. McMillin. il Instr 48:28 S '39

Bibliography

Character and personality tests [mimeographed] J. B. Maller. rev and enl ed 95c Teachers col. '37

CHARACTER traits. See Character

CHARACTERS (in literature)

Caliban, savage clown. J. C. McCloskey. Col Engl 1:354-7 Ja '40

Psychological and physiological types in high school plays. M. R. White. bibliog Q J Speech 25:657-65 D '39

CHARITIES

See also
Children—Charities, protection, etc.
Community chests

CHARITY schools

England

Truth about charity schools. Times Ed Sup 1214:297 Ag 6 '38

CHARLAND, Gustave M.

Canadian French. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:608-12 My '38

CHARLES, Christian

Dad, lead on! play. Cath Sch J 39:259-61 O '39

CHARLES, Edna Neher

Boy who had never learned to listen. Volta R 40:440-4+ Ag '38

CHARLES, Mrs Elsie D.

Lessons in drawing birds. Grade Teach 58: 18-19 My '41

CHARLES, Helena

Malnutrition amongst pre-school children. New Era 19:316-18 D '38

CHARLESTON, South Carolina

Boys' high school

English class writes a book on the community. J. I. Wallace. Clearing House 14: 413-16 Mr '40

Junior high school

Charleston's junior high. J. M. Howells. plans Sch Executive 58:25 Ag '39

CHARLESTON, West Virginia

Cabell school

Negro school is community center. M. M. Konarski. il Nation's Sch 25:56 Mr '40

CHARLESWORTH, Hector Willoughby

Report of the seventh December meeting of the National council of teachers of mathematics at Baton Rouge, La. Math Teach 34:173-82 Ap '41

CHARLESWORTH, John E. See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.

CHARLÉTY, Sébastien

Rôle of higher education in France. Inst Int Ed News B 13:5-7 My '38

CHARLOTTE, North Carolina

Dilworth school

New point of view for remedial reading. F. B. Johnston. Ed Res B 18:127-32 My '39

Second Ward high school

Negro builds a pyramid. M. B. Crawford. Soc Studies 32:27-31 Ja '41

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Virginia

Lane high school

Experiment in spelling. H. L. Sulfridge. Am Sch Bd J 99:54 D '39

CHARLTON, J. L.

School services in rural communities in Washington county. (Bul. no398) 43p il map Ark. agricultural exper. station, Fayetteville '40

CHARMAN, Dorothy M.

Singing game. Sch (El ed) 28:435-8 Ja '40

CHARMLEY, Beulah Jackson

Jack and Jill Blue Jay; story. Instr 50:19 Ja '41

Sign of spring; story. Instr 50:14 Mr '41

CHAROSH, Mannis

Theory of numbers in secondary mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 40:518-29 Je '40

CHARTERIS, Gwen

Livingstone in Africa. Sch (El ed) 28:530-1 F '40

CHARTERS, Mrs John. See Matyas, J.

CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace

Activity analysis and the curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p7-11)

Advisory committee on education. J Higher Ed 9:285-6 My '38

Alumni college. J Higher Ed 12:182-4 Ap '41

Areas of experience. Ed Res B 18:223-4 N '39

Consumer education. J Higher Ed 10:506-7 D '39

Does anybody use activity analyses? Ed Res B 18:133-4+ My '39

Grass roots. Ed Res B 19:53-4 Ja 17 '40

Heirs of democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 29:259-60 D '40

Junior dean. J Higher Ed 10:470-2 D '39

Lost generation. J Higher Ed 9:509-10 D '38

Measuring intangibles. Ed Res B 17:271-2 D '38

New Encyclopedia of educational research. Ed Res B 20:99-105 Ap '41

Problem children. Ed Res B 19:235-6 Ap 10 '40

Propaganda. J Higher Ed 11:223-5 Ap '40

Remedial reading in college. bibliog J Higher Ed 12:117-21 Mr '41

Selecting professors. J Higher Ed 11:280-1 My '40

Should all teachers complete a common basic preparation? N Y State Ed 26:14-15+ O '38

Sixty-four popular boys' books. Library Journal 63:399-400 My 15 '38

Sizing up the faculty. J Higher Ed 11:457-61 D '40

Student fees. J Higher Ed 11:165-6 Mr '40

Study of techniques for evaluating occupational literature. See Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research

Training teachers. J Higher Ed 10:341-2 Je '39

Vacuums. Ed Res B 19:495-6 N 20 '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:52 F '41

Study of mechanism in education. W. L. Patty. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:250-2 D '38

—See Brumley, O. V. jt. auth.

—and others

Bureau program for 1939-40. Ed Res B 19: 421-35 O 23 '40

1938-39 program. Ed Res B 17:145-60 S '38

1939-40 program. Ed Res B 18:179-93 O '39

CHARTERS

See also

Colleges and universities—Charters

CHARTIER, Émile (Alain, pseud)

Alain took the longest way. A. Maurois. Reader's Digest 36:95-8 F '40

CHARTS

Charting your course. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 18:304+ O '40

Charts as teaching aids in biology. H. S. Jurica. Cath Sch J 39:265-6 O '39

Class-made charts as permanent visual aids. W. S. Vincent. Va J Ed 33:301-2 Ap '40

Effectiveness of charts in the teaching of certain units of college biology. G. J. Bergman. Sci Ed 24:103-11 F '40

Making of maps and charts. H. H. Shoen. il map diag (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p83-98)

Techniques for preparing and using reading charts. N. B. Smith. pa Silver '37

Winnetka academic analysis chart and the Winnetka chart form. W. H. Voas. J Ed Res 32:205-14 N '38

CHARVAT, William

Course in the history of American society. J Higher Ed 11:247-51 My '40

Let us then be up and doing. Engl J (Col ed) 28:374-83 My '39

CHASE, Adaline

Teacher's use of special services: health. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 152-4)

CHASE, Alberta

What of our crippled children? Sch & Com 25:155-7 Ap '39

CHASE, Edward M.

New uses of life insurance. Bus Ed World 19:837-9 Je '39

CHASE, Eugene Parker

Professional ethics for college teachers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:442-51 O '40

CHASE, Frances Brown

Creative learning from exhibits. Nation's Sch 27:22-3 My '41

CHASE, Frederick

History of Dartmouth college and the town of Hanover (to 1815) 2d ed 682p $4 Dartmouth

CHASE, George Armitage

Cambridge in war-time; extra-mural work. Times Ed Sup 1323:347 S 7 '40

CHASE, Gladys Titsworth

School hot lunch. Hygeia 18:282-3 Mr '40

CHASE, H. B. jr

Value of commercial education. Va J Ed 32: 288 Mr '39

CHASE, Harry Woodburn

Academic freedom and freedom of the press. Vital Speeches 7:286-7 F 15 '41

Education; common denominator of every safety endeavor. Vital Speeches 5:443-6 My 1 '39

Problems for the future in the urban universities. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p39-42); Same. Assn Am Col B 25:575-9 D '39

School of education and libraries of New York university. Sch & Soc 48:663-5 N 19 '38

Universities and the war crisis. Nat Ed Assn J 29:273-4 D '40

CHASE, Leora

Summary of statistical data concerning California secondary schools. Calif Sch 9:131-6; 10:32-9; 11:89-96; 12:62-73 Je '38, F '39, Mr '40, Ap '41

CHASE, Mary Ellen

Goodly fellowship. 305p $2.50 Macmillan '39; Excerpts. por Scholastic 36:17-18+ F 26 '40; Reader's Digest 36:28-32 My '40

Our educational heritage; the tradition of taste and excellence in American education. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:74-9 Ja '40

Progressive education. New York Times Magazine p 11+ F 9 '41

Two New England regionalists. P. H. Boynton. Col Engl 1:291-9 Ja '40; Same. Engl J 29:1-9 Ja '40

CHASE, Sara E.

From what's to why's and how's. Childh Ed 17:125-9 N '40

CHASE, Sara E.—*Continued*
Interpreting the enrichment program to parents. Nat El Prin 19:84-6 D '39

CHASE, Stuart
Continent at stake. Nat Par-Teach 34:17-21 D '39

CHASE, Willard Linwood
Modern objective tests: history and literature, The American twins of 1812, by L. F. Perkins. Grade Teach 57:60 Mr '40
School's responsibility to the home and the child in sex education; bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 25:321-9 O '39

CHASE, Wilton Perry
Attitudes of North Carolina college students (women) toward the Negro. Journal of Social Psychology 12:367-78 N '40

CHATHAM, New Jersey

High school

Chatham adds a wing. R. F. Bates and W. A. Pieper. il plans Nation's Sch 22:40-3 Jl '38

CHÂTILLON, Auguste de
Auguste de Châtillon and the United States. A. Schaffer. French R 14:202-6 Ja '41

CHATTANOOGA, Tennessee

Central high school

Effective instruction in economics. J. P. Dyer. Soc Ed 3:37-9 Ja '39
Interracial understanding. J. P. Dyer. Clearing House 15:416-17 Mr '41
Unit in interracial understanding. J. P. Dyer. Soc Studies 30:79-80 F '39

Public schools

Chattanooga fights for better schools. S. E. Smith. Am Teach 25:12-14 F '41

CHATTANOOGA. University
Occupational orientation. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 12:179-82 Ap '41; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:296-300 My '41

CHATTERJI, G. C.
Secondary education in the Punjab. (In Year book of education, 1938. p653-61)

CHATTERTON, Harry Jamison
Development of the pepper industry of Louisiana. J Geog 38:364-9 D '39

CHATURVEDI, Sri Narain
Educational survey of a district; being a quantitative study of vernacular primary and secondary education in the district of Etawah in the United Province of Agra and Oudh. 261p il maps Rs 10 Indian press, ltd, Allahabad, India '35

CHAUCER, Geoffrey
Canterbury tales
—Canterbury tales, modern. L. De Hart. Engl J (H S ed) 27:605-6 S '38
—Than longen folk to goon on pilgrimages. E. V. Peaslee. Engl J 30:319-21 Ap '41
Chaucer: 1340-1940. R. A. Jelliffe. Col Engl 2: 750-4 My '41
Wasting time on Chaucer. J. H. Jackson. Va Teach 20:1-4 Ja '39

CHAUNCEY, Henry
Method for solving simultaneous equations, with particular reference to multiple correlation problems. Harvard Ed R 9:63-8 Ja '39
Study of the Progressive education association; some observations on evaluation in the eight-year study. North Cen Assn Q 15: 257-64 Ja '41

CHAUVINISM. See Patriotism

CHAVE, Ernest John
High school experiences affecting personality. Relig Ed 33:131-43 Jl '38
Inter-relationship of religion and democracy. Relig Ed 35:148-51 Jl '40
Measure religion; fifty-two experimental forms. 142p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '39
Religious education association. Ed 59:304-5 Ja '39

CHÁVEZ, Estefanía D. de
My experiences and methods teaching Spanish. 122p $1.50 Lymanhouse, 624 S Arden blvd, Los Angeles '40

CHAYER, Mary Ella
Nurse in the school. Teach Col Rec 41:523-33 Mr '40

CHEATING
Ghost behind the grade. R. G. Pearson. Reader's Digest 33:79-80 Ag '38
Pattern sectioned pupils in lieu of equivalent test forms for classroom testing. H. F. Dickenson. J Ed Res 33:183-8 N '39
Students' opinions on cheating and marking systems. O. E. Fylling. Sierra Ed News 36: 23 Je '40
Why students cheat. D. A. Lord. Cath Sch J 39:55 F '39

See also
Honesty

CHEEK, William Virgil
(comp) Bibliography of state and city courses of study which have proved helpful in the preparation of commercial course of study in the state of Missouri. J Bus Ed 15:20+ O '39

CHEESEMAN, H. R.
Education in Malaya. Times Ed Sup 1330: 415 O 26 '40
Vocational education in Malaya. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:82-3 D '39

CHEFOO. School for the deaf
School at Chefoo carries on. il Volta R 40: 448-9+ Ag '38

CHELPIN, Hans Karl August Simon von Euler-. See Euler-Chelpin, H. K. A. S. von

CHEMICAL agriculture. See Agriculture—Soilless agriculture

CHEMICAL analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic

CHEMICAL apparatus
Apparatus for photoelectric titrations. H. N. Alyea. diag J Chem Ed 18:57 F '41
Calibration of volumetric apparatus. C. R. Johnson. J Chem Ed 17:582 D '40
Chemistry class constructs a laboratory apparatus. W. V. Burg. J Chem Ed 17:341-3 Jl '40
Conductivity tests for reactions which go to an end. E. L. Gunn. diags J Chem Ed 17: 385 Ag '40
Construction of a water hammer—a student project in glass blowing. R. A. Baker. diags J Chem Ed 16:247-8 My '39
Construction of an inexpensive constant temperature water bath for solubility measurements. W. J. Knox, jr. diag J Chem Ed 15:343-4 Jl '38
Convenient apparatus for holding funnels while filtering into beakers. E. Swift, jr. diags J Chem Ed 16:120 Mr '39
Convenient laboratory still. E. Rietz. diag J Chem Ed 17:95 F '40
Convenient lecture apparatus for gases. E. T. Hoppe. diag J Chem Ed 15:369 Ag '38
Effusion apparatus for demonstration of Graham's law. C. R. Johnson and J. P. Finfrock. diag Sch Sci & Math 41:18-20 Ja '41
Gas generators. R. J. Brooks. diag J Chem Ed 16:27 Ja '39
Improved form of vapor density apparatus. J. M. Hendel and O. Ochsenreiter. diag J Chem Ed 17:533-5 N '40
Improved hydrogen sulfide generator. C. W. Bennett. diags J Chem Ed 15:377-9 Ag '38
Inexpensive hood for individual students. I. Lin. diag J Chem Ed 17:447 S '40
Portable self-closing hydrogen sulfide dispenser. H. N. Calderwood, jr. diags J Chem Ed 16:391-2 Ag '39
Recent advances in histological chemistry by the Linderstrøm-Lang Holter technic and development of ultramicro technics. D. Glick. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 16:68-76 F '39
Simple apparatus for demonstrating Boyle's law. E. E. Hays and R. G. Gustavson. diags J Chem Ed 16:115 Mr '39
Simple apparatus for determining percentage composition. L. D. Johnson. diag J Chem Ed 16:229-30 My '39
Simple calorimeter for student use. R. S. Livingston and W. Horwitz. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 16:287-90 Je '39

CHEMICAL apparatus—*Continued*
Simple nitrogen fixation apparatus. R. H. Long. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:657-8 O '39
Some lecture demonstrations. F. B. Dutton. il diags J Chem Ed 18:15-17 Ja '41
Spring pendulum current interrupter for a magnetic stirrer; with application to an experiment in catalysis. V. A. Lamb and M. M. Haring. diags J Chem Ed 17:577-9 D '40
Use of semi-micro technic in elementary organic chemistry. N. D. Cheronis. diags J Chem Ed 16:28-34 Ja '39
Working model to demonstrate the effect of heat on a confined volume of gas. D. G. Nicholson. il diags J Chem Ed 15:394 Ag '38

See also
Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies

CHEMICAL drawing
Easy atomic drawings. P. B. Sharpe. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:867-8 D '40

CHEMICAL education
Abridged report of the committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type. R. E. Bowman. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:119-22 Mr '40
Discussion of the proposal for coöperative junior research. W. P. Cortelyou and E. H. Cortelyou. J Chem Ed 16:296-7 Je '39
Plea for the creation of courses in scientific journalism. E. Friedenberg. J Chem Ed 15: 562-4 D '38
Reforms for advanced higher education. W. H. E. Bandermann. J Chem Ed 16:231-4 My '39

See also
Chemistry—Teaching

Bibliography
Abstracts. See numbers of Journal of chemical education through December 1939

CHEMICAL elements
Properties and numerical relationships of the common elements and compounds. J. E. Belcher and J. C. Colbert. 3d ed pa $2 Appleton-Century '40

See also
Isotopes
Periodic system
Valence (chemistry)
also names of elements, e.g. Oxygen

CHEMICAL engineering
Minutes of the second Summer school for chemical engineering teachers. J. C. Whitwell. J Eng Ed 30:256-70 N '39
Unit process—thermal decomposition. W. L. Faith. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:279-83 Je '39

Curriculum
Chemical engineering design courses—a survey. F. H. Conrad and W. E. Yates. J Chem Ed 17:85-9 F '40
Chemical engineering for seniors. C. C. Furnas. J Eng Ed 29:908-15 Je '39
Integration of fundamentals in the last year of the undergraduate chemical engineering course. B. F. Dodge. J Chem Ed 15:475-80 O '38
Present status of specialized courses in chemical engineering. B. F. Ruth. J Eng Ed 29:866-75 Je '39
Purdue plan of teaching chemical and scientific German. J. L. Cattell. Mod Lang J 24: 181-5 D '39
Service courses in the undergraduate chemical engineering curriculum. L. T. Lawler and W. N. Jones. J Eng Ed 30:270-81 N '39
Thermodynamics in the undergraduate curriculum in chemical engineering. A. B. Newman. J Chem Ed 15:483-5 O '38

Teaching
Collected papers on the teaching of chemical engineering [mimeographed] American institute of chemical engineers. Engineering education committee. Projects section. $2.50 The inst, 50 E 41st st, N.Y. '40
Instructional relationships between chemistry and chemical engineering. H. McCormack. J Chem Ed 15:473-5 O '38
Integration of fundamentals in the last year of the undergraduate chemical engineering course. B. F. Dodge. J Chem Ed 15:475-80 O '38
Objectives in graduate training for chemical engineers. G. G. Brown. J Chem Ed 15:491-4 O '38
Recent developments in chemical engineering education in Europe. E. E. Randolph. J Eng Ed 29:333-44 D '38
Teaching chemical engineering unit processes from the quantitative aspect. D. B. Keyes. J Chem Ed 15:480-3 O '38

Europe
Recent developments in chemical engineering education in Europe. E. E. Randolph. J Eng Ed 29:333-44 D '38

CHEMICAL engineering laboratories

Equipment and supplies
Chemical engineering laboratory—objectives and equipment. J. H. Rushton. il plan diag J Chem Ed 15:485-90 O '38

CHEMICAL engineering teachers
Minutes of the second Summer school for chemical engineering teachers. J. C. Whitwell. J Eng Ed 30:256-70 N '39

Qualifications
Teacher qualifications and development. A. B. Newman. J Eng Ed 30:281-91 N '39

CHEMICAL engineers

Training
Training the chemical engineer to meet the specifications of industry. D. B. Keyes. J Chem Ed 18:184-7 Ap '41

CHEMICAL equations
Adopting a method of balancing oxidation-reduction equations. R. E. Wellings. Sch Sci & Math 38:511-14 My '38
Balancing of oxidation-reduction equations. K. B. Morris. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:538-40 N '38
Balancing oxidation-reduction equations. C. L. Barthauer. J Chem Ed 17:91-2 F '40; Discussion. 17:386-8 Ag '40
Interesting application of the algebraic method of balancing chemical equations. A. Porges. Sch Sci & Math 38:853-4 N '38
Note on balancing oxidation equations by the ion-electron method. J. Cornog. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:419-23 My '41

CHEMICAL equilibrium
Equilibrium constant equation; a concrete solution of a teaching difficulty. W. A. Dow. J Chem Ed 17:439-40 S '40
Teaching problems in presenting the law of chemical equilibrium to students in analytical chemistry. C. S. Adams. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:22-9 Ja '40

CHEMICAL industries
Chemical industries of Virginia. E. Cox. il Va J Ed 32:129-32 D '38
Industrial chemistry for metal workers. M. H. Pancost. Sci Ed 24:390 D '40
Jobs for graduates in chemistry. G. R. Robertson. J Chem Ed 17:259-62 Je '40

See also
Tanning

CHEMICAL laboratories
Experiences in the field of merchandise control. E. S. Weirick. J Chem Ed 16:585-7 D '39
Laboratory space for chemical microscopy. C. E. Otto. il diags J Chem Ed 17:331-3 Jl '40
Modern visit to Liebig's laboratory. C. J. Brand. il J Chem Ed 18:221-3 My '41
Portable laboratory for the microscopist. G. Weingarten. il J Chem Ed 17:293-5 Je '40
Some pointers for the home laboratory. M. A. Coler. il diags J Chem Ed 16:172-3 Ap '39
Survey of the Bucknell university chemistry department. B. J. Miller and H. A. Kerstetter. (In American school and university, 1941. p490-4)
Woman chemist in the control laboratory; training and qualifications. E. Hearsey. J Chem Ed 16:587 D '39

CHEMICAL laboratories—*Continued*

Equipment and supplies

Convenient method of mounting conductivity and potentiometer setups. P. E. Hatfield and A. Strickler. il diags J Chem Ed 15:380-2 Ag '38

Convenient type of wash bottle. R. Woodriff. diag J Chem Ed 17:323 Jl '40

How and why of chemistry in a small high school. F. R. Briggs, jr. Teach Col J 11: 134 My '40

Inexpensive mechanical stirrer. C. F. Krewson. diag J Chem Ed 16:138-9 Mr '39

Laboratory facilities and procedures for chemistry in the high schools of North Carolina. W. N. Reynolds. Sci Ed 25:89-93 F '41

Laboratory ozone generator. A. Rosenthal and R. Brereton. diag Sch (Sec ed) 27:129-31 O '38

More economies in the chemistry laboratory. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci & Math 39:836-9 D '39

See also

Chemical apparatus

CHEMICAL libraries. See Science libraries

CHEMICAL literature

Chemical prefaces. H. J. McDonald. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:563-5 D '40

CHEMICAL reaction

Acid-base reactions; their analogy to oxidation-reduction reactions in solution. T. H. Hazlehurst, jr. J Chem Ed 17:466-8 O '40

Laboratory experiment in general chemistry. G. E. MacWood and others. J Chem Ed 17: 520-1 N '40

Modified lecture experiment. W. J. Conway. J Chem Ed 17:398 Ag '40

Pictures of acid-base reactions. T. H. Hazlehurst, jr. il J Chem Ed 17:374-6 Ag '40

Some illustrations of reactions between solids. H. S. Van Klooster. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:361-3 Ag '40

See also

Chemical reagents
Oxidation

CHEMICAL reagents

Field and laboratory microanalysis by means of a portable drop reaction kit. P. W. West and L. Smith. il diag J Chem Ed 17: 139-45 Mr '40

New organic qualitative reagents. J. W. Smith and H. E. Rogers. J Chem Ed 16: 143-4 Mr '39

Organic reagents in the qualitative analysis course. W. E. White. J Chem Ed 15:425-7 S '38

Scheme of qualitative analysis, involving the use of organic reagents. J. T. Dobbins and others. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:94-8 F '39

Testing of organic reagents for inorganic analysis. H. M. Haendler. J Chem Ed 16: 66-7 F '39

CHEMICAL research

Chemistry a bulwark for rugged individualism. A. D. McFadyen. J Chem Ed 16: 154-7 Ap '39

Contributions of mathematics to research in physics and chemistry. S. Dushman. J Eng Ed 29:716-24 My '39

Cosmetics—a fertile field for chemical research. F. E. Wall. bibliog J Chem Ed 17: 77-81 F '40

High-school project in chemical research; the preparation of skin emollients, lotions, and cleansers. N. J. Anderson. J Chem Ed 16:160-4 Ap '39

Stimulating chemical research in the southeastern states, an experiment. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Chem Ed 17:214-16 My '40

Utilization of a professor emeritus, an experiment. E. E. Reid. J Chem Ed 17:213-14 My '40

CHEMICAL workers

Abridged report of the committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type. R. E. Bowman. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:119-22 Mr '40

Chemical technician: a trade analysis. R. E. Bowman. J Chem Ed 17:36-49 Ja '40

CHEMICALS

Nose in the chemistry laboratory. L. A. Ford. J Chem Ed 17:17-19 Ja '40

CHEMICULTURE. See Agriculture—Soilless agriculture

CHEMILUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and the medical technician. C. Corbett. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:471-5 O '39

Chemistry in general education. R. J. Holder. Sch Sci & Math 41:375-7 Ap '41

Chemistry in the education of a forester. E. C. Jahn. J Chem Ed 16:570-3 D '39

Chemistry made easy; play. H. R. Rahn. Sch Sci & Math 41:42-5 Ja '41

Dedication of the William Albert Noyes laboratory of chemistry at the University of Illinois; with response by Professor Noyes. R. Adams. Science ns 90:71-5 Jl 28 '39

Evaluation of the principles of chemistry as shown by adult activities; abstract of a master's thesis. W. P. Showalter. Sci Ed 24:91-2 F '40

Geology and chemistry. N. L. Bowen. Science ns 89:135-9 F 17 '39

Mathematics of elementary chemical calculations. C. F. Rogers. Math Teach 32:3-8 Ja '39

On certain relations between chemistry and geometry. J. K. Senior. J Chem Ed 15:464-70 O '38

Physics and chemistry of swimming; abstract of address. P. V. Karpovich. Sch Sci & Math 39:669-70 O '39

Recent applications of physics and chemistry in biology. F. O. Schmitt. Sch Sci & Math 39:3-14 Ja '39

What high school students like and dislike about chemistry. C. R. Foster, jr and E. B. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 38:1024-9 D '38

See also

Acids
Agricultural chemistry
Atoms
Chemistry, Analytic
Chemistry, Inorganic
Chemistry, Organic
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Chemistry, Technical
Electrochemistry
Electrolytes
Geochemistry
Microchemistry
Oxidation
Periodic system
Solids
Solution (chemistry)

Achievements, Student

Analysis of grades in freshman chemistry. R. A. Eads and E. J. Howell. Tex Outl 25:38-9 Mr '41

Clerical facility factor for students taking objectively scored tests by direct answer on the test sheet versus separate answer sheets. F. D. Martin and F. J. Allen. J Chem Ed 17:76-7 F '40

Correlation between scientific attitude and factual knowledge in a high school chemistry topic. W. B. Reiner. Sci Ed 23:327-31 N '39

Correlation of the marks in certain high school subjects with those in college physics and college chemistry. C. A. Foster. Sch Sci & Math 38:743-6 O '38

Effect of high-school chemistry on achievement in beginning college chemistry. P. E. Clark. J Chem Ed 15:285-9 Je '38

Effect of the nature of the course on achievement in first-year college chemistry. P. E. Clark. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:510-11 N '39

Effect of the nature of the course on achievement in first-year college chemistry; reply with rejoinder. S. A. Peterson. J Chem Ed 17:339-41 Jl '40

1937-1938 college chemistry testing program. R. D. Reed. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:184-90 Ap '39

Relation between secondary mathematics and physics and chemistry. J. H. Winegardner. Math Teach 32:220-2 My '39

Aims and objectives

Course in general chemistry. P. W. Selwood. J Chem Ed 16:466-71 O '39

Present high-school course in chemistry—a paradox. P. M. Glasoe. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:364-7 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:54-5 S '38

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography for general chemistry from several periodicals (cont) H. N. Alyea, comp. J Chem Ed 16:435-40 S '39

Curriculum

Chemistry course of study. R. E. Davis. Chicago Sch J 21:30-1 S '39
Chemistry for the consumer. W. C. Curtis. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 41:322-34 Ap '41
Concomitant problems that arise with the presentation of the subject matter in secondary chemistry. C. C. Hall. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:240-9 My '40
Course in general chemistry. P. W. Selwood. J Chem Ed 16:466-71 O '39
Curriculum in secondary chemistry in relation to the needs of American youth. R. A. Eads. J Chem Ed 18:39-40 Ja '41
Effect of the nature of the course on achievement in first-year college chemistry. P. E. Clark. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:510-11 N '39
Effect of the nature of the course on achievement in first-year college chemistry; reply with rejoinder. S. A. Peterson. J Chem Ed 17:339-41 Jl '40
Forced into business. D. D. Aptekar. Sch Sci & Math 41:46-9 Ja '41
High-school course in chemistry which does not lead to repetition in college. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 17:11-15 Ja '40; Discussion. 17:336-8 Jl '40
Integrated high school-college chemistry program. A. S. Miceli. J Chem Ed 18:243-5 My '41
Merchandising chemistry. M. E. Avery. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 Mr '40
New trends in chemistry courses for teachers' colleges. M. H. Filson. J Chem Ed 17:486 O '40
Project in chemistry. J. F. McMillan. Sch Sci & Math 40:735-7 N '40
Suggested method for the teaching of chemistry to the non-college preparatory student. S. Goodman. Sch Sci & Math 38:863-70 N '38
Survey of chemistry curricula in Negro colleges. H. W. Woodson. J Negro Ed 8:644-8 O '39
Systematic order of presentation of material in general chemistry. H. H. Fillinger. J Chem Ed 15:517-23 N '38
Teaching of consumer chemistry. M. C. Crew. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:545-52 Je '39
Trends in subject matter organization in high school chemistry. M. C. Howd. Sch Sci & Math 39:423-31 My '39
Trends in the organization of high-school chemistry since 1920; abstracts from a thesis. C. C. Hall. J Chem Ed 16:116-20 Mr '39; Sch Sci & Math 38:766-72 O '38

Examinations, questions, etc.

Objective questions in college chemistry. A. Calandra. pa $2 Chemistry bk. store, 786 E 21st st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '38
Report. New England association of chemistry teachers. Committee on college entrance examinations. J Chem Ed 16:46-9 Ja '39

Exhibits

Chemistry exhibits and projects. L. Watters. il J Chem Ed 16:113-15 Mr '39
Commercial exhibits as an aid in the teaching of chemistry. E. A. Storch. H Points 21:43-7 Je '39
Displaying chemical exhibits. E. K. Bacon. il J Chem Ed 15:219-21 My '38

Experiments

And light the gas issuing from the jet. W. J. Conway. diags J Chem Ed 15:243-4 My '38
Atomic weight determination for high-school students. E. L. Gunn. J Chem Ed 17:122-3 Mr '40
Casting fusible metal for teaching physical change. H. J. Abrahams. il diags Sch Sci & Math 40:835-9 D '40
Catalysis—a demonstration. L. D. Johnson. diag J Chem Ed 16:238-9 My '39
Chemistry demonstration as entertainment. H. J. Abrahams. Sci Ed 25:24-9 Ja '41
Criteria for selecting chemistry experiments. R. H. Long. Sch Sci & Math 40:468-9 My '40
Demonstration of the burning of a candle. I. S. Hirschhorn. diag J Chem Ed 18:107 Mr '41
Demonstrations involving photography. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Ed 18:122-6 Mr '41
Demonstrations vs. chemistry laboratory for freshman engineers. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Ed 18:241-2 My '41
Displacement series; a demonstrational experiment. C. H. Stone. diag Sch Sci & Math 38:682-5 Je '38
Efficient fractional distillation column; an experiment suitable for use in beginning organic laboratory work. H. R. Snyder and R. L. Shriner. il diag J Chem Ed 17:588-90 D '40
Experiments for chemistry clubs. A. H. Struble. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:418-26 My '40
Freshman experiment: preparation and properties of ethylene. G. H. Stempel, jr. J Chem Ed 17:508 N '40
Improved heat of vaporization demonstration. V. R. Rawson. diag J Chem Ed 17:94-5 F '40
Laboratory experiment in general chemistry. G. E. MacWood and others. J Chem Ed 17: 520-1 N '40
Laboratory preparations in first year chemistry. H. Dorin. H Points 23:73-5 Mr '41
Laboratory work for the chemistry part of a general course in the physical sciences. E. J. Rosenbaum. J Chem Ed 16:568-70 D '39
Lecture demonstrations in general chemistry. S. B. Arenson. il diags J Chem Ed 17:434-6, 469-72, 513-15; 18:168-9 S-N '40, Ap '41
Lecture experiment on dyeing. G. Cook. J Chem Ed 17:330-1 Jl '40
Lecture experiments in general chemistry (cont) S. Morris and A. J. W. Headlee. diags J Chem Ed 18:79-80 F '41
Liquid air demonstration in assembly. C. K. Chrestensen. il Sch Activities 11:57-8, 109-10+ O-N '39
Metallic sodium from sodium chloride—a simple experiment. H. J. Arnold. diag Sci Ed 24:42-3 Ja '40
Mystery experiments and problems for science classes and science clubs. J. O. Frank and G. J. Barlow. 3d ed $2.25 J. O. Frank & sons, 159 W Irving st, Oshkosh, Wis. '40
New way to demonstrate wetter water. E. A. Hauser and H. H. Reynolds. il diag J Chem Ed 16:392-3 Ag '39
Preparation of disodium hydrogen phosphate —an experiment for the freshman laboratory. G. W. Watt and W. A. Felsing. J Chem Ed 15:543-4 N '38
Projection of chemical lecture experiments onto the screen. O. W. Richards. il J Chem Ed 17:210-13 My '40
Quantitative experiments in the first year chemistry course. L. E. Steiner. J Chem Ed 15:460-2 O '38
Simple experiment in coal tar distillation. C. W. Bennett. diag J Chem Ed 15:515-16 N '38
Simple experiments on catalysis. J. Savage. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:380-2 Ja '41
Some lecture demonstrations. F. B. Dutton. il diags J Chem Ed 18:15-17 Ja '41
Supplementary demonstrations on sulphuric acid. J. F. Castka. H Points 20:62-3 S '38
Transparent projections of lecture experiments. W. J. Conway. il J Chem Ed 16: 314-16 Jl '39

History

Alexander Mikhaĭlovich Butlerov. H. M. Leicester. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17:203-9 My '40
Are there rules in the historical development of chemistry? E. Färber. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:309-11 Jl '40
Atomic hypothesis of William Higgins. E. R. Atkinson. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:3-11 Ja '40
Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 17:555-62; 18:3-7 D '40-Ja '41
Boris N. Menshutkin's contributions to the history of chemistry. T. L. Davis. bibliog il plan J Chem Ed 15:203-9 My '38

CHEMISTRY—History—*Continued*

Chandler influence in American chemistry. R. D. Billinger. bibliog J Chem Ed 16: 253-7 Je '39

Chemical genealogy. V. Bartow. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:236-8 My '39

Earliest history of capillary chemistry. I. Traube. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:324-9 Jl '40

Georges Urbain. G. Champetier and C. H. Boatner. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17:103-9 Mr '40

Henry Carrington Bolton; historian and bibliographer of chemistry. C. A. Browne. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17:457-61 O '40

Historical observations during a recent chemical trip to Europe. C. A. Browne. il J Chem Ed 17:53-63 F '40

History of chemistry and its place in the teaching of high-school chemistry. B. Jaffe. J Chem Ed 15:383-9 Ag '38

Lecture and laboratory notebooks of three early Irish-American refugee chemists. C. A. Browne. J Chem Ed 18:153-8 Ap '41

Oils, fats and waxes in ancient times. E. W. Blank. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:633-8 Je '38

Robert Hooke, chemist. C. De Milt. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 16:503-10 N '39

Samuel Guthrie—an early American chemist. F. H. Getman. bibliog il map J Chem Ed 17:253-9 Je '40

University of Leyden: contributions to physics and chemistry. L. C. Jackson. Nature 147:163-4 F 8 '41

Laboratory manuals

Experimental chemistry for colleges. J. A. Harris and W. Ure. 2d ed pa $1.25 McGraw-Hill '40

Experimental college chemistry (for students of physical education). S. M. Troxel. $2 Burgess '40

Experiments and problems for college chemistry. J. E. Belcher and J. C. Colbert. 3d ed pa $1.75 Appleton-Century '40

Exploring the wonders of chemistry; with tests. O. L. Brauer. pa 48c Am. bk. '38

General chemistry laboratory manual. W. H. Barnes. 2d ed $2.75 Renouf pub. co, 1433 McGill College av, Montreal '40

Laboratory and workbook units in chemistry. M. U. Ames and B. Jaffe. consumable ed pa 92c Silver '40

Laboratory manual for General chemistry; a first course. L. E. Young and C. W. Porter. pa $1.95 Prentice-Hall '40

Laboratory manual for General college chemistry. J. A. Babor and A. Lehrman. rev ed pa $1.75 Thomas Y. Crowell co, 432 4th av, N.Y. '40

Laboratory manual of general chemistry. G. W. Sears and M. W. Deming. $2 Int. textbook '40

Laboratory manual of general college chemistry. L. B. Richardson and A. J. Scarlett. rev ed pa $1.40 Holt '40

Laboratory manual to accompany Fundamentals of chemistry and applications. C. A. Francis and E. C. Morse. $1 Macmillan '40

Laboratory manual to accompany Introductory general chemistry. H. G. Dietrich and E. B. Kelsey. rev ed pa $1.90 Macmillan '38

Laboratory units in chemistry; manual and study guide for Chemistry at work. W. McPherson and others. bibliog pa 80c Ginn '38

Properties and numerical relationships of the common elements and compounds. J. E. Belcher and J. C. Colbert. 3d ed pa $2 Appleton-Century '40

Selective experiments in general chemistry. A. Silverman and A. L. Robinson. $2.50 Van Nostrand '39

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Chemistry examination. College entrance examination board. Commission on examinations in physics and chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:443-5 S '40; Same. Sch Sci & Math 40: 681-5 O '40

Visual outline of general chemistry. R. E. Dunbar. pa 75c Longmans '39

Problems, exercises, etc.

English unit calculations in general chemistry. G. F. Kinney. J Chem Ed 17:89-91 F '40

Outline of mathematics and problems for students of general chemistry. P. R. Frey. rev ed pa $1 Barnes & Noble '40

Solution of elementary chemical problems. W. M. Spicer. J Chem Ed 17:382-4 Ag '40

Prognosis of success

Placement in beginning chemistry courses at Brown university. A. H. MacPhail and L. S. Foster. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:270-3 Je '39

Projects

Amateur photography in the chemistry class. Sister Mary Consortia. Cath Sch J 39:299 N '39

Chemistry class constructs a laboratory apparatus. W. V. Burg. J Chem Ed 17:341-3 Jl '40

Chemistry exhibits and projects. L. Watters. il J Chem Ed 16:113-15 Mr '39

Commercial exhibits as an aid in the teaching of chemistry. E. A. Storch. H Points 21:43-7 Je '39

Consumer picks his anti-freeze. D. D. Aptekar. Sch Sci & Math 39:729-32 N '39

High-school project in chemical research; the preparation of skin emollients, lotions, and cleansers. N. J. Anderson. J Chem Ed 16:160-4 Ap '39

Model of a modern sewage treatment plant as a project in high-school chemistry. W. Mayrose. il plan diag J Chem Ed 17:167-70 Ap '40

Model of a modern water filtration plant as a project in high-school chemistry. W. Mayrose. il plan J Chem Ed 16:83-6 F '39

Open house in the chemistry department. D. G. MacBain. bibliog il Sch (Sec ed) 27: 36-41 S '38

Project in chemistry. J. F. McMillan. Sch Sci & Math 40:735-7 N '40

Some easy projects in chemistry; fusible alloys. C. H. Stone and R. Herring. diag Sch Sci & Math 38:897-8 N '38

Some easy projects in chemistry; glass lettering. M. Shriver and E. McLeod. Sch Sci & Math 38:679 Je '38

Some easy projects in chemistry; manufacture of guncotton. F. Ingley. Sch Sci & Math 39:597 Je '39

Some easy projects in chemistry; ozone. W. Giegold. Sch Sci & Math 38:514 My '38

Some easy projects in chemistry; silvering a mirror for the musical show. K. Smith. Sch Sci & Math 38:795-6 O '38

Some easy projects in chemistry; sugar from sawdust. O. Edwards, jr. Sch Sci & Math 39:336 Ap '39

Taking chemistry out of the classroom. J. R. Harper. Calif J Sec Ed 13:350-2 O '38

Two years with chemistry projects. E. B. Chrisman. Sch Sci & Math 39:162-4 F '39

Utilization of a classroom waste product—a project. L. D. Johnson. J Chem Ed 16: 495-6 O '39

Bibliography

One hundred high-school chemistry projects. J. O. Derrick, comp. J Chem Ed 17:492-4 O '40

Subject matter

Changing conceptions of major topics in college general chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. J Chem Ed 17:370-3 Ag '40

Changing conceptions of major topics in high-school chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. J Chem Ed 17:394-7 Ag '40

Consumer aspect of chemistry teaching. E. C. Weaver. J Chem Ed 17:193-5 Ap '40

Consumer education in the college chemistry course. H. I. Miner. J Chem Ed 18:9 Ja '41

Functional chemistry in the junior high school. W. F. Geyer. bibliog f Sci Ed 24: 364-9 D '40

Making high-school chemistry practical. W. C. Curtis. Sch Sci & Math 39:234-8 Mr '39

CHEMISTRY—Subject matter—*Continued*
Modern chemical concepts and the high-school curriculum. J. F. Castka. J Chem Ed 17: 487-92 O '40
Subject matter of a course in unit processes. W. L. Faith. J Chem Ed 17:479-80 O '40
Trends in the subject matter of high school chemistry. C. H. Sharp. Sci Ed 24:383-6 D '40
Wisdom of trying to teach the Brönsted nomenclature. B. S. Hopkins. Sch Sci & Math 39:39-45 Ja '39

Tables, calculations, etc.

Labels in calculations of quantitative chemical analysis. L. P. Biefeld. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:35-8 Ja '41
Simplification of certain calculations based on the mass law. J. D. Parent. J Chem Ed 17:186-7 Ap '40
Why solve for X? E. C. Scott. J Chem Ed 15: 342-3 Jl '38

Teacher training

See Chemistry teachers—Training

Teaching

Acquainting the undergraduate with the chemical library. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Chem Ed 15:362-4 Ag '38
Advantages of the older methods. W. C. Johnson. J Chem Ed 17:132-6 Mr '40
Amos Eaton as a chemist. H. S. Van Klooster. bibliog il J Chem Ed 15:453-60 O '38
Are we teaching our students to distinguish between fact and theory? T. A. Ashford and W. M. Shanner. bibliog J Chem Ed 17: 306-9 Jl '40
Chemistry and the college of liberal arts. P. W. Selwood. J Chem Ed 17:176-9 Ap '40
Chemistry in higher education. J. H. Hildebrand. J Chem Ed 17:414-17 S '40
Chemistry instruction for purposes of general education; report. American association for the advancement of science. Committee on the improvement of science in general education. J Chem Ed 18:10-14 Ja '41
Concomitant problems that arise with the presentation of the subject matter in secondary chemistry. C. C. Hall. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:240-9 My '40
Critical phenomena. S. Zuffanti. Sch Sci & Math 41:489-90 My '41
Elements and safeguards of scientific thinking. E. M. J. Long. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:92-4 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:42-4 Mr '41
Experiment in teaching chemistry for testing. C. L. Rice and K. W. Vinton. Sch & Soc 52:43-5 Jl 20 '40
Experiment in teaching pupils to apply scientific principles. M. Babitz and N. Keys. Sci Ed 23:367-70 D '39
Guiding the pupils' first steps in high-school chemistry. C. C. Hall. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:41-2 Ja '41
History of chemistry and its place in the teaching of high-school chemistry. B. Jaffe. J Chem Ed 15:383-9 Ag '38
History of chemistry at Phillips academy. R. E. Dake. il J Chem Ed 16:403-9 S '39
Instructional relationships between chemistry and chemical engineering. H. McCormack. J Chem Ed 15:473-5 O '38
Laboratory facilities and procedures for chemistry in the high schools of North Carolina. W. N. Reynolds. Sci Ed 25:89-93 F '41
Making high school chemistry more functional. H. H. Metcalf. Sch Sci & Math 41: 260-8 Mr '41
Opportunities for safety education in chemistry instruction. R. C. Soliday. Sch Sci & Math 38:623-6 Je '38
Professor of chemistry in a teachers college. T. C. Herndon. Ed 59:411-13 Mr '39
Quantitative units in chemistry. L. H. Kirby. Sch (Sec ed) 29:241-4 N '40
Some experiences in teaching general chemistry to arts students for its cultural value. C. S. Adams. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:415-19 S '38
Stimulating interest in chemistry. Sister Mary Raymond. il Cath Sch J 38:277 N '38
Systematic order of presentation of material in general chemistry. H. H. Fillinger. J Chem Ed 15:517-23 N '38
Teacher of chemistry in high school. E. C. Weaver. Ed 59:435-6 Mr '39
Teaching in the university. J. P. Montgomery. J Chem Ed 15:280-1 Je '38
Teaching the new concepts of acids and bases in general chemistry. H. T. Briscoe. J Chem Ed 17:128-30 Mr '40
Time to retire. G. Cook. J Chem Ed 15:541-2 N '38
Unlearning. A. A. Blanchard. J Chem Ed 16:57-9 F '39
What is cultural chemistry? G. Wakeham. J Chem Ed 15:259-60 Je '38
Wisdom of trying to teach the Brönsted nomenclature. B. S. Hopkins. Sch Sci & Math 39:39-45 Ja '39

See also
Chemistry teachers
Chemists—Training

Teaching aids and devices

Aid in teaching percentage composition. H. F. Cope. Sch Sci & Math 39:404 My '39
Atomic structure display board. A. H. Louden. diags Sch (Sec ed) 27:407-10 Ja '39
Changing conception of teaching helps in college general chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:336-9 Jl '38
Changing conception of teaching helps in high-school chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:534-41 My '38
Chemical baseball. H. J. Tormey. J Ed 122: 82-3 Mr '39
Development and needs of visual aids in chemical education. L. A. Astell. Ed Screen 17:150-2+ My '38
Lecture demonstration on oil films. J. C. Beltz. Sch Sci & Math 41:237-40 Mr '41
Mnemonic devices in chemistry. J. M. Bermingham. J Chem Ed 16:516-17 N '39
Molecule, a new chemistry card game. S. Sparks. Sch Sci & Math 40:364-5 Ap '40
Name the elements—a game of colors. M. G. Wolf. Sch Sci & Math 41:486-8 My '41
New atom model. C. Van Valkenburg. diag Sci Ed 24:226-7 Ap '40
Periodic arrangement of the elements to meet modern chemistry needs. K. G. Irwin. diags Sch Sci & Math 38:654-65 Je '38
Significant aspects of visual aids in chemical education. L. A. Astell. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:129-33 Mr '39
Some new visual aids for use in chemistry classes. Sch R 48:573-4 O '40
Visual aids in the realm of chemistry [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. pa 25c Visual aids service, N.J. state teachers col, Upper Montclair '40

Teaching methods

Demonstration versus laboratory once again. R. L. Cooke. J Chem Ed 15:592-4 D '38
Experimentation in teaching chemistry. L. A. Ford. Sch Sci & Math 38:924-6 N '38
High school chemistry course based on the principles of reflective thinking. A. L. Mills. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:144-58 F '41
Lecture-demonstration method versus individual laboratory work in chemistry. A. L. Elder. Sci Ed 23:209-15 Ap '39
Seminars in grade XIII chemistry. W. O. White. Sch (Sec ed) 29:562-4 F '41
Teaching secondary-school chemistry: a study in method. C. H. Craig. J Chem Ed 17:591-3 D '40
Use of elementary methods in chemistry. W. E. Fisher. Sch Sci & Math 39:275-7 Mr '39

Terminology

Latin and Greek roots in chemical terminology. G. R. Beezer. J Chem Ed 17:63-6 F '40
Simplified nomenclature for the proton transfer concept of acids. H. N. Alyea. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:535-8 N '39
Wisdom of trying to teach the Brönsted nomenclature. B. S. Hopkins. Sch Sci & Math 39:39-45 Ja '39

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Better new examinations from old. B. C. Hendricks and O. M. Smith. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:583-6 D '40

Clerical facility factor for students taking objectively scored tests by direct answer on the test sheet versus separate answer sheets. F. D. Martin and F. J. Allen. J Chem Ed 17:76-7 F '40

Correlation between scientific attitude and factual knowledge in a high school chemistry topic. W. B. Reiner. Sci Ed 23:327-31 N '39

Electrical self-tester for chemistry students. C. F. Hanske. il Sch Sci & Math 40:655-8 O '40

Essay examination in chemistry. F. P. Frutchey and B. C. Hendricks. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:491-3 O '39

Experiment in teaching chemistry for testing. C. L. Rice and K. W. Vinton. Sch & Soc 52:43-5 Jl 20 '40

Experiment in teaching pupils to apply scientific principles. M. Babitz and N. Keys. Sci Ed 23:367-70 D '39

Neglected types of examinations. G. N. Quam. J Chem Ed 17:363-5 Ag '40

New chemistry unit and review tests; forms A-B. M. V. McGill and G. M. Bradbury. 2nos pa Lyons & Carnahan '39-'40

New data for placement procedures. A. H. MacPhail and L. S. Foster. J Chem Ed 18: 235 My '41

New type of test in chemistry. R. E. Wellings. Sch Sci & Math 39:351-3 Ap '39

1937-1938 college chemistry testing program. R. D. Reed. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:184-90 Ap '39

1938-1939 college chemistry testing program. F. D. Martin. J Chem Ed 17:70-6 F '40

1939-1940 college chemistry testing program. L. S. Foster. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:159-64 Ap '41

Uses of examinations. B. C. Hendricks and F. P. Frutchey. J Chem Ed 15:237-40 My '38

See also

Chemistry—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

Changing conception of teaching helps in college general chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:336-9 Jl '38

Changing conception of teaching helps in high-school chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:534-41 My '38

Changing conceptions of major topics in college general chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. J Chem Ed 17:370-3 Ag '40

Changing conceptions of major topics in high-school chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. J Chem Ed 17:394-7 Ag '40

Content of health material in college chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. Sci Ed 25:68-71 F '41

Curriculum in secondary chemistry in relation to the needs of American youth. R. A. Eads. J Chem Ed 18:39-40 Ja '41

Essentials of chemistry. G. O. Luros and F. Oram. 4th ed rev $3 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '40

Freedom of speech in chemical education. H. A. Webb. J Chem Ed 16:144-5 Mr '39

Practical survey of chemistry. W. S. Dyer. bibliog $2.80 Holt '41

Study of health materials in high-school chemistry texts. J. O. Frank and C. A. Discher. J Chem Ed 17:236-40 My '40

Textbook of chemistry. A. L. Elder. bibliog $3.75 Harper '41

Trends in the subject matter of high school chemistry. C. H. Sharp. Sci Ed 24:383-6 D '40

What ought to be the content of health materials in high-school chemistry texts? J. O. Frank. J Chem Ed 15:532-6 N '38

Why not modernize the textbooks also? L. S. Foster. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:409-12; 17:509-12 S '39, N '40

Units of work

High school chemistry course based on the principles of reflective thinking. A. L. Mills. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:144-58 F '41

Colleges and universities

Analysis of grades in freshman chemistry. R. A. Eads and E. J. Howell. Tex Outl 25:38-9 Mr '41

Chemistry in higher education. J. H. Hildebrand. J Chem Ed 17:414-17 S '40

Effect of high-school chemistry on achievement in beginning college chemistry. P. E. Clark. J Chem Ed 15:285-9 Je '38

English unit calculations in general chemistry. G. F. Kinney. J Chem Ed 17:89-91 F '40

Graduate work in chemistry at Columbia university. Science ns 92:304 O 4 '40

Integrated high school-college chemistry program. A. S. Miceli. J Chem Ed 18:243-5 My '41

Placement in beginning chemistry courses at Brown university. A. H. MacPhail and L. S. Foster. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:270-3 Je '39

Present status of chemistry in Negro colleges. H. W. Woodson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17:111-16 Mr '40

High schools

Chemistry course of study. R. E. Davis. Chicago Sch J 21:30-1 S '39

Concomitant problems that arise with the presentation of the subject matter in secondary chemistry. C. C. Hall. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:240-9 My '40

Curriculum in secondary chemistry in relation to the needs of American youth. R. A. Eads. J Chem Ed 18:39-40 Ja '41

Effect of high-school chemistry on achievement in beginning college chemistry. P. E. Clark. J Chem Ed 15:285-9 Je '38

Future of chemistry as a specialized science in the high-school curriculum. T. A. Nelson. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:143-4 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:22-3 My '41

High-school course in chemistry which does not lead to repetition in college. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 17:11-15 Ja '40; Discussion. 17:336-8 Jl '40

High-school notes. See monthly numbers of Journal of chemical education February 1940-

History of chemistry and its place in the teaching of high-school chemistry. B. Jaffe. J Chem Ed 15:383-9 Ag '38

How and why of chemistry in a small high school. F. R. Briggs, jr. Teach Col J 11: 134 My '40

Integrated high school-college chemistry program. A. S. Miceli. J Chem Ed 18:243-5 My '41

Making high school chemistry more functional. H. H. Metcalf. Sch Sci & Math 41: 260-8 Mr '41

Making high-school chemistry practical. W. C. Curtis. Sch Sci & Math 39:234-8 Mr '39

Modern chemical concepts and the high-school curriculum. J. F. Castka. J Chem Ed 17: 487-92 O '40

Placement of physics and chemistry in high schools. E. T. Reeves. J Chem Ed 17:442 S '40

Present high-school course in chemistry—a paradox. P. M. Glasoe. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:364-7 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:54-5 S '38

Seminars in grade XIII chemistry. W. O. White. Sch (Sec ed) 29:562-4 F '41

Teacher of chemistry in high school. E. C. Weaver. Ed 59:435-6 Mr '39

Teaching secondary-school chemistry: a study in method. C. H. Craig. J Chem Ed 17:591-3 D '40

Transfer of training in chemistry. E. L. Mudge. bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '39; Summary. Sci Ed 22:259-60 O '38

Trends in subject matter organization in high school chemistry. M. C. Howd. Sch Sci & Math 39:423-31 My '39

Trends in the organization of high-school chemistry since 1920; abstracts from a thesis. C. C. Hall. J Chem Ed 16:116-20 Mr '39; Sch Sci & Math 38:766-72 O '38

CHEMISTRY—High schools—*Continued*
Trends in the subject matter of high school chemistry. C. H. Sharp. Sci Ed 24:383-6 D '40

Junior colleges

Chemistry in public junior colleges; a comparison of 1938 with 1928-29. M. R. Amsden and S. W. Morse. J Chem Ed 17:31-5 Ja '40
Survey of chemistry and physics courses. H. L. Rennick. Jun Col J 10:394-5 Mr '40

Junior high schools

Functional chemistry in the junior high school. W. F. Geyer. bibliog f Sci Ed 24: 364-9 D '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

New trends in chemistry courses for teachers' colleges. M. H. Filson. J Chem Ed 17:486 O '40
Professor of chemistry in a teachers college. T. C. Herndon. Ed 59:411-13 Mr '39
Training chemistry teachers in Pennsylvania's teachers colleges. J. A. Lewis. J Chem Ed 15:462-3 O '38

Russia

N. N. Zinin, an early Russian chemist. H. M. Leicester. J Chem Ed 17:303-6 Jl '40
Vladimir Vasil'evich Markovnikov. H. M. Leicester. J Chem Ed 18:53-7 F '41

CHEMISTRY, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Analytic
Course in analytical methods. L. J. Bircher. pa $1.90 J. S. Swift co, inc, 2100 Locust st, St Louis '39
Systematic analysis of the common anions. T. Chao. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:376-80 Ag '39

See also
Catalysis
Dye analysis
Indicators and test papers
Microanalysis

Qualitative

Detection of cadmium. F. A. Van Atta and W. L. Wasley. J Chem Ed 18:31 Ja '41
Hydroxamic acids in qualitative organic analysis. D. Davidson. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:81-4 F '40
Interview method of teaching qualitative analysis. A. M. Ewing. rev & enl ed pa $1 The auth, Tex. Wesleyan col, Fort Worth '40
Iowa system of qualitative analysis without hydrogen sulfide. J. Cornog. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:420-4 S '38
New organic qualitative reagents. J. W. Smith and H. E. Rogers. J Chem Ed 16: 143-4 Mr '39
Organic reagents in the qualitative analysis course. W. E. White. J Chem Ed 15:425-7 S '38
Qualitative analysis of the alkali metal group. M. E. Hobbs. J Chem Ed 18:90-1 F '41
Qualitative analysis without hydrogen sulfide. C. J. Brockman. J Chem Ed 16:133-8 Mr '39
Qualitative organic analysis in the elementary organic course. J. S. Pierce. J Chem Ed 17:537-8 N '40
Qualitative procedure for the analysis of group 11. J. L. Maynard and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:77-83 F '39
Reliability of qualitative analysis procedures in the hands of students. C. E. Otto and E. B. Otto. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:361-5 Ag '39
Revised procedure for the qualitative analysis of group III cations. W. J. Tomsicek and J. J. Carney. J Chem Ed 17:29-31 Ja '40
Scheme of qualitative analysis, involving the use of organic reagents. J. T. Dobbins and others. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:94-8 F '39
Scheme for qualitative chemical analysis employing spot tests. W. C. Davies. J Chem Ed 17:231-4 My '40
Sealed tube oxidations in qualitative organic chemistry. E. L. Brown and others. diags J Chem Ed 15:217-19 My '38
Semi-micro qualitative analysis for college freshmen. J. L. Dalton. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:182-6 Ap '40
Separation method and qualitative test for cadmium ion involving alkaline tartrate complexes. J. P. McReynolds. J Chem Ed 17:532 N '40
Teaching of qualitative analysis by the semimicro method. G. W. Smith. il J Chem Ed 15:324-9 Jl '38
Testing of organic reagents for inorganic analysis. H. M. Haendler. J Chem Ed 16:66-7 F '39
Unknown analysis in chemistry. D. J. Woodside. Sch (Sec ed) 28:693-5 Ap '40
Use of semimicro-methods in undergraduate instruction. E. F. Degering. J Chem Ed 16: 276-7 Je '39

Aims and objectives

Aims or objectives of qualitative analysis. R. D. Reed and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 17: 220-5 My '40

Teaching

Qualitative test for oxygen in organic compounds. C. V. Bowen and others. diag J Chem Ed 16:295-6 Je '39

Textbooks

Elementary qualitative analysis for college students. J. H. Reedy. 3d ed $1.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Quantitative

Evaluation of the methods of using analytical balance. I. Lin. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:340-3 Jl '39
Introduction to quantitative chemical analysis. W. C. Vosburgh. $2.75 Holt '41
Labels in calculations of quantitative chemical analysis. L. P. Biefeld. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:35-8 Ja '41
Quantitative analysis and the theory of measurement. F. H. Hurley. J Chem Ed 17: 334-6 Jl '40
Silver phosphate in quantitative analysis. C. R. Johnson and L. G. Nunn, jr. J Chem Ed 17:528-9 N '40
Statistical evaluation of student grades in quantitative analysis. F. W. Power. J Chem Ed 15:339-41 Jl '38

Teaching

New method of dispensing qualitative unknowns. C. E. Otto. J Chem Ed 16:538-9 N '39
Should quantitative analysis be taught before qualitative analysis? L. O. Hill and W. F. Cramer. J Chem Ed 15:584-5 D '38
Teaching problems in presenting the law of chemical equilibrium to students in analytical chemistry. C. S. Adams. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:22-9 Ja '40
Theory of acids and bases in analytical chemistry. L. P. Hammett. J Chem Ed 17:131-2 Mr '40

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic
Interview method of teaching qualitative analysis. A. M. Ewing. rev & enl ed pa $1 The auth, Tex. Wesleyan col, Fort Worth '40

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory exercises in inorganic chemistry. J. F. Norris and K. L. Mark. 2d ed $2 McGraw-Hill '39

Teaching

Collateral readings in inorganic chemistry. L. A. Goldblatt. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:317-19 Jl '38

Teaching aids and devices

Valence blocks for teaching inorganic chemistry fundamentals. A. H. Bryan. J Chem Ed 17:286-8 Je '40
Valence blocks visualize high school chemistry fundamentals. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci & Math 40:758-60 N '40

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Electrochemical methods in organic chemistry. J. C. Beltz. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:516-19 N '40

Friedel-Crafts reactions for the elementary organic laboratory. O. C. Dermer. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:268-70 Je '38

How Beilstein is made; Beilstein's Handbuch der organischen chemie. F. Richter. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 15:310-16 Jl '38

Theory of organic chemistry. G. E. K. Branch and M. Calvin. bibliog $4 Prentice-Hall '41

See also
Food—Chemistry

Aims and objectives

Objectives of the first course in organic chemistry. R. Q. Brewster. J Chem Ed 16: 562-5 D '39

Curriculum

Selection and organization of content in the first course in organic chemistry. H. Gilman. J Chem Ed 16:565 D '39

Experiments

Laboratory experiments for an introductory course in organic chemistry. N. D. Cheronis. J Chem Ed 16:165-70 Ap '39

Laboratory experiments for undergraduate organic chemistry. L. H. Amundsen. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:566-7 D '39

History

1938: the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Friedrich Konrad Beilstein (1838-1906) E. H. Huntress. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 15:303-9 Jl '38

Laboratory manuals

Elementary laboratory experiments in organic chemistry. R. Adams and J. R. Johnson. 3d ed bibliog $2 Macmillan '40

Laboratory guide for organic chemistry. E. Wertheim. 2d ed $2 Blakiston co, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '40

Laboratory manual of elementary organic chemistry. G. H. Richter. pa $1.25 Wiley '40

Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. L. C. Anderson and W. E. Bachmann. 3d ed $1.80 Edwards bros. '39

Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. R. J. Williams and R. Q. Brewster. 3d ed $2 Van Nostrand '39

Laboratory outlines and notebook for organic chemistry. C. E. Boord and others. pa $1.75 Wiley '40

Quadri-service manual of organic chemistry. E. F. Degering and others, eds. pa $2.25 Houghton '38

Teaching

Consideration of the how in the teaching of organic chemistry. E. F. Degering. J Chem Ed 15:392-4 Ag '38

Organic chemistry in beginning chemistry courses. G. Wakeham. J Chem Ed 16:290-2 Je '39

Some improved procedures for the elementary organic laboratory. K. M. Seymour. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:285-7 Je '39

Teaching methods

Effectiveness of regular laboratory work versus lecture demonstrations. E. F. Degering and H. H. Remmers. Sch & Soc 49: 458-60 Ap 8 '39

More effective organic laboratory instruction. T. B. Dorris and W. F. O'Connor, jr. J Chem Ed 18:178-80 Ap '41

Tests and scales

Coöperative objective tests in organic chemistry. E. F. Degering. J Chem Ed 18:95-6 F '41

Use of objective tests in organic chemistry. E. F. Degering. J Chem Ed 16:190-3 Ap '39

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

Are there rules in the historical development of chemistry? E. Färber. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:309-11 Jl '40

Simple test for straight line relationships. D. E. Babcock. J Chem Ed 17:440 S '40

Systems of acids and bases. N. F. Hall. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 17:124-8 Mr '40

See also
Equation of state
Ionization, Electrolytic
Isomerism
Isotopes
Periodic system
Valence (chemistry)

Experiments

Experiment illustrating the relation between E.M.F. and the equilibrium constant. R. S. Livingston and J. J. Lingane. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:320-3 Jl '38

Experiment on liquid-vapor equilibrium for a two-component system. A. A. Vernon. J Chem Ed 16:20-1 Ja '39

Freezing point experiments for undergraduates. J. G. Miller and W. W. Lucasse. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:522-4 N '40

Fundamental chemical laws demonstrated with gases. E. Plank. diag J Chem Ed 16: 234-6 My '39

Physical chemistry experiment on low pressure technic. H. H. Rowley. diags J Chem Ed 16:274-6 Je '39

Some experiments in colloid chemistry. H. L. Davis. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:225-7 My '40

Three-component system sodium bromide—hydrogen bromide—water. S. J. O'Brien and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:576-7 D '40

Teaching

Course in physical chemistry. J. Coull. J Chem Ed 15:471-3 O '38

Improved method of teaching the theory of general chemistry in the special section. L. A. Pasiut and J. S. Kopas. J Chem Ed 17:379-80 Ag '40

Pictures of acid-base reactions. T. H. Hazlehurst, jr. il J Chem Ed 17:374-6 Ag '40

Textbooks

Physical chemistry for colleges. E. B. Millard. 5th ed bibliog f $3.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Physical chemistry for students of biology and medicine (with laboratory experiments) D. I. Hitchcock. 3d ed rev and enl $3.50 Charles C. Thomas, pub, 220 E Monroe st, Springfield, Ill. '40

CHEMISTRY, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Technical

Chemurgy as an aid to the American farmer. L. Standlea. Ag Ed M 11:117-18 D '38

Georg Lunge (1839-1923) E. Berl. J Chem Ed 16:453-60 O '39

Junior positions in industrial chemistry [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no 14) 12p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

See also
Chemurgy

Curriculum

Related science. H. R. Wilson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:136+ Mr '39

Experiments

Soap boiling on a laboratory scale. W. C. Preston. diag J Chem Ed 17:476-8 O '40

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory exercises in applied chemistry. W. Moldenhauer. cheaper ed 5s Constable & co, ltd, 10 Orange st, Leicester sq, London WC2

Research

Mathematics in industrial chemical research. W. W. Heckert. Math Teach 32:110 Mr '39

Colleges and universities

Introducing detailed industrial chemistry courses in the college curriculum: paints, varnishes, and lacquers; based upon a master's thesis. M. Peretz. Sci Ed 24:99-103 F '40

CHEMISTRY clubs
Experiments for chemistry clubs. A. H. Struble. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:418-26 My '40

CHEMISTRY teachers
College instructor. S. C. Stanford. J Chem Ed 16:23-5 Ja '39
Students appraise the instructor. A. Kowalczyk. J Chem Ed 17:66-9 F '40
Survey of the training and placement of women chemistry majors in women's and co-educational colleges. E. L. French. J Chem Ed 16:574-7 D '39
Teacher of high-school chemistry. M. V. McGill. J Chem Ed 16:22-3 Ja '39
University professor. F. E. Ray. J Chem Ed 16:25-7 Ja '39

See also
New England association of chemistry teachers

Training
Chemistry methods course. M. P. Puterbaugh. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:380-3 Ag '39
Teacher of chemistry in high school. E. C. Weaver. Ed 59:435-6 Mr '39
Training chemistry teachers in Pennsylvania's teachers colleges. J. A. Lewis. J Chem Ed 15:462-3 O '38

CHEMISTS
Banquet des chimistes, Paris, April 22, 1867; toasts. C. A. Browne. pors J Chem Ed 15: 253-9 Je '38
Chemical genealogy. V. Bartow. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:236-8 My '39
Chemist at work. R. I. Grady and J. W. Chittum, eds. il diag J Chem Ed 15:167-76, 222-37, 271-85, 370-7, 427-33; 16:22-7, 174-6, 481-6 Ap-Je, Ag-S '38, Ja, Ap, O '39
Chemistry a bulwark for rugged individualism. A. D. McFadyen. J Chem Ed 16: 154-7 Ap '39
Decorative bronzes in the George Eastman research laboratory of the Massachusetts institute of technology. T. L. Davis. il J Chem Ed 16:3-6 Ja '39
Ira Remsen—erstwhile dean of Baltimore chemists. F. H. Getman. J Chem Ed 16: 353-60 Ag '39
Which chemists succeed in industry. N. A. Shepard. J Chem Ed 16:16-18 Ja '39

See also
Negro chemists
Women as chemists

Training
Survey of the training and placement of women chemistry majors in women's and co-educational colleges. E. L. French. J Chem Ed 16:574-7 D '39
Training and opportunities for women in chemistry. H. C. Sherman. J Chem Ed 16:579-81 D '39

CHEMURGY
Chemurgy. H. E. Barnard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:141-3
Chemurgy and conservation. V. G. Carter. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:69-70 Mr '41
Chemurgy opens new jobs. H. E. Barnard. Occupations 18:563-7 My '40
Chemurgy points a future. W. McMillen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:111-13 D '40

CH'EN, C. C. and Chow, M. Y.
First experiences in medical questions in the country schools of China. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p656-65)

CHEN, Chang-loh
China's grim struggle. Va Teach 20:50-2 Mr '39

CHEN, H. C.
Education of the refugees in Shanghai. Ed R China 30:22-6 Ja '38

CHEN, Jack
Why they go to Yenan. Asia 39:26-9 Ja '39

CHEN LI-FU
Mass education conference. World Ed 5:405-6 S '40

CHEN, Theodore Hsi-en
Current methods of approach in the reconstruction of the college curriculum. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:18-25 O '40
Developing patterns of the college curriculum in the United States. (Southern Calif. ed. monographs ser. no 10) 154p bibliog $2 Univ. of southern Calif. '40
Occupational attitudes and values of the college dean. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 23:109-20 N '38

CHENEY, Guy Warren
Education runs the gantlet at a constitutional convention. Sch Executive 58:24-5 D '38

CHENEY, L. Keith
Grand Marais school forest. Ag Ed M 13:75+ O '40

CHENHALL, Martin B.
Canadian summer schools of music. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:762-6 My '40

CHÉNIER, André Marie
Marie-Joseph Chenier and the Chant du départ. W. P. Sears, jr. Ed 59:106-8 O '38

CHÉNIER, Marie Joseph Blaise
Marie-Joseph Chenier and the Chant du départ. W. P. Sears, jr. Ed 59:106-8 O '38

CHENOWETH, Arthur S.
Presentation of gavel. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 188-9

CHENOWETH, Clyde G.
Introduction to economics. 677p $3 Holt '41

CHENOWETH, Curtis Worth
Undemocratic myths. Soc Frontier 5:111-14 Ja '39

CHENOWETH, Eugene C.
Adjustment of college freshmen to the speaking situation. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:585-8 D '40

CHENOWETH, Gene
Instrumental music program and health. Ed Mus M 20:17+ Mr '41
Shall we save the orchestras? Mus Educators J 26:14+ My '40

CHENOWETH, Laurence Benjamin, and Selkirk, T. K.
School health problems. 2d ed 419p bibliog il maps plans diags $3 Crofts '40

CHENOWETH, Lawrence E.
Six buses transport 1450 daily. Nation's Sch 25:48 My '40

CHERIOLI, Ida
Self expression in children's art. Sch Arts 39:319 My '40

CHERNISS, Sophie G.
Illuminating the text. H Points 23:76-80 Mr '41
Plea for the vocabulary-underprivileged. H Points 21:38-43 Je '39

CHEROKEE, Iowa

High school
Activity ticket plan that works. J. C. Hoglan. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:59 F '41

CHEROKEE, North Carolina

Public schools
Use of community resources in the schools on the eastern Cherokee Indian reservation. C. V. Ryan. il Progres Ed 16:192-6 Mr '39

CHERONIS, Nicholas Dimitrius
Laboratory experiments for an introductory course in organic chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:165-70 Ap '39
Use of semi-micro technic in elementary organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:28-34 Ja '39
—See Freud, H. Z. jt. auth.

CHERRINGTON, Ben Mark
Church college and civic responsibility. Christian Ed 24:211-21 Ap '41
Cultural ties that bind in the relations of the American nations. Hispania 22:243-50 O '39; Same. Mod Lang J 24:403-9 Mr '40; Same cond. Sch Life 24:292+ Jl '39
Democratic versus authoritarian adult education. J Adult Ed 11:242-5 Je '39
Division of cultural relations, State department. Inst Int Ed News B 14:5-6 My '39

CHERRINGTON, Ben Mark—*Continued*
Education and international cultural relations. Ed Rec 20:370-2 Jl '39
Our part as good neighbors. Adult Ed B 3: 3-4 Je '39
Pan-American relations in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:157-8
Report, 1940. See National education association. Committee on international relations
Role of education in international cultural relations. Sch & Soc 50:129-34 Jl 29 '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:160-4; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:17-18 O '39
Role of the Department of state in the development of international cultural relations. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p54-5)

CHERRY, Donald L.
Future of auditory aids in California. Calif J Sec Ed 16:199-202 Ap '41
Ninth grade examines dictatorship. Soc Ed 4:321-3 My '40
Presenting the prep news parade. Sch Activities 11:193-4 Ja '40
Pseudobroadcasts. Soc Ed 2:481-3 O '38
Radio in the commercial classroom. Bus Ed World 21:57-9 S '40

CHERRY, Graham
Art teaching and English teaching. J Ed London 72:409-10 S '40
English teacher's credo. New Era 20:203-5 Jl '39

CHERRY, Ralph. See Hill, H. H. jt. auth.

CHERRY, Raymond
Industrial arts for everyday living. Neb Ed J 18:143+ My '38

CHESAPEAKE bay
Oystering in the Chesapeake. P. Blood. il map J Geog 38:9-18 Ja '39

CHESLEY, Albert Justus
School in the health program. Minn J Ed 21: 285-6 Mr '41

CHESLEY, Arthur
Art appreciation in elementary schools. Ohio Sch 17:287 Je '39

CHESNUTT, Samuel Lee
It is different in the South. Ag Ed M 11:114 D '38

CHESS
Where chess is played in school. H. Geithmann. Sch Activities 10:21-2 S '38

CHESSEX, Jean Charles
Tartuffe à Seattle: 10 ans de théâtre français. French R 14:207-9 Ja '41

CHEST
Chest-height-weight tables for college women. F. E. Ludlum and E. Powell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:55-7 O '40

CHESTER, Nebraska

High school
Chester six-year high school. D. Moomey. Neb Ed J 21:117 Ap '41

CHESTER, Pennsylvania

Chester high school
Program for non-academic youth in Chester high school. A. S. Rowland and others. Ed Outl 15:128-32 Mr '41
Use a catalogue to place your graduates. C. J. Jensen. Bus Ed World 21:785-8 My '41

Smedley junior high school
Demonstration of the activities of an astronomy club. J. M. Joseph. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p385-9)
Starting a star club. J. M. Joseph. Ed Outl 14:122-7 Mr '40

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of
Lord Chesterfield and education. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 53:245-7 F 22 '41

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith
When Chesterton laughs. A. D. Lorberg. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:71-86 N '40

CHESTS
History and chests. P. J. Lemos. il diags Sch Arts 38:187-90 F '39

CHEVALIER, Haakon M.
Interview with Tom Mooney. Am Teach 23: 20-1 Mr '39

CHEYDLEUR, Frederic Daniel
To teach or not to teach. Wis J Ed 73:450+ My '41

CHEYENNE, Wyoming

Alta Vista school
Cheyenne provides for increased enrollment. J. L. Goins. il Nation's Sch 25:52-3 My '40

High school
Cheyenne provides for increased enrollment. J. L. Goins. il plans Nation's Sch 25:52-3 My '40

Junior high school
Functional chemistry in the junior high school. W. F. Geyer. bibliog f Sci Ed 24: 364-9 D '40

CHEYETTE, Irving
Current practices in music education. Ed Mus M 20:30-4 S '40
Educational values of instrumental music. bibliog f Ed 61:565-72 My '41
How do you teach? Ed Mus M 20:25-7 Mr '41
Trends in music teacher education. Mus Educators J 27:23+ O '40

CHEYNEY, Edward Potts
History of the University of Pennsylvania, 1740-1940. 461p $4 Univ. of Pa. press '40
—See Tyler, H. W. jt. auth.

CHEYNEY training school for teachers, Pennsylvania. See Pennsylvania. Cheyney training school for teachers

CHI delta phi. Alpha gamma chapter
Lanterns [poems] (V7) 93p il Stephens col. Columbia, Mo. '38

CHIANG, S. N.
Chinese, Nippon education systems seen battling for control of youth. China Weekly Review 89:425 Ag 26 '39

CHIAROSCURO
Highlights tell the story. F. B. Ell. il Sch Arts 40:340-1+ Je '41

CHICAGO
Studying European cultures in the Chicago area. E. O. Hall. Progres Ed 16:427-30 O '39

Bureau of child study
Adjustment service—Chicago schools. G. E. Munson. Ed Meth 19:327-35 Mr '40
Objectified practical test for clinical psychologists. G. E. Munson and others. J Ed Psychol 31:215-22 Mr '40

Bureau of curriculum
Bureau of curriculum. M. G. Lusson. Chicago Sch J 20:178-81 Mr '39; Same cond. Curric J 10:265-7 O '39

Education
Adjustment service—Chicago schools. G. E. Munson. Ed Meth 19:327-35 Mr '40
Chicago's adult education; excerpts. W. H. Johnson. Sch Life 24:304 Jl '39
Current trends in educational practises. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:656-62 N 19 '38
Curriculum revision in elementary mathematics in Chicago. J. T. Johnson. Math Teach 31:322-5 N '38; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 38:307 D '38
Education for the summer months. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:265-9 My '40
Government of education in metropolitan Chicago. J. A. Vieg. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Helping crippled children. O. P. Bruner. il Chicago Sch J 20:209-13 My '39
How a large school system meets the problem of individual differences. W. H. Johnson. Ed Trends 8:24-32 Ja '40; Same. Am Sch Bd J 100:34-6+ Je '40

CHICAGO—Education—*Continued*
Membership and interests of adult-education classes. H. H. Punke. Sch R 47:110-20 F '39
Planning America's most recent vocational school. D. C. Rogers and T. J. Higgins. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p46-53)
Preparing the adolescent for a well-integrated life. W. H. Johnson. Mental Hygiene 23: 587-93 O '39
Pre-reading program of the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. El Sch J 40:37-44 S '39
Pronouncement of a teachers' union on vocational education. Sch R 46:407-10 Je '38
Self-appraisal and careers study course for Chicago high-school seniors. Sch & Soc 51: 406-7 Mr 30 '40
Spartan training in the schools of Chicago; fear is a feebler motive than morality and religion. P. L. Blakely. America 59:464-5 Ag 20 '38
Special services for Chicago's children. W. H. Johnson. Chicago Sch J 20:50-7 N '38
They shall not pass. D. C. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 19:204-7 My '38
Understanding the pattern. K. Eby. Sch & Soc 50:829-31 D 23 '39
What the Chicago teachers union contributes to education in Chicago. K. Eby. Sch & Soc 51:670-3 My 25 '40
Chicago and teacher unionization; reply to K. Eby. C. Bengtson. Sch & Soc 52:527-9 N 23 '40

Parks and playgrounds
Development of public recreation in metropolitan Chicago. E. Halsey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:15-27 O '39

Population
Chicago's Americanism. E. J. Lane. Chicago Sch J 21:274-5 My '40

Social conditions
Character education under difficulties. S. L. Gorman. il Chicago Sch J 20:117-22 Ja '39

Albert G. Lane technical high school
Teaching high-school youth to drive. W. A. Sears. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:227-9 Je '39

Austin high school
Life in civics classes. R. Lussenhop. il Chicago Sch J 20:13-19 S '38
Teaching of consumer chemistry. M. C. Crew. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:545-52 Je '39

Bowen high school
Study on improving laboratory effectiveness. T. M. Huebner. Sch Sci & Math 38:892-7 N '38

Crane technical high school
Intramural program. I. D. Farber. il Chicago Sch J 22:18-23 S '40

Du Sable high school
Intelligence of a Negro high school population in a northern city. A. S. Beckham. Pedagog Sem 54:327-36 Je '39

Elementary schools
Handicraft in Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:204-5 O '39
Organization of libraries in the elementary schools of Chicago. D. W. MacBean. Library Journal 64:134-6 F 15 '39; Same cond. Chicago Sch J 21:22-4 S '39
Pre-reading program. M. E. Fallon. il maps Chicago Sch J 21:10-21 S '39
School newspaper. C. C. Donahoe. il Chicago Sch J 22:68-73 N '40

Eli Whitney school
Acquisition of a reading vocabulary. M. H. Bradley and others. El Engl R 18:19-21+ Ja '41
Class project in letter writing. H. L. Tate. El Engl R 16:93-6 Mr '39
Improvement of monotones. M. S. Russell and H. L. Tate. Chicago Sch J 20:20-2 S '38; Same. Mus Educators J 25:31 F '39
Nonphonic primary reading. H. L. Tate and others. El Sch J 40:529-37 Mr '40
Two experiments in reading-vocabulary building. H. L. Tate. Mod Lang J 23:214-18 D '38

Emerson school
Bank project. G. Sampson and M. Morgan. Chicago Sch J 22:83-4 N '40

Haines school
Creative art shows environmental influences. E. W. Robertson. il Am Childh 24:36-7 F '39

Herzl junior college
Integrating junior college personnel services. J. M. McCallister. Jun Col J 10:439-42 Ap '40
Personnel service at Herzl junior college. D. Brown and J. M. McCallister. Jun Col J 9: 179-85 Ja '39

High schools
Adjustment service of Chicago's high schools. G. E. Munson. Occupations 17:389-94 F '39
Chicago high schools teach Americanism. H. C. McKinsie. il Chicago Sch J 22:112-16 Ja '41
Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan. L. V. Newkirk. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 100-6 Mr '39; Excerpts. Chicago Sch J 21: 31-5 S '39
Class vocal instruction in the Chicago high schools. W. A. Stults. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p60-5)
Continuous building survey experience of the Chicago high schools. J. W. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 102:66+ Ja '41
Eight point program in Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 22:1-9 S '40
Failure prevention. J. W. Bell. Clearing House 15:134-7 N '40
Home arts laboratory in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. J Home Econ 31: 1-6 Ja '39
Laboratory of arts and industries. W. H. Johnson. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:83-4 Mr '41
Leisure time guidance in the Chicago public high schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch Activities 10:331+ Ap '39
New self-appraisal and career study course in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:627-31 My 20 '39
Public relations in high schools. J. W. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30+ N '40
Reducing failure in high school subjects. W. H. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 101:23-5+ O '40
Socialization—Chicago high schools. J. W. Bell. Sch Activities 12:141-2+ D '40
Teaching health to adolescents. A. H. Pritzlaff. il Chicago Sch J 21:55-8 N '39
Technical education; the new high-school courses. G. F. Cassell. il Chicago Sch J 20:161-7 Mr '39
Technique of the individual conference. W. H. Johnson. Sch R 48:600-5 O '40

Hyde Park high school
What do high school graduates know about arithmetic? S. Casner and J. A. Nyberg. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 S '39

Jones commercial high school
Business curriculum in Jones commercial high school. M. F. Tedens. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p254-62)

Junior colleges
Back to the general in Chicago's municipal colleges. R. R. Smith. Ed 61:403-5 Mr '41
Chicago evening junior colleges. J. Hackman. Jun Col J 11:305-10 F '41
Chicago faces the issue on terminal courses. L. L. Medsker. Jun Col J 9:109-11 D '38
Development of humanities survey. D. Weil. Jun Col J 11:16-21 S '40
Evening junior colleges in Chicago. R. C. Keenan. Jun Col J 10:588-90 My '40
How Chicago colleges are meeting the need. L. L. Medsker. Jun Col J 9:456-61 My '39

CHICAGO—Junior colleges—*Continued*
Junior college movement. L. L. Medsker. Chicago Sch J 21:172-4 Ja '40
Junior college music. E. Goetz. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p388-91); Same cond. Jun Col J 10:211-13 D '39
Objectives and occupational background of students entering the Chicago junior colleges, February 1938. R. H. Engle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:30-40 D '39
Techniques in teaching the humanities. D. Weil. Jun Col J 11:76-81 O '40

Keith school

Orienting first-graders; developing reading readiness. A. E. Harmon. Chicago Sch J 22: 10-13 S '40

Kozminski school

Civic club. G. R. Hirsch. Chicago Sch J 20: 227-9 My '39

LaFayette school

Integration thru cooperative assemblies in a departmental organization. G. E. Rickard. Nat El Prin 18:591-5 Jl '39
Learning to live in a lower vocational center. B. G. Schmidt. Chicago Sch J 21:116-20 D '39
Superior pupils take charge of the school's affairs. G. E. Rickard. Nat El Prin 19: 416-21 Jl '40

Lake View high school

Hamilton branch

Utilizing community resources in an integrated program. G. M. Kaar. bibliog Ed Meth 18:209-18 F '39

Lindblom technical high school

Lindblom's social laboratory. M. E. Courtenay. il Chicago Sch J 19:201-4 My '38
Making up for lost space. L. Klein. J Health & Phys Ed 9:303+ My '38
Why I chose to study a foreign language. A. Z. Moore. Mod Lang J 25:181-5 D '40

Hubbard branch

Making bricks with little straw. M. E. Irwin. Engl J 29:55-7 Ja '40

Montefiore special school

American education and juvenile delinquency. E. H. Stullken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 133-4
Education for behavior deviates. E. H. Stullken. map Chicago Sch J 21:104-10 D '39
New departure in the education of truant children. E. H. Stullken. Ed Digest 4:56-8 S '38
Philosophy of a special school. E. H. Stullken. Phi Delta Kappan 22:345-50+ Mr '40

Morgan Park high school

New course offerings in a Chicago high school. Sch R 47:11 Ja '39

Moseley school

Occupational adjustment for the mentally deficient. C. E. Jones. Chicago Sch J 20: 173-7 Mr '39

Parker high school

Class in leadership. R. White, jr. Sch R 46: 448-52 Je '38
Next step in student government. N. M. Quinn. Soc Studies 29:309-10 N '38

Public schools

Administration of visual aids in a city system. P. G. Edwards. Ed Screen 18:77-8 Mr '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 667-8
Building program of the Board of education of Chicago. Sch & Soc 48:715-16 D 3 '38
Chicago appoints placement counselors. L. J. Schloerb. Occupations 18:596-9 My '40
Chicago excursion information. Chicago Sch J 21:161-6 Ja '40
Chicago schools. J. H. Millar. Sch & Soc 48: 497-502 O 15 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:4-7 N '38
Chicago schools in action. W. H. Johnson. Chicago Sch J 20:1-9 S '38
Chicago uniform textbook record system. G. M. Jones. il Am Sch Bd J 98:25-7+ F; 42-4+ Mr '39
Concerning improvement in mathematics instruction. M. L. Hartung. Chicago Sch J 22:125-7 Ja '41
Dental health program. E. C. Watts. il Chicago Sch J 21:63-7 N '39
Effective safety education. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:97-104 D '39
Elementary school report card; how the Chicago schools are handling this problem. W. H. Johnson. Grade Teach 58:76 S '40
Evaluating the adjustment of school children. V. H. Evjen. J Ed Soc 13:323-35 F '40
Evolution of school administration in Chicago. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2+ Jl '38
Facts about Chicago public schools. I. N. Walker. 23p The auth, Bd. of ed, Chicago '39
Food habits of sixth- and seventh-grade pupils in ten elementary schools of Chicago. A. B. Peterson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:75-80 D '38
Getting down to cases. N. F. Ryan. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 20:123-8 Ja '39
G.A.A. in Chicago. L. Wood. J Health & Phys Ed 10:34+ Ja '39; Same. Sch Activities 10:207-8 Ja '39
History of business education. M. F. Tedens. il Chicago Sch J 20:171-3 Mr '39
Home mechanics for boys and girls. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:49-54 N '39
Home mechanics in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:118-22 Mr '39
Homecraft training in the Chicago public schools. Sch & Soc 51:237 F 24 '40
How science fulfils the needs of boys and girls in the Chicago schools. W. H. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:616-18
Individual adjustment in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. Chicago Sch J 21:137-41 Ja '40
Individualized methods of learning. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 20:201-8 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:25-7 S '39
Meeting language needs in Chicago schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 22:49-56 N '40
Naming Chicago schools. N. Glick. Chicago Sch J 22:127-31 Ja '41
New arithmetic course in the Chicago elementary schools—a criticism. H. G. Wheat. Math Teach 31:264-6 O '38
New opportunities for slow learners. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 20:153-6 Mr '39
Occupational research. L. J. Schloerb. Chicago Sch J 20:157-60 Mr '39
Our schools, 1938-1939. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:1-10 S '39
Radio in the schools; symposium. il Chicago Sch J 21:217-25 Mr '40
Radio plans for 1939-1940. H. W. Kent. il Chicago Sch J 21:25-9 S '39
Reading, writing, and radio; a study of five school broadcasts in literature. S. Reid. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:703-13 D '40
Science advisor plan in Chicago. M. L. Wilt. Sci Ed 24:146-8 Mr '40
Science in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 38:899-906 N '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:529-32
Social aspects of school problems. M. E. Fallon. il Chicago Sch J 21:147-52 Ja '40
Some problems concerning public education in Chicago. bibliog Ill Teach 28:171-2+ F '40
Teaching Americanism in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 22:97-103 Ja '41
Training for character in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 20:97-105 Ja '39
Using surplus commodities. S. Nowinson. Chicago Sch J 21:124 D '39
Visual and audio-visual aids program in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:185-92 Mr '40

CHICAGO—Public schools—*Continued*
What about the Chicago school system? Sch & Soc 47:707 My 28 '38
Young Chicago grows in citizenship. M. E. Fallon. il Chicago Sch J 22:103-6 Ja '41

See also
Juvenile detention school of Chicago and Cook county, Illinois

Pullman school
Special room for boys. A. Kline. Chicago Sch J 20:128-31 Ja '39

Sawyer Avenue school
Sawyer Avenue school murals. il Chicago Sch J 22:24-5 S '40

Smyth school
Character education under difficulties. S. L. Gorman. il Chicago Sch J 20:117-22 Ja '39

Steinmetz high school
Geography teaching method. G. Donnersberger. Bus Ed World 21:16-18 S '40
Graduation based on community research. F. H. Armitage. Chicago Sch J 21:68-70 N '39
Students serve visual education. L. R. Robins. Chicago Sch J 20:32-5 S '38
Vocational reading in remedial English. A. R. Fosse. bibliog Engl J 28:738-47 N '39

Tilden technical high school
Mathematics for everybody. A. MacNeish. Math Teach 34:12-15 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:58-9 F '41
Personnel service in industrial arts. I. M. Fenn. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:138-40 Mr '41

Twain school
Kindergarten preparation for reading. A. K. Gibbons. Chicago Sch J 20:30-1 S '38

Washburne trade school
Washburne trade school. L. K. Miller. il Volta R 42:507-10 S '40

Wells high school
Curriculum progress at Wells high school. P. R. Pierce. Curric J 10:207-10 My '39
Evolving pattern of a high school curriculum. P. R. Pierce. Curric J 12:70-3 F '41
Instructional materials for a new course in physical science. H. W. Haggard. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:334-7 Ap '40
Meeting student health needs. V. M. Freeberg. Chicago Sch J 21:59-62 N '39
Place of study in general education. P. R. Pierce. Curric J 11:119-22 Mr '40
Planning: a campus is created. P. R. Pierce. Progres Ed 18:197 Ap '41
Unit theory and practice at Wells high school. P. R. Pierce. Sch R 48:17-25 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-4 Mr '40

Wentworth elementary school
Elementary school library as a means of individual instruction. C. L. Williams and E. J. Richards. il El Engl R 17:221-9 O '40
Exploring Chicago in summer; a parent-teacher-pupil travel club. P. Drubeck and M. Van Worden. il Chicago Sch J 20:219-22 My '39
Integration of handwork and subjectmatter learning. C. L. Williams. Nat El Prin 18: 315-21 Jl '39

Woodrow Wilson junior college
Follow-up study of graduates. J. A. Humphreys. Jun Col J 11:375-80 Mr '41
Secretarial training at Woodrow Wilson. P. M. Conkey. Jun Col J 11:257-9 Ja '41

Wright city junior college
Bulletin boards at Wright junior college. M. A. English. il Bus Ed World 20:156-60 O '39
First aid in the school. J. P. Wessel. il Sch Sci & Math 39:510-13 Je '39
Importance of oratory in junior colleges. B. Dean. Jun Col J 10:325-30 F '40
Program of placement at Wright. F. T. Boylan. Jun Col J 10:425-8 Ap '40
Streamlining a social science survey. P. Masiko, jr. Jun Col J 11:149-50 N '40

CHICAGO art institute
Two final reports of advisory committees. North Cen Assn Q 14:151-5 O '39

CHICAGO musical college
Two final reports of advisory committees. North Cen Assn Q 14:151-5 O '39

CHICAGO normal college. See Chicago teachers college

CHICAGO. Pastors' institute
Pastors' institute plans enlarged program. Christian Ed 21:316-17 Je '38

CHICAGO teachers college
Correlation of methods courses in a teacher-training institution. F. Peickert. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p433-5)
Curriculum reconstruction at the Chicago teachers college. D. Kopel and others. Ed Adm & Sup 25:597-607 N '39
Manual for student-teaching. 52p bibliog pa 75c The col, 6800 Stewart av, Chicago '39
New curriculum at Chicago teachers college. W. W. Wattenberg. Curric J 10:228-30 My '39
Prospective teachers study and serve Chicago. J. Karlin and G. J. Steiner. Soc Ed 5:339-42 My '41

CHICAGO. University
Appointment of Dr Prescott as professor of education. Sch & Soc 49:239 F 25 '39
Award of prizes to teachers of undergraduate students at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 50:12-13 Jl 1 '39
Chicago college plan. C. S. Boucher. rev and enl ed $3 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Conference on algebra at Chicago. S. MacLane and G. B. Price. Science ns 88:147 Ag 12 '38
Conference on reading problems, June 21-22. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39
Endowment of the biological sciences. Sch & Soc 47:726-7 Je 4 '38
Evaluation of apprentice teachers. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 49:267-71 Ap '41
Former students evaluate four general courses at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 51:758-9 Je 22 '40
Fourth annual Conference on reading, June 25-28; program. El Sch J 41:570-5 Ap '41
From Harper to Hutchins. Christian Century 57:1304-6 O 23 '40
Further notes on early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p83-96)
Hutchins of Chicago. M. S. Mayer. Harper's Magazine 178:344-55, 543-52 Mr-Ap '39
Introductory appraisal. J. A. Humphreys. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:271-5 My '38
Junior college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 113-34)
Modernism versus medievalism. F. S. Breed. Sch & Soc 53:153-4 F 1 '41
Objective evaluations of student personnel services. L. P. Smith. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p255-70)
Organization of student personnel work. G. A. Works. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p64-74)
[a] Reading and pupil development; proceedings of the Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago; comp. and ed. by W. S. Gray. (V2) (Supplementary ed. monographs no51) 355p bibliog f pa $2 The univ. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:22 Jl 13 '40; El Sch J 41:7-12 S '40
[a] Recent trends in reading; proceedings of the Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago; comp. and ed. by W. S. Gray. (V 1) (Supplementary ed. monographs no49) 366p bibliog pa $2 The univ. '39
Report on men's athletics conference held April 6 at the University of Chicago. L. G. Kranz. J Health & Phys Ed 9:307+ My '38

CHICAGO. University—*Continued*
Report on the work of the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 48:73 Jl 16 '38
Second annual Conference on reading. El Sch J 39:730-4 Je '39
Studies in early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '39
Summer Conference on reading. El Sch J 38: 651-4 My '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:335 My '38
Symposia in physics. Science ns 89:361 Ap 21 '39
Third annual Conference on reading, June 26-29; program. El Sch J 40:731-5 Je '40
Third annual Conference on reading, University of Chicago, June 26-29. Sch R 48: 412-14 Je '40; Summary. El Sch J 40:653-4 My '40
Two-year physical science course in the University of Chicago. S. M. Skinner. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:631-42 O '40
University of Chicago round table and the Sloan foundation. Sch & Soc 49:728 Je 10 '39
University of Chicago round table broadcast. Sch & Soc 48:747-8 D 10 '38
Workshop on educational problems. American Journal of Nursing 40:195 F '40
Workshops at the University of Chicago. R. W. Tyler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:45-50 Ja '41
Young man looking backwards. J. P. McEvoy. American Mercury 45:482-4 D '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:61-3 D '38

The college

General colleges. M. S. MacLean and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 135-70)
Three-year program of reading, writing, and criticism in the College of the University of Chicago. C. F. Denton. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p95-100)

Department of education

Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, July 18-22, 1938. El Sch J 38:732-4 Je '38; Same. Sch R 46:412-14 Je '38
Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, July 17-21, 1939. El Sch J 39:653-5 My '39; Same. Sch R 47: 413-15 Je '39
Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, July 15-19, 1940. El Sch J 40:654-6 My '40; Same. Sch R 48:414-16 Je '40
Educational conferences. Sch & Soc 49:663 My 27 '39
Evaluating the work of the school; ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 41:13-14 S '40
* Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools; critical issues in educational administration; comp. and ed. by W. C. Reavis. (V 1) 192p pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38
* Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools, 1939; democratic practices in school administration; comp. and ed. by W. C. Reavis. (V2) 214p pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '39
* Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools; evaluating the work of the school; comp. and ed. by W. C. Reavis. (V3) 236p bibliog pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Department of political science

Training for public service: University of Chicago. L. D. White. National Municipal Review 28:570-2 Ag '39

Graduate library school

Graduate library school. Sch & Soc 47:598 My 7 '38
Institute on library administration. Sch & Soc 48:250-1 Ag 20 '38

Junior college

See Chicago. University—The college

Laboratory schools

How a community festival contributes to democratic living. L. E. Weinberg. Childh Ed 16:22-4 S '39
Science instruction in elementary and high-school grades. (Pubs. no7) 232p bibliog pa $1.75 Univ. of Chicago '39
Some projected curriculum planning. L. W. Irwin. J Health & Phys Ed 10:509-11+ N '39
Some ways to develop better readers in the high school. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f Sch R 47:352-62 My '39
Study of the health program in the laboratory schools of the University of Chicago. I. M. Gast. J Ed Soc 11:554-60 My '38
Use of special classes. L. W. Irwin. J Health & Phys Ed 10:26-7+ Ja '39

Library institute

Practice of book selection; papers presented before the Library institute at the University of Chicago, July 31-August 13, 1939; ed. by L. R. Wilson. (Studies in library science) 368p bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Orthogenic school

Treatment of severe cases of reading disability. H. M. Robinson. J Ed Res 32:531-5 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:10-11 My '39

Ryerson physical laboratory

Demonstration laboratory of physics at the University of Chicago. H. B. Lemon and F. Marshall. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39

School of business

Business as a social institution; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1938 [mimeographed] 120p bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '38
* Business education for what? proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1940. 89p bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '41
* Business education in school situations; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1939. 36p bibliog f pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '39
Report of the work committee on a tentative rating scale. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p30-6)
Seventh annual conference on business education, June 27-28. Sch R 48:251 Ap '40
Sixth conference on business education. E. A. Duddy. J Bus Ed 15:25 S '39; Same cond. Bus Ed World 20:47 S '39

School of commerce and administration

See Chicago. University—School of business

Summer session

Courses for teachers in the physical sciences. J Chem Ed 18:209 My '41
Summer activities of the University of Chicago. El Sch J 41:4-6 S '40
Summer offerings at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 51:726 Je 8 '40
Summer quarter of the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 49:337 Mr 18 '39
Summer session. Sch & Soc 47:629-30 My 14 '38
Workshops and laboratory schools at the University summer session. El Sch J 41: 493-4 Mr '41; Summary. Sch R 49:89-90 F '41

University elementary school

Experiments in design at the University elementary school. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 40:168 Ja '41
Types of guidance provided in reading for different purposes in the University elementary school. I. B. DePencier. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 121-7)

CHICAGO. University—*Continued*

University high school

Education for the machine age. E. C. Wittick. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:364-6 N '39

Improvement of the program in one secondary school. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f Sch R 48: 337-48 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:45-8 S '40

Improvement of vocabulary through drill. A. E. Traxler. Engl J (H S ed) 27:491-4 Je '38

Reliability of the reading of an English essay test; a second study. H. A. Anderson and A. E. Traxler. Sch R 48:521-30 S '40

Typewriting in the University high school. N. L. Merrick. bibliog f diags Sch R 49: 284-96 Ap '41

Mathematics department

Mathematics instruction in the University high school. (Pubs. of the laboratory schs. no8) 184p bibliog pa $1 The univ. '40

CHICHICASTENANGO, Guatemala

Danza de los conquistadores at Chichicastenango. A. L. Coester. Hispania 24:95-100 F '41

CHICK, Katharine

1889-1939; the L.C.C.'s jubilee exhibition. Adult Ed 11:291 Je '39

CHICKADEES

Chickadee comes calling. C. A. Hood. il Volta R 42:100-4 F '40

CHICKENS. See Poultry

CHIDESTER, Lawrence William

Let's standardize the band score. Ed Mus M 20:8-9+ Mr '41

Who's got it? a plea for full score. Ed Mus M 20:29+ S '40

—and Small, A. M.

Preparatory instruments—some scientific aspects. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 118-25); Same. Mus Educators J 26:25+ Mr; 16-17 My '40

CHIGWELL school, Essex, England

Lessons of war. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 107: 16-17 Mr 15 '41

CHILD, Dorothy

Teachers' exchange club. Sch Life 25:279+ Je '40; Same cond. Recreation 34:373-4 S '40

CHILD, Eleanor D.

How Greenwich manages its school films. Am Sch Bd J 101:47-8 N '40

Making motion pictures in the school. Engl J 28:706-12 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:11-13 Ja '40

—See Finch, H. R; Raymond, P. jt. auths.

—and Finch, H. R.

Motion picture and radio: an English elective. Curric J 10:253-6 O '39

CHILD, Phœbe. See Montessori, M. jt. auth.

CHILD, Ruth Carpenter

Appreciation in the survey course. Engl J (Col ed) 27:492-5 Je '38

CHILD. See Children

CHILD accounting

And census law. L. M. Gabriel. Ky Sch J 19:35-7 Ja '41

See also

Census, School
Personnel records

CHILD care. See Children—Care and hygiene; Day nurseries

CHILD care courses

Home economics in the United States in preschool education. E. McGinnis. J Home Econ 31:448-50 S '39

School teacher in health education for mothers and children. V. O. Wilson. il Minn J Ed 21:290-1 Mr '41

Tips on teaching child care in 7th and 8th grades. E. E. Von Berge. il Prac Home Econ 17:10-11 Ja '39

High schools

Child training course for high school girls; practical nursery school experience gained at University of Minnesota. J. Hart. Prac Home Econ 16:335 S '38

For senior girls: our child-care course gives nursery experience. A. R. Wallin. Clearing House 14:479-82 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:12-13 My '40

United for child care. M. King. il Prac Home Econ 18:142+ My '40

Junior high schools

Kindergarten—a laboratory for parenthood. H. H. Robinson. Childh Ed 16:214-15 Ja '40

CHILD-centered school. See Progressive education

CHILD development

Adaptation of instruction in reading to the growth of children. W. C. Olson and S. I. Davis. bibliog Ed Meth 20:71-9 N '40

Administration and child development. H. A. Lane. Childh Ed 17:11-14 S '40

Aspects of psychological theory in child guidance work. Mrs P. N. Hamilton. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p31-6)

Behavior summary as a form of pupil report. G. P. Driscoll. Teach Col Rec 41:116-23 N '39

Changed objectives in nursery education in the U.S.A. R. H. Alschuler. New Era 19: 298-300 D '38

Child development—a new approach to education. G. D. Stoddard. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p 10-18); Same. Sch & Soc 49:33-8 Ja 14 '39

Child development and education. J. E. Anderson. Sch & Soc 50:72-6 Jl 15 '39

Child development and religious education. M. S. Smart. Childh Ed 16:159-64 D '39

Child development and the growth process. J. E. Anderson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 15-49)

Child development and the three R's. H. A. Lane. Childh Ed 16:101-4 N '39

Children from seed to saplings. M. M. Reynolds. bibliog $2.50 McGraw-Hill '39

Development of neuro-muscular mechanisms as reflected in the crawling and creeping behavior of the human infant. M. B. McGraw. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 58:83-111 Mr '41

Factors contributing to unfavorable development of children. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog il Minn J Ed 20:259-60 Mr '40

Family as the threshold of democracy. A. L. Gesell. Nat Par-Teach 34:26-8 My '40

First five years of life. A. L. Gesell. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:231-2 N '40

Five-year program in the education of teachers; the Bennington planning conference. Progres Ed 16:474-9 N '39

General development of the pre-school child. A. H. Bowley. New Era 20:106-9 Ap '39

Growing up emotionally. C. B. Zachry. il Par M 16:26-7+ My '41

Growth of the normal child. E. A. Hamilton-Pearson. New Era 19:182-3 Jl '38

Growth patterns of young children. W. C. Olson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 145-7)

Guidance needed. R. H. Alschuler. il Progres Ed 15:459-67 O '38

Have we an objective basis for grade placement of activity units? H. Harap. Calif J El Ed 9:78-84 N '40

House and its furnishings in relation to child development. R. H. Ojemann and L. E. Smith. pa Univ. of Iowa '39

Implications of philosophies of progressive education. F. G. Macomber. H Sch J 22: 21-5 Ja '39

Infant development under conditions of restricted practice and of minimum social stimulation: a preliminary report. W. Dennis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:149-57 S '38

Language as a socializing agency. E. E. Lewis. El Sch J 40:518-26 Mr '40

CHILD development—*Continued*

Major mysteries. P. A. Witty. il Nat Par-Teach 35:11-14 Ja '41

Neighborhood behavior of school children in relation to age and socioeconomic status. J. Bernard. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4:652-62 O '39

Notes on child development and education. R. Bell. bibliog J Ed Soc 14:110-25 O '40

Oldsters learn from observing youngsters. H. S. Coffey. Childh Ed 17:177-9 D '40

Playgroup in a home management house. M. Karr. Prac Home Econ 17:169+ Je '39

Prefatory note on the use of a classification by subject matter. C. W. Washburne. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p53-6)

Problems of method in maturity and curricular studies. J. E. Anderson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p397-422)

Program for improvement of rural schools. H. J. Otto. Curric J 10:230-2 My '39

Psychology of child development. P. L. Boynton and J. C. Boynton. bibliog $2.75 Ed. pubs. '38

Pupil growth depends on teacher growth. L. Clock. il Wis J Ed 72:184-5+ D '39

Reading as a function of the total growth of the child. W. C. Olson. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p233-7)

Recording child growth. C. V. Millard. Mich Ed J 18:177-8 O '40

Role of language in early child development. M. B. Fowler. Childh Ed 17:247-52 F '41

Signals of growth. M. B. McGraw. Child Study 18:8-10+ N '40

Some theoretical and practical implications of the data on development. C. W. Washburne. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p391-4)

Studies in the development of young children. N. Bayley. El Sch J 40:648-9 My '40

Study of the attitudes of college students in selected phases of child development. V. H. Brandon. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 19-60)

Subsequent growth of children with and without nursery-school experience. W. C. Olson and B. O. Hughes. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p237-44)

Summary of the Conference on reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p339-45)

Thirty-eighth yearbook; pt. 1, child development and the curriculum. National society for the study of education. bibliog $3.25; pa $2.50 Public-sch. '39

This problem of growth. L. E. Tompkins. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 My '40

Those first ten years. J. B. Nash. Vital Speeches 7:82-4 N 15 '40

Your child from one to six. R. S. Ball. Par M 15:20-1+ S '40

See also
Growth, Physical

Research

Child development. C. D. Flory. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p66-80)

Half century of science and the American child. A. L. Gesell. Child Study 16:35-7+ N '38

Intellectual development of the child: an answer to the critics of the Iowa studies. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 51:529-36 Ap 27 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:17-20 Ap '40

Needed research. K. Jensen. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p423-37)

Research in child growth. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 17-22)

Typical research relating the curriculum to child development. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog El Sch J 40:358-65 Ja '40

Whole of childhood; some suggestions for research. P. A. Witty and B. Parker. bibliog f Childh Ed 16:408-13 My '40

CHILD guidance. See Child study; Mental hygiene; Personnel service; Problem children; School children—Adjustment; Teachers—Mental hygiene

CHILD guidance clinics

Child guidance clinic. A. Lichtenstein. Baltimore B Ed 16:95-6 N '38

Clinical organization for child guidance within the schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 15) 78p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39; Summary. World Ed 6:34-6 Ja '41

Clinics for pupils deficient in fundamental subjects. W. S. Gray. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 137-49)

Community clinics. M. E. Kirkpatrick. Phi Delta Kappan 22:351-3 Mr '40

Comparative study of a small group of clinical tests. H. Werner. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:231-6 Ap '40

Comprehensive approach to the solution of behavior problems. V. L. Block. Nat El Prin 19:560-6 Jl '40

Directories of psycho-educational clinics. J. E. W. Wallin. Soc Frontier 4:291-2 Je '38

Interpretation of psychological tests in clinical work with children. P. M. Blanchard. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 25:58-75 Ja '41

Mental hygiene in theory and practice. N. Fenton. J Health & Phys Ed 11:3-5+ Ja '40

Parochial school and delinquency. J. E. Rauth and C. Herliby. Cath Ed R 38:347-50 Je '40

Problem children. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 109-12)

Problem children, delinquency, and treatment. C. C. Bennett. bibliog R Ed Res 10:440-9 D '40

School and the home. S. S. F. Isaacs. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p92-102)

See also
Child welfare
Institute for juvenile research, Chicago
New York (city)—Bureau of child guidance
Passaic, New Jersey—Children's bureau
Psychiatric clinics

Egypt

Child guidance clinic. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:178 '39

England

Administration problems of child guidance clinics. I. G. Goddard. New Era 19:212-15 Jl '38

Aspects of psychological theory in child guidance work. Mrs P. N. Hamilton. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p31-6)

Child guidance. Times Ed Sup 1264:303 Jl 22 '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 50:475-6 O 7 '39

Cured by kindness. il Times Ed Sup 1264:297 Jl 22 '39

Psychological services. R. Thomas. New Era 22:12-18 Ja '41

Residential child guidance clinic; the story of Nerston. il Times Ed Sup 1354:169 Ap 12 '41

School and the visiting psychologist. M. I. Dunsdon. New Era 19:241-3 S '38

Scotland

Child guidance clinics in Scotland. Sch & Soc 48:745 D 10 '38

Texas

Year of child guidance in El Paso. A. Keeler. Tex Outl 24:21 Ja '40

CHILD guidance departments. See School children—Adjustment

CHILD health. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD health day

Poetry

Song for the first of May. C. M. Lindsay. Instr 48:35 My '39

CHILD hygiene. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labor

See also
Child labor laws
Children as actors
Newsboys

England

Boys on farms. Times Ed Sup 1307:189 My 18 '40
Early years in factories. Times Ed Sup 1216: 317 Ag 20 '38
Earning and learning. Times Ed Sup 1350: 123 Mr 15 '41
Employment exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1229: 425 N 19 '38
Exemptions for employment. Times Ed Sup 1229:424 N 19 '38
Exemptions up to date. Times Ed Sup 1261: 267 Jl 1 '39
Hours of young workers. Times Ed Sup 1297:92 Mr 9 '40
Law of child labour. Times Ed Sup 1318: 302 Ag 3 '40
Looking backward; hardships of the half-timer. F. Roscoe. Times Ed Sup 1294:65 F 17 '40
More lessons of the last war; child labour and young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1276: 405 O 14 '39
Neglect of young workers. Times Ed Sup 1275:397 O 7 '39
Protection of young workers. Times Ed Sup 1213:293 Jl 30 '38
Raising the school-leaving age; problem of beneficial employment. Times Ed Sup 1228: 416 N 12 '38
Study in the industrial career of secondary school boys. G. R. Williams. Sociological Review 30:400-13 O '38

New Jersey

Child labor in New Jersey agriculture. Sch & Soc 50:43 Jl 8 '39

Pennsylvania

Digest of the laws controlling school attendance and employment of minors. Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no71) 82p il Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38

United States

Child labor facts, 1939-1940; excerpts. G. F. Zimand. El Sch J 40:251-2 D '39
Child labor problem; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 15:19 D '38
Exploitation of American children. Sch & Soc 52:580-1 D 7 '40
Is child labor vanquished? P. Klein. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-7 F '40
One year of federal child labor control. B. McConnell. Sch R 47:727-30 D '39

Wales

Juvenile employment in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1342:29 Ja 18 '41

CHILD labor laws

Germany

Child labor and the protection of youth in Germany. Sch & Soc 48:374-5 S 17 '38

Great Britain

Education of the half-timer: as shown particularly in the case of Messrs McConnel and co. of Manchester. W. C. R. Hicks. bibliog f Economic History 3:222-39 F '39

New Jersey

New child labor law of New Jersey. M. L. Lowery. (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 177-9)

United States

Child labor amendment. Sch & Soc 48:361 S 17 '38
Child labor legislation. J Home Econ 30:402 Je '38
Child labor under the wages and hours law. Sch R 47:13-15 Ja '39
New protection for the child laborer. G. Binder. Am Teach 23:13-15 D '38

CHILD placing

See also
Adoption

CHILD psychology. See Child study

CHILD refugees. See Refugees, Child

CHILD study

Abilities of infants during the first eighteen months. T. W. Richards and V. L. Nelson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:299-318 D '39
Ability of children of different grade levels to generalize on sorting tests. J. Thompson. bibliog J Psychol 11:119-26 Ja '41
Adjustment in the family situation. H. H. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 10:414-20 D '40
Aggression in young children. P. Blos. Child Study 15:228-30+ My '38
Aggressive behavior in young children and children's attitudes toward aggression. M. D. Fite. bibliog pa $3 Journal press '40
Anecdotal records. C. O. Wilson. Childh Ed 15:69-71 O '38
Approach-withdrawal pattern in the social behavior of young children. M. A. White and H. M. Williams. Pedagog Sem 54: 73-84 Mr '39
Art of observing children. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:240 N '38
Attitudes of various groups toward behavior problems of children. C. E. Thompson. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35: 120-5 Ja '40
Australian preschool education. C. M. Heinig. il plan Sch Life 25:4-5 O '39
Beginnings of child study: from infant observation in the '80's to the A.A.U.W. program today. M. Talbot. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:87-91 Ja '39
Behavior problems of elementary school children. I. S. Young-Masten. $3 Journal press '38
Betwixt and between age. M. D. Barnes. Nat El Prin 20:69-70 D '40
Bodily rhythmic movements of young children in relation to rhythm in music. H. Christianson. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '38
Body jerk as a concept in describing infant behavior. W. A. Hunt. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 55:215-20 S '39
Bridge between parent and scientist. A. Meyer. Child Study 16:38-9+ N '38
Bringing up the child. K. Lewin. Menorah Journal 28:29-45 Ja '40
Can adults ever really understand children? G. Lawton. Childh Ed 16:341-6 Ap '40
Character and personality of children from broken homes; abstract. N. Wallenstein. Teach Col Rec 39:747-8 My '38
Character, growth, education. F. Künkel. bibliog $3.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '38
Characteristics of young gifted children. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:287-311 D '38
Child-adult relationships in the preschool years. E. L. Horowitz. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:41-58 F '40
Child and his curriculum. J. M. Lee and D. M. P. Lee. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '40
Child development—a new approach to education. G. D. Stoddard. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p 10-18); Same. Sch & Soc 49:33-8 Ja 14 '39
Child in keeping. E. Crowe. il Tex Outl 23: 11-12 Mr '39
Child psychology. F. D. Brooks and L. F. Shaffer. $3 Houghton '37
Child psychology. M. W. Curti. 2d ed $3.20 Longmans '38
Child psychology. A. T. Jersild. rev and enl ed bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '40
Child psychology. C. E. Skinner and P. L. Harriman, eds. bibliog $3 Macmillan '41
Child psychology for professional workers. F. M. Teagarden. bibliog $3.25 Prentice-Hall '40

CHILD study—*Continued*

Child reveals himself through play; the method of the play interview. J. H. Conn. Mental Hygiene 23:49-69 Ja '39

Children from seed to saplings. M. M. Reynolds. bibliog $2.50 McGraw-Hill '39

Children in the middle school. B. Parker. Nat El Prin 20:71-3 D '40

Common-sense child psychology. K. F. Brodrick. $1.40 Pitman '38

Comparative clinical study of delinquent and non-delinquent Negro boys. F. P. Watts. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:190-207 Ap '41

Comparative differences between superstitious and non-superstitious children. A. J. Ter Keurst. J Exper Ed 7:261-7 Je '39

Comparative study of 50 white male truants with 50 white male non-truants. W. C. Murphy. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:93-102 Ap '38

Comparison of temporal intervals in judging depth of sleep in newborn infants. M. C. Reynard and F. C. Dockeray. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:103-20 S '39

Conceptual relationships in children: the concept of roundness. L. Long. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 57:289-315 D '40

Co-operation in infancy. M. Maw. New Era 21:251-5 D '40

Cornerstones in child guidance. M. Stollerman. $1 Oxford press, 100 South st, Providence, R.I. '38

Critique. E. O. Melby. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p439-42)

Curves of sleep depth in newborn infants. I. F. Wagner. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:121-35 S '39

Data on the growth of public school children. W. F. Dearborn and others. pa $1 Nat. res. council '38

Development of certain motor skills and play activities in young children. T. D. Jones. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:80-1 O '40

Development of cooperative behavior in monkeys and young children. D. L. Wolfle and H. M. Wolfle. diag Pedagog Sem 55: 137-75 S '39

Development of motor functions and mental abilities in infancy. P. Cattell. bibliog R Ed Res 9:5-17 F '39

Development of size discrimination between the ages of 12 and 40 months. L. Welch. diags Pedagog Sem 55:243-68 D '39

Developmental study of the bodily reaction of infants to an auditory startle stimulus. F. M. Clarke. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55: 415-27 D '39

Diagnosing child behavior. W. Kesselman. il Nation's Sch 26:55 O '40

Differential errors in children's learning on a stylus maze. H. E. Jones and J. G. Yoshioka. bibliog diags Journal of Comparative Psychology 25:463-80 Je '38

Direct observation as a research method. A. T. Jersild and M. F. Meigs. bibliog R Ed Res 9:472-82 D '39

Directed observation in child development. F. Justin and M. E. Snyder. bibliog pa $1.25 Houghton '38

Doll play in pre-school as an aid in understanding the child. D. W. Baruch. Mental Hygiene 24:566-77 O '40

Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children in an experimental play situation. H. H. Anderson. J Exper Ed 8:123-31 D '39

Dreams and wishes of elementary-school children. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. J Ed Psychol 30:199-205 Mr '39

Educational broadcasting; study guides. E. H. Martens and others. Sch Life 24:175-7 Mr '39

Educational guidance of the school child. 3s 6d Evans '37

Effect of praise and competition on the persisting behavior of kindergarten children. T. H. Wolf. bibliog $2 Univ. of Minn. press '38

Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: preliminary observations on the pattern sequence during sleep. J. R. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:471-82 D '38

Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: rhythmic activities present in the neonate and their subsequent development. J. R. Smith. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 53:431-53 D '38

Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: the nature of the growth of the alpha waves. J. R. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:455-69 D '38

Emotions and the educative process. E. L. Richards. Am Assn Univ Women J 33: 195-200 Je '40

Emotions of the child. J. S. Plant. 5c Univ. of Iowa '38

Environmental factors and their relation to social adjustment; a study of a group of well-adjusted children. D. A. Thom and F. S. Johnston. Mental Hygiene 23:379-413 Jl '39

Evaluating the intangibles in the elementary school. D. W. Lefever. Calif J El Ed 8:224-8 My '40

Expectations from studies of young children. L. H. Meek. Progres Ed 15:537-8 N '38

Fifty years of child study. B. S. Gans. Child Study 16:34 N '38

First five years of life. A. L. Gesell and others. bibliog $3.50 Harper '40

From infancy to adolescence. F. K. Merry and R. V. Merry. bibliog $2 Harper '40

Fundamental needs of the child. L. K. Frank. Mental Hygiene 22:353-79 Jl '38

Fundamental needs of the child. J. Houloose. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:233-7 My '39

Genetic study of fifty gifted children. P. A. Witty. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p401-9)

Growing up—savage and civilized. A. I. Hallowell. Nat Par-Teach 34:32-4 D '39

Guiding the adolescent. M. C. Jones. Progres Ed 15:605-9 D '38

Hail democracy! D. A. Pownall. Par M 14: 23+ My '39

Half century of science and the American child. A. L. Gesell. Child Study 16:35-7+ N '38

Handbook of methods for the study of adolescent children. W. W. Greulich and others. pa $2.25 Nat. res. council '38

Handle with care. M. Hurrey. Childh Ed 16: 126-7 N '39

Happiness in early childhood. W. C. Olson. Nat Par-Teach 34:14-16 Je '40

High, wide and deep. C. M. Dixon. $3; ed ed $2.40 Day '38

How children derive meaning. H. D. Behrens. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:364-9 My '39

How children grow, achieve, and behave. W. C. Olson. Mich Ed J 17:539 My '40

How we can understand our children. W. Lloyd. Childh Ed 15:53-5 O '38

Human development in review. L. H. Meek, ed. See numbers of Progressive education January 1941-

Infant development under conditions of restricted practice and of minimum social stimulation: a preliminary report. W. Dennis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:149-57 S '38

Infant sucking and tensional behavior. H. M. Halverson. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 53:365-430 D '38

Influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustments. A. T. Jersild and M. D. Fite. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39

Intelligence of a representative group of Scottish children. A. M. MacMeeken. 5s Univ. of London press '39

Introduction to child development and parent education. W. M. Menchan. pa $3.35 Edwards bros. '37

Introduction to child study. R. M. Strang. rev ed bibliog $3 Macmillan '38

Introduction to education. E. Reinhardt and F. A. Beu. rev ed $3 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '40

Introductory child psychology. W. A. Kelly and M. R. Kelly. $2.75 Bruce pub. '38

CHILD study—*Continued*
Johnny is boss. M. Scyster. Volta R 41: 14-15+ Ja '39
Know your school child. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no51. Know your sch) 18p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Knowing children at school. W. Robertson. Childh Ed 15:64-8 O '38
Knowing children through personality studies. M. R. Sherwin. Childh Ed 15:76-8 O '38
Later childhood, some questions for research. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 15:522-8 N '38
Learning about babies. O. C. Irwin. Nat Par-Teach 34:30-3 Ja '40
Life and ways of the two-year-old. L. P. Woodcock. $2 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '41
Life in the nursery school. L. De Lissa. bibliog $2.40 Longmans '39
Measurement of intelligence of infants and young children. P. Cattell. $3 Psychological corp. '40
Mental hygiene in modern education. P. A. Witty and C. E. Skinner, eds. bibliog $2.75 Farrar '39
Normal child and adolescent. M. A. Wenger. bibliog R Ed Res 10:435-9 D '40
Notes on a little boy. D. W. Winnicott. New Era 19:285 N '38
Observations of childhood. E. G. Wallace. Am Childh 24:31-2 My '39
Oldsters learn from observing youngsters. H. S. Coffey. Childh Ed 17:177-9 D '40
Paradox of children. H. L. Hodge. J Ed 122: 231-2 O '39
Parent education. E. A. Davis and E. McGinnis. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Minn. '39
Parent education and psychoanalysis. National council of parent education. 25c for sale by Child study assn.
Patterns of aggressive behavior in experimentally created social climates. K. Lewin and others. bibliog diags Journal of Social Psychology 10:271-99 My '39
Personality development in childhood. M. C. Jones and B. S. Burks. $1 Nat. res. council '36
Physiological factors affecting child behavior. M. G. Peterman. il Wis J Ed 71:247-9 Ja '39
Plan for growing up. M. Q. Davis. bibliog J. A. Richards, inc, Kingsport, Tenn. '39
Practice of clinical psychology. S. D. Porteus and others. bibliog $3.25 Am. bk. '41
Pre-school child's quest for knowledge. A. Alpert. Progres Ed 17:182-5 Mr '40
Preventive psychology in relation to the preschool child. T. Metcalf. 2s 6d Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1 '39
Principle of activity in modern education. S. S. F. Isaacs. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p83-7)
Problems and methods of functional analysis in mentally deficient children. H. Werner and A. Strauss. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:37-62 Ja '39
Projective methods in the psychological study of children. R. Horowitz and L. B. Murphy. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:133-40 D '38
Psychoanalysis, psychology, and education. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:139-49 Ap '40
Psychoanalytic psychiatry and child study. B. G. Glueck. Child Study 16:40-2 N '38
Psychological factors in delinquency and misbehavior. H. K. Moore. bibliog Mont Ed 15:6-7+ S '38
Psychology begins at home. L. S. Portor. il Woman's Home Companion 67:10+ Ap '40
Psychology of parent-child relationships. P. M. Symonds. $2 Appleton-Century '39
Psychotherapy in childhood. Child Study 17: 42-5 F '40
Radio listening habits of children. W. R. Clark. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:131-49 Ag '40; Summary. J Exper Ed 8:44-8 S '39
Relation of mental stamina to parental protection. J. J. B. Morgan and M. H. Banker. diag Pedagog Sem 52:347-60 Je '38
Relationship between interest, ability and self-estimated ability among maladjusted boys. N. D. M. Hirsch. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:395-9 Jl '39
Relationship between surface temperature and social traits in young children. T. E. Brown. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:401-13 D '39
Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. M. B. McFarland. bibliog $3.50 Teachers col. '38
Release therapy in young children. D. M. Levy. Child Study 16:141-3+ Mr '39
Résumé of reports and discussions relative to the section on school psychiatry of the first International congress of child psychiatry held in Paris in July, 1937. F. L. Patry. J Juvenile Res 22:183-96 Jl '38
Retrospective act. E. Faris. J Ed Soc 14:79-91 O '40
Santa Barbara studies pupil behavior. L. A. Lamoreaux and others. il Ed Meth 20:88-97 N '40
Science contributes; infants are individuals. A. L. Gesell. Child Study 15:244-7 My '38
Secret of childhood. M. Montessori. $2.50 Stokes '39
Seven years of child study by radio; an application of a policy for educational broadcasting. R. H. Ojemann. Sch & Soc 50:353-7 S 16 '39
Skin color as a factor in racial identification of Negro preschool children. K. B. Clark and M. K. Clark. Journal of Social Psychology 11:159-69 F '40
Social relations and personality patterning in preschool children. E. L. Horowitz and R. B. Smith. Pedagog Sem 54:337-52 Je '39
Social relations between children of the same age during the first two years of life. M. Maudry and M. Nekula. Pedagog Sem 54: 193-215 Mr '39
Social-sex development of children. E. H. Campbell. bibliog pa $3 Journal press '39
Sociology of childhood. F. J. Brown. bibliog $2.25 Prentice-Hall '39
Some family life patterns and their relation to personality development in children. L. H. Stott. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:148-60 D '39
Some findings from a ten-year guidance research program. J. W. Macfarlane. Progres Ed 15:529-35 N '38
Some psychological factors in the physical health of children. M. E. Fries. Child Study 16:5-6+ O '38
Some relationships between stair climbing and prone progression. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:313-25 Je '39
Span of generalization below the two-year age level. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 55:269-97 D '39
Specific nature of temperament traits and a suggested report form. C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:25-48 F '40
Specific techniques of investigation: observation, questionnaire, and rating. L. V. Koos. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p375-90)
Startle pattern in infants in response to nonauditory stimuli. W. A. Hunt and others. Pedagog Sem 52:443-6 Je '38
Story remembering among children. W. W. Morris. Journal of Social Psychology 10: 489-502 N '39
Strangers and friends as competitors and cooperators. A. J. Philip. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:249-58 D '40
Students and children. M. A. Braybrooks. New Era 21:201-4 S '40
Studies in infant behavior. Iowa. University. Child welfare research station. pt5 bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '39
Study groups, 1888-1938. C. Pilpel. Child Study 16:47-8 N '38
Study of environmental stimulation. H. M. Skeels and others. bibliog $1.85; pa $1.50 Univ. of Iowa '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39: 571-4 Ap '39
Study of motor achievements of young children. M. V. Gutteridge. bibliog pa Archives of psychology '39

CHILD study—*Continued*
Study of pre-adolescence. L. C. Mossman. Ed Meth 20:37-46 O '40
Study of some effects of evacuation on adolescent girls. M. D. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:114-34 Je '40
Study of the beginnings and significance of play in infancy. C. W. Valentine. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:188-200, 285-306 Je-N '38
Studying children in school. E. W. Bailey and others. See main entry
Teachers and behavior problems; digest of Children's behavior and teachers' attitudes. E. K. Wickman. pa 25c Commonwealth fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '38
Teacher's use of special services: psychology. K. E. McBride. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 149-50)
Teachers' verbal contacts with children in nursery school. K. H. Read. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:302-8 Mr '41
Tests and studies of infants and young children. M. M. Rust. bibliog R Ed Res 8:229-40 Je '38
Through children's eyes. B. C. Weill. $1.75 Island workshop press, co-op. inc, 470 W 24th st, N.Y. '40
Through the looking glass of play. C. B. Lambert. il Childh Ed 15:60-4 O '38
Tickling and laughter: two genetic studies. C. J. Leuba. Pedagog Sem 58:201-9 Mr '41
To every child, a chance! J. E. Davis. il Hygeia 16:1117-19 D '38
Unchallenged child. B. Penny. Va J Ed 32:26-8 O '38
Understanding the child as a person. W. Overholser. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 Ja '39
Understanding the child's needs. H. R. Stolz. Nat Ed Assn J 27:194 O '38
Use of pronouns by young children: a note on the development of self-awareness. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52: 333-46 Je '38
Verbal influences on children's behavior. M. W. Johnson. bibliog pa $1.50 Univ. of Mich. '39
Visit to Jericho. J. Carter. J Adult Ed 13: 49-52 Ja '41
Visiting psychologist in a school. P. Roberts. New Era 19:208-10 Jl '38
Ways of learning pupils. R. M. Strang. J Ed 122:259-60 N '39
We are five. C. M. Bühler. il Times Ed Sup 1247:112 Mr 25 '39
What do children think about? H. W. Newell. Baltimore B Ed 17:89-91 Mr '40
What every teacher should know—about the Dionne quintuplets. G. D. Stoddard. il Childh Ed 14:399-402 My '38; Same. Va J Ed 32:36-9 O '38
Why we behave as we behave. J. R. Bermond. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:115-19 N '40
Years of transition; pre-adolescent and early adolescent development. G. D. Baker. Progres Ed 15:540-52 N '38

See also
Adolescence
Child development
Child guidance clinics
Children—Language
Children, Abnormal
Children, Backward
Children, Gifted
Children's conversations
Children's interests
Children's questions
Creative ability
Eating habits
Inferiority complexes
Mooseheart laboratory for child research

Bibliography
Child psychology. F. Hardin and others, comps. $1 Bibliographical center for res, Public lib, Denver '38
Child training and parent education. L. R. Stebbing, comp. 2d ed rev pa 90c Wilson, H.W. '39

CHILD study association of America
Annual meeting, January 28, 1941. Child Study 18:56-9 F '41
Fiftieth anniversary. Sch & Soc 48:297 S 3 '38
Milestones in the life of the Child study association. Child Study 16:54 N '38
Some pioneers in the history of the Child study association. pors Child Study 16:58 N '38

Bibliography committee
Books for parents and teachers—1937-38. Child Study 16:24-7 O '38

Children's book committee
American scene—past and present in books for children. Child Study 18:87-90 Ap '41
Books of the year for children. Child Study 16:63-4+ N '38
Books of the year for children. Child Study 17:20-2+ N '39
Books of the year for children. Child Study 18:16-18+ N '40
Children's books; can reading educate for peace? Child Study 15:250 My '38

CHILD training
Are there any bad children? D. Seabury. Int J Relig Ed 15:7+ O '38
Are you a dictator? J. L. Ellenwood. il Par M 13:16-17+ N '38
Authoritarianism vs. self-government in the management of children's aggressive (anti-social) reactions as a preparation for citizenship in a democracy. O. H. Mowrer. Journal of Social Psychology 10:121-6 F '39
Authority in the democratic home. H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 My '41
Baby of the family. J. Johnson. Child Study 16:49 N '38
Being the mother you want to be. E. L. Rourke. il Par M 14:18-20+ N '39
Between the rod and reason. E. Kawin. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 Ap '41
Boy who had never learned to listen. E. N. Charles. Volta R 40:440-4+ Ag '38
Can adults ever really understand children? G. Lawton. Childh Ed 16:341-6 Ap '40
Child betwixt and between. S. M. Gruenberg. il Par M 14:22-3+ O '39
Children and crises. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11 F '39
Children and democracy. J. E. Anderson. Nat Par-Teach 35:22 Mr '41
Children like to work. M. I. DeMar. il Par M 13:20-1+ Jl '38
Children's failures and adult faults. R. W. Wieman. Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7+ S '38
Children's quarrels. T. F. Vance. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-11 N '39
Chores, work, or fun? B. N. Rosa. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 Ap '39
Citizen in the nursery. A. H. Arlitt. Nat Par-Teach 33:8-9 N '38
Comedy of manners. H. C. Harrison. il Par M 14:24-5+ My '39
Cornerstones in child guidance. M. Stollerman. $1 Oxford press, 100 South st, Providence, R.I. '38
Democracy begins in our own homes. A. Binns. Sch & Home 20:47-51 '39
Democracy begins in the home. H. S. Burgess. Child Study 18:77-8+ Ap '41
Dependence and independence. E. H. Ross. Child Study 16:10-12 O '38
Discovering reality. J. M. Dorsey. Nat Par-Teach 33:16-19 O '38
Early training in routine physical habits. A. T. Jersild and F. M. Dwyer. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p97-108)
Emotional difficulties and nursery training. S. S. F. Isaacs. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings. 1937. p90-2)
Emotional ties that hinder. R. W. Cassat. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 N '38
Facts of life. D. C. Peattie. Par M 14:15+ O '39
Fair start for the child. G. D. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 Ap '40
Family: democracy in miniature. K. W. Taylor. Nat Par-Teach 33:22-5 Mr '39
Father's rôle in child nurture. L. K. Frank. Child Study 16:135-7 Mr '39
Fetish of habit training. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 16:114-17 F '39
From childhood to adulthood. D. A. Thom. Nat Par-Teach 32:8-10 Je '38

CHILD training—*Continued*

Fundamental needs of the child. L. K. Frank. Mental Hygiene 22:353-79 Jl '38
Golden rule for this generation. E. G. Osborne. Nat Par-Teach 34:23-5 Ag '39
Growing up with father. E. B. Clapp. Child Study 16:139-40+ Mr '39
Habit training as a force in personality development. Child Study 17:39-41+ F '40
Habits belong to children. C. A. Aldrich and M. M. Aldrich. Child Study 16:111-13+ F '39
Helping a child to help himself. R. H. Swan. il Par M 15:18-19+ Ja '40
Helping children learn. E. M. B. Waring and M. W. Johnson. bibliog pa $2.50 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '41
How I would try to help Carmella and Nancy. J. C. Foster. Childh Ed 17:301-2 Mr '41
How much freedom? K. W. Taylor. il Par M 15:24-5+ Je '40
I can do it myself. M. E. Brugger. Nat Par-Teach 34:28-9 N '39
I don't want my boy to be a rubber stamp. B. Allingham. Clearing House 13:345-8 F '39
Learning for civilized living. G. Langdon. Nat Par-Teach 33:17-18 F '39
Learning to face reality. B. E. Johnson. Childh Ed 16:266-8 F '40
Making the most of success and failure. A. Pollock. Nat Par-Teach 33:32-4 Ap '39
Mary, Mary, quite contrary. A. H. Arlitt. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-11 O '39
Meeting the grown-up world. G. Oram. il Par M 14:24-5 Je '39
Needs of the child. L. K. Frank. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-7 D '38
Not by bread alone. M. E. L. Faegre. il Nat Par-Teach 35:25-6 D '40
Now that I am a mother. R. S. Ball. il Par M 15:18-19+ F '40
Of course it's easier to coddle, but it's not fair! E. L. Burckmyer. il American Home 23:41+ Ap '40
Overprotection and growth toward independence. J. Johnson. Childh Ed 17:297-301 Mr '41
Parent-child relations. M. T. Carl. Cath Sch J 38:287-8 D '38
Parent looks at some views on discipline. D. K. Brown. Child Study 16:169-70 Ap '39
Parents need to stand together. H. E. Hanford. il Par M 14:16-17+ N '39
Persistent problems in family life at the elementary level. E. Miller. J Home Econ 33: 14-18 Ja '41
Praise can work wonders. D. D. Barlow. Par M 15:23 My '40
Pre-school child: home care and training. S. S. F. Isaacs. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p88-9)
Product examines the process. L. A. Nuckolls. Sch & Soc 51:116-19 Ja 27 '40
Propaganda Americana. C. Hastings. Par M 16:15+ F '41
Psychology begins at home. L. S. Portor. il Woman's Home Companion 67:10+ Ap '40
Relation of mental stamina to parental protection. J. J. B. Morgan and M. H. Banker. diag Pedagog Sem 52:347-60 Je '38
Rôle of parents and teachers in guiding children. W. H. Bristow. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
School man looks at parents. H. S. Pearson. il Hygeia 17:789-91 S '39
Sing a song of sixpence. R. A. Burkhart. Nat Par-Teach 34:13-15 Ag '39
Social adaptation. M. Schmideberg. New Era 21:5-9 Ja '40
Social evocation of the younger child. R. K. Brady. New Era 20:119-21+ My '39
Some parental attitudes. D. Engelbert. New Era 19:210-12 Jl '38
Some reflections on habits. W. E. Blatz. Child Study 16:117-19+ F '39
Stand behind your child. M. LeBron. Par M 14:27+ Ja '39
Study group department. A. W. M. Wolf, ed. See quarterly numbers of Child study
Study of mothers' practices and children's activities in a co-operative nursery school. C. Tucker. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:347-8 Ja '41
Suggestions for training children. H. J. Baker. pa 4c; 75c per 25; sample copy 10c Public-sch. '40
Teacher speaks to parents. R. R. B. Roddy. Par M 14:35 D '39
Treatment of enuresis by the conditioned reaction technique. J. J. B. Morgan and F. J. Witmer. diag Pedagog Sem 55:59-65 S '39
Try horse sense. il Par M 14:35+ My '39
Try, try again! M. E. Keister and D. E. Bradbury. Am Teach 23:10-12 Mr '39
Untruthful child; causes and methods of curing a bad habit. E. Chisholm. Grade Teach 56:56-7 Je '39
Ways that succeed with children. C. H. Moses. il Par M 14:20-1+ Ap '39
We, the parents. S. M. Gruenberg. bibliog $2.50 Harper '39
What a little child needs. L. B. Murphy. il Par M 14:20-1+ O '39
What standard for your home life? a discussion with parents. L. B. Murphy. il Int J Relig Ed 15:19-20+ Mr '39
When children fail to tell the truth. E. M. Sunderlin. Nat Par-Teach 34:31-3 Ag '39
When common sense is not enough. H. G. Sternau. Par M 16:23+ Ap '41
Who is equal to the task? D. D. Vaughan. Nat Par-Teach 32:29-30 Je '38
Who's boss? D. Stapleton. Nat Par-Teach 34:30-2 F '40
Whose fault is it? H. C. Hunt. il Nat Par-Teach 35:7-9 F '41
You don't need to nag. F. W. Olesen. Par M 15:30+ Je '40
Youth on its own. H. C. Dawe. il Nat Par-Teach 35:29-31 Ja '41

See also
Character education
Discipline
Home
Obedience
Punishment

Bibliography

Child training and parent education. L. R. Stebbing, comp. 2d ed rev pa 90c Wilson, H.W. '39
Child training and parent education; supplement to the second edition revised, 1939. L. R. Stebbing and C. S. Hughes, comps. Wilson Lib B 15:310-13+ D '40

CHILD welfare

Child service resources. R. Eddy. Chicago Sch J 20:113-16 Ja '39
Child welfare and school attendance. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-2 O '40
Children; what the University is doing for them. Iowa. University. pa The univ. '39
Nursery school a child welfare center. R. Andrus. Progres Ed 15:469-71 O '38
The other half. H Sch J 21:237-9 N '38
Problems of socially and economically underprivileged children. H. J. Baker. Nat El Prin 19:530-5 Jl '40
Report of the Child welfare information center of the League of nations. Sch & Soc 49:659-60 My 27 '39
Right of the young child to security in an insecure world. P. S. Hill. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:467
School program for children with social and cultural handicaps. L. Rosenson. Nat El Prin 19:544-51 Jl '40
Social service needs of the modern school system. H. J. Gideon. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p319-23)

See also
Child guidance clinics
Children—Care and hygiene
Children—Charities, protection, etc.
Children's crusade for children
Coordinating councils
Juvenile courts
Refugees, Child

Belgium

Care of Belgium's children. L. Stubbe. New Era 20:297-300 D '39

Cuba

Child welfare under the new constitution of Cuba. A. K. Smith. World Ed 6:32-3 Ja '41

CHILD welfare—*Continued*

Denmark

Infant welfare in Denmark. Sch & Soc 49: 532-3 Ap 29 '39

England

Boarding out of children. Times Ed Sup 1200: 144 Ap 30 '38
Boys and girls in lodgings. Times Ed Sup 1317:292 Jl 27 '40
Care of the under-fives. Times Ed Sup 1352: 147 Mr 29 '41
Care of young children; nursery schools and centres. il Times Ed Sup 1349:114 Mr 8 '41
Children's care work. Times Ed Sup 1246:102 Mr 18 '39
Evacuation. J. Leeper. Contemporary Review 157:305-11 Mr '40
First reserve of manhood. Times Ed Sup 1277: 409 O 21 '39
In a reception area: the visitors' needs. Times Ed Sup 1274:386 S 30 '39
Juvenile welfare. Times Ed Sup 1341:15 Ja 11 '41
Lessons of 1916. Times Ed Sup 1275:397 O 7 '39; Same cond. World Ed 5:460-1 S '40
Neglect of young workers. Times Ed Sup 1275:397 O 7 '39
Our young workers; war-time welfare problems. Times Ed Sup 1317:295-6 Jl 27 '40
Policy for our young people; the outline of a plan. il Times Ed Sup 1317:293 Jl 27 '40
Provision for the under-fives. Lady Allen of Hurtwood. Times Ed Sup 1352:146 Mr 29 '41
Recreation centers for London school children. Sch & Soc 47:626-7 My 14 '38
School welfare. Times Ed Sup 1203:179 My 21 '38
Service of youth; plans in the southwest. Times Ed Sup 1299:108 Mr 23 '40
Service to working youth. Times Ed Sup 1292:38 F 3 '40
State and the children. Times Ed Sup 1218: 333 S 3 '38
Welfare. Times Ed Sup 1317:295 Jl 27 '40
Welfare of youth. Times Ed Sup 1276:406 O 14 '39
Young children of war workers. Times Ed Sup 1352:146 Mr 29 '41
Young London discovers England. R. M. Stead. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7+ Mr 16 '40
Young workers' welfare. Times Ed Sup 1222: 369 O 1 '38
Youth welfare centre: an experiment. H. E. Clinkard. New Era 20:265-8 N '39
Youth welfare in war time. Times Ed Sup 1275:396 O 7 '39

Finland

Reconstruction in Finland. E. Mandelin. World Ed 6:23-4 Ja '41
Welfare of Finland's children. il Times Ed Sup 1289:12 Ja 13 '40

Germany

Child welfare in Germany before and after naziism. W. Friedlander and E. D. Myers. bibliog pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Correctional education in Germany. W. Friedlander. bibliog f Social Service Review 13:200-20 Je '39

Great Britain

Garden villages for children in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:815-16 D 24 '38

Iowa

See also
Iowa. University—Child welfare research station

Kentucky

State child welfare program. Mrs S. N. Dietrich. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 140-7)

Mexico

Spanish children in Mexico. Sch & Soc 50: 685 N 25 '39

New Jersey

New Jersey cares for her children. Train Sch B 37:33-6 Ap '40

Russia

Juvenile delinquency under the Soviets. N. Berman. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 30:68-76 My '39

Scotland

Service of youth. Times Ed Sup 1284:472 D 9 '39

Southern states

Building schools and children. J. M. Ross. il Am Teach 25:18-20 N '40

United States

Address to the members of the White House conference on children in a democracy; excerpts. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 51: 156 F 3 '40
Child conservation and national defense; a statement by the national citizens' committee of the White House conference on children in a democracy. Par M 15:15 S '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:491-2 N '40
Children in a democracy. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 49:589-91 My 13 '39; Excerpts. Am Teach 24:19 O '39
Child's right to family security. A. J. Altmeyer. Sch Life 24:261-2 Je '39
Coordination of agencies in carrying on WPA nursery schools. G. Langdon. il Progres Ed 15:472-84 O '38
Economic security for family living. J. E. Anderson. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Mr '40
Educating sharecroppers' children, by a teacher. Commonweal 29:572-3 Mr 17 '39
For the sake of the youngest. G. D. Stoddard. Par M 16:21 Ap '41
Half century of work for children. K. F. Lenroot. Child Study 16:43 N '38
Meaning of state supervision in the social protection of children. United States. Children's bureau. (Pub. no252) 22p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Mothers and children first. K. F. Lenroot. il Par M 16:30-1+ Ja '41
Social services for children. C. C. Jones. il Nat Par-Teach 35:31-3 Ag '40
Social services in American life. E. E. Pence. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:108-9
Some of the ways. Sch Life 25:258 Je '40
Student personnel in a changing world. E. Castendyck. Ohio Sch 18:14-15+ Ja '40
Welfare program of the schools. S. H. Cohn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:113-14

See also
Boys, Migrant
White House conference on children in a democracy

Virginia

Charter for the children of Virginia. S. B. Hall. Nat Ed Assn J 30:34 F '41

CHILDHOOD education association. See Association for childhood education

CHILDREN

Are there any bad children? D. Seabury. Int J Relig Ed 15:7+ O '38
Camp Jimmy: adults just don't realize! story. G. E. Wallace. Clearing House 14:363-5 F '40
Christ's idea of childhood. H. G. Baynes. New Era 21:249-50 D '40
In what do children find objects of allegiance? L. Gage. Childh Ed 16:154-8 D '39
Thought for Christmas and all the year. D. E. Willy. Childh Ed 16:148 D '39
Three-year old for $351.16. E. Caraman. il Prac Home Econ 18:334-6 N '40
Under the protection of the American flag. W. W. Carpenter. Peabody J Ed 18:267 Mr '41
Unmet needs of children. R. Andrus. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:469

CHILDREN—*Continued*
What do children think about? H. W. Newell. Baltimore B Ed 17:89-91 Mr '40
What we know about the needs of young children. G. D. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:468-9

See also
English children
Mexican children
Negro children
Preschool children
School children
Siblings
Spanish speaking children
White House conference on children in a democracy

Care and hygiene

But not without health. A. H. Hayes. Nat Par-Teach 35:24 O '40
Challenging frontiers in child health. A. G. Mitchell. il Nat Par-Teach 35:26-8 Ja '41
Child and his constitution. C. H. McCloy. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Children's health in South Australia; five-year survey. Times Ed Sup 1268:338 Ag 19 '39
Contribution of development to morale. B. M. Spock; L. B. Murphy; I. E. Liss; G. B. Watson. il Progres Ed 18:240-60+ My '41
Fair start for the child. G. D. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 Ap '40
Fit for school. il Hygeia 18:759 S '40
For young Americans . . . sound bodies and mentally healthy lives. A. V. Keliher. il Progres Ed 18:132-42 Mr '41
Fundamental needs of the child. L. K. Frank. Mental Hygiene 22:353-79 Jl '38
Health in early years. Times Ed Sup 1227:409 N 5 '38
Health management in the home. M. S. Fisher. Child Study 16:3-4+ O '38
Health of the nation's children. T. Parran, jr. il Par M 16:34-5+ Ja '41
Helping children to health. K. F. Lenroot. il Nat Par-Teach 35:14-16 O '40
Influence of adult fear upon the child mind. T. Hornik. New Era 20:49-51 F '39
Introduction to child development and parent education. W. M. Menchan. pa $3.35 Edwards bros. '37
Parents set the pattern. J. B. Nash. il Nat Par-Teach 35:28-30 N '40
Teachable moments in health education. J. B. Nash. Nat Par-Teach 33:23-6 F '39
Those horrible children; mothercraft courses for older girls. Times Ed Sup 1284:477 D 9 '39
Volunteers for the care of children in time of war. F. Hawtrey. New Era 20:42-4 F '39

See also
Child care courses
Child welfare
Summer round-up

Charities, protection, etc.

New deal for youth. B. G. Lindley and E. K. Lindley. $3 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '38
Social agencies and public education in New York city. W. Jansen. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:559 Mr '41
Texas' children; the report of the Texas child welfare survey. (Pub. no3837. Bur. of res. in the social sciences. Studies) 885p bibliog f il maps pa gratis Univ. of Tex. '38

Crime

See Delinquent children; Juvenile delinquency

Crying

Consistency of four methods of measuring one type of sporadic emotional behavior (crying) in nursery school children. C. Landreth. Pedagog Sem 57:101-17 S '40

Education

See Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Food

See Children—Nutrition

Language

Accuracy versus error as a criterion in children's speech. E. A. Davis. J Ed Psychol 30:354-64 My '39
Analysis of verb forms in the speech of young children, and their relation to the language learning process. S. Adams. J Exper Ed 7: 141-4 D '38
Language as a socializing agency. E. E. Lewis. El Sch J 40:518-26 Mr '40
Language as social adaptation. W. E. Young. bibliog f El Engl R 18:63-8 F '41
Language behavior in childhood. G. L. Wyatt. bibliog Ed Meth 20:80-7 N '40
Major mysteries. P. A. Witty. il Nat Par-Teach 35:11-14 Ja '41
Meaning of language in childhood. G. L. Wyatt. bibliog Ed Meth 20:144-50 D '40
Need for an adequate oral language program. M. L. Harrison. bibliog f El Engl R 18: 99-102 Mr '41
On learning to talk. O. C. Irwin. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Role of language in early child development. M. B. Fowler. Childh Ed 17:247-52 F '41
Stimulating speech in young children. M. Oliver. Nat Par-Teach 33:20-2 N '38

See also
Children's conversations

Management and training

See Child training

Nutrition

Malnutrition amongst pre-school children. H. Charles. New Era 19:316-18 D '38
Milk and meals. Times Ed Sup 1248:125 Ap 1 '39
Practical methods for assessing nutritional status. L. J. Roberts. J Health & Phys Ed 12:226-9+ Ap '41
Under-nourished children. Times Ed Sup 1248: 124 Ap 1 '39

See also
Lunches, School
School children—Nutrition

Placing out

See also
Adoption

Religion

Children and prayer. B. G. Rames. Nat Ed Assn J 27:260 D '38
How the child learns about God. D. M. Maynard. il Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 N '38
Need for fresh study of childhood religion. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 34:8-10 Ja '39
Pastor's educational opportunity. C. R. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 16:14-15+ Ja '40
Religion in the home; with discussion. M. Treibert. Volta R 42:710-20 O '40
When should come a consciousness of God. S. B. L. Fahs. Relig Ed 34:208-15 O '39

Bolivia

Bolivian child. J. Mendoza. World Ed 5:549-53 N '40

Brazil

Farewell to the children of Brazil. L. Godoy Alcayaga. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:568-71 O '38

England

English children. A. Behrend. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:238-9 Je '38

South Australia

Children's health in South Australia; five-year survey. Times Ed Sup 1268:338 Ag 19 '39

Texas

Texas' children; the report of the Texas child welfare survey. (Pub. no3837. Bur. of res. in the social sciences. Studies) 885p bibliog f il maps pa gratis Univ. of Tex. '38

United States

Annual report on the nation's children. il Par M 16:30-5+ Ja '41

CHILDREN, Abnormal
Aspects of psychological theory in child guidance work. Mrs P. N. Hamilton. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p31-6)
Atypical child in an average school. J. C. Foster and M. L. Mattson. Childh Ed 17: 120-4 N '40
Behavior problems of elementary school children. I. S. Young-Masten. $3 Journal press '38
Constancy of the intelligence quotient in subnormal children. G. E. Phillips. pa $1.25 Stechert '40
Crooked personalities in childhood and after. R. B. Cattell. $2 Appleton-Century '38
Difficult children. Times Ed Sup 1209:250 Jl 2 '38
Do you teach exceptional children? F. P. Malloy. Cath Sch J 38:289-90 D '38
Educating for social competence. H. R. Otness. Train Sch B 38:21-32 Ap '41
Educating the handicapped. W. Johnson. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Education of exceptional children. A. O. Heck. bibliog $3.75 McGraw-Hill '40
Education of handicapped children in Illinois. J. R. Byerley. Ill Teach 28:39-40+ O '39
Education of the handicapped. M. E. Frampton and H. G. Rowell, eds. 2v bibliog v 1 $2.40; v2 $2.80 World bk. '38-'40
Exceptional child. E. M. Mealy. bibliog $1 Chapman & Grimes, inc, 30 Winchester st, Boston '40
Guiding exceptional children. E. L. Woods. Calif J El Ed 7:149-56 F '39
National program. E. H. Martens. Phi Delta Kappan 23:36-9+ O '40; Summary. World Ed 6:43-5 Ja '41
Newer developments in special education. K. M. O. Cook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:570-3
Organization of a city program. C. P. Ingram. Phi Delta Kappan 23:44-6 O '40
Organization of special classes for subnormal children. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1171) 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Personal attitudes of maladjusted boys. L. Rubenstein. bibliog pa $1.50 Archives of psychology '40
Personality of the special class child. W. V. Richmond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:638-9
Place of the supervisor in the program for the development of the exceptional child. F. O. Butler. Calif J El Ed 9:189-92 F '41
Planning for the exceptional child. M. Finlay. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:154-5
Problems and techniques of educational diagnosis and adjustment. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 48:261-7 Ag 27 '38
Proceedings of the fourth Conference. Conference on education and the exceptional child. pa Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '38
Proceedings of the fifth Conference. Conference on education and the exceptional child. pa gratis Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '39
Proceedings of the fourth Institute on the exceptional child, at Langhorne, Pa. October 26, 1937 [New contributions of science to the exceptional child] Institute on the exceptional child. pa Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '37
Proceedings of the fifth Institute at Langhorne, Pa, October 18, 1938 [Modern science and the exceptional child] Institute on the exceptional child. pa Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '38
Proceedings of the sixth Institute at Langhorne, Pa, October 24, 1939 [Progress of scientific research in the field of the exceptional child] Institute on the exceptional child. bibliog f pa gratis Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '40
Psychiatric clinics for children. H. L. Witmer. bibliog f $2.50 Commonwealth fund, Division of pub, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '40
Report. New York (city) Board of education. Joint committee on maladjustment and delinquency. 5pts pts 1-2, 4-5 pts 1-2 pa ea 90c; pt4 60c; pt5 80c; pa 60c The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '38
School for a different child. Par M 16:30+ Mr '41
Shyness and nervous disorders in children. D. W. Winnicott. New Era 19:189-91 Jl '38
State educational program. F. V. Powell. Phi Delta Kappan 23:40-3 O '40
Study of the drawings of maladjusted and adjusted children. N. N. Springer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:131-8 Mr '41
Survey of practices and trends in administrative provisions for individual differences. 1928-1938 [thesis] [mimeographed] R. H. Knapp. bibliog pa The auth, Culver-Stockton col, Canton, Mo. '40
Techniques which may be employed in developing the exceptional child. B. P. Krone. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 110-12)
Training the exceptional child for social efficiency. I. S. Seipt. bibliog Train Sch B 36:133-42 N '39
What can be done pending state aid. C. S. Berry. Train Sch B 35:170-3 D '38
Wisconsin program for educating exceptional children. F. V. Powell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:629-31

See also
Problem children
Special education

Bibliography
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. H. Hildreth and E. H. Martens, comps. El Sch J 38:694-708 My '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 125-39)
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. H. Hildreth and C. P. Ingram, comps. El Sch J 39:692-708; 40: 694-709 My '39, My '40

CHILDREN, Adopted. See Adoption; Foster children

CHILDREN, Backward
Analysis of the range of testing and scattering among retarded children on form L of the revised Stanford Binet. A. Berger and M. Speevack. J Ed Psychol 31:39-44 Ja '40
Causes of backwardness. Times Ed Sup 1320: 321 Ag 17 '40
Comparison of the interests of mentally superior and retarded children. W. D. Lewis and W. McGehee. Sch & Soc 52:597-600 D 7 '40
Do dull children have high accomplishment quotients? D. D. Durrell. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p58-62)
Drawing ability of mentally retarded children. D. T. Spoerl. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:259-77 D '40
Guidance in the practical arts school. M. McKinney. Va J Ed 34:203-4 F '41
Identifying the characteristics of youth of low ability. F. D. Brooks. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p272-7)
Intelligence quotients of retarded children in the same families. W. C. Kvaraceus. El Sch J 40:527-8 Mr '40
Intramural program for the adjustment of the slow learner. H. Phillips. Sierra Ed News 36:32 Je '40
It'll come in handy some day! S. Tenenbaum. Clearing House 15:67-70 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:41-3 N '40
Plan for making the curriculum more efficient. A. W. Platt. Ohio Sch 16:388 O '38
Problem of pseudo-feeblemindedness. S. W. Bijou. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:519-26 O '39
Psychology and education of subnormal children. M. C. Pritchard. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:228-38 D '40
Qualitative differences in interpreting standardized norms. E. W. McElwee. J Juvenile Res 22:169-75 Jl '38

CHILDREN, Backward—*Continued*
Review of research on the improvement of reading of mentally retarded pupils; abstract. R. M. Strang. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p66)
Selection and classification of mentally retarded. M. L. Anderson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:54-6 O '40
Should parents and pupils know? C. M. Brimhall. Ariz Teach 28:239 Ap '40
Square deal for the slow child. S. J. McLaughlin. Mid Sch 53:210-11+ Mr '39
Study of slow learning children. Pittsburgh Sch 15:1-51 S '40
Three blind mice. N. J. White. Clearing House 15:147-9 N '40

See also
Feeble-minded
Problem children

Education

Academic progress of subnormal pupils. C. L. Nemzek and B. Meixner. Sch & Soc 50:806-8 D 16 '39
Adapting the curriculum to the needs and experiences of rural children for behavior problems. R. S. Hyson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:573-6
Adjusting the below-average pupil. J. A. Mueller. Occupations 18:98-100 N '39
Aid for the academically underprivileged. J. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 14:395-9 N '39
Art-Q. N. R. Cole. il Childh Ed 17:214-20 Ja '41
Backwardness in school. P. A. Barons. 3s 6d Blackie '38
But we're dumb! R. Arnell. Engl J 30:273-80 Ap '41
Case of the slow child. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:837-8 Je '38
Character guidance of the slow-learning child as applied to history teaching. H. E. Eimer. Wis J Ed 71:440-1 My '39
Cleveland junior high develops courses for Binet (low I.Q.) pupils. L. Mones. Clearing House 14:451-7 Ap '40
Course of mental development in slow learners under an experience curriculum. M. C. Pritchard and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p245-54)
Day of work permits is done. E. P. Nutting. Sch Executive 59:30-1 Ap '40
Deviate children. E. O. Vaughan. J Ed London 72:29 Ja '40
Education for mentally handicapped. P. A. Cowan. Phi Delta Kappan 23:51-3+ O '40
Education of backward children. M. E. Hill. 6s Harrap '39
Educational program for youth of low ability. J. H. Kingsley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p277-84)
Educational provisions for slow-learning pupils. G. H. Hildreth. Ed Adm & Sup 25:491-512 O '39
Experiment with retarded children. F. H. Willis. Va J Ed 34:114 D '40
Experimental curriculum for retarded pupils. W. C. Rogers. Nat El Prin 18:532-7 Jl '39
Family arts: a course for slow-learning junior high-school girls. L. H. Denton and L. E. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 81-5 Ap '41
Food for thought. C. L. Leonard. il Hygeia 17:762-4 Ag '39
Guidance of the slow-learning child in the secondary school. R. N. D. Atkinson. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:305-9 N '39
Helping children to read. G. H. Hildreth and J. L. Wright. pa Teachers col. '40
How rural school teachers can help the subnormal child. T. Carlton. Minn J Ed 20: 311-12 Ap '40
Illuminating the text. S. G. Cherniss. H Points 23:76-80 Mr '41
Library and the mentally retarded child. G. Huggins. Wilson B 13:190 N '38
Mathematics for the slow pupil. M. F. Weiss. H Points 23:61-4 Ap '41
Meeting the needs of the mentally retarded. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 420) 168p bibliog il plans pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Meeting the needs of the slow pupil. M. C. Boedecker. Wis J Ed 72:381 Ap '40
Mentally retarded children. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no49. Teachers' problems with exceptional children ser. no3) 41p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
Methods of teaching reading to mentally retarded children. N. Hawk. Train Sch B 35: 137-43 N '38
Methods used with a low grade intelligence group. N. P. Ferry. Soc Studies 29:258-62 O '38
Needs of the backward. Times Ed Sup 1266: 321 Ag 5 '39
Needs of the dull-normal elementary school child. R. Ortleb. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50: 453-61 O 7 '39
New opportunities for slow learners. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 20:153-6 Mr '39
Occupational adjustment for the mentally deficient. C. E. Jones. Chicago Sch J 20: 173-7 Mr '39
Occupational classes for the retarded boy and girl. El Sch J 40:244-5 D '39
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no30) 61p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch Life 23:339-41 Je '38
Opportunity for the slow-learning child. C. P. Ingram. Ed Meth 17:409-16 My '38
Parable of talents. M. E. Bennett. Calif J Sec Ed 14:391-3 N '39
Prize-giving. M. Moss. J Ed London 71:536-7 Ag '39
Program for the slow-learning pupil. C. A. Semler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:77-9 Ap '41
Providing for slow-learning, disinterested and retarded children in a special room. Mrs H. Hope. Tex Outl 25:25-6 Ja '41
Psychology and education of subnormal children. M. C. Pritchard. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:228-38 D '40
Psychology of the status quo of exceptional children. H. H. Goddard. Train Sch B 36: 52-4 My '39
Remedial approaches to reading difficulties in the mentally handicapped. T. G. Hegge. El Engl R 15:293-6 D '38
Remedial reading, ungraded. B. Munk. Nation's Sch 24:49-50 Jl '39
Remedial training for children with specific disability in reading, spelling, and penmanship. A. Gillingham and B. W. Stillman. new rev & enl ed $2.90; drill cards per pack $1.15 Sackett & Wilhelms lithographing corp, 562 5th av, N.Y. '40
Retardation: its causes and prevention. E. G. Malherbe. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p265-85)
Retarded pupil gets his chance. R. McPherson. Ohio Sch 18:468-9 D '40
Slow learner, truancy, and delinquency. V. B. Hampton. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:317-35 Mr '41
Slow-learning pupil. G. Noar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:38-45 D '40
Special class vs. grade groups for subnormal pupils. P. A. Cowen. Sch & Soc 48:27 Jl 2 '38
Special classification and promotion of retarded upper-grade pupils. H. H. Mecker. Nat El Prin 19:626-30 Jl '40
Special curriculum for slow-learning children. P. W. Goetz. Nat El Prin 19:437-42 Jl '40
Special school. D. Kennedy-Fraser. New Era 19:187-8 Jl '38
Standards in training teachers of backward children. T. V. Moore. Cath Ed R 36:525-9 N '38
Study of reading readiness. K. A. Ransom. Peabody J Ed 16:276-84 Ja '39
Study of slow learning children. Pittsburgh Sch 15:1-51 S '40
Superior and backward children in public schools. A. P. Gossard. bibliog $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40

CHILDREN, Backward—Education—*Continued*
Teaching a retarded group. L. Laird. J Ed 121:227-8 O '38
Teaching hygiene to slow pupils. E. E. Jones. il Baltimore B Ed 17:45 N '39
Teaching of arithmetic to low-ability students in the elementary schools. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:5-127 N '40
Teaching reading to slow-learning children. S. A. Kirk. bibliog $1.50 Houghton '40
Teaching slow learners in Speyer school—a report of progress; abstract. W. B. Featherstone. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p67-9)
Teaching slow learning children. H. A. Grilli. Soc Ed 3:169-72 Mr '39
That opportunity group. J. N. Emery. Am Sch Bd J 96:43 Je '38
Tulsa aids the slower groups. L. M. Whitham. Soc Ed 4:102-6 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 Ap '40
Twenty-five years of progress in education. C. E. Grave. Train Sch B 37:6-10 Mr '40
Weaving for backward children; factors for success. Times Ed Sup 1342:23 Ja 18 '41

See also
Special education

Research

Educational provisions for slow-learning pupils. G. H. Hildreth. Ed Adm & Sup 25:491-512 O '39

Elementary schools

Needs of the dull-normal elementary school child. R. Ortleb. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50: 453-61 O 7 '39
Non-academic classes in the elementary school. C. Rollo. Ariz Teach 28:108+ D '39
Principles of teaching exceptional children in the elementary schools. R. Hankins. pa Woods schools. Child res. clinic, Langhorne, Pa. '39
Special class for backward boys. R. S. Hyson. Am Sch Bd J 98:66+ Mr '39
Teaching of arithmetic to low-ability students in the elementary schools. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:5-127 N '40

First grades

Experiment with slow-learning, beginning children. C. A. Hudson. Am Sch Bd J 101: 18+ Jl '40

High schools

Adjusted curriculum for the dull-normal pupil. M. P. Corre. Occupations 17:34-9 O '38
Adjusting the social studies to the subnormal child. J. L. Bernstein. H Points 22:20-8 Je '40
But we're dumb! R. Arnell. Engl J 30:273-80 Ap '41
Challenge of the slow pupil. H. Eisner. Math Teach 32:9-15 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:40-2 F '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:543-4; Sec Ed 7:128-9 S '38
Classroom a workshop for less-gifted pupils. A. V. Brower. Engl J (H S ed) 27:822-31 D '38
Commercial department meets the needs of the limited student. L. Boehm. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 14:11-12 F '39
Day of work permits is done. E. P. Nutting. Sch Executive 59:30-1 Ap '40
Dull normal child. A. F. Hopper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:615
Dull student in English. E. K. Harte. H Points 23:78-9 Ja '41
English teacher tackles modern European history with the low IQ's. A. Lefkowith. Soc Ed 2:635-41 D '38
Experience with non-academically-minded pupils in biology. C. A. Gramet and H. Nagler. H Points 21:57-60 Ap '39
Fundamentals in the teaching of composition. L. B. Cook. Engl J 30:360-70 My '41
Guidance of the slow-learning child in the secondary school. R. N. D. Atkinson. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:305-9 N '39
Home economics for the handicapped pupil. E. H. Martens. Prac Home Econ 16:338-40 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:40-1 N '38; Sec Ed 8:30-4 Ja '39
Mentally superior and inferior children in the junior and senior high school. G. M. Blair. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:442-3 F '39
Offering special classes for the non-academic. R. Gahr. Calif J Sec Ed 14:404-6 N '39
Oral English. G. C. Jones. Sierra Ed News 37:14-16 Mr '41
Poetry of the illiterate. L. Ormond. Clearing House 15:3-5 S '40
Problems of the dull-normal group at the secondary school level. P. S. Turner. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:485-91 O 14 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:23-5 D '39
Providing for non-academic pupils. E. C. Cline. Sch Executive 60:41-2 F '41; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 13:187 O '38
Reading for the slow. A. R. Mitchell. Sierra Ed News 36:34-5 N '40
Relative difficulty of certain topics in mathematics for slow-moving ninth grade pupils. V. S. Mallory. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:77-9 O '39
Remedial reading for the non-academic. A. Plumley and V. Weamer. Calif J Sec Ed 14:421-6 N '39
Slow learners in the high schools of Newark. M. Conovitz. Soc Ed 3:418-20 S '39
Small school's interest in the non-academic. C. G. McVey and W. L. Winston. Calif J Sec Ed 14:410-13 N '39
Social education of the non-academic. W. B. Featherstone. Soc Ed 3:163-8 Mr '39
Social living classes for the underprivileged. E. P. Andrus. Calif J Sec Ed 14:414-17 N '39
Special curriculum for the non-academic. R. C. McCormick. Calif J Sec Ed 14:407-9 N '39
Subject preferences of mentally superior and inferior senior high-school students. G. M. Blair. J Ed Res 33:89-92 O '39
Teaching geometry to backward pupils. J. H. Philp. diags Sch (Sec ed) 28:435-40 Ja '40
Teaching less gifted students. M. G. Echenhofer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p326-30)
Teaching shorthand to low I.Q.'s. W. G. Mitchell. H Points 22:35-41 My '40
Techniques useful in teaching slow classes. S. Van Steenbergh. H Points 22:71-3 N '40
Tutoring retarded pupils. A. M. Counts. H Sch J 22:219 O '39

Junior high schools

Case of Edward Finchley. E. L. Patterson. Clearing House 14:131-5 N '39
Cleveland junior high develops courses for Binet (low I.Q.) pupils. L. Mones. Clearing House 14:451-7 Ap '40
Family arts: a course for slow-learning junior high-school girls. L. H. Denton and L. E. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:81-5 Ap '41
Junior high school program for retarded pupils. W. E. Orcutt. Ohio Sch 16:252 My '38
Teaching reading to subnormal pupils in the junior high school. L. S. Meade. Peabody J Ed 17:137-42 N '39
Terminal program at the junior high level. H. B. Walker. Calif J Sec Ed 14:418-20 N '39

Rural schools

Adapting the curriculum to the needs and experiences of rural children for behavior problems. R. S. Hyson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:573-6
How rural school teachers can help the subnormal child. T. Carlton. Minn J Ed 20:311-12 Ap '40
Over-age pupils in New York's rural schools. J. C. Morrison. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p62-6)

England

Judgment day for 3C. M. Moss. J Ed London 71:461-2 Jl '39

CHILDREN, Backward—England—*Continued*
Mental health at all ages; the Feversham report. Times Ed Sup 1265:312 Jl 29 '39
Needs of the backward. Times Ed Sup 1266: 321 Ag 5 '39

New Zealand

Retardation: its causes and prevention. E. G. Malherbe. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p265-85)

South Africa

Deviate children. E. O. Vaughan. J Ed London 72:29 Ja '40
Retardation: its causes and prevention. E. G. Malherbe. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p265-85)

CHILDREN, Crippled

Education

See Crippled children—Education

CHILDREN, Gifted
Characteristics of young gifted children. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:287-311 D '38
Comparison of the interests of mentally superior and retarded children. W. D. Lewis and W. McGehee. Sch & Soc 52:597-600 D 7 '40
Conspiracy against the lad of parts. C. N. Smiley. Ed 59:194-201 D '38
Contributions to the IQ controversy from the study of superior deviates. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:503-8 Ap 20 '40
Correlates of adult achievement in the California gifted group. L. M. Terman and M. H. Oden. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p74-84)
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:19-21 F '39
Descriptive study of a gifted child. M. I. Elwood. Pittsburgh Sch 12:169-73 My '38
Educating for character. A. M. Purves, jr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p260-6)
Educational characteristics of superior children. B. F. Goodhart and S. D. Schmidt. Baltimore B Ed 18:14-17 S '40
Failures of highly intelligent pupils. A. M. Conklin. bibliog $2.65 Teachers col. '40
Family: democracy in miniature. K. W. Taylor. Nat Par-Teach 33:22-5 Mr '39
Genetic study of fifty gifted children. P. A. Witty. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p401-9)
Gifted child. C. Mackenzie. il New York Times Magazine p8-9+ Mr 2 '41; Same cond. Science Digest 9:79-82 My '41
Gifted children. E. Markham. Sierra Ed News 35:14-15 Ja '39
Have you a child genius in your home? A. E. Wiggam. il Better Homes and Gardens 19:19+ Je '41
Honor school selection. B. E. Donovan. H Points 21:70-1 D '39
Intellectually gifted children; their characteristics and problems. H. A. Carroll. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:212-27 D '40
Many-aptitude student. Human engineering laboratory. pa $1 The laboratory '38
Problems in identification, description and development of the gifted. R. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 42:402-6 F '41
Providing opportunities for children with unusual ability in the visual arts. M. Arbuckle. il Nat El Prin 19:422-7 Jl '40
Psychological approaches to the biography of genius. L. M. Terman. Science ns 92: 293-301 O 4 '40; Excerpts. Science Digest 9:32-7 Ja '41
Quiz kids. D. T. Hayes. il Par M 16:26-7+ Ap '41
Responses of a group of gifted children to the Pressey interest-attitude test. R. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 30:587-93 N '39
Some issues and problems raised by the Conference on education for the gifted. Teach Col Rec 42:432-60 F '41
Status of the California gifted group at the end of sixteen years. L. M. Terman and M. H. Oden. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p67-74)
Structurally-gifted student. Human engineering laboratory. pa $1 The laboratory '39
Study of a group of children of exceptionally high intelligence quotient in situations partaking of the nature of suggestion. R. M. Simmons. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:78-80 O '40
Superior ability. R. Pintner. Teach Col Rec 42:407-19 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 45-8 Ap '41
Superior pupils take charge of the school's affairs. G. E. Rickard. Nat El Prin 19:416-21 Jl '40
Terman's kids. Time 36:76 O 14 '40
Unguessed gifts. H. Mearns. il Nat Par-Teach 35:30-2 D '40
What to do for the gifted child. O. M. Schubkegel. il Sch Arts 38:226-7+ Mr '39
What we know about the early selection and training of leaders. L. S. Hollingworth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:575-92 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:22-4 S '39

Education

Administrative problems in the education of the gifted. D. E. Weglein. Teach Col Rec 42:428-31 F '41
Baltimore program of education for pupils of superior ability. bibliog Baltimore B Ed 18: 1-97 S '40
Bright or superior child. M. F. Ross. Sch (El ed) 27:60-4 S '38
Broadening mathematics for the brighter pupils. E. G. Marcy. Sch (Sec ed) 28:133-5 O '39
Classes for more intelligent pupils. H. R. Hooper and E. Lancaster. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:352-5 D '40
Conference on the education of the gifted. Sch & Soc 52:651 D 21 '40
Curriculum enrichment for gifted children. B. E. Roberts. Nat El Prin 18:523-31 Jl '39
Curriculum enrichment for rapid learners. M. I. Schuck. Soc Ed 3:173-6 Mr '39
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38
Detroit's project in major work (gifted) classes. H. J. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:124-6
Doing something for the superior student. B. T. Coleman. Sec Ed 9:146-50 My '40
Education for gifted pupils in the secondary schools of Los Angeles. A. Gould. J Ed Soc 13:103-11 O '39
Education of gifted and talented children. W. L. Connor. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 23:72-6 O '40
Education of gifted children. S. A. Kirk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:126-7
Education of gifted children. E. H. Martens and others. il Sch Life 25:115-19 Ja '40
Education of the intellectually gifted; summaries. B. B. Greenberg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:95-6; Ed Digest 4:8-9 N '38
Educational suggestions from follow-up studies of intellectually gifted children. L. M. Terman. J Ed Soc 13:82-9 O '39
Enrichment activities for capable pupils. A. R. Deppenbrock and others, comps. il Baltimore B Ed 16:165-75 My '39
Enrichment program for junior high school history and civics. H. Bard. Baltimore B Ed 16:183-4+ My '39
Especially for the gifted. B. F. Solis-Cohen. Nation's Sch 24:64+ N; 57-8 D '39
Experiment in meeting the needs of superior students. J. E. Downes. Soc Ed 4:247-9 Ap '40
Follow-up study of sixteen superior students. M. G. Rigg. Sch & Soc 48:411-12 S 24 '38
Foreign languages in the elementary school. T. Huebener. Hispania 22:98-100 F '39; Excerpts. French R 12:374-5 Mr '39

CHILDREN, Gifted—Education—*Continued*
French for bright young children in New York public schools. F. H. A. Thon. French R 13:303-13, 390-6 F-Mr '40
Gifted child in the school without special classes. A. S. Fisher. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:193-8 N '39
Gifted children in small cities. E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 42:420-7 F '41
Gifted pupil at George Washington high school. J. B. Orleans. H Points 22:17-42 Ja '40
Gifted student and his academic environment. L. M. Terman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth annual conference, 1938. p67-76); Same. Sch & Soc 49:65-73 Ja 21 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:10-13 Mr '39
History honor class student speaks out. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 23:70-5 Ap '41
Hobby clubs for children with special gifts. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 18:21-6 O '38
Honor schools or honor classes? A. Lefkowitz. H Points 22:5-14 My '40
More about honor schools and honor classes; reply to A. Lefkowitz. B. T. Coleman. H Points 22:18-33 S '40
Honor schools and honor classes; rejoinder. A. Lefkowitz. H Points 22:11-20 N '40
Honor schools vs. honor classes. D. H. Miles. H Points 22:5-12 F '40
Honors school faculty proposes some suggestions and perplexities. H. Eisner. H Points 22:5-10 O '40
How St Louis schools serve their bright pupils. M. V. Bear. Nat Ed Assn J 28:121 Ap '39
If your child is exceptional. C. Hughes. il Par M 13:26-8+ D '38
Intellectually gifted children; their characteristics and problems. H. A. Carroll. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:212-27 D '40
Is superiority worth cultivating? C. J. Naegle. Pa Sch J 89:303-4 My '41
Methods used with a high ability group. E. L. Bolzau. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:255-8 O '38
Morningside program for gifted children. J. F. Gehrett. Platoon Sch 14:9-13 Mr '40
Organizing the curriculum for the bright pupil. Sister Mary Eleanore. bibliog il Cath Sch J 38:259-60, 293-4; 39:9-10, 40-1, 146-7 N '38-F, My '39
Problems of relationship between elementary and secondary schools in the case of highly intelligent pupils. L. S. Hollingworth. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:90-102 O '39
Program for gifted children in Cleveland. D. E. Norris. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:639-40
Providing for superior children in a southern city. I. R. Obenchain. Nat El Prin 19:407-15 Jl '40
Providing for the needs of gifted children in an elementary school. C. D. Patterson. Pittsburgh Sch 14:95-105 Ja '40
Provision for superior pupils. H. H. Punke. Nation's Sch 26:22 Ag '40
Provision for the student of superior ability in English at Frankford high school. R. J. Adams, jr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p321-6)
Psychology of the status quo of exceptional children. H. H. Goddard. Train Sch B 36: 52-4 My '39
Report of the evaluating committee on the education of gifted children in secondary schools. National committee on coordination in secondary education. J Ed Soc 13: 120-6 O '39
Rôle of psychology in race survival. D. P. Clarke. J Negro Ed 10:51-3 Ja '41
Salvaging genius. M. L. B. Greenbie. il Par M 16:32-3+ Ap '41
Some considerations in the education of gifted children. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:512-21 O '40
Some issues and problems raised by the Conference on education for the gifted. Teach Col Rec 42:432-60 F '41
Special classes for superior children in a far-western city. C. L. Danielson. Nat El Prin 19:388-96 Jl '40
Special classes for superior children in an eastern city. D. E. Norris. Nat El Prin 19: 397-406 Jl '40
Studying musically gifted children. L. B. Courvoisier. Calif J Sec Ed 15:177-82 Mr '40
Super-honor school next step in the education of the superior student in the secondary schools of New York; with a survey of present practices. H. Alpern. H Points 21:20-6 My '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:112-19 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-2 D '39; Discussion. H Points 21:56-9 O; 57-60 D '39; 22:39-44 Ap '40
Superior ability. R. Pintner. Teach Col Rec 42:407-19 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 45-8 Ap '41
Superior and backward children in public schools. A. P. Gossard. bibliog $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Teachers' problems with exceptional children; gifted children. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no41) rev ed 44p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
Teaching the high IQ's. H. Taylor. Soc Ed 3:111-14 F '39
To him that hath. E. C. Waggener. J Ed 123: 200 S '40
Types of provisions for children of superior ability. G. M. Blair. bibliog f Nat El Prin 19:380-7 Jl '40
What are we doing for gifted youth? L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 33:77-9 N '39

See also
Acceleration

Elementary schools

Foreign languages in the elementary school. T. Huebener. Hispania 22:98-100 F '39; Excerpts. French R 12:374-5 Mr '39
Providing for the needs of gifted children in an elementary school. C. D. Patterson. Pittsburgh Sch 14:95-105 Ja '40

High schools

Are talented children good athletes? A. Kunitz. H Points 23:55-9 Ja '41
Bright pupils who fail in high school. G. R. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 98:25-6 Mr '39
Challenge of the bright pupil. L. Moore. bibliog Math Teach 34:155-7 Ap '41
Doing something for the superior student. B. T. Coleman. Sec Ed 9:146-50 My '40
Education for gifted pupils in the secondary schools of Los Angeles. A. Gould. J Ed Soc 13:103-11 O '39
Gifted pupil at George Washington high school. J. B. Orleans. H Points 22:17-42 Ja '40
High-school enrichment program. H. B. Wilder. Harvard Ed R 9:33-42 Ja '39
High school of music and art: a program of education for the gifted child. A. Richter. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p248-55)
Honor schools or honor classes? A. Lefkowitz. H Points 22:5-14 My '40
More about honor schools and honor classes; reply to A. Lefkowitz. B. T. Coleman. H Points 22:18-33 S '40
Honor schools and honor classes; rejoinder. A. Lefkowitz. H Points 22:11-20 N '40
Honor schools vs. honor classes. D. H. Miles. H Points 22:5-12 F '40
Honors school faculty proposes some suggestions and perplexities. H. Eisner. H Points 22:5-10 O '40
How to stimulate and direct the development of youth of exceptional ability. J. H. Kingsley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p265-72)
Mentally superior and inferior children in the junior and senior high school. G. M. Blair. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:442-3 F '39
Music and the forgotten pupil in the high school. A. Richter. Sec Ed 7:129-34 S '38; Same. H Points 20:21-6 O '38; il Mus Educators J 25:19-22 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:547; Ed Digest 4:26-7 D '38
Neglected bright pupil in the high school. J. B. Orleans. Sec Ed 7:138-44 S '38

CHILDREN, Gifted—High schools—*Continued*
Picture of a high group in Theodore Roosevelt high school. M. B. Stern. H Points 20: 72-4 Je '38
Provision for the student of superior ability in English at Frankford high school. R. J. Adams, jr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p321-6)
Reading of superior high-school pupils. C. W. Raubicheck. Engl J 29:542-50 S '40
Relation of intelligence to knowledge of world affairs. G. M. Blair. Sch & Soc 48:762-3 D 10 '38
Report of the evaluating committee on the education of gifted children in secondary schools. National committee on coordination in secondary education. J Ed Soc 13: 120-6 O '39
Special arrangements for one school's bright pupils. G. M. Montgomery. Sch R 47:328-30 My '39
Subject preferences of mentally superior and inferior senior high-school students. G. M. Blair. J Ed Res 33:89-92 O '39
Super-honor school next step in the education of the superior student in the secondary schools of New York; with a survey of present practices. H. Alpern. H Points 21:20-6 My '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:112-19 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-2 D '39; Discussion. H Points 21:56-9 O; 57-60 D '39; 22:39-44 Ap '40
Teaching the high IQ's. H. Taylor. Soc Ed 3:111-14 F '39
Variety in honor schools. R. K. Keyes. H Points 22:40-2 D '40
What can we do for the gifted student in the average English classroom? S. A. Whiteman. H Points 23:71-3 Mr '41
What shall I do with my exceptional student? R. W. Woline. J Chem Ed 16:18-20 Ja '39
What type of home economics program would attract the brilliant student? M. A. Ewing. Prac Home Econ 16:303-4 Ag '38; Excerpts. Sec Ed 7:125-8 S '38
Who is the superior student? H. E. B. Speight. Sch & Soc 48:545-9 O 29 '38

Junior high schools

Enrichment program for junior high school history and civics. H. Bard. Baltimore B Ed 16:183-4+ My '39

Rural schools

Gifted child in the school without special classes. A. S. Fisher. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:193-8 N '39

Turkey

Importance of social capillarity. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 42:378-81 F '41; Same. World Ed 6:238-40 My '41

CHILDREN, Handicapped. See Crippled children; Physically handicapped

CHILDREN, Maladjusted. See Problem children

CHILDREN, Negro. See Negro children

CHILDREN, Precocious. See Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Preschool. See Preschool children

CHILDREN, Problem. See Problem children

CHILDREN, Refugee. See Refugees, Child

CHILDREN, Retarded. See Children, Backward

CHILDREN, Subnormal. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Feeble-minded

CHILDREN, Talented. See Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Underprivileged. See Child welfare

CHILDREN, Unstable. See Problem children

CHILDREN and their helpers; pre-view activities book. (New Am. readers for Catholic schs) 64p il pa 32c Heath '40

CHILDREN and war. See War and children

CHILDREN as actors
Are movie children different? K. Morrison. il Am Childh 24:48-50 N '38
Christmas in movieland. K. Morrison. il Am Childh 24:42-5 D '38
Education of movie children. K. Morrison. il Am Childh 24:26-8 S '38

CHILDREN'S art
Art biography of a small boy. W. S. Wagener. Progres Ed 17:343-6 My '40
Art galleries. T. Thomas. New Era 22:49-51 Mr '41
Case of Robert; how an art opportunity saved a failure. il Progres Ed 16:574-5 D '39
Child art as real art. W. F. Isaacs and M. J. Isaacs. il Childh Ed 16:414-18 My '40
Children and the teaching of painting. P. Ames. il Progres Ed 16:535-43 D '39
Children's art project; how a contest stimulated art consciousness throughout a state. A. M. Ellis. il Am Assn Univ Women J 32: 21-5 O '38
Children's drawings; exhibition in London. Times Ed Sup 1211:274 Jl 16 '38
Children's gallery in Grand Rapids, Mich. O. K. Bach. il Sch Arts 40:290-1+ My '41
Design in children's drawings. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:236-7 Mr '39
Drawing ability of mentally retarded children. D. T. Spoerl. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:259-77 D '40
Elements of form in the free paintings of twenty nursery school children. F. F. Ellsworth. Journal of General Psychology 20:487-501 Ap '39
Evaluation of children's drawings. W. V. Winslow. il Sch Arts 38:27-8 S '38
Graphic representation of a man by four-year-old children in nine prescribed drawing situations. P. F. Gridley. (In Young-Masten, I. S. Behavior problems of elementary school children)
Guidance of young children's art expression. N. H. MacLennan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 386-7
How to see children's art. V. E. D'Amico. il Sch & Home 20:37-46 '39
National exhibitions. M. Falco. il Sch Arts 40: 320-1 My '41
Nature of creative activity. V. Löwenfeld. $4 Harcourt '39
One-man show of Joe Ligammeri. B. Howard. il Sch Arts 40:310 My '41
Self expression in children's art. I. Cherioli. il Sch Arts 39:319 My '40
Some of five hundred questions on child art. W. Viola. New Era 21:19-20 Ja '40
Student exhibits. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 40:311 My '41
Study of the drawings of maladjusted and adjusted children. N. N. Springer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:131-8 Mr '41
Teaching of art to the adolescent, with special reference to three-dimensional design. D. M. Lall. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p386-92)
Urge to copy . . . how to meet and deal with it. M. M. H. Scovel. il Sch Arts 40:359-60 Je '41
What to do for the gifted child. O. M. Schubkegel. il Sch Arts 38:226-7+ Mr '39
Why child art? W. Viola. il Rotarian 57:18-22 O '40
Young child and graphic expression. M. M. Hughes and L. Stockdale. il Childh Ed 16: 307-14 Mr '40

See also
Children's federal art gallery
Drawing—Creative activities
Drawing—Primary grades
Finger painting

CHILDREN'S book week. See Book week

CHILDREN'S books. See Book lists—Elementary schools; Children's literature and reading

CHILDREN'S catalog; 1939 supplement to the fifth ed, 1936 (combined with 1937-1938 supplements); a dictionary catalog of 549 books and a classified list indicating subject headings. (Standard catalog ser) 157p pa Wilson, H.W. '39
—Same; 1940 supplement to the fifth edition, 1936 (combined with 1937-1939 supplements); a dictionary catalog of 745 books and a classified list indicating subject headings. (Standard catalog ser) 202p pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '40

CHILDREN'S chapels. See Chapels

CHILDREN'S clothes
Clothes count. B. Bearg. Nat Par-Teach 33: 28-30 Ag '38
Illustrative materials that aid in teaching children's clothing. H. Harmon. il Prac Home Econ 17:283-4+ O '39
Is cuteness enough? L. A. Stedman. il Prac Home Econ 18:208-9+ Jl '40
What shall we wear? F. Fallgatter. il Nat Par-Teach 35:27-9 D '40

CHILDREN'S conversations
Certain social-studies content of children's letters and conversations. R. J. Wasson. El Sch J 40:189-97 N '39
Persistence of baby talk among children and adults. C. Van Riper. El Sch J 38:672-5 My '38
Use of pronouns by young children: a note on the development of self-awareness. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:333-46 Je '38
We talk about the weather. C. M. Stern. Childh Ed 16:80-3 O '39

See also
Oral composition

CHILDREN'S courts. See Juvenile courts

CHILDREN'S crusade for children
Children's crusade for children. Sch & Soc 51:297 Mr 9 '40
Children's crusade for children. P. S. Buck. Par M 15:21 My '40
Children's crusade for children. M. P. G. Canby. N Y State Ed 27:524-5+ Ap '40; Same. Va J Ed 33:278-9 Ap '40
Children's crusade for children. D. F. C. Fisher. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 111-17)
Children's crusade for children. D. F. C. Fisher. Harvard Ed R 10:137-9 Mr '40
Children's crusade for children. D. F. C. Fisher. Nat Ed Assn J 29:80 Mr '40
Children's crusade for children. D. F. C. Fisher. Nat Ed Assn J 29:250 N '40
Children's crusade for children. D. F. C. Fisher. Nat El Prin 19:158-62 Ap '40
Crusade in American schools. Tex Outl 24: 60-1 Ap '40; Excerpts. Ohio Sch 18:190 Ap '40
What do we hope to achieve by the Children's crusade? D. F. C. Fisher. Progres Ed 17:162-3 Mr '40

CHILDREN'S day
We would see Jesus; a Children's day program. M. V. Roberts. Int J Relig Ed 17:20 My '41

CHILDREN'S drawings. See Children's art

CHILDREN'S fairs. See Exhibits

CHILDREN'S federal art gallery
Work of the Children's federal art gallery. J. P. Foley, jr and A. Anastasi. Sch & Soc 48:859-61 D 31 '38

CHILDREN'S friendships. See Friendship

CHILDREN'S interests
Adolescent interested in science. H. S. Zim. Sci Ed 25:1-6 Ja '41
Analysis of the mental reactions of children at different grade levels to certain living animals. R. F. Mullen. bibliog f Sci Ed 23: 361-6 D '39
Changes in interest with changes in grade status of elementary-school children. W. McGehee. J Ed Psychol 32:151-6 F '41
Children's interests and reading instruction. P. A. Witty. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 118-26)
Children s interests; elementary school level; twelfth yearbook. California elementary school principals' association. bibliog pa $1 The assn, S. L. Young, Parker sch, Oakland, Calif. '40
Children's interests in comic strips. G. E. Hill and M. E. Trent. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:30-6 S '40
Children's interests in poetry. M. I. Kramer. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:25-34 Ja '40
Children's laughter. F. N. Brumbaugh and F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 57:3-29 S '40
Child's capacities, interests, and achievements. D. Segel. Nat El Prin 19:273-80 Jl '40
Comparison of the interests of mentally superior and retarded children. W. D. Lewis and W. McGehee. Sch & Soc 52:597-600 D 7 '40
Current issues relating to development of reading interests and tastes. D. V. Smith. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p297-306)
Developing critical thinking through motion pictures and newspapers. V. Edwards. Engl J 29:301-7 Ap '40
Dreams and wishes of elementary-school children. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. J Ed Psychol 30:199-205 Mr '39
Economic problems and interests of adolescents. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 48:97-107 F '40
Evaluating a school program. M. Harden. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:391-406 F '39
How much freedom should be granted to pupils to choose their experiences in learning? G. T. Buswell. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 131-43); Same. El Sch J 40:256-68 D '39
Including child interest in plans for a curriculum. F. Presler. il Instr 48:17+ S; 16-17+ O '39
Interest inventory in directing children's reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog f Ed 59:11-16 S '38
Interests of high-school students in motion pictures and the radio. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:176-84 Mr '41
Interests of ninth grade students in general science. F. E. Ruffner. Sci Ed 24:23-9 Ja '40
Interests of scouts and non-scouts. L. E. Abt and others. J Ed Soc 14:178-82 N '40
Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. W. H. Lucio and C. D. Mead. bibliog El Sch J 39:678-89 My '39
Motivation and reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:257-64 Ap '38
Opening doors for children. N. N. Powell. Par M 15:17 Mr '40
Original interests and the social studies program. C. E. Cole. Soc Studies 30:292-4 N '39
Pupil interests and needs as a basis for curriculum development. O. I. Frederick. Curric J 9:321-2 N '38
Science interests and activities of adolescents. H. S. Zim. pa $2.50 Ethical culture schs, 33 Central park W, N.Y. '40; Abstract. Sci Ed 25:101-4 F '41
Scientific interests of senior school children. R. Rallison. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 9: 117-30 Je '39
Similarities and differences in the play activities of children in two public schools with contrasting environment. G. Woody. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:145-57 D '38
Student interest in science. H. S. Zim. Sch Sci & Math 41:385-9 Ap '41
Studies of the activities and preferences of school children. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. Ed Adm & Sup 24:429-41 S '38
Study of the social and economic interests of children. Sch & Soc 50:172-3 Ag 5 '39
Supervising the student-teacher's development of a family relationship unit on the seventh-grade level. G. Babcock. Ed Adm & Sup 25:191-8 Mr '39
Survey of special interest activities. R. J. McMurray. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:117-19 Mr '39
Teacher as a guide. R. C. Veal. Peabody J Ed 17:354-8 My '40
Thinking, writing, growing. B. E. Roberts. El Engl R 18:13-16+ Ja '41
Widening children's interests. K. R. Schnorrenberg. J Ed 123:294-6 D '40

See also
Interest (psychology)
Reading preferences—
Elementary school pupils

CHILDREN'S interests—*Continued*

Research

Review of the literature on children's interests. I. R. Melbo. bibliog f (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p6-22)

CHILDREN'S libraries. See Libraries, Children's

CHILDREN'S lies. See Lying

CHILDREN'S literature and reading

Activities for increasing children's appreciation of good literature. M. W. Scott and G. A. Granger. Nat El Prin 17:353-8 Jl '38

Adjusting books to children's interests. B. E. Leary. Ohio Sch 19:150-1+ Ap '41

American scene in recent children's books. H. G. Long. il Wilson Lib B 15:122-6 O '40

Antidote for comics. S. North. il Nat Par-Teach 35:16-17 Mr '41

Before reading—what? H. T. Moncure. Va J Ed 34:228 Mr '41

Book treasures and the child. I. Smith. Nat Par-Teach 34:33-5 N '39

Books around the world. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 25:40-1+ N '39

Books around the world. B. Weber. Par M 14:27+ N '39

Books for boys and girls. F. A. Hunter. il Par M 13:65-6+ D '38

Books for evacuated children; Library association's scheme. Times Ed Sup 1273:379 S 23 '39

Books on other lands; for second grade literature. M. G. Sullivan. bibliog El Engl R 16:179-83 My '39

Can children be taught to read—for pleasure? H. D. Fish. Am Sch Bd J 97:26 O '38

Children like folk tales. E. M. Maier. Childh Ed 17:75-7 O '40

Children's books. K. L. Grable. Child Study 16:127-8 F '39

Children's books; can reading educate for peace? Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 15: 250 My '38

Children's books; fifty years of change. J. Frank. Child Study 16:62 N '38

Children's books in adult libraries. Sister Mary Antonita. El Engl R 18:187-9 My '41

Children's choices of reading material. F. N. Brumbaugh. El Engl R 16:226-8 O '39

Children's literature—past and present. W. Barnes. Ed Forum 3:385-94 My '39

Child's sense of humor. L. P. Merchant. bibliog El Engl R 17:15-17+ Ja '40

Choosing books for our children. M. L. Becker. Nat Par-Teach 33:17-18 N '38

Companionship of books. B. E. Mahony. il Par M 15:19+ N '40

Developing reading interests and skills. B. W. Fitzsimmons and others. il Teach Col J 10:53-5 Ja '39

Dramatization. M. L. Hourd. New Era 21: 149-52 Je '40

Early children's books. Times Ed Sup 1223:375 O 8 '38

Educational broadcasting; study guides. E. H. Martens and others. Sch Life 24:175-7 Mr '39

Everychild and books. A. E. Moore. Childh Ed 17:55 O '40

Familiar words in familiar books. R. M. Strang. Sch R 48:292-9 Ap '40

Freedom of choice. J. M. Overton. El Engl R 15:166+ My '38

Good books for children. Sister Therese Marie. Cath Sch J 39:163-4 My '39

Good books—good friends. N. E. Beust. Sch Life 26:42-3+ N '40

Growing up with books. M. Hampel and G. Cordts. il El Engl R 18:163-6+ My '41

Growth of interest and appreciation in reading. W. S. Gray. El Engl R 17:139-43 Ap '40

Home as a laboratory for teachers of children's literature. C. T. Ryan. il Am Childh 26:26 F '41

How can we give children joy in good books? D. V. Smith. Childh Ed 17:70-4 O '40

How to use children's literature in the elementary grades. M. F. Kiely. Cath Sch J 39:82 Mr '39

Illustration of children's books. L. Warnock. il El Engl R 15:161-5+ My '38

Individuality in beginning reading. C. D. Boney and E. Leman. Ed 59:17-20 S '38

Lady Eastlake's remarks on children's reading. E. A. Wright. il Sch Life 24:119+ Ja '39

Library problem of rural schools. Sister Mary Annette. America 63:607-8 S 7 '40

Literary magazine for children. B. Parker. Curric J 10:175-7 Ap '39

Literature and reading. M. H. Arbuthnot. El Engl R 17:3-8 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:42-4 Mr '40

Literature in relation to reading; with discussion. M. H. Arbuthnot. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 114-29)

Literature—the step-child of the reading program. R. M. Moscrip. Nat El Prin 17:347-52 Jl '38

Living and learning through books. M. E. Hawes. il Childh Ed 15:393-8 My '39

Mechanics of writing for little children. J. Y. Ayer. El Engl R 16:169-75 My '39

Menace to the reading tastes of children. S. North. El Sch J 41:332-3 Ja '41

Methods of stimulating desirable reading interests, appreciations, and tastes in the elementary school. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p216-23)

New York children's books prior to 1900. J. I. Smith. il El Engl R 15:221-4 O '38

On a certain consideration in writing for boys and girls. H. J. Ferris. El Engl R 16: 213-15+ O '39

Proceedings, 1939. Institute on library work with children. pa Univ. of Calif. Sch. of librarianship '39

Reading club: an activity for grade IV. Sister Mary Josephine. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:80-1 Mr '39

Reading is fun—if you like it. P. R. Fenner. il Nat Par-Teach 35:22-4 My '41

Reading to promote literary appreciation. L. Oftedal. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p226-33)

Reading with children. A. T. Eaton. il Horn Book 16:83-94 Mr '40

Recovering lost horizons. E. Ramsey. Childh Ed 17:65-9 O '40

Resources in literature for the teacher of religion. M. C. Powell. Ed 59:311-17 Ja '39

Securing home co-operation for directed reading. B. L. Stefflre. Engl J 29:825-8 D '40

Selection of suitable books for children in the courts. Sch & Soc 47:755-6 Je 11 '38

Seventh-grade reading club. K. E. Vayette. Nat El Prin 17:359-62 Jl '38

Stimulating interest in wider and better reading. L. Miles. Va J Ed 34:229 Mr '41

Tastes differ. B. Parker and F. J. Thyng. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:162-8+ D '39

Teaching reading in Parma 1939-1940. W. L. Garnett and Z. Mercer. El Engl R 18:115-21+ Ap '41

Ten commandments for Catholic librarians. Sister Therese Marie. Cath Ed R 37:202-10 Mr '39; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 39:156 My '39

Terrible tales for tots. M. M. Wright. El Engl R 18:190-1 My '41

Thoughts of a rebel trustee. J. P. Wentworth. Library Journal 66:291-3 Ap 1 '41

Unusual collection of children's books. World Ed 5:507-8 N '40

Use of book-lists and tests in guiding children's reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. El Engl R 15:167-9 My '38

Value of the library in the field of kindergarten-primary education. G. C. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:489-91

Vitalizing books; a seventh-grade library project. Sister Mary Gustave. il Cath Sch J 39:290-2 N '39

Watching children's growth in outside reading. M. Mason. El Engl R 16:221-2+ O '39

What do boys and girls read? A. J. Jenkinson. 7s 6d Methuen '40

CHILDREN'S literature and reading—*Cont.*
What kindergarten and primary teachers can do to prevent failures in the middle grades—an attempt at solution. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:495-8
Why children read. F. D. Cleary. il Wilson Lib B 14:119-26 O '39

See also
Books and reading—High school students
Books and reading—Junior high school students
Boys' books and reading
Newbery medal
Newspapers and periodicals
Picture books for children
Reading preferences—Elementary school pupils
Reading preferences—High school students
Reading preferences—Junior high school students

Bibliography

American scene—past and present in books for children. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 18:87-90 Ap '41
Autumn books 1938. il El Engl R 15:238-45 O '38
Books every child should know; selected by the staff of the Cleveland public library. Nat Ed Assn J 29:281-2 D '40
Books for boys and girls. A. Dalgliesh. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Books for children. M. H. Arbuthnot, ed. See monthly numbers of Childhood education September 1938-
Books for slow readers. M. J. Richards, comp. Wilson Lib B 14:642-5 My '40
Books for vacation reading from 1937 publications. M. H. Arbuthnot, comp. Childh Ed 14:427-9 My '38
Books of the year for children. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 16:63-4+ N '38
Books of the year for children. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 17:20-2+ N '39
Books of the year for children. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 18:16-18+ N '40
Calendar in books. E. Ramsey, comp. Childh Ed 16:34-8 S '39
Children's books; books and hobbies to ride, indoors and outdoors. Mrs H. G. Straus. Child Study 17:91-2 Ap '40
Children's books from foreign languages. E. De Bondeli, comp. Wilson Lib B 15:127-8+ O '40
Children's books in English with Spanish or Spanish-American background. M. C. Johnston, comp. Hispania 24:202-4 My '41
Children's books in retrospect. A. Ames. Child Study 16:97-8 Ja '39
Children's books in today's world. A. Dalgliesh. il Neb Ed J 19:305+ N '39
Children's catalog. See main entry
Children's choices in science books. A. M. Williams. $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Summary. J Exper Ed 8:132-42 D '39
Choosing the right book; a list for teachers and librarians to use with retarded readers. California library association. Section for work with boys and girls. El Engl R 16:21-3 Ja '39
Christmas books, 1938. J Ed London 70:746-8 D '38
Christmas books, 1939. S. B. Lucas. J Ed London 71:764-8 D '39
Christmas books, 1940. S. B. Lucas. J Ed London 72:536-7 D '40
Christmas shopping for children's books. F. M. Heller. il Ed Meth 20:126-37 D '40
Easy books for the intermediate grades. D. Belser and B. A. Belser. El Engl R 17: 235-9, 285-9 O-N '40
500 books for children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 11) 89p il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Juvenile book parade of 1939. M. M. Orr. Cath Sch J 40:70-1 Mr '40
Keeping up with children's literature. M. Karp and D. A. Abrams. El Engl R 18:172-4+ My '41
Latin American countries in children's literature. M. Hogan and M. Yeschko. El Engl R 15:225-32, 270-4; 17:230-4+, 276-84 O-N '38, O-N '40
New books about boys and girls. M. Snedaker. il Mid Sch 54:122+ D '39
New books for boys and girls. C. C. Certain. il El Engl R 17:250-6, 327-30 O, D '40
New books for boys and girls. M. Snedaker. Mid Sch 53:284-5+ My '39
New books for summer reading. A. Dalgliesh. il Par M 15:28-9+ Je '40
Preferred books for 1940-1941. M. Snedaker, comp. il Mid Sch 54:286-7 My '40
Read-aloud baby bookshelf. F. M. Foster. El Engl R 17:9-10+ Ja '40
Recent children's books. E. A. Groves, comp. Nat Par-Teach 35:33 N '40
Reviews and abstracts. C. C. Certain. il El Engl R 17:201-7 My '40
Sixty-four popular boys' books. W. W. Charters. Library Journal 63:399-400 My 15 '38
Some ten cent books suitable for primary grades. D. M. Mathis. El Engl R 15:233-5 O '38
Spring books, 1938. El Engl R 15:204-8 My '38

See also
Book lists—Elementary schools
Book lists—High schools

Indexes

Subject index to books for intermediate grades. E. Rue, comp. $4 A.L.A. '40

Russia

Children and books; children's reading in the USA and the USSR. S. Doniger. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:139-52 Ja '40

United States

Children and books; children's reading in the USA and the USSR. S. Doniger. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:139-52 Ja '40

CHILDREN'S museums. See Museums, Children's

CHILDREN'S pageants. See Pageants

CHILDREN'S parties
As ye give. M. Payne. Prac Home Econ 18: 383 D '40
Basque tea-party. E. E. Twine. New Era 20:131-2 My '39
Class parties and West Enders. N. M. Law. Clearing House 13:368 F '39
Decorating for school parties. E. Laughlin. il Sch Arts 39:44-5+ O '39
Designs for a St Patrick's day party. M. B. Hill. il Instr 49:30 Mr '40
Developing desirable social attitudes through school parties. Mrs J. K. Hill. il Nat El Prin 19:72-6 D '39
Eighth grade gives a party. E. Force. Sch Activities 11:197-8 Ja '40
Parties for the season. M. H. Green, ed. See monthly numbers of School activities October 1936-December 1938
Parties for the season [title varies] E. E. Von Berge, ed. See monthly numbers of School activities January 1939-
Party line-up. M. E. Stone. il Prac Home Econ 19:58 F '41
Pilgrim party for Thanksgiving. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 17:316-17 N '39
Pupils will dance! M. Cromer. Clearing House 14:173-4 N '39
Ship shape banquet. K. Parry. il Sch Activities 11:253-4 F '40

CHILDREN'S plays
April showers. C. Towle. Am Childh 26:16 Ap '41
Back-to-school special. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:15 O '39
Belling the cat. E. A. Licht. il Grade Teach 58:34+ S '40
Building our home. M. Bechert. Grade Teach 57:32+ S '39
Careless Carl and Safety Sue; safety playlet. E. H. Tewksbury and R. T. Bjorkman. Grade Teach 58:42+ S '40
Child and dramatics. F. Durland. El Sch J 38: 759-66 Je '38

CHILDREN'S plays—*Continued*
Citydwellers' picnic; a play for conservation or last day programs. H. C. Morrow. Grade Teach 56:62-3+ Ap '39
Clean up week. M. S. Holmes. Grade Teach 56:54 My '39
Clown who couldn't read. E. R. Pearce. il Grade Teach 55:28+ Je '38
Country mouse and the city mouse. G. E. Bongers. il Grade Teach 56:36+ S '38
Day in June; a playlet for grade children. Sister Mary Genoveva. Cath Sch J 38:179-80 Je '38
Donald's book. M. Thomas. Grade Teach 55: 31+ Je '38
Everybody's garden. G. L. Mosher. il Grade Teach 55:18+ Je '38
Everyboy in Safetyland. P. D. Weidig. il diags Grade Teach 55:26+ Je '38
Friends in need; an exercise in fire prevention for primary grades. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 24:21 Ap '39
Good habits book. N. Flaurier. pa 60c Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '39
Grandmarina's wonderful gift: based on The magic fishbone, by Charles Dickens. F. Smith. Am Childh 23:20-2+ Je '38
Happy vegetable garden. T. C. Shannon. Am Childh 2:18-19 Mr '41
Hickory, dickory, dock. S. Myers. Am Childh 25:16 Ap '40
Hurrah for November! S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:43 N '39
In Hopi land; a play about the Indians of southwestern America. E. B. Larson. il Grade Teach 56:30+ O '38
In September; a nature study play. A. Altschuler. il Grade Teach 57:28+ S '39
Kitten who forgot. H. L. Howard. Instr 48: 37+ Mr '39
Lion and the mouse. S. Myers. Am Childh 26: 17 F '41
Looking for golden treasure. M. S. Harmer. Instr 47:47+ O '38
Magic box. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 55:30+ Je '38
March safety; a one-act play. C. Towle. Am Childh 26:16 Mr '41
Modern knights—a playlet for boys of the seventh and eighth grades. L. A. Zinsmeister. Cath Sch J 38:269-70 N '38
Old woman in the shoe; for primary grades. M. P. Betts. il Instr 49:43+ S '40
Pan-American day. J. M. Eppes. Instr 48:34 Ap '39
Picnic days. C. Towle. Am Childh 24:17-18 Je '39
Pussy Pearl's narrow escape. M. L. Hall. il Grade Teach 58:32 Mr '41
Queen Language; a correct word play. C. Towle. Am Childh 24:20 Ap '39
Queen's faith; a play for a Columbus day program. R. Knolle. il Grade Teach 56:40+ O '38
Raggedys create fine influence. L. Schleinkofer and E. B. Garrison. il Sch Arts 39:65+ O '39
Rainbow fairies. E. F. Barron. il Instr 49:34+ Je '40
Secret in the woods; a closing day program for primary grades. L. Gearhart. Instr 48: 33+ Ap '39
Short play for small children. I. D. Kuenstler. il diag Am Childh 26:17-18 N '40
Sleeping Beauty. R. McCracken. Sch (El ed) 29:308-10 D '40
Song of the vegetable plate. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 24:52 Ja '39
Spring awakening; a playlet in verse for primary grades. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25: 15-16 Mr '40
These matches spoke; a safety play on fire prevention. C. Gavrilova. il Grade Teach 56:32 O '38
Three families. E. E. Chapin. il Am Childh 24:16 Je '39
Three pigs. M. T. Robinson. il Instr 50:36+ Mr '41
Toddler dramatics. H. S. Neal. il Par M 15:32-3+ My '40
Twins study the pumpkin. H. W. Porter. Instr 49:41+ O '40
Visit to the shoe. L. M. Enea. Instr 47:29+ Je '38
Welcome 1940! a playlet for primary grades. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:27 Ja '40
Welcome to spring. E. F. Vincent. il Instr 49:33+ Ap '40
Work and play; a one-act play. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:17-18 Mr '41

See also
Health plays
Pageants
Plays
School plays
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

CHILDREN'S poetry
Children's scrapbook. F. M. Hale, comp. See numbers of Grade teacher
Ebenezer dreams again. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:49 Je '41
Ebenezer is puzzled. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:53 D '40
Exercise in hygiene. M. Cassiday. Am Childh 23:64 Je '38
Fairy tune. M. K. Messick. Am Childh 25: 17 Ap '40
For your programs. See numbers of Instructor
Garden party. E. J. Thorson. Am Childh 24: 57 Ap '39
Garden philosophy. G. B. Thomas. il Am Childh 26:24-5 Je '41
Graded list of poems for use with farm unit; for grades I to VI. D. McElwain. bibliog Grade Teach 58:54+ Ap '41
Magic vegetable garden. P. Perkins. il Am Childh 24:29 My '39
March. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:48 Mr '41
Nature's health. Am Childh 23:24-5 My '38
New month. M. Gode. Am Childh 26:44 F '41
Old clock. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:25 Je '41
Pieces to speak (cont) F. M. Hale, comp. Teach 55:16-17 Je '38; 57:55 D '39; 54 Je; 58: 8 D '40; 22 My; 58 Je '41
Poetry corner. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1938-
Recent verse for children. M. B. Huber, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 29:258 D '40
Recitations (cont) F. M. Hale, comp. Grade Teach 55:52-3+ Je '38; 57:62 S; 51 D '39; 58 Ja; 10-11 Ap; 10-11 My; 56 Je; 58:64 S; 74 O; 62 N; 53 D '40; 54 Ja; 58-9 F; 10-11 Ap; 10-11 My; 56 Je '41
Society note. M. E. Davis. Am Childh 24:19 Je '39
Sunshine and storm. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:38 Je '41
There's music in the air. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:43 My '41
Visit to the farm. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:47 Ap '41

See also
Children's verses (by children)
also subhead Poetry under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Poetry

CHILDREN'S questions
Beginning and early functions of questions in a child's speech. M. M. Lewis. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:150-71 Je '38
Curiosity builds a curriculum. L. Zimmer. Childh Ed 16:205-7 Ja '40
From what's to why's and how's. S. E. Chase. Childh Ed 17:125-9 N '40
Major mysteries. P. A. Witty. il Nat Par-Teach 35:11-14 Ja '41
Our adventures with children. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 26:71-2 D '40
Preliminary study of questions which adolescents find unanswerable. G. Lawton. H Points 20:41-50 D '38; Same. J Exper Ed 7:99-104 D '38
Recognition of critical classroom relationships. P. E. Harris. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p70-7)
Some questions children ask and how to answer them. E. Beyer. Childh Ed 16:201-4 Ja '40
Unanswered questions of upper grade pupils. H. M. Bell. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p29-35)

See also
Curiosity

CHILDREN'S radio programs. See Radio broadcasting for children

CHILDREN'S reading. See Children's literature and reading

CHILDREN'S rooms. See Playrooms

CHILDREN'S science fair. See American institute children's science fair

CHILDREN'S songs and singing

America the grand. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:21 N '40
Animals in the park. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:37 S '38
Apple blossom. G. L. Brannan. Instr 50:32 My '41
Apple tree's secret. K. S. Rieder. Am Childh 25:28 My '40
April showers. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24: 31 Ap '39
Automobile has two big eyes. I. Caesar. Am Childh 24:26-7 O '38
Autumn gypsies. H. G. Tope. Instr 47:44 O '38
Baby Bunting's birthday party. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:33 My '41
Be a hero. L. B. Sanders. Instr 49:41 S '40
Bee and me. N. R. Fulkerson. Am Childh 24: 24 My '39
Bell song. A. F. Wild. Am Childh 24:30 Ja '39
Birthday wishes. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 57:12 Ja '40
Brook. M. Clayton. Grade Teach 57:16 Mr '40
Chase. H. G. Tope. Instr 49:34 Mr '40
Cheerily-dee. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:33 Ja '41
Chickadee song. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:31 Mr '39
Children of America. K. E. Clark. Instr 48: 30-1 Ap '39
Child's prayer. M. L. Watson. Grade Teach 56:12 S '38
Circus clown. T. M. Parker. Instr 49:33 Je '40
Circus day. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 56: 12 Je '39
Circus is coming. M. W. Clark. Instr 48:32 Je '39
Come aboard! S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25: 45 S '39
Cuckoo clock. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 25:42 O '39
Don't forget to feed the birds. E. Byrum. Grade Teach 57:12 F '40
Early to bed. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:43 O '39
Eskimo. M. E. Cox. Grade Teach 58:12 Ja '41
Evening. S. L. Claflin. Grade Teach 57:12 Ja '40
Everything in place. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 58:18 O '40
February's birthday cake. H. G. Tope. Instr 48:37 F '39
Fire drill. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 24:22 Je '39
Fireflies. L. Case. Grade Teach 58:25 My '41
Gay February. H. G. Tope. Instr 49:45 F '40
Golden rule. D. Maitland. Grade Teach 56:14 Ap '39
Good-bye. L. Case. Grade Teach 58:26 My '41
Good housekeepers. W. Mallinson. Grade Teach 56:72 S '38
Good morning. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 56:12 S '38
Good morning. L. C. Vanderveer. Instr 48:32 My '39
Good morning to you. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:41 Je '41
Goodnight prayer. J. Martin. Grade Teach 56: 14 Ap '39
Growing up. K. S. Rieder. Am Childh 25:34 Ja '40
Health song. H. T. Winslow. Am Childh 25:43 O '39
Health song. M. W. Woodruff. Grade Teach 57:12 Je '40
Heroes of peace. I. Caesar. Grade Teach 56:27 Ja '39
Holland is a lovely land. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 25:27 Mr '40
I have a lovely story book. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:42 O '40
I like to visit grandpa's farm. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 25:25 Je '40
Ice skating is nice skating. I. Caesar. Am Childh 24:31 Ja '39
In my new red car. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 24:22 Je '39
It's June. G. Hardeman. Instr 47:28 Je '38
June's coronation. A. P. Graham. Instr 49: 31 Je '40
Learning through song. K. Jenkins. Par M 14:116 Ap '39
Leaves' bedtime. G. L. Brannan. Instr 49:39 O '40
Little Bo-peep. M. W. Clark. Grade Teach 56:34 S '38
Little Boy Blue. M. W. Clark. Grade Teach 57:26 O '39
Little Eskimo. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:35 Ja '40
Long nap. P. A. Nelson. Grade Teach 56:14 F '39
Look to left and then to right. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 57:12 Je '40
Lovely springtime. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:29 F '40
May garden. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25: 29 My '40
Merry-go-round. il Am Childh 24:25 My '39
Mr March Wind. K. A. Forssmark. Grade Teach 56:16 Mr '39
Mistress Mary. M. W. Clark. Grade Teach 57: 26 O '39
Moon song. L. Case. Grade Teach 58:24 My '41
Morning gladness. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 56:12 O '38
My book friends. H. G. Tope. Instr 48:43 N '38
My echo. A. P. Graham. Instr 50:40 Ja '41
My jolly soldier toys. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:23 F '41
My little brown bear and me. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:43 S '40
My mountain echo. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:46 S '39
My snowman. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 24:32 Ja '39
New sled. H. G. Tope. Instr 49:40 Ja '40
November. G. W. Wilmot. Grade Teach 57: 12 N '39
Object lesson. E. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 24: 24 My '39
Old Man Wind. H. O'Connell. Instr 48:35 Mr '39
On the farm. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 56:12 S '38
Our America. A. P. Graham. Instr 49:39 F '40
Our flag. A. P. Graham. Instr 50:39 N '40
Our safety rule. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 57:12 S '39
Our winter visitors. M. C. Stuart. Instr 49:25 Ja '40
Owl. G. Estep. Grade Teach 56:12 O '38
Pitter-patter, April rain. A. P. Graham. Instr 50:33 Ap '41
Pitter patter gentle rain. Sister Mary Limana. Cath Sch J 40:127 Ap '40
Popcorn man. H. G. Tope. Instr 48:37 Ja '39
Prayer of the children. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 57:12 Ja '40
Pussy willow. L. R. Smith. Grade Teach 57:16 Ap '40
Rain dove. H. O'Connell. Grade Teach 56:12 O '38
Rain drops. L. Case. Grade Teach 58:26 My '41
Raincoat song. D. Ball. Grade Teach 56:16 Mr '39
Remember your name and address. I. Caesar. Am Childh 24:20-1 S '38
Road to Healthland. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 56:10 Ja '39
Robin. A. F. Wild. Am Childh 24:30 Ap '39
Robin's secret. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:27 Mr '41
Robin's song. R. S. Porter. Grade Teach 57:16 Mr '40
Safety first. F. C. Wilson. Grade Teach 58: 18 O '40
Sailor lad. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 57:12 O '39
Seed baby. K. S. Rieder. Am Childh 25:30 Ap '40
September. H. G. Tope. Instr 48:41 S '39
September's party. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 57:12 S '39
Signs of fall. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 56:12 O '38

CHILDREN'S songs and singing—*Continued*
Sing a song of sixpence. M. W. Clark. Grade Teach 56:34 S '38
Snail song. Grade Teach 57:64 S '39
Snowman. A. F. Wild. Am Childh 24:30 Ja '39
Song of travel. L. Penny. Grade Teach 55:12 Je '38
Song of vacation. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 55:12 Je '38
Spring. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 57:16 Ap '40
Spring garden. L. Jacobs. Instr 48:33 Ap '39
Spring of the year. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:25 Ap '41
Spring song. M. H. Harriman. Instr 49:31 Ap '40
Spring song. E. H. Sauer. Grade Teach 58:14 Ap '41
Spring's herald. A. P. Graham. Instr 50:34 Mr '41
Springtime. L. Case. Grade Teach 58:26 My '41
Stop and look and listen. L. C. Van Derveer. Instr 47:51 S '38
Tale of three mice. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:26 Mr '40
Ten little germs. D. Stevens. Grade Teach 56:24 N '38
Three tuneful songs of health. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 24:30 Mr '39
Traffic and I. K. S. Rieder. Am Childh 25:43 O '39
Triumphant peace. A. P. Graham. Instr 48:40 N '38
Two brown bears. O. J. Waters. Am Childh 25:26 Mr '40
Two shining lights. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:45 S '39
Under the red, white, and blue. E. Byrum. Grade Teach 58:12 N '40
Vacation time. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:23 Je '39
Walking to school. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 24:22 Je '39
Watch the lights. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 57:12 Ja '40
Weather and I. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 24:30 Ap '39
Wee Willie Winkie. Am Childh 25:30 Ap '40
Welcome, Jack Frost! S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:34 Ja '40
What is educational music? K. S. Rieder. Am Childh 26:35-6 F '41
When you're walking in the traffic. Grade Teach 58:14 Ap '41
Winter joys. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 58:12 Ja '41
Wraggle taggle gypsies, O! Grade Teach 56:12 Je '39
Zippers and rubbers. P. A. Nelson. Grade Teach 56:16 Mr '39
See also subhead Songs under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Songs

Bibliography

Song source material for the activity curriculum. F. Wright and L. L. Lossing. 2d ed pa 75c Teachers col. '38

CHILDREN'S stories
Adventures of Peter and Thomas. Z. I. Brown. il Am Childh 24:8-9 S; 8-9 O; 8-9 N; 8-9 D '38; 8-9 Ja; 8-9 F; 8-9 Mr; 8-9 Ap; 8-9 My; 8-9 Je '39
Alice in Woodland. Sister Mary Mildred. il Cath Sch J 39:189-90 Je '39
Alice's flower. R. C. Garvey. il Grade Teach 57:20+ O '39
Andy's telegraph wire. F. L. Coombs. Grade Teach 57:58 Je '40
Ann Jean's neighbor. M. Smith. Instr 47:12 Je '38
April fool fun. G. K. Boller. il Instr 48:15+ Ap '39
Are you a hobgoblin? G. M. Whiteside. Am Childh 26:55 N '40
Autumn's helpers. G. K. Boller. Instr 47:20+ O '38
Bank day. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:16 Ja '39
Bee. M. L. Sharkey. Grade Teach 57:90 O '39
Betty's bonfire. M. M. Williams. il Instr 47:18+ S '38
Billy Buster and—Flibbertigibit. H. Boyd. Am Childh 26;57 Je '41
Billy's surprise plant. M. Noble. Instr 47:12+ Je '38
Birthday gifts for mother. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 48:12+ My '39
Blue bicycle. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 58:20-1 Ja '41
Bob gets an idea. M. M. Williams. il Instr 48:17 N '38
Bouncing ball. M. H. Tongue. Am Childh 25:50 S '39
Boy who liked blue best. M. W. Fox. il Am Childh 24:58 My '39
Boy who loved the stars. C. S. Bailey. il Instr 49:19+ F '40
Boy who stayed at home. C. B. Bracken. il Instr 47:21+ O '38
Boys' surprise. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 57:19 Ja '40
Broken window. W. C. Marshall. il Grade Teach 56:20+ Je '39
Brownie Keepwatchee and the clean plates. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 25:42 F '40
Brownie Keepwatchee and the Gulp twins. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 25:54 Ja '40
Brownie Keepwatchee and the Thanksgiving turkey. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 25:46 N '39
Brownie Keepwatchee finds a friend. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 25:51 S '39
Brownie Keepwatchee gets a job. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 24:54 Mr '39
Brownie Keepwatchee hangs some May baskets. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 26:52-3 My '41
Brownie Keepwatchee looks for white hats. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 25:63 O '39
Brownie Keepwatchee meets the March wind. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 26:54 Mr '41
Brownie Keepwatchee plants a garden. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:56 Je '40
Brownie Keepwatchee says good-bye. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 26:52 Je '41
Brownie Keepwatchee starts a farm. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 25:55-6 My '40
Brownie Keepwatchee takes a bath. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 24:52 My '39
Brownie Keepwatchee takes a bicycle ride. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 26:52 Ap '41
Brownie Keepwatchee takes a slide. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 26:48 F '41
Brownie Keepwatchee takes a tumble. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 26:53 N '40
Brownie Keepwatchee takes the air. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 24:50 Ap '39
Brownie Keepwatchee watches the lights. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 26:55-6 S '40
Brownie Keepwatchee wears his rubbers. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 25:43 Mr '40
Brownie Keepwatchee's Christmas surprise. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 25:35 D '39
Busy days for Ebba. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 25:57 Je '40
Chieftains are brave. E. W. Thomas. il Instr 48:23+ O '39
Clean insects. E. Whitney. il Instr 48:12 My '39
Conchita's jar. A. T. Brooks. Am Childh 25:41-2 Mr '40
Daisy queen. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 26:22 My '41
Day with Jan and Mina of Holland. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 24:22-4 Mr '39
Dirty, dirty penny. M. K. Messick. Am Childh 25:60 O '39
Donald was present. V. Woody. il Grade Teach 57:19 Ja '40
Dream of St Ursula; a story for art appreciation. J. L. Smith and Z. S. Morton. il Cath Sch J 39:268-9 O '39
Early-to-bed Johnny. H. Boyd. Am Childh 25:34 D '39
Elves of winter. M. R. Normandin. il Am Childh 24:52 F '39
End of the school story. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 57:20 Je '40
Fairy bath. E. Blix. il Instr 48:10 Je '39
Fairy queen's helpers. O. S. Kilborn. Am Childh 26:51-3 F '41
Farmer Hale's hens. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:22 S '38
Feast of dolls. D. Reynolds. il Instr 48:13+ My '39
Finding of fire. F. A. Gray. il Instr 50:15 Mr '41

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*
Finest poncho in Peru. D. Reynolds. il Instr 49:15+ Ap '40
First sale. H. O. Bates. il Instr 50:18 Ja '41
Flower carpet. D. Reynolds. il Instr 48:15+ Ap '39
Fluffy-bo practices his music lesson. I. T. Wagner. il Grade Teach 58:21+ Ap '41
Forget-me-not. G. B. Evans. il Am Childh 24:53 My '39
Friendly helpers. M. M. Williams. il Instr 49:13+ Mr '40
Friendly library service. M. B. Hill. il Instr 49:17+ N '39
Friendly snowman. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 25:55 Ja '40
Friendly tree. T. Dick. Am Childh 24:49-51 S '38
Goo-goo, the Indian boy. C. M. Lee. il Grade Teach 58:21 O '40
Helpers. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:18 N '38
Holdens build a house (cont) R. S. Gillespie. Am Childh 23:40-1+ My; 43+ Je '38
House that wore a bonnet. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. il Am Childh 24:48-9 S '38
How Diver repaid John. H. N. Powers. il Grade Teach 56:17 Ja '39
How the daisies got their coloring. F. W. Rowland. il Grade Teach 58:20+ Je '41
How-to-be-safe school; a first grade safety story. M. L. Caudill. il Am Childh 24:28-9 O '38
I am stories. R. C. Garvey. il Grade Teach 57:20 S '39
I want to. M. H. Tongue. il Am Childh 24:55 Mr '39
Iroka's obi day. N. W. Denker. il Instr 49:14+ Ap '40
January birthday party. D. Gale. il Instr 50:18-19 Ja '41
John makes the team. M. M. Williams. il Instr 48:13+ My '39
Little blue fairy. M. C. Engler. il Am Childh 23:36-8 My '38
Little Pum. G. R. Jobe. Grade Teach 56:74+ O '38
Little stories in elementary science. A. Schlueter. il Grade Teach 56:22+ Mr '39
Lost twins story. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 57:24 Mr '40
Marjorie's baby. M. L. Tufts. il Grade Teach 58:20 Je '41
Martha's day. J. P. Allen and R. Summersgill. il Instr 50:19+ N '40
Mary goes shopping; a story of trade and barter in the colonies. F. C. Rue. Am Childh 26:52-3 Mr '41
Merry vegetables. N. Goldsmith. il Grade Teach 56:18-19 N '38
Mice who lived in a shoe. S. Albright. il Grade Teach 55:20+ Je '38
Mr Frisky's friend. M. M. Tolleson. il Grade Teach 56:20+ O '38
Mr Wu's horsehair hat. D. Reynolds. il Instr 48:19+ Ja '39
Molly O'Dowl's magic stew. D. Reynolds. il Instr 48:15+ Mr '39
Morning walk. B. Bennett. il Instr 49:18 S '40
Mystery in the primary room. G. Vann. il Grade Teach 58:20 Ap '41
Nancy Lou's moving day. H. Boyd. Am Childh 26:54 Je '41
Nature and character education story. il Grade Teach 57:20+ My '40
New swing. L. P. Bell. il Instr 49:14+ My '40
Nine gifts. E. F. Gilbert. Instr 47:12+ Je '38
Nixie, Pixie, Leprechaun. B. J. Thompson. il Instr 48:22+ S; 22-3+ O; 49:16+ N '39; 14+ Ja; 18+ F; 13+ Mr; 15+ Ap; 15+ My; 15+ Je '40
No cheat, no forget. G. R. Momyer. il Instr 49:19+ O '40
Nothing but a sandwich. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 48:23 S '39
Old Mother Storm Cloud. G. G. Thiel. Am Childh 24:51 Ap '39
On the painted desert. B. B. Steinel. il Instr 47:21+ O '38
Our farm book. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 57:21 S '39
Parade. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 57:20 Je '40
Pedro earns a quarter. F. W. Rowland. il Grade Teach 58:22 Mr '41
Peggy and the moon. C. L. Bliler. il Instr 48:18 Ja '39
Peter Perkins. H. Boyd. Am Childh 24:56 Mr '39
Picnic story. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 57:20 Je '40
Picture story; Jeremy and Peter go adventuring. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 24:57 My '39
Pig that ate a horse. D. Reynolds. il Instr 50:17+ Ap '41
Pink hearts and lemonade. M. W. Niedermeyer. il Grade Teach 57:18-19 F '40
Playing by the sea. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 26:17 Je '41
Playtime in the Philippines. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 24:51-2 O '38
Politeness plan. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:18 N '38
Primary room. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:22 S '38
Princess upside down. J. H. Greene. il Grade Teach 58:22-3+ Mr '41
Punch and his basket. D. Clay. il Instr 49:14+ Je '40
Rainbow fairy; a colour story for small children. P. Griffin. il Sch (El ed) 29:43-6 S '40
Rainy-day garden. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 48:14+ Ap '39
Rainy day parade; a safety story. M. H. Tongue. il Grade Teach 58:23+ S '40
Rosemary. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 58:22 S '40
Rubbers and rain. L. M. Woods. Grade Teach 58:20 Ap '41
Sammy-boy woke up. C. M. Lee. il Grade Teach 58:22 S '40
Sandwich and a picnic. A. W. Stone. il Am Childh 23:38-9+ Je '38
Seesaw on the hill. C. M. Lee. il Grade Teach 58:20 N '40
Sight-seeing with Uncle Jack; a story of paper money. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:54-5 My '41
Snow. R. C. Garvey. Grade Teach 57:18 Ja '40
Snow-man on the hill. C. M. Lee. il Grade Teach 58:20 Ja '41
Snow story. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:20 F '39
Snowy days. F. P. Tuttle. il Am Childh 24:53 F '39
Stories. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Stories for children. See monthly numbers of American childhood
Stories to remember. E. E. Hickok. Instr 49:19 S; 19 O; 19 N; 45+ D '40; 50:19 Ja; 15+ F; 15 Mr; 17+ Ap; 15+ My '41
Story hour. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
Story of Elizabeth Lee. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 57:24+ Mr '40
Story of Lisa, the ski baby. F. P. Tuttle. il Am Childh 24:53-4 Ja '39
Story of May-way. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 24:56-7 N '38
Story of the rain. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 26:38 Ap '41
Strange money of long ago. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:50-1 F '41
Sunflower and the goldfinch. E. B. Gill. Grade Teach 58:80-1 My '41
Surprise. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 57:18 Ja '40
Surprise visit. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56:16 Ja '39
Thrifty comes to stay. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 49:15 Ja '40
Thunder shower. E. Wall. J Geog 38:191-2 My '39
Tinklebell. S. Hoagland. il Instr 49:18-19 S '40
Tommy's dream. R. H. Wagner. Am Childh 23:38-9+ My '38
Tom's ice-cream cone. M. M. Williams. Instr 49:14+ Je '40
Torn sweater. M. M. Williams. il Instr 50:15+ My '41
Treasure chest; a story of ancient coins. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:54-5 Ap '41

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*
Twin patrol. E. A. Parr. Am Childh 24:51 Ap '39
Twin story. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 57: 21+ S '39
Twins' stories. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 57:18 Ja; 58:20 O '40
Umbrella castle. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 26: 21 Mr '41
Umbrellas down for Brownie Keepwatchee. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 25:43 Ap '40
Vacation story book. C. S. Bailey. il Grade Teach 56:23+ S '38
Very little woman. E. Parrish. il Grade Teach 58:80 Ja '41
Very worst day. D. L. Miller. il Instr 50: 14+ My '41
Voyagers' return. C. B. Bracken. il Instr 47:19+ S '38
We go skating with Brownie Keepwatchee. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 26:57 Ja '41
Why we have no large oak-hickory forests in southern Illinois. E. Wall. J Geog 38:193-4 My '39
Windy day. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 48:14+ Mr '39
Wisp, the fog fairy. C. L. Bliler. il Instr 50:14 Mr '41
Work room. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 56: 16 Ja '39
Yellow chrysanthemums. M. B. Hill. il Instr 48:23+ S '39

See also
Animal stories
Fairy tales
Health stories
Nature study—Stories
Story telling
also subhead Stories under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Stories

CHILDREN'S stories (by children)
Child as author-illustrator. C. M. Stern. Childh Ed 16:122-5 N '39
Insatiable curiosity—experiences with pourquoi tales. C. M. Stern. Childh Ed 16:211-13 Ja '40

CHILDREN'S theater
Creative dramatics and children's theatre. L. D. Masters. il Teach Col J 12:31+ N '40
Education and culture for the children of the U.S.S.R. J. Gury. Ohio Sch 16:260-1 My '38
Fairy tale to be interpreted in the light of the present. Sch & Soc 53:77 Ja 18 '41
Rolling stock. A. Grannis. il Sch Executive 59:23-4 F '40
Speech education thru the children's theater. W. L. Ward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:551-2

CHILDREN'S verses (by children)
Children's corner. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1939-
Children's voices: a reader for children by children. S. Convery. Nat El Prin 19:22-3 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:466
My Indian book. B. Hoff. Am Childh 24:42 S '38
We thank Thee. B. Hoff. Am Childh 24:42 S '38

See also
Poetry—Creative activities
Student verse and prose—High schools

CHILDREN'S village, Dobbs Ferry, New York
Runaway boy in the correctional school. Z. C. O'Connor. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38

CHILDREN'S workshop community. See Bilthoven, Netherlands. Children's workshop community

CHILDS, Frank A. See Schmitt, I. H. jt. auth.

CHILDS, Herbert Ellsworth
Playgoer's playwright: Maxwell Anderson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:475-85 Je '38

CHILDS, John Lawrence
Defeat for liberal education. Front Democ 7:36-7 N '40
Democracy and educational method. Progres Ed 16:119-22 F '39
Dr Bode on authentic democracy. Soc Frontier 5:40-3 N '38
Education and authority. Relig Ed 33:149-53 Jl '38
Educational philosophy of John Dewey. bibliog f (In John Dewey as educator. p419-43)
John Dewey and the educational frontier. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p5-12)
Meaning of the term: experimentalism. Front Democ 6:105 Ja '40
Progressive education and the secondary school. Progres Ed 16:411-17 O '39
Anent Bode, Childs, and democracy. J. K. Skipper. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:206-8+ Ap '39
Democratic education and conflicting culture values. B. H. Bode. Soc Frontier 5:104-7 Ja '39
Dr Childs and education for democracy. B. H. Bode. Soc Frontier 5:38-40 N '38
Ohio school of democracy in education. W. Stanley and K. Benne. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:240-4 My '39
With Bode and Childs at the crossroads. H. G. Hullfish. Soc Frontier 5:146-8 F '39

CHILDS, Richard Storrs
This is not our war. Front Democ 6:73-4 D '39

CHILDS, Mrs Sally Burwell (McCall)
Our schools and the future. Sch & Home 20:66-8 '39

CHILDS, William Macbride
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1261:265 Jl 1 '39

CHILE

Units of work
Chile. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il maps Grade Teach 58:46-7+ Je '41

CHILE teachers' union
Chile teachers' union. B. C. Valenzuela. World Ed 5:346-7 Jl '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52: 104-5 Ag 17 '40

CHILE. University
Chilean travel and study fellowships. Inst Int Ed News B 15:14-15 Ap '40
Organization of the University of Chile. E. A. Gaw. Inst Int Ed News B 15:8-10 D '39
Personnel work in the public schools and University of the Republic of Chile. F. M. Burlingame. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4: 12-17 O '40
University of Chile and its summer school. E. A. Gaw. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:512-18 S '38
University of Chile summer school for North American students. Inst Int Ed News B 16: 7-8 Ap '41
Winter vacation school of the University of Chile. Sch & Soc 53:569 My 3 '41

Central library
Central library of the University of Chile. H. Fuenzalida. Library Journal 65:378 My 1 '40

CHILEAN commission on intellectual cooperation
1939 report. World Ed 5:568-9 N '40

CHILEAN drama
Armando Moock—forgotten Chilean dramatist. W. K. Jones. Hispania 22:41-50 F '39

CHILLINGWORTH, H. R.
Examinations in the Irish Free State. (In Year book of education, 1938. p241-8)

CHILTON, Edward. See Hartwell, H. jt. auth.

CHIMNEYS

See also
Flues

CHINA
Modern China turns to the Old book. G. C. Lacy. Christian Ed 24:10-13 O '40

See also
Education—China
Far East
Geography—China

Civilization
Soya beans, noh plays, geisha girls, and Ming vases. H. C. Fenn. Soc Ed 3:237-41 Ap '39

CHINA—*Continued*

Japanese occupation, 1937-

Attempt to break down China's racial and cultural consciousness through education. China Weekly Review 85:338-40 Ag 13 '38

Chinese, Nippon education systems seen battling for control of youth. S. N. Chiang. China Weekly Review 89:425 Ag 26 '39

Projects

Visit to China. A. W. Brodie. bibliog diags Sch (El ed) 28:416-20 Ja '40

Social conditions

Chinese universities on the march. P. Tang. American Scholar 10 no 1:41-8 [Ja] '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:187-9 Mr '41

Units of work

Reading in the experience curriculum. H. Heffernan. El Engl R 16:257-9 N '39

Report of an integrated unit on China for children of fourth grade. B. Glover. Sch & Com 26:152-3 Ap '40

Teaching slow learning children. H. A. Grilli. Soc Ed 3:169-72 Mr '39

CHINA (porcelain) See Pottery

CHINA and the United States

America's stake in China's struggle. Hu Shih; E. E. Barnett. Front Democ 7:169-72 Mr '41

CHINA foundation for the promotion of education and culture

Thirteenth report, December 1938. 38p pa China inst. in Am, 119 W 57th st, N.Y.

CHINESE in the United States

Task of Americanizing the Chinese. E. L. Barnhart. Calif J Sec Ed 15:403-5 N '40

CHINESE-Japanese war, 1937-

China: the war and the student. W. Galbraith. Spectator (London) 160:741-2 Ap 29 '38

China's grim struggle. C. Chen. Va Teach 20: 50-2 Mr '39

Chinese centers of learning. A. R. Radcliffe-Brown. Sch & Soc 49:350-2 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Living Age 356:86-7 Mr '39

Chinese colleges. Time 32:32 Ag 1 '38

Chinese universities on the march. P. Tang. American Scholar 10 no 1:41-8 [Ja] '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:187-9 Mr '41

European war and the Far Eastern situation. P. Chang. Front Democ 6:88-90 D '39

Fukien Christian university in the first year of war. C. Lin. Ed R China 30:123-8 N '38

Little dictator, what now? A. L. Sacher. North Cen Assn Q 14:17-24 Jl '39

University on the march: National Chehiang university, Hangchow. F. Michael. il Asia 39:32-5 Ja '39

World after the war. J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B 26:230-5 My '40

World war and the future world order. Hu Shih. Assn Am Col B 26:6-14 Mr '40

CHINESE literature

Recent literature in China. World Ed 6:269-72 My '41

CHINESE students

China: the war and the student. W. Galbraith. Spectator (London) 160:741-2 Ap 29 '38

Chinese students abroad. World Ed 5:467 S '40

Kunming students meet hard times with self-aid projects. Kung Pu-sheng. China Weekly Review 95:98 D 21 '40

Student pilgrims in China. Sch & Soc 48: 310-12 S 3 '38

Student relief body facing difficult year. China Weekly Review 93:477 Ag 24 '40

CHINESE students' Christian association in North America

Directory, Chinese students in America, 1939-1940. 95p pa 50c The assn, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '40

CHINESE students in England

Towards Anglo-Chinese understanding; students and scholars meet at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1354:167 Ap 12 '41

CHINESE students in Great Britain

Chinese students in England. Great Britain and the East 52:476 Ap 27 '39

CHINESE students in the United States

China institute arranges technical training for Chinese students in U.S. China Weekly Review 91:208 Ja 6 '40

Directory, Chinese students in America, 1939-1940. Chinese students' Christian association in North America. pa 50c The assn, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '40

CHINN, Lucy Markham

Ear training in the first year. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p312-14)

CHINOOK, Montana

High school

Beauty in the West. W. L. Conway. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:37-9 D '40

Chinook adds a high. F. A. Brinkman. il plans Nation's Sch 26:30-1 D '40

How Chinook solved its problem. F. A. Brinkman and W. L. Conway. Nation's Sch 25:48 Je '40

CHIPMAN, C. Dean

Art as an integrative experience in the junior college. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:396

CHIPP, Rodney B.

National nominating conventions in the classroom. bibliog Soc Studies 31:203-6 My '40

CHISHOLM, E.

Untruthful child; causes and methods of curing a bad habit. Grade Teach 56:56-7 Je '39

CHISHOLM, Leslie L.

Argument for federal aid. Sch & Soc 49:640-2 My 20 '39

Educational-finance workshop at the State college of Washington. Sch & Soc 53:55-7 Ja 11 '41

Federal aid in New York state. N Y State Ed 27:172-4+ D '39

Federal relief and subsidies to states as indirect aid for education. J Ed Res 33:594-600 Ap '40

Federal taxes and federal aid. Sec Ed 8:78-9 Mr '39

Fight for federal aid. Nation's Sch 26:70+ S '40

Financial trouble in our schools. Sch & Soc 50:662-5 N 18 '39

Financing the state's schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:105-10 D '40

Low school expenditures in Texas. Tex Outl 23:55-6 Je '39

Shifting of federal taxes and its implications for the public schools. (Res. monograph no1) 84p bibliog Journal of exper. ed, Univ. of Wis, Madison '39

Washington reorganizes its school districts. Sch Executive 59:7-8 Ag '40

CHISHOLM, Minnesota

Public schools

School may be health center. E. R. Steffensrud. il Nation's Sch 25:40-1 F '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:38-9 Ap '40

CHISM, Florence

Helping slow readers. Grade Teach 58:26+ Ja '41

CHITTENDEN, Gertrude E.

Among the youngest scientists. Childh Ed 15: 351-6 Ap '39

Rating with the group. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 Mr '39

CHITTICK, Rae

Living safely in our community. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:525-9 F '40

Place of the teacher in a mental hygiene programme. bibliog Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:568-72 Mr '40

CHITTIM, Harold D. See Ritchie, J. jt. auth.

CHITTUM, John William. See Grady, R. I. jt. ed.

CHIVERS, Walter Richard

Northward migration and the health of Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:34-43 Ja '39

CHIVERS, Walter Richard—*Continued*
Religion in Negro colleges. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:5-12 Ja '40

CHLOROFORM
Improved method for the preparation of chloroform. O. L. Baril. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:565-6 D '40

CHMELIK, Virginia
Catholic action by high-school students. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:271-5

CHO, Seung-hak
Baby Snooks and Charlie McCarthy. Sch & Soc 48:724-5 D 3 '38
Elementary education in Korea. Sch & Soc 49:55-9 Ja 14 '39

CHOATE, Ernest Alfred
Interpreting the program thru the home and school association. Nat El Prin 17:623-7 Jl '38

CHOCOLATE milk. See Milk

CHODOROV, Frank
Educating for a free society. Scribner's Commentator 9:36-40 F '41

CHOICE
Educating our capacity to choose. F. Eastman. Christian Century 55:1498-1500 D 7 '38; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:36-40 My '39

CHOICE of college. See College, Choice of

CHOIRS
Administration of college choirs. J. M. Kuypers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 123-5)
America's pioneer a cappella choir of youth. B. Lemmon. il Etude 58:437+ Jl '40
And on earth peace. il Times Ed Sup 1234: 461 D 24 '38
Brass choir. M. Faulkner. il Mus Educators J 25:70-1 D '38
Children's happy voices. E. Schwantes. il Int J Relig Ed 15:14 O '38
Conducting the college choir. M. T. Krone. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 119-23)
Conquest of difficulties encountered during the changing voice period. F. Cooke. Ky Sch J 19:20-1 N '40
Musical notes bring bank notes. K. Warfield. il Ed Mus M 20:9 S '40
Scientific approach in the choral music department. R. O. Clymer. Ed Mus M 20:21-3 Mr '41
Secondary school choirs. D. Wright. diag Sch (Sec ed) 29:349-51 D '40
This vestment problem. R. B. Walls. il Mus Educators J 25:31 D '38
What school and community music can contribute to music in the church. M. Glenn. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p406-8)
Where are the singing boys? a war-time effort. Times Ed Sup 1310:222 Je 8 '40

See also
Chorus singing

CHOPE, Harold Delos
Home economist in the community health program. J Home Econ 31:289-95 My '39
Joint committee on school health. Public Health Nursing 30:508-12 S '38

CHOQUETTE, Charles Auguste
Substitute for a sabbatical leave. Mod Lang J 24:353-5 F '40

CHORAL music
Choral composing and arranging. N. Cain. Ed Mus M 20:7+ Mr '41
Choral music in the college and university. P. J. Weaver. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 116-18)
Choric speech and choral training. R. V. Morgan. il Ed Mus M 20:41 Mr '41
County council sponsors choral music. Mrs P. Clifford. Int J Relig Ed 15:7 N '38
Unusual program building. G. F. Strickling. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p335-9)

See also
Chorus singing
Music festivals

CHORAL reading. See Choral speaking

CHORAL speaking
Approach to the teaching of choral speech. M. G. Owen. Minn J Ed 19:383-5 My '39
Art of choral speaking. L. Abney. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:363-6 Jl '38
Children's songs and children's poems. B. W. Clarke. Mus Educators J 26:33 S '39
Choral reading and the foreign languages. A. Balakian. H Points 21:63-7 D '39
Choral reading for assembly programs. G. A. Spencer. Sch Activities 11:367+ My '40
Choral reading in the elementary school. F. B. Johnston. bibliog El Engl R 16:297-302 D '39
Choral reading; selections appropriate for class work. L. W. Simpkins. Grade Teach 57:24+ Je '40
Choral reading; verse speaking in the classroom. F. E. Pidge. Grade Teach 56:54-5 Ap '39
Choral speaking. N. K. Duffy. Sierra Ed News 35:30 D '39
Choral speaking. S. McLoughlin. bibliog Calif J El Ed 6:241-7 My '38
Choral speaking. B. G. Smith. Sierra Ed News 36:46 F '40
Choral speaking. G. B. Staples. Sierra Ed News 37:22-4 Ap '41
Choral speaking. E. R. Taylor and M. Gode. Am Childh 25:15-16 Ja '40
Choral speaking—a word of warning. A. C. Hamm. Q J Speech 25:225-7 Ap '39
Choral speaking and its values. H. B. Strayer. Mid Sch 54:81+ N '39
Choral speaking at Christmas time. M. Gode and E. R. Taylor. bibliog Am Childh 24:22 D '38
Choral speaking at the Oxford festivals. R. H. Robbins. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:227-35 Ap '39
Choral speaking for speech improvement (elementary school) C. Rasmussen. $1 Expression co, 16 Harcourt st, Boston '39
Choral speaking in action. S. S. Bauman. H Points 20:51-4 Je '38
Choral speaking; study aid [mimeographed] G. M. Corp. 5th ed rev bibliog pa 40c; in Wis. 25c Univ. of Wis, Madison '38
Choric reading and kinetic projection. C. I. Lee. Q J Speech 26:545-50 D '40
Choric speech and choral training. R. V. Morgan. il Ed Mus M 20:41 Mr '41
Choric speech in a 5B grade. I. Moody. Chicago Sch J 21:153-6 Ja '40
Choric treatment of Spanish-American poetry. N. L. Weisinger. Hispanic 22:251-3 O '39
Choric work in storying. C. T. Ryan. Am Childh 25:39 Ap '40
Creation; an arrangement for a verse reading choir. M. G. Owen. Int J Relig Ed 16:20+ Ja '40
Dramatization of a speech recital. J. F. Haberbosch. Sch Activities 10:63-5 O '38
French speaking choir. V. S. Dodd. French R 13:397-9 Mr '40
Further justification of choral speaking. R. H. Robbins. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:437-42 O '38
If you are planning on choral reading. M. G. Owen. Minn J Ed 21:402 My '41
Introduction to choric verse speaking in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. diags Sch (El ed) 28:409-11, 498-501 Ja-F '40
Poetry is fun! a diary. M. L. Scanlan. bibliog Chicago Sch J 20:57-60 N '38
Reading chorus. H. G. Hicks, ed. $1.95 Noble '39
Recent trends and developments in interpretative and choral reading. D. Edwards. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p266-72)
Robin Hood goes to town. D. A. Rust. J Ed 123:94-6 Mr '40
Start a choral reading choir! M. G. Owen. Int J Relig Ed 17:15+ S '40
Starting a verse choir. M. Brian. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:264-5 O '39
There's music in their speech. L. V. Shepard. bibliog El Engl R 16:307-11+ D '39
Value of a verse-speaking choir. M. R. Spitzer. Va J Ed 32:194-5 Ja '39
Value of voice culture and choral speaking. M. R. Wilson. diag Sch (El ed) 29:156-8 O '40

CHORAL speaking—*Continued*
Verse choir is born. E. Welch. H Sch J 24: 18-21 Ja '41
Verse choir plus recording machine equals speech improvement. A. E. Anderson. El Engl R 16:294-6 D '39
See also
Interpretative reading
Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation

CHORDATA
Laboratory manual in comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. C. J. Hamre and M. A. Miller. pa 70c Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu '39

CHOREGRAPHY. See Dancing

CHORLEY, Robert Samuel Theodore
Working men's college. Adult Ed 13:7-12 S '40

CHORUS singing
Choral fads and jitterbug fancies. N. Cain. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p339-42); Same. Mus Educators J 26:26-7 S '39
Materials for the senior high school chorus. I. E. Bach. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p364)
Music education through choral experience. G. Howerton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p330-5)
Organization of college a cappella choirs. G. Howerton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 126-7)
Rehearsal routine for a cappella choir. E. Short. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p359-60)
Special choral techniques. I. Shields. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p348-52)
Training of the individual voice through choral singing. J. F. Williamson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p52-9)
Unusual program building. G. F. Strickling. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p335-9)
You can't make a silk purse . . . D. Crandall. il Ed Mus M 20:22-3 Ja '41
See also
Music festivals

CHOW, M. Y. See Ch'en, C. C. jt. auth.

CHOWN, Elizabeth
Drill on French verbs. Sch (Sec ed) 28:855-6 Je '40

CHRESTENSEN, C. K.
Liquid air demonstration in assembly. Sch Activities 11:57-8, 109-10+ O-N '39
Science demonstration assemblies. Nat Ed Assn J 28:54 F '39
Science program for the school club or assembly. Sch Sci & Math 38:982-91 D '38

CHRESTIEN de Troyes
Le problème de la biographie. L. Cons. French R 12:5-9 O '38

CHRÉTIEN de Troyes. See Chrestien de Troyes

CHRISMAN, E. B.
Two years with chemistry projects. Sch Sci & Math 39:162-4 F '39

CHRISMAN, Lewis Herbert
Better and better school books. J Ed 123: 56-8 F '40
Four marks of a real teacher. J Ed 123: 223-5 O '40
Lincoln's Gettysburg address; a detailed study of a required reading. Grade Teach 57:14-15+ F '40
Modern objective tests; farm unit test, cows. Grade Teach 57:70 S '39
Preserve the amateur spirit. J Ed 122:13-14 Ja '39
Students with whom I have failed. J Ed 121: 268-70 N '38
This job of teaching literature. J Ed 122: 226-8 O '39
Unmaking of the teacher. J Ed 123:18-20 Ja '40
What are you hired for? J Ed 124:115-17 Ap '41
What's in county names? J Ed 122:193-5 Je '39

CHRISMAN, Richard G.
Use of the panel discussion in the teaching of the social sciences. H Sch J 24:106-10 Mr '41

CHRIST, Henry I.
Sir Conan Doyle program in English. Engl J (H S ed) 27:424-6 My '38
Stick-figures and the teaching of grammar. H Points 20:56-9 Je '38

CHRIST, John Conrad
Plan to meet the needs of the students at Grant community high school through biology classes. Sci Ed 23:219-20 Ap '39

CHRIST-JANER, Albert William
Art in child life; from the twelfth Iowa conference on child development and parent education. (Pub. ns no 1024. Child welfare pamphlets no71) 12p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Teaching of art appreciation in college and high school. Sch & Soc 50:563-6 O 28 '39

CHRISTENSEN, Alfred
Modern California schoolhouse. Am Sch Bd J 91:33-5+ Jl '38

CHRISTENSEN, Arnold
Determination of a reading vocabulary in junior high school hygiene. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:121-5 My '40

CHRISTENSEN, Arnold M.
Traits of college-going, employed, and unemployed high-school graduates. Sch R 46:597-601 O '38
2,125 high school graduates' estimates of subject values. Clearing House 13:228-32 D '38

CHRISTENSEN, Axel Christen Højberg
Denmark. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p65-76)

CHRISTENSEN, Chris Lauriths
Economic literacy in rural America. Teach Col Rec 41:628-37 Ap '40
Significance of the folk school type of education for rural citizenship. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p239-42)
What's ahead for rural America? Sch Life 25:108+ Ja '40

CHRISTENSEN, Mrs Clara N.
Students vote for more guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 13:353-7 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:20-2 D '38
Study-habit inventory. Sierra Ed News 36: 30-1 N '40

CHRISTENSON, Althea M.
Graduates tell how to keep a job. Bus Ed World 19:887 Je '39

CHRISTESON, Frances Mary
Fable for film makers. Ed Screen 19:377-8 N '40

CHRISTIAN, Kenneth
Experiment in courtesy. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 772-3 N '38

CHRISTIAN, Mary Wall
Comparison of two ways of handling art. Va J Ed 32:232-3 F '39

CHRISTIAN, Palmer
Report of the committee on organ and choral music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p391-8)

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism
Christmas story in art. B. Boas. il Childh Ed 17:150-9 D '40
Silent teachers in the home. G. D. Glover. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 F '39
Use the art of the great masters. J. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 16:8 Ja '40
See also
Madonnas

CHRISTIAN brothers. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

CHRISTIAN college, Columbia, Missouri
English composition in practice. M. A. Buckner. Col Engl 2:279-81 D '40
Home economics contributes to defense education. R. M. Graham. il Prac Home Econ 19:47-8 F '41
Overcoming inutility of departmentalization. Jun Col J 9:297-301 Mr '39

CHRISTIAN colleges
Christian college and citizenship. R. V. Magers. Christian Ed 23:69-73 O '39
Christian college and present needs. L. L. Ramseyer. Christian Ed 23:296-302 Ap '40
College students and Christian education; a strategic group. F. H. Leavell. Christian Ed 22:329-35 Je '39
Faculty member as a cultural force in the church-related college. S. K. Wilson. Assn Am Col B 25:57-61 Mr '39
I was a professor in a Christian college. J. Newhouse. Soc Frontier 4:285-9 Je '38
Science and religion. S. J. Case. Christian Ed 22:255-64 Ap '39
Value of a Christian college. W. P. Tolley. Christian Ed 21:279-86 Je '38

See also
Denominational colleges

China

Fund for the Christian colleges in China. Sch & Soc 48:137-8 Jl 30 '38

CHRISTIAN education
American education and the church. A. R. Keppel. Christian Ed 24:222-7 Ap '41
Christian education and American democracy. F. W. Stephenson. Christian Ed 23:170-7 F '40
Christian education and democracy. T. M. Greene. Christian Ed 23:151-8 F '40
Christian education for today. F. I. Sheeder. Relig Ed 36:13-19 Ja '41
Christian education must advance! E. R. Bartlett. bibliog f Int J Relig Ed 17:11-12 Ja '41
Christian education today. L. A. Weigle. Int J Relig Ed 15:8 Ap '39
Christian higher education. Council of church boards of education. $2; pa $1.25 The council, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Essentials in student development; Christian purpose. T. D. Kitchin. Christian Ed 23: 33-6 O '39
Is Christian education improving? O. Mayer. Int J Relig Ed 16:8 Jl '40
Madras and Christian education. E. K. Higdon. Relig Ed 33:229-33 O '38
More effective Christian emphasis on the campus. Christian Ed 24:240-67 Ap '41
More theologizing in the church school? Yes! G. A. Coe. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11 Jl '39
Salvation of Christian education. E. G. Homrighausen. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13+ My '39

See also
Religious education
Sunday schools

Aims and objectives

Educational missions facing the future. R. S. Lautenschlager. Ed R China 30:129-34 N '38
Responsibility of the church for education. R. Scott. Ed R China 30:107-22 N '38

Curriculum

See also
Religious education—Curriculum

Africa

See also
Mission schools—Africa

Chile

See also
Religious education—Chile

China

Reorganization of Szechuan Christian educational association. L. A. Archer. Ed R China 30:153-5 N '38
Status of Christian higher education in China. T. L. Tan. Ed R China 30:3-21 Ja '38

See also
Mission schools—China
Religious education—China

England

Christian education. Times Ed Sup 1347:87 F 22 '41
Christian education for boys and girls. Times Ed Sup 1347:86 F 22 '41

See also
Institute of Christian education at home and overseas
Religious education—England

India

Place of Christian education in India. P. G. Bhagwat. Missionary Review of the World 61:472-5 O '38

CHRISTIAN ethics

See also
Social ethics

CHRISTIAN experience. See Religious experience

CHRISTIAN life
Athletics and religion; report of a commission on achieving the religious purposes of the YMCA through its program of physical education. L. T. Hites. Relig Ed 35:40-4 Ja '40
Christian education through the family. P. H. Vieth. il Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9 O '38
Schools in Christian living. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 14:18 Je '38

See also
Religious experience

CHRISTIAN sociology. See Sociology, Christian

CHRISTIAN unity. See Church unity

CHRISTIAN youth of the working classes
Jocist movement and vocational guidance. G. Chaput. Cath Ed R 38:83-94 F '40

CHRISTIANITY
American Negro and the Christian religion. B. E. Mays. J Negro Ed 8:530-8 Jl '39
Changed student testifies. B. J. Garton. Christian Ed 24:85-91 D '40
Christian challenge to the world; a symposium on the theme of the International convention. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7+ Jl '38
Christian college and present needs. L. L. Ramseyer. Christian Ed 23:296-302 Ap '40
Christian education and American democracy. F. W. Stephenson. Christian Ed 23:170-7 F '40
Christian education and democracy. T. M. Greene. Christian Ed 23:151-8 F '40
Christian education for today. F. I. Sheeder. Relig Ed 36:13-19 Ja '41
Christianity and the world crisis. C. Norwood. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p50-5)
Church's responsibility in this generation. J. W. Nixon. Relig Ed 34:3-7 Ja '39
Education which gives true freedom. C. Bergendoff. Christian Ed 23:242-8 Ap '40
Frontiers of Christian culture. H. J. Arnold. Assn Am Col B 25:562-7 D '39; Same. Christian Ed 24:46-51 O '40
Hebrews as forerunners of the kingdom of Christ. F. S. Betten. Cath Sch J 39:220 S '39
Is mankind sane? G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35: 50-3 Ja '40
Liberal arts college and creative culture. E. B. Lawson. Assn Am Col B 25:221-8 My '39
Madras and Christian education. E. K. Higdon. Relig Ed 33:229-33 O '38
Message. H. C. Link. Christian Ed 22:139-41 F '39
National crusade for God in government. Cath Ed R 37:212-15 Mr '39
Of human hope. V. M. Kletzer. Nat Par-Teach 35:3 D '40
Problem of freedom. T. Mann. Assn Am Col B 25:475-83 D '39
Science, religion and a stable society. A. H. Compton. Assn Am Col B 26:204-16 My '40
Spiritual fellowship and the war menace. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ Je '38
This war and the Christian church. H. S. Coffin. Front Democ 6:83-4 D '39
Truth that makes men free. J. A. Mackay. Christian Ed 23:85-95 D '39

CHRISTIANITY—*Continued*
World mission of Christianity. P. J. Braisted. Christian Ed 23:21-3 O '39

See also
Religious experience

Bibliography

Layman's library; primitive Christianity and its origins. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 70:253-5 My '38

CHRISTIANITY and science. See Religion and science

CHRISTIANSON, Helen
Bodily rhythmic movements of young children in relation to rhythm in music; an analytical study of an organized curriculum in bodily rhythms, including potential and functioning aspects in selected nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade groups. (Contributions to ed. no736. Ser. in curricula for child growth) 196p bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '38

CHRISTIANSON, John O.
Education for economic well-being for farm young people. Minn J Ed 21:127 N '40

CHRISTIE, Catherine Allison
St Valentine's day; song. Grade Teach 57: 12 F '40

CHRISTMAS
Bringing Christmas cheer into the school. G. G. Starr. il Sch Activities 10:167 D '38
Christian Christmas. C. R. Stetson. Int J Relig Ed 15:19 N '38
Christmas: a holiday in winter or in summer. M. Uttley. map J Geog 37:263-9 O '38
Christmas at Ruggles street. E. L. Homer. Childh Ed 15:153-4 D '38
Christmas away from home. il Times Ed Sup 1286:489 D 23 '39
Christmas customs in other lands. H. E. J. Eakin. il Sch (El ed) 29:339-41 D '40
Christmas eve to remember. J. Mahlo. Par M 15:15+ Ja '40
Christmas fingers. J. T. McIntire. Train Sch B 35:161-3 D '38
Christmas in kindergarten. G. Bapty. il Sch (El ed) 29:297-8 D '40
Christmas in Mexico. L. M. Conlan. bibliog il Instr 49:50+ D '39
Christmas in movieland. K. Morrison. il Am Childh 24:42-5 D '38
Christmas in the nursery school. K. M. Reeves. Childh Ed 16:174-6 D '39
Christmas message. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 35:157 D '38
Christmas message. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 36:153 D '39
Christmas observances. J. B. Nichols. il Grade Teach 56:32+ D '38
Christmas once again. N. E. Headley. Childh Ed 15:149-53 D '38
Christmas preparations. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 28:319-22 D '39
Christmas program. S. E. Wider. il Instr 49: 22+ D '39
Christmas spirit. R. M. Jones. Par M 15:13 Ja '40
Christmas story in art. B. Boas. il Childh Ed 17:150-9 D '40
Christmas suggestion for the biology class. L. Evans. Wis J Ed 71:186-8 D '38
Colonial Christmas party; and a Christmas high school tea. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 17:352-3+ D '39
Do you know—the meaning of the Christmas star? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 16:476 D '38
Doing something about Christmas—an enterprise. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28: 313-16 D '39
Eternal values. C. L. Anspach. Christian Ed 23:96-102 D '39
For the December party. E. E. Von Berge. Sch Activities 12:161-2 D '40
Good will toward men. C. S. Littledale. Par M 15:13 D '40
Let me speak. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 15:4 D '38
Let's trim a Christmas tree; some light on old Christmas customs. C. A. Hood. il Volta R 40:780-2 D '38
Light our guide. D. F. C. Fisher. il Nat Par-Teach 35:20 D '40
Lost Christmases. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Par-Teach 34:3 D '39
Month of December. H. Harrin. Am Childh 25:37 D '39
Old-time Christmas. W. O. Stevens. Par M 15:15+ D '40
Origin of Christmas customs—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17: 296 N '38
Preparing for Christmas. Childh Ed 15:156-8 D '38
Recipe for Christmas. R. P. T. Coffin. Nat Par-Teach 34:24-7 D '39
What is Christmas? R. Summersgill. Par M 14:15+ D '39
Where our Christmas customs come from. E. H. Ries. il Prac Home Econ 17:343-5 D '39

Bibliography

Bibliography of stories, songs, poems, and films. Childh Ed 15:178-80 D '38

Plays, pageants, etc.

All school assembly. M. M. Bair. Sch Activities 12:159 D '40
At the sign of the red and green stamp. J. Parker. il Instr 48:32+ D '38
Baby Bear's Christmas; a Xmas play for first grade or kindergarten. M. Ferrari. il Am Childh 24:17 D '38
Brownies' rebellion. P. D. Weidig. il Grade Teach 56:24+ D '38
Celebrating Christmas through dramatizations. il Childh Ed 15:164-73 D '38
Child is born; a nativity pageant. R. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 17:22-3+ N '40
Christmas awakening; an operetta. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 58:40-1+ D '40
Christmas carol; a dramatization of Dickens' famous story. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 56:48-9+ D '38
Christmas chime. K. B. Peavy. il Instr 50:22+ D '40
Christmas chimes. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 57:48-9+ D '39
Christmas gold; play for all grades. J. van D. Pease. il Instr 48:34+ D '38
Christmas in Holland. A. Lee. il Grade Teach 57:30+ D '39
Christmas in many lands: a play with familiar carols. Sierra Ed News 35:20-1 N '39
Christmas invention. H. C. Morrow. Am Childh 25:27-8 D '39
Christmas long ago. M. E. Raabe. il Instr 50: 19+ D '40
Christmas mix-up; for upper grades. K. De Leys. il Instr 50:17+ D '40
Christmas pageant. A. Elliott. Sch Activities 12:155 D '40
Christmas pageant. G. Richard. il Instr 48: 31+ D '38
Christmas play as a religious experience. G. Horn. il Sch Activities 11:157-8 D '39
Christmas play at the Colorado school. A. Arnold. il Volta R 42:830+ D '40
Christmas playlets. il Grade Teach 58:34+ D '40
Christmas vesper service for speech and music departments. M. F. Rice and D. C. Jones. Engl J 28:832-5 D '39
Circus in Christmas land. A. G. Lloyd. il Grade Teach 56:26-7+ D '38
Coming of light and peace; a short Christmas play set in a worship service. M. B. Shannon. Int J Relig Ed 17:18-19+ O '40
Community Christmas pageant. M. J. Birrel. Int J Relig Ed 17:7 D '40
Dramatics in the elementary school. E. M. Duncan. bibliog il Am Childh 24:25-8 D '38
Everywhere, everywhere Christmas today. A. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Childh 25:25-7 D '39
Festival of lights. J. Bowden. Childh Ed 16: 17-21 S '39
Fifth Avenue toy shop. D. Robbins. Am Childh 25:16 D '39
First aid for Santa. M. Bell. il Grade Teach 57:31+ D '39
First Noel; a story of the first Christmas. A. Lee. il Grade Teach 58:46+ D '40
Frolic of the Christmas toys. K. M. Coventry. il Grade Teach 58:22-3+ D '40

CHRISTMAS—Plays, pageants, etc—*Continued*
Frontier Christmas. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 57:46-7+ D '39
Gifts; a Christmas worship service with speaking choir. L. W. McMillin. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11+ N '38
Gold and frankincense and myrrh; a gift activity. A. Hawthorne. Am Childh 26:39 D '40
Good scout. H. K. Sikkens. Grade Teach 58: 49+ D '40
Goodness of mercy. C. A. Hichborn. il Grade Teach 56:44-5+ D '38
Grandma's Christmas present; a humorous playlet. C. S. Easton. il Grade Teach 58: 48+ D '40
Great guest comes. D. McElwain. il Grade Teach 56:41+ D '38
Greatest gift. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 49:16+ D '39
Heart of gold; a play for the kindergarten and first grade. E. Kirk. Am Childh 26:19-20 D '40
Helping Santa. C. Towle. Am Childh 26:16 D '40
Is Santa real? a Christmas operetta. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 57:14-17+ D '39
King Christmas. O. A. Keller. il Grade Teach 56:36+ D '38
Legend of the cup. N. Heinrich. Cath Sch J 39:323-5 D '39
Little gifts. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. il Grade Teach 58:32+ D '40
Little grey lamb. M. A. MacLean. il Grade Teach 58:38+ D '40
Lunch for Santa. M. C. Mahoney. il Instr 50:16+ D '40
Merry Christmas to all. F. L. Sharpe. il Instr 49:13+ D '39
Mexican Christmas. L. M. Conlan. il Instr 49:20+ D '39
Mr Gadsey's Christmas eve. C. Gladden. Grade Teach 58:52+ D '40
Mrs Santa Claus. M. P. Betts. il Instr 49: 18-19+ D '39
Mother Goose Christmas party. Sister Maria. plan Cath Sch J 39:340-1 D '39
Mother Goose visits Santa Claus. M. Jenkins. il Grade Teach 56:30-1+ D '38
My Christmas dream. M. Hoggan. Instr 48: 37+ D '38
North Pole party; a purpose play for five children. I. C. Fuehr. Am Childh 26:17-18 D '40
Our holiday parade. M. Cain. il Instr 48:39+ D '38
Pageant for Christmas. M. V. Roberts. Int J Relig Ed 15:16-17+ D '38
Patsy's problem, a Christmas playlet. Sister Mary Limana. Cath Sch J 38:312 D '38
Play of the three shepherds. W. M. Lamers. il Cath Sch J 38:298-300 D '38
Santa on strike. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 48: 36+ D '38
Santa up to date. T. Powell. il Grade Teach 57:44-5+ D '39
Santa's family; for primary grades. M. P. Betts. il Instr 50:14+ D '40
Seeking peace on earth. A. P. Shoemaker. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:261-2 D '39
Songs of Christmas; dramatic program in songs, dialogues and tableaux. M. B. Shannon. il Int J Relig Ed 16:20-1+ N '39
Sorrowful star; a Christmas pageant. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 16:22-3+ O '39
Strange Christmas; a play by the fifth-grade children of the Horace Mann school in Washington, D.C, 1937. L. Frazier. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:261-2 D '38
There's always Santa Claus. L. B. Adams. il Instr 48:33+ D '38
Topsy-turvy toyshop; for primary grades. M. V. Beck. il Instr 50:21+ D '40
Toys that nobody wanted; Christmas toy shop project with suggested dramatization. M. E. Heath. Grade Teach 57:26+ D '39
Truly real Santa Claus. D. B. Eaton. Instr 48:29+ D '38
Twelve little elves. M. L. C. J. Hastings. il Grade Teach 58:28-9 D '40
Two boys' Christmas gifts. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 49:15 D '39
Unusual Christmas pageant. N. M. Wagar. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7+ D '39

Poetry
After Christmas. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 56:52 D '38
And the inn was crowded that night. C. L. Start. Grade Teach 56:52 D '38
Arranging it. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:28 D '38
At Christmas. M. C. Shaw. Am Childh 24:24 D '38
At Christmas time. L. P. Bell. Instr 49:14 D '39
At Christmas time. E. O. Montgomery. Am Childh 25:39 D '39
Before Christmas. L. Hunter. Am Childh 24: 24 D '38
Benevolent gnome. N. A. Smith. Grade Teach 58:53 D '40
Big wish. M. V. Jocelyn. Instr 48:28 D '38
Boy's Christmas wish. F. Morton. Grade Teach 57:55 D '39
Carols. S. Litchfield. Instr 49:14 D '39
China doll. I. Dannels. Am Childh 24:24 D '38
Christ was born today. C. Hawkes. Grade Teach 56:55 D '38
Christmas. F. H. Sweet. Grade Teach 56:55 D '38
Christmas acrostic. I. M. Wilhelm. Grade Teach 57:55 D '39
Christmas bells. H. C. Cole. Instr 48:29 D '38
Christmas bells. A. Seymour. Am Childh 25: 39 D '39
Christmas cards. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 58:8 D '40
Christmas carol. R. Waldrop. Grade Teach 56:55 D '38
Christmas elves. L. Hunter. Am Childh 24: 24 D '38
Christmas eve. B. Parish. Instr 50:13 D '40
Christmas for the mice; a choral reading. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 49:15 D '39
Christmas gift. Grade Teach 56:55 D '38
Christmas lullabies. E. A. Fitzpatrick, comp. Cath Sch J 39:319 D '39
Christmas minstrelsy. Am Childh 24:28 D '38
Christmas night. E. Graham. Par M 13:14 D '38
Christmas peace. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 56:55 D '38
Christmas prayer. L. Embury. Childh Ed 17: 159 D '40
Christmas questions. E. J. Graham. Am Childh 24:56 D '38
Christmas riddle. I. Shane. il Grade Teach 58:13 D '40
Christmas shopping. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 48:29 D '38
Christmas shopping. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 50:13 D '40
Christmas snowfall. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 50:12 D '40
Christmas spirit. Grade Teach 56:55 D '38
Christmas stars. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 58:8 D '40
Christmas stars. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 48:29 D '38
Christmas stockings. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 49:14 D '39
Christmas the year around. Instr 50:13 D '40
Christmas tree. W. C. Marshall. Instr 49:14 D '39
Christmas tree. H. P. Spofford. Grade Teach 57:51 D '39
Christmas tree. D. K. Stevens. Grade Teach 57:51 D '39
Christmas tree time. L. Hunter. Am Childh 24:24 D '38
Christmas trees. Grade Teach 58:14 D '40
Christmas wish. M. L. Ford. Instr 48:28 D '38
Closing piece. L. G. Knobbe. Instr 50:13 D '40
Closing verse. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 48:29 D '38
December. B. C. Bigler. Instr 50:12 D '40
December. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 49:15 D '39
December. A. E. Overton. Instr 49:14 D '39
December days. M. L. Ford. Instr 50:12 D '40
December days. E. Teall. Grade Teach 57:51 D '39
Devotion. I. Shane. Grade Teach 58:8 D '40
Different way. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 49:14 D '39

CHRISTMAS—Poetry—*Continued*
Dolly's Christmas tree. W. C. Marshall. Instr 49:14 D '39
First Christmas eve. A. C. Lacy. Grade Teach 58:53 D '40
Friendly beasts. Sch (El ed) 29:299 D '40
Gift. L. S. Portor. Childh Ed 16:158 D '39
Give, live, joy, song. J. Martin. Grade Teach 58:53 D '40
Glad bells. S. Paulson. Instr 48:28 D '38
Good-by, toyland. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 49:14 D '39
Greeting. Grade Teach 58:8 D '40
Happy. J. Martin. Grade Teach 57:51 D '39
Happy days. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 58:8 D '40
Hark! the herald angels sing. il Grade Teach 56:9 D '38
His gift. Grade Teach 56:55 D '38
Holly wreaths. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:29 D '38
I'd like to be a little gift! A. Eastman. Grade Teach 56:52 D '38
Jolly Christmas. I. Shane. Grade Teach 57:51 D '39
Lest we forget. D. L. Houghton. Instr 50:12 D '40
Merry Christmas. A. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:8 D '40
Merry Christmas. M. F. Hill. Instr 48:28 D '38
Merry Christmas. M. F. Hill. Instr 49:14 D '39
Merry Christmas. E. J. Humeston. Childh Ed 16:170 D '39
Merry Christmas. A. L. Sykes. Grade Teach 58:53 D '40
Merry Christmas town. E. W. Gardner. Instr 49:15 D '39
Mrs Santa Claus. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 48:29 D '38
Mouse's Christmas letter. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 56:52 D '38
My candle. A. F. Deane. Grade Teach 56:52 D '38
My farewell wish for you. H. W. Porter. Instr 50:13 D '40
My star. A. Whiteman. Train Sch B 35:160 D '38
New ball. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:28 D '38
Old Santa Claus. Grade Teach 58:8 D '40
On a Christmas card. M. Maxfield. Grade Teach 56:52 D '38
On Christmas. I. Shane. Grade Teach 56:52 D '38
Precious gifts. D. A. Ruble. Instr 48:28 D '38
Proof. J. A. Biggs. Am Childh 24:56 D '38
Pussy and dolly and I. Grade Teach 58:8 D '40
Real question. C. J. Stowell. Grade Teach 57:55 D '39
Real Santa Claus. Grade Teach 56:52 D '38
Ride with Santa Claus. J. Halifax. Grade Teach 57:55 D '39
Ring, O bells. A. Seymour. Instr 49:14 D '39
Santa Claus. L. Huyser. Instr 49:14 D '39
Santa Claus land. Grade Teach 56:52 D '38
Santa in person. H. W. Porter. Instr 50:13 D '40
Santa's new suit. A. Eastman. Grade Teach 57:55 D '39
Secrets. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 57:55 D '39
Sharing joy. A. M. Forster. Instr 48:28 D '38
Signs of Christmas. A. Clark. Instr 48:29 D '38
Silent night, holy night. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 49:15 D '39
Song of the angels. F. L. Phelan. Grade Teach 58:53 D '40
Star is born. Grade Teach 56:55 D '38
Star of Bethlehem. Sister Mary Leoba. Cath Sch J 39:327 D '39
Then be ye glad, good people. Grade Teach 57:51 D '39
To meet St Nick. M. F. Hill. Instr 49:15 D '39
Toys. E. O. Montgomery. Am Childh 25:39 D '39
Trees. M. Gode. Am Childh 25:39 D '39
Welcome. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 57:55 D '39
Welcome. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 50:12 D '40
Welcome. H. Ramsey. Instr 48:28 D '38
Welcome, Santa. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 50:12 D '40
When Santa was a boy. M. L. Ford. Instr 50:12 D '40
Winter song. M. L. Ford. Instr 50:12 D '40
Words for Christmas. E. A. Chaffee. Nat Par-Teach 33:7 D '38
Yuletide question. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:28 D '38

Projects

Christmas. P. I. Britcher. il Am Childh 26: 47 D '40
Christmas candy favors. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:37 D '40
Christmas in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:311-15 D '38
Christmas plans; a symposium. il Childh Ed 17:169-76 D '40
Christmas preparations in the schoolroom. E. Zweybrück-Prochaska. il Sch Arts 40: 3-5 S '40
Christmas-time fun. L. Van Heyde. il Instr 50:41 D '40
Designing Christmas candles. il Sch Arts 39: 24-5 S '39
Developing desirable social attitudes through school parties. Mrs J. K. Hill. il Nat El Prin 19:72-6 D '39
For your Christmas gifts. E. M. Jewell. il diag Instr 49:31+ D '39
Geometrical Christmas garden. H. Corkran. il Baltimore B Ed 18:164 Ja '41
Getting ready for Christmas. K. L. Hightower. Sch Arts 39:21+ S '39
Gift stocking. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 56:35 D '38
God bless us every one. J. T. McGee. il Sch (El ed) 28:334-6 D '39
Handwork for Christmas. D. Camm. il diags Sch (El ed) 29:347-50 D '40
How to make a Christmas tableau. il diags Am Childh 24:18-19 D '38
Jumping Santa; for primary grades. E. S. McKinsey. il Instr 48:18 D '38
Making Christmas a continuous experience. M. H. Williamson. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6+ D '38
Modern Santa Claus; for primary grades. L. Lasley. il Instr 48:24 D '38
Our Christmas plans; how one second grade observed Christmas. L. J. Kisselbrack. il Grade Teach 58:26+ D '40
Our Christmas wall hanging. R. K. Wigton. il Instr 48:10 D '38
Poster or sand table designs. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 56:42-3 D '38
Round little Santa Claus. E. E. Burk. il Instr 49:23 D '39
Santa Claus' castle. D. Nickerson. il Grade Teach 56:22+ D '38
Santa's castle. M. F. Moznett. il Grade Teach 57:41+ D '39
Seeds and gourds for Christmas project. A. S. Bishop and G. Little. il Sch Arts 40:42 O '40
Something new for Christmas. E. McFarland. il Sch Arts 40:29 S '40
Symbolizing Christmas; a December activity. A. Hawthorne. Am Childh 24:40-1 D '38
Three kings. L. M. Jones. il Grade Teach 57:42-3 D '39
Toy shop. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:315-18 D '38
Triptychs for Christmas. E. Eckford. il diags Instr 50:35+ D '40
Wreath and cards for Christmas. V. Hansen. il Instr 48:19+ D '38

See also
Christmas decorations

Songs

All the world loves Noel. H. O'Connell. Instr 49:12 D '39
Bell carol. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 56:10 D '38
Caroling. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 56:10 D '38
Christmas. H. G. Tope. Instr 49:17 D '39
Christmas bells. Childh Ed 15:146 D '38
Christmas prayer. H. G. Tope. Instr 48:27 D '38
Christmas snowflake. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:30 D '39

CHRISTMAS—Songs—*Continued*
Christmas time. C. B. Huntington. Grade Teach 56:10 D '38
Christmas time. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 24: 46 D '38
Christmas toys march by; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:30 D '38
Dame, wake up and bake your pie. Childh Ed 15:146 D '38
Grand old man. H. G. Tope. Instr 50:20 D '40
Italian Christmas songs. A. M. Gisolfi. H Points 20:65-6 D '38
Joy to the world—Isaac Watts; arranged for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:12 D '40
Letter to Santa. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26: 23 D '40
Month to remember. A. P. Graham. Instr 50: 11 D '40
My Christmas wish. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:31 D '39
One Christmas eve. M. K. Seavey. Instr 49: 19 D '39
Our Christmas greeting. C. I. Valentine. Grade Teach 56:17 D '38
Ringing Christmas bells. K. S. Rieder. Am Childh 25:30 D '39
Santa is a spry old man. H. O'Connell. Instr 48:35 D '38
Sing, little children, sing. Sister Mary Angela. Cath Sch J 39:330 D '39
Star that once o'er Bethlehem. L. G. Knobbe. Instr 48:37 D '38
That shining star. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 50: 18 D '40

See also
Christmas carols

Stories
Arlene's present. E. Whitney. il Instr 49:46 D '39
Aunt Polly's surprise. A. E. Dubois. il Grade Teach 56:18-19 D '38
Aunty Shaw's Christmas. N. Burglon. il Instr 48:43+ D '38
Bayberry candles. E. M. Fowler. il Instr 50: 45 D '40
Bethlehem day. D. Reynolds. il Instr 49:47 D '39
Brownie Keepwatchee gives a Christmas party. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 26:56 D '40
Christmas came alive. R. P. T. Coffin. Nat Par-Teach 35:8-10 D '40
Christmas doll that was lonesome. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 26:48 D '40
Christmas friend. G. K. Boller. il Instr 50:43 D '40
Christmas gift for Susan. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 50:44+ D '40
Christmas goose. il Grade Teach 57:21+ D '39
Christmas mystery. M. W. Fox. il Am Childh 24:54-6 D '38
Christmas no one forgot. M. E. Warning. Grade Teach 56:34 D '38
Christmas party. P. A. Holroyd. il Math Teach 32:352-3 D '39
Christmas story hour. M. A. Jagendorf. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:164-5 D '40
Christmas tree. B. C. Bowers. il Am Childh 26:57 D '40
Christmas tree. C. Mann. il Instr 50:42 D '40
Digging for Christmas treasure. M. H. Tongue. Am Childh 25:33-4 D '39
Doll that didn't get bought. L. C. Donoghue. il Am Childh 24:49-52 D '38
Jean's happy Christmas. E. Vaughan. Grade Teach 56:34+ D '38
Little boy who wanted too much; a character story. il Grade Teach 57:20-1 D '39
Mr and Mrs Santa Claus go visiting. il Grade Teach 58:25+ D '40
Mrs Goose's Christmas package. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 24:47-9 D '38
Mrs Goose's Christmas tree. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:32-3 D '39
New doll. M. S. Harmer. Instr 49:44-5 D '39
Now 'tis Christmas time. Sister Mary Mildred. il Cath Sch J 38:309-11 D '38
Old Hans and the toyshop twins. J. van D. Pease. Instr 49:46+ D '39
Old sled. G. K. Boller. il Instr 48:42 D '38
Polite Christmas tree. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 56:18 D '38
Rest of the story about Christmas day in the morning. E. Parrish. il Instr 48:42 D '38
St Nicholas and the cabbage head. D. Reynolds. il Instr 49:45+ D '39
Santa's choice. B. F. Tice. il Grade Teach 57:20 D '39
Silent night, holy night; true story of the origin of famous Christmas hymn. F. P. Tuttle. il Am Childh 24:52-4 D '38
Snow Santa Claus. A. R. Anderson. il Instr 50:42-3 D '40
Stowaways with Santa. H. E. Pedicord. il Instr 49:44+ D '39
Tale of a tail. M. J. J. Wrinn. il Grade Teach 58:24-5 D '40
'Twas the night before Christmas. L. Snelling. il Instr 50:44 D '40
Writing to Santa Claus. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 25:53 D '39

Units of work
Children's own holiday. K. De Leys. Instr 50:39 D '40
Christmas in song and story; a unit of work in English. bibliog Cath Sch J 38:301-3 D '38
Christmas unit. R. E. Benson. il Instr 48:41+ D '38
Grade six adopts a family. I. Yeiser. il Grade Teach 57:40+ D '39
Land of Christmas. K. E. Cameron. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:337-41 D '39

CHRISTMAS cake. See Cake

CHRISTMAS cards
Block print greeting cards. F. H. Patterson. il diags Grade Teach 56:37-9 D '38
Block-printed Christmas cards. C. D. Blair. il Instr 49:33+ D '39
Brilliant colored Christmas cards. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:375-6 N '39
Calendar greeting cards. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:46 D '39
Camel Christmas card. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts 39:34 S '39
Christmas blocks. il Sch Arts 39:13 S '39
Christmas card decorations. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:51 D '39
Christmas card project. R. M. Alexander. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:26-8 Ja '41
Christmas card suggestions. H. C. Davis. il Neb Ed J 19:337 D '39
Christmas cards. M. Marquart. il Instr 48: 25+ D '38
Christmas cards. T. M. Martin. il diags Sch (El ed) 28:343-6 D '39
Christmas cards. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 25:42 D '39
Christmas greeting cards. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 57:19 D '39
Decorated gift cards. L. D. Tessin. il Grade Teach 57:35 D '39
First Christmas cards. il Prac Home Econ 17:351 D '39
Folded cards for Christmas. V. S. Peters. il Instr 49:26 D '39
Four Christmas cards to make. M. B. Hill. il Instr 48:15+ D '38
Greeting cards. C. Tabary. il Grade Teach 58:27 D '40
How to mimeograph Christmas cards. R. J. Plimpton. il Bus Ed World 20:311-16 D '39
It's fun to make Christmas cards. Prac Home Econ 16:478 D '38
It's in the cards. W. K. Jones. Hispania 21: 187-90 O '38
Making Christmas cards. il Cath Sch J 39: 328 D '39
Making photographic Christmas cards. H. Frankel. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:270 D '40
Oilcloth designs for cards. V. Jamison. il diags Instr 50:37 D '40
Our cards are on the table. R. N. Kerr. il Sch Arts 40:6-12+ S '40
Sparkling Christmas cards. D. E. Oleson. il Instr 50:56 D '40
Spatter print Christmas greetings. I. K. Brink. il Am Childh 25:24 D '39
Stand-up Christmas card. I. R. Young. il diags Instr 50:34 D '40

CHRISTMAS cards—*Continued*
Wreath and cards for Christmas. V. Hansen. il Instr 48:19+ D '38

CHRISTMAS carols
Christmas carols. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:292 D '40
Christmas carols, Latin and French. Sch (Sec ed) 28:330-2 D '39
Christmas carols; material for programs or seasonal unit. J. B. Nichols. il Grade Teach 58:45+ D '40
Christmas service for intermediates. C. L. Eckert. Int J Relig Ed 17:11 D '40
Christmas story in music. A. D. Zanzig. Childh Ed 17:160-3 D '40
Music and rhythms. Childh Ed 15:174-5 D '38
Planning a Christmas concert. E. Brethour. Sch (El ed) 28:341-3 D '39
Two French carols. Sch (Sec ed) 29:293 D '40
Writing their own carol. E. F. Miller. Instr 48:38+ D '38

See also
Christmas—Songs

CHRISTMAS carols (without music)
Words from an old Spanish carol. R. Sawyer. Childh Ed 17:168 D '40

CHRISTMAS decorations
Angel designs. V. Jamison. il Instr 50:25+ D '40
Blackboard Christmas trees. D. V. Bennit. il Instr 48:24+ D '38
Blackboard illustrations of decorative Christmas windows. R. J. Nicol. il Sch Arts 38:92 N '38
Bringing Christmas cheer into the school. G. G. Starr. il Sch Activities 10:167 D '38
Candle border and stand-up. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:29 D '38
Candle window decoration. H. Mullen. il Grade Teach 56:40 D '38
Christmas art. M. E. Kimmel. il Grade Teach 57:36-7 D '39
Christmas bells. M. Albright. il Instr 49:27 D '39
Christmas borders. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 57:18 D '39
Christmas decoration. C. Tabary. il Grade Teach 57:39 D '39
Christmas decorations. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:45 D '40
Christmas decorations—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 18:368 D '39
Christmas greens and room decorations. Childh Ed 15:176-7 D '38
Christmas in a primary room. M. D. Knox. il Tex Outl 23:60 N '39; Same cond. Grade Teach 57:34 D '39
Christmas tree and table decorations. M. B. Hill. il diags Instr 50:38 D '40
Christmas tree decorations that are easy to make. M. B. Hill. Instr 49:24-5 D '39
Christmas triangles. A. M. Meyer. il Instr 49:37 D '39
Christmas window cutout. Sister Miriam. il Cath Sch J 38:308 D '38
Christmas window decoration. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 57:28-9 D '39
Christmas window silhouettes. V. Dickenson. il Sch Arts 38:104 N '38
Christmas window transparency. Sister Mary Lillian. il Cath Sch J 38:304 D '38
Christmas wreath. E. E. Burk. il diags Instr 50:36 D '40
Concerning Christmas decorations. Sister Mary Lillian. Cath Sch J 38:305 D '38
Cut-out angel decoration. L. M. Jones. il Grade Teach 58:33 D '40
Cut paper Christmas designs. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:93 N '38
December art suggestions. L. D. Tessin. il diag Am Childh 24:29-36 D '38
Decorating Christmas boxes. J. M. Todd. il Instr 50:30-1+ D '40
Ding dong. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:49 D '39
Favors for your Christmas party. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 48:14+ D '38
Fireplace that glows. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:47 D '39
For your Christmas tree. D. J. Snow. il diags Instr 50:33+ D '40
Gay Christmas festoons. M. B. Hill. il Instr 48:21 D '38
Getting ready for Christmas. K. L. Hightower. Sch Arts 39:21+ S '39
Glitter and glamour. H. H. House. diags Am Childh 24:38-9 D '38
Heel + toe. H. H. House. il diags Am Childh 25:48 D '39
Holly wreath for your Christmas window. C. Rehnlund. il Instr 49:30 D '39
Inexpensive Christmas decorations. E. Cahill. il Instr 48:26+ D '38
Let's decorate for Christmas. G. G. Starr. il Nation's Sch 24:28-9 D '39
Making snowdrifts. R. M. Brown. il Grade Teach 56:65 D '38
Merry Christmas to all. H. M. Sprackling. il Par M 13:35+ D '38
Modern Christmas decorations. H. B. Conolly. il diags Instr 48:12-13 D '38
New idea in transparent windows. G. M. Kinney. il Sch Arts 38:104 N '38
Real Della Robbia Christmas wreath. O. Little. il Sch Arts 40:43+ O '40
Santa, the candle bearer. H. M. Douglas. diags Am Childh 24:20-1 D '38
Spruce up for the holidays. il Par M 16:50 Ja '41
Stained glass windows. V. H. Strayer. il Sch Arts 40:18 S '40
Wall hanging showing the Wise men. R. K. Wigton. il Instr 49:36 D '39
Your very own Christmas tree. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 25:69 D '39

CHRISTMAS entertainments
Christmas in merrie old England. Sister Mary St Ruth. Mus Educators J 27:26-8 S '40
Planning a Christmas concert. E. Brethour. Sch (El ed) 28:341-3 D '39

CHRISTMAS gifts
Candle holders. P. G. Van Dyke. il Grade Teach 56:64 D '38
Christmas gift activities. B. Smith; A. S. Moorhead. il diags Am Childh 24:41 D '38
Christmas gift suggestions. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:46 D '40
Christmas gifts. il diags Grade Teach 58:18-19+ D '40
Christmas gifts for boys and girls. A. B. Hill. il Par M 13:24-5+ D '38
Christmas gifts that shine. D. S. Day. il Prac Home Econ 17:347+ D '39
Christmas presents from copper. W. Higdon. Prac Home Econ 16:460+ D '38
Christmas without heartaches; a happy Christmas for every child. V. Weightman. il Grade Teach 58:20+ D '40
Coasters for Christmas. J. L. Bristol. il Instr 49:37 D '39
Do your Christmas planning early. il Prac Home Econ 17:319 N '39
Easily made Christmas gifts. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:28-9+ D '39
Easy handcraft. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts 38:106-7 N '38
Gift for mother. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:30, 35 D '38
Gift-making. il Childh Ed 15:159-63 D '38
Gift suggestions. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:36 D '40
Gifts for mother and father. J. E. Bond. il Instr 50:28+ D '40
Gifts that are easy to make. M. B. Hill. il diag Instr 48:17+ D '38
Good-neighbor Christmas. S. Goodenough. Par M 13:17+ D '38
Letter to parents. Childh Ed 15:163 D '38
Making Christmas merry. E. Fallis. Childh Ed 17:166-8 D '40
Making gifts for Christmas. M. Marquart. il Instr 49:38-9 D '39
Miss Santa Claus—her bag of tricks. M. E. Stone. il diag Prac Home Econ 18:380 D '40
Party bag for mother or big sister. M. B. Hill. il diag Instr 49:36 N '39
Presents children can make. E. Van Dore. il Par M 13:25+ N '38
Santa's gift shop. E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 26:20 D '40
Shoppers' club in a junior high school. A. H. Roush. J Home Econ 33:100-2 F '41

CHRISTMAS gifts—*Continued*
Spirit of Christmas present(s); accomplishments of home economics students with little money to spend. M. M. Lynch. Prac Home Econ 16:459-60 D '38
Things to make; simple Christmas gifts. E. M. Jewell and others. il diag Grade Teach 57:22-3+ D '39
What's in the Christmas basket? a social service worker speaks her mind. H. C. Baker. il Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 D '40

CHRISTMAS music
Christmas and the recorders. F. Fowler. New Era 21:237-9 N '40

CHRISTMAS trees
Living Christmas tree. B. G. Rames. il Am Childh 24:20 D '38
Making Christmas trees safer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:28 Ja '41
Our Christmas trees. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 25:29 D '39

CHRISTMAS wrappings. See Wrapping of packages

CHRISTOFFERSON, Halbert Carl
Crucial place of seventh and eighth grade mathematics in education for competency. Sch Sci & Math 41:55-62 Ja '41
Geometry a way of thinking. Math Teach 31: 147-55 Ap '38; Same. Ed Forum 3:39-48 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:39-41 My '38
Some mathematical concepts to be taught in the tenth grade or teaching geometry as a way of thinking. Sch Sci & Math 39:29-38 Ja '39
Teaching functional relationships in elementary algebra. Sch Sci & Math 39:611-17 O '39
—Rush, C. H; and Guiler, W. S.
Foundation skills in mathematics; a diagnostic and remedial program to provide testing, instruction, practice, and retesting [including separate test forms] 156p pa 45c Harrison & co, 50 W Broad st, Columbus, Ohio '39

CHRISTOPHERSON, Betty
Teaching advanced foods by demonstration. Prac Home Econ 17:234 S '39

CHRISTOPHERSON, Clarence H.
Household mechanics for girls. bibliog Ag Ed M 11:6-7 Jl '38
Selecting a farm-mechanics textbook. Ag Ed M 13:75 O '40

CHRISTY, Elmer Willard
Development of industrial arts in the Cincinnati public schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:14-15 Ja '39
Place of industrial arts in the educational program of senior high schools. Ind Ed M 41:61-4 Mr '39; Same cond. por Ohio Sch 17:166-7 Ap '39

CHRISTY, Otto B.
Professor of biology in a teachers college. Ed 59:407-9 Mr '39

CHRISTY, Van Ambrose
Weak links in the preparation of the music teacher. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p429-32)

CHRONOLOGICAL age. See Age

CHRONOLOGY
How time concepts are acquired by children. F. Pistor. bibliog f Ed Meth 20:107-12 N '40
Measuring the time concepts of children. F. Pistor. il J Ed Res 33:293-300 D '39
See also
Calendar

CHRYSLER, H. W.
Language of instruction. Sch (Sec ed) 29:117-19 O '40
Some devices for securing interest in middle and upper school composition. Sch (Sec ed) 28:323-5 D '39

CHUBB, Edwin Watts
Professor looks at prexy. J Higher Ed 10: 8-13 Ja '39

CHUBB, Elizabeth
Experiment in outdoor geography. New Era 19:282-3 N '38

CHUBB, Percival
Festivals. Childh Ed 16:3 S '39

CHURCH, Alfred Madison
What should Americans know about the Far East? bibliog Harvard Ed R 10:454-65 O '40

CHURCH, George W.
History in a rural school. New Era 20:186-7 Jl '39

CHURCH, Harold H. See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.

CHURCH, Harry Victor
Student life. Sch & Soc 49:422-3 Ap 1 '39
(ed) See National association of secondary-school principals. Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual meeting; National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual meeting
Secondary education in review. C. H. Judd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:6-13 Mr '41

CHURCH, Idella R.
Art in the village. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:406

CHURCH, Norval L.
Conducting criteria for the general educator. Ed 59:562-8 My '39

CHURCH
Building the church through higher education. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Christian Ed 21: 272-8 Je '38
Church. A. H. Poetker. Christian Ed 22: 191-5 F '39
Church and the coordinating council. R. A. McKibben. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Je '38
Church vs. public school? Rural America 18:9 Mr '40
Church's responsibility for better marriages. E. T. Dahlberg. il Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 My '41
Church's responsibility in this generation. J. W. Nixon. Relig Ed 34:3-7 Ja '39
How school and church cooperate in youth guidance. L. J. Taylor. Ed Digest 6:25-8 N '40
Next steps in community coordination. F. M. McKibben. Int J Relig Ed 17:9-10 O '40
Religious education vs. the church. E. G. Homrighausen. Christian Century 56:1465-6 N 29 '39
School challenges the church. C. W. Kepner. Sch & Soc 52:215-19 S 21 '40
Student interest in the church. P. B. Horton. Relig Ed 35:215-19 O '40
Task of Christian education in the local church. F. I. Sheeder. Relig Ed 35:95-100 Ap '40
What can the hard of hearing do for the church? R. Robinson. Volta R 42:863-4 D '40
Why should I go to church? W. J. Lallou. Cath Ed R 39:193-7 Ap '41
See also
Christianity
Clergy
Country church
also names of churches and sects, e.g. Roman Catholic church

History

See Church history

CHURCH and college. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

CHURCH and education
American education and the church. A. R. Keppel. Christian Ed 24:222-7 Ap '41
Christianity and education. B. L. Eddy. Fortuny's, 87 5th av, N.Y. '40
Church and adult education. B. E. Meland. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39
Church and education. H. H. Sweets. $1; pa 40c Presbyterian com. of pub. of the Presbyterian church, U.S, Presbyterian bldg, 8 N 6th st, Richmond, Va. '39
Church and education, report of the Oxford conference on life and work. Christian Ed 21:287-315 Je '38
Church and its higher education in a democracy. R. C. Hutchison. Christian Ed 23: 63-8 O '39
Church and the education of young women. P. S. Havens. Christian Ed 24:21-8 O '40

CHURCH and education—*Continued*
Church, community and state in relation to education. F. Clarke and others. $2 Willett, Clark & co, 440 S Dearborn st, Chicago '38
Church in higher education. J. A. Heck. Christian Ed 22:365-70 Je '39
Church in the college. W. A. Jessup. Assn Am Col B 25:552-8 D '39
Church-state relationships in education in North Carolina since 1776. L. L. Gobbel. $3 Duke univ. '38
College faculty serving the churches. A. C. Baugher. Christian Ed 22:371-5 Je '39
Contribution of the church to education [mimeographed] W. W. Peele. pa 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs
Co-operative religion at Cornell university [1919-1939] R. H. Edwards. $1 for sale by Cornell co-operative soc, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N.Y. '39
Present-day problems of the church-related college. R. M. Lester. Assn Am Col B 25: 311-19 My '39
Reciprocal needs of the church and its colleges. R. E. Speer. Christian Ed 22:5-24 O '38
Religion after the adoption of the federal and state constitutions. R. J. Gabel. Cath Ed R 38:385-99 S '40
Story of instruction: the church, the renaissances, and the reformations. E. C. Moore. $4 Macmillan '38

See also
Religious education
Roman Catholic church—Education

CHURCH and education in England
Basis of leadership. Nature 144:343-5 Ag 26 '39

CHURCH and education in Mexico
Mexico's new school laws again strike at religion. F. J. Zwierlein. America 62:595-6 Mr 9 '40

See also
Education—Mexico

CHURCH and home
Christian family week. C. W. Longman. Int J Relig Ed 17:10+ S '40
Should I expect my child to go to church? F. A. Shults. il Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 D '40

CHURCH and social problems
Church doctrines in a changing world. J. F. Cuber. bibliog f Relig Ed 33:112-17 Ap '38
Church studies other groups. M. W. Armstrong. Int J Relig Ed 15:6 O '38
Complexities of modern society and the escape into religion. H. S. Elliott. Front Democ 6:235-8 My '40
Current needs of youth and the church. H. S. Dimock. bibliog f Relig Ed 33:195-201 O '38
Must class members agree? E. R. Bartlett. Int J Relig Ed 15:11+ Ja '39
Social education and action. J. Q. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 16:11 F '40
State council in action. C. E. Shike. maps Int J Relig Ed 16:9-10 Ja '40

See also
Sociology, Christian

CHURCH and state
Church or state? H. E. Fey. il Int J Relig Ed 16:2 Ja '40
Ecclesiastical authority in a democracy. G. A. Coe. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:312-16 Jl '38
God and the state. R. W. Schloerb. Relig Ed 34:221-4 O '39
Our educational dilemma. W. W. Sweet. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7+ N '40
Public education and religion. L. A. Weigle. Relig Ed 35:67-75 Ap '40
Relation of the political state to religion. F. E. Johnson. Relig Ed 34:77-84 Ap '39
Religious public schools. F. J. Donohue. Nation's Sch 22:23-4 Jl '38
Shall the people control their schools? G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:260-8
Should the state help support sectarian schools? A. J. Burke. Nation's Sch 21: 29-30 Je '38

Spain
Who bends the twig in Spain? J. Castillejo y Duarte. American Scholar 8 no 1:3-12 [Ja] '39

CHURCH architecture
Mathematical foundations of architecture. M. E. Craver. diags Math Teach 32:147-55 Ap '39
On the inspiration of architecture. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 3:161-5 Ja '39
Progress in building for religious education. H. E. Tralle. Relig Ed 36:28-34 Ja '41

CHURCH boards of education

See also
Council of church boards of education

Directories
Church educational organizations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1938; pt. IV. p53-4)

CHURCH colleges. See Christian colleges; Denominational colleges

CHURCH conferences. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

CHURCH educational boards. See Church boards of education

CHURCH history
Church history in the seminary. W. J. Gauche. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:559-67

CHURCH libraries. See Libraries, Parish

CHURCH membership
Training children for church membership. L. H. French. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 F '40
When boys and girls join the church. A. T. Clark. Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9 Mr '39
When children join the church. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 17:18-19 Ja '41

CHURCH music
Gregorian tradition in the history of music. R. E. Brennan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p379-86)
Music in the worship of older children. A. S. Guild. Int J Relig Ed 17:8+ O '40
Teaching of Gregorian chant in Catholic schools. Sister Mary Louise. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p377-9)
Values of a survey in the carry-over plan for church music. S. L. Boyd. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p373-4)
What can school music and musicians do for the churches? I. E. Reynolds. Mus Educators J 26:43 F '40
What church music can contribute to the community. D. S. Wheelwright. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p409-11)
Winning support for a good program of church music. E. E. Harper. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p375-6)

CHURCH of England

Education
Adult religious education in the Church of England. R. E. Parsons. (In Year book of education, 1938. p480-4)
Anglican tradition in education. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1938. p776-815)

CHURCH plays. See Religious drama

CHURCH school superintendents. See Sunday school superintendents

CHURCH schools
Early denominational academies and colleges in Michigan. W. F. Dunbar. bibliog f Michigan History Magazine 24 no4:451-66 '40
Private denominational school as an integral part of American democracy. S. J. McCallie. So Assn Q 4:434-8 Ag '40
Religious public schools. F. J. Donohue. Nation's Sch 22:23-4 Jl '38

CHURCH schools—*Continued*
Should the state help support sectarian schools? A. J. Burke. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Je '38

See also
Parochial schools
Religious education—Weekday schools
Roman Catholic schools
Sunday schools

Administration

General organization of the educational service in society; private and church controlled education. W. C. Reavis and W. A. Eggert. bibliog R Ed Res 10:311-14 O '40

England

Church schools; the case for cutting losses. Times Ed Sup 1240:44 F 4 '39
Denominational schools. Times Ed Sup 1211: 275 Jl 16 '38
Improving church schools. Times Ed Sup 1260:254 Je 24 '39
Non-provided schools; cooperation in religious education. Times Ed Sup 1324:355 S 14 '40

France

Staatliche und konfessionelle schule in Frankreich. F. Brunner. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:252-66 '40

CHURCH services
Behold, the King cometh; a Palm Sunday worship service. M. W. Deming. Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9+ F '39
Children in the church service; a variety of plans and viewpoints. il Int J Relig Ed 15: 12-13+ Ja '39
Church and the public school. J. P. Wilbourn. Int J Relig Ed 15:7 D '38
Church-family Christmas party. V. L. Bewell. il Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13+ D '40
Closing service for Good Friday. Int J Relig Ed 17:37 Mr '41
Communion and consecration service; a program for use religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 15:11 S '38
Communion in the out-of-doors. C. T. Craig. il Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 Je '39
Consecration service for church school workers. I. G. Grimshaw. Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7+ S '39
Gifts; a Christmas worship service with speaking choir. L. W. McMillin. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11+ N '38
Good Friday service for children. Int J Relig Ed 15:9+ Mr '39
Lord of life; a candle lighting service for the Easter season. M. B. Shannon. Int J Relig Ed 17:17-18+ Mr '41
Ministry of Christian living; a consecration service for the whole church. R. Snyder. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 S '40
New church services in English for the English-speaking Chinese community in Chengtu. Ed R China 30:92-9 Je '38
New Year's eve service. M. W. Deming. Int J Relig Ed 16:18-19+ D '39
Pilgrimage for Thanksgiving Sunday. H. J. Conn. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6+ N '39
Project in educating a church. H. F. Humbert. Int J Relig Ed 14:11 Jl '38
Redeemer; a service of worship using choir and reader. E. Sams. Int J Relig Ed 16: 19+ Mr '40
Restudying the church schedule. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 14:8 Jl '38
Should I expect my child to go to church? F. A. Shults. il Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 D '40
Unified church service discussed as a part of the unified church. W. J. McCullough. Int J Relig Ed 16:11-12 Jl '40
University of life; a new type of Sunday evening youth program. P. C. Landers. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 Ja '39

See also
Worship

CHURCH unity
Church school looks at Christian unity. H. C. Washburn. bibliog pa 85c Morehouse-Gorham co, 14 E 41st st, N.Y. '39
Essential elements in student Christian work strategy. R. Elliott. Christian Ed 22:86-90 D '38

CHURCH work
Call for volunteer field service. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 16:18+ N '39
Church plans for its children. L. Williams. Int J Relig Ed 15:19-22+ S '38
Country church and community agencies. J. D. Wyker. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 Je '38
Family centered parish program. R. E. Lentz. il Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17 My '41
Family church night is fun. E. C. Hendricks. Int J Relig Ed 15:11 Je '39
How one church improved its program. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 17:14+ S '40
Local church and men of draft age. R. M. Fagley. Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 Ja '41
Lonely youth: an opportunity for the church. J. A. Jacobs. il Int J Relig Ed 15:13+ O '38
Meeting the religious needs of employed women. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14 Je '40
Men and women in the church, separate or together? a symposium. Int J Relig Ed 16: 6-8 Mr '40
Modern family. E. W. Burgess. il Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 Je '40
New approach to young adult work. O. B. Gordon. Int J Relig Ed 16:8-9 N '39
1940—stewardship year. D. P. Dennison. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13 O '39
Outdoor sitting room. J. McCaleb. Int J Relig Ed 14:19 Je '38
Reaching young adults; are they the church's lost generation? R. M. Veh. il Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17 Ja '41
Religion in rural communities. E. Van Gilder. Int J Relig Ed 17:12 Ja '41
Religious education as a technique for pastors. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 15:9+ Jl '39
Rural parish; from the journal of a rural minister's wife. Int J Relig Ed 15:17 N; 11 D '38; 15 Ja; 18 F; 20 Mr; 11 My; 15 Je '39
Summer has come. H. A. Thompson. il Int J Relig Ed 16:9+ Je '40
Summer service needs youth. M. C. Widber. il Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13+ Ap '41
What do you mean—stewardship education? a program for the local church. D. B. Fritz. il Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 Mr '41
What happens to adults? H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 16:19+ Ja '40

See also
Evangelistic work
Moving pictures in church work

Leadership

Better take down your do not disturb sign. E. A. Jarratt. Int J Relig Ed 17:11+ O '40
Experiments with laboratory schools. R. M. Hopkins, jr. Int J Relig Ed 16:13+ My '40
Growing leaders. D. W. Head. Int J Relig Ed 16:9+ D '39
Leadership class a creative experience. M. L. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 16:15+ Jl '40
Leadership education in a small church. F. H. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 15:15 O '38
Personnel department; an approach to the development of leaders. V. E. Foster. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 S '38
Professional education for non-ministerial service in the church. M. L. Palmer. Relig Ed 34:235-46 O '39
Project in educating a church. H. F. Humbert. Int J Relig Ed 14:11 Jl '38
To guide growing persons. A. L. Gebhard. il Int J Relig Ed 16:8+ My '40
What can leadership education do about the alcohol problem? A. J. R. Schumaker. Int J Relig Ed 14:13+ Jl '38
You can have a community leadership school. J. W. Myers. Int J Relig Ed 14:12 Je '38

England

Young people's religious needs; how the churches are meeting them. Times Ed Sup 1320:324 Ag 17 '40

CHURCHILL, Gayle A.
Way out? por Ed Mus M 20:18 S '40

CHURCHILL, J. W.
Physics II manual. $1.50 Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta

CHURCHILL, Paul K.
Honor where honor is due. Nation's Sch 23: 35 Ap '39

CHURCHMAN, Philip Hudson
Our hierarchy of values. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:85-108 N '38

CIAMPA, V. A.
Martin G. Brumbaugh, student, teacher, and school administrator. Ed Outl 14:30-6 N '39

CICERO, Marcus Tullius
Catching the spirit of Cicero. C. M. Ewing. Sch (Sec ed) 29:525-8 F '41
Catiline in Vergil and in Cicero. J. J. Savage. Class J 36:225-6 Ja '41
Cicero's humanism today. G. P. Hayes. Class J 34:283-90 F '39
Fragmentary philosophical treatises of Cicero. P. R. Coleman-Norton. bibliog f Class J 34: 213-28 Ja '39
Hic aquatio: Cicero, De officiis III, 14, 59. W. H. Alexander. bibliog f Class J 36:290-3 F '41
Location of Cicero's house on the Palatine hill. W. Allen, jr. bibliog f map Class J 35:134-43 D '39
Nisbet on the question of the location of Cicero's house. W. Allen, jr. plan Class J 35:291-5 F '40
Roman elements in Cicero's panegyric on the legio Martia. J. C. Plumpe. bibliog f Class J 36:275-89 F '41

CICERO, Illinois

J. Sterling Morton high school
Curriculum for vocational education in secondary schools. J. Krob. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:106-7 Mr '40

Public schools
Converting an old school building into a central office building. G. A. Schwebel. (In American school and university, 1941. p387-90)
Curriculum approach to supervision. D. Neubauer. Curric J 10:132-3 Mr '39

El CID Campeador
Notas sobre el Poema de mio Cid. C. W. Vredenburgh. Hispania 23:21-6 F '40

CIERI, Anne Marie
General principles governing the selection of books for the high school library. bibliog f Library Journal 66:160-3 F 15 '41
New library of the College of New Rochelle. Library Journal 64:262-4 Ap 1 '39

CIEURZO, Paul Francis
Should there be minimum requirements in physical education and if so, what should they be? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p35-7)

CIGARETTES
See also
Smoking

CILLEY, L. N.
Caning a chair and model caning board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:301 S '38

CILLEY, Melissa Annis, and Bell, A. F. G.
Selective bibliography of Portuguese literature, 1922-1937. Hispania 22:381-9 D '39

CILLIÉ, François Stephanus
Centralization or decentralization? a study in educational adaptation. (Contributions to ed. no789) 105p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:159-60 N '40

CINCINNATI
Cincinnati sketches. il Am Assn Univ Women J 34:88-97 D '40
Community music in Cincinnati. H. F. Glore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 163-4)

Bureau of school research
Accounting code; prepared by D. E. Scates [mimeographed] 39p pa The bur. '39
Size of classes and distribution of teacher time in Cincinnati high schools, 1938-39 [mimeographed] 57p pa The bur. '39
Survey of sites, buildings and equipment; being a two-year study of the physical plant of the Cincinnati public schools, made possible by grants from the United States Works progress administration [each report dealing with separate school] [mimeographed] 88v pa The bur.
What do the Cincinnati public schools cost? basic and derived data for calendar and school years 1928-1938 [mimeographed] 43p pa The bur. '39

Economic conditions
Cincinnati studies truancy, relief. D. Strong. Am Teach 25:13-15 D '40
Deriving an economic index for areas in cities. D. E. Scates. J Ed Res 34:161-72 N '40

Education
Curriculum developments in Cincinnati. G. H. Reavis. Sch & Soc 50:558 O 28 '39
Curriculum reorganization in the public-school system of Cincinnati. J. F. Locke. El Sch J 40:170-1 N '39

Recreation
Cooperative organization of recreation in Cincinnati. C. V. Courter. (In American school and university, 1940. p256-60)

Avondale school
Children's worries. R. Zeligs. Sociology and Social Research 24:22-32 S '39

Bloom junior high school
Kindergarten—a laboratory for parenthood. H. H. Robinson. Childh Ed 16:214-15 Ja '40

Elementary schools
Stunt meet for elementary school boys. W. K. Streit. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:584-6+ D '39

High schools
Size of classes and distribution of teacher time in Cincinnati high schools, 1938-39 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 57p pa The bur. '39
Unit costs of increasing high-school enrollments. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 100: 39-40+ My '40

North Fairmount school
Occupational information and school subjects; Cincinnati offers a class project. L. Reszke and A. White. Occupations 19:413-14 Mr '41

Printing high school
Printing high school at Cincinnati, Ohio. R. R. Karch. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 99-100 Mr '41

Public schools
Accounting code [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 39p pa The bur. '39
Administrative changes in Cincinnati, Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 99:52 Ag '39
Development of industrial arts in the Cincinnati public schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:14-15 Ja '39
Results of Cincinnati handwriting survey. A. Grant and M. M. Marble. il Sch R 48:693-6 N '40
Safety over the air. C. V. Courter. il Nation's Sch 24:44 D '39
Some thoughts on supervision. W. K. Streit. J Health & Phys Ed 11:292-4+ My '40
Survey of sites, buildings and equipment; being a two-year study of the physical plant of the Cincinnati public schools, made possible by grants from the United States Works progress administration [each report dealing with separate school] [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 88v pa The bur.
What do the Cincinnati public schools cost? basic and derived data for calendar and school years 1928-1938 [mimeographed] D. E. Scates and V. F. Baetz. 43p pa The bur. '39

CINCINNATI—*Continued*

Randall J. Condon school

Physiotherapy program in a school for crippled children. E. G. Fifield. J Health & Phys Ed 11:419+ S '40

Retail selling vocational high school

Model window displays. H. C. Koch. il Sch Arts 39:164 Ja '40

Twelfth district school

Social education in slum areas. C. S. Parker. Soc Ed 3:451-7 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-16 N '39

CINCINNATI adult education council. See Adult education council of metropolitan Cincinnati

CINCINNATI cooperative plan. See Cincinnati. University—College of engineering and commerce

CINCINNATI. University

Alumni lectures. S. B. Arenson. Science ns 93:393 Ap 25 '41

Applications of the physical sciences. S. B. Arenson. J Eng Ed 29:479-82 Mr '39

Cincinnati sketches. il Am Assn Univ Women J 34:88-97 D '40

College science lectures to honor high school students. S. B. Arenson. Am J Physics 9: 120-1 Ap '41

Differentiating the training of teachers. L. A. Pechstein. Sch & Soc 48:417-22 O 1 '38

Food service at the University of Cincinnati. R. C. Thomas. il Prac Home Econ 16:202-3 My '38

College of engineering and commerce

Educational aspects of the cooperative course; a tribute to the pioneer work of H. Schneider. P. R. Kolbe. Sch & Soc 51:657-62 My 25 '40

Summer school

Summer session. Sch & Soc 47:628 My 14 '38

Teachers college

Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1937-1939; comp. and ed. by C. V. Good and others. (V3) 251p bibliog The col. '40

Harvest festival; play. G. A. Fry. Childh Ed 16:118-19 N '39

CINEMA. See Moving pictures

CIRCUMSTANCES, External. See Environment

CIRCUS

Bibliography

Under the circus tent. F. M. Foster, comp. il El Engl R 18:167-71+ My '41

Units of work

Circus comes to town! H. K. Evans. il Instr 49:13 Je '40

Unit on the circus. M. G. Shurts. bibliog Instr 48:8 Je '39

CISNE, W. G.

Hobby show as an extra-curricular activity. por Nat El Prin 17:209-11 Je '38

CISNEROS, Hipólito

Curriculum revision, Venezuela. World Ed 6:116-18 Mr '41

CITÉ universitaire de Paris. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

CITIES and towns

Life in a large city; illustrated unit of work. M. P. Stevens. bibliog Instr 48:41-8 Je '39

New Orleans; a type study of an American city. E. Stice. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:50+ D '39

University and the city. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 49:39-42 Ja 14 '39

Urbs coronata. J. H. Finley. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p93-5)

See also

College towns
Migration from cities
Slums

CITIZENS' conference on education, Lansing, Michigan

Citizens' conference on schools. Mich Ed J 17:434-5 Mr '40

CITIZENS' fact finding movement of Georgia

Georgia faces facts. T. Collier. Ed Rec 21: 131-9 Ap '40

CITIZENSHIP

Address. M. E. Deutsch. J Eng Ed 31:13-17 S '40

Books and citizenship. F. M. Foster. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:9-13 Ja '41

Catholic concepts and attitudes in training for civic virtue. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 38:65-82 F '40

Challenge of the hard road. C. A. Dykstra. Nat Ed Assn J 28:258 D '39

Christian college and citizenship. R. V. Magers. Christian Ed 23:69-73 O '39

Citizens and courts. H. A. Andruss. Pa Sch J 87:35-6 O '38

Citizens in the making; play. I. Kuehnast and L. Spiering. Sch Activities 12:56-8+ O '40

Citizenship and individuality. J. L. Hinds. Sch & Soc 53:636 My 17 '41

Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship—a symposium. J Home Econ 30:692-704 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:459-61

Education and democratic citizenship. A. Dondineau. Soc Studies 31:243-7 O '40

Education for citizenship. M. H. McAfee. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p 102-9)

He is a good citizen. P. H. Van Ness. Nation's Sch 25:55-6 F '40

High school's role in the new voter preparation and recognition program. H. S. Bonar. Sec Ed 9:294-5 D '40

Layman looks at your profession. F. E. Hebert. So Assn Q 4:399-408 Ag '40

Liberal arts of maturity. H. C. Davidson. Assn Am Col B 25:213-20 My '39

Meaning of citizenship. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 11:13-16 Ja '41

Music builds citizenship. C. F. Miller. Nation's Sch 26:34+ D '40

Provision for superior pupils. H. H. Punke. Nation's Sch 26:22 Ag '40

Responsibilities of citizenship. J. D. Hicks. Soc Ed 4:383-6 O '40; Same cond. il Wis J Ed 73:145-8 N '40

Service in a democracy. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 11:393-4 O '40

Teaching politics. G. H. Henry. Sch & Soc 53:248-50 F 22 '41

Universities and citizenship. Nature 142:929-30 N 26 '38

Your citizenship in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:245-6 N '39

Youth evaluates its ideals. E. R. Helms; I. Pfefferblit. J Ed Soc 14:471-6 Ap '41

CITIZENSHIP assemblies. See Student self-government

CITIZENSHIP day

Citizenship. W. F. Roberts. Neb Ed J 21: 153+ My '41

Citizenship day. J. L. Larson. Mid Sch 55:219 Ap '41

Citizenship day. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 53:155 F 1 '41

Citizenship recognition day. H. S. Bonar. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:259-60 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-15 Ja '40; Ohio Sch 18:22-3 Ja '40

Erie County citizenship day program. M. R. Whitney and W. B. Worthing. il Ohio Sch 18:58-9 F '40

New citizens' day ceremonies. H. B. Hazard. Adult Ed B 4:109-10 Ap '40

Purposes and procedures in the development of citizenship day programs. H. S. Bonar. il Wis J Ed 72:186-8 D '39

Significance of citizenship recognition day. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:257 D '39; Same. Tex Outl 24:25 My '40

CITIZENSHIP education

After naturalization—what? G. L. Maxwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:371-5; Same. Adult Ed B 3:13-16 O '38

Aiming at citizenship. J. C. Hutchinson. il Tex Outl 22:18-20 S '38

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*

Authoritarianism vs. self-government in the management of children's aggressive (anti-social) reactions as a preparation for citizenship in a democracy. O. H. Mowrer. Journal of Social Psychology 10:121-6 F '39

Boy scout training for citizenship. H. W. Hurt. il Library Journal 65:103-5 F 1 '40

Building citizenship. H. E. Little. Neb Ed J 19:304+ N '39

Building democratic ideals through a school-community program. L. Covello. il Library Journal 65:106-9 F 1 '40

Business and public affairs. A. M. Palmer. Christian Ed 22:161-4 F '39

Cafeteria as an opportunity for direct training in citizenship. D. Trosten. H Points 20:64-5 S '38

Catholic school trains for good citizenship. E. P. Dowling. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 273-8

Challenge to education. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 6:494-9 Je 1 '40

Changes in opportunities provided by society for youth after leaving school and their bearing on school administration. P. W. Terry. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p30-42)

Child participation in community activities. L. Hooper. Childh Ed 16:355-8 Ap '40

Church college and civic responsibility. B. M. Cherrington. Christian Ed 24:211-21 Ap '41

Cincinnati mobilizes its civic resources. H. Gregory. Adult Ed B 5:62-4 Ja '41

Citizen goes to school. H. E. Jones. Nat Par-Teach 33:8-10 D '38

Citizens in the making. E. M. Luse. Nat Par-Teach 34:29-30 Ag '39

Citizens in the making. G. L. Maxwell. Nat Par-Teach 34:28-31 Je '40

Citizenship and service. W. S. Salisbury. il N Y State Ed 28:360-3 F '41

Citizenship and the school. H. R. Douglass. Sch Activities 10:332-4 Ap '39

Citizenship can be taught. G. L. Maxwell. il Nat Par-Teach 35:25-8 O '40; Summary. El Sch J 41:244-5 D '40

Citizenship education a challenge to Americans. R. C. Wilson. il Wis J Ed 71:250-1 Ja '39

Citizenship in four patterns. E. R. Brown. National Municipal Review 29:423 Je '40

Citizenship school club. F. L. Butcher. Adult Ed B 4:70 Ja '40

Citizenship through class enterprises. S. E. Oille. Sch (El ed) 28:517-19 F '40

Citizenship through training in the Civilian conservation corps. D. E. Wiedman. Ed 61:95-6 O '40

Citizenship training. F. P. Whitney. Soc Ed 2:545-8 N '38

Citizenship training. R. C. Wilson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:12-14 Ap '39

Citizenship training in the national emergency. R. A. Brown. Sch & Soc 53:312-14 Mr 8 '41

Civic education—a chance for publishers. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 48:561-2 O 29 '38

Civic education endorsed by Council. Am Lib Assn B 34:399-400+ Je '40

Civic education for national defense. F. L. Hipp. Adult Ed B 5:97-9 Ap '41

Civic education reconsidered. J. M. Gaus. El Sch J 41:97-107 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:23-6 D '40

Civic responsibility. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 3: 597-9 D '39

Civic responsibility of higher education. C. C. Williams. Sch & Soc 53:193-201 F 15 '41

Community activities offer civic training. V. Spencer and E. Thompson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:146-8 Mr '40

Conversation on citizenship. G. L. Maxwell. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ap '40

Critical judgment. B. C. B. Tighe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:99-100

Democracy and pupil-control. W. I. Painter. Sch & Soc 53:358-63 Mr 22 '41

Developing democratic ideals in the young citizen. C. V. Millard. Mich Ed J 17:311-13 Ja '40

Developing social personalities. L. N. Neulen. il Nation's Sch 24:53-4 O '39

Devotion to democracy. A. Avery. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:107

Do we want to educate citizens? W. R. Matthews. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 107-13)

Educating for civic responsibilities. T. S. Montgomery. Tex Outl 23:37-8 F '39

Educating for service in a democracy. L. J. Hauser. Nat Ed Assn J 28:130 My '39

Education for citizenship. J. L. Houghteling. Adult Ed B 3:6-10 Ap '39

Education for citizenship. M. H. McAfee. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p 102-9)

Education for citizenship; abstracts. Nature 143:35-6 Ja 7 '39

Education for citizenship: English. J. C. Dent. J Ed London 72:372-4 Ag '40

Education for citizenship in a democracy. C. H. Wesley. J Negro Ed 10:68-78 Ja '41

Education for civic responsibility. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:569-73 D 7 '40

Education for political citizenship. W. E. Mosher. Soc Ed 3:390-3 S '39

Education for the defense of democracy. H. M. Wriston. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science 18:289-99 My '39

Education for work and citizenship. D. S. Bridgman. Yale Review ns 28 no 1:93-110 [S] '38; Summary. Ohio Sch 17:55 F '39

Educator bids for partners. W. G. Carr. Nation's Business 29:19-20+ Mr '41

Effective citizenship is fostered in social studies workshops. B. F. Royals. il Chicago Sch J 22:120-5 Ja '41

Experiment in character and personality development. W. L. Connor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p247-54)

Formula for citizenship. A. R. Brubacher. Soc Studies 29:339-42 D '38

Four years of research in civic education. L. J. O'Rourke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:409-23

History club in citizenship training. L. A. Schuker. Soc Ed 4:13-16 Ja '40

Hobbytown. Recreation 34:486+ N '40

How Girl scouts are trained for citizenship. A. L. New. il Library Journal 65:101-3 F 1 '40

How much do voters know? J. W. Herring. Adult Ed B 2:3-9 Je '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:54-6 O '38

How-to-do-it report on citizenship education. G. L. Maxwell. Sch Life 26:243 My '41

How to hold a model national convention. il Scholastic 36:34 Ap 29 '40

In the interest of citizenship. il Sch Life 26: 72-3 D '40

Institute on government. R. B. Patrick. Jun Col J 10:402-3 Mr '40

Leadership America needs. A. Samuelson. il Nat Par-Teach 35:26-8 My '41

Learning by thinking. T. R. McConnell. Sch & Soc 49:343-7 Mr 18 '39

Learning the ways of democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. $1 N.E.A. '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:195-6 O '40; Sec Ed 9:195 O '40; Ed Digest 6:33-40 N '40; H Sch J 23:349-59 D '40; Summary. Scholastic 38: 1T-2T F 24 '41

Let the school do it. E. C. Broome. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:617-21 My 17 '41

Let's teach American citizenship. D. Hicks. Tex Outl 24:11-12 Je '40

Logic of lifelong, systematic civic education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:97 Ja '40; Same. World Ed 5:292 Jl '40

Master citizens. J. A. Bartky. il Chicago Sch J 22:107-11 Ja '41

Meeting the threats to democracy. S. E. Dimond. il Library Journal 66:120-2 F 1 '41

Militant citizenship. B. Rudman. Sch & Soc 50:570-2 O 28 '39

Modern school—a workshop in democratic citizenship. E. T. McSwain. Nat El Prin 20:21-5 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:447-9

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*

Modern way to citizenship. M. R. Mitchell. Nat Par-Teach 35:19-21 Mr '41
My brother's keeper. I. R. Waterman. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 O '39
Necessity for locating and training a citizen leadership for our society. D. M. Leith. Sch & Soc 52:686-92 D 28 '40
New challenge of adult education. J. H. Miller. il N Y State Ed 28:345-7+ F '41
New citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. Soc Studies 31:349-51 D '40
New occasions teach new duties. E. B. Wesley. Harvard Ed R 10:7-18 Ja '40
New social horizons. R. Welling. Sch Activities 10:5-6 S '38
Next steps in citizenship education. W. S. Salisbury. il N Y State Ed 26:366-7+ F '39
No educational Maginot line. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 42:91-8 N '40
Now is the time. P. H. Sheats. Adult Ed B 4:9-12 O '39
Obligations of citizenship. R. C. Harris. American Journal of Nursing 39:593-5 Je '39
On the making of citizens. H. E. Wilson. Soc Ed 3:225-31 Ap '39
Organization of a functional program in the social studies. H. S. Jones. Platoon Sch 13:2-8 Mr '39
Our country—our flag. I. Tucker. Nat El Prin 20:5-6 O '40
Participation in community surveys as social education. J. A. Michener. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 144-63)
Physical education: opportunity for teaching citizenship. R. Keene. Clearing House 15: 297-300 Ja '41
Place of the librarian in teaching of citizenship. L. M. Enlow. Mid Sch 55:259 My '41
Politics in the school. E. M. S. Hubback. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p260-2)
Positive citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. Soc Ed 4:545-8 D '40; Same cond. Atlantic Monthly 167:107-8 Ja '41; Nat Ed Assn J 30:3-4 Ja '41
Proposal for action on national defense; recommendations made by a committee of adult educators at the Claremont colleges workshop. Adult Ed B 5:8-11 O '40
Proposed educational plan for national defense. V. A. Jones. Sch & Soc 52:473-7 N 16 '40
Radio and citizenship. S. Fisher. Library Journal 66:123-5 F 1 '41
Recent gains in public affairs education. C. S. Williams. Adult Ed B 4:48-51 Ja '40
School activities as a means of citizenship training. G. M. Anderson. Sec Ed 9:225-8 O '40
School and society. F. C. Happold. Spectator (London) 163:85-6 Jl 21 '39
School experience in democracy. L. B. Stowe. Soc Ed 3:187-90 Mr '39
Schools and their communities. L. M. Clark. il Nat Par-Teach 35:18-21 F '41
Schools are teaching citizenship. S. Everett. Ed Trends 8:3-7 S '40
So are citizens educated. W. G. Carr. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-9 My '40
Social studies as a background for teachers. H. M. Bisbee. Ed 60:331-4 F '40
State laws requiring teaching of citizenship in the schools. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 24: 112-13 Ja '39
Teach vocations in summer. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 50:862-5 D 30 '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:44-5 F '40
Teaching a new patriotism. A. L. Richter. Nation's Sch 26:72 S '40
Teaching citizenship and public affairs. C. Seckler-Hudson. Adult Ed B 4:52-6 Ja '40
Teaching controversial issues. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:193 Ap '39
Teaching good citizenship. L. M. Enlow. il Wilson Lib B 15:392-3 Ja '41
Teaching of politics. J. D. Kingsley. J Higher Ed 12:211-14 Ap '41
Teaching patriotism in our public schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 50:705-10 D 2 '39
Teaching responsibilities of citizenship. Mid Sch 55:252-3+ My '41
Test tube for citizenship. R. Rienow. Sec Ed 8:7-10 Ja '39
Training for citizenship. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. J Ed London 71:176 Mr '39
Training for civic leadership. W. R. Dixon. Soc Studies 30:51-3 F '39
Training of responsible citizens. A. Greenough. New Era 20:12-14 Ja '39
Training workers for industrial citizenship. B. C. Shafer and W. E. Giese. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:1-3 Ja '41
With liberty and justice for all. H. R. W. Benjamin. il Nat Par-Teach 35:7-9 N '40
Youth crusade. F. R. Bechdolt. Current History and Forum 51:31-3 Jl '40
Youth learns citizenship through community service. H. S. Ganders. il Nation's Sch 26: 22-5 O '40
Youth plays citizen for a day. B. T. Beishlag. Platoon Sch 13:8-11 Mr '39

See also

Civics
Game plan
Social education
Student self-government
Young citizens league

Courses of study

Course of study in character education and citizenship training for the intermediate grades. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 195p The bur, Manila '38

Projects

Citizenship laboratory for youth. S. D. Marble. Soc Ed 4:262-5 Ap '40
Mock national nominating convention. M. Gary. Calif J Sec Ed 15:143-5 Mr '40
Project in citizenship. L. P. Manis. Ky Sch J 19:30-2 Ja '41
Project in school citizenship for the eighth grade. M. P. McMillin. Instr 50:28 N '40
Putting democracy into practice. A. J. Davis. Adult Ed 12:179-81 Je '40
Student project in rating and promoting citizenship. L. R. Simpson. Sch Activities 10: 295-6+ Mr '39

Teaching

Citizens of tomorrow. O. G. Jones. National Municipal Review 29:98-100+ F '40
Examples of teaching for citizenship. F. B. Lindsay. bibliog f Calif Sch 11:241-9 S '40
Teaching citizenship in Michigan schools. E. B. Elliott. Mich Ed J 18:6-7 S '40
Understanding the American way. W. C. Lucas. il Wis J Ed 73:286+ F '41

Tests and scales

Test on citizenship. E. Caldwell. Instr 48:28 O '39
Wisconsin study of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. bibliog J Ed Res 33:671-84 My '40; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p99-103)

Units of work

Unit on good citizenship. L. G. Rowe. il Instr 48:24+ N '38

Workbooks

Citizenship problems for young Americans. R. V. Harman and others. pa Univ. pub. co. '38

Colleges and universities

Citizens of tomorrow. O. G. Jones. National Municipal Review 29:98-100+ F '40
Does the Catholic college develop civic intelligence? H. F. Hartman. Cath Ed R 36:477-83 O '38
First-hand study of practical politics as a phase of education for citizenship. Sch & Soc 51:447 Ap 6 '40
Higher education and good government. W. P. Tolley. Assn Am Col B 24:209-17 My '38
Prerequisite of culture; the college and citizenship. A. T. Vanderbilt. Assn Am Col B 25:69-78 Mr '39
Student co-operative government and good citizenship. I. Mason. Teach Ed J 1:284-5 Mr '40

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Education for citizenship in elementary schools. Association for education in citizenship. $1.75 Oxford '39
Learning citizenship in a school community. H. W. Hughes. Ed Meth 18:49-53 N '38
Modern elementary school as a workshop for citizenship. O. Wickham. Nat El Prin 19: 163-7 Ap '40
Philosophy not enough. G. L. Stone. Ed Meth 19:292-5 F '40
Practical citizenship teaching in the elementary school. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 26:16-19 O '40; Same cond. Mont Ed 17:20-1 D '40
Young Chicago grows in citizenship. M. E. Fallon. il Chicago Sch J 22:103-6 Ja '41

High schools

Apprentices in politics. D. G. Grafflin. Clearing House 14:195-7 D '39
Can the social studies provide education for democracy? W. E. Myer. il N Y State Ed 26:354-5+ F '39
Citizenship training in the secondary schools. W. G. Carr. Ed Digest 6:8-12 O '40
Citizenship training through participation in community affairs; an approach through the coordinating council idea. A. Breinan. bibliog f H Points 20:39-44 N '38
Civic competence and occupational adjustment in the secondary school. R. T. Gregg. bibliog f Sch R 49:337-48 My '41
Coordinating function of the secondary school in the development of citizenship. E. D. Grizzell. H Sch J 21:296-302+ D '38
Dover pupil committee plan upset civics routine. C. H. Wood. Clearing House 13: 20-1 S '38
Drill ground for citizenship. V. J. Stinebaugh. Nation's Sch 22:20 Ag '38
Education in a democracy. C. W. Palmer. Sec Ed 9:99-102 Mr '40
High school as a training ground of democracy. H. H. Hill. So Assn Q 4:388-94 Ag '40; Excerpts. Harvard Ed R 10:401-3 O '40
High school principals' program for citizenship. W. French. Tex Outl 25:54-5 Mr '41
How the secondary schools promote social competence. A. A. Douglass. Sec Ed 8:267-73 N '39
Making the school community conscious. H. Fields. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 164-9)
Practical experiments in student government. G. M. Anderson. Soc Ed 2:627-9 D '38
Preparing students for participation in government. K. M. Thomas. N Y State Ed 28: 433+ Mr '41
Realism in modern education. P. J. Scheips. Nat Ed Assn J 28:244 N '39
Teaching citizenship through athletics. H. W. Sanders. Ohio Sch 18:62-3 F '40
Teaching civic responsibility; abstract. W. G. Carr. J Home Econ 32:546-7 O '40
Training for citizenship a necessity—now. R. R. Penhale. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:16-18 F '41
What lies ahead in civic education. W. G. Carr. Sec Ed 10:67-9 Ap '41
Youth in community activities. S. Everett. Nation's Sch 25:23 Mr '40
Youth takes a fling at politics. J. P. Hughes. National Municipal Review 28:592-4 Ag '39

Junior high schools

Civics course for today. J. J. Pugh. National Municipal Review 29:372-5 Je '40
Politics: honorable! R. G. Lindstrom. Clearing House 12:522-4 My '38

Primary grades

Project in citizenship training in the primary grades. S. Strasburger. Baltimore B Ed 18:151-3 Ja '41

Private schools

Civic education for the well-to-do. M. Faissler. Soc Studies 32:154-8 Ap '41

Secondary schools

Education for citizenship in secondary schools. L. Zilliacus. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p311-15)

Canada

Learning to be good Canadians. B. Dick and R. Marlow. il Sch (El ed) 29:227-9 N '40

England

Ashridge, the college of citizenship. E. J. Patterson. J Adult Ed 10:424-6 O '38
Educating for democracy. T. K. Derry. Spectator (London) 161:1118-19 D 30 '38
History and citizenship. J. L. L. Hammond. J Ed London 71:148-9 Mr '39
New federation for schools. Times Ed Sup 1292:44 F 3 '40
Parliament in girls' school; teaching of citizenship. Times Ed Sup 1252:156 Ap 29 '39
Training for social responsibility in England. Sch & Soc 50:172 Ag 5 '39

Great Britain

Citizenship in Great Britain. G. T. Hankin. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 137-48)
Education for citizenship in the British dominions. F. Clarke. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 149-68)

Michigan

State program for education in citizenship. R. W. Tyler. Sch R 48:653-5 N '40

New York (state)

Educating for citizenship. F. L. Hipp. il Sch Executive 60:12-13 Ja '41
Education for citizenship. H. E. Wilson. McGraw-Hill '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 49: 142-3 F 4 '39

Wisconsin

Teaching the doctrine of democracy. R. C. Wilson. J Adult Ed 11:275-6 Je '39
Training young citizens. R. C. Wilson. Adult Ed B 4:13-14 O '39

CITRIN, Ruth
Teacher talks to the curriculum specialist. Childh Ed 17:22-4 S '40

CITRUS junior college, Azusa, California
Program of guidance. D. T. Graffam. Sierra Ed News 36:22-3 D '40
Terminal library course. I. M. McLeod. Jun Col J 11:403 Mr '41

CITRUS union high school, Azusa, California
Civic training by means of student forums. F. S. Hayden. Calif J Sec Ed 15:141-2 Mr '40
Helping students plan for economic security. D. T. Graffam. Calif J Sec Ed 15:225-9 Ap '40
Program of guidance. D. T. Graffam. Sierra Ed News 36:22-3 D '40
Scottish activity unit: Tam O'Shanter rides again. L. A. Penny and E. Sheldon. il Nation's Sch 24:30-2 S '39

CITY and country school, New York city
They love to read. M. S. Ernst. Sch Life 26: 229-31 My '41
Use of city resources in the City and country school, New York city. L. V. Stott. il Progres Ed 16:151-7 Mr '39

CITY and town life
Unit on the small town. W. H. Morrow. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:846-50 D '38

CITY boards of education. See Boards of education—City

CITY colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

CITY finance. See Municipal finance

CITY government. See Municipal government

CITY planning
Co-ordination of school and community planning. J. E. Reeves. bibliog Ky Sch J 18: 40-3+ D '39
Planning for American communities. P. Oppermann. bibliog Soc Ed 4:28-32 Ja '40

CITY planning—*Continued*
Streamlining in architectural education. C. M. Baldwin. il Architect and Engineer 139: 26-8 O '39

See also
Game plan

CITY school administration. See Administration of schools—City

CITY schools
Changes in ability of urban units to support schools. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p20-9)

CITY superintendents. See Superintendents, City

CITY universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

CIVIC education. See Citizenship education

CIVICS

See also
Citizenship education

Correlation with other subjects
Motivating social studies with civics. D. Dowden and N. Dow. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:805-7 My '39

Curriculum
Meeting individual differences in civics. L. Koss. H Points 20:62-4 D '38

Projects
First days in civics. Sister Jane Mary. Soc Studies 31:270-3 O '40
Motivating social studies with civics. D. Dowden and N. Dow. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:805-7 My '39

Study
Basic tools in the social studies. H. Perlman. H Points 23:50-2 F '41

Subject matter
Realistic teaching of government and how to get it. P. H. Hanus. bibliog f Sch R 46: 657-66 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:5-7 Ja '39

Teaching
Civics as it should be taught. National self government committee. bibliog pa The com, 80 Broadway, N.Y. '39
Civics or politics? training the citizen. Times Ed Sup 1296:80 Mr 2 '40
Democracy in the making. C. T. Malan. Soc Studies 30:355-8 D '39
Four years of research in civic education. L. J. O'Rourke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:409-23
Lessons in liberty. C. E. Manion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:495-502
Life in civics classes. R. Lussenhop. il Chicago Sch J 20:13-19 S '38
New emphasis for civic education. J. J. Pugh. Soc Ed 3:561-4 N '39
Practical plan for the civics teacher in vocational high schools. J. W. Entin. H Points 20:26-31 S '38
Stimulating vocational interests through the teaching of civics. F. N. Ahl. H Sch J 21:173-4 My '38
Teacher and the local scene. E. Smith. Ohio Sch 18:358-9 O '40
Teaching civics for democracy. G. V. Hiney. bibliog J Ed 124:18-20 Ja '41
Teaching of civics; a criticism of present methods. Times Ed Sup 1349:108 Mr 8 '41

Teaching aids and devices
Civics afloat. W. L. Rice. Curric J 9:319-20 N '38
Civics afloat. W. L. Rice. Harvard Ed R 8: 425-7 O '38
Community, a laboratory for high school civics. M. Bales. Soc Studies 29:213-14 My '38
National nominating conventions in the classroom. R. B. Chipp. bibliog Soc Studies 31:203-6 My '40

Teaching methods
Teaching government. J. E. Horrocks. Soc Studies 31:10-13 Ja '40
Youth forum as a means of teaching civics. G. H. Slappey. Soc Studies 30:33-4 Ja '39

Textbooks
Civic education—a chance for publishers. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 48:561-2 O 29 '38

Units of work
Electing a president; a unit for upper grades. C. J. Maginley. Instr 49:23+ S '40
Ninth grade studies local government. C. De Zafra, jr. Soc Ed 3:551-3 N '39
Unit of finance for the civics course. C. G. Winter. Calif J Sec Ed 14:54-5 Ja '39

Elementary schools
Civic education in the elementary school. J. E. Kearney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:571-81
School club; a civic project or extra-curricular activity. J. M. Parker. il Grade Teach 56:56+ S '38

High schools
Civics to improve citizenship. M. D. Kivlen. H Points 20:65-9 S '38
Community, a laboratory for high school civics. M. Bales. Soc Studies 29:213-14 My '38
Life in civics classes. R. Lussenhop. il Chicago Sch J 20:13-19 S '38
New emphasis for civic education. J. J. Pugh. Soc Ed 3:561-4 N '39
Realistic teaching of government and how to get it. P. H. Hanus. bibliog f Sch R 46: 657-66 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:5-7 Ja '39

Junior high schools
Semantics applied in civic instruction in junior high school. J. P. Dix. Soc Studies 30: 303-5 N '39

CIVIL aeronautics authority. See United States—Civil aeronautics authority

CIVIL engineering
Changing responsibilities of the civil engineer. H. T. Heald. J Eng Ed 29:621-3 Ap '39
Civil engineering page. E. E. Bauer, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1939-June 1940
Civil engineering page. M. W. Furr, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1938-June 1939
Civil engineering page. F. W. Stubbs, jr, ed. J Eng Ed 31:229 N '40
Is civil engineering different? I. C. Crawford. J Eng Ed 31:229 N '40
Looking ahead in civil engineering education. F. E. Schmitt. J Eng Ed 29:850-5 Je '39
Scope and organization of a sequence of courses in structures in relation to the civil engineering curriculum. F. Kerekes. J Eng Ed 29:299-321 D '38

Teaching
Direct techniques for developing specific civil engineering skills. H. S. Carter. J Eng Ed 29:932-4 Je '39
Survey of the methods of teaching and of the value of undergraduate thesis work. W. M. Lansford. J Eng Ed 30:887-9 Je '40

CIVIL rights
Are we going to lose our heritage of civil liberties? E. D. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:67-72
Civil liberties advance. R. N. Baldwin. Front Democ 6:12-14 O '39
Constitutional liberties of pupils and teachers. E. Fuller. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11: 76-87 Ja '41
Dictatorship for a day. E. R. Schneible. Clearing House 15:456-9 Ap '41
Essentials of democracy. C. A. Beard. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p29-41); Same. Sch & Soc 50:228-35 Ag 19 '39; Vital Speeches 5:729-32 S 15 '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:195-6 O '39
Meaning of civil liberty. F. Murphy. il Am Teach 24:13-15 O '39

CIVIL rights—*Continued*
Saluting the flag and civil liberties. R. F. Scott. World Ed 6:233-5 My '41

See also
United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

CIVIL service
Administrative bureaucracy. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-5 My '38
Education and the civil service in New York city. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no20. Project in research in universities) 78p bibliog f pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Personnel administration in the modern state. G. L. Belsley. bibliog Soc Ed 3:623-7 D '39

China

Examinations
Classical examination system in China. Y. Han. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10-12 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:319-21 Jl '40

England

Examinations
Civil service examinations. Times Ed Sup 1303:147 Ap 20 '40
Examinations for civil service. Times Ed Sup 1284:470 D 9 '39

United States
Civil service in Indian schools. R. M. Tisinger. Phi Delta Kappan 23:133-4 D '40
Education and the future of the public service. L. H. Gulick. Ed Rec 21:sup 152-9 Ja '40
Engineer in the federal service. E. J. Stocking. J Eng Ed 31:487-98 Mr '41
Experimental college entrance units. J. E. Stonecipher; C. C. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 13:463-9 Ap '39
Government careers for college graduates, an experiment in the selection of federal employees from liberal arts colleges. L. D. White. (Pamphlet no8) 20p 25c Civil service assembly of the U.S. and Canada, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago '37
Opportunities for teachers in the federal service. Sch & Soc 53:364 Mr 22 '41
Story of civil service. J. B. Burns. Nat Ed Assn J 29:15 Ja '40
Widening opportunities of engineering institutions to contribute to public welfare. E. L. Moreland. J Eng Ed 31:42-51 S '40

See also
Government employees

Examinations
Mental tests for civil service examinations. W. J. Barse. $2 Grosset & Dunlap, inc, 1140 Broadway, N.Y. '39
Study book for clerical and mental tests [mimeographed] Cord publishers. pa $1.50 Cord pubs, 147 4th av, N.Y. '41

CIVIL service assembly of the United States and Canada
University training for the public service. (Pamphlet no 12) 32p 25c The assembly, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago '38

CIVILIAN conservation corps
Achievement tests aid C.C.C. educational advisers. G. A. Walker. Occupations 18:262-5 Ja '40
Adapting counseling to C.C.C. needs. K. Sloper. Occupations 19:111-13 N '40
Adding a curriculum to C.C.C. camps. O. C. Schwiering. Curric J 9:323-5 N '38
American youth learn by doing. H. W. Oxley. Nat Ed Assn J 28:111-12 Ap '39
Analysis of enrollee personnel. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 26:187-8 Mr '41
Basis of curriculum planning. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:220-1 Ap '40
Birthday comments on the Civilian conservation corps. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:573-4 My '41
C-boys to the rescue. J. Janney. il American Magazine 131:100-4 Je '41
Camp life as a basis for program planning. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 26:56-7 N '40
Certification of CCC educational work. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 25:317 Jl '40
Challenge to CCC. J. A. Fox. Ed 61:65-8 O '40
Citizenship through training in the Civilian conservation corps. D. E. Wiedman. Ed 61:95-6 O '40
CCC. E. D. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn J 28:112 Ap '39
Civilian conservation corps: a new kind of educational and vocational training. R. H. Heep. Sch & Soc 50:410-13 S 23 '39
CCC and the defense of the nation. H. W. Oxley. Ed 61:74-7 O '40
Civilian conservation corps and the education of the Negro. H. W. Oxley. J Negro Ed 7: 375-82 Jl '38
CCC and the schools. F. E. Lukens. Ed 61:82-7 O '40; Summary. World Ed 6:152-3 Mr '41
Civilian conservation corps as a builder of physical fitness in youth. G. A. Walker. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:97-101 My '39
CCC camp education: guidance and recreational phases. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 19. Project in research in universities) 23p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
CCC camps and their relation to youth. K. Holland. H Sch J 23:110-12 Mr '40
CCC educational achievements, 1938-39. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:59-60 N '39
CCC educational advisers. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:283-4 Je '40
CCC educational plans for 1940. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 25:19+ O '39
CCC enrollees go to college. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:25-6 O '38
Civilian conservation corps in education-recreation field. H. L. Caravati. Recreation 34:650-1 F '41
CCC program for youth. J. J. McEntee. il Am Teach 24:39-43 Ap '40
CCC rebuilds maladjusted youth. R. A. Fear. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:385-9 Ap '40
Civilian conservation corps; recommendations. American council on education. Youth commission. pa The council '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:14-15 Ja 4 '41
CCC—the American folk school. S. F. Harby. pa $1.50 Edwards bros. '38
Conservation of human resources in CCC camps. R. E. Williams. Minn J Ed 21:217 Ja '41
Cooperation of schools, colleges and state departments. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25: 187+ Mr '40
Curriculum of the CCC. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 24:303-4 Jl '39
Education for CCC. C. E. Dechent. Sierra Ed News 35:18 Ja '39
Education in CCC. J. B. Leith. Sierra Ed News 36:38-9 O '40
Education in the Civilian conservation corps. H. W. Oxley. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p90-2)
Education in the CCC camps; objectives of the program. il Sch Life 24:103-9 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:55-7 F '39
Education in the CCC: weapon or feint. J. S. Lanigan. Ed 61:91-5 O '40
Education in the 1937-38 corps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:89 D '38
Education of the war veteran in the CCC. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:109+ Ja '40
Education through the CCC. Sch & Soc 52: 455-6 N 9 '40
Educational equipment and facilities in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:250+ My '39
Evenings at Cuyamaca. M. L. Smith. Sierra Ed News 36:24+ F '40
Expanding scope of upper secondary education. F. J. Weersing. Jun Col J 11:423-4 Ap '41
Federal relations with secondary school administrators; with discussion. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 15:312-29 Ja '41
Films in the CCC camps; interview with H. W. Oxley and H. H. Reimund. il Scholastic 36:8T-9T+ Ap 29 '40
Formula for citizenship. A. R. Brubacher. Soc Studies 29:339-42 D '38

CIVILIAN conservation corps—*Continued*

Graduate students study CCC education. H. W. Oxley. map Sch Life 23:321-2 My '38

Graduates of C.C.C. E. G. Showers. il Sch Executive 60:34-5 D '40

Guidance attitudes in Civilian conservation corps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:154-5 F '40

Guidance in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:213+ Ap '39

Guidance possibilities of the CCC. K. Sloper. Ed 61:88-90 O '40

Guidance problems in Connecticut C.C.C. camps. F. M. Clarke and J. H. Skully. J Ed Res 32:131-7 O '38

Guiding the forty-year olds. J. A. Fox. Occupations 17:512-15 Mr '39

How CCC helps enrollees find jobs. H. W. Oxley. Occupations 16:819-23 Je '38

If opportunity only knocks. C. Atkinson. J Adult Ed 13:59-61 Ja '41

Implementation program to follow CCC educational survey. Calif Sch 10:179-80 Jl '39

Implications of work camps for secondary education. K. Holland. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:29-42 Ap '40

In CCC camps; rehabilitation of veterans. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 26:252-3 My '41

In CCC camps; work as a basis for occupational training. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 26:82-3 D '40

In the CCC camps; recreation. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 26:151-2 F '41

In the CCC camps; reviewing the educational program. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 26:218-19+ Ap '41

Individual guidance in a CCC camp; its effect upon participation and quality of work in a voluntary educational program. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no7) 43p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39

Methods and values of CCC training. H. W. Oxley. Adult Ed B 5:56-9 Ja '41

Negro youth and the federal emergency programs: CCC and NYA. M. T. Wright. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:397-407 Jl '40

Performance of adults of various grade levels in specific mental functions: a grade-by-grade comparison with school pupils. L. K. Henry. J Ed Res 33:93-101 O '39

Philosophy of CCC camp education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:181+ Mr '39

Problems of youth in the CCC. J. R. Cook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:112-13

Reducing illiteracy in the CCC. Sch & Soc 51:472-3 Ap 13 '40

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:116-17 Ja '41

Some effects of short-term trade experience classes upon the Stenquist mechanical aptitude tests. H. T. Baurer. Ed 61:97-100 O '40

State vocational departments aid CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:57 N '38

Study of education in the Civilian conservation corps camps of the Second corps area. S. F. Harby. bibliog pa $1.50 Edwards bros. '38

Study of reading ability in CCC camps. J. H. Scully and H. J. Mahoney. Ed 61:101-7 O '40

Training in citizenship. W. A. Lauri. Sierra Ed News 35:26-7 Mr '39

Training of camp educational advisers. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:137+ F '39

Trends in CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:77+ D '39

Twenty-six thousand teachers go to school. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:275+ Je '39

Visual aids in CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:362-3 Je '38

Visual aids in the CCC educational program. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:245+ My '40

What becomes of CCC men? C. D. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 22:240 Ja '40

Youth problem; federal services and the schools. C. H. Judd. Vital Speeches 6:400-4 Ap 15 '40; Same Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:15-27 Ap '40; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 25:47-8 Mr '40

CIVILIAN morale. See Morale, National

CIVILIZATION

Anti-Semitism and civilization. B. Fagin. Ed Forum 4:245-52 Mr '40

Catching up with history. J. E. Park. Ed Rec 22:sup36-43 Ja '41

Civilization course at St Lawrence university. R. Galt. Sch & Soc 49:772-5 Je 17 '39

Conclusions and recommendations by the committee on cultural foundations of the courses in contemporary civilization in high schools, colleges, and pre-professional schools. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p55-60)

Educating teachers for understanding and interpreting contemporary civilization and culture. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 169-71 Mr '38

Education as the conservation of values. H. T. Bawden. Sch & Soc 52:590-3 D 7 '40

Enemy within. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 51: 97-108 Ja 27 '40

Geography and the great human dramas. W. W. Atwood. J Geog 39:337-43 D '40

Hope or fear? M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 5:418-25 My 1 '39

How can we improve human relations? W. C. Langer. Progres Ed 16:354-9 My '39

Irresponsibles. A. MacLeish. Nation 150:618-23 My 18 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:437-41 S '40; Discussion. Nation 150:678-82 Je 1 '40

Is modern culture doomed? A. Krzesiński. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:10-19, 111-28, 175-83, 248-58, 300-9, 454-65, 517-26, 569-78; 38:35-45, 103-8 Ja-My, S-N '39, Ja-F '40

Making knowledge safe for the world. M. Long. Ed 61:393-8 Mr '41

Music in the social scene. G. Howerton. Mus Educators J 26:15+ My '40

New other-worldliness. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 49:609-10 My 13 '39

Of new social frontiers in contemporary society. H. W. Odum. Front Democ 6:15-17 O '39

On the passing of 19th century civilization. K. Polanyi. Front Democ 7:172-5 Mr '41

Paris peace conference. E. Lauer. Ed Trends 8:19-22 Jl '40

Record of our industrial civilization. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:379 N '38

Some reflections on ideas. P. W. Terry. Sch & Soc 51:70-3 Ja 20 '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:254-60 My '40

Sources of present world-trouble: the abuse of knowledge. W. G. De Burgh. Hibbert Journal 38:196-206 Ja '40

State of education in this troubled age. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 7:200-3 Ja 15 '41; Same. Commonweal 33:322-5 Ja 17 '41; American Scholar 10 no2:184-93 [Ap] '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:193-8 My '41

Test of education. H. M. Landon. Vital Speeches 5:645-7 Ag 15 '39

There is always St Helena. Peabody J Ed 18:129 N '40

Values on which civilization rests. K. Ingram. New Era 21:111-17 My '40

Wheels. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 52:313-16 O 12 '40

Whose world is this? C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 4:271-80 Mr '40

World to-day. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 48: 163-8 Ag 6 '38

See also

Anthropology
Culture
History
Machine age
Social philosophy

also subheads Civilization and Cultural relations under names of countries, e.g. United States—Civilization

History

Ancient contributions to the history of industrial arts. E. A. Lakso. bibliog Ind Ed M 41:76-81 Mr '39

Education and this changing world. N. M. Butler. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p90-3)

Oxford and Lord Nuffield. H. N. Spalding. Hibbert Journal 36:321-30 Ap '38

Social behavior patterns and climate. R. H. Wheeler. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:231-7 My '39

CIVILIZATION—History—*Continued*

Teaching

Can we teach cultural history? S. J. Hemleben. Soc Ed 3:463-6 O '39

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Study aid to Harry Elmer Barnes' History of western civilization. K. M. Adams. 2v pa v 1 90c; v2 $1.30 Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S 1st st, Louisville '37-'38

Preservation of records

Time capsule. B. C. Clausen. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p63-73)

Workbooks

Manual and workbook; to accompany An intellectual and cultural history of the western world. S. Weingarten and others. pa $1.50 Cordon '38

CIVILIZATION, American. See United States—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Ancient

See also
Civilization, Greek
Mathematics, Ancient
Rome—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Greek

Fair sex in Greek society. T. Woody. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:57-71 My '39

Origin of our liberties. W. W. Hyde. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 1-8)

Units of work

Experience in Greek history. J. Collier. Sierra Ed News 35:33-4 F '39

Greece, the land of beauty. K. E. Cameron. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:606-9 Mr '40

Integration at work. B. J. R. Stolper and H. C. Fenn. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39

CIVILIZATION, Oriental

See also
China—Civilization
Japan—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Roman. See Rome—Civilization

ČIŽEK, Franz

Child art in Austria. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p235-7)

CLAFLIN, Sylvia L.

Back-to-school special; play. Am Childh 25:15 O '39

Brownie Keepwatchee and the clean plates; story. Am Childh 25:42 F '40

Brownie Keepwatchee and the Gulp twins; story. Am Childh 25:54 Ja '40

Brownie Keepwatchee and the Thanksgiving turkey; story. Am Childh 25:46 N '39

Brownie Keepwatchee finds a friend; story. Am Childh 25:51 S '39

Brownie Keepwatchee gets a job; story. Am Childh 24:54 Mr '39

Brownie Keepwatchee gives a Christmas party; story. Am Childh 26:56 D '40

Brownie Keepwatchee hangs some May baskets; story. Am Childh 26:52-3 My '41

Brownie Keepwatchee looks for white hats; story. Am Childh 25:63 O '39

Brownie Keepwatchee meets the March wind; story. Am Childh 26:54 Mr '41

Brownie Keepwatchee plants a garden; story. Am Childh 25:56 Je '40

Brownie Keepwatchee says good-bye; story. Am Childh 26:52 Je '41

Brownie Keepwatchee starts a farm; story. Am Childh 25:55-6 My '40

Brownie Keepwatchee takes a bath; story. Am Childh 24:52 My '39

Brownie Keepwatchee takes a bicycle ride; story. Am Childh 26:52 Ap '41

Brownie Keepwatchee takes a slide; story. Am Childh 26:48 F '41

Brownie Keepwatchee takes a tumble; story. Am Childh 26:53 N '40

Brownie Keepwatchee takes the air; story. Am Childh 24:50 Ap '39

Brownie Keepwatchee watches the lights; story. Am Childh 26:55-6 S '40

Brownie Keepwatchee wears his rubbers; story. Am Childh 25:43 Mr '40

Brownie Keepwatchee's Christmas surprise; story. Am Childh 25:35 D '39

Christmas snowflake; song. Am Childh 25:30 D '39

Come aboard! song. Am Childh 25:45 S '39

Early to bed; song. Am Childh 25:43 O '39

Evening; song. Grade Teach 57:12 Ja '40

Fire drill; song. Am Childh 24:22 Je '39

Friends in need; an exercise in fire prevention for primary grades. Am Childh 24:21 Ap '39

Hallowe'en in the forest; story. Am Childh 26:52 O '40

Hurrah for November! play. Am Childh 25:43 N '39

In my new red car; song. Am Childh 24:22 Je '39

Lincoln's face; song. Am Childh 25:28 F '40

Little George Washington; song. Am Childh 25:28 F '40

Memorial day; song. Grade Teach 56:14 My '39

On Armistice day; song. Am Childh 25:40 N '39

Six glasses for Sally; play. Am Childh 24:20 Je '39

Song of the pumpkins. Am Childh 25:40 N '39

Song of the vegetable plate; play. Am Childh 24:52 Ja '39

Spring awakening; a playlet in verse for primary grades. Am Childh 25:15-16 Mr '40

Tale of three mice; song. Am Childh 25:26 Mr '40

Three tuneful songs of health. Am Childh 24:30 Mr '39

Two shining lights; song. Am Childh 25:45 S '39

Umbrellas down for Brownie Keepwatchee; story. Am Childh 25:43 Ap '40

Walking to school; song. Am Childh 24:22 Je '39

We go skating with Brownie Keepwatchee; story. Am Childh 26:57 Ja '41

Weather and I; song. Am Childh 24:30 Ap '39

Welcome, Jack Frost! song. Am Childh 25:34 Ja '40

Welcome 1940! a playlet for primary grades. Am Childh 25:27 Ja '40

When Washington was a boy; play. Grade Teach 56:25+ F '39

CLAIBORNE, Lucile W.

Geography unit on Palestine. bibliog Va J Ed 32:313-14 Ap '39

CLAMPS

Clamping aid. F. W. Dejmek. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:415 D '39

Frame clamp. A. K. Stinson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:357-8 N '40

CLANCY, Helen M. See Wilson, C. C. jt. auth.

CLAPARÈDE, Édouard

Obituary
New Era 22:64 Mr '41. P. Bovet

CLAPP, Elsie Ripley

Community schools in action; with an introd. by J. Dewey [a case study of two experimental rural schools, the Rogers Clark Ballard memorial school in Jefferson county, Ky, and the Arthurdale school at Arthurdale, W.Va, in relation to their contribution to the social needs of their communities] 447p il $3.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '39

Our role in the child's life. Nat Par-Teach 35:29-30 Ag '40

CLAPP, Mrs Estelle Barnes

Growing up with father. Child Study 16:139-40+ Mr '39

Some new trends in physical education. Child Study 17:117-19 Je '40

CLAPP, Gordon Rufus

Program of the Tennessee Valley authority: a case study in democracy. Front Democ 6:48+ N '39

CLAPP, Mary L.

Quo vadimus; what's wrong with science education? Mont Ed 17:4-5+ F '41

CLAPP, Percy O.
Preparation for recreational leadership. Recreation 34:358-60 S '40

CLAPP, W. F.
County program for improving instruction. Curric J 11:184-6 Ap '40

CLARE, Sister Mary Rita
Historical milestones in the progress of artificial radioactivity. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 41:307-10 Ap '41

CLAREMONT, California

High school
School and community unite for better health. L. C. Martin. Calif J Sec Ed 13:441-3 N '38

CLAREMONT colleges
Laboratory in visual education. H. Genung. il Ed Screen 19:14-15+ Ja '40

See also
Pomona college, Claremont, California

CLARIN, pseud. See Alas, L.

CLARK, Amelia Elizabeth
Family relationships at Colby. Jun Col J 9: 480-1 My '39

CLARK, Arthur Tillotson
When boys and girls join the church. Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9 Mr '39

CLARK, Austin Hobart
Virginia and science. por Va J Ed 32:134-6 D '38

CLARK, Barrett Harper
Our most American drama; recent developments, 1930-39. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:333-42 My '39

CLARK, Brant, and Warren, Neil
Photographic study of reading during a sixty-five-hour vigil. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:383-90 My '40

CLARK, Caspar C.
Training in democracy. Ohio Sch 18:320-1 S '40

CLARK, Charles Blake
Supervision from a hole. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 636-9 N '38

Teachers with fresh viewpoints. Clearing House 14:6-8 S '39

CLARK, Clarence
Religious teaching in secondary schools. J Ed London 71:210-11 Ap '39

CLARK, Clarence C.
Television in education. Sch & Soc 48:431-2 O 1 '38

CLARK, Donald Lemen
(ed) See Columbia poetry, 1941

CLARK, Edgar Rogie
Music education in Negro schools and colleges. J Negro Ed 9:580-90 O '40

CLARK, Edward Lester
High school standing and college grades. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:276-9 Ap '41
—See Gilliland, A. R. jt. auth.

CLARK, Eugene Augustine
Administrator's creed. Teach Ed J 2:111-14 D '40
—See Higbie, E. C. jt. auth.

CLARK, Mrs Evans. See Kirchwey, F.

CLARK, Felton Grandison
Findings of the Conference of presidents of Negro land-grant colleges. Sch & Soc 52: 13-14 Jl 6 '40

CLARK, Florence Elizabeth
Vocational education aided by A.F. of L. Am Teach 23:19-20 N '38

CLARK, Mrs Frances Elliott
Federal recognition of the fine arts in education. Mus Educators J 25:15-16 D '38

CLARK, Frank Jones
How we bridge the gap. Sch Activities 10: 306 Mr '39

CLARK, Fred R.
On teaching natural science by correspondence. Sci Ed 22:307-8 N '38

CLARK, Frederick Le Gros
Food problem; a review of Feeding the nation in peace and war, by George Walworth. Adult Ed 13:33-6 S '40

CLARK, George Rogers
George Rogers Clark; the hero of the great Northwest expedition. R. L. Connelley. por Grade Teach 56:57+ S '38

CLARK, Grenville
Colleges and the national emergency. Assn Am Col B 26:478-81 D '40

CLARK, Harold Florian
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge in economics. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p461-8)
Economics of the teaching profession. Ed 59:374-7 F '39
Education for economic literacy. N Y State Ed 28:194-5+ D '40
Housing and the curriculum. Curric J 10: 12-14 Ja '39; Excerpts. Sch Executive 58:31 S '38; Ed Digest 4:30-1 Mr '39
How can economic illiteracy be reduced? some next steps. Teach Col Rec 41:609-20 Ap '40
Learning of subject matter. Teach Col Rec 41:102-15 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5: 7-10 F '40
National conference on consumer education. Teach Col Rec 41:796 My '40
Relation of the teacher to America's changing economic pattern. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:175-7
Thrift and national welfare. Sch & Soc 52: 414-17 N 2 '40
Vitalizing economic education. Soc Ed 4:397-403 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:11-13 N '40
What makes a good environment? Childh Ed 17:108-10 N '40
—See Seay, M. F. jt. auth.

—and McCloskey, G. E.
Consumer education movement; a report of the St Louis meeting of the Consumer education association. pors Bus Ed World 20: 645-9 Ap '40

—and Seay, M. F.
Effort to extend the measurement of the results of schooling into the social and economic fields. J Ed Res 33:685-91 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p95-9)

—Seay, M. F; and Nutter, H. E.
Community experiments in Kentucky and Florida. Ed Meth 20:274-80 Mr '41

—Tobey, D. R; and Pancoast, Omar, jr
Social effectiveness of education. bibliog R Ed Res 10:38-51 F '40

CLARK, Harriet
Personality problems for the teacher. Sch (El ed) 28:672-5 Ap '40

CLARK, Harry S.
Jones boy reports to office. J Ed 123:276 N '40

CLARK, Helen Marie
School library service in Oregon. Library Journal 65:740-2 S 15 '40

CLARK, Hubert Lyman
Hancock Pacific expeditions. Scientific Monthly 47:511-18 D '38

CLARK, John A.
Current distribution for science rooms in high schools. (In American school and university, 1940. p499-501)
Some aids to reflective thinking. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:532-4
Some elements associated with artistry in teaching science. H Points 22:43-8 D '40

CLARK, John Roscoe; Otis, A. S; and Hatton, Caroline
First steps in teaching number. new ed 225p il $1.20 W. J. Gage & co, ltd, 82 Spadina av, Toronto '37
Primary arithmetic through experience. 217p il $1.40 World bk. '39

CLARK, Kate Englehardt
Children of America; song. Instr 48:30-1 Ap '39

CLARK, Kenneth Bancroft
Some factors influencing the remembering of prose material. (Archives of psychology no253) 73p pa $1.25 Archives of psychology '40

—and Clark, M. K.
Segregation as a factor in the racial identification of Negro pre-school children: a preliminary report. J Exper Ed 8:161-3 D '39

Skin color as a factor in racial identification of Negro preschool children. Journal of Social Psychology 11:159-69 F '40

CLARK, Kenneth H.
Evening school for recreation. Ind Ed M 40:153-4 My '38

CLARK, Leonard W.
Athletics and sportsmanship: policies and techniques. Ed 60:517-20 Ap '40

CLARK, Letta May
Room of her own. Engl J 30:148-9 F '41

CLARK, Lewis W.
Curriculum changes. Sierra Ed News 34:31+ N '38

CLARK, Lloyd Talbert
How fifty young men became established in farming. por Ag Ed M 12:132-4 Ja '40

CLARK, Lois Marguerite
Distinctive situations and conditions of rural community life and education for which teachers of small rural schools need specialized preparation, and the general type of specialized instruction to be offered for this purpose. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p264-9)

Philosophy and a program. Phi Delta Kappan 23:128-9 D '40

Schools and their communities. Nat Par-Teach 35:18-21 F '41

Special opportunities of small rural schools. See Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction

CLARK, Lois Whipple
They will thank you for it! Nat Par-Teach 32:25-6 Je '38

CLARK, Louise
Envelope cut-outs. Sch Arts 39:36 S '39

CLARK, M. A.
You are part of an organization. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 135-41)

CLARK, Mamie K. See Clark, K. B. jt. auth.

CLARK, Marie Whitbeck
Circus is coming; song. Instr 48:32 Je '39

It's Halloween! song. Instr 48:41 O '39

Little Bo-peep; song. Grade Teach 56:34 S '38

Little Boy Blue; song. Grade Teach 57:26 O '39

Mistress Mary; song. Grade Teach 57:26 O '39

Sing a song of sixpence. Grade Teach 56:34 S '38

CLARK, Mattie
Let them choose their own memory work. Sch (Sec ed) 28:678-80 Ap '40

What to tell the problem parent about homework. Sch (Sec ed) 28:492-5 F '40

CLARK, Mildred I.
Effect of remedial work in reading comprehension upon algebraic achievement. Math Teach 32:65-7 F '39

CLARK, Myron H.
Training engineers to handle men. J Eng Ed 30:855-9 Je '40

CLARK, Neil McCullough
Highway safety goes to college. Nation's Business 27:25-6+ Ja '39

CLARK, Nettie M.
One-school music clinic. Neb Ed J 20:111+ Ap '40

CLARK, Paul Enoch
Can college students grade themselves? Sch & Soc 47:614-16 My 7 '38

Effect of high-school chemistry on achievement in beginning college chemistry. J Chem Ed 15:285-9 Je '38

Effect of the nature of the course on achievement in first-year college chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:510-11 N '39

—and Rice, C. H.
Comparison of grades in college science with the students' own estimates. Sch & Soc 50:447-8 S 30 '39

CLARK, Randolph Lee
Emergency nursery schools. Tex Outl 22:13-14 D '38

CLARK, Raymond McCollum
Comprehensive farming program and instructional planning. por Ag Ed M 12:31 Ag '39

Impressions of the North central regional conference. Ag Ed M 12:225 Je '40

New bulletin on farm-shop teaching. Ag Ed M 13:53 S '40

CLARK, Rhoda. See Benoit, O. jt. auth.

CLARK, Robert, 1869-
Again, those left-handers. J Ed 121:304 D '38
Psychology of oral language in the early grades. Am Childh 23:10+ My '38

CLARK, Robert Charles
Biology laboratory becomes modern. Wis J Ed 71:391-3 Ap '39

CLARK, Ruby
Home improvements through vocational home economics. J Home Econ 31:472-4 S '39

CLARK, Russell
How effective is detention? Ky Sch J 19:20 O '40

—and Rankin, Atwell
Applied school citizenship. Ky Sch J 18:30-1 Mr '40

CLARK, Ruth McGregor
Value of excursions in the activity program. Am Childh 26:17-18 Ap '41

CLARK, Theron
New type of registration book. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:61-3 O '40

CLARK, Thomas Arkle
Fraternity and the undergraduate. $1.25 George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis. '38

CLARK, Thomas Dionysius
Transylvania library. Library Journal 65:481-3 Je 1 '40

CLARK, Thomas Francis. See Porges, N. jt. auth.

CLARK, Van D.
Effect of NYA employment on the grades of men and women in college. Sch & Soc 48: 803-4 D 17 '38

CLARK, Virginia
Drama in the community school. Nation's Sch 26:62 Jl '40

CLARK, W. E.
Curriculum development. Phi Delta Kappan 22:260-3 Ja '40

CLARK, W. H.
Mathematics offered to commerce and administration students in junior colleges. Sch Sci & Math 41:340-5 Ap '41

CLARK, Wallace R.
Training or teaching. Tex Outl 23:45-6 N '39

CLARK, Washington Augustus, jr
Neither a margin scribbler nor a juggler of numbers. Engl J (Col ed) 28:133-8 F '39

CLARK, Weston R.
Radio listening habits of children. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:131-49 Ag '40; Summary. J Exper Ed 8:44-8 S '39

CLARK, William Richard
Emergency education; a social study of the W.P.A. education project in Rhode Island [thesis] 184p map pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

CLARK, Willis Winfield
Reading, arithmetic, and written expression skills in high school. Ed 58:523-6 My '38

Tests and their place in the progressive program. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:33-9 Ag '38
—See Sullivan, E. T; Tiegs, E. W. jt. auths.

CLARK university
Further notes on early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p83-96)
Studies in early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '39

CLARKE, Mrs Albert E. See Clarke, B. W.

CLARKE, Bernice (White) (Mrs Albert E. Clarke)
Children's songs and children's poems. Mus Educators J 26:33 S '39

CLARKE, Bert E.
Uncle Sam stores up raw materials. Grade Teach 58:49 Je '41

CLARKE, Daniel P.
Rôle of psychology in race survival. J Negro Ed 10:51-3 Ja '41
Stanford-Binet scale L response patterns in matched racial groups. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:230-8 Ap '41

CLARKE, Eugene V.
Hammer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:337 O '39

CLARKE, Mrs Eve Kohl
We, the students. Wilson Lib B 15:502-3 F '41

CLARKE, Frances Marguerite
Developmental study of the bodily reaction of infants to an auditory startle stimulus. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:415-27 D '39
—See Hunt, W. A. jt. auth.

—and Skully, J. H.
Guidance problems in Connecticut C.C.C. camps. J Ed Res 32:131-7 O '38

CLARKE, Fred
Education and social change. (Christian newsletter bks. no3) 1s Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2
Education for citizenship in the British dominions. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 149-68)
History teaching and current needs. J Ed London 72:478-9 N '40
Now and tomorrow, planned freedom. New Era 21:221-3 N '40; Same. World Ed 6:206-8 My '41
Public schools and the nation. J Ed London 73:79-81, 121-4 Mr-Ap '41
Regimentation good and bad. Times Ed Sup 1345:60 F 8 '41

—and others
Church, community and state in relation to education. (Official Oxford conf. bks v6) 234p $2 Willett, Clark & co, 440 S Dearborn st, Chicago '38

CLARKE, H. Harrison
Developing physical fitness programs in small schools. Ed 60:472-8 Ap '40
History of the research section of the American association for health and physical education. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:25-36 O '38
National preparedness in the schools. Sch & Soc 52:335-7 O 12 '40
Report of a special physical fitness program at Syracuse university. Ed 61:210-12 D '40
Summer health and physical education conference at Syracuse university. Sch & Soc 50:314-15 S 2 '39

CLARKE, Harley Lyman
Portrait
Ed Screen 19:334 O '40

CLARKE, Harold Asa
(ed) See New York city association of teachers of English. Modern techniques for improving secondary school English

CLARKE, James
Peoples library; a personal history. J Adult Ed 11:156-60 Ap '39

CLARKE, James R.
History of the Western Ohio superintendents' and principals' round table, 1883-1933. 72p pa The auth, 487 E Weber rd, Columbus, Ohio '39

CLARKE, John
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1275:394 O 7 '39

CLARKE, Joseph Cornelius
Public relations in intercollegiate athletics. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 103-7)

CLARKE, L. W.
Education and schooling. Fortnightly 151(ns 145):183-9 F '39

CLARKE, Lois Katherine
Making community study effective in the grades. Soc Ed 4:111-14 F '40

CLARKE, Martha
Basketball's contribution to figure drawing. Sch Arts 39:213 F '40
Halloween plates. Sch Arts 39:31 S '39

CLARKE, Roger
Light on the preparatory school. Spectator (London) 160:1000, 1099 Je 3, 17 '38

CLARKE, T. E.
Letter writing in the new programmes. Sch (El ed) 27:144-9 O '38
Word study. Sch (El ed) 28:246-50 N '39

CLARKE, Walter
Public health education—has it succeeded? por Journal of Social Hygiene 26:145-51 Ap '40

CLARKE, William Aloysius
Speech and personality. H Points 22:61-5 Mr '40

CLARKE school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Half-century of progress in the New England schools. F. H. Reiter. il Volta R 41:562-5+ O '39
Phonetic symbolism of deaf children. F. Heider and G. M. Heider. Volta R 43:165-8, 233-6 Mr-Ap '41
Reports of Clarke school research; a review. R. Pintner. Volta R 42:767-8+ N '40
Studies in the psychology of the deaf, no. 1. (Psychological monographs, v52 no 1; whole no232) 153p bibliog pa $1.50 Am. psychological assn, inc, Ohio state univ, Columbus '40
Study of the spontaneous vocalizations of fourteen deaf children. F. Heider and others. Volta R 43:10-14 Ja '41
Thinking of the young deaf child as shown in sorting experiments. F. Heider and G. M. Heider. Volta R 43:111-13+ F '41

CLAS, Rubens Frederick
School at Wauwatosa. Nation's Sch 25:28-9 Je '40

CLASS distinction
Class bias in education. A. Bevan. J Ed London 73:47-8 F '41
Contempt of learning in 20th century England. D. L. Sayers. Fortnightly 153 (ns 147):373-82 Ap '40
Education for a classless society; the Jeffersonian tradition. J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 165:593-602 My '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:1-5 Je '40
Public schools and democracy. H. J. Laski. J Ed London 73:45-6 F '41
War and class distinctions in English education. J. G. Pilley. Front Democ 7:202-5 Ap '41

See also
Democracy
Equality
Race prejudice

CLASS grouping. See Ability grouping

CLASS newspapers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

CLASS night programs. See Programs

CLASS periods
Comparison of a one-hour two semester and a two-hour one semester course in biology. P. E. Kambly. Sch Sci & Math 39:279-81 Mr '39
Experimental high-school program. E. L. Bruns. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:41-2 My '39

CLASS periods—*Continued*
Length of school sessions and class periods in public schools, 1938-39. American association of school administrators. pa $1 The assn. '40

See also
Supervised study

CLASS plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

CLASS schedules. See Schedules, School

CLASS size
Economics of teacher-pupil ratio. E. C. Ball. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p271-2)
Forgotten needs in education. J. B. Geisel. Am Sch Bd J 98:29-30 Mr '39
Laboratory method in the crowded algebra class. D. Votaw, jr. Tex Outl 22:32 Jl '38
Size of class and teaching load. H. R. Douglass and A. J. Parkhurst. bibliog R Ed Res 10:216-21 Je '40

Colleges and universities
Enrollment and ethics. M. E. Cameron. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:213-18 Ap '41
Religious tradition and the large class. J. O. Buswell, jr. Christian Ed 22:91-3 D '38

Elementary schools
Reduction in the size of classes in the elementary schools of New York city. Sch & Soc 47:725 Je 4 '38

England
Size of classes. Times Ed Sup 1210:263 Jl 9 '38
Size of classes. J. R. S. Stanhope. Times Ed Sup 1207:226 Je 18 '38
Size of classes; the latest figures. Times Ed Sup 1242:61 F 18 '39
Staffing policies; the size of classes. Times Ed Sup 1215:309 Ag 13 '38

High schools
Creating the functional class by continuous reclassification. W. A. Manheimer. bibliog Sch R 46:763-76 D '38
Size of classes and distribution of teacher time in Cincinnati high schools, 1938-39 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 57p pa The bur. '39
Some suggestions concerning the relationship existing between size of high school attended and success in college. P. S. Dwyer. bibliog J Ed Res 32:271-81 D '38
Teacher loads. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 4:77-9 F '40

CLASS visitation. See Supervision and supervisors

CLASSES, Size of. See Class size

CLASSICAL association of the Middle West and South
Directory, 1937-1938; members. Class J 33: 579-623 Je '38
Membership and finances. Class J 36:193-6 Ja '41
Progress and problems of the committee on the present status of classical education. A. P. Wagener. Class J 34:1-8 O '38

Meetings

1939, Oberlin, Ohio
Our thirty-fifth annual meeting, April 6-8, 1939. N. W. DeWitt. Class J 34:385 Ap '39
Thirty-fifth annual meeting, Oberlin, Ohio, April 6-8, 1939; program. Class J 34:321-5 Mr '39

1940, Louisville
Thirty-sixth annual convention, Louisville, March 21-23, 1940. Ky Sch J 18:31+ Mr '40
Thirty-sixth annual meeting, Louisville, Ky, March 21-23, 1940; program. Class J 35:321-5 Mr '40

1941, Indianapolis
Thirty-seventh annual meeting, Indianapolis, April 10-12. G. Smith. Class J 36:321 Mr '41
Thirty-seventh annual meeting, Indianapolis, April 10-12, 1941; program. Class J 36:385-9 Ap '41

Southern section
Program at Charleston, S.C, November 28-30, 1940. Class J 36:129-32 D '40
Program, San Antonio, November 30-December 2, 1939. Class J 35:129-33 D '39

CLASSICAL education
Ancient classics and the new humanism. E. K. Rand. (In On going to college. p 13-35)
Ancient classics in a modern democracy. S. E. Morison. pa 50c Oxford '39; Excerpts. Class J 35:482-4 My '40
Ancient classics in a modern world. R. M. Gummere. bibliog Quarterly Review 272:221-34 Ap '39
At what price usurpation? E. S. Gerhard. Ed 59:236-41 D '38
Balancing the curricula. A. G. Ruthven. Class J 35:385-8 Ap '40
Case for the classics. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 23:49-52 Mr '41
Changing perspectives in classical education. B. Farrington. J Ed London 73:41-3 F '41
Classical culture in the college curriculum. B. L. Ullman. J Higher Ed 11:189-92 Ap '40
Classical discipline in education, 1899-1939. W. H. Alexander. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec2:9-21 '39
Classical education. K. Martin. New Statesman and Nation 17:535-6 Ap 8 '39
Classical revival at St John's. J. S. Kieffer. Class J 35:144-53 D '39
Classics as a pattern of life. R. W. Livingstone. Times Ed Sup 1356:198 Ap 26 '41
Classics at St John's come into their own once more. il diags Life 8:61-7 F 5 '40
Classics in secondary schools; decline in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1332:441 N 9 '40
Development of humanities survey. D. Weil. Jun Col J 11:16-21 S '40
Does democracy exclude aristocracy? E. Mims. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p46-56)
Education without culture. W. Lippmann. Commonweal 33:322-5 Ja 17 '41; Same. Vital Speeches 7:200-3 Ja 15 '41
Ends and means of general education. S. Barr. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p41-53)
Further reflections on the forgotten student. M. B. McElwain. Class J 34:198-212 Ja '39
Historical studies and the humanities. F. R. White. Col Engl 2:568-83 Mr '41
How can we keep the humanities humane? P. S. Havens. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p70-4)
Humanities in education programs. V. A. Haile. Tex Outl 22:11-12 D '38
Humanities: past and present. E. Mims. Assn Am Col B 25:505-14 D '39
Humanities—proper study of mankind. J. M. Barzun. Engl J (Col ed) 27:637-48 O '38
Humanities: recent changes in their organization and content at the college level, and implications for the preparation of college teachers. H. Keniston. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p39-45)
I want my child to have a classical education. M. E. Van Nest. Class J 35:276-90 F '40
If I began again. O. Pound. Ed 59:219-22 D '38
Integrated humanities: whence, why and whither. H. P. Eames. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p35-8)
Lippman retreats to yesterday. J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 38:1T Mr 17 '41
Literature, the leading educator. F. P. Donnelly. $3 Longmans '38
Method in classical education. C. E. Robinson. J Ed London 72:70-2 F '40
Old and the new humanities. H. F. Lowry. Class J 36:197-210 Ja '41
President Barr recommends the study of the classics to prevent another dark age. Sch & Soc 51:375 Mr 23 '40
Progress and problems of the committee on the present status of classical education. A. P. Wagener. Class J 34:1-8 O '38
Retreat of the humanities. L. B. Wright. Engl J (Col ed) 28:121-32 F '39

CLASSICAL education—*Continued*
Revival of classical learning as the most potent force in Negro progress. H. E. Farmer. J Negro Ed 9:591-4 O '40
Revival of the humanities in American education. P. Beesley. bibliog $2 Columbia univ. press '40
Shall we teach the humanities? M. A. Hill. Ariz Teach Par 29:13 S '40
Teaching of modern languages in France. A. Tibal. B League Nations Teach 5:101-5 D '38
Techniques in teaching the humanities. D. Weil. Jun Col J 11:76-81 O '40

See also
Liberal education

CLASSICAL investigation. See American classical league

CLASSICAL languages
Classics. Times Ed Sup 1265:313 Jl 29 '39

Teaching

Seventh International conference on public education; recommendation no 14 concerning the teaching of classical languages. Int Bur Ed B 12 3d quarter:110-11 '38

Teaching aids and devices

Classical activities at Erasmus. T. P. O'Loughlin. H Points 23:55-8 F '41

Tests and scales

Performances in the constituent parts of a higher school certificate examination in classics. J. A. Petch. Brit J Ed Psychol 9: 174-87 Je '39

Value

Further reflections on the forgotten student. M. B. McElwain. Class J 34:198-212 Ja '39
Horse and buggy doctor testifies for the classics. J. W. D. Skiles. Class J 34:541-2 Je '39
Matthew Arnold, classicist. H. C. Montgomery. Class J 34:532-7 Je '39

CLASSICAL literature
Broadcasting the classics. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 36:401-12 Ap '41
Bunk in classical scholarship. C. Parker. American Mercury 49:334-9 Mr '40
Classical influences on the American revolution. C. F. Mullett. bibliog f Class J 35: 92-104 N '39
Classics in translation and the liberal arts. J. L. Caskey. bibliog f Class J 36:92-100 N '40
I want my child to have a classical education. M. E. Van Nest. Class J 35:276-90 F '40
Must we read the hundred great books? C. A. Drake. J Higher Ed 11:257-61+ My '40
Praise of Italy in classical authors. H. V. Canter. bibliog f Class J 34:396-409 Ap '39
Robert Frost and the classics. R. S. Newdick. Class J 35:403-16 Ap '40
Sophocles resurrected in the Athens of America; Boston college presents the original Greek of Antigone. L. J. A. Mercier. America 59:222-3 Je 11 '38
Tennyson's earliest classical parallels. E. A. Mooney, jr. bibliog f Class J 36:35-7 O '40
Texts and textbooks. H. McNeill. Commonweal 32:422-4 S 13 '40

See also
Association Guillaume Budé

Bibliography

Annual bibliographical list of new publications in the classical field. J. M. Gwynn, comp. H Sch J 23:228-32 My '40

CLASSIFICATION

Books

Feasible modification of the Dewey physics classification. J. H. Bartlett, jr. Am Physics Teach 6:143-4 Je '38
Handbook of classification and cataloguing for school and college librarians. M. S. Taylor. $1.45 Wilson, H.W. '39
Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries. M. F. Johnson. 3d ed rev pa 90c Wilson, H.W. '41
Reserve store in a university library. M. Plant. Library Quarterly 11:186-99 Ap '41

Education

See Education—Classification

Students

City and rural schools. A. S. Mowat. pa 1s Univ. of London press '38
Critical evaluation of some of the existing means of classifying boys for physical education; abstract of dissertation. K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:119-27 O '39
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:19-21 F '39
Empirically determined grade norms as a factor in the educational maladjustment of the average child; the rate of school progress of children in the 90-109 I.Q. group and some related variables. Z. Main and E. A. Horn. J Ed Res 32:561-9 Ap '39
Handbook for compiling age-grade-progress statistics. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no83) 31p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Modifying grade organizations to meet recognized needs. T. S. Pickens. Tex Outl 23: 33-4 S '39
Promotional units eliminate grade failures. C. M. Reinoehl. il Nation's Sch 26:70+ O '40
Relative judgment in pupil ability ratings. C. C. Moore. Pedagog Sem 55:443-6 D '39
Selection and classification of mentally retarded. M. L. Anderson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:54-6 O '40
Seven years of Hadowism. F. V. Hawkey. New Era 20:192-5 Jl '39
Study of grade placement at Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 9:155-9 My '38

Research

Contributions of research to the classification, promotion, marking, and certification of pupils. A. O. Heck. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 187-99)

Elementary schools

Administration of educational diagnosis and guidance in the elementary school; recommendations of divisional conference, October 22, 1935, as revised December, 1939. Baltimore B Ed 17:60-8 Ja '40
Age-grade classification of pupils in Scottish primary schools. Scottish council for research in education. 1s Univ. of London press
Scottish primary school organisation. Scottish council for research in education. pa 1s Univ. of London press '39

High schools

Creating the functional class by continuous reclassification. W. A. Manheimer. bibliog Sch R 46:763-76 D '38
Written English of senior high school pupils grouped by achievement level regardless of grade. H. C. Gordon. J Ed Res 32:518-30 Mr '39

Junior high schools

Individualizing instruction in the junior high school. G. D. Baker. Harvard Ed R 8:495-506 O '38

Primary grades

Flexible primary school. L. B. Wheat. il Nation's Sch 22:26-8 O '38

Secondary schools

Methods of classifying first year secondary school pupils. D. Donald. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:245-54 N '38

CLASSROOM decorations. See Decorations, School

CLASSROOM libraries. See Libraries, School

CLASSROOM management
Are you cultivating an objective attitude? J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 18:280-1 Mr '40

CLASSROOM management—*Continued*
Children want to behave. H. L. Hagman. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:236-7 N '39
Classroom administration for pupil participation. C. Ettinger. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p60-9)
Classroom: management, administration, organization. H. A. Riebe and others. $2.60 Cordon '38
Conserving classroom time. S. E. Burr. J Ed 121:263-5 N '38
Democracy and dictatorship in a camp school. M. Marshall. Progres Ed 16:418-22 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:37-9 N '39
Democratic spirit in the social studies classroom. R. W. Crary. Soc Ed 4:456-60 N '40
Design for living in the English classroom. E. Hanford. Clearing House 15:167-70 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:14-16 D '40
Discrepancies between teacher education and classroom teacher needs. Teach Col J 9: 160-3+ My '38
Dismissal bell. I. Rubin. H Points 22:67-9 Je '40
False progressives. A. Minkus. Ed Meth 18: 69-74 N '38
Let there be laughter in the classroom! L. Ormond. Clearing House 14:461-3 Ap '40
Living in the classroom. I. O. Helseth. $2 Edwards bros. '39
Open letter to a critic teacher. Mich Ed J 16:128 N '38
In reply to the freshman teacher; reply to Open letter to a critic teacher. M. McKinney. Mich Ed J 16:276-7 F '39
Order vs. chaos; ways of securing order in an activity room. L. M. Dudley. il Grade Teach 56:34-5+ O '38
Planning for effective discipline. W. C. Shriner. Nat Ed Assn J 29:241 N '40
Pupil committees run my classroom. L. C. Martin. Clearing House 14:292-3 Ja '40
School organization and classroom adjustment. P. A. Boyer and others. bibliog R Ed Res 9:161-84 Ap '39
Silent conditioning in the schools. C. W. Freed. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:188-94 Ap '41
Social administration. W. C. Morrison. Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 N '38
Socialized prefect period. S. P. Sharron. H Points 20:52-5 S '38
Some experiences with special students. J. Singerman. H Points 20:48-51 N '38
Teacher is known by the classroom she keeps. F. H. Norris. Va J Ed 32:312-13 Ap '39
Teacher manages the class. G. F. Moody. $1.50 Burgess '38
Teacher's self-analysis on discipline. A. M. Alexander. Sch & Com 25:17-19 Ja '39
What would you do? See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1938-
Who takes the review today? M. Bleifeld. H Points 23:76-8 Ja '41

See also
Discipline, School

CLASSROOM visitation. See Supervision and supervisors

CLASSROOMS
Beautifying the rural school. A. J. Douglass. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:121-2 Ap '40
Better planning for college classrooms. W. K. Harrison. (In American school and university, 1939. p288-91)
Classroom and art. M. Cooper. Va J Ed 32: 216-18 F '39
Classroom and equipment requirements for the new social studies. J. W. Baldwin. (In American school and university, 1939. p292-6)
Classroom facilities. S. B. Zisman. il Scholastic 36:5T+ My 20 '40
Classroom score card. R. V. Mood and others. Sch Executive 60:50-2 Ja '41
Color in the classroom. D. Cameron. Am Sch Bd J 101:20+ N '40
Commercial curriculum center. C. H. Lake. il plan Nation's Sch 26:46-7 Ag '40
Design data. il plans Architectural Record 86:92-4 Ag '39
Equipping a room for visual instruction. W. T. Kutsche. Ed 61:344-6 F '41
Equipping the classroom as a learning and teaching laboratory. E. E. Lewis. il Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30+ D '40
General-education laboratory. H. W. Allison and S. F. Leggett. plan Sch Executive 58: 11-12 My '39
Housing the modern elementary school. S. F. Leggett. plans Am Sch Bd J 100:48-9+ Ja '40
Instruction areas. W. K. Wilson. il plans Architectural Record 83:152-7 My '38
Junior high-school classrooms. R. E. Hacker. (In American school and university, 1940. p293-7)
Living room—study room project. M. L. Wright. Nation's Sch 25:22 F '40
Model installation for secretarial training. il Bus Ed World 21:702 Ap '41
Modern elementary classroom design. J. W. McLeod and others. (In American school and university, 1941. p288-94)
Modern elementary classrooms. W. S. Holmes. il Nation's Sch 22:39-43 D '38
Order in the classroom. H. P. Lutz. il Grade Teach 58:16+ Ja '41
Our classroom. S. Lovelace. Peabody J Ed 16:372-4 My '39
Pictures teach history. C. C. Stegmeir. Soc Studies 31:298-300 N '40
Planning and equipping combination rooms. M. A. Stoneman. plans Sch Executive 60:54-63 F '41
Public school interiors should be beautiful. L. M. Thurston. il Nation's Sch 24:18-21 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:54-5 N '39
Room of her own. L. M. Clark. Engl J 30: 148-9 F '41
Selection of equipment for business education. H. A. Tonne. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p353-8)
Some well equipped rooms [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '39
Teaching by special table. M. Eddy. il Nation's Sch 22:21-2 Jl '38
What is your set-up? M. Gode and E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 25:39 N '39
What of the school environment? M. S. Millar. il diag plans Childh Ed 16:350-4 Ap '40
Winnetka classroom. L. B. Perkins. plan Am Sch Bd J 100:52-3 Je '40

See also
Agricultural rooms
Art rooms
Geography rooms
Home rooms
Science rooms

CLATTERBUCK, Marvin B.
Social studies in the Oregon school. bibliog Volta R 41:136-8 Mr '39

CLAUDE, John
Is woodworking on the way out? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:160-1 Ap '41
Progress of school shops 1924-1938. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:8-10 Ja '39

CLAUDEL, Paul
Paul Claudel. V. L. Peacock. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:165-76 D '40

CLAUSEN, Bernard Chancellor
Religion of the public schools. Nat Ed Assn J 28:50 F '39
Time capsule. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p63-73)

CLAUSEN, Frances M.
Border or window decoration. Grade Teach 56:29 Ap '39
Choose the right color. Grade Teach 58:27 S '40
Christmas seatwork. Grade Teach 57:25 D '39
Easter place cards. Grade Teach 58:25 Ap '41
Springtime seatwork. Grade Teach 56:25 Mr '39
Word matching seatwork. Grade Teach 58:25 S '40

CLAUSEN, Leslie P.
Selecting organizations for broadcasts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p220-2)

CLAY, Daisy
Punch and his basket; story. Instr 49:14+ Je '40

CLAY, Mary Harrison
Looking at our Texas junior college libraries. Tex Outl 23:37-40 O '39

CLAY
Clay as an inexpensive medium for children's self-expression. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Sch Arts 39:100-1 N '39
Clays for school art needs. E. M. Shelly. il Sch Arts 40:212-13 F '41

CLAY modeling. See Modeling

CLAYTON, Frank L.
Experimental course in world history. Soc Studies 30:111-13 Mr '39
Why not try a real activity program? Sch & Soc 52:554-7 N 30 '40

CLAYTON, Margie
Third grade studies maps. Instr 49:25 O '40

CLAYTON, Marion
Brook; song. Grade Teach 57:16 Mr '40

CLAYTON, Missouri

High school
Teaching propaganda analysis. H. Cummings. Clearing House 13:394-8 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:45-7 Ap '39

Public schools
Accelerative program in Clayton. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 41:330-1 Ja '41

Wydown junior school
Comparison of abilities in cursive and manuscript writing and in creative art. D. Leggitt. Sch R 49:48-56 Ja '41
Remedial penmanship program in a junior school. J. D. Logsdon and D. Leggitt. Sch R 47:363-73 My '39

CLAYTON, New Mexico

High school
Homemaking department built from community's own resources. Z. Bates. il Prac Home Econ 17:348-50 D '39

CLEAN-up campaigns. See Cleaning of cities

CLEANING
Just a tin box, but . . . C. Lauterer. il Prac Home Econ 18:374+ D '40

See also
School buildings—Cleaning

CLEANING of cities
Clean-up campaign; an opportunity for participation. J. M. Clinnin. il Chicago Sch J 22:14-18 S '40

CLEANLINESS
Housecraft. Times Ed Sup 1285:485 D 16 '39
How animals keep clean; a correlation of nature study and health. H. B. Bradford. il Grade Teach 56:18 Mr '39
Teaching cleanliness. Times Ed Sup 1310:218 Je 8 '40
Test on cleanliness. J. Cunningham. Instr 48: 29 S '39

See also
Hygiene, Personal

CLEARY, Florence Damon
Why children read. Wilson Lib B 14:119-26 O '39

—Hurd, Thelma; and Miller, G. L.
Teaching the cooperative way. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 N '38

CLEARY college, Ypsilanti, Michigan
Fifty-fifth anniversary. Bus Ed World 19:14 S '38

CLEAVELAND, Bess Bruce
[Borders] Am Childh 24:41 O; 47 N; 37 D '38; 31 F; 42 Ap; 40 My; 33 Je '39
Building an Eskimo igloo; poster. Am Childh 24:17 Ja '39
Designs for window decorations and other art projects. 64p il pa $1 F. A. Owen pub. co, Dansville, N.Y. '40
Early Americans; poster. Am Childh 24:29 S '38
Eskimo borders. Am Childh 24:41 Ja '39
First Thanksgiving; poster. Am Childh 26:11 N '40
Hilda of Holland; poster. Am Childh 25:11 Mr '40
Holland borders. Am Childh 24:43 Mr '39
Indian poster. Am Childh 25:16 S '39
Italy poster. Am Childh 25:11 S '39
March poster—Holland. Am Childh 24:17 Mr '39
Mary had a little lamb; Pet poster; Peter Pan and the birds; posters. Am Childh 26:34-6 My '41
Nature study reading cards. See numbers of American childhood September 1938-
Number seat work. See numbers of American childhood October 1938-
Portugal poster. Am Childh 25:11 D '39
Poster—France. Am Childh 25:11 O '39
[Posters] See numbers of American childhood September 1939-
Ruth and the swans; Little Boy Blue; posters. Am Childh 26:18-19 Je '41
Salute the flag; poster. Am Childh 26:11 S '40
Snow man; poster. Am Childh 26:11 Ja '41
Surprised Puritan; poster. Am Childh 25:19 N '39
Swiss poster. Am Childh 25:11 F '40
Thoroughbreds—Scotland; poster. Am Childh 25:11 N '39

CLEAVELAND, Dorothy K.
Judging magazine articles. Ed Adm & Sup 25:146-8 F '39

CLEAVES, Helen E.
Living art in America today. Am Childh 23: 20-1 My; 55-7 Je '38

CLEAVINGER, John Simeon
Library personnel and training agencies in Michigan; a survey for the Board of education for librarianship of the American library association. 106p pa $1.25 A.L.A. '40
School libraries in a democracy. Wilson Lib B 14:306-9 D '39

CLEBURNE, Texas

Public schools
Having ears, they hear not. W. S. Ownsby. Nation's Sch 22:23-4 S '38

CLEETON, Glen Uriel
Evolution of printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 276-8 S '38

CLEETON'S vocational interest inventory
Study of Cleeton's vocational interest inventory. N. A. Congdon. Occupations 18:347-52 F '40
Validity of the Cleeton vocational SR section. T. H. Cutler. bibliog Occupations 19:581-4 My '41

CLEGHORN, Sarah Norcliffe
Spiritual aspects of education. Ed Forum 2: 391-402 My '38

CLELAND, H. L.
Follow-up survey through visual aids. Occupations 19:331-4 F '41
Survey of the graduates of the Pittsburgh public high schools classes of 1933, 1935, and 1937. Pittsburgh Sch 14:185-201 My '40 —See Graham, B. G. jt. auth.

CLELAND, James T.
Scottish education from which I have suffered. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the eighteenth annual meeting, 1937. p70-8)

CLELAND, John Scott
Course in general sociology. Sch & Soc 50: 118-19 Jl 22 '39

CLELAND, Wendell
Extension work in Egypt. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:1-12 Ag '38

CLELAND, William Wendell. See Cleland, Wendell

CLEM, Jane E.
Character training. Wis J Ed 72:41-2 S '39
New trends in the teaching of typewriting. por Bus Ed World 19:629-31 Ap '39

CLEM, Orlie Martin
Close-ups of good teaching (cont) J Ed 121: 190 Je '38

CLEMENGER, James William
Characteristic positions in the field of aquatics. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:132-9 My '40

CLEMENS, Florence
Conrad's Malaysia. bibliog f Col Engl 2: 338-46 Ja '41

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud)
Literature studies; test on The celebrated jumping frog. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 56:58 N '38

Mark Twain's views on education. R. T. Oliver. Ed 61:112-15 O '40

CLEMENT, Mrs Evelyn Atkinson
Employment of out-of-state teachers in California. Sch & Soc 50:87-9 Jl 15 '39

CLEMENT, John Addison
Curricular trends; interpretations and implications of eight recent studies. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:274-85 Ja '41

Educational significance of analysis, appraisal, and use of textbooks in junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] 260p bibliog pa Daniels photopress co, 602 E Green st, Champaign, Ill. '39

Ninth grade subjects and activities in N.C.A. schools. North Cen Assn Q 13:447-62 Ap '39

Purposes and practices of student activities. North Cen Assn Q 14:280-8 Ja '40

CLEMENT, Rufus Early
Legal provisions for graduate and professional instruction for Negroes in states operating separate school systems. J Negro Ed 8:142-9 Ap '39

CLEMENT, Stanley L.
Geometry comes to life. Clearing House 15: 92-5 O '40

Intramurals can be interesting. Sch Executive 60:17-18 O '40

CLEMENTS, Homer McKliney
Abstracts of dissertations in education accepted by the University. See Missouri. University

CLEMONS, S. P. and Johns, R. L.
Regional planning for school-plant operation and maintenance. Am Sch Bd J 101:46-7 D '40

CLEMSON college, Clemson College, South Carolina
Gentlemen's school—ladies admitted. J. Miles. J Adult Ed 10:429-31 O '38

Rural-school experiment. M. Lingenfelser. Nat Ed Assn J 29:25 Ja '40

Agricultural experiment station

Analytical study of a rural school area, by H. L. Fulmer. (Bul. no320) 70p gratis The station '39

Rural school area in central South Carolina, by H. L. Fulmer. (Bul. no325) 44p il maps gratis The station '40

CLERGY
Ministry as a profession. C. J. Harrell. Peabody J Ed 16:80-2 S '38

Pastor's educational opportunity. C. R. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 16:16-17 N '39; 14-15+ Ja '40

See also
Roman Catholic church—Clergy

Training

Recognition for the minister. H. C. Jaquith. Christian Ed 23:334-7 Je '40

See also
Theological education
Theological schools

CLERICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

CLERICAL work
Achievements in the office practice subjects. J. R. Meehan. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p35-41); Excerpts. Bus Ed World 20:407-9 Ja '40

Broadcasts for vocational guidance within business education. E. W. Ziebarth and M. E. Hahn. bibliog f Bus Ed World 21: 679-82 Ap '41

Business education for local needs. J. E. Haslam. Bus Ed World 21:835-6 My '41

Clerical work in schools; burden of forms and reports. Times Ed Sup 1305:164 My 4 '40

Constructive cooperation with teachers. P. Muller. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 164-5)

Constructive cooperation with the principal. L. A. Pecori. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 162-3)

Constructive cooperation with visiting or supervisory officials. D. M. Moors. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 167-9)

Cooperation with other secretaries. K. J. Dotts. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 165-7)

Cooperation with the community. A. M. Ringenary. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 169-71)

General office work. M. Gohdes. Platoon Sch 12:10-12 My '38

Job efficiency in clerical work. M. J. Scott. il J Bus Ed 16:25-6 Ja '41

Performance standards in office operations. F. G. Fox. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:15-16+ Mr '41

Position of principal's secretary in the management of the school. B. F. Coleman. Am Sch Bd J 102:56+ My '41

Techniques for counseling business students. W. E. Parker. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18+ Je '39

Your office secretary is important. E. Ashby. Sch Executive 59:22 F '40

See also
Office practice

Tests and scales

See also
National clerical ability tests

Training

Clerical practice—teaching procedures. J. R. Inbody. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p248-53)

Pupil participation in a clerical practice course in a vocational high school. D. J. Glatzer. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p81-9)

Training successful clerical workers. E. W. Alexander. il diags J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ My '40

What is a course in clerical practice? E. J. McLuckie. Bus Ed World 20:205-8 N '39

High schools

Annual jobs of the high-school office. H. D. Kittle. Am Sch Bd J 97:52-3 N '38

CLERKS
Merit wins clerical jobs. Nation's Sch 23: 68 Ap '39

Salaries

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers. National education association. Research division. See main entry

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees. National education association. Research division. See main entry

CLESS, George H. jr
Sargent, oracle of education. Scribner's Commentator 9:58-63 F '41

CLETTENBERG, J. E.
Beautify with child art. Nation's Sch 24:72 S '39

Central supply for small schools. Nation's Sch 23:66 Ap '39

Conserving our schoolbooks. Nat Ed Assn J 30:41 F '41

CLETTENBERG, J. E.—*Continued*
How we select our teachers. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 D '40
Make the teachers' visiting day more effective. Am Sch Bd J 102:48 Ap '41
Palatine rents its books. Nation's Sch 21:26 Je '38
Plan your painting program. Am Sch Bd J 101:56 Jl '40
Social activities in an elementary school. Sch Activities 10:297-8+ Mr '39
Try staff mail boxes. Sch Executive 59:14 Ag '40

CLEVELAND, Forrest Fenton
Simple device for rapid production of photographic copies. Am J Physics 8:261 Ag '40

CLEVELAND, William R.
Projected aids in industrial arts and vocational education. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:263-7 S '40

CLEVELAND
Nature recreation of the Western Reserve. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 38: 555-74 My '38

Board of education
Cleveland teachers go payless. M. J. Eck. Am Teach 24:8-9 D '39
Lunchroom procedure [mimeographed] 21p 35c The bd. '39

Education
Birth of a nursery school. M. E. Mulac. Survey Midmonthly 75:240-1 Ag '39
Cleveland experiment in the development of health, character, and school citizenship. W. L. Connor and others. J Ed Res 32:23-34 S '38
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:123 Jl 22 '39
Home nursing attendants in Cleveland, Ohio. H. B. Zwierlein. J Home Econ 31:620-2 N '39
Piano classes in the Cleveland public schools. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p300-3)
School-owned radio station. W. B. Levenson. il Scholastic 38:7T-8T+ My 19 '41
Schools to see in Cleveland. C. H. Lake. il Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Ja '39

Juvenile bureau
Importance of securing the participation of boys in the reduction of hazards from accidents and in the elimination of juvenile crime in modern cities. E. Ness. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 146-56)
Participation of boys. E. Ness. Phi Delta Kappan 22:337-9+ Mr '40

Alexander Hamilton junior high school
Personality through health; the story of a practical cooperative school campaign. F. S. McCormick. il Prac Home Econ 16:425-6 N '38

Collinwood high school
Cafeterias in Cleveland. H. Hobson. plan Nation's Sch 25:76 Je '40
Collinwood's student-controlled study halls. A. I. David. Clearing House 14:525-6 My '40
Photoplay appreciation at Collinwood high school. C. Peck. Sec Ed 8:304-6 N '39
Student tutoring program for high schools. A. I. David. Ohio Sch 17:183 Ap '39

East technical high school
First steps in a guidance program. F. R. Bemisderfer. Ohio Sch 16:330-1 S '38
Survey of representative high schools in Cleveland; 1, East technical high school; 2, John Hay high school [mimeographed] J. J. Hudson. 2v 45;57p gratis Cleveland chamber of commerce. Com. on ed, Cleveland '38

Elementary schools
Gardens go to school. B. Helgeson. Garden Digest 11:28-30 S '39
Radio and visual aids in elementary school. W. M. Gregory. Soc Ed 3:415-17 S '39

Glenville high school
Teaching of dramatics at Glenville high school, Cleveland. E. Davis. Q J Speech 25: 455-61 O '39

High schools
Social mathematics for grade ten. J. M. Jacobs. Curric J 10:320-2 N '39

James Ford Rhodes junior-senior high school
Using radio as a teaching tool in the high school. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 25: 279-81 Ap '39

Jane Addams school
Training for the job. S. E. Wingert. J Home Econ 32:551-2 O '40

John Adams high school
Instrumental music at John Adams high school. A. G. Wesler. il Etude 59:95-6+ F '41
John Adams musicales. D. W. Lott. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 101-4)

John Hay high school
Cleveland retail store course. M. Glueck. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:20-34 My '38
Commercial curriculum center. C. H. Lake. il plan Nation's Sch 26:46-7 Ag '40
Survey of representative high schools in Cleveland; 1, East technical high school; 2, John Hay high school [mimeographed] J. J. Hudson. 2v 45;57p gratis Cleveland chamber of commerce. Com. on ed, Cleveland '38

Commercial curriculum center
Typewriting score sheets. J. C. Frakes. Bus Ed World 21:477-82 F '41

John Marshall high school
Cafeterias in Cleveland. H. Hobson. plan Nation's Sch 25:76 Je '40
Do high schools prepare youth only for college? J. M. Levelle. Occupations 19:415-17 Mr '41
Use of the rotary system in teaching biology. E. D. Collings. Sch Sci & Math 41:23-7 Ja '41

Lincoln high school
Housing study—correlating a national problem with a community project. J. C. Baumgartner. bibliog Soc Ed 4:470-3 N '40
Housing the nation: a radio forum. J. C. Baumgartner and M. Malony. Soc Ed 3: 491-4 O '39
Teaching business letter writing through the B.E.W. projects. G. Ransom. Bus Ed World 20:317-18 D '39

Public schools
Art education by radio: the Cleveland experiment. A. Howell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:397
Blitzkrieg on a labor school board. H. L. Johnson. Am Teach 25:7-8 N; 9-11 D '40
Cleveland makes it four R's. K. W. Detzer. Reader's Digest 34:5-8 Ap '39; Same cond. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:748-52 My '39
Cleveland project; with discussion. C. H. Lake. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p206-12)
Cleveland school lunchrooms. M. Hemmersbaugh. il Am Sch Bd J 99:22-4 Jl; 23-6 Ag '39
Cleveland teaches gardening by radio. P. R. Young. Garden Digest 12:38-40 Ja '40
Cleveland wins its pegged levy. J. F. Landis. Am Teach 25:14-16 F '41
Cleveland's new shortwave station. H. M. Buckley. Ed by Radio 8:26-8 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:32 O '38
Cost of visual instruction. W. M. Gregory. Ed Screen 19:154 Ap '40
Education of gifted children. il Sch Life 25:117-19 Ja '40
Gang showers for girls. H. V. Fitchpatrick. il Nation's Sch 23:64+ Mr '39
Home economics in Cleveland public schools. D. E. Jones. il Prac Home Econ 17:48-9+ F '39

CLEVELAND—Public schools—*Continued*
How speech training is conducted in the Cleveland public schools. H. M. Buckley. Q J Speech 25:200-4 Ap '39
Our Cleveland school lunchrooms. M. Hemmersbaugh. Prac Home Econ 18:182 Je '40
Practical suggestions for improving instruction in the technical bookkeeping course. H. E. Wheland. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:23-5+ D '40
Presenting English lessons by radio; thesis. J. E. Rice. El Engl R 18:35-41+, 106-10 F-Mr '41
Program for gifted children in Cleveland. D. E. Norris. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:639-40
Radio and visual aids. W. M. Gregory. il Ed Screen 18:235-7 S '39
Reading program organized by reading levels. M. L. White. Nat El Prin 17:520-7 Jl '38
Schools to see in Cleveland. C. H. Lake. il Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Ja '39
Special classes for superior children in an eastern city. D. E. Norris. Nat El Prin 19:397-406 Jl '40
Teaching with radio in Cleveland. W. B. Levenson. il Nation's Sch 24:36-7+ D '39
Using new educational tools: education by radio in Cleveland. L. Wennerstrom. Ed Meth 18:353-7 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:48-50 My '39
Visual radio lesson in Cleveland schools. W. M. Gregory. New Era 20:64-6 Mr '39
Welcome to Cleveland. D. E. Jones. il Prac Home Econ 18:176 Je '40

South high school

Using new educational tools: the use of the newspaper. M. M. Sullivan. Ed Meth 18:358-62 Ap '39

West technical high school

Creative writing: an extracurricular project. H. Vosatka. Clearing House 14:487-9 Ap '40

Wilbur Wright junior high school

Mothers learn, too. S. M. Basinger. il Nation's Sch 26:68+ Jl '40

CLEVELAND college
Service of A. Caswell Ellis to Cleveland college. E. D. Whittlesey. Sch & Soc 53:178-9 F 8 '41

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio

Boulevard school

Learning thru activity units at various grade levels. H. V. Perkins. Nat El Prin 18:307-14 Jl '39

Public schools

Centralized cafeteria department of the Cleveland Heights school system. M. Farnam. (In American school and university, 1939. p419-23)
Our community has done these things for our schools. F. L. Wiley. Clearing House 13:424-6 Mr '39

Roxboro junior high school

Assembly project developed by school photographic clubs. W. E. Glenn and J. L. Gordon. il Ed Screen 20:13-14 Ja '41

CLEVELAND museum of art
Educational work at the Cleveland museum of art [mimeographed] T. Munro. bibliog pa Cleveland museum of art '40
On art appreciation of children: textile pattern preference study. B. L. Horovitz. J Ed Res 33:7-35 S '39

CLEVELAND natural science club
Cleveland natural science club. E. C. Persing. il Sch Sci & Math 39:604-10 O '39

CLEVELAND plan
Multiple approach method of teaching French versus the grammar method. M. L. Pond. French R 13:475-82 My '40

CLEVELAND public library
Library, motion pictures, and the radio. M. W. Freeman. Harvard Ed R 9:424-34 O '39
Public library service to college students. R. A. Mulhauser. Wilson Lib B 15:249+ N '40

CLEVENGER, Arthur Wilbur
Association—some suggestions for a continued program of service. North Cen Assn Q 13:181-4 O '38
Cooperative study of secondary education; background of the study. North Cen Assn Q 13:273-7 Ja '39
Responsibility of the public secondary school for the education and welfare of the out-of-school youth. North Cen Assn Q 13:185-7 O '38
Review of the Governor Langer suit. North Cen Assn Q 13:505-17 Ap '39
Some new conceptions of secondary education and their implications to higher education. North Cen Assn Q 14:10-16 Jl '39
—See Belting, P. E. jt. auth.

CLEVENGER, Earl
Comparison of methods of teaching shorthand. bibliog J Bus Ed 15:11-13+ Ja '40
Good bookkeeping instruction should contribute to efficient management of personal finances. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:17-18+ D '39
Nonvocational aspects of high-school bookkeeping. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:419
Pen versus pencil. J Bus Ed 13:15-16 Je '38
Social values of bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 15:13-14 S '39
Summary of research in bookkeeping. bibliog Bus Ed World 19:565-7, 633-6 Mr-Ap '39
Why use a pen for writing shorthand? J Bus Ed 16:23 N '40

CLICKENGER, Doris Elaine
Freshman-faculty cooperation in developing a program. Sch & Soc 51:580-3 My 4 '40

CLIFFORD, Charles W.
Growing of Rochelle salt crystals for radio experiments. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:86-7 F '39
How to study. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 30:25-6 Ja '41

CLIFFORD, George
Trainee. Blackwood's Magazine 249:355-65 Ap '41

CLIFFORD, Hubert
School orchestra; a comprehensive manual for conductors. Winthrop Rogers ed 125p il 7s 6d Boosey, Hawkes, Belwin, inc, 43 W 23d st, N.Y. '39

CLIFFORD, J. M.
Cleanliness next to godliness? Am Sch Bd J 100:50 F '40

CLIFFORD, Marion A. See McDonough, G. J. jt. auth.

CLIFFORD, Mrs Perry
County council sponsors choral music. Int J Relig Ed 15:7 N '38

CLIFFORD, Mrs Rowntree-. See Rowntree-Clifford, Mrs

CLIFTON, Archie Roy
Pupil transportation in California. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:583-4
Portrait
Sierra Ed News 36:40 My '40

CLIFTON, L. L.
Compromise with optional class attendance. J Higher Ed 12:276-8 My '41
Prediction of high school marks in elementary algebra. J Exper Ed 8:410-13 Je '40
Text book and work book in learning to spell; an experiment in spelling at Tipton, Okla. J Exper Ed 7:274-6 Je '39

CLIFTON, O. B.
Defining conservation education. Ohio Sch 16:472-3 D '38

CLIFTON, Robert S.
Can correlation save education? Ed 60:31-7 S '39
Should religion be taught in our schools? Ed Rec 21:445-53 O '40

CLIFTON, Stanley
Conditioning factors in juvenile delinquency. Tex Outl 23:39-40 F '39

CLIFTON, Tennessee

Frank Hughes high school

Our small rural high school revises its curriculum. A. E. Wright. Clearing House 13:328-32 F '39

CLIFTON FORGE, Virginia

Moody school

Improvement of reading in the Clifton Forge school. P. G. Hook. Nat El Prin 19:77-9 D '39

CLIMATE

Economic geography and climate. J. C. Parsons. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Ap '39

Hythergraphs—a geographical technique. M. Brookstone. Sch (Sec ed) 29:539-42 F '41

Social behavior patterns and climate. R. H. Wheeler. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:231-7 My '39

Some college-level exercises in climatology. G. F. Deasy. J Geog 38:233-8; 39:285-91 S '39, O '40

Teaching climate with a graph map. J. S. Gibson. map Bus Ed World 20:27-31 S '39

Test on climate and weather. K. Thomas. Instr 50:19 Mr '41

See also

Rain and rainfall

Seasons

Weather

also subhead Climate under names of countries and states, e.g. Louisiana—Climate

CLIMATOLOGY. See Climate

CLIMAX, Colorado

Max Schott public school

Modern mining camp houses its school. O. F. Bridwell. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:33-5 Ag '39

CLIMBING

Some relationships between stair climbing and prone progression. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:313-25 Je '39

CLINCHY, Everett Ross

Education and human relations. Nat Ed Assn J 29:227-8 N '40

Education in human relations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:135-9; Summary. Ed Digest 6:28-30 O '40

Liberties and duties. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 126-33); Same cond. Nation's Sch 27:57-8 Mr '41

One nation indivisible. Nat Par-Teach 35: 21-3 D '40

CLINE, Blanche, and Dolch, E. W.

Discovering the handicapped. Ill Teach 27: 164+ F '39

CLINE, Charles C.

Delinquency prevented. Nation's Sch 26:29-30 O '40

CLINE, Dorothy I.

Training for recreation under the W.P.A; an account of the in-service training program, Division of recreation, October, 1935-October, 1937. 130p bibliog pa 60c Univ. of Chicago press '40

CLINE, Else

Demonstration beehive. Baltimore B Ed 16: 160-1 Mr '39

CLINE, Erwin Curtis

Consumer education. Sch R 47:497-500 S '39

Providing for non-academic pupils. Sch Executive 60:41-2 F '41; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 13:187 O '38

Pseudo-teaching versus teaching pupils to learn. Sch R 46:257-64 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:1-3 Je '38

Three errors in secondary education. Sch R 48:349-54 My '40

When the pupils participate in school control. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 S '38

CLINE, G. A.

Automobile generator cut-out. Sch (Sec ed) 29:334 D '40

CLINE, Justin J.

Youth hosteling: social travel toward democracy. Ed Meth 20:251-6 F '41

CLINE, Lulu V.

School cleans up its gym. Public Health Nursing 30:548-9+ S '38

CLINE, Russell Walter

Educating for work in time of social change. por Ariz Teach Par 29:13+ O '40

Why use enterprise budgets? por Ag Ed M 11: 68-9 O '38

—and others

Buildings and equipment for departments of vocational agriculture. See Arizona. State board for vocational education

CLINGMAN, Elmer G. and Belstrom, C. E.

Instrumental music in a school for crippled children. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 105-9)

CLINICAL laboratory technician. See Laboratory technicians

CLINICAL psychology. See Psychology, Clinical

CLINICS. See Child guidance clinics; Child welfare

CLINICS, Psychiatric. See Psychiatric clinics

CLINKARD, H. E.

Youth welfare centre: an experiment. New Era 20:265-8 N '39

CLINNIN, Josephine M.

Clean-up campaign; an opportunity for participation. Chicago Sch J 22:14-18 S '40

CLINTON, Riley Jenkins

Oregon school system and law. 191p $1.75 Cooperative bkstore, box 491, Corvallis, Ore. '39

CLINTON, Maryland

Surrattsville high school

They call it parents' night. T. S. Klein. Nation's Sch 25:27 Je '40

CLINTON county, Ohio

Public schools

County arts and industries program. D. W. Olson. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:126-31 Mr '41

CLIPPINGER, Walter Gillan

Teacher training. Christian Ed 22:182-7 F '39

CLISH, Albert R.

High speed electrolysis of water without a battery. Sch Sci & Math 40:211-14 Mr '40

CLOCK, Lucile

Pupil growth depends on teacher growth. Wis J Ed 72:184-5+ D '39

CLOCKS

Clock family; a unit for primary grades. H. K. Evans. il Instr 49:13 Ja '40

CLOGSTON, Evan B.

Recognition by high school seniors of outcomes of progressive instruction. Soc Studies 30:116-17 Mr '39

Using the newspaper in social studies instruction. Soc Ed 5:115-17 F '41

CLOKE, Paul

Courses in an engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 29:700-3 My '39

Report on comprehensive examinations. J Eng Ed 29:589-90 Ap '39

CLOKEY, Sarah F.

Art through a paint cart; a correlation of art work with the social studies. Grade Teach 57:41+ S '39

CLOONEY, Fred B.

Relationship between principal and teacher. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p66-8)

CLOSE, Kathryn

Training schools that train. Survey Midmonthly 75:308-10 O '39

CLOTHING and dress

Clothes which satisfy . . . preferences, purposes and purse. L. H. Locke. il Prac Home Econ 18:102-3+ Ap '40

Clothing. M. Gustin. bibliog pa Creative ed. soc, Mankato, Minn. '40

Clothing—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 19:432 D '40

Cork and felt dress trimmings. H. T. Craig. il diags Prac Home Econ 17:287+ O '39

Dressed for action. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 16:197 My '38

Extension program in textiles and clothing. M. E. Robinson. J Home Econ 32:82-4 F '40

CLOTHING and dress—*Continued*
High style on a low income. H. M. Thompson. il Prac Home Econ 19:167 My '41
Knotted dress trimmings. H. T. Craig. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:44-6 F '40
Leather dress trimmings. H. T. Craig. il diags Prac Home Econ 17:245+ S '39
Let the boys' suits suit the boys. J. Day and S. Gaillard. il Prac Home Econ 18: 329-30 N '40
Planning the interview costume. R. Tracy. bibliog Bus Ed World 21:816-18 My '41
Proper dress for shop work. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 11:12 Jl '38
School girl version of everyday styles for fall and winter. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 16:431 N '38
Trends in the college wardrobe. R. I. Edelman. J Home Econ 32:315-16 My '40
Values of personal appearance in social and family relations. G. M. Morton. bibliog J Home Econ 30:388-90 Je '38

See also
Children's clothes
Costume
Gymnasium suits
Teachers—Dress

Projects

Budget wardrobe. il Prac Home Econ 17: 108-9 Ap '39
Just a tin box, but . . . C. Lauterer. il Prac Home Econ 18:374+ D '40
Opportunity to be well groomed. I. B. Haubert. il Prac Home Econ 18:10-11+ Ja '40
Planned wardrobe vs. haphazard buying. Mrs H. L. Sandel and M. J. McBain. il Prac Home Econ 18:366-7 D '40

Teaching

Illustrative materials that aid in teaching children's clothing. H. Harmon. il Prac Home Econ 17:283-4+ O '39
Mary Schenck Woolman; contributions to the teaching of textiles and clothing. E. A. B. McGowan. J Home Econ 32:588-9 N '40
Realistic approach to teaching clothing expenditures. D. Brady. J Home Econ 30:612-16 N '38
Suggestive guide for the improvement of instruction in home economics: area of clothing and related art. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum bul. v2 no5d) 76p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '39
Teaching costume ornamentation in a limited local market. R. Peterson. J Home Econ 31: 378-9 Je '39
Teaching of clothing selection. L. C. Augustine. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:420-5 Ja '39
There's more to it than sewing! R. E. Ratz. Sch (Sec ed) 29:22-3 S '40
Training for the realistic teaching of textiles and clothing. J. M. McVey. J Home Econ 31:7-9 Ja '39
Trends in secondary school clothing courses. D. F. Marlow. J Home Econ 32:160-2 Mr '40

Textbooks

Clothing. A. Latzke and E. Quinlan. rev 2d ed $3.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '40

Units of work

Clothing. E. Wagner. Grade Teach 56:26+ Mr '39
Clothing; a third grade unit [mimeographed] H. B. Wood, ed. bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
First grade unit on clothing. R. Young. bibliog Neb Ed J 21:92 Mr '41
Textile family; material for a unit on clothing. R. E. McKenna and M. D. McMillan. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:40+ N '38
Unit on clothing. F. E. Sutphin. bibliog il Instr 48:25+ S '39

CLOUD, Archibald Jeter
Junior college and the community. Jun Col J 8:453-8 My '38
Present program of terminal education. Calif J Sec Ed 16:153-6 Mr '41
What the Coöperative study is doing. Calif J Sec Ed 13:311 My '38
—and Leuenberger, H. W.
Problems of junior college education. Jun Col J 9:4-7 O '38

CLOUD, Elizabeth
Course of study which has proved successful at the Wilmington high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p381-5)

CLOUD, Roy Walter
Educational legislation: digest of bills; 1939 California Legislature. Sierra Ed News 35: 43-56 Mr '39
Educational legislation; digest of bills, 1941 California Legislature. Sierra Ed News 37: 37-48 Mr '41
Ellwood P. Cubberley. Sierra Ed News 35:11 Ja '39
It can happen here. Sierra Ed News 35:12 O '39
NEA convention. Sierra Ed News 36:9-13 S '40
N.E.A. summer meeting. Sierra Ed News 34: 9-11 S '38
N.E.A. summer meeting. Sierra Ed News 35: 9-10 S '39
St Louis meeting of the American association of school administrators. Sierra Ed News 36:9-10 F; 15-16 Ap '40
School legislation. Sierra Ed News 35:13+ S '39
Schools have opened. Sierra Ed News 35: 13-14 O '39
Teacher tenure. Sierra Ed News 37:11-12 Mr '41

CLOUGH, George Benson
Short history of education. 136p 2s Herbert Russell, 35 Temple chambers, Victoria Embankment, London EC4

CLOUGH, Nathaniel Paul
Making Nazis in Czechoslovakia. Soc Ed 3:301-6 My '39

CLOVER, Nina
Distributive education program developed in Akron public schools. Ohio Sch 19:205+ My '41
Part-time cooperative classes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:679-80

CLOW, Lucia B.
Development of staff following school training. Family 19:211-16 N '38

CLOWES, Helen Coe, and Robertson, J. W.
Enrichment for poor readers thru a remedial reading program. Nat El Prin 18:559-67 Jl '39

CLOYD, Nina M.
Current event laboratory project. Engl J 30:317-19 Ap '41
Increased reading skills: what four weeks can do. Clearing House 15:460-1 Ap '41

CLUBHOUSES

See also
Student union buildings

CLUBS
Approach to dance composition. E. Lillback. J Health & Phys Ed 12:140-1+ Mr '41
Beverly breakfast club. H. McFarlane. Volta R 40:286-7 My '38
Call of the gang. A. Smith. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 D '38
Citizenship school club. F. L. Butcher. Adult Ed B 4:70 Ja '40
Discussion clubs for students. C. Coss. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:27-34 O '38
Educational broadcasting; study guides. E. H. Martens and others. Sch Life 24:175-7 Mr '39
Experiment in democracy. L. Schoenthal. N Y State Ed 28:432+ Mr '41
Extra-curricular activities. B. M. Farley. Grade Teach 57:66-7 O '39
Fishing club program. W. A. Fitzgerald. Sch Activities 10:387-8 My '39
Guidance program in homeroom clubs. K. C. Shook. Ohio Sch 16:396 O '38

CLUBS—*Continued*

Hail democracy! D. A. Pownall. Par M 14: 23+ My '39
Hobby clubs for children with special gifts. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 18:21-6 O '38
Intramural clubs. G. Daughtrey. J Health & Phys Ed 11:613+ D '40
Is archery a safe club program? W. M. Grimshaw. il Recreation 33:679-83+ Mr '40
New Hope junior farmers' club. T. J. Sharitz. Ag Ed M 10:231 Je '38
Norristown's N club. Recreation 34:498+ N '40
Painless initiations. C. C. Hall. Sch Activities 12:21-3 S '40
Preview of an investigation of motion-picture class and club activities. C. M. McCullough. Engl J (H S ed) 28:120-9 F '39
Pupil growth through student organizations. R. W. Mosier. J Home Econ 32:383-4 Je '40
Puppet club. A. J. Hessler. bibliog il Sch Activities 10:394 My '39
School club; a civic project or extra-curricular activity. J. M. Parker. il Grade Teach 56:56+ S '38
School gardening club. W. W. Tanner. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:13-14 S '38
Service club—an educational asset. P. Wamsley. N Y State Ed 26:201-2+ D '38
Vitalizing a photoplay club program. D. A. Eldridge. Ed Screen 17:329+ D '38
What are the effects of a democratic atmosphere on children? G. B. Watson. il Progres Ed 17:336-42 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:92-6 Ja '41
Why a puppet club? Sch Activities 11:105-6 N '39
Why not be sociable? G. Marshall. Volta R 40:783-4+ D '38
Why outside activities? J. W. Shaver. Tex Outl 23:64 O '39

See also

Art clubs
Astronomy clubs
Book clubs
Boys' clubs
Business clubs
Chemistry clubs
Cleveland natural science club
Commercial law clubs
Dramatic clubs
English language—Clubs
4-H clubs
French language—Clubs
Geography clubs
Girls' clubs
Harmonica clubs
History clubs
Home economics clubs
Junior service league
Languages, Modern—Clubs
Library clubs
Literary societies
Mathematics clubs
Music clubs
Nature study clubs
Pan American student leagues
Phoenix club, Winnipeg
Rifle clubs
Safety clubs
Science clubs
Social science clubs
Spanish language—Clubs
Study clubs
Teachers' clubs
Women's clubs
Young citizens league

Colleges and universities

College and university outing clubs. A. S. Daniels. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:278-81+ My '38

See also

Student unions

Elementary schools

Civic club. G. R. Hirsch. Chicago Sch J 20: 227-9 My '39
Conversation club. I. E. Andersen. Grade Teach 58:58+ Ap '41
Fun with marionettes. A. Beheler. il Sch Activities 10:161-2 D '38; Excerpts. Tex Outl 22:13 S '38
Have you a bird club? D. L. Browne. il N Y State Ed 28:438+ Mr '41
Initiation of a hobby club in the elementary school. A. R. Olsen. Sch Activities 12:157-8+ D '40
Knighthood of youth in Nebraska. E. H. Jackson. Sch Activities 11:355-6+ My '40
One way to build character. E. Smith. Nat El Prin 19:19-21 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:463-4
Reading club: an activity for grade IV. Sister Mary Josephine. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:80-1 Mr '39

High schools

Active conservation club. B. H. Meyer. Sch Activities 12:277-8 Mr '41
Approach to vocational guidance through a careers club. A. Breinan. H Points 22:70-6 Mr '40
Camera club's contribution to visual instruction. R. E. Brant. Ed 61:354-8 F '41
Check-list for officers and advisers of extra-curricular activities. I. D. Satlow. H Points 21:71-3 Ap '39
Club without a sponsor. H. M. McLaughlin. Sch Activities 11:18 S '39
Clubs in the small high school. E. G. Johnston. H Sch J 23:279-83 O '40
College preparatory club for interested seniors. P. Ford. Clearing House 13:482-4 Ap '39
Conservation club work. A. Gerhardt. Nat Ed Assn J 29:91 Mr '40
Deep-sea diving club. F. J. Lorz. il Sch Activities 10:375-6+ My '39
Discussion club. C. C. Lammers. Minn J Ed 20:74 O '39
Evaluating a club program. E. S. Smith. Nation's Sch 23:25-7 F '39
Evaluating your club program. E. S. Smith. Ed 59:99-103 O '38; Same. Sch Activities 12: 51-2+ O '40
Formal ceremony for your club. E. V. Peaslee. Sch Activities 12:118 N '40
Forming a civil service club. L. Schulman. H Points 21:66-7 Ja '39
Future teachers club. M. E. Williams. Sch Activities 11:243-4 F '40
High-school archeologists. E. R. Harrington. Sch R 48:517-20 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 N '40
Introducing a club organization into a hygiene lesson. R. Rubin. H Points 20:55-8 O '38
Jamesburg high school clubs. K. C. Coulter. Am Sch Bd J 120:48+ Mr '41
Know your clubs. J. R. Klein. Occupations 17:234-5 D '38
Movie-making moves in—to stay. R. F. Scott. il Sch Activities 10:197-9 Ja '39
Movies in the high school. H. R. Finch and E. D. Child. il Nation's Sch 23:43-5 Je '39
Our motion picture enjoyment club. G. W. Rasmussen. Sch Activities 11:163-4 D '39
Pioneer school club in motion picture appreciation. K. Y. Allebach. il Sch Activities 11:240-2 F '40; Same cond. Pa Sch J 88: 72+ N '39
Place and organization of clubs in high school. M. W. Rigsby. Ky Sch J 18:39-41 Ja '40
Political research club. L. M. Brockman. Sch Activities 11:23-4 S '39
Procedure for appraising clubs. E. S. Smith. Sch R 48:108-18 F '40
Pupils knew more than the teacher. G. S. Thompson. Sch Activities 10:215-16 Ja '39
Radio club activities. E. Hanford. Engl J 29:148-51 F '40
Removing the H from Halloween at Cullison high school. M. E. Brown. Clearing House 14:8 S '39
SOS club. S. R. Hill. H Sch J 23:380-1 D '40
School activities a part of the curriculum. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 32:310-11 Ap '39
Seeking avocational aptitudes for clubs. J. E. Horrocks. Sch Activities 12:181-2+ Ja '41
Socialization—Chicago high schools. J. W. Bell. Sch Activities 12:141-2+ D '40
Speech arts club evaluation. E. E. Rutledge. Sch Activities 10:158-60 D '38

Junior high schools

Assembly project developed by school photographic clubs. W. E. Glenn and J. L. Gordon. il Ed Screen 20:13-14 Ja '41
Beehive of activity is the Patrick Henry junior high school photography club. J. G. Fox and E. E. Margolies. Clearing House 12:538-9 My '38
Clubbing together for charm. A. G. Columbia. il Prac Home Econ 18:144-5+ My '40
Clubs?—they're not so easy. G. Lawrence. J Ed 124:95-6 Mr '41

CLUBS—Junior high schools—*Continued*
Dana airwaves. M. Burrill and G. Gardiner. il Ed Screen 18:323-5 N '39
Experiment in leisure reading at Prospect junior high school. H. Booth. Pittsburgh Sch 13:141-8 My '39; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:208-12 Mr '39
Junior high guidance club. D. H. Perkins. Sch Activities 12:185-6 Ja '41
Open forum club experiments. J. B. Johnson. Sch Activities 12:103-4+ N '40
Open forum club stresses good citizenship. J. B. Johnson. il Baltimore B Ed 17:23-4 S '39
Organization of a thrift club. C. A. Morrison. Sch Activities 12:109-10 N '40
Ramsey junior high school's display club. H. E. Pulver. Clearing House 13:417-18 Mr '39
Seventh-grade reading club. K. E. Vayette. Nat El Prin 17:359-62 Jl '38
Teaching motion picture appreciation as an extracurriculum activity. M. Orndorff. Sec Ed 7:195-6 N '38
Thornburn junior high helps pupils to choose their clubs. A. H. Lauchner. Clearing House 13:83-4 O '38
Voice of Washington junior. L. Travers. il Sch Activities 10:385-6 My '39
We organize a camera club. R. Vertrees. bibliog Clearing House 15:286-8 Ja '41
What junior-high-school pupils think of their club program. J. C. Keifer. Clearing House 15:485-7 Ap '41

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Implementing knowledge with experience. L. C. Fay. Peabody J Ed 16:386-91 My '39

England
Club leadership. Times Ed Sup 1283:459 D 2 '39
Discipline for adolescents. J. W. Oliver and A. Blount. New Era 20:269-70 N '39
Education in the unemployed club: an inside view. G. A. Stevens. (In Year book of education, 1938. p460-6)
Finding leaders for clubs; how teachers could help. H. J. Evans. Times Ed Sup 1296:79 Mr 2 '40
In and out clubs of London; a challenge and an opportunity. Times Ed Sup 1305:167-8 My 4 '40
Leadership of youth. Times Ed Sup 1305:167 My 4 '40
Running an eighteen and under club; a village enterprise. Times Ed Sup 1356:191 Ap 26 '41
War-time club. L. A. Lewis. New Era 20:270-1 N '39
What can we offer to youth? W. O. L. Smith. Adult Ed 11:175-88 Mr '39; Excerpts. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p220-1)
Youth clubs in London; progress against difficulties. Times Ed Sup 1348:95 Mr 1 '41

France
Young clubmen of Paris. il Times Ed Sup 1251:145 Ap 22 '39

CLUCK, Thelma
Oils for Santos. Design 40:18 D '38

CLUGSTON, Herbert A. and Davis, R. A.
Patterns of the deliberative method of research in education. bibliog f J Ed Res 32: 168-76 N '38

CLUTTER, Harriet
Experimental reading program for fifth and sixth grades. Ohio Sch 19:14+ Ja '41

CLUVERIUS, Wat Tyler
Ralph Earle—naval officer and college president. (Newcomen address, 1940) 20p pa priv ptd Newcomen soc. for the study of the history of material civilization, C. Penrose, c.o. Day & Zimmermann, inc, Packard bldg, Philadelphia '40

CLYMER, R. O.
Scientific approach in the choral music department. por Ed Mus M 20:21-3 Mr '41

COACHES and coaching (academic) See Tutors and tutoring

COACHES and coaching (athletics)
Basketball ethics for coaches. J. J. Gallagher. Nation's Sch 25:47 Ja '40
Coach and the faculty. E. E. Redcay. Sch & Soc 47:699-703 My 28 '38
Is our athletic philosophy sound? W. R. La Porte. J Health & Phys Ed 10:580-1+ D '39
Teaching procedure for the coach of wrestling. F. B. Eriksen. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:21-4+ Ja '40

See also
Physical directors

Colleges and universities
Position of the coach in institutions of higher learning. H. A. Scott. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 18-24)

High schools
I'm an unsuccessful coach! N. Rubin. H Points 21:41-7 S '39
Let's be fair with our officials. E. A. Thomas. Sch Activities 10:199+ Ja '39

COACHES and coaching (dramatics) See Dramatization in schools

COADY, Moses M.
Masters of their own destiny; the story of the Antigonish movement of adult education through economic cooperation. 170p maps $2 Harper '39

COAL
Lesson on coal. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 24:61 Ja '39

COAL mines and mining
Eleventh-grade field study: the coal industry. G. D. Baker. Ed Res B 17:173-88 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:6-9 D '38
Motion picture study period. R. B. Nixon. Soc Studies 29:357-8+ D '38
Some evaluations of the trip. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:189-208 O '38; Summary. Ed Digest 4:9-10 D '38
Travel toward economic realities. E. R Lucke. il Progres Ed 15:617-28 D '38

COALE, Willis Branson
Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii. See United States. Office of education

COALSON, Mrs Frank
Spanish in our daily life. Tex Outl 22:38-9 O '38

COAST, Louise C.
Study of the knowledge and attitudes of parents of preschool children. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 157-81)

COAST changes
Our changing coastline. A. L. Shalowitz. il maps J Geog 39:1-10 Ja '40

COATES, James Dorland
Summary of the course offerings of 523 Kentucky high schools. Ky Sch J 18:37-9 N '39

COATES, Mary Weld
Democracy and student failure. Sch & Soc 52:398-400 O 26 '40
New challenge. Hispania 23:367-70 D '40

CO-AUTHORSHIP. See Authorship—Collaboration

COBB, Bertha Browning (Barnes) (Mrs Ernest Cobb); Cobb, M. W; and Cobb, Ernest
Mind's eye; life and learning through the mental picture. 256p $1 Arlo pub. co, Newton Upper Falls, Mass. '41

COBB, Ernest. See Cobb, B. B. B. jt. auth.

COBB, Mrs Ernest. See Cobb, B. B. B.

COBB, Herbert Edgar
Obituary
Sch Sci & Math 38:478-80 My '38. W. R. Smith

COBB, Irvin Shrewsbury
In lighter vein. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p84-90)

COBB, Louise Staples
Coeducational physical education class program at the college level. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:20-32 D '39

COBB, Madeline W. See Cobb, B. B. B. jt. auth.

COBB, Margaret B.
How did it happen? a plan book for junior high school groups. 48p pa 25c Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '39

COBB, Myrtle Sexauer
Maps—a vital tool. Ky Sch J 18:32-3+ O '39
When and how to use maps. Nation's Sch 23:36-7 Je '39

COBB, W. Montague
Negro as a biological element in the American population. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:336-48 Jl '39

COBBS, Carl T.
Use of natural science sound films in primary grades. Ed Screen 20:57-8 F '41

COBBS, Dorothy Graves
Indians of the Southwest; a unit with class activities. Grade Teach 58:48-9+ O '40
Our floor map; a map-making activity. Grade Teach 58:49+ S '40

COBER, Kenneth L. and Stricker, Esther
Teaching seniors. 88p il pa 40c Am. Baptist pub. soc. (The Judson press) 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '40

COBERLY, E. L.
Have you kept your figure? Ill Teach 27: 206 Mr '39

—and others
(comps) See Illinois. Department of public instruction. Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the year ended June 30, 1937

COBURN, John
Educating for temperance; a program for the local church. Int J Relig Ed 16:16-17 My '40

COBURN, Louis
Survey and evaluation of vocational high school libraries. H Points 23:43-8 Ja '41

COCALIS, Virginia
Joads' kids get a break. Am Teach 24:24-8 Ap '40

COCANOUGHER, Everett
Development of school morale. Ky Sch J 18:16-17+ O '39

COCHRAN, Blake
School auditorium: a culture center. Sch Executive 57:469-71+ Je '38
Visual aids we have for defense education. Scholastic 38:5T+ Mr 31 '41; Revised. Ed Screen 20:155-7 Ap '41
—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

—and Hartley, W. H.
Let the movie be your guide. bibliog Sch Executive 59:16-18+ Ja '40

COCHRAN, Edith
Relationship between principal and teacher. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p35-41)

—and Wills, V. W.
School orchestra for musically gifted children. Nat El Prin 19:428-33 Jl '40

COCHRAN, James Chester
Principal's responsibility in the guidance of youth. Tex Outl 24:54-5 My '40

COCHRAN, Lee. See Waggoner, E. C. jt. auth.

COCHRAN, Mary Virginia
Class projects in home furnishings. Prac Home Econ 17:106-7+ Ap '39

COCHRAN, Roy Edwin. See Weidemann, C. C. jt. auth.

COCHRAN, Rubye Lee
Secretarial habit check sheet. J Bus Ed 16:28 Ap '41

COCHRAN, Ruth
Ivanhoe; a test study of a required classic. Grade Teach 58:56-7+ Mr '41

COCHRAN, T. Anne
Curricula of high schools of commerce. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p247-53)

COCHRAN, Thomas Childs
Faith of our fathers. Front Democ 6:17-19 O '39

COCKAYNE, E.
Nurses' educational training. New Era 21: 214-16 S '40

COCKCHAFERS. See June bugs

COCKEFAIR, Ada (Milam) (Mrs Edgar Augustus Cockefair) See Cockefair, E. A. jt. auth.

COCKEFAIR, Edgar Augustus
Suiting biological instruction to human values. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p385-91)

—and Cockefair, A. M.
Life determined health instruction. Wis J Ed 71:195-6 D '38

COCKEFAIR, Mrs Edgar Augustus. See Cockefair, A. M.

COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Alison
Confusion of tongues. Sch & Soc 50:660-1 N 18 '39
More about hobbies. Sch & Soc 48:753-5 D 10 '38
Moving pictures in education. Sch & Soc 49: 121 Ja 28 '39
New problems in adult education. Sch & Soc 52:142-3 Ag 31 '40
Our school government. Sch & Soc 52:42-3 Jl 20 '40
Visual education and nature study. Sch & Soc 48:464-5 O 8 '38
What about our bolshevists? Sch & Soc 51: 553-4 Ap 27 '40

COCKIN, Frederick Arthur
Church in the student world: fifty years of the Student Christian movement. Church Quarterly Review 129:46-56 O '39

COCKING, Walter Dewey
Discussion against proposed constitutional amendment to change the name of the Association from the American association of school administrators to the Department of superintendence. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p74-6)
Vocational education in a social and economic program of education. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p32-7); Excerpts. Curric J 9:295-8 N '38
What makes education tick? Nation's Sch 23: 22 F '39
Why specialized professional education for administrators and supervisors? N Y State Ed 26:23+ O '38
Working together for rural welfare; second annual rural life conference. Sch Executive 60:19-20 My '41

—and Gilmore, C. H.
Organization and administration of public education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no2) 183p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38

—and Hartford, E. F.
Regional research enriches the curriculum. pors Sch Executive 60:22+ Ja '41

COCKROACHES
Oriental cockroach as a source of living parasites for general zoology classes. P. A. Meglitsch. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:413-17 My '40
Trapping and rearing cockroaches for laboratory use. V. A. Greulach. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 41:226-36 Mr '41

COCOA
Economic geography of tea, coffee, cacao, maté. E. R. Casto. maps Bus Ed World 19:51-5 S '38

CODE, Grant Hyde
Dance in the museum. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:3-8+ Ja '39

CODES
See also
Rules and regulations
School codes

CODES of ethics. See Ethics; Teachers' ethics

CODIGNOLA, Ernesto
Italy. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p221-35)

CODWELL, John E.
Status of physical education for boys in the state accredited class A high schools for Negroes in Texas. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:115-21 My '39

CODY, Frank
Developing community support. J Ed 123: 122-3 Ap '40
Frank Cody: fifty years a-growing. Sch & Soc 52:485-6 N 16 '40
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:24 O '38

COE, Beatrice H.
Adult guidance service of New Haven: an evaluation study. Occupations 18:339-42 F '40

COE, George Albert
Assault upon liberalism. Relig Ed 34:85-92 Ap '39
Crux of our problem. Relig Ed 35:152-7 Jl '40
Definitive Dewey. Relig Ed 35:45-50 Ja '40
Ecclesiastical authority in a democracy. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:312-16 Jl '38
Emergent democracy: 1932-1938. Sch & Soc 47:752-5 Je 11 '38
Honoring Doctor Ames. Relig Ed 36:24-7 Ja '41
Is mankind sane? Relig Ed 35:50-3 Ja '40
More theologizing in the church school? Yes! Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11 Jl '39
Professional association or trade union? Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:344-7 Je '39
Public policy needed. Front Democ 7:73-5 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:46-8 F '41
Religion, education, democracy. Relig Ed 35: 131-7 Jl '40
Religious education is in peril. Int J Relig Ed 15:9-10 Ja '39
Shall the state teach religion? Sch & Soc 51:129-33 F 3 '40
What sort of religion? Int J Relig Ed 17:13-14 N '40
Dr George A. Coe made honorary president. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 33:130 Jl '38

COE, M. Caroline
Some administrative problems in the education of the superior student. Baltimore B Ed 18:43-5 S '40
Trends in the methods of teaching in secondary schools. Baltimore B Ed 17:1-4 S '39

COE, Mary Jane
First year teacher faces disillusionment. Nation's Sch 27:62+ My '41
Visual aids to visual aids. J Ed 122:268-9 N '39

COEDUCATION
Co-education. J. H. Badley. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p365-76)
Co-education. R. Snell. 7s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '39
Co-education: a discussion between psychoanalysts and teachers. G. A. Lyward. New Era 19:243-8 S '38
Corecreation in physical education programs. G. M. Gloss. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:31+ Ja '40
Dance as a coeducational activity. A. S. Duggan. J Health & Phys Ed 10:457-9+ O '39
Development of co-recreational activities. M. G. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:173-4
On behalf of co-recreation. A. S. Duggan. Sch (Sec ed) 28:523-6 F '40

Colleges and universities
Coeducational physical education class program at the college level. L. S. Cobb. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:20-32 D '39
Coeducational social dance in the university physical education curriculum. D. T. Hinkel. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:298-9+ My '40
If your daughter goes to college—. W. Evans; J. K. Folsom. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:20-1+ My '40
It's a man's world; reply to W. Evans and J. K. Folsom. M. F. McElravy. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:70-2 Je '40
Some problems of the higher education of Indian women. E. McDougall. International Review of Missions 29:441-51 O '40
Women in education. M. E. Markley. Christian Ed 22:177-81 F '39

France
Éducation des jeunes filles et coéducation en France. M. L. Rocher. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6: 418-23 '38

Germany
Exceptional regulations. Int Bur Ed B 13 1st quarter:11 '39

Mexico
Coeducation in Mexico. R. G. Ruiz. World Ed 5:352-4 Jl '40

COEFFICIENT of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

COESTER, Alfred Lester
Danza de los conquistadores at Chichicastenango. Hispania 24:95-100 F '41
Hallazgo de un regalo desconocido de Domingo Del Monte a José María Heredia. Hispania 22:406-8 D '39
Inter-American relations in the field of education. Hispania 22:367-72 D '39
Lessons learned at Bogotá. Hispania 22:68-72 F '39
Santa Fe de Bogotá. Hispania 21:191-6 O '38

COETZEE, Petrus Carolus
Education for library service. (Pubs. Ser. no3: Arts and social sciences, no2) 16p 1s Univ. of Pretoria, Pretoria, S Africa '37

COEYMANS, New York

High school
White-collar apprentices. F. R. Furlong. il Sch Executive 60:32-3 Ja '41

COFFANEY, Gertrude
Public library and school; cooperation between the public library and the school. Sierra Ed News 36:16 O '40

COFFEE
Coffee service; apparatus and motion study. O. T. Webber. il Prac Home Econ 19:57+ F '41
Economic geography of tea, coffee, cacao, maté. E. R. Casto. maps Bus Ed World 19: 51-5 S '38
El Pacayal: a coffee finca in Guatemala. S. T. Bratton. il J Geog 38:45-50 F '39
Good coffee from a clean pot. M. J. Tupper. il Prac Home Econ 18:348-9 N '40

COFFEE pots
Good coffee from a clean pot. M. J. Tupper. il Prac Home Econ 18:348-9 N '40

COFFEEN, Carl
Education for the physically handicapped child in an Ohio county. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:571-3

COFFEY, Erval Richard
Training for public health—a review and a forecast. American Journal of Public Health 30:743-8 Jl '40

COFFEY, Hubert Stanley
Oldsters learn from observing youngsters. Childh Ed 17:177-9 D '40

COFFEY, Natalie L.
New speech course at Raleigh. H Sch J 23: 138 Mr '40

COFFEY, Walter, jr
Mortality and academic careers of two groups of college students. Sch & Soc 52:269-71 S 28 '40

COFFEY, Wilford Lorn
State school administration. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 140-3; 1940. p 125-9; 1941. p 115-17)

COFFIN, Gladys
Illinois church house exhibits. Int J Relig Ed 16:15+ F '40

COFFIN, Henry Sloane
This war and the Christian church. Front Democ 6:83-4 D '39

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram
Christmas came alive; story. Nat Par-Teach 35:8-10 D '40
Friends and neighbors. Nat Par-Teach 33: 18-20 Mr '39
Happiness is work. Nat Par-Teach 34:10-12 My '40
Long day; story. Nat Par-Teach 35:11-14 Ap '41
Rainbow gold; story. Nat Par-Teach 35:8-10 My '41
Recipe for Christmas. Nat Par-Teach 34:24-7 D '39
School days are life days. Nat Par-Teach 34: 9-11 Ag '39
Springs on the mountain. Nat Par-Teach 33: 5-7 N '38

COFFING, Esther A.
Relationship between silent reading ability and arithmetical ability. Sch Sci & Math 41:10-14 Ja '41

COFFMAN, Lotus Delta
Convocation address. Sch & Soc 48:445-8 O 8 '38
Freedom through education. 56p por pa gratis Univ. of Minn. '39; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:17-21 Ja '39; Assn Am Col B 25:232-43 My '39
Youth problem and leisure. Ed Rec 20:5-9 Ja '39
In honor of the late Lotus D. Coffman. Sch & Soc 48:490 O 15 '38
Lotus D. Coffman as I knew him. W. C. Bagley. por Ed Forum 3:151-9 Ja '39
Lotus Delta Coffman—an interpretation. E. H. Lindley. Sch & Soc 48:837-40 D 31 '38
Lotus Delta Coffman: educational statesman, 1875-1938. M. M. Willey. Ed Rec 20:10-17 Ja '39
Lotus Delta Coffman—1875-1938. T. H. Briggs. Ed Adm & Sup 24:481-4 O '38
Obituary
J Adult Ed 10:469 O '38
Minn J Ed por 19:120-1 N '38
Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:388-9. W. E. Peik
Nation's Sch 22:15-16 N '38. A. B. Moehlman
North Cen Assn Q 13:255-6 Ja '39
Sch Executive 58:6 N '38
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 27:256 N '38

Bibliography
Bibliography, Lotus Delta Coffman, 1920-1939. M. M. Willey. Ed Rec 20:18-27 Ja '39

COFREN, Norma Louise
Suggestions for improving teaching procedures and devices in the teaching of filing. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p265-72)

COGEN, Charles. See Barnett, M. K. jt. comp.

COGGIN, George Wiley
(ed) Industrial education column. See numbers of High school journal March 1939-

COGSWELL, Elaine Ward
Psychic side of deafness. Volta R 41:285-7 My '39

COHEE, M. Catherine; Miller, R. B; and Wallace, M. E.
Developing local reading tests for city-wide use. Nat El Prin 17:601-7 Jl '38

—and Reese. S. M.
Some studies in continuous promotion. Baltimore B Ed 17:78-83 Ja '40
—See Miller, R. B. jt. auth.

COHEN, A. R.
We want football in the junior high school. Clearing House 14:410-12 Mr '40

COHEN, Abraham
Elements of calculus. 583p $3.50 Heath '40

COHEN, Barney
Why and how we tackled six-man football. H Points 20:33-8 O '38

COHEN, Bertha
Work of the administrative assistants to the principal in the high schools of the city of New York. H Points 22:32-7 D '40

COHEN, Bertha F. Solis-. See Solis-Cohen, B. F.

COHEN, George
Art education for a living democracy. Progres Ed 16:565-7 D '39

COHEN, George, 1910-
Shorthand for lawyers. por Bus Ed World 21: 805-6 My '41

COHEN, Gustave
Joseph Bédier (1864-1938) R Univ 48 pt 1:8-14 Ja '39
Les théophiliens. French R 12:453-8 My '39

COHEN, Harold
Contribution of research to elementary business training. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p84-8)

COHEN, Harry Alan
Social studies minimum vocabulary. 11p pa 20c The auth, Norwich free academy, Norwich, Conn. '38

COHEN, I. Bernard
First explanation of interference. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:99-106 Ap '40

COHEN, Isidore David
Reaching the unreached boy. H Points 23:42-6 Ap '41

COHEN, John, and Travers, R. M. W.
(eds) Educating for democracy. 458p il $2.75 Macmillan '39

COHEN, Jerome B.
Conflicting theories of American development. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:345-9 D '40
On survey courses. bibliog J Higher Ed 10: 465-9+ D '39

COHEN, Marcella S.
Visually handicapped child in the rural community. Sight-Saving R 10:234-8 S '40

COHEN, Morris Raphael
Transfer in learning. Q J Speech 24:443-4 O '38

COHEN, Mrs Myer Solis-. See Solis-Cohen, R. L. T.

COHEN, Philip H.
Documentary radio. Ed by Radio 9:17-20 My '39
Professional training in Great Britain. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p80-7)

COHEN, Rosebud Lotta (Teschner) Solis-. See Solis-Cohen, R. L. T.

COHLER, Milton J.
Some educational implications of the changing I.Q. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:113-17 N '39

COHN, Alfred Einstein
Remarks on professions in medicine. Science ns 92:65-72 Jl 26 '40

COHN, David Lewis
Chapel Hill. Atlantic Monthly 167:322-8 Mr '41

COHN, Estelle
Modern objective tests: questions about time. Grade Teach 58:58+ D '40

COHN, Sam H.
Welfare program of the schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:113-14

COHN, Saul
Retailer and consumer education. J Home Econ 30:620-3 N '38

COHON, Beryl D.
Impulse and direction in Jewish education. Ed 59:289-94 Ja '39

COIL, E. J.
Defense as inevitable planning. Front Democ 7:179-81 Mr '41

COIT, Eleanor G.
Government support of workers' education; with special reference to a study of the relation of private and public agencies in the field of workers' education in Denmark and Sweden. 72p bibliog 50c Am. labor ed. service, inc, 437 W 59th st, N.Y. '40

COKER, R. J.
Beginning woodwork in the rural school. Sch (El ed) 29:32-4 S '40

COLARICH, George M. See Mott, G. F. jt. auth.

COLBERT, James Canfield. See Belcher, J. E. jt. auth.

COLBERT, John E. See Hasty, P. S. jt. auth.

COLBURN, Evangeline
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. El Sch J 39:226 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 193)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. El Sch J 40:226; 41:223-4 N '39, N '40

COLBURN, Guy Blandin
Greek and Roman themes in the Spanish drama. Hispania 22:153-8 My '39
Twenty-third annual meeting, American association of teachers of Spanish. Hispania 23:1-20 F '40

COLBY, Elbridge
Laboratory work in English. Col Engl 2:67-9 O '40

COLBY, John Kingsbury
Latin verse composition. Class J 34:185-7 D '38

COLBY junior college for women, New London, New Hampshire
Family relationships at Colby. A. E. Clark. Jun Col J 9:480-1 My '39
Guidance toward marriage and family life. J. D. Squires. Jun Col J 11:387-91 Mr '41
Secretarial science graduates of Colby. W. H. Thompson. Jun Col J 11:200-3 D '40
Survey of the occupation of medical secretary. E. Markwick. Bus Ed World 20:484-8, 615-17, 675-8 F-Ap '40

COLD
Physiological effect
Hypersensitiveness to cold: a condition dangerous to swimmers. B. T. Horton and M. A. Gabrielson. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:119-25 O '40

COLD (disease)
Health of school children sabotaged by the common cold. J. Neilson, jr. Sierra Ed News 37:25 Ja '41
Those perennial colds. W. W. Bauer. Ed Digest 5:32-3 F '40

COLD light. See Luminescence

COLE, Alva
Arithmetic made easy; a compendium of short rules and instructions to aid merchants [and others] to solve mentally numerous every-day commercial problems by new methods that will largely eliminate the use of a pencil. 44p pa 95c Neighbor & Riggs, inc, 11 S 4th st, Newark, Ohio '38

COLE, Anna Lewis
(comp) Guide to fiction founded on French history. Mod Lang J 23:6-8 O '38

COLE, Arthur Charles
Hundred years of Mount Holyoke college; the evolution of an educational ideal; pub. for Mount Holyoke college. 426p bibliog il $4 Yale univ. press '40

COLE, Carl E.
Community relationships and the course in social problems. Soc Studies 30:160-2 Ap '39
Original interests and the social studies program. Soc Studies 30:292-4 N '39
War contents of American history textbooks. Soc Studies 30:195-7 My '39

COLE, Edward Cyrus
Two theatres for American colleges. (In American school and university, 1941. p295-300)

COLE, Ernest E.
Schools meet the challenge. N Y State Ed 28: 294-7 Ja '41
New commissioner of education. por N Y State Ed 28:52 O '40

COLE, Fay Cooper
Anthropologist's view of race. Am Teach 24:8-11 Ja '40

COLE, Francis Joseph
University of Leyden; contributions to biology and medicine. Nature 147:161-3 F 8 '41

COLE, Gayle C.
Experiment in integration. Nat Ed Assn J 28:46-7 F '39

COLE, George Douglas Howard
Relation of the university to the modern world. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 194-9)
Voluntary tradition. Adult Ed 11:91-8 D '38

COLE, Mrs George Douglas Howard. See Cole, M. I. P.

COLE, Gerald
Critical analysis of the results of the Betts telebinocular tests. El Sch J 41:533-7 Mr '41

COLE, Mrs Harry Albert. See Cole, N. R.

COLE, Houston
Objectives in high school social studies. Soc Studies 31:356-8+ D '40

COLE, Llewellyn Rathbun
Further considerations of teacher health problems. Wis J Ed 70:480-2 My '38

COLE, Luella Winifred
Background for college teaching. (Farrar and Rinehart ser. in ed) 616p bibliog f $3.50 Farrar '40
Heresy in handwriting. El Sch J 38:606-18 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:6-9 Je '38
Instruction in penmanship for the left-handed child. El Sch J 39:436-48 F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:56-8 Ap '39
Instructional tests in the fundamental vocabulary of arithmetic; for use in grades 3-8. 12p pa 12c; with answer key $2.50 per 25; sample set 15c Public-sch. '40
Instructional tests in the fundamental vocabulary of English composition. 8p pa 10c; with answer key $2 per 25; sample set 12c Public-sch. '40
Teacher's handbook of technical vocabulary. 119p $1 Public-sch. '40
Teaching in the elementary school. bibliog 518p $2.50 Farrar '39
—See Pressey, S. L. jt. auth.

—and Richards, R. C.
Cole-Richards test on the understanding of American history. rev ed pa with directions and class record $2 per 100; sample set 10c Public-sch. '40

COLE, Margaret Isabel (Postgate) (Mrs George Douglas Howard Cole)
Modern society and the school curriculum. Political Quarterly 10:562-70 O '39

COLE, Mary Isabelle
Cooperation between the faculty of the campus elementary training school and the other departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. (Contributions to ed. no746) 254p bibliog $2.35 Teachers col. '39

COLE, Natalie Robinson (Mrs Harry Albert Cole)
Art-Q. Childh Ed 17:214-20 Ja '41
Arts in the classroom. 137p il $1.75 Day '40
Creative art through confidence. Sch Arts 40: 354 Je '41

COLE, Percival Richard
Back to Shakespeare. Sch (Sec ed) 29:341-5 D '40

COLE, Robert C.
Evaluating a boys' club guidance program. Occupations 17:705-8 My '39
Vocational guidance for boys; a program for schools and social agencies. 252p bibliog $2.50 Harper '41

COLE, Rossetter Gleason
Report of committee on legislation. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p369-70)

COLE, Stewart Grant
Contribution of the American college to religion. Relig Ed 34:73-6 Ap '39
Liberal education in a democracy; a charter for the American college. 309p bibliog f $3 Harper '40
Meaning of the term: minorities. Front Democ 6:205 Ap '40
Place of religion in higher education. Relig Ed 35:205-9 O '40
Security in a shaken world. Assn Am Col B 26:495-502 D '40
Where religious education and theology meet. bibliog f Relig Ed 35:18-25 Ja '40

COLEG HARLECH, Wales
First-fruits of a Welsh college. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:26-31 F '39
Music in Wales. G. Thomas. Adult Ed 11: 199-212 Mr '39

COLEGIO de Belén, Havana
Evocación del viejo colegio. J. M. Chacón y Calvo. Revista Iberoamericana 3:109-16 F '41

COLEGIO Norteamericano, Lima, Peru
Home economics, Peruvian style. S. C. Kutz. Prac Home Econ 18:13 Ja '40

COLEGROVE, Kenneth Wallace
Professors and propaganda. Sch & Soc 52: 662-3 D 21 '40

COLEGROVE, Ruth Reed
Discipline again. Child Study 16:15-16 O '38

COLEMAN, Algernon
Decade of research in modern-language teaching. J Higher Ed 10:175-81 Ap '39
Obituary
Mod Lang J 24:140 N '39. R. H. Fife
—and King, C. B.
(comps) Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 2, 1932-1937. 561p $4.50 Univ. of Chicago press '38
(comps) English teaching in the Southwest; organization and materials for instructing Spanish-speaking children; comp. for the Com. on modern languages of the Am. council on education. 307p pa $2 Am. council on ed. '40
Language arts—modern foreign languages. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 167-79)

COLEMAN, Barbara F.
Position of principal's secretary in the management of the school. Am Sch Bd J 102: 56+ My '41

COLEMAN, Basil Thomas
Doing something for the superior student. Sec Ed 9:146-50 My '40
More about honor schools and honor classes. H Points 22:18-33 S '40

COLEMAN, Sister Bernard
Education by radio. Cath Sch J 40:35-7 F '40

COLEMAN, Charles Hubert
Maze of methods. Soc Studies 30:123-5 Mr '39
Vote for the man, not the party. Ed 61:40-2 S '40
—See Ullrick, L. F. jt. auth.

COLEMAN, Donald G.
Properties, selection, and suitability of woods for woodworking. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 414-16; 30:17-19, 50-2 D '40-F '41 (to be cont)

COLEMAN, Dorothea
Recess—an opportunity for ideal democratic living. Sch Activities 12:229-30+ F '41

COLEMAN, Mrs E. C.
New curriculum as a parent sees it. Tex Outl 22:31-2 S '38

COLEMAN, Henry E. jr. See Palfrey, T. R. jt. comp.

COLEMAN, Hubert A.
Relationship of socio-economic status to the performance of junior high school students. J Exper Ed 9:61-3 S '40

COLEMAN, James W.
Pure speed as a positive factor in some track and field events. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:47-53 My '40

COLEMAN, John Bleecker, and Oppermann, W. F.
La Crosse builds an adult school. Am Sch Bd J 102:54-8 Ja '41
New vocational and adult school. (In American school and university, 1941. p516-24)
School production for the market. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:235-40 Je '38
Trades and industries building at La Crosse. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:85-90 Mr '41

COLEMAN, John H.
Some basic problems of consumer education. Clearing House 13:389-93 Mr '39

COLEMAN, Raymond W.
Elements of accounting. (McGraw-Hill accounting ser) 294p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

COLEMAN, Robert J.
Utilization of radio for instruction. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p81-98)

COLEMAN, Rufus Arthur
Northwest writing for high school use. bibliog Mont Ed 15:4+ Ja '39

COLEMAN, Mrs Satis Narrona (Barton)
Developing appreciation of music in young children. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p277-89)

COLEMAN-NORTON, Paul Robinson
Fragmentary philosophical treatises of Cicero. bibliog f Class J 34:213-28 Ja '39

COLER, Myron A.
Some pointers for the home laboratory. J Chem Ed 16:172-3 Ap '39

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor
Rime of the ancient mariner
—Rime of the ancient mariner; a study of a required poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 57:46-7+ Mr '40

COLES, Jessie Vee
Economic problems of American families. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:471
What should be taught about consumer education in the schools? Front Democ 7:52-3 N '40
Wherefores of consumer education. J Home Econ 30:617-20 N '38

COLGATE university
Administrative organization of a small college. G. B. Cutten. J Higher Ed 12:233-8 My '41
Colgate in Washington. G. B. Cutten. Assn Am Col B 24:58-61 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:10-11 My '38
General education at Colgate university. J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 53:579-82 My 3 '41
Unity in the social studies. T. H. Robinson. Soc Ed 3:631-4 D '39

COLLA, Clara
Toleremus. H Points 22:76-8 Mr '40

COLLABORATION, Literary. See Authorship —Collaboration

COLLAR, Tilden
Learning process. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:49-50 F '40

COLLATERAL reading. See Reading, Supplementary

COLLECTIVE bargaining
Individual versus collective bargaining for professors. E. E. Cummins and H. A. Larrabee. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:487-96 O '38
Why should youth join with organized labor? J. L. Lewis. Occupations 17:489-90 Mr '39
See also
Trade unions

COLLECTORS and collecting
Biography of an interest. J. E. Davies. Progres Ed 16:272-5 Ap '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:12-13 O '39
Collecting as a hobby. R. M. Luther. Volta R 41:102+ F '39
Collector's progress. H. M. Lydenberg. J Adult Ed 12:133-7 Ap '40
Lure of the old doll. N. B. Shepard. il Ohio Sch 17:104-5+ Mr '39
See also
Specimens, Collection and preservation of

COLLEGE, Choice of
Charts to assist you in choosing a school or college. Scholastic 32:34 My 21 '38
Choosing a college. J. R. Tunis. bibliog $2.50 Harcourt '40
Choosing a college in Virginia. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 32:405-6 Je '39
College . . . the choice of a lifetime. F. W. Knauth. il Par M 16:18-19+ F '41
Girl goes to college. M. J. Castle. il Good Housekeeping 107:68-9+ Ag '38
High-school juniors think about college. M. S. Kendrick. Engl J 29:834-5 D '40

COLLEGE, Choice of—*Continued*
What sieve for the selection of students? J. L. Morrill. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:379-87 Jl '39; Same. J Higher Ed 11:1-7 Ja '40
COLLEGE administration. See Colleges and universities—Administration
COLLEGE and school journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals
COLLEGE architecture. See Colleges and universities—Buildings
COLLEGE athletics. See Athletics—Colleges and universities
COLLEGE blue book, 1939; a research analysis; the standard book of reference of the colleges and universities of the United States of America; colleges of liberal arts and sciences, technical and professional schools, by H. W. Hurt and H. Hurt. (V4) 756p maps Col. blue bk, 404 Riverside drive, N.Y. '39
COLLEGE buildings. See Colleges and universities—Buildings
COLLEGE catalogs. See Catalogs—Colleges and universities
COLLEGE chapel services. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
COLLEGE chapels
College chapel a house of prayer. R. B. Ogilby. Christian Ed 23:105-8 D '39
How colleges use chapel buildings. Christian Ed 22:129-32 D '38
COLLEGE church. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
COLLEGE commencements. See Commencements
COLLEGE curriculum. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities
COLLÈGE de France
La transformation du Collège de France. S. G. Delafon. il L'Art et les Artistes ns 37: 174-6 F '39
COLLEGE deans. See Deans of colleges
COLLEGE degrees. See Degrees, Academic
COLLEGE education
After high school—what? some thoughts on who should go to college and why. il Scholastic 32:5-6 My 21 '38
American college from the side lines. F. P. Keppel. Assn Am Col B 27:37-44 Mr '41
Are the liberal arts colleges discharging their basic function? J. Munroe. Sch & Soc 51: 20-3 Ja 6 '40
Are too many youth going to high school and college? H. P. Rainey. Vital Speeches 5:460-2 My 15 '39
Arts college and contemporary life. G. D. Stoddard. Assn Am Col B 25:204-12 My '39
Bachelor of extravagance—cum laude. il Nation's Business 26:22-4+ Ag '38
Can college graduates read? E. R. Embree. Saturday Review of Literature 18:3-4+ Jl 16 '38
Can higher education return to fundamentals? R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 48:707-12 D 3 '38
College for one. P. E. Curtiss. Reader's Digest 33:5-9 Jl '38
College in this crisis. G. A. Gullette. Sch & Soc 53:230-4 F 22 '41
College plans and systems. K. T. Compton. Sch & Soc 48:605-11 N 12 '38
Common sense or chaos; higher education is spelling out race annihilation. J. E. Brown. Vital Speeches 6:130-3 D 15 '39
Community of learning. C. E. Hendry. il Progres Ed 16:11-17 Ja '39
Contribution of higher education to democracy. M. H. McAfee. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p266-83)
Convocation address. L. D. Coffman. Sch & Soc 48:445-8 O 8 '38
Current conceptions of college education having implications for the preparation of college teachers. F. J. Kelly. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p7-17)
Current issues in general education. W. J. Haggerty. bibliog Sch R 46:497-514 S '38
De juventute. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:767-8 O '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:448-51 O 8 '38
Democracy and education. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 5:586-8 Jl 15 '39; Same cond. Forum and Century 103:15-17 Ja '40
Democracy in the college. R. M. Strang. J Higher Ed 11:33-7 Ja '40
Doctor Hutchins and I shudder to note. J. D. Blaine. Saturday Evening Post 211:23+ Je 17 '39
Mr Hutchins and the nature of knowledge; reply to J. D. Blaine. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 50:798-801 D 16 '39
Educated-man concept in the twentieth century. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:345-50 O 19 '40
Education: academic or practical? B. Johnson; S. N. Stevens. il Rotarian 53:21-4+ Ag '38
Education for leadership. W. C. Smyser. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:147-54 Ja '40
Education for the common defense. R. L. West. Ed 61:406-11 Mr '41
Education in its community setting. R. F. McLain. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p25-7)
Education of today and of yesterday. S. P. Duggan. Assn Am Col B 26:373-9 N '40
Four tests for a curriculum. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 53:261-7 Mr 1 '41
Freshman year in college. C. Warren. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p90-102)
From St John's to Mark Hopkins. A. C. Wilgus. J Higher Ed 10:24-9 Ja '39
Function of the University. H. P. M. MacMillan. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 1-15)
Future of higher education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch & Soc 48:93-8 Jl 23 '38
General formal education by field of eminence. M. Smith. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 50: 544-57 Je '40
General formal education of eminent men. M. Smith. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 46: 551-60 Je '38
Gifted student and his academic environment. L. M. Terman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth annual conference, 1938. p67-76); Same. Sch & Soc 49:65-73 Ja 21 '39; **Excerpts. Ed Digest** 4:10-13 Mr '39
Higher education on the stand. R. C. Wallace. Queen's Quarterly 46 no3:261-6 [Ag] '39
Higher learning: 1940. R. M. Hutchins. Commonweal 32:112-14 My 31 '40
How good are our colleges? G. B. Watson. pa 10c Public affairs com, inc, 8 W 40th st, N.Y. '38
Huxley on higher education. A. A. Grusendorf. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:326-9 Mr 15 '41
I went to college at fifty. Forum and Century 102:284-6 D '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:64-6 F '40
Individual differences and the tax-supported college of liberal arts. P. P. Boyd. Ed Rec 20:191-9 Ap '39
Inequality of college opportunity. H. B. Goetsch. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:271 D '39
Intelligence is not enough. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:469-77 D '38: Same cond. Vital Speeches 5:74-7 N 15 '38
Introductory appraisal. J. A. Humphreys. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:271-5 My '38
Letter from father to son on youth and higher education. G. W. Stewart. Sch & Soc 53:234-7 F 22 '41
Making knowledge safe for the world. M. Long. Ed 61:393-8 Mr '41
Mental measurement and college objective. F. L. Wells. bibliog Psychological Review 47:425-50 S '40
Modernism versus medievalism. F. S. Breed. Sch & Soc 53:153-4 F 1 '41
Municipal university in the modern educational program. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 49:653-9 My 27 '39
No college for my son. J. Carroll. Forum and Century 100:129-33 S '38
On being eligible for college! C. D. Mead. Sch & Soc 52:172-6 S 7 '40

COLLEGE education—*Continued*

Open letter to a professor. C. E. Seashore. Sch & Soc 48:349-56 S 17 '38

Parental income and college opportunities [thesis] H. B. Goetsch. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42: 156-7 N '40

Pragmatic humanism and American higher education. L. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48: 637-46 N 19 '38

Private college in building and conserving democracy. J. H. Reynolds. Sch & Soc 49: 10-13 Ja 7 '39

Problems of the urban universities. F. W. Chandler. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p36-45)

Professor's confession. C. Witherspoon. Sewanee Review 47:561-8 O '39

Relation of books and libraries to education from the point of view of college and adult education. R. Haynes. Am Lib Assn B 32: 508-11 Ag '38

Relation of parental income to college opportunity. H. B. Goetsch. Sch R 48:26-33 Ja '40

Relationship between secondary school and college. R. H. Tucker. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:3-10 N '38

Responsibility of the college to its students. C. Warren. Ed Rec 21:381-94 Jl '40

Rudder or rock. Sister Miriam. Commonweal 30:271-3 Jl 7 '39

Scholarship and the college. G. D. Wilson. J Higher Ed 12:29-34 Ja '41

Science is not all of education. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 51:161-5 F 10 '40

Shall I go to college? J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:87-8 Mr '39

Small college. J. D. Jefferis. Canadian Forum 20:321 Ja '41

Social distribution of university education; with discussion. M. Greenwood. bibliog Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 102 no3:355-83 '39

Some comments on university students and studies. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 49:317-19 Mr 11 '39

Some criticisms of college education. S. B. Ely. Scientific Monthly 49:173-8 Ag '39

Some new demands on higher education. C. A. Ives. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:456-61 Jl '38

Some true and false ideas about college education. W. B. Munro. pa Pomona col, Claremont, Calif. '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:469-81 D '38

Universities—old and new. J. C. Almack. Sch & Soc 49:621-7 My 20 '39

University and a free society. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 53:97-102 Ja 25 '41

University education: its aims and methods; an international conversation for students at Luxemburg. B League Nations Teach 5:106-11 D '38

Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col B 24:179-86 My '38

Wanted: the college of the buried talent. R. V. Jordan. il Sch Executive 57:420-1+ My '38

What every freshman should know. R. W. Holmes. American Mercury 51:273-80 N '40

What the undergraduate college should give the future doctor. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 25:388-92 N '39

Who should go to college? interview with R. M. Hutchins. J. R. Tunis. il Ladies' Home Journal 55:22-3+ S '38

Work your way through college? No. R. C. Hutchison. il Rotarian 57:29+ Ag '40

Youth challenges education. D. Thompson, ed. Ladies' Home Journal 58:6+ Je '41

See also

Colleges and universities—Teaching
Freshman week
Higher education
Orientation courses—Colleges and universities

Aims and objectives

Adjustment of methods to objectives in the college teaching of social sciences, languages, and literature. A. Hendrickson. Ed Adm & Sup 27:125-32 F '41

Ascertaining what are the objectives for college instruction. A. C. Eurich. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 156-71)

Changes in higher education affecting college instruction. D. G. Tewksbury and R. F. Butts. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p21-41)

Charter for a college. O. Tead. Soc Frontier 5:198-203 Ap '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:393-407 N '39

College of tomorrow. H. J. Burgstahler. Assn Am Col B 25:568-74 D '39

College program in the light of its objectives. R. B. Montgomery. Christian Ed 23:327-33 Je '40

College . . . the choice of a lifetime. F. W. Knauth. il Par M 16:18-19+ F '41

College values for tomorrow. R. S. Ullery. J Ed 124:92-4 Mr '41

Co-operation in the study of institutional problems. R. W. Tyler. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p230-43)

Current trends in the development of general education. V. T. Thayer. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:373-94 Jl '39

Curriculum in the liberal arts college. A. M. Schwitalla. North Cen Assn Q 14:239-52 Ja '40

Function of the university in American life. M. R. P. McGuire. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37: 353-64 Je '39; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:76-88

Functions of the university. M. Montessori. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p377-85)

General education in experimental liberal arts colleges. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-218)

Importance of a well-directed course in education. K. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 12:239-42 My '41

Inherited weaknesses and acquired tastes. C. L. Venable. Christian Ed 22:47-54 O '38

Liberal arts college and vocational education. C. C. Arbuthnot. Assn Am Col B 25: 299-304 My '39

Liberal arts of maturity. H. C. Davidson. Assn Am Col B 25:213-20 My '39

Living university. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 20: 221-8 Ap '39

Meeting the educational needs of young women—as viewed by a dean of women. M. Leonard. North Cen Assn Q 13:494-7 Ap '39

Mr Crossman's heresies. G. P. W. Lamb. Adult Ed 11:189-94 Mr '39

Objectives in education. W. C. Ketler. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p65-70)

Oh see, can you say? J. W. Linn. Q J Speech 24:369-73 O '38

Place the student in the center. C. A. Anderson. Christian Ed 23:28-32 O '39

Preface to education. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 48:413-17 O 1 '38

Proposed integrating program for liberal arts colleges. H. F. Lee. Ed Rec 22:56-68 Ja '41

Purposes of church-related colleges. L. K. Patton. bibliog $3 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:792-3 My '40

Quality in a liberal arts education. J. B. Magee. Assn Am Col B 26:223-9 My '40

Reality of spiritual values in education. G. J. Flanigen. So Assn Q 4:456-61 Ag '40

Some factors that influence college purposes. V. T. Smith. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:215-22 Ap '40

Valedictory. W. A. Neilson. Assn Am Col B 25:408-13 N '39

Vocational implications of liberal arts courses. O. Tead. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:58-63 Ja '41

Wanted: a college. F. B. O'Rear and C. Linton. Teach Col Rec 41:124-34 N '39

What is our idea of a university? O. Maurault. Rice Institute Pamphlet 26:109-23 Jl '39

X university examines itself. P. H. Hanus. J Higher Ed 11:173-6 Ap '40

COLLEGE education—*Continued*

Value

All values are not vocational. D. D. Henry. Nation's Sch 23:24 Ap '39
Business—today's foremost profession. W. S. Gifford. Vital Speeches 5:599-602 Jl 15 '39
College man invests in education. C. J Freund. America 60:370-1 Ja 21 '39
Cultural elements in professional education. D. S. Bridgman. North Cen Assn Q 15: 352-62 Ap '41
Relation between the work of secondary schools and universities. W. Spens. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p208-19); Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39
Too many in college? No. R. M. Hutchins. il New York Times Magazine p 1-2+ Je 12 '38
Wanted: a college. F. B. O'Rear and C. Linton. Teach Col Rec 41:124-34 N '39
What college offers. F. H. McCloskey and others, eds. $1.60 Crofts '41
What's a college for? M. T. Boardman J Higher Ed 10:90-8 F '39
Why college? il Woman's Home Companion 66:21 N '39

COLLEGE education, Cost of

Cost of attending college. il Sch Life 24:37 N '38
Cost of attending Michigan state college. J. Hungerford. J Home Econ 31:96-7 F '39
New method of budgeting the costs of education. Sch & Soc 52:694 D 28 '40
Swimming in water not over your head. A. R. Hatfield. Jun Col J 10:13-15 S '39

See also
College students—Expenditures

COLLEGE English teachers association

College English teachers association. Sch & Soc 49:374 Mr 25 '39

COLLEGE entrance examination board

Address. N. M. Butler. Ed Rec 20:sup95-105 Ja '39
Annual handbook. 1941; terms of admission to the colleges of the Board; ed. by W. A. Neilson. 171p pa $1.20 Ginn '41
College entrance examination board looks at its French examination. J. B. Tharp. French R 13:380-4 Mr '40
Objectives of the College board examinations; with discussion. J. M. Stalnaker. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p84-98)
Questions set at the examinations of June, 1938, 1939 and 1940. 3v 139;133;154p diags ea $1.60 Ginn '38-'40
Report on the examination in physics—elementary of the College entrance examination board, June 22, 1938. A. Longacre and R. S. Bartlett. Sch Sci & Math 39:369-74 Ap '39

Commission on English

Recent trends in the comprehensive examination in English. E. S. Noyes. Ed Rec 21:sup 107-19 Ja '40

Commission on examinations in physics and chemistry

Chemistry examination of the College entrance examination board. J Chem Ed 17: 443-5 S '40; Same. Sch Sci & Math 40: 681-5 O '40
Proposed revision of the requirements for the college entrance examination in physics. Am J Physics 8:246-8 Ag '40; Same. Sch Sci & Math 40:686-90 O '40

Commission on examinations in science

Commission on examinations in physics and chemistry of the College entrance examination board. C. C. Brigham. Am Physics Teach 7:257 Ag '39

Commission on history

Alternative history examinations of the College entrance examination board. Soc Ed 2:399-403 S '38
New C.E.E.B. examinations in history. S. M. Pargellis and C. F. Ware. Soc Ed 3: 478-85 O '39
New College entrance examination board examinations in history. C. F. Ware. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p31-6)

COLLEGE entrance examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

COLLEGE entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE faculties. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE for adult education, Harlech, Wales. See Coleg Harlech

COLLEGE fraternities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE girls. See College students, Women

COLLEGE grades. See Marks, Students'

COLLEGE graduates. See College women; Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE grounds

Concentrated development: Pomona college. R. D. Cornell. il plans Landscape Architecture 29:68-9 Ja '39
Landscaping the laurel. F. Duncan. il California Arts and Architecture 54:34+ S '38
Northwestern college campus. W. D. Legg. il Landscape Architecture 29:64 Ja '39

COLLEGE hygiene. See Colleges and universities—Health service

COLLEGE instructors. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE librarians. See Librarians, College

COLLEGE libraries. See Libraries, College

COLLEGE life. See Student life

COLLEGE literary societies. See Literary societies

COLLEGE museums. See Museums, College

COLLEGE nurses. See School nurses

COLLEGE of industrial arts, Denton, Texas. See Texas state college for women

COLLEGE of preceptors

College of preceptors: a builder of foundations. F. Roscoe. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 187-91)

COLLEGE of Puget sound, Tacoma, Washington

Conference training in new guise. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 26:23 O '40
Social leadership; report of three years experimentation with a course designed for college students to develop their ability to lead discussion groups; course outline by C. F. Klinefelter; report of experimentation at the College of Puget sound, Tacoma, Wash. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. 39p pa The division '40
Teacher certification in the state of Washington and the training program of the College of Puget sound. C. Miller. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:299-308 Ap '39

COLLEGE of St Thomas, St Paul. See St Thomas. College

COLLEGE of the city of New York. See New York (city) college

COLLEGE of the Pacific, Stockton, California

Combined library services. A. C. Gerould. Sch & Soc 51:583 My 4 '40
Statistical study of the effect of the junior college movement on a private liberal arts college. G. R. Pease. Assn Am Col B 26:578-86 D '40
Unorthodox academic wedlock. G. R. Pease. Sch & Soc 51:230-4 F 24 '40

COLLEGE of the sea, England. See Seafarers' education service

COLLEGE of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. See William and Mary college

COLLEGE of Wooster. See Wooster. College, Ohio

COLLEGE physical education association
President's address. W. J. Livingston. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 1-4)
President's address. H. S. Wood. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 1-11)
President's address. L. C. Boles. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 1-5)
a Proceedings of the forty-first—forty-third annual meetings, 1937-1939. 3v 134;149;194p pa 41st $1; 42d $1.25; 43d $1.50 The assn, G. W. Howard, sec, Ohio state univ, Columbus '38-'40
Roll of members—1939. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 145-9)

Committee on curriculum research
Physical education curriculum—a national program. $1 Univ. of southern Calif.
Report, W. R. LaPorte, chairman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p78-101)
Report, W. R. LaPorte, chairman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 131-9)
Report, W. R. LaPorte, chairman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 145-73)

Committee on federal cooperation in physical education
Report, G. E. Little, chairman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 126-7)
Report, G. E. Little, chairman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 174-6)

Committee on teacher education in health and physical education
Report, E. C. Davis, chairman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 177-87)

Committee on terminology
Report, D. K. Brace, chairman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 102-4)
Report, D. K. Brace, chairman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 140-2)
Report, D. K. Brace, chairman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 143-4)

Committee on the professional curriculum
Report, J. W. Fredericks, secretary. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 105-9)
Report, J. W. Fredericks, secretary. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 123-30)

COLLEGE plays. See Dramatization in schools —Colleges and universities

COLLEGE presidents
College president. A. Flexner. Assn Am Col B 26:587-90 D '40
College president. J. L. McConaughy. Ed Forum 2:367-77 My '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:290-303 N '38
College president as a leader. W. H. Cowley. Assn Am Col B 25:546-51 D '39
First aid for university trustees. H. G. James. Sch & Soc 47:681-6 My 28 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:304-13 N '38
Inaugural addresses of college presidents. D. A. Weaver. J Higher Ed 12:63-6 F '41
Inaugurations in colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 52:456-7 N 9 '40
Leadership function in education. J. Lund. bibliog Sch Life 26:205-7 Ap '41
Neilson of Smith. H. C. Herring. Harper's Magazine 177:50-61 Je '38; Same. $1.50 Stephen Daye press, room 12, 67 Main st, Brattleboro, Vt. '39; Excerpts. Reader's Digest 33:69-70 S '38
New college presidents. Assn Am Col B 26: 168-9 Mr '40
Office of college president. E. C. Knowlton. J Higher Ed 12:218-19 Ap '41
Place and function of administration in education. J. H. Richmond. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p41-8)
Placement bureau for college and university administrators. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 48: 115 Jl 23 '38
Presidents' week. Time 33:56-8 Je 12 '39
Professor administrant. E. H. Wilkins. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:18-28 F '41
Professor looks at prexy. E. W. Chubb. J Higher Ed 10:8-13 Ja '39
Shall the student call the tune? J Ed 122:157-9 My '39
Study of university and college presidents. R. M. Hughes. Sch & Soc 51:317-20 Mr 9 '40
Ten commandments of a college president. W. H. McMaster. Assn Am Col B 24:315 N '38
Tenures of publicly controlled and privately controlled colleges and universities. R. W. Edmiston. Sch & Soc 49:254-6 F 25 '39
What college presidents say. E. W. Knight. $3.50 Univ. of N.C. press '40

See also
Junior college presidents

Directories
College, university and normal school presidents. (In American school and university, 1939. p554-61; 1940. p567-74; 1941. p569-76)

Selection and appointment
Selecting a president at Cornell. J. P. Bretz. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:150-7 Ap '39
Some suggested criteria for the selection of college presidents. N. L. Bossing. Ed 61: 399-402 Mr '41

COLLEGE professors and instructors
Appraisal of the extra-classroom activities of the teacher. T. E. Benner. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p241-7)
Associate professorships at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 50:302 S 2 '39
Autobiography of a college professor. A. Hibbard. Sch & Soc 48:368-70 S 17 '38
Background for college teaching. L. W. Cole. bibliog f $3.50 Farrar '40
Campus standards. K. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 10:195-201 Ap '39
Case for attending your convention. J. W. Robinson. Sch & Soc 52:165-7 S 7 '40; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:642-5 D '40
College bells; the teacher and the liberal arts college. L. R. Lind. bibliog f Sewanee Review 46:417-31 O '38
College faculties—some foibles and functions. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 48:529-30 O 22 '38
College faculty senate. J. W. Neckers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:574-7 D '39
College is no place to get an education. A. J. Nock. American Mercury 46:207-13 F '39
College professor in America [thesis] C. C. Bowman. bibliog pa $1.50 Central pub. house, 13th & Walnut sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '38
College teacher of mathematics looks at teacher training. A. A. Bennett. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 46:213-24 Ap '39
Concerning some problems of personnel in the faculty of arts and sciences of Harvard university. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:711-12 Je 3 '39
Co-operative responsibility. E. F. Potthoff. J Higher Ed 12:67-72 F '41
Dean looks at democracy in college government. J. E. Grinnell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:358-60 Je '40
Democracy in N.Y. city colleges. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 23:12-15 F '39
Enrollment and ethics. M. E. Cameron. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:213-18 Ap '41
Faculties of colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools during 1936-37. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 13:309-407 Ja '39
Faculty and university administration. F. B. Snyder. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:295-309 Je '39

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*

Faculty member as a cultural force in the church-related college. S. K. Wilson. Assn Am Col B 25:57-61 Mr '39

Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. B. V. Kanaley. Assn Am Col B 25:13-21 Mr '39

Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. O. Tead. Assn Am Col B 25: 6-12 Mr '39

Faculty member as a cultural force in the liberal arts college. F. P. Gaines. Assn Am Col B 25:37-43 Mr '39

Faculty physical examinations. T. F. Tyler. Sch & Soc 53:607-8 My 10 '41

Faculty responsibility for student opinion. E. N. Doan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:609-14 D '38

Freedom for the teacher within reason and right. R. K. Byrns. America 63:374-5 Jl 13 '40

From teaching to plumbing with hardly a wrench. H. A. Milton. Forum and Century 101:248-50 My '39

Getting out of the classroom. H. N. Snyder. South Atlantic Quarterly 40:30-6 Ja '41

God and the professors; our education cannot support democracy. M. J. Adler. Vital Speeches 7:98-103 D 1 '40

How much do faculty members read? J Higher Ed 9:243-7 My '38

Faculty reading; reply to How much do faculty members read? F. O. Wilcox. J Higher Ed 9:417-23 N '38

How to dispose of obsolete professors. J. Hare. Sch & Soc 48:83-5 Jl 16 '38

Improvement of instruction at the college level. J. D. Russell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p 14-28)

Ingroup membership and academic selection. A. B. Hollingshead. American Sociological Review 3:826-33 D '38

Institution-faculty relations in the college of integrity. R. W. Bixler. bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41: 449-50 F '40

Is youth replacing old age in our professorial chairs? H. Beaumont. Sch & Soc 48:346-8 S 10 '38

Life insurance for college teachers. R. L. Mattocks. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p 15-21)

Maintaining faculty morale. B. R. Weimer. Assn Am Col B 25:268-76 My '39

New styles in college professors. T. M. White. American Mercury 47:62-8 My '39

Noli episcopari: letter to a young man contemplating an academic career. W. H. Alexander. Canadian Forum 19:220-3 O '39

Obligations of university teacher who writes popular science. L. C. Karpinski. Sch & Soc 48:338-40 S 10 '38

Open letter to a professor. C. E. Seashore. Sch & Soc 48:349-56 S 17 '38

Peril in academe; a tale for heads. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:461-70 O '40

Place and functions of the faculty in college government. O. Tead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:163-8 Ap '39

President's view of faculty-administration relations. C. E. Wildman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:350-7 Je '40

Problems of personnel in the faculty of arts and sciences of Harvard university. Harvard university. Committee on problems of personnel. Sch & Soc 49:548-51 Ap 29 '39

Professional ethics for college teachers. E. P. Chase. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:442-51 O '40

Professor in the popular magazines. C. C. Bowman. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:351-6 O '38

Professors and propaganda. K. W. Colegrove. Sch & Soc 52:662-3 D 21 '40

Professors and their Association. A. M. Withers. J Higher Ed 11:125-9 Mr '40

Professor's confession. C. Witherspoon. Sewanee Review 47:561-8 O '39

Professors have soft jobs, by Professor Anonymous. American Mercury 44:276-82 Jl '38

Professor's time. L. T. Patton. J Higher Ed 11:137-9+ Mr '40

Professors voice opinions; colleges prepare for defense. Sch & Soc 52:102 Ag 17 '40

Reconstruction of higher education: the faculty's part. W. M. Hepburn. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:169-82 Ap '39

Relation of learning activities in college to the development of personality. G. W. Hartmann. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p96-106)

Relationship of age, experience, formal preparation and marriage of college and university professors while becoming established in the profession. E. Connette. J Ed Res 34:327-34 Ja '41

Report of committee T. American association of university professors. Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:145-50 Ap '39

Report of committee T. American association of university professors. Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:171-89 Ap '40

Report of committee T. American association of university professors. Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:156-77 Ap '41

Research and the American university professor. A. O. Aldridge. Sch & Soc 49:574-8 My 6 '39

Revival of the college faculty committee. G. F. Donovan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:209-17

Shall I accept? E. G. Fay. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:224-32 Ap '40

Species professor Americanus and some natural enemies. M. Ten Hoor. Assn Am Col B 26:404-15 N '40

Spoiling a good case. Christian Century 57:1575-7 D 18 '40

Students, are you willing? V. L. Jepsen. Jun Col J 10:343-5 F '40

Survey of the training and placement of women chemistry majors in women's and co-educational colleges. E. L. French. J Chem Ed 16:574-7 D '39

Tenure for college teachers is not enough. F. B. O'Rear and R. W. Bixler. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:419-26 F '40

Utilization of a professor emeritus, an experiment. E. E. Reid. J Chem Ed 17:213-14 My '40

What are college professors paid for? H. Beaumont. Sch & Soc 50:734-6 D 2 '39

What do you believe, professor? C. L. Wood. Christian Century 56:1601-2 D 27 '39

Why professors, how can you? J. W. Linn. Rotarian 53:21-3+ N '38

See also

American association of university professors
Chemical engineering teachers
Colleges and universities—Teaching
Engineering teachers
English teachers—Colleges and universities
Foreign professors in the United States
Junior college instructors
National society of college teachers of education
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Faculties

Dismissal

Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:310-19 Je '39

Academic freedom and tenure; Central Washington college of education. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:471-5 O '40

Academic freedom and tenure; John B. Stetson university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:377-99 O '39

Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:73-91 F '40

COLLEGE professors and instructors—Dismissal—*Continued*

Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:602-6 D '40

Academic freedom and tenure; Simpson college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:607-19 D '40

Academic freedom and tenure; University of South Carolina. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:476-89 O '40

Academic freedom and tenure; West Chester state teachers college. B. W. Kunkel and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:44-72 F '39

Concerning Montana state university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:578-84 D '39

Concerning the City college (New York) the case of A. J. Kraus. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:369-73 Je '40

Harvard university and Drs Walsh and Sweezy; a review of the faculty committee's report. A. O. Lovejoy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:598-608 D '38

Keeney case. American federation of teachers. National academic freedom committee. pa 10c The federation, 506 S Wabash av, Chicago

Keeney case. Am Teach 22:19 My '38

North Dakota agricultural college. A. J. Carlson and O. S. Rundell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:585-97+ D '38

Problem of eliminating inefficient members of a teaching staff; with discussion. M. H. Ingraham. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 117-46)

Resolutions adopted by the Board of administration of the North Dakota agricultural college. Sch & Soc 49:569 My 6 '39

Review of the Governor Langer suit. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 13:505-17 Ap '39

St Louis university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:514-35 D '39

Tempest at Harvard. I. Ross. Harper's Magazine 181:544-52 O '40

West Virginia university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:315-49 Je '40

Pensions and retirement

Carnegie retirement allowances. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 12:109 F '41

College plans for retirement income. R. B. Robbins. $2.75 Columbia univ. press '40

College professor and the Social security act. C. Wilcox. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:284-94 Je '39

Completed lives of 1,280 Foundation beneficiaries 1906-1938. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p26-31)

Economic security in institutions of higher education. R. B. Robbins. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 138-51)

Professor emeritus. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 50:641-7 N 18 '39

Retiring allowances. E. C. McDonald. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p 173-83)

Rules for the granting of retiring allowances, 1938. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p21-6)

Social security and the Catholic college. V. A. McQuade. Cath Ed R 37:545-53 N '39

Social security, the dilemma of the colleges. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 38:351-3 Je '40

Political activities

Speech in the Senate, March 11, 1940. P. M. Brown. Congressional Digest 19:122-6 Ap '40

Promotions

Climbing the academic ladder. A. B. Hollingshead. American Sociological Review 5:384-94 Je '40

Faculty appointments and promotions. W. M. Lewis. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p79-82)

Harvard policy of staff promotions. Sch & Soc 51:29 Ja 6 '40

Qualifications

Desirable requisites of a college teacher from the point of view of college instructors. J. J. Schwab; R. J. Stephenson; J. L. Cate. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 116-36)

Faculty member as a cultural force in the state university. C. S. Boucher. Assn Am Col B 25:44-52 Mr '39

Requisites of successful college instructors in institutions that prepare teachers. F. E. Baker. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p93-105)

Requisites of successful college teachers from the administrator's point of view. H. M. Wriston. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p76-92); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10: 99-100 F '39

Requisites of successful college teachers from the point of view of a dean. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 106-15)

Selection and retention of faculty members. E. H. Sturtevant. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:414-21 O '39

Students' ratings of qualities considered desirable in college professors. W. A. Bousfield. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:253-6 F 24 '40

Teaching need of the liberal-arts college. J. L. Sherman. Sch & Soc 51:578-80 My 4 '40

What can scholarship do for the college teacher? A. C. Baugh. Col Engl 1:389-96 F '40

See also
Junior college instructors—Qualifications

Rating

Appraisal of college teaching through ratings and student opinion. H. H. Remmers. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p227-40)

Evaluation of faculty services. I. L. Kandel. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:452-60 O '40

Measuring learning outcomes in introductory sociology. L. A. Cook and R. C. Koeninger. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:233-47+ D '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:208-25 D '39; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 11:331-2 Je '40

Sizing up the faculty. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 11:457-61 D '40

See also
Junior college instructors—Rating

Rating by students

Appraisal of college teaching through ratings and student opinion. H. H. Remmers. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p227-40)

Autobiography of a student. J Higher Ed 12:150-6 Mr '41

Evaluation and counseling of teachers. W. W. Hale. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:287-94 Ap '41

Shall the student call the tune? J Ed 122: 157-9 My '39

Shall the student rate the professor? L. Detchen. bibliog J Higher Ed 11:146-54 Mr '40

Students examine their professors. F. Schneider. pa 35c Pestalozzi press, 1114 Euclid av, Berkeley, Calif. '39

COLLEGE professors and instructors—Rating by students—*Continued*
Students' ratings of qualities considered desirable in college professors. W. A. Bousfield. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:253-6 F 24 '40

Salaries

Federal income tax on university salaries. E. B. Stetson. Sch & Soc 49:804-6 Je 24 '39
Individual versus collective bargaining for professors. E. E. Cummins and H. A. Larrabee. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:487-96 O '38
Must college salaries be scheduled? R. W. Bixler and F. B. O'Rear. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:534-43 Mr '41
See also
Teachers—Salaries

Selection and appointment

Academical patronage and superintendence. J. B. Conant. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8: 312-34 My '38
Faculty appointments and promotions. W. M. Lewis. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p79-82)
Picking the professor. O. Heller. Sch & Soc 47:604-6 My 7 '38
Recruitment of college teachers. P. C. Packer. bibliog (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 137-52)
Selection and retention of faculty members. E. H. Sturtevant. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:414-21 O '39
Viewpoints on faculty appointments. A. Dresden; J. Allen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24: 615-19 D '38

Tenure

See Tenure—Colleges and universities

Training

Challenge to graduate schools. I. D. Weeks. J Higher Ed 11:408-11 N '40
Education of college teachers. D. P. Cottrell. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p331-45)
Improvement of college teachers in service. C. E. Friley. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p203-17)
In-service training of college teachers. W. H. Zeigel. Peabody J Ed 17:2-11 Jl '39
Needed: a doctor's degree for general education. B. L. Johnson. J Higher Ed 10:75-8 F '39
Origins of licensing in the learned professions. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p64-82)
Preparation of college teachers. H. L. Dodge. bibliog f J Eng Ed 29:62-72 S '38
Problems in the preparation of college and university teachers. E. V. Hollis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:206-12 Ap '41
Proceedings, 1938; the preparation and in-service training of college teachers. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. bibliog pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38
Professional education of the college teacher. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p248-66)
Professional preparation of college teachers. D. P. Cottrell. bibliog (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 173-88)
Social change and the education of college teachers. N. Edwards. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 18-28)
Teaching need of the liberal-arts college. J. L. Sherman. Sch & Soc 51:578-80 My 4 '40
Teaching Ph.D. again. E. J. Baxter. Ed Rec 20:107-17 Ja '39
Training of university teachers. H. L. Dodge. bibliog f (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 147-63); Same cond. Sch & Soc 49: 493-9 Ap 22 '39
Training of university teachers. T. F. Kane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 163-73)

Germany

Scholars under Nazi rule. Times Ed Sup 1272: 370 S 16 '39

COLLEGE registrars. See Registrars—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE representatives
Co-operation in counseling. C. M. Peebles. J Higher Ed 11:313-16 Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:22-4 N '40
Field representative. T. M. Carter. J Higher Ed 11:317-19 Je '40

COLLEGE reunions
Alumni steal the show. H. S. Hayward, jr. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Je 8 '40
I would not be a girl again. Atlantic Monthly 162:98-100 Jl '38

COLLEGE rooms
Time to plan school and college rooms. R. Leach and M. Stevenson. il Par M 13:36-7 S '38

COLLÈGE royal. See Collège de France

COLLEGE sororities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE sports. See Athletics—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE STATION consolidated school, College Station, Texas
Community plans its school. S. B. Zisman. (In American school and university, 1941. p28-36)

COLLEGE students
Achievement ratios of college students. P. H. DuBois. J Ed Psychol 30:699-702 D '39
Adventures in education: co-ops on the campus. B. B. Fowler. il Survey Graphic 28:397-8+ Je '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:43-6 Je '39
Among American students half blame Germany for war. Science News Letter 37:141 Mr 2 '40
Analysis of qualities associated with leadership among college students. E. C. Hunter and A. M. Jordan. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:497-509 O '39
Analysis of the occupational aims of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Occupations 17:211-15 D '38
Are you college timber? H. G. Doyle. Assn Am Col B 24:226-8 My '38
Aspects of socio-economic status which differentiate university students. L. G. Portenier. Journal of Applied Psychology 22: 261-70 Je '38
Attitude changes during a course in criminology. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 48:698-700 N 26 '38
Attitude of college students toward God and the church. A. R. Gilliland. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:11-18 F '40
Attitudes of college students toward knowledge of their standing on an intelligence test. E. E. Lamson. Sch & Soc 51:526-8 Ap 20 '40
Autobiography of a student. J Higher Ed 12:150-6 Mr '41
Background and personal data as factors in the prediction of scholastic success in college. C. M. Scott. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:42-9 F '38
Background for college teaching. L. W. Cole. bibliog f $3.50 Farrar '40
Between lectures. P. C. McGillicuddy. pa 50c Age pubs, ltd, 31 Willcocks st, Toronto '39
Bohemia on the campus. M. Zolotow. American Mercury 48:471-6 D '39
Campus confessions. M. Kehoe. Sch & Soc 48:755-6 D 10 '38
Can college students grade themselves? P. E. Clark. Sch & Soc 47:614-16 My 7 '38
Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students: father's occupation; size of home town. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Journal of Social Psychology 11:91-119 F '40

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students; parental membership in certain organizations. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Journal of Social Psychology 12:55-69 Ag '40

Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students: sex, classification, fraternity membership, major subject. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. J Ed Psychol 30:378-90 My '39

Changes in attitudes in a group of college students during their college course and after graduation. B. R. Bugelski and O. P. Lester. Journal of Social Psychology 12:319-32 N '40

Changes in the ages and physical measurements of students at the University of Michigan, as noted by a comparison between two freshmen groups (1899-1900 and 1938) C. J. Hoffmann. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:84-9 O '39

Changes in the attitudes of students and relations of test responses to judgments of associates. R. G. Kuhlen. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:514-19 Ap 19 '41

Characteristics of pupil population. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 9:147-60 Ap '39

Chastity on the campus. American Mercury 44:175-80 Je '38

Choose and use your college. G. E. Snavely. $2 Harper '41

College and culture. W. H. Cowley. Assn Am Col B 24:320-6 N '38; Same cond. Vital Speeches 4:756-8 O 1 '38

College and its student. W. A. Jessup. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p34-42)

College and you. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog Stewart pub. co, Santa Rosa, Calif. '38

College contest: first heat. New Republic 102: 523-4 Ap 22 '40

College men and the state. A. J. Nock. American Mercury 47:228-32 Je '39

College student and feelings of inferiority. A. F. Fenlason and H. R. Hertz. Mental Hygiene 22:389-99 Jl '38

College student mortality. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 11. Project in research in universities) 112p map pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

College students and Christian education; a strategic group. F. H. Leavell. Christian Ed 22:329-35 Je '39

College students and the war. I. Ross. New Republic 103:79-80 Jl 15 '40

College students organize for actual service. Missionary Review of the World 62:413-14 S '39

College students' principles of honesty. A. F. Schnepp. J Higher Ed 11:81-4 F '40

College students vs. education. S. C. Menefee. Soc Frontier 4:289-91 Je '38

College tutoring racket. I. Burton. American Mercury 51:450-6 D '40

Color preferences of college students with reference to chromatic pull, learning, and association. M. W. St George. American Journal of Psychology 51:714-16 O '38

Comparative study of undergraduate men majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain characteristics; abstract of a master's thesis. H. J. Weekley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:72-9 Mr '40

Conscription and the college man. W. R. Tylor. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:69-79 Ja '41

Conscription hits the campus. G. Maddox. American Mercury 52:558-66 My '41

Correlation between age at entrance and success in college. P. S. Dwyer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:251-64 Ap '39

Delinquency in the American college. R. B. Rice. bibliog f J Eng Ed 29:286-98 D '38

Democracy and the deviant. H. N. MacCracken. Assn Am Col B 25:525-8 D '39

Democratic way of life in a period of conflict. H. E. Hawkes. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:99-106 Mr '41

Dependability of college students. G. J. Dudycha. Journal of Social Psychology 10: 233-45 My '39

Distant drum. A. Comstock. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:67-72 D '40

Does test intelligence increase at the college level? T. M. Livesay. J Ed Psychol 30:63-8 Ja '39

Experiment to test the reliability of estimates of use of time. M. Smith. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:400-7 Ag '38

Expressed wishes of elderly persons, college men, and birthday wishes of first grade children. F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 55:81-101 S '39

Factors associated with the success or failure of college students. S. R. Winston. So Assn Q 4:574-82 N '40

Faculty responsibility for student opinion. E. N. Doan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:609-14 D '38

Family attitudes of denominational college and university students, 1929 and 1936. W. C. Neely. American Sociological Review 5: 512-22 Ag '40

Father's vocation and certain student attitudes. E. Nelson. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:275-9 Ap '39

Ghost behind the grade. R. G. Pearson. Reader's Digest 33:79-80 Ag '38

Group of scholarship students. R. E. Pike. J Higher Ed 9:375-82 O '38

Growth of vocabulary among university students with some consideration of methods of fostering it. W. B. Johns. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:89-102 S '39

Guidance for college students. M. E. McCaul. bibliog $1.80 Int. textbook '39

Guided study with college juniors. M. V. Marshall. Sch & Soc 48:28 Jl 2 '38

Honesty attitudes of three hundred college students. C. M. Bond. Relig Ed 34:92-7 Ap '39

How can the program be best adapted to the individual needs of students? E. C. Davis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 126-8)

How coeds choose vocations. R. Tyson. J Ed 122:269 N '39

How to be a freshman. H. S. Hayward, jr. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4+ S 23 '39

How to make good in college. R. B. Hamrick. $2.50 Assn. press '40

If students were kings. P. H. Landis and J. T. Landis. Sch & Soc 47:838-40 Je 25 '38

Influence of month of birth on the intelligence of college freshmen. O. C. Held. Pedagog Sem 57:211-17 S '40

Influence on college instruction of changes in type of college students. G. A. Works. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p56-69)

Learning to live. L. H. Flint and others. bibliog $2.25 Farrar '40

Main business of college. J. L. Ross. Assn Am Col B 25:421-4 N '39

Military service bill affects upper classmen and graduates. Science News Letter 38:131 Ag 31 '40

Misplacement in college. W. S. Learned and C. R. Langmuir. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p35-58)

Modification and origin of certain beliefs in superstition among 96 college students. E. E. Emme. bibliog J Psychol 10:279-91 O '40

Mood of the riotous. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Ed R 8:430-2 O '38

Mortality and academic careers of two groups of college students. W. Coffey, jr. Sch & Soc 52:269-71 S 28 '40

Note on Dubois's method of deriving an achievement ratio for students. J. P. Guilford. J Ed Psychol 32:220-2 Mr '41

Our itinerant students. W. A. Jessup. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p3-14); Summary. Sch & Soc 49:250-1 F 25 '39

Oversupply of the intelligentsia. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 48:562-4 O 29 '38

Personal problems of college students. M. A. Durea and L. L. Love. Occupations 18:21-7 O '39

Personality traits of drama school students. A. L. Golden. bibliog Q J Speech 26:564-75 D '40

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

Pollenized intelligence. A. C. Payne. Sch & Soc 51:765 Je 22 '40

Predictive value of vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. Sch & Soc 47: 646-8 My 14 '38

Preview to college and life. C. E. Seashore. pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '38

Problems in social usage which puzzle college students. D. C. Stratton and H. B. Schleman. Harvard Ed R 8:485-94 O '38

Public opinion and the individual. G. Murphy and R. Likert. bibliog $3 Harper '38

Radicalism-conservatism in student attitudes. E. Nelson. bibliog pa 50c Psychological review co, Ohio state univ, Columbus '38

Reading comprehension among college students; abstract of thesis. E. K. Lawson. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:103-9 S '39

Reading in college. G. E. Govan. Sewanee Review 47:386-403 Jl '39

Relationship between family economic status and some personality traits of college students. S. Mintzer and S. S. Sargent. Sch & Soc 49:322-4 Mr 11 '39

Relationship of entrance age of university students to their academic success. E. G. Malherbe and P. A. W. Cook. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '38

Rural attitudes of Mississippi college students. D. D. Day. Sociology and Social Research 25:342-50 Mr '41

Scholastic characteristics of students taking advanced courses in psychology. H. Beaumont. J Ed Psychol 30:461-6 S '39

Should college students marry? P. B. Popenoe. il Par M 13:18-19+ Jl '38

Social distribution of university education; with discussion. M. Greenwood. bibliog Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 102 no3:355-83 '39

Some comments on university students and studies. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 49:317-19 Mr 11 '39

Spontaneous change of attitude toward communism. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 51:684-8 My 25 '40

Statistical study of certain diagnostic personality traits of college men. J. T. Gannon. $1.50 Catholic univ. of Am.

Student attitudes and vocational choices. E. Nelson and N. Nelson. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:279-82 Ap '40

Student attitudes toward the college now attended. E. Nelson. Sch & Soc 48:443-4 O 1 '38

Student in college and university; a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. W. J. Haggerty and A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 13:559-630; 14:201-26 Ap, O '39

Student morale. J. N. Davis. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p97-106)

Student personnel program for higher education. E. M. Lloyd-Jones and M. R. Smith. bibliog $2.75 McGraw-Hill '38

Student problems and the family. M. U. Foster. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:250-3 O '40

Student wildlife interests. P. A. Davies. Sch Sci & Math 41:425-8 My '41

Students, are you willing? V. L. Jepsen. Jun Col J 10:343-5 F '40

Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes: the influence of political attitude on the organization and stability of judgments. H. B. Lewis. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:121-46 F '40

Study of correlations on measurements of men students at Pomona college. M. L. Ilsley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 115-20 Mr '40

Study of the attitudes of college students in selected phases of child development. V. H. Brandon. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 19-60)

Study skills of college seniors. C. C. Upshall. Ed Adm & Sup 26:139-44 F '40

Talks to students. N. M. Butler. pa 15c Columbia univ. press '38

Tempering life. W. R. Westhafer. Christian Ed 23:24-7 O '39

Those campus cutups. H. M. Robinson. Reader's Digest 34:101-4 Mr '39

Too young for college? J. E. Friedrich. il Par M 14:25+ Ag '39

Toward a new design for education. G. Hambidge. Harper's Magazine 177:514-21 O '38

Traits of a group of prospective teachers. L. Eldred. Sch & Soc 50:477-80 O 7 '39

Undergraduates and the war. P. P. Cram. Atlantic Monthly 166:410-21 O '40

Undergraduates never change. I. Edman. American Mercury 48:11-17 S '39

Universities and citizenship. Nature 142:929-30 N 26 '38

What every freshman should know. R. W. Holmes. American Mercury 51:273-80 N '40

What it takes to make good in college. S. L. Hamilton. bibliog pa 10c Public affairs com, inc, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '41

Words, words, words. G. P. Dilla. Sch & Soc 51:243-7 F 24 '40

Youth in the colleges. A. C. Eurich. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p73-96)

See also

Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshmen
Honor students
Intercollegiate conference on government
Junior college students
Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities
Student achievements—Colleges and universities
Student life
Student load—Colleges and universities
Student selection—Colleges and universities

Adjustment

Academic adjustment problems. C. M. P. Smith. J Higher Ed 10:369-74 O '39

Adjustment in the school and college situation. E. Kawin and others. bibliog R Ed Res 10:421-8 D '40

And so to college. . . . J. A. Ledlie. bibliog pa 45c Assn. press '39

Applications of personality and character measurement. J. W. M. Rothney and B. A. Roens. bibliog R Ed Res 11:94-108 F '41

Bernreuter personality inventory as a measure of student adjustment. E. L. Stogdill and M. E. Thomas. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:299-315 Ag '38

Changes in measured attitudes and adjustments. J. G. Darley. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:189-99 My '38

Contribution of the school psychologist to the personnel program. P. M. Symonds. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 164-72)

Factors affecting the success and failure of college students. T. L. Purdom. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:49-52 O '40

From school to college. H. Hartshorne, ed. bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '39; Excerpts, with comment by E. W. Blakeman. Christian Ed 22:349-58 Je '39

Maladjustment in college, predicted by Bernreuter inventory scores and family position. W. Fisher and S. P. Hayes, jr. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:86-96 F '41

Near Eastern student and his problems on transfer to American universities. H. A. Kurani. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:372-82 Jl '40

Personality adjustment of college students as related to factors in personal history. F. McKinney. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23:660-8 D '39

Relation of counseling and personnel services to instruction. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 139-55)

Selected factors affecting student adjustment. S. R. Winston. J Ed Soc 13:546-51 My '40

COLLEGE students—Adjustment—*Continued*

Some factors in the adjustment of college students. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 12. Project in research in universities) 49p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Transition problems of college freshmen as seen by the college administrator. F. I. Sheeder. J Ed Soc 12:117-25 O '38

Transitional behavior; a survey of experiments recorded in a recent book. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 34:98-105 Ap '39

See also

College students, Women—Adjustment

Aid

See Student aid—Colleges and universities

Employment

See Student employment—Colleges and universities

Expenditures

Cost of attending Negro colleges and universities. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 9:130-7 Ja '40

Expense of students at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 48:452 O 8 '38

Scholarship aid in an educational program; financial assistance given to the students at Goucher college. M. T. McCurley. J Higher Ed 9:478-80+ D '38

Geographic distribution

See Students—Geographic distribution

Health and hygiene

College woman—her war, strains, peace and physical fitness. I. S. Howland. Ed 60: 504-7 Ap '40

Epilepsy among college students. L. E. Himler and T. Raphael. Mental Hygiene 24: 459-68 Jl '40

Food problems of students who do light housekeeping. I. M. Haan. J Home Econ 31: 100-1 F '39

Food service in college residence halls. L. Williamson. J Home Econ 30:633-4 N '38

Guarding health in girls' basketball. C. L. King. J Health & Phys Ed 11:554-5+ N '40

Health problems of the self-supporting student. P. B. Cornely. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:101-4 O '39

Importance of the early discovery of tuberculosis among college students. J. A. Myers. Assn Am Col B 24:264-7 My '38

Inter-relationships of health and physical education. J. E. Raycroft. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p64-9)

Meat, sea food, eggs, and milk in the self-selected diets of college men and women. A. Lautz and others. J Home Econ 32:615-16 N '40

Physical condition of college freshmen. H. Kinzly. J Health & Phys Ed 12:80-2 F '41

Proceedings of the twentieth annual meeting, New York city, December 28-29, 1939. American student health association. bibliog The assn, R. I. Canuteson, sec, Univ. of Kan, Lawrence, Kan. '40

Student health and sport in the university. F. D. Squire, ed. pa 2fr Int. student service, 13 rue Calvin, Geneva, Switzerland '40

Study of certain factors influencing academic achievement with special reference to the health factor. L. N. Douglas. J Exper Ed 7:235-44 Mr '39

Study of syphilis in American colleges. R. C. Tumbleson and H. W. Ennes, jr. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 25:184-92 Ap '39

Study of the food habits of eighty college students. M. M. Shaw. J Home Econ 32: 614-15 N '40

Survey of the health of college students. Sch & Soc 48:622 N 12 '38

See also

College students, Women—Health and hygiene

Colleges and universities—Health service

Housing

Cooperative living in colleges. A. S. Wing and O. A. Fitzgerald. il Woman's Home Companion 66:36+ O '39

Effect of housing on college scholarship. W. W. Ludeman. Sch & Soc 52:268 S 28 '40

Housing of students. R. O. McCarn. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p201-8)

Housing status of married students at the University of Michigan [mimeographed] R. U. Ratcliff. Univ. of Mich. press '39

Low cost housing and feeding of students. C. A. Kuntz. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p86-7)

Low-cost housing for students at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 48:623 N 12 '38

Off-campus housing. F. Maisch. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:141-3 Mr '41

Students in London. Sch & Soc 48:535-6 O 22 '38

This stadium houses students. H. Burnett. Nation's Sch 24:43 S '39

See also

Dormitories

Mental hygiene

Common emotional problems encountered in a college mental-hygiene service. H. D. Palmer. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 23:544-57 O '39

Education for mental welfare amongst college students. J. H. Pott. Ed R China 30: 66-73 Je '38

Integrated program of mental hygiene. Sister Annette. J Health & Phys Ed 11:219+ Ap '40

Mental hygiene and the student. M. E. Watson. Mental Hygiene 24:614-20 O '40

New approach to the diagnosis of the mental hygiene problems of the college student. M. B. Rice. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 14:28-34 O '38

Relationship of the principles of learning to college instruction. J. F. Dashiell. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p81-95)

See also

Mental hygiene—Colleges and universities

Normal school students—Mental hygiene

Political activities

See Students—Political activities

Reading

Can college graduates read? E. R. Embree. Saturday Review of Literature 18:3-4+ Jl 16 '38

College libraries encourage reading. G. R. Lyle. J Higher Ed 12:191-7 Ap '41

Reading for recreation at Rockford college. J. M. Sharpe. il Library Journal 63:576-7 Ag '38

Significant influences on general circulation in a small college library. R. I. Thompson and J. B. Nicholson, jr. Library Quarterly 11:142-85 Ap '41

Student reading at Union college a hundred years ago. H. L. Webb. J Higher Ed 11: 476-8 D '40

Teaching with books. B. H. Branscomb. bibliog f $2.50 Assn. of Am. cols, 19 W 44th st, N.Y. '40; Summary. Assn Am Col B 25:134-41 Mr '39; Library Journal 64:391-4 My 15 '39

They can read. N. B. Notkin. Library Journal 63:866-9 N 15 '38

What do students read? J. I. Brown. Col Engl 1:262-3 D '39

See also

Reading preferences—College students

Recreation

See Student life

Religious life

Are college students interested in religion? W. I. T. Hoover. Christian Ed 23:124-31 D '39

COLLEGE students—Religious life—*Continued*
Are students losing their religion? R. Davies. Christian Century 56:767-9 Je 14 '39
Students and religion; a reply to R. Davies. C. E. Conover. Christian Century 56:901-2 Jl 19 '39
College student attitudes toward some basic Christian values. C. M. Bond. Relig Ed 35:109-16 Ap '40
Evangelizing college students. Missionary Review of the World 62:5 Ja '39
How religious is the college student? A. R. Gilliland. il Int J Relig Ed 15:20-1 My '39
Place of biblical instruction in achieving the objectives of the department of religion in college. P. J. Schwab. Christian Ed 22:55-62 O '38
Reciprocal needs of the church and its colleges. R. E. Speer. Christian Ed 22:5-24 O '38
Relationship of the YWCA to dean of women's office. L. A. Jewell. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:262-4 O '40
Religious attitudes of college students. F. S. Rankin. Peabody col. bk. store '38
Religious counseling in a state university. E. W. Blakeman. Ed 59:261-6 Ja '39
Student interest in the church. P. B. Horton. Relig Ed 35:215-19 O '40
Ten young people from three colleges. M. M. McLaughlin. America 63:94-5 My 4 '40
Thirty years of college religion. J. G. Hill. Personalist 22:16-27 Ja '41
University Christian mission. E. S. Jones. Christian Century 56:10-12 Ja 4 '39

See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
Student Christian movement

England

Les étudiants d'Oxford et de Cambridge et la politique extérieure. J. Williams. L'Europe Nouvelle 21:749-50 Jl 16 '38
Fellowship at the University. Times Ed Sup 1219:343 S 10 '38

Germany

Enrolments at German universities since 1933. C. Luetkens. Sociological Review 31: 194-209 Ap '39

India

Youth of India at bay. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 38:587-90 O '38

Iowa

English for midwesterners. B. E. Boothe. Col Engl 2:360-7 Ja '41

COLLEGE students, Mentally inferior
Democracy and higher education. P. G. Murphy. Ed Forum 5:209-18 Ja '41
Some effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. G. F. Kay and D. D. Feder. Sch & Soc 47:772-6 Je 11 '38
Special treatment of low ability freshmen—notes on the round table discussion before the college section of the Association. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 169-74)

COLLEGE students, Mentally superior
Gifted student and his academic environment. L. M. Terman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth annual conference, 1938. p67-76); Same. Sch & Soc 49:65-73 Ja 21 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:10-13 Mr '39
Intellectual curiosity. F. Slocum. Sch & Soc 48:157-63 Ag 6 '38
Manifestations of maturity in reading. R. M. Strang. Engl J (Col ed) 27:577-82 S '38
Sophomore courses for superior freshmen. C. E. Deakins. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:160-8 Ja '39
Who is the superior student? H. E. B. Speight. Sch & Soc 48:545-9 O 29 '38
Work-study plan for superior students at the University of Buffalo. N. Burns. Sch & Soc 48:85-7 Jl 16 '38

COLLEGE students, Negro. See Negro students

COLLEGE students, Special. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE students, Women
Anthropometric data on college women of the middle states. E. G. Donelson and others. bibliog American Journal of Physical Anthropology 27:319-32 D '40
Anthropometric study of Negro and white college women. M. Steggerda and C. E. Petty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:110-18 O '40
Assessment of motor abilities of college women through objective tests; summary of thesis. M. G. Scott. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:63-83 O '39
Attitudes of North Carolina college students (women) toward the Negro. W. P. Chase. Journal of Social Psychology 12:367-78 N '40
Campus mutations. E. F. Barnard. il Independent Woman 18:282-4+ S '39
Changes in the opinions of female students after one year at a university. S. M. Corey. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:341-51 My '40
Chest-height-weight tables for college women. F. E. Ludlum and E. Powell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:55-7 O '40
College as transition. R. D. Leigh. il Progres Ed 16:51-8 Ja '39
College girl vote on sermons. Sister Mary Vincentine. America 64:122-3 N 9 '40
College woman—her war, strains, peace and physical fitness. I. S. Howland. Ed 60:504-7 Ap '40
Comparison of the personality test scores of rural and urban college women. A. E. Robertson and E. L. Stromberg. Journal of Social Psychology 11:411-14 My '40
Comparison of women students preparing for three different vocations. A. I. Bryan and R. E. Perl. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:161-8 Ap '38
Democratic living in a college residence hall. E. C. Gibbs. J Home Econ 31:365-8 Je '39
First year's the hardest but it's also the most fun. C. Butchart. il Scholastic 34:30-1 My 20 '39
Group work as an educational process. M. D. Ward. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p90-7)
Love of strenuous activity among college women myth. M. C. Baker. Sch & Soc 49: 208-12 F 18 '39
Measurement of change in attitude toward some phases of homemaking. H. V. Gaskill and others. J Home Econ 32:173-80 Mr '40
Membership in campus organizations. E. W. Moore. J Higher Ed 10:275-6 My '39
Permanence of interests of women college students. B. B. Burgemeister. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '40
She's off to college. G. F. Alsop and M. F. McBride. bibliog $2.50 Vanguard press, inc, 424 Madison av, N.Y. '40
Strength, power, and femininity as factors influencing the athletic performance of college women. A. Carpenter. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:120-7 My '38
Student estimates of college courses, considered in relation to interest, amount of work performed and grades received. E. B. Mallory and H. Olzendam. Sch & Soc 50: 30-2 Jl 1 '39
Studies in the physiology of activity (cont) P. Hodgson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:53-60 O '39
Survey of recreational interests and pursuits of college women. R. M. Toogood. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 90-100 O '39
Test for dominance-feeling (self-esteem) in college women. A. H. Maslow. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:255-70 N '40
Trends in the college wardrobe. R. I. Edelman. J Home Econ 32:315-16 My '40

See also
Women—Higher education

COLLEGE students, Women—*Continued*

Adjustment

Adjustment problems of university girls because of parental patterns. S. H. Jameson. Sociology and Social Research 24:262-71 Ja '40

Adjustment problems of university girls in collective living. S. H. Jameson. Social Forces 17:502-8 My '39

Analysis and adaptation of the Bell school inventory with respect to student adjustment in a women's college. D. G. Ryans and E. F. Peters. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:455-62 Ag '40

Certain adjustment problems of university girls. S. H. Jameson. J Higher Ed 10:249-55+ My '39

School satisfaction among first-year students in a women's college. D. G. Ryans and E. F. Peters. Sch & Soc 53:157-9 F 1 '41

Technique for the measurement of social adjustment. J. E. Janney. J Exper Ed 7:203-5 Mr '39

Health and hygiene

Nutritional status of college women. P. M. Nelson. J Home Econ 30:465-6 S '38

COLLEGE teachers. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE teaching. See Colleges and universities—Teaching

COLLEGE theater. See Dramatization in schools—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE towns

Conflict in a New England college town. V. A. Rapport. Social Forces 17:527-32 My '39

COLLEGE trustees. See Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE verse and prose. See Student verse and prose—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE women

American family today. H. A. Houdlette. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:136-42 Ap '39

Attitudes of college women toward women's vocations. R. B. Stevens. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:615-27 O '40

College girl and the depression; condensed from a thesis and prepared for publication by D. Tyler. N. S. Stone. J Ed Soc 13: 336-51 F '40

Community of values as a factor in friendships of college and adult women. H. M. Richardson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:303-12 My '40

How much do college women know about syphilis and gonorrhea? S. Orringer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 80-5 Mr '39

Liberal arts education: an implement of maturity. F. E. Smith. Christian Ed 23:120-3 D '39

No room for softies. H. N. MacCracken. Good Housekeeping 110:21 My '40

Out of dire necessity; from letters of displaced university women of the fascist countries. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:150-2 Ap '39

Outlook for college women in our democracy. M. R. Hinson. So Assn Q 4:462-5 Ag '40

Over the teacups in Budapest; a message from Hungarian university women. E. W. Wooster. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:202-4 Je '40

Postgraduate study. I. K. Wallace. J Higher Ed 10:324-9 Je '39

Relation of various anthropometric measurements of selected college women to success in certain physical activities. E. Beall. bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:76-7 O '39

Some problems of the higher education of Indian women. E. McDougall. International Review of Missions 29:441-51 O '40

Statistical study of leadership among college women. M. D. Dunkerley. $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

Study of the economic status of university women. S. M. Kingsbury. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:224-8 Je '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:750-1 D 9 '39

University women of three countries. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:201-6 Je '40

University women today. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:15-18 O '40

Vassar women; an informal study. A. Rogers. $2.50 Vassar col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '40

Whither educated women? V. C. Gildersleeve. Assn Am Col B 25:258-67 My '39

See also

American association of university women

COLLEGES and universities

Articulation of the high school and college. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 47:649-56 My 21 '38

Basis of cooperation in education. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 21:88-95 Ja '40

Challenge to the independent college today. J. F. Faust. Pa Sch J 87:5-6 S '38

Choose and use your college. G. E. Snavely. $2 Harper '41

Chronic problem of Catholic education. P. Hughes. Dublin Review 205:90-109 Jl '39

College? W. L. Sanders and J. W. Irwin. 40c Sch. & col. service, station B, Columbus, Ohio '38

College and community relations: how developed and values received. F. M. Dedmond. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8: 256-9 O '40

College bound. A. M. Baldwin. pa 20c Int. textbook '37

Dynamics of higher education. W. A. Lunden. $4.25 Pittsburgh ptg. co, 530 Fernando st, Pittsburgh '39

Freedom through education. L. D. Coffman. pa gratis Univ. of Minn. '39; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:17-21 Ja '39; Assn Am Col B 25:232-43 My '39

Function of the modern university. L. K. Ade. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:133-46 Ja '40

How can colleges serve the recreation movement in their local communities. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 26:292-4 My '40

Junior college versus four-year institutions. C. D. Byrne. Jun Col J 10:7-12 S '39

Neighborhood or community college. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 47:704-5 My 28 '38

New dangers in education. J. P. Kennedy. Times Ed Sup 1255:194 My 20 '39

North American responsibilities for the university, 1934-1954. A. Gregg. Science ns 89: 569-74 Je 23 '39

On universities. E. Spranger. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 157-64)

People vs. learning, ltd. J. Creese. J Adult Ed 13:38-42 Ja '41

Place of the university in a modern democracy. A. A. Berle, jr. Vital Speeches 7: 149-51 D 15 '40

Problems of the university in modern society. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 3:29-37 N '38

Prospectus for an unpublishable treatise. H. Levin. Sewanee Review 46:432-7 O '38

Public and private universities. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 50:413 S 23 '39

Relations between the liberal arts college, the junior college and the professional school. B. S. Hollinshead. Assn Am Col B 26:64-72 Mr '40

Schools and the colleges of tomorrow. G. F. Zook. Assn Am Col B 25:531-7 D '39

Some factors that influence college purposes. V. T. Smith. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:215-22 Ap '40

Some true and false ideas about college education. W. B. Munro. pa Pomona col, Claremont, Calif. '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24: 469-81 D '38

Students in search of their university. International institute of intellectual cooperation. $1.50 Columbia univ. press '39

Technical college; its organization and administration. W. A. Richardson. $5 Oxford '39

Universities and first principles. P. L. H. Weber. Ed 60:42-7 S '39

Universities and the South. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 50:357-62 S 16 '39

University and a liberal education. H. J. C. Grierson. pa 1s Oliver '38

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

University and the city. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 49:39-42 Ja 14 '39

University and the community. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col B 26:261-6 My '40

University outside Europe. E. Bradby, ed. $3.50 Oxford '40

What college offers. F. H. McCloskey and others, eds. $1.60 Crofts '41

What is a collegiate school of nursing? I. M. Stewart. American Journal of Nursing 39: 1010-19 S '39

What is our idea of a university? O. Maurault. Rice Institute Pamphlet 26:109-23 Jl '39

See also

Accredited colleges and universities
Agricultural colleges
Christian colleges
College, Choice of
College education
Colleges for women
Colleges of liberal arts
Denominational colleges
Higher education
Negro schools and colleges
Roman Catholic colleges
State colleges and universities
University presses

Accrediting

See Colleges and universities—Standards

Administration

Academical patronage and superintendence. J. B. Conant. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:312-34 My '38

Accountants' services to their college and university clients. A. R. Seass. Journal of Accountancy 68:31-4 Jl '39

Administration of higher education. J. D. Russell and A. A. Wellck. bibliog R Ed Res 10:347-50 O '40

Administration trend book. F. L. Whitney. J Higher Ed 12:271-4 My '41

Administrative code of the University of Washington. F. M. Padelford. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:212-16 Ap '40

Administrative organization of a small college. G. B. Cutten. J Higher Ed 12:233-8 My '41

Administrators, faculties and students should cooperate in university control. F. Boas. Sch & Soc 53:87-8 Ja 18 '41

Analytical survey of cooperative agreements among institutions of higher education in the metropolitan area of New York city [mimeographed] E. S. M. Gatner. pa 25c Alumni assn, Long Island univ, 300 Pearl st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40

Appraisal of divisional organization. L. A. Ford. Assn Am Col B 26:447-9 N '40

Boards of trustees and college faculties. W. B. Munro. Assn Am Col B 27:315-22 My '41

Charter for a college. O. Tead. Soc Frontier 5:198-203 Ap '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:393-407 N '39

College and university business organization. American council on education. Financial advisory service. bibliog f pa 10c The council '38

College business. T. B. Woodmore. $2 The auth, Murfreesboro, Tenn. '38

College business management. T. Sensing. J Higher Ed 11:63-9 F '40

College faculty senate. J. W. Neckers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:574-7 D '39

College management; a problem in apportioning control. W. H. Kilpatrick. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:26-9 O '38; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:455-60 O '39

College plans and systems. K. T. Compton. Sch & Soc 48:605-11 N 12 '38

Colleges and universities under private control. D. A. Weaver. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 136-43; 1941. p 126-36)

Collegian's point of view on the role of the student in achieving world citizenship. M. J. McKay. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:100-1

Committee on admissions, guidance, placement and follow-up service. E. H. Scott. Teach Ed J 1:286-9 Mr '40

Considerations relating to the coordination of higher education. H. G. Bennett. North Cen Assn Q 14:135-40 O '39

Contributions of the College of education to policy-making. D. H. Eikenberry and others. Ed Res B 19:456-76 N 6 '40

Cooperation among higher institutions. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 23:357-9 Je '38

Co-ordinated control of higher education in Oregon. C. D. Byrne. bibliog f $2.75 Stanford univ. press '40

Cornell tradition: freedom and responsibility. C. L. Becker. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26: 509-22 O '40

Dean looks at democracy in college government. J. E. Grinnell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:358-60 Je '40

Democracy in college administration. F. D. White. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8: 213 O '40

Democracy in N.Y. city colleges. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 23:12-15 F '39

Departmental organization at the University of Wisconsin. W. F. Twaddell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:196-200 Ap '40

Development and operation of democratic administration. D. H. Eikenberry and others. Ed Res B 19:449-56 N 6 '40

Duties and responsibilities of the chief business officer in the endowed college. M. M. Barlow. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p74-85)

Ends and means of general education. S. Barr. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p41-53)

Establishment of a classified service for the non-academic staff. W. T. Middlebrook. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p57-68)

Evaluation and prospect. D. H. Eikenberry and others. Ed Res B 19:476-8 N 6 '40

Executive committee system at the University of Illinois. W. A. Oldfather. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:188-203 Ap '41

Executive committee system at the University of Michigan. C. D. Thorpe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:201-11 Ap '40

Executive council plan of administrative organization at the California institute of technology. H. N. Gilbert. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:190-6 Ap '40

Faculties of colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools during 1936-37. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 13:309-407 Ja '39

Faculty and university administration. F. B. Snyder. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:295-309 Je '39

Faculty meeting and democracy. J. P. Williams. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:418-22 My '38

Faculty participation in the government of Antioch college. A. D. Henderson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:178-88 Ap '41

Functions of lay control in higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 48:532-5 O 22 '38

General education changes the college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 24:229-34 My '38

Generalization through condensation: a research technique. D. Faulkner. Ed Res B 19:492-3 N 20 '40

Higher education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:36 N '38

How budgets and appointments are made at Oberlin. C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:157-62 Ap '39

I was a professor in a Christian college. J. Newhouse. Soc Frontier 4:285-9 Je '38

Inaugural address. C. Seymour. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:444-8 My '38

Institution-faculty relations in the college of integrity. R. W. Bixler. bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41: 449-50 F '40

Inventory of plant assets. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 25c The council '39

Making and remaking the policies of a college. F. B. O'Rear. Teach Col Rec 40: 521-34 Mr '39

COLLEGES and universities—Administration —*Continued*

Minutes of the eighteenth-nineteenth annual meetings, 1937-1938. Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. 2v pa gratis The assn, H. S. Ford, sec, Mass. inst. of technology, Cambridge '37-'38

Minutes of twenty-eighth, thirtieth meetings, 1938, 1940. Central association of university and college business officers. 2v pa The assn, W. H. Cobb, sec, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City '38-'40

New type of faculty organization. E. Y. Blewett. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:644-51 D '38

Open letter to the graduate dean. C. E. Seashore. J Higher Ed 10:1-7+ Ja '39

Organization of higher education. J. D. Russell and A. A. Wellck. bibliog R Ed Res 10:325-30 O '40

Outlook for regional co-operation in higher education. A. J. Klein. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p244-56)

Peril in academe; a tale for heads. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:461-70 O '40

Philosophy of business administration. L. Morey. J Higher Ed 10:68-74 F '39

Place and function of administration in education. J. H. Richmond. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p41-8)

Place and functions of the faculty in college government. O. Tead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:163-8 Ap '39

Planning a university's future. J. A. Burdine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:275-83 Je '39

President's view of faculty-administration relations. C. E. Wildman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:350-7 Je '40

Pressing present problems of independent colleges. F. W. Boatwright. Assn Am Col B 24:452-8 D '38

Private educational institutions; educational trusts. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 152-60)

Professional workshop in registration methods. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:462-7 Jl '39

Professional workshop in time savers and mechanical devices. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:485-92 Jl '39

Proposals for educational change. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 49:357-63 Mr 25 '39; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:383-94 Je '40

Reargument of the Dartmouth college case. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:6-11 My '40

Reconstruction of higher education: the faculty's part. W. M. Hepburn. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:169-82 Ap '39

Reflections on university administration. P. W. Ward. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:638-44 D '38

Relationship between publicly controlled higher education and other governmental agencies. D. C. Stone. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 123-37)

Relationship of the business office and the library in educational institutions. I. Iben. Library Journal 64:935-8 D 1 '39

Report of committee T. American association of university professors. Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:145-50 Ap '39

Report of committee T. American association of university professors. Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:171-89 Ap '40

Report of committee T. American association of university professors. Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:156-77 Ap '41

Revision in registration procedure at the University of Minnesota. T. E. Pettengill. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:295-8 Ap '39

Revival of the college faculty committee. G. F. Donovan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:209-17

Rôle of consultants in education. M. Ellingson and L. L. Jarvie. J Higher Ed 12:81-4 F '41

Science and the Association. DR Scott. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:567-73 D '39

Scientific management as a tool of college administrators. A. S. Knowles and W. C. White. J Higher Ed 11:130-4 Mr '40

Self-help colleges. E. B. Ratcliffe. il Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:26-7 Je '38

Should all higher education, including teacher training, be administered through a single state agency? F. M. Hunter; G. W. Frasier. Sch Life 25:272-4+ Je '40

Some weak points of business administration. J. H. Cain. (In Central association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the eighteenth annual meeting, 1937. p35-44)

Suggestion for improving college teaching. G. Wakeham. Sch & Soc 51:455-6 Ap 6 '40

Super-sleep, a form of academic somnambulism. M. H. Ingraham. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:13-34 F '40

Systematic fact-finding and research in the administration of higher education. S. Scroggs. $2 Edwards bros. '38

Systematic fact-finding in college administration. S. Scroggs. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 14:101-13 Ja '39

Tenure for college teachers is not enough. F. B. O'Rear and R. W. Bixler. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:419-26 F '40

What a university president has learned. A. L. Lowell. $1.75 Macmillan '38

Who should control our institutions of higher education? G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 20:28-43 Ja '39

See also

Registrars—Colleges and universities
Reports and records—Colleges and universities
State colleges and universities—Administration
Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

Research

Logical consistency as a research technique. D. Faulkner. Ed Res B 20:42-4+ F '41

Student participation

Dean's advisory council. P. T. Dupell. J Higher Ed 9:502-4 D '38

Democracy begins at home. D. Hall. J Higher Ed 11:360-2 O '40

Student government—medieval, colonial, and modern style. J. F. Findlay. Sch Activities 11:315-16+, 368-70 Ap-My '40

Alumni

Curriculum and extra-curriculum success of thirty-nine illustrious alumni of Indiana state teachers college. K. Hergt and J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 10:9-12 S '38

Improving alumni relations. J. L. Morrill. J Higher Ed 9:235-42 My '38; Same cond. Assn Am Col B 24:363-9 N '38

Nourishing future alumni. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:483-501 O '38

Recreational interests of college alumni and their evaluation of physical education. H. S. DeGroat. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p58-66)

See also

Alumni education
Alumni funds
Graduates—Colleges and universities

Buildings

Alumnae house at Smith college. il plans diags Architectural Forum 70:2-8 Ja '39

Architecture of Duke university. W. M. Blackburn. de luxe ed $4.50 Duke univ. '39

Better planning for college classrooms. W. K. Harrison. (In American school and university, 1939. p288-91)

Boston university gets new building. il J Bus Ed 15:28 O '39

Building program of the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 48:584 N 5 '38

College builds a college; the Goucher competition. E. P. Spencer. il plan Magazine of Art 31:705-7 D '38

COLLEGES and universities—Buildings—*Cont.*
Enlargement of Houston hall at the University of Pennsylvania. Sch & Soc 48:423 O 1 '38
Financing plant additions from borrowed funds; with discussion. R. B. Stewart. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p24-50)
Fine arts building for a small college. P. B. Whitehead. il Museum News 16:10-12 Mr 1 '39
Goucher college campus competition. il plans Pencil Points 19:735-50 D '38
Great schoolman builds a school. B. J. Ballard. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:56-8 Ja '39
Hall of music at Purdue university. W. Scholer. (In American school and university, 1941. p316-21)
Hofstra college of New York university, Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y. il plans Architectural Forum 69:257-60 O '38
Important building developments in the higher institutions. Sch & Soc 51:76-7 Ja 20 '40
Institute of science building, Cranbrook academy, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. il plans Architectural Forum 69:418-24 D '38
Michigan university's newest addition: Rackham school of graduate studies. il plans Pencil Points 20:141-56 Mr '39
New commerce building for Boston university. il Bus Ed World 20:164 O '39
Northeastern university dedicates new plant. C. S. Ell. il J Eng Ed 29:218-22 N '38
Occidental college a well planned institution. P. R. Hunter. il plan Architect and Engineer 139:16-19 O '39
Physics building project at the University of Mississippi. W. L. Kennon and others. il plans Am J Physics 8:294-9 O '40
Plant development for higher education, including junior colleges. R. L. Hamon. bibliog R Ed Res 8:423-5 O '38
Purdue's new Hall of music. il Nation's Sch 26:40-1 D '40
Safety and sanitation in institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no84) 22p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
School of anatomy, the University of Cambridge. il plans Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:27-32 N 7 '38
School of education building, New York university. M. E. Loomis. Teach Ed J 1:292-3 Mr '40
Schools and colleges, 1891-1941. il plan Architectural Record 89:110-12 F '41
Standards for college buildings. E. S. Evenden and others. $2.25 Teachers col. '38
Survey of the Bucknell university chemistry department. B. J. Miller and H. A. Kerstetter. (In American school and university, 1941. p490-4)

See also
College chapels
Dormitories
Libraries, College
Student union buildings

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography on school and college buildings. S. F. Leggett, comp. (In American school and university, 1939. p52-5)

Charters
Legal requirements for the incorporation of institutions of higher learning. W. R. Smittle. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 14: 335-7 Ap '40
New legislation regulates colleges. G. E. Carrothers. Mich Ed J 17:394 F '40
Non-sectarian clause in the charter of Beloit college. R. K. Richardson. bibliog f Wisconsin Magazine of History 22:126-55 D '38

Costumes
See Academic costumes

Credits and credit systems
See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

Departments of education
Academic aspects of the study of education. J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm & Sup 25:260-6 Ap '39
Department of education in the Catholic college. W. A. Kelly. Cath Ed R 37:481-8 O '39
Desirable standards for student-teaching in liberal arts colleges. O. E. Reynolds and others. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:401-10 S '38
Earliest university departments of education. A. L. Suhrie. Teach Ed J 1:225-7 D '39
How departments of education may be of greater service to elementary schools. B. Goodykoontz. El Sch J 41:321-3 Ja '41
Stated aims and functions of divisions of education in forty-one representative universities. G. C. Kyte. Sch & Soc 50:378-84 S 16 '39
University and the education of teachers. H. W. Holmes. Teach Ed J 1:20-6 Je '39

Departments of science
Sur un projet de réforme de l'enseignement supérieur. J. Delsarte. Revue Scientifique 77:299-303 My '39

Dining halls
Highly fed. B. Donkle. il Prac Home Econ 18: 50-2 F '40
National restaurant convention. E. M. Eck. J Home Econ 31:704-5 D '39

Directories
Minerva; jahrbuch der gelehrten welt; abteilung: universitäten und fachhochschulen. 48m Walter de Gruyter & co, Woyrschstr. 13, Berlin W35 '36

Elective system
See Elective system—Colleges and universities

Entrance examinations
Chemistry examination. College entrance examination board. Commission on examinations in physics and chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:443-5 S '40; Same. Sch Sci & Math 40: 681-5 O '40
English and American college entrance examinations in history. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Soc Studies 31:116-18 Mr '40
Entrance examinations and success in college. C. T. Mason and T. B. Wilkins. J Negro Ed 10:54-8 Ja '41
Freshman testing program. E. C. Stopher. J Higher Ed 12:159-62 Mr '41
Proposed revision of the requirements for the college entrance examination in physics. College entrance examination board. Commission on examinations in physics and chemistry. Am J Physics 8:246-8 Ag '40; Same. Sch Sci & Math 40:686-90 O '40
Questions set at the examinations of June, 1938, 1939 and 1940. College entrance examination board. 3v ea $1.60 Ginn '38-'40
Reading lesson. O. C. McLaughlin. Engl J 29:810-18 D '40
Relation between the work of secondary schools and universities. W. Spens. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p208-19); Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39
Report. New England association of chemistry teachers. Committee on college entrance examinations. J Chem Ed 16:46-9 Ja '39
State cooperative testing program. C. Merriman. il Wis J Ed 73:242-5+ Ja '41

Entrance requirements
Annual handbook, 1941. College entrance examination board. pa $1.20 Ginn '41
Appraisal of the eight-year study of the Progressive education association. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 22:sup 106-21 Ja '41
College admission issues in California. W. R. Odell. Calif J Sec Ed 16:235-8 Ap '41

COLLEGES and universities—Entrance requirements—*Continued*

College entrance credits in music: a summary and a critique. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 145-51)

College entrance problem. N. M. Russell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p67-72)

College entrance skills. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 19:105-6 F 14 '40; Same. Sch R 48: 330-2 My '40

Columbia college changes its entrance requirements. Sch & Soc 51:271 Mr 2 '40

Contributions of research to the redefinition of college entrance requirements. K. L. Heaton. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:149-69 Ap '41

Current college admissions situation. W. H. Cowley. Ed Rec 21:sup34-46 Ja '40

Democracy and higher education. P. G. Murphy. Ed Forum 5:209-18 Ja '41

Education for college or for life? D. D. Bromley. Harper's Magazine 182:407-16 Mr '41

Entrance and graduation requirements at Oberlin college. Sch & Soc 49:140-1 F 4 '39

Entrance to the university. W. Thomas and others. 7s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs '39

From high-school senior to college freshman. I. A. Booker. Sec Ed 7:52-5 Ap '38

Historical and statistical analysis of college admissions criteria. W. H. Cowley. Assn Am Col B 26:522-57 D '40

Is a high-school unit a unit? O. C. Held. Sch & Soc 48:603-4 N 5 '38

Mutual responsibility. H. C. Koch. J Higher Ed 11:418-22 N '40

New admission policy at Hamilton college. Sch & Soc 51:237 F 24 '40

New admissions plan. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 11:345-52 O '40

On college entrance requirements. R. A. Worstell. Mont Ed 17:3-4 Ap '41

Practical problems in the administration of entrance credits in music, from the viewpoints of school and college. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 152-9)

Present status of mathematics requirements for college entrance. E. H. Canon. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 120-4)

Problems of the secondary school from the standpoint of the college. H. R. Douglass. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p43-52); Same. Ed Rec 20:229-40 Ap '39; Same cond. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:301-6 My '39

Professional workshop in admission problems. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:442-8 Jl '39

Provisional acceptance of candidates for admission to college. H. E. B. Speight. Sch & Soc 50:865-7 D 30 '39

Recent studies in college entrance. P. P. Boyd. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:431-40 Jl '38

Regional examination of the foreign language situation from the university viewpoint. N. S. Bement. Mod Lang J 24:246-67 Ja '40

Revised admission standards. H. E. Hawkes. J Higher Ed 12:59-62 F '41

Schools and the colleges of tomorrow. G. F. Zook. Assn Am Col B 25:531-7 D '39

Some debatable facts and some suggestions. W. L. Hart. Math Teach 31:355-62 D '38

Standards set for college admissions. J. B. Gage. Occupations 19:273-4 Ja '41

Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state, revised March, 1941. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1202) 48p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '41

Trends in college admission requirements. H. A. Ferguson. Sch & Soc 48:407-11 S 24 '38

What English language skills and attitudes do our city colleges expect of our entering students? A. H. Lass. H Points 22:11-16 Je '40

What is a high-school unit? O. C. Held. Sch & Soc 53:351 Mr 15 '41

What is a satisfactory I.Q. for admission to college? A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 51:462-4 Ap 6 '40

What the colleges do not require. J. H. Linton. Pa Sch J 87:276 Ap '39

See also

State colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

Student selection—Colleges and universities

Examinations

See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations; Examinations—Colleges and universities; Tests and scales—Colleges and universities

Faculties

See College professors and instructors

Finance

Accountants' services to their college and university clients. A. R. Seass. Journal of Accountancy 68:31-4 Jl '39

Address. A. G. Crane. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p20-4)

Administration of college and university endowments. C. R. Sattgast. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40

Auditing of colleges and universities. J. H. Cain. bibliog pa 50c Am. council on ed. '40

Biennium budget of the University of California. Sch & Soc 49:474-5 Ap 15 '39

Budget of the University of California. Sch & Soc 48:51 Jl 9 '38

Budget of the University of California. Sch & Soc 50:203 Ag 12 '39

Budget of the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 50:173-4 Ag 5 '39

Calculation of unit costs. H. Beaumont. J Higher Ed 12:146-9 Mr '41

Church related college and public support. Christian Ed 22:3-4 O '38

College and university financing. I. H. Gerlinger. Assn Am Col B 25:425-9 N '39

College business. T. B. Woodmore. $2 The auth, Murfreesboro, Tenn. '38

College income and expenditures, 1937-38 (preliminary sampling report) United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 175) 19p pa U.S. Office of ed. '38

College income and expenditures, 1938-39 (preliminary sampling report) United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 182) 21p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39; Summary. Sch Life 25:265 Je '40

College income and expenditures, 1939-40 (preliminary sampling report) United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 188) 23p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40

College trustee and college finance. T. Arnett. Assn Am Col B 25:320-5 My '39

College trustees and college finances. H. N. Snyder. Assn Am Col B 24:459-63 D '38

College trustees discuss financial problems. Sch & Soc 51:571 My 4 '40

Colleges, the public and philanthropic endowments. W. A. Jessup. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p3-15)

Easy payments. Time 37:65 My 5 '41

Education's mis-investment. J. Ross. Sch & Soc 51:215-17 F 17 '40

Effect of war on college fund raising. C. J. Miel. Sch & Soc 51:497-503 Ap 20 '40

Endowment income and investments, 1926-1937. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 10c The council '38

Endowment investments and income, 1926-1939. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 25c The council '40

Federal government and higher education. J. L. Seaton. Assn Am Col B 25:244-55 My '39

Finances of Washington university, St Louis. Sch & Soc 50:173 Ag 5 '39

Financial reports for the years ended June 30, 1938, 1939 and 1940; schedules A to J. Ohio state university. 3v 46;46;47p pa The univ. '38-'40

Financial report of Cornell university. Sch & Soc 49:268 Mr 4 '39

COLLEGES and universities—Finance—*Cont.*
Financing of research. R. M. Hughes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p96-109)
Financing plant additions from borrowed funds; with discussion. R. B. Stewart. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p24-50)
Financing the urban university of the future; symposium. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p43-53)
Freedom as affected by finances. J. W. Lowes. Assn Am Col B 26:39-44 Mr '40
Future of the American liberal-arts college. G. B. Cutten. J Higher Ed 10:59-67 F '39
Governmental support of higher education. F. W. Reeves. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 110-22)
Graduate work on Main Street. M. C. Banning. Survey Graphic 29:498-501 O '40
Independent audits of colleges and universities. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 10c The council '38
Inflation in the endowed colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:591-601 D '40
New method of budgeting the costs of education. Sch & Soc 52:694 D 28 '40
Outlook for higher education. J. D. Russell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p68-86)
Philanthropy's future in higher education. E. V. Hollis. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p 147-57); Same. Sch & Soc 49:97-104 Ja 28 '39; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 25:293-8 My '39
Physical plant accounting. A. W. Peterson. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p51-6)
Private school and college—their necessity. D. R. Fox. Ed Rec 22:sup89-105 Ja '41
Privately endowed college of engineering. Science ns 90:436 N 10 '39
Recent trends in higher education in the United States. T. Arnett. General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '40
Relationship between publicly controlled higher education and other governmental agencies. D. C. Stone. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 123-37)
Revenues of the University of California. Sch & Soc 49:268 Mr 4 '39
Rich get richer applies to universities. E. V. Hollis. Sch & Soc 50:180-3 Ag 5 '39
Social security. W. E. Weld. Assn Am Col B 25:124-33 Mr '39
Some problems of business administration in a small college. D. B. Reid. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the eighteenth annual meeting, 1937. p79-86)
Student fees. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 11:165-6 Mr '40
Tide of youth. R. D. Smith. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:49-63 Ja '40
Trends in current receipts and expenditures and in receipts for capital purposes of endowed universities and colleges, and in current receipts of state institutions in the United States from 1927-28 through 1936-37. T. Arnett. pa gratis General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '39
Trends in educational finance, 1920-1938; a statistical study with charts. J. P. Jones. pa John Price Jones corp, 150 Nassau st, N.Y. '39
Trends in the financing of endowed colleges and universities. J. D. Russell. Front Democ 7:148-51 F '41
Trends in the financing of higher education. T. Arnett. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p69-82); Summary. Sch & Soc 50: 121-2 Jl 22 '39
Trends of philanthropy to higher education. J. H. Goldthorpe. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p77-85); Same. J Higher Ed 12:73-80 F '41
Unit costs in colleges and universities. H. P. Wagner. Sch & Soc 51:399-403 Mr 30 '40
University and college revenues, 1921-39 [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. 15c The bur, Ottawa '40
University finances. Times Ed Sup 1206:215 Je 11 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:50 Jl 9 '38
University unit costs. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no21. Project in research in universities) 35p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
What good are endowments? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 212:8-9+ N 11 '39

See also
Junior colleges—Finance
Negro schools and colleges—Finance
Roman Catholic colleges—Finance
Scholarships and fellowships
Taxation, Exemption from

Gifts, legacies, etc.
Acceptance of funds subject to annuity. A. A. Wellck. Assn Am Col B 24:370-2 N '38
Appropriation for the Institute for human adjustment of the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 48:72-3 Jl 16 '38
Carnegie corporation aid to college libraries. R. M Lester. Assn Am Col B 25:515-24 D '39
College and university financing. I. H. Gerlinger. Assn Am Col B 25:425-9 N '39
Colleges, the public and philanthropic endowments. W. A. Jessup. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p3-15)
Contribution of the endowed foundations to higher education. W. A. Jessup. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 152-60); Same. Sch & Soc 50:290-4 S 2 '39
Education's mis-investment. J. Ross. Sch & Soc 51:215-17 F 17 '40
Effect of war on college fund raising. C. J. Miel. Sch & Soc 51:497-503 Ap 20 '40
Endowment of the biological sciences at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 47:726-7 Je 4 '38
Far-sighted fund raising. B. P. Taylor. Christian Ed 23:292-5 Ap '40
£50,000 from Lord Nuffield. Times Ed Sup 1203:179 My 21 '38
Gifts and bequests to colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 48:648 N 19 '38
Gifts and bequests to universities and colleges. Sch & Soc 49:442 Ap 8 '39
Graduate work on Main Street. M. C. Banning. Survey Graphic 29:498-501 O '40
Grants of the General education board. Am Lib Assn B 34:688 D '40
New York regulates college annuities. A. A. Wellck. Sch & Soc 50:765-6 D 9 '39
Outlook for support of higher education from endowment. H. L. Wells. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p83-95); Same. Ed Rec 20:549-61 O '39
Parable of the talents. T. R. Barcus. Library Journal 65:679-80 S 1 '40
Philanthropy's future in higher education. E. V. Hollis. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p 147-57); Same. Sch & Soc 49:97-104 Ja 28 '39; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 25:293-8 My '39
Some nice points in receiving gifts. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 24:261-3 My '38
Trends of philanthropy to higher education. J. H. Goldthorpe. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p77-85); Same. J Higher Ed 12:73-80 F '41
Will taxation cripple education? D. S. Freeman. Nation's Business 28:21-2+ Ap '40

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Grades

See Marks, Students'

Graduate work

See Graduate work

Graduation requirements

Brief survey of the present status of the health and physical education requirement for men students in colleges and universities. K. J. McCristal and E. A. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:70-80 D '39

Educational requirements for various degrees in education granted by representative universities. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 401-18 S '39

Entrance and graduation requirements at Oberlin college. Sch & Soc 49:140-1 F 4 '39

Health service

College health officer and guidance. B. F. Jenness. Sch & Soc 50:86-7 Jl 15 '39

Cooperation of the health service and the physical education department. D. F. Smiley. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p70-4)

Health at a women's college. J. Foster. il Public Health Nursing 32:553-7 S '40

Health in a Negro college. C. B. Hamilton. il Public Health Nursing 32:379-83 Je '40

Health in an agricultural college. M. E. Hewitt. il Public Health Nursing 31:700-2 D '39

Health of college students. H. S. Diehl and C. E. Shepard. bibliog $1.50 Am. council on ed. '39

Health service as an agency for understanding the student. D. B. Reed and C. B. Congdon. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 143-57)

Medical care for college students. D. Hall and P. B. Wingfield. Sch & Soc 50:310-11 S 2 '39

Modern college health program. F. A. Goulding. Public Health Nursing 31:264-9 My '39

Modernizing a college health service. R. Poole. Public Health Nursing 31:634-6 N '39

Les œuvres d'assistance médicale de l'Université de Strasbourg. G. Maugain. R Univ 48 pt 1:127-31 F '39

Physical welfare of students. il Sch Life 24: 38 N '38

Proceedings of the twentieth annual meeting, New York city, December 28-29, 1939. American student health association. bibliog The assn, R. I. Canuteson, sec, Univ. of Kan, Lawrence, Kan. '40

Relation of a required physical education program to health service, health instruction, and health supervision. C. V. Langton. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 114-22)

Safeguarding the student health. C. J. Lombardo. bibliog (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p83-8)

Study of college nursing services. F. A. Goulding. Public Health Nursing 32:319-29 My '40

Study of syphilis in American colleges. R. C. Tumbleson and H. W. Ennes, jr. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 25:184-92 Ap '39

History

American college—a pioneer. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 24:218-23 My '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:592-6 My 7 '38

Changes in higher education affecting college instruction. D. G. Tewksbury and R. F. Butts. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p21-41)

College birthdays. F. C. Waite. Assn Am Col B 26:236-53 My '40

Columbia almost a state university. E. V. Hollis. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:409-14 My '40

European influences upon American higher education. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:165-90 Ap '39

Higher education. H. G. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 9:347-51 O '39

Higher education in Massachusetts—seventy-five years ago and to-day. D. L. Marsh. Sch & Soc 47:745-51 Je 11 '38

Historical treatment of the institution in the catalogs of the liberal arts colleges of Pennsylvania. E. P. Bertin. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:306-15 Ap '41

Position of astronomy in American colleges of the colonial period. F. C. Waite. Assn Am Col B 26:416-20 N '40

Reverend George Whitefield and the colonial colleges. W. J. Thompson. Assn Am Col B 26:421-30 N '40

Spanish universities of the New World. F. B. Steck. Cath Ed R 38:216-29 Ap '40

Universities—old and new. J. C. Almack. Sch & Soc 49:621-7 My 20 '39

Honors system

See Honors work

Libraries

See Libraries, College

Middle ages

See Colleges and universities, Medieval

Publications

Riddle in research. D. P. Bean. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 80 no 1: 37-47 '39

See also
Catalogs—Colleges and universities

Religious life and activities

Amherst in Holyoke. E. B. Robinson. Christian Ed 21:269-71 Je '38

Campus standards. K. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 10:195-201 Ap '39

Catholic student at the state university. E. S. Geissler. Catholic World 152:210-15 N '40

Challenge of the campus church of 1940. W. C. Eyster. Christian Ed 23:316-20 Je '40

Church follows its students. C. P. Shedd. $2.50 Yale univ. press '38

Church's strategy on the campus. J. P. Williams. Christian Ed 24:3-9 O '40

Clinical ministry in higher education. A. C. Best. Christian Ed 22:311-15 Ap '39

College faculty serving the churches. A. C. Baugher. Christian Ed 22:371-5 Je '39

Contribution of the American college to religion. S. G. Cole. Relig Ed 34:73-6 Ap '39

Councils of religious activities; Texas state college for women. M. L. I. Wooten. Christian Ed 22:343-5 Je '39

Councils of religious activities; University of Missouri. E. R. Gordon. Christian Ed 22:346-7 Je '39

Essential elements in student Christian work strategy. R. Elliott. Christian Ed 22:86-90 D '38

Faculty responsibility for campus religion. E. M. McKown. Christian Ed 23:321-6 Je '40

Glimpse of student religious life. D. R. Heiges. Christian Ed 23:307-10 Je '40

Holoism in the church-related college. J. J. Cavanaugh. Christian Ed 22:265-74 Ap '39

Inter-church student conference, under the auspices of the National commission on university work of the Council of church boards of education, North central college, Naperville, Ill, December 27-31, 1939. Christian Ed 22:196-240 F '39

Let us save religion in college. E. H. Evans. Christian Ed 24:29-45 O '40

More effective Christian emphasis on the campus. Christian Ed 24:240-67 Ap '41

Psychological techniques in campus religious work. C. T. Holman. Relig Ed 35:101-8 Ap '40

Religion in Negro colleges. W. R. Chivers. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:5-12 Ja '40

Religious counseling in a state university. E. W. Blakeman. Ed 59:261-6 Ja '39

Religious culture in a university. T. W. Merriam. Christian Ed 22:99-108 D '38

COLLEGES and universities—Religious life and activities—*Continued*
Second Inter-church student conference, under the auspices of the National commission on university work of the Council of church boards of education, North Central college, Naperville, Ill, December 27-31, 1940. Christian Ed 24:117-201 F '41
Spiritual outreach of the liberal arts college. B. E. Meland. Relig Ed 35:219-23 O '40
Trends in Christian work with students. Christian Ed 23:257-85 Ap '40
University chapel—new style. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 51:123-4 Ja 27 '40
What Christian work means to students; statements from students. Christian Ed 23: 54-60, 209-16 O '39. F '40

See also
Clergy
College chapels
College students—Religious life
Religious education—Colleges and universities

Research

See Research—Colleges and universities

Social life

Developing a social program on a college campus. M. M. Latham. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:244-8 O '40
Shall we have more college night clubs? C. Jones. Sch & Soc 48:184-6 Ag 6 '38

See also
Student life

Standards

Accrediting agencies. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p29-44)
Accrediting in higher education. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 24:155-6 F '39
Campus standards. K. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 10:195-201 Ap '39
Collegiate accreditation by agencies within states. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no3) 219p bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '40
Committee on academic standards at Rutgers university. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 49:551-2 Ap 29 '39
Comprehensive qualitative accrediting. E. V. Hollis. Ed Rec 21:506-37 O '40
Evaluation of higher institutions of learning. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm & Sup 24:519-30 O '38
Faculties of colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools during 1936-37. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 13:309-407 Ja '39
Future of the accrediting movement in higher education. F. J. Kelly. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 169-90)
Future of the accrediting movement in higher education for the professions. A. M. Schwitalla. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 191-216)
Interpretation and use of the pattern map in individual colleges; with discussion. C. C. McCracken. North Cen Assn Q 13:281-7 Ja '39
Voluntary accrediting associations for higher institutions of learning. G. A. Works. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:12-17 Jl '40
Who should control our institutions of higher education? G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 20:28-43 Ja '39
Youth in the colleges. A. C. Eurich. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p73-96)

Statistics

Curriculum divisions in the colleges. L.-M. Spain. Assn Am Col B 25:453-6 N '39
International bureau of university statistics; a successful experiment in international cooperation. W. M. Kotschnig. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:28-39 Ja '40
Numerical changes in higher institutions. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 26:235-6 My '41
Oversupply of the intelligentsia. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 48:562-4 O 29 '38
Recent trends in collegiate enrolment. R. Walters. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:321-33 S 9 '39: Same cond. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p29-50)
Social distribution of university education; with discussion. M. Greenwood. bibliog Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 102 no3:355-83 '39
Some college statistics. Sch Life 24:44-5 N '38
Statistics of higher education, 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 4)
Statistics of higher education, 1937-38. United States. Office of education. 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:663 My 25 '40
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1939. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 50:769-88 D 16 '39
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1940. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 52:601-19 D 14 '40
Student registrations in liberal arts colleges: courses and semester hours. J. L. Hurt. Sch & Soc 51:125-8 Ja 27 '40
Tabulating machines and university statistics. W. S. Hoffman. Am Assn Col Reg J 15: 66-70 O '39
University statistics in Great Britain, 1937-38. Nature 144:337-8 Ag 19 '39
Wealth of the states and their facilities for higher education. R. H. Logsdon. Sch & Soc 50:220-4 Ag 12 '39

Surveys

See Surveys—Colleges and universities

Teacher training

See Teacher training—Colleges and universities

Teaching

Adjustment of methods to objectives in the college teaching of social sciences, languages, and literature. A. Hendrickson. Ed Adm & Sup 27:125-32 F '41
Background for college teaching. L. W. Cole. bibliog f $3.50 Farrar '40
Changes in higher education affecting college instruction. D. G. Tewksbury and R. F. Butts. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p21-41)
College teaching problem; an experiment. F. B. Miller. Ed Adm & Sup 26:595-606 N '40
Co-operative responsibility. E. F. Potthoff. J Higher Ed 12:67-72 F '41
Curriculum and instruction in higher education. A. J. Brumbaugh and W. J. Haggerty. North Cen Assn Q 14:393-420; 15:196-230 Ap, O '40
Curriculum in the liberal arts college. A. M. Schwitalla. North Cen Assn Q 14:239-52 Ja '40
Democracy in teaching. L. E. Davis. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:211-12 O '40
Do the social sciences teach college students to think on social issues? M. T. Price. Ed 61:518-28 My '41
Evaluation of faculty services. I. L. Kandel. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:452-60 O '40
Fundamental factors in thinking about college instruction. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p9-20)
General conclusions and recapitulation. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p267-78)
Importance of a well-directed course in education. K. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 12:239-42 My '41
Improvement of instruction. C. C. Neet. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:233-6 Ap '40
Improvement of instruction at the college level. J. D. Russell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p 14-28)
Improvement of instruction in colleges of Kentucky. M. F. Seay. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p28-33)

COLLEGES and universities—Teaching—*Cont.*
Influence on college instruction of changes in type of college students. G. A. Works. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p56-69)
Is the relation of the college library to the college program that of implement or adjunct? C. M. White. bibliog f (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p72-87); Same cond. Ed Rec 20:60-77 Ja '39
Land-grant college as a research agency. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:139-40+ F '39
Methods of teaching at the university level. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p362-4)
Philosophical foundations of collegiate methods of instruction. F. B. Gruen. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:52-70 Ja '39
Production-line college. F. J. Donohue. J Higher Ed 12:11-14 Ja '41
Quality of teaching or content of education? H. D. Gideonse. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p65-75)
Recent trends in higher education. R. L. Higgins. J Higher Ed 11:304-12 Je '40
Rutgers university faculty study group. J. L. LaPoe. Sch & Soc 48:861-2 D 31 '38
Shall the liberal-arts college be liberal? L. H. Seelye. Harvard Ed R 9:330-45 My '39
Some true and false ideas about college education. W. B. Munro. Assn Am Col B 24: 469-81 D '38
Status of teaching in the American university; with discussion. E. E. Day. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p65-80); Same cond. Ed Rec 21:5-13 Ja '40
Student-centered college class in the history of education. C. R. Smith. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:545-50 Ap 27 '40
Suggestion for improving college teaching. G. Wakeham. Sch & Soc 51:455-6 Ap 6 '40
Teaching and research. L. B. Wright. Assn Am Col B 27:75-82 Mr '41
Training of university teachers. T. F. Kane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 163-73)
What is good college teaching? symposium. Teach Col J 9:131-42+ My '38
X university examines itself. P. H. Hanus. J Higher Ed 11:173-6 Ap '40
Yearbook 27; the study of college instruction. National society of college teachers of education. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39

See also
College professors and instructors
Seminar method

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on the improvement of college teaching. D. P. Cottrell and G. N. Holloway, jr, comps. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p279-83)

Tuition fees

See Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

Tutorial system

See Tutorial system

Africa

Educating the colonies; colleges of tropical Africa. Times Ed Sup 1308:194 My 25 '40

Alaska

See also
Alaska. University

Argentina

Fifty years of scientific activity. World Ed 6:144-5 Mr '41

See also
Cuyo. National university
Ward college, Buenos Aires

British East Africa

Educating Africa. M. F. Perham. Spectator (London) 161:806 N 11 '38

Bulgaria

See also
Sofia. University

Canada

Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. Carver. Canadian Forum 19:40-1 My '39
Reports of experiments and research from universities. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29: 438-48 Ja '41
Small college. J. D. Jefferis. Canadian Forum 20:321 Ja '41
Universities and the war. J. S. Thomson. Queen's Quarterly 47 no 1:2-9 [F] '40
University federation in Toronto. R. A. Falconer. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada s3 34 sec2:43-54 '40

See also
Frontier college, Toronto
McGill university
Notre Dame college, Wilcox, Saskatchewan
St Francis Xavier university, Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Chile

Das neue gesicht der chilenischen universität. W. Mann. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:280-5 '39

See also
Chile. University

China

American colleges in China. Inst Int Ed News B 14:14 Ja '39
American colleges in China. Inst Int Ed News B 16:7 Mr '41
China's immigrant colleges and middle schools. C. G. Lacy. China Weekly Review 94:84-5 S 21 '40
China's universities on the march; map. China Weekly Review 90:469 N 25 '39
Chinese centers of learning. A. R. Radcliffe-Brown. Sch & Soc 49:350-2 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Living Age 356:86-7 Mr '39
Chinese colleges. Time 32:32 Ag 1 '38
Chinese education survives. China Weekly Review 86:141 O 1 '38
Chinese education under war conditions. T. Z. Koo. Sierra Ed News 36:17-19 My '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:701 Je 1 '40
Chinese universities on the march. P. Tang. American Scholar 10 no 1:41-8 [Ja] '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:187-9 Mr '41
Far Eastern student service fund. Sch & Soc 49:792 Je 24 '39
Kunming college life. Wu Yu. China Weekly Review 89:397 Ag 26 '39
Movements of Chinese colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 49:265-6 Mr 4 '39
Table showing Chinese colleges and universities affected by Japanese invasion (summer 1938) Inst Int Ed News B 14:8 F '39
War and China's colleges. F. C. H. Tao. China Weekly Review 86:226 O 15 '38
War-time colleges carry on. Asia 40:209-11 Ap '40

See also
Central China college
Christian colleges—China
Fuh Tan university, Shanghai
Fukien Christian university
Ginling college, Nanking
Hong Kong. University
Lingnan university, Canton
National Chekiang university, Hangchow
West China union university, Chengtu
Yale in China
Yenching university, Peking

Costa Rica

National university for Costa Rica. World Ed 6:129-30 Mr '41

Cuba

See also
Colegio de Belén, Havana

Czechoslovakia

See also
Prague. University

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Ecuador

Some phases of the university problem in Ecuador. J. Barrera B. World Ed 6:52-3 Ja '41

Egypt

See also
American university at Cairo
Azhar university, Cairo

England

Growth of new universities. Times Ed Sup 1210:262 Jl 9 '38
Organization of British universities for war-time services. Ed Rec 22:123-9 Ap '41
Proposes special colleges for science in England's service. Science News Letter 39:67 F 1 '41
Provincial universities. C. G. Robertson. Sociological Review 31:248-59 Jl '39
Relation between the work of secondary schools and universities. W. Spens. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p208-19); Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39
Relation of the university to the modern world. G. D. H. Cole. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 194-9)
Residential colleges in war-time. C. Kemp. Adult Ed 12:125-9 Mr '40
Rural colleges in England. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:540-2 Mr 10 '39
Universities and adult education. R. H. S. Crossman. Adult Ed 11:99-118 D '38
Mr Crossman's heresies. G. P. W. Lamb. Adult Ed 11:189-94 Mr '39
Universities and colleges. Times Ed Sup 1272: 370 S 16 '39
Universities and their aims. Times Ed Sup 1236:7 Ja 7 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:155-6 F 4 '39
University finances. Times Ed Sup 1206:215 Je 11 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:50 Jl 9 '38
University in a changing world. R. W. Livingstone. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p276-82)
University in a changing world. H. M. Wodehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p291-6)
Universities in transformation. A. Lowe. 40c Macmillan '41

See also
Birmingham, England. University
Cambridge. University
Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Durham. University
Exeter, England. University college of the southwest of England
London. University
Nottingham, England. University college
Oxford. University
Victoria university, Manchester

Europe

European influences upon American higher education. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:165-90 Ap '39
Universities in changing Europe. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p359-62)

Far East

Eight Christian colleges for women in Asia. Missionary Review of the World 61:597 D '38

France

Licence et licenciés in French provincial universities. H. H. Remak. French R 12:34-9 O '38
Sur un projet de réforme de l'enseignement supérieur. J. Delsarte. Revue Scientifique 77:299-303 My '39

See also
Grenoble. University
Paris. University
Rennes. University

Germany

Die alte Universität Strassburg und das Reich, 1621-1793. P. Wentzcke. Historische Zeitschrift 158 no2:249-64 '38
Enrolments at German universities since 1933. C. Luetkens. Sociological Review 31:194-209 Ap '39
German universities. Sch & Soc 49:236 F 25 '39
German universities and the government. E. Y. Hartshorne. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:210-34 N '38
News of the German universities. Sch & Soc 50:348-50 S 9 '39
Numerical changes in the German student body; with editorial comment. E. Y. Hartshorne, jr. Nature 142:133, 175-6 Jl 23 '38
Rise of the German universities. H. Barnstorff. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:282-90 Ja '39

See also
Heidelberg. University

Great Britain

Blind guides? D. M. Paton. pa 85c Macmillan (Toronto) '39
British and German university enrolments. Nature 142:133 Jl 23 '38
British students who have financial help. Sch & Soc 50:77 Jl 15 '39
Bulwark of freedom. S. B. Baldwin. Times Ed Sup 1212:286 Jl 23 '38
Research and invention in universities. Nature 145:639-40+ Ap 27 '40
Social distribution of university education; with discussion. M. Greenwood. bibliog Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 102 no3:355-83 '39
Universities and man-power. Nature 147:263 Mr 1 '41
Universities and research. J. I. O. Masson. Nature 145:855 Je 1 '40
Universities in war-time. Nature 145:319-21 Mr 2 '40
Universities in war-time. il Times Ed Sup 1346:72-3; 1347:84-5; 1348:96-7 F 15-Mr 1 '41
Universities in war-time; abstract. R. Priestley. Nature 145:381 Mr 9 '40
Universities in war-time; editorial. Times Ed Sup 1346:75 F 15 '41
University statistics in Great Britain, 1937-38. Nature 144:337-8 Ag 19 '39
War and the universities. Times Ed Sup 1352: 144 Mr 29 '41
Yearbook of the universities of the Empire, 1938-1940. 3v ea 15s George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '38-'40

See also
Colleges and universities—England

Greece

Public education in Greece. il Times Ed Sup 1338:513 D 21 '40

See also
Athens college

India

Indian languages; an experiment. Times Ed Sup 1203:176 My 21 '38
Indian universities. Times Ed Sup 1221:359 S 24 '38
Indian universities; the work of the Board. Times Ed Sup 1260:253 Je 24 '39
Languages in India. Times Ed Sup 1209:247 Jl 2 '38
Medium of instruction in Indian universities. P. Lacey. Asiatic Review ns34:534-42 Jl '38
Youth of India at bay. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 38:587-90 O '38

See also
Aligarh Muslim university
Bombay. University
Calcutta university
Delhi university
Indore Christian college
Nālānda. University
Osmania university, Hyderabad

Indiana

Indiana plan of pre-college guidance. F. R. Elliott. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:270-5 Ap '41

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Ireland

See also
Dublin. University
Queen's university, Belfast

Italy

Dismissal of scholars from Italian universities. F. Boas. Sch & Soc 49:439 Ap 8 '39
L'organisation de l'enseignement de la statistique en Italie. A. Vacchini. Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 80:79-88 Ap '39
Press and the universities in Italy. M. Ascoli. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:246-53 N '38

Japan

Catholic education in Tokyo. J. Laures. Commonweal 29:630-2 Mr 31 '39
Student and state in imperial Japan. P. E. Eckel. Ed 59:118-22 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:44-6 D '38

See also
Tokyo imperial university

Kentucky

Improvement of instruction in colleges of Kentucky. M. F. Seay. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p28-33)
Which college shall I choose? 1938-1939 [mimeographed] National youth administration for Kentucky. pa The administration, 830 W Broadway, Louisville '38

Latin America

Latin American universities, in step with history. E. Galarza. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:677-87 D '39
Scholarships and fellowships in Latin-American countries. E. W. Lord. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p63-8)
Summer study in Latin America. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:294-6 My '41

Michigan

Geographical distribution of liberal arts students in Michigan colleges and universities. W. W. Whitehouse. map Am Assn Col Reg J 14:125-41 Ja '39

New England

Closing door. R. L. Kendall. J Higher Ed 9:256-62 My '38
New England higher education helps to defend democracy. R. C. Jenkins. Ed 61:385-92 Mr '41
Where are you going to college? R. H. Lane. pa 35c Col. handbook, 45 South st, Rockport, Mass. '40

New York (state)

Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state, revised March, 1941. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1202) 48p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '41

Oklahoma

Higher education in Oklahoma. C. I. Duncan. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p67-76)

Oregon

Co-ordinated control of higher education in Oregon. C. D. Byrne. bibliog f $2.75 Stanford univ. press '40

Palestine

See also
Hebrew university, Jerusalem

Pennsylvania

Geographical distribution of liberal arts students in Pennsylvania colleges. F. I. Sheeder. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:319-21 Ap '41
Institutions of higher learning in relation to a state program of teacher education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 156) 29p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Some aspects of the teaching of German in the colleges and universities of Pennsylvania. N. E. Wittman. Mod Lang J 25:84-7 N '40

Peru

See also
Lima. University

Philippine Islands

Place of colleges and universities in the Philippines. M. V. de los Santos. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 188-91)

Poland

Polish universities—past and present. O. von Halecki. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-7 My '41

See also
Kraków. University

Russia

Teaching in a Soviet university. G. Beck. Inst Int Ed News B 14:5-7 O '38

Scotland

See also
Edinburgh. University
Glasgow university

South America

See Colleges and universities—Latin America

Spain

Double character of the universities. Int Bur Ed B 13 3d quarter:119 '39

Switzerland

L'influence nazie dans les universités de la Suisse française. L'Europe Nouvelle 21:697 Jl 2 '38

Texas

Home economics in Texas colleges and universities. L. Rathbone. J Home Econ 31:236-8 Ap '39

Turkey

See also
Istanbul. University

United States

Administration of academic discipline in 337 American colleges and universities. R. L. Williams. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:468-86 Jl '38
America needs the independent college. P. S. Havens. Assn Am Col B 25:229-31 My '39
American college—a pioneer. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 24:218-23 My '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:592-6 My 7 '38
American college from the side lines. F. P. Keppel. Assn Am Col B 27:37-44 Mr '41
American college in a war-torn world. D. R. Fox. Sch & Soc 50:609-14 N 11 '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:484-91 D '39
American college; its independence must be maintained. W. L. Willkie. Vital Speeches 6:317-19 Mr 1 '40
American colleges and the social order. R. L. Kelly. bibliog $2.50 Macmillan '40
American universities. R. L. Kelly. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 177-81)
American universities and colleges. American council on education. 4th ed $4 The council '40
American university education. Nature 145: 259 F 17 '40
Campus autocrats. I. Ross. New Republic 103: 752-3 D 2 '40
Changing concepts of higher education in America since 1700. A. Zimmer. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '38
Choosing a college. J. R. Tunis. bibliog $2.50 Harcourt '40
CAA programs and other defense measures in the higher institutions. Sch & Soc 52: 518-19 N 23 '40

COLLEGES and universities—United States —*Continued*

Civilian morale and the colleges. P. V. McNutt. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:151-6 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-4 Mr '41

College bells; the teacher and the liberal arts college. L. R. Lind. bibliog f Sewanee Review 46:417-31 O '38

College birthdays. F. C. Waite. Assn Am Col B 26:236-53 My '40

College charts its course. R. F. Butts. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39

College defense programs; college and government officials confer. M. Dreese. Occupations 19:550-1 Ap '41

College faces war and peace. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 51:1-7 Ja 6 '40

College in a democracy. R. A. Kent. J Higher Ed 10:417-20 N '39

College in this crisis. G. A. Gullette. Sch & Soc 53:230-4 F 22 '41

College is no place to get an education. A. J. Nock. American Mercury 46:207-13 F '39

College tutoring racket. I. Burton. American Mercury 51:450-6 D '40

Colleges and national defense. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:33-5 O '40

Colleges and the courts in 1938-39. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:64-87 Ja '40

Colleges and the national emergency. G. Clark. Assn Am Col B 26:478-81 D '40

Colleges big and little. B. Johnson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:556-66 D '39

Colleges in the preparedness program 1917-18 and 1940. R. Haynes. Ed Rec 21:489-96 O '40

Colleges, the public and philanthropic endowments. W. A. Jessup. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p3-15)

Comment on general education. C. R. Griffith. J Higher Ed 10:291-5+ Je '39

Contrasts. F. G. Keyes. Science ns 89:207-12 Mr 10 '39

Divergent fields of knowledge contribute to national defense. Sch & Soc 53:111 Ja 25 '41

Early reports as to the effect of defense measures on higher institutions. Sch & Soc 52:294 O 5 '40

Education of today and of yesterday. S. P. Duggan. Assn Am Col B 26:373-9 N '40

Educational conference under the auspices of the Association of American colleges, Poughkeepsie, N.Y, Oct. 22-23, 1937 [mimeographed] Educational conference, 1937. $2.56 Consolidated reporting co, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '37

Educational news in colleges. W. J. Greenleaf. See monthly numbers of School life through November 1938

Educational news in colleges. W. C. John. See numbers of School life December 1938-

Effect of the World war 1914-18 on American colleges and universities. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 21:40-8 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:40-1 Mr '40

Effects of the depression upon public elementary and secondary schools and upon colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 6)

Los estudios brasileños en las universidades de los Estados Unidos. R. C. Smith. Revista Iberoamericana 3:167-74 F '41

European influences upon American higher education. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:165-90 Ap '39

Experiences with the college senior comprehensive examination. J. M. Campbell. Cath Ed R 38:3-18 Ja '40; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:320-37

Familiar small college quotations. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no 1:7-23; no2:194-209 '38

Fascism and higher education. R. C. Hutchison. Atlantic Monthly 163:779-84 Je '39

Fire always makes room for itself; intellectualism has crippled us. W. H. Cowley. Vital Speeches 7:87-90 N 15 '40

Free college in a free state, freedom in legislation; democracy and religion cannot be legislated. F. P. Corson. Vital Speeches 6:248-51 F 1 '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:45-55 Mr '40

Function of the university in American life. M. R. P. McGuire. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:353-64 Je '39; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:76-88

Further reports on preparedness programs. Sch & Soc 52:455 N 9 '40

Future of American colleges. R. W. Tyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:322-4 Ap '41

Future of higher education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch & Soc 48:93-8 Jl 23 '38

Future of the liberal college. N. Foerster. $1.25 Appleton-Century '38

General education in the American college. A. C. Eurich. Sch & Soc 50:417-21 S 30 '39

Good and bad features of the American system of education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 49:775-6 Je 17 '39

Good-bye, little college. H. N. Snyder. Sewanee Review 48:433-43 O '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:235-45 My '41

Guide book for foreign students in the United States. Institute of international education. 5th ed pa 25c The inst. '37

Higher education and total defense; a creed for privately supported institutions. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 39:129-32 Mr '41; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:214-17 My '41

Higher education in the United States. il map Sch Life 24:34-45 N '38

Higher learning: 1940. R. M. Hutchins. Commonweal 32:112-14 My 31 '40

How good are our colleges? G. B. Watson. pa 10c Public affairs com, inc, 8 W 40th st, N.Y. '38

Impressions of American universities. R. Hilton. Fortnightly 152(ns 146):86-96, 205-18 Jl-Ag '39

Inaugurations in colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 52:456-7 N 9 '40

Independent college challenged. J. L. Sherman. Sch & Soc 50:281-2 Ag 26 '39

Independent college in a materialistic state. A. M. Keefe. Cath Ed R 36:396-408 S '38

Intellectual and moral preparedness. W. B. Bizzell. Sch & Soc 52:377-82 O 26 '40

Intelligence is not enough. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:469-77 D '38; Same cond. Vital Speeches 5:74-7 N 15 '38

Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth-forty-first annual conferences, 1938-1939. Association of American universities. 2v pa ea $1 Univ. of Chicago press

Lessons to be learned from the last war in university cooperation with government. P. R. Kolbe. Sch & Soc 53:179-81 F 8 '41

Liberal arts college—an abiding American anomaly. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 49: 781-5 Je 24 '39

Mental measurement and college objective. F. L. Wells. bibliog Psychological Review 47:425-50 S '40

Misplacement in college. W. S. Learned and C. R. Langmuir. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p35-58)

National conference of defense committees of colleges and universities. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 53:225-30 F 22 '41

National defense and the colleges. W. C. Smyser. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:325-30 Ap '41

New leaven on the campus. J. R. Tunis. il Survey Graphic 28:595-7+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 105-17)

Nourishing future alumni. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:483-501 O '38

One-type college doomed. W. B. Pitkin. Mod Lang J 23:63-5 O '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:316-19 N '38

Our itinerant students. W. A. Jessup. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p3-14); Summary. Sch & Soc 49:250-1 F 25 '39

Our peasant fetes. R. R. Lord. J Adult Ed 12:37-9 Ja '40

COLLEGES and universities—United States —*Continued*
Place of the university in 1940. R. S. Lynd. Vital Speeches 6:105-8 D 1 '39
President Gideonse recommends a balanced education. Sch & Soc 52:548 N 30 '40
Presidents' week. Time 33:56-8 Je 12 '39
Private college in building and conserving democracy. J. H. Reynolds. Sch & Soc 49: 10-13 Ja 7 '39
Problems of the modern universities; the danger of mass production. L. C. Knights. Times Ed Sup 1346:71 F 15 '41
Production of graduates of distinction by undergraduate liberal arts colleges and technical schools. B. W. Kunkel and D. B. Prentice. Assn Am Col B 26:389-403 N '40
Program of higher education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. C. H. Geiger. $2.25; pa $1.75 Laurance press, Cedar Rapids, Iowa '40
Promoting world citizenship in the university. B. B. McFarland. Ed Forum 3:452-9 My '39
Recent court decisions affecting higher education. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:78-95 Ja '39
Regionalism and higher education. W. B. Bizzell. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p67-79); Same. Sch & Soc 48:701-7 D 3 '38
Relation of the endowed university to our democracy. O. C. Carmichael. So Assn Q 4: 426-8 Ag '40
Renaissance below the Potomac. V. Dabney. il New York Times Magazine p8+ Jl 24 '38
Scholarship and the college. G. D. Wilson. J Higher Ed 12:29-34 Ja '41
Should colleges cull or cultivate? G. Wakeham. Sch & Soc 52:316-21 O 12 '40
Small college in America. E. D. Jones. pa priv ptd Ohio Wesleyan univ, Delaware, Ohio '38
Small college needs praise, not defense. J. H. Miller. Vital Speeches 5:575-6 Jl 1 '39
So you're going to college. C. E. Lovejoy. bibliog $2.50 Simon & Schuster, inc, 1230 6th av, N.Y. '40
State education and bureaucracy. J. G. Eaker. Sch & Soc 50:282-3 Ag 26 '39
Students in higher institutions preparing for defense. Sch & Soc 52:388-9 O 26 '40
Survey of new college plans. R. H. Eliassen. J Higher Ed 10:256-62 My '39
Too many in college? No. R. M. Hutchins. il New York Times Magazine p 1-2+ Je 12 '38
Trends and patterns in the changing college curriculum. P. M. Limbert. Teach Col Rec 40:669-84 My '39
Unbroken thread of education. C. H. Davidson. Assn Am Col B 27:62-74 Mr '41
United States and the academic exiles. D. C. Thomson. Queen's Quarterly 46 no2:215-25 [My] '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:30-1 S '39
United States colleges and universities of British origin. C. S. Peterson. Va J Ed 31:365-7 Je '38
Universities and the preparedness program. R. M. Kamins. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:18-23 S '40
Universities and the war crisis. H. W. Chase. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:273-4 D '40
Universities—old and new. J. C. Almack. Sch & Soc 49:621-7 My 20 '39
University: a guardian of democracy. H. M. Gage. So Assn Q 4:368-75 Ag '40
University and a free society. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 53:97-102 Ja 25 '41
University and general education. D. P. Cottrell. Soc Frontier 5:9-15 O '38
University and the high school. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39
University and the state. R. L. Wilbur. Front Democ 6:137-8 F '40
University and the world situation. R. A. Kent. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:1-10 Ja '41; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:219-31 Ap '41
University as an instrument of social progress. W. W. Aldrich. Vital Speeches 5:52-4 N 1 '38
University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Assn Am Col B 24:187-200 My '38
University ideals and democracy; their failure has been primarily moral. C. Seymour. Vital Speeches 7:311-13 Mr 1 '41
La vie universitaire en Nouvelle Angleterre. D. Lazard. Sciences Politiques 54:47-68 F '39
What college presidents say. E. W. Knight. $3.50 Univ. of N.C. press '40
What price college football? J. R. Tunis. American Mercury 48:129-42 O '39
Will colleges present arms? T. S. Kepler. Christian Century 57:1074-6 S 4 '40

See also
Association of American universities — State colleges and universities
also names of colleges and universities

Directories
College blue book, 1939. Col. blue bk, 404 Riverside drive, N.Y. '39
Educational directory, 1941: pt. 3, colleges and universities, including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education (Bul. 1941 no 1 pt3) 129p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41
Educational preparation for public administration. C. S. Ascher. pa Social science res. council, Com. on public administration, 306 E 35th st, N.Y. '39

COLLEGES and universities, Accredited. See Accredited colleges and universities

COLLEGES and universities, Medieval
Kuo tzu chien: history of its decline as a teaching institution. Y. Chang. bibliog f plan Chinese Social and Political Science Review 24:69-106 Ap '40
Medieval and renaissance universities. M. A. Buchanan. Sch & Soc 53:416 Mr 29 '41
Mediaeval universities. N. Schachner. $3.50 Stokes '38
Oxford teacher of the fifteenth century. H. G. Richardson. bibliog f Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 23:436-57 O '39
Richard Rolle and the Sorbonne. E. J. F. Arnould. bibliog f John Rylands Library Bulletin 23:68-101 Ap '39
Three letters relating to the University of Paris, ca 1284-1289. G. Post. bibliog f Speculum 14:478-82 O '39
Zur geschichte der deutschen universitäten; im anschluss an das werk Die Heidelberger universität: ein stück deutscher geschichte; erster band: Das mittelalter, 1386-1508, by G. Ritter. J. Haller. Historische Zeitschrift 159 no 1:88-102 '38

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal
After five years. G. F. Zook. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p57-63)
As we see ourselves. S. P. Capen. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p64-5)
Changing load of university responsibility. F. P. Keppel. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p46-9)
Faculty, the student body, and the community. G. E. Snavely. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p80-2)
Municipal and state institutions of higher education. A. Brody. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 144-51; 1940. p 130-5; 1941. p 118-25)
Municipal university in the modern educational program. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 49: 653-9 My 27 '39
Problems confronting city colleges. N. P. Mead. Sch & Soc 49:117-19 Ja 28 '39
Problems for the future in the urban universities. H. W. Chase. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p39-42); Same. Assn Am Col B 25:575-9 D '39
Problems of the urban universities. F. W. Chandler. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p36-45)
Progress in the municipal colleges of New York city. Sch & Soc 51:699-700 Je 1 '40

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal—*Cont.*
Twenty-fourth—twenty-sixth annual meetings, 1937-1939; summary of proceedings. Association of urban universities. 3v pa ea $1 The assn, R. M. Ihrig, sec, Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh

See also
Omaha. Municipal university
Queens college, New York city
Wayne university, Detroit
Wichita. University

COLLEGES for women
Awakening of economic consciousness in college students, especially women. M. E. Murphy. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:831-4 D 23 '39
College in America. Times Ed Sup 1292:44 F 3 '40
Eight Christian colleges for women in Asia. Missionary Review of the World 61:597 D '38
Faculty member as a cultural force in the woman's college. M. H. McAfee. Assn Am Col B 25:53-6 Mr '39
I would not be a girl again. Atlantic Monthly 162:98-100 Jl '38
If your daughter goes to college—. W. Evans; J. K. Folsom. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:20-1+ My '40
It's a man's world; reply to W. Evans and J. K. Folsom. M. F. McElravy. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:70-2 Je '40
Mobilizing the resources of women's colleges for defense. Sch & Soc 52:548 N 30 '40
Some problems of the higher education of Indian women. E. McDougall. International Review of Missions 29:441-51 O '40
Southern state college for women. T. H. Napier. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 18:268-75 Mr '41
War and the woman's college. M. E. Murphy. J Higher Ed 12:143-5 Mr '41

See also
Alabama college, Montevallo
Barnard college
Bennington college
Bryn Mawr college
Colby junior college for women, New London, New Hampshire
Ginling college, Nanking, China
Goucher college
Hunter college
Judson college
Limestone college, Gaffney, South Carolina
Loretto Heights college, Loretto, Colorado
MacMurray college for women, Jacksonville, Illinois
Mills college, Mills College, California
Mount Holyoke college
Oxford. University—Women's colleges
Pennsylvania college for women
Rockford college, Rockford, Illinois
St Catherine. College, St Paul
St Francis. College, Joliet, Illinois
Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York
Simmons college, Boston
Smith college
Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri
Trinity college, Washington, D.C.
Vassar college
Wellesley college
Wells college

COLLEGES of education. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

COLLEGES of liberal arts
Ashland goes liberal. C. L. Anspach. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 Ag '38
Attitude of the liberal arts college. A. J. Brumbaugh. Jun Col J 11:5-9 S '40
Challenge to the liberal-arts college. S. Hook. J Higher Ed 10:14-23+ Ja '39
Cultural college in a troubled age. C. F. Wishart. North Cen Assn Q 13:288-96 Ja '39
Future of the liberal arts college. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col B 24:169-78 My '38
General education in the liberal arts colleges. J. D. Russell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 171-92)
Geographical distribution of liberal arts students in Michigan colleges and universities. W. W. Whitehouse. map Am Assn Col Reg J 14:125-41 Ja '39
Higher education's offer to women. D. Cervin. Christian Ed 22:359-64 Je '39
Individual differences and the tax-supported college of liberal arts. P. P. Boyd. Ed Rec 20:191-9 Ap '39
Influence of the liberal arts college on life in our democracy. S. J. Phelps. So Assn Q 4:518-22 Ag '40
Liberal arts and the school of education. W. H. Rice. Mod Lang J 25:456-9 Mr '41
Liberal arts college—an abiding American anomaly. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 49: 781-5 Je 24 '39
Liberal arts college and the whole student. J. F. Findlay. Assn Am Col B 27:286-95 My '41
Liberal arts college and vocational education. C. C. Arbuthnot. Assn Am Col B 25:299-304 My '39
Liberal arts college of the future. J. H. MacCracken. Assn Am Col B 26:482-5 D '40
Methods of evaluating the effectiveness of liberal arts colleges. H. S. Carlson. Christian Ed 23:338-41 Je '40
Next fifty years in the American colleges of liberal arts. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 24:407-22 D '38
Philosophy for the liberal arts colleges. F. P. Corson. Assn Am Col B 24:224-5 My '38
Proposed integrating program for liberal arts colleges. H. F. Lee. Ed Rec 22:56-68 Ja '41
Quality in a liberal arts education. J. B. Magee. Assn Am Col B 26:223-9 My '40
Reducing the recruiting element in liberal arts college scholarship programs. K. A. Browne. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:275-84 Ap '39
Relations between the liberal arts college, the junior college and the professional school. J. P. Baxter. Assn Am Col B 26: 56-63 Mr '40
Shall the liberal-arts college be liberal? L. H. Seelye. Harvard Ed R 9:330-45 My '39
Vocational aspects of a liberal arts college. W. W. Whitehouse. Assn Am Col B 25:434-43 N '39
What about liberal arts? U. E. Fehlau. Mod Lang J 24:243-5 Ja '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:275-8 My '40

Southern states
Contributions of the liberal arts college to southern culture. T. H. Jack. Assn Am Col B 25:541-5 D '39
Student registrations in liberal arts colleges: courses and semester hours. J. L. Hurt. Sch & Soc 51:125-8 Ja 27 '40

COLLES, Henry Cope
Growth of music; a study in musical history for schools. 2d ed 354p $3.50 Oxford '39
Musical jubilee; Royal schools as examiners. Times Ed Sup 1261:263 Jl 1 '39

COLLETT, Myrene M.
Gingerbread boy; correlation of reading and home activity projects. Grade Teach 56:22+ Je '39

COLLETTI, Antoinette
Greenbelt's kindergarten. Progres Ed 16:582-3 D '39

COLLIER, Adam
Social origins of a sample of entrants to Glasgow university. Sociological Review 30: 161-85, 262-77 Ap-Jl '38

COLLIER, Edna Mae
English for easier living. Jun Col J 11:403-4 Mr '41

COLLIER, H. Bruce
Black copper of Yunnan. J Chem Ed 17:19-21 Ja '40

COLLIER, Josephine
Experience in Greek history. Sierra Ed News 35:33-4 F '39

COLLIER, Marjorie Lynn, and McAlister, Dan
Fused course in history-English. Tex Outl 24:25-7 N '40

COLLIER, Tarleton
Georgia faces facts. Ed Rec 21:131-9 Ap '40

COLLING, Epsy
Sidelights on the history of Catholic education in America; teaching in the wilderness. Cath Sch J 39:112-13 Ap '39

COLLINGS, E. D.
Use of the rotary system in teaching biology. Sch Sci & Math 41:23-7 Ja '41

COLLINS, A. W.
Pupil comprehension of place location data in high school United States history. J Geog 38:325-9 N '39

COLLINS, Audie Terrell
Home arts in the elementary school. Tex Outl 23:42-3 N '39

COLLINS, E. L.
Developing Future farmers as speakers. Ag Ed M 13:116+ D '40
Relationship of the F.F.A. to vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:195-7 Ap '40

COLLINS, Earl Augustus
Survey of in-service training. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:126-7+ D '40
Training in service. Phi Delta Kappan 22: 380-2 Ap '40

COLLINS, Elijah William Bagster-. See Bagster-Collins, E. W.

COLLINS, Evan Revere
Robey makes the headlines. Harvard Ed R 11:161-4 Mr '41
Teacher selection by examination. Harvard Ed R 10:3-6 Ja '40
—See Dearborn, W. F. jt. auth.

COLLINS, Fletcher, jr
Local cultural resources. Progres Ed 16:187-91 Mr '39

COLLINS, Floyd I. See Turney, A. H. jt. auth.

COLLINS, Hazel E.
Office practice in a four-lane high school business program. J Bus Ed 15:15-16+ O; 19-20 N '39
Student savings bank activities in commercial education. Sch Activities 12:8-10+ S '40

COLLINS, Henry M.
Follow-up study of graduates of a small high school. Comm Ed B 26:3-8 O '40

COLLINS, Jacob Roland
Laboratory experiment in conical refraction. Am Physics Teach 7:409-10 D '39

COLLINS, John J.
What about the independent union? Occupations 17:491-4 Mr '39

COLLINS, Joseph B.
Substitute for the fifth year of theology. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:545-58

COLLINS, Laurentine B.
1940 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 11:400 S '40
Physical education in the secondary school. See Progressive education association
—See Blanchard, V. S. jt. auth.

COLLINS, Leslie M.
My first field trip. Bus Ed World 19:421-2 Ja '39

COLLINS, Mary
Alfred Adler, 1870-1937; a critical appreciation. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:91-6 Je '40

COLLINS, Mauney Douglass
School bus transportation in Georgia. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:581-3

COLLINS, Merrill M.
Let's use sane reports. Tex Outl 23:44-5 Ag '39

COLLINS, Nora
Dare teachers be citizens? Clearing House 15:323-6 F '41
Superintendent in his lair. Clearing House 14:105-6 O '39

COLLINS, Robert T.
Instructor as a counselor. Jun Col J 11:458-60 Ap '41

COLLINS, Roslyn
Is the spoken word getting a break? a study in radio education. Ed 59:618-20 Je '39

COLLINS, Walter Lansing
Curriculum development in the state of Ohio. Curric J 12:30-1 Ja '41
Director of instruction. por Ohio Sch 18: 84 F '40

COLLINS, William E. P.
Those school floors! Nation's Sch 24:37 Ag '39

COLLINS, Willis W.
Between the halves. Sch Activities 11:65-6 O '39
Reciting the pledge of allegiance. Sch Activities 12:146 D '40

COLLODI, Carlo, pseud. See Lorenzini, C.

COLLOIDS
Some experiments in colloid chemistry. H. L. Davis. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:225-7 My '40
Theory of electro-kinetic phenomena. W. Horwitz. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 16:519-35 N '39

COLLYER, G. A.
Evaluating junior college guidance programs. Calif J Sec Ed 14:353-7 O '39
Practical adventures in government. Calif J Sec Ed 15:149-50 Mr '40

COLLYER, M. Arlene
Improving reading in the ninth grade. Engl J 29:37-43 Ja '40

COLOMB, Étienne
Impressions d'élèves sur les loisirs dirigés. R Univ 47 pt2:36-9 Je '38

COLOMBIA

Description and travel
Lessons learned at Bogotá. A. L. Coester. Hispania 22:68-72 F '39

COLOMBIAN literature
Opportunities for research in Colombian literature. J. T. Reid. bibliog f Hispania 22:177-82 My '39

COLONIAL life and customs
Use of the sound film Colonial children, in the third grade. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 19:150-2 Ap '40

Projects
Handwork for a unit on colonial life. M. W. Stock. il Instr 50:32 N '40

Units of work
Life in colonial days. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 50:47-56 N '40

COLONIES
Comparative colonial education. W. B. Mumford and J. Williamson. bibliog R Ed Res 9:395-400 O '39

COLOR
Beauty within. J. Rehnstrand. il Nation's Sch 23:39-40 F '39
Color-blind also go to the play. D. Farnsworth. Q J Speech 26:550-3 D '40
Color first. C. H. Woodbury and E. W. Perkins. Ed 60:145-8 N '39
Color in functional school design. M. Orr-Rosa. il Nation's Sch 23:35-8 F '39
Color in schoolroom decoration. W. E. Musick. Am Sch Bd J 97:43-4+ Jl '38
Color in school rooms. F. W. Garber. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 121-4); Same cond. Nation's Sch 26:39+ S '40
Color in the classroom. D. Cameron. Am Sch Bd J 101:20+ N '40
Color in the schoolhouse. C. T. Masterson and W. G. Darley. il Am Sch Bd J 102:50-2 Ja '41
Color music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 25:26 O '38
Color preferences of college students with reference to chromatic pull, learning, and association. M. W. St George. American Journal of Psychology 51:714-16 O '38
Education is my commodity. W. D. MacQuarrie. Nat Ed Assn J 29:266 D '40; Same. Mont Ed 17:5 Ja '41; Ed Digest 6:36-7 F '41
Effects of lighting on color. Nation's Sch 26:50 D '40
Elementary school painted for children. A. E. Erickson. Am Sch Bd J 102:49-50 My '41
Lesson on color. M. H. Baker. il Instr 48: 18 S '39
Let's consider color. H. H. Linn. Nation's Sch 25:38-40 Ap '40
Study of the consideration given color in elementary science programs. M. Schaeffer. Sci Ed 24:373-5 D '40

COLOR—*Continued*
Universal employment of color. M. F. Patterson. il Prac Home Econ 17:5-6 Ja '39
Wake up to color. C. T. Long. il Prac Home Econ 19:134-5 Ap '41
See also
Colorimeters and colorimetry

COLOR blindness
Color-blind also go to the play. D. Farnsworth. Q J Speech 26:550-3 D '40
Color-blind testing as a guidance tool. G. Benerd. Calif J Sec Ed 15:112-13 F '40

COLOR filters. See Light filters

COLOR in architecture
Color without and within. L. G. Crawford. il Nation's Sch 22:54-6 Ag '38
Contribution of color to educational environment. W. S. Holmes. (In American school and university, 1939. p31-6)

COLOR photography
Photographic reproduction of color. C. W. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 40:667-70 O '40

COLOR prejudice. See Race prejudice

COLOR vision
See also
Color blindness

COLORADO
Colorful Colorado. bibliog il Am Assn Univ Women J 32:13-16 O '38

Board for vocational education
Education for home and family life; teacher's guide for junior high school home economics and vocational homemaking in the secondary schools of Colorado, 1937. 201p The bd, Denver '37

History
Colorado's pioneer women. M. M. Melville. il Am Assn Univ Women J 32:77-81 Ja '39

Social conditions
Educational foundations for rural rehabilitation. R. W. Roskelley and O. F. Larson. Colorado Experiment Station Bulletin 457: 1-34 '39

COLORADO association of educational counselors
Colorado colleges co-operating. C. G. Houston. J Higher Ed 10:273-5 My '39
Cooperative counseling in Colorado. J. A. McCain. bibliog f Occupations 18:425-8 Mr '40

COLORADO college

Rocky Mountain school of languages
Rocky Mountain school of languages. F. R. Wickham. Mod Lang J 23:262-4 Ja '39
Rocky Mountain school of languages. F. R. Wickham. Tex Outl 22:12 O '38

COLORADO education association
Something new in educational conventions; a report on the conference sessions of the Colorado education association meetings. C. L. Cushman. Nat Ed Assn J 28:67-8 Mr '39

COLORADO school for deaf and blind, Colorado Springs
Christmas play at the Colorado school. A. Arnold. il Volta R 42:830+ D '40

COLORADO SPRINGS

Colorado Springs high school
Merchandising chemistry. M. E. Avery. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 Mr '40
School for a modern age. H. M. Corning. il plans Sch Executive 60:42-5 N '40

COLORADO state college of education, Greeley
Art at Greeley, Colo, state college of education. G. M. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 402-3
Developing problem solving abilities in students. E. M. Selberg. Sci Ed 23:126-30 Mr '39
Education takes to the tall timber. R. B. Price. Clearing House 15:531-2 My '41
Enterprise in art appreciation with college students. G. M. Baker. Ed 60:162-5 N '39
General education and teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p257-75)
Preparation for recreational leadership. P. O. Clapp. il Recreation 34:358-60 S '40
Relationship between scores on the CAVD intelligence scale and success in graduate work at Colorado state college of education. L. Bruce. J Exper Ed 8:300-2 Mr '40
Secretarial office. R. W. Farrar. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 Je '40
Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? E. U. Rugg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 104-10)
Study of Cleeton's vocational interest inventory. N. A. Congdon. Occupations 18:347-52 F '40
Teacher education trends and problems at Colorado state college of education. E. U. Rugg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p49-55)

Ernest Horn elementary school
Ernest Horn elementary school. Sch & Soc 51:236 F 24 '40

Secondary school
Building pupils' defenses through a unit on propaganda. R. S. Lewis. Clearing House 13:22-4 S '38
Six years of an experiment in marking and reporting in the Secondary school of the Colorado state college of education. W. L. Wrinkle. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p86-114)
Student reactions to a program of sex instruction. J. D. Barnard and E. M. Selberg. Sci Ed 22:176-80 Ap '38

COLORADO state teachers association
Colorado's discussion groups. P. L. Kirk. Clearing House 13:241-2 D '38

COLORADO state teachers college, Greeley. See Colorado state college of education

COLORADO. University
Alumni forums in Colorado. R. D. Means. J Adult Ed 11:274-5 Je '39
Guidance of graduate students. R. A. Davis. J Higher Ed 9:365-70 O '38
Mock clinic as a teaching device. W. M. Lepley. J Ed Psychol 31:71-3 Ja '40
President in action: George Norlin. D. Wecter. Atlantic Monthly 163:785-93 Je '39

COLORADO. Western state college, Gunnison
Western state college dedicates a new library building. E. Bartlett. il plan Library Journal 65:283-4 Ap 1 '40

COLORADO woman's college, Denver
Business students study charm. H. M. Marsh. il Bus Ed World 21:622-5 Mr '41

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry
Simple wedge type pH colorimeter. A. A. Hirsch. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 18:7-9 Ja '41

COLOUR. See Color

COLSON, Edna Meade
Analysis of the specific references to Negroes in selected curricula for the education of teachers [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no822) 178p bibliog $2 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:721-4 My '41

COLSON, P. C.
Voluntary physical recreation in England. (In Year book of education, 1938. p537-60)

COLSTON, Albert Lloyd
What lies ahead in the technical and scientific fields. Sec Ed 10:74-5 Ap '41

COLT, Thomas Clyde, jr
Outline of a museum in relation to an educational system. Va J Ed 32:224-5+ F '39

COLTHARP, Raymond John
Industrial arts laboratory. bibliog f Ind Ed M 41:135-9 My '39

COLTON, Mrs Harold Sellers. See Colton, M. R. F.

COLTON, Mary Russell (Ferrell) (Mrs Harold Sellers Colton)
Hopi Indians; craftsmen of the Southwest. Sch Arts 38:38-43+ O '38

COLTON union high school, Colton, California
Audio-visual education program for the medium-sized high school. C. M. Tucker. Sierra Ed News 36:19-20 Ap '40

COLUMBIA, Adele Griggs
Clubbing together for charm. Prac Home Econ 18:144-5+ My '40
Use those teaching aids! Prac Home Econ 18:382 D '40

COLUMBIA, Missouri

David H. Hickman high school
Alumni assist in evaluation. C. Jordan. Sch Activities 12:183-4 Ja '41
Program for giving occupational information in a senior high school. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. Am Sch Bd J 100: 62 My '40

Elementary schools
Constant promotion policy reduces school costs. W. E. Rosenstengel and C. S. Turner. Am Sch Bd J 99:18 Jl '39
Elementary school guidance. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. il Nation's Sch 23:55-6 My '39

High schools
Guidance at work. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. il Sch Executive 59:9-11 D '39

Public schools
Staff develops a philosophy of education. W. E. Rosenstengel. H Sch J 23:70-2 F '40

COLUMBIA, South Carolina

Wardlaw junior high school
Southern junior high school's unit on race relations. D. L. McCormac. Clearing House 13:109-11 O '38

Waverley school
School broadcasts—an outcome of our elementary science program. J. F. Potts. Nat El Prin 20:83-4 D '40

COLUMBIA broadcasting system
Bona-fide information versus propaganda. Sch & Soc 53:76-7 Ja 18 '41
CBS plans a new adult education program. Sch & Soc 51:510 Ap 20 '40
Radio and citizenship. S. Fisher. Library Journal 66:123-5 F 1 '41
Radio institute for teachers. Sch & Soc 48: 454 O 8 '38

COLUMBIA college, Columbia, South Carolina
Small boy in a female college. J. A. Rice. Harper's Magazine 180:578-86; 181:86-93 My-Je '40

COLUMBIA poetry, 1938-1940. 3v 74;93;85p ea $1 Columbia univ. press '38-'40
—Same, 1941; ed. with an introduction by D. L. Clark. 85p $1 Columbia univ. press '41

COLUMBIA scholastic press association
Meeting, 1940. Sch & Soc 51:406 Mr 30 '40

COLUMBIA university
Across the busy years. N. M. Butler. v 1-2 ea $3.75 Scribner '39-'40
Advanced degree without a thesis. G. B. Pegram. Sch & Soc 49:321-2 Mr 11 '39
Awakener of religion on the campus. S. J. Woolf. New York Times Magazine p 14+ Ap 20 '41
Changes in the faculty. Sch & Soc 47:665 My 21 '38
Columbia almost a state university. E. V. Hollis. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:409-14 My '40
Columbia college changes its entrance requirements. Sch & Soc 51:271 Mr 2 '40
Columbia university cooperative program in pre-service teacher education. E. S. Evenden. Teach Col Rec 42:603-11 Ap '41
Commotion at Columbia. Newsweek 16:62 O 14 '40
Degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 47:760 Je 11 '38
Democracy gains a convert. Christian Century 57:1301 O 23 '40
Early history of Columbia college. C. C. Moore. facsimile ed $1 Columbia univ. press '40
English institute. R. Kirk. Sch & Soc 50: 218-20 Ag 12 '39
Five-year preparatory course for secondary school teachers. Sch & Soc 47:693 My 28 '38
Graduate work in chemistry. Science ns 92: 304 O 4 '40
Honorary degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 49: 796-7 Je 24 '39
Honorary degrees conferred. Science ns 91:567 Je 14 '40
Honorary degrees to be conferred by Columbia university. Sch & Soc 50:206 Ag 12 '39
Let there be no doubt. Time 36:90 O 14 '40
Master of science degree in engineering. Science ns 90:267 S 22 '39
President Butler further clarifies his stand on academic freedom. Sch & Soc 52:359 O 19 '40
President Butler inquires into academic freedom. Sch & Soc 52:328 O 12 '40
Recent appointments. Science ns 90:322 O 6 '39
Retirements from the faculty of Columbia university. Sch & Soc 49:570 My 6 '39
Revised admission standards. H. E. Hawkes. J Higher Ed 12:59-62 F '41
True function of a university in this world crisis; university freedom is as important as academic freedom. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 7:11-12 O 15 '40; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1332:441 N 9 '40
University extension courses. Sch & Soc 48: 522 O 22 '38
Visiting professors at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 48:554 O 29 '38
Year's report of the president; summary. N. M. Butler. Sch & Soc 52:693 D 28 '40

Bard college
See Bard college

Barnard college
See Barnard college

Council on international publications
Council on international publications. Sch & Soc 48:104 Jl 23 '38

Delamar institute of public health
Laboratories of the Delamar institute. Science ns 89:360-1 Ap 21 '39

Department of physical education
Physical education teacher as health counselor. T. B. Kirkpatrick. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p75-8)

Hamilton arboretum
Hamilton arboretum. Sch & Soc 49:373 Mr 25 '39

Horace Mann school
See Teachers college, Columbia university —Horace Mann school

Institute of arts and sciences
Institute of arts and sciences. Sch & Soc 50:276 Ag 26 '39

Library
Masters' essays, 1939. 53p pa Columbia univ. press '39

New college
See Teachers college, Columbia university —New college

School of architecture
Education of the architect as we see it at Columbia. L. Arnaud. Bulletin of the Beaux-Arts Institute of Design 16:2-3 D '39

School of engineering
Award of the Egleston medals. Science ns 90: 509 D 1 '39

School of journalism
Maria Moors Cabot prizes of the School of journalism of Columbia university. Sch & Soc 48:818 D 24 '38

COLUMBIA university—*Continued*

School of law

Department of public law. Sch & Soc 49:632-3 My 20 '39

School of library service

Conference on school library service at Columbia university, June 28-July 3. Sch & Soc 49:601 My 13 '39
Preliminary announcement. Sch & Soc 49: 74-5 Ja 21 '39

Summer school

Summer session. Sch & Soc 47:598-9 My 7 '38

Teachers college

See Teachers college, Columbia university

COLUMBIA vocabulary test

Extension of the norms of the Columbia vocabulary test. G. K. Bennett and S. Roslow. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:48-51 F '41

COLUMBUS, Christopher

Columbus and his ships; third grade activity. A. Hawthorne. il map Am Childh 25:32-3 O '39
El idioma español y el background histórico español del Continente, en conexión con las relaciones interamericanas. E. Naranjo Martínez. Hispania 21:253-62 D '38; English tr. Mod Lang J 23:572-83 My '39
Test on Christopher Columbus. O. K. Rice. por Instr 49:28 O '40

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Starling junior high school

Two and one-half years of remedial English. V. F. Rothenbush. Ohio Sch 17:410-11+ N '39

COLUMBUS day

Plays, pageants, etc.

Boy of Genoa. E. H. Donlevy. il Grade Teach 57:42+ O '39
Christopher Columbus; or, The Very Magnificent Lord Don Cristóbal Colón. E. M. Duncan. bibliog il Am Childh 26:18-20+ O '40
Columbus. A. Liebst. il Instr 49:44+ O '40
Columbus—dreamer from Genoa. S. E. Tongue. Soc Studies 32:70+ F '41
Columbus finds the way. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 58:35+ O '40
Lesson from the boyhood of Columbus; a dialogue. K. Kelley. Am Childh 25:35 O '39
Little admiral. I. R. Mayer. il Grade Teach 57:56+ O '39
Map maker of Porto Santo. J. Molasky. Grade Teach 58:60+ O '40
Our Spanish heritage. Hispania 21:246-52 D '38
Queen's faith; a play for a Columbus day program. R. Knolle. il Grade Teach 56:40+ O '38
Sail on! K. A. Nugent. il Instr 48:44+ O '39
Successful venture of Christopher Columbus. R. E. Beckey. Sch Activities 10:71-2 O '38
Uncle Sam's dream. il Instr 47:49+ O '38
Voyage of Christopher Columbus. B. M. Bryant. Am Childh 25:33-5 O '39

Poetry

Boy Columbus. N. C. Schlichter. Am Childh 26:39 O '40
Christopher Columbus. C. L. Signes. Grade Teach 57:72 O '39
Columbus. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:43 O '39
Columbus. C. L. Signes. Grade Teach 57: 72 O '39
Columbus day. G. M. Robinson. Instr 48:43 O '39
Columbus day thought. M. L. Ford. Instr 47: 47 O '38
Like Columbus. E. Dennis. Instr 48:42 O '39
Little Christopher. R. B. Stevenson. Instr 49:40 O '40

COLVERT, Clyde C.

Curriculum trends in junior college. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:12-17 O '38
Junior college responsibility in total defense; editorial. Jun Col J 11:3 S '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:190 S 14 '40
Public junior college curriculum; an analysis. (La. state univ. studies no38) 177p $2.25; pa $1.75 La. state univ. press, University, La. '39

COLVIN, Ambrose Owen

Suggestions for the teaching of bookkeeping. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:26-30 D '40

COLVIN, E. S.

What goes on? bibliog Sch Executive 58:25-7 Je '39

COLVIN, Minna

Scientific method and the formation of attitudes. H Points 21:44-7 F '39

COLVIN, Valarie. See Glassow, R. B. jt. auth.

COLWELL, E. H.

Children's libraries. New Era 22:62-4 Mr '41

COLWELL, Emily K.

School library in relation to vocational guidance. H Points 23:73-6 Ja '41

COLWELL, Ernest Cadman

Toward better theological education. Journal of Religion 20:109-23 Ap '40

COLWELL, Lewis W.

Exploring the field of Pythagorean number. Sch Sci & Math 40:619-27 O '40

COLYER, George C.

School-board presidents who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:41 O '40

COMAN, Jean

Children preferred. Nat Par-Teach 35:13-15 N '40

COMBINATIONS, Industrial. See Monopolies

COMBS, Enid W.

Using paper. Sch Arts 39:56-7 O '39

COMBS, Olga Andrews, and Shannon, J. R.

What it takes. Sch Executive 57:533+ Jl '38

COMÉDIE Française

Comédie Française in London. il Times Ed Sup 1243:65 F 25 '39

COMENIUS, Johann Amos (John Amos Komensky)

Famous school book. A. W. Holland. Contemporary Review 154:599-607 N '38

COMETS

Cunningham comet will be conspicuous around New Year's day. Sch Sci & Math 40:807 D '40

COMIC strips. See Caricatures and cartoons

COMINGS, Edward Walter

Thermodynamics for chemical engineers. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:312-14 Jl '39

COMMAGER, Henry Steele

Public education and the American tradition. Scholastic 37:13+ N 11 '40

COMMENCEMENT sermons. See Baccalaureate addresses

COMMENCEMENTS

Advance suggestions for the graduation program. L. W. Ashby. Sec Ed 8:50-1 Ja '39
All pupils play parts in pageants. W. L. Fink. il Nation's Sch 23:38-40 Ap '39
Alumni steal the show. H. S. Hayward, jr. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Je 8 '40
Another new-type commencement. K. J. Perkins. Sch Activities 10:253-4 F '39
Appleton co-operative graduation. T. A. Blank. Am Sch Bd J 98:43-4 Ap '39; Same cond. Clearing House 13:474-5 Ap '39
As it appears to the speaker. L. R. Kilzer. Sch Activities 12:259-61 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:42-4 Ap '41
Berkeley features pupil talent. H. H. Glessner. Nation's Sch 23:46 Ap '39
Break with traditional commencements. H. Straight. Ohio Sch 19:203+ My '41
Closing day at Inkameep school. M. L. Hall. J Ed 122:265-6 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:18-19 D '39
College commencement addresses of 1937 and 1938. W. D. Bennett. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:538-41 O '38

COMMENCEMENTS—*Continued*
Commencement: an historical approach. J. P. Boyd. Sch & Soc 50:422-9 S 30 '39
Commencement and promotion programs in Pennsylvania secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 240) 35p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Commencement as a unit of study. B. W. Hayward. Sec Ed 9:24-6 Ja '40
Commencement congress. R. L. Durkee. Sch Activities 11:206+ Ja '40
Commencement exercises supplanted. W. W. Powell. Sch & Soc 48:19-20 Jl 2 '38
Commencement in a small high school. E. D. Bawden. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:106-8 O '38
Commencement pageant—an educational experience. W. H. Brown. Sec Ed 8:175-7 My '39
Commencement program. C. C. Burgner. Clearing House 13:171-2 N '38
Commencement program and how it grew. H. T. Cox. Sch Activities 10:209-10 Ja '39
Creating commencement programs for the modern high schools. R. C. Hammock. Tex Outl 23:12-13 Jl '39
Defining commencement trends. V. Kersey. Nation's Sch 23:42 Ap '39
Demonstrations at Piney Woods. L. C. Jones. Nation's Sch 23:47 Ap '39
Emphasis on service value. L. D. Haskew. Nation's Sch 23:46-7 Ap '39
Evaluation of commencement practices in American public secondary schools [thesis] W. L. Fink. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. library, Philadelphia '40
Folklore of education series; commencement: the great American folk festival. P. E. Sargent. Clearing House 13:9-12 S '38
Good will at graduation. V. Kersey. Am Sch Bd J 102:49+ Ap '41
Graduation based on community research. F. H. Armitage. Chicago Sch J 21:68-70 N '39
Graduation time is here again. V. Eblen. il Nation's Sch 25:25-6 My '40
Graduations with a sparkle. A. G. Butzbach. Sch Activities 11:282-4, 329-30 Mr-Ap '40
History of education reviewed for commencement. C. B. Snow. Sch Activities 10:265 F '39
Honor where honor is due. P. K. Churchill. il Nation's Sch 23:35 Ap '39
Improved commencement program. D. W. Shepard. Ohio Sch 17:56-7 F '39
Investigation of high school graduation exercises. J. R. Tolbert. Sch Activities 11:142 D '39
Junior high graduation program was good school publicity. L. J. Stiles. Clearing House 13:426-7 Mr '39
Motion pictures and the commencement program. T. S. O'Neill. Sec Ed 9:89-91 Mr '40
Negro pupils plan programs. A. H. Parker. Nation's Sch 23:45 Ap '39
New-type commencements at Henderson. W. D. Payne. H Sch J 22:95-9 Mr '39
New-type visual commencement. C. C. Logan and H. O. Hall. il Ill Teach 27:200-1 Mr '39
1939 vitalized commencement manual. National education association. pa 50c N.E.A. '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 28:76 Mr '39
1940 vitalized commencement manual. National education association. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 53 F '40
1941 vitalized commencement manual. National education association. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '41; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 30:53 F '41
One program for three. M. J. Abbett. il Nation's Sch 23:37 Ap '39
Organizing for commencement. C. G. Black. Sch Activities 11:289 Mr '40
Peace: a commencement program at an Alabama school. E. Utterback. H Sch J 24:131-9 Mr '41
Pep up graduation—somehow! P. W. Lane. il Sch Executive 58:23-4+ My '39
Pillars of the world: a commencement program. Engl J (H S ed) 28:311-12 Ap '39
Professional workshop: convocation procedures. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:524-35 Jl '40
Promotion day. H. P. Vogt. Sch Activities 12:270 Mr '41
Public demands an encore. H. Steele. Nation's Sch 23:48 Ap '39
Pupil commencement speakers interpret the school. G. Holder. il Nation's Sch 25:50-1 Ap '40
Selecting a theme. E. E. Evans. Nation's Sch 23:36 Ap '39
Staging a good show. H. A. Johnson and M. S. Criss. il Nation's Sch 23:43-4 Ap '39
University commencement program. W. S. Hoffman. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:44-8 O '40
Vitalized commencement programs. M. Abell and A. J. Anderson. pa Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '38
Vitalized commencements. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executive 57:405-6+ My '38
Vitalized eighth grade promotion program. M. Hatfield. Sch Activities 10:334+ Ap '39

High schools
Commencement designed to interpret the pupil. T. W. Watkins. Nation's Sch 27:20-2 Ap '41
Commencement—how we do it. E. W. Norton. Sch Activities 12:365-6 My '41

Junior high schools
Assembly program—why industrial arts? D. M. Parkes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 41-3 F '41

COMMERCE
Commerce builds an empire. O. Bettmann. il Bus Ed World 19:37-8, 120-1, 301-2, 377-8, 637-8, 895-6 S-O, D '38-Ja, Ap, Je '39
Contributions of commerce to mathematics. J. A. G. Shirk. Math Teach 32:203-8 My '39
Trade relationships. E. G. Mears. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:164-5
See also
Monopolies

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL contests. See Business contests

COMMERCIAL correspondence. See Letter writing

COMMERCIAL education. See Business education

COMMERCIAL education and business. See Business and education

COMMERCIAL education association of New York city and vicinity
▪ Achievement in commercial education; contributions of research; ninth yearbook, 1938-1939; ed. by B. F. Davis and others. 108p pa $1.25 for sale by N.Y. univ. bk. store '39
▪ Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook, 1938-1939; ed. by B. F. Davis and others. 185p pa $1.25 for sale by N.Y. univ. bk. store '39
▪ Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook, 1939-1940; ed. by A. Deutsch. 349p bibliog for sale by N.Y. univ. bk. store '40

COMMERCIAL English. See Business English

COMMERCIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

COMMERCIAL law
Actori incumbit onus probandi. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 19:604+ Mr '39
All students should study law. H. Gluck. J Bus Ed 14:14 Ja '39
Caveat emptor; qui ignorare non debuit quod jus alienum emit. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 19:649-50 Ap '39
Culpa lata dolo aequiparatur. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 19:516 F '39
Law for the layman. H. A. Andruss. il J Bus Ed 14:24 S '38
Objection sustained...! the student of business law is entitled to his day in court. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 19:115-16 O '38

COMMERCIAL law—*Continued*
Optimus legum interpres consuetudo. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 19:785 My '39
Summum jus, summa injuria. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 19:877-8 Je '39
What do you know about business law? R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 20:147-8, 319-20, 429-30, 621-2 N '39-Ja, Mr '40

Bibliography
Index to the teaching of business law, 1929-1939 [mimeographed] P. O. Selby, comp. bibliog pa Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39

Curriculum
Reorganization of a business law course. A. D. Markle. Bus Ed World 20:864 Je '40

Subject matter
Consumerizing the teaching of commercial law. W. F. Wing. Am Sch Bd J 98:53 My '39

Teaching
Improvement of classroom teaching; business law. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p97-109)
On the problem of teaching private law. K. N. Llewellyn. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 54:775-810 Mr '41
Practical aspects of commercial law. R. H. Ball. Bus Ed World 20:211-12 N '39
Preventive law. S. M. Bliss. il J Bus Ed 16: 23-5 O '40
Teaching of business law. W. E. Haines. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p386-9)

Bibliography
Index to the teaching of business law, 1929-1939 [mimeographed] P. O. Selby, comp. bibliog pa Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39

Teaching methods
Consideration as an essential element of a contract. S. G. Getz. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20+ F '40
Improving pupil participation in business law. M. J. Delman. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p29-37)
Pupil participation in business law. S. G. Getz and H. Kavee. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p8-13)
Teaching procedures in business law. E. R. Maetzold. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p254-5)

Tests and scales
Achievement tests in American business law. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 21:141-3, 243-6, 352-4, 534-6 O-D '40, F '41
Business law objective tests. E. M. Kanzer and M. G. Ascher. rev ed pa 52c Prentice-Hall '40

Textbooks
On the problem of teaching private law. K. N. Llewellyn. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 54:775-810 Mr '41

Value
Why business law? M. G. Ascher. H Points 22:55-60 D '40
Why teach business law? H. E. Hyde. J Bus Ed 14:12 My '39

Workbooks
Practice activities for business law and procedure. M. A. Travers. pa 56c Am. bk. '39

High schools
Consumerizing the teaching of commercial law. W. F. Wing. Am Sch Bd J 98:53 My '39
Status of law instruction in New York city. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p95-100)
Teaching of business law in Wisconsin high schools. R. G. Foland. bibliog Comm Ed B 26:35-47 Mr '41

Wisconsin
Teaching of business law in Wisconsin high schools. R. G. Foland. bibliog Comm Ed B 26:35-47 Mr '41

COMMERCIAL law clubs
Commercial law club. T. E. Fitz-Hugh. Bus Ed World 19:383-5 Ja '39

COMMERCIAL teachers. See Business teachers

COMMERCIAL tests. See Business tests

COMMISSION for relief in Belgium educational foundation. See Belgium American educational foundation, incorporated

COMMISSION on examinations in physics and chemistry. See College entrance examination board—Commission on examinations in physics and chemistry

COMMISSION on examinations in science. See College entrance examination board—Commission on examinations in science

COMMISSIONER of education, United States. See United States—Office of education

COMMISSIONERS of education. See Superintendents, State

COMMITTEE for cooperative study of secondary school standards. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

COMMITTEE for industrial organization. See Congress of industrial organizations

COMMITTEE for refugee education in the city of New York
All learning one tongue. F. Kingdon. Survey Midmonthly 76:254-5 S '40

COMMITTEE of seven. See Northern Illinois conference on supervision—Committee of seven

COMMITTEE on implementation of studies in secondary education
Implementation of studies. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 25:310+ Jl '40

COMMITTEE on militarism in education
Timely opposition to militarism in education. Sch R 47:723-4 D '39

COMMITTEE on modern language teaching. See Committee on modern languages

COMMITTEE on modern languages
Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 2, 1932-1937. A. Coleman and C. B. King, eds. $4.50 Univ. of Chicago press '38

COMMITTEE on private research
Scholarship's closed circle opens. W. S. Dix. J Adult Ed 13:151-7 Ap '41

COMMITTEE on revision of courses in rural education
Suggested program for the training of teachers for rural schools. 3d ed 147p pa 40c C. W. Saunders & sons, inc, Richmond, Va. '38

COMMITTEE system
Classroom committees. J. Horrocks. Soc Ed 3:244-5 Ap '39
Committee functions in the class-room. F. Meyers. Platoon Sch 13:3-18 Je '39
Committee work in junior high school social studies classes. J. Park. Soc Studies 29: 356-7 D '38

COMMONWEALTH college, Mena, Arkansas
Commonwealth college. R. L. G. Deverall. Commonweal 30:9-11 Ap 28 '39

COMMONWEALTH fund
Nineteenth-twentieth annual reports of the general director for the years ending September 30, 1937, 1938. 2v 79;86p bibliog il pa The fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '38-'39

COMMONWEALTH fund fellowships
Appointment of fellows. Sch & Soc 49:633-4 My 20 '39

COMMONWEALTH fund fellowships—*Cont.*
Commonwealth fund fellowships. Nature 142: 869 N 12 '38
List of awards. Times Ed Sup 1203:175 My 21 '38

COMMUNICABLE diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

COMMUNICATION
Communication and progress. E. J. Holmyard. J Ed London 70:260+ My '38
Language arts in society. A. B. Ives. Teach Col J 12:24-8 N '40
Twentieth century educational approaches in the use of communication. United States. Office of education. 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40

See also
Telegraph

Bibliography
Bibliography for units on communication [mimeographed] L. Nimmo and M. Nimmo, comps. pa 25c Univ. co-operative store, Eugene, Ore. '41
Communication through the ages. E. M. Stoddard, comp. pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '38

Tests and scales
Modern objective tests; communication. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 56:56 Ja '39

Units of work
From runner to radio. A. B. Patterson. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:801-2 My '40
Telephone and telegraph; a study of two famous inventors. R. L. Connelley. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:47+ N '38
Transportation, communication, and co-operative living. Sister Mary Theresine. bibliog il Cath Sch J 39:47-9 F '39

COMMUNISM
Basic values and loyalties of communism. S. Hook. Am Teach 25:4-6 My '41
Catholicism teaches American democracy. M. M. Conley. Cath Sch J 39:300 N '39
Communism and democracy in Europe. H. Kohn. Am Teach 25:14-16 My '41
Communism and fascism in Europe. A. Feiler. Am Teach 25:12-14 My '41
Communism, fascism or democracy. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 25:3-4 My '41
Communist state, yesterday and today. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 Ja '40
Contemporary political thought and its implications for social studies teachers. L. Porter. Soc Studies 31:154-8 Ap '40
For Christ and his kingdom. J. Baker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:267-70
For the defense of democracy. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 40:181-205 D '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:862-4 D 31 '38
How high school seniors feel about communism, fascism, and democracy. H. W. Porter. Soc Ed 5:110-14 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-3 Ap '41
How to tell a Communist and how to beat him. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 4:698-701 S 1 '38; Same. Va Teach 19:151-6 O '38; Teach Col Rec 40:89-98 N '38; Sch & Soc 48:805-10 D 24 '38; Sierra Ed News 34: 9-11 D '38; Mont Ed 15:4-5+ D '38; Tex Outl 23:19-22 Ja '39; Cath Sch J 39:62-3 F '39; Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:33-9 Ap '39; Assn Am Col B 25:326-34 My '39; Same cond. Nation's Business 26:31-2+ O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:247 N '38; Sch Executive 58:7+ N '38; Par M 14:13 Ja '39
Marx and the Marxists as literary critics. H. L. Elvin. Adult Ed 10:260-76 Je '38
Marxian thought and education. M. J. Shore. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:33-45 N '40
Neo-Marxism and farmer-labor economics. H. M. Wells. Soc Frontier 5:148-50 F '39
Outlines of Marxism. M. M. Bober. Ed 60:410-15 Mr '40
Recapturing democracy. G. B. Cutten. Phi Delta Kappan 23:100-1 N '40
Spontaneous change of attitude toward communism. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 51:684-8 My 25 '40
Techniques of communism. H. Solow. Am Teach 25:26-8 My '41
Toward the American commonwealth; groups of council communists. P. Mattick. Soc Frontier 5:248-53 My '39
Unionism in the educational field. C. J. Hendley. Soc Frontier 5:237-40 My '39

China
Student pilgrims in China. Sch & Soc 48:310-12 S 3 '38

Russia
Communism in the Soviet Union. M. Eastman. Am Teach 25:16-17 My '41
Communist state, yesterday and today. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 Ja '40

United States
American Communist party. T. H. Wright. Am Teach 25:23-5 My '41
Americanism in our schools. R. C. Moley. Newsweek 16:68 D 16 '40
Chairman Dies vs. founding fathers. Am Teach 23:11-13 D '38
Commonwealth college. R. L. G. Deverall. Commonweal 30:9-11 Ap 28 '39
Communism in the American labor movement. J. Seidman. Am Teach 25:21-3 My '41
Communist teachers. New Republic 104:359-60 Mr 17 '41
Coudert investigation; an editorial. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 7:102-3 Ja '41
Executive council's proposal to save the AFT; with discussion. American federation of teachers. Am Teach 25:2-31 Ap '41
How Communists injure teacher's unions. H. R. Linville. Soc Frontier 5:173-6 Mr '39
In lighter vein. I. S. Cobb. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p84-90)
Is our union controlled by Communists? G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5 D '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:12 Ja 6 '40
It is happening here. N. M. Mason. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:63-7
Liberalism, communist tactics and democratic efficiency. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 7:167-8 Mr '41
Little red schoolboys. J. E. Kelly. America 60:344-5 Ja 14 '39
Probe of reds in N.Y. schools centers on Brooklyn college. Newsweek 16:62 D 16 '40
Reds in Brooklyn. Time 36:56-8 D 16 '40
Schools v. reds. Time 37:45-7 Mr 31 '41
Subversive activities in New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 53:144-5 F 1 '41
This has happened before. H. O. Rugg. Front Democ 7:105-8 Ja '41
What shall we do about academic freedom and totalitarian practices? H. D. Gideonse. Front Democ 7:103-5 Ja '41

COMMUNISTIC education. See Education—Russia

COMMUNITY
College and community relations: how developed and values received. F. M. Dedmond. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8: 256-9 O '40
How to study a community. E. de S. Brunner. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:483-92 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:43-5 My '41

COMMUNITY and school
Acquainting future teachers with school-community relationships. J. M. Lacey. Teach Col J 10:89-97 Mr '39
Adventure in community relations. C. C. Carrothers. Curric J 10:69-72 F '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:27-9 Mr '39
Adventure in social interpretation. B. B. Deising and A. Miel. Ed 58:621-6 Je '38
Adventures in environment. C. Berkman. il Instr 49:10-11+ Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-4 N '40
Artist's course of the primary department. M. Gardner. Am Childh 24:34-5 Ja '39
Basic community survey. Michigan. Department of public instruction. El Sch J 40:90-2 O '39
Board of education and the public. R. T. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 O '38
Broader base for the teaching of tolerance. H. Alpern. Nat Ed Assn J 30:47-8 F '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:199-201 My '41

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
Building confidence in a demonstration school. E. N. Scramlin. Teach Col J 10:85-9 Mr '39
Building democratic ideals through a school-community program. L. Covello. il Library Journal 65:106-9 F 1 '40
Building school-community interest. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 25:205-6+ Ap '40
But the public won't support . . . T. D. Rice. Ed Trends 9:24-8 Mr '41
Changing concept of the school's relation to the community. A. D. Rippey. Ariz Teach 28:140-1+ Ja '40
Child in the community. A. Snyder. Mich Ed J 16:182-3 D '38
Child participation in community activities. L. Hooper. Childh Ed 16:355-8 Ap '40
Citizenship training through art activities. A. M. Wedemeyer. Calif J Sec Ed 15:29-31 Ja '40
Clean-up campaign; an opportunity for participation. J. M. Clinnin. il Chicago Sch J 22:14-18 S '40
Community and its school. L. A. Cook. bibliog R Ed Res 10:14-22 F '40
Community and the school. S. Evans. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:213-15 N '39
Community as a laboratory for social studies. J. C. Aldrich. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:33-9 S '40
Community as the core of science unit organization. W. A. Betts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:609
Community building in Hamtramck. il Sch Life 26:196-7+ Ap '41
Community cooperation in the development of instructional programs. G. Kendall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:594
Community experiments in Kentucky and Florida. H. F. Clark and others. Ed Meth 20:274-80 Mr '41
Community health problem vitalizes the classroom. G. E. Tully. J Ed Soc 14:502-6 Ap '41
Community in a social studies program: the Bennington survey. J. P. Brockway. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p62-4)
Community needs: U.S. Indian schools are developing a program adapted to local cultures and economic levels. G. A. Boyce. Clearing House 14:397-9 Mr '40
Community organization for family life education. E. P. Amidon and M. W. Brown. Sch Life 26:38-40 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:23-5 Ja '41
Community plans its school facilities. C. F. Miller. il plans Nation's Sch 24:16-20 D '39
Community program in the Laboratory school of a state teachers college. O. G. Jamison and others. il Progres Ed 17:327-35 My '40
Community relationships and school support. C. F. Miller. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p83-6)
Community resources and education. J. K. Skipper. Ed Adm & Sup 26:537-40 O '40
Community resources and the social studies, A. N. Goodwin. Soc Ed 4:414-16 O '40
Community resources in rural schools. National education association. Department of rural education. pa 50c N.E.A. '39
Community resources in rural schools; an introduction to the yearbook. K. V. Wofford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:576-9
Community school leadership in the South. M. G. Fraser and S. Goggans. il Nation's Sch 25:20-3 Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 O '40
Community schools in action: a Michigan account. G. P. Deyoe. Progres Ed 16:511-13 N '39
Community steps forward. Mrs C. C. Corson. Ohio Sch 17:470-1 D '39
Community study and educational administration. R. L. Skeen. J Ed Soc 13:403-10 Mr '40
Community survey used in improving instruction. J. E. Bryan. El Sch J 40:572-3 Ap '40
Community treks with its eight-year-olds. M. Sutherland. il Childh Ed 15:127-30 N '38
Community youth would like to see: panel discussion. Nat Par-Teach 34:14-17 Ja '40
Contribution of community sociology to teacher training. F. Greenhoe. J Ed Soc 13:463-70 Ap '40
Co-operation between retail stores and home economics teachers. G. E. Wright. J Home Econ 31:386-7 Je '39
Cooperation between schools and nonschool agencies. M. M. Chambers. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p91-5)
Cooperation in the classroom. D. C. Whelan. J Ed Soc 13:538-45 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:40-2 O '40
Co-operation of community agencies in support of the schools. D. E. Lindstrom. bibliog Ill Ed 29:9-10+ S '40
Cooperative arrangements in junior colleges. D. S. Sanford, jr. Jun Col J 10:251-6 Ja '40
Creating community interest for vocational courses. W. L. Adams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:392-4 D '39
Cultural contacts for teachers. L. A. Lamoreaux. Curric J 9:327-8 N '38
Curriculum reconstruction and community resources; education comes of age. M. Crosby. Ed Forum 5:99-104 N '40
Developing an integrated community program by use of visual and auditory aids. W. W. Whittinghill. Ed Screen 17:183+ Je '38
Developing community support. F. Cody. J Ed 123:122-3 Ap '40
Developing school and community relations. E. M. O'Connor. Teach Col J 10:45-6 Ja '39
Developing the school's social service relationships. A. F. Nader. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:34-5 F '40
Education in one rural community. F. D. Alexander. Peabody J Ed 18:32-9 Jl '40
Educational administrator and the community. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 101:17-18 Ag '40
Educational resources in the Southeast. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 17:316-20 My '40
Effect of community forces upon the school. H. R. W. Benjamin. Nat Ed Assn J 28:101 Ap '39
Effort to extend the measurement of the results of schooling into the social and economic fields. H. F. Clark and M. F. Seay. J Ed Res 33:685-91 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p95-9)
Elementary curriculum as a tool for improving the community. L. S. Tireman. Progres Ed 17:130-3 F '40
Elementary school and the community. G. L. Stone. Ed Meth 19:401-5 Ap '40
Eleven months community homemaking program. O. W. List. il Prac Home Econ 19. 49+ F '41
Enrichment thru a system of grade sponsors. A. Johnson. Nat El Prin 18:494-9 Jl '39
Essentials of a community survey as the basis for educational planning. K. L. M. Pray. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 196-203)
Field trips develop community interest. L. R. Winchell. Ed 61:377-8 F '41
Formulating a comprehensive program of evaluation for a school year for the improvement of school and community relations. A. B. Moehlman. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p213-21)
Geography and the community. E. P. Parker. J Geog 40:98-108 Mr '41
Geography for schools in reception areas. F. Evans. J Ed London 72:11-12 Ja '40
Glencoe's coordinating council. P. J. Misner. il Nation's Sch 22:31-2 O '38
Graduation based on community research. F. H. Armitage. Chicago Sch J 21:68-70 N '39
Growth through participation in public school living. R. S. Stoetzel. Childh Ed 17:18-21 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:5-7 O '40
Guidance as a factor in social interpretation. O. S. Johnston. Ed 58:603-7 Je '38

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*

Guidance for leisure; a critical review of selected literature. M. E. Hoppock. bibliog Occupations 18:588-92 My '40

High school in community building. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 16:544-50 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:26-8 Ja '40

High school uses the community. E. W. Mason. Ed Meth 20:244-50 F '41

Home-economics materials and the school community. M. V. Campbell. H Sch J 23: 25-8 Ja '40

Home economics teacher and the community. I. Q. Spafford. Prac Home Econ 18:171-2 Je '40

Home-school-community relations. W. A. Yeager. $3.50 Univ. of Pittsburgh bkstore, Pittsburgh '39

How can schools use the layman? E. K. Davis. Public Health Nursing 32:514-15 S '40

How can we assure good schools? E. W. White. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 134-9)

How 50 Lincoln high pupils serve the community. S. R. Gould. Clearing House 15: 391-4 Mr '41

How school and church cooperate in youth guidance. L. J. Taylor. Ed Digest 6:25-8 N '40

How we used the community resources in our school. J. R. Jones. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p200-4)

If I were a superintendent of schools in these critical times. J. Lund. Sch & Soc 53:181-3 F 8 '41

Influence of the central rural school on community organizations. E. T. Stromberg. (Bul. no699) 39p il N.Y. Agricultural exper. station, Ithaca '38

Interaction of school and community in a democratic society. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:230-49 D '40; Excerpts. J Ed Soc 14:422-5 Mr '41

Interaction of school and community in a democratic society; summary of the discussion. J Ed Soc 14:422-36 Mr '41

Interpreting a school to the community. F. P. OBrien. Ed Digest 4:17-19 Ap '39; Summary. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 100)

Interpreting the school to home and community; excerpts. M. J. Taylor. Childh Ed 15:420-2 My '39; Sch Life 24:263-5 Je '39

Inventory your community resources. L. H. Steele. il Minn J Ed 20:22-4 S '39

Is business practice meeting the community needs? J. L. Jose. Sch (Sec ed) 29:389-91 Ja '41

Is education something more than schooling? E. U. Rugg. Soc Frontier 5:82-6 D '38

Junior college and the community. A. J. Cloud. Jun Col J 8:453-8 My '38

Junior college as a community institution. S. M. Hayden. bibliog f Jun Col J 10:70-3 O '39

Kaufman, Tex. farmers and their wives ride to school in busses. R. L. Thurman. Ag Ed M 12:232 Je '40

Know your community as a basis for understanding the schools' problems. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no57. Know your sch) 35p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Languages as a factor in integration and assimilation; the rôle of the language teacher in a school-community program. L. Covello. Mod Lang J 23:323-33 F '39

Let's visit industry; one superintendent's experience. Am Sch Bd J 99:56 S '39

Making a community guidance conscious. C. A. Weber. Ill Teach 28:109-10 D '39

Making community study effective in the grades. L. K. Clarke. Soc Ed 4:111-14 F '40

Making the most of the environment, a study guide. Idaho. Lewiston state normal school. 26p bibliog pa gratis Idaho. Dept. of ed, Boise '40

Making the school community conscious. H. Fields. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 164-9)

Materials on community study for discussion groups of in-service primary teachers. E. M. Quinby. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:577-96 N '39

Meaning of community. L. A. Cook. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:259-62 Mr '39

Modern way to citizenship. M. R. Mitchell. Nat Par-Teach 35:19-21 Mr '41

Monroe has a school. L. D. Haskew. il Sch Executive 60:23-4 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-3 F '41

New opportunity for American education. H. A. Overstreet. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 18-25)

New Rochelle exemplifies modern procedures in education. M. K. Brod. Am Sch Bd J 98:21-2 F '39

Norris community program. G. Kendall. Curric J 10:108-10 Mr '39

Now and tomorrow; administrative problems. H. G. Stead. New Era 22:25-32 F '41

Now and tomorrow; the community as educator. W. Boyd. New Era 22:1-5 Ja '41

Obion county educates for home living. M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:108-11 Ja '41; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1349:112 Mr 8 '41

Our community has done these things for our schools. M. P. Gaffney. Clearing House 13:333-5 F '39

Our community has done these things for our schools. F. L. Wiley. Clearing House 13:424-6 Mr '39

Our environment contest. M. Arrance. il Instr 50:18+ Ap '41

Our environment contest. L. Danker. il Instr 50:12+ My '41

Our environment contest. B. E. Davis. il Instr 49:14-15+ S '40

Our environment contest. E. Feuerstein. il Instr 50:10-11+ Ja '41

Our environment contest. V. Kiker. il Instr 50:11+ Mr '41

Our junior-high pupils are community health crusaders. I. S. Samsell. Clearing House 13: 478-9 Ap '39

Parents and community take part. C. R. Bigelow. Ed Trends 9:19-23 Mr '41

Participation by college students in school and community activities. L. C. Jones. Teach Col J 10:97-9 Mr '39

Participation of colleges in the organization of community physical education programs. C. L. Nordly. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p45-9)

Philadelphia community as a laboratory of history. A. C. Bining. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p229-34)

Place of the principal in school and community relations. L. W. Johnson and others. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 111-15)

Preserving local initiative in education. M. B. Little. Am Sch Bd J 97:25 O '38

Procedures in identifying and appraising community resources having educational values. T. L. Reller. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p220-8)

Public relations are vital. M. L. Goetting. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 S '38

Public relations, publicity, and research. A. J. Burke. Ed 61:133-5 N '40

Public school as a competitive community institution. W. Brogan. Ed 61:142-9 N '40

Recreation as a school responsibility. I. W. Hill. Calif J Sec Ed 15:92-5 F '40

Relation of the school to other social processes and institutions. H. P. Study. Sch & Com 26:19-24+ Ja '40

Research in community and school relationships. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p89-100)

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
Responsibility of the community. W. C. Hallenbeck and W. J. Pitt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:56-64 O '40
Role of the supervisor in the utilization of community resources. F. L. Drag. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 9:8-15 Ag '40
Rural community continues its education. A. Drake. Ed Meth 19:282-7 F '40
Rural consolidated schools and educational absenteeism in Louisiana. M. B. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:93-100 O '38
School and community; an experiment in a rural district high school. H. C. D. Somerset. il New Era 19:157-9 Je '38
School and community relations as a coordinate part of school business administration. N. H. Dearborn. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 122-9)
School and community resources. Sch R 48: 646-8 N '40
School and community unite for better health. L. C. Martin. Calif J Sec Ed 13: 441-3 N '38
School and its community. J. B. Whitelaw. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '40; Summary. Curric J 11:201-4 My '40
School and society. F. C. Happold. Spectator (London) 163:85-6 Jl 21 '39
School and the rural community. E. de S. Brunner. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p396-408)
School as a community-service center. H. G. Waters. H Sch J 22:338-41 D '39
School as a factor in community life. L. Covello. il Sch Executive 59:20-1 My '40
School-community project in a study of nationalities. F. Battle. il Nat Ed Assn J 28: 174-5 S '39
School-community project in historic Georgetown. A. M. Jackson. bibliog Soc Ed 4:417-19 O '40
School-community relationships; summary of study sponsored by the National recreation association. Recreation 34:399-400 S '40
School counselor and the community. G. E. Harris. Calif J Sec Ed 13:358-63 O '38
School discovers the community. I. T. Sanders. J Ed Soc 13:397-402 Mr '40
School in community leadership and improvement. F. E. Weyer. Sch & Soc 49:776-7 Je 17 '39
School in the community. H. Y. McClusky. North Cen Assn Q 15:363-7 Ap '41
School production for the market. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:235-40 Je '38
School relationships. J. T. S. Shaub. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 142-5)
School studies its community. N. Frost. Mich Ed J 16:183-4 D '38
School survey of personal resources. M. Sutherland. Ed Meth 18:275-8 Mr '39
Schools and their communities. L. M. Clark. il Nat Par-Teach 35:18-21 F '41
School's contribution to a community. W. Brogan. Ed 58:580-5 Je '38
School's social service relationships. Nat Ed Assn J 28:149 My '39
Secondary school and community housing. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 32:145-9 Mr '40
Secondary school and student adjustment. M. P. Moffatt. J Ed Soc 13:429-34 Mr '40
Selection of experiences in the curriculum for the Dakota. A. Hulsizer. Curric J 12: 14-18 Ja '41
Serving the adult. H. J. Ponitz. Mich Ed J 17:408-10 Mr '40
Social changes, social studies, and the community. C. H. Schettler. Soc Studies 32:3-6 Ja '41
Social interpretation; a study in conceptional evolution. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog f Ed 58:577-80 Je '38
Social services and the schools. National education association. Educational policies commission. bibliog pa N.E.A. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 S '39
Social studies and the rural community. A. Hoppock and M. A. Everett. Teach Col Rec 41:305-8 Ja '40
Some basic principles of school-public relations. S. M. Brownell. Ed 58:594-9 Je '38
Some practical ways by which a social studies department cooperates with the community in Tulsa, Oklahoma. N. E. Bowman. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p66-72)
Speak up for progressive education. E. L. Bernays. il Progres Ed 18:111-23 F '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:13-16 Ap '41
Survey as the basis for a school and community program; abstract. W. H. Bristow. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p90)
Teacher and community. D. G. Stout. bibliog World bk. '41
Teacher and local scene. E. Smith. Ohio Sch 18:358-9 O '40
Teacher chats on education and integration in a broad sense. J. P. Dix. Ed 60:372-6 F '40
Teacher education in the study of a region. V. A. Carley. Ed Meth 20:226-35 F '41
Teacher interprets the school through the pupil. J. B. Hagerty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 116-21)
Teachers college studies its environment. C. W. Grace. Curric J 11:256-8 O '40
Teachers should meet John Citizen. W. T. Gruhn and C. J. Dalthorp. J Ed 122:54-5 F '39; Same cond. Sch Executive 58:18 Mr '39
Teacher's use of her environment. A. V. Holdford. Instr 49:12+ N '39
Teaching of democracy. J. L. MacKay. J Ed Soc 14:139-50 N '40
Technics of cooperation between community groups and the school. A. D. Sheffield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:592-3
Town centennial observance. T. M. Flaherty. N Y State Ed 28:434+ Mr '41
Trends in community surveys. B. Newell. bibliog Ed Meth 18:7-13 O '38
Use of community resources in education. W. H. Johnson. Soc Studies 31:147-54 Ap '40
Use of community resources in the English class. F. E. Steuteville. Neb Ed J 20:358-9 D '40
Use of community resources in the Essex school. H. Wennerberg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:590
Use of local resources in guidance. E. G. Olsen. Sch & Soc 53:385-91 Mr 29 '41
Use of the community as a source of instructional material in the New Providence school, Montgomery county, Tenn. D. H. Fite. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:588-90
Uses of community in teacher education. L. A. Cook. bibliog f Curric J 10:261-4 O '39
Uses of community resources as curriculum materials in a rural school. J. Weber. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:512-13
Using community resources in developing the school library. L. M. Hauptman. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:205-6 O '40
Utilization of community resources in learning in secondary schools. S. Rogers. Ky Sch J 18:21-4 F '40
Utilization of community resources in the social studies; 1938, ninth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog pa $2 The council '38
Utilizing community resources. C. Hunnicutt and G. W. Ormsby. il Instr 49:10 Ja '40
Utilizing community resources in an integrated program. G. M. Kaar. bibliog Ed Meth 18:209-18 F '39
Utilizing data concerning the community in educational planning. C. W. Aretz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p204-9)

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
We and our community (pupil number) il N Y State Ed 27:583-627 My '40
We build a personality. E. Anthony. bibliog il Sch Arts 40:183-6+ F '41
What the public thinks of its schools. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 48:417-27 Je '40
You and your community. G. V. Wilson. Mus Educators J 27:31+ S '40
Young art teacher and the community. E. E. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:401
Youth in community activities. S. Everett. Nation's Sch 25:23 Mr '40

COMMUNITY and teachers. See Teachers and community

COMMUNITY association for coöperative education
Cooperative education through a community association; how it functioned in a metropolitan area. W. Swieda. Progres Ed 16:488-92 N '39
Music in community education. R. Burrows. Mus Educators J 25:25-6 S '38

COMMUNITY centers
Theater as a community center. L. Simonson. Recreation 32:361+ S '38

See also
Recreation centers
School buildings—
Use

England

Building new communities. il Times Ed Sup 1270:349 S 2 '39
Club for a community. Times Ed Sup 1289: 13 Ja 13 '40
Community and community centres. R. Durant. Adult Ed 11:36-48 S '38
Community centres. L. R. Missen. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1938. p467-74)
Community centres and the local authority. E. W. Woodhead. Adult Ed 11:11-17 S '38
Community centres and the uses of leisure. E. Barker. Adult Ed 11:7-11 S '38
Community centres; conference in London. Times Ed Sup 1249:132 Ap 8 '39
Community centers in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 47:610-11 My 7 '38
Community life. Times Ed Sup 1249:133 Ap 8 '39
Contribution of settlements to community centres. M. L. Harford. Adult Ed 11:17-24 S '38
Little citizen-householders; a children's flat. Times Ed Sup 1320:318 Ag 17 '40
What can we offer to youth? W. O. L. Smith. Adult Ed 11:175-88 Mr '39; Excerpts. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p220-1)
Youth community centres. S. Nairne. Adult Ed 11:30-6 S '38

COMMUNITY chests
Community activities offer civic training. V. Spencer and E. Thompson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:146-8 Mr '40

COMMUNITY cooperation. See Community and school

COMMUNITY councils
Community building in Hamtramck. il Sch Life 26:196-7+ Ap '41
Community council. A. F. Zander. J Ed Soc 13:525-32 My '40
Community council and the school. L. Gulick. Curric J 10:273-4 O '39
Interaction of school and community in a democratic society. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:230-49 D '40; Excerpts. J Ed Soc 14:422-5 Mr '41

See also
Coordinating councils

COMMUNITY fairs. See Fairs

COMMUNITY high school, Fisher, Illinois
Adult education in a small town. T. E. Benner and E. L. Ihrig. il Am Sch Bd J 98:34-5 My '39

COMMUNITY high school, Sycamore, Illinois
Experiment in guidance. T. Keller and M. E. Erickson. Sch Activities 12:53-5 O '40

COMMUNITY life
Acquainting the teacher with the community. E. G. Olsen. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p36-48)
Administration of special educational services; community educational organizations and youth groups external to the school. S. F. Leggett. bibliog R Ed Res 10:362-9 O '40
American families and American democracy. A. V. Keliher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:469
Building a rural community. E. Smathers. Curric J 11:110-14 Mr '40
College and its community. R. M. Lyon. Curric J 10:9-11 Ja '39
Community life—today and yesterday. M. Green. Nat Ed Assn J 29:52 F '40
Community schools in action. E. R. Clapp. $3.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '39
Community seminar for adult education. H. Y. McClusky. Sch R 47:331-4 My '39
Community study in the elementary grades. F. Rogers. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p51-8)
Community survey in curriculum development. H. Harap. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p54-7); Same cond. [mimeographed] pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '39
Contribution of community sociology to teacher training. F. Greenhoe. J Ed Soc 13:463-70 Ap '40
Distinctive situations and conditions of rural community life and education for which teachers of small rural schools need specialized preparation, and the general type of specialized instruction to be offered for this purpose. L. M. Clark. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p264-9)
Elementary school child and community life. A. Pittman. Front Democ 6:139-40 F '40
Examples of community study in European schools. P. W. L. Cox and J. S. Rouček. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 185-205)
Experiment in home and community making. E. E. Wolfe. il Prac Home Econ 17:142-3 My '39
Experimenting with community study. L. S. Woolston. Soc Ed 2:614-16 D '38
Film and community. E. A. Bayne. J Adult Ed 13:17-22 Ja '41
Gimme a lift, mister? A. V. Keliher. Child Study 17:109-10 Je '40
Hartland tries cooperation. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 16:124-7+ N '38
Instructional aids for community study. W. B. Brown. Curric J 10:135 Mr '39
It began with a birthday party. H. W. Nisonger. Adult Ed B 5:60 Ja '41
Neighborhood behavior of school children in relation to age and socioeconomic status. J. Bernard. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4:652-62 O '39
Possible contributions of the social studies to training for effective community life. H. J. Otto. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 168-74)
Prospective teachers study and serve Chicago. J. Karlin and G. J. Steiner. Soc Ed 5:339-42 My '41
Relation of the school to the sociological status of the rural community. D. Sanderson. J Ed Soc 14:401-10 Mr '41
Role of the community in American rural life. T. L. Smith. J Ed Soc 14:387-400 Mr '41
Rural church and community life. M. Rich. il Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 Mr '41
Scope of an effective school program for utilizing community resources. H. Harap. bibliog f Nat El Prin 18:450-7 Jl '39

COMMUNITY life—*Continued*
Second-grade study of community life. C. Lipe. bibliog f Nat El Prin 18:472-7 Jl '39
Some experiences in using community resources. A. B. Jones. Nat El Prin 18:458-64 Jl '39
Spotlight on two communities. Progres Ed 17:400-4 O '40
Teacher explores the community. J. C. Aldrich. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 15-28)
Teachers college becomes part of its neighborhood. A. Snyder. Ed Meth 18:303-9 Mr '39
Testing for community information. R. A. Price and R. F. Steadman. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p213-25)
Town-warming. C. W. Kaylor. J Adult Ed 12:186-8 Ap '40
World at home. A. C. Krey. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 173-81)

See also
Social education

Units of work

Community helpers; a unit with activities and tests. B. G. Flath. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:24+ F '41
Community interests in the creative curriculum. L. W. Brutsché. Peabody J Ed 16:285-91 Ja '39
Community life. B. F. Carr. bibliog il Instr 49:37-46 Je '40
Community life study for the third grade. M. P. Symond. bibliog Ariz Teach 28:16-17+, 46-7+, 110-11, 142-3 S-O, D '39-Ja '40
Eighth grade plans a model community. M. E. Bush. Clearing House 14:90-3 O '39
Our community; a correlated social studies unit of activity. M. F. Moznett. il Grade Teach 56:38-9+ S '38
Tiny town; a unit of work on community life. J. M. Taylor. il Sierra Ed News 35:16+ N '39

Workbooks

Survey work-book for community analysis (tentative) Alabama. Department of education. (Curriculum bul. no2) 146p Ala. ed. assn, 21 Adams av, Montgomery '37
Workbook in community life; living together in my community. H. C. Hill and H. A. Anderson. bibliog pa 72c Ginn '39

COMMUNITY music. See Music, Community

COMMUNITY recreation. See Recreation

COMMUNITY school, St Louis
Community school of St Louis, 1914-1939. J. W. Goldstein. il Progres Ed 16:493-5 N '39

COMMUNITY school for adults, Springfield, Illinois
Library starts an adult school. L. E. Brown. J Adult Ed 12:290-3 Je '40
Springfield's Community school for adults. P. Paddock. Am Lib Assn B 34:248+ Ap '40

COMMUNITY schools
Community school: a definition. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1941. p 15-23)
New communities in Quebec. R. A. Sim. J Adult Ed 13:138-45 Ap '41
Planning the community. N. L. Engelhardt and N. L. Engelhardt, jr. bibliog $2.50 Am. bk. '40
Planning the secondary-school plant for community use; a survey of facilities adaptable to community use incorporated within the plans of secondary-school buildings erected with the aid of the federal Public works administration. E. S. Fulcomer. (In American school and university, 1941. p24-7)

COMMUNITY service
Clean-up campaign; an opportunity for participation. J. M. Clinnin. il Chicago Sch J 22:14-18 S '40
Cooperation: youth service to the community. L. O. Armstrong. Progres Ed 18:204 Ap '41
Co-operative research in teachers colleges as a means of student growth and community service. A. M. Sherman. Ed 61:431-4 Mr '41
How 50 Lincoln high pupils serve the community. S. R. Gould. Clearing House 15: 391-4 Mr '41
Practical coordinated program in action. B. Evans and C. W. Huser. Adult Ed B 4: 87-90 Ap '40
Program of community service. M. C. Brown. Teach Ed J 2:162-3+ Mr '41
Pupil participation in school management. G. W. Blount. Calif J Sec Ed 15:157-9 Mr '40
Use of community resources in education. W. H. Johnson. Soc Studies 31:147-54 Ap '40
Vitalizing civic education through the speakers bureau. K. H. Livingston. il Sch Activities 10:266+ F '39
Whither community service by the local chapter? H. D. Garver. il Ag Ed M 13:176 Mr '41
Youth learns citizenship through community service. H. S. Ganders. il Nation's Sch 26:22-5 O '40

COMMUNITY singing. See Singing, Community

COMMUNITY surveys. See Social surveys

COMMUNITY use of school buildings. See School buildings—Use

COMMUNITY welfare work
Adventures in cooperation sponsored by the AYC. Sch & Soc 52:517-18 N 23 '40
Democratic approach to community development. R. M. Lyon. Curric J 11:252-5 O '40; Summary. El Sch J 41:250-1 D '40
Next steps in community coordination. F. M. McKibben. Int J Relig Ed 17:9-10 O '40
Organizing community agencies for the education of youth. R. Taber. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p58-63)
Teacher education through useful work. M. R. Mitchell. Ed Meth 20:15-22 O '40
Teachers college studies its environment. C. W. Grace. Curric J 11:256-8 O '40

See also
Community centers
Community chests

COMMUTATORS
Special commutator for the comparison of capacitances. D. S. Ainslie. diag Am Physics Teach 6:325-6 D '38

COMPANION class plan. See Platoon plan

COMPARATIVE anatomy. See Anatomy, Comparative

COMPARATIVE education. See Education, Comparative

COMPARATIVE literature. See Literature, Comparative

COMPARATIVE psychology. See Psychology, Comparative

COMPASS
Conic compass. J. L. C. Löf. diags Sch Sci & Math 38:842-6 N '38
Making a simple compass. H. L. Sutor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:18A+ My '39
Remagnetizing old compasses. W. C. Ferguson. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:844-5 D '40

COMPETITION
Competition vs. cooperation in the classroom. J. J. Fuller and J. N. Baker. Sec Ed 8:134-7 My '39
Critical look at organized labor. G. B. Cutten. Occupations 17:498-501 Mr '39
Effect of praise and competition on the persisting behavior of kindergarten children. T. H. Wolf. bibliog $2 Univ. of Minn. press '38
Experimental psychology of competition. J. Vaughn and C. M. Diserens. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:76-97 S '38
Is your child succeeding at school? M. H. Fisher. il Par M 15:24-6 Ja '40
Variability as a measure of competitive behavior. J. Vaughn and E. W. Geldreich. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:71-5 S '38

See also
Laissez-faire
Monopolies

COMPETITIVE behavior. See Behavior

COMPLETION tests
New picture completion test. L. Wood. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:383-409 Je '40

See also
Objective examinations

COMPLEX numbers. See Numbers, Complex

COMPOSERS. See Musicians

COMPOSITION (art)
Christmas subjects for composition motivation. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 39:3-4 S '39
Compositions with ovals and circles. E. Shook. il Sch Arts 38:242-3 Mr '39
Market compositions. L. D. Olson and J. C. McArthur. il Sch Arts 38:240+ Mr '39
Unit in composition. E. C. H. Madsen. il Sch Arts 38:153 Ja '39

See also
Chiaroscuro

COMPOSITION (music)
Choral composing and arranging. N. Cain. Ed Mus M 20:7+ Mr '41
Original composition in high school music. G. W. Thomson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:889-92 Je '39
Original songs. G. N. Bramfitt. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:386-9 Ja '39
Psychological characteristics of student and professional musical composers. B. Gross and R. H. Seashore. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 25:159-70 Ap '41

COMPOSITION, English. See English language —Composition; Oral composition

COMPREHENSION (psychology)
Effect of definite versus indefinite quantitative terms upon the comprehension and retention of social studies material. O. J. Gabel. J Exper Ed 9:177-86 D '40

COMPREHENSION in reading
Aims of the teaching of literature. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 22:247-50 O '39
Checking comprehension in the free-reading class. C. Haddock. Col Engl 1:72-4 O '39
Comprehension difficulties in a third grade reader. M. B. Herbers. El Engl R 16:53-7 F '39
Comprehension difficulty and inspirational value. F. P. Robinson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:53-65 Mr '40
Developing meaningful concepts in reading. G. E. Storm. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p54-60)
Development of ability to understand what is read in specific curriculum fields. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 149-98)
Do you get the point? R. M. Strang. il Scholastic 36:20-1 Mr 4 '40
Effect of remedial work in reading comprehension upon algebraic achievement. M. I. Clark. Math Teach 32:65-7 F '39
Experimental exercises in learning to interpret reading. R. B. Crosscup. Ed 59:20-31 S '38
Good college reading. N. M. Cross. Col Engl 2:603-4 Mr '41
Improving reading in the ninth grade. M. A. Collyer. Engl J 29:37-43 Ja '40
Independent study for freshmen. E. A. Tenney. Engl J (Col ed) 28:364-70 My '39
Interpretation of data and reading ability in the social studies. P. R. Grim. Ed Res B 19:372-4 S 25 '40
Language and reading—a unified program. B. R. Buckingham. El Engl R 17:111-16 Mr '40
Modern reading practices. F. D. Cram. il Grade Teach 58:48 Je '41
My pupils can't read their textbook. W. W. Hatfield. il Chicago Sch J 22:60-3 N '40
Phonic ability as related to certain aspects of reading at the college level. M. V. Rogers. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:381-95 Je '38
Possible procedures in promoting better interpretation of meaning. I. A. Richards. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p83-9)
Problem of meaning in reading. P. G. McKee. Engl J 30:219-24 Mr '41
Provision for individual differences in reading comprehension. D. D. Durrell. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 107-10)
Reading and listening comprehension at various controlled rates. H. Goldstein. bibliog $2 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:643-5 Ap '41
Reading and sentence elements. H. D. Gibbons. El Engl R 18:42-6 F '41
Reading comprehension among college students; abstract of thesis. E. K. Lawson. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:103-9 S '39
Recent developments in improving the interpretation of what is read. W. S. Gray. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:128-9
Relation of language arts to the improvement of reading. E. Bayle. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p87-94)
Relation of reading comprehension and efficient methods of study to skill in solving algebraic problems. I. L. Stright. Math Teach 31:368-72 D '38
Relation of the broader context to interpretation. W. W. Hatfield. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p77-82)
Simplified classics. R. Moreau. J Adult Ed 11:161-5 Ap '39
Speed versus comprehension in reading as affected by level difficulty. M. A. Tinker. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:81-94 F '39; Discussion. 31:554-60 O '40
Study of the effect on comprehension of varying speeds of reading. J. C. Flanagan. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p47-50)
Understandings children derive from their reading. R. Looby. El Engl R 16:58-62 F '39

Tests and scales
Common and differential factors in reading and hearing comprehension. R. P. Larsen and D. D. Feder. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31: 241-52 Ap '40
Comprehension maturity tests—a new technique in mental measurement. D. D. Feder. J Ed Psychol 29:597-606 N '38
Experimental comparison of reading the original and digest versions of an article. H. Y. McClusky. J Ed Psychol 31:603-15 N '40
Study of critical reading comprehension in the intermediate grades. R. Gans. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:266-8 D '40
Study of race and sex differences in reading comprehension. M. E. Broom. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:587-93 Ap '41
Testing of comprehension. L. C. Zahner. Ed Rec 21:sup71-89 Ja '40

COMPREHENSIVE examinations
Admissions and examinations in the General college of the University of Florida. J. V. McQuitty. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 150-6); Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:169-75 Ja '39
Comprehensive examination in secondary education; forms 1-2. N. W. Newsom and others. pa Extra-curricular pub. co, Keokuk, Iowa '38
Comprehensive examinations at Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 9:143-54 My '38
Comprehensive examinations in electrical engineering at the Ohio state university. H. W. Bibber. J Eng Ed 30:848-54 Je '40
Control and stabilization of enrollment. G. B. Curtis and B. Stoughton. J Eng Ed 29:591-610 Ap '39
Experiences with the college senior comprehensive examination. J. M. Campbell. Cath Ed R 38:3-18 Ja '40; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:320-37
Fields for which comprehensive examinations are to be written. R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Ed 29:586-9 Ap '39
Judging the results. C. R. Langmuir. Harvard Ed R 10:164-73 Mr '40

COMPREHENSIVE examinations—*Continued*
Measurements of teaching. A. S. Merrill. J Higher Ed 10:431-6 N '39
Present status of comprehensive examinations. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 27:304-7 My '41
Recent trends in the comprehensive examination in English. E. S. Noyes. Ed Rec 21:sup 107-19 Ja '40
Report on comprehensive examinations. P. Cloke. J Eng Ed 29:589-90 Ap '39
Statistical analysis of the comprehensive examinations used in the General college, University of Florida. J. V. McQuitty. bibliog pa Univ. of Fla. press, Gainesville, Fla. '40
Student evaluation of the senior comprehensive examination. B. R. Weimer. Assn Am Col B 26:431-7 N '40

COMPTON, Arthur Holly
Natural sciences. (In On going to college. p 141-68)
Science and religion; self-preservation is not the first law of life. Vital Speeches 6:188-90 Ja 1 '40
Science, religion and a stable society. Assn Am Col B 26:204-16 My '40

COMPTON, Barbara Keppel-. See Keppel-Compton, B.

COMPTON, Karl Taylor
Academic freedom and academic responsibility. J Eng Ed 29:573-4 Ap '39
College plans and systems. Sch & Soc 48: 605-11 N 12 '38
Engineering and social progress. J Eng Ed 30:8-17 S '39
Engineering education and social progress. J Eng Ed 29:7-11 S '38
Instruments of social progress. J Eng Ed 29:265-74 D '38
Relation of the federal government to higher education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p 101-5)
Karl Taylor Compton. por J Eng Ed 29:3-6 S '38

—and Bunker, J. W. M.
Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. Scientific Monthly 48:5-15 Ja '39

COMPTON, Richard Kenneth
Informing college freshmen of their scholastic-aptitude-test scores. Sch & Soc 53:62-4 Ja 11 '41

COMPTON, Wilson Martindale
Forest conservation—a task in engineering. J Eng Ed 30:215-31 N '39

COMPULSORY education
Public high school teacher looks at compulsory education. R. Reed. Ed 60:306-9 Ja '40

Laws and legislation
Constitutional and statutory development of compulsory school attendance in Alabama. D. H. Cooke and E. G. Pruet. Peabody J Ed 16:330-4 Mr '39

Alabama
Constitutional and statutory development of compulsory school attendance in Alabama. D. H. Cooke and E. G. Pruet. Peabody J Ed 16:330-4 Mr '39

England
Why make all children go to school? M. E. Sadler. Times Ed Sup 1233:457 D 17 '38
See also
School age

Germany
Compulsory schooling. Int Bur Ed B 12 4th quarter:166 '38

India
Compulsory schooling in India. Times Ed Sup 1351:137 Mr 22 '41

COMPULSORY military training. See Military training

COMSTOCK, Alzada
Distant drum. Am Assn Univ Women J 34: 67-72 D '40

COMSTOCK, Elting Houghtaling
Study of the activities of graduates of the School of mines and metallurgy, University of Minnesota. J Eng Ed 30:708-13 Ap '40

COMSTOCK, Lula Mae
Per pupil costs in city schools, 1937-38, 1938-39. See United States. Office of education

CONANT, James Bryant
Academical patronage and superintendence. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:312-34 My '38
College education for the future doctor. Assn Am Col B 25:381-7 N '39
Concerning some problems of personnel in the faculty of arts and sciences of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 49:711-12 Je 3 '39
Defenses against propaganda; history is a mirror. Vital Speeches 4:542-4 Je 15 '38
Demands of the market place; quiet privileges of an ivory tower. Vital Speeches 5:647-8 Ag 15 '39
Education and peace. Vital Speeches 5:552-3 Jl 1 '39
Education for a classless society; the Jeffersonian tradition. Atlantic Monthly 165:593-602 My '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36: 1-5 Je '40
Free classless society; an ideal or illusion? Vital Speeches 6:87-9 N 15 '39
Future of our higher education. Harper's Magazine 176:561-70 My '38; Excerpts. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 122-8); Ed Digest 3:50-2 My '38; Sch R 46:323-6 My '38
University and a free society. Sch & Soc 53:97-102 Ja 25 '41
University and the high school. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39
What are we arming to defend? Assn Am Col B 26:486-8 D '40
Harvard's Conant: defender of freedom. R. R. Mullen. pors Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 Mr 1 '41
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 30:45 F '41
Time 33:56 Je 12 '39
President Conant urges inter-school and interdepartmental cooperation at Harvard. Sch & Soc 51:175 F 10 '40

—and Spaulding, F. T.
Education for a classless society; three essays on the purposes and problems of American education. (Occasional pamphlets, no4) 43p pa 25c Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed, Com. on pub. '40

CONARD, Edith Underwood
Let's write on the typewriter. Instr 47:24+ O '38
Problems involved in teaching manuscript writing. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p395-400)

—and Stothers, C. E.
How to teach print writing. 40p il pa 40c W. J. Gage & co, ltd, 82 Spadina av, Toronto '38

CONCENTRATION. See Attention

CONCENTRATION of schools. See Consolidated schools

CONCEPTS and conception
Conceptual relationships in children: the concept of roundness. L. Long. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 57:289-315 D '40
Further investigation of the higher structural phases of concept formation. L. Welch and L. Long. il diags J Psychol 10:211-20 O '40
Genetic development of the associational structures of abstract thinking. L. Welch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:175-206 Mr '40
Qualitative analysis of concepts in mentally deficient schoolboys. L. Granich. bibliog pa 80c Archives of psychology '40
Studies in animism: a standardized procedure for the investigation of animism. R. W. Russell and W. Dennis. Pedagog Sem 55:389-400 D '39
Studies in animism: an investigation of concepts allied to animism. R. W. Russell. Pedagog Sem 57:83-91 S '40

CONCEPTS and conception—*Continued*
Studies in animism; the development of animism. R. W. Russell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:353-66 Je '40

See also
Comprehension (psychology)
Generalization (psychology)

CONCERTED reading. See Choral speaking; Interpretative reading

CONCERTS
Provincial project in music. J. W. Morriss. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:659-62 Mr '41
Using symphony concerts to enrich the music program. F. C. Mortimer. Nat El Prin 18:406-9 Jl '39

See also
Radio concerts

CONDENSATION
Simple method of demonstrating convection and condensation. J. B. Leighly. il diag Sch Sci & Math 39:117-25 F '39

CONDIE, John W.
(ed) See Idaho. Laws, statutes, etc. School laws of the state of Idaho

CONDIT, Ann
New proof of the Pythagorean theorem. Sch Sci & Math 40:379-80 Ap '40

CONDITIONED reflexes
Effects of incomplete curare paralysis upon formation and elicitation of conditioned responses in cats. H. F. Harlow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:273-82 Je '40
Forward conditioning, backward conditioning, and pseudo-conditioning in the goldfish. H. F. Harlow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:49-58 S '39
Is movement necessary for learning? an experimental test of the motor theory of conditioning. W. N. Kellogg and others. bibliog il Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:43-74 F '40
Quantitative studies in motivation: strength of conditioning in rats under varying degrees of hunger. J. L. Finan and L. F. Taylor. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:119-34 F '40
Relative effectiveness of two conditioning procedures. N. L. Munn. bibliog diag Journal of General Psychology 21:119-36 Jl '39
Studies in configural conditioning. G. H. S. Razran. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:3-11 Mr '40
Systematic application of the concepts of generalization and differentiation to verbal learning. E. J. Gibson. bibliog Psychological Review 47:196-229 My '40
Treatment of enuresis by the conditioned reaction technique. J. J. B. Morgan and F. J. Witmer. diag Pedagog Sem 55:59-65 S '39

CONDLIFFE, John Bell
Rural experiment. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:26-9 N '38

CONDOL, F. Kevin, pseud. See Miriam, Sister

CONDON, Katherine E.
Learning by doing. Sch Arts 38:12-14+ S '38

CONDUCT. See Behavior

CONDUCT clinics. See Child guidance clinics

CONDUCT of life
And so to college. . . . J. A. Ledlie. bibliog pa 45c Assn. press '39
Are the cardinal virtues out of date? F. N. Freeman. Child Study 17:72-5 Ap '40
Arts and a design in living. A. S. Raubenheimer. Mus Educators J 27:34 D '40
Bonds of brotherhood. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:410 D '40
Developing a sense of civic responsibility. R. A. Millikan. Christian Ed 24:207-10 Ap '41
Do you collect all your wages? W. A. Edwards. J Ed 122:263-4 N '39
Emotion and conduct in adolescence. C. B. Zachry and M. Lighty. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '40
Eternal values. C. L. Anspach. Christian Ed 23:96-102 D '39
Golden treasury on the art of living. J. E. Morgan, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 28:283-4 D '39
Good life becomes the attractive one. E. D. Starbuck. Calif J Sec Ed 15:268-72 My '40
Has education the answer? J. B. Nash. J Health & Phys Ed 10:443-5+ O '39
Home management and self management. J. K. Folsom. J Home Econ 31:519-23 O '39
Influencing human behavior. C. L. Kutil. Ag Ed M 11:149+ F '39
It isn't my job—but is it? M. Stoker. Nat Ed Assn J 29:20 Ja '40
Knights of the day. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:185 My '41
Knowledge and social practice. C. W. Morris. Front Democ 6:150-2 F '40
Learning to live. L. H. Flint and others. bibliog $2.25 Farrar '40
Like brothers akin. E. D. Baker. Childh Ed 16:147 D '39
Love of knowledge, the guide of life; address at the honors convocation, Brown university, October 21, 1937. D. Perkins. pa Brown univ, Providence, R.I. '38
Main business of college. J. L. Ross. Assn Am Col B 25:421-4 N '39
Necessity for the ivory tower. E. Daniels. Col Engl 1:671-9 My '40
Paying the price. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:195 My '40
Planning of your life. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 29:117-18 Ap '40
Poor Richard's Almanac. B. Franklin. Nat Ed Assn J 30:15-16 Ja '41
Problems in modern living for high school girls. L. C. Fawcett. Prac Home Econ 16: 187+ My '38
Science is not all of education. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 51:161-5 F 10 '40
Security in a shaken world. S. G. Cole. Assn Am Col B 26:495-502 D '40
Some characteristics of the scholarly ideal in everyday student life. J. J. Oppenheimer. Assn Am Col B 26:222 My '40
Sources of strength. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:232 Je '40
Summons to adventure in our modern life. C. C. Stillman. Sch & Soc 49:786-92 Je 24 '39
Teacher and the modern world. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Forum 4:63-9 N '39
Tempering life. W. R. Westhafer. Christian Ed 23:24-7 O '39
Ten rules for success. J. M. Wood. Jun Col J 10:82 O '39
Turning toward tomorrow. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:11 Ja '40
Valedictory. W. A. Neilson. Assn Am Col B 25:408-13 N '39
What next? D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:15 Ja '41
Where is your heart? D. E. Stevenson. Christian Ed 22:323-8 Je '39
Working for the good of children. W. H. Kilpatrick. Childh Ed 14:411-12 My '38
Your personality in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 29:75-6 Mr '40

See also
Ambition
Character
Dependability
Gratitude
Self-control
Self respect

CONDUCTING (music)
Class in orchestral conducting at the High school of music and art. D. S. Rattner. H Points 23:31-5 F '41
College and university orchestra. B. F. Swalin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 128-32)
Conducting criteria for the general educator. N. L. Church. Ed 59:562-8 My '39
Conducting the college choir. M. T. Krone. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 119-23)
Dancing dervish directors. C. W. Lawrence. Mus Educators J 26:41 F '40
Student conductor. H. E. Nutt. Etude 57:441+ Jl '39

CONE, Ida D.
Classroom in this listening age. J Ed 122: 16-18 Ja '39

CONEY, Donald
Some unsolved problems of university library administration. Am Lib Assn B 32:1041-3 D '38

CONEY, Donald—*Continued*
Teaching with books: a review. Assn Am Col B 26:450-4 N '40

CONFÉDÉRATION générale du travail
General confederation of labour and workers' education in France. E. Lefranc and G. Lefranc. bibliog f International Labour Review 37:618-43 My '38

CONFERENCE method. See Conference plan

CONFERENCE of educational associations
Twenty-seventh annual Conference. J Ed London 71:96 F '39
Twenty-seventh annual Conference, London. Times Ed Sup 1236:9 Ja 7 '39
Twenty-seventh annual Conference, London; program. Times Ed Sup 1235:471 D 31 '38
a Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. 410p pa 4s 6d The conf, M. A. Challen, sec, 29 Gordon sq, London WC 1 '39

CONFERENCE of food service directors
Conference, Detroit, November 7-9. Nation's Sch 26:76 N '40
Conference of food service directors. J Home Econ 32:101 F '40
Fifth annual Conference, Baltimore, November 2-4. Prac Home Econ 17:249 S '39
Fourth annual Conference, Rochester, Nov. 4-5. J Home Econ 31:40-1 Ja '39
Meeting to be held in Rochester, N.Y, November 3-5. Prac Home Econ 16:368 S '38
Report of fifth annual Conference, Baltimore, November 2-4, 1939. il Prac Home Econ 17:357-8+ D '39
Sixth annual Conference, Detroit, November 7-9, 1940. il Prac Home Econ 18:376-7 D '40
Sixth annual Conference, Detroit, November 7-9. M. S. Ehlers. J Home Econ 33:37-8 Ja '41
Sixth annual Conference, November 7-9, in Detroit. Prac Home Econ 18:341 N '40

CONFERENCE of Negro land-grant colleges
Findings of the Conference of presidents of Negro land-grant colleges. F. G. Clark. Sch & Soc 52:13-14 Jl 6 '40

CONFERENCE of school administrators, Northwestern university
Annual three-day Conference, June 28-30, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:105-6 Jl 23 '38

CONFERENCE of state directors of elementary education
Report of the Conference, September 28-29, 1938. Calif J El Ed 7:243-52 My '39

CONFERENCE of testing leaders
Testing leaders conference. D. J. Shank. Ed Rec 22:sup 131-6 Ja '41

CONFERENCE on consumer education
Consumer education: why and how; proceedings of the Conference, George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tenn, May 17-18, 1940; in cooperation with the Institute for consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. [mimeographed] (Bul. no75) 60p pa 25c Curriculum laboratory '40

CONFERENCE on democratic processes
Adult education for total democracy. G. F. Moffitt. N Y State Ed 28:358-9+ F '41

CONFERENCE on education and the exceptional child
Proceedings of the fourth Conference, Challenge of progressive education, at Langhorne, Pa, May 3, 1938. 69p pa Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '38
Proceedings of the fifth Conference, Twenty-five years of progress in education, at Langhorne, Pa, April 25, 1939. 51p pa gratis Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '39

CONFERENCE on education for Negroes in Texas. See Prairie View educational conference

CONFERENCE on education for the gifted
Conference on education for the gifted. R. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 42:349-51 Ja '41
Conference on the education of the gifted. Sch & Soc 52:651 D 21 '40
Education for the gifted. H. B. Bruner. Teach Col Rec 42:375-7 F '41
Some issues and problems raised by the Conference. Teach Col Rec 42:432-60 F '41

CONFERENCE on education of children of seasonal workers
Report of Conference on education of children of seasonal workers—Fresno state college, December 9-10, 1938. H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 7:181-92 F '39

CONFERENCE on educational and vocational guidance
Syracuse conference for counselors, July 20-22, 1939. Sch & Soc 49:374 Mr 25 '39
Syracuse university conference on vocational guidance. Sch & Soc 52:6 Jl 6 '40

CONFERENCE on educational measurements
Twenty-fifth annual Conference held at Indiana university, April 13, 1938. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:1-34 S '38
Twenty-fifth annual Conference on educational measurements, held at Indiana university, April 13, 1938. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:1-34 S '38
Twenty-seventh annual Conference, held at Indiana university, April 8, 1940. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-34 Jl '40
Twenty-sixth annual Conference, held at Indiana university, April 11, 1939. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:1-50 S '39

CONFERENCE on educational problems. See Morningside college, Sioux City, Iowa

CONFERENCE on educational problems in Canadian-American relations
Conference held at the University of Maine, Orono, Me, June 21-23, 1938, under the joint auspices of the University of Maine [and] the Carnegie endowment for international peace; proceedings; ed. by R. L. Morrow. 248p il Univ. of Me. '39

CONFERENCE on elementary education
Fifth annual Conference, Harvard university, July 7-18, 1941. Nat El Prin 20:15 O '40
Fifth annual Conference, Harvard university, July 7-18, 1941. Nat El Prin 20:112-16 F '41; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:79 Mr '41
Fifth annual Conference, Harvard university, July 7-18, 1941. Nat El Prin 20:197 Je '41
Fifth annual Conference, July 7-18, 1941. Nat El Prin 20:176-9 Ap '41
Fifth annual Conference on elementary education, July 7-18, 1941. F. T. Spaulding. il Nat El Prin 20:80-2 D '40
Fourth annual Conference, July 6-19, 1940, Madison, Wis. il Nat El Prin 19:112-16 F '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:81 Mr '40
Fourth annual Conference, Madison, Wis, July 6-19, 1940. il Nat El Prin 19:171-4 Ap '40
Fourth annual Conference on elementary education sponsored by the Department of elementary school principals at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, July 8-19, 1940. C. J. Anderson. Nat El Prin 19:80-1 D '39
Fourth annual Conference, University of Wisconsin, Madison, July 8-19, 1940. il Nat El Prin 20:32-4 O '40
From Milwaukee to Madison; fourth annual Conference, July 6-19, 1940. Nat El Prin 19:199-203 Je '40
Second annual Conference on elementary education, New York university, Washington square, New York, July 2-15, 1938. Nat El Prin 18:32-5 O '38
Second annual Conference on elementary education sponsored by the Department of elementary school principals and the School of education of New York university, July 1-15, 1938. Nat Ed Assn J 27:157 My '38
Third annual Conference on elementary education, Berkeley, Calif, July 8-21, 1939. Nat El Prin 19:32-6 O '39
Third annual Conference on elementary education, July 8-21, 1939. Nat El Prin 18:167-9 Ap '39
Third annual Conference on elementary education sponsored by the Department of elementary school principals and the School of education of the University of California, Berkeley, July 8-21, 1939. Nat El Prin 18:112-15 F '39; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:86 Mr '39; Summary. Calif J El Ed 7:135-7 F '39

CONFERENCE on elementary education— *Continued*
Third annual Conference on elementary education sponsored by the Department of elementary school principals at the University of California, Berkeley, Calif, July 10-21, 1939. W. W. Kemp. il Nat El Prin 18:80-1 D '38
Third annual Conference on elementary education, University of California, Berkeley, July 8-21, 1939. Nat El Prin 18:196 Je '39

CONFERENCE on examinations
Conference on examinations; under the auspices of the Carnegie corporation, the Carnegie foundation, the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university, Dinard, France, September 16-19, 1938; conference organized and proceedings ed. by P. Monroe. 330p bibliog $3.15 Teachers col. '39

CONFERENCE on guidance through the school library
Proceedings, Simmons college, April 12-13, 1940; sponsored jointly by the School of library science, Simmons college and the New England school library association; ed. by N. C. Brotherton [mimeographed] 71p pa $1; to members of the N.E.S.L.A. 75c Simmons col. Sch. of lib. science, Boston '40

CONFERENCE on inter-American relations in the field of education
Report of the general findings committee and reports and recommendations of the six group meetings [mimeographed] 24p gratis U.S. Dept. of state. Division of cultural relations, Washington, D.C. '39
Report of the Washington conference on cultural relations with the other American republics. W. S. Hoffman. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:351-3 Jl '40

CONFERENCE on problems of elementary education
Conference on elementary schools at the Office of education. Sch & Soc 48:521 O 22 '38
Conference on problems in elementary education, Office of education, June 2-4, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:788 Je 18 '38

CONFERENCE on science, philosophy and religion
Conference, New York city, September 9-11. Sch & Soc 52:138 Ag 31 '40
God and the professors; our education cannot support democracy. M. J. Adler. Vital Speeches 7:98-103 D 1 '40

CONFERENCE on the cause and cure of war
Cause and cure of war; fourteenth national Conference on the cause and cure of war, Washington, D.C, January 21-25. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:158-60 Ap '39

CONFERENCE on the educational production of motion pictures
Proceedings, Ohio state university, Nov. 22-23, 1938 [mimeographed] 120p pa Ohio state univ. Bur. of ed. res. '39
Second conference. H. R. Finch. Ed Screen 20:26-7 Ja '41

CONFERENCE on the improvement of curriculum and of classroom procedures, Greenville, South Carolina
Report. H. P. Beck. pa Parker sch. district, Greenville, S.C. '37

CONFERENCE on the improvement of instruction
Conference. Sch & Soc 48:52 Jl 9 '38
Third summer session Conference on the improvement of instruction; for administrators, supervisors, teachers, and other persons interested in educational problems of elementary schools, rural schools, junior high schools, and senior high schools, July 12-15, 1938, Urbana, Ill; under the auspices of the summer session of the Univ. of Ill. and with the cooperation of the Ill. high school principal's association. (Bul. v35 no85) 40p pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '38

CONFERENCE periods. See Activity periods

CONFERENCE plan
Conference as an educational procedure. F. Cushman. J Ed Soc 12:32-8 S '38
Conference procedure in agricultural education. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog diags Ag Ed M 13:166-7+ Mr '41
Experiment with the English conference. C. Oakes. Col Engl 1:154-60 N '39
Proposing an alternative miracle. C. M. McCullough. bibliog Col Engl 1:504-12 Mr '40
Providing for individual differences through personal conferences. E. M. Weinstock. Engl J 29:143-5 F '40
Using conference procedure in adult classes in agriculture at Pigeon. H. T. Greenan. il Ag Ed M 13:170-1+ Mr '41

CONFERENCES, Personal. See Interviews

CONFERENCES and conventions
Institutes and conferences on international affairs scheduled for 1939. Inst Int Ed News B 14:8-9 Mr '39
Institutes and conferences on international affairs scheduled for 1941. Inst Int Ed News B 16:8-9 Mr '41
Institutes and conferences on international affairs scheduled for 1940. Inst Int Ed News B 15:8-9 Mr '40
Summarized proceedings; a conference on employment and guidance. Occupations 17: 315-27 Ja '39
Summarized reports of seventh Metropolitan conference on employment and guidance. Occupations 18:274-81 Ja '40

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational
AAJC plans nation-wide conferences on terminal education. Sch & Soc 52:256 S 28 '40
Annual school and college conference at Lafayette college. Sch & Soc 49:17-18 Ja 7 '39
Annual summer conference on education at Syracuse university. Sch & Soc 50:175-6 Ag 5 '39
Atlantic City conventions, February 18-22, 1941. Occupations 19:346-64 F '41
Ball state to hold twentieth annual invitational conference. Bus Ed World 20:428 Ja '40
Calendar of educational meetings. See numbers of California schools January 1939-
Case for attending your convention. J. W. Robinson. Sch & Soc 52:165-7 S 7 '40; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:642-5 D '40
Changing emphasis in summer reading conferences. C. B. Baker. Childh Ed 17:396-8 My '41
Cleveland conventions, February 21-25, 1939. Occupations 17:427-40 F '39
Coming conferences. Times Ed Sup 1204:191 My 28 '38
Coming conventions. Am Sch Bd J 100:107 Ja; 101 F '40
Coming meetings. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools
Community programs for home and family living. E. P. Amidon. Sch Life 24:136 F '39
Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, July 18-22, 1938. El Sch J 38:732-4 Je '38; Same. Sch R 46:412-14 Je '38
Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, July 17-21, 1939. El Sch J 39:653-5 My '39; Same. Sch R 47:413-15 Je '39
Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, July 15-19, 1940. El Sch J 40:654-6 My '40; Same. Sch R 48:414-16 Je '40
Conference of representatives of residential schools for the mentally deficient and of the American association on mental deficiency. Sch Life 25:194 Ap '40
Conference on algebra at Chicago. S. MacLane and G. B. Price. Science ns 88:147 Ag 12 '38
Conference on college honor societies. J Higher Ed 10:390 O '39
Conference on education and democracy at Lafayette college. Sch & Soc 51:75 Ja 20 '40
Conference on Negro adult education at the Hampton institute. Sch & Soc 48:586 N 5 '38

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational —*Continued*
Conference on occupational adjustment at Cornell university, August 3-5. Sch & Soc 49:634-5; 50:13, 112-13 My 20, Jl 1, 22 '39
Conference on reading problems, University of Chicago, June 21-22. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39
Conference on school safety administration at New York university. Sch & Soc 51:74 Ja 20 '40
Conference on supervision and community culture. Ed Meth 19:411-12 Ap '40
Conference on teacher education. P. M. Grise. Ky Sch J 19:24-6 N '40
Conference on vocational guidance. Sch & Soc 48:681-2 N 26 '38
Conference reviews Virginia curriculum program. J. L. B. Buck. Curric J 11:79-80 F '40
Conferences for the education of teachers. M. J. Wiese. Adult Ed B 3:20-2 O '38
Conferences of the summer session of the University of North Carolina. Sch & Soc 49:600 My 13 '39
Conferences on American education at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 47:757-8 Je 11 '38
Conferences on relation between secondary schools and colleges. Sch R 48:642-6 N '40
Convention calendar. See monthly numbers of School executive October 1938-
Convention calendar [title varies] See numbers of School life
Conventions and conferences: national committee appointed by the United States Office of education to study curriculum needs and to report on a program of study in industrial arts. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 25:91 D '39
Curriculum conference based on classroom work. J. Knight and others. Curric J 12:223-4 My '41
Education of gifted children. E. H. Martens and others. il Sch Life 25:115-19 Ja '40
Educational conference week at the University of Michigan, July 17-21. Sch & Soc 49:568 My 6 '39
Educational conferences at the meeting of the Harvard teachers association. Sch & Soc 51:336 Mr 16 '40
Educational conferences at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 49:663 My 27 '39
Educational defense policies foreshadowed in a conference at Berkeley. Sch & Soc 52: 519-20 N 23 '40
Evaluating the work of the school: ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 41:13-14 S '40
Few of the many events planned for the mid-winter meetings in St Louis. Sch & Soc 51:176-7 F 10 '40
Fifth-sixth annual conferences of trustees of colleges and universities on the responsibilities and problems of governing boards of educational institutions, 1939-40. Lafayette college. 2v 1939 $2.54; 1940 $2.50 Consolidated reporting co, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '39-'40
First annual guidance conference. Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute. Teach Col J 11:1-4 S '39
First high school student business conference, January 16, at the Technical high school, Springfield, Mass. Sch & Soc 53: 113 Ja 25 '41
First state-wide conference on education and defense. Sch & Soc 52:257 S 28 '40
Fourth annual conference on guidance and student personnel service, Evanston, Ill, January 20. C. W. Failor. Occupations 18: 449-50 Mr '40
Fourth annual Conference on reading, University of Chicago, June 25-28; program. El Sch J 41:570-5 Ap '41
Guidance conference reports. Ed Trends 8: 33-44 Ja '40
Guidance on a county-wide scale. J. C. Aldrich. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Je '40
Industrial-educational conference on youth and industry. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 51: 649-51 My 18 '40
Informal conferences. J. A. Sexson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p34)
Inquiring into the Regents' inquiry. Sch & Soc 49:111-12 Ja 28 '39
Institute of professional relations (series of 1940) Peabody J Ed 18:66-70 S '40
Inter-American conference. J Higher Ed 10: 389-90 O '39
Inter-American educational and cultural conference. Sch & Soc 49:795 Je 24 '39
Joint conference of guidance groups. M. W. Zapoleon. Sch Life 26:137-8 F '41
Joint meeting of classicists and teachers of modern languages. Sch & Soc 51:337-8 Mr 16 '40
Jonathana Swift attends a convention; a satire. E. A. Hult. J Ed 122:164-6 My '39
Lay-professional conference at Heidelberg college. Sch & Soc 51:338 Mr 16 '40
Let us be gay. W. E. Bain. il Childh Ed 17: 205-9 Ja '41
Let's have a conference. A. M. Hess. Occupations 18:417-24 Mr '40
Meetings and conferences. See monthly numbers of Phi delta kappan
Midwest conference on certification. Sch & Soc 48:746-7 D 10 '38
National conference of defense committees of colleges and universities. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 53:225-30 F 22 '41
Need convention papers lack clarity? W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 53:348 Mr 15 '41
November meetings. Sch & Soc 50:559 O 28 '39
Occupational adjustment from coast to coast. E. A. Lee. map Occupations 17:799-806 Je '39
Office of education conference; an adequate education program for youth. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 25:195-6+ Ap '40
Office of education conferences. Sch Life 24: 66+, 79, 136, 262+ D '38, F, Je '39
Pennsylvania conclave. R. E. Morgan. Jun Col J 10:89-90 O '39
Pennsylvania state association for adult education. Sch & Soc 48:199 Ag 13 '38
Progressive education conferences at Hamilton and Windsor. F. Minkler. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:378-83 Ja '39
Regional conference at Cincinnati; joint N.V.G.A. and Tri-state conference. M. J. Drucker. Occupations 18:293-5 Ja '40
Regional conference of Venezuelan teachers in the state of Bolivar. World Ed 5:462 S '40
Regional conferences on adult education. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39
Report on men's athletics conference held April 6 at the University of Chicago. L. G. Kranz. J Health & Phys Ed 9:307+ My '38
Research in librarianship. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 25:120-1 Ja '40
St Louis conventions, February 21-24, 1940. Occupations 18:353-9 F '40
Second annual Conference on reading. El Sch J 39:730-4 Je '39
Secondary-school conference at Drexel institute of technology. Sch & Soc 53:144 F 1 '41
Some institutes and conferences on topics relating to education scheduled for the summer of 1939 by universities and colleges. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39
Something new in educational conventions; a report on the conference sessions of the Colorado education association meetings. C. L. Cushman. Nat Ed Assn J 28:67-8 Mr '39
Spring and summer curriculum conferences. B. O. Smith. Curric J 9:250-6 O '38
State testing leaders meet again. D. J. Shank. Ed Rec 21:sup 184-9 Ja '40
Still another note on speakers. W. W. Parker. Sch & Soc 53:574 My 3 '41
Summer conference for teachers of English and speech in technical schools. J Eng Ed 31:566-72 Ap '41
Summer conference of the School of education of Stanford university. Sch & Soc 49: 375 Mr 25 '39
Summer Conferences on reading. El Sch J 38: 651-4 My '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:335 My '38

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational —*Continued*
Summer conferences and institutes. Sch & Soc 51:571-2 My 4 '40
Summer conferences 1939. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:50-5 My '39
Summer conferences of NEA departments. Nat Ed Assn J 29:149 My '40
Summer conferences of NEA departments. Nat Ed Assn J 30:149 My '41
Summer courses and conferences in supervision. Ed Meth 18:373-6 Ap '39
Summer guidance conferences as reported by delegates. Occupations 18:56-61 O '39
Teacher-education conference at Cornell university. New York state association of colleges and universities. Committee on teacher education. Teach Ed J 2:134-5 D '40
Teacher education, pre-service and in-service; a report of the teacher education conference held at the College, September 9-13, 1940. Kentucky. Eastern Kentucky state teachers college. (Ed. bul. v8 no 10) 873-980p pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '40
Teaching Tulsa's teachers. H. W. Gowans. Sch Executive 59:21-2 O '39
Tenth annual curriculum conference at George Peabody college. E. A. McLellan. Sch & Soc 52:307-9 O 5 '40
Third annual Conference on reading, University of Chicago, June 26-29. Sch R 48:412-14 Je '40; Summary. El Sch J 40:653-4 My '40
Third annual Conference on reading, University of Chicago, June 26-29; program. El Sch J 40:731-5 Je '40
To form a more perfect union. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:42-3 F '41
Twenty-first annual conference of the Pacific region. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed M 12:26-7+ Ag '39
University of Chicago Conference on reading. Sch & Soc 52:22 Jl 13 '40
Virginia conference for principals of larger elementary schools. J. E. Bauserman and others. Nat El Prin 19:45-8 O '39
Vocational rehabilitation case work techniques. T. Copp. Sch Life 25:152 F '40
What is wrong with conventions? M. C. Schinnerer. Ohio Sch 17:192 Ap '39
Working conferences. M. J. Wiese. Adult Ed B 2:16-19 Ap '38
Working together for rural welfare; second annual rural life conference. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 60:19-20 My '41

See also
Bennington planning conference for the co-operative study of teacher education
Conference of educational associations
Conference of Negro land-grant colleges
Conference on consumer education
Conference on education of children of seasonal workers
Conference on educational and vocational guidance
Conference on educational measurements
Conference on inter-American relations in the field of education
Irish national teachers' organization
North of England education conference
Student conferences

CONFERENCES and conventions, International
Conferences for the education of teachers [mimeographed] Work projects administration. Division of education projects. (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no6) 49p pa The division, Washington, D.C. '38
Forthcoming international conferences. Inst Int Ed News B 14:12 N '38
Inter-American conferences to be held during 1941. Inst Int Ed News B 16:14 Ja '41
International conferences. Int Bur Ed B 13 2d quarter:75; 3d quarter:129-30 '39
International conferences to be held during 1939. Inst Int Ed News B 14:7 F; 13 Ap; 14 My '39
International conferences to be held during 1940. Inst Int Ed News B 15:7 Ja '40
International conferences to be held in 1938. Inst Int Ed News B 13:14 My '38
Pan American conferences to be held in 1940. Inst Int Ed News B 15:13 Ap '40

CONFERENCES and conventions, Religious
Adult conferences span the continent. il Int J Relig Ed 16:15 Ap '40
Coming events; meetings of interest to leaders in Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 17:32 S '40
Inter-church student conference, under the auspices of the National commission on university work of the Council of church boards of education, North central college, Naperville, Ill, December 27-31, 1939. Christian Ed 22:196-240 F '39
1940 United Christian adult movement conferences are self-repeating. H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 17:15+ O '40
Second Inter-church student conference, under the auspices of the National commission on university work of the Council of church boards of education, North Central college, Naperville, Ill, December 27-31, 1940. Christian Ed 24:117-201 F '41
Summer conferences, camps and training schools. il Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17 Ap '41
That dreams may become deeds. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 15:8+ My '39
We sent our girls to Ferry beach. C. R. Stetson. Int J Relig Ed 15:17 My '39
What Toronto meant to students; conference on the World mission of Christianity, Toronto university, Toronto, December 27, 1939-January 1, 1940. Christian Ed 23:249-55 Ap '40
World conference of Christian youth. I. M. Gould. Int J Relig Ed 15:15 My '39
World mission of Christianity. P. J. Braisted. Christian Ed 23:21-3 O '39

CONFIDENCE (psychology)
Confidence and achievement in eight branches of knowledge. D. M. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:23-36 Ja '41

CONFIGURATION (psychology) See Gestalt psychology; Patterns (psychology)

CONFLICT (psychology)
Concept of conflict. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 20:89-91 O '39

CONFRATERNITY of Christian doctrine
Confraternity of Christian doctrine. E. V. O'Hara. Commonweal 33:641-2 Ap 18 '41
Fifth National catechetical congress. Cath Sch J 39:344 D '39
Fourth National catechetical congress. A. Croft. Cath Sch J 38:283 N '38
Proceedings of the National catechetical congress, St Louis, Mo, Oct. 9-12, 1937. 366p pa $1.50 St Anthony guild press, 389 Main st, Paterson, N.J. '38
Sixth National congress. Cath Ed R 38:556-8 N '40

CONFREY, Burton
Educational and vocational supervision for Catholic schools. 307p $2 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '39
Initiating research in Catholic schools. 168p $2.50 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '38
Method in literature for Catholic schools. 232p $2 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '39
Sensory training for Catholic schools. 386p il $2.50 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '38
Some functions of the junior college. Ed 58: 562-4 My '38
Student self-analysis. Ed 59:113-15 O '38
Techniques for students. 302p $2.50 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '39

CONFREY, Joseph Burton. See Confrey, B.

CONFUCIUS
Comparison between theories of education in ancient China and in ancient Greece. H. S. Galt. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:209-34 O '38

CONGDON, Allan Ray
Professional preparation of teachers of algebra. Math Teach 34:106-12 Mr '41

CONGDON, Charles B. See Reed, D. B. jt. auth.

CONGDON, Nora A.
New weights for the responses in the Heilman personal data scale. J Ed Psychol 32:214-19 Mr '41

CONGDON, Nora A.—*Continued*
Ninth annual meeting of the Teachers college personnel association, St Louis, February 23, 1940. Sch & Soc 51:554-5 Ap 27 '40
Study of Cleeton's vocational interest inventory. Occupations 18:347-52 F '40
Teachers college personnel association. Sch & Soc 53:421-3 Mr 29 '41

CONGER, Napoleon
Selecting courses and materials for the education of teachers. Sch & Soc 53:20-3 Ja 4 '41

CONGER, Ray Milton
Plan for a college recreation program. J Health & Phys Ed 11:88-9+ F '40

CONGO

Projects

Congo land. E. Fleming. il Grade Teach 58: 28 F '41

Units of work

Tom-tom land; material for Congo unit. K. J. Galeuzzi. il Grade Teach 58:42+ Mr '41

CONGO, Belgian

Projects

Belgian Congo. E. G. Cotter. il Grade Teach 57:39+ My '40

CONGRESS of American professions
Congress of American professions. H. G. Hodges. Adult Ed B 5:65-6 Ja '41

CONGRESS of industrial organizations
Clash between the C.I.O. and the A.F. of L. H. Feldman. Occupations 17:204-10 D '38
Labor's part in the solution of America's problems. P. Murray. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p70-6)
Shall we affiliate (cont) Am Teach 22:24-8 My '38

CONGRESS on education for democracy
Conferees seek effective safeguards for democracy. G. A. Bowman. Ohio Sch 17:370-1 O '39
Congress on education for democracy. Sch & Soc 50:80 Jl 15 '39
Congress on education for democracy. T. H. Briggs. Harvard Ed R 9:387-8 O '39
Congress on education for democracy. I. L. Kandel. J Ed London 71:712-13 N '39
Congress on education for democracy. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 50:257-65 Ag 26 '39
Congress on education for democracy at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 50:113 Jl 22 '39
Democracy at Teachers college. Survey Midmonthly 75:281-2 S '39
Democracy is freedom. Sch & Soc 50:250-1 Ag 19 '39
Democracy or Chautauquacy? New Republic 100:90-1 Ag 30 '39
Education against democracy. Nation 149: 212-13 Ag 26 '39
Education for democracy; introduction. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 1-13); Same. Teach Col Rec 41:65-73 O '39
* Education for democracy; proceedings of the Congress held at Teachers college, Columbia university, August 15-17, 1939. 466p $2.50 Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. Sec Ed 8:238-43 S '39; Sch & Soc 50:312-14 S 2 '39; Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:450-5 O '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:239-40 Ag 19 '39; Independent Woman 18:285-6+ S '39; N Y State Ed 27: 49+ O '39
Education for free men. W. F. Russell. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 17-23); Same. Sch & Soc 50:225-8 Ag 19 '39
Report of the seminar sessions. T. H. Briggs. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p381-424)
Ways of training democrats. J. Murray. Times Ed Sup 1272:369 S 16 '39
World congress at Teachers college. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 40:535-9 Mr '39
World Congress on education for democracy. Sch & Soc 49:763 Je 17 '39
World congress on education for democracy of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 48:789-90 D 17 '38

CONGRESSES, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONIC sections
Conic compass. J. L. C. Löf. diags Sch Sci & Math 38:842-6 N '38

See also
Parabola

CONKEY, Phyllis M.
Secretarial training at Woodrow Wilson. Jun Col J 11:257-9 Ja '41

CONKLIN, Agnes Marie
Failures of highly intelligent pupils; a study of their behavior by means of the control group. (Contributions to ed. no792) 250p bibliog $2.65 Teachers col. '40

CONKLIN, Edmund Smith
Mental hygiene problems of adolescents. Harvard Ed R 8:343-52 My '38
Three diagnostic scorings for the Thurstone personality schedule. (Pubs. Science ser. no6) 25p pa 50c Ind. univ. bkstore '37

—and Freeman, F. S.
Introductory psychology for students of education. 557p il $2.75 Holt '39

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant
Education for democracy. Sch & Soc 50:161-70 Ag 5 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:648-52 Ag 15 '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:76-80; Nat Ed Assn J 28:165-7 S '39
Place of science in the liberal arts college. Assn Am Col B 24:487-98 D '38

CONKLIN, F. Colwell
Balanced school music program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p80-3)

CONKLIN, Groff
Census and education. Ed Outl 14:157-67 My '40
Census: social yardstick of America. Soc Studies 31:197-203 My '40
—See Milner, L. B. jt. auth.

CONKLIN, Janet
Radio—the master teacher. N Y State Ed 28: 511-12+ Ap '41

CONKLIN, Verrol R.
Forge. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:303 S '39
Hot-water system; job sheet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:428+ D '39
Septic tank. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:75-6 F '40

CONKLING, Fred R.
Tagging literary appreciation. Engl J (Col ed) 28:44-50 Ja '39

CONLAN, Lucille M.
Christmas in Mexico. bibliog Instr 49:50+ D '39
Mexican Christmas; play. Instr 49:20+ D '39

CONLEY, Betty
Home economics as a publicity aid. Nation's Sch 26:53 Ag '40

CONLEY, L. Ann
Little things count. Prac Home Econ 18:146 My '40

CONLEY, Sister Mary Martina
Catholicism teaches American democracy. Cath Sch J 39:300 N '39
Mathematics club. Cath Sch J 39:56 F '39
Renaissance of English grammar. Cath Sch J 38:208-10 S '38
Spelling technique and skills. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:271, 292-3, 333; 40:14-15, 45-6 O '39-F '40

CONLEY, William H.
Junior college instructor. Jun Col J 9:507-12 My '39
Teaching the scientific attitude in the junior college. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:614

CONLIN, J. W.
It happened in Mecca! Sch Activities 12:4 S '40

CONMY, Peter Thomas
Our new high school course on Latin America. Sierra Ed News 35:10+ D '39

CONN, Mrs Donald Deans. See Conn, L. T.

CONN, Elisebeth; Pendergast, H. A; and McCall, Margaret
Survey to determine the status of soccer for women in colleges and universities of the South, combined with a survey of methods of teaching soccer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:66-9 D '39

CONN, Howard J.
Pilgrimage for Thanksgiving Sunday. Int J Relig Ed 16:6+ N '39

CONN, Jacob Harry
Child reveals himself through play; the method of the play interview. Mental Hygiene 23:49-69 Ja '39
Sex attitudes and sex awareness in young children. Child Study 16:86-7+ Ja '39

CONN, Louise (Trask) (Mrs Donald Deans Conn)
Religion's new frontier, a plan . . . an appeal. 18p pa The auth, 609 Greenwood av, Chicago '40

CONNECTICUT

Board of education
Connecticut's schools today. 40p il The bd, Hartford '38
Educational directory of Connecticut, 1937-1938. (Sch. doc, no 1, 1936-37, whole no488; no2, 1937-38, whole no492) 2v 57;57p The bd, Hartford '37-'38
Report of the secretary of the Board of education with educational statistics for the year 1936-1937. (Pub. doc. no8) 118p The bd, Hartford '37
Rules and regulations concerning state teachers certificates, 1937. (Sch. doc. no2, 1936-37, whole no489) 6th ed 64p The bd, Hartford '37

Department of education
Division of instruction
Annotated bibliography on visual education; prepared by the WPA visual education project. 118p pa 16c The dept, Hartford '39

Laws, statutes, etc.
Supplement to Laws relating to education (1931 edition) containing additions and amendments made at the 1933, 1935 and 1937 sessions of the General assembly issued November 1, 1937. (Sch. doc. no 1, 1937-38, whole no491) 33p Conn. Bd. of ed, Hartford '37

Special commission on education
Program of teacher preparation for Connecticut; report. (Public doc, special) 50p il The comm, Hartford '39

Teachers' retirement system board
Connecticut teachers' retirement system. 12p The bd, Hartford '40

CONNECTICUT agricultural college. See Connecticut. University

CONNECTICUT state college. See Connecticut. University

CONNECTICUT. State trade school, New Britain
Good design is a function of all trade work. C. C. Ring. il plans Nation's Sch 27:42-3 F '41

CONNECTICUT teachers college, New Britain
Budgetary procedures and accounting methods for student activities in teachers colleges. F. H. Ash. Teach Ed J 2:165-9 Mr '41
Social science for college freshmen. J. R. Rackley. Peabody J Ed 18:276-80 Mr '41
Teachers college of Connecticut at New Britain. H. E. Fowler. Teach Ed J 2:136-8 D '40

CONNECTICUT. University
Composition by critical analysis. W. Tilley. bibliog f Col Engl 1:438-44 F '40
Conflict in a New England college town. V. A. Rapport. Social Forces 17:527-32 My '39
Developments at the University. Sch & Soc 50:363 S 16 '39
University of Connecticut. Sch & Soc 49: 741-2 Je 10 '39

CONNELL, Francis Jeremiah
Forthcoming revision of the Baltimore catechism. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 546-60

CONNELL, James S. and Donohue, F. J.
Development of commercial education in Detroit. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 My '40

CONNELLEY, Russell L.
Arithmetic matching test. Instr 50:21 My '41
Daniel Webster; a study of a great American statesman. Grade Teach 56:51+ Ja '39
George Rogers Clark; the hero of the great Northwest expedition. Grade Teach 56:57+ S '38
Guglielmo Marconi; a study of a great inventor. Grade Teach 57:57+ S '39
Modern objective tests: American history. Grade Teach 57:69-71 My; 58:70 S; 64 D '40
Modern objective tests: countries of South America. Grade Teach 56:60-3 My '39; 58: 64-5+ Ap '41
Modern objective tests; oral arithmetic. Grade Teach 56:56 D '38
Modern objective tests; safety. Grade Teach 56:70 S '38
Modern objective tests; United States geography. Grade Teach 55:77+, 79+ Je; 56:63+ N '38; 56 F '39
Safety at home. Grade Teach 56:77 Ap '39
Safety on the street or highway. Grade Teach 57:69 N '39
Telephone and telegraph; a study of two famous inventors. bibliog Grade Teach 56: 47+ N '38
Test on famous painters and their works. Instr 48:21 Je '39
Test on the British isles. Instr 49:28 O '40
Tests for middle and upper grades; early American history. Instr 49:20 Je '40

CONNELLY, Norine
Healthland; a unit for primary grades. Instr 48:11+ My '39

CONNELY, Willard
University in a changing world. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p282-90)
War-time Oxford. Inst Int Ed News B 15: 12-13 Ja '40

CONNER, Arthur Benjamin
Popularizing research findings in home economics; the point of view of an administrator of research. J Home Econ 32:1-3 Ja '40

CONNER, Constance. See Gruhn, W. T. jt. auth.

CONNER, Dean W.
Keeping the cases clean. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:345-6 O '39

CONNER, W. L.
Coffee table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:166-7 Ap '40

CONNERS, V. P.
Art metalwork. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:34-7, 75-7, 18A+ Ja-F, My '41

CONNERY, Robert H.
Suggested social-studies program for the Catholic secondary schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:485-94

CONNETTE, Earle
Bibliography in music education for classroom teachers. El Sch J 39:269-79 D '38
Every supervisor a gentleman. bibliog Sch Executive 58:9-10+ O '38
Improvement of personality. por Ed Mus M 20:10+ S '40
Relationship of age, experience, formal preparation and marriage of college and university professors while becoming established in the profession. J Ed Res 34:327-34 Ja '41
Some faults in class technic. Ed Mus M 20: 47-51+ Ja '41
Special method with emphasis on contingent principles of general methods. Mus Educators J 25:48+ My '39
Supervisory procedures and their relative desirability. bibliog J Ed Res 32:182-94 N '38

CONNETTE, Earle—*Continued*
Technique of the individual conference in supervision and critic teaching. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:368-81 My '38
Why music falters in the intermediate grades. Am Sch Bd J 99:27-8 D '39

CONNOLE, Roger Joseph
Objectives of the Catholic secondary school. Cath Ed R 36:409-18 S '38

CONNOLLY, Cyril
Fag and the scholar; sidelights on Eton. Atlantic Monthly 163:534-8 Ap '39

CONNOLLY, Emily M.
Philadelphia; an activity unit. Grade Teach 58: 39+ S '40

CONNOLLY, Mary P.
Interpreting the physician and making him a part of the health education program. American Journal of Public Health 29:473-6 My '39
What every health officer should know; health education. American Journal of Public Health 28:1083-6 S '38

CONNON, Mrs Helen
Survey of junior high awarding practices. Calif J Sec Ed 16:41-6 Ja '41

CONNOR, Mary L.
Marionetteers produce an opera. Sch Arts 38:75-6+ N '38
Meeting individual needs thru homeroom committees. Nat El Prin 19:363-9 Jl '40

CONNOR, William L.
Education of gifted and talented children. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 23:72-6 O '40
Experiment in character and personality development. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p247-54)
Praise for the Cooperative test service. Progres Ed 17:155-6 Mr '40
Present textbook emergency. Pa Sch J 89: 139-40+ Ja '41; Same cond. J Ed 124:54-6+ F '41; Ohio Sch 19:108-9 Mr '41
Remedial reading program in the Allentown schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p335-40)
—Hawkins, G. C; and McCarty, K. A.
Cleveland experiment in the development of health, character, and school citizenship. J Ed Res 32:23-34 S '38

CONOLLY, Harriett B.
Modern Christmas decorations. Instr 48:12-13 D '38

CONOVER, Charles Eugene
Save religious education from itself! Christian Century 55:865-6 Jl 13 '38
Students and religion. Christian Century 56: 901-2 Jl 19 '39

CONOVER, Elbert Moore
Decoration of church school rooms. Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 O '40

CONOVITZ, Michael
Slow learners in the high schools of Newark. Soc Ed 3:418-20 S '39

CONRAD, Albert Godfrey, and Koopman, R. J W.
Accuracies of different types of examination questions. J Eng Ed 30:860-9 Je '40

CONRAD, Charles W.
Education of the Indian. Tex Outl 23:26 Jl '39

CONRAD, Clinton C.
Survey of health instruction in University high school. Univ H Sch J 16:115-23 Ap '38

CONRAD, E. Lorraine
Geography in the civic education program. Soc Studies 30:219-22 My '39

CONRAD, Frank Heussy, and Yates, W. E.
Chemical engineering design courses—a survey. J Chem Ed 17:85-9 F '40

CONRAD, Herbert Spencer, and Jones, H. E.
Second study of familial resemblance in intelligence: environmental and genetic implications of parent-child and sibling correlations in the total sample. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p97-141)
—and Krause, R. H.
Students' tables of the unit normal curve, for abscissae expressed in terms of the probable error or *PE*: I, areas corresponding to abscissae; II, abscissae corresponding to areas. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:491-500 O '38
—See Jones, H. E. jt. auth.

CONRAD, Howard Leslie
Construction of health knowledge tests. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 9:620-1+ D '38
—and Meister, J. F.
Teaching procedures in health education. 160p il $1.75 Saunders '38

CONRAD, Joseph
Conrad's Malaysia. F. Clemens. bibliog f Col Engl 2:338-46 Ja '41
Ethical symbolism in Conrad. J. V. Fletcher. Col Engl 2:19-26 O '40

CONRAD, Lawrence Henry
Intensive vocabulary study. Engl J 29:794-9 D '40

CONRAD, Lowell Edwin
Are we soft? J Eng Ed 31:167 N '40

CONRAD, Marion L.
Ferreting out food allergies. Prac Home Econ 19:176+ My '41

CONRAD, Sister Mary Salome
Engineering meal preparation. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:14-16+ Ja '40

CONRAD, Walter
Guidance through an extra-curricular program. H Sch J 21:170-2 My '38

CONRAD, Will C.
(ed) See Reschke, L. K. and Reschke, A. Newspaper in the classroom

CONROY, Marie R.
Using individual reading materials instead of sets of class readers. Nat El Prin 17: 435-41 Jl '38

CONS, George Joseph
Geography. New Era 21:159-62 Jl '40
—and Fletcher, Catherine
Actuality in school; an experiment in social education. 118p il $1 Saunders, S.J.R. '38

CONS, Louis
Le problème de la biographie. French R 12: 5-9 O '38

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors
I am a conscientious objector. R. M. Putt. Relig Ed 36:8-12 Ja '41

CONSCIOUSNESS, Group. See Group consciousness

CONSCIOUSNESS, Race. See Race consciousness

CONSCRIPTION

United States

Conscription and the college man. W. R. Tylor. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:69-79 Ja '41
Conscription hits the campus. G. Maddox. American Mercury 52:558-66 My '41
Drama and the draft. B. L. Lyon. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:361-6 My '41
Effects of the Burke-Wadsworth act on the status of teachers. Sch & Soc 52:329-30 O 12 '40
I am a conscientious objector. R. M. Putt. Relig Ed 36:8-12 Ja '41
Local church and men of draft age. R. M. Fagley. Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 Ja '41
Military leaves of absence for teachers. American association of school administrators. pa 25c The assn. '40
Nine thousand numbers in a fish bowl. J. J. Romoda. Phi Delta Kappan 23:236-40 F '41
Teachers in the draft. L. W. Jenkins. Clearing House 15:203 D '40
University and the world situation. R. A. Kent. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:1-10 Ja '41; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:219-31 Ap '41
Will the draft-age be reduced below twenty-one? Sch & Soc 53:625-6 My 17 '41

CONSERVATION of energy. See Force and energy

CONSERVATION of resources

Annual report of the conservation committee of the Central association of science and mathematics teachers. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:73-80, 173-82 Ja-F '40

Are the woods influencing American education and character? K. F. Leidecker. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:301-2 '38

Art and conservation. H. Seguin. Sch Arts 40:38 O '40

Chemurgy and conservation. V. G. Carter. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:69-70 Mr '41

Conservation: a challenge to the schools. C. D. Duncan. Calif J El Ed 9:151-5 F '41

Conservation and democracy. H. L. Ickes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p62-71); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:260-9

Conservation and democracy. E. H. Reeder. Soc Ed 4:454-5 N '40

Conservation and land use. M. W. Torkelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:140-1

Conservation education. Federal writers' project, Pennsylvania. (Bul. 214) 108p bibliog il pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39

Conservation education in rural areas. M. F. Vessel. Sch Sci & Math 40:326-33 Ap '40

Conservation education in the schools; a report of school activities and suggestions as to programs. E. L. Palmer. bibliog il Nature Magazine 32:509-16 N '39

Conservation excursions. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 13) 106p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40

Conservation for teachers. C. E. Shuford. Tex Outl 22:58 My '38

Conservation functions in a school system. B. J. Rowan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:615

Conservation of evergreens; a poster project. Mrs J. M. Kennedy. il Sch Arts 40:64-5 O '40

Conservation of mineral resources. R. J. Lund. J Eng Ed 30:232-43 N '39

Conservation of natural resources. W. E. Lehr. il Baltimore B Ed 16:58-64 S '38

Conservation of natural resources. J. D. Steele. il Baltimore B Ed 16:51-7 S '38

Conservation of natural resources; legislative trends in Maryland. R. S. Jett. il Baltimore B Ed 16:73-9 S '38

Conservation of our fuel resources; a radio broadcast. G. G. Bartle and others. J Geog 39:274-80 O '40

Consumer interests in national resources. J. M. Cassels. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:306-10 My '40

Continent at stake. S. Chase. Nat Par-Teach 34:17-21 D '39

Curriculum relations involved in the conservation program of the United States biological survey. I. C. Wied. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:260-8 O '40

Curriculum values of travel. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:353-4 Je '38

Education and the conservation of wildlife and other natural resources. Sch & Soc 51:90-1 Ja 20 '40

Education for the wise utilization of resources. P. R. Hanna and H. C. Hand. bibliog Am Teach 24:14-18 Mr '40; Same. Front Democ 6:176-9 Mr '40

Forest conservation—a task in engineering. W. M. Compton. J Eng Ed 30:215-31 N '39

Forest conservation: its importance to youth and its place in the curriculum. H. N. Wheeler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:617-19

Forests, their value and conservation. J. A. Partridge. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 28:594-7 Mr '40

Geographer looks at the recreation-conservation program. W. E. Ekblaw. Sch Sci & Math 38:747-52 O '38

Learning to work with nature. S. R. Logan. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 D '39

National defense and conservation of resources. G. T. Renner, jr. Front Democ 7:182-5, 216-17 Mr-Ap '41

Natural resources, wealth, and public education. H. E. Dewey and others. Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 D '38

Persistence of attitudes concerning conservation issues. A. C. Williamson and H. H. Remmers. J Exper Ed 8:354-61 Mr '40

Revised historical viewpoints. R. B. Guinness. H Points 22:71-3 Je '40

Role of the supervisor in the utilization of community resources. F. L. Drag. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 9:8-15 Ag '40

Safeguarding our natural resources. W. L. Strunk. il Minn J Ed 21:339-40 Ap '41

Social viewpoint in conservation education. W. P. Beard. Soc Ed 3:637-40 D '39

Socializing experiences in conservation. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 24:149-50 F '39

Soil, water, and forest in life and education. H. M. Strong. bibliog f il Progres Ed 16: 174-81 Mr '39

Teaching conservation of resources. G. T. Renner, jr. J Geog 38:245-51 S '39

Whose outdoors? J. N. Darling. Nat Par-Teach 33:23-4 Ag '38

See also

Game protection
Water conservation
Wild life conservation

Bibliography

Helps in teaching conservation in Wisconsin schools; pt. 1, bibliography on conservation for elementary and secondary schools; pt. 2, teaching helps for elementary grades. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v 1 no2) 102p bibliog il pa The dept, Madison '38

Materials for conservation education. E. G. Bathurst. Curric J 12:209-12 My '41

Tentative outline for high schools; a study of land use and soil and water conservation [mimeographed] J. B. Tappan and A. Raymond. bibliog pa U.S. Soil conservation service, Southwest region, Albuquerque, N.M. '38

Courses of study

California's natural wealth; a conservation guide for secondary schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. v9 no4) 124p bibliog il map diag pa The dept, Sacramento '40

High school course in conservation. J. J. Benson. Minn J Ed 19:71-2 O '38

Units in conservation for West Virginia public schools; v. 1, Elementary schools; v. 2, Secondary schools. West Virginia. Department of education. 2v ea 50c The dept, Charleston '39

Curriculum

Conservation education in the schools. E. L. Palmer. Sch Sci & Math 40:226-37 Mr '40

Curriculum content in conservation for elementary schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 14) 79p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40

Developing the new program of conservation education in Ohio. O. E. Fink. il Ohio Sch 18:12-13+ Ja '40

Problem of conservation in teacher education from the standpoint of the national, federal, and juvenile organizations. R. L. Weaver. Sch Sci & Math 39:818-23 D '39

Program for conservation education in the junior high schools. B. J. Rohan and G. J. Barlow. Sch Sci & Math 39:408-15 My '39

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Tentative outline for high schools; a study of land use and soil and water conservation [mimeographed] J. B. Tappan and A. Raymond. bibliog pa U.S. Soil conservation service, Southwest region, Albuquerque, N.M. '38

Projects

Progressive education project on the college level. A. I. Bryan. Sch & Soc 50:694-8 N 25 '39

Suggestions for teaching conservation in the elementary school. L. F. Hadsall. bibliog Calif J El Ed 9:139-50 F '41

Subject matter

Conservation study. L. M. Shoemaker. Sci Ed 24:126-33 Mr '40

CONSERVATION of resources—*Continued*

Teaching

California's problem in the conservation of plant and animal life. L. G. Ingles. Calif J El Ed 9:156-8 F '41
Conservation education in the local school. V. G. Carter. il Ohio Sch 19:12-13 Ja '41
Conservation education in the schools. E. L. Palmer. Sch Sci & Math 40:226-37 Mr '40
Conservation of natural resources. H. W. Shawhan. il Baltimore B Ed 16:64-8 S '38
Conservation of natural resources; taking conservation into the school. J. C. Caldwell. Baltimore B Ed 16:68-73 S '38
Conservation study. L. M. Shoemaker. Sci Ed 24:126-33 Mr '40
Curriculum revision through a conservation program. E. A. Johnston. il Progres Ed 17:134-6 F '40
Defining conservation education. O. B. Clifton. Ohio Sch 16:472-3 D '38
Developing the program of conservation education in Ohio. O. E. Fink. Sci Ed 25:124-30 Mr '41
Education and the conservation of resources. G. T. Renner, jr. Soc Frontier 5:203-6 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:20-2 My '39
Helps in teaching conservation in Wisconsin schools; pt. 1, bibliography on conservation for elementary and secondary schools; pt. 2, teaching helps for elementary grades. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v 1 no2) 102p bibliog il pa The dept, Madison '38
How we emphasize conservation. G. R. Graham. bibliog Bus Ed World 21:221-2 N '40
On teaching conservation. M. F. Vessel. Nat Ed Assn J 29:219 O '40
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers in conservation education. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no90) pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Place relations in conservation education. J. R. Whitaker. Peabody J Ed 18:207-13 Ja '41
Principles of teaching conservation. C. W. Stone. Sch & Soc 52:658-60 D 21 '40
Program for conservation education in the junior high schools. B. J. Rohan and G. J. Barlow. Sch Sci & Math 39:408-15 My '39
Recent trends in conservation education. R. L. Weaver. Sch Sci & Math 38:647-53 Je '38
Teachers are teaching conservation. W. Hansen. Tex Outl 24:26 Je '40
Teaching conservation in elementary schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 14) 125p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40
Teaching of conservation in Wisconsin schools. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v 1 no 1) 71p il The dept, Madison '37
Teaching units in conservation for Missouri teachers. F. O. Capps. Sch & Com 27:174-8 Ap '41
Why do we have a course in conservation in our school? D. L. Roberts. Sch & Com 25: 91-4 Mr '39

Teaching aids and devices

Problem of conservation in teacher education from the standpoint of the national, federal, and juvenile organizations. R. L. Weaver. Sch Sci & Math 39:818-23 D '39
Pupil evaluation of sound-film components. H. A. Gray. El Sch J 40:507-17 Mr '40
Teaching conservation of natural resources thru motion pictures. E. G. Bathurst. Sec Ed 9:270-7 D '40

Tests and scales

Aids to the student of conservation; review and thought-provoking questions concerning Our natural resources and their conservation, ed. by Parkins and Whitaker. S. S. Visher. pa 25c Wiley '37
Survey of the conservation information possessed by pupils in Missouri high schools; abstract of doctoral dissertation. F. O. Capps. Sci Ed 24:78-83 F '40

Textbooks

Should we have national textbooks on conservation teaching? C. W. Quaintance. Sch Sci & Math 38:789-95 O '38

Units of work

Conservation: a 7th-grade unit on Florida's forests. E. Kitching. Clearing House 14:31-3 S '39
Conservation unit. F. M. Painter. il Grade Teach 58:42-3+ Ap '41
Curriculum unit: conservation of natural resources. M. Neagle. Calif J El Ed 7:21-32 Ag '38
Studying our natural resources. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 48:41-8 My '39
Wildlife conservation unit. N. M. Randall and others. Ohio Sch 17:115 Mr '39

Elementary schools

Conservation comes to the elementary schools. N. M. Fields. il Sci Ed 25:121-4 Mr '41
Conservation education and the elementary school. E. L. Palmer. bibliog f Sci Ed 25: 131-4 Mr '41
Conservation in the elementary school. E. F. Evans. bibliog Sch & Com 26:252+, 294-5 S-O '40
Curriculum content in conservation for elementary schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 14) 79p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Suggestions for teaching conservation in the elementary school. L. F. Hadsall. bibliog Calif J El Ed 9:139-50 F '41
Teaching conservation in elementary schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 14) 125p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40

High schools

Teaching conservation in the high school. T. F. Barton. Ill Teach 28:71+ N '39

CONSERVATION of wild life. See Game protection; Wild life conservation

CONSERVATION week

Conservation week. J. MacGregor. Sierra Ed News 37:4 F '41
Conservation week, March 7-14, 1940. Calif J El Ed 8:129 F '40; Calif Sch 11:107 Mr '40
Conservation week, March 7-14, 1941. H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 9:129 F '41

CONSERVATISM

Generality and specificity of conservatism-radicalism. T. F. Lentz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:540-6 O '38
Nineteenth-century Europe: liberal or conservative? E. N. Anderson. Soc Ed 2:313-20 My '38

CONSERVATORIES of music. See Music schools and conservatories

CONSITT, Frances

Curriculum of the training college. New Era 21:207-12 S '40

CONSOLIDATED schools

Capitalizing the opportunities offered in a consolidated school. F. W. Dunn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p205-11)
Central school district. F. E. Griffin. il Sch Executive 60:10-12 My '41
Challenge of rural education. J. E. Brewton. bibliog Peabody J Ed 16:397-403 My '39
Educate rural children in rural communities. M. H. Greenwood. Tex Outl 22:22 My '38
Health in the consolidated school. A. Thomas. Public Health Nursing 31:281-6 My '39
Implications of the survey of local school units in ten states. H. F. Alves. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p67-76)
Middle West reports. I. O. Friswold. plans Nation's Sch 25:26-7 Ja '40
Progress in the Northwest. C. E. Roberts and others. il plans Nation's Sch 25:39-40 Ja '40
Relation of the school to the sociological status of the rural community. D. Sanderson. J Ed Soc 14:401-10 Mr '41

CONSOLIDATED schools—*Continued*
Rural-school problem. Am Sch Bd J 101:18 Ag '40
School building consolidation pays. D. W. Stewart. Am Sch Bd J 101:66 O '40
Trends in Great Lakes. T. C. Holy. il Nation's Sch 25:25 Ja '40

Bibliography
Good references on consolidation of schools and reorganization of school administrative units. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no27) rev ed 13p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38

California
California community schools. C. W. Bursch. il plan Nation's Sch 25:34-5 Ja '40

Canada
Reorganization in Canada; excerpts. M. E. LaZerte. Ed Digest 5:44-6 Ja '40; Mont Ed 16:2-3+ Ja '40
Township school area and its accomplishments. J. A. Partridge. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:517-20 F '41

Kansas
Kansas answers its critics. W. E. Sheffer. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 O '38

Louisiana
Rural consolidated schools and educational absenteeism in Louisiana. M. B. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:93-100 O '38
Some social effects of the consolidation of schools in Louisiana. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:304-11 D '38

New York (state)
County transition. E. N. Moot. il Nation's Sch 22:35-7 Jl '38
News from New York. W. K. Wilson. il plans Nation's Sch 25:22-4 Ja '40
Sixty central rural schools. E. R. Hoskins. J Adult Ed 11:424-8 O '39
State rebuilds the schools of its rural areas; the central rural school district of New York. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f map J Ed Soc 14:411-21 Mr '41

North Carolina
Speaking for the South. W. F. Credle. il plan Nation's Sch 25:28-9 Ja '40

Oklahoma
Oklahoma consolidates. I. Reynolds. il plans Nation's Sch 25:32-3 Ja '40

Pennsylvania
Obstacles to be met in merging districts—how to overcome them. B. A. Jarrett. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 109-10)
Procedure in merging districts without a teacher. L. F. Adler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 101-4)
Procedure in preparing plans for merging districts with ten or less teachers. C. G. Leech. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 105-8)

Saskatchewan
Consolidated schools for Saskatchewan. Sch & Soc 49:440-1 Ap 8 '39

Texas
Advantages of consolidation. T. McGehee. Tex Outl 23:12-14 Ag '39

Utah
Development of the county-unit school district in Utah. E. A. Bateman. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40
Effect of consolidation of Utah school districts upon the character and quality of the educational program. P. T. Farnsworth. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 154-9)
It happened in Utah. C. H. Skidmore and J. R. Tippetts. il plans Nation's Sch 25:36-8 Ja '40
Progress follows consolidation. C. H. Skidmore. il map Nation's Sch 22:14-18 Ag '38

CONSTANCY phenomenon
Studies in contemporary psychological theory: what is behavioral constancy? G. W. Knox and R. D. Williams. J Psychol 10:269-74 O '40

CONSTANTINE, Mildred
Art for your sake; how the National art society is helping the schools. Progres Ed 17:260-1 Ap '40

CONSTANTINIDES, Philip A.
Experimental study of simple harmonic motion. Am Physics Teach 7:417-20 D '39
Experiments on torque, angular acceleration and moment of inertia. Am Physics Teach 7:254-7 Ag '39
Simplified method for verifying the Stefan-Boltzmann law of radiation and determining the Stefan constant. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:87-93 Ap '41

CONSTANTINOPLE university. See Istanbul. University

CONSTIPATION
Constipation in childhood. H. Vollmer. Child Study 16:13-15 O '38

CONSTITUTION, Instruction in. See United States—Constitution

CONSTITUTIONAL law
See also
Civil rights

CONSTRUCTED languages. See Esperanto

CONSULAR service. See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

CONSULTING psychology. See Psychology, Applied

CONSUMER education
Art and consumer education. D. S. Kennedy. il Design 41:8-10 F '40
Business attitudes toward consumer education. K. Dameron. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p30-42)
Buyers aware. G. Hayes. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 Ag '38
Child as a consumer. W. C. Olson. Childh Ed 16:340+ Ap '40
Clarifying our concepts of consumer education. J. M. Cassels. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:11-12+ O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 412
Comments on Dr Henry Harap's article Consumer education in the business curriculum. H. Wood. Bus Ed World 18:844-5 Je '38
Consumer aspect of chemistry teaching. E. C. Weaver. J Chem Ed 17:193-5 Ap '40
Consumer business education. T. E. Dorn, jr. Sch & Com 26:59-61 F '40
Consumer education. B. R. Andrews. bibliog Soc Ed 2:414-19 S '38
Consumer education. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 10:506-7 D '39
Consumer education. E. C. Cline. Sch R 47: 497-500 S '39
Consumer education. R. A. Dixon. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p211-16)
Consumer education. L. Melbern. Tex Outl 24:31 S '40
Consumer education. F. G. Melcher. Publishers' Weekly 137:1145 Mr 16 '40
Consumer education and Boyle's law. W. A. Porter. Sch Sci & Math 38:619-22 Je '38
Consumer education for living. Prac Home Econ 19:174-5 My '41
Consumer education in home economics. B. R. Andrews. Prac Home Econ 18:173+ Je '40
Consumer education in North central schools. B. J. Rivett. North Cen Assn Q 13:534-40 Ap '39
Consumer education in our schools. M. L. Miller. il N Y State Ed 27:684-5+ Je '40
Consumer education in the business curriculum. E. S. Jenison. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 20:36-42 Je '39

CONSUMER education—*Continued*
Consumer education in the schools. H. E. Wilson. Ed 60:283-90 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:34-6 Mr '40
Consumer education in the senior high and junior college. E. W. Atkinson. bibliog Bus Ed World 19:239-40 N '38
Consumer education is not a subject; third annual Conference on consumer education held by Boston university summer session, July 25. Bus Ed World 21:317-18 D '40
Consumer education—its implications for business educators. S. J. De Brum and J. E. Mendenhall. bibliog f il Nat Bus Ed Q 8:17-20+ My '40
Consumer education movement; a report of the St Louis meeting of the Consumer education association. H. F. Clark and G. E. McCloskey. Bus Ed World 20:645-9 Ap '40
Consumer education news [title varies] R. G. Price. See numbers of Business education world through May 1940
Consumer education service. H. R. Howe. J Home Econ 31:10-13 Ja '39
Consumer education through Better business bureaus. K. B. Backman. Harvard Ed R 8:464-74 O '38
Consumer-education values in economics. E. J. McLuckie. Bus Ed World 21:789-92 My '41
Consumer education: why and how [mimeographed] Conference on consumer education. pa 25c Curriculum laboratory '40
Consumer movement and consumer education; their relation to business education. H. J. Randall. bibliog Comm Ed B 25:1-16 O '39
Consumer must be educated. M. Parks. Bus Ed World 19:9-14 S '38
Consumer protection by private and semi-private agencies. R. F. Beckert. il J Bus Ed 14:21-2+ D '38
Consumer purchasing as world building. B. R. Andrews. Sec Ed 7:108-14 S '38; Same cond. Prac Home Econ 17:14-15+ Ja '39
Consumer responsibilities. J. Gaer. J Home Econ 32:360-5 Je '40
Consumption and the problem of education. T. L. Norton. Harvard Ed R 9:267-70 My '39
Differentiation in materials and techniques in consumer education for the several school levels. L. B. Smith. Prac Home Econ 17:346+ D '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:484-6
Economic literacy. R. L. Hunt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:105-6
Economic literacy of the consumer. F. B. Binder. Teach Col Rec 41:638-46 Ap '40
Educated consumers make better citizens. D. E. Montgomery. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-10+ O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 413
Educating the consumer—a symposium. J Home Econ 30:617-32 N '38
Education for economic literacy. H. F. Clark. N Y State Ed 28:194-5+ D '40
Forced into business. D. D. Aptekar. Sch Sci & Math 41:46-9 Ja '41
Frauds and the consumer. M. N. Tsvetkoff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:411-12
Home economics and consumer education. P. H. Nystrom. J Home Econ 33:145-7 Mr '41
Home economics and the consumer. V. E. Vail. Ed Forum 4:423-7 My '40
Home economics and the study of consumption. C. Van Syckle. J Home Econ 33:82-6 F '41
Home economics teacher's role in the educational program for youth. G. A. Branegan. Prac Home Econ 18:287-8+ O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:475-6
How consumer values may be developed in introduction to business and business arithmetic. F. Piazza. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p65-70)
How the consumer values may be developed in social-business subjects. L. M. Davis. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 127-35)
Implementing consumer education. R. S. Hadsell. il Am Teach 24:28-30 Ap '40
Implications of consumer education for distributive occupational training. E. J. Rowse. il J Bus Ed 16:31-3 F '41
Institute for consumer education: a report of work in progress. J. E. Mendenhall. Ed Meth 20:280-3 Mr '41
Making consumer education effective. National conference on consumer education. pa ptd by The Ward Ritchie press, 1936 Hyperion av, Los Angeles '40
Marketing conditions and the consumer. D. E. Montgomery. J Home Econ 31:369-73 Je '39
Need for consumer education. E. R. Guinter. Pa Sch J 89:71-2 N '40
New aid to consumer education. Sch R 47:245-7 Ap '39
New food, drug, and cosmetic bill and the home economist. R. de F. Lamb. J Home Econ 30:545-7 O '38
Next steps in consumer education. National conference on consumer education. pa ptd by The Ward Ritchie press, 1936 Hyperion av, Los Angeles '39
Next steps in consumer education; a report of a historic conference held at Stephens college, April 3-5. H. Harap. Bus Ed World 19:718-22 My '39
Now we teach consumer education. G. E. Damon. il Bus Ed World 21:125-7 O '40
Oil laboratory. S. McLoughlin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:404-5 D '39
Place of consumer education. C. P. Snyder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:207-8
Place of economics and business in consumer education. H. Kyrk. J Home Econ 33:302-4 My '41
Proceedings of a conference on consumer education [mimeographed] Williamsport education association. pa 35c E. R. Guinter, 1117 Baldwin st, Williamsport, Pa. '40
Pseudo-consumer organizations and the schools. C. E. Warne. Ed Digest 5:37-9 Mr '40
Rise of consumer education. J. M. Cassels. Ed 60:268-72 Ja '40
School and the consumer. E. Reich. H Points 20:9-18 S '38
Consumer education; reply to E. Reich. E. Miller and J. Kolodny. H Points 21:49-52 Mr '39
School's opportunity for consumer education. S. Jacobs. bibliog il Mich Ed J 15:458 My '38
Seven questions on consumer education. L. R. Frembling. bibliog Clearing House 14: 228-30 D '39
Some basic problems of consumer education. J. H. Coleman. Clearing House 13:389-93 Mr '39
Statement of policy. Stephens college. Institute for consumer education. Prac Home Econ 18:277 S '40
Status of merchandising and consumer education in New York city. E. Reich. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p89-94)
Students are potential consumers. W. E. Giese. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:279-80 S '40
Teaching management of personal finances—a function of consumer education. M. H. Houtchens. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:25-8 D '39
Teaching of consumer chemistry. M. C. Crew. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:545-52 Je '39
Third era in consumer education. O. B. Paulsen. Clearing House 13:464-5 Ap '39
Tomorrow they buy. M. Dana. il Par M 15: 24+ F '40
What about consumer education? summary of the round table discussions of the second National conference on consumer education held at Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. M. S. MacLean. Ed Trends 8:21-31 My '40
What should be done to develop personal utility or consumer values through the teaching of business subjects? W. M. Polishook. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p45-54)

CONSUMER education—*Continued*

What should be taught about consumer education in the schools? A. T. Falk; J. V. Coles; D. R. Craig. Front Democ 7:50-5 N '40

Whither consumer education? H. I. Chaim. J Bus Ed 13:11-12+ My '38

Whose responsibility is consumer education? F. G. Nichols. Harvard Ed R 9:270-2 My '39

Whose wooden horse? D. E. Montgomery. Adult Ed B 3:3-5 Ap '39

Why consumer education? H. Harap. J Ed Soc 11:387-97 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:48-9 My '38

Women are consumers. B. E. Amidon. il Survey Graphic 28:273-5 Ap '39

Your stockings, madam! a one act playlet for classes in consumer problems. F. D. Horn. Prac Home Econ 18:18 Ja '40

See also

Money management
National conference on consumer education
Social education

Aims and objectives

Economic education on the elementary level. R. M. W. Gavian. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p4-19); Excerpts. Curric J 11:11-14 Ja '40

Methods and pitfalls in consumer education. H. A. Becker. Clearing House 14:75-9 O '39

Objectives of consumer education for the several school levels. S. E. Stark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:483-4

Objectives of consumer education in secondary schools. F. Parker. Pa Sch J 89:101-2 D '40

Bibliography

Bibliography on consumer education. G. C. Mann, comp. $4 Harper '39

Courses of study

School and the consumer. E. Reich. H Points 20:9-18 S '38

Consumer education; reply to E. Reich. E. Miller and J. Kolodny. H Points 21:49-52 Mr '39

Curriculum

Adolescent motives as a factor in consumer education. T. A. Sherman. Ed Digest 4: 18-19 My '39

Consumer activities of high school students. P. E. Loven. il J Bus Ed 16:24-5 S '40

Courses in consumer education and personal business. Sch R 47:403-5 Je '39

Editorial. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:6-8 My '39

Experiment in consumer education. H. B. Risinger and C. M. Wieting. Curric J 11: 323-5 N '40

Methods and pitfalls in consumer education. H. A. Becker. Clearing House 14:75-9 O '39

Nine hundred twenty courses in consumption economics. A. R. Marshall. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:27-38 Ja '41

School program of consumer education. J. M. Hanna. J Bus Ed 14:21-2 Mr '39

Seventy-one courses in consumption. H. Harap. bibliog Sch R 46:577-96 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49-51 N '38

Shore high school introduces two consumer courses. R. E. Finch. Clearing House 14:80-2 O '39

Teaching consumer economics. P. W. Maynard. Soc Studies 31:257-62 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-2 D '40

What should be taught about advertising in a consumer course? H. O. Rugg. Ed Trends 8:17-20 My '40

Your money's worth in consumer education. M. W. Tate. Am Sch Bd J 99:21-2 S '39

Motivation

Adolescent motives as a factor in consumer education. T. A. Sherman. Ed Digest 4: 18-19 My '39

Motivating consumer courses in the high school. R. G. Price. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 166-73)

Projects

Index to practical activities in consumer education [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c The laboratory '40

Subject matter

Material in the field of consumer education. Mrs C. E. Millikan. bibliog Adult Ed B 3: 34-7 Ja '39

What should be taught about advertising? L. M. Davis. Ed Digest 6:29-32 S '40

Teaching

Teaching of consumer education. J. E. Mendenhall. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p390-9)

Teaching aids and devices

Adventures of Johnny Consumer; cartoons. Childh Ed 17:365-8 Ap '41

Textbooks

Consumer education in the schools. H. A. Tonne. bibliog $2.85 Prentice-Hall '41

Units of work

Unit on consumer buying for seventh grade. D. Huizinga. Prac Home Econ 16:440 N '38

Value

Pupil participation in consumer education. C. E. Warne. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 159-63)

What consumer education can accomplish. D. E. Montgomery. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p43-50)

Workbooks

Consumer economics [mimeographed] H. Gall. 75c Inst. for consumer ed, Stephens col, Columbia, Mo. '40

Consumer education. G. E. Damon. rev ed bibliog pa with teacher's handbk $1 Grand Rapids herald-review, Grand Rapids, Minn. '39

Consumer problems. C. J. Siegler. pa 48c Am. bk. '39

Colleges and universities

College course in economics for consumers. L. J. Gordon. Sch & Soc 50:630-3 N 11 '39

Consumer education at Stephens college. J. M. Cassels. Curric J 9:370-1 D '38

Consumer education in the college chemistry course. H. I. Miner. J Chem Ed 18:9 Ja '41

Economics for college consumers. L. J. Gordon. J Home Econ 32:609-10 N '40

Nine hundred twenty courses in consumption economics. A. R. Marshall. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:27-38 Ja '41

Elementary schools

Consumer education study in an elementary school. E. S. McGovern. il Prac Home Econ 19:182 My '41

Economic education on the elementary level. R. M. W. Gavian. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p4-19); Excerpts. Curric J 11:11-14 Ja '40

High schools

Analysis and appraisal of some consumer education programs in secondary schools. L. Kent. bibliog pa Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '40

Consumer education in Iowa schools. R. LeMoine. J Bus Ed 16:24-5 My '41

High school pupils need consumer information now! A. E. Bray. Bus Ed World 21: 683-4 Ap '41

CONSUMER education—High schools—*Cont.*
Motivating consumer courses in the high school. R. G. Price. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 166-73)
Objectives of consumer education in secondary schools. F. Parker. Pa Sch J 89: 101-2 D '40
Our pupils are already active consumers. R. Fulton. Clearing House 14:427-8 Mr '40
Recent developments in consumer education in the secondary schools. A. B. Fairbanks. J Home Econ 30:557 O '38
Shore high school introduces two consumer courses. R. E. Finch. Clearing House 14:80-2 O '39
Teaching consumer economics. P. W. Maynard. Soc Studies 31:257-62 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-2 D '40

Junior colleges

Consumption economics in junior college. A. R. Marshall. Jun Col J 11:392-4 Mr '41

Junior high schools

Shoppers' club in a junior high school. A. H. Roush. J Home Econ 33:100-2 F '41

Rural schools

Consumer education in rural schools. bibliog Neb Ed J 19:111+ Ap '39

Iowa

Consumer education in Iowa schools. R. LeMoine. J Bus Ed 16:24-5 My '41

Pennsylvania

Consumer education in Pennsylvania. L. K. Ade. El Sch J 39:95 O '38

CONSUMER education association
Consumer education association. Ind Ed M 41:6A My '39
Consumer education movement; a report of the St Louis meeting of the Consumer education association. H. F. Clark and G. E. McCloskey. Bus Ed World 20:645-9 Ap '40

CONSUMERS
Consumer interests in national resources. J. M. Cassels. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:306-10 My '40
Economic literacy of the consumer. F. B. Binder. Teach Col Rec 41:638-46 Ap '40
Educating the consumer—a symposium. J Home Econ 30:617-32 N '38
Government agencies for consumer protection. R. F. Beckert. il J Bus Ed 15:25-7 Mr '40
Interpretation of the consumer movement. W. G. Sutcliffe. Bus Ed World 21:413-14 Ja '41
Misinformed consumer and what she hears. A. S. S. Richardson. Prac Home Econ 16: 386+ O '38
Progress in the consumer movement. A. L. Edwards. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:79-83 D '40
Some basic problems of consumer education. J. H. Coleman. Clearing House 13:389-93 Mr '39
What is a consumer? J Bus Ed 14:16 N '38

CONSUMERS' cooperation. See Cooperation: Cooperative associations

CONSUMPTION (economics)
College course in economics for consumers. L. J. Gordon. Sch & Soc 50:630-3 N 11 '39
Consumers and national defense. D. E. Montgomery. Am Teach 25:42-3 Mr '41
Consumption and the problem of education. T. L. Norton. Harvard Ed R 9:267-70 My '39
Economics for college consumers. L. J. Gordon. J Home Econ 32:609-10 N '40
Home economics and the study of consumption. C. Van Syckle. J Home Econ 33:82-6 F '41

Bibliography

Index to topics in consumption books [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c The laboratory '41

CONTAGION and contagious diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

CONTAGIOUS diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

CONTEMPORARY problems
After academic freedom, what? C. E. Hagie. il Sch Executive 57:539-40 Jl '38
Arousing interest in public affairs. H. W. Hough. Adult Ed B 3:21-2 Ja '39
Attitudes of Nebraska boys on current problems. E. E. Gamble. Neb Ed J 21:189 Je '41
Changing content of modern problems texts. J. B. Stokes. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:338-41 My '40
Contemporary mind. H. T. Pfennig. Teach Col J 11:109+ Mr '40
Course in modern problems for the senior high school. F. E. Sorenson. North Cen Assn Q 15:368-73 Ap '41
Current problems: Pasadena junior college. J. R. Risser. Sec Ed 9:67-71 Mr '40
Developing social sensitivity. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog f (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p68-75); Same. Sec Ed 8:67-73 Mr '39
Education for life. F. Paige. Soc Ed 3:536-9 N '39
Educational approaches in the use of communication. J. W. Studebaker. Am Sch Bd J 101:50+ S '40
English class tackles world problems. F. Brown. Clearing House 14:19-24 S '39
Evaluation of a secondary school course in contemporary problems from certain stated points of view. C. R. Von Eschen. J Ed Res 34:265-71 D '40
Experiment in meeting the needs of superior students. J. E. Downes. Soc Ed 4:247-9 Ap '40
Flexible American problems course. C. L. Rhyne. Soc Ed 5:273-6 Ap '41
How modern is problems of democracy? S. I. Davenport, jr. Pa Sch J 87:41-2 O '38
Introducing a course in American problems. R. Ballou. Ohio Sch 16:232-3 My '38
Introducing current problems in American history courses. H. W. Porter. Soc Studies 30:158-60 Ap '39
Is history a prerequisite to the study of social problems? B. O. Smith. bibliog Soc Studies 29:206-10 My '38
Knowledge for what? R. H. Shryock. Ed Outl 14:71-6 Ja '40
Mobilizing the nation for enlightenment. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:289 Jl '40
Modern-problems class. A. N. Gibbons. Soc Ed 2:477-80 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:30-1 N '38
Modern problems in the curriculum. H. B. Wood. Soc Ed 4:90-3 F '40
Peace and power politics, 1941. I. Bowman. Nation's Sch 27:49-50 Mr '41
Problems of life. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog Sch R 46:337-45, 415-22 My-Je '38
Prospective teacher and his knowledge of contemporary life affairs. L. E. Campbell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 126-35 O '40
Public affairs education thru forums. E. W. Balduf. Adult Ed B 4:127-30 Je '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:196-8
Relationship of the study of history to student attitudes; abstract of dissertation. J. R. Rackley. J Exper Ed 9:34-6 S '40

See also
Social sciences—Subject matter

CONTESTS
Automobile trouble-shooting contests. O. W. Roberts. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:328-30 O '39
French club contest. V. L. Peacock. Mod Lang J 24:214-15 D '39
Judging one-act play contests. F. L. Winship. Q J Speech 26:385-90 O '40
Kite karnival for windy March days. D. Eckelmann. il Sch Activities 10:303-4 Mr '39
Our environment contest. E. Feuerstein. il Instr 50:10-11+ Ja '41
Our environment contest. M. Green. il Instr 50:15+ N '40

CONTESTS—*Continued*
Our environment contest. V. Kiker. il Instr 50:11+ Mr '41
School contests as part of the activity program in secondary education. C. T. Ryan. Sch & Soc 47:705-7 My 28 '38
Scrapbook contest for teachers gets results. H. Q. Holt. il Ag Ed M 11:27 Ag '38
Shall pupils be delegates to national meetings? E. B. Brogue. Clearing House 15: 234-8 D '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:171-2 F 8 '41
State contests and festivals. G. A. Manning. Sch Activities 11:139-40+ D '39
State high school contests indicted. J. S. Page; G. A. Manning. Mich Ed J 16:312-13+ Mr '39
Words come to life. B. S. Turk. H Points 20:74-5 O '38

See also
Agricultural contests
Art contests
Business contests
Literary contests
Music contests
Prize speaking contests
Spelling contests
Stenography contests
Tournaments

CONTINUATION school students
This continuation school has room for all. K. Markey. Calif J Sec Ed 15:160-3 Mr '40

CONTINUATION schools

See also
Denver—Emily Griffith opportunity school

England
Adolescents in Lancashire. C. W. W. Read. New Era 20:260-2 N '39
Junior instruction centres. Times Ed Sup 1310:219 Je 8 '40
Local authorities and the youth problem. New Era 20:263-5 N '39
Rugby continuation school; transition from school to employment. Times Ed Sup 1329: 403 O 19 '40

CONTINUOUS sessions. See All year schools

CONTRA COSTA county, California

Education
Coördination through a study of reading. T. S. Warburton. Calif J Sec Ed 15:425-8 N '40
Development of the curriculum in Contra Costa county, 1935-39. B. O. Wilson. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:85-91 N '39

CONTRACT plan

See also
Dalton plan
Unit plan

CONTRACTS
Ambiguous contract ought to be construed against the seller. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 20:529 F '40
Consideration as an essential element of a contract. S. G. Getz. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20+ F '40
Contractor reviews business contacts with school boards. R. A. MacMullan. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2 D '38
Hundred-year-old contract from French Canada. M. C. Mengers. French R 11:478-81 My '38
Legality of contracts for school buildings. E. M. Webb. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:44+ N '39
New procedure in public bidding. C. E. Krahmer. il Am Sch Bd J 98:35-6+ Ja '39
School contracts other than for teaching. J. W. Day. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p96-102; 1940. p82-91; 1941. p72-8)

CONTRACTS, Teachers'. See Teachers' contracts

CONTROL, School. See Administration of schools

CONTROL groups
Example of replication of an experiment for increased reliability. C. C. Peters. J Ed Res 32:3-9 S '38
Eye-movement training as a means of improving reading ability. E. D. Sisson. bibliog J Ed Res 32:35-41 S '38
Method of matching groups for experiment with no loss of population. C. C. Peters. J Ed Res 34:606-12 Ap '41
Some special problems of nature-nurture research. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p367-84)

CONTROVERSIAL subjects. See Indoctrination: Social sciences—Subject matter

CONVALESCENCE
Road back. J. S. Grossman. Child Study 16: 7-9+ O '38

CONVALESCENT rooms. See Health service rooms

CONVECTION of heat. See Heat convection

CONVENTIONS. See Conferences and conventions

CONVENTIONS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONVENTIONS, International. See Conferences and conventions, International

CONVENTIONS, Religious. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

CONVERS, Gilbert. See Aronoff, F. jt. auth.

CONVERSATION
Conversation can be taught! R. J. Sailstad. Col Engl 2:380-4 Ja '41
Conversation club. I. E. Andersen. Grade Teach 58:58+ Ap '41
How conversations help. C. T. Holman. il Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9+ N '38
The talked and the written. R. F. Howes. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:229-35 Ap '40

See also
Children's conversations
Oral composition

CONVERSE, Florence
Wellesley college; a chronicle of the years 1875-1938. 324p $2.75 Hathaway house bkshop, Wellesley, Mass. '39

CONVERY, Sue
Children's voices: a reader for children by children. Nat El Prin 19:22-3 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:466

CONWAY, Clifford B.
Turner Valley oil field. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:502+ F '39

CONWAY, Irene E.
Teachers' meetings initiated, planned and conducted by teachers as a phase of in-service teacher education. Ed Adm & Sup 27:39-46 Ja '41

CONWAY, Walter L.
Beauty in the West. Am Sch Bd J 101:37-9 D '40
—See Brinkman, F. A. jt. auth.

CONWAY, William John
And light the gas issuing from the jet. J Chem Ed 15:243-4 My '38
Modified lecture experiment. J Chem Ed 17: 398 Ag '40
Transparent projections of lecture experiments. J Chem Ed 16:314-16 Jl '39

COOK, Alice Rice
Grooming youth for the job market. R. G. Cooper. Occupations 18:13-17 O '39

COOK, Charles
Making movies at Fieldston school. Design 41: 30 N '39

COOK, Charles E.
Improvement of classroom teaching in business arithmetic. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p83-8)

COOK, Mrs Charles K. See Cook, K. M. O.

COOK, Dean C. and Nemzek, C. L.
Effectiveness of teaching by radio. J Ed Res 33:105-9 O '39

COOK, Dorothy Elizabeth
(ed) See Educational film catalog; Johnson, M. F. Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries; Standard catalog for high school libraries

COOK, Florence Marie
Reading guidance in high-school science classes. Sci Ed 24:204-8 Ap '40

COOK, Glen Charles
Evaluating outcomes of instruction in farm mechanics. por Ag Ed M 13:32-3 Ag '40
First part-time class in farm mechanics completed in Hawaii last year. Ag Ed M 11:213 My '39
F.F.A. well represented at World's poultry congress. Ag Ed M 12:77 O '39
Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture; ed. by L. L. Scranton. 3d ed 452p il $3 The interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill. '36

COOK, Graham
Lecture experiment on dyeing. J Chem Ed 17: 330-1 Jl '40
Time to retire. J Chem Ed 15:541-2 N '38

COOK, Harold H.
Don't neglect the bus driver. Nation's Sch 24:27-8 N '39

COOK, Harris Malone
What the public is told about its schools. Tex Outl 25:41 F '41

COOK, J. Russell
Problems of youth in the CCC. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:112-13

COOK, James
Captain Cook's diary: the discovery of Tahiti. il diags Sch (El ed) 28:353-6 D '39
Lesson on Captain Cook. R. A. Robertson. Sch (El ed) 28:332-4 D '39

COOK, Katherine Margaret (O'Brien) (Mrs Charles K. Cook)
Canal Zone and its schools. Sch Life 23:345-7 Je '38
Federal relations to education in outlying parts. J Negro Ed 7:256-66 Jl '38
Newer developments in special education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:570-3
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers in conservation education. See United States. Office of education
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers in the use of visual aids in instruction. See United States. Office of education
Public education in the Panama Canal Zone. See United States. Office of education
Review of conditions and developments in education in rural and other sparsely settled areas. See United States. Office of education
Special service agencies in city school systems. Sch Life 25:237-8+ My '40
Twenty-second annual meeting of the American country life association. Sch Life 25: 87-8 D '39
Visual aids to instruction then and now. Sch Life 24:142+ F '39
Whither the rural school? Sch Life 24:299-300 Jl '39
(ed) See United States. Office of education. Education in the southern mountains
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on language handicaps of non-English-speaking children

COOK, Leon Emory
Vocational agriculture and the training of teachers of agriculture in North Carolina. H Sch J 23:373-6 D '40

COOK, Lloyd Allen
Community and its school. bibliog R Ed Res 10:14-22 F '40
Democracy as an agency of social control. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p3-15); Same. El Sch J 40:15-27 S '39
Informal and nonschool agencies for the education of Negro youth: a critical summary. J Negro Ed 9:435-9 Jl '40
Meaning of community. bibliog f Ed Meth 18: 259-62 Mr '39
Uses of community in teacher education. bibliog f Curric J 10:261-4 O '39

—and Almack, R. B.
Community participation of two thousand eight hundred seventy Ohio teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 25:107-19 F '39
Teachers' community relations. Ed Law & Adm 6:39-40+ O '38

—Almack, R. B; Greenhoe, Florence
Teacher and community relations. American Sociological Review 3:167-74 Ap '38

—and Greenhoe, Florence
Community contacts of 9,122 teachers. Social Forces 19:63-72 O '40

—and Koeninger, R. C.
Measuring learning outcomes in introductory sociology. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:233-47+ D '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:208-25 D '39; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 11:331-2 Je '40

COOK, Mrs Luella Bussey
Are we accomplishing our aims in the composition curriculum? Engl J 28:629-36 O '39
Fundamentals in the teaching of composition. Engl J 30:360-70 My '41

COOK, M. Alleyne
With the lip reading class. Volta R 43:139-40, 202-3 F-Mr '41

COOK, Mrs Margaret
Why is plain. Engl J 29:577-81 S '40

COOK, Marjorie E. R.
Byways in grade IV English. Sch (El ed) 29:328-30 D '40
Victories of peace: from canoe to aeroplane. Sch (El ed) 28:357-60 D '39

COOK, Mercer. See Cook, W. M.

COOK, Nelson M.
Corn moisture testing. Ag Ed M 11:47+ S '38
Responsibilities and relationships. Ag Ed M 13:207 My '41

COOK, Olan V.
College and university libraries hold their own. Am Lib Assn B 34:117-20 F '40

COOK, Paul McCracken
White clause under fire. Phi Delta Kappan 23:1-2+ S '40

COOK, Peter Alan Wilson
Native standard VI pupil; a socio-educational survey of standard VI pupils in native schools in the Union of South Africa, 1935. (Res. ser. no 10) 123p pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39
Transvaal native teacher; a socio-educational survey. (Res. ser. no 11) 138p pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39
—See Malherbe, E. G. jt. auth.

COOK, Roland E.
President's annual address—1938, Virginia education association. Va J Ed 32:190-1 Ja '39

COOK, Samuel A.
School swimming-pool operation and maintenance. Am Sch Bd J 97:22-3 Ag; 44-5 S '38

COOK, Sara
Spotlight carnival. H Sch J 24:174-6 Ap '41

COOK, Stanley S.
Any war is everybody's war! Clearing House 15:520-1 My '41
Education for the common defense. Mich Ed J 18:434 Mr '41

COOK, Thomas William
Guidance and transfer in part and whole learning of the disc transfer problem. J Ed Psychol 30:303-8 Ap '39

COOK, Walter Wellman
Measuring the outcomes of a modern curriculum. Minn J Ed 20:178-9 Ja '40
Some effects of the maintenance of high standards of promotion. El Sch J 41:430-7 F '41
Some effects of the practice of non-promotion of pupils of low achievement. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 150-4)

—and Appel, Marguerite
New bases for predicting typing success. J Bus Ed 16:17-18 Ja '41

—and Hartshorn, H. H.
Success of Lincoln university (Mo.) graduates in graduate school. J Negro Ed 10: 59-62 Ja '41

COOK, Will Mercer
Longfellow for the French class. bibliog f French R 13:135-40 D '39

COOK, Will Mercer—*Continued*
Race problem in Paris and the French West Indies. J Negro Ed 8:673-80 O '39

COOK, William Adelbert
Educational excursions awarded for success in competitive examinations. Sch R 46:406-7 Je '38

COOK, Winifred A.
Roman banquet. bibliog Sch Activities 11: 292-4 Mr '40

COOK county, Illinois

Public schools

See also
Juvenile detention
school of Chicago
and Cook county

School district 89

Don't rate—stimulate! C. H. Pygman. Sch Executive 59:6-9 D '39
Full use of the library. E. L. Morris. Phi Delta Kappan 22:311-12 F '40; Same cond. il Ill Teach 28:164-5 F '40
Long-term building program pays. E. L. Morris. il Am Sch Bd J 98:65-6 Ja '39
Purchase and distribution of textbooks and supplies. C. H. Pygman. Am Sch Bd J 102: 45-6+ My '41
Sell your art program with attractive window displays. H. Nelson. il Sch Arts 39:165 Ja '40; Same cond. Sch Executive 58:23 Ag '39

COOK County normal school, Illinois. See Chicago teachers college

COOKE, Dennis Hargrove
Administering the teaching personnel. (Ed. trends ser) 348p bibliog B. H. Sanborn & co, 221 E 20th st, Chicago '39
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the contract of employment. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 10-19)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 15-23)

—and Cope, Q. E.
He is a good board member. bibliog f Nation's Sch 21:31-3 Je '38

—Hamon, R. L; and Proctor, A. M.
Principles of school administration; an introductory text. (Cumberland ed. ser) 536p bibliog il map plan Ed. pubs. '38

—and King, Lester
Should children study at home? bibliog Am Sch Bd J 98:49-50 F '39

—and Kirshman, H. S.
Do vocationally trained high-school graduates earn more? Am Sch Bd J 98:40+ Je '39

—and McKee, C. O.
Pupils prefer married teachers. Sch Executive 59:22-3 Ap '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 40: 725-7 Je '40

—and Oberst, K. P.
Don't pay high-school teachers more. Am Sch Bd J 100:19-20 Ap '40

—and Pruet, E. G.
Constitutional and statutory development of compulsory school attendance in Alabama. Peabody J Ed 16:330-4 Mr '39

—and Simms, C. W.
Local residents and married women as teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 10:204-9 Je '40

COOKE, Dennis Hargrove, and Welch, C. T.
Portrait of a good board member. Nation's Sch 27:58+ F '41

COOKE, Frederick
Conquest of difficulties encountered during the changing voice period. Ky Sch J 19: 20-1 N '40

COOKE, Knowles
Real teaching. Progres Ed 16:262 Ap '39

COOKE, Robert Locke
Demonstration versus laboratory once again. J Chem Ed 15:592-4 D '38
Parable of frills and fads. Clearing House 13: 111-12 O '38

COOKERY
Americans turn to American recipes. il Prac Home Econ 18:183 Je '40
Better menu planning at lowered costs. R. Preschley. Prac Home Econ 16:204+ My '38
Campaign for better feeding; holding the kitchen front. Times Ed Sup 1317:291 Jl 27 '40
Careers ahead for American chefs and restaurateurs. M. Milliken. il Prac Home Econ 19:50-1+ F '41
Eating around the world—in Pennsylvania. M. M. Lynch. Prac Home Econ 18:149+ My '40
Lunches in the yard. B. O. Redington. Prac Home Econ 16:206+ My '38
Outdoor dining. C. T. Long. il Prac Home Econ 18:217 Jl '40
School lunch recipes. Prac Home Econ 18: 247 S '40
White sauce. O. W. List. Prac Home Econ 18:313 O '40

Projects

College project in catering. K. King and M. A. Polk. Prac Home Econ 16:290 Jl '38

Teaching

Cooking in quantity. B. M. Tansil. il Nation's Sch 22:56+ O '38
Hotel and restaurant course in junior college. M. Milliken. Calif J Sec Ed 13:418-21 N '38
Time-saving practices for short laboratory periods. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 18:268 S '40
Work plans are fun! L. Schmidt. Prac Home Econ 18:56 F '40

Teaching methods

Teaching advanced foods by demonstration. B. Christopherson. il Prac Home Econ 17: 234 S '39

Tests and scales

Food score cards. C. M. Brown and others. set of 53 cards 25c Univ. of Minn. '40

COOKERY, Mexican
Mexican fiesta. L. P. Bell. il Prac Home Econ 19:91+ Mr '41

COOKEVILLE, Tennessee

Public schools

Should children study at home? D. H. Cooke and L. King. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 98: 49-50 F '39

COOKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

COOLBAUGH, Blaine D.
Wyoming music festival expands. Mus Educators J 25:45 D '38

COOLEY, Anna Maria
Mary Schenck Woolman, 1860-1940; personality and interests. J Home Econ 32:585-8 N '40

COOLEY, Earl R.
Dividends from F.F.A. leadership programs. por Ag Ed M 13:114 D '40

COOLEY, Robert
Rapid determination of lumber and sheet-metal costs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:204+ My '41

COOLEY, Robert Lawrence
Trends in part-time education. (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p 141-57)
Resigns as director of the Milwaukee vocational school. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 14A Ap '40

COOLEY, Thelma Lucile
Heart of the Vergilian simile. Ed Forum 3:294-9 Mr '39

COOLIDGE, Coit
Community library service. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:110-12

COOLIDGE, Elizabeth H.
Mythology—when? El Engl R 17:311-14+ D '40

COOMBES, D. M.
Study of the careers of pupils who enter a secondary school after a second attempt in the admission examinations. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:145-63 Je '39

COOMBS, Caro Dallas
Is he a strephosymbolic? J Ed 121:295-7 D '38

COOMBS, Francis Lovell
Andy's telegraph wire; story. Grade Teach 57: 58 Je '40

COOMBS, Frederick Ethbert
Obituary
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) por 28:468-9 F '40

COON, Beulah I.
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. El Sch J 39:224-6 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 191-3)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. El Sch J 40:224-6; 41:221-3 N '39, N '40
Some questions for home economists. Prac Home Econ 16:407 O '38
—See Wheeler, H. E. jt. auth.

COONLEY, J. Dale
Vocational training in English. Nation's Sch 26:30 O '40

COOPER, Alfred M.
Remake the high schools. Current History and Forum 52:20-1+ N 26 '40
Why we lack skilled labor. Nation's Business 28:25-6+ Je '40

COOPER, Charles David
Reactions of sixth grade children to commercial motion pictures as a medium for character education. J Exper Ed 7:268-73 Je '39

COOPER, Clara Frances Chassell
Salvaging potential delinquents. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:223-5 Je '38

COOPER, Dorothy M.
Problem of the reserve book collection in university libraries. Library Journal 63:401-2 My 15 '38

COOPER, Edward B.
Comment on the use of polaroid in automobiles. Sch Sci & Math 40:50 Ja '40
Photoelectric sorting and counting device. Sch Sci & Math 40:628-30 O '40

COOPER, Edward Lyle
Improvement of classroom teaching in elementary bookkeeping. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p23-32)

COOPER, Gregory
Let school boards beware of the architectural hypocrite. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-20 Ja '41

COOPER, H. H.
Developing an interest in world history. Ariz Teach Par 29:16 F '41

COOPER, Herbert B.
Rural teacher looks into the activity movement. Sch & Com 24:385 D '38

COOPER, Hermann
Application of the principle of selective admission in teachers colleges and its significance for the profession. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 11-15); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:331-5
In the interest of teachers. N Y State Ed 27:24-5+ O '39
New York's five-year program for prospective teachers in secondary schools. Teach Ed J 2:68-76 S '40

COOPER, John Alexander
Motion pictures in Canada and international relationships. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p525-32)

COOPER, John H.
Democracy and the classroom teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 29:78 Mr '40

COOPER, John Montgomery
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 40:113 Ap '40

COOPER, Joseph B. See Jones, F. N. jt. auth.

COOPER, Lawson Pendleton
Making a linoleum print. Sch Arts 38:297+ My '39
Photography as a school art. Sch Arts 39: 46-7 O '39

COOPER, Lewis B.
Professionalism and retirement. Tex Outl 22:25-6 Je '38
Teacher retirement annuities and optional benefits. Tex Outl 22:26-7 O '38
Total reserves and retirement. Tex Outl 22: 14-15 My '38

COOPER, Myrtle
Classroom and art. Va J Ed 32:216-18 F '39

COOPER, R. E.
Thoughts of a high school commercial teacher. por Bus Ed World 19:297-9 D '38

COOPER, Ruth Grace
Grooming youth for the job market. Occupations 18:13-17 O '39

COOPER, Ruth R.
Attempt to break the lockstep. Ed Digest 6:28-9 Ap '41

COOPER, Virginia A.
One year of Latin for the low-average student. Class J 35:47-51 O '39

COOPER, W. E.
Reading in the elementary grades. Tex Outl 24:29 Je '40

COOPER, William Mason
First Negro adult education conference. Am Lib Assn B 32:1047 D '38
Present trends and the development of adult education among Negroes. Southern Workman 67:335-41 N '38

COOPER, William Paul
Library project. Sch Activities 11:361 My '40

COOPER union
Cooper union. Sch & Soc 48:634-5 N 12 '38
Cooper union engineering camp. Science ns 91:64 Ja 19 '40
Cooper union has made a discovery. G. G. Clark. Sch Arts 38:4A-6A Mr '39
Installation of the president of Cooper union. Sch & Soc 48:524 O 22 '38
Proceedings of the installation of Edwin Sharp Burdell, November 3, 1938. 99p il pa The union, Cooper sq, N.Y. '39
Scientific humanism. E. S. Burdell. Sch & Soc 48:611-19 N 12 '38

Department of humanities
Department of humanities at Cooper union. W. S. Lynch. J Eng Ed 30:812-16 My '40

Library
Non-technical aspects of engineering education; a bibliography [prepared by B. C. Hopkins] (Engineering and science ser. no 18) 10p pa gratis The union, Cooper sq, N.Y. '38

COOPERATION
Basis of cooperation in education. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 21:88-95 Ja '40
Competition vs. cooperation in the classroom. J. J. Fuller and J. N. Baker. Sec Ed 8:134-7 My '39
Co-operation [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Educational materials project. (Social science ser. no2) 4v The project, St Paul '36
Co-operation in a university town. W. H. Brown. 2s Co-operative ptg. soc. ltd, 9 Tudor st, New Bridge st, London EC4 '39
Cooperation: principles and practices. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. $2 N.E.A. '39
Cooperation, the secret of happy usefulness. N. M. Arnold. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 D '38
Dictatorship or cooperation? R. B. Raup. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:581-6
Learning to cooperate. H. K. Mackintosh. Nat Par-Teach 33:28-9 My '39
New plans for engineering education. W. G. Friedrich. J Higher Ed 10:333 Je '39
Place of cooperation in the development of instruction. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:586-92
Small-school co-operative. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 47:270-9 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:23-5 My '39
Technics of cooperation. S. A. Courtis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:595-6

COOPERATION—*Continued*
Technics of cooperation between community groups and the school. A. D. Sheffield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:592-3
What is the consumer movement? H. Harap. Front Democ 7:48-50 N '40

See also
Agriculture, Cooperative
Cooperative associations
Marketing, Cooperative

Courses of study
Co-operative movement: a study outline. Sister Mary Aline. bibliog Cath Sch J 38:245-7 O '38
Course of study on consumers' cooperation. Minnesota. Department of education. 91p The dept, St Paul '38

Teaching
Cooperative education in Sweden. Consumers' Cooperation 24:70-3 My '38
Co-operative study group. E. S. Bogardus. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 24: 558-67 Jl '40
Lord helps those—who help each other; a motion picture of the Nova Scotia cooperatives. E. Edwards. il Consumers' Cooperation 25:45 Mr '39
Movies for co-op education. W. J. Campbell. Consumers' Cooperation 25:42-4 Mr '39
NEA committee recommends study of co-operatives in schools. Nat Ed Assn J 27:212 O '38
Teaching of cooperation in the public schools. D. Houston. Consumers' Cooperation 24:103-7 Jl '38

Units of work
Suggested unit on cooperation for upper grades [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. 2pts 18;13p pa The dept, St Paul

India
University in business. P. C. Ghose. Living Age 357:74-6 S '39

Japan
Cooperative movement in Japan. T. Kagawa. Ed 60:436-40 Mr '40

Nova Scotia
Lord helps those. B. B. Fowler. il Survey Graphic 27:340-3 Je '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 32:51-4 Je '38
No Catholic way of catching fish. J. P. McMurray. bibliog f American Scholar 7 no3:277-88 [Jl] '38

Sweden
Cooperative education in Sweden. Consumers' Cooperation 24:70-3 My '38
Education and co-operation in Sweden. E. J. Erickson. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 25:226-36 Ja '41
How Swedish cooperatives educate the people. A. Johansson. Nat Ed Assn J 27:250 N '38

United States
Appraising our co-operatives. C. N. Schmalz. J Home Econ 31:439-43 S '39

COOPERATION (social) See Social adjustment and development

COOPERATIVE agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE associations
Appraising our co-operatives. C. N. Schmalz. J Home Econ 31:439-43 S '39
Boot-strap opportunity. M. Neprud. J Adult Ed 12:62-6 Ja '40
Campus co-ops. W. H. Moore. 5c Hilton ptg. co, inc, 2129 Pine st, St Louis '38
Consumers' coöperatives. D. S. Brewer. Ed Forum 3:426-8 My '39
Cooperative movement in Japan. T. Kagawa. Ed 60:436-40 Mr '40
Cooperative purchasing. H. B. Abbett. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p69-73)
Current legal and legislative trends in co-operative work. F. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:130-1
Current trends and events in Negro education; rural education. A. H. Washington. bibliog J Negro Ed 8:104-11, 238-43 Ja-Ap '39
Educational and institutional cooperative service, inc. G. S. Frank. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p65-72)
How co-operatives function as an outgrowth of adult evening-school work. W. G. Wiegand. il Ag Ed M 13:92-3+ N '40
How Swedish cooperatives educate the people. A. Johansson. Nat Ed Assn J 27:250 N '38
Out of the drain, into the study club. G. Boyle. J Adult Ed 12:158-61 Ap '40
Phobias and social studies. J. F. Cuber. Soc Studies 30:316-18 N '39
Religious attitude and the consumer economy. H. M. Kallen. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5: 75-7 D '38
REA and cooperative education. J. Deiss. Adult Ed B 4:91-4 Ap '40
Report, New York city, 1938, A. M. Shaw, chairman. National education association. Committee on cooperatives. bibliog pa N.E.A. '38; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 822-51
School co-op. J. Kremer. Clearing House 14:231-2 D '39; Same. Ed Digest 5:55-7 Mr '40
Schools in economic democracy. B. Y. Landis. J Adult Ed 11:147-51 Ap '39
Toward the American commonwealth; educating for economic cooperation. E. R. Bowen. Soc Frontier 4:293-6 Je '38
Two Georgians explore Scandinavia; a comparison of education for democracy in northern Europe and Georgia; Georgia program for the improvement of instruction. R. McGill and T. C. David. 120p pa Ga. Dept. of ed, Atlanta '38
Youth finds a way to get what it wants. H. Buckler. il Par M 15:20-1+ O '40

COOPERATIVE behavior. See Behavior

COOPERATIVE colleges. See Cooperative education—Colleges and universities

COOPERATIVE dormitories. See Dormitories, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE education
Cleveland retail store course. M. Glueck. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:20-34 My '38
Cooperative and work-study plans. H. Schneider; L. A. Froman; F. E. Ayer. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p29-33)
Co-operative education for farming in Indian schools. A. Sherman. il Ag Ed M 12:204-5+ My '40
Cooperative education in the government's Indian schools. H. J. Wharton. Sch & Soc 51:385-6 Mr 23 '40
Cooperative part-time retail training programs; supervision, coordination, and teaching. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no205. Business ed. ser. no 12) 96p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Co-operative vocational education. R. E. C. McDougall. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:122-3 Mr '39
Distributive education in our vocational program. W. R. Blackler. il J Bus Ed 16:11-13 S '40
Needed: an educational experiment. H. S. Fries. Soc Frontier 5:87-8 D '38
No experience, no job—so what? L. E. Miles. il Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 Jl '38
Part-time cooperative classes. N. Clover. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:679-80
Partners for profit. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 20:629 Mr '40
Plan with several objectives. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 18:439-40 Mr '40
Putting pupils to work in diversified occupations. H. D. Eldridge. Nation's Sch 26:25-7 D '40

COOPERATIVE education—*Continued*
Two tested work-and-learn plans for business students. L. E. Miles; Q. Brown. Bus Ed World 18:837-40 Je '38
Unique features of a small school's program. W. J. Pierce. Calif J Sec Ed 14:28-31 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 Mr '39
Vocational education for the distributive occupations in Michigan. G. H. Fern. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:35-8 My '38
Vocational training in one small high school. R. E. C. McDougall. Am Sch Bd J 97: 42-3 D '38
We gave them experience. W. S. Girault and S. T. Walton. Ed Meth 18:262-5 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:26-8 My '39
Work experience in education. L. Parker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:479-84
Youth in a changing world. F. W. Reeves. il Am Teach 24:6-11 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:92-4; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:9-11 S '39
Youth on the job. F. W. Barton. il Par M 14:23+ Ja '39
Youth, school, work and community. H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 50:65-71 Jl 15 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:26-8 O '39

See also
Part-time education

Colleges and universities

Adrian college plans a cooperative system; industry aids Adelbert college. Sch & Soc 52:88 Ag 10 '40
Cooperative system of engineering education. W. P. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:423-5 Ap 1 '39
Educational aspects of the cooperative course; a tribute to the pioneer work of H. Schneider. P. R. Kolbe. Sch & Soc 51:657-62 My 25 '40
Employment of college students: its role in the educative process. D. E. Super. bibliog Occupations 18:105-11 N '39
Occupational motivation in general education. M. Ellingson and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p277-96)
Work-study plan for superior students at the University of Buffalo. L. A. Froman. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:181-3 Ja '39

Engineering schools and colleges

Our purposes and aims in the employment of coöperative students. A. S. Hotchkiss. J Eng Ed 29:411-22 Ja '39

High schools

As off to work they go. G. P. Young. il Sch Executive 59:11-14 O '39
Bridging that gap. W. E. Haines. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 D '39
Christmas selling. A. E. Forsman. Clearing House 15:44-6 S '40
Community: not with the school alone. S. V. Rowland. il Progres Ed 18:200-1 Ap '41
Cooperating with store managers. A. S. Galper. J Bus Ed 15:21-2 F '40; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:157-8 My '39
Coöperative course in retailing in New York city. W. H. Dooley. J Ed Soc 12:39-43 S '38
Co-operative education. L. R. Katz. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 155-8)
Cooperative education in New York city high schools. G. Brennan. H Points 21:18-21 F '39
Cooperative education in the high schools of New York city 1915-1940; promise and fulfilment. D. Walker. H Points 22:8-18 S '40
Cooperative office practice. M. H. Pendy. il J Bus Ed 16:27 Mr '41
Cooperative part-time diversified occupations program. C. E. Rakestraw. Occupations 18: 403-6 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:28-30 My '40
Co-operative program in retailing. R. C. Williams. il Bus Ed World 20:768-72 My '40
Co-operative training program for stenographers. C. J. Newnam. Bus Ed World 19:823-6 Je '39
Cooperative work makes commercial course practicable. M. L. Kane. Sec Ed 7:163-9 N '38; Excerpts. J Bus Ed 13:19 My '38
Co-operative work-study plan. C. J. Dalthorp. Bus Ed World 20:781-4 My '40
Diversified occupation plans in the schools of the Southeast. A. D. Kornegay and H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 24:177-83 Ap '41
Diversified occupations co-ordination. C. W. Lombard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:219-21 Je '40
Diversified occupations in Covington high school. A. L. Beamer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:98-100 Mr '40
Diversified occupations program. J. W. Smith. Teach Col Rec 42:23-7 O '40
Diversified occupations program; its organization, establishment and operation. B. F. Davis. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 Je '38
Experience prior to graduation. L. A. Barrett. Sch & Soc 49:710 Je 3 '39
Experiment in apprenticeship. M. P. Willis. Sch Executive 58:33 Ap '39
Getting jobs on graduation. L. A. Barrett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:210-11 My '39
High school day in Dubuque retail stores. A. E. Forsman. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 D '40
Highlights in the teaching of retailing. D. Janis. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 138-9)
How the co-operatives function. R. G. R. Nadel. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 147-50)
Industry cooperates with public high schools. J. Peretz. Prac Home Econ 17:23+ Ja '39
Job test for aptitudes. S. A. Griffin. J Ed 121:193 Je '38
Learning to do, doing to learn. L. W. Henning. il Minn J Ed 21:11-12 S '40
Marching along together. K. B. Haas. Bus Ed World 21:387-90, 537-40 Ja-F '41
Must have experience. H. J. Hunt. Occupations 19:578-80 My '41
No middle ground. K. B. Haas. Bus Ed World 20:581-4, 694-7 Mr-Ap '40
Practical experience before graduation. L. A. Barrett. Clearing House 13:551-2 My '39
Practical experience before graduation. L. A. Barrett. Bus Ed World 20:859 Je '40
Practical experience in office training. P. A. Brandt. il J Bus Ed 16:21-2 Mr '41
Provision for training in office practice on the job. Sch R 48:408 Je '40
Seniors go to work. B. Slote. il Neb Ed J 19:145+ My '39
Small town cooperative program. M. E. Kling. Am Sch Bd J 101:28+ Ag '40
Training high school students as office assistants. C. W. Peavy. il Tex Outl 24:40-2 D '40
25 years of co-operative training. C. J. Siegler. il Bus Ed World 20:416-17 Ja '40
Two retailing courses. M. L. Williamson. il Bus Ed World 21:22-5 S '40
Vocational education for the small community. D. E. Everett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:140+ Mr '41
Vocational school day. G. F. Dean. il Bus Ed World 20:872-5 Je '40
White-collar apprentices. F. R. Furlong. il Sch Executive 60:32-3 Ja '41
Working while they learn. R. A. Benjamin, jr. Forum and Century 103:114-17 Mr '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:56-9 Mr '40

Junior colleges

Behind the counter they go to college. E. F. Mason. il Nation's Business 29:66+ My '41
Experience beyond the classroom. C. E. Chapman and E. D. West. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:25-6+ O '39
Semi-professional training in insurance. W. C. Marsh. Jun Col J 10:313-17 F '40

Southeastern states

Diversified occupation plans in the schools of the Southeast. A. D. Kornegay and H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 24:177-83 Ap '41

COOPERATIVE education—*Continued*

Southern states

Cooperative part-time diversified occupations program. C. E. Rakestraw. Occupations 18: 403-6 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:28-30 My '40

COOPERATIVE group plan

Coordinating-group plan. J. T. Worlton. Sch Executive 59:10-13 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:21-3 F '40

See also

Group instruction

COOPERATIVE industrial education. See Cooperative education

COOPERATIVE marketing. See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE movement. See Cooperation

COOPERATIVE part-time education. See Cooperative education; Part-time education

COOPERATIVE study in general education

College experiment in cooperation. W. P. Tolley. Ed Meth 20:288-91 Mr '41

Co-operation in the study of institutional problems. R. W. Tyler. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p230-43)

Cooperative study in general education. E. J. McGrath. Jun Col J 9:500-6 My '39

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards committee

Application of the results of the Cooperative study in evaluating secondary schools. R. D. Matthews. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p68-71)

Appraising guidance programs. K. W. Eells. Nation's Sch 23:56-8 Ap '39

Bases for a new method of accrediting secondary schools; a report on one phase of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. maps Ed Rec 19:sup 114-42 Ja '38; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:31-50 Mr '38; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:38-41 My '38; Ed Digest 3:36-8 My '38; Abstract. Jun Col J 8:451-2 My '38

Capitalizing on the results of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p84-92)

Contributions from the Cooperative study of secondary-school standards. E. G. Johnston. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:136-42 Mr '39

Cooperative study completes—and continues. C. A. Jessen. il Sch Life 25:13+ O '39

Cooperative study of secondary education; symposium. North Cen Assn Q 13:258-80 Ja '39

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. C. A. Jessen. map Sch Life 24:305-6 Jl '39

Co-operative study of secondary school standards. J. Roemer. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 423-30 Jl '38

Cooperative study of secondary school standards. N. Woelfel. Ed Res B 19:179-86 Mr 13 '40

Educational temperatures, 1938 ed; a series of scales for exhibiting the results of evaluation of a secondary school; devised by W. C. Eells. 27p pa 50c The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

—Same, 1940 ed. 24p pa 50c The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

—Same. (With its Evaluative criteria) 2v in 1 $1.50 The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Evaluating a school; with discussion. K. W. Eells. North Cen Assn Q 15:374-82 Ap '41

Evaluating pupil activities. K. W. Eells. Nation's Sch 23:29-31 Ja '39

Evaluating the education of secondary-school librarians. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 46:453-62 Je '38

Evaluating the high school. W. C. Eells. il Nation's Sch 22:32-4 N '38; Same. Mont Ed 16:6-7 Ja '40; Tex Outl 24:11-12 Mr '40

Evaluating the library. M. L. Altstetter. Phi Delta Kappan 22:307-10 F '40

Evaluating the school plant. W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 23:60+ My '39

Evaluation, a cooperative enterprise—the Middle states association program. R. D. Matthews. Ed Outl 15:161-2 My '41

Evaluation of a secondary school library; sponsored jointly by the Cooperative study of secondary school standards and the American library association. 1938 ed 49p pa 35c The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Evaluation of high school libraries according to the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. C. Kruger. Cath Ed R 38:230-4 Ap '40

Evaluation of junior colleges. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:63-4 O '39

Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a classroom teacher. A. E. Southworth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:150-2

Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a large high school. G. C. Jensen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:149-50

Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a state department of education. D. A. Emerson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:153-5

Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of an accrediting association. M. P. Moe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:152-3

Evaluation of secondary schools; general report on the methods, activities, and results of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. 526p maps $3.50 The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

—Same; supplementary reprints dealing with special phases of the work and results of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. il $1.50 The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Evaluative criteria. 1938 ed 14 pamphlets in 1 pa 60c; also separate ea 5c The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

—Same. 1940 ed 14 pamphlets in 1 175p $1; pa 60c; also separate ea 5c; set 60c The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washingtn, D.C. '40

—Same, and Educational temperatures; designed especially for reference use. 2v in 1 238p $1.50 The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Guidance service in two hundred secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. Occupations 16: 513-20 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 My '38

How does your high school rate? W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 D '38

How to evaluate a secondary school; a manual of instructions to accompany Evaluative criteria and Educational temperatures. 1938 ed 115p pa 90c The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

—Same. 1940 ed 139p $1.25; pa 90c The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Large public school looks at itself. W. E. Burkard. Ed Outl 15:175-81 My '41

Methods and results of the Cooperative study; with discussion. W. C. Eells. (In Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. Proceedings, 1939. p37-48)

National co-operative study moves forward in Ohio. C. C. Byers. Ohio Sch 19:76-7 F '41

Nature, scope and emphases in the findings of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. C. A. Jessen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p227-39)

New procedures for evaluating secondary schools. E. D. Grizzell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:286-94

Present status of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards and its significance for secondary schools of the middle states. E. D. Grizzell. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p86-90)

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards committee—*Continued*
Private school looks at itself. B. L. Jones. Ed Outl 15:182-7 My '41
Professional in-service activity. G. Jones. Ed Outl 15:171-4 My '41
Publications. G. Anselm. H Sch J 23:233-4 My '40
Report of the third annual Conference on education problems. Morningside college. pa The col, Sioux City, Iowa '40
Secondary school standards. C. A. Jessen. Sch & Soc 48:537-8 O 22 '38
State supervisory activity. E. T. Hawkins. Ed Outl 15:163-70 My '41
What is a good high school? J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 22:193-6 My '39
What the Coöperative study is doing. A. J. Cloud. Calif J Sec Ed 13:311 My '38

COOPERATIVE study of teacher education
Accent on cooperation. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 21:188-202 Ap '40
Cooperation with other groups within a state. H. L. Donovan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 123-6)
Organizing a school system for full participation in the Cooperative study of teacher education. G. Anderson. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 126-30)
Present status of the Cooperative study of the Commission on teacher education and its significance for the Middle states association; with discussion. K. W. Bigelow. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p91-104)
Progress, problems, prospects. K. W. Bigelow. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 110-18)
Significant aspects of the teachers colleges' contribution to the Cooperative study of teacher education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p48-87)
Utilizing university resources in setting up a program of teacher development. P. J. Misner. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 130-3)

COOPERATIVE study of uniformity and reciprocity
Coöperative study of uniformity and reciprocity. R. E. Jaggers. So Assn Q 4:376-87 Ag '40

COOPERATIVE test service
Cooperative achievement tests, 1941; designed for high school and college classes. 41nos with directions and norms The service '40
Evaluation or guidance? the report of the eighth annual National college sophomore testing program April 17 to May 5, 1939. E. E. Cureton. J Exper Ed 8:308-40 Mr '40
Praise for the Cooperative test service. W. L. Connor. Progres Ed 17:155-6 Mr '40
Ten years of the Cooperative test service. B. D. Wood. Ed Rec 21:369-80 Jl '40
Unique functions of co-operative testing programs at the college level. J. C. Flanagan. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:23-7 O '39
Uses of examinations. B. C. Hendricks and F. P. Frutchey. J Chem Ed 15:237-40 My '38

See also
Educational conference, 1938
Educational conference, 1939
Educational conference, 1940

COOPERATIVE tests. See Tests and scales—High schools

COOPS, Helen Leslie
Where do the states come in? J Health & Phys Ed 10:391+ S '39
—See Smith, H. N. jt. auth.

COORDINATED studies in education
Coordinated studies in education, Northwest division. Mont Ed 15:2-4 My '39
New research group inaugurated. Mont Ed 15: 21 N '38
Parental attitudes of mentally superior, average and retarded children. W. McGehee and W. D. Lewis. Sch & Soc 51:556-9 Ap 27 '40

COORDINATING councils
And now Toledo! M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:140-3 F '41
Beyond school walls. P. J. Misner. Ed Digest 4:20-1 Ap '39
Church and the coordinating council. R. A. McKibben. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Je '38
Citizenship training through participation in community affairs; an approach through the coordinating council idea. A. Breinan. bibliog f H Points 20:39-44 N '38
Community council. A. F. Zander. J Ed Soc 13:525-32 My '40
Community guidance conference on an area basis. V. E. Anderson. Sch R 49:27-31 Ja '41
Community organization for family life education. E. P. Amidon and M. W. Brown. Sch Life 26:38-40 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:23-5 Ja '41
Coordinating community health agencies. H. B. Speir. J Health & Phys Ed 11:600+ D '40
Co-ordinating council in one rural community. Sch R 48:328 My '40
Coördinating council offers a solution. N. Fenton. Calif J Sec Ed 15:32-7 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:24-6 Mr '40
Coordinating councils in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no 11) 54p gratis The dept. '38
Coordinating councils of California. Sch & Soc 48:620-1 N 12 '38
County coordinating councils. K. S. Beam. Phi Delta Kappan 22:359-63 Mr '40
Dowagiac community plan. C. M. Horn. Nation's Sch 23:55 Ap '39
Dowagiac plan of community co-operation. C. M. Horn and L. Gulick. El Sch J 39:329-32 Ja '39
Family life and the curriculum. L. J. Brueckner. Curric J 12:58-61 F '41
Glencoe's coordinating council. P. J. Misner. il Nation's Sch 22:31-2 O '38
Obion county educates for home living. M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:108-11 Ja '41; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1349:112 Mr 8 '41
Opportunity for the school in community cooperation: the coordinating council. L. Riggs. bibliog Sch & Soc 51:598-603 My 11 '40
Organismic supervision. L. J. Brueckner and R. Koenker. El Sch J 40:435-41 F '40
Progress in community coördination. J. Yourman. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:332-5 F '39
School survey of personal resources. M. Sutherland. Ed Meth 18:275-8 Mr '39
Utilizing data concerning the community in educational planning. C. W. Aretz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p204-9)
Working together for rural welfare; second annual rural life conference. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 60:19-20 My '41
Youth-serving agencies cooperate. J. A. Lang. Occupations 17:216-19 D '38

COORDINATORS. See Student advisers and counselors

COOVER, Mervin S.
Safe practices in college laboratories. J Eng Ed 30:789-800 My '40
Suggestions for lighting the rural schoolhouse. (Official pub. v37 no31. Engineering ext. service bul. 116) 15p il plan diags pa Iowa state col, Ames, Iowa '38

COOVER, S. L.
New industrial-arts building. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:116-17 Mr '39

COPASS, Ben A.
What is the true function of formal education? Tex Outl 24:47 N '40

COPE, H. F.
Aid in teaching percentage composition. Sch Sci & Math 39:404 My '39

COPE, Harold U. and Moseley, E. L.
Biology for life; a workbook and laboratory manual for use with any biology textbook; with unit tests. 312p bibliog il pa Col. entrance bk. co, inc, 104 5th av, N.Y. '38

COPE, Quill E. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

COPELAND, Arnold Jesse
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 99:52 O '39

COPELAND, B. H.
Grading system for instrumental music. Tex Outl 24:28 Jl '40

COPELAND, E. C.
State special school for the blind. Calif J Sec Ed 14:155-7 Mr '39

COPELAND, James Dewberry
Bookkeeping streamlined. Nation's Sch 26: 38 Ag '40

COPELAND, Jennie
Cutting corners with George. Engl J (H S ed) 27:856-8 D '38

COPELAND, Paul Lavern
Exact averages for use in the teaching of elementary physics. Am Physics Teach 7: 314-16 O '39
Experiment for the determination of work function through calorimetric measurements. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:21-4 F '41
Simple harmonic vibrations of a stretched rectangular membrane. Am Physics Teach 7:233-7 Ag '39
Theory of e'/m by deflection based on familiar geometry. Am J Physics 8:197 Je '40

COPELAND, R. B.
Educational fulfillment in the industrial arts program. Ohio Sch 18:284 Je '40

COPELAND, Starrett Dobson
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:24 O '38

COPELAND bill. See Food laws and legislation

COPENHAGEN, Denmark

Description

Great Danes. F. S. Berryman. il Volta R 41: 575-8+ O '39

COPENHAGEN. Universitet
University of Copenhagen. C. A. G. Bodelsen and O. Waage. 2kr Ejnar Munksgaards forlag, Nørregade 6, Copenhagen, K, Denmark '38

COPP, Harold W.
Gymnasiums. Nation's Sch 27:45-6 My '41

COPP, Tracy
Vocational rehabilitation case work techniques. Sch Life 25:152 F '40

COPPER, Francis Roy
Essence of good teaching. J Ed 122:9-10 Ja '39
Teaching democracy a high task. J Ed 123: 274-5 N '40

COPPER
Black copper of Yunnan. H. B. Collier. il J Chem Ed 17:19-21 Ja '40
Educational aims or objectives of a course in copper work for the junior high school. R. R. Egbert. il Sierra Ed News 34:34 D '38
Simple determination of the equivalent weights of mercury, copper, and zinc. W. Seeger. J Chem Ed 16:595 D '39

COPPERSMITH, Helen V.
Problems of an elementary science teacher. Sci Ed 25:152-4 Mr '41

COPYING processes
Duplicating and printing problems of the school system. E. B. Robbins. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p217-21)
Duplicating machine course. N. Weiss. il J Bus Ed 16:21-2 D '40
Duplicating process. H. A. Friedlander. il J Bus Ed 16:26-8 O '40
Effective mimeographed magazine. D. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 27:844-6 D '38
How to mimeograph Christmas cards. R. J. Plimpton. il Bus Ed World 20:311-16 D '39
Instruction in the operation of the multigraph. C. C. Callarman. il J Bus Ed 15: 25 F '40
Mimeographed pages can be artistic! M. Jacob. il Sch Arts 39:175 Ja '40
Photographic equipment and methods in the registrar's office. C. Z. Lesher. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:439-55 Jl '40
Professional workshop in transcripts and certificates. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:458-61 Jl '39
Simple device for rapid production of photographic copies. F. F. Cleveland. il diag Am J Physics 8:261 Ag '40
Teaching the gelatin and liquid processes of duplication. E. H. Goldstein. il J Bus Ed 16: 19-21 S '40
Technic for mimeograph paper. J. I. Russell. Nation's Sch 25:51+ Ja '40

See also
Blueprints
Hectographs

COPYRIGHT
ASCAP and music education. J. G. Paine. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p88-95)
Do not violate the copyright law. Mus Educators J 26:13 D '39
New copyright bill, Senate 3043. W. G. Leland. Ed Rec 21:237-45 Ap '40
Proposed revision of the copyright law of the United States. J. T. Shotwell. Sch & Soc 51:388-90 Mr 23 '40

CORALS
Coral and its cousins. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 26:46 Ja '41

CORBALLY, John Edward. See Bolton, F. E. jt. auth.

CORBETT, Colette
Chemistry and the medical technician. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:471-5 O '39

CORBETT, Edward Annand
Adult education and the school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:18-21 S '38
Adult education in Canada. Canadian Bookman 21:11-16 Ap '39
Canada. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p51-77)
Canadians march. J Adult Ed 11:133-9 Ap '39
Education by radio. Canadian Forum 18:374-7 Mr '39
In wartime Canada. J Adult Ed 12:153-7 Ap '40

CORBETT, James F. and Green, J. R.
Testing with the New York times in economics. H Points 23:9-15 Mr '41
—See Barnett, M. K. jt. comp.

CORBIN, Hyman D.
Everybody sings! J Health & Phys Ed 10: 287-9+ My '39

CORBIN, Richard K.
English field day. Engl J 30:391-5 My '41

CORD, Vivian I.
Sun: a unit for the first grade. Sci Ed 24: 309-12 N '40

CORD publishers, New York
Study book for clerical and mental tests; federal civil service examinations; a complete preparation for clerical and P-1 professional employes affected by the Ramspeck act [mimeographed] pa $1.50 Cord pubs, 147 4th av, N.Y. '41

CORDER, H. B.
Promoting and organizing a part-time class Ag Ed M 13:51+ S '40

CORDIER, Ralph W.
Instruction through field study. Soc Studies 30:309-10+ N '39

CORDREY, William Alonzo
Ancient mathematics and the development of primitive culture. bibliog f Math Teach 32:51-60 F '39

CORDTS, Gertrude. See Hampel, M. jt. auth.

CORE curriculum. See Curriculum

CORECREATION. See Recreation

COREY, Evelyn Brown
Speech education through creative channels. Q J Speech 25:621-3 D '39

COREY, Kate Baldridge
Learning to use and like the library. Engl J (H S ed) 27:674-6 O '38

COREY, Katharine Tubbs
Proposed program for the college one-teacher Latin department. Class J 35:121-3 N '39

COREY, Stephen Maxwell
Academic and professional background of teachers. Wis J Ed 73:182-6 D '40
Changes in the opinions of female students after one year at a university. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:341-51 My '40
Evaluating technical teaching competence. bibliog f El Sch J 41:577-86 Ap '41
Some implications of verbatim records of high-school classroom talk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:371-2
Teachers' associations, organizations, and unions. bibliog R Ed Res 10:255-7 Je '40
Teachers out-talk the pupils. bibliog f Sch R 48:745-52 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 8-9 Ja '41
Teachers' questioning activity. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p43-6)

—and Beery, G. S.
Effect of teacher popularity upon attitude toward school subjects. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:665-70 D '38

—and Fahey, G. L.
Inferring type of pupil mental activity from classroom questions asked. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:94-102 F '40

CORFIELD, George S.
Out-of-doors, geography's natural laboratory. J Geog 38:195-9 My '39

CORK
Easy-to-make jewelry. F. D. Horn. il Prac Home Econ 18:384 D '40
Simple durable protector for cork stoppers. H. N. Calderwood, jr. diag J Chem Ed 16: 395-7 Ag '39

CORLETT, Albert
Character training in schools. New Era 21: 90-5 Ap '40

CORLISS, John Johnson
Formulas for volume by simple algebra. Sch Sci & Math 40:846-50 D '40
If two external bisectors are equal is the triangle isosceles? Sch Sci & Math 39:732-5 N '39

—and Urbancek, J. J.
Law of tangents. Sch Sci & Math 40:664-5 O '40

CORN
Children study corn. M. F. Brinton. il Neb Ed J 21:21+ Ja '41
Corn and wheat in Mexico's changing economy. S. N. Dicken. il maps J Geog 38:99-109 Mr '39
Corn moisture testing. N. M. Cook. Ag Ed M 11:47+ S '38
Corn yesterday and today; a culminating activity of corn unit. M. Whitney. il Grade Teach 57:45+ O '39

Units of work

Corn. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 25:55-6 S '39

CORNEILLE, Pierre
Du Cid à Horace. L. Nougaret. R Univ 47 pt2:314-16 N '38

CORNELIUS, Samuel
Can teachers fit out-of-school youth? Sch & Soc 48:371-2 S 17 '38
Leave most guidance to teachers? Sch & Soc 50:727-8 D 2 '39
School-leaving. Sch & Soc 53:29-32 Ja 4 '41
Seasons for work with youth; with special reference to those out of school. Rural America 17:8-9 D '39
Transition from school. Sec Ed 8:131-3 My '39
Without teacher: a different learning. J Adult Ed 13:162-4 Ap '41

CORNELL, Constance Chandler
Eye, hand, and foot preferences of psychotic patients compared with college students. J Juvenile Res 22:115-18 Ap '38

CORNELL, Ethel Letitia
Can librarians help unusual readers? Am Lib Assn B 35:160-5 Mr '41
Guidance. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p285-93)
Voluntary reading of high school pupils. Am Lib Assn B 35:295-300 My '41

CORNELL, Francis Griffith
Putting research on a working basis. Sch Executive 60:15-18 D '40
Statewide improvement of local school service; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 121)

—See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.

CORNELL, Ralph D.
Concentrated development: Pomona college. Landscape Architecture 29:68-9 Ja '39
University of Hawaii. California Arts & Architecture 55:23 Ap '39

CORNELL college, Mount Vernon, Iowa
Cornell college health program. Sch & Soc 50:753 D 9 '39
Integrating professional education courses at Cornell college. S. J. McLaughlin. Sch & Soc 51:619-21 My 11 '40
President John B. Magee inaugurated. Sch & Soc 50:653 N 18 '39

CORNELL university
Abstracts of theses; accepted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the doctor's degree, 1937-1939; to which is appended a list of titles of theses accepted in 1937-1939 for the master's degree. [ed. by F. K. Richtmyer] 3v 462;473;512p pa ea $2 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '38-'40
—Same, 1940, to which is appended a list of titles of theses accepted in 1940 for the master's degree [ed. by G. H. Sabine] 520p $2 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '41
Annual summer session conference. Sch & Soc 48:52-3 Jl 9 '38
Appointments and promotions. Sch & Soc 53: 627-8 My 17 '41
Associate professorships. Sch & Soc 50:302 S 2 '39
Co-operative religion at Cornell university [1919-1939] R. H. Edwards. $1 for sale by Cornell co-operative soc, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N.Y. '39
Cornell tradition: freedom and responsibility. C. L. Becker. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26: 509-22 O '40
Cornell university to guide a rural music and dramatics project. Sch & Soc 51:473 Ap 13 '40
Courses at Cornell university on modern motorway design. Sch & Soc 49:16-17 Ja 7 '39
Fellowships and scholarships in engineering. Science ns 93:55 Ja 17 '41
Financial report. Sch & Soc 49:268 Mr 4 '39
First annual report of Dr Edmund Ezra Day; summary. Sch & Soc 48:760 D 10 '38
Plant, soil and nutrition laboratory building of the federal government at Cornell university. Science ns 92:501 N 29 '40
Reorganization of the work in zoology. Science ns 90:76-7 Jl 28 '39
School for highway superintendents. Sch & Soc 48:232-3 Ag 20 '38
Selecting a president at Cornell. J. P. Bretz. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:150-7 Ap '39
Student self-government at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 48:679-80 N 26 '38
Summer session innovations. Sch & Soc 51:663-4 My 25 '40
Syntax for teachers. C. W. Jones. Sch & Soc 52:587-90 D 7 '40
Three-year study of the possibility of training critical thinking. Sch & Soc 50:430-1 S 30 '39
Traits of a group of prospective teachers. L. Eldred. Sch & Soc 50:477-80 O 7 '39

CORNELL university—*Continued*
Willard Straight folk dance group. K. T. Baird. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:208-9+ Ap '39

College of engineering

Admission requirements. Science ns 89:239-40 Mr 17 '39
College of engineering and American industry. Science ns 92:191-2 Ag 30 '40
Developments in engineering at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 49:199-200 F 18 '39; Same cond. Science ns 89:454 My 19 '39
High-voltage transmission laboratory. Science ns 93:12-13 Ja 3 '41
Study of the relation between achievement in required courses and subsequent academic record in the College of engineering, Cornell university. G. E. Ostrander. J Exper Ed 8:419-21 Je '40

Department of education

Student rating of teachers in service as a teacher-training device. M. L. Hulse. Ed Adm & Sup 26:1-12 Ja '40

Graduate school of education

Conference on occupational adjustment, August 3-5. Sch & Soc 49:634-5; 50:13, 112-13 My 20, Jl 1, 22 '39
Master's degree at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 49:699-700 Je 3 '39
Teacher training at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 49:239 F 25 '39
Training of teachers in industrial arts. Sch & Soc 49:535 Ap 29 '39

New York state college of home economics

New York state nutrition conference. G. D. Williams. J Home Econ 31:629-30 N '39
Study of student mortality in a home economics college. M. Mercer. J Ed Res 34: 531-7 Mr '41

Sibley school of mechanical engineering

Dr Robert Henry Thurston's eighteen years at Cornell. W. F. Durand. Science ns 90: 547-52 D 15 '39
Engineering occupations after graduation (based on a ten year survey of the graduates of the Sibley school of mechanical engineering at Cornell) with discussion. K. C. White. J Eng Ed 29:386-99 Ja '39

CORNELY, Paul Bertau
Health problems of the self-supporting student. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:101-4 O '39
Status of student health programs in Negro colleges in 1938-39. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:151-67 Ap '41
Status of student health programs in Negro colleges, 1938-39. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:12-21 Mr '41

—and Alexander, V. M.
Health status of the Negro in the United States. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:359-75 Jl '39

CORNING, Hobart Munson
Presentation of the yearbook. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p81-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:279-86
School for a modern age. Sch Executive 60: 42-5 N '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 101:24 Ag '40
Nat Ed Assn J 28:43 F '39

CORNISH, George Augustus
Canadian manufactures before the British conquest. Sch (Sec ed) 28:598-601 Mr '40
International goodwill through geographical education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p543-8)
Juan Fernandez, Alexander Selkirk, and Robinson Crusoe. Sch (El ed) 27:243-5 N '38
Projects in grade IX and grade X geography. Sch (Sec ed) 27:330-3 D '38

CORNOG, Jacob
Iowa system of qualitative analysis without hydrogen sulfide. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:420-4 S '38
Note on balancing oxidation equations by the ion-electron method. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:419-23 My '41

CORNUE, F. G.
(comp) See Washington (state) Department of education. Fifty years of education in the state of Washington

CORNWELL, Charles H.
Health aspect of the small military school. Tex Outl 23:38 Ja '39

CORNWELL, Oliver Kelly
Four years required; the University of North Carolina inaugurates a new schedule. J Health & Phys Ed 12:224-5+ Ap '41
(ed) Physical education column. See numbers of High school journal through April 1939
—See Fetzer, R. A. jt. auth.

CORONADO, Francisco Vázquez de. See Vázquez de Coronado, F.

CORP, Mrs Georgia Metzger
Choral speaking; study aid [mimeographed] 5th ed rev 47p bibliog pa 40c; in Wis. 25c Univ. of Wis, Madison '38

CORPORAL punishment
Corporal punishment. J Ed London 71:271-2 My '39
Corporal punishment and the law. C. W. Thrun. Mich Ed J 17:368 F '40
Education and the cat. D. S. MacColl. Nineteenth Century and After 123:597-601 My '38
Teacher's right to beat. Times Ed Sup 1202: 167 My 14 '38

CORPORATE state
Significance of the corporate state. R. L. Lokken. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:357-60 My '41

CORPORATIONS
Human liberty and the new feudalism. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:1-4 Ja '39
Need for a redefinition of individual liberty. H. W. Thatcher. Soc Frontier 5:281-4 Je '39
See also
Monopolies

Finance

Statement on ownership in the U.S. J. C. O'Mahoney. Am Teach 25:25 O '40

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas

Public schools

Corpus Christi copes with a defense boom. R. B. Fisher. il Am Sch Bd J 102:33-4 Mr '41

CORPUS Christi school, New York city
Catholic progressive school. F. G. Sweeney. Commonweal 28:548-50; 29:604 S 23 '38, Mr 24 '39
New education in Catholic living; description of the Corpus Christi school. R. Gans. Relig Ed 33:93-9 Ap '38

CORPUS luteum. See Hormones, Sex

CORRE, Mary Price
Adjusted curriculum for the dull-normal pupil. Occupations 17:34-9 O '38
Looking forward. Occupations 18:513-15 Ap '40
When the layman lends a hand. Occupations 16:774-5 My '38

CORRECTIONAL institutions. See Reformatories

CORRECTIVE gymnastics. See Physical defects—Correction

CORRECTIVE teaching. See Remedial teaching

CORRELATION (education) See Articulation (education); Correlation of school subjects

CORRELATION (statistics)
Calculation of partial and multiple coefficients of regression and correlation. F. L. Wren. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:695-700 D '38
Comparative study of a small group of clinical tests. H. Werner. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:231-6 Ap '40
Comparison of the scores on the Spearman visual perception test, part I, administered by verbal and pantomime directions. I. Lorge and S. Arsenian. J Ed Psychol 29: 520-2 O '38

CORRELATION (statistics)—*Continued*

Corrections to correlation coefficients on account of homogeneity in one variable. T. Casanova. J Exper Ed 8:341-5 Mr '40

Correlation between achievement scores and school marks in an independent school for boys. A. E. Traxler. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:58-63 F '40

Correlation between age at entrance and success in college. P. S. Dwyer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:251-64 Ap '39

Correlation between college enrolment and population of county. A. A. Wellck. Ed Adm & Sup 26:313-19 Ap '40

Correlation between scores expressed as percentiles. G. K. Bennett. J Ed Psychol 30:470-2 S '39

Correlation of Rogers' test of physical capacity and the Cubberley and Cozens measurement of achievement in basketball. E. A. Hinton and L. Rarick. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:58-65 O '40

Effect of practice on groups of different initial ability. H. Woodrow. J Ed Psychol 29:268-78 Ap '38

Effect of practice on test intercorrelations. H. Woodrow. J Ed Psychol 29:561-72 N '38

Epsilon technic. C. C. Peters. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 112-14)

Evaluation of students' attitudes developed through homemaking instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. A. K. Banks. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:368-76 Je '40

Factorial analysis of human ability. G. H. Thomson. bibliog $3.75 Houghton '39

Generality and specificity of conservatism-radicalism. T. F. Lentz. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:540-6 O '38

Grades and intelligence quotients; a study of the figures for three years in one private school. R. L. Krueger. Sch & Soc 50:60-4 Jl 8 '39

High school standing and college grades. E. L. Clark. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:276-9 Ap '41

High school training and college freshman grades. C. A. Smith. J Ed Res 32:401-9 F '39

Inferring type of pupil mental activity from classroom questions asked. S. M. Corey and G. L. Fahey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31: 94-102 F '40

Influence of the individual's variability on the organization of performance. M. Hertzman. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20:3-24 Ja '39

Inter-relations of verbal reasoning, non-verbal reasoning, and intelligence. L. Brody. J Ed Psychol 31:295-304 Ap '40

Investigation into the relationship between fertility and intelligence [thesis] G. S. A. O'Hanlon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10: 196-211 N '40

Measure of skills and information developed through home economics instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. H. M. Frost. J Exper Ed 8: 377-84 Je '40

Measurement of a personality trait. F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 29:295-300 Ap '38

Measurement of cultural knowledge. A. R. Lauer. J Ed Psychol 29:287-94 Ap '38

Method for solving simultaneous equations, with particular reference to multiple correlation problems. H. Chauncey. Harvard Ed R 9:63-8 Ja '39

Note on reliability by the chance halves method. C. B. Read. J Ed Psychol 30:703-4 D '39

Note on retest results on the ACE psychological examination for college freshmen. W. A. Thomson. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:229-33 Mr '40

Note on the correlation of initial scores with gains. L. Zieve. J Ed Psychol 31:391-4 My '40

On the fallacy of imputing the correlations found for groups to the individuals or smaller groups composing them. E. L. Thorndike. American Journal of Psychology 52: 122-4 Ja '39

On the predictive meaning of correlation. J. G. Peatman. Journal of General Psychology 22:17-23 Ja '40

On the use of the intra-class correlation coefficient in the testing of the difference of certain variance ratios. E. M. Jellinek. J Ed Psychol 31:60-3 Ja '40

Personality and mechanical aptitudes. D. E. Super. bibliog Occupations 18:593-5 My '40

Prediction of college marks. C. T. Leaf. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:303-7 Mr '40

Prediction of terminal intelligence from infant and preschool tests. J. E. Anderson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p385-403)

Predictive value of the most valid items of an examination. C. G. Gibbons. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:616-21 N '40

Predictive value of various tests of emotionality and adjustment in a guidance program for prospective teachers. J. E. Greene and T. F. Staton. J Ed Res 32:653-9 My '39

Prognostic values of the subjects of a secondary school entrance examination. T. E. Stubbins. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:16-24 F '40

Public speaking as a cue to personality adjustment. R. G. Eckert and N. Keys. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:144-53 Ap '40

Reading problems at the intermediate-grade level. E. A. Betts. El Sch J 40:737-46 Je '40

Regression formula to predict educational ages from revised alpha scores. G. S. Macvaugh. Journal of Applied Psychology 22: 275-81 Je '38

Relation between the intelligence of mothers and of their children living in foster homes. D. Snygg. Pedagog Sem 52:401-6 Je '38

Relation of height and weight measurements to intelligence and to dominance-submission among a group of college freshmen. W. C. Middleton and D. C. Moffett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:53-9 D '40

Relation of scholastic aptitude to withdrawal personality. W. F. St Clair. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:295-302 Ap '39

Relation of verbal ability to improvement with practice in verbal tests. H. Woodrow. J Ed Psychol 30:179-86 Mr '39

Relationship between college room-mates in scholastic achievement. J. Ohlson. Sch & Soc 50:543-4 O 21 '39

Relationship between intelligence and the retention of course material in introductory psychology after lengthy delay periods. R. I. Watson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:265-79 Ap '39

Relationship of IQ to height and weight from three to five years. E. Katz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:65-82 S '40

Relationship of validity coefficients to the practical effectiveness of tests in selection: discussion and tables. H. C. Taylor and J. T. Russell. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:565-78 O '39

Relationships between menarcheal age, behavior disorders, and intelligence. M. L. Reymert. bibliog Character & Personality 8: 292-300 Je '40

Reliability and validity of the American council psychological examination, 1938 edition. M. Seder. J Ed Res 34:90-101 O '40

Reliability of high-school averages computed from students' estimates of their high-school grades. J. D. Perry. Sch & Soc 52:63-4 Jl 27 '40

School attitude questionnaire test correlated with such variables as IQ, EQ, past and present grade marks, absence and grade progress. S. Tenenbaum. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:107-24 F '41

Second study of familial resemblance in intelligence; environmental and genetic implications of parent-child and sibling correlations in the total sample. H. S. Conrad and H. E. Jones. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p97-141)

Short cuts in working out intercorrelations. A. Carpenter. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:32-7 O '40

CORRELATION (statistics)—*Continued*
Some pitfalls in the statistical analysis of data expressed in the form of IQ scores. R. W. B. Jackson. J Ed Psychol 31:677-85 D '40
Some statistical aspects of profile records. H. A. Edgerton and others. J Ed Psychol 32:176-84 Mr '41
Stability of achievement differentials of the high-school student: a statistical analysis of a five-year testing program in the Plainfield high school; abstract of a thesis. C. L. Odom. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:64-86 S '40
Standardization of a values inventory. A. C. Van Dusen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:53-62 Ja '39
Statistical studies of a college freshman testing program. H. A. Edgerton and others. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:247-92 Mr '40
Study in factor analysis: the stability of a bi-factor solution. K. J. Holzinger and F. Swineford. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago. Dept. of ed. '39
Study of certain factors influencing academic achievement with special reference to the health factor. L. N. Douglas. J Exper Ed 7:235-44 Mr '39
Study of correlations on measurements of men students at Pomona college. M. L. Ilsley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 115-20 Mr '40
Study of the observed relationship between persistence test results, intelligence indices, and academic success. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Psychol 29:573-80 N '38
Tentative statement of the relation of persistence test scores to certain personality traits as measured by the Bernreuter inventory. D. G. Ryans. Pedagog Sem 54:229-34 Mr '39
Test of the assumptions of linearity and homoscedasticity made in estimating the correlation in one range from that obtained in a different range. T. Casanova. J Exper Ed 7:245-9 Mr '39
Two methods of estimating beta weights. R. J. Wherry. J Ed Psychol 29:701-9 D '38
Use of non-linear correlation in determining predictive measures of college success. F. L. Manning. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:148-53 Ja '39
Use of the international scoring machine for the rapid computation of tables of intercorrelations. G. F. Kuder. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:587-96 D '38

See also
Spearman-Brown formula

CORRELATION of abilities
Abilities of infants during the first eighteen months. T. W. Richards and V. L. Nelson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:299-318 D '39
Achievement and intelligence examinations correlated with each other and with teacher's rankings. H. A. Kohn. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:433-7 Je '38
Analysis of the number knowledge of first-grade pupils according to levels of intelligence. A. Grant. J Exper Ed 7:63-6 S '38
Assessment of motor abilities of college women through objective tests; summary of thesis. M. G. Scott. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:63-83 O '39
Auditory and visual characteristics of poor music readers; abstract of a thesis. H. A. King. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p93-7)
Bearing of general and special abilities upon scholastic success at the beginning and end of a secondary school career. M. Ormiston. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:164-73, 213-23 Je-N '39
Behavior ratings and scholarship among college freshmen. C. G. Wrenn and E. B. Crandall. J Ed Res 34:259-64 D '40
Characteristics of successful dental students. J. B. Robinson and R. M. Bellows. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:109-22 Ja '41
Children's information and success in first-grade reading. L. Peck and L. E. McGlothlin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:653-64 D '40
Comparison of basic factors in reading patterns with intelligence. U. W. Leavell and H. Sterling. Peabody J Ed 16:149-55 N '38
Comparison of scores on a study inventory with self-adjudged improvement on a number of study factors. N. F. Stump. J Ed Psychol 31:223-8 Mr '40
Confidence and achievement in eight branches of knowledge. D. M. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:23-36 Ja '41
Correlation between scientific attitude and factual knowledge in a high school chemistry topic. W. B. Reiner. Sci Ed 23:327-31 N '39
Correlation between skill in performance and knowledge of principles in a course in speech-making. G. S. Greene. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:232-42 Ap '41
Correlation of accomplishment in arts college with accomplishment in freshman class in medical college. F. C. Zapffe. Assn Am Col B 25:588-91 D '39
Correlation of the marks in certain high school subjects with those in college physics and college chemistry. C. A. Foster. Sch Sci & Math 38:743-6 O '38
Correlations of reading progress with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. Pedagog Sem 53:33-52 S '38
Curriculum and extra-curriculum success of thirty-nine illustrious alumni of Indiana state teachers college. K. Hergt and J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 10:9-12 S '38
Educational abilities of training college students. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:233-50 N '39
Educational research and effective art teaching. R. Faulkner. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:9-22 S '40
Effect of remedial work in reading comprehension upon algebraic achievement. M. I. Clark. Math Teach 32:65-7 F '39
Effect of speech defects on second grade reading achievement. M. A. Moss. Q J Speech 24:642-54 D '38
Effect of the high school on college grades. P. L. Dressel. J Ed Psychol 30:612-17 N '39
Elementary school mark. C. C. Moore. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:285-94 Je '39
Entrance examinations and success in college. C. T. Mason and T. B. Wilkins. J Negro Ed 10:54-8 Ja '41
General knowledge and intelligence. D. M. Inman. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:72-87 F '39
Grade trends in reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. J Ed Psychol 31:1-13 Ja '40
How effective is selection of students for vocational schools? B. J. Novak. Ed 61: 533-7 My '41
Improving the prediction of academic success through differential weighting. R. L. C. Butsch. J Ed Psychol 30:401-20 S '39
Influence of reading abilities on school success in grade IX. F. L. Pond. bibliog Sch R 48:437-44 Je '40
Intelligence and ability in public performance. C. W. Dow. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:110-15 F '41
Intercorrelations among learning abilities. R. W. Husband. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:353-64 D '39
Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. F. P. Gaines. bibliog El Sch J 41:605-13 Ap '41; Same cond. Q J Speech 27:104-10 F '41
Interrelations of vocabulary skills: commonest versus multiple meanings. G. D. Lovell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:67-72 Ja '41
Inter-relationships of physical and mental abilities and achievements of high school boys. H. C. Ray. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:129-41 Mr '40
Iota function. C. A. Drake. J Ed Res 34: 190-8 N '40
Knowledge of English roots and affixes as related to vocabulary and Latin study. J. B. Carroll. bibliog J Ed Res 34:102-11 O '40

CORRELATION of abilities—*Continued*
Mental growth in young children. N. Bayley. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 11-47)
Nature of and factors in ability in the light of recent evidence. F. N. Freeman. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:19-21 S '38
Note on the relationship of marks in college courses with high school courses; with reply by C. A. Foster. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 39:88-90 Ja '39
Performances in the constituent parts of a higher school certificate examination in classics. J. A. Petch. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:174-87 Je '39
Performances of school children on the revised Stanford-Binet and the Kent E-G-Y test. A. L. Benton. Pedagog Sem 52:395-400 Je '38
Predicting first-grade reading achievement. C. D. Dean. El Sch J 39:609-16 Ap '39
Primary mental abilities. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch & Soc 50:868-72 D 30 '39
Relation between library information and elementary school attainment. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 18:27-31 Jl '40
Relation between spelling ability and reading ability. N. L. Peake. J Exper Ed 9:192-3 D '40
Relation of certain social attitudes to school achievement. H. J. Bingham. J Exper Ed 9:187-91 D '40
Relation of college achievement tests to grades and to intelligence. M. G. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 30:397-400 My '39
Relation of reading comprehension and efficient methods of study to skill in solving algebraic problems. I. L. Stright. Math Teach 31:368-72 D '38
Relation of teachers' marks to standardized tests. C. C. Moore. J Exper Ed 8:49-50 S '39
Relations of educational abilities. C. Burt. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:45-71 F '39
Relationship between intelligence and gains in reading ability. C. M. McCullough. J Ed Psychol 30:688-92 D '39
Relationship between scholarship and success in student teaching. R. L. West and L. O. Martin. Ed Forum 3 pt2:3-6 N '38
Relationship between scores on the CAVD intelligence scale and success in graduate work at Colorado state college of education. L. Bruce. J Exper Ed 8:300-2 Mr '40
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and marks in mathematics and science [thesis] M. R. Dickter. bibliog pa $1 The auth, 2313 76th av, Philadelphia '37; Excerpts. J Ed Psychol 29:363-73 My '38
Relationship between silent reading ability and arithmetical ability. E. A. Coffing. Sch Sci & Math 41:10-14 Ja '41
Relative contribution of certain factors to individual differences in algebraic problem solving ability; dissertation. W. R. Kellar. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:26-35 S '39
Report of a special physical fitness program at Syracuse university. H. H. Clarke. Ed 61:210-12 D '40
Scholastic characteristics of students taking advanced courses in psychology. H. Beaumont. J Ed Psychol 30:461-6 S '39
Scientific knowledge contributed by general science, biology, chemistry, and physics in relation to teachers' grades. G. T. McKinney. Sci Ed 24:268-71 O '40
Some factors which influence success in college algebra. M. V. Marshall. Math Teach 32:172-4 Ap '39
Some relationships of vocabulary to scholarship. H. W. Bernard. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:494-6 Ap 13 '40
Speed and quality of association as a measure of vocabulary knowledge. M. A. Tinker and others. J Ed Psychol 31:575-82 N '40
Speed versus comprehension in reading as affected by level of difficulty. M. A. Tinker. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:81-94 F '39; Discussion. 31:554-60 O '40
Studies in mental development: performance on Gesell items at six months and its predictive value for performance on mental tests at two and three years. V. L. Nelson and T. W. Richards. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:303-25 Je '38
Study habit inventory scores and scholarship. H. P. Gordon. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 25:101-7 F '41
Study of discrepancies between intelligence test scores and scholarship indexes. E. L. Abell. Teach Col J 12:14-16+ S '40
Study of some of the possible factors involved in foreign language learning. D. T. Spoerl. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:428-31 Mr '39
Study of standardized personality tests and skill in speech. H. Gilkinson and F. H. Knower. J Ed Psychol 32:161-75 Mr '41
Teachers' estimates and success in college. A. C. Prescott and O. K. Garretson. Sch R 48:278-84 Ap '40
Tests of literary appreciation. E. D. Williams and others. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8: 265-84 N '38
Three coefficients of correlation that concern modern foreign languages. E. R. E. Tallent. Mod Lang J 22:591-4 My '38
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting freshman scholarship. E. C. Seyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:5-22 O '39
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting scholastic achievement in college. E. C. Seyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:123-33 Ja '41

CORRELATION of school subjects
Can correlation save education? R. S. Clifton. Ed 60:31-7 S '39
Industrial-arts curriculum in a new social order. W. F. Rasche. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:135-9 Ap '40
Interrelation of secondary school subjects. R. W. Van Alstyne. Soc Ed 2:325-9 My '38
Life science in the new general education. P. B. Sears. Teach Col Rec 40:340-52 Ja '39
One way to bridge the gap. M. Bailey. Nat Ed Assn J 29:187 S '40
Practical correlations under the new course of study as applied in grade IV. H. K. Thomas. Sch (El ed) 29:542-4 F '41
Problems of integration and correlation at the secondary-school level. J. T. Wahlquist. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:625-7
Shop activities initiate social-science learnings. M. A. Hesse. il Ind Ed M 40:256-8 N '38
Story of long, long ago in grade IV. K. E. Cameron. diags Sch (El ed) 28:51-5 S '39

See also
Curriculum
Integration
also subhead Correlation with other subjects under school subject, e.g. Geography—Correlation with other subjects

CORRELL, Charles Meclain
On teaching history to engineering students. J Eng Ed 29:745-50 My '39

CORRESPONDENCE. See International correspondence; Interscholastic correspondence; Letter writing

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Aid from the correspondence center. R. C. Haight. Phi Delta Kappan 23:150 D '40
College degrees by correspondence. B. Crider. Sch & Soc 52:425-8 N 2 '40
Correspondence courses at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 50:301 S 2 '39
Correspondence education to the fore. K. O. Broady. Neb Ed J 18:348+ D '38
Correspondence instruction. F. G. Stevenson. Adult Ed B 2:20-1 Je '38
Correspondence school racket; with list of private home study schools and courses inspected and approved by the National home study council. Tex Outl 24:52-4 Ap '40
Correspondence schools, good and bad. Sch & Soc 53:466-7 Ap 12 '41
Correspondence study. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p66-73)
Correspondence study under a state supervised program. R. C. Haight. Nation's Sch 26:59-60 D '40

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses—*Continued*
Culture at a price. E. Woodyard. Am. assn. for adult ed. '40
Do pupils complete correspondence courses? Sch R 47:726-7 D '39
English for teachers of adult education. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed B 4:145-7 Je '40
Fifty miles to school. R. C. Haight. Mont Ed 16:4+ F '40
Home study blue book and a directory of private home study schools and courses. National home study council. 9th ed The council, 839 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C.
Home-study schools. Tex Outl 22:23 O '38
Is supervised correspondence study good education? F. T. Wilhelms. Ed Digest 5:52-4 F '40
Jobs and correspondence schools. Consumers' Digest 6:17-20 S '39
Looking forward with supervised correspondence study. E. T. Platt. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p94-100)
New solution for an old problem. R. C. Haight. il Mont Ed 15:4+ N; 6+ D '38
On teaching natural science by correspondence. F. R. Clark. Sci Ed 22:307-8 N '38
Place of home study in rural education. K. O. Broady. El Sch J 39:524-7 Mr '39
Private correspondence school enrollee. R. B. Kennan. bibliog $1.75 Teachers col. '40
School by mail. L. Kenfield. Mont Ed 16:5+ Mr '40
Supervised correspondence study. S. C. Mitchell. Teach Col Rec 41:318-22 Ja '40
Supervised correspondence study. E. T. Platt. bibliog Clearing House 15:150-3 N '40
Supervised correspondence study; a record of completions. E. T. Platt. Neb Ed J 20:38+ F '40
Supervised correspondence study for high-schools. T. W. Thordarson. Nat Ed Assn J 28:251-2 N '39
Supervised correspondence study for individual pupil needs. S. C. Mitchell. $2.50 Int. textbook '39
Supervised correspondence study in America. R. C. Haight. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:24-31 F '39

See also
University extension

Directories

Correspondence schools. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p781-2)

Australia

Correspondence school in Australia. C. Solomon. J Ed London 72:236+ My '40
Facilities for correspondence pupils. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter:77 '38
Going to school by post; correspondence courses in Australia. Times Ed Sup 1338: 513 D 21 '40

Colombia

Colombia reaches rural teachers through correspondence courses. Sch & Soc 52:7 Jl 6 '40

England

Hillcroft college correspondence courses. Adult Ed 12:152 Mr '40

France

Wartime school. L. Lee. Clearing House 14: 554-6 My '40

Great Britain

Teaching back o' beyond; schools in the bush. Times Ed Sup 1336:488 D 7 '40

New Zealand

In from the back blocks; a New Zealand experiment. Times Ed Sup 1268:338 Ag 19 '39; Summary. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter: 183-4 '39
Socializing correspondence instruction. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 24:241+ My '39

North Carolina

Correspondence study for teachers. R. J. Maaske. Adult Ed B 4:23-4 O '39
Leadership training through correspondence study. R. J. Maaske. J Adult Ed 12:77-9 Ja '40

North Dakota

Enriching the small high school curriculum. T. W. Thordarson. Occupations 19:29-32 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:8-10 N '40
Gearing education to mass production. T. W. Thordarson. il Sch Executive 60:20-2 Mr '41
High-school correspondence study; North Dakota's program. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 25:271 Je '40
Implementing the small high school. T. W. Thordarson. Am Sch Bd J 101:34 Ag '40
Supervised correspondence study. T. W. Thordarson. Nation's Sch 25:51 My '40

Ontario

Trade-schools regulation act, 1938—Ontario. W. S. Kirkland. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:6-8 S '39

Pennsylvania

Directed correspondence study in the field of secondary education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 291) 79p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

CORRIGAN, Joseph Moran
Portrait
Newsweek 14:44 N 20 '39

CORRINGTON, Julian Dana
Maintenance of living material in the biological laboratory. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p480-5)

CORROUGH, Clifford J. and Hess, Lawrence
Vocational guidance panorama; convention at Grand Rapids. Occupations 18:383-5 F '40

CORSO, Joseph A.
Bingo—a device in foreign language study. H Points 21:67-8 Mr '39

CORSON, Mrs Charles C.
Community steps forward. Ohio Sch 17:470-1 D '39

CORSON, Fred Pierce
Free college in a free state, freedom in legislation; democracy and religion cannot be legislated. Vital Speeches 6:248-51 F 1 '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:45-55 Mr '40
Philosophy for the liberal arts colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:224-5 My '38

CORSON, John Jay
Learning to face the future. J Adult Ed 10: 405-8 O '38

CORTELYOU, Mrs E. Hartge. See Cortelyou, W. P. jt. auth.

CORTELYOU, Warren Pratt, and Cortelyou, E. H.
Discussion of the proposal for coöperative junior research. J Chem Ed 16:296-7 Je '39 —See Reed, R. D. jt. auth.

CORTÉS, Fernando. See Cortés, H.

CORTÉS, Hernando
Learning by activity about Cortez and Mexico. F. G. Walker. Sch (El ed) 28:160-1 O '39

CORTESI, Arnaldo S.
Cultural relations between Italy and Germany. Sch & Soc 48:712-13 D 3 '38

CORTEZ, Hernando. See Cortés, H.

CORTLAND free library, Cortland, New York
Cortland free library; origin and development. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:12-17 My '39

CORTRIGHT, Rupert L.
Influence of radio. bibliog f (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p 11-18)

CORWIN, Margaret Trumbull
Field trips—a menace or a boon to the college curriculum. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p74-9)

CORY, F. Byron B.
Whose children profit most—from extracurricular activities? Nation's Sch 25:53-4 Ja '40

CORY, Harriet Stevens
Position of sex education in the general educational system. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:289-96 O '40

CORY, John Mackenzie
University of Alabama library. Library Journal 65:1061-2 D 15 '40

CORY, Thomas
Shepherd pipe. Nat Ed Assn J 29:180 S '40

COSANDEY, Charles Jules
Obituary
Am J Physics 9:52 F '41. R. D. Chadwick

COSGRAVE, Jessica (Garretson) (Mrs John O'Hara Cosgrave)
What is a junior college? por Par M 15:24-5+ Ag '40

COSGRAVE, Mrs John O'Hara. See Cosgrave, J. G.

COSGROVE, A. R.
Necessary features in school bus construction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p238-44); Same. Sch Executive 58:17-18+ N '38

COSMETICS
Cosmetics—a fertile field for chemical research. F. E. Wall. bibliog J Chem Ed 17: 77-81 F '40
High-school project in chemical research; the preparation of skin emollients, lotions, and cleansers. N. J. Anderson. J Chem Ed 16:160-4 Ap '39

COSMIC rays
Cosmic rays—their history, source, nature and effects. J. C. Stearns and D. K. Froman. bibliog il diags Am Physics Teach 7: 79-100 Ap '39

COSS, Clay
Discussion clubs for students. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:27-34 O '38
—See Myer, W. E. jt. auth.

COSS, Joe Glenn
Changing objectives in modern language teaching. Sierra Ed News 37:14 F '41
Experiment in Spanish. Mod Lang J 23:610-12 My '39
Spelling as a muscular habit. Sierra Ed News 36:37 Mr '40
Streamlined writing. Sierra Ed News 36:12 O '40

COST accounting
Relationship of cost accounting and engineering economy. B. E. Goetz. J Eng Ed 31: 611-22 Ap '41

COST and standard of living
Can the home town girls make good? H. O. Hall. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 F '39
Cash expenditure of low income farm families. D. Caldwell. il Prac Home Econ 18: 215+ Jl '40
Changing living costs in teachers' salaries. L. B. Green. Tex Outl 24:34 N '40
Cost of living and teachers' salaries. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 28:35-8+ O '40; Same cond. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '40
Dream home of youth. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 17:106-8+ Je '40
Economic problems of American families. J. V. Coles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:471
Economic status of families supplying high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 48: 89-92 Jl 16 '38
Salaries and prices. Times Ed Sup 1298:101 Mr 16 '40
Salaries and prices; cost of living to teachers. Times Ed Sup 1298:100 Mr 16 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:466 S '40
Studying the local standard of living. M. P. Ellis. Harvard Ed R 9:175-83 Mr '39
Teacher's standard of living. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 26:384-5+, 449-50+ F-Mr '39
Three-year old for $351.16. E. Caraman. il Prac Home Econ 18:334-6 N '40
War and the teachers' standard of living. R. B. Redman. N Y State Ed 27:126-9+ N '39
White and Negro teachers' salaries and cost of living. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:480-5 O '38

See also
Food, Cost of

Statistics

See also
Rent—Statistics

COSTA, José A. Quirno. See Quirno Costa, J. A.

COSTA RICA

Culture

See Costa Rica—Intellectual life

Intellectual life

Some Costa Rican writers as topics for research. J. O. Swain. Hispania 22:183-8 My '39

COSTELLO, Dona Belle
Salute to Mother Seton. Cath Ed R 39:39-47 Ja '41

COSTELLO, Harry Todd
(ed) See Trinity college. List of books for a college student's reading

COSTELLO, Louise
Safety first project. Chicago Sch J 19:221 My '38

COSTELLO, Winifred
Basement that St Charles built. Nation's Sch 23:21 Ja '39

COSTERISAN, George W.
Helps in teaching principles of geography. J Geog 39:161-4 Ap '40

COSTIGAN, Howard G.
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23:22-3 Ap '39

COSTS and expenditures. See School finance

COSTS per student. See Unit costs per student

COSTUME
This vestment problem. R. B. Walls. il Mus Educators J 25:31 D '38

See also
Clothing and dress
Indians of North America—Costume and adornment

History

Fashions of yesteryear. il Prac Home Econ 17:145 My '39

Far East

Oriental style show becomes a lesson in democracy. E. E. Ewing. Sch Activities 10: 345-6 Ap '39

COSTUME, Theatrical
Designing for pageantry at Mardi gras in New Orleans. O. Peters. il Sch Arts 40: 318 My '41
Dress up that band. M. Gode. diags Am Childh 24:23 My '39

COSTUME design
Aesthetic judgment of seventh grade students of line in dress costume design. L. A. Kunde. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12: 141-54 Mr '38
Behind the pen with the costume designer. Sch Arts 39:272+ Ap '40
Costume design for little folks. N. Whatley. il Sch Arts 39:323 My '40
Costume design in the high school. P. W. Diehl. il diags Sch Arts 39:272-3 Ap '40
New approach to the teaching of dress design. P. W. Fuller. J Home Econ 32:227-30 Ap '40
Photography in costume design. M. Lindsay. il Prac Home Econ 18:292 O '40

COSTUMES, Academic. See Academic costumes

COTTER, Carl T. See Wenzlau, R. S. jt. auth.

COTTER, Elizabeth G.
Belgian Congo. Grade Teach 57:39+ My '40

COTTEY college, Nevada, Missouri
Music for all at Cottey college. F. P Farley. Jun Col J 10:321-4 F '40

COTTON, Carol Blanche
Study of the reactions of spastic children to certain test situations. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:27-44 Mr '41

COTTON, Jack C. and Hall, Jayne
Administration of 6-A audiometer tests to kindergarten and first grade children. Volta R 41:291-2+ My '39

COTTON, Tom
Teaching grammar. Sierra Ed News 34:34 O '38

COTTON
Units of work
Cotton; a social science unit of activity. N. L. Granberry. il Grade Teach 57:48-9+ O '39
Cotton industry. I. B. DePencier. bibliog il Instr 50:39-48 My '41
Story of cotton. M. Wedehase. bibliog Am Childh 25:15-16 My '40
United States
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Eli Whitney—1765-1825. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed M 11:84-5+ N '38

COTTON college, Cotton, North Staffordshire, England
History of Cotton college. W. Buscot. 12s 6d Burns, Oates & Washbourne, ltd, 43 Newgate st, London EC 1 '40

COTTON manufacture
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Eli Whitney—1765-1825. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed M 11:84-5+ N '38
We visited a bleach, dye, and print works. G. K. Eagles. il Instr 50:54 My '41

COTTRELL, Anne P.
Training teachers for health inspections. Public Health Nursing 31:121-4 F '39

COTTRELL, Donald Percy
Education of college teachers. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p331-45)
Fundamental factors in thinking about college instruction. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p9-20)
General conclusions and recapitulation. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p267-78)
General education in experimental liberal arts colleges. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-218)
General education of teachers. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p214-34)
Philosophy of education for the professions. American Journal of Nursing 40:914-22 Ag '40
Professional preparation of college teachers. bibliog (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 173-88)
Redirection of general education. Calif J Sec Ed 13:298-301 My '38
Trends in education for the professions. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p47-85)
University and general education. Soc Frontier 5:9-15 O '38
Work education on the junior college level. Teach Col Rec 42:35-43 O '40
—See Watson, G. B. jt. auth.

—and Holloway, G. N. jr
(comps) Selected bibliography on the improvement of college teaching. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p279-83)

COTTRELL, Elmer Bert
Standards for the selection of persons to be trained for placement in health and physical education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:63-72 My '38

COTTRELL, H. Louise
Learning safety from play. Nation's Sch 24: 45 Ag '39

COUCH, Herbert Newell
On responsibility in drunkenness. Class J 34: 99-101 N '38

COUCH, William H.
Audio-visual teaching aids. Ed Screen 19: 370-4 N '40

COUDEN, Eugenia
Modern technics in first aid. Sch Sci & Math 41:119-23 F '41

COUGHLIN, Mildred M.
Accelerated college preparatory curriculum in the senior high school. Baltimore B Ed 18: 33-5 S '40

COUISSIN, Pierre
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (7-10 mars 1938) R Univ 47 pt 1:307-33 Ap '38
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (5-8 juillet 1938) R Univ 47 pt2:216-42 O '38
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (6-8 février 1939) R Univ 48 pt 1:228-48 Mr '39
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (4-6 juillet 1939) R Univ 48 pt2:177-202 D '39

COUKE, J. Hermon
Brass bands in urban secondary schools. Sch (Sec ed) 28:703-4 Ap '40
Daily programme for grade X science. Sch (Sec ed) 29:27-8, 156, 239-40, 467-8, 550-1, 744-5 S-N '40, Ja-F, Ap '41
Middle school physics; day by day teaching outline for sound. Sch (Sec ed) 27:221-2 N '38
Pupil activity in grade X science. Sch (Sec ed) 28:791-4 My '40
Pupil-interest survey of grade X science. Sch (Sec ed) 28:234-5 N '39

COULBOURN, John
Selection of teachers in large city school systems. (Contributions to ed. no740) 177p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '38

COULL, James
Course in physical chemistry. J Chem Ed 15: 471-3 O '38

—and Shields, J. R.
Dimensional analysis in electrochemical engineering. bibliog f J Eng Ed 31:473-8 Mr '41

COULMAN, Edith Kate
Through the year with book reviews. Library Journal 65:736-9 S 15 '40

COULSON, Edwin R.
Generic feminine. J Ed 122:223-5 O '39

COULTER, Cornelia Catlin
Marcus Junius Brutus and the Brutus of Accius. bibliog f Class J 35:460-70 My '40

COULTER, John Gaylord
Dean, an account of his career and of his convictions; a publication sponsored by the Alumni assn. of Purdue university. 273p il $2.15 Purdue alumni office, Lafayette, Ind. '40

COULTER, Kenneth C.
Jamesburg high school clubs. Am Sch Bd J 102:48+ Mr '41
Jamesburg salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 96:56 Je '38
Question method in teaching history. Soc Studies 31:75-6 F '40
Schoolmaster's wife—an administrator without portfolio. Nation's Sch 27:27 My '41
Teachers meetings with a purpose. Nat Ed Assn J 28:201 O '39
—See Brown, R. A. jt. auth.

COULTER, Nelle, and Hightower, Estelle
Let's work together. Soc Studies 31:166+ Ap '40

COULTER, Mrs Pearl Parvin. See Potts, A. B. jt. auth.

COULTER, Stanley
Dean, an account of his career and of his convictions. J. G. Coulter. $2.15 Purdue alumni office, Lafayette, Ind. '40

COULTER, T. Frank
Growth of the child through instrumental music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p306-10)

COUNCELL, W. M.
Care of athletic fields. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 166-70); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:49-50 N '40
Painting and lighting the schoolroom. Nation's Sch 23:40-2 My '39; Same cond. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 169-72)
—See Halpin, J. A. jt. auth.

COUNCIL against intolerance in America
American answer to intolerance; teacher's manual no 1, junior and senior high schools. 116p bibliog pa The council, 60 E 42d st, N.Y. '39

COUNCIL BLUFFS, Iowa

Abraham Lincoln high school
Art in hallways. G. W. Kirn. il Nation's Sch 26:50-1 O '40
Problem solving in architectural drawing. R. M. Hammes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:237-8 Je '39
Safety education. R. M. Hammes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:205-6 My '39

Thomas Jefferson high school
Efforts toward improvement of reports to parents. Sch R 47:84-6 F '39
Personality rating scale. H. J. Jones. Bus Ed World 20:104-5 O '39

COUNCIL for democracy
Council for democracy. C. D. Jackson. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 132-5)

COUNCIL for education in world citizenship
Education in world citizenship; conference at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1342:24 Ja 18 '41
New task for teachers? making citizens of the world. Times Ed Sup 1303:144 Ap 20 '40
No admittance. Times Ed Sup 1303:147 Ap 20 '40

COUNCIL for the encouragement of music and the arts, England
Music and art. Times Ed Sup 1343:39 Ja 25 '41
Music and art in war-time; work of the C.E.M.A. H. P. M. Macmillan. Times Ed Sup 1343:35 Ja 25 '41

COUNCIL of church boards of education
Christian higher education; a handbook for 1940; ed. by G. Wickey and R. E. Anderson. (V4) 342p $2; pa $1.25 The council, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Council of church boards of education; a history and a program. H. H. Sweets. Christian Ed 22:275-81 Ap '39
Spiritual resources and obligations of the Council of church boards of education; symposium. Christian Ed 22:283-308 Ap '39

National commission on university work
Inter-church student conference, North central college, Naperville, Ill, December 27-31, 1939. Christian Ed 22:196-240 F '39
Second Inter-church student conference, North central college, Naperville, Ill, December 27-31, 1940. Christian Ed 24:117-201 F '41

COUNCIL of churches, World. See World council of churches

COUNSELING. See Personnel service

COUNSELING rooms. See Personnel service rooms

COUNSELORS. See Student advisers and counselors; Vocational counselors

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc)
See also
Geiger-Müller counters

COUNTRY children
Educate rural children in rural communities. M. H. Greenwood. Tex Outl 22:22 My '38
Religion in rural communities. E. Van Gilder. Int J Relig Ed 17:12 Ja '41
Summer vacation activities of one hundred farm boys and girls in a selected area. O. R. McPherson. bibliog pa $1.25 Teachers col. '39
Try-out experiences of a small-town boy. W. V. Bingham. Occupations 18:407-10 Mr '40
See also
Farm boys

COUNTRY church
Country church and community agencies. J. D. Wyker. il Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 Je '38
Farm home a seed-bed of Christian nurture. M. H. Dakin. il Int J Relig Ed 15:15-16 Ap '39
Rural church and adult education. J. D. Wyker. Rural America 18:10 Mr '40
Rural church and community life. M. Rich. il Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 Mr '41
Rural pastor meets the children. O. G. Carnes. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 Je '39
We chose to serve the country church. A. L. Gebhard. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 Ap '39

COUNTRY day school for boys, Newton, Massachusetts
School's responsibility to the home and the child in sex education. W. L. Chase. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 25:321-9 O '39

COUNTRY day schools
See also
Beaver country day school, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts

COUNTRY life
Catholic high schools in the country. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 39:314-16 D '39
Cultural agencies in American rural life. E. de S. Brunner. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p374-81)
Factors affecting country life in the United States. M. S. Pittman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:489-90
Farm home a seed-bed of Christian nurture. M. H. Dakin. il Int J Relig Ed 15:15-16 Ap '39
Guidance for rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 22:187-204 Ap '41
Needs of rural youth. A. K. Getman. N Y State Ed 27:518-20+ Ap '40
Rural culture thru education. E. Harms. Ag Ed M 12:44-5 S '39
Rural life in an industrial atmosphere. W. M. Robinson. il Nat Par-Teach 35:8-10 Ja '41
Rural schools at work to improve the quality of country life: music program in Placer county, Calif. A. B. Flood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:595-7
Rural schools at work to improve the quality of country life—the Fallbrook union high school. J. E. Potter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:593-5
Rural trends the world around. E. de S. Brunner. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p365-74)
Unit on Catholic rural life. Sister Mary Aline. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:329 D '39
We chose to serve the country church. A. L. Gebhard. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 Ap '39
See also
Rural schools

England
Rescue plan for the countryside. A. E. Douglas-Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:27-31 My '39

Europe
Rural life in Europe. Times Ed Sup 1282:449; 1283:460 N 25-D 2 '39

New Zealand
Rural experiment. J. B. Condliffe. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:26-9 N '38

COUNTRY planning. See County planning

COUNTRY school children. See Country children; School children—Rural schools

COUNTRY schools. See Rural schools

COUNTS, A. M.
Tutoring retarded pupils. H Sch J 22:219 O '39

COUNTS, George Sylvester
Action of the council on the New York situation. Am Teach 25:7 F '41
AFL reaffirms and enlarges its faith in education. Am Teach 24:5-6 N '39
Communism, fascism or democracy. Am Teach 25:3-4 My '41
Current challenge to our democratic heritage. Progres Ed 16:91-7 F '39
Education and the social problem. Southern Review 1 no2:295-307 '35
Educators in this crisis. New Republic 103: 268-9 Ag 26 '40; Same cond. Sch R 48:566-8 O '40
How can we achieve unity? Am Teach 24:5-6 Mr '40
Is our union controlled by Communists? Am Teach 24:5 D '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:12 Ja 6 '40
NAM investigates textbooks. Am Teach 25:7 Ja '41
National income must be increased. Am Teach 24:5-6 Ap '40
Our articles of faith. Nat Par-Teach 34:16-20 O '39
Our job for the current year. Am Teach 24:5-6 O '39
School and the state in American democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:178-80
Schools can teach democracy. pa 25c Day '39
Sustaining fund for academic freedom cases. Am Teach 24:5 F '40
Teaching of patriotism. Am Teach 25:7 O '40
Whose twilight? Soc Frontier 5:135-40 F '39

COUNTY administration. See Administration of schools—County

COUNTY agricultural agents
Training school for extension workers at the Hampton institute. Sch & Soc 50:112 Jl 22 '39

COUNTY boards of education. See Boards of education—County

COUNTY extension work. See Agricultural extension work

COUNTY high schools. See Rural high schools

COUNTY institutes. See Teachers' institutes

COUNTY libraries. See Libraries, County

COUNTY planning
Habersham county in the awakening South. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 17:517-23 D '40
Our interest in county planning. C. B. Sherman. il Prac Home Econ 18:138+ My '40

COUNTY superintendents. See Superintendents, County

COUNTY unit plan. See Administration of schools—County

COUPER, George P.
New type of F.F.A. public speaking contest. Ag Ed M 10:237 Je '38

COUPER, William
One hundred years at V.M.I. 4v il 360;345p $12 Garrett & Massie, inc, 1406 E Franklin st, Richmond, Va. '39-'40

COURAGE
Call to courage. E. E. Day. Par M 15:13 F '40
Courage. Times Ed Sup 1322:341 Ag 31 '40

COURANT, Richard
Mathematical education in Germany before 1933. American Mathematical Monthly 45: 601-7 N '38

COURSES of study
Centers of emphasis for grades one through twelve. O. I. Frederick and L. P. Musselwhite. bibliog J Ed Res 32:123-30 O '38
State programs of curriculum revision. J. A. Holley. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 190-9)
Survey of state curriculum programs. T. B. Van Brunt. Curric J 11:227-9 My '40

See also
Curriculum
also subhead Courses of study under school subject, e.g. Social sciences—Courses of study

Bibliography
Annual list of outstanding courses of study. H. B. Bruner and others, comps. Curric J 9:364-9 D '38
Annual list of outstanding curriculum materials. H. B. Bruner and others, comps. Curric J 10:359-64 D '39
Outstanding courses of study. H. B. Bruner and others, comps. Library Journal 63:463-5 Je 1 '38
Survey of courses of study and other curriculum materials published since 1934. United States. Office of education. See main entry

Elementary schools
Course of study for the elementary schools of Nebraska, grades I-VIII. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. $1.75 The dept, Lincoln '38
Course of study for years four through six. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no394 v 15 no 1) 348p The dept, Austin '39
Elementary courses of study (outlines) grades 1-8. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no5) 122p The dept, Frankfort '38
Missouri at work on the public school curriculum; courses of study for elementary grades, 1937. Missouri. Department of education. 1267p il The dept, Jefferson City '37
Tentative course of study for Virginia elementary schools, grades I-VII. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v 19 no5) 510p The bd, Richmond '37

High schools
Digest of state courses of study for Indiana high schools. Indiana. Department of education. Inspection division. 43p The dept, Indianapolis '38
Industrial arts program in junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. 125p The dept, Austin '38
Language arts for junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. 164p The dept, Austin '39
Tentative courses of study in English for secondary schools in Indiana, grades 7-12. Indiana. Department of education. (Bul. no 100A-2) 350p The dept, Indianapolis '38

Junior high schools
Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. M. E. F. Detjen and E. W. Detjen. bibliog $1.90 Houghton '40

Primary grades
Course of study for years one through three. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no391 v 14 no 11) 259p The dept, Austin '38

COURT reporting
What it takes to become a court reporter. I. R. Stone. Occupations 17:404-8 F '39

COURTENAY, Mary Ethel
Lindblom's social laboratory. Chicago Sch J 19:201-4 My '38

COURTER, Claude V.
Cooperative organization of recreation in Cincinnati. (In American school and university, 1940. p256-60)
Education and defense. Sch Life 26:130 F '41
Safety over the air. Nation's Sch 24:44 D '39

—and Reavis, G. H.
In the discussion of curriculum problems. Sch Executive 59:36 Mr '40

COURTESY and etiquet
Behave yourself. J. Menefee. il Prac Home Econ 18:298 O '40
Building social skills. T. Cauley. Engl J (H S ed) 27:850-1 D '38
C.S.R.A: an experiment in courtesy. M. A. Stanford. il Prac Home Econ 17:74-5 Mr '39

COURTESY and etiquet—*Continued*
Clubbing together for charm. A. G. Columbia. il Prac Home Econ 18:144-5+ My '40
Comedy of manners. H. C. Harrison. il Par M 14:24-5+ My '39
Courtesy comes to the classroom; a unit for all grades. C. Whittenburg. bibliog il Instr 49:21+ My '40
Courtesy—presented in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 18:30 Ja '39
Do it this way! easy lessons in good manners. S. E. Herr. il Instr 49:18 N; 54 D '39; 21 Ja; 20 F; 14 Mr; 16 Ap; 20 My; 21 Je; 22 S; 24 O '40; 50:23 Ap; 17 My '41
Emily Post visits the cafeteria. C. H. Stern. H Points 20:75-6 S '38
Etiquette in contemporary France. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang J 23:447-55 Mr '39
Etiquette unit in a high school orientation course. R. H. Simonds. Ill Teach 27:80 N '38
Experiment in courtesy. K. Christian. Engl J (H S ed) 27:772-3 N '38
Experiment in group social guidance. T. B. Hesselberg. Calif J Sec Ed 15:277-9 My '40
Experiment in manners. J. W. Boutillier. Engl J (H S ed) 28:61-4 Ja '39
General information; an excellent way to teach character and courtesy. M. H. Riggs. Grade Teach 56:58+ S '38
Good life becomes the attractive one. E. D. Starbuck. Calif J Sec Ed 15:268-72 My '40
Good manners for the youngest. F. Duggar. il Instr 48:16 S '39
Importance of good manners. G. W. Lyon. J Ed 122:238-9 O '39
Introducing the introduction. L. Lohnas. Engl J 29:233-4 Mr '40
Jacob and John. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:33 D '40; 38 F '41
Let's give a dinner party. A. Hawthorne. diag Am Childh 25:28-9 N '39
Madame Manners gives a weekly program. M. D. Parker. Calif J Sec Ed 15:282-3 My '40
Mannerology for young men. H. H. Shubert. Sch Activities 12:24-6 S '40
Manners and jobs. L. Gibb. Occupations 18: 38-9 O '39
Manners and social customs (Jeffersonville junior high's group guidance course) J. McKee. Clearing House 13:169-70 N '38
Manners go to school. E. M. Stern. Sch & Soc 50:52-5 Jl 8 '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 35:93-5 Ag '39
Mitzi and Mazie. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:28 Ja; 35 Ap; 21 My; 39 Je '41
Morals and manners. G. E. Breece. Calif J Sec Ed 15:265-7 My '40
Motor manners. M. McClintock. Nat Par-Teach 33:24-6 My '39
Office courtesy. P. Farren. il J Bus Ed 14: 15-16 Ja '39
Personality enters the English class. M. E. Camburn. Clearing House 13:419-21 Mr '39
Problems in social usage which puzzle college students. D. C. Stratton and H. B. Schleman. Harvard Ed R 8:485-94 O '38
Social development through home economics. A. Fike. Calif J Sec Ed 15:280-1 My '40
Social techniques at Morris junior college. R. B. Stern. Jun Col J 11:75 O '40
Social usage for high schools. L. W. Gillum. $1 Gillum bk. co, 4801 Independence av, Kansas City, Mo. '37
Teaching social customs during the lunch hour. M. U. Barnes. il Instr 47:15+ O '38
Teaching social ethics in a junior high school. B. Hughson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:273-6 My '40
Telephone manners. M. K. McMeans. il Par M 15:25+ F '40
Tests in social usage. M. P. McMillin. Instr 49:23 F '40
This way to courtesy. H. M. Hodge. Par M 15:23+ Je '40
Ugly ducklings into swans. M. E. L. Faegre. Nat Par-Teach 34:22-3 O '39
What price manners? M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:30 N '39
When boys and girls step out. C. W. Greenwood. il Par M 13:18-19+ D '38
When we meet socially. M. Moffett. pa $1.25 Prentice-Hall '39
Your social security. M. E. Stone. il Prac Home Econ 18:344+ N '40

Tests and scales
Modern objective tests; good manners and citizenship. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 56: 56+ D '38

Workbooks
Effective social activities. L. B. Goodrich. pa Am. bk. '40

COURTIER, Audrey March
Criteria for the selection of primers. bibliog El Engl R 16:271-8 N '39
—See Patton, D. H. jt. auth.

COURTIS, Stuart Appleton
Are administrators autocrats? Nation's Sch 24:19-20 Ag '39
Contributions of research to the individualization of instruction. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p201-10)
Developing an inquiring mind. Childh Ed 16: 197-200+ Ja '40
Educational measurement movement in perspective; current criticisms of educational measurement; past and present trends in educational measurement. R Ed Res 8: 545-50 D '38
Fascist menace in education. Ed Digest 4: 35-7 Mr '39
Interpretation of scores in tests and examinations. J Ed Res 31:637-49 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:18-21 O '38
National society of college teachers of education. Teach Ed J 1:291+ Mr '40
Technics of cooperation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:595-6

COURTS, Frederick Adelbert
Relations between experimentally induced muscular tension and memorization. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25: 235-56 S '39
—and Waggoner, Deward
Effect of something happening after a response. Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:383-7 Ap '38

COURTS, Juvenile. See Juvenile courts

COURVOISIER, Leila Benoit
Studying musically gifted children. Calif J Sec Ed 15:177-82 Mr '40

COUTANT, Victor
Comprehension and translation of secondary-school Latin prose. Class J 35:449-59 My '40
—Johnson, I. A; and La Brant, L. L.
General language, a study by ninth-grade pupils. bibliog Ed Res B 20:6-21 Ja '41
Some preliminary considerations. Ed Res B 20:1-5 Ja '41

COUTURE. See Clothing and dress—Teaching

COVALT, Bernice
Milk smoothees. Prac Home Econ 18:245-6 S '40

COVARIANCE. See Variation (statistics)

COVELL, Eldon J.
Principal and curriculum construction. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p60-2)

COVELL, William Edward Raab
Flood control. J Eng Ed 30:244-55 N '39

COVELLO, Leonard
Building democratic ideals through a school-community program. Library Journal 65: 106-9 F 1 '40
Language as a factor in integration and assimilation; the rôle of the language teacher in a school-community program. Mod Lang J 23:323-33 F '39
School as a factor in community life. Sch Executive 59:20-1 My '40

COVENTRY, Kathryn M.
Frolic of the Christmas toys; pageant. Grade Teach 58:22-3+ D '40

COVERT, Timon
Federal aid for education, 1935-36 and 1936-37. See United States. Office of education
Federal funds for education. Sch Life 23: 314 My '38

COVERT, Timon—*Continued*
Federal funds for education, 1937-38. See United States. Office of education
Financing Florida's public schools. Sch Life 25:114+ Ja '40
Financing the public schools in Texas. Sch Life 25:263-4 Je '40
Financing the state of Washington's public schools. Sch Life 25:207 Ap '40
Know how your schools are financed. See United States. Office of education
Legislative plans for financing public education. See United States. Office of education
Pennsylvania's projected school building program. Sch Life 24:187 Mr '39
Provisions for financing public education in Utah. Sch Life 26:203-4 Ap '41
Rhode Island's plan for school support. Sch Life 25:131 F '40
State aid for pupil transportation. Sch Life 24:209+ Ap '39
State school taxes and state funds for education and their apportionment in seven states, 1934-35. See United States. Office of education
State support for public schools in Minnesota. Sch Life 25:179+ Mr '40
West Virginia's plan. Sch Life 25:294+ Jl '40

COVEY, Lola Best
Teaching international relations and international cooperation. Soc Ed 5:190-3 Mr '41

COVINGTON, Edward Daniel
Three Saturdays; a radio playlet. Ind Ed M 40:253-5 N '38

COVINGTON, Kentucky

John G. Carlisle school
Applied school citizenship. R. Clark and A. Rankin. Ky Sch J 18:30-1 Mr '40

Public schools
Efficient school administration building. G. O. Swing and C. H. Disque. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:47-50 Ag '39

COVINGTON, Virginia

High school
Diversified occupations in Covington high school. A. L. Beamer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:98-100 Mr '40

COWAN, A. William
Examination of the usage of manuscript handwriting in California. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:186-92 F '40

COWAN, Harold E.
Popularity of National clerical ability tests. J Bus Ed 15:30 S '39
Suggestions for improving teaching procedures so as to secure correlation in the teaching of business training with arithmetic and business. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p207-14)

COWAN, M. H.
Silent versus sound films in education. H Points 23:23-8 F '41

COWAN, T. B.
Concerning educational gifts and graces. Christian Ed 23:103-4 D '39

COWART, Margaret. See Bliss, P. M. jt. auth.

COWBOYS
Unit on cowboys. E. C. Dubreuil. il Instr 47:11+ Je '38

COWDERY, Karl Montague
(ed) See American college personnel association. Report of sixteenth annual meeting, 1939

COWDRICK, Edward S.
Boy wanted—or not? Nation's Business 26: 23-5+ S '38

COWELL, Charles C.
Records of developmental growth. Ed Res B 19:223-30+ Ap 10 '40
Student purposes in high-school physical education. Ed Res B 18:89-98 Ap '39

COWELL, Henry Dixon
Teaching children to create music. New Era 21:180-3 Jl '40

COWEN, Philip Albert
Education for mentally handicapped. Phi Delta Kappan 23:51-3+ O '40
Special class vs. grade groups for subnormal pupils. Sch & Soc 48:27 Jl 2 '38
Stabilization of teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 101:27-8 Ag '40
Teachers' salary schedules. N Y State Ed 26: 704-5+ Je '39
Teachers' salary schedules. (Bul. no 1173) 36p pa 15c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40

—**and Coxe, W. W.**
Issues involved in enlarging school administrative units. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-21 Ag '40

COWIE, Alexander
Choose a public school for your child. Sch & Soc 48:335-8 S 10 '38

COWIE, Donald
Open-air schools of New Zealand. J Ed London 70:376+ Je '38

COWIE, J. Isabel
Monthly school paper. Sch (Sec ed) 27:770-1 My '39

COWLES, Frank Hewitt
Epic question in Vergil. bibliog f Class J 36: 133-42 D '40

COWLES, Imogene Neer (Mrs M. Warren Cowles)
Community education is the thing. Sch Executive 59:9+ Ag '40

COWLES, Mrs M. Warren. See Cowles, I. N.

COWLES, Ruth Cooley
Awakening interest for vocational outcomes. Prac Home Econ 17:201-2, 240+ Jl-S '39
Evaluating progress through class organization. Prac Home Econ 18:297+ O '40
Senior high home economics for boys. Prac Home Econ 16:464-5 D '38

COWLES commission for research in economics
Cowles commission for research in economics. Sch & Soc 50:109 Jl 22 '39

COWLEY, John D.
Training and recruitment of assistants in university and college libraries. Library Association Record 41:369-73 Jl '39

COWLEY, William Harold
College and culture. Assn Am Col B 24:320-6 N '38; Same cond. Vital Speeches 4:756-8 O 1 '38
College president as a leader. Assn Am Col B 25:546-51 D '39
Constancy of regents' grades. Sch & Soc 52: 239-40 S 21 '40
Current college admissions situation. Ed Rec 21:sup34-46 Ja '40
Educated-man concept in the twentieth century. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:345-50 O 19 '40
European influences upon American higher education. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:165-90 Ap '39
Fire always makes room for itself; intellectualism has crippled us. Vital Speeches 7:87-90 N 15 '40
Historical and statistical analysis of college admissions criteria. Assn Am Col B 26:522-57 D '40
History and philosophy of student personnel work. Nat Assn Deans Women J 3:153-62 Je '40
Intelligence is not enough. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:469-77 D '38; Same cond. Vital Speeches 5:74-7 N 15 '38
New admissions plan. J Higher Ed 11:345-52 O '40
Nourishing future alumni. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:483-501 O '38
Strategy of coordination. Occupations 16:724-7 My '38
Portrait
N Y State Ed 27:47 O '39

—**Hoppock, Robert; and Williamson, E. G.**
Occupational orientation of college students. (Studies ser. 6. Student personnel work v3 no2) 74p bibliog pa 50c Am. council on ed. '39

COWLING, Donald John
Education and the future of American democracy. Assn Am Col B 26:489-94 D '40

COWLING, Mary Ellen
Teaching art appreciation. J Higher Ed 11: 363-6 O '40

COWPUNCHERS. See Cowboys

COX, Bertha Mae
A.C.E. forty-sixth annual convention. Tex Outl 23:13 Je '39

COX, C. C.
Problems of agriculture as a social study. Tex Outl 23:21-2 S '39

COX, C. W.
Successful salesman. Bus Ed World 20:244 N '39

COX, Catherine E.
Teaching Africa by regional map-making. J Geog 39:362-4 D '40

COX, Edwin
Chemical industries of Virginia. Va J Ed 32: 129-32 D '38

COX, Everett Franklin
Lens testing on a student spectrometer. Am Physics Teach 6:153-5 Je '38

COX, George Bryan
Things to come in education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:41-4 F '40

COX, Gertrude L.
Device for reviewing phrases. Sch (El ed) 29:544 F '41

COX, H. Theodore
Commencement program and how it grew. Sch Activities 10:209-10 Ja '39
Making English come alive. Ariz Teach 27: 266-8 My '39
Our assemblies—by the pupils and for the pupils. Clearing House 13:365-6 F '39

COX, Howard T.
Group of maladjusted boys within a regular junior high school program. Soc Ed 4:408-13 O '40
Modern nursery rhyme. H Sch J 23:378-80 D '40

COX, Isaac Joslin
Higher education in the Caribbean. Inst Int Ed News B 14:5-6 F; 5-6 Mr '39

COX, Marion E.
Eskimo; song. Grade Teach 58:12 Ja '41

COX, Marvel
First aid post. Prac Home Econ 18:189 Je '40

COX, Mary Hodge
Learning how to read a newspaper. Curric J 10:172-4 Ap '39

COX, Oliver C.
Employment, education, and marriage of young Negro adults. J Negro Ed 10:39-42 Ja '41
Provisions for graduate education among Negroes, and the prospects of a new system. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:22-31 Ja '40

COX, Philip Wescott Lawrence
Adapting educational procedures from abroad. Soc Frontier 5:115-18 Ja '39
Democracy in education: superficial cliché or dynamic energizer? Clearing House 15:33-5 S '40; Same cond. H Sch J 23:262-4 O '40
Educating teachers for guidance and activities. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:45-62 N '39
Education in a democracy. J Ed Soc 13:172-84 N '39
Education in a troubled world. Clearing House 13:432-3 Mr '39
Is universal success achievable in modern foreign languages? Clearing House 13:220-2 D '38
Science in the schools of tomorrow. Teach Ed J 1:27-32 Je '39
Should teachers be certified on credits earned or as a result of examinations? N Y State Ed 26:31-3+ O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:47-9 D '38
Social policy and the George-Deen act. J Bus Ed 14:20-1 S '38
Social stereotypes and the school. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:133-56 Ja '41
What does democracy mean for us? bibliog f Ed Forum 3:257-78 Mr '39
Youth's response to his world. Ed Forum 3: 96-8 N '38

—and Duff, J. C.
Guidance by the classroom teacher. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 535p il $3 Prentice-Hall '38

—and Rouček, J. S.
Examples of community study in European schools. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth year-book. p 185-205)

COX, Philip Wescott Lawrence, jr
Neglected second horn. Mus Educators J 25:45+ S '38

COX, Richard Garfield
Code of ethics. Jun Col J 8:436-8 My '38

COX, Ronald W.
Character training. Sierra Ed News 35:36-7 D '39

COX, Walter Albert
Symposium on physical education as it is—on the senior high school level. J Health & Phys Ed 9:612+ D '38

COX, William B.
(ed) See Osborne association, incorporated. Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles

COXE, Warren Winifred. See Cowen, P. A. jt. auth.

COYE, Nina B.
Music appreciation in the junior high school. Mus Educators J 26:44-5 S '39
Sight singing and theory in the junior high school. bibliog f Mus Educators J 25:32-3 O '38

COYLE, David Cushman
Economic systems in the United States. Nat Ed Assn J 30:13-14 Ja '41
Meaning of the term: economy. Front Democ 6:166 Mr '40
National responsibility for education. Sch Executive 57:455-7 Je '38
Technological changes and their meaning for education. Sch Life 23:337-8 Je '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:47-9 O '38

COYLE, Irvin Folk
Bi-modal grade distributions in junior college. Jun Col J 10:83-4 O '39
Developing social competence. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:18-21 O '38
Elementary principalship in small town Missouri. Sch & Com 25:220-1 S '39
Financing Missouri public junior colleges. Sch & Com 24:326-7 N '38
Reconditioning pays its way. Sch Executive 58:28-9 Je '39
Services of education. Sch & Com 26:13-17+ Ja '40

COYNE, A. E.
More about the voice pitch indicator. Volta R 40:549-52+ O '38

COYNER, Ruth Emma
South's first university summer normal school. Peabody J Ed 18:173-82 N '40

COYTE, Francis J.
Desirable four-point visual program for vocational schools. Ed Screen 18:7+ Ja '39
Making school corridors more attractive. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:256 Je '40
Robot college; play. Sch Activities 10:337-8+ Ap '39

—and Emmel, John
Annual Trojan derby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:238-9 Je '39

—and Ohlson, E. E.
Decorating your building for social functions. Sch Activities 11:324-6 Ap '40

COZENS, Frederick Warren
Administrator and physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 9:341-3+ Je '38
Fall decathlon for track squads. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-14 My '38
44th annual convention, American association for health, physical education and recreation, San Francisco, April 3-6, 1939. Sierra Ed News 35:29 Ja '39

COZENS, Frederick Warren—*Continued*
Strength tests as measures of general athletic ability in college men. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:45-52 Mr '40
Unified organization. J Health & Phys Ed 10:323-4 Je '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:213
—See Bovard, J. F; Nixon, E. W. jt. auths.

COZENS, R. A.
Practical group project in grade IX geography. Sch (Sec ed) 29:125-8 O '40

COZIER, Carl
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:46 N '40

CRABB, Alfred Leland
Centennial salute. Ed Rec 20:562-74 O '39
Curtains for the last day; story. Nat Par-Teach 34:14-17 My '40
Exhibit in tenure. Peabody J Ed 17:284-98 Mr '40
George Peabody makes normal schools possible in the new South. Teach Ed J 1:221-4 D '39
Need of professionalization of teachers. Peabody J Ed 16:86-90 S '38
Plum Springs democracy; story. Nat Par-Teach 35:30-4 F '41
Sheep in McGuffey's third; story. Nat Par-Teach 35:19-23 O '40
Teaching then and now. Nat Par-Teach 34: 19-22 Ag '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:52-6 O '39

CRABB, Irene J.
Middle way. bibliog f Class J 36:65-82 N '40

CRABBE, Ernest H. and Slinker, C. D.
Course of study for General business; and Teaching materials for General business [by] D. T. Deal. 68p pa South-western pub.

CRABBS, Lelah Mae. See McCall, W. A. jt. auth.

CRABILL, W. R.
Planning the long-time program as a means toward establishment in a type of farming. Ag Ed M 12:50-1 S '39

CRABTREE, Eunice Katherine. See Hecox, G. J. jt. auth.

CRABTREE, James William
Pleasure of a lifetime; presentation of an honorary life membership in the N.E.A. Nat Ed Assn J 27:202 O '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:128-9
She began at fourteen. Mont Ed 14:7+ My '38; Same. Neb Ed J 18:147+ My '38
Another honor comes to Dr J. W. Crabtree. por Nat El Prin 18:68 D '38
Portrait
Nat El Prin 19:40 O '39

CRACKNELL, S. H.
Arithmetical disability: weakness in problem solving. New Era 21:41-4 F '40
Number. New Era 21:1-3+ Ja '40

CRACOW. University. See Kraków. University

CRADLES
Effect of cradling practices upon the onset of walking in Hopi children. W. Dennis and M. G. Dennis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:77-86 Mr '40

CRAF, John R.
Counsel students about employment. J Bus Ed 16:23-4 Mr '41
Preparing young people for business. J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ Ap '40
—See Moffatt, M. P. jt. auth.

—and Moffatt, M. P.
Guidance toward employment. Clearing House 14:469-70 Ap '40
Nine areas in which the high school can offer business-experience activities to commercial pupils. Clearing House 15:289-91 Ja '41

CRAFT gilds. See Gilds

CRAFTS. See Arts and crafts; Handicraft

CRAHAN, Frances
Modern objective tests: arithmetic for intermediate grades. Grade Teach 57:60 Je '40

—and Meighen, Mary
Phrase reading. Grade Teach 58:26 Mr '41

CRAIB, Alma W.
Mother Nature's family goes to bed; play. Grade Teach 58:42+ O '40

CRAIG, Charles Hays
Teaching secondary-school chemistry: a study in method. J Chem Ed 17:591-3 D '40

CRAIG, Clarence Tucker
Communion in the out-of-doors. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 Je '39

CRAIG, David Rankin
What should be taught about consumer education in the schools? Front Democ 7:54-5 N '40

CRAIG, Donald W.
Wanted—fairy godmothers. Harvard Ed R 10: 1-3 Ja '40

CRAIG, Edna, and Stone, G. K.
Guide to high school biology. 146p pa 96c Macmillan '38

CRAIG, Edna L.
Basket dance. Sch Arts 40:99-100+ N '40

CRAIG, Gerald Spellman
Content and materials suitable for science in the elementary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p367-75)
Outcomes of scientific method. Teach Ed J 2:115-17 D '40
Science for the elementary-school teacher. 551p il maps $3 Ginn '40

CRAIG, Mrs Hazel Thompson
Cork and felt dress trimmings. Prac Home Econ 17:287+ O '39
Creative careers in home economics; a guide for college students. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:337-8, 371-2; 19:15-16+, 53-4+, 92-3 N '40-Mr '41
Introduce your fashion show with silhouettes. Prac Home Econ 18:75+ Mr '40
Knotted dress trimmings. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:44-6 F '40
Leather dress trimmings. Prac Home Econ 17:245+ S '39
Milestones in the textile industry; tableaux. Prac Home Econ 18:140-1+ My '40

—and Benoit, Ola
Sewing bag with equipment pockets. Prac Home Econ 17:146 My '39

CRAIG, Herbert Walker
Safety and hygiene in the school swimming pool. J Health & Phys Ed 12:242-3+ Ap '41
Safety in fencing. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 402-3 S '39
Sports interests and attitudes of students enrolled in the service curriculum in physical education at the University of Illinois. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:143-9 My '39

CRAIG, Horace Sydney, jr
Anatole France and Paul Bourget's Le disciple. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:125-31 S '38
Study in *los romances del ciclo carolingio.* bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:117-24 S '40

CRAIG, Victor Young
Rural supervision marches on. Tex Outl 22: 28-9 O '38

CRAIG, Vivian Dale
Primary health project. Sch Arts 38:143 D '38

CRAIG, W. R.
School grounds reclaimed. Nation's Sch 26: 44-5 S '40

CRAIGHEAD, Elizabeth MacGowan
Ten French serving-men. Mod Lang J 23: 599-601 My '39

CRAIN, Britt W.
Localized study of Spanish teaching. Tex Outl 22:19-20 D '38

CRAKES, C. R.
School movies serve community. Nation's Sch 23:40 Je '39

CRALLE, Robert E.
Democratic principles applied to school supervision. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 19-24)

CRALLE, Robert E.—*Continued*
—and Burton, W. H.
Examination of factors stimulating or depressing teacher morale. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:7-14 Ag '38

CRAM, Fred Danford
Modern reading practices. Grade Teach 58: 48 Je '41

CRAM, Paul Perham
Undergraduates and the war. Atlantic Monthly 166:410-21 O '40

CRAMER, Buell B.
Following-up high school graduates. Occupations 18:182-6 D '39

CRAMER, Frederick H.
Relations between the state and education in the Roman empire from Diocletian to Justinian. bibliog Harvard Ed R 10:315-42 My '40
Why did Roman universities fail? bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:204-28 Mr '39

CRAMER, John Francis, and Dutton, W. H.
Curriculum improvement in the Eugene public schools; a guide for new teachers [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no2) 39p bibliog pa 30c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39

CRAMER, William F. See Hill, L. O. jt. auth.

CRAMLET, Ross C.
Winter care of birds. bibliog Mid Sch 53:126-7 D '38
Workbench for home or school use. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:353-5 O '38

CRAMP, William
B.Sc. degree in electrical engineering of the University of Birmingham. (In Year book of education, 1938. p367-73)

CRAMPTON, Charles Ward, and Partridge, E. D.
Social adjustments associated with individual differences among adolescent boys. J Ed Soc 12:66-72 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 N '38

CRANBROOK institute of science
Institute of science building, Cranbrook academy, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. il plans Architectural Forum 69:418-24 D '38

CRANBROOK school, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan
Arts program at Cranbrook school. L. L. Waite. Curric J 11:263-6 O '40
Laboratory plan in English. C. G. Wonnberger. Engl J 29:400-3 My '40

CRANDALL, Dorothy
You can't make a silk purse . . . por Ed Mus M 20:22-3 Ja '41

CRANDALL, Elizabeth B. See Wrenn, C. G. jt. auth.

CRANDALL, Will Giles
Factors affecting trends in evening-school work. Ag Ed M 11:112-13 D '38

CRANE, Arthur Griswold
Address. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p20-4)
Radio builds democracy. Ed by Radio 11 no 1: 23-5 '41
—and others
Co-operative radio councils. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p306-25)

CRANE, George
Series of social problems. Platoon Sch 12: 13-26 S '38

CRANE, Hart
Metaphysical tradition in three modern poets. E. Tomlinson. bibliog f Col Engl 1:208-22 D '39

CRANE, Jefferson W.
Marengo adopts a salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 100:57 My '40

CRANE, Katharine Elizabeth
Have you read? See monthly numbers of Social education through May 1939

CRANE, Margaret. See Kitson, H. D. jt. auth.

CRANE, Ronald Salmon
Interpretation of texts and the history of ideas. Col Engl 2:755-65 My '41

CRANE, Vernon
Are the programs they like bad for them? por Par M 15:32-3+ Ap '40

CRANFORD, Charles B.
County recreation commission program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:168-9

CRANFORD, Lela A. and Meiring, M. E.
Have you tried color silhouettes? Nat Ed Assn J 30:39-40 F '41

CRANFORD, New Jersey

Cranford high school
Cranford's new high. H. R. Best. il plans Nation's Sch 23:51-3 Ap '39
Developing the site. A. C. Stelling. plan Nation's Sch 23:54-5 Ap '39

CRANSTON, Rhode Island

School committee
Reports for the school years ending June 30, 1938, 1939, 1940. 3nos 30;29;28p pa The com. '38-'40

High school
Senior high home economics for boys. R. C. Cowles. il Prac Home Econ 16:464-5 D '38

Public schools
Evaluating progress through class organization. R. C. Cowles. Prac Home Econ 18: 297+ O '40

CRARY, Ryland W.
Democratic spirit in the social studies classroom. Soc Ed 4:456-60 N '40

CRATHORNE, Arthur Robert, and Moore, G. E.
Brief trigonometry; a text in twenty assignments. 121p $1.20 Holt '41

CRAVENS, Lillian
We visit a candy manufacturing plant. bibliog Instr 49:80 Mr '40

CRAVER, Harrison Warwick
Unfinished business. Sch & Soc 47:809-14 Je 25 '38

CRAVER, Mary E.
Mathematical foundations of architecture. Math Teach 32:147-55 Ap '39

CRAVOTTA, Samuel
Modernistic candleholder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:356 O '38

CRAWFORD, Abigail E.
Radio drama festival. Engl J 30:403-4 My '41

CRAWFORD, Albert Beecher
Some observations on the primary mental abilities battery in action. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:585-92 My 4 '40

CRAWFORD, Albert Byron
Vocational education as a principal sees it. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p86-93)

CRAWFORD, C. C.
Policies in black and white. Sch Executive 60:25-6 O '40

CRAWFORD, C. L.
Co-operative testing. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 177-9)
Resurfacing the playground. Nation's Sch 25:36-7 Ap '40
School plant inspection. (In American school and university, 1939. p 171-3)
Surfacing the playground. Nation's Sch 24: 44 S '39

CRAWFORD, Claude C.
Can history be taught functionally? Sch & Soc 48:856-8 D 31 '38
Functional education in the light of Dewey's philosophy. Sch & Soc 48:381-5 S 24 '38
Functional units. Sierra Ed News 34:22 S '38
Psychology of functional education. Ed Meth 18:61-4 N '38
Serve America; how may the teaching profession best serve American democracy? Sierra Ed News 36:11 D '40

CRAWFORD, Cora
Student council reorganization. Sch Activities 12:15-16 S '40

CRAWFORD, Elizabeth Mary
Achievement of secondary school pupils in twelve classics in literature. bibliog Teach Col J 10:21-40 N '38

CRAWFORD, Ethel Winifred
Study of the status of visual education courses in teacher-training institutions. Sec Ed 9: 161-70 My '40

CRAWFORD, Hazel
Bookkeeping. Platoon Sch 12:21-4 My '38

CRAWFORD, Ivan Charles
Are recommendations of this Report compatible with a four-year curriculum? J Eng Ed 31:342-3 D '40
Engineering drawing department—its organization and development. J Eng Ed 29:725-8 My '39
Is civil engineering different? J Eng Ed 31: 229 N '40

CRAWFORD, James Pyle Wickersham
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:475-7 Ap '39
Some recent editions and studies in the chronology of the poetry of the golden age. bibliog f Hispania 22:171-6 My '39
Obituary
Mod Lang J 24:457-8 Mr '40. H. G. Doyle

CRAWFORD, John Edmund
Practical psychology in our school shops. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:224-8 Je '40
Tests for mechanical insight. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:55-6 F '41

CRAWFORD, Laura Grace
Color without and within. Nation's Sch 22: 54-6 Ag '38

CRAWFORD, Leslie S.
Teacher of agriculture develops a speaker. por Ag Ed M 13:128+ Ja '41
Teaching economy thru farm shop. por Ag Ed M 12:72-3 O '39

CRAWFORD, May Trend, and Nace, J. C.
Program of social guidance. Volta R 41:156-7 Mr '39

CRAWFORD, Myrtle Brodie
Negro builds a pyramid. Soc Studies 32:27-31 Ja '41

CRAWFORD, R. M.
Study of history; a synoptic view. 44p pa 25c Stechert '39

CRAWFORD, Stanton Chapman
Course election in the University of Pittsburgh. Sch & Soc 49:427-8 Ap 1 '39

CRAWFORD, Will Clark
Curriculum program of the San Diego public schools. Calif J El Ed 7:48-53 Ag '38
Teaching personnel of adult education. Adult Ed B 4:141-4 Je '40
Training teachers for the adult schools. Calif J Sec Ed 14:294-6 My '39

CRAWHALL-WILSON, Phyllis
Demonstration of Dalcroze eurhythmics. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 192-3)

CRAWSHAW, Marshall R.
Office practice classes. J Bus Ed 13:15-16 My '38

CRAYON drawing
Block printing with crayon. V. Bedford. il Sch Arts 40:210 F '41
Fishing with crayon lines. G. Hagberg. il Sch Arts 38:250 Mr '39
Magic of crayon and black tempera. M. McGunagle. il Sch Arts 38:323 My '39
New way to sketch. M. de Lemos. il Sch Arts 39:169 Ja '40
Teaching art in the grade school. Sister Mary Ansilion. il Cath Sch J 40:18-19 Ja '40

CRAYONS
Minimum specifications for color materials and chalks. J. DeMeyer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p206-14)

CREAGER, John Oscar
Organization of junior colleges. Jun Col J 8: 386-92 My '38
Pioneer in higher education. J Ed Soc 12: 548-52 My '39

CREATIVE ability
Creative ability finds its way. C. B. Sherman. il Prac Home Econ 16:305-6 Ag '38
Three-dimensional living. E. F. Frey. Ed Res B 19:293-7 My 8 '40
What price convention? C. M. Dixon. Progres Ed 15:485-8 O '38
Youth can create. J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 38:1T My 19 '41

CREATIVE activities
Art-Q. N. R. Cole. il Childh Ed 17:214-20 Ja '41
Book and library experiences; a symposium. il Childh Ed 17:78-83 O '40
Children s personalities as revealed through painting and certain other activities; abstract. R. H. Alschuler and L. W. Hattwick. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 130)
Creative experiences of children. G. Von Riesen. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 Je '40
Developing creative experiences. M. D. Black and M. M. Osgood. il Teach Col J 10:61-5 Ja '39
From odds 'n' ends. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 24:54-5 Ja '39
Little hat shoppe. A. Hawthorne. il Am Childh 24:28-9 My '39
Outlets for the creative urge. W. W. Ludeman. il Grade Teach 57:15+ Je '40

See also
Kindergarten—Activities
Primary grades—Activities
Projects
also subhead Creative activities under school subject, e.g. English language—Composition—Creative activities

Elementary schools
Things to make; purposeful activities in schoolroom decoration. M. T. Lister. il Grade Teach 58:18-19+ S '40

Nursery schools
Creative adventures in the nursery school. L. McBride. il Childh Ed 17:221-6 Ja '41
Creative use of play materials by preschool children. M. S. McDowell and S. R. Howe. il Childh Ed 17:321-6 Mr '41

Primary grades
Creative spirit at Christmas. R. H. Hogan. il Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 D '38
Expression in words. G. F. Malkin. Sch (El ed) 28:220-3 N '39
Grocery store; a unit of activity in the social studies. L. H. Glazier and A. D. Fitzgerald. il Grade Teach 56:30+ S '38

Second grades
Create something yourself. D. Gresham. il Va J Ed 34:238-9 Mr '41
Merry-go-round goes 'round. M. M. Osgood. il diags Teach Col J 10:105-11 My '39

Third grades
Mexico. E. J. Leigh. il Am Childh 24:30-1 My '39

CREATIVE dramatics. See Dramatization in schools

CREATIVE education
Class in creative education and how it grew. A. T. Kelly. Sierra Ed News 34:13-14 D '38
Creative arts in the modern elementary program. B. G. Kent. Calif J El Ed 8:36-45 Ag '39
Creative education. J. H. Whitehouse. Contemporary Review 153:699-705 Je '38
Creative human relations. E. O. Melby. Progres Ed 16:305-7 My '39
Creative youth and poetic ability. C. I. Glicksberg. Harvard Ed R 11:112-19 Ja '41
Eduard Burger and John Dewey: a comparative study of Burger's arbeitsschule and contemporary American activity schools as representative of Dewey's educational philosophy; abstract of thesis. G. G. Schoenchen. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:51-4 S '39
Significance of creative expression. J. A. Hockett. Calif J El Ed 9:159-65 F '41

CREATIVE education—*Continued*
This adventure called teaching. L. Ormond. Sec Ed 9:131-4 My '40
What is an activity school? W. S. Dakin. J Ed 123:265 N '40

See also
Activity programs
Progressive education

CREATIVE work
Artists and audiences. E. F. Frey. J Higher Ed 9:263-70 My '38
Born in the brain. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:317 O '40
Creative experiences in music and the dance. B. N. Osbourn and J. L. Milton. il Childh Ed 17:210-13 Ja '41
Creative hands will make a better world. P. J. Lemos. Childh Ed 17:199 Ja '41
Education—for what? V. Hammer. Ed 61: 515-17 My '41
Let us be gay. W. E. Bain. il Childh Ed 17:205-9 Ja '41
We had fun! A. Lindsay. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 Ap; 14-15 My '40

CREATIVE writing. See English language—Composition—Creative activities; Poetry—Creative activities

CREDIT
Credit problems of families; a study of credit as a phase of family financial planning; suggestions to homemaking teachers. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no206. Home economics ser. no23) 99p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40
Educating farm homemakers concerning credit. G. J. Ward. J Home Econ 31:317-18 My '39
Nine out of ten like consumer credit problems. L. R. Foster. Math Teach 33:51-5 F '40
Teaching wise use of credit. A. Young. il Ag Ed M 11:132-3 Ja '39

See also
Credit unions
Interest

CREDIT, Social
Toward the American commonwealth; a social credit prospectus. G. B. Munson. Soc Frontier 4:332-4 Jl '38

CREDIT unions
Commercial teacher and credit unions. M. H. Freeman. il J Bus Ed 15:21-2 O '39
Cooperative improvement of teaching through the teachers credit union. M. H. Freeman. N Y State Ed 26:439-40+ Mr '39
Credit unions for teachers. Neb Ed J 21:160 My '41
Experience of the Niagara Falls teachers federal credit union. W. F. Jack. N Y State Ed 26:440 Mr '39
Facts that should mean dollars and sense to Arizona teachers. E. Y. Palmer. Ariz Teach 28:40-1+ O '39
Growth of teacher credit unions in Ohio. J. F. Locke. Ohio Sch 18:332 S '40
Higher living standards for teachers through effective cooperation—credit unions. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 26:538-40 Ap '39
Michigan teacher credit unions show continued growth. W. E. Thomas. Mich Ed J 16:442 My '39
Montana teachers credit union. M. P. Martinson. Mont Ed 15:6 Ja '39
Need for teacher credit unions. H. B. Yates. Tex Outl 23:30 Jl '39
Operating problems of teacher credit unions. H. G. Stout. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:131-3
Public employee credit unions. A. R. Rathert. bibliog 10c Minn. state federation of teachers, 3439 Columbus av, Minneapolis '40
Status of teacher credit unions. National education association. Committee on credit unions. pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Teacher credit unions in Texas. H. B. Yates. Tex Outl 22:30 S '38
Teachers are preferred risks. J. C. Howell. Mich Ed J 18:188-90 O '40
Teachers credit unions in California. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 My '38
Teachers credit unions versus unscrupulous lending agencies. J. F. Jones. Tex Outl 23: 47 N '39
Teachers, don't borrow money! A. L. Keeney. Am Sch Bd J 98:44-5 Mr '39
Teachers with a $300,000 business. I. Franklin. Sch & Com 27:162-3 Ap '41

CREDITS and credit systems
Credit or no credit—intramural athletics. R. Hanson. Sch Activities 10:256 F '39

See also
Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

Colleges and universities
Advanced standing procedures; with discussion. C. E. Marquardt. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:422-38 Jl '40
College entrance credits in music: a summary and a critique. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 145-51)
Credit for extension courses. D. A. Grossman. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:229-37 Ap '40
Credit for religion courses. W. L. Wilkins and W. D. Wilkins. Jun Col J 11:449-51 Ap '41
Current college admissions situation. W. H. Cowley. Ed Rec 21:sup34-46 Ja '40
Evaluating credentials from France. J. F. Abel. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:18-27 O '38
Foreign student credentials. J. F. Abel. il Sch Life 26:98-9 Ja '41
From the junior college into Harvard college. H. W. Holmes. Jun Col J 11:434-5 Ap '41
Further investigation of transfer relations with senior colleges. J. F. Mead. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:26-36 O '40
Grade versus credit. W. D. Ellis. Sch & Soc 51:59-61 Ja 13 '40
Credit for quality again; reply to W. D. Ellis. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 51:154-5 F 3 '40
Greatest need? E. A. H. Green. Mus Educators J 25:35+ O '38
Our itinerant students. W. A. Jessup. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p3-14); Summary. Sch & Soc 49:250-1 F 25 '39
Perspective upon education. H. M. Wriston. Ed Rec 21:sup90-106 Ja '40
Plea for coöperation. J. W. Reeves. Q J Speech 24:553-7 D '38
Practical problems in the administration of entrance credits in music, from the viewpoints of school and college. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 152-9)
Present practice in admitting students by transfer in 437 American colleges and universities. R. L. Williams. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:227-74 Ap '39
Summary of studies reported; entrance credit for music. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:61-2 O '38
Transfer relations with senior colleges. J. F. Mead. Jun Col J 9:235-40 F '39

High schools
Granting high school graduation credit for military service. W. F. Dexter. Calif Sch 12:7 Ja '41
High school credits for applied music; report of a committee. Southern conference for music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 163-4)
School credit for business experience. E. G. Johnston. Bus Ed World 19:93-5, 180-2 O-N '38

Junior colleges
College credits earned before high-school graduation. J. A. Anderson. Sch R 49:278-83 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-4 My '41
Report on problem of work experience for secondary school pupils. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 12:38-40 Mr '41

CREDLE, W. F.
School plant implications of the survey of local school units in North Carolina. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p81-3)
Speaking for the South. Nation's Sch 25: 28-9 Ja '40

CREE, Margaret A.
Relation of the school nurse and the home economics teacher. J Health & Phys Ed 11:216-18+ Ap '40

CREECH, James Lloyd
Education or training? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p29-37)

CREEK, Herbert Le Sourd
Teachers of English in engineering colleges: selection and training. J Eng Ed 30:300-13 N '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup52-65 Je '40

CREESE, James
People vs. learning, ltd. J Adult Ed 13:38-42 Ja '41

CREIGHTON, W. H.
Useful laboratory switchboard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:339-41 O '39

CREOLES
Some observations of marginal man in the United States. W. S. Taylor. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:604-9 O '40

CRESS, Carl C.
Junior high school business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p61-9)

CRESSEY, Paul Goalby
Study in practical philosophy; a review of M. J. Adler's Art and prudence. J Higher Ed 9:319-28 Je '38

CRESSMAN, George Righter
Digest of Pennsylvania school laws for students in teachers colleges and schools of education, for teachers in service and for school directors. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 104p $1.25 Prentice-Hall '38
Seeing is believing. Ed Adm & Sup 25:356-63 My '39

CRESSMAN, Paul Leroy
Curriculum needs of the public schools in the light of probable enrolment trends. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 182-7)
Pennsylvania state program for the evaluation of the secondary school product. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p400-6)
Safety education in industrial school shops. See Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction

CRESSWELL, Donald M.
Council of guidance and personnel associations annual convention, Cleveland, February 22, 1939. Occupations 17:624-9 Ap '39
Council of guidance and personnel associations, 1938 convention, Atlantic City, February 23-25. Occupations 16:743-8 My '38
Vocational guidance faces expansion. Occupations 17:357-62 Ja '39

CRESSY, Mrs Earl Herbert
Changing commercial geography of China. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p515-22)

CRESSY, Mabel F.
Little readers' merry-go-round. Am Childh 23:27 My '38
Memorial day drill: for grade 1. Am Childh 23: 13 My '38

CRESTON, Iowa
High school
Whose children profit most—from extracurricular activities? F. B. B. Cory. Nation's Sch 25:53-4 Ja '40

Jefferson elementary school
Moderate modernity in Creston schoolhouse. B. R. Jones. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:37-8+ Ag '38

CRET, Paul Philippe
Are we teaching architecture? Architectural Forum 69:sup 10-11 O '38

CRETINS. See Feeble-minded

CRETZINGER, John Irvin
Analysis of principles or generalities appearing in biological textbooks used in the secondary schools of the United States from 1800 to 1933. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 14: 1-30 S '39

CREW, M. C.
Chicago teachers union makes medical history. American Federationist 46:1076-80 O '39
Teaching of consumer chemistry. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:545-52 Je '39

CREW, Mary L.
Teaching the uses of the partitive in grade XIII. Sch (Sec ed) 28:31-3 S '39

CREWSON, Walter S.
Field work in secondary school geography. J Geog 40:153-6 Ap '41
Industrial geography of Massillon, Ohio, in retrospect. Sch Sci & Math 39:814-17 D '39
Local community as a resource for teaching high school geography. J Geog 39:105-9 Mr '40

CREYS, Lavina. See Brennan, M. jt. auth.

CRIBBING. See Cheating

CRIBLEY, Leslie
Nice work—and you can get it! Sch Executive 59:22-3+ S '39

CRICHTON, H.
1940 football rules. Sch (Sec ed) 29:148-9 O '40

CRICKET
Cricket in Ontario public schools. H. A. Tanser. Sch (El ed) 28:896-7 Je '40

CRICKETS. See Locusts

CRIDER, Blake
Children who cannot write. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:363-71 My '40
College degrees by correspondence. Sch & Soc 52:425-8 N 2 '40
Doctors who are not physicians. Sch & Soc 51:331-5 Mr 16 '40

CRIES, Street. See Street cries

CRIGHTON, H. N.
Tests and measurements in physical education. Sch (Sec ed) 27:791-3 My '39

CRILE, George, jr
Neuro-endocrine formula for civilized man. Ed Rec 22:sup57-76 Ja '41

CRIME and criminals
Adolescent court and crime prevention. J. G. Brill and E. G. Payne. $2.50 Pitman '38
Attitude changes during a course in criminology. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 48:698-700 N 26 '38
Challenge of crime. W. E. Grady. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 158-62)
Challenge of crime—answer of the community. H. H. Burton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 162-7)
Challenge of crime—answer of the prison warden. J. A. Johnston. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 178-84); Same cond. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 My '39; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 24:53 N '39
Challenge of crime—answer of the sociologist. A. H. MacCormick. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 167-78)
Class sees with its own eyes. R. C. Davis. Nation's Sch 24:22 O '39
Delinquency as an educational problem. E. G. Malherbe. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 112-28)
From the high chair to the underworld. J. Kennard. Ed Forum 2:403-12 My '38
Newer ways of crime control. E. T. Glueck. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:184-203 Mr '39

CRIME and criminals—*Continued*
Personality patterns in reformatory inmates. R. B. Payne. Pedagog Sem 56:13-19 Mr '40

See also
Juvenile delinquency

United States
Crime in the United States, 1939. Sch & Soc 51:404 Mr 30 '40
Prison statistics. H. E. Keller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:447-58

See also
Negroes in the United States—Crime

CRIME and education
Challenge of crime. W. E. Grady. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 158-62)
Challenge of crime—answer of the community. H. H. Burton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 162-7)
Challenge of crime—answer of the prison warden. J. A. Johnston. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 178-84); Same cond. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 My '39; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 24:53 N '39
Challenge of crime—answer of the sociologist. A. H. MacCormick. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 167-78)
Education, poverty and crime. H. E. Dewey. Sch & Soc 51:225-30 F 24 '40
Educational equipment of delinquent women. M. J. Bowman. Harvard Ed R 10:60-9 Ja '40
Educational implications of crime prevention. T. F. Jordan. Cath Ed R 39:208-18 Ap '41
Preventing crime by teaching in school what is neglected in the home. E. Weir. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:459-64
Prevention of crime is up to the schools. A. M. Pikor. Ohio Sch 16:258-9 My '38
Products of our schools as I find them. L. E. Lawes. Harvard Ed R 8:335-42 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:7-9 My '38
Public school and crime prevention. R. Jackson. Ariz Teach Par 29:9-10+ S '40
Public schools and juvenile delinquency. R. M. Kindred. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:134+ Mr '40
School's role in crime prevention. E. E. Jacobs. Ohio Sch 16:349 S '38
Spartan training in the schools of Chicago; fear is a feebler motive than morality and religion. P. L. Blakely. America 59:464-5 Ag 20 '38

CRIME detection
See also
Lie detectors

CRIME prevention
Challenge of crime—answer of the prison warden. J. A. Johnston. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 178-84); Same cond. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 My '39; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 24:53 N '39
Challenge of crime—answer of the sociologist. A. H. MacCormick. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 167-78)
Crime and the schools. J. J. McGuire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:442-6
Crime prevention. E. S. Beer. J Juvenile Res 22:176-82 Jl '38
Educational implications of crime prevention. T. F. Jordan. Cath Ed R 39:208-18 Ap '41
Importance of securing the participation of boys in the reduction of hazards from accidents and in the elimination of juvenile crime in modern cities. E. Ness. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 146-56)
Newer ways of crime control. E. T. Glueck. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:184-203 Mr '39
Participation of boys. E. Ness. Phi Delta Kappan 22:337-9+ Mr '40
Pre-kindergartens urged. J. Lander. Science News Letter 37:133 Mr 2 '40
Preventing crime by teaching in school what is neglected in the home. E. Weir. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:459-64
Preventing juvenile delinquency. R. Miller. Ill Ed 29:222 Mr '41
Prevention of crime is up to the schools. A. M. Pikor. Ohio Sch 16:258-9 My '38
Prison statistics. H. E. Keller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:447-58
Public school and crime prevention. R. Jackson. Ariz Teach Par 29:9-10+ S '40
Public schools and juvenile delinquency. R. M. Kindred. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:134+ Mr '40
School and juvenile delinquency. M. C. Potter. Ed Digest 6:17-19 My '41
School's role in crime prevention. E. E. Jacobs. Ohio Sch 16:349 S '38
Teacher's part in crime prevention. E. L. Smith. Ky Sch J 18:22-3+ S '39

CRIMINALITY in children. See Juvenile delinquency

CRIMINOLOGY. See Crime and criminals

CRIPE, Harold E.
Schoolmaster hands himself a report card. Wis J Ed 73:43-4 S '40

CRIPPLED children
Children's bureau reports on crippled children. Sch & Soc 52:121 Ag 24 '40
Crippled child and the Curriculum guide. R. A. Heintzelman. American Journal of Nursing 39:774-80 Jl '39
Instrumental music in a school for crippled children. E. G. Clingman and E. C. Belstrom. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 105-9)
Therapeutic pool heals and thrills crippled children. S. H. Berg and W. R. Gardner. il Am Sch Bd J 99:23+ D '39

See also
Nemours foundation for crippled children
Physically handicapped

Education
But not from the neck up. A. Peterson. il Rotarian 57:37-8 D '40
Crippled children welcome learning. M. G. Halbert. Ky Sch J 18:29-31 D '39
Crippled children's service and vocational rehabilitation of cripples in Mississippi, August 1936. Mississippi. Board of vocational education. (Dept. of ed. bul. no87. Vocational ser. no34) 40p The bd, Jackson '36
Cripples' school. Time 36:60 S 16 '40
Eighth biennial report on vocational rehabilitation, and first biennial report on crippled children's service in Mississippi. Mississippi. Board of vocational education. (Dept. of ed. bul. no91. Vocational ser. no36) 64p il The bd, Jackson '37
Helping crippled children. O. P. Bruner. il Chicago Sch J 20:209-13 My '39
Lucky kids—they go to the R. J. DeLano school. P. R. O'Keefe. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:472-3+ O '40
Physiotherapy program in a school for crippled children. E. G. Fifield. J Health & Phys Ed 11:419+ S '40
School for crippled children. J. Riker. Nat El Prin 19:521-6 Jl '40
Training crippled children. Times Ed Sup 1205:202 Je 4 '38
What of our crippled children? A. Chase. il Sch & Com 25:155-7 Ap '39

CRISS, Mary S. See Johnson, H. A. jt. auth.

CRISSMAN, Paul
Temper of American pragmatism. Ed Forum 5:261-7 Mr '41

CRISSY, William J. E. See Duffy, E. jt. auth.

CRIST, Alice L.
Measuring student attainment in the nursing school. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:802-6 Jl '40
Ohio state co-operative testing program in nursing education. Ed Res B 18:31-9 F '39

CRISTOBAL, Panama Canal Zone

Cristobal high school

Cristobal evolves an activities point system. C. L. Rice and C. A. Hauberg. il Nation's Sch 26:58-60 O '40

Cristobal high school pioneers in the field of year-books. C. L. Rice. Sch & Soc 50:309 S 2 '39; Same. Sch Activities 11:102 N '39

Experiment in teaching chemistry for testing. C. L. Rice and K. W. Vinton. Sch & Soc 52:43-5 Jl 20 '40

CRISWELL, Joan Henning

Sociometric study of race cleavage in the classroom. (Archives of psychology no235) 82p bibliog pa $1.25 Archives of psychology '39

CRISWELL, W. C.

Improving farm homes thru farm mechanics. Ag Ed M 13:18 Jl '40

CRITIC teachers

Critic teacher of science. F. G. Billig. Ed 59:418-20 Mr '39

Critic teaching versus supervision. C. M. Graham. Peabody J Ed 16:31-6 Jl '38

Study of the status of the critic teacher of science in the cooperating public secondary schools of the eastern United States. R. C. Crosby. bibliog f Sci Ed 22:171-5 Ap '38

Supervision of the student teacher. Univ H Sch J 16:192-204 Je '38

Technique of the individual conference in supervision and critic teaching. E. Connette. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:368-81 My '38

Why doesn't the training school make better progress? A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 71-3 Ja '39

CRITICISM

Critics without pay. E. S. Van Cleave. Ed Mus M 20:35 S '40

Rhetoric in a democracy. W. Taylor. Engl J (Col ed) 27:851-8 D '38

See also

Art—Appreciation and interpretation
Literary criticism
Music—History and criticism
Student criticism

CRITICISMS of public schools. See Public schools

CRITSER, Loren, and Horning, J. L.

Articulation; an experience in articulation between the elementary and secondary schools. Sierra Ed News 34:46 Je '38

CRITTENDEN, Eugene Casson

Opportunities for the physicist in the government service. Am Physics Teach 7:148-51 Je '39

CROAL, A. G.

Science of electricity in grade VIII. Sch (El ed) 29:630-6 Mr '41

CROASDALE, Caroline

Only adults should apply. N Y State Ed 27: 16-17 O '39

CROCKER, Gladys Hosmer

Rewards of remembering; a character-education play for primary grades. Instr 49:41+ F '40

CROCKER, L. J.

What are our objectives? Sch (Sec ed) 29: 330-3 D '40

CROCKER, Lionel George

Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory of preaching. bibliog Q J Speech 25:214-24 Ap '39

On teaching public speaking. Engl J 29: 219-24 Mr '40

Public speaking for college students. 480p bibliog il $2.50 Am. bk. '41

Walt Whitman's interest in public speaking. Q J Speech 26:657-67 D '40

CROCKETT, Alexander C. See Baker, H. J. jt. auth.

CROCKETT, Ann L.

Lollipops vs. learning. Saturday Evening Post 212:29+ Mr 16 '40

Should schools teach sex? Reader's Digest 37:36-8 N '40

CROFT, Aloysius

Fourth National catechetical congress. Cath Sch J 38:283 N '38

CROFT, Lysle W.

Guidance services. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p40-5)

CROFTS, Alfred, and Lory, E. C.

American province—the San Luis valley. Sch Sci & Math 38:482-95 My '38

CROFTS, Frederick S.

Textbooks are not absolutely dead things. (R. R. Bowker memorial lectures, no3) 28p pa 25c N.Y. public lib, 5th av. & 42d st, N.Y. '38

CROME, Henrietta A.

War without glamour. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 430-1 My '38

CROMER, Meredith

Pupils will dance! Clearing House 14:173-4 N '39

CROMPTON, Mabel Percie

Soybean crop of Illinois. bibliog f J Geog 39:142-50 Ap '40

CROMWELL, Gertrude E.

Place of the school nurse in education. por Mid Sch 54:150+ Ja '40

Where school health? J Health & Phys Ed 11:470-1+ O '40

CROMWELL, Otelia

Essential values in education. Harvard Ed R 10:289-99 My '40

CRONAN, Marion L.

Off to a good start! Nation's Sch 25:72+ Mr '40

CRONBACH, Lee J.

Math and music. Sierra Ed News 35:36 Ja '39

Note on the multiple true-false test exercise. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:628-31 N '39

CRONE, Aileen P. See Carter, H. D. jt. auth.

CRONIN, Archibald Joseph

Analysis of The citadel. W. H. F. Lamont. Ed 59:157-63 N '38

CRONIN, Bernice

Democracy in the kindergarten. Baltimore B Ed 18:129-31 N '40

CRONIN, James Farley

Athenian juror and emotional pleas. Class J 34:471-9 My '39

CROOK, Mason Nelson

Further note on self-judgments of constancy in neuroticism scores. Journal of Social Psychology 9:485-7 N '38

CROOKS, Esther Josephine

Contemporary Ecuador in the novel and short story. Hispania 23:85-8 F '40

Third Inter-American conference on education. Hispania 21:197-8 O '38

CROOKS, Kenneth B. M.

Is Negro education failing? bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:19-25 Ja '39

Virginia's contribution to America's men of science. Va J Ed 32:136-8 D '38

CROOKS, Margaret

Our five-year student follow-up plan. por Bus Ed World 20:745-7, 847-9 My-Je '40

CROOKS, Maxwell

Notes of lessons on typewriting. 119p il $2 Pitman '38

Touch typewriting for teachers. 2d ed 243p $2.25 Pitman '38

CROOKS, Philomena

Spelling lesson; with games to motivate spelling instruction. Grade Teach 56:46+ S '38

Teacher's message to the publisher. Publishers' Weekly 136:514-15 Ag 19 '39

CROOKSVILLE, Ohio

High school

Industrial arts and home economics exchange proves successful. A. C. Snide and M. M. Kelley. Ohio Sch 18:475 D '40

CROON, Charlotte W.

Performance of the physical science candidates in the national teacher examinations. Am J Physics 9:45-9 F '41

CROSBY, Muriel

Curriculum reconstruction and community resources; education comes of age. Ed Forum 5:99-104 N '40

CROSBY, Muriel—*Continued*
Language as a means of expression. Ed Forum 3:430-7 My '39

CROSBY, Otis A.
Telling the public. Mich Ed J 17:362-3 F '40

CROSBY, Richard C.
Study of the status of the critic teacher of science in the cooperating public secondary schools of the eastern United States. bibliog f Sci Ed 22:171-5 Ap '38

CROSGRAVE, Lloyd M.
Correspondence as education. J Adult Ed 13:29-31 Ja '41

CROSLAND, Harold Randolph
Superior elementary-school readers contrasted with inferior readers in letter-position, range of attention, scores. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:410-27 F '39

CROSS, A. J. Foy
New challenge to education. Sch & Soc 49: 542-4 Ap 29 '39
New furniture for old. Neb Ed J 19:331+ D '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:207 O '40
Omaha applies democracy. Nation's Sch 26:29-31 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:44-6 N '40; Curric J 12:127-9 Mr '41
Wrong road in testing? Phi Delta Kappan 22:379+ Ap '40
Your literature program. Nation's Sch 24: 30-1 D '39

CROSS, Daphne Vaughan.
Visit in a Holland home; play. Instr 48:40+ Mr '39

CROSS, Ethan Allen
And among these . . . an address to teachers of English as America faces a crisis. Engl J 30:186-95 Mr '41

—and Carney, Elizabeth
Teaching English in high schools. 561p bibliog il $2.75 Macmillan '39

CROSS, Henry A.
They need more than skills. por Bus Ed World 21:31-3 S '40

CROSS, Lionel E.
Why a school farm? Ag Ed M 12:87-8 N '39

CROSS, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) See Eliot, G. pseud.

CROSS, Neal M.
Background for misunderstanding. Engl J 29: 366-70 My '40
Educating for peace. Engl J 30:406-8 My '41
Good college reading. Col Engl 2:603-4 Mr '41

CROSS, Rena
Small high school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 18:77+ Mr '40

CROSS, Tom Peete, and others
Directed studies in good reading: Achievement, revised edition. 134p pa 40c Ginn '39
Directed studies in good reading: Adventure, revised edition. 126p il maps pa 40c Ginn '39

CROSS, Viola
Honolulu—port of my dreams. Prac Home Econ 18:107+ Ap '40

CROSS, Wilbur Lucius
Governor W. L. Cross, of Connecticut. Sch & Soc 49:60 Ja 14 '39

CROSS education. See Transfer of training

CROSS-word puzzles
Alaska. O. W. Dotson and E. R. Casto. J Geog 38:84-6 F '39
C's of Latin American commerce. E. R. Casto and O. W. Dotson. J Geog 37:247-9 S '38
Canada. O. W. Dotson and E. R. Casto. J Geog 37:286-8 O '38
Colombia: a cross-word puzzle. G. C. Beard. J Geog 38:169-71 Ap '39
Crossword puzzle for business practice review. L. A. Wilson. Sch (Sec ed) 29:294-6 D '40
Cross-word puzzles in geography. H. McGuire. Sch (Sec ed) 28:337-9 D '39
Mexico. E. R. Casto. J Geog 39:329-30 N '40

CROSSCUP, Richard B.
Experimental exercises in learning to interpret reading. Ed 59:20-31 S '38

CROSSER, Paul Kretzve
Ideologies and the American school. Social Forces 19:195-200 D '40
Nazi dream of a middle-class paradise. Front Democ 6:120-2 Ja '40

CROSSLIN, Hiawatha
Study of the comparative recreational values of volleyball with team games, dual, and individual activities for college women. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:128-32 My '39; Same. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Mr '40

CROSSMAN, Richard Howard Stafford
Universities and adult education. Adult Ed 11:99-118 D '38

CROSSON, Wilhelmina M.
Florence Crannell Means. bibliog El Engl R 17:321-4+ D '40

CROTEAU, J. T.
Adult education in Prince Edward Island. J Adult Ed 10:296-8 Je '38

CROUP, Alfred Homer. See Goldblatt, L. A. jt. auth.

CROUSE, John C.
Problems of beginning teachers. Comm Ed B 24:8-9 Mr '39

CROUTER, A. L. Edgerton
Plea for better results in the instruction of the deaf. Volta R 42:638-41 O '40

CROUTER, Alan Yale
Exploring with a hearing aid. Volta R 43:93-4+ F '41
Let's teach language. Volta R 43:297-300+ My '41

CROUZET-BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P.
Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. See numbers of Revue universitaire
Deux internats féminins en Afrique du Nord. R Univ 47 pt2:417-22 D '38
Pour un nouveau foyer des anciennes lycéennes. R Univ 48 pt 1:411-19 My '39

CROW, Mrs A. F.
Good health house. Sch (El ed) 28:55-7 S '39

CROW, Alice
Adjustment problems of high-school girls. Sec Ed 7:77-81 Ap '38
Guidance at Girls' high school. H Points 21: 43-9 Mr '39

CROW, John Armstrong
Death of Antonio Machado. Mod Lang Forum 24:133-40 S '39
Death of Garcia Lorca. Mod Lang Forum 25:177-87 D '40

CROW, Mary Neely. See Wirth, F. P. jt. auth.

CROW, Maye V.
Valentine that disappeared; story. Instr 49: 18+ F '40

CROW, Ralph E.
Evaluation of the N.Y.A. student-aid program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:68-72 D '40

CROWDER, Farnsworth
Crossroads schools. Survey Graphic 28:604-6+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 149-65)
Their fingers in the pie. Saturday Evening Post 213:39+ O 26 '40
Where gown goes to town. Rotarian 58:39-41 Je '41

CROWE, Estelle
Child in keeping. Tex Outl 23:11-12 Mr '39
How not to influence patrons and avoid re-election. Tex Outl 22:37 O '38

CROWE, J. G.
Democracy's way out. Ohio Sch 16:422-3 N '38

CROWE, James W.
Ninth-grade shopwork: what shall it be? Ind Ed M 41:23-31 Ja '39

CROWELL, Grace (Noll) (Mrs Norman H. Crowell)
Easter poem. Int J Relig Ed 15:11 Ap '39
Grace Noll Crowell: a study in simplicity. W. H. Vann. Tex Outl 23:30-1 Je '39

CROWELL, John Franklin
Personal recollections of Trinity college. 280p $3 Duke univ. '38

CROWELL, L. W.
Can high schools be friendly in the classroom? H Sch J 24:129-30 Mr '41; Same. Ed Digest 6:28-9 My '41

CROWELL, Mrs Norman H. See Crowell, G. N.

CROWGEY, John H.
Trends in state requirements for county and city school superintendents. Va J Ed 32: 199-200, 282-4 Ja, Mr '39

CROWL, Gertrude A.
Handcraft: educational tool. bibliog Chicago Sch J 20:167-70 Mr '39

CROWLEY, D. D.
Advertising history. New Era 21:105-6 Ap '40

CROWLEY, Francis Michael
Activity program—an evaluation. Sch & Soc 49:541-2 Ap 29 '39; Same. Am Sch Bd J 98:36 My '39; Cath Sch J 39:141-2 My '39
Teacher training in graduate-school programs. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:214-23
Trends in education in 1938. Cath Sch J 39: 14-15 Ja '39
(comp) See Catholic school board. Professional library list for teachers

CROWLEY, John J.
Do student leaders excel after graduation? Calif J Sec Ed 16:167-70 Mr '41
High-school backgrounds of successful men and women graduates. Sch R 48:205-9 Mr '40

CROWLEY, Ralph Henry
Pioneer health centre, Peckham: where health and education meet. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:1-13 N '38

CROXFORD, V. K.
Commonwealth as a whole. Sch (El ed) 28: 887-8 Je '40
Project that is patriotic and practical. Sch (El ed) 29:375-7 Ja '41

CROXTON, Frederick Emory
Workbook in applied general statistics. 233p maps $1.95 Prentice-Hall '37

CROXTON, Walter Clyde
Functional outcomes and purposeful activities in elementary science. Sch Sci & Math 39: 309-15 Ap '39
What can the elementary school contribute in a continuous science program? Sci Ed 23: 5-9 Ja '39

—Grove, Ewart; and Johnson, Carl
Problem of scientific terminology in courses designed for general education. Sci Ed 22:339-42 D '38

CROY, Wallace
New use for regional basketball tournaments. Sch Activities 10:254 F '39
Returns from library and study hall. Sch Executive 58:24+ S '38
Study of left-handed students and their desks. Sch & Com 26:257 S '40

CRUDDEN, Charles H.
Form abstraction by children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:113-29 Mr '41

CRUIKSHANK, C. W.
Early academies in Iowa. por Mid Sch 53:96-7 N '38

CRUICKSHANK, Florence M. and Troester, Katherine
Co-recreation at the University of Iowa. Recreation 33:342-4 S '39

CRUISE, Pearl G.
Decorations for a Holland room. Instr 48:30 Mr '39
Netherlands; a Dutch project for primary grades. bibliog Grade Teach 57:32+ Mr '40
Unit on the Netherlands. bibliog Instr 48:17+ Mr '39

CRUMBY, Mabel Gardner
Gaining reading experience. Grade Teach 57: 28+ Mr '40
It's fun to spell. Grade Teach 58:40+ Ja '41
Reading readiness. Am Childh 23:52-3 Je '38
Seatwork; silent reading worksheets. Grade Teach 57:26-7 Ap '40

CRUSSELL, Edward H.
Safety rules. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:348-9 O '38

CRUTCHER, G. L.
Film guide. See monthly numbers of Kentucky school journal September 1940-

CRUTCHES (education) See Learning, Psychology of

CRUTCHETT, R. H.
Prescriptive fitting of hearing aids. Volta R 42:853-4+ D '40

CRUTTENDEN, Edwin W.
Let's go to school by radio. Pa Sch J 88:327-8 Je '40
Survey of teacher rating in Pennsylvania. bibliog f Pa Sch J 89:229-32 Mr '41

CRUZ, Sister Juana Inés de la. See Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister

CRUZE, Wendell W.
Educational implications of the psychology of today. Peabody J Ed 17:24-30 Jl '39

CRYDERMAN, V. Macintyre
Art department's contribution to the school operetta. Sch (Sec ed) 29:301-5 D '40

CRYING. See Children—Crying

CRYSTALLIZATION
Growing of Rochelle salt crystals for radio experiments. C. W. Clifford. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:86-7 F '39

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Presentation of the concept of liquid structure. C. D. Thomas and N. S. Gingrich. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:10-13 F '41

Models
Simple method of building close-packed molecular and crystal models. E. A. Hauser. il diags J Chem Ed 18:164-6 Ap '41

CRYSTALS
Crystal grows up. L. J. Fliedner. il J Chem Ed 18:42 Ja '41

CUBA
Industries and resources
Tobacco production: San Juan-San Luis, Cuba. M. L. Lestina. il J Geog 39:173-82 My '40
Vuelta Abajo, Cuba: a study of its tobacco industry. M. L. Lestina. il maps J Geog 39:45-55 F '40

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson
Californian school of education. Nature 144: 281 Ag 12 '39
Ellwood P. Cubberley. R. W. Cloud. il por Sierra Ed News 35:11 Ja '39
Ellwood Patterson Cubberley. R. E. Thursfield. bibliog f por Harvard Ed R 9:43-62 Ja '39
Great schoolman builds a school. B. J. Ballard. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:56-8 Ja '39

CUBBERLEY, Hazel J.
Importance of relaxation for teacher and child. bibliog Childh Ed 16:245-50 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:22-3 Mr '40

CUBBING. See Boy scouts

CUBE root
Approximate square and cube roots. J. P. Harper. Sch Sci & Math 39:316-19 Ap '39

CUBER, John F.
Church doctrines in a changing world. bibliog f Relig Ed 33:112-17 Ap '38
Community training in the preparation of teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 24:382-8 My '38
Cultural sociology. Soc Ed 4:121-5 F '40
Effect of an introductory sociology course upon students' verbalized attitudes. bibliog f Social Forces 17:490-4 My '39
Fallacy of dichotomies. Soc Studies 29:320-3 N '38
Phobias and social studies. Soc Studies 30: 316-18 N '39
Social education and the newspaper. Soc Ed 3:177-9 Mr '39

CUBIC equations. See Equations, Cubic

CUCAMONGA, California

Cucamonga school

Some experiences in using community resources. A. B. Jones. Nat El Prin 18:458-64 Jl '39

CUDAHY, John

Spirit of tolerance, the beginning and end of all education. Vital Speeches 6:607-8 Jl 15 '40

CUDEBACK, Wade

Map test on Canada. Instr 50:20 My '41

CUEN, Gloria E.

Number seatwork. Grade Teach 57:22 Je; 58: 24+ S '40

Seatwork. Grade Teach 57:73 Ja; 26 Mr; 58: 22 O '40; 24 Ja; 22 Ap '41

Work period; simple and attractive seatwork suggestions. Grade Teach 58:22 Je '41

CUFF, Roger Penn

Guide to the literary reading of college freshmen. 63p pa 50c Chapman and Grimes, inc, 110 Mount Vernon st, Boston '38

CULHAM, Beatrice M.

Ready to learn to write. New Era 20:169-72 Jl '39

CULHAM college, Abingdon, England

Training for country teachers. il Times Ed Sup 1245:89 Mr 11 '39

CULKIN, Mabel Louise

Function of the kindergarten. Minn J Ed 21: 125-6 N '40

CULLEN, Ethel G.

New York meeting of the National council of geography teachers in connection with the National education association, June 27-30, 1938. J Geog 38:37-41 Ja '39

CULLEN, La Verne

Role of money in business and personal life. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:22-4 O '38

CULLEN, Sister Mary Bertrand

Arithmetic game for the sixth grade. Cath Sch J 38:271 N '38

Blessed Herman Joseph; play. Cath Sch J 40:124-5 Ap '40

Geog-along; a geography project for the sixth grade. Cath Sch J 39:228-9, 294, 332 S, N-D '39

Martyrdom of St Dorothy; play. Cath Sch J 40:47-8 F '40

Modern knights. Cath Sch J 38:216-18 S '38

Paris is saved; a dramatization for the feast of St Genevieve, January 3. Cath Sch J 40: 15-16 Ja '40

CULLEY, Benjamin H.

Athletes and grades. Phi Delta Kappan 22: 383-4+ Ap '40

Teacher-student planning works! Phi Delta Kappan 23:227-9 F '41

CULLIMORE, Allan Reginald

Report of the committee on orientation of freshmen. J Eng Ed 28:633-42 My '38

CULLISON, Kansas

High school

Removing the H from Halloween at Cullison high school. M. E. Brown. Clearing House 14:8 S '39

CULNANE, John

Simple foundry project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:426 D '40

CULP, L. O.

Business education in a junior college. Calif J Sec Ed 13:422-5 N '38

CULP, Vernon H.

Only personal applications considered. Am Sch Bd J 100:51-2 F '40

Problems in geography. Instr 48:20 Ja '39

CULP, W. M.

Health program of the Taft school district, Taft, Calif. Am Sch Bd J 98:26-9+ My '39

CULP, W. R.

Study of laboratory apparatus in physics in a number of first class small town high schools in northwest Missouri. Sci Ed 24:213-20 Ap '40

CULTURAL education. See Liberal education

CULTURAL relations. See subhead Cultural relations under names of countries, e.g. Latin America—Cultural relations

CULTURE

Are Americans growing in culture? S. G. Noble. Sch & Soc 53:621-5 My 17 '41

Bildung und schule. H. Bäcker. Neue Rundschau 50 pt2:369-74 N '39

Can physical education contribute to the cultural education of college men? W. R. Morrison. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 120-2)

College and culture. W. H. Cowley. Assn Am Col B 24:320-6 N '38; Same cond. Vital Speeches 4:756-8 O 1 '38

Cultural obligations of the faculty in a Negro liberal arts college. D. D. Jones. Assn Am Col B 25:62-8 Mr '39

Cultural phase of engineering education; with discussion. J. W. Calhoun; D. S. Kimball; R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 29:92-123 O '38

Cultural sociology. J. F. Cuber. Soc Ed 4: 121-5 F '40

Culture and education. J. Evans. Christian Ed 22:165-72 F '39

Culture and the preservation of democracy. G. B. Oxnam. Mich Ed J 16:179-80 D '38

Culture vs. individualism. E. Tomlinson. Sch & Com 25:114-16 Mr '39

Democracy and a self-reliant culture. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 12:237-43 Je '40

Education and national culture. T. Woody. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:177-86 S 14 '40

Emphasis on culture. H. A. Brown. Nation's Sch 25:60+ F '40

Faculty member as a cultural force in the church-related college. S. K. Wilson. Assn Am Col B 25:57-61 Mr '39

Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. B. V. Kanaley. Assn Am Col B 25:13-21 Mr '39

Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. O. Tead. Assn Am Col B 25: 6-12 Mr '39

Faculty member as a cultural force in the woman's college. M. H. McAfee. Assn Am Col B 25:53-6 Mr '39

Frontiers of Christian culture. H. J. Arnold. Assn Am Col B 25:562-7 D '39; Same. Christian Ed 24:46-51 O '40

Functions of the university. M. Montessori. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p377-85)

How has education contributed to business? W. A. Sutton. N Y State Ed 26:191-2+ D '38

Liberal arts college and creative culture. E. B. Lawson. Assn Am Col B 25:221-8 My '39

Measurement of cultural knowledge. A. R. Lauer. J Ed Psychol 29:287-94 Ap '38

Our culture is threatened. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 53:102-6 Ja 25 '41

Parent as cultural impact. M. S. MacLean. pa Univ. of Iowa '39

Pattern in culture. E. E. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 35:61-71 Je '38

What and why of education. L. C. Marshall. J Ed Soc 14:260-71 Ja '41

What right has language study to survive? a manifesto for languages. E. F. Hauch. Mod Lang J 25:280-92 Ja '41

Who are the cultured in our colleges? a report of the 1938 sophomore testing program. R. E. Eckert. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:131-55 Ja '39

Wider phases of culture conflicts. O. D. Duncan. J Ed Soc 12:457-62 Ap '39

See also

Civilization
Costa Rica—Intellectual life
France—Intellectual life
Germany—Intellectual life
Italy—Intellectual life
South—Intellectual life
United States—Intellectual life

CULTURE solutions. See Agriculture—Soilless agriculture

CULVER, Edward Peck
Obituary
J Eng Ed 31:231 N '40

CULVER, Ina
Our Christmas pageant. Sch Arts 39:8 S '39

CULVER, Mary Marjorie
Study of children's interest in arithmetic. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p60-70)

—**Robinson, C. N; and Willey, R. D.**
Children's interests in arithmetic. bibliog f (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p48-53)

CULVER, Walter L. jr
Elementary school plants in duplicate. Am Sch Bd J 98:46-8+ My '39
New type of rural school. Am Sch Bd J 98: 72+ Ja '39

CULVER military academy
Reading center at Culver. C. C. Mather. il Nation's Sch 26:23-5 S '40

CUMBERLAND college, Williamsburg, Kentucky
Education or training? J. L. Creech. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p29-37)

CUMBERLAND county, Maine
Education
History of secondary education in Cumberland and Sagadahoc counties in Maine. R. A. Wray. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Me. '40

CUMMINGS, Anna I.
Lure of the western sea. Sch (El ed) 29:717-19 Ap '41

CUMMINGS, Frances
Business and professional women's clubs. Occupations 17:658-9 Ap '39

CUMMINGS, Howard
New frontiers in propaganda. Soc Ed 3:448-50 O '39
Teaching propaganda analysis. Clearing House 13:394-8 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:45-7 Ap '39

—**and Sackett, E. B.**
Cost of American education. Scholastic 35: 15S-16S O 23 '39
Our schools. (American way ser) 216p bibliog il map plan Harper '39

CUMMINGS, James E.
Problems of Catholic education. Cath Sch J 39:16-18 Ja '39

CUMMINGS, R. F.
Our town. Grade Teach 58:50+ Mr '41

CUMMINS, Earl Everett, and Larrabee, H. A.
Individual versus collective bargaining for professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:487-96 O '38

CUMMINS, Louise R.
Blacky Sheep's coat; story. Am Childh 24: 54-5 My '39
Sonny Bear's tail; story. Am Childh 24:54-5 F '39
What Jimmy Jay taught Black Cat; story. Am Childh 26:50-2 My '41

CUMMINS, Lulu Elizabeth
Vitalizing social sciences. Jun Col J 10:94-5 O '39
—See Parr, T. C. jt. auth.

CUMMINS, Robert Alexander
Unemployment aspect of social security. Sch & Soc 50:817-21 D 23 '39

CUMMISKEY, Monica
No candy! Nation's Sch 27:73 Ap '41

CUMULATIVE record cards. See Personnel records

CUNDALL, Leonard Bertram
Cambridge school certificate geography in 1939. J Ed London 70:628+ O '38

CUNDIFF, Hannah Matthews, and Dykema, P. W.
Music attainments in the grades. Mus Educators J 25:35+ S '38
—See Dykema, P. W. jt. auth.

CUNDIFF, Ruby Ethel
Co-operation between the librarian and the teaching faculty. Peabody J Ed 18:285-90 Mr '41
Recommended reference books for the high school library. 2d ed rev & enl 24p pa 25c Follett bk. co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago '40

CUNLIFF, Donald D.
Points on playgrounds. Nation's Sch 27:45-7 Ap '41

CUNLIFFE, Rex Barnard
Association trustees plan for the future; corporation grant made. Occupations 17:813-14 Je '39
(comp) Recently published materials for the guidance of high school students [mimeographed] 5p pa Rutgers univ. Sch. of ed. '38
Year ahead. Occupations 17:622-3 Ap '39

CUNNING, Carlotta V.
6:30 to 9:00 p.m. Bus Ed World 20:777 My '40

CUNNINGHAM, Albert Benjamin
College omnibus. Col Engl 1:623-8 Ap '40

CUNNINGHAM, Bess Virginia. See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

CUNNINGHAM, C. J.
Starting a part-time class. Ag Ed M 11:152 F '39

CUNNINGHAM, Daniel F.
Portrait
Cath Sch J 39:14A F '39

CUNNINGHAM, Floyd Franklin
Baton Rouge meeting of the National council of geography teachers. J Geog 40:67-75 F '41
Twenty-fifth annual meeting of the National council of geography teachers, Boston. J Geog 38:121-7 Mr '39
Twenty-sixth annual meeting of the National council of geography teachers, Chicago, December 27-28, 1939. J Geog 39:122-8 Mr '40

CUNNINGHAM, Harry Allen
Material facilities needed in the training of intermediate grade teachers in science [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no812) 162p bibliog il plans $2 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:640-1 Ap '41

CUNNINGHAM, James V.
Raising questions. H Points 23:52-4 Ap '41
Teaching composition in vocational schools. H Points 21:55-7 Ap '39

CUNNINGHAM, Juanita
Color study and primary literature. Grade Teach 56:24+ F '39
Hallowe'en seatwork; things to do in the work period. Grade Teach 56:22 O '38
Modern objective tests. Grade Teach 55:58 Je; 56:62 N '38; 56 Ja; 56 F; 51+ My '39
Our civil service examination; a different kind of valentine project. Grade Teach 58:48+ F '41
Polite Christmas tree; story. Grade Teach 56: 18 D '38
Runaway pumpkins; play. Grade Teach 57: 30+ O '39
Safety seatwork. Grade Teach 57:24 O '39
Seatwork; a group of short and simple tests. Grade Teach 56:20+ Ja '39
Seatwork based on farm and vacation interests. Grade Teach 56:24+ S '38
Seatwork; things to do in the work period. Grade Teach 56:20+ N '38
Test on cleanliness. Instr 48:29 S '39
Test on food and digestion. Instr 50:21 Ap '41
Time; seatwork based on the study of time. Grade Teach 57:22+ Ja '40
Vacation. Grade Teach 55:35+ Je '38
Very tiny pumpkin; story. Grade Teach 58: 21+ O '40

CUNNINGHAM, Kenneth Stewart
Examinations in Australia. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 172-98)
External v. the internal examination; Australia. J Ed London 71:229-30 Ap '39
(ed) See New education fellowship. Education for complete living

—**McIntyre, G. A; and Radford, W. C.**
Review of education in Australia, 1938. 253p $2.25 Stechert '39

CUNNINGHAM, Kenneth Stewart—*Continued*
—and Pratt, J. J.
(eds) Review of education in Australia, 1939. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser) 320p $2.25 Stechert '40

CUNNINGHAM, L. L.
Modern trends in school building construction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 167-8)

CUNNINGHAM, Ruth
Report of the twentieth annual meeting of the Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Ed Meth 19:376-7 Ap '40
Twenty-first annual convention of the Department of supervisors and directors of instruction of the National education association, Atlantic City, February 22-26. Ed Meth 20:336-8 Ap '41

CUNNINGHAM, W. P.
How the science program at Tower Hill is serving as a contributing factor towards a democratic way of living. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p376-8)

CUNNINGHAM, William Francis
Catholic college program of religious education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:187-97
Pivotal problems of education; an introduction to the Christian philosophy of education. 588p $3 Macmillan '40
Statement of policy, National conference of church-related colleges. Christian Ed 21:261 Je '38

CURARE
Effects of incomplete curare paralysis upon formation and elicitation of conditioned responses in cats. H. F. Harlow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:273-82 Je '40

CURCIO, Louis L.
Terminal French course for colleges. Mod Lang J 24:31-3 O '39

CURETON, Edward Eugene
Evaluation or guidance? the report of the eighth annual National college sophomore testing program April 17 to May 5, 1939. J Exper Ed 8:308-40 Mr '40
Note on the IQ obtained from the Otis group intelligence scale, advanced examination. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:416-17 Je '39
Note on the validity of the American council on education psychological examination. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:306-7 Ap '39
Principal compulsions of factor-analysts. Harvard Ed R 9:287-95 My '39
—and Dunlap, J. W.
Developments in statistical methods related to test construction. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 307-17 Je '38

CURETON, Thomas Kirk, jr
Elementary principles and techniques of cinematographic analysis as aids in athletic research. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-24 My '39
Philosophical or group thinking method of research. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:75-83 O '40
Review of a decade of research in aquatics at Springfield college, 1929-1939. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:68-79 My '40
Scientific principles underlying instruction in health, physical education, and recreation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:227-8
Standards for testing beginning swimming. 185p bibliog $2.25 Assn. press '39; Summary. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:54-9 D '39

CURIOSITY
Construction of a scale for the determination of the scientific attitude sensitive curiosity. L. E. Edwards and M. L. Robertson. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:198-206 Ap '39
Developing an inquiring mind. S. A. Courtis. Childh Ed 16:197-200+ Ja '40
Insatiable curiosity—experiences with pourquoi tales. C. M. Stern. Childh Ed 16:211-13 Ja '40
That which renders men incurious. H. R. W. Benjamin. Childh Ed 16:195 Ja '40
See also
Children's questions

CURL (mathematics)
Significance of curl. A. T. Jones. Am J Physics 8:397-8 D '40

CURLING
Curling as a secondary school sport. A. G. Moffatt. Sch (Sec ed) 28:447-8 Ja '40

CUROE, Philip Raphael V.
Experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. Sch & Soc 49:522-4 Ap 22 '39
History of education. 320p $1.48 Globe bk. '38
New York city examines its secondary-school conscience. Sch R 47:416-24 Je '39
—and Wixted, W. G.
Continuing experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. Sch & Soc 52:372-6 O 19 '40

CURRAN, Frank Joseph. See Carroll, H. M. jt. auth.

CURRENS, Jean
Bear; unit outline with class activities. Grade Teach 58:33+ Ja '41
Masks; simple ideas for making them. Grade Teach 58:44+ O '40

CURRENT events
All the news and no print: an adaptation of the living newspaper. J. M. McCarroll and I. C. Poley. Engl J 29:572-6 S '40
Are high school students becoming more news-conscious? I. J. Levi. Ed Forum 3:329-33 Mr '39
Bring crises into classrooms. J. W. Studebaker. J Ed 121:262 N '38
Constitutional issues as current events. M. M. Chambers. Soc Ed 2:395-8 S '38
Current events. L. J. Henry. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) through February 1940
Current events. A. S. H. Hill. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:573-6, 663-6, 839-42 Mr-Ap, Je '40
Current events. M. P. Moffatt and J. R. Craf. Soc Studies 31:219-20 My '40
Current events—a new experience. F. J. Flynn. Sch Activities 10:292 Mr '39
Current events and the reading program. E. C. Helmreich. Soc Ed 4:557-8 D '40
Current events in connection with history classes. Cath Sch J 39:157 My '39
Current events in the teaching of English. A. Hunt, jr. Tex Outl 22:62 S '38
Knowledge of current affairs. J. Emery. Sec Ed 8:11-13 Ja '39
News as a form of knowledge: a chapter in the sociology of knowledge. R. E. Park. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 45:669-86 Mr '40
News as it affects education. L. L. Bryson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:426-9
On presenting world affairs. H. K. Hancock. Neb Ed J 18:178+ Je '38
Relation of intelligence to knowledge of world affairs. G. M. Blair. Sch & Soc 48:762-3 D 10 '38
Relationship between liberalism and knowledge of current affairs. C. R. Pace. Journal of Social Psychology 10:247-58 My '39
Teach current events. F. Mason, jr. Ohio Sch 16:444 N '38
Teaching reading in the current events class. H. M. Sayre. J Ed Res 33:561-8 Ap '40
Use of current events in geography teaching. J. Ungashick. J Geog 39:315-19 N '40

Correlation with other subjects
Geography and current events. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 39:200-2 My '40

Projects
Current event laboratory project. N. M. Cloyd. Engl J 30:317-19 Ap '41
Radioing world events. K. M. Galvin. Chicago Sch J 20:229-31 My '39

CURRENT events—*Continued*

Teaching

Bringing current events into the schoolroom. J. Lloyd. Tex Outl 22:41-2 N '38
Contemporary world affairs in relation to education. J. Maloney. Teach Ed J 1:47-8 Je '39
Current affairs class—Kirksville. il Sch & Com 26:172-3 Ap '40
Current events in elementary school. M. Terkel. Soc Ed 3:313-14 My '39
Current events in the junior high schools of Michigan. F. Meyer. Soc Studies 31:363-5 D '40
How can we teach current affairs? R. R. Palm. Sec Ed 9:13-16 Ja '40
Learning how to read a newspaper. M. H. Cox. Curric J 10:172-4 Ap '39
New ways of utilizing school news broadcasts. K. Wiles. Sch R 47:510-14 S '39
Revelations of a testing program in current affairs. J. Emery. Sch R 47:128-32 F '39
Social education and the newspaper. J. F. Cuber. Soc Ed 3:177-9 Mr '39
Some guiding principles in teaching current events. K. A. Bernard. Soc Ed 4:325-6 My '40
Teacher, society, and current events. R. R. Palm. Soc Ed 3:97-8 F '39
Teaching of current affairs; use of newspapers and broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 1237:16 Ja 14 '39
Teaching of current events in our public schools. F. K. Kruger. Soc Studies 32:101-5 Mr '41
Those who watch our ramparts. E. V. Baker. Ed Adm & Sup 25:513-22 O '39
Understanding current events; use of geographical background. Times Ed Sup 1354: 174 Ap 12 '41
What bothers current-events teachers? F. Meyer. Soc Ed 4:324 My '40

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching current events; Information, please idea. H. Schulhoff. Grade Teach 58:70 Ja '41
21 devices for teaching current events. C. E. Luminati. Clearing House 15:36-9 S '40

Teaching methods

Current events by panel discussion. R. S. Ellwood. Soc Ed 3:381-4 S '39
Evaluation of a secondary school course in contemporary problems from certain stated points of view. C. R. Von Eschen. J Ed Res 34:265-71 D '40
Experiment to determine the most effective method of teaching current history; abstract of thesis. C. G. Eichel. J Exper Ed 9:37-40 S '40
Improving current event teaching through directed study. W. P. Truesdell. Mid Sch 55:178-9 F '41
Making current events interesting. J. Perell. Sch (El ed) 28:163-5 O '39
Method of teaching current events. Cath Sch J 39:57 F '39
Methods of teaching current events. H. H. Lawrence. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:245-50 O '38
Parliamentary current events. F. Meyer. Soc Ed 5:194-5 Mr '41
School reporter learns about current events. Sch (El ed) 28:617-20 Mr '40

Tests and scales

Those who watch our ramparts. E. V. Baker. Ed Adm & Sup 25:513-22 O '39

CURREY, Douglas Verral, and Nicolle, A. G.
Health programme for secondary schools. Sch (Sec ed) 29:122-4 O '40

CURREY, Margery
Best in art can come to your town. Par M 15:22-3+ N '40

CURRICULAR guidance. See Educational guidance

CURRICULUM
Abilities of teachers in democracy's schools. G. R. Koopman. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p78-100)
Abstracts and reports of summer conferences on the curriculum, July 5-28, 1938. Michigan. Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo. pa The col. Extension dept.
Adapting play to the curriculum. L. R. Wheeler. Ed 61:115-22 O '40
Areas of experience. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 18:223-4 N '39
Arts curriculum of tomorrow. J. B. Dougall. Ind Ed M 41:125 My '39
Balancing the curricula. A. G. Ruthven. Class J 35:385-8 Ap '40
Beyond the three R's. H. Broun. New Republic 95:100 Je 1 '38
But are the schools defeated? R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 122:160-1 My '39
Can teachers be trained for new curriculums? P. R. Pierce. Sch R 47:173-81 Mr '39
Changing curriculum challenges measurement. J. M. Lee. bibliog f Ed 58:531-4 My '38
Child and the curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p33-6)
Children compare two types of educational experience. R. B. Embree, jr. Sch & Soc 50:317-19 S 2 '39
Children's interests and the educational program. J. A. Hockett. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 1-6)
Community shares in revising the curriculum. Sch R 47:87 F '39
Community survey in curriculum development. H. Harap. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p54-7); Same cond. [mimeographed] pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '39
Continuous curriculum revision. R. C. Woods. Ed 61:549-51 My '41
Co-operative program in action. L. Nussbaum. Nat El Prin 20:85-6 D '40
Core is not all of the curriculum. W. B. Brown. Curric J 9:210-12 My '38
Course of study trends. Shih Kuo Ya. Curric J 10:180-1 Ap '39
Critique. E. O. Melby. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p439-42)
Current issues relating to reading in the various curriculum fields. E. Horn. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 199-207)
Curriculum advances. il Sch Life 24:9-11 O '38
Curriculum after high school. F. V. Powell. Wis J Ed 72:144+ N '39
Curriculum and courses of study. E. Howton. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 148-50)
Curriculum and social values. C. C. Peters. bibliog R Ed Res 10:30-4 F '40
Curriculum and the crisis in democracy. J. H. Newlon. Curric J 12:200-4 My '41
Curriculum changes. L. W. Clark. Sierra Ed News 34:31+ N '38
Curriculum conference based on classroom work. J. Knight and others. Curric J 12: 223-4 My '41
Curriculum controversy. F. P. Donnelly. Commonweal 28:441-2 Ag 26 '38
Curriculum for the mentally retarded. M. L. Anderson. Train Sch B 35:210-14 F '39
Curriculum keeps pace with human needs. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 132-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:308-15
Curriculum materials suited to creative supervision. H. Harap. Ed Meth 19:378-83 Ap '40
Curriculum of modern education. J. F. Bobbitt. $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41
Curriculum of the CCC. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 24:303-4 Jl '39
Curriculum of the common school. H. C. Morrison. $4 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Curriculum reconstruction and community resources; education comes of age. M. Crosby. Ed Forum 5:99-104 N '40
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:19-21 F '39

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Defects in the Catholic curriculum. A. F. Schnepp. Catholic World 150:26-34 O '39

Democracy and the curriculum. John Dewey society. bibliog f $2.75 Appleton-Century '39

Discussion before the section of educational science of the British association for the advancement of science. Sch & Soc 48:345-6 S 10 '38

Dominant trends in general education. K. W. Bigelow and M. S. MacLean. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p351-80)

Educating teachers for guidance and activities. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 4: 45-62 N '39

Essentialist looks at the foreign languages. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 25:241-50 Ap '39

Evaluating the curriculum. P. J. Misner. Nation's Sch 24:49-50 Ag '39

Factual knowledge and progressive education. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Adm & Sup 25:370-5 My '39

Family life and the curriculum. L. J. Brueckner. Curric J 12:58-61 F '41

General education and the Unity of science movement. C. W. Morris. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p26-40)

General education with differentiation. W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 8:178-81 My '39

General on the education front. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:177-80 My '40

Getting parental opinion on the curriculum. R. Barbour. bibliog f Curric J 11:310-12 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:54-5 D '40

Great social problems—and the curriculum. N. E. Watson. il Sch Executive 57:460-2+ Je '38

Guidance and instruction. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p249-65)

Gyp course racket. J. B. Vasché. Clearing House 14:39 S '39

Housing and the curriculum. H. F. Clark. Curric J 10:12-14 Ja '39; Excerpts. Sch Executive 58:31 S '38

How cost influences school programs. L. R. Grimm. il Ill Teach 26:277-8 Je '38

How much freedom should be granted to pupils to choose their experiences in learning? G. T. Buswell. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 131-43); Same. El Sch J 40:256-68 D '39

Improvement of the curriculum in the Fairview public schools. Fairview public schools. bibliog pa The schools, route 2, Cullman, Ala. '40

Improving the curriculum. K. C. Leebrick. Ohio Sch 17:312-13 S '39

In education, where is the educator? R. I. Johnson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:15-19 Ap '39

Inaugural address. H. D. Gideonse. Assn Am Col B 25:493-504 D '39

Including child interest in plans for a curriculum. F. Presler. il Instr 48:17+ S; 16-17+ O '39

Industrial arts in the curriculum. V. Randel. Tex Outl 22:28 My '38

Informative content of education. Nature 144: 759 O 28 '39

Integration in the arts. G. L. Lembke. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p42-6)

International studies in modern education. S. H. Bailey. $5 (15s) Oxford '38

Interpretation of the curriculum to the child. N. Haley. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p69-80)

Is education eating up life? too many years in school. S. B. Leacock. il New York Times Magazine p 1-2+ O 23 '38

Latin America and the curriculum. G. I. Sanchez. Curric J 11:303-5 N '40

Learning of subject matter. H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 41:102-15 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:7-10 F '40

Legislating the curriculum. P. F. Douglass. Soc Frontier 5:277-81 Je '39

Let's look at the curriculum. K. E. Oberholtzer. il Nation's Sch 22:24-6 D '38

Mastering skills and knowledge. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 24:55-6 N '38

Measuring the outcomes of a modern curriculum. W. W. Cook. Minn J Ed 20:178-9 Ja '40

National defense and the school curriculum. H. L. Caswell. Curric J 11:248-51 O '40

Needs and the curriculum; a discussion of Reorganizing secondary education . . . and a reply by V. T. Thayer. B. H. Bode. Progres Ed 17:532-40 D '40

Neglected areas of curriculum implementation. F. E. Brooker. Ed Rec 20:241-55 Ap '39

New bases for curriculum; editorial. H. J. Baker. J Ed Res 32:608-10 Ap '39

New opportunity for American education. H. A. Overstreet. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 18-25)

No curriculum is perfect. A. Dunn. Catholic World 151:170-4 My '40

Norris community program. G. Kendall. Curric J 10:108-10 Mr '39

Objectives in training school education; the education of socially maladjusted children. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 25:11-12+ O '39

Occupational information through school subjects. Occupations 19:409-14 Mr '41

Organized subject matter in the modern curriculum. F. L. Van Alstine. Minn J Ed 20: 105-6 N '39

Over-crowded curriculum. A. K. Loomis. J Ed Res 32:457-9 F '39

Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Ed M 41:110-17 My '39

Place of the core in the curriculum. H. C. Babson. Curric J 11:317-20 N '40

Problems of life. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog Sch R 46:337-45, 415-22 My-Je '38

Pseudo simplification of education. F. G. Livingood. Sch & Soc 48:495-7 O 15 '38

Pueblo elementary and junior high schools in District twenty make changes in programs. V. H. Volgamore. Nat El Prin 20:219-20 Je '41

Pupil-teacher learning. L. T. Hopkins. $1.50 Del. citizens assn, 3056 DuPont bldg, Wilmington, Del. '38

Quantitative analysis of documentary materials. E. Dale. bibliog R Ed Res 9:466-71 D '39

Racial enrichment of the curriculum. C. A. Daly. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 27:235-6 N '38

Redirection of general education. D. P. Cottrell. Calif J Sec Ed 13:298-301 My '38

Romance, rent and rheumatism; the three R's for moderns. D. S. Ward. Clearing House 15:397-9 Mr '41

School and the challenge of the times. H. B. Alberty. Front Democ 6:22-3 O '39

School curricula; report on Mr Wells's proposals. Times Ed Sup 1216:317-18 Ag 20 '38

School patron attitudes—a curricular responsibility. G. W. Hildreth. Ed 58:618-21 Je '38

Shall the curriculum be scrapped? P. J. Misner. Nation's Sch 23:23-4 Je '39

Should the schools train for leisure? E. D. Partridge. Recreation 34:591-2+ Ja '41

Social factors affecting general education. H. P. Rainey. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 15-27)

Social studies as a curriculum core. D. S. Campbell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p394-6)

Social studies in general education. L. S. Woolston. il Sch Executive 60:24-5 My '41

Some major trends relating to the curriculum and their implications for teaching. N. L. Bossing. H Sch J 22:313-20 D '39

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Some neglected areas of experience. R. C. Preston. Curric J 10:182-4 Ap '39

Speech—the heart of the core curriculum. K. F. Robinson. bibliog f Q J Speech 26: 367-77 O '40

Third summer session Conference on the improvement of instruction. Conference on the improvement of instruction. pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '38

Thirty-eighth yearbook; pt. 1, child development and the curriculum. National society for the study of education. bibliog $3.25; pa $2.50 Public-sch. '39

Trends in community surveys. B. Newell. bibliog Ed Meth 18:7-13 O '38

Typical research relating the curriculum to child development. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog El Sch J 40:358-65 Ja '40

Westchester teachers association studies the curriculum. G. T. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn J 30:21-2 Ja '41

What about liberal arts? U. E. Fehlau. Mod Lang J 24:243-5 Ja '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:275-8 My '40

What is general education? K. W. Bigelow. Sch Executive 58:9-10+ My '39

What is happening to our human and natural resources? C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn J 29:203-4 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:118-19; Summary. Ed Digest 6: 38-9 O '40

What is the curriculum? D. P. Eginton. J Ed 123:300 D '40

See also

Courses of study

also subhead Curriculum under school subject, e.g. English language—Curriculum

Bibliography

Annual bibliography on curriculum making, 1940. Society for curriculum study. Committee on bibliography. Curric J 12:216-20 My '41

Short list of general works on curriculum development [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '37

Construction

See Curriculum making

Differentiation

Differentiated high schools. A. Efron. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:57-69 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:37-9 Ja '41

Differentiating instruction in a small high school. M. C. Turpie. Engl J 29:839-41 D '40

Rating

Alumni opinions concerning a high-school course in mental hygiene. J. B. Geisel. Mental Hygiene 24:419-33 Jl '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:46-8 O '40

Children's preferences in school subjects and the curriculum. L. B. Baisden and W. J. Burkhard. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p41-7)

Criteria for evaluating course-of-study materials. H. B. Bruner. pa 25c Teachers col.

Do college students object to the study of religion? D. D. W. Davis. J Higher Ed 12: 198-200 Ap '41

Ends and means in teaching English literature. C. R. Rounds. Col Engl 2:281-3 D '40

Evaluating the results of curriculum enrichment. J. L. Rogers. bibliog f Nat El Prin 18:568-72 Jl '39

Evaluation of a secondary school course in contemporary problems from certain stated points of view. C. R. Von Eschen. J Ed Res 34:265-71 D '40

Evaluation of professional courses for Texas. G. L. Belcher. Tex Outl 24:48-9 O '40

Former students evaluate four general courses at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 51:758-9 Je 22 '40

High-school pupils evaluate the social-studies program. G. E. Outland and L. T. Jones. Sch R 48:592-9 O '40

Measuring learning outcomes in introductory sociology. L. A. Cook and R. C. Koeninger. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:233-47+ D '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:208-25 D '39; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 11:331-2 Je '40

Recent business education courses of study. C. M. Wieting. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p200-14)

Relationship between reasons students give for taking certain courses and student estimates of these courses. E. B. Mallory and others. J Ed Psychol 32:13-22 Ja '41

Scale for measuring the relative difficulty of high-school subjects. L. G. Osborn. J Ed Res 33:1-6 S '39

Seniors look at the curriculum. Va J Ed 34:67-8 N '40

Student estimates of college courses, considered in relation to interest, amount of work performed and grades received. E. B. Mallory and H. Olzendam. Sch & Soc 50:30-2 Jl 1 '39

Student evaluation of a guidance program. M. V. Seagoe. Calif J Sec Ed 15:172-6 Mr '40

2,125 high school graduates' estimates of subject values. A. M. Christensen. Clearing House 13:228-32 D '38

What teachers think about the value of mental hygiene courses. J. E. W. Wallin. Ed Adm & Sup 24:675-86 D '38

What youth expects of education. W. W. Theisen. Sec Ed 9:196-9 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:622

Research

Changing emphases in research in elementary education. J. M. Lee. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p57-62); Summary. Curric J 10:276 O '39

Curriculum in the light of research. O. I. Frederick. bibliog Sch R 47:575-85 O '39

Curriculum research. See numbers of Curriculum journal

Generation of research on the curriculum. W. E. Peik. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p53-67)

Needed research. K. Jensen. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p423-37)

Practical research in education values. L. G. Schussman. Ed Adm & Sup 25:546-9 O '39

Problems of method in maturity and curricular studies. J. E. Anderson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p397-422)

Program of research in general education. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 39:89-95 F '41

Research and the public-school curriculum. C. L. Cushman and G. Fox. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p67-78)

Research in curriculum development. W. B. Featherstone. Curric J 11:105-9 Mr '40

Research in the curriculum. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p53-67)

Theories and principles

Basic elements of the junior high school curriculum. V. A. Moore and W. L. Van Loan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:52-5 D '40

Bull session on the curriculum. G. W. Grill. Sch Executive 58:11-13+ S '38

Business education for general use and the progressive education movement. R. M. McGrath. J Bus Ed 16:27-8 Ap '41

Concept of need and the curriculum. J. S. Kounin. Curric J 11:205-8 My '40

Current changes in curriculum thinking as they affect elementary, secondary, and college education. J. P. Wynne. Ed Outl 15: 2-11 N '40

Current conflicts in the curriculum. J. P. Leonard. Curric J 11:298-302 N '40

CURRICULUM—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Curricular trends. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:274-94 Ja '41
Curriculum changes. L. W. Clark. Sierra Ed News 34:31+ N '38
Curriculum controversy. F. P. Donnelly. Commonweal 28:441-2 Ag 26 '38
Curriculum organization and integration. J. M. Hughes. J Higher Ed 10:268-72 My '39
Economics in the functional curriculum. G. E. McCloskey. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p92-100)
English as vocational preparation. S. Van Steenbergh. H Points 23:5-9 Mr '41
Essence of the curriculum. J. P. Le Coq. J Higher Ed 12:21-5 Ja '41
Experiment in higher education. J Higher Ed 11:140-5 Mr '40
Fallacies underlying curriculum theory. W. J. Sanders. Ed Adm & Sup 25:161-81 Mr '39
General concepts basic to the curriculum. A. R. Mead. Curric J 11:69-71 F '40
General theory of curriculum. J. A. Lynch. Peabody J Ed 18:296-301 Mr '41
How should the curriculum be planned? W. B. Featherstone. Teach Col Rec 42:577-90 Ap '41
Individualization of instruction. H. E. Hawkes. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p73-8)
Is the needs approach valid? W. E. Snyder. Curric J 12:111-13 Mr '41
It'll come in handy some day! S. Tenenbaum. Clearing House 15:67-70 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:41-3 N '40
Music education and important curricular trends. L. B. Pitts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 128-31)
Philosophy of the curriculum. W. C. Ryan, jr. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 1-6)
Point of view on the elementary school curriculum in Ohio. W. T. Matthews. Ohio Sch 18:362-3 O '40
Problem of learning readiness. J. A. Lynch. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:437-48 S '40
Psychological foundations of curriculum construction. T. R. McConnell. Minn J Ed 20: 101-2, 139-40 N-D '39
Retreat to Aristotelian mediocrity. C. F. Hoban, jr. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:160-76 Ap '40
Selection of experiences in the curriculum for the Dakota. A. Hulsizer. Curric J 12: 14-18 Ja '41
Sociological curriculum. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog J Ed Soc 13:453-62 Ap '40
Some modern trends in curriculum thinking. D. S. Campbell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p211-14)
Sophistry in modern education. K. C. Pratt. Ed Adm & Sup 26:339-49 My '40
Subject organization or functionally centered learnings? A. Padow. Sch & Soc 51: 146-9 F 3 '40
Teacher's part in curriculum development. W. S. Dakin. Ed Adm & Sup 26:64-9 Ja '40
Teaching some principles of democracy. F. Pistor. Curric J 11:7-10 Ja '40
10 basic considerations for the curriculum. I. R. Melbo and W. J. Williams. Clearing House 14:161-3 N '39
Trends in curriculum thinking. C. M. Wieting and L. Johnson. Curric J 10:367-9 D '39
Two approaches to high school curriculum revision. W. R. Odell. Curric J 11:115-18 Mr '40
What is basic about English? M. J. Adler. Col Engl 2:653-75 Ap '41
Whither modern curriculum theory? F. M. Underwood. Ed Meth 18:246-8 F '39

Agricultural colleges

Report of committee on farm forestry education in the agricultural colleges. Journal of Forestry 37:123-9 F '39

See also
Agricultural education—Curriculum

Business schools

See Business education—Curriculum; Business schools—Curriculum

Colleges and universities

Academic and professional background of teachers. S. M. Corey. Wis J Ed 73:182-6 D '40
Administration of the curriculum. H. L. Donovan. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p49-55); Same. Tex Outl 23:9-11 Ag '39
Approaches to the selection and organization of subject matter. P. O. Johnson. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 172-89)
Aristotle in Annapolis. D. Slesinger. bibliog il Survey Graphic 27:333-7 Je '38
Arts college and contemporary life. G. D. Stoddard. Assn Am Col B 25:204-12 My '39
Arts without artists. S. C. Pepper. American Scholar 7 no 4:403-8 [O] '38
Ascertaining what are the objectives for college instruction. A. C. Eurich. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 156-71)
Awakening of economic consciousness in college students, especially women. M. E. Murphy. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:831-4 D 23 '39
Bane of pre- courses and vocational education as preparation to the study of medicine. F. C. Zapffe. Assn Am Col B 26: 558-65 D '40
Biography in college. D. Bartlett. J Higher Ed 9:307-12 Je '38
Biological engineering. J. W. M. Bunker. Sch Sci & Math 39:671-7 O '39
Catalog and the curriculum. D. Goode. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 16:192-201 Ja '41
Challenge to the liberal-arts college. S. Hook. J Higher Ed 10:14-23+ Ja '39
Changes in college programs. Sch & Soc 52: 37-8 Jl 20 '40
Changes in higher education affecting college instruction. D. G. Tewksbury and R. F. Butts. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p21-41)
Charter for a college. O. Tead. Soc Frontier 5:198-203 Ap '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:393-407 N '39
Chemistry and the college of liberal arts. P. W. Selwood. J Chem Ed 17:176-9 Ap '40
Chicago college plan. C. S. Boucher. rev and enl ed $3 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Civilization course at St Lawrence university. R. Galt. Sch & Soc 49:772-5 Je 17 '39
Classical culture in the college curriculum. B. L. Ullman. J Higher Ed 11:189-92 Ap '40
Classical revival at St John's. J. S. Kieffer. Class J 35:144-53 D '39
College course in economics for consumers. L. J. Gordon. Sch & Soc 50:630-3 N 11 '39
College faces war and peace. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 51:1-7 Ja 6 '40
College freshmen study their environment. H. R. Muelder. Curric J 11:170-2 Ap '40
College journey. R. B. Levinson, ed. $2.50 Nelson '38
College mental hygiene—a decade of growth. H. W. Bernard. Mental Hygiene 24:413-18 Jl '40
College of liberal arts and sciences at the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 50:12 Jl 1 '39
College students advised to remain in school. Sch & Soc 52:120 Ag 24 '40
College summer session course in sex education. F. B. Strain. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:545-7 D '38

CURRICULUM—Colleges and universites—*Continued*
College . . . the choice of a lifetime. F. W. Knauth. il Par M 16:18-19+ F '41
Colleges expand. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 12:285-6 My '41
Colleges train radiomen. F. Dunham. Occupations 18:18-20 O '39
Comment on general education. C. R. Griffith. J Higher Ed 10:291-5+ Je '39
Community of learning. C. E. Hendry. il Progres Ed 16:11-17 Ja '39
Comparative study of departmental majors. W. M. Pendorf. Sch & Soc 52:407-8 O 26 '40
Cooperative study in general education. E. J. McGrath. Jun Col J 9:500-6 My '39
Course election in the University of Pittsburgh. S. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 49:427-8 Ap 1 '39
Course numbers. L. E. Spicer. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:270-1 Ap '40
Courses in human living at the American university. Sch & Soc 50:364 S 16 '39
Critical appraisal of experiments in general education. H. M. Wriston. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p297-321)
Cultural and spiritual preparedness. J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B 26:353-4 N '40
Cultural college in a troubled age. C. F. Wishart. North Cen Assn Q 13:288-96 Ja '39
Cultural relations with Latin America; suggested program of studies. Association of American colleges. Commission on cultural relations with Latin American countries. Assn Am Col B 27:323-6 My '41
Current college admissions situation. W. H. Cowley. Ed Rec 21:sup34-46 Ja '40
Current methods of approach in the reconstruction of the college curriculum. T. H. Chen. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:18-25 O '40
Current trends in the development of general education. V. T. Thayer. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:373-94 Jl '39
Curricula change in extension classes. A. S. Stephan. Sch & Soc 50:414-16 S 23 '39
Curricular spree: twelve picked to take every course at Oglethorpe in 6 years. Newsweek 14:44 S 11 '39
Curriculum and instruction in higher education. A. J. Brumbaugh and W. J. Haggerty. North Cen Assn Q 14:393-420; 15:196-230 Ap, O '40
Curriculum divisions in the colleges. L.-M. Spain. Assn Am Col B 25:453-6 N '39
Curriculum in the liberal arts college. A. M. Schwitalla. North Cen Assn Q 14:239-52 Ja '40
Curriculum organization and integration. J. M. Hughes. J Higher Ed 10:268-72 My '39
Curriculum revision for non-academic students. Sch & Soc 52:487 N 16 '40
Democracy and higher education. P. G. Murphy. Ed Forum 5:209-18 Ja '41
Design for a college curriculum. H. C. Binkley. J Higher Ed 9:409-16 N '38
Design for a curriculum. F. K. Ballaine and others. Ed Forum 3:205-11 Ja '39
Developing patterns of the college curriculum in the United States. T. H. Chen. bibliog $2 Univ. of southern Calif. '40
Distinctive characteristic of the church-related college. R. N. Daniel; J. N. Hillman. Christian Ed 22:33-41 O '38
Does democracy exclude aristocracy? E. Mims. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p46-56)
Economics for college consumers. L. J. Gordon. J Home Econ 32:609-10 N '40
Educating women as women. E. F. Barnard. il Nation's Sch 23:18-21 F '39
Effective college teaching and the individual. C. R. Griffith. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 126-38)
Epidemic of curriculum revision in higher education. Sch & Soc 53:74-6 Ja 18 '41
Essence of the curriculum. J. P. Le Coq. J Higher Ed 12:21-5 Ja '41
Los estudios brasileños en las universidades de los Estados Unidos. R. C. Smith. Revista Iberoamericana 3:167-74 F '41
Eureka college plan of concentrated study. H. S. Carlson. Sch & Soc 50:733-4 D 2 '39
Expanding the college curriculum to meet modern demands. E. E. Oberholtzer. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:142-7 Ja '39
Experiment in appreciation. J. S. Peck. Sch & Soc 51:202-6 F 17 '40
Experiment in integration. Sister Mary Honora. Cath Ed R 38:155-9 Mr '40
Experimental approach to the appraisal and improvement of college instruction. A. C. Eurich and R. N. Bush. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 190-207)
Former students evaluate four general courses at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 51:758-9 Je 22 '40
Four tests for a curriculum. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 53:261-7 Mr 1 '41
French study of art education in the United States; tr. by H. H. Shoen and F. L. McGillicuddy. R. L. St Hubert. Sch & Soc 51:694-9 Je 1 '40
General college at work. W. D. Wilkins. J Higher Ed 11:209-12 Ap '40
General courses in college. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 17-24); Same. Sch & Soc 51:518-22 Ap 20 '40
General education changes the college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 24:229-34 My '38
General education in experimental liberal arts colleges. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-218)
General education in the American college. A. C. Eurich. Sch & Soc 50:417-21 S 30 '39
General education in the liberal arts colleges. J. D. Russell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 171-92)
Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. K. T. Compton and J. W. M. Bunker. il Scientific Monthly 48:5-15 Ja '39
Graduate approach in an undergraduate college. C. Warren. Atlantic Monthly 161:788-91 Je '38
Home economics in Pennsylvania colleges. L. W. Drummond. J Home Econ 30:393-4 Je '38
Humanities: past and present. E. Mims. Assn Am Col B 25:505-14 D '39
Humanities—proper study of mankind. J. M. Barzun. Engl J (Col ed) 27:637-48 O '38
Integration at the college level. D. H. Dickerman. J Higher Ed 12:215-16 Ap '41
Integration of studies. W. A. Eddy. Assn Am Col B 24:505-8 D '38
John Doe goes to St John's. S. Barr. Progres Ed 16:18-23 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:7-10 F '39
Latin American studies in American institutions of higher learning, academic year 1938-1939 [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa The union '40
Let us teach library science in college. A. B. Young. Sch & Soc 50:837 D 23 '39
Liberal arts college and vocational education. C. C. Arbuthnot. Assn Am Col B 25:299-304 My '39
Liberal education. Sch & Soc 50:58 Jl 8 '39
Liberal education for our time. R. F. Butts. Teach Col Rec 42:680-90 My '41
Liberal education in a democracy. S. G. Cole. bibliog f $3 Harper '40
Living progressive education during the summer term. G. A. Stevens. Ed Meth 18: 237-42 F '39
Look at curriculum customs. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 50:85-6 Jl 15 '39
Meeting the educational needs of young women—as viewed by the president of a small college. L. R. Briggs. North Cen Assn Q 13:490-4 Ap '39
Motion picture as a college subject. K. L. London. Ed Forum 5:181-90 Ja '41
Music as a required college study. H. P. Eames. Musician 45:170, 189+ O-N '40
Music in liberal arts. E. E. Harper. North Cen Assn Q 15:265-73 Ja '41

CURRICULUM—Colleges and universities—*Continued*

Negro college examines its curricula by measuring improvement in reading. R. K. Davenport. J Negro Ed 10:178-84 Ap '41

New course in the social-studies curriculum for colleges and universities. J. Hirsh. J Ed Soc 14:561-6 My '41

New courses for undergraduates at Yale university. Sch & Soc 47:692 My 28 '38

New curriculum of Brown university. Sch & Soc 50:203 Ag 12 '39

New trends in education; with discussion. H. E. Hawkes. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:388-97 Jl '39

Nineteenth-century England and the history of ideas. B. N. Schilling. Engl J (Col ed) 27:669-78 O '38

Note on the teaching of social change. J. W. Riley. J Ed Soc 14:159-63 N '40

Observations on the numbering of courses. J. I. Hartstein. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:53-6 O '40

Occupational orientation. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 12:179-82 Ap '41; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:296-300 My '41

On a young man's outburst. R. E. Manchester. J Ed 121:235-6 O '38

Opportunities for the professional study of adult education—1941. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed B 5:81-5 Ap '41

L'organisation de l'enseignement de la statistique en Italie. A. Vacchini. Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 80:79-88 Ap '39

Organization and subjectmatter of general education. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:553-9

Organization of a program of general education in secondary schools and colleges. C. H. Judd. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p27-40); Same. Sch & Soc 50: 673-81 N 25 '39; Assn Am Col B 26:295-308 My '40

Organizing a college credit course in photography. M. J. Martin. Am Physics Teach 7:116-23 Ap '39

Oxford modern greats course and its application to Yenching. M. Lindsay. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:59-71 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed R China 30:156-8 N '38

Panem et circenses. P. A. Carmichael. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:191-202 Ap '39

Performance in the Iowa qualifying examination of majors in various academic departments with implications for counseling. D. B. Stuit and M. C. Donnelly. J Exper Ed 8:293-9 Mr '40

Persistent problems in family life at the college level. V. H. Brandon and S. Thompson. J Home Econ 33:297-301 My '41; Summary. J Home Econ 32:534 O '40

Philosophy and the college curriculum. P. A. Carmichael. J Higher Ed 10:296-302+ Je '39

Photography in the college curriculum. J. D. Schumacher. bibliog plans J Chem Ed 17: 427-9 S '40

Place of music in the college curriculum. F. E. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:52-3 Ja 14 '39

Place of technology in general education. J. S. Peck. Sci Ed 24:199-201 Ap '40

Plan of curricular integration for the Catholic college. C. M. O'Hara. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:218-25

Playwriting in the liberal-arts curriculum. K. T. Rowe. Col Engl 1:244-54 D '39

Practical research in education values. L. G. Schussman. Ed Adm & Sup 25:546-9 O '39

Problem of cultural subjects in colleges and universities of the United States of America. J. D. Fitz-Gerald, 2d. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 170-7)

Problems of a college course in marriage. C. E. Dent. Sociology and Social Research 23:345-52 Mr '39

Proposed integrating program for liberal arts colleges. H. F. Lee. Ed Rec 22:56-68 Ja '41

Psychology in Negro institutions. H. G. Canady. pa W.Va. state col, Institute '39

Quality of teaching or content of education? H. D. Gideonse. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p65-75)

Recent trends in higher education. R. L. Higgins. J Higher Ed 11:304-12 Je '40

Relation of college instruction to interest and motivation. T. R. McConnell. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 107-25)

Relation of dental education to the university program. R. A. Kent. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:203-19 Ap '40

Relationship between reasons students give for taking certain courses and student estimates of these courses. E. B. Mallory and others. J Ed Psychol 32:13-22 Ja '41

Reminiscences. R. M. Hutchins. Math Teach 33:243-51 O '40

Renewed emphasis upon general education. A. C. Eurich. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p3-14)

Reshaping the student's viewpoint. W. S. Tupper. Calif J Sec Ed 14:174-6 Mr '39

Revising course content. A. A. Johns. J Higher Ed 12:158-9 Mr '41

Revitalizing learning. F. Lilge. Ed Forum 4:389-99 My '40

Revival of classical learning as the most potent force in Negro progress. H. E. Farmer. J Negro Ed 9:591-4 O '40

Revival of the humanities in American education. P. Beesley. bibliog $2 Columbia univ. press '40

Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper's Magazine 179:64-75 Je '39

Solving the liquor problem through organized curriculum in colleges. R. E. Mendenhall. Christian Ed 24:80-4 D '40

Some experiences in teaching general chemistry to arts students for its cultural value. C. S. Adams. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:415-19 S '38

Some factors in general education. S. Scroggs. J Higher Ed 10:147-52 Mr '39

Some new demands on higher education. C. A. Ives. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:456-61 Jl '38

Specialization of small colleges. L. I. Perrigo. J Higher Ed 12:89-92 F '41

Status review. A. R. Carli. J Higher Ed 9:361-4 O '38

Student estimates of college courses, considered in relation to interest, amount of work performed and grades received. E. B. Mallory and H. Olzendam. Sch & Soc 50:30-2 Jl 1 '39

Student is the curriculum. D. W. Bailey. il Progres Ed 16:38-43 Ja '39

Survey of new college plans. R. H. Eliassen. J Higher Ed 10:256-62 My '39

Thirty-eighth yearbook; pt. 2, general education in the American college. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.75; pa $2 Public-sch. '39

Toward a new design for education. G. Hambidge. Harper's Magazine 177:514-21 O '38

Trends and patterns in the changing college curriculum. P. M. Limbert. Teach Col Rec 40:669-84 My '39

Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. E. G. Kimball. J Higher Ed 11:193-8 Ap '40

Types of institutional organization for higher education. G. A. Works. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 1-11)

Unbroken thread of education. C. H. Davidson. Assn Am Col B 27:62-74 Mr '41

Undergraduate curriculum in medieval studies at Stanford university. L. T. White, jr. Sch & Soc 50:55-7 Jl 8 '39

Unity in education. T. Plassmann. Cath Ed R 36:513-24, 594-601 N-D '38

University and general education. D. P. Cottrell. Soc Frontier 5:9-15 O '38

University syllabus; Old and Middle English. C. Leach. Times Ed Sup 1353:162 Ap 5 '41

CURRICULUM—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
University teaching of English and history: a plea for correlation. L. C. Knights. bibliog f Southern Review 5 no3:511-23 '40
University training and vocational outlets. Stanford university. Committee on vocational guidance. pa 15c Registrar, Stanford univ, Stanford University, Calif. '35
Use of books in specific courses of instruction. C. H. Brown. Am Lib Assn B 34: 446-7 S 1 '40
Vocational aspects of a liberal arts college. W. W. Whitehouse. Assn Am Col B 25: 434-43 N '39
Vocational studies. H. N. MacCracken. Vital Speeches 5:319-20 Mr 1 '39
War and defense courses in some of the universities. Sch & Soc 52:158-9 S 7 '40
Where is the American department? L. Koester. J Higher Ed 11:135-7 Mr '40
Where the student load falls. T. F. Tyler. Sch & Soc 49:387-8 Mr 25 '39
Whither education? A. Alles. J Higher Ed 11: 371-8 O '40
Your young men shall see visions. F. Keppel. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:477-88 O '40
Youth and the high school. G. N. Mackenzie. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p49-71)

Elementary schools

Adapting instruction in basic skills to the child's level of maturity. C. V. Millard. Nat El Prin 18:542-8 Jl '39
Changing emphases in research in elementary education. J. M. Lee. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p57-62); Summary. Curric J 10:276 O '39
Child and his curriculum. J. M. Lee and D. M. P. Lee. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '40
Combination of unit teaching and subject teaching in a platoon system. R. B. Jones. Nat El Prin 18:251-7 Jl '39
Community interests in the creative curriculum. L. W. Brutsché. Peabody J Ed 16: 285-91 Ja '39
Coordinating-group plan. J. T. Worlton. il Sch Executive 59:10-13 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:21-3 F '40
Curricular reorganization to meet the needs and abilities of different types of pupils. F. M. Garver. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p209-17)
Curriculum and instructional practices in the elementary school; with discussion. W. H. Burton. Nat El Prin 19:135-52 Ap '40
Curriculum and the child. L. B. Stretch. bibliog Ed. pubs. '39
Curriculum enrichment for gifted children. B. E. Roberts. Nat El Prin 18:523-31 Jl '39
Curriculum far from final. F. B. Miller. J Ed 123:190 S '40
Curriculum guides for teachers of six, seven and eight-year-old children. New York (state) University. 189p bibliog il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Curriculum in transition; panel discussion. Nat El Prin 18:36-53 O '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:431-45
Curriculum records of the School. National college of education. Children's school. bibliog $2.50 The col, Evanston, Ill. '40
Do children who participate in a rich vital school curriculum achieve greater control over school subjects than do children who pursue a formal curriculum? E. E. Lamson. J Ed Res 34:173-81 N '40
Does our present curriculum fit the needs of the elementary school? with discussion. L. J. Brueckner. Nat El Prin 20:162-74 Ap '41
Elementary curriculum development bureau in New York state. H. H. Heyl. Curric J 11:128-30 Mr '40
Elementary school child and community life. A. Pittman. Front Democ 6:139-40 F '40
Emerging design of the elementary school curriculum. J. H. Straub. Nat El Prin 20: 48-51 O '40
Enriching the curriculum for the elementary school child; eighteenth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog il Nat El Prin 18:229-704 Jl '39
Experiment in vitalizing learning. W. P. Marshall. Neb Ed J 20:78-9 Mr '40
Experimental curriculum for retarded pupils. W. C. Rogers. Nat El Prin 18:532-7 Jl '39
General provisions of the state elementary curriculum approved. F. H. McNutt. Ohio Sch 17:406-7 N '39
Grade placement of problems of life. O. I. Frederick and L. P. Musselwhite. J Ed Res 32:195-204 N '38
Guide to improved practice in Florida elementary schools. Florida state college for women. Curriculum laboratory. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no9) 308p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Fla. Curriculum laboratory '40
Laboratory school as center for curriculum study. V. Theman. Curric J 9:358-60 D '38
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; curriculum reorganization in the elementary school. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no6) 366p bibliog diags pa $1.50 The dept, Jackson '39
Nature and significance of curriculum enrichment. H. L. Caswell. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:235-49 Jl '39
Needed changes in the elementary school curriculum; criteria to be observed in constructing curricula for the elementary school. D. W. Peters. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 187-91)
New programme of studies in grades I-VI. A. C. Rowan. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26: 845-6 Je '38
New York city's large-scale experimentation with an activity program. J. J. Loftus. il Progres Ed 17:116-24 F '40
Our common concern: the elementary school curriculum. J. B. Whitelaw. N Y State Ed 27:18-19+ O '39
Past and present curriculum programs for superior children. H. I. Dewling. Baltimore B Ed 18:6-10 S '40
Point of view on the elementary school curriculum in Ohio. W. T. Matthews. Ohio Sch 18:362-3 O '40
Program for cultivating appreciation and taste in a city school system. G. N. Hufford. Nat El Prin 18:375-82 Jl '39
School program for children with social and cultural handicaps. L. Rosenson. Nat El Prin 19:544-51 Jl '40
Scope of an effective school program for utilizing community resources. H. Harap. bibliog f Nat El Prin 18:450-7 Jl '39
Some possible improvements in course-of-study construction. B. J. Kohlbrenner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:355-64
Special curriculum for slow-learning children. P. W. Goetz. Nat El Prin 19:437-42 Jl '40
Teacher in the modern elementary school. R. H. Lane. bibliog $2.40 Houghton '41
Units of work and centers of interest in the organization of the elementary school curriculum. S. Goggans. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 39:60-3 S '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 152-5)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 40:59-62; 41:59-64 S '39, S '40

Engineering schools and colleges

See Engineering education—Curriculum; Engineering schools and colleges—Curriculum

Fourth grades

June in grade IV. K. E. Cameron. il Sch (El ed) 28:868-70 Je '40

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

High schools

Accelerated college preparatory curriculum in the senior high school. M. M. Coughlin. Baltimore B Ed 18:33-5 S '40

Active learning in a high school of North Carolina. il Progres Ed 15:629-34 D '38

Adapting our high schools to present needs. M. Willis. Soc Ed 4:461-5 N '40

Adapting the curriculum to the needs and interests of adolescents. C. W. Knudsen. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-7 My '38

Adapting the high-school program to individual differences. F. D. Zuerner. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 108-11)

Adjusted curriculum for the dull-normal pupil. M. P. Corre. Occupations 17:34-9 O '38

Adjusting the curriculum of the small secondary school to the non-college pupil. J. C. Huden. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 71-4 Ap '41

Adjusting the high school to the pupil. J. Klein. H Points 21:47-50 F '39

Adjustment of curricula to pupil needs in high school. F. A. Jensen. North Cen Assn Q 14:385-7 Ap '40

Administering modern curriculum programs. J. P. Leonard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:111-15 Mr '39

Aeronautical courses in high school. L. D. Lapham. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:409 D '40

All the children of all the people. B. J. Young. Calif J Sec Ed 13:306-10 My '38

American way: Oakdale's freshman laboratory course in social living and democratic ideals. J. B. Vasché and E. D. Morgan. Clearing House 15:259-63 Ja '41

Analysis of core curriculum programs. E. M. Draper. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p214-20); Same cond. Ed Digest 5:45-8 Mr '40

Are college preparatory foreign languages justified in our curriculum? V. E. Wittmann. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:470-2 Mr '41

Band as an educational force in the high school curriculum. I. Feirstein. H Points 20: 24-8 N '38

Basis for curriculum planning. W. L. Wrinkle. Mich Ed J 17:229 N '39

Building basic courses at Valencia high school. R. Kearney. Univ H Sch J 18:213-20 Je '40

Challenge of rational education for the secondary schools; with discussion. F. R. Wegner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:15-37 F '40

Challenge of the slow pupil. H. Eisner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:543-4; Same. Sec Ed 7: 128-9 S '38

Challenge to industrial-arts education. R. B. McHenry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:4-5 Ja '41

Changes in secondary education necessary for the solution of the problems of youth. C. H. Judd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 39-52 F '40

Civic competence and occupational adjustment in the secondary school. R. T. Gregg. bibliog f Sch R 49:337-48 My '41

Comparison of work taken by graduates of Catholic and public high schools. J. A. Kerans. Cath Ed R 37:497-508 O '39

Conference appraises Denver secondary program. C. L. Cushman. Curric J 9:316-18 N '38

Cooperating high schools of California. Sch & Soc 49:309-10 Mr 11 '39

Coöperation rather than demoralization. W. H. Moore. Calif J Sec Ed 13:284-6 My '38

Core curriculum. E. Sparhawk. Sec Ed 8: 202-6 S '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:623-5

Core curriculum based on everyday problems. A. E. McGuire. H Sch J 22:278-80 N '39

Core-curriculum developments in California. G. N. Mackenzie. Sch R 47:337-51, 439-53 My-Je '39

Core program. C. M. MacConnell and others. Ed Trends 8:14-25 Mr '40

Core program in a Florida laboratory school. G. E. Tully. Calif J Sec Ed 15:108-11 F '40

Core studies and community activities. M. E. Cary. Ed Meth 18:272-5 Mr '39

Counseling and the changing secondary-school curriculum. J. L. Bergstresser. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-100 My '40

Course in embryology at the high-school level. Sch R 46:563-5 O '38

Curricular offerings of Missouri high schools, 1937-38. Missouri. Department of education. (Mo. res. in ed. bul. no2 1939) 24p pa The dept, Jefferson City '39

Curricular trends. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:274-94 Ja '41

Curriculum adjustments in Pacific Coast high schools to meet the needs of the non-college student. H. C. Hand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:62-5 F '40

Curriculum changes in Alabama secondary schools. G. H. Yeuell. Curric J 11:179-81 Ap '40

Curriculum developments in selected Oregon high schools. (In Oregon high school principals' association. Report of the tenth annual high school principals' conference. p35-51)

Curriculum for vocational education in secondary schools. J. Krob. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:106-7 Mr '40

Curriculum improvement in a small high school. V. Miller. Curric J 10:356-8 D '39

Curriculum maker's responsibility for guidance. W. V. Kaulfers. Curric J 9:213-17 My '38

Curriculum needs of the public schools in the light of probable enrolment trends. P. L. Cressman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 182-7)

Curriculum progress at Wells high school. P. R. Pierce. Curric J 10:207-10 My '39

Curriculum provision for non-academic pupils. E. C. Cline. North Cen Assn Q 13:187 O '38

Denver students prepare for vocations and marriage. M. R. Ahrens. H Sch J 23:15-16 Ja '40

Design for secondary schools in Missouri. L. A. Van Dyke. Sch & Com 25:286-9 O '39

Developing a correlated curriculum for the ninth grade. F. Roberts. Ohio Sch 18:158-9 Ap '40

Development of non-academic courses in the Evanston township high school. G. Boyd. bibliog f Ed 60:17-24 S '39

Developments in California high schools. A. A. Douglass. Ed Rec 20:44-59 Ja '39; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 23:548 Ap '39

Developments in Denver secondary schools. M. L. Biddick. Curric J 10:304-8 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:29-31 D '39

Distinctive features of our school program. A. Woodcock. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:35-7 My '38

Do high schools prepare youth only for college? J. M. Levelle. Occupations 19:415-17 Mr '41

Do the schools prepare for beginning jobs? T. C. Hewlett. Occupations 19:418-26 Mr '41

Driver training for high school pupils. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 48:654-5 N 19 '38

Educating for democracy. J. D. Hull, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:83-7 D '40

Education and business—their responsibilities and obligations toward education for work. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:9-12+ O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 410-11

Education for blind alley jobs. W. C. Giese. Sec Ed 9:263-7 D '40

Education for growth. M. S. Hallman. H Sch J 23:5-8 Ja '40

Education for vocations and college life. C. H. Waller. Curric J 11:157-61 Ap '40

Educational needs of non-academic pupils. F. T. Spaulding. Ed Outl 15:32-41 N '40

Educational program for youth of low ability. J. H. Kingsley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p277-84)

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*

Eight point program in Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 22:1-9 S '40

Eighty-five per cent. D. F. Barich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:215-17 Je '40

Emerging high-school curriculum and its direction. H. Spears. bibliog f $2.50 Am. bk. '40

Ends and means of general education from the point of view of the public high school. L. W. Nelson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p54-61)

Enriched courses in the senior high schools. H. T. Yost. Baltimore B Ed 18:40-2 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:43-5 D '40

Enrichment of the commercial curriculum. R. C. Balaam. Bus Ed World 19:213-15 N '38

Evolving pattern of a high school curriculum. P. R. Pierce. Curric J 12:70-3 F '41

Experiences unified by curriculum. H. E. Wolkow. Neb Ed J 20:212-13 S '40

Experiment in preparation for living. W. H. Bragonier and A. I. Moroney. H Sch J 23: 21-3 Ja '40

Experimental college entrance units. J. E. Stonecipher; C. C. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 13:463-9 Ap '39

Experiments in social emphasis. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:251-7 O '39

Failure and subjects liked and disliked. A. Klein. H Points 21:22-5 Ja '39

Freshman course: guidance for newcomers at Maine high. R. H. Simonds. Clearing House 14:36-8 S '39

From high school to college. W. S. Gregory. Occupations 18:190-8 D '39

Genetics and eugenics in secondary schools. S. E. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:245-9 Ag 20 '38

Geography as related to secondary education. E. E. Lackey. Sch & Soc 47:622-6 My 14 '38

Guidance-motivated curriculum. H. E. Wolkow. Sch Executive 60:30-1 Mr '41

Guide to a functional program in the secondary school. Florida. University. Curriculum laboratory. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 10) 491p bibliog il pa 50c The laboratory '40

Has the new curriculum begun to arrive? H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 22:257-8 N '39

High-lights of the high schools of tomorrow. R. R. Penhale. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 14:388-92 Ap '40

High-school archeologists. E. R. Harrington. Sch R 48:517-20 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 N '40

High school core program. P. Bostwick. Curric J 9:204-7 My '38

High school core program. L. T. Hopkins. Curric J 9:208-9 My '38

High school core program. T. D. Rice. Curric J 9:201-3 My '38

High school course in sociology. W. Swinton. Soc Studies 31:8-9 Ja '40

High-school enrichment program. H. B. Wilder. Harvard Ed R 9:33-42 Ja '39

High school senior, his reaction to the program of studies. Los Angeles. Board of education. Division of instruction and curriculum. (Monograph 41) 15p pa Southwestern pub. '38

High school's guidance program. W. L. Hawkins. Ed Adm & Sup 24:544-50 O '38; Same. Soc Studies 29:301-4 N '38

Historical and statistical analysis of college admissions criteria. W. H. Cowley. Assn Am Col B 26:522-57 D '40

How can knowledge best be presented? W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 8:45-9 Ja '39

How does your high school rate? W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 D '38

How the secondary schools promote social competence. A. A. Douglass. Sec Ed 8:267-73 N '39

Important problems of the secondary school; with discussion. H. G. Campbell. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p53-67)

Improvement of the program in one secondary school. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f Sch R 48:337-48 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:45-8 S '40

Improvements in the high school curriculum in terms of national defense needs. H. C. Hunt. Am Sch Bd J 102:52 Mr '41; Same. J Ed 124:88 Mr '41

Individualization in education. E. Schwartz. Sch & Soc 47:703-4 My 28 '38

Industrial arts—a foundation for mechanized-warfare training. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 26:238-9 My '41

Industrial arts an essential in the curriculum of American schools. M. M. Proffitt. Ind Ed M 40:231-4 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:54-5 Ja '39

Industrial education in senior and vocational high schools. M. S. Olsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:233-4+ Je '39

Integrated program. M. J. Wright. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:53-6 Ap '41

Interrelation of secondary school subjects. R. W. Van Alstyne. Soc Ed 2:325-9 My '38

Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through senior problems classes. W. F. Elder. Calif J Sec Ed 15:460-4 D '40

Laboratory school of the Indiana state teachers college (secondary division) Teach Col J 11:85-106 Ja '40

Leadership versus modern educational trends. J. M. Viau. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:155-7 Ap '39

Learning to make a living. A. G. Grace. J Ed Soc 14:272-9 Ja '41

Library in the core curriculum. W. A. Heaps. bibliog f Curric J 12:9-13 Ja '41

Meeting the educational needs of young women—as viewed by a principal of a secondary school. S. A. Theilgaard. North Cen Assn Q 13:484-90 Ap '39

Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; curriculum reorganization in the secondary school, grades 7-12. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no7) 368p bibliog pa $1.50 The dept, Jackson '39

Mobilizing our educational forces. S. Berman. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:11-12+ O '40

Modern high school program; with discussion. W. R. Odell. bibliog f Bus Ed World 21:1-6, 108-12, 207-12, 308-12, 399-404, 493-6 S '40-F '41

Music in the high school curriculum. E. R. Sifert. il Ed Mus M 20:10+ Mr '41

My task. F. V. Rummell. Mont Ed 17:4-5 D '40

National planning for a unified program. J. J. De Boer. Engl J 29:281-9 Ap '40

Nebraska high school program. F. E. Bowers. Curric J 11:35-6 Ja '40

Need for a continuous program of curriculum development. W. R. Smithey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 191-6)

New approaches in secondary education at Radnor high school. T. B. Beatty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p246-55)

New course offerings in a Chicago high school. Sch R 47:11 Ja '39

New curriculum at Shaker Heights high school; round table discussion. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 130-47)

New era for Negro schools. W. A. Robinson. il Progres Ed 17:541-3+ D '40

New high school in the making. W. L. Wrinkle. $2.50 Am. bk. '38

New self-appraisal and career study course in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:627-31 My 20 '39

Ninth grade subjects and activities in N.C.A. schools. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 13:447-62 Ap '39

Non-academically-minded child. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 21:59-63 Mr '39

Not going to college? A. C. Nelson. Nation's Sch 25:58 F '40

Oakland students study personal planning. W. R. Odell. H Sch J 22:280-2 N '39; Same. Ed Digest 5:36-7 D '39

Offering special classes for the non-academic. R. Gahr. Calif J Sec Ed 14:404-6 N '39

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*
Offerings and registrations in high-school subjects, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no6) 96p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
One-year curriculum in social living for high-school freshmen. M. Nichols. Sch & Soc 53: 541-3 Ap 26 '41
Organization of a program of general education in secondary schools and colleges. C. H. Judd. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p27-40); Same. Sch & Soc 50:673-81 N 25 '39; Assn Am Col B 26:295-308 My '40
The other half. H Sch J 21:237-9 N '38
Our three curriculums provide for individual differences. J. E. Marshall and G. F. Varner. Clearing House 15:428-31 Mr '41
Pennsylvania studies the non-college pupil. O. Granger. Curric J 11:270-1 O '40
Personal planning course. W. R. Odell and others. bibliog Bus Ed World 20:735-9, 891-3 My-Je '40
Personal standards course for high school girls. E. M. Cameron. il Prac Home Econ 18:205-7 Jl '40
Place of industrial arts in the educational program of senior high schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Ed M 41:61-4 Mr '39; Same cond. Ohio Sch 17:166-7 Ap '39
Plans and activities to meet the needs of non-academic pupils; committees working under the auspices of the Philadelphia suburban high school principals association. Ed Outl 15:42-58 N '40
Postponing algebra until the senior high school. W. B. Brown. Calif J Sec Ed 14: 495-8 D '39
Practical curriculum building. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 14:11-14 S '39
Predictive value of high school subjects. O. M. Washburn. Calif J Sec Ed 15:400-2 N '40
Principal Smith's progress. E. Hutchinson. Nation's Sch 25:24 My '40
Problem of articulation between secondary and higher education. N. L. Bossing. H Sch J 24:157-64 Ap '41
Problems in secondary education that affect engineering colleges. F. B. Lindsay. J Eng Ed 31:479-86 Mr '41
Problems of the secondary school from the standpoint of the college. H. R. Douglass. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p43-52); Same. Ed Rec 20:229-40 Ap '39; Same cond. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14: 301-6 My '39
Program for non-academic youth in Chester high school. A. S. Rowland and others. Ed Outl 15:128-32 Mr '41
Program for the slow-learning pupil. C. A. Semler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:77-9 Ap '41
Promising efforts. E. D. Grizzell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:60-1 F '40
Promising efforts for the educationally neglected. J. E. Worthington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:74-80 F '40
Promising efforts for vitalizing the secondary-school program in Des Moines. J. E. Stonecipher. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 70-4 F '40
Proposed plan for a core course in the secondary school. B. Mallory. J Home Econ 31:81-5 F '39
Providing for non-academic pupils. E. C. Cline. Sch Executive 60:41-2 F '41; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 13:187 O '38
Radio—a new member in a modern curriculum. W. C. Soderlund. Minn J Ed 19:166 D '38
Reading as a long-range subject. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 41:325-8 Ja '41
Recent experiments in social studies curriculum. R. Underwood. Mont Ed 15:15+ N '38
Redirection of secondary education and its bearing on science teaching. H. E. Brown. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:219-25 F '39
Relative difficulty of high-school subjects. L. G. Osborn. Sch R 47:95-100 F '39
Remedial-reading programs in senior high schools. G. M. Blair. bibliog f Sch R 49:32-41 Ja '41
Required subjects in the secondary school. W. W. Kemp. Calif J Sec Ed 15:263-5 My '40
Role of the high-school curriculum in national preparedness. C. P. Stone. Sch & Soc 52: 366-7 O 19 '40
Salinas union high revises its curriculum. N. B. Sewell. Calif J Sec Ed 16:110-12 F '41
Scale for measuring the relative difficulty of high-school subjects. L. G. Osborn. J Ed Res 33:1-6 S '39
School activities as part of the curriculum. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 32:310-11 Ap '39
Science and the changing curriculum. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 21:158-65+ My '38
Secondary curriculum improvements. R. W. Tyler. Curric J 10:64-5 F '39
Secondary school and community housing. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 32:145-9 Mr '40
Secondary school's dilemma. P. B. Cutright. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:141-4 Ap '40
Self-appraisal and careers study course for Chicago high-school seniors. Sch & Soc 51:406-7 Mr 30 '40
Sex education in secondary schools: 1938. B. C. Gruenberg. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:533-9 D '38
Should instruction in shorthand and typewriting be decreased? W. P. O'Ryan. H Points 22:12-20 Mr '40
Significant contributions from the modern high school at work. W. C. Reavis. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:127-35 Mr '39
Single unit quarter plan. J. C. Sanford. Ohio Sch 17:324-5 S '39
Social education of the non-academic. W. B. Featherstone. Soc Ed 3:163-8 Mr '39
Social functionalism in the secondary school curriculum and its implications for the modern foreign languages. M. H. Willing. Mod Lang J 23:527-33 Ap '39
Socio-civic emphasis in the teaching of law on the secondary-school level. E. T. Willis. Sch & Soc 51:616-19 My 11 '40
Some new conceptions of secondary education and their implications to higher education. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 14: 10-16 Jl '39
Some principles of unification applied to the language arts. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 24:99-105 N '39
Special curriculum for the non-academic. R. C. McCormick. Calif J Sec Ed 14:407-9 N '39
Specially adjusted course in personal and social problems. D. Cameron. Sch R 47:290-8 Ap '39
Static high school curriculum. E. E. Lackey. Neb Ed J 19:70+ Mr '39
Status of sociology in secondary schools. T. E. Sullenger and W. G. Sullenger. Sch & Soc 52:638-40 D 14 '40
Streamlining the secondary school. H. Ruby. Ed Forum 5:313-16 Mr '41
Subject preferences of mentally superior and inferior senior high-school students. G. M. Blair. J Ed Res 33:89-92 O '39
Subject teachers plan a unified curriculum. J. J. De Boer. Curric J 11:271-3 O '40
Suggested plan for high school sociology. G. W. Strong. Social Forces 19:44-8 O '40
Summary of the course offerings of 523 Kentucky high schools. J. D. Coates. Ky Sch J 18:37-9 N '39
Supervised correspondence study for high-schools. T. W. Thordarson. Nat Ed Assn J 28:251-2 N '39
Teaching of anthropology in the secondary schools. M. Jacobs. Sch R 48:323-5 My '40
Technical education; the new high-school courses. G. F. Cassell. il Chicago Sch J 20:161-7 Mr '39
Three problems for high-school principals. F. T. Spaulding. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:9-11 D '39
Three reorganized high schools. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:165-74 Jl '39

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*

Titus drafts new educational plank. J. B. Vasché. Sch Executive 60:38-9 F '41

Toward a unified program in the secondary schools. J. J. DeBoer. Ed Trends 9:16-18 Mr '41

Training for college. W. B. Brown. Sierra Ed News 34:20-1 Je '38

Training program in aircraft mechanics. L. Hitchens. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 76-9 D '40

Trends in the basic curriculum in the secondary schools. G. A. Rice. Prac Home Econ 17:313+ N '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:481

Trends in the high school curriculum; general courses and university requirements. D. S. Woods. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:658-62 Ap '40

Twelve-year curriculum trends in Kansas high schools. Sch R 47:244-5 Ap '39

University and the high school. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39

Utilizing community resources in an integrated program. G. M. Kaar. bibliog Ed Meth 18:209-18 F '39

Views of the classicists on What the high schools ought to teach. Sch & Soc 53:500-1 Ap 19 '41

Vocational curriculum in a Catholic high school. Brother Oswald. il Cath Sch J 39: 172-4 Je '39

Vocational education as a principal sees it. A. B. Crawford. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p86-93)

Vocational education vs. general education. W. F. Davis. Ohio Sch 19:172 Ap '41

Vocational guidance implications of the grade IX courses of study. L. J. Simpson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:839-42 Je '38

Ways to better high schools; the principal and curriculum reorganization. Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision. gratis Univ. of Ill. '38

We want a new education. Progres Ed 15: 565-6 N '38

What is wrong with secondary school subjects? A. J. Huggett. Curric J 11:176-8 Ap '40

What kind of a high school? F. P. Whitney. Ohio Sch 17:54-5 F '39

What should high school offer? R. W. Haskins. Sch Executive 57:407+ My '38

What the high school ought to teach. Sch & Soc 53:143 F 1 '41

What the high schools ought to teach. American council on education. Youth commission. Special committee on the secondary school curriculum. pa 25c The council '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:244-5 N '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:119-20 Ag 24 '40; Science News Letter 38:141 Ag 31 '40; J Bus Ed 16:27+ S '40; Ed Digest 6:13-16 O '40; Sch R 48:561-4 O '40

What to do with the increased number of sixteen and seventeen year old pupils in the schools. S. E. Prutzman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p69-72)

When adult interests and academic requirements meet. D. S. Otis. J Adult Ed 13:53-8 Ja '41

When the high school is a finishing school. H. L. Metter. Sch Executive 59:15-17+ My '40

Your own high school program. B. Engels. Platoon Sch 12:47-51 My '38

Youth at the wheel. W. Waldron. il American Magazine 125:30-1+ Je '38

Youth's concept of a liberal education. A. E. Adams. Calif J Sec Ed 14:104-7 F '39

See also

Curriculum—Rural high schools

Curriculum—Secondary schools

Bibliography

Bibliography: the core curriculum in the secondary school [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa Curriculum laboratory '38

Junior colleges

Aviation technology at Pasadena. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 9:482-5 My '39

Back to the general in Chicago's municipal colleges. R. R. Smith. Ed 61:403-5 Mr '41

Bases of curriculum development. J. L. Lounsbury. Jun Col J 9:513-17 My '39

Bi-modal grade distributions in junior college. I. F. Coyle. Jun Col J 10:83-4 O '39

Can education be indefinitely extended? D. B. Pugh. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p33-8)

Can junior colleges meet youth's needs? J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 9:169-74 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:43-5 F '39

Case for semi-professional students. F. J. Dietsch. Jun Col J 9:89-90 N '38

Challenge to the junior college. G. F. Varner. Jun Col J 11:381-4 Mr '41

Changing curriculum of the junior college. T. Hillway. Jun Col J 11:446-8 Ap '41

Chicago faces the issue on terminal courses. L. L. Medsker. Jun Col J 9:109-11 D '38

Civilian pilot training program. W. C. Eells. map Jun Col J 11:125-30 N '40

Core curriculum for social intelligence. C. H. Judd. Jun Col J 8:398-404 My '38

Cultural curriculum at Ward-Belmont. J. E. Burk. Jun Col J 9:486-7 My '39

Curriculum classification of junior college students [thesis] H. I. Weitzel. pa Pasadena junior col, Pasadena, Calif. '40

Curriculum development in Mississippi. K. M. Broom. Jun Col J 10:585-7 My '40

Curriculum divisions in the colleges. L.-M. Spain. Assn Am Col B 25:453-6 N '39

Curriculum studies at Tennessee Wesleyan. M. F. Stubbs. Jun Col J 10:140-3 N '39

Curriculum trends in junior college. C. C. Colvert. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:12-17 O '38

Developing social competence. I. F. Coyle. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:18-21 O '38

Development of humanities survey. D. Weil. Jun Col J 11:16-21 S '40

Discussion of core curriculum. C. H. Judd and others. Jun Col J 8:405-9 My '38

Discussion on vocational education. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 8:423-5 My '38

Education for tomorrow. J. M. Wood. il Woman's Home Companion 66:15+ My '39

Enrollment in terminal curriculums of junior colleges. Calif Sch 11:256-7 S '40

Enrollments in the various curriculums of California public junior colleges. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:303-8; 11:28-37, 121-4 D '39, F, Ap '40

First four-year junior college. T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 9:361-5 Ap '39

Focal points for Iowa junior colleges. R. E. Jonas. Jun Col J 9:370-2 Ap '39

General colleges. M. S. MacLean and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 135-70)

General education at junior college level. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 9:353-4 Ap '39

General education in the junior college. B. S. Hollinshead. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p78-85); Same cond. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:155-61 Ja '40

General education: problems in appreciations. H. E. Mehrens. Jun Col J 11:155-7 N '40

How Chicago colleges are meeting the need. L. L. Medsker. Jun Col J 9:456-61 My '39

How one junior college serves its community. B. S. Hollinshead. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23: 148-52 Mr '39

Illinois junior college curricula. C. E. Decker. Jun Col J 9:380-2 Ap '39

Implications for vocational education. W. R. Hepner. Calif J Sec Ed 16:157-63 Mr '41

Implications of democracy for the junior college. B. L. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:134-9 F '40

Interior decoration in junior colleges. W. Murray. Jun Col J 9:135-8 D '38

Junior college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 113-34)

Junior college and general education. J. M. Wood. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:22-5 My '38

CURRICULUM—Junior colleges—*Continued*
Junior college and the community. A. J. Cloud. Jun Col J 8:453-8 My '38
Junior college responsibility in total defense; editorial. C. C. Colvert. Jun Col J 11:3 S '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:190 S 14 '40
Junior college terminal education. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:244-50 Ja '40; Summary. Sch R 48:6-8 Ja '40
Junior colleges rise to national defense. M. E. Anello. Jun Col J 11:425-32 Ap '41
Junior colleges study terminal education. E. F. Mason. Curric J 11:231-2 My '40
Life at Stephens—and after. G. Kent. il Survey Graphic 28:270-2 Ap '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:61-4 My '39
Mathematics in the junior college. R. J. Hannelly. bibliog f American Mathematical Monthly 46:581-5 N '39
Mathematics offerings in junior colleges. R. J. Hannelly. Jun Col J 10:260-3 Ja '40
Medical secretarial curriculum. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 9:462-4 My '39
Meeting the junior college students' needs; with discussion. L. E. Plummer. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:152-68 Mr '39
Meeting the needs of terminal students at the junior-college level. J. W. Harbeson. Sch R 48:577-87 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:48-50 D '40
Microscoping junior colleges. American association of junior colleges. Commission on junior college terminal education. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:63-4 O '40; Same. Jun Col J 11:158-9 N '40
Modern trends in education: planning a semi-professional course. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 9:155-7 D '38
Music in the junior college today. E. Goetz. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p392-4)
National defense conference. Jun Col J 11:395 Mr '41
Nature and extent of terminal curriculum offerings in 31 junior colleges. F. G. Schultz. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30 O '40
Needs of two types of students. H. I. Weitzel. Jun Col J 9:22-4 O '38
New aims for the junior colleges. E. F. Mason. Ed Rec 22:15-26 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Mr '41
New materials of instruction for the junior college; abstract, with discussion. C. H. Judd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:7-15 O '39
New patterns for junior-college curricula. R. C. Ingalls. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-25 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:52-3 Ja '39
Non-academic courses and curricula. W. W. Bass. Jun Col J 10:429-33 Ap '40
Occupational analysis as a basis for curricula. W. W. Bass. Jun Col J 11:311-15 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-41 Ap '41
Occupational motivation in general education. M. Ellingson and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p277-96)
Organization and subjectmatter of general education. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:553-9
Part of the terminal junior college in meeting youth needs. H. R. Douglass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:116-22 Mr '41
People's college. G. J. Kabat. J Higher Ed 11:85-9 F '40
Personal observations on general education. G. L. Lembke. Jun Col J 9:494-9 My '39
Present program of general education. H. E. Tyler and J. O. McLaughlin. Calif J Sec Ed 16:145-8 Mr '41
Present program of terminal education. A. J. Cloud. Calif J Sec Ed 16:153-6 Mr '41
Principles of junior college curriculum study. N. Ricciardi and J. W. Harbeson. Calif J Sec Ed 16:139-44 Mr '41
Problem of teacher education. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 8:410-16 My '38
Problems in evolving a junior college curriculum to meet community needs. J. L. McCaskill. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:143-7 Mr '39
Problems underlying engineering training. G. E. Davis. Jun Col J 11:137-40 N '40
Public junior college curriculum; an analysis. C. C. Colvert. (La. state univ. studies no38) 177p $2.25; pa $1.75 La. state univ. press, University, La. '39
Responsibility of the junior college in the present crisis. C. Warren. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:108-16 Mr '41
Should junior college students flunk? M. Graebner. Jun Col J 11:84-5 O '40
Singularity in terminal education. L. L. Bethel. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:370-4 Mr '41
Some essentials of terminal occupational education at the junior-college level. B. S. Hollinshead. Sch R 49:97-103 F '41
Some implications for general education. A. C. Eurich. Calif J Sec Ed 16:149-52 Mr '41
Special curriculum in a junior college. H. F. Heath. Calif J Sec Ed 14:400-3 N '39
Study in curriculum trends. J. F. Wellemeyer. Jun Col J 8:459-67 My '38
Terminal courses in small junior colleges. W. Strahan. Bus Ed World 20:930 Je '40
Terminal courses in the junior college. C. M. Tead. Jun Col J 9:25-30 O '38
Terminal courses—occupational and semi-professional curricula in junior college. J. L. Lounsbury. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p395-400)
Terminal curricula. H. S. Wheeler. Jun Col J 9:88 N '38
Terminal education in the junior colleges. Sch & Soc 52:69 Ag 3 '40
Terminal general education at the junior college level. B. S. Hollinshead. Assn Am Col B 26:570-7 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:49-52 F '41
Three-year program of reading, writing, and criticism in the College of the University of Chicago. C. F. Denton. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p95-100)
Unique courses in California junior colleges; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 13:398-429 N '38
Vocational education in the junior college. American association of junior colleges. Committee on vocational education in junior colleges. Jun Col J 9:449-55 My '39
Vocational or semi-professional? W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 9:61-2 N '38
Weatherford college objectives. G. C. Boswell. Jun Col J 11:331-3 F '41
Wherein junior colleges fail. B. L. Johnson. Nation's Sch 25:32 My '40

Junior high schools

Administering an integrated program of education in the junior high school. C. B. Manley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:92-100 Mr '39
Advantage to music of an integrated program. L. B. Pitts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p344-6)
Appraising the program of the junior high school. G. M. Weller. Clearing House 13: 408-10 Mr '39
Basic elements of the junior high school curriculum. V. A. Moore and W. L. Van Loan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:52-5 D '40
Enrichment program at the Garrison junior high school. A. E. Gibson. Baltimore B Ed 18:37-9 S '40
Evaluation of the educational program of the Harding junior high school, Oklahoma City. L. N. Morrisett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:71-6 Mr '41
Experiments in curriculum reorganization in a junior high school. G. Noar. Ed Outl 15: 125-7 Mr '41
Exploring in junior high. J. R. Newman. il Sch Executive 58:27-8+ S '38
Family arts: a course for slow-learning junior high-school girls. L. H. Denton and L. E. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 81-5 Ap '41
Flexibility characterizes this junior high. V. Spencer. Calif J Sec Ed 13:473-7 D '38
Frontiers in junior high school education; with discussion. J. P. Leonard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:112-19 F '40
Guidance in Providence's integrated curriculum. H. D. Wood. Clearing House 14:336-9 F '40

CURRICULUM—Junior high schools—*Cont.*
How mathematics and science may contribute to occupational information. A. M. Jensen. bibliog il Minn J Ed 20:264-5 Mr '40
If I were a member of the curriculum revision committee for junior high schools. M. C. R. Borowsky. H Points 23:29-33 Ap '41
Individualizing instruction in the junior high school. G. D. Baker. Harvard Ed R 8:495-506 O '38
Jefferson junior high—the friendly school. C. C. Ockerman. Calif J Sec Ed 13:478-83 D '38
Junior high achievement rests on happiness. H. N. Massey. Calif J Sec Ed 13:484-7 D '38
Junior-high-school printing classes. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:334-6 O '38
New exploratory program in general arts. S. E. Gilmore. Ohio Sch 17:322-3 S '39
New materials of instruction for the junior high school; abstract. C. H. Judd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:5-6 O '39
New opportunities for our adolescents. R. E. Abbey. il Sch Executive 59:14-17 Je '40
Practical arts for the junior high schools. J. H. Wood and M. L. Mullins. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:129-31 Mr '39
Schedules of junior high school pupils. P. W. Hutson and J. C. Keifer. Sch R 46:667-78 N '38
Suggestions for a junior high school curriculum [mimeographed] H. B. Wood. pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Terminal program at the junior high level. H. B. Walker. Calif J Sec Ed 14:418-20 N '39
Trends in the junior high-school curriculum. F. G. Macomber. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 11-18 N '38
Typewriting and a basic cultural program. M. C. Rosenberg. H Points 22:71-4 O '40
Unification of an eighth grade. P. Bryan. H Sch J 23:366-72 D '40
We serve underprivileged youth. G. Hook. H Sch J 22:292-5 N '39

Kindergarten

Trends in the modern kindergarten. L. Hooper. il Am Childh 24:51-2 N '38

Medical schools and colleges

See Medical schools and colleges—Curriculum

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges —Curriculum

Nursery schools

Nursery school; a modern curriculum for the young child. F. V. Stewart. Sierra Ed News 35:14 Je '39

Primary grades

Experience curriculum for young children. R. Andrus. Curric J 11:259-62 O '40
Learning experiences likely to prove developmental to young children. G. Wulfing. Calif J El Ed 9:177-81 F '41
New emphases in primary curriculum. H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 7:15-20 Ag '38
Postponing formal instruction: a seven-year case study. M. V. Morphett and C. W. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 168-72)
Primary curriculum as a foundation for Christian citizenship. Sister Mary Marguerite. Cath Ed R 38:592-600 D '40
We study our primary program. G. Wulfing. il Childh Ed 15:14-19 S '38

Public schools

American public does not want good schools! Clearing House 13:147-52 N '38
Curriculum development in city school systems. D. E. Lawson. bibliog pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Music in an integrative program. C. R. Duncan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p359-64)
Parable of frills and fads. R. L. Cooke. Clearing House 13:111-12 O '38
Planning and executing an integrated program. L. Shuck. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p365-71)
Teaching patriotism in our public schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 50:705-10 D 2 '39

Rural high schools

Adjusting secondary education to the needs of rural youth. M. R. Trabue. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:8-14 My '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:503-4
Curriculum revision in a Virginia school. C. C. Jenkins. Calif J Sec Ed 14:9-14 Ja '39
Educators, here's one answer. V. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 23:49-50 Je '39
Enriching the small high school curriculum. T. W. Thordarson. Occupations 19:29-32 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:8-10 N '40
Gearing education to mass production. T. W. Thordarson. il Sch Executive 60:20-2 Mr '41
How a small school revises its curriculum. C. N. Pettit. Calif J Sec Ed 14:36-40 Ja '39
Implementing the small high school. T. W. Thordarson. Am Sch Bd J 101:34 Ag '40
Modern curriculum for the rural high school. C. E. Ragsdale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 585-6
1939-model program for one small school. R. G. Redding. Calif J Sec Ed 14:32-5 Ja '39
Our small rural high school revises its curriculum. A. E. Wright. Clearing House 13: 328-32 F '39
Overcoming the handicaps of a small school. H. M. McPherson. Calif J Sec Ed 14:19-23 Ja '39
Rural high school needs. W. A. E. Wright. Nation's Sch 26:21 Ag '40
Rural high-school pupil and the curriculum. J. R. Leevy. Sch & Soc 48:798-9 D 17 '38
Rural high schools improve their curriculum. J. Franseth. Curric J 10:214-17 My '39
Rural youth and secondary education. W. H. Gaumnitz. bibliog Sch Life 26:105-7 Ja '41
Small high school and the nonacademic pupil. F. R. Kniss. Sec Ed 9:93-5 Mr '40
Study of small high schools in Wisconsin; report of committee on small high schools. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v2 no 1) 19p pa The dept, Madison
Suggested curricula for the three-teacher high school in Missouri. W. A. Hilton. Sch & Com 26:65-6 F '40
Variety of curricula in a small high school. V. D. Lewis. Calif J Sec Ed 14:75-9 F '39

Rural schools

Adapting the curriculum to the needs and experiences of children in rural communities in organization and content—the physically handicapped. H. C. McIntire. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:570-1
Adjustment in small school systems. C. C. Moore. il Nation's Sch 24:49-51 D '39
Attempt to meet rural education needs. D. H. Fite. Ed Adm & Sup 25:57-65 Ja '39
Beautifying the farmstead. J. C. Baker. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:172-3 S '39
Curriculum adjustments for small rural schools. E. Kent. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 497-500
Curriculum for rural elementary schools. C. C. Stadtman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:586-92
Curriculum in rural schools. G. Bowen. Curric J 11:80-1 F '40
Enriching the rural school curriculum. A. Swenson. il Minn J Ed 20:18-19 S '39
Farm science and the curriculum. T. Walker. New Era 20:187-9 Jl '39
Freeing the rural school curriculum. H. Heffernan. Curric J 10:211-13 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:569
Our one teacher schools are ideal for an activity program. D. Fristoe. il Nation's Sch 25:27-8 My '40

CURRICULUM—Rural schools—*Continued*
Planning the curriculum for rural schools. F. W. Dunn. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:292-304 Ja '40
Proposed study by committee on rural education of the Society for curriculum study. Curric J 10:369-70 D '39
Rural Catholic school that is rural. E. Hynes. il Cath Sch J 39:137-40 My '39
Rural community continues its education. A. Drake. Ed Meth 19:282-7 F '40
Rural education: a faith and a program. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 33:211-12 F '40
Rural school curriculum. E. de S. Brunner. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p408-14)
School curriculum and economic improvement. M. F. Seay and H. F. Clark. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '40
Vitalizing the curriculum in small rural schools. G. L. Potter. il Nat El Prin 18: 607-17 Jl '39
Vitalizing the curriculum in the rural schools. M. Y. Wallace. Nat El Prin 19:103-5 F '40

Secondary schools

Aims of secondary education and the adequacy of the curriculum of the Negro secondary school. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 9:465-73 Jl '40
Appraisal of the eight-year study of the Progressive education association. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 22:sup 106-21 Ja '41
Are teachers prophets? W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 7:115-19 S '38
Brief report on the thirty schools study. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 17:425-7 O '40
California cooperating secondary schools. F. B. Lindsay. Ed Meth 20:319-22 Mr '41
Catholic high school boy and required subjects. W. Mang. bibliog f Cath Ed R 39: 141-51 Mr '41
Coming changes in education. C. Norwood. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p290-307)
Commission on the relation of school and college. W. M. Aikin. Ed Res B 17:209-21 N '38
Curriculum as a factor in defense. J. B. Shepard. Calif J Sec Ed 16:90-2 F '41
Development of core curriculums. H. B. Alberty. Ed Res B 17:222-30 N '38
Differentiation and selection. L. Zilliacus. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p323-5)
Educating the elite in Europe. W. M. Kotschnig. J Ed Soc 13:70-81 O '39
Eight-year study of the Progressive education association: the thirty schools have some evidence. W. M. Aikin and M. Aikin. Ed Meth 20:307-11 Mr '41
Family relationships in the secondary curriculum. National council of parent education. 15c for sale by Child study assn.
Meaning of a liberal education. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 41:91-101 N '39
More useful training for citizenship. Brother Joseph Matthew. Cath Sch J 38:167-71 Je '38; Same cond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:308-19
Non-academic boy. H. Lister. Times Ed Sup 1334:465 N 23 '40
Philosophy of the curriculum. W. C. Ryan, jr. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 1-6)
Preparation of secondary school teachers; implications of newer school practices. A. D. Patterson. North Cen Assn Q 15:248-52 Ja '41
Preparatory school patterns and college accomplishment. H. E. Hawkes. North Cen Assn Q 15:253-7 Ja '41; Same cond. So Assn Q 4:534-9 Ag '40
Program of studies of a laboratory school. G. E. Tully. Ed Adm & Sup 26:697-700 D '40
Progressives' eight-year experiment with high school curriculums. C. Nutterville. bibliog f Ed 60:96-100 O '39
Secondary education and life. C. A. Prosser. $1 Harvard univ. press '39
Secondary-school reforms in Colombia. Sch & Soc 51:238 F 24 '40
Some reflections on the secondary core curriculum. J. P. Leonard. Curric J 10:250-2 O '39
Some results of innovations in the secondary-school curriculum; abstract. J. G. Umstattd. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p50-1)
That all may learn. B. L. Dodds. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:1-235 N '39
Unifying the secondary curriculum around the problems of youth. J. P. Leonard. Sec Ed 8:196-201 S '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:621-3; Ed Digest 5:26-8 N '39
Youth and the high school. G. N. Mackenzie. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p49-71)

See also
Curriculum—High schools

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; curriculum. L. V. Koos, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p4-9)

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Curriculum

Technical schools

History of the "A" course at the Baltimore polytechnic institute. H. F. Frank. Baltimore B Ed 18:35-7 S '40
Languages in technical schools. A. W. Dowling. Baltimore B Ed 16:157-60 Mr '39

Theological schools

See Theological schools—Curriculum

Third grades

Year with a third grade of the University school. L. Willson. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '40

Vocational schools

Industrial education in senior and vocational high schools. M. S. Olsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:233-4+ Je '39

Alabama

Curriculum changes in Alabama secondary schools. G. H. Yeuell. Curric J 11:179-81 Ap '40
Guide to the improvement of the curriculum. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no8. Curriculum bul. no5) 264p bibliog pa The dept, Montgomery '38

California

Core-curriculum developments in California. G. N. Mackenzie. Sch R 47:337-51, 439-53 My-Je '39
Specific suggestions for the organization of instruction in emergency schools. G. L. Potter. Calif J El Ed 7:138-48 F '39

Canada

New programme of studies in grades I-VI. A. C. Rowan. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26: 845-6 Je '38
Trends in the high school curriculum; general courses and university requirements. D. S. Woods. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 658-62 Ap '40

Colombia

Secondary-school reforms in Colombia. Sch & Soc 51:238 F 24 '40

England

American studies; neglect in universities and schools. Times Ed Sup 1230:432 N 26 '38
Hands across the waters. H. A. L. Fisher. il Times Ed Sup 1253:165 My 6 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 41:647-9 My 20 '39
Human history. Times Ed Sup 1311:231 Je 15 '40
Modern languages and the education of future citizens. J. R. R. Rennell of Rodd. J Ed London 71:274+ My '39

CURRICULUM—England—*Continued*
Modern society and the school curriculum. M. Cole. Political Quarterly 10:562-70 O '39
Non-academic boy. H. Lister. Times Ed Sup 1334:465 N 23 '40
Practical subjects in girls' schools. Times Ed Sup 1245:91 Mr 11 '39
Public schools after the war: curriculum. J. C. V. Wilkes. J Ed London 73:128-30 Ap '41
School certificate changes; position of modern languages. E. G. G. G.- Little. Times Ed Sup 1232:448 D 10 '38
School curriculum. Times Ed Sup 1217:325 Ag 27 '38
Work in sixth forms; Board's advice on curriculum. Times Ed Sup 1266:320 Ag 5 '39

Florida

Cooperating schools bulletins, Y-1, Y-3, Y-5 [mimeographed] Florida. University. P. K. Yonge laboratory school. 3v pa Univ. of Fla. Curriculum laboratory '39
Ways to better instruction in Florida schools. Florida. University. Curriculum laboratory. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no2) 340p bibliog pa The laboratory '39

France

Zu den neuen französischen lehrplänen. F. Brunner. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:222-5 '39

Georgia

Community as a source of materials of instruction; Georgia program for improvement of instruction in the public schools. Georgia. Department of education. rev ed 80p bibliog pa The dept, Atlanta '38
Georgia program for the improvement of instruction; guide to curriculum improvement. Georgia. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no2) 130p The dept, Atlanta '37
New curriculum at work; an interpretation of the philosophy and scope of the Georgia program for the improvement of instruction, with examples from the public schools of the state. Georgia. Department of education. 84p The dept, Atlanta '38

Germany

More on the reform of secondary education in Germany. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 3:81-95 N '38; Excerpts. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 177-95); H Points 21:5-19 Mr '39
Die neuen deutschen lehrpläne. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:360-5 '38
Unterrichts- und gedächtnistheorien des 17. jahrhunderts im zusammenhang der deutschen bildungsgeschichte. W. Hehlmann. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:205-27 '38

Iowa

Mandatory subjects in Iowa schools. F. L. Mahannah. Mid Sch 53:94-5 N '38

Kansas

Scope and sequence bulletin in the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. Kansas. Department of education. (Bul. no5) 26p pa The dept, Topeka '38
Twelve-year curriculum trends in Kansas high schools. Sch R 47:244-5 Ap '39

Kentucky

Curriculum development in Kentucky. B. R. Smith. Curric J 10:327-8 N '39
Summary of the course offerings of 523 Kentucky high schools. J. D. Coates. Ky Sch J 18:37-9 N '39

Louisiana

Louisiana program for the improvement of instruction. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no384) 297p The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Michigan

Michigan curriculum program, third report of progress. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no311) 26p The dept, Lansing '39
Progress of the curriculum program. Mich Ed J 16:454 My '39
Progress of the curriculum program in Michigan. G. R. Koopman. Curric J 10:178-9 Ap '39
Third report of progress of the Michigan program of curriculum revision. Mich Ed J 16:242-4 Ja '39

Missouri

Curricular offerings of Missouri high schools, 1937-38. Missouri. Department of education. (Mo. res. in ed. bul. no2 1939) 24p pa The dept, Jefferson City '39
Local cooperation in Missouri curriculum program. L. A. Van Dyke. Curric J 11:30-2 Ja '40
Report on status of the secondary curriculum program. L. A. Van Dyke. Sch & Com 26: 202-3 My '40

Nebraska

Challenge to Nebraska educators. R. J. Andrews. Neb Ed J 20:186+ Je '40
Nebraska high school program. F. E. Bowers. Curric J 11:35-6 Ja '40

New Jersey

Conservation study. L. M. Shoemaker. Sci Ed 24:126-33 Mr '40

Ohio

Curriculum development in the state of Ohio. W. L. Collins. Curric J 12:30-1 Ja '41
Developing the program of conservation education in Ohio. O. E. Fink. Sci Ed 25:124-30 Mr '41
General provisions of the state elementary curriculum approved. F. H. McNutt. Ohio Sch 17:406-7 N '39

Oklahoma

Guide to study of the curriculum in Oklahoma. Oklahoma. Department of education. (Bul. 1941 no1) pts 1-2 in 1 v 152p bibliog pa The dept, Oklahoma City '41
Oklahoma state curriculum program. E. E. Brown. Curric J 12:28-30 Ja '41

Ontario

Healthful living. S. N. F. Chant. Sch (Sec ed) 27:598-602 Mr '39
Interpreting the grade I course in arithmetic —Ontario programme of studies. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:583-6 Mr '39
Review of our progress with the new course of study. C. E. Stothers. Sch (El ed) 27: 141-4 O '38

Oregon

Curriculum developments in selected Oregon high schools. (In Oregon high school principals' association. Report of the tenth annual high school principals' conference. p35-51)
Handbook on curriculum study. Oregon. Department of education. (Curriculum ser. no 1) 186p The dept, Salem '37

Texas

Appraisal of some current elementary school problems. B. C. Watts. Tex Outl 24:30-1 Mr '40
How it is done in Texas; the Texas curriculum as applied to the first three grades. W. A. Stigler. Am Childh 24:44-5 Ja; 57-8 F '39
More about this new curriculum. E. H. Beal. Tex Outl 22:49-50 S '38
New curriculum as a parent sees it. Mrs E. C. Coleman. Tex Outl 22:31-2 S '38
New curriculum as a teacher sees it. H. Hicks. Tex Outl 23:13-14 Mr '39
Old ideals or new ideas? the state of Texas modernizes its curriculum. W. A. Stigler. Am Childh 24:43-5 S; 42-4 O '38

Utah

Curriculum improvement in Utah. B. K. Farnsworth and J. Campbell. Curric J 12: 31-3 Ja '41

Venezuela

Curriculum revision, Venezuela. H. Cisneros. World Ed 6:116-18 Mr '41

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Virginia

Curriculum revision in a Virginia school. C. C. Jenkins. Calif J Sec Ed 14:9-14 Ja '39

Effect of the revised curriculum program on pupil growth. C. C. Jenkins. Va J Ed 32: 357-9 My '39

Factors in the further development of the Virginia curriculum program. L. W. Harding. Va J Ed 32:374-5 My '39

Grammar and the revised curriculum. R. A. Meade. Va J Ed 33:323-6 My '40

Proposed program for evaluation of the outcomes of the new curriculum. J. R. Anderson. Va J Ed 32:353-4 My '39

State program of curriculum development and the rural schools. D. W. Peters. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:490-3; Same. Va J Ed 32: 17-19 O '38; Same cond. Curric J 9:261-3 O '38

See also

Curriculum making—Virginia

CURRICULUM conference and study group

Proceedings of the fifth annual Conference, University of Texas, June 6-July 17, 1939 [mimeographed] 277p bibliog pa $1 Univ. co-operative soc, inc, 2246 Guadalupe st, Austin, Tex. '40

CURRICULUM construction. See Curriculum making

CURRICULUM directors

Coördinator helps revise a curriculum. M. E. Mushlitz. Calif J Sec Ed 15:418-20 N '40

County coördinator of curriculum. C. C. Trillingham. Calif J Sec Ed 15:408-11 N '40

Curriculum director. C. L. Cushman. Sch Executive 57:587 Ag '38

Function of the curriculum director. H. L. Caswell. bibliog f Curric J 9:245-9 O '38

CURRICULUM guidance. See Educational guidance

CURRICULUM laboratories

Curriculum laboratories and divisions; their organization and functions in state departments of education, city school systems, and institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no7) 33p bibliog f plans pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Curric J 9:350-4 D '38

Curriculum laboratory. G. W. Rosenlof. Neb Ed J 18:311+ N '38

Curriculum laboratory in action. H. B. Bruner. Curric J 10:199-202 My '39

How to organize a curriculum laboratory. H. B. Wood. Curric J 9:345-9 D '38

I attend a curriculum laboratory. L. Eubanks. Sch & Soc 52:302-4 O 5 '40

Summer curriculum conference programs. Curric J 10:155-60 Ap '39

Workshops and laboratories. Curric J 10:365-7 D '39

See also

George Peabody college for teachers—Curriculum laboratory

North Carolina. University—Curriculum laboratory

Northwestern university—Curriculum laboratory

CURRICULUM making

Activated curriculum. A. G. Melvin. $2.40 Day '39

Adding a curriculum to C.C.C. camps. O. C. Schwiering. Curric J 9:323-5 N '38

Administrator's first responsibility. G. N. Kefauver. Calif J Sec Ed 15:300-4 My '40

Adventures of a workshopper. H. M. Bell. Ed Rec 21:470-6 O '40

Basic elements of the junior high school curriculum. V. A. Moore and W. L. Van Loan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:52-5 D '40

Beginning the Battle Creek curriculum study. O. I. Frederick and others. Curric J 10:268-70 O '39

Building a curriculum together. A. K. Loomis. Nat Par-Teach 35:13-15 D '40

Building the community school program in Reading, Mich. M. S. Smith. Curric J 10: 370-2 D '39

Bureau of curriculum. M. G. Lusson. Chicago Sch J 20:178-81 Mr '39; Same cond. Curric J 10:265-7 O '39

Centers of emphasis for grades one through twelve. O. I. Frederick and L. P. Musselwhite. bibliog J Ed Res 32:123-30 O '38

Continuous curriculum construction. W. L. Brown. Sch Executive 58:31-3 Ja '39

Cooperating on the curriculum. A. R. Lichtenberger. Sch Executive 58:7-8+ Ag '39

Cooperative curriculum study in Santa Monica. M. E. Morgan. Curric J 11:37-8 Ja '40

Cooperative practices in curriculum making. E. A. Zelliot. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 183-9)

Cooperative study of curriculum problems by pupils, parents and teachers. A. K. Loomis. H Sch J 22:328-30 D '39

Course building for teachers of agriculture. G. P. Deyoe. Curric J 11:313-16 N '40

Course in modern problems for the senior high school. F. E. Sorenson. North Cen Assn Q 15:368-73 Ap '41

Course of study construction in industrial education. V. C. Fryklund and E. L. Bedell. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:261-3, 311-14 S-O '39

Curriculum and social values. C. C. Peters. bibliog R Ed Res 10:30-4 F '40

Curriculum building at Fordson. E. Howard. Curric J 11:36-7 Ja '40

Curriculum development in city schools: Houston, Long Beach, Los Angeles. Curric J 12:74-7 F '41

Curriculum development in Quincy public schools. B. L. Smith. Curric J 11:369 D '40

Curriculum developments in Cincinnati. G. H. Reavis. Sch & Soc 50:558 O 28 '39

Curriculum making in Long Beach. E. M. Shearer. Calif J El Ed 8:31-5 Ag '39

Curriculum planning for the new decade; proceedings, Inland empire curriculum society [mimeographed] H. B. Wood and others, eds. pa 50c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41

Curriculum planning through a central committee. F. M. Gleitz. Curric J 11:213-15 My '40

Curriculum program of the San Diego public schools. W. C. Crawford. Calif J El Ed 7:48-53 Ag '38

Curriculum study in a mountain district; abstract. H. R. Henderson. Teach Col Rec 40: 245-7 D '38

Curriculum study program. C. C. Mason. il Sch Executive 57:576-7 Ag '38

Democratic procedure in curriculum revision. F. W. Mayo. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:56-60 F '41

Development of a course in the physical sciences for the senior high school of the Lincoln school of Teachers college [thesis] H. E. Brown. bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Sci Ed 23:145-57 Mr '39

Development of the curriculum in Contra Costa county, 1935-39. B. O. Wilson. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:85-91 N '39

Does anybody use activity analyses? W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 18:133-4+ My '39

Eugene's core curriculum. F. G. Macomber and W. H. Dutton. Curric J 10:117-19 Mr '39

Evaluating certain techniques in curriculum construction. L. C. Mossman. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 176-82)

Experimental programs of curriculum development. N. L. Bossing. Minn J Ed 20:253-5 Mr '40

Exploratory groups. J. S. Benben. Nat El Prin 17:200-3 Je '38

Foundations of curriculum making. F. J. Weersing. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 159-70)

Grade placement of folk dances. E. Rath. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:51-6 Mr '39

Grass roots. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 19: 53-4 Ja 17 '40

Group work on curriculums. P. J. Misner. Nation's Sch 24:27-8 Jl '39

CURRICULUM making—*Continued*
Have we an objective basis for grade placement of activity units? H. Harap. Calif J El Ed 9:78-84 N '40
How should the curriculum be planned? W. B. Featherstone. Teach Col Rec 42:577-90 Ap '41
How the workshop works. J. W. Menge and J. C. Parker. il Mich Ed J 16:173-5 D '38; Excerpts. Curric J 9:361-3 D '38
How to improve the curriculum. C. L. Cushman. Curric J 10:346-9 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-2 Ja '40
Internal organization of the curriculum. H. B. Wood. Curric J 11:61-5 F '40
Laboratory schools as leaders in curriculum development. R. R. Palm. Sch & Soc 53: 644-7 My 17 '41
Lawmakers and the school curriculum. O. F. Nixon. il Wis J Ed 71:337-40 Mr '39
Maturity factor in the grade placement of certain punctuation skills in bibliography form. N. Gillett. J Ed Res 32:449-55 F '39
Operation of the core curriculum in Tulsa. L. Hanna. Curric J 11:66-8 F '40
Organization for curriculum development. P. R. Hanna. Curric J 10:104-7 Mr '39
Organization of instructional materials for teaching purposes. M. Jordan. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p65-85)
Organizing the curriculum for the bright pupil. Sister Mary Eleanore. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:146-7 My '39
Plan of the core curriculum in Tulsa. L. Hanna. Curric J 10:350-2 D '39
Planning a physical education program for the adolescent. R. Cassidy. Curric J 10:313-16 N '39
Planning for learning. H. A. Andruss. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p64-9)
Practical curriculum building. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 14:11-14 S '39
Principal and curriculum construction. E. J. Covell. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p60-2)
Principles for curriculum improvement programs. H. B. Wood. Sch Executive 57: 412+ My '38
Progress of the Saginaw curriculum program. O. I. Frederick and C. F. Miller. Curric J 10:227-8 My '39
Psychological foundations of curriculum construction. T. R. McConnell. Minn J Ed 20: 101-2, 139-40 N-D '39
Pupil interests and needs as a basis for curriculum development. O. I. Frederick. Curric J 9:321-2 N '38
Regional research enriches the curriculum. W. D. Cocking and E. F. Hartford. il Sch Executive 60:22+ Ja '41
Remaking the curriculum. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 123:269-70 N '40
Research in curriculum development. W. B. Featherstone. Curric J 11:105-9 Mr '40
Role of the laboratory school in curriculum development. R. R. Palm. Curric J 11: 350-3 D '40
Scope and sequence in curriculum development. P. B. Cutright. il Minn J Ed 20:173-4 Ja '40
Social implications for curriculum construction. L. W. Ashby. Sch & Soc 47:834-8 Je 25 '38
Spring and summer curriculum conferences. B. O. Smith. Curric J 9:250-6 O '38
Study group type of meeting. W. H. Dutton. Curric J 11:274-5 O '40
Study guide in curriculum thinking, prepared by the Idaho state curriculum committee [mimeographed] Idaho. Department of education. 48p bibliog pa gratis The dept, Boise '40
Study of mechanism in education. W. L. Patty. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:250-2 D '38
Syllabus on curriculum construction for the handicapped. C. R. Athearn. pa $1.25 Teachers col. '38
Underlying philosophy of curriculum making W. G. Nash. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p92-9)
What is the curriculum? D. P. Eginton. J Ed 123:300 D '40

See also
Curriculum laboratories

Student participation
Pupil-participation in the selection of content and procedure. T. H. Schutte. Am Sch Ed J 101:18+ D '40
Teacher - planned versus pupil - teacher-planned work. F. McAlister. J Home Econ 33:33-5 Ja '41
When the children help make the school. L. K. Fox. Childh Ed 16:65-71 O '39

Teacher participation
Cooperation between the principal and the teacher in planning curriculum. L. B. Sands. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p63-6)
Countywide teacher participation in developing a science program. D. M. Wein. Nat El Prin 18:285-8 Jl '39
Curriculum approach to supervision. D. Neubauer. Curric J 10:132-3 Mr '39
Curriculum development as teacher growth. F. J. Weersing. Curric J 11:166-9 Ap '40
Curriculum improvement in the Eugene public schools; a guide for new teachers [mimeographed] J. F. Cramer and W. H. Dutton. bibliog pa 30c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Curriculum improvement in Wakefield, Mich, schools. J. W. Thomas. Curric J 11:173-5 Ap '40
Curriculum planning with teacher committees. P. F. Devine. H Sch J 23:377-8 D '40
Curriculum revision promotes teacher growth. H. R. Henderson. Curric J 11:162-5 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:505-6 N '40; Phi Delta Kappan 23:138-40 D '40
Curriculum study in Proviso township high school. F. B. Williams and E. R. Sifert. Curric J 11:81-3 F '40
Developing an enriched curriculum. N. E. Watson. Nat Ed Assn J 29:135-6 My '40
Need for a continuous program of curriculum development. W. R. Smithey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 191-6)
Of the core, by the corps. I. Nelson. il Sch Executive 60:28-9 Ap '41
Role of the teacher in supervision. D. Zeller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:647-51; Same. Ed Meth 19:383-7 Ap '40
Stimulating and guiding teachers in enriching the curriculum. L. E. Broaddus and F. H. Norris. Nat El Prin 18:278-84 Jl '39
Teacher and curriculum making. D. S. Campbell. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 171-5)
Teachers in the cooperative development of instructional programs. A. Miel. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:593-4
Teacher's part in curriculum development. W. S. Dakin. Ed Adm & Sup 26:64-9 Ja '40

Colleges and universities
Administration of the curriculum. H. L. Donovan. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p49-55); Same. Tex Outl 23:9-11 Ag '39
Approaches to the selection and organization of subject matter. P. O. Johnson. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 172-89)

Elementary schools
Adjusting the curriculum to the capacity of the child. J. M. Lee. Nat El Prin 20:26-9 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 444-7

CURRICULUM making—Elementary schools— *Continued*
Cooperative curriculum study in a city school system. E. M. Falk. Nat El Prin 18:271-7 Jl '39
Curriculum building as group thinking. P. J. Misner. Curric J 10:55-9 F '39
Curriculum construction by a committee of one. C. M. Reece. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:7-8 Ja '39
Elementary school curriculum. J. Massey. Tex Outl 23:22-3 F '39
Methods of approach to curriculum revision in the elementary school. J. P. Wynne. Ed Outl 15:65-74 Ja '41
Reorganizing a school program on a functional basis. M. Willcockson. Nat El Prin 18:266-70 Jl '39
Salt Lake City experiments with curriculum development. J. T. Worlton and A. E. Arnesen. Teach Col Rec 41:135-56 N '39
Some necessary considerations in constructing a curriculum in science for the elementary school. J. Y. West. Sci Ed 23:22-7 Ja '39

High schools
Basis for curriculum construction. E. M. Draper. Ed Outl 15:193-9 My '41
Basis for curriculum planning. W. L. Wrinkle. Curric J 11:229-31 My '40
Construction of a course in health education for secondary schools. R. F. Hayes. Ed 61:216-20 D '40
Coöperative planning of a Denver core course. E. Henry and others. Calif J Sec Ed 14: 434-7 N '39
Cooperative planning of educational programs. E. D. Grizzell. Ed Outl 15:113-16 Mr '41
Curriculum development in Waynesboro high school. R. C. Jennings. Curric J 12:224-5 My '41
Developing the core curriculum at University high school. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 19:15-56 N '40
Planning the core curriculum in the secondary school. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1940 no2. Curriculum bul. no7) 71p bibliog pa The dept, Montgomery '39
Statement of trends and principles of curriculum development in the modern secondary school, including suggestions designed to assist local working committees. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 37:18-21 Ja '41

Junior high schools
Curriculum development at Claremont junior high school. H. J. Hunt. Univ H Sch J 19:63-78 F '41
How a school determined pupil needs. A. H. Herzel. Curric J 11:358-60 D '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Program of improvement of teacher education. I. A. Hammer and C. B. Smith. Curric J 10:203-6 My '39

Rural high schools
Frame of reference for curriculum work. R. A. Knapp. Calif J Sec Ed 14:24-7 Ja '39

Rural schools
Curriculum construction in Illinois. C. C. Stadtman. Curric J 10:80-1 F '39
Curriculum study in Proviso township high school. F. B. Williams and E. R. Sifert. Curric J 11:81-3 F '40

Alabama
Curriculum development program in Monroe County schools. H. M. Brock. H Sch J 24:59-62 F '41
Progress of curriculum development in Alabama. W. M. McCall. Curric J 10:29-31 Ja '39

California
Coördinator helps revise a curriculum. M. E. Mushlitz. Calif J Sec Ed 15:418-20 N '40
County coördinator of curriculum. C. C. Trillingham. Calif J Sec Ed 15:408-11 N '40
Curriculum development in Oakland. B. Baxter. Curric J 12:170-3 Ap '41
Planning for curriculum coördination. E. S. Ward. Calif J Sec Ed 15:412-15 N '40

District of Columbia
Activities in curriculum improvement in the District of Columbia. C. W. Holmes. Curric J 12:123-5 Mr '41

Florida
Florida cooperating schools; brief accounts of plans and experiences. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no23) 96p pa The dept, Tallahassee '41
Florida program for curriculum improvement. H. E. Nutter and M. L. Stone. Curric J 10:123-5 Mr '39
Florida's long-range curriculum program. T. B. Van Brunt and H. E. Nutter. Curric J 12:62-5 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 57-8 Ap '41

Georgia
Progress of the Georgia curriculum program. P. R. Morrow. bibliog Curric J 9:218-21 My '38

Hawaiian Islands
Guide for curriculum making in Hawaii, grades 1-9. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. (Elementary curriculum ser. 1938 no2) 212p 75c The dept, Honolulu '38

Illinois
Curriculum construction in Illinois. C. C. Stadtman. Curric J 10:80-1 F '39

Kansas
Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. D. Zeller. Curric J 10:164-7 Ap '39

Maine
Current curriculum construction in Maine elementary system. E. E. Roderick. Curric J 12:126-7 Mr '41

Mississippi
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; curriculum reorganization in the elementary school. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no6) 366p bibliog diags pa $1.50 The dept, Jackson '39
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; curriculum reorganization in the secondary school, grades 7-12. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no7) 368p bibliog pa $1.50 The dept, Jackson '39
Scope without sequence. R. C. Preston. Curric J 12:221-3 My '41

Nebraska
Omaha applies democracy. A. J. F. Cross. Nation's Sch 26:29-31 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:44-6 N '40; Curric J 12:127-9 Mr '41

New Mexico
Activities in curriculum improvement in the New Mexico state department of education. M. V. M. Holland. Curric J 12:129-31 Mr '41

New York (state)
New York state program. H. H. Heyl. Phi Delta Kappan 23:135-7 D '40

Oregon
Progress of curriculum improvement in Oregon. H. B. Wood and F. W. Parr. Curric J 12:79-82 F '41
Progress of curriculum improvement in Oregon; proceedings, University of Oregon, Eugene, November 1-2, 1940 [mimeographed] Inland empire curriculum society. pa 50c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '40

Southern states
Some problems relating to curriculum study programs for the improvement of rural and urban conditions in the South. J. R. McLure. So Assn Q 4:466-73 Ag '40

Virginia
Curriculum improvement in Virginia. G. J. Oliver. Curric J 12:77-9 F '41

CURRICULUM making—Virginia—*Continued*
Need for a continuous program of curriculum development. W. R. Smithey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 191-6)
Scope without sequence. R. C. Preston. Curric J 12:221-3 My '41
What makes a curriculum program successful? G. Saylor. Curric J 12:151-4 Ap '41

Washington (state)
Curriculum revision in Washington. S. F. Atwood. Am Teach 23:14 N '38

CURRIE, Bruce
Teachers must listen more. Nation's Sch 22:38 S '38

CURRIE, Frances
October history problems; study outline with related activities. Grade Teach 58:52+ O '40

CURRIE, John Patterson
How business interprets human values. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:28-36 Mr '39

CURRIE, R. L.
They want to know. Soc Ed 4:466-9 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 D '40

CURRIER, Arnold John
Some catalytic reactions. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:262-4 Je '40

CURRIER, Richard E.
Homes and children. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:177-80 F '39

CURRIN, Althea Mabelle
Message to school librarians. Am Lib Assn B 34:616 O '40
(ed) See Wilson, M. School library management

CURRINGTON, W. F.
School-made public-address system. Sch Executive 59:24-5 Ag '40

CURRY, Arthur Ray
WPA statewide library project. Tex Outl 24: 26 My '40

CURRY, L. C.
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:25 O '38

CURRY, Royal S.
Elimination of budgets in typewriting classes. por Bus Ed World 20:671-4, 753-4 Ap-My '40

CURRY, Warner D.
Education for productive life. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 181-5)

CURRY, William Burnlee
What will happen to the public schools? J Ed London 73:49-50 F '41

CURSIVE writing. See Handwriting; Printscript writing

CURTI, Margaret (Wooster) (Mrs Merle Eugene Curti)
Child psychology. (Longmans' psychology ser) 2d ed 458p $3.20 Longmans '38

—and Steggerda, Morris
Preliminary report on the testing of young Maya children in Yucatan. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 28:207-23 O '39

CURTI, Merle Eugene
American history and democracy today and tomorrow. Progres Ed 16:99-104 F '39
Responsibility of the teacher in times of crises. Soc Ed 5:251-4 Ap '41
Uncle Sam as a missionary. J Higher Ed 11:472-5 D '40

CURTI, Mrs Merle Eugene. See Curti, M. W.

CURTIN, John Patrick
Problem of public examinations; containing a symposium by a group of Victorian educationists on suggested changes in the secondary examination system. (Ed. reviews, no 1) 84p pa 3s 6d Collegiate press, 115 Elizabeth st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria '38

CURTIS, Alberta
Listeners appraise a college station; station WOI, Iowa state college, Ames. 70p pa 25c U.S. Office of ed. Federal radio ed. com. '40

CURTIS, Dwight K.
Physical geography can develop social understandings. bibliog Soc Ed 4:342-5 My '40
Reading as it functions in fifth-grade geography. Nat El Prin 17:376-8 Jl '38
Soil conservation in schools. bibliog Mid Sch 54:204+ Mr '40

CURTIS, Erta Agnes, and Nemzek, C. L.
Relation of certain unsettled home conditions to the academic success of high school pupils. Journal of Social Psychology 9:419-35 N '38

CURTIS, Francis Day
Director of educational research in science. Ed 59:403-5 Mr '39
Fifty best published investigations in the teaching of science for the years 1931 to 1937 inclusive. bibliog Sci Ed 22:279-82 N '38
Investigations of vocabulary in textbooks of science for secondary schools. (Ginn contributions to ed) 127p bibliog $1.40 Ginn '38
Science. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p209-23)
Science contributes to successful teaching. Mich Ed J 16:122-3 N '38
Some points to be considered in teaching elementary science. Sci Ed 24:121-5 Mr '40
Third digest of investigations in the teaching of science; including chiefly the research investigations published from 1931 through 1937. 419p $3.50 P. Blakiston's son & co, inc, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '39
—See Fielstra, C. jt. auth.

CURTIS, George Bartlett, and Stoughton, Bradley
Control and stabilization of enrollment. J Eng Ed 29:591-610 Ap '39

CURTIS, H. A.
Wide reading for beginners. bibliog J Ed Res 32:255-62 D '38

—and Dolch, E. W.
Do spelling-books teach spelling? El Sch J 39:584-92 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 32-4 My '39

CURTIS, Heber Doust
New McGregor building and 70-foot tower telescope of the McMath-Hulbert observatory. Popular Astronomy 48:348-52 Ag '40

CURTIS, Joseph
Unknown Ben Franklin. S. L. Jackson. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11:102-11 Ja '41

CURTIS, Katherine Whitney
Competitive synchronized swimming. J Health & Phys Ed 12:18-20+ Ja '41

CURTIS, Lera Belle
Critical evaluation of the physical education program of the rural schools of Michigan; abstract of thesis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:121-8 Mr '40

CURTIS, Louis Woodson
Conference goes to six towns; a review of the 1939 sectional conferences. Mus Educators J 25:22-33 My '39
Frontiers, old and new. Mus Educators J 25:25 O '38
Junior college music for general and special students. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 141-3)
Keeping artistically and professionally fit. Mus Educators J 25:17 D '38
Music and the core curriculum. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p347-51)
Music teacher in today's school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p31-5)
Preview of the Los Angeles program. Mus Educators J 26:28-9 D '39
Portrait
Mus Educators J 26:14 Mr '40

CURTIS, Margaret
Reply to Ghost writer. Engl J 29:129-33 F '40

CURTIS, N. B.
Part time cooperative work required of prospective teachers of salesmanship and retailing. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 155-8)

CURTIS, Otis Freeman
Education by authority or for authority? are science teachers teaching science? Science ns 90:93-101 Ag 4 '39

CURTIS, William C.
Chemistry for the consumer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 41:322-34 Ap '41
Making high-school chemistry practical. Sch Sci & Math 39:234-8 Mr '39

CURTIS, Winnette. See Glendenning, G. jt. auth.

CURTIS, Winterton Conway, and Guthrie, M. J.
Laboratory directions in general zoölogy. 3d ed rev 195p il $1.50 Wiley '39

CURTISS, Cassius Wild. See Smyth, H. D. jt. auth.

CURTISS, Philip Everett
College for one. Reader's Digest 33:5-9 Jl '38

CURTISS, Vienna Ione
Art with a purpose. J Home Econ 33:323-5 My '41

CURVES
Fast method for finding areas or mean ordinates of curves. A. D. Moore. J Eng Ed 31:452-9 Mr '41

CURWENSVILLE, Pennsylvania

Curwensville high school
English class goes to the World's fair. E. Risinger. Engl J 28:572-3 S '39

CUSDEN, Phoebe E.
English nursery school. 310p il 10s 6d Routledge '38

CUSHING, Oklahoma

Hillside school
Rural school sponsors long summer journey. J. C. Fitzgerald. Curric J 12:213-15 My '41

CUSHMAN, Charles Leslie
Conference appraises Denver secondary program. Curric J 9:316-18 N '38
Curriculum director. Sch Executive 57:587 Ag '38
How to improve the curriculum. Curric J 10: 346-9 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-2 Ja '40
In-service training of personnel for effective participation in city school administration. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p73-9)
Principal's responsibility for the continuing growth of a school's professional personnel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:128-34 F '40
School's responsibility for the education of its personnel. Calif Sch 10:275-83 N '39
Something new in educational conventions; a report on the conference sessions of the Colorado education association meetings. Nat Ed Assn J 28:67-8 Mr '39

—and Fox, Guy
Research and the public-school curriculum. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p67-78)

CUSHMAN, Frank
Conference as an educational procedure. J Ed Soc 12:32-8 S '38
Fire alarm system. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Junior college and vocational education. Jun Col J 8:417-22 My '38
Training procedure; a discussion of the problems encountered in planning, organizing, operating, and maintaining efficient training programs in industrial, business, and public service organizations. 230p $2 Wiley '40
Vocational training for firemen. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

CUSHMAN, George L. See Woodford, F. W. jt. auth.

CUSHMAN, Ralph Spaulding, bp
Bible in the home. Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 F '41

CUSHMAN, Wesley P.
Library research that works. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:113-16 Mr '39

CUSSELL, Julia E.
Testing for accuracy and method of checking errors. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 122-5)

CUSSLER, Margaret T.
Alias sweet 16: an English teacher's adventure. Clearing House 15:533-5 My '41
Emotional maturity for teachers. bibliog f Clearing House 14:15-18 S '39

CUSTARD, Leila R.
Appreciation hour in social sciences. Jun Col J 9:319-21 Mr '39
Sesquicentennial meditation. Soc Studies 30: 6-11 Ja '39
Sesquicentennial of our Bill of rights. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:601-8 D '39

CUSTER County junior college, Miles City, Montana
Custer County junior college. il Mont Ed 16:2-3 N '39

CUSTODIANS. See Janitors

CUTHBERT, Marion
Negro youth and the educational program of the Y.W.C.A. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:363-71 Jl '40

CUTHBERT, William Duncan
When to remodel. Nation's Sch 26:34-5 S '40

CUTLER, Kenneth R. See Davis, A. L. jt. auth.

CUTLER, Mabelle. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

CUTLER, Theodore Harold
Validity of the Cleeton vocational SR section. bibliog Occupations 19:581-4 My '41

CUTLERY
See also
Kitchen utensils

CUTRIGHT, Prudence Bradford
Nature of the difficulties encountered in understanding what is read and methods of overcoming them in the primary grades. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 157-62)
Purposes for reading and methods of promoting growth in attaining them. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 115-20)
Scope and sequence in curriculum development. Minn J Ed 20:173-4 Ja '40
Secondary school's dilemma. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:141-4 Ap '40

—and Dahl, M. H.
Application of the scientific method. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p53-63)

CUTSHALL, Paul W.
Business curriculum in evening schools. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p344-50)

CUTTEN, George Barton
Administrative organization of a small college. J Higher Ed 12:233-8 My '41
Arise, let us go hence; the need for college men. Vital Speeches 5:564-6 Jl 1 '39
Colgate in Washington. Assn Am Col B 24: 58-61 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:10-11 My '38
Critical look at organized labor. Occupations 17:498-501 Mr '39
Future of the American liberal-arts college. J Higher Ed 10:59-67 F '39
Recapturing democracy. Phi Delta Kappan 23:100-1 N '40

CUTTING. See Absences—Colleges and universities

CUYAHOGA HEIGHTS, Ohio

Cuyahoga Heights school

Gradeless school experiments with common interest grouping. W. R. Murphy. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:33-6 D '39

CUYLER, Louise E.

Some techniques in building basic musicianship. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p332-3)

CUYO. National university

University of Cuyo established in Argentina. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:541 S '39

CYCLES. See Periodicity

CYCLING

Bicycle club. R. W. Browning. Sch Activities 10:66-7 O '38

Bicycles and a safety education program. G. A. Holmes. H Sch J 23:285-7 O '40

Bicycling in the British isles. V. M. Kling. J Health & Phys Ed 10:333-5 Je '39

For bicycle safety. A. L. Lorenz. il Sch Activities 10:205-6 Ja '39

Grants Pass bicycle safety program. Am Sch Bd J 98:74-5 Mr '39

National bicycle tests. New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. pa with manual of directions Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.

Putting safety into bicycling. K. N. Beadle. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:222-4+ Ap '39

Revival of bicycling education. R. C. Geist. H Points 22:62-6 D '40

Safety for the cyclist. A. V. Larson. Sch Activities 12:370 My '41

Schoolmarms take to the cycles. R. M. Jones. Nat Ed Assn J 30:160 My '41

So the children made a law. A. O. Berglund. il Progres Ed 17:548-50 D '40

Study of bicycle safety. M. C. Anderson. il Mid Sch 54:247+ Ap '40

CYPHER, Irene F.

Living map. Ed 61:14-18 S '40

CYR, Frank William

Educational administration in rural areas. Teach Col Rec 41:339-53 Ja '40

Inquiry concerning the New York regents' inquiry. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:306-9 Mr 9 '40

Looking ahead in rural education. Teach Col Rec 42:700-8 My '41

Who should be responsible? Nation's Sch 25: 40 My '40

—See Noble, M. C. S. jr, jt. auth.

—Burke, A. J; and Mort, P. R.

Paying for our public schools. (Modern sch. ser) 197p il $2 Int. textbook '38

—and Noble, M. C. S. jr

Best is none too good! Sch Executive 58:7-9 Jl '39

—and others

Rural education in the United States. Teach Col Rec 41:273-80 Ja '40

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Appeal from Czechoslovakia to the civilized world. Sch & Soc 48:867-8 D 31 '38

See also

Geography—Czechoslovakia

Sudeten German question

Civilization

Educational and cultural system of the Czecho-Slovak republic. R. Stránsky. $1.50 V. Zikes, Narodni tr. 19, Prague 1, Czechoslovakia '38

Economic conditions

Making Nazis in Czechoslovakia. N. P. Clough. Soc Ed 3:301-6 My '39

Second republic of Czecho-Slovakia. J. S. Rouček. maps J Geog 38:89-98 Mr '39

German occupation

Czechoslovakia—March 1939; from the story of a scientist's year in Europe. F. A. Hellebrandt. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:204-6 Je '40

Kulturtraeger. O. Anthony. J Adult Ed 13: 121-5 Ap '41

Second republic of Czecho-Slovakia. J. S. Rouček. maps J Geog 38:89-98 Mr '39

D

DABELSTEIN, D. H. See Harris, D. B. jt. auth.

DABNEY, Charles William

C. W. Dabney: pioneer in industrial education. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 24:28-31 Ja '41

DABNEY, O. B.

Principal and his faculty. Ky Sch J 19:26-30 Mr '41

DABNEY, Vaughan

Place of social studies in theological education. Ed 60:350-3 F '40

DABNEY, Virginius

Renaissance below the Potomac. New York Times Magazine p8+ Jl 24 '38

DACE, Fred Edwin

Selection of projects for use in teaching electricity. Ind Ed M 40:210-11 S '38

DACEY, Cecile M.

Revising the code for Michigan teachers. Mich Ed J 16:311 Mr '39

Teacher asks about tenure. Mich Ed J 18:286 D '40

DACHAUER, A. J. and Monks, B. J.

Catholic schools in Kansas City. Cath Sch J 40:14A+ Mr '40

DACOMBE, Marianne R.

Adult education in south India. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 22:11-38 Ag '40

DADE county, Florida

Public schools

Better schools for Miami. E. L. Morphet. il map Sch Executive 60:22-4 Ap '41

DADOURIAN, Haroutune Mugurdich

(tr) See Galilei, G. On the meaning of a constant in a physical law

DAGGETT, Clair E.

Problem test for notes, drafts, and trade acceptances. Comm Ed B 24:10-12 Mr '39

DAGGETT, Parker Hayward

Professional phase of engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:149-55 O '38

DAHIR, James

Libraries, hear and heed! J Adult Ed 12: 383-7 O '40

DAHL, Mrs Myrtle Hooper

President's report and recommendations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:425-7

—See Cutright, P. B. jt. auth.

DAHLBERG, Edwin Theodore

Church's responsibility for better marriages. Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 My '41

DAHLE, Casper O.

Verbal thought and overt behavior of children during their learning of long division; digest of a dissertation. J Exper Ed 9: 1-8 S '40

DAHLEM, Virginia. See Greene, E. B. jt. auth.

DAHLSTRÖM, Carl E. W. L.

Professional student and his reading [mimeographed] 69p bibliog pa Brumfield & Brumfield, 308 S State st, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Proposed preface to a text on public speaking. Q J Speech 24:418-24 O '38

DÄHNHARDT, H.

Erwachsenenbildung und volksbildung in Deutschland. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:161-6 '38

DAICHES, David

Ernest Hemingway. Engl J 30:175-86 Mr '41; Same. Col Engl 2:725-36 My '41

James Joyce: the artist as exile. Engl J 29:697-706 N '40; Same. Col Engl 2:197-206 D '40

New trend in American fiction. Engl J 29:435-45 Je '40

DAILARD, Ralph C.
Would the camel's back be broken by effectively free schools? Sch Executive 58: 7-9 Mr '39

DAILY, Mrs Louis. See Daily, R. K.

DAILY, Ray Karchmer (Mrs Louis Daily)
School-board presidents who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:41 O '40

DAILY programs. See Schedules, School

DAILY vacation Bible schools. See Vacation church schools

DAIRY industry and trade
Dairy cow; a social studies unit. E. Bacon. il Grade Teach 58:30+ S '40

Teaching

Long-time program for part-time schools. V. G. Geiger and M. S. Murray. Ag Ed M 11:192-3+ Ap '39

New college course prepared to fit graduates for dairy manufacturing; new course in food engineering. P. S. Donnell; J. I. Keith. Milk Plant Monthly 27:40-2 N '38

DAKE, Roscoe E.
History of chemistry at Phillips academy. J Chem Ed 16:403-9 S '39

DAKIN, May Howe
Farm home a seed-bed of Christian nurture. Int J Relig Ed 15:15-16 Ap '39

DAKIN, Wilson Sheldon
No security for youth. Sch & Soc 52:93-4 Ag 10 '40

Teacher's part in curriculum development. Ed Adm & Sup 26:64-9 Ja '40

What is an activity school? J Ed 123:265 N '40

DAKOTA county, Minnesota

Mendota township school district no 5

True to its tradition. J. C. Niemeyer. il plans Nation's Sch 22:52-3 Ag '38

DAKOTA Indians
Selection of experiences in the curriculum for the Dakota. A. Hulsizer. Curric J 12:14-18 Ja '41

DALBECK, Leon O.
Health education proving ground which proved! Ed 61:220-3 D '40

DALBEY, C. W.
Advisory council: key to success with adult classes. Ag Ed M 13:68-9+ O '40

Using problems discovered in supervised farming visits in classroom instruction. Ag Ed M 13:169 Mr '41

DALCROZE eurhythmics. See Rhythm

DALE, Edgar
Closeup and a long view. Ed Screen 17:222-3 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 604

Critical problems in school-made films. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2 S '39

Department of visual instruction. Ed Screen 17:155, 187+ My-Je '38

Making the most of the movies. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p400-9)

Movie problem. Va Teach 19:206 D '38

Movies that distribute ideas. Nation's Sch 22:31 N '38

Place of sound pictures in education. Ed Digest 4:19-21 Mr '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:97-9

Quantitative analysis of documentary materials. bibliog R Ed Res 9:466-71 D '39

Reading of newspapers and magazines. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p322-30)

Relationships between reading and other aids to learning. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p207-16)

Rôle of visual materials in education. Calif J Sec Ed 16:9-13 Ja '41

Technics of preparing and evaluating materials dealing with discriminating reading of the press. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p91-5)

Unlicensed teachers: radio, movies, and press. Nat Par-Teach 35:4-6 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:21-3 Mr '41

Using new educational tools. Ed Meth 18:347-52 Ap '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:659-63

—and Ramseyer, L. L.
Visual and auditory aids to learning. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p278-84)

—and Vernon, Norma
Propaganda analysis; an annotated bibliography. (Bur. of ed. res. Ser. 1 v 1 no2) 29p pa Ohio state univ. '40

—and Weedon, V. F.
Effect of a time interval on words known. Ed Res B 18:123-6+ My '39

DALE, Frances F.
Gymnastics and the adolescent girl. Sch (Sec ed) 29:306-8 D '40

DALE, George Irving
Chronology of Don Quijote, part I. Hispania 21:179-86 O '38

DALE, Harry
Ultra-progressive education comes to adults: three letters. Sch & Soc 51:619 My 11 '40

DALE, Mary Ann
Teacher in the visualization movement. Neb Ed J 19:332+ D '39

DALE, R. R.
Aids to the teaching of music—recent and future developments. J Ed London 70:622-3 O '38

Familiarity and the enjoyment of music. New Era 20:70-1 Mr '39

DALE, T. E.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 98:40 My '39

DALE, Tom
Conserving farm lands. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

DALE Carnegie institute
Appraisal of the teaching methods of Dale Carnegie. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 27:67-73 F '41

DALES, Ruth J.
Afternoon sleep in a group of nursery-school children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:161-80 Mr '41

DALEY, Eleanor R.
World's fair child at play. J Health & Phys Ed 10:346+ Je '39

DALGLIESH, Alice
Books for boys and girls. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

Children's books in today's world. Neb Ed J 19:305+ N '39

New books for summer reading. por Par M 15:28-9+ Je '40

DALHOUSIE university, Halifax, Nova Scotia
Introduction to the history of Dalhousie university. D. C. Harvey. ltd ed pa $1 The univ, Alumni office '38

DALLAND, Augustine
(comp) List of members, Modern language association of southern California. Mod Lang Forum 24:47-52 Mr '39

(comp) List of members, Modern language association of southern California. Mod Lang Forum 25:48-54 Mr '40

DALLAS, Texas

Education

School with a lantern in its hand. J. O. Mahoney. il Am Sch Bd J 102:22-4 Ap '41

Survey of youth from the Southwest; Dallas youth and their occupational adjustment. Occupations 17:163-5 N '38

Public schools

Dallas public schools. L. V. Stockard. il Tex Outl 22:20-3 N '38

Laying out the lunchroom. R. Spearman. Nation's Sch 24:41-3 N '39

DALLEN, Robert
University of Sydney; its history and progress from its foundation in 1852 to 1938, together with short biographical sketches of its ten chancellors. 3d ed 62p il 5s Angus & Robertson, ltd, 89 Castlereagh st, Sydney, N.S.W. '38

DALLEY, Orien Emeal
University and college orchestras. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 133)

DALLMAN, Alice Hoornaert
April calendar. Grade Teach 58:13 Ap '41
Birds and their homes; poster. Grade Teach 58:18-19 Je '41
Book marks. Grade Teach 58:27 Ja '41
Gifts for mother. Grade Teach 58:31 My '41
Helping the birds; posters. Grade Teach 57: 18-19 Je '40

DALRYMPLE, Charles O. See Wilson, G. M. jt. auth.

DALRYMPLE, May Z.
Arthurian legends; editions suitable for school use. bibliog El Engl R 17:317-20 D '40

DALTHORP, Charles John
Aberdeen speech program. Am Sch Bd J 97:58 D '38
Adequate facilities for musical achievement. Am Sch Bd J 101:44+ O '40
Adoption of school textbooks. Am Sch Bd J 97:52 O '38
Auditorium to serve schools and city. Am Sch Bd J 98:25-7 Je '39
Co-operative work-study plan. por Bus Ed World 20:781-4 My '40
Library is a study room. Am Sch Bd J 101: 33-4 Ag '40
Our neighbor's child; story. J Ed 123:124-5 Ap '40
This stadium has a field house. Nation's Sch 24:43 S '39
Why are ex-teachers such fools? J Ed 123: 272-4 N '40
—See Gruhn, W. T. jt. auth.

DALTON, Ernest W.
Two new type mathematical solutions. Sch (Sec ed) 28:232-3 N '39

DALTON, J. Lester
Semi-micro qualitative analysis for college freshmen. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:182-6 Ap '40

DALTON, John W.
Mice or men. Phi Delta Kappan 23:197 Ja '41

DALTON, Tolbert Marion
Comprehensive Bible study course; for use of high school and college Bible study classes, adult Bible classes and individual students [Old and New Testaments] 133,77p $1.50; also separate pa Old Testament 60c; New Testament 50c Mathis, Van Nort & co, 307 Santa Fe bldg, Dallas '40

DALTON plan
Organizing the curriculum for the bright pupil. Sister Mary Eleanore. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:9-10 Ja '39

DALTRY, C. T.
Teaching of mathematics for general education. J Ed London 71:372+ Je '39

DALY, Charles Aloysius
Racial enrichment of the curriculum. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 27:235-6 N '38

DALY, Hester Cushing
What happens to our children? Par M 14: 15+ N '39

DALY, John J.
In the small school system. Nation's Sch 23:38-40 Je '39

DALY, Lloyd William
Cura corporis. Class J 36:425-6 Ap '41

DAME, J. Frank
Naturalism in education—its meaning and influence [thesis] 126p bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

DAMERON, Kenneth
Business attitudes toward consumer education. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p30-42)

D'AMICO, Edmondo
Youth movement in Italy. Soc Studies 31:61-4 F '40

D'AMICO, Victor Edmond
Art for the adolescent. Progres Ed 15:382-4 My '38
Art teacher and educational progress. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 137-48)
Guidance through the arts. Sch & Home 22 no69:38-43 '41
How to see children's art. Sch & Home 20: 37-46 '39
Museum of art in education. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p51-7)
Some art questions answered. Design 39:12 Mr '38

DAMMANN, Mother Grace Cowardin
Principles and action in Catholic college education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:173-85; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 25:559-61 D '39

DAMON, George Edward
Consumer education; a text book—work book for use with any course or combination of courses of interest to consumers. rev ed 104p bibliog il plan pa with teacher's handbk $1 Grand Rapids herald-review, Grand Rapids, Minn. '39
Now we teach consumer education. por Bus Ed World 21:125-7 O '40

DAMON, Kenneth Finch
Speech teacher's challenge. Q J Speech 26: 377-80 O '40

DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes
6,000,000 children listen! ed. by R. P. Sloan. por Nation's Sch 24:34 D '39
Music and life appreciation. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 12:379-82 O '40
Music master to millions. D. K. Antrim. pors Rotarian 56:19-20 Ap '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:77-9 Ap '40

DANA, Margaret
Tomorrow they buy. Par M 15:24+ F '40

DANCING
Administrator looks at the dance. F. D. Alden. J Health & Phys Ed 10:517+ N '39
Approach to dance composition. E. Lillback. J Health & Phys Ed 12:83-5+, 140-1+ F-Mr '41
Ballgame dances. L. B. Lawler. Class J 36: 423 Ap '41
Bring 'em back alive! L. Shaw. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:563-6+ D '39
Coach looks at modern dance. J. Morrison. J Health & Phys Ed 9:616+ D '38
Coeducational social dance in the university physical education curriculum. D. T. Hinkel. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:298-9+ My '40
Creative group dancing at U.C.L.A. E. Loxley. J Health & Phys Ed 11:80+ F '40
Dance—and the child. B. E. Richardson. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:328-31+ Je '39
Dance and the theater arts in the colleges. C. G. MacEwan. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:212-15+ Ap '40
Dance as a coeducational activity. A. S. Duggan. J Health & Phys Ed 10:457-9+ O '39
Dance as education. D. Jordan. $1.25 Oxford '38
Dance correlates. O. W. Williams. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:544-7+ N '40
Dance for men in the schools. J. Limon. J Health & Phys Ed 11:148+ Mr '40
Dance in the college and on the road. G. W. Beiswanger. Theatre Arts Monthly 22:488-93 Jl '38
Dance in the museum. G. H. Code. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:3-8+ Ja '39
Dance of the Middle West. H. Lewis. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:622-3+ D '38
Dancing—its contributions to social education. H. Glass. Sch Activities 12:143-4+ D '40
Educational dancing. L. H. Chalif. J Health & Phys Ed 10:460+ O '39
Ellen and the dance; story. M. Hill. J Ed 122: 198-200 Je '39

DANCING—*Continued*
Facts and fancies about the dance in education. M. J. Shelly. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:18-19+ Ja '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:221-3
Fundamental movements in the rhythmics program. H. L. Bryans. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 321-3 D '38
Games, dances and activities (junior athletics) for physical education. F. L. Bartlett. $2 Noble '39
Give them dancing! M. H. Mighell. il Hygeia 18:1103-5+ D '40
Hampton institute; Negro's unique dancing academy. M. Lorant. Southern Workman 68: 58-60 F '39
If you can walk—you can dance! D. E. Marsh. Clearing House 15:241-3 D '40
Mixed social dancing. V. Brown. H Points 21:73 O '39
Modern dance for the average student. D. B. Taylor. J Health & Phys Ed 11:350-1+ Je '40
Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Musical Quarterly 24:313-22 Jl '38
Music in the gymnasium. N. Lloyd. J Health & Phys Ed 11:15+, 142-3+ Ja, Mr '40
New trend in social dance instruction. A. Butler. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:362-3+ Je '38
Notes on dancing in Mexico. V. Stewart. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:134-7+ Mr '39
On suspended dancers. L. B. Lawler. Class J 36:427-8 Ap '41
Persistent functions of dancing. G. M. Gloss. bibliog f il J Health & Phys Ed 12:309-11+ My '41
Presenting modern dance to a new community. D. Ashton. bibliog il J Health & Phys Ed 9:552-5+ N '38
Put dancing in its place. E. G. Dunkel. J Health & Phys Ed 9:418-19+ S '38
Rhythm of six hundred wooden shoes. M. Apel. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:230-2+ Ap '41
Rhythmical experiences in the elementary grades. A. M. Ebeling. J Health & Phys Ed 11:601+ D '40
Rhythmics in music and dance. B. Hellebrandt. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:34-9 Mr '40
Rhythms of work and play. G. P. Kurath. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:294-6+ My '38
Silver-winged bird-girl; an interpretative dance drama. V. Zimmerman and G. E. Read. il Sch Arts 39:314-15 My '40
Social dance class—a laboratory for acquiring social ease. E. G. Dunkel. Sch Activities 10:105-7+ N '38
Social dancing. N. Russell. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:88 F '39
Social dancing. B. Stolzenberg. H Points 21: 69-70 Ja '39
Social dancing from schoolroom to ballroom. L. A. Hostetler. il J Health & Phys Ed 10: 76-9+ F '39
Some sociological reflections on the dance. J. H. Mueller. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 10:267-9+ My '39
Square dance goes to college. D. Bishop. il Recreation 34:726-7+ Mr '41
Square dancing in college. A. Carpenter. Recreation 32:511-14+ D '38
Teaching social dancing. A. Harris and D. M. Keys. $2.50 Prentice-Hall '40
Trends in modern dancing. M. D. DeArmott. Teach Col J 9:169-74 My '38
Working basis for the high school dance program. M. B. Deane. J Health & Phys Ed 11:81-2+ F '40

See also
Folk-dancing
Indians of North America—Dances

Bibliography
Selected bibliography of the dance in health, hygiene, and physiology. P. D. Magriel. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:113-14 My '39

DANDEKAR, S. B.
Lectures on college algebra. 402p il 5s 6d Vinayak & co, Indore City, Central India '36

DANDIE Dinmont terriers. See Terriers

DANFORD, C. A.
Automobile insurance for the school fleet. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p231-2)
Purchasing agent's relation with and responsibilities to other departments. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 187-9)

DANFORD, Howard G.
Schools meet the challenge of the accident problem. Wis J Ed 73:341-2+ Mr '41

DANFORTH, Lily. See Votaw, D. F. jt. auth.

DANGLER, Edward
Language arts club. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 676-8 O '38

DANIEL, David Wistar. See Bradley, M. E. jt. auth.

DANIEL, Ildren P.
Care and operation of micro-projectors. Chicago Sch J 21:214-17 Mr '40

DANIEL, Robert Norman
Distinctive characteristic of the church-related college: in the field of general higher education. Christian Ed 22:33-8 O '38

DANIEL, Roland Bird
George Foster Peabody: an appreciation. Southern Workman 67:144-7 My '38

DANIEL, Walter C.
Student views the educational practices. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:271-2 O '40

DANIEL, Walter Green
Aims of secondary education and the adequacy of the curriculum of the Negro secondary school. J Negro Ed 9:465-73 Jl '40
Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. (cont) J Negro Ed 7:582-7; 8:102-4, 235-7 O '38-Ap '39

—and Miller, C. L.
Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. J Negro Ed 9:99-104, 239-42 Ja-Ap '40
Participation of the Negro in the National youth administration program. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:357-65 Jl '38

DANIELLS, Marian Elizabeth
Trisector of Amadori. Math Teach 33:80-1 F '40

DANIELS, Arthur S.
College and university outing clubs. J Health & Phys Ed 9:278-81+ My '38
Preparation for recreational leadership. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p55-61)
Report on national survey of student recreation in colleges and universities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:38-54 O '40

DANIELS, Dora
Summer homes; poster. Grade Teach 55:40-1 Je '38

DANIELS, Earl
Necessity for the ivory tower. Col Engl 1:671-9 My '40
We ought to stand here. Engl J (Col ed) 28:207-15 Mr '39

DANIELS, Josephus
Influence of a great teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 29:239 N '40

DANIELS, Katharine H.
In-service training of new teachers. Ed Meth 20:32-4 O '40

DANIELS, Marietta
How it is done at Washington university. Library Journal 64:397-9 My 15 '39

DANIELS, Olive
Candlemaking day in the colonies; play. Instr 49:41+ Ja '40

DANIELS, Ruel E.
How to handle anthracite. Nation's Sch 26: 52 Ag '40
Janitor schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 167-73)

DANIELS, Ruel E.—*Continued*
Repair in time—. Nation's Sch 25:70+ My '40

DANIELSON, Cora Lee
Special classes for superior children in a far-western city. Nat El Prin 19:388-96 Jl '40

DANKER, Lucile
Our environment contest. Instr 50:12+ My '41

DANN, Hollis Ellsworth
Hollis Dann. R. S. De Jarnette. $2 C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '40
Obituary
Mus Educators J 25:24 F '39. L. W. Curtis
Recollections of Hollis Dann. O. McConathy. Mus Educators J 26:17-18 S '39

DANN, Janet Anne
Introducing English to a bilingual majority group. bibliog El Engl R 17:18-22+ Ja '40

DANNELLY, Clarence Moore
America's first line of defense. Sch Executive 60:33 O '40
Current trends in school administration. por Sch Executive 58:7-8+ F '39
Exit the hovel-type Negro school in Montgomery county, Ala. Sch Executive 59:7-9 My '40

DANNER, Kurt
Orientation und coordination in Frankreich. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:303-5 '38

DANTON, Joseph Periam
(comp) See Temple university. Sullivan memorial library. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1894-1940

DANTZIG, Tobias
Number: the language of science; a critical survey written for the cultured non-mathematician. 3d ed rev and enl 320p il $3 Macmillan '39

DANVILLE, Virginia

George Washington high school
Investigating and aiding the individual through health and physical education. G. L. Quirk. Va J Ed 34:230-2+ Mr '41
Producing a high school paper. N. P. Hill. Nation's Sch 24:66+ S '39

Woodrow Wilson junior high school
Guidance in Woodrow Wilson junior high school. P. Fulton. Va J Ed 33:250-1+ Mr '40

DARE, Ruby E.
Student advisory committee for the college library. Library Journal 64:930-2 D 1 '39

DARIEN, Connecticut

Public schools
Darien salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 100: 77 My '40

DARLAND, Jane
Frolic for teachers. Recreation 34:352+ S '40

DARLEY, John Gordon
American college personnel association, Atlantic City meeting. Occupations 16:765-71 My '38
Changes in measured attitudes and adjustments. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:189-99 My '38
Preliminary study of relations between attitude, adjustment, and vocational interest tests. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:467-73 S '38
Study of clinical predictions of student success or failure in professional training. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:335-54 My '38
—See McNamara, W. J. jt. auth.
—and McNamara, W. J.
Factor analysis in the establishment of new personality tests. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:321-34 My '40

DARLEY, W. G.
Lighting—first or last? Am Sch Bd J 96:25-8 Je '38
Planning schools for seeing. Cath Sch J 39: 205-8, 242-4 Je-S '39
Types and trends in lighting. Nation's Sch 27:38-9 My '41
—See Masterson, C. T. jt. auth.

—and Ickis, L. S.
Fluorescent lamps and lighting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p87-96); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 N '40

DARLING, Jay Norwood (J. N. Ding, pseud)
Whose outdoors? Nat Par-Teach 33:23-4 Ag '38

DARLINGTON, Meredith W.
Special educational service for homebound physically handicapped elementary youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:640-2
—and Perkins, S. O.
Physically handicapped child rings his own school bell. Ed Digest 6:28-30 F '41

DARNELL, Lillian Heathershaw
Magnets and their uses. Mid Sch 53:212-13 Mr '39

DARR, G. Pearl
Extension work in Michigan. Michigan History Magazine 23 no3:291-7 '39

DARROCH, Lois
Supplementary reading reports. Sch (Sec ed) 29:258-9 N '40

DARROW, Benjamin Harrison
Radio trailblazing; a brief history of the Ohio school of the air and its implications for educational broadcasting. 137p il $1 College bk. co, Columbus, Ohio '40
Radio workshops—the next step. Am Sch Bd J 97:23-4+ D '38

DARSIE, Marvin Lloyd
What the future holds. Sch & Soc 49:755-60 Je 17 '39
Obituary
Calif J Sec Ed 15:135 Mr '40. E. C. Moore

DART, Alfred E.
Fused physical science course. Sec Ed 8: 153-6 My '39

DART, Carroll
Eye, hand, and foot preference of mentally subnormal subjects compared with individuals of normal or superior intelligence. J Juvenile Res 22:119-21 Ap '38

DARTMOUTH college
Changes in reading performance during the freshman year of college. R. M. Bear and H. A. Imus. J Ed Psychol 30:667-73 D '39
Dartmouth program for diagnostic and remedial reading with special reference to visual factors. R. M. Bear. Ed Rec 20: sup69-88 Ja '39
Dartmouth roll of honor, 1861-65. 137p 50c Dartmouth
Entomology at Dartmouth college. Science ns 91:184 F 23 '40
History of Dartmouth college and the town of Hanover (to 1815) F. Chase. 2d ed $4 Dartmouth
Reargument of the Dartmouth college case. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:6-11 My '40
Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth college. G. T. Chapman. $1 Dartmouth
Two surveys of defective speech in a cultural college. C. H. Voelker. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:39-42 O '38
La vie universitaire en Nouvelle Angleterre. D. Lazard. Sciences Politiques 54:57-67 F '39

DARWINISM. See Evolution

D'ASCENZO, Nicola
Art education in the schools of Italy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p266-8)

DASHIELL, John Frederick
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about the psychology of learning. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p393-403)
Psychology. (In On going to college. p 169-92)
Relationship of the principles of learning to college instruction. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p81-95)

DATES. See Chronology

DATES (fruit)
Twelve years in search of a date! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 43:132-3+ F '41

DATNOFF, Rose H.
Experience with dramatization in the classroom. Baltimore B Ed 18:153-5 Ja '41

DAUDET, Alphonse
In memoriam: 1840-1940. B. G. Carter. French R 14:21-5 O '40
La part du provençal dans Le curé de Cucugnan. A. V. Roche. French R 14:387-402 Mr '41

DAUGHERTY, James Henry
Newbery medal book. il Nat Ed Assn J 29: 249 N '40

DAUGHTREY, Greyson
Intramural clubs. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 613+ D '40

DAUMIER, Honoré
Daumier and l'esprit français. A. Artinian and M. W. Artinian. French R 12:40-8 O '38

DAUNTSEY school, West Lavington, England
General science: when the school is a community centre. G. W. Olive. New Era 20: 157-60 Je '39

DAVENPORT, Eugene
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture. A. W. Nolan. por Ag Ed M 12:84-5 N '39
Obituary
Ag Ed M por 13:203+ My '41

DAVENPORT, Mary King
Realism in composition. Engl J (H S ed) 27:730-3 N '38

DAVENPORT, Roy K.
Background study of a Negro college freshman population. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:186-97 Ap '39
Negro college examines its curricula by measuring improvement in reading. J Negro Ed 10:178-84 Ap '41

DAVENPORT, Stanley I. jr
How modern is problems of democracy? Pa Sch J 87:41-2 O '38
Teaching of problems of democracy. Soc Studies 30:64-8 F '39

DAVENPORT, Ward A.
Vacuum cleaners for general classroom use. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 171-3); Same. Nation's Sch 27:41-2 Ap '41

DAVENPORT, Iowa

Elementary schools

Six schools with social centers. I. H. Schmitt and F. A. Childs. il plans Nation's Sch 27: 20-2 F '41

Public schools

Behind the scenes on moving day. I. H. Schmitt and D. A. Scott. il Sch Executive 60:17-18+ My '41

DAVEY, Harold
Guidance at Bergen high. Sch Executive 58: 15-18 Jl '39

DAVEY, Ira H.
Planned in modern manner. Nation's Sch 23:40-1+ Ja '39
Temperature control. Nation's Sch 25:46 Je '40
When the building's finished. Nation's Sch 26:51-2 Ag '40
Where is the workroom? Nation's Sch 24:48 O '39
Windows at their best. Nation's Sch 23: 41+ F '39

DAVEY, Roy E.
Obituary
Bus Ed World 19:422 Ja '39

DAVID, Aranka Irene
Collinwood's student-controlled study halls. Clearing House 14:525-6 My '40
Student tutoring program for high schools. Ohio Sch 17:183 Ap '39

DAVID, Bill E.
Student activities at Harrison-Stone-Jackson. Jun Col J 11:385-6 Mr '41

DAVID, Illtyd
In South Wales. J Adult Ed 11:259-63 Je '39

DAVID, Thomas C. See McGill, R. jt. auth.

DAVIDGE, Mrs Lucious L.
Education on the air. Jun Col J 11:322-4 F '41

DAVIDSON, Barbara E.
April in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 27:688+ Ap '39
December in grades III and IV. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:323-8 D '38
February in grades III and IV. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:515-20 F '39
January in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 27:404-9 Ja '39
June in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 26:878-81; 27:883-8 Je '38, Je '39
March in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 27: 600-4 Mr '39
May in grades III and IV. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:796-801 My '39
November in grades III and IV. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:227-32 N '38
October in grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 27:136-41 O '38
September in grades III and IV. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:43-8 S '38

DAVIDSON, Carter. See Davidson, H. C.

DAVIDSON, Cuddie E.
Actus non facit reum, nisi mens sit rea. Bus Ed World 19:161 O '38
Ad ea quae frequentius accidunt jura adaptantur. Bus Ed World 19:79 S '38

DAVIDSON, David
Hydroxamic acids in qualitative organic analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:81-4 F '40

DAVIDSON, Fisher
Stage history in Shakespeare study. Sch (Sec ed) 27:768-9 My '39

DAVIDSON, Harry Carter
Liberal arts of maturity. Assn Am Col B 25:213-20 My '39
Unbroken thread of education. Assn Am Col B 27:62-74 Mr '41

DAVIDSON, James Grant
Physics laboratory manual and work book to accompany Black, Davis and Davidson: New practical physics. 129p pa 60c Macmillan (Toronto) '35

DAVIDSON, M. A. and Slade, I. M.
Results of a survey of senior school evacuees. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:179-95 N '40

DAVIDSON, M. Genevieve
(comp) Bibliography on safety education; materials and aids. 32p pa 75c The comp, East Syracuse high sch, East Syracuse, N.Y. '38

DAVIDSON, Mrs Mabel
Board of health, school, and community relationships. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:464-5; Same. Nat El Prin 19:21-2 O '39

DAVIDSON, Margaret, and Brown, A. W.
Development and standardization of the I.J.R. test for the visually handicapped. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:229-39 Ap '39

DAVIDSON, Mildred L.
Graduate business department of Los Angeles Metropolitan high school. J Bus Ed 13:9-10 Je '38
Selection, guidance, and training of graduate secretarial students. Nat Bus Ed Q 7: 40-5 D '38

DAVIDSON, Percy Edwin
Social task of education. Curric J 10:111-13 Mr '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:644-5 My '39
Success, welfare and the schools. Am Teach 24:15-17 N '39

—and Anderson, H. D.
Are Edwards' socio-economic levels economic? Sch & Soc 48:153-6 Jl 30 '38

DAVIDSON, Sue
I pledge allegiance; play. Grade Teach 58: 40-1+ Je '41
Witches' dance; play. Instr 48:46+ O '39

DAVIE, Maurice Rea
Minorities, a challenge to American democracy. J Ed Soc 12:451-6 Ap '39

DAVIES, Cyril John
Put on a stage show. Sch (El ed) 29:615-16 Mr '41
Spring frolic. Sch (El ed) 29:738-40 Ap '41

DAVIES, E. Rowan
Planning school broadcasts; an observer at the B.B.C. Times Ed Sup 1274:387; 1275:393 S 30-O 7 '39

DAVIES, E. Salter
Administration of public education in England. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p64-78)
Education of the adolescent in England. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p315-20)
Elementary school as a preparation for life. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 149-58)
Physical education and the universities. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 188-203)
School library. Library Association Record 41:316-19 Je '39
Training of teachers in England. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p429-38)

DAVIES, F. R. J. See Redmond, M. jt. auth.

DAVIES, Sir Henry Walford
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1351:131 Mr 22 '41

DAVIES, J. G. W.
Typical problem cases. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p96-7)

DAVIES, Mrs Jeannie Barbara (Thomson)
Age allowances in a junior scholarship examination. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:180-92; 10: 61-72 Je '36, F '40

DAVIES, John C.
Continuous building repairs. Am Sch Bd J 102:43-4 My '41

DAVIES, Joseph Earl
Biography of an interest. Progres Ed 16: 272-5 Ap '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:12-13 O '39
Fundamentals of housing study; abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:440-2 F '39

DAVIES, L. H.
Classification of schools for interscholastic competition. Sch (Sec ed) 28:150-2 O '39

DAVIES, Mary
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1206:216 Je 11 '38

DAVIES, Norman
Programme of agricultural instruction in Ontario schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27: 4-10 S '38
School garden. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29: 161-3 O '40

DAVIES, Percy Albert
Student wildlife interests. Sch Sci & Math 41: 425-8 My '41

DAVIES, Ruth
Are students losing their religion? Christian Century 56:767-9 Je 14 '39
We join the march to the moderns. Engl J (Col ed) 28:200-7 Mr '39

DAVIES, Thurston Jynkins
Function of national associations in intercollegiate athletics. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1939. p89-93)

DAVIES, Sir Walford. See Davies, H. W.

DAVIES, Walter Cule
Scheme for qualitative chemical analysis employing spot tests. J Chem Ed 17:231-4 My '40

DAVIES, William Robert
Charting pupil progress. Nation's Sch 24: 29-30 Ag '39
Salary schedules in Wisconsin cities. Am Sch Bd J 99:47+ O '39

DAVIESS, Grace B.
Sinusitis and ear infections as related to swimming and diving. J Health & Phys Ed 9:308+ My '38

DAVIS, A. J.
Putting democracy into practice. Adult Ed 12:179-81 Je '40

DAVIS, Alger A.
Values and uses of tests for the improvement of classroom teaching in bookkeeping. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p73-9)

DAVIS, Allison
Socialization of the American Negro child and adolescent. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:264-74 Jl '39

DAVIS, Anna L. and Bennett, M. E.
Counselor in the high school. H Sch J 23:203-8 My '40

—and Cutler, K. R.
Methods for use with the non-academic. Calif J Sec Ed 14:203-5 Ap '39

DAVIS, Arthur L.
Secondary-school system in Germany. Mod Lang J 23:83-4 N '38
Student's choice. Mod Lang J 24:610-11 My '40

DAVIS, Aurelia
Developing a materials room. Nation's Sch 25:56 Ap '40

DAVIS, Benjamin Franklin
Diversified occupations program; its organization, establishment and operation. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 Je '38
High-school assistant administrative personnel in the South. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 687-92 D '38
Influences affecting the initiation and development of secondary education in the South. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:305-9 S 2 '39

DAVIS, Benjamin Franklin, 1907-
Improvement of classroom teaching in advanced shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p283-9)
Problems in evaluating shorthand teaching. Sec Ed 7:68-71 Ap '38
What is method? bibliog f por Bus Ed World 20:269-72 D '39
(ed) See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; Highlights in commercial education

DAVIS, Bernard L.
Hot lunch program at Hillsdale, Mich. Am Sch Bd J 102:44 F '41

—and Holmes, W. S.
Modern school in colonial setting. Am Sch Bd J 97:37-9 N '38

DAVIS, Betty Elise
Our environment contest. por Instr 49:14-15+ S '40

DAVIS, Burton Elsworth
Walizer school for Japanese fishermen children. Nat El Prin 20:108-11 F '41

DAVIS, C. A.
Southern association study in secondary schools and colleges. Tex Outl 22:8-10 D '38

DAVIS, C. B.
Ants; illustrated lessons in elementary science. Grade Teach 56:32-3+ Je '39
Green leaf; a lesson in natural science. Grade Teach 56:16+ Ap '39
Seeds and nuts; material for a lesson in natural science. Grade Teach 56:14+ O '38

DAVIS, Calvin Olin
Michigan's fourth annual educational convocation. Sch & Soc 50:29-30 Jl 1 '39
Michigan's third annual educational convocation. Sch & Soc 47:799-800 Je 18 '38
New teacher certificate standards in Michigan. Sch & Soc 51:461-2 Ap 6 '40; Same cond. Sch R 47:732-4 D '39
Rewards of teaching. Sch & Soc 50:691-4 N 25 '39
State and national trends in education. Sch & Soc 53:279-81 Mr 1 '41

DAVIS, Campbell
Univ. of Washington madrigal singers. Ed Mus M 20:49 N '40

DAVIS, Cecile
It is happening in Tulsa. Sch Activities 11: 239+ F '40

DAVIS, Charles W.
Recreation pavilion at the Golden Gate international exposition. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 537+ N '38

—and Hill, I. W.
Should schools operate camps? J Health & Phys Ed 12:156-7 Mr '41

DAVIS, Clifford M.
Guidance in the Metropolitan school of business, Los Angeles. J Bus Ed 14:19-21 My '39

DAVIS, Daisy, and Beard, R. M.
Laboratory manual of household equipment. 247p il pa $2 Wiley '40

DAVIS, David Roy. See Milne, W. E. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Delpha
Effective mimeographed magazine. Engl J (H S ed) 27:844-6 D '38

DAVIS, Dixie
It's my first school. Univ H Sch J 18:209-12 Je '40

DAVIS, Dwight D. W.
Democracy: an educational challenge. Phi Delta Kappan 23:219-20 F '41
Do college students object to the study of religion? J Higher Ed 12:198-200 Ap '41
Social science experiment in religion. bibliog Christian Ed 24:96-102 D '40

DAVIS, Mrs Edith Atwood
Accuracy versus error as a criterion in children's speech. J Ed Psychol 30:354-64 My '39
Basic English in the speech of American children. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:665-8 N 19 '38

—and McGinnis, Esther
Parent education; a survey of the Minnesota program. (Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser. no 17) 153p bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Minn. '39

DAVIS, Edwin B. and Laslett, H. R.
Study of the educational status and some educational implications of a local relief population. J Ed Res 34:255-8 D '40

DAVIS, Edwin Bell
Spoken French. Mod Lang J 22:599-607 My '38

DAVIS, Eleanor A.
Tale of two cities in the news. Engl J (H S ed) 27:421-3 My '38

DAVIS, Elmer Holmes
News as education. J Adult Ed 12:5-8 Ja '40
Richer life for parents. J Adult Ed 10:419-23 O '38

DAVIS, Elwood Craig
How can the program be best adapted to the individual needs of students? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 126-8)
Practicalizing professional education. J Health & Phys Ed 12:26-8+ Ja '41
Professional preparation—jigsaw puzzle or meaningful pattern. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p54-9)
Teacher training goes 'round the mulberry bush. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p50-7)

—and Lawther, J. D.
Successful teaching in physical education. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) 665p bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

DAVIS, Emily Haskell
Cafeteria in new dress. Nation's Sch 22:58-60+ S '38

DAVIS, Ennis D.
Music education exhibitors association. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook. 1938. p420-1)
Where's Elmer? Mus Educators J 27:17-18 S '40

DAVIS, Eugene
Teaching of dramatics at Glenville high school, Cleveland. Q J Speech 25:455-61 O '39

DAVIS, Evan T.
Cockney's country house. J Ed London 71:696-7 N '39
Wales: fifty years of secondary education. J Ed London 71:537-8 Ag '39

DAVIS, Frances Cole
What's your batting average? Bus Ed World 20:427 Ja '40

DAVIS, Frank Garfield
Laboratory method in the training of guidance workers. Ed Adm & Sup 25:481-90 O '39
Status of guidance in 131 Pennsylvania secondary schools. Pa Sch J 86:325-6 Je '38
Training classroom teachers as guidance specialists. Clearing House 13:43-6 S '38
Which letter gets the job? Sch Executive 57:408-9+ My '38
—See Rothermel, D. A. jt. auth.

—and Smith, C. W.
Workshops at Bucknell university. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:34-7 Ja '41

DAVIS, Frederick Barton
Interpretation of IQ's derived from the 1937 revision of the Stanford-Binet scales. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 24: 595-604 O '40
Measurement of professional information among candidates for teaching positions. Ed Adm & Sup 27:99-106 F '41

DAVIS, George E.
Problems underlying engineering training. Jun Col J 11:137-40 N '40

DAVIS, George Moulton, jr
Intimate sketches of our school board members. por Sch Executive 58:19 D '38

DAVIS, Harmer E.
Research in relation to teaching. J Eng Ed 29:400-4 Ja '39

DAVIS, Harold Thayer
College algebra. (Prentice-Hall mathematics ser) 423p $2.50 Prentice-Hall '40

DAVIS, Harvey Henry
Why should five years of preparation be required for secondary school teachers? N Y State Ed 26:19-20+ O '38

DAVIS, Harvey Nathaniel
Priorities in men. Assn Am Col B 27:207-10 My '41

DAVIS, Hazel
Better salaries for better schools. Nat Ed Assn J 28:267-8 D '39
Can married women legally be discriminated against in salary scheduling? Sch & Soc 52:111-12 Ag 17 '40
High-school teacher thinks about salaries. Sec Ed 8:25-9 Ja '39
Merit plan in school-personnel administration. Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4+ My '41
Minimum salaries. Sierra Ed News 37:27 Ja '41
Minimum salary laws. Va J Ed 34:188 F '41
Nation-wide salary situation. Nation's Sch 24:23-5 O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:133-4; Ed Digest 5:42-3 S '39
Personnel administration in three non-teaching services of the public schools. (Contributions to ed. no784) 323p bibliog $2.50 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:790-2 My '40
Teachers' salaries. bibliog R Ed Res 10:228-34 Je '40
Why a minimum salary law? Nation's Sch 27:60+ Ja '41

DAVIS, Hazel C.
Christmas card suggestions. Neb Ed J 19:337 D '39

DAVIS, Helen I.
Propaganda enters the English classroom. Engl J (H S ed) 28:26-31 Ja '39
Propaganda for preservation. H Points 21: 18-25 Je '39

DAVIS, Herbert G.
Commercial education in our high schools. Ohio Sch 17:169 Ap '39
Study of economics teaching in the secondary schools. Ohio Sch 18:469+ D '40

DAVIS, Herbert John
Poetry of Jonathan Swift. bibliog f Col Engl 2:102-15 N '40
Herbert John Davis to be the fourth president of Smith college. Sch & Soc 50:557 O 28 '39
Presidency of Smith college. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:94-5 Ja '40
Smith college head. Newsweek 14:34 O 30 '39

DAVIS, Herbert Leroy
Some experiments in colloid chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:225-7 My '40

DAVIS, Homer M.
Twin Falls builds a grade school. Sch Executive 60:42+ O '40

DAVIS, Hubert J.
How to organize a science club. Va J Ed 33: 298-9 Ap '40
Making bricks without straw. Sch Activities 12:107-8+ N '40
Model water purification system. Sch Sci & Math 41:21-2 Ja '41

DAVIS, Ira Cleveland
Mathematics of most value to pupils of science. Math Teach 32:291-5 N '39
New science program in the making. Sci Ed 23:142-4 Mr '39; Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 39:400-4 My '39
Organization of the National committee on science teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 609-13

DAVIS, Irene
Fabric printing. Sch (Sec ed) 28:886-8 Je '40

DAVIS, Irene Poole
Speech aspects of reading readiness. Nat El Prin 17:282-8 Jl '38

DAVIS, Irma
Old Mr Terry Penn; story. Instr 49:12+ Mr '40

DAVIS, J. G.
Arousing interest in farm records. Ag Ed M 10:227 Je '38

DAVIS, James Nathaniel
Student morale. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p97-106)

DAVIS, James Thomas
Some educational policies of Tarleton college. Calif J Sec Ed 15:370-4 O '40

DAVIS, Jerome
Academic freedom. Am Teach 23:5-6 Ap '39
Adult education in the United States. J Ed Soc 14:164-71 N '40
Every member an organizer. Am Teach 23:6 N '38
Health education and the teacher. Am Teach 23:5 Ja '39
On current issues. Am Teach 22:11 My '38
Prejudice. Am Teach 23:5-6 Mr '39
Self criticism. Am Teach 23:5-6 F '39
Teachers' struggle for democracy. New Republic 98:161-3 Mr 15 '39
Two conventions. Am Teach 23:5-6 My '39
Who is the good teacher? Am Teach 23:6 D '38

DAVIS, Jesse Buttrick
Looking backward and forward after 25 years. Jun Col J 9:530-3 My '39
Menace of commercialized guidance. Occupations 18:3-6 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:17-19 N '39
Twenty-five years ago. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:3-5 Mr '41
Whither higher education? Jun Col J 10:303-4 F '40

DAVIS, Jewell Ross
Visual aids for education. Sch & Com 27:118-19 Mr '41

DAVIS, John Eisele
Are we teaching our children to fight in their play? Mental Hygiene 22:421-6 Jl '38
To every child, a chance! Hygeia 16:1117-19 D '38

DAVIS, John G.
Keeping boys informed on farm markets. Ag Ed M 12:107 D '39

DAVIS, John Warren
Education in a democracy. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p71-7)
Participation of Negro land-grant colleges in permanent federal education funds. J Negro Ed 7:282-91 Jl '38

DAVIS, Joseph H.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:52 F '39

DAVIS, Kenneth Searle
Euclid isn't dead! Sch Executive 59:27-8 N '39

DAVIS, Kingsley
Child and the social structure. J Ed Soc 14:217-29 D '40

DAVIS, Leonard E.
Democracy in teaching. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:211-12 O '40

DAVIS, Leslie Martz
How the consumer values may be developed in social-business subjects. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 127-35)

DAVIS, Lillian B.
Function of the health teacher. J Health & Phys Ed 9:420-1+ S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:169
Place of knowledge in health education. Baltimore B Ed 17:43-4 N '39

DAVIS, Loda Mae
What should be taught about advertising? Ed Digest 6:29-32 S '40

DAVIS, Mrs Louise (Farwell)
Case histories of children presenting visual difficulties of a functional nature. Peabody J Ed 17:128-37 N '39
Stimulating and elevating reading interests. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:129-31
Teaching of reading to the visually handicapped child. Peabody J Ed 16:201-5 N '38
Visual difficulties and reading disabilities. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 135-43)
—See Ilg, V. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Lytton S.
Whither music education? Neb Ed J 18:349+ D '38; Same cond. Mus Educators J 26:45-6 S '39

DAVIS, Marion Quinlan
Plan for growing up; the blue book for building better lives; with a foreword by J. F. Dashiell and contributions by G. C. Myers and D. E. Norris. 352p bibliog il J. A. Richards, inc, Kingsport, Tenn. '39

DAVIS, Mary Dabney
Association for childhood education. Sch Life 25:301 Jl '40
Developments in educational method 1934-36. See United States. Office of education
Kindergarten enrollments. Sch Life 24:279-80 Je '39
Know your school child. See United States. Office of education
National association for nursery education. Sch Life 25:119-20 Ja '40
Preparation for elementary school supervision. See United States. Office of education
Primary unit—an aid to children's progress. bibliog Sch Life 24:297-8+ Jl '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:54-5 S '39
Skills and concepts in perspective. Childh Ed 15:195 Ja '39
Survey reports and current bulletins. Sch Life 26:24-6 O '40
Teaching aids for teachers. bibliog Sch Life 24:144-7 F '39
Young children in Great Britain. Sch Life 24: 127 Ja '39
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on child development
—See Mackintosh, H. K. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Mary Kingman
Discovering earth and sky. Par M 14:15+ Ja '39

DAVIS, Mary Octavia
Circus parade; poster. Grade Teach 55:29 Je '38
Puppet play for assembly programs: The three bears. Sch Arts 38:102-3 N '38

—and Scholz, L. S.
Mexico—land of the sombrero. bibliog Instr 49:17+ Ap '40

DAVIS, Mary P.
Children of Mount Vernon; story. Instr 49:19+ F '40
Modern objective tests: general knowledge; for grammar grades. Grade Teach 57:62 Mr '40

DAVIS, Mary Virginia
Washington's birthday project; pantomime. Volta R 41:9-10+ Ja '39

DAVIS, Mrs Maxine
Wasn't the regular public school good enough for us? Good Housekeeping 108:24-5+ F '39

DAVIS, May E.
Centralizing school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 18:339-41 N '40
Home economics in the basic course. Prac Home Econ 17:314+ N '39
Providing supplies and equipment in a centralized cafeteria system. Prac Home Econ 19:17-19 Ja '41

DAVIS, N. Evelyn
Teacher's role in the film program. Scholastic 37:5T+ S 30 '40

DAVIS, Norman Hezekiah
Education for peace. Sch Life 24:111 Ja '39

DAVIS, R. E.
Chemistry course of study. Chicago Sch J 21: 30-1 S '39
Classroom film. Sch Sci & Math 39:627-30 O '39

DAVIS, R. E. G.
(ed) Primer of guidance through group work. 48p bibliog pa 50c Assn. press '40

DAVIS, Raymond Earl
Relations between the College of engineering of the University of California and the junior colleges of the state. J Eng Ed 31: 201-12 N '40

DAVIS, Richard L. and Edgecomb, Charles
Community recreation. Sierra Ed News 36:46 D '40
Visual education program in rural elementary schools. Sierra Ed News 35:28-9 Je '39

DAVIS, Robert Alexander
Adult abilities; some recent investigations. bibliog f Adult Ed B 4:106-8 Ap '40
Guidance of graduate students. J Higher Ed 9:365-70 O '38
Mastery of a constant task versus cumulative progress as a technique of studying learning. Journal of General Psychology 19:205-9 Jl '38
—See Clugston, H. A; Purnell, R. T; Word, A. H. jt. auths.
—Vance, A. M; and Taylor, Hazel
Teaching problems of 1075 public school teachers. J Exper Ed 9:41-60 S '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:55-8 N '40

DAVIS, Robert C.
Class sees with its own eyes. Nation's Sch 24:22 O '39

DAVIS, Roscoe Edward
Obituary
J Chem Ed 17:297 Je '40. N. D. Cheronis

DAVIS, Roy Tasco
Latin American students. Jun Col J 10:577-8 My '40

DAVIS, Rushworth Kennard
Future of the public schools. J Ed London 73:13 Ja '41

DAVIS, Sarita I. See Olson, W. C. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Serena Foley. See Nemoy, E. M. jt. auth.

DAVIS, T. Edward
Vocational education and guidance in the Negro secondary school. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:498-503 Jl '40

DAVIS, Tenney Lombard
Boris N. Menshutkin's contributions to the history of chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:203-9 My '38
Count Michael Maier's use of the symbolism of alchemy. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:403-10 S '38
Decorative bronzes in the George Eastman research laboratory of the Massachusetts institute of technology. J Chem Ed 16:3-6 Ja '39
Pyrotechnic snakes. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17: 268-70 Je '40
—and Chao Yün-ts'ung
Chang Po-tuan, Chinese alchemist of the eleventh century. J Chem Ed 16:53-7 F '39

DAVIS, Thomas B.
Chronicles of Hopkins grammar school, 1660-1935; containing a life of the founder together with school records and reminiscences covering 275 years. 625p il maps $5 Quinnipiack press, inc, 261 Chapel st, New Haven, Conn. '38

DAVIS, Mrs True
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 102:52 F '41

DAVIS, Vernon G.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:52 F '39

DAVIS, Viviene
Twenty years of progress in women's physical education. Tex Outl 25:29-30 F '41

DAVIS, Walker Milan
Pushing forward; a history of Alcorn A. & M. college and portraits of some of its successful graduates. 124p il $1.50 Okolona industrial sch, Okolona, Miss. '38

DAVIS, Warren M.
Low-cost science exhibit. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:286-8 Mr '41
Methods used in presenting science to the non-technical pupil. Ohio Sch 16:234-5 My '38
Preparation of Ohio elementary teachers in the field of science. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:238-43 Mr '40
Science test designed to teach and measure outcomes other than memorization of factual information. Sci Ed 23:371-2 D '39
Survey of the reading habits of children. Ohio Sch 18:488 D '40

DAVIS, Watson
Now, to supplement the textbooks. Am J Physics 8:324 O '40
Popularizing research. J Eng Ed 30:491-5 Ja '40
Science in school and human life. Sch Life 24:19-20 O '38

DAVIS, Wayne
How to choose a junior college; a directory for students, parents, and educators. 249p $2.50 Harper '39

DAVIS, William F.
Vocational education vs. general education. Ohio Sch 19:172 Ap '41

DAVIS, William Riley
Do school people prefer the old or the new T.S.T.A. setup? Tex Outl 24:25-6 F '40
Teacher of the social studies. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:19-22 Ja '40

DAVIS-DUBOIS, Mrs Rachel
Adventures in intercultural education. Curric J 9:277-9 O '38
Can we help to create an American renaissance? Engl J (H S ed) 27:733-40 N '38
Peace and intercultural education. J Ed Soc 12:418-24 Mr '39
Sharing culture values. J Ed Soc 12:482-6 Ap '39

DAVIS mountains, Texas
Alpine and the Davis mountains of Texas. P. Travis. J Geog 38:318-24 N '39

DAVISON, Earl
Health dinner. Sch (Sec ed) 28:357-8 D '39

DAVITT, Thomas E.
Labor schools: a positive help to workers; Catholic social program is curriculum of wage-earners. America 60:224-5 D 10 '38

DAVY, Georges
Lucien Lévy-Brühl (1857-1939) R Univ 49 pt2: 97-106 Mr '40

DAVY, Leita
Lunch in a rural school. Nation's Sch 24: 62 Ag '39

DAW, Seward Emerson
Persistence of errors in oral reading in grades four and five; suggestions for remedial work. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:81-90 O '38

DAWBER, Mark A.
Missionary education in the rural church. Int J Relig Ed 15:18-19 My '39

DAWE, D. Theodore
Migratory children. Sierra Ed News 34:12+ S '38
Pupils progress reports. Sierra Ed News 37: 26 My '41

DAWE, Helen Cleveland
Youth on its own. Nat Par-Teach 35:29-31 Ja '41

DAWE, William H.
Reporting pupil progress; traditions indicted. Mich Ed J 17:268-70 D '39

DAWES, Robert Gates
Fine arts for teachers. Progres Ed 17:53-4 Ja '40

DAWES, William R.
Our music department is on a homeroom basis. Tex Outl 25:34-6 Ja '41

DAWES Hill school, Kanawha county, West Virginia
Attempt to break the lockstep. R. R. Cooper. Ed Digest 6:28-9 Ap '41

DAWLEY, Earle Reed
Undergraduate theses as a means of developing research initiative among faculty and students. J Eng Ed 29:902-7 Je '39

DAWLEY, Stanley
School's role in hemispheric solidarity. Ohio Sch 19:68 F '41

DAWSON, Edgar
Pattern for political thought. Soc Ed 3:17-18 Ja '39

DAWSON, Elizabeth
Ibsen and the Greek tragedians. Col Engl 2: 428-37 F '41

DAWSON, Emma M. See Raphael, T. jt. auth.

DAWSON, Francis Murray
Plumbing free from pollution. Nation's Sch 23:74+ My '39
Significance of physics in man's physical well-being. Am Physics Teach 7:330-2 O '39

DAWSON, Howard Athalone
Federal aid for education. Pa Sch J 87:314-15 My '39
Federal government and education. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:226-43 D '38
Federal relations to education. Nat Ed Assn J 29:36 F '40
Function of teachers meetings. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:151-3 D '40
Is a strong centralized county or similar unit of rural school administration essential to an efficient program of rural education? introduction to panel discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:504-7
Is the county the most satisfactory unit for school administration? por Sch Life 25:145-6 F '40
New federal aid bill. Nat Ed Assn J 27:130 My '38
Pressing problems in financing public education in the southern states. Peabody J Ed 15:233-41 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 25-7 My '38
Teaching materials for rural schools. Nat Ed Assn J 28:217-18 O '39
Total defense and federal aid for education. Nat Ed Assn J 30:121 Ap '41
What controls, if any, should follow federal subsidies to public education? arguments against such controls. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p31-5)
What federal aid means for public education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:127-30

—and Carr, W. G.
Federal relations to education; a review of the work of the Advisory committee on education. bibliog Ed Rec 21:14-27 Ja '40

DAWSON, Lawrence Hawkins
Layman's library; ancient Egypt. J Ed London 70:553-5 S '38
Layman's library; Babylonia and Assyria. J Ed London 70:617-19 O '38

DAWSON, Lester
How to study a technical subject. Sch Sci & Math 39:659-61 O '39

DAWSON, Lucy J.
(ed) See Society for visual education. Visual review, 1940

DAWSON, Martin
Testing of intelligence and assessment of personality. New Era 19:184-7 Jl '38

DAWSON, Mildred A.
Elementary school language textbooks. bibliog El Engl R 15:83-90, 199-202, 275-84, 309-17; 16:31-8 Mr, My, N '38-Ja '39
Solving your language problems. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1939-
Teacher education steps out. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:12-18 Jl '39

DAWSON, Paul C.
Homogeneous group instruction. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p250-1)

DAWSON, Virginia
Our responsibilities as rural teachers. Ky Sch J 18:23 O '39

DAY, Daniel Droba
Rural attitudes of Mississippi college students. Sociology and Social Research 25:342-50 Mr '41

DAY, Dorothy S.
Christmas gifts that shine. Prac Home Econ 17:347+ D '39

DAY, Edmund Ezra
American youth looks at its future. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p71-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:269-76; Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Mr '39
Call to courage. Par M 15:13 F '40
Educational objectives and teacher education. Ed Rec 22:48-55 Ja '41
Status of teaching in the American university. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p65-71); Same cond. Ed Rec 21:5-13 Ja '40
University, the college, and the secondary school. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p26-33)

Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39

DAY, Elizabeth
What social studies teachers can do. Sch & Home 21 no67:7-8 '40

DAY, Florence R.
Introductory learning in case work. Family 21:47-54 Ap '40

DAY, Jack, and Gaillard, Stephen
Let the boys' suits suit the boys. Prac Home Econ 18:329-30 N '40

DAY, James Westbay
School contracts other than for teaching. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p96-102; 1940. p82-9; 1941. p72-8)

DAY, William E.
Citation. E. L. Roberts. J Health & Phys Ed 10:521 N '39

Portrait
J Health & Phys Ed 11:86 F '40

DAY-LEWIS, Cecil (Nicholas Blake, pseud)
Education of the future; three basic aims. Times Ed Sup 1345:60 F 8 '41
English literature. J Ed London 71:650-1 O '39
Popular values in literature. Adult Ed 13: 129-41 Mr '41

DAY, School. See School day—Length

DAY camps. See Camps and camping

DAY nurseries
Day nurseries. Times Ed Sup 1211:274 Jl 16 '38
Day nurseries and adult education. E. S. Beer. J Adult Ed 13:64-7 Ja '41

DAY nurseries—*Continued*
Neglected day nursery. E. S. Beer. J Ed Soc 13:533-7 My '40
Preschool education in the day nursery. E. S. Beer. Sch & Soc 51:149-50 F 3 '40

DAYCOCK, Harvey B.
Dining areas. Architectural Record 83:148-9 My '38

DAYMAN, Evelyn L. See Scott, A. V. jt. auth.

DAYTON, Mrs Gertrude M.
Afterschool hours prepare for afterschool years. J Health & Phys Ed 11:222-4+ Ap '40

DAYTON, Kentucky

High school
Educational excursions awarded for success in competitive examinations. W. A. Cook. Sch R 46:406-7 Je '38

DAYTON, Ohio

Education
Adventures in community education. I. O. Rudy. il Sch Executive 57:476-7+ Je '38

Fairmont high school
Practical program of guidance. R. Wagner. Ohio Sch 19:10-11 Ja '41

Fairview Avenue school
Sixth grade newspaper project. W. Groff. Nation's Sch 23:58+ Je '39

Public schools
Closing of the public schools of Dayton. Sch & Soc 48:583 N 5 '38
Dayton school crisis. Am Teach 23:11-13 N '38
Dayton school situation: a symptom. Sch Executive 58:26-7 D '38
Dayton schools about face. T. C. Holy. Nation's Sch 27:26-8 Ap '41
Schools close to balance budget. C. C. Miller. Public Management 20:367-8 D '38

Roosevelt high school
English class tackles world problems. F. Brown. Clearing House 14:19-24 S '39

DEACON, Joseph R. jr
Report of activities in the boys' department. Train Sch B 36:187-91 Ja '40

DEAD letters. See Letter writing

DEAF
Adjustment test with normal and hard of hearing children. R. Pintner. Pedagog Sem 56:367-81 Je '40
Assorted molehills. S. Kessler. Volta R 43: 315-16+ My '41
Why not look at mountains? reply to S. Kessler. H. Montague. Volta R 43:317+ My '41
Auditory outlook for the hard of hearing. See monthly numbers of Volta review
Can children who enter school without speech and apparently without hearing ever leave school hard of hearing rather than deaf? panel discussion. Volta R 40:729-40 N '38
Catechizing the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:660-4
Challenge to greater effort. E. G. Macnutt. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:18 Ja '39
Comparative study of the psychoneurotic responses of deaf and hearing children. N. N. Springer. J Ed Psychol 29:459-66 S '38
Deaf child and the newspaper. W. N. Wright; L. M. Bruce; E. Burney. Volta R 42:5-8 Ja '40
Deaf graduates—1938. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 40:773-5+ D '38
Deaf graduates of schools and colleges for hearing students. Volta R 41:690-1 D '39
Deaf transient. G. Hunsinger. Volta R 40: 328-9+ Je '38
Diary of a Happy trails camper. R. M. Luther. il Volta R 42:297-300+ My '40
Further study of the psychoneurotic responses of deaf and hearing children. N. N. Springer and S. Roslow. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29: 590-6 N '38
Handicap of deafness. I. R. Ewing and A. W. G. Ewing. $4.50 Longmans '38
Hard of hearing and the Volta bureau. H. A. Montague. Volta R 42:359-64 Je '40
Have you a hard of hearing complex? G. Marshall. Volta R 40:408+ Jl '38
Hearing conservation program. W. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 100:24-6 Ap '40
Help for bad ears. D. F. C. Fisher. Par M 14:30+ N '39
Helping the deaf child find his place in the world. G. Van Adestine. Volta R 40:618-20 N '38
Hobbies for the hard of hearing. W. L. Washburn. Volta R 41:166+ Mr '39
Hobby night. R. M. Luther. Volta R 42:172+ Mr '40
Intelligence of the hard of hearing school child. R. Pintner and J. Lev. Pedagog Sem 55:31-48 S '39
Keeping our stride. E. L. Brown. Volta R 43:256+ Ap '41
Language acquisition by deaf children as related to hearing loss and age of onset. N. Keys and L. Boulware. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:401-12 S '38
Legal position of the deaf in present-day society. L. Gruss. Volta R 42:826-9+; 43: 29-32+ D '40-Ja '41
Let's get the facts. H. B. Barnes. Volta R 43:237 Ap '41
Letter to a new initiate. K. J. Middleton. Volta R 41:407-9+ Jl '39
Letter to Margaret Goodsport. J. Beattie. Volta R 41:705-6 D '39
Living in two worlds; a world of silence and a world of noise. A. Hedley. Volta R 40:355-6 Je '38
Mechanical ability of deaf children. M. B. Stanton. bibliog Teachers col. '38
Molly Mather's mail box. See monthly numbers of Volta review July 1940-
Music for totally deaf children. K. Wecker. Mus Educators J 25:45+ My '39
My two cents added to Harriet Montague's Things I wish they wouldn't do. C. A. Hood. Volta R 43:195-6+ Mr '41
Noise and motor driving. A. Hedley. Volta R 41:100-1 F '39
Parents talk it over. See numbers of Volta review
Program of social guidance. M. T. Crawford and J. C. Nace. Volta R 41:156-7 Mr '39
Proper classification of children with impaired hearing; with discussion. G. Van Adestine. Volta R 40:722-8 N '38
Question of mental attitude. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:349-50+ Je '38
Relation of home and school. M. I. Rasey. Volta R 40:696-704 N '38
Relation of teachers to the Association's work for parents. H. A. Montague. Volta R 40:705-8 N '38
Scraps in the school room desk. See numbers of Volta review through December 1938
Sounds and shocks. A. Hedley. Volta R 43: 200-1+ Mr '41
Speech in the home and in social contacts. B. N. Leonard. Volta R 40:651-2 N '38
Study of Seattle school children reported to have hearing losses. E. Miller. Volta R 43:35-7+ Ja '41
Teacher of deaf children speaks to parents of deaf children. G. D. Hall. Volta R 41: 495-8+ S '39
Telephoning by radio. R. Robinson. Volta R 42:529-30 S '40
Things I wish they wouldn't do; a collection of faux pas committed by the normally hearing. H. A. Montague, comp. Volta R 43:40-3 Ja '41
Thinking of the deaf child; a review. G. M. Heider. Volta R 42:774-6+ N '40
Those friends thou hast. A. R. Hunter. Volta R 41:361+ Je '39
Three partially deaf children; a parent-teacher discussion. Volta R 40:389-91+ Jl '38
Too many alibis. C. S. Weil. Volta R 42: 538+ S '40
True rehabilitation. E. Chambless. Volta R 40:405-6+ Jl '38
Vacation hobbies for children. R. M. Luther. Volta R 41:442-3+ Ag '39
We get into the movies. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 41:329-35 Je '39

DEAF—*Continued*

What can the hard of hearing do for the church? R. Robinson. Volta R 42:863-4 D '40

What parents can do about it; an open letter to mothers of hard of hearing children. S. English. Volta R 40:351-2+ Je '38

Why bed is bad. il Volta R 40:764-5+ D '38

Why do some deaf students succeed among hearing students? J. B. Timberlake and R. B. Montgomery. Volta R 42:756-64 N '40

Why not be sociable? G. Marshall. Volta R 40: 783-4+ D '38

Why not enjoy yourself? G. Marshall. Volta R 41:170 Mr '39

See also

American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf
American instructors of the deaf
Lip reading
Society of progressive oral advocates
Volta bureau

Bibliography

Public day schools for the deaf. H. Taylor. Volta R 40:279-81+ My '38

Publications obtainable through the Volta bureau. Volta R 40:741-3 N '38

Clubs

Beverly breakfast club. H. McFarlane. Volta R 40:286-7 My '38

Why not be sociable? G. Marshall. Volta R 40: 783-4+ D '38

Education

Adjustment of the deaf to their hearing contemporaries—yesterday, today, and tomorrow. E. A. Gruver. Volta R 42:584-7 O '40

Adjustment to industry through language; with discussion. M. A. Groht. Volta R 42: 648-55 O '40

Advantages of a Catholic residential school for the deaf. G. W. Pausch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:635-42

American association—a monument to Alexander Graham Bell. H. Taylor. Volta R 42:632-5 O '40

Aural instruction. J. A. Gillespie. Volta R 42: 670-3 O '40

Baffle grams. E. Sylvester. il Volta R 40:762-3+ D '38

Catholic deaf child's problems in a public day school. F. A. Waters. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:649-53

Central institute for the deaf; a quarter of a century of accomplishment. S. R. Silverman. Ed Forum 4:299-309 Mr '40

Children—look, listen, and learn; with discussion. F. W. Doyle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:503-7

Children who cannot hear well. J. B. Timberlake. Phi Delta Kappan 23:61-3 O '40

Deaf—but no longer dumb. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:409+ Jl '40

Deaf graduates of schools and colleges for hearing students. Volta R 41:690-1; 42:516-18 D '39, S '40

Deaf graduates—the 1940 list. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:831-5 D '40

Dovetailing home training and school training; with discussion. Mrs H. Sorenson. Volta R 42:720-4 O '40

Education in the silent world. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 16:275+ F '39

Education of the deaf. Science ns 91:sup8 Je 21 '40

Education of the deaf and the blind in Arizona. R. D. Morrow. Ariz Teach 28:106-7+ D '39

Education of the deaf child. M. S. Hester. Calif J El Ed 7:85-91 N '38

English for the deaf; advanced work and adverse influences. M. R. Vinson. Volta R 41:271-3 My '39

Enriching our children's minds. H. Elias. Volta R 43:95-7+ F '41

Finding and helping hard of hearing children in the classroom. C. Boslett. Pittsburgh Sch 14:135-7 Ja '40

First aid classes for the deaf. O. E. Brown. il Volta R 43:229-31+ Ap '41

For the fun of it; a discussion of extra curricular activities. H. M. Quigley. Volta R 40:485-6+ S '38

Fundamental language for deaf children. J. Quinn. Volta R 41:204-5+ Ap '39

Hand work helps language work. H. Mackin. Volta R 40:761 D '38

Hard-of-hearing child. M. S. Hester. Calif J El Ed 9:38-42 Ag '40

Hard of hearing child in the state school for the deaf. E. Fruewald. bibliog Volta R 41:325-7+ Je '39

Hard of hearing child—yesterday: today: tomorrow. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 40:573-7 O '38

Hard-of-hearing children in public schools. W. H. Gardner. il Am Sch Bd J 99:42-3 N '39

Helping hard of hearing pupils. L. M. Neuschutz. il Hygeia 17:1145-6 D '39

How's your memory? E. Sylvester. il Volta R 41:12-13, 76-7, 148-9, 212-13, 282-3, 344-5 Ja-Je '39

Influence of the Association on the education of the deaf. A. C. Hurd. Volta R 42:630-2 O '40

Information, please. Volta R 42:725-35 O '40

Johnny is boss. M. Scyster. Volta R 41:14-15+ Ja '39

Language for the slow child. C. Ford. Volta R 40:681-4 N '38

Language for the younger deaf child in the school, in the home; with discussion. O. A. Whildin. Volta R 42:641-8 O '40

Language work in the Honolulu school for the deaf. M. V. Lacy. Volta R 40:692-5 N '38

Let's teach language. A. Y. Crouter. Volta R 43:297-300+ My '41

Mr Bell's private school. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 42:324-6+ Je '40

New challenge in education. J. J. Lee. Volta R 40:261-3+ My '38

New York league's nursery school for hard of hearing children. F. Lichtenberg. Volta R 42:166-7+ Mr '40

Our preschool babies in California. Sister Rose Gertrude. il Volta R 41:692-4 D '39

Pitfalls in language. A. DeMotte. Volta R 40: 690-1 N '38

Plea for better results in the instruction of the deaf. A. L. E. Crouter. Volta R 42:638-41 O '40

Preschool classes at the Lexington school. V. Hoffman. Volta R 42:68-72+, 144-6+ F-Mr '40

Preschool department at the Rochester school. E. S. Howard. Volta R 42:405-8+ Jl '40

Problems involved in sex education in residential schools for the deaf; with discussion. S. C. Blish. bibliog Volta R 42:133-8, 208-13+, 268-72+ Mr-My '40

Problems of a Catholic deaf child in a public residential school. W. A. Doherty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:643-8

Provisions for deaf and hard-of-hearing children. S. A. Walsh. Nat El Prin 19:504-8 Jl '40

Questionnaire for the oral teacher. E. L. Wolf. Volta R 41:328+ Je '39

Rehabilitation can rehabilitate. E. Chambless. Volta R 40:345-6+ Je '38

School's responsibility for the conservation of hearing program. E. C. Ronnei. J Health & Phys Ed 10:394-5+ S '39

Severely hard of hearing child: whose duty? J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 41:265-70 My '39

Sex education for the deaf; three parents reply to suggestions from schools. Volta R 42:501-5+ S '40

Shall the child with impaired hearing or sight be deprived of a Catholic education? F. A. Waters. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:596-604

Social studies in the Oregon school. M. B. Clatterbuck. bibliog Volta R 41:136-8 Mr '39

DEAF—Education—*Continued*
Speech in securing and holding a job; with discussion. O. F. Carpenter. Volta R 40:647-50 N '38
Stands and trends in the education of the deaf; with discussion. E. A. Gruver. Volta R 40:621-6 N '38
State supervisors' projects for the deaf. J. Rohr, jr. Wis J Ed 72:288-9 F '40
Summer opportunities for the hard of hearing. il Volta R 41:352-4+ Je '39
Teacher across the hall. See numbers of Volta review
Teacher of deaf children speaks to parents of deaf children. G. D. Hall. Volta R 41: 495-8+ S '39
Teaching language in a school for the deaf. J. A. Weaver. Volta R 43:169-71+, 246-8+ Mr-Ap '41
Teaching language to a young deaf child. A. G. Bell. Volta R 41:437-41 Ag '39
Teaching of high school English. C. A. Hamel. Volta R 40:685-8 N '38
Teaching partly deaf children; benefit of hearing aids. Times Ed Sup 1219:342 S 10 '38
They listen with their eyes. R. A. Benjamin, jr. il Hygeia 18:746-8 Ag '40
Use of language in industry. W. J. Finch. Volta R 40:688-9 N '38
Use of visual aids in teaching. bibliog il Volta R 41:499-502+, 566-8+, 631-3+ S-N '39
Vocational survey of the graduating class of the California school for the deaf. C. G. Bluett. Volta R 41:549-55, 615-20+ O-N '39
Who said handicapped? M. E. Lukens. Sierra Ed News 36:25-6 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:14-16 Ap '40
Why do some deaf students succeed among hearing students? J. B. Timberlake and R. B. Montgomery. Volta R 42:756-64 N '40
Working amongst or for the Catholic deaf. D. D. Higgins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:654-6

Teaching aids and devices

Device for first year language work. E. Richards. Volta R 43:174+ Mr '41

Bengal

Education of the deaf in Bengal. N. M. Majumdar. Volta R 43:115-16+ F '41

China

School at Chefoo carries on. il Volta R 40: 448-9+ Ag '38

Denmark

Hard of hearing in Denmark; tr. by M. M. Ufer. L. Holmgren. Volta R 40:458-9+ Ag '38

England

Teaching the deaf in England. M. M. Harkness. il Volta R 42:453-6+, 511-15+ Ag-S '40

Germany

Schools for the deaf in Germany. Sch & Soc 49:73-4 Ja 21 '39

Palestine

Progress in Palestine. Volta R 40:522+ S '38

Russia

Preschool training for the deaf in Russia; tr. by H. G. Smith. N. A. Rau. Volta R 43:101-2 F '41

South Africa

Teaching in South Africa. J. Breitwieser. il Volta R 40:553-8+ O '38

Employment

An' a hubble for job trouble. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 43:321-2+ My '41
Apple a day brings a job your way! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:226-7+ Ap '39
Ashhies to ashes; story. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 42:791-2 N '40
Case history. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 42:366-8+ Je '40
Deaf and the deafened in industry. J. C. Howard. Volta R 42:845-6+ D '40
Deafness paves the way to success for a normally hearing man! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:711-12 D '39
Doctor of literature. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:587-8+ O '39
Doing something about women's hats; another Martha Benruss story. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:460-1+ Ag '38
Educating your employer. P. Pernecky, jr. Volta R 41:709-10+ D '39
Employment status of the deaf and hard of hearing in Chicago. D. A. Rosenthal. Volta R 41:336-7+ Je '39
Experience in holding a job. C. Steffins. Volta R 40:650-1 N '38
Gift package. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:171-2+ Mr '39
Honestly, it's the best policy! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:98-9+ F '39
Job nobody wants. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 42:42-3+ Ja '40
Jobs for the hard of hearing. H. A. Montague. Volta R 41:219-22+ Ap '39
Let George do it. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41: 410-11+ Jl '39
Lip reading hospital attendants: a new profession? J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:465-6 Ag '39
Mark Twain method of job getting. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 42:236-7+ Ap '40
Minus hearing but plus a job. T. E. Norton. Volta R 41:405-6+ Jl '39
More light on the employment problem! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:522-3+ S '39
Objective analysis in vocational placement. C. G. Bluett. Volta R 41:133-5+ Mr '39
Practical use of speech in holding a job; with discussion. I. Booth. Volta R 42:600-6 O '40
Primrose lady. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41: 651-2+ N '39
Rehabilitation of the hard of hearing. I. P. Lindquist. Volta R 42:95-9+ F '40
She lifted the rug and found a job! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:359-60+ Je '39
Smartest people in the world! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 42:539-40+ S '40
Speech in securing and holding a job; with discussion. O. F. Carpenter. Volta R 40:647-50 N '38
Street car—or bus? J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:35-6+ Ja '39
There is a job for you. R. E. Thomas. Volta R 41:644-7+ N '39
There's more to the grapefruit than strikes the eye! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 42:429-30 Jl '40
Use of language in industry. W. J. Finch. Volta R 40:688-9 N '38
Vocational survey of the graduating class of the California school for the deaf. C. G. Bluett. Volta R 41:549-55, 615-20+ O-N '39
Woodman, preserve that tree! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:785-6+ D '38

Personal narratives

Achievement by proxy. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:520-1+ S '38
Apple a day brings a job your way! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:226-7+ Ap '39
By the light of the dog star. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 43:44-5+ Ja '41
Case of Mrs Mole, who would not use a hearing aid nor read the lips. E. Sylvester. Volta R 41:91-3+ F '39
Deaf boy in a school for the hearing. N. Nitkin. Volta R 41:206-8+ Ap '39
Deafness need not be a major defect. P. J. Glantz. Volta R 42:855-7 D '40
Deafness paves the way to success for a normally hearing man! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:711-12 D '39
Doctor of literature. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:587-8+ O '39
Earless, on high; anecdotes of the hard of hearing in high places. E. Sarter. Volta R 40:787+ D '38
Early days at the Horace Mann school. W. L. Washburn. Volta R 41:81-3+ F '39
Earphones are wonderful! G. Marshall. Volta R 40:518-19 S '38
Experience in holding a job. C. Steffins. Volta R 40:650-1 N '38

DEAF—Personal narratives—*Continued*
Fighting shadows. T. Knoles. Volta R 41: 168-9+ Mr '39
First sixteen years. Volta R 41:579-81+, 648-50+ O-N '39
Florentine knight. E. Sarter. Volta R 41: 159-62+ Mr '39
From architecture to miniatures; the story of Elinor C. Zimmerman. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 40:451-5 Ag '38
Funny handicap. M. A. White. Volta R 40: 788+ D '38
Grandma had a horn. L. Hunold. Volta R 42:426+ Jl '40
Honestly, it's the best policy! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:98-9+ F '39
It's about time. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 43: 257-8+ Ap '41
Keeping up with people. G. Marshall. Volta R 41:520-1+ S '39
Let George do it. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41: 410-11+ Jl '39
Letter from England. M. de Soyres. Volta R 42:40-1 Ja '40
Letter never posted. P. Pernecky, jr. Volta R 43:46+ Ja '41
Letters from Ceylon. I. Jayatilleke. Volta R 43:129-31+ F '41
Little deaf girl in the eighties; tr. by E. Sarter. E. de Amicis. Volta R 41:444-7 Ag '39
Mark Twain method of job getting. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 42:236-7+ Ap '40
Merry heart doeth good like a medicine. N. Nitkin. Volta R 42:161-5+ Mr '40
Minus hearing but plus a job. T. E. Norton. Volta R 41:405-6+ Jl '39
More light on the employment problem! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:522-3+ S '39
My day; as a student in a school for the deaf might describe it. W. Lauritsen. Volta R 41:153-5 Mr '39
My son is hard of hearing, by a father; with discussion by H. Montague. Volta R 42: 225-33+ Ap '40
Now you tell one; a symposium on the funny side of deafness. Volta R 41:412-13 Jl '39
On being twenty-one. E. Sturdivant. Volta R 42:370-2+ Je '40
Portrait. L. P. Bell. Volta R 41:94+ F '39
Rehabilitation and personality. N. Nitkin. Volta R 41:17-19+ Ja '39
Rehabilitation is a two sided affair. E. Chambless. Volta R 40:584-5 O '38
Richard grows up; his adventures in a summer camp. E. L. Myers. Volta R 41:146-7 Mr '39
She accepted the challenge. N. Nitkin. Volta R 41:460-1+ Ag '39
She lifted the rug and found a job! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:359-60+ Je '39
Speech in social life. D. P. Kotts. Volta R 40:652-4 N '38
Street car—or bus? J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41: 35-6+ Ja '39
Tihanyi—painter of abstractions. L. Halberstam. il Volta R 41:144-6+ Mr '39
Two years of silence. C. A. Hood. Volta R 40:347-8 Je '38
Welcome, silent birds! C. A. Hood. il Volta R 41:228-9+ Ap '39
What I get out of lip reading. L. H. Young. Volta R 41:37-9+ Ja '39
Who said handicapped? M. E. Lukens. Sierra Ed News 36:25-6 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:14-16 Ap '40
Who shall set limitations? a story of two deaf dancers. H. A. Montague. Volta R 40: 400-2+ Jl '38

Psychology

Phonetic symbolism of deaf children. F. Heider and G. M. Heider. Volta R 43:165-8, 233-6 Mr-Ap '41
Studies in the psychology of the deaf, no. 1. Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts. bibliog pa $1.50 Am. psychological assn, inc, Ohio state univ, Columbus '40
Thinking of the young deaf child as shown in sorting experiments. F. Heider and G. M. Heider. Volta R 43:111-13+ F '41

Research

Application of recent findings in the field of speech correction. G. A. Kopp. Volta R 40:638-40 N '38
Reports of Clarke school research; a review. R. Pintner. Volta R 42:767-8+ N '40
Study of the spontaneous vocalizations of fourteen deaf children. F. Heider and others. Volta R 43:10-14 Ja '41

Schools and institutions

Advantages of a Catholic residential school for the deaf. G. W. Pausch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:635-42
Cooperation between the American society for the hard of hearing and the schools for the deaf. M. N. Jordan. Volta R 42:793 N '40
Half-century of progress in the New England schools. il Volta R 41:485-8, 562-5+, 626-30+, 682-4; 42:19-20, 73-6+, 139-43, 202-5+, 263-5, 334-8+ S '39-Je '40

See also
American school for the deaf, West Hartford, Connecticut
Austine school, Brattleboro, Vermont
Beverly school for the deaf, Beverly, Massachusetts
Boston school for the deaf, Randolph, Massachusetts
Central institute for the deaf, St Louis
Chefoo. School for the deaf
Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Detroit day school for the deaf
Gallaudet college, Washington, D.C.
Horace Mann school, Boston
Lexington school for the deaf, New York
Maine school for the deaf, Portland
Michigan school for the deaf, Flint
New Jersey school for the deaf, Trenton
New York league for the hard of hearing, New York city
Oregon state school for the deaf, Salem
Pennsylvania school for the deaf, Philadelphia
Rhode Island school for the deaf, Providence
Royal school for deaf and dumb children, Margate, England
School for the deaf, Jerusalem
School for the deaf and blind, Honolulu
Texas school for the deaf, Austin

Bibliography

Public day schools for the deaf. H. Taylor. Volta R 40:215-17+, 279-81+ Ap-My '38

Directories

Private schools for the deaf. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p777-8)
Schools for the deaf in Latin America. Volta R 41:396 Jl '39

Bengal

Schools for the deaf in Bengal. Volta R 43: 114 F '41

Brazil

School for the deaf at Rio de Janeiro. N. V. McDonald. il Volta R 43:88-9+ F '41

Egypt

School for the deaf in Egypt. il Volta R 43: 98-9 F '41

Japan

Deaf in foreign lands. il Volta R 40:499-500 S '38

Latin America

Schools for the deaf in Latin America. Volta R 41:396 Jl '39

Palestine

Schools for the deaf in Palestine. il Volta R 43:84-7 F '41

South Africa

Teaching in South Africa. J. Breitwieser. il Volta R 40:553-8+ O '38

DEAF—*Continued*

Speech teaching

Alertness—an aid to vocal efficiency. E. Palzer. Volta R 43:318+ My '41
Application of recent findings in the field of speech correction. G. A. Kopp. Volta R 40:638-40 N '38
Building and maintenance of clear speech for the deaf. J. H. Muyskens. Volta R 40:655-7 N '38
Building the child's vocabulary; with discussion. B. A. Finn. Volta R 42:702-8 O '40
Coyne voice pitch indicator. il Volta R 40: 437-9+ Ag '38
Coyne voice pitch indicator to be demonstrated in the United States. il Volta R 40: 760+ D '38
Hard of hearing child in the state school for the deaf. E. Fruewald. bibliog Volta R 41:325-7+ Je '39
How can we best fit ourselves to teach speech to the deaf? C. A. Yale. Volta R 42: 589-92 O '40
More about the voice pitch indicator. A. E. Coyne. Volta R 40:549-52+ O '38
New method in the oral education of the deaf child. E. Froeschels. Volta R 42:664-6 O '40
Oral English. M. A. Groht. Volta R 40:631-2 N '38
Speech contests. E. Joiner. Volta R 40:628-30 N '38
Speech developed through vibration. K. Alcorn. Volta R 40:633-7 N '38
Speech for the young deaf child; with discussion. M. C. New. Volta R 42:592-9 O '40
Speech production and the use of residual hearing. V. C. Jesseman. Volta R 42: 698-701 O '40
Speech training for the deaf child. S. M. Martin. 5s; pa 3s 6d Allen, G. '41
This little girl began the revolution. H. A. Montague. Volta R 42:343-5+ Je '40
Tool for speech teaching. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:10-12+ Ja '40

Denmark

Hard of hearing in Denmark; tr. by M. M. Ufer. L. Holmgren. Volta R 40:458-9+ Ag '38

Europe

Hard of hearing in Europe. Mrs G. A. Hurd-Wood. Volta R 40:293-5+ My '38

Finland

Deaf in Finland. A. Hansen. Volta R 42:261-2 My '40

New York (state)

State assistance: in what form can it best be given? Volta R 40:264-8 My '38

DEAF, Apparatus for. See Deafness, Instruments for

DEAF, Teachers for the

Mu iota sigma. F. Frisch. Volta R 40:396-7 Jl '38

Training

Better lip reading through better training for teachers. O. A. Whildin. Volta R 40: 661-3 N '38
Central institute for the deaf; a quarter of a century of accomplishment. S. R. Silverman. Ed Forum 4:299-309 Mr '40
Have you your degree? A. Streng. Volta R 41:16+ Ja '39
How can we best fit ourselves to teach speech to the deaf? C. A. Yale. Volta R 42: 589-92 O '40
Many teachers at summer schools. Volta R 40: 569+ O '38
1939 summer school. il Volta R 41:74-5 F '39
Summer courses in special education. Volta R 42:303 My '40
Summer school you asked for. il Volta R 43: 302-3 My '41
Teacher training course, Tennessee. Volta R 41:592 O '39
What training should be required for the teacher; with discussion. M. E. Numbers. Volta R 40:718-21 N '38

See also

New York association of the teachers of the deaf and hard of hearing

DEAF-blind. See Blind-deaf

DEAFENED. See Deaf

DEAFNESS

Case against quinine. C. W. Johnson. il Volta R 41:197-9 Ap '39
Causes of deafness. V. R. Alfaro. Volta R 42:469-71+ Ag '40
From the first line trench. G. L. Selfridge. Volta R 40:511-13 S '38
Hard-of-hearing children in public schools. W. H. Gardner. il Am Sch Bd J 99:42-3 N '39
Hopeful trends in the management of deafness. V. R. Alfaro. Volta R 40:578-9+ O '38
Psychic side of deafness. E. W. Cogswell. Volta R 41:285-7 My '39
She helped the doctors to study deafness. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:528-9+ S '40
Temporomandibular pathology. J. K. Lyons. Volta R 40:641-5 N '38

See also

Ear—Diseases and defects
Hearing

DEAFNESS, Instruments for

Achievement by proxy. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:520-1+ S '38
Aids to hearing aids. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:285-8+ My '40
Earphones are wonderful! G. Marshall. Volta R 40:518-19 S '38
Exploring with a hearing aid. A. Y. Crouter. il Volta R 43:93-4+ F '41
Fitting hearing aids. K. Braly. Volta R 40: 777-9+ D '38
Golden age of hearing aids. V. O. Knudsen. Volta R 41:613-14+ N '39
Hard of hearing do not want honest salesmen. Volta R 42:533+ S '40
Hearing aid prescription. D. B. Hull. Volta R 43:123-4 F '41
Hearing aids—1939. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 41:507-10+ S '39
Hearing aids—1940. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:781-6+ N '40
Hearing conservation in a school system. V. Lynndelle. Volta R 42:29-32+ Ja '40
High cost of hearing. Volta R 41:516-17, 585-6+ S-O '39
How can we promote the continued use of hearing aids by the pupils who leave our schools? with discussion. E. H. Johnson. Volta R 42:673-81 O '40
Individual hearing aids for children; a report to the Inspector of education, Johannesburg. G. de la Bat. Volta R 43:125-7 F '41
London hearing aid clinic. M. de Soyres. Volta R 42:527+ S '40
Matter of evolution. il Volta R 40:571-2; 41: 518-19+, 584 O '38, S-O '39
New classroom hearing apparatus of the primary department of the New Jersey school for the deaf. New Jersey school for the deaf, Trenton. (Technical bul. for teacher's ref. Pamphlet no2) 8p The sch. '38
Old Battle Axe; story. T. Knoles. Volta R 42:106-8+ F '40
Prescriptive fitting of hearing aids. R. H. Crutchett. Volta R 42:853-4+ D '40
Sad story. M. P. Montague. Volta R 42:531-2+ S '40
Selective amplification. N. A. Watson. Volta R 41:338-40+ Je '39
So you are going to hear better. J. E. Timberlake. Volta R 40:505-10 S '38
Some aspects of acoustic work. K. Braly and others. Volta R 40:325-7 Je '38
Toward the prescribing of hearing aids; a compilation of indications of progress. Volta R 41:25-8+ Ja '39
Training of residual hearing. J. Y. Probyn. Volta R 43:5-8+, 90-2+ Ja-F '41

DEAFNESS, Instruments for—*Continued*
Use of bone conduction vibrators as tactual stimulators. N. A. Watson. Volta R 40:558 O '38
Use of residual hearing; an Association committee report. American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. Volta R 42:327-33+ Je '40
What every superintendent of a school for the deaf should know about hearing aids and their use; with discussion. C. D. O'Connor. Volta R 40:710-17 N '38
Who shall prescribe a hearing aid? W. Houghton. Volta R 43:122-3 F '41
You have to get used to it! S. Kessler. Volta R 42:862+ D '40

DEAKINS, Clarence Earl
In defense of fraternities. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:259-64+ My '41
Sophomore courses for superior freshmen. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:160-8 Ja '39

DEAL, Don T.
Commercial department broadcast—an actual script. por Bus Ed World 19:313-15 D '38
(ed) Teaching materials for General business. bibliog (In Crabbe, E. H. and Slinker, C. D. Course of study for General business. p46-68)

DEAL, George V. See Francis, T. jt. auth.

DEAL, Jane V.
Geography and business. por Bus Ed World 20:114-16 O '39

DEAL, John L.
Design for the high school print shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:420 D '40

DEAL, L. L.
Office practice at Armstrong college. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Je '39

DEALTON, Ernest L.
Our objectives in farm mechanics. Ag Ed M 12:211 My '40
Second annual marketing day. por Ag Ed M 11:66-7 O '38

DEAN, Arthur Davis
Plenty of rope. J Ed 121:303 D '38

DEAN, Burt
Importance of oratory in junior colleges. Jun Col J 10:325-30 F '40

DEAN, C. E.
Joint teacher-training program in home economics and agriculture. Ag Ed M 12:46 S '39

DEAN, Charles D.
Current trends in rating student-teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 25:687-94 D '39
In-service education of teachers in guidance. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 133-9)
Predicting first-grade reading achievement. El Sch J 39:609-16 Ap '39

DEAN, Clara B.
That's a subject for fathers! American Home 21:22+ Ja '39

DEAN, Emma Nora
Beetles; story. Am Childh 26:44 Mr '41
Coral and its cousins. Am Childh 26:46 Ja '41
Nature in Alaska; story. Am Childh 26:46 Mr '41

DEAN, George F.
Vocational school day. Bus Ed World 20:872-5 Je '40

DEAN, Mildred
How to meet antipathy toward Latin. Class J 35:431-4 Ap '40

—and Wall, B. V.
Value of foreign-language study for tenth-grade pupils. Sch & Soc 51:717-20 Je 1 '40; Same cond. French R 14:163-5 D '40

DEAN, Ray B.
Modern psychology and school supervision. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:18-24 Ja '39
Plan for individual reading in the intermediate grades. Nat El Prin 17:557-63 Jl '38

DEAN, Ruth
Home economics in the unit type classroom. Sch (Sec ed) 28:616-22 Mr '40
Special contributions of school home economics in war time. Sch (Sec ed) 28:250-3 N '39

DEAN, Mrs Vera (Micheles)
Balance sheet of Europe's war. Nat Ed Assn J 29:197-8 O '40
World affairs: retrospect and prospect. Front Democ 6:7-8 O '39

DEANE, A. P. W.
(ed) See Public and preparatory schools year book

DEANE, Amy. See Meers, M. jt. auth.

DEANE, Anna Frances
Creative writing; a simple plan for its beginning. Grade Teach 58:34+ O '40
Recipe stories; a method in creative expression. Grade Teach 57:24+ My '40

DEANE, C. H.
(ed) See Public and preparatory schools year book

DEANE, Martha B.
Working basis for the high school dance program. J Health & Phys Ed 11:81-2+ F '40

DEANS, Edwina
Contribution of grouping to number development. Childh Ed 17:307-10 Mr '41
Correcting the reading disabilities of nine selected pupils. Nat El Prin 17:403-10 Jl '38

DEANS
Professor administrant. E. H. Wilkins. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:18-28 F '41

See also
National association of deans and advisers of men

High schools

See also
Deans of boys
Deans of girls

Salaries
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees. National education association. Research division. See main entry

DEAN'S lists. See Honor rolls

DEANS of boys
Dean of boys. R. M. Bateman. il Sch Executive 60:11-13 Mr '41
Dean of boys in high school. J. Roemer and O. Hoover. bibliog $1 Am. bk. '39
Deans and advisers of boys in secondary schools. L. Riggs. Teach Col Rec 40:412-22 F '39

DEANS of colleges
Educational and vocational histories of deans of men in state teachers colleges. W. A. E. Wright. Occupations 16:859-61 Je '38
Junior dean. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 10:470-2 D '39
No formula for a dean of men. R. E. Manchester. J Ed 121:305-6 D '38
Non-statistical dean of the independent liberal arts college. W. W. Peters. Christian Ed 23:117-19 D '39
Occupational attitudes and values of the college dean. T. H. Chen. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 23:109-20 N '38
Open letter to the graduate dean. C. E. Seashore. J Higher Ed 10:1-7+ Ja '39
Origin and development of the work of the dean of men in higher education. J. F. Findlay. bibliog Assn Am Col B 25:277-85 My '39; Same cond. J Higher Ed 10:215-18 Ap '39
Placement bureau for college and university administrators. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 48:115 Jl 23 '38
Proceedings, twentieth—twenty-second annual conferences, 1938-1940. National association of deans and advisers of men. pa 3v ea $1 The assn, F. H. Turner, sec. 152 Administration bldg, Univ. of Ill, Urbana

DEANS of girls
Dean of girls. W. C. McGinnis. Clearing House 13:47-8 S '38

DEANS of girls—*Continued*
Guidance of girls. R. M. Strang. H Sch J 23:170-4 Ap '40
Secondary school exchange. M. Leonard. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:87-8 Ja '41
Secondary school exchange. Z. E. Weeks. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:42-3 O '40
Trends in student personnel work. S. M. Sturtevant and others. bibliog f $1.85 Teachers col. '40
Trends in the position of dean of women and dean of girls. R. M. Strang. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:515-17

DEANS of women
Annual proceedings. National association of deans of women. Nat Assn Deans Women J 3:146-92 Je '40
Deans of women and the democratic ideal. T. W. Amos. Pa Sch J 88:229-30 Mr '40
Deans study democracy; conference of deans of women of colleges and secondary schools in the state of Pennsylvania. M. M. Lynch. Prac Home Econ 17:73+ Mr '39
History of the position of dean of women in a selected group of co-educational colleges and universities in the United States. L. H. Holmes. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:157-8 N '39
Organization of the office of the dean of women. I. A. Bolton. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:254-5 O '40
Raising professional standards. H. M. Allyn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:621-5
State associations of deans and their best relationship to the National association of deans of women. M. E. Hilton. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:139-40 Mr '41
Trends in student personnel work. S. M. Sturtevant and others. bibliog f $1.85 Teachers col. '40
Trends in the position of dean of women and dean of girls. R. M. Strang. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:515-17
University and college exchange. L. J. Franklin. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:40-1, 85-6 O '40-Ja '41
Were I a dean of women. G. W. Rosenlof. J Higher Ed 12:265-8 My '41

Training
Academic adjustment problems. C. M. P. Smith. J Higher Ed 10:369-74 O '39
Interning in personnel. M. Fitch and M. E. Hood. Assn Am Col B 25:286-92 My '39

DEAR, Elaine M.
Motion picture—a teaching assistant for physical education. Ed Screen 19:375-6+ N '40
(comp) See American association for health, physical education, and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Motion picture committee. Motion pictures in sports

DEARBORN, Ned Harland
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states; New York. Teach Ed J 1:182-5 D '39
Democracy and education. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p58-63)
Philosophy of adult education. Adult Ed B 2:8-11 Ja '38
School and community relations as a coordinate part of school business administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 122-9)
Tenax propositi. Am Teach 23:20-2 Ja '39
Tenure for the worthy. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p97-9)

DEARBORN, Terry H.
Check list for the survey of health and physical education programs in secondary schools. 23p pa 60c Stanford univ. press '40
Need for more adequate health instruction. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 15:83-6 F '40

DEARBORN, Walter Fenno
Motivation versus control in remedial reading. bibliog f Ed 59:1-6 S '38
Nature and causation of disabilities in reading. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 103-10)
On the possible relations of visual fatigue to reading disabilities. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:532-6 N 23 '40
Remedial reading: case histories and recent experimentation. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 110-18)
—See Anderson, I. H. jt. auth.

—Collins, E. R; and McCaul, R. L. jr
Recent secondary-school reading texts. bibliog Harvard Ed R 9:85-98 Ja '39

—Rothney, J. W. M; and Shuttleworth, F. K.
Data on the growth of public school children (from the materials of the Harvard growth study) (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v3 no 1) 136p pa $1 Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

DEARBORN, Michigan

Board of education for Fordson school district
Fordson schools and the Fordson board of education. H. H. Lowrey. Am Sch Bd J 99: 53+ Ag '39

Dearborn high school
Dearborn remodels foods laboratory into eight homemaking kitchens. O. H. Olsen. plan Nation's Sch 26:78 N '40

Public schools
Curriculum building at Fordson. E. Howard. Curric J 11:36-7 Ja '40
Our children learn to read. W. G. Hart. il Nation's Sch 26:27-31 Jl '40

DEARDORFF, Robert
School plant may hinder learning. J Ed 122: 87-9 Mr '39

DE ARMIT, Lillian
Programs, policies, and problems in school health service. J Health & Phys Ed 10:574+ D '39

DEARMONT, Nell E.
Related art and the future homemakers of Texas. J Home Econ 31:162-3 Mr '39

DEARMOTT, Mrs Miriam (DuVall)
Trends in modern dancing. Teach Col J 9: 169-74 My '38

DEASTLOV, Margaret M.
Dream of George Washington; play. Grade Teach 56:36+ F '39

DEASY, George Francis
Geography of the United States flaxseed industry. J Geog 39:226-31 S '40
Geography of the United States soybean-oil industry. J Geog 40:1-7 Ja '41
Some college-level exercises in climatology. J Geog 38:233-8; 39:285-91 S '39, O '40

DEATH
Empty desk in the fifth grade. M. Marks. Reader's Digest 35:133-5 S '39

DEAVER, George Gilbert
Exercise and heart disease. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:24-34 Mr '39
First aid in emergencies. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:233-5+ Ap '41

DEBATES and debating
Appeal to force in public discussion. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 26:1-6 F '40
Better speaking. M. E. Bradley and D. W. Daniel. bibliog $2.50 Van Nostrand '41
Congressional debating. J. R. Fitzpatrick. Q J Speech 27:251-5 Ap '41
Curriculum builders, attention! R. A. Brown. Ed Forum 5:342 Mr '41
Debating for truth, not decisions. J. Binney. Sch Activities 10:389-91 My '39
Democratic living. J. D. Wingate. Ed 60: 328-30 F '40
Dialectic method in debate. K. G. Hance. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:243-8 Ap '39
Discussion methods explained and illustrated. J. V. Garland and C. F. Phillips. 2d ed rev bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '40
Mass debating: incentives and techniques. H. Westerfield. Q J Speech 26:420-6 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:40-1 Ja '41
New system of debate. C. H. McReynolds. Q J Speech 26:6-11 F '40

DEBATES and debating—*Continued*
Revised method of case analysis. G. E. Brooks. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:46-51 F '41
Social values of discussion and debate. L. W. Thonssen. Q J Speech 25:113-17 F '39
Speech contests: good and not-so-good. H. M. Karr. Calif J Sec Ed 15:103-7 F '40
Uniform rules for debating. C. A. Newell. Q J Speech 24:483-5 O '38
Use of statistical data in debate. H. E. Smith. Q J Speech 26:426-31 O '40
Why have debating? R. G. Gunderson. il Wis J Ed 71:199-200 D '38

See also
Argument
Literary societies

Bibliography
Bibliography of periodical literature on debating and discussion. H. L. Ewbank, comp. Q J Speech 24:634-41 D '38

Colleges and universities
Adapting debate to the air. M. Dickens. Q J Speech 27:255-61 Ap '41
Current debate practices in thirty Negro colleges. J. W. Parker. J Negro Ed 9:32-8 Ja '40
Intelligent guide to refutation. C. E. Irvin. Q J Speech 25:248-53 Ap '39
Intercollegiate debates; year book of college debating. E. R. Nichols, ed. 3v bibliog ea $2.50 Noble '38-'40
Reserve plan for intercollegiate discussion. W. A. Guthrie. Q J Speech 25:392-6 O '39
University debaters' annual, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. E. M. Phelps, ed. 3v bibliog ea $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '38-'40

High schools
Activity program in debating. J. Mayer. Sch Activities 12:235-6+ F '41
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the federal government should own and operate the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11:159-60+ D '39
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the power of the federal government should be increased. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 12:148-50 D '40
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 10:165-6+ D '38
And we deserve the blame. A. Stenius. Engl J (H S ed) 27:580-6 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:16-17 O '38
Case against government ownership of the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11: 98-100+ N '39
Case against increasing the power of the federal government. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 12:113-15+ N '40
Case against the Anglo-American alliance. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 10:108-10 N '38
Case for an Anglo-American alliance. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 10:56-8+ O '38
Case for an increase in the power of the federal government. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 12:66-8+ O '40
Case for government ownership of the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11:62-4+ O '39
Effective debate program for high school. F. C. Harrington. Q J Speech 27:52-60 F '41
Experiment in interscholastic debating. J. W. Rowe. Sch Activities 10:11-12 S '38
High school debate book. E. C. Robbins, jr. rev ed bibliog $1.75 A. C. McClurg & co, 333 E Ontario st, Chicago '39
High-school debating is worthwhile; reply to R. H. Barnard. J. R. Gregory. Clearing House 13:235-7 D '38
High school forensics. A. E. Melzer. bibliog 90c Wilson, H.W. '40
Is the decision element a detriment to high school debating objectives? K. S. Wood. Q J Speech 25:254-61 Ap '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:57-9 O '39
Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the federal government should own and operate the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11:207-9+ Ja '40
Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the power of the federal government should be increased. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 12:192-4+ Ja '41
New program for debate. F. B. Miller. Ohio Sch 17:16+ Ja '39
Revival of debating. A. T. Vogel. H Points 20: 32-5 S '38
Selecting next year's high school debate topic. C. S. Belfour. Sch Activities 10:305 Mr '39
Sense of direction in high school debating. E. W. Harrington. bibliog f Q J Speech 24: 627-33 D '38
Simplified coaching of debate. F. M. Durkee. Sch Activities 12:355-6 My '41
Some negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 10:200-2 Ja '39
Streamlining extemporaneous debate. E. L. Prestwood. Sch Activities 11:279-81 Mr '40
Vitalizing debate procedures in the high school. G. Walsh. bibliog f Q J Speech 25: 539-45 D '39
Who wins debates? a statistical study of 1320 debates. W. P. Halstead. Q J Speech 26:213-21 Ap '40
Youth defines the issue. N. W. Williams. Ky Sch J 18:25-7 D '39

Junior colleges
Michigan junior college debate league. H. C. Klingbeil. Jun Col J 10:80-2 O '39

DEBATIN, Frank Michael
Administration of adult education. (Adult ed. ser) 486p bibliog Am. bk. '38
Adult education as the co-ordinator of culture. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:407-17 Jl '40
Adult education—then and now. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p 10-17); Same. Sch & Soc 48:840-7 D 31 '38
Will-o'-the-wisp or harbor light. Adult Ed B 2:18-20 Ja '38
Obituary
Adult Ed B 5:35 O '40

DEBAUFRE, William Lane
Imparting knowledge vs. developing skills in teaching mechanics of materials. J Eng Ed 30:589-94 Mr '40

DEBEER, John Lester
Radio forum and the social studies classroom. Soc Studies 29:214-16 My '38

DE BERNARDIS, Amo
Audio-visual aids and national defense. Ed Screen 20:55-7 F '41

DE BLOIS, Austen Kennedy, and Gorham, D. R.
Christian religious education: principles and practice. 385p bibliog $3 Revell '39

DEBOER, Cora
Experiment in the supervision of rural schools. El Sch J 39:87-8 O '38

DE BOER, John James
Intelligence and democratic living. Ed Meth 19:93-8 N '39
National planning for a unified program. Engl J 29:281-9 Ap '40
Organizing the program of professional education. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p256-89)
Radio and children's emotions. Sch & Soc 59:369-73 S 16 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 29-31 N '39
Radio: Pied piper or educator? Childh Ed 16:74-9 O '39
Subject teachers plan a unified curriculum. Curric J 11:271-3 O '40
Toward a unified program in the secondary schools. Ed Trends 9:16-18 Mr '41
What's new in secondary education. bibliog f Am Teach 23:21-3 My '39
(ed) See National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace
—See Kopel, D; Witty, P. A. jt. auths.

DE BONDELI, Elsa
(comp) Children's books from foreign languages. Wilson Lib B 15:127-8+ O '40

DE BONIS, Albert V.
Tolerance and democracy; a program for the English class. bibliog Engl J 30:123-30 F '41

DE BOOY, Mildred
Dubs have had their day. Ed Digest 5:8-9 O '39

DE BRUM, S. Joseph
Business experience and business understanding. por Bus Ed World 21:48-50 S '40
Educational guidance in business education. bibliog por Bus Ed World 20:17-19, 98-100 S-O '39
Making consumer education effective. por Bus Ed World 20:763-6 My '40
Opening address. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 409-10
Portrait
Bus Ed World 21:628 Mr '41
Nat Bus Ed Q 8:23 O '39
—and Mendenhall, J. E.
Consumer education—its implications for business educators. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 8:17-20+ My '40

DE BURGH, William George
Sources of present world-trouble: the abuse of knowledge. Hibbert Journal 38:196-206 Ja '40

DEBYE, Peter
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 15:301 Jl '38

DECATUR, Illinois
Washington school
Old World museum; activity unit. E. Harlan. bibliog J Geog 38:19-25 Ja '39

DECEMBER
Month of December. H. Harrin. Am Childh 25:37 D '39

DECENTRALIZATION. See Centralization

DE CHÁVEZ, Estefanía D. See Chávez, E. D. de

DECHENT, Clarice E.
Education for CCC. Sierra Ed News 35:18 Ja '39

DECIMAL fractions. See Fractions, Decimal

DECIMAL system
New number systems vs. the decimal system. J. T. Johnson. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40: 828-34 D '40

DECIMALS
Division of decimals. E. L. Mossman. Grade Teach 56:46+ Ja '39
Modern fraction. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:397-400 Ja '39
Repeating decimals. P. H. Nygaard. Math Teach 31:316-21 N '38

DECKER, Camille
Art and a booklet cover. Sch Arts 40:232+ Mr '41

DECKER, Charles Ernest
Illinois junior college curricula. Jun Col J 9:380-2 Ap '39

DECKER, F. B.
Publicity for rural schools. Neb Ed J 19:201+ S '39

DECKER, Fred E.
Machine-shop test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:335-7 O '39

DECKER, Harvey Lyle
What can the piano instructor learn from the scientist? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p317-22)

DECKER, R. E.
Some effective aids for agronomy extension in Michigan. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 31:249-54 Mr '39

DECKER, W. N.
School business manager views liability insurance. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p233-5)

DECLAMATION. See Interpretative reading; Public speaking

DECLAMATORY contests. See Prize speaking contests

DECLARATION of independence
And the pursuit of happiness. W. F. Russell. Nat Par-Teach 34:18-19 Ja '40
Life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 Ja '39

DE CONN, Donald
Community helper; poster. Grade Teach 58:31 S '40
Defender of the Constitution; poster. Grade Teach 57:55 S '39
Fireman; poster. Grade Teach 58:25 F '41
January calendar. Grade Teach 58:11 Ja '41
Mr Squirrel. Grade Teach 58:39 O '40
Mother Goose seatwork cards. Grade Teach 58:23 Ja '41
November calendar. Grade Teach 58:11 N '40
Ring out the old, ring in the new; poster. Grade Teach 56:13 Ja '39
Washington the surveyor; poster. Grade Teach 57:45 F '40
—See Elliott, R. jt. auth.

DECORATION and ornament
Versatile old-fashioned nail. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 40:164+ Ja '41
See also
Color in architecture

DECORATION day. See Memorial day

DECORATIONS, School
Art activity: a correlation with history and geography. M. E. Newell. il Sch Arts 38: 214 F '39
Art in practical application. H. Maypole and C. H. Pygman. il Sch Arts 39:42-3 O '39
Beautify with child art. J. E. Clettenberg. Nation's Sch 24:72 S '39
Beauty in the cafeteria. E. S. Thompson. il Nation's Sch 24:78+ S '39
Beauty spots in schools. H. Barker. il Nation's Sch 26:37-9 S '40
Beauty within. J. Rehnstrand. il Nation's Sch 23:39-40 F '39
Color in functional school design. M. Orr-Rosa. il Nation's Sch 23:35-8 F '39
Color in schoolroom decoration. W. E. Musick. Am Sch Bd J 97:43-4+ Jl '38
Color in school rooms. F. W. Garber. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 121-4); Same cond. Nation's Sch 26:39+ S '40
Color in the cafeteria. M. L. Malcolm. il Nation's Sch 26:78+ S '40
Decorating for school parties. E. Laughlin. il Sch Arts 39:44-5+ O '39
Decorating your building for social functions. F. J. Coyte and E. E. Ohlson. il Sch Activities 11:324-6 Ap '40
Decorations for a Holland room. P. G. Cruise. il Instr 48:30 Mr '39
Decorative rejuvenation of the classroom. W. Murray. il Prac Home Econ 18:37-8 F '40
Dressing up school interiors. J. Dornblut, jr. bibliog il Sch Executive 58:33-4+ Ag '39
Let's consider color. H. H. Linn. Nation's Sch 25:38-40 Ap '40
Making school corridors more attractive. F. J. Coyte. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:256 Je '40
Modern art rooms. L. I. Buck. il Sch Arts 40: 188-92 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:50-1 Mr '41
Old room—new room. L. McCracken. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:6-7 Ja '40
Refinishing rooms and better lighting. M. C. Dietrich. il Am Sch Bd J 98:48 F '39
Schoolrooms bright even in February. M. Gode and E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 24:35 F '39
Walls tell a story. L. McKown. il Nation's Sch 23:42-4 F '39
We decorate our classroom. Mrs G. Tait. il Sch (El ed) 29:127-9 O '40
Windows at their best. I. H. Davey. il Nation's Sch 23:41+ F '39
See also
Blackboard drawing
Calendars
Mural painting and decoration
Window decorations

DECORATIVE art. See Art, Decorative

DECORTICATION
Central neural organization of optic functions related to minimum visible acuity. K. U. Smith and J. Warkentin. bibliog il diag Pedagog Sem 55:177-95 S '39
Effects of complete and partial occipital lobectomy upon thresholds of visual real movement discrimination in the cat. J. L. Kennedy. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 54: 119-49 Mr '39
Neural basis of innate behavior: relative effects of partial decortication in adulthood and infancy upon the maternal behavior of the primiparous rat. F. A. Beach, jr. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 53:109-48 S '38

DECOSTA, Frank A.
Miss Cherryblossom at Avery. Sch Activities 11:377-8 My '40

DEDMOND, Mrs Flossie McClain
College and community relations: how developed and values received. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:256-9 O '40

DEDRICK, Ruth Van Male
Puppets for pep. Volta R 42:765-6+ N '40

DEDUCTION. See Reasoning

DEEDES, Sir Wyndham
Local habitation. Adult Ed 11:122-30 D '38

DEEGAN, Charlotte C.
Tironian—a pupil participation activity. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 119-25)

DEEGAN, Mary M.
Legion of citizenship; play for class presentation. El Engl R 17:274-5 N '40

DEELEY, Charles F.
Two thoughts on projects. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:405-7 Ja '41

DEEMER, Walter L.
Numerical example illustrating the generalized formula for testing significance of experimental treatments. Harvard Ed R 10: 75-81 Ja '40

DEEMS, Howard W.
Improving projects. Ag Ed M 11:28 Ag '38

DEEP SPRINGS preparatory and collegiate school, Deep Springs, California
Deep Springs and L. L. Nunn. L. A. Kimpton. Sch & Soc 49:512-15 Ap 22 '39

DEER, George H.
What does a democratic school program mean? remarks. Peabody J Ed 17:75-6 S '39

DEERING, Mrs Ivah Everett
Education comes alive. Recreation 32:292-4 Ag '38

DEFACEMENT of books. See Books—Defacement and mutilation

DEFECTIVE and delinquent classes
See also
Blind
Blind-deaf
Crippled children
Deaf
Feeble-minded
Physically handicapped
Speech defects
Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.

DEFENSE commission, National. See National defense advisory commission

DEFERRARI, Roy Joseph
Does the Catholic college foster a true sense of freedom and democracy? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:266-76
Master's degree and Catholic institutions of higher learning. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:226-35
(ed) See Catholic university of America. Vital problems of Catholic education in the United States

DEFERRED payment plan. See Instalment plan

DEFFENBAUGH, Walter Sylvanus
Educational news in public schools. See monthly numbers of School life
Effects of the depression upon public elementary and secondary schools and upon colleges and universities. See United States. Office of education
Know your board of education. See United States. Office of education
Know your school principal. See United States. Office of education
Know your state educational program. See United States. Office of education
Know your superintendent. See United States. Office of education
Know your teacher. See United States. Office of education
Some developments in city school administration during the past fifty years. Am Sch Ed J 100:39-41 Mr '40
Standing committees of city boards of education. Sch Life 26:195 Ap '41
Statistics of city school systems, 1935-36. See United States. Office of education

DEFFENDAHL, George W.
Safety check list. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:428 D '40

DEFOE, Benjamin Norton
Benjamin Defoe at Edinburgh university, 1710-1711. C. E. Burch. bibliog f Philological Quarterly 19:343-8 O '40

DE FOREST, Richard
Metal book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:301 S '38

DEGEN, Charles
Health service in the vocational high schools. H Points 22:5-12 Mr '40

DEGERING, Edward Franklind
Consideration of the how in the teaching of organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 15:392-4 Ag '38
Coöperative objective tests in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 18:95-6 F '41
Use of objective tests in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:190-3 Ap '39
Use of semimicro-methods in undergraduate instruction. J Chem Ed 16:276-7 Je '39
—See Bowen, C. V. jt. auth.

—and Remmers, H. H.
Effectiveness of regular laboratory work versus lecture demonstrations. Sch & Soc 49: 458-60 Ap 8 '39

—and others
(eds) Quadri-service manual of organic chemistry; including 1, semi-micro laboratory experiments; 2, theoretical introductions to the experiments; 3, objective tests for review and self-measurement; 4, duplicate notebook-report sheets. 221p diags pa $2.25 Houghton '38

DE GIELGUD, L. See Gielgud, L. de

DEGLER, Howard Edward
Combined engineering laboratories correlated with mechanical engineering. J Eng Ed 29:880-9 Je '39

DE GOLYER, Mrs Evelyn Kavanaugh
Let's find a model! Clearing House 15:301-3 Ja '41

DEGREES, Academic
Advanced degree without a thesis. G. B. Pegram. Sch & Soc 49:321-2 Mr 11 '39
Bachelor of education degree; its relation to in-service professional improvement. F. W. Thomas. Sierra Ed News 34:27+ My '38
Certificates and degrees granted by higher institutions which were on the accredited list of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools in 1936-1937. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 13:10-65 Jl '38
College degrees and elementary-school intelligence quotients. F. J. Adams. J Ed Psychol 31:360-8 My '40
College degrees by correspondence. B. Crider. Sch & Soc 52:425-8 N 2 '40
Counterfeit degrees. W. C. John. Sch Life 23: 245-6 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-5 My '38
Educational requirements for various degrees in education granted by representative universities. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm & Sup 25:401-18 S '39
Getting ahead by degrees. E. W. Knight. Sch & Soc 53:521-8 Ap 26 '41
Granting degrees. M. E. Taft. Jun Col J 10: 95-6 O '39
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1938. American Journal of Sociology 45:77-85 Jl '39

DEGREES, Academic—*Continued*
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1939. American Journal of Sociology 46:45-57 Jl '40
London internal B.A. (general) degree. C. J. Sisson. (In Year book of education, 1938. p328-32)
Master of arts in general studies. E. H. Moore. J Higher Ed 11:353-9 O '40
Ninth-eleventh annual reports, enrolments in and degrees conferred by member institutions for the years 1937-1938—1939-1940. American association of collegiate registrars. Committee on special projects. 3v pa The assn, M. E. Gladfelter, Temple univ. '38-'40
$100 doctors: the facts on today's degree mill racket. J. B. Vasché. Clearing House 15:159-61 N '40
Organization and subjectmatter of general education. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:553-9
Origins of licensing in the learned professions. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p64-82)
Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1937. Amercian public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 28:863-8 Jl '38
Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1938 and 1939. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 29:1338-41 D '39
Public health degrees and certificates granted in the United States and Canada during the academic year 1939-1940. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 30:1456-60 D '40
Some current issues in graduate work. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:125-32 Jl 30 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:28-31 O '38
Status of engineering degrees. O. M. Leland. J Eng Ed 29:322-4 D '38
Ten-year study of enrolments and degrees. F. L. Kerr. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:5-17 O '40
Titus advises on degree chasing. J. B. Vasché. Sch Executive 59:23 Jl '40
Training of music teachers. E. W. Doty. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p425-8)
True confessions of a Ph.D. C. Atkinson. 50c Edinboro ed. press, box 335, Edinboro, Pa. '39
Twenty-two cities give equal salaries for B.A. in L.S. and master's degree. B. S. Rossell. Sch & Soc 50:622 N 11 '39; Same. J Higher Ed 11:216 Ap '40

England
War degrees at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1337: 498 D 14 '40

France
Evaluating credentials from France. J. F. Abel. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:18-27 O '38
Licence et licenciés in French provincial universities. H. H. Remak. French R 12:34-9 O '38

DEGREES, Doctors'
Colleges warned on degree fetish. E. W. Knight. Nat Ed Assn J 27:289 D '38
Degree of doctor of education at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 48:9 Jl 2 '38
Ed.D. degree; reply to Degree of doctor of education at the University of Michigan. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 48:243 Ag 20 '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1937-38. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 23:53-8 O '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1938-39. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 24:55-9 O '39
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages 1939-1940. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 25:58-62 O '40
Doctors who are not physicians. B. Crider. Sch & Soc 51:331-5 Mr 16 '40
Degrees and titles; reply to B. Crider. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 51:459-60 Ap 6 '40
Yale, Harvard and the first Ph.D; reply to B. Crider. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:28-31 Jl 13 '40
Education at the doctorate level. J. M. Hughes. Ed Trends 9:3-4 Ja '41
Education of the younger starred scientists. S. S. Visher. J Higher Ed 10:124-32 Mr '39
Educational requirements for various degrees in education granted by representative universities. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 401-18 S '39
How P. H. Doodle got the doctorate. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 15:425 Mr '41
Modern languages as a hurdle. N. P. Barksdale. Sch & Soc 51:155-6 F 3 '40
Needed: a doctor's degree for general education. B. L. Johnson. J Higher Ed 10:75-8 F '39
Neighborhood or community college. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 47:704-5 My 28 '38
On the training and prospects of the Ph.D. in physics. R. T. Birge. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:24-33 F '41
Our hierarchy of values. P. H. Churchman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:85-108 N '38
Ph.D. degree. I. L. Kandel. J Higher Ed 10:233-6+ My '39
Plan for the Ph.D. in English. P. E. Reynolds. J Higher Ed 12:133-6 Mr '41
Remarks on the doctor of philosophy degree. R. C. Tolman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth annual conference, 1938. p77-84)
Residence requirements for the doctor's degree. E. A. Fitzpatrick. J Higher Ed 10: 381-8 O '39
Supply and demand in teaching. L. Wilson. J Higher Ed 12:93-6+ F '41
Teaching Ph.D. again. E. J. Baxter. Ed Rec 20:107-17 Ja '39

See also
Dissertations, Academic

DEGREES, Honorary
Degrees conferred at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of Goucher college. Sch & Soc 48:523 O 22 '38
Degrees conferred by Columbia university. Sch & Soc 47:760 Je 11 '38
Degrees conferred by the University of the state of New York. Sch & Soc 48:554-5 O 29 '38
Doctorates conferred by Harvard university. Sch & Soc 48:75 Jl 16 '38
Doctorates of science conferred by Harvard and Princeton universities. Science ns 88: 30-1 Jl 8 '38
Honorary degrees conferred by Columbia university. Sch & Soc 49:796-7 Je 24 '39
Honorary degrees conferred by Harvard university. Sch & Soc 50:15-16 Jl 1 '39
Honorary degrees conferred by New York university. Sch & Soc 47:790 Je 18 '38
Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university. Sch & Soc 48:10-11 Jl 2 '38
Honorary degrees conferred by Yale university. Sch & Soc 48:53-4 Jl 9 '38
Honorary degrees to be conferred by Columbia university. Sch & Soc 50:206 Ag 12 '39

DEGREES, Masters'
Educational requirements for various degrees in education granted by representative universities. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm & Sup 25:401-18 S '39
Functions of the dissertation in the training of candidates for the master's degree. P. S. Moore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:206-13
M.A. degree of the University of Edinburgh. A. F. Giles. (In Year book of education, 1938. p322-7)
Master's degree and Catholic institutions of higher learning. R. J. Deferrari. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:226-35
Master's degree at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 49:699-700 Je 3 '39
Master's degree for public-school teachers. E. W. Anderson and R. W. Richey. Ed Res B 19:48-52 Ja 17 '40
Master's degree for secondary school teachers. P. W. Stansbury. pa $1 Ohio state univ. '39

DEGREES, Masters'—*Continued*
Master's thesis. A. A. Grusendorf. J Higher Ed 12:85-8 F '41
Report on higher degrees. V. Jones. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 134-7)
Requirements for master's degrees for students in education. J. M. Gwynn and W. T. Gruhn. Sch & Soc 53:93-6 Ja 18 '41
Reviewing standards for the master's degree. W. W. Pierson, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 149-72)
Some values of a master's degree. C. H. Groneman. Ind Ed M 40:238-40 N '38
Teacher training in graduate-school programs. F. M. Crowley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:214-23

DEGREES of freedom
Degrees of freedom. H. M. Walker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:253-69 Ap '40

DEGROAT, H. S.
News from athletic administrators. J Health & Phys Ed 9:562-4+ N '38
Putting more education into intercollegiate athletic administration. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p98-102)
Recreational interests of college alumni and their evaluation of physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p58-66)

DEGROOT, Dudley Sargent
Did you know—. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 152 Mr '39
Physical education in California—1854-1900. J Health & Phys Ed 10:67-8+ F '39

DE HAAS, Jacob Anton
Commercial education in the United States in its relation to international understanding. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p223-30)
Hired man speaks. Atlantic Monthly 162: 815-22 D '38

DE HART, Lucy
Canterbury tales, modern. Engl J (H S ed) 27:605-6 S '38

DEHAVEN, F. E.
School publicity through newspapers. Va J Ed 32:79-81 N '38

DE HEREDIA, José María. See Heredia, J. M. de

DE HEUS, John H. See Nemzek, C. L. jt. auth.

DEHL, Kermit
Co-operative attack on the reading problem. Engl J 29:835-7 D '40

DE HOVRE, Frans. See Hovre, F. de

DEIBLER, Frederick Shipp
Time to take stock. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:669-71 D '40

DEIGHTON, Lee C.
Teaching literature as experience. Sch R 48: 119-26 F '40

DEISENROTH, Jairus J.
Dividends to the dilatory. Clearing House 13:325-7 F '39
Monkey retires. Clearing House 14:9-10 S '39
No thanks, coach! Clearing House 15:107-8 O '40
Simple devices in administration. Ohio Sch 18:422-3 N '40
Spring tonic for a high school senior. Clearing House 15:131-3 N '40
Summer-school class speaks up. Am Sch Bd J 100:53 Je '40
Wailing taxpayers. Sch Executive 59:9-10+ O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:26-8 D '39

DEISING, Mrs Beulah B. and Miel, Alice
Adventure in social interpretation. Ed 58:621-6 Je '38

DEISS, Jay
Electricity comes to rural schools. Am Teach 25:5-7 D '40
REA and cooperative education. Adult Ed B 4:91-4 Ap '40

DEITZ, Dorothea, and Frech, Beryl
Hockey knowledge tests for girls. J Health & Phys Ed 11:366+ Je '40

DE JARNETTE, Reven S.
Hollis Dann; his life and contribution to music education. (New laurel lib) 157p il $2 C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '40
Student-faculty committee on auditorium programs in the teachers college. Teach Ed J 1:10-13 Je '39

DEJMEK, Frank W.
Adding a half length of flue. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:365 N '40
Garden-hose rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:386 N '39
Washer rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:407-8 N '38

DE KALB township high school, De Kalb, Illinois
Course in personal economics in a high school. E. L. Larson. Sec Ed 8:21-4 Ja '39

DE KOCK, Walter D.
Eye to business. bibliog Sch Executive 60: 35-6 N; 18-20+ D '40

DELABARRE, Cecil Franzen
This conservation education. Va J Ed 32: 139-41 D '38

DE LA BAT, G. See Bat, G. de la

DE LA CHAPELLE, Clarence Ewald
Health in the selection of students. American Journal of Nursing 41:79-82 Ja '41

DELAFON, S. Gille
La transformation du Collège de France. L'Art et les Artistes ns 37:174-6 F '39

DE LANCEY, Livingstone
French influence in New Orleans. French R 13:483-7 My '40

DELAND, Graydon Skerritt
Glossary of baseball terms in Spanish. Mod Lang J 24:342-4 F '40
Some interesting compound nouns in Spanish. Hispania 23:150-2 My '40

DELANEY, Geraldyn
Harvard outline. H Points 21:66-7 Mr '39
Power of the press. H Points 20:71-2 S '38

DELANEY, John P.
Russell is a creature of a clique of dictators. America 62:708-9 Ap 6 '40

DELANEY, Margaret
Special meeting of the board; a prize-winning story. J Ed 123:229-31 O '40

DELANO, Lucile Kathryn
Host to French kings again offers hospitality. French R 12:209-13 Ja '39
Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:26-9 O '40

DELANO joint union high school, Delano, California
Introduction to high school. M. R. Petteys. Calif J Sec Ed 16:173-7 Mr '41

DE LASAUX, Harry
High school pupils give recital of original music. Ed Mus M 20:35-6 N '40

DELATTRE, Pierre C.
Accent de mot et accent de groupe. French R 13:141-6 D '39
L'accent final en français: accent d'intensité, accent de hauteur, accent de durée. French R 12:141-5 D '38
Anticipation in the sequence: vowel and consonant-group. French R 13:314-20 F '40
La force d'articulation consonantique en français. bibliog f French R 14:220-32 Ja '41
Phonétique. French R 12:49-50 O '38

DELAURENTI, John C.
Statement of standards for merchandising students. por Bus Ed World 21:703-4 Ap '41

DE LA VAISSIÈRE, Jules. See La Vaissière, J. de

DELAWARE
Department of education
What causes teacher illnesses? Nation's Sch 25:54 Ja '40

DELAWARE—*Continued*

Department of public instruction

Annual reports for the years ending June 30, 1938, 1939, 1940. 3v 343;285;308p il pa Del. Bd. of ed. Dover '38-'40

Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 3v 56;60;56p pa The dept, Dover '38-'40

DELAWARE, Ohio

Public schools

Measuring class achievement and student progress. D. R. Smith. Ohio Sch 18:372-3 O '40

DELAWARE. University

Making a college foods laboratory livable. H. C. Fleck. il Prac Home Econ 16:233+ Je '38

DE LA WARR, Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville, 9th earl

Gap to be filled. Times Ed Sup 1260:255 Je 24 '39

New president. Times Ed Sup 1227:409 N 5 '38

Worst gap: neglect of the adolescent. Times Ed Sup 1260:254 Je 24 '39

DE LAY, Frank P.

Approach to poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 27:586-9 S '38

DEL CASAL, Julián. See Casal, J. del

DELCOURT, Joseph

On the impressive possibilities of the English vocabulary. Mod Lang J 25:4-13 O '40

DEL DOSSO, F. Edward

Art education in New Mexico. Design 40:6 D '38

DE LEMOS, Esther. See Lemos, E. de

DE LEMOS, Miriam. See Lemos, M. de

DE LEYS, Karolyn

Children's own holiday. Instr 50:39 D '40

Christmas mix-up; play for upper grades. Instr 50:17+ D '40

Christmas seatwork. Instr 50:54 D '40

Cotton as an art material. Instr 50:31+ Ja '41

Seatwork for a unit on Franklin. Instr 50:22 Ja '41

Seatwork for March. Instr 50:22 Mr '41

Test on radio. Instr 50:22 F '41

Thought test on Benjamin Franklin. Instr 50:25 Ja '41

Unit on Benjamin Franklin. Instr 50:23+ Ja '41

Unit on winds. Instr 50:16 Mr '41

DELHI university

Delhi university; reform and expansion. Times Ed Sup 1305:162 My 4 '40

DE LIMA, Mrs Agnes

Democracy's high school; the story of living and learning in the Lincoln school of Teachers college (high school division) 90p bibliog il pa 90c Teachers col. '41

School for the world of tomorrow; the story of living and learning in the Lincoln school (elementary division) 46p il pa 50c Teachers col. '39

DELINQUENCY

Intelligence and delinquency. H. M. Williams. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p291-7)

Study of the behavior records of adults who, when they were in school, were judged to be dull in mental ability. W. R. Baller. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:365-79 D '39

See also
Crime and criminals
Juvenile delinquency

DELINQUENT children

Analysis of the responses of reform school boys on the Stenquist test of mechanical aptitude. P. L. Boynton and L. Redfearn. Peabody J Ed 17:350-3 My '40

Are delinquent boys different? E. R. Bartlett. Nat Par-Teach 34:30-2 N '39

Care for young sinners. Times Ed Sup 1221:361 S 24 '38

Citizens or criminals? E. B. Robbins. il map Mich Ed J 17:364-5+ F '40

Classroom teacher and juvenile delinquency. E. E. Keener. El Sch J 40:55-8 S '39

Comparative clinical study of delinquent and non-delinquent Negro boys. F. P. Watts. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:190-207 Ap '41

Comparison of a group of ninth and tenth grade delinquent and non-delinquent boys and girls on certain attitude scales. W. C. Middleton and R. R. Wright. Pedagog Sem 58:139-50 Mr '41

Girls on parole—and after. M. Skodak. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:145-61 Jl '38

Guidance, the teacher, and the delinquent. W. J. Jones. Pa Sch J 88:265-6+ Ap '40

Intercepting juvenile crime. S. Allen. Nation's Sch 22:31-2 D '38

Juvenile delinquents. C. Kelley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:96-7; Same. Nation's Sch 22:24 S '38

Nature of the delinquent. J. E. Anderson. Phi Delta Kappan 22:333-6 Mr '40

Personality characteristics of juvenile offenders in relation to degree of delinquency. M. A. Durea. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:269-83 Je '38

Problem children, delinquency, and treatment. C. C. Bennett. bibliog R Ed Res 10:440-9 D '40

Psychological factors in delinquency and misbehavior. H. K. Moore. bibliog Mont Ed 15:6-7+ S '38

Slow learner, truancy, and delinquency. V. B. Hampton. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:317-35 Mr '41

Special room for boys. A. Kline. Chicago Sch J 20:128-31 Ja '39

Stop thief! W. Thomson. il Sch Executive 59: 23-4+ My '40

Teacher and delinquency from the mental-hygiene point of view. D. B. Harmon. Tex Outl 22:20-2 Ag '38; Same. J Ed Soc 12: 78-86 O '38

Training of delinquents in certain middle western industrial schools. M. C. McCann. bibliog f Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 31:589-97 Ja '41

See also
Juvenile delinquency
Problem children

Education

Delinquent boys. P. Herbold. Sierra Ed News 36:27-8 S '40

Meeting the training needs of the delinquent girl. K. B. Johnson. Train Sch B 38:6-14 Mr '41

DELINQUENTS. See Crime and criminals

DE LISSA, Lillian

Life in the nursery school. 278p bibliog il plans $2.40 Longmans '39

DELL, Elwyn R.

Outline for course on care and repair of tractors, trucks, automobiles, and gas and Diesel engines. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:116-17 Mr '41

DELL, Floyd

Youth faces 1940. por Par M 15:16-17+ Ja '40

DELL, Thomas M.

Left-handedness in shorthand education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:481-7 Ap 12 '41

DELMAN, Martin J.

Improving pupil participation in business law. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p29-37)

DELMONTE Y APONTE, Domingo

Hallazgo de un regalo desconocido de Domingo Del Monte a José María Heredia. A. L. Coester. Hispania 22:406-8 D '39

DELONG, Vaughn R.

Establishing a guidance program. Am Sch Bd J 96:49 Je '38

High school on a hill side. Am Sch Bd J 102: 37-40+ F '41

Primary promotion by reading levels. El Sch J 38:663-71 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:38-40 S '38

DELONG, Wahnita
(ed) See Hoosier college verse

DE LOS SANTOS, M. V. See Santos, M. V. de los

DEL PLAINE, Mrs Frances Kelley, and Grandy, A. G.
Written English: forms A-B. 2bks 232;232p pa Cordon '38-'39

DEL RE, Arundell
Golden key to western civilization. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 181-7)
School health activities in Italy. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p591-7)

DELSARTE, Jean
De l'enseignement supérieur en France et spécialement des facultés des sciences. Revue Scientifique 77:140-3 Mr '39
Sur un projet de réforme de l'enseignement supérieur. Revue Scientifique 77:299-303 My '39

DELTA, Colorado

Public schools

Board of education considers retardation and promotion. W. D. Asfahl. Am Sch Bd J 102: 30-1+ My '41
Good take off. W. D. Asfahl. Am Sch Bd J 99:48 N '39
School board adopts a salary schedule. W. D. Asfahl. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30 S '40
Superintendent's advisory committee. W. D. Asfahl. il Sch Executive 59:34 N '39

DELTA pi epsilon
Contest in business research. Sch & Soc 53: 307 Mr 8 '41

Beta chapter

Research studies in business education. (Monograph no 1) 85p pa The chapter, A. & M. col, Stillwater, Okla. '40

DEL TORO, Emilio. See Toro, E. del

DEMAR, Margaret Ilsley
Children like to work. Par M 13:20-1+ Jl '38

DE MARCO, Rose
Modern objective tests: The Norwegian twins, by L. F. Perkins. Grade Teach 58:60 F '41

DEMAREST, Lillian B.
School magazine—an aid to written language. J Ed 123:155-6 My '40

DEMENT, Alice L.
Superior failures in junior college. Jun Col J 9:293-6 Mr '39
What's in a name? Jun Col J 9:383-5 Ap '39

DE MENT, Jack
Filament-bearing balance. J Chem Ed 17:437 S '40

DE MESSIÈRES, René Escande. See Messières, R. E. de

DEMETRIUS, of Phaleron
How to write a letter—300 B.C; excerpts from the essay On style. Bus Ed World 21:585-6 Mr '41

DEMEYER, John
Minimum specifications for color materials and chalks. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p206-14)

DEMIASHKEVICH, Michael John
More on the reform of secondary education in Germany. Ed Forum 3:81-95 N '38; Excerpts. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 177-95); H Points 21:5-19 Mr '39
Reich council on research. Ed Forum 2:463-4 My '38
What American educators should learn from the educational experience of certain European countries. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p57-69)

Obituary
Ed Forum por 3:125-9 N '38

Bibliography
Bibliography of writings by Michael Demiashkevich. B. Harris, comp. Ed Forum 4:126-8 N '39

DE MILT, Clara
Robert Hooke, chemist. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:503-10 N '39

DEMING, Dorothy
Setting up new minimum qualifications for public health nurses. American Journal of Public Health 31:158-61 F '41

DEMING, Horace Grove
Introduction to the phase rule. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:215-18, 260-4 My-Je '39

DEMING, Leon J.
Appraisal of certain procedures in the classification and promotion of pupils. Nat El Prin 19:621-5 Jl '40

DEMING, Mary W.
Behold, thy King cometh; a Palm Sunday worship service. Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9+ F '39
New Year's eve service. Int J Relig Ed 16: 18-19+ D '39

DEMING, Meryl William. See Sears, G. W. jt. auth.

DEMING, Norma Helen, and Bemis, K. I.
Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. enl ed 455p $2 Noble '39

DEMING, Robert Champion
Fundamentals in teaching. Adult Ed B 2:13-19 Je '38
Howard Bradstreet. Adult Ed B 2:4 Ja '38

DEMOCRACY
Absolutism of progressive and democratic education. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:1-9 Ja 4 '41; Discussion. 53:441-50 Ap 5 '41
Accent on democracy. A. L. Hall-Quest. Ed Forum 5:232-4 Ja '41
Address. M. E. Deutsch. J Eng Ed 31:13-17 S '40
Administration: agency for democracy. H. P. Thomas. Ed Adm & Sup 26:125-32 F '40
America reawakens. J. C. Fehr. Catholic World 152:434-9 Ja '41
American canon. D. L. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:20-30; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:171 S '40
American faith. D. R. Fox. Harvard Ed R 11:17-26 Ja '41
American history and democracy today and tomorrow. M. E. Curti. Progres Ed 16:99-104 F '39
American ideals through religious life. H. L. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 102:52 Mr '41
American teachers and the present crisis. H. W. Holmes. Ed Meth 20:7-15 O '40
American way of life. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 42:284-96 Ja '41
American youth looks at its future. E. E. Day. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p71-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:269-76; Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Mr '39
Americans all. J. W. Studebaker. Am Teach 24:5 Ja '40; Same. Neb Ed J 20:103 Ap '40
American's duty today. H. J. Voorhis. Teach Ed J 2:23-9 Je '40
And the pursuit of democracy. C. L. Levene. Recreation 33:691-2 Mr '40
Appraisal of the treatment of democracy in the elementary school syllabus in history. S. Israel and J. Spiegelman. H Points 21: 18-22 Ja '39
Art and democracy. A. H. Eaton. Progres Ed 16:116 F '39
Authoritarianism: enslaving yoke of nations and schools. E. O. Melby. Clearing House 13:195-9 D '38
Basic values and loyalties of democracy. J. Dewey. Am Teach 25:8-9 My '41
Building for cultural democracy. C. O. Arndt. Ed Trends 9:13-15 Mr '41
Can democracy be efficient? C. P. Schleicher. Soc Ed 4:231-4 Ap '40

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*
Catholic contribution: the role of reason in education for democracy. A. C. Pegis. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 198-209)
Catholicism teaches American democracy. M. M. Conley. Cath Sch J 39:300 N '39
Challenge of the hard road. C. A. Dykstra. Nat Ed Assn J 28:258 D '39
Characteristics of the audience. Ed Res B 19: 5-21 Ja 3 '40
Christian college, bulwark of American democracy. C. C. Stoughton. Lutheran Church Quarterly 12:132-40 Ap '39
Christian democracy pledges our liberties; plan for the study of Christian democracy in the Catholic schools. J. LaFarge. America 60:226-7 D 10 '38
Christian education and American democracy. F. W. Stephenson. Christian Ed 23:170-7 F '40
Christian education and democracy. T. M. Greene. Christian Ed 23:151-8 F '40
Church colleges and democracy. R. J. Purcell. Christian Ed 23:159-69 F '40
Church-related colleges and democracy; a symposium. Christian Ed 23:178-200 F '40
Civilian morale and the colleges. P. V. McNutt. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:151-6 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-4 Mr '41
College and American democracy. C. F. Wishart. Assn Am Col B 25:79-87 Mr '39
Communism and democracy in Europe. H. Kohn. Am Teach 25:14-16 My '41
Communism, fascism or democracy. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 25:3-4 My '41
Concern about democracy. Sch R 49:1-4 Ja '41
Conflict between educational philosophies of authoritarianism and democracy in the western world. R. Howard. Ed 60:38-42 S '39
Conscription and the college man. W. R. Tylor. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:69-79 Ja '41
Contemporary political thought and its implications for social studies teachers. L. Porter. Soc Studies 31:154-8 Ap '40
Conversation on citizenship. G. L. Maxwell. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ap '40
Counterattack for democracy. K. Young. J Adult Ed 13:126-32 Ap '41
Creative democracy—the task before us. J. Dewey. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p 12-17); Same. Assn Am Col B 26:198-203 My '40; Excerpts. Childh Ed 16: 153 D '39
Creed of democracy; with questions for your class discussion. Teachers college, Columbia university. Faculty. Grade Teach 58:14+ Je '41
Crisis of democracy. H. L. Ickes. Nat Ed Assn J 28:33-4 F '39
Critical appraisal of experiments in general education. H. M. Wriston. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook. pt2. p297-321)
Crux of our problem; with report of the discussion. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35:152-81 Jl '40
Culture and the preservation of democracy. G. B. Oxnam. Mich Ed J 16:179-80 D '38
Current challenge to our democratic heritage. G. S. Counts. il Progres Ed 16:91-7 F '39
Defense of democracy. L. D. Zeleny. Minn J Ed 21:395-6 My '41
Democracy; a definition. E. B. White. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:236-7 Je '39
Democracy: a psychological interpretation of its present status and future prospects. F. Fearing. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:15-25 N '40
Democracy and a self-reliant culture. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 12:237-43 Je '40
Democracy and education. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 5:586-8 Jl 15 '39; Same cond. Forum and Century 103:15-17 Ja '40
Democracy and education; teaching your pupils to appreciate democracy. T. H. Briggs. il Grade Teach 58:16+ Ap '41
Democracy and educational method. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 16:119-22 F '39
Democracy and higher education; panel discussion. Am Teach 24:21-9 F '40
Democracy and intellectual freedom. F. Boas. Am Teach 23:9-10 Mr '39
Democracy and respect for personality. W. H. Kilpatrick. il Progres Ed 16:83-90 F '39
Democracy and social planning—how to unite liberty and security. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:311-12 Jl '38
Democracy and standards of education. F. P. Donnelly. Vital Speeches 6:255-6 F 1 '40
Democracy and the deviant. H. N. MacCracken. Assn Am Col B 25:525-8 D '39
Democracy and the N.L.R.B. R. R. R. Brooks. Am Teach 23:18-21 Ap '39
Democracy and the teacher. W. C. Eastman. Sch & Soc 51:380-3 Mr 23 '40
Democracy as an agency of social control. L. A. Cook. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p3-15); Same. El Sch J 40:15-27 S '39
Democracy at bay. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 52:209-15 S 21 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:541-5 N '40
Democracy at work in the community. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch & Soc 49:562-6 My 6 '39
Democracy at work in the Mount Washington school. Baltimore B Ed 18:205-7 Mr '41
Democracy begins in the home. H. S. Burgess. Child Study 18:77-8+ Ap '41
Democracy, education, and research; editorial. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 34:43-4 S '40
Democracy in a quandary. J. Mattern. Soc Frontier 5:180-3 Mr '39
Democracy in our text books. M. G. Fraser. Am Teach 22:12-13 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:57 O '38
Democracy in the classroom. R. G. Reynolds. Teach Col Rec 41:426-36 F '40
Democracy into reality. M. H. Hedges. Front Democ 7:211-13 Ap '41
Democracy is stronger—if only we knew it. C. Sforza. Soc Ed 5:325-7 My '41
Democracy, the spiritual way. T. G. Soares. Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Mr '39
Democracy through education. C. D. Champlin. Ed Adm & Sup 26:379-91 My '40
Democracy's bootstraps. J. A. Gengerelli. Soc Frontier 5:176-9 Mr '39
Democracy's reply to the challenge of dictators. W. H. Auden. New Era 20:5-8 Ja '39
Democratic discipline. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 22:5-14 Ja '41; Revised. J Adult Ed 13: 133-7 Ap '41
Democratic process in business leadership. G. H. Houston. Teach Col Rec 41:224-30 D '39
Democratic way: its essence. W. French. Soc Frontier 5:271 Je '39
Democrat's creed. W. H. Bristow. Adult Ed B 4:12 O '39
Devoted understanding vs. blind devotion. L. G. Thomas. Sch & Soc 53:461-5 Ap 12 '41
Dictatorship or cooperation? R. B. Raup. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:581-6
Dictatorship versus democracy. R. K. Gooch. Va J Ed 34:10-13 O '40
Dilemma of democracy. J. Masaryk. Ed Digest 4:44-5 My '39
Dilemma of democracy. J. Masaryk. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 109-16); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:307-14
Do the high schools carry on? G. L. Stone. Ed Meth 19:462-6 My '40
Does democracy exclude aristocracy? E. Mims. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p46-56)
Duties of teachers in the defense of American democracy. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 38:449-56 O '40
Ecclesiastical authority in a democracy. G. A. Coe. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:312-16 Jl '38
Education about democracy. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 18:46-7 F '39
Education and democracy. N. M. Butler. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p24-8)

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*

Education and democracy. C. F. Strong. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 178-86)

Education, citizenship, and character. L. L. Bryson. Teach Col Rec 42:297-300 Ja '41

Education, democracy and defense; an analysis, a statement of ideals and principles, and a program of action. American federation of teachers. Am Teach 25:5-35 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:7-10 My '41

Education for democracy. J. R. Angell. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p40-8)

Education for democracy in retrospect. G. L. Anderson. Sch & Soc 52:511-17 N 23 '40

Education for democracy; proceedings of the Congress held at Teachers college, Columbia university, August 15-17, 1939. Congress on education for democracy. $2.50 Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. Sec Ed 8:238-43 S '39; Sch & Soc 50:312-14 S 2 '39; Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:450-5 O '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:239-40 Ag 19 '39; Independent Woman 18:285-6+ S '39; N Y State Ed 27:49+ O '39

Education in a democracy. E. A. Walsh. Nat El Prin 20:141-5 Ap '41

Education in democracy. F. Eby. Jun Col J 11:243-4 Ja '41

Education, politics and democracy. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 52:241-6 S 28 '40

Educational government. I. A. Richards. Harvard Ed R 11:235-48 Mr '41

Educational needs of democracy. W. P. Alexander. 3s Univ. of London press '40

Educational research and the defense of democracy. M. R. Trabue. Sch & Soc 53: 297-304 Mr 8 '41

Education's obligations to democracy. R. Reid. So Assn Q 4:361-7 Ag '40

Elementary school of tomorrow. E. O. Melby. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p 18-24)

Enemy within. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 51: 97-108 Ja 27 '40

Essential characteristics of democracy. J. C. Stamp. bibliog f (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p42-59)

Essential freedoms in a democracy. E. J. Walsh. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p69-73)

Essentials of democracy. C. A. Beard. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p29-41); Same. Sch & Soc 50:228-35 Ag 19 '39; Vital Speeches 5: 729-32 S 15 '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:195-6 O '39

Experiment in democracy in the high school. M. R. Maull. Calif J Sec Ed 13:294-7 My '38

Experiments on autocratic and democratic atmospheres. K. Lewin. Soc Frontier 4:316-19 Jl '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:13-15 O '38

Expert advice and democratic decisions. F. Aydelotte. J Adult Ed 12:255-8 Je '40

Faculty meeting and democracy. J. P. Williams. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:418-22 My '38

Fascism and democracy in Europe. M. Ascoli. Am Teach 25:10-12 My '41

Films for the teaching of democracy [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 25c N.E.A. '41

Florida establishes chair of democracy. Independent Woman 18:210 Jl '39

For peace and democracy. H. F. Ward. Am Teach 22:20-2 My '38

For the defense of democracy. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 12:233-6 Je '40

For this we die! H. Gluck. Soc Studies 32: 99-101 Mr '41

Forward democracy. E. Bevin. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 121-34); Same. Tex Outl 23: 9-12 O '39

Free education and free religion. H. N. MacCracken. Assn Am Col B 26:355-60 N '40

Freedom and discipline in a vital democracy. G. A. Borgese. J Adult Ed 12:249-54 Je '40

Freedom of speech and thought. W. G. Leutner. Sch & Soc 49:82-4 Ja 21 '39

Functional reading and democratic living. U. W. Leavell. Peabody J Ed 17:121-6 N '39

Fundamental need of general education; with discussion. B. H. Bode. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p5-32)

Further clarification of the democratic ideal in education. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f Ed 59:598-604 Je '39

Future of democracy in the western hemisphere. C. Romero James. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:54-7

Give them all a break. H. R. W. Benjamin. Front Democ 6:246-7 My '40

Group education for a democracy. S. R. Slavson. J Ed Soc 13:226-35 D '39

High school student's concept of democracy. M. E. Meade. H Points 23:5-11 F '41

Home as the place for learning democratic living. G. Langdon. il Progres Ed 17:247-50 Ap '40

Hope of tomorrow. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 29:257 D '40

How can libraries aid democracy? W. P. Tucker. Sch & Soc 53:602-6 My 10 '41

How did the United States come about? E. R. Groves. Nat Par-Teach 35:12-15 Ag '40

How high school seniors feel about communism, fascism, and democracy. H. W. Porter. Soc Ed 5:110-14 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-3 Ap '41

How they deny in college what they affirm in the school; basis of real democracy. C. J. Ryan. America 62:536-7 F 24 '40

Ideals of democracy. S. B. Baldwin. Sch & Soc 50:266-73 Ag 26 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:674-9 S 1 '39; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1268:337 Ag 19 '39

In the face of darkness: a re-affirmation. E. C. Lindeman. Front Democ 7:15-17 O '40

Indoctrinating for democracy. J. S. Benben. Nat El Prin 19:176-7 Ap '40

Industry's democratic workshop. A. A. Stockdale. Nation's Sch 23:31-2 Mr '39

Intelligence and democratic living. J. J. De Boer. Ed Meth 19:93-8 N '39

Inter-relationship of religion and democracy. F. J. Macelwane; P. S. Bernstein; E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 35:141-51 Jl '40

Is democracy worth fighting for? A. S. H. Hill. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:750-2 My '40

Learning democracy in the classroom. C. A. Seeds. Curric J 9:270-1 O '38

Learning the ways of democracy. F. Lee. il Par M 14:22-4+ D '39

Learning the ways of democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. $1 N.E.A. '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:195-6 O '40; Sec Ed 9:195 O '40; Ed Digest 6:33-40 N '40; H Sch J 23: 349-59 D '40; Summary. Scholastic 38:1T-2T F 24 '41

Lest we forget. A. Kline. Nat El Prin 19:106 F '40

Let's X-ray democracy. M. B. Keck. Minn J Ed 20:141-2 D '39

Liberalism and liberal education. M. J. Adler. Ed Rec 20:422-36 Jl '39

Liberalism, communist tactics and democratic efficiency. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 7:167-8 Mr '41

Literature and democracy. E. Estorick. J Ed Soc 12:425-34 Mr '39

Little dictator, what now? A. L. Sacher. North Cen Assn Q 14:17-24 Jl '39

Loyalty to democracy. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ag '39

Manifesto on democracy and education in the current crisis. Teachers college, Columbia university. Faculty. Teach Col Rec 42:101-15 N '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:5-15 F '41; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:631-42 D '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:194 O '40; Va J Ed 34:6+ O '40; N Y State Ed 28:204-6 D '40

Mathematics and democracy. P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci & Math 39:847-53 D '39

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*

Meaning of citizenship. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 11:13-16 Ja '41

Meaning of democracy. T. H. Briggs. il Grade Teach 58:16+ Mr '41

Nation's campus. P. P. Jones. Ed Forum 4: 311-16 Mr '40

Nazi puts one over. V. E. Marriott. Relig Ed 34:106-9 Ap '39

Necessary principles of a democratic faith. H. J. Laski. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation. 1938. p24-30)

Needed social development. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm & Sup 25:569-76 N '39

New faiths for America. F. Ernst. Child Study 18:75-6+ Ap '41

New occasions teach new duties. E. B. Wesley. Harvard Ed R 10:7-18 Ja '40

Non-academic class analyzes democracy. F. M. Hinchman. Clearing House 14:297-300 Ja '40

Objective of a liberal education. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 7:26-8 O 15 '40

Ohio school of democracy in education. W. Stanley and K. Benne. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:240-4 My '39

On tolerance. G. W. Moon. Soc Ed 5:92-3 F '41

Our articles of faith. G. S. Counts. Nat Par-Teach 34:16-20 O '39

Our culture is threatened. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 53:102-6 Ja 25 '41

Our debt to democracy. A. F. Harman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:161-2

Our part in the world crisis. J. K. Folsom. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 Ja '41

Perils of democracy; panel discussion. J Adult Ed 12:269-77 Je '40

Personal versus social control. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 13:132-9 N '39

Philosophy not enough. G. L. Stone. Ed Meth 19:292-5 F '40

Philosophy of adult education. N. H. Dearborn. Adult Ed B 2:8-11 Ja '38

Plato and democracy. S. L. Lange. Class J 34:480-6 My '39

Preface to an educational philosophy. I. B. Berkson. bibliog $2.50 Columbia univ. press '40

Prelude or requiem? B. C. Shafer. Soc Frontier 5:302-3 Je '39

Problem of freedom. T. Mann. Assn Am Col B 25:475-83 D '39

Propaganda and democracy. B. Bliven. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:408-13

Psychiatric analysis of the democratic fiction. F. L. Patry. Soc Frontier 5:297-300 Je '39

Radio builds democracy. A. G. Crane. Ed by Radio 11 no 1:23-5 '41

Radio in teaching democracy. J. W. Studebaker. Nation's Sch 24:35 D '39

Reason in an age of propaganda. E. A. Robinson. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:47-55 N '40

Refugee teacher looks on democratic and fascist education. R. Ekstein. Ed 60:101-9 O '39

Religion, education, democracy. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35:131-7 Jl '40

Report of the seminar sessions. T. H. Briggs. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p381-424)

Responsibilities for higher education in a democracy. K. W. Bigelow. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p249-65)

Responsibility of democracy. E. S. C. Percy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 181-6)

Role of propaganda in a liberal democracy. J. A. Lynch. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17: 369-78 My '40

Role of the city high school in American democracy. H. M. Ivy. So Assn Q 4:429-33 Ag '40

Rôle of the university in the political orientation of Negro youth. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 9:571-9 O '40

Santayana on democracy. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:443-8 My '38

Schools have this mission to perform. F. Murphy. Nation's Sch 25:20-2 F '40

Science and humanity. I. L. Kandel. World Ed 5:289-91 Jl '40

Science, education and democracy. J. M. Cattell. Sch & Soc 50:284-5 Ag 26 '39

Science education and the democratic way of life. G. V. Bruce. Sci Ed 24:393 D '40

Searchlight on democracy. J. Grierson. Adult Ed 12:59-70 D '39

Security, liberty, democracy. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 O '39

Social change and the family from the point of view of the home economist. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 32:526-9 O '40

Social planning in a democracy. A. M. Bingham. Front Democ 6:113-15 Ja '40

Social stereotypes and the school. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:133-56 Ja '41

Some observations on war, industry and education. R. E. Swindler. Va J Ed 31:362-5 Je '38

Speech and the democratic process: deliberative speaking in the service of democracy. A. C. Baird. Vital Speeches 6:242-4 F 1 '40

Spirit of democracy. H. R. W. Benjamin. H Sch J 22:305-6 D '39

Spiritual quality of democracy. T. G. Soares. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p7-16); Summary. Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Mr '39

Subject for freshman composition. H. Weisinger. Col Engl 2:688-96 Ap '41

Teacher and civil liberty. W. A. Wetzel. bibliog f pa Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed. '39

Teacher and organized labor. T. B. H. Brameld. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:253-61 Mr '40

Teacher responsibility in a democracy. T. J. Tormey. Ariz Teach 28:74-5+ N '39

Teachers as leaders in our democracy. S. H. Whitley. So Assn Q 4:439-44 Ag '40

Teaching democracy. H. A. Webb. Sch (Sec ed) 27:488-92 F '39

Teaching democracy. C. S. Williams and J. W. Studebaker. pa gratis Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '40

Techniques of democracy as related to education. O. Tead. Am Teach 25:30-2 My '41

This issue of democracy in school administration. E. E. Oertel. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-8 D '38

Tolerance, the keystone of American democracy. H. Alpern. H Points 20:41-4 O '38

Totalitarian danger and American higher education. C. Sforza. Assn Am Col B 27: 16-22 Mr '41

Totalitarian termites. A. A. Schoolcraft. J Ed 123:79-81 Mr '40

Training administrative officers for democratic leadership. R. W. Tyler. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p63-72); Same cond. Am Teach 24: 14-17 F '40

Training for citizenship. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. J Ed London 71:176 Mr '39

Training in fraternity. L. Adamic. Childh Ed 17:102 N '40

Trojan horse in America. J. Starnes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p50-60)

Trouble with democracy. T. Mann. Am Teach 23:22 Ja '39

Undemocratic myths. C. W. Chenoweth. Soc Frontier 5:111-14 Ja '39

Understanding democracy: a first step in defense. Front Democ 7:9-10 O '40

Unique function of the P.T.A. in American democracy. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Par-Teach 34:10-13 Je '40

University: a guardian of democracy. H. M. Gage. So Assn Q 4:368-75 Ag '40

University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Assn Am Col B 24:187-200 My '38

Values on which civilization rests. K. Ingram. New Era 21:111-17 My '40

Voluntary action and governmental compulsion in democracy. W. W. Aldrich. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p313-17); Same. Vital Speeches 5:692-3 S 1 '39

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*
Wanted: forums for adults. J. A. Bekker. Sch & Soc 52:110-11 Ag 17 '40
War and democracy. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Ed R 10:397-401 O '40
War and democracy. H. Kohn. Front Democ 7:200-2 Ap '41
War and democracy. H. Melvin. Ariz Teach 28:72-3 N '39
War: what and who makes it? S. Everett. Ed Trends 9:1-4 Mr '41; Same cond. Nat Par-Teach 35:15-17 F '41
What are we arming to defend? J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col B 26:486-8 D '40
What do you mean—democratic administration? N. C. Kearney. Sec Ed 7:172-6 N '38
What does American democracy mean to me? F. W. Kerr. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p36-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:257-9
What does democracy mean for us? P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:257-78 Mr '39
What does democracy really mean? G. W. Maple. Soc Studies 30:339-41 D '39
What is a democracy? L. S. Ivins. Ohio Sch 19:74-5 F '41
What is democracy? N. M. Butler. Pittsburgh Sch 15:145 Ja '41
What price democracy. A. H. Arlitt. Nat Par-Teach 33:14-15 Je '39
What price the individual now? A. A. Gross. J Adult Ed 13:13-16 Ja '41
What shall be the relation of the school to the state in American democracy? F. J. Weersing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:187-8
What shall we teach our youth about democracy? symposium. Mich Ed J 18:10-11 S '40
Wheels. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 52:313-16 O 12 '40
When night prevails. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:57-65 Mr '41
Where do we now stand in democracy? C. C. Peters. Ed Adm & Sup 26:276-88 Ap '40
Whither democracy's schools. G. M. Wiley, jr. Sch & Soc 49:717-24 Je 10 '39
Wholesome personality and democracy. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 31:56-8 F '40
Women, education, and democracy. D. F. C. Fisher. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 107-20); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 33: 131-6 Ap '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28: 197-8 O '39
World to-day. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 48: 163-8 Ag 6 '38
Year of transition. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 41:181-97 D '39
Young adolescents look toward citizenship. J. Quillen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23: 35-64 O '39
Youth and democracy. Times Ed Sup 1336: 489 D 7 '40
Youth and peace. F. Bennett. J Ed Soc 12: 399-409 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:51-3 Ap '39
Youth in a democratic state. J. F. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:214-15
Youth is not unconcerned. D. D. Henry. Nation's Sch 23:30 My '39
Youth movement. J. P. Lash. Sch & Home 20:15-19 '39

See also
Liberalism

Bibliography
Appreciation of democracy. Wis J Ed 73: 345-8+ Mr '41
Important books on American democracy. Progres Ed 16:98 F '39

DEMOCRACY and education
Active attitudes toward democracy. M. Watson. Baltimore B Ed 18:125-8 N '40
Administration and supervision, 1939. H. H. Giles. Ed Meth 19:3-6 O '39
Administrative contributions to democratic character formation at the adolescent level. M. Mead. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:51-7 Ja '41
Adult education and the democratic process. M. A. Cartwright. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p74-82)
Adult education and the state. R. G. Sproul. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p 106-10); Same. Sch & Soc 50:193-6 Ag 12 '39
After the manner of the Dialogues. W. W. Parker. Sch & Soc 51:516-18 Ap 20 '40
Alien isms and American education. W. F. Russell. Nation's Business 26:27-8+ My '38
American education and democracy. F. P. Graves. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p91-3)
American way of life. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 42:284-96 Ja '41
American youth in today's democracy. H. W. Kent. Engl J 30:66-7 Ja '41
Americanism in our schools. R. C. Moley. Newsweek 16:68 D 16 '40
And now where are we? with comments. O. Tead. Front Democ 7:11-14 O '40
Anent Bode, Childs, and democracy. J. K. Skipper. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:206-8+ Ap '39
Another lady in the dark. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 124:60+ F '41
Are our schools and colleges failing us? W. M. Aikin. Front Democ 7:57-8 N '40
Are our schools really democratic? C. F. S. Virtue. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p62-7); Same. Sch & Soc 51: 425-8 Ap 6 '40
Are too many youth going to high school and college? H. P. Rainey. Vital Speeches 5: 460-2 My 15 '39
Aristocrats and hoi polloi—a refutation. S. Polatnick. H Points 22:52-4 O '40
Art teacher and the changing order. M. F. S. Glace. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 18: 228-36 Ja '41
Assemblies out of doors. M. L. Hirschman. il Baltimore B Ed 18:105-8 N '40
Attitudes of children, the primary concern of educators. D. A. Prescott. Vital Speeches 4:625-8 Ag 1 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:37-9 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:63-5
Basic needs in secondary-school guidance. J. A. Koonz. Sec Ed 7:182-5 N '38
Basic philosophy for education during early adolescence. bibliog Calif J El Ed 6:197-209 My '38
Basis of leadership. Nature 144:343-5 Ag 26 '39
Bias and education for democracy. M. Stewart. 40c Oxford '38
Broadening educational opportunities beyond your school. W. G. Carr. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:103-7 N '40
Business and public affairs. A. M. Palmer. Christian Ed 22:161-4 F '39
Catholic concepts and attitudes in training for civic virtue. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 38:65-82 F '40
Centers of tension in education for democracy. F. P. Graham. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p367-80); Same. Sch & Soc 50:385-92 S 23 '39
Challenge to education. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 6:494-9 Je 1 '40
Challenge to educators. A. Lefkowitz. H Points 22:5-8 Ap '40
Changing social aims in the education of teachers. F. E. Baker. Nat Ed Assn J 30:99-100 Ap '41
Character education in an emergency. G. E. Hill. Ed 61:257-9 Ja '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:226-7 My '41
Children in a democracy. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 49:589-91 My 13 '39; Excerpts. Am Teach 24:19 O '39
Church and its higher education in a democracy. R. C. Hutchison. Christian Ed 23:63-8 O '39
Citizen goes to school. H. E. Jones. Nat Par-Teach 33:8-10 D '38
Citizens of tomorrow. R. W. Sockman. Am Sch Bd J 102:51 Mr '41; Same. Nation's Sch 27:62 Mr '41; J Ed 124:118 Ap '41
Club activity as training for democracy. G. W. Moon. Soc Ed 3:103-7 F '39
College and American democracy. C. F. Wishart. Assn Am Col B 25:79-87 Mr '39

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
College teachers become practical about education for democracy. W. P. Tolley. Pa Sch J 88:293-4 My '40
Comments on Greene report. G. K. Chalmers. Assn Am Col B 27:94-9 Mr '41
Common defense: the 4 basic problems of high schools. P. W. Sloan. Clearing House 15:200-2 D '40
Concern about democracy. Sch R 49:1-4 Ja '41
Conferees seek effective safeguards for democracy. G. A. Bowman. Ohio Sch 17:370-1 O '39
Contribution of adult education to democracy. M. A. Cartwright. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p284-99)
Contribution of Catholic education to democracy. T. J. Quigley. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:97-110 F '39
Controls of public education in a democracy. J. Marshall. Sch & Soc 49:429-34 Ap 8 '39
Creative human relations. E. O. Melby. Progres Ed 16:305-7 My '39
Crisis in education. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 13:117-20 Ap '41
Critical problems facing our nation. C. A. Dykstra. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:60-8; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:169-70 S '40; Excerpts. Grade Teach 58:78 S '40
Curriculum and the crisis in democracy. J. H. Newlon. Curric J 12:200-4 My '41
Deans of women and the democratic ideal. T. W. Amos. Pa Sch J 88:229-30 Mr '40
Defense and democracy. R. R. Penhale. J Ed 123:299 D '40
Defenses that may betray. H. C. Hand. Am Teach 25:36-9 Mr '41
Democracy: an educational challenge. D. D. W. Davis. Phi Delta Kappan 23:219-20 F '41
Democracy and education. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 4:527-31 Je 15 '38
Democracy and education. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 23:193-4 My '40
Democracy and education. A. M. Rehwinkel. Sch & Soc 49:24-5 Ja 7 '39
Democracy and education. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 9:390-3 O '39
Democracy and education. H. M. Wriston. Phi Delta Kappan 23:101-2 N '40
Democracy and education in the world of today. J. Dewey. pa Soc. for ethical culture, 2 W 64th st, N.Y.
Democracy and educational method. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 16:119-22 F '39
Democracy and extra-curricular activities. T. R. Schaffler. bibliog Sch Activities 11:237-9+ F '40
Democracy and indoctrination in the church-related college. T. J. Ragusa. bibliog f Christian Ed 24:14-20 O '40
Democracy and school life. H. C. Hawk. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-20 S '40
Democracy and the Catholic high school. J. LaFarge. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:258-66
Democracy and the classroom teacher. J. H. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn J 29:78 Mr '40
Democracy and the college theater. W. F. Zeller. Sch & Soc 48:276-8 Ag 27 '38
Democracy and the curriculum. John Dewey society. bibliog f $2.75 Appleton-Century '39
Democracy and the public schools. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 24:9-10 Mr '40
Democracy and the social studies in the secondary schools. H. Bard and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:119-24 N '40
Democracy and the teacher. W. C. Eastman. Sch & Soc 51:380-3 Mr 23 '40
Democracy at bay. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 52:209-15 S 21 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 541-5 N '40
Democracy at the helm. M. C. Lefler. Nat Par-Teach 35:27-9 Ap '41
Democracy begins at home. D. Hall. J Higher Ed 11:360-2 O '40
Democracy, education and leadership. L. A. Paul. New Era 20:93-5 Ap '39
Democracy education and the textbook. F. H. Smith. Mont Ed 17:6-7+ Ja '41
Democracy in education. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 20:79-84 Ap '39
Democracy in education. D. O. Root. Sierra Ed News 37:38 Ap '41
Democracy in education: superficial cliché or dynamic energizer? P. W. L. Cox. Clearing House 15:33-5 S '40; Same cond. H Sch J 23:262-4 O '40
Democracy in high school supervision. C. W. Boardman. H Sch J 22:223-8 O '39
Democracy in our classrooms. L. M. Braun. Pa Sch J 89:9 S '40
Democracy in our schools. L. S. Portor. il Woman's Home Companion 67:25 Je '40
Democracy in school control. J. E. Jacobs. Ed Adm & Sup 27:177-94 Mr '41
Democracy in teaching. L. E. Davis. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:211-12 O '40
Democracy in the classroom. R. G. Reynolds. Teach Col Rec 41:426-36 F '40
Democracy in the classroom. A. W. Troelstrup. Curric J 11:219-22 My '40
Democracy in the elementary schools. M. H. Howe. il Chicago Sch J 22:116-19 Ja '41
Democracy in the first grade. D. E. Bessel. Baltimore B Ed 18:132-4 N '40
Democracy in the kindergarten. B. Cronin. il Baltimore B Ed 18:129-31 N '40
Democracy in U.S. schools; young Americans discover the responsibilities of freedom. il Life 10:61-71 Ja 13 '41
Democracy needs direction. N. L. George. Sch Executive 59:32 O '39
Democracy needs no interpretation. H. C. Hunt. Ed 61:129-32 N '40
Democracy or super-patriotism? J. H. Newlon. Front Democ 7:208-11 Ap '41
Democracy shall not be plowed under. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Trends 8:3-9 Ja '40; Same. Vital Speeches 6:202-5 Ja 15 '40; Same cond. Ag Ed M 12:184-5+ Ap '40
Democracy through education. C. D. Champlin. Ed Adm & Sup 26:379-91 My '40
Democracy vs. school regimentation. M. A. Steiner. Sch & Soc 53:106-10 Ja 25 '41
Democracy, we teach it, but do not ballyhoo it. H. C. Gardiner. America 64:32-3 O 19 '40
Democracy's challenge to education. B. E. Amidon, ed. bibliog $1.50 Farrar '40; Same. Survey Graphic 28:565-629+, 687-90 O-N '39
Democracy's no. 1 problem. H. G. Campbell. J Ed 123:7-9 Ja '40
Democracy's proving ground. J. N. Quarles. Sch Executive 57:545 Jl '38
Democracy's way out. J. G. Crowe. Ohio Sch 16:422-3 N '38
Democratic cooperation in school administration. O. S. Williams. Ed Digest 4:12-14 My '39
Democratic education and conflicting culture values. B. H. Bode. Soc Frontier 5:104-7 Ja '39
Democratic education and educational guidance. H. H. Punke. Ind Ed M 40:235-7 N '38
Democratic education for the national emergency. H. A. Brown. Sch & Soc 53:428-34 Ap 5 '41
Democratic education; suggestions for education and national defense. Progressive education association. il Progres Ed 17:452-79 N '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:241-3 D '40; Ed Digest 6:1-7 D '40
Democratic ideal. A. Minkus. Calif J El Ed 9:166-71 F '41
Democratic principles affecting education. H. L. Stearns. Nation's Sch 25:45-7 Ja '40
Democratic spirit in the social studies classroom. R. W. Crary. Soc Ed 4:456-60 N '40
Democratic way. C. H. McCloy. Am Sch Bd J 99:26 Ag '39
Democratic way of life in a period of conflict. H. E. Hawkes. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:99-106 Mr '41
Desirable professional relations in a democratic school program; symposium with summary of discussions. Peabody J Ed 17: 57-75 S '39
Developing democratic ideals in the young citizen. C. V. Millard. Mich Ed J 17:311-13 Ja '40

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Development of democratic living through co-operative administration. F. L. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 96:17-19+ Je '38
Dialogues redivivus. W. W. Parker. Sch & Soc 53:473-5 Ap 12 '41
Dictatorship vs. democracy. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:97 Ja '41
Did Horace Mann lead us—astray? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38
Disintegrating forces of national unity. J. R. Huffman. Am Sch Bd J 101:20 O '40
Dr Bode on authentic democracy. J. L. Childs. Soc Frontier 5:40-3 N '38
Dr Childs and education for democracy. B. H. Bode. Soc Frontier 5:38-40 N '38
Does education influence democracy? E. Bachrach. Soc Studies 31:195-7 My '40
Does the Catholic college develop civic intelligence? H. F. Hartman. Cath Ed R 36: 477-83 O '38
Does the Catholic college foster a true sense of freedom and democracy? R. J. Deferrari. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 266-76
Dynamics of social change in a democracy. J. K. Hart. Front Democ 6:115-17 Ja '40
Educating for democracy. B. H. Bode. Sch & Soc 53:152 F 1 '41; Same. Ed Digest 6:59 Mr '41
Educating for democracy. J. Cohen and R. M. W. Travers, eds. $2.75 Macmillan '39
Educating for democracy. G. J. Reeve. Sch (Sec ed) 29:66-9 S '40
Educating for democracy: some specific suggestions. A. S. Otis. Sch & Soc 50:532-4 O 21 '39
Educating leaders for democracy. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 2:541-4 N '38
Educating the individual for democratic citizenship. I. A. Eckhauser. N Y State Ed 26:364-5 F '39; Same. Soc Studies 30:291-2 N '39
Educating youth to meet national problems. J. W. Studebaker. Vital Speeches 6:655-9 Ag 15 '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:68-75; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:26-8 S '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:173 S '40; Mont Ed 17:12+ N '40
Education and democracy. G. G. Bennett. Volta R 42:661-3 O '40
Education and democracy. W. H. Lewis. Ed Rec 20:401-8 Jl '39
Education and democracy. C. F. Strong. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 178-86)
Education and democratic citizenship. A. Dondineau. Soc Studies 31:243-7 O '40
Education and national defense. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 5:105-8 N '40
Education and national defense. F. P. Whitney. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:19-28 F '41
Education and our national defense. B. G. Graham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 121-6)
Education and spiritual preparedness. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:161-2+ Mr '41
Education and the crisis of democracy. E. C. Lindeman. Mich Ed J 16:129 N '38
Education and the defense of American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa 10c N.E.A. '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:161-8 S '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:33-8 S '40
Education and the national defense. El Sch J 41:2-4 S '40
Education, democracy and defense; an analysis, a statement of ideals and principles, and a program of action. American federation of teachers. Am Teach 25:5-35 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:7-10 My '41
Education, democracy, and socialized economy. J. Dewey. Soc Frontier 5:71-2 D '38
Education democracy needs. Christian Ed 21: 259-60 Je '38
Education enriched by living. C. A. Beard. Nat Ed Assn J 27:227-8 N '38
Education for citizenship in a democracy. C. H. Wesley. J Negro Ed 10:68-78 Ja '41
Education for civic responsibility. C. A. Dykstra. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 My '39
Education for civic responsibility. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:569-73 D 7 '40
Education for democracy. J. R. Angell. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p40-8)
Education for democracy. J. M. Chancellor. Wilson Lib B 15:717-19 My '41
Education for democracy. E. G. Conklin. Sch & Soc 50:161-70 Ag 5 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:648-52 Ag 15 '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:76-80; Nat Ed Assn J 28:165-7 S '39
Education for democracy. K. Eby. Am Teach 23:16-18 N '38
Education for democracy. W. R. Flowers. Baltimore B Ed 17:25-8 N '39
Education for democracy. B. A. W. R. Russell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:6-16 Mr '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:527-34; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-4 Ap '39; El Sch J 39:564-7 Ap '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:97-8 Ap '39
Education for democracy. J. H. Taylor. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:208-10 O '40
Education for democracy in Great Britain. J. Murray. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p92-106); Same cond. Hibbert Journal 38:241-50 Ja '40
Education for democracy in our time. J. H. Newlon. $2.50 McGraw-Hill '39
Education for democracy in retrospect. G. L. Anderson. Sch & Soc 52:511-17 N 23 '40
Education for democracy in Sweden. A. R. Myrdal. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 169-80)
Education for democracy; the importance of spontaneity. Times Ed Sup 1354:174 Ap 12 '41
Education for democratic living. I. J. Quillen. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p3-12)
Education for free men. W. F. Russell. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 17-23); Same. Sch & Soc 50:225-8 Ag 19 '39
Education for life in a democracy. H. K. Newburn. bibliog f Sch R 49:256-66 Ap '41
Education for self-government. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:129 F '40
Education for the common defense. S. S. Cook. Mich Ed J 18:434 Mr '41
Education for the defense of democracy. H. M. Wriston. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science 18:289-99 My '39
Education for the future. Nature 146:695-7 N 30 '40
Education for the preservation of democracy. H. G. Campbell. Vital Speeches 7:117-18 D 1 '40
Education for what? J. McCulley. Canadian Bookman 21:5-11 Ap '39
Education for world unity. H. Kohn. J Adult Ed 12:244-8 Je '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:407-11 S '40
Education in a democracy. P. W. L. Cox. J Ed Soc 13:172-84 N '39
Education in a troubled world. P. W. L. Cox. Clearing House 13:432-3 Mr '39
Education in defense of democracy. R. W. Tyler. Ed Screen 20:112-13 Mr '41
Education in 1941. D. DuShane. Ohio Sch 19: 70-1 F '41; Same. Ky Sch J 19:24-5 Mr '41; Neb Ed J 21:83 Mr '41; Pa Sch J 89:232+ Mr '41; Tex Outl 25:36 Mr '41; Mont Ed 17: 7 Ap '41
Education in the new year. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 60:10-11 Ja '41
Education moves democracy forward. J. W. Studebaker. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p353-64); Same. Vital Speeches 5:726-9 S 15 '39; Sch Life 25:35-7 N '39
Education of a democrat. M. A. May. Ed Rec 21:335-48 Jl '40
Education of teachers in a democracy. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 19:292-303 Jl '38
Education, politics and democracy. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 52:241-6 S 28 '40

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Education to save democracy. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:58-9 S '40
Educational approaches in the use of communication. J. W. Studebaker. Am Sch Ed J 101:50+ S '40
Educational method and philosophical theory. B. H. Bode. Ed Meth 20:61-4 N '40
Educational planning in a democracy. F. S. Gove. Sch & Soc 47:829-30 Je 25 '38
Educational research and the defense of democracy. M. R. Trabue. Sch & Soc 53:297-304 Mr 8 '41
Educational round table. I. Adler. Am Teach 22:13 My '38
Educational scene. F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 16:133-5 F '39
Education's challenge to democracy. F. J. Donohue. Sch & Soc 51:566-9 My 4 '40
Education's obligations to democracy. R. Reid. So Assn Q 4:361-7 Ag '40
Education's responsibility toward democracy. C. A. Harper. Ed 59:443-7 Mr '39
Educators in this crisis. G. S. Counts. New Republic 103:268-9 Ag 26 '40; Same cond. Sch R 48:566-8 O '40
Educator's responsibility in our democratic society. J. H. Buchanan. Phi Delta Kappan 23:91-5+ N '40
Efficiency. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 19: 379-80 S 25 '40
Elementary education for the common defense. El Sch J 41:161-8 N '40
Elementary school of tomorrow. E. O. Melby. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p 18-24)
Eleven working democracies. J. A. Murray. Teach Ed J 2:164 Mr '41
Emergent democracy: 1932-1938. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 47:752-5 Je 11 '38
Enemy within. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 51: 97-108 Ja 27 '40
Enlightened public support for education as a professional responsibility. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:155-7
Essential characteristics of democracy. J. C. Stamp. bibliog f (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p42-59)
Evaluating institutions for teacher-education in a democracy. R. E. Jackson. Sch & Soc 48:630-2 N 12 '38
Evolutionary force of education in democracy. R. C. Harris. So Assn Q 4:540-4 Ag '40
Experiencing democracy: a goal for the junior high school. B. Backus. Ed Rec 22: 179-86 Ap '41
Fallacies of the faint of heart. J. Marshall. Sch & Soc 53:457-61 Ap 12 '41
Fascist menace in education. S. A. Courtis. Ed Digest 4:35-7 Mr '39
Fault is ours. W. M. Kotschnig. Harvard Ed R 11:27-40 Ja '41
For democracy. Times Ed Sup 1268:337 Ag 19 '39
For democracy: current educational shibboleth. T. B. Stroup. Sch & Soc 49:248-9 F 25 '39
For individual needs. L. T. Hopkins. Nation's Sch 23:29-30 Mr '39
For such a day as this. J. R. Sizoo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:18-24; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27:257-60 D '38; Same cond. Christian Ed 22:69-76 D '38
For the defence and strengthening of democracy. New education fellowship. New Era 20:54-6 F '39
For the defense of democracy. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 40:181-205 D '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:862-4 D 31 '38
For the understanding and defense of democracy. Progressive education association. New Era 20:27-8 Ja '39
Four years of research in civic education. L. J. O'Rourke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:409-23
Free public schools—dictator style. J. W. Miller. Pa Sch J 87:209 F '39
Freedom through education. L. D. Coffman. pa gratis Univ. of Minn. '39; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:17-21 Ja '39; Assn Am Col B 25:232-43 My '39
Further clarification of the democratic ideal in education. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f Ed 59:598-604 Je '39
Further development of the college program. H. G. Hullfish and A. J. Klein. Ed Res B 19:507-22 D 4 '40
Future of our higher education. J. B. Conant. Harper's Magazine 176:561-70 My '38; Excerpts. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 122-8); Ed Digest 3:50-2 My '38; Sch R 46: 323-6 My '38
God and the professors; our education cannot support democracy. M. J. Adler. Vital Speeches 7:98-103 D 1 '40
Graduate school in American democracy. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 10) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Group education for a democracy. S. R. Slavson. J Ed Soc 13:226-35 D '39
Hallmarks of democratic education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:225 My '41
Has the progressive a monopoly on democratic education? F. S. Breed. Ed 60:87-91 O '39
Heirs of democracy. W. W. Charters. Nat Ed Assn J 29:259-60 D '40
High school as a training ground of democracy. H. H. Hill. So Assn Q 4:388-94 Ag '40; Excerpts. Harvard Ed R 10:401-3 O '40
High school assembly as a means of teaching democratic ideals. W. E. Dunn. Baltimore B Ed 18:99-104 N '40
How can schools and colleges foster democracy in the student. A. H. Silver. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p61-71)
How can we make a rural school democratic for children, teachers, and parents? H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 8:211-16 My '40
How far are personal values being submerged in our democracy? R. V. Sowers. Ed 60:323-8 F '40
How to tell a Communist and how to beat him. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 4:698-701 S 1 '38; Same. Va Teach 19:151-6 O '38; Teach Col Rec 40:89-98 N '38; Sch & Soc 48:805-10 D 24 '38; Sierra Ed News 34:9-11 D '38; Cath Sch J 39:62-3 F '39; Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:33-9 Ap '39; Assn Am Col B 25:326-34 My '39; Same cond. Nation's Business 26:31-2+ O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:247 N '38; Sch Executive 58:7+ N '38; Par M 14:13 Ja '39
I believe in democracy. M. Gregg. Sierra Ed News 36:17 D '40
Implementing democratic processes and perfecting democratic technics thru the American public school; group discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:133-41
Improving our teaching of democracy. J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 38:1T Mr 24 '41
Indoctrination for democracy. G. Gammage. Ariz Teach Par 29:7-8 D '40
Indoctrination or democracy? G. E. Bowman. Sch Executive 60:14 N '40
Influence of the liberal arts college on life in our democracy. S. J. Phelps. So Assn Q 4:518-22 Ag '40
Inner citadel of democracy. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 58:617-19, 652-4 My 7-14 '41
Intelligence, good will and democracy. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 49:347-8 Mr 18 '39
Is democracy a postscript to other values? B. H. Bode. J Adult Ed 12:361-3 O '40
Junior college democratizes education. E. F. Mason. Sch & Soc 52:673-81 D 28 '40
Just what can we do? E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 4:381-2 O '40
Layman looks at education. L. P. Jacobs. Ariz Teach 28:48-9+, 135-6+ O '39, Ja '40
Layman looks at your profession. F. E. Hebert. So Assn Q 4:399-408 Ag '40
Leader or signboard? G. E. Moulton. J Health & Phys Ed 12:293-5+ My '41
Leadership America needs. A. Samuelson. il Nat Par-Teach 35:26-8 My '41
Leadership function in education. J. Lund. bibliog Sch Life 26:205-7 Ap '41
Learning citizenship in a school community. H. W. Hughes. Ed Meth 18:49-53 N '38

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*

Learning the ways of democracy. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 23:103-4+ N '40

Let us teach active democracy. K. V. Brown. Sch & Com 25:319-20 N '39

Let's stake our claim. R. D. Baldwin. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:38-9 F '39

Liberal education and democracy. T. M. Greene. Assn Am Col B 27:45-52 Mr '41

Liberal education for our time. R. F. Butts. Teach Col Rec 42:680-90 My '41

Liberties and duties. E. R. Clinchy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 126-33); Same cond. il Nation's Sch 27:57-8 Mr '41

Liberty, democracy, and the school. L. C. Meier. N Y State Ed 25:701+ Je '38

Libraries in the contemporary crisis. A. MacLeish. Library Journal 64:879-82 N 15 '39

Live the ideal in the school. L. Blumgart. Sch & Home 20:25-7 '39

Living by the rules of the group. D. M. Trout. Nat Par-Teach 34:26-9 Ap '40

Making citizens for tomorrow. A. D. Black. Sch & Home 20:33-6 '39

Master citizens. J. A. Bartky. il Chicago Sch J 22:107-11 Ja '41

Meeting the threats to democracy. S. E. Dimond. il Library Journal 66:120-2 F 1 '41

Message for American education week. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 50:545 O 28 '39; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:240 N '39

Militant citizenship. B. Rudman. Sch & Soc 50:570-2 O 28 '39

Mobilizing our educational forces. S. Berman. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:11-12+ O '40

Modern school—a workshop in democratic citizenship. E. T. McSwain. Nat El Prin 20:21-5 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:447-9

Muddled educational thinking. J. L. Sherman. Christian Ed 24:92-5 D '40

National defense as it relates to the elementary school. C. W. Washburne. Nat El Prin 20:146-50 Ap '41

Need for tolerance. A. Smith. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 N '39

New faiths for America. F. Ernst. Child Study 18:75-6+ Ap '41

New occasions teach new duties. E. B. Wesley. Harvard Ed R 10:7-18 Ja '40

New outlook on educational policy. Nat Ed Assn J 27:243-6 N '38

New tasks ahead for education. L. L. Bryson. Teach Ed J 1:91-6 S '39

Next step in American education. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:251-60

No compromise! M. W. Gaffney. Soc Studies 29:304-5 N '38

Now and tomorrow; the community as educator. W. Boyd. New Era 22:1-5 Ja '41

Obligations of teaching in a democracy. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 25:251-9 Ap '39

On democracy in our schools. R. S. Hampleman. Soc Ed 4:228-30 Ap '40

One American way. C. G. Spiegler. H Points 21:48-55 N '39

Open mind. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24: 129 F '39

Our articles of faith. G. S. Counts. Nat Par-Teach 34:16-20 O '39

Our freedoms, the noblest known to man. J. W. Studebaker. Vital Speeches 4:599-602 Jl 15 '38

Out of the blind alley. H. Elias. Sch & Soc 52:663-5 D 21 '40

Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 30:65 Mr '41

Outlook tower; the schools and the state. V. Ogilvie. New Era 20:1-5 Ja '39

Pattern for political thought. E. Dawson. Soc Ed 3:17-18 Ja '39

People's choice. H. R. W. Benjamin. H Sch J 21:247-52 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:40-1 Ja '39

Philosophy of education for the preservation of democracy. P. S. Beaver. Pa Sch J 89: 135-8 Ja '41

Place of the university in a modern democracy. A. A. Berle, jr. Vital Speeches 7:149-51 D 15 '40

Plague stalks the land. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 57:595+ Ag '38

Planning democratic education. F. T. Spaulding. Vital Speeches 6:190-2 Ja 1 '40

Policies for American education. H. C. Hutchins. Sch Life 24:114+ Ja '39

Political education. H. G. Humann. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:44 F '39

Pope Pius XI on Christian democracy in the elementary-school program. F. J. Haas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:424-32; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 39:221 S '39

Preparing for the fuller life in a democracy. W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 8:283-6 N '39

Prescription for jitters. F. J. Moffitt. Ed 61: 150-3 N '40

Presentation of the 1939 American education award to Dr Payson Smith. A. J. Stoddard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 117-22); Same. Sch & Soc 49:261-5 Mr 4 '39

Preserving student morale. W. Friedman. H Points 23:52-5 Ja '41

Private college in building and conserving democracy. J. H. Reynolds. Sch & Soc 49: 10-13 Ja 7 '39

Private denominational school as an integral part of American democracy. S. J. McCallie. So Assn Q 4:434-8 Ag '40

Problems of democratic education abroad. E. Newcomb. bibliog f J Ed London 70:509-10 Ag '38

Progressives, look to your public! C. E. Howell. Ed 60:92-5 O '39

Promising practices in secondary education. W. E. Myer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 23-33 Mr '41

Propaganda and indoctrination; with discussion. W. H. Kilpatrick. il Am Teach 24:18-27 N '39

Propaganda, democracy and education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch & Soc 49:405-9 Ap 1 '39

Propagation of democracy through the public schools. C. M. Jones. Tex Outl 24:11-12 Ag '40

Public education for democracy. E. L. Bernays. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 198:124-7 Jl '38

Public schools and democracy. H. J. Laski. J Ed London 73:45-6 F '41

Public support for a social studies program. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 39:453-8 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:58-9 My '38

Purposes of education from the standpoint of the individual. L. T. Hopkins. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 146-51)

Purposes of education from the standpoint of the school. B. G. Graham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 151-8); Same. Sch & Soc 49:302-7 Mr 11 '39

Purposes of education in American democracy. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:577-82 N 4 '39

Put our own house in order. O. M. Dickerson. Soc Ed 5:249-50 Ap '41

Quality of school experience appropriate to a democracy. E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 40:695-702 My '39

Ramparts we defend. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 52:145-53 S 7 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-4 O '40

Recapturing democracy. G. B. Cutten. Phi Delta Kappan 23:100-1 N '40

Redirection of general education. D. P. Cottrell. Calif J Sec Ed 13:298-301 My '38

Relation of administration to instruction. S. B. Hall. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p50-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:248-52; Sch & Soc 49:330-4 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:45-6 Mr '39

Religion, education, democracy. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35:131-7 Jl '40

Religion in democratic education. W. J. Murphy. Vital Speeches 6:397-9 Ap 15 '40

Report to the board: not entirely professional. N. C. Appy. Engl J 29:316-18 Ap '40

Responsibilities of education to contemporary society. F. E. Baker. Am Teach 25:19-24 O '40

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Responsibilities of higher education in a democracy. K. W. Bigelow. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p249-65)
Responsibilities of our profession. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:53-61; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:97-100 Jl 22 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28: 162 S '39; Pa Sch J 88:3-4 S '39
Responsibility of education to the state and to democracy. W. H. Burton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:184-7
Responsibility of educators for the strength of democracy. H. E. Stassen. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p25-9)
Responsibility of teachers in our American democracy. T. Francis. Pa Sch J 88:41-2 O '39
Responsibility of the Southern association to democracy. P. A. Roy. So Assn Q 4:409-12 Ag '40
Responsibility of the teacher in times of crises. M. E. Curti. Soc Ed 5:251-4 Ap '41; Discussion. 5:367-71 My '41
Restoration of local initiative. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p31-40)
Rethinking the obligations of the profession; an essential step in educating for democratic citizenship. W. G. Carr. N Y State Ed 26:344-5+ F '39
Rhetoric in a democracy. W. Taylor. Engl J (Col ed) 27:851-8 D '38
Role of American education in the democratic process. S. N. Stevens. Vital Speeches 7:231-3 F 1 '41
Role of social studies teachers in the present emergency. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 4: 379-81 O '40
Role of social studies teachers in the present emergency. B. L. Pierce. Soc Ed 4:529 D '40
Role of the city high school in American democracy. H. M. Ivy. So Assn Q 4:429-33 Ag '40
Role of the educator in the present war crisis. P. Klapper. Sch & Soc 52:641-5 D 21 '40
Safeguarding democracy through state and local participation in public education. N. L. Engelhardt. H Sch J 21:211-15+ O '38
Scholastic panic. R. Rienow. Soc Ed 3:315-17 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:10-11 O '39
School, a laboratory for democratic living. F. Meyer. Soc Studies 32:51-2 F '41
School, an agency in achieving social ideals. G. S. Ford. il Minn J Ed 20:133-4 D '39
School and society. I. L. Kandel. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 1-13)
School and the state in American democracy. G. S. Counts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:178-80
School and the state in American democracy. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 180-2
School in a dynamic society. P. W. Sloan. Ed Forum 3:213-16 Ja '39
School practices and our democratic ideals. R. C. Barton. Tex Outl 25:62-3 F '41
Schools and democracy. E. G. Walker. Teach Col J 11:17-23 S '39
Schools and national defense. I. L. Kandel. World Ed 5:481-3 N '40
Schools can teach democracy. G. S. Counts. pa 25c Day '39
Schools for democracy. il N Y State Ed 28: 579-99+ My '41
Searchlight on democracy. J. Grierson. Adult Ed 12:59-70 D '39
Secondary school and social stability. W. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:18-23 F '39
Secondary school as a stabilizing agent in a democratic society. E. D. Grizzell. Sec Ed 7:99-102 S '38
Secondary teacher and the world challenge. W. McCrory. Sec Ed 10:80-1 Ap '41
Serve America; how may the teaching profession best serve American democracy? C. C. Crawford. Sierra Ed News 36:11 D '40
Setting for a democratic school. M. Moffett. Va J Ed 33:234-5 Mr '40
Social studies, patriotism, and teaching democracy. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 5:9-14 Ja '41
Soldiers and letters. T. R. Adam. J Adult Ed 13:5-12 Ja '41
Some applications of a democratic philosophy of education to the preparation of teachers. B. C. Douglass. Ed 61:440-5 Mr '41
Some general principles of education. B. A. Fletcher. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:371-7 Ja '39
Some mistaken notions of democracy in school administration. K. W. McFarland. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-22 O '39
Some ultimate values. R. Ulich. Harvard Ed R 10:406-28 O '40
Southern association and its value to the democracy of the nation. C. A. Ives. So Assn Q 4:421-5 Ag '40
Southern association studies education for American democracy. H. L. Donovan. So Assn Q 4:417-20 Ag '40
State and the teacher. L. Saltonstall. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p65-70)
State's responsibility for adult education. W. H. Pillsbury. N Y State Ed 28:348-50+ F '41
Streamlining the social science department. L. C. Hubbard. bibliog f Ed 60:25-31 S '39
Strengthening democracy. R. T. Shaw. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 14-17)
Strengthening our moral defenses. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 26:29-30 N '40
Student activities in the junior high school. A. V. Scott and E. L. Dayman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:61-5 Ap '41
Suggested syllabus for discussion of the place of religion in education for democracy. Relig Ed 35:137-40 Jl '40
Superintendent of schools and the national crisis. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 102:31-2+ F '41
Syllabus on the school in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. 10c N.E.A. '39
Symbols of our faith; editorial. El Sch J 40: 161-3 N '39; Same. Sch R 48:4-6 Ja '40
Task before us. A. H. Hinrichs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:36-43; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:172 S '40
Task of education in our democracy. D. Du-Shane. Nat Ed Assn J 30:28 Ja '41
Task of the schools. M. E. Bowman. Sierra Ed News 35:44+ N '39
Teach more American history to save democracy. R. A. Brown. Sec Ed 9:288-9 D '40
Teacher in the modern school. B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 39:177-86 N '38
Teacher-pupil relationship in a democracy. A. L. Gesell. Sch & Soc 51:193-8 F 17 '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:43-5 Ap '40
Teacher responsibility in a democracy. T. J. Tormey. Ariz Teach 28:74-5+ N '39
Teachers for democracy. John Dewey society. bibliog f $2.50 Appleton-Century '40
Teachers' manifesto. New Republic 98:366 My 3 '39; Same cond. Southern Workman 68:222-3 Jl '39
Teachers union and higher education. New York college teachers union. Educational policies committee. Ed Forum 4:457-64 My '40
Teachers, your country calls you. J. C. Bay. Pa Sch J 89:98-9 D '40
Teaching Americanism through the use of the filmstrip. C. Best. Ed 61:333-6 F '41
Teaching democracy a high task. F. R. Copper. J Ed 123:274-5 N '40
Teaching democracy in the present crisis. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 7:134-5 F '41
Teaching for democracy. J. Marshall. Soc Ed 3:13-16 Ja '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:644-5
Teaching for democracy. W. C. Shriner. Sierra Ed News 35:21 O '39
Teaching history for democracy. L. Epstein. H Points 21:23-6 Ap '39
Teaching of democracy. J. L. MacKay. J Ed Soc 14:139-50 N '40

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Teaching of speech and democracy. A. Tauber. H Points 22:69-71 Je '40
Teaching profession and national defense needs. J. B. Edmonson. bibliog Mid Sch 55:114+ D '40
Teaching some principles of democracy. F. Pistor. Curric J 11:7-10 Ja '40
Tenax propositi. N. H. Dearborn. Am Teach 23:20-2 Ja '39
Threat to democratic values in the schools. S. Everett. Ed Trends 8:3-5 Jl '40
Three errors in secondary education. E. C. Cline. Sch R 48:349-54 My '40
To American educators. P. V. McNutt. Sch Life 25:3 O '39; Same. Ariz Teach 28:76 N '39; Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:596-8 D '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 50:504-5 O 14 '39
Today's challenge to teachers of English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Engl J 30:101-13 F '41
Toleremus. C. Colla. H Points 22:76-8 Mr '40
Totalitarian termites. A. A. Schoolcraft. J Ed 123:79-81 Mr '40
Toward democracy thru the schools. H. B. Wyman. Nat Ed Assn J 27:237-9 N '38
Toward the American commonwealth; social democracy: constant gradualism as the technique for social advance. C. E. Russell. Soc Frontier 5:22-4 O '38
Town meeting of the air at Syracuse university. R. W. Noyes. Wilson B 13:100-1 O '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 47:831-2 Je 25 '38
Training for democracy. J. J. Loftus. il Sch Executive 60:34-5+ O '40
Training for democracy in the high school assembly. B. P. Fowler. H Sch J 22:321-3 D '39
Training in democracy. J. M. Harte. H Points 21:67-8 Je '39
Training of leadership; professional and technical education is not enough. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 6:175-8 Ja 1 '40
Training teachers for effective participation in educational administration. F. E. Baker. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p47-62)
Trends in adult education. M. S. Robertson. Adult Ed B 5:53-5 Ja '41
Twenty-second annual meeting of the American council on education, Washington, D.C, May 5-6. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 49:616-20 My 13 '39
Undergraduates and the war. P. P. Cram. Atlantic Monthly 166:410-21 O '40
Unique contribution of the common school to American life. P. Smith. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p33-40); Same. Sch & Soc 48:541-5 O 29 '38
Unique function of education in American democracy. W. G. Carr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 11-18)
Unique function of education in American democracy; an appraisal of the report and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Sch & Soc 48:132-7 Jl 30 '38
United profession. W. E. Givens. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p35-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:233-8; Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39
United we stand. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 27:229-30 N '38
University and general education. D. P. Cottrell. Soc Frontier 5:9-15 O '38
University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Assn Am Col B 24:187-200 My '38
University ideals and democracy; their failure has been primarily moral. C. Seymour. Vital Speeches 7:311-13 Mr 1 '41
Upon what shall we ground a democratic education? V. T. Thayer. Sch & Home 22 no69:49-56 '41
Using education for democracy. H. W. Holmes. J Ed 122:295-7 D '39
Voluntary action and governmental compulsion in democracy. W. W. Aldrich. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p313-17); Same. Vital Speeches 5:692-3 S 1 '39
Ways of training democrats. J. Murray. Times Ed Sup 1272:369 S 16 '39
We intend to continue . . . A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn J 30:108 Ap '41
What are the effects of a democratic atmosphere on children? G. B. Watson. il Progres Ed 17:336-42 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:92-6 Ja '41
What does a democratic school program mean? symposium. Peabody J Ed 17:75-86 S '39
What does democracy mean in school life? L. H. Dix. Progres Ed 16:124-9 F '39
What is a modern school. P. R. Hanna. Sch & Com 24:193-5+ My '38
What Jewish education can do to advance democracy. M. M. Kaplan. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p210-20)
What practices are defensible in education in time of crisis? H. Heffernan. Nat El Prin 20:152-6 Ap '41
What prospect for democracy in our world of educational make-believe? H. C. Hand. H Sch J 23:49-50 F '40
What should be public responsibility toward education? C. C. Mulberry. Ill Teach 28:137-8+ Ja '40
What the future holds. M. L. Darsie. Sch & Soc 49:755-60 Je 17 '39
What the schools are doing to further intellectual freedom and democracy. M. Meister. H Points 21:14-17 Je '39
When American schools are democratic. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 35:21-4 Ag '40
Whither bound, education? P. J. Wortman. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p67-70)
Whither democracy's schools. G. M. Wiley, jr. Sch & Soc 49:717-24 Je 10 '39
Whither goes our training in democracy? T. R. Fink. H Sch J 24:120-5 Mr '41
With Bode and Childs at the crossroads. H. G. Hullfish. Soc Frontier 5:146-8 F '39
With science as his shield the educator must bridge our great divides. A. L. Locke. Front Democ 6:208-10 Ap '40
Year's program on democracy. H. G. Morgan. Nation's Sch 26:20 D '40

Bibliography
Education geared to democracy's needs; a selected reading list. A. E. Sycour, comp. Wilson B 13:401-3 F '39
Some current references on education in a democracy [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn.

DEMOCRATIC party
Political issues of the day. D. M. Draper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:75-84

DEMOGRAPHY
See also
Birth rate

DE MOLAY, Order of. See De Molay legion of honor

DE MOLAY legion of honor
De Molay—college club. S. D. Brooks. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 113-16)

DEMOND, Albert L.
Practical projects for courses in distributive education. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:30-4+ My '39

DEMONSTRATION farms. See Farms

DEMONSTRATION lessons
Assisting teachers and principals thru demonstration lessons in reading. R. B. Miller and M. C. Cohee. Nat El Prin 17:594-600 Jl '38
Case study of a lesson in American history. H Points 22:21-39 N '40
Chalk and talk; how teachers used to be trained. Times Ed Sup 1278:421 O 28 '39
Demonstration classes for the in-service training of junior high school teachers. C. W. Holmes. El Sch J 39:407-8 F '39

DEMONSTRATION lessons—*Continued*
Demonstration work as a method of teaching teachers of remedial reading. F. O. Triggs. Ed 61:423-6 Mr '41
New type of refresher course; the demonstration lesson. Times Ed Sup 1276:403 O 14 '39
Training the beginning teacher of foreign languages. E. L. Guerra. Mod Lang J 24: 163-8 D '39

DEMONSTRATION method
Lecture-demonstration method versus individual laboratory work in chemistry. A. L. Elder. Sci Ed 23:209-15 Ap '39
Nature of lecture demonstrations in physics. R. C. Hitchcock. il diag Sci Ed 23:313-27 N '39
Teaching advanced foods by demonstration. B. Christopherson. il Prac Home Econ 17: 234 S '39
Teaching scientific attitudes. J. F. Castka. H Points 21:62-6 Ja '39

DEMONSTRATION schools
Cooperation between the faculty of the campus elementary training school and the other departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. M. I. Cole. bibliog $2.35 Teachers col. '39
Cooperative practice school. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 Jl '38
Coördination of laboratory-school practice and educational theory in the teachers college. D. Fristoe. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:267-86 Ap '39
Laboratory school as center for curriculum study. V. Theman. Curric J 9:358-60 D '38
Laboratory school meets teacher needs. K. G. James. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p214-18)
Laboratory schools as leaders in curriculum development. R. R. Palm. Sch & Soc 53: 644-7 My 17 '41
1938 University laboratory school. V. E. Herrick and L. Luberg. il Wis J Ed 71:15-16 S '38
Off-campus laboratory school. P. Travis. Tex Outl 24:27-8 My '40
Outstanding features of programs of six laboratory schools [mimeographed] A. R. Mead. (Bul. no 1) 49p 15c Univ. of Fla. Bur. of ed. res, Gainesville '38
Role of the laboratory school in curriculum development. R. R. Palm. Curric J 11:350-3 D '40
State service of demonstration schools. W. I. Painter. Ed Adm & Sup 26:621-5 N '40
Student-teaching in summer sessions. B. L. Westfall. Ed Adm & Sup 26:70-2 Ja '40
Training school in the teacher-training program. A. C. Roberts. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 257-66 Ap '40
Training school of tomorrow. J. E. Windrow. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p87-96)
Why doesn't the training school make better progress? A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 71-3 Ja '39
Work of the summer demonstration schools. El Sch J 41:6 S '40

See also
Chicago. University—Laboratory schools
Florida. University—P. K. Yonge laboratory school
Indiana. Ball state teachers college, Muncie—Burris school
New Jersey. State teachers college, Trenton—Demonstration school
West Virginia university, Morgantown—University demonstration high school

DEMONSTRATIVE geometry. See Geometry

DEMOSTHENES
Education for world unity. H. Kohn. J Adult Ed 12:244-8 Je '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 407-11 S '40

DE MOTTE, Amelia
Pitfalls in language. Volta R 40:690-1 N '38

DEMPSEY, R. G.
Painting, plastering, patching. Nation's Sch 22:55 Jl '38

DEMPSEY, William James
Radio as a social force. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p284-6)

DEMPSTER, Arthur Jeffrey
Thermodynamic paradox. Am J Physics 8:396-7 D '40

DEMPSTER, J. B.
Dulwich central school geographical society. Sch (Sec ed) 28:49-52 S '39
Empire article exchange scheme of Dulwich central school geographical society. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:390-2 Ja '39
Geography through contact. New Era 19:262-4 N '38
Third geographical exhibition of the Dulwich central school geographical society. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:572-5 Mr '39

DENBIGH, K. G.
Theory of solubility product. J Chem Ed 18: 126-30 Mr '41

DENBOW, Carl Herbert
Traders and trappers; play. Math Teach 34: 61-5 F '41

DENEKE, Wesley A. See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

DENENHOLZ, Sylvia Orringer
Knowledge test of syphilis and gonorrhea. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:110-14 Mr '40

DENGLER, Paul Leo
Austria and her children. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 173-83)
Child art in Austria. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p235-7)
Community classes: an experiment in secondary education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p307-11)
European youth. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p21-30)
New Germany and her schools. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 14-21)
Universities in changing Europe. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p359-62)

DENHAM, Claude S.
Why freshmen fail in college. Tex Outl 22: 21-2 My '38

DENISON, John Hopkins
Mark Hopkins; a biography. 327p il $1.75 Scribner '35

DENISON, Merrill
Teacher education in the United States from the point of view of a layman. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p96-106)

DENISON university, Granville, Ohio
College course in economics for consumers. L. J. Gordon. Sch & Soc 50:630-3 N 11 '39
Economics for college consumers. L. J. Gordon. J Home Econ 32:609-10 N '40

DENKER, Mrs Nan (Watson)
Iroka's obi day; story. Instr 49:14+ Ap '40

DENMAN, George Ernest
Who has failed? child or teacher? Am Sch Bd J 97:43 D '38

DENMAN, Rene
First aid to the beginner. por Bus Ed World 20:865-7 Je '40

DENMARK
What is Denmark? H. Fenger. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:23-6 Ag '39

Culture
See Denmark—Intellectual life

History
Plight of Denmark. K. M. Jones. Soc Studies 31:253-7 O '40

Intellectual life
Social sciences in Denmark. S. Ranulf. Ethics 48:519-30 Jl '38

DENNEY, Hazen R. and Remmers, H. H.
Reliability of multiple-choice measuring instruments as a function of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:699-704 D '40

DENNING, Ruth Osgood
Teacher's bill of rights. Sch Executive 57: 541+ Jl '38
Weigh up or weigh down. Sch Executive 59: 26-7 Ja '40

DENNIS, Albert. See Evans, E. B. jt. auth.

DENNIS, Charles Maschal
Appreciation through singing. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 195-7)
Musical needs of the junior high school student. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 168-70)
Teaching of secondary school music. $1.25 Edwards bros.

DENNIS, Eleanor
Arithmetic seatwork for March. Instr 49:10 Mr '40

DENNIS, Lindley Hoag
Scope of a vocational program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:614-15
Twenty-five years' progress in vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:13 Ja '39

DENNIS, Marsena Galbreath. See Dennis, W. jt. auth.

DENNIS, Wayne
Infant development under conditions of restricted practice and of minimum social stimulation: a preliminary report. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:149-57 S '38
—See Russell, R. W. jt. auth.

—and Dennis, M. G.
Effect of cradling practices upon the onset of walking in Hopi children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:77-86 Mr '40

—and Russell, R. W.
Comments on recent studies of VTE. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:217-21 Mr '39

DENNISON, Doris P.
1940—stewardship year. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13 O '39

DENNISTON, Helen Dobson
Value of exercise in the control of posture. J Health & Phys Ed 9:556-7+ N '38

DENNY, E. C. See Nelson, M. J. jt. auth.

DENNY, George Vernon, jr
Radio builds democracy. J Ed Soc 14:370-7 F '41
Pleasant but good for you. A. Northwood, jr. Sec Ed 9:9-12 Ja '40

—and others
Symposium of listeners. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p360-78)

DENNY, Grace Goldena
Home furnishing—an adventure in teaching. J Home Econ 31:217-20 Ap '39

DENOEU, François
Les horizons de Maria Chapdelaine. French R 13:453-74 My '40

DENOMINATIONAL boards of education. See Church boards of education

DENOMINATIONAL colleges
Accent on sin. American Mercury 51:16-23 S '40
Building the church through higher education. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Christian Ed 21: 272-8 Je '38
Christian college. H. I. Hester. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '40
Christian college, bulwark of American democracy. C. C. Stoughton. Lutheran Church Quarterly 12:132-40 Ap '39
Christian higher education. Council of church boards of education. $2; pa $1.25 The council, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Church and its higher education in a democracy. R. C. Hutchison. Christian Ed 23: 63-8 O '39
Church colleges and democracy. R. J. Purcell. Christian Ed 23:159-69 F '40
Church in higher education. J. A. Heck. Christian Ed 22:365-70 Je '39
Church in the college. W. A. Jessup. Assn Am Col B 25:552-8 D '39
Church related college and public support. Christian Ed 22:3-4 O '38
Church-related colleges and democracy; a symposium. Christian Ed 23:178-200 F '40
Church-related colleges must clarify their objectives. J. L. Sherman. Christian Ed 23: 132-4 D '39
Code of ethics for athletics. Christian Ed 21: 267-8 Je '38
College faculty serving the churches. A. C. Baugher. Christian Ed 22:371-5 Je '39
College of tomorrow. H. J. Burgstahler. Assn Am Col B 25:568-74 D '39
Contribution of the American college to religion. S. G. Cole. Relig Ed 34:73-6 Ap '39
Democracy and indoctrination in the church-related college. T. J. Ragusa. bibliog f Christian Ed 24:14-20 O '40
Distinctive characteristic of the church-related college. R. N. Daniel; J. N. Hillman. Christian Ed 22:33-41 O '38
Early denominational academies and colleges in Michigan. W. F. Dunbar. bibliog f Michigan History Magazine 24 no4:451-66 '40
Essentials in student development. Christian Ed 23:33-53 O '39
Good-bye, little college. H. N. Snyder. Sewanee Review 48:433-43 O '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:235-45 My '41
Liberal arts college and creative culture. E. B. Lawson. Assn Am Col B 25:221-8 My '39
Obligations of the church-related college to the past. J. L. Seaton. Assn Am Col B 24: 423-35 D '38
Present-day problems of the church-related college. R. M. Lester. Assn Am Col B 25: 311-19 My '39
Purposes of church-related colleges. L. K. Patton. bibliog $3 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:792-3 My '40
Reciprocal needs of the church and its colleges. R. E. Speer. Christian Ed 22:5-24 O '38
Religious resources and obligations of the church-related college; a symposium. Christian Ed 22:160-95 F '39
Science and religion; self-preservation is not the first law of life. A. H. Compton. Vital Speeches 6:188-90 Ja 1 '40
Spiritual resources and obligations of the Council of church boards of education; symposium. Christian Ed 22:283-308 Ap '39
Spiritual resources of Christian higher education. R. E. Speer. Christian Ed 22:143-59 F '39
Vocational choices of students limited by their religious beliefs. T. W. Steen. Christian Ed 23:286-91 Ap '40
Whither church colleges? T. S. Kepler. Assn Am Col B 26:284-91 My '40
Whither the church-related college? G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 50:582-5 N 4 '39
See also
Christian colleges
National conference of church-related colleges

DENOMINATIONAL schools. See Church schools

DENONN, Lester E.
Some legal concepts for the teacher. H Points 23:36-41 Mr '41

DENOYER, Levinus Philippus
(ed) Successful geography teaching; around the world with the Denoyer-Geppert map editors; a teachers manual for use with the Denoyer-Geppert geography wall maps. 67p il por maps $1; pa 75c Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago '39
Teacher's manual accompanying cartocraft globes. 4th ed 178p il 75c Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago '38

DENSITY. See Specific gravity

DENSLOW, Alice
Understanding heart. Grade Teach 56:12+ Ja '39

DENSLOW, Christine H.
How to make and use a fruit-box loom. Instr 50:34+ Ja '41

DENT, Belle
Emphasis on library facilities. Tex Outl 23:12 Ja '39

DENT, Carl E.
Problems of a college course in marriage. Sociology and Social Research 23:345-52 Mr '39

DENT, Ellsworth Charles
Audio-visual handbook. 3d ed 211p il $1.50 Soc. for visual ed, inc, 100 E Ohio st, Chicago '39

DENT, Harold Collett
Adolescent's way of life; the Report on secondary education. Hibbert Journal 37: 386-95 Ap '39
Educationalist speaks. National Review 113: 472-7 O '39

DENT, J. C.
Education for citizenship: English. J Ed London 72:372-4 Ag '40

DENTAL clinics
School dental clinic. G. E. Matthews and B. W. Kinsella. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:242-3 N '39

DENTAL education
Dental assistant [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no3) 12p pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Relation of dental education to the university program. R. A. Kent. bibliog f Ed Rec 21: 203-19 Ap '40

Prognosis of success

See also
Prognosis of success
—Dental schools
and colleges

DENTAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

DENTAL schools and colleges
Dental centenary celebration. L. E. Blauch. il Sch Life 25:261+ Je '40

See also
Prognosis of success
—Dental schools
and colleges

Directories

Schools of dentistry. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p732-3)

Entrance requirements

College physics as a requirement for entrance to dental school. E. W. Skinner. Am Physics Teach 6:253-5 O '38

Standards

Accrediting of professional schools; medical, dental, and legal education. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:139-40+ F '40

DENTISTRY
Dental centenary celebration. L. E. Blauch. il Sch Life 25:261+ Je '40
Dentist. National occupational conference. bibliog Occupations 17:418-26 F '39
Dentistry as a vocation [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no 15) 13p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

DENTON, Cecil F.
Three-year program of reading, writing, and criticism in the College of the University of Chicago. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p95-100)

DENTON, Lucrezia H. and Hoffman, L. E.
Family arts: a course for slow-learning junior high-school girls. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:81-5 Ap '41

DENTON, Texas

High school

Fused course in history-English. M. L. Collier and D. McAlister. il Tex Outl 24:25-7 N '40

DENVER
Students make a recreational survey. F. S. Harper. Ed Meth 18:279-83 Mr '39

Education

Mother goes to school. M. B. Peregrine. il Hygeia 18:865-7+ O '40
These students make their own movies. E. M. Stern. Popular Science Monthly 138: 77-80+ Ap '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:69-72 Ap '41
Where gown goes to town. F. Crowder. il Rotarian 58:39-41 Je '41

Baker junior high school

Bicycles and a safety education program. G. A. Holmes. H Sch J 23:285-7 O '40
We serve underprivileged youth. G. Hook. H Sch J 22:292-5 N '39

Charles Boettcher school

Denver builds for its crippled children. A. H. Anderson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102: 36-40 Ap '41

East high school

Coöperative planning of a Denver core course. E. Henry and others. Calif J Sec Ed 14:434-7 N '39
Core curriculum. E. Sparhawk. Sec Ed 8:202-6 S '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 623-5
High school core program. T. D. Rice. Curric J 9:201-3 My '38
How visual instruction functions at East high. W. S. Green, jr. il diags Ed Screen 19:228-30+ Je '40
Parents and community take part. C. R. Bigelow. Ed Trends 9:19-23 Mr '41

Emily Griffith opportunity school

For all who wish to learn. M. A. Rose. Reader's Digest 34:6-9 F '39
Opportunity always knocks twice. il Fortune 20:68-71+ N '39
Vocational guidance in the Emily Griffith opportunity school of Denver. A. J. Stoddard. Occupations 17:14-18 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:16-17 N '38

High schools

Conference appraises Denver secondary program. C. L. Cushman. Curric J 9:316-18 N '38
Developments in Denver secondary schools. M. L. Biddick. Curric J 10:304-8 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:29-31 D '39

Manual training high school

Denver students prepare for vocations and marriage. M. R. Ahrens. H Sch J 23:15-16 Ja '40
High school core program. P. Bostwick. Curric J 9:204-7 My '38
They did not go to college. P. Bostwick. Ed Res B 18:147-62 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:22-5 N '39

Morey junior high school

Social science in a junior high school core program. A. R. Wolfe. Soc Ed 5:280-2 Ap '41
What core class means in one school. A. R. Wolfe. H Sch J 23:136-8 Mr '40

Public schools

Individualizing the reading program in the primary grades. H. R. Gumlick. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:549-58 Jl '39
Speech-correction classes in the schools of Denver. El Sch J 39:86-7 O '38

School for crippled children

Cripples' school. Time 36:60 S 16 '40

Skinner junior high school

How a school determined pupil needs. A. H. Herzel. Curric J 11:358-60 D '40

South high school

Functional science for grade ten. N. F. Bush. Curric J 10:324-5 N '39
Home economics in the core curriculum. H. A. Burnham. Prac Home Econ 17:37+ F '39

West high school

SOS club. S. R. Hill. H Sch J 23:380-1 D '40

DENVER summer workshop
Denver workshop. G. Fox. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:22-9 Ja '41

DENVER. University
Grant for teaching in government management. Sch & Soc 47:786-7 Je 18 '38
Where gown goes to town. F. Crowder. il Rotarian 58:39-41 Je '41

Department of government management
Tax-bill doctors: experts trained in Denver on Sloan scholarships. Business Week p30 Mr 1 '41

School of commerce
Occupations of University of Denver graduates. J Bus Ed 16:27 Ja '41

School of librarianship
Study of the University of Denver school of librarianship graduates. H. E. Howe. Library Quarterly 10:532-44 O '40

DEPARTMENT heads. See Heads of departments

DEPARTMENT stores
Personnel practices in department stores. B. E. Lies. Occupations 18:509-12 Ap '40

DEPARTMENTAL libraries. See Libraries, College

DEPARTMENTAL meetings. See Teachers' meetings

DEPARTMENTS of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education

DEPARTMENTS of education, State
Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a state department of education. D. A. Emerson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:153-5
Report of the Conference of state directors of elementary education, September 28-29, 1938. Calif J El Ed 7:243-52 My '39
Sanction of the health examination. L. M. Jones and J. E. Hatfield. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:19-33 Mr '40
Staffs and salaries of state departments of education, 1939-40. American association of school administrators. pa 50c The assn. '40
Staffs of the state education departments. T. S. Robe. Am Sch Bd J 99:41-3+ O '39
State director of instruction. J. H. Highsmith. Ed 59:425-8 Mr '39
State leadership in improving instruction. W. M. Alexander. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:638-40 Ap '41
State personnel administration with special reference to departments of education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. K. A. Frederic. (Staff study no3) 271p bibliog pa 35c Supt. of doc. '39

See also
Administration of schools—State

DEPARTMENTS of public instruction. See Departments of education, State

DEPARTMENTS of science. See Colleges and universities—Departments of science

DE PAUW university
Physical education uniform and laundry costs. L. L. Messersmith. J Health & Phys Ed 10:404+ S '39
Summary of facts and opinions. W. E. Bundy and H. Zink. J Higher Ed 10:30-6 Ja '39

DEPENCIER, Ida Brevad
Cotton industry. bibliog Instr 50:39-48 My '41
Types of guidance provided in reading for different purposes in the University elementary school. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 121-7)

DE PENCIER, Jerome W.
Catholic education and the Catholic press. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:55-60

DEPENDABILITY
Dependability of college students. G. J. Dudycha. Journal of Social Psychology 10: 233-45 My '39
Self-estimates and dependability. G. J. Dudycha. Journal of Social Psychology 12:39-53 Ag '40
Suggestion for interviewing for dependability based on student behavior. G. J. Dudycha. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 25: 227-31 Ap '41

DEPENDENT children. See Children—Charities, protection, etc.

DEPORTMENT. See Discipline, School

DEPPENBROCK, Audrey R. and others
(comps) Enrichment activities for capable pupils. Baltimore B Ed 16:165-75 My '39
Some suggestions for further improvements in the education of gifted children. Baltimore B Ed 18:22-6 S '40

DEPRECIATION
See also
School buildings—Depreciation

DE PRIEST, Leland E.
Classroom films. Sierra Ed News 36:43-4 S '40

DEPUTY, Marion E.
Differentiation of objectives in English. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p316-21)

DERBIGNY, Irving Antony
Selective college admission in the lower South. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:154-61 Ap '40

DERBY, J. Raymond
Adapting English instruction to a changing world. Engl J (Col ed) 28:12-24 Ja '39
Improving the status of English instructors in technical colleges. J Eng Ed 29:252-6 N '38

DERBY, Orlo L.
Hutchins vs. the progressivists. N Y State Ed 27:693+ Je '40
I go to my pupils for guidance. Clearing House 15:426-7 Mr '41

DERLETH, Charles, jr
Trends in engineering education. J Eng Ed 31:95-101 O '40

DERMER, Otis Clifford
Friedel-Crafts reactions for the elementary organic laboratory. bibliog J Chem Ed 15: 268-70 Je '38

DERR, Paul Franklin. See Vosburgh, W. C. jt. auth.

DERRICK, J. O.
(comp) One hundred high-school chemistry projects. J Chem Ed 17:492-4 O '40

DERRIG, Dorothae
Extending the scope of pupil experience. Nat El Prin 18:362-7 Jl '39

DERRY, Cecil T.
Modernizing Latin composition. Class J 34: 497-9 My '39

DERRY, Thomas Kingston
Choice of careers: teaching. Spectator (London) 160:1049-50 Je 10 '38
Economics and the public schools. J Ed London 72:517-18 D '40
Educating for democracy. Spectator (London) 161:1118-19 D 30 '38
Migrant schools. Spectator (London) 163:581 O 27 '39

DERRYBERRY, Mayhew
Educational qualifications of staff members in health departments. American Journal of Public Health 30:645-51 Je '40
Exhibits. American Journal of Public Health 31:257-63 Mr '41
—See Nyswander, D. B. jt. auth.

DE SAUZÉ, Emile Blais
How to teach foreign languages effectively. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 103-12)
What's your theory? objectives in the teaching of modern languages. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 40-5 S '40

—and others
Cleveland plan for the teaching of languages, with special reference to Latin. 50p pa Winston '40

DE SAUZÉ method. See Cleveland plan

DESBOROUGH, Jeanne
Blackboard borders. Grade Teach 56:33 F '39
Bookplates. Grade Teach 56:39 N '38
Bowl of fruit; poster. Grade Teach 56:23 O '38
How many things begin with S? Grade Teach 56:29 S '38
Springtime blackboard borders. Grade Teach 55:27 Je '38
Vacation poster. Grade Teach 55:13 Je '38

DESCARTES, René
Descartes and the modern world. L. C. Karpinski. Science ns 89:150-2 F 17 '39

DE SCHWEINITZ, Dorothea
Labor conditions affecting the young worker. Occupations 17:613-18. Ap '39

DE SCHWEINITZ, Karl
Porter R. Lee, 1879-1939. Family 20:277-81 Ja '40

DE SELINCOURT, A.
Religious education. J Ed London 71:386-8 Je '39

DESERTS
Have you explored your own environment? an album of crafts evolved from desert wastes. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 40: 270-6 Ap '41

Units of work

Children of the desert; an activity unit of work on the desert people. R. Thompson. bibliog il Am Childh 26:26-7 S '40
Desert life. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il map Instr 49:47-56 N '39
On the sandy desert. A. W. Brodie. il Sch (El ed) 28:782-5 My '40

DESHOULIÈRES, Antoinette Thérèse
Mlle Deshoulières as a parodist. J. F. Privitera. French R 13:492-5 My '40

DESIGN
Alphabet all-over patterns. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:38 S '40
Alphabet borders. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:37 S '40
Apply original designs to crafts. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:29 Mr '41
Beginnings of line design. il Sch Arts 38:19 S '38
Conventional designs. Sister Mary Clotildis. il Cath Sch J 38:182 Je '38
Creative designs. il Sch Arts 40:166-7 Ja '41
Creative designs. E. M. Carter. il Sch Arts 38:138 D '38
Decorated oxcarts of Costa Rica. R. L. Rodriguez C. il Sch Arts 40:95-6+ N '40
Decorative iron work. E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts 40:251 Mr '41
Descriptive design. B. N. Dunlap. il Sch Arts 39:226 Mr '40
Design. G. D. Greeley. pa 24c McKnight '40
Design and materials. B. J. Fletcher. Ind Ed M 40:274 N '38
Design from music. G. Dunn. il Sch Arts 39: 244 Mr '40
Design in children's drawings. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:236-7 Mr '39
Design lesson that is different; design with play. E. M. Bartlett. il Sch Arts 38:142 D '38
Design prize winners. il Sch Arts 38:61 O '38
Design treasure hunt. V. O. Dunlap. il Sch Arts 38:114-17 D '38
Design with shields, stars and stripes. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 39:216 F '40
Designing silverware in the seventh grade. E. Worsley and E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts 39:248 Mr '40
Designing with ring-around-the-rosy dolls. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 39:304-5 My '40
Development of modern design in our time. M. Willisch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:400-1
Elephants. F. H. Patterson. il Grade Teach 56:39 Je '39
Experiments in design at the University elementary school. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 40:168 Ja '41
Four lessons in abstract design. E. deL. Morton. il Sch Arts 38:333-9 Je '39
Good line in abstract design. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 39:226 Mr '40
Gummed paper ring decorations. J. L. Brown. il Sch Arts 39:31 S '39
Halloween design problems. E. J. Chappel. il Sch Arts 39:30 S '39
Halloween plates. M. Clarke. il Sch Arts 39: 31 S '39
Head in design. R. Miles. il Sch Arts 39:224-5 Mr '40
Hobby clocks . . . an industrial design problem. V. L. O'Leary. il Sch Arts 40:249 Mr '41
Indian head design. P. Walker and P. Smart. il Grade Teach 56:41 S '38
Initial step in creative design. G. M. Palmer. il Sch Arts 38:131-2 D '38
Interesting ideas for wooden table ware. G. de Lemos. il Sch Arts 39:23 S '39
Lettering as a problem in design. L. E. Ash. Sch (Sec ed) 28:61-3 S '39
Life figure designs. M. Reed. il Sch Arts 38: 138 D '38
Making colonial quilt designs. G. Spiller. il Instr 50:38 N '40
Maps inspire abstract designs. K. M. Keller. il Sch Arts 40:173 Ja '41
Mexican designs for posters, borders, booklets. R. Rainier. il Grade Teach 58:45 F '41
Mount Vernon in block design. I. Nelson. il Instr 49:30 F '40
Music design; integrating art and music. M. Johnson. il Sch Arts 39:242-3 Mr '40
Name designs. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Sch Arts 40:176 Ja '41
New source of design. W. S. Rice. il Sch Arts 40:157+ Ja '41
Numbers in art. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25: 21 Mr '40
On art appreciation of children: textile pattern preference study. B. L. Horovitz. J Ed Res 33:7-35 S '39
Original rug designs. M. F. Bartle. il Sch Arts 39:251 Mr '40
Patriotic designs. J. M. Todd. il Instr 49:32-3 F '40
Pima decorative basket. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 38:44-8 O '38
Planning and the problem of design in the industrial arts laboratory. A. Van Wyen. Ohio Sch 18:152-3+ Ap '40
Shall we continue plagiarism in American design? E. B. Brown. Ed 60:149-56 N '39
Simple all-over patterns. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:32 My '41
Simple creative design. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:38-9 Ap '39
Solution to a design problem. N. Mills. il Sch Arts 40:169 Ja '41
Study of design and color through music interpretation. E. M. Anthony. il Sch Arts 38: 144 D '38
Symbolic all-over designs. M. Wilson. il Sch Arts 38:139 D '38
Templates for producing decorative designs. F. W. Bone. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 207-9 My '39
Transportation design motifs; drawings. G. de Lemos. Sch Arts 38:272 Ap '39
Using Indian symbolism in a modern manner. E. B. Horne. il Sch Arts 38:313 My '39
Wall paper and textiles inspired by foreign affairs. M. G. Helmer. il Sch Arts 40:153 Ja '41
Why not make marine designs your summer hobby? E. M. Jewell. il Instr 48:23 Je '39

See also
Industrial design

Nature forms

About flowers. E. Zweybruck-Prochaska. il Sch Arts 39:336-8 Je '40
Art and nature study; decorative headdresses and tails of birds. il Grade Teach 57:14-15 N '39
Autumn booklet and border designs. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 58:20-1 S '40
Booklet cover design. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 57:17 Je '40
Design from nature. M. Rea. il Sch Arts 38: 135 D '38

DESIGN—Nature forms—*Continued*
Designs in black and white. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:42 F '39
Lesson in design. H. F. Showalter. il Instr 47:24 Je '38
Nature forms and design. E. Zeygler. il Sch Arts 38:291-2+ My '39
Project with leaves and flowers. E. M. Anthony. il Sch Arts 40:72 O '40
Simple stencil designs from seeds and seed pods. M. B. Hill. il Instr 49:38-9 S '40
Simplified nature design. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:322 My '39
Tree designs. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:24 Je '40
Trees in design. M. Rehnstrand. il diags Sch Arts 40:50-1 O '40

Teaching

Graphic and plastic design on exhibition. O. M. Schubkegel. il Sch Arts 40:296-7+ My '41
Nature forms and design. E. Zeygler. il Sch Arts 38:291-2+ My '39
Teaching of design. E. Ziegfeld. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1941. p92-8)

DE SILVA, Lionel
Equalizing school furniture installations. Am Sch Bd J 99:49 N '39
—See Moyes, R. B. jt. auth.

DESING, Minerva Florence
Relation of pupil achievement gain to certain personal and environmental elements [thesis] 169p priv ptd Univ. of Pa. library, Philadelphia '40
Suggestions to the novice in the mechanics of research. Sch R 49:206-12 Mr '41

DESJARDINS, Lucile
Building an intermediate program; a textbook in the Standard leadership curriculum, outlined and approved by the Int. council of religious education. 212p bibliog $1 Presbyterian bd. of Christian ed, Pub. dept, Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '39
Teaching intermediates. 81p bibliog pa 40c Am. Baptist pub. soc. (The Judson press) 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '40

DESKS and seats
Adjustment of school furniture. K. C. Atticks. il diags Nat Ed Assn J 28:208-9 O '39
Battle of the seating equipment. H. E. Bennett. plans Am Sch Bd J 97:27-9 Jl '38
Democracy and school desks. H. E. Bennett. (In American school and university, 1941. p325-8)
Fifty years of school seating. H. E. Bennett. il Am Sch Bd J 100:41-3+ Mr '40
For better school auditorium seating. H. E. Bennett. Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1 Jl '39
Glassboro teachers college improves classroom lighting by seating plan. plans Am Sch Bd J 101:49-50 D '40
Ideals in seating equipment. H. D. Bennett. il plans Cath Sch J 39:194-5+ Je '39
New furniture for old. A. J. F. Cross. il Neb Ed J 19:331+ D '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:207 O '40
Old desks rejuvenated. C. F. Hayford. Nation's Sch 23:45 My '39
Study of left-handed students and their desks. W. Croy. Sch & Com 26:257 S '40
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques for the development of skills in introduction to business and business arithmetic. K. C. Atticks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 199-206)
Teacher's desk should be attractive. M. Linstrom. Instr 49:20 S '40
Why not check your score today? W. P. Uhler, jr. Instr 49:25+ S '40

See also
Woodworking—Projects

DES MOINES

Education

Adult education in the public schools. E. W. Balduf. Sch & Soc 49:229-36 F 25 '39

Abraham Lincoln high school

Experiment in preparation for living. W. H. Bragonier and A. I. Moroney. H Sch J 23: 21-3 Ja '40

David W. Smouse opportunity school

Materials—tools and fun. B. V. Setzer. il Sch Arts 39:255-7 Ap '40
Pointers on paint. H. E. Hayden. il Nation's Sch 21:52-5 Je '38

East high school

Cooperative office practice. M. H. Pendy. il J Bus Ed 16:27 Mr '41

High schools

Promising efforts for vitalizing the secondary-school program in Des Moines. J. E. Stonecipher. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:70-4 F '40

North high school

Flexible American problems course. C. L. Rhyne. Soc Ed 5:273-6 Ap '41

Public schools

Organizing a school system for full participation in the Cooperative study of teacher education. G. Anderson. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 126-30)
Planning and equipping the art room in a public school. B. V. Setzer. (In American school and university, 1941. p333-6)
Pointers on paint. H. E. Hayden. il Nation's Sch 21:52-5 Je '38
Survey of building needs at Des Moines. C. Grieder. Am Sch Bd J 100:70+ Ja; 37 F '40

Theodore Roosevelt high school

Coöperative unit in Spanish and history. G. Forkner and J. Platt. Calif J Sec Ed 16: 106-9 F '41
Democracy in U.S. schools; Roosevelt students get into politics. il Life 10:62-3 Ja 13 '41
Pupil-teacher planning in junior high science classes. M. F. Schlampp. Sci Ed 24:305-8 N '40

West junior high school

Group of maladjusted boys within a regular junior high school program. H. T. Cox. Soc Ed 4:408-13 O '40

DESMOND, Thomas Henry
Maintenance of school grounds; a landscape architect's suggestions. (In American school and university, 1940. p217-22)

DESMORE, Abe James Bourne
Elements of vocational guidance; a practical handbook for teachers in South Africa. 53p 3s Maskew Miller, ltd, box 396, Cape Town '40

DE SOTO, Alex
It's fun to be intelligent. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 134-5 My '38

DE SOYRES, Madeleine. See Soyres, M. de

DES PLAINES, Illinois

Junior high school

For more democracy in junior high athletics. W. R. Sulzbach. Sch Activities 11:149-50 D '39
No varsity teams. V. J. Wiberg. Clearing House 13:78-80 O '38

DESSAU, Germany

See also
Bauhaus

DE STENDHAL, pseud. See Beyle, M. H.

DESTLER, Chester McArthur
Southern community resources for the social studies. bibliog Soc Ed 3:473-7 O '39

DETCHEN, Lily
College education without high-school graduation. Sch R 47:182-91 Mr '39
Shall the student rate the professor? bibliog J Higher Ed 11:146-54 Mr '40

DETENTION. See Discipline, School

DETERGENTS. See Cleaning

DETERMINANTS
Determinant notation. L. L. Locke. Math Teach 34:183-4 Ap '41
Introduction to determinants in second year algebra. N. E. Dodson. Math Teach 31:336-7 N '38

DETJEN, Ervin Winfred. See Detjen, M. E. F. jt. auth.

DETJEN, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford) and Detjen, E. W.
Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. 509p bibliog $1.90 Houghton '40

DETROIT

Board of education
Detroit plan of disseminating information concerning the work of the public schools. El Sch J 38:728-9 Je '38
Opportunities; being the superintendent's annual report for the Detroit public schools—1938. 16p il pa The bd. '38

Education
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:123 Jl 22 '39
Frank Cody: fifty years a-growing. Sch & Soc 52:485-6 N 16 '40
Meeting the threats to democracy. S. E. Dimond. il Library Journal 66:120-2 F 1 '41
Report of the superintendent of schools of Detroit and the president of Wayne university. Sch & Soc 49:15 Ja 7 '39

Cass technical high school
Creative learning from exhibits. F. B. Chase. il Nation's Sch 27:22-3 My '41

Central high school
Vocal and instrumental integration. H. W. Seitz. Mus Educators J 27:28 D '40

Eastern high school
Languages as a social study. R. D. Hass. Nation's Sch 22:22 Ag '38

Foch intermediate school
Comparative study of the scholastic achievement of disciplinary and non-disciplinary pupils. L. J. Spencer and C. L. Nemzek. Journal of Social Psychology 12:245-53 N '40

Garfield school
Racial enrichment of the curriculum. C. A. Daly. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 27:235-6 N '38

High school of commerce
Trends in transcription. R. J. Patterson. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ N '39

High schools
Arithmetic for high school seniors; summary of a master's thesis. I. Mitchell and C. L. Nemzek. il J Bus Ed 15:19+ Ja '40
Development of commercial education in Detroit. J. S. Connell and F. J. Donohue. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18 My '40

Hutchins intermediate school
Teaching the cooperative way. F. D. Cleary and others. il Nation's Sch 22:37-8 N '38
We circle the globe; an international reading list, a record of the reading of our 9A class. 38p 25c The sch, 8820 Woodrow Wilson av, Detroit '38

Junior college
See Wayne university

McMichael intermediate school
Courses of study and schedules from the standpoint of the junior high school. C. E. Starr. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 175-7)

Moore school for boys
Remedial reading, ungraded. B. Munk. Nation's Sch 24:49-50 Jl '39

Nolan intermediate school
Relation of indigency to scholastic success. J. W. White and C. L. Nemzek. Sch R 47:199-204 Mr '39
We celebrate birthdays. G. Beishlag. Platoon Sch 13:20-3 Mr '39

Northern high school
NYA program at Detroit Northern high school. A. L. McGrath. Clearing House 13:399-401 Mr '39

Public schools
Administrative plan for diagnostic and remedial teaching of children who cannot read. B. Leland. Nat El Prin 19:631-8 Jl '40
Art education in Detroit schools. M. Arbuckle. il Design 40:14-17 N '38
Cooperation is the keynote. B. Streeter. il Hygeia 17:860-1 S '39
Course of study construction in industrial education. V. C. Fryklund and E. L. Bedell. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:261-3, 311-14 S-O '39
Detroit public school finances. Detroit teachers association. Executive council. 15p pa The council
Detroit s project in major work (gifted) classes. H. J. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:124-6
Detroit's 12-year widening-area plan for social studies. C. C. Barnes. Clearing House 14:94-7 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:44-6 D '39
Developing an integrated community program by use of visual and auditory aids. W. W. Whittinghill. Ed Screen 17:183+ Je '38
Effectiveness of teaching by radio. D. C. Cook and C. L. Nemzek. J Ed Res 33:105-9 O '39
General language. L. Lindquist. Mod Lang J 24:563-7 My '40
Health education in Detroit. W. J. Reaume and F. J. Donohue. Sch & Soc 48:632-4 N 12 '38
How Detroit hires its help. M. M. Carothers. il Nation's Sch 22:35-7 S '38
Influence of summer-school attendance upon the achievement of intermediate-school pupils. R. J. Nancarrow and C. L. Nemzek. Sch & Soc 52:340-4 O 12 '40
Invitation to lunch. M. Farnam. Prac Home Econ 18:375-6 D '40
Opportunities; being the superintendent's annual report for the Detroit public schools—1938. Detroit. Board of education. 16p il pa The bd. '38
Planning educational programs. W. W. Whittinghill. il Nation's Sch 24:39-40 D '39
Providing opportunities for children with unusual ability in the visual arts. M. Arbuckle. il Nat El Prin 19:422-7 Jl '40
Serious business. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 18:334-5 Ja '41
Setup for science. T. J. Gunn. il Nation's Sch 26:38-9 Jl '40
Students plan their own projects. G. H. Silvius. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:267-8 S '40
Training lunchroom managers. W. S. Pendergast and L. A. Wiles. il Nation's Sch 24:62+ Jl '39
Youth plays citizen for a day. B. T. Beishlag. Platoon Sch 13:8-11 Mr '39

Tappan intermediate school
Program for promoting the democratic ideal. W. J. Altenburg. bibliog f il J Health & Phys Ed 12:142-5+ Mr '41

Thomas M. Cooley high school
Personal standards course for high school girls. E. M. Cameron. il Prac Home Econ 18:205-7 Jl '40

Western high school
Detroit's newest high school. G. L. W. Schulz. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:33-6+ Je '38
High school newsreel is neither fad nor fancy. A. Stenius. il Nation's Sch 24:16-19 Jl '39
Radio units and courses in high school. A. Stenius. Ed Meth 18:171-6 Ja '39

DETROIT, College of the city of. See Wayne university

DETROIT. Children's House
Creative expression for all children. F. Pepper. il Progres Ed 16:313-19 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:18-19 S '39

DETROIT day school for the deaf
Proper classification of children with impaired hearing; with discussion. G. Van Adestine. Volta R 40:722-8 N '38

DETROIT mechanical aptitudes examination
Detroit mechanical aptitudes examination, form A. H. J. Baker and others. rev ed pa with manual of directions, answer key and record sheet $3 per 100; sample set 15c; analysis of results charts $1.50 per 100 Public-sch. '39

DETROIT news
Green lights for youth. H. H. Carr. Occupations 18:200-1+ D '39

DETROIT retail selling inventory
Detroit retail selling inventory. H. J. Baker and P. H. Voelker. pa with examiner's manual, answer key and record sheet Public-sch. '40

DETROIT teachers association

Executive council

Detroit public school finances. 15p pa The council

DETROIT. University
Toward mental efficiency. H. P. O'Neill. Sch & Soc 53:51-4 Ja 11 '41

DETWILER, Helen
Norway. Sch (El ed) 29:475-7 Ja '41

DETZER, Karl William
Cleveland makes it four R's. Reader's Digest 34:5-8 Ap '39; Same cond. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:748-52 My '39

Father and mother sharpen their wits. Sch & Soc 52:65-7 Ag 3 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:9-11 S '40; Reader's Digest 37:60-2 S '40

Safety goes to sea. Reader's Digest 35:38-41 S '39

This college campus is the whole state. Reader's Digest 34:37-40 Mr '39

DEUTCHMAN, Bernard V.
Good typist—a test. Bus Ed World 21:306-7 D '40

DEUTSCH, Abraham
(ed) See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process

DEUTSCH, Monroe Emanuel
Address. J Eng Ed 31:13-17 S '40

DEVAL, Jacques
Le théâtre de Jacques Deval. M. E. Sharp. French R 12:469-75 My '39

DE VALERA, Eamonn
News from Ireland. Times Ed Sup 1311:226 Je 15 '40

DEVELOPMENT. See Evolution

DEVELOPMENT, Mental. See Mental development

DEVELOPMENT schools. See Special education

DEVERALL, Richard L. G.
Commonwealth college. Commonweal 30:9-11 Ap 28 '39

Opportunity in the South. Commonweal 29: 291-4 Ja 6 '39

DEVERY, Elizabeth C.
Story of Four mile colony (cont) Train Sch B 35:53-6, 72-5 My-Je '38

Story of Four mile colony; a successful demonstration of human conservation. 120p il $1; pa 50c The auth, N.J. state colony, Dept. of pubs, New Lisbon, N.J. '39

DEVETTE, William A.
Bench grinder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:164-5, 168 Ap '41

Casting bait. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:237, 243 Je '40

Drill-press vise; detail sheet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:157, 163 Ap '40

18-in. twin-disk sander; detail sheets. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:410-13; 29:21-3 D '39-Ja '40

Fishing reel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:284, 289 S '39

Screw press. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:64-5, 70 F '41

Worm-gear speed reducer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:199, 204 My '40

DEVILLE, Henri Étienne Sainte-Claire. See Sainte-Claire Deville, H. É.

DEVILS LAKE, North Dakota

Central high school

Devils Lake new high school. F. H. Gilliland. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:37-40+ O '38

DEVINE, John E.
Films as an aid in training public employees; a report to the Com. on public administration of the Social science research council. 114p pa $1 Social science res. council, Com. on public administration, 306 E 35th st, N.Y. '37

DEVINE, Paul A.
(ed) Survey of opportunities for vocational education in Pennsylvania. (Pub. no 112) 309p $2; pa $1.50 Public ed. & child labor assn. of Pa, 1505 Race st, Philadelphia '39

DEVINE, Paul F.
Curriculum planning with teacher committees. H Sch J 23:377-8 D '40

DEVLIN, W. Madison
Music trends in senior high schools. Mus Educators J 25:33 D '38

DEVONS, S.
Cavendish laboratory to-day. Discovery ns 1:39-44 Ap '38

DEVOTIONAL exercises. See Worship

DEVOTIONAL reading. See Religious literature

DEVRY, Herman A.
Obituary
Ed Screen por 20:147 Ap '41

DEVRY summer school of visual education. See National conference on visual education and film exhibition

DEWAR, Sir James
Paintings of lectures at the Royal institution: a Friday evening discourse on liquid hydrogen by Sir James Dewar, 1904. E. C. Watson. il Am J Physics 9:41-4 F '41

DEWART, Donald
(ed) Educational institutions of Massachusetts. 464p $10 Bellman pub. co, inc, 6 Park st, Boston '38
(ed) Educational institutions of New England. 486p Bellman pub. co, inc, 6 Park st, Boston '40

DEWDNEY, Selwyn H.
Cafeteria murals at Beck. Sch (Sec ed) 29:38-9 S '40

DEWEY, George
Revised historical viewpoints. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 32:111-12 Mr '41

DEWEY, Godfrey
Script shorthand dictation course; teacher's handbook. 158p pa General shorthand corp, Lake Placid Club, N.Y. '39
Script shorthand teacher; a guide to the teaching or learning of script shorthand. 222p $1 General shorthand corp, Lake Placid Club, N.Y. '38
Supplementary dictation exercises; teacher's handbook. 52p 60c General shorthand corp, Lake Placid Club, N.Y. '40

DEWEY, Henry Evert
Cooperation vs. competition in school finance. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-21+ Jl '40
Education, poverty and crime. Sch & Soc 51:225-30 F 24 '40
Evolution of school administration in Chicago. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2+ Jl '38
Is teaching a profession? Sch Executive 60: 13-14+ D '40; Same cond. World Ed 6: 164-8 Mr '41
Pessimistic unit. Soc Studies 31:6-8 Ja '40
State vs. the community in school finance. Am Sch Bd J 98:19-20 Je '39

DEWEY, Henry Evert—*Continued*
Tangled taxation. Am Sch Bd J 98:19-21+ Mr '39
What student-teachers want to know. Ed Adm & Sup 27:133-40 F '41
Youth speaks out on Americanism. Soc Studies 32:151-3 Ap '41
—Brandly, G. D; and Royer, H. L.
Natural resources, wealth, and public education. Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 D '38

DEWEY, John
Art as experience. Progres Ed 15:375, 379 My '38
Basic values and loyalties of democracy. Am Teach 25:8-9 My '41
Contrary to human nature. Front Democ 6: 234-5 My '40
Creative democracy—the task before us. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p 12-17); Same. Assn Am Col B 26:198-203 My '40; Excerpts. Childh Ed 16:153 D '39
Democracy and education in the world of today. (Felix Adler lecture, 1938) 15p pa Soc. for ethical culture. 2 W 64th st, N.Y.
Determination of ultimate values or aims through antecedent or a priori speculation or through pragmatic or empirical inquiry. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p471-85)
Education, democracy, and socialized economy. Soc Frontier 5:71-2 D '38
Education today; ed. and with a foreword by J. Ratner. 373p $3.75 Putnam '40
Experience and education. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser) 116p $1.25 Macmillan '38
Meaning of the term: liberalism. Front Democ 6:135 F '40
What is social study? Progres Ed 15:367-9 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:52-3 S '38
America in mid-passage. C. A. Beard. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p 18-25)
Art as experience. A. C. Barnes. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p 13-25)
Child and the curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p33-6)
Concerning Mr Hutchins. R. K. Byrns and W. O'Meara. Commonweal 32:114-16 My 31 '40
Definitive Dewey. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35: 45-50 Ja '40
Deweyism and Doctor Breed's new realism. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 25:561-8 N '39
Dewey's doctrine of the learning process. B. H. Bode. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p 16-23)
Dewey's educational philosophy and its implications for Christian education. W. O. Doescher. Christian Ed 22:377-89 Je '39
Dewey's Logic and some problems of progressive education. R. B. Raup. Progres Ed 16:264-71 Ap '39
Eduard Burger and John Dewey: a comparative study of Burger's arbeitsschule and contemporary American activity schools as representative of Dewey's educational philosophy; abstract of thesis. G. G. Schoenchen. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:51-4 S '39
Freedom and education. H. M. Kallen. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p5-15)
Functional education in the light of Dewey's philosophy. C. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 48: 381-5 S 24 '38
John Dewey; an intellectual portrait. S. Hook. bibliog $2 Day '39
John Dewey and social action. E. C. Lindeman. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p42-57)
John Dewey and the educational frontier. J. L. Childs. (Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p26-41)
John Dewey as educator. E. C. Lindeman. Sch & Soc 51:33-7 Ja 13 '40
John Dewey—eighty years young. por Sch Executive 59:7 O '39
John Dewey in American life. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p5-11)
John Dewey's philosophy of religion. A. E. Murphy. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p26-41)
Logical unity of John Dewey's educational philosophy. W. J. Sanders. Ethics 50:424-40 Jl '40
Meetings in celebration of John Dewey's eightieth birthday. Sch & Soc 50:491 O 14 '39
Philosophical background of John Dewey, educator. W. E. Boyle. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:385-92 Je '39
Portrait
Scholastic 35:31 O 23 '39
Publication in honor of John Dewey's eightieth birthday. Sch & Soc 50:400 S 23 '39
Reflections on Dewey's philosophy. W. M. Thomas. J Adult Ed 12:23-5 Ja '40
Untimely paper—a generation later. E. E. Oertel. Phi Delta Kappan 23:190-2+ Ja '41

DEWEY, Joseph C. and Goltry, T. K.
Guidebook in observation and student teaching [workbook of exercises and questions for the elementary student teacher, with space provided for reports and answers] [mimeographed] 68p $1.50 Burgess '37

DEWILDE, John Charles
Europe—which way to peace? (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p8-18)

DE WITT, Norman Wentworth
Horace, Epistles I, 2, 30-31 once more. Class J 35:485 My '40
Horace, Epistles I, 7, 25-28. Class J 35:419 Ap '40
Horace, Epistles I, 11, 25-27. Class J 35:418 Ap '40
Iamque adeo. Class J 34:291-2 F '39
Latin semantics. Sch (Sec ed) 27:495-8 F '39
Some Roman pantomimes. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 674-7 Ap '39

DEWITT, P. P.
Attitudes related to the study of college science. Sch Sci & Math 39:552-7 Je '39

DEWLING, Helen I.
Past and present curriculum programs for superior children. Baltimore B Ed 18:6-10 S '40

DEXTER, Harry M.
Sugar bowls and creamers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:336-8, 397 O-N '38

DEXTER, Kathleen M.
Use of examination papers in linguistic study. Col Engl 2:161-5 N '40

DEXTER, Lewis A.
Legend of William Lloyd Garrison. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:56-60 F '39

DEXTER, Walter Friar
Adequate business education. por Bus Ed World 18:781 Je '38
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:411 My '38

DEXTRALITY. See Left- and right-handedness

DEY, Herbert W. and Nebelsick, A. L.
Tenure for teachers. bibliog f Soc Studies 30: 61-3 F '39

DEYOE, George Percy
Community schools in action: a Michigan account. Progres Ed 16:511-13 N '39
Conference procedure in agricultural education. bibliog por Ag Ed M 13:166-7+ Mr '41
Course building for teachers of agriculture. Curric J 11:313-16 N '40
Cross-sectional course in theory and practice. bibliog por Ag Ed M 12:64-6 O '39
Evaluation of outcomes in agricultural education: some problems which merit special study. por Ag Ed M 11:114 D '38
Is it different in the South? Ag Ed M 12:157 F '40
Measurement program in agricultural education. por Ag Ed M 11:74-5 O '38

DEYOE, George Percy—*Continued*
Pioneering in agricultural education. Ag Ed M 11:123 Ja '39
Study of the association of certain factors with the careers of young men from Michigan farms. por Ag Ed M 12:112-13+ D '39
Tests in agricultural education. bibliog por Ag Ed M 11:94-5+ N '38
Young men from Michigan farms. See Michigan state college of agriculture and applied science. Department of education
—and Huffman, C. F.
Farm research narratives; dairy cattle nutrition. bibliog pors Ag Ed M 13:144-6+ F '41

DE YOUNG, Chris Anthony
Declaration of interdependence. Am Sch Bd J 98:22 F '39
Trends and possibilities in supervision. Ed Adm & Sup 24:265-76 Ap '38

DE ZAFRA, Carlos, jr
Batavia's public forum. N Y State Ed 28: 353-4+ F '41
Homogeneous grouping in the social studies. Soc Ed 4:493-6 N '40
Ninth grade studies local government. Soc Ed 3:551-3 N '39

DIAGNOSIS
Educational counseling in college. A. J. Brumbaugh. Assn Am Col B 25:414-20 N '39
Educational prevention, diagnosis, and remediation. F. P. Frutchey. bibliog R Ed Res 8:513-16 D '38
General methods: educational diagnosis. L. J. Brueckner. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p333-40)
Problems and techniques of educational diagnosis and adjustment. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 48:261-7 Ag 27 '38
Techniques of diagnosis. L. J. Brueckner. Baltimore B Ed 17:87 Ja '40

See also
Diagnostic tests
Teachers—Rating
also subhead Diagnosis under school subject, e.g. Reading—Diagnosis

DIAGNOSTIC education
Experimental investigation of the effectiveness of certain diagnostic and guidance procedures when applied in cases of low school achievement. G. L. Fahey and C. H. Waller. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:335-45 Ja '41

DIAGNOSTIC tests
Experimental investigation of the effectiveness of certain diagnostic and guidance procedures when applied in cases of low school achievement. G. L. Fahey and C. H. Waller. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:335-45 Ja '41
Necessary precaution in diagnostic testing. H. R. Anderson. bibliog Sch R 47:515-26 S '39
Need of preventive testing. L. J. Brueckner. J Ed Res 32:456-7 F '39

See also subhead Diagnostic tests under school subject, e.g. Reading—Diagnostic tests

DIAL, Willis A.
Programs and problems of local teachers associations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:44-5

DIALECTICS. See Logic

DIALECTS

See also
English language—Dialects

DIAMOND, Solomon
Typewriter as an aid in item analysis. American Journal of Psychology 52:111-13 Ja '39

DIAMOND, Thomas
Lessons for young workers (cont) Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:329, 376-7, 415; 28:153, 206-7, 240, 330+, 367-8, 400; 29:20 O-D '38, Ap-Je, O '39-Ja '40

DIAMONDS
My visit to the diamond mine. W. C. Chapman. Volta R 41:395+ Jl '39

DIARIES
Creative expression via student journals. E. F. Brown. Engl J 29:582-5 S '40
Early American diaries. W. Matthews. Ed 61:273 Ja '41
Nothing ever happens as interesting as a story. E. M. Tilford. bibliog Engl J 29:563-71 S '40

DIAS, Earl J.
Cultural geography. Clearing House 15:281-3 Ja '41
Use of parody in teaching. Engl J 28:650-5 O '39

DIAZ, Grace P. Lopez. See Lopez Diaz, G. P.

DIAZ-CASANUEVA, Humberto
Exploring the child's world. World Ed 6: 80-2 Ja '41

DIBELKA, Susan Shaffer
School banking around the world; play. Instr 50:44+ Ja '41

DICE, Elizabeth Sue
Improving the teaching of high school mathematics. Math Teach 34:72-5 F '41

DICK, A. H.
School library and the physical sciences. H Points 20:54-6 Je '38

DICK, Bertha
Enterprise in English in grade II. Sch (El ed) 28:134-5 O '39
Language or self expression in grade II. Sch (El ed) 28:37-9 S '39
Telephone—a grade II project. Sch (El ed) 27:892-6 Je '39
—and Marlow, Ruth
Farm home enterprise. Sch (El ed) 29:21-7 S '40
Learning to be good Canadians. Sch (El ed) 29:227-9 N '40
New primary. Sch (El ed) 29:112-15 O '40

DICK, Trella
Friendly tree; story. Am Childh 24:49-51 S '38

DICKEMAN, Fred A.
High-school mathematics and the eighty per cent. Am Sch Bd J 101:41-2 S '40

DICKEN, Samuel N.
Corn and wheat in Mexico's changing economy. J Geog 38:99-109 Mr '39

DICKENS, Charles
Christmas carol
—Christmas carol; a study of a required masterpiece. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 56:47+ D '38
David Copperfield
—David Copperfield; study of a required book. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 56:58 Je '39
Tale of two cities
—Tale of two cities in the news. E. A. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 27:421-3 My '38
Charles Dickens; an evaluation of Dickens' life and writings. H. E. Hawthorne. il por Grade Teach 56:50+ D '38

DICKENS, Milton
Adapting debate to the air. Q J Speech 27: 255-61 Ap '41

DICKENSON, Henry Francis
Heterogeneous patterning of responses. Sch & Soc 52:369-70 O 19 '40
Pattern sectioned pupils in lieu of equivalent test forms for classroom testing. J Ed Res 33:183-8 N '39

DICKENSON, Virginia
Christmas window silhouettes. Sch Arts 38:104 N '38

DICKERMAN, Daisy H.
Integration at the college level. J Higher Ed 12:215-16 Ap '41

DICKERMAN, Watson
Outposts of the public school. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 10) 76p 75c Am. assn. for adult ed. '38

DICKERSON, Douglas Francis
Another building in Winona's program. Am Sch Bd J 99:37-40+ S '39
Three types of adult education. Am Sch Bd J 97:56 O '38

DICKERSON, Gertrude
Radio in the classroom. Sierra Ed News 37: 29 My '41

DICKERSON, Oliver Morton
Put our own house in order. Soc Ed 5:249-50 Ap '41

DICKERSON, Roy Ernest
New development in psychology. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15+ Je '39

DICKERSON, Russell B.
Determination of managerial training content for the course in farm management for all-day pupils in the Sussex, N.J. high-school area. por Ag Ed M 12:134-5+ Ja '40
Establishment as an essential phase of part-time programs in agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:170-1 Mr '40
Future farmers in Pennsylvania farm show. Ag Ed M 13:18 Jl '40

DICKEY, Dallas C.
Oratorical career of Seargent S. Prentiss. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:221-9 Ap '40

DICKEY, Ethel G.
French songs in the classroom. Sch (Sec ed) 28:221-3 N '39

DICKEY, Frances (Mrs William G. Newenham)
Bases for admission to teacher education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 181-2)

DICKEY, George Leon
Social insecurity in the United States. Tex Outl 22:8-11 Ag '38

DICKEY, John Weller
Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. bibliog El Sch J 39:46-53 S '38
Readiness for arithmetic. bibliog El Sch J 40:592-8 Ap '40

DICKIE, Allan. See Bush, G. L. jt. auth.

DICKIE, Donalda James
Education via the enterprise. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:3-6, 103-7 S-O '40
Enterprise education in Alberta. Ed Digest 6:42-4 S '40

DICKINS, Dorothy
Health in relation to prosperity in the South. J Home Econ 30:370-5 Je '38

DICKINSON, Asa Don
(comp) Best books of 1938. Nat Ed Assn J 28:66 Mr '39
(comp) Best books of 1939. Nat Ed Assn J 29:66 Mr '40

DICKINSON, Charles William, jr
Traveling library service in Virginia. por Va J Ed 33:30-1 O '39
What is adequate school library service? Wilson B 13:91-6 O '38
What to expect of school librarians. Va J Ed 34:20-1 O '40

DICKINSON, E. G.
Art in the L.C.C. schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:753-6 Ap '41 (to be cont)
Window decoration, an art project for grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 27:418-20 Ja '39

DICKINSON, Edward
Educational use of sound amplifying systems in schools. Etude 56:607 S '38

DICKINSON, George Sherman
Mutual objectives of music education in school and college: a critical appraisal. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 175-84)

DICKINSON, Howard Williams
Home economist and the advertiser. Prac Home Econ 16:375 S '38
Joint progress of home economics and advertising. J Home Econ 30:623-5 N '38

DICKINSON, Russell E. See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.

DICKINSON, Sherman
Complete program. por Ag Ed M 13:4 Jl '40
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: agriculture. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p33-5)

DICKINSON college, Carlisle, Pennsylvania
Significant influences on general circulation in a small college library. R. I. Thompson and J. B. Nicholson, jr. Library Quarterly 11:142-85 Ap '41

DICKMAN, Milton, and Certner, Simon
Composition topic for today. H Points 21: 66-70 Ap '39

DICKMANN, Bernard Francis
Address of welcome. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 114)

DICKSON, Frank Drake
Opportunity for the teachers to help. Sch & Com 27:113-14 Mr '41

DICKSON, Gladys G. M. See Baggs, H. B. jt. auth.

DICKSON, Grace
Seatwork for a unit on Eskimo life. Instr 49:16 Ja '40
Unit on Eskimo life; for primary grades. Instr 49:17 Ja '40

DICKSON, Howard Knox
Use of a school farm as a laboratory for vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:86-7+ N '39

DICKSON, Lucy I.
Learning to typewrite. Sch (Sec ed) 29:157-60 O '40

DICKSON, Thelma E.
Letter service. Engl J 30:404-5 My '41

DICKSON, Virgil Everett
Tearoom management at McKinley continuation school. Am Sch Bd J 98:48+ F '39

DICKTER, Morris Richard
How to choose a still camera. Ed Screen 20:11-12+ Ja '41
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and marks in mathematics and science [thesis] 57p bibliog pa $1 The auth, 2313 76th av, Philadelphia '37; Excerpts. J Ed Psychol 29:363-73 My '38

DICTAPHONES
Dictaphone records in the study of teaching procedures. M. O'Brien. Sch & Soc 52:563-4 N 30 '40
Dictating machines in shorthand instruction. P. L. Turse. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18 F '39
Value of the dictaphone in diagnosing difficulties in addition. M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:5-10 S '38

DICTATORSHIP
America's place in the world situation. H. von Kaltenborn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 44-54
Conflict between educational philosophies of authoritarianism and democracy in the western world. R. Howard. Ed 60:38-42 S '39
Dictatorship or cooperation? R. B. Raup. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:581-6
Dictatorship versus democracy. R. K. Gooch. Va J Ed 34:10-13 O '40
For this we die! H. Gluck. Soc Studies 32: 99-101 Mr '41
Insects and dictatorships, prophets of tomorrow. K. Luzenska. French R 14:210-13 Ja '41
Mathematics and dictatorships. W. L. Schaaf. Math Teach 32:312 N '39
Report on international relations. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 25:20-5 N '40
Responsibility of the victims. D. O. Wagner. Soc Frontier 5:185-6 Mr '39
Rôle of the university in the political orientation of Negro youth. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 9:571-9 O '40
Totalitarian termites. A. A. Schoolcraft. J Ed 123:79-81 Mr '40

See also
Communism
Fascism
Totalitarianism

DICTION

See also
Speech

DICTIONARIES
Dictionaries don't just happen. E. E. Thompson. J Ed 123:195-7 S '40
Dictionary as a spelling aid. V. Hobbs. El Engl R 15:268-9 N '38
Dictionary brought to life. Works progress administration. Information service. Engl J (H S ed) 27:852-3 D '38

DICTIONARIES—*Continued*
Dictionary lessons: with lists of words and their meanings. L. E. Reid. il Grade Teach 57:44+ O '39
Leading language scholars contribute to the new dictionary. Peabody J Ed 18:275 Mr '41
Study of the illustrative material found in Webster's New international dictionary, second edition, and in Funk and Wagnalls' New Standard dictionary. G. E. Shankle. Peabody J Ed 18:165-8 N '40
Talking dictionaries. B. Emsley. Q J Speech 27:274-81 Ap '41

See also
French language—Dictionaries
German language—Dictionaries
Italian language—Dictionaries
Languages, Modern—Dictionaries
Spanish language—Dictionaries

DICTIONARY of education
Dictionary of business education terms a National council project. J Bus Ed 15:20 My '40
Dictionary of education. C. V. Good. Phi Delta Kappan 23:31 S '40
Handbook of information [mimeographed] Phi delta kappa. Committee on Dictionary of education. bibliog pa Phi delta kappa, Homewood, Ill. '39
Phi delta kappa Dictionary of education. Sch & Soc 48:138 Jl 30 '38
Phi delta kappa's progress in compiling a dictionary of education. Sch & Soc 51:111 Ja 27 '40

DIDEROT, Denis
Richardson. Diderot et l'art de conter. R. Taupin. French R 12:181-94 Ja '39

DIDOMENICO, Patrick
Sound: a student teacher's first lessons. Sci Ed 23:278-81 O '39

DIEDERICH, Paul Bernard
Appraisal of teaching for cultural objectives. French R 11:471-7 My '38
Controversial issues and research problems. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 16-20)
Cooperation of art teachers in other courses and activities of the secondary school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:382-4
Educational outcomes of instruction in music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p395-8)
Evaluation in secondary schools and colleges; what can literature do to people? (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p313-17)
Meaning of The meaning of meaning. Engl J 30:31-6 Ja '41
Semantic approach: its meaning and application. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 16-25)
—See Heaton, K. L. jt. auth.

DIEFENDORF, John William
Extra-curricular activities and related business training. Sch Activities 12:339-41 My '41
Population trends—and grade-groupings in the high schools. Clearing House 14:198-201 D '39

DIEHL, Charles Edward
Religious freedom. Assn Am Col B 26:25-38 Mr '40

DIEHL, Harold Sheely
Zoology for pre-medical students. Science ns 89:604-5 Je 30 '39
—and Shepard, C. E.
Health of college students; a report to the American youth commission. 169p bibliog $1.50 Am. council on ed. '39

DIEHL, Ivan Casper
Method of procedure for an excursion. bibliog J Geog 39:78-80 F '40
Problem plan for organizing a teaching unit in geography. bibliog J Geog 39:323-5 N '40

DIEHL, Lois. See Hoppock, R. jt. auth.

DIEHL, P. Webster
Costume design in the high school. Sch Arts 39:272-3 Ap '40

DIEKEN, Gertrude L. and Simmons, D. F.
Approach to instruction in money management. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:29+ D '39

DIELECTRIC constants
Simple apparatus for measuring the dielectric constant of non-conducting liquids. B. E. Hudson, jr and M. E. Hobbs. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 17:366-70 Ag '40

DIELECTRIC polarization. See Polarization, Dielectric

DIENER, U. E.
Better light, better sight, better schools. Neb Ed J 19:302-3 N '39

DIENST, Charles Franklin
Report. See Joint committee of the National education association and the American legion

DIERKE, Dorothy E.
Relationship between principal and teacher. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p49-51)

DIERLAM, Howard C.
Posters. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:521-4 F '41

DIES, Martin
Dies committee and true Americanism; an editorial. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 6:102-4 Ja '40

DIESEL engines
Opportunity in the Diesel engine industry [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no2) rev ed 16p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Truth about the Diesel engine. M. H. Schachner. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:179-81 My '39

DIET
Effort to extend the measurement of the results of schooling into the social and economic fields. H. F. Clark and M. F. Seay. J Ed Res 33:685-91 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p95-9)
Meat, sea food, eggs, and milk in the self-selected diets of college men and women. A. Lautz and others. J Home Econ 32: 615-16 N '40
School curriculum and economic improvement. M. F. Seay and H. F. Clark. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '40
Specific diets and athletic fitness: a preliminary investigation. G. Z. Dupain. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:33-40 D '39
Study of the food habits of eighty college students. M. M. Shaw. J Home Econ 32: 614-15 N '40

See also
Children—Nutrition
Digestion
Nutrition
Vitamins

DIETERICH, Herbert R.
School makes own safety rules. Sch Activities 11:378 My '40

DIETITIANS
Personal qualifications for the competent food executive. A. M. Easton. Prac Home Econ 17:325+ N '39

Training
Approved training for student dietitians. A. M. Tracy. J Home Econ 32:378-9 Je '40
Home economics in the United States; training and opportunities for dietitians and institution managers. M. D. Bryan. J Home Econ 31:464-6 S '39
How effective is our home economics training? A. M. Easton. Prac Home Econ 16: 275-6+ Jl '38

DIETRICH, Edward Noble, and Hutchins, C. D.
Possibilities for pupil transportation service at lower cost. pors Ohio Sch 18:226-7+ My '40

DIETRICH, Harold Glenn, and Kelsey, E. B.
Laboratory manual to accompany Introductory general chemistry. rev ed 118p diags pa $1.90 Macmillan '38

DIETRICH, Harvey Oscar
State school administrative officers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p85-92)

DIETRICH, M. C.
Refinishing rooms and better lighting. Am Sch Bd J 98:48 F '39

DIETRICH, Mrs Shelby Northcutt
State child welfare program. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 140-7)

DIETSCH, Frank J.
Case for semi-professional students. Jun Col J 9:89-90 N '38

DIETTERT, Chester C.
Principal may be wrong. Nation's Sch 23: 55-6 F '39

DIETZ, John Walter
Dividends from the investment in schools. Nation's Business 26:24-6+ Jl '38

Employer's attitude toward vocational education. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p305-18)

DIFFERENCES, Individual. See Individual differences

DIFFIE, Bailey W.
Brazilian educational trends. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-7 Mr '41

DIFFRACTION
Acoustic experiments on Fresnel diffraction. H. K. Schilling. diags Am Physics Teach 6:265-9 O '38

Diffraction of light by supersonic waves in liquids: apparatus for demonstration and for an intermediate laboratory experiment. A. W. Smith and L. M. Ewing. diag Am J Physics 8:57-9 F '40

Resolving power and the theory of the pinhole camera. L. A. Turner. Am J Physics 8:112-15 Ap '40

DIFFUSION
Laboratory method for determining the coefficient of diffusion of a salt. I. W. Ramsay and R. W. B. Stephens. diag Am Physics Teach 6:329-33 D '38

DIGESTION
American pioneer in nutrition and digestion. L. F. Kebler. J Chem Ed 17:573-5 D '40

Test on food and digestion. J. Cunningham. Instr 50:21 Ap '41

DIGGS, Mary Huff
Problems and needs of Negro youth as revealed by delinquency and crime statistics. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:311-20 Jl '40

DI GIACOMO, Frank
Junior-high-school printing classes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:334-6 O '38

DILLA, Geraldine Princess
After the armistice—what? Ed Forum 5:163-8 Ja '41

Educating for character in France. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:19-31 N '40

Four small nations of Europe. Ed Forum 2: 413-23 My '38

French characteristics. Mod Lang J 25:543-9 Ap '41

On enjoying art galleries. Ed Forum 4:435-46 My '40

On ignorants abroad. Ed Forum 4:77-88 N '39

On the inspiration of architecture. Ed Forum 3:161-5 Ja '39

On various passion plays. Ed Forum 3:311-16 Mr '39

Study of French civilization and art. bibliog Mod Lang J 25:186-93 D '40

When the Spanish revolution began. Ed Forum 4:323-8 Mr '40

Words, words, words. Sch & Soc 51:243-7 F 21 '40

DILLARD, James Hardy
Miss Georgia V. Austin. Southern Workman 67:241-2 Ag '38
Obituary
J Negro Ed 9:645-7 O '40. C. L. Miller

DILLARD university, New Orleans
Entrance examinations and success in college. C. T. Mason and T. B. Wilkins. J Negro Ed 10:54-8 Ja '41

DILLAWAY, Theodore Milton
Interpretation of painting and music. Ed 60:137-40 N '39

DILLE, George Earl
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:546 Jl '38

DILLEY, Frank Brown
Study of enrolment figures. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:57-8 O '40

DILLEY, Lois
Activities for the unit on contemporary literature. Engl J 28:754-6 N '39

DILLEY, Merrill Boyd
Teaching investments in the secondary school. bibliog J Bus Ed 15:15-16 S '39

DILLINGHAM, Harley Clay
College Station meeting. J Eng Ed 28:675-6 Je '38

DILLON, Josephine
Teaching dramatics in junior colleges. Jun Col J 10:637-42 My '40

DILLON, Josephine K.
Function and activities of libraries in promoting growth in and through reading, with special reference to the elementary school. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p325-30)

DILLON, T. J.
Some unnecessary difficulties of a post-school science teacher. New Era 20:152-4 Je '39

DILLON, William T.
Trends in education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:314-19

DILTHEY, Wilhelm
Der einzelne und der zusammenhang des lebens in der philosophie Wilhelm Diltheys. W. Erxleben. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:321-9 '38

DIMAGGIO, Josie
Paper bags become funny faces. por Sch Arts 39:28 S '39

DIMAN, John Hugh
Educational spadework. Commonweal 33:648-53 Ap 18 '41

DI MAURO, Josephine
Banking activity for middle grades. Instr 50:16+ Ja '41

DIMENSIONAL analysis
Dimensional analysis in electrochemical engineering. J. Coull and J. R. Shields. bibliog f J Eng Ed 31:473-8 Mr '41

DIMMICK, Earl A.
Appraisal of an elementary school reorganization in terms of its effect upon the children who attend it. bibliog f J Ed Res 32: 91-101 O '38

DIMMICK, Joanne
Play's place in education; toy loan project. Cath Sch J 39:182-3 Je '39

DIMMITT, LeNoir
Extension loan library and the school library. Tex Outl 23:23-4 S '39
(comp) Pamphlets on national defense and related subjects. Tex Outl 25:25-7 My '41; Same. Wilson Lib B 15:731-5 My '41

DIMMITT, Ruth
Modern objective tests: addition and subtraction, for primary grades. Grade Teach 58:62 Mr '41
Modern objective tests: number test. Grade Teach 58:58 D '40

DIMNET, Ernest
Education and literature. Atlantic Monthly 165:395-400 Mr '40

DIMOCK, Hedley Seldon
Current needs of youth and the church. bibliog f Relig Ed 33:195-201 O '38

DIMOCK, Hedley Seldon—*Continued*
Some issues for religious education raised by recent character research. bibliog f Relig Ed 33:87-92 Ap '38
—and Hendry, C. E.
Camping and character; a camp experiment in character education; with a foreword by W. H. Kilpatrick. 2d ed 364p il $3 Assn. press '39
—Hendry, C. E; and Zerfoss, K. P.
Professional outlook on group education. 47p pa 35c Assn. press '38

DIMOND, Stanley E.
Meeting the threats to democracy. Library Journal 66:120-2 F 1 '41

DINARD conference on examinations. See Conference on examinations

DING, J. N. pseud. See Darling, J. N.

DINGILIAN, David H.
Credo. bibliog Progres Ed 17:438-40 O '40

DINNERS and dining
Banquet for all activities. W. R. Bussewitz. Sch Activities 10:307-8 Mr '39
Classical banquet. B. C. Taylor. il diags Sch (Sec ed) 29:29-33 S '40
Dinner is served in the dining car; meal service on a modern train contrasted with earlier days. H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 17:110-11 Ap '39
Roman banquets—mirabile visu. G. Elmore. Class J 36:306-10 F '41
Roman dinners and diners. W. D. Lowrance. bibliog f Class J 35:86-91 N '39
We banish banquet blues. G. Buchanan. il Sch Activities 12:275-6 Mr '41
See also
Father and son banquets

DINOSAURIA
Gastroliths from the gizzard of a dinosaur. E. E. Jacobs. il Sch Sci & Math 38: 861-3 N '38

DINSMORE, Bessie J.
Combining home and school experience. J Home Econ 33:32-3 Ja '41

DINSMORE, Ernest L.
What constitutes good teaching in physical science? H Points 21:41-8 My '39

DINWIDDIE, Louise
Best sellers and modern youth. Library Journal 65:957-9 N 15 '40
Newspaper publicity and the high school library. Va J Ed 33:332-3 My '40

DIONNE family
We are five. C. M. Bühler. il Times Ed Sup 1247:112 Mr 25 '39
What every teacher should know—about the Dionne quintuplets. G. D. Stoddard. il Childh Ed 14:399-402 My '38; Same. Va J Ed 32:36-9 O '38

DIPHTHERIA
Diphtheria studies made by the sub-committee on diphtheria of the committee on evaluation of administrative practices. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:sup 1-48 Mr '40

DIPHTHONGS
Are affricates elemental phonemes? C. H. Voelker. Q J Speech 24:612-15 D '38
Unstressed ascending diphthongs in Spanish. M. A. Zeitlin. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:84-90 Je '39

DIPLOMAS
Differentiated diplomas. E. Hutchinson. Nation's Sch 23:41-2 Ap '39
Diplomas for A.D, 1939. J. P. Sheffield. il Sch Executive 58:25 My '39
How much is your high-school diploma worth? R. S. Westaby. Am Sch Bd J 99: 56 S '39
Limited certificates and honors for high school seniors. R. W. Vance. Minn J Ed 19: 339-40 Ap '39
Recognition of technical institute graduates. W. T. Spivey. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p 18-25)
What should the diploma say? F. T. Spaulding. Nation's Sch 23:48 Ap '39
See also
High schools—Graduation requirements

DIPPELL, L. W.
Agricultural displays for open night. Sch (Sec ed) 29:309-11 D '40

DIPTERA
See also
Drosophila

DIRECT dictation method. See Dictaphones

DIRECTED play. See Play

DIRECTED study. See Supervised study

DIRECTED teaching. See Practice teaching

DIRECTION, Sense of. See Orientation

DIRECTORIES
American educational directory, 1938-1940. H. L. Patterson, ed. 3v ea $6; lea $7.50 Am. ed. co. '38-'40
Compiling Washington's directory. E. Galloway. Adult Ed B 3:24-5 Ap '39
Educational directory. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 24:45+ N '38
Educational directory, 1940; four parts in 1v. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no 1) pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
Handbook and directory, 1939. United States. Office of education. 26p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39
See also
Registrars—Colleges and universities—Directories
Superintendents—Directories
also subhead Directories under type of school, e.g. Junior colleges—Directories

Alabama
Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no 1; 1941 no 1) 2v 118;130p pa The dept, Montgomery '38-'40

Alaska
Alaska educational directory, school year 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Alaska. Department of education. 3v 14;14;14p The dept, Juneau '38-'40

Arizona
1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, Arizona educational directory. Arizona. Department of education. 4v The dept, Phoenix '37-'40

Arkansas
Arkansas educational directory, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41. Arkansas. Department of education. 4v pa The dept, Little Rock '38-'41

Connecticut
Educational directory of Connecticut, 1937-1938. Connecticut. Board of education. (Sch. doc. no 1, 1936-37, whole no488; no2, 1937-38, whole no492) 2v 57;57p The bd, Hartford '37-'38

Delaware
Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 3v 56;60;56p pa The dept, Dover '38-'40

Florida
Educational directory, December 1938, October 1939, November 1940. Florida. Department of education. 3v 57;41;70p pa The dept, Tallahassee '38-'40

Georgia
Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. Georgia. Department of education. 2v 88; 119p pa The dept, Atlanta '38-'39

Great Britain
Education authorities directory and annual, 1939. 12s 6d School government pub. co, ltd, 21 Bride lane, Fleet st, London EC4 '39
Paton's list of schools and tutors, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 3v ea 5s J. & J. Paton, 143 Cannon st, London EC4 '38-'40

DIRECTORIES—Great Britain—*Continued*

Public and preparatory schools year book, 1938-1939. 2v ea 10s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '38-'39

Scholastic directory, 1938. 1s London directory co, ltd, 25 Abchurch lane, London EC4 '38

Schools, 1938-1940. 3v 1938-1939 2s 6d; 1940 3s Truman & Knightley, ltd, 61 Conduit st, London W 1 '38-'40

Schools of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. 3s 6d E. J. Burrow & co, ltd, Imperial house, Cheltenham, England '39

69th annual report, 1939 [and] List of associations in Union, with names and addresses of members, for the year 1938. National union of teachers. pa 3s Schoolmaster pub. co, ltd, Hamilton house, Mabledon pl, London WC 1 '39

Idaho

Educational directory for the school year 1938-1939, 1940-1941. Idaho. Department of education. (Idaho buls. of ed. v24 no2; v26 no2) 2v 188;196p pa The dept, Boise '38-'40

Illinois

Annual directory and program of agricultural education, 1937-1938 and 1938-1939. Illinois. Board for vocational education. (Bul. nos68, 71) 2v 43;61p il The bd, Springfield '37-'38

Illinois school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. nos305, 310, 327) 3v 280;295; 306p maps pa The dept, Springfield '38-'40

Indiana

Indiana school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. Indiana. Department of public instruction. 2v 375;347p pa The dept, Indianapolis '38-'39

Iowa

Iowa educational directory for the school years commencing July 1, 1936, 1938, 1939 and 1940. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 4v pa The dept, Des Moines '36-'40

Kansas

Kansas educational directory, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Kansas. Department of education. 4v pa The dept, Topeka '37-'40

Kentucky

Kentucky public school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no9; v7 no8; v8 no9) 3v 60;461-519;813-872p pa The dept, Frankfort '38-'40

Louisiana

Louisiana school directory for the session 1940-41. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no441) 39p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '40

Maine

Directory of secondary schools: high schools, junior high schools and academies for 1938-1939. Maine. Department of education. 16p pa The dept, Augusta '38

Directory of superintendents of schools and state school officers, September 1, 1938. Maine. Department of education. 24p pa The dept, Augusta '38

Maryland

Directory, school officials and teachers, state of Maryland, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Maryland. Department of education. 3v 104; 105;103p pa The dept, Baltimore '38-'40

Massachusetts

Educational directory, 1936-1939. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1935 no9, whole no287; 1936 no 10, whole no301; 1937 no 10, whole no311; 1938 no4, whole no315) 4v The dept, Boston '35-'38

Educational institutions of Massachusetts. D. Dewart, ed. $10 Bellman pub. co, inc, 6 Park st, Boston '38

Michigan

Michigan education directory and buyer's guide, 1939-1940. 60c Mich. reading circle, 1001 W Lenawee st, Lansing '40

Minnesota

Minnesota educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Minnesota. Department of education. 3v 57;66;67p pa The dept, St Paul

Missouri

Missouri school directory, 1937-1938, 1938-1939. Missouri. Department of education. 2v 448; 463p pa The dept, Jefferson City '37-'38

Nebraska

Nebraska educational directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 2v 178;182p pa The dept, Lincoln '38-'40

Nevada

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries. Nevada. Department of education. See main entry

New England

Educational institutions of New England. D. Dewart, ed. Bellman pub. co, inc, 6 Park st, Boston '40

New Hampshire

Directory of officials of the public schools and other educational institutions, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. New Hampshire. Board of education. 2v 28;28p pa The bd, Concord '39-'41

New Jersey

New Jersey school directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 2v 156;149p pa The dept, Trenton

New Mexico

Educational directory, 1937-38. New Mexico. Department of education. 84p pa The dept, Santa Fe

New York (state)

Organization and institutions, November 1938. New York (state) University. (Handbook 24) 199p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

North Carolina

Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. nos208, 218, 226) 3v 97;98;105p pa The dept, Raleigh

North Dakota

North Dakota educational directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 2v 39;38p The dept, Bismarck '39-'41

Ohio

Educational directory, school years 1937-38, 1938-39, 1940-41. Ohio. Department of education. 3v 85;89;131p pa The dept, Columbus

Oklahoma

Oklahoma educational directory for the school years, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. Oklahoma. Department of education. (Bul. nos 108-N, 108-O, 108-P) 3v 56;56;78p The dept, Oklahoma City '37-'39

Oregon

Oregon school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Oregon. Department of education. 3v 125;139;110p pa The dept, Salem '38-'40

Pennsylvania

Education directory, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 4v pa The dept, Harrisburg '37-'40

Rhode Island

Rhode Island directory, 1939-1940. Rhode Island. Department of education. 21p pa The dept, Providence

DIRECTORIES—*Continued*

South Carolina

School directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. South Carolina. Department of education. 2v 158; 165p pa The dept, Columbia

South Dakota

Educational directory of South Dakota schools, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 3v 27;27;27p pa The dept, Pierre '38-'40

Tennessee

Directory of elementary schools of the state of Tennessee, 1938-1939. Tennessee. Department of education. 138p pa The dept, Nashville

Texas

Public school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no390 v 14 no 10; no402 v 14 no 10) 2v 125;126p The dept, Austin '38-'39

Utah

Directory of Utah public schools, 1938-1939. Utah. Department of public instruction. 86p pa The dept, Salt Lake City

Vermont

Vermont educational directory, 1940-1941. Vermont. Department of education. 28p pa The dept, Montpelier '40

Washington (state)

Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. Washington (state) Department of education. 2v 106;45p pa The dept, Olympia '38-'39

West Virginia

West Virginia educational directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. West Virginia. Department of education. 2v pa The dept, Charleston

Wisconsin

Directory of Wisconsin part-time schools, 1938-1939. Wisconsin. Board of vocational and adult education. 57p The bd, Madison '38

Official school directory, 1938-1939. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. 224p pa The dept, Madison '38

Wyoming

Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. Wyoming. Department of education. 2v 37; 35p pa The dept, Cheyenne

DIRECTORS, School. See Boards of education

DIRECTORS, Theatrical. See Theatrical directors

DIRECTORS of curriculum. See Curriculum directors

DIRECTORS of education. See Museum workers

DIRECTORS of teaching. See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

DIRECTORY of Catholic schools and colleges [1939] (V5) 110p 1s Paternoster pubs, ltd, 67 Fleet st, London EC4 '39

DIRECTORY of youth organizations; providing facilities for promoting understanding between nations; comp. by M. Owen, jr [mimeographed] ltd ed 105p $1 Exper. in int. living, inc, Putney, Vt. '38

DISABLED

Rehabilitation

Administration of vocational rehabilitation. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no 113. Vocational rehabilitation ser. no 12) rev ed 59p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Crippled children's service and vocational rehabilitation of crippled in Mississippi, August 1936. Mississippi. Board of vocational education. (Dept. of ed. bul. no87. Vocational ser. no34) 40p The bd, Jackson '36

In CCC camps; rehabilitation of veterans. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 26:252-3 My '41

Participation of Negroes in the federally-aided program of civilian vocational rehabilitation. D. A. Wilkerson and L. A. Penn. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:319-30 Jl '38

Philosophy of vocational rehabilitation. C. L. Etter. Volta R 43:251-4+ Ap '41

Vocational education and rehabilitation. J. C. Wright. Sch Life 24:251-2 My '39

Vocational education in the United States; vocational rehabilitation. il Sch Life 24:77-8 D '38

Vocational rehabilitation for physically disabled in Ohio. Ohio. Department of education. Bureau of vocational rehabilitation. 57p il The bur, Columbus '39

Vocational rehabilitation for physically handicapped persons. Georgia. Department of education. Division of vocational rehabilitation. 4p The division, Atlanta '38

Vocational rehabilitation in the United States. J. A. Kratz. Sch Life 26:144-5+ F '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:248-50 My '41

Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled. J. A. Kratz. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p233-55)

Vocational rehabilitation of the physically disabled; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch. (Staff study no9) 100p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

DISARMAMENT

One implication of disarmament. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 N '38

DISBROWE, H. B.

Supervised farm practice in agricultural classes. Sch (Sec ed) 27:602-6 Mr '39

DISCHER, C. A. See Frank, J. O. jt. auth.

DISCIPLINARY schools

See also

Chicago—Montefiore special school

DISCIPLINE

Attributes of citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. N Y State Ed 26:698-9+ Je '39

Building for the future. W. M. Agar. Commonweal 29:683-5 Ap 14 '39

Democracy and pupil-control. W. I. Painter. Sch & Soc 53:358-63 Mr 22 '41

Democratic discipline. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 22:5-14 Ja '41; Revised. J Adult Ed 13:133-7 Ap '41

Discipline again. R. R. Colegrove. Child Study 16:15-16 O '38

Discipline for adolescents. J. W. Oliver and A. Blount. New Era 20:269-70 N '39

Discipline: the challenge of our times. M. Mead; G. B. Watson; S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 18:36-8+ F '41

Freedom and discipline in a vital democracy. G. A. Borgese. J Adult Ed 12:249-54 Je '40

He who would command. A. P. Burkhardt. Am Sch Bd J 101:31-2 D '40

Make the punishment fit. D. Bunker. Par M 15:56 F '40

Now and tomorrow, planned freedom. F. Clarke. New Era 21:221-3 N '40; Same. World Ed 6:206-8 My '41

Parent looks at some views on discipline. D. K. Brown. Child Study 16:169-70 Ap '39

Presidential address, Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. G. E. Ford. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 103-6)

Progressive education. C. B. Zachry; M. E. Chase. il New York Times Magazine p 11+ F 9 '41

Psychology of discipline. C. H. Bean. Ed Forum 4:181-5 Ja '40

Schools not armies cure wayward youth. J. LaFarge. America 63:539-40 Ag 24 '40

Short cuts to good discipline. M. B. Endress. il Par M 14:29+ D '39

Transitions in discipline. M. H. Arbuthnot. il Childh Ed 15:101-7 N '38

Trinity of disciplines. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 39:133-40 Mr '41

What discipline for American youth? J. C. Duff. Clearing House 15:471-3 Ap '41

DISCIPLINE—*Continued*
What is discipline all about? M. H. Arbuthnot. il Par M 15:16-17+ N '40
What is good discipline? M. McMaster. il Par M 15:26-7+ Ap '40

DISCIPLINE, Formal. See Transfer of training

DISCIPLINE, School
Administration of academic discipline in 337 American colleges and universities. R. L. Williams. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:468-86 Jl '38
B C's for school library discipline. M. Grady. Wilson Lib B 15:40-1 S '40
Child and school discipline. P. Herbold. J Ed 123:239 O '40
Contracting for voluntary discipline. R. J. Hurley. Wilson Lib B 14:374+ Ja '40
Contributions and requests. Ed Meth 19:43-5 O '39
Customary school discipline and the making of democratic minded citizens. E. M. Cain. Tex Outl 24:18-19 D '40
Democracy plus discipline. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:446-7 Mr '41
Discipline. F. Redl. New Era 19:199-202 Jl '38
Discipline in education. M. K. Ganley. H Points 22:73-4 Je '40
Discipline in rural schools. T. P. Hedden. Instr 47:15+ S '38
Discipline outside school. H. L. Boyd. Mont Ed 16:3-5 Ap '40
Discipline, then—and now! G. Williams. il Mich Ed J 17:172-4 O '39
Finding the middle way. A. H. Evans. Nat Par-Teach 34:26-8 Ja '40
How effective is detention? R. Clark. Ky Sch J 19:20 O '40
In the class-room. V. Mallinson. J Ed London 73:82 Mr '41
Jones boy reports to office. H. S. Clark. J Ed 123:276 N '40
Managing children; discipline in the modern school. M. B. Keck. Clearing House 14: 83-5 O '39
Not the teacher, not student government, but school morale. G. G. Starr. Ed Adm & Sup 24:282-8 Ap '38
Perry junior high school improves behavior. E. R. Smith. Clearing House 14:144-7 N '39
Plea for the return of old-fashioned discipline. E. Tomlinson. Sch & Com 27:59+ F '41
Recognition of critical classroom relationships. P. E. Harris. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p70-7)
School discipline extends beyond the school grounds. H. W. Secor. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 98:28-30 Je; 99:25-6+ Jl '39
Some disciplinary devices. W. W. Krumsiek. Nation's Sch 24:21 D '39
Take time out for discipline! W. W. McNally. Sch Executive 60:24-5 S '40
Tarzan, the teacher. A. C. Selke. Nation's Sch 21:33 Je '38
You shall not. M. W. Speelman. Bus Ed World 19:580 Mr '39

See also
Classroom management

Research
Contributions of research to discipline and control. R. M. Strang. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p211-22)

DISCOUNT
Visualizing the discounting of notes. H. M. Perry. Bus Ed World 21:302-4 D '40

DISCOVERIES (in geography)
Exploration and discovery. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 47:51-8 O '38

See also
America—Discovery and exploration
Arctic exploration

DISCOVERIES (in science)
Progress in exact science. E. E. Watson. Sch Sci & Math 39:824-36 D '39

DISCRIMINATION (psychology)
Air blasts as substitutes for electric shock in discrimination learning of white rats. A. G. Bayroff. bibliog diags Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:109-18 F '40
Conceptual relationships in children: the concept of roundness. L. Long. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 57:289-315 D '40
Development of size discrimination between the ages of 12 and 40 months. L. Welch. diags Pedagog Sem 55:243-68 D '39
Experimental study of fixation of response by college students in a multiple-choice situation. R. M. Gottsdanker. Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:431-44 N '39
On solution-achievement. K. Duncker and I. Krechevsky. bibliog Psychological Review 46:176-85 Mr '39
Range of apprehension and sensory discrimination. L. M. Hurvich. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:313-17 S '40
Span of generalization below the two-year age level. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 55:269-97 D '39
Studies in the transposition of learning by children. T. A. Jackson and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 23: 578-600; 24:630-9; 25:116-24; 26:432-9; 27:303-12 D '38, Je-Jl '39, Ap, S '40

DISCUSSION
Appeal to force in public discussion. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 26:1-6 F '40
Changing concepts in the meaning and values of group discussion. R. Allison. Q J Speech 25:117-20 F '39
Character education through group discussion. A. Munkres. Mid Sch 53:246-7 Ap '39
County library and the high school. E. T. Turner. Rural America 17:10-11 D '39
Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem. W. M. Timmons. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:382-3 Ja '40
Definition and classification of the forms of discussion. J. F. O'Brien. Q J Speech 25: 236-43 Ap '39
Discussion comes to school. H. Aarnes. Minn J Ed 19:386 My '39
Discussion methods explained and illustrated. J. V. Garland and C. F. Phillips. 2d ed rev bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '40
Discussion panels for teachers' meetings. F. P. Hawkes. Ed 60:8-16 S '39
Effect of discussion on intra-group divergencies of judgment. R. H. Simpson. Q J Speech 25:546-52 D '39
Effective group discussion. T. Fansler. 15c N.Y. univ. Division of general ed.
18 major purposes of classroom discussion. R. H. Simpson. Clearing House 14:25-6 S '39
Experiment in the measurement of social interaction in group discussion. D. C. Miller. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4: 341-51 Je '39
Group techniques in oral English. J. Grumette. bibliog H Points 22:42-8 Ja '40
Guidance in a small school. E. J. Vachon. Nation's Sch 25:58 Je '40
Motion picture stimulates discussion. J. P. Mitchell. H Sch J 22:331-2 D '39
One American way. C. G. Spiegler. H Points 21:48-55 N '39
Presenting divergent theories; teaching college students controversial subjects in the social sciences. J. S. Burgess. J Higher Ed 9:489-94+ D '38
Professional discussion in the high-school faculty. F. H. Norris. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:33-4 My '38
Propaganda and the curriculum. W. W. Biddle. Curric J 9:306-8 N '38
Radio builds democracy. G. V. Denny, jr. J Ed Soc 14:370-7 F '41
Revised method of case analysis. G. E. Brooks. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:46-51 F '41
Should controversial subjects be discussed in schools? H. A. Overstreet; C. H. Caulfield. Sch Life 25:80-2 D '39
Should controversial subjects be taught in the schools? J. W. Studebaker; C. H. Caulfield. Ariz Teach 28:232-4 Ap '40

DISCUSSION—*Continued*
Social values of discussion and debate. L. W. Thonssen. Q J Speech 25:113-17 F '39
Study of those who influence and of those who are influenced in discussion. R. H. Simpson. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:247-8 D '38
Talking it through. National association of secondary school principals. Committee on planning. bibliog pa 15c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38
Teaching adults by discussion. T. Fansler. pa 35c N.Y. univ. Division of general ed. '38
Teaching by creative discussion. N. M. Wagar. Int J Relig Ed 16:18-19 F '40
Teaching staff sets its goal; how Parsons, Kans, teachers studied The purposes of education in American democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 30:12 Ja '41
Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group discussion. A. E. Johnson. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:440-7 O '39
Tools of social inquiry: argumentation, discussion and debate. J. J. Auer. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:533-9 D '39
Town Hall meeting of the air auditorium program in an elementary school. M. Terkel. Ed 61:38-9 S '40

See also
Argument

DISCUSSION groups. See Open forums

DISCUSSION method
Conference training in new guise. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 26:23 O '40
Discussion method for librarians. M. D. Carter and H. Seymour. il Wilson Lib B 15: 490-1+ F '41
Evaluative research in group discussion. D. C. Miller. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 25:213-25 Ja '41
Experimental appraisal of a group learning plan. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:37-42 S '40

See also
Conference plan

DISEASE. See Sickness

DISEASE control. See Infection and infectious diseases; Vaccination

DISEASE resistance. See Immunity

DISEASES
Our common diseases. T. Parran, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 28:275-6 D '39

See also
War and disease

DISERENS, Charles Murdoch. See Vaughn, J. jt. auth.

DISHONESTY. See Cheating; Honesty; Stealing

DISHWASHING
Clean dishes and clean pans. M. D. Bryan. Nation's Sch 24:45-6 N '39
Safe dishwashing technics. W. D. Tiedeman. Nation's Sch 26:68+ D '40
Some suggestions for the cafeteria manager. Sch Executive 60:62-3 Mr '41

DISINTEGRATION of atomic nuclei. See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration

DISLIKES. See Likes and dislikes

DISMISSALS. See Superintendents—Dismissal; Teachers—Dismissal

DISOBEDIENCE

See also
Obedience

DISPLACEMENT (mechanics)
Downetal tubing for Archimedes' principle experiments. S. K. Haynes. Am J Physics 9:123 Ap '41

DISPLAY cases
Portable display cases for birds and specimens. W. M. Gregory. il Sch Sci & Math 40:208-10 Mr '40

DISQUE, Chester H. See Swing, G. O. jt. auth.

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Adapting the M.A. thesis to the needs of the high-school teacher of English. J. W. Ashton. Col Engl 2:270-4 D '40
And so you have to write a thesis? B. Holton. Tex Outl 25:27 Ap '41
Form book for thesis writing. W. G. Campbell. bibliog pa $1 Houghton '39
Functions of the dissertation in the training of candidates for the master's degree. P. S. Moore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 206-13
Graduate students study CCC education. H. W. Oxley. map Sch Life 23:321-2 My '38
Graduate study and problems of exceptional children. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 49:615-16 My 13 '39
Introduction to thesis writing, for students of education. W. R. Good. pa 50c Ann Arbor press, Press bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich. '37
Literature of the Ph.D. M. G. Bishop. J Higher Ed 11:57-62+ F '40
Master's thesis. A. A. Grusendorf. J Higher Ed 12:85-8 F '41
Master's thesis—a symposium. J Home Econ 33:159-70 Mr '41
Maybe it's worth it: a defense of the master's thesis. E. L. Bireline. Sch & Soc 52:665-6 D 21 '40
Microfilm abstracts. bibliog pa Univ. microfilms, 313 N First st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '40
Negro as a subject of university research in 1938. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 8:198-204 Ap '39
Negro as a subject of university research in 1939. E. O. Knox. bibliog J Negro Ed 9: 188-99 Ap '40
Negro as a subject of university research in 1940. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 10:245-57 Ap '41
Outlines of researches reported in theses presented for higher degrees or diplomas. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:201-3, 313-14; 9:97-104 Je '38-F '39
Outlines of researches reported in theses presented for higher degrees or diplomas (cont) Brit J Ed Psychol 9:276-8; 10:78-80, 245-7 N '39-F, N '40
Ph.D. thesis regulations. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Sch & Soc 49:85 Ja 21 '39
Survey of the methods of teaching and of the value of undergraduate thesis work. W. M. Lansford. J Eng Ed 30:887-9 Je '40
Thesis collection of the library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 23:326 My '38
Undergraduate theses as a means of developing research initiative among faculty and students. E. R. Dawley. J Eng Ed 29:902-7 Je '39
University bibliography for the academic year, 1938-39. Stanford university. Library. pa Stanford univ. press '39
Voluntary doctoral seminar. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 11:367-70 O '40
Working guide for writers of theses in history. Iowa. University. Department of history. (Studies ns 372. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no60) pa The univ. '39

See also
Abstracts, Educational

Bibliography

Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1937-1939. Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. bibliog The col. '40
Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1938. Virginia. University. Department of graduate studies. The univ. '38
Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1937-1938. Oxford. University. Committee for advanced studies. 2v pa ea 3s Oxford '38-'39
Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, with the titles of theses accepted for masters' degrees, 1936-1938. Southern California. University. 3v pa ea $1 Univ. of southern Calif. press '38-'39
Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy. Ohio state university. Graduate school. See main entry
Abstracts of dissertations in education accepted by the University. Missouri. University. $1 The univ. '38

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Bibliography— *Continued*
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1940. Nebraska. University. $2.50 The univ. '40
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy. Pennsylvania state college. (V 1) The col. '38
Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college. C. C. Peters, ed. pts 8-9 bibliog pa ea 25c Pa. state col. Sch. of ed. '38-'40
Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1935 and 1936, 1937 and 1938, 1939 and 1940. Arizona. University. Graduate college. 3v pa ea 25c The univ. '37-'41
Abstracts of theses, 1940. Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. pa The univ, New Orleans '40
Abstracts of theses [1937-1938, 1938-1939] faculty bibliography and research in progress. Washington (state) University. bibliog pa 1937-1938 $1.25; 1938-1939 $2 The univ, Seattle '38-'39
Abstracts of theses, 1937-1940. Cornell university. 4v pa ea $2 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts Pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '38-'41
Abstracts of theses; regular sessions, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1939-40; summer sessions, 1936, 1937, 1940. Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. (Univ. bul. v28 ns no 12; v30 ns no3; v33 ns no 1) 3v 130;130;198p pa gratis La. state univ. press, University '36-'41
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1938. Teach Col J 9:175-95 Jl '38
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1939. Teach Col J 10:125-46 Jl '39
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1940. Teach Col J 11:137-57 Jl '40
Annotated bibliography of dissertations accepted for the master of science degree, Kansas state teachers college of Emporia (1929-1939) E. J. Brown and others. pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '39
Bibliography of master's theses and doctoral studies in the field of recreation (to December, 1939) G. M. Gloss, comp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-63 Mr '40
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1937-1938, 1938-1939. D. B. Gilchrist, ed. 2v pa ea $2 Wilson, H.W. '38-'39
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities 1939-1940. E. A. Henry, ed. pa $2 Wilson, H.W. '40
Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. L. Pfankuchen, comp. American Political Science Review 34:767-83 Ag '40
Doctoral dissertations on Japan accepted by American universities, 1912-1939 [mimeographed] Japan institute, incorporated. pa The inst, 630 5th av, N.Y. '40
Doctoral theses in education IV. Iowa. University. bibliog pa 50c The univ. '39
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1938-1939. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 32:371-400 Ja '39
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1939-1940. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 33:374-400 Ja '40
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1940-1941. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 34:367-400 Ja '41
Final report, 1939-1940; whither graduate research? . . . graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. Society for the promotion of engineering education. Committee on engineering research. J Eng Ed 31:499-531, 586-610 Mr-Ap '41
Graduate studies, 1939. Texas. East Texas state teachers college, Commerce. pa The col. '39
Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1935, to June, 1938. D. Waples, comp. Library Quarterly 9:193-203 Ap '39
Graduate theses and dissertations, 1892-1937. Pennsylvania state college. Library. (Bul. Library studies no 1) 182p pa The lib, State College '38
Graduate theses and dissertations, 1894-1940. Temple university. Sullivan memorial library. pa The univ. '40
Graduate theses in Canadian history, and related subjects. Canadian Historical Review 21:307-13 S '40
Guide to bibliographies of theses. T. R. Palfrey and H. E. Coleman, jr, comps. 2d ed pa $1.25 A.L.A. '40
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1937. American Journal of Sociology 44:104-12 Jl '38
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1938. American Journal of Sociology 45: 77-85 Jl '39
List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1936-1938. United States. Library of Congress. Catalog division. 3v 416;422;420p pa 1936 55c; 1937-1938 ea 50c Supt. of doc. '38-'40
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at American universities, December, 1937-1938. Carnegie institution of Washington. Division of historical research. 2v pa The division, 16th & P sts, NW, Washington, D.C. '38-'39
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in the United States and the Dominion of Canada, with an appendix of other research projects in history now in progress, December 1939. Carnegie institution of Washington. Division of historical research. pa $2; to members of Am. historical assn. gratis for sale by Am. historical assn. '40
Masters' essays, 1939. Columbia university. Library. pa Columbia univ. press '39
Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees, 1938-1940. Iowa. University. (Ser. on aims and progress of res. nos 57,63,66) 3v pa The univ. '38-'40
Recent graduate theses in school law. C. V. Good. (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 166-96; 1940. p 157-82; 1941. p 180-97)
Recent theses. R. A. Gray, comp. See numbers of School life
Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; second annual supplement, 1938. Teach Col Rec 40: 540-9 Mr '39
Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; third annual supplement, 1939. Teach Col Rec 41:554-8 Mr '40
Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; fourth annual supplement, 1940. Teach Col Rec 42:546-58 Mr '41
Students' dissertations in sociology (cont) American Journal of Sociology 44:113-31; 45:86-102; 46:58-74 Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40
Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1935-36—1938-39. Wisconsin. University. Graduate school. 4v ea $2 Univ. of Wis. press, Madison '37-'40
Summaries of doctoral dissertations and masters' theses. Nebraska. University. Extension division. 50c The division '37
Summaries of theses, accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirement for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1935-1938. Radcliffe college. Graduate school of arts and sciences. $2 Harvard univ. press '38
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1936-1938. Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. 3v ea $2 Harvard univ. press '38-'40
Summary of research in bookkeeping. E. Clevenger. Bus Ed World 19:565-7, 633-6 Mr-Ap '39
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1939. S. E. Leavitt, comp. Hispania 23:92-4 F '40

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Bibliography— *Continued*
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1940. S. E. Leavitt, comp. Hispania 24:197-201 My '41
Theses pertaining to industrial arts education, Iowa state college, 1922-1935 [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. 18p pa 20c Iowa state col. of agriculture & mechanic arts, Ames, Iowa '37
Unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1940. R. A. Foster and M. Hampel. El Engl R 17:117-22, 194-8, 240-5, 290-2 Mr, My-N '40

DISSOCIATION
Capillary tube experiments with gases. L. J. Kay. diags J Chem Ed 17:580-1 D '40

DISTANCES
Measurement
Distance traversed by big ten basketball players. L. L. Messersmith and C. C. Bucher. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:61-2 O '39
Study of distances traversed by college men and women in playing the game of basketball. L. L. Messersmith and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:30-1 O '40

DISTILLATION
Efficient fractional distillation column; an experiment suitable for use in beginning organic laboratory work. H. R. Snyder and R. L. Shriner. il diag J Chem Ed 17:588-90 D '40

DISTINGUISHED students. See Honor students

DISTRACTION (psychology)
Effect of mild annoyance upon the learning of visual forms. H. Gurnee. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:215-20 Ag '39

DISTRIBUTION of students. See Progress in school

DISTRIBUTION of wealth. See Wealth, Distribution of

DISTRIBUTIVE education. See Retail selling; Salesmanship—Teaching

DISTRICT boards of education. See Boards of education—District

DISTRICT of Columbia
Board of education
By-laws, rules and regulations for the public schools of the District of Columbia revised to July 1, 1937. 133p The bd, Washington '38

DISTRICT of Columbia. Public library
Public library of the District of Columbia. H. T. Steinbarger. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:11-21 Ag '39

DISTRICT school administration. See Administration of schools—District

DISTRICT schools. See Rural schools

DITTBRENNER, Herbert H.
Filming of classroom activities adds special interest. Minn J Ed 21:247 F '41

DITTON, Carolyn Hull
Hawaii's staff education in orthopedics. bibliog Public Health Nursing 33:107-10 F '41

DITTRICK, Alva R.
Teacher and guidance. Ohio Sch 18:138 Mr '40

DITZION, Sidney
District-school library, 1835-55. bibliog f Library Quarterly 10:545-77 O '40
Social reform, education, and the library, 1850-1900. bibliog f Library Quarterly 9: 156-84 Ap '39

DIVIN, Marguerite
L'enseignement féminin à l'Exposition de 1937. R Univ 47 pt 1:334-7 Ap '38

DIVINE visage. Blinding radiance of the. E. S. McCartney. bibliog f Class J 36:485-8 My '41

DIVING
Analysis of the basic factors involved in fancy diving. F. Lanoue. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:102-9 Mr '40
Physics of deep-sea diving. L. E. Dodd. il diag Am J Physics 8:181-7 Je '40
Respiration in swimming and diving. P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-14 O '39

DIVINITY schools. See Theological schools

DIVISION
Comparison of achievement of pupils who are good and poor in learning division with a two-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:346-51 Ja '41
Constancy of error in learning division with a two-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:189-96 N '39; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p8-10)
Division. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:775-7 My '39
Division. J. V. McIntyre. Sch (El ed) 29:627-9 Mr '41
Estimating the quotient by two methods in division with a three-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f El Sch J 39:352-6 Ja '39
How the method of scoring a test in division affects the score. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 40:366-70 Ja '40
Long division by the method of inspection. El Sch J 40:88-90 O '39
Relative difficulty of types of examples in division with two-figure divisors. L. J. Brueckner and H. O. Melbye. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:401-14 F '40
Relative difficulty of types of examples in long division with two-figure divisors; abstract. L. J. Brueckner. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p8)
Verbal thought and overt behavior of children during their learning of long division; digest of a dissertation. C. O. Dahle. il J Exper Ed 9:1-8 S '40

DIX, John P.
Personality development through a junior Hi-Y. Relig Ed 34:230-4 O '39
Semantics applied in civic instruction in junior high school. Soc Studies 30:303-5 N '39
Teacher chats on education and integration in a broad sense. Ed 60:372-6 F '40
Vocabulary booklet in the social studies for junior and senior high schools; with pupil meanings and examples, markings, activities, testing. rev ed 120p pa 60c The auth, 324 S Chelsea st, Kansas City, Mo. '38

DIX, Lester Hancil
Aesthetic experience and growth in life and education. Teach Col Rec 40:206-21 D '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:385-6
Charter for progressive education. 107p $1.60 Teachers col. '39
How can we evaluate the new education? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:343-4
What does democracy mean in school life? Progres Ed 16:124-9 F '39

DIX, William S.
Scholarship's closed circle opens. J Adult Ed 13:151-7 Ap '41

DIXON, A.
Poultry project in high school agriculture. Sch (Sec ed) 27:145-8 O '38

DIXON, Clarice Madeleine
High, wide and deep; discovering the preschool child. 300p il $3; ed ed $2.40 Day '38
Play can be creative. Par M 16:18-19+ Ja '41
What price convention? Progres Ed 15:485-8 O '38

DIXON, Mrs Esther Hall
San Francisco meeting of the American library association. Sch & Soc 50:26-9 Jl 1 '39

DIXON, Evalyn
West Virginia university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:315-49 Je '40

DIXON, Fred B.
Activities period in the daily schedule. Am Sch Bd J 98:28+ F '39

DIXON, Fred B.—*Continued*
Council at work building morale. bibliog f Sch Activities 11:3-4 S '39
Principals' appraisal of the home room. Sch R 46:619-22 O '38
—See Rosenstengel, W. E. jt. auth.

DIXON, Genevieve
Active workshop for the school. Am Lib Assn B 33:234-6+ Ap '39

DIXON, James C.
Uniform teacher certification in the South. Peabody J Ed 16:40-5 Jl '38

DIXON, Maloise Sturdevant
Fundamentals in personal euthenics; an outline for the study of hygiene in teachers' colleges. rev ed 143p il $2 Burgess '39

DIXON, R. A. and Avery, W. A.
Trainees tell of teaching activities. Ag Ed M 11:24 Ag '38

DIXON, Russell A.
Consumer education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p211-16)

DIXON, William R.
Training for civic leadership. Soc Studies 30:51-3 F '39

DOAN, Edward N.
Faculty responsibility for student opinion. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:609-14 D '38

DOAN, Gilbert Everett
Engineers as leaders. J Eng Ed 29:275-7 D '38
General education in the school of engineering. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p230-4)

DOANE, Donald C.
Pointers on daylight projection. Nation's Sch 22:35-6 O '38
Sources of films. Nation's Sch 23:48+ Je '39
What I want from the distributor of educational films. Ed Screen 17:289-90 N '38
What I want from the producer of educational films. Ed Screen 17:257-9+ O '38

DOBBIN, Catherine Nancy
Enriching nature study, especially in a university community. Sch Sci & Math 39: 533-9 Je '39

DOBBIN, M. Annette
French teacher abroad. N Y State Ed 26:206-7+ D '38

DOBBINS, James Talmadge; Markham, E. C; and Edwards, H. L.
Scheme of qualitative analysis, involving the use of organic reagents. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:94-8 F '39

DOBBS, Alma A.
Teaching wholesome living in the elementary school. 304p bibliog il $2.50 Barnes '39

DOBBS, Ella Victoria
Industrial arts—for whom? Sch & Com 24: 383-4 D '38

DOBBS, Olive P.
Intuitive geometry comes to life. Sch Sci & Math 40:221-5 Mr '40

DOBBS FERRY, New York, Children's village. See Children's village, Dobbs Ferry, New York

DOBSON, Murray R.
Field day in rural schools. Sch (El ed) 29: 54-5 S '40

DOCKERAY, Floyd Carlton. See Reynard, M. C. jt. auth.

DOCKHORN, Klaus
Der geistesgeschichtliche standort der englischen wissenschaft im Weltkrieg. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:266-79 '40

DOCTORAL dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

DOCTORATES. See Doctors of philosophy

DOCTORS. See Physicians; School physicians

DOCTORS' degrees. See Degrees, Doctors'

DOCTORS of philosophy
Doctors in education. W. S. Monroe and A. Marks. J Higher Ed 10:191-4 Ap '39

See also
Degrees, Doctors'

DOCUMENTS, Government. See Government publications

DODD, A. D.
Native vocational training; a study of conditions in South Africa, 1652-1936. 155p 3s Lovedale press, Lovedale, S. Africa '38

DODD, Eugene E.
Timidity and its correction. J Ed 122:190-1 Je '39

DODD, J. H.
Business education in Virginia public schools. Va J Ed 34:222-3 Mr '41
What is the most effective plan of supervision of student teachers? (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p23-8)

DODD, John William
Portrait
N Y State Ed 26:460 Mr '39

DODD, Laurence Ellsworth
Physics of deep-sea diving. Am J Physics 8:181-7 Je '40

—and Wiedow, C. P.
String model in geometrical optics. Am J Physics 9:102-6 Ap '41

DODD, Minnie L.
Reading interest in the second grade. Va J Ed 34:118 D '40

DODD, Virginia Shepley
French speaking choir. French R 13:397-9 Mr '40

DODD, William Edward
University and the totalitarian state. Ed Rec 19:312-22 Jl '38

DODDS, B. L.
That all may learn. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:1-235 N '39

DODDS, Harold Willis
Future of the liberal arts college. Assn Am Col B 24:169-78 My '38
Objective of a liberal education. Vital Speeches 7:26-8 O 15 '40
Problem of the social studies. Ed Rec 20: sup 126-36 Ja '39
Relation of the federal government to higher education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p85-92)

DODGE, Arthur Farwell
Rubber stamps as a school project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:248 Je '38

DODGE, Barnett Fred
Integration of fundamentals in the last year of the undergraduate chemical engineering course. J Chem Ed 15:475-80 O '38

DODGE, Bayard
Man of the Near East renaissance. J. Beatty. Reader's Digest 34:77-80 F '39

DODGE, Charlotte Peabody. See Alexander, M. C. jt. auth.

DODGE, Emma Florence
History of Pleasant Hill; a history of Pleasant Hill academy and who's who of the alumni. 192p il $1.50 priv ptd The auth, Pleasant Hill, Tenn. '38

DODGE, Ernest
Esperanto, instrument of mental training. Ed 61:309-17 Ja '41

DODGE, Homer Levi
Place of the subject-matter department in the preparation of college teachers. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 153-72)
Preparation of college teachers. bibliog f J Eng Ed 29:62-72 S '38
Training of university teachers. bibliog f (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 147-63); Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:493-9 Ap 22 '39

DODGE, Richard Elwood
Aesthetic in geography. J Geog 38:257-9 O '39

DODGE CITY, Kansas

Junior high school

Grouped—but not branded. A. B. Callaway. Sch Executive 58:47 O '38

Report card that tells why. A. B. Callaway. il Sch Executive 58:19 Ja '39

Senior high school

Why our open house replaced PTA meetings. F. B. Toalson. Clearing House 14:326-7 F '40

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, L. pseud.

DODSON, Clara F.

Old into new. Prac Home Econ 18:104+ Ap '40

Teaching home furnishing as a three-dimensional problem. J Home Econ 30:386-8 Je '38

DODSON, Linden Seymour

Greenbelt. J Adult Ed 11:436-9 O '39

DODSON, Norman E.

Introduction to determinants in second year algebra. Math Teach 31:336-7 N '38

DODSON, P. J.

Modern program of reading instruction in a public school system. Peabody J Ed 16:175-80 N '38

DODSON, W. L.

Mechanical aids in a practical reading program. Tex Outl 23:13-14 D '39

DOE, Beatrice E. and Hickey, Eileen

Eskimo seatwork. Grade Teach 56:32-3 Ja '39

DOERFLER, F. P.

Cowboy town bestirs itself. Soc Frontier 5:15-17 O '38

DOERING, J. Frederick

David Hume on oratory. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:409-16 O '39

DOESCHER, Waldemar Oswald

Dewey's educational philosophy and its implications for Christian education. Christian Ed 22:377-89 Je '39

DOGS

Approach and withdrawal behavior in dogs. F. C. Thorne. Pedagog Sem 56:265-72 Je '40

Dogs; a unit of work. E. Bacon. il Grade Teach 57:33+ S '39

Further experiments in social behavior among dogs. W. T. James. il Pedagog Sem 54: 151-64 Mr '39

DOHERTY, Nell Ursula

Recreation unit: an English course that affected a city. Clearing House 13:466-71 Ap '39

DOHERTY, Robert Ernest

Social-humanistic aspects of the curriculum. J Eng Ed 31:326-32 D '40

Social responsibility of the engineer. J Eng Ed 30:27-36 S '39

DOHERTY, William A.

Problems of a Catholic deaf child in a public residential school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:643-8

DOLAN, Isabel

For good experience. Prac Home Econ 16: 405-6 O '38

DOLAN, James H.

Theses in fundamental psychology. 69p pa $1.15 Edwards bros. '37

DOLAN, W. W.

Junior college for Indian students. Jun Col J 9:63-7 N '38

DOLBEAR, Frank T.

5-group forums during school hours. Clearing House 13:465 Ap '39

Noon hour games. Nation's Sch 22:24-5 O '38

Who shall wear the school letter? Nation's Sch 24:60 Jl '39

DOLCH, Alfred Karl. See Von Grueningen, J. P. jt. auth.

DOLCH, Edward William

Evaluation in the middle grades; evaluation of growth in reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p294-8)

Evaluation in the primary grades; evaluation of growth in reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p282-6)

Fact burden and reading difficulty. El Engl R 16:135-8 Ap '39

Manual for remedial reading. 166p $2 Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill. '39

Remedial-reading specialist in every school. bibliog El Sch J 41:206-9 N '40

Sight syllables versus letter phonics. El Sch J 41:38-42 S '40

Vocabularies of teaching units. El Engl R 16:43-6+ F '39

What to do with reading deficiencies in secondary schools. Ed Outl 15:25-31 N '40

—See Cline, B; Curtis, H. A; Dolch, I. C. jt. auths.

DOLCH, Ida C. and Dolch, E. W.

Bible is easy reading. El Engl R 15:297-8 D '38

DOLE, Malcolm

Methods and importance of pH and acidity measurements. Sch Sci & Math 40:303-14 Ap '40

DOLL, Edgar Arnold

Boarding-home care of mental defectives. bibliog Train Sch B 36:1-10, 35-40 Mr-Ap '39

Dedication of the Southbury training school. Train Sch B 37:128-9 N '40

Definition of mental deficiency. Train Sch B 37:163-4 Ja '41

Department of research, annual report, 1937-1938. Train Sch B 35:149-55 N '38

Department of research, annual report, 1938-1939. Train Sch B 36:114-18 O '39

Department of research, annual report, 1939-1940. bibliog Train Sch B 37:97-104 O '40

Foster care for mental defectives. Train Sch B 36:193-205 F '40

Meaning of research. Train Sch B 36:181-6 Ja '40

Nature of mental deficiency. bibliog Psychological Review 47:395-415 S '40

Preparation for clinical psychology. Train Sch B 37:21-7 Ap '40

Psychological consequences of cerebral birth lesions. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 119-22)

—and Fitch, K. A.

Social competence of juvenile delinquents. bibliog Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 30:52-67 My '39

DOLL, Eugene E.

Pattern in culture. bibliog Train Sch B 35:61-71 Je '38

DOLLS

Do your Christmas planning early. il Prac Home Econ 17:319 N '39

Doll play in pre-school as an aid in understanding the child. D. W. Baruch. Mental Hygiene 24:566-77 O '40

Dutch dolls cut from wood. R. K. Wigton. il Instr 48:32+ Mr '39

Indian doll. R. K. Wigton. il diags Instr 47: 35+ O '38

Indian dolls made from paper cartons. E. Cahill. il Instr 49:38+ O '40

Lower grades learn through exhibits. E. G. Rait. Mid Sch 55:115+ D '40

Lure of the old doll. N. B. Shepard. il Ohio Sch 17:104-5+ Mr '39

Miss America. R. Wagner. il Grade Teach 58: 21 D '40

Schoolroom doll. J. B. Nichols. il Instr 48:13+ Ja '39

Wire character dolls. M. L. Fiock. il diags Sch Arts 39:280-1 Ap '40

DOLMAN, John, jr

What's wrong with the teaching of reading? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p433-7)

DOLMETSCH, Arnold

Plea for reviving home music. Times Ed Sup 1258:225 Je 10 '39

DOMAN, Leila Murill

Public school training for household employment. J Home Econ 31:552-3 O '39

DOMESTIC appliances. See Household appliances

DOMESTIC employees. See Servants

DOMESTIC finance
Effective methods of teaching family economics to adults; abstracts. J Home Econ 32:536-8 O '40

See also
Budget, Household
Cost and standard of living

DOMESTIC production. See Home production

DOMESTIC science. See Home economics

DOMESTIC service. See Servants

DOMICILE
Who are nonresident students? G. O. Dykstra and L. G. Dykstra. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:255-69 Ap '41

DOMINANCE (character trait) See Ascendancy

DOMINANCE, Ocular
Differential factors in specific reading disability; laterality of function. L. S. Wolfe. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:45-56 Mr '41
Relation of reading disability to handedness and certain ocular factors. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:227-37 N '40 (to be cont)
Superior elementary-school readers contrasted with inferior readers in letter-position, range of attention, scores. H. R. Crosland. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:410-27 F '39

DOMINANCE of hands. See Left- and right-handedness

DOMINCOVICH, Harry A.
Composition in the short short. Engl J 30: 294-8 Ap '41
On literature considered as one of the fine arts. Engl J 30:387-91 My '41
Short short story in the classroom. Progres Ed 17:355-7 My '40

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Prize for essay on Dominican Republic. Hispania 23:89 F '40

See also
Education—Dominican Republic

DOMKOFSKI, M. Cecelia, and Palatini, Henry
Peter Rabbit—a paper-bag puppet play. Instr 48:39+ Ja '39

DONADIO, Blase
Typewriting for adults. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 My '39

DONAGHY, William A.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 102:40 My '41

DONAHOE, Catharine C.
School newspaper. Chicago Sch J 22:68-73 N '40

DONAHUE, Terence. See Granrud, J. E. jt. auth.

DONALD, David
Methods of classifying first year secondary school pupils. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:245-54 N '38

DONALD, Sister Mary. See Mary Donald, Sister

DONALDSON, Ernestine C.
What becomes of your secretarial graduates? por Bus Ed World 21:677-8 Ap '41

DONALDSON, Marion
Objectives of high school dramatics activities. Ariz Teach 27:268-9 My '39
Re-organization of dramatics. por Ariz Teach Par 29:11 D '40

DONATELLO (Donato di Niccolò di Betto Bardi)
Madonna of the clouds. E. Bartlett. il Am Childh 25:3, 36-7 D '39

DONDINEAU, Arthur
Education and democratic citizenship. Soc Studies 31:243-7 O '40

DONDORE, J. Dorothy
Freneau's The British prison-ship and historical accuracy. Engl J (Col ed) 28:228-30 Mr '39
Killing two or three birds with one stone; an experiment in playwriting. Col Engl 1:519-26 Mr '40

DONELAN, Sister Mary Bede
Motivating mythology. J Ed 123:201-3 S '40

DONELSON, Elizabeth
Building the profession thru life membership. Nat Ed Assn J 27:281 D '38

DONELSON, Eva Grace
Practical experience for undergraduate students in a public school nutrition clinic, St Paul. J Home Econ 31:705-6 D '39

—and others
Anthropometric data on college women of the middle states. bibliog American Journal of Physical Anthropology 27:319-32 D '40

DONENFELD, Martin J.
Meaning of social resources. J Ed Soc 13: 560-4 My '40

DONEY, Ethel M.
First lesson in bookkeeping; using the balance-sheet approach. Bus Ed World 21: 593-5 Mr '41

DONIGER, Simon
Children and books; children's reading in the USA and the USSR. bibliog f Ed Forum 4: 139-52 Ja '40

DONKLE, Barnita
Highly fed. Prac Home Econ 18:50-2 F '40

DONLAN, Violette I.
Art in the commercial subjects. Bus Ed World 20:821-2 My '40
Commercial program that functions. Neb Ed J 20:71+ Mr '40

DONLEVY, E. Harriett
Betsy's secret; play. Grade Teach 57:44+ F '40
Boy of Genoa; play. Grade Teach 57:42+ O '39
World university of the air. J Adult Ed 11: 270-2 Je '39

DONNELLAN, Helen M.
Your best foot forward; a student's outline. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:240+ S '40

DONNELLY, Francis Patrick
Ancient rhetoric and modern practice. Cath Ed R 38:425-31 S '40
Curriculum controversy. Commonweal 28:441-2 Ag 26 '38
Democracy and standards of education. Vital Speeches 6:255-6 F 1 '40
Literature, the leading educator. 278p $3 Longmans '38
Training of the writer's imagination. Cath Ed R 38:95-102 F '40
Work-book for Persuasive speech; art of rhetoric for college. 31p pa gratis P. J. Kenedy & sons, 12 Barclay st, N.Y. '39

DONNELLY, Gerard B. and Whelan, A. I.
National Catholic college poll. America 62: 145-6 N 18 '39

DONNELLY, Helen E.
Remedial reading classroom. Ed 59:31-6 S '38

DONNELLY, Mary Carroll. See Stuit, D. B. jt. auth.

DONNER, Arvin N.
Meaning of education. Tex Outl 23:32-3 Ag '39
Neglected areas. Clearing House 14:42-4 S '39
Survey of students' concepts concerning lost and found property. J Ed Res 34:288-99 D '40

DONNERSBERGER, Gertrude
Geography teaching method. por Bus Ed World 21:16-18 S '40

DONOGHUE, Lucy Catherine
Doll that didn't get bought; story. Am Childh 24:49-52 D '38

DONOHO, Thomas Winfield
Portrait
Bus Ed World 20:867 Je '40

DONOHUE, Francis J.
As enrolments dwindle. Sch Executive 59:30 Je '40
Education needs a philosophy. Ed Adm & Sup 26:462-6 S '40

DONOHUE, Francis J.—*Continued*
Education's challenge to democracy. Sch & Soc 51:566-9 My 4 '40
Implications of the progressive education movement for teacher-training curricula. Ed Adm & Sup 25:66-70 Ja '39
Nature and means of a liberal education. Sch & Soc 50:809-13 D 23 '39
Production-line college. J Higher Ed 12:11-14 Ja '41
Religious public schools. Nation's Sch 22:23-4 Jl '38
Textbooks for Catholic schools prior to 1840. bibliog Cath Sch J 40:65-8 Mr '40
—See Connell, J. S.; Reaume, W. J. jt. auths.

DONOHUE, Lawrence P. and Greene, P. E.
Technique of typewriting. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 130-2)

DONOVAN, Bernard E.
Honor school extra-curricular activities. H Points 23:59-61 Ja '41
Honor school selection. H Points 21:70-1 D '39

DONOVAN, Mrs Frances R.
Schoolma'am. 355p bibliog $2.50 Stokes '38
Third generation goes to school. Nat Par-Teach 34:21-4 Ap '40

DONOVAN, George Francis
Extra-curricular background of religion. Cath Ed R 37:289-99 My '39
Revival of the college faculty committee. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:209-17

DONOVAN, Herbert Darius Augustine
Continuity of error. Soc Studies 31:133-4 Mr '40

DONOVAN, Herman Lee
Administration of the curriculum. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p49-55); Same. Tex Outl 23:9-11 Ag '39
Cooperation with other groups within a state. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 123-6)
Greetings from fraternal delegates representing the Southern association. North Cen Assn Q 13:545-6 Ap '39
Southern association studies education for American democracy. So Assn Q 4:417-20 Ag '40
What is the essential nature of a teachers college administrative staff? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:308-20; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p36-49)
Kentuckian for U. of K. Newsweek 17:77 Ap 14 '41

DONOVAN, John Joseph
Planning Catholic-school buildings. Cath Sch J 39:191-3 Je '39

DONOVAN, Joseph P.
Principles of Catholic action in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:742-8

DONSON, George C.
Secondary school. Phi Delta Kappan 22:251-3+ Ja '40

DOOB, Leonard William
Meaning of the term: pressure groups in a democracy. Front Democ 7:56 N '40
Some factors determining change in attitude. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:549-65 O '40

D'OOGE, Benjamin Leonard
Obituary
Class J por 35:513-15 Je '40. C. J. Allison

DOOLEY, Thomas P.
Girls active in agriculture course. Ag Ed M 11:25 Ag '38
Proper and perennial publicity. Ag Ed M 11: 47 S '38

DOOLEY, William Henry
Coöperative course in retailing in New York city. J Ed Soc 12:39-43 S '38
Educational value of a textile museum in a school. H Points 20:40-3 Je '38
Juvenile delinquency and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:52-4 F '39
Philosophy of education underlying the work of the Straubenmüller textile high school. H Points 21:14-24 N '39
Scientific research and investigation contribute to attractive clothing and style. Prac Home Econ 16:408-9 O '38

DOOLITTLE, Jay A.
War in the classroom. Clearing House 14:387-9 Mr '40

DOOLITTLE, Nettie Alice
Mathematics assembly. Sch Activities 12:147 D '40

DOON school, Dehra Dun, India
Doon school; English system in India. Times Ed Sup 1250:139 Ap 15 '39

DOOR, Blanche E.
Classroom methods in the teaching of speech. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:611-16 D '39
Pan-American unit in English. Engl J 30: 383-6 My '41

DOORN-HARTER, Laura van. See Van Doorn-Harter, L.

DOPOLAVORO. See Opera nazionale dopolavoro

DORCUS, Roy Melvin, and Dunlap, Knight
Aspiration, interest, and achievement. Bus Ed World 21:287-91 D '40
Why rest? Bus Ed World 21:181-6 N '40
—See Dunlap, K. jt. auth.

DORE, Bernadette L.
Visual education in the public schools of Washington, D.C. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p546-8)

DORÉ, Leon R. and Hilgard, E. R.
Spaced practice as a test of Snoddy's two processes in mental growth. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:359-74 O '38

DOREN, John E.
Mortise-and-tenon joint (cont) Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:405-7, 446-8; 28:86+, 387-8 N-D '38, F, N '39

DORF, Philip
Our early heritage; a visualized text in ancient and medieval history; ed. by J. T. Farrell [includes early modern history to 1789] il $1; pa 68c Oxford bk. co, inc, 354 4th av, N.Y. '40

DORFF, Joseph A.
Primer for high school administrators. bibliog Ohio Sch 17:173 Ap '39

DORIN, Henry
Laboratory preparations in first year chemistry. H Points 23:73-5 Mr '41

DORLING, Henry Taprell (Taffrail, pseud)
Annapolis. National Review 113:467-71 O '39

DORLING, Taprell. See Dorling, H. T.

DORMITORIES
Adjustment problems of university girls in collective living. S. H. Jameson. Social Forces 17:502-8 My '39
Chaperon and housemother, builders of youth. M. Leonard. pa $1 George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis. '39
College dormitories. il Sch Life 24:41 N '38
Designing of college dormitories. H. D. Smith. (In American school and university, 1940. p421-34)
Dormitory planning—1941. W. M. Ingemann. (In American school and university, 1941. p432-7)
Educational objectives of Allen residence hall. V. R. Newman. Teach Ed J 1:275-6 Mr '40
How proper building design and equipment can lessen the problems of residence hall managers. M. Hunter. (In American school and university, 1939. p409-12)
Planning kitchens for residence halls. M. E. Terrell. (In American school and university, 1939. p413-18)

Administration

Dormitories for secondary-school pupils. E. O. Morstad. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 80-2 D '40
Professional training of residence hall directors. D. C. Stratton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:519-22

DORMITORIES, Cooperative
Adventures in education; co-ops on the campus. B. B. Fowler. il Survey Graphic 28:397-8+ Je '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:43-6 Je '39
Cooperative dormitories. E. J. Reis. Sch & Soc 48:343-4 S 10 '38
Cooperative living in colleges. A. S. Wing and O. A. Fitzgerald. il Woman's Home Companion 66:36+ O '39
Democratic living in a college residence hall. E. C. Gibbs. J Home Econ 31:365-8 Je '39
Management of college co-operative halls. F. W. Gleiser. J Home Econ 32:28-30 Ja '40
Some aspects of planning and management of cooperative residence-hall food service. F. W. Gleiser. (In American school and university, 1941. p429-31)
Student co-operative projects. A. Nowotny. Sch Activities 10:371-2+ My '39

DORMITORY directors. See Dormitories—Administration

DORN, T. E. jr
Consumer business education. Sch & Com 26: 59-61 F '40

DORNBLUT, Julius, jr
Dressing up school interiors. bibliog Sch Executive 58:33-4+ Ag '39

DORR, Harold McVicar
Fundamental concepts of public education; the viewpoint of the political scientist. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p29-35)

DORRANCE, William Lloyd
Wall lamp in plastics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:378-9 N '39

DORRIS, Thomas B. and O'Connor, W. F. jr
More effective organic laboratory instruction. J Chem Ed 18:178-80 Ap '41

DORSEY, Herbert Grove
Physicist in the Coast and geodetic survey. Am Physics Teach 7:152-6 Je '39

DORSEY, John Morris
Discovering reality. Nat Par-Teach 33:16-19 O '38
Educating your child to sex life. Nat Par-Teach 34:25-7 N '39

DORSEY, Mrs P. W. See Dorsey, S. A. M.

DORSEY, Susan Almira (Miller) (Mrs P. W. Dorsey)
S. M. Dorsey. R. W. Cloud. por Sierra Ed News 37:16 F '41

DORVAL, Georgette
Le moulin de Vincennes. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 322-6 D '40

DOSCH, Howard
Developing a large milk-testing program. Ag Ed M 11:86 N '38
Steps in promoting an evening school. Ag Ed M 12:91 N '39

DOSS, Leona
Growing up. (Health and physical ed. workbook, bk2) 66p il pa 25c Steck '41
Some general considerations of the manuscript writing program. Am Childh 23:47-51 Je '38

DOSSEY, Effie. See Elliott, B. jt. auth.

DOSSO, F. Edward del. See Del Dosso, F. E.

DOTI, Mary L.
Free school lunches in a large city. J Home Econ 32:612-14 N '40

DOTSON, John A.
Where is there a school with a guidance program? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p61-6)

—and others
Benham, Ky, high school at work. So Assn Q 4:486-500 Ag '40

DOTSON, Oscar W. and Casto, E. R.
Alaska; cross-word puzzle. J Geog 38:84-6 F '39
Canada; cross-word puzzle. J Geog 37:286-8 O '38
—See Casto, E. R. jt. auth.

DOTTERWEICH, Frank H.
Swimming for play and for safety. Tex Outl 25:11-12 My '41

DOTTS, Katherine J.
Cooperation with other secretaries. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 165-7)

DOTY, E. W.
Training of music teachers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p425-8)

DOTY, Roy A. See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.

DOUBLEDAY, Neal Frank
Hawthorne's criticism of New England life. bibliog f Col Engl 2:639-53 Ap '41
Hawthorne's inferno. bibliog f Col Engl 1: 658-70 My '40

DOUDNA, Edgar George
Lure of Wisconsin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:33-6
Summer schools at the state teachers colleges. Wis J Ed 70:479 My '38
Teachers colleges and state legislatures. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p79-84)
What is right with the elementary schools? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p22-30); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:244-52; Same cond. Nation's Sch 25:24+ Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:99-100 Ap '40
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:35 Mr '40

DOUDNA, Quincy
Selection of candidates for admission to teacher-education institutions. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:301-5 Ap '39

DOUGAN, Lewis Matthew
Contribution to educational sociology in St Louis. J Ed Soc 12:541-7 My '39

DOUGHERTY, Blanford Barnard
Hillbilly's school system. por Time 35:61-2 Mr 25 '40

DOUGHERTY, David Mitchell, and others (comps)
French book list. Mod Lang J 23: 118-25; 24:193-201; 25:215-22 N '38, D '39, D '40

DOUGHERTY, Denis J. cardinal
Catholic crusade for Christian democracy. Cath Ed R 36:577-81 D '38

DOUGHERTY, Kathleen
Variety helps the menu. Nation's Sch 27:72 Ap '41

DOUGHERTY, Leonard
Christmas activity; rehabilitating old toys. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:379-80 N '39

DOUGHERTY, Philip
History and the library in the high school. Baltimore B Ed 16:152-4 Mr '39

DOUGHTON, Isaac
Education of adults in the USA. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:190-5 '38
For the defense. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:56-9 '39
Man's place in nature. Ed Forum 3:302-10 Mr '39
Midwinter meeting of the American association of school administrators, Atlantic City, Feb. 26-March 3, 1938. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:216-21 '38
Religion in public education in the United States. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2:86-99; heft4: 241-58 '38

DOUGHTY, Ettie May (Adler) (Mrs Walter Francis Doughty)
Texas public schools; high school library. See Texas. Department of education

DOUGHTY, Mrs Walter Francis. See Doughty, E. M. A.

DOUGLAS, Andrew
Use the electric outlet for demonstrating vacuum tubes. Sch Sci & Math 41:478-81 My '41

DOUGLAS, Anna G.
Training for informative selling. J Home Econ 31:696-700 D '39

DOUGLAS, C. C.
What's wrong with American education today? Tex Outl 24:32 S '40

DOUGLAS, Mrs Dorothy Sybil (Wolff)
Mexican teachers' union. Am Teach 23:14-17 My '38

DOUGLAS, Frances
Contemporary Spanish literature. Hispania 21:343-44 D '38

DOUGLAS, H. Gordon
Linoleum-block cutting. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:273-5 O '39

DOUGLAS, Helen M.
Making marionette animals. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:73-7 F '39
Origin of Pinocchio. Am Childh 25:54 Mr '40
Santa, the candle bearer. Am Childh 24:20-1 D '38

DOUGLAS, Lewis Williams
Retirement of the principal and vice-chancellor of McGill university. Sch & Soc 49:764 Je 17 '39

DOUGLAS, Lloyd Cassel
"Dear" crown E. S. Bates. Engl J 25:697-706 N '36

DOUGLAS, Lloyd V.
Bookkeeping is backbone of business. Nation's Sch 26:36-8 Ag '40

DOUGLAS, Lowell Newton
Study of certain factors influencing academic achievement with special reference to the health factor. J Exper Ed 7:235-44 Mr '39

DOUGLAS, Malcolm Stewart
Second National surveying teachers' conference. J Eng Ed 30:806-9 My '40

DOUGLAS, Mrs Mary (Peacock)
Design and equipment of consolidated school libraries. (In American school and university, 1939. p297-303)
North Carolina school library handbook. See North Carolina. Department of public instruction
Patterns in elementary school library service. Pa Mus Ed 19:177-83 D '39
School librarian and the high school. H Sch J 22:150-5 Ap '39

DOUGLAS, Stephen Arnold
Man of the hour or man of the ages? the Honorable Stephen A. Douglas. J. O. Anderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:75-86 F '39

DOUGLAS-SMITH, Aubrey Edward
Rescue plan for the countryside. World Assn Adult Ed B 26 s 17:27-31 My '39

DOUGLASS, Agnes Jean
Art activity course for elementary and junior high schools. (Bul. v38 no2) 50p il Wis. State teachers col. Platteville '38
Beautifying the rural school. Nat Ed Assn J 29:121-2 Ap '40
—See Frye, M. jt. auth.

DOUGLASS, Aubrey Augustus
Academic respectability. Jun Col J 8:167-8 Ja '38
American school system: a survey of the principles and practices of education. (Farrar and Rinehart ser. in ed) rev ed 745p bibliog maps $3 Farrar '40
Developments in California high schools. Ed Rec 20:44-59 Ja '39: Excerpts. Mod Lang J 23:548 Ap '39
How the secondary schools promote social competence. Sec Ed 8:267-73 N '39
Modern secondary education: principles and practices: a revision of Secondary education. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 782p bibliog maps $3 Houghton '38
New developments in California secondary schools. Calif Sch 10:25-8 F '39
Policies and program of the California state department of education. Calif Sch 11:287-97 N '40
Program of secondary education. Calif Sch 9:241-4 D '38
Report on problem of work experience for secondary school pupils. Calif Sch 12:38-40 Mr '41
(ed) What's happening in California secondary schools. See numbers of California journal of secondary education

DOUGLASS, Bennett Cooper
Some applications of a democratic philosophy of education to the preparation of teachers. Ed R 61:448-5 Mr '41

DOUGLASS, Dean E.
Elementary music supervision program of Missouri rural schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook. 1939-1940. p 193-8); Summary. Mus Educators J 25: 37+ O '38
Missouri music educators association. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook. 1938. p421-3)

DOUGLASS, Earl Leroy
(ed) See Snowden, J. H. Snowden's Sunday school lessons

DOUGLASS, Harl Roy
Basic considerations in adjusting the business education curriculum to conditions today. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:394-6
(ed) R.E.W.'s department for administrators. See numbers of Business education world
Changing concept of the high school principalship. H Sch J 21:285-91+ D '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:88-90 F '39
Citizenship and the school. Sch Activities 10: 332-4 Ap '39
Co-ordination of research in home economics with education. J Home Econ 30:560 O '38
Education and the national emergency. Sch & Com 27:160-1 Ap '41: Same. Tex Outl 25:9-10 Ap '41: Same cond. H Sch J 24:97-9 Mr '41
Education for American life: the report of the New York regents' inquiry. H Sch J 22: 100-7 Mr '39
Education of Negro youth for modern American: a critical summary. J Negro Ed 9:534-46 Jl '40
Ethical responsibility of the abstractor. J Ed Res 33:215-16, 462-5 N '39, F '40
Expanding business education to meet present conditions. por Bus Ed World 19:19-22 S '38
Has the new curriculum begun to arrive? H Sch J 22:257-8 N '39
Introduction to Studies in education. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 1-8)
Is secondary education on the spot? comments on Dr Odell's article. por Bus Ed World 21:5-6 S '40
Is the old curriculum organization on the toboggan? Bus Ed World 21:111-12 O '40
Junior college is a copycat. Nation's Sch 23: 58 Ja '39
Now is the time for federal aid for southern schools. Ky Sch J 18:31-6 Ja; 32-5— F '40: Same. Tex Outl 24:8-10 O; 28-30 N '40
Objectives in relation to the curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum: sixth yearbook. p23-38)
Part of the terminal junior college in meeting youth needs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:116-22 Mr '41
Problems of the secondary school from the standpoint of the college. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p48-52); Same. Ed Rec 20:229-40 Ap '39; Same cond. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:301-6 My '39
Problems of youth. North Cen Assn Q 13:224-31 O '38
Trends in enrollments in business education. Bus Ed World 20:396-7 Ja '40
Two important deliberative reports concerned with mathematics in the schools. Math Teach 33:361-6 D '40
What is good teaching? H Sch J 22:231-4 O '39: Same cond. Ed Digest 5:32-3 N '39
Youth and the schools. H Sch J 21:201-10+ O '38
Youth, school, work and community. Sch & Soc 50:65-71 Jl 15 '39: Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:26-8 O '39
—See Filk, A. M: Kornegay, A. D: Lovegren, L. A. jt. auths.

—Drake, R. M; and Walker, V. R.
Survey test in plane geometry; form A. 7p pa with directions, answer key and class record Ed. pubs. '39

DOUGLASS, Harl Roy—*Continued*
—and Filk, A. M.
Classroom practices of Minnesota teachers of high school English. J Ed Res 32:102-7 O '38
Teaching practices in junior high school. Soc Ed 2:330-2 My '38
—and Parkhurst, A. J.
Size of class and teaching load. bibliog R Ed Res 10:216-21 Je '40
Teaching combinations in high schools. bibliog R Ed Res 10:222-3 Je '40
—and Patterson, D. O.
Survey test in elementary algebra; form A. 8p pa with directions, answers and class record Ed. pubs. '39
—and Rainey, H. P.
College instruction and changes and trends in American life. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p70-80)
—and others
Foreign languages—classical and modern. bibliog R Ed Res 10:126-45 Ap '40

DOUGLASS, Irwin Bruce
Some chemical features of Yellowstone national park. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:422-35 S '39

DOUGLASS, J. H.
Motion pictures in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:147-8 Ap '40

DOUGLASS, N. S.
Woodwork has its place. Sch (El ed) 29:539-41 F '41

DOUGLASS, Paul Franklin
Legislating the curriculum. Soc Frontier 5: 277-81 Je '39

DOUGLASS, Robert H.
Discovering opportunities for leisure time activity. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 121-9)

DOUGLASS, Robert Raymond
Library handbook for cadets. 28p bibliog il plans pa N.Mex. military inst, Roswell '39

DOUGLASS, Wilbur F.
All-wood bedside lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:251-2 Je '39

DOUGLASS, Kansas

High school

Pupils will dance! M. Cromer. Clearing House 14:173-4 N '39

DOUIE, Charles
Can England afford her public schools? J Ed London 71:471-4, 547-9 Jl-Ag '39

DOUMIC, René
He inspired American teachers. F. R. Arnold. Mod Lang J 24:449-51 Mr '40

DOUTHIT, H. K.
How to borrow money. Neb Ed J 21:186 Je '41

DOVER, Delaware

High school

English for the vocational pupil. H. E. Henry. Clearing House 15:18-20 S '40
Remedial work as an opportunity. L. Robles. Sch R 47:597-601 O '39
Teaching the fundamentals to high-school pupils. L. Robles. Sch R 48:13-15 Ja '40

Public schools

Dover builds for tomorrow. E. H. Downes. J Adult Ed 12:59-61 Ja '40

DOVER, Ohio

High school

Jack finds a way. C. K. Miller. il Ed Screen 20:104-5+ Mr '41

DOVER community school, Dover, Delaware
Dover community school. N. L. Engelhardt. plans Recreation 33:538-41+ Ja '40
Everybody's schoolhouse. N. L. Engelhardt. il plans Sch Executive 59:39+ F '40
Leaders' clubs. G. F. Stiles. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:312+ My '41

DOVER township high school, Toms River, New Jersey
Dover pupil committee plan upset civics routine. C. H. Wood. Clearing House 13: 20-1 S '38
Personality enters the English class. M. E. Camburn. Clearing House 13:419-21 Mr '39
Small school program. E. M. Finck. il Nation's Sch 27:46-7 F '41
Vocational preparation in a rural high school. E. M. Finck. Teach Col Rec 42:73-6 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:31-2 N '40

DOW, Clyde W.
Intelligence and ability in public performance. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:110-15 F '41
Literary interpretation analysis blank. Q J Speech 25:285-8 Ap '39

DOW, Norma. See Dowden, D. jt. auth.

DOW, William A.
Equilibrium constant equation; a concrete solution of a teaching difficulty. J Chem Ed 17:439-40 S '40

DOWAGIAC, Michigan
Dowagiac community plan. C. M. Horn. Nation s Sch 23:55 Ap '39
Dowagiac plan of community co-operation. C. M. Horn and L. Gulick. El Sch J 39:329-32 Ja '39

Community council

Community council and the school. L. Gulick. Curric J 10:273-4 O '39

High school

Dowagiac high school's conduct questionnaire. J. A. Lewis. Clearing House 13:367-8 F '39

DOWD, Constance R.
Creative writing: a suggestion for the high school. Ed 59:137-40 N '38

DOWD, Frank M. See Foster, C. R. jr, jt. auth.

DOWD, Heman Laurence
Status of immunization today. Child Study 17:17-19+ N '39

DOWDEN, Don, and Dow, Norma
Motivating social studies with civics. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:805-7 My '39

DOWELL, G. S.
Co-operative group discussion. Ag Ed M 12: 52 S '39
Cooperative program for vocational agriculture and vocational homemaking. Tex Outl 23:25-6 N '39; Excerpts. Ag Ed M 11:228-9 Je '39
Co-operative program of work for high-school departments of agriculture and homemaking. por Ag Ed M 12:186 Ap '40; Same. Tex Outl 25:40-1 Je '41
How one part-time program promoted establishment in farming. por Ag Ed M 13:70-1 O '40; Same. Tex Outl 25:17 F '41
Vocational agriculture—a continuous educational process. Tex Outl 24:29 Mr '40; Same cond. Ag Ed M 12:232 Je '40
Vocational agriculture and vocational homemaking. Tex Outl 24:22-3 Jl '40
Vocational agriculture tests. Tex Outl 23:24 F '39; Same. Ag Ed M 11:155 F '39
What is a co-operative program? Ag Ed M 13:165+ Mr '41

DOWLIN, Cornell March
(ed) University of Pennsylvania today; its buildings, departments and work. 209p il maps plan $1.50 Univ. of Pa. press '40

DOWLING, Albert Warner
Aid in teaching oral composition. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 28:455-61 Je '39
La dernière classe: a suggested plan for the last French class. Mod Lang J 23:362-6 F '39
Important source of French realia. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:256 Ja '39
Languages in technical schools. Baltimore B Ed 16:157-60 Mr '39

DOWLING, Edward P.
Catholic school trains for good citizenship. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:273-8

DOWLING, Emma C.
Learning to talk and write in the primary grades by talking and writing naturally. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p256-60)

DOWLING, Richard J.
Teacher's position in our present social status. Vital Speeches 5:66-8 N 15 '38

DOWN, Edgar F.
State aid program. Mich Ed J 17:234-5 N '39

DOWNER, Alvin Emery
Technical mathematics in the educational program. Sch Sci & Math 41:316-21 Ap '41

DOWNES, E. Hall
Dover builds for tomorrow. J Adult Ed 12:59-61 Ja '40

DOWNES, Frances Harrod
With the lip reading class; miscellaneous class practice. Volta R 40:523-4+ S '38

DOWNES, James Edward
Experiment in meeting the needs of superior students. Soc Ed 4:247-9 Ap '40

DOWNIE, Lou Chase
Children can't read. Sierra Ed News 35:42-3 D '39

DOWNING, Edith
Let's dry some fruits. Sierra Ed News 36:32 D '40

DOWNING, Elliot Rowland
There is co-operation, too. Sci Ed 24:144-5 Mr '40

DOWNING, Frances T.
Needed: more pupil-selected oral material. bibliog Engl J 29:410-12 My '40
Vacationing to professional improvement. N Y State Ed 26:431-2+ Mr '39

DOWNING, Mattabel
Program of general guidance for a small high school. Tex Outl 23:27-8 S '39

DOWNS, Harold
(ed) Pitman's handbook of commercial and technical education [1938] organization, administration, examination, syllabuses, qualifications, careers. $5 Pitman '38
—Same [1939] 649p $5 Pitman '39

DOWNS, Martha
Comparative study in student abilities. (Faculty bul. Sup. no2) 20p N.J. state teachers col, Newark '38
Contribution of New Jersey state teachers college at Newark to the Cooperative study of teacher education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p57-61)
Personnel records and their uses. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 149-57)
Significant trends in teachers college personnel practices. Ed Adm & Sup 24:615-24 N '38

DOWNS, Robert Bingham
(ed) Guide for the description and evaluation of research materials [mimeographed] 49p bibliog pa 50c A.L.A. '39

DOWNS, S. E.
Administer's viewpoint of the nurses' responsibility in the school health program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 154-6)

DOWNS, Mrs Sophie W.
Industrial education items from Europe. Ind Ed M 40:138-40 My '38

DOYAL, Waldemar E.
Plant science in the Sacramento senior high schools. Garden Digest 12:28-30 Ja '40

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan
Sir Conan Doyle program in English. H. Christ. Engl J (H S ed) 27:424-6 My '38

DOYLE, Francis W.
Children—look, listen, and learn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:503-5

DOYLE, Henry Grattan
Americans, awake to language needs. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-21+ Mr '41
Are you college timber? Assn Am Col B 24: 226-8 My '38
Cultural elements in inter-American understanding. Mod Lang J 22:641-6 My '38
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1937-38. Mod Lang J 23:53-8 O '38
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1938-39. Mod Lang J 24:55-9 O '39
(comp) Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1939-1940. Mod Lang J 25:58-62 O '40
Foreign language as a tool. J Ed 124:21-2 Ja '41
Foreign politics in the classroom: a problem for the modern foreign language teacher. Mod Lang J 24:91-8 N '39
Half-hearted inter-Americanism. Hispania 24: 147-54 My '41
Hiatus in hemisphere defense. Sch & Soc 53:81-2 Ja 18 '41
Introducing a galaxy: history of the National federation of modern language teachers and of its organ, the Modern language journal. Mod Lang J 25:257-64 Ja '41
J. P. Wickersham Crawford, 1882-1939. Mod Lang J 24:457-8 Mr '40
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:477-8 Ap '39
Program for more effective teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States. Mod Lang J 25:531-4 Ap '41
Resolutions presented to the Association of modern language teachers of the middle states at its annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J, November 23, 1940. Mod Lang J 25: 337-8 Ja '41
Shall history repeat itself? the fate of foreign language study if another war comes. Sch & Soc 50:196-201 Ag 12 '39; Excerpts. Scholastic 35:1T-2T O 16 '39
Vistas: some dreams of a modern foreign language teacher. Mod Lang J 23:280-1 Ja '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:305-6 My '39

DOYLE, Mrs Henry Grattan. See Doyle, M. W. S.

DOYLE, Marion Wade (Sharkey) (Mrs Henry Grattan Doyle)
Board member looks at teacher education. Childh Ed 14:388 My '38
Teacher education in the United States from the point of view of a board of education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p95-6)
Work of the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 S '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:317-22 S 10 '38
Intimate sketches of our school board members. por Sch Executive 58:19 D '38

DOYLE, Phyllis
English view of the teaching of history. Progres Ed 16:584-9 D '39

DOYLE, Price
Wanted: a Moses! Ed Mus M 20:13+ Mr '41

DOYLE, William C.
Introducing the college freshman to science. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:259-65

DOYLESTOWN, Pennsylvania

Doylestown high school
Motion picture education in a small suburban high school. M. Lehman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p409-13)

DOZER, Donald Marquand
Teaching counsel one hundred years young. Harvard Ed R 9:435-42 O '39

DRACHLER, Norman
Camping for democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 28:143 My '39

DRAFFIN, Jasper Owen
Engineering history as a stimulus in research. J Eng Ed 29:514-19 Mr '39

DRAFTING. See Mechanical drawing

DRAFTING instruments. See Drawing instruments

DRAG, Francis L.
Role of the supervisor in the utilization of community resources. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 9:8-15 Ag '40
—See Tierney, H. M. jt. auth.

DRAGON flies
Good creatures with bad names. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 26:48 S '40

DRAGOO, Alva W.
Desk lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:80-1 F '40

DRAIN, Mrs Leaonead Pack
Fines—rates and payment; a survey in thirty-seven colleges and universities for Negro youth. Library Journal 66:293-4 Ap 1 '41

DRAKE, Alice
Rural community continues its education. Ed Meth 19:282-7 F '40

DRAKE, Barbara (Meinertzhagen) (Mrs Bernard Harpur Drake)
Spens report. Political Quarterly 10:215-31 Ap '39

DRAKE, Mrs Bernard Harpur. See Drake, B. M.

DRAKE, Charles Arthur
Examination-marking experiment. Sch & Soc 52:95-6 Ag 10 '40
Higher education: controlled or uncontrolled. Scientific Monthly 52:367-70 Ap '41
Iota function. J Ed Res 34:190-8 N '40
Must we read the hundred great books? J Higher Ed 11:257-61+ My '40
New developments in worker analysis. Occupations 19:499-504 Ap '41
Time-study engineer and aptitude testing. J Eng Ed 29:856-60 Je '39
—See Hayes, L. D. jt. auth.

DRAKE, Charles Ralph
Minneapolis school board in action. Am Sch Bd J 101:53 Jl '40

DRAKE, Clarence Elwood
Accelerating the slow readers. J Ed 121:194-6 Je '38
Reading and remedial reading in a junior high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:100-11 Mr '39; Excerpts. Harvard Ed R 10:19-29 Ja '40
Trends in the field of evaluating secondary education. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:241-56 Ap '40

DRAKE, Daniel
Daniel Drake and his contributions to education. E. F. Horine. bibliog f Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 34 no4:303-14 '40

DRAKE, H. B.
Adult evening courses. Ag Ed M 11:91-2 N '38

DRAKE, Mrs Margaret J; Roslow, Sydney; and Bennett, G. K.
Relationship of self-rating and classmate rating on personality traits. J Exper Ed 7: 210-13 Mr '39

DRAKE, Raleigh Moseley
How much musical talent has my child? Etude 58:160+ Mr '40
How to memorize music economically. Mus Educators J 25:38-9 My '39
Place and use of music tests. Ed 59:544-8 My '39

DRAKE, Richard M.
Effect of teaching the vocabulary of algebra. J Ed Res 33:601-10 Ap '40
Statistics for ninth grade pupils. Math Teach 34:16-22 Ja '41
Two methods of teaching high school algebra; answer to a criticism. J Ed Res 31:683-5 My '38
Vocabulary instruction in mathematics. bibliog f Math Teach 32:166-8 Ap '39
—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

—and Johnson, D. A.
Vitalizing geometry with visual aids. bibliog Math Teach 33:56-9 F '40

DRAKE, Rowena C.
Reading made fashionable. Engl J 29:307-11 Ap '40

DRAKE, William Earle
Challenge of nature to man. Sch & Com 25: 386-9 D '39
Progressive education: a dichotomy. Sch & Soc 53:508 Ap 19 '41
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

DRAKELEY, Thomas James
Training a rank and file; the case for trade schools. Times Ed Sup 1354:168 Ap 12 '41

DRAMA
Arts in war-time. Adult Ed 12:175-9 Je '40
Drama and social problems. R. J. Cadigan. Engl J 28:557-68 S '39
Drama as education of the emotions. M. Adams. Jun Col J 10:615-16 My '40
Drama sees a new day. M. E. Bixby. Q J Speech 25:296-304 Ap '39
Emotional interpretation—new plays for old. W. F. Zeller and J. T. Reich. Col Engl 2: 131-6 N '40
Literary values in the teaching and production of drama. E. S. Bradley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p438-42)
Naturalism in the raw is seldom mild. A. L. Laufe. Col Engl 2:245-8 D '40
Play reading to arouse thought. D. Cathell. bibliog Clearing House 14:168-72 N '39
Plays to catch the conscience. J. Carter. J Adult Ed 11:22-5 Ja '39
Schools adopt a theatre. R. R. Balkema. il Sch Executive 57:481-2 Je '38
Toward a mass theater. F. Sper. Engl J (Col ed) 28:468-72 Je '39
What do our students think? J. Mersand. pa 25c Modern chapbooks pubs, 284 Montauk av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41

See also
American drama
Children's plays
Chilean drama
Folk drama
French drama
Greek drama
Latin drama
Miracle, morality and mystery plays
Plays
Playwriting
Puppets and puppet shows
Religious drama
School theater
Spanish drama
Theater

also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

History

Dramatic structure and the development of the physical theatre. A. J. Tresidder. Va Teach 19:165-74 N '38
Early English drama in New Orleans. B. Lyle and C. L. Shaver. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:305-9 Ap '39
Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Musical Quarterly 24:313-22 Jl '38

Teaching

Purposeful high school dramatics. K. A. Ommanney. Q J Speech 24:578-83 D '38
Study of a play, The first legion. Cath Sch J 38:173-4 Je '38
Theater is not dead. G. E. Murphy. il Nation's Sch 21:18-20 Je '38
Where do we go from here? E. J. R. Isaacs. il Theatre Arts Monthly 23:477-85 Jl '39
Why boys like plays. J. Mersand. H Points 21:60-3 Je '39

DRAMA, Religious. See Religious drama

DRAMA festivals
Festival plays for high schools. W. S. Milne. Sch (Sec ed) 28:25-7 S '39
Plan a play festival. J. J. Ver Beek. Sch Activities 11:199 Ja '40

DRAMA in education. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMAS. See Children's plays; Moving picture plays; Plays; School plays

DRAMATIC art schools

Directories

Schools of elocution, oratory, and dramatic art. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p754-6)

DRAMATIC clubs
Call to the colors for the sock and buskin. J. E. Wilson. Sch Activities 11:365+ My '40

DRAMATIC clubs—*Continued*
Tartuffe à Seattle: 10 ans de théâtre français. J. C. Chessex. French R 14:207-9 Ja '41

DRAMATIC coach. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMATIC criticism

See also
Moving picture plays —Criticisms, plots, etc.

DRAMATIC festivals. See Drama festivals

DRAMATICS. See Amateur theatricals; Children's plays; Dramatization in schools; Plays; School plays

DRAMATICS for children. See Children's plays

DRAMATICS for schools. See Dramatization in schools; School plays

DRAMATIZATION in schools
All American. M. Galford. Sch Activities 11: 155-6 D '39
Child and dramatics. F. Durland. El Sch J 38:759-66 Je '38
Classroom dramatics. R. Bennett. 3s 6d Univ. of London press
Classroom dramatics. T. Murray. Sch (El ed) 29:532-5 F '41
Correlation of art and drama. V. Ubhoff. Platoon Sch 13:8-9 S '39
Creative drama. L. D. Smith. Instr 48:6-7 Ap '39
Creative dramatics and children's theatre. L. D. Masters. il Teach Col J 12:31+ N '40
Creative expression. Progressive education association. 2d ed bibliog $2 E. M. Hale & co, 5193 Plankinton arcade, Milwaukee '39
Do you need scenery for your stage productions? G. G. Starr. il Nat Ed Assn J 28: 71 Mr '39
Dramatic interpretation of literature. F. C. Eyre. Mont Ed 17:14-15 D '40
Dramatic training; helps in preparing recitations and plays. V. W. Zimmer. il Grade Teach 57:17+ O '39
Dramatics build character. A. K. Margolis. bibliog Chicago Sch J 21:281-5 My '40
Dramatics for commercial clubs. R. H. Scott. bibliog Bus Ed World 19:509-11 F '39
Dramatics in education. V. S. Goodreds. pa 75c Middlebury col, Middlebury, Vt. '39
Dramatization. M. L. Hourd. New Era 21: 149-52 Je '40
Dramatization in the social studies. D. A. Bratton. Soc Ed 4:250-7 Ap '40
Dramatizing the French lesson. D. E. Elliott. Sch (Sec ed) 29:533-5 F '41
Educational value of drama. R. F. Otis. Cath Sch J 39:125-6 Ap '39
Experience with dramatization in the classroom. R. H. Datnoff. Baltimore B Ed 18: 153-5 Ja '41
Experiment in creative dramatics. B. M. Simpson. Sch Activities 11:191-2 Ja '40
Great stone face. E. Harris and R. Prosser. il Sierra Ed News 35:15-16+ O '39
Learning via dramatics. M. G. Fincke. il Par M 15:20-1+ F '40
Let's dramatize it. W. L. Bissell. Sec Ed 9: 135-40 My '40
Let's present a play. P. Marsh. Engl J (H S ed) 28:383-7 My '39
Notes on casting. W. B. Whitaker. Minn J Ed 19:290-1 Mr '39
Organization and management of an institutional theatre. A. Johnson. Q J Speech 27:198-206 Ap '41
Play production cooperation. W. B. Whitaker. Sec Ed 10:26-8 F '41
Presenting Comus. J. W. Boutillier. Engl J (H S ed) 27:428-30 My '38
Pseudobroadcasts. D. L. Cherry. Soc Ed 2: 481-3 O '38
Put on a stage show. C. J. Davies. Sch (El ed) 29:615-16 Mr '41
Rehearsing a play. W. S. Milne. Sch (Sec ed) 27:113-17 O '38
School drama. G. Boas and H. Hayden, eds. $2.50 Saunders, S.J.R. '38
School stage and the commercial theater. C. G. Wonnberger. Engl J (H S ed) 28:461-6 Je '39
Shakespeare at Greenfields. A. L. Hufford. il Am Childh 23:14-16 Je '38
Show-off in educational dramatics. E. W. Borgers. Q J Speech 27:210-12 Ap '41
Streamline Shakespeare. R. Hill. Engl J (H S ed) 28:429-38 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:56-8 N '39

See also
Children's plays
School plays

Colleges and universities
Cooperative work in drama in an urban university. B. S. Leathem. Assn Am Col B 27:261-4 My '41
Dance and the theater arts in the colleges. C. G. MacEwan. il J Health & Phys Ed 11: 212-15+ Ap '40
Democracy and the college theater. W. F. Zeller. Sch & Soc 48:276-8 Ag 27 '38
Director of drama considers his obligations. E. A. Wright. Q J Speech 25:640-9 D '39
Function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program. T. C. Pollock. Q J Speech 27:1-8 F '41
Greek drama in college. D. E. Pluggé. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:447-54 O '39
History of Greek play production; abstract. D. E. Pluggé. Teach Col Rec 40:438-9 F '39
Next twenty-five years. L. Mitchell. Theatre Arts Monthly 23:512-14+ Jl '39
Notes on the St Omers college theatre. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Philological Quarterly 17: 225-39 Jl '38
Professional theatre training at Union college —in summertime. D. R. Fox. il N Y State Ed 27:681-3+ Je '40
Le théâtre et l'université. R. Georgin. R Univ 48 pt2:127-9 O '39
World and the theatre: on university campuses. Theatre Arts Monthly 22:464-6 Jl '38

Elementary schools
Dramatics in the elementary school. E. M. Duncan. bibliog il Am Childh 24:22-6 N; 25-8 D '38
Dramatics in the elementary school. W. Hughes. Sch (El ed) 28:601-3 Mr '40
Dramatization through pantomime. J. Stine. il Instr 49:18+ Mr '40
One day in a grocery store. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 24:19-21 Ja '39
Radio dramatizations in the middle grades. C. T. Ryan. El Engl R 15:257-8+ N '38

High schools
All the news and no print: an adaptation of the living newspaper. J. M. McCarroll and I. C. Poley. Engl J 29:572-6 S '40
Dramatics in the small high school. N. Maher. J Ed 122:200-2 Je '39
Dramatization in the field of group guidance. A. MacDonald. Sch R 46:727-30 D '38
Educational dramatics in the high school. A. L. Bradford. Peabody J Ed 18:109-14 S '40
Inexperienced teacher's preparation in play production. L. E. Jordan. Engl J (H S ed) 28:19-26 Ja '39
Local history dramatized. V. R. Bennett. Baltimore B Ed 17:110-11 Mr '40
Objectives of high school dramatics activities. M. Donaldson. Ariz Teach 27:268-9 My '39
Original broadcasting; radio from room to room within the school. J. Wilkinson. Ed 60: 618-21 Je '40
Play goes on. E. L. Sterling. Engl J 29:324-6 Ap '40
Playwriting in the high-school classroom. C. M. Power. Engl J (H S ed) 27:401-9 My '38
Producing the high school play. E. L. Mace and L. Stahl. 75c Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '40
Purposeful high school dramatics. K. A. Ommanney. Q J Speech 24:578-83 D '38
Re-organization of dramatics. M. Donaldson. Ariz Teach Par 29:11 D '40
Shakespeare on a shoestring. E. Sublett. il Tex Outl 25:21-2 Ja '41

DRAMATIZATION in schools—High schools— *Continued*
Shall we go on with it? a play and a problem. E. Lewis. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 291-3 D '39
Teaching of dramatics at Glenville high school, Cleveland. E. Davis. Q J Speech 25:455-61 O '39
Technique in directing. W. H. Grimes. Q J Speech 24:410-17 O '38
Tributary theatre news and notes: high school theatre. il Theatre Arts Monthly 22:547-8 Jl '38

Junior colleges

Junior college plays in Michigan. H. C. Klingbeil. Jun Col J 10:331-4 F '40
Teaching dramatics in junior colleges. J. Dillon. Jun Col J 10:637-42 My '40

Junior high schools

Dramatizing a Poe horror story. T. H. Giddings. Sch Activities 12:311-12 Ap '41
Improvised dialogue in the junior high school. B. Kaufman. Engl J (H S ed) 28:288-95 Ap '39
Mystery play. E. V. O'Rourke and D. Walker. Sierra Ed News 34:24 O '38
Use of dramatization in junior high school geography. H. G. Handel. J Geog 37:351-7 D '38

Primary grades

Cat school. M. Spillane. il Grade Teach 58: 34+ Je '41
Writing and staging a play in grades III and IV. N. H. Perrin. Nat El Prin 18:396-402 Jl '39

Rural schools

Drama in the community school. V. Clark. Nation's Sch 26:62 Jl '40
Social studies play. S. F. Hogle. Sch (El ed) 28:698-700 Ap '40

Second grades

All aboard! E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 24: 19-21 N '38
Robert Louis Stevenson activity. J. B. Nichols. il Am Childh 24:27-31 N '38

Seventh grades

Unit on consumer buying for seventh grade. D. Huizinga. Prac Home Econ 16:440 N '38

England

Drama in the school. E. Fogerty; E. C. Matthews. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p57-60)
Education through the drama. il Times Ed Sup 1250:137 Ap 15 '39
Keeping out of it. V. Rosetti. New Era 20: 182-3 Jl '39
School drama in England. G. A. Whitworth. il Times Ed Sup 1226:397 O 29 '38
Theatre and the school. G. A. Whitworth. New Era 22:60-2 Mr '41

DRAPER, Anna Louise
My beginning teaching experiences. Peabody J Ed 16:374-6 My '39

DRAPER, Delbert M.
Political issues of the day. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:75-84

DRAPER, Edgar Marian
Analysis of core curriculum programs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p214-20); Same cond. Ed Digest 5:45-8 Mr '40
Basis for curriculum construction. Ed Outl 15:193-9 My '41

DRAPER, Henry W.
Boys' club as a factor in good citizenship. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p460-6)

DRAWING
Animals from a Swiss drawing book. il Sch Arts 39:356-7 Je '40
Art in a transportation unit. O. Jobes. il Instr 47:41+ O '38
Brazilian street scene. G. C. Reed. Instr 47: 26-7+ Je '38
Clowns' heads for teaching drawing. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts 39:202 F '40
Color as you please. I. H. Brown. il Grade Teach 57:23 Ja '40
Drawing barnyard fowl; for primary and middle grades. J. M. Todd. il Instr 49:32-3 S '40
Drawing circus animals. J. M. Todd. il Instr 48:26-7+ Je '39
Drawing farm scenes. J. M. Todd. il Instr 50:28-9+ Ap '41
Drawing house furnishings. J. M. Todd. il Instr 50:28-9+ Mr '41
Drawing pictures of log cabins. J. M. Todd. il Instr 48:38+ N '38
Drawing pictures of trailers. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:21+ Je '38
Drawing winter landscapes. J. M. Todd. il Instr 48:36+ Ja '39
Drawings of Holland. E. G. Wahl. il Instr 49:31+ Mr '40
Evaluation of students' scientific drawings. G. W. Haupt. diags Sci Ed 24:61-3 F '40
Faces and masks. J. Irwin. il Sch (El ed) 27: 525-9 F '39
Flower drawing made easy. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 39:347 Je '40
Flowering bushes and trees. J. M. Todd. il Instr 49:28-9+ My '40
Head first. K. Z. Moylan. il Sch Arts 39:201+ F '40
Horses. M. M. Sisel. il Sch Arts 39:209 F '40
Improvement in children's drawings. E. Patzig. il Mid Sch 53:182-3+ F '39
Learning to draw in the elementary school. H. G. Geilen. il Chicago Sch J 20:68-73 N '38
Leaves came down. L. Johnson. il Sch Arts 39:352 Je '40
Lesson in realism for intermediate grades. L. Elster. il Sch Arts 39:351+ Je '40
Lessons in drawing birds. E. D. Charles. il Grade Teach 58:18-19 My '41
Let's turn magician. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:24 My '41
Magic of lead pencil. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 39:190-3+ F '40
Making line drawings from photographs. J. M. Sanders. il Chicago Sch J 22:132-3 Ja '41
Me—mine. H. H. House. il Am Childh 24:42-3 Je '39
Picture pattern, a problem of pictorial design. M. Farnham. il Sch Arts 39:241 Mr '40
Picture story of the Pilgrims. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:30 N '40
Picture writing is fun. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:27 N '40
Practical lessons in drawing. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. il diag Cath Sch J 39:232, 266, 296-7, 334; 40:17, 46-7, 85, 126 S '39-Ap '40
Progressive tree drawing. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 49:25+ Mr '40
Something new for Christmas. E. McFarland. il Sch Arts 40:29 S '40
Source material suggestion pages. P. J. Lemos. il diags Sch Arts 38:305-9 My '39
Spontaneous art for the high school. K. Tyler. il Sch Arts 40:342 Je '41
Steps in drawing Santa Claus. J. M. Todd. il Instr 50:26-7 D '40
Steps in drawing the flag. J. M. Todd. il Instr 48:28-9 My '39
Steps in drawing winter fun. J. M. Todd. il Instr 50:32-3+ Ja '41
Still, but not dead, life. P. Williams. il Sch Arts 39:199+ F '40
Still life comes to life. E. McFarland. il Sch Arts 39:207-8 F '40
Story portraits. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 39:211 F '40
Study in heads. R. Herst. il Sch Arts 39:200+ F '40
Tapestry making in the lower grades. R. M. Akins. il Sch Arts 38:215 F '39
Tree sketching in the classroom. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 40:72 O '40
We draw buds and flowers. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 25:25 Ap '40

DRAWING—*Continued*
What's missing? M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:37 Ap '41

See also
Blackboard drawing
Chemical drawing
Children's art
Crayon drawing
Figure drawing
Pen drawing
Perspective

Creative activities

Our work in imaginative drawing. M. E. McKinlay. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:41-3 S '38

Teaching

Let them live—they like it! F. Beeley. Ed 60: 159-62 N '39

Teaching aids and devices

Aid to freehand sketching. H. S. Fox. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:440-1 D '38

Tests and scales

Drawing aptitude test. W. W. Mitchell. pa 10c; answer key 20c; manual of directions 25c McKnight '40
Intelligence testing by drawings. J. Miller. il J Ed Psychol 29:390-4 My '38
Perceiving and thinking of normal and subnormal adolescents and children on a simple drawing task. T. M. Abel and J. B. Sill. Pedagog Sem 54:391-402 Je '39

See also
Goodenough drawing test

Primary grades

Drawing Christmas toys. J. M. Todd. il Instr 49:34-5 D '39
Easy drawing lessons. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:18 F '40
Easy drawing lessons for primary children. J. M. Todd. il Instr 48:38-9+ S; 36-7+ O; 49:34-5+ N '39
Farm fun. H. H. House. il Am Childh 24:34-5 S '38
Flying high. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:45 Mr '40
Hot dog wigglers. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:42-3 S '39
Illustration in grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. il Sch (El ed) 27:417-21 Ja '39
Steam; Fire! H. H. House. il Am Childh 25: 48-9 Je '40
Step drawings of animals. J. M. Todd. il Instr 49:28-9+ Ap '40
Step drawings of children shoveling snow. J. M. Todd. il Instr 49:30+ Ja '40
Steps in drawing faces. J. M. Todd. il Instr 49:28-9 Je '40
Steps in drawing spring flowers. J. M. Todd. il Instr 49:28-9 Mr '40

DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAWING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

DRAWING boards and tables
Increasing the life of the drawing board. A. F. Schuster. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 372 N '40

DRAWING instruments
Budgeting the drafting room. H. D. Campbell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:96-7 Mr '39
Drawing board and T square for laying out slides. C. Tracy. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:301 S '39
Greater use for triangles. C. H. Niemann. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:418 D '39
Rabbeted T square. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:80 F '41
Replacing loose T-square heads. D. W. Brown. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:382 N '40

DRAWING rooms
Dress up your mechanical-drawing room. E. F. Russell. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:323-4 O '40

Equipment and supplies

Budgeting the drafting room. H. D. Campbell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:96-7 Mr '39
Drafting equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:62A Mr '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:58A Mr '40; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:76A Mr '41
Equipment rack for drafting table. W. W. Little. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:176 Ap '39
Mechanical-drawing benches. H. K. Iverson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:444-5 D '38
Use of the proposed procedure for the determination of equipment lists. W. A. Klehm. Ind Ed M 40:249-52 N '38

DRAZIN, Nathan
History of Jewish education from 515 B.C.E. to 220 C.E. (during the periods of the second commonwealth and the tannaim) (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in ed. no29) 161p bibliog $2.50; pa $2 Johns Hopkins '40

DREAMS
Children's dreams in war-time; an investigation in a London school. Times Ed Sup 1354:168 Ap 12 '41
Dreams and wishes of elementary-school children. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. J Ed Psychol 30:199-205 Mr '39
Why bed is bad. il Volta R 40:764-5+ D '38

DREER, Herman
What does the innocent teacher impart as history? bibliog f Journal of Negro History 25:474-83 O '40

DREESE, Mitchell
College defense programs; college and government officials confer. Occupations 19: 550-1 Ap '41
Guidance for a career in the public service. J Ed Soc 14:280-5 Ja '41

DRENCKHAHN, Vivian V. See Otto, H. J. jt. auth.

DRENNAN, Marie
Workshop methods in freshman English. Col Engl 1:532-6 Mr '40

DRESBACH, William
Hobbycraft in the elementary school. Sierra Ed News 36:42 Mr '40

DRESDEN, Arnold
Mathematics and the social sciences. Math Teach 32:339-42 D '39
Viewpoints on faculty appointments. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:615-17 D '38

DRESS. See Clothing and dress

DRESS design. See Costume design

DRESSEL, Paul Leroy
Effect of the high school on college grades. J Ed Psychol 30:612-17 N '39

DRESSLAER, Margaret
Music in the rural schools. Sch & Com 24: 196-8 My '38

DRESSLER, Boris G. See Hess, R. H. jt. auth.

DREVER, James
Sigmund Freud, 1856-1939; a critical appreciation. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:1-7 F '40

DREW, G. C.
Function of punishment in learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:257-67 Je '38

DREW, George Alexander
Canadian view of Pan-Americanism. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 141-7)

DREW university
Building of Drew university. C. F. Sitterly. $2.50 Abingdon press '38

Rose memorial library

Rose memorial library of Drew university. O. G. Lawson. il plans Library Journal 64: 579-83 Ag '39
Thoughts at the dedication of a university library building. M. J. Ferguson. Library Journal 64:577-9 Ag '39

DREXEL, Constance
German schools in wartime. Sch & Soc 51:46 Ja 13 '40

DREXEL institute
Brief history of home economics at Drexel institute of technology. M. Sims. il Prac Home Econ 16:237-9+ Je '38

DREXEL institute—*Continued*
Open house at Drexel institute. A. C. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 18:70-1+ Mr '40
Recognition of technical institute graduates. W. T. Spivey. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p 18-25)
Secondary-school conference. Sch & Soc 53: 144 F 1 '41

DRIED fruit. See Fruit, Dried

DRIGGS, Frank Milton
First fifty years; a tribute. por Volta R 42: 206-7+ Ap '40

DRIGGS, Howard Roscoe
Life lines in language work. El Engl R 17:11-14 Ja '40

DRIGGS, Howard Wayne
Veneer in vocabulary training. Engl J (H S ed) 27:740-6 N '38

DRILL, Edna
Nature study and geography. Sch Sci & Math 41:442-7 My '41

DRILL
Does progressive education neglect proper emphasis on drill subjects? M. E. Bowman. il Sierra Ed News 34:23-5 D '38
Drill and repetition in teaching Latin. C. J. Graves. Cath Sch J 40:109-11 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:427-34
Functions of drills in the teaching of speech. J. L. Blau. bibliog f H Points 21:26-31 My '39
Improvement of vocabulary through drill. A. E. Traxler. Engl J (H S ed) 27:491-4 Je '38
Is systematic practice obsolete? the value of drill in school procedure. F. N. Freeman. Grade Teach 57:46 Je '40
We learn in strange places. E. Youngert. Clearing House 15:526-8 My '41

See also
Arithmetic—Drill
Arithmetic, Commercial—Drill
Remedial teaching

DRILL press vises. See Vises

DRILLING and boring machinery
Pump drill and bow drill. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:298-9 S '39

DRINK question. See Liquor problem

DRINKER, Henry Sandwith, jr
Music gets the run-around. American Scholar 7 no3:319-26 [Jl] '38
Place of music in our colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:499-504 D '38

DRISCOLL, Ellen. See Gildea, E. jt. auth.

DRISCOLL, Gertrude Porter
Behavior summary as a form of pupil report. Teach Col Rec 41:116-23 N '39
Guidance at the elementary level. Teach Col Rec 40:25-33 O '38

DRIVES (psychology) See Motivation (psychology)

DROSOPHILA
Value and method of experimentation with drosophila melanogaster in the teaching of biology in secondary schools. J. W. Braun. il diags Sci Ed 23:381-5 D '39

DROUGHT, Neal E.
Analysis of eight measures of personality and adjustment in relation to relative scholastic achievement. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:597-606 D '38
Measuring success in college of students from experimental high schools. Sch R 49: 349-58 My '41

DROUGHT, R. Alice
Experiment in landscape design. Sch Arts 39: 276-7 Ap '40

DRUBECK, Pearl, and Van Worden, Martha
Exploring Chicago in summer; a parent-teacher-pupil travel club. Chicago Sch J 20:219-22 My '39

DRÜCK, Karl
System of higher public instruction in Germany. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p408-15)

DRUCKER, Mary Jeanette
Regional conference at Cincinnati; joint N.V.G.A. and Tri-state conference. Occupations 18:293-5 Ja '40

DRUG habit
Relations between intelligence and morbid addictions. S. D. S. Spragg. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p285-90)

DRUGS

See also
Curare
Marihuana
Narcotics
Quinine

DRUID Hills high school, Emory University, Georgia
Druid Hills freshmen buy books for the library. P. Ackerman and A. Bohannon. Ed Meth 19:193-6 D '39

DRUITT, Basil
(tr) See Künkel, F. Character, growth, education

DRUM, H. E.
Students select school-shop projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:347 N '40

DRUMMOND, Laura Winslow
Home economics in Pennsylvania colleges. J Home Econ 30:393-4 Je '38

DRUMMOND, Muriel Jean
My experiences with variety in lesson planning. H Points 22:68-71 O '40

DRUNKENNESS. See Alcoholism; Intoxication

DRUSHAL, John Garber
Objective analysis of two techniques of teaching delivery in public speaking. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:561-9 D '39

DRUSHEL, Jacob Andrew
Contributions to sociology in the field of mathematics. J Ed Soc 12:521-3 My '39
Obituary
Math Teach 34:1 Ja '41. J. G. Deutsch

DRY cleaning. See Cleaning

DRYER, Sherman H.
Dial take the hindmost. J Ed Soc 14:524-32 My '41

DRYPOINT
Aluminum etchings and dry points. R. T. Griebling. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:373-4 N '39

DUALISM

See also
Monism

DUARTE, José Castillejo y. See Castillejo y Duarte, J.

DU BELLAY, Joachim
Glanes dans les Regrets de J. du Bellay. G. Raibaud. R Univ 49 pt2:120-7 Mr '40

DUBERRY, Martha
Does the church school make a difference? Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9 S '40

DUBLIN. University
Trinity college, Dublin; an Elizabethan foundation. Times Ed Sup 1347:83 F 22 '41

DUBNOFF, Belle
Comparative study of mental development in infancy. Pedagog Sem 53:67-73 S '38

DUBOFSKY, Fannie
Motion picture display material for use in schools and libraries. H Points 21:71-3 Ja '39
(comp) United States historical fiction list. H Points 21:59-63 S '39

DUBOIS, Alice E.
Aunt Polly's surprise; story. Grade Teach 56: 18-19 D '38
Easter puzzle; poem. Instr 48:32 Ap '39

DU BOIS, Arthur Edwin
Jazz bells of Poe. Col Engl 2:230-44 D '40

DUBOIS, Emmanuel
Sur l'administration de la recherche scientifique en France. Revue Scientifique 77: 68-9 F '39

DU BOIS, Goddard
Physical education can be sold. J Health & Phys Ed 9:292-3+ My '38

DUBOIS, Kenneth B.
Equalizing opponents by means of the strength index. Ed 60:520-4 Ap '40

DUBOIS, Martha
Holland scenes on paper plates. Instr 48:34 Mr '39

DUBOIS, Philip Hunter
Achievement ratios of college students. J Ed Psychol 30:693-702 D '39

DUBOIS, Mrs Rachel Davis-. See Davis-DuBois, R.

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt
Future of Wilberforce university. J Negro Ed 9:553-70 O '40
Position of the Negro in the American social order: where do we go from here? J Negro Ed 8:551-70 Jl '39

DUBREUIL, Elizabeth C.
Seatwork for a unit on cowboys. Instr 47:10 Je '38
Unit on cowboys. Instr 47:11+ Je '38

DUBRIDGE, Lee Alvin
Some aspects of the electron theory of solids. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 7:357-66 D '39

DUBRUNFAUT, Augustin Pierre
Augustin-Pierre Dubrunfaut—an early sugar chemist. H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog il por J Chem Ed 17:153-6 Ap '40

DUBUQUE, Iowa

High school
Christmas selling. A. E. Forsman. Clearing House 15:44-6 S '40
High school day in Dubuque retail stores. A. E. Forsman. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 D '40

Jefferson junior high school
Auditorium social arts: a laboratory in citizenship. W. H. Bateson. Clearing House 14: 393-6 Mr '40
Auditorium social arts in the junior high school. W. H. Bateson and E. R. Lorenz. Sec Ed 8:143-6 My '39
Lining up Roger. K. Kaiser. Clearing House 15:220-2 D '40

DUCEY, William Michael
Liturgy and education. Commonweal 28:346-8 Jl 22 '38

DUCK, Joe
Educational poultry contest. por Ag Ed M 11: 14 Jl '38

DUCOURNAU, A. L.
Device for drying laboratory glassware. J Chem Ed 16:343 Jl '39

DUDDY, Edward Augustin
Sixth conference on business education. J Bus Ed 15:25 S '39; Same cond. Bus Ed World 20:47 S '39

DUDLEY, Mrs Dessalee Ryan
Learning to study in the early grades. Ed Meth 17:378-81 My '38

DUDLEY, Fred Adair
Success of freshman English. Col Engl 1:22-30 O '39

DUDLEY, James Benson
James Benson Dudley and the Agricultural and technical college in Greensboro. por (In Newbold, N. C. ed. Five North Carolina Negro educators. p33-59)

DUDLEY, Lillian M.
Order vs. chaos; ways of securing order in an activity room. Grade Teach 56:34-5+ O '38

DUDYCHA, George John
Beauty in the rural school. Grade Teach 58: 54-5 Je '41
Dependability of college students. Journal of Social Psychology 10:233-45 My '39
Self-estimates and dependability. Journal of Social Psychology 12:39-53 Ag '40
Suggestion for interviewing for dependability based on student behavior. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 25:227-31 Ap '41

DUECKER, Lois
Poetry day in the primary grades. Sch & Com 27:10-11 Ja '41

DUEL, Henry W. See Hackman, R. B. jt. auth.

DUERKSEN, George N.
Modernistic footstool. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27. 312-13 S '38

DUERKSEN, Walter
Survey of college bands and orchestras. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p274-85); Same. Mus Educators J 26:28-30 O '39; 33-4+ My '40

DUERR, Alvan E.
(ed) See Baird, W. R. Manual, American college fraternities

DUFF, Alexander Wilmer
Arthur Gordon Webster—physicist, mathematician, linguist, and orator. Am Physics Teach 6:181-94 Ag '38
Problem of choosing a textbook—an approximate solution. Am Physics Teach 6:139-41 Je '38
Alexander Wilmer Duff; recipient of the 1938 award for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. D. L. Webster. por Am Physics Teach 7:49-50 F '39

DUFF, John Carr
School paper appraised in terms of one alternative. Sch Activities 12:284-5 Mr '41
What discipline for American youth? Clearing House 15:471-3 Ap '41
—See Cox, P. W. L. jt. auth.

DUFF, Samuel E. See Grant, P. S. jt. auth.

DUFFEY, William R.
Philosophy of the speech text. Cath Sch J 39:252-3 O '39
Problems in speech training. 100p $1.50 Burgess '40

DUFFS-Iron City college, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
100th anniversary. Bus Ed World 20:739 My '40

DUFFY, Elizabeth, and Crissy, W. J. E.
Evaluative attitudes as related to vocational interests and academic achievement. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:226-45 Ap '40

DUFFY, Fred H.
Teacher's handbook. por Nat El Prin 18: 107-9 F '39

DUFFY, Mrs James W. See Duffy, N. K.

DUFFY, John M.
Examination in religion. Cath Sch J 39:164 My '39

DUFFY, Mary V.
Teacher-manager. Prac Home Econ 19:55-6 F '41

DUFFY, Nona (Keen) (Mrs James W. Duffy)
Choral speaking. Sierra Ed News 35:30 D '39
Everything in place; song. Grade Teach 58:18 O '40
Hallowe'en song. Grade Teach 58:18 O '40
Left-handed writing. Sierra Ed News 37:28-9 Ap '41
Manuscript writing. Sierra Ed News 36:18-21 O '40
Old Glory; song. Grade Teach 57:12 Je '40
Purposeful penmanship. Sierra Ed News 35: 40+ N '39

DUFLOT, Joseph L.
Is the training school practical? Peabody J Ed 17:213-22 Ja '40

DU FRAIN, Frank James
Some earmarks of the professional business official. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p88-92); Same. Sch Executive 59:8-10 N '39

DUFRAIN, Viola Maude
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in typewriting. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:411

DUGAN, Edward B.
Who suffers when school publication advertising is ineffective? por Mont Ed 15:7+ D '38

DUGAN, Willis E.
Counseling quantitatively analyzed. Occupations 19:573-7 My '41
—and Wrenn, C. G.
Evaluation of a guidance induction program in teacher-training. Ed Adm & Sup 27: 53-61 Ja '41

DU GARD, Roger Martin. See Martin du Gard, R.

DUGDALE, Ralph E.
Problems of vocational education. Am Sch Bd J 97:21-4 N '38
Visiting teacher in school and community relations. H Sch J 24:170-3 Ap '41

DUGGAN, Anne Schley
Dance as a coeducational activity. J Health & Phys Ed 10:457-9+ O '39
Health factors in attractiveness. J Health & Phys Ed 10:275-7+ My '39
On behalf of co-recreation. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 523-6 F '40
Who is liberally educated? bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 11:461-3+ O '40

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce
Administrative bureaucracy. Inst Int Ed News B 13:3-5 My '38
American dominance or American leadership? Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-6 Ja '41
Appeal for displaced Spanish scholars. Inst Int Ed News B 14:9 Ap '39
Are we in the midst of revolution? Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 Ap '41
Communist state, yesterday and today. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 Ja '40
Crisis: the battle of Britain. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-4 O '40
Dangers from without? Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 Mr '39
Economic Darwinism versus equality of opportunity. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 F '41
Education of today and of yesterday. Assn Am Col B 26:373-9 N '40
Enemy: totalitarianism. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 My '40
Future of Europe. Inst Int Ed News B 16: 3-4 N '40
Introvert nationalism. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-5 Ap '39
Life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 Ja '39
More concerning peace. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 F '40
On a certain condescension in foreigners. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 F '39
One implication of disarmament. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 N '38
Pan American union. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 Ap '40
Power in international affairs. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-4 D '40
Reversal in British foreign policy. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 D '38
Role of the Institute of international education in the development of international cultural relations. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p55-60)
Safeguarding the integrity of the agencies of information. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-5 O '38
Security, liberty, democracy. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 O '39
Should the Monroe doctrine be reinterpreted? Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-5 My '39; Revised. Soc Ed 4:85-9 F '40
Shuttle of the scholars. Survey Graphic 30: 140-1+ Mr '41
Some reflections on the peace to be. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 N '39
This phony war. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 D '39
United States and the future peace. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 My '41
War aims and peace aims. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 Mr '41
War and the campus. Assn Am Col B 26:20-4 Mr '40; Same cond. Inst Int Ed News B 15: 3-5 Mr '40

DUGGAN, Timothy L. See Arnold, J. G. jt. auth.

DUGGAR, Frances
Good manners for the youngest. Instr 48:16 S '39

DUHAMEL, Samuel Silvester
(ed) Illinois school laws as found in the constitution, the statutory provisions, the decisions of the Supreme and the Appellate courts and the opinions of the attorney general. 3d ed 634p $7.50 The ed, 1020 Illinois bldg, Springfield '40

DUKE, Darlene. See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

DUKE, James Buchanan
Duke: symbol of a coming South. J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Century 46:538-40 Ap 26 '39

DUKE, R. L.
Administrative and supervisory duties of elementary school principals in small Texas cities. Nat El Prin 20:214-15 Je '41

DUKE university
Architecture of Duke university. W. M. Blackburn. de luxe ed $4.50 The univ. '39
Centennial celebration. Sch & Soc 49:413 Ap 1 '39
Centennial celebration of Duke university. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 49:583-6 My 6 '39
Duke: symbol of a coming South. J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Century 46:538-40 Ap 26 '39
Duke university, 1838-1938. il Am Assn Col Reg J 14:69-70 O '38
Student counseling by students. C. W. McCracken. Sch & Soc 48:434-8 O 1 '38

Trinity college
Personal recollections of Trinity college. J. F. Crowell. $3 Duke univ. '38

DUKELOW, Donald Arms
Health education and the school. Minn J Ed 21:286-8 Mr '41

DULAC, E. Barton, and Berry, A. T.
Office practice course using minimum equipment. J Bus Ed 16:19-20 F '41

DULL children. See Children, Backward

DULSKY, Stanley Gollis
Functional concept of intelligence. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:641-52 D '40

DULUTH, Minnesota

Junior college
Annual report. R. D. Chadwick. Jun Col J 10: 93-4 O '39
Business management at Duluth. R. D. Chadwick. Jun Col J 9:474-6 My '39
Value of office machine instruction. F. M. Lichtenheld. Jun Col J 10:152-5 N '39; Revised. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 Ja '40

Public schools
Defense in Duluth; an open letter to Duluth teachers. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 25:6+ N '40
Music is community project. L. F. Swartley. Nation's Sch 27:32 Ap '41

Washington junior high school
Voice of Washington junior. L. Travers. il Sch Activities 10:385-6 My '39

DULWICH central school, London
Dulwich central school geographical society. J. B. Dempster. Sch (Sec ed) 28:49-52 S '39
Third geographical exhibition of the Dulwich central school geographical society. J. B. Dempster. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27: 572-5 Mr '39

See also
Empire article exchange society

DUMAS, Alexandre
Side lights on Le capitaine Pamphile. L. Mason. Sch (Sec ed) 27:584-8 Mr '39

DUMFRIES, Scotland
Barrie's schooldays at Dumfries. E. M. Campbell. il Ed Forum 3:420-5 My '39

DUMMER, E. Heyse
That the foreign language club may survive. Mod Lang J 23:276-9 Ja '39

DUNBAR, Ralph Edwin
Changing conception of teaching helps in college general chemistry textbooks. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:336-9 Jl '38

DUNBAR, Ralph Edwin—*Continued*
Changing conception of teaching helps in high-school chemistry textbooks. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:534-41 My '38
Changing conceptions of major topics in college general chemistry textbooks. J Chem Ed 17:370-3 Ag '40
Changing conceptions of major topics in high-school chemistry textbooks. J Chem Ed 17:394-7 Ag '40
Chemistry and the farm folk school. Sch Sci & Math 40:877-9 D '40
Content of health material in college chemistry textbooks. Sci Ed 25:68-71 F '41
Science open house. Sch Executive 58:29-30 Mr '39
Visual outline of general chemistry. (Students outline ser) pa 75c Longmans '39

DUNBAR, Ralph McNeill
American library association. Sch Life 26:14-15 O '40
Developments in college libraries. Sch Life 24:217+ Ap '39
Educational news in libraries. See monthly numbers of School life
Financial support of public libraries. Sch Life 25:259-60 Je '40
Library service division. Sch Life 24:81-2 D '38
Office of education conferences: state school library supervisors. Sch Life 24:262+ Je '39
Research in librarianship. Sch Life 25:120-1 Ja '40
Self-analysis for teacher-training libraries. Sch Life 25:57-8 N '39

DUNBAR, Willis Frederick
Early denominational academies and colleges in Michigan. bibliog f Michigan History Magazine 24 no4:451-66 '40

DUNCAN, C. I.
Higher education in Oklahoma. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p67-76)

DUNCAN, Carl Dudley
Conservation: a challenge to the schools. Calif J El Ed 9:151-5 F '41

DUNCAN, Chester R.
Music in an integrative program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p359-64)

DUNCAN, David Shaw
More effective Christian emphasis on the campus; the background described. Christian Ed 24:240-3 Ap '41
Obituary
Bus Ed World 21:822 My '41

DUNCAN, E. E.
All-year evening-class program. Ag Ed M 12:208-9 My '40

DUNCAN, Ethel M.
Christopher Columbus; or, The Very Magnificent Lord Don Cristóbal Colón. bibliog Am Childh 26:18-20+ O '40
Dramatics in the elementary school. bibliog Am Childh 24:22-6 N; 25-8 D '38
Teaching boys to write. por Am Childh 23:5-9 My; 24:21-4 O '38; 24-5 Je '39

DUNCAN, Frances (Mrs John Leroy Manning)
Landscaping the laurel. California Arts and Architecture 54:34+ S '38

DUNCAN, Myrtle Hopper
Meaningful symbols as a better preparation for junior and senior high school mathematics. Math Teach 32:169-71 Ap '39

DUNCAN, Otis Durant
Wider phases of culture conflicts. J Ed Soc 12:457-62 Ap '39

DUNCKER, Karl, and Krechevsky, Isadore
On solution-achievement. bibliog Psychological Review 46:176-85 Mr '39

DUNHAM, Arthur
Modern plastics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:193 My '40
Modern plastics. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:7-9 Ja '41

DUNHAM, Barrows
Sophomores in the realms of gold. Engl J (Col ed) 28:185-92 Mr '39

DUNHAM, Franklin
Colleges train radiomen. Occupations 18:18-20 O '39
Music—a new force in America. Mus Educators J 24:14-15 My '38; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 18-20)
Planning for the listener. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p47-9)

DUNHAM, Fred Sylvester
University of Michigan's Latin institute, July 10-15, 1939. Class J 35:65-6 N '39

DUNIGAN, David R.
Modern American systems of character education. bibliog f Cath Ed R 39:265-74 My '41

DUNIN-BORKOWSKI, Stanislaus, graf von
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 38:255 O '38

DUNKEL, Elizabeth G.
Put dancing in its place. J Health & Phys Ed 9:418-19+ S '38
Social dance class—a laboratory for acquiring social ease. Sch Activities 10:105-7+ N '38

DUNKEL, Harold Baker
Evaluation in secondary schools and colleges: evaluation of growth through reading in the junior college. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p318-22)

DUNKERLEY, Mother Mary Dorothea
Statistical study of leadership among college women. (Studies in psychology and psychiatry v4 no7) 65p $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

DUNKLIN, Howard Thomas
Prevention of failure in first grade reading by means of adjusted instruction [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no802) 111p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40

DUNLAP, Aurie Nichols
Emotions—wellsprings of action. N Y State Ed 27:439+ Mr '40

DUNLAP, Bernice N.
Descriptive design. Sch Arts 39:226 Mr '40

DUNLAP, Jack Wilbur
Applications of analysis of variance to educational problems. bibliog J Ed Res 33:434-42 F '40
Problems arising from the use of a separate answer sheet. J Psychol 10:3-48 Jl '40
Self-counseling for the college student. J Higher Ed 11:486-9 D '40
Workbook in statistical method; with special reference to the social sciences. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 145p bibliog pa $1.75 Prentice-Hall '39
—See Cureton, E. E; Sharkey, V. J. jt. auths.

—and Kroll, Abraham
Observations on the methodology in attitude scales. Journal of Social Psychology 10:475-87 N '39

DUNLAP, Knight, and Dorcus, R. M.
Habits, good and bad. Bus Ed World 21:467-9 F '41
To reach a goal, forget it. Bus Ed World 21:573-6 Mr '41
—See Dorcus, R. M. jt. auth.

DUNLAP, Vivian O.
Design treasure hunt. Sch Arts 38:114-17 D '38

DUNLAP, Iowa
High school
Follow-up study of graduates of a small high school. H. M. Collins. Comm Ed B 26:3-8 O '40

DUNLOP, Beatrice M.
Opportunity class work. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:514-16 F '41

DUNLOP, Florence Sara
School psychologist. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:753-6 My '40

DUNLOP, W. J.
Adult education in Canada. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p26-32)

DUNN, Anthony
No curriculum is perfect. Catholic World 151:170-4 My '40

DUNN, Donald D. and Leonard, C. S.
Realizable ideals in secondary school physical education. Ed 60:478-82 Ap '40

DUNN, Donald W.
School board outlines the superintendent's job. Am Sch Bd J 99:22+ Ag '39

DUNN, Ethel M.
Experiment in reading. Ed 61:294-7 Ja '41

DUNN, Fannie Wyche
Capitalizing the opportunities offered in a consolidated school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p205-11)

Planning the curriculum for rural schools. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:292-304 Ja '40

Why should four years of preparation be required for elementary school teachers? N Y State Ed 26:16-18+ O '38

DUNN, Gano
Honorary degrees conferred by New York university. Science ns 91:566 Je 14 '40

DUNN, Gordon
Design from music. Sch Arts 39:244 Mr '40

DUNN, Henry
Teaching counsel one hundred years young. D. M. Dozer. Harvard Ed R 9:435-42 O '39

DUNN, James A.
Canine assault. J Ed 123:237-8 O '40

Plea to the progressives. J Ed 122:273 N '39

DUNN, Mary J.
Public health nursing curriculum study. Public Health Nursing 33:13-14 Ja '41

DUNN, Wendell Earl
High school assembly as a means of teaching democratic ideals. Baltimore B Ed 18:99-104 N '40

DUNNAN, Donald W.
Extracurricular activities program at work. Am Sch Bd J 102:44 F '41

When board members interfere. Am Sch Bd J 101:18 O '40

—and Beal, H. W.
Completely modern six-year building. Am Sch Bd J 100:53-5+ My '40

DUNNAVANT, Lola. See Loretz, I. jt. auth.

DUNNE, J. Heyworth-. See Heyworth-Dunne, J.

DUNNE, John B.
Prepared for fire. Nation's Sch 26:26 Jl '40

Set for safety. Nation's Sch 26:23-4 D '40

What has experience taught us? Hygeia 18: 570-1 Je '40

DUNNE, Mary C.
Let's write a book ourselves. Engl J 29:145-6 F '40

DUNNING, Gordon M.
Astronomical aid. Sci Ed 22:310 N '38

Microphotography. Sci Ed 24:44-5 Ja '40

DUNNING, W. J.
Proposed vocational guidance program. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:136-8 Mr '41

DUNSDON, M. I.
School and the visiting psychologist. New Era 19:241-3 S '38

DUNSER, Anna
Art teachers, where are we? Sch & Com 25: 317-18 N '39

DUNSHEE, T. E.
Adult education centers. Am Sch Bd J 101: 58 O '40

DUNSMOOR, Clarence C.
Comprehensive career-day program. H Sch J 22:336-8 D '39

Desirable features of a homeroom guidance program. Ed Meth 20:186-90 Ja '41

Guidance checklist for classroom teachers. Clearing House 13:428-30 Mr '39

How to organize and conduct career conferences. Occupations 18:163-8 D '39

Shall we modernize our homework requirements? Ed Meth 19:458-62 My '40

—and Hoffman, C. L.
Homeroom sponsor's handbook; a guide for organizing and administering an individual homeroom [mimeographed] rev ed 64p bibliog pa $1 C. C. Dunsmoor, 131 Huguenot st, New Rochelle, N.Y; C. L. Hoffman, 536 Kingsley av, Waterloo, Iowa '37

DUNSTON, Anne
Speech education. Sch (El ed) 29:561-3 F '41

DUNWOODY, Katherine M.
Time and motion in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 10:218-19+ Ap '39

DUPAIN, George Zephirin
Specific diets and athletic fitness: a preliminary investigation. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:33-40 D '39

DUPELL, Paul Theodore
Dean's advisory council. J Higher Ed 9:502-4 D '38

DUPLICATING processes. See Copying processes

DUPLICATION of courses. See Articulation (education)

DU PONT, Lammot
Need for economic leadership. Teach Col Rec 41:660-8 Ap '40

Place of the gifted in industry and business. Teach Col Rec 42:382-5 F '41

DU PONT DE NEMOURS, E. I. and company
Fellowships of the E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and company. Science ns 92:502 N 29 '40

DUPRE, Huntley
Post World war French politics. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p46-60)

DU PUY, William Atherton
Forests today. Nat Ed Assn J 28:78-81 Mr '39

Government takes a census. Nat Ed Assn J 29:37-8 F '40

DURAND, Mrs Albert C. See Sawyer, R.

DURAND, Loyal, jr, and Whitaker, J. R.
Workbook for Whitbeck, Durand, and Whitaker's The working world. 265p maps pa Am. bk. '38

DURAND, William Frederick
Dr Robert Henry Thurston's eighteen years at Cornell. Science ns 90:547-52 D 15 '39

New obligations in aeronautics. J Eng Ed 31:110-17 O '40

DURANT, Ruth
Community and community centres. Adult Ed 11:36-48 S '38

DURBAHN, Walter E.
School that boys built. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:143-8 Ap '41

DURBIN, Brice
In defense of small-town boards. Sch Executive 58:22-3+ N '38

Innovation for a high school annual. Sch Activities 11:57+ O '39

DUREA, Mervin A.
Introversion-extroversion and problem tendencies in children. bibliog f Ed Res B 18: 103-6+ Ap '39

Personality characteristics of juvenile offenders in relation to degree of delinquency. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:269-83 Je '38

—and Love, L. L.
Personal problems of college students. Occupations 18:21-7 O '39

DURELL, Thomas Jackson
County library and the rural school. Library Journal 63:628-9 S 1 '38

DURGIN, Russell L.
Health and physical education in the United States. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p643-7)

DURHAM, Bernice Griffith
First steps in a practicable primary health program. Am Childh 26:19 F '41

DURHAM. University
Durham university; a fund for adequate buildings. Times Ed Sup 1226:400 O 29 '38

DURHAM, University—*Continued*
Durham university calling. il Times Ed Sup 1227:405 N 5 '38
Durham university progress. Times Ed Sup 1234:464 D 24 '38

DURKEE, Frank M.
Simplified coaching of debate. Sch Activities 12:355-6 My '41

DURKEE, H. F.
Place of office machines in school accounting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 153-62)

DURKEE, Robert L.
Commencement congress. Sch Activities 11: 206+ Ja '40

DURLAND, Frances
Child and dramatics. El Sch J 38:759-66 Je '38

DUROST, Walter Nelson. See Otis, A. S; Pintner, R. jt. auths.

DURR, W. H.
Opaque projector as one aid in teaching general science. Ed Screen 20:72-4 F '41

DURRANT, J. Eugene
Social significance of mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 26:877-81 Je '38
—See Laird, A. M. jt. auth.

DURRELL, Donald DeWitt
Basic abilities in intermediate grade reading. Ed 59:45-50 S '38
Do dull children have high accomplishment quotients? (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p58-62)
Improvement of basic reading abilities. 407p il $2.20 World bk. '40
Increasing the effectiveness of voluntary reading. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:307-15 My '39
Provision for individual differences in reading comprehension. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 107-10)

—and Sullivan, H. B.
Durrell-Sullivan reading capacity and achievement tests; primary test, form A. pa with directions for administering, manual for intermediate tests, answer key and class record $1.50 per 25; sample set 20c World bk. '37
Vocabulary instruction in the intermediate grades; with word lists for grades four, five and six. bibliog f El Engl R 15:138-45+, 185-98 Ap-My '38

DUSENBURY, Delwin, and Knower, F. H.
Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice. bibliog f Q J Speech 24: 424-36; 25:67-75 O '38, F '39

DUSHANE, Donald
Education faces a new year. Par M 15:11 N '40
Education in 1941. por Ohio Sch 19:70-1 F '41; Same. Ky Sch J 19:24-5 Mr '41; Neb Ed J 21:83 Mr '41; Pa Sch J 89:232+ Mr '41; Tex Outl 25:36 Mr '41; Mont Ed 17:7 Ap '41
Report. See National education association. Committee on tenure
Schools and the war. Nat Ed Assn J 29:235-6 N '40
Status of tenure legislation. Nat Ed Assn J 27:155 My '38
Task of education in our democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 30:28 Ja '41
Work of an N.E.A. committee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:30-1
Hoosier schoolmaster elected president of the N.E.A. por Ariz Teach Par 29:11 O '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 101:56 Ag '40
Ariz Teach Par 29:15 N '40
Nation's Sch 25:43 Mr '40
Sch Executive 59:33 Ag '40

—and Givens, W. E.
Challenge to united action. Nat Ed Assn J 29:177 S '40

—and Hall, S. B.
Nation's duty to its youth. Nat Ed Assn J 29:193 O '40

DUSHMAN, Saul
Contributions of mathematics to research in physics and chemistry. J Eng Ed 29:716-24 My '39

DUST
Damper on dust. J. M. Rowley. il Sch Executive 59:38+ Ap '40

DUSTIN, Pearl
To my substitute. Teach Ed J 1:277-8 Mr '40

DUTCH language
Dutch language in New York state. G. P. Rice, jr. bibliog Q J Speech 27:271-4 Ap '41

DUTCHER, Mary (Taylor) (Mrs Rodney Dutcher)
Popularizing research findings. J Home Econ 31:524-9 O '39

DUTCHER, Raymond Adams
Our debt to Evan Pugh. Penn State Farmer ns 4:167+, 200+ Ap-My '39

DUTCHER, Mrs Rodney. See Dutcher, M. T.

DUTCHTOWN, Louisiana
Dutchtown school
Dutchtown, La, celebrates completion of school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:41-3 My '39
One story school in Dutchtown, La. R. Bodman. il plan Nation's Sch 22:48-9 S '38

DUTHOIT, Eugène
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 40:12 Ja '40

DUTTA, T. K.
What English education has made of us. 140p 2s Doaba house, Mohan Lal rd, Lahore, India '39

DUTTON, Frederic B.
Some lecture demonstrations. J Chem Ed 18: 15-17 Ja '41

DUTTON, Wilbur H.
Study group type of meeting. Curric J 11: 274-5 O '40
—See Cramer, J. F; Macomber, F. G. jt. auths.

DUTY
See also
Responsibility

DUVAL, Dorothy Maynor
Thanksgiving assembly. Baltimore B Ed 18: 138-41 N '40

DU VALL, Everett W.
Relative influence of primary groups on underprivileged children. (Social science ser. no20. Sch. of res. studies no 17) 48p pa 50c Univ. of southern Calif. '38

DVORAK, August. See Van Wagenen, M. J. jt. auth.

DVORAK, Francis V.
Drawing-ink stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:443 D '38

DVORAK, Leo J.
Are playing scholarships essential to the college band? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p260-3); Same. Mus Educators J 26:40+ Mr '41
Training values in symphony music. bibliog Mus Educators J 27:24-5+ O '40

DVORKIN, Etta W.
Group guidance by official class teachers. H Points 21:37-44 F '39; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:35-8 Ja '39

DVORKIN, Spencer J.
Youth looks at careers. J Ed Soc 14:462-6 Ap '41

DWELLINGS
History and home design. J. Garland. Sch Arts 40:113 D '40
Visual aids for the study of types of homes. B. M. Smith. il Instr 50:27+ Mr '41
See also
Architecture, Domestic

DWELSHAUVERS, Georges
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:322 D '39

DWIGHT, Carlton E.
Vitalizing the pupil-personnel organization. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:275-6 S '40

DWIGHT, Edmund
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 28:134 My '39

DWYER, Frances Markey. See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

DWYER, Gertrude Wrates
Arithmetic test on buying. Instr 50:23 F '41
March arithmetic test. Instr 50:19 Mr '41
Simple valentine bookmarks. Instr 50:34 F '41
Tests for middle and upper grades; a Christmas arithmetic test. Instr 50:50 D '40
Tests for middle and upper grades; an arithmetic test for April. Instr 50:21 Ap '41

DWYER, Sister Mary Bernard
Homemaking education in the Catholic four-year college for women. J Home Econ 33: 171-2 Mr '41

DWYER, Paul Sumner
Analysis of 19 occupational scores of the Strong vocational interest test given to 418 students entering the University of Michigan medical school during the years 1928, 1929, 1930. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:8-16 F '38
Correlation between age at entrance and success in college. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30: 251-64 Ap '39
Some suggestions concerning the relationship existing between size of high school attended and success in college. bibliog J Ed Res 32:271-81 D '38
Use of index numbers. J Higher Ed 10:153-7 Mr '39

—Horner, Charlotte; and Yoakum, C. S.
Statistical summary of the records of students entering the University of Michigan as freshmen in the decade 1927-1936. (Administrative studies v 1 no4) 226p pa $1 Univ. of Mich. '40

DYE, Helen Alma
Photography as a school activity. Nat El Prin 18:425-33 Jl '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:9-11 D '39

DYE analysis
Quantitative separation of some dyestuffs; an application of the chromatographic method. W. Rieman, 3d. diag J Chem Ed 18:131-3 Mr '41

DYER, Clara Axie
Plan for a remedial reading program. bibliog El Engl R 15:146-8+, 179-84 Ap-My '38

DYER, D. B.
Functioning program of health and recreation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:210-12

DYER, Dorothy Tunell
Relation between vocational interests of men in college and their subsequent occupational histories for ten years. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:280-8 Ap '39

DYER, Elizabeth
Home economics in colleges in Ohio. J Home Econ 32:234-5 Ap '40
Portrait
Sch Executive 59:34 O '39

DYER, Ernest
Film appreciation in Great Britain. J Ed Soc 12:129-36 N '38

DYER, Estella
Only the right job will do. por Bus Ed World 21:513-16, 632-5 F-Mr '41
Personality week: Arlington student council sponsors project. Clearing House 15:176-7 N '40

DYER, J. Pope
Armstrong junior college of Savannah, Ga. So Assn Q 4:590-2 N '40
Effective instruction in economics. Soc Ed 3:37-9 Ja '39
Interracial understanding. Clearing House 15: 416-17 Mr '41
Unit in interracial understanding. Soc Studies 30:79-80 F '39

DYER, Joanna Thayer; Schurig, J. C; and Apgar, S. L.
Basketball motor ability test for college women and secondary school girls. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 128-47 O '39

DYER, Margaret Elizabeth, and Stoke, S. M.
Plan to increase proficiency. J Higher Ed 11: 74-80 F '40

DYER, Walter S.
Practical survey of chemistry. (Am. general ed. ser) 480p bibliog il diags $2.80 Holt '41

DYES and dyeing
Lecture experiment on dyeing. G. Cook. J Chem Ed 17:330-1 Jl '40
See also
Dye analysis
Textile printing

DYESS, Winifred
Life at the seashore; a seasonal unit of activity. bibliog Grade Teach 57:16+ Je '40

DYKEMA, Karl W.
Criteria of correctness. Col Engl 1:616-23 Ap '40
On the validity of standardized tests of English usage. Sch & Soc 50:766-8 D 9 '39

DYKEMA, Peter William
Music and American youth broadcasts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p204-9)
Report of the committee on community music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p343-57)
—See Cundiff, H. M. jt. auth.

—and Cundiff, H. M.
New school music handbook; a guide for teaching school music. (New laurel library) rev ed 382p bibliog il C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '39

DYKSTRA, Clarence Addison
Challenge of the hard road. Nat Ed Assn J 28:258 D '39
Critical problems facing our nation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:60-8; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:169-70 S '40; Excerpts. Grade Teach 58:78 S '40
Democracy and education. Vital Speeches 4: 527-31 Je 15 '38
Education for civic responsibility. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 My '39
Report of the president of the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 49:384-5 Mr 25 '39
Training of leadership; professional and technical education is not enough. Vital Speeches 6:175-8 Ja 1 '40
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 29:287 D '40
Time 33:57 Je 12 '39

DYKSTRA, Gerald Oscar, and Dykstra, L. G.
Who are nonresident students? Am Assn Col Reg J 16:255-69 Ap '41

DYKSTRA, Lillian Green. See Dykstra, G. O. jt. auth.

DYMEK, Dolores Tejeda
Spanish students. Sierra Ed News 34:20 N '38

DYNAMICS
Operational theory in elementary physics. V. F. Lenzen. Am Physics Teach 7:367-72 D '39

DYSMENORRHEA
Menstrual disorders in adolescent girls and young women. S. R. Meaker. J Health & Phys Ed 12:12-15+ Ja '41

DYSPHEMIA. See Stammering

DZHUGASHVILI, Iosif Vissarionovich. See Stalin, I.

E

EADS, Richard Arthur
Curriculum in secondary chemistry in relation to the needs of American youth. J Chem Ed 18:39-40 Ja '41

—and Howell, E. J.
Analysis of grades in freshman chemistry. Tex Outl 25:38-9 Mr '41

EAGER, W. McG.
Principles of a youth movement. Times Ed Sup 1341:16 Ja 11 '41

EAGER, W. McG.—*Continued*
Training of youth. Times Ed Sup 1316:285 Jl 20 '40

EAGLE, Helen. See Kirk, M. jt. comp.

EAGLE, Blue. See Blue Eagle

EAGLER, Granville
Our American music. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 27:232-4 N '38

EAGLES, Grace King
We visited a bleach, dye, and print works. Instr 50:54 My '41

EAGLETON, Mark D.
Presidents of boards of education who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:55 F '40

EAKER, Jay Gordon
Aesthetics and education. Ed Forum 3:63-8 N '38
Pragmatism and idealism in literature. Col Engl 2:451-62 F '41
State education and bureaucracy. Sch & Soc 50:282-3 Ag 26 '39

EAKIN, Helen E. J.
Christmas customs in other lands. Sch (El ed) 29:339-41 D '40

EAMES, Frederick R.
Newspaper as teaching tool. J Ed 121:265 N '38

EAMES, Henry Purmort
Integrated humanities: whence, why and whither. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p35-8)
Music as a required college study. Musician 45:170 O '40
What is the musical need of youth to-day? Etude 59:60 Ja '41

EAMES, Thomas Harrison
Eames eye test. pa with examiner's kit World bk. '40
Ocular conditions of 350 poor readers. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:10-16 S '38
Reliability and validity of the Eames eye test. bibliog J Ed Res 33:524-7 Mr '40
Speed of picture recognition and the speed of word recognition in cases of reading difficulty. bibliog pa The auth, Boston univ. Sch. of ed, 84 Exeter st, Boston
Study of the incidence of eye defects and sex among poor readers. bibliog f J Ed Res 33: 102-4 O '39

EAMES eye test. See Sight testing

EAR

See also
Hearing

Diseases and defects

Hearing: an educational problem. P. L. Spencer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:381-6
Hearing defects and criteria for lip reading. W. H. Gardner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 496-9
Sinusitis and ear infections as related to swimming and diving. G. B. Daviess. J Health & Phys Ed 9:308+ My '38

See also
Deaf

EAR training
Ear training and musical understanding. F. Kallander. Mus Educators J 27:31-2 F '41
Status and function of ear training in American colleges and conservatories. R. A. Melcher. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 185-94)

EARDLEY, Kathleen E.
Christmas in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27:311-15 D '38
Free play period in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27:30-3 S '38
January in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27: 410-13 Ja '39
Kindergarten activities for June. Sch (El ed) 27:873-8 Je '39
March in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27: 590-4 Mr '39
May in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27:782-7 My '39
November in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27: 218-22 N '38
Play corner project in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27:125-8 O '38
Rhythm band in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27:499-502 F '39
Spring in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27: 679-82 Ap '39

EARECKSON, Irma
Defense of Guinevere, 1939. Engl J (H S ed) 28:135-7 F '39

EARHART, H. See Scholten, E. jt. auth.

EARHART, Roy H.
Treasure chest. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:442-3 D '38

EARHART, Will
Child and his music. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 O '38
Creative music in elementary grades. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p340-1)
History of public school music. Mus Educators J 24:45 My '38
Is music in danger of losing its identity? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p352-6)
Music in world citizenship. Nation's Sch 22: 28 S '38
Preparation for a broadcast an educational force. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p217-20)
What music contributes to world citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:85-90

EARL, C. J. C.
Psychograph for morons. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:428-48 Jl '40

EARL, Irene G. See Wheeler, O. A. jt. auth.

EARLE, Eleanor R.
Day with the school nurse. Sch (El ed) 29: 230-2 N '40

EARLE, George Howard, 3d
Governor reviews educational achievements of his administration. por Pa Sch J 87:67-8 N '38

EARLE, Ralph
Ralph Earle—naval officer and college president. W. T. Cluverius. pa priv ptd Newcomen soc. for the study of the history of material civilization, C. Penrose, c.o. Day & Zimmermann, inc, Packard bldg, Philadelphia '40

EARLE, Samuel Broadus
Cultural and professional phases of engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:12-21 S '38
Function of the engineering college. J Eng Ed 28:749-50 Je '38

EARLEY, Albert
First, ascertain the cause. Nation's Sch 25: 64 My '40
Rural safety education. Am Sch Bd J 98: 42-3 Ap '39

EARLY, Doyt
Classrooms. Nation's Sch 27:40-2 My '41
—See Bursch, C. W. jt. auth.

EARLY, Loren D.
Pupils don't fail. Ohio Sch 17:206-7 Ap '39
To keep propaganda out of the school. Ohio Sch 19:15+ Ja '41

EARNEST, Ernest
Infinity in the palm of your hand; a study of the romantic temper. bibliog f Col Engl 2:347-59 Ja '41

EARNEST, J. Cullen
Where does it get them? Sch Executive 58:15 Je '39

EARSHMAN, Elizabeth A.
Changing aspects of health teaching. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:287-91 D '38

EARTH

See also
Geography
Geology

Age

See also
Geological time

EARTHQUAKES
Demonstrating earthquake waves. E. E. Jacobs. Sch Sci & Math 38:773-4 O '38

EARTHQUAKES—*Continued*
Seismology and its applications. D. Linehan. Sch Sci & Math 41:188-94 F '41

EARTHQUAKES and building
See also
School buildings—
California

EASLEY, Howard
Note on The effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition. El Sch J 38:730-2 Je '38

EASLICK, Kenneth A.
Bringing healthy teeth to school. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 Ag '38

EAST (Far East) See Far East

EAST Bay adult education council, Oakland, California
East Bay adult education council. G. Burch. Library Journal 64:505-7 Je 15 '39

EAST CHICAGO, Indiana

Roosevelt high school
Auditorium-gymnasium for Roosevelt high school. K. D. Norris and R. W. Feik. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:37-9 D '39

EAST CLEVELAND, Ohio

Public schools
Painting and lighting the schoolroom. W. M. Councell. il Nation's Sch 23:40-2 My '39; Same cond. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 169-72)

Shaw high school
Refinishing rooms and better lighting. M. C. Dietrich. il Am Sch Bd J 98:48 F '39

EAST HAVEN, Connecticut

High school
Cafeteria is social center. M. G. May. Nation's Sch 24:43 N '39
Rehabilitating the forgotten men. M. G. May. Engl J (H S ed) 27:839-43 D '38

EAST MOLINE, Illinois

D. B. Hoffman grade school
Modern elementary school building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:37-8 S '38

EAST ORANGE, New Jersey

Clifford J. Scott high school
Designed for today. L. C. Fawcett. plan Nation's Sch 25:72+ Ja '40

Public schools
School as a social agency. W. Brady. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:137-8 My '40

Vernon L. Davey junior high school
Advice to the adolescent. W. H. Smith. il Sch Executive 60:36-8 Ja '41
Bell always rang. D. M. Howard. El Engl R 17:262-4 N '40
Elective courses replace clubs. W. H. Smith. Sch Activities 12:27-9 S '40

EASTBURN, Lacey Arnold
Cumulative permanent records. por Ariz Teach 28:174-6+ F '40

EASTER, Sister Mary Claretta
Botany in a small high school with access to the country. Sch Sci & Math 38:775-84 O '38

EASTER
Easter activity, including a study of Easter classic pictures. E. M. Taylor. il Grade Teach 58:46+ Ap '41
Month of April. H. Harrin. Am Childh 24:25 Ap '39

Plays, pageants, etc.
Behind locked doors; an Easter worship service and play. S. Welty. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15+ Mr '39
Brownies at Easter time. M. K. Seavey and G. E. McGunigle. Grade Teach 56:30-1+ Ap '39
Easter bunny. M. P. Betts. il Instr 49:35+ Mr '40
Easter bunny's wish. N. C. Schlichter. Am Childh 25:15-16 Ap '40
Easter, continued; a drama of ancient Rome. E. L. Stanton. Int J Relig Ed 17:22-3+ F '41
Easter Rabbit's rescue. R. Eckman. il Instr 50:35+ Ap '41

Poetry
Christ is risen! poems arranged for a verse reading choir. M. G. Owen. Int J Relig Ed 16:9 Mr '40
Easter eggs. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 24: 47 Mr '39
Easter everywhere. M. F. Hill. Instr 49:38 Mr '40
Easter lilies. E. J. Graham. Grade Teach 57: 52 Mr '40
Easter morning. M. F. Hill. Am Childh 25:53 Ap '40
Easter paean. A. E. Havens. Ed Forum 5: 268 Mr '41
Easter party. C. E. Bowen. Instr 49:38 Mr '40
Easter poem. G. N. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 15:11 Ap '39
Easter puzzle. A. E. DuBois. Instr 48:32 Ap '39
On Easter day. I. T. Wagner. Instr 50:34 Ap '41

Projects
Bunny cut-out. R. Elliott. il Grade Teach 56: 37 Ap '39
Duck in cotton print. B. C. Petrusic. il Instr 49:23 Mr '40
Easter basket and decorations. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 58:37 Ap '41
Easter bird. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 24:18 Ap '39
Easter bunny. L. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 48:21 Ap '39
Easter bunny. C. Tabary. il Grade Teach 58: 27 Ap '41
Easter favors. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 26:29 Ap '41
Easter lily. M. T. Lister. il Grade Teach 58: 47 Ap '41
Easter place cards. F. M. Clausen. il Grade Teach 58:25 Ap '41
Eggs—just eggs; an Easter activity. A. Hawthorne. Am Childh 26:26 Mr '41
Getting ready for Easter; a unit for primary grades. G. Kirkman. il Instr 48:13+ Ap '39
Grass and things. H. H. House. il diags Am Childh 25:54 Ap '40
How to make Easter Egg Town. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:36-7 Mr '40
Little animals that stand. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 25:49 Ap '40
Mr and Mrs [and] all the children. H. H. House. il Am Childh 24:34-5 Mr '39
Our Easter parade. R. N. Wild and A. L. Wild. il Sch Arts 39:216 F '40
Our flower shop. V. Aument. il Grade Teach 58:34 Ap '41
Parade of Easter activities. A. Hawthorne. il diags Am Childh 24:44-5 Mr '39
Things to make; Easter projects for the work period. il diags Grade Teach 58:18-19+ Ap '41
Twins. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:44 Mr '40

Songs
Easter bunnies' parade; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 50:37 Ap '41
Easter bunny. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 58: 14 Ap '41
Easter rabbit song. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:31 Ap '40

Stories
Easter surprise. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 25: 44-5 Ap '40
Granny's Easter. G. K. Boller. il Instr 48:14+ Ap '39
Hattie Hen's babies. L. B. Spencer. il Grade Teach 58:21 Ap '41
Peaches and Cream. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 49:12 Mr '40
Toni and the Easter rabbit. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 50:16+ Ap '41

EASTER cards
Appliqué. M. F. Hallé. il Sch (El ed) 28: 239-41 N '39
Cutting blocks for Easter cards. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:166 Ap '39
Easter cards. E. Cahill. il Am Childh 24:26-7 Ap '39
Easter cards. L. M. Jones. il Grade Teach 57:25 Mr '40
Easter cards. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:23 Ap '41
Easter eggs. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 25:50 Ap '40
Easter greetings. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:37 Mr '39
Easter greetings. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:30 Ap '41
Flowery Easter cards. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:31 Ap '41
Square Easter cards in linoleum. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:169 Ap '41

EASTER eggs
Easter plans; story. L. P. Bell. il Am Childh 24:28 Ap '39
Easter surprise. M. Gode. il Am Childh 24: 29 Ap '39

EASTERLY, Clay A.
Introducing the student to mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:333-4 O '38
—See King, C. E. jt. auth.

EASTERN arts association
Thirtieth annual convention, New York city, April 19-22. Sch & Soc 49:310-11 Mr 11 '39
Thirty-first annual convention, Philadelphia, March 27-30. R. Faulkner. Teach Col Rec 41:799 My '40

EASTERN association of physics teachers
One hundred and thirty-eighth meeting, Harvard university, March 5, 1938. Sch Sci & Math 38:688-707 Je '38
One hundred and thirty-ninth meeting, Newburyport, Mass, May 14, 1938. Sch Sci & Math 38:802-17 O '38
One hundred fortieth meeting, West Roxbury, Mass, December 3, 1938. Sch Sci & Math 39:165-83 F '39
One hundred forty-first meeting, Boston college, Chestnut Hill, Mass, March 4, 1939. Sch Sci & Math 39:455-76 My '39
One hundred forty-second meeting, Woods Hole, Mass, May 13, 1939. Sch Sci & Math 39:662-77 O '39
One hundred forty-third meeting, Massachusetts institute of technology, Cambridge, December 9, 1939; program. Sch Sci & Math 40:276 Mr '40
One hundred forty-fourth meeting, Medford, Mass, March 16, 1940. Sch Sci & Math 40: 561-4 Je '40
One hundred forty-fifth meeting, Brown university, Providence, R.I, May 18, 1940. Sch Sci & Math 40:666-7 O '40
One hundred forty-sixth meeting, Boston, December 7, 1940. Sch Sci & Math 41:181-94 F '41

EASTERN commercial teachers' association
Commission on business education studies the youth-adjustment problem. Sch & Soc 51:13 Ja 6 '40
* Eleventh yearbook; modernizing business education. 409p bibliog il $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '38
New officers elected. Bus Ed World 21:800 My '41
* Twelfth yearbook; the improvement of classroom teaching in business education. 384p bibliog il $2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '39

See also
Joint committee of the National office management association and the Eastern commercial teachers' association

Meetings

1938, Philadelphia
Report of 41st E.C.T.A. convention, Philadelphia, April 14-16, 1938. Bus Ed World 18: 795-6 Je '38

1939, New York city
E.C.T.A. holds annual convention at the Hotel Pennsylvania, New York city, April 5-8. il Bus Ed World 19:760-9 My '39
E.C.T.A. New York convention, New York city, April 5-8. J Bus Ed 14:29 Ap '39
Forty-second annual convention, New York, April 5-8. Bus Ed World 19:572 Mr '39
Forty-second annual convention program, April 5-8, New York city. J Bus Ed 14: 30-1 Mr '39

1940, Atlantic City
Atlantic City convention, March 20-23. il J Bus Ed 15:33 Ap '40
Convention program, March 20-23, Atlantic City. J Bus Ed 15:34-5 Mr '40
E.C.T.A. plans for annual meeting. Bus Ed World 20:520 F '40
Forty-third annual convention. il Bus Ed World 20:786-8 My '40
Forty-third annual convention, Atlantic City, March 20-23, 1940; program. Bus Ed World 20:602-3 Mr '40

1941, Boston
Boston convention. J Bus Ed 16:34 My '41
Convention program, Boston, April 9-12. J Bus Ed 16:42-3 Mr '41; Summary. Bus Ed World 21:614-15 Mr '41
E.C.T.A. to hold 1941 convention in Boston, April 9-12. Bus Ed World 21:540 F '41
44th annual convention, April 9-12, Boston. J Bus Ed 16:38 F '41
44th annual convention, Boston, April 9-12, 1941; announcement. J Bus Ed 16:35 Ja '41

EASTERN music educators conference
Constitution; adopted 1931, amended 1935, 1937. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p461-3)
Convention, Atlantic City, May 2-7, 1941. il Mus Educators J 27:22 D '40
Convention program, Atlantic City, May 2-7, 1941. Mus Educators J 27:27 Mr '41
Eastern conference, Boston, March 14-17. il Mus Educators J 25:48-9+ D '38
Eastern conference, Boston—March 14-17, 1939. F. C. Conklin. il Mus Educators J 25: 43 O '38
Sixteenth meeting, Boston, March 14-17; program. Mus Educators J 25:51-4 F '39
Summary of studies reported; entrance credit for music. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:61-2 O '38

EASTERN psychological association
Psychologists of the eastern states discuss political, racial and other problems at Brooklyn college, April 19-20. Sch & Soc 53:595-6 My 10 '41

EASTERN-states association of professional schools for teachers
Constitution (as revised April, 1940) Teach Ed J 2:190-2 Mr '41
Origin and early history. A. L. Suhrie. Teach Ed J 1:54-8 Je '39
Proceedings of administrative conference. Teach Ed J 2:51-94 S '40
Proceedings of the 1938 spring conference; comp. and ed. by L. H. Van den Berg. (Problems in teacher-training v 13) 416p pa Moore printing co, inc, Newburgh, N.Y. '38
Purposes of the Association. Teach Ed J 1: 273-4+ Mr '40
Resolutions adopted. Teach Ed J 1:59-60 Je '39
Resolutions adopted. Teach Ed J 2:34 Je '40
Students will participate with instructors in discussing problems of teacher education. Sch & Soc 51:375-6 Mr 23 '40
Summaries of student panel discussions. Teach Ed J 2:4-22 Je '40

Meetings

1940, New York
Fifteenth annual spring conference, New York city, April 5-7. E. S. Evenden. Teach Col Rec 41:794-6 My '40

EASTERN-states association of professional schools for teachers—Meetings—*Continued*

1941, New York

Annual spring conference, New York city, April 3-5. Sch & Soc 53:363 Mr 22 '41
Notes on recent convention. E. S. Evenden. Teach Col Rec 42:729-30 My '41
Sixteenth annual spring conference, New York city, April 3-5, 1941; program. Teach Ed J 2:147-50 Mr '41

EASTLAKE, Elizabeth (Rigby) lady
Lady Eastlake's remarks on children's reading. E. A. Wright. il Sch Life 24:119+ Ja '39

EASTMAN, Mrs Charles Alexander. See Eastman, E. G.

EASTMAN, Elaine (Goodale) (Mrs Charles Alexander Eastman)
On learning to speak. Ed 59:610-12 Je '39

EASTMAN, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud)
Educating our capacity to choose. Christian Century 55:1498-1500 D 7 '38; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:36-40 My '39

EASTMAN, Max
Communism in the Soviet Union. Am Teach 25:16-17 My '41

EASTMAN, Milton C.
Arithmetic review; for upper intermediate and grammar grades. Grade Teach 58:63-4 Mr '41
Fundamental history facts. Instr 48:21 Ja '39
Geography. Grade Teach 56:66-7 Ap '39
Health test. Instr 48:20 Ja '39
Literature test for upper grades. Instr 48: 23 N '38
Literature tests. Grade Teach 58:57 Ja '41
Modern objective tests: American government. Grade Teach 58:74-5 My '41
Modern objective tests: arithmetic. Grade Teach 58:72-4 My '41
Modern objective tests; dictionary test. Grade Teach 56:63 My '39
Modern objective tests; elementary science. Grade Teach 56:57 Ja '39
Modern objective tests; English. Grade Teach 57:56 D '39
Modern objective tests; famous characters in American history. Grade Teach 57:56+ D '39
Modern objective tests: famous names in American history. Grade Teach 58:77+ O '40
Modern objective tests: geography, Canada, Newfoundland, and Alaska. Grade Teach 58:61-2 F '41
Modern objective tests: grammar, verbs. Grade Teach 58:62-3 F '41
Modern objective tests: health and elementary science. Grade Teach 58:57+ Ja '41
Modern objective tests: mathematical geography. Grade Teach 56:65-6 My '39
Modern objective tests: the colonial period. Grade Teach 57:55+ F '40
Modern objective tests: the presidents. Grade Teach 56:64 My '39
Posture test. Instr 49:26 Ja '40
Safety knowledge. Grade Teach 57:68 N '39
Some historic spots. Instr 47:28+ S '38
Speech class; helps in speech corrections. Grade Teach 58:74 S '40; 60 Ja '41
Test on dental hygiene. Instr 49:21 Mr '40
Test on famous composers and their works. Instr 49:17 My '40
Test on South America. Instr 49:21 Ap '40
Test on the atmosphere. Instr 48:20 My '39
Test on the United States flag. Instr 48:20 Je '39
Test on United States government. Instr 49:22 N '39
Tests for middle and upper grades: government of the United States. Instr 49:22 F '40
Tests for middle and upper grades: island possessions of the United States. Instr 49: 23 F '40
Tests for middle and upper grades: United States farm products. Instr 49:27 S '40
United States history facts for upper grades. Instr 48:22 N '38

EASTMAN, Samuel Mack
Workers' education in Canada. International Labour Review 40:320-37 S '39

EASTMAN, Wesley Coburn
Democracy and the teacher. Sch & Soc 51: 380-3 Mr 23 '40

EASTMAN school of music. See Rochester. University—Eastman school of music

EASTON, Alice M.
How effective is our home economics training? Prac Home Econ 16:275-6+ Jl '38
Personal qualifications for the competent food executive. Prac Home Econ 17:325+ N '39

EASTON, Cecil S.
Grandma's Christmas present; a humorous playlet. Grade Teach 58:48+ D '40
Tin can art craft. Grade Teach 58:46 Ja '41

EASTON, James A. G.
Motor mechanics in the general shop. Sch (Sec ed) 27:525-8 F '39

EASTON, William H.
Extinguishing small fires. Prac Home Econ 18:221 Jl '40

EASTON, Pennsylvania

Easton city high school
Roma, what of your future? Class J 35:435-8 Ap '40

EASTWOOD, Florence
Seasons; a unit of work in elementary science. Grade Teach 57:24+ F '40

EASTWOOD, Floyd Reed
Problems and trends in athletic safety. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p90-7)
Problems of teacher education for health, physical education, recreation, and safety. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:213-18
Safety in athletics. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 306+ My '38

EASTWOOD, Mary H.
Leisure time interests for junior high school pupils. N Y State Ed 28:425-6+ Mr '41

EATING
See also
Hunger

EATING habits
Food habits of sixth- and seventh-grade pupils in ten elementary schools of Chicago. A. B. Peterson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:75-80 D '38
Food problems of students who do light housekeeping. I. M. Haan. J Home Econ 31: 100-1 F '39
Learning to eat. M. L. Giddings. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Poor appetite in infancy. B. M. Spock. Child Study 18:5-7+ N '40
Problem of food prejudices. L. Chaloner. Child Study 16:120-1 F '39
Revising food habits in school. L. Evans. Nation's Sch 26:78 O '40
Techniques used by the teacher during the nursery school luncheon period. G. M. P. Borgeson. bibliog $2.35 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:736-7 My '39

EATON, Allen Hendershott
Art and democracy. Progres Ed 16:116 F '39
Handicraft work and the worker. Ind Ed M 40:141-7 My '38
Living arts of the country. Progres Ed 15: 400-1 My '38

EATON, Amos
Amos Eaton as a chemist. H. S. Van Klooster. bibliog il por J Chem Ed 15:453-60 O '38

EATON, Anne Thaxter
Reading with children. Horn Book 16:83-94 Mr '40
Story hour in the elementary school. Childh Ed 15:405-7 My '39

EATON, Dorothy Burnham
Truly real Santa Claus; play. Instr 48:29+ D '38

EATON, Helen Slocomb
Orientation course in language. Mod Lang J 22:595-8 My '38

EATON, Mary Pearl
(ed) See New York city association of teachers of English. Modern techniques for improving secondary school English

EATON, Merrill Thomas
Value of the dictaphone in diagnosing difficulties in addition. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:5-10 S '38
—See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

EATON, Theodore Hildreth
Approach to a philosophy of education. (Books on ed) 273p $2.50 Wiley '38
Fundamental, elementary—or sophomoric? Sch & Soc 53:129-34 F 1 '41

EAVEY, Charles Benton
Principles of teaching for Christian teachers. 346p $2.75 Zondervan pub. house, 813 Franklin st, SE, Grand Rapids, Mich. '40

EBAUGH, Cameron Duncan
Mexico studies sex education. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:203-5 Ap '39

EBEL, Paul
Die staatliche hochschule für musikerziehung und kirchenmusik in Berlin. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:349-54 '39

EBEL, Robert L.
Atomic structure and the periodic table. J Chem Ed 15:575-7 D '38
Contribution of science to peace. Sec Ed 10: 12-15 F '41
Report on the work of the National committee on science teaching. J Chem Ed 17: 249 My '40

EBELING, Alma Marie
Charting field hockey rules. J Health & Phys Ed 9:504+ O '38
Rhythmical experiences in the elementary grades. J Health & Phys Ed 11:601+ D '40

EBERHARD, J. Wesley, and Hunter, G. W.
Scientific attitude as related to the teaching of general science. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:275-81 O '40

EBERHARDT, Mrs Auleen Bordeaux
Not to the tune of the hickory stick. America 63:626-7 S 14 '40

EBERHARDT, Harry Glenkamp
Vocational interests of junior-high school boys. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:403-4 D '39

EBERHARDT, Paul M.
Design for learning. Ed Meth 18:16-20 O '38

EBERHART, George J.
What shall we teach about social security taxes? J Bus Ed 15:13-14 My '40

EBERHART, John C.
Use of pictures in the estimation of the seriousness of property offenses. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:411-37 Je '40

EBERHART, Wilfred
Evaluating the leisure reading of high-school pupils. Sch R 47:257-69 Ap '39
Evaluation in English in the eight-year study. Engl J (H S ed) 28:261-70 Ap '39
Evaluation in secondary schools and colleges; evaluation of growth in reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p306-13)
Humanizing the evaluation of written composition. Engl J 29:386-93 My '40
Reading problems in the field of English. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p272-9)

EBERLY, Lawrence Edward
Outline for a course in applied piano, harmony, keyboard harmony, history of music, and music appreciation for high school credit. bibliog Teach Col J 12:17-19 S '40

EBERLY, Warren. See Zartman, I. F. jt. auth.

EBERSOL, J. A.
State supervision of curricula of Michigan private business schools. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 111-13)

EBERT, Elizabeth H. (Mrs Walter Ebert)
Comparison of the original and revised Stanford-Binet scales. bibliog J Psychol 11:47-61 Ja '41

EBERT, Mrs Walter. See Ebert, E. H.

EBEY, George William
Adaptability among the elementary schools of an American city. (Contributions to ed. no817) 73p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:637-8 Ap '41
Planning of the school stage. (In American school and university, 1939. p304-11)

EBLEN, Viola
Graduation time is here again. Nation's Sch 25:25-6 My '40
High school social program. Sch Activities 12: 17-18 S '40
Spoken French: ideal or reality? Mod Lang J 22:616-20 My '38

EBY, Frederick
Education in democracy. Jun Col J 11:243-4 Ja '41

—and Arrowood, C. F.
History and philosophy of education, ancient and medieval. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 966p bibliog il $3.75 Prentice-Hall '40

EBY, Frederick, Jr
Exchange of teachers—interstate and international. Sch & Soc 51:487 Ap 13 '40

EBY, Harry K. and Kingsbury, F. A.
Evaluation of a scout leaders training program. J Ed Psychol 29:686-94 D '38

EBY, Kermit
Education for democracy. Am Teach 23:16-18 N '38
Intellectual honesty—an asset to good teaching. Clearing House 14:148-51 N '39
National defense and educational expenditure. Ill Ed 29:103+ D '40
Understanding the pattern. Sch & Soc 50:829-31 D 23 '39
What a union can contribute to education. Clearing House 13:402-5 Mr '39
What the Chicago teachers union contributes to education in Chicago. Sch & Soc 51: 670-3 My 25 '40

ECHENHOFER, Margaret G.
Teaching less gifted students. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p326-30)

ECHTERHOFF, Lela
Eyes; a unit in health and elementary science. Grade Teach 57:44-5+ My '40

ECK, Ella M.
National restaurant convention. J Home Econ 31:704-5 D '39

ECK, Michael J.
Cleveland teachers go payless. Am Teach 24: 8-9 D '39

ECKEL, August
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 11:99 F '40. W. K. Streit

ECKEL, Paul E.
Student and state in imperial Japan. Ed 59:118-22 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 44-6 D '38

ECKELBERRY, Roscoe Huhn
Cooperative study of secondary education; the next development needed in secondary education. North Cen Assn Q 13:277-80 Ja '39
Voluntary doctoral seminar. J Higher Ed 11: 367-70 O '40

—and others
Characteristics of the graduate program. Ed Res B 19:311-24 My 22 '40
Graduate work as an element of the program. Ed Res B 19:305-11 My 22 '40
Procedures in graduate work. Ed Res B 19: 325-34 My 22 '40

ECKELMANN, Dorothy
Kite karnival for windy March days. Sch Activities 10:303-4 Mr '39

ECKERSON, Lois D. See Seashore, R. H. jt. auth.

ECKERT, C. L.
Christmas service for intermediates. Int J Relig Ed 17:11 D '40

ECKERT, Ralph G.
Mental hygiene approach to speech instruction as a means to personal adjustment; abstract of dissertation. bibliog f J Exper Ed 9:23-8 S '40

—and Keys, Noel
Public speaking as a cue to personality adjustment. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:144-53 Ap '40

ECKERT, Ruth Elizabeth
When youth leave school. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 360p McGraw-Hill '39
Who are the cultured in our colleges? a report of the 1938 sophomore testing program. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:131-55 Ja '39

ECKFORD, Eugenia
Picture study. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Triptychs for Christmas. Instr 50:35+ D '40
Using miniature pictures. Instr 50:31+ My '41

ECKHARDT, Carl Conrad
What the past decade has taught us. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:232-7 Ap '41

ECKHARDT, Florence E.
Let the school be a democracy. Nation's Sch 25:55-7 My '40

ECKHAUSER, Irwin A.
Educating the individual for democratic citizenship. N Y State Ed 26:364-5 F '39; Same. Soc Studies 30:291-2 N '39

ECKL, Frank, jr
Rhythmics in the Pittsburgh elementary schools. Platoon Sch 12:5-12 D '38

ECKLES, W. G.
Planned for activity program; Senatobia builds 10-grade building. Am Sch Bd J 100:38-9 Ja '40
Question of equipment. Nation's Sch 26:40-1 Jl '40

ECKMAN, Ruth
Easter Rabbit's rescue; play. Instr 50:35+ Ap '41

ÉCOLE française de meunerie, Paris
L'École française de meunerie. J. Boyer. il La Nature 67 pt 1:214-16 Ap 1 '39

ÉCOLE nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris
Early days at the École. M. E. Lombard. Architectural Forum 69:sup 13-14 D '38

ÉCOLE polytechnique, Paris
Notre École polytechnique. R. Mary. il L'Illustration 202:307-12 Mr 11 '39

ÉCOLE Victoria, Montreal
L'École Victoria de Montréal. E. J. Auclair. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 32 sec2:1-20 '38

ECOLOGY
Ecology in Catholic education. F. E. A. Thone. Cath Ed R 36:610-13 D '38

ECOLOGY, Social
Human ecology: man and his environment. E. E. Evans. New Era 19:273-6 N '38

ECONOMIC conditions
Economic factor in a program of education for peace. J. S. Robinson. Ed 59:350-6 F '39
Economics for a symbolic lady. W. Johnson. Soc Frontier 4:329-31 Jl '38
Liberal learning. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 25:365-9 N '39
Security, liberty, democracy. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 O '39
What about basic socio-economic concepts? F. E. Wesson. Bus Ed World 21:503-5 F '41

See also
Business conditions
Business cycles
Business depression
Economic statistics
Education—Economic aspects
South—Economic conditions
also subhead Economic conditions under names of countries, e.g. United States—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC education. See Consumer education

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Commercial

ECONOMIC history

Aims and objectives
Social attitudes developed from the study of industrial history. M. Wolfson. H Points 23:75 Mr '41

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Economic history in elementary schools of New York city. R. B. Guinness. bibliog f H Points 21:35-8 Mr '39
Economic history in elementary schools of New York city; reply to R. B. Guinness. H Points 21:48-9 Je '39

Textbooks
Economic history in elementary schools of New York city. R. B. Guinness. bibliog f H Points 21:35-8 Mr '39
Economic history in elementary schools of New York city; reply to R. B. Guinness. H Points 21:48-9 Je '39

ECONOMIC insecurity. See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC planning. See Economic policy

ECONOMIC policy
American horn of plenty. B. Mitchell. Front Democ 6:47+ N '39
Consumer interests in national resources. J. M. Cassels. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:306-10 My '40
Enemy: totalitarianism. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 My '40
Let's clear our thinking. W. A. Smith. Adult Ed B 4:83-6 Ap '40
Need for an American plan. T. B. H. Brameld. Front Democ 6:111-12+ Ja '40
Public planning and education. H. F. Pinney. Ed Forum 4:199-205 Ja '40
Travel toward economic realities. E. R. Lucke. il Progres Ed 15:617-28 D '38
What this country needs. T. S. Harding. Soc Frontier 5:268-71 Je '39

See also
Social and economic security

ECONOMIC research

See also
Cowles commission for research in economics

ECONOMIC security. See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC statistics
Deriving an economic index for areas in cities. D. E. Scates. J Ed Res 34:161-72 N '40

ECONOMIC status. See Environment

ECONOMIC theory. See Economics

ECONOMICS
Analysis of general financial illiteracy from the standpoint of business. F. L. Carlisle. Teach Col Rec 41:621-7 Ap '40
Case for including economics in an integrated course in the social studies. L. C. Marshall. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p68-91)
Case for teaching economics as a separate subject in the secondary school. E. B. Riley. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p53-9)
Consumer approach to economics. J. M. Cassels. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p60-7)
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge in economics. H. F. Clark. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p461-8)
Economic education; 1940, eleventh yearbook. National council for the social studies. pa The council '40
Economics in a dynamic society. A. B. Wolfe. Ed 59:322-8 F '39
Economics in the functional curriculum. G. E. McCloskey. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p92-100)
Educating for a free society. F. Chodorov. Scribner's Commentator 9:36-40 F '41
Increasing knowledge and rationality about economics and business. E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 41:587-94 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:49-51 S '40

ECONOMICS—*Continued*

Need for economic leadership. L. Du Pont. Teach Col Rec 41:660-8 Ap '40

Neo-Marxism and farmer-labor economics. H. M. Wells. Soc Frontier 5:148-50 F '39

Outlines of Marxism. M. M. Bober. Ed 60:410-15 Mr '40

Place of economics and business in consumer education. H. Kyrk. J Home Econ 33:302-4 My '41

Pryme library of economics at Cambridge university. F. W. Fetter. Journal of Political Economy 47:414-17 Je '39

Relation of the teacher to America's changing pattern. S. J. Phelps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:189

Science, technology, economics, and progress. H. G. Moulton. Assn Am Col B 24:339-50 N '38

Social science principles in the light of scientific method with particular application to modern economic thought. J. Mayer. bibliog f $4 Duke univ. '41

Spread of economic education. J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 38:1T Mr 3 '41

Wanted: a general theory approach in economics. J. G. Evans. Ed 60:416-20 Mr '40

What shall we do with Karl Marx? W. M. Thomas. J Adult Ed 13:23-8 Ja '41

See also

Agricultural economics
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Consumption (economics)
Cooperation
Economic statistics
Economists
Home production
Instalment plan
Laissez-faire
Monopolies
War—Economic aspects

Aims and objectives

Modern aims in teaching economics. M. P. Moffatt and J. R. Craf. Soc Studies 30: 354-5 D '39

Objectives for the teaching of economics. R. S. Vaile. Ed 59:382-3 F '39

Suggestions for vitalizing economics. R. M. Kirby. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 N '38

Bibliography

Bibliography for economics. M. K. Barnett and others, comps. H Points 21:40-54 Ap '39

Public affairs pamphlets; an index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 3. Sup. no 1) 67p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Survey of new pamphlet material for teaching economics. A. W. Troelstrup. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 140-66)

Correlation with other subjects

Integrating economics and American history. E. Weiss and R. L. McIndoe. H Points 23:70-3 Ja '41

Curriculum

Developing economic competence through public education. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:573-86 Ap '40

Economic education on the junior-college level. A. R. Marshall. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p37-52)

Economics and ethics; revision of the syllabus. Times Ed Sup 1332:440 N 9 '40

Experiment in high school economics. H. B. Pink. Soc Ed 3:242-3 Ap '39

Industrial mechanics for junior high school. G. M. Ross. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:184-7 My '40

New course in economics. N. C. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 28:876-7 Je '40

Suggestions for vitalizing economics. R. M. Kirby. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 N '38

Who should study economics? E. L. Thorndike. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 101-4)

Examinations, questions, etc.

Economics tripos, part II. D. H. Robertson. (In Year book of education, 1938. p387-91)

Examination in final honour School of philosophy, politics and economics in the University of Oxford. R. F. Harrod. (In Year book of education, 1938. p374-9)

London B.Sc. (economics) degree. A. L. Bowley. (In Year book of education, 1938. p380-6)

Philosophy

Economic Darwinism versus equality of opportunity. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 F '41

Problems, exercises, etc.

Problem questions in economic principles. P. F. Gemmill. pa 50c Harper '40

Subject matter

Governor La Follette begs to acknowledge. L. Walinsky. H Points 20:50-4 D '38

How can economic illiteracy be reduced? some next steps. H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 41:609-20 Ap '40

Survey of material now taught. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 1-52)

Vitalizing economic education. H. F. Clark. Soc Ed 4:397-403 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:11-13 N '40

Teacher's manuals

Manual of economics for teachers and students; to be used with Outlines of economics, 6th ed, by R. T. Ely. R. H. Hess and B. G. Dressler. pa $1.50 Macmillan '38

Teaching

Analysis of general financial illiteracy from the standpoint of business. F. L. Carlisle. Teach Col Rec 41:621-7 Ap '40

Awakening of economic consciousness in college students, especially women. M. E. Murphy. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:831-4 D 23 '39

Consumer-education values in economics. E. J. McLuckie. Bus Ed World 21:789-92 My '41

Developing economic competence through public education. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:573-86 Ap '40

Dilemma of economics. P. O. Schwarz. N Y State Ed 28:202-3 D '40

Economic education for the average man. L. Bader. J Bus Ed 13:21-2 Je '38

Economics and the community needs. G. Steele. Sch (Sec ed) 29:721-4 Ap '41

Economics as a basis for business training. L. O. Brown. Ed 59:371-2 F '39

Educating for democracy: some specific suggestions. A. S. Otis. Sch & Soc 50:532-4 O 21 '39

Education and economic progress. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 41:481-7 Mr '41

Effective instruction in economics. J. P. Dyer. Soc Ed 3:37-9 Ja '39

Humanizing economics. H. S. Sloan. Soc Ed 3:99-102 F '39

Improvement of classroom teaching; economics. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 161-76)

Increasing knowledge and rationality about economics and business. E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 41:587-94 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:49-51 S '40

Making traditional economics practical. R. B. Heinsen. il J Bus Ed 16:25-6 Mr '41

Oxford modern greats course and its application to Yenching. M. Lindsay. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:59-71 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed R China 30:156-8 N '38

Provocative economics. B. Mitchell. Ed 59: 360-2 F '39

Seventh lay council on educational policies discusses economic illiteracy. Sch & Soc 50:788 D 16 '39

Some hurdles for the economics teacher. V. O. Watts. Ed 59:328-33 F '39

ECONOMICS—Teaching—*Continued*
Teaching of economics. L. H. Jacobs. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p407-14)
Teaching of economics in public high schools. J. M. O'Leary. Quarterly Journal of Economics 54:502-18 My '40
Teaching of economics in the sixth grade. J. W. Knoble. Ed 59:363-6 F '39
Teaching of high school economics. M. M. Thomson and D. L. Thomson. Ed 59:357-9 F '39
Uses of field work in teaching economics. J. C. Trepp. pa Sarah Lawrence col, Bronxville, N.Y. '39
Vitalizing instruction in economics for engineering students. W. S. Lake. J Eng Ed 29:751-4 My '39
What can be done through education to eliminate economic illiteracy? seminars. Teach Col Rec 41:595-608 Ap '40

England
Economics in junior technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1339:521 D 28 '40
Realistic economics teaching. Times Ed Sup 1330:417 O 26 '40
Reform of economics teaching. Times Ed Sup 1331:428 N 2 '40

Germany
Economic training of German youth. G. Heuer. Ed 59:333-7 F '39

Ohio
Study of economics teaching in the secondary schools. H. G. Davis. Ohio Sch 18:469+ D '40

Teaching aids and devices
Economics by motion symbols. M. Polanyi. diags Review of Economic Studies 8:1-19 O '40
Economics taught by film. Times Ed Sup 1311:226 Je 15 '40
Field work in the study of economics. E. C. Bye. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 131-9)
Maps, charts, graphs, and pictures as aids in economic education. R. Modley. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 113-30)
Motion picture in economic education. V. C. Arnspiger and G. H. Griffiths. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 105-12)
Vitalized economics in the junior college. T. P. Emerich. Jun Col J 10:27-31 S '39

Teaching methods
Consumer approach to economics. J. M. Cassels. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p60-7)
Picture books for grownups. R. Modley. il J Adult Ed 11:152-5 Ap '39
Vitalizing economic education. H. F. Clark. Soc Ed 4:397-403 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:11-13 N '40

Terminology
Vitalizing economic education. H. F. Clark. Soc Ed 4:397-403 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:11-13 N '40

Tests and scales
Analysis of objective-type examination questions on the principles of economics. A. Borak and J. K. Langum. Ed 60:430-5 Mr '40
Controlled essay test in economics. A. Geduldig. Soc Ed 3:413-14 S '39
Objective examinations in the course in the principles of economics. A. Borak and J. K. Langum. Ed 59:378-81 F '39
Selected test items in economics. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '39
Testing with the New York times in economics. J. F. Corbett and J. R. Green. il H Points 23:9-15 Mr '41

Textbooks
Introduction to economics. C. G. Chenoweth. $3 Holt '41
Principles of economics. R. H. Blodgett. bibliog $3.50 Farrar '41

Colleges and universities
Textbooks in economics at the college level. V. Carlson. Ed 59:345-9 F '39

Value
Economics as a basis for business training. L. E. Read. Ed 59:367-71 F '39

Workbooks
Directed studies and tests in economics to accompany Economics in everyday life. K. E. Goodman and W. L. Moore. pa 48c Ginn '39
Today's economic problems. C. L. Kuhn and H. C. Hill. bibliog pa 80c Scribner '41

Colleges and universities
Economic education on the junior-college level. A. R. Marshall. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p37-52)

High schools
Economic education on the secondary level. W. I. Gooch. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 19-37)
Economics as a distinct field of study in high school. G. H. Miller. Ed 60:425-9 Mr '40
Economics in the Catholic high school. R. A. Rivers. Cath Sch J 39:178-9 Je '39
Effective instruction in economics. J. P. Dyer. Soc Ed 3:37-9 Ja '39
Experiment in high school economics. H. B. Pink. Soc Ed 3:242-3 Ap '39
Making traditional economics practical. R. B. Heinsen. il J Bus Ed 16:25-6 Mr '41
Study of economics teaching in the secondary schools. H. G. Davis. Ohio Sch 18:469+ D '40
Teaching of economics in public high schools. J. M. O'Leary. Quarterly Journal of Economics 54:502-18 My '40
Teaching of high school economics. M. M. Thomson and D. L. Thomson. Ed 59: 357-9 F '39

Junior colleges
Economic education on the junior-college level. A. R. Marshall. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p37-52)
Problems in economics in the junior college. R. M. Miller. Jun Col J 10:206-8 D '39
Vitalized economics in the junior college. T. P. Emerich. Jun Col J 10:27-31 S '39

Junior high schools
Industrial mechanics for junior high school. G. M. Ross. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 184-7 My '40

Sixth grades
Teaching of economics in the sixth grade. J. W. Knoble. Ed 59:363-6 F '39

Vocational schools
Teaching of economics in the vocational schools. M. Wolfson. H Points 23:65-6 Ap '41

ECONOMISTS
Business and the planners. C. F. Hughes. Front Democ 7:214-16 Ap '41

ECONOMY. See Thrift

ECONOMY plans for education
Defense in Duluth: an open letter to Duluth teachers. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 25:6+ N '40
Economy in the operation and maintenance of school plant. J. R. Newman. Am Sch Bd J 102:79-80 Ja '41
Effects of the ten per cent reduction in state aid for education. A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '39; Same cond. N Y State Ed 27:372-4+ F '40

ECONOMY plans for education—*Continued*
Financial economies which may be secured through improved business administration. E. M. Foster. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p306-8)
Financial economies which may be secured through improved business administration. J. W. Wolf. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p301-5)
How Omaha effected noninstructional economies. J. W. Wolf. il Nation's Sch 26:45-6 O '40
It can happen here. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 35:12 O '39
Revised budget for the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 50:175 Ag 5 '39
School superintendent's analysis of the tax problem. H. H. Kirk. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2+ Ag '39
Today's challenge to teachers of English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Engl J 30:101-13 F '41
Toledo closes its schools. H. D. Lamb. Am Teach 24:6-8 D '39

ECUADOR
See also
Geography—Ecuador
Guayaquil

ECUADORIAN literature
Contemporary Ecuador in the novel and short story. E. J. Crooks. Hispania 23:85-8 F '40

EDDY, Benjamin Lee
Christianity and education. 82p Fortuny's, 87 5th av, N.Y. '40

EDDY, Mildred
Teaching by special table. Nation's Sch 22: 21-2 Jl '38

EDDY, Richard
Child service resources. Chicago Sch J 20: 113-16 Ja '39

EDDY, William Alfred
Integration of studies. Assn Am Col B 24: 505-8 D '38

EDELMAN, Isador
Single-word fallacy. Engl J 29:477-82 Je '40

EDELMAN, Jack
Faculty business advisor of publications. J Bus Ed 16:19-20 Ja '41
—**and Reilly, Edward**
Pupil participation in extra-curricular activities. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p70-5)

EDELMAN, Reba Irwell
Trends in the college wardrobe. J Home Econ 32:315-16 My '40

EDGE, Mrs Charles Noel. See Edge, R. B.

EDGE, Edith
Bibliography for grade XI history; the middle ages. Sch (Sec ed) 29:140-2 O '40

EDGE, Rosalie (Barrow) (Mrs Charles Noel Edge)
Six years of hawk protection. Sci Ed 24:340-1 N '40

EDGECOMB, Charles. See Davis, R. L. jt. auth.

EDGERTON, Alanson Harrison
Guidance in transition from school to community life. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p229-48)
Industrial arts education. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p281-304)

EDGERTON, Avis Emily
Social consciousness—a major objective of health education. El Sch J 39:357-62 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:14-15 Mr '39

EDGERTON, E. Maud
Fishin'—a grade seven enterprise. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:536-8 F '40
Go west, young man. Sch (El ed) 28:702-5 Ap '40
Good mistake. Sch (El ed) 28:885-6 Je '40
Reward the poor speller who tries. Sch (El ed) 29:507 F '41

EDGERTON, Franklin
Resignation from the Bavarian academy of arts and sciences. Sch & Soc 49:631 My 20 '39

EDGERTON, Freeman
(ed) See Gumbo

EDGERTON, Giles
Heifetz works for musical education of children. Arts & Decoration 51:10-12+ N '39

EDGERTON, Harold Asahel
Exploratory program. J Higher Ed 10:421-4 N '39
—**Bordin, E. S; and Molish, Herman**
Some statistical aspects of profile records. J Ed Psychol 32:185-96 Mr '41
—**and others**
Statistical studies of a college freshman testing program. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:247-92 Mr '40

EDGERTON, Ronald Bryan
Salvaging current social materials. Curric J 10:133-5 Mr '39

EDGEWOOD school, Greenwich, Connecticut
Edgewood school observatory. J. L. Wallace. il Ind Ed M 40:157-62 My '38

EDGEWORTH, Clyde Baltzer
Guidance in commercial education. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 19:815-19 Je '39

EDIDIN, Ben M.
Projects about religious ideas and customs; ed. by E. Gamoran [mimeographed] exper ed 54p bibliog pa 50c Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati '38

EDINBURG, Texas
Senior high school
Do not abolish the pep squad—reorganize it! K. Teer. il Tex Outl 24:29-30 D '40
Stephen F. Austin school
Modifying grade organizations to meet recognized needs. T. S. Pickens. Tex Outl 23:33-4 S '39

EDINBURGH
Education
Education in Edinburgh. World Ed 6:261 My '41
Reconstruction in Edinburgh; benefits of evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1345:66 F 8 '41

EDINBURGH. University
Benjamin Defoe at Edinburgh university, 1710-1711. C. E. Burch. bibliog f Philological Quarterly 19:343-8 O '40
Examinations for the M.B, Ch.B. degrees of the University of Edinburgh. T. J. Mackie. (In Year book of education, 1938. p333-9)
Heat, sweetness and light; or, Plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose. S. Lawson. Sch & Soc 52:33-5 Jl 20 '40
M.A. degree of the University of Edinburgh. A. F. Giles. (In Year book of education, 1938. p322-7)
Polish faculty of medicine. Nature 147:112 Ja 25 '41

EDINGER, Dora
Toys that live. Progres Ed 17:179-81 Mr '40

EDITING. See Editors and editing

EDITORS and editing
Editing our English texts. C. E. Slatkin. H Points 21:25-8 Je '39
Editor of a science journal for teachers. G. W. Warner. Ed 59:409-11 Mr '39
Social pressures and editorial policy. K. M. Gould. H Points 21:19-24 Mr '39
See also
Stylebooks (printing)

EDLEBECK, Mayme M. See Kibbe, D. E. jt. auth.

EDLUND, Mary Garlichs (Mrs Sidney Wendell Edlund) See Edlund, S. W. jt. auth.

EDLUND, Sidney Wendell
Pick your job and land it! por Bus Ed World 20:9-12, 101-3, 189-91, 287-9, 385-8, 455-9, 564-6, 650-3, 741-4, 850-3 S '39-Je '40
—**and Edlund, M. G.**
Conducting a man marketing clinic. pors Bus Ed World 21:405-8 Ja '41

EDLUND, Sidney Wendell, and Edlund, M. G. —*Continued*
Helping students choose their jobs. pors Bus Ed World 21:483-5 F '41
How to start a man marketing clinic. pors Bus Ed World 21:319-21 D '40
Jobs—a community responsibility. pors Bus Ed World 21:797-8 My '41
Participation, planning, and persistent effort. pors Bus Ed World 21:12-15 S '40
Planning and practice for job-hunting students. pors Bus Ed World 21:626-8 Mr '41
Schools can help graduates to bridge the gap. pors Bus Ed World 21:200-2 N '40
Students plan their job campaigns. pors Bus Ed World 21:685-7 Ap '41
Use examples in teaching job-hunting. pors Bus Ed World 21:138-40 O '40

EDLUND, Mrs Sidney Wendell. See Edlund, M. G.

EDMAN, Irwin
Man's humanities to man. por Saturday Review of Literature 20:3-4+ S 2 '39
Philosophy. (In On going to college. p 193-212)
Undergraduates never change. American Mercury 48:11-17 S '39

EDMAN, Marion
Attendance of school pupils and adults at moving pictures. Sch R 48:753-63 D '40
Disarm the hearts; developing a feeling of world friendship. El Engl R 16:176-8+ My '39

EDMISTON, Robert Wentz
Examine the examination. J Ed Psychol 30: 126-38 F '39
Study conditions in high school and college. Sch & Soc 48:379-80 S 17 '38
Tenures of publicly controlled and privately controlled colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 49:254-6 F 25 '39
Yearly changes among public school superintendents. Am Sch Bd J 97:44-5 D '38

—and Cahill, C. M.
What does the rural community expect of its teachers? Ed Adm & Sup 26:98-102 F '40

EDMONDS, Edith Lucy
Fist puppet possibilities. Childh Ed 15:417-18 My '39

EDMONDS, Franklin Spencer
Financing the schools in a period of national defense. Pa Sch J 89:201-4 F '41

EDMONDS, Harry
House with the world within. Rotarian 53:28-30 O '38

EDMONDSON, Frank Kelley
Modern views on the structure of the universe. Sch Sci & Math 40:40-1 Ja '40

EDMONDSON, Mrs Louise Meeks
Art training through daily problems. J Home Econ 33:319-21 My '41

EDMONSON, James Bartlett
Dark and bright sides of the present situation in public education in the United States. Neb Ed J 18:315 N '38
National defense needs. Nation's Sch 26:26-7 O '40; Same cond. Mich Ed J 18:8-9 S '40
Opinions of high school principals on selected issues. North Cen Assn Q 14:268-74 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:30-1 Mr '40; Sch R 48:172-4 Mr '40
Our divided profession. Sch & Soc 53:213 F 15 '41
Possible threats to public education. Mich Ed J 17:479-81+ Ap '40
Price of federal aid. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Je '38
Should federal aid for education be earmarked for certain purposes? por Sch Life 25:177-8 Mr '40
Some debatable issues in health education. Sch & Soc 48:221-5 Ag 20 '38
Teaching profession and national defense needs. bibliog Mid Sch 55:114+ D '40

—Roemer, Joseph; and Bacon, F. L.
Administration of the modern secondary school: a revision of Secondary school administration. 659p bibliog il $3 Macmillan '41

EDMUNDSON, Clifford A.
Platoon schedule. Platoon Sch 12:26-31 D '38

EDQUIST, Hubert L.
Modern American folk-songs. Sch Activities 12:69-70 O '40
Singing school is a happy school. Nation's Sch 26:53 Jl '40

EDUCATION
Advancement of peace through education [mimeographed] H. D. Castro. pa 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs
America reawakens. J. C. Fehr. Catholic World 152:434-9 Ja '41
American education and juvenile delinquency. O. S. Loomis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:131-3
American youth looks at its future. E. E. Day. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p71-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:269-76; Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Mr '39
Anlage, vererbung und erziehung. A. Gehlen. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:1-11 '41
Apple in American education. E. F. Brown. Clearing House 14:86-7 O '39
Are educators keeping pace? with replies by T. A. Warren, R. G. Sproul and P. A. Pizzurno. H. G. Wells. Rotarian 53:8-11 S '38
Aristocrats and hoi polloi. H. N. Hart. H Points 22:21-4 My '40
Art of living. H. G. French. Sch & Soc 50: 170-2 Ag 5 '39
Attitudes of high-school seniors toward education. P. W. Harnly. Sch R 47:501-9 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:44-7 N '39
Author as educator. D. F. C. Fisher. J Adult Ed 12:354-8 O '40
Authority versus experience. I. B. Wasson. Relig Ed 33:144-9 Jl '38
Bildung und schule. H. Bäcker. Neue Rundschau 50 pt2:369-74 N '39
British view of education and war. H Sch J 23:261 O '40
Burke on education: a find. H. V. F. Somerset. Times Ed Sup 1232:445 D 10 '38
Business and education. W. A. Sutton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p76-88); Same. Nat Ed Assn J 30:130-4 My '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:1-3 My '41
But are the schools defeated? R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 122:160-1 My '39
Catching up with history. J. E. Park. Ed Rec 22:sup36-43 Ja '41
Challenge to education. J. E. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:208-9 Ag 13 '38
Christian and education. W. G. Humphrey. 1s Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1 '40
Citizens of tomorrow. R. W. Sockman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p7-12); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:97-8 Ap '41
Citizenship and the school. H. R. Douglass. Sch Activities 10:332-4 Ap '39
Clear spots in gray skies. R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 122:50 F '39
Clocks and the schools. W. A. Sutton. J Ed 123:88-9 Mr '40
Comparison of viewpoint of pupils and educators. P. W. Harnly. Curric J 11:126-8 Mr '40
Concerning the education of a prince. S. C. C. von E. von Nassau-Saarbruck. $2 Yale univ. press '41
Creed of a schoolmaster. C. M. Fuess. $2 Little '39
Culture and education. J. Evans. Christian Ed 22:165-72 F '39
Culture in a democratic society. B. J. Stern. il Am Teach 24:16-18 O '39
Democracy at work in the community. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch & Soc 49:562-6 My 6 '39
Democracy, education, and research; editorial. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 34:43-4 S '40
Development of education in the twentieth century. A. E. Meyer. bibliog $2.75 Prentice-Hall '39

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Editorial treatment of education in the American press. C. R. Foster, jr. pa $2 Harvard univ. press '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:402-6 F '39

Educating for 1950. M. Romer. Sierra Ed News 35:30-1 Ja '39

Educating our capacity to choose. F. Eastman. Christian Century 55:1498-1500 D 7 '38; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:36-40 My '39

Education and democracy. N. M. Butler. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p24-8)

Education and national culture. T. Woody. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:177-86 S 14 '40

Education and peace. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 5:552-3 Jl 1 '39

Education and psychological quackeries. S. Tenenbaum. Sch & Soc 50:471-3 O 7 '39

Education and social hysteria. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 42:493-505 Mr '41

Education and society. E. G. Biaggini. 4s 6d Hutchinson & co, ltd, Paternoster house, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '39

Education and the future; a parent's viewpoint. F. A. Burton. Sch & Home 22 no69: 44-8 '41

Education and the future of the public service. L. H. Gulick. Ed Rec 21:sup 152-9 Ja '40

Education and the life of the spirit. H. P. Van Dusen. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4: 80-4 Ja '41

Education and the profession of teaching. W. A. Jessup. Ed Digest 4:36-7 S '38

Education and the quest for a middle way. P. H. Sheats. $1.25 Macmillan '38

Education and the recent western migration. L. A. Kirkendall. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14: 488-501 Ap '41

Education and this changing world. N. M. Butler. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p90-3)

Education and war. R. J. Maaske. H Sch J 22:213 O '39

Education and war; abstract. N. Thomas. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 11-14)

Education at the doctorate level. J. M. Hughes. Ed Trends 9:3-4 Ja '41

Education for complete living. New education fellowship. $2.50 Stechert '38

Education for democracy; proceedings of the Congress held at Teachers college, Columbia university, August 15-17, 1939. Congress on education for democracy. $2.50 Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. Sec Ed 8:238-43 S '39; Sch & Soc 50:312-14 S 2 '39; Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:450-5 O '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:239-40 Ag 19 '39; Independent Woman 18:285-6+ S '39; N Y State Ed 27: 49+ O '39

Education in an anxious world; a synopsis. M. A. May. Ed Rec 22:sup54-6 Ja '41

Education in equanimity. T. V. Smith. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p60-74)

Education in the news and how to read it. B. Goodykoontz. Childh Ed 17:57-62 O '40

Education isn't patent medicine. R. Fechheimer. il Hygeia 16:779-81 S '38

Education 1939. P. E. Sargent. $1 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston, Mass. '39

Education of your child. J. L. Horn. $3 Stanford univ. press '39

Education of youth for leadership. A. J. Jones. $2 McGraw-Hill '38

Education or catastrophe—a challenge. I. A. Wilson. Nat El Prin 19:4-5 O '39

Education through discovery. I. Bowman. Assn Am Col B 24:464-8 D '38

Education to-day—and to-morrow. W. H. Auden and T. C. Worsley. pa 1s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '39

Education vs. dogma of pressure groups. S. Williams. Tex Outl 25:42-3 Mr '41

Educational inertia. R. D. Carmichael. Ed Rec 19:405-19 O '38

Educational needs of democracy. W. P. Alexander. 3s Univ. of London press '40

Educational reconstruction in Europe after Hitler. R. Schairer. Assn Am Col B 27:23-36 Mr '41

Educational scene; comments on current happenings of significance for education. W. C. Ryan, jr. See monthly numbers of Progressive education October 1939-May 1940

Educational status and its relationship to reading and other activities. C. P. Loomis. Social Forces 18:56-9 O '39

Educational studies and investigations. Melbourne. University. 7s 6d Melbourne univ. press '40

Faculty member as a cultural force in the state university. C. S. Boucher. Assn Am Col B 25:44-52 Mr '39

Failure of education. World Ed 6:3 Ja '41

Film and education. D. Slesinger. J Ed Soc 13:263-7 Ja '40

Folklore of education. S. J. McCracken. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:57-61 O '39

Freedom and education. H. M. Kallen. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p5-15)

Function of the university. H. P. M. MacMillan. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 1-15)

General semantics in education, counseling, and therapy. D. G. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:518-24

Gilding the potato. N. J. White. Clearing House 13:13-14 S '38

Group education for a democracy. W. H. Kilpatrick. $2 Assn. press '40

Group work and group education. B. A. McClenahan. Sociology and Social Research 24: 240-7 Ja '40

Growth of educationalism. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1938. p980-95)

Help the marginal pupil! L. C. Halberstadt. il Nation's Sch 24:29-31 Jl '39

Hope of a nation. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:362 N '39

How can we assure good schools? E. W. White. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 134-9)

Human affairs, 1937-38. P. E. Sargent. $1 pa 50c The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston '38

I believe in education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. $2.50 Sheed & Ward, inc, 63 5th av, N.Y. '38

Ideas are on the wing. Nat Par-Teach 34: 18-20 N '39

If I were king. R. J. Teall. Ed Digest 4: 32-3 F '39

If school keeps. P. D. Stong. $2.75 Stokes '40

In lighter vein. I. S. Cobb. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p84-90)

Inaugural address. H. D. Gideonse. Assn Am Col B 25:493-504 D '39

Introduction to education. V. Martz and H. L. Smith. bibliog $1.80 Scribner '41

Is education accomplishing its purpose? I. Young. Ariz Teach 27:203 Mr '39

Is education eating up life? too many years in school. S. B. Leacock. il New York Times Magazine p 1-2+ O 23 '38

Is education something more than schooling? E. U. Rugg. Soc Frontier 5:82-6 D '38

Labor, capital, and education. F. E. Johnson. Tex Outl 22:13-16 O '38

Literature, the leading educator. F. P. Donnelly. $3 Longmans '38

Living and learning. C. R. Mann. pa 50c Am. council on ed. '38

Luther on education in the Christian home and school. P. E. Kretzmann. 85c Lutheran literature bd, inc, 8th & Elm sts, Burlington, Iowa '40

Macht bildung frei? P. Fechter. Deutsche Rundschau 259:93-7 My '39

Mass education and the public library. J. M. Chancellor. Library Journal 65:54-6 Ja 15 '40

Maturing mind. T. H. Pear. 60c Nelson (Toronto) '38

Meaning of the humanities. T. M. Greene, ed. $2.50 Princeton univ. press '38

Meeting the new in education. G. L. Quinn. Nat El Prin 18:215 Je '39

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Mental health through education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog f $1.50 Commonwealth fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '38

Miss Georgia V. Austin. J. H. Dillard. Southern Workman 67:241-2 Ag '38

Monism in modern education. G. McDermott. pa $2 Catholic univ. of Am. '41

Monuments in their place. R. E. Manchester. J Ed 122:260 N '39

Music and education. L. B. Pitts. Mus Educators J 25:16-17 F '39

My adventures in education. H. D. Oakeley. 7s 6d Williams & Norgate, ltd, 42 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '39

My educational credo. G. R. Mason. H Points 21:55-8 N '39

Mystery of education. M. C. Pearce. Hibbert Journal 37:585-96 Jl '39

Necessity for the ivory tower. E. Daniels. Col Engl 1:671-9 My '40

Need for economic leadership. L. Du Pont. Teach Col Rec 41:660-8 Ap '40

New aims in education. G. Hambidge. $2 McGraw-Hill '40

Notes on current educational problems. P. E. Vernon and others. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 11-36)

Pair of boots. M. Moss. J Ed London 72: 14-15 Ja '40

Pendulums swing; a point of view. F. H. Spencer. J Ed London 71:383-4 Je '39

Personality in education. J. L. Elliott. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p24-32)

Philosophy of Christian education. P. J. Marique. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '39

Place of God in education. P. R. Hayward. Relig Ed 34:202-8 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 F '40

Place of God in education; a criticism. H. N. Wieman. Relig Ed 35:28-32 Ja '40

Plea for a plan. C. A. Alington. $1.75 Longmans '38; Excerpts. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:649-55 Ap '39

Prejudice and education. K. Young. Ed Digest 4:12-14 Ja '39

Principles of democratic education. W. F. Bruce. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '39

Problems in modern education. E. D. Laborde, ed. $2.50 Macmillan '39

Professional outlook on group education. H. S. Dimock and others. pa 35c Assn. press '38

Public education and economic trends. T. L. Norton. $1.50 Harvard univ. press '39

Quintilian and modern education. G. P. Rice, jr. il N Y State Ed 26:298-9+ Ja '39

Rationalistic tendencies and reactions of the modern sophisticated junior high-school student of the present day; or, We laugh while we work: satire. R. M. Chappelear. Sec Ed 8:169-74 My '39

Recent studies in education. C. Sharma. World Ed 6:253-7 My '41

Reflection and the active life. G. K. Chalmers. Assn Am Col B 24:351-62 N '38

Reflections of a headmaster. J. McCulley. The auth, Pickering col, Newmarket, Ontario '37

Relief and education. R. Ulich. Harvard Ed R 10:139-43 Mr '40

Religion in education. E. V. Stanford. Christian Ed 22:42-6 O '38

Report of the seminar sessions. T. H. Briggs. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p381-424)

Report of the special committee on economical and efficient education; excerpts. New York state chamber of commerce. Am Teach 24:9 D '39

Reports on education in foreign countries. Sch & Soc 51:665 My 25 '40

Responsibility of democracy. E. S. C. Percy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 181-6)

Retrospect and prospect. R. A. Raven. J Ed London 71:533-4 Ag '39

Scholarship of graduate students of education. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 51:186-8 F 10 '40

School days are life days. R. P. T. Coffin. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-11 Ag '39

School of the future. K. G. Saiyidain. Rs 3-8 Indian press, ltd, Allahabad, India '35

Schoolmaster, events. A. Nevins. J Adult Ed 12:341-6 O '40; Same cond. World Ed 6: 87-91 Ja '41

Schools for tomorrow's children. H. A. Lane. il Am Teach 24:18+ O '39

Science, education and democracy. J. M. Cattell. Sch & Soc 50:284-5 Ag 26 '39

Significant learning. I. K. Tyler. il Scholastic 36:3T-4T Mr 4 '40

Sociological determination of policies. I. M. Kline. J Ed Soc 12:553-63 My '39

Stating issues in education. J. D. Teller. Sch & Soc 51:350-1 Mr 16 '40

Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2 v 1. Chapter 7) 97p bibliog f pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 7)

Survey of the future development of education. Sch & Soc 50:300 S 2 '39

Teacher and civil liberty. W. A. Wetzel. bibliog f pa Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed. '39

Teacher as a transmitter of culture. M. A. May. Ed Adm & Sup 26:161-75 Mr '40

Teacher stops to think. N. Grey. Ed Forum 3:185-9 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 16-18 Mr '39

Teacher teamwork with a problem public. C. R. Van Nice. bibliog $2 Sch. activities pub. co, Topeka, Kan. '40

Teaching and scholarship and the res publica. F. Schneider. $1.25 Pestalozzi press, Berkeley, Calif. '38

Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog pa The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '39

Technological changes and their meaning for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Life 23:337-8 Je '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:47-9 O '38

That teachable moment. J. B. Nash. Museum News 17:7-8 Je 15 '39

Three R's new style. G. D. Shultz. Better Homes & Gardens 17:44+ O '38

Tower of the sun. Brother Leo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:22-6

Traditional vs. modern. C. F. Andrews. J Ed 123:297 D '40

20th century—limited! H. A. R. Indall. Sch Executive 58:27-8 Ag '39

University and the high school. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39

War and education. World Ed 5:465 S '40

What and why of education. L. C. Marshall. J Ed Soc 14:260-71 Ja '41

What is involved in being educated? A. A. Gross. J Adult Ed 11:376-80 O '39

What it means to be educated. W. P. Morrissey. Cath Ed R 38:612-15 D '40

What makes lives. P. E. Sargent. $1.50 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston '40

What people think about youth and education. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 18: 187-218 N '40; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 27:66 Ja '41; Ky Sch J 19:9-11 F '41; Summary. Sec Ed 9:268-9 D '40; Va J Ed 34:115-16 D '40; Wis J Ed 73:179-80 D '40; Ed Digest 6:1-7 Ja '41; Mont Ed 17:17 Ja '41; Nat Ed Assn J 30:17 Ja '41; Phi Delta Kappan 23:235+ F '41; World Ed 6:178-9 Mr '41

What should our children inherit? H. R. W. Benjamin. Am Teach 24:10-11+ F '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:1-7 Ap '40

Work of the intellectual co-operation organisation in the field of education during the past year. B League Nations Teach 5: 202-12 D '38

Work, wages and education. A. W. Williams. $1 Harvard univ. press '40

Youth, family, and education. J. K. Folsom. bibliog $1.75 Am. council on ed. '41

See also

Creative education
Diagnostic education
Experimental education
Liberal education
Progressive education
United States—Army—Education

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

Adolescence, education and industry. H. Roberts. New Statesman and Nation 18:171-2 Jl 29 '39

Aims and objectives of education. C. C. Peters. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p299-309)

Aims of Catholic high schools in terms of results. J. L. Maline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:260-6

Are our schools really democratic? C. F. S. Virtue. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p62-7); Same. Sch & Soc 51: 425-8 Ap 6 '40

Basic aims in modern education. W. H. Kilpatrick. N Y State Ed 27:26-8+ O '39

Beyond the three R's. H. Broun. New Republic 95:100 Je 1 '38

Building for the future. W. M. Agar. Commonweal 29:683-5 Ap 14 '39

Businessman looks at education. H. I. Harriman. Ed Rec 21:395-405 Jl '40; Summary. Sch R 48:727-9 D '40

Can education for vocational pursuits be more than training? H. L. Forkner. Soc Frontier 5:292-4 Je '39

Case of the modern foreign languages. A. A. Benesch. Mod Lang J 25:273-9 Ja '41

Catholic concepts and attitudes in training for civic virtue. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 38:65-82 F '40

Catholic school in a democracy. E. J. Goebel. Cath Sch J 39:279-80 N '39; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:267-72

Challenge to educators. A. Lefkowitz. H Points 22:5-8 Ap '40

Challenge to manhood. F. R. Rogers. Ed 61: 237-47 D '40

Challenge to teachers; agriculture as a means of attaining educational goals. A. F. Hansuld. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:13-16 S '40

Changed goals and changing procedures. A. J. Gerson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p240-7)

Character education in a democracy. S. R. Slavson. $2.50 Assn. press '39

Choice of materials for advancing the aims and functions of general education. S. R. Powers and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p325-48)

Common ground in education. A. C. Valentine. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 159-69)

Common ground in education. A. C. Valentine. North Cen Assn Q 14:253-60 Ja '40

Common sense or chaos; higher education is spelling out race annihilation. J. E. Brown. Vital Speeches 6:130-3 D 15 '39

Creative practical arts and vocational education. F. T. Struck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:140-3 Ap '40

Culture and vocational education. C. I. Glicksberg. Sch R 49:187-94 Mr '41

Current thinking in education. D. V. Smith. N Y State Ed 27:208-10+ D '39

Curriculum of modern education. J. F. Bobbitt. $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Democratic education; suggestions for education and national defense. Progressive education association. il Progres Ed 17:452-79 N '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:241-3 D '40; Ed Digest 6:1-7 D '40

Determining educational needs and interests [mimeographed] H. B. Wood, comp. pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

Developing youth in promoting world citizenship—thru the school program. J. Marshall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:57-8

Dominant trends in general education. K. W. Bigelow and M. S. MacLean. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p351-80)

Educating youth to meet national problems. J. W. Studebaker. Vital Speeches 6:655-9 Ag 15 '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:68-75; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:26-8 S '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:173 S '40; Mont Ed 17:12+ N '40

Education after the war. M. E. Reeves. New Era 21:137-40 Je '40

Education and international service. M. Hensleigh. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p234-65)

Education and national defense. F. P. Whitney. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:19-28 F '41

Education and the opinion industries. Canadian Forum 20:229-30 N '40

Education as an investment. A. Moore. Sch Executive 59:15-16+ O '39

Education as the conservation of values. H. T. Bawden. Sch & Soc 52:590-3 D 7 '40

Education: ethic, academic, practical. H. Bryan. National Review 113:65-73 Jl '39

Education for civic responsibility. C. A. Dykstra. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 My '39

Education for democracy. J. R. Angell. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p40-8)

Education for democracy. B. A. W. R. Russell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:6-16 Mr '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:527-34; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-4 Ap '39; El Sch J 39:564-7 Ap '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:97-8 Ap '39

Education for economic efficiency. E. A. Lee. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Ap '39

Education for individual security. W. B. Bizzell. North Cen Assn Q 15:344-51 Ap '41

Education for self-realization. G. D. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 F '39

Education for the preservation of democracy. H. G. Campbell. Vital Speeches 7:117-18 D 1 '40

Education for what? E. Gill. World Ed 5:399-401 S '40

Education for what? J. E. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:594 N 5 '38; Same. Recreation 33:187 Je '39

Education for work and citizenship. D. S. Bridgman. Yale Review ns 28 no 1:93-110 [S] '38; Summary. Ohio Sch 17:55 F '39

Education in defense of democracy. R. W. Tyler. Ed Screen 20:112-13 Mr '41

Education of the future; three basic aims. C. Day-Lewis. Times Ed Sup 1345:60 F 8 '41

Education: program or principles? B. Weaver. Engl J (Col ed) 28:275-84 Ap '39

Education that is profitable for all things. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 18:183-4 N '40

Education to be sought. W. H. Kilpatrick. il Progres Ed 17:12-17 Ja '40

Education via the enterprise. D. J. Dickie. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:3-6 S '40

Educational aims in a confused world. J. E. Grinnell and B. C. Shafer. Sch & Soc 50: 518-24 O 21 '39

Educational challenge. W. A. Luby. Cath Ed R 36:288-99 My '38

Educational notes on a 35,000 mile journey. J. K. Norton and M. M. A. Norton. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:143-8 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:43-5 My '38

Educational objectives and teacher education. E. E. Day. Ed Rec 22:48-55 Ja '41

Educational plans of President Hutchins. A. D. Fearon. Catholic World 148:16-22 O '38

Educationalist speaks; reply to H. Bryan. H. C. Dent. National Review 113:472-7 O '39

Education's predicament. F. K. Berrien. Sch Executive 59:21-2 Jl '40

Education's six-fold task. M. C. Burch. Tex Outl 24:9-10 Ag '40

Excellence as an educational objective. O. Méndez Pereira. World Ed 5:561-3 N '40

Facing the forties. P. V. McNutt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p51-7); Same. Harvard Ed R 10:268-76 My '40; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:272-8; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 25:45-6 Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:98 Ap '40; World Ed 5:341-3 Jl '40

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Fallacies of the faint of heart. J. Marshall. Sch & Soc 53:457-61 Ap 12 '41
For individual needs. L. T. Hopkins. Nation's Sch 23:29-30 Mr '39
For such a day as this. J. R. Sizoo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:18-24; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27:257-60 D '38; Same cond. Christian Ed 22:69-76 D '38
Four R's. L. P. Benezet. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p331-6)
Four tests for a curriculum. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 53:261-7 Mr 1 '41
Free classless society; an ideal or illusion? J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 6:87-9 N 15 '39
From purposes to results. W. G. Carr. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Je '39
Function of biology in general education. R. C. Gilmore. Sch Sci & Math 39:305-8 Ap '39
Function of formal education. B. F. Minor. Tex Outl 25:58-9 F '41
Functional units. C. C. Crawford. Sierra Ed News 34:22 S '38
Functions of education and their implications in formulating educational policies and plans. T. W. H. Irion. Sch & Com 26:10-12 Ja '40
Functions of evaluation. H. Taba. Childh Ed 15:245-51 F '39
Functions of guidance. P. W. Chapman. H Sch J 23:159-64 Ap '40
Fundamental concepts of public education; principles for public education. A. B. Moehlman. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p47-9)
Gestaltwandel des abiturienten. H. Binder. Deutsche Rundschau 260:11-16 Jl '39
Getting at the fundamentals in education. C. E. Hagie. Sch & Soc 50:444-7 S 30 '39
Goal of American education. E. C. Lindeman. Survey Graphic 28:570-1+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p9-27)
Great failure of education. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 25:16-17 D '38
Greeks had a word for it. J. H. Bingham. Adult Ed 11:24-30 S '38
Growing up. L. H. Gulick. Ind Ed M 41:126-8 My '39
Guidance and purposive living. A. J. Jones and H. C. Hand. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p3-29)
Guides for evaluation of objectives. K. B. Henderson. Ohio Sch 16:328-9 S '38
Have we proper educational objectives? W. M. Lewis. Jun Col J 8:439-43 My '38
How far are personal values being submerged in our democracy? R. V. Sowers. Ed 60:323-8 F '40
Improving our product. S. I. Gay. N Y State Ed 26:442+ Mr '39
Improving teaching through sound educational philosophy; first things first. J. B. Whitelaw. N Y State Ed 26:433+ Mr '39
In and out of school. A. N. Baker. Survey Midmonthly 74:201 Je '38
Industrial arts and the social studies. A. B. Mays. Ind Ed M 40:113-15 My '38
Industrial arts cooperates. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:5-8 Ja '40
Industry's view of education. B. D. Kunkle. Vital Speeches 5:62-4 N 1 '38
Liberalism and liberal education. M. J. Adler. Ed Rec 20:422-36 Jl '39
Linking school with life. M. P. Alexander. Nat El Prin 18:218-19 Je '39
Meaning of education. A. N. Donner. Tex Outl 23:32-3 Ag '39
Men in the making. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:51 F '40
Mental health as educational aim. B. P. Fowler. J Ed 122:79-81 Mr '39
Mental hygiene and education. W. E. Blatz. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:377-82 Ja '40
More educational objectives. B. H. Peterson. Ed 61:260-3 Ja '41
Motive-centered education. H. S. Tuttle. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:234-5 N '39
Music and the cardinal principles of education. C. E. Overholt. Sch & Com 25:11-14 Ja '39
National defense needs. J. B. Edmonson. Nation's Sch 26:26-7 O '40; Same cond. Mich Ed J 18:8-9 S '40
National planning for a unified program. J. J. De Boer. Engl J 29:281-9 Ap '40
Negro youth and the federal emergency programs: CCC and NYA. M. T. Wright. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:397-407 Jl '40
Next step in guidance. G. Williams. Ed Meth 19:310-20 Mr '40
Now! J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:1 O '40
Objective of a liberal education. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 7:26-8 O 15 '40
Objectives in training school education; the education of socially maladjusted children. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 25:11-12+ O '39
Objectives of the thirty schools [mimeographed] H. B. Wood, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Occupational classes for the retarded boy and girl. El Sch J 40:244-5 D '39
Philosophy of a special school. E. H. Stullken. Phi Delta Kappan 22:345-50+ Mr '40
Philosophy of vocational education in agriculture. O. C. Aderhold. bibliog Ag Ed M 12:164-6+ Mr '40; Same. pa Univ. of Ga. '40
Planning democratic education. F. T. Spaulding. Vital Speeches 6:190-2 Ja 1 '40
Policies for American education. H. C. Hutchins. Sch Life 24:114+ Ja '39
Preparing a schedule for comprehensive evaluation. H. B. Wood. bibliog f Curric J 11: 267-9 O '40
Primary function of the school in a changing society. K. Wiles. Soc Studies 31:291-4 N '40
Program for education; ten proposals for action. W. G. Carr. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:23-8 O '39
Purposes of education. A. Samuelson. il Mid Sch 54:40 O '39
Purposes of education from the standpoint of the individual. L. T. Hopkins. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 146-51)
Purposes of education from the standpoint of the school. B. G. Graham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 151-8); Same. Sch & Soc 49:302-7 Mr 11 '39
Purposes of education in American democracy. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:577-82 N 4 '39
Purposes of education in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. bibliog f 50c N.E.A. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-4 Ja '39; N Y State Ed 28:196-8+ D '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 48:620 N 12 '38
Questions for teachers. P. A. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48:145-8 Jl 30 '38
Redirection of secondary education and its bearing on science teaching. H. E. Brown. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:219-25 F '39
Relation of the newer purposes of education to business education. B. R. Haynes and H. A. Tonne. Bus Ed World 20:359-62, 473-5, 555-8, 654-6 Ja-Ap '40
Relationship between education and mental hygiene. E. V. Pullias. Mental Hygiene 22: 612-24 O '38
Relationship between secondary school and college. R. H. Tucker. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:3-10 N '38
Reorientation of education to the promotion of mental hygiene. L. K. Frank. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 23:529-43 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:16-19 Ja '40
Responsibility of business education in solving youth's problems. H. L. Forkner. Comm Ed B 25:3-5 D '39
School and its community. J. B. Whitelaw. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '40; Summary. Curric J 11:201-4 My '40
School and society. I. L. Kandel. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 1-13)

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Schools for today—and tomorrow. W. C. Ryan, jr. Survey Graphic 28:624-6+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p233-49)

Science and religion; self-preservation is not the first law of life. A. H. Compton. Vital Speeches 6:188-90 Ja 1 '40

Sciences need the social studies. P. G. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 40:708-15 N '40

Services of education. I. F. Coyle. Sch & Com 26:13-17+ Ja '40

Social implications for curriculum construction. L. W. Ashby. Sch & Soc 47:834-8 Je 25 '38

Social living classes for the underprivileged. E. P. Andrus. Calif J Sec Ed 14:414-17 N '39

Social objectives of education. W. Loban. bibliog f Ed Trends 9:5-12 Mr '41

Social orientation and teacher education. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17: 363-8 My '40

Some educators define their goals. Survey Graphic 28:576-7 O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p28-38)

Some problems in philosophy of education. C. Hammonds. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p38-45); Same cond. Ag Ed M 13:209+ My '41

Some religious implications in the goals of education as set up by the Education policies commission. Sister Mary Theodosia. Christian Ed 24:268-71 Ap '41

Something wrong with films in general education. C. F. Hoban, jr. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:18-19 My '38

Spanish in a changing world. E. H. Hespelt. Hispania 22:1-7 F '39

Strengthening our moral defenses. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 26:29-30 N '40

Student personnel in a changing world. E. Castendyck. Ohio Sch 18:14-15+ Ja '40

Survey of general aims of education. F. H. Ullrich. Curric J 10:128-9 Mr '39

Teacher's aim. S. W. Robertson. Sierra Ed News 34:15 O '38

Teachers and controversial questions. A. Meiklejohn. Harper's Magazine 177:15-22 Je '38

Teachers of business education must be leaders. E. M. Stanford. Comm Ed B 25:10-13 D '39

Teaching for social efficiency. J. M. Viau. Soc Studies 29:353-6 D '38

Ten-point platform of essentials for educational progress in Minnesota which must be considered in a progressive program of public relations. H. J. Sand and A. M. Jensen. Minn J Ed 19:161-2 D '38

Training our youth for the world of tomorrow. G. J. Fisher. Vital Speeches 6:184-7 Ja 1 '40

Twelve-year plan for education. W. W. Ludeman. Ed 59:72-3 O '38

United profession. W. E. Givens. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p35-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:233-8; Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39

University teaching of English and history: a plea for correlation. L. C. Knights. bibliog f Southern Review 5 no3:511-23 '40

University, the college, and the secondary school. E. E. Day. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1936. p26-33)

Upon what shall we ground a democratic education? V. T. Thayer. Sch & Home 22 no69:49-56 '41

Victorious education. L. C. Wright. Assn Am Col B 25:492 D '39

What a layman thinks our system of education should accomplish. M. Rice. Va J Ed 32:408-9 Je '39

What are schools for? W. G. Carr. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Ja '39

What can we reasonably expect of our children? S. Sacks. Nat El Prin 19:117-21 F '40

What is general education? K. W. Bigelow. Sch Executive 58:9-10+ My '39

What is the true function of formal education? B. A. Copass. Tex Outl 24:47 N '40

Where is there a school with a guidance program? J. A. Dotson. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p61-6)

What is wrong with American education today? P. A. Reeder. Sch & Soc 51:65-9 Ja 20 '40

Where education stops short; some faults of our system. Times Ed Sup 1326:319 Ag 17 '40

Whither education? A. Alles. J Higher Ed 11:371-8 O '40

Who should go to college? interview with R. M. Hutchins. J. R. Tunis. il Ladies' Home Journal 55:22-3+ S '38

Whose education? W. G. Carr. Sch Life 25: 38-9 N '39

Wider phases of culture conflicts. O. D. Duncan. J Ed Soc 12:457-62 Ap '39

Word made flesh. W. P. Tolley. Christian Ed 24:74-9 D '40

Working philosophy of education for Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 14) 44p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Yes, it takes mass production. K. N. Llewellyn. Survey Graphic 28:621-2+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p221-32)

See also

College education—Aims and objectives
Education and social trends
Elementary education—Aims and objectives
Higher education—Aims and objectives
Primary education—Aims and objectives
Secondary education—Aims and objectives

Bibliography

Abstracts of dissertations in education accepted by the University. Missouri. University. $1 The univ. '38

Bibliographies. Minn J Ed 20:125, 157, 199, 245, 293, 345, 401 N '39-My '40

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin

Bibliography in general education. E. J. McGrath. Ed Rec 21:96-118 Ja '40

Books and materials. G. F. Wells, ed. See bimonthly numbers of Secondary education

Books for the professional library of the classroom teacher. A. J. Parkhurst and others, comps. H Sch J 22:324-7; 23:32-4 D '39-Ja '40

Books on education, 1938. E. W. Knight. Soc Ed 2:564-73 N '38

Books on education, 1939. E. W. Knight. Soc Ed 4:17-27 Ja '40

Browsing through general education. M. S. MacLean. Am Teach 23:23-4 My '39

Catholic books on education. Cath Sch J 39:92-3 Mr '39

Deliberative committee reports, 1938. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa 50c N.E.A. '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:184-90 F 11 '39

Deliberative committee reports, 1939. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa 50c N.E.A. '40; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 52:129-36 Ag 31 '40

Deliberative committee reports of 1940. National education association. Educational policies commission. Sch & Soc 53:164-71 F 8 '41

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1938-1939. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 32:371-400 Ja '39

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1939-1940. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 33:374-400 Ja '40

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1940-1941. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 34:367-400 Ja '41

Education geared to democracy's needs; a selected reading list. A. E. Sycour, comp. Wilson B 13:401-3 F '39

Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1938. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '38

Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1938. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '38

EDUCATION—Bibliography—*Continued*
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1938. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '38
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1939. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1939. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1939. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1939. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1939. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '39
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1940. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1940. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1940. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, October 1, 1940. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1940. American association of school administrators. bibliog pa The assn. '40
Education in lay magazines, February 1, 1941. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '41
Education in lay magazines, April 1, 1941. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '41
Educational books of 1938. J. L. Wheeler and M. E. Hawes, comps. Sch & Soc 49:389-405 Ap 1 '39
Educational literature of 1939. J. L. Wheeler and M. E. Hawes, comps. Sch & Soc 51: 428-46 Ap 6 '40
Educational literature of 1940. J. L. Wheeler and M. E. Hawes, comps. Sch & Soc 53: 391-409 Mr 29 '41
Library catalogue. South Australian public teachers' union. 3d ed pa gratis The union, Rechabite chambers, Victoria sq, Adelaide, S. Australia '36
New books and pamphlets. S. O. Futterer, comp. See numbers of School life
Professional library list for teachers. Catholic school board. pa 10c The bd, 23 E 51st st, N.Y. '38
Recent theses. R. A. Gray, comp. See numbers of School life
References on group discussion. W. E. Hess, comp. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:56-61 O '38
Role of education in utilizing regional resources [mimeographed] Progressive education association. ltd ed $1 P. R. Hanna, Stanford univ, Stanford University, Calif. '39
Selected bibliography on general education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p381-2)
Selected references in education, 1938; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1938. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '39
Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 38:776-87 Je '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 140-51)
Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 39:777-88; 40:771-87 Je '39, Je '40
Sixty educational books of 1938. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Educational department. Nat Ed Assn J 28:117-20 Ap '39
60 educational books of 1939. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Educational department. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:113-16 Ap '40
Sixty educational books of 1940. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Educational department. Nat Ed Assn J 30:117-20 Ap '41
Special bibliographies; 1939 American education week (1-7) National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39
Suggested list of books for professional reading. Virginia. State board of education. (Supts. memo. no 1090) 19p pa The bd, Richmond '39
Suggestions for reading in education. Va Teach 20:33-4 F '39
Teachers professional library. Nat Ed Assn J 29:184-5 S '40
What publishers offer on the subject of professional education. O. W. Snarr. Minn J Ed 19:186-7 D '38

Biography

See Educators

Classification

Educational classification numbers. Loyola educational digest. 25c The digest, 3441 N Ashland av, Chicago '39

Courses of study

Principles and methods in adult education [mimeographed] R. J. Maaske. bibliog pa The auth, Univ. of N.C, Chapel Hill '38

Curriculum

Academic aspects of the study of education. J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm & Sup 25:260-6 Ap '39
Education sequence. E. C. Higbie. Teach Ed J 2:158-60+ Mr '41
Educational requirements for various degrees in education granted by representative universities. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 401-18 S '39
Evaluation of professional courses for Texas. G. L. Belcher. Tex Outl 24:48-9 O '40
Proposed major in education, Lingnan university. Ed R China 30:166-8 N '38
Seeing is believing. G. R. Cressman. Ed Adm & Sup 25:356-63 My '39
State and national trends in education. C. O. Davis. Sch & Soc 53:279-81 Mr 1 '41

See also
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum

Economic aspects

Certain social and economic trends as they affect education. N. Edwards. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 114-21)
Certain social, economic and political problems and their implications for public education. A. B. Moehlman. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p74-6); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:56 N '40
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge in economics. H. F. Clark. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p461-8)
Economic improvement of education. R. E. Arthaud. Mont Ed 17:9 D '40
Economic problems in relation to education. R. B. Wilson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p 142-50)
Education and economic welfare. V. Jordan. N Y State Ed 28:187-90+ D '40
Education and economic well-being. J. K. Norton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p60-8); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:103-4 Ap '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:7-9 Ap '41; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 102:50 Mr '41
Education and economic well-being in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. bibliog f 50c N.E.A. '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:67-8 Mr '40; Nation's Sch 25:64+ Mr '40; Teach Col Rec 41:513-22 Mr '40; Am Teach 24:55-6 Ap '40; N Y State Ed 28:184-6+ D '40
Education and the conservation of human resources. F. B. Moe. Minn J Ed 21:337-8 Ap '41
Education makes economic contribution to the nation. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25: 257 Je '40

EDUCATION—Economic aspects—*Continued*
Education's economic dividends. J. K. Norton. Sch Executive 57:524-5+ Jl '38
Factors of high-school enrolment in Illinois. H. G. Richey. bibliog f Sch R 48:657-66 N '40
Federal aid for education. F. P. Graham. Am Teach 23:9-10 N '38; Same. H Sch J 21:257-9 N '38
Growth of education in England and its influence on the size of the family. G. G. Leybourne. bibliog f Eugenics Review 30: 175-86 O '38
How has business contributed to education? C. R. Hook. N Y State Ed 26:189-90+ D '38
Implications of state planning for education. W. D. Heydecker. Teach Col Rec 40:109-18 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:53-5 D '38; maps Sch Executive 58:7-9+ D '38
More than a job. H. E. Wilson. Nat Par-Teach 34:22-4 Mr '40
No moratorium on education; to cut costs now is folly. J. K. Norton. Nation's Sch 27:51-2 Mr '41
On behalf of labor. P. Murray. Nation's Sch 27:27 Mr '41
Prosperity through education. J. K. Norton. Nat Par-Teach 34:18-20 My '40
Relation of the teacher to America's changing economic pattern. H. F. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:175-7
Some thoughts on the economics of public education. R. H. Tawney. pa 75c Oxford '38
Tomorrow's house in order. N. C. Kearney. Am Sch Bd J 101:16 Ag '40

See also
Business conditions
Economy plans for education

Equality of opportunity
See Equalization, Educational

Federal aid
See Federal aid for education

Finance
See School finance

History
Beginnings of Catholic education in Maine. J. Redden. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:509-16 O '39
Beginnings of public education for Negroes in Indiana. J. C. Carroll. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:649-58 O '39
Between two centuries in education. F. C. Ensign. il Mid Sch 52:278-9 My '38
Boys of the 18th century; some unpublished letters. Times Ed Sup 1209:247 Jl 2 '38
Brief historical sketch of the Negro public high school of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:286-92 D '39
Centennial of teacher education in America. D. Kopel. Ed Adm & Sup 25:653-9 D '39
Century of pioneering leadership in education down East. A. L. Suhrie. map Teach Ed J 1:35-9 Je '39
Century of teacher education. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:325-34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:133-8 My '39; Teach Ed J 1:233-41 D '39
Constitutional basis of tax-supported schools. J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outl 22:12-13 Jl '38
Current historiography in education. H. G. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 9:456-9 D '39
Did Horace Mann lead us—astray? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38
District-school library, 1835-55. S. Ditzion. bibliog f Library Quarterly 10:545-77 O '40
Early academies in Iowa. C. W. Cruikshank. Mid Sch 53:96-7 N '38
Early American convent schools. M. C. Sullivan. Cath Ed R 39:30-5 Ja '41
Early Atlantic monthly and education. J. B. Shouse. Ed Forum 4:415-21 My '40
Early Wisconsin school teachers. B. C. Bohn. Wisconsin Magazine of History 23:58-61 S '39
Education in a democracy. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 20:26-31 F '39
Educational democracy extending itself. W. H. Barnard. Jun Col J 11:185-7 D '40
Educational history of Old Lyme, Connecticut, 1635-1935. M. H. James. bibliog $3 Yale univ. press '39
Evolution of free public schools. L. K. Ade. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p49-57)
Famous school book. A. W. Holland. Contemporary Review 154:599-607 N '38
Die finnische schule in vergangenheit und gegenwart. K. Kajava. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:161-72 '39
First state superintendent of schools. W. M. French. Sch & Soc 47:687-91 My 28 '38; Same cond. N Y State Ed 25:708-9+ Je '38
Founding of the American public school system. P. Monroe. v 1 $3 Macmillan '40
French educators in the northern states during the eighteenth century. E. M. Rodrigue. bibliog f French R 14:95-108 D '40
Das gymnasium; jahrhundertchronik einer schule. H. Weinstock. Neue Rundschau 49 pt2:417-38, 554-74 N-D '38
Historical background of the school as a social institution in Michigan. J. O. Knauss. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p53-66)
Historical survey of changes in aims and outcomes of school examinations. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:667-78 D '40
History and philosophy of education, ancient and medieval. F. Eby and C. F. Arrowood. bibliog $3.75 Prentice-Hall '40
History of education. P. R. V. Curoe. $1.48 Globe bk. '38
History of education. W. C. Ruediger. Ed Adm & Sup 26:13-18 Ja '40
History of education in Kentucky, 1915-1940. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v7 no 10) 145p pa The dept, Frankfort '39
History of education in Richmond. M. Meagher. pa gratis priv ptd The auth, Virginia bldg, 5th & Main sts, Richmond, Va. '39
History of education in the Philippines. E. Bazaco. $2.90 Int. bk. service, box 804, Manila, P.I. '40
History of freedom of teaching in American schools. H. K. Beale. bibliog f $2 Scribner '41
Irish educational contribution to colonial Pennsylvania. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:425-39 S '39
Irish educational contribution to Pennsylvania in the national period. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:467-80, 537-49 O-N '40
Leadership and education in other times and in other lands. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 40:565-74 Ap '39
Life of John Lawler. W. B. Faherty. bibliog f Wisconsin Magazine of History 24: 143-66 D '40
Light of a century; during past hundred years Michigan schools have evolved as a major social institution. J. O. Knauss. il Mich Ed J 17:482-4 Ap '40
Looking backward and forward after 25 years. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 9:530-3 My '39
Manuscript school-books; with a list of some Pennsylvania manuscript schoolbooks. J. Mulhern. J Ed Res 32:428-48 F '39; Same cond. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 32:17-37 '38
1939 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 49:23-4 Ja 7 '39
1940 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 50:856 D 30 '39
1941 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 52: 696-7 D 28 '40
Old public schools of England. J. Rodgers. $3 Scribner '38
One hundred years in Indiana. Sister Eugenia. Catholic World 152:222-7 N '40

EDUCATION—History—*Continued*

One hundred years of teacher education. W. F. Russell. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p8-17); Same. Teach Col Rec 41:481-92 Mr '40

Organization of a program of general education in secondary schools and colleges. C. H. Judd. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p27-40); Same. Sch & Soc 50:673-81 N 25 '39; Assn Am Col B 26:295-308 My '40

Origins of progressive education. R. R. Palm. bibliog f El Sch J 40:442-9 F '40

Origins of the doctrine of pupil participation. M. Zinar. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 1-7)

Our educational dilemma. W. W. Sweet. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7+ N '40

Our educational heritage; the tradition of taste and excellence in American education. M. E. Chase. Am Assn Univ Women J 33: 74-9 Ja '40

Paris and the world. Times Ed Sup 1212:281 Jl 23 '38

Progressive schools of the past. P. E. Sargent. Ed 60:70-5 O '39

Public education and the American tradition. H. S. Commager. il Scholastic 37:13+ N 11 '40

Reappraisal of the state school systems of the pre-Civil-war period. H. G. Richey. bibliog f El Sch J 41:118-29 O '40

Relation of administration to instruction. S. B. Hall. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p50-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:248-52; Sch & Soc 49:330-4 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:45-6 Mr '39

School experience in democracy. L. B. Stowe. Soc Ed 3:187-90 Mr '39

Schoolgirls of 1839. il Times Ed Sup 1255:189 My 20 '39

Schoolhouse and the community; the past, the present, and a look ahead. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. J Adult Ed 12:55-9 Ja '40

Short history of education. G. B. Clough. 2s Herbert Russell, 35 Temple chambers, Victoria Embankment, London EC4

Social reform, education, and the library, 1850-1900. S. Ditzion. bibliog f Library Quarterly 9:156-84 Ap '39

Some high points in the history of sex education in the United States. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:584-5 D '38

Some observations of an educational historian. P. Monroe. H Sch J 24:74-80 F '41

State and education in Texas. A. F. Schnepp. Tex Outl 24:22-4 Ja '40

Story of instruction: the church, the renaissances, and the reformations. E. C. Moore. $4 Macmillan '38

They shall not pass. D. C. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 19:204-7 My '38

Times do change. R. L. Hunt. Sch Executive 59:36+ F '40

To form a more perfect union. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:42-3 F '41

Twenty centuries of education. E. W. Knight. bibliog $3.25 Ginn '40

Unique contribution of the common school to American life. P. Smith. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p33-40); Same. Sch & Soc 48:541-5 O 29 '38

See also

Colleges and universities—History
Education—England—History
Education—Far East—History
Education—Germany—History
Education—Great Britain—History
Education—Mexico—History
Normal schools and teachers colleges—History
Secondary education—History

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Guide for the study of history of education. C. V. Millard and G. H. Hill. $1.75 Edwards bros. '39

History of education chart. L. B. Sands and J. C. Almack. bibliog pa $1 Stanford univ. press '39

Research

General methods: historical, comparative, and documentary research. N. Edwards. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p273-83)

Teaching

Can history be taught functionally? C. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 48:856-8 D 31 '38

Teaching of the history of American education in secondary schools. R. E. Thursfield. Sec Ed 7:190-4 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:643

Teaching methods

Student-centered college class in the history of education. C. R. Smith. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:545-50 Ap 27 '40

International aspects

See International education

Periodicals

See Periodicals, Educational

Philosophy

See Education—Theories and principles

Research

See Research, Educational

Standardization

See Standards

State aid

See Business education—Federal aid; Federal aid for education; State aid for education; Vocational education—Federal aid

Statistics

America's biggest business; charts. Scholastic 35:6 O 23 '39

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1937 and June 30, 1938 and for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1937 and September 30, 1938; statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no3; 1939 no4) 2v 312;402p map pa The dept, Montgomery '38-'39

Annual reports of the commissioner of education, statistics of public education, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938 [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Trenton '37-'38

Annual survey of education in Canada, 1936 (with directory and bibliography for 1937) Canada. Bureau of statistics. pa 50c The bur, Ottawa '38

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1932-1933 and 1933-1934; pt. 3, statistical report, 1933-1934. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 191) 194p The dept, Raleigh '34

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1934-1935 and 1935-1936; pt. 2, statistical report, 1934-1935. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 103) 28p The dept, Raleigh '35

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for 1934-1935 and 1935-1936; pt. 3, statistical report, 1935-1936. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no207) 224p The dept, Raleigh '36

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1936-1937 and 1937-1938; pt. 1, summary and recommendations; pt. 2, statistical report, 1936-1937. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no209-210) 2v The dept, Raleigh '38

Catholic population, number of schools and enrollment. Cath Sch J 39:18-21 Ja '39

Catholic population, number of schools, and enrollment. Cath Sch J 40:27-9 Ja '40

EDUCATION—Statistics—*Continued*

Early educational statistics. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 24:80+ D '38

Educational statistics for the school years 1937-38, 1938-39. Quebec (province) Bureau of statistics. 2v 228;224p pa The bur, Quebec '39-'40

Elementary education, 1930-1936. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1, Chapter 1); Summary. Sch & Soc 51:635 My 18 '40

Enrolment trends in elementary-school grades, by states. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 39:200-10 N '38

Fifty years of education in the state of Washington; a graphic history. Washington (state) Department of education. 24p map pa gratis The dept, Olympia '39

Figures don't lie. W. S. Hoffman. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:166-9 Ja '40

General methods: statistical analysis and comparison. K. J. Holzinger. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p293-306)

Generation of education. New York (state) Education department. 73p pa The dept. '39

Graduates of colleges and secondary schools. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:182-3 Mr '39

Growth of the American school system told in statistics. E. M. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 100:24-6 Mr '40

Iowa public junior college: its academic, social, and vocational effectiveness. M. A. Love. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '38; Excerpts. Jun Col J 9:84-8 N '38

Is Virginia doing her part in the education of her children? F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 33:13-14 O '39

Is Virginia doing her part in the education of her rural children? F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 33:108-9 D '39

Membership and interests of adult-education classes. H. H. Punke. Sch R 47:110-20 F '39

Nation's biggest business. B. E. Amidon. Survey Graphic 28:583-6 O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p55-63)

Offerings and registrations in high-school subjects, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no6) 96p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

Per pupil costs in city schools, 1937-38. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no86) 21p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39

Population and school enrollment. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:92 D '38

Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il Survey Graphic 27:445-9 S '38

Ranking of state school systems according to expenditures for education. L. C. Furney. map Am Sch Bd J 99:41-3 Ag '39

Ranking state school systems by educational efficiency measures. L. C. Furney. map Am Sch Bd J 99:27-9 Jl '39

Recent statistical trends in American public school systems. Sch & Soc 51:508 Ap 20 '40

Report. New York (city) Board of education. Joint committee on maladjustment and delinquency. 5pts pts 1-2, 4-5 pts 1-2 pa ea 90c; pt4 60c; pt5 80c; pa 60c The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '38

Report of the secretary of the Board of education with educational statistics for the year 1936-1937. Connecticut. Board of education. (Pub. doc. no8) 118p The bd, Hartford '37

Rural school enrollments. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 24:83 D '38

School-leaving. S. Cornelius. Sch & Soc 53:29-32 Ja 4 '41

School statistics for 1937-38. Am Sch Bd J 100:93 My '40

Secondary schools for Negroes. A. Caliver. map Sch Life 25:308-9+ Jl '40

Statistical and financial data relating to the school system of Florida; pts. 2-3 of the Biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1936, and ending June 30, 1938. Florida. Department of public instruction. 303p il The dept, Tallahassee '38

Statistical report, educational, medical, social, year ending June 30, 1937. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Crippled children division. (Bul. no6) 16p The dept, Madison '38

Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the year ended June 30, 1937. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 281p The dept, Springfield '37

Statistical summary for the public schools of Arkansas, 1936-1938. Arkansas. Department of education. 30p The dept, Little Rock '39

Statistical summary of education, 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 1); Summary. Va J Ed 33:82 N '39

Statistics. Maine. Department of education. (Maine state sch. bul. v9 no3) 16p pa The dept, Augusta '40

Statistics from schools of forestry for 1938: degrees granted and enrollments. C. H. Guise. Journal of Forestry 37:197-202 F '39

Statistics of city school systems, 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 3)

Statistics of city school systems, 1937-38. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no2 v2. Chapter 3) 358p pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:773 Je 29 '40

Statistics of state school systems, 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2 v2. Chapter 2) 126p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 2)

Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1933-34 and 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 13) 67p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:252-4 D '39

Summary of statistical data concerning California secondary schools. L. Chase. Calif Sch 9:131-6; 10:32-9; 11:89-96; 12:62-73 Je '38, F '39, Mr '40, Ap '41

Survey of occupational and educational trends. Rochester, New York. Board of education. Department of educational and vocational guidance. 61p pa The dept. '39

Thirty-third annual report, for the school year ending June 30, 1936; v. 2, statistics. New York (state) Education department. 478p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Trends in current expenditures of school districts. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:127-30 Je '38

Twenty-fourth—twenty-fifth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938, July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1940. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 2v 391;447p The dept, Pierre '38-'40

Use of age-grade and promotion tables in the study of enrolment trends. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 39:751-9 Je '39

Year book of education, 1938-1940. 3v ea 35s Evans '38-'40

See also

Administration of schools—State
Colleges and universities—Statistics
Enrollment
High schools—Statistics
Junior colleges—California
Junior colleges—Statistics

Teaching

Let's call off the dogs. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:205-8 Ag 13 '38

Professional preparation of college teachers. D. P. Cottrell. bibliog (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 173-88)

Program of guidance in problact solving for students of education. P. A. Maxwell. Ed Adm & Sup 24:217-26 Mr '38

Teaching of education in four mid-western states. P. A. Maxwell. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 98-106 F '39

Where shall we train our teachers? R. B. Ballou. Harvard Ed R 10:300-8 My '40

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Terminology

Clarifying social studies terms. J. Park and O. W. Stephenson. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:311-16 My '40

Clichés. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 4:454-6 My '40

Cultural lag in educational language. D. P. Eginton. J Ed Soc 12:73-7 O '38

Educational euphemisms. L. Foley. Phi Delta Kappan 22:459-62 My '40

In the discussion of curriculum problems. C. V. Courter and G. H. Reavis. Sch Executive 59:36 Mr '40

Language of modern education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 17) 46p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Little words with big meaning. A. Patri. Nat Ed Assn J 27:289 D '38

Mumbo jumbo in education. B. G. Portwell. American Mercury 50:429-32 Ag '40

Old sober-face: stilted, academic, totally uninteresting. G. M. Elliott. Clearing House 15:483-4 Ap '41

Sonnet from a pedaguese. I. C. Poley. Harvard Ed R 9:388-90 O '39

Tentative master list of terms, Dictionary of education [mimeographed] Phi delta kappa. Committee on the Dictionary of education. pa Phi delta kappa, Homewood, Ill. '39

What do you mean, professor? H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 102:30+ F '41

Tests and scales

Identify your educational philosophy; a test for professional educators. E. R. Enlow. Peabody J Ed 17:19-23 Jl '39

Textbooks

First course in the study of education. E. C. Higbie. $2.40 Benj. H. Sanborn & co, 221 E 20th st, Chicago '40

Theories and principles

Absolutism of progressive and democratic education. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:1-9 Ja 4 '41; Discussion. 53:441-50 Ap 5 '41

Academic merry-go-round. P. L. H. Weber. il Sch Executive 59:20-1 F '40

Activity analysis and the curriculum. W. W. Charters. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p7-11)

Activity curriculum in the light of Catholic principles. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 39:65-72 F '41; Same. Ed 61:414-19 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:27-9 Mr '41

Activity school. G. G. Schoenchen. bibliog $2.50 Longmans '40

Adapting educational procedures from abroad. P. W. L. Cox. Soc Frontier 5:115-18 Ja '39

Administration of a program of continuous pupil progress. C. W. Aretz. El Sch J 40: 679-87 My '40

Administrator's creed. E. A. Clark. Teach Ed J 2:111-14 D '40

Advantage of authority in religious education. J. Heuss. Relig Ed 33:154-7 Jl '38

Aesthetics and education. J. G. Eaker. Ed Forum 3:63-8 N '38

American way of life and educational opportunity. G. D. Strayer. Teach Col Rec 42: 322-33 Ja '41

Analysis of two present conflicting theories of education. J. P. Matthews. Tex Outl 25:15-16 F '41

And among these . . . an address to teachers of English as America faces a crisis. E. A. Cross. Engl J 30:186-95 Mr '41

Anent Bode, Childs, and democracy. J. K. Skipper. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:206-8+ Ap '39

Approach to a philosophy of education. T. H. Eaton. $2.50 Wiley '38

Are our schools really democratic? C. F. S. Virtue. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p62-7); Same. Sch & Soc 51: 425-8 Ap 6 '40

Are teachers colleges needed? P. A. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 50:438-44 S 30 '39

Are there any differences? E. C. Kelley. Ed Trends 8:10-13 Mr '40

Art, the basic educational principle. M. G. Swerer. Ed 59:635-42 Je '39

Ashland goes liberal. C. L. Anspach. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 Ag '38

Attainable gains to education from the Unity of science movement. L. Byrne. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:758-63 D 9 '39

Attributes of citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. N Y State Ed 26:698-9+ Je '39

Balance in educational values. El Sch J 40: 481-5 Mr '40

Basic philosophy for education during early adolescence. bibliog Calif J El Ed 6:197-209 My '38

Bogey of indoctrination. E. B. Jordan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:20-9 Ja '39

Bridging the gap between theory and practice in teaching. O. G. Wilson. Ed Adm & Sup 24:313-17 Ap '38

Building confidence in a demonstration school. E. N. Scramlin. Teach Col J 10:85-9 Mr '39

Can higher education return to fundamentals? R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 48:707-12 D 3 '38

Case for supervision. J. F. Hosic. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:649-55; Same. Ed Meth 18: 329-35 Ap '39

Case for the classics. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 23:49-52 Mr '41

Challenge to education. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 6:494-9 Je 1 '40

Changing philosophy of art education. W. G. Whitford. Ed 60:169-71 N '39

Charting an institutional philosophy. J. A. Randall. J Higher Ed 10:375-80 O '39

Child and culture. F. Howland. Ed 60:359-62 F '40

Child and the curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p33-6)

Child and the social structure. K. Davis. J Ed Soc 14:217-29 D '40

Child development and education. J. E. Anderson. Sch & Soc 50:72-6 Jl 15 '39

Child's experience and his art. L. A. McCall. Ed Meth 17:395-403 My '38

Choice and validation of educational techniques. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 34:139-41 O '40

Citizenship and individuality. J. L. Hinds. Sch & Soc 53:636 My 17 '41

Classrooms and class struggles. A. Horowitz and L. Stark. Ed Forum 3:167-80 Ja '39

Co-education. J. H. Badley. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p365-76)

Comparative philosophies of education. C. R. Jaarsma. Ed 58:630-5 Je '38

Comparison between theories of education in ancient China and in ancient Greece. H. S. Galt. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:209-34 O '38

Concerning Mr Hutchins. R. K. Byrns and W. O'Meara. Commonweal 32:114-16 My 31 '40

Confessions of an ordinary school teacher. F. C. Hemphill. Clearing House 13:37-8 S '38

Conflict between educational philosophies of authoritarianism and democracy in the western world. R. Howard. Ed 60:38-42 S '39

Conflict of educational philosophies in the development of education in Texas. A. C. Ferguson. Tex Outl 22:15-17 S '38

Conflicting interpretations of educational slogans. J. P. Wynne. Va J Ed 33:110-13 D '39

Conflicting theories of education. I. L. Kandel. $1.50 Macmillan '38

Conflicting views of school administration and supervision. J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:81-98 F '41

Confucius say. J. E. Perdue. Clearing House 14:536-7 My '40

Conspiracy against the lad of parts. C. N. Smiley. Ed 59:194-201 D '38

Consumer education. E. C. Cline. Sch R 47: 497-500 S '39

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Contemporary social problems. G. N. Kefauver. Jun Col J 8:393-7 My '38
Contribution of diversity. J. P. Milligan. Sch & Soc 53:369-71 Mr 22 '41
Contribution of social group work to education and social theory. N. L. Boyd. J Ed Soc 12:196-206 D '38
Coördination of laboratory-school practice and educational theory in the teachers college. D. Fristoe. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:267-86 Ap '39
Craze for facts but not for thinking. P. J. Phelan. America 62:514-15 F 17 '40
Creative human relations. E. O. Melby. Progres Ed 16:305-7 My '39
Crisis in contemporary education. M. J. Adler. Soc Frontier 5:140-5 F '39
Liberal arts and progressive education; reply to M. J. Adler. J. G. Pilley. Soc Frontier 5:211-16 Ap '39
Crisis in education. I. L. Kandel. World Ed 5:388-90 S '40
Criticism and competence as ideals in education. J. F. Williams. Teach Col Rec 39: 701-6 My '38
Cultural lag in educational language. D. P. Eginton. J Ed Soc 12:73-7 O '38
Current trends in the development of general education. V. T. Thayer. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:373-94 Jl '39
Curriculum values. Times Ed Sup 1301:125 Ap 6 '40
Curse of uncertainty in education. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:185-6 N '40
Decline of the teachers college. A. G. Melvin. Sch & Soc 52:288-93 O 5 '40
Demands of the market place; quiet privileges of an ivory tower. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 5:647-8 Ag 15 '39
Democracy and education. N. H. Dearborn. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p58-63)
Democracy and education. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 5:586-8 Jl 15 '39; Same cond. Forum and Century 103:15-17 Ja '40
Democracy and standards of education. F. P. Donnelly. Vital Speeches 6:255-6 F 1 '40
Democracy, education and leadership. L. A. Paul. New Era 20:93-5 Ap '39
Democratic concepts of learning and teaching. E. T. McSwain. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 101-30)
Democratic education for the national emergency. H. A. Brown. Sch & Soc 53: 428-34 Ap 5 '41
Design for learning. P. M. Eberhardt. Ed Meth 18:16-20 O '38
Determination of ultimate values or aims through antecedent or a priori speculation or through pragmatic or empirical inquiry. J. Dewey. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p471-85)
Deweyism and Doctor Breed's new realism. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 25:561-8 N '39
Dewey's educational philosophy and its implications for Christian education. W. O. Doescher. Christian Ed 22:377-89 Je '39
Dewey's Logic and some problems of progressive education. R. B. Raup. Progres Ed 16:264-71 Ap '39
Dilemma of American education. J. T. Wahlquist. Ed Forum 2:378-90 My '38
Dimensions of education. C. D. Champlin. J Ed 122:91-3 Mr '39
Discussion before the section of educational science of the British association for the advancement of science. Sch & Soc 48:345-6 S 10 '38
Do we want to educate citizens? W. R. Matthews. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 107-13)
Docility and history. M. J. Adler. Commonweal 32:4-8 Ap 26 '40
Dominant trends in general education. K. W. Bigelow and M. S. MacLean. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p351-80)
Eduard Burger and John Dewey: a comparative study of Burger's arbeitsschule and contemporary American activity schools as representative of Dewey's educational philosophy; abstract of thesis. G. G. Schoenchen. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:51-4 S '39
Education: academic or practical? B. Johnson; S. N. Stevens. il Rotarian 53:21-4+ Ag '38
Education and a new formalism. K. A. Sarafian. Sch & Soc 53:489-94 Ap 19 '41
Education and business—their responsibilities and obligations toward education for work. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:9-12+ O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:410-11
Education and environment. W. G. Leutner. Sch Sci & Math 40:499-502 Je '40
Education and social improvement; cults that destroy. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 4:498-501 Je 1 '38; Same. Ed Rec 19:385-92 Jl '38
Education and social stability. H. G. Ellis. Va Teach 20:45-50 Mr '39
Education and society. M. Lindsay. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 21:397-441 Ja '38
Education and the new realism. F. S. Breed. $2 Macmillan '39
Education and the philosophy of the state. F. K. Ballaine. Ed Forum 5:269-75 Mr '41
Education and Unity of science. L. Byrne. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:191-207 Ja '41
Education as citizens and as human beings. World Ed 5:301-2 Jl '40
Education as individual development. R. Andrus. il N Y State Ed 27:130-1+ N '39
Education at the crossroads. Child Study 17: 50-2+ F '40
Education by authority or for authority? are science teachers teaching science? O. F. Curtis. Science ns 90:93-101 Ag 4 '39
Education for a world without war. Mrs D. R. Glaister. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p61-7)
Education for democracy. E. G. Conklin. Sch & Soc 50:161-70 Ag 5 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:648-52 Ag 15 '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:76-80; Nat Ed Assn J 28:165-7 S '39
Education for vocational efficiency. H. L. Forkner. Teach Col Rec 42:301-15 Ja '41
Education for what? J. McCulley. Canadian Bookman 21:5-11 Ap '39
Education in democracy. F. Eby. Jun Col J 11:243-4 Ja '41
Education is a continuous process. R. Pulliam. Ed Adm & Sup 26:321-6 My '40
Education needs a philosophy. F. J. Donohue. Ed Adm & Sup 26:462-6 S '40
Education needs philosophy. P. E. Gresham. Tex Outl 24:31-2 Ag '40
Education or the three R's. C. W. Washburne. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-9 Ag '38
Education or training? J. L. Creech. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p29-37)
Education: program or principles? B. Weaver. Engl J (Col ed) 28:275-84 Ap '39
Education should exist for child needs rather than for the perpetuation of the culture of the race. G. L. Stone; J. Kise. Minn J Ed 19:388-9 My '39
Education: the Greeks had a technique for it. J. Erskine. il New York Times Magazine p8-9+ Ja 29 '39; Same. H Points 21:5-10 Ap '39
Education through music. J. J. Landsbury. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 19-21)
Education: which kind for your child? as essentialists would have it. I. L. Kandel. il Par M 13:22+ Je '38; Same cond. Pa Sch J 87:73 N '38
Educational absurdities. C. L. Anspach. Sch & Soc 48:285-91 S 3 '38
Educational credo. H. M. Poteat. Tex Outl 23:8-11 Ja '39
Educational credo of a mental hygienist. G. Lawton. Sch & Soc 50:151-3 Jl 29 '39

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*

Educational implications of four conceptions of human nature [thesis] J. N. Brown. pa $1.50 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

Educational implications of the psychology of today. W. W. Cruze. Peabody J Ed 17:24-30 Jl '39

Educational method and philosophical theory. B. H. Bode. Ed Meth 20:61-4 N '40

Educational method in a democracy. W. D. Armentrout. Soc Frontier 5:275-7 Je '39

Educational outlook of Herbert Spencer. K. D. Benne. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:436-53 O '40

Educational philosophy of Dean John W. Withers. H. H. Horne. J Ed Soc 12:524-33 My '39

Educational philosophy of national socialism. G. F. Kneller. bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '41

Educational philosophy of the teacher of speech. A. C. Baird. Q J Speech 24:545-53 D '38

Educational planning in a democracy. F. S. Gove. Sch & Soc 47:829-30 Je 25 '38

Educational plans of President Hutchins. A. D. Fearon. Catholic World 148:16-22 O '38

Educational quackery. R. L. Beck. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:614-20 N '40

Educational spadework. J. H. Diman. Commonweal 33:648-53 Ap 18 '41

Educational views of Charles Rollin. A. C. Gaudin. bibliog pa The auth, 184 Columbia heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. '39

Educative experience. J. P. Wynne. pa $1 Farmville herald, Farmville, Va. '40

Educators see ghosts. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 49:606-9 My 13 '39

Emergent democracy: 1932-1938. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 47:752-5 Je 11 '38

Emotional weather. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 20:96-106 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:29-31 My '39

Essential philosophy of education in the United States. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f J Ed London 72:26-8 Ja '40

Essential values in education. O. Cromwell. Harvard Ed R 10:289-99 My '40

Essentialist looks at the foreign languages. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 25:241-50 Ap '39

Essentialist's platform for the advancement of American education. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 24:241-56 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:1-5 O '38

Evaluation of the elementary school program. J. A. Hockett. Calif J El Ed 6:210-17 My '38

Evaluation of the whole child [mimeographed] H. B. Wood. pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

Evolutionary force of education in democracy. R. C. Harris. So Assn Q 4:540-4 Ag '40

Excellence as an educational objective. O. Méndez Pereira. World Ed 5:561-3 N '40

Experience and education. J. Dewey. $1.25 Macmillan '38

Experiment in responsible learning. W. S. Learned and A. L. R. Hawkes. pa Carnegie foundation '40; Same cond. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p45-75); Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:26-31 Ap '40

Experimentalism begets fascism? E. E. Oertel. Sch & Soc 52:76 Ag 3 '40; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:48 N '40

Experimentalism . . . fascism; reply to E. E. Oertel. E. O. Sisson. Sch & Soc 52:201-2 S 14 '40

Again: experimentalism . . . fascism; rejoinder. E. E. Oertel. Sch & Soc 52:562-3 N 30 '40

Fable for superintendents. C. L. McHale. il Sch Executive 59:17-18 Ap '40

Factual material in early childhood education. V. Bovbjerg. bibliog il Sch Sci & Math 39:797-804 D '39

Fallacies of the faint of heart. J. Marshall. Sch & Soc 53:457-61 Ap 12 '41

Father looks at education. R. C. Rothschild. Par M 13:17+ S '38

Fire always makes room for itself; intellectualism has crippled us. W. H. Cowley. Vital Speeches 7:87-90 N 15 '40

For Hamilton junior high school: a philosophy. Clearing House 15:164-6 N '40

Forty rural teachers went to school. Ed Meth 19:16-19 O '39

Four fundamentals of new education. H. Trivedi. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p433-46)

Freedom and discipline. M. A. Margraf. Sch & Soc 49:381-2 Mr 25 '39

Freedom of choice. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:193 Ap '40

Functional education in the light of Dewey's philosophy. C. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 48: 381-5 S 24 '38

Functions of education and their implications in formulating educational policies and plans. T. W. H. Irion. Sch & Com 26:10-12 Ja '40

Fundamental concepts of public education; a symposium. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 11-49)

Fundamental, elementary—or sophomoric? T. H. Eaton. Sch & Soc 53:129-34 F 1 '41

Fundamentals for today. W. C. Ryan. il Progres Ed 18:18-21 Ja '41

Fundamentals of democratic education. R. Ulich. bibliog Am. bk. '40

Further development of the college program. H. G. Hullfish and A. J. Klein. Ed Res B 19:507-22 D 4 '40

Further reflections on the forgotten student. M. B. McElwain. Class J 34:198-212 Ja '39

Future of the teaching of history. W. E. Bean. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:291-5 N '38

General education and the Jesuit conception of education. R. I. Gannon. Ed Rec 21:349-58 Jl '40

General education in liberal-arts colleges. H. M. Wriston. Harvard Ed R 9:279-86 My '39

General on the education front. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:177-80 My '40

Goliath of schismatics. C. Race. J Ed London 70:620-1 O '38

Graduate school in American democracy. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 10) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39

Growing principal. G. M. Sims. Tex Outl 22: 60-1 S '38

Growth of individualization. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f J Ed 122:266-8 N '39

Has the progressive a monopoly on democratic education? F. S. Breed. Ed 60:87-91 O '39

He who would command. A. P. Burkhardt. Am Sch Bd J 101:31-2 D '40

Henry Adams on education. C. I. Glicksberg. Ed Rec 21:177-87 Ap '40

Higher learning: 1940. R. M. Hutchins. Commonweal 32:112-14 My 31 '40

History and philosophy of education, ancient and medieval. F. Eby and C. F. Arrowood. bibliog $3.75 Prentice-Hall '40

Home education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 25: 275+ Je '40

Hope or fear? M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 5:418-25 My 1 '39

Horace Mann und das amerikanische erziehungsideal. A. E. Morgan. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:102-4 '39

How can the college and the school cooperate in educating teachers? A. W. Merrill. Ed Rec 21:359-68 Jl '40

How can we make our schools most effective in educating the youth of today; symposium. Teach Col J 11:11-16+ S '39

How far integration. F. M. Underwood. Ed Meth 18:310-11 Mr '39

How much freedom should be granted to pupils to choose their experiences in learning? G. T. Buswell. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 131-43); Same. El Sch J 40:256-68 D '39

Hutchins of Chicago. M. S. Mayer. Harper's Magazine 178:344-55, 543-52 Mr-Ap '39

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Idea of guidance in education. F. Wyatt. Ed Meth 19:354-60 Mr '40
Idealism, pragmatism, realism. D. A. Smith. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:12-28 Ja '41
Identify your educational philosophy; a test for professional educators. E. R. Enlow. Peabody J Ed 17:19-23 Jl '39
Ideologies and the American school. P. K. Crosser. Social Forces 19:195-200 D '40
If you believe. G. Laws. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:69-72 N '39
Imperatives in education. C. L. Phelps. Ed Adm & Sup 25:332-6 My '39
Implications of the Major educational principles for supervision and the direction of instruction. G. Wulfing. Calif J El Ed 8: 151-8 F '40
Improvement of educational theory. P. R. Pierce. Phi Delta Kappan 23:186-9+ Ja '41
Improving teaching through sound educational philosophy; symposium. N Y State Ed 26:433-7+ Mr '39
In education, where is the educator? R. I. Johnson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:15-19 Ap '39
Inarticulate English; a critic from abroad. Times Ed Sup 1301:123 Ap 6 '40
Individual and the modern school. L. F. McCune. Ohio Sch 18:109+ Mr '40
Individual in the social studies program. R. H. Knapp. Soc Studies 30:344-8 D '39
Indoctrination in education. W. C. Keirstead. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:743-8 My '40
Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. S. H. Williams. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:174-80 S '38
Industrial-arts curriculum in a new social order. W. F. Rasche. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:135-9 Ap '40
Inevitable necessity. J. F. Williams. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 16-21); Same. Sch & Soc 51:561-6 My 4 '40
Integration again. Sister Ruth Adelaide. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:289-97 My '40
Intelligence and character. W. J. McGucken. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:59-70
L'internat scolaire et l'éducation. H. Talbot. R Univ 48 pt2:116-26 O '39
Iqbal's educational philosophy. K. G. Saiyidain. Rs 2-8 M. Ashraf, Kashmiri bazar, Lahore, India '38
Is essentialism synonymous with traditionalism? H. A. Tonne. Sch & Soc 53:311-12 Mr 8 '41
Is systematic practice obsolete? the value of drill in school procedure. F. N. Freeman. Grade Teach 57:46 Je '40
Is the philosophy of engineering education changing? O. J. Ferguson. J Eng Ed 31: 6-12 S '40
John Dewey and the educational frontier. J. L. Childs. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p5-12)
John Dewey as educator. E. C. Lindeman. Sch & Soc 51:33-7 Ja 13 '40
John Dewey as educator; two essays, by J. L. Childs and W. H. Kilpatrick; reprinted from The philosophy of John Dewey. bibliog f pa 30c Progressive ed. assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y.
John Locke: modern educator. R. A. Mackie. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:334-8 S 9 '39
La Crosse training school teachers philosophize. E. W. Leamer. Wis J Ed 73:355-6 Mr '41
Lag in teacher education. B. F. Pittenger. Ed Forum 5:157-61 Ja '41
Language study in American education. C. C. Fries and others. bibliog f pa Comm. on trends in ed, Modern language assn. of Am, 100 Washington sq, E, N.Y. '40
Leadership and education in other times and in other lands. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 40:565-74 Ap '39
Leftist movements in education. H. K. Moore. Ed 59:104-5 O '38
Liberal arts college and creative culture. E. B. Lawson. Assn Am Col B 25:221-8 My '39
Liberalistic education as the cause of fascism. H. Elias. Sch & Soc 51:593-8 My 11 '40
Lippmann retreats to yesterday. J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 38:1T Mr 17 '41
Literature and the contemporary mind. H. T. Pfennig. Ed Forum 3:191-203 Ja '39
Literature in the secondary curriculum. E. E. Seubert. Engl J 30:11-19 Ja '41
Living philosophy of education. C. W. Washburne. $4 Day '40
Logical unity of John Dewey's educational philosophy. W. J. Sanders. Ethics 50:424-40 Jl '40
Lord Chesterfield and education. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 53:245-7 F 22 '41
Lullaby under bombardment; an appeal for an educational pattern based on intelligence rather than tradition. A. Paschall. Ohio Sch 18:102-3 Mr '40
Major educational principles; report of committee. California school supervisors' association. Calif J El Ed 8:7-16 Ag '39
Making the resources of religion available in education. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 36:3-8 Ja '41
Mark Twain's views on education. R. T. Oliver. Ed 61:112-15 O '40
Marxian thought and education. M. J. Shore. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:33-45 N '40
Mathematics in Herbart's philosophy of education. J. A. Lynch. Math Teach 32:61-4 F '39
Matthew Arnold and education. F. A. Cavenagh. Adult Ed 12:13-18 S '39
Meaning of education. P. Bradley. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p71-7)
Meaning of education. A. N. Donner. Tex Outl 23:32-3 Ag '39
Melvin's philosophy of education. D. A. Weaver. J Ed 123:20-1 Ja '40
Mental hygiene and education. W. E. Blatz. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:377-82 Ja '40
Metaphysics and modern educators. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 51:705-7 Je 1 '40
Middle way. I. J. Crabb. bibliog f Class J 36:65-82 N '40
Mr Adler and teaching. A. C. Pegis. Commonweal 32:119-22 My 31 '40
Mr Hutchins assumes . . . H. Beaumont. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:401-14 S '40
Misunderstandings. I. O. Helseth. Va J Ed 33:377-80 Je '40
Modern education. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 32:192-3 Ja '39
Modern nursery rhyme. H. T. Cox. H Sch J 23:378-80 D '40
Modern philosophies of education. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39
Modern philosophy of supervision. E. P. Andreen. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p9-12)
Modern school—a workshop in democratic citizenship. E. T. McSwain. Nat El Prin 20:21-5 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:447-9
Modern study of plants in relation to education. E. J. Salisbury. Sch & Soc 47:617-22 My 14 '38
My pedagogic creed. W. R. Skipping. Tex Outl 25:39 Ja '41
Nationalsozialismus und idealismus. A. Baeumler. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:1-9 '40
Naturalism in education—its meaning and influence [thesis] J. F. Dame. bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38
Nature of the individual and the learning process. F. B. Miller. Sch & Soc 52:629-31 D 14 '40
Needs and the curriculum; a discussion of Reorganizing secondary education . . . and a reply by V. T. Thayer. B. H. Bode. Progres Ed 17:532-40 D '40
Neglected aspect of guidance. V. M. Houston. il Sch Executive 60:22-4 O '40
New bogey. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 51:283-4 Mr 2 '40
New education. R. Tagore. New Era 19:222-3 S '38
New emphasis in American education. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:280-2 S '38

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
New methods needed in studying the significance of trends. M. G. Fraser. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:346
New psychology and the child-centred school. H. O. Rugg. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 128-42)
New technique of teaching. J. C. Hill. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 132-8)
New theories at work in Canadian schools. W. S. Lavell. Queen's Quarterly 46 no3:312-19 [Ag] '39
New trends in education; with discussion. H. E. Hawkes. Am Assn Col Reg J 14: 388-97 Jl '39
Next step in American education. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:251-60
Ohio school of democracy in education. W. Stanley and K. Benne. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:240-4 My '39
Old and the new. Times Ed Sup 1334:463 N 23 '40
Old wine in new educational bottles. D. F. Graham. Ed 60:301-6 Ja '40
On behalf of the humanities. M. H. Nicolson. Assn Am Col B 27:226-34 My '41
Ordered reflection for wide generalization. F. L. Whitney. Jun Col J 10:363-4 Mr '40
Organization of a program of general education in secondary schools and colleges. C. H. Judd. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p27-40); Same. Sch & Soc 50:673-81 N 25 '39; Assn Am Col B 26:295-308 My '40
Organization of cultural reading programs in modern languages for the high school; the French program. L. J. A. Mercier. bibliog Ed 59:493-501 Ap '39
Origins of the doctrine of pupil participation. M. Zinar. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 1-7)
Our mad tea-party. H. G. Huttenhauer. Ed Adm & Sup 24:668-74 D '38
Our schools and the future. S. B. M. Childs. Sch & Home 20:66-8 '39
Peril to youth. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 120-8)
Perspective upon education. H. M. Wriston. Ed Rec 21:sup90-106 Ja '40
Philosophical approach to educational measurement. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 455-61 S '40
Philosophical foundations of education. P. E. Harris. 3d rev ed $1.85 The auth, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh '39
Philosophical survey of education. H. Wotton. 3s 6d Univ. press of Liverpool, Brownlow house, 177 Brownlow hill, Liverpool 3 '38
Philosophy and the education of teachers. J. L. Childs. Front Democ 7:166-7 Mr '41
Philosophy for science teaching. E. E. Bayles. Sec Ed 8:274-8 N '39: Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 39:805-11 D '39
Philosophy in social studies teaching. O. W. Stephenson. Soc Ed 3:599 D '39
Philosophy of Catholic education. T. E. Molloy. Cath Ed R 36:449-57 O '38
Philosophy of education. E. D. Gill. Sierra Ed News 34:26-7 D '38
Philosophy of education for the preservation of democracy. P. S. Beaver. Pa Sch J 89:135-8 Ja '41
Philosophy of education; proceedings. v. 13. American Catholic philosophical association. $1.50 The assn, F. J. Sheen, sec, Catholic univ. of Am, box 176, Washington, D.C.
Philosophy of industrial arts for American education. J. F. Friese. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:1-5 Ja '40
Philosophy of vocational education in agriculture. O. C. Aderhold. bibliog Ag Ed M 12:164-5+ Mr '40; Same. pa Univ. of Ga. '40
Pivotal problems of education. W. F. Cunningham. $3 Macmillan '40
Place of Froebel in modern education. F. A. Cavenagh. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p200-7)
Place of the university in a modern democracy. A. A. Berle, jr. Vital Speeches 7:149-51 D 15 '40
Plea to the progressives. J. A. Dunn. J Ed 122:273 N '39
Point of view. F. J. Schmidt, jr. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:227-31 Je '38
Pope Pius XI and education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 39:103-8 Ap '39
Post-war education; students discuss ideals and realities. Times Ed Sup 1354:168 Ap 12 '41
Postulates of teaching. R. Ulich. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:394-412 O '39
Preface to an educational philosophy. I. B. Berkson. bibliog $2.50 Columbia univ. press '40
Prejudice the garden toward roses? I. L. Kandel. American Scholar 8 no 1:72-82 [Ja] '39
Presentation of the yearbook. H. M. Corning. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p81-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:279-86
President Hutchins' views on education questioned. R. V. Burkhard. Sec Ed 7:60-4 Ap '38
Principal and the teacher. W. McClure. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 125-31); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:301-7; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-7 D '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:19-21 My '40
Principles of junior college curriculum study. N. Ricciardi and J. W. Harbeson. Calif J Sec Ed 16:139-44 Mr '41
Principles of totalitarian education. T. Woody. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 82 no 1:39-55 '40
Principles to be observed by teachers. D. P. Eginton. H Sch J 22:108-13 Mr '39
Problems of adolescent boys and girls. R. C. McCarthy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 393-9
Problems of education in a changing world. R. Zeligs. Ohio Sch 18:104-5 Mr '40
Professor of education looks at education; symposium. Peabody J Ed 18:1-15 Jl '40
Progress in education and truth. Sister Joseph Mary. Commonweal 32:165-8 Je 14 '40
Progressive education. M. K. Strasser. Sch & Soc 50:23 Jl 1 '39
Progressive education and the secondary school. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 16:411-17 O '39
Progressive education is dying? hail: saltatory education. E. W. Butterfield. Clearing House 14:202-4 D '39
Why saltatory? progressive is our best bet; reply to E. W. Butterfield. L. H. Elliott. Clearing House 14:425-6 Mr '40
Progressive education is too soft. W. C. Bagley. Ed 60:75-81 O '39
Providing education for what? H. C. Aley. Ohio Sch 16:326-7 S '38
Psychiatrist looks at teacher education. J. S. Plant. Ed Rec 22:137-48 Ap '41
Psychological basis for methods in teaching pupils of different ability levels. G. E. Hill. Soc Studies 29:250-4 O '38
Psychology of functional education. C. C. Crawford. Ed Meth 18:61-4 N '38
Public education. G. M. Monroe. Sch & Soc 48:824-6 D 24 '38
Pupil versus subject matter. F. N. Freeman. Calif J El Ed 8:73-84 N '39
Purpose not prestige; the Charlotte Mason method. Times Ed Sup 1334:461 N 23 '40
Quest for ideals. H. Holt. Etude 57:291-2 My '39
Random winging of the left-wingers. E. Fulkerson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27: 208-16 Mr '41
Rasse als grundbegriff der erziehungswissenschaft. A. Baeumler. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4: 252-5 '39
Realization of individual destiny. W. M. Lewis. Vital Speeches 5:554-5 Jl 1 '39

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Relationship of schools of psychology to educational practices. E. R. Hilgard. Calif J El Ed 8:17-26 Ag '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-16 O '39
Religion and the philosophy of education. F. E. Johnson. Vital Speeches 7:35-9 N 1 '40
Renewed emphasis upon general education. A. C. Eurich. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p3-14)
Residuum of progressive education. W. B. Spalding. Harvard Ed R 11:155-61 Mr '41
Responsibility of the church for education. R. Scott. Ed R China 30:107-22 N '38
Rudder or rock. Sister Miriam. Commonweal 30:271-3 Jl 7 '39
Saber-tooth curriculum. H. R. W. Benjamin. $1 McGraw-Hill '39
Saint La Salle's philosophy of education. Brother Philip. Cath Sch J 38:227-31 O '38
Saint of the school shops. P. F. Roden. il Cath Sch J 39:245-8 O '39
Salt is not the loaf. B. C. Kirby. J Ed 121: 200-2 Je '38
Scholar's dilemma. R. M. Gummere. American Scholar 10 no 1:84-93 [Ja] '41
Scholars or soldiers? aims and results of Nazi education. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2: 81-102 '39
School curriculum and life needs. V. K. Brown. il Recreation 34:343-5+ S '40
School's contribution to a community. W. Brogan. Ed 58:580-5 Je '38
Schools for today—and tomorrow. W. C. Ryan, jr. Survey Graphic 28:624-6+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p233-49)
Schools of today. F. Myers. Nat El Prin 19: 107-11 F '40
Science, art and education. L. M. Pape. Ed Forum 3:279-84 Mr '39
Science in an unfriendly world. W. J. Lyons. Scientific Monthly 50:258-63 Mr '40
Science in school and human life. W. Davis. Sch Life 24:19-20 O '38
Science needs education if education be scientific; the necessity of a good metaphysics for scientists. R. Allers. America 59:370-1 Jl 23 '38
Should philosophy of education be philosophy? P. F. Valentine. Sch & Soc 52:49-53 Jl 27 '40
Philosophy of education should be philosophy; reply to P. F. Valentine. M. M. Thompson. Sch & Soc 52:699-701 D 28 '40
Road to objectivity in education; reply to P. F. Valentine. F. S. Breed. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:81-6 Ag 10 '40
Significance of the essentialist movement in educational theory. W. C. Bagley. bibliog f Class J 34:326-44 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 O '39
Six new areas in education. S. B. Hall. Nation's Sch 22:23-5 Ag '38
Snapshots of Mexican school life from 1816 to 1936. C. A. Tyre and A. B. Tyre. Hispania 23:229-36 O '40
Social stereotypes and the school. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:133-56 Ja '41
Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper's Magazine 179:64-75 Je '39
Some educational constants. F. P. Gaines. North Cen Assn Q 14:338-44 Ap '40
Some educational pitfalls. C. E. Mark. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:564-7 Mr '40
Some general principles of education. B. A. Fletcher. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:371-7 Ja '39
Some major trends relating to the curriculum and their implications for teaching. N. L. Bossing. H Sch J 22:313-20 D '39
Some principles of education. W. T. Kane. $1.50 Loyola univ. press, 3441 N Ashland av, Chicago '38
Some problems in philosophy of education. C. Hammonds. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p38-45); Same cond. Ag Ed M 13:209+ My '41
Some problems involved in the application of the Philadelphia survey plan of curricular organization. E. B. Hanna. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p217-27)
Some suggestions towards a revised philosophy of education. J. Macdonald. pa 50c (1s) Oxford '38
Some ultimate values. R. Ulich. Harvard Ed R 10:406-28 O '40
Something for nothing. T. C. Sutton. Sch Executive 58:30 Ja '39
Sound philosophy of education from the standpoint of the church. F. N. Pitt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p93-102)
Species complex in biology and education. A. D. Mead. Science ns 90:241-6 S 15 '39
Speech—the heart of the core curriculum. K. F. Robinson. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:367-77 O '40
Spirit of tolerance, the beginning and end of all education. J. Cudahy. Vital Speeches 6:607-8 Jl 15 '40
Spoiling a good case. Christian Century 57: 1575-7 D 18 '40
Stable standards. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:314-15 O '39
Staff develops a philosophy of education. W. E. Rosenstengel. H Sch J 23:70-2 F '40
Stanislas T. Shatski. A. Aaroni. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:136-40 F 4 '39
State of education in this troubled age. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 7:200-3 Ja 15 '41; Same. Commonweal 33:322-5 Ja 17 '41; American Scholar 10 no2:184-93 [Ap] '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:193-8 My '41
Student's dilemma; to learn the details of knowledge or the strategy of thinking. H. Bellman. J Higher Ed 9:481-8 D '38
Students versus teachers. G. Wakeham. Sch & Soc 50:614-20 N 11 '39
Success requires a philosophy. C. W. McNary. J Ed 124:82-3 Mr '41
Superiority of progressive education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Ed 60:82-7 O '39; Same. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:280-5 '40
Symbol for education—compass or carousel? H. C. Gardiner. America 65:61-2 Ap 26 '41
Tail wags the dog; some reflections on testing. L. W. Harding. Va J Ed 34:107-8+ D '40
Teacher and conflicting philosophies of education. N. Addleman. Pa Sch J 89:263-4+ Ap '41
Teacher as a guide. R. C. Veal. Peabody J Ed 17:354-8 My '40
Teachers first in building a course of study. C. L. Thiele and I. Sauble. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 Jl '40
Teaching counsel one hundred years young. D. M. Dozer. Harvard Ed R 9:435-42 O '39
Teaching for self-discovery and self-direction. C. E. Ragsdale. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p78-85)
Teaching versus education. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 51:52-7 Ja 13 '40
Ten thousand hours. C. G. Osgood. Assn Am Col B 24:249-57 My '38
Test of education. H. M. Landon. Vital Speeches 5:645-7 Ag 15 '39
Theory: its use and disuse. K. Richmond. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 162-76)
Theory-practice controversy in teacher-training. R. R. Scott. Ed Adm & Sup 26:630-3 N '40
Theory versus practice. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Meth 17:417-21 My '38
They can grow happily and sturdily if. . . P. A. Witty. bibliog f il Progres Ed 18: 22-8 Ja '41
This uneducated nation. R. W. Livingstone. Hibbert Journal 37:369-85 Ap '39
This whole child business. E. L. Phillips. Sch & Com 27:116-17 Mr '41
Thomism, instrumentalism, and education. W. J. Sanders. Harvard Ed R 10:95-113 Ja '40

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Time off for thinking. E. J. Transom. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:507-10, 607-10 F-Mr '41
Toward a more humane education in the humanities. W. B. Embler. Sewanee Review 48:51-65 Ja '40
Toward a philosophy of physical education. R. J. Francis. J Health & Phys Ed 10:216-17+ Ap '39
Trends in education. Brother Philip. Cath Ed R 36:582-93 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 56-7 Ja '39
Trends in education in 1938. F. M. Crowley. Cath Sch J 39:14-15 Ja '39
Tut, tut, Aristophanes! a travesty on the comedy The clouds. J. S. Barlow. Sch & Soc 53:118-22 Ja 25 '41
Undergraduates and the war. P. P. Cram. Atlantic Monthly 166:410-21 O '40
Unique function of education in American democracy; an appraisal of the report and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Sch & Soc 48:132-7 Jl 30 '38
Unity in education. T. Plassmann. Cath Ed R 36:513-24, 594-601 N-D '38
Unrest in education. I. L. Kandel. N Y State Ed 27:370-1+ F '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:485-7 Mr '40
Untimely paper—a generation later. E. E. Oertel. Phi Delta Kappan 23:190-2+ Ja '41
Use of local resources in guidance. E. G. Olsen. Sch & Soc 53:385-91 Mr 29 '41
Value philosophy and philosophy of education. H. G. Schrickel. Ed Forum 3:59-62 N '38
Von Pestalozzi zu Fröbel. W. Asmus. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:86-100 '40
What American educators should learn from the educational experience of certain European countries. M. J. Demiashkevich. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p57-69)
What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? P. Monroe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:114-22; Same. Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38
What else is there? T. L. Kelley. Ed Forum 2:465-8 My '38
What is a modern school. P. R. Hanna. Sch & Com 24:193-5+ My '38
What is progressive education? C. W. Washburne. il Chicago Sch J 21:141-6 Ja '40
What is student personnel work? J. E. Bathurst. Ed Rec 19:502-15 O '38
What is wrong with American education today? P. A. Reeder. Sch & Soc 51:65-9 Ja 20 '40
What it is to be educated. W. H. Reals. Sch & Com 26:104-7 Mr '40
What seems to be ahead? O. W. Caldwell. Sch Sci & Math 39:524-8 Je '39
What the future holds. M. L. Darsie. Sch & Soc 49:755-60 Je 17 '39
What theory of arithmetic? G. M. Wilson. Ed Adm & Sup 25:93-7 F '39
Why I object to some proposals of the Frontier thinkers. J. L. Tildsley. Soc Frontier 4:319-22 Jl '38
Why not socially significant school plant planning? H. A. Wann. il plan Sch Executive 57:391-3 My '38
Why not try a real activity program? F. L. Clayton. Sch & Soc 52:554-7 N 30 '40
Working philosophy of education for Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 14) 44p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

See also
Adult education—Theories and principles
Creative education
Elementary education—Theories and principles
Higher education—Theories and principles
Primary education—Theories and principles
Progressive education
Secondary education—Theories and principles

Units of work

Some objectives and procedures and a unit on sixth grade level. R. C. Miner. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p93-103)
Teaching units and illustrations; some general suggestions. I. B. Gifford. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p87-92)
Unit on fifth grade level. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 109-16)
Unit on fourth grade level. N. W. Oglesby. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 116-21)
Unit on seventh grade level. G. Schermerhorn. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 103-9)

Value

Academic aspects of the study of education. J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm & Sup 25:260-6 Ap '39
At liberty; or, W.P.A, here we come. E. A. Leonard. Cath Ed R 39:152-60 Mr '41
Can an educational program, right in kind and amount, amortize its cost? C. P. Lura. Minn J Ed 21:15-16 S '40
Education and wealth. L. J. Nuttall, jr. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 185-94); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 23:47-8 Mr '39
Education's economic dividends. J. K. Norton. Sch Executive 57:524-5+ Jl '38
General formal education by field of eminence. M. Smith. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 50: 544-57 Je '40
General formal education of eminent men. M. Smith. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 46: 551-60 Je '38
Influence of the personnel and educational facilities of a city in 1900 upon its per capita income in 1930. E. L. Thorndike. Sch & Soc 49:672-3 My 27 '39
Is education something more than schooling? E. U. Rugg. Soc Frontier 5:82-6 D '38
Let's raise our incomes. F. G. Orr. J Home Econ 32:312-13 My '40
Relative cultural values of an engineering and a classical education. Sch & Soc 51: 111-12 Ja 27 '40
Social effectiveness of education. H. F. Clark and others. bibliog R Ed Res 10:38-51 F '40
Values in education. B. H. Peterson and C. L. Hampton. Sierra Ed News 34:11-12+ O '38
WPA, here we come! E. A. Leonard. Sch & Soc 51:393-9 Mr 30 '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-3 My '40

Africa

African education. A. J. E. Winter. 2s 9d Longmans '39
African survey; condensed by members of the staff of the Colonial department, University of London, Institute of education. M. H. Hailey. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1: 29-30, 70-1 Ag-D '39
British colonial policy and native education in Kenya. T. W. Wallbank. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:521-32 O '38
Educating the colonies. Times Ed Sup 1304: 155 Ap 27 '40
Education in Africa. Times Ed Sup 1228:416 N 12 '38
Native as an educator. H. S. Scott. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p693-8)
School in the bush. A. V. Murray. 2d rev ed $6 Longmans '39
Social and psychological aspects of education in Taleland. M. Fortes. pa 1s Oxford '38

EDUCATION—Africa—*Continued*
Task of mission schools in Africa. T. Price. International Review of Missions 27:233-8 Ap '38
Teaching African chiefs; new Jeanes school opened. Times Ed Sup 1341:13 Ja 11 '41
Twentieth century. H. S. Scott. (In Year book of education, 1938. p728-39)

See also
Colleges and universities—Africa
Education—British East Africa
Education—South Africa
Primary education—Africa
Women—Education—Africa

Africa, East

Chaga childhood. O. F. Raum. $6.50 Oxford '41
Should the educational pyramid be reversed? J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:79-80 D '39

Africa, North

Deux internats féminins en Afrique du Nord. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 47 pt2: 417-22 D '38

Africa, West

Books for Gold Coast schools; preserving native traditions. Times Ed Sup 1345:59 F 8 '41
Educating the colonies. Times Ed Sup 1306: 179 My 11 '40
French colonial schools. Times Ed Sup 1290: 21 Ja 20 '40

Alabama

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1937 and June 30, 1938 and for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1937 and September 30, 1938; statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no3; 1939 no4) 2v 312;402p map pa The dept, Montgomery '38-'39
County training schools in Alabama. R. E. Jackson. Sch R 47:683-94 N '39
Negro education in Alabama. H. M. Bond. $3.25 Associated pubs, inc, 1538 9th st, NW, Washington, D.C.

See also
Compulsory education—Alabama
Curriculum—Alabama
Educational laws and legislation—Alabama
Secondary education—Alabama
Teacher training—Alabama
Vocational education—Alabama

Alaska

Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. C. F. Reid. bibliog $3.85 Teachers col. '41
Educational service for Indians; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch. (Staff study no 18) 137p bibliog maps plans pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:19-21 O '39
Federal relations to education in outlying parts. K. M. O. Cook. J Negro Ed 7:256-66 Jl '38
Federal support and control of education in the territories and outlying possessions. C. F. Reid. J Negro Ed 7:400-12 Jl '38
Public education in the territories and outlying possessions; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch and C. F. Reid. (Staff study no 16) 243p bibliog maps pa 35c Supt. of doc. '39
Reports of the commissioner of education, school biennium ended June 30, 1938 and June 30, 1940. Alaska. Department of education. 2v 103;85p The dept, Juneau '38-'40

See also
Industrial arts education—Alaska

Albania

Education in Albania. Sch & Soc 49:566 My 6 '39

Alberta

Enterprise education in Alberta. D. J. Dickie. Ed Digest 6:42-4 S '40
New education in Alberta. H. E. Smith. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:187-91 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-2 Ja '41

See also
Teachers—Alberta

Argentina

Education in Argentine. F. N. Ahl. Sierra Ed News 36:47-8 O '40
Educational balance sheet for Argentina. World Ed 5:373-4 Jl '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:56 Jl 27 '40
Educational problems in the Argentine. D. M. Kress. Sch & Soc 49:86-8 Ja 21 '39
Progress toward universal education in Argentina. Sch & Soc 51:301 Mr 9 '40
Report of Argentine education. World Ed 6: 142 Mr '41
Women of America: Juana Manso de Noronha, Argentine, 1819-75. M. V. Guaglianone. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:721-6 D '39

See also
Adult education—Argentina
Agricultural education—Argentina
Elementary education—Argentina
Rural education—Argentina
Secondary education—Argentina

Arizona

Fourteenth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor, July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938. Arizona. Department of education. 250p pa The dept, Phoenix '38

See also
Administration of schools—Arizona
Vocational education—Arizona

Arkansas

Biennial report of the State board of education and the state commissioner of education, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Arkansas. Department of education. 152p The dept, Little Rock '39
Educational inequalities in Arkansas. Sch & Soc 52:88-9 Ag 10 '40
Statistical summary for the public schools of Arkansas, 1936-1938. Arkansas. Department of education. 30p The dept, Little Rock '39

See also
Administration of schools—Arkansas
Public schools—Arkansas
Rural education—Arkansas

Australia

Australia. G. S. Browne. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p21-33)
Australian educational studies (second series) $2.15; pa $1.75 Stechert '40
Education in Australia. J. D. G. Medley. World Ed 6:217-22 My '41
Educational studies and investigations. Melbourne. University. 7s 6d Melbourne univ. press '40
Impressions of Australian education. I. L. Kandel. pa 6d Melbourne univ. press '38
News items from Australia and New Zealand. Sch & Soc 50:752 D 9 '39
Review of education in Australia, 1938. K. S. Cunningham and others. $2.25 Stechert '39
Review of education in Australia, 1939. K. S. Cunningham and J. J. Pratt, eds. $2.25 Stechert '40
School attendance and health in Australia. Sch & Soc 48:50-1 Jl 9 '38
Statistics: Australia. (In Year book of education, 1938. p75-81)
Teaching the aborigines. M. M. C. Bennett. pa 6d United aborigines mission, 163 Swanston st. Melbourne C 1, Victoria '35
Types of administration. I. L. Kandel. 4s for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '38

See also
Adult education—Australia
Australian council for educational research
Examinations—Australia
Home economics education—Australia
Rural education—Australia

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Austria

Austria and her children. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 173-83)
Nazi Germany and the Austrian school system. K. L. London. Ed Rec 22:170-8 Ap '41
Nazis and their subjugated neighbors. Sch & Soc 52:625 D 14 '40
Die schulen Deutsch-Österreichs. J. Krug. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:295-8 '38

See also
Art education—Austria
Secondary education—Austria
Vienna—Education

Belgian Congo

See Education—Congo, Belgian

Belgium

Education in the Low Countries at the time of the Nazi conquest. Sch & Soc 51:728-9 Je 8 '40
Le mouvement pédagogique en Belgique de 1935-1940. N. Braunshausen and R. Nihard. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:286-310 '40

See also
Primary education—Belgium

Bolivia

Bolivian child. J. Mendoza. World Ed 5:549-53 N '40

Bombay (presidency)

Educational advances in Bombay. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:181 '39

Brazil

Brazil. A. Carneiro Leão. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p35-51)
Brazilian educational trends. B. W. Diffie. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-7 Mr '41
Die direkte methode im brasilianischen sprachunterricht. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:302-5 '39
Farewell to the children of Brazil. L. Godoy Alcayaga. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:568-71 O '38
Present status of testing in Brazil. C. A. Baker. Sch & Soc 50:804 D 16 '39

See also
Adult education—Brazil
Music education—Brazil
Rural education—Brazil
Secondary education—Brazil
Vocational education—Brazil

British Columbia

Personality analysis in British Columbia schools. M. Peck. Ed Forum 3:461-9 My '39

See also
Adult education—British Columbia
Art education—British Columbia

British East Africa

Educating the African. C. Scott. Spectator (London) 162:1127 Je 30 '39

See also
Colleges and universities—British East Africa

British West Indies

Education in Jamaica. Times Ed Sup 1349:112 Mr 8 '41
Lady Mico charity schools in the British West Indies, 1835-1842. F. J. Klingberg. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 24:291-344 Jl '39

Bulgaria

Die schule in Bulgarien. S. P. Wassilev; S. Stantscheff. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:23-33 '40

See also
Secondary education—Bulgaria

Burma

Burmese discontent; education system to blame. Times Ed Sup 1261:264 Jl 1 '39
Student misrule in Burma; call for better discipline. Times Ed Sup 1242:58 F 18 '39
Unrest in Burma. il Times Ed Sup 1252:156 Ap 29 '39

California

Biennial report, 1936; including the thirty-seventh biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction and the biennial report of the State board of education for the school years ending June 30, 1935, and June 30, 1936. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no6) 135p The dept, Sacramento '37
Policies and program of the California state department of education. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 11:287-97 N '40
Schools have opened. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 35:13-14 O '39
Services provided in California public schools under the federal emergency education program. Calif Sch 11:203-7 Jl '40

See also
Administration of schools—California
Adult education—California
Business education—California
Curriculum—California
Educational laws and legislation—California
Physical education—California
Rural schools—California
Secondary education—California
Special education—California
State colleges and universities—California
Vocational education—California

Canada

Annual survey of education in Canada, 1936 (with directory and bibliography for 1937) Canada. Bureau of statistics. pa 50c The bur, Ottawa '38
Canada educates for defense. Sch & Soc 53:147 F 1 '41
Classical discipline in education, 1899-1939. W. H. Alexander. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec2:9-21 '39
Conference held at the University of Maine, Orono, Me, June 21-23, 1938; proceedings. Conference on educational problems in Canadian-American relations. Univ. of Me. '39
Education—a national responsibility. J. W. Noseworthy. Canadian Forum 18:339-44 F '39
Education for success. J. W. Noseworthy. Canadian Forum 19:186-8 S '39; Excerpts. World Ed 5:513-15 N '40
Education in Canada. E. A. Hardy. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 134-40)
Education system of Canada; equal opportunity for all. il Times Ed Sup 1334:459 N 23 '40
Educational progress in Canada. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:410-20 Ja '41
Elementary and secondary education in Canada, 1936-38 (being part I of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1936-38) Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 50c The bur, Ottawa '40
Fair chance for every child—why not? R. S. Lambert. pa 10c Canadian assn. for adult ed, 198 College st, Toronto '41
Guesswork. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:97-101 O '39
Hands across the waters. Times Ed Sup 1316:283 Jl 20 '40
Indian view of Canada; school systems compared. Times Ed Sup 1254:179 My 13 '39
Mobilizing the teachers. I. Thomas. Canadian Forum 20:174-6 S '40
Need for a national bureau of educational research. R. B. Liddy. Queen's Quarterly 45 no3:309-18 [Ag] '38
Our round table. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:842-5 Je '38

EDUCATION—Canada—*Continued*

Proceedings of the seventeenth-eighteenth conventions, 1936-1938. Canada and Newfoundland education association. 2v pa The assn, J. G. Althouse, sec, Ontario col. of ed, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto '39

Reports on educational progress, research, and experiment in Canada. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:409-58 Ja '41; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1347:88 F 22 '41

Rowell-Sirois report and education in Canada. J. W. Noseworthy. World Ed 6:258-60 My '41

Sirois report. E. Wiseman. Canadian Forum 20:265-6 D '40

Some general principles of education. B. A. Fletcher. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:371-7 Ja '39

Statistics: Canada. (In Year book of education, 1938. p69-74)

See also

Administration of schools—Canada
Adult education—Canada
Art education—Canada
Business education—Canada
Canadian council for educational research
Canadian legion—Educational services
Colleges and universities—Canada
Curriculum—Canada
Education—Alberta
Education—Newfoundland
Education—Ontario
Education—Quebec (province)
Elementary education—Canada
Examinations—Canada
Health education—Canada
Higher education—Canada
Rural education—Canada
Teacher training—Canada
Workers' education—Canada

Bibliography

Bibliography of Canadian education. Toronto. University. Department of educational research. pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press '38

History

L'École Victoria de Montréal. E. J. Auclair. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 32 sec2:1-20 '38

L'histoire de l'enseignement primaire à Montréal de la fondation à nos jours. O. Maurault. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec 1:1-17 '39

Joseph Lancaster in Montreal. G. W. Spragge. bibliog f Canadian Historical Review 22: 35-41 Mr '41

Central America

Situation of educators in Central America. World Ed 5:454-5 S '40

Ceylon

Education in Ceylon; effect of the ordinance of 1939. Times Ed Sup 1330:417 O 26 '40

Chile

Chile. A. P. Labarca Hubertson. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p53-64)

Chile teachers' union. B. C. Valenzuela. World Ed 5:346-7 Jl '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52: 104-5 Ag 17 '40

Chile's six-year school plan. Sch & Soc 49:760-1 Je 17 '39; Same cond. Int Bur Ed B 14 1st quarter:8 '40

Education in Chile. E. A. Gaw. Inst Int Ed News B 14:5-7 Ja '39; Same. El Sch J 39:487-9 Mr '39

Five women of South America; pioneering educators of Peru and Chile. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:82-6 Ja '39

See also

Adult education—Chile
Colleges and universities—Chile
Elementary education—Chile
Home economics education—Chile
Religious education—Chile
Secondary education—Chile

China

Attempt to break down China's racial and cultural consciousness through education. China Weekly Review 85:338-40 Ag 13 '38

Boxer indemnity. Sch & Soc 48:438-9 O 1 '38

China adopts first five-year mass education plan. C. Y. W. Meng. China Weekly Review 93:213-15 Jl 6 '40

China maintains mobile units in education. Sch & Soc 53:48 Ja 11 '41

Chinese education in the war. H. Freyn. $1.50 Kelly & Walsh, ltd, box 613, Shanghai '40

Chinese education still advances despite world chaos. Sch & Soc 52:458 N 9 '40

Chinese, Nippon education systems seen battling for control of youth. S. N. Chiang. China Weekly Review 89:425 Ag 26 '39

Comparison between theories of education in ancient China and in ancient Greece. H. S. Galt. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:209-34 O '38

Education in China. Ed R China 30:64-5 Je '38

Education of the refugees in Shanghai. H. C. Chen. il Ed R China 30:22-6 Ja '38

Educational advancement in China. C. T. Wang. Sch & Soc 48:116-17 Jl 23 '38

Educational trends in China. P. C. Meng. Inst Int Ed News B 16:10 D '40

Education's role in the war against a fascist new order. Yen Ying-lu. China Weekly Review 93:246-9 Jl 13 '40

Guidance and modern education in China. J. Tan. Ed R China 30:42-9 Ja '38

History of the educational work of the Methodist Episcopal church in China. E. L. Ford. $10(Sh) Christian herald mission press, Foochow, China '38

Mass education conference. Chen Li-fu. World Ed 5:405-6 S '40

Progress toward universal education in China. Sch & Soc 53:341-2 Mr 15 '41

Progress toward universal education in free China. Sch & Soc 51:175 F 10 '40

Puppets of Japan move to control education in mission schools; rules and regulations governing the educational work of religious bodies. China Weekly Review 90:194 O 7 '39

Student pilgrims in China. Sch & Soc 48:310-12 S 3 '38

Wanted, a policy for Christian schools in China. B. B. Chapman. International Review of Missions 29:329-39 Jl '40

Why they go to Yenan. J. Chen. il Asia 39: 26-9 Ja '39

See also

Adult education—China
China foundation for the promotion of education and culture
Christian education—China
Colleges and universities—China
Higher education—China
Home economics education—China
Mission schools—China
Physical education—China
Religious education—China
Rural education—China
Shanghai—Education
Szechuan Christian educational association

History

Kuo tzu chien: history of its decline as a teaching institution. Y. Chang. bibliog f plan Chinese Social and Political Science Review 24:69-106 Ap '40

Colombia

Colombia's educational program. World Ed 6:265-8 My '41

Education in Colombia. J. M. Yepes. World Ed 6:78-9 Ja '41

Educational tests reach Colombia. E. Fernández. World Ed 5:446-7 S '40

Some aspects of the education system of Colombia. G. Uribe. H Sch J 24:165-7 Ap '41

See also

Curriculum—Colombia
Educational laws and legislation—Colombia
Physical education—Colombia
Women—Education—Colombia

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Colorado

Educational foundations for rural rehabilitation. R. W. Roskelley and O. F. Larson. Colorado Experiment Station Bulletin 457:1-34 '39

Congo, Belgian

Education in the Belgian Congo. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:71-3 D '39

See also
Mission schools—Congo, Belgian

Connecticut

Connecticut's schools today. Connecticut. Board of education. 40p il The bd, Hartford '38

Educational history of Old Lyme, Connecticut, 1635-1935. M. H. James. bibliog $3 Yale univ. press '39

How to train defense workers. H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 107:23+ Ja 18 '41

Redirection of education in Connecticut. A. G. Grace. Curric J 12:82-3 F '41

Report of the secretary of the Board of education with educational statistics for the year 1936-1937. Connecticut. Board of education. (Pub. doc. no8) 118p The bd, Hartford '37

See also
Educational laws and legislation—Connecticut
Teacher training—Connecticut

Costa Rica

Education in Costa Rica. A. A. Machado. World Ed 6:150-1 Mr '41

Inter-American summer school in Costa Rica authorized. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:57 Ja '41

See also
Colleges and universities—Costa Rica

Cuba

Cuban education—past and present. J. R. R. Arce. World Ed 5:448-50 S '40

Czechoslovakia

Concepts of education in Czechoslovakia. J. S. Rouček. bibliog R Ed Res 9:377-80 O '39

Czech schools under Nazi rule. World Ed 5:332-3 Jl '40

Czechoslovakia and her schools. Times Ed Sup 1219:337 S 10 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:439 O 1 '38

Education in Czechoslovakia. Sch & Soc 48:391 S 24 '38

Education in protected Czechoslovakia. Times Ed Sup 1348:100 Mr 1 '41

Educational and cultural system of the Czecho-Slovak republic. R. Stránsky. $1.50 V. Zikes, Narodni tr. 19, Prague 1, Czechoslovakia '38

Educational conditions in Czecho-Slovakia. Inst Int Ed News B 14:11-12 F '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:166-7 F 11 '39

Educational reforms of the protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 50:503-4 O 14 '39

Educational trends in the second Czecho-Slovakia. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 49:349 Mr 18 '39

Extension of education for defense in Czechoslovakia. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 49:214-15 F 18 '39

Jewish teachers in Czechoslovakia. Sch & Soc 49:13-14 Ja 7 '39

Reform in Slovakia. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter:65 '38

School for gypsies; gypsy school at Uzhorod. R. Aberdam. Living Age 356:579-80 Ag '39

Training in democracy; the new schools of Czechoslovakia. F. H. Stuerm. $2.50 Inor pub. co, inc, 207 4th av, N.Y. '38

See also
Adult education—Czechoslovakia
Rural education—Czechoslovakia
Technical education—Czechoslovakia

History

Caroline university of Prague. V. Patzak. bibliog Slavonic Review 19:83-95 '39-'40

Delaware

Annual reports for the years ending June 30, 1938, 1939, 1940. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 3v 343;285;308p il pa Del. Ed. of ed, Dover '38-'40

Denmark

Denmark. A. C. H. Christensen. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p65-76)

Education in pre-Nazi Denmark. Sch & Soc 51:760 Je 22 '40

Some unique features of Danish education before the Nazi occupation. Sch & Soc 52: 228 S 21 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:490 N '40

Visit by a Copenhagen high school inspector. J. Mann. H Points 21:61-4 N '39

See also
Adult education—Denmark
Folk high schools—Denmark
Higher education—Denmark
Rural education—Denmark
Technical education—Denmark

District of Columbia

Development of Negro education in the District of Columbia. E. D. Preston, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:595-603 O '40

Sex education in the public schools of the District of Columbia. M. H. Stohlman. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:330-9 O '39

Support and control of public education in the District of Columbia. H. H. Long. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:390-9 Jl '38

Survey of the schools of the District of Columbia. Sch & Soc 48:621-2 N 12 '38

Their own nature walk leaders. il Recreation 34:497+ N '40

See also
Washington, D.C.—Public schools

Dominican Republic

Educational system, Dominican Republic. World Ed 6:185-6 Mr '41

Schooling system in the Dominican Republic. R. Menendez. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p55-63)

What the Dominican Republic is doing for education. J. Moritzen. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:103-8 F '40

Dutch East Indies

Dutch Indies. Times Ed Sup 1222:370 O 1 '38

East Africa

See Education—Africa, East

Ecuador

American school at Quito. World Ed 6:9 Ja '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:16-17 Ja 4 '41

Ecuador's first American school. Sch & Soc 52:330-1 O 12 '40

See also
Colleges and universities—Ecuador
Physical education—Ecuador
Teacher training—Ecuador

Egypt

Education in Egypt before British control. J. Williams. pa 2s 6d Routledge '39

Evening institutes in Egypt. Times Ed Sup 1243:68 F 25 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49: 370 Mr 25 '39

Introduction to the history of education in modern Egypt. J. Heyworth-Dunne. 25s Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '39

Looking ahead in Egyptian education. S. H. Jackson. 3s; pa 2s Men's inst. of ed, Giza, Egypt '37

EDUCATION—Egypt—*Continued*
Teaching adults to read in Egypt. E. W. Bailey. il Missionary Review of the World 62:550 D '39

See also
Adult education—Egypt
Azhar university, Cairo
Health education—Egypt
Medical education—Egypt
Secondary education—Egypt

England

Action now. Times Ed Sup 1324:357 S 14 '40
Actuality in school. G. J. Cons and C. Fletcher. $1 Saunders, S.J.R.
Adapting school life to war conditions; radical changes required. Times Ed Sup 1324:358 S 14 '40
After a century. Times Ed Sup 1244:83 Mr 4 '39
America and our schools. J. H. Whitehouse. 2s Oxford '38
American comes to know the English people through teaching. H. Wilson. il Ohio Sch 18:408-9 N '40
Answers in Parliament. See numbers of Times educational supplement through July 20, 1940
Are educators keeping pace? with reply by T. A. Warren. H. G. Wells. Rotarian 53:8-9 S '38
Assistant masters in conference. Times Ed Sup 1340:3 Ja 4 '41
Battersea girls in Hampshire; how the school set to work. Times Ed Sup 1284:478 D 9 '39
Board's report for 1937. J Ed London 70:523-4 Ag '38
Board's report for 1937. Times Ed Sup 1211:275 Jl 16 '38; Same cond. El Sch J 39:91-3 O '38
Breakdown of education. Times Ed Sup 1336:486 D 7 '40
British education in 1938. Times Ed Sup 1235:473 D 31 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 49:279-80 Mr 4 '39
British schools refuse to be casualties of war. Sch & Soc 52:582 D 7 '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:154-5 Mr '41
Child in the educational system. E. W. Woodhead. 3s 6d Gregg '38
Children in country quarters; value of small classes. Times Ed Sup 1286:490 D 23 '39
Children of the allies; French plans for twin schools. Times Ed Sup 1303:143 Ap 20 '40
Children who stayed behind. Times Ed Sup 1277:413 O 21 '39
Children without schools. Spectator (London) 164:65 Ja 19 '40
Class bias in education. A. Bevan. J Ed London 73:47-8 F '41
Colonial on English education. Times Ed Sup 1327:386 O 5 '40
Confusion. Times Ed Sup 1276:405 O 14 '39; Same. Sch R 47:721-3 D '39
Contempt of learning in 20th century England. D. L. Sayers. Fortnightly 153 (ns 147):373-82 Ap '40
Co-optimists. New Statesman and Nation 15:1052-3 Je 25 '38
Creative education. J. H. Whitehouse. Contemporary Review 153:699-705 Je '38
Crisis in education. C. Norwood. Spectator (London) 164:206-7 F 16 '40
Current problems. G. Barry. New Era 20:212-14 S '39
Curriculum values. Times Ed Sup 1301:125 Ap 6 '40
Debate on the estimates. Times Ed Sup 1208:233-4 Je 25 '38
Developments in town and country. Times Ed Sup 1351:133 Mr 22 '41
Education after the war. M. E. Reeves. New Era 21:137-40 Je '40
Education: an urgent task. J. S. Lidgett. Contemporary Review 159:46-52 Ja '41
Education and the birth-rate. G. G. Leybourne and K. White. 10s 6d Jonathan Cape, ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '40; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1305:164 My 4 '40
Education as a science. Times Ed Sup 1215:305 Ag 13 '38
Education committees' year-book, 1940. 21s Councils & ed. press, ltd, 10 Queen Anne st, London W 1 '40
Education during 1940; a year of indecision. Times Ed Sup 1339:523-4 D 28 '40
Education: ethic, academic, practical. H. Bryan. National Review 113:65-73 Jl '39
Educationalist speaks; reply to H. Bryan. H. C. Dent. National Review 113:472-7 O '39
Education for an ideal. H. G. Stead. World Ed 5:294-5 Jl '40
Education in a time of crisis. Sch R 49:81-3 F '41
Education in air raid shelters. Times Ed Sup 1337:498 D 14 '40
Education in England. G. R. Parker. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 146-53)
Education in England. W. S. Taylor. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '39; Excerpts. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 108-15); El Sch J 40:325-8 Ja '40
Education in England and Wales, and Scotland. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 26:44-6 N '40
Education in England and Wales; report of the Board of education for 1937. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:366-9 '38
Education in 1938. J Ed London 71:9 Ja '39
Education in 1938; the Board's forward health policy. Times Ed Sup 1257:218 Je 3 '39
Education in Parliament. Times Ed Sup 1355:182 Ap 19 '41
Education in war-time. C. Ede. Times Ed Sup 1356:198 Ap 26 '41
Education in war-time. H. S. Shelton. J Ed London 72:73-4 F '40
Education of the adolescent in England. E. S. Davies. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p315-20)
Education of the future; school outside school walls. Times Ed Sup 1355:181 Ap 19 '41
Education of the future; some essential reforms. H. G. Stead. Times Ed Sup 1349:109 Mr 8 '41
Education of the future; three basic aims. C. Day-Lewis. Times Ed Sup 1345:60 F 8 '41
Education today. C. E. M. Joad. New Statesman and Nation 20:676; 21:55-6 D 28 '40, Ja 18 '41
Education under fire. il Times Ed Sup 1351:132 Mr 22 '41
Education under fire; carrying on in raided areas. il Times Ed Sup 1322:339 Ag 31 '40; Summary. World Ed 6:46-9 Ja '41
Educational arrangements in case of war. J Ed London 71:357-8 Je '39
Educational reorganization—a suggestion in note form. H. G. Stead. New Era 22:88-9 Ap '41
Educational system of England under scrutiny. H. L. O. Flecker. Sch & Soc 53:240-1 F 22 '41
Emergency school. J. R. H. Moorman. Spectator (London) 163:812-13 D 8 '39
England. C. D. Burns. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 111-22)
England. D. G. Miller. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 101-9)
England. C. Norwood. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p89-100)
England. T. P. Nunn. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p77-88)
English education and the war. V. Ogilvie. Front Democ 6:86-8 D '39
English educational outlook in the second year of the war. Sch & Soc 53:47-8 Ja 11 '41
English elementary and secondary education in wartime. M. E. Murphy. Ed Rec 22:130-6 Ap '41
Entente through the schools; a minimum programme. D. Saurat. Times Ed Sup 1306:175 My 11 '40

EDUCATION—England—*Continued*
Essential differences in the concepts of elementary and secondary education in the United States and other countries. J. F. Abel. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:172-80 '39
Evacuated school. A. M. Gibson. Spectator (London) 163:861-2 D 15 '39
Evacuation and educational policy. Nature 146:439-41 O 5 '40
Evacuation and the schools. Nature 145:254 F 17 '40
Evacuation: problems and opportunities. R. Thomas. New Era 20:245-50 N '39; Excerpts. Progres Ed 17:38-9 Ja '40
Evacuation: the receiving end. New Era 20: 257-9 N '39
Examinations. F. McEachran. Nineteenth Century and After 124:344-54 S '38
Exit 1940. Times Ed Sup 1339:523 D 28 '40
Extra year; symposium. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p47-56)
Extra year; what to do with it? Times Ed Sup 1223:376 O 8 '38
Fashion of scepticism; a defence of English traditions. M. Roberts. Times Ed Sup 1302: 131 Ap 13 '40
First-hand opinions; teaching the child to think. Times Ed Sup 1302:131 Ap 13 '40
First major casualty of the war. H. N. Rosenfield. Sch & Soc 51:721-4 Je 8 '40
For the defense of democracy. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 40:181-205 D '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:862-4 D 31 '38
Forewarned is forearmed. Times Ed Sup 1345:63 F 8 '41
Fourteen to eighteen: a generation in peril. A. E. Morgan. Times Ed Sup 1283:459 D 2 '39
Freedom to mature. E. E. Reynolds. 7s 6d Macmillan '38
Frenchman on British education. S. H. Kahn. J Ed London 72:218 My '40
Further letters to a young head master. W. J. Thomas. J Ed London 70:256-7, 557-8, 623-4, 686-7, 744; 71:20+, 152-3, 286, 466, 588+ My. S '38-Ja. Mr. My. Jl, S '39
Future in education. R. W. Livingstone. $1.10 Macmillan (Toronto) '41
Girls reared in a great tradition. J. Flanner. il Woman's Home Companion 66:16-17+ O '39
Good out of evil. Times Ed Sup 1282:453 N 25 '39
Good report. Times Ed Sup 1257:219 Je 3 '39
Greeks had a word for it. J. H. Bingham. Adult Ed 11:24-30 S '38
Growth of education in England and its influence on the size of the family. G. G. Levbourne. bibliog f Eugenics Review 30: 175-86 O '38
How will education fare? J Ed London 71: 693-4 N '39
I chose teaching. S. R. K. Gurner. $3.50 J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '37
In a reception area; the visitors' needs. Times Ed Sup 1274:386 S 30 '39
Inarticulate English; a critic from abroad. Times Ed Sup 1301:123 Ap 6 '40
Individual work. Times Ed Sup 1290:19 Ja 20 '40
Into the second year. H. G. Stead. J Ed London 72:513 D '40
Lessons in the shelter; planning a war-time curriculum. Times Ed Sup 1331:428 N 2 '40
Liberal education; views of the Rev John Scott compared with those of other educationalists in the mid-nineteenth century. T. B. Shepherd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 164:459-70 O '39
Looking ahead. Times Ed Sup 1299:109 Mr 23 '40
Looking backward. F. Roscoe. Times Ed Sup 1284:473; 1287:499; 1294:65; 1308:195 D 9, 30 '39, F 17, My 25 '40
Maintaining education in bombed areas; determination of provincial centres. Times Ed Sup 1338:510 D 21 '40
Man-power and the needs of youth. Nature 144:843-5 N 18 '39
Migrant schools. T. K. Derry. Spectator (London) 163:581 O 27 '39
Mining education in England. Science ns 90: 558-9 D 15 '39
National or local character? K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1232:448 D 10 '38
Neutral area in difficulties. New Era 21:21-2 Ja '40
New education. G. Prior. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p440-7)
New evacuation movement. Times Ed Sup 1275:396 O 7 '39
No going back. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1208:239 Je 25 '38
Now and tomorrow; the community as educator. W. Boyd. New Era 22:1-5 Ja '41
Observations on the present state of English education. F. H. Spencer. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p322-9)
Offsetting educational demoralization in England. Sch R 48:245-6 Ap '40
Old and the new. Times Ed Sup 1334:463 N 23 '40
Old school tie; letters from London boys. Times Ed Sup 1349:111 Mr 8 '41
Organization of English education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 53:134-7 F 1 '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:244-7 My '41
Over-sanguine view. Times Ed Sup 1338:511 D 21 '40
Pairing-off with the French; how to make sure of success. Times Ed Sup 1305:163 My 4 '40
Partial education. Times Ed Sup 1276:403 O 14 '39
People's education. Spectator (London) 161:93 Jl 15 '38
Peril to youth. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 120-8)
Pied piper. Times Ed Sup 1224:385 O 15 '38
Place of geography in the British educational system. T. Lloyd. Ed 60:224-8 D '39
Plan for education; a plea for action. Times Ed Sup 1348:97 Mr 1 '41
Plan for education in war-time; memorandum by National union of women teachers. Times Ed Sup 1339:522 D 28 '40
Plans for education. Times Ed Sup 1205:203 Je 4 '38
Policy for education. Times Ed Sup 1329:405 O 19 '40
Policy for the present. Times Ed Sup 1274: 388 S 30 '39
Present and future tasks in education. H. Ramsbotham. Times Ed Sup 1351:134 Mr 22 '41
Present generation of children; a scheme to help them now. H. G. Stead. Times Ed Sup 1355:184 Ap 19 '41
Present tasks. Times Ed Sup 1351:135 Mr 22 '41
Public education and the war; manifesto by the Workers' educational association. Times Ed Sup 1337:496 D 14 '40
Public schools and the nation. F. Clarke. J Ed London 73:79-81, 121-4 Mr-Ap '41
Rebuilding school life; aims of government policy. H. E. D. B. S. De La Warr. Times Ed Sup 1286:492 D 23 '39
Recent trends in English education. J. S. Barr. Ed R China 30:74-7 Je '38
Reception area problems; cooperation with evacuating authorities. il Times Ed Sup 1276:404 O 14 '39
Reflections on science teaching in the U.S.A. J. A. Lauwerys. Sci Ed 22:107-12, 167-70 Mr-Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9-11 S '38
Regimentation good and bad. F. Clarke. Times Ed Sup 1345:60 F 8 '41
Reopen the schools. Times Ed Sup 1287:501 D 30 '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:492 Mr '40
Report of the British Board of education. Times Ed Sup 1210:262 Jl 9 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 48:102-3 Jl 23 '38
Resolutions; changes in government education policy urged. Workers' educational association. Times Ed Sup 1337:496 D 14 '40
Resuming work in London; half-time sessions planned. Times Ed Sup 1286:492 D 23 '39
Roman Catholics and the schools. P. Prime. Spectator (London) 164:589-90 Ap 26 '40

EDUCATION—England—*Continued*

School experiment in a danger area; group teaching in schools, halls and homes. W. T. Bayliss. J Ed London 72:16+ Ja '40
School problems in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1271:363 S 9 '39
School situation in wartime England. H. L. O. Flecker. Sch & Soc 51:403 Mr 30 '40
School year ends. Times Ed Sup 1213:293 Jl 30 '38
Schooling after evacuation; new interests in strange areas. Times Ed Sup 1270:352 S 2 '39
Schools and tradition. Times Ed Sup 1232: 449 D 10 '38
Schools of the future; a liberal education for all. Times Ed Sup 1327:385 O 5 '40
Schools of the future; equal opportunity for all children. Times Ed Sup 1331:424 N 2 '40
Schools under fire. N. Hidden. Mich Ed J 18:502-3 Ap '41
Sentimentalism or understanding? I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 5:337-41 Mr '41
Service of youth; a fourth arm to education. Times Ed Sup 1303:148 Ap 20 '40
Service of youth schemes; vigour and variety in Midlands. Times Ed Sup 1304:155 Ap 27 '40
Settling down in Oxfordshire. Times Ed Sup 1285:482 D 16 '39
Some aspects of educational reconstruction. C. Norwood. Fortnightly 155(ns 149):105-13 F '41
Some aspects of European education. W. S. Taylor. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p25-30)
Some governing principles. M. V. C. Jeffreys. New Era 22:78-80+ Ap '41
Some problems in a reception area. L. R. Missen. J Ed London 71:742-4 D '39
Some thoughts on the economics of public education. R. H. Tawney. pa 75c Oxford '38
Speakeasy: a reception school experiment. P. H. Rooney. J Ed London 72:125-6 Mr '40
Spiritual unity in education; opportunity the war offers. Times Ed Sup 1329:402 O 19 '40
Strategy of revival. Times Ed Sup 1337:499 D 14 '40
Survey of statistics: England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1938. p37-64)
Teacher as educator; aims, means, and results. Times Ed Sup 1345:61 F 8 '41
Tendencies in English education. G. T. Hankin. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 159-66)
Test for utopians. Times Ed Sup 1294:63 F 17 '40
This uneducated nation. R. W. Livingstone. Hibbert Journal 37:369-85 Ap '39
Thoughts on reorganization; material factors. Times Ed Sup 1347:90 F 22 '41
Three hours only. Times Ed Sup 1267:329 Ag 12 '39
Three streams in English schools. Sch & Soc 48:662-3 N 19 '38
Tradition and adventure in education. A. R. Morison. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p446-55)
Twenty years after. Times Ed Sup 1259:243 Je 17 '39
Values on which civilization rests. K. Ingram. New Era 21:111-17 My '40
War and class distinctions in English education. J. G. Pilley. Front Democ 7:202-5 Ap '41
War and education. J Ed London 71:649 O '39
War and peace aims in education. Times Ed Sup 1340:5 Ja 4 '41
War-time education. Times Ed Sup 1333:449 N 16 '40
War-time education. H. Ramsbotham. Times Ed Sup 1337:498 D 14 '40
War-time resolutions. New Era 21:49 F '40
Were our ancestors brutes? il Times Ed Sup 1256:201 My 27 '39
What are facts? Times Ed Sup 1328:396 O 12 '40
What Mr Chips taught me. J. Hilton. Atlantic Monthly 162:28-40 Jl '38
Where are we going? A. C. Percival. New Era 21:38 F '40
Where education stops short; some faults of our system. Times Ed Sup 1320:319 Ag 17 '40
Where Mr Shaw is wrong; contempt for the schools. M. Stewart. Times Ed Sup 1271:359 S 9 '39
Work and play. Times Ed Sup 1319:313 Ag 10 '40
Year's work in education; before and during the war. Times Ed Sup 1287:501 D 30 '39
Young head master and Mr Jenkyn Thomas. E. S. Smith. J Ed London 71:84 F '39
Younger generation. H. Bentwich. New Era 22:69-74 Ap '41
Youth centre. A. E. Morgan. New Era 22:74-8 Ap '41

See also

Administration of schools—England
Adult education—England
Agricultural education—England
Architectural education—England
Art education—England
Business education—England
Character education—England
Christian education—England
Church and education in England
Citizenship education—England
Colleges and universities—England
Compulsory education—England
Curriculum—England
Education—Great Britain
Education of children—England
Educational laws and legislation—England
Elementary education—England
Engineering education—England
Examinations—England
Girls—Education—England
Girls' schools—England
Hadow report
Home economics education—England
Industrial education—England
International education—England
Legal education—England
Medical education—England
Military training—England
Music education—England
Physical education—England
Planning, Educational—England
Primary education—England
Public schools—England
Public schools (endowed)—England
Ragged schools
Religious education—England
Rural education—England
Rural schools—England
School age
Secondary education—England
Special education—England
Spens report
Teacher training—England
Technical education—England
Vocational education—England
Workers' education—England
Workers' educational association

History

Beginnings of elementary education in England in the second spring. A. C. F. Beales. bibliog f Dublin Review 205:284-309 O '39
Education of the half-timer: as shown particularly in the case of Messrs McConnel and co. of Manchester. W. C. R. Hicks. bibliog f Economic History 3:222-39 F '39
1839-1939; a retrospect. J Ed London 71:577-8 S '39
Lancaster centenary. il Times Ed Sup 1225: 389 O 22 '38
Liberal education; views of the Rev John Scott compared with those of other educationalists in the mid-nineteenth century. T. B. Shepherd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 164:459-70 O '39
Respect for tradition. Times Ed Sup 1331: 424 N 2 '40
Theological schools in medieval England. A. G. Little. bibliog f English Historical Review 55:624-30 O '40

Estonia

Education in Estonia. P. A. Speek. il map Sch Life 24:206-8 Ap '39

See also

Adult education—Estonia

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Europe

Adapting educational procedures from abroad. P. W. L. Cox. Soc Frontier 5:115-18 Ja '39
Children in uniform. Times Ed Sup 1247:115 Mr 25 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:489-90 Ap 15 '39
Contrasting patterns in education. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 20:52-9 Mr '39
Dilemma of democracy. J. Masaryk. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 109-16); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:307-14
Eclipse of education under Nazi rule. Sch & Soc 53:304-5 Mr 8 '41
Education here and abroad [mimeographed] O. C. Carmichael. pa 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs
Educational news in other countries. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:333, 366; 25:63, 288 My-Je '38, N '39, Je '40
Educational trends in some European countries. O. H. Werner. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:5-17 O '38
European schooling: partly blacked out by evacuations. Newsweek 14:20 O 30 '39
Examples of community study in European schools. P. W. L. Cox and J. S. Rouček. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 185-205)
Political and educational changes in Europe; a study in concomitant variations. G. E. M. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:143-9 Ap '39
Role of lycées and universities in the teaching of modern languages and literatures. M. Ibrovač. B League Nations Teach 5: 84-92 D '38
Rural life in Europe. Times Ed Sup 1282:449; 1283:460 N 25-D 2 '39
Some aspects of European education. W. S. Taylor. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p25-30)
Trends and novelties in modern education; a South African's views on European and American schools. A. J. Smuts. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:343-52 '38
What American educators should learn from the educational experience of certain European countries. M. J. Demiashkevich. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p57-69)

See also
Colleges and universities—Europe
Higher education—Europe
Vocational education—Europe

Bibliography

Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 38:776-87 Je '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 140-51)
Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 39:777-88; 40:771-80 Je '39, Je '40

Falkland Islands

In the Falklands; the itinerant teacher's task. Times Ed Sup 1269:346 Ag 26 '39

Far East

History of education in the Far East. J. F. Abel. bibliog R Ed Res 9:381-90 O '39

See also
Colleges and universities—Far East

History

History of education in the Far East. J. F. Abel. bibliog R Ed Res 9:381-90 O '39

Fiji Islands

Communal education in Fiji; an island colony. Times Ed Sup 1316:283 Jl 20 '40
Test of general ability in Fiji. C. W. Mann. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 54:435-54 Je '39

Finland

Education in Finland. S. Solanko. il Sch Life 25:292-3 Jl '40
Educational status of Finland. Sch & Soc 51:139 F 3 '40
Die finnische schule in vergangenheit und gegenwart. K. Kajava. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:161-72 '39
Indomitable Finland. T. A. Hippaka. $2.50 Daylion co, box 1133, Washington, D.C. '40
School in Finland. L. Zilliacus. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings. 1937. p 166-73)

See also
Physical education—Finland
Rural education—Finland
Workers' education—Finland

Florida

Educational progress in Florida; pt. 1 of the Biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1936, and ending June 30, 1938. Florida. Department of public instruction. 153p The dept, Tallahassee '38
Statistical and financial data relating to the school system of Florida; pts. 2-3 of the Biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1936, and ending June 30, 1938. Florida. Department of public instruction. 303p il The dept, Tallahassee '38
Typical instances of educational progress in the South. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 51: 412-16 Mr 30 '40

See also
Curriculum—Florida
Physical education—Florida

France

À propos de la crise du français. É. Moussat. R Univ 48 pt 1:216-21 Mr '39
Die ausländischen schulen in Frankreich. J. Lehardy. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:298-300 '39
Children of the allies; French plans for twin schools. Times Ed Sup 1303:143 Ap 20 '40
Difficulties confronting education in conquered France. Sch & Soc 52:160 S 7 '40
La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1938) discours. J. Roy. R Univ 47 pt2:193-200 O '38
La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1938) discours. J. Zay. R Univ 47 pt2:201-6 O '38
La distribution des prix du concours général (10 juillet 1939) discours. F. Gadrat. R Univ 48 pt2:97-111 O '39
La distribution des prix du concours général (10 juillet 1939) discours. J. Zay. R Univ 48 pt2:111-15 O '39
L'école unique. W. G. Bowman. New Era 21:95-9 Ap '40
Education and literature. E. Dimnet. Atlantic Monthly 165:395-400 Mr '40
Education at the crossroads. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 50:476-7 O 7 '39
Education in France. C. Grosbois. Ed R China 30:55-8 Je '38
Educational changes in France. World Ed 6: 146-9 Mr '41
Educational reforms in Romania and France. Sch & Soc 52:296 O 5 '40
L'enseignement par les curés de campagne autrefois. C. Brun. Mercure de France 285: 384-9 Jl 15 '38
Entente through the schools; a minimum programme. D. Saurat. Times Ed Sup 1306: 175 My 11 '40
Essential differences in the concepts of elementary and secondary education in the United States and other countries. J. F. Abel. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:172-80 '39
L'exposition des loisirs dirigés. P. Nardin. R Univ 47 pt2:207-15 O '38
Fall of France; system of education a cause. Times Ed Sup 1333:452 N 16 '40
For the defense of democracy. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 40:181-205 D '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:862-4 D 31 '38

EDUCATION—France—*Continued*
France. C. C. A. Bouglé. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 123-35)
France, M. Weber. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 137-64)
French conception of culture générale and its influences upon instruction. C. C. A. Bouglé. Teach Col Rec 39:685-700 My '38
French schools in wartime attempt to operate normally. Sch & Soc 50:718-19 D 2 '39
French teacher abroad. M. A. Dobbin. N Y State Ed 26:206-7+ D '38
Impressions of French education. F. B. Blanshard. bibliog f Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:3-11 O '40
Die krisis der französischen erziehung. O. Weise. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:245-52 '40
Lessons by post and wireless; meeting difficulties in France. Times Ed Sup 1287:499 D 30 '39
Lessons from France. O. W. Kaye, jr. Mich Ed J 18:226-9 N '40
Nazifying of education in France. Sch & Soc 52:653-4 D 21 '40
New trend of French education. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1938. p915-44)
Les nouvelles tendances dans l'enseignement des langues vivantes à la fin de 1938. L. Landré. il French R 12:195-208 Ja '39
Organization of the French educational system for the period of the war. H. S. Krans. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-7 Ja '40
Orientation und coordination in Frankreich. K. Danner. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:303-5 '38
Pairing-off with the French; how to make sure of success. Times Ed Sup 1305:163 My 4 '40
Pour l'éducation du sens social au lycée. P. Réau. R Univ 47 pt2:423-6 D '38
Recent changes in the French educational system. P. Isoré. Inst Int Ed News B 14:7-8 My '39
Réflexions sur une expérience d'orientation. H. Boivin. R Univ 47 pt2:289-97 N '38
School with a bomb shelter. L. Lee. Clearing House 15:141-4 N '40
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (7-10 mars 1938) P. Couissin. R Univ 47 pt 1:307-33 Ap '38
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (5-8 juillet 1938) P. Couissin. R Univ 47 pt2:216-42 O '38
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (6-8 février 1939) P. Couissin. R Univ 48 pt 1:228-48 Mr '39
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (4-6 juillet 1939) P. Couissin. R Univ 48 pt2:177-202 D '39
Staatliche und konfessionelle schule in Frankreich. F. Brunner. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:252-66 '40
State of education in France. Times Ed Sup 1350:124 Mr 15 '41
Two worlds. G. Lapierre; Poller. World Ed 5:414-16 S '40
Vichy government and education in France. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 52:619-22 D 14 '40; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:88-91 F '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:121-4 Mr '41
Wartime school. L. Lee. Clearing House 14: 554-6 My '40

See also
Adult education—France
Agricultural education—France
Character education—France
Colleges and universities—France
Curriculum—France
Examinations—France
Girls—Education—France
Higher education—France
Physical education—France
Rural education—France
Secondary education—France
Workers' education—France

Colonies
French concept of empire; educating colonials into Frenchmen. Times Ed Sup 1331:425 N 2 '40

Georgia
Habersham county in the awakening South. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 17:517-23 D '40
Sixty-sixth and sixty-seventh annual reports for the biennium ending June 30, 1938. Georgia. Department of education. 166p il The dept, Atlanta '38
Two Georgians explore Scandinavia; a comparison of education for democracy in northern Europe and Georgia; Georgia program for the improvement of instruction. R. McGill and T. C. David. 120p pa Ga. Dept. of ed, Atlanta '38

See also
Curriculum—Georgia
Teacher training—Georgia

Germany
Les caractéristiques de l'éducation nationale-socialiste. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 4:274-80 '39
Church college and civic responsibility. B. M. Cherrington. Christian Ed 24:211-21 Ap '41
Creative writing in Europe: the situation under a dictatorship. B. E. Nelson. Ed 59: 151-6 N '38
Das deutsche Reichsstudentenwerk. J. Pfeffer. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:294-8 '39
Education and social policy in Germany. El Sch J 40:4-9 S '39
Education in Germany. M. Krebs. Ed R China 30:58-61 Je '38
Education in Germany. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 15) 145p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39; Summary. Nature 144:321 Ag 19 '39
Education in Nazi Germany. pa 1s Kulturkampf assn, 19 Southampton bldgs, Chancery lane, London WC2 '38
Education under Hitler. E. J. Kunzer. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:140-7 N '39
Education under Hitler; grumbles from the Germans. Times Ed Sup 1356:192 Ap 26 '41
Educational changes in Germany, 1936-1939. W. M. Kotschnig. bibliog R Ed Res 9:372-6 O '39
Educational philosophy of national socialism. G. F. Kneller. bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '41
Educational system of Germany in wartime. G. Krause. Sch R 49:84-5 F '41
Educational work and influence of Hermann Lietz. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:198-202 F 17 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:334-7 Jl '40
Effect of Hitler's dictatorship upon education in Germany. D. Smith. bibliog Soc Studies 31:351-5 D '40
Effects of nazism on German education. E. Spearman. Calif J Sec Ed 15:43-5 Ja '40
German education today. T. Wilhelm and G. Graefe. 2d ed rev bibliog pa 35c Inst. of int. ed. '37
German schools in wartime. C. Drexel. Sch & Soc 51:46 Ja 13 '40
German university quota abolished; harder work and shorter holidays. Times Ed Sup 1251:147 Ap 22 '39
Germany. C. A. Mennicke. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 165-75)
In a German classroom; an English teacher's impressions. Times Ed Sup 1257:215 Je 3 '39
Learned class in Germany today. W. M. Kotschnig. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p25-36)
Making little Nazis; a German official view. Times Ed Sup 1291:28 Ja 27 '40
Nationalsozialismus und idealismus. A. Baeumler. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:1-9 '40
Nazi Germany and the Austrian school system. K. L. London. Ed Rec 22:170-8 Ap '41
Nazis train leaders in their new citadels. America 60:150-1 N 19 '38
Die neue deutsche studienordnung für das lehramt an volksschulen. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:225-8 '39

EDUCATION—Germany—*Continued*
New Germany and her schools. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 14-21)
People's choice. H. R. W. Benjamin. H Sch J 21:247-52 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 40-1 Ja '39
Promotion of international understanding through education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p23-55)
Radioansprache des landesschulrats. W. Schulz. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 154-61)
Refugee teacher looks on democratic and fascist education. R. Ekstein. Ed 60:101-9 O '39
Scholars or soldiers? aims and results of Nazi education. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:81-102 '39
School for barbarians. E. Mann. 50c Modern age bks, inc, 432 4th av, N.Y. '38; Excerpts. Am Teach 23:7-9 N '38
Un séminaire de führer; l'ordensburg Vogelsang. J. F. Angelloz. Mercure de France 285:48-55 Jl 1 '38
Some reflections of a foreign exchange student to Germany. G. W. Prange. Ed 59:572-7 My '39
Students in the new Germany; obedience from brain workers. Times Ed Sup 1261: 266 Jl 1 '39
Thousand-year Reich. F. Sondern, jr. Reader's Digest 35:50-5 S '39
Training Germany's leaders. M. J. Moynihan. il Times Ed Sup 1268:333 Ag 19 '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:338 S 9 '39
Two worlds. G. Lapierre; Poller. World Ed 5: 414-16 S '40
Wandel der erziehungsgeschichtlichen betrachtung. G. Giese. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:227-41 '38
War in German schools. P. Schmidt. World Ed 6:132-4 Mr '41

See also
Adult education—Germany
Colleges and universities—Germany
Compulsory education—Germany
Curriculum—Germany
Elementary education—Germany
Girls—Education—Germany
Higher education—Germany
Music education—Germany
Physical education—Germany
Public schools—Germany
Rural education—Germany
Secondary education—Germany
Teacher training—Germany
Workers' education—Germany

History
Deutschland; geschichte der erziehung und schule. T. Wilhelm. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:18-55 '41
Die entwicklung des bildungsgedankens. H. Guthmann. Westermanns Monatshefte 166: 465-7 Ag '39
Wandel der erziehungsgeschichtlichen betrachtung. G. Giese. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:227-41 '38
Zur geschichte der deutschen universitäten; im anschluss an das werk Die Heidelberger universität: ein stück deutscher geschichte; erster band: Das mittelalter, 1386-1508. by G. Ritter. J. Haller. Historische Zeitschrift 159 no 1:88-102 '38

Great Britain
British and Canadian teachers in the war crisis. Sch & Soc 52:361-2 O 19 '40
British education. J. E. Hales. pa 1s Longmans '40
Coming changes in education. C. Norwood. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p290-307)
Educating the colonies. Times Ed Sup 1296: 83; 1298:101; 1300:117; 1302:132; 1304:155; 1306:179; 1308:194; 1310:219; 1312:244; 1314: 268 Mr 2, 16, 30, Ap 13, 27, My 11, 25, Je 8, 22, Jl 6 '40
Education in Malaya; reply to Educating the colonies; British Malaya. H. R. Cheeseman. Times Ed Sup 1330:415 O 26 '40
Education as a national asset. Nature 147: 125-7 F 1 '41
Education for democracy in Great Britain. J. Murray. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p92-106); Same cond. Hibbert Journal 38:241-50 Ja '40
Education in 1938. Great Britain. Board of education. 3s 6d H.M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '39
Education up to fifteen years. A. H. Whipple. 6s Elkin Mathews & Marrot, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London EC4 '39
Educational failure. 7s 6d Gerald Duckworth & co, ltd, 3 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '38
Educational traditions in the British Commonwealth of nations and the United States of America. F. A. Cavenagh. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p740-4)
Equalization of education. C. P. Trevelyan. Fortnightly 153(ns 147):266-70 Mr '40
History of education in the British Commonwealth of nations. N. A. Hans. bibliog R Ed Res 9:361-7 O '39
Links with the dominions; the old colonial schools. Times Ed Sup 1313:250 Je 29 '40
Science and educational policy. Nature 145: 119-21 Ja 27 '40
Scotland: Wales: Northern Ireland: Eire. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement September 24, 1938-September 9, 1939
Youth and the war. K. Lindsay. Fortnightly 154(ns 148):245-9 S '40

See also
Adult education—Great Britain
Citizenship education—Great Britain
Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Education—England
Medical education—Great Britain
Technical education—Great Britain

Bibliography
British Commonwealth. W. F. Mitchell. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:204-21 '39

Colonies
Education in the colonial empire. A. I. Mayhew. $2.50 Longmans '38

History
History of education in the British Commonwealth of nations. N. A. Hans. bibliog R Ed Res 9:361-7 O '39

Greece
Comparison between theories of education in ancient China and in ancient Greece. H. S. Galt. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:209-34 O '38
Education in the ancient world. H. G. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 9:391-4 O '39
Public education in Greece. Times Ed Sup 1335:477 N 30 '40
Why did Roman universities fail? F. H. Cramer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:204-28 Mr '39

See also
Secondary education—Greece

Guam
Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. C. F. Reid. bibliog $3.85 Teachers col. '41
Federal relations to education in outlying parts. K. M. O. Cook. J Negro Ed 7:256-66 Jl '38
Federal support and control of education in the territories and outlying possessions. C. F. Reid. J Negro Ed 7:400-12 Jl '38
Public education in the territories and outlying possessions; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch and C. F. Reid. (Staff study no 16) 243p bibliog maps pa 35c Supt. of doc. '39

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Guatemala

See also
Elementary education—Guatemala

Hawaiian Islands

Century of public education in Hawaii, October 15, 1840-October 15, 1940. B. O. Wist. $1.25 Hawaii ed. review, Honolulu '40
Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. C. F. Reid. bibliog $3.85 Teachers col. '41
Federal relations to education in outlying parts. K. M. O. Cook. J Negro Ed 7:256-66 Jl '38
Federal support and control of education in the territories and outlying possessions. C. F. Reid. J Negro Ed 7:400-12 Jl '38
Hawaii, U.S.A: a saga of the schoolhouse. J. H. Jackson. Sch & Soc 53:137-42 F 1 '41
Public education in the territories and outlying possessions; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch and C. F. Reid. (Staff study no 16) 243p bibliog maps pa 35c Supt. of doc. '39
Some educational problems peculiar to Hawaii. Sch & Soc 51:700 Je 1 '40
Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 14) 163p map pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38

See also
Public schools—Hawaiian Islands
Religious education—Hawaiian Islands
Rural education—Hawaiian Islands

Holland

See Education—Netherlands

Honduras

Women of the Americas. M. de Cáceres. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:500-3 Jl '40

Hungary

Ungarn. A. Loczka. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:122-39 '39

See also
Physical education—Hungary
Rural schools—Hungary

Hyderabad, India

Hyderabad reforms; education and tolerance. Times Ed Sup 1266:318 Ag 5 '39

See also
Primary education—Hyderabad, India

Idaho

Thirteenth biennial report of the University of Idaho, including report of the superintendent of public instruction and reports of vocational education, high school inspector, University of Idaho, southern branch of University of Idaho, Lewiston state normal school, Albion state normal school, Idaho industrial training school [and] School for deaf and blind, 1937-1938. Idaho. Board of education. (Idaho bul. of ed. v24 no 1) 340p The bd, Boise '38
Twelfth biennial report of the State board of education and board of regents of the University of Idaho, including report of the superintendent of public instruction and reports of vocational education, high school inspector, the University of Idaho, southern branch of University of Idaho, Lewiston state normal school, Albion state normal school, Idaho industrial training school, School for the deaf and blind. 1935-1936. Idaho. Board of education. (Idaho. bul. of ed. v22 no4) 412p il The bd, Boise '36

See also
Educational laws and legislation—Idaho

Illinois

Cost and accomplishment in the elementary schools of Illinois. Sch & Soc 47:724-5 Je 4 '38
Education of handicapped children in Illinois. J. R. Byerley. Ill Teach 28:39-40+ O '39
Forty-first—forty-second biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Illinois, July 1, 1934-June 30, 1936, July 1, 1936—June 30, 1938. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 2v 271; 296p The dept, Springfield '36-'38
Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools. Sch R 47:643-4 N '39
Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the year ended June 30, 1937. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 281p The dept, Springfield '37

See also
Administration of schools—Illinois
Adult education—Illinois
Business education—Illinois
Commercial education—Illinois
Educational laws and legislation—Illinois
Elementary education—Illinois
Home economics education—Illinois
Physical education—Illinois
Public schools—Illinois
Rural education—Illinois
Secondary education—Illinois
Teacher training—Illinois

India

Anglo-Indian education; with discussion. G. Anderson. Asiatic Review ns 35:71-96 Ja '39
Anglo-Indian schools. Times Ed Sup 1232: 447; 1245:91 D 10 '38, Mr 11 '39
Appeal to Indian educators. J. Nehru. World Ed 5:338-40 Jl '40
Basic education in India. Times Ed Sup 1322: 338 Ag 31 '40
Basic education in India. World Ed 5:498-9 N '40
Basic schools in India; questions of finance. Times Ed Sup 1310:214 Je 8 '40
Children evacuated to India; arrangements for education. Times Ed Sup 1331:425 N 2 '40
Christ and village education. M. Olcott. International Review of Missions 29:249-56 Ap '40
Contemporary educational policies in India. H. T. Muzumdar. Soc Frontier 5:77-81 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:58-60 Ja '39
Dissensions in India; the Moslem point of view. Times Ed Sup 1243:68 F 25 '39
Education in India. K. G. Saiyidain. J Ed London 71:293-4 My '39; German tr. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:241-3 '39
Education of India. T. N. Siqueira. $2 Oxford (Toronto) '39
Education of women in India. K. N. Brockway. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:148-51 Ap '40
Educational reconstruction. pa 3s 6d ($1) Vora & co, ltd, 8 Round bldg, Kalbadevi rd, Bombay 2 '38
Educational survey of a district. S. N. Chaturvedi. Rs 10 Indian press, ltd, Allahabad, India '35
English education and Indian culture. H. V. Hampton. (In Year book of education, 1938. p638-52)
English education and the origins of Indian nationalism. B. T. McCully. bibliog $4.50 Columbia univ. press '40
Experiments in literacy. C. Sharma. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:13-17 My '40
Extension of free compulsory education threatens grants to mission institutions. P. O. Philip. Christian Century 55:974 Ag 10 '38
Five years of Indian education. World Ed 6:118 Mr '41
Freedom in education. T. K. Purkayastha. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p455-61)
Gandhi's scheme for educating India. G. A. Leong. J Ed London 72:86+ F '40; Same cond. El Sch J 40:645-7 My '40
Gandhism in Indian schools; Wardha scheme criticized. Times Ed Sup 1262:281 Jl 8 '39
Handicrafts established as the basis of education in India. Sch & Soc 51:376-7 Mr 23 '40
Hill tribes of India; measures for education. Times Ed Sup 1269:347 Ag 26 '39

EDUCATION—India—*Continued*
History of education in India under the rule of the East India company. B. D. Basu. 2d ed Rs 2 The auth, Sukumari Ashram, 49 Leader rd, Allahabad, India '35
Illiteracy in India. A. H. Watson. Great Britain and the East 54:311 My 2 '40
India. See numbers of Times educational supplement June 25, 1938
India. G. Anderson. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p209-20)
India: first basic national education conference. K. G. Saiyidain. J Ed London 72: 294+ Je '40
India; Mr Gandhi and Mr Sastri. Times Ed Sup 1217:323 Ag 27 '38
Indian education. Times Ed Sup 1224:382 O 15 '38
Indian education in ancient and later times. F. E. Keay. 2d ed rev and enl 7s 6d Oxford (Bombay) '38
Indian languages. Times Ed Sup 1228:414 N 12 '38
Indian student problems. Times Ed Sup 1275: 394 O 7 '39
Indian view of Canada; school systems compared. Times Ed Sup 1254:179 My 13 '39
Indian village education. Times Ed Sup 1256: 202 My 27 '39
Indian village schoolmasters. Times Ed Sup 1239:35 Ja 28 '39
India's basic system of education. Sch & Soc 52:488 N 16 '40
Jamia Millia Islamia. M. Mujeeb. il New Era 19:132-5 My '38
Literacy drive reaches adults. P. O. Philip. Christian Century 56:1118 S 13 '39
Mr Gandhi's latest fad. Times Ed Sup 1289: 14 Ja 13 '40
Outlook tower. P. Bovet. map New Era 19: 119-21 My '38
Prefatory note to Gandhi's new Wardha scheme for education. New Era 19:122-4 My '38
Progress in India. Times Ed Sup 1303:146 Ap 20 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:456-7 S '40
Progress in India; new five-years' report. J. Sargent. Times Ed Sup 1308:198 My 25 '40
Public schools in India. Times Ed Sup 1267: 326 Ag 12 '39
Reconstruction in India: Bombay's lead. Times Ed Sup 1218:331 S 3 '38
Reconstruction in India; the Wardha scheme. Times Ed Sup 1216:315; 1238:24; 1244:80 Ag 20 '38, Ja 21, Mr 4 '39; Discussion. 1249:131 Ap 8 '39
Reform in Kashmir. Times Ed Sup 1280:434 N 11 '39
Scheme of national education for India. World Ed 5:431-3 S '40
School reconstruction in the United Provinces. N. K. Sidhanta. (In Year book of education, 1938. p662-9)
Schools in India. Times Ed Sup 1247:112 Mr 25 '39
Some aspects of Indian education past and present. P. J. Hartog. pa $1.35 Oxford '39
Some educational problems in India. A. E. Watson. Asiatic Review ns34:698-701 O '38
Some problems of Indian education; with discussion. E. S. Runganadhan. Asiatic Review ns36:639-58 O '40; Summary. Great Britain and the East 55:32 Jl 11 '40
Teaching of mathematics in the new education. N. Kuppuswami Aiyangar. 2d ed $2.50 Stechert '38
Tendencies in Indian education. J. McKenzie. International Review of Missions 27:444-52 Jl '38
Training Indian craftsmen; pioneer work in villages. Times Ed Sup 1259:240 Je 17 '39
Wardha education scheme. B. K. Sinha. Journal of the Royal Society of Arts 87: 728-32 My 26 '39
Wardha scheme. Int Bur Ed B 13 2d quarter: 69 '39
Wardha scheme of education. K. G. Saiyidain. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:243-52 '39
Wardha scheme of education. C. J. Varkey. Rs 1-12 Oxford '39
What English education has made of us. T. K. Dutta. 2s Doaba house, Mohan Lal rd, Lahore, India '39

See also
Administration of schools—India
Adult education—India
Agricultural education—India
Business education—India
Christian education—India
Colleges and universities—India
Compulsory education—India
Education—Burma
Education—Hyderabad
Engineering education—India
Examinations—India
Legal education—India
Medical education—India
Military training—India
Physical education—India
Progressive education—India
Rural education—India
Secondary education—India
Technical education—India
Vocational education—India

Indiana
Annual reports of the state superintendent of public instruction for the school years 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Indiana. Department of public instruction. 2v 88;392-482p The dept, Indianapolis '37-'38
Beginnings of public education for Negroes in Indiana. J. C. Carroll. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:649-58 O '39
Contribution of the Society of Friends to education in Indiana. E. H. McDaniel. bibliog f pa 75c Ind. historical soc, 408 State lib. and historical bldg, Indianapolis '39
One hundred years in Indiana. Sister Eugenia. Catholic World 152:222-7 N '40
Problems relating to schools in Indiana. Indiana. State planning board. 13p il The bd, Indianapolis '37

See also
Home economics education—Indiana
Secondary education—Indiana
Teacher training—Indiana

Iowa
Better schools for Iowa. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 20p The dept, Iowa City '38
Between two centuries in education. F. C. Ensign. il Mid Sch 52:278-9 My '38
Early academies in Iowa. C. W. Cruikshank. Mid Sch 53:96-7 N '38
Improvement of instruction program for 1938-39. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 53:6-7+ S '38
Iowa brings school to its handicapped children. Sch & Soc 53:434-5 Ap 5 '41
Next dozen years—some next steps. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 53:124 D '38
Report of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1938; fifteenth biennial report. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 499p il The dept, Des Moines '38

See also
Administration of schools—Iowa
Business education—Iowa
Curriculum—Iowa
Health education—Iowa
Rural education—Iowa

Iran

See Education—Persia

Ireland
Education in Ireland. Sch & Soc 48:183-4 Ag 6 '38
Education in Northern Ireland. Times Ed Sup 1341:12 Ja 11 '41
Evacuation to Eire; schools for boys and girls. Times Ed Sup 1342:23 Ja 18 '41
News from Ireland. Times Ed Sup 1311:226; 1313:250 Je 15, 29 '40
Northern Ireland: Eire. See numbers of Times educational supplement
Notes from Eire. Times Ed Sup 1334:466; 1348:101 N 23 '40, Mr 1 '41
Notes from Northern Ireland. Times Ed Sup 1343:36 Ja 25 '41

EDUCATION—Ireland—*Continued*

Statistics: Northern Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1938. p68)

Statistics: the Irish Free State. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 101-3)

Work of the Incorporated society for promoting Protestant schools in Ireland. H. K. Moore. pa 1s W. Tempest, Dundalgan press, Dundalk, Ireland '38

See also

Adult education—Ireland
Examinations—Ireland
Music education—Ireland
Rural education—Ireland

History

Hedge schools of Ireland. E. Cahill. Catholic World 150:744-6 Mr '40

Italy

Application of the Italian school charter. H. R. Marraro. Sch & Soc 51:737-41 Je 15 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:421-5 S '40

Carta della scuola. Le Arti 1:217-29 F '39

Die carta della scuola. R. Bottacchiari. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:9-18 '40

Children in uniform—the making of Fascists. El Sch J 39:721-4 Je '39

Education in Italy. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 4:206-12 Ja '40

Essential differences in the concepts of elementary and secondary education in the United States and other countries. J. F. Abel. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:172-80 '39

Fascist charter for schools. Int Bur Ed B 13 2d quarter:61 '39

Fascist reform of education. Times Ed Sup 1243:69 F 25 '39; Same. El Sch J 39:563-4 Ap '39

Fascists in the making. il Times Ed Sup 1247: 109 Mr 25 '39

Italian charter of education. M. A. Johnstone. J Ed London 71:550-1 Ag '39

Italy. E. Codignola. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p221-35)

Italy's new school charter. H. R. Marraro. Sch & Soc 49:644-7 My 20 '39

Reform of education in Italy. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 25:15-16+ O '39

Reform of Italy's educational system. Sch & Soc 49:307 Mr 11 '39

Situation of the learned class under the fascist regime. M. Cantarella. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p36-49)

Woman and the child education in fascist Italy. G. Stramigioli. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p67-71)

Young Fascists on trial; the spring tests. Times Ed Sup 1308:196 My 25 '40

See also

Adult education—Italy
Art education—Italy
Colleges and universities—Italy
Health education—Italy
Music education—Italy
Physical education—Italy
Teacher training—Italy

Japan

Education in Japan. T. Yamashita. pa 25c Stechert '38

Japan repudiates her indebtedness to foreign culture. Sch & Soc 51:75 Ja 20 '40

Japanese school life through the camera. Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Tokyo. $1.50 Maruzen co, ltd, 6 Nihonbashi, Tori-Nichome, Tokyo '37

Proceedings of the seventh biennial conference, Tokyo, Japan, August 2-7, 1937. World federation of education associations. v4-5 gratis The federation, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

Special schools for Japan's aristocrats. W. H. Chamberlin. Sch & Soc 48:536-7 O 22 '38

Vom werden und wesen der japanischen jugenderziehung. R. Schinzinger. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:272-86 '38

See also

Art education—Japan
Business education—Japan
Colleges and universities—Japan
Commercial education—Japan

Kansas

Facts of interest for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1937, and June 30, 1938 [mimeographed] Kansas. Department of education. 2v 26;10p il The dept, Topeka '37-'38

Kansas schools: some interesting facts. Kansas. Department of education. 16p il The dept, Topeka '40

Thirtieth—thirty-first biennial reports of the state superintendent of public instruction of Kansas for the years ending June 30, 1935, and June 30, 1936, June 30, 1937, and June 30, 1938. Kansas. Department of education. 2v 576;342p The dept, Topeka '37-'38

See also

Administration of schools—Kansas
Curriculum—Kansas
Health education—Kansas
Public schools—Kansas
Vocational education—Kansas

Kentucky

Biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the commonwealth of Kentucky for the biennium ended June 30, 1937, June 30, 1939. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. buls. v5 no 10; v7 no 9) 2v 363;363p il The dept, Frankfort '37-'39

Century of education in Kentucky, 1838-1938. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no3) 127p The dept, Frankfort '38

Educational leadership in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no 11) 76p il The dept, Frankfort '39

Foundation program of education for Kentucky in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution. M. F. Seay. Ky Sch J 19:10-13+ Ja '41

History of education in Kentucky, 1915-1940. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v7 no 10) 145p pa The dept, Frankfort '39

Next steps in education in Kentucky. L. D. Nickel. Ky Sch J 19:35-6 F '41

Two pioneers of freedom in education: recollections of E. J. McDermott and A. F. Mullen. P. L. Blakely. America 59:394-5 Jl 30 '38

See also

Administration of schools—Kentucky
Art education—Kentucky
Colleges and universities—Kentucky
Curriculum—Kentucky
Educational laws and legislation—Kentucky
Public schools—Kentucky
Special education—Kentucky
Speech education—Kentucky
Teacher training—Kentucky
Vocational education—Kentucky

Korea

See also

Elementary education—Korea

Latin America

Half century of educational progress. E. Galarza. World Ed 5:558-60 N '40

Latin-American schools look ahead. E. Galarza. il Sch Executive 58:12-13+ My '39

Problems of Latin-American education. E. Galarza. Tex Outl 24:34-6 D '40

See also

Colleges and universities—Latin America
Education—South America
Higher education—Latin America
Rural education—Latin America
Special education—Latin America

Latvia

Latvia after twenty years. il Times Ed Sup 1228:413 N 12 '38

EDUCATION—Latvia—*Continued*
Latvian schools and their attainments. J. Kronlins. il map Sch Life 24:266-8 Je '39

Liberia

Experiences while training teachers in Liberia. J. H. Furbay. il Sch Life 26:247-9 My '41

Lithuania

Education in Lithuania. K. Masiliūnas. il map Sch Life 24:171-3+ Mr '39

Louisiana

Eighty-eighth—ninetieth annual reports for the sessions 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39. Louisiana. Department of education. Division of reference and service. 3v 161;213;238p The dept, Baton Rouge '38-'40

Louisiana commission for state curriculum planning. Sch & Soc 48:488 O 15 '38

Some social effects of the consolidation of schools in Louisiana. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:304-11 D '38

Southern program of Negro education. R. H. White. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:111-12 Ap '41

Typical instances of educational progress in the South. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 51: 412-16 Mr 30 '40

See also
Curriculum—Louisiana
Health education—Louisiana
Home economics education—Louisiana
Music education—Louisiana
Physical education—Louisiana
Private schools—Louisiana
Rural education—Louisiana
Secondary education—Louisiana

Luxembourg

Education in the grand-duchy of Luxemburg. K. Imaizumi. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p68-75)

Maine

Beginnings of Catholic education in Maine. J. Redden. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:509-16 O '39

Report of the commissioner of education for the school biennium ending June 30, 1938. Maine. Department of education. 156p The dept, Augusta '38

Statistics. Maine. Department of education. (Maine state sch. bul. v9 no3) 16p pa The dept, Augusta '40

See also
Public schools—Maine
Secondary education—Maine

Malay peninsula

Educating the colonies; British Malaya. Times Ed Sup 1312:244; 1314:268 Je 22, Jl 6 '40

Education in Malaya; reply to Educating the colonies; British Malaya. H. R. Cheeseman. Times Ed Sup 1330:415 O 26 '40

Malaya. E. C. Parnwell. J Ed London 72: 86 F '40

Penang pedagogy. A. W. Greutker. il N Y State Ed 27:691-2+ Je '40

See also
Vocational education—Malay peninsula

Manitoba

See also
Home economics education—Manitoba

Maryland

Progress in education in Maryland. Maryland. Department of education. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no2) 29p The dept, Baltimore '38

Proposed state college for Negroes in Maryland. Sch & Soc 49:410 Ap 1 '39

Seventy-third annual report of the State board of education showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the year ending July 31, 1939. Maryland. Department of education. 364p maps pa The dept, Baltimore

See also
Adult education—Maryland
Public schools—Maryland
Vocational education—Maryland

Massachusetts

Annual reports. Massachusetts. Department of education. See main entry

Teaching of economics in public high schools. J. M. O'Leary. Quarterly Journal of Economics 54:502-18 My '40

See also
Administration of schools—Massachusetts
Adult education—Massachusetts
Educational laws and legislation—Massachusetts
Higher education—Massachusetts
Teacher training—Massachusetts
Vocational education—Massachusetts

Mexico

Another step toward laïcizing education in Mexico. Sch & Soc 51:338-9 Mr 16 '40

Children of the army. I. W. Howerth. il Nation's Sch 22:14-17 Jl '38

La educación al servicio del pueblo. M. G. Parra. Hispania 23:362-6 D '40

Education. G. I. Sánchez. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 208:144-52 Mr '40

Education and social welfare in Mexico (1939) G. B. Watson. pa Council for Pan Am. democracy, 100 5th av, N.Y. '40

Education in Mexico is monopolized by Marxist state. J. A. Magner. America 60:418-19 F 4 '39

Educational trends in Latin America. E. Galarza. El Sch J 40:84-6 O '39

How the Mexican government is making socialists of its people. G. C. Booth. J Ed Soc 13:365-73 F '40

Juan hangs up his gun. W. Parker. il Current History 50:28-30+ Ag '39

Mexican education—1941. R. Pond. Commonweal 34:78-80 My 16 '41

Mexican socialist schools. World Ed 5:368-9 Jl '40

Mexico studies sex education. C. D. Ebaugh. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:203-5 Ap '39

Mexico's new school laws again strike at religion. F. J. Zwierlein. America 62:595-6 Mr 9 '40

Mexico's student revolutionary center. D. Schons. il Tex Outl 22:30-1 O '38

New approach to the education of Mexican Indians. Sch & Soc 51:572-3 My 4 '40

Political function of the school. L. A. Barret. World Ed 6:140-1 Mr '41

Premises of Mexico's socialist educational theory. G. C. Booth. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:452-5 Ap 8 '39

Revolution of education in Mexico. F. C. Nájera. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p99-104); Same cond. Ed Digest 3:15-17 My '38

School and the new social order in Mexico. El Sch J 40:493-4 Mr '40

Snapshots of Mexican school life from 1816 to 1936. C. A. Tyre and A. B. Tyre. Hispania 23:229-36 O '40

Socialism in Mexican schools. I. W. Howerth. Sch & Soc 47:553-62 Ap 30 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:14-17 S '38

Socialist propaganda in Mexico. H. M. Willging. Cath Ed R 38:193-200 Ap '40

See also
Adult education—Mexico
Higher education—Mexico
Home economics education—Mexico
Rural education—Mexico
Secondary education—Mexico
Workers' education—Mexico

History

New education in Mexico. G. C. Booth. Soc Ed 3:641-5 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:18-20 F '40

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Michigan

Extension work in Michigan. G. P. Darr. Michigan History Magazine 23 no3:291-7 '39

Historical background of the school as a social institution in Michigan. J. O. Knauss. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p53-66)

Light of a century; during past hundred years Michigan schools have evolved as a major social institution. J. O. Knauss. il Mich Ed J 17:482-4 Ap '40

Michigan faces the east. A. B. Moehlman. Mich Ed J 18:374-8 F '41

Michigan's responsibility to education. F. Murphy. Mich Ed J 15:449+ My '38

Ninety-fourth—ninety-fifth reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1935-1937, 1937-1939. Michigan. Department of public instruction. 2v 174; 156p The dept, Lansing '38-'40

Plans and policies for public education stated by three gubernatorial candidates. F. D. Fitzgerald; H. S. Toy; R. C. Fitch. Mich Ed J 16:7-11 S '38

Toward education for all! J. O. Knauss. Mich Ed J 17:540-3 My '40

See also

Administration of schools—Michigan
Agricultural education—Michigan
Business education—Michigan
Colleges and universities—Michigan
Curriculum—Michigan
Educational laws and legislation—Michigan
Elementary education—Michigan
Public schools—Michigan
Secondary education—Michigan
Special education—Michigan
Vocational education—Michigan

History

Early denominational academies and colleges in Michigan. W. F. Dunbar. bibliog f Michigan History Magazine 24 no4:451-66 '40

Minnesota

Lay leaders in Minnesota education. L. M. Fawcett. Minn J Ed 19:7 S '38

Recommendations of the legislative Interim committee on education. Minn J Ed 21:252-4 F '41

See also

Administration of schools—Minnesota
Educational laws and legislation—Minnesota
Home economics education—Minnesota
Physical education—Minnesota
Vocational education—Minnesota

Mississippi

Biennial report and recommendations of the state superintendent of public education . . . to the Legislature of Mississippi for the scholastic years 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. Mississippi. Department of education. 110p The dept, Jackson '37

Negro education in the deep South. L. Eubanks. Sch & Soc 53:152-3 F 1 '41; Same. Ed Digest 6:40-1 Mr '41

Public education in Mississippi. Sch & Soc 51:510 Ap 20 '40

See also

Adult education—Mississippi
Teacher training—Mississippi
Vocational education—Mississippi

Missouri

Defense against those forces that destroy free peoples. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Sch & Com 25:270-1 O '39

Eighty-seventh—ninetieth reports of the public schools of the state of Missouri, school years ending June 30, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939. Missouri. Department of education. 4v The dept, Jefferson City '36-'40

Functions of education and their implications in formulating educational policies and plans. T. W. H. Irion. Sch & Com 26:10-12 Ja '40

See also

Administration of schools—Missouri
Art education—Missouri
Business education—Missouri
Curriculum—Missouri
Music education—Missouri
Public schools—Missouri
Secondary education—Missouri
Vocational education—Missouri

Montana

Twenty-fifth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1938. Montana. Department of public instruction. 99p pa The dept, Helena '39

Near East

Christian education in the Near East. M. C. Warburton. International Review of Missions 27:453-62 Jl '38

Near Eastern student and his problems on transfer to American universities. H. A. Kurani. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:372-82 Jl '40

Nebraska

How does Nebraska compare educationally with other states? G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 18: 181+ Je '38

Propaganda and statistics. C. Bengtson. Sch & Soc 49:803-4 Je 24 '39

See also

Administration of schools—Nebraska
Curriculum—Nebraska
Educational laws and legislation—Nebraska
Public schools—Nebraska

Netherlands

Dutch education under the Nazi regime. Times Ed Sup 1354:167 Ap 12 '41

Education in the Low Countries at the time of the Nazi conquest. Sch & Soc 51:728-9 Je 8 '40

Education of canal boat children in Holland. Sch & Soc 48:815 D 24 '38

Holland. R. Casimir. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 197-207)

Netherlands under Nazi rule. World Ed 6: 160 Mr '41

Niederlande. T. Goedewaagen. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:138-49 '40

See also

Adult education—Netherlands
Educational laws and legislation—Netherlands
Music education—Netherlands

Nevada

Biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, for the periods, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938 and July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1940, inclusive. 2v Nevada. Department of education. 104;107p pa The dept, Carson City '38-'41

New England

See also

Colleges and universities—New England
Teacher training—New England

New Hampshire

Report of the State board of education, being the seventieth report upon the public schools of New Hampshire. New Hampshire. Board of education. 125p The bd, Concord '39

New Jersey

Annual reports of the commissioner for the school years ending June 30, 1936, 1937 and 1938 [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 3nos The dept, Trenton '36-'38

Annual reports of the commissioner of education, statistics of public education, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938 [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Trenton '37-'38

EDUCATION—New Jersey—*Continued*
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. E. R. Shannon. Teach Ed J 1:185-9 D '39

See also
Business education—New Jersey
Curriculum—New Jersey
Public schools—New Jersey
Rural education—New Jersey
Special education—New Jersey

New Mexico

Reports of the state superintendent of public instruction for the thirteenth-fourteenth biennium periods beginning July 1, 1934 and July 1, 1936. New Mexico. Department of education. Division of information and statistics. 2v 127;139p The division, Santa Fe '36-'38

See also
Art education—New Mexico

New South Wales

Establishment of a national system of education in New South Wales. C. C. Linz. pa $1 Stechert '38
Schools in New South Wales: a variety of types. Times Ed Sup 1332:439 N 9 '40
Teaching in New South Wales; centralization and mobility. Times Ed Sup 1334:464 N 23 '40

New York (state)

Advisory council on elementary education of New York state. Sch & Soc 49:474 Ap 15 '39
Character and cost of education in New York. G. F. Wells. bibliog Sec Ed 8:14-16 Ja '39
Comments on the report of the Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education. A. Eldred and others. Harvard Ed R 9:5-20 Ja '39
District-school library, 1835-55. S. Ditzion. bibliog f Library Quarterly 10:545-77 O '40
Education for American life. New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education. $2 McGraw-Hill '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39: 324-7 Ja '39; Ed Digest 4:1-9 Mr '39; Summary. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38; Public Management 21:35-9 F '39
Education for American life; a new program for the state of New York. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 28:53 F '39
Education for American life; the report of the New York regents' inquiry. H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 22:100-7 Mr '39
Educational program for the youth of New York state; report. New York state teachers association. Committee on youth needs. pa The assn. '40
Fewer children! so what? F. Finsterbach. N Y State Ed 27:428+ Mr '40
First state superintendent of schools. W. M. French. Sch & Soc 47:687-91 My 28 '38; Same cond. N Y State Ed 25:708-9+ Je '38
Generation of education. New York (state) Education department. 73p pa The dept. '39
Higher education in our time: Pennsylvania and New York. Progres Ed 16:7-10 Ja '39
Implications of the New York regents' inquiry for the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 28:177-92 Mr '39
Let's point with pride. R. W. Frederick. N Y State Ed 28:200-1 D '40
New hope for education. L. H. Gulick. Atlantic Monthly 163:522-9 Ap '39
New tasks for education. R. C. A. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. Scholastic 34:15S-17S Ap 15 '39
New York primer. L. H. Gulick and R. Modley. pa 25c Regents inquiry into the character & cost of public ed. in the state of N.Y, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '39
New York state inquiry into the character and cost of public education. Sch & Soc 48:788-9 D 17 '38
New York state regents' inquiry into the cost and character of public education. Sch & Soc 49:77 Ja 21 '39
One state looks at its schools; review of the Regents' inquiry. E. B. Sackett. Survey Graphic 28:687-90 N '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p90-104)
Public education in the proposed New York state constitution [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
Regents inquiry into the character and cost of public education in New York state (1935-1938) I. Rosenblum. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p31-5)
Regents' inquiry of New York. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:150-7 O '40
Rural educator looks at libraries. K. V. Wofford. Library Journal 64:927-9 D 1 '39
School and community. J. B. Maller. bibliog f $3.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Schools for tomorrow's citizens. M. S. Stewart. bibliog pa 10c Silver '39
Thirty-third annual report, for the school year ending June 30, 1936: v. 2, statistics. New York (state) Education department. 478p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
35th annual report, for the school year ending June 30, 1938. New York (state). Education department. 2v v 1 $1.10; v 2 $1.75 Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40
Use of phonograph records in the schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 50:77-8 Jl 15 '39
What did the Regents' inquiry find? report. New York state teachers association. Regents' inquiry committee. N Y State Ed 27: 175-94 D '39

See also
Administration of schools—New York (state)
Adult education—New York (state)
Business education—New York (state)
Citizenship education—New York (state)
Colleges and universities—New York (state)
Educational laws and legislation—New York (state)
Higher education—New York (state)
Music education—New York (state)
Physical education—New York (state)
Rural schools—New York (state)
Secondary education—New York (state)
Special education—New York (state)
Teacher training—New York (state)
Vocational education—New York (state)

New Zealand

Aspects of education in New Zealand; the social and cultural backgrounds. Times Ed Sup 1337:501 D 14 '40
Control of education in New Zealand. L. Webb. 6s 6d Oxford '37
Education in New Zealand—a broad review. New Era 19:149-52 Je '38
Education in New Zealand: 100 years of progress. Times Ed Sup 1291:28 Ja 27 '40
Impressions of education in New Zealand. I. L. Kandel. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p462-9)
Intermediate schools of New Zealand; a survey. C. E. Beeby. 10s for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '38
N.E.F. and the future of education in New Zealand. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p487-9)
New Zealand. C. E. Beeby. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p237-48)
New Zealand. H. C. McQueen. J Ed London 72:238 My '40
News items from Australia and New Zealand. Sch & Soc 50:752 D 9 '39
School and community; an experiment in a rural district high school. H. C. D. Somerset. il New Era 19:157-9 Je '38
Scotsman looks at New Zealand schools. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p469-87)
Social attitudes in the N.Z. school journal. D. R. Jenkins. pa 1s 6d for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '39

EDUCATION—New Zealand—*Continued*
Socializing correspondence instruction. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 24:241+ My '39
Some experiments in native education. T. A. Fletcher. il New Era 19:152-5 Je '38
Statistics: New Zealand. (In Year book of education, 1938. p98-100)
Types of administration. I. L. Kandel. 4s for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '38
War and the schools in New Zealand. H. G. R. Mason. World Ed 6:10-12 Ja '41

See also
Administration of schools—New Zealand
Adult education—New Zealand
Examinations—New Zealand
Secondary education—New Zealand
Teacher training—New Zealand
Technical education—New Zealand
Workers' education—New Zealand

Newfoundland

Education in Newfoundland. L. W. Shaw. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:420-3 Ja '41

Nicaragua

Nicaragua's activity school. S. L. Barquero. World Ed 6:171-2 Mr '41

North Africa

See Education—Africa, North

North Carolina

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for 1934-1935 and 1935-1936; pt. 2, statistical report, 1934-1935. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 103) 28p The dept, Raleigh '35
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1932-1933 and 1933-1934; pt. 3, statistical report, 1933-1934. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 191) 194p The dept, Raleigh '34
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1933-1934 and 1935-1936; pt. 1, summary and recommendations. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 194) 126p The dept, Raleigh '36
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for 1934-1935 and 1935-1936; pt. 3, statistical report, 1935-1936. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no207) 224p The dept, Raleigh '36
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1936-1937 and 1937-1938; pt. 1, summary and recommendations; pt. 2, statistical report, 1936-1937. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no209-210) 2v The dept, Raleigh '38
Church-state relationships in education in North Carolina since 1776. L. L. Gobbel. $3 Duke univ. '38
Facilities for Negro education. Sch & Soc 49:534 Ap 29 '39
Hillbilly's school system. Time 35:61-2 Mr 25 '40
North Carolina's progress in Negro education. Sch & Soc 51:405-6 Mr 30 '40
Recommendations of the Governor's commission on education in North Carolina. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 22:26-31+ Ja '39
School progress in North Carolina during the depression years. Sch & Soc 50:586-7 N 4 '39
State director of instruction. J. H. Highsmith. Ed 59:425-8 Mr '39

See also
Administration of schools—North Carolina
Elementary education—North Carolina
Public schools—North Carolina
Teacher training—North Carolina

North Dakota

Twenty-fourth—twenty-fifth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the periods ending June 30, 1936 and June 30, 1938. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Bismarck '36-'38

See also
Administration of schools—North Dakota
Educational laws and legislation—North Dakota

Norway

Education in Nazi-occupied Norway. Times Ed Sup 1352:145 Mr 29 '41
Norway. C. S. Knap. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p249-57)

See also
Folk high schools—Norway
Rural education—Norway
Workers' education—Norway

Nova Scotia

Educational survey of Antigonish county, Nova Scotia. B. A. Fletcher. pa 25c Dalhousie univ, Halifax, Nova Scotia '38

See also
Adult education—Nova Scotia

Nyasaland

African education in Nyasaland. Times Ed Sup 1356:192 Ap 26 '41
Educational adaptations with reference to African village schools. J. G. Steytler. 7s 6d Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '39

Ohio

Films for three thousand schools: state censorship fees support visual instruction exchange in Ohio. B. A. Aughinbaugh. il Scholastic 35:11T-12T S 25 '39
From bad to worse in Ohio. Sch & Soc 48:467 O 8 '38
School views of the gubernatorial candidates. C. Sawyer; J. W. Bricker. Ohio Sch 16: 384-5 O '38
Study of the public schools of Noble county, with recommendations for their future organization [mimeographed] Ohio. Department of education. 92p maps The dept, Columbus '37

See also
Administration of schools—Ohio
Art education—Ohio
Curriculum—Ohio
Educational laws and legislation—Ohio
Secondary education—Ohio
State colleges and universities—Ohio
Vocational education—Ohio

Oklahoma

Sixteenth—seventeenth biennial reports of the state superintendent of public instruction and the thirteenth—fourteenth biennial reports of the State board of education, Oklahoma. Oklahoma. Department of education 2v 288;329p il The dept, Oklahoma City '36-'38

See also
Administration of schools—Oklahoma
Business education—Oklahoma
Colleges and universities—Oklahoma
Curriculum—Oklahoma

Ontario

New theories at work in Canadian schools. W. S. Lavell. Queen's Quarterly 46 no3:312-19 [Ag] '39
Railway school cars in Ontario. Sch & Soc 49:698 Je 3 '39; Same cond. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:176 '39
Recent developments in education in Ontario. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 580-5 Mr '40
Three Rs on rails. il Newsweek 16:58 N 18 '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:521 N 23 '40

See also
Agricultural education—Ontario
Curriculum—Ontario
Educational laws and legislation—Ontario
Examinations—Ontario
Health education—Ontario

EDUCATION—Ontario—See also—*Continued*
Home economics education—Ontario
Music education—Ontario
Physical education—Ontario
Special education—Ontario

Oregon

Oregon school system and law. R. J. Clinton. $1.75 Cooperative bkstore, box 491, Corvallis, Ore. '39
Oregon state board of higher education. Sch & Soc 49:372 Mr 25 '39
Oregon's needs. Jun Col J 10:404-6 Mr '40
Thirty-third—thirty-fourth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Oregon to the fortieth and forty-first Legislative assemblies, 1939, 1941. Oregon. Department of education. 125;127p il map pa The dept, Salem '39-'41

See also
Curriculum—Oregon
Educational laws and legislation—Oregon
Higher education—Oregon
State colleges and universities—Oregon

Palestine

In the town of the nativity. Times Ed Sup 1286:491 D 23 '39
Public schools for Arabs in Palestine. Sch & Soc 49:500 Ap 22 '39
Some aspects of rural education in Palestine. H. E. Bowman. Asiatic Review ns36:773-9 O '40

See also
Teacher training—Palestine

Panama Canal Zone

Canal Zone and its schools. K. M. O. Cook. il Sch Life 23:345-7 Je '38
Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. C. F. Reid. bibliog $3.85 Teachers col. '41
Federal relations to education in outlying parts. K. M. O. Cook. J Negro Ed 7:256-66 Jl '38
Federal support and control of education in the territories and outlying possessions. C. F. Reid. J Negro Ed 7:400-12 Jl '38
Public education in the Panama Canal Zone. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no8) 63p bibliog il map pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39

See also
Health education—Panama Canal Zone
Vocational education—Panama Canal Zone

Pennsylvania

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the two-year period ending May 31, 1938. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 391p il The dept, Harrisburg '38
Education in Pennsylvania promoted by the Presbyterian church, 1726-1837. M. A. Hunter. exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '37
Expanding functions of education for Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 11) 41p gratis The dept, Harrisburg '38
First state-wide conference on education and defense. Sch & Soc 52:257 S 28 '40
Governor reviews educational achievements of his administration. G. H. Earle, 3d. Pa Sch J 87:67-8 N '38
Higher education in our time: Pennsylvania and New York. Progres Ed 16:7-10 Ja '39
Inventory of educational conditions in Pennsylvania as revealed by age-grade studies from 1925 to 1935. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Bul. no 16) 41p il The dept, Harrisburg '38
Irish educational contribution to colonial Pennsylvania. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:425-39 S '39
Irish educational contribution to Pennsylvania in the national period. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:467-80, 537-49 O-N '40
Message to the teachers of Pennsylvania. F. B. Haas. Pa Sch J 89:5+ S '40
New opportunity for American education. H. A. Overstreet. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 18-25)
Our school program and its evaluation. F. B. Haas. Pa Sch J 88:67-8+ N '39
Proceedings of the Education congress of 1938; paramount issues in public education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 4) 117p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
State and education. H. L. Spencer. J Ed Soc 12:214-25 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:24-6 F '39
What the PSEA study reveals. J. F. Faust. Pa Sch J 87:69-73 N '38

See also
Administration of schools—Pennsylvania
Adult education—Pennsylvania
Business education—Pennsylvania
Colleges and universities—Pennsylvania
Educational laws and legislation—Pennsylvania
Public schools—Pennsylvania
Rural education—Pennsylvania
Secondary education—Pennsylvania
State colleges and universities—Pennsylvania
Teacher training—Pennsylvania
Vocational education—Pennsylvania

Persia

Education in Iran. A. M. Sheybany. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p63-8)

See also
Adult education—Persia

Peru

Five women of South America; pioneering educators of Peru and Chile. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:82-6 Ja '39
Intensification of education among the Indians of Peru. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:671 N '39

See also
Home economics education—Peru

Philippine Islands

Federal support and control of education in the territories and outlying possessions. C. F. Reid. J Negro Ed 7:400-12 Jl '38
History of education in the Philippines. E. Bazaco. $2.90 Int. bk. service, box 804, Manila, P.I. '40
Progress toward universal education in the Philippines. J. H. M. Butler. Sch & Soc 52:526-7 N 23 '40
Teaching Filipino children to read. M. E. Polley. $3 Associated pubs, box 449, Manila, P.I. '38
Thirty-seventh—fortieth annual reports of the director of education for the calendar years 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 4v il The bur, Manila, P.I. '37-'39

See also
Adult education—Philippine Islands
Business education—Philippine Islands
Elementary education—Philippine Islands
Rural education—Philippine Islands
Secondary education—Philippine Islands
Teacher training—Philippine Islands
Visual education—Philippine Islands

Poland

Education in occupied Poland. Times Ed Sup 1346:76 F 15 '41
Education in Poland. E. W. Richardson. J Ed London 71:660 O '39
Nazis and their subjugated neighbors. Sch & Soc 52:625 D 14 '40
Polish division at the International exhibition of public instruction. Sch & Soc 50:202 Ag 12 '39

EDUCATION—Poland—*Continued*
Results of the school reform in Poland. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 50:249-50 Ag 19 '39

See also
Adult education—Poland
Agricultural education—Poland
Colleges and universities—Poland
Elementary education—Poland
Higher education—Poland
Physical education—Poland
Preschool education—Poland
Secondary education—Poland
Teacher training—Poland
Vocational education—Poland

Portugal

In Portugal. F. Rau. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:18-19 My '40

See also
Primary education—Portugal

Prince Edward Island

See also
Adult education—Prince Edward Island

Prussia

See also
Teacher training—Prussia

Puerto Rico

Annual reports of the commissioner of education, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1939-40. Puerto Rico. Department of education. 3v 104;126; 157p il The dept, San Juan '38-'40
Bulletin of general information; public school system of Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico. Department of education. (Bul. no6 1938, whole no 151) 12p il pa The dept, San Juan '38
Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. C. F. Reid. bibliog $3.85 Teachers col. '41
Federal relations to education in outlying parts. K. M. O. Cook. J Negro Ed 7:256-66 Jl '38
Federal support and control of education in the territories and outlying possessions. C. F. Reid. J Negro Ed 7:400-12 Jl '38
Notes on Puerto Rico. F. Kirchwey. Nation 150:381-2 Mr 23 '40
Public education in the territories and outlying possessions; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch and C. F. Reid. (Staff study no 16) 243p bibliog maps pa 35c Supt. of doc. '39
Public morals and the school. J. J. Osuna. World Ed 5:554-7 N '40
Scholarships and student self-help in Puerto Rico. J. S. Morris. Sch & Soc 52:61-2 Jl 27 '40

See also
Home economics education—Puerto Rico
Industrial arts education—Puerto Rico
Industrial education—Puerto Rico
Vocational education—Puerto Rico

Quebec (province)

Educational statistics, for the school years 1937-38, 1938-39. Quebec (province) Bureau of statistics. 2v 228;224p The bur, Quebec '39-'40
New communities in Quebec. R. A. Sim. J Adult Ed 13:138-45 Ap '41
$120 a year. J. C. Harvey. il Canadian Magazine 91:12-13+ Ja '39
Protestant education in Quebec. E. Wiseman. Canadian Forum 19:9-11 Ap '39
Quebec Protestant education survey report; the reply. S. Laird. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:9-17 S '39
Report of the Quebec Protestant education survey. S. Laird. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:468-78 F '39

Rhode Island

Emergency education [thesis] W. R. Clark. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

See also
State colleges and universities—Rhode Island

Rome

Education in the ancient world. H. G. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 9:391-4 O '39
Progressive education in the Roman empire. O. E. Nybakken. Class J 34:38-42 O '38
Relations between the state and education in the Roman empire from Diocletian to Justinian. F. H. Cramer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 10:315-42 My '40
Speech education of Roman children. E. Abernathy. bibliog Q J Speech 25:570-80 D '39
Why did Roman universities fail? F. H. Cramer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:204-28 Mr '39

See also
Legal education—Rome

Rumania

Cultural relations of Japan and Roumania. H. E. G. G. Stoïcesco. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p9-12)
Educational reforms in Romania and France. Sch & Soc 52:296 O 5 '40

Russia

Current trends in Soviet secondary education. A. Efron. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:291-3 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:36-7 My '39
Education and culture for the children of the U.S.S.R. J. Gury. Ohio Sch 16:260-1 My '38
Education in the U.S.S.R. J. P. MacColum. J Ed London 72:420, 456 S-O '40
Free schools—à la russe. G. G. Reed. il Sch Executive 57:529-31+ Jl '38
Recent Soviet education decrees. World Ed 6:173-7 Mr '41
Some aspects of Soviet education. J. A. Bekker. Minn J Ed 18:351-3 My '38
Stanislas T. Shatski. A. Aaroni. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:136-40 F 4 '39
Training for leadership in the U.S.S.R. B. L. King. New Era 20:115-19 My '39

See also
Adult education—Russia
Colleges and universities—Russia
Educational laws and legislation—Russia
Examinations—Russia
Legal education—Russia
Secondary education—Russia
Vocational education—Russia

Bibliography

Education in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and in imperial Russia; selected references. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no28) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

Samoa

Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. C. F. Reid. bibliog $3.85 Teachers col. '41
Federal relations to education in outlying parts. K. M. O. Cook. J Negro Ed 7:256-66 Jl '38
Federal support and control of education in the territories and outlying possessions. C. F. Reid. J Negro Ed 7:400-12 Jl '38
Public education in the territories and outlying possessions; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch and C. F. Reid. (Staff study no 16) 243p bibliog maps pa 35c Supt. of doc. '39

San Salvador

Cultural development in San Salvador. World Ed 6:54-6 Ja '41

Scandinavia

Educational trends in Scandinavia. J. B. C. Watkins. Inst Int Ed News B 16:11-12 D '40; Same. World Ed 6:162-3 Mr '41
Two Georgians explore Scandinavia; a comparison of education for democracy in northern Europe and Georgia; Georgia program for the improvement of instruction. R. McGill and T. C. David. 120p pa Ga. Dept. of ed, Atlanta '38
What Nazi domination of Scandinavia may mean educationally. Sch & Soc 51:603 My 11 '40

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Scotland

Bursary system in Scottish post-primary education. N. A. Wade. bibliog f Sch R 48:697-703 N '40

Co-education for evacuees; Scottish experiment. Times Ed Sup 1285:484 D 16 '39

Deutsch und französisch im britischen bildungswesen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der entwicklung in Schottland. D. Bischoff. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:180-202 '39

Developments in town and country. Times Ed Sup 1351:133 Mr 22 '41

Education in England and Wales, and Scotland. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 26:44-6 N '40

Education in Scotland. T. Henderson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 140-6)

Ideals of Scottish education. W. A. Guthrie. Times Ed Sup 1346:76 F 15 '41

Modifying the Scottish tradition; a notable memorandum recalled. Times Ed Sup 1348: 100 Mr 1 '41

Respicimus, prospicimus. A. Peterkin. New Era 20:195-8 Jl '39

Scotland. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement through September 17, 1938

Scotland. W. McClelland. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p259-70)

Scotland at school. A. M. MacEwen. pa 1s Oliver '38

Scotland: Wales. See numbers of Times educational supplement

Scottish education from which I have suffered. J. T. Cleland. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the eighteenth annual meeting, 1937. p70-8)

Statistics: Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1938. p65-7)

See also

Administration of schools—Scotland
Adult education—Scotland
Business education—Scotland
Elementary education—Scotland
Folk high schools—Scotland
Home economics education—Scotland
Rural education—Scotland
Scottish council for research in education
Secondary education—Scotland
Teacher training—Scotland

Siam

Monks of New Thailand. K. P. Landon. Asia 40:129-32 Mr '40

Slovakia

Educational changes in Slovakia. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 50:249-50 Ag 19 '39

South Africa

Crisis in native education in South Africa. J. D. R. Jones. International Review of Missions 28:191-204 Ap '39

Education in South Africa. Times Ed Sup 1331:427-8 N 2 '40

Education of adolescents in South Africa. A. J. Smuts. bibliog 15s Juta '38

Native standard VI pupil. P. A. W. Cook. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

Union of South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p281-300)

Union of South Africa: survey of educational statistics of native and other non-European education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p82-97)

See also

Adult education—South Africa
Examinations—South Africa
Physical education—South Africa
Rural education—South Africa
Secondary education—South Africa
Technical education—South Africa
Vocational education—South Africa

History

European, coloured and native education in South Africa, 1652-1938. E. G. Pells. 10s 6d Juta '38

South America

Foreign schools in South American countries. Sch & Soc 49:237 F 25 '39

School's continental mission. B. E. Caballero. World Ed 5:451-3 S '40

Use of mental and achievement tests in South America. Sch & Soc 52:259 S 28 '40

See also

Education—Latin America

History

Influence of Horace Mann on the educational ideas of Domingo Faustino Sarmiento. W. Stewart and W. M. French. bibliog f Hispanic American Historical Review 20:12-31 F '40

South Carolina

County survey reveals educational needs. H. O. Harman. Curric J 9:326-7 N '38

Sixty-eighth—seventieth annual reports of the state superintendent of education, 1936-1938. South Carolina. Department of education. 3v 146;150;182p The dept, Columbia '36-'39

Small boy in a female college. J. A. Rice. Harper's Magazine 180:578-86; 181:86-93 My-Je '40

See also

Adult education—South Carolina

South Dakota

Basic trends of social change in South Dakota; education in transition. W. F. Kumlien. S.D. Col. of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agricultural exper. station. Dept. of rural sociology, Brookings '40

Their fingers in the pie. F. Crowder. il Saturday Evening Post 213:39+ O 26 '40

Twenty-fifth biennial report to the governor for the biennial period ending June 30, 1938, fiscal years 1936-1937—1937-1938. South Dakota. Regents of education. 262p S.D. Dept. of ed, Pierre '39

Twenty-fourth—twenty-fifth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938, July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1940. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 2v 391;447p The dept, Pierre '38-'40

See also

Administration of schools—South Dakota
State colleges and universities—South Dakota

Southeastern states

See also

Rural schools—Southeastern states

Southern states

Anniversary address. F. D. Patterson. Southern Workman 68:167-74 Je '39

Educating sharecroppers' children, by a teacher. Commonweal 29:572-3 Mr 17 '39

Education and the good South. E. R. Embree. Social Forces 19:12-16 O '40

Education in the South. H. M. Bond. J Ed Soc 12:264-74 Ja '39

Education in the southern mountains. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no26) 51p il maps pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

Education must help solve the South's economic ills. P. W. Chapman. Ky Sch J 19:31-4+ N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:57-8 N '40; Same cond. Tex Outl 24:12-14 D '40

Negro schools gain equality. A. W. Taylor. Christian Century 57:1009 Ag 14 '40

Opportunity in the South. R. L. G. Deverall. Commonweal 29:291-4 Ja 6 '39

Pressing problems in financing public education in the southern states. H. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 15:233-41 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:25-7 My '38

Renaissance below the Potomac. V. Dabney. il New York Times Magazine p8+ Jl 24 '38

EDUCATION—Southern states—*Continued*

Report on the program in southern education. A. R. Mann. (In General education board. Annual report, 1936-1937. p7-56); Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:503-6 O 15 '38; Tex Outl 22: 24-6 N '38; Va Teach 19:189-92 D '38

Some phases of graduate work in the southern regions since 1935. C. W. Pipkin. pa The auth, La. state univ, University '40; Excerpts. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 126-48)

Working while they learn. R. A. Benjamin, jr. Forum and Century 103:114-17 Mr '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:56-9 Mr '40

See also

Administration of schools—Southern states
Agricultural education—Southern states
Higher education—Southern states
Legal education—Southern states
Rural education—Southern states
Secondary education—Southern states
Teacher training—Southern states
Vocational education—Southern states

Southwestern states

Some aspects of teaching languages in the grades in the Southwest. E. Brown. Hispania 23:171-4 My '40

Spain

Education in Spain today. World Ed 5:391 S '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:511 Ap 20 '40

Educational happenings in Spain. Sch & Soc 47:819-20 Je 25 '38

Educational program of Spain. World Ed 5: 564-7 N '40

Educational transition in fascist Spain. Sch & Soc 52:550 N 30 '40

New Spain; education and culture after the war. E. A. Peers. Times Ed Sup 1287:498 D 30 '39

Spain yesterday and tomorrow. R. Schevill. Hispania 23:209-22 O '40

Spain's new school. World Ed 5:471-3 S '40

Who bends the twig in Spain? J. Castillejo y Duarte. American Scholar 8 no 1:3-12 [Ja] '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Spain

Sudan

Education in the Sudan. Sch & Soc 48:520 O 22 '38

Sweden

Education and scientific research in Sweden. F. Sandberg and B. Knös. pa $1 A. Bonnier pub. house, 561 3d av, N.Y. '38

Education for democracy in Sweden. A. R. Myrdal. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 169-80)

Education in Sweden. A. Heilborn. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-6 My '40

Sweden. A. Gierow. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p271-80)

Take the case of Sweden. R. D. Leigh. Front Democ 6:147-8 F '40

Training for life in Sweden. Times Ed Sup 1252:155 Ap 29 '39

See also

Adult education—Sweden
Folk high schools—Sweden
Physical education—Sweden
Teacher training—Sweden
Workers' education—Sweden

Switzerland

Education in Switzerland. M. E. Speare. Ed 59:627-31 Je '39

Few notes about education in Switzerland. J. A. F. Paravicini. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p75-6)

Schools in another democracy. E. Holmberg. il Mich Ed J 17:272-3 D '39

Schweiz. C. Sganzini. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:37-54 '39

Switzerland's policy toward public education in times of stress. Sch & Soc 51:125 Ja 27 '40

See also

Colleges and universities—Switzerland
Home economics education—Switzerland
Music education—Switzerland
Overstudy—Switzerland
Workers' education—Switzerland

Tennessee

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1937, 1938 and 1939. Tennessee. Department of education. 3v 236; 251;249p The dept, Nashville '37-'39

Graphic analysis of Tennessee's public elementary and high schools; an analysis of significant phases of public elementary and high schools graphically presented, including a ranking of county educational systems. Tennessee. Department of education. 73p The dept, Nashville '37

See also

Administration of schools—Tennessee
Adult education—Tennessee
Public schools—Tennessee
Rural education—Tennessee

Texas

Child welfare aspects of education. bibliog f (In Texas' children. p626-41)

Contributions of the Grangers to education in Texas. R. A. Smith. bibliog f Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 21:312-24 Mr '41

Educational achievements in Texas during the last five years. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 22: 17-18 O '38

Equality of educational opportunity under democratic procedure. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 24:21-3 Je '40

Fifth biennial report of the State board of education, 1936-1938. Texas. Department of education. 190p The dept, Austin '38

Our ten-point school program. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 23:34-5 Je '39

Report of the committee on educational progress within the state. L. H. Hubbard. Tex Outl 24:17-21 Ja '40

Report of the results of the Texas statewide school adequacy survey. Texas. Department of education. 1813p il The dept, Austin '38

State and education in Texas. A. F. Schnepp. Tex Outl 24:22-4 Ja '40

State and public education. Texas. University. pa The univ. '40

Thirtieth biennial report, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no393 v 14 no 13) 257p The dept, Austin '38

See also

Administration of schools—Texas
Adult education—Texas
Business education—Texas
Colleges and universities—Texas
Curriculum—Texas
Educational laws and legislation—Texas
Home economics education—Texas
Music education—Texas
Physical education—Texas
Planning, Educational—Texas
Public schools—Texas
Rural education—Texas
Secondary education—Texas
Vocational education—Texas

Turkey

Education in Turkey. S. K. Turosienski. il Sch Life 25:168-9+ Mr '40

Experience with progressive education in America and in Turkey. A. E. Yalman. Progres Ed 17:206-8 Mr '40

New education in Turkey. Times Ed Sup 1356:192 Ap 26 '41

New educational system of Turkey. W. L. Carter. Life and Letters To-day 25:10-18 Ap '40

Turkish literacy milestone. Sch & Soc 50: 587 N 4 '39

See also

Adult education—Turkey

EDUCATION—*Continued*

United States

Adapting educational procedures from abroad. P. W. L. Cox. Soc Frontier 5:115-18 Ja '39
Address. R. D. Hetzel. J Eng Ed 30:19-26 S '39
Address of the president general. J. B. Peterson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:48-54
Address of welcome. F. H. La Guardia. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:27-9
Administrators at Atlantic City. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 53:289-97 Mr 8 '41
Alien isms and American education. W. F. Russell. Nation's Business 26:27-8+ My '38
America uses its resources; symposium. Front Democ 6:48-54+ N '39
American education and the war in Europe. National education association. Educational policies commission. 11p pa 10c N.E.A. '39; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:225-8 N '39; Same cond. Pa Sch J 88:69-71 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-3 N '39
American educational system. J. D. Russell and C. H. Judd. bibliog $2.25 Houghton '40
American home and American education. A. H. Reinhardt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p94-103)
American school system. A. A. Douglass. rev ed bibliog $3 Farrar '40
American teacher. W. S. Elsbree. bibliog $2.75 Am. bk. '39
American way of life and educational opportunity. G. D. Strayer. Teach Col Rec 42: 322-33 Ja '41
America's first line of defense. C. M. Dannelly. Sch Executive 60:33 O '40
America's thirty million school children. P. Smith. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p8-9 Ag 26 '39
Annual roll call; a continuing record of educational developments. Nat Ed Assn J 30:82-5 Mr '41
Annual roll call; a continuing record of educational progress. Nat Ed Assn J 28:89-91 Mr '39
Annual roll call; a continuing record of educational progress. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 84-7 Mr '40
Another note on educational preparedness. L. W. Rapeer. Sch & Soc 52:632-4 D 14 '40
Are business and education pulling apart? W. F. Russell. New York Times Magazine p5+ Mr 20 '38; Same. N Y State Ed 26:184-7+ D '38
Are there subversive activities in our schools? M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 6: 372-6 Ap 1 '40
Are too many youth going to high school and college? H. P. Rainey. Vital Speeches 5: 460-2 My 15 '39
Are we educating for national defense? J. H. Hildebrand. Vital Speeches 6:724-9 S 15 '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:191 S 14 '40
Aspects of American education. T. Raymont. J Ed London 70:710+ N '38
Back to school—back to work. il Pa Sch J 88:53-5 O '39
Balanced education for an unbalanced world. I. A. Wilson. Nat El Prin 19:204-5+ Je '40
Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2) 2v bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '39-'40
Census and education. G. Conklin. Ed Outl 14:157-67 My '40
Challenge of teaching. W. E. Givens. J Health & Phys Ed 9:531-2 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:155-6
Challenge of war to the schools. L. A. Kirkendall. Sec Ed 9:205-7 O '40
Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:189-98
Challenge to education. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 6:494-9 Je 1 '40
Challenges. G. B. Watson. Progres Ed 18:95 F '41
Changes in the structure and administration of American education. G. D. Strayer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p94-101)
Church college and civic responsibility. B. M. Cherrington. Christian Ed 24:211-21 Ap '41
College libraries; the dedication of the George Avery Bunting library. R. M. Lester. Assn Am Col B 26:380-8 N '40
Come in on the double-anti. J. A. Toomey. America 63:65 Ap 27 '40
Comments on Greene report. G. K. Chalmers. Assn Am Col B 27:94-9 Mr '41
Common sense or chaos; higher education is spelling out race annihilation. J. E. Brown. Vital Speeches 6:130-3 D 15 '39
Community and its young people. M. M. Chambers. bibliog pa Am. council on ed. '40
Concerning the education of youth. S. Burkhard. J Ed Soc 14:172-7 N '40
Conference held at the University of Maine, Orono, Me, June 21-23, 1938; proceedings. Conference on educational problems in Canadian-American relations. Univ. of Me. '39
Contemporary crucifixion and crusade. G. B. Oxnam. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p9-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:231-9; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:97 Ap '40; Tex Outl 24:11-13 Ap '40
Contrasting patterns in education. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 20:52-9 Mr '39
Controls of public education in a democracy. J. Marshall. Sch & Soc 49:429-34 Ap 8 '39
Coordinating education for the national defense. G. F. Zook. Sch Executive 60:9-11 N '40; Summary. World Ed 6:104-6 Mr '41
Counsel for the Council. E. C. Elliott. Ed Rec 19:304-11 Jl '38
Credo. J. P. Leonard and others. Progres Ed 17:494-6 N '40
Critical appraisal of experiments in general education. H. M. Wriston. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p297-321)
Critical problems facing our nation. C. A. Dykstra. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:60-8; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:169-70 S '40; Excerpts. Grade Teach 58:78 S '40
Current issues in school public relations. L. W. Ashby. Va J Ed 34:147-8+ Ja '41
Dark and bright sides of the present situation in public education in the United States. J. B. Edmonson. Neb Ed J 18:315 N '38
Defeat of the schools. J. L. Mursell. Atlantic Monthly 163:353-61 Mr '39; Same cond. Math Teach 32:181-5 Ap '39
Combining the sensational with the scientific; reply to Defeat of the schools, by J. L. Mursell. L. P. Farris. Calif J Sec Ed 14: 367-70 O '39
Defense of American democracy. C. B. Mayo. Phi Delta Kappan 23:96-9 N '40
Democracy and education. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 4:527-31 Je 15 '38
Democracy in education. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 20:79-84 Ap '39
Democracy: its essentials and its problems; public education. il Scholastic 35:16S-17S N 13 '39
Democracy's challenge to education. B. E. Amidon, ed. bibliog $1.50 Farrar '40; Same. Survey Graphic 28:565-629+, 687-90 O-N '39
Democratic discipline. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 22:5-14 Ja '41; Revised. J Adult Ed 13: 133-7 Ap '41
Democratic education; suggestions for education and national defense. Progressive education association. il Progres Ed 17: 452-79 N '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:241-3 D '40; Ed Digest 6:1-7 D '40
Developments in educational method 1934-36. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 10)
Dilemma of American education. J. T. Wahlquist. Ed Forum 2:378-90 My '38
Divided we fall; we can build a better world. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 5:166-9 Ja 1 '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:229-33 Ap '39
Doctor Hutchins and I shudder to note. J. D. Blaine. Saturday Evening Post 211:23+ Je 17 '39

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*
Mr Hutchins and the nature of knowledge; reply to J. D. Blaine. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 50:798-801 D 16 '39
Double-anti evidence is being put on record; who speaks or acts against our country or our God? J. A. Toomey. America 62:704-5 Ap 6 '40
Educating for frustration. C. C. Fries. Sch & Soc 52:537-9 N 30 '40
Educating for neutrality. C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 99:23-4 O '39
Educating youth to meet national problems. J. W. Studebaker. Vital Speeches 6:655-9 Ag 15 '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:63-75; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:26-8 S '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:173 S '40; Mont Ed 17:12+ N '40
Education—a layman's point of view. J. E. Gillette. Ohio Sch 18:10-11+ Ja '40
Education and defense. C. V. Courter. Sch Life 26:130 F '41
Education and economic well-being in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. bibliog f 50c N.E.A. '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:67-8 Mr '40; Nation's Sch 25:64+ Mr '40; Teach Col Rec 41:513-22 Mr '40; Am Teach 24:55-6 Ap '40; N Y State Ed 28:184-6+ D '40
Education and literature. E. Dimnet. Atlantic Monthly 165:395-400 Mr '40
Education and national preparedness. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Com 26:250-1 S '40; Same. Sierra Ed News 36:34-5 S '40; Tex Outl 24: 15 S '40; Neb Ed J 20:254 O '40; Ky Sch J 19:22-4 Ja '41; Same cond. Sch Executive 60:21 S '40; N Y State Ed 28:144-5+ N '40
Education and our national defense. F. J. Brown. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11:56-67 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-6 Mr '41
Education and the national defense. Ed Rec 21:425-36 Jl '40
Education and the redistribution of employment. A. L. Porterfield. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:689-94 Je 1 '40
Education as cause and as symptom. E. L. Thorndike. $1.25 Macmillan '39
Education faces a new year. D. DuShane. Par M 15:11 N '40
Education for a better American way. C. S. Van Deusen. Sch & Soc 52:499 N 16 '40
Education for a classless society. J. B. Conant and F. T. Spaulding. pa 25c Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed. Com. on pub. '40
Education for a classless society; the Jeffersonian tradition. J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 165:593-602 My '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:1-5 Je '40
Education for college or for life? D. D. Bromley. Harper's Magazine 182:407-16 Mr '41
Education for democracy in our time. J. H. Newlon. $2.50 McGraw-Hill '39
Education for democracy in retrospect. G. L. Anderson. Sch & Soc 52:511-17 N 23 '40
Education for free men. G. M. B. Smith. Assn Am Col B 26:279-83 My '40
Education for individual security. W. B. Bizzell. North Cen Assn Q 15:344-51 Ap '41
Education for needs? J. K. Skipper. Sch & Soc 53:511 Ap 19 '41
Education for the common defense: American education week 1940. Neb Ed J 20:321 N '40
Education here and abroad [mimeographed] O. C. Carmichael. pa 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs
Education in a democracy. J. W. Davis. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p71-7)
Education in a democracy. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 20:26-31 F '39
Education in America. J. H. Whitehouse. Ed R China 30:61-3 Je '38
Education in 1941. D. DuShane. Ohio Sch 19:70-1 F '41; Same. Ky Sch J 19:24-5 Mr '41; Neb Ed J 21:83 Mr '41; Pa Sch J 89: 232+ Mr '41; Tex Outl 25:36 Mr '41; Mont Ed 17:7 Ap '41
Education in the forty-eight states; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. P. Smith and others. (Staff study no 1) 199p bibliog f pa 30c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Train Sch B 36:208-10 F '40
Education in the new year. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 60:10-11 Ja '41
Education in the New York daily press: an ephemeral analysis. G. T. Hankin. J Ed London 71:549-50 Ag '39
Education in the United States, 1938. I. L. Kandel. J Ed London 71:167-9 Mr '39
Education in the United States of America. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939. Misc. no3) 55p il maps pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Education needs leadership. R. D. Leigh. Front Democ 7:199-200 Ap '41
Education of business and professional leaders; tabulations from Who's who in America. J. R. Shannon and M. Shaw. American Sociological Review 5:381-3 Je '40
Education of youth. J. A. Sexson. J Health & Phys Ed 10:9-11+ Ja '39
Education, poverty and crime. H. E. Dewey. Sch & Soc 51:225-30 F 24 '40
Education—step-child of the public-service family. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 53:510 Ap 19 '41
Education today. J. Dewey. $3.75 Putnam '40
Educational aims in a confused world. J. E. Grinnell and B. C. Shafer. Sch & Soc 50:518-24 O 21 '39
Educational bill of rights, 1939. W. A. Jessup. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p3-10)
Educational challenge. W. A. Luby. Cath Ed R 36:288-99 My '38
Educational news in other government agencies. M. F. Ryan. See monthly numbers of School life
Educational opportunity. F. H. La Guardia. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:90-3; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:177 S '38
Educational outlook for 1939. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 58:7-8 Ja '39
Educational outlook for 1940. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 59:9+ Ja '40
Educational problems of a changing population. N. Edwards. bibliog f El Sch J 39: 664-77 My '39; Same. (In Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Proceedings of the Education congress of 1938. p30-9); Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:34-7 S '39
Educational progress during the past year (1938) C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 49:461-8 Ap 15 '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:177
Educational progress during the year, 1939. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 51:321-31 Mr 16 '40
Educational progress during the year 1940. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 53:330-7 Mr 15 '41
Educational traditions in the British Commonwealth of nations and the United States of America. F. A. Cavenagh. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p740-4)
Educational trends in the United States of America. F. W. Hart. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p80-2)
Education's predicament. F. K. Berrien. Sch Executive 59:21-2 Jl '40
Education's supreme challenge. C. R. Reed. J Ed 124:46-7 F '41
Educator bids for partners. W. G. Carr. Nation's Business 29:19-20+ Mr '41
Educators forget the need for God. C. J. Ryan. America 65:37-8 Ap 19 '41
Educators in this crisis. G. S. Counts. New Republic 103:268-9 Ag 26 '40; Same cond. Sch R 48:566-8 O '40
Elementary education for the common defense. El Sch J 41:161-8 N '40
Emergent democracy: 1932-1938. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 47:752-5 Je 11 '38
Enlightened public support for education as a professional responsibility. J. B. Sears. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:159-60
Equal educational opportunity for youth. N. Edwards. $2 Am. council on ed. '39
Essential philosophy of education in the United States. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f J Ed London 72:26-8 Ja '40

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

Essentialist's platform for the advancement of American education. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 24:241-56 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:1-5 O '38

European situation and its educational implications [mimeographed] H. B. Bruner. pa 40c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '40

Evolution of the present relations of the federal government to education in the United States. J. D. Russell. J Negro Ed 7: 244-55 Jl '38

Facing the forties. P. V. McNutt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p51-7); Same. Harvard Ed R 10:268-76 My '40; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:272-8; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 25:45-6 Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:98 Ap '40; World Ed 5:341-3 Jl '40

Facing the future. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:207-18

Faculty meeting: September 1940. D. S. Ward. Clearing House 15:6-9 S '40

Fallacies of the faint of heart. J. Marshall. Sch & Soc 53:457-61 Ap 12 '41

Federal aid to education. C. H. Judd. Sch & Soc 49:557-62 My 6 '39; Same. North Cen Assn Q 14:25-30 Jl '39

Federal and local cooperation in the induction of young people into adulthood. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 15:383-92 Ap '41

Federal government and education. Advisory committee on education. 31p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:43-4 Ja '39

Federal relations to education, 1931 and 1938. H. S. Ganders. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 Jl '38

For the defense of democracy. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 40:181-205 D '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:862-4 D 31 '38

Founding of the American public school system. P. Monroe. v 1 $3 Macmillan '40

Fourfold crisis in education. T. V. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p29-40)

Future of America. A. A. Stockdale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:429-33

Future trends in education. W. F. Ogburn. El Sch J 40:95-105 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:32-5 D '39

General education in the United States: a panel discussion. Ed Rec 20:437-52 Jl '39

Godless education scored at meeting of N.C.E.A. in Milwaukee. Cath Ed R 36: 370-4 Je '38

Good and bad features of the American system of education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 49:775-6 Je 17 '39

Government and education. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 38:321-9 Je '40

Greetings. R. T. Shaw. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p78-81); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:276-9

Growth of the American school system told in statistics. E. M. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 100:24-6 Mr '40

Hampton's sixty-eighth commencement. M. W. Johnson. Southern Workman 67:210-13 Jl '38

Hired man speaks. J. A. De Haas. Atlantic Monthly 162:815-22 D '38

History of American education. S. G. Noble. bibliog $2.50 Farrar '38

How free is education? our get-wise-quick trend of education now stands discredited. A. Styron. North American Review 246 no2: 351-9 [D] '38

How has education contributed to business? W. A. Sutton. N Y State Ed 26:191-2+ D '38

How I would use a magic wand. J. W. Studebaker. Sch & Soc 48:758-60 D 10 '38

Human resources and their development. M. B. McAndrew. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p54-62); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:252-60; Same cond. Pa Sch J 87: 271-3 Ap '39

I remember. A. Flexner. $3.75 Simon & Schuster, inc. 1230 6th av, Rockefeller center, N.Y. '40

Ideologies and the American school. P. K. Crosser. Social Forces 19:195-200 D '40

Implications of educational trends for fiscal management. P. J. Misner. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 130-4)

Industrial arts an essential in the curriculum of American schools. M. M. Proffitt. Ind Ed M 40:231-4 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 54-5 Ja '39

Introduction to education. E. Reinhardt and F. A. Beu. rev ed $3 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '40

Is modern education chaotic? H. D. Gideonse. Ed Digest 4:6-7 O '38

Ivory towers into watchtowers. A. Vagts. Virginia Quarterly Review 17 no2:161-78 [Ap] '41

Layman looks at your profession. F. E. Hebert. So Assn Q 4:399-408 Ag '40

Layman's view of some educational problems. N. Thomas. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p352-69)

Leaders, followers, and laggards in public education. P. R. Mort. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:591-602 Ap '41

Let's raise our incomes. F. G. Orr. J Home Econ 32:312-13 My '40

Liberal education and democracy. T. M. Greene. Assn Am Col B 27:45-52 Mr '41

Liberalism and liberal education. M. J. Adler. Ed Rec 20:422-36 Jl '39

Life goes on in the school. See numbers of Progressive education October 1940-

Lollipops vs. learning. A. L. Crockett. Saturday Evening Post 212:29+ Mr 16 '40

Manifesto to education's critics. P. B. Sharpe. Clearing House 15:330-2 F '41

Maybe I am a moron. R. A. Grady. America 62:720 Ap 6 '40

Modern youth. H. C. Schumacher. Cath Ed R 36:536-45 N '38

Muddling along. C. A. Gregory. $2.25 C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '40

Nation challenges the schools. H. W. Holmes. Atlantic Monthly 165:20-7 Ja '40

National defense needs. J. B. Edmonson. Nation's Sch 26:26-7 O '40; Same cond. Mich Ed J 18:8-9 S '40

National responsibility for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Executive 57:455-7 Je '38

Nation's campus. P. P. Jones. Ed Forum 4:311-16 Mr '40

New day and the new education. J. E. Rogers. il Hygeia 17:128-30+ F '39

New educational problems of national defense. Sch & Soc 51:725 Je 8 '40

New emphasis in American education. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:280-2 S '38

New methods vs. old in American education. Progressive education association. Committee on evaluation of newer practices in education. bibliog pa 60c Teachers col. '41; Abstract. Progres Ed 18:sup28-32 My '41; Teach Col Rec 42:724-5 My '41

New outlook on educational policy. Nat Ed Assn J 27:243-6 N '38

New Zealand observer. J. E. Strachan. $1.50 Columbia univ. press '40

Next sixty years. V. T. Thayer. Sch & Home 20:9-14 '39

Next step in American education. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:251-60

No moratorium on education; to cut costs now is folly. J. K. Norton. Nation's Sch 27:51-2 Mr '41

Office of education conference; an adequate education program for youth. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 25:195-6+ Ap '40

One way to educational leadership. A. F. Schnepp. Catholic World 147:650-8 S '38

Opportunity of the physics teacher. R. A. Millikan. Am J Physics 9:81-4 Ap '41

Organization of education in the United States. Sch & Soc 50:59-60 Jl 8 '39

Our schools. H. Cummings and E. B. Sackett. bibliog Harper '39

Our schools and our national problems. Pa Sch J 89:199-200+ F '41

Out of the blind alley. H. Elias. Sch & Soc 52:663-5 D 21 '40

Paid tellers don't tell. J. G. Sims. pa $1 The auth, box 652, Fort Worth, Tex. '39

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*
Parent speaks out; talking back to A. L. Crockett. R. E. Brownlee. Progres Ed 17: 419-24 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-4 N '40
Parental income and college opportunities [thesis] H. B. Goetsch. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40
Peace and power politics, 1941. I. Bowman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p40-50); Same. Baltimore B Ed 18:171-80 Mr '41; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 27:49-50 Mr '41; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 30:101-2 Ap '41
Place of religious instruction in our educational system. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 7:167-8 Ja 1 '41
Place of the layman in public education. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 7:332-7 Mr 15 '41
Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il Survey Graphic 27:445-9 S '38
Present-day challenges to guidance in secondary education. F. C. Rosecrance. Ed Trends 8:13-17 S '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:14-19 D '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:535-7
Program for education; ten proposals for action. W. G. Carr. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:23-8 O '39
Program for 1940 adopted by national executive council of the AFT. Am Teach 24:6-9 F '40
Progressives' progress. Time 32:31-2+ O 31 '38; Same. Ed Digest 4:1-5 D '38
Proposed educational plan for national defense. V. A. Jones. Sch & Soc 52:473-7 N 16 '40
Prosperity through education. J. K. Norton. Nat Par-Teach 34:18-20 My '40
Pseudo simplification of education. F. G. Livingood. Sch & Soc 48:495-7 O 15 '38
Psychiatrist indicts education. C. C. Burlingame. American Mercury 51:194-202 O '40
Public relations. J. A. Sexson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:268-75
Public schools and American democracy. G. A. Feingold. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:740-50 D 9 '39
Purposes of education in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. bibliog f 50c N.E.A. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-4 Ja '39; N Y State Ed 28:196-8+ D '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 48:620 N 12 '38
Questions for teachers. P. A. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48:145-8 Jl 30 '38
Quis custodiet? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 47: 676-8 My 21 '38
Reform of the schools. J. L. Mursell. Atlantic Monthly 164:803-9 D '39
Refugee teacher looks on democratic and fascist education. R. Ekstein. Ed 60:101-9 O '39
Relation of education to national defense and the national welfare. Calif Sch 11:267-9 O '40
Responsibilities of our profession. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:53-61; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:97-100 Jl 22 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:162 S '39; Pa Sch J 88:3-4 S '39
Role of American education in the democratic process. S. N. Stevens. Vital Speeches 7:231-3 F 1 '41
Rudder or rock. Sister Miriam. Commonweal 30:271-3 Jl 7 '39
Scholar's dilemma. R. M. Gummere. American Scholar 10 no 1:84-93 [Ja] '41
Schooling for youth in the light of adult education. D. F. C. Fisher. Ed Rec 19:363-84 Jl '38
Schools in time of war. E. Reinhardt. J Ed 124:50-2 F '41
School's national defense obligations. R. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:168-70
Schools not armies cure wayward youth. J. LaFarge. America 63:539-40 Ag 24 '40
Schools—then (1900) and now. Brother Philip. Cath Ed R 37:624-30 D '39
Searchlights on education. A. E. Benedict. Par M 14:23+ Je '39
Significance of the essentialist movement in educational theory. W. C. Bagley. bibliog f Class J 34:326-44 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 O '39
Social stereotypes and the school. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:133-56 Ja '41
Some current educational issues and theories. E. W. Knight. Sch & Soc 52:506-11 N 23 '40
Some current issues in school public relations. L. W. Ashby. Ed 61:160-4 N '40
Some problems of federal-state relationships in education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 24: 197-8 Ap '39
Sphere of educational service. C. A. Adams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:109-10
State and national school administration. W. W. Carpenter and R. Yakel. $1.75 Edwards bros. '39
State and the teacher. L. Saltonstall. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p65-70)
State of education in this troubled age. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 7:200-3 Ja 15 '41
Statistical summary of education, 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 1); Summary. Va J Ed 33:82 N '39
Strength of the creeds of our fathers; has education failed? T. S. Gates. Vital Speeches 6:262-3 F 15 '40
Structure and administration of education in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. N.E.A. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 20-4 S; 40-1 O '38
Support of education: a professional responsibility. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:158-9
Symbol for education—compass or carousel? H. C. Gardiner. America 65:61-2 Ap 26 '41
Task of the American schools; a democratic attitude to life. Times Ed Sup 1353:156 Ap 5 '41
Teachers: an American resource. F. L. Redefer. Front Democ 6:51-3 N '39
Teacher's position in our present social status. R. J. Dowling. Vital Speeches 5:66-8 N 15 '38
They who teach the teachers. J. L. Loughran. Cath Ed R 36:419-25 S '38
Three-ring circus for morons. A. L. Bell. American Mercury 44:170-4 Je '38
Training of leadership; professional and technical education is not enough. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 6:175-8 Ja 1 '40
Trends and novelties in modern education; a South African's views on European and American schools. A. J. Smuts. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:343-52 '38
Uncle Sam in education. J. K. Norton. il Nat Par-Teach 35:18-21 My '41
Unique contribution of the common school to American life. P. Smith. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p33-40); Same. Sch & Soc 48:541-5 O 29 '38
Unique function of education in American democracy; an appraisal of the report and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Sch & Soc 48: 132-7 Jl 30 '38
United States. T. H. Briggs. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p315-29)
United States. N. Foerster. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p331-43)
United States. E. R. Smith. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p345-55)
United States looks at its schools. E. de S. Brunner. J Ed London 71:654-6 O '39
United we stand. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 27:229-30 N '38
University in a changing world. W. Connely. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p282-90)

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*
University, the college, and the secondary school. E. E. Day. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p26-33)
Vital issues in American education. P. Smith. Ed Outl 14:151-6 My '40
What can the high schools do? summaries of significant statements on education and national defense. H Sch J 23:253-60 O '40
What do the women of America think about education? H. F. Pringle. il Ladies' Home Journal 56:22+ Mr '39
What does the public want from the schools? M. M. Jones. N Y State Ed 26:193-4+ D '38
What has the WPA been doing? Sch & Soc 51:569-70 My 4 '40
What is right with our schools? Sch Executive 59:5 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 311 Jl '40
What is the matter with American schools? A. V. Overn. Am Sch Bd J 99:44+ D '39
What is wrong with American education today? C. C. Douglas. Tex Outl 24:32 S '40
What is wrong with American education today? P. A. Reeder. Sch & Soc 51:65-9 Ja 20 '40
What the future holds. M. L. Darsie. Sch & Soc 49:755-60 Je 17 '39
What's wrong with American education today? H. J. McAuliffe. bibliog Cath Ed R 37: 615-23 D '39
What's wrong with education? H. G. James. Sch & Soc 48:687-8 N 26 '38; Same. Pa Sch J 87:141 Ja '39
Whither democracy's schools. G. M. Wiley, jr. Sch & Soc 49:717-24 Je 10 '39
Why schoolteachers can't teach. D. E. Lawson. American Mercury 52:270-7 Mr '41
Youth and opportunity. D. Thompson. Scholastic 35:5+ D 11 '39
Youth and the schools. H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 21:201-10+ O '38
Youth and their needs. F. W. Reeves. il Nat Par-Teach 35:17-19 Ap '41
Youth, education and national defense; internal friction and world crisis challenge educators. D. Hales. Scholastic 37:1T S 16 '40
Die zukunft der amerikanischen schule. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:298-300 '38

See also
Adult education—United States
Advisory committee on education
Art education—United States
Business education—United States
Colleges and universities—United States
Economy plans for education
Educational laws and legislation—United States
Elementary education—United States
Emergency educational program
Examinations—United States
Higher education—United States
Home economics education—United States
Industrial education—United States
Music education—United States
National defense and education
Physical education—United States
Public schools
Religious education—United States
Rural education—United States
Secondary education—United States
Teacher training—United States
Technical education—United States
United States—Army—Education
Vocational education—United States
Workers' education—United States

Directories

See Directories

Uruguay

See also
Industrial education—Uruguay
Rural education—Uruguay

Utah

Effect of consolidation of Utah school districts upon the character and quality of the educational program. P. T. Farnsworth. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 154-9)
Twenty-second report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennial period ending June 30, 1938. Utah. Department of public instruction. 203p il $1.50 The dept, Salt Lake City '39

See also
Administration of schools—Utah
Adult education—Utah
Curriculum—Utah
Primary education—Utah

Venezuela

Activities in the school system of Venezuela. World Ed 6:74 Ja '41
Public education in the state of Lara. World Ed 6:85-6 Ja '41
Venezuelan minister of education reviews year's activities. World Ed 5:363-4 Jl '40

See also
Adult education—Venezuela
Curriculum—Venezuela
Industrial arts education—Venezuela
Teacher training—Venezuela

Vermont

Twelfth biennial report, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938. Vermont. State board of education. 57p il The bd, Montpelier '38

See also
Teacher training—Vermont

Victoria, Australia

Australian council for educational research. Sch & Soc 48:441-2 O 1 '38
History of the development of education in Victoria, 1836-1936. D. H. Rankin. 6s 6d Arrow printery, ltd, 111 Lonsdale st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria, Australia '39
Reports of the Minister of public instruction for the years 1936-37—1939-40. Victoria, Australia. Education department. 4 nos pa 1936-37 1s 3d; 1937-38, 1938-39 ea 1s 6d; 1939-40 1s The dept, Melbourne '38-'40

Virgin Islands

Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. C. F. Reid. bibliog $3.85 Teachers col. '41
Federal relations to education in outlying parts. K. M. O. Cook. J Negro Ed 7: 256-66 Jl '38
Federal support and control of education in the territories and outlying possessions. C. F. Reid. J Negro Ed 7:400-12 Jl '38
People of the Virgin Islands desire improved educational facilities. Sch & Soc 50:858 D 30 '39
Public education in the territories and outlying possessions; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch and C. F. Reid. (Staff study no 16) 243p bibliog maps pa 35c Supt. of doc. '39

Virginia

Annual reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the commonwealth of Virginia with accompanying documents, school years 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v20 no3; v21 no3; v22 no3) 3v 191;199;269p pa The bd, Richmond '37-'39
Current program of study and discussion of Virginia's educational problems. G. J. Oliver. Va J Ed 34:269+ Ap '41
Education and Virginia's culture. F. M. Alexander. bibliog f Southern Workman 68: 80-8 Mr '39
Educational problems Virginia must solve. D. E. Satterfield, jr. Va J Ed 33:24-6 O '39
Human erosion. W. E. Garnett. Va J Ed 31: 379-81 Je '38
Needs and future development of Negro education in Virginia. J. M. Ellison. Southern Workman 67:248-51 Ag '38
Nineteenth century educational contribution of the Sisters of charity of Saint Vincent de Paul in Virginia. M. A. Yeakel. bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '39
President's annual address—1938, Virginia education association. R. E. Cook. Va J Ed 32:190-1 Ja '39

EDUCATION—Virginia—*Continued*
School libraries and the future citizens of Virginia. S. B. Hall. Va J Ed 33:142-4 Ja '40

See also
Administration of schools—Virginia
Adult education—Virginia
Curriculum—Virginia
Elementary education—Virginia
Home economics education—Virginia
Physical education—Virginia
Public schools—Virginia
Rural education—Virginia
Teacher training—Virginia
Vocational education—Virginia

Wales

Education in England and Wales, and Scotland. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 26:44-6 N '40
Education in England and Wales; report of the Board of education for 1937. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:366-9 '38
Entry into Welsh secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1336:488 D 7 '40
Evacuation and the Welsh child. R. I. Aaron. World Ed 5:538-40 N '40
School-leavers in Wales; gaps to be bridged. Times Ed Sup 1320:325 Ag 17 '40
Scotland: Wales. See numbers of Times educational supplement
Senior school for North Wales. Times Ed Sup 1253:168 My 6 '39
Survey of statistics: England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1938. p37-64)
Wales. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement through September 17, 1938

See also
Adult education—Wales
Elementary education—Wales
Music education—Wales
Nursery schools—Wales
Religious education—Wales
Secondary education—Wales
Teacher training—Wales

Washington (state)

Fifty years of education in the state of Washington; a graphic history. Washington (state) Department of education. 24p map pa gratis The dept, Olympia '39
Survey of the common school system of Washington with suggested first steps toward its progressive development and improvement; the schools of tomorrow, a study in educational planning. Washington (state) State planning council. 128p The council, Olympia '38

See also
Administration of schools—Washington (state)

West Africa

See Education—Africa, West

West Indies

Educating the colonies. Times Ed Sup 1300: 117; 1302:132 Mr 30, Ap 13 '40
Reform in West Indies; new prospects for education. Times Ed Sup 1270:354 S 2 '39
Schools in the West Indies; West India royal commission's report. Times Ed Sup 1295: 72 F 24 '40

See also
Negroes in the West Indies—Education

West Virginia

Report of the West Virginia board of education for biennial period July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938, including vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. West Virginia. Department of education. 378p The dept, Charleston '38
School reorganization in West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. Division of research. 43p The dept, Charleston '38
Teacher freedom in a West Virginia county. E. V. Hollis. Front Democ 6:53-4 N '39
Thirty-second biennial report of the state superintendent of free schools of the state of West Virginia, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936. West Virginia. Department of education. 410p The dept, Charleston '36

See also
Administration of schools—West Virginia
Adult education—West Virginia
Teacher training—West Virginia

Wisconsin

Early Wisconsin school teachers. B. C. Bohn. Wisconsin Magazine of History 23:58-61 S '39
Life of John Lawler. W. B. Faherty. bibliog f Wisconsin Magazine of History 24:143-66 D '40
Mediocrity in educational rank. Wis J Ed 72: 279+ F '40
Statistical report, educational, medical, social, year ending June 30, 1937. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Crippled children division. (Bul. no6) 16p The dept, Madison '38
Trends in education pertaining to education in Wisconsin. Wisconsin. State teachers college. (Bul. serial no226) 11p The col, Whitewater '39
Twenty-eighth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction . . . July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. 32p The dept, Madison '39
Wisconsin and her resources; education. il Wis J Ed 70:477-8 My '38

See also
Administration of schools—Wisconsin
Adult education—Wisconsin
Citizenship education—Wisconsin
Educational laws and legislation—Wisconsin
Folk high schools—Wisconsin
Public schools—Wisconsin
Rural education—Wisconsin
Secondary education—Wisconsin
Special education—Wisconsin
Vocational education—Wisconsin
Workers' education—Wisconsin

Wyoming

Biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction of the state of Wyoming, 1936-1938. Wyoming. Department of education. 102p il The dept, Cheyenne '39

Yugoslavia

Education in Yugoslavia. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no6) 146p bibliog il map pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1291:28 Ja 27 '40
Die entwicklung der schule und hochschule in Jugoslawien. D. Miletitch. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:338-42 '38

EDUCATION (periodical)
Valedictory. H. F. Blair. Ed 59:585 Je '39

EDUCATION, Adult. See Adult education

EDUCATION, Agricultural. See Agricultural education

EDUCATION, Character. See Character education

EDUCATION, Christian. See Christian education; Religious education

EDUCATION, Classical. See Classical education

EDUCATION, Comparative
Church college and civic responsibility. B. M. Cherrington. Christian Ed 24:211-21 Ap '41
Comparative colonial education. W. B. Mumford and J. Williamson. bibliog R Ed Res 9:395-400 O '39
Comparative education. H. L. Smith. $3.50 Ed. pubs, Bloomington, Ind. '41
Comparative school finance. F. H. Swift. bibliog R Ed Res 9:401-7 O '39
Comparative study of the history program in English and American secondary schools [thesis] R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. bibliog pa priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39

EDUCATION, Comparative—*Continued*
Comparative study of the teaching of a modern foreign language in the secondary schools of the United States and Germany. W. W. Herkness, jr. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib.
Comparative vocational education and guidance. F. J. Keller. bibliog R Ed Res 9:408-11 O '39
Contrasting patterns in education. P. Hounchell. Va Teach 20:52-9 Mr '39
Democratic versus authoritarian adult education. B. M. Cherrington. J Adult Ed 11:242-5 Je '39
Differentiated high schools. A. Efron. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:57-69 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:37-9 Ja '41
Education here and abroad [mimeographed] O. C. Carmichael. pa 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs
Educational notes on a 35,000 mile journey. J. K. Norton and M. M. A. Norton. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:143-8 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:43-5 My '38
English and American college entrance examinations in history. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Soc Studies 31:116-18 Mr '40
English as you teach it in America. J. A. W. Bennett. Col Engl 2:675-81 Ap '41
English teaching in America; a visitor's comparisons. Times Ed Sup 1299:107 Mr 23 '40
Essential differences in the concepts of elementary and secondary education in the United States and other countries. J. F. Abel. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:172-80 '39
Experience with progressive education in America and in Turkey. A. E. Yalman. Progres Ed 17:206-8 Mr '40
History activities in English and American secondary schools. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Ed Outl 14:128-32 Mr '40
Indian view of Canada; school systems compared. Times Ed Sup 1254:179 My 13 '39
Industrial arts in English schools. R. A. Ivy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:280-1 S '39
Language learning here and abroad. K. A. Sepmeier. J Higher Ed 10:487-90+ D '39
National aid for education. F. H. Swift. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 195-201); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 Mr '39
Newcomer looks at American students. H. Blauth. World Ed 5:324-7 Jl '40
Our peasant fetes. R. R. Lord. J Adult Ed 12:37-9 Ja '40
Our young friends from England. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:599-606 Mr '41
Ourselves and U.S.A. Times Ed Sup 1288:5 Ja 6 '40
Principles of the progressive education movement in the history program in English and American secondary schools. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Ed Outl 14:168-73 My '40
Problems of democratic education abroad. E. Newcomb. bibliog f J Ed London 70:509-10 Ag '38
Reflections on science teaching in the U.S.A. J. A. Lauwerys. Sci Ed 22:107-12, 167-70 Mr-Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9-11 S '38
Refugee teacher looks on democratic and fascist education. R. Ekstein. Ed 60:101-9 O '39
School practices and our democratic ideals. R. C. Barton. Tex Outl 25:62-3 F '41
School's continental mission. B. E. Caballero. World Ed 5:451-3 S '40
Secondary education in the United States and England. H. K. Newburn. bibliog Sch R 47:742-54 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:41-3 F '40
Some aspects of European education. W. S. Taylor. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p25-30)
Task of the American schools; a democratic attitude to life. Times Ed Sup 1353:156 Ap 5 '41
Teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States and abroad. O. Russell. Mod Lang J 25:48-56 O '40
Trends and novelties in modern education; a South African's views on European and American schools. A. J. Smuts. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:343-52 '38
Twenty years of higher education. Times Ed Sup 1351:132 Mr 22 '41
Views of an English visitor. D. W. Humphrey. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 Ag '39

EDUCATION, Compulsory. See Compulsory education
EDUCATION, Consumer. See Consumer education
EDUCATION, Cooperative. See Cooperative education
EDUCATION, Elementary. See Elementary education
EDUCATION, Equalization. See Equalization, Educational
EDUCATION, Ethical. See Character education
EDUCATION, Experimental. See Experimental education

EDUCATION, Medieval
Business training in medieval Oxford. H. G. Richardson. bibliog f American Historical Review 46:259-80 Ja '41
Elementary and secondary education in the middle ages. L. Thorndike. bibliog f Speculum 15:400-8 O '40
Entspricht das nach Walahfrid Strabo gezeichnete bild der Reichenauer klosterschule der wirklichkeit? E. Liese. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:48-56 '38
De eruditione filiorum nobilium. Vincent de Beauvais. $3.50; to members $2.80 Mediaeval academy of Am, 1430 Massachusetts av, Cambridge, Mass. '38
Greatest educational experiment. A. C. Krey. Soc Ed 2:457-67 O '38
High points of medieval culture. J. J. Walsh. $2.75 Bruce pub. '37
Literacy of the laity in the middle ages. J. W. Thompson. pa $2 Univ. of Calif. '39
Mediaeval universities. N. Schachner. $3.50 Stokes '38
Theological schools in medieval England. A. G. Little. bibliog f English Historical Review 55:624-30 O '40
See also
Colleges and universities, Medieval

EDUCATION, Moral. See Character education
EDUCATION, Music. See Music education
EDUCATION, Progressive. See Progressive education
EDUCATION, Religious. See Religious education
EDUCATION, Secondary. See Secondary education
EDUCATION, Social. See Social education
EDUCATION, Technical. See Technical education
EDUCATION, Vocational. See Vocational education
EDUCATION and business. See Business and education
EDUCATION and church. See Church and education
EDUCATION and crime. See Crime and education
EDUCATION and democracy. See Democracy and education
EDUCATION and industry. See Industry and education
EDUCATION and labor. See Labor and education
EDUCATION and politics. See Politics and education

EDUCATION and social problems
Address. R. D. Hetzel. J Eng Ed 30:19-26 S '39
Against separatism. T. R. Adam. J Adult Ed 11:117-22 Ap '39
Balanced education for an unbalanced world. I. A. Wilson. Nat El Prin 19:204-5+ Je '40
But the public won't support . . . T. D. Rice. Ed Trends 9:24-8 Mr '41

EDUCATION and social problems—*Continued*
Can education for vocational pursuits be more than training? H. L. Forkner. Soc Frontier 5:292-4 Je '39
Catholic education—an apostolate for social order. M. J. Ready. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:52-8
Changes in secondary education necessary for the solution of the problems of youth. C. H. Judd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:39-52 F '40
Choice of materials for advancing the aims and functions of general education. S. R. Powers and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p325-48)
Citizens evaluate their schools. T. M. Carter. Sch & Soc 47:719-23 Je 4 '38
Classrooms and class struggles. A. Horowitz and L. Stark. Ed Forum 3:167-80 Ja '39
Community experiments in Kentucky and Florida. H. F. Clark and others. Ed Meth 20:274-80 Mr '41
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about the organization of society and social pathology. W. W. Waller. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p445-60)
Crisis in education. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 13:117-20 Ap '41
Cultural pluralism and the school. C. O. Arndt and B. Shein. Ed Meth 20:196-9 Ja '41
Danger of success; human intelligence and the unsolved problems. W. P. Alexander. World Ed 6:100-1 Mr '41
Declaration of policy. National education association. Educational policies commission. Ed Digest 5:42-3 N '39
Democracy shall not be plowed under. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Trends 8:3-9 Ja '40; Same. Vital Speeches 6:202-5 Ja 15 '40; Same cond. Ag Ed M 12:184-5+ Ap '40
Democratic ideal. A. Minkus. Calif J El Ed 9:166-71 F '41
Developing social sensitivity. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog f (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p68-75); Same. Sec Ed 8:67-73 Mr '39
Do the social sciences teach college students to think on social issues? M. T. Price. Ed 61:518-28 My '41
Education and social action. R. A. McGowan. Cath Ed R 37:609-14 D '39
Education and social improvement; cults that destroy. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 4: 498-501 Je 1 '38; Same. Ed Rec 19:385-92 Jl '38
Education and the present crisis. N. Angell. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-7 F '41; Same. World Ed 6:209-11 My '41
Education and the redistribution of employment. A. L. Porterfield. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:689-94 Je 1 '40
Education and the social problem. G. S. Counts. Southern Review 1 no2:295-307 '35
Education faces problem of unemployed youth. J. W. Wilson. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14: 99-103 F '39
Education for democratic living. I. J. Quillen. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p3-12)
Education must help solve the South's economic ills. P. W. Chapman. Ky Sch J 19:31-4+ N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:57-8 N '40; Same cond. Tex Outl 24:12-14 D '40
Education, poverty and crime. H. E. Dewey. Sch & Soc 51:225-30 F 24 '40
Effect of community forces upon the school. H. R. W. Benjamin. Nat Ed Assn J 28:101 Ap '39
Embarrassment of riches; juvenile delinquency and the school. R. H. Gault. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 29:1-2 My '38
Faith of a liberal. E. de S. Brunner. Soc Frontier 4:278-80 Je '38
Functions of liberal educational journalism. G. W. Hartmann. Sch & Soc 49:691-7 Je 3 '39
Great social problems—and the curriculum. N. E. Watson. il Sch Executive 57:460-2+ Je '38
High school in community building. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 16:544-50 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:26-8 Ja '40
How build an intelligent public opinion? F. E. Wesson. Calif J Sec Ed 14:427-9 N '39
How can the ninety per cent of us deal with socio-economic problems? H. B. Bruner. Teach Col Rec 40:379-90 F '39
How shall we teach controversial issues? J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 38:1T Ap 28 '41
Importance of socially useful work in childhood education. M. R. Mitchell. Childh Ed 17:201-4 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:4-6 F '41
In and out of school. A. N. Baker. Survey Midmonthly 74:201 Je '38
Let's stake our claim. R. D. Baldwin. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:38-9 F '39
Life science in the new general education. P. B. Sears. Teach Col Rec 40:340-52 Ja '39
Literature and the contemporary mind. H. T. Pfennig. Ed Forum 3:191-203 Ja '39
Man's use of materials and energy. C. C. Furnas. Teach Col Rec 40:308-16 Ja '39
Middle way. R. A. Brown. Soc Studies 30:243-4 O '39
Mr Jones warns the educators. L. Martin. il Am Teach 23:12-14 My '39
National planning for a unified program. J. J. De Boer. Engl J 29:281-9 Ap '40
Ohio school of democracy in education. W. Stanley and K. Benne. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:240-4 My '39
Possibility of community rehabilitation through education. Sch & Soc 51:744-5 Je 15 '40
Present crisis and education. O. Tead. Harvard Ed R 11:182-90 Mr '41
Problems of life. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog Sch R 46:337-45, 415-22 My-Je '38
Promoting world citizenship thru social relations. G. B. Watson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:5-15 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:59-60
Quality of school experience appropriate to a democracy. E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 40:695-702 My '39
Refurbishing our convictions. J. W. Herring. Soc Ed 4:155-9 Mr '40
Remark that started something. Sch & Soc 53:45 Ja 11 '41
Responsibilities of education to contemporary society. F. E. Baker. Am Teach 25:19-24 O '40
Responsibility of education to society. H. E. Barnes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 131-45); Same. Scientific Monthly 51:248-60 S '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:99-100 Ap '39; Ed Digest 4:1-4 My '39
Responsibility of education to the state and to democracy. W. H. Burton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:184-7
Rôle of the university in the political orientation of Negro youth. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 9:571-9 O '40
School, an agency in achieving social ideals. G. S. Ford. il Minn J Ed 20:133-4 D '39
School and the state in American democracy. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 180-2
School for living: a lesson for the time capsule. B. Wolff. Clearing House 15:273-6 Ja '41
Social education as delineated by some educational leaders. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 38:280-8 My '40
Social education in an adult summer school. E. Pancoast. Soc Ed 2:536-40 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:29-31 Ja '39
Social education in slum areas. C. S. Parker. Soc Ed 3:451-7 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-16 N '39
Social implications for curriculum construction. L. W. Ashby. Sch & Soc 47:834-8 Je 25 '38
Social intelligence and the approach to social and economic realities. G. S. Watkins. Sch & Soc 49:591-8 My 13 '39

EDUCATION and social problems—*Continued*
Social objectives of education. W. Loban. bibliog f Ed Trends 9:5-12 Mr '41
Social stereotypes and the school. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:133-56 Ja '41
Some cultural lags in the educational process. N. Thomas. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p8-11)
Some new demands on higher education. C. A. Ives. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:456-61 Jl '38
Some trends in organizing the social studies. M. L. Goetting. bibliog f Ed 59:87-92 O '38
Some urgent problems facing school administrators. W. W. Kemp. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:561-71 N '40
Streamlining the secondary school. H. Ruby. Ed Forum 5:313-16 Mr '41
Task of the schools. M. E. Bowman. Sierra Ed News 35:21-2 D '39
Teacher as a citizen. G. W. Hartmann. Childh Ed 15:5-7 S '38
Teacher as integrator. J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 38:1T Ja 27 '41
Teachers and controversial questions. A. Meiklejohn. Harper's Magazine 177:15-22 Je '38
Teachers for modern schools. K. Wiles. H Sch J 24:101-4 Mr '41
Technics of cooperation between community groups and the school. A. D. Sheffield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:592-3
To what extent do we educate for social action? the determination of reasonable and desirable limits in adult education. J Adult Ed 10:271-6 Je '38
Unifying the secondary curriculum around the problems of youth. J. P. Leonard. Sec Ed 8:196-201 S '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:621-3; Ed Digest 5:26-8 N '39
Using new educational tools. E. Dale. Ed Meth 18:347-52 Ap '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:659-63
We should study the South. A. K. King. bibliog H Sch J 22:68-70 F '39
What housing means to teachers. N. Straus. il Sch Life 24:258-9+ Je '39
What is happening to our human and natural resources? C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 203-4 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:118-19; Summary. Ed Digest 6:38-9 O '40
What shall we do with our schools? C. A. Ellwood. Nat Ed Assn J 28:13-16 Ja '39
What the Catholic college can do in cooperation with the Catholic university of America to promote Christian democracy in our country. M. C. Gorman. Cath Ed R 38:129-45 Mr '40
Youth—first in war and first in peace. G. C. Mann. Adult Ed B 5:3-7 O '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:20-4 D '40

See also
Sociology, Educational

EDUCATION and social trends
Academic process in a changing world. F. R. Aumann. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:422-8 O '39
Adapting our high schools to present needs. M. Willis. Soc Ed 4:461-5 N '40
Address. N. M. Butler. Ed Rec 20:sup95-105 Ja '39
Adult instruction vs. adult education. G. J. Kabat. Ed Forum 4:187-90 Ja '40
Adults must go to school. H. A. Overstreet. N Y State Ed 28:343-4+ F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-9 Mr '41
Aesthetic experience and growth in life and education. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 40:206-21 D '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 385-6
Are the secondary schools and colleges helping the young woman to find her place in the present social order? M. Glass. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:15-21 My '38
Are we keeping pace? R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 123:198 S '40
Balance in educational values. El Sch J 40: 481-5 Mr '40
Basic considerations in adjusting the business education curriculum to conditions today. H. R. Douglass. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 394-6
Biological perspective for education during periods of social change. E. V. Emery. Mental Hygiene 22:177-92 Ap '38
Business education and the new social order. F. E. Wesson. J Bus Ed 14:19-20+ Ap '39
Can higher education return to fundamentals? R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 48:707-12 D 3 '38
Certain social and economic trends as they affect education. N. Edwards. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 114-21)
Certain social, economic and political problems and their implications for public education. A. B. Moehlman. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p74-6); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:56 N '40
College instruction and changes and trends in American life. H. R. Douglass and H. P. Rainey. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p70-80)
Comment on general education. C. R. Griffith. J Higher Ed 10:291-5+ Je '39
Concerning the education of youth. S. Burkhard. J Ed Soc 14:172-7 N '40
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about the organization of society and social pathology. W. W. Waller. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p445-60)
Criticism and competence as ideals in education. J. F. Williams. Teach Col Rec 39: 701-6 My '38
Curriculum reconstruction and community resources; education comes of age. M. Crosby. Ed Forum 5:99-104 N '40
Democracy as an agency of social control. L. A. Cook. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p3-15); Same. El Sch J 40:15-27 S '39
Dice are loaded—in behalf of tradition and stagnation. H. E. Barnes. Nation's Sch 23:27-8 Mr '39
Dynamics of social change in a democracy. J. K. Hart. Front Democ 6:115-17 Ja '40
Educating for 1950. M. Romer. Sierra Ed News 35:30-1 Ja '39
Educating for work in time of social change. R. W. Cline. Ariz Teach Par 29:13+ O '40
Educating for world citizenship. R. T. McNutt. Soc Ed 4:33-8 Ja '40
Education and national defense. F. P. Whitney. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:19-28 F '41
Education and scientific humanism. Times Ed Sup 1342:23; 1343:40 Ja 18-25 '41
Education and social change. F. Clarke. 1s Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2
Education and social progress in the new industrial-democratic countries. H. O. Rugg. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p30-42)
Education and social stability. H. G. Ellis. Va Teach 20:45-50 Mr '39
Education and social trends. M. G. Fraser and M. E. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 9:357-60 O '39
Education and the life of the spirit. H. P. Van Dusen. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4: 80-4 Ja '41
Education and the national emergency. H. R. Douglass. Sch & Com 27:160-1 Ap '41; Same. Tex Outl 25:9-10 Ap '41; Same cond. H Sch J 24:97-9 Mr '41
Education and the social order. B. A. W. R. Russell. 5s; pa 3s 6d Allen, G. '38
Education as a science. Times Ed Sup 1215: 305 Ag 13 '38
Education for citizenship in a democracy. C. H. Wesley. J Negro Ed 10:68-78 Ja '41
Education for life in a democracy. H. K. Newburn. bibliog f Sch R 49:256-66 Ap '41
Education for the common life. H. P. Rainey. North Cen Assn Q 13:231-6 O '38; Same cond. Ohio Sch 17:102-3+ Mr '39

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*
Education in a democracy. P. W. L. Cox. J Ed Soc 13:172-84 N '39
Education of the adolescent. E. B. Reuter. J Ed Soc 14:67-78 O '40
Educational bill of rights, 1939. W. A. Jessup. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p3-10)
Educational inertia. R. D. Carmichael. Ed Rec 19:405-19 O '38
Educational scene. F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 16:277-81 Ap '39
Educator's responsibility in our democratic society. J. H. Buchanan. Phi Delta Kappan 23:91-5+ N '40
Engineering aspects of social reorganization. W. Rautenstrauch. Soc Frontier 5:17-20 O '38
Enlightening public opinion. E. B. Floyd. Nation's Sch 24:57 O '39
Essentialist's platform for the advancement of American education. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 24:241-56 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:1-5 O '38
Facing the future. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:207-18
Factors affecting future trends in student enrolments. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p51-60); Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:125-32 Ja '40
For such a day as this. J. R. Sizoo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:18-24; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27:257-60 D '38; Same cond. Christian Ed 22:69-76 D '38
Future trends in education. W. F. Ogburn. El Sch J 40:95-105 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:32-5 D '39
General education and the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Engl J 29: 707-19 N '40
Guidance and purposive living. A. J. Jones and H. C. Hand. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p3-29)
Guidance in transition from school to community life. A. H. Edgerton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p229-48)
Hope for the future. M. H. McAfee. J Adult Ed 12:350-3 O '40
Human resources and their development. M. B. McAndrew. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p54-62); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:252-60; Same cond. Pa Sch J 87:271-3 Ap '39
Humanizing the curriculum of the natural sciences and mathematics. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci & Math 40:449-56 My '40
Impact of social change upon the American secondary school. N. Edwards. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:5-11 Ap '39
Implications of the junior college movement. W. C. Eells. H Sch J 22:137-44 Ap '39; Excerpts. Jun Col J 10:159-60 N '39
Induction of young people into adulthood. C. H. Judd. Sch R 48:181-92 Mr '40
Industrial-arts curriculum in a new social order. W. F. Rasche. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:135-9 Ap '40
Is business education progressive? C. Puckett. il J Bus Ed 15:9+ N '39
Issues in adult education. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 12:259-68 Je '40
It's time to shift gears. C. E. Haigie. J Ed 121:307-9 D '38
Job of the school as one educator sees it. E. H. Reisner. N Y State Ed 26:195-6+ D '38
Junior college faces American life. D. Orton. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:444-8 My '39
Large social forces affecting education. E. de S. Brunner. bibliog R Ed Res 10:3-13 F '40
Looking ahead in secondary education. J. A. Sexson. Ed Rec 19:346-62 Jl '38
Middle way. I. J. Crabb. bibliog f Class J 36:65-82 N '40
Modern problems in the curriculum. H. B. Wood. Soc Ed 4:90-3 F '40
Music education and important curricular trends. L. B. Pitts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 128-31)
Necessity for locating and training a citizen leadership for our society. D. M. Leith. Sch & Soc 52:686-92 D 28 '40
New day and the new education. J. E. Rogers. il Hygeia 17:128-30+ F '39
New methods needed in studying the significance of trends. M. G. Fraser. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:346
New tasks ahead for education. L. L. Bryson. Teach Ed J 1:91-6 S '39
Organizing community agencies for the education of youth. R. Taber. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p58-63)
Philosophy for elementary education. H. Heffernan. Nat El Prin 18:132-6 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:446-7
Predictions on the future of inventions and changing social customs, and their effect on education. F. M. Pelton. Clearing House 13: 131-4 N '38
Primary function of the school in a changing society. K. Wiles. Soc Studies 31:291-4 N '40
Problems for the future in the urban universities. H. W. Chase. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p39-42); Same. Assn Am Col B 25:575-9 D '39
Problems of education in a changing world. R. Zeligs. Ohio Sch 18:104-5 Mr '40
Problems of the university in modern society. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 3:29-37 N '38
School as an agency of social control and direction. N. Edwards. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 151-9)
Science and the changing curriculum. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 21:158-65+ My '38
Science in the schools of tomorrow. P. W. L. Cox. Teach Ed J 1:27-32 Je '39
Significant change faces secondary education. W. M. Aikin. H Sch J 22:263-4 N '39
Six new areas in education. S. B. Hall. Nation's Sch 22:23-5 Ag '38
Social and economic forces in rural America and their significance to rural education. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 41:281-91 Ja '40
Social basis of the training college curriculum. C. Fletcher. New Era 21:204-7 S '40
Social change and the education of college teachers. N. Edwards. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 18-28)
Social changes, social studies, and the community. C. H. Schettler. Soc Studies 32:3-6 Ja '41
Social context of the teaching profession. G. E. Axtelle. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p346-81)
Social factors affecting general education. H. P. Rainey. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 15-27)
Social functionalism in the secondary school curriculum and its implications for the modern foreign languages. M. H. Willing. Mod Lang J 23:527-33 Ap '39
Social implementation of democracy and education. G. E. Axtelle. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p382-406)
Social orientation and teacher education. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17: 363-8 My '40
Social responsibilities of teachers and their implications for teacher education. L. Mumford. Ed Rec 20:471-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Ja '40
Social responsibility of the teacher. R. H. Smith. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 15-25)
Social standards in public speaking instruction. A. B. Williamson. Q J Speech 25:371-7 O '39

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*
Sociological determination of policies. I. M. Kline. J Ed Soc 12:553-63 My '39
Success, welfare and the schools. P. E. Davidson. il Am Teach 24:15-17 N '39
Task before us. W. W. Wattenberg. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p40-77)
Teacher and the modern world. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Forum 4:63-9 N '39
Teacher and the world of to-morrow. E. Koch. Sch & Soc 48:530-2 O 22 '38
Teacher-student relationships. E. H. Faigle. Sch & Soc 51:673-6 My 25 '40
10 basic considerations for the curriculum. I. R. Melbo and W. J. Williams. Clearing House 14:161-3 N '39
This changing society. F. L. Meade. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:105-11
To the teachers of Japan. P. Monroe. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 128-34)
Too many years in school? L. J. Mannion. Sch & Soc 49:150-3 F 4 '39
Toward a philosophy of physical education. R. J. Francis. J Health & Phys Ed 10:216-17+ Ap '39
Trends in education. Brother Philip. Cath Ed R 36:582-93 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 56-7 Ja '39
Values and methods in the socialized classroom. A. Frad. Tex Outl 23:35-6 F '39
Young adolescents look toward citizenship. I. J. Quillen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23: 35-64 O '39
Youth and the schools. H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 21:201-10+ O '38
Youth's response to his world. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Forum 3:96-8 N '38

Bibliography

Good references on education and social change. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no28) rev ed 16p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38

EDUCATION and the community. See Community and school

EDUCATION and the state
Another step toward federal control of education. A. E. Joyal. bibliog f Front Democ 7:142-6 F '41
Authoritarianism: enslaving yoke of nations and schools. E. O. Melby. Clearing House 13:195-9 D '38
Church-state relationships in education in North Carolina since 1776. L. L. Gobbel. $3 Duke univ. '38
Democracy and education; address before the N.E.A, June 30, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:102-5; Same. Vital Speeches 4:607-8 Jl 15 '38; Sch & Soc 48: 29-31 Jl 9 '38; por Nat Ed Assn J 27:163-4 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:6-8 S '38
Democratic versus totalitarian attitudes toward universal education. Sch & Soc 52: 189 S 14 '40
Editorial forum; comments on the report of the Advisory committee on education. Harvard Ed R 8:279-311 My '38
Education and the future of American democracy. D. J. Cowling. Assn Am Col B 26:489-94 D '40
Educational government. I. A. Richards. Harvard Ed R 11:235-48 Mr '41
Evolution of the present relations of the federal government to education in the United States. J. D. Russell. J Negro Ed 7:244-55 Jl '38
Faculty member and the community. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col B 25:29-36 Mr '39
Fascism and higher education. R. C. Hutchison. Atlantic Monthly 163:779-84 Je '39
Federal activities in education. National education association. Educational policies commission. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '39
Federal aid to public education. P. Harrison. State Government 12:3-4+ Ja '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:561-3 Ap '39
Federal and local cooperation in the induction of young people into adulthood. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 15:383-92 Ap '41
Federal controls endanger community schools. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 27:23-4 Mr '41
Federal government and education. Advisory committee on education. 31p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:43-4 Ja '39
Federal government and higher education. J. L. Seaton. Assn Am Col B 25:244-55 My '39
Federal relations to education. E. S. Lawler. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 108-13)
Federal relations to education. F. W. Reeves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:199-205
Federal relations with secondary school administrators; with discussion. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 15:312-29 Ja '41
Free college in a free state, freedom in legislation; democracy and religion cannot be legislated. F. P. Corson. Vital Speeches 6: 248-51 F 1 '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26: 45-55 Mr '40
Future policies and practices which should govern the relationship of the federal government to Negro separate schools. C. H. Houston. J Negro Ed 7:460-2 Jl '38
Government and education. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 38:321-9 Je '40
Government support of workers' education. E. G. Coit. bibliog 50c Am. labor ed. service, inc, 437 W 59th st, N.Y. '40
How important is the safeguarding of local initiative in the whole program of financing education? A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:126-7
How is adult education affected by forms of government? local, state, and national problems of finance and control. J Adult Ed 10: 284-8 Je '38
Is Washington to be in control? C. R. Reed. Nation's Sch 26:26 N '40
Issue of public aid for parochial schools. Sch & Soc 47:797-9 Je 18 '38
Liberalism and liberal education. M. J. Adler. Ed Rec 20:422-36 Jl '39
N.E.A. and federal funds. J. Wiltbye. America 59:343 Jl 16 '38
New and enlarged conceptions of the relationship of the federal government to education. W. C. Ryan, jr. J Negro Ed 7:437-42 Jl '38
New and enlarged conceptions of the relationship of the federal government to education in the United States. W. E. Givens. J Negro Ed 7:443-9 Jl '38
New and/or enlarged conceptions of the relationship of the federal government to education in the United States. G. Johnson. J Negro Ed 7:432-6 Jl '38
On universities. E. Spranger. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937: v. 2. p 157-64)
Pending federal legislation for education. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 49:485-6 Ap 15 '39
Presentation of the 1939 American education award to Dr Payson Smith. A. J. Stoddard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 117-22); Same. Sch & Soc 49:261-5 Mr 4 '39
Price of federal aid. J. B. Edmonson. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Je '38
Principles of totalitarian education. T. Woody. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 82 no 1:39-55 '40
Private school and college—their necessity. D. R. Fox. Ed Rec 22:sup89-105 Ja '41
Relation of the endowed university to our democracy. O. C. Carmichael. So Assn Q 4:426-8 Ag '40
Relationship between publicly controlled higher education and other governmental agencies. D. C. Stone. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 123-37)
Relationship of the federal government to the education of youth of secondary-school age. National committee on coordination in secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:3-24 Ap '41
School and society. I. L. Kandel. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 1-13)

EDUCATION and the state—*Continued*
School and the state in American democracy. G. S. Counts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:178-80
Shall the people control their schools? G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:260-8
Shall Washington control our schools? G. P. Schmidt. Soc Ed 3:19-24 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:34-6 F '39
Social control of education. P. Klapper. Sch & Soc 49:176-7 F 11 '39
Some problems of federal-state relationships in education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 24: 197-8 Ap '39
State aid and school costs. A. G. Grace and G. A. Moe. bibliog f $3.50 McGraw-Hill '39
State education and bureaucracy. J. G. Eaker. Sch & Soc 50:282-3 Ag 26 '39
Status of the federal aid issue. J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 40:483-94 Mr '39
Structure and administration of education in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. N.E.A. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:20-4 S; 40-1 O '38
Symposium on the relation of the federal government to higher education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p80-105)
Teacher's viewpoint of education from Capitol hill. N. M. Mason. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 129-30
There is no Santa Claus! E. V. Pullias. bibliog f Sch Executive 59:19-20 S '39
Two pioneers of freedom in education: recollections of E. J. McDermott and A. F. Mullen. P. L. Blakely. America 59:394-5 Jl 30 '38
Uncle Sam in education. J. K. Norton. il Nat Par-Teach 35:18-21 My '41
University and the state. R. L. Wilbur. Front Democ 6:137-8 F '40
War and the campus. S. P. Duggan. Assn Am Col B 26:20-4 Mr '40; Same cond. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 Mr '40
Wealth, children and education. J. K. Norton and M. M. A. Norton. 2d ed $2 Teachers col. '38
What controls, if any, should follow federal subsidies to public education? arguments against such controls. H. A. Dawson. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p31-5)
What controls, if any, should follow federal subsidies to public education? nature of, and arguments for, such controls. W. G. Reeder. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p27-31); Same. Sch & Soc 50:50-2 Jl 8 '39
What shall be the relation of the school to the state in American democracy? F. J. Weersing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:187-8

Canada
National government and education in federated democracies, Dominion of Canada. J. C. Miller. $4.50 Science press, 3941 Grand Central Terminal bldg, N.Y. '40

England
1839-1939; a retrospect. J Ed London 71:577-8 S '39

Europe
Educational trends in some European countries. O. H. Werner. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:5-17 O '38
European policies of national aid for education. F. H. Swift. bibliog f pa Univ. of Calif. '40
Political and educational changes in Europe; a study in concomitant variations. G. E. M. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 32: 143-9 Ap '39
Youth movements and the international crisis. R. J. Kerner. Sec Ed 8:207-11 S '39

Germany
La nouvelle éducation allemande. P. L. Hubert. L'Europe Nouvelle 21:508-10 My 14 '38

Japan
Thought control in Japanese education. B. Omura. Ed Forum 4:329-37 Mr '40

Netherlands
Lesson in democracy. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 37:365-79 Je '39

Rome
Relations between the state and education in the Roman empire from Diocletian to Justinian. F. H. Cramer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 10:315-42 My '40

EDUCATION and war. See War and education

EDUCATION as a profession
See also
Teaching as a profession

EDUCATION authorities directory and annual, 1939. 403p 12s 6d School government pub. co, ltd, 21 Bride lane, Fleet st, London EC4 '39

EDUCATION boards. See Boards of education

EDUCATION buildings, State. See Public buildings

EDUCATION committees' year-book, 1940. 21s Councils & ed. press, ltd, 10 Queen Anne st, London W 1 '40

EDUCATION departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Departments of education, State

EDUCATION for business. See Business education

EDUCATION for citizenship. See Citizenship education

EDUCATION for family life. See Family life, Education for

EDUCATION in industry; a survey of schemes for the recruitment, training and further education of employees of Cadbury brothers. 86p il pa 1s Cadbury bros, ltd, Bournville, Worcestershire, England '39

EDUCATION in Nazi Germany, by two English investigators. 72p pa 1s Kulturkampf assn, 19 Southampton bldgs, Chancery lane, London WC2 '38

EDUCATION of adults. See Adult education

EDUCATION of children
Activity concept. L. C. Mossman. $1.50 Macmillan '38
Attitudes of children, the primary concern of educators. D. A. Prescott. Vital Speeches 4:625-8 Ag 1 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 37-9 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:63-5
Beginnings and the ends. J. P. Gavit. il Survey Graphic 28:627-9+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p250-63)
Broadening our conceptions of art education. C. L. Hawley. Ed 60:134-7 N '39
Building for the future. W. M. Agar. Commonweal 29:683-5 Ap 14 '39
Child and culture. F. Howland. Ed 60:359-62 F '40
Child development—a new approach to education. G. D. Stoddard. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p 10-18); Same. Sch & Soc 49:33-8 Ja 14 '39
Child development and education. J. E. Anderson. Sch & Soc 50:72-6 Jl 15 '39
Child development and the three R's. H. A. Lane. Childh Ed 16:101-4 N '39
Child education. Mrs Q. J. J. Ali. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 174-8)
Child in the educational system. E. W. Woodhead. 3s 6d Gregg '38
Child psychology. C. E. Skinner and P. L. Harriman, eds. bibliog $3 Macmillan '41
Child's outlook on the world. L. K. Frank. Progres Ed 15:453-8 O '38
Command of fundamental operations. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 17:46 Jl '39
Contribution of development to morale. B. M. Spock; L. B. Murphy; I. E. Liss; G. B. Watson. il Progres Ed 18:240-60+ My '41

EDUCATION of children—*Continued*

Curiosity builds a curriculum. L. Zimmer. Childh Ed 16:205-7 Ja '40

De eruditione filiorum nobilium. Vincent de Beauvais. $3.50; to members $2.80 Mediaeval academy of Am, 1430 Massachusetts av, Cambridge, Mass. '38

De liberorum educatione. Pius II. pa $2 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

De l'influence du livre sur la formation de l'enfant. A. Lacasse. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec 1:179-81 '39

Developing an inquiring mind. S. A. Courtis. Childh Ed 16:197-200+ Ja '40

Editorial. A. L. Huxley. Child Study 15:226-7 My '38

Educating children for race and nationality tolerance. H. Meltzer. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:19-35 Ja '40

Education, a child's life. A. E. R. Roosevelt. Progres Ed 15:451 O '38

Education and escapism. Sister Mary de Lourdes. Commonweal 29:376-8 Ja 27 '39

Education by experience. C. M. Catterns. Adult Ed 11:254-61 Je '39

Education for self-realization. G. D. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 F '39

Education of children, A.D. 1938. W. C. Ryan, jr. Progres Ed 15:449-50 O '38

Education of children: a joint enterprise of homes and schools. G. Laws. Calif J El Ed 9:54-8 Ag '40

Education of movie children. K. Morrison. il Am Childh 24:26-8 S '38

Educational broadcasting; study guides. E. H. Martens and others. Sch Life 24:175-7 Mr '39

Exploring the child's world. H. Díaz-Casanueva. World Ed 6:80-2 Ja '41

Factual material in early childhood education. V. Bovbjerg. bibliog il Sch Sci & Math 39:797-804 D '39

Fair start for the child. G. D. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 Ap '40

Fairy commentator hears the woman educator. H. W. Homan. America 59:249-51 Je 18 '38

Family or state—a P.N.E.U. contribution to true citizenship. A. T. L. Hickson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p262-6)

First five years of life. A. L. Gesell and others. bibliog $3.50 Harper '40

Firsthand experiences and sensory learning. J. Stanton and E. Beyer. Childh Ed 16:53-6 O '39

For what are we responsible? P. Smith. Childh Ed 17:295-6 Mr '41

Fröbel über die mütterbildung. E. Schwarz. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:107-14 '40

Fundamental needs of the child. J. Houloose. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:233-7 My '39

Give your child a head start. M. R. Rains. il Par M 15:35+ Je '40

Growth in social living through the tools of learning. A. Miel. Childh Ed 16:110-12 N '39

Growth through school living. C. T. Zyve, comp. 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '40

Helping children learn. E. M. B. Waring and M. W. Johnson. bibliog pa $2.50 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '41

Home and school cooperation. R. R. Penhale. Mich Ed J 15:459 My '38

Home education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 25:275+ Je '40

How I educated my son, by a father. il Rotarian 58:24-6 Je '41

Importance of socially useful work in childhood education. M. R. Mitchell. Childh Ed 17:201-4 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 4-6 F '41

In search of scientific method; a personal narrative. H. D. Roëlofs. American Scholar 9 no3:296-304 [Jl] '40

L'internat scolaire et l'éducation. H. Talbot. R Univ 48 pt2:116-26 O '39

Is it fair to use children as guinea pigs? R. D. McAlister. Am Childh 24:53-5 O '38

It is a small world. M. S. MacLean. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:51-3 D '40

Junior instructor for the teacher, parent and child. W. J. Beecher and others, eds. $12.50 United educators, inc, 6 N Michigan av, Chicago '40

Leader or signboard? G. E. Moulton. J Health & Phys Ed 12:293-5+ My '41

Learning for civilized living. G. Langdon. Nat Par-Teach 33:17-18 F '39

Living philosophy of happiness. C. W. Washburne. Nat Par-Teach 34:32-5 Je '40

Love in school. D. F. P. Hiley. New Era 21:15-18 Ja '40

Love thy neighbor . . . A. V. Keliher. Childh Ed 17:345-9 Ap '41

My earliest teachers. M. E. Chase. Reader's Digest 36:28-32 My '40

My school books. H. W. Van Loon. Mont Ed 16:4-5+ N '39

Nature experiences and sensory learning. E. M. Olson. Childh Ed 16:56-9 O '39

New perspective on schools. F. H. Allport. il Par M 13:27+ Ag '38

Not on the cards. H. W. Simon. il Woman's Home Companion 67:28+ D '40

Open my eyes. G. D. Stoddard. Childh Ed 16:51 O '39

Opportunities for ethical guidance in the school environment. E. L. Smither. bibliog f Childh Ed 16:165-70 D '39

Organizing the kindergarten-primary program for increased social efficiency. P. E. Harris. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:483-9; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:213-14 O '40

Our adventures with children. E. C. Lombard. bibliog Sch Life 26:54-5, 71-2, 122-3, 150+, 174-5, 216-17, 242 N '40-My '41

Our role in the child's life. E. R. Clapp. Nat Par-Teach 35:29-30 Ag '40

Palisades for children. G. Laws. Calif Sch 10: 249-50 O '39

Parents are teachers too. H. R. Hewson. Sch (El ed) 29:120-3, 217-19 O-N '40

Patristic pedagogy. F. X. Murphy. Commonweal 28:313-14 Jl 15 '38

Places to learn outside of school. E. G. Bathurst. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-1 F '39

Product examines the process. L. A. Nuckolls. Sch & Soc 51:116-19 Ja 27 '40

Propaganda Americana. C. Hastings. Par M 16:15+ F '41

Psychology of oral language in the early grades. R. Clark. Am Childh 23:10+ My '38

Relation of books and libraries to education from the standpoint of elementary and secondary schools. B. Goodykoontz. Am Lib Assn B 32:501-7 Ag '38

Science for the preschool child. R. N. Berman. il Par M 16:30-1+ Ap '41

Security. W. E. Blatz. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:499-503 F '41

Skills and concepts in perspective. M. D. Davis. Childh Ed 15:195 Ja '39

Spiritual aspects of education. S. N. Cleghorn. Ed Forum 2:391-402 My '38

Teaching general science to small children. M. Montessori and P. Child. New Era 20: 200-3 Jl '39

That's a subject for fathers! C. B. Dean. il American Home 21:22+ Ja '39

Their first years in school. Los Angeles county, California. Board of education. $2.50 H. A. Miller co, 639 Venice blvd, Los Angeles

Those first ten years. J. B. Nash. Vital Speeches 7:82-4 N 15 '40

Unchallenged child. B. Penny. Va J Ed 32:26-8 O '38

Understanding the child. M. L. White. Nat El Prin 20:10-15 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:441

Unlicensed teachers: radio, movies, and press. E. Dale. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-6 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:21-3 Mr '41

We can't wait for the children. G. L. Maxwell. Sch & Soc 50:392-8 S 23 '39

What makes a good environment? H. F. Clark. il Childh Ed 17:108-10 N '40

What the home can expect of the school. B. B. Lane. Sch & Home 21 no67:28-31 '40

What the school meant to me. J. W. Neumann. Sch & Home 20:62-6 '39

When the children help make the school. L. K. Fox. Childh Ed 16:65-71 O '39

EDUCATION of children—*Continued*
Work and the good life. C. B. Lambert. il Childh Ed 16:293-8 Mr '40
World they live in. A. V. Keliher. Child Study 17:3-5 N '39
Young child and his education. R. Updegraff. pa Univ. of Iowa '39

See also
Association for childhood education
Kindergarten
Preschool education

England
Education of infants in rural schools. J. A. Callard. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p246-53)

EDUCATION of handicapped. See Physically handicapped—Education

EDUCATION of parents. See Parent education

EDUCATION of prisoners. See Prison schools

EDUCATION of women. See Women—Education

EDUCATION-recreation council, National. See National education-recreation council

EDUCATION weeks
Canadian education week, 1939. W. G. McNeil. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:369-71 Ja '39
Some open night projects (suggestions for education week) M. N. Burriss. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:194-9 N '38

See also
American education week

EDUCATIONAL achievements. See Student achievements

EDUCATIONAL administration. See Administration of schools

EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Publicity

EDUCATIONAL and institutional cooperative service, inc.
Educational and institutional cooperative service, inc. G. S. Frank. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p65-72)

EDUCATIONAL associations. See Associations, Educational

EDUCATIONAL buyers association
Cooperative buying as carried on by the Educational buyers association. J. L. Ernst. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 183-7)

EDUCATIONAL conference, 1938
Educational conference in New York city. Sch & Soc 48:199-200 Ag 13 '38
1938 Educational conference: a review. M. Seder and W. M. Shanner. Ed Rec 20:sup5-13 Ja '39
Seventh Educational conference, New York city, October 27-28, 1938, under the auspices of the Educational records bureau, the Cooperative test service, the committee on measurement and guidance of the American council on education and the commission on the relation of school and college of the Progressive education association. Ed Rec 20:sup 1-176 Ja '39

EDUCATIONAL conference, 1939
Eighth Educational conference. A. I. Bryan. Am Lib Assn B 34:93 F '40
Eighth Educational conference, New York city, October 26-27, 1939; under the auspices of the Educational records bureau, the Cooperative test service, the committee on measurement and guidance of the American council on education, the commission on the relation of school and college of the Progressive education association. Ed Rec 21:sup 1-208 Ja '40
1939 Educational conference: a review. A. E. Traxler. Ed Rec 21:sup5-16 Ja '40

EDUCATIONAL conference, 1940
1940 Educational conference: a review. A. E. Traxler. Ed Rec 22:sup5-11 Ja '41
Ninth Educational conference, New York city, October 31-November 1, 1940; under the auspices of the Educational records bureau, the Cooperative test service, the committee on measurement and guidance of the American council on education, the commission on the relation of school and college of the Progressive education association. Ed Rec 22:sup 1-148 Ja '41

EDUCATIONAL conference, Poughkeepsie, New York, 1937
Educational conference under the auspices of the Association of American colleges, Poughkeepsie, N.Y, Oct. 22-23, 1937 [mimeographed] 130p $2.56 Consolidated reporting co, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '37

EDUCATIONAL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

EDUCATIONAL diagnosis. See Diagnosis

EDUCATIONAL equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATIONAL experiments. See Experimental education

EDUCATIONAL extension. See Extension education; University extension

EDUCATIONAL film catalog; a selected, classified list of 2370 non-theatrical films with a separate title and subject index; comp. by D. E. Cook and E. C. Rahbek-Smith. (Standard catalog ser) 2d ed rev 332p Wilson, H.W. '39
—Same; 1940 supplement to the second edition, 1939; a selected, classified list of 511 non-theatrical films with a separate title and subject index; comp. by D. E. Cook and E. C. Rahbek-Smith. (Standard catalog ser) 111p Wilson, H.W. '40
—Same; supplement, April 1941; a selected classified list of 266 non-theatrical films with a separate title and subject index; comp. by D. E. Cook and E. C. Rahbek-Smith. (Standard catalog ser) 68p pa Wilson, H.W. '41

EDUCATIONAL film institute. See New York university—Educational film institute

EDUCATIONAL films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

EDUCATIONAL guidance
Appraising guidance programs. K. W. Eells. Nation's Sch 23:56-8 Ap '39
Clinics for pupils deficient in fundamental subjects. W. S. Gray. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 137-49)
Continuity of guidance. New York state association of deans. pa 50c The assn, Oneida high sch, Oneida, N.Y. '38
Correlating guidance with social studies. W. W. Rodgers. Soc Ed 2:484-9 O '38
Differential forecasts of achievement and their use in educational counseling [thesis] R. R. Wolf, jr. bibliog pa Am. psychological assn, inc, Ohio state univ, Columbus '39
Educational and vocational guidance in schools for Negroes. L. Smith. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Ja '40
Educational guidance. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p260-2)
Educational guidance of the school child. 3s 6d Evans '37
False notions in guidance. R. J. Fornwalt. Pa Sch J 88:37-8 O '39
Graduate looks to the future. C. E. Erickson and L. McColloch. pa 48c McKnight '40
Guidance—a challenge and rallying point. V. A. Jones. Ed Rec 20:589-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:50-2 D '39; Summary. Occupations 18:460 Mr '40
Guidance activities of the classroom teacher. E. Prehn. H Points 20:5-10 O '38
Guidance by the classroom teacher. P. W. L. Cox and J. C. Duff. $3 Prentice-Hall '38
Guidance in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:213+ Ap '39
Guidance in commercial education. C. B. Edgeworth. bibliog f Bus Ed World 19:815-19 Je '39
Guidance in democratic living. A. D. Hollingshead. bibliog $1.80 Appleton-Century '41
Guidance needed. R. H. Alschuler. il Progres Ed 15:459-67 O '38

EDUCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*
Guidance problems in Connecticut C.C.C. camps. F. M. Clarke and J. H. Skully. J Ed Res 32:131-7 O '38
Guidance program in music in the Rochester public schools. R. C. Larson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 189-92)
Guidance-research program in home economics education. R. T. Lehman and others. J Home Econ 31:615-19 N '39
Homeroom sponsor's handbook [mimeographed] C. C. Dunsmoor and C. L. Hoffman. rev ed bibliog pa $1 C. C. Dunsmoor, 131 Huguenot st, New Rochelle, N.Y; C. L. Hoffman, 536 Kingsley av, Waterloo, Iowa '37
How a testing program contributes to guidance. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 140-88)
In-service education of teachers in guidance. C. D. Dean. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 133-9)
Individual and group guidance in the study hall. M. H. Keating. il Wis J Ed 72:145-6+ N '39
I.Q. and individual guidance. E. W. Tiegs. Ed Digest 3:28-9 Je '38
Intelligence tests in educational and vocational guidance. L. W. Ross. bibliog f Sch R 48:667-71 N '40
Is guidance a racket? A. Y. Reed. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:625-30; Same. Vital Speeches 4:636-8 Ag 1 '38
Living with others. J. I. E. Scott. bibliog $1.50 Meador pub. co, 324 Newbury st, Boston '39
Music teacher and guidance. W. R. Sur. Mus Educators J 25:16-17 My '39
Personnel aspect of educational selection. E. Lyman. Sch & Soc 50:210-13 Ag 12 '39; Discussion. 51:749-51; 52:306-7 Je 15, O 5 '40
Personnel enhancement in school and industry. J. D. Beatty. pa 50c Pittsburgh personnel assn, c.o. J. D. Beatty, Bur. of recommendations, Carnegie inst. of technology, Pittsburgh '39
Place of testing in guidance. C. W. Martin. Sch & Com 25:60-1 F '39
Primer of guidance through group work. R. E. G. Davis, ed. bibliog pa 50c Assn. press '40
Principal and guidance. J. G. Fox. il Sch Executive 58:18-19 My '39
Principal and individual guidance. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:55 F '39
Proceedings, Simmons college, April 12-13, 1940 [mimeographed] Conference on guidance through the school library. pa $1; to members of the N.E.S.L.A. 75c Simmons col. Sch. of lib. science, Boston '40
Relationship of secondary schools to colleges and universities. J. J. Kreshel. Cath Sch J 39:142-3 My '39
Role of guidance in education. D. G. Ryans. Sch & Soc 50:345-8 S 9 '39
School specialists and community agencies. H. R. Stolz. Nat Ed Assn J 28:69 Mr '39
Some current educational problems and some possible readjustments. C. S. Boucher. North Cen Assn Q 14:362-84 Ap '40; Summary. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:85-90 Ja '40
Tests as aids in educational guidance. G. H. Hildreth. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p30-4)
Use of local resources in guidance. E. G. Olsen. Sch & Soc 53:385-91 Mr 29 '41

See also
Exploratory courses
Personnel service

Bibliography

Guidance bibliography; an annotated list of books, pamphlets and periodical references on guidance appearing during the calendar year 1936. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no37) 71p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Selected bibliography on guidance. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p317-25)

Research

Contributions of research to the development of guidance in education. M. R. Trabue. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p223-37)

Colleges and universities

Academic adjustment problems. C. M. P. Smith. J Higher Ed 10:369-74 O '39
College journey. R. B. Levinson, ed. $2.50 Nelson '38
Colorado colleges co-operating. C. G. Houston. J Higher Ed 10:273-5 My '39
Cooperative counseling in Colorado. J. A. McCain. bibliog f Occupations 18:425-8 Mr '40
Does guidance concern teacher education? L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:396-9 D '39
Educational counseling in college. A. J. Brumbaugh. Assn Am Col B 25:414-20 N '39
Educational counseling of college students. H. D. Bragdon and others. bibliog pa 50c Am. council on ed. '39
Educational guidance in the small state-supported school. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 22:20-2 Jl '38
Evaluation of academic counseling. H. Beaumont. J Higher Ed 10:79-82+ F '39
Freshman guidance at Loyola university. J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Ed R 37:631-6 D '39
Guidance of graduate students. R. A. Davis. J Higher Ed 9:365-70 O '38
On going to college; a symposium. $2.50 Oxford '38
Performance in the Iowa qualifying examination of majors in various academic departments with implications for counseling. D. B. Stuit and M. C. Donnelly. J Exper Ed 8:293-9 Mr '40
Professional workshop in registration methods. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:462-7 Jl '39

See also
Personnel service—
Colleges and universities

Elementary schools

Elementary school guidance. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. il Nation's Sch 23:55-6 My '39
Guidance in the elementary school; tenth yearbook. California elementary school principals' association. pa $1 The assn, S. L. Young, Parker sch, Oakland, Calif. '38

High schools

Assisting high school pupils with their educational plans. C. W. Scott and D. B. Stuit. pa Univ. of Neb. Teachers col. '38
College preparatory club for interested seniors. P. Ford. Clearing House 13:482-4 Ap '39
Co-operation in counseling. C. M. Peebles. J Higher Ed 11:313-16 Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:22-4 N '40
Counseling the 142 who wanted to go to college. J. R. Bunting. Clearing House 14:476-8 Ap '40
Curricular guidance in the high school. B. H. Wright. Ed Digest 5:47-9 D '39
Educational guidance in a secondary school. M. A. Brown. Ed Digest 4:11-13 F '39
Educational guidance in business education; with discussion. S. J. De Brum. bibliog Bus Ed World 20:17-19, 98-100 S-O '39
Experimenting in guidance in a small high school. W. L. Hawkins. Sec Ed 8:159-62 My '39
Freshman course: guidance for newcomers at Maine high. R. H. Simonds. Clearing House 14:36-8 S '39
Group guidance by official class teachers. E. W. Dvorkin. H Points 21:37-44 F '39; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:35-8 Ja '39
Guidance at Bergen high. H. Davey. il Sch Executive 58:15-18 Jl '39
Guidance for the high school pupil. E. C. Webster. pa $1.50 Oxford (Toronto) '39
Guidance for the modern high school. G. D. Brantley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:32-7 F '39

EDUCATIONAL guidance—High schools—*Cont.*
Guidance in public secondary schools. Educational records bureau. bibliog $2.50; pa $2 The bur. '39
Guidance through testing. R. W. Henderson. Sch & Soc 53:250-1 F 22 '41
Individual differences. H. L. Baker. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 My '39
Making good in high school. S. A. Hamrin and L. McColloch. pa 48c McKnight '39
More guidance—but less vocational guidance! W. C. McGinnis. Clearing House 14:323-5 F '40
Role of a counselor in an evening high school. B. Hall. Sierra Ed News 37:26-7 Ap '41
Study of the high-school vocational agriculture department as a factor in educational guidance. L. H. Harden. Ag Ed M 11: 174-5 Mr '39
Youth as a common concern of high schools and colleges. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p97-109)

Junior colleges

Junior college guidance program. C. E. Seashore. Jun Col J 10:5-6 S '39

Junior high schools

Each teacher in Lafayette junior high is a vocational specialist. H. H. Richman. Clearing House 14:208-9 D '39
Guidance in the choice of electives. J. E. Rathbun. Calif J Sec Ed 13:367-8 O '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Pretraining selection and guidance of teachers. R. W. Steiner and H. I. Von Haden. bibliog J Ed Res 33:321-50 Ja '40

Ontario

Vocational and educational guidance in Ontario secondary schools. V. S. Stevens. Occupations 19:87-93 N '40

Washington (state)

State-wide educational counseling by radio in Washington. Sch & Soc 51:744 Je 15 '40

EDUCATIONAL guidance of the school child; suggestions on child study and guidance embodying a scheme of pupils' records; foreword by Sir Percy Nunn; introd. by K. Struckmeyer; under the authorship of H. R. Hamley [and others] 122p 3s 6d Evans '37

EDUCATIONAL handbook for Catholic schools and universities. 1938-1939 eds 2v 96;144p bibliog pa to schools gratis J. F. Wagner, inc, 53 Park pl, N.Y. '38-'39

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation
Analysis of local provisions for teacher retirement. National education association. Research division. map Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:83-127 My '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:144 My '40; Sch & Soc 52:55 Jl 27 '40
Analysis of the statutory provisions for state teachers retirement systems. National education association. Research division. pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Architect and his hire. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:59 D '39
Bible reading in the public schools. A. W. Johnson. Ed 59:274-80 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:58-60 Mr '39
Board and the law. J. F. Weltzin. bibliog f Sch Executive 58:9-10+ S '38
By popular vote. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 27:68+ Ap '41
Case and problem study in educational jurisprudence [mimeographed] D. R. Hodgdon. $1.90 N.Y. univ. bk. store '38
Cases on public school law [mimeographed] R. R. Hamilton, comp. pa $2.50 Univ. of Wyo, Laramie, Wyo. '38
Certification laws construed. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 21:35-6 Je '38
Certification of school librarians. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 25:239+ My '40
Choosing a public school. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:68+ Je '40
Colleges and the courts in 1938-39. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:64-87 Ja '40
Compulsory flag salute in schools [mimeographed] W. G. Fennell. 2d ed pa Am. civil liberties union, Com. on academic freedom, 31 Union sq, W, N.Y. '38
Court decisions in the school plant field. M. M. Chambers. bibliog R Ed Res 8:451-9 O '38
Court decisions on teacher tenure reported in 1938 and 1939. National educational association. Committee on tenure. 2v pa ea 25c N.E.A. '39-'40
Critical analysis of teacher tenure legislation. National education association. Committee on tenure. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Current trends and events in Negro education; education and the law (cont) L. A. Ransom. J Negro Ed 7:597-9; 8:111-17, 244-6; 9:114-23, 255-9; 10:132-8, 300-3 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap '40, Ja-Ap '41
Decade of court decisions on teacher retirement, 1930-1939 inclusive. National education association. Research division. pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Discipline outside school. H. L. Boyd. Mont Ed 16:3-5 Ap '40
Dismissed teacher. M. K. Remmlein. Am Teach 22:16-17 My '38
Effects of mandatory state legislation. P. R. Mort. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 116-20)
Employing married women. H. W. Andersen. Ed Law & Adm 6:43-4 O '38
Excursions are often hazardous. M. K. Remmlein. Nation's Sch 27:55 My '41
Federal legislation for adult education. M. E. Aiton. Adult Ed B 2:24-5 Ap '38
Federal legislation for aid to education. J. D. Russell. J Home Econ 30:609-11 N '38
Fees in a public system. J. C. Shelburne. bibliog f J Higher Ed 10:83-9 F '39
Flag salute before the bench. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:62+ Je '39
Free college in a free state, freedom in legislation; democracy and religion cannot be legislated. F. P. Corson. Vital Speeches 6:248-51 F 1 '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:45-55 Mr '40
High schools or peasantry? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:60+ Mr '39
Higher education and the courts in 1939-40. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:80-109 Ja '41; Excerpts. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 107-13)
Issues in educational law. M. M. Chambers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:349
Junior college tax free. Jun Col J 9:153-4 D '38
Know your school law. H. N. Rosenfield. Nation's Sch 26:60+ N '40
Lawmakers and the school curriculum. O. F. Nixon. il Wis J Ed 71:337-40 Mr '39
Laws affecting school libraries. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no7) 136p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '41
Legal basis for dismissal of teachers because of expression of political opinions. J. L. Trump. bibliog f El Sch J 39:449-51 F '39
Legal basis for the organization and administration of the publicly supported normal schools and teachers colleges in the territory of the North central association. F. A. Beu. $2 Burgess
Legal basis of democratic administration. N. Edwards. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p87-94)
Legal implications of the registrar's office. R. J. Farley. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:441-55 Jl '38
Legal phases of school administration. W. G. Reeder. bibliog R Ed Res 10:345 O '40
Legal principles governing practice teaching in state teachers colleges, normal schools, and public schools. C. H. Allen. $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '37
Legal research in education. M. M. Chambers. bibliog R Ed Res 9:460-5 D '39

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*
Legal status of American state universities. O. L. Wildermuth. bibliog f (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p53-75)
Legality of contracts for school buildings. E. M. Webb. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99: 44+ N '39
Legislating the curriculum. P. F. Douglass. Soc Frontier 5:277-81 Je '39
Legislation affecting Catholic schools. E. J. Butler. Cath Ed R 39:3-11 Ja '41
Legislation for adult education. M. E. Aiton. Adult Ed B 3:23-4 O '38
Legislation in the social studies. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 27:70+ My '41
Legislation of early 1938. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 22:31-2 Ag '38
Legislation of early 1939. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:25-6 Jl '39
Legislation on state education. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:49-51 O '39
Legislation on the junior high school. S. Gary. bibliog f Sch R 46:428-36 Je '38
Legislation touching teachers. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:74+ S '39
Legislative prescription of patriotic and related school activities [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '41
Liability for school accidents. H. N. Rosenfield. H Points 21:5-14 Je '39
Litigation over P.W.A. grants. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Nation's Sch 26:66+ O '40
Mestice v. Partch et al. C. E. Partch. J Higher Ed 10:213-14 Ap '39
Minimum salary laws. H. Davis. Va J Ed 34: 188 F '41
Minimum-salary legislation for teachers—1937 and 1938 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 10c N.E.A. '39
Missouri decision and the future of Negro education. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 8: 131-41 Ap '39
More legal problems of nonpublic school support. L. W. Kindred. Nation's Sch 23:59-60 Ja '39
More legislation of 1939. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:68+ N '39
New laws on school finance. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:31-2 Ag '39
1939 legislative programs of state education associations [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38
1939 state legislative progress of teacher retirement (to Nov. 1, 1939) National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39
Nonpublic school support. L. W. Kindred. Nation's Sch 22:21-2 O '38
Our Association's program of legislation for preparedness and national defense. H. A. Jones. J Health & Phys Ed 11:523-7 N '40
Power to create and alter school districts in the United States. P. H. Axtell. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 95:23-4 N '37; 96:20-1 F; 21-2 Ap; 23-4 Je; 97:45-6 Ag; 29-31 O '38
Present status of textbook legislation. P. W. Lange. bibliog f El Sch J 41:368-80 Ja '41
Problems in educational law. M. M. Chambers and others. Ed Law & Adm 6:51-2+; 7: 3-4+ Ap-O '39
Progress in certification standards. S. Stoker. J Ed Res 33:351-6 Ja '40
Public and parochial cooperation. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:61-2 D '40
Recent court decisions affecting higher education. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:78-95 Ja '39
Recent trends in school legislation. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 52:645-50 D 21 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:10-12 Ja '41
Religious influences in public schools. L. W. Kindred. il Nation's Sch 22:35-6 D '38
Renewal of expired certificates or eligible lists. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:26-8+ S '39
Report on legislation. M. E. Aiton. Adult Ed B 3:29-30 Ap '39
Retirement legislation, 1935-1936, 1937-1938 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38
Review of educational legislation 1935 and 1936. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 8)
Review of educational legislation, 1937 and 1938. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 16) 53p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Right school for every pupil. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 27:64+ Ja '41
Rights of teachers under tenure laws. R. B. Thiel. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:122-35 O '39
School board and legislation. E. S. Lawler. Phi Delta Kappan 23:271-2 Mr '41
School discipline extends beyond the school grounds. H. W. Secor. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 98:28-30 Je; 99:25-6+ Jl '39
School law. See numbers of American school board journal
School law review. D. R. Hodgdon. See monthly numbers of Clearing house
School legislation. See numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
School teacher's day in court; review of 1939. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '40
School teacher's day in court; review of 1940 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '41
School use by outside agencies. C. Monsen. Nation's Sch 24:26-7 S '39
Selected legal problems in providing federal aid for education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. R. R. Hamilton and P. R. Mort. (Staff study no7) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Short-term borrowing for school purposes. W. A. Eggert. Am Sch Bd J 99:40-2+ D '39; 100:29-30 F; 49-51 My; 30-1 Je; 101: 28+ S '40
Some recent court decisions (cont) L. O. Garber. bibliog f Ed Law & Adm 6:41-2+, 53-5 O '38-Ap '39
Some school legislation of 1940. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:55-7 Ag '40
State laws relating to the flag in American education. W. W. Keesecker. il Sch Life 25:74-5 D '39
State laws requiring teaching of citizenship in the schools. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 24:112-13 Ja '39
State legislation for adult education. G. L. Maxwell. Adult Ed B 2:23 Ap '38
State minimum-salary standards for teachers, 1940 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '40
State school finance legislation 1939 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '41
State school legislation, 1940 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '41
State school legislation of 1939. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 51:37-45 Ja 13 '40
State school legislation; pt. 1, important bills passed and defeated in 1938 (up to October 1) pt. 2, legislative program for 1939 (Minnesota education association) [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38
Status of tenure legislation. D. DuShane. Nat Ed Assn J 27:155 My '38
Survey of tenure laws in the United States. Am Teach 25:15-17 N '40
Taxes on school activities. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:60+ Ap '39
Teacher-tenure legislation. E. H. Hanson. Am Sch Bd J 101:32+ D '40
Teacher welfare legislation—January 1, 1937 to May 1, 1938 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38
Tenure cases continue. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:74+ S '40
Tenure for teachers. H. W. Dey and A. L. Nebelsick. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:61-3 F '39

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*
Tenure for teachers. D. R. Hodgdon. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p20-33); Excerpts. El Sch J 40:649-52 My '40
Tenure legislation—1939. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39
There is no Santa Claus! E. V. Pullias. bibliog f Sch Executive 59:19-20 S '39
To whom may aggrieved teachers appeal? National education association. Committee on tenure. bibliog f pa 25c N.E.A. '41
Tort liability of colleges and universities; with discussion. T. E. Blackwell. bibliog (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p99-127)
Total defense and federal aid for education. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 30:121 Ap '41
Toward academic democracy. K. A. Seigel. Nation's Sch 22:21-2 D '38
What do tenure laws protect? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:66+ My '40
What is the teacher's responsibility in a retirement system? P. Merchant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:147-8
What part should teachers take in a campaign for retirement legislation? E. P. Hayes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:146-7
Why a minimum salary law? H. Davis. Nation's Sch 27:60+ Ja '41
Yearbook of school law, 1939-1941. 3v bibliog f pa ea $1 Am. council on ed. '39-'41

See also
Compulsory education—Laws and legislation

Bibliography

Recent graduate theses in school law. C. V. Good. (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 166-96; 1940. p 157-82; 1941. p 180-97)

Alabama

School finance in Alabama. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:68+ Mr '40
Tenure comes to Alabama. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:277 D '39

Arizona

Proposed teacher tenure bill. H. W. Smith. Ariz Teach Par 29:29+ Ap '41
Revised form of the proposed initiative measure. Ariz Teach 28:207+ Mr '40
Teacher tenure bill. Ariz Teach Par 29:11-13 F '41

Arkansas

School laws of Arkansas, 1937. Arkansas. Laws, statutes, etc. 105p Ark. Dept. of ed, Little Rock '37

California

Bond form for sabbatical leave salary. Calif Sch 11:233-4 Ag '40
California legislation. Jun Col J 10:193 D '39
Concerning fees in California schools. Sch R 48:409-10 Je '40
Educational legislation: digest of bills; 1939 California Legislature. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 35:43-56 Mr '39
Educational legislation; digest of bills, 1941 California Legislature. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 37:37-48 Mr '41
Emergency attendance. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:101-7 My '38
Fees, charges, and deposits in California public schools. Calif Sch 11:161-6 My '40
In defense of California. C. H. Katenkamp. Bus Ed World 19:786-7 My '39
Interpretations of school law. See numbers of California schools
Kinds of schools, classes and courses of instruction [mimeographed] Los Angeles county, California. Office of the superintendent of schools. Division of administrative research. The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles '39
Laws of 1939 relating to the California public school system. California. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. 1939 no8) 122p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '39
1940 legislation affecting education. A. E. Lentz. Calif Sch 11:135-8 Ap '40
1939 legislative proposals affecting education. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1939 no 1) 90p The dept, Sacramento '39
1941 legislative proposals affecting education. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 10 no2) 97p pa The dept, Sacramento '41
Non-teaching personnel. A. P. Mattier. il Sch Executive 59:14-16 N '39
Problems in California. R. W. Everett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:141-2
Proposal for revision of the tenure act. F. W. Hart. Calif J Sec Ed 15:305-8 My '40
Recent junior-college legislation in California; excerpts. G. L. Smith. Sch R 46: 488-90 S '38
Regulation of pupil transportation. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1939 no 10) rev ed 36p pa The dept, Sacramento '39
Resume of law relating to the furnishing of elementary school textbooks in California. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 36:14-16 Je '40
School code of the state of California, 1937, together with extracts from the constitution, extracts from other codes, and extracts from the general laws. California. Laws, statutes, etc. 661p $1.50 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '38
School legislation. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 35:13+ S '39
76th Congress, third session, H.R. 10606. J Health & Phys Ed 11:528-31 N '40
Teacher responsibility and the fire problem. C. W. Bahme. Calif J Sec Ed 14:479-83 D '39
Tenure legislation 1939. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 36:11-12 Ja '40

Colombia

New educational organizations in Colombia. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74: 663-4 S '40

Colorado

Colorado bills threaten education. D. S. Ward. Am Teach 25:3+ Mr '41
Handy reference on Colorado school law. C. A. Carlson. pa 50c The auth, Lucas sch, Greeley, Colo. '39
Public junior college in Colorado. G. Gordon. Jun Col J 11:452-4 Ap '41
Safeguarding the relationship between the school committee and the superintendent. H. L. Greear. Am Sch Bd J 101:50-1+ Ag '40

Connecticut

Connecticut teachers' retirement system. Connecticut. Teachers' retirement system board. 12p The bd, Hartford '40
Rules and regulations concerning state teachers certificates, 1937. Connecticut. Board of education. (Sch. doc. no2, 1936-37, whole no489) 6th ed 64p The bd, Hartford '37
Status of tenure in Connecticut. F. E. Harrington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:143-5
Supplement to laws relating to education (1931 edition) containing additions and amendments made at the 1933, 1935 and 1937 sessions of the General assembly issued November 1, 1937. Connecticut. Laws, statutes, etc. (Sch. doc. no 1, 1937-38, whole no491) 33p Conn. Bd. of ed, Hartford '37

England

Extra year. H. G. Stead. J Ed London 71: 452+ Jl '39
Religious teaching. L. J. Morison. Church Quarterly Review 130:120-8 Ap '40
School-leaving age raised. J. King. Contemporary Review 156:344-51 S '39
Secondary schools provisional amending regulations, 1940; maintenance of direct grant schools. Times Ed Sup 1337:497 D 14 '40
Teachers' war service; salary and pensions safeguards. Times Ed Sup 1273:378 S 23 '39

Great Britain

Compendium of precedents. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. 5th ed 765p 45s Sch. government pub. co, ltd, 21 Bride lane, Fleet st, London EC4 '31

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—Great Britain—*Continued*
Education act, 1936. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. 3s 6d Sch. government pub. co, ltd, 21 Bride lane, Fleet st, London EC4 '37

Idaho

School laws of the state of Idaho issued pursuant to section 65-1405 Idaho code. Idaho. Laws, statutes, etc. (Idaho bul. of ed. v23 no 1) 178p 35c Idaho. Bd. of ed, Boise '37
Tenure problems that Idaho faces. R. H. Snyder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:142-3

Illinois

Child and the school. I. F. Pearson. bibliog Ill Teach 27:137-8+ Ja '39
Final action on school bills. I. F. Pearson. il Ill Teach 28:11-13 S '39
Illinois school laws as found in the constitution, the statutory provisions, the decisions of the Supreme and the Appellate courts and the opinions of the attorney general. Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. 3d ed $7.50 S. S. DuHamel, 1020 Illinois bldg, Springfield '40
Important court decision. El Sch J 39:414-15 F '39
Interpreting recent common school legislation. L. R. Grimm. il Ill Teach 28:5-7+ S '39
Legislative program advances. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 29:199 Mr '41
Legislative situation. L. R. Grimm. Ill Ed 29:165-6 F '41
Major fallacy in Illinois school bond laws. D. E. Lawson. Ill Teach 28:49 O '39
Our state school support program. B. F. Shafer. Ill Teach 27:199+ Mr '39
Presenting a record of important roll calls. I. F. Pearson. Ill Teach 28:8-11 S '39
Program of legislation. Ill Teach 27:41 O '38
Provisions of the teacher tenure bill. E. P. Bingham. Ill Ed 29:204-5 Mr '41
School bills advance. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 29:233-4+ Ap '41
School law, as amended by 61st General assembly, 1939. Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. (Cir. no308) 413p Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '39
School law of Illinois [1937 supplement] Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. (Cir. no297) 73p Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '37
Some facts in support of the program of legislation. Ill Teach 28:201+ Mr '40
Three-year contracts legal. Ill Teach 28:237+ Ap '40
What about legislation? B. F. Shafer. Ill Teach 27:162-3 F '39
What and why of important school bills. Ill Teach 27:241-2+, 281-2 Ap-My '39

Indiana

Indiana school law. Teach Col J 9:83-126 Mr '38
Teacher tenure in Indiana and the courts. H. L. Smith and R. F. Scott. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-78 My '40

Iowa

Educational legislation of Iowa in 1857. W. R. Smittle. Am Sch Bd J 100:56+ My '40
Review of school legislation. Mid Sch 55: 264-5 My '41
School legislation—a tentative program. R. A. Griffin. Mid Sch 54:184+ F '40
School legislation by 48th general assembly. F. L. Mahannah. Mid Sch 53:277+ My '39

Ireland

Law of educational endowments in Ireland. A. E. Ikin. (In Year book of education, 1938. p594-620)
Women teachers in Eire. Sch & Soc 48:582 N 5 '38

Italy

Application of the Italian school charter H. R. Marraro. Sch & Soc 51:737-41 Je 15 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:421-5 S '40
Die carta della scuola. R. Bottacchiari. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:9-18 '40
La carta della scuola. Scholasticus. Nuova Antologia 402:7-10 Mr 1 '39
Exclusion of Jews from Italian schools and colleges. Sch & Soc 48:327 S 10 '38
Italy's new school charter. H. R. Marraro. Sch & Soc 49:644-7 My 20 '39

Kansas

Kansas answers its critics. W. F. Sheffer. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 O '38
Kansas school laws. Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. See main entry
School finance laws in Kansas. I. O. Scott. Nation's Sch 23:60+ F '39
Suggestive long term legislative plan in the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. Kansas. Department of education. (Bul. no4) 53p The dept, Topeka '38

Kentucky

Educational qualifications for school board members. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Nation's Sch 22:33-4 D '38
Kentucky common school laws, 1940; with abstracts of the decisions of the Court of appeals to and including vol. 281, p230. Kentucky. Laws, statutes, etc. (Ed. bul. v8 no5) 259-512p pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '40
Present teachers' retirement law. A. M. Stickles. Ky Sch J 18:12-14 S '39
School legislation in Kentucky. J. O. Gross. Mid Sch 54:187+ F '40
State teachers retirement law. Ky Sch J 18: 34-46 My '40
Supplement to Kentucky common school laws; enactments of regular and extraordinary sessions of 1936 and 1938 and extraordinary session of 1934. Kentucky. Laws, statutes, etc. (Ed. bul. v6 no2) 64p Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '38

Louisiana

School children and sectarian buses. P. L. Blakely. America 62:622 Mr 16 '40
Tenure in one state. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:70+ My '39

Maine

Laws relating to public schools . . . as amended . . . in effect July 6, 1935. Maine. Laws, statutes, etc. 106p Maine. Dept. of ed, Augusta '35

Maryland

Courts and equality of educational opportunity. H. J. McGuinn. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:150-63 Ap '39

Massachusetts

Educational legislation, 1936 [mimeographed] Massachusetts. Department of education. 4p The dept, Boston '36

Mexico

Another step toward laïcizing education in Mexico. Sch & Soc 51:338-9 Mr 16 '40
Mexican socialist schools. World Ed 5:368-9 Jl '40
Mexico's new education law. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:478-80 Je '40
Mexico's new school laws again strike at religion. F. J. Zwierlein. America 62:595-6 Mr 9 '40

Michigan

Analysis of proposed amendments, and attitudes of M.E.A. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 16:82-5 O '38
High schools for all. E. B. Robbins. Mich Ed J 17:220+ N '39; Excerpts. Sch R 48: 86-8 F '40
Michigan's new school laws. E. B. Robbins. Mich Ed J 17:8-11 S '39
New legislation regulates colleges. G. E. Carrothers. Mich Ed J 17:394 F '40
New teacher certificate standards in Michigan. C. O. Davis. Sch & Soc 51:461-2 Ap 6 '40; Same cond. Sch R 47:732-4 D '39
Proposed changes in state tenure law; progress report. A. G. Amundsen. Mich Ed J 18:512-13 Ap '41
Proposed legislation. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 16:198-9 D '38
Proposed school legislation. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 18:331-4 Ja '41

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—Michigan —*Continued*
School laws in the making. E. B. Robbins. Mich Ed J 16:368-9 Ap '39

Minnesota

Educational legislation. F. E. Heinemann. Minn J Ed 19:346; 21:411 Ap '39, My '41
Legislative program for 1939. F. E. Heinemann. Minn J Ed 19:243 F '39
Minnesota continuing contract law. A. B. Caldwell and L. O. Garber. Ed Law & Adm 7:5+ O '39
1939 legislative session and education. Minn J Ed 21:23-4+ S '40
Progress of educational legislation. F. E. Heinemann. Minn J Ed 19:297 Mr '39
Resumé of educational legislation. F. E. Heinemann. Minn J Ed 19:402-3 My '39
Status of educational bills in Legislature, 1941. Minn J Ed 21:348-51 Ap '41

Missouri

Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities. R. L. Stokes. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38
Geyer act passed one hundred years ago. W. F. Knox. Sch & Com 25:66-7+ F '39
School laws, 1938; from the Missouri revised statutes 1939, amended laws and new laws 1931, laws of 1933, 1935, and 1937, with court decisions, opinions of the attorney-general, forms and comments, for the use of school officers. Missouri. Laws, statutes, etc. 208p Mo. Dept. of ed, Jefferson City '39
School legislation before the sixty-first General assembly. Sch & Com 27:105-6, 154-5 Mr-Ap '41

Montana

Another view of the proposed school reorganization bill. M. C. Haight. Mont Ed 15:7+ Ja '39
Bills to be presented to legislature. Mont Ed 15:8-9 D '38
Report on legislation; twenty-sixth legislative assembly. Mont Ed 15:6-7+ Mr '39
School laws of the state of Montana, 1937. Montana. Laws, statutes, etc. 208p Mont. Dept. of public instruction, Helena '37
Time to prepare to retire. R. Shannon. Mont Ed 14:10-11 My '38

Nebraska

Nebraska school laws; comp. from latest statutes of Nebraska and containing all laws and amendments passed by the 1937 unicameral Legislature, arranged in accordance with directions of the state superintendent of public instruction. Nebraska. Laws, statutes, etc. 239p Neb. Dept. of public instruction, Lincoln '37
Significant school legislation. A. L. Burnham. Neb Ed J 21:85, 120-1, 157+ Mr-My '41

Netherlands

Lesson in democracy. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 37:365-79 Je '39

Nevada

Supplement to 1935 school code containing laws relating to schools passed at the 1937 session and laws of the 1935 session inadvertently omitted from the 1935 code. Nevada. Laws, statutes, etc. 33p Nev. Dept. of ed, Carson City '37

New Hampshire

In the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, an act, creating a retirement system. New Hampshire. Laws, statutes, etc. 11p N.H. Bd. of ed, Concord '37

New Jersey

Development of separate education in New Jersey. E. H. Oak and V. V. Oak. Ed 59: 109-12 O '38
Illegal status of separate education in New Jersey. V. V. Oak and E. H. Oak. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:671-3 My 21 '38
New Jersey school laws, with rules and regulations prescribed by the State board of education and blanks and forms for school officers, 1938. New Jersey. Laws, statutes, etc. 305p N.J. Dept. of public instruction, Trenton '38
New Jersey's step toward healthier school personnel. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 102: 58+ F '41
Vagaries in the school law. H. D. Green. Am Sch Bd J 100:52+ My '40

New Mexico

Cooperative practice school. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 Jl '38

New York (state)

By-laws on organization and tenure of the instructional staffs of the New York city colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:379-91 N '38
Changing concept of the board of education. J. L. Thompson. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-20+ F '41
Current professional problems. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 28:380-1+ F '41
Education law supplement, 1938. New York (state) Laws, statutes, etc. 35p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Education runs the gantlet at a constitutional convention. G. W. Cheney. Sch Executive 58:24-5 D '38
New York state private school and health bill. Sch & Soc 49:762 Je 17 '39
New York state school district modernization bill. Sch & Soc 49:108-9 Ja 28 '39
Regulations affecting the New York school system. Sch & Soc 49:661 My 27 '39
Roman Catholic aggression on public school funds. Christian Century 56:1364 N 8 '39
Section on education of the proposed New York state constitution. Sch & Soc 48:296 S 3 '38
State reins on local education. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:53-4 Ja '39
Stormy debates over education close New York's 1940 legislative session. Sch & Soc 51:447 Ap 6 '40
Teacher tenure. New York (state) University. (Law pamphlet no 11) 19p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Tenure in New York city colleges. O. Tead. Assn Am Col B 24:376-8 N '38
Tenure program in New York state. Z. E. Weeks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:138-40
University of the state of New York. Sch & Soc 50:339-40 S 9 '39

North Carolina

School legislation enacted by the General assembly of North Carolina, session 1937 and prior sessions. North Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc. (Pub. no 196) 60p N. C. Dept. of public instruction, Raleigh '37

North Dakota

Supplement to school laws of 1935, containing the educational laws enacted by the 1937 and 1939 sessions of the Legislature. North Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc. 35p N.D. Dept. of public instruction, Bismarck '39

Norway

New school law. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter: 69 '38

Ohio

Continuing contracts for teachers, with procedure for dismissals. Ohio Sch 18:318-19+ S '40
Legal status between teacher and pupil. Ohio Sch 18:342 S '40
Ohio school laws; supplementary 1934 edition. Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. 226p Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '38
Resumé of the O.E.A. tenure bill. B. A. Stevens. Ohio Sch 17:144 Mr '39
Safeguarding efficient instruction in Ohio. W. G. Rhoten. Ohio Sch 18:364-5 O '40
School and teacher liability in injuries. Ohio Sch 17:138+ Mr '39
School legislation of 93rd general assembly. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 17:278-9 Je '39

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*

Ontario

Trade-schools regulation act, 1938—Ontario. W. S. Kirkland. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:6-8 S '39

Oregon

1939 supplement to the 1937 Oregon school laws. Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. 40p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '39

Oregon school law progress. R. M. Lockenour. Ed Law & Adm 7:6 O '39

Oregon school system and law. R. J. Clinton. $1.75 Cooperative bkstore, box 491, Corvallis, Ore. '39

Pennsylvania

Adult education in Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. Adult Ed B 2:22-4 Je '38

Basic provisions and principles of the school laws of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no66) 47p il The dept, Harrisburg '38

Can school districts in Pennsylvania meet the increasing responsibilities being placed upon them by the state. C. E. Ackley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 128-33)

Digest of legislation on education enacted by the special session of 1938 [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. 4p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38

Digest of Pennsylvania school laws for students in teachers colleges and schools of education, for teachers in service and for school directors. G. R. Cressman. $1.25 Prentice-Hall '38

Digest of the laws controlling school attendance and employment of minors. Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no71) 82p il Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38

Educational legislation. Pa Sch J 87:281, 309, 343+ Ap-Je '39

General assembly of 1939 and educational legislation. Pa Sch J 88:8-12 S '39

Governor reviews educational achievements of his administration. G. H. Earle, 3d. Pa Sch J 87:67-8 N '38

Guide to the school laws of Pennsylvania. J. W. C. Remaley and M. J. Carney. $5 Pa. bk. service, Cameron & Kelker sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '39

Intergovernmental cooperation in Pennsylvania: the Thompson school building acts. C. E. Ackley. (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 161-5)

Legislation sponsored by PSEA to meet financial needs of school districts. Pa Sch J 87:304-6 My '39

Legislative program of the Pennsylvania state education association. A. W. Ferguson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p50-7)

Obstacles to be met in merging districts—how to overcome them. B. A. Jarrett. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 109-10)

Pennsylvania's unique achievement in educational planning. Nat Ed Assn J 27:290 D '38

Procedure in merging districts without a teacher. L. F. Adler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 101-4)

Professional cooperation for progress in education. J. F. Faust. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p85-8)

School laws of Pennsylvania, 1937, with appendix. Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no65) 533p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38

Some major influences on recent educational legislation in Pennsylvania [thesis] A. E. Weiss. bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '40

Standards for the education and certification of administrative and supervisory officers (a summary of the acts of the Legislature and regulations of the State council of education) Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 158) 16p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Teacher and educational legislation. D. R. Sollenberger. Pa Sch J 89:267-8 Ap '41

Tenure does not lock the exit. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:66+ Ap '40

Tenure in Pennsylvania. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 O '38

Tenure situation in Pennsylvania. A. W. Ferguson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:140

Philippine Islands

Recent trends in educational legislation in the Philippines. A. C. Ramos. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p377-83)

Russia

Testing Russian students. Times Ed Sup 1257: 215 Je 3 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:25-6 Jl 1 '39

Training of labor reserves in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor Review 52:393-4 F '41

Scotland

Law of educational endowments in Scotland. A. E. Ikin. (In Year book of education, 1938. p561-80)

South Carolina

General school law of South Carolina, inclusive year, 1936. South Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc. 18p S.C. Dept. of ed, Columbia '36

South Dakota

Public school laws, 1939; revised code of 1939. South Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc. 185p 50c South Dakota. Dept. of public instruction, Pierre '40

School laws of South Dakota, 1939. South Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc. 209p pa 50c Brown & Saenger, Sioux Falls, S.D. '39

Tennessee

Public school laws of Tennessee. Tennessee. Laws, statutes, etc. See main entry

Texas

Handbook of Texas school law; annotated with court decisions, rulings of the attorney general, and opinions of the State dept. of education. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. See main entry

Legislation on education for safety. J. R. Humphrey. Tex Outl 22:38 D '38

New equalization bill. E. M. Shepherd. il Tex Outl 23:19-21 Mr; 26+ Ap '39

Our patchwork of school laws. L. D. Stokes. Tex Outl 25:40-1 My '41

Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1938, 1939. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no382 v 14 no2; no401) 2v 291;305p Tex. Dept. of ed. Austin '38-'39

Stability of the retirement law of Texas. F. J. Storey. Tex Outl 22:29-30 Ag '38

Suggested teacher tenure law. W. D. White. Tex Outl 23:29-30 F '39

Texas school law. J. C. Hinsley. See monthly numbers of Texas outlook June 1940-

Work of the T.S.T.A. legislative committee. H. W. Stilwell. Tex Outl 23:11-13 S '39

United States

Educational finance act of 1941. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 30:135 My '41

Educational measures before the 76th Congress, first session, 1939. United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 181) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—United States—*Continued*
Federal aid bill. Nat Ed Assn J 28:30 Ja '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:76 Ja 21 '39
Federal aid for education. H. A. Dawson. Pa Sch J 87:314-15 My '39
Federal aid for education; Harrison-Thomas-Fletcher bill. Christian Century 56:7-9 Ja 4 '39
Federal aid to education bill. J Home Econ 30:400-1 Je '38
Federal aid without control. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:53-4 F '39
Federal government and education. H. A. Dawson. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:226-43 D '38
Federal laws and rulings relating to Morrill and supplementary Morrill funds for land-grant colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (Pamphlet no91) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Federal relations to higher education. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:274-5 Mr 4 '39
Federal relations to vocational guidance. L. A. Emerson. Occupations 16:813-18 Je '38
H.R. 1074: National preparedness act for the improvement of physical and social fitness. D. K. Brace. Tex Outl 25:13-15 Ap '41
Legislative action in 1938. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 24:141 F '39; Same. Ed Digest 4:41-3 Mr '39
Legislative plans for financing public education. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no79) 43p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
New federal aid bill. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 27:130 My '38
Pending federal legislation for education. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 49:485-6 Ap 15 '39
Present status of educational bills in Congress. Sch & Soc 51:724-5 Je 8 '40
Price of federal aid. J. B. Edmonson. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Je '38
Progress of tenure legislation in the United States. Ohio Sch 16:354 S '38
Progress toward federal aid. Nat Ed Assn J 28:109 Ap '39
Report of Advisory committee on education and impending legislation. F. W. Reeves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:182-3
Revised preparedness bill; the status of the physical preparedness legislation. H. A. Jones. J Health & Phys Ed 12:67-9+ F '41
77th Congress, first session, H.R. 1074. J Health & Phys Ed 12:70-3 F '41
Supreme court decisions on tenure. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 27:241 N '38
Teachers' unions and the law. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 22:39-40 N '38
This bill is dangerous. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 27:19 F '41
This year in Washington. M. F. Grossman. Am Teach 22:8-9 My '38
Twenty-five years of apprenticeship in America—1913-1938. W. F. Patterson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:10-12 Ja '39
Two pioneers of freedom in education: recollections of E. J. McDermott and A. F. Mullen. P. L. Blakely. America 59:394-5 Jl 30 '38

See also
George-Deen act

Vermont

Public laws of the state of Vermont relating to education, revised, as amended 1935. Vermont. Laws, statutes, etc. 93p Vt. Bd. of ed, Montpelier '35

Virginia

Legislative action on education in Virginia. Sch & Soc 51:572 My 4 '40

Wales

Law of educational endowments in Wales. A. E. Ikin. (In Year book of education, 1938. p581-93)

Washington (state)

Is Washington ready for tenure? C. W. Scott. Washington Education Journal 18:67-8+ D '38
One hundred and one answers to questions on school law. Washington (state) Department of education. (Bul. no 15) 24p pa gratis The dept, Olympia '40

West Virginia

School law of West Virginia; containing the provisions of the constitution relating to public education, chapter eighteen of the Official code and other acts and parts of acts relating to public education. West Virginia. Laws, statutes, etc. 165p 50c W.Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston '39

Wisconsin

Can tenure, once gained, be taken away? O. F. Revercomb. Wis J Ed 73:13-14 S '40
Digest of new educational laws. Wis J Ed 72:10-13, 154-5 S, N '39
Education in the 1939 Legislature. Wis J Ed 71:334-6, 394-5+, 442-4 Mr-My '39
Laws of Wisconsin relating to public education, common schools, high schools, vocational schools, county normal schools, county agricultural schools, state graded schools, state teachers' colleges, county superintendents, city superintendents, special schools, school libraries, school activities, university, miscellaneous. Wisconsin. Laws, statutes, etc. Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison '38
Minimum salary legislation, 1913-1940. Wis J Ed 73:287-8+ F '41
School legislation in Wisconsin, 1939. Sch & Soc 51:208-9 F 17 '40
Status of the retirement fund. M. H. Ingraham. Wis J Ed 72:231-2+ Ja '40

EDUCATIONAL literature
Educational editor in the present situation. D. F. C. Fisher. Nat Ed Assn J 29:106 Ap '40
Problem's slaves. A. M. Withers. Sch & Soc 52:73-6 Ag 3 '40

Belgium

Le mouvement pédagogique en Belgique de 1935-1940. N. Braunshausen and R. Nihard. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:286-310 '40

EDUCATIONAL magazines. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL measurements
Adjusting theory and practice in supervision. H. Heffernan and W. H. Burton. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:323-8 Ap '39
Appraisal of tests and measures for young children. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f Childh Ed 15:252-7 F '39
Appraisals of general education. M. F. Reynolds and others. Ed Digest 6:17-20 Mr '41
Appraising certain aspects of student achievement. L. E. Raths. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p89-117)
Appraising school health education. L. Strachan. J Health & Phys Ed 11:11+ Ja '40
Basic assumptions which guide my work in educational measurement. R. W. Tyler. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 139-41)
Changing curriculum challenges measurement. J. M. Lee. bibliog f Ed 58:531-4 My '38
County schools measure progress. J. Franseth. il Nation's Sch 24:30-2 N '39
Educational measurement movement in perspective; current criticisms of educational measurement; past and present trends in educational measurement. S. A. Courtis. R Ed Res 8:545-50 D '38
Educational measurement movement in perspective; developments in educational measurement. E. F. Lindquist. R Ed Res 8:542-5 D '38
Educational measurements in the elementary school. M. E. Broom. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39
Educational outcomes of instruction in music. P. B. Diederich. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p395-8)

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*

Effort to extend the measurement of the results of schooling into the social and economic fields. H. F. Clark and M. F. Seay. J Ed Res 33:685-91 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p95-9)

Estimating their own advances. S. M. Mott. J Ed 122:57-8+ F '39

Evaluating the work of superior children. B. M. Jones and S. V. Lamm. Baltimore B Ed 18:27-9 S '40

Evaluation in English in the eight-year study. W. Eberhart. Engl J (H S ed) 28:261-70 Ap '39

Evaluation of general ability to manage experiences. J. W. Wrightstone. Harvard Ed R 9:443-51 O '39

Evaluation of learning in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p225-67)

Evaluative research in group discussion. D. C. Miller. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 25:213-25 Ja '41

Experiment in the measurement of social interaction in group discussion. D. C. Miller. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4: 341-51 Je '39

Fundamental assumptions in educational measurement. F. S. Breed. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 136-9)

Growing complexity of measurement. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 33:710-11 My '40

Have high schools neglected academic achievement? P. A. Boyer and H. C. Gordon. Sch & Soc 49:810-12 Je 24 '39

Higher education: controlled or uncontrolled. C. A. Drake. Scientific Monthly 52:367-70 Ap '41

How can we evaluate the new education? L. H. Dix. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:343-4

Issues in the construction and use of educational measurements. C. O. Mathews. J Ed Res 33:452-6 F '40

Laws of nature determine how to measure educational progress; glimpses of mental activity. G. A. Brown. J Ed Res 33:457-9 F '40

Logical aspects of educational measurement. B. O. Smith. bibliog $2.50 Columbia univ. press '38

Logical assumptions of educational measurements. H. D. Rinsland. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 144-6)

Measure of skills and information developed through home economics instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. H. M. Frost. J Exper Ed 8: 377-84 Je '40

Measurement; a revision of How to measure in education. W. A. McCall. bibliog $4 Macmillan '39

Measurement and learning. E. W. Tiegs. Ed 58:513-15 My '38

Measurement in group learning. D. C. Miller. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:241-9 D '39

Measurement in today's schools. C. C. Ross. bibliog $3.25 Prentice-Hall '41

Measurement of student knowledge as a basis for graduate study. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p58-64); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:334 Je '39

Measurement versus inventory of outcomes; abstract. S. L. Pressey. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 170-1)

Measuring intangibles. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 17:271-2 D '38

Measuring intellectual and dynamic factors in activity and control schools in New York city. J. W. Wrightstone and others. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:237-44 D '38

Measuring student attainment in the nursing school. A. L. Crist. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:802-6 Jl '40

Methods of evaluating the effectiveness of liberal arts colleges. H. S. Carlson. Christian Ed 23:338-41 Je '40

Need for comparable measurements in individualizing education. B. D. Wood. Ed Rec 20:sup 14-31 Ja '39

New approach to evaluation. M. Prieur. J Home Econ 33:312-16 My '41

New days, new goals, new tests. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch Executive 58:13-14 Je '39

Philosophical approach to educational measurement. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 455-61 S '40

Practical measurements for school administrators. M. C. S. Noble, jr. bibliog Int. textbook '39

Present tendencies in educational measurement. C. W. Odell. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15: 10-24 S '39

Principles and technics in the appraisal of newer practices in elementary and secondary education. I. Lorge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:344-5

Problems in the evaluation of responses to objective test items. E. V. Pullias. Ed Meth 18:75-82 N '38

Progressive education and measurement. R. L. Beck. bibliog f Ed 58:557-9 My '38

Proposed technique for certain evaluations in art. J. W. Grimes and E. S. Bordin. Ed Res B 18:1-5+ Ja '39

Pupil adjustment through measurement. L. Lewin. Calif J Sec Ed 14:41-5 Ja '39

Quackery in educational measurements. R. L. Beck. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:37-44 Ja '39

Quis custodiet? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 47: 676-8 My 21 '38

Relationship between a measurement program and a guidance program. G. Melcher. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:22-32 S '38

Some assumptions underlying the educational measurement movement. C. W. Odell. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:39-50 S '39

Some values of informal methods of appraisal in teaching home economics. M. Prieur. bibliog f Prac Home Econ 17:205-6; 286+ Jl, O '39

Specific techniques of investigation: examining and testing acquired knowledge, skill, and ability. R. W. Tyler. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p341-55)

Standards of pupil attainment. D. Segel. Sch Life 24:26 O '38

Syllabus and laboratory exercises in educational tests, measurements, and statistics. E. W. Tiegs. 50c Univ. of southern Calif.

Ten tests of measurement. M. A. May. bibliog Ed Rec 20:200-20 Ap '39

Tenth-grade abilities and achievements. E. A. Bond. $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:641-3 Ap '41

Tests and measurements in elementary education. M. J. Nelson. $2.25 Cordon '39

Tests and measurements in the improvement of learning. E. W. Tiegs. bibliog $2.75 Houghton '39

Trends in the field of evaluating secondary education. C. E. Drake. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:241-56 Ap '40

Twenty-fifth annual Conference on educational measurements, held at Indiana university, April 13, 1938. Indiana university. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:1-34 S '38

Twenty-sixth annual Conference on educational measurements, held at Indiana university, April 11, 1939. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:1-50 S '39

Twenty-seventh annual Conference on educational measurements, held at Indiana university, April 8, 1940. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-34 Jl '40

What is the legitimate rôle of the concepts of growth and progress in educational measurement? K. C. Pratt. Ed Adm & Sup 25:220-8 Mr '39

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*
Who are the cultured in our colleges? a report of the 1938 sophomore testing program. R. E. Eckert. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:131-55 Ja '39

See also
Factor analysis
Graphic methods
Marking systems
Objective examinations
Statistical methods
Teachers—Rating
Tests and scales

Achievements, Student
Evening class experiment. J. E. Wert. Ed Res B 18:119-23 My '39

France
Une expérience de compositions non préparées. T. Rivero. R Univ 47 pt2:304-11 N '38

EDUCATIONAL methods. See Teaching—Methods

EDUCATIONAL objectives. See Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL periodicals. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL planning. See Planning, Educational

EDUCATIONAL policies commission. See National education association—Educational policies commission

EDUCATIONAL press association of America
Fourteenth-sixteenth yearbooks. 3v 27;31;31p pa ea 50c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38-'40

EDUCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL radio script exchange
Catalogue; Educational radio script exchange. United States. Office of education. 3d ed 34p pa. U.S. Office of ed. '38
Educational radio script exchange. G. Studebaker. il Sch Life 26:52-3+ N '40

EDUCATIONAL reconstruction; containing Mahatma Gandhi's articles, Wardha education conference proceedings, Zakir Hussain committee report, new syllabus. 320p pa 3s 6d ($1) Vora & co, ltd, 8 Round bldg, Kalbadevi rd, Bombay 2 '38

EDUCATIONAL records bureau
Eighth annual meeting of institutional members: committee reports. Ed Rec 20:sup 163-76 Ja '39
Guidance in public secondary schools; a report of the Public school demonstration project in educational guidance; ed. by A. E. Traxler. (Ed. records bul. no28) 329p bibliog $2.50; pa $2 The bur. '39
Ninth annual meeting of institutional members; committee reports. Ed Rec 21:sup 190-208 Ja '40
1938 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no26) 69p pa $1 The bur. '39
1939 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no29) 50p pa $1 The bur. '40
1939 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no27) 76p $1.50 The bur. '39
1940 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no30) 88p pa $1.50 The bur. '40
Tenth annual meeting of institutional members: committee reports. Ed Rec 22:sup 137-48 Ja '41

See also
Educational conference, 1938
Educational conference, 1939
Educational conference, 1940
Public school demonstration project in educational guidance

EDUCATIONAL research. See Research, Educational

EDUCATIONAL research association of New York state

Committee on school costs
Problem of school costs as viewed by educational research. 16p pa The assn, W. W. Soper, sec, State ed. dept, Albany, N.Y. '40
—Same; a supplementary report. 12p pa The assn, W. W. Soper, sec, State ed. dept, Albany, N.Y. '40
School costs as viewed by educational research. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27:529-30+ Ap '40

Special planning committee
Educational research planning; report [mimeographed] 7p pa The assn, W. W. Soper, sec, State ed. dept, Albany, N.Y. '39

EDUCATIONAL research bureaus. See Research bureaus

EDUCATIONAL settlements. See Adult education—England

EDUCATIONAL settlements association
Community education; being a description of the work of residential and non-residential colleges for adult education. 16p il pa The assn, 8 Endsleigh gardens, London WC 1 '38
Educational settlements. Adult Ed 12:90 D '39

EDUCATIONAL sociology. See Sociology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL standards. See Standards

EDUCATIONAL statistics. See Education—Statistics

EDUCATIONAL studies and investigations. 240p 7s 6d Melbourne univ. press '40

EDUCATIONAL surveys. See Surveys

EDUCATIONAL tests. See Educational measurements; Tests and scales

EDUCATORS
Are educators professionals? D. S. Ward. Phi Delta Kappan 23:198 Ja '41
Commemorating great American educators. F. C. Ensign. Mid Sch 54:222-3+, 258-9+, 282-3+ Mr-My '40
Educators announce their choices in the presidential campaign. Sch & Soc 52:417-18 N 2 '40
Educators divide on the new defense issue. Sch & Soc 53:14 Ja 4 '41
Five North Carolina Negro educators. N. C. Newbold, ed. $1 Univ. of N.C. press '39
I attend a curriculum laboratory. L. Eubanks. Sch & Soc 52:302-4 O 5 '40
Introduction to Studies in education. H. R. Douglass. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 1-8)
John Dewey as educator. E. C. Lindeman. Sch & Soc 51:33-7 Ja 13 '40
Narrow-gauge educators versus broad-gauge educators. L. Gray. Sch & Soc 53:573-4 My 3 '41
Notable ex-educators in America. J. R. Shannon and others. Sch & Soc 51:157-60 F 3 '40
Teachers as leaders in our democracy. S. H. Whitley. So Assn Q 4:439-44 Ag '40
They dared to teach; a play honoring educators represented on U.S. postage stamps. E. C. Fishburn and M. S. Fenner. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 29:123-4 Ap '40
What do you mean, professor? H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 102:30+ F '41

EDWARD, Sister
Good Catholic novel for the adolescent reader. Cath Sch J 39:86-7 Mr '39

EDWARDS, Agustín
Federico Santa María technical university. R. K. Hall and M. G. Stanton. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:640-8 S '40

EDWARDS, Alice Leora
Progress in the consumer movement. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:79-83 D '40

EDWARDS, Allen L.
Four dimensions in political stereotypes. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:566-72 O '40
—See English, H. B. jt. auth.

—and English, H. B.
Effect of the immediate test on verbatim and summary retention. American Journal of Psychology 52:372-5 Jl '39
Reminiscence in relation to differential difficulty. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:100-8 Jl '39

EDWARDS, Austin Southwick
Comparison of university students having eleven with students having twelve years of preparation. Ed Adm & Sup 25:229-32 Mr '39

EDWARDS, C. Moss
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:50 Je '38

EDWARDS, Catherine Conrad
Education on the air. Par M 13:22-3+ N '38

EDWARDS, Charles William. See Millikan, R. A. jt. auth.

EDWARDS, Davis
Recent trends and developments in interpretative and choral reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p266-72)

EDWARDS, Earle. See Edwards, M. jt. auth.

EDWARDS, Mrs Earle. See Edwards, M.

EDWARDS, Ellen
Lord helps those—who help each other; a motion picture of the Nova Scotia cooperatives. Consumers' Cooperation 25:45 Mr '39

EDWARDS, Everett Eugene
Guide for courses in the history of American agriculture. See United States—Department of agriculture—Library

EDWARDS, G. Zahnor
Practical school cafeteria business management. Prac Home Econ 18:20-1 Ja '40

EDWARDS, H. L. See Dobbins, J. T. jt. auth.

EDWARDS, H. W.
Alternative handwork or elementary engineering course in a secondary school. J Ed London 70:519-20 Ag '38

EDWARDS, Hiram Wheeler, and Williams, L. A.
Accreditation of high schools in California. Sch & Soc 49:733-6 Je 10 '39

EDWARDS, Ira
Relation of the museum to our schools; summary. Ed Screen 19:330 O '40

EDWARDS, J. W.
Home projects in agriculture. Sch (Sec ed) 29:478-80 Ja '41

EDWARDS, John Elza
Measurement of voltage across a self-rectifying X-ray tube. Am J Physics 8:253-5 Ag '40

EDWARDS, John F.
Coaching the high school pole vaulter. Sch (Sec ed) 28:56-60 S '39
Running high jump—eastern style. Sch (Sec ed) 29:652-4 Mr '41
Safety education in physical education. Sch (Sec ed) 29:570-3 F '41

EDWARDS, Jonathan Whitman
School superintendent reports on the national convention. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 452-3+ O '39

EDWARDS, Kenneth B. and Busby, H. S.
Director of visual education in science. Ed 59: 415-17 Mr '39

EDWARDS, Lon E.
Functional mathematics in the junior high school. Neb Ed J 18:179+ Je '38
—and Robertson, M. L.
Construction of a scale for the determination of the scientific attitude sensitive curiosity. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:198-206 Ap '39

EDWARDS, Mrs Margaret (Dulles)
Guide book for teachers for use with Child of the sun. 82p bibliog il pa 50c Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '40

EDWARDS, Margaret Messenger
(ed) Home economics column. H Sch J 22:197-8 My '39

EDWARDS, Marie
Spring: a study of a required poem for primary grades. Grade Teach 57:32+ Ap '40

EDWARDS, Marjorie (Mrs Earle Edwards) and Edwards, Earle
Full-time study for British workers. J Adult Ed 11:407-12 O '39

EDWARDS, Marjorie T.
What is wrong with parents? J Home Econ 32:685-6 D '40

EDWARDS, Mildred F.
Creating with familiar material. Sch Arts 40:194-5 F '41

EDWARDS, Muriel
Designing a county radio curriculum to meet the needs of children. Sierra Ed News 36: 40 Mr '40

EDWARDS, Newton
Certain social and economic trends as they affect education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 114-21)
Changes in ability of urban units to support schools. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p20-9)
Educational problems of a changing population. bibliog f El Sch J 39:664-77 My '39; Same. (In Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Proceedings of the Education congress of 1938. p30-9); Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:34-7 S '39
Equal educational opportunity for youth; a national responsibility: a report to the American youth commission. 189p maps $2 Am. council on ed. '39
Factors affecting future trends in student enrolments. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p51-60); Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:125-32 Ja '40
General methods: historical, comparative, and documentary research. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p273-83)
Impact of social change upon the American secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23: 5-11 Ap '39
Legal basis of democratic administration. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p87-94)
Population and financial trends. Am Teach 24:44-5 Ap '40; Same cond. H Sch J 23:113-16 Mr '40
Population trends affecting college enrollments. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting. 1938. p30-7)
Problems of rural education in the United States. El Sch J 40:106-12 O '39
School as an agency of social control and direction. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 151-9)
Social change and the education of college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 18-28)
-and Richey, H. G.
Extent of equalization secured through state school funds; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no6) 55p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:247-8 Ap '39

EDWARDS, Oliver, Jr
Some easy projects in chemistry; sugar from sawdust. Sch Sci & Math 39:336 Ap '39

EDWARDS, Paul D.
Co-ordination of the work of persons participating in the school health program. Am Sch Bd J 97:41-3 N '38
Health education. Calif J El Ed 8:55-8 Ag '39
School health and the welfare program. Sch & Soc 49:671-2 My 27 '39

EDWARDS, Paul G.
Administration of visual aids in a city system. Ed Screen 18:77-8 Mr '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:667-8

EDWARDS, Prentice Dearing
What specialized knowledge should the teacher training program provide in the field of geometry? Math Teach 34:113-18 Mr '41

EDWARDS, Ralph M.
County superintendent and rural school supervision. (Bul. of information v20 no7) 67p bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '40

EDWARDS, Reese
Vocational and occupational guidance. 118p pa 2s 6d Heffer '40

EDWARDS, Richard Henry
Co-operative religion at Cornell university [1919-1939] 146p il $1 for sale by Cornell co-operative soc, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N.Y. '39

EDWARDS, Robert W.
Physical fitness through weight-lifting. J Health & Phys Ed 11:606-7+ D '40

EDWARDS, Violet
Developing critical thinking through motion pictures and newspapers. Engl J 29:301-7 Ap '40
Propaganda analysis at work. N Y State Ed 26:445-6+, 624-5+, 700-1+ Mr, My-Je '39

EDWARDS, Walter Alison
Do you collect all your wages? J Ed 122:263-4 N '39
Final letters. Class J 35:118-21 N '39

EDWORTHY, Z. B.
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. Int J Relig Ed 14:32-5 Je; 28-31 Jl '38

EELKEMA, H. H.
Training the city superintendent of schools. Harvard Ed R 9:272-5 My '39

EELLS, Kenneth Walter
Appraising guidance programs. Nation's Sch 23:56-8 Ap '39
Evaluating a school. North Cen Assn Q 15: 374-80 Ap '41
Evaluating pupil activities. Nation's Sch 23: 29-31 Ja '39
Measuring teacher load. Nation's Sch 23:49-51 F '39

EELLS, Walter Crosby
Annual report of executive secretary. Jun Col J 9:429-39 My '39
Annual report of executive secretary. Jun Col J 10:499-510 My '40
Bases for a new method of accrediting secondary schools; a report on one phase of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Ed Rec 19:sup 114-42 Ja '38; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:31-50 Mr '38; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 38-41 My '38; Ed Digest 3:36-8 My '38; Abstract. Jun Col J 8:451-2 My '38
(comp) Bibliography on junior colleges. See numbers of Junior college journal
Capitalizing on the results of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p84-92)
Chicago meeting of the AAJC. Sch & Soc 53: 379-81 Mr 22 '41
Civilian pilot training program. Jun Col J 11: 125-30 N '40
Cooperative study of secondary education; some significant findings of the study. North Cen Assn Q 13:258-63 Ja '39
Educational temperatures. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee
Evaluating the high school. Nation's Sch 22:32-4 N '38; Same. Mont Ed 16:6-7 Ja '40; Tex Outl 24:11-12 Mr '40
Evaluating the school plant. Nation's Sch 23:60+ My '39
Evaluation of junior colleges. Jun Col J 10:63-4 O '39
Federal aid to junior college plants. Jun Col J 9:302-4 Mr '39
How does your high school rate? Nation's Sch 22:18-20 D '38
Implications of the junior college movement. H Sch J 22:137-44 Ap '39; Excerpts. Jun Col J 10:159-60 N '39
(comp) Junior college directory, 1939. Jun Col J 9:209-28 Ja '39
(comp) Junior college directory, 1940. Jun Col J 10:281-300 Ja '40
Junior college growth. Jun Col J 9:265-9 F '39
Junior college growth. Jun Col J 10:335-9 F '40; Revised. Sch & Soc 51:219-21 F 17 '40
Junior college growth. Jun Col J 11:336-40 F '41
Junior college joiners. Jun Col J 9:276-9 F '39
Junior college patriarchs. Jun Col J 10:307-9 F '40
Junior college radio broadcasting. Jun Col J 11:316-18 F '41
Junior college terminal education. Jun Col J 10:244-50 Ja '40; Summary. Sch R 48: 6-8 Ja '40
Junior colleges. Sierra Ed News 36:34 Ap '40
Methods and results of the Cooperative study. (In Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. Proceedings, 1939. p37-9)
National junior college administrator poll. Jun Col J 10:125-6 N '39
Needed junior college research. Jun Col J 9: 91-3 N '38
1939 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch & Soc 49:23-4 Ja 7 '39
1940 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch & Soc 50:856 D 30 '39
1941 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch & Soc 52:696-7 D 28 '40
Nineteenth annual meeting of the American association of junior colleges. Sch & Soc 49:425-7 Ap 1 '39
Secondary or higher education? Jun Col J 11:63-4 O '40
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1938-39. Sch & Soc 49:158-60 F 4 '39
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1940-41. Sch & Soc 53:285-8 Mr 1 '41
Vocational or semi-professional? Jun Col J 9: 61-2 N '38
Why secondary-school pupils leave school. Clearing House 12:525-8 My '38
(ed) See American council on education. American junior colleges

—and Winslow, Priscilla
(comps) Junior college directory, 1941. Jun Col J 11:279-300 Ja '41

EFRON, Alexander
Current trends in Soviet secondary education. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:291-3 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:36-7 My '39
Differentiated high schools. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:57-69 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:37-9 Ja '41
Science teaching in France and Soviet Russia. Sci Ed 22:121-3 Mr '38

EGAN, Anne M.
Teaching music appreciation. Chicago Sch J 19:212-16 My '38

EGAN, Eugene A.
Learning to teach and teaching to learn. Ag Ed M 13:34 Ag '40

EGBERT, Dorothy Kathryn
George Washington at the New York world's fair; play. Instr 48:46+ S '39

EGBERT, Robert R.
Educational aims or objectives of a course in copper work for the junior high school. Sierra Ed News 34:34 D '38

EGELSTON, Martha Albright, and Hoffman, E. S.
Experiments in teaching ancient history. Soc Ed 2:623-6 D '38

EGGERSDORFER, Franz Xaver
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 38:295 D '38

EGGERT, C. L.
Suggestions for orienting the beginning rural teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 29:283 D '40

EGGERT, Walter A.
Short-term borrowing and state aid in Virginia schools. Va J Ed 33:300-1 Ap '40
Short-term borrowing for school purposes. Am Sch Bd J 99:40-2+ D '39; 100:29-30 F; 49-51 My; 30-1 Je; 101:28+ S; 27-8+ N '40

EGGERT, Walter A.—*Continued*
State aid and economic conditions as factors in its use. Am Sch Bd J 100:30-1 Je '40
—See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.
—and Ingoldsby, M. E.
Ground work in the grades. Nation's Sch 26: 37-8 D '40
EGGERTSEN, Claude. See Embree, R. B. jr, jt. auth.
EGGLESTON, Joseph Dupuy
Dr J. D. Eggleston retired. por Va J Ed 32: 296-8 Ap '39
EGGS
See also
Poultry
EGINTON, Daniel Peter
Cultural lag in educational language. J Ed Soc 12:73-7 O '38
Is teacher preparation in a rut? J Ed 121: 233-4 O '38
Principles to be observed by teachers. H Sch J 22:108-13 Mr '39
What is the curriculum? J Ed 123:300 D '40
EGLAND, Carol
Letters from stories. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 603-5 S '38
EGOISM
Egoism in student writing. L. Ormond. Engl J 28:545-50 S '39
Wholesome personality and democracy. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 31:56-8 F '40
EGOTISM. See Egoism
EGYPT
Egypt—and the case for baggage. J. Mayer. bibliog f il Soc Ed 2:307-12 My '38
Sixth grade restores Egypt. M. H. Mannion. il plan Sch Arts 40:131 D '40
History
Bibliography
Layman's library; ancient Egypt. L. H. Dawson. J Ed London 70:553-5 S '38
Teaching
Material in the Royal Ontario museum of archaeology for the teaching of Egyptian history. E. F. Kingston. bibliog il Sch (Sec ed) 27:26-31 S '38
Projects
Adult education through trips. E. McCready. il Baltimore B Ed 17:102-4 Mr '40
Units of work
Journey to ancient Egypt. K. E. Cameron. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:236-9 N '39
Opportunities for all in Egypt; a sixth grade unit. L. McCartney. il Sch Arts 40:128-30+ D '40
Unit of study on Egypt: the arts, costumes, and customs of the ancient Egyptians. C. N. Alderton. il Grade Teach 56:12-13+ D '38
EGYPT, Modern
See also
Education—Egypt
Economic conditions
Use of geographic relationships in teaching the economic geography of Egypt. R. S. Harris. Bus Ed World 20:203-4 N '39
Industries and resources
Rise of a new era in Egypt. A. Cattaui. Soc Studies 30:262+ O '39
Units of work
Grade III in modern Egypt. O. V. Mortimer. Sch (El ed) 28:329-32 D '39
EGYPTIAN art. See Art, Egyptian
EHLERS, Mabelle Sperry
School-lunch conference. J Home Econ 32: 166 Mr '40
Sixth annual Conference of food service directors. Detroit, November 7-9. J Home Econ 33:37-8 Ja '41
—Russel, Ruth; and Hartt, S. M.
Standards for judging school lunch operations. Prac Home Econ 19:95-6+ Mr '41
EHRENHARDT, Irma
Selection and training of teachers of vocational commercial subjects. J Bus Ed 14: 19-20+ N '38
This budget business. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:17-18+ Mr '40
Training efficient stenographers. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p263-8)
EHRENSPERGER, Harold A.
Catching the conscience for peace. Int J Relig Ed 16:11+ Ap '40
EHRET, William Frederick
Founding of the American chemical society. J Chem Ed 18:170-1 Ap '41
EHRHARDT, John Bohne
Photography and the high school year book. American Photography 33:658-64 S '39
EHRLICH, Virginia Zerilli. See Forlano, G. jt. auth.
EHRSAM, Mrs Wilbur M.
It's fun teaching a country school. Ed Digest 4:44-5 Ja '39
EICH, Louis M.
Relation of content, form and style to interpretative reading. Q J Speech 25:281-5 Ap '39
Stage Yankee. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:16-25 F '41
EICHEL, Charles G.
Experiment to determine the most effective method of teaching current history; abstract of thesis. J Exper Ed 9:37-40 S '40
EICHELBERGER, Marietta
School nutrition conference. J Home Econ 31: 470-1 S '39
School nutrition in the Association for health, physical education, and recreation. J Home Econ 30:472-3 S '38
EIDETIC imagery
Experimental study of certain factors influencing reading readiness. M. C. Petty. bibliog il J Ed Psychol 30:215-30 Mr '39
EIDMANN, Frank Lewis
Young engineering graduate in industry. J Eng Ed 28:598-608 My '38
EIGERMAN, H.
Negligible note in literary criticism. Engl J (Col ed) 28:58-60 Ja '39
EIGHT-four-four plan
8-4, 6-3-3, or 6-6—which? W. T. Miller. J Ed 122:308-10 D '39
EIGHT-year study. See Progressive education association—Commission on the relation of school and college
EIKEN, Harry O.
Vocational education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 672-6
EIKENBERRY, Dan Harrison, and Love, L. L.
College of education of the Ohio state university. Ed Res B 19:12-23 Ja 3 '40
—and others
Contributions of the College of education to policy-making. Ed Res B 19:456-76 N 6 '40
Development and operation of democratic administration. Ed Res B 19:449-56 N 6 '40
Evaluation and prospect. Ed Res B 19:476-8 N 6 '40
EILERS, William, jr
Brady junior high school. por Tex Outl 23: 14-15 S '39
Counsel about councils. Tex Outl 25:44 Mr '41
EILERT, Grace O.
Music educator and the community. Mus Educators J 27:17+ O '40
EIMER, Hildegard E.
Character guidance of the slow-learning child as applied to history teaching. Wis J Ed 71:440-1 My '39
EISELEN, Elizabeth
Middlesboro, Kentucky. J Geog 38:164-8 Ap '39
Technique of exhibits. J Geog 39:320-2 N '40
EISEN, Edna E.
Use of silhouettes. J Geog 37:284-5 O '38

EISENBERG, Harry O.
Supervisors and teachers at their best. Sch Executive 59:24-5 Je '40
Testing teachers and pupils for tuberculosis. Am Sch Bd J 101:50+ Jl '40

EISENHART, Luther Pfahler
Introduction to differential geometry, with use of the tensor calculus. (Princeton mathematical ser. no3) 304p il $3.50 Princeton univ. press '40

EISENSON, Jon
Speech education and psychology. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:553-4

—Souther, S. G; and Fisher, Jerome
Affective value of English speech sounds. Q J Speech 26:589-94 D '40

EISNER, Harry
Challenge of the slow pupil. Math Teach 32:9-15 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:40-2 F '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:543-4; Sec Ed 7:128-9 S '38
Honors school faculty proposes some suggestions and perplexities. H Points 22:5-10 O '40

EISTEDDFOD. See Music festivals

EKBLAW, Sidney Everette. See Bartle, G. G. jt. auth.

EKBLAW, Walter Elmer
Geographer looks at the recreation-conservation program. Sch Sci & Math 38: 747-52 O '38
Physical bases of economic geography. por Bus Ed World 19:726-9 My '39
Seasonality of climate a factor in man's economy. por Bus Ed World 20:283-6 D '39
Significance of rainfall in man's activities. por Bus Ed World 20:379-82 Ja '40
Soils geography in man's economy. por Bus Ed World 20:585-8, 679-81 Mr-Ap '40
Steppes of Russia. por Bus Ed World 20: 792-6 My '40
Temperature limitations upon man's economy. por Bus Ed World 20:479-82 F '40

EKDAHL, George C.
Study of the most popular games of low organization—grades I-VI. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:120-3 Mr '39

EKHOLM, Alma
General mathematics for art pupils. Math Teach 32:365-7 D '39

EKSTEIN, Rudolf
Refugee teacher looks on democratic and fascist education. Ed 60:101-9 O '39
Your own psychology. J Ed 123:301-2 D '40

EKSTROM, George F.
Graduate study by Minnesota teachers. por Ag Ed M 13:133 Ja '41
Improving instruction in part-time classes. por Ag Ed M 13:10 Jl '40
Organization of techniques for evaluating programs of vocational education in agriculture. por Ag Ed M 11:172-4 Mr '39
Relating teaching to agriculture in rural areas. bibliog Minn J Ed 20:365-6 My '40
Suggestions for motivating and supervising the home practice program. por Ag Ed M 10:229 Je '38

ELAM, Burton N.
Vocational guidance vitalized. Va J Ed 32: 413-14 Je '39

ELAM, Edgar H.
Who can read? Adult Ed B 3:15-16 Ja '39

ELAM, William Nile
Why train Negro leaders in agricultural education? Ag Ed M 13:103 D '40

ELASTICITY
See also
Photoelasticity
Young's modulus

ELBEL, Edwin R.
Study in variation in response time. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:35-50 Mr '39
Study of response time before and after strenuous exercise; excerpt of a thesis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:86-95 My '40

ELDER, Albert Lawrence
Lecture-demonstration method versus individual laboratory work in chemistry. Sci Ed 23:209-15 Ap '39
Textbook of chemistry. 751p bibliog il diags $3.75 Harper '41

—and Bartlett, K. G.
Science programs for adult radio listeners. J Chem Ed 18:190-2 Ap '41

ELDER, Alfonso
Articulation of Negro elementary and secondary school and college. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:525-33 Jl '40

ELDER, Arthur
Organized labor and tax reform. Am Teach 25:43-4 Mr '41

ELDER, Hugh
Public schools and the nation. J Ed London 72:482-4 N '40

ELDER, Inez May
Teacher writes to her boys. Bus Ed World 21:396 Ja '41

ELDER, William F.
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through senior problems classes. Calif J Sec Ed 15: 460-4 D '40

ELDORADO, Kansas
Eldorado junior high school
Intra-mural athletic program for boys. S. E. Roberts. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 64-7 D '40

ELDRED, Arvie
Report of the executive secretary presented before the House of delegates at New York city, November 21, 1938. N Y State Ed 26: 279-86 Ja '39
Report of the executive secretary presented before the House of delegates at Albany, November 20, 1939. N Y State Ed 27:264-75 Ja '40
Report of the executive secretary presented before the House of delegates at Syracuse, November 18, 1940. N Y State Ed 28:284-91 Ja '41
Tribute to Dr Frank Pierrepont Graves. N Y State Ed 27:282-3 Ja '40

—and others
Comments on the report of the Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York. Harvard Ed R 9:5-20 Ja '39

ELDRED, Lewis
Traits of a group of prospective teachers. Sch & Soc 50:477-80 O 7 '39

ELDRIDGE, Deane E.
Establishing a shop filing system. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:380-2 N '39
Rose arbors. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:165 Ap '40

ELDRIDGE, Donald A.
Vitalizing a photoplay club program. Ed Screen 17:329+ D '38

ELDRIDGE, Ethel J.
Mr Orchard Oriole; story. Am Childh 26:54-5 Je '41
Mrs Robin and Mrs Wood-Thrush talk things over; story. Am Childh 24:29-30 Je '39

ELDRIDGE, Mrs Harry E. See Eldridge, L. S.

ELDRIDGE, Hubert Daniel
How to apply for a teaching job. Nation's Sch 25:27-8 Ap '40
Putting pupils to work in diversified occupations. Nation's Sch 26:25-7 D '40
Questions about the job; the teacher applicant should inquire closely into a school system's policies. Clearing House 13:527-8 My '39
Shall public schools go progressive? Sch Executive 59:25-6 Mr '40
Stimulating principals' meeting—or was it? Am Sch Bd J 98:51 Mr '39
Teacher in school administration. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:29-32 Ap '39

ELDRIDGE, Lillian Scott (Mrs Harry E. Eldridge)
Procedures in teaching history. Soc Ed 3: 394-401 S '39

ELECTIONS
Democracy in the making. C. T. Malan. Soc Studies 30:355-8 D '39
Election project for junior high schools. M. E. Perner. Ohio Sch 17:408 N '39
Election: reaction, pendulum swing, advance —what? W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5: 70 D '38
Midterm elections and the presidency. P. O. Ponsford. Soc Ed 2:468-70 O '38

See also
Presidents—United States—Elections

ELECTIONS, School
Routine of school elections. A. A. Hanson. il Sch Executive 60:32-4 S '40

ELECTIONS, Student. See Student elections

ELECTIVE system
Roman holiday? O. E. Nybakken. Ed 59:578-81 My '39

Colleges and universities
Study of factors influencing participation of college women in an elective program of physical education. I. B. Kane and P. Hodgson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:57-66 Mr '39

High schools
Recognizing our problems. E. L. Farmer. Mod Lang J 24:339-41 F '40
Should pupils choose their courses and their teachers? W. C. Wilson. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:835-8 Je '40

Junior high schools
Guidance in the choice of electives. J. E. Rathbun. Calif J Sec Ed 13:367-8 O '38

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Electrical resonance outfit. V. C. Shippee. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:545-7 Je '40
Electrical self-tester for chemistry students. C. F. Hanske. il Sch Sci & Math 40:655-8 O '40
Improved conductivity apparatus. W. S. McGuire. diags J Chem Ed 17:381-2 Ag '40
Longer life for buzzers and bells. F. D. Rohmer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:338+ O '38
Mechanical switching arrangement for oscillograph demonstrations of certain electric transients. L. E. Smith, jr. il diag Am J Physics 9:50-1 F '41
Safe care and use of electrical appliances. L. Leslie. Prac Home Econ 17:238 S '39
Signal system for girls' basketball. H. G. Louthan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:397 N '38
Teaching the use of electrical appliances. H. R. Wilson. Ind Ed M 41:152-3 My '39

See also
Commutators
Electric generators
Electric rectifiers
Fire alarms

ELECTRIC batteries. See Electrolytic cells

ELECTRIC cells. See Electrolytic cells

ELECTRIC circuits
Electric circuits. O. E. Underhill. diags Sci Ed 23:71-8 F '39
Switchboard for studying parallel circuits. G. S. Ketiladze. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:75 F '39

See also
Electric rectifiers

ELECTRIC conductivity
Conductivity tests for reactions which go to an end. E. L. Gunn. diags J Chem Ed 17:385 Ag '40
Improved conductivity apparatus. W. S. McGuire. diags J Chem Ed 17:381-2 Ag '40

ELECTRIC currents

See also
Electric transient phenomena

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating
Demonstrating the cycles of an alternating current. F. W. Moody. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:333 Ap '40

ELECTRIC discharges

See also
Vacuum tubes

ELECTRIC engineering
Electrical engineering courses for mechanical engineering students; with discussion. L. E. Beck. J Eng Ed 30:382-91 D '39

Curriculum
Electrical engineering curriculum from an industrial viewpoint. J. H. Belknap. J Eng Ed 31:177-87 N '40

Examinations, questions, etc.
Accuracies of different types of examination questions. A. G. Conrad and R. J. W. Koopman. J Eng Ed 30:860-9 Je '40
Comprehensive examinations in electrical engineering at the Ohio state university. H. W. Bibber. J Eng Ed 30:848-54 Je '40
Special B.Sc. examination in electrical engineering at the City and guilds college: a school of the University of London, in the faculty of engineering. C. L. Fortescue. (In Year book of education, 1938. p362-6)

Teaching
Design and construction of experimental vacuum tubes in engineering school laboratories; with discussion. T. S. Gray. bibliog J Eng Ed 30:372-81 D '39
Engineering education. D. C. Jackson. J Eng Ed 29:823-30 Je '39
Practice and teaching of electrical design; with discussion. T. C. Lloyd. J Eng Ed 30:354-71 D '39

England
B.Sc. degree in electrical engineering of the University of Birmingham. W. Cramp. (In Year book of education, 1938. p367-73)

ELECTRIC engineers
Modern hospital and its technological staff. H. N. Walker. J Eng Ed 31:358-61 D '40

Directories
Mechanical and electrical engineering consultants. (In American school and university, 1941. p67-70)

ELECTRIC farming. See Electricity on the farm

ELECTRIC filters

See also
Radio filters

ELECTRIC generators
Electronic voltage regulator for a small direct-current generator. G. G. Kretschmar. il diag Am J Physics 9:126-8 Ap '41
Simple and effective device for production of Lissajous' figures with an oscillograph. G. G. Kretschmar. il diag Am J Physics 8:321 O '40

ELECTRIC instruments
Electronic voltage regulator for a small direct-current generator. G. G. Kretschmar. il diag Am J Physics 9:126-8 Ap '41

See also
Electric pens and pencils

ELECTRIC machinery

See also
Commutators

Design
Practice and teaching of electrical design; with discussion. T. C. Lloyd. J Eng Ed 30: 354-71 D '39

ELECTRIC measurements
Cathode-ray tube alternating current bridge detector for conductivity measurements. F. Hovorka and E. E. Mendenhall. diags J Chem Ed 16:239-41 My '39
Experiments on the absolute determination of electrical units. R. D. Richtmyer and W. W. Hansen. diags Am Physics Teach 7:52-7 F '39
Flexible student conductivity bridge assembly. W. F. Luder and A. A. Vernon. il diags J Chem Ed 17:229-31 My '40
Measurement of the charge-mass ratio of electrons thermionically. F. M. Gager. diags Am J Physics 8:126-9 Ap '40

ELECTRIC measurements—*Continued*
Measurement of voltage across a self-rectifying X-ray tube. J. E. Edwards. il diag Am J Physics 8:253-5 Ag '40
Null method for measuring electromotive force with a ballistic galvanometer and condensers. A. W. Smith. diag Am Physics Teach 6:263-4 O '38
Simplified conductivity bridge assembly. G. M. Evans. il diag J Chem Ed 15:389-91 Ag '38
See also
Dielectric constants
Electric units

ELECTRIC motors
Electric engine. A. F. Starkey. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:338 O '38
Ford magneto d.c. motor. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:346-8 O '38
Oscillating magnetic engine. B. M. Taylor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:288+ S '39
See also
Commutators

ELECTRIC motors, Toy
Midget electric motor. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:212-13 My '40
Toy motor. W. J. Stinson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:376-8 N '39

ELECTRIC pens and pencils
Electric transfer pencil decorates leather, fabric, or paper. J. Morford. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:198+ My '40
Electrical pencil for engraving on metal. H. C. Rose. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:288-91 S '40

ELECTRIC potential. See Potentials, Electric

ELECTRIC rectifiers
Demonstrating the principle of the rectifier. F. W. Moody. diags Sch Sci & Math 40: 109 F '40
Inexpensive power unit for high-voltage direct current. G. Welch and F. E. Blacet. il diags J Chem Ed 17:484-5 O '40

ELECTRIC refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRIC resistors
Considerations on ballast resistors. W. R. Haseltine. Am J Physics 8:381-3 D '40
Radio manufacturers association resistor color code. C. O. Morrison. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:372+ N '40

ELECTRIC service, Rural. See Electricity on the farm

ELECTRIC shops

Equipment and supplies
Apparatus for demonstrating line-drop and power-loss problems. G. L. Parsons. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:79-80 F '39
Compact coil winder. H. L. Sutor. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:444 D '38
Dummy bell for the electric shop. S. J. Senes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:445 D '38
Electrical-shop equipment, supplies, and motor and testing equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:56A+ Mr '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:50A+ Mr '40; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:70A+ Mr '41
Handy wire scraper. W. C. Van Buren. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:255 Je '38
Useful laboratory switchboard. W. H. Creighton. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:339-41 O '39
Wiring kits for the stock room. R. J. Hunt. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:345 O '40

Projects
Electric pyrograph. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:343-4 O '39
Electric transfer pencil decorates leather, fabric, or paper. J. Morford. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:198+ My '40
Handy wire scraper. W. C. Van Buren. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:255 Je '38
Low-voltage distribution system. W. E. Webb. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:212 My '39
Multiple circuit and variable speed flasher. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:356-8 O '38

ELECTRIC stoves
Efficiency of electrical heating. W. J. Radle and R. G. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 41:220-5 Mr '41
Rural electrification . . . a cooperative project. L. A. Williams. il Prac Home Econ 18:212-14 Jl '40
Six unit hot-dog roaster. C. T. Van Wie. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:384-5 N '40

ELECTRIC transient phenomena
Mechanical switching arrangement for oscillograph demonstrations of certain electric transients. L. E. Smith, jr. il diag Am J Physics 9:50-1 F '41

ELECTRIC units
Field vectors and unit systems in the theory of electricity. W. F. Brown, jr. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:338-45 D '40
Normal mks system of units. F. W. Warburton. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:30-8 F '40
Systems of electrical units—their past and their probable future. R. N. Varney. Am J Physics 8:22-6 Ag '40
What is the meter-kilogram-second system of units? a report of the A.A.P.T. committee on electric and magnetic units. Am Physics Teach 6:144-51 Je '38

ELECTRIC welding, Arc
Outline of course in arc welding. H. C. Hively. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:115-16 Mr '40

Courses of study
Electric welding course for high school students. L. Arnold. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 120-1 Mr '41

ELECTRICITY
Electricity comes to rural schools. J. Deiss. il Am Teach 25:5-7 D '40
Electricity in the general shop. E. W. Jones. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:98-100 Mr '39
Electricity in the general shop. W. D. Paton. bibliog diags Sch (Sec ed) 29:646-51 Mr '41
Seniors in the science room: magnetism and electricity. H. Rowe. 1s 6d Blackie '39

Curriculum
Science of electricity in grade VIII. A. G. Croal. diags Sch (El ed) 29:630-6 Mr '41
Use of an mks system of units in a first course in electricity. A. L. Patterson. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:335-6 O '39

Experiments
Demonstrating the principle of the rectifier. F. W. Moody. diags Sch Sci & Math 40: 109 F '40
Efficiency of electrical heating. W. J. Radle and R. G. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 41:220-5 Mr '41
Galvanometer resistance by deflection. C. O. Williamson. diags Am Physics Teach 6:273-4 O '38
Showing filter action with a neon lamp. W. L. Fenner. diags Sch Sci & Math 41:415-18 My '41
Simple demonstration of Child's law for positive ions. W. E. Kock. Am Physics Teach 6:152-3 Je '38

Projects
All-electric score board for basketball. J. J. Grosz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:291-7 S '40
Efficient switchboard. W. B. Hammond. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:166 Ap '40
Electric concentration game. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:334-7 O '40
Electric engine. A. F. Starkey. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:338 O '38
Electric top. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:172 Ap '40
Electrical pencil for engraving on metal. H. C. Rose. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:288-91 S '40
Electrical test and demonstration board. C. L. Yard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:342-3 O '40

ELECTRICITY—Projects—*Continued*
Making a simple compass. H. L. Sutor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:18A+ My '39
Project in high school physics. D. E. Butler. il Sch Sci & Math 38:496-8 My '38
Selection of projects for use in teaching electricity. F. E. Dace. Ind Ed M 40:210-11 S '38
Simple device for testing reaction time. C. R. Lindstrom. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:197 My '40

Teaching

General electricity. J. P. Henley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:148-9 Ap '40
Progressive exhibit method; a new technic in the field of science presentation. R. P. Shaw. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:165-72 Je '39
Science of electricity in grade VIII. A. G. Croal. diags Sch (El ed) 29:630-6 Mr '41
Teaching of electricity. W. L. McDougal. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:20A+ Mr '40
Teaching the use of electrical appliances. H. R. Wilson. Ind Ed M 41:152-3 My '39

Teaching aids and devices

Apparatus for demonstrating line-drop and power-loss problems. G. L. Parsons. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:79-80 F '39
Resistance demonstration assembly. F. W. Moody. diag Sch Sci & Math 41:338-9 Ap '41
Switchboard for studying parallel circuits. G. S. Ketiladze. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:75 F '39
Teaching effectiveness of the sound motion picture The electron. C. J. Lapp. Am J Physics 9:112-16 Ap '41

Tests and scales

Electricity tests. C. L. Yard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:70, 162 F, Ap '40
Test in electricity. T. L. Stanaway. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:71 F '39

Units of work

Electrical problems clarified through trip to power plant. bibliog Ed Screen 18:26-9 Ja '39
How is electricity important to us? G. O. Blough. bibliog il diags Instr 50:39-48 Ap '41

ELECTRICITY, Static
Experiment in static electricity. P. Rood. diags Am J Physics 8:320 O '40

ELECTRICITY in agriculture. See Electricity on the farm

ELECTRICITY on the farm
Planning instruction in rural electrification. H. L. Price. Ag Ed M 12:235 Je '40
Rural electrification . . . a cooperative project. L. A. Williams. il Prac Home Econ 18: 212-14 Jl '40
REA and cooperative education. J. Deiss. Adult Ed B 4:91-4 Ap '40
Rural electrification and its possible effects on courses in farm mechanics. J. F. Merson. Ag Ed M 12:235 Je '40
Rural electrification in vocational agriculture. C. Walker. Ag Ed M 12:12-13 Jl '39

ELECTRICITY supply

United States

See Rural electrification administration

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Dimensional analysis in electrochemical engineering. J. Coull and J. R. Shields. bibliog f J Eng Ed 31:473-8 Mr '41
Electrochemical methods in organic chemistry. J. C. Beltz. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:516-19 N '40
Electrochemistry of rare metals. C. G. Fink. J Chem Ed 16:108-12 Mr '39

See also
Electrolytes
Electrolytic cells

ELECTRODES
Apparatus for plating hydrogen electrodes. V. A. Lamb. il diag J Chem Ed 17:539 N '40
High speed electrolysis of water without a battery. A. R. Clish. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:211-14 Mr '40
Sign of electrode potential. C. S. Hoyt. J Chem Ed 17:530-2 N '40

See also
Electrolytic cells
Vacuum tubes

ELECTRODYNAMICS

See also
Mutual inductance

ELECTRO-ENCEPHALOGRAM. See Psychology—Apparatus

ELECTROLYSIS
Generation of hydrogen and oxygen under pressure by electrolysis. W. E. Neuswanger. il diag Sch Sci & Math 40:261-4 Mr '40
High speed electrolysis of water without a battery. A. R. Clish. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:211-14 Mr '40

See also
Electrolytic cells

ELECTROLYTES
Modern chemical concepts and the high-school curriculum. J. F. Castka. J Chem Ed 17:487-92 O '40
On dilute solutions of electrolytes. J. Kielland. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:146-8 Mr '40
Theory of solubility product. K. G. Denbigh. J Chem Ed 18:126-30 Mr '41

See also
Electrolysis
Electrolytic cells

Conductivity

Inexpensive vacuum tube oscillator for student use in measuring the conductance of electrolytes. D. E. Hull. diag J Chem Ed 17:329 Jl '40

ELECTROLYTIC cells
Electrolytic cells. M. Randall. bibliog f il diags Am Physics Teach 7:292-314 O '39

ELECTROLYTIC polarization. See Polarization, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYZERS. See Electrolytic cells

ELECTROMAGNETISM
Field vectors and unit systems in the theory of electricity. W. F. Brown, jr. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:338-45 D '40
Laws of electromagnetic induction. W. V. Houston. Am Physics Teach 7:373-8 D '39
Magnetron experiment and the *e/m* ratio for electrons in an intermediate course. D. H. Tomboulian and P. L. Hartman. bibliog f diag Am Physics Teach 7:403-5 D '39
Permeability, induction and related concepts in general physics textbooks. E. M. Little. diags Am J Physics 8:129-31 Ap '40

ELECTROMETALLURGY
Demonstration of electrolytic extraction of aluminum. J. F. Castka. diags J Chem Ed 18:193-4 Ap '41

See also
Electrolytic cells

ELECTROMOTIVE force. See Potentials, Electric

ELECTRON counters. See Geiger-Müller counters

ELECTRON tubes. See Vacuum tubes

ELECTRONS
Lecture room determination of the velocity and *e/m* of the electrons in a cathode-ray oscillograph. H. D. Smyth and C. W. Curtiss. il Am Physics Teach 6:158-60 Je '38
Measurement of the charge-mass ratio of electrons thermionically. F. M. Gager. diags Am J Physics 8:126-9 Ap '40
On the presentation of the thermionic space-charge equation. N. H. Frank. Am J Physics 8:116-17 Ap '40
Specific charge of the electron by the Thomson method with a commercial cathode-ray oscillograph. A. H. Weber and J. F. McGee. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:62-4 F '39

See also
Vacuum tubes

Emission from metals

Some aspects of the electron theory of solids. L. A. DuBridge. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 7:357-66 D '39

ELECTROPLATING
Apparatus for plating hydrogen electrodes. V. A. Lamb. il diag J Chem Ed 17:539 N '40

ELECTROSTATICS
Applied high voltage electrostatics. L. C. Van Atta and A. A. Petrauskas. bibliog il diags Am J Physics 8:188-94 Je '40
Teaching of electrostatics in the general course. W. R. Wright. Am J Physics 8: 371-4 D '40

ELECTROTYPING
Discovery of galvanoplasty and electrotyping. H. Heinrich. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 15: 565-75 D '38

ELEMENTARY education
Appraisal of newer elementary school practices. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f $2.25 Teachers col. '38
Conference on elementary schools at the Office of education. Sch & Soc 48:521 O 22 '38
Conference on problems in elementary education, Office of education, June 2-4, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:788 Je 18 '38
Curriculum and instructional practices in the elementary school; with discussion. W. H. Burton. Nat El Prin 19:135-52 Ap '40
Democracy in the elementary schools. M. H. Howe. il Chicago Sch J 22:116-19 Ja '41
Education enriched by living. C. A. Beard. Nat Ed Assn J 27:227-8 N '38
Elementary education. B. M. Ryan. Neb Ed J 18:245+ O '38
Elementary education. G. D. Strayer, jr. bibliog R Ed Res 9:340-1 O '39
Elementary education for the common defense. El Sch J 41:161-8 N '40
Elementary education grows simpler and more flexible. W. McClure. il Nation's Sch 27:18-19 Ja '41
Elementary education, 1930-1936. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 1); Summary. Sch & Soc 51:635 My 18 '40
Elementary education serves the emerging future. E. T. McSwain. Nat El Prin 20: 201-7 Je '41
Elementary education: unfinished business. J. C. Morrison. il N Y State Ed 25:702-5+ Je '38
Elementary education, what is it? United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no4 pt 1) 31p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. World Ed 6:40-2 Ja '41
Elementary principalship: a real job. J. A. Sexson. Nat El Prin 18:7-9 O '38
Environment—a contributing factor to growth in concepts and skills. E. M. Shearer. il Childh Ed 15:202-6 Ja '39
Evaluating the modern elementary school program. H. A. Lane. Ed Trends 8:8-12 S '40
Evaluation of the elementary school program. J. A. Hockett. Calif J El Ed 6:210-17 My '38
From what's to why's and how's. S. E. Chase. Childh Ed 17:125-9 N '40
Great elementary schools. V. Kersey. Tex Outl 22:56-7 My '38
Helping little folks to grow up. W. F. Markle. il Sch Executive 58:20-1+ Jl '39
Here and there among the schools. See numbers of Elementary school journal
How departments of education may be of greater service to elementary schools. B. Goodykoontz. El Sch J 41:321-3 Ja '41
In the elementary school. F. C. Whitcomb. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:247-50 Ja '40
Interpretation of the curriculum to the child. N. Haley. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p69-80)
Let's go to school. A. H. Horrall and others. bibliog McGraw-Hill '38
Live and learn. D. V. Smith and R. W. Frederick. $1 Scribner '38
Plea for the elementary child. J. D. Bowling. Ky Sch J 17:33-5 My '39
Progressive elementary school; a handbook for principals, teachers and parents. R. H. Lane and others. 197p bibliog $1.90 Houghton '38
Progressive steps for elementary education. P. J. Misner. Mich Ed J 16:422-3 My '39
Recent research and its implications for elementary education. M. B. Moss. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:498-9
Refining the process in the classroom. B. Goodykoontz. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 120-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 296-301
Report of the Conference of state directors of elementary education, September 28-29, 1938. Calif J El Ed 7:243-52 My '39
School of tomorrow. W. E. Young. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:563
Some facts regarding elementary school trends. V. V. Caldwell. Sch & Soc 49:285-8 Mr 4 '39
Study of the possibilities of graphs as a means of instruction in the first four grades of the elementary school. R. G. Strickland. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:740-1 My '39
Teaching in the elementary school: a real job. M. A. Rhodes. Nat El Prin 18:5-6 O '38
Virginia conference for principals of larger elementary schools. J. E. Bauserman and others. Nat El Prin 19:45-8 O '39
What can the nursery school teach us? E. L. Vincent. il Progres Ed 18:145-52 Mr '41
What is new in elementary education? W. E. Young and H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 27: 457-9+ Mr '40
What is right with the elementary school? B. C. Berg. Mid Sch 55:192+ Mr '41

See also
Compulsory education
Primary education
Rural education

Aims and objectives
Aims for the education of gifted children in the elementary school. C. F. Willis. Baltimore B Ed 18:3-6 S '40
Elementary principals survey opinion on school aims. H. V. Perkins. Ohio Sch 18: 108-9 Mr '40
How one school planned and achieved. G. E. Hibbs. Nat Ed Assn J 30:23 Ja '41
New days, new goals, new tests. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch Executive 58:13-14 Je '39
Practical program of evaluation. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog Curric J 11:306-9 N '40
What practices are defensible in education in time of crisis? H. Heffernan. Nat El Prin 20:152-6 Ap '41
What should an eighth-grader know before being promoted to high school? W. M. Willey. Ky Sch J 18:13-14 D '39

Bibliography
Problems in elementary education. P. R. Hanna. Am Teach 23:20-1 My '39
Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner and others, comps. El Sch J 39:60-7, 129-46, 211-28 S-N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 152-95)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner and others, comps. El Sch J 40:59-68, 132-46, 212-27; 41:59-67, 134-48, 210-25 S-N '39. S-N '40
Survey reports and current bulletins. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 26:24-6 O '40

Teacher training
Community study in teacher education. M. O. Koopman and A. S. Hatch. Curric J 12:205-8 My '41
Dynamics of advance in teacher education; a decade of experience in preparing elementary teachers. L. Zirbes. Progres Ed 16:467-73 N '39
Experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers; abstract. A. M. Gemmill. Teach Col Rec 39:750-1 My '38

ELEMENTARY education—Teacher training—*Continued*
Music training essential for the general elementary teacher. H. Heffernan and G. Wulfing. Ed Meth 19:288-91 F '40
Music training for general classroom teachers. A. W. Otterstein. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 175-8)
Outline of basic courses required in the certification of teachers. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 45p The dept, Topeka '38
Preparation of teachers for service in the elementary school. H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 9:85-90 N '40
Preparation of teachers for the elementary schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 48: 7-8 Jl 2 '38
Present status of music requirements for certification of grade teachers in the southern states; report. Southern conference for music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p449-52)
Teacher education on the elementary level. E. H. Hereford. Tex Outl 24:34 Mr '40
Why should four years of preparation be required for elementary school teachers? F. W. Dunn. N Y State Ed 26:16-18+ O '38

Theories and principles

Changing emphases in early childhood education. J. E. Anderson. Sch & Soc 49:1-9 Ja 7 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:16-18 F '39
Developing some fundamental skills through their functional use. N. Haley. Nat El Prin 20:133-7 Ap '41
Middle grade sequences. M. G. Kelty. Soc Ed 2:549-58 N '38
Needed changes in the elementary school curriculum; criteria to be observed in constructing curricula for the elementary school. D. W. Peters. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 187-91)
Philosophy for elementary education. H. Heffernan. Nat El Prin 18:132-6 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:446-7
Reorganization of the elementary school to meet the needs of children. E. A. Betts. Nat El Prin 18:159-65 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Adm & Sup 25:321-31 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:454-7
Social interaction and implications for the elementary school. E. T. McSwain. Nat El Prin 18:137-42 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:447-9
Teacher in the modern elementary school. R. H. Lane. bibliog $2.40 Houghton '41

Argentina

Elementary school in Argentina. R. K. Hall. bibliog El Sch J 39:769-76 Je '39

Canada

L'histoire de l'enseignement primaire à Montréal de la fondation à nos jours. O. Maurault. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec 1:1-17 '39

Chile

Problems of elementary education in Chile. R. K. Hall and M. G. Stanton. El Sch J 41: 347-58 Ja '41

England

Beginnings of elementary education in England in the second spring. A. C. F. Beales. bibliog f Dublin Review 205:284-309 O '39
Clever boys in junior schools. Times Ed Sup 1210:257 Jl 9 '38
Development in education. J. Lumsden. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p267-75)
Elementary school as a preparation for life. E. S. Davies. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 149-58)
Elementary school reorganization. Times Ed Sup 1224:384 O 15 '38
Hadow fact and Hadow fiction. H. G. Stead. J Ed London 71:218+ Ap '39
History of elementary education in England and Wales from 1800 to the present day. C. Birchenough. 3d ed rev and enl 10s 6d Univ. tutorial press '39
Junior school; some new problems. Times Ed Sup 1233:455 D 17 '38
Methods and curriculum, seven to eleven years. S. S. F. Isaacs. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 146-9)
New junior school. Times Ed Sup 1254:181 My 13 '39
New post primary school. W. W. Williams. 3s 6d Grant ed. co, ltd, 91 Union st, Glasgow C 1
Primary school notes. See numbers of Times educational supplement through June 25, 1938
Problem of the junior school in England and Wales. pa 1s 6d Evans '37
Rs and the arts. Times Ed Sup 1319:311 Ag 10 '40
Seven years of Hadowism. F. V. Hawkey. New Era 20:192-5 Jl '39
Trend of our school population and its effect on elementary education. R. S. Walshaw. J Ed London 72:407-9 S '40

Germany

Status of elementary education in Germany, 1939. Sch & Soc 52:191-2 S 14 '40
Supervision in German elementary education, 1918-1933. C. Stratemeyer. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:248-50 D '38

Guatemala

Elementary education in Guatemala. World Ed 6:107 Mr '41

Illinois

Our children's opportunities—in relation to school costs. Illinois education association. Department of research. 45p bibliog f il pa 10c The dept, Springfield '38

Korea

Elementary education in Korea. S. Cho. Sch & Soc 49:55-9 Ja 14 '39

Michigan

Instructional practices in elementary schools; selected classroom practices reported by teachers in Michigan schools. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no306) 178p The dept, Lansing '38

New York (state)

Changing elementary school. L. J. Brueckner and others. 388p Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. in the state of N.Y, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '39; Summary. El Sch J 40:487-92 Mr '40
Evaluating growth of individual children. A. E. Hamalainen. El Sch J 41:359-67 Ja '41
Report on elementary education in the state of New York for the school year ending June 30, 1936. New York (state) Education department. 41p The dept, Albany '38

North Carolina

Problems which elementary schools have with teachers and suggestions as to what the colleges may do to improve their product. M. McIver. Southern Workman 67:237-41 Ag '38

Ohio

Elementary principals survey opinion on school aims. H. V. Perkins. Ohio Sch 18: 108-9 Mr '40

Philippine Islands

Elementary education in the Philippines. B. Pangilinan. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p399-406)
Philippines nationalize elementary education. C. Putong. World Ed 6:28-31 Ja '41

ELEMENTARY education—*Continued*

Poland

Elementary schools in Poland. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p467-78)

Scotland

Post-primary education in the primary schools of Scotland, 1872-1936. N. A. Wade. 8s 6d Univ. of London press '39

Texas

Appraisal of some current elementary school problems. B. C. Watts. Tex Outl 24:30-1 Mr '40

United States

Day at school. il Sch Life 24:4-5 O '38

Elementary education: is it all settled? B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 24:228-31+ My '39

Know your modern elementary school. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no52. Know your sch) 22p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39

What is right with the elementary schools? E. G. Doudna. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p22-30); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:244-52; Same cond. Nation's Sch 25:24+ Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:99-100 Ap '40

Virginia

Efficiency of the elementary schools in Virginia. J. P. Ingle. Va J Ed 33:194-5+ F '40

Three-point program as it relates to elementary education. Va J Ed 33:16-18 O '39

Wales

History of elementary education in England and Wales from 1800 to the present day. C. Birchenough. 3d ed rev and enl 10s 6d Univ. tutorial press '39

ELEMENTARY school children. See School children—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY school journal

Evaluation of the Elementary school journal as a professional magazine. El Sch J 40:721-3 Je '40

ELEMENTARY school principals. See Principals—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY school teachers. See Teachers—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY schools

See also
Administration of schools—Elementary schools

Courses of study

See Courses of study—Elementary schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Elementary schools

Standards

Accredited elementary schools. E. E. Wilson. Tex Outl 24:26-8 Ag '40

Regulations for standardizing elementary schools in Mississippi. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. nos89, 93) 2nos The dept, Jackson '37-'38

Louisiana

List of public elementary schools approved and unapproved; list of approved private elementary schools (session 1938-1939) Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no385) 35p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Mississippi

Regulations for standardizing elementary schools in Mississippi. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. nos89, 93) 2nos The dept, Jackson '37-'38

ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements

ELFERS, Nellie S.

Creative design on crackled paper. Sch Arts 39:350 Je '40

ELIAS, Alfredo

Las crónicas de Doña Emilia. Hispania 23:223-8 O '40

Literatura política y política literaria. Hispania 22:285-94 O '39

ELIAS, Hans

Enriching our children's minds. Volta R 43:95-7+ F '41

Liberalistic education as the cause of fascism. Sch & Soc 51:593-8 My 11 '40

Out of the blind alley. Sch & Soc 52:663-5 D 21 '40

ELIASSEN, Reuben Hamilton

Survey of new college plans. J Higher Ed 10:256-62 My '39

—See Anderson, E. W. jt. auth.

—and Anderson, E. W.

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1937. bibliog Ed Res B 17:132-6 My '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:485 S '38

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1938. bibliog Ed Res B 18:99-102+ Ap '39

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1939. bibliog Ed Res B 19:374-8 S 25 '40

—and Martin, R. L.

Pre-training selection of teachers during 1937-1939. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:481-92 O '40

ELICKER, Paul Edgar

Socializing values of extra-curriculum activities. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 160-7)

ELIGIBILITY rules (athletics) See Athletics—Rules and regulations

ELIMINATION

Educational equipment of delinquent women. M. J. Bowman. Harvard Ed R 10:60-9 Ja '40

Elementary and high-school students. Sch & Soc 49:441 Ap 8 '39

Illiteracy and school elimination in the province of Buenos Aires, Argentina. J. Espendez-Navarro. World Ed 6:251-2 My '41

School-leaving. S. Cornelius. Sch & Soc 53:29-32 Ja 4 '41

See also
Student selection

Colleges and universities

College and its student. W. A. Jessup. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p34-42)

College student mortality studies. J. H. McNeely. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:119-24 Ja '40

Methods used to arrive at student mortality require careful analysis. W. S. Hoffman. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:325-7 Ap '39

Misplacement in college. W. S. Learned and C. R. Langmuir. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p35-58)

Mortality and academic careers of two groups of college students. W. Coffey, jr. Sch & Soc 52:269-71 S 28 '40

Student losses in a liberal arts college. F. I. Sheeder. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:34-40 O '39

Student mortality among college home economics freshmen. G. D. Wagner. J Home Econ 33:244-5 Ap '41

Student persistence in American colleges. E. W. Lord. pa 10c Alpha kappa psi fraternity, 129 E Market st, Indianapolis '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:483-4 Mr '39

Study of student mortality in a home economics college. M. Mercer. J Ed Res 34:531-7 Mr '41

University takes inventory. M. C. Langhorne. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:41-51 O '39

Why do they leave? L. M. Snyder. J Higher Ed 11:26-32 Ja '40

Why home economics students leave college. J Home Econ 33:103-5 F '41

Why students leave college. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 24:115 Ja '39

ELIMINATION—*Continued*

Engineering schools and colleges

Predicting the scholastic achievement of engineering students. D. D. Feder and D. L. Adler. J Eng Ed 29:380-5 Ja '39

High schools

Counseling program for the voluntary withdrawals. R. D. Allen. H Sch J 22:183-92 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:38-9 S '39

Drop-outs; Elizabeth, N.J, school system's plan has reduced delinquency almost 50%. H. H. Richman. Clearing House 13:548-50 My '39

Elimination . . . sinister? J. M. Brewer; E. R. Caverly. Clearing House 13:26-9 S '38

Follow-up study of dropouts in a small high school. R. J. Thomas. Comm Ed B 26:9-16 O '40

High-school graduate and dropout. J. Samler. J Exper Ed 7:105-9 D '38

Implications of a follow-up study of school-leavers. S. M. Justice. Occupations 19:563-6 My '41

Responsibility of the public secondary school for the education and welfare of the out-of-school youth. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 13:185-7 O '38

Student elimination versus school records. R. B. McHenry. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:46-7 F '40

Study of withdrawals in Richmond, Ind. Am Sch Bd J 102:66 F '41

What pupils are being eliminated? J. C. Carlisle and L. A. Williams. Clearing House 13:233-4 D '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Is scholastic persistence the most reliable criterion for evaluating student achievement? O. H. Werner. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 435-42 S '39

Note on the relation between retention and intelligence test scores in a teachers college. R. B. Beard and R. Madden. Ed Adm & Sup 26:152-3 F '40

ELIOT, Abigail Adams

Santa Claus is coming to town. Par M 14: 13 D '39

ELIOT, Charles William, 1834-1926

Commemorating great American educators. F. C. Ensign. Mid Sch 54:282+ My '40

ELIOT, Charles William, 1899-

National resources for future Americans. Progres Ed 17:308-15 My '40

National resources planning board in the education-recreation field. Recreation 34:652-3 F '41

ELIOT, George, pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross

Silas Marner

—Findings in the study of Silas Marner. Sister Mary Patrice. Cath Sch J 39:233-4 S '39

—For the custody of Eppie—an English project. H. Shefter. H Points 23:64-8 F '41

ELIOT, George Fielding

War and us. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 105-21)

ELIOT, Martha May. See Souther, S. P. jt. auth.

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns

Metaphysical tradition in three modern poets. E. Tomlinson. bibliog f Col Engl 1:208-22 D '39

ELIVIAN, Jeannette

Word perception and word meaning in silent reading in the intermediate grades. bibliog f Ed 59:51-6 S '38

ELIZABETH, queen of England

Age of Elizabeth. L. R. McGill. diag Sch (El ed) 28:360-2 D '39

ELIZABETH, Sister

Children of India; poster and blackboard borders. Cath Sch J 40:44 F '40

Japanese window decoration and borders. Cath Sch J 40:24 Ja '40

Mexican children poster and blackboard border. Cath Sch J 39:304 N '39

Poster and two blackboard borders. Cath Sch J 39:226 S '39

ELIZABETH, New Jersey

Junior high schools

Lessons in food guidance. F. W. Roenigk. Nation's Sch 27:68+ Ja '41

Lafayette junior high school

Each teacher in Lafayette junior high is a vocational specialist. H. H. Richman. Clearing House 14:208-9 D '39

Public schools

Drop-outs; Elizabeth, N.J, school system's plan has reduced delinquency almost 50%. H. H. Richman. Clearing House 13:548-50 My '39

Thomas A. Edison vocational school

Where kitchen is classroom. plans Nation's Sch 23:74 Mr '39

Thomas Jefferson high school

Experiences in physics. L. R. Williard and C. S. Winter. il diags Sci Ed 22:180-6 Ap '38

ELIZABETH Peabody house, Boston

Science for fun. H. H. Platt. il J Chem Ed 16:265-7 Je '39

ELK GROVE union high school, Elkgrove, California

Unit of finance for the civics course. C. G. Winter. Calif J Sec Ed 14:54-5 Ja '39

ELKINS, W. H.

Junior college applicants. Tex Outl 24:34 Je '40

ELKINS PARK, Pennsylvania

Cheltenham high school

Science in Cheltenham high school. F. R. Samuels. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p378-80)

ELKO, Nevada

Grammar school

Music in the small school. C. M. Luce. il Nation's Sch 26:35-6 D '40

ELKRIDGE, Maryland

High school

Real interviews for high-school seniors. C. W. Willis and R. C. Henley. Clearing House 14:464-6 Ap '40

ELL, Carl Stephens

Northeastern university dedicates new plant. J Eng Ed 29:218-22 N '38

Inaugurated as head of Northeastern university. por J Bus Ed 16:37 D '40

ELL, Frank B.

Highlights tell the story. Sch Arts 40:340-1+ Je '41

Proper use of capitals. Sch Arts 39:170 Ja '40

ELLEFSON, Floyd L.

How to care for instruments. Nation's Sch 26:39-40 D '40

ELLEN H. Richards institute, Pennsylvania state college. See Pennsylvania state college—Ellen H. Richards institute

ELLEN H. Richards research fellowship

Ellen H. Richards fellowship. J Home Econ 32:691 D '40

Ellen H. Richards fellowship, 1939-40. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 30:710 D '38

Ellen H. Richards research fellowship. J Home Econ 31:324 My '39

ELLENWOOD, James Lee

Are you a dictator? Par M 13:16-17+ N '38

Camp's a great experience! Par M 15:34+ Ap '40

Democracy at home. Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 D '39

When the family vacations together. Child Study 16:158-60 Ap '39

ELLER, Willard Henry
Control unit for experiments on hysteresis loops and magnetization curves. Am J Physics 8:234-6 Ag '40

ELLIFF, Rowan Ethel
We learn to express beauty. Prac Home Econ 18:295 O '40

ELLINGSON, Mark, and Jarvie, L. L.
Rôle of consultants in education. J Higher Ed 12:81-4 F '41

—Hoke, G. W; and Jarvie, L. L.
Occupational motivation in general education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p277-96)

—See Jarvie, L. L. jt. auth.

ELLIOTT, Alfred Marlyn
Teacher's responsibility in conserving wildlife. Minn J Ed 21:341-2 Ap '41

—See Fraser, J. A. jt. auth.

ELLIOTT, Ann
Christmas pageant. Sch Activities 12:155 D '40

ELLIOTT, Bessie, and Dossey, Effie
Commercial education. Jun Col J 11:467-8 Ap '41

ELLIOTT, Charles Morris
Training the teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 23: 47-50 O '40

ELLIOTT, Daniel Stanley
Impacts of the E.C.P.D. accrediting on physics. J Eng Ed 39:325-9 D '38
Some economic aspects of physics. Am Physics Teach 6:197-200 Ag '38

ELLIOTT, Dorothy E.
Dramatizing the French lesson. Sch (Sec ed) 29:533-5 F '41

ELLIOTT, Edward Charles
Counsel for the Council. Ed Rec 19:304-11 Jl '38

ELLIOTT, Essie L.
Practices and implications of homemaking education for boys and men on various school levels. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:486-7

ELLIOTT, Eugene Bradley
Accrediting procedures in a democracy. North Cen Assn Q 14:163-6 O '39
Financing education is a century old problem. Mich Ed J 17:321-3 Ja '40
Functional public relations. Ed 58:585-9 Je '38
Structural reorganization and consolidation. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p77-82)
Teaching citizenship in Michigan schools. Mich Ed J 18:6-7 S '40

ELLIOTT, Frank Reel
Indiana plan of pre-college guidance. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:270-5 Ap '41

ELLIOTT, Godfrey M.
County film library. Ed Screen 18:325 N '39
Documentary films for social studies. Soc Studies 31:76-8 F '40
Future for school-made public relations films. Ed Screen 19:153 Ap '40
Old sober-face: stilted, academic, totally uninteresting. Clearing House 15:483-4 Ap '41
Reporting to the public thru motion pictures. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:671-2
School enrollment plan. Scholastic 36:14T+ Ap 29 '40
School films with a purpose. Sec Ed 8:74-7 Mr '39
What do high schools want in films? Sec Ed 9:21-3 Ja '40; Same cond. Mont Ed 17: 9-10 S '40

ELLIOTT, H. J.
Machine shop practice in the general shop. Sch (Sec ed) 28:353-6 D '39

ELLIOTT, Harriet Wiseman
Civilian and defense; how the interests and obligations of citizens are linked with the government's program. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:3-9 O '40

ELLIOTT, Harrison Sacket
Are weekday church schools the solution? Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9+ N '40
Can religious education be Christian? 338p bibliog $2.50 Macmillan '40
Complexities of modern society and the escape into religion. Front Democ 6:235-8 My '40
Place of religion in elementary and secondary education. Relig Ed 35:195-204 O '40

ELLIOTT, John Lovejoy
Personality in education. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p24-32)

ELLIOTT, Kenneth Bryson
How business and business education can collaborate for better business training. por Nat Bus Ed Q 9:13-16+ O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:409

ELLIOTT, Mrs Leota W. and Kercheville, F. M.
Galdós and abnormal psychology. Hispania 23: 27-36 F '40

ELLIOTT, Lloyd H.
Why saltatory? progressive is our best bet. Clearing House 14:425-6 Mr '40

ELLIOTT, Mabel Agnes
Group method in teaching social pathology. Sociology and Social Research 24:345-52 Mr '40

ELLIOTT, Roland
Essential elements in student Christian work strategy. Christian Ed 22:86-90 D '38

ELLIOTT, Ruth
Bunny cut-out. Grade Teach 56:37 Ap '39
Circus animals. Grade Teach 56:42-3 Je '39
Farm seatwork. Grade Teach 58:27 Mr '41
Matching seatwork. Grade Teach 56:27 My '39
Seatwork on the circus. Grade Teach 56:21 Je '39
Vacation safety poster. Grade Teach 56:37 Je '39

—and De Conn, Donald
March calendar. Grade Teach 58:13 Mr '41

ELLIOTT, Susie A.
Student-faculty relationships in building an effective personnel program. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:240-3 O '40

ELLIOTT, Travis A.
Nash plan. Sch Executive 59:15-18 S '39
Voluntary learning experiment in Nash, Tex. El Sch J 40:10-13 S '39

ELLIOTT, Una Beem, and Kuyper, G. A.
Remedial reading—group treatment. Col Engl 2:58-62 O '40

ELLIOTT, W. H.
Financial plan for small high schools. Sch Activities 10:23 S '38

ELLIS, Alexander Caswell
What ought college publicity to do? Sch & Soc 51:630-5 My 18 '40
Service of A. C. Ellis to Cleveland college. E. D. Whittlesey. Sch & Soc 53:178-9 F 8 '41

ELLIS, Amanda M.
Children's art project; how a contest stimulated art consciousness throughout a state. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:21-5 O '38

ELLIS, Arthur Willard
Status of health and physical education for women in Negro colleges and universities. J Negro Ed 8:58-63 Ja '39; Same. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:135-41 Mr '39

ELLIS, Elmer, and others
American history in junior and senior high school. Soc Ed 3:191-6 Mr '39

ELLIS, Henry Grant
Education and social stability. Va Teach 20: 45:50 Mr '39

ELLIS, Herbert
Neophyte teacher speaks. H Sch J 22:229-30 O '39

ELLIS, Mildred P.
Studying the local standard of living. Harvard Ed R 9:175-83 Mr '39

ELLIS, Orrline
Guidance in the homeroom. Tex Outl 22:37-8 Jl '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 24:25-6 N '39

ELLIS, Ralph Victor
Minimum essentials for school health service. J Health & Phys Ed 10:325-7+ Je '39

ELLIS, Ruth I.
Yardstick for the teacher. Hygeia 18:90-1 Ja '40

ELLIS, Sallie Q. See Bennett, J. M. jt. auth.

ELLIS, Willis Davis
Grade versus credit. Sch & Soc 51:59-61 Ja 13 '40

ELLIS visual designs test
Ellis visual designs test. L. Wood and E. Shulman. il J Ed Psychol 31:591-602 N '40

ELLISON, Audrey H.
Aiming for scientific attitudes. Neb Ed J 20:35+ F '40

ELLISON, John Malcus
Needs and future development of Negro education in Virginia. Southern Workman 67: 248-51 Ag '38

ELLISON, Lucile Watkins
Growth of institutes on professional relations. Nat Ed Assn J 28:233 N '39

ELLS, Mrs Margaret C.
What did you teach today? Am Sch Bd J 101:37-8 O '40

ELLSWORTH, Elmer E.
Number experiences of 390 children from grades 3-6 in an urban area. bibliog f Ed 61:485-7 Ap '41

ELLSWORTH, Frances Fuller
Elements of form in the free paintings of twenty nursery school children. Journal of General Psychology 20:487-501 Ap '39

ELLSWORTH, J. O.
Guidance in the formation of desirable characteristics on the part of potential business workers. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:24+ Mr '39

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram
What shall we do with our schools? Nat Ed Assn J 28:13-16 Ja '39

ELLWOOD, Robert Scott
Current events by panel discussion. Soc Ed 3:381-4 S '39

Evaluation of the unit-directed study procedure; a study of the relative success of attaining certain modern history objectives by the unit-directed study procedure as contrasted with the recitation method. (Bul. v37 no 157) 50p bibliog pa Ill. state normal univ, Normal '39; Summary. Soc Ed 4:266-72 Ap '40

Goals of history teaching. Soc Studies 30: 244-6 O '39

ELLWOOD CITY, Pennsylvania

Lincoln high school

Industry comes to school. A. D. Webster. il Nation's Sch 22:25-6 S '38

ELMHURST, Illinois

Roosevelt school

Adventures in learning through pupil-made lantern slides. L. Moore. Ed Meth 18:32-3 O '38

ELMIRA, New York

Southside high school

Our help Britain club. E. Robinson. il Prac Home Econ 19:46+ F '41

EL MONTE, California

Elementary schools

Elementary school plants in duplicate. W. L. Culver, jr. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:46-8+ My '39

ELMORE, Grace
Roman banquets—mirabile visu. Class J 36: 306-10 F '41

ELMORE, William Cronk
Mechanical oscillator for determining moments of inertia. Am J Physics 8:394-5 D '40

ELOCUTION

See also
Interpretative reading

EL PASO, Texas

Crockett school

Improvement of reading mechanics. M. E. Broom. Tex Outl 24:29 My '40

High schools

Study of typewriting achievement in three high schools. L. Green. J Ed Res 34:209-17 N '40

Public schools

Metronoscope in upper grade instruction. M. Smith. il Tex Outl 24:13-14 Mr '40

Program of reading readiness. J. Stueber. Tex Outl 23:25-6 S '39

ELSBREE, Willard Slingerland
American association of school administrators. Teach Col Rec 42:646-7 Ap '41

American teacher; evolution of a profession in a democracy. 566p bibliog il maps $2.75 Am. bk. '39

How research leads to economical and efficient administration in salary scheduling. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p54-6)

Report. See National education association. Committee on salaries

—and Sykes, E. F.
Single salary schedule. Nation's Sch 23:53-5 Je '39

ELSTER, Louise
Lesson in realism for intermediate grades. Sch Arts 39:351+ Je '40

ELVIN, H. L.
Marx and the Marxists as literary critics. Adult Ed 10:260-76 Je '38

ELWELL, Clarence
Financing of teacher education. Cath Ed R 38:146-54 Mr '40

ELWICK, Andrew
(comp) See Washington (state) Department of education. One hundred and one answers to questions on school law

ELWOOD, Mary Isabel
Descriptive study of a gifted child. Pittsburgh Sch 12:169-73 My '38

Preliminary note on the vocabulary test in the revised Stanford-Binet scale, form L. J Ed Psychol 30:632-4 N '39

ELY, E. E.
Value of simplification. Math Teach 33:276-7 O '40

ELY, Sumner Boyer
Some criticisms of college education. Scientific Monthly 49:173-8 Ag '39

ELYRIA, Ohio

Public schools

Vitalizing seventh-grade geography thru class journeys. E. M. Yoder. Nat El Prin 18: 478-80 Jl '39

EMANS, Lester M.
Parents look at their school. Wis J Ed 73: 393-4 Ap '41

Waupaca builds for modern practical program. Am Sch Bd J 100:50-2+ Ja '40

EMBLER, Weller Beardsley
Toward a more humane education in the humanities. Sewanee Review 48:51-65 Ja '40

EMBREE, Edwin Rogers
Can college graduates read? Saturday Review of Literature 18:3-4+ Jl 16 '38

Education and the good South. Social Forces 19:12-16 O '40

Education of teachers. Ed Digest 4:49-51 F '39

Julius Rosenwald fund; review for the two-year period 1936-1938. 39p il pa Julius Rosenwald fund, 4901 S Ellis av, Chicago '38; Excerpts. American Scholar 8 no4:422-30 [O] '39; Ed Digest 4:49-51 F '39

EMBREE, Royal B. jr
Children compare two types of educational experience. Sch & Soc 50:317-19 S 2 '39

Cumulative-record card as an aid to research. Sch R 47:425-30 Je '39

Guidance function in schools and colleges. bibliog Ed Meth 19:336-42 Mr '40

EMBREE, Royal B.—*Continued*
Use of group intelligence tests with correctional school subjects. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:504-17 O '38
—and Eggertsen, Claude
Participation in guidance for student teachers. Ed 59:620-3 Je '39
Plan for the induction of student teachers into the training school guidance program. Ed 60:247-51 D '39
—and Floyd, O. R.
Predictive value of general science. J Ed Res 31:650-5 My '38

EMBROIDERY
Embroidered gloves; peasant designs. M. Lyon. il Sch Arts 39:127 D '39
Gay peasant belt. M. B. Hill. il Instr 48:36 S '39
Let us do more embroidery again. E. Zweybrück-Prochaska. il Sch Arts 40:149-51+ Ja '41
Simple scarf with Italian embroidery. M. B. Hill. il diags Instr 48:39+ O '39
Steps in cross-stitch designing. M. J. Prosch. il Sch Arts 38:140 D '38

EMBRYOLOGY
Course in embryology at the high-school level. Sch R 46:563-5 O '38
See also
Cells
Fetus

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual of vertebrate embryology. F. B. Adamstone and W. Shumway. pa $1.25 Wiley '39

EMBURY, Lucy
Christmas prayer; poem. Childh Ed 17:159 D '40

EMENHEISER, Benjamin F. See Bard, H. jt. auth.

EMENS, John Richard
Business curricula in cosmopolitan high schools. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p227-46)
Preparation of secondary school teachers; state administered teacher selection techniques and certification. North Cen Assn Q 14:193-5 O '39
Preparation of secondary school teachers; teacher selection techniques and state certification procedures. North Cen Assn Q 15:242-4 Ja '41

EMENY, Stuart
People's university. Living Age 356:578-9 Ag '39

EMERGENCY educational program
Challenge. L. R. Alderman. Adult Ed B 3: 5-7 Je '39
Educational contribution of the WPA. C. L. Vanderbie. Calif J Sec Ed 14:291-3 My '39
Emergency nursery schools. R. L. Clark. Tex Outl 22:13-14 D '38
Emergency-nursery schools [mimeographed] Indiana. Department of education. 6p il The dept, Indianapolis '38
Membership and interests of adult-education classes. H. H. Punke. Sch R 47:110-20 F '39
Participation of Negroes in pre-school and adult education programs. J. A. Atkins. J Negro Ed 7:345-56 Jl '38
Plus signs of the depression. C. S. Williams. J Adult Ed 10:397-404 O '38
Services provided in California public schools under the federal emergency education program. Calif Sch 11:203-7 Jl '40
Six years of emergency education. H. J. Wharton. Soc Ed 4:107-10 F '40
Whither bound? a study of federal adult education personnel. R. W. Shaw. Adult Ed B 3:28-31 Je '39
Who can read? E. H. Elam. Adult Ed B 3:15-16 Ja '39
See also
Nursery schools—
United States

EMERGENCY junior colleges. See Junior colleges

EMERICH, Tom P.
Vitalized economics in the junior college. Jun Col J 10:27-31 S '39

EMERSON, Donald A.
Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a state department of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:153-5
(ed) See Oregon. Department of education. Courses of study
—See Roberts, C. E. jt. auth.
—and Bain, V. D.
Changing concepts in the purpose of the junior high school and its status in Oregon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:21-5 D '39

EMERSON, Elizabeth H. See Squires, E. L. jt. auth.

EMERSON, H. Hugh
Musical melting pot. Tex Outl 24:21 Jl '40

EMERSON, L. Lucile
Nursery school and community cooperation. Sch & Soc 53:477-9 Ap 12 '41
—and McKee, Mary
Playing to music. Childh Ed 15:321-4 Mr '39

EMERSON, Lynn Arthur
Federal relations to vocational guidance. Occupations 16:813-18 Je '38
Rallying point. Occupations 17:147 N '38

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo
American scholar. Ed Digest 4:22-4 O '38
Concord hymn; study of a required short poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 57:46-7 Ap '40
Emerson and natural science. G. F. Shepard. bibliog f Ed 59:590-4 Je '39
Emerson-Nietzsche. E. Baumgarten. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:1-16 '39
Emerson's problem of vocation; a note on The American scholar. H. N. Smith. bibliog f New England Quarterly 12:52-67 Mr '39

EMERY, Donald William, and Kierzek, J. M.
English fundamentals, form A. rev ed 234p pa 90c Macmillan '41

EMERY, Edgar Van Norman
Biological perspective for education during periods of social change. Mental Hygiene 22:177-92 Ap '38

EMERY, James Augustan
Business leadership. Teach Col Rec 40:606-14 Ap '39

EMERY, James Newell
Even a one-room school. J Ed 123:303-4 D '40
Right to be lefthanded. J Ed 121:270-2 N '38
That opportunity group. Am Sch Bd J 96: 43 Je '38

EMERY, Julia
Finding a place for international relations in the curriculum. Sec Ed 9:32-5 Ja '40
Knowledge of current affairs. Sec Ed 8: 11-13 Ja '39
Leisure and music reading. bibliog Mus Educators J 25:29 F '39
Revelations of a testing program in current affairs. Sch R 47:128-32 F '39
Vacation and schooltime reading. Engl J (H S ed) 28:467-71 Je '39

EMERY, Mrs Virginia
As ye give. Prac Home Econ 18:378+ D '40

EMERY, William V.
Safety education. Sierra Ed News 36:29 Ja '40

EMILY McPherson college of domestic economy, Melbourne, Australia
Emily McPherson college of domestic economy. E. Torry. Prac Home Econ 16:287+ Jl '38

EMME, Earle Edward
Modification and origin of certain beliefs in superstition among 96 college students. bibliog J Psychol 10:279-91 O '40

EMMEL, John. See Coyte, F. J. jt. auth.

EMMERT, Bryan
Inexpensive lettering aids for teachers. Ed Screen 18:94+, 130-1 Mr-Ap '39
Teach with comparison. Ed Screen 18:262+ S '39

EMMERT, Wilber
Classroom museum promotes school-community relations. Ed Screen 19:388 N '40
(ed) In and for the classroom. See numbers of Educational screen November 1938-
Planned school exhibits vitalize instruction. Ed Screen 17:194-7 Je '38
(ed) School department. See monthly numbers of Educational screen through October 1938

EMMET, John Patten
Lecture and laboratory notebooks of three early Irish-American refugee chemists. C. A. Browne. por J Chem Ed 18:153-8 Ap '41

EMMS, Alfred
Educational crafts in China. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p349-52)
Handwork as an educational medium. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p319-32)

EMORY university
Advantages and disadvantages of an intramural system. J. D. McCord. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p30-2)
Demonstration work as a method of teaching teachers of remedial reading. F. O. Triggs. Ed 61:423-6 Mr '41
University takes inventory. M. C. Langhorne. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:41-51 O '39

EMOTIONALIZED attitudes; the contribution of research to teachers concerned with learning, conduct and character. 107p bibliog pa Teachers col. '40

EMOTIONS
Constructive emotions in teaching. E. I. F. Williams. Ed Forum 4:289-97 Mr '40
Drama as education of the emotions. M. Adams. Jun Col J 10:615-16 My '40
Education of the emotions. J. A. Starrak. Mid Sch 53:156-7+ Ja '39
Emotion and conduct in adolescence. C. B. Zachry and M. Lighty. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '40
Emotional and social development and the educative process. H. E. Jones and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p361-89)
Emotional disturbances and reading disability. M. Sherman. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 126-34)
Emotional education of children. J. N. Williams. 9p Va. Dept. of public welfare, Richmond '38
Emotional ties that hinder. R. W. Cassat. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 N '38
Emotions and the educative process. E. L. Richards. Am Assn Univ Women J 33: 195-200 Je '40
Emotions of the child. J. S. Plant. 5c Univ. of Iowa '38
Emotions—wellsprings of action. A. N. Dunlap. N Y State Ed 27:439+ Mr '40
Growing pains. M. Pierce. Childh Ed 15:118-21 N '38
Growth and development of the secondary-school student. D. A. Prescott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-37 D '40; Same. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p57-70)
If you bristle while you work. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:50-2 F '39
Influence of pleasantly and unpleasantly toned words on retention. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Journal of Social Psychology 11: 147-9 F '40
Intelligence and emotionality. F. H. Lund. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p282-5)
Learning to direct and control the emotions. J. H. Bosshart. Harvard Ed R 9:452-8 O '39
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. W. C. Trow. bibliog R Ed Res 9:285-94 Je '39
Nursery school contributes to emotional development. L. B. Murphy. Childh Ed 16:404-7 My '40
Physical aspects of emotional problems. I. E. Liss. Child Study 18:3-4+ N '40
Psychology of music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 27:38-9+ S '40
Real objective of health education. C. J. Carpenter. H Points 20:48-51 Je '38
Relation of emotion to musical value. C. C. Pratt. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p227-9)
Test of equivalence of an emotional stimulus in a macacus monkey. C. N. Winslow. Pedagog Sem 57:441-4 D '40
Translating safety concepts into action. L. A. Riley. J Health & Phys Ed 12:74-7+ F '41
Where is your heart? D. E. Stevenson. Christian Ed 22:323-8 Je '39
Youth as developing organisms. D. A. Prescott. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p29-48)

See also
Anger
Annoyances
Conflict (psychology)
Facial expression
Fear
Hatred

EMPIRE article exchange society
Empire article exchange society. New Era 20:129 My '39

EMPIRE day
Children of the British empire. D. J. Moorcroft. Sch (El ed) 28:777-80 My '40

EMPIRICISM

See also
Pragmatism

EMPLOYEES
Business men discuss vocational guidance at International management congress. L. A. Appley. Occupations 17:246-8 D '38
Business personality project for the month of December. M. E. Greenaway. Bus Ed World 19:310-11 D '38
Business personality project for the month of January. M. Wubbena. Bus Ed World 19:400-1 Ja '39
Office courtesy. P. Farren. il J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Ja '39
Qualification factor in successful office employment. H. D. Shepherd. il J Bus Ed 15: 15-16 N '39
Their first jobs. C. G. Madsen. il Par M 15: 24-5+ Ap '40

See also
Employment systems

Selection

See Employment systems

Training
Education in the factory. Times Ed Sup 1288:2 Ja 6 '40
Educational activities of the Filene organization. E. J. Saunders. J Ed Soc 12:44-58 S '38
Industrial post-graduates. W. T. Chevalier. Business Week p71 Mr 16 '40
Industrial supervisor as a teacher. B. K. Swartz. J Ed Soc 12:3-11 S '38
Information for workers in the petroleum industry. H. N. Blakeslee. J Ed Soc 12:12-16 S '38
New era in industrial training. J. A. Oartel. J Ed Soc 12:17-28 S '38
Pre-employment retail training. A. E. Bray. Bus Ed World 20:497-9 F '40
Special educational programs of the several departments of the federal government. M. R. Phillips. J Negro Ed 7:423-31 Jl '38
Training of young employees; proposals from Wales. Times Ed Sup 1350:120 Mr 15 '41
Training procedure. F. Cushman. $2 Wiley '40
Training programs in business and industry. F. H. Achard. J Ed Soc 12:1-2 S '38
Training the college graduate for industry. J. H. Belknap. J Ed Soc 12:29-31 S '38
Training your employees. M. Hall. pa 35c Soc. for personnel administration, box 266, Washington, D.C. '40

EMPLOYEES—Training—*Continued*
Young engineering graduate in industry. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 28:598-608 My '38

See also
Apprentices
General motors institute of technology, Flint, Michigan

EMPLOYEES, Selection of. See Employment systems

EMPLOYMENT
Bookkeeping and shorthand enrolments vs. job opportunities. J Bus Ed 14:21 S '38
Boy wanted—or not? E. S. Cowdrick. il Nation's Business 26:23-5+ S '38
Businessman looks at education. H. I. Harriman. Ed Rec 21:395-405 Jl '40; Summary. Sch R 48:727-9 D '40
Employment of office machine operators. L. Hanebrink. il J Bus Ed 16:23-4 Ja '41
Finding a balance between idle youth and available jobs. Sch & Soc 52:651-2 D 21 '40
Graduates tell how to keep a job. A. M. Christenson. Bus Ed World 19:887 Je '39
Implications of the youth employment problem for secondary business education. E. Brock. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 9:27-30+ O '40
Industry beckons youth. W. Waldron. Reader's Digest 37:75-9 N '40
Job hunts for youth. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 19:177-9 D '40
Job prospects for Ohio youth. Monthly Labor Review 51:898-900 O '40
Occupational opportunities numerous in at least two fields. Sch & Soc 51:743 Je 15 '40
Occupational training and employment. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 219-24 Je '38
What the defense program offers youth. M. F. Carpenter. Occupations 19:243-7 Ja '41

Statistics

From school to work in the depression years. D. E. Super and R. D. Wright. bibliog f Sch R 49:17-26 Ja '41
Out-of-school youth: some significant findings. P. G. Frasier. Sch R 48:368-73 My '40
Recent employment trends in manufacturing. L. M. Spencer. Occupations 18:506-8 Ap '40

England

Beneficial employment; conference of authorities. Times Ed Sup 1209:250 Jl 2 '38
Britain tackled the youth problem. L. D. Gresh. J Ed Soc 13:360-4 F '40
Careers for boys and girls. Times Ed Sup 1202:166 My 14 '38
Employment exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1231: 442 D 3 '38
Exemptions after fourteen; the employer's point of view. Times Ed Sup 1233:456 D 17 '38
Fewer juveniles for industry; wider choice of jobs. Times Ed Sup 1243:70 F 25 '39
Finding careers for girls. Times Ed Sup 1247: 113 Mr 25 '39
National service. Times Ed Sup 1234:465 D 24 '38
Openings for boys and girls; London and two provincial cities. Times Ed Sup 1326:377 S 28 '40
Safeguards for exemption. Times Ed Sup 1209:251 Jl 2 '38
Training for livelihood. Times Ed Sup 1200: 145 Ap 30 '38
Working hours of young persons; new regulations on January 1. Times Ed Sup 1235: 472 D 31 '38

United States

Business education and national defense. T. M. Greene. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 Ap '41
Mainsprings of men. W. Williams. Occupations 19:99-100 N '40
Needs of American youth for higher education. H. P. Rainey. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p61-8)
Pitfalls in the path of adolescent vocational initiative. R. W. Shaw. J Ed Soc 13:352-9 F '40
Possible effects of the wage-hour law on employment opportunities and status. H. Feldman. Occupations 17:688-93 My '39
Realism for college students. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Occupations 19:343-4 F '41
School and industry unite for defense. R. S. Livingstone. Occupations 19:487-91 Ap '41
Youth versus age, and available jobs. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Sch R 47:735-41 D '39

EMPLOYMENT agencies
Britain tackled the youth problem. L. D. Gresh. J Ed Soc 13:360-4 F '40
Inducting youth into employment. R. N. Anderson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 42:50-5 O '40
Itinerant employment services. W. H. Stead. Occupations 18:574-7 My '40
Junior placement and community activities. M. G. Shotwell. Occupations 18:28-31 O '39
Recent developments in employment services. L. C. Odencrantz. Occupations 18:249-53 Ja '40
Role of the farm placement service in placement and establishment of young men in farming. O. D. Hollenbeck. Ag Ed M 12: 193+ Ap '40
Special junior placement provisions in California. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 11:77-88 Mr '40
Who should handle placement? S. D. Benbow. Nation's Sch 25:29-30 My '40

EMPLOYMENT bureaus, Teachers'. See Teachers' agencies

EMPLOYMENT management
Business leadership. J. A. Emery. Teach Col Rec 40:606-14 Ap '39
Business men discuss vocational guidance at International management congress. L. A. Appley. Occupations 17:246-8 D '38
How business interprets human values. J. P. Currie. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:28-36 Mr '39
Orienting clerical workers. C. E. Leavitt. Nation's Sch 21:22 Je '38
Personal adjustment in industry. H. A. Wright. Occupations 18:500-5 Ap '40
Personality as a factor in employer-employee relationship. W. J. Leinweber. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:45-8 Mr '39
Personnel administration in three non-teaching services of the public schools. H. Davis. bibliog $2.50 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:790-2 My '40
Personnel practices in department stores. B. E. Lies. Occupations 18:509-12 Ap '40
Training engineers to handle men. M. H. Clark. J Eng Ed 30:855-9 Je '40
Training procedure. F. Cushman. $2 Wiley '40

See also
Employment systems
Industrial management
Welfare work in industry

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on personnel administration. J Ed Soc 14:309 Ja '41

EMPLOYMENT of children. See Child labor

EMPLOYMENT of students. See Student employment

EMPLOYMENT of women. See Women—Employment

EMPLOYMENT systems
College interviewing under changing economic conditions from the viewpoint of industry. M. M. Boring. J Eng Ed 28:627-32 My '38
College interviewing under changing economic conditions from the viewpoint of the colleges. J. R. Bangs, jr and J. R. Moynihan. J Eng Ed 28:609-26 My '38
Counsel students about employment. J. R. Craf. il J Bus Ed 16:23-4 Mr '41
Study of one company's criteria for selecting college graduates. A. P. Johnson. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:253-64 Je '40
Tests used and standards established for employing office workers. S. J. Wanous. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:17-20+ Mr '41
When to use personal comments. S. Stein and I. J. Melsher. Occupations 18:608-9 My '40
When your ivory hunters seek new blood in the colleges. E. H. Schell. il Nation's Business 27:20-2+ Mr '39

EMPORIA, Kansas

Public schools

Education of Negro children living in Emporia. M. S. Stokes. J Negro Ed 8:681-7 O '39

Please copy from the board. E. J. Brown and M. A. Fields. Am Sch Bd J 102:51-3 My '41

EMRATH, Philip Cassily

Specialized curricula in mineral dressing. J Eng Ed 30:704-7 Ap '40

EMSLEY, Bert

Talking dictionaries. Q J Speech 27:274-81 Ap '41

ENCYCLICALS

Social encyclicals and our course in philosophy. S. Erbacher. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:554-68 N '39

ENCYCLOPEDIA of educational research

New Encyclopedia of educational research. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 20:99-105 Ap '41

ENCYCLOPÉDIE française

Education at the crossroads. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 50:476-7 O 7 '39

ENDERS, Norris

Time saver in teaching grain judging. Ag Ed M 10:207 My '38

ENDICOTT, Frank S.

Selection, advisement, and teacher placement in institutions for the education of teachers. (Contributions to ed. Sch. of ed. ser. no 13) 48p 50c Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '39

ENDOCRINE glands

See also

Suprarenals

Thyroid

ENDOCRINOLOGY

Endocrinology and the understanding and treatment of the exceptional child. L. A. Lurie. (In Institute on the exceptional child. Proceedings of the fourth institute, 1937. p6-19)

ENDOWED schools. See Private schools; Public schools (endowed)

ENDOWMENTS

Administration of college and university endowments. C. R. Sattgast. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40

Endowment investments and income, 1926-1939. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 25c The council '40

Law of educational endowments in Ireland. A. E. Ikin. (In Year book of education, 1938. p594-620)

Law of educational endowments in Scotland. A. E. Ikin. (In Year book of education, 1938. p561-80)

Law of educational endowments in Wales. A. E. Ikin. (In Year book of education, 1938. p581-93)

Plan of endowment-administration for Negro colleges. G. D. Wilson. Sch & Soc 53:57-8 Ja 11 '41

Plight of endowments. Sch & Soc 50:57-8 Jl 8 '39

Trends in the financing of endowed colleges and universities. J. D. Russell. Front Democ 7:148-51 F '41

What good are endowments? R. M. Hutchins. il Saturday Evening Post 212:8-9+ N 11 '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Finance

Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.

Gifts and bequests

ENDOWMENTS, Living. See College professors and instructors—Salaries

ENDRES, Joseph J.

Education and care of physically handicapped children. See New York (state) University

Special education: its contribution to better citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:567-9

ENDRESS, Marie Brite

Short cuts to good discipline. Par M 14:29+ D '39

ENDURANCE

Validity of circulatory-respiratory measures as an index of endurance condition in swimming. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-11 O '40

ENEA, Lena M.

Visit to the shoe; play. Instr 47:29+ Je '38

ENERGY. See Force and energy

ENGBERG, George B.

Activities notebook for America's road to now [by] C. H. Coleman and E. B. Wesley. (Heath's correlated social studies) 193p maps pa with unit tests 48c Heath '39

ENGBERG, Robert Martin

Gap in the college curriculum. J Higher Ed 9:371-3 O '38

ENGEL, Elmer Franklin

Broadcasting of modern foreign languages in the United States: second survey. Mod Lang J 22:626-8 My '38

Future of modern language instruction by radio. Mod Lang J 23:412-17 Mr '39

Value of knowing modern foreign languages; a broadcast over the radio station of the University of Kansas. Mod Lang J 24:568-72 My '40

ENGEL, Frederick E.

Democracy enters the music class. H Sch J 22:290-2 N '39

ENGELBACH, Carl

Window stop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:334 O '40

ENGELBERT, Arthur F.

Foreign language instruction and the European muddle. Sch & Soc 47:669-71 My 21 '38

Foreign languages as a vital factor in foreign propaganda control. Sch & Soc 52: 396-8 O 26 '40

Future of German instruction. Sch & Soc 50:509-10 O 14 '39

ENGELBERT, Doris

Some parental attitudes. New Era 19:210-12 Jl '38

ENGELHARDT, Fred

Trends in education. J Eng Ed 29:690-2 My '39

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis

Community school: a definition. (In American school and university, 1941. p 15-23)

Dover community school. Recreation 33:538-41+ Ja '40

Everybody's schoolhouse. Sch Executive 59: 39+ F '40

Industry, national defense, and school purchasing. Sch Executive 60:45+ F '41

Measurement of school business administration. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:14-20 Jl '40

Planning the community school. Ed Digest 5:49-51 Ap '40

Restoration of local initiative. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p31-40)

Re-thinking the fundamentals of school-plant planning. (In American school and university, 1939. p 19-23)

Safeguarding democracy through state and local participation in public education. H Sch J 21:211-15+ O '38

School administration then, now, and tomorrow. Am Sch Bd J 100:21-4 Mr '40

School buildings for community use. J Adult Ed 10:154-7 Ap '38; Same. Adult Ed B 2: 12-15 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:46-7 My '38

School plant standardization. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:28-34 Jl '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:12-14 S '40

Schoolhouse planning should anticipate maintenance costs. Sch Executive 59:31+ My '40

Superintendent takes stock. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p86-92)

Teacher participation in school administration. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 12-18)

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis—*Continued*
Teacher participation in school purchasing. Sch Executive 60:50-1 N '40
—See Evenden, E. S. jt. auth.
—and Cochran, Blake
Foreign school buildings. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 413-17 O '38
—and Engelhardt, N. L. jr
Planning the community school. (Adult ed. ser) 188p bibliog il plans diags $2.50 Am. bk. '40
—and others
Check list for architects' working drawings for school buildings. 44p 60c Teachers col. '40

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis, jr
Child migration in a city. Am Sch Bd J 102: 51+ F '41
Determinants of building costs. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p29-36)
Needed variations in recreational programs. (In American school and university, 1941. p247-53)
School-building costs. (In American school and university, 1940. p 13-18)
School building costs; an analysis of the costs of fifty-two school buildings constructed in New York state between 1930 and 1937. 95p il map $1.60 Teachers col. '39
Schoolhouse and the community; the past, the present, and a look ahead. J Adult Ed 12: 55-9 Ja '40
—See Bormann, H. H; Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auths.

ENGELHART, Max Dissette
Classroom experimentation. bibliog R Ed Res 9:555-63 D '39
Defining of educational research problems. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p22-4)
—and Thurstone, T. G.
Chicago reading tests. Chicago Sch J 20:74-81 N '38
Chicago reading tests; test A, forms 1-2; tests B-D, forms 1-3. 11 forms pa E. M. Hale & co, 161 W Wisconsin av, Milwaukee '39-'40

ENGELS, Bernice
America needs. Platoon Sch 12:5-12 S '38
Business as a vocation. Platoon Sch 12:6-10 My '38
Business courses of the day high schools. Platoon Sch 12:43-6 My '38
Business curriculum in cosmopolitan high schools. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p217-26)
Your own high school program. Platoon Sch 12:47-51 My '38

ENGINEER, A. N. pseud.
Water for the school boiler. Am Sch Bd J 101:50+ O '40

ENGINEER-janitors. See Janitors

ENGINEERING
Engineering and law. H. C. Haskell. J Eng Ed 31:152-6 O '40
Engineering and social progress. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 30:8-17 S '39
Geological engineering problem. G. M. Butler. J Eng Ed 29:492-500 Mr '39
Instruments of social progress. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 29:265-74 D '38
Physical theory in engineering language. C. A. Norman. diag J Eng Ed 28:711-25 Je '38
Preliminary investigation into the problem of measuring engineering aptitude. S. R. Laycock and N. B. Hutcheon. J Ed Psychol 30: 280-8 Ap '39

See also
Agricultural engineering
Biological engineering
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Electric engineering
Industrial engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Petroleum engineering

Examinations
Results of administering state board examinations to senior engineers. C. T. Olmsted. J Eng Ed 30:690-3 Ap '40

History
Engineering history and the cultural background. R. H. Carey. J Eng Ed 30:694-8 Ap '40
Engineering history as a stimulus in research. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Ed 29:514-19 Mr '39

Teaching aids and devices
See also
Oscillograph

Tests and scales
Fields for which comprehensive examinations are to be written. R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Ed 29:586-9 Ap '39
Objective quizzes in engineering. V. M. Faires. J Eng Ed 31:368, 441 D '40-Ja '41

ENGINEERING, Industrial. See Industrial engineering

ENGINEERING colleges. See Engineering schools and colleges

ENGINEERING drawing. See Mechanical drawing

ENGINEERING economics
Conflicting views on the definition of engineering economy. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 30:485-90 Ja '40
Engineering economy page. E. D. Ayres, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education through September 1940
Engineering economy page. E. L. Grant, ed. See numbers of Journal of engineering education January 1941-
What is engineering economics? C. E. Bullinger. J Eng Ed 30:890-2 Je '40

ENGINEERING education
Address. R. D. Hetzel. J Eng Ed 30:19-26 S '39
Address. T. O. Walton. J Eng Ed 29:26-9 S '38
Are we soft? L. E. Conrad. J Eng Ed 31: 167 N '40
Cooper union engineering camp. Science ns 91: 64 Ja 19 '40
Cooperative program for the training of engineers and technicians. Sch & Soc 52:624 D 14 '40
Cooperative system of engineering education. W. P. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:423-5 Ap 1 '39
Cultural and professional phases of engineering education. S. B. Earle. J Eng Ed 29:12-21 S '38
Cultural phase of engineering education; with discussion. J. W. Calhoun; D. S. Kimball; R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 29:92-123 O '38
Demonstrations vs. chemistry laboratory for freshman engineers. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Ed 18:241-2 My '41
Do instructional methods used in the manufacturing processes laboratories contribute to trade training or to engineering education? R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Ed 29:785-8 Je '39
Emergency courses to train engineers and technicians. Science ns 92:523 D 6 '40
Engineering and religion. D. C. Jackson, jr. Science ns 92:324-6 O 11 '40
Engineering defense training. Science ns 92: 598 D 27 '40
Engineering education and social progress. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 29:7-11 S '38
Engineering training for national defense. J Eng Ed 31:168-76 N '40
Engineers—quick; U.S.-sponsored courses in 132 colleges are now training a technical army. Business Week p50-2 Ap 5 '41
Fullness of time; personal experience from a half century in engineering education. A. M. Greene, jr. Science ns 88:1-5 Jl 1 '38
General engineering. S. B. Morris. J Eng Ed 31:147-51 O '40
Heritage of the engineer. W. R. Woolrich. J Eng Ed 29:141-9 O '38
Industrial view of college and post college engineering education. R. C. Muir. J Eng Ed 31:412-20 Ja '41
Is the philosophy of engineering education changing? O. J. Ferguson. J Eng Ed 31: 6-12 S '40
Non-technical aspects of engineering; with discussion. O. W. Eshbach. J Eng Ed 29: 703-6 My '39

ENGINEERING education—*Continued*

Present status and trends of engineering education in the United States. Engineers' council for professional development. Committee on engineering schools. pa $1 The council, 29 W 39th st, N.Y. '39; Summary. Science ns 90:533 D 8 '39; J Eng Ed 30:540-5 Ja '40

Professional phase of engineering education. P. H. Daggett. J Eng Ed 29:149-55 O '38

Professional phase of engineering education. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 29:137-41 O '38

Professional phase of engineering education; an industrial viewpoint. O. W. Eshbach. J Eng Ed 29:155-63 O '38

Profit system in education. E. H. Wakefield. J Adult Ed 13:181-3 Ap '41

Program for unification and correlation in engineering education. T. H. Morgan. J Eng Ed 29:73-83 S '38

Progress in engineering defense training. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 31:379-91 Ja '41

Relative cultural values of an engineering and a classical education. Sch & Soc 51:111-12 Ja 27 '40

Report: progress in engineering education 1936-37. Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 28:686-94 Je '38

Report: progress in engineering education, 1938. Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:670-80 My '39

Report: progress in engineering education, 1939. Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 30:832-41 Je '40

Research and engineering education. J. K. Finch. J Eng Ed 28:643-7 My '38

Seventh annual report. Engineer's council for professional development. pa 25c The council, 29 W 39th st, N.Y.

Singularity in terminal education. L. L. Bethel. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:370-4 Mr '41

Society for the promotion of engineering education; report of committee on aims and scope of engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 30:555-66 Mr '40

Specialization—an old question in engineering education. R. M. Boarts. J Eng Ed 29: 876-9 Je '39

Status of the engineering profession. Science ns 90:609-10 D 29 '39

Studies in engineering education. Purdue university. Division of educational reference. 35c The division '40

There is so much to do. O. J. Ferguson. J Eng Ed 30:5-7 S '39

Training engineers to handle men. M. H. Clark. J Eng Ed 30:855-9 Je '40

Trends in education. F. Engelhardt. J Eng Ed 29:690-2 My '39

Trends in engineering education. F. P. Brown. J Eng Ed 29:696-700 My '39

Trends in engineering education. C. Derleth, jr. J Eng Ed 31:95-101 O '40

Trends in engineering education. D. C. Jackson. J Eng Ed 30:138-47 O '39

Trends in engineering education. D. C. Jackson. Science ns 92:183-9 Ag 30 '40

Uses of microfilms in engineering education. R. B. Ketchum. J Eng Ed 29:284-5 D '38

What industry expects of the engineering graduate; with discussion. C. T. Reid. J Eng Ed 28:695-705 Je '38

What the aircraft industry expects of the engineering college. C. T. Reid. J Eng Ed 31:460-72 Mr '41

Whither technical institutes? P. R. Kolbe. J Eng Ed 30:643-4 Ap '40

Why new trends in engineering education? C. F. Scott. J Eng Ed 29:693-6 My '39

See also

Mechanics
Moving pictures in engineering education
Preprofessional education
Society for the promotion of engineering education

Bibliography

Non-technical aspects of engineering education. Cooper union. Library. pa The union, Cooper sq, N.Y. '38

Curriculum

Advantages of naval academy instruction. E. W. Thomson. bibliog J Eng Ed 30:645-54 Ap '40

Aims and scope of engineering curricula—a round table. J Eng Ed 31:322-57 D '40

Conference on engineering curricula, University of New Hampshire, December 2, 1938. J Eng Ed 29:690-715 My '39

Cultural phase of engineering education; with discussion. J. W. Calhoun; D. S. Kimball; R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 29:92-123 O '38

Cultural training in engineering courses. C. L. Barker. J Eng Ed 29:845-9 Je '39

Current trends in petroleum engineering. E. A. Stephenson. bibliog f J Eng Ed 29:890-901 Je '39

Effect of the tendency to reduce engineering drawing time. A. S. Levens. J Eng Ed 30: 496-505 Ja '40

Embryo engineer. F. N. Stace. J Eng Ed 29: 818-22 Je '39

Engineering defense training courses attract many students. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 31: 5-6 F '41

Geological engineering problem. G. M. Butler. J Eng Ed 29:492-500 Mr '39

Humanistic band in the engineering curriculum. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 30:206-14 N '39

Intermediate physics in the engineering physics curriculum. C. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 30:655-9 Ap '40

New plans for engineering education. W. G. Friedrich. J Higher Ed 10:333 Je '39

On teaching history to engineering students. C. M. Correll. J Eng Ed 29:745-50 My '39

Report on two year terminal program for engineering students. J Eng Ed 29:131-6 O '38

Terminal engineering courses for trade schools. D. W. Castle. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:412-14 D '40

Vitalizing instruction in economics for engineering students. W. S. Lake. J Eng Ed 29:751-4 My '39

See also

Engineering schools and colleges—Curriculum

History

Beginnings of engineering education. T. T. Read. J Eng Ed 30:348-53 D '39

Prognosis of success

See also

Prognosis of success—Engineering schools and colleges

Teaching methods

Teaching engineering physics. C. J. Lapp. Am J Physics 8:346-54 D '40

Bibliography

Instructional methods in engineering—a bibliography. W. C. White, comp. J Eng Ed 30:761-88 My '40

Junior colleges

Report of committee on relationships between junior and senior colleges. Society for the promotion of engineering education, Pacific Southwest section. J Eng Ed 28:706-10 Je '38

England

Engineering courses for students in H.M. forces; abstract. Nature 147:143 F 1 '41

Mechanical sciences tripos at Cambridge university. C. E. Inglis. (In Year book of education, 1938. p347-50)

Secondary schools and industry; careers in engineering. Times Ed Sup 1243:67 F 25 '39

India

Training Indians for industry; engineering and technology. Times Ed Sup 1276:402 O 14 '39

ENGINEERING graduates. See Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges

ENGINEERING laboratories
Combined engineering laboratories correlated with mechanical engineering. H. E. Degler. J Eng Ed 29:880-9 Je '39

Equipment and supplies
Ideal educational dynamo laboratory. R. C. Turner, jr. diags J Eng Ed 28:648-56 My '38
Unit operations apparatus in mechanical laboratory instruction. R. A. Seban. il diags J Eng Ed 31:213-24 N '40
Use, care and maintenance of laboratory instruments. H. N. Hayward. J Eng Ed 30: 506-10 Ja '40

ENGINEERING research
Bureau of street traffic research at Yale university. Sch & Soc 47:627 My 14 '38
Engineering history as a stimulus in research. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Ed 29:514-19 Mr '39
Engineering research at the City and guilds college. Nature 143:757 My 6 '39
Final report, 1939-1940; whither graduate research? . . . graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. Society for the promotion of engineering education. Committee on engineering research. J Eng Ed 31:499-531, 586-610 Mr-Ap '41
On encouraging young instructors to do research work in mechanics. P. W. Ott. J Eng Ed 29:510-13 Mr '39
Our research system. H. Vagtborg. J Eng Ed 31:421-31 Ja '41
Research and invention in engineering colleges. A. A. Potter. Science ns 91:1-7 Ja 5 '40
Research in relation to teaching. H. E. Davis. J Eng Ed 29:400-4 Ja '39
Undergraduate thesis and research. G. C. Ernst. bibliog J Eng Ed 29:504-9 Mr '39
Undergraduate theses as a means of developing research initiative among faculty and students. W. Raeder. J Eng Ed 29:501-3 Mr '39
Undergraduate theses as a means of developing research initiative among faculty and students. E. R. Dawley. J Eng Ed 29:902-7 Je '39
Value of engineering research in engineering colleges. R. L. Peurifoy. Tex Outl 23:22-3 Ag '39
When research leads to patents; the problems involved in the setting up of a policy relating to patents and publications by educational and research institutions. C. B. LePage. J Eng Ed 29:520-38 Mr '39
You and research. T. A. Boyd. J Eng Ed 31:574-85 Ap '41

ENGINEERING schools and colleges
Emergency training. J Eng Ed 31:52-62 S '40
Engineering defense training looks ahead. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 31:549-50 Ap '41
Engineering drawing department—its organization and development. I. C. Crawford. J Eng Ed 29:725-8 My '39
Engineering education. D. C. Jackson. J Eng Ed 29:823-30 Je '39
Engineer's view of engineering education. D. B. Steinman. J Eng Ed 31:18-41 S '40
Function of the engineering college. S. B. Earle. J Eng Ed 28:749-50 Je '38
Preparedness and the engineering colleges. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 31:5 S '40
Privately endowed college of engineering. Science ns 90:436 N 10 '39
Problems in secondary education that affect engineering colleges. F. B. Lindsay. J Eng Ed 31:479-86 Mr '41
Report of committee on relationships between junior and senior colleges. Society for the promotion of engineering education, Pacific Southwest section. J Eng Ed 28:706-10 Je '38
Report to advisory committee, March 2, 1941. Society for the promotion of engineering education. Committee on acceleration of the regular engineering programs. J Eng Ed 31:447-50 Mr '41
Widening opportunities of engineering institutions to contribute to public welfare. E. L. Moreland. J Eng Ed 31:42-51 S '40

See also
Armour institute of technology
Cornell university—College of engineering
Enrollment—Engineering schools and colleges
Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges
New York university—College of engineering
Northwestern university—School of engineering
Prognosis of success—Engineering schools and colleges
Rochester athenaeum and mechanics institute
Student selection—Engineering schools and colleges

Administration
Organization and conditions. W. O. Birk. J Eng Ed 30:408-34 D '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup66-92 Je '40

Curriculum
Accredited undergraduate curricula. J Eng Ed 30:463-75 Ja '40
Accredited undergraduate engineering curricula in the United States as approved by Engineers' council for professional development, October 22, 1938. J Eng Ed 29:sup 1-27 D '38
Cultural and professional phases of engineering education. S. B. Earle. J Eng Ed 29:12-21 S '38
Design and construction of experimental vacuum tubes in engineering school laboratories; with discussion. T. S. Gray. bibliog J Eng Ed 30:372-81 D '39
Development of the teaching of management to engineers. C. W. Lytle. J Eng Ed 30:677-85 Ap '40
Electrical engineering courses for mechanical engineering students; with discussion. L. E. Beck. J Eng Ed 30:382-91 D '39
Emergency training courses in engineering colleges. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 31: 89 O '40
Engineering defense training begins. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 31:249-53 D '40
Engineering history and the cultural background. R. H. Carey. J Eng Ed 30:694-8 Ap '40
Engineers as leaders. G. E. Doan. J Eng Ed 29:275-7 D '38
E.C.P.D, the good college, and the T.B.M. S. B. Folk. J Eng Ed 29:583-5 Ap '39
General education in the school of engineering. G. E. Doan. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p230-4)
Impacts of the E.C.P.D. accrediting on physics. D. S. Elliott. J Eng Ed 29:325-9 D '38
Industry evaluates the industrial engineering curriculum. G. A. Maney and A. B. Bronwell. J Eng Ed 29:789-97 Je '39
Literature in the engineering college. J. L. Vaughan. J Eng Ed 29:759-69 My '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup32-41 Je '40
Practice and teaching of electrical design; with discussion. T. C. Lloyd. J Eng Ed 30: 354-71 D '39
Professional workshop in the problem of the poorly prepared freshmen—technical schools. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:468-72 Jl '39
Program for unification and correlation in engineering education. T. H. Morgan. J Eng Ed 29:73-83 S '38
Progress in engineering defense training. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 31:379-91 Ja '41
Public speaking at Rensselaer. H. H. Nugent. J Eng Ed 30:893-7 Je '40
Scope and organization of a sequence of courses in structures in relation to the civil engineering curriculum. F. Kerekes. J Eng Ed 29:299-321 D '38
Society for the promotion of engineering education; report of committee on aims and scope of engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 30:555-66 Mr '40
Those extra subjects of study. L. P. Sieg. J Eng Ed 31:102-9 O '40
Trends in engineering education. D. C. Jackson. J Eng Ed 30:138-47 O '39

ENGINEERING schools and colleges—Curriculum—*Continued*
Undergraduate engineering training in public health and related activities in engineering colleges of the United States. A. P. Miller. map Public Health Reports 54:29-35 Ja 13 '39

See also
Engineering education—Curriculum

Directories
Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p696-700)

Entrance requirements
Pre-engineering college education. D. B. Steinman. J Eng Ed 30:337-47 D '39

Faculties
Humanistic band in the engineering curriculum. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 30:206-14 N '39

See also
College professors and instructors
Engineering teachers

Graduate work
See Graduate work

Shop courses
Do instructional methods used in the manufacturing processes laboratories contribute to trade training or to engineering education? R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Ed 29:785-8 Je '39
Machine tool laboratory instruction in the engineering curricula. F. H. Thomas. J Eng Ed 29:861-5 Je '39

Standards
Accrediting of professional schools. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:175 Mr '40
Report on E.C.P.D. accrediting for the year 1937-38. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 29:124-30 O '38

France
See also
École polytechnique, Paris

Scotland
See also
Glasgow. Royal technical college

Texas
Address of welcome. F. C. Bolton. J Eng Ed 29:22-5 S '38

ENGINEERING societies of New England, Inc.

Committee on industrial cooperation
Directory of the New England research agencies, consulting services and colleges and universities available to New England's industrial, commercial and other interests for the solving of their problems by the practical application of the research method. 118p pa $2 The com, 715 Tremont temple, Boston '39

ENGINEERING students
Educational value of scholarship societies. F. Schneider. J Eng Ed 29:831-4 Je '39
Embryo engineer. F. N. Stace. J Eng Ed 29:818-22 Je '39
Engineering students and the emergency. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 31:3-4 F '41
Engineering students; inferences drawn from a report of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching, 1938. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 29:60-1 S '38
Opportunity to instill engineering spirit in freshmen as offered in the teaching of engineering drawing; with discussion. A. Mitchell. J Eng Ed 29:728-38 My '39
Study of the Thurstone primary mental abilities tests applied to freshman engineering students. R. G. Bernreuter and C. H. Goodman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:55-60 Ja '41
Word about students who fail. W. D. Garman. J Eng Ed 29:281-3 D '38

ENGINEERING teachers
On encouraging young instructors to do research work in mechanics. P. W. Ott. J Eng Ed 29:510-13 Mr '39
Problems of the young civil engineering instructor. A. W. Hutchison, jr. J Eng Ed 29:405-10 Ja '39

ENGINEERS
Engineer in the federal service. E. J. Stocking. J Eng Ed 31:487-98 Mr '41
Engineering schools and unions. V. T. Boughton. J Eng Ed 29:475-8 Mr '39
Engineers as leaders. G. E. Doan. J Eng Ed 29:275-7 D '38
For practicing engineers. C. E. Ferris and R. O. Niehoff. J Adult Ed 11:431-4 O '39
Heritage of the engineer. W. R. Woolrich. J Eng Ed 29:141-9 O '38
New situations confronting the young engineer. R. M. Green. J Eng Ed 29:835-44 Je '39
Priorities in men. H. N. Davis. Assn Am Col B 27:207-10 My '41
Professional phase of engineering education. P. H. Daggett. J Eng Ed 29:149-55 O '38
Professional phase of engineering education. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 29:137-41 O '38
Promise: its development and discovery in the young engineer; with discussion. J. R. Bangs, jr. J Eng Ed 31:118-32 O '40
Social responsibility of the engineer. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Ed 30:27-36 S '39
Widening horizons for engineers. W. H. Kaiser. J Adult Ed 10:434-6 O '38

See also
Mining engineers

ENGINEERS, School

See also
Janitors

ENGINEERS' council for professional development
Accredited undergraduate engineering curricula in the United States as approved by Engineer's council for professional development, October 22, 1938. J Eng Ed 29:sup 1-27 D '38
E.C.P.D, the good college, and the T.B.M. S. B. Folk. J Eng Ed 29:583-5 Ap '39
Impacts of the E.C.P.D. accrediting on physics. D. S. Elliott. J Eng Ed 29:325-9 D '38
Report on the investigation of the teaching of English in engineering schools. H. S. Rogers. J Eng Ed 31:188-94 N '40
Selection of engineering students—discussion. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 30:595-600 Mr '40
Seventh annual report; including committee reports on engineering schools, professional recognition, professional training, student selection and guidance, for year ending Oct. 1939. 40p pa 25c The council, 29 W 39th st, N.Y.
Widening horizons for engineers. W. H. Kaiser. J Adult Ed 10:434-6 O '38

Committee on engineering schools
Present status and trends of engineering education in the United States; a report, by D. C. Jackson. 177p pa $1 The council, 29 W 39th st, N.Y. '39; Summary. Science ns 90:533 D 8 '39; J Eng Ed 30:540-5 Ja '40
Report on E.C.P.D. accrediting for the year 1937-38. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 29:124-30 O '38

ENGINES
Engine; an activity in connection with a unit of transportation. L. A. Stringer. il Grade Teach 56:33+ O '38

ENGLAND, Forrest W.
Social-physical leisure, not intramural athletics. Sch Activities 10:156+ D '38

ENGLAND
Nineteenth-century England and the history of ideas. B. N. Schilling. Engl J (Col ed) 27:669-78 O '38

See also
Education—England
Great Britain

Culture
See England—Intellectual life

ENGLAND—*Continued*

Description and travel

By motor coach to Rye, a summer holiday memory of Sussex. M. de Soyres. il Volta R 40:409-11 Jl '38
Eyes across the sea. F. S. Berryman. il Volta R 40:288-92+ My '38

Economic conditions

Life in mechanized England. N. A. Johnston. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:448-50 Ja '40
Rescue plan for the countryside. A. E. Douglas-Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:27-31 My '39
War challenges British women; defense measures and enemy activity raise constant problems in day-to-day living. M. E. Murphy. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:137-42 Mr '41

History

See Great Britain—History

Intellectual life

Contempt of learning in 20th century England. D. L. Sayers. Fortnightly 153 (ns 147): 373-82 Ap '40
Shame of culture. C. E. M. Joad. J Ed London 73:43-5 F '41

Social conditions

Evacuation. J. Leeper. Contemporary Review 157:305-11 Mr '40
Growing up in Shoreditch; squalor and ill health. Times Ed Sup 1217:324 Ag 27 '38
Some aspects of the social structure of England and Wales; report by an advanced tutorial class during the winter of 1939-40 in London. Adult Ed 13:97-116 N '40

Social life and customs

Contempt of learning in 20th century England. D. L. Sayers. Fortnightly 153 (ns 147): 373-82 Ap '40

War relief

Our help Britain club. E. Robinson. il Prac Home Econ 19:46+ F '41

ENGLAND, Church of. See Church of England

ENGLAND and France

Alliance through the schools; British contacts with France. Times Ed Sup 1301:123 Ap 6 '40
Anglo-French cooperation. G. Lapierre. World Ed 5:308-10 Jl '40
Anglo-French understanding; maintaining the flame. Times Ed Sup 1356:191 Ap 26 '41
Anglo-French union. J. B. de V. Payen-Payne. J Ed London 72:282 Je '40
Children of the allies; French plans for twin schools. Times Ed Sup 1303:143 Ap 20 '40
Entente in education; impressive plans in France. Times Ed Sup 1300:116 Mr 30 '40
Entente through the schools; a minimum programme. D. Saurat. Times Ed Sup 1306: 175 My 11 '40
Pairing-off with the French; how to make sure of success. Times Ed Sup 1305:163 My 4 '40
With France. Times Ed Sup 1300:117 Mr 30 '40

ENGLAND and Russia

Looking eastward. Times Ed Sup 1260:255 Je 24 '39
Russia: pupil and master. il Times Ed Sup 1260:249 Je 24 '39

ENGLAND and the United States

Discovery of America. J. Murray. Sch & Soc 53:553-8 My 3 '41

ENGLE, A. W. See Powers, F. R. jt. auth.

ENGLE, Fred A.

Arithmetic's contribution to a child's training. Ky Sch J 19:26-7 Ja '41

ENGLE, Paul

Source of poetry. Col Engl 1:471-80 Mr '40; Same. Engl J 29:177-86 Mr '40

ENGLE, Robert H.

Objectives and occupational background of students entering the Chicago junior colleges, February 1938. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:30-40 D '39

ENGLE, Thelburn Laroy

Don't be a sucker! Clearing House 15:82-5 O '40
Psychology. Clearing House 14:49-51 S '39
Study of the effects of school acceleration upon the personality and social adjustments of high-school and university students. J Ed Psychol 29:523-39 O '38
Use of a short personality schedule in high school personnel work. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:534-8 O '38

ENGLEKIRK, John Eugene

First International congress on the teaching of Ibero-American literature. Hispania 21: 198-200 O '38

ENGLEMAN, Finis Ewing

Growing teachers-college faculties. Teach Ed J 2:106-10 D '40

—and Whitworth, Ernest

Whither student tuition and fees in our state teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 51:621-4 My 11 '40

ENGLER, Martha C.

Little blue fairy; story. Am Childh 23:36-8 My '38

ENGLISH, Horace Bidwell

Procedure of matched cases—a caution. J Ed Psychol 29:620-2 N '38
—See Edwards, A. L. jt. auth.

—and Edwards, A. L.

Reminiscence, substance learning, and initial difficulty—a methodological study. bibliog Psychological Review 46:253-63 My '39
Studies in substance learning and retention: the effect of maturity level on verbatim and summary retention. Journal of General Psychology 21:271-6 O '39

ENGLISH, Mary Ann

Bulletin boards at Wright junior college, Chicago. Bus Ed World 20:156-60 O '39

ENGLISH, Mildred

Principal's philosophy. Phi Delta Kappan 22: 300-2+ F '40

ENGLISH, Sandra

What parents can do about it; an open letter to mothers of hard of hearing children. Volta R 40:351-2+ Je '38

ENGLISH children

English children—are they so different? E. H. Biddle. World Ed 6:156-9 Mr '41

ENGLISH clubs. See English language—Clubs

ENGLISH composition. See English language—Composition

ENGLISH drama

See also
Shakespeare, William

ENGLISH grammar. See English language—Grammar

ENGLISH history. See Great Britain—History

ENGLISH institute

Annual, 1940 [ed. by R. Kirk and others] 228p $2 Columbia univ. press '41
English institute. R. Kirk. Col Engl 2:558-68 Mr '41

ENGLISH language

A-sitting on a gate. S. A. Nock. Engl J (H S ed) 28:277-88 Ap '39
Current English forum. National council of teachers of English. Committee on current English. See numbers of College English; English journal October 1939-
English-improvement aids. E. L. Hutchinson, comp. See monthly numbers of Business education world November 1940-
English in the American scene. L. L. La Brant. Engl J 30:203-9 Mr '41
English language and citizenship. I. A. Richards. J Ed London 71:10-11 Ja '39
Esperanto, instrument of mental training. E. Dodge. Ed 61:309-17 Ja '41
Go slow or go slowly? L. Foley. J Ed 123: 163-5 My '40
Good old American. L. Foley. Ed 61:288-93 Ja '41
Language for the living. I. J. Lee. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:1-5 My '40
Language of instruction. H. W. Chrysler. Sch (Sec ed) 29:117-19 O '40

ENGLISH language—*Continued*
Living English. R. M. Lewis. Sch (Sec ed) 28:501-4 F '40
Malnutrition in English. A. M. Withers. Peabody J Ed 17:324-7 Mr '40
Medium of instruction in Indian universities. P. Lacey. Asiatic Review ns34:534-42 Jl '38
Oddities of English. N. Lewis. Engl J 29: 497-8 Je '40
Place of English in general education. L. L. La Brant. Engl J 29:356-65 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:55-7 S '40
Preserving a place for English. R. P. Basler. Col Engl 2:63-5 O '40
Relation of language arts to the improvement of reading. E. Bayle. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p87-94)
Scientists must achieve power of expression. J. R. Manning. J Chem Ed 16:257-9 Je '39
Shop talk; language lyrics. L. Foley. El Engl R 17:294 N '40
Spoken English in elementary and secondary schools. H. A. Tanser. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:588-91 Mr '40
To safeguard American English. A. M. Withers. Sch & Soc 50:628-30 N 11 '39
Vitalized English in magazine ads. E. Risinger. Engl J 29:753-5 N '40
Words have new ways. C. Redman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p340-5)
Youth and its mission. S. B. Baldwin. Times Ed Sup 1208:236 Je 25 '38

See also
Basic English
Business English
English language—Teaching
Slang
Words

Achievements, Student

Do high-school students who study a foreign language acquire larger vocabularies, spell their words more correctly and use better English than high-school students who study no foreign language? R. B. Hackman and H. W. Duel. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:155-62 Ja '41
Does freshman English improve English usage? R. L. Beck. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:381-3 Mr 22 '41
Does the high school prepare for college English? J. W. Beattie. Engl J 28:713-18 N '39
Effect of supervision on the quality of English instruction. F. E. Bamberger. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 164-8)
Factors influencing improvement in learning; abstract. A. M. Broening. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p39-43)
Language acquisition by deaf children as related to hearing loss and age of onset. N. Keys and L. Boulware. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:401-12 S '38
New Hampshire plan for freshman English. H. H. Scudder and R. G. Webster. Col Engl 2:492-8 F '41
Standards of achievement. R. O. Staples. Sch (El ed) 29:210-12 N '40
Study of certain factors influencing academic achievement with special reference to the health factor. L. N. Douglas. J Exper Ed 7:235-44 Mr '39
Study of the English usage, spelling, and vocabulary of 251 graduate students at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16: 1-68 S '40
University of New Hampshire plan for freshman English. H. H. Scudder. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:101-8 Ja '41
What English language skills and attitudes do our city colleges expect of our entering students? A. H. Lass. H Points 22:11-16 Je '40

Activities

English class tackles world problems. F. Brown. Clearing House 14:19-24 S '39

Aims and objectives

Articulation of English between elementary and junior high school. O. E. Smallidge. El Engl R 15:259-64 N '38
Better results in elementary school English. M. R. Trabue. Pa Sch J 87:99-101 D '38
Differentiation of objectives in English. M. E. Deputy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p316-21)
Expression and appreciation. J. A. Work. Col Engl 2:367-74 Ja '41
Our opportunities in a democracy today. P. Hogrefe. Col Engl 1:595-604 Ap '40
Some principles of unification applied to the language arts. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 24:99-105 N '39
Teaching the English language. R. W. Jepson. J Ed London 71:12-13 Ja '39
Tolerance and democracy; a program for the English class. A. V. De Bonis. bibliog Engl J 30:123-30 F '41
With the English teacher. E. Lenrow. Sch & Home 22 no69:24-37 '41

Alphabet

See Alphabet

Bibliography

Articles on the English language published during 1937. J. M. Steadman, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 27:734-41 N '38
Concise bibliography for students of English. A. G. Kennedy. pa $1.50 Stanford univ. press '40

Capitalization

See also
Capitalization

Clubs

But what do the guinea pigs think? N. J. White. Clearing House 12:478-80 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:4-5 Je '38
Design for living in the English classroom. E. Hanford. Clearing House 15:167-70 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:14-16 D '40
English club for non-academic students. L. W. Jenkins. Sch Activities 10:392-3 My '39
Language arts club. E. Dangler. Engl J (H S ed) 27:676-8 O '38
Oral English club in high school. Sister Mary Hiltrude. Cath Sch J 38:279 N '38

Composition

Analytical study of the qualities of style and rhetoric found in English compositions [thesis] E. M. Hinton. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42: 157-9 N '40
Anatomy of a paragraph. L. Foley. Phi Delta Kappan 23:12-19+ S '40
Composition and observation. R. L. Hale. Sch (Sec ed) 28:413-16 Ja '40
Language: the development of ability in oral and written composition. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p225-40)
Learning to write effectively. A. F. Brown. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40: 1256-60 N '40
Life—Martin—2:45. L. E. Blythe. Engl J (H S ed) 27:606-7 S '38
Marking of English compositions. J. H. Steel and J. Talman. 2s J. Nisbet & co, ltd, 22 Berners st, London W 1 '36
Sharing experiences in the modern school. H. Heffernan. El Engl R 16:107-10+ Mr '39
Teaching life; unconventional post-mortem on an English essay. M. Moss. J Ed London 72:449-50 O '40
What shall we do about written expression? N. L. Merrick. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 14:17-19 Mr '39

See also
Abstract writing
Oral composition
Technical writing
Themes and reports

Achievements, Student

Achievement of students in subfreshman composition. C. E. Avery and E. G. Williamson. J Ed Psychol 29:257-67 Ap '38

ENGLISH language — Composition — Achievements, Student—*Continued*
English as she is wrote. W. L. Prosser. Engl J (H S ed) 28:38-45 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:4-6 F '39
Reading, arithmetic, and written expression skills in high school. W. W. Clark. Ed 58: 523-6 My '38
They write worse and worse. A. C. Bartlett. Harper's Magazine 181:40-5 Je '40
Written English of senior high school pupils grouped by achievement level regardless of grade. H. C. Gordon. J Ed Res 32:518-30 Mr '39

Aims and objectives

Aims and methods in written composition. R. R. Stabley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p417-20)
Immediate objectives in composition. W. M. Stensaas. Engl J (H S ed) 27:510-12 Je '38
Integrated freshman English course. D. Bucharest and L. Lemchen. Jun Col J 9:254-6 F '39
Thoughts from thirty-four colleges concerning freshman composition. N. S. Maddox. Engl J (Col ed) 27:661-9 O '38

Correlation with other subjects

May I write a play? another angle of correlation. R. Gruner. Clearing House 13:153-7 N '38

Creative activities

America is . . . M. Smith. il Childh Ed 17: 360-4 Ap '41
Approach to creative expression. M. F. Altstetter. El Engl R 18:17-18 Ja '41
Approach to creative writing. Sister Mary Clotildis. El Engl R 17:105-7 Mr '40
Can imagination be taught? conjectures about a class in creative writing. C. W. Raubicheck. H Points 20:26-33 O '38
Children who have stories in their heads. P. R. Fenner. El Engl R 17:108-10 Mr '40
Composition activity for grades III and IV. D. R. Soden. Sch (El ed) 27:48-50 S '38
Concerning the subject of creative writing. T. M. White. Ed 59:129-30 N '38
Creative letter-writing for slow learners. J. G. Rothenberg. Engl J 29:655-7 O '40
Creative writing. K. Eubanks. Tex Outl 24: 30-1 S '40
Creative writing: a course for the adult school. L. H. Buckingham. Ed 59:146-51 N '38
Creative writing; a simple plan for its beginning. A. F. Deane. il Grade Teach 58:34+ O '40
Creative writing: a suggestion for the high school. C. R. Dowd. Ed 59:137-40 N '38
Creative writing: appreciation and creation in the junior high school. J. D. Weingarten. Ed 59:134-6 N '38
Creative writing at Wentworth. J. Pirhalla, jr. Jun Col J 10:390-3 Mr '40
Creative writing for children. A. Purl. Tex Outl 24:24 Je '40
Creative writing in the first grade. S. M. Mott. il Am Childh 23:26 My '38
Creative writing in the junior high school. M. H. Malm. Engl J 28:719-26 N '39
Creative writing: one phase of the process. W. S. Miller. Ed 59:141-6 N '38
Creative writing: the problem in elementary school. L. Back. Ed 59:131-3 N '38
Demands of creative writing. B. McKenzie. Engl J 29:445-9 Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:58-9 O '40
Egoism in student writing. L. Ormond. Engl J 28:545-50 S '39
English as a guidance subject. F. Bowles. Platoon Sch 14:14-21 Je '40
Essaying the essay. J. Bailey. Engl J (Col ed) 27:486-91 Je '38
Expression and appreciation. J. A. Work. Col Engl 2:367-74 Ja '41
Fireproofing the essay. L. Jonas. Engl J 29: 379-85 My '40
Guidance clues in children's compositions. L. M. Schwienher. El Engl R 17:93-8 Mr '40
Helping children express themselves creatively. E. E. Leonard. El Engl R 15:306-8 D '38
How we related experience and writing in early adolescence. N. Studer. Progres Ed 16:554-64 D '39
Humanizing the evaluation of written composition. W. Eberhart. Engl J 29:386-93 My '40
Judgment of pupil composition. J. P. Milligan. El Engl R 17:103-4+ Mr '40
Language as a means of expression. M. Crosby. Ed Forum 3:430-7 My '39
Let's find a model! E. K. De Golyer. Clearing House 15:301-3 Ja '41
Make believe; a different kind of language activity. Sister Mary Laurene. il Grade Teach 58:20+ F '41
May I write a play? another angle of correlation. R. Gruner. Clearing House 13:153-7 N '38
Motivating creative expression through composition. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Meth 20:138-43 D '40
Motivating creative expression through writing. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Engl J 29:186-97 Mr '40
New words. M. D. Babcock. El Engl R 17: 81-2+ F '40
Nostra maxima culpa. J. S. P. Tatlock. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 53:sup 1313-20 '38
Ready to learn to write. B. M. Culham. il New Era 20:169-72 Jl '39
Recipe stories; a method in creative expression. A. F. Deane. il Grade Teach 57:24+ My '40
Self-exploration in creative writing. P. Hogrefe. Col Engl 2:156-60 N '40
Significant theme content. A. J. Green. Col Engl 1:691-9 My '40
Teaching boys to write. E. M. Duncan. il Am Childh 23:5-9 My; 24:21-4 O '38; 24-5 Je '39
They all want to write. A. Treut and others. $2.54 Bobbs-Merrill co, 724 N Meridian st, Indianapolis '39
They can write. E. A. Neal. El Engl R 17: 99-102 Mr '40
They grow as they write. M. Mason. Childh Ed 16:113-17 N '39
They want to write. M. M. Pierce. Sec Ed 8: 279-82 N '39
Thinking, writing, growing. B. E. Roberts. El Engl R 18:13-16+ Ja '41
Training of the writer's imagination. F. P. Donnelly. Cath Ed R 38:95-102 F '40
We tap our subconscious. H. S. Trimble. Childh Ed 17:263-5 F '41
We went to Dyce. M. Moss. J Ed London 71:378+ Je '39

See also

Children's stories (by children)

Curriculum

Achievement of students in subfreshman composition. C. E. Avery and E. G. Williamson. J Ed Psychol 29:257-67 Ap '38
Developing facility in English composition; principles culled from modern approved practice in secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 281) 16p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Differentiated content of freshman composition for students of various curricula. E. M. Phelps. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 173-7)
Differentiation in freshman composition. G. M. Inlow. Col Engl 2:165-6 N '40
English composition again. S. J. Reedy. J Negro Ed 8:177-85 Ap '39
English composition in a junior college. O. W. Robinson. Jun Col J 10:32-3 S '39

Errors

Study to determine the errors that appear in written work of rural and urban pupils in certain school systems in Kentucky. A. Wheeler. J Exper Ed 8:385-98 Je '40

ENGLISH language—Composition—Errors—*Continued*
Suggestions regarding levels of accomplishment in written composition; prepared by a committee representing: teachers of English, high school administrative officers, the University department of English, State department of public instruction. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v2 no3) 24p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '38

Projects

Bell always rang. D. M. Howard. El Engl R 17:262-4 N '40
Let's find a model! E. K. De Golyer. Clearing House 15:301-3 Ja '41
Let's write a book ourselves. M. C. Dunne. Engl J 29:145-6 F '40
They write and like it. C. Auslander. Engl J 28:671-3 O '39
We write our life-stories. W. S. Miller. Engl J 29:490-3 Je '40

Remedial teaching

Freshman composition: its great middle class. W. A. Grove. Col Engl 1:227-36 D '39

Research

Children's growth in the use of written language. M. V. Bear. El Engl R 16:312-19 D '39

Subject matter

It can be done. M. Metze. Engl J 29:57-9 Ja '40
Subject for freshman composition. H. Weisinger. Col Engl 2:688-96 Ap '41

Teaching

All aboard the omnibus! W. Bower. Engl J (Col ed) 27:841-51 D '38
Approach to composition; the need for a relaxed awareness. Times Ed Sup 1343:43 Ja 25 '41
Approach to creative expression. M. F. Altstetter. El Engl R 18:17-18 Ja '41
Are we accomplishing our aims in the composition curriculum? L. B. Cook. Engl J 28: 629-36 O '39
Community themes. E. A. Green. Engl J 29: 758-9 N '40
Composition must be taught as communication. I. H. Linder. Calif J Sec Ed 14:179-82 Mr '39
Cultivation of the intellectual conscience. P. J. Hartog. New Era 20:234-6 S '39
Do you correct themes? C. G. Hannaford. Engl J 30:150 F '41
English composition destined to change. G. M. Inlow. Jun Col J 9:72-4 N '38
Freshman English at the University of Wisconsin. M. Y. Hughes. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 809-17 D '38
Fundamentals in the teaching of composition. L. B. Cook. Engl J 30:360-70 My '41
Improving communication. S. C. Ashby and F. M. Lawson. Clearing House 15:335-8 F '41
Laboratory way to creative writing. A. J. Shumate. Calif J Sec Ed 15:394-9 N '40
Laboratory work in English. E. Colby. Col Engl 2:67-9 O '40
Life lines in language work. H. R. Driggs. El Engl R 17:11-14 Ja '40
Mechanics and meaning in composition. E. M. Falk. El Engl R 17:269-73 N '40
Motivating creative expression through writing. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Engl J 29:186-97 Mr '40
Motivation in upper school composition. I. Mahoney. Sch (Sec ed) 28:504-5 F '40
Neither a margin scribbler nor a juggler of numbers. W. A. Clark, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 28:133-8 F '39
New lamps. W. Orton. Engl J 28:643-50 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:41-3 D '39
No composition homework—for the teacher! A. M. Beattie. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:58-61 S '40
On making a silk purse . . . M. Scanlan. Engl J 28:758-60 N '39
Open letter to the educational experts on teaching composition. G. S. Wykoff. Col Engl 1:140-6 N '39
Our plastic language; a basis for literary craftsmanship. W. K. Trauger. El Engl R 18:155-9, 182-6 Ap-My '41
Perennial problem of the ill-prepared. A. P. Hudson. Engl J (Col ed) 27:723-33 N '38
Providing for individual differences through personal conferences. E. M. Weinstock. Engl J 29:143-5 F '40
Simplifying and humanizing English composition. P. M. Marsh. Engl J 29:819-25 D '40
Spelling was always hard for me. R. C. Stout. Engl J 30:57-8 Ja '41
Teacher of English, write! M. M. Wright. J Ed 124:117 Ap '41
Teaching boys to write. E. M. Duncan. il Am Childh 23:5-9 My; 24:21-4 O '38; 24-5 Je '39
Teaching composition as a career. G. S. Wykoff. Col Engl 1:426-37 F '40
Teaching of English composition. F. J. Schonell. New Era 21:176-80 Jl '40
Teaching of fundamentals. E. Robinson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p420-6)
Technics versus expression; abstract. C. W. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 106)
Who should teach English? B. C. Williams. Col Engl 1:406-14 F '40
Writing for pleasure. N. Rosetti. New Era 20:132-4 My '39
Writing of one act plays and short stories in grade IX. A. M. Saunders. Sch (Sec ed) 28:115-21 O '39
Writing vocabulary. A. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Childh 26:26-7 Je '41
Written composition; beginning the year's work in English. K. J. Henderson. il Grade Teach 57:37+ S '39

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching English with audio-visual aids. E. G. Bernard. H Points 21:58-60 N '39
Using the projector in written composition. M. H. Munz. Engl J (H S ed) 28:130-1 F '39

Teaching methods

Cicero and Victoria are dead; let's bury them. C. B. Kennedy. Calif J Sec Ed 14: 232-4 Ap '39
Composition by critical analysis. W. Tilley. bibliog f Col Engl 1:433-44 F '40
Composition by formula. R. Scott. Ed R China 30:27-9 Ja '38
Composition topic for today. M. Dickman and S. Certner. H Points 21:66-70 Ap '39
Composition values in paraphrasing. H. J. Rockel. Engl J (Col ed) 28:370-3 My '39
Design for composition. A. Minton. Engl J 30:136-46 F '41
Experiment with the English conference. C. Oakes. Col Engl 1:154-60 N '39
Freshman composition: its great middle class. W. A. Grove. Col Engl 1:227-36 D '39
Grammar and thought approaches in improving sentence structure. E. Frogner. bibliog f Sch R 47:663-75 N '39
Grammar approach versus thought approach in teaching sentence structure. E. Frogner. Engl J 28:518-26 S '39
Note on grammar; reply to E. Frogner. R. W. Briar. Engl J 29:323-4 Ap '40
Clarifying some facts; rejoinder. E. Frogner. Engl J 29:653-5 O '40
Improving written expression. C. H. Carback. Engl J (H S ed) 28:354-8 My '39
Some devices for securing interest in middle and upper school composition. H. W. Chrysler. Sch (Sec ed) 28:323-5 D '39
Teaching composition by the laboratory method. G. E. Miller. Ed 59:163-9 N '38

See also
English language—
Composition—
Creative activities

Tests and scales

Efficiency of different methods of marking English composition. B. M. D. Cast. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:257-69; 10:49-60 N '39-F '40

ENGLISH language—Composition—Tests and scales—*Continued*

Instructional tests in the fundamental vocabulary of English composition. L. W. Cole. pa 10c; with answer key $2 per 25; sample set 12c Public-sch. '40

Reliability of the reading of an English essay test; a second study. H. A. Anderson and A. E. Traxler. Sch R 48:521-30 S '40

Two methods of indicating errors in themes. N. O. Halvorson. Col Engl 2:277-9 D '40

Textbooks

Fundamentals of college composition. G. M. Gregory and A. C. Jordan. bibliog $2.20 Holt '41

Workbooks

Building good sentences. L. A. King. pa 90c Heath '41

Correctness and precision in writing. P. S. Grant and others. pa 85c Houghton '38

Introductory English composition for college students. J. M. Bachelor and others. $2.35 Appleton-Century '39

Practice of composition. J. M. Kierzek. rev ed $1.60 Macmillan '39

Remedial exercises in English composition; form B. H. H. Carter and S. Thompson. bibliog pa 60c Heath '38

Workbook and supplement for English (to accompany Starbuck and Raymond. Inductive English composition) N. S. Maddox. $1.40 H. L. Hedrick, 254 E Oakland av, Columbus, Ohio '38

Writer's workbook. P. P. Kies and others. enl ed pa 65c Crofts '37

Written English; forms A-B. F. K. Del Plaine and A. G. Grandy. 2bks pa Cordon '38-'39

Colleges and universities

College omnibus. A. B. Cunningham. Col Engl 1:623-8 Ap '40

Composition perspective. W. I. Painter. J Higher Ed 12:247-52 My '41

English composition in practice. M. A. Buckner. Col Engl 2:279-81 D '40

Exemption from required composition. C. H. Hendricks. Col Engl 1:604-16 Ap '40

Experiment in oral and written English. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 27:835-40 D '38

Failure of freshman English. O. J. Campbell. Engl J (Col ed) 28:177-85 Mr '39

Functional English course. H. H. Scudder. J Higher Ed 11:412-17 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 Ja '41

If the salt have lost his savor. H. C. Binkley. J Higher Ed 11:182-8 Ap '40

Learning to write in college. R. Smith. $2 Little '39

Oh see, can you say? J. W. Linn. Q J Speech 24:369-73 O '38

Open letter to the educational experts on teaching composition. G. S. Wykoff. Col Engl 1:140-6 N '39

Problem of meaning in freshman composition; abstract. W. L. Garnett. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 106-7)

Reform of freshman English. A. J. Green. Col Engl 2:593-602 Mr '41

Subject for freshman composition. H. Weisinger. Col Engl 2:688-96 Ap '41

Success of freshman English. F. A. Dudley. Col Engl 1:22-30 O '39

Suggestions regarding levels of accomplishment in written composition; prepared by a committee representing: teachers of English, high school administrative officers, the University department of English, State department of public instruction. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v2 no3) 24p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '38

Teaching values in the essay. E. C. Johnson. Engl J (Col ed) 27:761-6 N '38

Thoughts from thirty-four colleges concerning freshman composition. N. S. Maddox. Engl J (Col ed) 27:661-9 O '38

Training in English composition at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 49:75 Ja 21 '39

Vitalizing freshman research themes. F. Sherbourne. Engl J (Col ed) 27:755-60 N '38

We investigate together. Sister Mary Digna. Col Engl 1:340-4 Ja '40

Elementary schools

Creative writing: the problem in elementary school. L. Back. Ed 59:131-3 N '38

Enjoying compositions. M. K. Messick. El Engl R 17:25-7 Ja '40

Life lines in language work. H. R. Driggs. El Engl R 17:11-14 Ja '40

Engineering schools and colleges

English composition in colleges of engineering. G. Summey, jr. J Eng Ed 29:626-38 Ap '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup 19-31 Je '40

First grades

Creative writing in the first grade. S. M. Mott. il Am Childh 23:26 My '38

Ready to learn to write. B. M. Culham. il New Era 20:169-72 Jl '39

High schools

Aims and methods in written composition. R. R. Stabley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p417-20)

Composition must be taught as communication. I. H. Linder. Calif J Sec Ed 14:179-82 Mr '39

Creative expression via student journals. E. F. Brown. Engl J 29:582-5 S '40

Creative writing: a suggestion for the high school. C. R. Dowd. Ed 59:137-40 N '38

Developing facility in English composition; principles culled from modern approved practice in secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 281) 16p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Does the high school prepare for college English? J. W. Beattie. Engl J 28:713-18 N '39

Humanizing the evaluation of written composition. W. Eberhart. Engl J 29:386-93 My '40

Realism in composition. M. K. Davenport. Engl J (H S ed) 27:730-3 N '38

Teaching of oral and written expression in Maryland high schools. Maryland. Department of education. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no39) 116p il 30c The dept, Baltimore '39

Vocational guidance through English composition. J. Carlin. H Points 23:37-42 Ap '41

Intermediate grades

Written composition; beginning the year's work in English. K. J. Henderson. il Grade Teach 57:37+ S '39

Junior colleges

English composition in a junior college. O. W. Robinson. Jun Col J 10:32-3 S '39

Junior high schools

Creative writing: appreciation and creation in the junior high school. J. D. Weingarten. Ed 59:134-6 N '38

Creative writing in the junior high school. M. H. Malm. Engl J 28:719-26 N '39

Let's have a real literary contest. E. Loring. Sch Activities 12:305-6 Ap '41

Nothing ever happens as interesting as a story. E. M. Tilford. bibliog Engl J 29:563-71 S '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

English composition again. S. J. Reedy. J Negro Ed 8:177-85 Ap '39

Primary grades

Composition activity for grades III and IV. D. R. Soden. Sch (El ed) 27:48-50 S '38

Creative writing; a simple plan for its beginning. A. F. Deane. il Grade Teach 58: 34+ O '40

Writing vocabulary. A. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Childh 26:26-7 Je '41

Second grades

Language as a means of expression. M. Crosby. Ed Forum 3:430-7 My '39

Third grades

We tap our subconscious. H. S. Trimble. Childh Ed 17:263-5 F '41

Vocational schools

Composition topic for today. M. Dickman and S. Certner. H Points 21:66-70 Ap '39

Teaching composition in vocational schools. J. V. Cunningham. H Points 21:55-7 Ap '39

Correlation with other subjects

Building basic courses at Valencia high school. R. Kearney. Univ H Sch J 18:213-20 Je '40

Combining English and social studies. K. Fisher. Curric J 9:272-4 O '38

Core curriculum. E. Sparhawk. Sec Ed 8: 202-6 S '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:623-5

Correlating history and English. M. Krieg. Engl J (H S ed) 28:59-61 Ja '39

Correlation in foreign language teaching. C. F. Bayerschmidt. Sch & Soc 51:24 Ja 6 '40

Correlation of English and the social studies. W. A. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:350 Mr 18 '39

Correlation of social studies, English and art in grade IV. J. Irwin. Sch (El ed) 27:612-14 Mr '39

Current events in the teaching of English. A. Hunt, jr. Tex Outl 22:65 S '38

English and the social studies. K. W. Bigelow. Engl J (Col ed) 27:583-91 S '38

English: every teacher's responsibility. M. E. Shea. bibliog Teach Ed J 1:3-9 Je '39

English teacher's contribution to health education in the high school. E. B. Richards. J Health & Phys Ed 11:211+ Ap '40

Experience in integration. F. M. Hinchman. Engl J (H S ed) 27:759-67 N '38

Functional integration of English and speech education. F. H. Knower. bibliog f Engl J 30:210-18 Mr '41

Fusion of English and social science. A. Frazier and S. T. Adams. Soc Studies 29:343-7 D '38

Keeping a job. R. W. Frisbee and J. L. Hinds. Sch & Soc 50:373-4 S 16 '39

Let's work together. N. Coulter and E. Hightower. Soc Studies 31:166+ Ap '40

Lollypop learning re-examined. M. W. Robertson. Va J Ed 34:61-4 N '40

Methods used with a high ability group. E. L. Bolzau. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:255-8 O '38

Planned correlation of English with typewriting and shorthand. D. J. Kappel. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p50-3)

Safety education in English classes. O. Gibbons. Engl J 28:674-6 O '39

Suggestions for correlation of English with other subjects. E. R. Leake. El Engl R 15:265-7 N '38

Suggestions for improving teaching procedures so as to secure correlation in the teaching of business training with arithmetic and business. H. E. Cowan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p207-14)

Teaching English through arithmetic. W. J. Judd. Sch (El ed) 29:478-80 Ja '41

We write a history. S. Winfrey. Engl J (H S ed) 27:600-1 S '38

What price English? P. Lange. J Higher Ed 9:424-8 N '38

Whither high-school English? Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 39:257-9 O '39

Courses of study

Course of study, high schools, English, including reading, literature, and grammar and composition. Oregon. Department of education. 244p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39

Course of study, upper grades and junior high school. Oregon. Department of education. 204p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39

Language arts for junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. 164p The dept, Austin '39

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades VII to XII; pt. II, English. New Hampshire. Board of education. 5th ed 250p The bd, Concord '38

Tentative courses of study in English for secondary schools in Indiana, grades 7-12. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 100A-2) 350p The dept, Indianapolis '38

Creative activities

Creative writing climates. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:253-7 F '41

Whither high-school English? Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 39:217-19 S '39

Working with children in creative writing. J. D. Ferebee and D. C. Jackson. Childh Ed 17:258-62 F '41

Curriculum

Articulation of the secondary school and the college. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 2:136-45 N '40

As we review unification. M. A. Neville. Engl J 29:482-9 Je '40

Changes in my teaching of English since 1935. E. Rose. H Sch J 24:5-11 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:6-9 Mr '41

Comprehensive freshman English course in operation. J. H. Wise. Engl J (Col ed) 28: 450-60 Je '39

Con amore. E. C. Anderson. Col Engl 2:498-505 F '41

County focuses on its English curriculum. O. S. Hubbard. Calif J Sec Ed 15:421-4 N '40

Course in pre-vocational English. D. G. Freeman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:107-9 Mr '40

Democratic ideal and English. R. W. Briar. Minn J Ed 20:107-8 N '39

Developing the English program. E. L. Harden. Mid Sch 54:284 My '40

Differentiating instruction in a small high school. M. C. Turpie. Engl J 29:839-41 D '40

English, a language. L. C. Zahner. Engl J 29:470-7 Je '40

English composition destined to change. G. M. Inlow. Jun Col J 9:72-4 N '38

English courses for the terminal student. H. M. Stone. Jun Col J 10:85-8 O '39

English for easier living. E. M. Collier. Jun Col J 11:403-4 Mr '41

English for teachers of adult education. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed B 4:145-7 Je '40

English for the amiable. M. H. Levinson. Jun Col J 10:445-9 Ap '40

English for the vocational pupil. H. E. Henry. Clearing House 15:18-20 S '40

English program based on present needs. L. L. La Brant. H Sch J 22:269-71 N '39

Good life: Shaker Heights' 11th-grade English course. G. Graham and L. McCracken. bibliog f Clearing House 14:218-23 D '39

In defense of appraisal: an evaluating of evaluation. M. E. Shattuck. Engl J (H S ed) 28:95-102 F '39

Integrated freshman English course. D. Bucharest and L. Lemchen. Jun Col J 9:254-6 F '39

Language instruction in the junior college. R. I. Johnson and H. McCammon. Col Engl 2:584-92 Mr '41

Language study in the graduate English curriculum. A. H. Marckwardt. Engl J (Col ed) 27:570-6 S '38

Making the freshman course really comprehensive. H. B. Allen. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 28:192-9 Mr '39

Meeting student needs by a planned program in English. E. Chamberlain. Engl J 29:97-105 F '40

Motion-picture activities in the high school. H. R. Finch. Engl J 29:465-70 Je '40

Motion picture and radio: an English elective. E. D. Child and H. R. Finch. Curric J 10:253-6 O '39

New English. E. Hutchinson. Nation's Sch 26:32 D '40

New Hampshire plan for freshman English. H. H. Scudder and R. G. Webster. Col Engl 2:492-8 F '41

ENGLISH language—Curriculum—*Continued*
Personality enters the English class. M. E. Camburn. Clearing House 13:419-21 Mr '39
Place of the newspaper in the English curriculum. S. A. Whiteman. H Points 20:20-4 N '38
Practical English. M. Wicker. Engl J (H S ed) 27:768-9 N '38
Practical English for the vocational student. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:229-31 Je '39
Preparation for English in college; a statement from colleges in Iowa. Mid Sch 54:149 Ja '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:324-6 My '40
Presenting English lessons by radio; thesis. J. E. Rice. El Engl R 18:35-41+, 106-10 F-Mr '41
Problem of the poorly prepared student. A. M. Fountain. Col Engl 1:309-22 Ja '40; Summary. J Eng Ed 30:166-8 O '39
Problems in elementary English revealed by the New York regents' inquiry. D. V. Smith. El Engl R 16:251-6+ N '39
Problems of articulation in the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. Col Engl 2:145-55 N '40
Propaganda, an English project. K. Sommers. Engl J (H S ed) 27:598-600 S '38
Propaganda enters the English classroom. H. I. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 28:26-31 Ja '39
Reading course for juniors. M. E. Woodford. Engl J 30:24-31 Ja '41
Reading for honors in English. E. E. Lyon. Col Engl 1:699-703 My '40
Reorganizing English in a small high school. R. L. Harmer. Engl J (H S ed) 28:31-8 Ja '39
Review of An experience curriculum in English; with reply by W. J. Jensen and rejoinder. L. Stapleton. Engl J (Col ed) 28: 104-20 F '39
Step toward correlation in English teaching. L. M. Myers. Ariz Teach 28:267+ My '40
Stimulating and guiding teachers in enriching the curriculum. L. E. Broaddus and F. H. Norris. Nat El Prin 18:278-84 Jl '39
Streamlining the English curriculum. A. E. Oppenheimer. Clearing House 13:94-8 O '38
Teacher-training in the English language. H. B. Allen. Engl J (Col ed) 27:422-30 My '38
This thing called integration. R. I. Johnson. El Engl R 16:83-5 Mr '39
Tolerance and democracy; a program for the English class. A. V. De Bonis. bibliog Engl J 30:123-30 F '41
Travels of a curriculum associate among the secondary schools. H. H. Giles. Ed Res B 17:237-47+ N '38
University of New Hampshire plan for freshman English. H. H. Scudder. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:101-8 Ja '41
Unusual plans and methods in English. K. O. Thompson. J Eng Ed 30:608-17 Mr '40; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup93-102 Je '40
Vocational training in English. J. D. Coonley. Nation's Sch 26:30 O '40
We label our English courses. J. S. Thistle. Clearing House 13:273-6 Ja '39
We read behind the lines. M. C. Squire. Engl J 29:556-63 S '40
Whither high-school English? Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 39:217-19, 257-9; 40: 53-4 S-O '39, F '40

Dialects

Some Virginia provincialisms. A. J. Tresidder. Q J Speech 26:262-9 Ap '40
[ᵊ] vowel in American pronunciation. W. A. Cable. diag Q J Speech 25:423-33 O '39

Errors

A-sitting on a gate. S. A. Nock. Engl J (H S ed) 28:277-88 Ap '39
Accuracy versus error as a criterion in children's speech. E. A. Davis. J Ed Psychol 30:354-64 My '39
Bliss of ignorance. L. Foley. Ed Forum 3:53-8 N '38
Drive on faulty English. S. Royster. J Ed 124:121 Ap '41
Echoes from examination papers. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 53:349-50 Mr 15 '41
English errors in social studies notebooks. M. O. Pease. El Engl R 18:47-51 F '41
English instruction. C. Atkinson. Clearing House 15:418-19 Mr '41
English language in China. A. L. Bader. Engl J (Col ed) 28:215-23 Mr '39
Facts about current English usage; including a discussion of current usage in grammar from Current English usage, by S. A. Leonard. A. H. Marckwardt and F. G. Walcott. pa 90c Appleton-Century '38
Funny side of quizzes. C. L. Hodge. J Ed 123:298-9 D '40
Reading lesson. O. C. McLaughlin. Engl J 29:810-18 D '40
Speech slants; cartoons. D. Pena. J Bus Ed 16:14 D '40; 22 Ja; 16 F; 24 Mr; 18 My '41
Use of examination papers in linguistic study. K. M. Dexter. Col Engl 2:161-5 N '40
When the child errs, has the teacher sinned? C. T. Ryan. Am Childh 25:26 Je '40
Where do language habits reside? A. V. Westfall. J Eng Ed 30:171-6 O '39

Etymology

Ancestry of words. A. M. Withers. Ed Forum 5:220-30 Ja '41
Development of a meaning vocabulary in the intermediate grades. M. L. Addy. El Engl R 18:22-6+ Ja '41
Increasing importance of a knowledge of Greek and Latin for the understanding of English. W. A. Oldfather. Ky Sch J 19:37-41 D '40
Plain Anglo-Saxon. L. Foley. El Engl R 18: 103-5 Mr '41
Real parentage of English. L. Foley. J Ed 124:84-6 Mr '41
What is an engine? L. Foley. Ind Ed M 41:146-9 My '39
Where do our words come from? J Bus Ed 13:16 Je; 14:16 S '38
Word study. T. E. Clarke. Sch (El ed) 28: 246-50 N '39

Examinations, questions, etc.

Experiment in the exemption of students from term examinations in English. K. L. Stewart. Sch (Sec ed) 27:392-5 Ja '39

Grammar

Brief for grammar. B. P. Adams. Sierra Ed News 35:43+ F '39
Concord based on meaning versus concord based on form: the indefinites. R. Thomas. bibliog Col Engl 1:38-45 O '39
Does concord based on meaning justify *their* referring to *each* or *everybody*? reply to R. Thomas. C. A. Lloyd. Col Engl 1:267-9 D '39
Criteria of correctness. K. W. Dykema. Col Engl 1:616-23 Ap '40
Different—comparative degree? D. L. Bolinger. Engl J (Col ed) 28:480-1 Je '39
English grammar again! D. V. Smith. Minn J Ed 18:344-6 My '38; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 27:643-9 O '38
Facts about current English usage; including a discussion of current usage in grammar from Current English usage, by S. A. Leonard. A. H. Marckwardt and F. G. Walcott. pa 90c Appleton-Century '38
Grammar and thought approaches in improving sentence structure. E. Frogner. bibliog f Sch R 47:663-75 N '39
Grammar approach versus thought approach in teaching sentence structure. E. Frogner. Engl J 28:518-26 S '39
Note on grammar; reply to E. Frogner. R. W. Briar. Engl J 29:323-4 Ap '40
Clarifying some facts; rejoinder. E. Frogner. Engl J 29:653-5 O '40
Grammar for the populace. S. Robertson. Engl J (Col ed) 28:24-32 Ja '39
Grammar reconsidered. A. Brede. bibliog f El Engl R 16:86-90+ Mr '39
Grammar: the swing of the pendulum. R. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 27:637-43 O '38
Grammarian. C. O. Richardson. Am Sch Bd J 97:42 Jl '38
Handbooks and the students; a question of agreement. D. J. Hughes. Col Engl 2:697-9 Ap '41

ENGLISH language—Grammar—*Continued*
Index of language prejudice. A. H. Marckwardt. Col Engl 2:70-1 O '40
Less formal English? J. A. Pfeffer. Mod Lang J 23:3-5 O '38
Psychology of punctuation. R. Salisbury. Engl J 28:794-806 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 14-17 F '40
Reconsideration of *as* and *so*. D. L. Bolinger. Engl J (Col ed) 28:56-8 Ja '39
Renaissance of English grammar. M. M. Conley. Cath Sch J 38:208-10 S '38
Sloppy text-book English. C. R. Hicks. Sch & Soc 47:830-1 Je 25 '38
Tragic consequences of reading a book. N. Lewis. Engl J 29:236-8 Mr '40
Will or shall. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:779-80 Je 17 '39

Aims and objectives

Is grammar dead? J. C. Tressler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:396-401 My '38

Curriculum

Present status of research in functional grammar. H. N. Rivlin. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 27:590-7 S '38
Teaching grammar. T. Cotton. Sierra Ed News 34:34 O '38

Errors

Jumbled thought-patterns. L. Foley. J Ed 123:266-9 N '40
Study to determine the errors that appear in written work of rural and urban pupils in certain school systems in Kentucky. A. Wheeler. J Exper Ed 8:385-98 Je '40
Testing spoken English. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed) 29:47-51 S '40

Remedial teaching

Remedial English; a plan for individualizing study, with diagnostic tests and re-tests. W. S. Guiler and R. L. Henry. rev ed pa 80c Ginn '38

Research

Present status of research in functional grammar. H. N. Rivlin. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 27:590-7 S '38

Teaching

American or the English language? M. B. S. Harding. Am Childh 23:16 My '38
Are we like this? A. Minton and E. Bloom. Engl J (Col ed) 28:383-93 My '39
English seatwork. A. Leiper and others. Grade Teach 57:46+ S '39
Functional grammar and composition in grades IX and X. J. M. Paton. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:207-10, 296-300 N-D '38
Grammar and the revised curriculum. R. A. Meade. Va J Ed 33:323-6 My '40
Grammar of American English in a language program. C. C. Fries. Engl J 30:196-203 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:24-5 My '41
Grammar reconsidered. A. Brede. bibliog f El Engl R 16:86-90+ Mr '39
Is grammar dead? J. C. Tressler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:396-401 My '38
Syntax for teachers. C. W. Jones. Sch & Soc 52:587-90 D 7 '40
Teaching of fundamentals. E. Robinson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p420-6)
Why is grammar being shut out? M. Mortimer. El Engl R 17:183-6 My '40

Teaching aids and devices

Grammar unawares. F. A. Krause. il Sch (El ed) 29:378-80, 555-7, 637-9, 743-5 Ja-Ap '41 (to be cont)
Graphic grammar. N. Riley. El Engl R 17: 267-8+ N '40
Language games. Sister Mary Bernarda. Cath Sch J 38:254 O '38
Language games. A. M. Toepp. Am Childh 24:21 N '38
Stick-figures and the teaching of grammar. H. I. Christ. H Points 20:56-9 Je '38

Teaching methods

Evaluation of two methods of teaching written sentence structure. J. P. Milligan. El Engl R 16:91-2+ Mr '39

Tests and scales

Comparison, at different age levels, of two types of tests of English usage. L. P. Bradford. Sch R 49:272-7 Ap '41
Correct speech. E. Sturges. Instr 47:28+ S '38
Modern objective tests: contractions. E. M. Leiper. Grade Teach 57:50 My '40
Modern objective tests: English. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 57:56 D '39
Modern objective tests: grammar, verbs. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:62-3 F '41
Modern objective tests: language for primary grades. M. Fitzsimmons. Grade Teach 57:60 Je '40
Remedial English; a plan for individualizing study, with diagnostic tests and re-tests. W. S. Guiler and R. L. Henry. rev ed pa 80c Ginn '38
Sixth-grade English contract. H. Mitchener. Instr 48:29 S '39
Test in English. A. Zwicker. Instr 48:16 Ap '39
Test on nouns. E. Sturges. Instr 49:20 Ap '40
Test on possessive forms. J. V. Finke. Instr 48:22 Mr '39
Test on pronouns. E. Sturges. Instr 49:29 O '40
Test on verbs. E. Sturges. Instr 48:28 O '39
Testing spoken English. H. Bowers. Sch (El ed) 29:47-51 S '40

Textbooks

Exception proves the rule. H. L. Buck. Col Engl 2:385-9 Ja '41
Tragedy in the schoolroom. E. H. Barker. Engl J 30:58-61 Ja '41

Workbooks

Written English; forms A-B. F. K. Del Plaine and A. G. Grandy. 2bks pa Cordon '38-'39

High schools

Grammar and the revised curriculum. R. A. Meade. Va J Ed 33:323-6 My '40

History

Bliss of ignorance. L. Foley. Ed Forum 3:53-8 N '38
Classical influence in English. J. Fager. Class J 34:310-12, 370-2, 435-7, 502-4, 554-6 F-Je '39

Motivation

Motivation in English. Brother Alexis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:452-62

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Report of the committee to study trends in English courses of study and handbooks. M. M. White and others. H Points 21:29-37 N '39

Phonetics

See Phonetics

Prognosis of success

Predicting success in college English. R. L. Beck. Col Engl 1:541-2 Mr '40

Projects

Advertising with literature. H. M. Housel. il Grade Teach 58:47 Ja '41
English class goes to the World's fair. E. Risinger. Engl J 28:572-3 S '39
English class writes a book on the community. J. I. Wallace. Clearing House 14: 413-16 Mr '40
English classes help in orientation. A. G. Bowman. Clearing House 14:174-5 N '39
English field day. R. K. Corbin. Engl J 30: 391-5 My '41
Pan-American unit in English. B. E. Door. Engl J 30:383-6 My '41
Projects en masse. H. P. Nelson. Engl J 28: 731-7 N '39
Publicizing the Junior follies. O. B. Rice. Engl J 29:743-7 N '40

ENGLISH language—Projects—*Continued*
River makes new friends. G. H. Livingston and R. L. Chance. Engl J 30:411-12 My '41
Study of Negro life. L. Lapp and M. Atkinson. Engl J 29:659-61 O '40
Use of community resources in the English class. F. E. Steuteville. Neb Ed J 20:358-9 D '40

Pronunciation

Game of better English; correction of speech defects among foreigners. N. Campbell. Sch (El ed) 28:789-92 My '40
How accurate is your speech? N. B. Bartlow. Engl J 30:321 Ap '41
How shall we teach pronunciation? R. G. Nichols. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:60-7 F '41
Phonic ability as related to certain aspects of reading at the college level. M. V. Rogers. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:381-95 Je '38
Sound of r. G. N. Bramfitt. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 38:482-4 F '40
Talking dictionaries. B. Emsley. Q J Speech 27:274-81 Ap '41
Teacher's pronunciation. A. K. Ridout. Nat Ed Assn J 27:209 O '38
[ᵘ] vowel in American pronunciation. W. A. Cable. diag Q J Speech 25:423-33 O '39

Remedial teaching

Beginning and eternal ending. J. Stuart. Nat Ed Assn J 29:131-2 My '40
My most interesting project. L. G. Brown. Nat Ed Assn J 30:110 Ap '41
Turning failure into success through remedial work in English. E. S. Smith. il Nation's Sch 26:23-4 Ag '40
Two and one-half years of remedial English. V. F. Rothenbush. Ohio Sch 17:410-11+ N '39
Vocational reading in remedial English. A. R. Fosse. bibliog Engl J 28:738-47 N '39

Research

Contributions of research to special methods: English usage. H. A. Greene. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 115-21)
Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, July, 1934, to July, 1937. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:409-20 My '38
Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, June, 1935, through June, 1937. D. H. Miles. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:495-506 Je '38
English language, composition, and literature. J. P. Leonard and R. Arnell. bibliog R Ed Res 10:107-25 Ap '40
Needed research in language, composition, and grammar. J. W. Evans. bibliog f El Engl R 16:97-100 Mr '39

Bibliography

Unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1940. R. A. Foster and M. Hampel. El Engl R 17:117-22, 194-8, 240-5, 290-2 Mr, My-N '40

Semantics

Meaning of The meaning of meaning. P. B. Diederich. Engl J 30:31-6 Ja '41
Problems and procedures in promoting growth in interpretation of meaning in the middle grades; interpretative exercises for the middle grades. H. Walpole. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p70-7)
Semantic approach: its meaning and application. P. B. Diederich. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 16-25)
Semantic revolution and the teaching of English. C. I. Glicksberg. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:150-63 Mr '40

Subject matter

English teacher looks ahead. R. W. Rounds. Engl J (H S ed) 28:110-14 F '39
Newspaper goes to school. L. McMullan. bibliog Clearing House 14:103-4 O '39
Studying from the Sunday New York times. C. M. Joseph. H Points 21:24-35 Mr '39

Teachers' manuals

How to use English for beginners. J. S. Bentwich. 9d Longmans
Language arts; a study guide for teachers [mimeographed] H. E. Wood. bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Manual for Building better English, Step by step. H. A. Greene and others. pa Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '41

Teaching

Active attitudes toward democracy. M. Watson. Baltimore B Ed 18:125-8 N '40
Adapting English instruction to a changing world. J. R. Derby. Engl J (Col ed) 28:12-24 Ja '39
Alarm under a prune tree. C. M. McCullough. J Ed 122:7-8 Ja '39
All learning one tongue. F. Kingdon. Survey Midmonthly 76:254-5 S '40
And among these . . . an address to teachers of English as America faces a crisis. E. A. Cross. Engl J 30:186-95 Mr '41
Are we teaching English effectively? L. M. Myers. Ariz Teach 28:42-3 O '39
Art teaching and English teaching. G. Cherry. J Ed London 72:409-10 S '40
Articulation of English between elementary and junior high school. O. E. Smallidge. El Engl R 15:259-64 N '38
Articulation of the elementary with the high school. F. H. Bair. El Engl R 17:156-9 Ap '40; Same. Engl J 29:275-81 Ap '40
Aural and visual comprehension of English by Spanish-speaking children. L. S. Tireman and V. E. Woods. El Sch J 40:204-11 N '39
Better results in elementary school English. M. R. Trabue. Pa Sch J 87:99-101 D '38
Can better skills in English be attained by the high school student? J. L. Ward. Ed 59:96-8 O '38
Conducting experiences in English. National council of teachers of English. $2.25 Appleton-Century '39
Cooperation and the language groups. A. M. Withers. French R 14:30-4 O '40
Co-ordinating teacher effort. A. Lotze. El Engl R 16:24-6 Ja '39
Crisis and the English teacher. S. Brown. Sch & Home 21 no67:11-14 '40
Developing language abilities. C. Farquhar. il Teach Col J 10:59-61 Ja '39
Disintegrated teacher. G. H. Henry. Engl J 29:719-28 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-6 Ja '41
Do we teach our language? A. V. Boord. Sch & Com 25:19-20 Ja '39
Dull student in English. E. K. Harte. H Points 23:78-9 Ja '41
Education for citizenship: English. J. C. Dent. J Ed London 72:372-4 Ag '40
Education in a Polish depot. L. G. Marsh. Adult Ed 13:141-3 Mr '41
English and reading (cont) S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 56:76+ Mr '39
English for the deaf; advanced work and adverse influences. M. R. Vinson. Volta R 41:271-3 My '39
English in industrial arts. J. Paustian. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:407-8 D '40
English in the eight-year study. H. H. Giles. Engl J 30:114-22 F '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:10-12 Ap '41
English instruction. C. Atkinson. Clearing House 15:418-19 Mr '41
English teacher looks ahead. R. W. Rounds. Engl J (H S ed) 28:110-14 F '39
English teacher's notebook. A. W. Kenny. Instr 47:55 Je '38
English teaching and the new curriculum. R. Bartlett. Calif J Sec Ed 13:374-7 O '38
English teaching in the Southwest. A. Coleman and C. B. King, comps. pa $2 Am. council on ed. '40
English word lists. C. C. Fries and A. A. Traver. pa $1.50 Am. council on ed. '40
English workshop in the Wisconsin high school. J. Hoard. Engl J 30:154-6 F '41
Essays on the teaching of English. R. M. Gay, ed. $2.50 Harvard univ. press '40

ENGLISH language—Teaching—*Continued*
Experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. P. R. V. Curoe. Sch & Soc 49:522-4 Ap 22 '39
Fourth R is an L. L. L. Rockwell. Col Engl 1:61-7 O '39
From Navaho to white man's tongue. A. Mosser and S. Motylewski. il El Engl R 16:303-6 D '39
General education and the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Engl J 29: 707-19 N '40
Ideas for vitalizing the teaching of English. M. Atkinson and L. Lapp. Sch & Com 25: 236-8 S '39
If you would teach foreigners English. R. Moreau. J Adult Ed 12:177-9 Ap '40
Implications of the New York regents' inquiry for the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 28:177-92 Mr '39
Impression of an English department. J. J. Sexton. H Points 21:63-6 F '39
Influence of recent trends in education on the teacher of English. J. Resnick. Ohio Sch 18:219 My '40
Introducing activities into the English program. P. E. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:582-90
Introducing English to a bilingual majority group. J. A. Dann. bibliog El Engl R 17:18-22+ Ja '40
Isolationism in English. A. M. Withers. Sch & Soc 53:576-7 My 3 '41
Language arts and the social studies. E. M. James. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:507-9
Language arts as significant living. H. D. Roberts. Ed Meth 20:328-30 Mr '41
Language arts in public schools. J. L. Meriam. El Engl R 16:115-18 Mr '39
Language essentials in the middle grades. C. V. Callihan. El Engl R 16:111-14 Mr '39
Language in general education. Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of English in general education. bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '40
Language in the elementary school. P. G. McKee. rev ed bibliog f $2.25 Houghton '39
Learning English incidentally: a study of bilingual children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 15. Project in research in universities) 105p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Library aid for refugees. H. H. MacLean. Wilson B 13:683+ Je '39
Library goes to English class. M. Zimmerman. Wilson Lib B 15:38-9+ S '40
Living language arts. E. Irons. Va J Ed 33: 327-9 My '40
Making English come alive. H. T. Cox. Ariz Teach 27:266-8 My '39
Maryland plan. R. T. Fitzhugh and C. B. Hale. Sch & Soc 48:306-10 S 3 '38
Meeting language needs in Chicago schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 22:49-56 N '40
Modern English program. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog Sch Life 25:163-4+ Mr '40; Same. Mont Ed 17:6-7 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:42-4 My '40
Modern techniques for improving secondary school English. New York city association of teachers of English. $2.50 Noble '40
On learning to speak. E. G. Eastman. Ed 59:610-12 Je '39
Pearl of great price—good English. A. J. Evans. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:435-43
Personal element in teaching English. R. L. Beard. Ohio Sch 17:461 D '39
Philosophy for required freshman English. T. Morrison. Col Engl 2:785-97 My '41
Problems of articulation in the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. Col Engl 2:145-55 N '40
Problems of teaching English in the elementary schools. G. M. Lapolla. El Engl R 16:184-90 My '39
Professional training of high-school teachers of English. E. R. Caverly. Ed Adm & Sup 26:36-42 Ja '40
Provision for the student of superior ability in English at Frankford high school. R. J. Adams, jr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p321-6)
Raising questions. J. V. Cunningham. H Points 23:51-4 Ap '41
Rehabilitating the forgotten men. M. G. May. Engl J (H S ed) 27:839-43 D '38
Removing trouble spots in the technical high school. A. M. Broening. Engl J 29:632-9 O '40
Review of An experience curriculum in English; with reply by W. J. Jensen and rejoinder. L. Stapleton. Engl J (Col ed) 28: 104-20 F '39
Semantic approach: its meaning and application. P. B. Diederich. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 16-25)
Semantic revolution and the teaching of English. C. I. Glicksberg. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:150-63 Mr '40
Simplified classics. R. Moreau. J Adult Ed 11: 161-5 Ap '39
Social emphasis in the teaching of English. A. Jewett. Ariz Teach 28:170+ F '40
Solving your language problems. M. A. Dawson. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1939-
Solving your language problems. D. E. Kibbe. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1938-June 1939
Some aspects of teaching languages in the grades in the Southwest. E. Brown. Hispania 23:171-4 My '40
Speak English. O. K. Wood. Sierra Ed News 35:29 S '39
Suggestions for improving instruction in English. High school conference. Library-English committee. bibliog pa Univ. of Ill. '38
Teaching and testing English. P. B. Ballard. 5s Univ. of London press '39
Teaching composition in vocational schools. J. V. Cunningham. H Points 21:55-7 Ap '39
Teaching English in high schools. E. A. Cross and E. Carney. bibliog $2.75 Macmillan '39
Teaching English to refugees. D. L. Kissick. Volta R 43:172-4 Mr '41
Teaching of English. C. T. Fyfe. Canadian Bookman 21:22-6 Ap '39
Teaching of English; need for real feeling. Times Ed Sup 1234:464 D 24 '38
Teaching of English to foreign students. L. W. Leavitt. pa 2s 9d Longmans '40
Teaching of high school English. C. A. Hamel. Volta R 40:685-8 N '38
Teaching the English language. R. W. Jepson. J Ed London 71:12-13 Ja '39
Thing of shreds and patches. R. C. Hammock. Tex Outl 22:53-4 Je '38
Thought and English. K. Millar. Sch (Sec ed) 29:543-5 F '41
Today's challenge to teachers of English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Engl J 30:101-13 F '41
Tradition in education; excerpts. R. M. Hutchins. Neb Ed J 18:179+ Je '38
Training in English as integration with life. C. H. Handschin. Ed 59:631-4 Je '39
What are Iowa high schools doing in English in the eleventh and twelfth grades? R. Goodrich. Mid Sch 55:258 My '41
What is basic about English? M. J. Adler. Col Engl 2:653-75 Ap '41
What is English for? R. J. Cadigan. Engl J 29:626-31 O '40
Where do language habits reside? A. V. Westfall. J Eng Ed 30:171-6 O '39
Where does English come in? E. S. Fulcomer. Engl J (H S ed) 27:723-8 N '38; Same cond Ed Digest 4:22-4 Ja '39

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. D. V. Smith, comp. El Sch J 39:134-7 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 165-8)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. D. V. Smith, comp. El Sch J 40:137-9; 41:139-42 O '39, O '40

ENGLISH language—Teaching—Bibliography— *Continued*
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. L. Lyman, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 13-17)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. D. V. Smith, comp. Sch R 47:133-6; 48:131-4; 49:131-5 F '39, F '40, F '41

Research

Language arts—English. J. P. Leonard. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 118-27)

Argentina

Argentina's school of the air. R. K. Hall. Ed 60:649-53 Je '40

China

Composition by formula. R. Scott. Ed R China 30:27-9 Ja '38
Helps toward the mastery of English syllables. D. L. Sherertz. Ed R China 30:135-52 N '38

England

Abolition of English set books. Times Ed Sup 1254:181 My 13 '39
English in the senior school. R. Meldrum. Times Ed Sup 1277:411; 1278:419; 1279:427 O 21-N 4 '39
English in the senior school; language as inspiration to action. Times Ed Sup 1328: 390 O 12 '40
English teaching in America; a visitor's comparisons. Times Ed Sup 1299:107 Mr 23 '40

Europe

English abroad; the teacher's position. Times Ed Sup 1209:247 Jl 2 '38

France

English in French schools. Times Ed Sup 1307:188 My 18 '40

Germany

Languages in German secondary schools. A. Weigt. Engl J 30:150-3 F '41

Hawaiian Islands

Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 14. Project in research in universities) 163p map pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38

India

Language teaching in India; Basic English. Times Ed Sup 1258:227 Je 10 '39
Suggestions for the teaching of the mother-tongue in India. W. M. Ryburn. Rs 2-8 Oxford '40
Teaching English in India; a new method. Times Ed Sup 1268:338 Ag 19 '39

Japan

Study of English in Japan. Times Ed Sup 1341:13 Ja 11 '41

South Africa

Teaching of English in native schools. J. C. Hubback. pa 1s 3d Lovedale press, Lovedale, S. Africa '38

United States

English as you teach it in America. J. A. W. Bennett. Col Engl 2:675-81 Ap '41
English teaching in America; a visitor's comparisons. Times Ed Sup 1299:107 Mr 23 '40

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids in English. Sch & Soc 48:848-9 D 31 '38
Byways in grade IV English. M. E. R. Cook. Sch (El ed) 29:328-30 D '40
Creative learning from exhibits. F. B. Chase. il Nation's Sch 27:22-3 My '41
Electrifying English. W. Ginsberg. il Ed Screen 18:149-50+, 187-9 My-Je '39; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:439-48 Je '39
English via the air waves. B. Orndorff. Engl J 28:619-28 O '39
Films for high-school English. W. Ginsberg. bibliog f Engl J 29:44-9 Ja '40; Same cond. il Scholastic 36:6T+ F 26 '40
Language games for infants and juniors. B. E. Houghton. 2s 6d Macmillan '38
Mania for using magazines. Cath Sch J 39: 20A S '39
Place of the radio in the teaching of English. T. F. Tyler. Engl J 29:394-9 My '40
Radio programs for high-school English. W. Ginsberg. Engl J 28:835-9 D '39
Radio's place in the teaching of English. S. Goldsmith. bibliog El Engl R 15:253-6 N '38
Recent developments in radio education. I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed) 28:193-9 Mr '39
Self-motivation in English, junior high school. A. S. Galper. (In Robinson, L. J. Creative verse writing, grades V-VIII. p27-36)
Try titles. A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed) 27:809-16 D '38
Victrola records in English teaching. C. Morris. Engl J (H S ed) 28:388-9 My '39
Visual aids and the English teacher. D. Byrns. H Points 21:70-3 N '39

Teaching methods

As we review unification. M. A. Neville. Engl J 29:482-9 Je '40
Classroom practices of Minnesota teachers of high school English. H. R. Douglass and A. M. Filk. J Ed Res 32:102-7 O '38
Combining instruction in reading and language. W. Watts. Nat El Prin 17:571-5 Jl '38
English, a language. L. C. Zahner. Engl J 29:470-7 Je '40
Frankford English plan. R. J. Adams, jr. Ed Outl 14:21-9 N '39
Individualizing English. M. M. Gwyn. Tex Outl 22:11 Jl '38
Laboratory plan in English. C. G. Wonnberger. Engl J 29:400-3 My '40
Model lessons in the teaching of English. C. E. Rosenthal. The auth, 435 Ft Washington av, N.Y. '38
Problems and procedures in promoting growth in interpretation of meaning in the middle grades; interpretative exercises for the middle grades. H. Walpole. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p70-7)
Road back; with reply by W. W. Hatfield and rejoinder. R. P. Felker. Engl J 29:403-6 My '40
Techniques useful in teaching slow classes. S. Van Steenbergh. H Points 22:71-3 N '40
Unusual plans and methods in English. K. O. Thompson. J Eng Ed 30:608-17 Mr '40; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup93-102 Je '40
Whither high-school English? Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 39:217-19 S '39
Workshop methods in freshman English. M. Drennan. Col Engl 1:532-6 Mr '40

See also
Oral composition

Tests and scales

Barrett-Ryan-Schrammel English test: form Cm for grades 9-12 and college. E. R. Barrett and others. pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record $1.10 per 25; sample set 20c World bk. '39
Comparative study of regents' and local examinations in English. G. W. Norvell and K. Pease. Sch R 47:676-82 N '39
English contract. H. Mitchener. Instr 49:52+ D '39
English test. E. Sturges. Instr 48:50 D '38
Essentials of English tests; form A; grades 7-12 and college freshmen. D. V. Smith and C. M. McCullough. pa with manual of directions, answer key, diagnostic key to errors, score tabulation form and class record Ed. pubs. '39
Fourth-grade English contract. H. Mitchener. Instr 48:16-17 F '39
Judging the results. C. R. Langmuir. Harvard Ed R 10:164-73 Mr '40
Language work sheets for the study period. M. Fitzsimmons; E. Bacon; A. Leiper. Grade Teach 57:40+ Ja '40
Modern objective tests: language. L. Ryan; B. Semer. Grade Teach 57:56-7+ Ap '40

ENGLISH language—Tests and scales—*Cont.*
Modern objective tests: abbreviations. E. M. Leiper. Grade Teach 57:50 My '40
Modern objective tests: dictionary test. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 56:63 My '39
Modern objective tests: English. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 58:76-7 O '40
Modern objective tests: language. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 56:58 O '38
Modern objective tests: language for primary grades. K. Smokovitz. Grade Teach 57:50 My; 60 Je '40
On the validity of standardized tests of English usage. K. W. Dykema. Sch & Soc 50: 766-8 D 9 '39
One hundred and seventy-five English scholarship tests. D. Bateman. 2s Macmillan '38
One mark for English. J. M. Paton. Sch (Sec ed) 29:255-8 N '40
Pressey English tests for grades 5 to 8, forms A and C. S. L. Pressey and others. 2 nos pa with manual of directions, diagnostic record chart and answer key ea $2 per 100; sample set 15c Public-sch. '38
Rinsland-Beck natural test of English usage; tests 1-3, form B. H. D. Rinsland and R. L. Beck. pa ea 7c; with diagnostic record charts and answer keys $1.50 per 25; sample set 50c; teacher's handbook 10c Public-sch. '39
Ten-a-week for better English. W. A. Boylan and A. S. Taylor. pa 25c Noble '40
Testing program. D. G. Freeman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:117-18 Mr '40
Tests for middle and upper grades; an accuracy test in English. H. Mitchener. Instr 50:20 Ap '41
Tests for middle and upper grades: an English test. C. Stiek. Instr 50:51 D '40
Validity of the machine-scorable cooperative English test. C. M. McCullough and J. C. Flanagan. J Exper Ed 7:229-34 Mr '39
Word drill. H. Mitchener. Instr 50:25 Ja '41

See also
English language—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

Elementary school language textbooks. M. A. Dawson. bibliog El Engl R 15:83-90, 199-202, 275-84, 309-17; 16:31-8 Mr, My, N '38-Ja '39

Textbooks for foreigners

Bibliography

Guide to materials for teaching English to refugees. F. Aronoff and others. pa 50c Com. for refugee ed, 254 4th av, N.Y. '40

Units of work

Christmas in song and story; a unit of work in English. bibliog Cath Sch J 38:301-3 D '38
English unit for non-academic boys uses magazines as texts. L. W. Jenkins. Clearing House 13:32-6 S '38
Helderberg magic; a seventh grade English unit of myths and legends. E. Waterbury. il N Y State Ed 26:621-2+ My '39
Recreation unit: an English course that affected a city. N. U. Doherty. Clearing House 13:466-71 Ap '39
Student motivated project in English work. M. Atkinson and L. Lapp. Sch & Com 25:382-3 D '39
Unit in the economic aspects of books. A. M. Jakeman. bibliog Engl J 28:667-70 O '39

Value

English as vocational preparation. S. Van Steenbergh. H Points 23:5-9 Mr '41
English must advertise—and how! J. Mills. J Eng Ed 30:67-75 S '39
Training in English as integration with life. C. H. Handschin. Ed 59:631-4 Je '39

Verbs

Analysis of verb forms in the speech of young children, and their relation to the language learning process. S. Adams. J Exper Ed 7: 141-4 D '38
Tell-tale verbs. L. Foley. bibliog f El Engl R 16:101-6 Mr '39

Versification

See Versification

Vocabularies

Another plan for teaching vocabulary. M. L. Howe. Engl J (H S ed) 28:223-4 Mr '39
Comparison of the English vocabulary used by children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii before they reach the age of seven years with that of kindergarten children in continental United States. M. E. Smith. J Exper Ed 9:121-32 D '40
Do our students know what we are talking about? J. Mersand. pa 25c Modern chapbooks pub, 284 Montauk av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '39; Excerpts. H Sch J 21:166-9+ My '38
English-French-Latin word list for familiar concepts. J. L. Heller. Class J 35:209-29, 326-47 Ja, Mr '40
Good-will suggestion to professors of English. A. M. Withers. Mod Lang J 23:436-9 Mr '39
In defense of Ezra. L. E. Nelson. Engl J (Col ed) 27:513-17 Je '38
Knowledge of English roots and affixes as related to vocabulary and Latin study. J. B. Carroll. bibliog J Ed Res 34:102-11 O '40
On the impressive possibilities of the English vocabulary. J. Delcourt. Mod Lang J 25: 4-13 O '40
Some reasons for the poor results in the comprehension of foreign languages. N. Abramowitz. H Points 21:67-9 Ja '39
Vocabulary drill book. W. O. Wehrle. pa $1.25 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '40
What related English words shall we use? D. M. Bell. Class J 35:372-5 Mr '40

See also
Basic English

Words

Quiz on words based on Webster's students dictionary. J. G. Gilmartin. pa 20c Am. bk. '40

Words, Foreign

Socio-semantic implications of word borrowing; a cultural vocabulary unit for the first week of beginning French. W. V. Kaulfers and D. P. Lembi. French R 14:294-307 F '41

Workbooks

Building correct English; introductory book, second-sixth grades. D. H. Patton and others. 6bks pa introductory bk, 2d-3d grades ea 21c; 4th-6th grades ea 27c Harrison & co, 50 W Broad st, Columbus, Ohio '39
Capitalization and punctuation. T. E. Robinson and others. pa 32c Ginn '40
Correct use of verbs. T. E. Robinson and others. pa 32c Ginn '40
English fundamentals. D. W. Emery and J. M. Kierzek. rev ed pa 90c Macmillan '41
English in action; practice books. J. C. Tressler and K. Tressler. rev ed 2bks pa with tests bk 1 32c; bk 2 36c Heath '39
English in action; practice books, M-P. R. W. Bardwell and others. 4bks pa ea 24c Heath '40
English in use. D. B. Marti. pa Univ. pub. co. '39
Experiences in English; third year. M. A. Neville and others. pa 40c Rand McNally & co, 111 8th av, N.Y. '39
Making sense. R. Salisbury and J. P. Leonard. 2bks pa bk 1 60c; bk2 84c Scott '36-'38
Parts of speech. T. E. Robinson and others. pa 32c Ginn '40
Practice activities in senior English; bk. 1. W. W. Hatfield and others. pa Am. bk. '38
Sentence sense. T. E. Robinson and others. pa 32c Ginn '40
Two-minute drills in corrective English; fourth-sixth grades. S. C. Sumner. 3bks pa ea 25c Bardeen '36
Workbook for the Macmillan handbook of English. J. M. Kierzek. pa 60c Macmillan '39
Workbook in English. M. Bailey. bks 4-6 in 6pts ea pt 20c Harter pub. co, 2046 E 71st st, Cleveland

ENGLISH language—Workbooks—*Continued*
Working with English [9th grade workbook] M. C. Lipman and W. H. Johnson. pa 48c Macmillan '41

Colleges and universities

Adapting English instruction to a changing world. J. R. Derby. Engl J (Col ed) 28: 12-24 Ja '39
Are the contributors jesting? G. B. Parks. Engl J (Col ed) 28:479-80 Je '39
Articulating the program in English in college. M. E. Wagner. Col Engl 2:265-70 D '40
Colleges belong to students. M. B. Ringnalda and M. Ringnalda. Col Engl 1:135-40 N '39
Con amore. E. C. Anderson. Col Engl 2:498-505 F '41
Continuing experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. P. R. V. Curoe and W. G. Wixted. Sch & Soc 52: 372-6 O 19 '40
Does freshman English improve English usage? R. L. Beck. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:381-3 Mr 22 '41
Editor looks at freshman English. A. Mulder. Col Engl 2:52-8 O '40
English: every teacher's responsibility. M. E. Shea. bibliog Teach Ed J 1:3-9 Je '39
Freshman English at the University of New Hampshire. L. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:121-3 Ja 28 '39
Making the freshman course really comprehensive. H. B. Allen. bibliog f Engl J (Col ed) 28:192-9 Mr '39
One more opinion. M. B. Ringnalda. Engl J (Col ed) 27:678-84 O '38
Philosophy for required freshman English. T. Morrison. Col Engl 2:785-97 My '41
Problem of the poorly prepared student. A. M. Fountain. Col Engl 1:309-22 Ja '40; Summary. J Eng Ed 30:166-8 O '39
Proposing an alternative miracle. C. M. McCullough. bibliog Col Engl 1:504-12 Mr '40
What price English? P. Lange. J Higher Ed 9:424-8 N '38
Words, words, words. W. K. Wynn. Col Engl 2:257-65 D '40.
Workshop methods in freshman English. M. Drennan. Col Engl 1:532-6 Mr '40

Elementary schools

Language in the elementary school. P. G. McKee. rev ed bibliog f $2.25 Houghton '39
Problems in elementary English revealed by the New York regents' inquiry. D. V. Smith. El Engl R 16:251-6+ N '39
Problems of teaching English in the elementary schools. G. M. Lapolla. El Engl R 16: 184-90 My '39

See also
National conference on research in English

Engineering schools and colleges

Conclusions and recommendations. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 30:sup7-14 Je '40
English must advertise—and how! J. Mills. J Eng Ed 30:67-75 S '39
English notes. J. L. Vaughan, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education through June 1940
Function of the department of English in the school of engineering. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 30:sup 15-18 Je '40
Improving the status of English instructors in technical colleges. J. R. Derby. J Eng Ed 29:252-6 N '38
Instruction in English in engineering colleges; a report. Society for the promotion of engineering education. Committee on English. J Eng Ed 30:sup 1-102 Je '40
Report on the investigation of the teaching of English in engineering schools. H. S. Rogers. J Eng Ed 31:188-94 N '40
Thirty years of teaching English to engineers. W. O. Sypherd. J Eng Ed 30:161-5 O '39

First grades

Learning to speak English in first grade. M. Rogde. Tex Outl 22:40-1 S '38
Teaching Mexican children in the first grade. H. E. Netzer. Mod Lang J 25:322-5 Ja '41

Fourth grades

Byways in grade IV English. M. E. R. Cook. Sch (El ed) 29:328-30 D '40

High schools

Classroom practices of Minnesota teachers of high school English. H. R. Douglass and A. M. Filk. J Ed Res 32:102-7 O '38
Coöperation between teachers of high school and of college English. T. J. Gates. J Eng Ed 30:168-71 O '39
English as a guidance subject. F. Bowles. Platoon Sch 14:14-21 Je '40
English column. P. C. Farrar, ed. See numbers of High school journal through March 1939
Grouping of pupils in English at James Monroe high school. F. A. Smerling. H Points 21:27-33 F '39
Meeting student needs by a planned program in English. E. Chamberlain. Engl J 29: 97-105 F '40
Modern techniques for improving secondary school English. New York city association of teachers of English. $2.50 Noble '40
199 words. N. N. Ruff. Mont Ed 16:6 N '39
Play reading to arouse thought. D. Cathell. bibliog Clearing House 14:168-72 N '39
Preparation for English in college; a statement from colleges in Iowa. Mid Sch 54:149 Ja '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:324-6 My '40
Report of the committee to study trends in English courses of study and handbooks. M. M. White and others. H Points 21:29-37 N '39
Step toward correlation in English teaching. L. M. Myers. Ariz Teach 28:267+ My '40
Streamlining the English curriculum. A. E. Oppenheimer. Clearing House 13:94-8 O '38
Successful practices in the teaching of English in the secondary school. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 280) 35p The dept, Harrisburg '39
Teaching English in high schools. E. A. Cross and E. Carney. bibliog $2.75 Macmillan '39
What are Iowa high schools doing in English in the eleventh and twelfth grades? R. Goodrich. Mid Sch 55:258 My '41
What English language skills and attitudes do our city colleges expect of our entering students? A. H. Lass. H Points 22:11-16 Je '40
What's wrong with English teaching? W. Hudson. Bus Ed World 21:699-701 Ap '41

Intermediate grades

Development of a meaning vocabulary in the intermediate grades. M. L. Addy. El Engl R 18:22-6+ Ja '41
Language essentials in the middle grades. C. V. Callihan. El Engl R 16:111-14 Mr '39

Junior colleges

English courses for the terminal student. H. M. Stone. Jun Col J 10:85-8 O '39
English for the amiable. M. H. Levinson. Jun Col J 10:445-9 Ap '40
Junior college workshop in English. M. A. McCabe. Jun Col J 11:26-9 S '40
What about the literacy of freshmen? H. M. Adams. Engl J (Col ed) 28:310-12 Ap '39

Junior high schools

English for boys in the high-eighth grade. C. Zannini. Univ H Sch J 18:221-4 Je '40

Primary grades

Guiding the language experiences of children. Idaho. Lewiston state normal school. 12p bibliog pa gratis Idaho. Dept. of ed, Boise '40
Little Boy Blue; a language activity lesson. F. M. Rich. il Grade Teach 58:26+ N '40
Make believe; a different kind of language activity. Sister Mary Laurene. il Grade Teach 58:20+ F '41

Rural schools

Adapting instruction in reading and language in rural schools. E. M. Griffith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:494-7

ENGLISH language—Rural schools—*Continued*
English in the rural high school. P. W. Stoddard. Teach Col Rec 41:313-17 Ja '40
Standards of achievement. R. O. Staples. Sch (El ed) 29:210-12 N '40

Second grades

Enterprise in English in grade II. B. Dick. Sch (El ed) 28:134-5 O '39
Grade II language lesson. M. R. Bowie. Sch (El ed) 28:415-16 Ja '40

Secondary schools

Motivation in English. Brother Alexis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:452-62

Vocational schools

Course in pre-vocational English. D. G. Freeman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:107-9 Mr '40
Let's look up! J. R. Manch. il N Y State Ed 28:428-9+ Mr '41
Removing trouble spots in the technical high school. A. M. Broening. Engl J 29:632-9 O '40

China

English language in China. A. L. Bader. Engl J (Col ed) 28:215-23 Mr '39

India

English in India. Times Ed Sup 1283:458 D 2 '39

Virginia

Some Virginia provincialisms. A. J. Tresidder. Q J Speech 26:262-9 Ap '40

ENGLISH language (Old English)
University syllabus; Old and Middle English. C. Leach. Times Ed Sup 1353:162 Ap 5 '41

ENGLISH language (Middle English)
University syllabus; Old and Middle English. C. Leach. Times Ed Sup 1353:162 Ap 5 '41

ENGLISH language in the Philippine Islands
Filipino literature in English. J. L. Llanes. World Ed 6:109-13 Mr '41

ENGLISH language teachers. See English teachers

ENGLISH literature
Contemporary British fiction. P. E. Bentley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:251-61 Ap '39
Credo. W. Orton. Progres Ed 17:560 D '40
English in the American scene. L. L. La Brant. Engl J 30:203-9 Mr '41
I speak from experience. M. Stopher. Engl J (H S ed) 28:308-11 Ap '39
In defense of Ezra. L. E. Nelson. Engl J (Col ed) 27:513-17 Je '38
Literary fourth dimension. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:455-64 Je '38
Literature and the war. G. Hicks. Col Engl 1: 199-207 D '39; Same. Engl J 28:785-93 D '39
Literature, especially English literature. J. B. Munn. (In On going to college. p37-75)
Plan for the Ph.D. in English. P. E. Reynolds. J Higher Ed 12:133-6 Mr '41
Sir Roger de Coverley papers and the twentieth century. M. A. Kaplan. Engl J (H S ed) 27:769-71 N '38
Tottering block house of culture. J. O. Beaty. Va Teach 20:21-6 F '39
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the secondary school; English. C. W. Harris. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p41-6)

See also
American literature
Book lists
Literature

Achievements, Student

Achievement of secondary school pupils in twelve classics in literature. E. M. Crawford. bibliog Teach Col J 10:21-40 N '38

Aims and objectives

Achievement of secondary school pupils in twelve classics in literature. E. M. Crawford. bibliog Teach Col J 10:21-40 N '38
Aims of the teaching of literature. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 22:71-4, 117-20, 247-50; 23: 78-83 F-Mr, O '39, F '40
English as an independent subject in the curriculum. P. V. D. Shelly. Engl J (Col ed) 28:349-56 My '39
Literature as an independent subject in the curriculum: a reply to Professor Shelly. W. M. Thomas. Col Engl 2:47-52 O '40
English teacher and the reading program. S. B. Riley. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:142-9 N '39
Hollywood hokum—the English teacher's responsibility. S. Reid. Engl J 29:211-18 Mr '40
Interpreting the social aims in the English program. H. H. Ryan. Engl J 29:26-32 Ja '40
Moral values of literature. F. H. Law. Engl J 29:115-23 F '40
Professor and his critics. G. A. Gullette. Col Engl 2:776-85 My '41
Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges; English. H. A. Anderson. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 142-6)
Statement of the committee of twenty-four of the Modern language association. L. M. Rosenblatt and others. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 53:sup 1367-71 '38; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 28:261-7 Ap '39
Teaching literature for an understanding of life. L. Atkiss. Engl J 29:587-90 S '40
Terminal or germinal. R. A. L. Mortvedt. J Higher Ed 11:462-6 D '40
We ought to stand here. E. Daniels. Engl J (Col ed) 28:207-15 Mr '39
With the English teacher. E. Lenrow. Sch & Home 22 no69:24-37 '41

Appreciation and interpretation

Appreciation in the survey course. R. C. Child. Engl J (Col ed) 27:492-5 Je '38
Cultivating appreciation and good taste in reading. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:338-67 Jl '38
Cultivating further appreciation and good taste in reading. C. Thorpe. Nat El Prin 18:210-14 Je '39
Expression and appreciation. J. A. Work. Col Engl 2:367-74 Ja '41
Reading for appreciation. E. Rinehardt. J Ed 122:56-7 F '39

Tests and scales

Tagging literary appreciation. F. R. Conkling. Engl J (Col ed) 28:44-50 Ja '39

Bibliography

Concise bibliography for students of English. A. G. Kennedy. pa $1.50 Stanford univ. press '40

Correlation with other subjects

Art motivates an English lesson. E. Tracy. il Instr 48:24+ Ap '39
Correlation of literature and art in grade IX; Ivanhoe. H. O. Barrett. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 665-6 Ap '39
Drama and social problems. R. J. Cadigan. Engl J 28:557-68 S '39
English as an independent subject in the curriculum. P. V. D. Shelly. Engl J (Col ed) 28:349-56 My '39
Literature as an independent subject in the curriculum: a reply to Professor Shelly. W. M. Thomas. Col Engl 2:47-52 O '40
Evangeline; a unit in the core curriculum for the eighth grade. M. W. Boutelle and C. J. Carson. Ed Meth 18:124-6 D '38
Independent study for freshmen. E. A. Tenney. Engl J (Col ed) 28:364-70 My '39
Methods for the unified-studies course. J. D. Kirkpatrick. Engl J (H S ed) 27:817-22 D '38
Music as a correlator in literature appreciation. S. J. Ode. Minn J Ed 19:159-60 D '38

Courses of study

Course of study, upper grades and junior high school. Oregon. Department of education. 204p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39
Suggestions for developing courses of study in literature for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 97) 99p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

ENGLISH literature—*Continued*

Curriculum

Changing curriculum in freshman literature. D. H. Miles. Engl J 29:449-57 Je '40
Ends and means in teaching English literature. C. R. Rounds. Col Engl 2:281-3 D '40
English honors. L. Hook. Engl J 29:10-13 Ja '40
English literature in junior colleges. M. Gosch. Jun Col J 10:194-9 D '39
Enrichment in English. B. E. Fleagle and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:46-53 S '40
Growth in literary acquaintance among college students taught by informal methods. K. L. Heaton. Engl J (Col ed) 28:50-5 Ja '39
High school English based on social problems. E. Utterback. Curric J 10:353-5 D '39
Literature courses for terminal students. C. B. Graham. bibliog f Col Engl 2:682-7 Ap '41
Literature in the secondary curriculum. E. E. Seubert. Engl J 30:11-19 Ja '41
Our teaching of literature is outmoded. W. F. Gallaway, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 27:556-70 S '38
Program for English study. J. W. Gallant. Engl J 30:396-401 My '41
Reading list—design for living. E. Ruud. Engl J (H S ed) 28:45-50 Ja '39
Semester of current literature; an unscientific experiment. J. Simmons. Engl J 30: 47-53 Ja '41
Study of the value of high-school literature courses. R. R. Reichart and H. R. Laslett. J Ed Psychol 30:421-39 S '39
Study of the value of the high school English literature course [mimeographed] R. R. Reichart. (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no6) 125p pa 65c Ore. state system
Take the witness stand. M. A. Purnell. Engl J 29:657-9 O '40
We label our English courses. J. S. Thistle. Clearing House 13:273-6 Ja '39

History and criticism

English Bible and the teacher of English. G. H. Hartwig. Christian Ed 22:77-85 D '38
Interpreter of literature; an emphasis. B. Weaver. Engl J (Col ed) 27:413-21 My '38
Vitalizing background. J. Mirfield. Engl J 30:231-3 Mr '41

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

English literature syllabus for the school certificate—a Cambridge experiment. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 70:644-5 O '38
Proposed course in English grade XIII. Sch (Sec ed) 29:705-8 Ap '41
Study guide in English literature. L. J. R. Williams. bibliog pa 48c McCormick-Mathers pub. co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan. '40

Projects

Activities for the book report. D. V. Foster. Engl J (H S ed) 27:516 Je '38
Canterbury tales, modern. L. De Hart. Engl J (H S ed) 27:605-6 S '38
English field day. R. K. Corbin. Engl J 30: 391-5 My '41
Richard Halliburton's adventures, revised, and The flying carpet, jr: a book project. T. Ginsburg. Engl J (H S ed) 27:507-9 Je '38
Some English exhibits. G. Iutzi. il Sch Activities 11:147-8 D '39

Research

Adapting the M.A. thesis to the needs of the high-school teacher of English. J. W. Ashton. Col Engl 2:270-4 D '40
Interpreter of literature; an emphasis. B. Weaver. Engl J (Col ed) 27:413-21 My '38

Subject matter

Ballads—old and new. R. Pettigrew. Engl J (H S ed) 27:746-50 N '38
Books indispensable to college English. Sister Mary Bernita. Cath Sch J 40:74-5 Mr '40
Extensive reading. J. I. Piggott. Sierra Ed News 36:18-20 D '40
Extensive reading: interpretation or disintegration? J. W. Archer. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:69-71 Mr '39
Lendmeyourears! Shakespeare's place is in college. N. J. White. Clearing House 14: 328-31 F '40; Same cond. Mont Ed 17:10-11+ N '40
On a certain blindness. E. A. Huntley. J Ed London 72:325-6 Jl '40
Some uses of folklore in teaching English. T. J. Farr. Peabody J Ed 17:260-2 Ja '40
Teaching of Shakespeare in American secondary schools. C. Van Cleve. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:333-50 My '38

Teachers' manuals

Teaching literature; a handbook for use with the Literature and life series [in its revised editions] D. H. Miles and R. C. Pooley. rev and enl ed bibliog pa Scott '38

Teaching

Christmas carol; a study of a required masterpiece. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 56:47+ D '38
Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, July, 1934, to July, 1937. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:409-20 My '38
Creative expression. Progressive education association. 2d ed bibliog $2 E. M. Hale & co, 5193 Plankinton arcade, Milwaukee '39
Culture and cult: American vs. English literature. A. L. Strout. Sewanee Review 47: 96-105 Ja '39
Current issues in the English curriculum. K. Pollok. Tex Outl 23:17-18 Je '39
David Copperfield; study of a required book. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 56:58 Je '39
English for self-realization. H. W. Hartley. il N Y State Ed 27:346-8+ F '40
English literature. C. Day-Lewis. J Ed London 71:650-1 O '39
English literature as a subject in W.E.A. classes; a historical review. H. E. Poole. Adult Ed 12:165-75 Je '40
English stones. A. G. Alexander. Peabody J Ed 17:35-41 Jl '39
English teacher and the reading program. S. B. Riley. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:142-9 N '39
Essays on the teaching of English. R. M. Gay, ed. $2.50 Harvard univ. press '40
Extensive reading in practice. V. N. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed) 27:574-9 S '38
Findings in the study of Silas Marner. Sister Mary Patrice. Cath Sch J 39:233-4 S '39
Future of English teaching. J. H. Hanford. Engl J (Col ed) 28:268-75 Ap '39
Graduate approach: some current modes of advanced literary study. J. Horrell. Southern Review 6 no2:247-54 '40
Great stone face: a lesson plan designed for character building. R. F. Torrey. Grade Teach 58:48+ My '41
I try teaching humor. A. I. Murray. J Ed 122:83-5 Mr '39
Interpreter of literature; an emphasis. B. Weaver. Engl J (Col ed) 27:413-21 My '38
Ivanhoe; a test study of a required classic. R. Cochran. il Grade Teach 58:56-7+ Mr '41
Julius Caesar up to date. H. L. Tolman. Engl J 29:830-2 D '40
Latin an aid in interpreting English literature. Sister Rose Anthony. Col Engl 1:74-7 O '39
Librarian and the teacher of English. F. M. Heller and L. L. LaBrant. pa 75c A.L.A. '38
Literature and indoctrination. S. Rosenkranz. Engl J 28:539-44 S '39
Making literature come to life. I. Smith. Sch & Com 24:350-1 N '38
Man without a country; study of a required reading. K. Gilbert. Grade Teach 58:52+ N '40
Modern stuff like Macbeth. E. M. Tiews. Engl J 29:239-40 Mr '40

ENGLISH literature—Teaching—*Continued*
Myth of impartiality in the teaching of literature. E. B. Burgum. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 502-13 Je '38
New methods in teaching Shakespeare. E. H. Sauer. Ohio Sch 18:162-3 Ap '40
New wine in old bottles. E. Ogg. Engl J (H S ed) 28:212-17 Mr '39
On the teaching of Shakespeare and other great literature. O. Welles and R. Hill. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:464-8 Je '38
Our teaching of literature is outmoded. W. F. Gallaway, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 27:556-70 S '38
People first. K. W. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 28:131-3 F '39
Professor and his critics. G. A. Gullette. Col Engl 2:776-85 My '41
Program for English study. J. W. Gallant. Engl J 30:396-401 My '41
Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; English. E. E. Shepherd. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 193-8)
Psychology of the teaching of English. F. Shreve. $2.50 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston
Reading problems in the field of English. W. Eberhart. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p272-9)
School library as a laboratory for English activities. C. I. Hayner. Engl J 30:19-24 Ja '41
Some observations on literature in school and college. W. O. Sypherd. Col Engl 1:526-32 Mr '40
Stage history in Shakespeare study. F. Davidson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:768-9 My '39
Streamlining Shakespeare. U. H. Fleege. Engl J 30:408-11 My '41
Students vote on English courses. K. M. C. Brégy. America 64:466-7, 550-1 F 1, 22 '41
Suggestions for improving instruction in English. High school conference. Library-English committee. bibliog pa Univ. of Ill. '38
Teacher training in English literature. W. I. Painter. Sch & Soc 48:568-72 O 29 '38
Teaching literature for an understanding of life. L. Atkiss. Engl J 29:587-90 S '40
Teaching literature in the one-teacher rural school. D. Fristoe. El Engl R 16:265-70 N '39
Teaching of English. C. T. Fyfe. Canadian Bookman 21:22-6 Ap '39
Terminal or germinal. R. A. L. Mortvedt. J Higher Ed 11:462-6 D '40
This job of teaching literature. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 122:226-8 O '39
To literature teachers: a message. E. B. Maras. Ariz Teach Par 29:9-11+ Ja '41
Treasure island; pupil's outline for study of a classic. V. Bjorholm. il Grade Teach 58:48+ Ja '41
University teaching of English and history: a plea for correlation. L. C. Knights. bibliog f Southern Review 5 no3:511-23 '40
Use of parody in teaching. E. J. Dias. Engl J 28:650-5 O '39
We ought to stand here. E. Daniels. Engl J (Col ed) 28:207-15 Mr '39

Research

Language arts—literature. W. L. Uhl. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 142-51)

Teaching aids and devices

Film in the English class. K. Helfer and R. Rosiny. H Points 23:61-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Engl J 30:68-71 Ja '41
Films for high-school English. W. Ginsberg. bibliog f Engl J 29:44-9 Ja '40
For the custody of Eppie—an English project. H. Shefter. H Points 23:64-8 F '41
How helpful are Shakespeare recordings? W. Ginsberg. Engl J 29:289-300 Ap '40
Motivating The tempest. Sister Mary Lucina. Clearing House 13:494 Ap '39
Presenting Comus. J. W. Boutillier. Engl J (H S ed) 27:428-30 My '38
Radio and English objectives. S. Reid. Ed Meth 18:180-4 Ja '39
Recordings for high-school English. W. Ginsberg. bibliog Engl J 29:134-40 F '40
Sir Conan Doyle program in English. H. I. Christ. Engl J (H S ed) 27:424-6 My '38
Sound recording in the high-school English class. W. Ginsberg. Engl J 29:230-2 Mr '40
To teach or not to teach. P. Plummer. Ohio Sch 17:246+ My '39
Unit on the small town. W. H. Morrow. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:846-50 D '38
Visual aids and the English teacher. D. Byrns. H Points 21:70-3 N '39

Teaching methods

Assigned versus free readings in the survey course. E. C. Van Keuren. Col Engl 1:147-54 N '39
Extensive method in junior high school literature. H. L. Chambers. Engl J 29:32-6 Ja '40
How I followed the leader. R. Bond. Engl J 29:14-20 Ja '40
Intensive v. free reading. S. Royster. Nation's Sch 24:29-30 O '39
Method in literature for Catholic schools. B. Confrey. $2 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '39
Strolling players' guild. E. M. M'Gonigle. Sch (Sec ed) 27:577-81 Mr '39
Varied patterns of approach in the teaching of literature. R. C. Pooley. Engl J (H S ed) 28:342-53 My '39
Whither high-school English? an analysis of current trends. Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 40:53-4 F '40

Tests and scales

Achievement of secondary school pupils in twelve classics in literature. E. M. Crawford. bibliog Teach Col J 10:21-40 N '38
Literature test. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 55: 60-1 Je '38
Power-testing in literature. L. Jonas. Engl J 29:799-805 D '40
Review test for English classes. Scholastic 37:5T N 11 '40
Test on Rip van Winkle. C. Stiek. Instr 50:25 N '40
Test on The vision of Sir Launfal. E. B. Geigley. Instr 48:51 D '38

Textbooks

All aboard the omnibus! W. Bower. Engl J (Col ed) 27:841-51 D '38
College omnibus. A. B. Cunningham. Col Engl 1:623-8 Ap '40
Editing our English texts. C. E. Slatkin. H Points 21:25-8 Je '39
Moral education through English literature. H. W. Painter. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 28:114-19 F '39

Units of work

Adventures of Puck (A midsummer night's dream); a unit to accompany the ballet [mimeographed] E. M. Wilshire and H. B. Wood. bibliog pa 60c Junior programs, inc, 37 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Enjoying Stevenson; outline for the development of a Stevenson unit. M. Gladhill. il Grade Teach 56:36+ Ap '39
Planning a unit in English; a plan for teaching The skeleton in armor. D. Brainard. bibliog Univ H Sch J 16:208-11 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:168-71 Mr '39
Robin Hood: an appreciation unit [mimeographed] E. M. Wilshire and others. bibliog pa 50c Junior programs, inc, 37 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Tale of two cities in the news. E. A. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 27:421-3 My '38

Value

Dramatic poetry and values. H. A. Myers. Engl J (Col ed) 28:356-64 My '39

Workbooks

Directed studies in good reading: Achievement, revised edition. T. P. Cross and others. pa 40c Ginn '39
Directed studies in good reading: Adventure, revised edition. T. P. Cross and others. pa 40c Ginn '39

ENGLISH literature—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Assigned versus free readings in the survey course. E. C. Van Keuren. Col Engl 1:147-54 N '39

Current experiments in the modernization of the teaching of literature. W. F. Gallaway, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 28:95-103 F '39

Independent study for freshmen. E. A. Tenney. Engl J (Col ed) 28:364-70 My '39

Our teaching of literature is outmoded. W. F. Gallaway, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 27:556-70 S '38

Plea for the traditional. C. F. McIntyre. Col Engl 1:264-7 D '39

We join the march to the moderns. R. Davies. Engl J (Col ed) 28:200-7 Mr '39

Engineering schools and colleges

Experiments in teaching literature in engineering schools. J. L. Vaughan. J Eng Ed 30:177-80 O '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup32-41 Je '40

Literature in the engineering college. J. L. Vaughan. J Eng Ed 30:sup32-41 Je '40

High schools

Aims of the teaching of literature. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 22:71-4, 117-20, 247-50; 23:78-83 F-Mr, O '39, F '40

Changing curriculum in freshman literature. D. H. Miles. Engl J 29:449-57 Je '40

Classroom a workshop for less-gifted pupils. A. V. Brower. Engl J (H S ed) 27:822-31 D '38

Contemporary literature from the pupils' point of view. M. I. Hall. Engl J 30:370-7 My '41

Intensive v. free reading. S. Royster. Nation's Sch 24:29-30 O '39

Let us reorganize the teaching of literature. F. H. Law. Engl J (H S ed) 28:103-10 F '39

Literature in the secondary curriculum. E. E. Seubert. Engl J 30:11-19 Ja '41

Moral education through English literature. H. W. Painter. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 28:114-19. F '39

New outlook for the curriculum in English. D. H. Moskowitz. H Points 21:5-7 Ja '39

Our mad tea-party. H. G. Huttenhauer. Ed Adm & Sup 24:668-74 D '38

Reading lesson. O. C. McLaughlin. Engl J 29:810-18 D '40

Study of the value of high-school literature courses. R. R. Reichart and H. R. Laslett. J Ed Psychol 30:421-39 S '39

Study of the value of the high school English literature course [mimeographed] R. R. Reichart. (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no6) 125p pa 65c Ore. state system

Whither high-school English? an analysis of current trends. Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 40:53-4 F '40

Junior colleges

English literature in junior colleges. M. Gosch. Jun Col J 10:194-9 D '39

Literature courses for terminal students. C. B. Graham. bibliog f Col Engl 2:682-7 Ap '41

Junior high schools

Extensive method in junior high school literature. H. L. Chambers. Engl J 29:32-6 Ja '40

Rural schools

Teaching literature in the one-teacher rural school. D. Fristoe. El Engl R 16:265-70 N '39

ENGLISH philology

Annual, 1940. English institute. bibliog f $2 Columbia univ. press '41

ENGLISH philosophy. See Philosophy, English

ENGLISH poetry

Pegasus and the rocking horse. K. Millar. bibliog f il Sch (Sec ed) 28:672-7 Ap '40

See also
Poetry

Teaching

Poetry and music. C. I. Glicksberg and P. Gordon. Engl J 28:550-7 S '39

ENGLISH rooms. See Classrooms

ENGLISH speaking union

Hands across the waters. H. A. L. Fisher. il Times Ed Sup 1253:165 My 6 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:647-9 My 20 '39

ENGLISH speech. See Speech

ENGLISH students. See College students—England

ENGLISH students in the United States. See British students in the United States

ENGLISH teachers

Are English teachers cloistered? M. S. MacLean. Nation's Sch 23:28 Ap '39

Are we like this? A. Minton and E. Bloom. Engl J (Col ed) 28:383-93 My '39

Future of English teaching. J. H. Hanford. Engl J (Col ed) 28:268-75 Ap '39

I do very well, considering. K. W. Kiger. Engl J (H S ed) 27:683-4 O '38

Teacher of English in speech. A. M. Buchan. Q J Speech 26:637-43 D '40

What is English for? R. J. Cadigan. Engl J 29:626-31 O '40

What's wrong with us English teachers? M. S. MacLean. Engl J 28:655-63 O '39

See also
National council of teachers of English
New York city association of teachers of English

Amount of training and experience

Engineering-English teacher's training, and his proper teaching load. L. A. Rose. J Eng Ed 30:523-8 Ja '40

Qualifications

English teacher's credo. G. Cherry. New Era 20:203-5 Jl '39

Needed characteristics in a teacher of literature. N. Vernon. Ohio Sch 17:294-5 Je '39

Specifications for an ideal teacher. D. McCaslin. J Higher Ed 10:314-19 Je '39

Training

English teacher and educational theory: the sorry business of meeting state requirements. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 48:177-9 Ag 6 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:18-19 S '38; Nation's Sch 22:32 S '38

Good-will suggestion to professors of English. A. M. Withers. Mod Lang J 23:436-9 Mr '39

Implications of the New York regents' inquiry for the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 28:177-92 Mr '39

Our opportunities in a democracy today. P. Hogrefe. Col Engl 1:595-604 Ap '40

Professional training of high-school teachers of English. E. R. Caverly. Ed Adm & Sup 26:36-42 Ja '40

Teacher training in English literature. W. I. Painter. Sch & Soc 48:568-72 O 29 '38

Teacher-training in the English language. H. B. Allen. Engl J (Col ed) 27:422-30 My '38

Teachers of English in engineering colleges: selection and training. H. L. Creek. J Eng Ed 30:300-13 N '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup52-65 Je '40

World literature as a required course for English teachers. H. E. Fowler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 178-82)

Colleges and universities

College teaching and creative scholarship. K. O. Myrick. Engl J (Col ed) 28:296-306 Ap '39

Colleges belong to students. M. B. Ringnalda and M. Ringnalda. Col Engl 1:135-40 N '39

Freshman English at the University of Wisconsin. M. Y. Hughes. Engl J (Col ed) 27:809-17 D '38

Improving the status of English instructors in technical colleges. J. R. Derby. J Eng Ed 29:252-6 N '38

ENGLISH teachers—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Internships for teachers of English at the University of Michigan. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 1:128-34 N '39
Professor and his critics. G. A. Gullette. Col Engl 2:776-85 My '41
Responsibilities of the English teacher in the urban university. W. H. Rogers. Col Engl 1:397-405 F '40
Teaching composition as a career. G. S. Wykoff. Col Engl 1:426-37 F '40
What can scholarship do for the college teacher? A. C. Baugh. Col Engl 1:389-96 F '40
Who should teach English? B. C. Williams. Col Engl 1:406-14 F '40

Engineering schools and colleges
Organization and conditions. W. O. Birk. J Eng Ed 30:408-34 D '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup66-92 Je '40
Summer conference for teachers of English and speech in technical schools. J Eng Ed 31:566-72 Ap '41
Teachers of English in engineering colleges: selection and training. H. L. Creek. J Eng Ed 30:300-13 N '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup52-65 Je '40

High schools
Adapting the M.A. thesis to the needs of the high-school teacher of English. J. W. Ashton. Col Engl 2:270-4 D '40
What's wrong with English teaching? W. Hudson. Bus Ed World 21:699-701 Ap '41

ENGLUND, Wallace L.
Building character thru supervised practice. por Ag Ed M 12:51 S '39

ENGRAVING
See also
Etching

ENGRAVING tools
Electric transfer pencil decorates leather, fabric, or paper. J. Morford. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:198+ My '40

ENGUM, Theodore C.
Transportation of pupils in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 20:84 O '39

ENLOW, Elmer Remer
Do small schools mean large costs? Peabody J Ed 16:1-11 Jl '38
Equal pay for men and women? Yes! Equal salaries? No! Am Sch Bd J 100:20+ F '40
Identify your educational philosophy; a test for professional educators. Peabody J Ed 17:19-23 Jl '39
What the statistical slide rule will do. Peabody J Ed 16:292-5 Ja '39
Implementing Dr Enlow's Equal pay for men and women? Yes! Equal salaries? No! E. H. Hanson. Am Sch Bd J 100:66+ Mr '40
—See Hunter, H. R. jt. auth.

ENLOW, Lillian M.
High school library publicity. Wilson B 13: 244-5 D '38
Place of the librarian in teaching of citizenship. Mid Sch 55:259 My '41
Teaching good citizenship. Wilson Lib B 15: 392-3 Ja '41

ENNES, Howard W. jr. See Tumbleson, R. C. jt. auth.

ENNS, J. G.
Applications of mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 28:686-8 Ap '40

ENROLLMENT
Business courses multiply. H. L. Forkner. Nation's Sch 27:5-7 F '41
Catholic population, number of schools, and enrollment. Cath Sch J 39:18-21 Ja '39
Catholic population, number of schools, and enrollment. Cath Sch J 40:27-9 Ja '40
Change in composition and character of the school population. J. D. Russell. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p3-19)
Do small schools mean large costs? E. R. Enlow. Peabody J Ed 16:1-11 Jl '38
Factors affecting future trends in student enrolments. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p51-60); Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:125-32 Ja '40
Major factors affecting financial support for education. C. D. Morneweck. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2 N '39
Population and school enrollment. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:92 D '38
Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il Survey Graphic 27:445-9 S '38
Population trends affecting college enrollments. N. Edwards. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p30-7)
School attendance in 1937-38. J Juvenile Res 22:205-7 Jl '38
School enrolment. Sch & Soc 48:392 S 24 '38
Urban and rural enrolment trends. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 39:532-8 Mr '39
Use of age-grade and promotion tables in the study of enrolment trends. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 39:751-9 Je '39
What size school system? N. Frost. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 F '39
Where present and prospective farmers are being educated; size of the program in vocational education in agriculture for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. map Ag Ed M 12:205 My '40
See also
Attendance

Colleges and universities
American university education. Nature 145: 259 F 17 '40
Catholic-college enrollment. Cath Sch J 38: 284 N '38
Correlation between college enrolment and population of county. A. A. Wellck. Ed Adm & Sup 26:313-19 Ap '40
Current trends and events in Negro education; higher education: enrollment in Negro colleges and universities, 1938-39. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 8:247-53 Ap '39
Current trends and events in Negro education; higher education: enrollment in Negro colleges and universities, 1939-40. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 9:266-73 Ap '40
Enrolment in Negro colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 50:141 Jl 29 '39
Financing the urban university of the future. R. D. Smith. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p48-52)
Freshman class of 1940—an answer to a prophecy. R. M. West. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:247-51 Ap '40
Future college enrollments. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 29:619-20 Ap '39
Future of the American liberal-arts college. G. B. Cutten. J Higher Ed 10:59-67 F '39
Inflation in the endowed colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:591-601 D '40
Influence on college instruction of changes in type of college students. G. A. Works. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p56-69)
New type of registration book. T. Clark. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:61-3 O '40
Ninth-eleventh annual reports, enrolments in and degrees conferred by member institutions for the years 1937-1938—1939-1940. American association of collegiate registrars. Committee on special projects. 3v pa The assn, M. E. Gladfelter, Temple univ. '38-'40
Outlook for higher education. J. D. Russell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p68-86)
Prediction of college-going. H. A. Toops. Sch & Soc 51:257-61 Mr 2 '40
Recent trends in collegiate enrolment. R. Walters. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:321-33 S 9 '39; Same cond. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p29-50)

ENROLLMENT—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Statistical study of the effect of the junior college movement on a private liberal arts college. G. R. Pease. Assn Am Col B 26: 578-86 D '40
Statistical summary of one department of educational sociology. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 12:370-4 F '39
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1938. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 48:765-86 D 17 '38
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1939. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 50:769-88 D 16 '39
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1940. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 52:601-19 D 14 '40
Student registrations in liberal arts colleges: courses and semester hours. J. L. Hurt. Sch & Soc 51:125-8 Ja 27 '40
Study of enrolment figures. F. B. Dilley. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:57-8 O '40
Survey of enrollment in courses in public (extemporaneous) speaking in American colleges and universities. F. L. Whan. Q J Speech 25:553-60 D '39
Ten-year study of enrolments and degrees. F. L. Kerr. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:5-17 O '40
Tide of youth. R. D. Smith. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:49-63 Ja '40
Trends in enrolment in state and endowed colleges and universities in the United States from 1928-29 through 1936-37. T. Arnett. pa General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '38; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:41-2 Ja '39
University takes inventory. M. C. Langhorne. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:41-51 O '39
What next in college education? E. H. Hereford. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:62-5 O '39
Where go freshmen who fail to get NYA employment? A. C. Payne. Sch & Soc 51: 422-4 Mr 30 '40

Elementary schools
As enrolments dwindle. F. J. Donohue. Sch Executive 59:30 Je '40
Decline in elementary-school enrolments and problems of school organization. El Sch J 39:81-3 O '38
Decrease in enrolment in the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 49:632 My 20 '39
Decrease in the number of children attending elementary schools in New York city. Sch & Soc 49:109 Ja 28 '39
Enrollment problems in the elementary school. J. J. Bonner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:605-13
Enrolment trends and population shifts. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 38:655-62 My '38
Enrolment trends in elementary-school grades, by states. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 39:200-10 N '38
Grade enrollment in the public schools. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 26:7+ O '40
Implications of the enrolment trends and the elementary school principal. B. D. Stuart. Nat El Prin 18:121-2 F '39

Engineering schools and colleges
Control and stabilization of enrollment. G. B. Curtis and B. Stoughton. J Eng Ed 29:591-610 Ap '39
Engineering enrollments, 1938-39. J Eng Ed 29:369-79 Ja '39
Engineering enrollments, 1939-40. J Eng Ed 30:449-62 Ja '40
Engineering enrollments, 1940-41. J Eng Ed 31:264-78 D '40

High schools
Business education in Pennsylvania. F. J. Hathy. Pa Sch J 88:297-8 My '40
Enrollment guidance in the Winfield high school. H. C. Hawk. Am Sch Bd J 99:56+ O '39
Factors of high-school enrolment in Illinois. H. G. Richey. bibliog f Sch R 48:657-66 N '40
Factors which affect achievement and its prediction at the college level. D. D. Feder. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:107-18 Ja '40; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p86-7)
Freshman psychological examination scores as related to sizes of high schools. G. Allison and A. Barnett. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:651-2 O '40
Offerings and registrations in commercial subjects. C. A. Jessen. Bus Ed World 20: 393-6 Ja '40
Offerings and registrations in high-school subjects, 1933-34. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no6) 96p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Population trends—and grade-groupings in the high schools. J. W. Diefendorf. Clearing House 14:198-201 D '39
Public high schools having counselors and guidance officers. United States. Office of education. (Misc. 2267) 40p map pa U.S. Office of ed. '39; Summary. Occupations 18: 83-9 N '39
Trends in enrollments in business education. H. R. Douglass. Bus Ed World 20:396-7 Ja '40
Waltham forecasts pupil enrollment. W. E. Glancy. Am Sch Bd J 98:46-7 Mr '39

Junior colleges
Enrollment in terminal curriculums of junior colleges. Calif Sch 11:256-7 S '40
Enrollments in the various curriculums of California public junior colleges. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:303-8; 11:28-37, 121-4 D '39, F, Ap '40
How junior colleges rank among the various states. E. F. Mason. Nation's Sch 27:48-9 Ja '41
Junior college growth. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 9:265-9 F '39
Junior college growth. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:335-9 F '40; Revised. Sch & Soc 51:219-21 F 17 '40
Junior college growth. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 11:336-40 F '41
Junior colleges. W. C. Eells. Sierra Ed News 36:34 Ap '40
Population trends and the growth of the junior college. El Sch J 40:574-6 Ap '40
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1938-1939. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 49:158-60 F 4 '39
Terminal education in the junior colleges. Sch & Soc 52:69 Ag 3 '40

Junior high schools
Holding power of junior high schools—a review. A. N. Mann. Baltimore B Ed 16:39-40 My '38

Kindergarten
Kindergarten enrollments. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 24:279-80 Je '39

Private schools
Enrolment trends in private schools. Sch R 48:4 Ja '40

Public schools
Change in public-school enrollment in ten bienniums. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 25: 199 Ap '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:643 My '40
Defense activities make problem for Battle Creek schools. W. L. Browne. Am Sch Bd J 102:50+ F '41
Enrolment trends in city school systems, 1933-34—1937-38. American association of school administrators. pa $1 The assn. '38
Estimated registration in the public schools of the United States. Sch & Soc 48:328 S 10 '38
Negro representation in public school enrollments. O. L. Harvey. J Negro Ed 8:26-30 Ja '39
Population prospects and public schools. O. E. Baker. maps Sch Life 23:305-7 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:25 S '38
Population trends and public education: what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 15:22+ My '39

ENROLLMENT—Public schools—*Continued*
Probable effect of enrolment changes on teacher supply and demand. R. L. West. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p296-302)
Schools meet the armament problem. H. Spurrier. Am Sch Bd J 102:83 F '41
Summary of enrollment trends in California public schools. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 12:3-5 Ja '41

Rural high schools
Why don't rural students attend H.S? N. G. Fadness. il Wis J Ed 72:422-3 My '40

Rural schools
Rural school enrollments. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 24:83 D '38

Vocational schools
Busy day at Burgard. J. C. Wright. il Sch Life 25:7-8+ O '39
Enrolment in the vocational schools of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:328-9 S 10 '38
Vocational education and rehabilitation. J. C. Wright. Sch Life 24:233-6+ My '39
Vocational education in the United States; enrollments. Sch Life 24:67 D '38; Same cond. Sch R 47:81-2 F '39

Africa
Attendance in African schools; contrast between colonies. Times Ed Sup 1343:35 Ja 25 '41

California
Average daily attendance, 1937-1938. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:165-9 Ag '38
Enrollments in the various curriculums of California public junior colleges. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:303-8; 11:28-37, 121-4 D '39, F, Ap '40
State enrollment trends. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 11:38-47 F '40
State school enrollments increasing. Calif Sch 9:112-13 My '38
Summary of enrollment trends in California public schools. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 12:3-5 Ja '41
Trends in state enrollment in the public schools of California. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 10:29-31 F '39

England
Fewer children in London schools. Times Ed Sup 1206:214 Je 11 '38

Great Britain
Dwindling numbers in public schools; estimates for the future. Times Ed Sup 1253: 167 My 6 '39

Ohio
Trends in public-school enrollment in Ohio. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 20:29-36 F '41

Pennsylvania
Analysis of the school load in Pennsylvania in terms of enrolment and census enumeration. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. [Bul] no 18) 51p gratis The dept, Harrisburg '39
Probable changes in public school enrolment in the next decade. C. D. Morneweck. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p25-32)

Virginia
Implications of a declining school population. S. B. Hall. Va J Ed 34:138-41 Ja '41

ENSEMBLE (music)
Ensembles in the lower grades. W. Shepard. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p252-3)

ENSEMBLE singing. See Chorus singing

ENSIGN, Forest Chester
Between two centuries in education. Mid Sch 52:278-9 My '38
Commemorating great American educators. Mid Sch 54:222-3+, 253-9+, 282-3+ Mr-My '40

ENSLOW, Harold R.
Real property taxation. N Y State Ed 26: 381-3+, 447-8+ F-Mr '39

ENTERLINE, H. G.
Activities director in the small high school. Sch Activities 11:13-14 S '39
Guidance and the business teacher. J Bus Ed 16:15-16 My '41
Of the joys of teaching; why I am a teacher. N Y State Ed 27:433-4 Mr '40

ENTERPRISE, Free. See Laissez-faire

ENTERTAINMENTS
Creative ways for children's programs. J. Murray and E. G. Bathurst. bibliog $2.40 Silver '38
Entertainment in your community. D. L. McFadden. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:233-5 Je '39
Our travel tour. S. Paulson. Grade Teach 56: 48+ Ja '39
School entertainment. H. P. Stabenow. il Grade Teach 58:55+ D '40

ENTIN, Jack W.
Practical plan for the civics teacher in vocational high schools. H Points 20:26-31 S '38

ENTOMOLOGY. See Insects

ENTORF, Mark L.
Family experience and the development of personality. J Home Econ 32:357-9 Je '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:470

ENTRANCE requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Engineering schools and colleges—Entrance requirements; Graduate schools—Entrance requirements; Law schools and colleges—Entrance requirements; Nurses' training schools—Entrance requirements; State colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

ENTWISTLE, William James. See Peers, E. A. jt. ed.

ENURESIS. See Urine—Incontinence

ENVIRONMENT
Age changes in the relationship between certain environmental variables and children's intelligence. M. P. Honzik. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 185-205)
Are personality qualities inherited? L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:186-8 N '39
Can we influence mental growth: a critique of recent experiments. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Rec 21:sup 120-43 Ja '40
Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Journal of Social Psychology 11:91-119 F '40
Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students; parental membership in certain organizations. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Journal of Social Psychology 12:55-69 Ag '40
Child's environmental background. R. M. Strang. bibliog f Nat El Prin 19:281-9 Jl '40
Comparison of the personality test scores of rural and urban college women. A. E. Robertson and E. L. Stromberg. Journal of Social Psychology 11:411-14 My '40
Education and environment. W. G. Leutner. Sch Sci & Math 40:499-502 Je '40
Education for teachers in the rural environment. K. V. Wofford. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:323-33 Ja '40
Effect of a change to a relatively superior environment upon the IQ's of one hundred children. M. L. Reymert and R. T. Hinton, jr. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p255-68)
Effect of certain factors in the home environment upon child behavior. E. I. Grant. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p61-94)
Effect of changed environmental conditions upon the results of college examinations. E. M. Abernethy. J Psychol 10:293-301 O '40

ENVIRONMENT—*Continued*
Environment—a contributing factor to growth in concepts and skills. E. M. Shearer. il Childh Ed 15:202-6 Ja '39
Environment and attainments. Times Ed Sup 1343:41 Ja 25 '41
Environment and the IQ. G. D. Stoddard and B. L. Wellman. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p405-42)
Environment inventory in college personnel work. M. E. Townsend. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 111-14)
Environmental factors and their relation to social adjustment; a study of a group of well-adjusted children. D. A. Thom and F. S. Johnston. Mental Hygiene 23:379-413 Jl '39
Evidence on the nature of intelligence. F. Boas. Harvard Ed R 10:144-9 Mr '40
Functional concept of intelligence; comments on Our changing concept of intelligence, by B. L. Wellman. S. G. Dulsky. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:641-52 D '40
General knowledge and intelligence. D. M. Inman. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:72-87 F '39
Guiding mental development. B. L. Wellman. bibliog Childh Ed 15:108-12 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:34-6 Ja '39
Heredity and environment. E. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 29:161-6 Mr '38
How the child's mind grows. B. L. Wellman. Nat Par-Teach 33:17-18 Ja '39
How the child's mind grows. B. L. Wellman. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Individual and his environment. C. C. Peters. bibliog R Ed Res 10:23-9 F '40
Individual differences. A. Anastasi. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p26-35)
Influence of social and economic background on Stanford-Binet performance. S. Saltzman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:71-81 Ag '40
Influencing the rate of mental growth in retarded children through environmental stimulation. N. C. Kephart. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p223-30)
Intellectual development of the child: an answer to the critics of the Iowa studies. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 51:529-36 Ap 27 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:17-20 Ap '40
Intelligence in a changing universe. L. M. Terman. Sch & Soc 51:465-70 Ap 13 '40
IQ: a problem in social construction. B. L. Wellman and G. D. Stoddard. Soc Frontier 5:151-2 F '39
Is the IQ controversy philosophical? J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:539-47 N 30 '40
Meaning of environment. B. L. Wellman. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p21-40)
New evidence on environmental influence on intelligence. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook. pt 1. p307-65)
Parental attitudes of farm, town, and city parents in relation to certain personality adjustments in their children. L. H. Stott. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11: 325-39 My '40
Places to learn outside of school. E. G. Bathurst. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-1 F '39
Realism in education: what the evacuation has achieved. E. L. Giles. J Ed London 72:74-5 F '40
Relation of certain unsettled home conditions to the academic success of high school pupils. E. A. Curtis and C. L. Nemzek. Journal of Social Psychology 9:419-35 N '38
Relative potency of the nursery school and the statistical laboratory in boosting the IQ. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maurer. J Ed Psychol 31:541-9 O '40
School and the unfortunate. L. B. Stinnett. Chicago Sch J 20:131-5 Ja '39
School as good environment. E. C. Waggener. J Ed 124:81 Mr '41
Schools for tomorrow's children. H. A. Lane. il Am Teach 24:18+ O '39
Some Iowa studies of the mental growth of children in relation to differentials of the environment: a summary. H. M. Skeels. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p281-308)
Some new light on human intelligence. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:490-4 D '39
Toward a reconstruction of the concept of intelligence. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:64-72 N '39
Two little boys. M. Skodak. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-12 Je '39
What makes a good environment? H. F. Clark. il Childh Ed 17:108-10 N '40

See also
Ecology, Social
Nature and nurture
Social status

ENZYMES
Recent advances in histological chemistry by the Linderstrøm-Lang Holter technic and development of ultramicro technics. D. Glick. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 16:68-76 F '39

EPIFANIA, August E.
Relation of the furniture of the Roman empire to the periods that followed. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:321-2 O '40

EPILEPTICS. See Physically handicapped

EPIPHANY
Do you know—the meaning of the feast of Epiphany? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 17:24-5 Ja '39

EPLER, Stephen Edward
Intramural six-man football. J Health & Phys Ed 9:430-1+ S '38
Try six-man baseball. J Health & Phys Ed 11:367+ Je '40

EPPES, Janie May
Pan-American day; play. Instr 48:34 Ap '39

EPPLEY, Garrett G.
Leadership in state parks. J Health & Phys Ed 11:139-41+ Mr '40

EPPRIGHT, Mrs Ercel (Sherman)
School lunch. Tex Outl 25:31-3 Ja '41

EPSTEIN, Abraham
Techniques for producing a magazine in the secretarial practice class. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 136-40)

EPSTEIN, Celia
Pupil participation in the business laboratory. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 19-23)

EPSTEIN, David Hyman
Library for Africans. Adult Ed 13:143-7 Mr '41

EPSTEIN, Jacob, and Krieger, Kathryn
Planning suitable curriculum materials for gifted children. Baltimore B Ed 18:17-21 S '40

EPSTEIN, Leah
Teaching history for democracy. H Points 21:23-6 Ap '39

EPSTEIN, Leon J.
Attitudinal changes attendant upon variations in experience. J Ed Res 34:453-7 F '41

EPSTEIN, Max
For all; play. Grade Teach 57:50-1+ N '39

EPSTEIN, Max, 1904-
I majored in science—so what? H Points 22: 57-9 Ap '40

EPSTEIN, Paul Sophus
Secondary school mathematics in relation to college physics. Am J Physics 9:34-7 F '41

EPSTEIN, Rebecca S.
Time factor in secretarial training. H Points 22:61-6 Ap '40

EPSTEIN, Solomon
Placement at Haaren high school. H Points 22:72-4 Ja '40

EQUALITY
Centers of tension in education for democracy. F. P. Graham. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p367-80); Same. Sch & Soc 50:385-92 S 23 '39
Necessary principles of a democratic faith. H. J. Laski. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p24-30)

EQUALIZATION, Educational
Another note on educational preparedness. L. W. Rapeer. Sch & Soc 52:632-4 D 14 '40
Consideration of the report of the President's committee; symposium. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 174-208)
Degree of equalization. E. C. Witham. maps Sch Executive 59:10-12 F '40
Devotion to democracy. A. Avery. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:107
Educational finance act of 1941. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 30:135 My '41
Educational problems of a changing population. N. Edwards. bibliog f El Sch J 39: 664-77 My '39; Same. (In Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Proceedings of the Education congress of 1938. p30-9); Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:34-7 S '39
Educational situation in Washington. J. K. Norton. Front Democ 7:135-8 F '41
Education's economic dividends. J. K. Norton. Sch Executive 57:524-5+ Jl '38
Effects of mandatory state legislation. P. R. Mort. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 116-20)
Equal educational opportunity in America: do we have it? il Scholastic 35:17S+ O 23 '39
Equalization of educational opportunity: some issues and problems. G. I. Sanchez. (Bul. Ed. ser, v 10 no 1. Whole no347) 47p Univ. of N.Mex. '39
Equalizing educational opportunity. R. L. Bunting. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p282-92)
Equalizing opportunity for education in America. W. E. Young. El Sch J 41:94-6 O '40
Extent of equalization secured through state school funds; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. N. Edwards and H. G. Richey. (Staff study no6) 55p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:247-8 Ap '39
Factors of high-school enrolment in Illinois. H. G. Richey. bibliog f Sch R 48:657-66 N '40
Federal aid to education; some comments on a major problem. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:3-12 O '38
Federal government and education. Advisory committee on education. 31p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10: 43-4 Ja '39
Federal relations to higher education. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:274-5 Mr 4 '39
Greetings. R. T. Shaw. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p78-81); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 276-9
High schools or peasantry? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:60+ Mr '39
It's up to you Uncle Sam. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. maps Sch & Com 25: 23-6 Ja '39
Junior college democratizes education. E. F. Mason. Sch & Soc 52:673-81 D 28 '40
Population and financial trends. N. Edwards. Am Teach 24:44-5 Ap '40; Same cond. H Sch J 23:113-16 Mr '40
Pressing problems in financing public education in the southern states. H. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 15:233-41 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:25-7 My '38
Problem of federal aid; nine statements on this issue. Am Teach 24:6+ Ap '40
Problems of rural education in the United States. N. Edwards. El Sch J 40:106-12 O '39
Public schools and American democracy. G. A. Feingold. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:740-50 D 9 '39
Rational bases for federal aid. P. R. Mort. Nation's Sch 23:27-8 Ap '39
Rural youth as a national asset. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:195-6+ Ap '39
Symposium on the relation of the federal government to higher education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p80-105)
United we stand. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 27:229-30 N '38

See also
Consolidated schools

Texas
Equal opportunity indispensable in a successful school system. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 23:22-4 Ap; 18-20 My '39
Equality of educational opportunity under democratic procedure. M. L. Tanner. Tex Outl 24:21-3 Je '40
Inequalities of effort and ability of local districts to support public schools. L. D. Stokes. Tex Outl 25:30-2 Mr '41
New equalization bill. E. M. Shepherd. il Tex Outl 23:19-21 Mr; 26+ Ap '39
Questions and answers concerning public education in Texas. L. D. Stokes. Tex Outl 25:46-8 Ja; 25-7 F '41

Virginia
Efficiency of the elementary schools in Virginia. J. P. Ingle. Va J Ed 33:194-5+ F '40

EQUATION of state
Study of equations of state. G. Woolsey. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:60-6 F '39

EQUATIONS
From table to graph to formula. D. McLeod. Math Teach 32:343-5 D '39
Method for solving simultaneous equations, with particular reference to multiple correlation problems. H. Chauncey. Harvard Ed R 9:63-8 Ja '39
Note on the graphing of the equation homogeneous in X and Y. D. R. Shreve and M. W. Keller. Sch Sci & Math 40:48-50 Ja '40
On necessary and on sufficient conditions in elementary mathematics. K. Menger. Sch Sci & Math 39:631-42 O '39
Presentation of the thermionic space-charge equation. H. J. Grover. Am J Physics 8: 322-4 O '40
Solution of equations by the ancients. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 49:178-9 F 11 '39

EQUATIONS, Chemical. See Chemical equations

EQUATIONS, Cubic
Mechanical solution of the cubic. R. C. Yates. Math Teach 32:215 My '39

EQUATIONS, Quadratic
Deriving the quadratic formula. W. I. Murray. Sch Sci & Math 38:785-6 O '38
Quadratic equation. A. Struyk. Sch Sci & Math 40:760-2 N '40
Quadratic formula. B. L. Waits. Sch Sci & Math 40:145 F '40
Theme-centering the quadratic. J. Albin. H Points 21:64-7 N '39

EQUILIBRIUM (physiology)
Analysis of the components of tests of semicircular canal function and of static and dynamic balance. R. I. Bass. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:33-52 My '39

EQUINOX
Equinoxes. E. H. Webster. Sch Sci & Math 39:750-3 N '39

EQUIPMENT
See also
School buildings—Equipment
also subhead Equipment and supplies under type of shop or laboratory, e.g. Woodworking shops—Equipment and supplies, Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies

ERB, Bessie Pehotsky. See Wilson, H. E. jt. auth.

ERB, John Lawrence
College music of tomorrow. Musician 45:136+ Ag '40
College music: then and now. Musician 45: 120+ Jl '40
Practical problems in the administration of entrance credits in music, from the viewpoints of school and college. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 152-9)
Report of the committee on colleges and universities. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p338-42)

ERBACHER, Sebastian
Social encyclicals and our course in philosophy. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:554-68 N '39

ERCKER, Lazarus
Lazarus Ercker and his Probierbuch; Sir John Pettus and his Fleta minor. E. V. Armstrong and H. S. Lukens. bibliog il J Chem Ed 16:553-62 D '39

ERDBERG, Carl B.
Writing book reviews. H Points 20:62-5 Je '38

ERDMAN, Loula Grace
Local lilacs: an adventure in writing poetry. Engl J 29:407-10 My '40

ERDT, Margaret Hamilton
Values of creative art experiences to the high-school student. Sec Ed 9:84-5 Mr '40
What art offers to general education. Calif J Sec Ed 15:11-15 Ja '40

ERICKSEN, Stanford Clark
Experimental study of individual differences in scholastic motives. J Ed Psychol 31: 507-16 O '40

ERICKSON, Alfred C.
Handy vise. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:367-9 N '40

ERICKSON, Archie
New approach to artcrafts in Hawaii. Sch Arts 40:225-6+ Mr '41

ERICKSON, Arthur E.
Elementary school painted for children. Am Sch Bd J 102:49-50 My '41
—See Soldinger, M. A. jt. auth.

ERICKSON, C. G. See Reihmer, V. A. jt. auth.

ERICKSON, Chester Ernest
(ed) How we do it. See monthly numbers of School activities

ERICKSON, Clara
Meet the superintendent. Sch Executive 60: 29+ D '40

ERICKSON, Clifford E.
Trends in guidance and personnel work. Sch Activities 11:187-8+ Ja '40
—See Hamrin, S. A. jt. auth.

—and Hamrin, S. A.
Guidance manual for teachers. 117p bibliog pa $1 McKnight '39

—and McColloch, Lois
Graduate looks to the future. 112p il pa 48c McKnight '40

ERICKSON, Elmer J.
Education and co-operation in Sweden. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 25: 226-36 Ja '41

ERICKSON, M. R. Harrower
Brain lesions and mental functions. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 106-8)

ERICKSON, Marion Ihrig
Developing reading tastes in magazine literature. El Engl R 16:10-14 Ja '39

ERICKSON, Mildred Brinkmeier. See Keeler, T. jt. auth.

ERICKSON, Milton Hyland
Appearance in three generations of an atypical pattern of the sneezing reflex. Pedagog Sem 56:455-9 Je '40

ERICSON, Emanuel E.
Implications of progressive education for the industrial arts. Ind Ed M 41:7-11 Ja '39
Teaching loads in industrial arts education. Ed 60:565-9 My '40
Teaching problems in industrial arts. rev ed 433p il $2.75 Manual arts press '40

ERIE, Pennsylvania
Public schools
Merit wins clerical jobs. Nation's Sch 23:68 Ap '39

ERIKSEN, Finn B.
American wrestling vs. European wrestling. J Health & Phys Ed 9:568-9+ N '38
Teaching procedure for the coach of wrestling. J Health & Phys Ed 11:21-4+ Ja '40

ERIKSEN, Walter B.
Using educational motion pictures effectively. Ed Screen 19:412-13+ D '40

ERIKSON, Ruth L.
Tests on the colonial period in American history. Instr 48:17 F '39

ERKKILA, Ethel
Motivation overcomes disinterest in junior-high art. Clearing House 14:424 Mr '40

ERLER, Diana D.
Millinery in a trades school. Prac Home Econ 19:86-7+ Mr '41

ERNST, Frederic
Address. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 188-94)
Improvement of classroom teaching in secondary schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 10-12)
New faiths for America. Child Study 18:75-6+ Ap '41
Problems in the differentiation of secondary education for American youth. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p56-64)

ERNST, George C.
Discussion of pre-engineering college education. J Eng Ed 30:476-7 Ja '40
Undergraduate thesis and research. bibliog J Eng Ed 29:504-9 Mr '39

ERNST, Joseph L.
Cooperative buying as carried on by the Educational buyers association. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 183-7)
Practical use the best test for janitorial supplies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p206-10)
Testing supplies and equipment in terms of performance. (In American school and university, 1940. p 182-4)
Try and try again. Sch Executive 59:25-6 N '39

ERNST, Mrs Margaret (Samuels)
They love to read. Sch Life 26:229-31 My '41

EROSION
Conservation unit. F. M. Painter. il Grade Teach 58:42-3+ Ap '41
Education for soil conservation. H. H. Bennett. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:8-11 Ja '41
Science and land use. H. M. Strong. Sci Ed 24:149-54 Mr '40
Soil erosion; the significance of the problem and its attempted control. R. J. Preston. bibliog J Geog 38:304-13 N '39
Tackling the erosion problem in high school geography classes. C. Symonds. bibliog J Geog 40:30-3 Ja '41
See also
Coast changes

ERPENSTEIN, O. M.
Pole bean grows; an experiment in elementary science. Grade Teach 57:18-19+ Ap '40
Sunflower; a lesson in elementary science. Grade Teach 58:16-17 S '40

ERRORS, Measurement of
Implicit or partial reversion-errors: a technique of measurement and its relation to other measures of transfer. E. M. Siipola. diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:53-73 Ja '40
Propagation of errors. R. T. Birge. Am Physics Teach 7:351-7 D '39

ERRORS, Popular
Evaluation of certain popular science misconceptions. C. H. Hancock. Sci Ed 24:208-13 Ap '40
Health misconceptions of seventh-, tenth-, and twelfth-grade students; digest of unpublished dissertation for the degree of doctor of education, New York university, 1936. E. B. Salt. Sci Ed 22:312-13 N '38
Some significant concepts and beliefs in astronomy and geology of entering college freshmen and the relation of these to general scholastic aptitude. L. L. Ralya and L. L. Ralya. Sch Sci & Math 40:727-34 N '40

See also
Superstition

ERRORS and blunders, Literary
Lapses in scholarship. E. D. Snyder. Engl J (Col ed) 28:475-8 Je '39

ERSKINE, John
Education: the Greeks had a technique for it. New York Times Magazine p8-9+ Ja 29 '39; Same. H Points 21:5-10 Ap '39
Train conscripts for war—and for peace. Ed Rec 21:441-4 O '40
Vergil. Class J 36:390-400 Ap '41

ERSKINE, William Henry
Content of a course in algebra for prospective secondary school teachers of mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 46:32-5 Ja '39

ERWAY, Mrs Dora Wetherbee
(comp) Among books and magazines of 1938. J Home Econ 31:165-7 Mr '39
Place of related art in home economics. J Home Econ 30:384-5 Je '38
(comp) Related art in books of 1939. J Home Econ 32:230-3 Ap '40
(comp) Related art in books of 1940. J Home Econ 33:325-7 My '41

ERXLEBEN, Wolfgang
Der einzelne und der zusammenhang des lebens in der philosophie Wilhelm Diltheys. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:321-9 '38

ESCAMBIA county, Florida

Public schools
School program for Escambia county: a report of the survey of the schools of Escambia county, including the city of Pensacola, Florida. Department of education. 258p il maps pa The dept, Tallahassee '41

ESCANABA, Michigan

Webster school
Developing reading tastes in magazine literature. M. I. Erickson. El Engl R 16:10-14 Ja '39

ESCRIBANO, Federico Sánchez y. See Sánchez y Escribano, F.

ESHBACH, Ovid Wallace
Non-technical aspects of engineering. J Eng Ed 29:703-5 My '39
Professional phase of engineering education; an industrial viewpoint. J Eng Ed 29:155-63 O '38

ESKIMOS

See also
Arctic regions

Education
Federal government and the education of Indians and Eskimos. W. W. Beatty. J Negro Ed 7:267-72 Jl '38

Projects
Eskimo land. M. J. Porter. Sch (El ed) 29: 741-2 Ap '41
Eskimo project. K. Ahrenholtz. il Sch Arts 39:137 D '39
Eskimo village. L. Gray. il Sch Arts 39:137 D '39
Sand table projects. L. Goforth; K. Dietz. il Grade Teach 56:34+ Ja '39

Units of work
Eskimo land; material for unit with class activities. L. J. Kisselbrack. il Grade Teach 57:32-3+ Ja '40
Eskimos of Alaska. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il map Instr 48:43-50 Ja '39
Unit on Eskimo life; for primary grades. G. Dickson. il Instr 49:17 Ja '40

ESKOLA, Aarne
Finnish workers' institute. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:24-5 F '39

ESKRIDGE, Thomas Joseph, jr
Growth in understanding of geographic terms in grades IV to VII. (Res. studies in ed. no4) 68p pa $1 Duke univ. '39; Summary. J Geog 37:337-44 D '38

ESLAVA, Fernán González de. See González de Eslava, F.

ESPENDEZ-NAVARRO, Juan
Illiteracy and school elimination in the province of Buenos Aires, Argentina. World Ed 6:251-2 My '41
Post-primary rural education, Mexico. World Ed 6:223-5 My '41

ESPENSCHADE, Anna. See Miner, N. jt. auth.

ESPERANTO
Esperanto, instrument of mental training. E. Dodge. Ed 61:309-17 Ja '41

ESPINA DE SERNA, Concha
Le mujer en la novela de Concha Espina. J. Cano. bibliog f Hispania 22:51-60 F '39

ESPINOSA, Aurelio Macedonio
Spanish folktales from California. bibliog Hispania 23:121-44 My '40

ESPINOSA, Aurelio Macedonio, jr
More Spanish folk-tales. bibliog f Hispania 22:103-14 F '39

ESPINOSA, Cristóbal S.
Rosario Beltrán Núñez. bibliog f Hispania 23:237-40 O '40

ESPINOSA, José Manuel
Cultural heritages with the Spanish American republics. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:354-66 Jl '40

ESPY, Herbert Graham
Public secondary school; a critical analysis of secondary education in the United States. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 596p bibliog $2.80 Houghton '39
Significant contributions from the New York state regents' inquiry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:116-26 Mr '39
Vocational education in secondary schools: how to strengthen the work. North Cen Assn Q 15:305-11 Ja '41

ESSAY and general literature index, July 1938: an index to 1341 essays and articles in 75 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works; ed. by M. Shaw. 87p pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '38
—Same; July 1939: an index to 1533 essays and articles in 87 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works; ed. by M. Shaw and A. Cowing. 102p pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '39

ESSAY contests. See Literary contests

ESSAY examinations. See Examinations

ESSAYS
Comparative study of the brief, the précis, and the essay with respect to speed of reading and ease of learning. H. O. Boraas. J Ed Psychol 29:231-6 Mr '38
Essaying the essay. J. Bailey. Engl J (Col ed) 27:486-91 Je '38
Fireproofing the essay. L. Jonas. Engl J 29: 379-85 My '40
Teaching values in the essay. E. C. Johnson. Engl J (Col ed) 27:761-6 N '38

Collections
Essay-collections in courses in public speaking. N. W. Mattis. Q J Speech 25:94-7 F '39

Indexes
Essay and general literature index. See main entry

ESSENTIALIST committee for the advancement of American education
Just what is the crux of the conflict between the progressives and the essentialists? W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 508-11 O '40

ESSENTIALIST committee for the advancement of American education—*Continued*
Progressive education is too soft. W. C. Bagley. Ed 60:75-81 O '39
Significance of the essentialist movement in educational theory. W. C. Bagley. bibliog f Class J 34:326-44 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 O '39

ESSERT, Paul L.
Occupational adjustment service in the schools. Progres Ed 16:423-6 O '39

ESSERY, Florence V.
Radio hour for youth. Sch Activities 11:317-19 Ap '40

ESSEX, California

Essex school
Use of community resources in the Essex school. H. Wennerberg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:590

ESSIG, J. Fred
Grand Junction builds a new administration building. Am Sch Bd J 98:46-7 F '39
Problems confronting boards of education in Colorado. Am Sch Bd J 102:41-3 F '41

ESSLINGER, Arthur A. See Voltmer, E. F. jt. auth.

ESTABROOK, Theodore
Time-saving objective test form. Minn J Ed 19:167-8 D '38

ESTABROOKE, Edward C.
We produce men and mechanics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:151-3 Ap '41; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 23:223-6 F '41

ESTABROOKS, George Hoben
Carts and horses—a matter of direction. por Bus Ed World 19:445-7 F '39
Concept of conflict. por Bus Ed World 20: 89-91 O '39
Lecture on lectures. por Bus Ed World 19: 177-9 N '38
We agree to agree. por Bus Ed World 19:809-11 My '39
Who's afraid?—speaking of exams. por Bus Ed World 19:122-4 O '38
You have what it needs. por Bus Ed World 19:375-6 Ja '39
Your memory—than which there is no better. por Bus Ed World 19:1-3 S '38

ESTEP, Gae
Owl; song. Grade Teach 56:12 O '38

ESTES PARK, Colorado

High school
School center at Estes Park. J. C. Caldwell. il plans Nation's Sch 26:27-8 N '40

ESTHETICS
Aesthetic experience and growth in life and education. L. H. Dix. Teach Col Rec 40:206-21 D '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 385-6
Aesthetic in geography. R. E. Dodge. J Geog 38:257-9 O '39
Aesthetic judgment of seventh grade students of line in dress costume design. L. A. Kunde. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:141-54 Mr '38
Aesthetics and education. J. G. Eaker. Ed Forum 3:63-8 N '38
Aesthetics in personality growth. R. J. Sailstad. bibliog Ed Meth 19:452-7 My '40
Application of aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of literature. R. D. T. Hollister. Q J Speech 27:281-9 Ap '41
Art for better democratic living. M. B. Tiffany. Sch & Soc 53:575 My 3 '41
Art in life and school. R. Faulkner. Sch Arts 39:254 Ap '40
Character education through a love for the beautiful. S. A. Maxwell. Sch Arts 40:58+ O '40
Concerning the concept of pattern. W. T. Bush. Journal of Philosophy 37:113-34 F 29 '40
General education: problems in appreciations. H. E. Mehrens. Jun Col J 11:155-7 N '40
Guiding youth to beauty. J. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 17:7+ Ap '41
In the name of beauty. H. Heffernan. il Sch Arts 38:244+ Mr '39
Logic and beauty. H. Lundholm. bibliog f Character & Personality 8:281-91 Je '40
Music in the cultural life of America. E. H. Griggs. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 11-17)
Principal's responsibility for the cultural program. L. L. Stark. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p88-90)
Program for cultivating appreciation and taste in a city school system. G. N. Hufford. Nat El Prin 18:375-82 Jl '39
Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech. F. M. Rarig. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:527-39 D '40
We build a personality. E. Anthony. bibliog il Sch Arts 40:183-6+ F '41
We learn to express beauty. R. E. Elliff. il Prac Home Econ 18:295 O '40

See also
Impressionism

Units of work
Beauty; a different kind of unit activity. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 58:58+ O '40

ESTORICK, Eric
Literature and democracy. J Ed Soc 12:425-34 Mr '39

ESTROGENS. See Hormones, Sex

ETCHING
Aluminum etchings and dry points. R. T. Griebling. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:373-4 N '39
Etchings you can make. C. A. Hood. il Volta R 42:849-52+ D '40
High school etching. D. L. McFee. il Sch Arts 39:157 Ja '40
Short cuts for producing tints in etchings. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 39:156 Ja '40

See also
Glass etching

ETHEREDGE, Maude Lee, and Judah, L. N.
Study of age, weight, and height of entering freshmen at the University of Illinois. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 142-3 Mr '40

ETHICAL culture schools, New York city
Development of a program of elementary science. H. S. Zim. El Sch J 40:657-69 My '40
Education and the future; a parent's viewpoint. F. A. Burton. Sch & Home 22 no69: 44-8 '41
Festival of lights. J. Bowden. Childh Ed 16: 17-21 S '39
Guidance program in the Ethical culture schools. M. L. Meiss and C. B. Zachry. Sch & Home 22 no69:3-6 '41
Intermediate science teaching. K. T. Bassett; L. A. Lachman. Sch & Home 21 no68:24-8 '40
Our schools and the future. S. B. M. Childs. Sch & Home 20:66-8 '39
Schools' work in ethics. A. D. Black. Sch & Home 22 no69:17-19 '41
Seen in the classroom. H. G. Sternau. Sch & Home 22 no69:7-12 '41
So this is opera! J. Bowden. Childh Ed 16: 315-19 Mr '40
Ten years of elementary science. H. S. Zim. il Sch & Home 21 no68:18-23 '40
What the school meant to me. J. W. Neumann. Sch & Home 20:62-6 '39
When the first school was new. H. G. Adler. Sch & Home 20:6-8 '39

See also
Fieldston school

ETHICAL education. See Character education

ETHICS
Are the cardinal virtues out of date? F. N. Freeman. Child Study 17:72-5 Ap '40
Code for the good American. P. C. Bunn. il Am Sch Bd J 101:32 N '40
Code of the good American. J. E. Morgan, ed. Nat Ed Assn J 29:41-2 F '40
Cultivating the cardinal virtues today. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 17:77-9+ Ap '40

ETHICS—*Continued*
Dilemma of the present-day moralist. H. C. Brown. American Scholar 9 no2:164-74 [Ap] '40
Ethics in fairy and household tales. P. B. Taylor. El Engl R 17:190-1+ My '40
Ethics of the school board. H. S. Mueller. Am Sch Bd J 100:46-7 My '40
For want of a nail. G. B. Oxnam. Nat Par-Teach 34:13-16 N '39
Fresh incentive for the Christian educator. H. J. Sarkiss. Christian Ed 22:109-22 D '38
Jesus, the cornerstone of democracy. H. C. Link. Christian Ed 23:147-9 F '40
Morals and manners. G. E. Breece. Calif J Sec Ed 15:265-7 My '40
Neglected areas. A. N. Donner. Clearing House 14:42-4 S '39
Paying the price. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:195 My '40
Points of stress in adolescent morality. P. H. Landis. Sch & Soc 51:612-16 My 11 '40
Schools' work in ethics. A. D. Black. Sch & Home 22 no69:17-19 '41
Science, ethics, and war. E. R. Hedrick. Sch Sci & Math 40:101-9 F '40
Sex differences in moral attitudes. E. B. Skaggs. Journal of Social Psychology 11: 3-10 F '40
Social standards in public speaking instruction. A. B. Williamson. Q J Speech 25: 371-7 O '39
Toward a national conference on standards; a practical approach to a moral metrology. C. M. B. Richard. Christian Ed 22:123-8 D '38
Virtues—then and now. J. Frank. Child Study 17:80-1 Ap '40

See also
Business ethics
Hedonism
Ideals
Radio ethics
Responsibility
Secularism
Social ethics

ETHICS, Professional. See Professional ethics

ETHICS, Teachers'. See Teachers' ethics

ETHINGTON, Charles E.
Fair play for floor brushes. Nation's Sch 25: 43-4 Ap '40
Look at your floors—everyone else does! Sch Executive 58:26-7 Mr '39
Your school's floor brushes—their purchase, use and care. Sch Executive 59:40+ Mr '40

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY
Community of ideas of Japanese. T. R. Garth and J. Foote. Journal of Social Psychology 10:179-85 My '39
Comparison of the neurotic tendencies of students of different racial ancestry in Hawaii. M. E. Smith. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:395-417 N '38
Evidence on the nature of intelligence. F. Boas. Harvard Ed R 10:144-9 Mr '40
Rasse als grundbegriff der erziehungswissenschaft. A. Baeumler. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4: 252-5 '39
Der ursprung der rassenlehre im europäischen denken der neuzeit. J. Brake. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:256-74 '39

See also
Indians of Mexico—Psychology
Racial differences

ETHRIDGE, Mrs Mark Foster. See Ethridge, W. S.

ETHRIDGE, Willie (Snow) (Mrs Mark Foster Ethridge)
Home and safety education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p62-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:283-8

ETHYL chloride
Laboratory synthesis of ethyl chloride. I. A. Koten. diag J Chem Ed 17:461 O '40

ETHYLENE
Freshman experiment: preparation and properties of ethylene. G. H. Stempel, jr. J Chem Ed 17:508 N '40

ETIQUET. See Courtesy and etiquet

ETON college
Eton college; five hundred years of a royal foundation. J. K. L. Bihl. Sch & Soc 52: 321-7 O 12 '40
Fag and the scholar; sidelights on Eton. C. Connolly. Atlantic Monthly 163:534-8 Ap '39

ETOXINOD, Sussicran, count
How to checkmate certain vicious consequences of true-false tests. Ed 61:223-7 D '40

ETTE, A. R. T.
Reform at Al Azhar university. Great Britain and the East 50:652 Je 16 '38

ETTER, Carl L.
Philosophy of vocational rehabilitation. Volta R 43:251-4+ Ap '41

ETTINGER, Clifford
Applying visual aids. Nation's Sch 26:47-8 Ag '40
Classroom administration for pupil participation. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p60-9)
Film guide for business teachers. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education September 1939-
Motion pictures and other visual aids used in teaching typewriting. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:23-6+ Mr '40
Motion pictures in business education. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p252-6)

ETTINGER, K. F.
Speech training in Ontario. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 321-3 D '39

ETTLINGER, Max
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 38:255 O '38

ETYMOLOGY
Etymological study of twelve passages of oratory. H. A. Newby. Q J Speech 26:396-400 O '40
Etymology: julep. E. Colling. Engl J 29:651 O '40
Latin and Greek roots in chemical terminology. G. R. Beezer. J Chem Ed 17:63-6 F '40
Two experiments in reading-vocabulary building. H. L. Tate. Mod Lang J 23:214-18 D '38

See also
Words

EUBANKS, Katherine
Creative writing. Tex Outl 24:30-1 S '40

EUBANKS, Leon
I attend a curriculum laboratory. Sch & Soc 52:302-4 O 5 '40
Negro education in the deep South. Sch & Soc 53:152-3 F 1 '41; Same. Ed Digest 6: 40-1 Mr '41

EUCLID, Ohio

Public schools
Evaluating the field study trip. M. K. Bickel. il Ohio Sch 18:216-17 My '40

Shore high school
Shore high school introduces two consumer courses. R. E. Finch. Clearing House 14: 80-2 O '39

EUGENE, Oregon

Education
Finding a balance between idle youth and available jobs. Sch & Soc 52:651-2 D 21 '40

High school
What, no homeroom! H. B. Johnson. Clearing House 14:534-5 My '40

Public schools
Curriculum improvement in the Eugene public schools; a guide for new teachers [mimeographed] J. F. Cramer and W. H. Dutton. bibliog pa 30c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Eugene's core curriculum. F. G. Macomber and W. H. Dutton. Curric J 10:117-19 Mr '39

EUGENIA, Sister
One hundred years in Indiana. Catholic World 152:222-7 N '40

EUGENICS
Genetics and eugenics in secondary schools. S. E. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:245-9 Ag 20 '38
Social implications of the eugenic program. F. Osborn. Child Study 16:95-7 Ja '39

See also
Genetics
Miscegenation

EULER-CHELPIN, Hans Karl August Simon von
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 15:551 D '38

EUREKA, California

High school
All under one roof. J. W. Ayer. il plan Nation's Sch 26:43 D '40

EUREKA college, Eureka, Illinois
Eureka college plan of concentrated study. H. S. Carlson. Sch & Soc 50:733-4 D 2 '39

EUREKA township high school, Eureka, Illinois
Glass models show third dimension. J. E. Russell. il Nation's Sch 27:29 Ap '41

EURHYTHMICS. See Rhythm

EURICH, Alvin Christian
Approach to the evaluation of the outcomes of instruction. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p208-26)
Ascertaining what are the objectives for college instruction. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 156-71)
Changed conception of evaluation. Calif J Sec Ed 14:331-3 O '39
Experimental workshops in teacher education at Stanford university. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:38-44 Ja '41
Follow-up study of Minnesota graduates from 1928 and 1936. See Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research
General education in the American college. Sch & Soc 50:417-21 S 30 '39
Renewed emphasis upon general education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p3-14)
Some implications for general education. Calif J Sec Ed 16:149-52 Mr '41
Youth in the colleges. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook. pt2. p73-96)

—and Bush, R. N.
Experimental approach to the appraisal and improvement of college instruction. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 190-207)

—and Wrenn, C. G.
Appraisal of student characteristics and needs. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p30-87)

EUROPE
Civilization in western and eastern Europe. R. Salomon. Soc Ed 2:605-13 D '38
If America were like Europe; excerpts from New western front. S. Chase and M. Tyler. maps Nat Ed Assn J 28:269-70 D '39
Interpretation of foreign news. P. Péricord. Mod Lang Forum 23:89-90 My '38; Same. Mod Lang J 23:220-1 D '38
Is Europe beyond hope? V. Ogilvie. Front Democ 7:205-8 Ap '41
Six capitals. G. B. Watson. Soc Frontier 5: 24-7 O '38

See also
Education—Europe
Geography—Europe

Description and travel
South Africa to Denmark. A. M. Rousseau. il Volta R 43:108-10+ F '41

History
Wars are not won by weight alone; the historical background of defeat in victory. J. W. Snyder, jr. Soc Studies 32:19-21 Ja '41
We live in the seventeenth century. O. Odložilík. Ed Forum 5:5-16 N '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Syllabus for a course in the history of modern Europe. A. F. Tyler. bibliog pa 85c Farrar '39

Projects
Class newspaper in the social studies. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 21:63-6 Mr '39

Teaching
English teacher tackles modern European history with the low IQ's. A. Lefkowith. Soc Ed 2:635-41 D '38

Politics and government
America's place in the world situation. H. von Kaltenborn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:44-54
Communism and democracy in Europe. H. Kohn. Am Teach 25:14-16 My '41
Communism and fascism in Europe. A. Feiler. Am Teach 25:12-14 My '41
Dilemma of democracy. J. Masaryk. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 109-16); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:307-14
Education and the present crisis. N. Angell. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-7 F '41; Same. World Ed 6:209-11 My '41
Europe—which way to peace? J. C. DeWilde. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p8-18)
European situation and its educational implications [mimeographed] H. B. Bruner. pa 40c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '40
Fascism and democracy in Europe. M. Ascoli. Am Teach 25:10-12 My '41
Foreign politics in the classroom: a problem for the modern foreign language teacher. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 24:91-8 N '39
Future of Europe. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-4 N '40
Nineteenth-century Europe: liberal or conservative? E. N. Anderson. Soc Ed 2:313-20 My '38
Note on the crisis. V. Ogilvie. New Era 19: 287-9 N '38
Position of Belgium in European power politics. D. H. Thomas. Soc Studies 31:206-9 My '40

See also
International federation

Units of work
Quelling a class of babel by a unit on foreign cultures. A. Mair. Clearing House 13:265-6 Ja '39

EUROPEAN literature
European novel as a gateway to the humanities. R. M. Kain. Engl J (Col ed) 28:138-42 F '39

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918
America's hour of decision. R. J. Bartlett. Soc Ed 5:170-5 Mr '41
Armistice without war. il Times Ed Sup 1229: 421 N 19 '38
Colleges in the preparedness program 1917-18 and 1940. R. Haynes. Ed Rec 21:489-96 O '40
Effect of the World war 1914-18 on American colleges and universities. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 21:40-8 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 40-1 Mr '40
Four-minute men. C. Larson and J. R. Mock. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:97-112 F '39
Literature and the war. G. Hicks. Col Engl 1:199-207 D '39; Same. Engl J 28:785-93 D '39
We live in the seventeenth century. O. Odložilík. Ed Forum 5:5-16 N '40

Bibliography
Literature of the World war in the school library. R. F. S. Baird. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 416-20 Ja '40
World war—the great crusade. F. Fitzgerald. pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '38

EUROPEAN war, 1939-
American college in a war-torn world. D. R. Fox. Sch & Soc 50:609-14 N 11 '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:484-91 D '39
American education and the war in Europe. National education association. Educational policies commission. 11p pa 10c N.E.A. '39; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:225-8 N '39; Same cond. Pa Sch J 88:69-71 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-3 N '39; El Sch J 40:242-3 D '39
America's stake in the world crisis. D. C. McKay. Harvard Ed R 11:41-55 Ja '41
Among American students half blame Germany for war. Science News Letter 37:141 Mr 2 '40
Are we downhearted? E. Bernbaum. Col Engl 2:551-7 Mr '41
Balance sheet of Europe's war. V. M. Dean. Nat Ed Assn J 29:197-8 O '40
Catholic evacuation problems in England. D. Gwynn. Catholic World 150:691-9 Mr '40
Children and the war. K. Horney. Child Study 17:9-11 N '39
Class of 1940 looks at the problem; a group expression. Sch & Home 21 no67:2-6 '40
Classroom in war-time; teachers' views on behaviour. Times Ed Sup 1294:64 F 17 '40
College students and the war. I. Ross. New Republic 103:79-80 Jl 15 '40
Crisis: the battle of Britain. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-4 O '40
Discussion in the schools. J. A. Michener. Soc Ed 4:4-5 Ja '40
Economic geography in a world at war. W. M. Polishook. J Bus Ed 16:29-30 F '41
Education and the war. J. McCulley. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:470-4 F '40
Education for peace or for war? P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 52:350-6 O 19 '40
Education for world unity. H. Kohn. J Adult Ed 12:244-8 Je '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:407-11 S '40
Education or catastrophe—a challenge. I. A. Wilson. Nat El Prin 19:4-5 O '39
Educational counterpart of pacifism. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 52:491-3 N 16 '40
Effects of war upon culture; an American report. Times Ed Sup 1309:208 Je 1 '40
Enemy. Times Ed Sup 1271:361 S 9 '39
La femme française pendant la guerre. H. Fouré. French R 13:488-91 My '40
Forewarned is forearmed. Times Ed Sup 1345:63 F 8 '41
Future of Europe. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-4 N '40
German schools in wartime. C. Drexel. Sch & Soc 51:46 Ja 13 '40
How can education contribute to the coming peace? D. S. Muzzey. Sch & Home 21 no67:15-19 '40
In wartime Canada. E. A. Corbett. J Adult Ed 12:153-7 Ap '40
Indian students in Britain; effects of the war. Times Ed Sup 1274:386 S 30 '39
Intellectual and moral preparedness. W. B. Bizzell. Sch & Soc 52:377-82 O 26 '40
Is Europe beyond hope? V. Ogilvie. Front Democ 7:205-8 Ap '41
National junior college administrator poll. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:125-6 N '39
New education fellowship and the war: excerpts from London letters. Progres Ed 16: 502 N '39
Now that war has come—what now, students? E. T. Ferraro. Sec Ed 9:278-80 D '40
Our job for the current year. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5-6 O '39
Our part in a world at war. L. Zilliacus. New Era 20:279-81; 21:22-6 D '39-Ja '40; Excerpts. il Progres Ed 17:164-6 Mr '40
Perspective on international relations. F. Kuhn, jr. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:64-70 Ja '41
Place of the university in 1940. R. S. Lynd. Vital Speeches 6:105-8 D 1 '39
Posted: keep away from our war! R. A. Brown and K. C. Coulter. Clearing House 15:327-9 F '41
Any war is everybody's war! reply to R. A. Brown and K. C. Coulter. S. S. Cook; A. R. Thompson. Clearing House 15:520-2 My '41
Presenting the war to the school child. M. Prueter. Sch (El ed) 29:335-6 D '40
Propaganda and the European war. C. R. Miller. Clearing House 14:67-73 O '39
Radio and war. N. Woelfel. Front Democ 6:71 D '39
School problems in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1271:363 S 9 '39
Secondary education and the war in Europe; symposium. Sec Ed 8:259-63 N '39
Teachers and the war. J Ed London 72:367 Ag '40
Teachers' freedom and the war. National advisory council on academic freedom. Am Teach 24:18-19 D '39
Teaching for war and after. Times Ed Sup 1293:53; 1294:63; 1295:71; 1296:80; 1297:91; 1299:107 F 10-Mr 9, 23 '40
This phony war. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 D '39
This war and America; symposium. Front Democ 6:73-84 D '39
Totalitarian danger and American higher education. C. Sforza. Assn Am Col B 27:16-22 Mr '41
Towards victory, a current events notebook. A. S. H. Hill. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) September 1940-
Towards victory. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) February 1940-June 1940
Universities and the war. J. S. Thomson. Queen's Quarterly 47 no 1:2-9 [F] '40
Universities in war-time. Nature 145:319-21 Mr 2 '40
Universities in war-time; abstract. R. Priestley. Nature 145:381 Mr 9 '40
Vital diplomatic fronts. J. G. McDonald. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p45-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:266-71
Voice of Jerusalem; a call to hard thinking. Times Ed Sup 1349:112 Mr 8 '41
War and civilization. A. P. Happel. H Points 23:62-3 Mr '41
War and teaching; editorial. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 3:447-8 O '39
War and the campus. S. P. Duggan. Assn Am Col B 26:20-4 Mr '40; Same cond. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 Mr '40
War and us. G. F. Eliot. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 105-21)
War gains for peace time. V. Ogilvie. New Era 20:226-9 S '39
War in German schools. P. Schmidt. World Ed 6:132-4 Mr '41
War in the classroom. J. A. Doolittle. Clearing House 14:387-9 Mr '40
What are schools doing? R. B. Babcock. Front Democ 6:84-6 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:11-13 F '40
When night prevails. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:57-65 Mr '41
Why Hitler cannot win. R. Maresch. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:651-6 Ap '40
World affairs: retrospect and prospect. V. M. Dean. Front Democ 6:7-8 O '39
World after the war. J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B 26:230-5 My '40
World war and the future world order. Hu Shih. Assn Am Col B 26:6-14 Mr '40
World war II and the Balkans. J. S. Rouček. Soc Ed 5:187-9 Mr '41
Year of transition. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 41:181-97 D '39
Youth looks at peace and war. G. Follmer. J Ed Soc 14:457-62 Ap '41
Youth will not fail America. D. S. Freeman. Sch & Com 26:286-8 O '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:7-9 O '40; Neb Ed J 20:323+ N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Ja '41

Bibliography

World war II—a survey of recent literature. J. S. Rouček. Ed Forum 4:465-77 My '40

Causes

Struggle for land resources as a cause of the European war. H. O. Lathrop. J Geog 39:297-301 N '40
Struggle for natural resources as a cause of the European war. H. O. Lathrop. map J Geog 39:237-42 S '40

EUROPEAN war, 1939—Causes—*Continued*
Struggle for water resources as a cause of the European war. H. O. Lathrop. J Geog 39:351-5 D '40

Economic aspects
Economics of national defense. T. J. Kreps. Calif J Sec Ed 16:96-100 F '41

Peace and mediation
Economic Darwinism versus equality of opportunity. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 F '41
Europe—which way to peace? J. C. DeWilde. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p8-18)
Peace and power politics, 1941. I. Bowman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p40-50); Same. Baltimore B Ed 18:171-80 Mr '41; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 27:49-50 Mr '41; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 30:101-2 Ap '41
United States and the future peace. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 My '41
War aims and peace aims. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 Mr '41
What about after the war? F. E. Johnson. Front Democ 7:176-9 Mr '41

Public opinion
Distant drum. A. Comstock. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:67-72 D '40

Relief work
Aid to student victims of the war. World Ed 5:516-20 N '40
Partners in war relief. J. T. Nicholson. El Engl R 17:304-6 D '40

Social aspects
What will American youth do? C. O. Newlun. Sch & Soc 52:681-6 D 28 '40

War aims
War aims and peace aims. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 Mr '41
What about after the war? F. E. Johnson. Front Democ 7:176-9 Mr '41

Women's work
Russell Sage college develops a women's defense program. J. A. Pollard. Sch & Soc 53:183-5 F 8 '41
War challenges British women; defense measures and enemy activity raise constant problems in day-to-day living. M. E. Murphy. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:137-42 Mr '41
Women in defense occupations. M. W. Zapoleon. Occupations 19:509-11 Ap '41

Canada
Education and the services. W. Bovey. il Canadian Geographical Journal 22:98-106 F '41

England
Example of Sheffield. Times Ed Sup 1348:99 Mr 1 '41
Letters from England. il Volta R 43:119-22 F '41
Reasons why Britain fights. R. H. Tawney. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:195-9 N '40
Schools and the war news. New Era 21:224-9 N '40
West Sussex schools aid war effort. Times Ed Sup 1331:426 N 2 '40
Work and play. Times Ed Sup 1319:313 Ag 10 '40

France
Fall of France; system of education a cause. Times Ed Sup 1333:452 N 16 '40
La France. J. Maritain. French R 14:11-15 O '40
Les lettres françaises depuis septembre 1939. P. Brodin. French R 14:181-94 Ja '41
Message to all teachers of French. S. A. Freeman. French R 14:5-10 O '40
No educational Maginot line. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 42:91-8 N '40
School with a bomb shelter. L. Lee. Clearing House 15:141-4 N '40

United States
America's stake in the world crisis. D. C. McKay. Harvard Ed R 11:41-55 Ja '41
Education might become our battle-stay. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 53:353-8 Mr 22 '41
Educators would defeat defeatism. Sch & Soc 53:594-5 My 10 '41

Lend-lease plan
See Lend-lease bill, 1941

EURYTHMICS. See Rhythm

EUSTACE, C. C.
Reflecting rural needs in the farm shop program. Ag Ed M 13:13 Jl '40

EUSTIS, Florida

Eustis high school
Word-unit method of teaching typewriting. J. R. Huffman. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16+ Mr '41

EUTHENICS
Art education as euthenics. W. G. Whitford. Sch R 46:745-53 D '38
Fundamentals in personal euthenics. M. S. Dixon. rev ed $2 Burgess '39
See also
Vassar college—Summer institute of euthenics

EVACUATION of school children. See School children—Evacuation; War—Protection of non-combatants

EVALUATION
Application of the results of the Cooperative study in evaluating secondary schools. R. D. Matthews. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p68-71)
Appraisal of student characteristics and needs. A. C. Eurich and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p30-87)
Appraisal of technics of evaluation—a critique. R. W. Tyler. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p72-7)
Appraisal of the eight-year study of the Progressive education association. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 22:sup 106-21 Ja '41
Appraisal techniques in education. J. W. Wrightstone. J Ed Soc 14:27-32 S '40
Appraising the program of the junior high school. G. M. Weller. Clearing House 13: 408-10 Mr '39
Approaches to the measurement of values. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 19:275-82+ My 8 '40
Behavioral clues in the evaluation of guidance. H. C. Hand. Ed Trends 8:1-7 N '40
Catholic school looks at itself. M. J. McKeough. Ed Outl 15:188-92 My '41
Comments on the eight-year study. H. E. B. Speight. Ed Rec 22:sup 122-30 Ja '41
Cooperative study evaluations for 1940-41. H. K. Newburn. Mid Sch 54:275 My '40
Cooperative study of secondary education; symposium. North Cen Assn Q 13:258-80 Ja '39
Criteria for the evaluation of a course of study in high school mathematics. S. E. Boselly, jr and H. Holbrook. bibliog Math Teach 32:78-81 F '39
Dominant trends in general education. K. W. Bigelow and M. S. MacLean. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty eighth yearbook, pt2. p351-80)
Eight-year study of the Progressive education association: the thirty schools have some evidence. W. M. Aikin and M. Aikin. Ed Meth 20:307-11 Mr '41
Evaluating a school; with discussion. K. W. Eells. North Cen Assn Q 15:374-82 Ap '41
Evaluating a school program. M. Harden. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:391-406 F '39
Evaluating evaluation. P. T. Orata. bibliog J Ed Res 33:641-61 My '40
Evaluating growth of individual children. A. E. Hamalainen. El Sch J 41:359-67 Ja '41
Evaluating the curriculum. P. J. Misner. Nation's Sch 24:49-50 Ag '39

EVALUATION—*Continued*

Evaluating the high school. W. C. Eells. il Nation's Sch 22:32-4 N '38; Same. Mont Ed 16:6-7 Ja '40; Tex Outl 24:11-12 Mr '40

Evaluating the library. M. L. Altstetter. Phi Delta Kappan 22:307-10 F '40

Evaluation, a cooperative enterprise—the Middle states association program. R. D. Matthews. Ed Outl 15:161-2 My '41

Evaluation and its relations to the program of teacher education. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:391-6 O 9 '40

Evaluation of business-education criteria. R. W. Tyler. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p 13-18)

Evaluation of educational programs. L. J. Brueckner. Nat El Prin 20:105-8 F '41

Evaluation of general ability to manage experiences. J. W. Wrightstone. Harvard Ed R 9:443-51 O '39

Evaluation of instruction. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:9-10+ Mr '41

Evaluation of junior colleges. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:63-4 O '39

Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a classroom teacher. A. E. Southworth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:150-2

Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a large high school. G. C. Jensen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:149-50

Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a state department of education. D. A. Emerson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 153-5

Evaluation of the elementary school program. J. A. Hockett. Calif J El Ed 6:210-17 My '38

Evaluation of the field course. I. Robbins. Ed Res B 20:64-78 Mr '41

Evaluation of the procedures of a modern elementary school in terms of the subsequent adjustment of its pupils; digest of a master's thesis. M. E. Helbling. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:137-46 F '40

Evaluation of the whole child [mimeographed] H. B. Wood. pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

Evaluation procedures in the lower division. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:396-408 O 9 '40

Evaluation: the new stress on measurement. I. Lorge. Teach Col Rec 42:667-79 My '41

Experience with the Evaluative criteria. W. G. Bahner. Ohio Sch 18:214-15 My '40

Experimental evaluation of the senior survey course. J. C. Heston. Ed Res B 18: 40-3 F '39

Formulating a comprehensive program of evaluation for a school year for the general improvement of instructional services. P. H. Falk. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 185-202); Excerpts. El Sch J 41:175-84 N '40

Guides for evaluation of objectives. K. B. Henderson. Ohio Sch 16:328-9 S '38

How good is your pupil activity program? F. Fuller. Sch Activities 11:235-6 F '40

In defense of appraisal: an evaluating of evaluation. M. E. Shattuck. Engl J (H S ed) 28:95-102 F '39

Indirect measurement of teachers' values. G. W. Hartmann. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p95-9)

Inferring type of pupil mental activity from classroom questions asked. S. M. Corey and G. L. Fahey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31: 94-102 F '40

Interpretation and use of the pattern map in individual colleges; with discussion. C. C. McCracken. North Cen Assn Q 13:281-7 Ja '39

Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; evaluation of the program by the reader. S. D. Benbow. Calif J Sec Ed 15:482-4 D '40

Large public school looks at itself. W. E. Burkard. Ed Outl 15:175-81 My '41

Nature, scope and emphases in the findings of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. C. A. Jessen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p227-39)

Ohio schools move ahead. B. M. Hanna. Ed Res B 19:489-91 N 20 '40

Organization of techniques for evaluating programs of vocational education in agriculture. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed M 11:172-4 Mr '39

Outcomes of systematic evaluation. J. H. Herrick. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p30-44); Same cond. El Sch J 41:257-68 D '40; Ed Digest 6:22-5 F '41

Oversight in current evaluation practices. A. R. Mead. Ohio Sch 19:102-3 Mr '41

Pennsylvania state program for the evaluation of the secondary school product. P. L. Cressman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p400-6)

Place of evaluation in modern education. R. W. Tyler. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p3-11); Same. El Sch J 41:19-27 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:29-30 N '40

Planning and evaluating in agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 13:204-7 My '41

Practical program of evaluation. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog Curric J 11:306-9 N '40

Preparing a schedule for comprehensive evaluation. H. B. Wood. bibliog f Curric J 11:267-9 O '40

Private school looks at itself. B. L. Jones. Ed Outl 15:182-7 My '41

Problems and plans remaining. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:416-20 O 9 '40

Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools; evaluating the work of the school. Chicago. University. Department of education. bibliog pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Professional in-service activity. G. Jones. Ed Outl 15:171-4 My '41

Progress report of the evaluation staff. R. W. Tyler. Progres Ed 18:54-6+ Ja '41

Proposed program for evaluation of the outcomes of the new curriculum. J. R. Anderson. Va J Ed 32:353-4 My '39

Rating scales, score-cards, and checklists. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog R Ed Res 9:524-7 D '39

Report on evaluation project at North Phoenix high school. R. B. Speer. Ariz Teach 28:269+ My '40

Research as the basis for evaluating New York's citizenship education. H. E. Wilson. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p83-7)

School administration and the evaluative criteria. A. D. Owens. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p34-9)

School system self-evaluation scheme. H. Hogrefe. Sec Ed 7:177-8 N '38

Some devices for evaluating the intangibles; a symposium of sample exercises from the instruments developed in the recent Stanford evaluation workshop of the Progressive education association. Calif J Sec Ed 14:331-75 O '39

State supervisory activity. E. T. Hawkins. Ed Outl 15:163-70 My '41

Study of the Progressive education association; some observations on evaluation in the eight-year study. H. Chauncey. North Cen Assn Q 15:257-64 Ja '41

Testing or evaluation? J. C. Aldrich. bibliog Scholastic 37:1T O 28 '40

EVALUATION—*Continued*
Upon what bases can the elementary principal evaluate his school? I. O. Addicott. Calif J El Ed 7:210-18 My '39
What is this thing called high school? J. M. Burgess. il Sch Executive 60:26-8+ D '40
Youth and the high school. G. N. Mackenzie. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p49-71)
See also
Educational measurements

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on evaluating the work of the school. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p225-7)

Theories and principles

Approach to the evaluation of the outcomes of instruction. A. C. Eurich. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p208-26)
Changed conception of evaluation. A. C. Eurich. Calif J Sec Ed 14:331-3 O '39
Comprehensive concept of evaluation. E. O. Melby. Curric J 10:300-3 N '39
Comprehensive concept of evaluation—a reply. P. R. Grim. Curric J 11:32-5 Ja '40
Functions of evaluation. H. Taba. Childh Ed 15:245-51 F '39
What is evaluation? F. M. Alexander. Va J Ed 32:344-6 My '39

EVANGELISTIC work
Putting the evangelistic note into the educational program. K. Pope. Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 S '40

EVANS, A. Howard
Finding the middle way. Nat Par-Teach 34: 26-8 Ja '40

EVANS, Arthur J.
Pearl of great price—good English. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:435-43

EVANS, Arthur Llewellyn
Fifty years of football at Syracuse university, 1889-1939. 253p il $4 Syracuse univ. football history com, Union bldg, Syracuse, N.Y. '39

EVANS, Bowen, and Huser, C. W.
Practical coordinated program in action. Adult Ed B 4:87-90 Ap '40

EVANS, Cecil Eugene
Record and objectives. Tex Outl 25:8-10 Ja '41

EVANS, Charles M.
Making the most of visual aids. Nation's Sch 23:48 Je '39

EVANS, Clara Carolyn
Games children like; suggestions for your recess period. Grade Teach 58:38+ Ja '41
Signs on the reading highway. El Engl R 17:149-52+ Ap '40
Story time in the elementary school. Neb Ed J 19:301+ N '39
Vacation with a zest. Neb Ed J 20:153+ My '40

—and Wilson, C. O.
New plan book. Neb Ed J 19:11+ Ja '39

EVANS, Daniel Luther
Another venture in orientation. J Higher Ed 11:383-5 O '40

EVANS, E. Ben, and Dennis, Albert
Teaching use of the library with lantern slides. Library Journal 66:75+ Ja 15 '41

EVANS, E. Estyn
Human ecology: man and his environment. New Era 19:273-6 N '38

EVANS, Edgar Hanks
Let us save religion in college. Christian Ed 24:29-45 O '40

EVANS, Edward E.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Ed J 98:53 Mr '39

EVANS, Eileen M.
Speech. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p355-65)

EVANS, Ethel M.
We read the Bible. Childh Ed 16:171-3 D '39

EVANS, Evan Elmer
In the good old summer time. Sch Executive 60:32-3 Ap '41
Selecting a theme. Nation's Sch 23:36 Ap '39
Winfield summer activity program. Am Sch Ed J 98:30-2 Mr '39
Winfield summer activity program. Clearing House 13:200-5 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:58-9 F '39

EVANS, Everett F.
Conservation in the elementary school. bibliog Sch & Com 26:252+, 294-5 S-O '40
Conservation of our resources. Sch Activities 12:153-4 D '40

EVANS, Frank O.
Schools for today and tomorrow. Am Sch Bd J 98:25-30+ Ja '39

EVANS, Frederic
Evacuation and its problems. Quarterly Review 274:50-64 Ja '40
Geography for schools in reception areas. J Ed London 72:11-12 Ja '40
How can we teach politics? Political Quarterly 10:400-4 Jl '39
Spens report. Quarterly Review 272:235-47 Ap '39

EVANS, G. Foster
Discussion of Bertrand's problem. Am Physics Teach 7:174-6 Je '39

EVANS, Geoffrey
Layman's library; social life in modern German novels. J Ed London 70:681-3 N '38

EVANS, Grace Bowen
Forget-me-not; story. Am Childh 24:53 My '39
White nuts; story. Am Childh 24:52-3 Mr '39

EVANS, Gregg Miller
Simplified conductivity bridge assembly. J Chem Ed 15:389-91 Ag '38

EVANS, H. Alec
Secondary school careers of children not recommended by heads of their elementary schools. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:154-70 Je '40

EVANS, H. Justin
Finding leaders for clubs; how teachers could help. Times Ed Sup 1296:79 Mr 2 '40

EVANS, Hazel A.
Activities for the noon hour program. Tex Outl 24:37 O '40
Physical ed for girls. Tex Outl 22:25 D '38

EVANS, Helen Kitchell
Circus comes to town! Instr 49:13 Je '40
Clock family; a unit for primary grades. Instr 49:13 Ja '40
Easter bunny; song. Grade Teach 58:14 Ap '41
Give the child poetry. Sch & Com 25:384-5 D '39
Seatwork for a unit on health. Instr 50:11 My '41
Seatwork for The circus comes to town! Instr 49:12 Je '40
Seatwork for The clock family. Instr 49:12 Ja '40
Simple valentine. Instr 49:25 F '40
Spring; song. Grade Teach 57:16 Ap '40
Unit on health; for primary grades. bibliog Instr 50:10+ My '41

—and Utlaut, I. M.
Number seatwork. Instr 48:21 O '39

EVANS, J. W.
Brief sketch of the development of Negro education in St Louis, Missouri. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:548-52 O '38

EVANS, James Gilbert
Wanted: a general theory approach in economics. Ed 60:416-20 Mr '40

EVANS, James W.
Needed research in language, composition, and grammar. bibliog f El Engl R 16:97-100 Mr '39

EVANS, John
Culture and education. Christian Ed 22:165-72 F '39

EVANS, John D.
Teachers' meetings. Sch & Com 27:63+ F '41

EVANS, Llewellyn
Revising food habits in school. Nation's Sch 26:78 O '40

EVANS, Lucile
Christmas suggestion for the biology class. Wis J Ed 71:186-8 D '38

EVANS, Marian
Museum materials for learning. Ed Screen 19:411 D '40
Visualizing life—today and tomorrow. Ed Screen 17:288+ N '38

EVANS, Marshall Blakemore, and Röseler, R. O.
Workbook for the fourth edition of College German. 93p pa 90c Crofts '39

EVANS, Mary C.
Santa Barbara County code of ethics for the teaching profession. Calif J El Ed 9:114-18 N '40

EVANS, Oliver W.
Idea of Athens college. Sch & Soc 49:739-40 Je 10 '39
Modern art and the public gallery. J Adult Ed 11:417-19 O '39

EVANS, Rennie M.
Having fun in business practice: the telephone. Sch (Sec ed) 27:796-8 My '39
Telegraph. Sch (Sec ed) 28:348-53 D '39

EVANS, Robert Oscar
Practices, trends, and issues in reporting to parents on the welfare of the child in school; principles upon which an effective program may be built. 98p bibliog pa $1.05 Teachers col. '38

EVANS, Ruth
Symposium on physical education as it should be—on the elementary school level. J Health & Phys Ed 9:609+ D '38
1939 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:504 N '39

EVANS, S. J. E.
Health teaching in rural schools. Sch (El ed) 29:731-2 Ap '41

EVANS, Sara
Community and the school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:213-15 N '39

EVANS, Stewart Howard
Radio program responsibilities. Ed Rec 20:536-48 O '39

EVANS, Wainwright
If your daughter goes to college—. Better Homes & Gardens 18:20-1+ My '40

EVANS, William Arthur
Indianapolis surveys its high school graduates. Am Sch Bd J 102:56+ Mr '41

EVANS, William H. See Gifford, H. H. jt. auth.

EVANSON, W. R.
High school French club. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 300-1 D '38

EVANSTON township high school, Evanston, Illinois
Book-jacket posters. W. R. Wood. Engl J 30:314-16 Ap '41
Developing a safety plan. F. L. Bacon and E. S. Leach. Ed Digest 5:22-4 My '40
Development of non-academic courses in the Evanston township high school. G. Boyd. bibliog f Ed 60:17-24 S '39
Experimental program in foreign language. C. O. Arndt. Curric J 10:126-7 Mr '39
Sound off! il Ed Mus M 20:36-7 Mr '41
Specially adjusted course in personal and social problems. D. Cameron. Sch R 47:290-8 Ap '39
Speech—the heart of the core curriculum. K. F. Robinson. bibliog f Q J Speech 26: 367-77 O '40

New school
Are there any differences? E. C. Kelley. Ed Trends 8:10-13 Mr '40
Can a creative secondary school be developed? E. O. Melby. Ed Trends 8:3-4 Mr '40
Core program. C. M. MacConnell and others. Ed Trends 8:14-25 Mr '40
Exploring foreign languages and cultures. C. O. Arndt and R. Kirkpatrick. Mod Lang J 25:435-42 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:11-13 My '41
High school looks at the New school. F. L. Bacon. Ed Trends 8:5-9 Mr '40
Parents look at the New school. P. A. Schilpp. Ed Trends 8:26-9 Mr '40

EVANSVILLE, Indiana

Benjamin Bosse high school
Free reading in Evansville. C. H. Lawshe, jr. il Nation's Sch 22:21-2 Ag '38

Central high school
Activities on the installment plan. C. Shrode. il Sch Executive 58:10-11 Ag '39

Francis Joseph Reitz high school
Graduation time is here again. V. Eblen. il Nation's Sch 25:25-6 My '40
High school social program. V. Eblen. Sch Activities 12:17-18 S '40
Intensive v. free reading. S. Royster. Nation's Sch 24:29-30 O '39

Lincoln high school
High school pupils play house. W. E. Best. Nation's Sch 24:54 D '39

Mechanic arts school
Tradesmen in training. J. R. Irons. il plan Sch Executive 59:9-10+ S '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:4-5 N '39

Public schools
Cooperative placement service for juniors. G. Nicholson. Occupations 17:308-11 Ja '39; Same. Ed Digest 4:46-8 F '39
Developing a functional audio-visual education program. A. Jardine. (In American school and university, 1940. p316-19)
Directing the visual instruction program: the city program. A. Jardine. Ed Screen 19: 103-4 Mr '40
Evansville builds a school shop. il plan Am Sch Bd J 102:30 Ap '41
Evansville's four point plan. C. B. Smith. il Nation's Sch 26:45-6 D '40

EVANSVILLE college, Evansville, Indiana
Participation by college students in school and community activities. L. C. Jones. Teach Col J 10:97-9 Mr '39
Relation of the liberal college to urban life; proceedings of an educational conference held on October 9, 1937. 95p The col. '38

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel
Columbia university cooperative program in pre-service teacher education. Teach Col Rec 42:603-11 Ap '41
Contributions of research to the education of teachers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p33-52)
Co-operative program in the pre-service education of teachers. Teach Ed J 2:77-84 S '40
Eastern states association of professional schools for teachers. Teach Col Rec 41:794-6 My '40
Eastern states association of professional schools for teachers. Teach Col Rec 42: 729-30 My '41
Graduate work in teachers colleges; summarized tabulations and interpretations from the study of graduate work in teachers colleges in the United States, 1937-38. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p 122-33)
Improving status of elementary teachers. Ed 61:412-13 Mr '41

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel—*Continued*
Some interpretative comments on the report on curriculum practices in normal schools and teachers colleges in the United States, 1939-40; made for the committee on standards and surveys by its sub-committee on curriculum practices. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 140-3)
What is the essential nature of an evolving curriculum of a teachers college? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:285-95; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p5-16)

—Strayer, G. D; and Engelhardt, N. L.
Standards for college buildings. 226p il plans $2.25 Teachers col. '38

EVENING school students
Adult education comes of age. M. S. MacLean. Adult Ed B 3:8-11 Je '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:29-31 O '39
Chicago evening junior colleges. J. Hackman. Jun Col J 11:305-10 F '41
Further note concerning the quality of the work done in evening classes. H. A. Basilius. Ed Res B 18:164-5 S '39
Junior college evening student. R. H. Fowler and D. Bucharest. Jun Col J 10:318-20 F '40
6:30 to 9:00 p.m. C. V. Cunning. Bus Ed World 20:777 My '40

EVENING schools
Business curriculum in evening schools. P. W. Cutshall. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p344-50)
Chicago evening junior colleges. J. Hackman. Jun Col J 11:305-10 F '41
Distributive education for adults. C. J. Siegler. Bus Ed World 21:776-8 My '41
Evening class experiment. J. E. Wert. Ed Res B 18:119-23 My '39
Evening junior colleges in Chicago. R. C. Keenan. Jun Col J 10:588-90 My '40
Evening school for recreation. K. H. Clark. Ind Ed M 40:153-4 My '38
Graduate study in engineering. H. S. Rogers. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p21-5)
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through evening classes for apprentices. W. J. Freeling. Calif J Sec Ed 15:480-1 D '40
Junior college evening student. R. H. Fowler and D. Bucharest. Jun Col J 10:318-20 F '40
Making education of adults, adult. H. Fields. J Adult Ed 12:40-5 Ja '40
Outposts of the public school. W. Dickerman. 75c Am. assn. for adult ed. '38
Publicity for evening trade extension classes. E. J. Spady. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:395-6 D '39
Recognition of technical institute graduates. W. T. Spivey. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p 18-25)
School with a lantern in its hand. J. O. Mahoney. il Am Sch Bd J 102:22-4 Ap '41
Traveling teachers. C. E. Amos. Adult Ed B 3:26-7 Ap '39
Vocational industrial evening classes; state policy concerning their establishment, operation, and reimbursement. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 330) 47p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

See also
Adult education
Agricultural evening schools
Business education—Evening schools

Egypt

Evening institutes in Egypt. Times Ed Sup 1243:68 F 25 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:370 Mr 25 '39

England

Carry on—but forward. Times Ed Sup 1327:385 O 5 '40
Carrying on in war. Times Ed Sup 1273:381 S 23 '39
Education underground. Times Ed Sup 1343:35; 1344:47 Ja 25-F 1 '41
Evening class attendance for miners. Times Ed Sup 1343:36 Ja 25 '41
Evening classes to continue. Times Ed Sup 1327:384 O 5 '40
Evening institutes. Times Ed Sup 1321:333 Ag 24 '40
Growth of evening institutes; a glance at the past. Times Ed Sup 1321:333 Ag 24 '40
Local authorities and the youth problem. New Era 20:263-5 N '39
London County council evening institutes. Sch & Soc 48:486-7 O 15 '38; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1222:369 O 1 '38
London evening institutes. Times Ed Sup 1283:465 D 2 '39
Medical inspection in evening institutes; a London experiment. Times Ed Sup 1321:331 Ag 24 '40
Work of the evening institutes; plans for the coming session. Times Ed Sup 1321:330 Ag 24 '40
Young workers' spare time; the evening institutes. Times Ed Sup 1282:452 N 25 '39

EVERETT, Delmer E.
Vocational education for the small community. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:140+ Mr '41

EVERETT, Edith Mary
Place of the teacher in the guidance program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 132-41); Excerpts. Pa Sch J 88:35-6 O '39

EVERETT, Elizabeth Abbey
Short story writing in a California evening high school. Sierra Ed News 34:35 D '38

EVERETT, Harold Arthur
Thermodynamics; a course developed for students in engineering colleges. 2d ed 466p $3.75 Van Nostrand '41

EVERETT, Mabel L.
Explorers on parade. Childh Ed 15:74-5 O '38

EVERETT, Marcia Amanda. See Hoppock, A. jt. auth.

EVERETT, Ralph Waldo
Problems in California. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:141-2

EVERETT, Mrs Ruth Vick
Building local teachers' associations. Peabody J Ed 17:93-9 S '39

EVERETT, Samuel
Preparation of secondary school teachers; a survey of cooperative teacher education carried on by institutions within the Association. North Cen Assn Q 14:195-200 O '39
Professional preparation of high school teachers; a committee report. North Cen Assn Q 13:297-300 Ja '39
Schools are teaching citizenship. Ed Trends 8:3-7 S '40
Threat to democratic values in the schools. Ed Trends 8:3-5 Jl '40
War: what and who makes it? Ed Trends 9:1-4 Mr '41; Same cond. Nat Par-Teach 35:15-17 F '41
Youth in community activities. Nation's Sch 25:23 Mr '40

EVERETT, Massachusetts

Fairfield Whitney school

School hobby program. R. L. Harrington. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:306-9 O '40

EVERETT, Washington

High school

High school and civic auditorium-gymnasium. il plan Nation's Sch 27:24-5 Ap '41
Modern high-school auditorium—center of civic life. R. S. Reed. il Am Sch Bd J 101:49-50 Jl '40

EVERGREENS
Christmas evergreens; a seasonal nature study lesson. K. Venable. il Grade Teach 58:14-15 D '40
Conservation of evergreens; a poster project. Mrs J. M. Kennedy. il Sch Arts 40:64-5 O '40
Our evergreens. S. L. Thompson. il Sch (El ed) 29:385-8 Ja '41; Same. Sch (Sec ed) 29:529-32 F '41

EVERLY, Robert E. and McFadzean, John
When park and school systems work together. Nation's Sch 24:22-5 S '39; Same. Recreation 34:737-8+ Mr '41

EVERSOLE, William George. See Wagner, G. H. jt. auth.

EVERSULL, Frank Lissenden
Public forum and the college. J Higher Ed 11: 242-6 My '40

EVERTS, Edgar W.
Vital need in health, physical education and recreation. Ed 60:451-8 Ap '40

—and Hathaway, G. J.
Use of a belt to measure leg strength improves the administration of physical fitness tests. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:62-9 O '38

EVIDENCE (law)
That which, if proved, would not be relevant ought not to be alleged. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 20:310 D '39

EVJEN, Victor H.
Evaluating the adjustment of school children. J Ed Soc 13:323-35 F '40

EVOLUTION
Evolution: its history and defence. O. H. Latter. J Ed London 70:267+ My '38
Experiment in the teaching of evolution in schools. A. D. Peacock. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p37-40)
Genetics and evolution. J. Beery. Va Teach 20:108-11 My '39
Man's place in nature. I. Doughton. Ed Forum 3:302-10 Mr '39

EVOLUTION, Social. See Social change

EVORS, C. A.
Story of Highgate school; foreword by G. F. Bell. 66p il 3s 6d Chapman & Hall, ltd, 11 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '38

EWALD, Hattie, and Ludeman, W. W.
Excursion method in primary reading. Ed Adm & Sup 24:172-6 Mr '38

EWALD, Ruth
Spanish for the butcher and the baker. Calif J Sec Ed 14:108-11 F '39

EWAN, Mrs Mary A. See Anderson, E. W. jt. auth.

EWART, Edwin Stevenson. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

EWART, J. B.
Utilizing local resources. Ag Ed M 11:26 Ag '38

EWBANK, E.
Layman's library; life in ancient Rome. J Ed London 70:741-3 D '38

EWBANK, Henry Lee
(comp) Bibliography of periodical literature on debating and discussion. Q J Speech 24:634-41 D '38
Trends in research in radio speech. Q J Speech 26:282-7 Ap '40

—and Lawton, S. P.
Projects for radio speech; a manual for the student. 158p bibliog pa $1.50 Harper '40

EWERT, Alfred
Aims and methods of modern language teaching in universities. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p223-32)

EWING, Alexander William Gordon. See Ewing, I. R. jt. auth.

EWING, Alfred M.
Interview method of teaching qualitative analysis; formerly The why of qualitative analysis; a diagrammatic and workable scheme in colors accompanied by a why catechism. rev & enl ed 52p pa $1 The auth, Tex. Wesleyan col, Fort Worth '40

EWING, Charles M.
Caesar's Germany and the Third reich. Sch (Sec ed) 27:778-81 My '39
Catching the spirit of Cicero. Sch (Sec ed) 29:525-8 F '41
New approach to geography. Sch (Sec ed) 26:881-4 Je '38

EWING, Claude H.
Should only individual instruction be used? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:16 Ja '41

EWING, Ethel E.
Bring your pulps to class! Engl J (H S ed) 27:601-3 S '38
Oriental style show becomes a lesson in democracy. Sch Activities 10:345-6 Ap '39

EWING, Helen L. See Mary Laurita, Sister, jt. auth.

EWING, Mrs Irene R. and Ewing, A. W. G.
Handicap of deafness. 327p il $4.50 Longmans '38

EWING, Lewis M. See Smith, A. W. jt. auth.

EWING, Mabel A.
What type of home economics program would attract the brilliant student? Prac Home Econ 16:303-4 Ag '38; Excerpts. Sec Ed 7:125-8 S '38

EWING, William Ferdinand
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 100:59 My '40

EXAMINATIONS
Application of educational philosophy to the use of examinations. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Meth 18:110-12 D '38
Choice of questions on essay examinations. G. Meyer. J Ed Psychol 30:161-71 Mr '39
College teacher of mathematics looks at teacher training. A. A. Bennett. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 46:213-24 Ap '39
Conference on examinations; under the auspices of the Carnegie corporation, the Carnegie foundation, the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university, Dinard, France, September 16-19, 1938. Conference on examinations. bibliog $3.15 Teachers col.
Criteria of a good examination. E. K. Porter. bibliog Public Health Nursing 32:558-64 S '40
Disappearance of essay type examinations. C. M. Thomas. Ohio Sch 17:362-3 O '39
Essay-type test. C. C. Weidemann and B. J. Morris. bibliog R Ed Res 8:517-22 D '38
Examination-marking experiment. C. A. Drake. Sch & Soc 52:95-6 Ag 10 '40
Examinations. F. McEachran. Nineteenth Century and After 124:344-54 S '38
Examinations. L. Zilliacus. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p248-52)
Examinations and the examinee. C. W. Valentine. pa 1s 6d Birmingham printers, ltd, High st, Birmingham, England '38
Examinations and their substitutes. I. L. Kandel. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p238-45)
Examine the examination. R. W. Edmiston. J Ed Psychol 30:126-38 F '39
Experiment in the essay-type question. R. R. Ashburn. J Exper Ed 7:1-3 S '38
Experiment in the exemption of students from term examinations in English. K. L. Stewart. Sch (Sec ed) 27:392-5 Ja '39
How to take examinations. C. B. Boocock. il Par M 14:28+ My '39
Improving the construction of the essay and objective new type examination. J. E. Hewitt. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:148-54 O '39
Literature and examinations. A. L. Huxley. Southern Review 1 no 1:99-104 '35
Logic—machine scored? E. Nelson. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:414-15 Je '39
May (1939) examinations. Library Association Record 41:408-15 Ag '39
New examinations from old. B. C. Hendricks and B. H. Handorf. J Chem Ed 16:329-32 Jl '39
Professional workshop: the making of class and examination schedules. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:513-23 Jl '40
Reform of the examination system. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p245-8)
Reliability in marking examinations. E. S. Jones. J Higher Ed 9:436-9 N '38

EXAMINATIONS—*Continued*

Review of essay test studies. C. C. Weidemann. bibliog J Higher Ed 12:41-4 Ja '41

Scoring the essay test. C. C. Weidemann. bibliog J Higher Ed 11:490-1 D '40

Some brief types of examinations. R. F. Peters. Am Sch Bd J 98:39-40 My '39

Student opinion of examinations. R. D. Miller. Am Physics Teach 6:334 D '38

They shall not pass. D. C. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 19:204-7 My '38

Toward a new design for education. G. Hambidge. Harper's Magazine 177:514-21 O '38

Weighting questions in the essay-type examination. J. M. Stalnaker. J Ed Psychol 29: 481-90 O '38

See also

Comprehensive examinations
National teacher examinations
Objective examinations
Reviews
Teachers' examinations
Tests and scales

Colleges and universities

Achievement examination as a technique for selecting students in education. C. W. Boardman and D. O. Patterson. Sch & Soc 49:586-8 My 6 '39

Carnegie examinations at Temple university. W. Goldberg. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

Classical tripos, part II, in the University of Cambridge. F. E. Adcock. (In Year book of education, 1938. p307-11)

Examination for the final honour School of literæ humaniores (greats) in the University of Oxford. H. M. Last. (In Year book of education, 1938. p300-6)

Examinations for the M.B, Ch.B. degrees of the University of Edinburgh. T. J. Mackie. (In Year book of education, 1938. p333-9)

Final examination for the M.B, B.S. degrees in the University of London. F. R. Fraser. (In Year book of education, 1938. p340-6)

Formal examinations in colleges; with discussion. E. L. Thorndike. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p 106-18)

Qualifying examinations as a technic for selecting students in education; abstract. C. W. Boardman. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 102-6)

See also

Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

Engineering schools and colleges

Evaluating the ability of students to do the work of the upper classes in the engineering colleges. W. H. Formhals and B. Stoughton. J Eng Ed 30:668-76 Ap '40

High schools

See also

Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

Secondary schools

England

Methods of classifying first year secondary school pupils. D. Donald. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:245-54 N '38

Prognostic values of the subjects of a secondary school entrance examination. T. E. Stubbins. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:16-24 F '40

Secondary school careers of children not recommended by heads of their elementary schools. H. A. Evans. Brit J Ed Psychol 10: 154-70 Je '40

Secondary schools and school certificates; gleanings from an annual report. J Ed London 72:271-2 Je '40

Australia

Examinations in Australia. K. S. Cunningham. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 172-98)

External v. the internal examination; Australia. K. S. Cunningham. J Ed London 71:229-30 Ap '39

Canada

Examinations in Canada. A. E. Ault. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 154-71)

China

Classical examination system in China. Y. Han. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10-12 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:319-21 Jl '40

England

Age allowances in a junior scholarship examination. J. B. Davies. Brit J Ed Psychol 6:180-92; 10:61-72 Je '36, F '40

Autumn term for examinations. Times Ed Sup 1259:240 Je 17 '39

Danger to modern studies; with discussion. A. S. MacPherson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p233-9)

Examination dates. Times Ed Sup 1263:288 Jl 15 '39

Examinations of the Institute of bankers. G. P. W. Lamb. Adult Ed 12:118-25 Mr '40

External examinations. Times Ed Sup 1349: 107 Mr 8 '41

Free place examination. P. B. Ballard. (In Year book of education, 1938. p289-94)

Problem of public examinations. J. P. Curtin. pa 3s 6d Collegiate press, 115 Elizabeth st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria '38

Purposes of examinations. P. J. Hartog. (In Year book of education, 1938. p278-88)

School certificate. Times Ed Sup 1222:369 O 1 '38

School certificate proposals; the group system. Times Ed Sup 1212:284 Jl 23 '38

School examinations; adapting normal arrangements. Times Ed Sup 1343:38 Ja 25 '41

School holidays and examinations. J Ed London 70:369-70 Je '38

Some time-table problems at the school certificate examinations. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 70:258+, 348+ My-Je '38

Use of examination papers in linguistic study. K. M. Dexter. Col Engl 2:161-5 N '40

France

Les examens du baccalauréat en 1938 dans l'Académie de Paris. J. B. Piobetta. R Univ 48 pt2:1-14 Je '39

Promotion examinations. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:163 '39

See also

Teachers' examinations—France

India

Indian examinations. Times Ed Sup 1234:462 D 24 '38

Ireland

Examinations in the Irish Free State. H. R. Chillingworth. (In Year book of education, 1938. p241-8)

New York (state)

See also

Regents' examinations

New Zealand

Examinations in New Zealand. C. E. Beeby. (In Year book of education, 1938. p225-40)

External v. the internal examination; New Zealand. H. C. McQueen. J Ed London 71: 230 Ap '39

Ontario

Some observations regarding departmental examinations. F. C. Asbury. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:185-91 N '38

Standards in the middle school; a discussion of methods in measurements in matriculation subjects. diags Sch (Sec ed) 29:619-45 Mr '41

EXAMINATIONS—*Continued*

Russia

Testing Russian students. Times Ed Sup 1257:215 Je 3 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:25-6 Jl 1 '39

Scotland

Leaving certificate examinations in Scotland. M. A. Chaplyn. J Ed London 72:178-9 Ap '40

South Africa

Examinations in South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 199-224)

United States

School and college entrance examinations in the United States of America. I. L. Kandel. (In Year book of education, 1938. p249-77)

EXCELSIOR union high school, Norwalk, California

Offering special classes for the non-academic. R. Gahr. Calif J Sec Ed 14:404-6 N '39

EXCEPTIONAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Gifted

EXCEPTIONAL students. See College students, Mentally superior

EXCHANGE of students

Blocked marks, blocked students. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 49:421-2 Ap 1 '39

Der deutsche schüleraustausch mit dem auslande 1938. R. Lamberts. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:59-64 '39; English abstract. Sch & Soc 50:217-18 Ag 12 '39

Exchange student report. Inst Int Ed News B 15:11-13 F '40

Exchanges with the French. Times Ed Sup 1310:220 Je 8 '40

Neue wege. Spectator (London) 161:902 N 25 '38

Pan American exchange of graduate students and professors. Sch & Soc 50:274 Ag 26 '39

Problems and trends in international education. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:610-14 My 13 '39

Professor and student exchanges between the United States and nine American republics. Hispania 23:273-4 O '40; Same cond. Science ns 92:349 O 18 '40

Shuttle of the scholars. S. P. Duggan. il Survey Graphic 30:140-1+ Mr '41

Some reflections of a foreign exchange student to Germany. G. W. Prange. Ed 59: 572-7 My '39

Student exchange between Colombia and the United States. M. G. Nydegger. Mod Lang J 23:553 Ap '39

See also

Foreign students in the United States
Intellectual cooperation

EXCHANGE of teachers. See Foreign professors in the United States; Teachers, Interchange of

EXCURSIONS

Acquainting the teacher with the community. E. G. Olsen. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p36-48)

Adult education through trips. E. McCready. il Baltimore B Ed 17:102-4 Mr '40

Are field trips doomed in Wisconsin? H. Kruglak. il Wis J Ed 72:20+ S '39

Art in local industries. L. E. Mills. il Sch Arts 39:162-3 Ja '40

British schoolgirls for Canada. il Times Ed Sup 1236:1 Ja 7 '39

Chicago excursion information. Chicago Sch J 21:161-6 Ja '40

Child explores his world. C. Kneeland. il Childh Ed 15:357-62 Ap '39

Choice of materials for advancing the aims and functions of general education. S. R. Powers and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p325-48)

Civics afloat. W. L. Rice. Curric J 9:319-20 N '38

Civics afloat. W. L. Rice. Harvard Ed R 8: 425-7 O '38

Conservation excursions. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 13) 106p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40

Creative expression in art through trips and experiences. M. S. Smith. Va J Ed 32: 220-2 F '39

Diary of school journeys in agriculture. W. E. Fowle. il Ag Ed M 12:126-7 Ja '40

Educational excursions awarded for success in competitive examinations. W. A. Cook. Sch R 46:406-7 Je '38

Electrical problems clarified through trip to power plant. bibliog Ed Screen 18:26-9 Ja '39

Environment as a science laboratory. N. E. Bingham. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:725-35 My '39

Evaluating the field study trip. M. K. Bickel. il Ohio Sch 18:216-17 My '40

Excursion as a teaching technique. H. C. Atyeo. bibliog $2.35 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:737-9 My '39

Excursion in the teaching of science. J. M. Oxenhorn. H Points 23:61-4 F '41

Excursions are often hazardous. M. K. Remmlein. Nation's Sch 27:55 My '41

Excursions need direction. C. Uger. il Sch Executive 60:32-4 Mr; 15-17 Ap; 13-14+ My '41

Excursions to local industries—their possibilities for vocational guidance. W. Scanlan and H. A. Weinberg. Soc Studies 30:76-9 F '39

Expanding the classroom. il Ed Screen 20: 18-19+ Ja '41

Expanding the classroom. H. Woods. Mid Sch 54:12+ S '39

Expanding the classroom; suggestions for developing a school journey program in the public schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 72p il The dept, Harrisburg '38

Expeditions in Philadelphia. W. S. Thomas. J Adult Ed 11:272-3 Je '39

Experiencing college on location. H. M. Sherman. il Ed Screen 18:277-8+ O '39

Exploring social problems through educational journeys [mimeographed] M. Rife. bibliog pa Northwestern univ. Curriculum laboratory, Evanston, Ill. '39

Field excursions. C. S. Farmer. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:41-2+ S '39

Field studies in schools and colleges. New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Bureau of field studies. bibliog pa The bur. '38

Field trip in art appreciation. L. Mysch. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p80-5)

Field trips for the teaching of geology. C. S. Gwynne. Science ns 88:452-3 N 11 '38

Four weeks in fairyland. il Times Ed Sup 1265:309 Jl 29 '39

Guidance through tours. P. H. Junge. il Nation's Sch 25:23-4+ F '40

Guide for the conduct of field trips in the social sciences. H. Appel. H Points 21:51-6 Je '39

How Minneapolis schools conduct field trips. C. C. Minty. Bus Ed World 18:810-14 Je '38

Humanizing economics. H. S. Sloan. Soc Ed 3:99-102 F '39

Individualized field studies in economic geography. G. R. Graham. Bus Ed World 20: 382 Ja '40

Industrial arts and industrial society. R. A. Hinderman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:140-2 Ap '39

Instruction through field study. R. W. Cordier. Soc Studies 30:309-10+ N '39

Into the field we go. M. Peacock. Teach Col J 10:13-16 S '38

Learning by seeing in vocational agriculture. A. H. Thalman. il Ag Ed M 13:47+ S '40

Let's find the facts for ourselves. See numbers of Instructor January 1940-

Look, listen, and learn in a real-life laboratory. W. T. Jaques. Neb Ed J 19:234+ O '39

Making community study effective in the grades. L. K. Clarke. Soc Ed 4:111-14 F '40

EXCURSIONS—*Continued*

Making school excursions worth while. E. W. Mason. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p73-82)

Method of procedure for an excursion. I. C. Diehl. bibliog J Geog 39:78-80 F '40

My first field trip. L. M. Collins. Bus Ed World 19:421-2 Ja '39

Out-of-doors, geography's natural laboratory. G. S. Corfield. J Geog 38:195-9 My '39

Outcomes of a study excursion. J. A. Fraser. $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Sci Ed 24:76-7 F '40; Teach Col Rec 41:451-2 F '40

Panel discussion—the school journey. Ed Screen 19:332 O '40

Pioneering in community study; the Reconciliation trips of New York city. E. G. Olsen. Ed Meth 20:236-43 F '41

Projects for evacuated teachers. E. B. Warr. New Era 20:250-2 N '39

Pupils study at city zoo. H. Allen. J Ed 122: 301-2 D '39

Pupils visit to learn of other schools. R. Helms. Sch Activities 10:160+ D '38

Questionnaire results on the value and extent of the field trip in general biology. E. N. Stevenson. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:380-2 D '40

Safety and teacher liability. Wisconsin education association. Committee on teacher liability. Wis J Ed 71:283-4, 333+, 401+, 447+ F-My '39

School excursions. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 35:34-5+ My '39

School journey. W. C. Bowen. Ed Screen 19: 185-6+ My '40

School tours [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 177) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39; Summary. il Sch Life 24: 199-200 Ap '39

Science excursions in winter. I. K. Brink. il Instr 49:25+ Ja '40

Second year of work camp education; experiences at Hudson guild farm in 1939. M. Munzer. il Progres Ed 17:255-9 Ap '40

Show-me part of the curriculum. D. Blackwell. Sch & Com 26:57-8 F '40

Some experiences in using community resources. A. B. Jones. Nat El Prin 18:458-64 Jl '39

Studying European cultures in the Chicago area. E. O. Hall. Progres Ed 16:427-30 O '39

Teachers study the community. V. M. Shimel. Ed Meth 18:340-4 Ap '39

Teaching of home geography. H. H. Hahn. J Geog 38:1-8 Ja '39

Technique of the field trip. L. W. Kindred and O. W. Stephenson. Soc Ed 5:21-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 F '41

Tomorrow to fresh woods; taking the French club to French-Canada. M. G. Greenaway. French R 11:493-8 My '38

Tours in dynamic education. M. Rife. Ed Meth 20:223-5 F '41

Travel projects for Spanish clubs. C. M. Franklyn. Tex Outl 24:46-8 Ag '40

Trip to Fort Leavenworth. Sister Leo Gonzaga. il map Cath Sch J 40:119-20 Ap '40

Trips in an experience curriculum. N. Morris. Childh Ed 15:347-51 Ap '39

Use of city resources in the City and country school, New York city. L. V. Stott. il Progres Ed 16:151-7 Mr '39

Use of community resources in education. W. H. Johnson. Soc Studies 31:147-54 Ap '40

Utilizing community resources. C. Hunnicutt and G. W. Ormsby. il Instr 49:10 Ja '40

Visible history. L. Berkeley. bibliog J Ed London 71:384-6 Je '39

Visiting and studying local community institutions. R. D. Horsman. Nat El Prin 18: 465-71 Jl '39

What I am doing. W. J. Pryke. New Era 20:190-2 Jl '39

Youth visits industrial Detroit. W. A. Van Til. Ed Meth 18:266-71 Mr '39

See also

School journey association, England
Student tours
Travel study courses

Colleges and universities

As college seniors see it. C. T. Malan and J. M. Lacey. Teach Col J 11:116-18+ Mr '40

Field trips—a menace or a boon to the college curriculum. M. T. Corwin. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p74-9)

How to conduct field trips. C. M. Marcy. J Higher Ed 11:204-8 Ap '40

Inspection trips in teacher training. C. O. Jackson and A. E. Florio. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:34-5+ Ja '41

Elementary schools

Excursions; how to get the most out of educational trips. E. Feuerstein. il Grade Teach 58:36+ S '40

Exploring Chicago in summer; a parent-teacher-pupil travel club. P. Drubeck and M. Van Worden. il Chicago Sch J 20:219-22 My '39

Field activities in the middle grades. A. Blouch. J Geog 39:246-8 S '40

Field trips develop community interest. L. R. Winchell. Ed 61:377-8 F '41

Hiking into the elementary science curriculum. H. A. Sweet. Sch Sci & Math 41:256-9 Mr '41

Planned field trips—an integral part of science units. D. Wood. map Sch Sci & Math 41:28-35 Ja '41

First grades

City school meets country school. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 26:24-5 Mr '41

Fourth grades

Educating for patriotism. M. Post. il Ed Screen 20:102-4 Mr '41

Fourth-grade excursion to another city. D. Robertson. Nat El Prin 18:481-8 Jl '39

High schools

Bookkeeping and life. W. E. Weinberger. H Points 22:76 Ja '40

Botany in a small high school with access to the country. M. C. Easter. Sch Sci & Math 38:775-84 O '38

City is our laboratory. E. T. Fitzpatrick. H Points 22:58-65 O '40

Effective instruction in economics. J. P. Dyer. Soc Ed 3:37-9 Ja '39

Eleventh-grade field study: the coal industry. G. D. Baker. Ed Res B 17:173-88 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:6-9 D '38

Excursions in the self-appraisal and careers classes. C. T. Richardson. Chicago Sch J 21:270-3 My '40

Field studies in certain New Jersey secondary schools. New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Bureau of field studies. pa The bur. '38

Field tour. A. B. Roberts. Ed Screen 19: 331-2 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:108-9

Field work in secondary school geography. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 40:153-6 Ap '41

High school uses the community. E. W. Mason. Ed Meth 20:244-50 F '41

Highland Park seniors get to Washington by working. L. Babcock. il Scholastic 32:6-7+ My 28 '38

Local community as a resource for teaching high school geography. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 39:105-9 Mr '40

Measuring some outcomes of a field-study experience. W. J. Jones. Ed Res B 19:31-47+ Ja 17 '40

Modern school opens its doors. E. R. Lucke. H Sch J 23:9-14 Ja '40

Nation, our campus. A. B. Roberts. il map Ed Screen 20:5-8+ Ja '41

Over the hill. B. C. Borning. il Am Sch Bd J 97:20-1 Ag '38

Re-living history through school trips. E. Hensley. il Sch Activities 12:346-9 My '41

Skip day—an opportunity. M. Lagerberg. Am Sch Bd J 100:56 Je '40

Some evaluations of the trip. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:189-208 O '38; Summary. Ed Digest 4:9-10 D '38

EXCURSIONS—High schools—*Continued*
Some further evaluations of a field-study experience. W. J. Jones. Ed Res B 19:99-104+ F 14 '40
Suggestions and procedures for field trips. H. Appel. H Points 23:69-71 Mr '41
Tours for high schools. C. H. Good. Chicago Sch J 21:276-81 My '40
Travel study at Lincoln school. E. R. Lucke. Curric J 10:66-8 F '39
Travel toward economic realities. E. R. Lucke. il Progres Ed 15:617-28 D '38
We visit an extinct volcano. W. Watterson. il Bus Ed World 21:128-30 O '40
Yellowstone tour. R. Bailey and others. il Sch Activities 12:265-70 Mr '41

Intermediate grades
We visit a department store. E. Benware. il Instr 49:72 Je '40

Junior high schools
Carlsbad or bust. Mrs H. G. Shands. Tex Outl 24:47 Je '40
Excursion to an automobile plant. M. Van Ameyde. il Instr 49:80 My '40
Train trip as a council project. F. Meyer. il Sch Activities 12:233 F '41

Kindergartens
Kindergarten excursions. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 28:767-8 My '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Field studies in a teachers college. New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Bureau of field studies. bibliog pa The bur. '38
Field trips and the education of college students. K. B. White. J Higher Ed 11:157-9 Mr '40
Field work of a teachers' college. E. C. Bye. il Bus Ed World 19:457-9 F '39

Primary grades
Bakerman; a community helper unit. B. G. Flath. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:33+ Mr '41
Excursion method in primary reading. H. Ewald and W. W. Ludeman. Ed Adm & Sup 24:172-6 Mr '38
Groceryman, another interesting community helper. B. G. Flath. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:31+ Ap '41
Our trip to the dairy. A. E. Mahannah. il Grade Teach 57:28+ My '40
Some projects in a junior school. E. B. Warr. New Era 20:180-2 Jl '39
Using community resources in the primary grades. M. Snedaker. Soc Ed 4:188-93 Mr '40

Seventh grades
Vitalizing seventh-grade geography thru class journeys. E. M. Yoder. Nat El Prin 18:478-80 Jl '39

Third grades
Value of excursions in the activity program. R. M. Clark. Am Childh 26:17-18 Ap '41

EXECUTIVES

Training
Economics as a basis for business training. L. O. Brown. Ed 59:371-3 F '39
Training engineers to handle men. M. H. Clark. J Eng Ed 30:855-9 Je '40

EXERCISE
Effect of a season of training and competition on the response of the hearts of high school boys. W. W. Tuttle and F. H. Walker. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:78-81 D '40
Effect of exercise, fatigue, and exhaustion on the electrical potential of the brain cortex and threshold of the knee jerk. W. E. Burge and others. il Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:45-53 O '38
Exercise and heart disease. G. G. Deaver. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:24-34 Mr '39
Give them more rope. J. Law. Par M 14:37 My '39
Physical exercises for women; tr. from the Danish by N. A. Holtze. J. Lindhard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:295-7+ My '40
Physiological data significant to participation by women in physical activities. F. A. Hellebrandt and M. H. Meyer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:10-23 Mr '39
Physiology and the physical educator; recent advances in applied physiology and their implications for physical education. F. A. Hellebrandt. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:12-29 O '40
Rescue from mechanism. M. C. Baker. Peabody J Ed 17:245-52 Ja '40
Studies in the physiology of activity (cont) P. Hodgson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:53-60 O '39
Study of response time before and after strenuous exercise; excerpt of a thesis. E. R. Elbel. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:86-95 My '40
Study of the standardization of exercise for use in the pulse-ratio test. W. W. Tuttle and J. E. Charlesworth. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:150-3 Mr '39
Value of exercise in the control of posture. H. D. Denniston. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 556-7+ N '38

Physiological effect
On indisposition after running; athlete's sickness and vasomotor collapse. E. Jokl. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:3-11 Mr '41

EXERCISE, Therapeutic
See also
Physical defects—Correction

EXERCISES
See also
Calisthenics
Gymnastics
Gymnastics, Swedish

EXERCISES, Classroom. See Morning exercises

EXETER, England. University college of the southwest of England
Service to the stranger within a college gate. F. G. Thomas. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:13-20 F '41

EXHIBIT cases
Working drawing of exhibit case. il diags Sch Arts 40:304 My '41

EXHIBITIONS
L.C.C. jubilee. Times Ed Sup 1247:111 Mr 25 '39
New schools for old; exhibition at Glasgow. Times Ed Sup 1237:16 Ja 14 '39

EXHIBITS
Activity exhibit. F. Hoagland. Sch Activities 10:75 O '38
Building visual exhibits. F. W. Noël. il Scholastic 36:10T-11T+ My 20 '40
Ceremonial opening of the exhibits. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:177-8
Education at the Golden Gate international exposition. Sch & Soc 48:650 N 19 '38
Education at the Golden Gate international exposition in 1939. Calif Sch 9:219-20 O '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:680 N 26 '38
Education at the Royal show. Times Ed Sup 1262:279 Jl 8 '39
Educational exhibits and a permanent historical museum. A. R. Wayman. J Health & Phys Ed 9:282+ My '38
Hobby show as an extra-curricular activity. W. G. Cisne. Nat El Prin 17:209-11 Je '38
Leisure time interests for junior high school pupils. M. H. Eastwood. il N Y State Ed 28:425-6+ Mr '41
Parent hour in the junior department. H. V. Parker. il Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9 D '38
Place of exhibits in a home economics curriculum. V. True. J Home Econ 30:391-2 Je '38
Planned school exhibits vitalize instruction. W. Emmert. Ed Screen 17:194-7 Je '38
Plans for a permanent historical materials collection. M. Ford. J Home Econ 31:380-1 Je '39
Poster exhibit. R. H. Palmer. il Ag Ed M 11: 127 Ja '39

EXHIBITS—*Continued*
Progressive exhibit method; a new technic in the field of science presentation. R. P. Shaw. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:165-72 Je '39
Put life into your exhibits. E. P. B. Hazlehurst. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:92-4 Ja '39
School exhibit. E. J. Kesterson. il Ill Teach 28:254-5+ Ap '40
School exhibits, Los Angeles County fair. J. A. McCanne. il Sierra Ed News 36:6-7 S '40
School work on parade. G. A. Stracke. il Nation's Sch 25:49-51 My '40
Some English exhibits. G. Iutzi. il Sch Activities 11:147-8 D '39
Some experiments in the history classroom. W. S. W. Breeze. Sch (Sec ed) 27:668-70 Ap '39
Some open night projects (suggestions for education week) M. N. Burriss. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:194-9 N '38
Something to be said for school exhibits. G. G. Starr. il Sch Activities 10:377-8 My '39
Stamp club exhibits—. J. W. Shaver. Sch Activities 10:73-5 O '38
Technique of exhibits. E. Eiselen. J Geog 39:320-2 N '40
Traveling exhibits in related art. J Home Econ 30:392 Je '38
Use of N.E.A. exhibits. M. D. Barnes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:41-2
Why not display your wares? L. A. Barrett. Nation's Sch 25:62 Je '40

See also
Agricultural education—Exhibits
Art exhibits
Book exhibits
Groups (exhibits)
Health education—Exhibits
Home economics—Exhibits
Library exhibits
Loan exhibits
Mathematics—Exhibits
Museums, School
also subhead Exhibits under school subject, e.g. Agriculture, Vocational—Exhibits

Elementary schools

Lower grades learn through exhibits. E. G. Rait. Mid Sch 55:115+ D '40
New interests for children. Times Ed Sup 1286:492 D 23 '39

High schools

Corridors are—places to learn. M. M. Johnson. il Sch Executive 59:13-15 F '40
Creative learning from exhibits. F. B. Chase. il Nation's Sch 27:22-3 My '41
Hobby fair, school exhibit, rural day and P.T.A. C. L. Johnson. Sch Activities 12:341 My '41
No surrender; a music class exhibit. P. Gordon. Wilson Lib B 15:242 N '40

Junior high schools

All-school exhibit. L. W. Ashby. Nation's Sch 27:22 Mr '41
Ramsey junior high school's display club. H. E. Pulver. Clearing House 13:417-18 Mr '39
School hobby program. R. L. Harrington. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:306-9 O '40

EXMAN, Eugene
Sunday schools have changed too. Sch & Soc 47:764-6 Je 11 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:27 O '38

EXMORE-Willis Wharf school, Exmore, Virginia
Story of an integrated unit. G. B. Wynne. il Nation's Sch 21:27-8 Je '38

EXPEDITIONS, Scientific. See Scientific expeditions

EXPENDITURES. See College students—Expenditures; Cost and standard of living; Teachers—Expenditures

EXPERIENCE
Education by experience. C. M. Catterns. Adult Ed 11:254-61 Je '39
Famous fallacies. F. M. Rich. J Ed 121:204 Je '38

See also
Pragmatism

EXPERIENCE, Religious. See Religious experience

EXPERIMENTAL college, University of Wisconsin. See Wisconsin. University—Experimental college

EXPERIMENTAL education
Actuality in school. G. J. Cons and C. Fletcher. $1 Saunders, S.J.R.
Appraisal of newer elementary school practices. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f $2.25 Teachers col. '38
Attempt to break the lockstep. R. R. Cooper. Ed Digest 6:28-9 Ap '41
Catholic progressive school. F. G. Sweeney. Commonweal 28:548-50; 29:604 S 23 '38, Mr 24 '39
Progress for Catholic schools? reply to F. G. Sweeney. C. C. Glenn. Commonweal 29:38-40 N 4 '38
Classroom experimentation. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog R Ed Res 9:555-63 D '39
Cleveland experiment in the development of health, character, and school citizenship. W. L. Connor and others. J Ed Res 32:23-34 S '38
Coördinator of science instruction in experimental schools. A. N. Zechiel. Ed 59:395-7 Mr '39
Country school students run model city. J. E. Lodge. il Popular Science Monthly 135:116-19+ O '39
Creative expression. Progressive education association. 2d ed bibliog $2 E. M. Hale & co, 5193 Plankinton arcade, Milwaukee '39
Current trends in the development of general education. V. T. Thayer. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:373-94 Jl '39
Curriculum records of the School, National college of education. Children's school. bibliog $2.50 The col, Evanston, Ill. '40
Development of experimental attitudes. D. Oberteuffer and others. Ed Res B 19:335-62 S 11 '40
Educational credo. H. M. Poteat. Tex Outl 23:8-11 Ja '39
Educational needs of the 14-15 group. A. Greenough. 5s Unicorn press, ltd, 4 Featherstone bldgs, 321 High Holborn, London WC 1 '38
Evaluation in English in the eight-year study. W. Eberhart. Engl J (H S ed) 28:261-70 Ap '39
Example of replication of an experiment for increased reliability. C. C. Peters. J Ed Res 32:3-9 S '38
Excursion as a teaching technique. H. C. Atyeo. bibliog $2.35 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:737-9 My '39
Experiment in responsible learning. W. S. Learned and A. L. R. Hawkes. pa Carnegie foundation '40; Same cond. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p45-75); Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:26-31 Ap '40
Experiment in the teaching of genetics. A. D. Bond. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:346-7 Ja '41
Experiment in the teaching of genetics, with special reference to objectives of general education. A. D. Bond. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:67-72 F '40
Experimental approach to the appraisal and improvement of college instruction. A. C. Eurich and R. N. Bush. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 190-207)
Experimental program in elementary education. A. E. Valentine. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:522
Experimental schools. L. K. Pinnell. Tex Outl 22:30 D '38
Experimental study of the effect of the use of the print shop in the improvement of spelling, reading, and visual perception. H. Hansburg. bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:385-6 Ja '40
Eye-movement training as a means of improving reading ability. E. D. Sisson. bibliog J Ed Res 32:35-41 S '38
From the records. C. B. Lambert and J. Frank. 60c Summer play schs. assn, 1841 Broadway, N.Y. '39

EXPERIMENTAL education—*Continued*
General education in experimental liberal arts colleges. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-218)
General methods: classroom experimentation. W. S. Monroe. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p319-27)
Integration wins in Wilson junior high 2-year test. J. V. Maier. Clearing House 13:3-8 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:58-9 O '38
Is it fair to use children as guinea pigs? R. D. McAlister. Am Childh 24:53-5 O '38
Nash plan. T. A. Elliott. il Sch Executive 59: 15-18 S '39
Needed: an educational experiment. H. S. Fries. Soc Frontier 5:87-8 D '38
Newer instructional practices of promise. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. $2 N.E.A. '40
Outcomes of a study excursion. J. A. Fraser. $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Sci Ed 24:76-7 F '40; Teach Col Rec 41:451-2 F '40
Postponing formal instruction: a sevenyear case study. M. V. Morphett and C. W. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 168-72)
Professor's confession. C. Witherspoon. Sewanee Review 47:561-8 O '39
Pupil-teacher learning. L. T. Hopkins. $1.50 Del. citizens assn, 3056 DuPont bldg, Wilmington, Del. '38
Quantitative research on teaching and learning. W. A. Brownell. Sch & Soc 50:847-56 D 30 '39
Salt Lake City experiments with curriculum development. J. T. Worlton and A. E. Arnesen. Teach Col Rec 41:135-56 N '39
School looks at life. J. E. Strachan. 6s Whitcombe & Tombs '38
Significant features of a modern school. Teachers college, Columbia university. Summer demonstration school. pa 50c Teachers col. '39
Social studies teacher and experimental teaching. J. G. Umstattd. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p92-112)
Steps toward progressive education in a seventy-five-year-old college. W. Smith. Sch & Soc 53:23-5 Ja 4 '41
Subjects or children? M. M. Stearns. il Survey Graphic 28:592-4 O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p78-89)
Survey of new college plans. R. H. Eliassen. J Higher Ed 10:256-62 My '39
Training for democracy. J. J. Loftus. il Sch Executive 60:34-5+ O '40
Voluntary learning experiment in Nash, Tex. T. A. Elliott. El Sch J 40:10-13 S '39
Were they guinea pigs? self directed group of students in University high school, Columbus, Ohio, answer yes, and are proud of it. il Scholastic 35:26E O 23 '39
Were we guinea pigs? Ohio state university. University school. Class of 1938. $2; school ed $1.60 Holt '38
What seems to be ahead? O. W. Caldwell. Sch Sci & Math 39:524-8 Je '39
Yearbooks, 1937-1938. New York society for the experimental study of education. 2v pa The soc, C. F. Pertsch, sec, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '37-'38
Youth's challenge to family social workers. F. H. McLean. Family 19:165-6 Jl '38

See also
Creative education
New education fellowship
Progressive education

EXPERIMENTAL method

See also
Research, Educational—Methodology

EXPERIMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL schools

See also
Little red schoolhouse, incorporated
New York (city)—Public school 500
Scarsdale, New York—Fox Meadow school
Teachers college, Columbia university—Lincoln school

Venezuela
New experimental school in Venezuela. World Ed 5:469 S '40

EXPERIMENTALISM (philosophy)
Meaning of the term: experimentalism. J. L. Childs. Front Democ 6:105 Ja '40

EXPLORATIONS
Exploration and discovery. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 47:51-8 O '38
Explorers on parade. M. L. Everett. Childh Ed 15:74-5 O '38
Exploring explorers. H. C. Fenn and L. Riggs. Ed Forum 4:163-73 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 Ap '40
October history problems; study outline with related activities. F. Currie. Grade Teach 58:52+ O '40

See also
Arctic exploration

EXPLORATORY courses
Exploratory program. H. A. Edgerton. J Higher Ed 10:421-4 N '39
Program for non-academic youth in Chester high school. A. S. Rowland and others. Ed Outl 15:128-32 Mr '41

EXPONENTS. See Algebra

EXPOSITIONS. See Exhibitions

EXPRESS groups. See Acceleration

EXPULSIONS and dismissals

See also
College professors and instructors—Dismissal
Superintendents—Dismissal
Teachers—Dismissal

EXTENSION education
Credit for extension courses. D. A. Grossman. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:229-37 Ap '40
Future trends in extension education. D. W. Morton. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p21-4)
Pennsylvania program of extension education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 292) 83p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '38
Some needs of extension service for teachers. N. Frost. Sch & Soc 52:493-6 N 16 '40
Some possible services of teacher training institutions to public schools. C. A. Pugsley. N Y State Ed 27:20-1+ O '39

See also
Agricultural extension work
University extension

EXTERNAL degrees. See Degrees, Academic

EXTON, Bess
Evaluating health education materials. Public Health Nursing 32:520-5 S '40
National association appoints assistant in health education. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:349 Je '39

EXTRA-class activities. See Extra-curricular activities

EXTRA-curricular activities
Administration of special educational services; extracurriculum activities. W. C. Reavis and J. L. Trump. bibliog R Ed Res 10:369-76 O '40
Aim and object of an activity program; with discussion. E. G. Johnston. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:18-53 Mr '39
Curricularizing extracurricular activities. M. E. Brown. Tex Outl 23:29 Je '39
Democracy and extra-curricular activities. T. R. Schaffler. bibliog Sch Activities 11: 237-9+ F '40
Educating teachers for guidance and activities. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:45-62 N '39
Emergence of extra-curricular activities. J. Roemer. Sch Activities 10:291-2 Mr '39

EXTRA-curricular activities—*Continued*

Extra-class activities. M. L. Hanson and A. O. Rahn. 50c Better bks. press, Columbus, Ohio '39

Extra-class activities. H. F. Hare. Sch Activities 10:24 S '38

Extra-class activities and student attitudes. E. Nelson. American Sociological Review 4:823-6 D '39

Extracurricular activities discussed. Bus Ed World 21:329 D '40

Extracurricular activities for personality development. H. M. Munford. Bus Ed World 19:647-9 Ap '39

Extracurricular activities in which art functions. L. M. Wells. Baltimore B Ed 16: 136-8 Ja '39

Extracurricular activities program at work. D. W. Dunnan. Am Sch Bd J 102:44 F '41

For the fun of it; a discussion of extra curricular activities. H. M. Quigley. Volta R 40:485-6+ S '38

Fun together: when neighboring schools cooperate. G. E. Bowman. Clearing House 15: 366-7 F '41

Good school outside the class. C. R. Van Nice. Mont Ed 17:2-3 D '40

How we do it. C. E. Erickson, ed. See monthly numbers of School activities

Language learning through extra-curricular activities. J. Hieble. Mod Lang J 22:584-5 My '38

Limitation of pupil participation. R. H. Jordan. Sch Activities 12:179 Ja '41

Origin and development of extra-curricular activities. H. C. Porter. Sch Activities 10: 147-8+ D '38

Photography as an extra-curriculum activity. C. B. Neblette. Sch R 48:764-70 D '40

Physical education in extra-curricular activities. A. E. Jones. Sch Activities 12:313-14 Ap '41

Pupil participation in extra-curricular activities. J. Edelman and E. Reilly. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p70-5)

Self-evaluation of extra-curricular organization. V. M. Houston. Sch Activities 12:3-4 S '40

Social-physical leisure, not intramural athletics. F. W. England. Sch Activities 10: 156+ D '38

Some administrative problems in the education of the superior student. M. C. Coe. Baltimore B Ed 18:43-5 S '40

Studies in extracurricular activities I. Purdue university. Division of educational reference. pa 30c The division '41

Teacher training for extra-curricular sponsorship. N. W. Newsom and E. L. Barndt. Sch Activities 12:299-300 Ap '41

See also

Activity periods
Athletics
Clubs
Contests
Debates and debating
Dramatization in schools

Bibliography

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p46-52)

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry, comp. Sch R 47:299-306; 48: 309-6; 49:297-306 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41

Finance

Accounting of extra-curricular activity funds. H. V. Mason. Sch Activities 11:7-9+ S '39

Accounting of extra-curricular and activity funds. H. H. Young. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p242-60)

Activities on the installment plan. C. Shrode. il Sch Executive 58:10-11 Ag '39

Activity ticket plan that works. J. C. Hoglan. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:59 F '41

Administering the finances of student organizations. A. Laflin. Bus Ed World 19:67-70 S '38

Before the horse is stolen. J. S. Mount. Sch Executive 58:18-19 F '39

Budgetary procedures and accounting methods for student activities in teachers colleges. F. H. Ash. Teach Ed J 2:165-9 Mr '41

Budgeting the school activities. B. C. Bay. Ohio Sch 17:440 N '39

Central accounting of extracurricular funds. C. J. Jensen. Bus Ed World 19:558-60, 670-3, 793-4 Mr-My '39

Control of the extra-curricular finances. W. E. Bragner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:36-8 Ap '41

Dime a week did it. C. Harmeyer. Sch Activities 12:10 S '40

Evaluation of current practices in financing extra-class activities. C. D. Morneweck. Sch Activities 10:3-4+ S '38

Expenditures for extra-class activities in secondary schools of Pennsylvania. C. D. Morneweck. Pa Sch J 86:323-4 Je '38

Extra-curricular activities and related business training. J. W. Diefendorf. Sch Activities 12:339-41 My '41

Financial plan for small high schools. W. H. Elliott. Sch Activities 10:23 S '38

Financing school activities. C. K. Ross. il Wis J Ed 73:454+ My '41

How do you handle school activities funds? M. Lamphier. Ohio Sch 19:24+ Ja '41

Internal accounting system. F. B. Slobetz. Sch Activities 11:113-14 N '39

It happened in Mecca! J. W. Conlin. Sch Activities 12:4 S '40

Make-your-dollars-grow plan. Scholastic 37: 42 O 7 '40

Our school jamboree. J. M. Hill. Sch Activities 10:267-8 F '39

Parents like to play. G. H. Sloan. Sch Activities 10:269 F '39

Protecting student finances. H. O. Hovde. Bus Ed World 20:801-3 My '40

Responsibility for extracurricular bookkeeping. L. A. Rice. Bus Ed World 19:367-9 Ja '39

Rounding out the educational program. il Wis J Ed 72:333-6 Mr '40

Safeguarding, accounting and auditing of extra-classroom activity funds. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1144. Finance pamphlet no2) 41p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

School accounts. F. Stotts. Sch Activities 12: 65 O '40

Simplified accounting for extracurricular funds. L. A. Zeliff. Am Sch Bd J 99:50-2 N '39

Stamp tax activity fee. H. Spears. Nation's Sch 23:32 F '39

Stop that racket! J. G. Fowlkes. Sch Executive 59:21 S '39

Student activities finances. A. G. Langford. Sch Activities 10:113-14+ N '38

Student activity ticket. A. Laflin. J Bus Ed 15:27 Je '40

Trends in the business management and financial support of extra-curricular activities. J. G. Fowlkes. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 142-5)

See also

Athletics—Finance
Student newspapers and periodicals—Finance

Point systems

Cristobal evolves an activities point system. C. L. Rice and C. A. Hauberg. il Nation's Sch 26:58-60 O '40

Student vote on extracurricular credit. H. M. Adams. Clearing House 15:109-10 O '40

Research

Extracurriculum activities. P. W. Terry. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p294-8)

Colleges and universities

Administration of extra-curricular activities in colleges of the North central association. R. R. Gachet. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:322-5 Ap '39

By-products or backbone of a college education, which? J. S. Schultz. Sch & Soc 48: 16-18 Jl 2 '38

EXTRA-curricular activities—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Campus activities. H. C. Hand, ed. $3 McGraw-Hill '38
Coordinating campus activities. M. L. Steckel. Sch & Soc 48:372-4 S 17 '38
Curriculum and extra-curriculum success of thirty-nine illustrious alumni of Indiana state teachers college. K. Hergt and J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 10:9-12 S '38
Extra-curriculum activities. W. E. Scott. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p209-22)
Of, by, and for: a study in the democratic method. Antioch college. pa to schs & libs gratis Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '38
On the distribution of extra-curricular activities. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 51:651-6 My 18 '40
Participation by college students in school and community activities. L. C. Jones. Teach Col J 10:97-9 Mr '39
Participation in non-required activities by physical education major students. F. Prosch. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:59-61 O '38
Spanish and extracurricular activities. J. R. Castellano. Hispania 24:65-8 F '41
Student in college and university; a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. W. J. Haggerty and A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 14:201-26 O '39
Student recreation on our college campuses. C. D. Giauque. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 131-3+ Mr '40

Elementary schools

Activities in the elementary school. H. C. McKown. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '38
Enriching a grade school program. M. J. Greenshields. Mont Ed 16:3-4 My '40
Social activities in an elementary school. J. E. Clettenberg. Sch Activities 10:297-8+ Mr '39
Some illustrations of extra-curricular activities in an elementary school. N. R. Ringdahl. Sch Activities 10:7-8+ S '38

High schools

Activities director in the small high school. H. G. Enterline. Sch Activities 11:13-14 S '39
Cafeteria is social center. M. G. May. Nation's Sch 24:43 N '39
Classical activities at Erasmus. T. P. O'Loughlin. H Points 23:55-8 F '41
Curricular trends; an evaluation of extra-class activities. J. L. Trump. North Cen Assn Q 15:288-94 Ja '41
Do not abolish the pep squad—reorganize it! K. Teer. il Tex Outl 24:29-30 D '40
Educational responsibilities outside the classroom of women instructors of physical education in the state of Indiana. H. M. Schwehn. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:81-96 D '38
Enriching the afterschool program. W. M. Grimshaw. J Health & Phys Ed 9:297+ My '38
Evaluation of current practices in financing extra-class activities. C. D. Morneweck. Sch Activities 10:3-4+ S '38
Expenditures for extra-class activities in secondary schools of Pennsylvania. C. D. Morneweck. Pa Sch J 86:323-4 Je '38
Extracurricular activities today: an appraisal. E. G. Johnston. Harvard Ed R 9:346-56 My '39
Extracurricular leisure time activities; study of the reaction of high school students to extracurricular activities. T. E. Sullenger. Recreation 32:509-10 D '38
Extra-curricular mathematical activities in secondary schools. M. L. Schulte. Math Teach 33:32-4 Ja '40
Extracurricular time survey. M. Hasse. Nation's Sch 24:60+ N '39
Film production by high-school students. H. R. Finch and E. D. Child. Sch & Soc 47:769 Je 11 '38
Guidance at Bergen high. H. Davey. il Sch Executive 58:15-18 Jl '39
Guidance through an extra-curricular program. W. Conrad. H Sch J 21:170-2 My '38
Haldane's study day helps extracurricular activities. W. J. Hageny. Clearing House 14:166-7 N '39
High life in high school. E. A. Habel. Nation's Sch 22:23 N '38
High school social program. V. Eblen. Sch Activities 12:17-18 S '40
Highland Park seniors get to Washington by working. L. Babcock. il Scholastic 32:6-7+ My 28 '38
Honor school extra-curricular activities. B. E. Donovan. H Points 23:59-61 Ja '41
How democratic are student activities in our schools? a report of a survey of the opinions of secondary-school principals. National association of secondary school principals. Committee on student activities. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:45-55 F '41
Leisure time guidance in the Chicago public high schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch Activities 10:331+ Ap '39
Ninth grade subjects and activities in N.C.A. schools. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 13:447-62 Ap '39
No work, no play. H. E. Hobbs. Sch Executive 59:10 Je '40
Noon socials. G. M. Phelan. Recreation 32: 467+ N '38
Objectives of a program of extra-curricular activities in high school. E. C. Hausle. Sch & Soc 49:510-12 Ap 22 '39; Same. il Recreation 34:361-2+ S '40
Purposes and practices of student activities. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 14:280-8 Ja '40
Put activities on an organized basis. R. M. Bateman. il Sch Executive 59:9-11+ Jl '40
Required student activities. F. L. Williams. Tex Outl 22:35-6 S '38
Scheduled extra-curricular period. G. G. Starr. Sch Activities 12:226-8 F '41
Scholastic accomplishment as affected by intelligence and participation in extracurricular activities. M. K. Remmlein. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:602-7 O '39
Socializing values of extra-curriculum activities. P. E. Elicker. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 160-7)
Some facts about participation in extra-curricular activities. E. G. Kennedy. Sch Activities 12:221-3+ F '41
Spreading the teacher extra-curricular load. A. B. Rothwell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:57-60 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 46-7 My '41
Student extracurricular activities. F. M. Wallace. Bus Ed World 19:153-5 O '38
Weekend camping trip. M. Marshall. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:136-7 My '41
Whose children profit most—from extracurricular activities? F. B. B. Cory. Nation's Sch 25:53-4 Ja '40

Junior colleges

Student activities at Harrison-Stone-Jackson. B. E. David. Jun Col J 11:385-6 Mr '41
Student activities in junior colleges. T. C. Parr and L. E. Cummins. Jun Col J 9: 241-2 F '39
Student activities in the junior college. W. L. Wilkins and W. D. Wilkins. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:425-34 S '39

Junior high schools

Creative writing: an extracurricular project. H. Vosatka. Clearing House 14:487-9 Ap '40
Elective courses replace clubs. W. H. Smith. Sch Activities 12:27-9 S '40
Free choice activities in junior high school. T. Freeman. Sch Activities 10:117-18+ N '38
Leisure time interests for junior high school pupils. M. H. Eastwood. il N Y State Ed 28:425-6+ Mr '41
Socializing and integrating activities. I. Aber. Sch Activities 12:63-4 O '40

EXTRA-curricular activities—*Continued*

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Evaluation of extra-curricular activities by teachers college students. E. S. Briggs. Sch & Soc 48:539-40 O 22 '38

Experiment with students and their activities. J. Yourman. Teach Ed J 1:279-83+ Mr '40

Intramurals in a teachers college. J. C. Loveless. J Health & Phys Ed 10:286 My '39

Rural high schools

Developing a program of activities in a small high school. N. B. Woodfin. Sch Activities 10:373-4+ My '39

Vocational schools

Annual Trojan derby. F. J. Coyte and J. Emmel. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:238-9 Je '39

England

Inquiry into homework and out-of-school activities. H. J. Scrogie. J Ed London 70:511-13 Ag '38

Out-of-school activities. Times Ed Sup 1212: 283 Jl 23 '38

Out-of-school activities; a profit and loss account. Times Ed Sup 1355:186 Ap 19 '41

France

Les loisirs dirigés dans les lycées français. J. Simon. Sch (Sec ed) 26:868-74 Je '38

EXTRA-mural courses. See Extension education; University extension

EXTROVERSION

Introversion-extroversion and problem tendencies in children. M. A. Durea. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:103-6+ Ap '39

EYE, Glen G.

Attendance counseling. Nation's Sch 26:31 Jl '40

EYE

Eye, hand, and foot preference of mentally subnormal subjects compared with individuals of normal or superior intelligence. C. Dart. J Juvenile Res 22:119-21 Ap '38

Eye, hand, and foot preferences of emotionally unstable adolescents compared with stable adolescents. E. Turner. J Juvenile Res 22:122-4 Ap '38

Eye, hand, and foot preferences of psychotic patients compared with college students. C. C. Cornell. J Juvenile Res 22:115-18 Ap '38

Eyes; a unit in health and elementary science. L. Echterhoff. il Grade Teach 57:44-5+ My '40

Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. M. B. Eyre. J Juvenile Res 22:109-14 Ap '38

See also
Nystagmus

Accommodation and refraction

Relationship of measures of visual acuity and ametropia to reading speed. E. L. Stromberg. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:70-8 F '38

Bibliography

Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. J Juvenile Res 22:125-6 Ap '38

Care and hygiene

Eye health at Fresno state college. M. B. Smith. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:410-11+ S '40

Eye health in teacher education. G. A. Selke. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p77-9)

Eyes. C. J. Foster. il Hygeia 19:28-31+ Ja '41

Nursing film teaches sight saving. il Public Health Nursing 30:664 N '38

Save their eyes at home, at school. G. D. Shultz. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:42+ Ap '40

Teaching eye health to student nurses. C. L. Shaw; H. Toelle. American Journal of Nursing 40:181-94 F '40

See also
Sight
Sight-saving classes

Diseases and defects

Case histories of children presenting visual difficulties of a functional nature. L. F. Davis. Peabody J Ed 17:128-37 N '39

Ocular conditions of 350 poor readers. T. H. Eames. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:10-16 S '38

Relation between corrected vision and personality traits. D. Orr. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:341-9 My '40

School ophthalmic service. A. Furniss. Sight-Saving R 10:263-72 D '40

Sharing responsibility for eye health. W. Hathaway. El Engl R 17:299-303+ D '40

Speed of picture recognition and the speed of word recognition in cases of reading difficulty. T. H. Eames. bibliog pa The auth, Boston univ. Sch. of ed, 84 Exeter st, Boston

Study of the incidence of eye defects and sex among poor readers. T. H. Eames. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:102-4 O '39

Teaching of reading to the visually handicapped child. L. F. Davis. Peabody J Ed 16:201-5 N '38

Training eyes to read. V. Ilg and others. il Par M 13:25+ S '38

Use of eyeglasses among public-school pupils. M. V. Marshall. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53: 582-4 My 3 '41

Visual difficulties and reading disabilities. L. F. Davis. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 135-43)

See also
Color blindness

Examination

See also
Sight testing

Fixation

See also
Fixation point

Movements

Analysis of the results of speed drills with the metron-o-scope to increase reading rate. F. M. Garver and R. D. Matthews. J Ed Psychol 30:693-8 D '39

Approach to better reading: an evaluation. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25: 81-92 F '39

Binocular movements of the eyes in reading. E. L. Stromberg. Journal of General Psychology 18:349-55 Ap '38

Effect of line-length on readability. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:67-75 F '41

Effectiveness of orthoptic training as a means of remedial instruction of reading. S. V. Apperson. J Exper Ed 9:160-6 D '40

Evaluation of visual factors in reading. H. A. Imus and others. bibliog pa $1.50 Dartmouth col. pubs, Parkhurst hall, Hanover, N.H. '38

Eye-movement training as a means of improving reading ability. E. D. Sisson. bibliog J Ed Res 32:35-41 S '38

Genetic study of growth in perceptual habits in spelling. L. C. Gilbert. El Sch J 40:346-57 Ja '40

Influence of line width on eye movements. D. G. Paterson and M. A. Tinker. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:572-7 N '40

Influence of orthoptic training on the reading ability of college freshmen. D. A. Worcester. J Exper Ed 9:167-74 D '40

Mechanical aids in a practical reading program. W. L. Dodson. Tex Outl 23:13-14 D '39

Motivation versus control in remedial reading. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f Ed 59:1-6 S '38

Motor efficiency of the eye as a factor in reading. M. A. Tinker. J Ed Psychol 29: 167-74 Mr '38

Ocular patterns and their psychological implications. H. F. Brandt. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:260-8 Ap '40

On the theory of controlling eye-movements in reading. W. Kottmeyer. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:496-8 N 16 '40

Photographic study of reading during a sixty-five-hour vigil. B. Clark and N. Warren. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:383-90 My '40

EYE—Movements—*Continued*
Reading a line of print. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Sch & Soc 53:612-15 My 10 '41
Reading in the classroom. American optical company. 4th ed bibliog pa gratis The company, Southbridge, Mass. '39
Relation of lateral muscle balance to the convergence and divergence movements of the eyes during reading. E. L. Stromberg. Journal of General Psychology 19:437-9 O '38
Relationship between factors of ocular efficiency and eye-movement measures at the college level. R. Y. Walker and H. Molish. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:145-50 F '41
Twin similarities in photographic measures of eye movements while reading prose. D. H. Morgan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:572-86 N '39

EYE dominance. See Dominance, Ocular

EYEGLASSES. See Spectacles

EYESIGHT conservation
Conserving vision in the school child. M. L. Wieselthier. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-6 N '38
Improvement of lip reading through better care of the children's eyes; with discussion. G. D. Matlock. Volta R 40:668-75 N '38
Looking to see. W. Hathaway. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:286-90 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:54-6 Ja '40
Movable school furniture and sight conservation. W. P. Uhler, jr. Am Sch Bd J 97:22 Jl '38
Need for sight conservation classes in the high schools. M. Lesowitz. H Points 23:48-52 Ja '41
New type of teachers' meeting. C. A. Hudson. Ohio Sch 18:106-7 Mr '40
Problem of sight conservation as related to the general program of school organization. R. S. French. Sight-Saving R 11:7-12 Mr '41
Saving the eyesight. E. Strickland. Mont Ed 16:5-6 My '40
Sight conservation. C. Nutterville. Mont Ed 15:4+ Ap '39
Visually handicapped child in the rural community. M. S. Cohen. Sight-Saving R 10: 234-8 S '40
For further material see current numbers and annual index of Sight-saving review, National society for the prevention of blindness, inc, 50 W 50th st, N.Y.

See also
Sight-saving classes

EYESTRAIN
On the possible relations of visual fatigue to reading disabilities. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:532-6 N 23 '40

EYMAN, H. B.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 102:52 F '41

EYRAUD, Lennice C.
Use paper for leather in Indian art. Instr 48: 40+ O '39

EYRE, Florence C.
Dramatic interpretation of literature. Mont Ed 17:14-15 D '40
Home room. Mont Ed 17:9 N '40

EYRE, Mary Brooks
Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. J Juvenile Res 22:109-14 Ap '38

EYRICK, Grace L.
How the teacher of introduction to business and business arithmetic may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p71-6)

EYRING, Henry, and Walter, John
Elementary formulation of statistical mechanics. J Chem Ed 18:73-8 F '41

EYSENCK, H. J.
Some factors in the appreciation of poetry, and their relation to temperamental qualities. bibliog f Character & Personality 9: 160-7 D '40

EYSTER, Elvin S.
Basic business education. Nat Bus Ed Q 9: 21-6+ O '40
Fort Wayne commercial curriculum. Curric J 10:35-6 Ja '39
Prognosis of scholastic success in shorthand. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:31-4 D '38
What is the responsibility of business education in the matter of personality and character trait development? Nat Bus Ed Q 7:53-9 Mr '39
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in consumer and social business. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:414-15

EYSTER, Walter C.
Challenge of the campus church of 1940. Christian Ed 23:316-20 Je '40

EYZIES, Les, France
Prehistoric holiday at Les Eyzies. E. N. Martin. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:198-201 N '39

F

FABLES
Fable as a medium for character education. S. Goldsmith. bibliog El Engl R 16:223-5+ O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:20-1 N '39

FABRICS. See Textiles

FACE

See also
Facial expression

FACIAL expression
Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice. D. Dusenbury and F. H. Knower. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:424-36; 25: 67-75 O '38, F '39

FACKLER, O. A.
Intramural athletics in Sterling. Am Sch Bd J 100:56 My '40

FACT pictures. See Graphic methods

FACTOR, Bernice
Preventing reading failures before first grade entrance. El Engl R 17:144-8+ Ap '40

FACTOR analysis
Analysis of averages involved in broken trends in the cross-tabulation process. O. C. Amis. J Ed Res 34:352-7 Ja '41
Analysis of the relationships of the factors of velocity, strength, and dead weight to athletic performance. A. Carpenter. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:34-9 Mr '41
Application of factor-analysis to problems of practice. H. Woodrow. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:457-60 O '39
Comparative investigation into the factors involved in mathematical ability of boys and girls. A. M. Blackwell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:143-53, 212-22 Je-N '40
Constancy and variation in patterns of factor loadings. C. M. Harsh. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:335-59 My '40
Critical comparison between the solutions of the factor problem offered by Spearman and Thurstone. H. B. Hedman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:671-85 D '38
Educational abilities of training college students. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:233-50 N '39
Estimation of specific and bi-factors. G. H. Thomson. J Ed Psychol 29:355-62 My '38
Factor analysis. K. J. Holzinger and H. H. Harman. bibliog R Ed Res 9:528-31 D '39
Factor analysis as a research technique. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:22-33 Mr '41
Factor analysis in educational and vocational guidance. F. Swineford. Sch R 46:760-2 D '38
Factor analysis in the establishment of new personality tests. J. G. Darley and W. J. McNamara. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:321-34 My '40
Factor analysis of test-retest performance on attitude and adjustment tests. W. J. McNamara and J. G. Darley. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:652-64 D '38

FACTOR analysis—*Continued*
Factor analysis of tests designed to measure persistence. G. R. Thornton. pa 65c Am. psychological assn, Ohio state univ, Columbus, Ohio '39
Factor analysis to 1940. D. L. Wolfle. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Factor and validity analysis of strength variables and tests with a test combination of chinning, dipping, and vertical jump. L. A. Larson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:82-96 D '40
Factorial analysis of human ability. G. H. Thomson. bibliog $3.75 Houghton '39
Factorial analysis of interests and values. L. W. Ferguson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:197-204 Mr '41
Factorial studies of intelligence. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Factors in the personality of nursery school children. T. W. Richards. J Exper Ed 9: 152-3 D '40
Factors of the mind. C. L. Burt. 21s Univ. of London press '40
General methods: statistical analysis and comparison. K. J. Holzinger. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p293-306)
Human abilities. J. P. Guilford. bibliog il Psychological Review 47:367-94 S '40
Is ability random or organized? C. E. Spearman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:305-10 Ap '40
Maximising the specific factors in the analysis of ability. G. H. Thomson. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:255-64 N '38
Measurement of intelligence. C. E. Spearman. bibliog f il Scientia 64:75-82 Ag '38
Measurement of the velocity factor and of athletic power in high school boys. L. E. Hutto. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:109-28 O '38
Mental factors of no importance. T. L. Kelley. J Ed Psychol 30:139-42 F '39
Morale of college-trained adults. D. C. Miller. bibliog f American Sociological Review 5:880-9 D '40
Multiple factorial analysis of fine motor skills. R. H. Seashore and others. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:251-9 Ap '40
Nature of and factors in ability in the light of recent evidence. F. N. Freeman. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:19-21 S '38
Note on methods of test validation. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Psychol 30:315-19 Ap '39
Preliminary study of factors in motor educability. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:28-39 My '40
Primary mental abilities. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch & Soc 50:868-72 D 30 '39
Principal compulsions of factor-analysts. E. E. Cureton. Harvard Ed R 9:287-95 My '39
Pure speed as a positive factor in some track and field events. J. W. Coleman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:47-53 My '40
Relation between abilities and improvement with practice. H. Woodrow. diags J Ed Psychol 29:215-30 Mr '38
Relations of educational abilities. C. Burt. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:45-71 F '39
Relationships between three multiple orthogonal factors and four bifactors. K. J. Holzinger. J Ed Psychol 29:513-19 O '38
Results from factor analysis; with special reference to primary mental abilities. J. M. Stalnaker. J Ed Res 33:698-704 My '40
Some factors in the appreciation of poetry, and their relation to temperamental qualities. H. J. Eysenck. bibliog f Character & Personality 9:160-7 D '40
Stability in pattern of factor loadings: a comment on Dr Smart's conclusions. L. G. Humphreys. J Ed Psychol 30:231-7 Mr '39
Studies in mental development: analysis of abilities tested at the age of six months by the Gesell schedule. T. W. Richards and V. L. Nelson. Pedagog Sem 52:327-31 Je '38
Study in factor analysis: the stability of a bifactor solution. K. J. Holzinger and F. Swineford. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago. Dept. of ed. '39
Study of the primary components of cardiovascular tests; report of a dissertation. M. A. Murphy. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:57-71 Mr '40
Systems of regression equations for the estimation of factors. H. H. Harman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:431-41 S '38
Test by factorial analysis of Honzik's exteroceptive data. R. J. Wherry. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:75-95 F '40
Thurstone's work re-worked. C. E. Spearman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:1-16 Ja '39

Bibliography

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 46:463-9 Je '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p59-65)
Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 47:459-66; 48:460-6 Je '39, Je '40

FACTORIES
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. C. F. Andrews. Ed 60:391-5 Mr '40

FACULTIES

Colleges and universities

See College professors and instructors

FACULTY conferences. See Teachers' meetings

FACULTY meetings. See Teachers' meetings

FADDIS, Margene O.
Clinical teaching in medical nursing. American Journal of Nursing 39:781-4 Jl '39

FADELY, Sidney H.
Evening class as a means of accomplishing a community program. Ag Ed M 11:70 O '38

FADIMAN, Mrs Clifton Paul. See Fadiman, P. E. R.

FADIMAN, Pauline Elizabeth (Rush) (Mrs Clifton Paul Fadiman)
Johnny's so long at the Fair. Child Study 16: 164-5 Ap '39

FADNESS, N. G.
Why don't rural students attend high school? Wis J Ed 72:422-3 My '40; Excerpts. Sch R 48:568-9 O '40

FAEGRE, Mrs Marion Ellison (Lyon)
Jack gets a job. Nat Par-Teach 32:11 Je '38
Not by bread alone. Nat Par-Teach 35:25-6 D '40
Ugly ducklings into swans. Nat Par-Teach 34:22-3 O '39

FAGAN, Anna E. See Skehan, A. M. jt. auth.

FAGAN, Gertrude
Worship in a young people's group. Relig Ed 33:110-12 Ap '38

FAGAN, Mrs J. Mulvihill
Criteria for evaluating judgment questions. J Higher Ed 9:451-3 N '38

FAGER, Jeanette
Classical influence in English. Class J 34:310-12, 370-2, 435-7, 502-4, 554-6 F-Je '39

FAGG, R. C.
Quiz for the teacher. Tex Outl 23:15 O '39

FAGIN, Nathan Bryllion
Anti-Semitism and civilization. Ed Forum 4: 245-52 Mr '40
Students read—. Engl J (Col ed) 28:62-5 Ja '39

FAGLEY, Richard Martin
Local church and men of draft age. Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 Ja '41

FAHERTY, William B.
Biography in the teaching of history. Soc Studies 32:105-6 Mr '41
Building on rock. Soc Studies 31:165-6 Ap '40
Life of John Lawler. bibliog f Wisconsin Magazine of History 24:143-66 D '40

FAHEY, George Litchfield, and Waller, C. H.
Experimental investigation of the effectiveness of certain diagnostic and guidance procedures when applied in cases of low school achievement. bibliog f J Ed Res 34: 335-45 Ja '41
—See Corey, S. M. jt. auth.

FAHEY, Helen
Everyone jumps rope. J Health & Phys Ed 11:420-2+ S '40

FAHS, Mrs Charles Harvey. See Fahs, S. B. L.

FAHS, Sophia Blanche (Lyon) (Mrs Charles Harvey Fahs)
Beginnings of life and death; a guide book for teachers and parents. 68p bibliog pa 50c Beacon press, inc. 25 Beacon st, Boston '39
—Students' work book. 64p il maps pa 75c Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '39
When should come a consciousness of God. Relig Ed 34:208-15 O '39

FAHY, Mildred
Report of the Department of science instruction. Sch & Soc 50:251-2 Ag 19 '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:28-30
Some effective science activities in the upper elementary grades. Sch Sci & Math 39:450-4 My '39

FAIGLE, Eric Henry
Teacher-student relationships. Sch & Soc 51: 673-6 My 25 '40
—and Russell, J. A.
College geography is fettered. Sch & Soc 50: 286-8 Ag 26 '39

FAILOR, Clarence W.
Fourth annual conference, Evanston, Ill, January 20. Occupations 18:449-50 Mr '40
Getting a job: a manual of information, suggestions, and ideas for graduating high-school seniors. Clearing House 15:403-8 Mr '41
1940 regional conference program. Occupations 19:45-6 O '40
Two jobs that don't mix. Nation's Sch 23: 22-4+ Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:46-8 Mr '39

FAILURES
Value of failure. C. I. Glicksberg. Ed 61:298-301 Ja '41

Students

Comparison of the standard and a self-scoring form of the Vineland adjustment score card. S. J. Wolf. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:87-96 F '38
Democracy and student failure. M. W. Coates. Sch & Soc 52:398-400 O 26 '40
Distribution of marks on pupil progress records in the Pittsburgh senior high schools. A. J. Miller. Pittsburgh Sch 14:167-83 Mr '40
F—horse and buggy education? with discussion. A. G. Hoff. Am Teach 25:17-24 Ja '41
Failing students in summer session. K. H. Myers. Tex Outl 22:29-30 Je '38
Failures of highly intelligent pupils. A. M. Conklin. bibliog $2.65 Teachers col. '40
New problems for old. G. C. Warner. Ed 61: 427-30 Mr '41
No-failure program. F. J. Weersing. Sierra Ed News 34:21-2 Mr '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:331-3 My '38
Reasons why pupils fail in mathematics. A. S. Zavitz. Sch (Sec ed) 27:33-5 S '38
School failures. R. H. Bing. Tex Outl 22:14 D '38
School looks at the nonreader. M. I. Preston. El Sch J 40:450-8 F '40
School progress. P. A. Boyer. bibliog R Ed Res 9:168-72 Ap '39
Slow learner, truancy, and delinquency. V. B. Hampton. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:317-35 Mr '41
Students with whom I have failed. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 121:268-70 N '38
Study of failures in the social studies. B. Stolzenberg. Soc Studies 29:347-51 D '38
Study of the careers of pupils who enter a secondary school after a second attempt in the admission examinations. D. M. Coombes. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:145-63 Je '39
Study of the reasons for pupil failure in school. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:360-7 My '38
Success and failure. M. Milner. New Era 21:31-4 F '40
What price failure? M. M. Levy. Sch & Soc 47:766-8 Je 11 '38
Who should fail? E. G. Bishop. Sierra Ed News 34:32 S '38
Why not reduce our shorthand failures? I. P. Bell. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:35-7+ D '38
Your son is a scoundrel!—or is he? F. Howland. Ed 61:305-8 Ja '41

Colleges and universities

Critical appraisal of experiments in general education. H. M. Wriston. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p297-321)
Failing student. K. L. Heaton and V. F. Weedon. $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Failures in college freshman mathematics. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outl 24:18-20 O '40
Why freshmen fail in college. C. S. Denham. Tex Outl 22:21-2 My '38
Why high school graduates fail in college. H. S. Higdon. Ky Sch J 19:22-3+ O; 18-19 N '40

Elementary schools

Cost of failing a pupil in the elementary grades. D. Swearingen. Tex Outl 24:62 My '40
Failures in the elementary school. R. F. Walker. Tex Outl 24:34-6 Jl '40
Levels of aspiration in academically successful and unsuccessful children. P. S. Sears. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:498-536 O '40
Program for the elimination of failures in the elementary schools. K. O. Knudson. El Sch J 38:729-30 Je '38
Promotional units eliminate grade failures. C. M. Reinoehl. il Nation's Sch 26:70+ O '40

Engineering schools and colleges

Professional workshop in the problem of the poorly prepared freshmen—technical schools. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:468-72 Jl '39
Word about students who fail. W. D. Garman. J Eng Ed 29:281-3 D '38

First grades

Give them their right. M. E. Thomas. Childh Ed 16:130 N '39

High schools

Applying science to failures. H. J. Anderson. Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Ap '39
Bright pupils who fail in high school. G. R. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 98:25-6 Mr '39
Correlation between absence and failure in school subjects. A. H. Fink. H Points 21: 70-1 Ja '39
Failure and subjects liked and disliked. A. Klein. H Points 21:22-5 Ja '39
Failure in the bright school. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 23:67-70 Ja '41
Failure prevention. J. W. Bell. Clearing House 15:134-7 N '40
How shall we reduce pupil failures? H. R. Hunter and E. R. Enlow. Am Sch Bd J 102: 43 F '41
Investigation of two subject failures in summer schools. J. Mann and others. H Points 22:40-5 O '40
Partial report of a study of failures in the first year of high school. C. L. Pitts. Peabody J Ed 15:362-9 My '38
Promotional plans and school efficiency. G. A. Feingold. Ed Adm & Sup 25:182-90 Mr '39
Reducing failure in high school subjects. W. H. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 101:23-5+ O '40
Study of pupil failure in high school. B. K. Farnsworth and J. B. Casper. Sch R 49: 380-3 My '41
Survey of causes of student failure in language study. R. Yaller. H Points 20:12-23 Je '38
Treatment of failures in high school. R. J. Landis. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23: 23-6 Ja '39

FAILURES—Students—High schools—*Continued*
What does high-school graduation mean? Sch R 49:86-9 F '41
Why more failures in mathematics? M. Nadler. H Points 23:65-7 Ja '41

Junior colleges

Should junior college students flunk? M. Graebner. Jun Col J 11:84-5 O '40
Superior failures in junior college. A. L. Dement. Jun Col J 9:293-6 Mr '39

Junior high schools

Case of Edward Finchley. E. L. Patterson. Clearing House 14:131-5 N '39

Teachers

I should not have failed. Mrs M. Long. Teach Col J 11:115+ Mr '40
Message to dud teachers. J Ed London 70: 300+ My '38
Peril in academe; a tale for heads. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:461-70 O '40

FAIN, Samuel S.
Objective marking for instrumental music students. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p254-6); Same. Mus Educators J 25:36-7 Mr '39

FAINT, George Richard
Bucknell university junior college. Jun Col J 10:384-6 Mr '40

FAIR, Ethel Marion
When I went to library school. Library Journal 65:934 N 15 '40

FAIR labor standards act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

FAIRBANKS, Alida Beatrice
Recent developments in consumer education in the secondary schools. J Home Econ 30: 557 O '38

FAIRBANKS, Douglas, jr
Movie picture in the public schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:466-70; Same. por Nat El Prin 19:27-31 O '39

FAIRBANKS, Floyd Cooper
Thomas Russell Wilkins, 1891-1940. Am J Physics 9:134 Ap '41

FAIRBANKS, Mary H. See Campbell, D. S. jt. auth.

FAIRBRIDGE farm schools
Fairbridge farm schools; Southern Rhodesian scheme. Times Ed Sup 1252:158 Ap 29 '39
Fairbridge farm schools; training new staff. Times Ed Sup 1209:250 Jl 2 '38
Fairbridge farm training schools. Sch & Soc 48:197 Ag 13 '38

FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt
Who is an American? Front Democ 6:203-5 Ap '40

FAIRES, Virgil Moring
Objective quizzes in engineering. J Eng Ed 31:368, 441 D '40-Ja '41

FAIRFIELD township rural school, North Fairfield, Ohio
Home-economics cottage. J. C. Murlin. il Am Sch Bd J 97:51 D '38

FAIRHELLER, M. F.
How the teacher of secretarial subjects may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p98-105)

FAIRHOPE school, Alabama. See School of organic education, Fairhope

FAIRING, Robert L.
Rewards that defeat themselves. Am Sch Bd J 102:53+ Ap '41

FAIRMOUNT college, Wichita, Kansas. See Wichita. University

FAIRS
Book fair. E. S. Bahls. il Nat Ed Assn J 28: 239 N '39
Community fair. I. Jett. il Ag Ed M 11:36-7 Ag '38
County fair; a different kind of school entertainment. B. M. Farley. il Grade Teach 56:49+ Je '39
Ewe fair. G. Somerset. New Era 19:174-5 Je '38
High and public school fair for agricultural home projects. L. C. R. Briggs. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:307-10 D '39
Is a rural school fair worth while? A. C. Ratz. Sch (El ed) 29:138-9 O '40
Our hobby fair. D. Thompson. il Sch Activities 10:299-300 Mr '39
Our school fair. L. S. Cannon. H Sch J 22:220 O '39
Students take part in community hobby fair. G. S. Hoffman. il Sch Activities 10:341-2 Ap '39; Same. Sch Activities 12:357 My '41
What an agricultural fair should mean to the rural teacher and extension worker. J. R. Thomas. Southern Workman 68:24-9 Ja '39

See also
Exhibits

FAIRVIEW public schools, Cullman, Alabama
Improvement of the curriculum in the Fairview public schools. 120p bibliog pa The schools, route 2, Cullman, Ala. '40

FAIRY tales
Ethics in fairy and household tales. P. B. Taylor. El Engl R 17:190-1+ My '40

See also
Folk tales

FAISSLER, Margareta
Civic education for the well-to-do. Soc Studies 32:154-8 Ap '41

FAITH, William Lawrence
Subject matter of a course in unit processes. J Chem Ed 17:479-80 O '40
Unit process—thermal decomposition. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:279-83 Je '39

FAKE, Clyde F.
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through coöperative junior employment service. Calif J Sec Ed 15:470-4 D '40

FAKERS. See Impostors and imposture

FALCHIKOV, George
Some tendencies in modern Russia. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:20-7 F '41

FALCO, Marie
National exhibitions. Sch Arts 40:320-1 My '41

FALCONE, Leonard Vincent
Appeal for solos for baritone horn. Mus Educators J 26:38 D '39

FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander
University federation in Toronto. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada s3 34 sec2:43-54 '40

FALES, Roy George
State supervision of industrial arts. Ed 60: 579-86 My '40

FALGE, Francis M.
Lights, please! Nation's Sch 21:56+ Je '38

FALGREN, L. E. See Schlagle, F. L. jt. auth.

FALK, Alfred T.
What should be taught about consumer education in the schools? Front Democ 7:50-1 N '40
Widely used text gives distorted picture of business and advertising. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 N '39

FALK, Mrs Ethel Mabie
Cooperative curriculum study in a city school system. Nat El Prin 18:271-7 Jl '39
Letters to enrich children's experience. bibliog El Engl R 18:77-82+ Mr '41
Mechanics and meaning in composition. El Engl R 17:269-73 N '40
Reading readiness. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p45-54) —See Bardwell, R. W. jt. auth.

FALK, Leonard R.
Function of industrial arts in the high school. H Points 23:64-5 Ap '41

FALK, Philip H.
Formulating a comprehensive program of evaluation for a school year for the general improvement of instructional services. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 185-202); Excerpts. El Sch J 41:175-84 N '40

FALK, Philip H.—*Continued*
Objectives and scope of a public relations program. Wis J Ed 73:234-6 Ja '41
Organization of health, physical education, and recreation program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:212

FALL, Paul H. See King, J. F. jt. auth.

FALL RIVER, Massachusetts

B. M. C. Durfee high school
Discovering and salvaging modern language risks. R. P. Maronpot. Mod Lang J 23:595-8 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:40-1 S '39
Our experience with the reading approach. R. P. Maronpot. Mod Lang J 24:494-7 Ap '40
Student activities finances. A. G. Langford. Sch Activities 10:113-14+ N '38

FALLAIZE, E. N.
Dawn of mankind. J Ed London 70:296+ My '38

FALLBROOK union high school, Fallbrook, California
Rural schools at work to improve the quality of country life. J. E. Potter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:593-5

FALLEY, Eleanor Worthington
Impersonal division of the college book fund. Library Journal 64:933-5 D 1 '39

FALLGATTER, Florence
Home economics in the United States; training for home economics teachers. J Home Econ 31:462-4 S '39
What shall we wear? Nat Par-Teach 35:27-9 D '40
—See Baylor, A. S. jt. auth.

FALLIS, Edwina
Making Christmas merry. Childh Ed 17:166-8 D '40

FALLON, Minnie E.
Pre-reading program. Chicago Sch J 21:10-21 S '39
Social aspects of school problems. Chicago Sch J 21:147-52 Ja '40
Young Chicago grows in citizenship. Chicago Sch J 22:103-6 Ja '41

FALNES, Oscar Julius
International revision of history text-books; particularly as effected by Scandinavian scholars. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:225-30 Ag 20 '38

FAME
See also
Celebrities
Hall of fame for great Americans

FAMIANO, Viola. See Brazier, D. L. jt. auth.

FAMILY
Adjustment in the family situation. H. H. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 10:414-20 D '40
American family today. H. A. Houdlette. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:136-42 Ap '39
Analysis of the attitudes of two hundred high school seniors toward adjustments in family life [mimeographed] P. Rowland. (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no5) 77p pa 40c Ore. state system
Appreciation and loyalty for American ideals through family ideals. A. Patri. Am Sch Bd J 102:53 Mr '41
Authority in the democratic home. H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 My '41
Biological perspective for education during periods of social change. E. V. Emery. Mental Hygiene 22:177-92 Ap '38
Changed homemaker. D. S. Lewis. Nat Par-Teach 33:8-9 O '38
Changing family in a changing world. P. B. Popenoe. Nat Par-Teach 32:4-7 Je '38
Conserving family ideals. K. W. Taylor. Sec Ed 9:281-3 D '40; Same cond. Prac Home Econ 18:242+ S '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:472-3
De juventute. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:767-8 O 1 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:448-51 O 8 '38
Democracy at home. J. L. Ellenwood. il Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 D '39
Democracy looks to the family for the welfare of its children. K. F. Lenroot. il Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 My '41
Family as the threshold of democracy. A. L. Gesell. Nat Par-Teach 34:26-8 My '40
Family attitudes of denominational college and university students, 1929 and 1936. W. C. Neely. American Sociological Review 5: 512-22 Ag '40
Family centered parish program. R. E. Lentz. il Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17 My '41
Family counseling service in a university community. M. G. Benz. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40
Family: democracy in miniature. K. W. Taylor. Nat Par-Teach 33:22-5 Mr '39
Family in a changing social order. E. M. Carrington. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:191-7 Ja '40
Family in a program of defense. G. D. Stoddard. il Nat Par-Teach 35:22-3 N '40
Family influences on children's personality development. J. W. Macfarlane. Childh Ed 15:55-9 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:58-9 N '38
Family life—then and now. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 16:44-6+ N '38
Family living and our schools. Joint committee on curriculum aspects of education for home and family living. bibliog f $2.50 Appleton-Century '41
Family or state—a P.N.E.U. contribution to true citizenship. A. T. L. Hickson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p262-6)
Family relationships in the secondary curriculum. National council of parent education. 15c for sale by Child study assn.
Family's part in social change. G. D. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 34:14-16 D '39
Forward stretch; democratic government and the family. E. R. Groves. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 Ap '39
Friends and neighbors. R. P. T. Coffin. Nat Par-Teach 33:18-20 Mr '39
Grandfather vs. grandson in America today. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39
Keeping family life stimulating. G. D. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 33:29-31 Je '39
Law and the family. R. J. White. Nat Par-Teach 33:14-15 O '38
Modern family. E. W. Burgess. il Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 Je '40
Negro family and Negro youth. E. F. Frazier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:290-9 Jl '40
New standards of family living. E. R. Groves. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 Ag '38
Proceedings of the forty-second annual meeting, Salt Lake City, May 15-19, 1938. National congress of parents and teachers. $1.50 The cong.
Social scene and personal adjustment. E. de S. Brunner. Occupations 17:581-5 Ap '39
Some family life patterns and their relation to personality development in children. L. H. Stott. bibliog J Exper Ed 8: 148-60 D '39
Spiritual significance of family life. K. W. Taylor. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 D '40
These are our children. Nat Par-Teach 33: 16-17 Mr '39
Youth and the American home. T. Hillway. Ed 61:529-32 My '41
Youth, family, and education. J. K. Folsom. bibliog $1.75 Am. council on ed. '41
See also
Budget, Household
Home
Siblings

FAMILY, Size of
Investigation into the relationship between fertility and intelligence [thesis] G. S. A. O'Hanlon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10: 196-211 N '40

FAMILY allowances
Economic status of the child. E. M. S. Hubback. New Era 22:5-9 Ja '41

FAMILY budget. See Budget, Household

FAMILY economics. See Home economics

FAMILY life
American families, rural and urban; farm women add their contribution to the A.A.U.W. picture of family life. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:98-9 Ja '40
Family foundations in youth. L. F. Wood. il Int J Relig Ed 16:15-16 Mr '40
Home activities of junior high school girls. B. Thompson. J Home Econ 33:330-1 My '41

FAMILY life, Education for
And now Toledo! M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:140-3 F '41
Approaches to sex education in the schools. A. D. E. Laton. Univ H Sch J 16:147-55 Ap '38
Box Elder is in Utah. M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:170-3 Mr '41
Community organization for family life education. E. P. Amidon and M. W. Brown. Sch Life 26:38-40 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:23-5 Ja '41
Community programs of education for home and family living. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 31:601-5 N '39
Cooperative program in home and family living. A. K. Lyon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 474-5
Demonstration family council; a teaching device in family relationship units for adults. R. Powell. Prac Home Econ 16:283+ Jl '38
Educating for cooperative family relationships. E. McGinnis. bibliog il N Y State Ed 26:509-11+ Ap '39
Educating for parenthood and family life. S. M. Gruenberg. il N Y State Ed 26:512-14+ Ap '39
Education and the family. J. L. Meader. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:548-52 D '38
Education for family adjustment today. M. W. Brown. J Home Econ 33:225-8, 305-11 Ap-My '41
Education for family life. J. K. Folsom. Am Lib Assn B 34:185-6+ Mr '40
Education for family life. R. G. Foster. Nation's Sch 22:32 Ag '38
Education for family life in college home economics departments. L. T. D. Rockwood. J Home Econ 30:605-8 N '38
Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook. American association of school administrators. bibliog $2 The assn. '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:35-7 My '41
Education for family living. J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 38:1T Ap 14 '41
Education for family living. A. L. Threlkeld. Prac Home Econ 16:344-5 S '38
Education for home and family life. Curric J 11:130-2 Mr '40
Education for home and family life in the light of social trends. E. de S. Brunner. J Home Econ 32:285-90 My '40
Education for human relationships. J. K. Folsom. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Mr '39
Education for marriage. C. W. Jobe. Sierra Ed News 34:16 N '38
Education in home and family living. J. M. Houston. Prac Home Econ 18:276 S '40
Effective methods of teaching family economics to adults; abstracts. J Home Econ 32:536-8 O '40
Elementary education in family living. E. Miller. J Home Econ 33:237-40 Ap '41
Evaluation of objectives in family relationships. M. Prieur. Ed Res B 17:260-70 D '38
Facing a new era in home economics. F. L. Zuill. bibliog J Home Econ 30:526-31 O '38
Family experience and the development of personality. M. L. Entorf. J Home Econ 32:357-9 Je '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:470
Family life education in a democratic society. R. G. Foster. Social Forces 17:396-405 Mr '39; Excerpts. J Home Econ 30:548 O '38
Family life education in Toledo. R. A. Matson. Sch & Soc 51:550-3 Ap 27 '40
Family relationships at Colby. A. E. Clark. Jun Col J 9:480-1 My '39
Forum in family life education. W. H. Bristow. Adult Ed B 3:11-12 Ap '39
Guidance and better family relationships. H. R. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:473-4
Guidance toward marriage and family life. J. D. Squires. Jun Col J 11:387-91 Mr '41
Home and family; a lesson in a social studies unit. A. Wetherell. il Grade Teach 56:24 O '38
Home living course in the secondary school. L. O. Rust. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:61-3 D '40
Homemaking education today; a report of the annual meeting of the home economics section, American vocational association. G. A. Callahan. il Prac Home Econ 19:44-5+ F '41
Importance of education for family life at various school levels. B. Goodykoontz. il Sch Life 26:226-8 My '41
Integrated education in family life in the elementary and secondary schools. E. Miller. J Home Econ 30:549-50 O '38
Integrated program of home economics for education for family life—at the college level. R. Staples. J Home Econ 30:550 O '38
Mental hygiene in family life. M. W. Brown. J Home Econ 31:547-8 O '39
Morale in family life. G. Laws. Prac Home Econ 18:12+ Ja '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:487-8
New approach to evaluation. M. Prieur. J Home Econ 33:312-16 My '41
Nursery schools plus. G. Langdon and I. J. Robinson. il Sch Life 26:48-51 N '40
Obion county educates for home living. M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:108-11 Ja '41; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1349:112 Mr 8 '41
Office of education conference; community programs for home and family living. E. P. Amidon. Sch Life 24:136 F '39
Opportunities in a program of education for marriage and family life. L. K. Frank. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 24:578-94 O '40
Our seniors prepare for family living. W. G. Pierce. Clearing House 13:535-8 My '39
Persistent problems in family life at the college level. V. H. Brandon and S. Thompson. J Home Econ 33:297-301 My '41; Summary. J Home Econ 32:534 O '40
Problems of a college course in marriage. C. E. Dent. Sociology and Social Research 23: 345-52 Mr '39
Proceedings of the forty-second annual meeting, Salt Lake City, May 15-19, 1938. National congress of parents and teachers. $1.50 The cong.
Reading for value received; teaching a family relations course through the use of books. L. Kipp. Prac Home Econ 18:5+ Ja '40
Research round table on the family and its relationships. W. L. Morgan. J Home Econ 30:562-3 O '38
Seattle's revised program for home living. D. S. Lewis. Calif J Sec Ed 14:362-6 O '39
Social change and the family from the point of view of the home economist. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 32:526-9 O '40
Some values of informal methods of appraisal in teaching home economics. M. Prieur. bibliog f Prac Home Econ 17:205-6, 286+ Jl, O '39
Suggestive guide for the improvement of instruction in home economics: area of family relationships. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum bul. v2 no5c) 111p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '39
Teaching family life through arithmetic. G. L. Fish. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:317-19 O '40
Teaching family relations. H. H. Tracy. Ed Digest 5:6-7 O '39
Wichita program. M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:68-70+ D '40
Wichita's family life project. R. E. Hammond. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 34:187 Mr '40
Working together for family life education; abstract. A. A. Aschmann. J Home Econ 32:545-6 O '40

See also
Social education

Bibliography

Bibliography on family life education [mimeographed] Work projects administration. Division of education projects. (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no8) 16p pa The division, Washington, D.C. '38

FAMILY life, Education for—Bibliography—*Continued*
Education for home and family life. H. E. Wheeler and B. I. Coon. Sch Life 23:323-4+ My '38
Selected references on education for family life. American home economics association. 25c The assn, 620 Mills bldg, Washington, D.C. '38

Courses of study

Tentative course of study . . . home relations, 1938 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. 37p The dept, Salem '38

Curriculum

Home-life orientation. I. O. Spafford. J Higher Ed 11:299-303 Je '40

Teachers' manuals

Education for home and family life; teacher's guide for junior high school home economics and vocational homemaking in the secondary schools of Colorado, 1937. Colorado. Board for vocational education. 201p The bd, Denver '37

Units of work

Supervising the student-teacher's development of a family relationship unit on the seventh-grade level. G. Babcock. Ed Adm & Sup 25:191-8 Mr '39

FAN letters. See Letters

FANCY. See Imagination

FANSLER, Thomas
Effective group discussion. 15c N.Y. univ. Division of general ed.
Teaching adults by discussion. (Adult study outlines) 39p pa 35c N.Y. univ. Division of general ed. '38
Use of instructional material. Adult Ed B 2:3-7 Ap '38
—See Reeves, F. W. jt. auth.

FAR EAST
America's role in the Far Eastern crisis. M. S. Farley. bibliog Soc Ed 5:269-72 Ap '41
What problems of the Pacific area are important? W. S. Goodhue and H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 8:359-65 My '38
What should Americans know about the Far East? A. M. Church. bibliog Harvard Ed R 10:454-65 O '40

FARADAY, Michael
Paintings of lectures at the Royal institution: Michael Faraday lecturing on metals, December 27, 1855. E. C. Watson. il Am J Physics 8:387-90 D '40

FÄRBER, Eduard
Are there rules in the historical development of chemistry? bibliog f J Chem Ed 17: 309-11 Jl '40
Development of protein chemistry. J Chem Ed 15:434-44 S '38

FARBER, Isadore David
Intramural program. Chicago Sch J 22:18-23 S '40

FARGO, Lucile Foster
Activity book for school libraries. 208p bibliog il $2.50 A.L.A. '38
Library in the school. (Lib. curriculum studies) 3d ed 552p bibliog il diags plans $3.50 A.L.A. '39

FARGO, North Dakota

Board of education

Tribute to the Board of education. H. H. Kirk. Am Sch Bd J 97:51 O '38

FARIBAULT, Minnesota

High school

New type of student foreman. H. A. Pederson. Minn J Ed 20:373-4 My '40

FARIS, Ellsworth
Retrospective act. J Ed Soc 14:79-91 O '40

FARIS, T. C.
Night school. Ag Ed M 10:232 Je '38

FARISH, Hunter Dickinson
(ed) See Hartwell, H. and others. Present state of Virginia, and the College

FARISS, Mrs Crecene Alvin. See Fariss, G. H.

FARISS, Gertrude (Houk) (Mrs Crecene Alvin Fariss)
Junior college sororities: their disadvantages. Jun Col J 10:566-9 My '40
Northwest association. Jun Col J 10:38 S '39
Shall the junior college have its own plant? Jun Col J 10:434-6 Ap '40

FARLEY, Belmont Mercer
Administrators at Atlantic City. Sch & Soc 53:289-97 Mr 8 '41
Administrators meet in St Louis, February 24-29. Sch & Soc 51:217-19 F 17 '40
Aid from the air. Nat Ed Assn J 28:247 N '39
Annual convention, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Nat Ed Assn J 28:82 Mr '39
—by the people, for the people. Nat Ed Assn J 29:5 Ja '40
California calls. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 28:150-2 My '39
Cleveland convention. Sch & Soc 49:289-302 Mr 11 '39
Cleveland convention of the American association of school administrators. Sch & Soc 48:865-7 D 31 '38; Same. J Ed 122:46-8 F '39; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 35:9 Ja '39
County fair; a different kind of school entertainment. Grade Teach 56:49+ Je '39
Extra-curricular activities. Grade Teach 57: 66-7 O '39
Last straw. Mont Ed 17:8+ S '40; Same. Mid Sch 55:255+ My '41
Look and listen. J Ed Soc 14:521-3 My '41
Monroe doctrine; interpretation of a famous message. Grade Teach 58:54+ N '40
National education association at Milwaukee. Sch & Soc 52:17-21 Jl 13 '40
N.E.A. at San Francisco. J Ed 122:229-31 O '39
National education association at San Francisco. Sch & Soc 50:101-8, 134-40 Jl 22-29 '39
National education association in New York. Sch & Soc 48:37-50 Jl 9 '38
N.E.A. in New York city. Ohio Sch 16:341 S '38; Tex Outl 22:52-3 S '38; J Ed 121:230-1 O '38
National education association in San Francisco; announcement. Sch & Soc 49:806-9 Je 24 '39
N.E.A.'s Milwaukee meeting. J Ed 123:191-3 S '40
New York city meeting of the National education association. Sch & Soc 47:708-9 My 28 '38
Notes on the Cleveland convention. Sch & Soc 49:180-2 F 11 '39
On, Wisconsin! Nat Ed Assn J 29:152-3 My '40
Physical educators at Atlanta. Sch & Soc 47: 611-14 My 7 '38
Physical educators at Atlantic City. Sch & Soc 53:643-4 My 17 '41
Physical educators meet in Chicago. Sch & Soc 51:647-9 My 18 '40
Radio supplements the work of classroom teachers. Sec Ed 8:307-8 N '39
Road to peace. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 27: 148-9+ My '38
Rock of Gibraltar; a strategic spot in European defense. Grade Teach 58:14-15+ F '41
San Francisco convention of the National education association. Pa Sch J 87:348-9 Je '39
San Francisco meeting of the American association for health, physical education and recreation, April 2-6, 1939. Sch & Soc 49: 490-2 Ap 15 '39
School executives at Cleveland. J Ed 122:118-20 Ap '39
Schoolmen's meeting at St Louis to be same . . . only different. J Ed 123:47-9 F '40
Sea of the prairie schooners. Nat Ed Assn J 29:44-5 F '40
Superintendents at St Louis. Sch & Soc 51: 289-96 Mr 9 '40
To form a more perfect union. Nat Ed Assn J 30:42-3 F '41
To secure the blessings of liberty. J Ed 124: 119-21 Ap '41

FARLEY, Floella P.
Music for all at Cottey college. Jun Col J 10:321-4 F '40

FARLEY, George D.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:46 N '40

FARLEY, Miriam S.
America's role in the Far Eastern crisis. bibliog Soc Ed 5:269-72 Ap '41

FARLEY, Mrs Rebecca D.
Developing study habits in a basic course. Calif J Sec Ed 14:50-3 Ja '39

FARLEY, Robert Joseph
Legal implications of the registrar's office. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:441-55 Jl '38

FARM bookkeeping
Farm bookkeeping for the rural high school. R. E. Finch. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:11-12 S '38

FARM boys
Opportunities for the farm-reared boy. H. M. Byram. bibliog f Occupations 17:114-21 N '38
Study of the association of certain factors with the careers of young men from Michigan farms. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed M 12:112-13+ D '39

FARM electrification. See Electricity on the farm

FARM home demonstration work. See Agricultural extension work

FARM labor
Child labor in New Jersey agriculture. Sch & Soc 50:43 Jl 8 '39

FARM life
High school students' experiences in the Hudson guild summer work camp. O. W. Robinson and M. Munzer. Progres Ed 15:635-41 D '38
Home demonstration work and democratic living. H. C. Ramsower. J Home Econ 32: 530-3 O '40
Modern objective tests; farm unit test, cows. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 57:70 S '39
Rural attitudes of Mississippi college students. D. D. Day. Sociology and Social Research 25:342-50 Mr '41
Rural community as a science laboratory for city children. N. E. Bingham. il Scientific Monthly 49:409-16 N '39
Travel toward economic realities. E. R. Lucke. il Progres Ed 15:617-28 D '38

See also
Country life

Projects

Farm home enterprise. B. Dick and R. Marlow. il Sch (El ed) 29:21-7 S '40
Farm in the classroom. J. R. Tooke. il Sch (El ed) 28:858-61 Je '40
First grade studies the farm. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 39:354 Je '40

Units of work

Life on a farm. K. L. Julian. bibliog il Instr 48:39-46 Ap '39
Peter and Peggy visit the farm; a unit for primary grades. H. Walters. bibliog il Instr 48:12+ N '38

FARM machinery
Can you drive a tractor? J. F. Merson. il diag Ag Ed M 13:14 Jl '40
Public sale. H. D. Garver. Ag Ed M 11:32-3 Ag '38
Teaching farm machinery. A. M. Ahalt. Ag Ed M 11:67+ O '38

FARM management
Determination of managerial training content for the course in farm management for all-day pupils in the Sussex, N.J, high-school area. R. B. Dickerson. Ag Ed M 12:134-5+ Ja '40
Farm management job sheets for pupils in vocational agriculture. K. L. Holloway and R. W. Roberts. pa $1 The interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill. '40
Methods of developing ability to finance a farm business; management of capital, owned and borrowed, as a phase of establishment in farming. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed M 13:184-6 Ap '41
New approach to training leaders in farm planning. O. C. Aderhold. il Ag Ed M 12: 146-7+ F '40
Possible approach to land use planning and farm management problems by teachers of vocational agriculture [mimeographed] United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. 16p The bur, Washington, D.C. '40
Supervised practice in farm organization. R. W. Schaad. plans Ag Ed M 12:108-9+ D '39

See also
Agricultural economics
Agriculture—Economic aspects

FARM mechanics
Checking the farm-mechanics organization. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed M 11:33+ Ag '38
Determining content for farm shop. A. C. Kennedy. Ag Ed M 11:32 Ag '38
Evaluating outcomes of instruction in farm mechanics. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed M 13:32-3 Ag '40
Farm mechanics activities. R. H. Landis. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:132-4 Mr '39
Farm mechanics as a catalyst. V. Williams. Tex Outl 23:28 Ag '39
Farm mechanics from sixteen to sixty. J. M. Holcomb. Ag Ed M 13:35 Ag '40
Farm mechanics job sheets for pupils in vocational agriculture. K. L. Holloway and R. W. Roberts. pa $1 The interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill. '40
Ferrous metals in the farm shop. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 12:73+ O '39
Finding educational values in farm mechanics. G. W. Busing. Ag Ed M 12:172-3 Mr '40
First part-time class in farm mechanics completed in Hawaii last year. G. C. Cook. il Ag Ed M 11:213 My '39
How much drawing? C. G. Howard. Ag Ed M 13:74 O '40
Improving farm homes thru farm mechanics. W. C. Criswell. Ag Ed M 13:18 Jl '40
Instructional planning in farm mechanics. V. J. Morford. Ag Ed M 13:153 F '41
Learning to teach and teaching to learn. E. A. Egan. il Ag Ed M 13:34 Ag '40
Mechanical trends in farming and their effect on farm mechanics courses. R. H. Klein. Ag Ed M 11:13 Jl '38
Mechanics for farmers in a machine age. A. H. Hollenberg. Ag Ed M 12:234 Je '40
Motivating interest in repair work on the farm. N. C. Allen. Ag Ed M 11:12 Jl '38
New bulletin on farm-shop teaching. R. M. Clark. Ag Ed M 13:53 S '40
Observing fundamentals in shop training. L. B. Pollom. Ag Ed M 11:195+ Ap '39
Planning instruction in farm mechanics for all-day, part-time, and adult groups. I. G. Morrison. Ag Ed M 13:72-4 O '40
Planning the farm mechanics program. K. L. Holloway. Ag Ed M 12:32-3 Ag '39
Proper dress for shop work. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 11:12 Jl '38
Reflecting rural needs in the farm shop program. C. C. Eustace. Ag Ed M 13:13 Jl '40
Rural electrification and its possible effects on courses in farm mechanics. J. F. Merson. Ag Ed M 12:235 Je '40
Rural electrification in vocational agriculture. C. Walker. Ag Ed M 12:12-13 Jl '39
Shop work for farm boys. M. F. Thurmond. pa 97c The interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill. '40
Summer activities in planning and improving programs of farm mechanics. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 12:210 My '40
Teaching economy thru farm shop. L. S. Crawford. Ag Ed M 12:72-3 O '39
Teaching the use of the farm level in the farm-mechanics course. I. F. Nichols, jr. Ag Ed M 13:152-3+ F '41
Using a survey in determining course content in farm mechanics. A. D. Longhouse. Ag Ed M 13:187 Ap '41

Aims and objectives

Our objectives in farm mechanics. E. L. DeAlton. Ag Ed M 12:211 My '40

FARM mechanics—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*
Some objectives for farm mechanics in vocational agriculture. C. H. Van Vlack. Ag Ed M 11:194-5+ Ap '39

Curriculum

Status of instruction in farm mechanics in the north Atlantic region. A. D. Longhouse. Ag Ed M 13:212-13 My '41

Projects

New project in transportation. Ag Ed M 11: 157 F '39
Portable farm buildings as farm shop projects. P. K. Jones. il Ag Ed M 13:15 Jl '40
Poultry equipment display. V. J. Morford. Ag Ed M 12:33 Ag '39
Section ladders as shop projects. G. C. Olson. Ag Ed M 12:13 Jl '39
Selecting jobs to be done in the shop. M. M. Jones. Ag Ed M 13:15 Jl '40
Whither custom work in the farm shop? R. W. Bierman. Ag Ed M 12:172 Mr '40

Teacher training

In-service improvement of teachers of farm shop in Vermont. C. E. Wright. Ag Ed M 12:154-5 F '40
Preparation of teachers for farm mechanics. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 12:92-3+ N '39
Training program in farm shop for teachers of vocational agriculture. G. T. Sargent. il Ag Ed M 12:131 Ja '40

Tests and scales

Farm mechanics tool and hardware identification test. N. P. Manners. Ag Ed M 12:173 Mr '40

Textbooks

Selecting a farm-mechanics textbook. C. H. Christopherson. Ag Ed M 13:75 O '40

FARM produce

Industrial uses

See Chemurgy

FARM records
Active campaign begun for keeping farm records. Z. R. Pettet. Ag Ed M 11:123 Ja '39
Arousing interest in farm records. J. G. Davis. Ag Ed M 10:227 Je '38

FARM relief. See Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

FARM schools
Directed practice in the school farms of Puerto Rico. E. Vazquez-Torres. il Ag Ed M 11:234-5+ Je '39
Farm school in British Columbia. B. Hicks. J Ed London 72:234+ My '40

See also
American farm school, Saloniki, Greece
Fairbridge farm schools

FARM security administration
Boot-strap opportunity. M. Neprud. J Adult Ed 12:62-6 Ja '40
Government aid for low-income farm families. L. Nelson. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:375-80 S '39
Home economics in the Ohio F.S.A. I. H. Wolgamot. J Home Econ 32:307-8 My '40
Home economist and the F.S.A. housing program. D. Porter. J Home Econ 33:73-7 F '41
Joad's kids get a break. V. Cocalis. il Am Teach 24:24-8 Ap '40

FARM shops
Boy-centered farm-shop teaching. B. R. Nolin. Ag Ed M 12:155+ F '40
Buildings and equipment for departments of vocational agriculture. Arizona. State board for vocational education. (Bul. no2) 48p il map plans diags pa The bd, Phoenix '39
Classroom and shop for teaching vocational agriculture. Kentucky. Department of education. Division of vocational education. (Ed. bul. v8 no4) 235-257p il plans diags pa The dept, Frankfort '40
Farm shop and the development of personal qualities. C. D. Watson. Ag Ed M 13:33 Ag '40
Farm shop work in Michigan vocational agricultural departments. Michigan. Board of control for vocational education. Committee on farm shop. (Bul. no261) 64p bibliog il plan The com, Lansing '40
Ferrous metals in the farm shop. M. R. Wilson. Ag Ed M 12:73+ O '39
How much study in farm shop? M. M. Jones. Ag Ed M 12:211 My '40
Planning the farm mechanics program. K. L. Holloway. Ag Ed M 12:32-3 Ag '39
Rural high school shop and classroom. L. M. Roehl. plans Am Sch Bd J 102:52-3 Ja '41; Same. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:103-4 Mr '41
Shop training and formation of habits. G. R. Wade. Ag Ed M 12:130 Ja '40
Student builds shop. C. E. Lacey. il Ag Ed M 11:32 Ag '38
Students build a farm shop. J. S. Hartman. il Sch Activities 12:356 My '41
Teaching economy thru farm shop. L. S. Crawford. Ag Ed M 12:72-3 O '39
Teaching opportunities during the supervision of farm shop classes. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed M 11:212-13 My '39

Equipment and supplies

Arrangement of tools in the farm shop. A. C. Kennedy. il Ag Ed M 13:52 S '40
Buildings and equipment for departments of vocational agriculture. Arizona. State board for vocational education. (Bul. no2) 48p il map plans diags pa The bd, Phoenix '39
Efficient use of time in purchasing and handling shop supplies. R. L. Berger. Ag Ed M 12:13 Jl '39
Farm mechanics tool and hardware identification test. N. P. Manners. Ag Ed M 12:173 Mr '40
Keeping shop equipment up to date. M. M. Jones. Ag Ed M 12:234+ Je '40

Projects

Septic tank. V. R. Conklin. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:75-6 F '40

FARM tenancy
Between men. D. Fisk. Ag Ed M 13:197 Ap '41
Educating sharecroppers' children, by a teacher. Commonweal 29:572-3 Mr 17 '39
Farm tenant system in the Southeast, what are the facts? il Int J Relig Ed 14:21-2 Je '38
High-school unit on tenant farming. E. Rose. H Sch J 24:149-55 Ap '41
New year for the sharecroppers. J. W. Johnson. Am Teach 23:22-3 F '39

FARM women
American families, rural and urban; farm women add their contribution to the A.A.U.W. picture of family life. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:98-9 Ja '40
Education of farmers' wives and children in four counties of Tennessee [mimeographed] C. E. Allred and B. D. Raskopf. Univ. of Tenn. Agricultural exper. station, Knoxville '37
Educational status and its relationship to reading and other activities. C. P. Loomis. Social Forces 18:56-9 O '39
West Virginia farm women's camp. G. Humphreys. il Prac Home Econ 17:176-7 Je '39

FARMER, Colin S.
Field excursions. Sch (Sec ed) 28:41-2+ S '39
Relief maps for geography. Sch (Sec ed) 29:217-20 N '40

FARMER, Daniel. See Henry, F. jt. auth.

FARMER, Emma Lee
Modern languages as electives. Sch & Soc 50: 120-1 Jl 22 '39
Recognizing our problems. Mod Lang J 24: 339-41 F '40

FARMER, Harold Ellis
Informal post-graduate education of college-bred Negroes. J Negro Ed 10:185-9 Ap '41
Revival of classical learning as the most potent force in Negro progress. J Negro Ed 9:591-4 O '40

FARMER, Kenneth J.
Professional musician and the music educator. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p99-100)

FARMERS
Conservation education in rural areas. M. F. Vessel. Sch Sci & Math 40:326-33 Ap '40
Discovering occupational opportunities for young men in farming. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Monograph no20. Studies in agricultural ed) 9p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Economic literacy in rural America. C. L. Christensen. Teach Col Rec 41:628-37 Ap '40
Educational status and its relationship to reading and other activities. C. P. Loomis. Social Forces 18:56-9 O '39
Establishment in farming. C. R. Wilkey. Ag Ed M 11:35+ Ag '38
How can we identify our prospective farmers in the high school? H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 13:146-7 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:49-51 Ap '41
How fifty young men became established in farming. L. T. Clark. Ag Ed M 12:132-4 Ja '40
Study of farmers' ages in the Vandalia, Mo, area. W. M. Adam. Ag Ed M 12:15 Jl '39

See also
Negro farmers

Education

Activities and objectives of a twelve-month part-time class. F. W. Forbes. Ag Ed M 13:51 S '40
Activities for young farmers' groups. C. S. Hutchison. Ag Ed M 13:130 Ja '41
Boot-strap opportunity. M. Neprud. J Adult Ed 12:62-6 Ja '40
Complete educational program for young farmers. J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed M 12:110-11 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:24-5 Ap '40
Conducting young farmer and adult farmer classes yields dividends. O. L. Young. Ag Ed M 12:153+ F '40
Farmers forming discussion groups in more than 40 states. A. D. Jones. Am Lib Assn B 33:165-9 Mr '39
Full-time instructors for young-farmer classes. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed M 13:191+ Ap '41
My experiences as a pioneer in young farmer education. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed M 11:92 N '38
Neglecting the country boy. Times Ed Sup 1216:313 Ag 20 '38
Planning programs of agricultural education for out-of-school young men and adult farmers. R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed M 13:150-1 F '41
Pre-service education of teachers for conducting systematic instruction for young farmers in Ohio. H. G. Kenestrick. Ag Ed M 13:50 S '40
Promoting and organizing a part-time class. H. B. Corder. Ag Ed M 13:51+ S '40
Rural culture thru education. E. Harms. Ag Ed M 12:44-5 S '39
Sardis farmers' school. W. F. Holland. Ag Ed M 11:193 Ap '39
Suggestions on organizing adult classes. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed M 11:233+ Je '39
Teaching that moves farmers to co-operative action. H. G. Merrill. Ag Ed M 13:30 Ag '40
Using conference procedure in adult classes in agriculture at Pigeon. H. T. Greenan. il Ag Ed M 13:170-1+ Mr '41
Young farmer and home economics groups co-operate. R. E. Bender. Ag Ed M 12:90 N '39

See also
Agricultural evening schools

Political activities

Calamity howlers. R. G. Gunderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:401-11 O '40

Virginia

Comparison of state farmers and non-state farmers in Virginia. T. J. Sharitz. Ag Ed M 13:172-3 Mr '41

FARMERS' associations
Activities for young farmers' groups. C. S. Hutchison. Ag Ed M 13:130 Ja '41
Modern pioneer grange. V. H. Wohlford. Ag Ed M 11:24 Ag '38

FARMER'S interest test
Contrasting interests of farmers and non-farmers. M. J. Scott and T. F. Lentz, jr. Ag Ed M 12:156-7 F '40

FARMING. See Agriculture

FARMS
Demonstration-practice farm in Hawaii. Y. Maeda. il Ag Ed M 13:26-7 Ag '40

FARNAM, Mary
Centralized cafeteria department of the Cleveland Heights school system. (In American school and university, 1939. p419-23)
Invitation to lunch. Prac Home Econ 18:375-6 D '40

FARNDON, Robert E.
Teaching for the fun of it. N Y State Ed 27:436-7+ Mr '40

FARNER, E. F.
Six-four-four plan in operation. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:25-8 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:17-19 Je '38

FARNER, Mildred
School secretaries achieve professional recognition. Ohio Sch 18:426 N '40

FARNHAM, Marion
Our playhouse. Sch Arts 40:287+ Ap '41
Picture pattern, a problem of pictorial design. Sch Arts 39:241 Mr '40

FARNOL, Henry H.
Physiology applied to music. Mus Educators J 27:17+ F '41
Teacher training—then what? Mus Educators J 26:27+ Mr '40

FARNSWORTH, Burton K. and Campbell, Jennie
Curriculum improvement in Utah. Curric J 12:31-3 Ja '41

—and Casper, J. B.
Study of pupil failure in high school. Sch R 49:380-3 My '41

FARNSWORTH, Dean
Color-blind also go to the play. Q J Speech 26:550-3 D '40

FARNSWORTH, Edna Alice
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship in the vocational school. J Home Econ 30:698-700 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:460

FARNSWORTH, Mary F.
Following thru with graduates. Sec Ed 9:222-4 O '40

FARNSWORTH, Paul Randolph
Further notes on the Seashore music tests. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:429-31 Ap '38
Musical eminence. Sch & Soc 50:158-60 Jl 29 '39
What about astrology? Mus Educators J 26:43 S '39

FARNSWORTH, Philo Taylor
Adaptation processes in public school systems, as illustrated by a study of five selected innovations in educational service in New York, Connecticut, and Massachusetts. (Contributions to ed. no801) 136p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40
Effect of consolidation of Utah school districts upon the character and quality of the educational program. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 154-9)

FARNUM, Martha
Philippine Islands. Grade Teach 58:44-5+ Ja '41

FARQUEAR, Lucile J. See Frederick, O. I. jt. auth.

FARQUHAR, Conchita
Developing language abilities. Teach Col J 10:59-61 Ja '39

FARQUHAR, Edward Franklin
Liberal education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 100-12)

FARQUHAR, J. Noble. See Stevens, P. C. jt. auth.

FARR, Geraldine. See Miller, M. M. jt. auth.

FARR, Henry L.
Collecting and using current materials. Soc Ed 4:174-6 Mr '40

FARR, Maude
Preliminary report [of] land-grant colleges and universities, years ended June 30, 1938, 1939 and 1940. See United States. Office of education. Division of statistics

FARR, T. J.
Reading plan for freshman English classes. Col Engl 2:167 N '40
Some uses of folklore in teaching English. Peabody J Ed 17:260-2 Ja '40

FARRAR, Edith
Lip reading among colored people. Volta R 41:174+ Mr '39

FARRAR, Maude
Management of classroom activities in the new home economics room. Sch (El ed) 27: 328-38 D '38

FARRAR, Preston Cook
Aims of the teaching of literature. H Sch J 22:71-4, 117-20, 247-50; 23:78-83 F-Mr, O '39, F '40
(ed) English column. See numbers of High school journal through March 1939

FARRAR, Rose W.
Secretarial office. J Bus Ed 15:19-20 Je '40

FARRELL, Alfred
Spelling as a college subject. J Ed 122:20-1 Ja '39

FARRELL, Allan Peter
Jesuit code of liberal education; development and scope of the Ratio studiorum. 478p $4.75 Bruce pub. '38

FARRELL, Colman Joseph
Activities of the Catholic library association. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:90-1 Mr '39
Proposing some objectives for the C.L.A. relative to Catholic librarianship. Cath Ed R 37:135-40 F '39

FARRELL, Emma L.
New Harmony experiment, an origin of progressive education. Peabody J Ed 15:357-61 My '38

FARRELL, H. Alfred. See Farrell, A.

FARRELL, John Thomas
(ed) See Dorf, P. Our early heritage

FARRELL, Sister Mary Romana
Modern bakery unit; planned and equipped for making baked goods for 600-800 students. Prac Home Econ 17:354-5+ D '39

FARRELL, Vincent De Paul
Softball as I see it. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 151+ Mr '40

FARREN, Patricia
Office courtesy. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Ja '39

FARRIER, Elizabeth
Song of Hiawatha; a detailed study. Grade Teach 56:40+ S '38

FARRINGTON, Benjamin
Changing perspectives in classical education. J Ed London 73:41-3 F '41

FARRIS, Lucian P.
Combining the sensational with the scientific. Calif J Sec Ed 14:367-70 O '39

FARTHING, Dorothy K.
Teaching unit on Alaska. Soc Ed 4:39-43 Ja '40

—and Gorman, F. H.
Selection of modern problems for study in the elementary school. Ed Meth 18:243-5 F '39
Successfully initiating an integrative program. Nat El Prin 18:263-5 Jl '39

FARWELL, D.
Common insects. Sch (El ed) 27:808-11 My '39
Little art club. Sch (El ed) 28:898-9 Je '40

FARWELL, Herman Waldo
Wave machine and a device for compounding two simple harmonic motions. Am Physics Teach 7:406-8 D '39

FASCISM
Catholicism teaches American democracy. M. M. Conley. Cath Sch J 39:300 N '39
Communism and fascism in Europe. A. Feiler. Am Teach 25:12-14 My '41
Communism, fascism or democracy. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 25:3-4 My '41
Contemporary political thought and its implications for social studies teachers. L. Porter. Soc Studies 31:154-8 Ap '40
Current challenge to our democratic heritage. G. S. Counts. il Progres Ed 16:91-7 F '39
Democracy's bootstraps. J. A. Gengerelli. Soc Frontier 5:176-9 Mr '39
Democracy's reply to the challenge of dictators. W. H. Auden. New Era 20:5-8 Ja '39
Divided we fall; we can build a better world. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 5:166-9 Ja 1 '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:229-33 Ap '39
Fascism and democracy in Europe. M. Ascoli. Am Teach 25:10-12 My '41
Fascism and higher education. R. C. Hutchison. Atlantic Monthly 163:779-84 Je '39
Fascist menace in education. S. A. Courtis. Ed Digest 4:35-7 Mr '39
How high school seniors feel about communism, fascism, and democracy. H. W. Porter. Soc Ed 5:110-14 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-3 Ap '41
Liberalistic education as the cause of fascism. H. Elias. Sch & Soc 51:593-8 My 11 '40
Libraries in the contemporary crisis. A. MacLeish. Library Journal 64:879-82 N 15 '39
Nazi puts one over. V. E. Marriott. Relig Ed 34:106-9 Ap '39
Plague stalks the land. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executive 57:595+ Ag '38
Refugee teacher looks on democratic and fascist education. R. Ekstein. Ed 60:101-9 O '39
Scholastic panic. R. Rienow. Soc Ed 3:315-17 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:10-11 O '39
Significance of the corporate state. R. L. Lokken. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:357-60 My '41
Situation of the learned class under the fascist regime. M. Cantarella. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p36-49)
Social responsibilities of teachers and their implications for teacher education. L. Mumford. Ed Rec 20:471-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Ja '40
Techniques of fascism. A. Kolnai. Am Teach 25:28-30 My '41
Youth and peace. F. Bennett. J Ed Soc 12: 399-409 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:51-3 Ap '39

See also
Education—Italy

United States
Native fascism in the United States. F. N. Trager. Am Teach 25:18-21 My '41

FASH, Bernice, and Powell, F. L. A.
Body mechanics in nursing arts. American Journal of Nursing 41:190-5 F '41

FASHION
Daisy Mae Scragg comes to town; a fashion show. il Prac Home Econ 19:130-1+ Ap '41
Introduce your fashion show with silhouettes. H. T. Craig. il Prac Home Econ 18:75+ Mr '40

FASNACHT, Harold D.
Efficiency in teaching general business. J Bus Ed 16:11-12 N '40
Re-placement of general business training. por Bus Ed World 20:229-30 N '39
Teaching the work sheet. por J Bus Ed 16: 17-18+ Mr '41

FASTEN, Nathan
Introduction to general zoology. 742p bibliog il maps diags $3.75 Ginn '41

FATHER and son banquets
Parent and son relations. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 12:194 Ap '40

FATHERS
Father growing up. D. Stapleton. Nat Par-Teach 33:15-16 N '38
Father in the family. R. G. Foster. Child Study 16:134 Mr '39

FATHERS—*Continued*
Father remembers. E. S. Holbeck. Nat Par-Teach 34:29 Ja '40
Fathers are parents, too. E. L. Morris. il Sch Executive 59:31-2 Je '40
Father's rôle in child nurture. L. K. Frank. Child Study 16:135-7 Mr '39
Growing up with father. E. B. Clapp. Child Study 16:139-40+ Mr '39
That's a subject for fathers! C. B. Dean. il American Home 21:22+ Ja '39
Visit to Jericho. J. Carter. J Adult Ed 13:49-52 Ja '41

FATHERS' day
Projects
For Father's day. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:20 Je '41

FATHERSON, Elizabeth. See Thonssen, L. W. jt. comp.

FATIGUE
Chemical factors of fatigue. J. T. Goorley. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:89-102 D '39
Effect of exercise, fatigue, and exhaustion on the electrical potential of the brain cortex and threshold of the knee jerk. W. E. Burge and others. il Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:45-53 O '38
Fatigue susceptibility as a factor in maladjusted behavior. C. Schmitt. Nat El Prin 19:589-602 Jl '40
Has education the answer? J. B. Nash. J Health & Phys Ed 10:443-5+ O '39
Methods in relaxation. J. L. Rathbone. Teach Col Rec 41:506-12 Mr '40
Photographic study of reading during a sixty-five-hour vigil. B. Clark and N. Warren. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:383-90 My '40
Rest. E. E. Kattwinkel. Harvard Ed R 9: 69-84 Ja '39
Why rest? R. M. Dorcus and K. Dunlap. Bus Ed World 21:181-6 N '40
See also
Exercise—Physiological effect

FATIGUE, Muscular
Status of the effect of gelatin on muscular fatigue. W. W. Tuttle and E. Byer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12: 61-4 Mr '41

FAULKNER, Donald
Generalization through condensation: a research technique. Ed Res B 19:492-3 N 20 '40
Logical consistency as a research technique. Ed Res B 20:42-4+ F '41
Philosophic bases of confusion in higher education. Ed Rec 22:212-22 Ap '41

FAULKNER, Harold Underwood
Antecedents of new deal liberalism. Soc Ed 3:153-60 Mr '39

FAULKNER, Maurice
Brass choir. Mus Educators J 25:70-1 D '38

FAULKNER, Ray
Appreciation. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p 1-2)
Art in life and school. por Sch Arts 39:254 Ap '40
Eastern arts association convention. Teach Col Rec 41:799 My '40
Educational research and effective art teaching. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:9-22 S '40
Evaluation in a general art course. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:481-506 O '40
Research program in art appreciation. J Ed Res 33:36-43 S '39
—See Ziegfeld, E. jt. auth.
—and Ziegfeld, Edwin
Teachers and art. Teach Ed J 2:99-105 D '40

FAULKNER, William
Faulkner's point of view. W. Beck. Col Engl 2:736-49 My '41; Same. Engl J 30:347-60 My '41

FAUST, Jacob Frank
Challenge to the independent college today. por Pa Sch J 87:5-6 S '38
Professional cooperation for progress in education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p85-8)
What the PSEA study reveals. por Pa Sch J 87:69-73 N '38

FAUST, Samuel LeRoy
Occupations of former all-day pupils in the Bridgeton, New Jersey, area. por Ag Ed M 12:95+ N '39

FAWCETT, Beecher W.
Safety program of a high school district. Calif J Sec Ed 16:50-3 Ja '41

FAWCETT, Harold Pascoe
Statement of a hypothesis concerning proof. Calif J Sec Ed 16:180-5 Mr '41
Thirteenth yearbook; the nature of proof. See National council of teachers of mathematics
We choose our director. Ed Meth 18:402-7 My '39

FAWCETT, Laura C.
Designed for today. Nation's Sch 25:72+ Ja '40
Problems in modern living for high school girls. Prac Home Econ 16:187+ My '38

FAWCETT, Lois M.
Lay leaders in Minnesota education. Minn J Ed 19:7 S '38

FAWLEY, Gladys
Social value in developing readjustment thinking in geography. J Geog 40:192-6 My '41

FAY, Eliot Gilbert
Huneker's criticism of French literature. bibliog f French R 14:130-7 D '40
Shall I accept? Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:224-32 Ap '40

FAY, Ivan G.
It depends on the teacher. por Ag Ed M 13: 90-1 N '40
Who teaches part-time and evening schools in agriculture in Wisconsin? por Ag Ed M 12:105+ D '39

FAY, Lewis C.
Implementing knowledge with experience. Peabody J Ed 16:386-91 My '39
Press is willing. Mich Ed J 16:424-5 My '39

FAY, Olive
Stimulating cafeteria employes. Nation's Sch 25:76 Ja '40

FAY, Paul Johnson, and Messersmith, L. L.
Effect of rule changes upon the distance traversed by basketball players. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:136-7 My '38
—and Middleton, W. C.
Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students: father's occupation; size of home town. Journal of Social Psychology 11:91-119 F '40
Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students; parental membership in certain organizations. Journal of Social Psychology 12:55-69 Ag '40
Certain factors related to liberal and conservative attitudes of college students: sex, classification, fraternity membership, major subject. J Ed Psychol 30:378-90 My '39
Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system. Q J Speech 27:120-4 F '41
—See Brooks, F. D. jt. auth.

FAYE, Paul-Louis
On being suitably deformed. Mod Lang J 24:446-8 Mr '40

FAYETTE, Alabama
Fayette school
Fifth graders reforest. M. L. Adams. il Progres Ed 17:544-6 D '40

FAYETTE county, Pennsylvania
Accent on living. J. Ogden. J Adult Ed 11:46-8 Ja '39

FEAGLEY, Ethel Margaret
Reader's guide. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:203-8 D '39

FEAR, Richard A.
CCC rebuilds maladjusted youth. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:385-9 Ap '40

FEAR
Influence of adult fear upon the child mind. T. Hornik. New Era 20:49-51 F '39
Overcoming fear. C. L. T. Jersild. New Era 19:314-16 D '38
Overcoming fear. C. L. T. Jersild. il Par M 13:22+ D '38
Sex hormones and emotional behavior: the effect of castration upon timidity in male and female rats. E. E. Anderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:169-74 Mr '40
Sex hormones and emotional behavior: the effect of sexual receptivity upon timidity in the female rat. E. E. Anderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:149-58 Mr '40
Sex hormones and emotional behavior: the influence of the female sex hormone upon timidity in normal and castrated female rats. E. E. Anderson and S. F. Anderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:159-68 Mr '40
See also
Courage — Stage fright
Phobias — Worry

FEARING, Franklin
Democracy: a psychological interpretation of its present status and future prospects. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:15-25 N '40
MRA and the world of reality. Am Teach 24: 12-15 N '39

FEARON, Arthur Dineleigh
Educational plans of President Hutchins. Catholic World 148:16-22 O '38

FEASBY, H. G.
Geography—a science. Sch (Sec ed) 28:778-81 My '40

FEASTER, Dorothy
Indian's day; a short play. Grade Teach 58: 28+ O '40

FEATHERSTONE, H. L.
Cultural education of miners: a scheme under the Miners' welfare fund. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:1-7 Ag '39

FEATHERSTONE, William Bland
How should the curriculum be planned? Teach Col Rec 42:577-90 Ap '41
Research in curriculum development. Curric J 11:105-9 Mr '40
Social education of the non-academic. Soc Ed 3:163-8 Mr '39
Teaching slow learners in Speyer school—a report of progress; abstract. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p67-9)

FEBRUARY
February celebrations. H. Harrin. Am Childh 25:61+ F '40

FECHHEIMER, Richard
Education isn't patent medicine. Hygeia 16: 779-81 S '38

FECHTER, Paul
Macht bildung frei? Deutsche Rundschau 259: 93-7 My '39

FEDER, Daniel Dunn
Aspects of student motivation. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p21-8)
Comprehension maturity tests—a new technique in mental measurement. J Ed Psychol 29:597-606 N '38
Counseling of students at a large university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 158-76)
Factors which affect achievement and its prediction at the college level. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:107-18 Ja '40; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p86-7)
Improved personnel activities. J Higher Ed 9:313-18 Je '38
Technics of guidance and counseling; personnel records. bibliog R Ed Res 9:204-6 Ap '39
—See Kay, G. F; Larsen, R. P. jt. auths.

—and Adler, D. L.
Predicting the scholastic achievement of engineering students. J Eng Ed 29:380-5 Ja '39

—and Baer, L. O.
Comparison of test records and clinical evaluations of personality adjustment. J Ed Psychol 32:133-44 F '41

—and Kounin, J. S.
Motivational problems in student counseling. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:273-86 Je '40

FEDER, Leah Hannah
Changing emphasis in professional education. bibliog f (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1938. p208-21)
First-year case work course. Family 21:75-81 My '40

FEDERAL advisory committee on education.
See Advisory committee on education

FEDERAL aid for education
A.F. of L. resolution on federal aid. Am Teach 23:15 N '38
Another step toward federal control of education. A. E. Joyal. bibliog f Front Democ 7:142-6 F '41
Argument for federal aid. L. L. Chisholm. Sch & Soc 49:640-2 My 20 '39
Consideration of the report of the President's committee; symposium. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 174-208)
Development of the present relationship of the federal government to Negro education. D. A. Lane, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:273-81 Jl '38
Drawbacks to federal aid of education. G. D. Strayer. Vital Speeches 4:650-2 Ag 15 '38
Editorial forum: comments on the report of the Advisory committee on education. Harvard Ed R 8:279-311 My '38
Educational situation in Washington. J. K. Norton. Front Democ 7:135-8 F '41
Equal chance for all. E. D. Thomas. Am Teach 23:5 D '38
European policies of national aid for education. F. H. Swift. bibliog f pa Univ. of Calif. '40
Evolution of the present relations of the federal government to education in the United States. J. D. Russell. J Negro Ed 7:244-55 Jl '38
Federal aid and the tax problem; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. C. Heer. (Staff study no4) 101p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:35 My '39
Federal aid bill. Nat Ed Assn J 28:30 Ja '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:76 Ja 21 '39
Federal aid bill for schools. Sch & Soc 49:310 Mr 11 '39
Federal aid by distortion. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 27:64+ Mr '41
Federal aid for education. Mont Ed 15:11+ O '38
Federal aid for education. Sch & Soc 49:371-2 Mr 25 '39
Federal aid for education. Va J Ed 31:347-8 Je '38
Federal aid for education. H. A. Dawson. Pa Sch J 87:314-15 My '39
Federal aid for education. F. P. Graham. Am Teach 23:9-10 N '38; Same. H Sch J 21: 257-9 N '38
Federal aid for education. S. B. Hall. Nat Ed Assn J 29:9-10 Ja '40; Same. Mont Ed 16:5+ F '40
Federal aid for education. E. D. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:50-5; Same. Sch & Soc 48:61-5 Jl 16 '38; Vital Speeches 4: 648-50 Ag 15 '38
Federal aid for education; Harrison-Thomas-Fletcher bill. Christian Century 56:7-9 Ja 4 '39
Federal aid for education, 1935-36 and 1936-37. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no30) 24p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Federal aid for educational projects. H. H. Punke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p86-95; 1940. p75-81)

FEDERAL aid for education—*Continued*
Federal aid for public schools. M. A. Plunkett. Va J Ed 32:10-11 O '38
Federal aid for textbooks. Publishers' Weekly 134:571 Ag 27 '38
Federal aid in New York state. L. L. Chisholm. il N Y State Ed 27:172-4+ D '39
Federal aid—1940. Am Teach 24:3-4 Ap '40
Federal aid—pro and con. Ohio Sch 17:204 Ap '39
Federal aid to education. Sch & Soc 49:43 Ja 14 '39
Federal aid to education. C. H. Judd. Sch & Soc 49:557-62 My 6 '39; Same. North Cen Assn Q 14:25-30 Jl '39
Federal aid to education. F. W. Reeves. Ill Teach 27:165+ F '39
Federal aid to education bill. J Home Econ 30:400-1 Je '38
Federal aid to education—its present status. M. M. Chambers. Clearing House 14:141-3 N '39
Federal aid to education; report of Senate committee on education. Ky Sch J 17:12-18 My '39
Federal aid to education; some comments on a major problem. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:3-12 O '38
Federal aid to higher education. F. B. Mumford. Sch & Soc 51:361-7 Mr 23 '40
Federal aid to public education. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 9:343-4 Je '38
Federal aid to public education. P. Harrison. State Government 12:3-4+ Ja '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:561-3 Ap '39
Federal aid to the fore. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 162 S '38
Federal aid without control. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:53-4 F '39
Federal controls endanger community schools. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 27:23-4 Mr '41
Federal funds for education. T. Covert. Sch Life 23:314 My '38
Federal funds for education, 1937-38. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no54) 27p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Federal government and education. H. A. Dawson. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:226-43 D '38
Federal government and education. Advisory committee on education. 31p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:43-4 Ja '39
Federal government and higher education. J. L. Seaton. Assn Am Col B 25:244-55 My '39
Federal government and youth. C. H. Judd. Ed 61:70-4 O '40
Federal government must assume responsibility for aiding the education of physically handicapped children. J. J. Lee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:637-8
Federal legislation for adult education. M. E. Aiton. Adult Ed B 2:24-5 Ap '38
Federal legislation for aid to education. J. D. Russell. J Home Econ 30:609-11 N '38
Federal relations to education. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 29:36 F '40
Federal relations to education. E. S. Lawler. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 108-13)
Federal relations to education. F. W. Reeves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:199-205
Federal relations to education; a review of the work of the Advisory committee on education. H. A. Dawson and W. G. Carr. bibliog Ed Rec 21:14-27 Ja '40
Federal relations to education, 1931 and 1938. H. S. Ganders. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 Jl '38
Federal relations to vocational guidance. L. A. Emerson. Occupations 16:813-18 Je '38
Federal relief and subsidies to states as indirect aid for education. L. L. Chisholm. J Ed Res 33:594-600 Ap '40
Federal subsidies offered Catholic schools. P. L. Blakely. America 59:610 O 1 '38
Federal support for public education. Va J Ed 32:409-10 Je '39
Federal support of special institutions—Columbia institution for the deaf and Howard university. E. O. Knox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:413-22 Jl '38
Federal taxes and federal aid. L. L. Chisholm. Sec Ed 8:78-9 Mr '39
Fight for federal aid. L. L. Chisholm. Nation's Sch 26:70+ S '40
Freedom as affected by finances. J. W. Lowes. Assn Am Col B 26:39-44 Mr '40
Further federal assistance. R. V. Long. Sch Executive 57:404+ My '38
Government and education. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 38:321-9 Je '40
Government and educational experimentation. R. J. Havighurst. Front Democ 7:146-8 F '41
Governmental agencies and the public school program. C. B. Barrett. bibliog Ill Teach 27:262-4 Ap '39
Governmental support of higher education. F. W. Reeves. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 110-22)
Has vision been lacking? an explanation of why no federal aid. W. C. Ryan, jr. Front Democ 7:138-41 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:4-6 Ap '41
History of federal aid to education. L. E. Blauch. Am Teach 24:51-2 Ap '40
Home economics and present proposals for federal aid to education. G. F. Zook. J Home Econ 30:532-6 O '38
Home economics: Catholic high schools and federal aid. T. A. Ryan. Cath Sch J 40:107-9 Ap '40
How important is the safeguarding of local initiative in the whole program of financing education? A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:126-7
Hypotheses regarding government relationships. C. S. Ascher. J Ed Soc 14:18-21 S '40
Labor's attitude toward federal aid to education. W. Green. El Sch J 39:484-5 Mr '39
Legislation affecting Catholic schools. E. J. Butler. Cath Ed R 39:3-11 Ja '41
Legislation for adult education. M. E. Aiton. Adult Ed B 3:23-4 O '38
Library phase of federal aid. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 122:15-16 Ja '39
Long-range planning for school buildings and its relation to federal aid. R. V. Long. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p95-101)
National aid for education. F. H. Swift. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 195-201); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 Mr '39
Nation's duty to its youth. D. DuShane and S. B. Hall. Nat Ed Assn J 29:193 O '40
Need for study of school facilities in areas affected by activities of the defense program. Sch Life 26:135 F '41
New and enlarged conceptions of the relationship of the federal government to education. W. C. Ryan, jr. J Negro Ed 7:437-42 Jl '38
New and enlarged conceptions of the relationship of the federal government to education in the United States. W. E. Givens. J Negro Ed 7:443-9 Jl '38
New and/or enlarged conceptions of the relationship of the federal government to education in the United States. G. Johnson. J Negro Ed 7:432-6 Jl '38
New federal aid bill. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 27:130 My '38
Now is the time for federal aid for southern schools. H. R. Douglass. Ky Sch J 18:31-6 Ja; 32-5+ F '40; Same. Tex Outl 24:8-10 O; 28-30 N '40
Occupational information and guidance service: a report of progress. J. W. Studebaker. Occupations 17:586-93 Ap '39
On behalf of labor. P. Murray. Nation's Sch 27:27 Mr '41
On federal aid to education. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 25:201-3 My '39
Other side. E. S. Lawler. Sch Executive 57: 390 My '38
Panel on federal aid to adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p59-65)
Participation of Negro land-grant colleges in permanent federal education funds. J. W. Davis. J Negro Ed 7:282-91 Jl '38

FEDERAL aid for education—*Continued*
Present status of federal aid; a statement by the legislative commission of the NEA. Nat Ed Assn J 29:107 Ap '40
Price of federal aid. J. B. Edmonson. Nation's Sch 21:23-4 Je '38
Principles and methods of distributing federal aid for education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. P. R. Mort and others. (Staff study no5) 99p bibliog f pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39; Abstract. Nature 144: 321 Ag 19 '39
Problem of federal aid; nine statements on this issue. Am Teach 24:6+ Ap '40
Problem of secondary education. E. D. Martin. Tex Outl 22:26 Jl '38
Progress toward federal aid. Nat Ed Assn J 28:109 Ap '39
Proposed federal aid for education. Sch & Soc 49:201 F 18 '39
Rational bases for federal aid. P. R. Mort. Nation's Sch 23:27-8 Ap '39
Reasons for federal aid. Tex Outl 23:39 Ja '39
Redefining the relationship of the federal government to the education of racial and other minority groups. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 7:454-9 Jl '38
Redefining the relationship of the federal government to the education of racial and other minority groups. M. F. Grossman. J Negro Ed 7:450-3 Jl '38
Relation of the federal government to education. F. W. Reeves. North Cen Assn Q 13: 473-83 Ap '39
Relationship of the federal government to Negro education; yearbook number. bibliog J Negro Ed 7:241-474 Jl '38
Relationship of the federal government to the education of youth of secondary-school age. National committee on coordination in secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:3-24 Ap '41
Report of Advisory committee on education and impending legislation. F. W. Reeves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:182-3
Report of Advisory committee on education and impending legislation. G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:183-4
Report of the Advisory committee on education and impending legislation; group discussion. G. F. Zook and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:141-7
Reuben T. Shaw and federal aid for schools. Va J Ed 32:34 O '38
Selected legal problems in providing federal aid for education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. R. R. Hamilton and P. R. Mort. (Staff study no7) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Shall it be yes or no on federal aid? S. M. Brownell. Sch & Soc 49:668-71 My 27 '39
Should federal aid for education be earmarked for certain purposes? J. G. Fowlkes; J. B. Edmonson. Sch Life 25:176-8 Mr '40
Should there be federal subsidy for public schools? F. W. Reeves and M. S. MacLean. 10c Columbia univ. press '38
State and federal support for schools. B. I. Griffith. bibliog Ill Teach 27:72-4 N '38
State associations on federal aid. A. H. Rice. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 D '38
Status of the federal aid issue. J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 40:483-94 Mr '39
Such federal aid would disappoint. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 121:225-7 O '38
Support for federal aid. E. C. Holmes. Am Teach 22:9 My '38
Support of education: federal, state, and local funding. J. G. Fowlkes and W. W. Theisen. bibliog R Ed Res 8:171-86 Ap '38
Symposium on the relation of the federal government to higher education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p80-105)
This year in Washington. M. F. Grossman. Am Teach 22:8-9 My '38
Total defense and federal aid for education. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 30:121 Ap '41
Uncle Sam in education. J. K. Norton. il Nat Par-Teach 35:18-21 My '41
United States looks at its schools. E. de S. Brunner. J Ed London 71:654-6 O '39
What controls, if any, should follow federal subsidies to public education? arguments against such controls. H. A. Dawson. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p31-5)
What controls, if any, should follow federal subsidies to public education? nature of, and arguments for, such controls. W. G. Reeder. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p27-31); Same. Sch & Soc 50:50-2 Jl 8 '39
What federal aid means for public education. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:127-30
Why fear federal aid? C. M. Barker. Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:37-9 Ap '39

See also
Business education—Federal aid
Emergency educational program
George-Deen act
Vocational education—Federal aid

Bibliography
Selected annotated bibliography on relationship of the federal government to Negro education. M. R. Phillips and C. L. Miller, comps. J Negro Ed 7:468-74 Jl '38
Selected list of recent references on federal and state grants-in-aid; including a section on education [mimeographed] United States. Library of Congress. Bibliography division. 28p gratis The division, Washington, D.C. '40

Canada
Education and the Rowell-Sirois report. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:424-7 Ja '41
Rowell-Sirois report; a reply to Dr Cameron. J. W. Barnett. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:686-91 Ap '41

FEDERAL and state relations
Hypotheses regarding government relationships. C. S. Ascher. J Ed Soc 14:18-21 S '40
Some problems of federal-state relationships in education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 24: 197-8 Ap '39

See also
Centralization

FEDERAL art projects
American art in American life. R. Reeves. Progres Ed 15:402-4 My '38
Artist in a democracy; federal art projects of New York city, Wisconsin and New Mexico. il Progres Ed 16:105-15 F '39
Artist teaches. T. C. Parker. Progres Ed 15: 387-92 My '38
Murals enliven school walls with vivid tales. M. Morsell. il Nation's Sch 23:22-5 My '39
Pennsylvania WPA art project. il Pa Sch J 88:271-2 Ap '40
Timberline lodge. M. H. Smith. il Sch Arts 39:262-4 Ap '40

See also
Children's federal art gallery

FEDERAL bureau of investigation. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

FEDERAL communications commission
Monopoly investigation. Ed by Radio 10 no 3: 15-16 '40
More radio panorama. Ed by Radio 9:9-12 Mr '39
Radio program responsibilities. S. H. Evans. Ed Rec 20:536-48 O '39

FEDERAL council of churches of Christ in America

Department of research and education
Federal council of churches appraises radio. Ed by Radio 8:33-6 N '38

FEDERAL emergency administration of public works

See also
Public works administration

FEDERAL emergency educational program. See Emergency educational program

FEDERAL emergency relief administration
New agencies for dissemination of education in the United States. H. L. Smith. World Ed 6:286-7 My '41

See also
Emergency educational program

FEDERAL employees. See Government employees

FEDERAL government
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the power of the federal government should be increased. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 12: 148-50 D '40
Case against increasing the power of the federal government. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 12:113-15+ N '40
Case for an increase in the power of the federal government. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 12:66-8+ O '40
Conservation and democracy. H. L. Ickes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p62-71); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:260-9
Federal and local cooperation in the induction of young people into adulthood. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 15:383-92 Ap '41
Federal government and Negro education: a critical summary. A. J. Klein. J Negro Ed 7:463-7 Jl '38
Government agencies for consumer protection. R. F. Beckert. il J Bus Ed 15:25-7 Mr '40
Grass roots administration of federal functions. D. E. Lilienthal. Front Democ 6:170-3 Mr '40
Motion-picture program and policy of the United States government. F. Hearon. J Ed Soc 12:147-62 N '38
Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the power of the federal government should be increased. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 12: 192-4+ Ja '41
Power of the federal government. H. C. Thomson. bibliog Soc Studies 32:52-7 F '41
Special educational programs of the several departments of the federal government. M. R. Phillips. J Negro Ed 7:423-31 Jl '38

See also
Federal and state relations
Government publications

FEDERAL government and education. See Education and the state

FEDERAL housing administration
Training in the FHA. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:148-9 F '41

FEDERAL loan agency
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:146-8 F '41

FEDERAL music project
Federal music project's contribution to American music. G. Maier. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p96-9)
Music for America. E. V. Moore. il Am Teach 24:14 Ap '40
WPA activities in free music education; bills affecting music and music education to be presented at the forthcoming session of Congress. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p306-25)

FEDERAL radio education committee
Activities of the Committee; with discussion. L. Power. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p337-45)
Another national conference needed? Ed by Radio 10 no 1:1-4 '40
Federal radio education committee. Sch & Soc 49:570 My 6 '39
Federal radio education committee—what it is, what it does. G. G. Broderick. Cath Ed R 39:161-5 Mr '41
Report of progress of Federal radio education committee. J. W. Studebaker. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p81-95)
Summary of the radio conferences conducted by the FREC. Sch & Soc 52:296 O 5 '40

FEDERAL security agency. See United States—Federal security agency

FEDERAL surplus commodities corporation
Expansion of the school lunch program of the Federal surplus commodities corporation. Sch & Soc 50:401 S 23 '39; Same. Sch R 47:646-7 N '39
Federal surplus for school lunches. Clearing House 14:197 D '39
Surplus commodities. S. R. Jorgensen. Ill Teach 28:173+ F '40

FEDERAL writers' project, Kentucky
Centennial history of the University of Louisville, by W. C. Mallalieu [and others] (Am. guide ser) 301p il $1.50 Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S 1st st, Louisville '39

FEDERAL writers' project, New York city
New York learns; a guide to the educational facilities of the metropolis. (Am. guide ser) 302p $1.50 M. Barrows & co, 286 5th av, N.Y. '39

FEDERAL writers' project, Pennsylvania
Conservation education. (Bul. 214) 108p bibliog il pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39
Education building. 47p il pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39
Homemaking cottages—their use in homemaking education. (Bul. 322) 42p il plans pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39
Parent-teacher services to education. (Bul. 16) 56p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39
Radio in education. 47p bibliog il pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39

FÉDÉRATION internationale des professeurs de l'enseignement secondaire officiel
International congress at Copenhagen. Times Ed Sup 1267:330 Ag 12 '39

FEDERATION of companies of service, England
New federation for schools. Times Ed Sup 1292:44 F 3 '40

FEDERATION of student councils of the central states
Annual conference of student councils. Sch R 46:321-3 My '38

FEDERICO Santa María technical university, Valparaiso, Chile
Federico Santa María technical university. R. K. Hall and M. G. Stanton. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:640-8 S '40

FEE, Edward Meredith
Origin and growth of vocational industrial education in Philadelphia to 1917 [thesis] 258p priv ptd The auth, 5236 N Carlisle st, Philadelphia '38

FEEBLE-minded
Barnaby among his friends. Train Sch B 35: 48-52 My '38
Boarding-home care of mental defectives. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 36:1-10, 35-40 Mr-Ap '39
Dear Robinson replies. E. L. Johnstone. Train Sch B 35:144-8, 158-60; 36:11-15 N-D '38, Mr '39
Definition of mental deficiency. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 37:163-4 Ja '41
Drawing ability of mentally retarded children. D. T. Spoerl. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:259-77 D '40
Excerpts from writings. W. E. Fernald. Train Sch B 37:130-4 N '40
Excerpts from writings. A. C. Rogers. Train Sch B 38:37-9 Ap '41
Excerpts from writings. E. Seguin. Train Sch B 37:113-15 O '40
Foster care for mental defectives. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 36:193-205 F '40
Fresh every morning! H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 37:110-12 O '40
Influencing the rate of mental growth in retarded children through environmental stimulation. N. C. Kephart. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p223-30)
Inheritance of mental defect. L. S. Penrose. Scientific Monthly 52:359-64 Ap '41
Items dealing with the progress in work and study of the feeble-minded. Train Sch B 36:55-9 My '39

FEEBLE-minded—*Continued*
Making up for lost time; a case study. S. R. Heath, jr. Train Sch B 38:1-5 Mr '41
Mental development of children of feeble-minded and normal mothers. G. S. Speer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p309-14)
Mental development of children of feeble-minded mothers: a preliminary report. M. E. Stippich. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p337-50)
Mentally deficient in the national emergency. C. M. Louttit. Train Sch B 37:157-62 Ja '41
Nature of mental deficiency. E. A. Doll. bibliog Psychological Review 47:395-415 S '40
Parole and sterilization. B. W. Baker. Train Sch B 35:177-87 Ja '39
Perceiving and thinking of normal and subnormal adolescents and children on a simple drawing task. T. M. Abel and J. B. Sill. Pedagog Sem 54:391-402 Je '39
Perception of spatial relationship in mentally deficient children. H. Werner. diag Pedagog Sem 57:93-100 S '40
Problem of pseudo-feeblemindedness: a reply. G. S. Speer. J Ed Psychol 31:693-8 D '40
Problem of the feeble-minded patient in the mental hygiene clinic. F. J. Gaudet and H. Gaudet. Train Sch B 37:42-58 My '40
Problems and methods of functional analysis in mentally deficient children. H. Werner and A. Strauss. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:37-62 Ja '39
Psychograph for morons. C. J. C. Earl. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:428-48 Jl '40
Qualitative analysis of concepts in mentally deficient schoolboys. L. Granich. bibliog pa 80c Archives of psychology '40
Re-administration of the Witmer formboard to feeble-minded subjects. A. J. Mitrano. Pedagog Sem 55:429-34 D '39
Recompense. N. Adams. Train Sch B 36:61-6 Je '39
Relativism in the thinking of subnormal subjects as measured by certain of Piaget's tests. E. B. Lane and E. F. Kinder. Pedagog Sem 54:107-18 Mr '39
Rosanoff, Handy, and Plesset on the etiology of mental deficiency; a critical appraisal. F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Psychol 29:374-83 My '38
Studies in animism: animism in feebleminded subjects. R. W. Russell and others. Pedagog Sem 57:57-63 S '40
Subnormal girls with discrepant test patterns. T. M. Abel. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:398-404 Je '39
Teresa. A. H. Meese. Train Sch B 36:174-9 Ja '40
To her that hath not, shall be given. R. K. Aker. Train Sch B 35:202-9 F '39

See also
Mongolism

Education
Curriculum for the mentally retarded. M. L. Anderson. Train Sch B 35:210-14 F '39
Excerpts from writings. M. W. Barr. Train Sch B 37:151-5 D '40
Excerpts from writings. G. L. Wallace. Train Sch B 37:172-6 Ja '41
Group autonomy in a children's institution, Wayne County training school. N. C. Kephart. Mental Hygiene 22:585-90 O '38
History of the work with the feeble-minded. A. Johnson. Train Sch B 35:43-7 My '38
Manual training for girls in an institution for mental defectives. C. P. Filmer. Train Sch B 36:21-8 Ap '39
Teaching science to defective delinquents. J. Schuyler. Sci Ed 24:10-14 Ja '40
Training of low-grade mental deficients at Woodbine state colony. E. L. Johnstone. Train Sch B 37:178-85 F '41

See also
Special education

Schools and institutions
Excerpts from writings. C. S. Little. Train Sch B 37:190-2 F '41
Excerpts from writings. G. L. Wallace. Train Sch B 37:172-6 Ja '41
School for a different child. Par M 16:30+ Mr '41

See also
New Jersey state colony for feeble-minded males, New Lisbon
New Jersey. Woodbine colony for feeble-minded males
Southbury, Connecticut. Training school
Vineland, New Jersey. Training school

Directories
Private schools for defectives, nervous and backward. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p779-80)

FEELEY, John. See Jennings, M. jt. auth.

FEELINGS. See Emotions

FEENEY, Francis H.
Educational aids from governmental sources. por Ariz Teach Par 29:31 Ap '41
Sources of free, inexpensive aids. por Ariz Teach 28:144 Ja '40

FEENEY, Sister Mary Florence
Catholic periodical index. Cath Ed R 37: 472-4 S '39

FEES
Concerning fees in California schools. Sch R 48:409-10 Je '40
Fees, charges, and deposits in California public schools. Calif Sch 11:161-6 My '40
Only the reform schools are free. H. C. Hand. il Am Teach 25:11-13 D '40
Something for nothing? K. E. Smith. Nation's Sch 26:50 S '40
Speaking of textbook fees. S. M. Andrews. Am Sch Bd J 101:46 O '40
Whither student tuition and fees in our state teachers colleges. F. E. Engleman and E. Whitworth. Sch & Soc 51:621-4 My 11 '40

See also
Tuition fees

FEET. See Foot

FEHLAU, Uland Everett
What about liberal arts? Mod Lang J 24: 243-5 Ja '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:275-8 My '40

FEHR, Joseph Conrad
America reawakens. Catholic World 152:434-9 Ja '41

FEIBLEMAN, James. See Friend, J. W. jt. auth.

FEIGEL, Edith E.
Let's feed them! Am Childh 26:48 Ja '41

FEIGL, Fritz
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 17:503, 538 N '40

FEIGL, Herbert
Significance of physics in man's philosophy. Am Physics Teach 7:324-7 O '39

FEIJÓO Y MONTENEGRO, Benito Jerónimo
Influence of Pierre Bayle on Feijóo. C. N. Staubach. bibliog f Hispania 22:79-92 F '39

FEIK, Roy William
Policy of prolonging the life of textbooks. Mod Lang J 23:149-50 N '38
—See Norris, K. D. jt. auth.

FEIKER, G. E. and Wadsworth, W. B.
Phase relations in an inductance demonstrated at low frequency. Am Physics Teach 7:60-2 F '39

FEILBACH, Rose V.
With the lip reading class. Volta R 42:175-6+ Mr '40

FEILER, Arthur
Communism and fascism in Europe. Am Teach 25:12-14 My '41

FEIN, Louis
Mathematics and interpretation. Am J Physics 8:398 D '40

FEINBERG, Henry, and Reed, C. L.
Reading level of a group of socially maladjusted boys. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:31-8 Ag '40

FEINBERG, Milton A.
Youth health education—with the accent on youth. J Adult Ed 13:67-9 Ja '41

FEINGOLD, Gustave Alexander
Promotional plans and school efficiency. Ed Adm & Sup 25:182-90 Mr '39
Public schools and American democracy. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:740-50 D 9 '39
Stagger system stops crowding. Nation's Sch 25:70+ Ap '40

FEINGOLD, S. Norman. See Cattell, R. B. jt. auth.

FEINS, Daniel M. See Lamm, L. jt. auth.

FEINSTEIN, George W.
Pedagogue; verse. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 D '38

FEIRSTEIN, Irving
Band as an educational force in the high school curriculum. H Points 20:24-8 N '38

FEISS, Carl
Housing education for college home economics students. J Home Econ 31:232-5 Ap '39
To teach housing is also to teach architecture. Architectural Forum 72:49-50 Ja '40

FELDMAN, Alex
Librarian as teacher. H Points 21:58-9 F '39

FELDMAN, Herman
Clash between the C.I.O. and the A.F. of L. Occupations 17:204-10 D '38
Possible effects of the wage-hour law on employment opportunities and status. Occupations 17:688-93 My '39
Unemployment insurance and its new problems in employment counseling. Occupations 17:395-9 F '39
Why criticism of the Labor relations act? Occupations 17:5-9 O '38

FELDSTEIN, Louis Jules
Producing the foreign language magazine. H Points 20:58-62 D '38

FELIX, C. Forrest
Worn, feudal-oak radio or fireside bench. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:210 My '41

FELKER, Robert P.
Road back. Engl J 29:403-6 My '40

FELL, Caroline F.
Visual aids in kindergarten work. Ed Screen 17:232+ S '38

FELL, Egbert Erven
Good ethics is good business. Mich Ed J 17: 224-5 N '39

FELLOWES, Myles H.
Musical lighthouse of New York's East side: music school of the Henry Street settlement. Etude 57:444+ Jl '39

FELLOWSHIPS and scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

FELLS, Mabel E.
Local community in early days. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:62-4 S '39
Off to Colombia. Sch (El ed) 28:688-90 Ap '40
Saxons and pioneers. Sch (El ed) 29:59-61 S '40

—and Tobias, F. G.
Pioneer settlements. Sch (El ed) 29:251-4 N '40

FELLS, O. S.
Local history in grade seven. Sch (El ed) 27: 308-10 D '38

FELSING, William Augustus. See Watt, G. W. jt. auth.

FELTER, Mrs Emma K.
Would you like to be a first assistant? por Bus Ed World 19:597-9 Mr '39

FEMINIZATION of teaching. See Women as educators

FENCES
Aids to school fence selection. W. H. Bleecker. il Am Sch Bd J 97:40-1 Jl '38
Fence finds new functions, solves several school problems. F. A. Lewis. il Am Sch Bd J 102:48 My '41
Fences for safety. B. J. Lynch. il Nation's Sch 22:64+ S '38

FENCING
Safety in fencing. H. W. Craig. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:402-3 S '39

FENDRICK, Paul
Newspaper reading interests of high school and college students. bibliog f J Ed Res 34: 522-30 Mr '41

—and McGlade, C. A.
Validation of two prognostic tests of reading aptitude. El Sch J 39:187-94 N '38

FENGER, Helene
What is Denmark? World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:23-6 Ag '39

FENLASON, Anne Ferguson
Integration of classroom theory with field practice. Family 22:52-7 Ap '41

—and Hertz, H. R.
College student and feelings of inferiority. Mental Hygiene 22:389-99 Jl '38

FENN, Eric
Learning wisdom; fifty years of the Student Christian movement. 126p 85c Macmillan (Toronto) '39

FENN, Henry Courtenay
Soya beans, noh plays, geisha girls, and Ming vases. Soc Ed 3:237-41 Ap '39
—See Stolper, B. J. R. jt. auth.

—and Riggs, Lawrence
Exploring explorers. Ed Forum 4:163-73 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 Ap '40

FENN, Isadore Merton
Pen-and-ink stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 302 S '38
Personnel service in industrial arts. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:138-40 Mr '41
Practical woodwork test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:31 Ja '39

FENN college, Cleveland
Public library service to college students. R. A. Mulhauser. Wilson Lib B 15:249+ N '40

FENNELL, William G.
Compulsory flag salute in schools; a survey of the statutes and an examination of their constitutionality [mimeographed] 2d ed 29p map pa Am. civil liberties union, Com. on academic freedom, 31 Union sq, W, N.Y. '38

FENNER, Mildred Sandison
Alice Freeman Palmer: an appreciation. Nat Ed Assn J 30:35-6 F '41
—See Fishburn, E. C. jt. auth.

FENNER, Phyllis Reid
Children who have stories in their heads. El Engl R 17:108-10 Mr '40
Flyin' high; a magazine for those who have stories in their heads. Wilson B 13:527-30 Ap '39
Librarian in the school. Library Journal 63: 671-3 S 15 '38
Reading is fun—if you like it. Nat Par-Teach 35:22-4 My '41

FENNER, William L.
Demonstrating how talking pictures are made and shown, using ordinary visual equipment. Sch Sci & Math 39:339-41 Ap '39
Showing filter action with a neon lamp. Sch Sci & Math 41:415-18 My '41
Why a lens can form an image. Sch Sci & Math 40:251-2 Mr '40

FENTON, Carroll Lane
Biology: an adventure to be shared. Cath Sch J 39:23A Mr '39

FENTON, E. O.
Looking forward—what should be the qualifications of teachers in the private school? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p344-8)

FENTON, Joseph Clifford
Course in spiritual theology, its content, sources, and position in the plan of seminary education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:506-12

FENTON, Norman
Coördinating council offers a solution. Calif J Sec Ed 15:32-7 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:24-6 Mr '40

FENTON, Norman—*Continued*
Mental hygiene in theory and practice. J Health & Phys Ed 11:3-5+ Ja '40

FENWICK, G. Roy
Principles of adjudication in music. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:585-8 Mr '40

FEOFILOV, G.
Adult education in Russia and the U.S.S.R; a brief outline of the history and tendency of the movement. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 23:18-27 N '40; Excerpts. World Ed 6:19-22 Ja '41

FERDUN, Clarence R.
Hawaii's group projects. Ag Ed M 11:133+ Ja '39

FEREBEE, June D. and Jackson, D. C.
Working with children in creative writing. Childh Ed 17:258-62 F '41

FERGUSON, Arthur C.
Conflict of educational philosophies in the development of education in Texas. Tex Outl 22:15-17 S '38

FERGUSON, Arthur Wesley
Legislative program of the Pennsylvania state education association. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p50-7)
Tenure situation in Pennsylvania. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:140

FERGUSON, D. E. and Jungck, Thomas
Bottle cabinet for the workshop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:392-3 N '38
Workbench. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:385-6 N '40

FERGUSON, Edward
Thoughts on rapid calculation. Sch (Sec ed) 28:705-7 Ap '40

FERGUSON, Edward, jr
Revised list of papers published by Charles Henry Turner. J Negro Ed 9:658-60 O '40

FERGUSON, Edward F.
Turned matchbox holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:359 N '40

FERGUSON, Elsie Grueber
Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:555-62; 18:3-7 D '40-Ja '41

FERGUSON, Elva C.
Magazine meets pupil interest. Engl J 29:829-30 D '40

FERGUSON, Eula Gertrude
Improvement of classroom teaching in typewriting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p329-34)

FERGUSON, Harold, and Hovde, H. O.
Recording typing progress. J Bus Ed 16:17-18 D '40

FERGUSON, Harold Allen
Trends in college admission requirements. Sch & Soc 48:407-11 S 24 '38

FERGUSON, Leona
Canada—our neighbor to the north. Instr 49: 12+ My '40
Test on Canada. Instr 49:16 My '40

FERGUSON, Leonard W; Humphreys, L. G; and Strong, F. W.
Factorial analysis of interests and values. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:197-204 Mr '41

FERGUSON, Mildred V.
Along the fine arts way in Phelps county. Sch & Com 26:116-17+ Mr '40

FERGUSON, Milton James
Adult education—and the library. Library Journal 63:624-7 S 1 '38
Library crosses the bridge. Sch & Soc 47:814-19 Je 25 '38
Thoughts at the dedication of a university library building. Library Journal 64:577-9 Ag '39

FERGUSON, Olin Jerome
Is the philosophy of engineering education changing? J Eng Ed 31:6-12 S '40
Schools for artisans. J Eng Ed 30:831 Je '40
There is so much to do. J Eng Ed 30:5-7 S '39
Vocational guidance and student selection. J Eng Ed 29:611-18 Ap '39
Sketch. por J Eng Ed 30:3-4 S '39

FERGUSON, Sarah. See Lautz, A. jt. auth.

FERGUSON, William Clarence
Instructional problems of generalized science in the senior high school; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. Sci Ed 24:72-5 F '40
Remagnetizing old compasses. Sch Sci & Math 40:844-5 D '40

FERGUSON form boards
New standardization of the Ferguson form boards. L. Wood and E. K. Shulman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:265-84 Je '39

FERN, George H.
Vocational education for the distributive occupations in Michigan. Nat Bus Ed Q 6: 35-8 My '38

FERNALD, Ernest Mercer
Which properties are sufficient to determine thermodynamic state? J Eng Ed 29:816-17 Je '39

FERNALD, Walter Elmore
Excerpts from writings. Train Sch B 37: 130-4 N '40

FERNÁNDEZ, Ernesto
Educational tests reach Colombia. World Ed 5:446-7 S '40

FERNANDEZ, T. P.
Adult education in rural India. Adult Ed 12:31-40 S '39

FERNBERGER, Samuel Weiller
Are Dr Douglass' suggestions for abstracting ethical or unethical? J Ed Res 33:302-4 D '39

FERNDALE, Michigan
Calvin Coolidge junior high school
Delinquency prevented. C. C. Cline. il Nation's Sch 26:29-30 O '40

FERNS, Alice Marion. See Kaulfers, W. V. jt. auth.

FERNS
Ferns; material for a nature study lesson. il Grade Teach 57:17 My '40

FERRALL, John A.
Achievement by proxy. Volta R 40:520-1+ S '38
An' a hubble for job trouble. Volta R 43: 321-2+ My '41
Apple a day brings a job your way! Volta R 41:226-7+ Ap '39
Ashhies to ashes; story. Volta R 42:791-2 N '40
By the light of the dog star. Volta R 43: 44-5+ Ja '41
Case history. Volta R 42:366-8+ Je '40
Date that wasn't kept. Volta R 42:173-4 Mr '40
Deafness paves the way to success for a normally hearing man! Volta R 41:711-12 D '39
Doctor of literature. Volta R 41:587-8+ O '39
Doing something about women's hats; another Martha Benruss story. Volta R 40:460-1+ Ag '38
Gift package. Volta R 41:171-2+ Mr '39
Honestly, it's the best policy! Volta R 41: 98-9+ F '39
It's about time. Volta R 43:257-8+ Ap '41
It's never too late to yearn! Volta R 40:580-1+ O '38
Job nobody wants. Volta R 42:42-3+ Ja '40
Let George do it. Volta R 41:410-11+ Jl '39
Lip reading hospital attendants: a new profession? Volta R 41:465-6 Ag '39
Mark Twain method of job getting. Volta R 42:236-7+ Ap '40
More light on the employment problem! Volta R 41:522-3+ S '39
Open the window and find your job! Volta R 41:296-7+ My '39
Primrose lady. Volta R 41:651-2+ N '39
Putting ethyl to work. Volta R 43:193-4 Mr '41
Question of mental attitude. Volta R 40:349-50+ Je '38

FERRALL, John A.—*Continued*
She lifted the rug and found a job! Volta R 41:359-60+ Je '39
Smartest people in the world! Volta R 42: 539-40+ S '40
Street car—or bus? Volta R 41:35-6+ Ja '39
There's more to the grapefruit than strikes the eye! Volta R 42:429-30 Jl '40
Twelve years in search of a date! Volta R 43:132-3+ F '41
Woodman, preserve that tree! Volta R 40: 785-6+ D '38
Working to beat the band. Volta R 42:865-6 D '40

FERRARI, Marguerite
Baby Bear's Christmas; a Xmas play for first grade or kindergarten. Am Childh 24: 17 D '38

FERRARO, Eugene T.
Now that war has come—what now, students? Sec Ed 9:278-80 D '40

FERREE, William
Role of the university in Catholic action. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:186-98

FERRIÈRE, Adolphe
Activity school; ed. by K. G. Saiyidain. 272p Rs 6 (10s 6d) Kitabistan, 17A City rd, Allahabad, India '38
Father of the activity school. L. Halberstam. por Volta R 40:757-9 D '38

FERRIES
Types of river crossings around Manhattan island. H. M. Mayer. map J Geog 38:355-8 D '39

FERRIS, Charles Edward, and Niehoff, R. O.
For practicing engineers. J Adult Ed 11:431-4 O '39

FERRIS, Harry Burr
Obituary
Science ns 92:499-500 N 29 '40. H. S. Burr

FERRIS, Helen Josephine (Mrs Albert B. Tibbets)
On a certain consideration in writing for boys and girls. El Engl R 16:213-15+ O '39

FERRY, Nellie Poyntz
Methods used with a low grade intelligence group. Soc Studies 29:258-62 O '38

FERRY, Rose H.
Pasted paper pictures. Sch Arts 37:310+ Je '38

FERSON-Stoddard law aptitude examination
Reliability of the Ferson-Stoddard law aptitude examination. F. J. Gaudet and E. L. Riker. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 32:157-60 F '41

FERTSCH, L. M.
Report of 1939 editorial committee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:445

FESS, Gilbert Malcolm
Neuter in modern French. Mod Lang J 22: 621-3 My '38

FESTIVALS
Carrying home the harvest. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 16:393+ O '38
Festival making—a means of growth. R. L. Bristol. Childh Ed 16:14-17 S '39
Festival of lights. J. Bowden. Childh Ed 16: 17-21 S '39
Festivals. P. Chubb. Childh Ed 16:3 S '39
Festivals in a mountain community. M. Campbell. il Childh Ed 16:25-8 S '39
Flower festivals promote democracy. E. J. Rideout. Sierra Ed News 36:41 Je '40
Rhythm of six hundred wooden shoes. M. Apel. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:230-2+ Ap '41
Seeing the calendar in perspective. E. Ramsey. il Childh Ed 16:5-13 S '39
Spring; a pageant of folk art, flowers, festivals in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 39:114-18 D '39
Tulip festival is school inspired. J. J. Riemersma. il Nation's Sch 27:52-5 Ap '41

See also
Drama festivals
Music festivals

FETTER, Frank Whitson
Pryme library of economics at Cambridge university. Journal of Political Economy 47: 414-17 Je '39

FETTUS, George H.
Testing program helps in supervision. Sch Executive 60:27+ O '40

FETTY, Homer D.
Burbank's defense program. Phi Delta Kappan 23:111 N '40
Community survey. Phi Delta Kappan 22:264 Ja '40

FETUS
Quantified pressure stimulation and the specificity and generality of response in fetal life. L. Carmichael and M. F. Smith. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 54:425-34 Je '39

FETZER, Robert Allison, and Cornwell, O. K.
New gymnasium at the University of North Carolina. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p22-33); Same. (In American school and university, 1940. p265-71)

FETZNER, Mrs Louise M.
To the foot of the rainbow. Volta R 41:701-4 D '39

FEUERSTEIN, Emma
Excursions; how to get the most out of educational trips. Grade Teach 58:36+ S '40
Our environment contest. Instr 50:10-11+ Ja '41

FEW, William Preston
Obituary
So Assn Q 4:681-2 N '40

FEY, Harold Edward
Church or state? Int J Relig Ed 16:2 Ja '40

FFENNELL, Raymond William
Camps for peace or war. Times Ed Sup 1242: 57 F 18 '39
School camps in peace and war. National Review 112:77-81 Ja '39

FIALLO, Fabio
Fabio Fiallo. M. E. Nunn. Hispania 23:116-20 My '40

FICHTENBAUM, Max
Junior college graduates vs. senior college juniors. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:144-54 Ja '41

FICK, Georgie-Nell. See Hockett, J. A. jt. auth.

FICK, Martin Laurence
Educability of the South African native. (Res. ser. no8) 56p pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39
Individual scale of general intelligence for South Africa. (Res. ser. no7) 51p pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

FICTION
Evaluation in secondary schools and colleges; evaluation of growth through reading in the junior college. H. B. Dunkel. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p318-22)
Inductive approach to fiction. M. T. Garrette. Jun Col J 9:31-4 O '38
New trend in American fiction. D. Daiches. Engl J 29:435-45 Je '40

See also
American fiction
Best sellers
Historical fiction
Novels
Short stories
Spanish fiction

Bibliography
Reader's guide to prose fiction. E. Lenrow. $3 Appleton-Century '40

See also
Historical fiction—Bibliography

Indexes
Subject index to high school fiction. J. Van Nostrand. pa 75c A.L.A. '38

FIDLER, L. B.
Special instructors for adult farmer classes in Ohio. por Ag Ed M 11:232 Je '39

FIDLER, William L.
Profession and the legislature. Nat Ed Assn J 29:79 Mr '40

FIELD, Albert Martin
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Cyrus Hall McCormick. por Ag Ed M 12:124-5+ Ja '40

FIELD, Mrs Alice Evans
Woman's place in a changing world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:555-7

FIELD, Elmer, and Hazlett, W. W. jr
Study of the changes in expenditures for education in second and third class school districts in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1923-24 to 1933-34. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '37

FIELD, G. W.
Basic French in Japan. Sch (Sec ed) 28:127-9 O '39

FIELD, Louise
Independent women at Ohio university. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:34-5 O '40

FIELD, Milton W. and Pinckney, P. W.
Importance of perfect performance. Nat Ed Assn J 28:155-6 My '39

FIELD days. See Play days

FIELD hockey
Achievement tests in field hockey for college women. M. Schmithals and E. L. French. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:84-92 O '40
Charting field hockey rules. A. M. Ebeling. J Health & Phys Ed 9:504+ O '38
Hockey for beginners; a motion picture project. L. S. Kjellstrom and J. E. Turnbull. J Health & Phys Ed 11:486-7+ O '40
Impressions of Australian hockey and hospitality. H. Wheeler. J Health & Phys Ed 10:30 Ja '39
Six-hockey for the small school. M. Taylor. diags J Health & Phys Ed 11:484-5+ O '40
Umpiring must keep pace with hockey. M. A. Gable. J Health & Phys Ed 9:617+ D '38

FIELD houses
This stadium has a field house. C. J. Dalthorp. plan Nation's Sch 24:43 S '39

Colleges and universities
Exhaust ducts remove odors from lockers of new field house. il plans diags Architectural Record 86:40-3 N '39
Latest in sports buildings; Michigan state college gets a new gym and field house. K. J. McCristal. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:464-6+ O '40

FIELD museum of natural history
Raymond foundation for public school and children's lectures of the Field museum. Sch & Soc 49:17 Ja 7 '39

FIELD representatives. See College representatives

FIELD study courses
Evaluation of the field course. I. Robbins. Ed Res B 20:64-78 Mr '41
Field study of agriculture in north Alabama. L. Webb. bibliog J Geog 39:301-8 N '40
Instruction through field study. R. W. Cordier. Soc Studies 30:309-10+ N '39
Origin and background of the Antioch field course. J. Rothschild. Ed Res B 20:57-8 Mr '41
Planning the 1940 Antioch field course in sociology. C. D. Stevens. Ed Res B 20:59-64 Mr '41
Postscript to the field course. C. D. Stevens. Ed Res B 20:78-86 Mr '41
Prospective teachers study and serve Chicago. J. Karlin and G. J. Steiner. Soc Ed 5:339-42 My '41
Sociological analysis through field course procedure. G. W. Blackwell. Social Forces 19: 356-65 Mr '41
Summer courses via The open road, inc. Sch & Soc 51:449 Ap 6 '40; Summary. J Ed Soc 13:435 Mr '40; Tex Outl 24:31 My '40

FIELD trips. See Excursions

FIELD work
Field work in biology. J. B. Wylie. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:150-3 O '40
Field work in sociology. J. A. Kinneman. Sch & Soc 48:402-5 S 24 '38
Field work in the study of economics. E. C. Bye. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 131-9)
Land settlement surveys. M. Rose. maps diags Sch (Sec ed) 29:715-20 Ap '41
Uses of field work in teaching economics. J. C. Trepp. pa Sarah Lawrence col, Bronxville, N.Y. '39
Vitalizing historical geology through field trips. R. H. Mitchell. Science ns 90:441-2 N 10 '39

FIELDS, Harold
Democracy through adult education. See New York (city) Board of education
Making education of adults, adult. J Adult Ed 12:40-5 Ja '40
Making the school community conscious. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 164-9)

FIELDS, Myron A. See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.

FIELDS, Nellie M.
Conservation comes to the elementary schools. Sci Ed 25:121-4 Mr '41

FIELDSTON school, New York city
Art science: a Fieldston plan course. A. Klock. bibliog il Sch & Home 21 no68:32-4 '40
Biology and human life. H. A. Kelly. Progres Ed 17:44-6 Ja '40
Biology and human life: a course for form VI girls; with discussion. H. A. Kelly. Sch & Home 21 no68:10-15 '40
General biology at Fieldston. P. B. Kotlar. Sch & Home 21 no68:29-31 '40
Guidance through the arts. V. E. D'Amico. il Sch & Home 22 no69:38-43 '41
Making movies at Fieldston school. C. Cook. Design 41:30 N '39
Organization for guidance at Fieldston. L. H. Tate. Sch & Home 22 no69:20-3 '41
Science outside the classroom. M. E. Munzer. Sch & Home 21 no68:35-40 '40
With the English teacher. E. Lenrow. Sch & Home 22 no69:24-37 '41

Fathers and sons association
Are fathers parents? J. Kornbrodt. Sch & Home 20:69-71 '39

FIELSTRA, Clarence, and Curtis, F. D.
Comparison of the Thorndike word lists. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:445-52 S '39

FIFE, Ray
Evaluating a national program of agricultural education. Ag Ed M 12:223 Je '40

—and Kenestrick, H. G.
Survey of vocational agricultural needs in part-time farming areas of Stark county, Ohio. Ag Ed M 13:173-4 Mr '41

FIFE, Robert Herndon
Algernon Coleman—in memoriam. Mod Lang J 24:140 N '39

FIFIELD, Enid G.
Physiotherapy program in a school for crippled children. J Health & Phys Ed 11:419+ S '40

FIFTH column

United States
Fighting the fifth column. J. E. Hoover. Nation's Sch 26:25-6 N '40
Trojan horse in America. J. Starnes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p50-60)
Truth and fiction about the fifth column in the United States of America. G. Seger. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 134-41)

FIGHTING (psychology) See Aggressiveness

FIGUEROA, R. Olivares. See Olivares Figueroa, R.

FIGURE drawing
Basketball's contribution to figure drawing. M. Clarke. il Sch Arts 39:213 F '40
Drawing a group of people. J. M. Todd. il Instr 48:16+ D '38
Drawing children going to school. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:40+ S '38
Drawing children roller skating. J. M. Todd. il Instr 48:25+ Ap '39
Drawing figures in proportion. J. M. Todd. il Instr 47:36+ O '38
Figure drawing. K. Z. Moylan. il Sch Arts 39:212+ F '40

FIGURE drawing—*Continued*
Figure drawing. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:46 Ja '40
Figure drawing in the classroom. E. G. Wahl. il Instr 49:27 My '40
Figure drawing motivated by physical education and history. H. McInnis and E. G. Wahl. il Sch Arts 39:321 My '40
Good posture boy; a visual aid to figure drawing. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 25:24 Ap '40
Our community. E. J. Chappel. il Sch Arts 37:309+ Je '38
Peter. J. E. Strang. il Sch Arts 38:178-9 Ja '39
Second-graders draw pictures of themselves. O. Jobes. il Instr 48:27 Ap '39
Simplified figure drawing. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:22-6 S '38
Sketch is fun. I. G. Roskilly. il Sch Arts 40:300-3 My '41
Winter activities. H. C. Starke. il Instr 48:30-1 Ja '39
Winter sport—indoors. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:24 Ja '41

FIGURES of speech
Usefulness of figurative language. H. A. Myers. Q J Speech 26:236-43 Ap '40

FIJI ISLANDS
See also
Education—Fiji Islands

FIKE, Allyn
Social development through home economics. Calif J Sec Ed 15:280-1 My '40

FIKE, Mrs Irene Verita (Allen)
Guidance program in a suburban community of the East. Nat El Prin 19:313-19 Jl '40

FILDES, Raymond E.
Practices relating to building-service employees in forty-nine cities. Am Sch Bd J 98:27-8 Mr '39

FILE, Clinton M.
Reorganizing the first course in bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Mr '39

FILENE'S, William, sons company
Educational activities of the Filene organization. E. J. Saunders. J Ed Soc 12:44-58 S '38

FILES and filing
Commerce builds an empire; history of filing. O. Bettmann. il Bus Ed World 19:37-8 S '38
Establishing a shop filing system. D. E. Eldridge. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:380-2 N '39
Filing. K. Tuck. Platoon Sch 12:12-14 My '38
Filing testing program. E. A. Nash and G. Woodward. il J Bus Ed 14:21-2 F '39
Filing your occupational information. R. Handville. Occupations 18:101-4 N '39
Fugitive materials. F. A. Mullen. Math Teach 31:205-8 My '38
Functional file classification. J. B. Speer. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p32-42)
Keep your filing class alive with interest. V. C. Jenkins. bibliog f Bus Ed World 20: 589-92, 667-8 Mr-Ap '40
Mechanical aids in record keeping. G. R. Moon. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:52-6 O '39
Modern aspects of filing. B. M. Weeks. il J Bus Ed 15:23-4 N '39
Suggestions for improving teaching procedures and devices in the teaching of filing. N. L. Cofren. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p265-72)

Tests and scales
Filing tests. M. R. Hoke. J Bus Ed 15:23-4 Ap '40

FILES and filing (documents)
Classification plan for the principal's office file. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 41:492 Mr '41
Library's information file. M. Minster. il Wilson Lib B 15:396-7 Ja '41
One method of filing bulletins. R. C. Mitchell. Ag Ed M 11:168 Mr '39
Teacher filing system? J. Park. Sec Ed 7:210-11 N '38

FILING cases
Teacher filing system? J. Park. Sec Ed 7: 210-11 N '38

FILIPINO literature
Filipino literature in English. J. L. Llanes. World Ed 6:109-13 Mr '41

FILK, Mrs Anna M. and Douglass, H. R.
Classroom practices of high school teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 32:223-6 My '39
—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

FILLER, W. Arthur
Inexpensive blowtorch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:391-2 N '40

FILLEY, Mary E.
Revision of form AB leading to forms AC and AD, worksample 95. (Technical report no41) 157p pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '39

FILLINGER, Harriett Huldah
Systematic order of presentation of material in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 15:517-23 N '38

FILLMORE, Anna Maud
How to win a degree and enjoy the process. American Journal of Nursing 40:855-60 Ag '40

FILM slides
Local industries help make film material. H. U. Wood. Occupations 19:180-3 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:10-12 F '41
Teaching with film slides; an effective method of visual education. P. H. Vieth. il Int J Relig Ed 17:14-16 D '40
See also
Lantern slides

FILM strips
Film strips in teaching agriculture. S. L. Horst. Ag Ed M 11:45+ S '38
Filmstrip depicts physical aspects of visual education. W. S. Green, jr. il Ed Screen 20:74-6 F '41
Local industries help make film material. H. U. Wood. Occupations 19:180-3 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:10-12 F '41
Making a film strip; an educational adventure. J. Lentz. il Ed Screen 19:187-8 My '40
Preparing sound film strips. C. R. Thomas. il Ed Screen 17:254-6 O '38
Résumé of some of the outstanding educational picturols on birds. L. F. Stewart. Sch Sci & Math 40:536-40 Je '40
Teaching Americanism through the use of the filmstrip. C. Best. Ed 61:333-6 F '41
Teaching with a camera. R. A. Gaiser. N Y State Ed 28:522+ Ap '41

FILMER, Catherine P.
Manual training for girls in an institution for mental defectives. Train Sch B 36:21-8 Ap '39

FILMS
Determination of molecular dimensions by the oil film method. J. Laughlin. Sch Sci & Math 41:115-18 F '41
See also
Moving picture films
Oil films

FILSON, Malcolm Harold
New trends in chemistry courses for teachers' colleges. J Chem Ed 17:486 O '40

FILTER paper
Distinguishing individual quantitative filter papers. C. E. Otto. J Chem Ed 17:519 N '40

FILTERS and filtration
Filtering large quantities of solutions. C. J. Schliep. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 382 N '40

FINAN, John L.
Note on prehension in a captive orang-utang. Pedagog Sem 55:435-7 D '39
—and Taylor, L. F.
Quantitative studies in motivation: strength of conditioning in rats under varying degrees of hunger. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:119-34 F '40

FINANCE
Teaching of financial mathematics. M. O. Tripp. Sch Sci & Math 38:542-9 My '38
Unit of finance for the civics course. C. G. Winter. Calif J Sec Ed 14:54-5 Ja '39
See also
Government appropriations and expenditures
Municipal finance

Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Finance

United States
Must the states choose between schools for youth and pensions for the aged? E. L. Larson. Sch & Soc 50:710-17 D 2 '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:119-22
See also
War finance—United States

FINANCE, School. See Bonds, School; Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance; Taxation for education

FINANCIAL records. See Reports and records

FINCH, Charles Edgar
Building better study habits. J Ed 121:223-4, 259-60, 310-12; 122:23-4, 59-60, 95-6+, 131-2, 167-8, 203-4 O '38-Je '39
Our share in pupil failures. J Ed 124:12-13 Ja '41
Speed in reading. Adult Ed B 2:21-4 Ja '38

FINCH, Elmer A.
Second graders learn photography. Nat Ed Assn J 28:20-1 Ja '39

FINCH, Frank H. and Nemzek, C. L.
Attendance and achievement in secondary school. bibliog J Ed Res 34:119-26 O '40

—and Odoroff, M. E.
Sex differences in vocational interests. J Ed Psychol 30:151-6 F '39
—See Nemzek, C. L. jt. auth.

FINCH, Hardy R.
Film production in the schools. Ed Screen 17:216-18 S '38; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:365-71 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:32-3 S '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:603
Motion-picture activities in the high school. Engl J 29:465-70 Je '40
(ed) School-made motion pictures. See monthly numbers of Educational screen February 1940-
—See Child, E. D. jt. auth.

—and Child, E. D.
Film production by high-school students. Sch & Soc 47:769 Je 11 '38
Movies in the high school. Nation's Sch 23: 43-5 Je '39

FINCH, Hortense
Exploration in your own home town. Engl J (H S ed) 28:303 Ap '39

FINCH, James Kip
Research and engineering education. J Eng Ed 28:643-7 My '38

FINCH, Robert E.
Farm bookkeeping for the rural high school. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:11-12 S '38
Open letter to college instructors in commercial methods. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p21-3)
Shore high school introduces two consumer courses. Clearing House 14:80-2 O '39
Striking a balance in typing instruction. por Bus Ed World 21:609-11 Mr '41
Yesterday and today; a commercial club play. por Bus Ed World 19:229-33 N '38

FINCH, Wallace J.
Use of language in industry. Volta R 40: 688-9 N '38
Portrait
Volta R 42:9 Ja '40

FINCH Junior college, New York city
Terminal courses in the junior college. C. M. Tead. Jun Col J 9:25-30 O '38

FINCK, Berta
Die erziehungsarbeit der NS.-Volkswohlfahrt an der deutschen frau. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6: 450-6 '38

FINCK, Edgar Moore
Small school program. Nation's Sch 27:46-7 F '41
Vocational preparation in a rural high school. Teach Col Rec 42:73-6 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:31-2 N '40

FINCKE, Mildred Gignoux
Learning via dramatics. Par M 15:20-1+ F '40

FINDING courses. See Exploratory courses; Orientation courses

FINDING of lost articles. See Lost articles

FINDLAY, Francis
Music appreciation through instrumental performance. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 188-91)

FINDLAY, James Franklin
Administration speaks to student council. Sch Activities 11:275-6+ Mr '40
Liberal arts college and the whole student. Assn Am Col B 27:286-95 My '41
Origin and development of the work of the dean of men in higher education. bibliog Assn Am Col B 25:277-85 My '39; Same cond. J Higher Ed 10:215-18 Ap '39
Student government—medieval, colonial and modern style. Sch Activities 11:315-16+, 368-70 Ap-My '40

FINDLAY, Ohio

McKee elementary school
Activity unit. M. Friend. il Am Sch Bd J 99: 49-50 N '39

Public schools
Findlay schools survey children's eyes. F. L. Kinley. il Am Sch Bd J 97:53 O '38; Same. Ohio Sch 16:427 N '38

FINDLY, Elizabeth
Free and inexpensive materials; an annotated bibliography of bibliographies of sources of pamphlets and other teaching aids obtainable free or at small cost [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no4) 20p pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Index to visual and auditory aids and materials; an annotated bibliography of bibliographies and sources of audio-visual aids for rent, purchase, or free distribution [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 17) 36p pa 30c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

FINE, Benjamin
New York's six-year progressive education experiment. American Mercury 52:677-85 Je '41
—See Shalett, S. M. jt. auth.

FINE arts. See Art

FINEGAN, Agnes M.
Romance in the dictionary; a play for American education week. Instr 50:46+ N '40

FINES, Library. See Libraries, College—Fines

FINFROCK, J. P. See Johnson, C. R. jt. auth.

FINGER painting
Creative expression with finger paint. E. B. Lowe. il Sch Arts 40:355-7 Je '41
Finger painting. A. S. Bishop. il Am Childh 25:22 Ja '40
Fingerpainting—a new medium of expression. E. M. Marshall. Sch Activities 10:65 O '38
Finger painting in high school. J. Braun. Tex Outl 23:18 S '39
Finger painting—white on black. il Sch Arts 38:166 Ja '39
Gifts for Mother's day made from paper decorated with finger-painting designs. S. E. Wider. il Instr 48:24+ My '39
Modern mud pies. V. R. Riesbol. il Am Childh 24:40-1 Ap '39

FINGER painting—*Continued*
Observations on the use of finger painting in the treatment of adult patients with personality disorders. J. Fleming. bibliog f il Character & Personality 8:301-10 Je '40
Paint it with your fingers. L. M. Neuschutz. Volta R 41:167+ Mr '39
Teaching art in the grade school. Sister Mary Ansilion. il Cath Sch J 39:236-7 S '39

FINGER prints
Science club fingerprints pupils. Nation's Sch 27:64 Mr '41

FINIFROCK, Stanley R.
Administrative policies of the Galena board of education. por Am Sch Bd J 100:80+ My '40
How shall we observe American education week? Ill Teach 27:51-2 O '38
Need for a high-school placement service. Ill Teach 28:245+ Ap '40

FINK, Anna H.
Correlation between absence and failure in school subjects. H Points 21:70-1 Ja '39

FINK, Colin Garfield
Electrochemistry of rare metals. J Chem Ed 16:108-12 Mr '39

FINK, Ollie E.
Developing the new program of conservation education in Ohio. por Ohio Sch 18:12-13+ Ja '40
Developing the program of conservation education in Ohio. Sci Ed 25:124-30 Mr '41

FINK, T. Ross
Whither goes our training in democracy? H Sch J 24:120-5 Mr '41

FINK, William Leroy
All pupils play parts in pageants. Nation's Sch 23:38-40 Ap '39
Evaluation of commencement practices in American public secondary schools [thesis] 191p priv ptd Univ. of Pa. library, Philadelphia '40

FINKE, Jessie Virginia
Test on possessive forms. Instr 48:22 Mr '39

FINLAND
Analysis of post-war Finland. R. L. Tuthill. map J Geog 39:356-61 D '40
View of Finland. R. B. Nixon and H. Ramo. il Soc Studies 31:111-15 Mr '40

Units of work
Unit on Finland. E. A. Selke. bibliog il map Instr 49:19+ Mr '40
Use of the silent film in study of Finland. A. B. Rogers. il Ed Screen 19:147-8 Ap '40

FINLAY, Malcolm
Planning for the exceptional child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:154-5

FINLAYSON, M. E.
Foundation of music training. Sch (El ed) 29:220-1 N '40

FINLEY, Elden DeLoss
Council conventions in Illinois. Sch Activities 10:308 Mr '39

FINLEY, J. N. G.
Virginia university cooperates with labor. J Adult Ed 11:183-4 Ap '39

FINLEY, John Huston
On neighbor ground. J Adult Ed 11:229-34 Je '39
Urbs coronata. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p93-5)
Obituary
Am Lib Assn B por 34:249 Ap '40
Am Sch Bd J 100:80 Ap '40
Ed Forum por 4:341 Mr '40
J Adult Ed 12:223 Ap '40
N Y State Ed por 27:551 Ap '40
N Y State Ed 27:543 Ap '40. G. M. Wiley
Sch & Soc 51:339 Mr 16 '40

FINN, Mrs Bernice K.
National council of parent education, sixth biennial conference, February 20-23. J Home Econ 31:308-9 My '39

FINN, Betsy A.
Building the child's vocabulary. Volta R 42: 702-4 O '40

FINN, James D.
Adequate training for a director of audio-visual education. Ed 61:337-43 F '41
(ed) Department of visual instruction. See monthly numbers of Educational screen November 1940-

FINNEGAN, Estelle
Let's sing America. Am Childh 25:62 N '39
We knew Lincoln. Am Childh 25:30-1 F '40

FINNERTY, Frank B.
Some do's and don'ts for Future farmer sports programs. Ag Ed M 11:196-7 Ap '39

FINNEY, Eleanor
World youth congress. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:30-2 O '38

FINNEY, Harry Anson
Tests and questions to accompany General accounting. 339p $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

FINNEY, Ina Stewart. See Johnsmeyer, L. M. jt. auth.

FINNEY, Theodore Mitchell
Report of the committee on archives. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p337)

FINNISH names. See Names, Personal—Finnish

FINSTERBACH, Frederic C.
Educational content and industrial-arts projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:231-2 Je '39
Fewer children! so what? N Y State Ed 27: 428+ Mr '40
Industrial arts in the defense program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:107-8 Mr '41
Industrial-arts teacher's appeal. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:17 Ja '39

FIOCK, Margaret L.
Cloth animal marionettes. Sch Arts 40:13-14 S '40
Color wheel tile patterns. Sch Arts 40:174 Ja '41
Wire character dolls. Sch Arts 39:280-1 Ap '40

FIRE
Units of work
How do we use fire and fuels? G. O. Blough. bibliog il diags Instr 49:45-54 O '40

FIRE alarms
Fire alarm system; an analysis of the work of the fire alarm bureau, with a discussion of the problems of training likely to be encountered. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no207. Trade and industrial ser. no58) 77p il diags pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40

FIRE departments
See also
Fire alarms

FIRE drills
Are fire drills a farce in your schools? T. A. Fleming. Reader's Digest 34:83-5 F '39
Fire drill routine outlined. J. B. Baker. Ohio Sch 17:259 My '39
Fire drills for schools. Cath Sch J 39:133-4 Ap '39
Prepared for fire. J. B. Dunne. Nation's Sch 26:26 Jl '40
School fire-exit drill. F. R. Scherer. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p44-50); Same. Am Sch Bd J 99:40-1+ N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:6-7 Mr '40

FIRE extinguishers
Extinguisher in the hand. L. F. Maar. il Sch Executive 58:14-15 My '39
Extinguishing small fires. W. H. Easton. Prac Home Econ 18:221 Jl '40

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE kindling
Methods of fire making used by early man. W. N. Watson. il J Chem Ed 16:36-45 Ja '39

FIRE prevention. See Fire protection

FIRE protection
Check on safety. L. F. Maar. il plan diags Nation's Sch 27:43-4 Ap '41
Classroom skit for fire-prevention week. Sister Irma Michelle. il Cath Sch J 38:250 O '38
Could fire wipe you out? R. W. Babson. il Sch Executive 58:18-19 Ag '39

FIRE protection—*Continued*
Fighting fire hazards. Nation's Sch 24:27 D '39
Fire checkup in Milwaukee; with self-inspection blank for Milwaukee public schools. Nation's Sch 22:46+ O '38; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 102:73 Ja '41
Fire next door; play. H. Seguin. il Grade Teach 57:38+ My '40
Fire trap! interview with D. J. Price. R. P. MacHatton. il Hygeia 17:909-12+ O '39
Fireman; material for civics and safety lessons for primary grades. D. Newman. il Grade Teach 56:26+ My '39
Fireman, save my child! H. F. Buchholz. il Sch Executive 59:35-6 F '40
Friends in need; an exercise in fire prevention for primary grades. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 24:21 Ap '39
In case of fire. W. P. Uhler, jr. Am Sch Bd J 98:18+ Je '39
Instruction in fire prevention. M. Hall. Tex Outl 24:15-16 My '40
Ready with fire control. L. A. Vincent. il plan Nation's Sch 24:38-9 Ag '39
Reducing fire hazards in rural schools. A. R. Meadows. il Sch Executive 60:39-41 Ja '41
Safety in the boiler room. F. R. Scherer. Nation's Sch 25:44 Je '40
School fire protection—a business necessity. L. F. Maar. Am Sch Bd J 101:51+ D '40
School fires. C. P. Lura. il Sch Executive 57:474-5, 536-7 Je-Jl '38
Teacher responsibility and the fire problem. C. W. Bahme. Calif J Sec Ed 14:479-83 D '39

See also
Fire drills

Courses of study
Fire prevention manual. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v8 no7) 663-721p pa The dept, Frankfort '40

FIREMEN
Vocational training for firemen; a brief discussion of the problem with suggestions concerning the further development of training programs. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no 199. Trade and industrial ser. no57) 36p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39

FIREPROOFING. See School buildings—Fireproofing

FIRES
1000 school fires. Nation's Sch 25:70 Mr '40
School fires. C. P. Lura. il Sch Executive 57:474-5, 536-7, 581-2 Je-Ag '38

FIREWORKS
Pyrotechnic snakes. T. L. Davis. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 17:268-70 Je '40

FIRKUS, Berenice
Health unit. bibliog Grade Teach 57:38+ Je '40
Modern objective tests: geography. Grade Teach 57:69 My '40

FIRST aid in illness and injury
Alpine sponsors first-aid training service. E. L. Bailey. Tex Outl 23:16-18 O '39
Call for first aid! il Nation's Sch 24:47-8 Ag '39
First aid classes for the deaf. O. E. Brown. il Volta R 43:229-31+ Ap '41
First aid in emergencies. G. G. Deaver. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:233-5+ Ap '41
First aid in the school. J. P. Wessel. il Sch Sci & Math 39:510-13 Je '39
Modern technics in first aid. E. Couden. Sch Sci & Math 41:119-23 F '41
Our contribution to safety education. C. G. Ford. Ky Sch J 18:36-8 D '39
Safety and first-aid test; for middle and upper grades. A. C. Fuller. Instr 48:20 My '39
Teaching first aid and artificial respiration in biology classes. R. C. Wilkins. diag Sch Sci & Math 38:515-17 My '38

Tests and scales
National safety education tests; general first-aid test for senior-high-school students; grades 10-12. New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. pa with directions and key Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.

FIRST day of school
First day of school. O. Adams. Childh Ed 16:4 S '39
First day of school. H. Harrin. Instr 48:14+ S '39

FIRST grades
Beginning first grade with the sound film. R. Livermon. il Va J Ed 33:28-9 O '39

See also
Primary grades—Activities
School children—First grades

FIRST the blade [poems; pub. for the Calif. intercollegiate fellowship of creative art] (V 11) 72p Mills col. Oakland, Calif. '38
—Same. (V 12) 70p $1.50 Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.
—Same. (V 13) 79p $1.25 Univ. of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. '40

FIRTH, Florence
Art, history, and living; developed in a medieval setting. Grade Teach 56:41+ O '38

FIRTH, Roxie Andrews
If I were a beginning teacher. Instr 49:30 S '40
Seeing ourselves as our pupils see us. Instr 48:10+ Ja '39

FISCH, S.
Die musikerziehung in der Schweiz. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:366-73 '39

FISCHBACH, Erma
Building citizenship; a project to develop democracy. Grade Teach 58:64 Ja '41; Same cond. Sch Activities 12:195-6 Ja '41

FISCHER, Fred Christian
County program in Michigan. Phi Delta Kappan 23:154-7 D '40

FISCHER, Hans
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 15:351 Ag '38

FISCHER, Helen Hillman
Reading for different purposes in primary grades: specific problems encountered and methods of overcoming them. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 108-14)

FISCHER, Hugo
Health and physical education class and record book. 75c Barnes '39

FISH, Mrs Cecil
Music for young children; the Dolmetsch method in practice. Times Ed Sup 1298:99 Mr 16 '40

FISH, Grace L.
Teaching family life through arithmetic. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:317-19 O '40

FISH, Helen Dean
Can children be taught to read—for pleasure? Am Sch Bd J 97:26 O '38

FISH, J. Frank
Obituary
Bus Ed World 20:342 D '39

FISH, Marjorie E.
Basketball: essential differences between the two-court and the three-court game for girls of different age levels. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:69-74 D '38

FISH, W. C.
They learn by demonstrating. Ag Ed M 13:186 Ap '41

FISH. See Fishes

FISH industry and trade
Fishin'—a grade seven enterprise. E. M. Edgerton. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:536-8 F '40
Fishing industry; illustrated unit of work. K. L. Julian. bibliog Instr 48:41-8 Mr '39

FISHBACK, Elvin Holt
Better readin' and 'rithmetic. Sch Executive 57:538+ Jl '38

FISHBURN, Eleanor Craven
Teaching of reading in the elementary school. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 28:249-50 N '39
Vacation—profit or loss? Nat Ed Assn J 27: 144 My '38
—and Fenner, M. S.
They dared to teach; a play honoring educators represented on U.S. postage stamps. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 29:123-4 Ap '40

FISHER, Alice S.
Gifted child in the school without special classes. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:193-8 N '39

FISHER, Amos Theodore
Intravenous medication as a treatment for disease. Sch Sci & Math 41:311-15 Ap '41

FISHER, Charles Henry
Academic freedom and tenure; Western Washington college of education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:48-60 F '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:337-9 Mr 15 '41
Presidency of the Western Washington college of education. Sch & Soc 49:764-5 Je 17 '39
AATC report of the Fisher case. Sch & Soc 51:420-2 Mr 30 '40
Dismissal of President Fisher, of the Western Washington college of education. Sch & Soc 50:14 Jl 1 '39
Queer doings in the Northwest. New Republic 99:199 Je 28 '39

FISHER, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield)
Author as educator. J Adult Ed 12:354-8 O '40
Children's crusade for children. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 111-17)
Children's crusade for children. Harvard Ed R 10:137-9 Mr '40
Children's crusade for children. Nat Ed Assn J 29:80 Mr '40
Children's crusade for children. Nat Ed Assn J 29:250 N '40
Children's crusade for children. por Nat El Prin 19:158-62 Ap '40
Democracy is brotherhood in action. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:569-72
Educational editor in the present situation. por Nat Ed Assn J 29:106 Ap '40
Family talk about war. Par M 15:15+ F '40
Help for bad ears. por Par M 14:30+ N '39
Light our guide. Nat Par-Teach 35:20 D '40
Schooling for youth in the light of adult education. Ed Rec 19:363-84 Jl '38
What do we hope to achieve by the Children's crusade? Progres Ed 17:162-3 Mr '40
What is progressive education, so called? J Adult Ed 11:369-75 O '39
Women, education, and democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 107-20); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:131-6 Ap '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:197-8 O '39
Administrative women honor D. C. Fisher. Sch & Soc 52:120-1 Ag 24 '40
Two New England regionalists. P. H. Boynton. Col Engl 1:291-9 Ja '40; Same. Engl J 29:1-9 Ja '40

FISHER, Edgar Jacob
Annual exchange student conference. Inst Int Ed News B 16:15 O '40
Conference of the committee on the adjustment of foreign students. Inst Int Ed News B 16:4-6 N '40
Foreign student conference. Inst Int Ed News B 14:12-13 O '38
Institute fellowships and assistantships for graduate study abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 14:12-13 Ja '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49: 76 Ja 21 '39
International education and intellectual security. Inst Int Ed News B 16:8-10 Ja '41
Need in our international education. Inst Int Ed News B 14:8-9 D '38
1939 foreign exchange student conference. Inst Int Ed News B 15:11-12 O '39
Organizing the world for peace. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10-12 Ja '40
Problems and trends in international education. Sch & Soc 49:610-14 My 13 '39

FISHER, Elizabeth M.
Radio—in and out-of-school listening. Pa Sch J 89:295-6 My '41

FISHER, Florence M.
Reading appeal. Grade Teach 57:22+ N '39

FISHER, George John
Training our youth for the world of tomorrow. Vital Speeches 6:184-7 Ja 1 '40

FISHER, Helen
Czechoslovak summer school, 1938. Inst Int Ed News B 14:12-14 D '38

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens
Hands across the waters. Times Ed Sup 1253: 165 My 6 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:647-9 My 20 '39
Obituary
J Ed London 72:265 Je '40
Sch & Soc 51:540 Ap 27 '40
Times Ed Sup por 1304:156 Ap 27 '40

FISHER, Isaac
Phelps-Stokes fund and Thomas Jesse Jones. Southern Workman 67:304-8 O '38

FISHER, J. Edwin
Distributive occupations training program. J Bus Ed 14:18+ Ja '39

FISHER, Jerome. See Eisenson, J. jt. auth.

FISHER, Katherine
Combining English and social studies. Curric J 9:272-4 O '38

FISHER, L. E.
More activity in art education. Design 40:15-16 F '39

FISHER, Lowell B.
Local initiative and central support. Ill Teach 26:279-80 Je '38

FISHER, Mrs Mary (Shattuck)
Health management in the home. Child Study 16:3-4+ O '38
Jackie in action. Progres Ed 18:106-10 F '41
Vassar summer institute of euthenics, 1939. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:95-7 Ja '39
Portrait
Va J Ed 33:291 Ap '40

FISHER, May Ellen, and others
Reports and records at University high school. Univ H Sch J 18:187-201 Je '40

FISHER, Mrs Motier Harris
Is your child succeeding at school? por Par M 15:24-6 Ja '40
Lady Galahad; story. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:215-18 Je '39

FISHER, Olive M.
Enterprise education. bibliog Sch (El ed) 26:881-92 Je '38

FISHER, R. B.
Corpus Christi copes with a defense boom. Am Sch Bd J 102:33-4 Mr '41
If I were a teacher. Tex Outl 23:48-9 D '39

FISHER, Raymond
Commercial training in rural schools. Ohio Sch 17:146-7 Mr '39
Few words on words. Bus Ed World 19:128-9 O '38
It's my turn. Soc Frontier 4:249 My '38
Let us panelize our problems. Bus Ed World 21:819-20 My '41

FISHER, Ronald Aylmer
Statistical methods for research workers. (Biological monographs and manuals no5) 7th ed rev and enl 356p 15s Oliver '38

FISHER, Sterling
Aims of education on the air. Engl J (Col ed) 27:771-3 N '38
Brave new world. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p211-15)
First international conference, School of the air of the Americas. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 153-5)
New experiments in radio education. Am Lib Assn B 32:741-6 O 15 '38
Radio and citizenship. Library Journal 66: 123-5 F 1 '41
American school of the air. W. C. Bagley. por Current History 51:40-2 Ap '40

FISHER, William E.
Use of elementary methods in chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 39:275-7 Mr '39

FISHER, Willis, and Hayes, S. P. jr
Maladjustment in college, predicted by Bernreuter inventory scores and family position. Journal of Applied Psychology 25: 86-96 F '41

FISHER, Winifred
Ignus O. Hornstein. Adult Ed B 2:3 Ja '38
—and Girden, Amelia
First New York metropolitan conference on adult education. Adult Ed B 2:33-5 Ap '38

FISHES
Fishing industry; illustrated unit of work. K. L. Julian. bibliog Instr 48:41-8 Mr '39
See also
Goldfish

FISHING
Let's go fishing. G. G. Robinson. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:362-3+ Je '40

FISHING industry. See Fish industry and trade

FISHING spears. See Spears, Fishing

FISK, Aileen
AYH as an educational program. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:346-9+ Je '40

FISK, Douglas
Between men. Ag Ed M 13:197 Ap '41

FISK, Helen Graves
Western personnel service. Occupations 16:776 My '38

FISK, McKee
Business-education criteria in classroom situations. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p 19-29)
Equipment needs in junior college business education. (In American school and university, 1941. p372-80)
Evaluating research in business education. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:7-8+ My '40
Function of guidance in teaching. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p36-58)
Junior college business curriculum. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p82-93)
Occupational training for business. Tex Outl 23:22-4 Mr '39
There should be a law—or should there? J Bus Ed 15:11-12 F '40

FISKE, David Lewis
Quack vocational schools. Nation's Sch 25:49 Ap '40

FISS, C. B. See Williamson, E. G. jt. auth.

FISSION, Nuclear. See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration

FITCH, Faith Lee
New technique for solving heat-exchange problems. Sch Sci & Math 38:800-1 O '38

FITCH, Girdler Brent
Intermediate language courses. Mod Lang J 23:403-11 Mr '39

FITCH, Kathryn A. See Doll, E. A. jt. auth.

FITCH, Marjorie, and Hood, M. E.
Interning in personnel. Assn Am Col B 25: 286-92 My '39

FITCH, Roscoe Conkling
Plans and policies for public education. por Mich Ed J 16:10-11 S '38

FITCHBURG, Massachusetts
High school
Cafeteria at Fitchburg. E. L. McIntire. il Nation's Sch 23:72 Ap '39
Fitchburg high school. J. A. Chalmers. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:37-40+ Ja '39
Modern and neo-Greek combined in New England high school. il plans Architectural Record 84:40-2 O '38

FITCHETT, E. Horace
Occupational preferences and opportunities of Negro college students. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:498-513 O '38

FITCHPATRICK, Harriet V.
Gang showers for girls. Nation's Sch 23: 64+ Mr '39

FITE, Alexander Green
Roger Martin du Gard, winner of the Nobel prize for literature, 1937. Mod Lang Forum 23:171-9 D '38

FITE, D. Harley
Activity program on the college level. Curric J 11:273-4 O '40
Attempt to meet rural education needs. Ed Adm & Sup 25:57-65 Ja '39
Making the school a community center. Ed 60:362-72 F '40
Use of the community as a source of instructional material in the New Providence school, Montgomery county, Tenn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:588-90

FITE, Mary Delafield
Aggressive behavior in young children and children's attitudes toward aggression. (Genetic psychology monographs v22 no2) 151-319p bibliog pa $3 Journal press '40
—See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

FITTON, Jess B.
Physical education; six man football. Sch (Sec ed) 27:139-41 O '38

FITTS, Daniel B.
Connecticut develops a new type of placement service. Bus Ed World 19:514-15 F '39

FITTS, Paull Morris
Perseveration of non-rewarded behavior in relation to food-deprivation and work-requirement. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:165-91 S '40

FITZGERALD, Agnes D. See Glazier, L. H. jt. auth.

FITZGERALD, Edith
Obituary
Volta R 42:483-4 Ag '40

FITZGERALD, Edward Aloysius
National Catholic honor society for Catholic-college students. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:199-205

FITZGERALD, Frances
World war—the great crusade; a bibliography of materials for atmosphere and background for pupils in junior high school. (Reading for background no9) 18p pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '38

FITZGERALD, Frank Dwight
Gubernatorial candidates state their plans for education. Mich Ed J 16:76 O '38
Plans and policies for public education. por Mich Ed J 16:8+ S '38

FITZGERALD, Harriet M.
Dental health education in the Berkeley public schools. Calif J El Ed 7:224-7 My '39
Teeth; a lesson in dental hygiene. Grade Teach 57:42+ S '39

FITZGERALD, James Augustine
Advantages of an activity program. Am Sch Bd J 100:22-4+ Je '40
College and you. 340p bibliog Stewart pub. co, Santa Rosa, Calif. '38
Diagnostic and remedial procedures in reading. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 343-57; Summary. Cath Sch J 40:45 F '40
Discovering minor reading difficulties and their causes. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:388-96 Jl '38
Experiment in remedial reading. Cath Sch J 39:108-11 Ap '39
Freshman guidance at Loyola university. Cath Ed R 37:631-6 D '39
100 most common words and the 100 most misspelled words in third-grade life letters. Cath Sch J 38:268 N '38
Possible dangers of the activity program. Am Sch Bd J 100:35-6+ My '40
—and Kelly, W. A.
Trends in education in 1939 and 1940. Cath Sch J 40:1-4 Ja '40

FITZ-GERALD, John Driscoll, 2d
Problem of cultural subjects in colleges and universities of the United States of America. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 170-7)

FITZGERALD, Josephine C.
Rural school sponsors long summer journey. Curric J 12:213-15 My '41

FITZGERALD, Oren Aram. See Wing, A. S. jt. auth.

FITZGERALD, Stephen E.
Specialists in journalism: Nieman fellows at Harvard. por Survey Graphic 29:461-3+ S '40

FITZGERALD, William Albert
Fishing club program. Sch Activities 10:387-8 My '39

FITZHUGH, Robert Tyson, and Hale, C. B.
Maryland plan. Sch & Soc 48:306-10 S 3 '38

FITZ-HUGH, Thomas E.
Commercial law club. por Bus Ed World 19: 383-5 Ja '39

FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus
Books in the making of men. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:619-22
(comp) Christmas lullabies. Cath Sch J 39:319 D '39
Education, absolutism and human values. Sch & Soc 53:446-8 Ap 5 '41
I believe in education. 218p $2.50 Sheed & Ward, inc, 63 5th av, N.Y. '38
Needed research in teaching religion in the elementary school. Cath Sch J 38:157-9 Je '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 465-72
Patrick Cardinal Hayes (1867-1938) Cath Sch J 38:238 O '38
Pope Pius XI and education. Cath Sch J 39: 103-8 Ap '39
Report. See National Catholic educational association. Committee on educational research and problems
Residence requirements for the doctor's degree. J Higher Ed 10:381-8 O '39
School system and the city. bibliog f Am Sch Ed J 100:46-50+ Mr '40
Teacher in higher education. Sch & Soc 51: 247-9 F 24 '40
Universities and the South. Sch & Soc 50: 357-62 S 16 '39
University and the city. Sch & Soc 49:39-42 Ja 14 '39
(ed) See Reschke, L. K. and Reschke, A. Newspaper in the classroom

—and Tanner, Paul
Methods of teaching religion in elementary schools. 217p $2.50 Bruce pub. '39

FITZPATRICK, Elizabeth T.
City is our laboratory. H Points 22:58-60 O '40

FITZPATRICK, Francis Burke
Is Virginia doing her part in the education of her children? Va J Ed 33:13-14 O '39
Is Virginia doing her part in the education of her rural children? Va J Ed 33:108-9 D '39
Modern education. Va J Ed 32:192-3 Ja '39
Present status of rural education in Virginia. Va J Ed 34:69-70 N '40
Rural education: a faith and a program. Va J Ed 33:211-12 F '40

FITZPATRICK, Frederick Linder
Implications of our knowledge concerning biological production and control. Teach Col Rec 40:297-307 Ja '39

FITZPATRICK, John R.
Congressional debating. Q J Speech 27:251-5 Ap '41

FITZSIMMONS, Bertha Wools; Smith, H. T; and Viehe, L. D.
Developing reading interests and skills. Teach Col J 10:53-5 Ja '39

FITZSIMMONS, Margaret
Modern objective tests: language for primary grades. Grade Teach 57:60 Je '40
Squirrel unit; material for a required activity. Grade Teach 58:38+ O '40

FIXATION. See Nitrogen—Fixation

FIXATION point
Ocular patterns and their psychological implications. H. F. Brandt. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:260-8 Ap '40

FIXLEY, Everett Hayes
Governing factors in the construction of a training program for superintendents of schools. Ed Adm & Sup 24:632-5 N '38
Horace Mann, administrator. Nation's Sch 25:51 Mr '40
To a superintendency in a small town. Sch Executive 58:16-18 Ja; 12-14 F '39
Unit costs: the educational chameleon. Am Sch Bd J 102:18+ Mr '41

FJELD, Mrs Harriett (Anderson) See Warden, C. J. jt. auth.

FLAAGAN, Ruth. See Johnson, E. V. jt. auth.

FLACCUS, Quintus Horatius. See Horace

FLACK, Howard W.
Library guide to physical education. bibliog Peabody J Ed 16:335-53 Mr '39; Same. (Peabody contributions to librarianship no7) pa 25c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '39

FLAG. See Flags

FLAG day
Flag day—June 14; the first stars and stripes in California. B. Harcourt. Sierra Ed News 36:13 Je '40
Month of June. H. Harrin. Am Childh 24:55 Je '39
Red, white and blue; a flag activity. A. Hawthorne. Am Childh 25:50-2 Je '40

Plays, pageants, etc.
Our first flag; a play for primary grades. A. F. Baker. Sierra Ed News 36:33-4 Ja '40

Poetry
Address to my flag. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 49: 42 S '40
Closing Flag-day number. L. G. Knobbe. Instr 47:31 Je '38
Flag. C. E. Flynn. Instr 50:38 F '41
Flag day. W. C. Marshall. Instr 49:32 Je '40
Flag etiquette. M. Doyle. Instr 49:43 N '39
Flag goes by. H. H. Bennett. Grade Teach 56:52 Je '39
Flag song. Grade Teach 56:49 F '39
Friendly flag. M. L. Ford. Instr 48:34 My '39
I love my flag. N. K. Duffy. Instr 50:42 N '40; Same. Am Childh 26:47 F '41
June fourteenth. W. C. Marshall. Instr 48: 34 Je '39
My flag. C. G. Cornell. il Am Childh 26:3 My '41
My flag. M. Hutton. Grade Teach 58:59 F '41
Old Glory. E. K. Bennett. Instr 48:38 F '39
Old Glory. L. G. Knobbe. Instr 47:31 Je '38
Our flag. G. K. Boller. Instr 50:34 My '41
Our flag. E. Crawford. Instr 48:38 F '39
Our flag. M. F. Hill. Instr 49:33 Ap '40
Our flag. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 48:34 Je '39
Our flag has birthdays. D. Moon. Instr 49:32 Je '40
Salute to the flag. I. A. Ennis. Grade Teach 58:58 F '41
Stars and stripes. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 26:54 S '40

Songs
Marching. P. A. Nelson. Grade Teach 56:12 F '39
Old Glory. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 57:12 Je '40
Our country's flag. E. Smith. Grade Teach 58:12 S '40
Salute the flag. D. Harvey. Grade Teach 58: 12 S '40
This flag of ours. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 58:12 Je '41
What the flag says. H. L. Kitchell. Grade Teach 56:10 N '38

FLAG salute
Compulsory flag salute in schools [mimeographed] W. G. Fennell. 2d ed pa Am. civil liberties union, Com. on academic freedom, 31 Union sq, W, N.Y. '38
Constitutional liberties of pupils and teachers. E. Fuller. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11:76-87 Ja '41
Flag salute before the bench. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:62+ Je '39
Flag salute vs. Oregon case. P. L. Blakely. America 63:259-60 Je 15 '40
In defense of California. C. H. Katenkamp. Bus Ed World 19:786-7 My '39

FLAG salute—*Continued*
Oh, say, can you see. . . .? story. C. L. Montibello. J Ed 124:22-4 Ja '41
Pledge to the flag. C. A. Jessen. il Sch Life 26:121 Ja '41
Reciting the pledge of allegiance. W. W. Collins. Sch Activities 12:146 D '40
Rights of pupils and parents. F. E. Horack. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 1-9)
Rights of pupils and parents. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 1-14)
Saluting the flag. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 49:249 F 25 '39
Saluting the flag and civil liberties. R. F. Scott. World Ed 6:233-5 My '41
Saluting the United States flag. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 26:136 F '41
Some legal concepts for the teacher. L. E. Denonn. H Points 23:36-40 Mr '41
Suggestions for the use of the flag salute and pledge of allegiance. S. C. Frink. bibliog il Mid Sch 55:137+ Ja '41
Supreme court abdicates as nation's school board. J. J. Kearney. Cath Ed R 38:457-60 O '40

FLAGG, Dean W.
Developing the school site. Nation's Sch 26: 18-20 Jl '40

FLAGG, Marion
Mutual objectives of music education in school and college: basic considerations from the secondary school point of view. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 168-74)
Report of the committee on experimental projects. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p399-400)
Tonal learning: the basic factor in musical growth. Ed 59:549-58 My '39

FLAGLER, Mrs Lyla D.
Unit on food and health. bibliog Instr 48:21+ F '39

FLAGS
Values of the study of foreign flags. H. L. Smith. bibliog J Geog 37:329-32 N '38

Units of work

Unit on flags. Sister Mary Catherine. bibliog il Cath Sch J 38:174-7 Je '38
Unit on the United States flag. J. B. Nichols. il Instr 48:16 Je '39

United States

Arithmetic test about our flag. A. Ullrich. Instr 50:25 N '40
Display of the flag. C. A. Jessen. il Sch Life 26:249 My '41
Flag of the United States of America. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no7) 38p il The dept, Sacramento '38
Little Americans. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:23 Mr '41
Our first flags. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 58:16-17 F '41
Patriotic project. H. E. Huntzinger. Grade Teach 57:22+ F '40
Respecting the flag. C. A. Jessen. il Sch Life 26:219 Ap '41
Saluting the flag. New York Law Review 74: 4-6 Ja '40
State laws relating to the flag in American education. W. W. Keesecker. il Sch Life 25:74-5 D '39
Steps in drawing the flag. J. M. Todd. il Instr 48:28-9 My '39
Test on the United States flag. M. C. Eastman. il Instr 48:20 Je '39
Unit on the United States flag. J. B. Nichols. il Instr 48:16 Je '39
United States flag code. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:37-8 F '41
What is the flag? Grade Teach 58:13-15 O '40
What is the flag? lessons based on an editorial. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 58:82-3+ O '40
Your flag and my flag; teaching the correct use of the flag. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 58:16-17 O '40

FLAHERTY, Thelma M.
Town centennial observance. N Y State Ed 28:434+ Mr '41

FLAM, August
Are you sure of your scale? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:210 My '39
Freedom in the drafting class. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:154 Ap '39

FLANAGAN, George A.
Typewritten border designs. Bus Ed World 19:142, 305 O, D '38

FLANAGAN, John Clemans
General considerations in the selection of test items and a short method of estimating the product-moment coefficient from data at the tails of the distribution. J Ed Psychol 30:674-80 D '39
Note on calculating the standard error of measurement and reliability coefficients with the test-scoring machine. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:529 Ag '39
Statistical methods related to test construction and evaluation. bibliog R Ed Res 11: 109-30 F '41
Study of the effect on comprehension of varying speeds of reading. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p47-50)
Unique functions of co-operative testing programs at the college level. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:23-7 O '39
—See McCullough, C. M. jt. auth.

FLANAGAN, John Theodore
American literature in American colleges. Col Engl 1:513-19 Mr '40
—and Grismer, R. L.
Mexico in American fiction prior to 1850. bibliog Hispania 23:307-18 D '40

FLANAGAN, Kenneth
Towel service. J Health & Phys Ed 12:318-19+ My '41

FLANDERS, Ralph Edward
Content of the mechanical engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 30:803-5 My '40

FLANIGEN, George Joseph
Catholic high-school student's influence in his community. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:303-7
Reality of spiritual values in education. So Assn Q 4:456-61 Ag '40

FLANNER, Janet
Girls reared in a great tradition. Woman's Home Companion 66:16-17+ O '39

FLASH cards. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices

FLAT RIVER, Missouri

Junior college

Bi-modal grade distributions in junior college. I. F. Coyle. Jun Col J 10:83-4 O '39

FLATH, Beulah G.
Bakerman; a community helper unit. bibliog Grade Teach 58:33+ Mr '41
Community helpers; a unit with activities and tests. bibliog Grade Teach 58:24+ F '41
Groceryman, another interesting community helper. bibliog Grade Teach 58:31+ Ap '41

FLAURIER, Noel
Good habits book; a collection of easy plays, pageants, and readings for the grades to inculcate in children good habits of thrift, courtesy, good citizenship, punctuality, etc. 96p pa 60c Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '39
Grade assembly book. 92p pa 50c Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '38

FLAXSEED
Geography of the United States flaxseed industry. G. F. Deasy. maps J Geog 39:226-31 S '40

FLEAGLE, Benjamin E; Hufnagel, F. M; and Chambers, H. L.
Enrichment in English. Baltimore B Ed 18: 46-53 S '40

FLECK, Henrietta C.
Making a college foods laboratory livable. Prac Home Econ 16:233+ Je '38

FLEEGE, Brother Urban H.
How successfully are we developing right attitudes? Cath Ed R 37:233-7 Ap '39
Placing our better teachers where most needed. Cath Ed R 38:235-8 Ap '40
Streamlining Shakespeare. Engl J 30:408-11 My '41

FLEGEL, Dorothy
Social hygiene content in biology classes in Oregon high schools [mimeographed] (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no3) 26,10p pa 20c Ore. state system '39

FLEISHER, Moyer Springer
Dismissal of Dr M. S. Fleisher of St Louis university. Sch & Soc 49:144 F 4 '39
St Louis university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:514-35 D '39

FLEISHER, Samuel Stuart
Every man his own artist. L. M. Hodges. Sch & Soc 53:425-8 Ap 5 '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:117-20 My '41

FLEMING, Arthur Percy Morris
Education for industry. Nature 144:852-5 N 18 '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:374-6 S 16 '39

FLEMING, Mrs Atherton. See Sayers, D. L.

FLEMING, Daniel Johnson
Foreign missions in the world situation. Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9+ Ja '41

FLEMING, Eleanor
Air mail pilot; poster. Grade Teach 57:32-3 F '40
American boy; poster. Grade Teach 58:34-5 F '41
American girl; poster. Grade Teach 58:42-3 My '41
Argentine boy; poster. Grade Teach 56:42-3 My '39
Be like the fireman; poster. Grade Teach 56:30-1 Mr '39
Big game hunter; poster. Grade Teach 58: 34-5 Ja '41
Boy scout; poster. Grade Teach 56:34-5 N '38
Chef; poster. Grade Teach 58:34-5 Mr '41
Chinese girl; poster. Grade Teach 57:36-7 Ap '40
Clown; poster. Grade Teach 55:32-3 Je '38
Colonial boy; poster. Grade Teach 56:34-5 F '39
Congo land. Grade Teach 58:28 F '41
Dutch tulip girl; poster. Grade Teach 57:36-7 Mr '40
Eskimo doll; poster. Grade Teach 57:34-5 Ja '40
Grocery clerk; poster. Grade Teach 58:32-3 Ap '41
Hawaiian girl; poster. Grade Teach 58:36-7 D '40
Health and friendship 'round the world; poster. Grade Teach 56:17 N '38
Italian boy; poster. Grade Teach 57:40-1 O '39
Japanese girl; poster. Grade Teach 58:36-7 O '40
Linesman; poster. Grade Teach 58:38-9 Je '41
Little Arab; poster. Grade Teach 57:32-3 D '39
Mexican girl; poster. Grade Teach 57:30-1 N '39
Pilgrim boy; poster. Grade Teach 58:32-3 N '40
Policeman; poster. Grade Teach 56:28-9 Ja '39
Pueblo Indian girl; poster. Grade Teach 56: 32-3 S '38
Scotch boy; poster. Grade Teach 57:38-9 S '39
South American Indian; poster. Grade Teach 57:42-3 My '40
Spanish girl; poster. Grade Teach 57:36-7 Je '40
Swedish doll; poster. Grade Teach 58:40-1 S '40
Switzerland boy; poster. Grade Teach 56:32-3 Ap '39

FLEMING, Floyd L.
Course for future home owners. H Sch J 23: 139 Mr '40

FLEMING, Horace
Beechcroft; the story of the Birkenhead settlement, 1914-24; an experiment in adult education. 116p il 2s 6d Ed. settlements assn, 8 Endsleigh gardens, London WC 1 '38

FLEMING, Joan
Observations on the use of finger painting in the treatment of adult patients with personality disorders. bibliog f Character & Personality 8:301-10 Je '40

FLEMING, Joseph W.
Predicting trade-school success. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:315-18, 365-7, 422-6; 28: 15-17, 62-4+, 142-6 O '38-F, Ap '39

FLEMING, Mary O.
Greater need girls operate household shops. Calif J Sec Ed 15:237-9 Ap '40

FLEMING, Ralph D.
Opportunity in the Diesel engine industry. See New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance
Some evils in recruiting for gyp schools. Occupations 17:202-3 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9 Ja '39
(comp) See New York (state) University. Special educational opportunities offered in state-supported institutions open to high school graduates, tuition free

FLEMING, Robins
Day with Euclid. J Eng Ed 30:801-2 My '40

FLEMING, Samuel Edgar
Complete vocational adjustment service of the Thomas A. Edison vocational school in Seattle. (In American school and university, 1940. p525-30)

FLEMING, T. Alfred
Are fire drills a farce in your schools? ed. by P. W. Kearney. Reader's Digest 34:83-5 F '39

FLEMMING, Mrs Cecile Woodard (White) See Wilson, F. T. jt. auth.

FLETCHER, Alma Olivia
Work projects develop interest. Occupations 18:609-10 My '40

FLETCHER, Angus Somerville
British library of information. J Adult Ed 12:393-5 O '40

FLETCHER, Basil Alais
Education and psychology. Canadian Bookman 21:17-21 Ap '39
Educational survey of Antigonish county, Nova Scotia; made in August, 1938. (Bul. on public affairs no9) 39p maps pa 25c Dalhousie univ, Halifax, Nova Scotia '38
Next step in Canadian education; an account of the larger unit of school administration. (Dalhousie univ. Inst. of public affairs. Studies v3) 202p map $2 Macmillan (Toronto) '39
Some general principles of education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:371-7 Ja '39

FLETCHER, Catherine
Citizen and his speech. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 18)
Social basis of the training college curriculum. New Era 21:204-7 S '40
—See Cons, G. J. jt. auth.

FLETCHER, Edwin D.
Method for creating safer drivers. Calif J Sec Ed 14:470-3 D '39

FLETCHER, Ellen
Comment on the Aladdin lamp proposal. Wilson B 13:180-1 N '38

FLETCHER, Sir Frank
Future of the public schools. J Ed London 72:404-5 S '40

FLETCHER, Gustav Ludwig
Laboratory exercises in physiography. 162p maps diags pa 68c Heath '39

FLETCHER, Hewitt G. jr
Augustin-Pierre Dubrunfaut—an early sugar chemist. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:153-6 Ap '40

FLETCHER, James V.
Ethical symbolism in Conrad. Col Engl 2: 19-26 O '40

FLETCHER, Merna Irene
Stamp unit. bibliog Grade Teach 57:51+ Mr '40

FLETCHER, T. A.
Some experiments in native education. New Era 19:152-5 Je '38

FLETCHER, W. Roscoe
Mnemonics. Sch Sci & Math 40:279-80 Mr '40

FLEURE, Herbert John
New outlook in geography. J Ed London 71: 296-8 My '39

Promotion of international goodwill through geographical education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p549-55)

FLEXNER, Abraham
College president. Assn Am Col B 26:587-90 D '40

I remember; autobiography. 414p il $3.75 Simon & Schuster, inc, 1230 6th av, Rockefeller center, N.Y. '40

Abraham Flexner retires as director of the Institute for advanced study. Sch & Soc 50:524 O 21 '39

Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university. Science ns 91:591 Je 21 '40

FLEXNER, Bernard
Mr Justice Brandeis and the University of Louisville. 86p pa gratis Univ. of Louisville, Louisville '38

FLICKINGER, Alice
Speech training in the elementary schools of Wisconsin. Q J Speech 26:631-2 D '40

FLICKINGER, Roy Caston
Are you a pirate or a racketeer? Class J 36:101-2 N '40

Factual basis for representing indoor scenes al fresco in Roman comedy. Class J 34:538-40 Je '39

Foreign language registration in New York city. Class J 35:162-4 D '39

Greeks have found a way for it. Class J 34: 292-4 F '39

Off-stage speech in Greek tragedy. bibliog f Class J 34:355-60 Mr '39

FLIEDNER, Leonard J.
Crystal grows up. J Chem Ed 18:42 Ja '41

General science comes to Flushing high school. H Points 22:51-3 Ap '40

How do seniors study? H Points 22:28-32 Je '40

FLIES
See also
Drosophila

FLINN, Vera Irene
Basic problems in elementary art supervision. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:398

FLINN, Virgil L.
Practicing preparedness. Nation's Sch 27:36-7 F '41

FLINT, Lois Henrietta, and others
Learning to live; a guidebook for beginning college students; ed. by H. E. Tyler. 473p bibliog il $2.25 Farrar '40

FLINT, Michigan
City and school health services consolidated in Flint. M. P. Heavenrich, jr. Public Management 21:179 Je '39

Community music in Flint, Michigan. W. W. Norton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 159-61)

High schools

Science course for tenth-grade pupils. G. Bagby. Sci Ed 25:13-16 Ja '41

FLITTON, Edward. See Flitton, L. jt. auth.

FLITTON, Lucile, and Flitton, Edward
Let's take pictures! Instr 49:25+ N '39

FLOCKEN, Ira G.
Capital expenditures and debt service. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 196-204)

FLOHR, Julia Ann
Buras: a primitive people. Va Teach 19:121-8 S '39

FLOOD, Mrs Arta Bradt
Rural schools at work to improve the quality of country life: music program in Placer county, Calif. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:595-7

FLOOD, Marion, and Rusk, Irene
Just U.S.A; pageant. Grade Teach 58:52-3+ Je '41

FLOOD control
Flood control. W. E. R. Covell. J Eng Ed 30:244-55 N '39

FLOODLIGHTING. See Light projection

FLOOR plans
Arts and industries laboratory. H. D. Thomas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:94-6 Mr '41

Cafeteria at Onondaga Valley high school. Nation's Sch 27:70 Ja '41

Carefully planned college library. il Cath Sch J 39:306-8 N '39

Chaffey auditorium. il Am Sch Bd J 99:36-9 N '39

Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan. L. V. Newkirk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:100-6 Mr '39

Commercial curriculum center. C. H. Lake. il Nation's Sch 26:46-7 Ag '40

Designed for the small school. F. I. Leib. Nation's Sch 26:44 Jl '40

Education in the industrial arts. D. M. Schweickhard. il Am Sch Bd J 98:31-3 Ja '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:182-4 My '39

Equipping school cafeterias; plans for both small and large installations. O. T. Webber. Prac Home Econ 17:18-20+ Ja '39

General-education laboratory. H. W. Allison and S. F. Leggett. Sch Executive 58:11-12 My '39

Headquarters for health. R. R. Zimmerman. il Nation's Sch 26:26-8 S '40

High-school industrial-arts program. F. L. Schlagle and L. E. Falgren. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:110-13 Mr '39

Housing the modern elementary school. S. F. Leggett. Am Sch Bd J 100:48-9+ Ja '40

Industrial arts at Portage high school. R. M. Naset. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:98-9 Mr '41

Industrial arts in a new junior high school. W. M. Judy and O. Sontag. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:113-15 Mr '39

Industrial education building, Springfield, Mo. H. P. Study. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:91-3 Mr '41

It paid to remodel. R. E. Hacker. il Nation's Sch 26:46-8 S '40

Needed: flexibility. V. Kersey. Nation's Sch 26:36-7+ Jl '40

Offices for business practice. W. S. Holmes. Nation's Sch 26:42 Ag '40

Old, yet new. E. L. Bickley. Nation's Sch 26:35-6 S '40

Open-air shop. E. C. Nash. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:326+ O '40

Physics building project at the University of Mississippi. W. L. Kennon and others. il Am J Physics 8:294-9 O '40

Planned in modern manner. I. H. Davey. Nation's Sch 23:40-1+ Ja '39

Planning and equipping an industrial-arts department. H. C. Rose and R. R. Van Duzee. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:349-56 N '39

Planning and equipping industrial arts laboratories. W. A. Whitehead. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p508-18)

Planning and equipping the science laboratory. J. R. Byerley. Am Sch Bd J 98:59-62 Ja '39

Planning the equipment. M. S. Van Liew. Nation's Sch 26:40-2 N '40

Printing high school at Cincinnati, Ohio. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:99-100 Mr '41

School building made to fit an educational program. H. H. Heimlich. il Am Sch Bd J 101:45-8+ S '40

School that boys built. W. E. Durbahn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:143-8 Ap '41

Selection of equipment for business education. H. A. Tonne. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p353-8)

Shops for small schools. K. O. Broady and M. A. Stoneman. Sch Executive 58:16-17 Mr '39

FLOOR plans—*Continued*
Trades and industries building at La Crosse. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:85-90 Mr '41
Two lunchroom layouts. Nation's Sch 23:64+ F '39
Where kitchen is classroom. Nation's Sch 23: 74 Mr '39

FLOORS
Advice on asphalt tile floors. C. Samuel. il Am Sch Bd J 97:27 Ag '38
Care and maintenance of wood floors in schools. L. O. Adams. Am Sch Bd J 97:49-50 O '38; Same. Cath Sch J 39:33-4 Ja '39
Care of wood floors. L. C. Helm and K. P. Grabarkiewicz. Nation's Sch 25:41-2 Ap '40
Finishing of wood floors. L. O. Adams. (In American school and university, 1941. p 190-3)
First aid for floors. J. W. Brown. il Nation's Sch 27:40 Ap '41
Floor is ready! W. B. Sibley. il Nation's Sch 24:47 S '39
Look at your floors—everyone else does! C. E. Ethington. il Sch Executive 58:26-7 Mr '39
Starting right with floors. L. Ledbetter. il Nation's Sch 23:43-4 My '39
Those school floors! W. E. P. Collins. Nation's Sch 24:37 Ag '39
What to do about floors, ceilings, and walls. il Sch Executive 60:64-6 F '41

FLORAL PARK, New York

Bellerose school
Enrichment for poor readers thru a remedial reading program. H. C. Clowes and J. W. Robertson. Nat El Prin 18:559-67 Jl '39

FLORCKEN, Herbert G.
Curricular approach to civic training. Calif J Sec Ed 15:154-6 Mr '40

FLORENCE, Charles Wilbur
Federally-aided program of vocational teacher-training in Negro schools. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:292-302 Jl '38

FLORENCE Feeney, Sister. See Feeney, M. F.

FLORENCE, Italy. British institute. See British institute, Florence

FLORIDA
See also
Geography—Florida

Department of education
Educational directory, December 1938, October 1939, November 1940. 3v 57;41;70p pa The dept, Tallahassee '38-'40
Florida cooperating schools; brief accounts of plans and experiences. (Bul. no23) 96p pa The dept, Tallahassee '41
Physical education in the secondary schools. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no5) 316p bibliog diags pa The dept, Tallahassee '39
Plans for Florida's school health program. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no4) 91p bibliog pa The dept, Tallahassee '39
School program for Escambia county; a report of the survey of the schools of Escambia county, including the city of Pensacola. 258p il maps pa The dept, Tallahassee '41

Department of public instruction
Educational progress in Florida; pt. 1 of the Biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1936, and ending June 30, 1938. 153p The dept, Tallahassee '38
Statistical and financial data relating to the school system of Florida; pts. 2-3 of the Biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1936, and ending June 30, 1938. 303p il The dept, Tallahassee '38
Textbook plans for 1939-1940. (Florida sch. bul. v 1 no 11) 20p pa The dept, Tallahassee '39

State planning board
Report of the Florida school code committee, March 1937. 190p il map The bd, Tallahassee '37

FLORIDA female college, Tallahassee. See Florida state college for women

FLORIDA southern college, Lakeland
Florida establishes chair of democracy. Independent Woman 18:210 Jl '39

FLORIDA state college for women, Tallahassee
Florida challenges campers. M. B. Settle and J. B. Steffee. il J Health & Phys Ed 10: 228-9+ Ap '39

Curriculum laboratory
Guide to improved practice in Florida elementary schools. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no9) 308p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Fla. Curriculum laboratory '40

FLORIDA. University
College reading program in practice. J. H. Wise. Peabody J Ed 16:227-34 N '38
Living progressive education during the summer term. G. A. Stevens. Ed Meth 18: 237-42 F '39
Permanence of vocational interests. A. C. Van Dusen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:401-24 S '40
University of Florida 1939 summer workshop. M. W. Carothers. Curric J 10:271-3 O '39

Curriculum laboratory
Guide to a functional program in the secondary school. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 10) 491p bibliog il pa 50c The laboratory '40
Materials for use in studying selected topics in national defense [mimeographed] (Fla. program for improvement of schools) 15p pa The laboratory '40
Tentative source materials in business education. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 11) 180p bibliog pa The laboratory '40
Tentative source units for teachers [mimeographed] (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no22 a-n) 14nos pa ea 10c The laboratory '40
Ways to better instruction in Florida schools. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no2) 340p bibliog pa The laboratory '39

General college
Admissions and examinations in the General college of the University of Florida. J. V. McQuitty. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 150-6); Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:169-75 Ja '39
Another installment; changes and growth in the program of the General college, University of Florida. W. J. Matherly and W. W. Little. J Higher Ed 9:495-501 D '38
Comprehensive freshman English course in operation. J. H. Wise. Engl J (Col ed) 28:450-60 Je '39
General colleges. M. S. MacLean and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 135-70)
Statistical analysis of the comprehensive examinations used in the General college, University of Florida. J. V. McQuitty. bibliog pa Univ. of Fla. press, Gainesville, Fla. '40

Institute of inter-American affairs
Inter-American conference. J Higher Ed 10: 389-90 O '39
Inter-American educational and cultural conference. Sch & Soc 49:795 Je 24 '39
Pan-Americanism at the University of Florida. S. E. Leavitt. Hispanic American Historical Review 21:129-32 F '41

P. K. Yonge laboratory school
Community health problem vitalizes the classroom. G. E. Tully. J Ed Soc 14:502-6 Ap '41

FLORIDA. University—P. K. Yonge laboratory school—*Continued*
Conservation: a 7th-grade unit on Florida's forests. E. Kitching. Clearing House 14: 31-3 S '39
Cooperating schools bulletins, Y-1, Y-3, Y-5 [mimeographed] 3v 25;20;15p pa Univ. of Fla. Curriculum laboratory '39
Core program in a Florida laboratory school. G. E. Tully. Calif J Sec Ed 15:108-11 F '40
Creative expression and social problems teaching. G. E. Tully. Soc Ed 4:99-101 F '40
Evangeline; a unit in the core curriculum for the eighth grade. M. W. Boutelle and C. J. Carson. Ed Meth 18:124-6 D '38
Experiment with combined classes in mathematics. A. R. Mead and others. Ed Adm & Sup 26:396-9 My '40
Program of studies of a laboratory school. G. E. Tully. Ed Adm & Sup 26:697-700 D '40
Recording social behavior. B. B. Harless. Soc Ed 4:160-4 Mr '40

FLORIDA work-conference on school administrative problems
Handbook for county school board members in Florida. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 17) 139p bibliog pa 35c Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40
Handbook for county superintendents in Florida. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 19) 339p pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40
Handbook for school district trustees in Florida. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 18) 89p pa 15c Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40
Providing better teachers for Florida schools. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 15) 123p pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40
Southern states summer work-conference on school administrative problems. Tex Outl 24:20 My '40

FLORIO, Aurelio Eugene
Bowling as part of the curriculum. J Health & Phys Ed 11:232-4+ Ap '40
—See Jackson, C. O. jt. auth.

FLORY, Charles David
Child development. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p66-80)
Intellectual growth of college students. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:443-51 F '40
Skeletal maturity and achievement of college freshmen. Am Assn Col Reg J 15: 223-8 Ap '40

FLOUR mills
We visited a flour mill. M. A. Green. il Instr 50:63 F '41

FLOW of fluids
See also
Gas flow

FLOWER exhibits
For a flower show. W. W. Wheatly. il Sch Arts 40:72 O '40
Public wild-flower exhibits for schools and colleges. Sch R 47:326-8 My '39

FLOWER shows. See Flower exhibits

FLOWERS, Ida V.
Developing superior teachers. Baltimore B Ed 17:92-6 Mr '40

FLOWERS, William Richardson
Education for democracy. Baltimore B Ed 17: 25-8 N '39

FLOWERS
Flower show; an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28: 773-7 My '40
Flower unit; with classroom activities. M. F. Raher and E. Wagner. bibliog Grade Teach 57:34+ My '40
Flowers in block printing. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:29-32 Ja '41
Wild flowers in art and legend. T. J. McCarthy. il Sch Arts 40:71+ O '40
See also
Sunflowers

FLOWERS, Arrangement of
Developing esthetic intelligence thru flower arrangement. F. W. Raguse. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:133 My '38
Flower arrangement in activity schoolroom. J. Rehnstrand. il diags Sch Arts 38:232-3+ Mr '39
Ikebana—Japanese flower arrangement. Y. Hori. il diag Prac Home Econ 17:207+ Jl '39
Modern flower arrangement. H. Hefner. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p78-9)

FLOYD, Edwin B.
Enlightening public opinion. Nation's Sch 24:57 O '39

FLOYD, Oliver Reed. See Embree, R. B. jr, jt. auth.

FLOYD, Percy M. jr
Extra money for school purposes. Sch & Com 26:289-91 O '40

FLOYD county, Iowa
District no. 10, St Charles township
Basement that St Charles built. W. Costello. il Nation's Sch 23:21 Ja '39

FLUECKIGER, Samuel L.
Some trends in music education. bibliog f Mus Educators J 25:18-19+ Mr '39

FLUES
Adding a half length of flue. F. W. Dejmek. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:365 N '40

FLUIDS
Inaccuracies in the textbook discussions of the ordinary gas laws. W. J. Lyons. diag Am Physics Teach 6:256-9 O '38
Introduction of the pressure concept. R. S. Shaw. Am Physics Teach 6:242-3 O '38
See also
Equation of state
Gas flow

FLUORESCENCE
Solid fluorescent materials. R. P. Johnson. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 8:143-53 Je '40

FLUTE
Indian flageolet or love-flute. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:336-7+ O '40
Modern alto, tenor, and bass flutes. D. C. Miller. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p281-9)
See also
Recorder (musical instrument)

FLYING schools. See Aviation schools

FLYNN, Ella M.
Twelve-year-old Chicagoans move westward with the pioneers. Chicago Sch J 21:193-8 Mr '40

FLYNN, Francis J.
Current events—a new experience. Sch Activities 10:202 Mr '39

FLYNN, John A.
Use of patrology and the history of dogmas in the teaching of dogmatic theology. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:593-603

FLYNN, Mary C.
Relationship between principal and teacher. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p42-6)

FLYNT, Willard C.
Shake-up in oral English. J Ed 122:196-8 Je '39

FOCKE, Alfred Bosworth
Production of mirrors by evaporation of metals in a vacuum. Sch Sci & Math 40:670-1 O '40

FOERSTER, Friedrich Wilhelm
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 38:265 N '38

FOERSTER, Norman
Future of the liberal college. 103p $1.25 Appleton-Century '38

FOERSTER, Norman—*Continued*
United States. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p331-43)

FOGARTY, Stephen R.
Recreational reading for boys. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:88-90 Mr '39

FOGERTY, Elsie
Drama in the school. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p57-9)
Speech therapy. J Ed London 72:174 Ap '40

FOGG, Walter F.
Project versus subject: a critical review. Sch & Soc 51:276-8 Mr 2 '40

FOGLER, Sigmund
Organization for character building. Sch Executive 59:28-30 Jl '40

FOLAND, R. G.
Blackboard as an effective device in teaching the work sheet. Comm Ed B 24:2-5 Mr '39
Teaching of business law in Wisconsin high schools. bibliog Comm Ed B 26:35-47 Mr '41

FOLDS, Thomas M.
Art before college. Magazine of Art 32:342-7 Je '39
Three-dimensional arts. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p8-14)

FOLEY, Dorothy C.
Let us spell. Am Childh 24:52-3 S '38

FOLEY, John Porter, jr
Experimental investigation of the effect of prolonged inversion of the visual field in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:21-51 Mr '40

—and Anastasi, Anne
Work of the Children's federal art gallery. Sch & Soc 48:859-61 D 31 '38

FOLEY, Louis
Anatomy of a paragraph. Phi Delta Kappan 23:12-19+ S '40
Bliss of ignorance. Ed Forum 3:53-8 N '38
Educational euphemisms. Phi Delta Kappan 22:459-62 My '40
Go slow or go slowly? J Ed 123:163-5 My '40
Good old American. Ed 61:288-93 Ja '41
Jarring echoes. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:526-32 Ap '40
Jumbled thought-patterns. J Ed 123:266-9 N '40
Literal point of view. Phi Delta Kappan 22: 392-5 Ap '40
Plain Anglo-Saxon. El Engl R 18:103-5 Mr '41
Real parentage of English. J Ed 124:84-6 Mr '41
Shop talk; language lyrics. El Engl R 17: 294 N '40
Tell-tale verbs. bibliog f El Engl R 16:101-6 Mr '39
Two kinds of reading. El Sch J 41:515-20 Mr '41
What is an engine? Ind Ed M 41:146-9 My '39

FOLK, Samuel B.
E.C.P.D, the good college, and the T.B.M. J Eng Ed 29:583-5 Ap '39

FOLK art
Defeating the headline horrors. G. B. Golden and L. Wingerd. il Sch Arts 39:111-13 D '39

FOLK-dancing
Co-recreational folk dancing. C. E. Reichard. H Sch J 23:87-8 F '40
Folk dance: an expression of culture. H. Sauthoff. J Health & Phys Ed 10:389-90+ S '39
Folk dance in education. E. Rath. $1.25 Burgess '39
Folk dancing. G. Winterborn. Sch (El ed) 28:719-22 Ap '40
Folk dancing goes progressive. M. Bechel. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:414-15+ S '40
Folk dancing in city recreation. M. N. Parker. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:16-17+ Ja '41
Folk dancing, its origins, interest and educational value. A. M. Pledge. Sch (Sec ed) 26:887-90 Je '38
Grade placement of folk dances. E. Rath. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:51-6 Mr '39
Miss Liberty—a folk dance pageant. K. E. Anderson. bibliog il J Health & Phys Ed 11:596-9+ D '40
Notes on dancing in Mexico. V. Stewart. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:134-7+ Mr '39
Willard Straight folk dance group. K. T. Baird. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:208-9+ Ap '39

FOLK drama
Festivals in a mountain community. M. Campbell. il Childh Ed 16:25-8 S '39

FOLK high schools

Denmark
Danish folk high schools. Sch & Soc 48:168 Ag 6 '38
Danish folk high schools. Z. S. Phimister. Sch (Sec ed) 28:313-17 D '39
Denmark. J. Novrup. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p93-118)
Die schule fürs leben und die dänische hochschule. N. F. S. Grundtvig. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:208-10 '38
Use of speech in Danish folk high school teaching. P. M. Larson. bibliog Q J Speech 26:48-59 F '40
What is Denmark? H. Fenger. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:23-6 Ag '39

Norway
Norwegische volkshochschule. M. Mieritz-Lenz. il Westermanns Monatshefte 164:284-5 Je '38
Workers' college in Norway. W. H. Marwick. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19:28-30 N '39

Scotland
Folk high schools. Int Bur Ed B 12 4th quarter:172-3 '38

Sweden
Secondary education in Sweden. Sch & Soc 49:697-8 Je 3 '39

Wisconsin
Significance of the folk school type of education for rural citizenship. C. L. Christensen. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p239-42)

FOLK literature

Themes, motives

See also
Robin Hood

FOLK plays. See Folk drama

FOLK psychology. See Ethnopsychology

FOLK songs
American folk music. J. J. Niles. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p 124-6)
High lights of research from the production Musica Americana. E. Hares. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p58-64)

See also
Ballads

FOLK songs, American
American folk songs. B. Lemmon. Etude 58: 220+ Ap '40
Modern American folk-songs. H. L. Edquist. Sch Activities 12:69-70 O '40
White spiritual, its survival and destiny. H. E. Meyer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p238-41)

FOLK songs, German
Singen im fremdsprachlichen unterricht. C. B. Schomaker. Mod Lang Forum 23:187-96 D '38

FOLK tales
Children like folk tales. E. M. Maier. Childh Ed 17:75-7 O '40
Comparison of magical transformations in French and German märchen. C. Hamilton. Mod Lang Forum 23:149-51 S '38

FOLK tales, Spanish
More Spanish folk-tales. A. M. Espinosa, jr. bibliog f Hispania 22:103-14 F '39
Spanish folktales from California. A. M. Espinosa. bibliog Hispania 23:121-44 My '40

FOLKLORE
Folklore as an aid to the teaching of history. J. A. Rickard. Tex Outl 24:15-16 Mr '40
Some uses of folklore in teaching English. T. J. Farr. Peabody J Ed 17:260-2 Ja '40

Spain
More Spanish folk-tales. A. M. Espinosa, jr. bibliog f Hispania 22:103-14 F '39

United States
Joint committee on American folk arts. Sch & Soc 48:851 D 31 '38

FOLLMER, Gay
Youth looks at peace and war. J Ed Soc 14:457-62 Ap '41

FOLLOW up service. See After school guidance; Normal schools and teachers colleges —Follow up service

FOLLOW up studies
Academic achievement as related to occupational adjustment. Z. L. Foy. Sch Executive 59:22 Ag '40
Adequacy of follow-up samplings. E. L. Lindman. Occupations 19:33-5 O '40
Adult guidance service of New Haven: an evaluation study. B. H. Coe; S. Habbe. Occupations 18:338-42 F '40
And then—what? K. J. Perkins. Sch Executive 58:31 D '38
Are graduates using skills learned in school? P. P. Rittenhouse. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 Ap '41
Business novitiate. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 18:169-73 D '39
Commercial program that functions. V. I. Donlan. Neb Ed J 20:71+ Mr '40
Comparison of highly successful teachers, failing teachers, and average teachers at the time of their graduation from Indiana state teachers college. J. R. Shannon. Ed Adm & Sup 26:43-51 Ja '40
Comparison of state farmers and non-state farmers in Virginia. T. J. Sharitz. Ag Ed M 13:172-3 Mr '41
Correlates of adult achievement in the California gifted group. L. M. Terman and M. H. Oden. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p74-84)
Critique of methods used in follow-up studies of students. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:357-63 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p26-30)
Do student leaders excel after graduation? J. J. Crowley. Calif J Sec Ed 16:167-70 Mr '41
Doctors in education. W. S. Monroe and A. Marks. J Higher Ed 10:191-4 Ap '39
Economic status of college alumni. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 10. Project in res. in universities) 207p bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 49:712-14 Je 3 '39; Ed Digest 5:4-8 S '39; Summary. Phi Delta Kappan 23:157 D '40
Educational suggestions from follow-up studies of intellectually gifted children. L. M. Terman. J Ed Soc 13:82-9 O '39
Eleven years after graduation. W. A. Thomson. Occupations 17:709-14 My '39
Engineering occupations after graduation (based on a ten year survey of the graduates of the Sibley school of mechanical engineering at Cornell) with discussion. K. C. White. J Eng Ed 29:386-99 Ja '39
Establishment of young men in farming. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed M 11:165-8 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:50-1 My '39
Evaluating a boys' club guidance program. R. C. Cole. Occupations 17:705-8 My '39
Evaluation of the procedures of a modern elementary school in terms of the subsequent adjustment of its pupils; digest of a master's thesis. M. E. Helbling. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:137-46 F '40
Farm youth as a vantage point. H. E. Lattig. Ag Ed M 13:214-15 My '41
Fifty Harvard graduates. M. Weiss. Science ns 92:128 Ag 9 '40
Follow-up. R. A. Hinderman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:312-14 O '40
Follow-up in the office training course. E. W. Barnhart. Occupations 17:409-12 F '39
Follow-up of 2100 graduates of Wellesley college. M. D. Russell. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p72-83)
Follow-up program in vocational agricultural education. J. G. Glavin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 196-200)
Follow-up studies of high school graduates. W. J. Pierce. Calif J Sec Ed 15:170-1 Mr '40
Follow-up study. L. V. Hill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:359-61 N '39
Follow-up study of a group of nursery-school children. E. E. Lamson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p231-6)
Follow-up study of distinguished West Virginia Future farmers. W. H. Wayman. Ag Ed M 12:75 O '39
Follow-up study of dropouts in a small high school. R. J. Thomas. Comm Ed B 26:9-16 O '40
Follow-up study of former students. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed M 13:95 N '40
Follow-up study of freshmen in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. D. B. Stuit. Sch & Soc 48:282-4 Ag 27 '38
Follow-up study of graduates. J. A. Humphreys. Jun Col J 11:375-80 Mr '41
Follow-up study of graduates of a small high school. H. M. Collins. Comm Ed B 26: 3-8 O '40
Follow-up study of industrial-arts graduates. E. D. Meyer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:11-12 Ja '41
Follow-up study of Minnesota graduates from 1928 to 1936. Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. pa gratis The univ. '38
Follow-up study of recent graduates. F. C. Meyers. H Points 20:66-9 D '38
Follow-up study of sixteen superior students. M. G. Rigg. Sch & Soc 48:411-12 S 24 '38
Follow up study of the graduates of the high school classes of February-June 1937. Pittsburgh Sch 13:123-32 Mr '39
Follow-up study of the high school graduates of June 1937 [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. pa The bd. '38
Follow-up survey through visual aids. H. L. Cleland. Occupations 19:331-4 F '41
Following-up high school graduates. B. B. Cramer. Occupations 18:182-6 D '39
From school to work in the depression years. D. E. Super and R. D. Wright. bibliog f Sch R 49:17-26, 123-30 Ja-F '41
Graduates of New England junior colleges. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 10:580-1 My '40
High-school backgrounds of successful men and women graduates. J. J. Crowley. Sch R 48:205-9 Mr '40
High school evaluation by graduates and drop-outs. S. A. Benson and R. J. Thomas. Wis J Ed 73:246-7 Ja '41
Implications of a follow-up study of school-leavers. S. M. Justice. Occupations 19:563-6 My '41
Indianapolis surveys its high school graduates. W. A. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 102:56+ Mr '41
It is different in the South. S. L. Chesnutt. Ag Ed M 11:114 D '38
Is it different in the South? reply to S. L. Chesnutt. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed M 12:157 F '40
Last year's graduates. G. L. Aplin. Bus Ed World 21:743-4 Ap '41
Maine secondary-school graduates of 1938. E. C. Marriner. Sch & Soc 52:79-80 Ag 3 '40
Mobility of youth in California. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 10:258-9 O '39

FOLLOW up studies—*Continued*
Negro high-school graduates and non-graduates; relation of their occupational status to certain school experiences. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no87) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:103 Ag 17 '40
Occupational orientation of Indian students. J. C. McCaskill. Occupations 18:257-61 Ja '40
Occupational status of graduates in vocational agriculture in Maryland. P. R. Poffenberger. Ag Ed M 12:175 Mr '40
Occupational status of men qualified at Iowa state college since 1923 to teach vocational agriculture. M. C. Knox. Ag Ed M 12: 174 Mr '40
Occupational survey of Wooster graduates, 1926-1933. A. F. Southwick. bibliog f Occupations 18:266-73 Ja '40
Occupations of former all-day pupils in the Bridgeton, New Jersey, area. S. L. Faust. Ag Ed M 12:95+ N '39
Occupations of University of Denver graduates. J Bus Ed 16:27 Ja '41
Our five-year student follow-up plan. M. Crooks. Bus Ed World 20:745-7, 847-9 My-Je '40
Out-of-school rural youth enter farming. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed M 13:16-17 Jl '40
Pittsburgh surveys its own. B. G. Graham and H. L. Cleland. Occupations 17:699-704 My '39
Postgraduate study. I. K. Wallace. J Higher Ed 10:324-9 Je '39
Problems underlying the formulation of objectives in commercial education. K. Gordon and others. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 1-8)
Relation between vocational interests of men in college and their subsequent occupational histories for ten years. D. T. Dyer. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:280-8 Ap '39
Secretarial science graduates of Colby. W. H. Thompson. Jun Col J 11:200-3 D '40
Status of the California gifted group at the end of sixteen years. L. M. Terman and M. H. Oden. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p67-74)
Status of the June 1936 Minnesota public high-school graduates one year after graduation, June 1937 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. 14p The dept, St Paul '37
Study of alumni of Teachers college receiving degrees, 1928-1935. C. Linton and J. J. Katsuranis. Teach Col Rec 39:407-22, 734-46; 40:150-9 F, My, N '38
Study of follow-up in junior colleges. J. P Mohr. Calif J Sec Ed 15:344-6 O '40
Study of the association of certain factors with the careers of young men from Michigan farms. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed M 12:112-13+ D '39
Study of the behavior records of adults who, when they were in school, were judged to be dull in mental ability. W. R. Baller. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:365-79 D '39
Study of the University of Denver school of librarianship graduates. H. E. Howe. Library Quarterly 10:532-44 O '40
Survey of secretarial graduates of the New York city high schools. J. Levy and others. H Points 22:59-68 N '40
Teacher college grads and secondary positions. J. Williams. Wis J Ed 73:291+ F '41
They did not go to college. P. Bostwick. Ed Res B 18:147-62 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:22-5 N '39
Two follow-up studies of high-school graduates. Sch R 46:484 S '38
Types of information available from California high schools on the status of graduates and former students. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 11:189-93 Je '40
Values of a survey in the carry-over plan for church music. S. L. Boyd. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p373-4)
What about our commercial graduates? R. N. Cansler. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 Ja '39
What becomes of your secretarial graduates? E. C. Donaldson. Bus Ed World 21:677-8 Ap '41
What can follow-up studies contribute to business education? A. Pavan. il J Bus Ed 15:10-12 D '39
What do our junior college graduates do? P. M. West. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:132-4 D '38
What happens to eighth graders? Nation's Sch 27:68 F '41
What happens to school leavers? Times Ed Sup 1319:312 Ag 10 '40
What youth expects of education. W. W. Theisen. Sec Ed 9:196-9 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:622
When the high school is a finishing school. H. L. Metter. Sch Executive 59:15-17+ My '40
Who goes to college? J. R. Beery. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:25-36 Ja '39

FOLSOM, Joseph Kirk
Changing American home. N Y State Ed 26: 504-8+ Ap '39
Education for family life. Am Lib Assn B 34:185-6+ Mr '40
Education for human relationships. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Mr '39
Home management and self management. J Home Econ 31:519-23 O '39
If your daughter goes to college—. Better Homes & Gardens 18:20-1+ My '40
Our part in the world crisis. Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 Ja '41
Youth, family, and education; with sections by W. E. Bain and E. Miller; prepared for the American youth commission. 299p bibliog $1.75 Am. council on ed. '41

FOLTZ, R. M.
F.F.A. sire association. Ag Ed M 13:115 D '40

FONDATION universitaire, Brussels
Higher education in Belgium. Nature 143:974 Je 10 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:76-7 Jl 15 '39

FONSWORTH, E. C.
Principles in the field of light needed to interpret general life situations. Sci Ed 25: 16-20 Ja '41

FONTAINE, Sister Mary Catherine
Educating the novice. Cath Ed R 37:184-201 Mr '39
Psychology of Robinson. Cath Ed R 38:354-60 Je '40

FONVILLE, Mrs Mary Sue
High-school home-room teacher's plan for parents' cooperation. H Sch J 23:283-4 O '40

FOOD
Food and chemistry. Prac Home Econ 19: 14+ Ja '41
Food and feeding; campaign in the schools. Times Ed Sup 1310:218 Je 8 '40
Food distribution in the city of New York. W. F. Morgan, jr. il Progres Ed 16:158-63 Mr '39
Getting what you pay for. E. Hibbard. Prac Home Econ 16:474 D '38
Hazards in foods. J. H. Shrader. Nation's Sch 25:47-8 F '40
Health program centers on food. E. S. Milner. il Nation's Sch 23:68+ F '39
Some foods discovered with America. H. M. Fyler. Prac Home Econ 16:391-2 O '38
Some of the outcomes of the study of foods. E. C. Rothwell. bibliog J Geog 37:232-7 S '38
Test on food and digestion. J. Cunningham. Instr 50:21 Ap '41
Wanted: foods courses. F. M. Richardson. Nation's Sch 26:60+ Jl '40

See also
Canned food
Cereals as food
Children—Nutrition
Digestion
Meals
Menus
Vitamins

Chemistry
Chemistry for the consumer. W. C. Curtis. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 41:322-34 Ap '41

Projects
Food project from the seventh grade. E. C. Black. il Prac Home Econ 18:76+ Mr '40

FOOD—Projects—*Continued*
Suggestive guide for the improvement of instruction in home economics: area of foods and health. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum bul. v2 no5b) 94p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '39

Standardization

U.S. standards for canned fruits and vegetables and how the institutional buyer may use them. P. M. Williams. Prac Home Econ 17:52+ F '39

Units of work

Unit on food and health. L. D. Flagler. bibliog il Instr 48:21+ F '39

FOOD, Cost of
Cost of orange juice. Prac Home Econ 18: 118 Ap '40
Figuring food costs rapidly. G. S. Saunders. Nation's Sch 23:66+ Je '39; 25:76 Mr; 76 Ap; 76 My; 74 Je; 26:70 Jl; 70 Ag; 80 S; 74 N; 66 D '40
Food specifications, purchasing and food costs. C. B. Kugler, jr. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 197-205)
What we pay for when we buy food. F. J. G. Winning. Prac Home Econ 16:307+ Ag '38

FOOD, Frozen
Freezing temperatures. H. S. Sharpe. il Prac Home Econ 19:52+ F '41

FOOD and drugs act. See Food laws and legislation

FOOD habits. See Eating habits

FOOD laws and legislation
New food, drug, and cosmetic bill and the home economist. R. de F. Lamb. J Home Econ 30:545-7 O '38
New responsibilities for consumers. E. C. Franklin. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:33-6 O '38
Prosecution procedure for violation of the pure food and drug act. R. W. Summersgill. J Bus Ed 15:15-16 Ap '40

FOOD preservation and preservatives

See also
Tin cans

FOOT
Eye, hand, and foot preference of mentally subnormal subjects compared with individuals of normal or superior intelligence. C. Dart. J Juvenile Res 22:119-21 Ap '38
Eye, hand, and foot preferences of emotionally unstable adolescents compared with stable adolescents. E. Turner. J Juvenile Res 22:122-4 Ap '38
Eye, hand, and foot preferences of psychotic patients compared with college students. C. C. Cornell. J Juvenile Res 22:115-18 Ap '38
Feet and body mechanics. C. L. Lowman. J Health & Phys Ed 11:137-8+ Mr '40
Foot and shoe unit. C. D. Andrews. bibliog il Instr 49:16-17+ O '40
Protect good feet . . . correct poor feet. C. J. Foster. il Par M 16:41+ Ap '41
Shoes and foot health. D. J. Morton. J Home Econ 33:22-8 Ja '41
Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. M. B. Eyre. J Juvenile Res 22:109-14 Ap '38
Study of the relationship of dominance to the performance of physical education activities. L. W. Irwin. il diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:98-119 My '38

Bibliography

Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. J Juvenile Res 22:125-6 Ap '38

FOOTBALL
Are the thrills worth the price? G. A. Gates. Calif J Sec Ed 15:363-5 O '40
Athletics in student life. J. G. Bowman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 12-15)
College football costs. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 47:381-4 Mr 19 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:20-1 Je '38
Effect of football and basketball on vision. L. Tussing. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:16-18 Mr '40
Fifty years of football at Syracuse university, 1889-1939. A. L. Evans. $4 Syracuse univ. football history com, Union bldg, Syracuse, N.Y. '39
Films and football in Switzerland. Times Ed Sup 1335:478 N 30 '40
Football—problem child. H. H. Ryan. Clearing House 14:433-4 Mr '40
Football—sport or spoils? M. S. Pittman. Sch & Soc 48:213-17 Ag 13 '38
Intramural six-man football. S. E. Epler. diags J Health & Phys Ed 9:430-1+ S '38
Junior high football. R. Van Dyke; L. R. Saltis. Clearing House 15:364-5 F '41
Majoring in football. W. Sult. il Sch Executive 58:19-20+ N '38
Night football in Ohio high schools. C. W. Henkle. Ohio Sch 18:380-1 O '40
1940 football rules. H. Crichton. Sch (Sec ed) 29:148-9 O '40
No thanks, coach! J. J. Deisenroth. Clearing House 15:107-8 O '40
On intercollegiate football. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 51:111 Ja 27 '40
Physical education; six man football. J. B. Fitton. Sch (Sec ed) 27:139-41 O '38
Play or postpone? H. G. Richardson. Sch Activities 11:14 S '39
Six-man football. H. Boggan. Tex Outl 23: 31-2 Jl '39
Six-man football. S. S. Winans. Sierra Ed News 36:22-3 Je '40; Same. Sch R 48:485-7 S '40
Six-man football for the small high school. R. D. Miller. il Wis J Ed 71:41-2 S '38
Small town big team. A. Minton. Sch Activities 10:15-16 S '38
Teaching fundamentals of blocking—in handmade lantern slides. R. N. Southard. il Ed Screen 18:249 S '39
Teaching life. M. Moss. J Ed London 73:8-9 Ja '41
Watering the elephant at the football circus. M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:107-8 N '39
We want football in the junior high school. A. R. Cohen. Clearing House 14:410-12 Mr '40
What price college football? J. R. Tunis. American Mercury 48:129-42 O '39
Why and how we tackled six-man football. B. Cohen. H Points 20:33-8 O '38

See also
Athletics

Equipment

Tips on buying football equipment. E. K. Shain. J Health & Phys Ed 11:426-7+ S '40

FOOTBALL, Soccer
Progressive games of soccer variety. H. Manley. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:461-3+ O '39
Survey to determine the status of soccer for women in colleges and universities of the South, combined with a survey of methods of teaching soccer. E. Conn and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:66-9 D '39

FOOTBALL, Touch
Touch-football as an intramural sport. C. T. Shay. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 113-16)

FOOTE, Jeanne. See Garth, T. R. jt. auth.

FOOTE, Mrs Marie
Student honor committee. Sch Activities 10: 25 S '38

FOOTE, Percy Wright
Saving life by training drivers. Adult Ed B 3:14-18 Je '39

FOOTWEAR. See Shoes

FORAN, Thomas George
Teaching of reading. Cath Ed R 37:30-4 Ja '39

—and Saelinger, M. I.
Capitol speller, grades 2-4. 3bks 106;113;142p il pa ea 28c Catholic ed. press '39

—and Weber, M. M.
Experimental study of the relation of homework to achievement in arithmetic. Math Teach 32:212-14 My '39

FORBES, Anita P.
Remedy for cheap reading. Nation's Sch 22: 38 Ag '38

FORBES, C. T.
What becomes of county superintendents? Sch & Com 26:156 Ap '40

FORBES, F. W.
Activities and objectives of a twelve-month part-time class. Ag Ed M 13:51 S '40

FORBES, George Shannon
Water: some interpretations more or less recent. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:18-24 Ja '41

FORBES, Marie L. H.
Combined block printing cell and tape holder. Pedagog Sem 52:447-8 Je '38
Grooved blocks for use in registering choice. Pedagog Sem 54:235-6 Mr '39
Series of tape-printing boards. Pedagog Sem 55:449-51 D '39
Sliding frame for use in registering choice. Pedagog Sem 57:219 S '40

FORCE, Elizabeth
Eighth grade gives a party. Sch Activities 11: 197-8 Ja '40

FORCE and energy
Nonconservation of energy—a paradox. L. T. Pockman. Am J Physics 9:50 F '41
See also
Impact

FORCHHEIMER, Paul
Literature with two unknowns. Mod Lang J 23:594 My '39

FORD, Arthur Clow
Education facilities for the wounded. Adult Ed 13:15-20 S '40

FORD, Carl G.
Our contribution to safety education. Ky Sch J 18:36-8 D '39

FORD, Catherine
Language for the slow child. Volta R 40: 681-4 N '38

FORD, E. K.
Vocational guidance for youth. (Canadian assn. for adult ed. New dominion bks) 60c Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto 2

FORD, Eddy Lucius
History of the educational work of the Methodist Episcopal church in China; a study of its development and present trends. 294p map $10(Sh) Christian herald mission press, Foochow, China '38

FORD, Edmund D.
Grade IX geography as a social study. Sch (Sec ed) 27:874-7 Je '39

FORD, G. E.
Presidential address, Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 103-6)

FORD, Gertrude C.
Implications of the National clerical ability tests for teacher-training institutions. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p3-6)

FORD, Guy Stanton
On and off the campus. 511p bibliog f por $4 Univ. of Minn. press '38
School, an agency in achieving social ideals. Minn J Ed 20:133-4 D '39
In honor of G. S. Ford. Sch & Soc 47:727-8 Je 4 '38
Portrait
Time 33:56 Je 12 '39

FORD, Henry
City school-board executives who are making educational history in America. por Am Sch Bd J 97:52 D '38
Henry Ford, schoolmaster. C. Borth. Forum and Century 100:120-4 S '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:97-101 S '38

FORD, Horace Sayford
Financing the urban university of the future. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p46-8)

FORD, Hoyt
Junior college trends in Texas. Jun Col J 11: 365-9 Mr '41

FORD, Ida B.
Our traffic activity. Grade Teach 58:36+ Mr '41

FORD, Leonard Augustine
Appraisal of divisional organization. Assn Am Col B 26:447-9 N '40
Experimentation in teaching chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 38:924-6 N '38
Laboratory science. Sch Sci & Math 40: 556-7 Je '40
Nose in the chemistry laboratory. J Chem Ed 17:17-19 Ja '40
Science curricula of teachers colleges. Sci Ed 25:95-7 F '41
Science requirements in midwest teachers colleges. Sci Ed 24:272-5 O '40
Science teachers speak on requirements. Sch Sci & Math 41:284-6 Mr '41

FORD, Merle
Plans for a permanent historical materials collection. J Home Econ 31:380-1 Je '39

FORD, Nick Aaron
I teach Negro literature. Col Engl 2:530-41 Mr '41

FORD, Pearl
College preparatory club for interested seniors. Clearing House 13:482-4 Ap '39

FORD, Prentice C. See Buttenheim, M. E. jt. auth.

FORD, Richard R.
Wartime use of motion pictures in Britain. Ed Screen 20:113-15 Mr '41

FORD, Walter B.
Electric soldering iron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 76-7 F '40
Radio as part of a teacher-training program. Ind Ed M 41:94-6 Mr '39

FORD, Willard Stanley
How budgets should be prepared and followed. Am Sch Bd J 99:43-5+ Jl '39
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:42 Mr '40

FORD republic school for boys, Farmington, Michigan
Reading level of a group of socially maladjusted boys. H. Feinberg and C. L. Reed. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12: 31-8 Ag '40

FORD schools
Day in the Greenfield Village schools. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 17:428-33 Mr '40
Henry Ford, schoolmaster. C. Borth. Forum and Century 100:120-4 S '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:97-101 S '38

FORDEMWALT, Fred
Reorganization of secondary school science. J Chem Ed 17:541-2 N '40

FORDHAM university
Add 156 years to Fordham's century. T. F. Meehan. America 64:204-5 N 30 '40
Utility speech course: an experiment in co-operation. F. K. Brasted. Q J Speech 26: 633-7 D '40

Department of education
Department of education. Sch & Soc 47:822 Je 25 '38

School of education
School of education at Fordham university. Sch & Soc 48:330-1 S 10 '38

FORDSON, Michigan. Board of education. See Dearborn, Michigan—Board of education for Fordson school district

FORDSON school district. See Dearborn, Michigan—Public schools

FORDYCE, Wellington G.
Next attack on public education. Ohio Sch 17:412-13 N '39

FOREHAND, R. J.
Cumulative records for rural systems? Sch Executive 59:30-1 Mr '40

FOREIGN children. See School children—Foreign parentage; School children—Non-English speaking

FOREIGN language teachers

See also
Modern language teachers

FOREIGN languages

Ancient and modern foreign languages. S. L. Pitcher. Mod Lang J 24:61-2 O '39

Do high-school students who study a foreign language acquire larger vocabularies, spell their words more correctly and use better English than high-school students who study no foreign language? R. B. Hackman and H. W. Duel. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:155-62 Ja '41

Foreign language. F. D. Brooks and C. O. Arndt. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p261-73)

Foreign language teachers of the city of New York. Mod Lang J 24:63-4 O '39

Malnutrition in English. A. M. Withers. Peabody J Ed 17:324-7 Mr '40

Social values, the social studies, and the foreign languages. J. Warshaw. Mod Lang J 22:572-6 My '38

To safeguard American English. A. M. Withers. Sch & Soc 50:628-30 N 11 '39

Why I chose to study a foreign language. A. Z. Moore. Mod Lang J 25:181-5 D '40

See also
Classical languages
General language
Languages, Modern
also names of foreign languages, e.g. French language

Achievements, Student

Study of some of the possible factors involved in foreign language learning. D. T. Spoerl. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:428-31 Mr '39

Aims and objectives

Foreign-language teachers and the present situation. L. B. Johnson. il Progres Ed 17: 61-7 Ja '40

Foreign languages and the social studies. J. B. Tharp. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:449-62 O '38; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 23:301-3 Ja '39

Modern foreign languages and the social studies. J. B. Tharp. H Points 20:69-71 S '38

Reading approach. C. E. Young. French R 12:10-24 O '38

Some principles of unification applied to the language arts. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 24:99-105 N '39

Correlation with other subjects

Languages as a social study. R. D. Hass. Nation's Sch 22:22 Ag '38

Courses of study

Courses of study in foreign languages. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no356) 31p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

Curriculum

Continuance in college of high-school foreign language. V. E. Wittmann and W. V. Kaulfers. Sch R 48:606-11 O '40

Prognosis tests

See also
Symonds foreign language prognosis tests

Research

Foreign languages—classical and modern. H. R. Douglass and others. bibliog R Ed Res 10:126-45 Ap '40

Study

Carl Schurz as a student of modern foreign languages. T. Schreiber. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:515-21 Ap '39

Teaching

Anyone can sing La Marseillaise. H. C. Lindgren. Mus Educators J 27:18-19 O '40

Before the arches crumble. C. Altman. Mod Lang J 24:612-16 My '40

Cooperation and the language groups. A. M. Withers. French R 14:30-4 O '40

Education: the Greeks had a technique for it. J. Erskine. il New York Times Magazine p8-9+ Ja 29 '39; Same. H Points 21:5-10 Ap '39

Factor in presenting our product. G. C. Kettelkamp. Mod Lang J 25:164-7 D '40

Foreign-language teachers and the present situation. L. B. Johnson. il Progres Ed 17: 61-7 Ja '40

Foreign languages and the social studies. J. B. Tharp. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:449-62 O '38; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 23:301-3 Ja '39

Good-will suggestion to professors of English. A. M. Withers. Mod Lang J 23:436-9 Mr '39

Individualized foreign language lessons. J. Ogden. H Sch J 23:284-5 O '40

Language teaching: practice and theory. N. Moseley. French R 13:289-94 F '40

Languages as a social study. R. D. Hass. Nation's Sch 22:22 Ag '38

Let's stimulate language studies! E. A. Gray. Mod Lang J 25:558-61 Ap '41

Little Read Writing-Hood and Gramma Translation; an idle idyll. J. S. Irwin. Mod Lang J 25:375-84 F '41

Place names in the United States as an incentive to foreign language study. O. R. Kuehne. Mod Lang J 25:91-107 N '40

Suggested standards in the supervision of foreign languages. T. Huebener. H Points 21:5-14 N '39; Same. French R 13:422-9 Mr '40

Survey of causes of student failure in language study. R. Yaller. H Points 20:12-23 Je '38

Survey of the ideas and methods used by Westchester County teachers of foreign language. G. Glendenning and W. Curtis. Clearing House 12:547-50 My '38

Value of foreign-language study for tenth-grade pupils. M. Dean and B. V. Wall. Sch & Soc 51:717-20 Je 1 '40; Same cond. French R 14:163-5 D '40

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. F. F. Powers, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p28-9)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. F. F. Powers, comp. Sch R 47:147-8; 48:144-6; 49:147-8 F '39, F '40, F '41

Brazil

Teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States and abroad. O. Russell. Mod Lang J 25:48-56 O '40

England

Steps towards peace. Times Ed Sup 1223:377 O 8 '38

Europe

Teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States and abroad. O. Russell. Mod Lang J 25:48-56 O '40

Germany

Languages in German secondary schools. A. Weigt. Engl J 30:150-3 F '41

Italy

Teaching of foreign languages in Italy. L. Volpicelli. Ed 59:463-72 Ap '39

Teaching aids and devices

Bingo—a device in foreign language study. J. A. Corso. H Points 21:67-8 Mr '39

Teaching methods

How to teach foreign languages effectively; with discussion. E. B. De Sauzé. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 103-13)

I can read it but not talk it. D. A. Rust. J Ed 121:273-4 N '38

Methods in the teaching of foreign languages. G. O. Fuchs. Neb Ed J 19:144+ My '39

Oral work as a means to an end. M. M. Smith. Mod Lang J 24:585-7 My '40

Visual and aural comprehension in language study. Sister Mary Charles. Cath Sch J 39: 331 D '39

FOREIGN languages—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Reading knowledge test in the foreign languages: a survey. A. I. Frantz. Mod Lang J 23:440-6 Mr '39

Value

Case against foreign languages. M. Lieberman. French R 12:302-15 F '39
Contribution of foreign language study to mastery of the vernacular. T. R. Palfrey. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:550-7 Ap '41
Contribution of the foreign-language teacher. W. V. Kaulfers. Curric J 10:168-71 Ap '39
Foreign language as a tool. H. G. Doyle. J Ed 124:21-2 Ja '41
Foreign languages in college curricula. C. Altman. Sch & Soc 50:542-3 O 21 '39
Man who is worth two men. B. Young. Mod Lang J 25:168-73 D '40
On foreign languages. H. C. Hoover. Mod Lang J 22:646-7 My '38
Place of foreign languages in a unified liberal arts program. C. E. Aldrich. Mod Lang J 25:31-8 O '40
Practical aspects of foreign language study. W. H. Rice. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:367-74 Mr 23 '40
Profession of faith. W. T. Phillips. Mod Lang J 25:467-9 Mr '41
True contribution of a foreign language. V. Seine. Calif J Sec Ed 16:171-2 Mr '41
What hope for foreign language? E. W. Butterfield. Clearing House 14:515-17 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:31-2 O '40
What right has language study to survive? a manifesto for languages. E. F. Hauch. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:280-92 Ja '41
Why teach them foreign languages? T. Huebener. Hispania 22:390 D '39

Colleges and universities

Continuance in college of high-school foreign language. V. E. Wittmann and W. V. Kaulfers. Sch R 48:606-11 O '40
Methods for the improvement of reading in college foreign language classes. Sister Rosa. Cath Ed R 39:96-8 F '41
Regional examination of the foreign language situation from the university viewpoint. N. S. Bement. Mod Lang J 24:246-67 Ja '40

Elementary schools

Foreign languages in the elementary school. T. Huebener. H Points 20:29-31 D '38
Foreign languages in the elementary school. T. Huebener. Hispania 22:98-100 F '39; Excerpts. French R 12:374-5 Mr '39
Foreign languages in the elementary school. M. Lieb. Hispania 22:97-100 F '39
Foreign languages in the elementary school. B. Q. Morgan. Mod Lang J 22:639 My '38

High schools

Are college preparatory foreign languages justified in our curriculum? V. E. Wittmann. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:470-2 Mr '41
Continuance in college of high-school foreign language. V. E. Wittmann and W. V. Kaulfers. Sch R 48:606-11 O '40
Enrollment in the different foreign languages in senior high schools as of March 1, 1939. H Points 21:53 My '39
Foreign language registration in New York city. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 35:162-4 D '39
Regional examination of the foreign language situation from the university viewpoint. N. S. Bement. Mod Lang J 24:246-67 Ja '40

Junior colleges

Foreign languages in junior colleges. M. Gosch. Mod Lang J 25:44-7 O '40

Junior high schools

Enrollment in the different foreign languages in junior high schools as of March 1, 1939. H Points 21:53 My '39

Germany

German modern language journals in 1938. W. R. Gaede. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24: 3-14 O '39

FOREIGN missions. See Missions

FOREIGN policy association

Youth discuss foreign policy at seventh annual secondary school institute. il N Y State Ed 28:600+ My '41

FOREIGN professors in the United States

Appointments of visiting foreign professors at the colleges and universities of the United States for the academic year 1940-1941. Inst Int Ed News B 16:8-9 N; 7 D '40
United States and the academic exiles. D. C. Thomson. Queen's Quarterly 46 no2:215-25 [My] '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:30-1 S '39

FOREIGN service. See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

FOREIGN service officers' training school. See United States—Department of state—Foreign service officers' training school

FOREIGN speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

FOREIGN students in England

Practice in straight thinking. H. W. Heckstall-Smith. New Era 20:14-17 Ja '39
Service to the stranger within a college gate. F. G. Thomas. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:13-20 F '41
Students in London. Sch & Soc 48:535-6 O 22 '38

FOREIGN students in Great Britain

Overseas students in Great Britain. Nature 147:113 Ja 25 '41

See also
Indian students in Great Britain

FOREIGN students in the United States

Annual exchange student conference. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 16:15 O '40
Conference of the committee on the adjustment of foreign students. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 16:4-6 N '40
Education of refugee children. R. S. Gandy. Ed Outl 15:82-6 Ja '41
Foreign student conference. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 14:12-13 O '38
Foreign student credentials. J. F. Abel. il Sch Life 26:98-9 Ja '41
Near Eastern student and his problems on transfer to American universities. H. A. Kurani. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:372-82 Jl '40
1939 foreign exchange student conference. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 15:11-12 O '39

See also
British students in the United States
Chinese students in the United States
Latin American students in the United States

FOREIGN teachers in the United States

Visiting foreign professors at the colleges and universities of the United States for the academic year 1938-39. Inst Int Ed News B 14:8-9 N '38

FOREIGN trade. See Commerce

FOREIGNERS. See Immigrants in the United States

FOREMAN, Anna B.

Report card for evaluating the progress of the whole child. El Sch J 41:195-205 N '40

FOREMAN, Paul B.

Analysis of content in introductory sociology courses. bibliog f Social Forces 17:211-19 D '38

FOREMEN

Industrial supervisor as a teacher. B. K. Swartz. J Ed Soc 12:3-11 S '38
Qualifications of a foreman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:19 Ja '40

Training

How to train supervisors. R. O. Beckman. bibliog $3 Harper '40

FORENSICS. See Debates and debating

FOREST, Blanche

L'enseignement de la musique dans les établissements primaires et secondaires en France. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:131-7 '40

FOREST, Sister Mary Rose
New assignment and the old homework. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:316-19 D '39

FOREST PARK, Illinois

Public schools

Primary department of the Forest Park public schools. El Sch J 38:726-8 Je '38

FOREST reserves

See also
State parks and reserves

FORESTRY education

Chemistry in the education of a forester. E. C. Jahn. J Chem Ed 16:570-3 D '39
Report of committee on farm forestry education in the agricultural colleges. Journal of Forestry 37:123-9 F '39
What is forestry education? M. E. Krueger. Journal of Forestry 37:189-90 F '39

England

Student-foresters at work. Times Ed Sup 1318:305 Ag 3 '40

FORESTRY schools

Accredited schools of forestry; list. Journal of Forestry 38:610 Jl '40
Report of the advisory committee on accrediting schools of forestry. Society of American foresters. Advisory committee on accredited schools of forestry. Journal of Forestry 37:139-40 F '39
Statistics from schools of forestry for 1938: degrees granted and enrollments. C. H. Guise. Journal of Forestry 37:197-202 F '39
Statistics from schools of forestry for 1939—degrees granted and enrollments. C. H. Guise. Journal of Forestry 38:241-6 Mr '40

See also
Pennsylvania state forest school

Directories

Schools of forestry. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p709)

Standards

Accrediting of professional schools. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:174 Mr '40

FORESTS and forestry

Are the woods influencing American education and character? K. F. Leidecker. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:301-2 '38
Conservation: a 7th-grade unit on Florida's forests. E. Kitching. Clearing House 14:31-3 S '39
Co-operative school programs in forestry and wildlife. C. A. Whittle. Ag Ed M 13:29 Ag '40
Farm forestry; timber farming including woods management and forest tree planting. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no 196. Agricultural ser. no52) 63p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Forest conservation—a task in engineering. W. M. Compton. J Eng Ed 30:215-31 N '39
Forest conservation: its importance to youth and its place in the curriculum. H. N. Wheeler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:617-19
Forestry [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no 12) 11p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Forests, their value and conservation. J. A. Partridge. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 28:594-7 Mr '40
Forests today. W. A. Du Puy. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:78-81 Mr '39
Our national forests—a social problem. H. I. Carter. bibliog J Geog 39:151-6 Ap '40
Progressive education project on the college level. A. I. Bryan. Sch & Soc 50:694-8 N 25 '39
Promotion of farm forestry thru a forestry field day. R. W. Whiting. il Ag Ed M 12:229 Je '40
Test on forests. K. Thomas. Instr 49:52+ D '39
World's forests; a unit for upper grades. K. Thomas. il Instr 49:53+ D '39

See also
Trees

Bibliography

Material of interest to teachers [mimeographed] United States. Department of agriculture. Forest service. rev ed 13p bibliog map pa The dept, Washington, D.C. '38

Projects

Fifth graders reforest. M. L. Adams. il Progres Ed 17:544-6 D '40
Grand Marais school forest. L. K. Cheney. Ag Ed M 13:75+ O '40
High-school forest at Ladysmith, Wis. Sch R 48:241-4 Ap '40
Using forest resources: a project outlined. Sister Mary Donald. bibliog il Cath Sch J 39:119-23 Ap '39

Units of work

Lumber and its uses. E. M. Lindsjo. bibliog il Instr 50:45-54 F '41

FORGES

Double forge for school shop. W. W. Carlson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:33 Ja '40
Forge. V. R. Conklin. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:303 S '39

FORGETFULNESS. See Memory

FORGEUS, Elizabeth

History of the Storrs lectureship in the Yale law school: the first three decades, 1890-1920. (Yale law lib. pub. no9) 129p bibliog il pa $2 Yale univ. press '40

FORKEY, Leo Orville

Montaigne's trip to Italy, 1580-1581. French R 13:122-8 D '39
Some experiments in the teaching of French at the Tuscaloosa, Ala, senior high school. French R 12:108-13 D '38

FORKNER, Georgia, and Platt, Jeanne

Coöperative unit in Spanish and history. Calif J Sec Ed 16:106-9 F '41

FORKNER, Hamden Landon

Business courses multiply. Nation's Sch 27: 55-7 F '41
Can education for vocational pursuits be more than training? Soc Frontier 5:292-4 Je '39
Editorial. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:6-8 My '39
Education and business—their responsibilities and obligations toward education for work. por Nat Bus Ed Q 9:9-12+ O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:410-11
Education for vocational efficiency. Teach Col Rec 42:301-15 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:55-8 Mr '41
Federal aid for vocational business training. Ed 60:275-8 Ja '40
Function of the National council for business education. por Bus Ed World 21:431 Ja '41
Improvement of classroom teaching in business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 13-20)
National council and its work. J Bus Ed 16:29-30 D '40
Reorganization of shorthand instruction at Teachers college, Columbia university. Bus Ed World 19:417-18 Ja '39
Responsibility of business education in solving youth's problems. Comm Ed B 25:3-5 D '39
Teaching of basic business subjects. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p353-8)
Training for the distributive occupations. Teach Col Rec 42:28-34 O '40
Where are we headed in commercial education? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p356-64)

Portrait
Bus Ed World 20:887 Je '40

—See Lee, E. A. jt. auth.

FORLANO, George, and Brunschwig, Lily
Perseveration in relation to reminiscence and recall. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 8:178-87 Je '38

—and Ehrlich, V. Z.
Month and season of birth in relation to intelligence, introversion-extraversion, and inferiority feelings. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32: 1-12 Ja '41

—See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

FORLER, Gladys Margaret
Elementary science enriches curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:612

—Underwood, Meridel; and Pratt, Marjorie
Primary children experience science. Sch Sci & Math 39:514-19 Je '39

FORM (art)
Elements of form in the free paintings of twenty nursery school children. F. F. Ellsworth. Journal of General Psychology 20: 487-501 Ap '39

FORM board tests. See Performance tests

FORM constancy. See Visual constancy

FORM perception
Proactive and retroactive effects in the recognition of form. B. R. Philip. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:502-13 My '40

FORMAL discipline. See Transfer of training

FORMAL education. See Transfer of training

FORMAN, William O.
Citation roll. Sch Activities 10:381-2 My '39

FORMHALS, William Harry, and Stoughton, Bradley
Evaluating the ability of students to do the work of the upper classes in the engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 30:668-76 Ap '40

FORMIC acid
Experiment on liquid-vapor equilibrium for a two-component system. A. A. Vernon. J Chem Ed 16:20-1 Ja '39

FORMS. See Reports and records—Forms

FORMULA. See Mathematics—Formulae

FORNWALT, Russell J.
False notions in guidance. Pa Sch J 88:37-8 O '39

(comp) Material for teachers of occupations and counselors [mimeographed] 3p pa The comp, Wilson high sch, Easton, Pa.

Pupil personnel records. Sch Executive 60: 28-9 My '41

FORREST, Dennis D.
Adult education in Mathews county. Va J Ed 33:280-2 Ap '40

FORRY, Kenneth M. See Hockett, J. A. jt. auth.

FORSBERG, Mrs Clarence E.
Wax vases. Sch Arts 40:248 Mr '41

FORSGARD, Fred G.
Indices to mastery in business courses. J Bus Ed 16:17-18 F; 13-14 Mr '41

Office practice and ability levels. J Bus Ed 14:11-13 N '38

Testing the rough draft. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 O '39

FORSMAN, A. Edwin
Christmas selling. Clearing House 15:44-6 S '40

High school day in Dubuque retail stores. J Bus Ed 16:19-20 D '40

FORSSMARK, Karl A.
Mr March Wind; song. Grade Teach 56:16 Mr '39

FORSTER, Harry G.
Selecting the prospect. J Bus Ed 14:11-12 Ja '39

FORSTER, Lancelot
Trend of problems of higher education in China. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 154-7)

FORSTER, Milton C.
Finding the facts. Am Teach 24:20-1 Ap '40

FORSYTH, Charlotte E. See Goodloe, J. F. jt. auth.

FORSYTHE, Charles E.
Administration of high school athletics. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) 413p bibliog diags $2 Prentice-Hall '39

Athletic accident benefit plans. J Health & Phys Ed 12:137-9+ Mr '41

Athletic accident benefit plans. Nation's Sch 26:60 O '40

Scholastic requirements for athletic competition. J Health & Phys Ed 10:469+ O '39

FORSYTHE, Edmund M.
Organizing instruction with the help of a reading specialist. Nat El Prin 17:546-51 Jl '38

FORSYTHE, Warren Ellsworth
Are our young men soft? Nation's Sch 27:25 Mr '41

Place of sex education in school. Hygeia 18: 18-20 Ja '40

FORT ATKINSON, Wisconsin

Barrie school

Built for service. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102: 33-4 F '41

FORT LEAVENWORTH, Kansas
Trip to Fort Leavenworth. Sister Leo Gonzaga. il map Cath Sch J 40:119-20 Ap '40

FORT SILL boarding school, Lawton, Oklahoma
Co-operative education for farming in Indian schools. A. Sherman. il Ag Ed M 12:204-5+ My '40

Cooperative education in the government's Indian schools. H. J. Wharton. Sch & Soc 51:385-6 Mr 23 '40

FORT SMITH, Arkansas

Public schools

Combination of unit teaching and subject teaching in a platoon system. R. B. Jones. Nat El Prin 18:251-7 Jl '39

FORT WAYNE, Indiana

Forest Park school

Suggestions for improved spelling in grade five. E. Beard. bibliog El Engl R 17:83-7 F '40

Franklin school

Fourth-grade excursion to another city. D. Robertson. Nat El Prin 18:481-8 Jl '39

High schools

One program for three. M. J. Abbett. il Nation's Sch 23:37 Ap '39

North Side high school

Prognosis of scholastic success in shorthand. E. S. Eyster. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:31-4 D '38

Public schools

Fort Wayne commercial curriculum. E. S. Eyster. Curric J 10:35-6 Ja '39

FORT WILLIAM, Ontario

Vocational school

Vocational school and the community. W. H. H. Green. Sch (Sec ed) 29:211-13 N '40

FORT WORTH, Texas

High schools

Guidance in the secondary curriculum. D. Sellars. Curric J 12:105-7 Mr '41

Public schools

We present the Fort Worth public schools. D. Sellars. il Tex Outl 24:20-4 N '40

FORTES, Meyer
Social and psychological aspects of education in Taleland. (Int. inst. of African languages and cultures. Memorandum 17) 64p il pa 1s Oxford '38

FORTESCUE, Cecil Lewis
Special B.Sc. examination in electrical engineering at the City and guilds college: a school of the University of London, in the faculty of engineering. (In Year book of education, 1938. p362-6)

FORTUNA union high school, Fortuna, California
Why a school farm? L. E. Cross. il Ag Ed M 12:87-8 N '39

FORTUNE (periodical)
Bibliography for general chemistry from several periodicals; Fortune magazine, volume 1 (1930) through 18 (1938) H. N. Alyea, comp. J Chem Ed 16:435-40 S '39
Fortune survey: its history and development. J Ed Soc 14:250-3 D '40

FORTUNE telling
Forestalling fortune tellers. N. Newman. Cath Sch J 38:234-5 O '38

FORUMS, Open. See Open forums

FOSCUE, Edwin J. See White, C. L. jt. auth.

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine
Rockefeller foundation. Sch & Soc 47:675-6 My 21 '38
Rockefeller foundation; a review for 1940. 64p il pa gratis Rockefeller foundation, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '41
Valedictory of General education board discusses past and future gifts. Southern Workman 67:333-5 N '38

FOSHAY, A. W.
Word clusters; teaching general science by word clusters. Sierra Ed News 36:28 F '40

FOSS, Mrs Bertha M.
Advanced lip reading. Volta R 42:694-6 O '40

FOSS, M. F.
Visual teaching aids. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 26 Ja '40

FOSSE, Agatha R.
Safety education as provided in elementary and high school courses of study of large cities; abstract of thesis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:105-18 O '39
Vocational reading in remedial English. bibliog Engl J 28:738-47 N '39

FOSSILS. See Paleontology

FOSTER, Alice
Guayaquil lowland. J Geog 37:213-26 S '38

FOSTER, Anne R. and Schultz, K. A.
Nurse in a secondary school. Baltimore B Ed 17:32-3 N '39; Same. Sch R 48:174-5 Mr '40

FOSTER, C. A.
Correlation of the marks in certain high school subjects with those in college physics and college chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 38:743-6 O '38

FOSTER, Charles
Ideals in secondary education. J Ed London 72:444-6 O '40
Science teaching at the Liverpool institute 1835-1852. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:136-8 Mr '40

FOSTER, Charles Richard, jr
Editorial treatment of education in the American press. (Harvard bul. in ed, no21) 303p pa $2 Harvard univ. press '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:402-6 F '39
Mental hygiene for the student. Hygeia 18: 286-7 Mr '40
Modern report card. Hygeia 18:568-9 Je '40
Responsibility of school boards for the schools. Am Sch Bd J 98:35-6 My '39
—**Rudy, H. E; and Dowd, F. M.**
Mental hygiene in New Jersey schools; an inquiry into the influence of mental hygiene concepts on New Jersey school practice. (Studies in ed. no 12) 104p bibliog pa $1 Rutgers univ. Sch. of ed. '39
—**and Wilson, E. B.**
What high school students like and dislike about chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 38:1024-9 D '38

FOSTER, Mrs Constance J.
Eyes. Hygeia 19:28-31+ Ja '41
Protect good feet . . . correct poor feet. Par M 16:41+ Ap '41
They can skip the awkward age. Par M 15:26-7+ S '40

FOSTER, Dorothy V.
Activities for the book report. Engl J (H S ed) 27:516 Je '38
France, not French. Mod Lang J 24:378-80 F '40

FOSTER, Eli C.
How large a measure of real democracy in high school administration is feasible and desirable? North Cen Assn Q 13:188-9 O '38

FOSTER, Emery Milton
Change in public-school enrollment in ten bienniums. Sch Life 25:199 Ap '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:643 My '40
Financial economies which may be secured through improved business administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p306-8)
Grade enrollment in the public schools. Sch Life 26:7+ O '40
Growth of the American school system told in statistics. Am Sch Bd J 100:24-6 Mr '40
Handling of debt service items from the standpoint of uniform reporting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 140-2)
Proposed changes in the reporting of city school statistics. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p261-3)
Public secondary school organizations. Sch Life 25:78-9 D '39; Excerpts. Sch R 48: 83-4 F '40
School dollar. Sch Life 24:102 Ja '39
State progress on reports. Sch Life 23:355 Je '38
Statistical summary of education, 1935-36. See United States. Office of education
Statistics of public-school libraries, 1934-35. See United States. Office of education
Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children. See United States. Office of education
Supply of newly trained teachers. Sch Life 25:28+ O '39

FOSTER, Estill
Observations of music educators' competition-festival rating plan. Tex Outl 25:23-4 Ap '41

FOSTER, Flossie Marie
Books and citizenship. bibliog Soc Studies 32: 9-13 Ja '41
Read-aloud baby bookshelf. El Engl R 17:9-10+ Ja '40
(comp) Under the circus tent. bibliog El Engl R 18:167-71+ My '41

FOSTER, Frank Clifton
North Carolina study. Jun Col J 11:343-4 F '41

FOSTER, Frank Kale
State program of safety education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:457-62 D '39

FOSTER, Helen
Art comes to life. Prac Home Econ 18:190 Je '40

FOSTER, Herbert Hamilton; Wetzel, W. A; and Lawrence, Bertha
High school supervision. 283p $2.25 Nelson '39

FOSTER, Jane (Mrs L. G. McConnell)
Health at a woman's college. Public Health Nursing 32:553-7 S '40

FOSTER, Jeannette Howard. See Oliver, M. jt. auth.

FOSTER, Mrs Josephine (Curtis)
How I would try to help Carmella and Nancy. Childh Ed 17:301-2 Mr '41
—**and Headley, N. E.**
Kindergarten observations [mimeographed] 28p il Univ. of Minn. Inst. of child welfare '39
—**and Mattson, M. L.**
Atypical child in an average school. Childh Ed 17:120-4 N '40
Nursery-school education. (Appleton ser. in special methods) 361p bibliog il $2.50 Appleton-Century '39

FOSTER, Laurence Standley
1939-1940 college chemistry testing program. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:159-64 Ap '41
Why not modernize the textbooks also? bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:409-12; 17:509-12 S '39, N '40
—See MacPhail, A. H. jt. auth.

FOSTER, LeBaron R.
Nine out of ten like consumer credit problems. Math Teach 33:51-5 F '40

FOSTER, Louis Omar
Introduction to accounting. 742p il $4 R. D. Irwin, inc, 332 S Michigan av, Chicago '41

FOSTER, Luella M. (Mrs Robert Geib Foster)
Needs of leaders in adult homemaking programs. J Home Econ 32:665-7 D '40

FOSTER, M. T.
Teaching the grading of feeder and stocker steers in vocational agriculture classes. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

FOSTER, Mary Elizabeth
School library administration in Pittsburgh. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p355-62)

FOSTER, Mrs Mayme Upshaw
Student problems and the family. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:250-3 O '40

FOSTER, Richard Allen, and Hampel, Margaret
Unpublished studies in elementary school English, 1940. El Engl R 17:117-22, 194-8, 240-5, 290-2 Mr, My-N '40

FOSTER, Richard Ryder
Teachers in rural communities. Nat Ed Assn J 28:72-3 Mr '39

FOSTER, Robert Geib
Education for family life. Nation's Sch 22:32 Ag '38

Family life education in a democratic society. Social Forces 17:396-405 Mr '39; Excerpts. J Home Econ 30:548 O '38

Father in the family. Child Study 16:134 Mr '39

Preparing our children for marriage. Nat Par-Teach 33:21-3 D '38

FOSTER, Mrs Robert Geib. See Foster, L. M.

FOSTER, Ruth E.
Creative art project; an experience in book making. Grade Teach 58:24+ Je '41

FOSTER, Stephen Collins
Pittsburgh's Foster memorial. F. Hodges, jr. il por Mus Educators J 24:18-19 My '38

FOSTER, Virgil E.
Personnel department; an approach to the development of leaders. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 S '38

FOSTER, Viva
How to use the library [workbook] 36p pa 35c; teachers manual pa 35c The Naylor co, 918 N St Mary's st, San Antonio, Tex. '38

FOSTER, William R.
Comments (cont) Bus Ed World 18:793-4 Je '38

Common sense in word division for typists. Bus Ed World 19:453-6 F '39

Error checking after the pretest. por Bus Ed World 19:31-3 S '38

Practical pointers on word division. por Bus Ed World 20:119-22, 209-10 O-N '39

Primary purpose of word division. por Bus Ed World 19:756-8 My '39

Test for error-checking ability. por Bus Ed World 18:807-9 Je '38

FOSTER, William Trufant
How easy are easy payments? Ed 60:421-4 Mr '40

Yardstick for vocational programs. Sch Executive 58:28 Mr '39

FOSTER children
Adopted children in a private school. G. H. Hildreth. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 179-84)

Boarding-home care of mental defectives. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 36:1-10, 35-40 Mr-Ap '39

Clinical study of children under foster care. J. W. Layman. bibliog J Psychol 10:107-20 Jl '40

Intelligence of foster children. G. S. Speer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:49-55 S '40

Relation between the intelligence of mothers and of their children living in foster homes. D. Snygg. Pedagog Sem 52:401-6 Je '38

Toward a reconstruction of the concept of intelligence. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:64-72 N '39

See also
Adoption

FOTHERINGHAM, Wallace C.
Suggestions for the improvement of social and business personality through speech. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:17-23 Mr '39

FOTOS, John T; Shreve, R. N; and Bray, J. L.
German instruction from a chemical viewpoint. J Chem Ed 16:306-7 Jl '39

FOULK, W. B.
Servicing a modern laboratory; acquisition of apparatus and supplies. (In American school and university, 1939. p465-79)

FOUNDATIONS. See Boards and foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Educational. See Boards and foundations, Educational

FOUNDRY furnaces. See Furnaces, Foundry

FOUNDRY practice
Construction of shop equipment. G. A. Wickman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:27-30 Ja '39

Making castings for medals. W. J. Murphy. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:388 N '40

Molding tools and equipment. N. A. McMillan. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:370 N '40

Novelty castings. H. J. Blann. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:380-2 N '40

Simple foundry project. J. Culnane. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:426 D '40

See also
Pattern making

FOUNTAIN, Alvin Marcus
Problem of the poorly prepared student. Col Engl 1:309-22 Ja '40; Summary. J Eng Ed 30:166-8 O '39

FOUNTAIN, Laurence F.
Geography in a summer camp. Bus Ed World 19:729-30 My '39

FOUNTAIN county, Indiana

Education

Local survey of business subjects. H. Hurst. il J Bus Ed 14:13-14 F '39

FOUNTAIN pens
Use and abuse of fountain pens. F. E. Kunkel. il J Bus Ed 15:25 N '39

4-H clubs
Boy and a girl and how they grew up. il Rotarian 58:18-21 Ja '41

4-H club cooking champions. il Prac Home Econ 18:19 Ja '40

4-H prepares for living in a democracy. B. Brobeil. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p228-33)

My experiences in 4-H club work. W. Thompson. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p234-8)

Negro youth and the U.S. junior employment service—4-H clubs and the New farmers of America. S. B. Simmons. J Negro Ed 9:408-15 Jl '40

What is this 4-H club work? H. W. Beers. il New Jersey Agriculture 20:2-3 N '38

FOUR mile colony, New Lisbon, New Jersey. See New Jersey state colony for feeble-minded males

FOUR-minute men. See European war, 1914-1918

FOURCASSIÉ, Jean
Recherches sur le premier paragraphe du Cor de Vigny. R Univ 47 pt 1:426-31 My '38

FOURÉ, Mme Hélène
La femme française pendant la guerre. French R 13:488-91 My '40

FOURET, Louis André
Teaching of modern foreign languages in France. Ed 59:450-4 Ap '39

FOURTH grades

See also
Curriculum—Fourth grades

FOURTH of July
Patriotism in carmine: 162 years of July 4th oratory. C. Larson. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:12-25 F '40

Plays, pageants, etc.
Independence day. S. Hoagland. il Grade Teach 57:26+ Je '40

Stories
Fourth of July fun. G. K. Boller. il Instr 48: 10 Je '39

FOUST, Clarence R.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 99:53 O '39

FOUST, Judson W.
Training teachers of high school arithmetic. Math Teach 34:119-23 Mr '41

FOUTS, W. R.
Personalized reports. Sierra Ed News 34:38 My '38

FOWLE, Watson E.
Diary of school journeys in agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:126-7 Ja '40
Evening class work for operating farmers. Ag Ed M 11:90 N '38
Three-year follow-up program with adult farmers. por Ag Ed M 13:113+ D '40

FOWLER, Bertram B.
Adventures in education; co-ops on the campus. Survey Graphic 28:397-8+ Je '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:43-6 Je '39
Lord helps those. Survey Graphic 27:340-3 Je '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 32:51-4 Je '38

FOWLER, Burton P.
Appraisal of the eight-year study of the Progressive education association. Ed Rec 22:sup 106-21 Ja '41
Mental health as educational aim. J Ed 122:79-81 Mr '39
Progressive education today. N Y State Ed 27:306-7+ Ja '40
Training for democracy in the high school assembly. H Sch J 22:321-3 D '39
Treasures in heaven. J Ed 121:261-2 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:56 D '38

FOWLER, Elsie Melchert
Bayberry candles; story. Instr 50:45+ D '40

FOWLER, Fred
Christmas and the recorders. New Era 21: 237-9 N '40
Recorders and school music. New Era 21:39-41 F '40

FOWLER, Fred M.
Teacher's stake in transfer. Sch Executive 59:22+ My '40

FOWLER, George B.
What social studies teachers can do. Sch & Home 21 no67:8-10 '40

FOWLER, George Winegar. See McPherson, W. jt. auth.

FOWLER, Herbert Eugene
Teachers college of Connecticut at New Britain. Teach Ed J 2:136-8 D '40
World literature as a required course for English teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 178-82)

FOWLER, Jane
M for music—plus the three R's. Musician 45:124 Jl '40

FOWLER, Mrs Marguerite Dravo
Adapting business education to local conditions. por Bus Ed World 19:624-6 Ap '39

FOWLER, Marie Belle
Role of language in early child development. Childh Ed 17:247-52 F '41

FOWLER, Ruth Haynes, and Bucharest, David
Junior college evening student. Jun Col J 10:318-20 F '40

FOWLER, Wade Charles
Missouri uniform financial accounting system. Sch & Com 25:315 N '39

FOWLER union high school, Fowler, California
How a small school revises its curriculum. C. N. Pettit. Calif J Sec Ed 14:36-40 Ja '39

FOWLES, George
General science: a chemistry master's criticism. New Era 20:145-8 Je '39

FOWLIE, Wallace (Michel Wallace, pseud)
Racine, poet of grace. French R 12:391-400 Mr '39

FOWLKES, John Guy
Insurance, purchasing, and stores management. bibliog R Ed Res 8:167-70 Ap '38
Local school unit organization in ten states. See United States. Office of education
Modernizing child accounting records. (In American school and university, 1939. p343-50)
Relation between the transportation of school children and school organization. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 152-5)
Should federal aid for education be earmarked for certain purposes? por Sch Life 25:176+ Mr '40
Stop that racket! Sch Executive 59:21 S '39
Study of the transportation of high school pupils in Wisconsin, 1937-1938. See Wisconsin. Department of public instruction
Trends in the business management and financial support of extra-curricular activities. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 142-5)

—and Beery, G. S.
Transportation of high school students in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 71:147-50 N '38

—and Theisen, W. W.
Support of education: federal, state, and local funding. bibliog R Ed Res 8:171-86 Ap '38

FOWLS. See Poultry

FOX, Adelaide
Reading via the typewriter. Par M 16:50 F '41

FOX, Deyo B.
New emphasis in American education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:280-2 S '38

FOX, Dixon Ryan
American college in a war-torn world. Sch & Soc 50:609-14 N 11 '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:484-91 D '39
American faith. Harvard Ed R 11:17-26 Ja '41
Education in times of crisis. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 173-89); Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 26: 503-10 D '40
Private school and college—their necessity. Ed Rec 22:sup89-105 Ja '41
Professional theatre training at Union college—in summertime. N Y State Ed 27:681-3+ Je '40

FOX, E. M.
Head mistresses in sixty-fourth annual conference, Rickmansworth. J Ed London 70: 432+ Jl '38
Headmistresses' sixty-fifth annual conference. J Ed London 71:486 Jl '39

FOX, Edna A.
Urban studies in Lancashire. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p206-9)

FOX, Frances Margaret
Fun-loving peacock; story. Am Childh 23:36-7 Je '38
Little Bear's picnic; story. Grade Teach 56: 17+ Ja '39

FOX, Frederick G.
Commercial contests—past, present, future. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 20:301-4 D '39
Experiment in transcription. por Bus Ed World 19:97-9 O '38
In defense of speed. por Bus Ed World 19: 885-6 Je '39
New trends in letter styling. por Bus Ed World 21:292-4 D '40

FOX, Frederick G.—*Continued*
Performance standards in office operations. por Nat Bus Ed Q 9:15-16+ Mr '41
Student opinion on business education. J Bus Ed 16:29 Mr '41

FOX, George Francis, 3d. See White, R. W. jt. auth.

FOX, Guy
Denver workshop. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:22-9 Ja '41
—See Cushman, C. L. jt. auth.

FOX, H. S.
Aid to freehand sketching. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:440-1 D '38
Carved-wood penholder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:40 Ja '40

FOX, Helen
Guidance practices. American Journal of Nursing 41:85-7 Ja '41

FOX, Howard F.
Creating interest in part-time instruction. Ag Ed M 10:211 My '38

FOX, J. O. See Mood, R. V. jt. auth.

FOX, Jesse G.
Industrial-arts methods in junior high schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:177-8 My '39
Principal and guidance. Sch Executive 58: 18-19 My '39

—and Margolies, E. E.
Beehive of activity is the Patrick Henry junior high school photography club. Clearing House 12:538-9 My '38

FOX, John A.
Challenge to CCC. Ed 61:65-8 O '40
Guiding the forty-year olds. Occupations 17: 512-15 Mr '39

FOX, L. W.
San Antonio's public school system; vocational division. Tex Outl 23:32-3 N '39

FOX, Mrs Lillian Mohr
Creative music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p337-40)
Every child and music. Childh Ed 15:304-8 Mr '39
Function of creative music in child life. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 186-8)

FOX, Lorene K.
When the children help make the school. Childh Ed 16:65-71 O '39

FOX, Marion Wathen
Boy who liked blue best; story. Am Childh 24:58 My '39
Christmas mystery; story. Am Childh 24: 54-6 D '38

FOX, Milton S.
Art appreciation for the high school student. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p 15-25)

FOX Meadow school. See Scarsdale, New York —Fox Meadow school

FOY, Mrs Catherine
Rural teacher honored. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:431

FOY, Zed Lee
Academic achievement as related to occupational adjustment. Sch Executive 59:22 Ag '40

FRACTIONS
Characteristic errors in common fractions at different levels of intelligence. E. B. Schane. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:155-68 Mr '38
Common fractions; aids in solving difficult problems. C. G. Frison. Grade Teach 58:56+ O '40
Do they know fractions? G. A. Risden. Ohio Sch 17:24-5 Ja '39
Fractions—problems of the month. E. C. Beacom. Sch (El ed) 29:124-6 O '40
Modern fraction. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:397-400 Ja '39
Remedial work in the addition of common fractions. A. L. Becker. Calif J El Ed 9: 43-7 Ag '40
Should we invert the fractional divisor? W. A. Thurber. Sch Sci & Math 41:412-14 My '41

Tests and scales
Modern objective tests; arithmetic. F. Lauver. Grade Teach 56:56-7 Ja '39

FRACTIONS, Decimal
Decimal-form fractions to various bases. F. E. Andrews. Math Teach 32:354-5 D '39

FRAD, Alice
Values and methods in the socialized classroom. Tex Outl 23:35-6 F '39

FRADEN, Jules H.
How-to-study week. Sierra Ed News 36:23 My '40
—See Tully, P. M. jt. auth.

—and Tully, P. M.
Mathematics and general science cooperate in junior high school. Sch Sci & Math 40:541-4 Je '40

FRAILEY, Lester E.
Writing letters today. Engl J (H S ed) 28:64-6 Ja '39

FRAKES, J. C.
Typewriting score sheets. por Bus Ed World 21:477-82 F '41

FRALEY, Elizabeth, and Mathews, G. F.
Exhibit materials. Wilson Lib B 14:648-51 My '40

FRAM, Leon
Educational values of current experience. Relig Ed 33:158-62 Jl '38

FRAME, Don H.
Pupils gather information about jobs. Occupations 19:188-90 D '40

FRAMINGHAM, Massachusetts

Social conditions
Studying the local standard of living. M. P. Ellis. Harvard Ed R 9:175-83 Mr '39

FRAMPTON, John Ross
Forgotten music student. Mus Educators J 25:18-20+ F '39

FRAMPTON, Merle Elbert
(ed) Education of the blind; a study of the methods of teaching the blind; in collaboration with the staff of the New York institute for the education of the blind. 438p $3.20 World bk. '40

—and Rowell, H. G.
(eds) Education of the handicapped. 2v 260; 440p bibliog v 1 $2.40; v2 $2.80 World bk. '38-'40

FRANCE, Anatole
Anatole France and Paul Bourget's Le disciple. H. S. Craig, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:125-31 S '38
O. Henry and Anatole France. J. F. Privitera. Mod Lang Forum 25:26-7 Mr '40

FRANCE
See also
Eyzies, Les
Scientific research—France

Civilization
Entente through adult classes; suggestions for a policy. Times Ed Sup 1302:131 Ap 13 '40
Study of French civilization and art. G. P. Dilla. bibliog Mod Lang J 25:186-93 D '40
Teaching French civilization to elementary classes. M. M. Miller. French R 14:26-9 O '40

Colonies
See also
Martinique

Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (7-10 mars 1938) P. Couissin. R Univ 47 pt 1:307-33 Ap '38
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (5-8 juillet 1938) P. Couissin. R Univ 47 pt 2:216-42 O '38
La session du Conseil superieur de l'instruction publique (6-8 février 1939) P. Couissin. R Univ 48 pt 1:228-48 Mr '39
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique (4-6 juillet 1939) P. Couissin. R Univ 48 pt2:177-202 D '39

FRANCE—*Continued*

Culture

See France—Intellectual life

Economic conditions

Regards sur la France d'aujourd'hui: l'expérience économique et sociale du Front populaire. J. A. Bédé. French R 12:281-8 F '39

Foreign relations

Calvary of Munich. J. Aronson. Soc Studies 30:149-54 Ap '39

Little dictator, what now? A. L. Sacher. North Cen Assn Q 14:17-24 Jl '39

German occupation

Contemporary journalism in occupied France. R. H. Heindel. Soc Studies 32:107-9 Mr '41

Whither France? a teacher of French looks at the future. J Ed London 72:443 O '40

History

Key to the understanding of the history of France. J. P. Le Coq. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:69-80 N '38

Reference chronology of French history. A. Artinian, comp. Mod Lang J 23:522-6 Ap '39

Bibliography

Guide to fiction founded on French history. A. L. Cole, comp. Mod Lang J 23:6-8 O '38

Teaching

Course in French history in fifth term French. S. Holz. H Points 22:76-7 O '40

Textbooks

Revised historical viewpoints; war guilt in the history textbooks of France and Germany. R. B. Guinness. H Points 21:73-5 S '39

Revolution, 1789-1799

French revolution: reinterpretations. A. G. Bruun. bibliog Soc Ed 2:531-5 N '38

Social and intellectual background of the French revolution. A. Katterjohn. bibliog Platoon Sch 13:24-32 Mr '39

Intellectual life

La dernière classe: a suggested plan for the last French class. A. W. Dowling. Mod Lang J 23:362-6 F '39

Education and literature. E. Dimnet. Atlantic Monthly 165:395-400 Mr '40

French conception of culture générale and its influences upon instruction. C. C. A. Bouglé. Teach Col Rec 39:685-700 My '38

Mobilizing our linguists. Times Ed Sup 1309: 206 Je 1 '40

Politics and government

Future of France. B. R. Leaman. Soc Studies 32:158-61 Ap '41

Post World war French politics. H. Dupre. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p46-60)

Regards sur la France d'aujourd'hui: l'expérience économique et sociale du Front populaire. J. A. Bédé. French R 12:281-8 F '39

Vichy government and education in France. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 52:619-22 D 14 '40; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:88-91 F '41

Social life and customs

Etiquette in contemporary France. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang J 23:447-55 Mr '39

Layman's library; social life in modern French novels. J. B. de V. Payen-Payne. J Ed London 70:429-31 Jl '38

FRANCE and England. See England and France

FRANCE and the United States

American books and French readers. J. O'Brien. Col Engl 1:480-7 Mr '40

FRANCES Shimer junior college, Mount Carroll, Illinois

Religion lives at Frances Shimer. R. M. Sanderson. Jun Col J 11:436-8 Ap '41

FRANCESCO, Italo L. de

Aesthetic values that should be provided in the elementary school curriculum. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p348-55)

FRANCIS Gertrude, Sister

Mission project. Cath Sch J 40:83 Mr '40

FRANCIS Joseph, Sister

How can religious communities fulfill the obligation imposed by the Sacred congregation on the preparation of teachers of religion? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:396-403

FRANCIS, Brother A.

Catholic action in the lower grammar grades. Cath Sch J 39:281-2 N '39

FRANCIS, Charlotte Anne, and Morse, E. C.

Laboratory manual to accompany Fundamentals of chemistry and applications. 152p $1 Macmillan '40

FRANCIS, Ercel B.

Follow-up of non-promotions. J Ed 122:187 Je '39

FRANCIS, Robert J.

Need for professionalized subject matter. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p73-6)

Toward a philosophy of physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 10:216-17+ Ap '39

FRANCIS, Thomas

Financial needs of school districts in Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p72-6); Same. por Pa Sch J 87:303-4 My '39

Responsibility of teachers in our American democracy. Pa Sch J 88:41-2 O '39

—and Deal, G. V.

Executive offices for a large high school. Sch Executive 57:532 Jl '38

FRANCISCAN educational conference

Sacred liturgy; report of the twenty-first annual meeting, Chateauguay Basin, Canada, June 26-28, 1939. 289p bibliog pa $1 The conf, Capuchin col, Harewood rd, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '39

Youth movement; report of the twentieth annual meeting, Rensselaer, New York, June 21-23, 1938. 212p bibliog pa $1 The conf, Capuchin col, Harewood rd, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '38

FRANÇON, Marcel

Music and poetry in the French renaissance. bibliog f French R 12:365-73 Mr '39

FRANDSEN, Arden, and Barlow, F. P.

Influence of the nursery school on mental growth. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 143-8)

FRANK, Elizabeth M.

Bread-and-butter grammar. Engl J (H S ed) 27:853-5 D '38

FRANK, Eugene W.

Handy rack for hot soldering coppers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:73 F '39

FRANK, Forest

Whose quarrels are these? the citizen's responsibility for good government. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-16 F '39

FRANK, George S.

Educational and institutional cooperative service, inc. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p65-72)

FRANK, Gerald M.

O.M.E.A. marches on. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p503-4); Same. por Mus Educators J 26:39 S '39

FRANK, Harry F.

History of the "A" course at the Baltimore polytechnic institute. Baltimore B Ed 18: 35-7 S '40

FRANK, Joseph Otto
What ought to be the content of health materials in high-school chemistry texts? J Chem Ed 15:532-6 N '38
—and Barlow, G. J.
Mystery experiments and problems for science classes and science clubs. 3d ed 193p il $2.25 J. O. Frank & sons, 159 W Irving st, Oshkosh, Wis. '40
—and Discher, C. A.
Study of health materials in high-school chemistry texts. J Chem Ed 17:236-40 My '40

FRANK, Josette
Children and their leisure activities. Childh Ed 15:389-92+ My '39
Children's books; fifty years of change. Child Study 16:62 N '38
Outside world comes into the home. Child Study 16:191-3 My '39
Radio programs for children. Child Study 16: 151 Mr '39
Radio programs for children. Child Study 17:66 F '40
These children's programs! Par M 14:28-9+ F '39
Virtues—then and now. Child Study 17:80-1 Ap '40
—See Lambert, C. B. jt. auth.

FRANK, Lawrence Kelso
Children in a world of violence. Progres Ed 17:393-9 O '40
Child's outlook on the world. Progres Ed 15:453-8 O '38
Father's rôle in child nurture. Child Study 16: 135-7 Mr '39
Fundamental needs of the child. Mental Hygiene 22:353-79 Jl '38
Needs of the child. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-7 D '38
Opportunities in a program of education for marriage and family life. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 24:578-94 O '40
Reorientation of education to the promotion of mental hygiene. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 23:529-43 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:16-19 Ja '40

FRANK, Nathaniel Herman
On the presentation of the thermionic space-charge equation. Am J Physics 8:116-17 Ap '40

FRANK, Rhea B.
Visual geography lessons. Ed Screen 17: 166-7 My '38

FRANK, T. Russell
Making use of community resources. Nat El Prin 18:216-17 Je '39

FRANKE, Louis
San Antonio—your host city. Prac Home Econ 17:170-1 Je '39

FRANKE, Viktor
Die besoldung der lehrer in den verschiedenen ländern der erde. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:28-36 '39
Die vorschulische erziehung in der welt. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:117-30 '40

FRANKFORT, Kentucky

Second Street elementary school
Second Street elementary school. il plans Nation's Sch 27:28-9 Ja '41

FRANKLIN, Albert B.
La realidad americana en la novela hispano-americana. Hispania 22:373-80 D '39

FRANKLIN, Alberta Mildred
Critical second year of Latin. Class J 34:515-31 Je '39

FRANKLIN, Beatryce. See Richardson, H. R. jt. auth.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin
Plan of selfimprovement. Nat Ed Assn J 28: 115-16 Ap '39
Poor Richard's Almanac. Nat Ed Assn J 30: 15-16 Ja '41
Benjamin Franklin unit. K. Gilbert. Grade Teach 57:49+ Ja '40
He stood before kings; story. I. N. McFee. il Instr 49:15 Ja '40
Strength of the creeds of our fathers; has education failed? T. S. Gates. Vital Speeches 6:262-3 F 15 '40
Thought test on Benjamin Franklin. K. De Leys. Instr 50:25 Ja '41
Unit on Benjamin Franklin. K. De Leys. pors Instr 50:23+ Ja '41

FRANKLIN, Dwight
It's a small world. Ed 61:30-4 S '40

FRANKLIN, Elizabeth
Ancient Egyptian art . . . a group study. Sch Arts 40:133 D '40

FRANKLIN, Esther Cole
New responsibilities for consumers. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:33-6 O '38

FRANKLIN, Inks
Teachers with a $300,000 business. Sch & Com 27:162-3 Ap '41

FRANKLIN, Mrs Lucy (Jenkins)
University and college exchange. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:40-1, 85-6 O '40-Ja '41

FRANKLIN and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Spiritual and educational background of Franklin and Marshall college. F. S. Klein. $1.50 Franklin and Marshall col, Lancaster, Pa. '39

FRANKLIN institute
Educational work of the Franklin institute. R. W. Lloyd. Ed Outl 14:108-13 Mr '40

FRANKLYN, C. M.
Travel projects for Spanish clubs. Tex Outl 24:46-8 Ag '40

FRANKS, Maude H.
Flower Lake: a kindergarten project. Chicago Sch J 22:82-3 N '40

FRANSETH, Jane
County schools measure progress. Nation's Sch 24:30-2 N '39
Educating helping teachers. Peabody J Ed 15:351-6 My '38
Rural high schools improve their curriculum. Curric J 10:214-17 My '39

FRANTZ, Adolf Ingram
Reading knowledge test in the foreign languages: a survey. Mod Lang J 23:440-6 Mr '39

FRÄNZEL, Walter Friedrich Artur
Die lebenden sprachen im schulunterricht der welt 1908-1938. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:104-21 '39

FRANZÉN, Carl Gustave Frederick
Mathematics of the modern curriculum. Sch Sci & Math 40:862-6 D '40

FRASER, A. D. R.
Early steamboats on the Great Lakes. Sch (Sec ed) 28:506-8 F '40

FRASER, David Kennedy-. See Kennedy-Fraser, D.

FRASER, Francis Richard
Final examination for the M.B, B.S. degrees in the University of London. (In Year book of education, 1938. p340-6)

FRASER, Ian Forbes
French reviewed; a review and reference grammar for colleges. 164p $1.25 Farrar '41
Workbook to accompany French reviewed. 238p pa $1.25 Farrar '41

FRASER, James Anderson
Outcomes of a study excursion; a descriptive study. (Contributions to ed. no778) 84p bibliog diags $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Sci Ed 24:76-7 F '40; Teach Col Rec 41:451-2 F '40
—and Elliott, A. M.
Study excursion in natural sciences. Minn J Ed 20:315-16 Ap '40

FRASER, Margaret
High school libraries in Ontario. Sch (Sec ed) 27:148-51 O '38

FRASER, Mowat G.
Democracy in our text books. Am Teach 22: 12-13 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:57 O '38

FRASER, Mowat G.—*Continued*
New methods needed in studying the significance of trends. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 346
—and Goggans, Sadie
Community school leadership in the South. Nation's Sch 25:20-3 Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 O '40
—and Smith, M. E.
Education and social trends. bibliog R Ed Res 9:357-60 O '39
FRASER, Simon
Simon Fraser. A. Luce. Sch (El ed) 28:700-2 Ap '40
FRASER, Thomas Petigru
Science surveys in accredited Negro colleges. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:13-21 Ja '40
FRASIER, George Willard
Relation of the teacher to America's changing economic pattern. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:190
Should all higher education, including teacher training, be administered through a single state agency? No. por Sch Life 25:273-4+ Je '40
FRASIER, Perry Gilbert
Out-of-school youth: some significant findings. Sch R 48:368-73 My '40
Summer activities of teachers of vocational agriculture in Iowa. por Ag Ed M 12:212-13+ My '40
FRATERNITIES. See Greek letter societies
FRAUD
Consumer education through Better business bureaus. K. B. Backman. Harvard Ed R 8:464-74 O '38
Frauds and the consumer. M. N. Tsvetkoff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:411-12
See also
Impostors and imposture
FRAVEL, Charles H.
Old versus the new in testing. Ohio Sch 18:220-1 My '40
FRAYN, Clarence V.
School art series; teacher's guide. 82p il 45c Renouf pub. co, 1433 McGill college av, Montreal '39
FRAZEE, George B. jr
Vocational education in Grand Rapids. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:392 D '39
FRAZER, Jane; Ogden, Jean; and Robinson, F. P.
Testing of binocular and monocular oral reading skill. J Ed Res 33:528-30 Mr '40
FRAZIER, Alex, and Adams, S. T.
Fusion of English and social science. Soc Studies 29:343-7 D '38
FRAZIER, Benjamin William
Development of state programs for the certification of teachers. See United States. Office of education
First state normal school. bibliog Sch Life 24:131-2 F '39
Minimum certification requirements for teachers. Sch Life 26:27-9 O '40
Minimum teacher certification requirements. Teach Ed J 2:174 Mr '41
Suggestions for securing teaching positions. Sch Life 26:100-1+ Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-5 F '41
Teacher education in review. Sch Life 25:73+ D '39
Trends in certification of teachers. Sch Life 24:123-4 Ja '39
FRAZIER, Corinne Reid
Special schools for physically handicapped children. Nation's Sch 26:18-20 Ag '40
FRAZIER, Edward Franklin
Negro family and Negro youth. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:290-9 Jl '40
Present status of the Negro family in the United States. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8: 376-82 Jl '39
FRAZIER, Louise
Strange Christmas; a play by the fifth-grade children of the Horace Mann school in Washington, D.C, 1937. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 261-2 D '38
FRECH, Beryl. See Deitz, D. jt. auth.
FREDENBURG, Neosho
Cafeteria trains youth. Nation's Sch 22:55-6 D '38
Lessons in meat cutting. Nation's Sch 25:80 My '40
Snack shop is social center. Nation's Sch 24:66 O '39
FREDENBURGH, F. A.
Challenge to guide. Sch Executive 59:28-30 Je '40
Guidance becomes of age. Sch & Soc 50:725-7 D 2 '39
FREDERIC, Katherine Amelia
State personnel administration with special reference to departments of education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no3) 271p bibliog pa 35c Supt. of doc. '39
FREDERICK I, Barbarossa, emperor of the Holy Roman empire
Frederick Barbarossa and the schools of Bologna. H. Koeppler. bibliog f English Historical Review 54:577-607 O '39
FREDERICK, John Towner
J. B. Priestley; all-round man of letters on the 18th-century plan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:371-80 My '38
FREDERICK, Orie Isaac
Curriculum in the light of research. bibliog Sch R 47:575-85 O '39
Pupil interests and needs as a basis for curriculum development. Curric J 9:321-2 N '38
—and Farquear, L. J.
Problems of life. bibliog Sch R 46:337-45, 415-22 My-Je '38
—and Geyer, E. C.
Study of Battle Creek community. Curric J 10:325-7 N '39
—and Miller, C. F.
Progress of the Saginaw curriculum program. Curric J 10:227-8 My '39
—and Musselwhite, L. P.
Centers of emphasis for grades one through twelve. bibliog J Ed Res 32:123-30 O '38
Grade placement of problems of life. J Ed Res 32:195-204 N '38
—and others
Beginning the Battle Creek curriculum study. Curric J 10:268-70 O '39
FREDERICK, Robert Wendell
Let's point with pride. N Y State Ed 28:200-1 D '40
—See Gabler, E. R; Smith, D. V. jt. auths.
—Ragsdale, C. E; and Salisbury, Rachel
Directing learning. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 527p bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '38
FREDERICKS, J. W.
Report. See College physical education association. Committee on the professional curriculum
FREDERICKS, Wynn
Weaknesses in the professional curriculum as experienced by the man-in-the-field. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p50-3)
FREDERIKSON, Otto Frovin
War or peace? an analysis of the world situation. Va Teach 19:93-7 My '38
FREDRICK, Edna Caroline
On beginning French in college. Mod Lang J 22:613-15 My '38
FREE, Raymond J. See Hair, J. W. jt. auth.
FREE association tests
Speed and quality of association as a measure of vocabulary knowledge. M. A. Tinker and others. J Ed Psychol 31:575-82 N '40
Value of the responses in a completion test as indications of personal traits. I. Lorge and E. L. Thorndike. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:191-9 Ap '41
FREE choice periods. See Activity periods
FREE enterprise. See Laissez-faire
FREE press. See Freedom of the press
FREE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

FREE speech
Civil liberties in the schools. Sch & Soc 49: 319-20 Mr 11 '39
Freedom of speech and freedom of teaching. F. H. Hankins. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24: 497-508 O '38
Safeguarding the integrity of the agencies of information. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-5 O '38
Suppressio veri, expressio falsi. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 20:245-6 N '39
This is our defense. F. L. Hipp. il N Y State Ed 28:351-2+ F '41
University and the world situation. R. A. Kent. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:1-10 Ja '41; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:219-31 Ap '41
See also
Academic freedom

FREE study. See Supervised study

FREE textbooks. See Textbooks, Free

FREEBERG, Virginia M.
Meeting student health needs. Chicago Sch J 21:59-62 N '39

FREED, Conrad W.
Silent conditioning in the schools. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:188-94 Ap '41

FREED, Louis Franklin
Sex education in Transvaal schools. 20p pa 2s Central news agency, ltd, box 1033, Johannesburg, S. Africa '40

FREEDMAN, Harriett. See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM, Academic. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM in education
Democracy vs. school regimentation. M. A. Steiner. Sch & Soc 53:106-10 Ja 25 '41
Finding the middle way. A. H. Evans. Nat Par-Teach 34:26-8 Ja '40
Freedom in education. T. Raymont. bibliog f J Ed London 71:108-9 F '39
Freedom in the drafting class. A. Flam. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:154 Ap '39
How much freedom should be granted to pupils to choose their experiences in learning? G. T. Buswell. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 131-43); Same. El Sch J 40:256-68 D '39
Liberalistic education as the cause of fascism. H. Elias. Sch & Soc 51:593-8 My 11 '40
Recognition of critical classroom relationships. P. E. Harris. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p70-7)
Vitalizing the school. Sister Mary Noreen. Cath Sch J 39:248 O '39

FREEDOM in teaching. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM of the press
Academic freedom and freedom of the press. H. W. Chase. Vital Speeches 7:286-7 F 15 '41
Propaganda and press freedom. C. R. Miller. Engl J 28:821-7 D '39

FREEGARD, Ruth
Convention of the American vocational association. J Home Econ 31:97-9 F '39
Equipping the small homemaking department. (In American school and university, 1940. p435-7)

FREELING, W. J.
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through evening classes for apprentices. Calif J Sec Ed 15:480-1 D '40

FREEMAN, Della Gervin
Course in pre-vocational English. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:107-9 Mr '40
Testing program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 117-18 Mr '40

FREEMAN, Douglas Southall
Will taxation cripple education? Nation's Business 28:21-2+ Ap '40
Youth will not fail America. Sch & Com 26:286-8 O '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:7-9 O '40; Neb Ed J 20:323+ N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Ja '41

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent
Are the cardinal virtues out of date? Child Study 17:72-5 Ap '40
Concluding comments and remarks on the province of scientific inquiry. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p487-95)
Contributions of research to special methods: handwriting. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p91-7)
Cooperative research with adequate support. J Ed Res 34:321-6 Ja '41
Guidance functions that should be attempted only by specially trained functionaries. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 111-21)
Handwriting. bibliog R Ed Res 10:146-8 Ap '40
Intellectual growth based on longitudinal studies. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:33-4 S '38
Intelligence—its nature and nurture. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:89-90
Is systematic practice obsolete? the value of drill in school procedure. Grade Teach 57:46 Je '40
Language arts—handwriting. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 152-8)
Language: the development of ability in handwriting. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p255-60)
Meaning of intelligence. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 11-20)
Mental tests; their history, principles & applications. (Riverside textbooks in ed) rev ed 460p bibliog $2.50 Houghton '39
Nature of and factors in ability in the light of recent evidence. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:19-21 S '38
Orthodoxy in handwriting. Grade Teach 56: 45+ Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:28-9 Ap '39
Practical research in educational psychology. Sch & Soc 51:133-6 F 3 '40
Pupil versus subject matter. Calif J El Ed 8:73-84 N '39
Purpose and scope of the yearbook of the National society for the study of education. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 1-5)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. El Sch J 39:140 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 171)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. El Sch J 40:141; 41:144 O '39, O '40

—and Buswell, G. T.
(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. Sch R 47:381-6 My '39

—Buswell, G. T; and Wenger, M. A.
(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. Sch R 46:381-6 My '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p53-8)

FREEMAN, Frank Samuel
Challenge of the individual child. bibliog Nat El Prin 19:235-57 Jl '40
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about individual differences. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p405-20)
Revised concept of the factors in the development of mental abilities. Harvard Ed R 8:454-63 O '38
—See Conklin, E. S. jt. auth.

FREEMAN, George P.
Unit on the Hawaiian Islands. bibliog Instr 50:23+ Mr '41

FREEMAN, George Sydney
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1214:299 Ag 6 '38
Times Ed Sup por 1213:293 Jl 30 '38

FREEMAN, Graydon La Verne
Adult preferences in educational film programs. Ed Screen 18:279-80+ O '39
Developing requisite skills. J Higher Ed 10: 479-83 D '39
Methodological contribution to the nature-nurture dilemma in tested intelligence. Psychological Review 47:267-70 My '40
Motion picture and informal education. J Ed Soc 13:257-62 Ja '40

FREEMAN, Ira Maximilian
Mirror-backed lens. Am J Physics 8:321 O '40

FREEMAN, Max Herbert
Commercial teacher and credit unions. J Bus Ed 15:21-2 O '39
Cooperative improvement of teaching through the teachers credit union. N Y State Ed 26:439-40+ Mr '39
Recent trends and current practices in high-school commercial courses. Sec Ed 8:92-4 Mr '39
—See Goodfellow, R. C. jt. auth; Hanna, J. M. jt. ed.

—and Melofsky, Sylvia
Office practice courses in Westchester county, New York. J Bus Ed 14:13-14 Mr '39

FREEMAN, Marilla Waite
Library, motion pictures, and the radio. Harvard Ed R 9:424-34 O '39

FREEMAN, Otis Willard
Inland empire. Ed 60:213-19 D '39
Northwest oyster industry. J Geog 39:56-62 F '40

FREEMAN, Stephen Albert
Message to all teachers of French. French R 14:5-10 O '40
What constitutes a well-trained modern language teacher? Mod Lang J 25:293-305 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-4 Ap '41

FREEMAN, Twyla
Free choice activities in junior high school. Sch Activities 10:117-18+ N '38

FREEMAN, W. W.
Teacher attitudes and pupil personality. Tex Outl 22:24-5 O '38

FREEMAN, Warren S. See Leavitt, H. S. jt. auth.

FREEPORT, New York

High school
Organ music has its place. V. C. Thomas. Nation's Sch 26:48 D '40
Teaching traffic safety. D. Kellett. il Nation's Sch 22:29-30 S '38

Public schools
New life for furniture. W. C. Hawkins. Nation's Sch 25:40 Ap '40

FREEZING points
Freezing point experiments for undergraduates. J. G. Miller and W. W. Lucasse. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:522-4 N '40
Laboratory exercise in freezing point depression with camphor as the solvent. E. L. Gunn. J Chem Ed 18:188 Ap '41
Sturdy air jacket for the freezing-point apparatus. H. G. Cassidy. diag J Chem Ed 17:397-8 Ag '40

FREILICH, Julius
Eleventh year mathematics or fusion vs. confusion mathematics. H Points 21:58-61 My '39

FREITAS, Dolores Marie
Cross-examining the college press. J Higher Ed 11:431-4 N '40

FREIVOGEL, Esther
Guiding beginners in worship. Int J Relig Ed 15:21+ Ap; 20+ Jl; 16:24+ O '39; 22+ Ja '40

FREMANTLE, Sir Francis Edward
Physical training of youth. Times Ed Sup 1329:405-6 O 19 '40

FREMBLING, L. Robert
Seven questions on consumer education. bibliog Clearing House 14:228-30 D '39

FREMONT, Mrs Benton. See Robinson, E.

FREMONT-SMITH, Frank
Physiological basis of aggression. Child Study 15:234-5+ My '38

FREMONT union high school, Sunnyvale, California
Counseling the 142 who wanted to go to college. J. R. Bunting. Clearing House 14:476-8 Ap '40

FRENCH, Esther Louise. See Schmithals, M. jt. auth.

FRENCH, Ethel Louetta
Survey of the training and placement of women chemistry majors in women's and co-educational colleges. J Chem Ed 16: 574-7 D '39

FRENCH, Frances
For sheer joy. Ed 59:174-9 N '38

FRENCH, Gordon M.
Public relations activities in junior college. Jun Col J 11:82-3 O '40

FRENCH, Herbert Greer
Art of living. Sch & Soc 50:170-2 Ag 5 '39

FRENCH, John H.
Arithmetic; simple test problems on the four fundamental processes. Grade Teach 55:36 Je '38

FRENCH, Joseph Milton
Appreciation of literature; a college teacher's view. Engl J 29:311-15 Ap '40

FRENCH, Lawrence Henry
Training children for church membership. Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 F '40

FRENCH, Richard Slayton
Problem of sight conservation as related to the general program of school organization. Sight-Saving R 11:7-12 Mr '41

FRENCH, Robert B.
Reporting pupil progress; letters to parents. Mich Ed J 17:270-1+ D '39

FRENCH, W. W.
Blundell's school survey club. New Era 19: 280-1 N '38

FRENCH, Will
Democratic way: its essence. Soc Frontier 5:271 Je '39
High school principals' program for citizenship. Tex Outl 25:54-5 Mr '41
High schools of New York state. Curric J 10:224-6 My '39
Implementation committee plans an attack upon its work. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 13-16 O '38
Popular education at the secondary-school level. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:53-6 F '40
Secondary school and social stability. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:18-23 F '39
What should graduation from the secondary school mean? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:46-51 D '40

FRENCH, William Cullen
(ed) See Warner, P. Study guide in American literature; Williams, L. J. R. Study guide in English literature

FRENCH, William Marshall
First state superintendent of schools. Sch & Soc 47:687-91 My 28 '38; Same cond. N Y State Ed 25:708-9+ Je '38
—See Stewart, W. jt. auth.

FRENCH, The
See also
National characteristics, French

FRENCH CANADIANS
Hundred-year-old contract from French Canada. M. C. Mengers. French R 11:478-81 My '38
$120 a year. J. C. Harvey. il Canadian Magazine 91:12-13+ Ja '39
Some remarks on rural French Canada. C. B. Odell. il map J Geog 39:344-51 D '40

FRENCH drama
Jean Racine. R. Michaud. French R 13:181-98 Ja '40
Some aspects of French and Spanish social drama of the nineteenth century. L. Kirschenbaum. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:180-6 D '38
Tartuffe à Seattle: 10 ans de théâtre français. J. C. Chessex. French R 14:207-9 Ja '41

FRENCH in North America
Explorateurs et pionniers français en Louisiane. M. Moraud. French R 13:365-72 Mr '40
On neighbor ground. J. H. Finley. J Adult Ed 11:229-34 Je '39

FRENCH in the United States
French educators in the northern states during the eighteenth century. E. M. Rodrigue. bibliog f French R 14:95-108 D '40
French influence in New Orleans. L. De Lancey. French R 13:483-7 My '40

FRENCH language
À l'Office de la langue française (cont) M. Schöne. R Univ 47 pt 1:338-40, 422-5; pt2: 40-1; 48 pt 1:42-5; 333-8; 49 pt 1:17-18 Ap-Je '38, Ja, Ap '39, Ja '40
La belle langue. F. H. Patterson. French R 13:38-41 O '39
Collector's item: French signs. R. A. Gardill. Mod Lang J 24:375-7 F '40
Discours. R. D. de Saint-Quentin. French R 12:269-75 F '39
Etiquette in contemporary France. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang J 23:447-55 Mr '39
Glossary of Franco-Arabic words. W. L. Schwartz. French R 12:138-40 D '38
Le professeur de français. P. Hazard. French R 14:277-83 F '41

Accents and accentuation
Accent de mot et accent de groupe. P. C. Delattre. French R 13:141-6 D '39
L'accent final en français: accent d'intensité, accent de hauteur, accent de durée. P. C. Delattre. French R 12:141-5 D '38

Achievements, Student
On beginning French in college. E. C. Fredrick. Mod Lang J 22:613-15 My '38
Relative values of foreign language preparation patterns, as determined by achievement in first- and third-semester college French. N. S. Bement. Mod Lang J 25: 394-401 F '41

Aims and objectives
Appraisal of teaching for cultural objectives. P. B. Diederich. French R 11:471-7 My '38
Objectives and methods in the teaching of high school French. H. Stock. H Points 22:48-72 Ja; 44-58 F; 49-60 Mr '40
Presidential address, American association of teachers of French. E. A. Méras. French R 12:276-80 F '39
Program for the realization of the cultural objectives in the teaching of French. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f French R 11:463-70 My '38
Reading before grammar; an experiment with a reading method in French. A. S. Ackerman. H Points 21:31-8 My '39
Some aims and methods in teaching French in the elementary schools in Louisiana; the Oakdale elementary school experiment. E. Boudreaux. Mod Lang J 24:427-30 Mr '40
Terminal French course for colleges. L. L. Curcio. Mod Lang J 24:31-3 O '39

Clubs
French club and the community. V. L. Peacock. Sch Activities 11:236+ F '40
French club as a laboratory. V. L. Peacock. Sch Activities 12:23 S '40
French club contest. V. L. Peacock. Mod Lang J 24:214-15 D '39
High school French club. W. R. Evanson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:300-1 D '38
Puppet theater and the foreign language club. D. J. Zack. H Points 22:52-3 Je '40
Running a French club; some practical hints. Times Ed Sup 1308:196 My 25 '40
Tomorrow to fresh woods; taking the French club to French-Canada. M. G. Greenaway. French R 11:493-8 My '38

Composition
Teaching
French prose composition. W. J. Ruddock. Sch (Sec ed) 28:428-30 Ja '40

Correlation with other subjects
Practice of correlation between French and other subjects. B. E. Bickford. Mod Lang J 24:580-4 My '40
Some aims and methods in teaching French in the elementary schools in Louisiana; the Oakdale elementary school experiment. E. Boudreaux. Mod Lang J 24:427-30 Mr '40

Curriculum
About intermediate linguistics. A. H. Schutz. Mod Lang J 23:489-99 Ap '39
Methodology in language teaching. H. C. Olinger. French R 12:323-48 F '39
Program for the realization of the cultural objectives in the teaching of French. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f French R 11:463-70 My '38
Reading before grammar; an experiment with a reading method in French. A. S. Ackerman. H Points 21:31-8 My '39
Study of French civilization and art. G. P. Dilla. bibliog Mod Lang J 25:186-93 D '40
Teaching French the popular way. L. McCue. Clearing House 13:356-9 F '39
Terminal French course for colleges. L. L. Curcio. Mod Lang J 24:31-3 O '39

Dialects
Phonology of Missouri French: a historical study. J. M. Carrière. bibliog f French R 14:410-15 Mr '41 (to be cont)
Spoken French of Evangeline parish (Louisiana) H. Phillips. French R 12:217-19 Ja '39

Dictionaries
Le dictionnaire anglais-français de J.-E. Mansion. C. Bastide. R Univ 49 pt2:112-14 Mr '40
Bibliography
French, German, Spanish, and Italian service dictionaries for students and teachers. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 23:602-7 My '39

Etymology
Sens oubliés du mot *authentique*. G. Raibaud. R Univ 47 pt2:243-6 O '38

Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Grouped-frequency French word list. M. P. West and O. F. Bond. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '39

Grammar
Drill on French verbs. E. Chown. Sch (Sec ed) 28:855-6 Je '40
Neuter in modern French. G. M. Fess. Mod Lang J 22:621-3 My '38
Things to put into French grammars. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang J 25:488-90 Mr '41
Teaching
Should we teach French grammar? W. M. Blows. Times Ed Sup 1314:267 Jl 6 '40
Teaching methods
Rhythmic presentation of French grammar. A. G. Bovée. French R 13:295-302 F '40
Teaching the subjunctive mood in French. R. G. Bearder. Sch (Sec ed) 29:734-6 Ap '41
Teaching the uses of the partitive in grade XIII. M. L. Crew. Sch (Sec ed) 28:31-3 S '39
Ten French serving-men. E. M. Craighead. Mod Lang J 23:599-601 My '39
Textbooks
French reviewed. I. F. Fraser. $1.25 Farrar '41

Idioms
Concerning causative *faire*. W. H. Rice. French R 14:308-10 F '41
Some observations on a modern colloquial use of *quoi*. E. Breazeale. Mod Lang J 23: 608-9 My '39

FRENCH language—*Continued*

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

New syllabus in foreign civilization, its adaptation. B. Mininson. H Points 21:10-15 O '39

Phonetics

Anticipation in the sequence: vowel and consonant-group. P. C. Delattre. French R 13: 314-20 F '40

Episode in the Caves du Vatican by Gide; a phonetic interpretation of style. H. Harvitt. French R 13:400-6 Mr '40

La force d'articulation consonantique en français. P. C. Delattre. bibliog f French R 14:220-32 Ja '41

Phonétique. See numbers of French review

Physiology of French consonant changes. E. F. Haden. pa $1.75 Linguistic soc. of Am, R. G. Kent, sec, Bennett hall, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '38

Quelques remarques psychologiques sur l'enseignement de la phonétique. M. Sturm. French R 13:225-9 Ja '40

Spoken French. E. B. Davis. Mod Lang J 22:599-607 My '38

Study of the structural elements of the French language. J. S. Galland. Mod Lang J 25:477-87 Mr '41

Teaching phonetics of the French language. M. E. Gassaway. Mod Lang Forum 23: 197-200 D '38

Written vowel plus *E* before consonant, a pedagogical note on mute *E*. W. L. Schwartz. French R 12:411-13 Mr '39

Projects

French diary. A. M. Levine. French R 14: 165-6 D '40

Methods of varying the teaching of French. A. M. Rogers. Mod Lang J 24:373-4 F '40

Projects in French. E. M. Standing. Sch (Sec ed) 29:214-16 N '40

Pronunciation

Déplacement du point de l'articulation de *i* sous l'influence de certaines consonnes. M. Sturm. bibliog f French R 14:319-24 F '41

Enregistrements d'étudiants; des conclusions que l'on peut tirer de l'étude systematique d'enregistrements phonographiques de la prononciation française d'étudiants étrangers. J. M. V. Varney. French R 14:35-50 O '40

Evaluation in oral French. M. P. Haley. Mod Lang J 25:390-3 F '41

Graphic method for presenting French intonation. L. F. S. Gaudin. French R 13:496-500 My '40

Note sur l'enseignement de la prononciation des voyelles françaises. L. F. S. Gaudin. French R 12:220-3 Ja '39

Physiology of French consonant changes. E. F. Haden. pa $1.75 Linguistic soc. of Am, R. G. Kent, sec, Bennett hall, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '38

Que faire de l'"E" muet? R. Georgin. R Univ 48 pt 1:15-18 Ja '39

Spoken French. E. B. Davis. Mod Lang J 22:599-607 My '38

Spoken French: ideal or reality? V. Eblen. Mod Lang J 22:616-20 My '38

Semantics

Semantic notes on the French noun *savant*. L. F. Sas. bibliog f French R 14:195-201 Ja '41

Syntax

On the relative position of two object pronouns in French. A. M. McMaster. Mod Lang J 24:370-2 F '40

Teacher training

See French teachers—Training

Teaching

Acquiring experience with basic French. J. E. Moreau. Sch (Sec ed) 27:670-4 Ap '39

Are we really teaching French? M. M. Smith. Mod Lang J 24:360-1 F '40

La dernière classe: a suggested plan for the last French class. A. W. Dowling. Mod Lang J 23:362-6 F '39

Differentiated reading program for French. V. L. Peacock. bibliog Sch R 48:531-9 S '40

Dilemma of the young instructor. S. S. Minault. Mod Lang J 24:332-6 F '40

Drill on French verbs. E. Chown. Sch (Sec ed) 28:855-6 Je '40

First aid for French. M. R. Smith. Sch (Sec ed) 28:774-5 My '40

France, not French. D. V. Foster. Mod Lang J 24:378-80 F '40

French in the Laboratory school of the University of Missouri. E. Wood and V. D. Henwood. French R 14:214-19 Ja '41

French reading program. E. Lamb. Mod Lang J 23:613-14 My '39

Good teaching of French. H. Giduz. Mod Lang J 23:508-14 Ap '39

Grade X French—si nous lisions. J. H. Morgan. Sch (Sec ed) 28:499-501 F '40

How to teach French in the classroom. F. A. Hedgcock and O. O. W. Ginn. 3s 6d George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '39

Message to all teachers of French. S. A. Freeman. French R 14:5-10 O '40

Methodology in language teaching. H. C. Olinger. French R 12:323-48 F '39

More use of the foreign language in the classroom. M. L. Little. French R 14:284-7 F '41

Notes of the address delivered at the American association of teachers of French. H. Kurz. French R 12:298-301 F '39

Organization of cultural reading programs in modern languages for the high school; the French program. L. J. A. Mercier. Ed 59: 493-501 Ap '39

Quelques remarques psychologiques sur l'enseignement de la phonétique. M. Sturm. French R 13:225-9 Ja '40

Teaching of French. B. N. Parker. New Era 21:166-8+ Jl '40

You can wake them up in French. F. R. Arnold. Mod Lang J 23:344-9 F '39

England

Battle for French. Times Ed Sup 1313:255 Je 29 '40

French method in the teaching of literature. M. E. Mackay. J Ed London 72:121-5 Mr '40

French teaching in England. Times Ed Sup 1241:52 F 11 '39

School certificate proposals; threat to French teaching. Times Ed Sup 1222:368 O 1 '38

Teaching life. M. Moss. J Ed London 73:127-8 Ap '41

Teaching of French. L. E. Genissieux. J Ed London 73:124-5 Ap '41

France

Les instructions du 30 septembre 1938 sur l'enseignement du français. M. Lacroix. R Univ 47 pt2:408-16; 48 pt 1:19-41 D '38-Ja '39

Great Britain

Deutsch und französisch im britischen bildungswesen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der entwicklung in Schottland. D. Bischoff. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:180-202 '39

Japan

Basic French in Japan. G. W. Field. Sch (Sec ed) 28:127-9 O '39

Louisiana

Some aims and methods in teaching French in the elementary schools in Louisiana; the Oakdale elementary school experiment. E. Boudreaux. Mod Lang J 24:427-30 Mr '40

Scotland

Deutsch und französisch im britischen bildungswesen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der entwicklung in Schottland. D. Bischoff. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:180-202 '39

FRENCH language—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Competition in grade IX French. T. R. Howe. Sch (Sec ed) 29:475-7 Ja '41
Dramatizing the French lesson. D. E. Elliott. Sch (Sec ed) 29:533-5 F '41
Exercise recommended for classes in French literature. L. G. Miller. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:154-65 S '39
France on the films. il Times Ed Sup 1263: 285 Jl 15 '39
French baseball game. W. R. Stewart. Sch (Sec ed) 28:335-7 D '39
French by sound pictures. C. S. Parker. Mod Lang J 23:367-70 F '39
French songs in the classroom. E. G. Dickey. Sch (Sec ed) 28:221-3 N '39
Important source of French realia. A. W. Dowling. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:256 Ja '39
Possibilities of teaching French with motion pictures. C. Pomerance. J Ed Soc 12:167-76 N '38
Radio broadcasting and the teaching of French. A. Balakian. French R 13:222-4 Ja '40
Source of realia for French classes. W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 25:57 O '40
Tomorrow to fresh woods; taking the French club to French-Canada. M. G. Greenaway. French R 11:493-8 My '38
Visual and other aids in French. Sister Mary Colette. Cath Sch J 40:52-3 F '40
Why and how of teaching French to little children. I. Yeiser. bibliog Mod Lang J 23: 591-3 My '39

Teaching methods

About intermediate linguistics. A. H. Schutz. Mod Lang J 23:489-99 Ap '39
Beginning French and Spanish. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 23:334-43 F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:32-3 Ap '39
Choral reading and the foreign languages. A. Balakian. H Points 21:63-7 D '39
French with music. M. L. Riley. bibliog f French R 14:403-9 Mr '41
Half-time honors work in French: theory, practice, results. C. R. Bagley. Mod Lang J 24:202-9 D '39
Les instructions du 30 septembre 1938 sur l'enseignement du français. M. Lacroix. R Univ 47 pt2:408-16; 48 pt 1:19-41 D '38-Ja '39
Introducing the study of French in the upper grades. A. Chalfant. Nat El Prin 18:296-302 Jl '39
Languages in progressive schools. D. P. Girard. French R 12:316-22 F '39
Multiple approach method of teaching French versus the grammar method. M. L. Pond. French R 13:475-82 My '40
Objectives and methods in the teaching of high school French. H. Stock. H Points 22:48-72 Ja; 44-58 F; 49-60 Mr '40
Reading before grammar; an experiment with a reading method in French. A. S. Ackerman. H Points 21:31-8 My '39
Results in the teaching of French. J Ed London 70:468+ Jl '38
Some experiments in the teaching of French at the Tuscaloosa, Ala, senior high school. L. O. Forkey. French R 12:108-13 D '38
Spoken French: ideal or reality? V. Eblen. Mod Lang J 22:616-20 My '38
Why and how of teaching French to little children. I. Yeiser. bibliog Mod Lang J 23: 591-3 My '39

Tests and scales

College entrance examination board looks at its French examination. J. B. Tharp. French R 13:380-4 Mr '40
Evaluation in oral French. M. P. Haley. Mod Lang J 25:390-3 F '41
Examinations in basic French. Sch (Sec ed) 27:775-8 My '39
French objective tests. M. M. White. pa 24c Heath '40
Marking oral work in basic French. M. Sniderman. Sch (Sec ed) 28:595-7 Mr '40
Mastery tests for Unified French course. M. V. Sundeen. pa with answer key 24c Heath '40
1938 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 21:307-9+ D '38
1939 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 23: 28-31 Ja '40
1940 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 24:184-8 Ap '41
Objective tests. H. K. Burtt. 6v in 1 $2 Globe bk. '37
Testing students in grade IX French. N. Rochat. Sch (Sec ed) 27:400-2 Ja '39

Textbooks

French typography for American authors. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang J 24:337-8 F '40

Texts

Editors and their sins. A. Herman. Mod Lang J 24:364-9 F '40
Organization of cultural reading programs in modern languages for the high school; the French program. L. J. A. Mercier. bibliog Ed 59:493-501 Ap '39
Outside reading. H. Giduz. Mod Lang J 24: 210-13 D '39

Translation

Jean-Christophe de R. Rolland: volume I, L'aube; étude de la traduction de G. Cannan. S. Aquarone. French R 13:32-7 O '39
Traduttore tradittore. P. K. Hartstall. French R 12:385-96 My '39

Units of work

French expressions used in English; an exploratory vocabulary unit for the first week of beginning French or general language. D. P. Lembi and W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 25:174-80 D '40

Value

Introducing the study of French in the upper grades. A. Chalfant. Nat El Prin 18:296-302 Jl '39
Use of French by graduates of Barringer high school, Newark, N.J. E. H. Carleu. bibliog Mod Lang J 25:199-210 D '40
Value of the study of French in high school, college and university; radio broadcast of the Metropolitan chapter of the American association of teachers of French. French R 13:434-44 Mr '40; Same cond. H Points 23:15-23 Mr '41

Verbs

French verb study book and drill pad. P. T. Manchester and C. A. E. Rochedieu. pa 95c Crofts '39

Vocabularies

English-French-Latin word list for familiar concepts. J. L. Heller. Class J 35:209-29, 326-47 Ja, Mr '40
Few athletic terms in French. E. T. Wood. French R 11:482-6 My '38
French expressions used in English; an exploratory vocabulary unit for the first week of beginning French or general language. D. P. Lembi and W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 25:174-80 D '40
Socio-semantic implications of word borrowing; a cultural vocabulary unit for the first week of beginning French. W. V. Kaulfers and D. P. Lembi. French R 14:294-307 F '41
Vocabulary of sports in French. A. D. Gibson. Mod Lang J 23:350-6 F '39
Vocabulary of the most common baseball terms. E. T. Wood. French R 13:129-34 D '39

Workbooks

Workbook to accompany French reviewed. I. F. Fraser. pa $1.25 Farrar '41

Colleges and universities

On beginning French in college. E. C. Fredrick. Mod Lang J 22:613-15 My '38

FRENCH language—*Continued*

Elementary schools

American association of teachers of French. S. Tessier. French R 13:286-8 F '40
French for bright young children in New York public schools. F. H. A. Thon. French R 13:303-13, 390-6 F-Mr '40
Introducing the study of French in the upper grades. A. Chalfant. Nat El Prin 18:296-302 Jl '39
Some aims and methods in teaching French in the elementary schools in Louisiana; the Oakdale elementary school experiment. E. Boudreaux. Mod Lang J 24:427-30 Mr '40
Why and how of teaching French to little children. I. Yeiser. bibliog Mod Lang J 23: 591-3 My '39

High schools

French column. H. Giduz, ed. See numbers of High school journal through April 1939
French magazines for students in technical, vocational or scientific high schools. E. W. Lilling. Mod Lang J 25:126-32 N '40
Organization of cultural reading programs in modern languages for the high school; the French program. L. J. A. Mercier. bibliog Ed 59:493-501 Ap '39

Kindergarten

Jardin d'enfants. M. R. Stouse. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:194-8 D '38

Secondary schools

On beginning French in college. E. C. Fredrick. Mod Lang J 22:613-15 My '38

FRENCH language in Canada
Canadian French. G. M. Charland. bibliog Mod Lang J 22:608-12 My '38

FRENCH language in Scotland
Le français en Écosse: jadis et aujourd'hui. F. C. Roe. French R 12:101-7 D '38

FRENCH language in the United States
Phonology of Missouri French: a historical study. J. M. Carrière. bibliog f French R 14:410-15 Mr '41 (to be cont)

FRENCH literature
Acquiring a French and German library. D. Stock. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:492-5 F '39
Art et littérature. P. P. Grigaut. bibliog French R 12:459-68 My '39
Comparison of magical transformations in French and German märchen. C. Hamilton. Mod Lang Forum 23:149-51 S '38
French novels and American readers. G. Stevens. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:797-809 D '38
French reading program. E. Lamb. Mod Lang J 23:613-14 My '39
French speaking choir. V. S. Dodd. French R 13:397-9 Mr '40
Huneker's criticism of French literature. E. G. Fay. bibliog f French R 14:130-7 D '40
Individualized program for supplementary reading in high school. M. Mullins. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:536-41 Ap '40
Instead of proverbs; a unit on quotations from French writers. W. V. Kaulfers and D. P. Lembi. Mod Lang Forum 25:138-44 S '40
Les lettres françaises depuis septembre 1939. P. Brodin. French R 14:181-94 Ja '41
La littérature épistolaire au XVII[e] siècle: Madame de Sévigné. D. Mornet. R Univ 49 pt 1:19-30 Ja '40
Le professeur de français. P. Hazard. French R 14:277-83 F '41
Quelques tendances générales de la littérature française contemporaine. P. Brodin. French R 12:289-97 F '39
Roman tradition in French literature. V. L. Peacock. Class J 36:211-18 Ja '41

Bibliography

L'année littéraire 1939. P. Brodin. French R 13:385-9 Mr '40
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent quarante. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 25:446-55 Mr '41
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-huit. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 23:418-27 Mr '39
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-neuf. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 24:483-93 Ap '40
Differentiated reading program for French. V. L. Peacock. Sch R 48:531-9 S '40
French book list. D. M. Dougherty and others, comps. Mod Lang J 23:118-25; 24: 193-201; 25:215-22 N '38, D '39, D '40
Layman's library; social life in modern French novels. J. B. de V. Payen-Payne. J Ed London 70:429-31 Jl '38

Teaching

Can the study of French literature survive in America? J. E. Harris. French R 13: 110-21 D '39
First course in literature. G. R. Havens. Mod Lang J 23:563-71 My '39
Literature with two unknowns. P. Forchheimer. Mod Lang J 23:594 My '39
Terminal French course for colleges. L. L. Curcio. Mod Lang J 24:31-3 O '39

Teaching methods

French method in the teaching of literature. M. E. Mackay. J Ed London 72:121-5 Mr '40

Tests and scales

Outside reading and a new way of testing it. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 25:211-14 D '40

Translations into Spanish

Voltaire's tragic art in Spain in the eighteenth century. C. B. Qualia. bibliog f Hispania 22: 273-84 O '39

FRENCH poetry
Que faire de l'"E" muet? R. Georgin. R Univ 48 pt 1:15-18 Ja '39

Teaching

Explication de texte: Vitrail, by J.-M. de Heredia. S. O. Palleske. French R 13:26-31 O '39

FRENCH students
Boul' Mich' to-day. H. A. Walton. Cornhill Magazine 158:547-56 O '38

FRENCH students in England
French pupils in England. Times Ed Sup 1262:278 Jl 8 '39

FRENCH teachers
French educators in the northern states during the eighteenth century. E. M. Rodrigue. bibliog f French R 14:95-108 D '40
French teacher is lonely. V. L. Peacock. Mod Lang J 24:330-1 F '40
Le professeur de français. P. Hazard. French R 14:277-83 F '41

See also
American association of teachers of French

Training

Dilemma of the young instructor. S. S. Minault. Mod Lang J 24:332-6 F '40
Methodology in language teaching. H. C. Olinger. French R 12:323-48 F '39

FRENEAU, Philip Morin
Freneau's The British prison-ship and historical accuracy. D. Dondore. Engl J (Col ed) 28:228-30 Mr '39

FRENSHAM Heights, Farnham, England
Problems of self-government in school. P. Roberts. New Era 20:97-101 Ap '39

FRESH air schools. See Open air schools

FRESHMAN week
Junior college guidance program. C. E. Seashore. Jun Col J 10:5-6 S '39
Orientation or confusion. L. W. Lange. Sch & Soc 51:390 Mr 23 '40
Orientation program at Wisconsin. C. Merriman. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:280-6 Ap '41
Placement tests and freshman week. D. M. Mackenzie. Sch & Soc 50:351-2 S 9 '39
Professional workshop in orientation programs—arts colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:473-9 Jl '39

FRESHMEN
Ability of college freshmen to construct the meaning of a strange word from the context in which it appears. H. D. Gibbons. J Exper Ed 9:29-33 S '40

FRESHMEN—*Continued*
Adjustment of college freshmen to the speaking situation. E. C. Chenoweth. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:585-8 D '40
And so to college . . . J. A. Ledlie. bibliog pa 45c Assn. press '39
Another adjustment program for university freshmen. Sch R 46:645-6 N '38
Background study of a Negro college freshman population. R. K. Davenport. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:186-97 Ap '39
Beginnings of the professional program. L. L. Love and others. Ed Res B 19:119-37 F 28 '40
Freshman-faculty cooperation in developing a program. D. E. Clickenger. Sch & Soc 51: 580-3 My 4 '40
From high-school senior to college freshman. I. A. Booker. Sec Ed 7:52-5 Ap '38
Informing college freshmen of their scholastic-aptitude-test scores. R. K. Compton. Sch & Soc 53:62-4 Ja 11 '41
Junior dean. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 10:470-2 D '39
Responsibility for freshman illiteracy. E. V. Pullias. Sch & Soc 51:353-5 Mr 16 '40
Scientific basis for counseling. E. O. Miller. J Higher Ed 10:182-6 Ap '39
Should low-ranking college freshmen be told their scores on intelligence tests? C. C. Ross. Sch & Soc 47:678-80 My 21 '38
Statistical studies of a college freshman testing program. H. A. Edgerton and others. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:247-92 Mr '40
Study of age, weight, and height of entering freshmen at the University of Illinois. M. L. Etheredge and L. N. Judah. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:142-3 Mr '40
Transition problems of college freshmen as seen by the college administrator. F. I. Sheeder. J Ed Soc 12:117-25 O '38
Worries of college freshmen. R. Lunger and J. D. Page. Pedagog Sem 54:457-60 Je '39

See also
College students
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshman week

Achievements

High school training and college freshman grades. C. A. Smith. J Ed Res 32:401-9 F '39
Sophomore courses for superior freshmen. C. E. Deakins. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:160-8 Ja '39
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting scholastic achievement in college. E. C. Seyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:123-33 Ja '41

See also
Student achievements—Colleges and universities

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities

Tests and scales

Junior college guidance program. C. E. Seashore. Jun Col J 10:5-6 S '39
Mathematics test as a chemistry placement test. O. C. Held. J Chem Ed 18:17 Ja '41
Nelson-Denny reading test as an English placement test. O. C. Held. Sch & Soc 49: 64 Ja 14 '39
New Stanford-Binet at the college level. H. T. Manuel and others. J Ed Psychol 31: 705-9 D '40
1938 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 21:307-9+ D '38
1939 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 23: 28-31 Ja '40
1940 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 24:184-8 Ap '41
Placement test scores vs. college academic attainment. J. B. Paul. Sch & Soc 48:506-8 O 15 '38
Placement tests and freshman week. D. M. Mackenzie. Sch & Soc 50:351-2 S 9 '39
Placement tests in the guidance program of college students. E. B. Bolton. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:379-87 My '40
Plan for individualized education. W. P. Tolley. Assn Am Col B 24:509-11 D '38

High schools

Attitudes of high-school freshmen toward occupations of their choice before and after studying the occupations by means of a career book. R. M. Bateman and H. H. Remmers. J Ed Psychol 30:657-66 D '39
Species—first termer. N. Taubman. H Points 21:68-70 S '39

See also
High school students

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Follow-up study of freshmen in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. D. B. Stuit. Sch & Soc 48:282-4 Ag 27 '38
Study of the vocational interests of a group of Teachers college freshmen. D. B. Stuit. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:527-33 O '38

FRESNO, California

Edison technical high school

Faculty cooperates on cases of poor citizenship. W. G. Moody. Clearing House 14:205-7 D '39
Functionalized agriculture in an urban high school. H. L. Rennick. il Ag Ed M 12:187+ Ap '40

Washington junior high school

Madame Manners gives a weekly program. M. D. Parker. Calif J Sec Ed 15:282-3 My '40

FRESNO county, California

Education

Extensive program of teacher visitation. L P. Linn. Calif J Sec Ed 15:432-6 N '40

FRESNO state college. See California. State college, Fresno

FREUD, Mrs Henrietta Zollman, and Cheronis, N. D.
Retention in the physical science survey course. J Chem Ed 17:289-93 Je '40

FREUD, Sigmund
Legacy of Freud. por Times Ed Sup 1274: 389 S 30 '39
Sigmund Freud: an appreciation. J. C. Hill. New Era 20:237 S '39
Sigmund Freud, 1856-1939; a critical appreciation. J. Drever. Brit J Ed Psychol 10: 1-7 F '40
Tribute. A. A. Brill. Child Study 17:59 F '40

FREUND, Clement Joseph
College man invests in education. America 60:370-1 Ja 21 '39

FREY, Erwin F.
Artists and audiences. J Higher Ed 9:263-70 My '38
Three-dimensional living. Ed Res B 19:293-7 My 8 '40

FREY, Paul R.
Outline of mathematics and problems for students of general chemistry. rev ed 104p pa $1 Barnes & Noble '40

FREYBERGER, Ruth M.
Raggedy Ann comes to school. Sch Arts 40: 27+ S '40

FREYN, Hubert
Chinese education in the war; prepared under the auspices of the Council of international affairs, Chungking. (Political and economic studies no9) 137p map $1.50 Kelly & Walsh, ltd, box 613, Shanghai '40

FRI, James Lloyd
Some questions and answers about the teaching of retailing. Bus Ed World 20:145-6 O '39

FRICK, Mrs Minnie De Motte (Holt); Vietti, Edward; and Thomas, C. A.
Teachers' manual for Talk and take Thomas natural shorthand. 23p pa $1.12 Prentice-Hall '41

FRICKE, Della
Have you tried using burlap? Instr 48:33+ Ja '39
Papier-mâché in art. Instr 48:31+ S '39
Papier-mâché masks. Instr 48:35+ O '39

FRIED, Alexander A.
Of the pupil, by the pupil, for the pupil. H Points 20:31-40 Je '38

FRIED, Karl H; Green, E. H; and Mais. W. H.
Apparatus for demonstrations in geometrical optics. Am J Physics 8:43-5 F '40
—See Green, E. H. jt. auth.

FRIEDBERG, Jean. See Sheviakov, G. V. jt. auth.

FRIEDE, H. A.
Fire alarm system. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

FRIEDENBERG, Edgar
Plea for the creation of courses in scientific journalism. J Chem Ed 15:562-4 D '38

FRIEDLANDER, H. A.
Duplicating process. J Bus Ed 16:26-8 O '40

FRIEDLANDER, Leonard Elmer
Development of student initiative, leadership, and responsibility. Teach Ed J 1:49-50 Je '39

FRIEDLANDER, Walter
Correctional education in Germany. bibliog f Social Service Review 13:200-20 Je '39
—and Myers, E. D.
Child welfare in Germany before and after naziism. (Social service monographs) 273p bibliog pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

FRIEDMAN, Alice
Air travel; material for a unit on aviation. Grade Teach 56:37+ S '38

FRIEDMAN, B.
Teaching mathematical induction. Sch Sci & Math 41:279-80 Mr '41

FRIEDMAN, Lillian
Some questions and answers about the teaching of retailing. Bus Ed World 20:145 O '39

FRIEDMAN, William
Preserving student morale. H Points 23:52-5 Ja '41

FRIEDRICH, Carl Joachim
Continental tradition of training administrators in law and jurisprudence. bibliog f Journal of Modern History 11:129-48 Je '39
(ed) See Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. Public policy, 1940

FRIEDRICH, Jeannette E.
Too young for college? Par M 14:25+ Ag '39

FRIEDRICH, Walter George
New plans for engineering education. J Higher Ed 10:333 Je '39

FRIEND, Elizabeth P.
Younger juniors. New Era 21:152-3 Je '40

FRIEND, Julius Weis, and Feibleman, James
Society and the future of science. Soc Frontier 5:171-3 Mr '39

FRIEND, Leon
Education in high school for art careers. H Points 22:31-5 My '40

FRIEND, Myrtle
Activity unit. Am Sch Bd J 99:49-50 N '39

FRIEND, Ruby S.
Influences of heredity and musical environment on the scores of kindergarten children on the Seashore measures of musical ability. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23:347-57 Je '39

FRIENDS, Society of
Serving in a Friends volunteer work camp. M. R. Mitchell. il Childh Ed 17:399-401 My '41
See also
American Friends service committee
Education
Beginnings of public education for Negroes in Indiana. J. C. Carroll. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:649-58 O '39
Contribution of the Society of Friends to education in Indiana. E. H. McDaniel. bibliog f pa 75c Ind. historical soc, 408 State lib. and historical bldg, Indianapolis '39
Quaker education in theory and practice. H. H Brinton. 75c; pa 50c Pendle Hill sch, Wallingford, Pa. '40
Quaker powerhouse: Pendle Hill. F. L. Sanville. il Survey Graphic 29:331-4 Je '40
Religion at George school. W. Hubben. Relig Ed 36:20-4 Ja '41

FRIENDS' central school, Overbrook, Pennsylvania
History of Friends' central school. J. E. Haines. ltd ed $2 Magee press, 2123 N 63d st, Philadelphia '38
Private school looks at itself. B. L. Jones. Ed Outl 15:182-7 My '41

FRIENDS' school, Baltimore
Model airplaning . . . and art and a craft. L. Griscom. il Sch Arts 40:245 Mr '41
Old chest. L. Griscom. il Sch Arts 39:80+ N '39

FRIENDS' schools
See also
Friends' central school, Overbrook, Pennsylvania
Friends' school, Baltimore
George school, Pennsylvania
Germantown Friends school, Philadelphia
Pendle Hill school, Wallingford, Pennsylvania

FRIENDSHIP
Adolescent companionship. E. M. Sunderlin. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 F '39
Community of values as a factor in friendships of college and adult women. H. M. Richardson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:303-12 My '40
Learning to choose companions. A. Pollock. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 Ja '39
Personality traits and friendship formation in adolescent girls. E. V. Van Dyne. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:291-303 N '40
Rating with the group. G. E. Chittenden. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 Mr '39
Sex differences in adolescent attitudes toward best friends. Sister Mary Lucina. Sch R 48:512-16 S '40

FRIES, Charles Carpenter
Educating for frustration. Sch & Soc 52:537-9 N 30 '40
Grammar of American English in a language program. Engl J 30:196-203 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:24-5 My '41
—Sale, W. M; and Zeydel, E. H.
Language study in American education. 40p bibliog f pa Comm. on trends in ed, Modern language assn. of Am, 100 Washington sq, E, N.Y. '40
—and Traver, A. A.
English word lists; a study of their adaptability for instruction, prepared for the committee on modern languages of the American council on education. 109p pa $1.50 Am. council on ed. '40

FRIES, Horace Snyder
Needed: an educational experiment. Soc Frontier 5:87-8 D '38

FRIES, Margaret Evelyn
Some psychological factors in the physical health of children. Child Study 16:5-6+ O '38

FRIESE, John Frank
Course-making in industrial education (industrial arts & vocational) 2d ed rev 214p il pa $1.50 The auth, 426 Ridge av, State College, Pa. '39
Education in labor leadership. Ind Ed M 40:151-3 My '38
Philosophy of industrial arts for American education. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:1-5 Ja '40
Teaching methods in industrial arts. Ed 60: 570-4 My '40

FRIESNER, Gladys M.
Fresh air rooms for physically handicapped pupils. Nat El Prin 19:509-14 Jl '40

FRIESS, Lorraine
Interest approach to the luncheon or supper unit. Prac Home Econ 18:42 F '40

FRIESWYK, S. H.
National recreation association's music services. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 165-7)

FRIEZES. See Mural painting and decoration

FRIGARD, Wilho
Effect of the elimination of the center jump on the game of basketball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:150-3 My '39

FRILEY, Charles Edwin
Improvement of college teachers in service. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p203-17)

FRINK, Frances C.
Auditorium becomes cafeteria. Nation's Sch 26:42-3 S '40

FRINK, Spencer C.
Suggestions for the use of the flag salute and pledge of allegiance. bibliog Mid Sch 55:137+ Ja '41

FRISBEE, Roy W. and Hinds, J. L.
Keeping a job. Sch & Soc 50:373-4 S 16 '39

FRISCH, Frances
Mu iota sigma. Volta R 40:396-7 Jl '38

FRISCH, Vern A.
Getting down to earth in office practice. J Bus Ed 16:17-19 N '40

FRISON, C. Girard
Common fractions; aids in solving difficult problems. Grade Teach 58:56+ O '40

FRISTOE, Dewey
Coördination of laboratory-school practice and educational theory in the teachers college. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:267-86 Ap '39
Our one teacher schools are ideal for an activity program. Nation's Sch 25:27-8 My '40
Teaching literature in the one-teacher rural school. El Engl R 16:265-70 N '39

FRISWOLD, Ingolf Oliver
Butcher, the baker, and the candlestick maker. Minn J Ed 18:336-8 My '38
Educational contributions of the Works progress administration. Minn J Ed 20:372-3 My '40
Let school boards beware! (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p31-6)
Locker and shower facilities for physical education. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p60-7)
Locker and shower facilities for physical education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p273-9); Same. Am Sch Bd J 100:55-6+ Ja '40
Middle West reports. Nation's Sch 25:26-7 Ja '40
Planning locker and shower facilities for physical education. (In American school and university, 1941. p262-6)

FRITZ, Dorothy B.
What do you mean—stewardship education? a program for the local church. Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 Mr '41

FRITZ, Geraldine, and Graves, H. L.
Zoo. bibliog Grade Teach 58:28-9+ Je '41

FRITZ, Martin Frederick
Collection and presentation of statistical data in psychology and education. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 58p bibliog map pa 65c Prentice-Hall '39

FROCHT, Max Mark
Photoelastic demonstrations as teaching aids in strength of materials. J Eng Ed 30: 567-82 Mr '40

FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August
Fröbel über die mütterbildung. E. Schwarz. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:107-14 '40
Place of Froebel in modern education. F. A. Cavenagh. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p200-7)
Der ursprung der kindergartenidee bei Fröbel. E. Hoffmann. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4: 100-7 '40
Von Pestalozzi zu Fröbel. W. Asmus. por Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:86-100 '40

Bibliography
Die teilnahme Friedrich Fröbels an dem befreiungskriege 1813/14. A. Rinke. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:68-92 '38

FROEBEL academy, Brooklyn
Private school reaches its public. C. M. Saunders. il Sch Executive 60:28-9 S '40

FROEBEL society. See National Froebel foundation

FROEHLICH, Gustav J.
Wisconsin achievement testing program. Wis J Ed 73:451-3 My '41

FROELICH, Helen
Junior college sororities: their advantages. Jun Col J 10:562-5 My '40

FROESCHELS, Emil. See Fröschels, E.

FROGGATT, William E. and Burton, W. H.
Political, social and economic beliefs of California secondary teachers. Front Democ 6:247-9 My '40

FROGNER, Ellen
Grammar and thought approaches in improving sentence structure. bibliog f Sch R 47: 663-75 N '39
Grammar approach versus thought approach in teaching sentence structure. Engl J 28: 518-26; 29:653-5 S '39, O '40

FROGS
Frog unit. N. Hughes. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:32+ Je '41
Learning experiments with larval frogs. N. L. Munn. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:97-108 F '40
Story of the little frogs. G. K. Pratt. il Am Childh 26:47 Je '41

FROMAN, Darol Kenneth. See Stearns, J. C. jt. auth.

FROMAN, Lewis Acrelius
Work-study plan for superior students at the University of Buffalo. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:181-3 Ja '39

FROMBERG, Benjamin
Teaching shorthand to boys. Bus Ed World 21:348 D '40

FRONT populaire. See France—Politics and government

FRONTIER and pioneer life
Colorado's pioneer women. M. M. Melville. il Am Assn Univ Women J 32:77-81 Ja '39
Idyll of American pioneering. J. W. Buckham. Ed Forum 5:307-12 Mr '41
See also
Cowboys

Projects
Community treks with its eight-year-olds. M. Sutherland. il Childh Ed 15:127-30 N '38
Living as pioneers. E. Schuetz. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:36-7 F '39
Pioneering in the sand table. D. J. Moorcroft. il Sch (El ed) 28:609-12 Mr '40

Units of work
Pioneer project; material for a dramatization or class activity. E. V. Johnson and R. Flaagan. il Grade Teach 56:36-7 N '38
Twelve-year-old Chicagoans move westward with the pioneers. E. M. Flynn. il Chicago Sch J 21:193-8 Mr '40
Unit on pioneer life. L. B. Woodworth. bibliog il Instr 49:19+ N '39
Westward ho! a unit on American expansion. R. F. Torrey. bibliog il Grade Teach 57: 42-3+ Mr '40

FRONTIER college, Toronto
Frontier college. E. W. Bradwin. J Adult Ed 11:268-70 Je '39

FRÖSCHELS, Emil
Lip reading procedure for adults. Volta R 42:369 Je '40
New method in the oral education of the deaf child. Volta R 42:664-6 O '40
What should the classroom teacher know about speech and voice impediments? Teach Col J 12:32-6 N '40

FROST, Hazel Myra
Measure of skills and information developed through home economics instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. J Exper Ed 8:377-84 Je '40

FROST, Jack (John Edward Frost)
Harvard and Cambridge: a sketch book. 90p $1.50 Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W 45th st, N.Y. '40

FROST, John Edward. See Frost, J.

FROST, Louisa. See Williams, R. L. jt. auth.

FROST, Norman
Command of fundamental operations. Peabody J Ed 17:46 Jl '39
Control of rural schools. Peabody J Ed 16:391-7 My '39
Education that is profitable for all things. Peabody J Ed 18:183-4 N '40
Good in part-time supervision. Am Sch Bd J 96:16 Je '38
School studies its community. Mich Ed J 16:183-4 D '38
Some needs of extension service for teachers. Sch & Soc 52:493-6 N 16 '40
Supervisory techniques. Va J Ed 32:347-9 My '39; Same. Tex Outl 23:29-30 Ag '39
What size school system? Nation's Sch 23: 57-8 F '39
What teaching load? Am Sch Bd J 102:43-5 Mr '41

FROST, Robert
Robert Frost and the classics. R. S. Newdick. Class J 35:403-16 Ap '40

FROSTIC, Fred Watson
Plant must meet all needs. Nation's Sch 25: 36-7 Je '40

FROSTIC, Ralph F.
Changing from a K-6-3-3 to a K-6-4-4 organization. Nation's Sch 27:30-2 Ap '41

FROUDE, James Anthony
Continuity of error. J. Aronson. Soc Studies 30:248-50 O '39
Continuity of error; reply. H. D. A. Donovan. Soc Studies 31:133-4 Mr '40

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FRUEDENBERGER, John G.
Athletics for the rural high school. Sch Activities 12:186+ Ja '41

FRUEWALD, Elizabeth
Hard of hearing child in the state school for the deaf. bibliog Volta R 41:325-7+ Je '39

FRUIT, Dried
Let's dry some fruits. E. Downing. il Sierra Ed News 36:32 D '40

FRUITS
Do you know these fruits? E. L. Townsend. Instr 48:20 Je '39
See also
Apples
Bananas
Dates (fruit)

FRUSTRATION (psychology)
See also
Conflict (psychology)

FRUTCHEY, Fred P.
Developments in test scoring and analysis. bibliog R Ed Res 8:537-41 D '38
Educational prevention, diagnosis, and remediation. bibliog R Ed Res 8:513-16 D '38
—See Hendricks, B. C. jt. auth.

—and Hendricks, B. C.
Essay examination in chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:491-3 O '39

FRY, Grace Anna
Harvest festival; play. Childh Ed 16:118-19 N '39

FRY, Howard Massey
Physics laboratory manual. 3d ed 88p il $3.50 Science press ptg. co, 3941 Grand Central terminal, N.Y. '39

FRY, Mattie B.
Enriching the reading program. J Ed 123:81-2 Mr '40

FRY, Varian
Birdseye view of our world. Nat Ed Assn J 27:263-6 D '38

FRYE, Margaret, and Douglass, A. J.
Correlation of English and art. Sch Arts 39:67 O '39

FRYER, Douglas
Post quantification of introspective data. American Journal of Psychology 52:367-71 Jl '39

FRYKLUND, Verne Charles
Curriculum instrument in industrial education. Ind Ed M 41:171-5 S '39
Industrial arts teacher education in the United States. (Nat. assn. of industrial teacher-trainers. Bul. no2) 112p il maps pa $1 McKnight '41
Research. Phi Delta Kappan 22:265-7 Ja '40
They are different. Ed 60:586-90 My '40
Trends in trade education. Nation's Sch 27: 35+ F '41
What is information in trade and job analysis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:400-2 D '40

—and Bedell, E. L.
Course of study construction in industrial education. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:261-3, 311-14 S-O '39

FUCHS, Gustave Otto
Methods in the teaching of foreign languages. Neb Ed J 19:144+ My '39

FUCHS, Louise, and Sygoda, D. F.
Cafeteria duty! H Points 21:53 Mr '39

FUCHS, Ralph Follen
Mr Citizen weighs the law. Nat Par-Teach 34:8-11 F '40

FUCILLA, Joseph Guerin
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:479-80 Ap '39

FUDGE, Helen Gilchrist
Girls' clubs of national organization in the United States—their development and present status. 349p bibliog pa The auth, box 255, Rosemont, Pa. '39

FUEHR, Irma Caroline
North Pole party; a purpose play for five children. Am Childh 26:17-18 D '40

FUEL
Conservation of our fuel resources; a radio broadcast. G. G. Bartle and others. J Geog 39:274-80 O '40

Units of work
How do we use fire and fuels? G. O. Blough. bibliog il diags Instr 49:45-54 O '40

FUENZALIDA, Hector
Central library of the University of Chile. Library Journal 65:378 My 1 '40

FUESLER, Norma
Peanut puppets and hat box stages. Neb Ed J 21:52 F '41

FUESS, Claude Moore
Creed of a schoolmaster. (Atlantic monthly press bk) 195p $2 Little '39
Ends and means of general education from the point of view of the private school for boys. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p62-70)
Value of the private secondary school. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p37-46)

FUH TAN university, Shanghai
Changes at Fuh Tan university, China. Sch & Soc 50:108-9 Jl 22 '39

FUKIEN Christian university
Fukien Christian university in the first year of war. C. Lin. Ed R China 30:123-8 N '38

FULCOMER, Edwin Spurgeon
Planning the secondary-school plant for community use; a survey of facilities adaptable to community use incorporated within the plans of secondary-school buildings erected with the aid of the federal Public works administration. (In American school and university, 1941. p24-7)
Where does English come in? Engl J (H S ed) 27:723-8 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:22-4 Ja '39

FULD, Leonhard Felix
Health program for student nurses. American Journal of Nursing 40:1241-3 N '40

FULFORD, R. J.
Higher certificate and intermediate tests in mathematics. 90p 1s 6d Univ. tutorial press '38

FULKERSON, Elbert
Random winging of the left-wingers. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:208-16 Mr '41
Shake with care! Sch Executive 58:23 Je '39
Teachers' salaries in the southern division. Ill Teach 27:214-16 Mr '39
Teaching the law of signs in multiplication. Math Teach 32:27-9 Ja '39

FULKERSON, Nettie R.
Bee and me; song. Am Childh 24:24 My '39

FULLER, Mrs Alice Cook
Andes countries; a unit of work on South America. bibliog Grade Teach 56:42-3+ N '38
Health test. Instr 48:22 Mr '39
Hygiene test. Instr 49:17 My '40
Modern objective tests: character conduct attitudes. Grade Teach 58:68 S '40
Modern objective tests: health and safety. Grade Teach 58:68-9 S '40
Modern objective tests: health, recreation and safety. Grade Teach 58:61+ Je '41
Modern objective tests: history. Grade Teach 57:60-1 Mr '40
Modern objective tests: Marco Polo. Grade Teach 57:76-7+ O '39
Modern objective tests: number work. Grade Teach 58:68 S '40
Modern objective tests: Penn the penguin, by A. Chaffee. Grade Teach 57:54 F '40
Modern objective tests: reading and language. Grade Teach 56:58 O; 56+ D '38
Price of safety; play for middle and upper grades. Instr 49:44+ S '40
Reading for fun. Grade Teach 57:38+ N '39
Safety and first-aid test; for middle and upper grades. Instr 48:20 My '39
Test in health and hygiene. Instr 47:30+ O '38
Test on Pinocchio. Instr 49:20 Mr '40
Test on rivers and harbors of the world. Instr 50:18 Mr '41

FULLER, Anne Hutchinson
She who worketh willingly with her hands. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:23-6 O '40

FULLER, Annie Ross
Regional high school concentrates on pupil guidance. Sec Ed 8:163-4 My '39

FULLER, C. Harvey R.
Necessary features in school bus construction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p334-5)

FULLER, D. S.
Mathematics makes the world go round. Sch (Sec ed) 28:37-40 S '39

FULLER, Edgar
Constitutional liberties of pupils and teachers. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11:76-87 Ja '41
Creation and alteration of school districts. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 106-14)
Federal taxation of public school activities. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 152-6)

FULLER, Frank
How good is your pupil activity program? Sch Activities 11:235-6 F '40

FULLER, Mrs Grace Hadley
(comp) See United States. Library of Congress. Bibliography division. Selected list of recent references on federal and state grants-in-aid

FULLER, John Davis
In-service training in public health for teachers. Calif J El Ed 9:172-6 F '41

FULLER, John Joseph, and Baker, J. N.
Competition vs. cooperation in the classroom. Sec Ed 8:134-7 My '39

FULLER, Mrs Pauline W.
New approach to the teaching of dress design. J Home Econ 32:227-30 Ap '40

FULLER, Richard C.
Problem of teaching social problems. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 44: 415-25, 433-5 N '38

FULLER, Richard E.
Planning for difficulties in algebra. Pa Sch J 87:43-5 O '38

FULLERTON, Charles Alexander
Make every schoolroom a home for good music. Mid Sch 55:141 Ja '41
Vitalizing and standardizing school music. Nat Ed Assn J 27:282-3 D '38

FULLERTON, Charles N.
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

FULLERTON, Kemper
Essays & sketches; Oberlin, 1904-1934; pub. for Oberlin college. 284p $2.50 Yale univ. press '38

FULLERTON, Lois
New ideas in student government. Soc Studies 29:218-20 My '38

FULLERTON junior college, Fullerton, California
Business education in a junior college. L. O. Culp. Calif J Sec Ed 13:422-5 N '38
Fullerton college commercial building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:35-6 Je '39
Increasing the marketability of our product. R. J. Plimpton. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:22-30 D '38
Junior college course in family relations. H. H. Tracy. Jun Col J 10:127-35 N '39
Meeting the junior college students' needs; with discussion. L. E. Plummer. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:152-68 Mr '39
Our five-year student follow-up plan. M. Crooks. Bus Ed World 20:745-7, 847-9 My-Je '40
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in clerical skills. R. J. Plimpton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:413-14

FULMER, Henry Luman
Analytical study of a rural school area. See Clemson college. Agricultural experiment station
Rural school area in central South Carolina. See Clemson college. Agricultural experiment station

FULTON, Cora Fair
On teaching honesty. Sierra Ed News 36:40-1 D '40

FULTON, Jane Louise
If your hobby is flowers, make these booklets. Instr 48:31 Je '39

FULTON, Pencie
Guidance in Woodrow Wilson junior high school. Va J Ed 33:250-1+ Mr '40

FULTON, Reed
Our pupils are already active consumers. Clearing House 14:427-8 Mr '40
Teacher speaks up. Nation's Sch 25:49-51 F '40

FULTON, New York
Fulton high school
Teaching government. J. E. Horrocks. Soc Studies 31:10-13 Ja '40

FULTS, Ruth Elisabeth
Sea and illustration. Sch Arts 38:316+ My '39

FUNCHESS, Lloyd Vance
Community music project. Mus Educators J 26:36 S '39

FUNCHESS, Lloyd Vance—*Continued*
State supervision of music in Louisiana. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p206-7); Same. Mus Educators J 26:30 F '40

FUNCTIONAL education. See Creative education; Curriculum

FUNCTIONS, Trigonometrical. See Trigonometrical functions

FUNCTIONS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

FUND raising. See Endowments; Gifts and bequests

FUNDAMENTALS of training a good marching band. 47p il diags pa 50c Elkhart band instrument co, Elkhart, Ind. '40

FUNDS. See Alumni funds

FUNDY. See Fundy, Bay of

FUNDY, Bay of
Nature interest in the Bay of Fundy. K. F. Keirstead. Sch Sci & Math 38:799 O '38

FUNERALS
Pastor's educational opportunity. C. R. Brown. Int J Relig Ed 16:10+ Mr '40

FUNK, Clarence
Visual education program—how to build it. Minn J Ed 19:12-14 S '38

FUNK, Mrs Margaret Stewart
Integration of sex character education with the teaching of biology. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:540-4 D '38

FUNK, Robert K.
Harmonica band. Mont Ed 17:4-5 My '41

FUR farming
Fur farming. L. N. Silverman. Sch Sci & Math 39:375-7 Ap '39

FUR trade

Canada

Fur traders. E. M. Loveless. Sch (El ed) 28: 531-6 F '40

FURBAY, John Harvey
Experiences while training teachers in Liberia. Sch Life 26:247-9 My '41

Need for modernizing our geographies. Sch & Soc 51:355-6 Mr 16 '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:A96 My '40

FURFEY, Paul Hanly
Group life of the adolescent. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:195-204 D '40

FURLONG, F. Remington
White-collar apprentices. Sch Executive 60: 32-3 Ja '41

FURMAN university, Greenville, South Carolina
College and its community. R. M. Lyon. Curric J 10:9-11 Ja '39

In South Carolina, too! B. Harris. Christian Century 55:1017-Ag 24 '38

FURNACES, Foundry
Efficient inexpensive foundry furnace. M. F. Blawat. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:72 F '41

FURNAS, Clifford Cook
Chemical engineering for seniors. J Eng Ed 29:908-15 Je '39

Man's use of materials and energy. Teach Col Rec 40:308-16 Ja '39

Summary of History without generals. Sch Sci & Math 40:37-9 Ja '40

FURNEY, Lester C.
Liberalized program in science. Va J Ed 34: 263+ Ap '41

Ranking of state school systems according to expenditures for education. Am Sch Bd J 99:41-3 Ag '39

Ranking state school systems by educational efficiency measures. Am Sch Bd J 99:27-9 Jl '39

FURNEY, Oakley
Youth and vocational education. N Y State Ed 27:506-10+ Ap '40

FURNISS, Austin
School ophthalmic service. Sight-Saving R 10:263-72 D '40

FURNITURE
Ancient furniture in which can be found the functional designs which we use today. il Sch Arts 40:115 D '40

Don't use knockdown construction on home furniture. J. I. Sowers. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:361 N '40

Electrocoated waterproof abrasive papers for furniture finishing. R. A. Wigen and L. F. Barocci. bibliog diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:39 Ja '41

Industrial arts consumer unit. W. J. Micheels. il plan diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:324-9 O '38

Making furniture from spools. E. Johnston. il diags Sch (El ed) 28:351-3 D '39

Rustic furniture. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:380-1 N '39

See also
School furniture
Woodworking—Projects

History

Course of study in industrial-arts cabinetmaking. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:278-80 S '39

History and chests. P. J. Lemos. il diags Sch Arts 38:187-90 F '39

History of period furniture. H. R. Snook. il Sch Arts 38:193-5+ F '39

Relation of the furniture of the Roman empire to the periods that followed. A. E. Epifania. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:321-2 O '40

FURNITURE, Metal
Glimpse at metal furniture manufacture. C. E. Geeting. Ind Ed M 40:219-20 S '38

FURNITURE, Miniature
Doll furniture from horse-chestnuts. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 26:29 D '40

Making play furniture. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:27 O '40

FURR, Manford W.
(ed) Civil engineering page. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1938-June 1939

FURST, Norbert
Vigny—Leopardi—Hölderlin. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:98-105 Je '39

FUSION of school subjects. See Correlation of school subjects

FUTCH, Jennis W.
Academic freedom and tenure; John B. Stetson university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:377-99 O '39

FUTORANSKY, Mildred
Hand puppets in the auditorium class. por Sch Activities 10:261-2 F '39

FUTRALL, John Clinton
Address. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p25-30)

FUTTERER, Susan O.
(comp) New books and pamphlets. See numbers of School life

FUTURE farmers of America
Activities in the F.F.A. program to foster patriotism. R. E. Ruch. Ag Ed M 13:115 D '40

Alabama Future farmers install water system. Ag Ed M 11:158 F '39

Alpine sponsors first-aid training service. E. L. Bailey. Tex Outl 23:16-18 O '39

Annual program of activities. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 11:216 My '39

Byers Future farmers. A. A. Tampke. il Tex Outl 22:21 S '38; Same. Ag Ed M 11:137 Ja '39

Camp that Arkansas built. V. H. Wohlford. Ag Ed M 12:214-15+ My '40

Chapter chats. L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed M 12:237 Je '40

Chapter reporter. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 12: 116 D '39

Chapter treasurer. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 12: 96-7 N '39

FUTURE farmers of America—*Continued*
Convention. W. A. Ross. il Sch Life 26:155-6 F '41
Convention, November 9-16. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 26:23 O '40
Cooperation: youth service to the community. L. O. Armstrong. Progres Ed 18:204 Ap '41
Co-operative activities in an F.F.A. chapter. G. S. Johnson. Ag Ed M 13:177 Mr '41
Co-operative activities in an Iowa F.F.A. chapter. C. E. Bundy. il Ag Ed M 13:96-7 N '40
Co-operative project. O. J. Seymour. il Ag Ed M 11:237 Je '39
D.F.F.A.—Dads of the future farmers of America. R. E. Hubbard. il Ag Ed M 13: 134-5 Ja '41
Developing community pride. H. P. Wright. il Ag Ed M 12:215 My '40
Developing Future farmers as speakers. E. L. Collins. Ag Ed M 13:116+ D '40
Development of the F.F.A. program of activities. Ag Ed M 12:216 My '40
Dividends from F.F.A. leadership programs. E. R. Cooley. Ag Ed M 13:114 D '40
Does your chapter need money? I. Jett. Ag Ed M 11:97 N '38
Eleven years with the state farmers of Texas. J. R. Bertrand and R. L. Thurman. Ag Ed M 12:136-7 Ja '40
Eleventh national convention of Future farmers of America. L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed M 11:116 D '38
Financing projects for Future farmers. W. H. Holloway. Ag Ed M 11:16 Jl '38
Financing the F.F.A. I. Jett. Ag Ed M 13: 97 N '40
Follow-up study of distinguished West Virginia Future farmers. W. H. Wayman. Ag Ed M 12:75 O '39
Forward F.F.A. W. A. Ross. $1; pa 50c French-Bray ptg. co, Chandler bldg, Baltimore '39
Future farmer alumni chapter. W. C. Strong. Ag Ed M 10:217-18 My '38
Future farmer officers. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 11:136, 156, 176, 196 Ja-Ap '39
Future farmers in Pennsylvania farm show. R. B. Dickerson. Ag Ed M 13:18 Jl '40
Future farmers in the movies. Ag Ed M 12: 137 Ja '40
Future farmers of America. E. Johnson. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p223-7)
F.F.A. adviser's place in chapter activities. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 13:56 S '40
F.F.A. and N.Y.A. co-operate in building state camp for rural youth. T. G. Walters. il Ag Ed M 12:76-7 O '39
Future farmers of America as seen on a tour of the nation. E. R. Hoskins. Ag Ed M 13:76-7 O '40
Future farmers of America at the roadside. C. M. Stearns. il Ag Ed M 10:236 Je '38
FFA banquets that are planned and conducted by members. L. F. Hall. Ag Ed M 13:216-17 My '41
F.F.A. barn dance. H. R. Knudsen. il Ag Ed M 11:137 Ja '39
F.F.A. chapter organizes 18,000 acre game preserve. J. H. Taylor. il Ag Ed M 11:237 Je '39
F.F.A. co-operates with state highway patrol. D. Wellington. il Ag Ed M 11:136 Ja '39
Future farmers of America in education-recreation field. W. A. Ross. Recreation 34: 658-60 F '41
F.F.A. well represented at World's poultry congress. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed M 12:77 O '39
Growth under adversity. A. Bauer. Ag Ed M 12:237 Je '40
Help from F.F.A. on the present world problem. J. C. Mendez. Ag Ed M 13:197 Ap '41
Hints for the F.F.A. banquet. Ag Ed M 12: 177 Mr '40
Kentucky association of Future farmers of America. il Ky Sch J 18:11-14 O '39
Lamb feeding project. B. Lorimor. il Ag Ed M 11:96-7 N '38
Lancaster County chapters co-operate. W. B. Rentschler. il Ag Ed M 12:96 N '39
Making F.F.A. programs effective. P. W. Hibbs. Ag Ed M 13:116 D '40
Merit system for F.F.A. members. E. Hall. Ag Ed M 11:76 O '38
Milking contest excites community interest. A. J. McConnell. il Ag Ed M 11:156+ F '39
Montana adopts officer-training school and camp. A. W. Johnson. il Ag Ed M 12:177 Mr '40
National F.F.A. convention. W. A. Ross. il Sch Life 24:133+ F '39
National president visits the field. L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed M 12:36 Ag '39
New type of F.F.A. public speaking contest. G. P. Couper. Ag Ed M 10:237 Je '38
Outstanding activity program in the Ozarks. B. O. Brown. Ag Ed M 13:177 Mr '41
Parent and son relations. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 12:194 Ap '40
Place of the Future farmers of America in the improvement of agriculture. C. Young. Ag Ed M 12:236 Je '40
Practical vocational guidance for farm youth. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed M 11:186-7 Ap '39
Problem of one Future farmer starts dairy breeding program for chapter. G. Salisbury. Ag Ed M 12:16-17 Jl '39
Profitable summer outing. P. Alampi. il Ag Ed M 12:217 My '40
Putting on a large farmers' banquet. C. Pierce. Ag Ed M 12:238 Je '40
Putting the members to work. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 12:176 Mr '40
Relationship of the F.F.A. to vocational agriculture. E. L. Collins. Ag Ed M 12:195-7 Ap '40
Roadside stands. A. Greenway. il Ag Ed M 12:16 Jl '39
Second annual marketing day. E. L. DeAlton. il Ag Ed M 11:66-7 O '38
Service-point plan which works. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 11:36 Ag '38
6,000-mile western tour. I. Jett. il Ag Ed M 10:216-17 My '38
Some do's and don'ts for Future farmer sports programs. F. B. Finnerty. Ag Ed M 11:196-7 Ap '39
Stamping Ground chapter, F.F.A, wins national chapter contest. I. Jett. Ky Sch J 18: 17-18 D '39
Stamping Ground repeats in spite of disaster. il Ag Ed M 12:114 D '39
State transcribed series of F.F.A. radio programs. A. W. Tenney. il Ag Ed M 10: 236 Je '38
Survey of Future farmer camps and camping. W. C. Higgins. il Ag Ed M 13:54-5+ S '40
Teaching co-operation thru co-operation. K. Gardner. il Ag Ed M 12:97 N '39
Teaching co-operation thru the F.F.A. I. Jett. Ag Ed M 12:197 Ap '40
Texas awards honorary Lone Star degree. J. B. Rutland. Ag Ed M 12:56-7 S '39
Thirteenth national convention, Kansas City, Mo, November 9-16, 1940. L. R. Humphreys. il Ag Ed M 13:156-7 F '41
Tree planting campaign. O. E. Reece. Ag Ed M 11:16 Jl '38
Twelfth national convention of F.F.A. W. A. Ross. il Sch Life 25:122-3 Ja '40
Washington state association FFA loan-fund plan. J. A. Guitteau. Ag Ed M 13:210-11 My '41
We do it by districts in Minnesota. H. Peterson. il Ag Ed M 13:136-7 Ja '41
Whither community service by the local chapter? H. D. Garver. il Ag Ed M 13:176 Mr '41
Work of the president and vice president. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 12:37 Ag '39
Work of the secretary. L. Nelson. Ag Ed M 12:56 S '39
Writing F.F.A. news. Ag Ed M 12:117 D '39

FUTURE farmers of Bulgaria
Future farmers in other lands. H. B. Allen. Ag Ed M 11:236 Je '39

FUTURE farmers of Greece
Future farmers in other lands. H. B. Allen. Ag Ed M 11:236 Je '39

FUTURE teachers of America
Are you a future teacher? M. Sandison. Scholastic 33:29+ N 12 '38
Future teachers and the centennial. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:129 My '39

FUTURE teachers of America—*Continued*
Future teachers club. M. E. Williams. Sch Activities 11:243-4 F '40
Future teachers of America. Ed Meth 17:423 My '38
Future teachers of America. Nat Ed Assn J 29:188, 221, 247, 285; 30:27, 60 S '40-F '41
Future teachers of America. Pa Sch J 87: 78 N '38
Future teachers of America. Va J Ed 32:364 My '39
Future teachers of America. M. Sandison. Sec Ed 7:197-9 N '38
Leaders wanted. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:225 N '38
What do you know about your NEA? A. H. Hinrichs. Nat Ed Assn J 29:111-12 Ap '40

FUXA, Raymond J. See O'Brien, S. J. jt. auth.

FYFE, C. T.
Teaching of English. Canadian Bookman 21: 22-6 Ap '39

FYLER, Harriet Morgan
Dinner is served in the dining car; meal service on a modern train contrasted with earlier days. Prac Home Econ 17:110-11 Ap '39
Ellen H. Richards: a genuine human being. Prac Home Econ 16:461+ D '38
Exhibit reminiscent of fairyland. Prac Home Econ 16:278-9+ Jl '38
For and about home economics girls. Prac Home Econ 17:235-6+, 288+, 360 S-O, D '39
Kitchens of an earlier day. Prac Home Econ 17:208-9+ Jl '39
Patchwork quilts spell romance. Prac Home Econ 16:310-11+ Ag '38
Serving meals aloft. Prac Home Econ 16:195+ My '38
Some foods discovered with America. Prac Home Econ 16:391-2 O '38
Warm water way to health and beauty. Prac Home Econ 18:47 F '40

FYLLING, Oscar E.
Students' opinions on cheating and marking systems. Sierra Ed News 36:23 Je '40

G

G factor theories. See Factor analysis

GAAR, Malcolm C.
Using an advisory council. Ag Ed M 13:107 D '40

GAARDER, A. Bruce
Economical student trip to Mexico. Hispania 22:254-6 O '39

GABEL, Otto Jarves
Effect of definite versus indefinite quantitative terms upon the comprehension and retention of social studies material. J Exper Ed 9:177-86 D '40

GABEL, Richard James
Religion after the adoption of the federal and state constitutions. Cath Ed R 38:385-99 S '40

GABLE, Martha A.
Umpiring must keep pace with hockey. J Health & Phys Ed 9:617+ D '38

GABLER, Earl Raymond, and Borgeson, F. C.
Guide to methods of teaching in the secondary school; a guide-workbook for classes in methods of teaching secondary-education subjects. 196p $1.65 Inor pub. co, 207 4th av, N.Y. '40

—and Frederick, R. W.
Methods of teaching in junior and senior high school; a guidebook. rev ed 211p il pa $1.55 Inor pub. co, inc, 207 4th av, N.Y. '37

GABRIEL, Anne
Study of the attitudes of parents of adolescents. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 129-56)

GABRIEL, L. M.
And census law. Ky Sch J 19:35-7 Ja '41

GABRIEL, Ralph Henry
Dictator for the man on the street? Front Democ 6:46-7 N '39

GABRIEL, Stanislaw
Importance and the aims of handicraft in the education of young people in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p337-44)

GABRIELSON, Milton A. See Horton, B. T. jt. auth.

GACH, John J.
Quiz assembly program. Sch Activities 11:19-20+ S '39
Quiz assembly programs. H Sch J 23:235 My '40

GACHET, Rochelle Rodd
Administration of extra-curricular activities in colleges of the North central association. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:322-5 Ap '39

GADRAT, François
La distribution des prix du concours général (10 juillet 1939) discours. R Univ 48 pt2:97-111 O '39

GAEDE, Wilhelm Richard
German modern language journals in 1938. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:3-14 O '39
Some guiding principles for outside reading. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:251-5 Ja '39

GAEHR, Paul Frederick
Demonstration apparatus for Lissajous figures. Am J Physics 9:94-5 Ap '41

GAER, Joseph
Consumer responsibilities. J Home Econ 32: 360-5 Je '40

GAFFNEY, Kathleen M.
Safety project for third grade boys. Volta R 40:487-8 S '38

GAFFNEY, Matthew Page
Our community has done these things for our schools. Clearing House 13:333-5 F '39
Unassigned teacher in art and music. H Sch J 22:288-90 N '39

GAFFNEY, Matthew Watson
No compromise! Soc Studies 29:304-5 N '38
Student forums in democratic education. Soc Ed 4:168-9 Mr '40

GAGE, Albert Henry
Increasing church school attendance. 130p $1 Zondervan pub. house, 813 Franklin st, SE, Grand Rapids, Mich. '39

GAGE, Fenton A.
Unit on propaganda analysis. bibliog Soc Ed 4:483-8 N '40

GAGE, George Edward
Laboratory tables for a physiology laboratory. (In American school and university, 1940. p496-7)

GAGE, Harry Lawrence
Appraisal of graphic arts education; an informal evaluation of the several educational activities in terms of their contribution to the graphic industries and to the current educational program of the U.S. 32p $1.50; pa $1 Journalism laboratory press, Washington & Lee univ, Lexington, Va. '38

GAGE, Harry Morehouse
University: a guardian of democracy. So Assn Q 4:368-75 Ag '40

GAGE, James Burton
Standards set for college admissions. Occupations 19:273-4 Ja '41

GAGE, Lucy
In what do children find objects of allegiance? Childh Ed 16:154-8 D '39

GAGE, N. L. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

GAGE, Thomas
English American on the Spanish galleons. D. K. Arjona. Hispania 23:349-56 D '40

GAGEBY, Jean M.
Story hour. Mont Ed 17:15+ Mr '41

GAGER, Charles Stuart
Brooklyn botanic garden's cooperation with public schools. Sch Sci & Math 40:614-18 O '40

GAGER, Frank Malcolm
Measurement of the charge-mass ratio of electrons thermionically. Am J Physics 8: 126-9 Ap '40

GAGES
Drill gauge magnifies error. H. Moore. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:396 N '38
Handy bit gauge. C. E. Beck. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:75 F '39

GAHAGAN, Margaret
Insects. Sch Arts 38:312-13 My '39

GAHR, Richard
Offering special classes for the non-academic. Calif J Sec Ed 14:404-6 N '39

GAILLARD, Stephen. See Day, J. jt. auth.

GAINES, Frances Perlowski
Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. bibliog El Sch J 41:605-13 Ap '41; Same cond. Q J Speech 27:104-10 F '41

GAINES, Francis Pendleton
Faculty member as a cultural force in the liberal arts college. Assn Am Col B 25:37-43 Mr '39
Madison the prophet. Va Teach 19:117-20 S '38
Some educational constants. North Cen Assn Q 14:338-44 Ap '40

GAINES, Gladys Gregory
What price hot lunch in a small school? Va J Ed 33:400 Je '40

GAINES, Lloyd L.
Current trends and events in Negro education; education and the law: aftermath of the Gaines decision. L. A. Ransom. J Negro Ed 8:111-17, 244-6 Ja-Ap '39
Supreme court upholds Lloyd Gaines. L. A. Ransom. Am Teach 23:14-17 Ja '39

GAINES, Margaret T.
Student looks at the five-year plan. Ed Outl 13:13-15 My '39

GAINESVILLE, Texas
Gainesville junior high school
Gainesville junior high libratory. W. C. Robinson. il Tex Outl 24:27 Je '40

GAISER, R. Arthur
Seniors produce their own play. Sch Activities 12:228+ F '41
Teaching with a camera. N Y State Ed 28: 522+ Ap '41

GAITSKELL, C. Dudley
Experiment in art instruction; the Peace River area. Sch (Sec ed) 28:883-5 Je '40

GALARZA, Ernest O.
Educational research in Latin America. bibliog R Ed Res 9:368-71 O '39
Educational trends in Latin America. El Sch J 40:84-6 O '39
Latin-American schools look ahead. Sch Executive 58:12-13+ My '39
Latin American universities, in step with history. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:677-87 D '39
Problems of Latin-American education. Tex Outl 24:34-6 D '40

GALASKE, Gladys, and Meikle, Beulah
Successful teaching methods for adult homemaking classes. Prac Home Econ 18:365+ D '40

GALBRAITH, Adria
How extensively are cumulative records used by the school faculty? (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p79-85)
—See Jones, G. jt. auth.

GALBRAITH, Winifred
China: the war and the student. Spectator (London) 160:741-2 Ap 29 '38

GALDIANO, José Lázaro y. See Lázaro y Galdiano, J.

GALDÓS, Benito Pérez. See Pérez Galdós, B.

GALE, Mrs Ann Van Nice
Christmas decorations—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 18:368 D '39
Clark and the Northwest territory—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 17:160 My '38
Clothing—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 19:432 D '40
Composition in line and form—presented in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 18:53 F '39
Construction principles—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 17:225 S '38
Courtesy—presented in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 18:30 Ja '39
Experiences with numbers—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 19:337 O '40
Farm program—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 18:163 My '39
Farm safety—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 17:188 Je '38
Frogs and toads—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 19:159 Ap '40
Origin of Christmas customs—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 17:296 N '38
School garden project—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 19:200 My '40
Teaching spelling—with hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 20:65 F '41
Thanksgiving—in hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 18:292 O '39

GALE, Doris
January birthday party; story. Instr 50:18-19 Ja '41

GALE, Fulton
Moscow builds for community service. Am Sch Bd J 99:33-6 N '39

GALE, Grant O.
Alternating-current stroboscope. Am Physics Teach 7:415-17 D '39

GALE, Henry Gordon. See Millikan, R. A. jt. auth.

GALE, J. Nicholas
Ideals in teacher training. N Y State Ed 27: 10-12+ O '39

GALENA, Illinois
High school
Need for a high-school placement service. S. R. Finifrock. Ill Teach 28:245+ Ap '40
Public schools
Administrative policies of the Galena board of education. S. R. Finifrock. Am Sch Bd J 100:80+ My '40

GALEUZZI, Katherine J.
Tom-tom land; material for Congo unit. Grade Teach 58:42+ Mr '41

GALFORD, Mary
Activities in geography classwork. J Geog 40:64-6 F '41
All American. bibliog Sch Activities 11:155-6 D '39

GALILEI, Galileo
On the meaning of a constant in a physical law—a discussion by the three characters of Galileo's Two new sciences; tr. by H. M. Dadourian. Am Physics Teach 7:241-3 Ag '39
Galileo and his astronomical troubles. F. S. Betten. Cath Sch J 40:21 Ja '40
Musings on Galileo. F. S. Betten. Cath Sch J 40:51-2, 112 F, Ap '40

GALION, Ohio
East school
East elementary school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:37-9 Ja '41

GALL, Herman
Consumer economics; an activity guidebook for high school students [mimeographed] 221p 75c Inst. for consumer ed, Stephens col, Columbia, Mo. '40

GALLAGHER, Buell Gordon
American caste and the Negro college. 463p bibliog map $2.50 Columbia univ. press '38
What would constitute progress? bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:571-82 Jl '39

GALLAGHER, John J.
Basketball ethics for coaches. Nation's Sch 25:47 Ja '40

GALLAND, Joseph Stanislaus
Study of the structural elements of the French language. Mod Lang J 25:477-87 Mr '41

GALLANT, James F.
Enriching student experience on practice. Ag Ed M 11:108-9 D '38

GALLANT, Joseph W.
Program for English study. Engl J 30:396-401 My '41

GALLARDO, José M.
How can our universities help promote better relations among western hemisphere nations? (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p82-6); Same. World Ed 6:180-4 Mr '41
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:411+ My '38

GALLAUDET, Herbert Draper
Compensations. Volta R 42:736-8 O '40

GALLAUDET college, Washington, D.C.
Commencement at Gallaudet. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 41:402-3 Jl '39
Federal support of special institutions—Columbia institution for the deaf and Howard university. E. O. Knox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:413-22 Jl '38

GALLAWAY, William Francis, jr
Current experiments in the modernization of the teaching of literature. Engl J (Col ed) 28:95-103 F '39
Function and operation of a departmental lending library. Engl J (Col ed) 28:435-41 Je '39
Our teaching of literature is outmoded. Engl J (Col ed) 27:556-70 S '38

GALLIGAN, Glendon E.
Status of intramural athletics for men in state teachers colleges. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:58-62 My '38

GALLINGER, Osma Couch
Cuff-button or jewelry tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:77-8 F '39
Garden refreshment tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:260 Je '38

GALLOTTI, Jean
Un groupe scolaire à Puteaux. Art et Décoration 67:337-44 S '38

GALLOWAY, Eilene
Compiling Washington's directory. Adult Ed B 3:24-5 Ap '39

GALLUP, Gladys, and Hall, F. L.
Home demonstration agent and her job—a composite picture. Prac Home Econ 18:139 My '40

GALPER, A. Sidney
Careful lesson planning can create interest. por Bus Ed World 21:325-7 D '40
Cooperating with store managers. J Bus Ed 15:21-2 F '40; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:157-8 My '39
Cooperation of high schools with store managers. Sec Ed 8:157-8 My '39
Merchandise manual project in salesmanship and store work. Comm Ed B 25:44-7 Mr '40
Self-motivation in English, junior high school. (In Robinson, L. J. Creative verse writing, grades V-VIII. p27-36)
Voice dexterity an essential in business. J Bus Ed 15:19-20 My '40

GALT, Howard Spilman
Comparison between theories of education in ancient China and in ancient Greece. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22: 209-34 O '38

GALT, Russell
Civilization course at St Lawrence university. Sch & Soc 49:772-5 Je 17 '39
Oldest university in the world. Sch & Soc 47:608-10 My 7 '38

GALTON, Sir Francis
Francis Galton's statistical contributions. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:312-16 S 3 '38

GALVA, Illinois
Public schools
Making a community guidance conscious. C. A. Weber. Ill Teach 28:109-10 D '39

GALVANOMETERS
Galvanometer resistance by deflection. C. O. Williamson. diags Am Physics Teach 6: 273-4 O '38

GALVIN, Kathryn Margaret
Radioing world events. Chicago Sch J 20: 229-31 My '39

GALVIN, W. Roland
Humanizing physics. Va J Ed 32:125-6 D '38

GAMBLE, Eliza Emma
Attitudes of Nebraska boys on current problems. Neb Ed J 21:189 Je '41

GAMBLE, Mabel H.
Seatwork for A unit on dental health. Instr 47:20 S '38
Unit on bells. bibliog Instr 48:45+, 50 D '38
Unit on dental health. Instr 47:21+ S '38

GAMBLE, Philip Lyle
Government and public utilities. bibliog Soc Ed 5:343-7 My '41

GAMBLING
Don't be a sucker! T. L. Engle. Clearing House 15:82-5 O '40
Short course in gambling. L. J. Hauser. il Par M 13:31+ Je '38

GAMBOA, Mrs Doreen B.
Pre-school education in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 159-73)

GAMBS, Mrs John Saké. See Meek, L. H.

GAME plan
Community planning a challenge to teachers. S. Browne. Progres Ed 15:410-11 My '38

GAME protection
F.F.A. chapter organizes 18,000 acre game preserve. J. H. Taylor. il Ag Ed M 11:237 Je '39
National and state wild life federations—why? C. T. Vorhies. il Ariz Teach 27:204-6 Mr '39
Place of nature study in the public educational system. R. Gerstell. Sch Sci & Math 40:439-42 My '40
This conservation education. C. F. DeLaBarre. il Va J Ed 32:139-41 D '38
See also
Animals—Protection
Birds—Protection
Wild life conservation

GAMER, Adeline
Apprenticeship in typing. por Bus Ed World 20:375-7 Ja '40

GAMES
Adapting play to the curriculum. L. R. Wheeler. Ed 61:115-22 O '40
Arithmetic games. I. M. Howard. Am Childh 24:24 Ap '39
Christmas games. Times Ed Sup 1286:491 D 23 '39
Electric concentration game. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:334-7 O '40
Family fun. E. M. King, ed. See numbers of Parents' magazine
Games children like; suggestions for your recess period. C. C. Evans. il Grade Teach 58:38+ Ja '41
Games in the classroom. J. Beveridge. Sch (El ed) 29:311-12 D '40
Games of health, safety and citizenship. V. Moore. Am Childh 24:23-4 Ap '39
Games period. C. W. Maedel. Sch (El ed) 27: 703-6 Ap '39
Games with maps. D. C. Jeffries. Sch (El ed) 29:344 D '40
Glossary game. N. Riley. J Geog 39:365-6 D '40
Home play evenings; suggestions for games. Times Ed Sup 1275:395 O 7 '39
Let's play Santa Claus. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:34 D '40
Make your own games. G. D. Peavy. Instr 48:5 Ja '39
Molecule, a new chemistry card game. S. Sparks. Sch Sci & Math 40:364-5 Ap '40
Nature games book. E. Stevenson. bibliog $2.50 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '41
Notes on some war games. B. Stanley. New Era 22:89-91 Ap '41
Number games. J. S. Mills. Grade Teach 58: 32+ F '41

GAMES—*Continued*
Painless pedagogy. I. R. Welty. Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 Ap '41
Physical education play activities for girls in junior and senior high schools. T. Powdermaker. bibliog $3 Barnes '38
Similarities and differences in the play activities of children in two public schools with contrasting environment. G. Woody. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:145-57 D '38
Spin-the-globe; a suggestion for a geography game. E. E. Hickok. il Grade Teach 57:53+ S '39
Study of the most popular games of low organization—grades I-VI. G. C. Ekdahl. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:120-3 Mr '39
Study of the social values of a team game and of two individual sports as judged by the attitudes of freshman college women. H. W. Hazelton and J. Piper. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:54-9 My '40
Use of games in the modern language class and club. A. E. Anthony. French R 13:14-25 O '39
See also
Chess
Shuffleboard
Singing games

GAMMAGE, Grady
Indoctrination for democracy. Ariz Teach Par 29:7-8 D '40
Trend of teachers colleges toward general colleges is good for the profession. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p23-30); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:343-9

GAMORAN, Emanuel
(ed) See Edidin, B. M. Projects about religious ideas and customs

GANDERS, Harry Stanley
Association of municipal teachers colleges reorganized. Sch & Soc 53:187-8 F 8 '41
Federal relations to education, 1931 and 1938. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 Jl '38
Youth learns citizenship through community service. Nation's Sch 26:22-5 O '40

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchānd
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. C. F. Andrews. Ed 60:391-5 Mr '40
Education in India. K. G. Saiyidain. J Ed London 71:293-4 My '39; German tr. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:241-3 '39
Gandhi's scheme for educating India. G. A. Leong. J Ed London 72:86+ F '40; Same cond. El Sch J 40:645-7 My '40
Illiteracy in India. Times Ed Sup 1248:122 Ap 1 '39
India; Mr Gandhi and Mr Sastri. Times Ed Sup 1217:323 Ag 27 '38
Prefatory note to Gandhi's new Wardha scheme for education. New Era 19:122-4 My '38
Reconstruction in India; the Wardha scheme. Times Ed Sup 1216:315; 1238:24; 1244:80 Ag 20 '38, Ja 21, Mr 4 '39
Wardha scheme of education. K. G. Saiyidain. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:243-52 '39

GANDY, Roxana Smith
Education of refugee children. Ed Outl 15: 82-6 Ja '41

GANGS. See Boys; Juvenile delinquency

GANLEY, Mary K.
Discipline in education. H Points 22:73-4 Je '40

GANNON, Joseph Timothy
Statistical study of certain diagnostic personality traits of college men. $1.50 Catholic univ. of Am.

GANNON, Robert Ignatius
General education and the Jesuit conception of education. Ed Rec 21:349-58 Jl '40
Portrait
Time 33:57 Je 12 '39

GANS, August
Das neuostpreussische lehrerseminar in Lyck; ein beitrag zur geschichte der kulturpolitik der alten preussischen monarchie. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:56-68 '38

GANS, Bird (Stein) (Mrs Howard S. Gans)
Fifty years of child study. Child Study 16: 34 N '38

GANS, Mrs Howard S. See Gans, B. S.

GANS, Roma
Migrant teachers; a curriculum problem. Ed 61:165-8 N '40
New education in Catholic living; description of the Corpus Christi school, New York city. Relig Ed 33:93-9 Ap '38
Study of critical reading comprehension in the intermediate grades. (Contributions to ed. no811) 135p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:266-8 D '40

GANSL, Irene
Vocabulary: its measurement and growth. (Archives of psychology no236) 52p bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '39
—and Garrett, H. E.
Columbia vocabulary test. pa 15c; $1 per 25; $3 per 100 Psychological corp. '39

GANT, George F.
Education for rural life in the Tennessee valley. Rural America 18:8-9 Ja '40
—and Lund, S. E. T.
Education and regional growth in the Tennessee valley. Front Democ 6:49-51+ N '39

GANTT, Edith
County and regional libraries. Sch Life 24: 185-6 Mr '39

GANZEL, Dewey A.
How may teacher-teacher relationships be improved? El Sch J 40:747-50 Je '40
Obstacles involved in democratic school administration. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 100: 17-18+ Ap '40
Plan for school budgetary procedures. Am Sch Bd J 101:37-8 Jl '40

GAPOSCHKIN, Cecilia Payne-. See Payne, C. H.

GAPOSCHKIN, Mrs Sergei Illarionowitsch. See Payne, C. H.

GARBER, Frederick William
Color in school rooms. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 121-4); Same cond. Nation's Sch 26:39+ S '40

GARBER, Lee Orville
Some recent court decisions (cont) bibliog f Ed Law & Adm 6:41-2+, 53-5 O '38-Ap '39
Teachers: retirement and pensions. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p42-9)
Teachers: retirement, pensions, and workmen's compensation. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p55-63; 1940. p34-40)
—See Caldwell, A. B. jt. auth.

GARBETT, Cyril Forster, bp
Agreed syllabus for religious education. Times Ed Sup 1336:485 D 7 '40

GARBUTT, Ethel
School council. Sch (El ed) 28:450-2 Ja '40

GARCÍA LORCA, Federico
Death of García Lorca. J. A. Crow. Mod Lang Forum 25:177-87 D '40

GARCÍA-PRADA, Carlos
El paisaje en la poesía de José Eustasio Rivera y José Asunción Silva. Hispania 23: 37-48 F '40
—See Willey, N. L. jt. auth.

GARCÍA RUIZ, Ramón. See Ruiz, R. G.

GARD, Roger Martin du. See Martin du Gard, R.

GARDEN cities
Garden villages for children in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:815-16 D 24 '38

GARDEN CITY, New York
High school
We build a big eye. J. Orban, jr. il N Y State Ed 28:422-4+ Mr '41

GARDENHIRE, E. M. See McFadzen, J. A. jt. auth.

GARDENING
Children's garden in the city; Brooklyn botanic garden. E. E. Shaw. il Library Journal 65:243-5 Mr 15 '40
Exploring plant lore. F. H. Bowes. Am Childh 24:55-6 Ap '39
Gardening—indoors and out; growing decorative or culinary plants. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 17:147+ My '39
Gardening project grows up. R. A. Wood. il Sch Activities 10:339-40 Ap '39
Hobby gardener. R. M. Luther. Volta R 42: 427-8 Jl '40
Natural science for May. J. A. Partridge. diags Sch (El ed) 27:768-74 My '39
Pupils can beautify your school. E. Scott. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:574-6 F '41
Realm of garden service. P. H. Jones. Nat Ed Assn J 29:120 Ap '40
School garden diary. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 24:56-7 Ap '39
School gardening club. W. W. Tanner. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:13-14 S '38
September in the garden. J. A. Partridge. Sch (El ed) 27:51-4 S '38

See also
Landscape gardening

Projects
Garden in the classroom. J. R. Tooke. il Sch (El ed) 29:724+ Ap '41
Program of school-home projects in gardening. P. R. Young. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 146-7

Teaching
Administrative considerations relating to garden education. A. M. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:143-4
Canadian apprentice school for gardeners. K. M. Broman and G. H. Hamilton. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:112-16 O '40
Cleveland teaches gardening by radio. P. R. Young. Garden Digest 12:38-40 Ja '40
Gardening in 1941. P. H. Jones. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 30:54 F '41
Introduction and point of view. P. H. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:139-40
Philosophy for garden education. J. M. McArthur. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:145-6
School administration in garden education. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 144
School gardening on the elementary level. F. M. Miner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:148-9

GARDENS
Hobby gardener. R. M. Luther. Volta R 42: 427-8 Jl '40
Making garden equipment. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:27+ Ap '40

GARDENS, Miniature

See also
Terrariums

GARDENS, School
Agricultural activities and projects in the ungraded school. G. Young. Sch (El ed) 27:245-50 N '38
Agriculture and garden projects in a graded school. W. L. McNaughton. il plan Sch (El ed) 27:156-9 O '38
Book of the school garden. C. F. Lawrance. 4s 6d Evans '40
Census of summer gardens in New York city. M. M. Brooks and F. M. Schellhammer. Sch Sci & Math 38:1020-4 D '38
Gardening in 1941. P. H. Jones. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 30:54 F '41
Gardens and the New York city schools. F. M. Schellhammer. Sch & Soc 50:149-51 Jl 29 '39
Gardens go to school. B. Helgeson. Garden Digest 11:28-30 S '39
Plan a better school garden now. A. A. Martin. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:207-10 N '39
Plan for a school garden. A. E. Maycock. diag Sch (El ed) 29:709-11 Ap '41
Raising potatoes in a school garden. J. T. Smith. Sch (Sec ed) 28:808-9 My '40
School garden. N. Davies. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:161-3 O '40
School garden center. C. F. Palmer. Garden Digest (Home Acres Edition) 12:41-3 My '40
School garden diary. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 24:56-7 Ap '39
School gardens. P. H. Jones, ed. Garden Digest 11:28-9+ Ap; 19 My '39
Simple blue cornflower. Tex Outl 24:62-3 Mr '40
Value of school gardens. R. M. Brown. Am Childh 25:20-1 My '40
Why not a school garden? E. Sumi. Sch Activities 11:161-2 D '39

England
School gardens in Hertfordshire. Times Ed Sup 1328:392 O 12 '40
Wartime school gardening; a courageous Yorkshire venture. Times Ed Sup 1328:392 O 12 '40

GARDILL, Ruth A.
Collector's item: French signs. Mod Lang J 24:375-7 F '40

GARDINER, Glenn. See Burrill, M. jt. auth.

GARDINER, Harold C.
Democracy, we teach it, but do not ballyhoo it. America 64:32-3 O 19 '40
Symbol for education—compass or carousel? America 65:61-2 Ap 26 '41

GARDINER, Jewel. See Baisden, L. B. jt. auth.

GARDINER, Lillian A.
Analysis of achievement in principles applied to the nursing practice of first year students in schools of nursing. (Studies in nursing ed, v 1, fasc5) 57p 75c Catholic univ. of Am. Sch. of nursing '38

GARDNER, D. E. M.
School needs of the 5 to 12-year-old. New Era 22:32-4+ F '41

GARDNER, Frank M.
Reading in war-time. Adult Ed 12:129-36 Mr '40

GARDNER, Helen
Analytic approach to art. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p26-38)

GARDNER, Kermit
Teaching co-operation thru co-operation. Ag Ed M 12:97 N '39

GARDNER, Mary
Artist's course of the primary department. Am Childh 24:34-5 Ja '39
First grade learns linear measure. Instr 49: 20 O '40
What time is it? for primary grades. Instr 49:20 Ja '40

GARDNER, W. R. See Berg, S. H. jt. auth.

GARDNER, Warren H.
Hard-of-hearing children in public schools. Am Sch Bd J 99:42-3 N '39
Hearing conservation in Oregon. Volta R 43:37-8 Ja '41
Hearing conservation program. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 100:24-6 Ap '40
Hearing defects and criteria for lip reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:496-9

GARDNER-MEDWIN, Robert Joseph. See Wright, H. M. jt. auth.

GARELIK, Nathan
Pupil participation in an accounting club. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p76-81)

GARFIELD, James Abram
Familiar small college quotations: Mark Hopkins and the log. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no2:194-209 '38

GARFIELD, Sol. See Brink, W. G; Witty, P. A. jt. auths.

GARLAND, J.
History and home design. Sch Arts 40:113 D '40

GARLAND, Jasper Vanderbilt, and Phillips, C. F.
Discussion methods explained and illustrated. (Ref. shelf v 12 no2) 2d ed rev 378p bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '40

GARLAND, Mrs Temperance K.
Parent-teacher program in the high school. Calif J Sec Ed 13:302-5 My '38

GARMAN, Ira E.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 98:88 Ja '39

GARMAN, Warren De Witt
Word about students who fail. J Eng Ed 29:281-3 D '38

GARMENT workers
Unions and vocational guidance. M. Starr. Occupations 17:618-20 Ap '39

GARNER, Charles E.
Selecting a mathematics text for the junior-high school. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2 Ag '38
Spelling in the junior high school. Sch & Com 25:232-4 S '39

GARNETT, Emily
Information desk at University of Illinois library. Library Journal 63:408-9 My 15 '38

GARNETT, Olive
Reality in geography. J Ed London 72:171-3 Ap '40

GARNETT, William Edward
Consolidation of county school boards and boards of supervisors. Va Teach 19:192-5 D '38
Human erosion. Va J Ed 31:379-81 Je '38

GARNETT, Wilma Leslie
Problem of meaning in freshman composition; abstract. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 106-7)
—and Griebling, E. T.
Freshman intellect. Col Engl 1:685-91 My '40
—and Mercer, Zana
Teaching reading in Parma 1939-1940. El Engl R 18:115-21+ Ap '41

GARNETT, Kansas
Irving school
Investment for child welfare. C. H. Oman. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:37-8 Mr '39

GARRELS, Agnes F.
Regional contrasts in China. J Geog 40:181-5 My '41

GARREN, Kenneth Howard
Some middle-of-the-road questions about consumer science courses. Sch Sci & Math 41:407-11 My '41

GARRETSON, Oliver Kelleam
Supervisory practices of the state committees. North Cen Assn Q 14:31-4 Jl '39
—See Prescott, A. C. jt. auth.

GARRETT, Annette
Case work teaching by the case work method. Family 20:211-16 N '39

GARRETT, Dorothy
1938 book of college verse. 104p $3 Univ. post pub. co, Ashland, Ohio '38

GARRETT, Henry Edward
Variability in learning under massed and spaced practice. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:547-67 Je '40
—See Gansl, I. jt. auth.

GARRETT, Julia Kathryn
Business of the school day. Tex Outl 23:47-8 Ag '39

GARRETT, Paul L.
Progress of the teaching profession. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 19-24)

GARRETTE, M. T.
Inductive approach to fiction. Jun Col J 9: 31-4 O '38

GARRICK, David
Appraisal of David Garrick: based mainly upon contemporary sources. W. Angus. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:30-42 F '39

GARRIS, Edward Walter
Teaching meat curing thru a group project. Ag Ed M 13:78 O '40

GARRISON, Emily B. See Schleinkofer, L. jt. auth.

GARRISON, Geraldine
High-school assembly. Sec Ed 9:96-8 Mr '40

GARRISON, Greta Tullis
Barn swallow; story. Instr 47:18 S '38

GARRISON, J. A.
Looking toward the future in community recreation. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p49-54)

GARRISON, Jane (Wilson) (Mrs William Lloyd Garrison, 3d)
Children's museums. Sierra Ed News 36:33 F '40

GARRISON, Jessie Reid
Year's publicity program. J Health & Phys Ed 9:361+ Je '38

GARRISON, Karl Claudius
Problems related to left-handedness. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:325-32 My '38
Psychology of adolescence. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) rev ed 477p il $3 Prentice-Hall '40
Use of psychological tests in the selection of student-nurses. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23:461-72 Ag '39

GARRISON, Lloyd A.
How small can a junior college be? Jun Col J 9:118-21 D '38

GARRISON, Noble Lee
Integration in teacher-education. Teach Col J 10:73-9 Mr '39
Laboratory school observations. Teach Col J 10:99-103 Mr '39

GARRISON, Sidney Clarence
Contribution of the philanthropists. Peabody J Ed 17:105-7 S '39

GARRISON, William Lloyd
Legend of William Lloyd Garrison. L. A. Dexter. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:56-60 F '39

GARRISON, Mrs William Lloyd, 3d. See Garrison, J. W.

GARRITY, Byrnina M.
Paste from pearl. Engl J (H S ed) 28:217-20 Mr '39

GARSIDE, E. B.
(tr) See Werner, H. Comparative psychology of mental development

GARTH, Thomas Russell, and Foote, Jeanne
Community of ideas of Japanese. Journal of Social Psychology 10:179-85 My '39

—Mitchell, M. J; and Anthony, C. N.
Handwriting of Negroes. J Ed Psychol 30:69-73 Ja '39

GARTON, Betty J.
Changed student testifies. Christian Ed 24: 85-91 D '40

GARVER, Francis Marion
Children's writing vocabularies as bases for spelling lists. El Engl R 16:47-9 F '39
Curricular reorganization to meet the needs and abilities of different types of pupils. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p209-17)
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:19-21 F '39
—and Matthews, R. D.
Analysis of the results of speed drills with the metron-o-scope to increase reading rate. J Ed Psychol 30:693-8 D '39

GARVER, Harlie
Facts on insurance. Nation's Sch 22:55-7 S '38

GARVER, Harold D.
Public sale. Ag Ed M 11:32-3 Ag '38
Whither community service by the local chapter? Ag Ed M 13:176 Mr '41

GARVEY, Claudia
Official office practice project for fourth annual contest. Bus Ed World 21:527-8 F '41

GARVEY, Mary L.
Shadow study for beginners. Nation's Sch 22: 25 Ag '38

GARVEY, Neil F.
Forum—an instrument of democracy. Ill Ed 29:11-12+ S '40

GARVEY, Robert C.
Alice's flower; story. Grade Teach 57:20+ O '39
I am stories. Grade Teach 57:20 S '39
Snow; story. Grade Teach 57:18 Ja '40

GARVICE, Isabel
Preparing girls to meet health problems in rural Egypt. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p627-31)

GARY, Frank I.
175 pupils tell why they do or do not study. Clearing House 14:280-3 Ja '40

GARY, Margaret
Mock national nominating convention. Calif J Sec Ed 15:143-5 Mr '40

GARY, Stephen
Legislation on the junior high school. bibliog f Sch R 46:428-36 Je '38

GARY, Indiana

High schools

Students speak of their work-study-play system; speeches by Gary high school students. Platoon Sch 12:27-31 S '38
Teaching the post-war period in modern history. E. Johns. bibliog Platoon Sch 13:12-19 Mr '39

Horace Mann school

Our high school collects Indian art. H. Zeigler. il Sch Arts 38:62 O '38

Public schools

Summer school program in Gary. R. O. Bohn. Platoon Sch 12:32-6 S '38

GAS

Liquefaction

Lecture experiments in general chemistry. S. Morris and A. J. W. Headlee. diags J Chem Ed 18:79-80 F '41

GAS, Natural

Liquefaction

Lecture experiments in general chemistry. S. Morris and A. J. W. Headlee. diags J Chem Ed 18:79-80 F '41

GAS and oil engines

See also
Diesel engines

GAS flow
Gas viscosities by capillary flow. R. L. Weber. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:163-4 Je '39

GAS lamps. See Lamps

GAS stoves
New quality standards for gas ranges. Prac Home Econ 16:325-6 Ag '38

GASES
Capillary tube experiments with gases. L. J. Kay. diags J Chem Ed 17:580-1 D '40
Convenient lecture apparatus for gases. E. T. Hoppe. diag J Chem Ed 15:369 Ag '38
Fundamental chemical laws demonstrated with gases. E. Plank. diag J Chem Ed 16: 234-6 My '39
Kinetic theory of gases. R. N. Pease. J Chem Ed 16:242-7 My '39

See also
Avogadro number
Boyle's law
Equation of state
Graham's law

Tables, calculations, etc.

Approximate solutions to problems involving the ideal gas law. A. Calandra. J Chem Ed 17:15-17 Ja '40

GASES, Kinetic theory of
Undergraduate experiments for determining the Boltzmann constant and the Loschmidt number. W. C. Michels and S. B. Brody. il Am Physics Teach 7:401-3 D '39

GASKILL, Harold Vincent; Zwemer, Evelyn; and Nickell, Paulena
Measurement of change in attitude toward some phases of homemaking. J Home Econ 32:173-80 Mr '40

GASPÉ, Quebec
Gaspé peninsula. W. Strain. il map J Geog 38:217-25 S '39

GASSAWAY, Mary Eleanor
Teaching phonetics of the French language. Mod Lang Forum 23:197-200 D '38

GAST, Ira Morris
Some new trends in health education. J Ed Soc 11:513-15 My '38
Study of the health program in the laboratory schools of the University of Chicago. J Ed Soc 11:554-69 My '38

GASTINEL, Georges
Célestin Bougle (1870-1940) R Univ 49 pt 1: 1-4 Ja '40
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1938) R Univ 48 pt 1:97-126 F '39

GASTON, Claire
Role of the county nurse. Nation's Sch 25:42-3 F '40

GASTON, E. Thayer
Motor-visual imagery in tonal thinking. bibliog (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p97-101); Same. Mus Educators J 26:23+ F '40

GATES, Arthur Irving
Basal principles in reading readiness testing. Teach Col Rec 40:495-506 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:5-7 Ap '39
Contributions of research to general methods of instruction. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook. pt2. p79-90)
Correcting the reading difficulties of children in grades III to VIII. Nat El Prin 19:466-73 Jl '40
Experimental evaluation of reading-readiness tests. El Sch J 39:497-508 Mr '39
Further evaluation of reading-readiness tests. bibliog f El Sch J 40:577-91 Ap '40
Gates reading readiness tests. pa with manual of directions $3.75 per 100; sample set 25c Teachers col. '39
Gates reading survey for grades 3 to 10; forms I-II. pa with manual of directions, answer keys and class record sheet Teachers col. '39
Intelligence and artistry in teaching reading. El Engl R 17:133-8+ Ap '40
Leta S. Hollingworth, 1886-1939. Teach Col Rec 41:377-81 Ja '40

—Bond, G. L; and Russell, D. H.
Relative meaning and pronunciation difficulties of the Thorndike 20,000 words. J Ed Res 32:161-7 N '38

—and Russell, D. H.
Effects of delaying beginning reading a half year in the case of underprivileged pupils with I.Q.s 75-95. J Ed Res 32:321-8 Ja '39
Types of materials, vocabulary burden, word analysis, and other factors in beginning reading. El Sch J 39:27-35, 119-28 S-O '38

—and others
Methods of determining reading readiness. 55p pa 60c Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:165-7 N '39

GATES, Clarence Ray
Emphasis on leisure. Sch Executive 58:9-11 Mr '39

GATES, D. C. and Rugen, M. E.
Co-ordinated health education programme in Michigan through the Joint committee on health education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p652-6)

GATES, Donald D. and Sheffield, R. P.
Tests of change of direction as measurements of different kinds of motor ability in boys of the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:136-47 O '40

GATES, Eunice Joiner
Brazilian music. Hispania 22:129-34 My '39

GATES, George G.
Delineascope for punctuation. Engl J 28:574-5 S '39

GATES, Grover A.
Are the thrills worth the price? Calif J Sec Ed 15:363-5 O '40

GATES, H. Phelps
Opportunities for business ghosts. J Bus Ed 16:23 D '40

GATES, Reginald Ruggles
Human genetics and the universities. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p82-8)

GATES, Sherwood
Radio in relation to recreation and culture. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 213:9-14 Ja '41

GATES, Theodore Jay
Coöperation between teachers of high school and of college English. J Eng Ed 30:168-71 O '39

GATES, Thomas Sovereign
Address. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p45-9)
Strength of the creeds of our fathers; has education failed? Vital Speeches 6:262-3 F 15 '40

GATJE, George Henry
Examinations for custodians. Nation's Sch 26:27-9+ Ag '40

GATNER, Elliott S. M.
Analytical survey of cooperative agreements among institutions of higher education in the metropolitan area of New York city [mimeographed] 54p map pa 25c Alumni assn, Long Island univ, 300 Pearl st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40

GATTON, Harper
Building program in Madisonville, Ky. Am Sch Bd J 100:44-6 F '40

GATTON, Roy Harper. See Gatton, H.

GAUCHE, William John
Church history in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:559-67

GAUDET, Frederick Joseph, and Gaudet, Hazel
Problem of the feeble-minded patient in the mental hygiene clinic. Train Sch B 37:42-58 My '40

—and Riker, B. L.
Reliability of the Ferson-Stoddard law aptitude examination. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 32:157-60 F '41

GAUDET, Hazel
High school students judge radio programs. Ed 60:639-46 Je '40
—See Gaudet, F. J. jt. auth.

GAUDIN, Albert Charles
Educational views of Charles Rollin. 151p bibliog pa The auth, 184 Columbia heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. '39

GAUDIN, Mrs Albert C. See Gaudin, L. F. S.

GAUDIN, Lois Frances (Strong) (Mrs Albert C. Gaudin)
Graphic method for presenting French intonation. French R 13:496-500 My '40
Note sur l'enseignement de la prononciation des voyelles françaises. French R 12:220-3 Ja '39

GAULD, Charles A.
Brazil takes a census. J Geog 40:138-44 Ap '41

GAULS
In behalf of Caesar's enemies. J. H. Ross. Class J 34:449-60 My '39

GAULT, Mrs Alma
Social studies and national defense on the elementary school level. Sierra Ed News 37:28 F '41

GAULT, Robert Harvey
Embarrassment of riches; juvenile delinquency and the school. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 29:1-2 My '38

GAUMNITZ, Walter Herbert
Are the one-teacher schools passing? See United States. Office of education
Economic status of rural teachers. See United States. Office of education
Education and international understanding. Sch Life 25:67-8+ D '39
Education in the southern mountains. See United States. Office of education
High school correspondence study: North Dakota's program. Sch Life 25:271 Je '40
Is your school safe? Sch Life 24:27 O '38; Same. Ed Digest 4:44-5 N '38
One-teacher school in the American educational system. El Sch J 38:649-50 My '38
Rural school enrollments. Sch Life 24:83 D '38
Rural youth and secondary education. bibliog Sch Life 26:105-7 Ja '41
Salary and education of rural school personnel. See United States. Office of education
Socializing correspondence instruction. Sch Life 24:241+ My '39
Why school boards? Nat Par-Teach 33:28-9 Mr '39; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 99:51 Jl '39; Public Health Nursing 31:448-9 Ag '39
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on art instruction; Good references on music instruction; Good references on vitalizing rural education

GAUS, John Merriman
Civic education reconsidered. El Sch J 41: 97-107 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:23-6 D '40

GAVIAN, Mrs Ruth Millicent (Wood)
Economic education on the elementary level. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p4-19); Excerpts. Curric J 11:11-14 Ja '40
Pupils' guidebook, Our changing social order, revised [by R. M. W. Gavian and others] 116p bibliog pa with unit tests, manual of directions and answers pa 48c Heath '39

GAVIN, F. P.
General shop. Sch (Sec ed) 27:44-6 S '38

GAVIT, John Palmer
Beginnings and the ends. Survey Graphic 28:627-9+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p250-63)

GAVRILOVA, Claudia
These matches spoke; a safety play on fire prevention. Grade Teach 56:32 O '38

GAW, Esther Allen
Education in Chile. Inst Int Ed News B 14:5-7 Ja '39; Same. El Sch J 39:487-9 Mr '39
Five women of South America; pioneering educators of Peru and Chile. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:82-6 Ja '39
Organization of the University of Chile. Inst Int Ed News B 15:8-10 D '39
University of Chile and its summer school. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72: 512-18 S '38
We the deans. bibliog f J Higher Ed 11:262-8 My '40

GAY, Allan M.
Art in rural schools. Sch (El ed) 29:342-3 D '40

GAY, Arthur Royall
Teacher of physics in high school. Ed 59:422-4 Mr '39

GAY, Dora I.
Dora I. Gay, pioneer. L. E. Russell. Volta R 42:524 S '40

GAY, Howard S.
School building standards as measured by P.W.A. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 113-20)

GAY, Robert Malcolm
(ed) Essays on the teaching of English, in honor of Charles Swain Thomas. 286p il $2.50 Harvard univ. press '40

GAY, Stewart Irwin
Improving our product. N Y State Ed 26:442+ Mr '39
Training of Latin teachers given in colleges and universities in the United States. Ed Adm & Sup 24:551-6 O '38

GAYLORD, Charles N. and Moses, W. H. Jr
Learning by doing. Southern Workman 67: 197-202 Jl '38

GAYLORD, Elston E.
Looking backward; a tribute to the memory of H. G. Healey. Bus Ed World 19:481-2 F '39
Sketch. por Bus Ed World 20:893 Je '40

GAYMAN, Harvey E.
Report, 1939. See National education association. Committee on all-inclusive membership

GEAR, Mary Barnes
Role of buffer states in international relations. bibliog J Geog 40:81-9 Mr '41

GEARHART, Lucy
May first in the green woods; play. Instr 48: 35+ My '39
Secret in the woods; a closing day program for primary grades. Instr 48:33+ Ap '39

GEBHARD, Anna Laura
To guide growing persons. Int J Relig Ed 16:8+ My '40
We chose to serve the country church. Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 Ap '39

GEBHARD, Bruno
Health exhibits. American Journal of Public Health 30:657-60 Je '40

GEBHART, Harry Clifford. See Kenney, H. E. jt. auth.

GEDDES, Anne Elizabeth
Public welfare research and the schools of social work. Social Service Review 15:55-65 Mr '41

GEDDES, James, jr
Charles Hall Grandgent. Mod Lang J 24:227 D '39

GEDNEY, Ward Bacon
Bookkeeping course revision problem. Bus Ed World 20:757-9 My '40
Justification of a retail selling course. por Bus Ed World 19:731-4 My '39
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in retail selling and advertising through correlation with non-school education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p279-88)

GEDULDIG, Abraham
Controlled essay test in economics. Soc Ed 3:413-14 S '39
Junior high school student in the senior high school. H Points 22:22-6 Ap '40
Pruning the elementary school history books. H Points 21:71-3 S '39

—and Margolies, A. H.
Treatment of military history in the elementary school syllabus and text-books. H Points 21:5-11 F '39

GEER, Willard
Aims and objectives governing physics survey and physical science survey courses at the college level. Sci Ed 23:261-4 O '39
Physics survey courses versus physical science survey courses as agencies of general education. Am Physics Teach 7:389-94 D '39

GEERE, Marvin D.
What about the music in your school? Wis J Ed 70:462-4 My '38

GEESE. See Poultry

GEETING, Clyde E.
Glimpse at metal furniture manufacture. Ind Ed M 40:219-20 S '38

GEFFEN, Bessie
Use of leisure time. Am Childh 23:57+ Je '38

GEHLEN, Arnold
Anlage, vererbung und erziehung. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:1-11 '41

GEHNER, Reinhold Frederic
Printing's quincentenary. Ed Forum 4:93-4 N '39

GEHRETT, J. Foster
Morningside program for gifted children. Platoon Sch 14:9-13 Mr '40

GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson
Graduate study in music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p455-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:19-20+ Mr '40
Ideal of continuity in music education through school and college. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 138-44); Same. Mus Educators J 25:20-1+ Mr '39
Prayer. Mus Educators J 26:15-16 O '39
Vitality. Mus Educators J 25:18 O '38
(ed) See Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938

GEIGER, C. Harve
Program of higher education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America; an historical analysis of its growth in the United States. 238p $2.25; pa $1.75 Laurance press, Cedar Rapids, Iowa '40

GEIGER, Karola
Method of checking outside reading. French R 14:138-41 D '40
New approach to checking outside reading. Mod Lang J 24:28-30 O '39

GEIGER, V. G. and Murray, M. S.
Long-time program for part-time schools. Ag Ed M 11:192-3+ Ap '39

GEIGER, William J.
Importance of cumulative records. Nat El Prin 18:28-9 O '38

GEIGER-Müller counters
Experiments with Geiger-Müller counters and associated circuits. A. L. Hughes. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 7:271-92 O '39
See also
Vacuum tubes

GEIGLEY, Elizabeth Bennett
Test on The vision of Sir Launfal. Instr 48: 51 D '38

GEILEN, Henry G.
Learning to draw in the elementary school. Chicago Sch J 20:68-73 N '38

GEISEL, John B.
Alumni opinions concerning a high-school course in mental hygiene. Mental Hygiene 24:419-33 Jl '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6: 46-8 O '40
Educating for temperance. Mich Ed J 18: 381-3 F '41
Forgotten needs in education. Am Sch Bd J 98:29-30 Mr '39
Half time, half pay for married women teachers. Nation's Sch 22:23+ O '38
Learning with learners. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:9-13 Ja 4 '41
Social task of the school. Sch Executive 59: 15-17 D '39

GEISSLER, Eugene Sidney
Catholic student at the state university. Catholic World 152:210-15 N '40

GEIST, Roland C.
Revival of bicycling education. H Points 22: 62-6 D '40

GEITHMANN, Harriet
Where chess is played in school. Sch Activities 10:21-2 S '38

GELATIN
Effect of gelatin on the work output of male athletes and non-athletes and girl subjects. R. M. Kaczmarek. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:109-19 D '40
Status of the effect of gelatin on muscular fatigue. W. W. Tuttle and E. Byer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:61-4 Mr '41

GELB, Joseph
Values and uses of visual aids for the improvement of classroom teaching in bookkeeping. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p66-72)

GELBARD, Julius, and Kaminet, L. W.
Activity program for the teaching of vegetative propagation. H Points 21:57-9 Mr '39

GELDREICH, Edward W. See Vaughn, J. jt. auth.

GELLER, Max
Character training in the commercial subjects. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education: ninth yearbook. p 101-4)

GELLERMANN, William
American legion as educator. (Contributions to ed. no743) 280p bibliog $3.15 Teachers col. '38

GELTZ, Harry
Student project in basketball—a basketball proficiency test. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 587 D '39

GEMMILL, Anna Murphy
Curriculum for the elementary school. Sci Ed 23:27-30 Ja '39
Experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers; abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:750-1 My '38

GEMMILL, Paul Fleming
Problem questions in economic principles. 83p pa 50c Harper '40

GEMS
Gem cutting and jewelry making. W. T. Baxter. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 362-5 N '40
See also
Zircon

GENADIO, Adeline D.
Sex education in a health education program. H Points 21:65-8 S '39

GENEALOGY
Climbing family trees. N. R. Williams. Sch Activities 10:211 Ja '39

GENERAL biological supply house, incorporated, Chicago
Living specimens in the school laboratory; directions for the care and maintenance of the more commonly studied laboratory animals. 93p il pa $1 General biological supply house, inc, 761 E 69th pl, Chicago '40

GENERAL courses. See Exploratory courses; General survey courses

GENERAL curriculum. See Curriculum—High schools; Curriculum—Junior colleges

GENERAL education. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

GENERAL education board
Annual report, 1936-1937. 148p il pa The bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '38
Annual report, 1938. 148p il The bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '39; Summary. Sch R 47:568-70 O '39
Annual report, 1939. 171p il The bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '39
Appropriations of the General education board. Sch & Soc 49:794-5 Je 24 '39
General education board soon to close its books. Sch & Soc 51:757-8 Je 22 '40
Grant for junior college study. Ill Teach 28: 165 F '40; Same cond. Calif Sch 11:108 Mr '40; Curric J 11:97 Mr '40
Grants. Am Lib Assn B 34:688 D '40
Report on the program in southern education. A. R. Mann. (In General education board. Annual report, 1936-1937. p7-56); Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:503-6 O 15 '38; Tex Outl 22: 24-6 N '38; Va Teach 19:189-92 D '38
$66,000 for general education. Jun Col J 9:97-9 N '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:647-8 N 19 '38
Thirty-five years of the General education board. Sch & Soc 48:440-1 O 1 '38
Valedictory of General education board discusses past and future gifts. R. B. Fosdick. Southern Workman 67:333-5 N '38

GENERAL factor. See Factor analysis

GENERAL information tests. See Information tests

GENERAL language
General language. L. H. Baird. Sierra Ed News 35:30 S '39
General language. A. M. Houde. Class J 34: 556-7 Je '39
General language. L. Lindquist. Mod Lang J 24:563-7 My '40
Should we have general language? L. W. Ross. bibliog f H Sch J 21:260-5 N '38
Some preliminary considerations. V. Coutant and others. Ed Res B 20:1-5 Ja '41

Aims and objectives
Orientation course in language. H. S. Eaton. Mod Lang J 22:595-8 My '38
Propaganda in general language texts. C. N. Staubach. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:515-20 Ap '41

Curriculum
Experimental program in foreign language. C. O. Arndt. Curric J 10:126-7 Mr '39
Exploring foreign languages and cultures. C. O. Arndt and R. Kirkpatrick. Mod Lang J 25:435-42 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:11-13 My '41
General language, a study by ninth-grade pupils. V. Coutant and others. bibliog Ed Res B 20:6-21 Ja '41

Teaching
General language, a study by ninth-grade pupils. V. Coutant and others. bibliog Ed Res B 20:6-21 Ja '41
General-language course and its administration. J. B. Tharp. Ed Res B 20:22-8 Ja '41

Textbooks
Propaganda in general language texts. C. N. Staubach. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:515-20 Ap '41

Value
Foreign language exploration. D. F. Vose. Mod Lang J 24:22-7 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:57-8 D '39

High schools
General language—an appreciation course in the study of foreign languages. J. B. Tharp. Sec Ed 8:3-6 Ja '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:546

Junior high schools
Foreign language exploration. D. F. Vose. Mod Lang J 24:22-7 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:57-8 D '39

GENERAL motors corporation
Industry's invitation to youth; General motors' Information please program. Occupations 19:11-15 O '40

Department of public relations
Bibliography of traffic safety material and publications. 34p pa The corp, 1775 Broadway, N.Y. '40

GENERAL motors institute of technology, Flint, Michigan
Summer training courses for teachers of automotive mechanics. Sch & Soc 49:442 Ap 8 '39

GENERAL science. See Science

GENERAL survey courses
Appreciation in the survey course. R. C. Child. Engl J (Col ed) 27:492-5 Je '38
Assigned versus free readings in the survey course. E. C. Van Keuren. Col Engl 1:147-54 N '39
Define our twentieth-century synthesis! H. S. Warwick. J Higher Ed 10:139-46 Mr '39
Objectives of survey courses in physical science. D. R. Watson. Sch R 48:685-92 N '40
Retention in the physical science survey course. H. Z. Freud and N. D. Cheronis. J Chem Ed 17:289-93 Je '40
Science education in the business curriculum. M. Winokur. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:256-60 O '40
Training and experience of instructors in survey courses in physical science. D. R. Watson. Sci Ed 25:80-4 F '41

Colleges and universities
Aims and objectives governing physics survey and physical science survey courses at the college level. W. Geer. Sci Ed 23:261-4 O '39
Biological science unit for orientation in natural science. M. Winokur. Sci Ed 25:61-5 F '41
Centering a survey course around leading questions. W. J. Grace. J Higher Ed 11: 269-71 My '40
Comparison of the growth of survey courses in physical science in high schools and in colleges. D. R. Watson. Sci Ed 24:14-20 Ja '40
General education at Colgate university. J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 53:579-82 My 3 '41
Generality in the general course. S. Scroggs. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 24:482-6 D '38

GENERAL survey courses—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Introducing the college freshman to science. W. C. Doyle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 259-65
Natural science survey courses in colleges. H. O. Hard and F. C. Jean. bibliog Sci Ed 22:294-9 N '38
On survey courses. J. B. Cohen. bibliog J Higher Ed 10:465-9+ D '39
Physics survey courses versus physical science survey courses as agencies of general education. W. Geer. Am Physics Teach 7: 389-94 D '39
Principles of organization for orientation in biological science. M. Winokur. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:375-80 D '40
Science surveys in accredited Negro colleges. T. P. Fraser. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:13-21 Ja '40
Study of natural science survey courses in Negro colleges. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 23:265-74 O '39
Survey course in the social sciences. N. D. Palmer. J Higher Ed 11:39-41 Ja '40
Survey courses. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 11:449-50 N '40
Surveying American literature. N. H. Pearson. Col Engl 1:583-8 Ap '40
Terminal or germinal. R. A. L. Mortvedt. J Higher Ed 11:462-6 D '40
Variations in student reactions to survey courses. P. W. Ward. Sch & Soc 49:62-4 Ja 14 '39

High schools

Comparison of the growth of survey courses in physical science in high schools and in colleges. D. R. Watson. Sci Ed 24:14-20 Ja '40
Fused physical science course. D. R. Watson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:292-6 My '40

Junior colleges

Development of humanities survey. D. Weil. Jun Col J 11:16-21 S '40
Not the best books ever written. R. M. Lightfoot, jr. Jun Col J 10:74-6 O '39
Survey courses. W. W. Carpenter and W. A. Deneke. Jun Col J 10:222-3 D '39
Survey courses in physical science. D. R. Watson. Jun Col J 11:325-7 F '41
Survey of chemistry and physics courses. H. L. Rennick. Jun Col J 10:394-5 Mr '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Development of generalized science courses in state teachers colleges; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. C. W. Reynolds. Sci Ed 24:87-91 F '40

Senior high schools

Experimental evaluation of the senior survey course. J. C. Heston. Ed Res B 18:40-3 F '39

GENERALIZATION (psychology)
Ability of children of different grade levels to generalize on sorting tests. J. Thompson. bibliog J Psychol 11:119-26 Ja '41
Generalizations in the social studies. W. L. Taylor. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:147-51 Ap '41
Span of generalization below the two-year age level. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 55:269-97 D '39
Studies in configural conditioning. G. H. S. Razran. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:3-11 Mr '40
Studies in the transposition of learning by children; the number of stimuli in the training series as a factor in generalization. T. A. Jackson and M. E. Eckhardt. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:303-12 S '40

GENETIC method
Genetic method. K. Jensen. bibliog R Ed Res 9:491-7 D '39

See also
Research, Educational—Methodology

GENETICS
Genetics and eugenics in secondary schools. S. E. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:245-9 Ag 20 '38
Genetics and evolution. J. Beery. Va Teach 20:108-11 My '39
Human genetics and the universities. R. R. Gates. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p82-8)

See also
Evolution

Achievements, Student

Study of permanence in learning selected materials from the field of genetics. A. D. Bond and L. Sundquist. Sci Ed 24:312-14 N '40

Teaching

Experiment in the teaching of genetics. A. D. Bond. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:346-7 Ja '41
Experiment in the teaching of genetics, with special reference to objectives of general education. A. D. Bond. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:67-72 F '40
Study of permanence in learning selected materials from the field of genetics. A. D. Bond and L. Sundquist. Sci Ed 24:312-14 N '40
Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of genetics. Teachers college, Columbia university. Bureau of educational research in science. bibliog pa 50c Teachers col. '39

GENEVIEVE McDermott, Sister. See McDermott, G.

GENGERELLI, Joseph Anthony
Democracy's bootstraps. Soc Frontier 5:176-9 Mr '39
Structure of mental capacities. (Calif. Univ. Southern branch. Pubs. in ed, philosophy, and psychology v 1 no 15) 193-267p pa 75c Univ. of Calif. '39

GENISSIEUX, L. E.
Teaching of French. J Ed London 73:124-5 Ap '41

GENIUS
Genius: its cause and care. B. Bliven. New Republic 104:366-70 Mr 17 '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:25-9 Ap '41
Intellectual curiosity. F. Slocum. Sch & Soc 48:157-63 Ag 6 '38
Psychological approaches to the biography of genius. L. M. Terman. Science ns 92:293-301 O 4 '40; Excerpts. Science Digest 9:32-7 Ja '41

See also
Intelligence, Superior

GENN, Lillian G.
They shall have music. Par M 15:29+ My '40

GENSKOW, Harvey M.
Our publicity program. J Adult Ed 12:295-8 Je '40
Shorewood: a sociable place to live. Adult Ed B 4:152-3 Je '40
Visual aids in extension classes. Ed Screen 17:179-81 Je '38

GENTRY, Mrs Alyn
Know your school night. Tex Outl 22:42-3 S '38

GENTRY, Charles Burt
Some needed developments in the education of teachers of agriculture. por Ag Ed M 10:224 Je '38

GENTRY, Curtis Gavin
Activities of the Department of vocational guidance, Knoxville public schools. Nation's Sch 26:60 S '40
Knoxville's seven-point vocational guidance program. Sch Executive 59:10-14 Ap '40
Vocational inventory. 30p pa with manual of directions, answer key, score sheet and analysis report Ed. pubs. '40
What about this thing called guidance! an answer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:405-6 D '40

GENTRY, George H.
Guidance of youth in relation to educational opportunities. Tex Outl 25:19-20 F '41

GENTRY, John Robert
Immediate effects of interpolated rest periods on learning performance. (Contributions to ed. no799) 57p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:160-1 N '40

GENUNG, Harriet
Laboratory in visual education. Ed Screen 19: 14-15+ Ja '40

GEOCHEMISTRY
Present trends in geochemistry. R. C. Wells. il J Chem Ed 15:524-32 N '38
Some chemical features of Yellowstone national park. I. B. Douglass. bibliog il J Chem Ed 16:422-35 S '39

GEOCHRONOLOGY. See Geological time

GEOGRAPHIC distribution of students. See Students—Geographic distribution

GEOGRAPHICAL orientation. See Orientation

GEOGRAPHICAL positions

See also
Latitude

GEOGRAPHY
Geographic material in third-grade readers. M. Meighen and E. Barth. El Engl R 15:299-301 D '38
Geographical concepts in American history textbooks. M. P. Gilpatrick. bibliog Soc Studies 30:28-32 Ja '39
Geography, a group of people in a place. J. R. Smith. Ed 60:195-200 D '39
Geography and the great human dramas. W. W. Atwood. J Geog 39:337-43 D '40
Grade IX geography as a social study. E. D. Ford. Sch (Sec ed) 27:874-7 Je '39
Matriculation and junior certificate. W. D. Johnston and W. P. Baron. pa 2s Juta '38
Need for geography in the social studies. G. H. Hendricks. Soc Studies 29:267 O '38
New outlook in geography. H. J. Fleure. J Ed London 71:296-8 My '39
New prospectus for geography. W. A. Browne. bibliog f J Geog 39:17-25 Ja '40
Reality in geography. O. Garnett. J Ed London 72:171-3 Ap '40
Responsibility of geographers in land planning. R. L. Parson. Ed 60:229-31 D '39
That's a subject for fathers! C. B. Dean. il American Home 21:22+ Ja '39

See also
Geography, Commercial
Geography, Historical
National council of geography teachers
Social sciences

Aims and objectives
Aim of geography teaching. A. D. Merriman. pa 1s Gregg '39
Geography. G. J. Cons. New Era 21:159-62 Jl '40
Geography and Latin American good will. J. W. Baldwin. Tex Outl 24:6-8 Je '40
Geography in education and citizenship. L. Brooks. New Era 19:259-62 N '38
Making geography teaching click. W. C. Lucas. J Geog 38:349-54 D '39
New geography. W. Strain. Peabody J Ed 16:26-30 Jl '38
Philosophy of geography for a democracy. R. Peattie. Ed Adm & Sup 25:463-7 S '39
Reading and geography. E. Stewart. Tex Outl 23:30-1 Ja '39
Use of dramatization in junior high school geography. H. G. Handel. J Geog 37:351-7 D '38

Bibliography
Government publications of use to teachers of geography and science. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no31) 16p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Note on the bibliographies in the B.B.C. geography pamphlets. H. J. Odell. New Era 19:271-2 N '38
We circle the globe. Detroit. Hutchins intermediate school. 25c The sch, 8820 Woodrow Wilson av, Detroit '38

Correlation with other subjects
Correlation of geography and history in the high school. E. E. Lackey. Sch & Soc 49: 126-8 Ja 28 '39
Geography and current events. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 39:200-2 My '40
Geography as the core in unit of thought teaching. E. L. Stadtlander. J Geog 40:19-23 Ja '41
Nature study and geography. E. Drill. Sch Sci & Math 41:442-7 My '41
Third grade studies maps. M. Clayton. il Instr 49:25 O '40

Courses of study
Tentative course of study . . . Oregon: world geography and civilizations, ninth grade, 1938 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. 53p The dept, Salem '38

Curriculum
Enrichment in geography. M. S. Selsky and L. M. Smuck. Baltimore B Ed 18:57-63 S '40
Geographic content in the middle grades. E. G. Gilland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p372-8)
Geography and the community. E. P. Parker. J Geog 40:98-108 Mr '41
Geography and the grade IX course. G. Hepburn. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:52-4, 131-4, 223-6 S-N '38
Geography in the French primary school. E. Reynier. New Era 19:265-9 N '38
Graduations in map learning. C. M. Shryock. J Geog 38:181-7 My '39
Tackling the erosion problem in high school geography classes. C. Symonds. bibliog J Geog 40:30-3 Ja '41
Wildlife conservation and geography. R. Bennitt. J Geog 39:217-25 S '40

Examinations, questions, etc.

See also
Geography—Tests and scales

Exhibits
Third geographical exhibition of the Dulwich central school geographical society. J. B. Dempster. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:572-5 Mr '39

Motivation
Methods of motivating geography teaching. N. L. Wittkop. J Geog 37:205-7 My '38

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Cambridge school certificate geography in 1939. L. B. Cundall. J Ed London 70:628+ O '38
Geography outline for grade three. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:129-30 Ap '39

Projects
Facts through materials—Mackenzie. W. L. Stricker. map diags Sch (El ed) 28:615-17 Mr '40
Geog-along; a geography project for the sixth grade. M. B. Cullen. maps Cath Sch J 39: 228-9, 294, 332 S, N-D '39
Maps and geography. G. H. Hamilton. Sch (Sec ed) 28:700-2 Ap '40
Organizing project work in geography. H. McGuire. Sch (Sec ed) 29:383-5 Ja '41
Practical group project in grade IX geography. R. A. Cozens. map Sch (Sec ed) 29: 125-8 O '40
Projects in grade IX and grade X geography. G. A. Cornish. Sch (Sec ed) 27:330-3 D '38
Relief maps for geography. C. S. Farmer. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:217-20 N '40
Relief modeling in elementary geography. A. O. Tom. J Geog 39:281-4 O '40
Tailor comes to school. L. R. Solem. Clearing House 14:294-6 Ja '40
Unrolling the map. J. D. Londerville. il Sch (El ed) 28:798-800 My '40

Study
Directing children's study of geography. E. H. Reeder. Ed Meth 17:386-90 My '38
Study guides. G. F. Jessop. J Geog 37:243-6 S '38

Subject matter
Empire article exchange scheme of Dulwich central school geographical society. J. B. Dempster. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:390-2 Ja '39

GEOGRAPHY—Subject matter—*Continued*
Geography in the high school. J. W. Morriss. Sch (Sec ed) 28:431-5 Ja '40
New approach to geography. C. M. Ewing. Sch (Sec ed) 26:881-4 Je '38
Philosophy of geography for a democracy. R. Peattie. Ed Adm & Sup 25:463-7 S '39
Reality in geography. O. Garnett. J Ed London 72:171-3 Ap '40
Regional contrasts in China. A. F. Garrels. J Geog 40:181-5 My '41
Search for the North-west passage. E. Wilkin. Sch (El ed) 28:613-14 Mr '40
Steppes of Russia. W. E. Ekblaw. map Bus Ed World 20:792-6 My '40

Teacher training

See Geography teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's manual accompanying cartocraft globes. L. P. Denoyer. 4th ed 75c Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago '38

Teaching

Follow-thru. W. L. Taylor. J Geog 38:213-16 S '39
Geography. G. J. Cons. New Era 21:159-62 Jl '40
Geography—a science. H. G. Feasby. Sch (Sec ed) 28:778-81 My '40
Geography and art. R. B. Nixon. il Sch Arts 38:262-3+ Ap '39
Geography as related to secondary education. E. E. Lackey. Sch & Soc 47:622-6 My 14 '38
Geography in a summer camp. L. F. Fountain. Bus Ed World 19:729-30 My '39
Geography made meaningful. C. C. Mason. il Sch Executive 60:18-19 N '40
Geography then and now. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f El Sch J 41:597-604 Ap '41
Handbook for the guidance of geography students. As 8 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta
Human geography—from slogan to actuality. G. Whipple. bibliog f El Sch J 41:337-46 Ja '41
Ineffective geography teaching—why? H. S. Levi. J Geog 37:185-8 My '38
Inquiry on the teaching of geography in secondary schools. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter:56-7 '38
International goodwill through geographical education. G. A. Cornish. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p543-8)
Lesson assignment; an important part of the teacher's work. K. L. Brooks. Grade Teach 57:56-7+ Mr '40
Literature as an illuminator of dark corners in geography. L. Middlesworth. Ohio Sch 18:280-1 Je '40
Memorandum on the teaching of geography. Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. 2d ed rev and enl 8s 6d; to members 7s 3d George Philip & son, ltd, The London geographical inst, 32 Fleet st. London EC4 '39
More geography, whatever we may call it; with discussion. E. B. Hartridge. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p23-9)
Nature study and geography. E. Drill. Sch Sci & Math 41:442-7 My '41
New geography. W. Strain. Peabody J Ed 16:26-30 Jl '38
Opening the route to America; the place of geography in social studies. G. A. Goswell. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 29:258-60 N '40
Out-of-doors, geography's natural laboratory. G. S. Corfield. J Geog 38:195-9 My '39
Philosophy of geography for a democracy. R. Peattie. Ed Adm & Sup 25:463-7 S '39
Projects in grade IX and grade X geography. G. A. Cornish. Sch (Sec ed) 27:330-3 D '38
Promotion of international goodwill through geographical education. H. J. Fleure. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p549-55)
Regional geography in the secondary school. E. G. Pleva. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:681-3 Ap '39
Social value in developing readjustment thinking in geography. G. Fawley. J Geog 40:192-6 My '41
Some problems confronting the teacher of geography. F. K. Branom. Sch Sci & Math 40:119-27 F '40
Successful geography teaching. L. P. Denoyer, ed. $1; pa 75c Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago '39
Teaching geography in 1940-41. L. O. Packard. J Geog 40:8-12 Ja '41
Teaching geography thru comparison: the Philippine Islands and the Hawaiian Islands. L. W. Mears. bibliog J Geog 37: 180-4 My '38
Teaching of home geography. H. H. Hahn. J Geog 38:1-8 Ja '39
Third grade studies maps. M. Clayton. il Instr 49:25 O '40
Use of current events in geography teaching. J. Ungashick. J Geog 39:315-19 N '40
Value of geography in school curricula. S. P. Poole. Sch & Soc 49:706-8 Je 3 '39

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. El Sch J 39:143-6 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 174-7)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. El Sch J 40:144-6; 41:116-8 O '39, O '40
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p21-2)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. Sch R 47:139-41; 48:137-8; 49:139-41 F '39, F '40, F '41

Czechoslovakia

Visiting a geography class in Praha. M. M. Svec. il J Geog 39:232-6 S '40

England

Blundell's school survey club. W. W. French. New Era 19:280-1 N '38
Experiment in outdoor geography. E. Chubb. New Era 19:282-3 N '38
Geography for schools in reception areas. F. Evans. J Ed London 72:11-12 Ja '40
Geography in education and citizenship. L. Brooks. New Era 19:259-62 N '38
Geography through contact. J. B. Dempster. New Era 19:262-4 N '38
Place of geography in the British educational system. T. Lloyd. Ed 60:224-8 D '39
Recent developments in geographical education in Great Britain. A. E. Phillips. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p497-502)
Regional survey in school. J. L. Oliver. New Era 19:281-2 N '38
School and its countryside. il Times Ed Sup 1278:417; 1279:426 O 28-N 4 '39
School geography broadcasts. G. F. Williams. New Era 19:269-71 N '38
Some suggestions for the geographical study of a local area. D. Wilford. New Era 19: 277-8 N '38
Urban studies in Lancashire. E. A. Fox. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p206-9)

France

Geography in the French primary school. E. Reynier. New Era 19:265-9 N '38

Germany

Heimatkunde an in-und auslandschulen. M. Schwind. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p523-31)

Italy

Position of geography in the high schools of Italy. E. Migliorini. bibliog f J Geog 39:25-9 Ja '40

New England

Status of geography in New England teacher training institutions. E. E. Gregory. Ed 60: 235-9 D '39

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Activities in geography classwork. M. Galford. J Geog 40:64-6 F '41
Ah! geography! P. R. Powers. J Geog 37:274-7 O '38
Analemma. E. Raisz. diags J Geog 40:90-7 Mr '41
Approach to high school geography. V. K. Spitzer. Bus Ed World 21:600-2 Mr '41
Check lists for use by teacher and pupil in the evaluation of geographic tools. L. C. Nolen. J Geog 38:205-8 My '39
Chorographic commentator—a geographic guide to relationship thinking. A. H. Meyer. il J Geog 40:145-52 Ap '41
Colombia: a cross-word puzzle. G. C. Beard. J Geog 38:169-71 Ap '39
Crossword puzzles in geography. H. McGuire. Sch (Sec ed) 28:337-9 D '39
Earth; work sheets for a unit in geography and elementary science. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. diags Grade Teach 57: 58-9+ S '39
Earth's neighbors. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. diags Grade Teach 57:52-3+ D '39
Experiment in integration. G. C. Cole. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:46-7 F '39
Films and geography; a valuable aid to teaching. Times Ed Sup 1200:144 Ap 30 '38
Free or inexpensive geographic materials. F. K. Branom. Chicago Sch J 22:26-37 S '40
Games with maps. D. C. Jeffries. Sch (El ed) 29:344 D '40
Geography: a laboratory subject. M. H. Kusch. J Geog 39:203-6 My '40
Geography teaching films. British film institute. pa 1s The inst, 4 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '38
Glossary game. N. Riley. J Geog 39:365-6 D '40
Information, please, on Europe. A. E. Aitchison. bibliog f Mid Sch 53:286 My '39
Interest-stimulating devices. J Geog 37:208 My '38
Latitude and longitude. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. map diag Grade Teach 57:58+ O '39
Longitude and time. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. maps diag Grade Teach 57:53+ N '39
Maps practically for the asking. H. Gluck. J Geog 39:30-6 Ja '40
Movements of water. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. maps Grade Teach 57:51+, 53+ Ja '40
Progressive assembly program motivates junior high school geography. L. B. James. J Geog 37:369-71 D '38
School geography broadcasts. G. F. Williams. New Era 19:269-71 N '38
Selecting geography equipment. F. E. Sorenson. il Neb Ed J 19:333+ D '39
Spin-the-globe; a suggestion for a geography game. E. E. Hickok. il Grade Teach 57:53+ S '39
Standards of geographical film for instruction. W. M. Gregory. il Ed Screen 19:95-6+ Mr '40
Toyland and geography. H. Gluck. J Geog 40:24-9 Ja '41
Use of dramatization in junior high school geography. H. G. Handel. J Geog 37:351-7 D '38
Use of graphs in geography. M. Brookstone. Sch (Sec ed) 29:335-40 D '40
Use of toy projection aids in the teaching of geography. H. Gluck. J Geog 38:58-62 F '39
Visual aids for pupil adventure in the realm of geography [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. pa 50c Visual aids service, N.J. state teachers col, Upper Montclair '40
Visual geography lessons. R. B. Frank. Ed Screen 17:166-7 My '38
Wind belt transparency. F. M. Staple. J Geog 38:168-9 Ap '39
Winds. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. il Grade Teach 56:47+ Ja '39
Winds; class work on weather. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. Grade Teach 57: 48+ F '40

See also
Excursions
Map drawing

Teaching methods

Applied geography. L. B. James. J Geog 39: 71-7 F '40
Approach to high school geography. V. K. Spitzer. Bus Ed World 21:600-2 Mr '41
Class discussion of a problem. F. M. Lathrope. J Geog 39:165-6 Ap '40
Helps in teaching principles of geography. G. W. Costerisan. J Geog 39:161-4 Ap '40
Junior high school geography. L. B. James. J Geog 37:269-74 O '38
Making geography teaching click. W. C. Lucas. J Geog 38:349-54 D '39
Method of teaching daily time adjustment to earth rotation. F. M. Staple. il J Geog 38:239-44 S '39
Methods of motivating geography teaching. N. L. Wittkop. J Geog 37:205-7 My '38
Plea for the more scientific approach in the teaching of geography. M. K. Heslop. J Ed London 72:326-8 Jl '40
Problem plan for organizing a teaching unit in geography. I. C. Diehl. bibliog J Geog 39:323-5 N '40
Relating geography to the life and experience of the child. H. S. Parrott. pa Silver '38
Spain. R. M. Harris. J Geog 38:109-12 Mr '39
Teaching geography by project. M. E. Branom and F. K. Branom. 75c(Sh) Commercial press, ltd, 211 Honan rd, Shanghai

Terminology

Growth in understanding of geographic terms in grades IV to VII. T. J. Eskridge, jr. pa $1 Duke univ. '39; Summary. J Geog 37: 337-44 D '38
Why not latitudinal equator? R. M. Hanson. J Geog 40:116 Mr '41

Tests and scales

ABC's of the ABC countries. E. R. Casto and G. C. Beard. J Geog 38:112-14 Mr '39
College geography is fettered. E. H. Faigle and J. A. Russell. map Sch & Soc 50:286-8 Ag 26 '39
Diagnosing children's ability to use maps. E. V. Baker. J Geog 37:227-31 S '38
Fourth grade geography test. National council of geography teachers. J Geog 39:269-73 O '40
Geography. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 56: 66-7 Ap '39
Geography test: form A for grade 4. Z. A. Thralls and others. pa with manual of directions $1.75 per 25 McKnight '40
Growth in understanding of geographic terms in grades IV to VII. T. J. Eskridge, jr. pa $1 Duke univ. '39; Summary. J Geog 37: 337-44 D '38
History and the winds. L. W. Mears. Instr 47:31+ O '38
Map test on Canada. W. Cudeback. Instr 50:20 My '41
Modern objective tests; Asia. L. S. Grant. Grade Teach 56:71-2 Je '39
Modern objective tests: countries of South America. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 58:64-5+ Ap '41
Modern objective tests; geography. F. Crahan. Grade Teach 57:57 Ap '40
Modern objective tests: geography. B. Firkus. Grade Teach 57:69 My '40
Modern objective tests: geography. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. Grade Teach 57:61 Mr '40
Modern objective tests: geography. M. Meighen. Grade Teach 57:50+ My '40
Modern objective tests: geography, Canada, Newfoundland, and Alaska. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:61-2 F '41
Modern objective tests: geography review. M. Ratcliffe. Grade Teach 57:70 S '39
Modern objective tests: geography; the Middle Atlantic states. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 56:56 F '39

GEOGRAPHY—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Modern objective tests; mathematical geography. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 56:65-6 My '39
Modern objective tests; South America. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 56:60-3 My '39
Modern objective tests: the Hawaiian Islands. R. C. Hildreth. Grade Teach 58: 64-6 Mr '41
Modern objective tests; the New England states. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 56: 63+ N '38
Modern objective tests; United States geography. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 55:77+ Je '38
Modern objective tests; U.S. territorial possessions. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 55: 79+ Je '38
New England states; for middle and upper grades. C. Stiek. Instr 48:23 N '38
Picture library and its use. N. Riley. J Geog 37:202-5 My '38
Problems in geography. V. H. Culp. Instr 48: 20 Ja '39
Spices: a teaching test. E. R. Casto. maps J Geog 38:371-2 D '39
States of the Union. L. S. Warren. Instr 47:16 Je '38
Test on Canada. L. Ferguson. il Instr 49:16 My '40
Test on climate and weather. K. Thomas. Instr 50:19 Mr '41
Test on Europe. P. Resnick. Instr 49:27 Ja '40
Test on rivers and harbors of the world. A. C. Fuller. il Instr 50:18 Mr '41
Test on South America. M. C. Eastman. Instr 49:21 Ap '40
Test on South America. A. Zwicker. Instr 48: 16 Ap '39
Test on the British isles. R. L. Connelley. Instr 49:28 O '40
Tests for middle and upper grades; a test on South America. A. Zwicker. Instr 50: 20 Ap '41
Tests for middle and upper grades: United States farm products. M. C. Eastman. Instr 49:27 S '40
Tests for middle and upper grades: United States geography. E. Sturges. Instr 49:26-7 S '40
Three geography tests. H. Mitchener. Instr 47:29+ S '38
Training children to use their geography textbooks efficiently. M. Meighen. J Geog 38:330-2 N '39

Textbooks

Basic generalizations in fourth grade geography; abstract of thesis. A. L. Burnham. bibliog J Geog 39:110-17 Mr '40
Basic reference list of geographic terms for fourth grade geography; abstract of thesis. A. L. Burnham. J Geog 38:283-8 O '39
On modernizing our geographies; reply to J. H. Furbay. H. B. Ward. Sch & Soc 52:94 Ag 10 '40
Place names in fourth grade geography. A. L. Burnham. J Geog 38:117-20 Mr '39
Selecting the geography atlas and textbook. V. E. Rigdon. Neb Ed J 19:192 S '39
Training children to use their geography textbooks efficiently. M. Meighen. J Geog 38:330-2 N '39

Units of work

Irrigation and drainage. K. Thomas. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:36-7+ Mr '39
Old World museum; activity unit. E. Harlan. bibliog J Geog 38:19-25 Ja '39
Southeastern Asia. F. E. Brown. bibliog J Geog 38:141-50 Ap '39
Unit in sixth grade geography. V. Willcuts. J Geog 38:115-17 Mr '39
Unit teaching material: the polar regions. Sister Mary Bernetta. bibliog J Geog 39:10-16 Ja '40
Visit to Reindeer land. M. L. Hileman. bibliog J Geog 37:278-83 O '38

Value

Contribution of geography to the social studies. P. E. James. Soc Ed 5:334-8 My '41
Some problems confronting the teacher of geography. F. K. Branom. Sch Sci & Math 40:119-27 F '40

Workbooks

Geography through stories and games; bks. 4-7. 4bks ea 30c Economy co, 106 E 2d st, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Guide in the study of principles of geography. C. L. Braun. pa $1.25 Prentice-Hall '39
Laboratory exercises in high school geography. M. H. Shearer. pa 68c Lucas bros.
Other world neighbors. M. B. Sexauer. pa Winston '39
Our industrial world. A. P. James. Pennsylvania ed pa Winston '39
Units in social studies; geographical workbooks. L. S. Hance and W. W. Ankenbrand. bksB-C pa Winston '39
Workbook for Our home state and continent. C. T. McFarlane. Illinois ed pa 28c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Our home state and the New World. C. T. McFarlane. Illinois ed pa 32c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Our little neighbors at work and play here, there, then, and now. F. Carpenter. pa Am. bk. '39
Workbook for Ways of living in many lands; units 1-6. H. E. Wilson and others. 6bks pa 32c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Whitbeck, Durand, and Whitaker's The working world. L. Durand, jr and J. R. Whitaker. pa Am. bk. '38

Colleges and universities

Regional contrasts in China. A. F. Garrels. J Geog 40:181-5 My '41

Fifth grades

Reading as it functions in fifth-grade geography. D. K. Curtis. Nat El Prin 17:376-8 Jl '38

Fourth grades

Basic generalizations in fourth grade geography; abstract of thesis. A. L. Burnham. bibliog J Geog 39:110-17 Mr '40
Basic reference list of geographic terms for fourth grade geography; abstract of thesis. A. L. Burnham. J Geog 38:283-8 O '39
Place names in fourth grade geography. A. L. Burnham. J Geog 38:117-20 Mr '39

High schools

Functional geographic education in high schools. C. M. Shryock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:545-6
Inquiry on the teaching of geography in secondary schools. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter: 56-7 '38
Laboratory exercises in high school geography. M. H. Shearer. pa 68c Lucas bros, pubs, 909 Lowry st, Columbia, Mo.
Regional geography in the secondary school. E. G. Pleva. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:681-3 Ap '39
Tackling the erosion problem in high school geography classes. C. Symonds. bibliog J Geog 40:30-3 Ja '41

Intermediate grades

Geographic content in the middle grades. E. G. Gilland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p372-8)
Reading problems in geography. E. P. Parker. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p262-71)

Junior colleges

Departmental placement of junior college geography. I. M. Shrode. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:628-9

Junior high schools

Junior high school geography. L. B. James. J Geog 37:269-74 O '38

Primary grades

Primary geography. T. F. Barton. Ill Ed 29: 41-2+ O '40; Same cond. J Geog 39:243-6 S '40

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Rural schools

Geography for schools in reception areas. F. Evans. J Ed London 72:11-12 Ja '40

Secondary schools

Geography—a science. H. G. Feasby. Sch (Sec ed) 28:778-81 My '40

Geography in the high school. J. W. Morriss. Sch (Sec ed) 28:431-5 Ja '40

Seventh grades

Vitalizing seventh-grade geography thru class journeys. E. M. Yoder. Nat El Prin 18: 478-80 Jl '39

Sixth grades

Geog-along; a geography project for the sixth grade. M. B. Cullen. maps Cath Sch J 39: 228-9, 294, 332 S, N-D '39

Unit in sixth grade geography. V. Willcuts. J Geog 38:115-17 Mr '39

Third grades

Geography outline for grade three. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:129-30 Ap '39

Hopi Indian project. C. Y. Mason and W. Rutz. bibliog J Geog 38:75-81 F '39

Off to Colombia. M. E. Fells. il Sch (El ed) 28:688-90 Ap '40

Africa

Teaching Africa by regional map-making. C. E. Cox. J Geog 39:362-4 D '40

Albania

Albania—a Balkan Switzerland? E. A. Ackerman. il maps J Geog 37:253-62 O '38

Asia

Southeastern Asia. F. E. Brown. bibliog J Geog 38:141-50 Ap '39

Australia

Use of maps in developing geographic personalities. A. V. Burgess. maps J Geog 40:57-64 F '41

British Guiana

Rupununi savannahs of British Guiana. E. B. Shaw. il map J Geog 39:89-104 Mr '40

Canada

Test on Canada. L. Ferguson. il Instr 49:16 My '40

China

Regional contrasts in China. A. F. Garrels. J Geog 40:181-5 My '41

Shanghai and its hinterland. H. L. Smith. maps J Geog 38:173-80 My '39

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia, a country of outstanding world interest. J. Watrous. il map Grade Teach 55:38-9+ Je '38

Ecuador

Guayaquil lowland. A. Foster. il maps J Geog 37:213-26 S '38

Egypt

Use of geographic relationships in teaching the economic geography of Egypt. R. S. Harris. Bus Ed World 20:203-4 N '39

Europe

Old World museum; activity unit. E. Harlan. bibliog J Geog 38:19-25 Ja '39

Test on Europe. P. Resnick. Instr 49:27 Ja '40

Florida

Social value in developing readjustment thinking in geography. G. Fawley. J Geog 40: 192-6 My '41

Study of our state. Q. P. Brown. il Instr 49: 21+ F '40

Germany

Germany—a controversial subject. E. H. Milburn. J Geog 39:81-2 F '40

Great Britain

Test on the British isles. R. L. Connelley. Instr 49:28 O '40

Hawaiian Islands

Teaching geography thru comparison: the Philippine Islands and the Hawaiian Islands. L. W. Mears. bibliog J Geog 37:180-4 My '38

Italy

Mussolini: Italy's geographer-in-chief. H. S. Kemp. J Geog 39:133-41 Ap '40

Latin America

Geography in inter-American cooperation. F. A. Carlson. J Geog 40:161-8 My '41

Mediterranean region

Mediterranean lands. M. Relyea. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:40-1+ F '40

Mexico

Guadalajara. B. F. Lemert. il J Geog 40:173-80 My '41

Mexico; a cross-word puzzle. E. R. Casto. J Geog 39:329-30 N '40

Popocatepetl. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il map J Geog 37:188-95 My '38

New England

New England states problems. W. Kesselman. J Geog 37:196-201 My '38

Northwestern states

Inland empire. O. W. Freeman. Ed 60:213-19 D '39

Pacific Northwest industries—regional geography in the Seattle public schools. C. H. Mapes. J Geog 39:117-21 Mr '40

Seattle schools discover the region. Northwest regional council. pa 25c The council, 606 Bedell bldg, Portland, Ore. '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:8-11 D '40; Curric J 12:114-17 Mr '41

Palestine

Geography in Bible study. E. R. Casto. Ed 60:243-7 D '39

Peru

Peru. L. M. Alzamora. il Soc Studies 30:348-54; 31:13-17 D '39-Ja '40

Philippine Islands

Significant changes in the geography of the Philippines. J. Martinez. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p533-8)

Teaching geography thru comparison: the Philippine Islands and the Hawaiian Islands. L. W. Mears. bibliog J Geog 37:180-4 My '38

Russia

Steppes of Russia. W. E. Ekblaw. map Bus Ed World 20:792-6 My '40

Voyaging down the Volga. M. M. Svec. il map J Geog 38:297-304 N '39

South America

Acquiring language in and through cultural content; a unit on Spanish-American geography for the first week of beginning Spanish. W. V. Kaulfers and D. P. Lembi. maps Mod Lang Forum 25:85-92 Je '40

Spain

Spain. R. M. Harris. J Geog 38:109-12 Mr '39

Switzerland

Unit on Switzerland. L. Purnell. J Geog 38: 200-4 My '39

United States

Applied geography. L. B. James. J Geog 39: 71-7 F '40

Geography in inter-American cooperation. F. A. Carlson. J Geog 40:161-8 My '41

Interpreting the geography of the United States. J. M. Shipman. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p503-9)

West Indies

West Indies. A. W. Brodie. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 29:135-7 O '40

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial

Economic effects of the New England hurricane. G. F. Howe. il Bus Ed World 19:290-2 D '38

Economic geography and climate. J. C. Parsons. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Ap '39

Economic geography in a world at war. W. M. Polishook. J Bus Ed 16:29-30 F '41

Economic geography round table (cont) D. C. Ridgley, ed. map Bus Ed World 18:815-18 Je '38

Economic geography series. D. C. Ridgley, ed. See numbers of Business education world September 1939-

Economic geography: the teacher and the subject. N. A. Bengtson. Bus Ed World 19:379-81 Ja '39

Economic handicaps of tropical America. W. H. Haas. Bus Ed World 19:106-8 O '38

Geographic principles in economic geography. D. C. Ridgley. Bus Ed World 19:205-7 N '38

Geography in the civic education program. E. L. Conrad. Soc Studies 30:219-22 My '39

Geopolitics as an element in social education. E. Schnitzer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:507-16 O '38

Physical bases of economic geography. W. E Ekblaw. Bus Ed World 19:726-9 My '39

Vitalizing the study of economic geography. H. H. Russell. map Bus Ed World 18:815-18 Je '38

Aims and objectives

Contribution of research to achievement in economic geography. H. Gluck and D. A. Siegel. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p76-83)

Geography and business. J. V. Deal. Bus Ed World 20:114-16 O '39

Curriculum

Living with geography. H. Gluck. bibliog Soc Studies 29:310+ N '38

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Guide to learning in economic geography. L. C. Prucha. Bus Ed World 20:201-3 N '39

Projects

Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in economic geography, economics and business law through the use of projects. T. T. Ridington. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p257-64)

Subject matter

Geographic education's contribution to world citizenship. J. R. Smith. Sec Ed 8:87-91 Mr '39

Modern approach to the teaching of economic geography. M. Wolfson. H Points 21: 60-3 F '39

Teaching

Careful lesson planning can create interest. A. S. Galper. Bus Ed World 21:325-7 D '40

Cultural geography. E. J. Dias. Clearing House 15:281-3 Ja '41

How to secure maximum pupil participation in the social-business subjects. L. A. Miller. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 141-7)

Improvement of classroom teaching; economic geography. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 179-84)

New day in economic geography. T. M. Greene. Bus Ed World 21:799-800 My '41

Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in economic geography, economics and business law through the use of projects. T. T. Ridington. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p257-64)

Teaching of economic geography. M. F. Burrill. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p415-21)

Teaching the states of the United States and the countries of the world. J. C. Parsons. Bus Ed World 20:482-3 F '40

Use of geographic relationships in teaching the economic geography of Egypt. R. S. Harris. Bus Ed World 20:203-4 N '39

Teaching aids and devices

Individualized field studies in economic geography. G. R. Graham. Bus Ed World 20:382 Ja '40

Local community as a resource for teaching high school geography. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 39:105-9 Mr '40

Pupil constructed scenario. R. B. Nixon. Ed Screen 18:79-80+ Mr '39

Some devices to stimulate home work in economic geography. Z. C. Staples. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 206-10)

Teaching methods

Geography teaching method. G. Donnersberger. Bus Ed World 21:16-18 S '40

Living with geography. H. Gluck. bibliog Soc Studies 29:310+ N '38

Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in economic geography, economics, and business law through the use of the problem method of approach. D. J. Swartz. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p249-56)

Tests and scales

Economic geography of tea, coffee, cacao, maté. E. R. Casto. maps Bus Ed World 19: 51-5 S '38

What do tests test? E. B. Marcus and K. Wallace. H Points 22:68-75 Ap '40

Value

Geography and business. J. V. Deal. Bus Ed World 20:114-16 O '39

Place of economic geography in the secondary school curriculum. L. Weitz and others. H Points 22:28-34 Mr '40

Workbooks

Workbook: elements of political geography. C. L. Stotz and S. Van Valkenburg. bibliog pa $1.75 Prentice-Hall '39

High schools

Place of economic geography in the secondary school curriculum. L. Weitz and others. H Points 22:28-34 Mr '40

China

Changing commercial geography of China. Mrs E. H. Cressy. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p515-22)

GEOGRAPHY, Historical

Map studies in European history and international relations. W. L. Godshall. bibliog pa $1 Houghton '40

Pupil comprehension of place location data in high school United States history. A. W. Collins. J Geog 38:325-9 N '39

GEOGRAPHY, Human. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY, Physical

Cyclonic storms; a work sheet in physical geography. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. map Grade Teach 56:59+ S '38

See also

Coast changes
Ocean currents
Volcanoes

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory exercises in physiography. G. L. Fletcher. pa 68c Heath '39

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus in earth science. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1167) 1939 ed 31p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Teaching aids and devices

Physical geography can develop social understandings. D. K. Curtis. bibliog Soc Ed 4: 342-5 My '40

GEOGRAPHY, Physical—*Continued*

Fifth grades

Physical geography can develop social understandings. D. K. Curtis. bibliog Soc Ed 4: 342-5 My '40

GEOGRAPHY, Political. See Geography, Commercial

GEOGRAPHY, Regional

Cultural landscapes. W. Hansen. Sch Sci & Math 38:850-3 N '38

Geographic realms. E. G. Pleva. Sch (Sec ed) 27:789-91 My '39

Regional geography in the secondary school. E. G. Pleva. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:681-3 Ap '39

Seattle schools discover the region. Northwest regional council. pa 25c The council, 606 Bedell bldg, Portland, Ore. '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:8-11 D '40; Curric J 12:114-17 Mr '41

GEOGRAPHY clubs

Blundell's school survey club. W. W. French. New Era 19:280-1 N '38

Dulwich central school geographical society. J. B. Dempster. Sch (Sec ed) 28:49-52 S '39

Easy does it! B. E. Reynolds. il Sch Executive 58:25-6+ Jl '39

Experiment in integration. G. C. Cole. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:46-7 F '39

Old World museum; activity unit. E. Harlan. bibliog J Geog 38:19-25 Ja '39

School and its countryside. il Times Ed Sup 1278:417; 1279:426 O 28-N 4 '39

Values achieved through theory-experiment clubs. B. E. Reynolds. Ohio Sch 17:8-9 Ja '39

Vital education: globe trotters of Haaren. R. Malmar. H Points 22:73-6 S '40

GEOGRAPHY rooms

Equipping a high-school geography room. N. F. Martin. Am Sch Bd J 98:41-2+ Je '39; Same cond. J Geog 38:226-32 S '39

GEOGRAPHY teachers

Economic geography: the teacher and the subject. N. A. Bengtson. Bus Ed World 19: 379-81 Ja '39

See also
National council of geography teachers

Training

Geography and business. J. V. Deal. Bus Ed World 20:114-16 O '39

Geography in a teacher training institution. R. M. Brown. Ed 60:232-4 D '39

Ineffective geography teaching—why? H. S. Levi. J Geog 37:185-8 My '38

Problems in training for geography teaching. W. J. Berry. Ed 60:240-3 D '39

GEOGRAPHY through stories and games; bks. 4-7. 4bks ea 30c Economy co, 106 E 2d st, Oklahoma City, Okla.

GEOLOGICAL time

Developing concepts and attitudes of time and change through organized activities. L. R. Yothers. il Sci Ed 24:1-7 Ja '40

GEOLOGY

Geology and chemistry. N. L. Bowen. Science ns 89:135-9 F 17 '39

Geology class; an open-air day. Times Ed Sup 1211:271 Jl 16 '38

Some chemical features of Yellowstone national park. I. B. Douglass. bibliog il J Chem Ed 16:422-35 S '39

Some significant concepts and beliefs in astronomy and geology of entering college freshmen and the relation of these to general scholastic aptitude. L. L. Ralya and L. L. Ralya. Sch Sci & Math 40:727-34 N '40

See also
Coast changes
Paleontology
Rocks

Exhibitions

New ways of teaching something old. M. Ings. il Wis J Ed 73:23-4 S '40

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual for agricultural geology. H. R. Wanless. 2d ed 70c Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '40

Laboratory manual for general geology. J. K. Roberts. 3d ed pa $2 Jarman's inc, Charlottesville, Va. '39

Teaching

Field trips for the teaching of geology. C. S. Gwynne. Science ns 88:452-3 N 11 '38

Geology in the lower schools. A. R. Barwick. Cath Ed R 38:522-4 N '40

Vitalizing historical geology through field trips. R. H. Mitchell. Science ns 90:441-2 N 10 '39

Teaching methods

Laboratory teaching in geology. R. H. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 38:786-8 O '38

Seeking a best way. R. H. Mitchell. J Higher Ed 11:423-6 N '40

Tests and scales

Challenging pretest. W. A. Thurber. Sci Ed 24:220-1 Ap '40

GEOMETRICAL optics. See Optics, Geometrical

GEOMETRY

Applying geometric methods of thinking to life situations. E. L. Hall. Math Teach 31:379-84 D '38

Art in geometry. L. Ahern. bibliog f Math Teach 32:156-62 Ap '39

Future of geometry as a school subject. H. Bowers. Sch (Sec ed) 27:592-3 Mr '39

Geometrical constructions arising from simple algebraic identities. I. A. Barnett. Sch Sci & Math 38:521-7 My '38

Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry. N. Lazar. bibliog $1 Mathematics teacher, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. '38; Same. Math Teach 31:99-113, 156-74, 216-40 Mr-My '38

Indirect method in geometry. C. H. Butler. Sch Sci & Math 39:325-36 Ap '39

Mathematical foundations of architecture. M. E. Craver. diags Math Teach 32:147-55 Ap '39

On certain relations between chemistry and geometry. J. K. Senior. J Chem Ed 15:464-70 O '38

Operational theory in elementary physics. V. F. Lenzen. Am Physics Teach 7:367-72 D '39

Our geometric environment. E. E. Watson. Sch Sci & Math 39:258-69 Mr '39

Whither geometry? A. Tanenbaum. H Points 20:43-4 S '38

See also
Topology

Achievements, Student

Handling the repeater in first term geometry. B. Braverman. H Points 23:43-7 F '41

Aims and objectives

Geometry a way of thinking. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 31:147-55 Ap '38; Same. Ed Forum 3:39-48 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:39-41 My '38

Nature and place of objectives in teaching geometry. E. R. Breslich. Math Teach 31: 307-15 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49-51 Ja '39

New horizons in geometry. G. Bell and B. F. Holland. Tex Outl 23:44-5 Je '39

Some mathematical concepts to be taught in the tenth grade or teaching geometry as a way of thinking. H. C. Christofferson. Sch Sci & Math 39:29-38 Ja '39

Correlation with other subjects

Effect of correlation and fusion on geometry instruction. B. C. Badger. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:749-57 N '40

Curriculum

Effect of correlation and fusion on geometry instruction. B. C. Badger. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:749-57 N '40

Functional geometry. H. D. Aten. Curric J 12:23-5 Ja '41

GEOMETRY—Curriculum—*Continued*
Geometry comes to life. S. L. Clement. Clearing House 15:92-5 O '40
Mathematics; a course of study in elementary algebra and geometry. J. C. Morrison. Grade Teach 56:60+ S '38
Nature and place of objectives in teaching geometry. E. R. Breslich. Math Teach 31: 307-15 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49-51 Ja '39
What specialized knowledge should the teacher training program provide in the field of geometry? P. D. Edwards. Math Teach 34:113-18 Mr '41

Difficulties

Three major difficulties in the learning of demonstrative geometry; thesis. R. R. Smith. bibl og f Math Teach 33:99-134, 150-78 Mr-Ap '40

Problems, exercises, etc.

Addition by dissection. R. C. Yates. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:801-7 D '40
Day with Euclid. R. Fleming. J Eng Ed 30: 801-2 My '40
If two external bisectors are equal is the triangle isosceles? J. J. Corliss. Sch Sci & Math 39:732-5 N '39
Introduction to theoretical geometry for grade X. J. Kinnear and O. R. Russell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:402-7 Ja '39
Lehmus-Steiner theorem. D. L. MacKay. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:561-72 Je '39
New proof of the Pythagorean theorem. A. Condit. Sch Sci & Math 40:379-80 Ap '40
Pseudo-isosceles triangle. D. L. MacKay. Sch Sci & Math 40:464-8 My '40
Rose linkage, trisection, and the regular heptagon. R. C. Yates. diags Sch Sci & Math 39:870-2 D '39
Skeleton problems in geometry. W. E. Wakefield. pa 6d A. Wheaton & co, ltd, 143 Fore st, Exeter, England '40
Triangle constructions. J. E. Martin. Sch (Sec ed) 27:123-7 O '38

Projects

Creative work in geometry. L. Moore. H Points 23:69-70 Ap '41
Euclid isn't dead! K. S. Davis. il Sch Executive 59:27-8 N '39

Teaching

Democratizing Euclid in the high schools. F. B. Lindsay. Calif J Sec Ed 13:369-73 O '38
Educational value of logical geometry. J. H. Blackhurst. Math Teach 32:163-5 Ap '39
Functional geometry. H. D. Aten. Curric J 12:23-5 Ja '41
Handling the repeater in first term geometry. B. Braverman. H Points 23:43-7 F '41
List of fundamental theorems. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci & Math 41:432-41 My '41
Mr Chips teaches geometry; play. J. J. Shea. Sch Sci & Math 40:720-6 N '40
Second report of the teaching of geometry in schools. Mathematical association, London. Boys' schools committee. 2s 6d George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '38
Some mathematical concepts to be taught in the tenth grade or teaching geometry as a way of thinking. H. C. Christofferson. Sch Sci & Math 39:29-38 Ja '39
Statement of a hypothesis concerning proof. H. P. Fawcett. Calif J Sec Ed 16:180-5 Mr '41
Teaching geometry and logic. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci & Math 39:201-9 Mr '39
Teaching geometry to backward pupils. J. H. Philp. diags Sch (Sec ed) 28:435-40 Ja '40
Thirteenth yearbook: the nature of proof. National council of teachers of mathematics. bibliog $1.75 Teachers col. '38
What mathematical knowledge and abilities for the teacher of geometry should the teacher training program provide in fields other than geometry? G. Hendrix. Math Teach 34:66-71 F '41

Teaching aids and devices

Mathematical recreations. G. M. P. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 27:593-4 Mr '39
Simple blackboard ellipsograph. H. Kruglak. diags Math Teach 33:179 Ap '40
Stimulating interest in geometry. Sister Ann Louise. il Cath Sch J 39:24, 83, 118-19 Ja, Mr-Ap '39
Vitalizing geometry by the use of pictures. D. A. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 38:1032-4 D '38
Vitalizing geometry with visual aids. R. M. Drake and D. A. Johnson. bibliog Math Teach 33:56-9 F '40

Teaching methods

Deductions in geometry. T. G. J. Stark. Sch (Sec ed) 27:781-6 My '39
Euclid isn't dead! K. S. Davis. il Sch Executive 59:27-8 N '39
Geometry as a way of thinking. A. S. Zavitz. Sch (Sec ed) 29:709-11 Ap '41
Measurable outcomes of two methods of teaching experimental geometry; abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the School of education of New York university, 1938. D. E. Brownman. J Exper Ed 7:31-4 S '38
New horizons in geometry. G. Bell and B. F. Holland. Tex Outl 23:44-5 Je '39
Organization in middle school geometry. D. H. Strangways. Sch (Sec ed) 29:129-32 O '40
Teaching geometry to cultivate reflected thinking: an experimental study with 1239 high school pupils. G. Ulmer. J Exper Ed 8:18-25 S '39; Summary. Sch R 48:246-7 Ap '40
Three major difficulties in the learning of demonstrative geometry; thesis. R. R. Smith. bibliog f Math Teach 33:99-134, 150-78 Mr-Ap '40

Tests and scales

Short test for geometry teachers. J. P. Hoyt. Sch Sci & Math 41:384 Ap '41
Three major difficulties in the learning of demonstrative geometry; thesis. R. R. Smith. bibliog f Math Teach 33:99-134, 150-78 Mr-Ap '40

Units of work

Planning a unit in mathematics. J. W. Hoge. Univ H Sch J 16:205-7 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:165-7 Mr '39

Value

Creative work in geometry. L. Moore. H Points 23:69-70 Ap '41
Educational value of logical geometry. J. H. Blackhurst. Math Teach 32:163-5 Ap '39

High schools

Democratizing Euclid in the high schools. F. B. Lindsay. Calif J Sec Ed 13:369-73 O '38

GEOMETRY, Analytic
Analytic geometry and trigonometry in second year algebra. W. M. Gottschalk. Math Teach 33:82-3 F '40
Note on parametric equations. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 41:178-9 F '41
Note on the rotation of axes. R. Mansfield. Sch Sci & Math 41:378-9 Ap '41
Note on the sketching of the general hyperbola. D. R. Shreve and M. W. Keller. Sch Sci & Math 40:248-50 Mr '40
Note on the sketching of the general parabola. D. R. Shreve and M. W. Keller. Sch Sci & Math 39:812-13 D '39

See also
Conic sections

Teaching

Effect of scale in rotation of axes. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 40:800 N '40
Right start in analytic geometry. G. F. Armstrong. Sch (Sec ed) 29:62-5 S '40

High schools

Analytic geometry in the high school. A. F. Leary. diags Math Teach 33:60-8 F '40

GEOMETRY, Descriptive
Descriptive geometry as a training in thinking. J Eng Ed 29:771 My '39

GEOMETRY, Descriptive—*Continued*

Problems, exercises, etc.

101 problems in drawing-board geometry. F. G. Higbee. pa $1.75 Wiley '38

Textbooks

Descriptive geometry. H. W. Miller. 7th ed $2.50 Wiley '41

GEOMETRY, Differential

Introduction to differential geometry. L. P. Eisenhart. $3.50 Princeton univ. press '40

GEOMETRY, Intuitive

Intuitive geometry comes to life. O. P. Dobbs. il Sch Sci & Math 40:221-5 Mr '40

GEOMETRY, Non-Euclidean

Lessons non-Euclidean geometry can teach. K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 33:73-9 F '40

Units of work

Curriculum unit on non-Euclidean geometry. C. H. Brown. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:128-36 F '40

GEOMETRY, Plane

Learning activities in plane geometry. E. J. Burnett and W. E. Batzler. pa 90c Col. entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '39

Study of the elements and proofs of plane geometry. F. G. Lankford, jr. Va J Ed 32: 126-8 D '38

See also
Parallelograms

Aims and objectives

If-then in plane geometry. H. Sitomer. Math Teach 31:326-9 N '38

Reorganization of geometry for carry-over. H. D. Aten. Math Teach 34:151-4 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 My '41

Problems, exercises, etc.

Analysis of proofs and solutions of exercises used in plane geometry tests. H. C. Pickett. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:353-4 Ja '39

See also
Pythagorean theorem

Subject matter

Teaching of flexible geometry. D. B. Lloyd. Math Teach 32:321-3 N '39

Teaching

Hints on teaching plane geometry. Sister Mary Devota. diags Cath Sch J 38:211-12 S '38

If-then in plane geometry. H. Sitomer. Math Teach 31:326-9 N '38

Motivating the teaching of plane geometry. E. K. Hammond. Va J Ed 32:268-71 Mr '39

Use of graded originals in plane geometry. R. O. Lane. Math Teach 33:291-300 N '40

Teaching methods

Reorganization of geometry for carry-over. H. D. Aten. Math Teach 34:151-4 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 My '41

Terminology

Cis-interior angles. C. Salkind. H Points 22: 75 Ja '40

Tests and scales

Experiment with a different textbook. E. D. Burton. Sch Sci & Math 39:529-32 Je '39

Survey test in plane geometry; form A. H. R. Douglass and others. pa with directions, answer key and class record Ed. pubs. '39

Textbooks

Experiment with a different textbook. E. D. Burton. Sch Sci & Math 39:529-32 Je '39

Units of work

Functional thinking in geometry. H. C. Pickett. Math Teach 33:69-72 F '40

Value

Motivating mathematics. C. M. Austin. Sch Sci & Math 39:134-47 F '39

High schools

Motivating the teaching of plane geometry. E. K. Hammond. Va J Ed 32:268-71 Mr '39

GEOMETRY, Solid

Formulas for volume by simple algebra. J. J. Corliss. Sch Sci & Math 40:846-50 D '40

Looking at solid geometry through perspective. E. Spearman. Math Teach 34:147-50 Ap '41

Teaching

Solid geometry made more interesting. M. C. Volpel. il Sch Sci & Math 38:740-2 O '38

Teaching aids and devices

Glass models show third dimension. J. E. Russell. il Nation's Sch 27:29 Ap '41

Teaching methods

Helpful technique in teaching solid geometry. J. V. Bernardo. diags Math Teach 33:39-40 Ja '40

Units of work

Efficiency of certain shapes in nature and technology; a suggested unit of instruction on intuitive solid geometry. M. Hickey. bibliog Math Teach 32:129-33 Mr '39

GEOPHYSICS

Specification of an applied geophysicist. J. C. Karcher. J Eng Ed 29:330-2 D '38

GEORGE, Brother

Talking about education. Cath Sch J 39: 1-2 Ja '39

Twentieth-century education. Cath Sch J 39: 211-12 S '39

GEORGE, Guy G.

Testing and grading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 421

GEORGE, Henry

Educating for a free society. F. Chodorov. Scribner's Commentator 9:36-40 F '41

GEORGE, Marie Ruth

Opportunities for male stenographers. Bus Ed World 20:495-6 F '40

GEORGE, Milton C.

Pennsylvania turnpike—a new way across the Appalachian barrier. J Geog 40:186-92 My '41

GEORGE, N. L.

Democracy needs direction. Sch Executive 59:32 O '39

GEORGE-Deen act

Administration and organization of the distributive education program. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 270) 17p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Business education on Main Street. J. E. McDowell. Calif J Sec Ed 15:38-42 Ja '40

Distributive education; organization and administration of the George-Deen act. Comm Ed 23:51-8 My '38

Distributive occupations education under the George-Deen act. E. B. Webb. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 143-9)

George-Deen act and its relation to vocational business education. C. A. Reed. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p297-305)

Occupational training and employment. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:219-24 Je '38

Promoting public service. L. Brody. J Adult Ed 11:402-6 O '39

Social policy and the George-Deen act. P. W. L. Cox. J Bus Ed 14:20-1 S '38

Success factors in distributive education. W. M. Baker. Bus Ed World 21:821-2 My '41

See also
Vocational education
—Federal aid

GEORGE Peabody college for teachers

Peabody institute of professional relations, July 22, 1938. Peabody J Ed 16:57-120 S '38

Peabody institute on professional relations. Nat Ed Assn J 27:199-200 O '38

Proceedings of the third Reading laboratory institute. Peabody J Ed 17:121-77 N '39

GEORGE Peabody college for teachers—*Cont.*
Second annual Institute on professional relations. Peabody J Ed 17:57-114 S '39
Tenth annual curriculum conference at George Peabody college. E. A. McLellan. Sch & Soc 52:307-9 O 5 '40
Third annual Institute on professional relations, Nashville, Tenn. June 25-26, 1940 Peabody J Ed 18:71-2 S '40

See also
Conference on consumer education

Curriculum laboratory

Bibliography: the core curriculum in the secondary school [mimeographed] (Bul. no65) 3p pa The laboratory '38
Functional science in the secondary school: a bibliography [mimeographed] (Bul. no77) 3p pa 5c The laboratory '40
Functional secondary mathematics: a bibliography [mimeographed] (Bul. no71) 3p pa 5c The laboratory '39
Index to integrated units in secondary curricula [mimeographed] (Bul. no70) 6p pa 5c The laboratory '39
Index to practical activities in consumer education [mimeographed] (Bul. no74) 5p pa 5c The laboratory '40
Index to school subjects in sixty-five activity curricula [mimeographed] (Bul. no76) 6p pa 5c The laboratory '40
Index to the common topics in eighty-three activity curricula [mimeographed] (Bul. no 73) 7p pa 10c The laboratory '40
Index to topics in consumption books [mimeographed] (Bul. no78) 7p pa 5c The laboratory '41
List of schools experimenting with reorganization of the program of the secondary school [mimeographed] (Bul. no68) 5p pa 5c The laboratory '39
Peabody curriculum laboratory. J. E. Brewton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:16-21 Ja '41
Reports and records [mimeographed] (Bul. no66) 3p pa 5c The laboratory '38
Short list of general works on curriculum development [mimeographed] 2p pa The laboratory '37

Demonstration school

Meeting children's needs. J. Haneline. il Prac Home Econ 18:151 My '40
Newspaper goes to school. L. McMullan. bibliog Clearing House 14:103-4 O '39
Relation between library information and elementary school attainment. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 18:27-31 Jl '40

GEORGE-Reed act

See also
Vocational education—Federal aid

GEORGE school, Pennsylvania

Newcomer looks at American students. H. Blauth. World Ed 5:324-7 Jl '40
Religion at George school. W. Hubben. Relig Ed 36:20-4 Ja '41

GEORGE Washington memorial association

George Washington memorial association. Sch & Soc 48:198 Ag 13 '38

GEORGE Washington university

Laboratory work in English. E. Colby. Col Engl 2:67-9 O '40

Inter-American center

Conference of the Inter-American center. Sch & Soc 48:680 N 26 '38

Library

George Washington university's new library. J. R. Mason. il plans Library Journal 65: 908-10 N 1 '40

School of education

School of education of the George Washington university. Sch & Soc 48:395 S 24 '38

GEORGE Williams college, Chicago

Community of learning. C. E. Hendry. il Progres Ed 16:11-17 Ja '39

GEORGES, Joel Samuel

Humanizing the curriculum of the natural sciences and mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 40:449-56 My '40
Integrated versus traditional mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 48:126-31 F '41
Mathematical principles in the junior high school. Sch Sci & Math 39:736-49 N '39
Training teachers of junior college for relational thinking. Math Teach 34:3-7 Ja '41

GEORGETOWN university

Georgetown university is truly an alma mater. W. C. Nevils. America 61:172-3 Je 3 '39

GEORGI, Bess Frost

They call it adolescence. Par M 13:26+ O '38

GEORGI, Carl E. See Peltier, G. L. jt. auth.

GEORGIA

Board of regents of the university system

Annual reports for the years 1938-1939. 2v 118;146p maps pa The board '38-'39

Department of education

Community as a source of materials of instruction; Georgia program for improvement of instruction in the public schools. rev ed 80p bibliog pa The dept, Atlanta '38
Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. 2v 88:119p pa The dept, Atlanta '38-'39
General industrial arts laboratory; general shop; Georgia program for the improvement of instruction in the public schools. (Industrial arts bul. no2) 97p bibliog il plan diags pa 40c The dept, Atlanta '39
Georgia homemaking curriculum, suggestions for planning learning experiences, by E. Todd. 107p The dept, Atlanta '38
Georgia library list for elementary and high schools. 104p pa The dept, Atlanta '39
Georgia program for the improvement of instruction; guide to curriculum improvement. (Bul. 1937 no2) 130p The dept, Atlanta '37
Georgia school census, 1938. 178p The dept, Atlanta '40
Guide to use of state adopted textbooks; Georgia program for the improvement of instruction. 264p The dept, Atlanta '38
New curriculum at work; an interpretation of the philosophy and scope of the Georgia program for the improvement of instruction, with examples from the public schools of the state. 84p The dept, Atlanta '38
Schoolground beautification. 113p bibliog pa The dept, Atlanta '39
Sixty-sixth and sixty-seventh annual reports for the biennium ending June 30, 1938. 166p il The dept, Atlanta '38

Division of vocational rehabilitation

Vocational rehabilitation for physically handicapped persons. 4p The division, Atlanta '38

Social conditions

Georgia faces facts. T. Collier. Ed Rec 21: 131-9 Ap '40

GEORGIA citizens' fact finding movement. See Citizens' fact finding movement of Georgia

GEORGIA high school accrediting commission

Accredited high schools of Georgia, 1940-41. (Bul. v41 no 1. Serial no789) 42p pa Univ. of Ga. '40

GEORGIA music education association

Georgia music education association. M. S. Noah. il Mus Educators J 25:39+ D '38

GEORGIA. South Georgia teachers college, Collegeboro

Educating helping teachers. J. Franseth. Peabody J Ed 15:351-6 My '38
Preparations of teachers at South Georgia teachers college. M. S. Pittman. Peabody J Ed 16:409-15 My '39

GEORGIA state college for women, Milledgeville

High school typing in college. C. T. Taylor. il J Bus Ed 16:13-14 N '40

GEORGIA. University
Accredited high schools of Georgia, 1937-38. (Bul. v38 no 1 b. Serial no686) 64p The univ. '37
Comparison of university students having eleven with students having twelve years of preparation. A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm & Sup 25:229-32 Mr '39
Four years at the University of Georgia, 1877-1881. H. C. Tuck. $2.50; pa $2 McGregor co, Athens, Ga. '38
Under the arch; student poems. 25c The univ.

College of agriculture
New approach to training leaders in farm planning. O. C. Aderhold. il Ag Ed M 12: 146-7+ F '40

College of education
Predictive value of various tests of emotionality and adjustment in a guidance program for prospective teachers. J. E. Greene and T. F. Staton. J Ed Res 32:653-9 My '39
Working together for rural welfare; second annual rural life conference. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 60:19-20 My '41

Laboratory school
Community vacation schools. R. S. Sutton. Nat El Prin 18:500-4 Jl '39

University elementary school
Cooperative progress reports. R. S. Sutton. Ed Meth 18:27-31 O '38

GEORGIADY, Alexander P. and Savage, Russell
Status of physical education in elementary schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:40-6 My '40

GEORGIN, René
Que faire de l'"E" muet? R Univ 48 pt 1: 15-18 Ja '39
Le théâtre et l'université. R Univ 48 pt2:127-9 O '39
Le IIIe congrès de l'Association Guillaume Budé, Strasbourg, 20-23 avril 1938. R Univ 47 pt2:1-18 Je '38

GEREN, Preston Murdoch
New London builds for safety. Nation's Sch 24:36 Ag '39

GERHARD, Elmer Schultz
At what price usurpation? Ed 59:236-41 D '38
Classical stratagems in wood. Class J 35:230 Ja '40

GERHARDT, Armin
Conservation club work. Nat Ed Assn J 29:91 Mr '40

GERHARDT, Raymond
Layman's point of view. Tex Outl 22:9-10 Jl '38

GERKEN, Edna A.
Development of a health education program. American Journal of Public Health 30: 915-20 Ag '40

GERKENS, Carl A.
Inner drives of action—why we do what we do. Baltimore B Ed 16:181-2 My '39

GERLACH, Sarah
Constancy of the I.Q. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:63-4 O '38

GERLING, Henry Joseph
Address of welcome. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 113)
New sights to see in St Louis. Nation's Sch 25:48-50 Ja '40

GERLINGER, Mrs Irene (Hazard)
College and university financing. Assn Am Col B 25:425-9 N '39

GERMAN exiles. See Refugees

GERMAN folk songs. See Folk songs, German

GERMAN language

Achievements, Student
Further note concerning the quality of the work done in evening classes. H. A. Basilius. Ed Res B 18:164-5 S '39

Aims and objectives
Suggested first-semester course in German. A. C. Adler. Mod Lang J 24:116-30 N '39

Composition
Teaching methods
German composition in advanced classes. E. Rose. Mod Lang J 23:163-7 D '38

Correlation with other subjects
Practice of correlation between the German language and other subjects. M. Krakowski. Mod Lang J 24:452-6 Mr '40

Curriculum
New second-year course. E. D. McKenzie. J Higher Ed 11:199-203 Ap '40
Suggested first-semester course in German. A. C. Adler. Mod Lang J 24:116-30 N '39

Dialects
Technique of rhyme studies. G. O. Arlt. Mod Lang Forum 23:137-44 S '38

Dictionaries
Bibliography
French, German, Spanish, and Italian service dictionaries for students and teachers. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 23:602-7 My '39

Grammar
On the use of the German relative pronoun after prepositions. G. J. Ten Hoor. Mod Lang J 23:187-90 D '38
Teaching
Outline of German grammar on the mnemonic scheme of three, five, eight. J. F. Goodloe. Mod Lang J 23:109-17 N '38

Idioms
German idioms. N. L. Willey. Mod Lang J 24:221-6 D '39
Introductory study of German idiomatic speech from the standpoint of the classroom teacher. G. W. Radimersky. Mod Lang J 23:137-46 N '38

Pronunciation
Technique of rhyme studies. G. O. Arlt. Mod Lang Forum 23:137-44 S '38

Research
Modern research in German language and literature. O. Springer. Mod Lang Forum 23:115-24 S '38

Teaching
Contribution of Eduard Prokosch to the teaching of modern languages. J. L. Boysen. Tex Outl 23:21-4 O '39
Decade of declamation. A. W. Holzmann. Mod Lang J 23:133-6 N '38
Future of German instruction. A. F. Engelbert. Sch & Soc 50:509-10 O 14 '39
German instruction from a chemical viewpoint. J. T. Fotos and others. J Chem Ed 16:306-7 Jl '39
Shall history repeat itself? the fate of foreign language study if another war comes. H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50:196-201 Ag 12 '39; Excerpts. Scholastic 35:1T-2T O 16 '39
Plea; reply to H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50: 413-14 S 23 '39
Some aspects of the teaching of German in the colleges and universities of Pennsylvania. N. E. Wittman. Mod Lang J 25:84-7 N '40
Some guiding principles for outside reading. W. R. Gaede. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:251-5 Ja '39
Suggestions to students of German to be transmitted through their teachers. J. F. Goodloe and C. E. Forsyth. Mod Lang J 24:533-5 Ap '40
Teaching of German. P. H. Hagboldt. bibliog $2.40 Heath '40
Great Britain
Deutsch und französisch im britischen bildungswesen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der entwicklung in Schottland. D. Bischoff. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:180-202 '39

GERMAN language—Teaching—*Continued*

Scotland

Deutsch und französisch im britischen bildungswesen, unter besonderer berücksichtigung der entwicklung in Schottland. D. Bischoff. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:180-202 '39

Teaching aids and devices

Informal dramatizations. D. D. Silver. H Points 21:71-3 O '39

Prof Quiz comes to the German class. M. Leive. H Points 21:53-5 Mr '39

Singen im fremdsprachlichen unterricht. C. B. Schomaker. Mod Lang Forum 23:187-96 D '38

Teaching methods

Reading lesson in German. F. A. Meuser. H Points 22:51-5 D '40

Tests and scales

Test in need. D. M. Soldner. Mod Lang J 23: 379-84 F '39

Textbooks

Textbooks and the living language. G. R. Vowles. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:537-43 Ap '39

Texts

Cultural reading program for high school; the German program. J. M. Hawkes. bibliog f Ed 59:510-14 Ap '39

Should we continue to teach German? need for a new type of reader. Times Ed Sup 1330:413 O 26 '40; Discussion. 1332:440; 1333: 425 N 9-16 '40

Value

Why study German? H. H. Wiebe. Jun Col J 10:160-2 N '39

Vocabularies

Cognates and the minimum standard German vocabulary. B. Q. Morgan. Mod Lang J 25:26-30 O '40

List of German photographic terms. R. A. E. Syring. Mod Lang J 25:133-7 N '40

Workbooks

Second book of work sheets for students of German. J. P. Von Grueningen and A. K. Dolch. pa $1.50 Prentice-Hall '39

Workbook for the fourth edition of College German. M. B. Evans and R. O. Röseler. pa 90c Crofts '39

Colleges and universities

Some aspects of the teaching of German in the colleges and universities of Pennsylvania. N. E. Wittman. Mod Lang J 25:84-7 N '40

Engineering schools and colleges

Purdue plan of teaching chemical and scientific German. J. L. Cattell. Mod Lang J 24: 181-5 D '39

High schools

Cultural reading program for high school; the German program. J. M. Hawkes. bibliog f Ed 59:510-14 Ap '39

GERMAN literature

Acquiring a French and German library. D. Stock. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:492-5 F '39

Comparison of magical transformations in French and German märchen. C. Hamilton. Mod Lang Forum 23:149-51 S '38

Creative writing in Europe: the situation under a dictatorship. B. E. Nelson. Ed 59: 151-6 N '38

Moral values in German literature. F. W. Kaufmann. Mod Lang J 25:317-21 Ja '41

What has become of German literature? B. W. Huebsch. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:627-37 O '38

Bibliography

Layman's library; social life in modern German novels. G. Evans. J Ed London 70: 681-3 N '38

Research

Modern research in German language and literature. O. Springer. Mod Lang Forum 23:115-24 S '38

Teaching

Germany

German modern language journals in 1938. W. R. Gaede. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:3-14 O '39

GERMAN philosophy. See Philosophy, German

GERMAN poetry

Technique of rhyme studies. G. O. Arlt. Mod Lang Forum 23:137-44 S '38

See also

Folk songs, German

GERMAN propaganda. See Propaganda, German

GERMAN schools in foreign countries

Die deutschen schulen in Bulgarien. S. Stantscheff. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:29-33 '40

GERMAN students

I was at school in Nazi Germany. D. S. Unwin. Spectator (London) 164:357-8 Mr 15 '40

Numerical changes in the German student body; with editorial comment. E. Y. Hartshorne, jr. Nature 142:133, 175-6 Jl 23 '38

See also

College students—Germany

GERMAN students in foreign countries

Der deutsche schüleraustausch mit dem auslande 1938. R. Lamberts. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:59-64 '39; English abstract. Sch & Soc 50:217-18 Ag 12 '39

GERMAN students in Switzerland

Germans in Switzerland. M. Leiper. Spectator (London) 162:595 Ap 7 '39

L'influence nazie dans les universités de la Suisse française. L'Europe Nouvelle 21: 697 Jl 2 '38

GERMANS

See also

National characteristics, German

GERMANS in Pennsylvania

Spiritual and educational background of Franklin and Marshall college. F. S. Klein. $1.50 Franklin and Marshall col, Lancaster, Pa. '39

GERMANTOWN Friends school, Philadelphia

Why build a forge? W. N. Goodell. H Sch J 22:282-3 N '39

GERMANY

Germany and the Atlantic ocean. J. Petersen. World Ed 6:202-5 My '41

See also

Geography—Germany

Civilization

Shall history repeat itself? the fate of foreign language study if another war comes. H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50:196-201 Ag 12 '39; Excerpts. Scholastic 35:1T-2T O 16 '39

Plea; reply to H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50: 413-14 S 23 '39

Cultural relations

Scandinavia

Scandinavian and Germanic studies. E. Wahlgren. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:18-25 Mr '40

Culture

See Germany—Intellectual life

History

Textbooks

History for German youth. S. Levenson. Sch & Soc 50:592-4 N 4 '39

Revised historical viewpoints; war guilt in the history textbooks of France and Germany. R. B. Guinness. H Points 21:73-5 S '39

GERMANY—*Continued*

Intellectual life

Intellectual freedom. Sch & Soc 48:787 D 17 '38
Theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state. U. Moore. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:402-10 O '38
Unterrichts- und gedächtnistheorien des 17. jahrhunderts im zusammenhang der deutschen bildungsgeschichte. W. Hehlmann. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 3-4:205-27 '38

National socialist movement

Basic values and loyalties of fascism. R. Schairer. Am Teach 25:6-8 My '41
Caesar's Germany and the Third reich. C. M. Ewing. Sch (Sec ed) 27:778-81 My '39
Les caractéristiques de l'éducation nationale-socialiste. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:274-80 '39
Condemnation of Nazi Germany. Sch & Soc 48:678 N 26 '38
Contemporary political thought and its implications for social studies teachers. L. Porter. Soc Studies 31:154-8 Ap '40
Creative writing in Europe: the situation under a dictatorship. B. E. Nelson. Ed 59: 151-6 N '38
Crisis: the battle of Britain. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-4 O '40
Czech schools under Nazi rule. World Ed 5:332-3 Jl '40
Education under Hitler. E. J. Kunzer. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:140-7 N '39
Effect of Hitler's dictatorship upon education in Germany. D. Smith. bibliog Soc Studies 31:351-5 D '40
Effects of nazism on German education. E. Spearman. Calif J Sec Ed 15:43-5 Ja '40
German modern language journals in 1938. W. R. Gaede. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:3-14 O '39
German universities and the government. E. Y. Hartshorne. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:210-34 N '38
Herr Hitler's children, as an American student in Germany saw them. B. C. Smucker. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:219-23 Je '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:1-3 S '39
Hitler and the German soul. P. P. Karlsen. Ed Forum 2:427-33 My '38
Inevitable necessity. J. F. Williams. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 16-21); Same. Sch & Soc 51:561-6 My 4 '40
Learned class in Germany today. W. M. Kotschnig. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p25-36)
More on the reform of secondary education in Germany. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 3:81-95 N '38; Excerpts. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 177-95); H Points 21:5-19 Mr '39
Nationalsozialismus und idealismus. A. Baeumler. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:1-9 '40
Nazi dream of a middle-class paradise. P. K. Crosser. Front Democ 6:120-2 Ja '40
Nazis train leaders in their new citadels. America 60:150-1 N 19 '38
Problem of freedom. T. Mann. Assn Am Col B 25:475-83 D '39
Propaganda techniques within Nazi Germany. J. Yourman. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:148-63 N '39
Ramparts we defend. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 52:145-53 S 7 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-4 O '40
School for barbarians. E. Mann. 50c Modern age bks, inc, 432 4th av, N.Y. '38; Excerpts. Am Teach 23:7-9 N '38
Theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state. U. Moore. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:402-10 O '38
Thoughts on the formation of German teachers. A. Göpfert. World Ed 6:13-16 Ja '41
Thousand-year Reich. F. Sondern, jr. Reader's Digest 35:50-5 S '39
University and the totalitarian state. W. E. Dodd. Ed Rec 19:312-22 Jl '38
Why Hitler cannot win. R. Maresch. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:651-6 Ap '40

See also
Propaganda, German

Politics and government

New Germany and her schools. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 14-21)
Pensioning elementary teachers in Germany. F. H. Swift. Sch & Soc 47:781-6 Je 18 '38

Social life and customs

Layman's library; social life in modern German novels. G. Evans. J Ed London 70: 681-3 N '38

GERMANY and Italy
Cultural relations between Italy and Germany. A. S. Cortesi. Sch & Soc 48:712-13 D 3 '38

GERNERT, Eugene Byron
Approval plan in Pennsylvania. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p345-51)

GERNET, Sterling K.
Musical discrimination at various age and grade levels [thesis] 160p bibliog exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

GEROULD, Albert C.
Combined library services. Sch & Soc 51:583 My 4 '40

GERSHON, Morris H.
Student auditors. H Points 22:59-61 Ap '40

GERSON, Armand Jacques
Changed goals and changing procedures. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p240-7)

GERSON, Leonard B. and Zipin, I. J.
Learning by doing. National Municipal Review 29:451-8 Jl '40

GERSTELL, Richard
Place of nature study in the public educational system. Sch Sci & Math 40:439-42 My '40

GERSTMYER, Eva E.
Diagnosing serious reading difficulties in the primary grades. Nat El Prin 17:397-402 Jl '38
Interpreting the reading program to parents. Baltimore B Ed 16:323-6 My '38
Promotional practices in the primary grades. Baltimore B Ed 17:69-74 Ja '40

GERTH-RAHTER, Inge
Die erziehung der arbeiterin durch die Deutsche arbeitsfront. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6: 456-61 '38

GERVERS, Virginia
Materials and methods as found in general science textbooks published since 1910; adapted from a master's thesis. Sci Ed 24: 202-3 Ap '40

GESELL, Arnold Lucius
Family as the threshold of democracy. Nat Par-Teach 34:26-8 My '40
First five years of life. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 231-2 N '40
Half century of science and the American child. Child Study 16:35-7+ N '38
Science contributes; infants are individuals. Child Study 15:244-7 My '38
Stability of mental-growth careers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 149-60)
Teacher-pupil relationship in a democracy. Sch & Soc 51:193-8 F 17 '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:43-5 Ap '40

—and Ames, L. B.
Ontogenetic organization of prone behavior in human infancy. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:247-63 Je '40

—and others
First five years of life; a guide to the study of the preschool child; from the Yale clinic of child development. 393p bibliog il plans $3.50 Harper '40

GESTALT psychology
Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. J. W. Dickey. bibliog El Sch J 39:46-53 S '38
Comparative retention of open and closed visual forms. H. Gurnee and others. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:66-70 Jl '40
Gestalt psychology and public school music. M. E. Bonney and M. Stafford. Tex Outl 22:16-18 My '38
Gestalt psychology and the teaching of science. F. T. Perkins. Sci Ed 25:9-13 Ja '41
Gestalt psychology of learning. J. W. Thornton, jr. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:177-94 Mr '38
Individual in the social studies program. R. H. Knapp. Soc Studies 30:344-8 D '39
Relationship of schools of psychology to educational practices. E. R. Hilgard. Calif J El Ed 8:17-26 Ag '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-16 O '39
Studies in configural conditioning. G. H. S. Razran. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:3-11 Mr '40
See also
Insight (gestalt psychology)
Patterns (psychology)

GESTIE, Bernice Dainard
Do you scoop the press? Sch Executive 58: 21+ S '38

GETMAN, Arthur Kendall
Needs of rural youth. N Y State Ed 27:518-20+ Ap '40
What are the needs of youth? N Y State Ed 27:505-7+ Ap '40

GETMAN, Frederick Hutton
Ira Remsen—erstwhile dean of Baltimore chemists. J Chem Ed 16:353-60 Ag '39
Samuel Guthrie—an early American chemist. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:253-9 Je '40

GETMAN, Raymond
Wall shelf. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:352 O '38

GETSINGER, J. W.
Salinas junior college grows up. Jun Col J 10:191-3 D '39

GETTYSBURG college
Glimpse of student religious life. D. R. Heiges. Christian Ed 23:307-10 Je '40

GETZ, S. George
Consideration as an essential element of a contract. J Bus Ed 15:19-20+ F '40
—and Kavee, Harry
Pupil participation in business law. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p8-13)

GEYER, Denton Loring
Proof of the pudding; what results do progressive schools produce? bibliog f Chicago Sch J 21:156-61 Ja '40

GEYER, Eldon C. See Frederick, O. I. jt. auth.

GEYER, George H.
Good-bye to grinding and gettin' by. Sch Executive 57:578-80 Ag '38
Westwood high goes off the gold-standard marking system. Clearing House 12:530-3 My '38

GEYER, Lee
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23:22 Ap '39

GEYER, Warren F.
Functional chemistry in the junior high school. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:364-9 D '40

GHATE, V. D.
Suggestions for the teaching of history in India. (Teaching in India ser. no6) 250p Rs 2-8 Oxford '40

GHÉON, Henri
Three French writers of contemporary Catholic realism. D. Penn. bibliog f French R 12: 128-37 D '38

GHISELLI, Edwin E.
Essential conditions in the determination of the extent of trait variability. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:436-9 Ag '39

GHOSE, Praphulla Chandra
University in business. Living Age 357:74-6 S '39

GHOST writing. See Authorship—Collaboration

GHOSTS
Marley's ghost in Athens. J. M. Rife. Class J 34:42-3 O '38

GIACHINO, J. W.
Teacher's self-rating scale. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:124 Mr '39

GIAMMATTEO, Eugene
Qualifications of an industrial-arts teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:23A+ Mr '41

GIANERA, William Charles
Place of mathematics in secondary schools. Math Teach 32:360-4 D '39

GIAUQUE, Charles Dickens
Improving health through physical activities. Ed 61:202-5 D '40
Student recreation on our college campuses. J Health & Phys Ed 11:131-3+ Mr '40
1939 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:504 N '39

GIBB, Louise
Manners and jobs. Occupations 18:38-9 O '39

GIBBON, Edward
Gibbon, chemistry, and chemists. A. C. Burr. J Chem Ed 15:537-8 N '38

GIBBON, Sir Gwilym. See Gibbon, I. G.

GIBBON, Sir Ioan Gwilym, and Bell, R. W.
History of the London County council, 1889-1939. 696p il maps $7 Macmillan '39

GIBBONS, Alice Newman
Modern-problems class. Soc Ed 2:477-80 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:30-1 N '38

GIBBONS, Anna Kane
Kindergarten preparation for reading. Chicago Sch J 20:30-1 S '38

GIBBONS, Charles C.
Comparison of Kuhlmann-Anderson test scores and teachers' estimates. Sch & Soc 47:710-12 My 28 '38
Predictive value of the most valid items of an examination. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31: 616-21 N '40
Short scoring method for the link P.Q. test. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:653-6 D '38
—and Porter, J. P.
Some aspects of social adaptability among adolescents. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23:508-20 Ag '39

GIBBONS, Helen D.
Ability of college freshmen to construct the meaning of a strange word from the context in which it appears. J Exper Ed 9: 29-33 S '40
Reading and sentence elements. El Engl R 18:42-6 F '41

GIBBONS, Oliphant
Safety education in English classes. Engl J 28:674-6 O '39

GIBBONY, Hazel Lee
Radio and the elementary school child. Ed Meth 18:166-70 Ja '39

GIBBS, Andrew H.
Administration of and accounting for school bus transportation. Sch Life 26:79-81 D '40
Local school units project: its contributions. bibliog Sch Life 25:147-8 F '40

GIBBS, Arden F.
Instrumental music in the small rural school. Am Childh 24:21 F '39
Tactfulness and rural teaching. Am Childh 25:23 S '39
Unit study in the rural school. Am Childh 24: 35 Ja '39

GIBBS, Elizabeth Crisler
Democratic living in a college residence hall. J Home Econ 31:365-8 Je '39

GIBBS, Evelyn
Producing the broadcast news commentary for schools. New Era 21:232-5 N '40
Teaching of art. New Era 21:183-6 Jl '40

GIBIAN, Rose
Social worker's day. Volta R 43:293-6+ My '41

GIBRALTAR
Rock of Gibraltar; a strategic spot in European defense. B. M. Farley. il Grade Teach 58:14-15+ F '41

GIBSON, A. B.
Albemarle teachers know their students. H Sch J 23:73-5 F '40

GIBSON, Achsah E.
Enrichment program at the Garrison junior high school. Baltimore B Ed 18:37-9 S '40

GIBSON, Alexander D.
Vocabulary of sports in French. Mod Lang J 23:350-6 F '39

GIBSON, Arnold Mackenzie
Evacuated school. Spectator (London) 163:861-2 D 15 '39

GIBSON, Eleanor Jack
Systematic application of the concepts of generalization and differentiation to verbal learning. bibliog Psychological Review 47: 196-229 My '40

GIBSON, Eletha E.
Bird and cat-o'-nine-tails poster. Grade Teach 57:50-1 S '39
Owls' school; poster. Grade Teach 58:50-1 O '40
Thanksgiving place cards. Grade Teach 57:28 N '39
Valentine border and window decoration. Grade Teach 58:27 F '41

GIBSON, Ellen
40,000 children learn do-re-mi. Ed Mus M 20:33-5 Mr '41

GIBSON, G. W.
Group listening movement in Great Britain. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 101-10)
Place of listening groups in adult education. Adult Ed 11:273-80 Je '39
Wireless listening groups; training in group leadership. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19: 22-8 N '39

GIBSON, Gladys G.
Reading ability. Sierra Ed News 34:42-3+ N '38

GIBSON, Harold E.
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the federal government should own and operate the railroads. Sch Activities 11:159-60+ D '39
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the power of the federal government should be increased. Sch Activities 12:148-50 D '40
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. Sch Activities 10:165-6+ D '38
Case against government ownership of the railroads. Sch Activities 11:98-100+ N '39
Case against increasing the power of the federal government. Sch Activities 12:113-15+ N '40
Case against the Anglo-American alliance. Sch Activities 10:108-10 N '38
Case for an Anglo-American alliance. Sch Activities 10:56-8+ O '38
Case for an increase in the power of the federal government. Sch Activities 12:66-8+ O '40
Case for government ownership of the railroads. Sch Activities 11:62-4+ O '39
Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the federal government should own and operate the railroads. Sch Activities 11:207-9+ Ja '40
Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the power of the federal government should be increased. Sch Activities 12:192-4+ Ja '41
Some negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. Sch Activities 10: 200-2 Ja '39

GIBSON, Heber Howard
Developing ability to finance a farm business: a major objective in vocational programs in agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:128-9+ Ja '40
Methods of developing ability to finance a farm business; management of capital, owned and borrowed, as a phase of establishment in farming. por Ag Ed M 13: 184-6 Ap '41
Oregon trainees help young farmers get established in farming. por Ag Ed M 11: 128-9 Ja '39
Requirement for effective project supervision—the determination of what proved and up-to-date practices are to be followed. por Ag Ed M 10:208-9+ My '38
What are part-time classes in agriculture? Ag Ed M 11:43 S '38

GIBSON, James Jerome
Aryan myth. J Ed Soc 13:164-71 N '39

GIBSON, Jessie J.
Purchasing power of personality. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:9-10+ S; 11-12 O '38

GIBSON, Joshua Sullivan
Climate: a factor of economic life. J Geog 39:196-9 My '40
Teaching climate with a graph map. por Bus Ed World 20:27-31 S '39

GIBSON, Katharine (Mrs Frank Scott Corey Wicks)
Art museum in its relations to schools. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p72-82)

GIBSON, Warren
Adjusting class schedule to provide for more effective supervision of home projects. Ag Ed M 11:170 Mr '39

GIDDINGS, Mate Lewis
Learning to eat. (Pub. ns no 1070. Child welfare pamphlets no4) 12p pa Univ. of Iowa '39

GIDDINGS, Thaddeus Philander
Teacher, take it easy. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 181-2 S '40

GIDDINGS, Thomas H.
Dramatizing a Poe horror story. Sch Activities 12:311-12 Ap '41

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume
André Gide, exponent of classical tradition in modern French fiction. E. M. Rodrigue. bibliog f French R 12:95-100 D '38
Episode in the Caves du Vatican by Gide; a phonetic interpretation of style. H. Harvitt. French R 13:400-6 Mr '40

GIDEON, Henry J.
Social service needs of the modern school system. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p319-23)

GIDEONSE, Harry David
Are the basic issues of our times economic? J Adult Ed 12:365-8 O '40
Inaugural address. Assn Am Col B 25:493-504 D '39
Is modern education chaotic? Ed Digest 4:6-7 O '38
Organized scarcity and public policy. Front Democ 6:20-2 O '39
Quality of teaching or content of education? bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p65-75)
What shall we do about academic freedom and totalitarian practices? Front Democ 7: 103-5 Ja '41
Brooklyn college president inaugurated. Sch & Soc 50:557 O 28 '39
One college, 13,700 students: Brooklyn gets new president. por Newsweek 14:34 O 30 '39
—See Smith, T. V. jt. auth.

GIDLEY, H. K. See Baker, J. B. jt. auth.

GIDUZ, Hugo
(ed) French column. See numbers of High school journal through April 1939
Good teaching of French. Mod Lang J 23: 508-14 Ap '39
1938 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H Sch J 21:307-9+ D '38
1939 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H Sch J 23:28-31 Ja '40
1940 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H Sch J 24:184-8 Ap '41
Outside reading. Mod Lang J 24:210-13 D '39

GIEGENGACK, Augustus E.
Portrait
Sch Life 26:208 Ap '41

GIEGOLD, William
Some easy projects in chemistry; ozone. Sch Sci & Math 38:514 My '38

GIELGUD, L. de
Health education activities of the Junior Red cross. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p632-7)

GIERASCH, Walter
Hamlet's Polonius, and Shakspere's. Col Engl 2:699-702 Ap '41
Reading modern poetry. bibliog f Col Engl 2: 26-36 O '40
Robinson Jeffers. Engl J (Col ed) 28:284-95 Ap '39

GIEROW, Arvid
Sweden. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p271-80)

GIEROW, Pär Arvid. See Gierow, A.

GIERUT, Joseph A.
Gierut system of grading. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:151-72

GIESE, Gerhardt
Wandel der erziehungsgeschichtlichen betrachtung. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:227-41 '38

GIESE, W. C.
Education for blind alley jobs. Sec Ed 9:263-7 D '40

—and Stevens, S. N.
Application blank can be made predictive of teaching success. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-5 Ap '39

GIESE, Willis E.
Students are potential consumers. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:279-80 S '40
—See Shafer, B. C. jt. auth.

GIFFEN, Lowell Lorimer
Analysis of presidential campaign appeals. Soc Ed 4:387-93 O '40

GIFFIN, William E.
Contact printer for the amateur photographer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:390 N '40

GIFFORD, H. H. and Evans, W. H.
Teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p365-74)

GIFFORD, Ilah B.
Teaching units and illustrations; some general suggestions. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p87-92)

GIFFORD, Mrs Mabel (Farrington)
Correcting nervous speech disorders. 197p bibliog il $2.85 Prentice-Hall '39

GIFFORD, Walter John
Quest for wisdom. Va Teach 19:120-1 S '38

GIFFORD, Walter Sherman
Business—today's foremost profession. Vital Speeches 5:599-602 Jl 15 '39

GIFTED children. See Children, Gifted

GIFTED students. See College students, Mentally superior

GIFTS
Let's make a present. F. Stevens. il Am Childh 25:38 D '39

See also
Christmas gifts
Wedding gifts

GIFTS and bequests
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p96-109)
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p75-87)
Gifts and bequests for philanthropic purposes. Sch & Soc 50:110 Jl 22 '39
Gifts and bequests made in 1938. Sch & Soc 49:309 Mr 11 '39
Junior music sets. Jun Col J 9:154-5 D '38
Wanted—fairy godmothers. D. W. Craig. Harvard Ed R 10:1-3 Ja '40
Will—and a way! J. H. Platt. Int J Relig Ed 14:14 Jl '38

See also
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
General education board

GILBERT, Archibald Falconer
Laying out the library. Nation's Sch 22:44-6 O '38

GILBERT, Christine B.
Picture collection in the Lincoln school library. Wilson Lib B 15:34-7 S '40

GILBERT, Dan W.
Beyond the campaign for sex education. Catholic World 147:709-15 S '38

GILBERT, Dorothy. See Buhr, G. jt. auth.

GILBERT, Edna
Choice, care and cost of uniforms. Nation's Sch 23:70 Ap '39
Equipped to serve. Nation's Sch 27:74-6 My '41
Problems of combining lunchroom management and teaching. Prac Home Econ 17: 356+ D '39
Time allowed the teacher for managing the school lunchroom. J Home Econ 32:25-6 Ja '40

GILBERT, Etta F.
Nine gifts; story. Instr 47:12+ Je '38

GILBERT, Everett Eddy
Progress of organic sulfur chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:323-9 Jl '39

GILBERT, Harry Howard
Science education and pupil prejudice. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:386

GILBERT, Horace Nathaniel
Executive council plan of administrative organization at the California institute of technology. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:190-6 Ap '40

GILBERT, Kathleen
Benjamin Franklin unit. Grade Teach 57:49+ Ja '40
Man without a country; study of a required reading. Grade Teach 58:52+ N '40

GILBERT, Levi
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 96:19 Je '38

GILBERT, Lois
Animal box sculpture. Sch Arts 39:84+ N '39

GILBERT, Luther Calvin
Effect on silent reading of attempting to follow oral reading. El Sch J 40:614-21 Ap '40
Genetic study of growth in perceptual habits in spelling. El Sch J 40:346-57 Ja '40
Laboratory investigations. bibliog R Ed Res 9:564-8 D '39

GILBERT, Marc D.
Enriching the teaching of bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 16:25-6 F '41

GILBERT, William
William Gilbert and magnetism in 1600. R. B. Lindsay. il por diags Am J Physics 8:271-82 O '40

GILBRETH, Harold
Improvement of instruction in junior business training. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p241-7)
Psychological course of learning in typewriting. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:17-20 D '38

GILCHRIST, Donald Bean
(ed) Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1937-1938, 1938-1939; comp. for the Association of research libraries. (Nos5-6) 2v 109;113p pa ea $2 Wilson, H.W. '38-'39

GILCHRIST, Robert S.
Work experience—its possibilities for the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:83-9 Mr '41

GILDAY, Edward F.
Come, let's be ourselves! Mus Educators J 27:19+ Mr '41

GILDEA, Mrs Eva, and Driscoll, Ellen
Creative writing with primary children. Childh Ed 15:309-15 Mr '39

GILDERSLEEVE, Glenn
Challenge to music educators. Mus Educators J 27:16 Mr '41

GILDERSLEEVE, Virginia Crocheron
Whither educated women? Assn Am Col B 25:258-67 My '39

GILDS
Vocational guidance in London—1747 to 1761. O. E. Pence. bibliog f il Occupations 18: 323-33 F '40
Year in a craft guild; reliving the middle ages. H. S. Witbeck. il Sch Arts 38:206-7+ F '39

GILES, Alexander Falconer
M.A. degree of the University of Edinburgh. (In Year book of education, 1938. p322-7)

GILES, Edward
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1200:143 Ap 30 '38

GILES, Edward L.
Realism in education: what the evacuation has achieved. J Ed London 72:74-5 F '40

GILES, Frederic P.
Art training a vital part of general education. Ky Sch J 19:33-5+ Mr '41

GILES, Harry H.
Administration and supervision, 1939. Ed Meth 19:3-6 O '39
Arts in general education. Ohio Sch 17:106-7 Mr '39
English in the eight-year study. Engl J 30: 114-22 F '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:10-12 Ap '41
Travels of a curriculum associate among the secondary schools. Ed Res B 17:237-47+ N '38

—and Waters, E. A.
One picture is worth a thousand words. H Sch J 22:284-8 N '39

GILES, Mrs Mary Albright
Working creatively in the visual arts with high school students. Progres Ed 16:320-30 My '39

GILKER, Hal
Tympan-paper paint cup. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:407 N '38

GILKEY, Herbert James
Aims and scope of engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 31:322-6 D '40

GILKINSON, Howard, and Knower, F. H.
Analysis of a guidance questionnaire for students of speech. J Exper Ed 9:175-6 D '40
Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests. Q J Speech 26:243-55 Ap '40
Study of standardized personality tests and skill in speech. J Ed Psychol 32:161-75 Mr '41

GILL, Edith Du Bois
Philosophy of education. Sierra Ed News 34: 26-7 D '38

GILL, Eric
Education for what? World Ed 5:399-401 S '40

GILL, Evelyn Burger
Sunflower and the goldfinch; story. Grade Teach 58:80-1 My '41

GILL, Gertrude
How to teach poetry; procedures for teaching poems for the course of study. 378p $1.33 Educator supply co, Mitchell, S.D. '37

GILL, Colorado
Public schools
Readjusting the school finances at Gill. C. C. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 98:76 Mr '39

GILLAND, Erna Grassmuck
Geographic content in the middle grades. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p372-8)

GILLESPIE, Alex S.
Significance of teaching biology in war-time. bibliog J Ed London 72:370-2 Ag '40

GILLESPIE, J. A.
Aural instruction. Volta R 42:670-3 O '40

GILLESPIE, Richard
Library guidance for the adolescent. Tex Outl 23:42 My '39

GILLESPIE, Ruth Sharkey
Holdens build a house; story (cont) Am Childh 23:40-1+ My; 43+ Je '38

GILLESPIE, William Ernest
Subject of Catalepton III. Class J 35:106-8 N '39

GILLESPIE, William Lane
Report on the teachers retirement system. N Y State Ed 26:292-4 Ja '39

GILLESPIE community high school, Gillespie, Illinois
Establishing a home room program. J. Moon. Sch Activities 12:187-8 Ja '41
Parent night program. R. W. Woline. Sch Sci & Math 38:889-91 N '38

GILLET, Edith Louise
At work with children in the small church. 102p pa 40c Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '40

GILLETT, Norma
Interesting children in poetry. El Engl R 16:15-16 Ja '39
Maturity factor in the grade placement of certain punctuation skills in bibliography form. J Ed Res 32:449-55 F '39

GILLETT, Violet A.
Time for art. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29: 402-4 Ja '41

GILLETTE, B. F.
More professional teachers association. Sch & Com 25:272-3 O '39

GILLETTE, J. E.
Education—a layman's point of view. Ohio Sch 18:10-11+ Ja '40

GILLETTE, R. E.
Junior Red cross in Arizona. Ariz Teach 28: 80+ N '39

GILLHAM, Estelle M.
Art education in Canada. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:401-2

GILLHAM, Paul E.
Philosophy of cubbing. Sch Activities 10:157+ D '38

GILLIES, Mary C. See McDade, J. E. jt. auth.

GILLILAND, Adam Raymond
Attitude of college students toward God and the church. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:11-18 F '40
How religious is the college student? Int J Relig Ed 15:20-1 My '39
Study of admission requirements in general psychology. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:171-5 Ap '41

—and Clark, E. L.
Psychology of individual differences. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 535p bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '39

GILLILAND, F. H.
Devils Lake new high school. Am Sch Bd J 97:37-40+ O '38
If it could be planned again. Am Sch Bd J 101:56+ S '40

GILLINGHAM, Anna, and Stillman, B. W.
Remedial training for children with specific disability in reading, spelling, and penmanship. new rev & enl ed 274p il $2.90; drill cards per pack $1.15 Sackett & Wilhelms lithographing corp, 562 5th av, N.Y. '40

GILLIS, Everett
Texas singing school. Sch Activities 10:257-8 F '39
Training the young poet. Tex Outl 23:40 Ja '39

GILLIS, Ezra L.
Evolution and development of the registrar's office. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 137-49); Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:114-24 Ja '39

GILLIS, Ezra L.—*Continued*
Human touch in administration. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:37-43 O '40

GILLIS, William Ellis
Case for oil burners. Nation's Sch 22:51-2 N '38

GILLMAN, Roseina
Program of office instruction. J Bus Ed 16:23 S '40

GILLUM, Frances R.
Mice breeding as a business. Prac Home Econ 18:310-11 O '40

GILLUM, Mrs Lulu Williams
Social usage for high schools. 135p $1 Gillum bk. co, 4801 Independence av, Kansas City, Mo. '37

GILLUM, Margaret Morgan
Internationalism at home: an experiment with sophomores. Engl J 30:63-6 Ja '41

GILMAN, Daniel Coit
Further notes on early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p83-96)

GILMAN, Gladys L.
Pilgrim seatwork. Grade Teach 56:27 N '38

GILMAN, Henry
Selection and organization of content in the first course in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:565 D '39

GILMAN, Wilbur Elwyn
Logic and public speaking. Q J Speech 26: 667-72 D '40

GILMARTIN, John G.
Quiz on words based on Webster's students dictionary. pa 20c Am. bk. '40

GILMER, Beverly von Haller. See Shaffer, L. F. jt. auth.

GILMORE, Alice Clark
Fun frolic. Sch Activities 11:249-50 F '40

GILMORE, Charles H.
Accounting: financial and property. bibliog R Ed Res 8:142-7 Ap '38
Educational costs and their analysis. bibliog R Ed Res 8:148-53 Ap '38
—See Cocking, W. D. jt. auth.

GILMORE, Helen J.
Improvement of classroom teaching of handwriting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 187-91)

GILMORE, Marguerite I.
Workshops in living history. Adult Ed B 3: 26-7 Je '39

GILMORE, R. C.
Function of biology in general education. Sch Sci & Math 39:305-8 Ap '39

GILMORE, Sherman E.
New exploratory program in general arts. Ohio Sch 17:322-3 S '39

GILPATRICK, Meredith P.
Geographical concepts in American history textbooks. bibliog Soc Studies 30:28-32 Ja '39

GILPIN, R.
Frank, Alex and Maurice—a biological adventure. New Era 19:160-3 Je '38

GILSON, Mary Barnett
Our business: the general welfare; through a social security program we seek to alleviate the hazards of modern life. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:17-22 O '39

GILSON, Robert Cary
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1243:73 F 25 '39

GILSTRAP, Adaline S.
Vassar's Institute of euthenics. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:31-2 O '40

GILTNER, Gwendolyn
Motivation, socialization, correlation, integration. Mod Lang J 23:126-32 N '38

GINGERICH, Melvin
Local history in junior college American history courses. Soc Studies 30:21-2 Ja '39

GINGERY, Walter George
Are beginning teachers of high school mathematics adequately trained? Sch Sci & Math 40:703-7 N '40

GINGRICH, Newell Shiffer. See Thomas, C. D. jt. auth.

GINLING college, Nanking, China
Ginling college. Ed R China 30:79-82 Je '38
Home economics in China and at Ginling college. J Home Econ 32:622 N '40

GINN, O. O. W. See Hedgcock, F. A. jt. auth.

GINN and company
Seventy years of textbook publishing; a history of Ginn and company, 1867-1937. T. E. Lawler. $3 Ginn '38

GINSBERG, Walter
Electrifying English. bibliog f Ed Screen 18: 149-50+, 187-9 My-Je '39; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:439-48 Je '39
Films for high-school English. bibliog f Engl J 29:44-9 Ja '40; Same cond. Scholastic 36: 6T+ F 26 '40
How helpful are Shakespeare recordings? Engl J 29:289-300 Ap '40
Radio programs for high-school English. Engl J 28:835-9 D '39
Recordings for high-school English. bibliog Engl J 29:134-40 F '40
Sound recording in the high-school English class. Engl J 29:230-2 Mr '40

GINSBURG, Ted
Richard Halliburton's adventures, revised, and The flying carpet, jr: a book project. Engl J (H S ed) 27:507-9 Je '38

GINZTON, Artemas McCann. See Hockett, J. A. jt. auth.

GIONO, Jean
Jean Giono and Walt Whitman. W. T. Starr. bibliog f French R 14:118-29 D '40

GIPSIES
School for gypsies; gypsy school at Uzhorod. R. Aberdam. Living Age 356:579-80 Ag '39

Units of work
Gypsies; a social studies unit. E. Smith. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:40-1+ Je '39

GIRARD, Daniel Pierre
Languages in progressive schools. French R 12:316-22 F '39

GIRARD college, Philadelphia
Educating for patriotism. M. Post. il Ed Screen 20:102-4 Mr '41
Girard college and Pennsylvania teachers. Pa Sch J 89:212 F '41

GIRARDIN, Evelyn R.
Place of phonetic analysis in the primary grades. Baltimore B Ed 16:149-52 Mr '39
—See Mundy, B. jt. auth.

GIRAULT, Willia S. and Walton, S. T.
We gave them experience. Ed Meth 18:262-5 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:26-8 My '39

GIRDEN, Mrs Amelia. See Fisher, W. jt. auth.

GIRDLER, Charles A.
Williamstown, Glengarry: a study in community history. Sch (Sec ed) 28:123-6 O '39

GIRDLER, John
Shortcomings of teachers colleges. Ariz Teach 27:208-9 Mr '39
Should a teacher tenure law be enacted in Arizona? No. Ariz Teach 28:201 Mr '40

GIRL guides
Girl guides mobilized. il Times Ed Sup 1281: 441 N 18 '39

England
Living rough; Guides as camp cooks. Times Ed Sup 1330:412 O 26 '40
Welcoming refugees in England; work of the Girl guides. Times Ed Sup 1316:283 Jl 20 '40

India
Scouting in India; a great increase. Times Ed Sup 1320:326 Ag 17 '40

GIRL scouts
How Girl scouts are trained for citizenship. A. L. New. il Library Journal 65:101-3 F 1 '40

GIRL scouts—*Continued*
Negro youth and scouting, a character education program. S. A. Harris. J Negro Ed 9:372-8 Jl '40
Scouting for deaf girls. C. A. Hamel. il Volta R 41:274-6 My '39

GIRLING, Harry
Urban school lawns and gardens. Sch (El ed) 29:467-8 Ja '41

GIRLS
Adjustment problems of girls in a special high school [mimeographed] F. L. Welch. pa 25c Ore. state system '40
Adjustment problems of high-school girls. A. Crow. Sec Ed 7:77-81 Ap '38
Adolescent girls. G. F. Alsop. Clearing House 15:523-5 My '41
Attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and post menarcheal girls. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:27-71 Mr '39
Do girls need guidance? R. M. Strang. J Ed 124:15-17 Ja '41
Excessive absence of high-school girls. C. Brazelton. Sch R 47:51-5 Ja '39
Girls on parole—and after. M. Skodak. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:145-61 Jl '38
Home activities of junior high school girls. B. Thompson. J Home Econ 33:330-1 My '41
Personality traits and friendship formation in adolescent girls. E. V. Van Dyne. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:291-303 N '40
Problems of the normal adolescent girl. A. E. Hertzler. Calif J Sec Ed 15:114-19 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:36-8 My '40
Social orientation for the high school girl. L. Goodrich. Tex Outl 22:6-7 Jl '38

See also
Athletics for girls
Camp fire girls

Education
Education of a daughter. M. B. Miller. Ladies' Home Journal 57:22+ D '40

See also
Industrial arts for girls
Physical education for girls
Women—Education

England
Education of girls in England. N. A. Hans. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft 6:423-9 '38
Girls reared in a great tradition. J. Flanner. il Woman's Home Companion 66:16-17+ O '39

France
Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. See numbers of Revue universitaire
Éducation des jeunes filles et coéducation en France. M. L. Rocher. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:418-23 '38

Germany
Die erziehung des mädchens im nationalsozialistischen Deutschland. A. Reber-Gruber. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:430-44 '38

GIRLS' books and reading

See also
Books and reading—High school students
Children's literature and reading

GIRLS' camps. See Camps and camping

GIRLS' clubs
Case of pupil initiative. L. O. Bahr. J Ed 122:195 Je '39
Girl reserve movement of the Young women's Christian association; abstract. C. S. Vance. Teach Col Rec 39:751-2 My '38
Girls' clubs of national organization in the United States—their development and present status. H. G. Fudge. bibliog pa The auth, box 255, Rosemont, Pa. '39
Personality clinic. E. E. Von Berge. Sch Activities 10:150 D '38

See also
Camp fire girls
4-H clubs
Girl guides
Girl scouts
Home economics clubs

England
Girls' clubs in war-time. il Times Ed Sup 1279:425 N 4 '39
Girls' clubs in wartime. Times Ed Sup 1328: 391 O 12 '40
Our national youth organizations; their aims and methods. il Times Ed Sup 1320:322-4 Ag 17 '40
War-time needs of girls. Times Ed Sup 1293: 52 F 10 '40

GIRLS' school year book, 1940-1. 700p 7s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '40

GIRLS' schools
Proceedings of the nineteenth—twenty-first annual meetings, 1938-1940. National association of principals of schools for girls. 3v pa ea $1 The assn, M. B. Reid, sec, Cathedral sch. of St Mary, Garden City, N.Y.

See also
Private schools

Directories
Girls' school year book, 1940-1. 7s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '40

Africa, North
Deux internats féminins en Afrique du Nord. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 47 pt2:417-22 D '38

England
Girls' modern school, Bedford. il plans Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:137-41 D 5 '38
School speech days (cont) Times Ed Sup 1209: 248; 1210:260; 1211:272; 1212:285; 1213:294 Jl 2-30 '38

GISOLFI, Anthony M.
Cultural material in Italian. H Points 21: 52-4 F '39
Italian Christmas songs. H Points 20:65-6 D '38

GITLER, Robert L.
Standards for a junior college library. Jun Col J 9:68-71 N '38

GIVEN, John N.
Balance sheet for business education. J Bus Ed 15:12 O '39
Business education and the progressive movement. por Bus Ed World 21:159-63 O '40
Distributive education and a new program. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p322-7)
Duties, responsibilities, and activities of city directors and supervisors of business education in some American cities. Bus Ed World 19:34-6 S '38
Experimental program in business education. J Bus Ed 15:14-16 Je '40
Organization of a high-school commercial department. (In American school and university, 1939. p351-3)
Pupils judged their high school. Clearing House 14:458-60 Ap '40

GIVENS, Willard Earl
Challenge of teaching. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 531-2 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:155-6
Educational finance act of 1941. Nat Ed Assn J 30:135 My '41
New and enlarged conceptions of the relationship of the federal government to education in the United States. J Negro Ed 7: 443-9 Jl '38
Problems facing professional organizations. Sch & Soc 48:65-71 Jl 16 '38
Projects for local associations. Nat Ed Assn J 28:215-16 O '39
Recognition of secretaries of state education associations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:61-3
Shall school systems be independent of other government agencies? por Sch Life 25:48+ N '39
United profession. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p35-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 233-8; Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39

GIVENS, Willard Earl—*Continued*
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 28:30 Ja '39
—See DuShane, D. jt. auth.

GIVLER, John Paul
Undeveloped mine of materials for visual education. Ed Screen 19:53-5 F '40

GLACE, Margaret F. Schaeffer
Art teacher and the changing order. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 18:228-36 Ja '41

GLACHANT, Victor
Pasteur disciplinaire: un incident à l'École normale supérieure (novembre 1864) R Univ 47 pt2:97-104 Jl '38

GLADDEN, Charles
Mr Gadsey's Christmas eve; play. Grade Teach 58:52+ D '40

GLADDING, Corinne Johnson
Voluntary reading. Engl J 29:495-7 Je '40

GLADE, Melba, and Burton, W. H.
Nature of information concerning important inventions and discoveries possessed by fifth grade pupils. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 101-9)

GLADHILL, Marguerite
Enjoying Stevenson; outline for the development of a Stevenson unit. Grade Teach 56:36+ Ap '39

GLAISTER, Mrs D. Revel
Education for a world without war. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p61-7)

GLANCEY, Clara M. See Brodie, A. W. jt. auth.

GLANCY, Warren E.
Waltham forecasts pupil enrollment. Am Sch Bd J 98:46-7 Mr '39

GLANDS
See also
Hormones
Thyroid

GLANE, Sam
Problems of child welfare and attendance supervision. Sierra Ed News 34:43-4 D '38

GLANTZ, Minnie M.
Helping teachers to raise the art standards in their classes. Baltimore B Ed 16:128-35 Ja '39

GLANTZ, Paul J.
Deafness need not be a major defect. por Volta R 42:855-7 D '40

GLASCOCK, David Albert
Status of health and physical education in the high schools of Indiana; an abstract. bibliog Teach Col J 11:29-84 N '39

GLASER, Edward M. See Maller, J. B. jt. auth.

GLASGOW. Royal technical college
Royal technical college, Glasgow. Nature 142: 68 Jl 9 '38

GLASGOW university
Dean of faculties; ancient office restored at Glasgow. Times Ed Sup 1347:83 F 22 '41
Examinations for the B.Sc. (agriculture) degree in the University of Glasgow. J. Malcolm. (In Year book of education, 1938. p403-7)

Observatory
University observatory, Glasgow. W. M. Smart. il Nature 143:730 Ap 29 '39

GLASOE, Paul Maurice
High-school course in chemistry which does not lead to repetition in college. J Chem Ed 17:11-15 Ja '40
Old and the new in science courses. Sch & Soc 49:449-51 Ap 8 '39
Present high-school course in chemistry—a paradox. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:364-7 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:54-5 S '38

GLASS, Henry
Dancing—its contributions to social education. Sch Activities 12:143-4+ D '40

GLASS, Meta
Are the secondary schools and colleges helping the young woman to find her place in the present social order? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:15-21 My '38
Report of the president of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 26:81-4 Mr '40
Revolving fund of values. Assn Am Col B 26:361-70 N '40
What any educated adult expects of the liberal arts college. Assn Am Col B 25: 307-10 My '39
Women in the present crisis. Assn Am Col B 27:211-13 My '41

GLASS, Ruth
Food grinders; material for dental health unit. bibliog Grade Teach 58:36-7+ Ja '41

GLASS
Glass in the industrial-arts shop. M. Berlanstein. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:34-6 Ja '40

GLASS (polarizing) See Polaroid

GLASS blowing and working
Construction of a water hammer—a student project in glass blowing. R. A. Baker. diags J Chem Ed 16:247-8 My '39

GLASS cutting
How to cut glass. F. O. Armstrong. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:375 N '40
Tools for shaping glass. M. Berlanstein. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:248-50 Je '40

GLASS etching
Glass in the industrial-arts shop. M. Berlanstein. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:34-6 Ja '40
Glass prints. R. Whiteley. il diag Sch (Sec ed) 27:699-701 Ap '39

GLASS manufacture
Motion picture study period. R. B. Nixon. Soc Studies 30:70 F '39

GLASS models
Glass models show third dimension. J. E. Russell. il Nation's Sch 27:29 Ap '41

GLASS painting and staining
Art class window. R. Severud. il Sch Arts 39:79+ N '39

GLASSEY, D. A.
Disaster at Aduatuca. Sch (Sec ed) 28:496-8 F '40

GLASSEY, Margaret Florence
Helping the social living program. Wilson Lib B 15:570-3+ Mr '41

GLASSMAN, Harry S.
Budgets, budgets everywhere; an account of three systems in general use. Prac Home Econ 16:467+ D '38
Mechanics of budgeting. Prac Home Econ 18:8+ Ja '40

GLASSOW, Ruth Bertha, and Broer, M. R.
Convenient apparatus for the study of motion picture films. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:41-9 My '38
Measuring achievement in physical education. 344p il $2.75 Saunders '38

—Colvin, Valarie; and Schwarz, M. M.
Studies in measuring basketball playing ability of college women. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:60-8 D '38

GLATZER, David J.
Pupil participation in a clerical practice course in a vocational high school. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p81-9)

GLAVIN, John G.
Follow-up program in vocational agricultural education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 196-200)
Place of continuing projects in a long-time program. por Ag Ed M 11:88-9 N '38
New state supervisor. por Ag Ed M 11:4 Jl '38

GLAYMEN, Rose Ebey
Classroom magazine. Engl J (H S ed) 28:224-8 Mr '39

GLAZIER, Harriet Eudora
Resourcefulness in teaching the new arithmetic. Sch Sci & Math 40:777-9 N '40

GLAZIER, Lois H. and Fitzgerald, A. D.
Grocery store; a unit of activity in the social studies. Grade Teach 56:30+ S '38

GLEASON, George A.
Religion course in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:549-58

GLEASON, Walter E.
Qualifying our city boys for semiskilled jobs. Nation's Sch 27:44-5 F '41

GLEDHILL, Donald
Motion picture academy, a coöperative in Hollywood. J Ed Soc 13:268-73 Ja '40

GLEISER, Fern Willard
Management of college co-operative halls. J Home Econ 32:28-30 Ja '40
Some aspects of planning and management of cooperative residence-hall food service. (In American school and university, 1941. p429-31)

GLEITZ, Florence M.
Curriculum planning through a central committee. Curric J 11:213-15 My '40
Past and future of home economics at the elementary level. J Home Econ 33:18-21 Ja '41

GLEN COVE, New York

Glen Cove high school
Glen Cove builds for safety and economy. il plan Am Sch Bd J 101:36-7 S '40

GLEN RIDGE, New Jersey

Elementary schools
Follow-up of non-promotions. E. B. Francis. J Ed 122:187 Je '39

High school
School cafeteria that pays its way. E. A. Mortimer. il Prac Home Econ 17:118-19 Ap '39; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 98:60 My '39

GLENBARD township high school, Glen Ellyn, Illinois
Society is our laboratory. A. Repke. Soc Ed 3:620-2 D '39

GLENCOE, Illinois
Glencoe's coordinating council. P. J. Misner. il Nation's Sch 22:31-2 O '38

Central school
New unit at Glencoe. P. J. Misner. plan Nation's Sch 24:43 O '39

Public schools
Children survey the community. M. Sutherland. Curric J 10:317-19 N '39
Curriculum building as group thinking. P. J. Misner. Curric J 10:55-9 F '39
Growth through participation in school living. R. S. Stoetzel. Childh Ed 17:18-21 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:5-7 O '40
Guidance program in a suburban community of the Middlewest. E. Kawin. Nat El Prin 19:305-12 Jl '40
School survey of personal resources. M. Sutherland. Ed Meth 18:275-8 Mr '39
When park and school systems work together. R. E. Everly and J. McFadzean. il plans Nation's Sch 24:22-5 S '39; Same, without plans. Recreation 34:737-8+ Mr '41

GLENCOE, Minnesota

Education
Physical education can be sold. G. Du Bois. J Health & Phys Ed 9:292-3+ My '38

Public schools
Modern visual education at work in the Glencoe schools. L. W. Olson. il Minn J Ed 21:248-9 F '41

GLENDALE, California

Glendale junior college
Relating art to other areas of human endeavor. J. Abel. Calif J Sec Ed 15:20-2 Ja '40

Public schools
Producing a thirty-minute weekly broadcast. R. B. Lewis. Calif J Sec Ed 16:227-9 Ap '41

GLENDENING, Alan. See Brown, H. E. jt. auth.

GLENDENNING, Gwendolen, and Curtis, Winnette
Survey of the ideas and methods used by Westchester County teachers of foreign language. Clearing House 12:547-50 My '38

GLENDON, Harriet Frances
Home economics at Carnegie institute of technology. Prac Home Econ 16:236-7 Je '38

GLENN, Charles Bowles
Cultivating safety habits. Nation's Sch 22:26 S '38
Character à la carte. W. Irwin. Reader's Digest 32:27-30 Je '38
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:547 Jl '38

—and others
St Louis school survey. Sch & Soc 49:675-9 My 27 '39

GLENN, Clara Celestine
Progress for Catholic schools? Commonweal 29:38-40 N 4 '38

GLENN, F. Berkeley
Policies in financing industrial arts activities. Va J Ed 34:234-5 Mr '41

GLENN, L. Elston
Presentday tendencies in elementary art education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:404-5

GLENN, Mabelle
Organization of the junior high school vocal program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p371-3)
Utilizing a broadcast as a community asset. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p224-5)
What school and community music can contribute to music in the church. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938 p406-8)

GLENN, Rose
All for health; poster. Am Childh 24:40 O '38
Courtesy—the animal way; poster. Am Childh 25:19 O '39
Health posters. Am Childh 24:46 Ja '39
Health—the animal way; poster. Am Childh 24:54 S '38
Safety poster. Am Childh 25:55 Mr '40
Six best doctors; poster. Am Childh 24:46 N '38

GLENN, William Edgar, and Gordon, J. L.
Assembly project developed by school photographic clubs. Ed Screen 20:13-14 Ja '41

GLENWOOD CITY, Wisconsin

High school
Yearbook for the small high school. D. B. Rich. Sch Activities 12:189-90 Ja '41

GLESSNER, Harry H.
Berkeley features pupil talent. Nation's Sch 23:46 Ap '39

GLICK, David
Recent advances in histological chemistry by the Linderstrøm-Lang Holter technic and development of ultramicro technics. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:68-76 F '39

GLICK, Harry Newton
Measuring scholastic aptitude. Sch Executive 60:14-15+ Ja '41

GLICK, Norman
Naming Chicago schools. Chicago Sch J 22: 127-31 Ja '41

GLICKSBERG, Charles Irving
Creative experiences and experiments in an English classroom. Engl J 29:533-42 S '40
Creative youth and poetic ability. Harvard Ed R 11:112-19 Ja '41
Culture and vocational education. Sch R 49: 187-94 Mr '41
Dynamics of vocabulary-building. bibliog f Engl J 29:197-206 Mr '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:31-3 My '40

GLICKSBERG, Charles Irving—*Continued*
Every Monday: South Side's 9th-grade English classes give the language arts an entertainment workout. Clearing House 14: 530-3 My '40
Henry Adams on education. Ed Rec 21:177-87 Ap '40
Poetry and philosophy in the English classroom. Engl J 28:637-43 O '39
Semantic revolution and the teaching of English. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:150-63 Mr '40
Semantics and the educative process. Curric J 11:354-7 D '40
Value of failure. Ed 61:298-301 Ja '41
—and Gordon, Philip
Poetry and music. Engl J 28:550-7 S '39
GLISCH, Allen
Indoor archery backstop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:402 N '38
GLOBES
Accounting for the school's maps and globes. R. Samson. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-9 S '39
Best world map—the globe. M. L. Bostick. Sch Sci & Math 40:324-5 Ap '40
Teacher's manual accompanying cartocraft globes. L. P. Denoyer. 4th ed 75c Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago '38
GLORE, Harry F.
Community music in Cincinnati. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 163-4)
GLOSS, George Milton
(comp) Bibliography of master's theses and doctoral studies in the field of recreation (to December, 1939) Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-63 Mr '40
Corecreation in physical education programs. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:31+ Ja '40
Persistent functions of dancing. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:309-11+ My '41
Recreational research. 63p bibliog pa $1 The auth, Sch. of health, physical ed. and recreation, La. state univ, University, La. '40
Ultimate understanding for recreational planning. J Health & Phys Ed 9:602-7+ D '38
What people do in their spare time. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:138-42 My '38
GLOTTIS. See Larynx
GLOVER, Beatrice
Report of an integrated unit on China for children of fourth grade. Sch & Com 26:152-3 Ap '40
GLOVER, Gloria Diener
Silent teachers in the home. Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 F '39
GLOVER, Richard
In defence of Sparta. bibliog f Sch (Sec ed) 29:223-6 N '40
GLOVES
Glove in hand. H. Howard. il Prac Home Econ 18:293-4 O '40
GLUCK, Harold
All students should study law. J Bus Ed 14:14 Ja '39
For this we die! Soc Studies 32:99-101 Mr '41
It can be done. Soc Studies 31:103-9 Mr '40
Living with geography. bibliog Soc Studies 29:310+ N '38
Maps practically for the asking. J Geog 39: 30-6 Ja '40
Social implications of the National labor relations act. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:183-7 Mr '40
Spanish and the social studies. H Points 20: 49-51 O '38
Toyland and geography. J Geog 40:24-9 Ja '41
Use of toy projection aids in the teaching of geography. J Geog 38:58-62 F '39
—and Siegel, D. A.
Contribution of research to achievement in economic geography. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p76-83)
GLUECK, Bernard
Psychoanalytic psychiatry and child study. Child Study 16:40-2 N '38
GLUECK, Eleanor (Touroff) (Mrs Sol Sheldon Glueck)
Newer ways of crime control. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:184-203 Mr '39
GLUECK, Myrtle
Cleveland retail store course. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:20-34 My '38
GLUECK, Mrs Sol Sheldon. See Glueck, E. T.
GLUING
Glue. C. B. Smith. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:333 O '39
GLYCERIN
Glycerine—its role as a sweetening agent in foods. L. G. Graves. Prac Home Econ 17: 88-9 Mr '39
Glycerine—product of a thousand uses. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:373-4 D '40
GOAL seeking
Developing worthy life goals. C. A. Troester, jr. J Health & Phys Ed 12:86-7+ F '41
To reach a goal, forget it. K. Dunlap and R. M. Dorcus. Bus Ed World 21:573-6 Mr '41
See also
Aspiration level
GOBBEL, Luther Lafayette
Church-state relationships in education in North Carolina since 1776. (Centennial pub) 264p $3 Duke univ. '38
GOD
Learning about God; how lesson materials were used in creative teaching. V. S. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 16:11-12+ Ja '40
Place of God in education. P. R. Hayward. Relig Ed 34:202-8 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 F '40
Place of God in education; a criticism. H. N. Wieman. Relig Ed 35:28-32 Ja '40
Three ways to think of God. N. C. Harner. Relig Ed 34:216-21 O '39
When should come a consciousness of God. S. B. L. Fahs. Relig Ed 34:208-15 O '39
See also
Pantheism
GODDARD, Henry Herbert
Psychology of the status quo of exceptional children. Train Sch B 36:52-4 My '39
GODDARD, Henry Newell; Kenoyer, L. A; and Hinds, F. J.
Teacher's manual; supplied with the General biology charts. 82p bibliog diags pa 50c Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago '37
GODDARD, I. G.
Administration problems of child guidance clinics. New Era 19:212-15 Jl '38
GODDARD college, Plainfield, Vermont
Building a college program in literature out of student needs and interests. J. H. Hayford. Progres Ed 17:198-9 Mr '40
School for living: a lesson for the time capsule. B. Wolff. Clearing House 15:273-6 Ja '41
Square dance goes to college. D. Bishop. il Recreation 34:727+ Mr '41
Wildlife management. C. H. Jordan. Jun Col J 11:161-2 N '40
GODE, Marguerite
Again—Bunny Cotton-tail is sea-minded; verse. Am Childh 25:42 My '40
April—picture of the month. Am Childh 26: 36 Ap '41
Ask Ebenezer Cottontail; verse. Am Childh 25:38 N '39
Bunny Cotton-tail predicts spring; verse. Am Childh 25:34 Mr '40
Christmas card decorations. Am Childh 25:51 D '39
Curious Mr Rabbit; verse. Am Childh 24:26 Je; 25:29 S; 58 D '39
Dress up that band. Am Childh 24:23 My '39
Easter surprise. Am Childh 24:29 Ap '39
Ebenezer caught dozing; verse. Am Childh 25:38 F '40
Ebenezer dreams again; verse. Am Childh 26:49 Je '41

GODE, Marguerite—*Continued*
Ebenezer goes diving; verse. Am Childh 25:38 Ap '40
Ebenezer is intrigued with garden charm; verse. Am Childh 25:37 Je '40
Ebenezer is puzzled; verse. Am Childh 26:53 D '40
Four and twenty snow men; verse. Am Childh 26:15 Ja '41
Hallowe'en cut-ups. Am Childh 25:51 O '39
How to make Easter Egg Town. Am Childh 25:36-7 Mr '40
In the Hallowe'en parade. Am Childh 26:22 O '40
Let's dress up the dolls. Am Childh 26:36 F '41
Let's play Santa Claus. Am Childh 26:34 D '40
Let's turn magician. Am Childh 26:24 My '41
March; verse. Am Childh 26:48 Mr '41
March music. Am Childh 24:29 Mr '39
May baskets to hang. Am Childh 25:58 My '40
Merry merry-go-round. Am Childh 26:17 My '41
Merry month of May. Am Childh 24:49 My '39
New month; verse. Am Childh 26:44 F '41
Old clock; poem. Am Childh 26:25 Je '41
Picture story of the Pilgrims. Am Childh 26:30 N '40
Pumpkins are people; poem. Am Childh 25:50 O '39
Riddles to do. Am Childh 25:23 Ap '40
Roundabout with Ebenezer; verse. Am Childh 25:30 O '39
Sand table goes aquatic. Am Childh 25:57 Ap '40
Seasons; verse. Am Childh 26:30 O '40
Sunshine and storm; poem. Am Childh 26:38 Je '41
Thanksgiving party; verse. Am Childh 26:50 N '40
There's music in the air; verse. Am Childh 26:43 My '41
Tracks; verse. Am Childh 26:32 Ja '41
Trees; verse. Am Childh 26:20-1 Ap '41
Valentine brownies. Am Childh 25:26 F '40
Valentine circus. Am Childh 24:29 F '39
Vegetable circus. Am Childh 25:15 S '39
Visit to the farm; verse. Am Childh 26:47 Ap '41
What, ho! down comes the snow! verse. Am Childh 25:43 Ja '40
What price manners? Am Childh 25:30 N '39
What's missing? Am Childh 26:37 Ap '41
Who likes the rain? verse. Am Childh 25:56 Ap '40
Winter sport—indoors. Am Childh 26:24 Ja '41
Your valentine box becomes a reality. Am Childh 26:27 F '41
—See Taylor, E. R. jt. auth.

—and Taylor, E. R.
Choral speaking at Christmas time. bibliog Am Childh 24:22 D '38
Schoolrooms bright even in February. Am Childh 24:35 F '39
What is your set-up? Am Childh 25:39 N '39

GODFREY, Edward
PFI in a private boy's school. Ed 60:491-4 Ap '40

GODFREY, Edward Settle, jr
Education and training of the physician for a public health career. American Journal of Public Health 30:1447-51 D '40

GODFREY, Grace
Home economics in the United States in colleges and universities. J Home Econ 31:455-7 S '39

GODFREY, H. W.
Student international correspondence exchange. Sch & Soc 47:768-9 Je 11 '38; Same. Sch Activities 10:18 S '38; Ed Meth 18:83-4 N '38

GODING, Stowell C.
Neglected treasures? Mod Lang J 24:34-42 O '39

GODMAN, Mark
Some facts concerning high schools in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 19:16-18 My '41

GODOY ALCAYAGA, Lucila (Gabriela Mistral, pseud)
Farewell to the children of Brazil. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:568-71 O '38

GODSEY, Townsend
Spoil sport learns a lesson; a conservation playlet. Grade Teach 58:48-9 Mr '41

GODSHALL, Wilson Leon
Map studies in European history and international relations; ed. by W. L. Langer. bibliog pa $1 Houghton '40
South America's oldest university initiates a summer school in Peru. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:38-41 Ja '41

GODWIN, Wendell R.
La Porte schools face controversial subjects. Am Sch Bd J 102:29 Ap '41

GOEBEL, Edmund Joseph
Catholic school in a democracy. Cath Sch J 39:279-80 N '39; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:267-72
Vocational guidance. Cath Ed R 39:73-6 F '41

GOEDDEKE, Marion
Evolution of academic costume. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:358-69 Je '38

GOEDEWAAGEN, Tobie
Niederlande. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:138-49 '40

GOEHRING, Norman D.
Impressions of the Amsterdam conference; positive and honest. Christian Ed 23:12-13 O '39

GOETSCH, Helen Bertha
Inequality of college opportunity. Nat Ed Assn J 28:271 D '39
Parental income and college opportunities [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no795) 157p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:156-7 N '40
Relation of parental income to college opportunity. Sch R 48:26-33 Ja '40

GOETTING, M. L.
Public relations are vital. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 S '38
Some trends in organizing the social studies. bibliog f Ed 59:87-92 O '38

—and Stretch, L. B.
Manual for high school observation and student teaching. 283p bibliog pa $1.25 J. G. Richter, 504 Speight av, Waco, Tex. '40

GOETZ, Billy Earl
Relationship of cost accounting and engineering economy. J Eng Ed 31:611-22 Ap '41

GOETZ, Esther
Junior college music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p388-91); Same cond. Jun Col J 10:211-13 D '39
Music in the junior college today. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p392-4)

GOETZ, Pearl W.
Special curriculum for slow-learning children. Nat El Prin 19:437-42 Jl '40

GOFF, James L.
Guidance objectives in a school program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:41-4 F '41

GOGGANS, Sadie
Units of work and centers of interest in the organization of the elementary school curriculum. (Contributions to ed. no803) 140p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40
—See Fraser, M. G. jt. auth.

GOGGIO, Emilio
Italian scholarship of G. W. Greene. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:328-36 Ja '41

GOGLE, Gladys Belle
Workbook in health for high school girls. 267p il pa $1 Barnes '37

GOHDES, Marguerite
General office work. Platoon Sch 12:10-12 My '38

GOINS, J. L.
Cheyenne provides for increased enrollment. Nation's Sch 25:52-3 My '40

GOLD, David
Contribution of research to achievement in transcription. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p29-34)

GOLDBERG, Isaac
Co-operation. Library Journal 66:320 Ap 15 '41

GOLDBERG, Jacob Alter
Arousing teacher interest in New York city. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:340-5 O '39

GOLDBERG, Samuel
Comments on Guidance, soft pedagogy, psychometry, and scientific nonsense. H Points 22:20-8 Mr '40

GOLDBERG, Woolf
Carnegie examinations at Temple university; a study of the examinations of the Carnegie foundation in the Teachers college of Temple university [thesis] 105p $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

GOLDBLATT, Leo Arthur
Collateral readings in inorganic chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:317-19 Jl '38

—and Bates, J. E.
Preparation of lantern slides without a camera. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:462-5 O '40

—and Croup, A. H.
Essential assumptions of a theory of atomic structure. J Chem Ed 17:378-9 Ag '40

GOLDEN, Alfred L.
Personality traits of drama school students. bibliog Q J Speech 26:564-75 D '40

GOLDEN, Mrs Emma Bauer
Kindergarten curriculum. 316p bibliog Morgan-Dillon & co, 5154 N Clark st, Chicago '40
Little Pig's Thanksgiving day; story. Grade Teach 57:20 N '39
Rhythm band; a musical project. bibliog Grade Teach 57:24+ Ja '40
Seatwork for a unit for spring. Instr 49:12 Ap '40
Seatwork for a unit on an aquarium. Instr 50:46 D '40
Unit for spring for primary grades. Instr 49: 13 Ap '40
Unit on an aquarium. Instr 50:47+ D '40

GOLDEN, Mrs Grace Blaisdell
Children's museum of Indianapolis. Childh Ed 15:408-12 My '39

—and Wingerd, Loreen
Defeating the headline horrors. Sch Arts 39: 111-13 D '39

GOLDEN, Nathan Daniel
Latest survey of college and high school motion picture equipment. Ed Screen 20: 115-17 Mr '41

GOLDEN age. See Utopias

GOLDENWEISER, Alexander
What can the schools do about war? Front Democ 6:145-7 F '40

GOLDEY, Mrs Ellen M.
Suggestions for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education through February 1939

GOLDEY college, Wilmington, Delaware
Human relations in business; a new course—and a survey of personal traits in business. J. W. Miller. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 S '39

GOLDFARB, George
Highlights in elementary business training. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 133-5)

GOLDFARB, Justin B.
Young man wanted: the senior yearbook suggests an idea. Clearing House 15:478-80 Ap '41

GOLDFISH
Forward conditioning, backward conditioning, and pseudo-conditioning in the goldfish. H. F. Harlow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:49-58 S '39

GOLDIN, Myron R.
Motion picture feature as a visual aid. Ed Screen 19:277-8+ S '40

GOLDMAN, Louis
Helping the novice to adjust himself positively. Ed Meth 18:408-12 My '39
Implications of religious instruction in public schools. Ed 59:269-73 Ja '39
Reincarnation through a museum. Sch Activities 12:239-40 F '41

GOLDMAN, Rosaline. See Shakow, D. jt. auth.

GOLDSBORO, North Carolina
High school
Active learning in a high school of North Carolina. il Progres Ed 15:629-34 D '38

GOLDSMITH, Edward
Shall library and study hall be combined? bibliog f Sch Executive 59:30-2+ Ag '40

GOLDSMITH, Norma
Merry vegetables; story. Grade Teach 56:18-19 N '38

GOLDSMITH, Oliver
Deserted village; a study of Oliver Goldsmith's masterpiece. J. Watrous. il por Grade Teach 56:49+ Ja '39
End-products of research. A. C. Baugh. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:268-78 Ja '40

GOLDSMITH, Sadie
Fable as a medium for character education. bibliog El Engl R 16:223-5+ O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:20-1 N '39
Place of literature in character education. bibliog El Engl R 17:176-8 My '40
Radio's place in the teaching of English. bibliog El Engl R 15:253-6 N '38

GOLDSMITH, Samuel
Formulation of an office machines course in the secondary schools. J Bus Ed 15:19-20 Ap '40
Records for transcription students. Bus Ed World 21:437-40 Ja '41

GOLDSTEIN, Edward H.
Teaching the gelatin and liquid processes of duplication. J Bus Ed 16:19-21 S '40

GOLDSTEIN, Harry
Reading and listening comprehension at various controlled rates. (Contributions to ed. no821) 69p bibliog $2 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:643-5 Ap '41

GOLDSTEIN, Hyman
If you bristle while you work. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:50-2 F '39
In again—out again. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:318-22 O '38
Vocational guidance of the underprivileged. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:45-6 F '41

GOLDSTEIN, Josephine Walter
Community school of St Louis, 1914-1939. Progres Ed 16:493-5 N '39

GOLDSTEIN, Nathan
Introduction, development, and closing of capital accounts. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p3-5)

GOLDTHORPE, John Harold
Financial implications of school organization. bibliog R Ed Res 8:126-32 Ap '38
Paying for public education. bibliog f N Y State Ed 26:210-12+ D '38
Salary scheduling. bibliog R Ed Res 8:163-6 Ap '38
Trends of philanthropy to higher education. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p77-85); Same. J Higher Ed 12:73-80 F '41

GOLDTHWAIT, Joel Ernest
What can proper training of the body do in the control of arthritis? J Health & Phys Ed 11:357 Je '40

GOLL, Michael J.
How provisions may be made in introduction to business and business arithmetic for varying abilities. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p77-82)

GOLLER, Morris S.
Implications of the Regents inquiry for the commercial teacher. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p36-49); Same. H Points 21:5-17 S '39

GOLSON, R. L. and Pryor, G. C.
Let's understand: an experiment in group discussion. Tex Outl 23:62-3 Je '39

GOLTRY, Thomas Keith. See Dewey, J. C. jt. auth.

GOMENSORO, Javier
Attendance problem in Uruguay's rural schools. World Ed 5:370-2 Jl '40

GOMPERS, Samuel
Place of the gifted in modern life from the viewpoint of labor. S. Miller, jr. Teach Col Rec 42:386-96 F '41

GOMPERTS, Coenraad
Music teaching and the child. New Era 20: 104-6 Ap '39

GONNER, Lawrence J.
Let's teach them Christianity! Cath Sch J 39:37-8 F '39

GONORRHEA
How much do college women know about syphilis and gonorrhea? S. Orringer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 80-5 Mr '39
Knowledge test of syphilis and gonorrhea. S. O. Denenholz. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:110-14 Mr '40

GONZAGA, Sister Leo. See Leo Gonzaga, Sister

GONZÁLEZ DE ESLAVA, Fernán
El primer dramaturgo americano—Fernán González de Eslava. A. Torres Ríoseco. Hispania 24:161-70 My '41

GONZÁLEZ MARTÍNEZ, Enrique
Personal impressions of Enrique González Martínez. H. P. Houck. Hispania 23:331-5 D '40

GOOCH, Robert Kent
Dictatorship versus democracy. Va J Ed 34: 10-13 O '40

GOOCH, Wilbur Ira
Economic education on the secondary level. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 19-37)

GOOD, A. B.
New for old in Indianapolis. Nation's Sch 24: 52-3 D '39

GOOD, Carter Victor
Democracy, education, and research; editorial. J Ed Res 34:43-4 S '40
Dictionary of education. Phi Delta Kappan 23:31 S '40
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1938-1939. J Ed Res 32:371-400 Ja '39
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1939-1940. J Ed Res 33:374-400 Ja '40
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1940-1941. J Ed Res 34:367-400 Ja '41
Educational progress during the past year (1938) Sch & Soc 49:461-8 Ap 15 '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:177
Educational progress during the year, 1939. Sch & Soc 51:321-31 Mr 16 '40
Educational progress during the year 1940. Sch & Soc 53:330-7 Mr 15 '41
Freedom of teaching in the public schools. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:423-33 My '38
Functional history of education. J Ed Res 33:136-8 O '39
Graduate study and problems of exceptional children. Sch & Soc 49:615-16 My 13 '39
Methods of research and problem solving in education. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:81-9 O '40; Same. Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:11-17 '41
Organized research in education: foundations, commissions, and committees. bibliog R Ed Res 9:569-75 D '39
Problems and techniques of educational diagnosis and adjustment. Sch & Soc 48:261-7 Ag 27 '38
Recent graduate theses in school law. (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 166-96; 1940. p 157-82; 1941. p 180-97)
(ed) Research news and communications. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research
(comp) Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1937-1938. J Ed Res 32:61-80 S '38
(comp) Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1938-1939. J Ed Res 33:62-80 S '39
(comp) Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1939-1940. J Ed Res 34:57-80 S '40
(ed) See Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Abstracts, graduate theses in education, 1937-1939

GOOD, Charles H.
Tours for high schools. Chicago Sch J 21: 276-81 My '40

GOOD, Gaile H.
Relationship of fusion weakness to reading disability. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:115-21 S '39

GOOD, Harry Gehman
Current historiography in education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:456-9 D '39
Education in the ancient world. bibliog R Ed Res 9:391-4 O '39
Higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:347-51 O '39

GOOD, Warren Randall
Introduction to thesis writing, for students of education. 47p il pa 50c Ann Arbor press, Press bldg, Ann Arbor, Mich. '37

GOOD will
Intelligence, good will and democracy. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 49:347-8 Mr 18 '39
Kingdom of kindness. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:401 D '39

GOOD will day
World goodwill day. P. Monroe. Ariz Teach 28:264 My '40; Same. Ohio Sch 18:269 My '40; Tex Outl 24:24 My '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:160 My '40

GOODBURN, Harold
General science test papers. 87p 1s 6d Methuen '39

GOODE, Delmer
Catalog and the curriculum. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 16:192-201 Ja '41

GOODE, Marion E.
Function of guidance. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:192-4 N '40
Methods of guidance. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:288-91 D '40
Need of guidance. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:108-11 O '40

GOODELL, M. R.
Romantic little red rural school. Wis J Ed 71:12-14 S '38

GOODELL, William N.
Why build a forge? H Sch J 22:282-3 N '39

GOODEN, Olive F.
Unit on the apple industry; for middle grades. bibliog Instr 49:21+ S '40
We studied the apple industry. Instr 49:60 S '40

GOODENOUGH, Florence Laura
Can we influence mental growth: a critique of recent experiments. Ed Rec 21:sup 120-43 Ja '40
Look to the evidence! a critique of recent experiments on raising the I.Q. Ed Meth 19:73-9 N '39
New evidence on environmental influence on intelligence. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p307-65)
(comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 110-16)
(comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education. El Sch J 39:539-49; 40: 538-46; 41:538-47 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41
Some special problems of nature-nurture research. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p367-84)

GOODENOUGH, Florence Laura—*Continued*
Use of pronouns by young children: a note on the development of self-awareness. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:333-46 Je '38
—and Maurer, K. M.
Mental development of nursery-school children compared with that of non-nursery-school children. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 161-78)
Relative potency of the nursery school and the statistical laboratory in boosting the IQ. J Ed Psychol 31:541-9 O '40

GOODENOUGH, Sally
Good-neighbor Christmas. Par M 13:17+ D '38

GOODENOUGH drawing test
Study of the drawings of maladjusted and adjusted children. N. N. Springer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:131-8 Mr '41

GOODFELLOW, Raymond Charles, and Freeman, M. H.
Student's exercise book in junior business training [for use with The fundamentals of business training] 156p 60c Macmillan '40

GOODHART, Beatrice F. and Schmidt, S. D.
Educational characteristics of superior children. Baltimore B Ed 18:14-17 S '40

GOODHUE, William S. and Wilson, H. E.
What problems of the Pacific area are important? Harvard Ed R 8:359-65 My '38

GOODIER, Floyd Tompkins
Integrating theory and practice in a teacher training program. Ill Teach 27:108+ D '38
School boards of Illinois. bibliog Ill Teach 28: 105-6+ D '39
—and Miller, W. A.
Administration of town and village schools. 336p $2 Webster '38

GOODLETT, Carlton B.
Educational problems of minority youth. Sch & Soc 52:338-40 O 12 '40
Negro youth and the educational system. Sch & Soc 50:213-15 Ag 12 '39

GOODLOE, Jane Faulkner
Outline of German grammar on the mnemonic scheme of three, five, eight. Mod Lang J 23:109-17 N '38
—and Forsyth, C. E.
Suggestions to students of German to be transmitted through their teachers. Mod Lang J 24:533-5 Ap '40

GOODMAN, C. S. and Hill, I. L.
Inexpensive mimeoscope. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:257 Je '38

GOODMAN, Charles H. See Bernreuter, R. G. jt. auth.

GOODMAN, David J.
Criteria for the production and selection of visual aids. bibliog Ed 61:359-63 F '41

GOODMAN, John W.
Rapid calculator for sweet potato prices. Ag Ed M 11:169 Mr '39
Teaching agriculture—after hours. Ag Ed M 11:50 S '38

GOODMAN, Julia N.
Importance of perfect performance. Nat Ed Assn J 28:9-10 Ja '39

GOODMAN, Kennard Everett, and Moore, W. L.
Directed studies and tests in economics to accompany Economics in everyday life. pa 48c Ginn '39

GOODMAN, Mary
Baltimore prekindergartens. Baltimore B Ed 16:141-4 Mr '39

GOODMAN, Montague
What shall I teach my class? 96p 2s Paternoster press, 82 High rd, Woodford Green, Essex, England '39

GOODMAN, Nathan Gerson
What is the outlook for young men? Sch & Soc 49:153-5 F 4 '39

GOODMAN, Samuel
Suggested method for the teaching of chemistry to the non-college preparatory student. Sch Sci & Math 38:863-70 N '38

GOODNIGHT, Scott Holland
1939 U. of W. summer session. Wis J Ed 71: 396-7 Ap '39
1940 U. of W. summer session. Wis J Ed 72: 339-40 Mr '40
There shall be wars and rumors of wars. Wis J Ed 73:361-2 Mr '41

GOODREDS, Vincent Spencer
Dramatics in education; teaching and producing methods; a syllabus. 52p il pa 75c Middlebury col, Middlebury, Vt. '39

GOODRICH, Annie Warburton
Nursing and the art of living. Ed Outl 15:93-7 Ja '41

GOODRICH, Francis Lee Dewey
Measuring the effectiveness of the college library. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p235-43)
—See Randall, W. M. jt. auth.

GOODRICH, Laurence B.
Effective social activities. 160p il pa Am. bk. '40
Vocational adjustments through speech. Q J Speech 25:1-8 F '39

GOODRICH, Lois
Social orientation for the high school girl. Tex Outl 22:6-7 Jl '38

GOODRICH, Merton Taylor
Teaching mathematical induction. Sch Sci & Math 40:472-6 My '40

GOODRICH, Ruth
What are Iowa high schools doing in English in the eleventh and twelfth grades? Mid Sch 55:258 My '41

GOODRICH, T. V. See Lefler, M. C. jt. auth.

GOODSELL, J. G.
Statement of the physical basis for reading. Sierra Ed News 35:14+ F '39

GOODSELL, Willystine
Opportunities of American women in education and the professions. bibliog f Front Democ 6:214-16 Ap '40

GOODSON, Max Reed
Improvement of pupil thinking. Ed Adm & Sup 25:615-24 N '39
—See Blair, G. M. jt. auth.

GOODSPEED, Helen Crandall
County program of vocational education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 189-93)
Training for household employees in Philadelphia. J Home Econ 33:329-30 My '41

GOODWIN, A. N.
Community resources and the social studies. Soc Ed 4:414-16 O '40

GOODWIN, Marion Lucille
My day; extracts from a school librarian's diary. Wilson Lib B 15:138 O '40
Three P's: paint, paste, and putter. Clearing House 14:402-4 Mr '40; Same. Mont Ed 17: 9+ F '41

GOODWIN, Ralph Edwin
Obituary
J Eng Ed 30:621 Mr '40

GOODWIN, Rutherfoord
Williamsburg—a lesson in history. J Ed 122: 121-3 Ap '39

GOODYKOONTZ, Bess
America awake to its children. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-9 Je '40
Education in the news and how to read it. Childh Ed 17:57-62 O '40
Elementary education: is it all settled? Sch Life 24:228-31+ My '39
Elementary education, 1930-1936. See United States. Office of education
Elementary school principalship. See United States. Office of education
Employment opportunities in services related to education. Sch Life 25:101+ Ja '40
Importance of education for family life at various school levels. Sch Life 26:226-8 My '41
Know your community. See United States. Office of education

GOODYKOONTZ, Bess—*Continued*
Objectives in training school education; the education of socially maladjusted children. Sch Life 25:11-12+ O '39
Our guest children from Europe. Sch Life 26:3 O '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:20-1 N '40
Refining the process in the classroom. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 120-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:296-301
Relation of books and libraries to education from the standpoint of elementary and secondary schools. Am Lib Assn B 32:501-7 Ag '38
Relation of reading to the school curriculum. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p9-15)
Report, 1938. See National education association. Committee on supply, preparation, and certification of teachers
Some problems of federal-state relationships in education. Sch Life 24:197-8 Ap '39
Teacher growth and supervision. J Home Econ 30:441-4 S '38
Women in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 553-5

GOORLEY, John Theodore
Chemical factors of fatigue. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:89-102 D '39

GÖPFERT, Arthur
Thoughts on the formation of German teachers. World Ed 6:13-16 Ja '41

GOPPERT, Harold R.
Analysis of radio-serviceman's trade. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:112-15 Mr '41

GORDON, Cora Josephine (Turner) (Mrs Jan Gordon)
Art for the people: the fifth year. Adult Ed 12:3-12 S '39

GORDON, Dorothy
Tell us a story. Par M 13:22+ Jl '38
Work-type reading in third-grade science. Nat El Prin 17:369-71 Jl '38

GORDON, Earl R.
Councils of religious activities; University of Missouri. Christian Ed 22:346-7 Je '39

GORDON, Edgar Bernard
40,000 children learn do-re-mi. E. Gibson. il Ed Mus M 20:33-5 Mr '41
Secondary school music in a changing social order. Mus Educators J 25:24-5 D '38

GORDON, Elsie Mae
Voice of the teacher. Childh Ed 17:265-6 F '41

GORDON, Eva L.
Bibliography of nature-study; reprinted from A. B. Comstock's Handbook of nature study. 863-908p pa 25c Comstock pub. co, inc, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.

GORDON, Frances E.
Best for a dime. Par M 14:20+ Mr '39

GORDON, G.
Public junior college in Colorado. Jun Col J 11:452-4 Ap '41

GORDON, H. Phoebe
Study habit inventory scores and scholarship. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 25: 101-7 F '41

GORDON, Hans Cochrane
School records and reports. bibliog R Ed Res 9:174-7 Ap '39
Written English of senior high school pupils grouped by achievement level regardless of grade. J Ed Res 32:518-30 Mr '39
—See Boyer, P. A. jt. auth.

GORDON, James L. See Glenn, W. E. jt. auth.

GORDON, James Marcus
Dean Gordon of Texas tech. por Tex Outl 25:52 Mr '41

GORDON, Jan
Irony of museums. Adult Ed 11:216-19 Mr '39

GORDON, Mrs Jan. See Gordon, C. J. T.

GORDON, Kaiser
Commercial teacher looks at prognosis. por Bus Ed World 21:322-4, 409-11 D '40-Ja '41
Contribution of research to achievement in stenography and typewriting. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p9-28)
—and others
Problems underlying the formulation of objectives in commercial education. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 1-8)

GORDON, Laurin P.
Honor roll. Wis J Ed 72:424+ My '40

GORDON, Leland James
College course in economics for consumers. Sch & Soc 50:630-3 N 11 '39
Economics for college consumers. J Home Econ 32:609-10 N '40

GORDON, Louise P.
Do classroom practices jibe with research findings? Sch Executive 58:27-8 Je '39

GORDON, Mary Agnes
General and specific factors in transfer of training within verbal tests. (Archives of psychology no227) 41p bibliog pa 80c Archives of psychology '38

GORDON, Mrs Mary Anne. See Raphael, T. jt. auth.

GORDON, Oliver B.
New approach to young adult work. Int J Relig Ed 16:8-9 N '39

GORDON, Philip
No surrender; a music class exhibit. Wilson Lib B 15:242 N '40
Teaching music appreciation. Library Journal 66:301 Ap 1 '41
—See Glicksberg, C. I. jt. auth.

GORDON, Rachel
Adventuring with food. Recreation 34:385+ S '40

GORDON, Ted Edward
Safety education. Sierra Ed News 35:18-19 N '39

GORE, George William, jr
In-service professional improvement of Negro public school teachers in Tennessee. (Contributions to ed. no786) 142p bibliog maps $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:77-8 O '40

GORE, Harold M.
Next trend in skiing. J Health & Phys Ed 12:90-2+ F '41
Well-balanced physical education program should provide for winter sports trends. (In American school and university, 1939. p235-40)

GORELL, Ronald Gorell Barnes, 3d baron
Education and the army. Spectator (London) 164:103-4 Ja 26 '40

GORHAM, Donald Rex. See De Blois, A. K. jt. auth.

GORHAM, Joseph A.
Parochial high school business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 110-13)

GORHAM, Pauline C.
Reading activities in the Washington school, Alexandria, Va J Ed 33:296-8 Ap '40

GORIANSKY, L. V.
Fine arts; some thoughts on higher education; a resume of personal experience and investigations; search for truth [mimeographed] 160p pa The auth, 44 Bradford rd, Wellesley Hills, Mass. '38

GORMAN, Charles Melville
Review of the interpretation of pH. J Chem Ed 17:343-5 Jl '40

GORMAN, Clifford H.
Improvement of classroom teaching in elementary bookkeeping in the private business school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p33-7)

GORMAN, Frank Herman. See Farthing, D. K. jt. auth.

GORMAN, Herbert Sherman
André Maurois: the man and his work. bibliog Col Engl 2:305-14 Ja '41; Same. Engl J 30:1-10 Ja '41

GORMAN, Madeline C.
What the employer expects from the beginner transcriber. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 174-9)

GORMAN, Mary Catherine
What the Catholic college can do in cooperation with the Catholic university of America to promote Christian democracy in our country. Cath Ed R 38:129-45 Mr '40

GORMAN, Mel. See Gorman, C. M.

GORMAN, Susan L.
Character education under difficulties. Chicago Sch J 20:117-22 Ja '39

GORMAN, Texas

High school

From desk carving to student council. R. Y. Lindsey, jr. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Ag '40

GORRELL, Alphonso
Laboratory equipment. Ag Ed M 11:46 S '38

GORSLINE, Charles H.
Obituary
Bus Ed World 20:922 Je '40

GORTON, Sheridan Rex
Teacher as guide; the role of the social studies teacher in guidance at the secondary level. Sierra Ed News 36:13-14 O '40

GOSCH, Marcella
English literature in junior colleges. Jun Col J 10:194-9 D '39
Foreign languages in junior colleges. Mod Lang J 25:44-7 O '40
Junior college grades and standards. Jun Col J 9:127-31 D '38

GOSLIN, Omar Pancoast. See Goslin, R. C. A. jt. auth.

GOSLIN, Mrs Omar Pancoast. See Goslin, R. C. A.

GOSLIN, Ryllis Clair (Alexander) (Mrs Omar Pancoast Goslin) and Goslin, O. P.
New tasks for education. Scholastic 34:15S-17S Ap 15 '39
Youth faces the future. bibliog Scholastic 33: 29S-32S O 1 '38

GOSLIN, Willard E.
Community relationships—an integral part of an educational program. Ed 61:171-4 N '40
Report on promising efforts in secondary education in the St Louis area. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:56-60 F '40

GOSLING, Thomas Warrington
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:36-8 O '38

GOSLING, W. F.
Latin: which way? J Ed London 70:562+ S '38

GOSNELL, Ruth
First impressions of teaching. Peabody J Ed 16:376-8 My '39

GOSSARD, Arthur Paul
Superior and backward children in public schools. 172p bibliog $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40

GOSWELL, Gertrude A.
In quest of the South pole. Sch (El ed) 28: 883-4 Je '40
Opening the route to America; the place of geography in social studies. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:258-60 N '40
Prince Henry the Navigator in grade V. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:64-7 S '39

GOTHE, Richard
Taking stock of a work camp for democracy. Progres Ed 16:496-501 N '39

GOTTBRATH, Vincent
History in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:788-95

GOTTENBERG, W. L. and Neal, R. L.
Radio at home. Phi Delta Kappan 22:418-21 My '40

GOTTSCHALK, Winston M.
Analytic geometry and trigonometry in second year algebra. Math Teach 33:82-3 F '40
Heat and kinetic theory from the standpoint of scientific method. Sch Sci & Math 38: 1030-2 D '38

GOTTSDANKER, Robert M.
Experimental study of fixation of response by college students in a multiple-choice situation. Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:431-44 N '39

GOTTSHALL, Franklin H.
Flat-top desk. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:296-8 S '39
Hanging wall china cabinet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:386-8 N '40

GOUCHER college
College builds a college; the Goucher competition. E. P. Spencer. il plan Magazine of Art 31:705-7 D '38
Degrees conferred at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of Goucher college. Sch & Soc 48:523 O 22 '38
Goucher college campus competition. il plans Pencil Points 19:735-50 D '38
Goucher's fiftieth birthday. F. V. Speek. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:98-9 Ja '39
Half-century of textbooks. M. C. Schindler. J Higher Ed 10:210-13 Ap '39
History of Goucher college. A. H. Knipp and T. P. Thomas. $3 Goucher col, St Paul & 23d sts, Baltimore '38
Scholarship aid in an educational program; financial assistance given to the students at Goucher college. M. T. McCurley. J Higher Ed 9:478-80+ D '38

Library

Impersonal division of the college book fund. E. W. Falley. Library Journal 64:933-5 D 1 '39

GOUDY, Mrs Elizabeth
Helping teachers to use radio. Calif J El Ed 8:239-44 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:15-17 S '40
Pupil broadcasts as motivation. Clearing House 13:349-51 F '39
Radio broadcasting information to teachers. Ed 60:612-17 Je '40
Radio education in Los Angeles county. Calif J Sec Ed 16:215-18 Ap '41
Radio in school; a workshop meeting in the use of radio. Sierra Ed News 35:28 S '39

GOULD, A. H.
New apparatus and material for the teaching of physics. Sch Sci & Math 39:519-23 Je '39
New materials for the teaching of physics. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:530-5 Je '40

GOULD, Arthur
Education for gifted pupils in the secondary schools of Los Angeles. J Ed Soc 13:103-11 O '39

GOULD, Gertrude
Stars; a unit in elementary science. bibliog Grade Teach 57:38+ D '39

GOULD, Helen Joslin
Group work; an introduction for religious education. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13 Mr '40

GOULD, Ivan M.
Another milestone; recent developments of the United Christian youth movement. Int J Relig Ed 17:17+ N '40
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 17:5+ Mr '41
Open letter to leaders of young people's work. Int J Relig Ed 14:20 Je '38
World conference of Christian youth. Int J Relig Ed 15:15 My '39
Youth in the world Christian community. Int J Relig Ed 16:15 S '39

GOULD, James F.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 97:44 Ag '38

GOULD, Kenneth Miller
Social pressures and editorial policy. H Points 21:19-24 Mr '39

GOULD, Lois M. See Helble, H. H. jt. auth.

GOULD, Rosalind, and Kaplan, Norman
Relationship of level of aspiration to academic and personality factors. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:31-40 F '40

GOULD, Stanley R.
How 50 Lincoln high pupils serve the community. Clearing House 15:391-4 Mr '41

GOULDING, Fern A.
Modern college health program. Public Health Nursing 31:264-9 My '39
Study of college nursing services. Public Health Nursing 32:319-29 My '40

GOULED, Vivian G.
Arbor day; poem. Am Childh 26:53 Ap '41

GOULET, Sister Anna
Parochial school music: purpose, needs, and achievements. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p256-61)

GOURDS
Pottery from the garden. E. P. Prucha. il Sch Arts 39:81+ N '39
Seeds and gourds for Christmas project. A. S. Bishop and G. Little. il Sch Arts 40:42 O '40

GOURLAY, Paul
Guidance in junior business courses. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:24-6 O '38

GOURLEY, James Edwin, and Mohrhardt, F. E.
Teachers college libraries. Wilson Lib B 14: 662-3 My '40

GOVAN, Gilbert E.
Reading in college. Sewanee Review 47: 386-403 Jl '39

GOVE, Floyd Sherman
Educational planning in a democracy. Sch & Soc 47:829-30 Je 25 '38

GOVERNMENT. See Political science

GOVERNMENT, School. See Administration of schools

GOVERNMENT, Student. See Student self-government

GOVERNMENT administration. See Administration, Public

GOVERNMENT and education. See Education and the state

GOVERNMENT appropriations and expenditures
Cost of education compared with other governmental costs. W. W. Soper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:347-8
Costs of government: trend in expenditures for maintenance and operation of general governmental functions in the United States and in California—1932 and 1937. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 35:13-14+ N '39
Greatly increased appropriations probable for the U.S. Office of education. Sch & Soc 52:227 S 21 '40

See also
Federal aid for education
Public works administration

GOVERNMENT competition with business
Government and public utilities. P. L. Gamble. bibliog Soc Ed 5:343-7 My '41
Today's trends towards yesterday's techniques. K. E. Mundt. Ed 60:441-5 Mr '40

GOVERNMENT employees
Agricultural physics. C. H. Kunsman. bibliog il Am Physics Teach 7:160-3 Je '39
On the physicist in the government service. E. O. Hulburt. Am Physics Teach 7:157-9 Je '39
Opportunities for the physicist in the government service. E. C. Crittenden. Am Physics Teach 7:148-51 Je '39
Opportunities for women chemists in Washington. R. K. Worner. J Chem Ed 16:583-5 D '39
Physicist in the Coast and geodetic survey. H. G. Dorsey. il map diag Am Physics Teach 7:152-6 Je '39

Political activities
Hatch act and academic freedom. J. R. Starr. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:61-9 F '41

Salaries
Comparison of teachers' salaries in Indiana with those of comparable governmental employees and other workers. J. R. Shannon. bibliog f Teach Col J 12:1-13+ S '40

Training
Census bureau trains its staff. C. A. Kellner. National Municipal Review 29:111-15 F '40
Continental tradition of training administrators in law and jurisprudence. C. J. Friedrich. bibliog f Journal of Modern History 11:129-48 Je '39
Current trends in public-employee training. J. M. Mitchell. J Ed Soc 14:292-7 Ja '41
How cities can use apprentices. H. R. Land, jr. Public Management 22:141-6 My '40
In-service training of federal employees. E. Brooks. bibliog pa $2 Civil service assembly of the U.S. & Canada, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago '38
Management is training. E. A. Nicol. J Ed Soc 14:298-308 Ja '41
Preparation for public service. C. H. Marvin. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p78-80)
Schools under the federal government: the Department of the treasury. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:98-100 Ja '40
Training for public service. L. S. Moore. Occupations 18:32-7 O '39
University training for the public service. Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. (Pamphlet no 12) 32p 25c The assembly, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago '38
Vocational training courses for public employees expanded. Sch & Soc 51:448 Ap 6 '40
Wisconsin state government in-service training apprenticeships. Sch & Soc 48:362 S 17 '38

Great Britain
National security and local sanity. World Ed 5:493-4 N '40

GOVERNMENT ownership
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the federal government should own and operate the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11:159-60+ D '39
Case against government ownership of the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11: 98-100+ N '39
Case for government ownership of the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11:62-4+ O '39
Government and public utilities. P. L. Gamble. bibliog Soc Ed 5:343-7 My '41
Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the federal government should own and operate the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11:207-9+ Ja '40
Toward the American commonwealth; social democracy: constant gradualism as the technique for social advance. C. E. Russell. Soc Frontier 5:22-4 O '38

GOVERNMENT publications
Care of United States public documents in a college library. C. J. Pierce. diags Library Journal 66:295-7 Ap 1 '41
Government documents come of age. N. Stewart. Soc Studies 30:125-8 Mr '39
Uncle Sam's bookshop. J. A. Perkins. Soc Ed 4:177-9 Mr '40
Using government publications; suggested material for a unit of work on trees. G. S. Wright. bibliog map Sch Life 24:243-4 My '39

Bibliography
List of publications of the United States Bureau of education 1867-1910. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1910 no 3) reprinted 57p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
New government aids for teachers. M. F. Ryan, comp. See numbers of School life

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry
Changes in government control of labor. C. O. Swayzee. Soc Ed 5:94-8 F '41
Location of industry. G. R. Williams. Adult Ed 12:184-6 Je '40

See also
Economic policy

GOVERNMENT schools

United States

Civil service in Indian schools. R. M. Tisinger. Phi Delta Kappan 23:133-4 D '40

Education of children on federal reservations. L. E. Blauch and W. L. Iversen. (Staff study no 17) 145p bibliog maps pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39

GOVERNORS

Powers and duties

Governor as member of boards. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 25:56+ N '39

Governor's power of removal. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 24:211-12 Ap '39

GOWAN, C. D'O.

Fate of the public schools. Spectator (London) 163:641-2, 746 N 10, 24 '39

GOWANS, Harry W.

Teaching Tulsa's teachers. por Sch Executive 59:21-2 O '39

GOWNS, Academic. See Academic costumes

GOYA Y LUCIENTES, Francisco José de

Ibsen and Goya. N. L. Willey and C. García Prada. Hispania 21:105-10 My '38

GRABARKIEWICZ, K. P.

Cleaning painted surfaces. Nation's Sch 23:45-6 F '39

Cleaning simplified. Nation's Sch 23:47-8 Ja '39

Summer work schedule. Nation's Sch 23:36-8 My '39

—See Helm, L. C; Linn, H. H. jt. auths.

GRABLE, Katherine Lee

Children's books. Child Study 16:127-8 F '39

GRACE, Alonzo Gaskill

Learning to make a living. J Ed Soc 14: 272-9 Ja '41

New England's first regional. Nation's Sch 25:20-1 Ja '40

Principles of state school administration. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-20 D '40

Redirection of education in Connecticut. Curric J 12:82-3 F '41

—and Moe, G. A.

State aid and school costs. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 400p bibliog f maps $3.50 McGraw-Hill '39

GRACE, Cyril W.

Teachers college studies its environment. Curric J 11:256-8 O '40

GRACE, William J.

Centering a survey course around leading questions. J Higher Ed 11:269-71 My '40

Poetry can be taught in the classroom. Engl J 29:124-9 F '40

Teaching poetic appreciation through quantitative analysis. Col Engl 1:222-7 D '39

GRACEY, James F.

Life in Roman Britain. Sch (El ed) 28:67-8 S '39

GRADE placement of materials. See Curriculum making

GRADE progress. See Progress in school

GRADED schools. See Classification—Students; Public schools

GRADES, School. See Marks, Students'

GRADING. See Classification—Students

GRADING systems. See Marking systems

GRADLE, Harry Searls

Lighting the schoolroom. Neb Ed J 19:303+ N '39

GRADUATE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

GRADUATE faculty in political and social science, New York city. See New school for social research, New York city—Graduate faculty in political and social science

GRADUATE schools

Challenge to graduate schools. I. D. Weeks. J Higher Ed 11:408-11 N '40

Function of the modern university. L. K. Ade. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:133-46 Ja '40

Further notes on early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p83-96)

Graduate school and the paradox of minimum requirements. J. C. Jordan. Ed Rec 22:39-47 Ja '41

Graduate school in American democracy. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 10) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39

Negro graduate school? J. B. Watson. J Negro Ed 7:533-4 O '38

Open letter to the graduate dean. C. E. Seashore. J Higher Ed 10:1-7+ Ja '39

Provisions for graduate education among Negroes, and the prospects of a new system. O. C. Cox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:22-31 Ja '40

Relations between the liberal arts college, the junior college and the professional school. J. P. Baxter. Assn Am Col B 26:56-63 Mr '40

Some phases of graduate work in the southern regions since 1935. C. W. Pipkin. pa The auth, La. state univ, University '40; Excerpts. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 126-48)

See also

United States—
Department of agriculture—Graduate school

Entrance requirements

Selecting graduate students. W. G. Brink. J Higher Ed 10:425-30 N '39

Residence requirements

Residence requirements for the doctor's degree. E. A. Fitzpatrick. J Higher Ed 10: 381-8 O '39

GRADUATE students

Graduate school and the paradox of minimum requirements. J. C. Jordan. Ed Rec 22:39-47 Ja '41

Graduate students study CCC education. H. W. Oxley. map Sch Life 23:321-2 My '38

Measurement of student knowledge as a basis for graduate study. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p58-64); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:334 Je '39

Scholarship of graduate students of education. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 51:186-8 F 10 '40

Study of the English usage, spelling, and vocabulary of 251 graduate students at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-68 S '40

GRADUATE work

Characteristics of the graduate program. R. H. Eckelberry and others. Ed Res B 19: 311-24 My 22 '40

Education at the doctorate level. J. M. Hughes. Ed Trends 9:3-4 Ja '41

Education of college teachers. D. P. Cottrell. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p331-45)

Engineering graduate study. R. W. Sorensen. J Eng Ed 30:203-5 N '39

Experiment in higher education. J Higher Ed 11:140-5 Mr '40

Getting ahead by degrees. E. W. Knight. Sch & Soc 53:521-8 Ap 26 '41

Graduate approach: some current modes of advanced literary study. J. Horrell. Southern Review 6 no2:247-54 '40

Graduate courses in agricultural education available to teachers of agriculture in the 1939 summer sessions. Ag Ed M 11:206-7 My '39

Graduate education for Negroes in southern universities. C. H. Wesley. Harvard Ed R 10:82-94 Ja '40

Graduate instruction for Negroes in the United States. F. McCuistion. $1.50; pa 75c Peabody col. bk. store '39

Graduate school. I. Bowman. Sch & Soc 49: 28-30 Ja 7 '39

GRADUATE work—*Continued*
Graduate study. il Sch Life 24:40 N '38
Graduate study and in-service growth. A. L. Kerbow. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p55-68)
Graduate study by Minnesota teachers. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed M 13:133 Ja '41
Graduate study in engineering. H. S. Rogers. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p21-5)
Graduate study in music education. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p455-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:19-20+ Mr '40
Graduate study in the United States. W. C. John. Sch Life 24:46 N '38
Graduate study in the United States—past, present and future. W. C. John. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p 12-20)
Graduate training in history. A. H. Meneely. Soc Ed 5:31-6 Ja '41
Graduate work as an element of the program. R. H. Eckelberry and others. Ed Res B 19: 305-11 My 22 '40
Graduate work in the South. C. W. Pipkin. pa The auth, La. state univ, University
Guidance of graduate students. R. A. Davis. J Higher Ed 9:365-70 O '38
Internships for teachers of English at the University of Michigan. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 1:128-34 N '39
Language study in the graduate English curriculum. A. H. Marckwardt. Engl J (Col ed) 27:570-6 S '38
Legal provisions for graduate and professional instruction for Negroes in states operating separate school systems. R. E. Clement. J Negro Ed 8:142-9 Ap '39
Master of arts in general studies. E. H. Moore. J Higher Ed 11:353-9 O '40
Master's degree and Catholic institutions of higher learning. R. J. Deferrari. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:226-35
Maybe it's worth it: a defense of the master's thesis. E. L. Bireline. Sch & Soc 52:665-6 D 21 '40
Measurement of student knowledge as a basis for graduate study. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p58-64); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:334 Je '39
Needed: a doctor's degree for general education. B. L. Johnson. J Higher Ed 10:75-8 F '39
New graduate program in history. E. N. Anderson. Soc Ed 3:324-6 My '39
Objectives in graduate training for chemical engineers. G. G. Brown. J Chem Ed 15: 491-4 O '38
Plan for the Ph.D. in English. P. E. Reynolds. J Higher Ed 12:133-6 Mr '41
Post-graduate studies in the University of Bombay. Nature 143:757 My 6 '39
Postgraduate study. I. K. Wallace. J Higher Ed 10:324-9 Je '39
Procedures in graduate work. R. H. Eckelberry and others. Ed Res B 19:325-34 My 22 '40
Reforms for advanced higher education. W. H. E. Bandermann. J Chem Ed 16:231-4 My '39
Relationship between scores on the CAVD intelligence scale and success in graduate work at Colorado state college of education. L. Bruce. J Exper Ed 8:300-2 Mr '40
Remarks on the doctor of philosophy degree. R. C. Tolman. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth annual conference, 1938. p77-84)
Report; graduate study in Catholic colleges and universities, 1935-36 and 1936-37. National Catholic educational association. Committee on graduate studies. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:147-95
Reviewing standards for the master's degree. W. W. Pierson, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 149-72)
Sociology in colleges and secondary schools; prerequisites for graduate work in sociology in southern institutions. E. A. Schuler and M. B. Smith. Social Forces 18:374-5 Mr '40
Some current issues in graduate work. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:125-32 Jl 30 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:28-31 O '38
Some phases of graduate work in the southern regions since 1935. C. W. Pipkin. pa The auth, La. state univ, University '40; Excerpts. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 126-48)
Specialized graduate school. E. S. Griffith. J Higher Ed 10:117-23 Mr '39
Studies in early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '39
Study of the economic status of university women. S. M. Kingsbury. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:224-8 Je '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:750-1 D 9 '39
Success of Lincoln university (Mo.) graduates in graduate school. W. W. Cook and H. H. Hartshorn. J Negro Ed 10:59-62 Ja '41
Teaching Ph.D. again. E. J. Baxter. Ed Rec 20:107-17 Ja '39

High schools

See Graduates—High schools

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Graduate education in institutions of teacher education. F. A. Irwin. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 658-66 D '40
Graduate work in teachers colleges; summarized tabulations and interpretations from the study of graduate work in teachers colleges in the United States, 1937-38. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p 122-33)
Graduate work in the teachers colleges of Michigan progresses. Sch & Soc 51:270 Mr 2 '40

GRADUATES

See also
After school guidance

Business schools

What becomes of your secretarial graduates? E. C. Donaldson. Bus Ed World 21:677-8 Ap '41

Colleges and universities

After graduation—what? G. H. Bennett. Sch & Soc 52:428-31 N 2 '40
Alumni reading lists. J. Terry. bibliog f Library Journal 63:960-3 D 15 '38
Arise, let us go hence; the need for college men. G. B. Cutten. Vital Speeches 5:564-6 Jl 1 '39
Bachelor of extravagance—cum laude. il Nation's Business 26:22-4+ Ag '38
Business novitiate. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 18:169-73 D '39
College training as preparation for life and for living. R. D. Hawley. Sch & Soc 48:468-72 O 8 '38
Colleges' contribution to intellectual leadership. B. W. Kunkel and D. B. Prentice. Sch & Soc 50:600-8 N 4 '39; Correction. 51:27 Ja 6 '40
Cultural elements in professional education. D. S. Bridgman. North Cen Assn Q 15: 352-62 Ap '41
Economic status of college alumni. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 10. Project in res. in universities) 207p bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 49:712-14 Je 3 '39; Ed Digest 5:4-8 S '39; Summary. Phi Delta Kappan 23:157 D '40
Education for ward-heelers. W. Irwin. American Mercury 47:216-19 Je '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:74-6 Je '39
Education of the younger starred scientists. S. S. Visher. J Higher Ed 10:124-32 Mr '39
Eleven years after graduation. W. A. Thomson. Occupations 17:709-14 My '39
Employment opportunities in services related to education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 25: 101+ Ja '40

GRADUATES—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Factors influencing questionnaire returns from former university students. C. R. Pace. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23:388-97 Je '39
Fifty Harvard graduates. M. Weiss. Science ns 92:128 Ag 9 '40
Follow-up study of industrial-arts graduates. E. D. Meyer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:11-12 Ja '41
Follow-up study of Minnesota graduates from 1928 to 1936. Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. pa gratis The univ. '38
Government careers for college graduates, an experiment in the selection of federal employees from liberal arts colleges. L. D. White. (Pamphlet no8) 20p 25c Civil service assembly of the U.S. and Canada, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago '37
Graduate work on Main Street. M. C. Banning. Survey Graphic 29:498-501 O '40
Graduates of colleges and secondary schools. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:182-3 Mr '39
Industrial post-graduates. W. T. Chevalier. Business Week p71 Mr 16 '40
Informal post-graduate education of college-bred Negroes. H. E. Farmer. J Negro Ed 10:185-9 Ap '41
International bureau of university statistics; a successful experiment in international co-operation. W. M. Kotschnig. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:28-39 Ja '40
Job prospects for Ohio youth. Monthly Labor Review 51:898-900 O '40
Jobs for graduates in chemistry. G. R. Robertson. J Chem Ed 17:259-62 Je '40
Living university. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 20: 221-8 Ap '39
Morale of college-trained adults. D. C. Miller. bibliog f American Sociological Review 5: 880-9 D '40
Now that commencement is here! A. G. Ruthven. Etude 57:361 Je '39
Occupational survey of Wooster graduates, 1926-1933. A. F. Southwick. bibliog f Occupations 18:266-73 Ja '40
Origin and distribution of the graduates of the Negro colleges of Georgia. J. W. Morgan. bibliog pa priv ptd The auth, Milledgeville, Ga. '40
Partial analysis of the academic records of June, 1938, graduates of the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 48: 729-32 D 3 '38
Production of graduates of distinction by undergraduate liberal arts colleges and technical schools. B. W. Kunkel and D. B. Prentice. Assn Am Col B 26:389-403 N '40
Realism for college students. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Occupations 19:343-4 F '41
Relation between vocational interests of men in college and their subsequent occupational histories for ten years. D. T. Dyer. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:280-8 Ap '39
Study of alumni of Teachers college receiving degrees, 1928-1935. C. Linton and J. J. Katsuranis. Teach Col Rec 39:407-22, 734-46; 40:150-9 F, My, N '38
Study of one company's criteria for selecting college graduates. A. P. Johnson. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:253-64 Je '40
Survey of university graduates employed in government service, 1928 to 1936. L. M. Short and G. O. Pehrson. pa Univ. of Minn. Public administration training center '39
Training the college graduate for industry. J. H. Belknap. J Ed Soc 12:29-31 S '38
When your ivory hunters seek new blood in the colleges. E. H. Schell. il Nation's Business 27:20-2+ Mr '39

See also
College women
Colleges and universities—Alumni

India
Rural settlements in India. Times Ed Sup 1337:501 D 14 '40

Elementary schools
What happens to eighth graders? Nation's Sch 27:68 F '41

Engineering schools and colleges
Engineering occupations after graduation (based on a ten year survey of the graduates of the Sibley school of mechanical engineering at Cornell) with discussion. K. C. White. J Eng Ed 29:386-99 Ja '39
New situations confronting the young engineer. R. M. Green. J Eng Ed 29:835-44 Je '39
What industry expects of the engineering graduate; with discussion. C. T. Reid. J Eng Ed 28:695-705 Je '38
Young engineering graduate in industry. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 28:598-608 My '38

High schools
Adequacy of follow-up samplings. E. L. Lindman. Occupations 19:33-5 O '40
Age of high-school graduates. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 26:139 F '41
Alumni—wake up and live. M. M. Hayden. Sch Activities 10:155-6 D '38
And then—what? K. J. Perkins. Sch Executive 58:31 D '38
Are graduates using skills learned in school? P. P. Rittenhouse. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 Ap '41
As the business man sees our schools. F. E. Bradbury. Calif J Sec Ed 13:143-5 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:53 My '38
At liberty; or, W.P.A, here we come. E. A. Leonard. Cath Ed R 39:152-60 Mr '41
Challenge to the junior college. G. F. Varner. Jun Col J 11:381-4 Mr '41
Curriculum after high school. F. V. Powell. Wis J Ed 72:144+ N '39
Do student leaders excel after graduation? J. J. Crowley. Calif J Sec Ed 16:167-70 Mr '41
Do the schools prepare for beginning jobs? T. C. Hewlett. Occupations 19:418-26 Mr '41
Do vocationally trained high-school graduates earn more? D. H. Cooke and H. S. Kirshman. Am Sch Bd J 98:40+ Je '39
Does your guidance plan work? H. L. Harshman. Nation's Sch 27:58+ My '41
Employer evaluates high school graduates. J. A. Russ. J Bus Ed 14:22 My '39
Follow-up studies of high school graduates. W. J. Pierce. Calif J Sec Ed 15:170-1 Mr '40
Follow-up study of graduates of a small high school. H. M. Collins. Comm Ed B 26:3-8 O '40
Follow up study of the graduates of the high school classes of February-June 1937. Pittsburgh Sch 13:123-32 Mr '39
Follow-up study of the high school graduates of June 1937 [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. pa The bd. '38
Following thru with graduates. M. F. Farnsworth. Sec Ed 9:222-4 O '40
Following-up high school graduates. B. B. Cramer. Occupations 18:182-6 D '39
From school to work in the depression years. D. E. Super and R. D. Wright. bibliog f Sch R 49:17-26, 123-30 Ja-F '41
Graduate business department of Los Angeles Metropolitan high school. M. L. Davidson. il J Bus Ed 13:9-10 Je '38
Graduates of colleges and secondary schools. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:182-3 Mr '39
Graduates tell how to keep a job. A. M. Christenson. Bus Ed World 19:887 Je '39
High-school backgrounds of successful men and women graduates. J. J. Crowley. Sch R 48:205-9 Mr '40
High-school graduate and dropout. J. Samler. J Exper Ed 7:105-9 D '38
How and why in forming high school alumni associations. W. M. Willey. Sch Activities 11:150 D '39
Humor of the high school graduate. J. Aronson. Clearing House 13:261-4 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:55-7 Mr '39
Implications of a follow-up study of school-leavers. S. M. Justice. Occupations 19:563-6 My '41

GRADUATES—High schools—*Continued*
Indianapolis surveys its high school graduates. W. A. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 102: 56+ Mr '41
Inequality of college opportunity. H. B. Goetsch. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:271 D '39
Is the commercial department selling its product? J. E. Trabue. Bus Ed World 18:783-6 Je '38
Job prospects for Ohio youth. Monthly Labor Review 51:898-900 O '40
Junior colleges in New York state? J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 49:578-80 My 6 '39
Last year's graduates. G. L. Aplin. Bus Ed World 21:743-4 Ap '41
Maine secondary-school graduates of 1938. E. C. Marriner. Sch & Soc 52:79-80 Ag 3 '40
Many of the lowest third of our graduates are college material. W. E. Trebilcock. Clearing House 12:544-6 My '38
Migration of high-school graduates as affected by sex, marriage, and economic conditions. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 48:833-6 D 24 '38
Minneapolis plan of guidance and adjustment. B. H. Wright. Progres Ed 17:175-8 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:6-8 My '40
Need for a high-school placement service. S. R. Finifrock. Ill Teach 28:245+ Ap '40
Negro high-school graduates and non-graduates; relation of their occupational status to certain school experiences. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no87) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:103 Ag 17 '40
Parental income and college opportunities [thesis] H. B. Goetsch. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42: 156-7 N '40
Pittsburgh surveys its own. B. G. Graham and H. L. Cleland. Occupations 17:699-704 My '39
Postgraduate study in high schools. Sch R 47:4-7 Ja '39
Product guaranteed. L. T. Hannan. il N Y State Ed 26:203-4+ D '38
Pupils survey alumni jobs. R. W. Lindholm. Occupations 19:198-9 D '40
Relation of parental income to college opportunity. H. B. Goetsch. Sch R 48:26-33 Ja '40
Status of the June 1936 Minnesota public high-school graduates one year after graduation, June 1937 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. 14p The dept, St Paul '37
Success of Marshalltown graduates. B. R. Miller. Jun Col J 11:147-8 N '40
Survey of secretarial graduates of the New York city high schools. J. Levy and others. H Points 22:59-68 N '40
Survey of the graduates of the Pittsburgh public high schools classes of 1933, 1935, and 1937. H. L. Cleland. Pittsburgh Sch 14: 185-201 My '40
They did not go to college. P. Bostwick. Ed Res B 18:147-62 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:22-5 N '39
This little pig went to high school; some problems of students who don't attend college. Scholastic 35:1T O 23 '39
Traits of college-going, employed, and unemployed high-school graduates. A. M. Christensen. Sch R 46:597-601 O '38
Two follow-up studies of high-school graduates. Sch R 46:484 S '38
Types of information available from California high schools on the status of graduates and former students. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 11:189-93 Je '40
What about our commercial graduates? R. N. Cansler. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 Ja '39
What can follow-up studies contribute to business education? A. Pavan. il J Bus Ed 15:10-12 D '39
What do high school graduates know about arithmetic? S. Casner and J. A. Nyberg. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 S '39
What youth expects of education. W. W. Theisen. Sec Ed 9:196-9 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:622
When the high school is a finishing school. H. L. Metter. Sch Executive 59:15-17+ My '40
Who goes to college? J. R. Beery. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:25-36 Ja '39
WPA, here we come! E. A. Leonard. Sch & Soc 51:393-9 Mr 30 '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-3 My '40

See also
High school students

Junior colleges

Admission to the upper division at Stanford university. J. P. Mitchell. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:328-9 Ap '39
Follow-up study of graduates. J. A. Humphreys. Jun Col J 11:375-80 Mr '41
Further investigation of transfer relations with senior colleges. J. F. Mead. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:26-36 O '40
Graduates of New England junior colleges. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 10:580-1 My '40
Junior college graduates vs. senior college juniors. M. Fichtenbaum. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:144-54 Ja '41
Study of follow-up in junior colleges. J. P. Mohr. Calif J Sec Ed 15:344-6 O '40
Transfer relations with senior colleges. J. F. Mead. Jun Col J 9:235-40 F '39
Transfer students in political science. E. C. Bellquist. Jun Col J 9:313-16 Mr '39
What do our junior college graduates do? P. M. West. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:132-4 D '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teacher college grads and secondary positions. J. Williams. Wis J Ed 73:291+ F '41
Unemployment among teachers-college graduates. F. L. Whitney and E. J. Kalney. Sch & Soc 50:190-2 Ag 5 '39

See also
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Follow up service

Rural schools

Products of the small town school. G. T. Stribling. J Ed 122:233-4 O '39

Technical schools

Recognition of technical institute graduates. W. T. Spivey. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p 18-25)

Trade schools

Follow-up study. L. V. Hill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:359-61 N '39

GRADUATION. See Commencements

GRADUATION requirements. See High schools—Graduation requirements

GRADY, Henry Woodfin
Henry W. Grady as a student speaker. D. S. Hadley. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:205-11 Ap '39

GRADY, Marion
B C's for school library discipline. Wilson Lib B 15:40-1 S '40
Central library in the elementary school. Nat Ed Assn J 30:56-7 F '41
Publicity for the high school library. Library Journal 64:681-5 S 15 '39

GRADY, Raymond A.
Maybe I am a moron. America 62:720 Ap 6 '40

GRADY, Roy Israel, and Chittum, J. W. (eds)
Chemist at work. J Chem Ed 15:167-76, 222-37, 271-85, 370-7, 427-33; 16:22-7, 174-6, 481-6 Ap-Je, Ag-S '38, Ja, Ap, O '39

GRADY, William Edward
Challenge of crime. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 158-62)
Obituary
Bus Ed World 21:307 D '40

GRAEBEL, Frederick
Note on the character of Ventidius in Kleist's Hermannsschlacht. Mod Lang Forum 24: 190-1 D '39

GRAEBNER, M. Annette
Silhouette photography for the classroom. Sch Arts 38:321 My '39

GRAEBNER, Martin
Should junior college students flunk? Jun Col J 11:84-5 O '40

GRAEFE, Gerhard. See Wilhelm, T. jt. auth.

GRAF, William Stoneman
Ashburton grammar school: the story of six hundred years. 63p il 1s 6d S. T. Elson, Caxton house, Ashburton, Devon, England '39

GRAFFAM, Donald Turner
Helping students plan for economic security. Calif J Sec Ed 15:225-9 Ap '40
Program of guidance. Sierra Ed News 36:22-3 D '40

GRAFFLIN, Douglas G.
Apprentices in politics. Clearing House 14: 195-7 D '39

GRAFTON, Erma B.
Living democratic principles in a second grade classroom through the study of Indian life. Baltimore B Ed 18:135-6 N '40

GRAFTON, Ohio
High school
Family-type home rooms for the six-year high school. W. A. Jantz. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-4 Je '39

GRAGG, Charles Insco
Teachers also must learn. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:30-47 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:35-7 Ap '40

GRAHAM, Alberta Powell
June's coronation; song. Instr 49:31 Je '40
Month to remember; song. Instr 50:11 D '40
My echo; song. Instr 50:40 Ja '41
Our America; song. Instr 49:39 F '40
Our flag; song. Instr 50:39 N '40
Pitter-patter, April rain; song. Instr 50:33 Ap '41
Spring's herald; song. Instr 50:34 Mr '41
Triumphant peace; song. Instr 48:40 N '38

GRAHAM, Ben George
Education and our national defense. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 121-6)
Purposes of education from the standpoint of the school. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 151-8); Same. Sch & Soc 49:302-7 Mr 11 '39
Tribute to the recipient of the American education award. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p76-9)
What the teacher expects of the principal in the enrichment program. por Nat El Prin 19:12-14 O '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:459-60
New president of the American association of school administrators. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 23:18-19 Mr '39
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 98:56 Ap '39
Instr 48:6 My '39
Nat Ed Assn J 28:105 Ap '39
Nat Ed Assn J 29:47 F '40
Nation's Sch 25:34 Mr '40
Sch Executive 58:37 Ap '39

—and Cleland, H. L.
Pittsburgh surveys its own. Occupations 17: 699-704 My '39

GRAHAM, Burdette
Class project as an aid in attaining the goals of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 13:149 F '41

—and Strubinger, H. M.
Parliamentary procedure contests. Ag Ed M 13:117 D '40

GRAHAM, C. B.
Literature courses for terminal students. bibliog f Col Engl 2:682-7 Ap '41

GRAHAM, Carmon M.
Critic teaching versus supervision. Peabody J Ed 16:31-6 Jl '38

GRAHAM, Charles C.
Some data pertinent to textbooks of general science. bibliog f Sci Ed 25:35-41, 65-8 Ja-F '41

GRAHAM, Daniel F.
Old wine in new educational bottles. Ed 60: 301-6 Ja '40
Program of poets' recordings. Engl J 29:60 Ja '40

GRAHAM, Dorothea
Heigh-ho to the greenhouse! Sch (El ed) 29: 750-2 Ap '41

GRAHAM, Eleanor
Christmas night; poem. Par M 13:14 D '38

GRAHAM, Francis J.
Personal use values in general business. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:29-30 O '38

GRAHAM, Frank Porter
Centers of tension in education for democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p367-80); Same. Sch & Soc 50:385-92 S 23 '39
Federal aid for education. Am Teach 23:9-10 N '38; Same. H Sch J 21:257-9 N '38
Portrait
Time 33:57 Je 12 '39

GRAHAM, Fred C.
Armistice day. Sierra Ed News 35:36-7 S '39

GRAHAM, Gladys E. (Murphy) (Mrs Malbone Watson Graham)
Analyzing propaganda. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:428-31
Migrants are Americans: an A.A.U.W.—guided exploration of a complex social problem. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:73-8 D '40
Political and educational changes in Europe; a study in concomitant variations. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:143-9 Ap '39

GRAHAM, Gordon C.
Vitalizing pedestrian safety. J Health & Phys Ed 10:70-1+ F '39

GRAHAM, Grace, and McCracken, Louise
Good life: Shaker Heights' 11th-grade English course. bibliog f Clearing House 14:218-23 D '39

GRAHAM, Guilbert R.
How we emphasize conservation. bibliog Bus Ed World 21:221-2 N '40
Individualized field studies in economic geography. Bus Ed World 20:382 Ja '40

GRAHAM, Helen L.
Plan for teaching the biography. Engl J 30: 238-41 Mr '41

GRAHAM, Henry H.
Suggestions for hoop tourneys. Sch Activities 12:237-8+ F '41

GRAHAM, James L.
School plant operation and maintenance. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings. 1940. p36-45)

GRAHAM, James Larmour
Influence of general predispositions on specific attitudes. Journal of Social Psychology 12:415-22 N '40
Nature of attitude distributions and their relation to social adjustments. Journal of Social Psychology 12:423-9 N '40
Some attitudes toward values. Journal of Social Psychology 12:405-14 N '40

GRAHAM, Jennie S.
Training for the distributive occupations. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:850-2 Je '39

GRAHAM, Jessie
Business education—a universal need. Ed 60: 272-4 Ja '40
Business education in the small high school. H Sch J 22:244-6 O '39
Personality; an editorial. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:5 Mr '39
Your professional reading. See monthly numbers of Business education world through June 1939
—See McFadzen, J. A. jt. auth.

GRAHAM, Lillian S.
First paper-maker; story. Am Childh 26:44 Ap '41
Man's friend—the horse. Am Childh 26:48 N '40
Wonders of the sea; story. Am Childh 26: 42 F '41

GRAHAM, Mae
(ed) School libraries section, A.L.A. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin through June 1939

GRAHAM, Mrs Malbone Watson. See Graham, G. E. M.

GRAHAM, Marie Corbett
Geography in the news: the partition of Palestine. J Geog 37:318-29 N '38

GRAHAM, Mercedes Doyle
How to use your school library. 64p il plan pa Bardeen '39
Our library books; material for book week lessons. Grade Teach 58:38+ N '40

GRAHAM, Robert X.
Buildings also teach. Teach Ed J 1:251-4 D '39

GRAHAM, Ruth Eliza
Home economics at the Pennsylvania state college; resident instruction. Prac Home Econ 16:242+ Je '38

GRAHAM, Ruth Marie
Home economics contributes to defense education. Prac Home Econ 19:47-8 F '41

GRAHAM, Theodora
Needlework in education. 140p bibliog il diags $3 Longmans '39

GRAHAM, Virgil C.
Correlation of penmanship, arithmetic, and spelling in junior business classes. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:34-5 O '38

GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham. See Little, E. G. G. G-.

GRAHAM'S law
Effusion apparatus for demonstration of Graham's law. C. R. Johnson and J. P. Finfrock. diag Sch Sci & Math 41:18-20 Ja '41

GRAIN

Grading
Time saver in teaching grain judging. N. Enders. Ag Ed M 10:207 My '38

GRAIN rust
Teaching the control of black stem rust of small grains in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Leaflet no 1) rev ed 12p il diag pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

GRALAPP, Arnold L.
Music in a general education program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p22-3)

GRAMET, Charles A.
Available motion pictures in relation to curriculum needs in biology. Sch Sci & Math 39:226-33 Mr '39
Setup for visual teaching. Nation's Sch 21: 39-40 Je '38
Teaching biology in a New York city high school. J Ed London 72:84-5 F '40

—and Nagler, Harold
Experience with non-academically-minded pupils in biology. H Points 21:57-60 Ap '39

GRAMMAR schools (England) See Secondary education—England

GRAMOPHONE records. See Phonograph records

GRAMOPHONES. See Phonographs and victrolas

GRANBERRY, Nancy Lee
Cotton; a social science unit of activity. Grade Teach 57:48-9+ O '39

GRANBERY, John Cowper
Academic freedom in the South. W. L. Chappell. Christian Century 55:919 Jl 27 '38

GRAND HAVEN, Michigan

Junior high school
Exhibiting student government to parents. F. Meyer. Sch Activities 12:99-100 N '40
Functioning student court. F. Meyer. il Sch Activities 11:277-8+ Mr '40
Merit system. F. Meyer. Clearing House 15: 24-7 S '40
Train trip as a council project. F. Meyer. il Sch Activities 12:233 F '41

GRAND ISLAND, Nebraska

Public schools
Emphasis on leisure. C. R. Gates. il Sch Executive 58:9-11 Mr '39

Senior high school
Combining English and social studies. K. Fisher. Curric J 9:272-4 O '38
Exploitation: Grand Island senior high school's unit correlating American history and literature. L. Johansen. Clearing House 13:39-42 S '38

Walnut junior high school
Mural projects. B. K. Moore. Clearing House 13:49-50 S '38

GRAND JUNCTION, Colorado

Public schools
Grand Junction builds a new administration building. J. F. Essig. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:46-7 F '39

GRAND JUNCTION state junior college, Colorado. See Mesa college

GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan

George A. Davis vocational and technical high school
Vocational education in Grand Rapids. G. B. Frazee, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:392 D '39

Junior college
Looking backward and forward after 25 years. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 9:530-3 My '39
What the junior college means to me; symposium by students and graduates of Grand Rapids junior college. Jun Col J 9:525-9 My '39

Public schools
Children's gallery in Grand Rapids. O. K. Bach. il Sch Arts 40:290-1+ My '41
Industrial arts in Grand Rapids, Mich. A. L. Reagh. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:389-91 D '39
International art exhibit comes to Grand Rapids. F. Parsell. il Sch Arts 40:298-9 My '41
Teachers study the community. V. M. Shimel. Ed Meth 18:340-4 Ap '39

GRANDE, Harold S.
Experimental evaluation of the method of teaching history backwards. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:222-4 My '39

GRANDGENT, Charles Hall
Obituary
Mod Lang J 24:227 D '39. J. Geddes, jr

GRANDLE, R. L.
Solving the sandpaper problem. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:73 F '39

GRANDSTANDS
Mass outdoor seating. E. J. Mershon. il Am Sch Bd J 100:58-9 My '40

GRANDY, Adah Georgina. See Del Plaine, F. K. jt. auth.

GRANDY, C. W.
Teachers' contracts. Neb Ed J 21:54 F '41

GRANGER, Mrs Grace (Adams) See Hobson, M. M; Scott, M. W. jt. auths.

GRANGER, Lester Blackwell
Problems and needs of Negro adolescent workers. J Negro Ed 9:321-31 Jl '40

GRANGER, Oscar
Pennsylvania program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:17-26 O '38
Pennsylvania studies the non-college pupil. Curric J 11:270-1 O '40
Problems facing high school youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:114-15

GRANICH, Louis
Qualitative analysis of concepts in mentally deficient schoolboys. (Archives of psychology no251) 47p bibliog pa 80c Archives of psychology '40

GRANITE cutting
Granite cutting; an analysis of the granite cutter's trade together with specimen instruction material for use of apprentices and journeymen workers. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no 137. Trade and industrial ser. no38) reprint 247p bibliog il map plans diags pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38

GRANNIS, Anita
Rolling stock. Sch Executive 59:23-4 F '40

GRANRUD, John Edward, and Donahue, Terence
Transfer as an educational policy. bibliog f Sch Executive 59:11-12+ Je '40

GRANT, Albert
Analysis of the number knowledge of first-grade pupils according to levels of intelligence. J Exper Ed 7:63-6 S '38
Development of a spelling test for use in second grade. J Exper Ed 8:87-8 S '39
Results of Nelson silent reading test in grade IX. Sch R 48:34-9 Ja '40

—and Lampkin, R. H. jr
Cincinnati health knowledge test. 4p pa A. Grant, Bur. of appraisal service, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati, Ohio '41

—and Marble, M. M.
Results of Cincinnati handwriting survey. Sch R 48:693-6 N '40

GRANT, D. A.
Let's be frank about modern education. N Y State Ed 26:436-7+ Mr '39

GRANT, Eugene Lodewick
(ed) Engineering economy page. See numbers of Journal of engineering education January 1941-

GRANT, Eva I.
Effect of certain factors in the home environment upon child behavior. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p61-94)

GRANT, J. Fergus
British Commonwealth air training plan. Canadian Geographical Journal 21:1-26 Jl '40

GRANT, Jessie K.
How to work in an office. Bus Ed World 19:851-3 Je '39

GRANT, L. S.
Modern objective tests; Asia. Grade Teach 56:71-2 Je '39

GRANT, Madeleine Parker
Does college answer their questions? J Higher Ed 10:202-9 Ap '39

GRANT, Mary D.
Teachers college library experiments in extended service. Teach Ed J 1:51-3 Je '39

GRANT, Maude Margaret
Charts as reading helps. Am Childh 24:61 S '38
George Washington project. Am Childh 24:33-4 F '39
Lesson on coal. Am Childh 24:61 Ja '39
Lessons on the calendar. Am Childh 24:24 Ja '39
Make-believe radio. Am Childh 24:47 Ap '39
Moving picture project. Am Childh 24:21 My '39
Plan for reading and motivated re-reading. Am Childh 25:15 N '39
Seat work of Thanksgiving. Am Childh 25:25 N '39

GRANT, Phil S; Bracher, Frederick; and Duff, S. E.
Correctness and precision in writing. 193p pa 85c Houghton '38

GRANT, Richard Webster
Conference constitution quiz. por Mus Educators J 27:28-9 F '41
Proposed new constitution. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p462-74); Same. Mus Educators J 26: 25-30 F '40

GRANT community high school, Ingleside, Illinois
Plan to meet the needs of the students at Grant community high school through biology classes. J. C. Christ. Sci Ed 23:219-20 Ap '39

GRANTHAM, Guy Everett
Subject matter inventory. Am J Physics 9:52 F '41

GRANTS PASS, Oregon

Public schools
School transportation in Grants Pass. M. B. Winslow. Am Sch Bd J 102:60+ Mr '41

Riverside school
Small school that has the best. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:40-1+ Ap '39

GRANVILLE college, Granville, Ohio. See Denison university

GRANVILLE literary and theological institution, Granville, Ohio. See Denison university

GRAPHIC arts
Appraisal of graphic arts education. H. L. Gage. $1.50; pa $1 Journalism laboratory press, Washington & Lee univ, Lexington, Va. '38
Exploring the graphic arts. E. M. Brandt. il Sch Arts 39:172-3 Ja '40
Graphic and industrial arts essential in the preparation of the general elementary teacher. H. Heffernan and G. Wulfing. bibliog Ed Meth 19:236-41 Ja '40
Graphic arts education guild yearbooks, 1938-1939. 2v ltd ed pa priv ptd Nat. graphic arts ed. guild, room 412, 719 15th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38-'39
Visual education for workers. P. Russell. Am Teach 24:20 D '39
What of our graphic-arts equipment? H. H. Kirk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:93-5 Mr '39

GRAPHIC arts education guild yearbooks, 1938-1939. (V3-4) ltd ed 2v 172;163p pa priv ptd Nat. graphic arts ed. guild, room 412, 719 15th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38-'39

GRAPHIC methods
Consumer education and Boyle's law. W. A. Porter. Sch Sci & Math 38:619-22 Je '38
From table to graph to formula. D. McLeod. Math Teach 32:343-5 D '39
Graph. Sister Mary Henrietta. Sch (El ed) 29:705-8 Ap '41
Graphic aids in continuous occupational analysis. C. A. Bowman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:122-6, 155-60, 189-97 Mr-My '41
Growth in reading maps and graphs and locating items in reference books. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 47:759-66 D '39
Interpretation and use of the pattern map in individual colleges; with discussion. C. C. McCracken. North Cen Assn Q 13:281-7 Ja '39
Note on the graphing of the equation homogeneous in X and Y. D. R. Shreve and M. W. Keller. Sch Sci & Math 40:48-50 Ja '40
Objective description of the individual a necessary first step in guidance. N. F. Stump. N Y State Ed 26:523-6+ Ap '39
Reading graphs aid students. G. L. Persons. Va Teach 19:128-30 S '38
Review in arithmetic. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27:865-8 Je '39
Simple graphical method for determining the significance of a difference. T. Casanova. J Ed Psychol 30:289-94 Ap '39
Simple test for straight line relationships. D. E. Babcock. J Chem Ed 17:440 S '40
Solution of problems by means of graphs. L. Blank. Sch Sci & Math 39:405-7 My '39
Speed and accuracy in typewriting. M. L. Reed. J Bus Ed 16:23+ My '41
Study of the possibilities of graphs as a means of instruction in the first four grades of the elementary school. R. G. Strickland. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '38: Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:740-1 My '39
Teaching by picture-diagram: statistics for all. Times Ed Sup 1314:262 Jl 6 '40
Teaching climate with a graph map. J. S. Gibson. map Bus Ed World 20:27-31 S '39
Unexplored possibilities of instruction in graphic methods. W. L. Schaaf. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 41:160-71 F '41
Use of graphs in geography. M. Brookstone. Sch (Sec ed) 29:335-40 D '40

GRAPHIC methods—*Continued*
Use of non-linear correlation in determining predictive measures of college success. F. L. Manning. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:148-53 Ja '39

Bibliography
Books and monographs on graphical methods. Sch Sci & Math 41:162-71 F '41

GRAPHIC sketch club, Philadelphia. See Philadelphia. Graphic sketch club

GRAPHS. See Graphic methods

GRASPING (animal mechanics)
Note on prehension in a captive orang-utang. J. L. Finan. Pedagog Sem 55:435-7 D '39

GRASSHOPPERS. See Locusts

GRATITUDE
Gratefulness in children and young people. F. Baumgarten-Tramer. Pedagog Sem 53: 53-66 S '38
Thanks: A.D. 1940. B. W. Overstreet. Nat Par-Teach 35:10 N '40
Thanksgiving—for what? D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:348 N '40

GRATZ, Margaretta
Auditorium and the child. Platoon Sch 12:13-18 D '38

GRAVE, Mrs Charlotte (Easby)
Twenty-five years of progress in education. Train Sch B 37:6-10 Mr '40

GRAVES, Albert D.
Art contributes to a living curriculum. Design 41:11-12+ Ap '40

GRAVES, Clarus John
Drill and repetition in teaching Latin. Cath Sch J 40:109-11 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:427-34
Teaching of Latin in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:776-87

GRAVES, Doris Jean
Stained glass windows. Sch Arts 39:9-10 S '39

GRAVES, Dorothea C.
March of time in the history class. Sch (Sec ed) 29:138-9 O '40

GRAVES, E. Boyd
Apprentice teaching. Va J Ed 32:262-4 Mr '39
What is direct teaching? Va J Ed 33:283-4 Ap '40

GRAVES, Eliot Varnum
1939 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:505 N '39
Volley ball with more action. Va J Ed 32:372-3 My '39

GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont
Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 29-30
American education and democracy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p91-3)
De educationis statu. Sch & Soc 49:193-9 F 18 '39
Nicholas Murray Butler as a leader. Ed Rec 20:sup89-94 Ja '39
Nineteen years in state education; address at the House of delegates, November 20, 1939. N Y State Ed 27:279-82 Ja '40
Place of the registrar in the educational program. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:371-8 Jl '39
Quarter century in higher education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p38-45)
Address presented at the annual meeting of the House of delegates, November 20, 1939. H. H. Lehman. N Y State Ed 27:276-8 Ja '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 102:52 Mr '41
Receives award. N Y State Ed 28:634 My '41
To get exhibitor's award. por Sch Executive 60:44 F '41
Tribute. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 27:282-3 Ja '40
Tribute to the recipient of the American education award. C. R. Reed. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p88-91)

GRAVES, Harold Frank
Public speaking in propaganda. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:29-38 F '41

GRAVES, Helen L. See Fritz, G. jt. auth.

GRAVES, John
Unwritten history of the youth movement. J Ed London 72:119 Mr '40

GRAVES, John Temple, 2d
Culture in American democracy. So Assn Q 4:530-3 Ag '40

GRAVES, Ludwick
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:50 Je '38

GRAVES, Lulu Grace
Glycerine—its role as a sweetening agent in foods. Prac Home Econ 17:88-9 Mr '39
Should the teens diet? Par M 15:62+ Ap '40

GRAVES, Margaret C.
Potter's wheel in the rural school. Sch (El ed) 28:152-6 O '39

GRAY, Clarence Truman
Reading ability and personality development. Ed Forum 4:133-8 Ja '40

—and Votaw, D. F.
Statistics applied to education and psychology. 278p il $3.25 Ronald press co, 15 E 26th st, N.Y. '39

GRAY, Edmund A.
Let's stimulate language studies! Mod Lang J 25:558-61 Ap '41

GRAY, Ernest R. jr
Youth looks at politics. J Ed Soc 14:466-9 Ap '41

GRAY, Florence E. See Asher, E. J. jt. auth.

GRAY, Frances Angevine
Finding of fire; story. Instr 50:15 Mr '41

GRAY, George William
Education on an international scale; a history of the International education board 1923-1938. 114p il $2 Harcourt '41

GRAY, Gunborg Berglund-. See Berglund-Gray, G.

GRAY, Harold Maurice
Practical project plan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 306-7 S '39
Teaching related information in woodworking. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:101-3 Mr '40

GRAY, Henry David
Worship programs for the senior and young people's departments. Int J Relig Ed 17: 28-30 Mr; 30-2 Ap; 28-30 My '41

GRAY, Hob
Improvement of classroom instruction. Tex Outl 24:52-3 My '40
Individualized instruction. Tex Outl 25:43-4 F '41
Workbooks as aids to teaching and to learning. Tex Outl 22:34-5 Je '38

—and Lafferty, H. M.
Analysis of teaching activities and conditions in the classroom. Tex Outl 23:49-52 S '39

—and Votaw, D. F.
General achievement test results. Tex Outl 23:55 N '39
New-South achievement test results, 1937-38. Tex Outl 23:51-2 Ja '39

—and Votaw, D. F. jr
Classroom instruction. (Pub. no4042) 137p pa Univ. of Tex. '40

GRAY, Howard Aaron
Age-old phenomena: mutual misunderstandings. Soc Frontier 5:20-2 O '38
Children's reactions to sound film learning cues; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 174)
Instructional sound film in the service of the classroom teacher. Ed Meth 18:65-8 N '38
Instructional sound film utilization. Ed Screen 18:10-12 Ja '39
Pupil evaluation of sound-film components. El Sch J 40:507-17 Mr '40
Sound films for reading programs. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:24-5+ F '41

GRAY, Howard Aaron—*Continued*
Vocabulary teaching possibilities of sound films. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:205-9 D '40

GRAY, Lee T.
Science-club project encouraging subject fusion. Sch R 48:90-1 F '40

GRAY, Mrs Lillian
Direction of study in elementary schools using the integrated program. Ed Meth 17:382-6 My '38
Gaining background for teaching. Nat Ed Assn J 27:136-7 My '38
Narrow-gauge educators versus broad-gauge educators. Sch & Soc 53:573-4 My 3 '41

GRAY, Louis Herbert
Languages, living and dead. Science Digest 7:58-64 Ap '40

GRAY, Lucia
Marionettes on the run. Sch Arts 40:17 S '40

GRAY, Miriam
More finesse in firing. Nation's Sch 27:23 Ap '41

GRAY, Pauline M. See Reynolds, M. F. jt. auth.

GRAY, Ruth A.
(comp) Recent theses. See numbers of School life
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education

GRAY, Stephen Wood. See Steggerda, F. R. jt. auth.

GRAY, Susan
Influence of methodology upon the measurement of reminiscence. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:37-44 Jl '40

GRAY, Thomas
Thomas Gray, classical Augustan. M. H. Griffin. Class J 36:473-82 My '41

GRAY, Truman Stretcher
Design and construction of experimental vacuum tubes in engineering school laboratories. bibliog J Eng Ed 30:372-8 D '39

GRAY, Wil Lou
Adult elementary education in South Carolina. Adult Ed B 3:8-12 O '38

GRAY, William H. jr
Growth and decline of private secondary schools in Louisiana. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:694-701 O '39
Present status of Negro teachers in Iberia and Jackson parishes, Louisiana. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:63-7 Ja '41

GRAY, William Henry. See Schrammel, H. E. jt. auth.

GRAY, William Scott
Clinics for pupils deficient in fundamental subjects. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 137-49)
Contributions of research to special methods: reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p99-106)
Development of meaning vocabularies with special reference to reading; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the National conference on research in English. bibliog f El Engl R 17:71-6 F '40
Growth of interest and appreciation in reading. El Engl R 17:139-43 Ap '40
Language arts—reading. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 128-41)
Nature of reading problems in general education. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p3-8)
Needed emphases in the teaching of reading to prepare for intelligent participation in democracy. por Nat El Prin 20:7-9 O '40
Professional education of the college teacher. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p248-66)
Reading. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 185-209)
Recent developments in improving the interpretation of what is read. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:128-9
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. El Sch J 39:129-33 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 160-4)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. El Sch J 40:132-7; 41:134-8 O '39, O '40
(comp) Selected references on teacher education. El Sch J 39:298-307 D '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 196-205)
(comp) Selected references on teacher education. El Sch J 40:297-306; 41:298-306 D '39, D '40
Study of reading in general education; abstract. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 139-41)
Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938) bibliog J Ed Res 32: 481-517 Mr '39
Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939) bibliog J Ed Res 33:481-523 Mr '40
Summary of reading investigations, July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940. bibliog J Ed Res 34: 401-43 F '41
(ed) See American council on education. Committee on reading in general education. Reading in general education: Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development; Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading; Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938
—See Ilg, V. jt. auth.

—and Leary, B. E.
Teaching of reading in the elementary and secondary schools of the state of New York. 105p diags Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. in the state of N.Y. 261 Broadway, N.Y.

—and Monroe, Marion
Think-and-do book to accompany We look and see, We work and play, We come and go; pre-primer program: the Basic readers. 81p il pa 28c Scott '40

—and others
Reading. bibliog R Ed Res 10:79-106 Ap '40

GRAYBEAL, Elizabeth
Study of teaching difficulties in physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:84-91 My '39

GRAYBILL, Ann
Impressions of the Amsterdam conference; from confusion to sympathetic unity. Christian Ed 23:15-17 O '39

GRAYDON, Alice E.
Experiment in the modern language classroom. Sch (Sec ed) 27:31-3 S '38

GRAYSON, Ethel Vaughan Kirk
Picture appreciation for the elementary grades. 2d ed 287p il $2 J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '37

GREAT BRITAIN
British dominions. F. G. Tobias. Sch (El ed) 28:538-40 F '40
Commonwealth as a whole. V. K. Croxford. Sch (El ed) 28:887-8 Je '40

See also
Agriculture—Great Britain
England
Geography—Great Britain

Army
Education
Arms and the mind. B. A. Yeaxlee. Spectator (London) 165:268 S 13 '40
Army education. J Ed London 73:9-10 Ja '41
Army education. Times Ed Sup 1292:43 F 3 '40
Army education; progress in Liverpool region. Times Ed Sup 1345:61 F 8 '41
Education and the army. J Ed London 71: 706 N '39
Education and the army. R. G. B. Gorell. Spectator (London) 164:103-4 Ja 26 '40

GREAT BRITAIN—Army—Education—*Cont.*
Education facilities for the wounded. A. C. Ford. Adult Ed 13:15-20 S '40
Education in the armed forces. Nature 145: 526-8; 146:396 Ap 6, S 21 '40
Education in the army. Times Ed Sup 1344: 49 F 1 '41
Education in the army. W. E. Williams. New Statesman and Nation 21:209-10 Mr 1 '41
Education in the forces. Times Ed Sup 1350: 126 Mr 15 '41
Engineering courses for students in H.M. forces; abstract. Nature 147:143 F 1 '41
Meeting the needs of the forces; the Central advisory council. B. A. Yeaxlee. Times Ed Sup 1323:346 S 7 '40
Service to the stranger in an English port. J. G. Travena. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:10-12 F '41
Social and technical training in war-time. Nature 146:420-1 S 28 '40
Students in khaki. Times Ed Sup 1326:376 S 28 '40
Words and pictures. New Statesman and Nation 21:238 Mr 8 '41

Board of education

Board's report for 1937. Times Ed Sup 1211: 275 Jl 16 '38; Same cond. El Sch J 39:91-3 O '38
Board's report for 1937. J Ed London 70:523-4 Ag '38
Change at the Board. Times Ed Sup 1301: 124 Ap 6 '40
Education in England and Wales; report of the Board of education for 1937. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:366-9 '38
Education in 1938; being the report of the Board and the statistics of public education for England and Wales. 212p 3s 6d H.M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '39
New president. Times Ed Sup 1227:409 N 5 '38
Report of the British Board of education. Times Ed Sup 1210:262 Jl 9 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 48:102-3 Jl 23 '38
Schoolboys discuss Board's circular. Times Ed Sup 1339:520 D 28 '40
Secondary schools provisional amending regulations, 1940; maintenance of direct grant schools. Times Ed Sup 1337:497 D 14 '40

Consultative committee

See also
Spens report

Colonies and dominions

British colonial policy and native education in Kenya. T. W. Wallbank. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:521-32 O '38

See also
Gibraltar
Newfoundland

Cultural relations

Cultural treaty between Greece and Great Britain. Nature 147:82 Ja 18 '41

Defenses

See also
Gibraltar

Description and travel

Bicycling in the British isles. V. M. Kling. J Health & Phys Ed 10:333-5 Je '39

See also
Geography—Great Britain

Foreign relations

Little dictator, what now? A. L. Sacher. North Cen Assn Q 14:17-24 Jl '39
Reversal in British foreign policy. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 D '38

History

Empire in transition. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. J Ed London 70:558+ S '38
Life in Roman Britain. J. F. Gracey. Sch (El ed) 28:67-8 S '39

Bibliography

Classroom library for grade IX history. D. M. Brown. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:565-9 F '41

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

English social and economic history for the school certificate examination. F. R. Worts. J Ed London 70:555-7 S '38
Outlines of English institutions for use of schools. A. Western. 7th ed rev 1.60kr H. Aschehoug & co, Sehestedsgt 3, Oslo, Norway '38

Projects

Some experiments in the history classroom. W. S. W. Breeze. Sch (Sec ed) 27:668-70 Ap '39

Teaching

Age of Elizabeth. L. R. McGill. diag Sch (El ed) 28:360-2 D '39
Battle of the bridge of Dee. M. Moss. J Ed London 71:216-17 Ap '39
British history notebook. E. S. Briffett. bibliog il Sch (Sec ed) 29:17-21 S '40
Expanding England and the age of discovery. J. Blackstock. Sch (El ed) 29:132-4 O '40

Teaching aids and devices

Visible history. L. Berkeley. bibliog J Ed London 71:384-6 Je '39

Textbooks

British history—a word from the consumer. C. L. Mowat. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:493-501 O '38

Laws, statutes, etc.

Compendium of precedents; with notes on the Education act, 1921 and related acts, by A. E. Ikin and H. C. Sparke. 5th ed 765p 45s Sch. government pub. co, ltd, 21 Bride lane, Fleet st, London EC4 '31
Education act, 1936; with notes by A. E. Ikin and H. C. Sparke. 54p 3s 6d Sch. government pub. co, ltd, 21 Bride lane, Fleet st, London EC4 '37

Politics and government

Canadian view of Pan-Americanism. G. A. Drew. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 141-7)
Future of democracy. S. B. Baldwin. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p318-31); Same. Sch & Soc 50:266-73 Ag 26 '39; Vital Speeches 5:674-9 S 1 '39; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1268:337 Ag 19 '39

Royal air force

Education in a Polish depot. L. G. Marsh. Adult Ed 13:141-3 Mr '41
Training in the R.A.F; why good education is necessary. Times Ed Sup 1333:448 N 16 '40

Units of work

England, the motherland. K. E. Cameron. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:786-8 My '40

GREAT BRITAIN and the United States. See England and the United States

GREAT FALLS, Montana

High school

Movie theater comes to school. D. G. Williams. Ed Screen 18:45-6+ F '39

GREAT LAKES college, Ferndale, Michigan
Great Lakes college plan. C. J. Antiau. J Higher Ed 11:17-20 Ja '40

GREAT men
General formal education by field of eminence. M. Smith. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 50: 544-57 Je '40
General formal education of eminent men. M. Smith. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 46:551-60 Je '38
Musical eminence. P. R. Farnsworth. Sch & Soc 50:158-60 Jl 29 '39

See also
Celebrities

GREATHEAD, Mrs Sarah Estelle (Hammond)
Petroleum speaks; poem. Ed Forum 2:424-6 My '38

GREATWOOD, D. H.
(ed) School libraries. See monthly numbers of Library association record through August 1938

GREBANIER, Mrs Bernard D. N. See Winwar, F.

GREEAR, Harold L.
Nurse in the small school. Nation's Sch 26: 23-4 Jl '40
Safeguarding the relationship between the school committee and the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 101:50-1+ Ag '40
Supervision in small schools. Am Sch Bd J 99:52-3+ S '39

GREECE

Civilization

See Civilization, Greek

Cultural relations

Cultural treaty between Greece and Great Britain. Nature 147:82 Ja 18 '41

Economic conditions

Economic man in ancient Athens. L. R. Lind. bibliog f Class J 35:27-38 O '39

History

Homer's transformation of history. R. K. Hack. Class J 35:471-81 My '40
In defence of Sparta. R. Glover. bibliog f Sch (Sec ed) 29:223-6 N '40

Tests and scales

Modern objective tests: ancient Greece. D. Jacobson. Grade Teach 58:60 Je '41

Units of work

Story of ancient Greece. D. Jacobson. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:16-17+ Je '41

Units of work

Practical correlations under the new course of study as applied in grade IV. H. K. Thomas. Sch (El ed) 29:542-4 F '41

GREECE central school, Rochester, New York
School dental clinic. G. E. Matthews and B. W. Kinsella. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:242-3 N '39

GREEK art. See Art, Greek

GREEK church
Civilization in western and eastern Europe. R. Salomon. Soc Ed 2:605-13 D '38

GREEK civilization. See Civilization, Greek

GREEK drama
Greek drama in college. D. E. Pluggé. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:447-54 O '39
History of Greek play production; abstract. D. E. Pluggé. Teach Col Rec 40:438-9 F '39
Ibsen and the Greek tragedians. E. Dawson. Col Engl 2:428-37 F '41
Off-stage speech in Greek tragedy. R. C. Flickinger. bibliog f Class J 34:355-60 Mr '39
Tragedy and the moderns. R. A. Kirk. Col Engl 1:344-53 Ja '40

GREEK houses. See Architecture, Domestic--Greece

GREEK language
Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech pathology. P. L. Harriman. Q J Speech 26:201-6 Ap '40
Greeks have found a way for it. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 34:292-4 F '39

See also
Classical languages

Pronunciation

Pronunciation of Latin and of Greek. J Ed London 72:368-9 Ag '40

Teaching

Greek in the university. J. E. Powell. pa 1s Oxford '38
Les instructions sur l'enseignement des langues anciennes. H. Boivin. R Univ 48 pt 1:132-7 F '39
Some observations on the teaching of elementary Greek. H. D. Brackett. Class J 34: 31-7 O '38

Value

Increasing importance of a knowledge of Greek and Latin for the understanding of English. W. A. Oldfather. Ky Sch J 19:37-41 D '40

GREEK language, Modern
Greeks have found a way for it. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 34:292-4 F '39

GREEK letter societies
Adjustment problems of university girls in collective living. S. H. Jameson. Social Forces 17:502-8 My '39
Fraternity and the undergraduate. T. A. Clark. $1.25 George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis. '38
Fraternity as a primary group. E. S. Bogardus. Sociology and Social Research 24:456-60 My '40
In defense of fraternities. C. E. Deakins. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:259-64+ My '41
Junior college sororities; with discussion. H. Froelich; G. H. Fariss. Jun Col J 10:562-74 My '40
Manual, American college fraternities. W. R. Baird. 14th ed $4 George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis. '40
Seeing fraternities in a larger frame. O. C. McCreery and G. F. Mott. J Higher Ed 9: 331-4 Je '38
They need not be snobs. Christian Ed 22:94-8 D '38

See also
Alpha tau alpha
Chi delta phi
Kappa phi zeta
Mu iota sigma
Phi delta pi
Phi upsilon omicron
Pi omega pi
Sigma delta epsilon

Directories

Directory of societies. Jun Col J 9:194-7 Ja '39
Directory of societies. Jun Col J 10:264-7 Ja '40
Directory of societies. Jun Col J 11:266-9 Ja '41

High schools

Problem of high-school fraternities. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1+ O '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Evaluation of normal school sororities. B. E. Johnson. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:49-54 S '38

GREEK letter societies (honorary)

See also
Kappa delta pi
Phi beta kappa
Phi delta kappa

GREEK literature
Approach to the Greeks; needs of the general reader. Times Ed Sup 1265:311 Jl 29 '39
On the teaching of Greek literature in English. K. Bowen. bibliog f Class J 36:20-34 O '40
Presentation of Greek literature in English translation. W. J. Oates. Assn Am Col B 24:235-41 My '38

See also
Classical literature

GREEK mythology. See Mythology, Greek

GREEK sculpture. See Sculpture, Greek

GREELEY, Gertrude D.
Design. (Practical arts ser) 47p il pa 24c McKnight '40

GREELEY, Samuel Arnold, and Hansen, Paul
What is expected of a young sanitary engineer. J Eng Ed 30:404-6 D '39

GREELEY, Colorado

Meeker junior high school

Library club is service activity. G. Bruckner. il Nation's Sch 27:25 F '41

Public schools

Stimulating principals' meeting—or was it? H. D. Eldridge. Am Sch Bd J 98:51 Mr '39

GREEN, Andrew J.
Reform of freshman English. Col Engl 2:593-602 Mr '41
Significant theme content. Col Engl 1:691-9 My '40

GREEN, Beck. See Schoelkopf, A. E. jt. auth.

GREEN, Boynton Morris
(ed) T-square page. See numbers of Journal of engineering education January 1941-

GREEN, Edna
Circular perspective simplified. Sch Arts 39: 210 F '40

GREEN, Edward Hadley; Fried, K. H; and Mais, W. H.
A.c. voltage supply for spectrum tubes. Am J Physics 8:197-9 Je '40
—See Fried, K. H. jt. auth.

GREEN, Elbert H.
Furius Bibaculus. bibliog f Class J 35:348-56 Mr '40

GREEN, Eleanor V.
Organization of public school health education. J Health & Phys Ed 10:14-15+ Ja '39

GREEN, Elizabeth A.
Community themes. Engl J 29:758-9 N '40

GREEN, Elizabeth A. H.
Greatest need? Mus Educators J 25:35+ O '38
Trends in instrumental music teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p84-7)

GREEN, Ernest
Adult education and the public library. Library Association Record 41:320-7 Je '39
Book supplies to adult classes. (In Year book of education, 1938. p453-9)

GREEN, George Rex
Professor of nature education in a college. Ed 59:398-400 Mr '39

GREEN, Harold D.
Vagaries in the school law. Am Sch Bd J 100:52+ My '40

GREEN, Ivah
Venture in creative poetry. bibliog Am Childh 23:12-13 My '38

GREEN, Jesse C.
Stimulating interest in a part-time class. Ag Ed M 11:31 Ag '38

GREEN, Joseph R. See Corbett, J. F. jt. auth.

GREEN, Louie B.
Changing living costs in teachers' salaries. Tex Outl 24:34 N '40

GREEN, Louise
Study of typewriting achievement in three high schools. J Ed Res 34:209-17 N '40

GREEN, M. H.
Arithmetic tests for standard VI. 60p pa 1s 6d; answers pa 1s 6d Maskew Miller, ltd, box 396, Cape Town '38

GREEN, Mabel A.
We visited a flour mill. Instr 50:63 F '41

GREEN, Marjorie E.
Malnutrition among school children. 16p pa 2d Children's minimum council, 72 Horseferry rd, London SW 1 '38
School feeding in England and Wales. 32p pa 3d Children's minimum council, 72 Horseferry rd, London SW 1 '38

GREEN, Mary Helen
(ed) Parties for the season. See monthly numbers of School activities October 1936-December 1938

GREEN, Mildred
Community life—today and yesterday. Nat Ed Assn J 29:52 F '40
Our environment contest. Instr 50:15+ N '40

GREEN, Philip Leonard
Education for inter-American friendship. Sch Life 25:316 Jl '40

GREEN, Mrs Roberta La Brant
Public library aids in the school's free reading program. Ed Meth 19:190-2 D '39

GREEN, Roy Melvin
New situations confronting the young engineer. J Eng Ed 29:835-44 Je '39

GREEN, S. D.
Occupational information through school subjects; examples from Newport News. Occupations 19:411-13 Mr '41
Registration and schedule making. Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1 Ag '39; Same cond. Va J Ed 33:115-17 D '39

GREEN, Thelma
Picture show around the world. Sch Arts 39: 136+ D '39

GREEN, Valmore A.
Objectives of part-time classes. Ag Ed M 11:11, 113+ Jl, D '38

GREEN, W. H. H.
Vocational school and the community. Sch (Sec ed) 29:211-13 N '40

GREEN, William
Labor and the youth situation. Ed 61:68-70 O '40
Labor's attitude toward federal aid to education. El Sch J 39:484-5 Mr '39
Why should youth join with organized labor? Occupations 17:487-8 Mr '39

GREEN, William S. jr
Filmstrip depicts physical aspects of visual education. Ed Screen 20:74-6 F '41
How visual instruction functions at East high. Ed Screen 19:228-30+ Je '40

GREEN BROOK grade school, Green Brook township, New Jersey
Grade school at Green Brook. W. Pritchard. il Nation's Sch 24:24 N '39

GREEN Mountain junior college, Poultney, Vermont
Music at Green Mountain college. I. M. Lien. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:143-6 N '40

GREENAN, Harold T.
Using conference procedure in adult classes in agriculture at Pigeon. por Ag Ed M 13: 170-1+ Mr '41

GREENAN, John Thomas
Attitudes and ideals in social studies teaching. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:44-50 Ja '40
Using the movies in the teaching of history and the social studies. Ed 61:22-5 S '40

GREENAWALT, Lambert, and Hochberger, Simon
Primer of school newspaper technique and official rating or scoring sheets of the Columbia scholastic press association; rev. and rating sheets added by C. F. Troxell and L. B. Mearig. rev ed 35p pa 50c; to members 35c Columbia scholastic press assn, 202 Fayerweather hall, Columbia univ, N.Y. '38

GREENAWALT, William Chester
Educational leaders to retire. por N Y State Ed 27:734-5 Je '40

GREENAWAY, M. Emily
Business personality project for the month of December. Bus Ed World 19:310-11 D '38

GREENAWAY, Malcolm G.
Tomorrow to fresh woods; taking the French club to French-Canada. French R 11:493-8 My '38

GREENBELT, Maryland
Greenbelt. L. S. Dodson. J Adult Ed 11:436-9 O '39

Education

Greenbelt's kindergarten. A. Colletti. il Progres Ed 16:582-3 D '39

GREENBERG, Benjamin Bertram
Caring for slow learners in special classes. Nat El Prin 19:449-57 Jl '40
Education of the intellectually gifted; summaries. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:95-6; Ed Digest 4:8-9 N '38

—Brownfield, M. L; and Taylor, E. F.
My practice book in arithmetic. bks 1-2 144; 144p pa Benj. H. Sanborn & co, 221 E 20th st, Chicago '40

GREENBERG, Bernard
Youth looks at politics. J Ed Soc 14:469-71 Ap '41

GREENBERG, Jacob
(comp) Professional contributions of the teachers in public schools of the city of New York. H Points 21:5-13 D '39; 22: 8-16 Ja; 24-35 F; 35-48 Mr; 44-50 Ap; 46-62 My '40

GREENBIE, Marjorie Latta (Barstow) (Mrs Sydney Greenbie)
Keeping ahead of adolescents. Par M 14:20-1+ S '39

Salvaging genius. Par M 16:32-3+ Ap '41

GREENBIE, Mrs Sydney. See Greenbie, M. L. B.

GREENBLATT, Henry
Organization of the health service program at the Manhattan high school of aviation trades. H Points 23:68-72 F '41

GREENBUSH, Minnesota

Greenbush school

Community school at Greenbush. il plans Nation's Sch 26:30-1 Ag '40

GREENE, Arthur Maurice, jr
Fullness of time; personal experience from a half century in engineering education. Science ns 88:1-5 Jl 1 '38

GREENE, Charles Emmett
Mr Greene heads Denver schools. por Am Sch Bd J 98:31 My '39

GREENE, Crawford
Is business the way out? Am Sch Bd J 97:32+ S '38

Southern states study pupil transportation. Am Sch Bd J 101:51+ S '40

Statistical summary for the public schools of Arkansas, 1936-1938. See Arkansas. Department of education

GREENE, Edna, and Raisner, W. W.
Effective teacher at work. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 15-23)

GREENE, Edward Barrows
Michigan vocabulary profile. J Higher Ed 9: 383-9 O '38

(ed) Michigan vocabulary profile test; forms Am and Bm; for high schools and colleges. 2 nos 8;8p pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form $1.50 per 25; sample set 25c World bk. '39

Predicting the student's success. J Higher Ed 11:252-6 My '40

Vocabulary profiles of groups in training. J Ed Res 33:569-75 Ap '40

—and Dahlem, Virginia
Michigan vocational preference list. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:558-75 D '38

GREENE, Mrs Edward Barrows. See Greene, K. B. G.

GREENE, Ethel G.
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on the life and education of Negroes

GREENE, George Washington
Italian scholarship of G. W. Greene. E. Goggio. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:328-36 Ja '41

GREENE, Guy Shepard
Correlation between skill in performance and knowledge of principles in a course in speech-making. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:232-42 Ap '41

GREENE, Harry Andrew
Contributions of research to special methods: English usage. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 115-21)

—Jorgensen, A. N; and Kelley, V. H.
Iowa silent reading tests; advanced test: forms Am and Bm for high schools and colleges. new ed 2 nos 16;16p pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form $1.60 per 25; sample set 35c World bk. '39

—and Kelley, V. H.
Iowa silent reading tests; elementary test: forms Am and Bm for grades 4-9. new ed 2 nos 8;8p pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form $1.25 per 25; sample set 25c World bk. '39

—and others
Manual for Building better English, Step by step. 256p bibliog pa Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '41

GREENE, Harry E.
Postgraduation class tour for $137. Nation's Sch 27:22 Ap '41

GREENE, Harry Washington
Adventure in experimental co-operative teaching; a general account of recent work in progressive education. (Bul. ser. 25 no6. Contribution no9) 36p bibliog pa W.Va. state col, Institute '38

GREENE, Howard A.
Marimba band. Sch Activities 10:13-14 S '38

GREENE, James Edward, and Osborne, R. T.
Relation of student interest and student need in educational psychology to other variables. Pedagog Sem 58:211-17 Mr '41

—and Staton, T. F.
Predictive value of various tests of emotionality and adjustment in a guidance program for prospective teachers. J Ed Res 32:653-9 My '39

—See Phillips, W. S. jt. auth.

GREENE, James Sonnett
Hospital aids speech disorders. Par M 16: 18b-18c My '41

GREENE, Julian H.
Princess upside down; story. Grade Teach 58: 22-3+ Mr '41

GREENE, Katharine Bradford (Graves) (Mrs Edward Barrows Greene) and Buckley, Dorothy
Radio's effect upon the child. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p42-9)

Social and professional status of women. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:206-11 D '40

GREENE, Nelson Lewis
(ed) Among the magazines and books. Ed Screen 17:189-90 Je '38

New project for evaluation of educational films. Ed Screen 18:19 Ja '39

GREENE, Percy E. See Donohue, L. P. jt. auth.

GREENE, Richard T.
Board of education and the public. Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 O '38

GREENE, Theodore Meyer
Christian education and democracy. Christian Ed 23:151-8 F '40

Liberal education and democracy. Assn Am Col B 27:45-52 Mr '41

(ed) Meaning of the humanities. (Spencer Trask lectures for 1937-1938) 178p $2.50 Princeton univ. press '38

—Means, B. W; and Myers, E. D.
Unity of a liberal arts education. Assn Am Col B 27:218-25 My '41

GREENE, Thomas M.
Business education and national defense. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 Ap '41

New day in economic geography. Bus Ed World 21:799-800 My '41

GREENE, Wesley
Films for your foreign language classes. Scholastic 36:7T+ F 26 '40

GREENEVILLE, Tennessee

Camp Creek high school

Developing ability to judge livestock. J. S. Irvine. Ag Ed M 13:27 Ag '40

GREENFIELD, Samuel C.
Whom shall we tax? Am Teach 25:45-7 Mr '41

GREENHOE, Florence
Community contacts and participation of 9,122 public-school teachers selected as a national sample. Sch & Soc 50:510-12 O 14 '39

GREENHOE, Florence—*Continued*
Community contacts of public-school teachers. El Sch J 40:497-506 Mr '40
Contribution of community sociology to teacher training. J Ed Soc 13:463-70 Ap '40
Social fitness for teaching. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 24:403-9 My '40
Teacher participation in community life. Sch Life 26:213+ Ap '41
—See Cook, L. A. jt. auth.

GREENHOUSES
Greenhouse built by students of vocational agriculture. C. H. Lane. il Ag Ed M 11:147 F '39
New greenhouse equipment at the Massachusetts state college. C. L. Thayer. (In American school and university, 1940. p498-9)
Uses of a greenhouse or hotbeds in agricultural instruction. W. A. Porter. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:885-9 Je '39
You might build a greenhouse. E. A. Miller. Sch (El ed) 28:624-5 Mr '40

GREENLAW, Hunter Roy
Star American farmer. por Ag Ed M 11: 116 D '38

GREENLEAF, Walter James
Art students exhibit. Sch Life 25:202-3 Ap '40
Economic status of college alumni. See United States. Office of education
Educational news in colleges. See monthly numbers of School life through November 1938
Fine art and the colleges. Sch Life 24:179+ Mr '39
Pharmacy. See United States. Office of education
Public high schools having counselors and guidance officers. See United States. Office of education
Student loan funds. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Veterinary medicine. See United States. Office of education

GREENLEES, Robert, pseud. See Pearson, R. G.

GREENMAN, Raymond H.
Incentives and methods in health education —adult level, the medical society view. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:1211-16 O '40

GREENOUGH, Alfred
Educational needs of the 14-15 group; a record of an experiment in a senior school. 182p 5s Unicorn press, ltd, 4 Featherstone bldgs, 321 High Holborn, London WC 1 '38
Training of responsible citizens. New Era 20:12-14 Ja '39

GREENSBORO, North Carolina

Public schools
From a radio program to a city-wide project. E. E. Kneece. il H Sch J 22:176-82 My '39
Health program centers on food. E. S. Milner. il Nation's Sch 23:68+ F '39
Serving community and school needs with radio. Ed by Radio 9:26 Ag '39; Same. El Sch J 40:169-70 N '39

GREENSBORO, North Carolina. Vocational guidance committee
Greensboro makes a firm analysis survey. Q. E. Mathis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:152-3 Ap '40

GREENSHIELDS, M. J.
Enriching a grade school program. Mont Ed 16:3-4 My '40

GREENSHIELDS, W. R.
Oxfordshire camp. J Ed London 73:88+ Mr '41

GREENVILLE, California

High school
Reorganizing English in a small high school. R. L. Harmer. Engl J (H S ed) 28:31-8 Ja '39

GREENVILLE, North Carolina

High school
Greenville improves pupil-progress reports. V. M. Mulholland. H Sch J 23:17-20 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:54-5 Ap '40
Shall we have a third year for vocational homemaking? an evaluation of a well organized course in terms of education for individual family and community life. J. Schnopp. il Prac Home Econ 17:138-9+ My '39

GREENVILLE, South Carolina

High school
Greenville builds a plant that is wisely planned. R. L. Hamon. il plans Nation's Sch 23:28-31 Je '39

Parker high school
Eighth grade studies homes. S. Lay. Curric J 11:19-22 Ja '40

GREENVILLE, South Carolina. Parker school district
Community school leadership in the South. M. G. Fraser and S. Goggans. il Nation's Sch 25:20-3 Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 O '40
Providing teaching materials for classrooms. E. D. Martin. Ed Meth 19:184-8 D '39
Report on the Conference on the improvement of curriculum and of classroom procedures. H. P. Beck. pa Parker sch. district, Greenville, S.C. '37
Venture in teacher education. J. S. Tippett. il Childh Ed 15:413-16 My '39

GREENVILLE college, Greenville, Illinois
Student advisory committee for the college library. R. E. Dare. Library Journal 64: 930-2 D 1 '39

GREENWAY, A.
Roadside stands. Ag Ed M 12:16 Jl '39

GREENWICH, Connecticut

High school
Business experience through school stores. G. Peart. il J Bus Ed 16:22-4 Ap '41
Greenwich trains for distributive jobs. G. C. Wagner and C. J. Nemetz. il J Bus Ed 16:11-12+ O '40
Motion-picture activities in the high school. H. R. Finch. Engl J 29:465-70 Je '40
Motion picture and radio: an English elective. E. D. Child and H. R. Finch. Curric J 10:253-6 O '39
Movies in the high school. H. R. Finch and E. D. Child. il Nation's Sch 23:43-5 Je '39
School and business co-operate. C. J. Nemetz. Bus Ed World 19:55-6 S '38
School library adopts movies. P. Raymond and E. D. Child. il Library Journal 64:212-14 Mr '39
Student shop providing business experience. Sch R 47:650 N '39

Public schools
How Greenwich manages its school films. E. D. Child. il Am Sch Bd J 101:47-8 N '40

GREENWOOD, Mrs Annie Savilla (Rorke)
P. Q. more important than I. Q. Bus Ed World 18:787-8 Je '38

GREENWOOD, Cora Wilson
When boys and girls step out. Par M 13: 18-19+ D '38

GREENWOOD, M. H.
Educate rural children in rural communities. Tex Outl 22:22 My '38

GREENWOOD, Major
Social distribution of university education. bibliog Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 102 no3:355-72 '39

GREENWOOD, Roy
How we use the Town meeting of the air. N Y State Ed 28:430-1+ Mr '41

GREER, Carlotta Cherryholmes
Home economics, an essential in education. Sec Ed 8:291-6 N '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:479-80

GREER, Margaret Rutledge
Cooperative selection of books for the reading program. Nat El Prin 17:424-30 Jl '38
Library in the care and use of films. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 131-6)
Report, 1938. See Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association
School library statistics, 1938-39. Am Lib Assn B 34:121-37 F '40
There's help at hand in the school library. Nation's Sch 23:46-7 Je '39
—See Scripture, E. jt. auth.

GREER, V. K. See Hardy, E. A. jt. auth.

GREGERSEN, Magnus Ingstrup
Functions of the preclinical sciences in medical education. Science ns 91:305-8 Mr 29 '40

GREGG, Alan
North American responsibilities for the university, 1934-1954. Science ns 89:569-74 Je 23 '39
Some essentials in training for public health. American Journal of Public Health 29:1308-12 D '39

GREGG, Fred Marion
Nurturing democracy today. Neb Ed J 20: 356 D '40

GREGG, Geraldine
Worship programs for the intermediate department. Int J Relig Ed 16:24-6 S; 29-31 O; 27-9 N '39

GREGG, Helen F.
Care of cafeteria equipment. Prac Home Econ 16:252-3 Je '38

GREGG, John Robert
Improvement of classroom teaching in shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p271-8)
Kitty Dixon Taylor—a tribute. Bus Ed World 21:603-4 Mr '41
6,000 most-used shorthand forms. Bus Ed World 21:381-6, 486-8, 591-2, 674-6, 783-4 Ja-My '41
Story of shorthand (cont) Bus Ed World 20: 5-8, 92-4, 182-5, 276-9, 363-5, 452-4, 559-60; 21:19-21, 98-100, 187-90 S '39-Mr, S-N '40
Dr Gregg honored by the Canadian Gregg association. il por Bus Ed World 19:372-4 Ja '39
Golden jubilee of Gregg shorthand. por J Bus Ed 14:26 O '38
Indiana educators honor Dr J. R. Gregg. por Bus Ed World 19:585-6 Mr '39
Portrait
Bus Ed World 19:5 S '38
Testimonial dinner. il pors Bus Ed World 19: 183-93+ N '38; Summary. J Bus Ed 14:26 N '38

GREGG, Mrs Marion
I believe in democracy. Sierra Ed News 36: 17 D '40

GREGG, Russell Taaffe
Civic competence and occupational adjustment in the secondary school. bibliog f Sch R 49:337-48 My '41
Group work with youth as part of teacher education. Progres Ed 17:358-61 My '40

GREGG publishing company
Course of study for teaching Gregg shorthand by the Anniversary manual method, elementary and advanced. 4th ed 51p pa gratis The company '39
Course of study for teaching Gregg shorthand by the functional method, elementary and advanced. 49p pa gratis The company '39

GREGG writer (periodical)
Can your students take it? F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 20:333-5 D '39
Teachers plus textbooks. F. E. Ulrich. il Bus Ed World 20:126-8 O '39

GREGOR, Frank, jr
Greetings to the American association of school administrators. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p33)
Presentation of 1939 American education award. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 122-3)

GREGORY, Chester Arthur
Muddling along; commentaries on the teaching profession, mass education, politicians, and preachers. 480p $2.25 C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '40

GREGORY, Elizabeth E.
Status of geography in New England teacher training institutions. Ed 60:235-9 D '39

GREGORY, Francis
Vocational training for national defense. Curric J 11:327-8 N '40

GREGORY, George MacKendrick, and Jordan, A. C.
Fundamentals of college composition; a scientifically tested approach. 554p bibliog $2.20 Holt '41

GREGORY, Geraldine
Passenger trains; a seasonal social studies unit. Grade Teach 56:26+ Je '39

GREGORY, Helen
Cincinnati mobilizes its civic resources. Adult Ed B 5:62-4 Ja '41
Milwaukee convention. Adult Ed B 5:36 O '40

GREGORY, Joyce R.
High-school debating is worthwhile. Clearing House 13:235-7 D '38

GREGORY, Leslie Roscoe
Trend of teachers colleges toward general colleges is bad for the profession. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p30-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:349-53

GREGORY, Raymond William
Certificate and membership card for young-farmer classes. Ag Ed M 12:233 Je '40
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Henry Cantwell Wallace, 1866-1924. por Ag Ed M 12:4-7+ Jl '39
Planning programs of agricultural education for out-of-school young men and adult farmers. por Ag Ed M 13:150-1 F '41
Progressive agricultural education. Ag Ed M 13:3 Jl '40
Vocational education in agriculture is placement. Ag Ed M 12:192-3 Ap '40

GREGORY, Wilbur S.
From high school to college. Occupations 18: 190-8 D '39

GREGORY, William Mumford
Cost of visual instruction. Ed Screen 19:154 Ap '40
Education via film. Sch & Soc 53:591-4 My 10 '41
Portable display cases for birds and specimens. Sch Sci & Math 40:208-10 Mr '40
Radio and visual aids. Ed Screen 18:235-7 S '39
Radio and visual aids in elementary school. Soc Ed 3:415-17 S '39
Standards of geographical film for instruction. Ed Screen 19:95-6+ Mr '40
Visual radio lesson in Cleveland schools. New Era 20:64-6 Mr '39

GREINER, Alice
Experiment in foundation reading. Ohio Sch 16:378-9 O '38

GREINER, Ernestyne
Beginning bird study in winter. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:311-13 D '39

GREINER, Francis J.
Friendly letters: a neglected art. Cath Sch J 38:249 O '38

GREINER, Otto Albert
Main objective in the study of foreign languages. Mod Lang J 23:209-13 D '38

GRENOBLE. University
Sixth centenary of the University of Grenoble. P. Vaillant. Nature 144:42 Jl 1 '39

GRESH, Levi D.
Britain tackled the youth problem. J Ed Soc 13:360-4 F '40
Guidance and the American educational program. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:459-68 O '39

GRESH, Levi D.—*Continued*
NYA student aid in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 88:38+ O '39
Subjects or technique? Sch & Soc 51:313-14 Mr 9 '40

GRESHAM, Dorothy
Create something yourself. Va J Ed 34:238-9 Mr '41

GRESHAM, Perry E.
Education needs philosophy. Tex Outl 24:31-2 Ag '40

GRETEMAN, Capitolia
Fair start in life for country child; summary of report. Mid Sch 54:129 D '39

GREULACH, Victor A.
Trapping and rearing cockroaches for laboratory use. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 41:226-36 Mr '41

GREULICH, William Walter, and others
Handbook of methods for the study of adolescent children. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v3 no2) 406p il pa $2.25 Nat. res. council '38

GREUTKER, Anne W.
Penang pedagogy. N Y State Ed 27:691-2+ Je '40

GREY, Norman, pseud.
Teacher stops to think. Ed Forum 3:185-9 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:16-18 Mr '39

GRIDLEY, Pearl Farwell
Graphic representation of a man by four-year-old children in nine prescribed drawing situations. (In Young-Masten, I. S. Behavior problems of elementary school children)

GRIEBLING, Erich T.
And those who can't, teach. Engl J 29:805-10 D '40

—See Garnett, W. L. jt. auth.

GRIEBLING, R. T.
Aluminum etchings and dry points. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:373-4 N '39

GRIEDER, Calvin
Speech training for prospective teachers. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:469-76 S '38

Survey of building needs at Des Moines. Am Sch Bd J 100:70+ Ja; 37 F '40

GRIEDER, Elmer Mori
Littauer center of public administration. Library Journal 64:259-61 Ap 1 '39

GRIER, Helen M.
Friends from Healthland; play. Grade Teach 58:28+ My '41

GRIERSON, Sir Herbert John Clifford
University and a liberal education. pa 1s Oliver '38

GRIERSON, John
Searchlight on democracy. Adult Ed 12:59-70 D '39

GRIESEMER, Douglas
International correspondence of the Junior Red cross. El Engl R 16:284 N '39

GRIEWE, Dorothy E.
Song writing for children. Ed Mus M 20:27-9 N '40

GRIFFIN, Charles Carroll
National teachers college of Venezuela. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:199-204 Ap '41

GRIFFIN, Clare Elmer
Education looks at business and makes suggestions. Vital Speeches 4:468-71 My 15 '38

GRIFFIN, Elinor Fitch
This way to creative play. Par M 14:18-19+ Ja '39

GRIFFIN, Francis E.
Central school district. Sch Executive 60: 10-12 My '41

GRIFFIN, Frederick Llewellyn
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Thomas Forsyth Hunt, 1862-1927. por Ag Ed M 11:144-6+ F '39

GRIFFIN, John Douglas Morecroft
Teacher looks at herself. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:594-8 Mr '41

—Laycock, S. R; and Line, William
Mental hygiene; a manual for teachers. (Am. psychology ser) 291p bibliog Am. bk. '40

GRIFFIN, Lloyd
Maintenance in North Carolina. Nation's Sch 25:45-6 My '40

GRIFFIN, Mack Hall
Thomas Gray, classical Augustan. Class J 36:473-82 My '41

GRIFFIN, Margaret
Program of counseling for young adults. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:206

GRIFFIN, Pearl
Rainbow fairy; a colour story for small children. Sch (El ed) 29:43-6 S '40

GRIFFIN, R. A.
Bus discipline is different. Nation's Sch 23:24 Je '39
School legislation—a tentative program. por Mid Sch 54:184+ F '40

GRIFFIN, Stephen A.
Job test for aptitudes. J Ed 121:193 Je '38

GRIFFIN, Zebina Flavius
Builders of Keuka college. 75p il 35c; pa 25c Mrs Z. F. Griffin, Keuka Park, N.Y. '37

GRIFFITH, B. R.
Story of guidance as developed in a smaller school. Ohio Sch 18:224-5 My '40

GRIFFITH, Bernard I.
Illinois' small school problem. Ill Ed 29:37 O '40
Minimum wage for Illinois teachers. Ill Ed 29:104-5+ D '40
People have a right to know. Ill Teach 27:237-8+ Ap '39
School finance in Illinois. bibliog f Ill Teach 27:39-40+ O '38
State and federal support for schools. bibliog Ill Teach 27:72-4 N '38

GRIFFITH, Coleman Roberts
Comment on general education. J Higher Ed 10:291-5+ Je '39
Effective college teaching and the individual. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 126-38)
Functions of a bureau of institutional research. J Higher Ed 9:248-55 My '38
Psychology applied to teaching and learning; a first book in the field of educational psychology. 650p bibliog diags $2.60 Farrar '39

GRIFFITH, Edith C.
Integrated program. Prac Home Econ 16: 432-3 N '38

GRIFFITH, Ernest Stacey
Specialized graduate school. J Higher Ed 10: 117-23 Mr '39

GRIFFITH, Eva M.
Adapting instruction in reading and language in rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 494-7

GRIFFITH, Francis, and Lass, A. H.
English and speech—a proposal. H Points 23: 5-12 Ap '41

GRIFFITH, Mrs Grace (Kellogg)
Looking back at sex education. Par M 15: 19+ Jl '40

GRIFFITH, Harriet Louise
Planning a curriculum for the maladjusted child. Nat El Prin 18:538-41 Jl '39

GRIFFITH, James R.
Thumb indexing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 371 N '40

GRIFFITH, John L.
Should college athletes be paid? No! Rotarian 53:23-4+ O '38

GRIFFITH, Ruth
Honor societies: McKinley high's plan assures fair elections. Clearing House 15:550-1 My '41

GRIFFITH, Walter Dan
Try for insight. J Adult Ed 11:166-71 Ap '39
Vocational rehabilitation of Okie and Arkie. J Adult Ed 13:43-8 Ja '41

GRIFFITHS, G. H. See Arnspiger, V. C. jt. auth.

GRIFFITHS, Lillian
Library in a modern school. Neb Ed J 20: 215 S '40

GRIFFITHS, Margaret M.
Relative efficiency of part and whole methods of presentation in the development of concepts. (Australian council for ed. res. Ed. res. ser) 92p pa $1 Stechert '38

GRIFFITHS, Nellie Lucy
Functional reading laboratory in a state teachers' college. El Sch J 40:688-93 My '40
Readiness to read—what? Tex Outl 22:21-2 Je '38

GRIFFITHS, William
Teaching social hygiene education in the public schools. Minn J Ed 21:292-3 Mr '41

GRIGAUT, Paul P.
Art et littérature. bibliog French R 12:459-68 My '39

GRIGGS, Edward Howard
Music in the cultural life of America. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 11-17)

GRIGGS, Elizabeth
Made to order library instruction. Wilson B 13:390-1 F '39

GRIGSBY, Rall I.
AVA at San Francisco. Sch Life 26:180-1 Mr '41
American vocational association thirty-third annual convention. Sch Life 25:149-52 F '40
Greetings from United States Office of education. Jun Col J 10:612-13 My '40
Home nursing courses in high schools. See United States. Office of education
Some curriculum trends. Sch Life 25:248-9 My '40
Vocational education in secondary schools; its place in the curriculum. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:295-305 Ja '41

GRILL, George Walter
Angles on the business official's job from Al the angler. Sch Executive 59:12-14 D '39
Bull session on the curriculum. Sch Executive 58:11-13+ S '38
Custodian as the caretaker of public property. Am Sch Bd J 97:48-50 N '38: Same, with discussion. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p264-9)
Food for thought. Sch Executive 60:39+ O '40
School business official as an educator. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p78-83)
School business official reports back to his board. por Sch Executive 59:17-19 N '39
Two schoolmen talk sanitation. Nation's Sch 24:23-4 Jl '39

GRILLI, Helen A.
Teaching slow learning children. Soc Ed 3: 169-72 Mr '39

GRIM, Paul R.
Comprehensive concept of evaluation—a reply. Curric J 11:32-5 Ja '40
Interpretation of data and reading ability in the social studies. Ed Res B 19:372-4 S 25 '40
Social studies in the junior high school. Curric J 10:274-5 O '39
—See Wood, H. B. jt. ed.

GRIMES, James W.
Fine arts and the good economic life. J Higher Ed 12:243-6+ My '41
Values in a work of art. Ed Res B 19:283-92 My 8 '40
—and Bordin, E. S.
Note on the interchangeability of art originals and colored photographic reproductions. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:376-82 My '40
Proposed technique for certain evaluations in art. Ed Res B 18:1-5+ Ja '39

GRIMES, Mary Anna
Count of home economics researchers. J Home Econ 32:27-8 Ja '40
Report of the Texas committee on the standardization of consumers' goods. J Home Econ 32:162-4 Mr '40

GRIMES, Wilma Horrell
Technique in directing. Q J Speech 24:410-17 O '38

GRIMM, Lester Ray
Gateway to teaching—certification. Ill Ed 29: 38-9 O '40
How cost influences school programs. Ill Teach 26:277-8 Je '38
Interpreting recent common school legislation. Ill Teach 28:5-7+ S '39
Legislative situation. Ill Ed 29:165-6 F '41
When the old order changeth. bibliog Ill Teach 27:103-4+ D '38

GRIMSBY nautical school, England
School for skippers. il Times Ed Sup 1241:49 F 11 '39

GRIMSHAW, Ivan Gerould
Consecration service for church school workers. Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7+ S '39

GRIMSHAW, William M.
Enriching the afterschool program. J Health & Phys Ed 9:297+ My '38
Is archery a safe club program? Recreation 33:679-83+ Mr '40

GRINDING machines
Bench grinder. W. A. DeVette. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:164-5, 168 Ap '41

GRING, Anna C.
Your N.O.P.H.N: school nursing section. Public Health Nursing 32:332-3 My '40

GRINNELL, John Erle
Dean looks at democracy in college government. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:358-60 Je '40
Interpreting the public schools. Teach Col J 10:80-5 Mr '39
New teacher of industrial arts. Nation's Sch 22:41-2 N '38
Public must be told. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:371-3 N '38
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:42 Mr '39
—and Shafer, B. C.
Educational aims in a confused world. Sch & Soc 50:518-24 O 21 '39

GRINNELL, W. E.
Assembly grew out of algebra. Sch Activities 12:281 Mr '41

GRINSTEAD, Wren Jones. See Jones, A. J. jt. auth.

GRISCOM, Lillian (Mrs Frank Primrose)
Model airplaning . . . an art and a craft. Sch Arts 40:245 Mr '41
Modern child's approach to medieval times. Sch Arts 38:216 F '39
Old chest. Sch Arts 39:80+ N '39

GRISE, P. M.
Conference on teacher education. Ky Sch J 19:24-6 N '40

GRISMER, Raymond Leonard. See Flanagan, J. T. jt. auth.

GRISTLE, Murray
Construction of a scale for measuring attitude toward militarism-pacifism. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:383-91 My '40

GRIZZELL, Emit Duncan
Accrediting of secondary schools. bibliog f H Sch J 23:323-9 N '40
Cooperative planning of educational programs. Ed Outl 15:113-16 Mr '41
Coordinating function of the secondary school in the development of citizenship. H Sch J 21:296-302+ D '38
Influence of changing conditions in secondary schools upon college instruction. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p42-55)
New procedures for evaluating secondary schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:286-94
Present status of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards and its significance for secondary schools of the middle states. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p86-90)
Promising efforts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:60-1 F '40

GRIZZELL, Emit Duncan—*Continued*
Secondary school as a stabilizing agent in a democratic society. Sec Ed 7:99-102 S '38
Some problems in relation to interpretation and implementation of research. Ed Outl 14:1-4 N '39
—See Jones, A. J. jt. auth.

GROCERS
Is there a grocer personality? P. Hampton. Occupations 19:184-7 D '40

GROCERY trade
Conference topics for the retail grocery business. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no 198. Business ed. ser. no 11) rev ed 138p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39

GROCOCK, Harvey B.
Effective newspaper publicity for the high school. Sch R 47:205-9 Mr '39
Journalistic standards for high-school publicity. Sch R 47:454-8 Je '39

GRODMAN, Edna V.
American youth follows the hostel trail. Clearing House 14:259-62 Ja '40
American youth hosteling; what it means for education and schools. Progres Ed 17:262-9 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:328-31 Jl '40

GROFF, Wilbur
Sixth grade newspaper project. Nation's Sch 23:58+ Je '39

GROH, Clarice H.
Bible in the Knoxville high school. H Sch J 22:309 D '39

GROHT, Mildred A.
Adjustment to industry through language. Volta R 42:648-53 O '40
Oral English. Volta R 40:631-2 N '38

GRØNDAHL, Illit. See Grøndahl, I. C.

GRØNDAHL, Ingebrigt Christopher
Layman's library; the Vikings. bibliog J Ed London 71:14-16+ Ja '39

GRONEMAN, Chris Harold
Copperplating tin-can projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:331-2 O '40
Enrichment in the industrial education teacher-training program. Ind Ed M 41:140-2 My '39
Folding card table—fireplace screen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:80 F '41
Industrial arts today. Tex Outl 23:31-2 D '39
Portable display rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:162 Ap '39
Some values of a master's degree. Ind Ed M 40:238-40 N '38
Suspended wall-chart cabinet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:68-9 F '40
(comp) Teaching materials for industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:272-8 S '39

GROPIUS, Walter Adolf Georg
Education toward creative design. Ind Ed M 40:241-8 N '38

GROSBOIS, Charles
Education in France. Ed R China 30:55-8 Je '38

GROSE, C. Herman
Budget building. Sch Executive 60:30-1 F '41
Ten principles of school publicity. J Ed 123: 58-61 F '40

GROSS, Alfred Artyn
What is involved in being educated? J Adult Ed 11:376-80 O '39
What price the individual now? J Adult Ed 13:13-16 Ja '41

GROSS, Bethuel, and Seashore, R. H.
Psychological characteristics of student and professional musical composers. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 25:159-70 Ap '41

GROSS, Chester H.
Public education as seen by a country school director. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 17-25)
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 98:53 Ap '39

GROSS, Dominic Leo
Extension methods. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 31:255-64 Mr '39

GROSS, Irma Hannah. See Mary Laurita, Sister, jt. auth.

GROSS, John Owen
School legislation in Kentucky. por Mid Sch 54:187+ F '40

GROSSE POINTE, Michigan

High school
Athletic injury insurance. H. Husband and S. M. Brownell. il Nation's Sch 24:70+ S '39
Creative expression via student journals. E. F. Brown. Engl J 29:582-5 S '40
Orienting transfer pupils in high school. C. E. Leavitt. Am Sch Bd J 99:56 D '39
Picture magazine replaces yearbook. D. K. Trott. Sch Activities 11:151-3 D '39
Story of Mathville. H. C. Jackson. Nation's Sch 23:27-8 Ja '39

Public schools
Overture to extensive instrumental work. W. J. Watkins. il Nation's Sch 24:24-7 Ag '39
Threefold function of placement. C. E. Leavitt. Am Sch Bd J 98:42 Ap '39

GROSSMAN, Donald Ashway
Credit for extension courses. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:229-37 Ap '40

GROSSMAN, Mrs Jean Schick
And so . . . to school! Progres Ed 18:5-12 Ja '41
Road back. Child Study 16:7-9+ O '38

GROSSMAN, Mary Foley
Redefining the relationship of the federal government to the education of racial and other minority groups. J Negro Ed 7:450-3 Jl '38
This year in Washington. Am Teach 22:8-9 My '38

GROSSNICKLE, Foster Earl
Comparison of achievement of pupils who are good and poor in learning division with a two-figure divisor. bibliog f J Ed Res 34: 346-51 Ja '41
Constancy of error in learning division with a two-figure divisor. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:189-96 N '39; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p8-10)
Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition. El Sch J 39:14-16 S '38
Estimating the quotient by two methods in division with a three-figure divisor. bibliog f El Sch J 39:352-6 Ja '39
How the method of scoring a test in division affects the score. El Sch J 40:366-70 Ja '40
—See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.
—and Snyder, J. H.
Constancy of errors to basic facts in the fundamental operations in arithmetic. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:336-44 Ja '39

GROSSOEHME, William. See Rosenlof, G. W. jt. auth.

GROSVENOR, Melville Bell
Memories of my grandfather. por Volta R 42:621-2 O '40

GROSZ, John J.
All-electric score board for basketball. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:291-7 S '40

GROTON school, Groton, Massachusetts
As I remember Groton school; a chapter of autobiography, 1898-1904. G. Biddle. Harper's Magazine 179:292-300 Ag '39
Goodbye, Mr Peabs. C. Amory. il Saturday Evening Post 213:16-17+ S 14 '40

GROUNDS, School. See School grounds

GROUP consciousness
Attitude homogeneity and length of group association. M. Smith. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:573-8 O '40
Influence of the individual's variability on the organization of performance. M. Hertzman. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20:3-24 Ja '39

GROUP consciousness—*Continued*
Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes; determination of judgments by group and by ego standards. S. E. Asch. Journal of Social Psychology 12:433-65 N '40

GROUP guidance. See Personnel service

GROUP instruction
Class conceived as group experience. K. P. Zerfoss. H Sch J 24:12-17 Ja '41
Group activity in the elementary school. M. Mason. Soc Ed 3:635-6 D '39
Group education for a democracy. S. R. Slavson. J Ed Soc 13:226-35 D '39
Group learning in the school. G. S. Nugent. J Ed Soc 13:236-40 D '39
Large-group instruction—a lecture-library experiment in reading. A. S. Hancock. Sch R 46:694-700 N '38
Measurement in group learning. D. C. Miller. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:241-9 D '39
Philosophical foundations of collegiate methods of instruction. F. B. Gruen. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:52-70 Ja '39
Reading program. H. Camp. Sierra Ed News 35:38 Je '39
Remedial reading—group treatment. U. B. Elliott and G. A. Kuyper. Col Engl 2:58-62 O '40
Remedial techniques in group instruction. M. Monroe. Platoon Sch 12:19-25 D '38

See also
Ability grouping
Cooperative group plan

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP intelligence tests. See Intelligence tests; Terman group intelligence tests

GROUP leaders. See Leadership

GROUP mind. See Group consciousness

GROUP plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

GROUP psychology. See Social psychology

GROUP radio listening. See Radio in adult education

GROUP study plan
Group learning. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:317-20 My '40
Group method in teaching social pathology. M. A. Elliott. Sociology and Social Research 24:345-52 Mr '40
Group-reading technique in junior high school history and geography classes. C. L. McHale. Soc Studies 30:294-6 N '39
Group study of social problems. G. J. Warren. Soc Ed 5:104-6 F '41
Group-study plan. L. I. Perrigo. J Higher Ed 10:484-6 D '39
Group-unit plan in bookkeeping. C. Puckett. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 My '41
Plan for group education in the elementary school. S. R. Slavson. J Ed Soc 13:552-9 My '40
Toward a new synthesis. P. P. Bushnell. J Higher Ed 12:253-8 My '41

GROUP work
Contribution of social group work to education and social theory. N. L. Boyd. J Ed Soc 12:196-206 D '38
Gauging group work; an evaluation of a settlement boys' work program. E. H. Campbell. bibliog pa 25c for sale by Purchasing dept, Bd. of ed, Detroit '38
Group work; an introduction for religious education. H. J. Gould. il Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13 Mr '40
Group work and group education. B. A. McClenahan. Sociology and Social Research 24:240-7 Ja '40
Group work as an educational process. M. D. Ward. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p90-7)
Group work with youth as part of teacher education. R. T. Gregg. Progres Ed 17:358-61 My '40
Main currents in group work thought. National association for the study of group work. pa 50c Assn. press '41
New trends in group work. National association for the study of group work. $2 Assn. press '38
Philosophy of group work. E. S. Bogardus. Sociology and Social Research 23:562-7 Jl '39
Proceedings, New York and Seattle conferences, February and June, 1938, and second annual report, 1937-1938. National association for the study of group work. pa 50c Assn. press '38
Professional outlook on group education. H. S. Dimock and others. pa 35c Assn. press '38

See also
Social adjustment and development
Social work—Group work

GROUP work in schools
Values and techniques of committee work. L. M. Beals. Soc Studies 30:364-7 D '39

GROUPING, Ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPING, Homogeneous. See Ability grouping

GROUPING by ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPS (exhibits)
It's a small world. D. Franklin. Ed 61:30-4 S '40

GROUPS (sociology)
Group life of the adolescent. P. H. Furfey. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:195-204 D '40
Group life of the young child. L. W. Hattwick. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:205-16 D '40
Social unity and the individual. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 53:539-41 Ap 26 '41

GROUPS, Theory of
Classical groups, their invariants and representations. H. Weyl. $4 Princeton univ. press '39
Group theory in the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Scientific Monthly 47:124-7 Ag '38

GROUT, Ruth Ellen
Appraising a school health education program. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:797-805 Jl '40
Helping the teacher with health education. Public Health Nursing 30:503-7 S '38

GROVE, Ewart. See Croxton, W. C. jt. auth.

GROVE, Joseph Gilbert
Industrial education and social welfare. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Jl '40

GROVE, W. J.
Planning home-practice programs. Ag Ed M 11:28 Ag '38

GROVE, Wilbert Alan
Freshman composition: its great middle class. Col Engl 1:227-36 D '39

GROVE CITY college, Grove City, Pennsylvania
Implications of the National clerical ability tests for teacher-training institutions. G. C. Ford. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p3-6)

GROVELAND school, Wayzata, Minnesota
Why good children are good. F. L. Van Alstine. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Ap '40

GROVER, Horace John
Presentation of the thermionic space-charge equation. Am J Physics 8:322-4 O '40

GROVES, Elizabeth Alice
(comp) Recent children's books. Nat Par-Teach 35:33 N '40

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford
Forward stretch; democratic government and the family. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 Ap '39
How did the United States come about? Nat Par-Teach 35:12-15 Ag '40
New standards of family living. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 Ag '38

GROVES, Fergus C.
Modern health education in a private school. Ed 61:228-31 D '40

GROWTH
Kinetic aspects of growth: a graphic study. C. Quinan. Pedagog Sem 57:199-205 S '40

GROWTH (plants)
Isotopes in the study of plant growth. A. K. Brewer. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 18:217-21 My '41

GROWTH, Mental. See Mental development

GROWTH, Physical
Child's physical characteristics. C. H. McCloy. bibliog f Nat El Prin 19:260-72 Jl '40
Comparative anthropometric study of hard labor during youth as a stimulator of physical growth of young colored women. E. H. Adams. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:102-8 O '38
Educator and a doctor look at school health. C. B. Zachry and B. M. Spock. Progres Ed 18:153-4+ Mr '41
Growth and development of the secondary-school student. D. A. Prescott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-37 D '40; Same. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p57-70)
Human development and learning. F. S. Salisbury. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39
Mental and physical developmental patterns of identical twins in relation to organismic growth theory. B. S. Burks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p85-96)
Physical development of students in the Bulgarian gymnasiums. D. Mateeff. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:39-52 O '39
Physical growth from birth to maturity. H. V. Meredith. bibliog R Ed Res 9:47-79 F '39
Physical growth of the young child. H. V. Meredith. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Relation between physical and mental development. F. Boas. Science ns 93:339-42 Ap 11 '41
Relation of accelerated, normal and retarded puberty to the height and weight of school children. H. G. Richey. 75c Nat. res. council '37
Relation of physical changes to changes in social attitudes; abstract. A. M. Jordan. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 18)
Relationships in physical and mental development. H. E. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 9:91-102 F '39
Skeletal maturity and achievement of college freshmen. C. D. Flory. il Am Assn Col Reg J 15:223-8 Ap '40
Some effects of summer camping on the physical development of boys. S. Lambert. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:77-82 Mr '41
Tables predicting the advent of the menarche from height and weight. F. K. Shuttleworth. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:9-15 Mr '40
Technics of research in physical growth and anthropometry. H. V. Meredith. bibliog R Ed Res 9:80-90 F '39
Youth as developing organisms. D. A. Prescott. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p29-48)

GRUBE, Georges Maximilien Antoine
Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. S. M. Carver. Canadian Forum 19:40-1 My '39

GRUBER, Auguste Reber-. See Reber-Gruber, A.

GRUBER, Frederick Charles
Cultural Olympics. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p30-6)
Integrating musical activities in school and adult life. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p413-17)

GRUBERT, Lenore Martin. See Brown, H. E. jt. auth.

GRUELLE, Orie P.
State insurance of public school property in Kentucky. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 11 no3) 136p bibliog map pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '39

GRUEN, Ferdinand Bernard
Philosophical foundations of collegiate methods of instruction. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37: 52-70 Ja '39

GRUENBERG, Benjamin Charles
High schools and sex education. See United States. Public health service
Schools and sex education. Child Study 16: 90-1+ Ja '39
Scientific temper and social values. Sci Ed 22:128-33 Mr '38
Sex education in secondary schools: 1938. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:533-9 D '38
What youth wants and what it gets from school. Sch & Soc 49:220-4 F 18 '39
—See Unzicker, S. P. jt. auth.

GRUENBERG, Mrs Benjamin Charles. See Gruenberg, S. M.

GRUENBERG, Sidonie (Matsner) (Mrs Benjamin Charles Gruenberg)
Can we educate children for peace? Nat Par-Teach 34:28-32 Mr '40
Child betwixt and between. Par M 14:22-3+ O '39
Concerning sex education. Public Health Nursing 33:92-5 F '41
Cultivating the cardinal virtues today. Child Study 17:77-9+ Ap '40
Dream home of youth. Child Study 17:106-8+ Je '40
Educating for parenthood and family life. N Y State Ed 26:512-14+ Ap '39
Family life—then and now. Child Study 16: 44-6+ N '38
Shall it be camp this summer? Child Study 16:160-2+ Ap '39
Use of the radio in parent education. See Use of the radio in parent education
We, the parents; our relationship to our children and to the world today. 296p bibliog $2.50 Harper '39
What about our news broadcasts? Child Study 17:29 N '39
Woman's place today. Child Study 16:185-8 My '39
Youth's money problems. Nat Par-Teach 33: 27-9 Ap '39

GRUENINGER, Walter F.
In the groove. Consumers' Digest 9:35-6 Ap '41

GRUHN, William T.
One hundred books for a general professional library. H Sch J 22:5-11 Ja '39; Same. Ed Digest 4:27-31 F '39
—See Gwynn, J. M. jt. auth.

—and Conner, Constance
Planning a program for teaching pupils how to study. H Sch J 23:61-5 F '40

—and Dalthorp, C. J.
Teachers should meet John Citizen. J Ed 122:54-5 F '39; Same cond. Sch Executive 58:18 Mr '39

GRUMETTE, Jesse
Group techniques in oral English. bibliog H Points 22:42-8 Ja '40
Training for citizenship: high school journalism. H Points 20:5-9 S '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:42-3 N '38
Twenty-ninth annual meeting of the National council of teachers of English, New York, November 23-25, 1939. H Points 21:73-4 N '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 50:585 N 4 '39
Unit in critical thinking. Engl J 29:667-9 O '40

GRUNDTVIG, Nikolai Frederik Severin
Die schule fürs leben und die dänische hochschule. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:208-10 '38

GRUNER, Raymond
May I write a play? another angle of correlation. Clearing House 13:153-7 N '38

GRUSENDORF, A. A.
Academic freedom. Sch & Soc 53:633-4 My 17 '41
Huxley on higher education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:326-9 Mr 15 '41
Master's thesis. J Higher Ed 12:85-8 F '41
Profession of education. Tex Outl 23:25-7 O '39

GRUSS, Louis
Effect of noise on the hearing of industrial workers. bibliog Volta R 41:511-14+ S '39
Legal position of the deaf in present-day society. Volta R 42:826-9+; 43:29-32+ D '40-Ja '41

GRUVER, Elbert Asa
Adjustment of the deaf to their hearing contemporaries—yesterday, today, and tomorrow. por Volta R 42:584-7 O '40
Stands and trends in the education of the deaf. Volta R 40:621-5 N '38
Portrait
Volta R 40:616 N '38

GUADALAJARA, Mexico
Guadalajara. B. F. Lemert. il J Geog 40: 173-80 My '41

GUAGLIANONE, Manon V.
Women of America: Juana Manso de Noronha, Argentine, 1819-75. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:721-6 D '39

GUARDINI, Romano
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:46 F '39

GUATEMALA

Description and travel
We visited Guatemala. C. G. Bradley. il Sch Arts 40:74-86+ N '40

Social life and customs
Danza de los conquistadores at Chichicastenango. A. L. Coester. Hispania 24:95-100 F '41

GUAYAQUIL
Guayaquil lowland. A. Foster. il maps J Geog 37:213-26 S '38

GUBERNATIS, L. J. de
Une grande manifestation d'entente intellectuelle franco-hollandaise. L'Illustration 202:271 Mr 4 '39

GUDMUNSEN, Ovidia
Building the annual. Sierra Ed News 34:21 O '38

GUELPH, Ontario
Occupational survey of a small city. A. M. Laird and J. E. Durrant. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:655-61 Ap '39

GUERNSEY, Paul Dickson
Experiment in self-directed study for college freshmen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:60-5 D '39
Experiments in health education at the college level. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:30-40 My '38

GUERNSEY, Wyoming

Public schools
Home week is sixty day week. W. F. Himmelreich. il Nation's Sch 25:42-4 Ja '40

GUERRA, Emilio L.
Training the beginning teacher of foreign languages. Mod Lang J 24:163-8 D '39
What shall the foreign language teacher do about the pupil of lower linguistic ability? bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:521-30 Ap '41

GUEVARA, José Amador
Costa Rica organizes school health program. World Ed 5:365-7 Jl '40

GUGGENHEIM memorial foundation
Guggenheim fellows. Time 37:45 Mr 31 '41
Guggenheim fellowships for Canada, Brazil, Peru and Uruguay. Sch & Soc 50:143-4 Jl 29 '39
Guggenheim fellowships for Latin Americans. Sch & Soc 49:793-4 Je 24 '39
Guggenheim fellowships for Latin Americans. Science ns 92:54 Jl 19 '40
Latin America and the Guggenheim fellowships. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:543 S '38
Latin America and the 1940 Guggenheim fellowships. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:649-50 S '40
1941 Guggenheim fellowships. Publishers' Weekly 139:1298 Mr 22 '41

GUHIN, Michael Miles
Auto driving course for rural pupils. Nat Ed Assn J 29:90 Mr '40

GUIDANCE. See After school guidance; Child guidance clinics; Educational guidance; Mental hygiene; Personnel service; School children—Adjustment; Student advisers and counselors; Vocational guidance

GUIDES
American guide in the schools. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:140-1 My '38

GUILD, Anna Schautz
Music in the worship of older children. Int J Relig Ed 17:8+ O '40

GUILDS. See Gilds

GUILER, Walter Scribner, and Henry, R. L.
Remedial English; a plan for individualizing study, with diagnostic tests and retests. rev ed 186p pa 80c Ginn '38
—See Christofferson, H. C.-jt. auth.

GUILES, R. E.
Keeping the school census up to date. Am Sch Bd J 102:47 F '41

GUILFORD, Charles C.
Presenting controversial issues. Soc Studies 32:205-9 My '41

GUILFORD, Elizabeth
Local home economics association and health and welfare agencies. J Home Econ 31:680-4 D '39

GUILFORD, Joy Paul
Human abilities. bibliog Psychological Review 47:367-94 S '40
Intelligence tests. Ed 58:526-30 My '38
New revision of the Army alpha examination and a weighted scoring for three primary factors. Journal of Applied Psychology 22: 239-46 Je '38
Note on Dubois's method of deriving an achievement ratio for students. J Ed Psychol 32:220-2 Mr '41

—and Walton, W. E.
Studies in elementary psychology; a manual and workbook. 266p bibliog il diags pa $2.25 Van Nostrand '40

GUILLON, J.
Comment sauver le thème latin? R Univ 48 pt2:15-20 Je '39

GUINAGH, Kevin
As the college professor views us. Wilson Lib B 14:391+ Ja '40

GUINAN, Sister Mary Angelicia
Case study from observation. Cath Sch J 39: 149-50 My '39

GUINEA pigs
Studies on the reproductive activities of the guinea pig: a comparison of sex drive in males and females. J. P. Seward and G. J. H. Seward. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:429-40 D '40

GUINNESS, Ralph B.
Economic history in elementary schools of New York city. bibliog f H Points 21:35-8 Mr '39
On the Homestead act and on teaching. Soc Ed 3:321-3 My '39
Revised historical viewpoints; revision in the accounts on conservation. H Points 22:71-3 Je '40
Revised historical viewpoints. Soc Studies 32: 21-2, 69-70, 111-12, 161-2, 209 Ja-My '41
Revised historical viewpoints; war guilt in the history textbooks of France and Germany. H Points 21:73-5 S '39
Supreme court and the Constitutional convention. Soc Studies 30:17-19 Ja '39
Wholesome personality and democracy. Soc Studies 31:56-8 F '40

GUINTER, Eugene R.
Need for consumer education. Pa Sch J 89: 71-2 N '40

GUIOT, Germaine G.
Student teaching in physical education. 84p bibliog $1 Barnes '41

GUISE, Cedric Hay
Statistics from schools of forestry for 1938: degrees granted and enrollments. Journal of Forestry 37:197-202 F '39
Statistics from schools of forestry for 1939—degrees granted and enrollments. Journal of Forestry 38:241-6 Mr '40

GUITHER, Francis, and Johnson, E. B.
Student day at Walnut high. Sch Activities 12:367 My '41

GUITTEAU, Judson A.
Functionalizing instruction thru student participation in organized group projects. por Ag Ed M 12:148-9 F '40
Washington state association FFA loan-fund plan. por Ag Ed M 13:210-11 My '41

GUITTEAU, Paul
American education week. Ariz Teach Par 29:17 S '40

GUITTEAU, William Backus
Fictions about the Supreme court. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:103-9 Mr '39

GULICK, Leeds
Community council and the school. Curric J 10:273-4 O '39
—See Horn, C. M. jt. auth.

GULICK, Luther Halsey, 1892-
Education and the future of the public service. Ed Rec 21:sup 152-9 Ja '40
Education for American life. See New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education
Growing up. Ind Ed M 41:126-8 My '39
New hope for education. Atlantic Monthly 163:522-9 Ap '39
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39
—and Modley, Rudolf
New York primer; a picture book for the more easy attaining an understanding of New York's school problems. 46p pa 25c Regents' inquiry into the character & cost of public ed. in the state of N.Y, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '39

GULLETTE, Cameron Charles
Modern foreign languages in a social study program with special reference to the training of modern language teachers. Mod Lang J 23:291-6 Ja '39
—and Keating, L. C.
Learning a modern language; suggestions for students. 24p bibliog pa 20c Crofts '38

GULLETTE, George A.
College in this crisis. Sch & Soc 53:230-4 F 22 '41
Professor and his critics. Col Engl 2:776-85 My '41

GUMBO; a yearbook issued by the students of the Louisiana state university [ed. by F. Edgerton and others] 480p il $4 La. state univ. press, University, La. '40

GUMLICK, Mrs Helen Russell
Individualizing the reading program in the primary grades. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:549-58 Jl '39
Teachers as guides. Childh Ed 15:99 N '38
(ed) See Adams, A. L. comp. Sharing experiences through school assemblies

GUMMERE, Richard Mott
Ancient classics in a modern world. bibliog Quarterly Review 272:221-34 Ap '39
Scholar's dilemma. American Scholar 10 no 1: 84-93 [Ja] '41

GUNDERSON, Agnes G.
Informational arithmetic; lesson material on linear measure for primary grades. bibliog Instr 49:14+ F '40
Number concepts held by seven-year-olds. bibliog Math Teach 33:18-24 Ja '40
Seatwork on linear measure. Instr 49:15 F '40
Simplified phonics. bibliog El Sch J 39:593-603 Ap '39

GUNDERSON, B. Harry
Professional periodical facilities for teachers; a survey in Indiana junior high schools. Clearing House 15:171-3 N '40

GUNDERSON, Robert G.
Calamity howlers. bibliog f Q J Speech 26: 401-11 O '40
Why have debating? Wis J Ed 71:199-200 D '38

GUNN, Catharine
Telling the public. Am Sch Bd J 102:18+ My '41
Vocational education in St Louis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:412-15 D '38

GUNN, E. L.
Atomic weight determination for high-school students. J Chem Ed 17:122-3 Mr '40
Conductivity tests for reactions which go to an end. J Chem Ed 17:385 Ag '40
Laboratory exercise in freezing point depression with camphor as the solvent. J Chem Ed 18:188 Ap '41

GUNN, Edward E. jr
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed por 28:257 Je '39
Sch Life 24:314 Jl '39

GUNN, Florence
Developing the child's personality. Am Childh 26:21-2 S '40
Why teach printing? Am Childh 26:23 Je '41

GUNN, Thomas J.
Setup for science. Nation's Sch 26:38-9 Jl '40

GUNNING, Boyd
Organization for promotion. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p42-6)

GUNPOWDER
Berthold Schwarz. R. E. Oesper. il J Chem Ed 16:303-6 Jl '39

GUNSTREAM, John W.
Texas school of the air. Tex Outl 24:35-6 O '40

GUNTHORP, James M.
Aesthetic maturity. Pedagog Sem 57:207-10 S '40

GURINSKY, David H.
Camera for photographic demonstration. J Chem Ed 17:432 S '40

GURNEE, Herbert
Effect of collective learning upon the individual participants. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:529-32 O '39
Effect of mild annoyance upon the learning of visual forms. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:215-20 Ag '39
—Witzeman, B. E; and Heller, M.
Comparative retention of open and closed visual forms. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:66-70 Jl '40

GURNER, Ronald. See Gurner, S. R. K.

GURNER, Stanley Ronald Kershaw
I chose teaching [autobiography] 312p $3.50 J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '37

GURNEY, Antoinette. See Chaffee, A.

GURY, Jeremy
Education and culture for the children of the U.S.S.R. Ohio Sch 16:260-1 My '38

GUSTAFSON, Walter E.
Equipment accounting practice and procedure. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 150-2)

GUSTAVSON, R. G. See Hays, E. E. jt. auth.

GUSTIN, Margaret
Clothing; a guide for teachers. (Visualized curriculum ser. Living together in the modern world, problem 3) 102p bibliog il pa Creative ed. soc, Mankato, Minn. '40

GUSTINE union high school, Gustine, California
Follow-up studies of high school graduates. W. J. Pierce. Calif J Sec Ed 15:170-1 Mr '40
Home coördinator in a small school. W. J. Pierce. Calif J Sec Ed 16:178-9 Mr '41
Unique features of a small school's program. W. J. Pierce. Calif J Sec Ed 14:28-31 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 Mr '39

GUTERMAN, C. E. F.
Research in home economics and agriculture. J Home Econ 31:145-8 Mr '39

GUTH, Paul
Quatre fables de La Fontaine: essai de mise en scène. R Univ 47 pt 1:419-21 My '38

GUTHE, Carl Eugen
Fundamental concepts of public education; the viewpoint of the anthropologist. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 13-21)

GUTHMANN, Heinrich
Die entwicklung des bildungsgedankens. Westermanns Monatshefte 166:465-7 Ag '39

GUTHRIE, Edwin Ray
Effect of outcome on learning. Psychological Review 46:480-4 S '39

GUTHRIE, Hunter
(ed) See Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Philosophical symposium on American Catholic education

GUTHRIE, Mary Jane. See Curtis, W. C. jt. auth.

GUTHRIE, Samuel
Samuel Guthrie—an early American chemist. F. H. Getman. bibliog il map J Chem Ed 17:253-9 Je '40

GUTHRIE, Tyrone
Speech in drama. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p244-6)

GUTHRIE, Warren A.
Reserve plan for intercollegiate discussion. Q J Speech 25:392-6 O '39

GUTOWSKI, Mrs Adriana C.
Survey of modern language teaching in the high schools of the United States in 1938. Mod Lang J 24:431-42 Mr '40

GUTTERIDGE, Mary Valentine
Study of motor achievements of young children. (Archives of psychology no244) 178p bibliog il pa Archives of psychology '39

GUTTING, L. O.
Relationships between tenure, professional training, and salary of vocational-agriculture instructors. por Ag Ed M 11:55 S '38

GUY, Hollis Preston
Timely warning; possible pitfalls foreseen in the distributive occupations program. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:39-41 My '38

Portrait
J Bus Ed 15:31 Je '40

GUYARD, Marie. See Martin, M. G.

GUYTON, Mary Louise
Adult elementary education in Massachusetts. Adult Ed B 3:3-7 O '38

GUZMAN, Sister Mary Gabriel
St Paul at Melita; dramatized from the Acts of the apostles. Cath Sch J 38:218-20 S '38

Word correlation of geography and history. Cath Sch J 39:79-80 Mr '39

GWINN, Edith Duff
Special services vocational guidance can contribute for teachers' use. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 147-9)

GWYN, Mary M.
Individualizing English. Tex Outl 22:11 Jl '38

GWYNN, Denis Rolleston
Catholic evacuation problems in England. Catholic World 150:691-9 Mr '40

GWYNN, John Minor
(comp) Annual bibliographical list of new publications in the classical field. H Sch J 23:228-32 My '40

In other journals. See numbers of High school journal March 1940-

Latin column. See numbers of High school journal through May 1939

North Carolina builds curriculum laboratory. Curric J 11:77-9 F '40

Unit lesson planning—a new supervisory problem. H Sch J 22:333-6 D '39

—and Gruhn, W. T.
Requirements for master's degrees for students in education. Sch & Soc 53:93-6 Ja 18 '41

GWYNNE, Charles Sumner
Field trips for the teaching of geology. Science ns 88:452-3 N 11 '38

GWYNNE, Mrs Elsie Pearl (Wilson)
How efficient are your teaching tools? Prac Home Econ 17:281-2 O '39
Strengthening our work in related art. J Home Econ 32:224-6 Ap '40

GYMNASIUM suits
Physical education uniform and laundry costs. L. L. Messersmith. J Health & Phys Ed 10:404+ S '39

GYMNASIUMS
Auditorium-gymnasium for Roosevelt high school. K. D. Norris and R. W. Feik. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:37-9 D '39
Building for health. J. W. Ayer. il plan Nation's Sch 24:34-5 S '39
The Dalles builds for physical education. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:43-5 My '40
Design data. plans Architectural Record 86: 100-1 Ag '39
Designed for exercise. il plans Nation's Sch 24:40-2 S '39
85 per cent plywood! il Sch Executive 59:28-9 S '39
Floor is ready! W. B. Sibley. il Nation's Sch 24:47 S '39
How much light? il diags Nation's Sch 24: 39+ S '39
Indoor recreation areas. il plan Architectural Record 83:142-3 My '38
Latest in sports buildings; Michigan state college gets a new gym and field house. K. J. McCristal. il J Health & Phys Ed 11: 464-6+ O '40
Lighting portfolio: gymnasiums. H. W. Copp. il Nation's Sch 27:45-6 My '41
Modern trends in physical education facilities for college women. R. E. Houston. bibliog $5 Barnes '39
New gymnasium at the University of North Carolina. R. A. Fetzer and O. K. Cornwell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p22-33); Same. (In American school and university, 1940. p 265-71)
Physical education facilities for the college women of tomorrow. R. E. Houston. (In American school and university, 1940. p246-55)
Rural-school gymnasium. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:35-6 Mr '39
School cleans up its gym. L. V. Cline. il Public Health Nursing 30:548-9+ S '38
Utilizing gymnasiums in Louisiana. J. W. Hair and R. J. Free. J Health & Phys Ed 10:512-13+ N '39

Equipment and supplies

New basketball backboard. H. V. Porter. diag Am Sch Bd J 101:66 O '40

Safety devices in gymnastics. E. Wettstone. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:98-100+ F '41

Streamlined basketball backboard. H. V. Porter. il diag J Health & Phys Ed 11:423+ S '40

University of Minnesota study of physical education facilities and equipment of the accredited public secondary schools of Minnesota. C. L. Nordly. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:122-7 My '39

GYMNASTICS
Briefwechsel zwischen Spiess und Nyblaeus 1852-54 über deutsche und schwedische leibeserziehung. M. Barsekow. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:1-48 '38

Gymnastic fads and fashions. Times Ed Sup 1261:264 Jl 1 '39

Gymnastic reunion in Prague. M. C. Brown. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:270-1+ My '39

Gymnastics and the adolescent girl. F. F. Dale. Sch (Sec ed) 29:306-8 D '40

Gymnastics for senior grades. M. E. H. Reid. Sch (El ed) 27:338-41 D '38

Gymnastics vs. rhythmics. E. B. Sexton. Sch (Sec ed) 27:696-9 Ap '39

Organization of physical education in the secondary schools; the Stamford system. M. J. MacKinnon. plan Sch (Sec ed) 28:717-22, 801-4, 897-9 Ap-Je '40

GYMNASTICS—*Continued*
Play gymnastics. L. L. McClow and D. N. Anderson. $3 Crofts '40
Spectator aid for gymnastic meets. C. J. Keeney. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:618-19+ D '38
Teaching gymnastics with home-made aids. O. R. Barkdall. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:491-3 O '40
Tests for predicting potential ability in gymnastics and tumbling. E. Wettstone. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:115-27 D '38
Year's objectives in the gymnastic program. J. H. Ramsden. Sch (Sec ed) 27:141-3 O '38

See also
Physical education

GYMNASTICS, Corrective. See Physical defects —Correction

GYMNASTICS, Swedish
Lessons of the Lingiad. Times Ed Sup 1267: 327 Ag 12 '39
With the least possible tension—the governing principle of a development of Ling's gymnastics. M. Carlquist. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:6-10+ Ja '40

GYPSIES. See Gipsies

GYPSUM
Project on gypsum. F. M. Williams. Mid Sch 55:180-1 F '41

GYROSCOPE
Three-dimensional diagram of gyroscopic precession. F. W. Sears. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:342-5 O '39

H

HAACK, Eleanor
Book week activity; for primary grades. Instr 48:15 N '38

HAACK, Otto
Supervisor does some figuring. Sch Executive 59:11+ N '39
Supervisors are seers. Sch Executive 58:9+ Ag '39

HAAN, Aubrey Edwin. See Kefauver, G. N. jt. comp.

HAAN, Irene M.
Food problems of students who do light housekeeping. J Home Econ 31:100-1 F '39

HAAS, Francis Buchman
Brief outline for a big story. por Pa Sch J 88:195-6 F '40
Message to the teachers of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 89:5+ S '40
Our school program and its evaluation. Pa Sch J 88:67-8+ N '39

HAAS, Francis Joseph
Pope Pius XI on Christian democracy in the elementary-school program. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:424-32; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 39:221 S '39

HAAS, Jacob Anton de. See De Haas, J. A.

HAAS, Kenneth Brooks
Cooperative part-time retail training programs. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Distributive education objectives and achievements. por Bus Ed World 19:278-82 D '38
Distributive education organization and administration. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Marching along together. por Bus Ed World 21:387-90, 537-40 Ja-F '41
Methods of teaching adult classes of employed distributive workers. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p344-52)
No middle ground. por Bus Ed World 20: 449-51, 581-4, 694-7 F-Ap '40
Qualifications for teachers of distributive education. J Bus Ed 14:13-14+ O '38
What high school students know about buying and money management. J Home Econ 30: 630-2 N '38
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39
(ed) See United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Conference topics for the retail grocery business

HAAS, William H.
Economic handicaps of tropical America. por Bus Ed World 19:106-8 O '38

HABBE, Stephen
Adult guidance service of New Haven: an evaluation study. Occupations 18:338-9 F '40
Quiz for vocational counselors. Occupations 18:39-40 O '39
—See Beane, B. jt. auth.

HABBERTON, William
Weekly assignment plan for history classes. Soc Ed 4:327-30 My '40
—See Sanford, C. W. jt. auth.

HABEL, Elmer A.
High life in high school. Nation's Sch 22: 23 N '38

HABER, Alvin D.
Bud vase. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:26 Ja '40

HABERBOSCH, John F.
Dramatization of a speech recital. Sch Activities 10:63-5 O '38

HABERL, Sister Marie Anthony
Puppets provide for individual differences. Q J Speech 25:121-3 F '39
Spool marionettes, and how to make them. Sch Arts 40:23-5 S '40

HABERSHAM county, Georgia
Habersham county in the awakening South. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 17:517-23 D '40

Board of education
NYA residential project. C. L. Purcell. Curric J 11:325-7 N '40

HABIT
Developing attitudes and habits in the kindergarten. H. E. Weaver. il Teach Col J 10: 47-8 Ja '39
Fetish of habit training. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 16:114-17 F '39
Habit and thinking. F. B. Miller. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:376-87 My '39
Habit training as a force in personality development. Child Study 17:39-41+ F '40
Habits belong to children. C. A. Aldrich and M. M. Aldrich. Child Study 16:111-13+ F '39
Habits, good and bad. K. Dunlap and R. M. Dorcus. Bus Ed World 21:467-9 F '41
Habits: your servants in typing; with comments by W. R. Foster. W. A. Richards. Bus Ed World 19:203-4 N '38
Nature of attitude distributions and their relation to social adjustments. J. L. Graham. Journal of Social Psychology 12:423-9 N '40
Some reflections on habits. W. E. Blatz. Child Study 16:117-19+ F '39
To reach a goal, forget it. K. Dunlap and R. M. Dorcus. Bus Ed World 21:573-6 Mr '41

See also
Eating habits
Mannerisms
Practice (psychology)

HACHEL, —
Art—the measure of man. World Ed 5:379-82 Jl '40

HACK, Roy Kenneth
Homer's transformation of history. Class J 35:471-81 My '40

HACKER, Louis Morton
Age of political discretion. Sch & Home 20:19-25 '39
Capitalism in America. Front Democ 6:39-41 N '39

HACKER, Ralph Evans
It paid to remodel. Nation's Sch 26:46-8 S '40
Junior high-school classrooms. (In American school and university, 1940. p293-7)

HACKER, Ralph Evans—*Continued*
Old washrooms rejuvenated! Nation's Sch 23: 44-6 Ja '39

HACKER, Sidney Guy
Mathematics and the engineer. bibliog f J Eng Ed 30:394-401 D '39

HACKETT, Charles Wilson
Special Institute of Latin-American studies at the University of Texas in the summer of 1940. Hispanic American Historical Review 20:650-4 N '40

HACKMAN, Joseph
Chicago evening junior colleges. Jun Col J 11:305-10 F '41

HACKMAN, Roy B. and Duel, H. W.
Do high-school students who study a foreign language acquire larger vocabularies, spell their words more correctly and use better English than high-school students who study no foreign language? Am Assn Col Reg J 16:155-62 Ja '41

HACKNER, Florence. See Tinker, M. A. jt. auth.

HADCOCK, Editha, and Winslow, G. M.
Merchandising course at Lasell. Jun Col J 9:468-70 My '39

HADDOCK, Clara
Checking comprehension in the free-reading class. Col Engl 1:72-4 O '39

HADDOCK, Ruth Ringle
Social life begins at two. Sch & Soc 50:801-3 D 16 '39

HADDOW, Anna
Political science in American colleges and universities, 1636-1900; ed. with an introd. and concluding chapter by W. Anderson. (Century political science ser) 308p bibliog $2.50 Appleton-Century '39

HADEN, Ernest Faber
Physiology of French consonant changes; a study in experimental phonetics. (Language dissertations no26) 117p il pa $1.75 Linguistic soc. of Am, R. G. Kent, sec, Bennett hall, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '38

HADLEY, Dorothy Siedenburg
Henry W. Grady as a student speaker. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:205-11 Ap '39

HADLEY, Ruth
Berry box farmyard. Am Childh 24:32-3 S '38
Blackboard valentines. Am Childh 24:30 F '39
Cardboard theater. Am Childh 25:51 Mr '40
Cranberry Indians. il Am Childh 25:55 N '39
Donkey flower cart for May. Am Childh 24:47 My '39
From odds 'n' ends. Am Childh 24:54-5 Ja '39
Hallowe'en hangings. Am Childh 25:53 O '39
Making an art portfolio. Am Childh 25:53 S '39
March—in like a lion and out like a lamb. Am Childh 24:32 Mr '39
Our garden day by day. Am Childh 24:53 Ap '39
Shadow holidays. Am Childh 24:47 Je '39
Your very own Christmas tree. Am Childh 25:69 D '39

HADLEY vocational school. See St Louis—Hadley vocational school

HADOW, Grace Eleanor
Grace Hadow and her social work; appreciation. W. G. E. Adams. Times Ed Sup 1292:40 F 3 '40
Obituary
J Ed London 72:130 Mr '40
Times Ed Sup 1291:27 Ja 27 '40

HADOW report
Hadow fact and Hadow fiction. H. G. Stead. J Ed London 71:218+ Ap '39
Hadowism gone wrong. Times Ed Sup 1230: 433 N 26 '38; Discussion. 1231:441; 1232:449; 1233:458 D 3-17 '38
Seven years of Hadowism. F. V. Hawkey. New Era 20:192-5 Jl '39
Spens report. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:3-5 S '39

HADSALL, Leo Franklin
Suggestions for teaching conservation in the elementary school. bibliog Calif J El Ed 9:139-50 F '41

HADSEL, Fred Latimer
High-school Latin and college grades. Sch & Soc 48:602-3 N 5 '38

HADSELL, Reign S.
Implementing consumer education. Am Teach 24:28-30 Ap '40

HAEFNER, John H. and others
Housing America; a source unit for the social studies. (Bul. no 14) 80p bibliog il pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '40

HAEFNER, Ralph
Lest we forget the individual. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 102:22-3 Mr '41
—See Reinhardt, E. jt. auth.

HAENDLER, Helmut M.
Testing of organic reagents for inorganic analysis. J Chem Ed 16:66-7 F '39

HAFER, E. B.
Bases for pupil choices of elective subjects in high school. Ed Adm & Sup 27:62-6 Ja '41

HAGAN, John Raphael
Plea for conciliation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:56-75

HAGBERG, Georgia
Fishing with crayon lines. Sch Arts 38:250 Mr '39

HAGBOLDT, Peter Herman
Teaching of German. (Heath-Chicago German ser) 306p bibliog $2.40 Heath '40

HAGEN, Bernard C.
Magazines in the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:366-7 N '39

HAGEN, Henry H. and Samuelson, N. L.
Preparation for teaching secondary-school mathematics. Math Teach 31:201-4 My '38

HAGEN, Waldemar, and Shafer, H. M.
Personnel-work practice laboratory for student teachers. Ed 60:296-301 Ja '40
—See Shafer, H. M. jt. auth.

HAGENOW, Charles Frederick
Concerning the evolution of physics. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:227-34 Ag '40

HAGENY, William J.
Haldane's study day helps extracurricular activities. Clearing House 14:166-7 N '39

HAGERTY, Jean B.
Teacher interprets the school through the pupil. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 116-21)

HAGGARD, H. W.
Instructional materials for a new course in physical science. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:334-7 Ap '40

HAGGARD, William David
Profession of medicine. Peabody J Ed 16:66-70 S '38

HAGGER, Helen
Hitting a new trail. Wilson Lib B 15:760+ My '41

HAGGERTY, Helen Ruth
Certain factors in the professional education of women teachers of physical education. (Contributions to ed. no741) 87p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:355-7 Ja '39

HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett
Enrichment of the common life. (Owatonna art ed. project. Pub. no3) 36p pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '38

HAGGERTY, William J.
Current issues in general education. bibliog Sch R 46:497-514 S '38
—See Brumbaugh, A. J. jt. auth.

—and Brumbaugh, A. J.
Student in college and university; a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. North Cen Assn Q 13:559-630; 14:201-26 Ap, O '39

—and Works, G. A.
Certificates and degrees granted by higher institutions which were on the accredited list of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools in 1936-1937. North Cen Assn Q 13:10-65 Jl '38

HAGGERTY, William J. and Works, G. A. —*Continued*
Faculties of colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools during 1936-37. North Cen Assn Q 13:309-407 Ja '39

HAGGERTY-Olson-Wickman behavior rating schedules
Influence of general social status on school children's behavior [grades 1-6] N. N. Springer. bibliog J Ed Res 32:583-91 Ap '39

HAGGORD, Ella Eugene
Teacher thinks out loud. Am Childh 24:62+ S '38

HAGIE, Clarence Edwin
After academic freedom, what? Sch Executive 57:539-40 Jl '38
Are tournaments educational? No. Minn J Ed 20:308-9 Ap '40
But mediocrity needs defining. J Ed 123:128-30, 235-6 Ap, O '40
Educating for neutrality. Am Sch Bd J 99: 23-4 O '39
Education for Americanism in 1940-1941. Am Sch Bd J 101:22 O '40
Getting at the fundamentals in education. Sch & Soc 50:444-7 S 30 '39
How to insure better teachers. Minn J Ed 19:335-6 Ap '39
Religion in the schools?—Yes! Sch & Soc 51:677-9 My 25 '40

HAGMAN, Harlan L.
Children want to behave. Nat Ed Assn J 28: 236-7 N '39
Student government—a hope or a delusion? Nation's Sch 26:56 S '40

HAGMANN, Edward A. See Benton, A. L. jt. auth.

HAHN, Anna C.
It pays to advertise thrift. Baltimore B Ed 16:47 My '38

HAHN, Eugene F.
Discussion of the moto-kinaesthetic method of speech correction. Q J Speech 25:417-23 O '39
—See Tanquary, G. P. jt. auth.

HAHN, Henry Harrison
Common-sense recitation. Neb Ed J 19:44+, 70+ F-Mr '39
Personality—a major factor in vocational counseling. Neb Ed J 21:82 Mr '41
Square deal for pupils in lesson assignments. Neb Ed J 18:309+ N '38
Teaching of home geography. J Geog 38:1-8 Ja '39

HAHN, Herbert F.
Major aim of the social studies. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p65-6)

HAHN, Julia Letheld
Hobby clubs for children with special gifts. Ed Meth 18:21-6 O '38
Useful technics in the supervision of reading. Nat El Prin 17:586-93 Jl '38
Portrait
Ed Meth 19:374 Ap '40

HAHN, Milton E.
Building bibliographies through student readings. J Higher Ed 11:385-6+ O '40
Occupational orientation for college students. bibliog f Occupations 18:432-5 Mr '40
Selection of pupils for commercial subjects. por Bus Ed World 20:489-91 F '40
Staff clinic in the pupil-personnel program. Sch R 47:32-6 Ja '39
Vocational orientation. J Higher Ed 11:237-41 My '40
What price pupil-personnel work? bibliog f Sch R 47:374-80 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:43-4 O '39
—See Williamson, E. G; Ziebarth, E. W. jt. auths.

—and Stone, C. H.
Magazines read. J Higher Ed 11:443-4 N '40

HAHN, Mrs Paul H.
Illinois congress of parents and teachers student aid program. Ill Ed 29:40 O '40

HAIFA, Palestine
Haifa: the port city of Palestine. E. R. Casto and O. W. Dotson. il maps J Geog 37:344-51 D '38

HAIG, A. P.
Operetta in urban schools. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 236-8 N '40

HAIG, Robert Murray
Outlook for school finance in the light of recent trends. El Sch J 39:656-63 My '39

HAIGH, Hamilton
Light on the preparatory school. Spectator (London) 160:1099 Je 17 '38

HAIGHT, Mabel C.
Another view of the proposed school reorganization bill. Mont Ed 15:7+ Ja '39

HAIGHT, Rex C.
Aid from the correspondence center. Phi Delta Kappan 23:150 D '40
Correspondence study under a state supervised program. Nation's Sch 26:59-60 D '40
Fifty miles to school. por Mont Ed 16:4+ F '40
New solution for an old problem. Mont Ed 15:4+ N; 6+ D '38
Supervised correspondence study in America. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:24-31 F '39

HAIGIE, C. E.
It's time to shift gears. J Ed 121:307-9 D '38

HAILE, Virginia Augusta
Humanities in education programs. Tex Outl 22:11-12 D '38

HAILEY, Malcolm Hailey, 1st baron
African survey; condensed by members of the staff of the Colonial department, University of London, Institute of education. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:29-30, 70-1 Ag-D '39

HAINES, Joseph E.
History of Friends' central school. ltd ed 57p $2 Magee press, 2123 N 63d st, Philadelphia '38

HAINES, William E.
Actori incumbit onus probandi. Bus Ed World 19:604+ Mr '39
Ambiguous contract ought to be construed against the seller. por Bus Ed World 20:529 F '40
Analysis of supervision of experienced teachers. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 127-31)
Bridging that gap. J Bus Ed 15:13-14 D '39
Caveat emptor; qui ignorare non debuit quod jus alienum emit. Bus Ed World 19:649-50 Ap '39
Co-operative secretarial training. See monthly numbers of Business education world December 1940-
Culpa lata dolo aequiparatur. Bus Ed World 19:516 F '39
Improvement of classroom teaching in introduction to business. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 195-9)
Let the principal be held responsible. por Bus Ed World 20:709-10 Ap '40
Let the punishment be proportioned to the crime. por Bus Ed World 20:880 Je '40
Necessitas publica major est quam privata. Bus Ed World 19:318 D '38
Objection sustained. . . ! the student of business law is entitled to his day in court. Bus Ed World 19:115-16 O '38
Optimus legum interpres consuetudo. Bus Ed World 19:785 My '39
Partners for profit. por Bus Ed World 20:629 Mr '40
Scribere est agere. Bus Ed World 20:37 S '39
Summum jus, summa injuria. Bus Ed World 19:877-8 Je '39
Suppressio veri, expressio falsi. por Bus Ed World 20:245-6 N '39
Teaching of business law. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p386-9)
That which, if proved, would not be relevant ought not to be alleged. por Bus Ed World 20:310 D '39

HAINES, William E.—*Continued*
Vox emissa volat; litera scripta manet. Bus Ed World 19:426 Ja '39

HAINES CITY, Florida
Public schools
Pictures teach health. T. L. Alexander. il Nation's Sch 24:52-3 S '39

HAINFELD, Charles F.
Making laboratory assignments in secretarial practice effective. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p234-41)

HAIR, Jess William
List of high-school health- and physical-education directors (session 1937-1938) See Louisiana. Department of education
—and Free, R. J.
Utilizing gymnasiums in Louisiana. J Health & Phys Ed 10:512-13+ N '39

HAIR, Louise, and Wallace, Ida
Curriculum study of commercial education. J Bus Ed 13:9-10+ My '38

HAIR
For and about home economics girls; your hair and its care. H. M. Fyler. Prac Home Econ 17:360 D '39

HAISLET, Edwin L.
Boxing in education. 193p il $2.25 Burgess '39
Noon hour fun. Recreation 33:665-9 Mr '40
Should our schools extend the whole year with a modified curriculum for summer months? Yes. Minn J Ed 20:176 Ja '40

HAISLEY, Otto Webster
Certification of superintendents of schools. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 128-31)
Report of committee on certification of superintendents of schools. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p90-3)
Superintendent's job. Nation's Sch 25:49-50 Mr '40

HAKKARINEN, William
Heating by eddy currents. Sch Sci & Math 40:46 Ja '40
Mechanical equivalent of heat by the electrical method. Sch Sci & Math 40:252-4 Mr '40
Remagnetizing bar magnets. Sch Sci & Math 39:811 D '39

HALBERSTADT, Carrie K.
Thanksgiving with the Upsnoots; a humorous character education play. Grade Teach 58: 46-7 N '40

HALBERSTADT, Lorin C.
Help the marginal pupil! Nation's Sch 24:29-31 Jl '39
Outline for homeroom program. Nation's Sch 26:62+ Ag '40
What's the assignment? Sch Executive 59:37 Mr '40

HALBERSTAM, L.
Father of the activity school. Volta R 40: 757-9 D '38
Pereire—pioneer teacher of speech. Volta R 40:403+ Jl '38
Tihanyi—painter of abstractions. Volta R 41: 144-6+ Mr '39

HALBERT, Marie Goodwin
Crippled children welcome learning. Ky Sch J 18:29-31 D '39

HALD, Henry Martin
Planning of a Catholic elementary-school building. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:614-23

HALDANE, John Scott
Philosophy of John Scott Haldane with special reference to education [thesis] A. H. Sampson. bibliog pa Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

HALDANE central school, Cold Spring, New York
General shop at Haldane central school. G. J. Mann. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 89-91 Mr '40
Haldane's study day helps extracurricular activities. W. J. Hageny. Clearing House 14: 166-7 N '39

HALE, Charles Brockway. See Fitzhugh, R. T. jt. auth.

HALE, E. E.
Publishing bubble. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p362-6)

HALE, Edward Everett
Man without a country
—Man without a country; study of a required reading. K. Gilbert. Grade Teach 58:52+ N '40

HALE, Ethel M.
Little theater and its influence. Tex Outl 22:51-2 Je '38

HALE, Florence Maria
American education week, November 6-12. Grade Teach 56:16 N '38
(comp) Children's scrapbook; poems. See numbers of Grade teacher
(comp) My treasure house; poems. See numbers of Grade teacher
Noon hour; ways of making it a success for rural schools. Grade Teach 58:58 Ja '41
One hundred years of service; anniversary of the oldest normal school in the United States. Grade Teach 56:19+ Je '39
(comp) Pieces to speak. Grade Teach 55:16-17 Je '38; 57:55 D '39; 54 Je; 58:8 D '40; 22 My; 58 Je '41
(comp) Recitations. Grade Teach 55:52-3+ Je '38; 57:62 S; 51 D '39; 58 Ja; 10-11 Ap; 10-11 My; 56 Je; 58:64 S; 74 O; 62 N; 53 D '40; 54 Ja; 58-9 F; 10-11 Ap; 10-11 My; 56 Je '41
Talking together. Grade Teach 55:34 Je '38
What is the flag? lessons based on an editorial. Grade Teach 58:82-3+ O '40
Your flag and my flag; teaching the correct use of the flag. Grade Teach 58:16-17 O '40

HALE, R. L.
Composition and observation. Sch (Sec ed) 28:413-16 Ja '40
Two language skills in grades IX and X. Sch (Sec ed) 27:485-8 F '39

HALE, Ralph Irvin
More effective buying for the small school. Calif J Sec Ed 13:378-80 O '38

HALE, Wyatt Walker
Evaluation and counseling of teachers. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:287-94 Ap '41

HALECKI, Oskar, ritter von
Polish universities—past and present. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-7 My '41

HALES, Dawson
Youth, education and national defense; internal friction and world crisis challenge educators. Scholastic 37:1T S 16 '40

HALES, J. E.
British education. (British life and thought) il pa 1s Longmans '40

HALEY, Sister Marie Philip
Evaluation in oral French. Mod Lang J 25: 390-3 F '41

HALEY, Nelle
Developing some fundamental skills through their functional use. por Nat El Prin 20: 133-7 Ap '41
Interpretation of the curriculum to the child. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p69-80)

HALF-day sessions. See School day—Length

HALFAKER, William L.
Combined or separate classes? Int J Relig Ed 15:9 My '39

HALL, Beatrice E.
Transfer of training in mirror tracing. Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:316-18 S '39

HALL, Betty
Role of a counselor in an evening high school. Sierra Ed News 37:26-7 Ap '41

HALL, C. A.
Real reason is patronage. Nation's Sch 23:52 Ja '39

HALL, Calvin Springer. See Porter, E. H. jr, jt. auth.

HALL, Carrol C.
Concomitant problems that arise with the presentation of the subject matter in secondary chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 17: 240-9 My '40
Democracy's future citizens: our high school refugees. Am Sch Bd J 102:70 Mr '41
Guiding the pupils' first steps in high-school chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:41-2 Ja '41
Messin' around with a school club? Am Sch Bd J 101:51 Ag '40
Not in the professional literature! Am Sch Bd J 101:40-1+ O '40
Out of the hat. Sch Activities 11:247-8 F '40
Painless initiations. Sch Activities 12:21-3 S '40
Peppy stunts for pep assemblies. Sch Activities 11:287 Mr '40
Science club that had a future. Sch Sci & Math 40:840-1 D '40
Trends in the organization of high-school chemistry since 1920; abstracts from a thesis. J Chem Ed 16:116-20 Mr '39; Sch Sci & Math 38:766-72 O '38

—and Sharpe, P. B.
Future-ama of high-school science. Clearing House 14:390-2 Mr '40

HALL, Christing, and Shore, Tom
Students supervise study halls. H Sch J 22: 310-11 D '39

HALL, Daniel George Edward
Future of the public schools. J Ed London 73: 13-14 Ja '41

HALL, Denis Clarke
School design. Cath Sch J 39:275-6 O '39

HALL, Dorothy
Democracy begins at home. J Higher Ed 11:360-2 O '40

—and Wingfield, P. B.
Medical care for college students. Sch & Soc 50:310-11 S 2 '39

HALL, Edward Emerson, and Bracewell, George
Rural in-service extension program at Southern Illinois normal university at Carbondale. Peabody J Ed 18:245-7 Ja '41

HALL, Elgin
Merit system for F.F.A. members. Ag Ed M 11:76 O '38

HALL, Mrs Elizabeth Loetzer
Applying geometric methods of thinking to life situations. Math Teach 31:379-84 D '38

HALL, Elizabeth Owens
Studying European cultures in the Chicago area. Progres Ed 16:427-30 O '39

HALL, F. W.
American school of the air extended. Sec Ed 9:151-3 My '40

HALL, Florence L. See Gallup, G. jt. auth.

HALL, Francis Chauncey
What is topology? Math Teach 34:158-60 Ap '41

HALL, Gertrude Manchester
Preliminary report of study dealing with publicity practices in state teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 147-51)

HALL, Gladys E.
Helping school children to grow emotionally. Nat Par-Teach 32:13-15 Je '38
Visiting teachers. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:254-8 Mr '40

HALL, Grace D.
Teacher of deaf children speaks to parents of deaf children. Volta R 41:495-8+ S '39

HALL, Granville Stanley
Further notes on early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p83-96)
Reminiscences of a psychologist. L. A. Averill. Ed Forum 5:169-79 Ja '41

HALL, Hal O.
Can the home town girls make good? J Bus Ed 14:9-10 F '39
Establishing normal school in the new West. Teach Ed J 1:209-12 D '39
—See Logan, C. C. jt. auth.

HALL, Helen G.
Tim learns to be healthy; play. Grade Teach 58:37+ Je '41

HALL, Henry B.
Grade placement of high-school texts in social studies. Ed Adm & Sup 24:161-8 Mr '38

HALL, Inis B.
Deaf-blind pupils at Perkins. Volta R 42:21-2+, 83-4+ Ja-F '40
Education of the blind-deaf. Volta R 42:681-3 O '40
More about Leonard Dowdy. Volta R 41:202-3+ Ap '39
Trip to South Africa. Volta R 41:392-4 Jl '39

HALL, J. Harry
Six up—two to go. Nation's Sch 24:14-18 Ag '39

HALL, James O.
Insurance for capitalism: well paid teachers. Clearing House 14:429-30 Mr '40

HALL, Jayne. See Cotton, J. C. jt. auth.

HALL, Joe
Sound bodies for defense. Sch Executive 60: 12-14 N '40

HALL, Lawrence Fener
FFA banquets that are planned and conducted by members. por Ag Ed M 13:216-17 My '41

HALL, Mrs Lawrence Kingsley. See Hall, M. R.

HALL, M. Isabelle
Contemporary literature from the pupils' point of view. Engl J 30:370-7 My '41

HALL, Margaret E.
Auditory factors in functional articulatory speech defects. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:110-32 D '38

HALL, Martha Lindley
Catch the thief! play. Grade Teach 57:32-3+ My '40
Closing day at Inkameep school. J Ed 122: 265-6 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:18-19 D '39
Educating for laughter. Train Sch B 36:16-18 Mr '39
Psychology is for teachers; a prize-winning story. J Ed 123:157-8 My '40
Pussy Pearl's narrow escape; play. Grade Teach 58:32 Mr '41

HALL, Marvin
Instruction in fire prevention. Tex Outl 24: 15-16 My '40

HALL, Mary (Ross) (Mrs Lawrence Kingsley Hall)
Children can see life whole; a study of some progressive schools in action. 157p bibliog $2 Assn. press '40

HALL, Milton
Training your employees; suggestions to executives and supervisors. (Pamphlet no3) 26p pa 35c Soc. for personnel administration, box 266, Washington, D.C. '40

HALL, Norris Folger
Systems of acids and bases. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:124-8 Mr '40

HALL, Robert King
Argentina's school of the air. Ed 60:649-53 Je '40
Elementary school in Argentina. bibliog El Sch J 39:769-76 Je '39

—and Stanton, M. G.
Educating the Chilean huaso. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:216-24 Ap '41
Federico Santa María technical university. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:640-8 S '40
Problems of elementary education in Chile. El Sch J 41:347-58 Ja '41

HALL, Samuel Read
Century of teacher education in New England; Vermont. C. S. Woodruff. Teach Ed J 1:178-81 D '39

HALL, Sidney Bartlett
Charter for the children of Virginia. Nat Ed Assn J 30:34 F '41
Federal aid for education. Nat Ed Assn J 29:9-10 Ja '40; Same. Mont Ed 16:5+ F '40
Implications of a declining school population. Va J Ed 34:138-41 Ja '41
Relation of administration to instruction. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p50-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:248-52; Sch & Soc 49: 330-4 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:45-6 Mr '39
Report. See National education association. Legislative commission
School libraries and the future citizens of Virginia. Va J Ed 33:142-4 Ja '40
Six new areas in education. Nation's Sch 22: 23-5 Ag '38
—See DuShane, D. jt. auth.

HALL, T. O.
Dilemmas of a school superintendent. Peabody J Ed 18:241-4 Ja '41

HALL, W. F.
Report, 1939. See National education association. Committee on resolutions

HALL of fame for great Americans
Hall of fame. M. E. Staib. Engl J (H S ed) 28:134 F '39

HALLAM, Clark
Distributive education in smaller cities. J Bus Ed 16:21-2 F '41

HALLAM, Cyril
Live projects in grade X science. Sch (Sec ed) 29:24-7, 153-5 S-O '40
Science reading for pleasure and profit. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:878-82 Je '40

HALLAM, J. H.
Hadowism gone wrong. Times Ed Sup 1233: 458 D 17 '38

HALLÉ, Margaret F.
Appliqué. Sch (El ed) 28:239-41 N '39

HALLENBECK, Wilbur Chapman
Educating the adult community. bibliog R Ed Res 10:35-7 F '40
Place of adult education in public schools. Teach Col Rec 41:13-24 O '39
—and Pitt, W. J.
Responsibility of the community. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:56-64 O '40

HALLER, Johannes
Zur geschichte der deutschen universitäten; im anschluss an das werk Die Heidelberger universität: ein stück deutscher geschichte; erster band: Das mittelalter, 1386-1508, by G. Ritter. Historische Zeitschrift 159 no 1: 88-102 '38

HALLER, Ralph Womelsdorf
What a New York public high school principal thinks of the private business schools. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p316-19)

HALLIBURTON, Cecil D.
History of St Augustine's college, 1867-1937. 98p bibliog il pa St Augustine's col, Raleigh, N.C. '37

HALLIDAY, Florence Finlayson
Arithmetic problems—the written solution. Sch (El ed) 27:118-20 O '38
Classroom practices in solving problems in arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 27:21-3 S '38
Division. Sch (El ed) 27:775-7 My '39
Interpreting the grade I course in arithmetic —Ontario programme of studies. Sch (El ed) 27:583-6 Mr '39
Middle of the road in arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 27:672-4 Ap '39
Modern fraction. Sch (El ed) 27:397-400 Ja '39
Observation and reading in elementary mathematics. Sch (El ed) 27:491-4 F '39
Review in arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 27:865-8 Je '39
Taking stock in arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 27:211-14 N '38
Through meaning to mastery. Sch (El ed) 27: 301-4 D '38

HALLMAN, Malcolm Scott
Education for growth. H Sch J 23:5-8 Ja '40

HALLOCK, Halford
School child's posture. bibliog Public Health Nursing 32:533-8 S '40

HALLOWEEN
Are you entertaining on Hallowe'en? M. E. Stone. il Prac Home Econ 18:312 O '40
Month of October. H. Harrin. Am Childh 25:45 O '39
Removing the H from Halloween at Cullison high school. M. E. Brown. Clearing House 14:8 S '39

Plays, pageants, etc.
Clever goblin. M. Oleson. il Instr 47:45+ O '38
Runaway pumpkins. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 57:30+ O '39
Safe and sane Hallowe'en. L. L. Rosencrans. Grade Teach 58:45+ O '40
Spooks' surprise. M. P. Betts. Instr 49:41+ O '40
Witches' dance. S. Davidson. il Instr 48:46+ O '39

Poetry
Golden Halloween. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 47:47 O '38
Hallowe'en. M. M. Boutwell. Am Childh 24:25 O '38
Halloween. F. Curtis. Instr 49:40 O '40
Hallowe'en. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 57:72 O '39
Hallowe'en cat. A. Eastman. Grade Teach 57:72 O '39
Hallowe'en fantasy. M. Maxfield. Grade Teach 57:72 O '39
Halloween friends. C. L. Signes. Instr 48:42 O '39
Halloween fun. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 49:40 O '40
Hallowe'en night. B. R. Hudelson. Am Childh 26:45 O '40
Halloween pumpkin. E. H. Tewksbury. Instr 49:40 O '40
Hallowe'en spooks. E. Dennis. Am Childh 26:54 O '40
I've a spooky jack-o'-lantern. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 26:39 O '40
Jack-o'-lantern. F. Lind. Instr 49:40 O '40
Jack-o-lantern man. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 24:30 O '38
Jack-o'-lantern time. M. L. Ford. Instr 48:43 O '39
October's last night. B. R. Hudelson. Instr 49:40 O '40
Owl. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 26:39 O '40
Pumpkin. B. F. Tice. Grade Teach 57:72 O '39
Pumpkin magic. I. R. Judy. Am Childh 26: 56 O '40
Pumpkin seed. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:42 O '39
Pumpkins are people. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:50 O '39
Who's afraid? A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:43 O '39
Witches are riding. J. Garrett. Instr 47:46 O '38
Witches that stay. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 48:42 O '39

Projects
Cats to make. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 58:31 O '40
Fun for Halloween. M. Marquart. il Instr 48:38 O '39
Goblin-ize the teacher's desk! E. Cahill. il Am Childh 25:47 O '39
Hallowe'en. H. H. House. il Am Childh 24:38 O '38
Hallowe'en borders. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 58:32-3 O '40
Hallowe'en cut-outs. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 25:52 O '39
Hallowe'en cut-outs. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:36 O '40
Hallowe'en cut-ups. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:51 O '39

HALLOWEEN—Projects—*Continued*
Halloween design problems. E. J. Chappel. il Sch Arts 39:30 S '39
Hallowe'en designs. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:31-3 O '38
Hallowe'en hangings. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 25:53 O '39
Halloween parade. J. M. Todd. il Instr 49: 32-3 O '40
Hallowe'en party favors. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:28 O '40
Halloween plates. M. Clarke. il Sch Arts 39:31 S '39
Hallowe'en seatwork; things to do in the work period. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 56:22 O '38
Hats for Halloween. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 39:33 S '39
Here's an idea. Sch (El ed) 29:140 O '40
In the Hallowe'en parade. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:22 O '40
Invitation from a marshmallow witch. E. Cahill. il diags Am Childh 25:48-9 O '39
Meow. H. H. House. il Am Childh 25:56 O '39
Play corner project in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. diags Sch (El ed) 27:125-8 O '38
Things to make; ideas and designs for Hallowe'en celebration. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 57:18-19 O '39

Songs

Hallowe'en fun. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 57:12 O '39
Hallowe'en song. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 58:18 O '40
It's Halloween! M. W. Clark. Instr 48:41 O '39
My jack-o'-lantern. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:35 O '38

Stories

Halloween ghosts. E. W. Schlichter. Instr 47: 20+ O '38
Hallowe'en in Animaltown. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:58-60 O '39
Hallowe'en in the forest. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 26:52 O '40
Halloween scare. A. R. Anderson. il Instr 48:22 O '39
Hob Goblin and the baker's dozen. V. J. O'Hara. il Am Childh 24:47-8 O '38
Naughty pixy. C. M. Lee. il Grade Teach 58:21 O '40
Queer star. B. C. Bowers. il Am Childh 26:54 O '40
Spooks and Cinders. I. T. Wagner. il Instr 49:18 O '40
Very tiny pumpkin. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 58:21+ O '40
Witch! 'tis the witch! F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 25:64 O '39

HALLOWELL, Alfred Irving
Growing up—savage and civilized. Nat Par-Teach 34:32-4 D '39

HALLS of residence. See Dormitories

HALLSVILLE, Texas

Hallsville high school

Student council that works. G. Lawrence. Sch Activities 12:112 N '40

HALPIN, J. A. and Councell, W. M.
Safeguarding swimming pools. Nation's Sch 26:57-8 Jl '40

HALSEY, Anna E. and Weinland, J. D.
Hobbies may lead somewhere. Par M 15:26-7+ F '40

HALSEY, Elizabeth
Development of public recreation in metropolitan Chicago. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:15-27 O '39
Physical education a national need. Mid Sch 55:191+ Mr '41
Regional problems in recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 11:540+ N '40
1940 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 11:400 S '40

HALSEY, George D.
Leadership can be taught. J Adult Ed 11:185-6 Ap '39

HALSEY, James Herron
Function of a board of associates. Jun Col J 11:14-15 S '40
Headmaster's headache. Sch Executive 59: 22-5 D '39; 19-21+ Ja '40

HALSEY, Margaret (Mrs Henry William Simon)
Comparison of With malice toward some and Listen, the wind. W. H. F. Lamont. Ed 60:109-21 O '39

HALSEY, Marvin
Office training for the tuberculous convalescent. J Bus Ed 14:7+ Ja '39

HALSEY, R. H. F.
Report of the committee on schoolhouse lighting. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p28-34)

HALSEY, Warren Webb
Teacher participates in administration. H Sch J 23:43 Ja '40

HALSTEAD, William Perdue
Who wins debates? a statistical study of 1320 debates. Q J Speech 26:213-21 Ap '40

HALTER, Helen
Educating teachers for community-centered social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p29-35)
—See Long, F. E. jt. auth.

HALVERSON, Henry Marc
Genital and sphincter behavior of the male infant. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:95-136 Mr '40
Infant sucking and tensional behavior. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:365-430 D '38

HALVERSON, J. John
Should scholastic eligibility for interscholastic athletic participation be abolished? Minn J Ed 19:287 Mr '39

HALVERSON, Robert H.
Noon hour program in the small school. Minn J Ed 21:255-7 F '41

HALVORSON, Halvor Orin
Chemistry in the service of agriculture. J Chem Ed 15:578-84 D '38

HALVORSON, Nelius O.
Two methods of indicating errors in themes. Col Engl 2:277-9 D '40

HAM, Clarence Walter
Graduate work in machine design. J Eng Ed 30:618-19 Mr '40

HAMALAINEN, Arthur E.
Evaluating growth of individual children. El Sch J 41:359-67 Ja '41

HAMBIDGE, Gove
New aims in education. 226p $2 McGraw-Hill '40
Nutrition as a national problem. J Home Econ 31:361-4 Je '39
Toward a new design for education. Harper's Magazine 177:514-21 O '38

HAMBRECHT, George Philip
Adult education in Wisconsin. Adult Ed B 3:11-14 Ja '39
Our schools meet the challenge; what vocational schools are doing. Wis J Ed 73:230+ Ja '41
Setting up the problems in vocational efficiency. Adult Ed B 5:12-15 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:201-3

HAMBROOK, Robert William
Aviation courses federally aided 1939. See United States. Office of education
Aviation education and American youth. Ind Ed M 41:176-9 S '39
Related instruction for plumber apprentices. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

HAMBURG, New York

Junior high school

Let the school be a democracy. F. E. Eckhardt. il Nation's Sch 25:55-7 My '40

HAMDEN, Connecticut

Hamden high school

Audio-visual teaching aids. W. H. Couch. il plan Ed Screen 19:370-4 N '40

HAMDEN, Connecticut—Hamden high school —*Continued*
Experiment in movie-radio appreciation. K. Pease. Engl J (H S ed) 28:391-3 My '39
High school. il plans Architectural Forum 70: 356-8 My '39
Making a guidance program function. H. A. Becker. il Sch Executive 60:16-19 F '41
Methods and pitfalls in consumer education. H. A. Becker. Clearing House 14:75-9 O '39

HAMEL, Clara A.
Scouting for deaf girls. Volta R 41:274-6 My '39
Teaching of high school English. Volta R 40:685-8 N '38

HAMILL, A. M.
Home economics records. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 164-6 O '40

HAMILTON, Arthur
Journals of the eighteenth century in Spain. Hispania 21:161-72 O '38

HAMILTON, Betty
Newbery award again. El Engl R 18:192-4 My '41

HAMILTON, Charles
Comparison of magical transformations in French and German märchen. Mod Lang Forum 23:149-51 S '38

HAMILTON, Charles W.
Business education facts and trends in New Jersey. J Bus Ed 13:18 Je '38
Teaching of office practice and office machines. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p430-3)

HAMILTON, Clara Blackburn
Health in a Negro college. Public Health Nursing 32:379-83 Je '40

HAMILTON, Elizabeth
Our Latin American fellows at work; notes from a sabbatical year. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:172-3 Mr '41

HAMILTON, George E.
Standard lantern slide as an educational aid. Ed Screen 19:327-9 O '40

HAMILTON, George H.
Maps and geography. Sch (Sec ed) 28:700-2 Ap '40
Photomicrography—a project in biology. Sch Sci & Math 40:110-14 F '40
Project in grade XIII biology. Sch (Sec ed) 27:872-4 Je '39
—See Broman, K. M. jt. auth.

HAMILTON, Harlan Ware
Matthew Arnold's Study of poetry sixty years after. Col Engl 2:521-30 Mr '41

HAMILTON, Herbert A. See Walker, G. T. jt. auth.

HAMILTON, Herbert H.
Study of truancy in the junior high schools of Muncie, Indiana. (Bul. v 14 no 1) 56p gratis Ball state teachers col, Muncie '38

HAMILTON, Hollister Adelbert
Obituary
Class J 35:182 D '39. E. V. Hansen

HAMILTON, Ida Fay
Use of the library in teaching reading. Tex Outl 22:12 S '38

HAMILTON, James Alexander
Toward proficient reading. 152p il $2 Saunders studio press, 510 W Foothill blvd, Claremont, Calif. '39

HAMILTON, Marian L.
Unit in traffic safety education. Sec Ed 8:150-2 My '39

HAMILTON, Milton Wheaton
History for beginners. Soc Studies 30:246-8 O '39

HAMILTON, Mrs P. N.
Aspects of psychological theory in child guidance work. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p31-6)

HAMILTON, Persis
Ventura County's program of visual education. Calif J Sec Ed 16:33-5 Ja '41

HAMILTON, Robert Rolla
(comp) Cases on public school law [mimeographed] 230p pa $2.50 Univ. of Wyo, Laramie, Wyo. '38

—and Mort, P. R.
Selected legal problems in providing federal aid for education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no7) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

HAMILTON, Samuel Lowrie
Wanted: a philosophy for Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 F '39
What it takes to make good in college. (Public affairs pamphlets no53) 32p bibliog pa 10c Public affairs com, inc, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '41

HAMILTON, William J.
Countywide audio-visual education program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:595-9
Eye to business. Nation's Sch 22:40-3 O '38
Teachers' council in the Oak Park schools. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 175-88)

HAMILTON-PEARSON, E. A.
Growth of the normal child. New Era 19:182-3 Jl '38

HAMILTON, Ontario
Teaching of local history. M. Watson. il Sch (El ed) 27:429-31 Ja '39

HAMILTON college, Clinton, New York
New admissions plan. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 11:345-52 O '40
New admission policy at Hamilton college. Sch & Soc 51:237 F 24 '40

HAMILTON county, Tennessee
Education
Curriculum revision through a conservation program. E. A Johnston. il Progres Ed 17:134-6 F '40

HAMILTON township high school, Trenton, New Jersey
Organizing for food service. H. Stratley. Nation's Sch 26:66+ Ag '40

HAMJE, Wilbur H. N.
Why pan the pipes? H Points 22:74-8 Je '40

HAMLEN, Harold T.
Portrait
J Bus Ed 15:31 Je '40

HAMLEY, Herbert Russell
Citizen and his speech. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 17-18)
Problem of the junior school in England and Wales. See Problem of the junior school in England and Wales

HAMLIN, Herbert McNee
Attendance at Iowa's agricultural evening schools. por Ag Ed M 12:34-5+ Ag '39
How can we identify our prospective farmers in the high school? por Ag Ed M 13: 146-7 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:49-51 Ap '41
Modern use of the advisory council. por Ag Ed M 12:224 Je '40
Planning and evaluating in agricultural education. por Ag Ed M 13:204-7 My '41
Service-point plan which works. por Ag Ed M 11:36 Ag '38
Training teachers for evening school work. por Ag Ed M 10:210 My '38

HAMLIN, Paul M.
Legal education in colonial New York. 262p il $4.50 N.Y. univ. law quarterly review, Washington sq, E, N.Y. '40

HAMLIN, Talbot Faulkner
Schools are for children. Pencil Points 20: 129-40 Mr '39

HAMLINE university, St Paul
Departmental library in a small college. G. W. Muhleman. Sch Sci & Math 39:854-61 D '39
Hamline university. C. N. Pace, ed. $1 The ed, 1523 Hewitt av, St Paul '39
More Hamline poems; ed. by T. P. Beyer. 112p $1.25 Hamline cooperative bkstore, St Paul '39

HAMM, Mrs Agnes Curren
Choral speaking—a word of warning. Q J Speech 25:225-7 Ap '39

HAMMEL, A. T. Slater-. See Slater-Hammel, A. T.

HAMMER, Irwin Allen, and Smith, C. B.
Program of improvement of teacher education. Curric J 10:203-6 My '39
—See Wood, H. B. jt. auth.

HAMMER, Victor
Education—for what? Ed 61:513-17 My '41

HAMMERS
Art metal hammers. C. W. Knutson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:388 N '40
Hammer. E. V. Clarke. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:337 O '39

HAMMES, Roman M.
Problem solving in architectural drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:237-8 Je '39
Safety education. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:205-6 My '39

HAMMETT, Louis Plack
Theory of acids and bases in analytical chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:131-2 Mr '40

HAMMOCK, Robert C.
Creating commencement programs for the modern high schools. Tex Outl 23:12-13 Jl '39
Motion picture and radio appreciation. bibliog Tex Outl 24:25-6 Je '40
Thing of shreds and patches. Tex Outl 22:53-4 Je '38

HAMMOND, Denny
Education on the skids. New Republic 99: 326-7 Jl 26 '39; Same. Sch R 47:483-5 S '39

HAMMOND, E. Kyle
Motivating the teaching of plane geometry. Va J Ed 32:268-71 Mr '39

HAMMOND, Edith
Posters and their making. Sch Arts 39:161 Ja '40

HAMMOND, Gertrude Best
Los Angeles school for principals. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p25-9)

HAMMOND, Harry Parker
Conclusions and recommendations. J Eng Ed 30:sup7-14 Je '40
Design of an engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 29:711 My '39
Function of the department of English in the school of engineering. J Eng Ed 30:sup 15-18 Je '40
Report on E.C.P.D. accrediting for the year 1937-38. J Eng Ed 29:124-30 O '38

HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton (Jason, pseud)
History and citizenship. J Ed London 71:148-9 Mr '39

HAMMOND, Josephine
Bridging the gap. Occupations 19:570-2 My '41

HAMMOND, Maurice S.
Some experiments in cultural pluralism. J Ed Soc 12:476-81 Ap '39

—and Sibley, E. A.
Catskill continues to pioneer. Nation's Sch 25:28-32 F '40

HAMMOND, Ruth Edith
Wichita's family life project. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 34:187 Mr '40

HAMMOND, S. E. Evalyn
Are your bulletin boards attractively arranged? Instr 49:18 Ja '40
Progressive tree drawing. Instr 49:25+ Mr '40

HAMMOND, Wesley B.
Efficient switchboard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:166 Ap '40

HAMMOND, William A.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:51 Je '40

HAMMOND, Indiana

George Rogers Clark school
Present biology program and its relation to adolescent needs. V. M. McAtee. Sch Sci & Math 41:452-6 My '41

Public schools
Radio work at Hammond. D. E. Nelson. Engl J (H S ed) 28:228-30 Mr '39; Same. Clearing House 13:529-30 My '39
Tune in the home school. D. E. Nelson. Sch Activities 12:191+ Ja '41

HAMMONDS, Carsie
Motor learning. por Ag Ed M 13:12-13 Jl '40
Organization of subject matter. Ag Ed M 12:189 Ap '40
Some philosophies and our work. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 157-68); Same. por Ag Ed M 12:24-6 Ag '39
Some problems in philosophy of education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p38-45); Same cond. por Ag Ed M 13:209+ My '41

HAMON, Ray Laforest
Assembly areas. bibliog Architectural Record 83:144-7 My '38
Effect of light on reading. Peabody J Ed 16:145-8 N '38
Functional planning of the small-school plant. Sch Executive 58:14-17 Ap '39
Greenville builds a plant that is wisely planned. Nation's Sch 23:28-31 Je '39
In the Gulf states. Nation's Sch 25:30-1 Ja '40
Plant development for higher education, including junior colleges. bibliog R Ed Res 8:423-5 O '38
Playgrounds. 11p bibliog pa Interstate sch. bldg. service, George Peabody col, Nashville, Tenn. '39
Yesterday and today. Nation's Sch 27:34-5 My '41
—See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

—and Kunkel, R. F.
Classroom skylighting. (In American school and university, 1939. p42-5)

HAMONTREE, Paul N.
Encouraging pupils to understand themselves first. Ohio Sch 18:474 D '40

HAMOR, William Allen
Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute, 1938-39. Science ns 89:343-5 Ap 14 '39
Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute, 1939-40. Science ns 91:407-10 Ap 26 '40

HAMPEL, Cora E.
Students write and produce their own operetta. Calif J Sec Ed 16:113-15 F '41

HAMPEL, Margaret, and Cordts, Gertrude
Growing up with books. El Engl R 18:163-6+ My '41
—See Foster, R. A. jt. auth.

HAMPLEMAN, Richard S.
On democracy in our schools. Soc Ed 4:228-30 Ap '40

HAMPSON, Edward
Motivation in teaching branch accounts. Sch (Sec ed) 27:226-9 N '38

HAMPTON, Charles L. See Peterson, B. H. jt. auth.

HAMPTON, H. V.
English education and Indian culture. (In Year book of education, 1938. p638-52)

HAMPTON, Herbert Stuart Pakington, 4th baron
Principles of a youth movement. Times Ed Sup 1341:16 Ja 11 '41

HAMPTON, Peter
Is there a grocer personality? Occupations 19:184-7 D '40

HAMPTON, Vernon Boyce
Slow learner, truancy, and delinquency. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:317-35 Mr '41

HAMPTON institute
Biology teaching at Hampton. T. W. Turner. il Southern Workman 67:243-7 Ag '38

HAMPTON institute—*Continued*
Conference on adult education and the Negro at Hampton institute. Sch & Soc 48:523 O 22 '38
Conference on Negro adult education at the Hampton institute. Sch & Soc 48:586 N 5 '38
Constructive Hampton alumni reunion. S. L. Whiting. Southern Workman 68:200-1 Jl '39
Educational and administrative reorganization of Hampton institute. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 9:139-43 Ap '40
Hampton celebrates the seventieth anniversary. Sch Life 23:359 Je '38
Hampton institute; Negro's unique dancing academy. M. Lorant. Southern Workman 68:58-60 F '39
Hampton institute's first twenty-five years. M. L. Bolling. Southern Workman 67:313-21 O '38
Hampton observes opportunity campaign. L. C. White. Southern Workman 68:135-7 My '39
Hampton's sixty-eighth commencement. M. W. Johnson. Southern Workman 67:210-13 Jl '38
Realistic educator, M. S. MacLean. Newsweek 15:38 My 13 '40
Report of the president to the board of trustees, 1938. A. Howe. Southern Workman 67: 178-89 Je '38
Report of the president to the board of trustees, 1939. A. Howe. Southern Workman 68:175-89 Je '39
Seventieth anniversary of Hampton institute. il Southern Workman 67:173-7 Je '38
Working together at Hampton. S. M. Wiley. il Prac Home Econ 18:174-5 Je '40

Library school
Passing of the Hampton library school. S. L. Smith. map J Negro Ed 9:51-8 Ja '40

HAMRE, Christopher John, and Miller, M. A.
Laboratory manual in comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. 148p pa 70c Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu '39

HAMRICK, Randall B.
How to make good in college. 274p il $2.50 Assn. press '40

HAMRIN, Shirley Austin
Commercial teacher in guidance. Comm Ed B 26:19-22 D '40
—See Erickson, C. E. jt. auth.

—and Erickson, C. E.
Guidance in the secondary school. (Appleton-Century ser. in administration) 465p bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '39

—Erickson, C. E; and O'Brien, M. W.
Guidance practices in public high schools; a research study. 68p pa 50c McKnight '40

—and McColloch, Lois
Making good in high school. 94p il pa 48c McKnight '39

HAMTRAMCK, Michigan

Education
Community building in Hamtramck. il Sch Life 26:196-7+ Ap '41

Hamtramck high school
Methods used in securing physical science materials at small cost. R. E. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 41:380-4 Ap '41

Public schools
Music in a progressive school. L. C. Rodgers. Mus Educators J 25:33+ S '38
Sixfold service for a city system. G. Lannin. il Sch Executive 60:16-17+ S '40

HAN, Yü-shan
Classical examination system in China. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10-12 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:319-21 Jl '40

HANAWALT, Paul B.
Memorial museum which teaches. Am Sch Bd J 98:22+ My '39

HANCE, Kenneth Gordon
Dialectic method in debate. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:243-8 Ap '39

HANCE, L. S. and Ankenbrand, W. W.
Units in social studies; geographical workbooks. bksB-C 126;142p il maps pa Winston '39

HANCOCK, Albert Earle
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:53 Mr '39

HANCOCK, Arthur Stanley
Large-group instruction—a lecture-library experiment in reading. Sch R 46:694-700 N '38

HANCOCK, Cyril H.
Evaluation of certain popular science misconceptions. Sci Ed 24:208-13 Ap '40

HANCOCK, Floyd W.
Personal versus vocational bookkeeping. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 20:297-9 D '39

HANCOCK, H. Kenneth
On presenting world affairs. Neb Ed J 18: 178+ Je '38

HANCOCK, Minnesota

Education
Progress in Smalltown. N. C. Kearney. il Sch Executive 59:16-17 Ag '40

HAND, Harold Curtis
Behavioral clues in the evaluation of guidance. Ed Trends 8:1-7 N '40
(ed) Campus activities. 357p $3 McGraw-Hill '38
Curriculum adjustments in Pacific Coast high schools to meet the needs of the non-college student. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 62-5 F '40
Defenses that may betray. Am Teach 25: 36-9 Mr '41
Experiences with a student leadership seminar. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p 107-10)
Only the reform schools are free. Am Teach 25:11-13 D '40
What prospect for democracy in our world of educational make-believe? H Sch J 23: 49-50 F '40
Who runs our school boards? bibliog f Am Teach 23:6-9 Ap '39
—See Bennett, M. E; Hanna, P. R; Jones, A. J; Murdock, F. jt. auths.

HAND, Wayland Debs
Birthday of Judas Iscariot. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:1-8 Mr '40

HAND
Excerpts from writings. E. Seguin. Train Sch B 37:113-15 O '40

HAND washing
Cleanliness next to godliness? J. M. Clifford. Am Sch Bd J 100:50 F '40

HANDBOOK for the guidance of geography students. 89p As 8 Univ. of Calcutta. Senate house, Calcutta

HANDBOOK of Christian teaching; for use with agreed syllabuses. 536p 4s 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '39

HANDBOOKS. See Manuals and handbooks; Student handbooks

HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness

HANDEL, Hazel G.
Use of dramatization in junior high school geography. J Geog 37:351-7 D '38

HANDICAPPED. See Physically handicapped

HANDICRAFT
Adult education. B. N. Osburn. Phi Delta Kappan 22:254-6 Ja '40
Crafts in the rural school. J. C. Potter. diags Sch (El ed) 29:657-8 Mr '41
Creative ability finds its way. C. B. Sherman. il Prac Home Econ 16:305-6 Ag '38
Creative hands will make a better world. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 40:2 S '40
Future of decorative handicrafts. C. D. St Helen il Sch Arts 39:218-19+ Mr '40
Hand skills in crafts and defense. L. Block. H Sch J 24:111-18 Mr '41
Hand work helps language work. H. Mackin. Volta R 40:761 D '38
Handicraft in Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:204-5 O '39
Handicraft work and the worker. A. H. Eaton. il Ind Ed M 40:141-7 My '38

HANDICRAFT—*Continued*
Have you explored your own environment? an album of crafts evolved from desert wastes. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 40: 270-6 Ap '41
Home handicrafts. R. W. Bacmeister. il Par M 14:23+ Ap '39
Imponderables and money returns from handicrafts. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 11:36-9 Ja '39
Industrial art ability through a craft program; a plan for schools or community clubs. L. D. Baldwin. il Sch Arts 40:218-22+ Mr '41
Inexpensive crafts. L. D. Tessin. il diag Am Childh 26:34 Ap '41
Integrated handwork for elementary schools. L. V. Newkirk. bibliog $3.20 Silver '40
Manual training for girls in an institution for mental defectives. C. P. Filmer. Train Sch B 36:21-8 Ap '39
Milwaukee handicraft project: its significance to education and the community. E. E. Ulbricht. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:398-9
New approach to artcrafts in Hawaii. A. Erickson. il Sch Arts 40:225-6+ Mr '41
Short-time crafts for summer camps. G. D. Ross. il Sch Arts 40:223-4 Mr '41
Summer-time handicraft. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:44 Je '40

See also
Arts and crafts
Christmas gifts
Industrial arts
Patchwork

Teaching

China

Educational crafts in China. A. Emms. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p349-52)

England

Handwork as an educational medium. A. Emms. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p319-32)
Handwork in the elementary school. H. Humphrey. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p406-13)

India

Educational crafts as they are practised in India, and the teachers' quota. H. Trivedi. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p345-8)

Poland

Importance and the aims of handicraft in the education of young people in Poland. S. Gabriel. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p337-44)

Value

Psychological values in craft education. E. Healey. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p354-61)

Sweden

More beautiful everyday things in Sweden. M. E. Starr. J Home Econ 31:164-5 Mr '39

HANDKERCHIEFS
Umbrellas and handkerchiefs. E. H. Ries. il Prac Home Econ 16:394-5+ O '38

HANDORF, Benjamin H. See Hendricks, B. C. jt. auth.

HANDSCHIN, Charles Hart
French, German, Spanish, and Italian service dictionaries for students and teachers. Mod Lang J 23:602-7 My '39
Introducing a galaxy; history of the National federation of modern language teachers and of its organ, the Modern language journal. Mod Lang J 25:248-51 Ja '41
Modern-language teaching. 458p bibliog $2.40 World bk. '40
Readings in French, German, Spanish, and Italian biography for students. Mod Lang J 25:562-6 Ap '41
Training in English as integration with life. Ed 59:631-4 Je '39

HANDVILLE, Raymond
Filing your occupational information. Occupations 18:101-4 N '39

HANDWORK. See Handicraft

HANDWRITING
Diagnosis of handwriting. W. C. Locker. Va J Ed 32:242 F '39
Good penmanship—why, when, and how. C. C. Martin. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p229-33)
Heresy in handwriting. L. W. Cole. El Sch J 38:606-18 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:6-9 Je '38
Language: the development of ability in handwriting. F. N. Freeman. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p255-60)
Orthodoxy in handwriting. F. N. Freeman. il Grade Teach 56:45+ Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:28-9 Ap '39
Perceptual learning in penmanship. D. Leggitt. El Sch J 40:764-70 Je '40
Reading and writing difficulties. M. M. MacTaggart. New Era 19:194-6 Jl '38
Results of Cincinnati handwriting survey. A. Grant and M. M. Marble. il Sch R 48:693-6 N '40
School exhibit. E. J. Kesterson. il Ill Teach 28:254-5+ Ap '40
Streamlined writing. J. G. Coss. Sierra Ed News 36:12 O '40
Writing lesson. C. O. Richardson. Am Sch Bd J 97:16+ Ag '38

See also
Mirror writing
Print-script writing

Achievements, Student

Comparison of abilities in cursive and manuscript writing and in creative art. D. Leggitt. Sch R 49:48-56 Ja '41

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of penmanship, arithmetic, and spelling in junior business classes. V. C. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:34-5 O '38
Modern trend in handwriting. N. M. Atsberger. il Ohio Sch 18:222-3 My '40

Diagnosis

Children who cannot write. B. Crider. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:363-71 My '40

Measuring results

Experimental investigation of the modifiability of slant in the handwriting of elementary school pupils. E. Sherman. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:103-22 Mr '39

Projects

Perfect-copy contest. Sister Tarsisius. Cath Sch J 39:333 D '39

Psychology

Children who cannot write. B. Crider. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:363-71 My '40
Psychological considerations in the teaching of handwriting. F. J. Schonell. New Era 21:145-9 Je '40

Remedial teaching

Remedial penmanship program in a junior school. J. D. Logsdon and D. Leggitt. Sch R 47:363-73 My '39
Remedial training for children with specific disability in reading, spelling, and penmanship. A. Gillingham and B. W. Stillman. new rev & enl ed $2.90; drill cards per pack $1.15 Sackett & Wilhelms lithographing corp, 562 5th av, N.Y. '40
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques for the development of skills in introduction to business and business arithmetic. K. C. Atticks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 199-206)

Research

Contributions of research to special methods: handwriting. F. N. Freeman. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p91-7)

HANDWRITING—Research—*Continued*
Handwriting. F. N. Freeman. bibliog R Ed Res 10:146-8 Ap '40
Language arts—handwriting. F. N. Freeman. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 152-8)

Teaching

Developing skills in spelling and writing. M. Scott. Teach Col J 10:58-9 Ja '39
Handwriting; ways of motivating and integrating writing lessons. J. Randals. Grade Teach 56:44+ Ja '39
How the private commercial school teacher of penmanship may provide for the varying abilities of pupils and give adequate training to meet business requirements. H. E. Moore. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p362-8)
Improvement of classroom teaching; handwriting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 187-91)
Instruction in penmanship for the left-handed child. L. W. Cole. il El Sch J 39:436-48 F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:56-8 Ap '39
Left-handed writing. N. K. Duffy. Sierra Ed News 37:28-9 Ap '41
Motivating fluency in penmanship. F. D. Richardson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:316-19 D '38
Present status of the teaching of handwriting in Ohio. M. A. Snyder. Ohio Sch 18:110-11 Mr '40
Psychological considerations in the teaching of handwriting. F. J. Schonell. New Era 21:145-9 Je '40
Purposeful penmanship. N. K. Duffy. Sierra Ed News 35:40+ N '39
Recent trends in the teaching and supervision of handwriting. O. A. Mellon. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p351-61)
Why teach printing? F. Gunn. Am Childh 26: 23 Je '41

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. F. N. Freeman, comp. El Sch J 39:140 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 171)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. F. N. Freeman, comp. El Sch J 40:141; 41:144 O '39, O '40

Teaching methods

Experimental investigation of the modifiability of slant in the handwriting of elementary school pupils. E. Sherman. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:103-22 Mr '39

Tests and scales

Experimental investigation of the modifiability of slant in the handwriting of elementary school pupils. E. Sherman. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:103-22 Mr '39
Handwriting of Negroes. T. R. Garth and others. J Ed Psychol 30:69-73 Ja '39
Investigation of the relationship between rate and quality of handwriting in the primary school. A. R. Wills. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 8:229-36 N '38

Elementary schools

Experimental investigation of the modifiability of slant in the handwriting of elementary school pupils. E. Sherman. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:103-22 Mr '39
Handwriting; ways of motivating and integrating writing lessons. J. Randals. Grade Teach 56:44+ Ja '39
Investigation of the relationship between rate and quality of handwriting in the primary school. A. R. Wills. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 8:229-36 N '38

High schools

Motivating fluency in penmanship. F. D. Richardson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:316-19 D '38
Penmanship in the secondary schools. H. D. Smith. Bus Ed World 19:415-16 Ja '39

Junior high schools

Remedial penmanship program in a junior school. J. D. Logsdon and D. Leggitt. Sch R 47:363-73 My '39

Primary grades

Why teach printing? F. Gunn. Am Childh 26:23 Je '41

HANDY, Anson Burgess
Are underage children successes in school? Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2+ O '38

HANDY, Etta Howes
Ice cream tops them all. Nation's Sch 22: 53-4 D '38

HANEBRINK, Lawrence
Employment of office machine operators. J Bus Ed 16:23-4 Ja '41

HANELINE, Janey
Meeting children's needs. Prac Home Econ 18:151 My '40

HANES, G. M. and Benz, H. E.
Hanes-Benz biology test; forms A-B. 2 nos 8;8p pa with manual of directions, answer key and record chart C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '39

HANEY, Helen
Be courteous, please; a one-act pantomime. Prac Home Econ 19:183 My '41

HANFORD, Ellen
Design for living in the English classroom. Clearing House 15:167-70 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:14-16 D '40
Radio club activities. Engl J 29:148-51 F '40

HANFORD, Helen (Ellwanger) (Mrs James Holly Hanford)
Parents need to stand together. Par M 14: 16-17+ N '39

HANFORD, James Holly
Future of English teaching. Engl J (Col ed) 28:268-75 Ap '39
Milton in current criticism. Engl J (Col ed) 28:342-8 My '39

HANFORD, Mrs James Holly. See Hanford, H. E.

HANGER, John H.
Barabbas—son of the master; a play for the Lenten season. Int J Relig Ed 16:21-3+ F '40

HANKAMMER, Otto Alfred
Vitalized industrial-arts curriculum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:314-16 O '40

HANKIN, Gerald Thornton
Audio-visual aids in the U.S.A. J Ed London 72:337 Jl '40
Bringing history alive in Britain. Ed 61:3-7 S '40
Citizenship in Great Britain. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 137-48)
Education for a commercial career. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p320-2)
Education in the New York daily press: an ephemeral analysis. J Ed London 71:549-50 Ag '39
Sight and sound in education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p203-6)
Tendencies in English education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 159-66)

HANKINS, Frank Hamilton
Freedom of speech and freedom of teaching. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:497-508 O '38

HANKINS, Grace Croyle
Importance of unified planning to the social studies teacher. Soc Studies 32:17-19 Ja '41

HANKINS, Ruth
Principles of teaching exceptional children in the elementary schools. (Child res. clinic ser. v3 no 1) 17p pa Woods schools, Child res. clinic, Langhorne, Pa. '39

HANKINS, Thomas L.
Public industrial education in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 18:16-18 My '40

HANKISON, J. R.
Towel rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:356 N '40

HANLEY, Edna Ruth
College and university library buildings. 152p bibliog il plans $4.50 A.L.A. '39

HANLEY, Gertrude L. See Wilson, G. M. jt. auth.

HANLON, Jessie M.
Manuscript writing. Sierra Ed News 35:24-5 Ja '39

HANNA, B. M.
Ohio schools move ahead. Ed Res B 19:489-91 N 20 '40

HANNA, Clarence Chambers
Intensive reading and integration. Engl J (H S ed) 27:773-5 N '38
Who is progressive? Ohio Sch 18:490 D '40

HANNA, Edith B.
Principal's part in the activity program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 122-9)
Some problems involved in the application of the Philadelphia survey plan of curricular organization. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p217-27)

HANNA, J. Marshall
Fundamental issues in business education; a study of thirty-eight fundamental issues in business education and the opinions of seventy-eight prominent business educators regarding these issues [thesis] (Monograph 48) 56p pa to commercial teachers gratis South-western pub. '40
School program of consumer education. J Bus Ed 14:21-2 Mr '39
Trends of thought in business education. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 21:377-80, 473-6, 577-80, 693-5 Ja-Ap '41
What may we do in clerical practice subjects to develop skills that are marketable? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 163-70)

—and Freeman, M. H.
(eds) Distributive education; information for teachers and administrators of business education, by Delta pi epsilon. (Monograph 49) 55p bibliog pa South-western pub. '40

HANNA, John Calvin
Obituary
North Cen Assn Q 13:438-40 Ap '39. A. W. Clevenger

HANNA, Joseph Vorhees
Comparison of cooperative test scores and high school grades as measures for predicting achievement in college. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:289-97 Ap '39

HANNA, Lavone
Operation of the core curriculum in Tulsa. Curric J 11:66-8 F '40
Plan of the core curriculum in Tulsa. Curric J 10:350-2 D '39

HANNA, Mark
College speech and the Grapes of wrath. Q J Speech 27:223-7 Ap '41

HANNA, Paul Robert
Organization for curriculum development. Curric J 10:104-7 Mr '39
Problems in elementary education. bibliog f Am Teach 23:20-1 My '39
Providing significant experiences in science. Childh Ed 15:339 Ap '39
Report, 1940. See National education association. Commission on resources and education
Social education through cooperative community service. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 137-43)
What is a modern school. Sch & Com 24:193-5+ My '38

—and Hand, H. C.
Education for the wise utilization of resources. bibliog Am Teach 24:14-18 Mr '40; Same. Front Democ 6:176-9 Mr '40

HANNA, W. E.
Hints to the teacher of history. Sch (Sec ed) 28:223-4 N '39

HANNAFORD, Charles G.
Do you correct themes? Engl J 30:150 F '41

HANNAN, Lester T.
Help wanted—for Harry. Sch Executive 58: 31+ Mr '39
Product guaranteed. N Y State Ed 26:203-4+ D '38
Report cards can instruct. Nation's Sch 24: 58+ O '39

HANNAN, Mary
Child health education and kindred subjects for South African parents and school teachers. 5s Juta

HANNELLY, Robert Jeffrey
Mathematics in the junior college. bibliog f American Mathematical Monthly 46:581-5 N '39
Mathematics offerings in junior colleges. Jun Col J 10:260-3 Ja '40

HANNEN, Helen M.
Instrumental classes, bands, and orchestras in the elementary school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p301-5)
Piano classes in the Cleveland public schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p300-3)
Status of instrumental music in the elementary schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p223-7)

HANNIBAL, Missouri
Hannibal high school
Student council reorganization. C. Crawford. Sch Activities 12:15-16 S '40

HANNUM, Clair Arthaud, and Brown, W. H.
Laboratory text in elementary zoölogy. 180p diags pa $1.50 Stanford univ. press '39

HANS, Nicholas A.
Anglican tradition in education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p776-815)
Education of girls in England. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:423-9 '38
History of education in the British Commonwealth of nations. bibliog R Ed Res 9:361-7 O '39
Puritan tradition in education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p816-57)
Resultant variation of educational systems. (In Year book of education, 1938. p902-14)
Roman Catholic tradition in education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p745-75)
Secular tradition in education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p858-901)

HANSBURG, Henry
Experimental study of the effect of the use of the print shop in the improvement of spelling, reading, and visual perception. (Contributions to ed. no776) 84p bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:385-6 Ja '40

HANSCOM, Howard H.
Music education in the rough. por Ed Mus M 20:23-5 S '40

HANSEN, Alvin Harvey
Recovery—when? Ed 60:387-90 Mr '40

HANSEN, Anders
Deaf in Finland. por Volta R 42:261-2 My '40

HANSEN, C. W.
Factors involved in reporting school progress to parents. Am Sch Bd J 97:18+ D '38

HANSEN, Elizabeth M.
Telephone project; an activity combining social habits, language, and expression. Grade Teach 57:34+ S '39

HANSEN, Gertrude
(comp) See National league to promote school attendance. Proceedings, twenty-seventh annual conference

HANSEN, Harvey C.
Relationship between sex and school achievement of one thousand Indian children. Journal of Social Psychology 10:399-406 Ag '39

HANSEN, John Elmore
Better teaching through motion-picture equipment. Am Sch Bd J 101:39 Jl '40
Study of the comparative effectiveness of three methods of using motion pictures in teaching. Ed Screen 19:55-7+, 97-8 F-Mr '40

HANSEN, John Elmore—*Continued*
Where are we going in visual instruction? Ed Screen 19:239-40 Je '40
Where do we go from here? Ed Screen 19: 368-9 N '40

HANSEN, Paul. See Greeley, S. A. jt. auth.

HANSEN, Violet
Halloween decorations. Instr 48:30 O '39
Thanksgiving turkey; poster. Grade Teach 56: 25 N '38; Instr 48:27 N '38
Wreath and cards for Christmas. Instr 48: 19+ D '38

HANSEN, Walter
Cultural landscapes. Sch Sci & Math 38: 850-3 N '38
Teachers are teaching conservation. Tex Outl 24:26 Je '40

HANSEN, William Webster. See Richtmyer, R. D. jt. auth.

HANSKE, Carl F.
Electrical self-tester for chemistry students. Sch Sci & Math 40:655-8 O '40

HANSOME, Marius
Scandinavian folk movements. Front Democ 6:149-50 F '40

HANSON, Abel A.
Planning teachers' service facilities. (In American school and university, 1941. p53-60)
Routine of school elections. Sch Executive 60:32-4 S '40
Rules and regulations of schoolboards. bibliog R Ed Res 10:339-43 O '40

HANSON, Alice
Notes on academic freedom. Am Teach 25: 13-15 Ja '41
Workers' education on the march. Am Teach 23:15-18 Ap '39

HANSON, Charles Clinton
Visiting pupil plan. Nation's Sch 26:53-4 O '40

HANSON, Earl Henning
Implementing Dr Enlow's Equal pay for men and women? Yes! Equal salaries? No! Am Sch Bd J 100:66+ Mr '40
—See Horn, B. A. jt. auth.

HANSON, Henry W. A.
More effective Christian emphasis on the campus; cooperation of president, faculty and students. Christian Ed 24:250-3 Ap '41

HANSON, Howard
Democratization of music. Mus Educators J 27:14 Mr '41
Music in American life today. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p9-12); Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:505-6
Place of music in the culture of the world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:57-60
Report of the committee on American music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p329-36)
Status of contemporary music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p29-37)

HANSON, Janet C.
Dodo learns phonics; story. Grade Teach 57: 21+ Je '40

HANSON, Lawrence W.
Records worth keeping. Sch Executive 60:34-5+ Ja '41

HANSON, M. L. and Rahn, A. O.
Extra-class activities; practical and useful information for administrators, supervisors, teachers, and other sponsors of activities for boys and girls. 80p 50c Better bks. press, Columbus, Ohio '39

HANSON, Mildred Fox
You can't fool all pupils all the time. Calif J Sec Ed 13:496-9 D '38

HANSON, Raus M.
Why not latitudinal equator? J Geog 40:116 Mr '41

HANSON, Ray
Credit or no credit—intramural athletics. Sch Activities 10:256 F '39

HANSON, Ruth
It can be done. Train Sch B 36:29-34 Ap '39

HANSSON, Kristian Gosta
Vital capacity in trunk deformities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:72-7 My '39

HANSUCKER, H. N.
Evening-school instruction that gets results. Ag Ed M 13:71 O '40

HANSULD, A. F.
Challenge to teachers; agriculture as a means of attaining educational goals. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:13-16 S '40

HANTHORN, Alice
Autumn festival; play. Am Childh 25:44-5 O '39
Providing reading material to develop social attitudes. Nat El Prin 17:464-73 Jl '38
Reading lessons. See monthly numbers of American childhood

HANTKE, Alice W.
Teaching home economics by radio. Prac Home Econ 16:430 N '38

HANUS, Paul Henry
Realistic teaching of government and how to get it. bibliog f Sch R 46:657-66 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:5-7 Ja '39
X university examines itself. J Higher Ed 11: 173-6 Ap '40

HAPPEL, Albert P.
War and civilization. H Points 23:62-3 Mr '41

HAPPINESS
As children grow up. M. S. MacLean. Nat Par-Teach 34:19-22 Je '40
Effective living. H. Mearns. Nat Par-Teach 34:25 My '40
Experiment in the measurement of happiness. T. F. Lentz, jr. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 124-7)
Foundations for happiness. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Par-Teach 34:3 Ap '40
Happiness in early childhood. W. C. Olson. Nat Par-Teach 34:14-16 Je '40
Happiness is work. R. P. T. Coffin. Nat Par-Teach 34:10-12 My '40
Health and happiness. W. W. Bauer. Nat Par-Teach 34:29-31 My '40
Is happiness or wealth our goal? W. F. G. Swann. J Adult Ed 12:368-70 O '40
Living philosophy of happiness. C. W. Washburne. Nat Par-Teach 34:32-5 Je '40
Youth and the pursuit of happiness. H. Y. McClusky. Nat Par-Teach 34:17-19 Mr '40

HAPPINESS, Philosophy of. See Hedonism

HAPPOLD, Frederick Crossfield
History and a social studies' synthesis. J Ed London 71:150-2 Mr '39
Public schools—a comprehensive policy. J Ed London 72:518-19 D '40
School and society. Spectator (London) 163: 85-6 Jl 21 '39

HARAP, Henry
Community survey in curriculum development. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p54-7); Same cond. [mimeographed] (Bul. no67) 3p pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '39
Curriculum materials suited to creative supervision. Ed Meth 19:378-83 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:651-4
Have we an objective basis for grade placement of activity units? Calif J El Ed 9: 78-84 N '40
Next steps in consumer education; a report of a historic conference held at Stephens college, April 3-5. por Bus Ed World 19:718-22 My '39
Scope of an effective school program for utilizing community resources. bibliog f Nat El Prin 18:450-7 Jl '39
Seventy-one courses in consumption. bibliog Sch R 46:577-96 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49-51 N '38
Some well equipped rooms [mimeographed] (Bul. no69) 3p pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '39

HARAP, Henry—*Continued*
Suggested outline for a brief school survey; with special emphasis on the curriculum [mimeographed] (Bul. no72) 10p pa 10c Curriculum laboratory '39
What is the consumer movement? Front Democ 7:48-50 N '40
Why consumer education? J Ed Soc 11:387-97 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:48-9 My '38

HARBER, T. W.
Cost of bus transportation. Tex Outl 24:13-14 Jl '40

HARBESON, John Wesley
Aviation technology at Pasadena. Jun Col J 9:482-5 My '39
Can junior colleges meet youth's needs? Jun Col J 9:169-74 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:43-5 F '39
College and community. Sierra Ed News 34: 23-5 Je '38
Discussion on vocational education. Jun Col J 8:423-5 My '38
Junior college. J Higher Ed 12:15-20 Ja '41
Meeting the needs of terminal students at the junior-college level. Sch R 48:577-87 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:48-50 D '40
Program of the four-year junior college; advantages and disadvantages. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:94-104 D '40
—See Ricciardi, N. jt. auth.

HARBIN, Manchuria
Harbin, Manchoukuo. S. B.-B. McCune. il maps J Geog 39:187-96 My '40

HARBORS
Test on rivers and harbors of the world. A. C. Fuller. il Instr 50:18 Mr '41

HARBOUR, B. F.
Future freshmen informed. Sch Activities 11: 370+ My '40

HARBY, Samuel Farkas
Adventure cruising to Alaska. Sch & Soc 53:608-10 My 10 '41
Antioch's truck-treks. Recreation 34:370-1+ S '40
CCC—the American folk school. 264p il pa $1.50 Edwards bros. '38
Study of education in the Civilian conservation corps camps of the Second corps area, April 1933-March 1937. 264p bibliog pa $1.50 Edwards bros. '38

HARCOURT, Beverley
Flag day—June 14; the first stars and stripes in California. Sierra Ed News 36:13 Je '40

HARD, H. O. and Jean, F. C.
Natural science survey courses in colleges. bibliog Sci Ed 22:294-9 N '38

HARD of hearing. See Deaf

HARDAWAY, Mathilde. See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

HARDEMAN, Gertrude
It's June; song. Instr 47:28 Je '38

HARDEN, Edgar L.
Developing the English program. Mid Sch 54: 284 My '40

HARDEN, Leigh H.
Study of the high-school vocational agriculture department as a factor in educational guidance. por Ag Ed M 11:174-5 Mr '39

HARDEN, Mary
Evaluating a school program. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:391-406 F '39
Evaluating social sensitivity. Teach Col Rec 42:516-33 Mr '41
—**Armstrong, W. C; and Wood, La Vergne**
Senior social studies program: America's problems and issues. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:198-207 D '39

HARDESTY, Cecil Donald
Planning the junior college library. (In American school and university, 1940. p308-12)

HARDESTY, Sister Mary Roberta
Survey of modern language teaching in Catholic women's colleges of the Middle West. Mod Lang J 25:314-16 Ja '41

HARDIN, Floyd; Chapman, E. D; and Hill, L. B.
(comps) Child psychology; a bibliography of books in English, annotated and classified. (Regional checklist no4) 203p $1 Bibliographical center for res, Public lib, Denver '38

HARDIN, Virgil M.
Democratic practices in the Springfield public schools. Curric J 9:267-9 O '38
Functional program of public relations. Calif J Sec Ed 14:112-15 F '39
Need for better working relations between elementary and secondary schools. Sch & Com 27:57-8 F '41
Next for junior high school. Nation's Sch 23: 23-4 F '39

HARDIN county, Kentucky
Placement opportunities in farming for young men from all-day and part-time classes in Hardin county, Ky. J. T. Alton. Ag Ed M 12:14-15 Jl '39

HARDING, Dorothy L.
City teacher looks at rural schools. Sch & Soc 51:457-9 Ap 6 '40

HARDING, Lowry W.
Factors in the further development of the Virginia curriculum program. Va J Ed 32: 374-5 My '39
Tail wags the dog; some reflections on testing. Va J Ed 34:107-8+ D '40

HARDING, Maude Burbank (Simes) (Mrs Robert Hatch Harding)
American or the English language? Am Childh 23:16 My '38

HARDING, Mrs Robert Hatch. See Harding, M. B. S.

HARDING, Ruth Clarke, and Armstrong, Orville
Functional approach to the teaching of arithmetic. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p75-81)

HARDING, S. R.
Test-checking machine. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:211 My '39

HARDING, Thomas Swann
Medieval doctor minds groping toward the light. Soc Frontier 5:153-5 F '39
Myth of excess productive capacity. Soc Frontier 4:250-3 My '38
What this country needs. Soc Frontier 5:268-71 Je '39

HARDY, Arthur Cobb
Physicist in industry. Am J Physics 8:285-8 O '40

HARDY, Benjamin Frederick
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1266:322 Ag 5 '39

HARDY, E. A.
Attaining of professional status through teachers' organizations. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p483-91)
Education in Canada. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 134-40)
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:38-40
—**and Greer, V. K.**
Canada. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p69-99)

HARDY, Harrison Claude
Whither White Plains? Sch Executive 60: 34+ F '41
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:42 Mr '40

HARDY, Marjorie
My workbook in phonics. 2pts 48;48p pa Wheeler pub. co, 2831 South parkway, Chicago '37

HARDY, William George
Every teacher teaches speech. N Y State Ed 26:441+ Mr '39
Radio and the American language. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:453-64 O '38

HARE, H. Frank
Extra-class activities. Sch Activities 10:24 S '38

HARE, Joe
Fundamentals of college library book selection. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:647-53 N 18 '39
How to dispose of obsolete professors. Sch & Soc 48:83-5 Jl 16 '38

HARE, Michael M.
New home for the arts; a theatre in the Wisconsin union. Theatre Arts Monthly 22:494-500 Jl '38

HARE, S. Herbert, and Bush, D. W.
Landscape architect's part in the development of an adequate school ground program. (In American school and university, 1941. p217-21)

HARES, Ernest
High lights of research from the production Musica Americana. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p58-64)
Musica Americana; a centennial festival pageant. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p47-57)

HARFORD, M. L.
Contribution of settlements to community centres. Adult Ed 11:17-24 S '38

HARGER, Charles Moreau
Confusion in state college control. Ed 58:565-7 My '38

HARGITT, George Harold
Dr Calvin Milton Woodward—his life, influence, and place in the century of public education of St Louis. Ind Ed M 40:148-50 My '38
St Louis—the convention city. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:409-12 D '38

HARING, Malcolm Morrison. See Lamb, V. A. jt. auth.

HARKER, G. F. Herrenden-. See Herrenden-Harker. G. F.

HARKER, Joseph N. jr
Plan of guidance for the classroom teacher. Va J Ed 33:259-61 Mr '40

HARKNESS, Edward Stephen
Obituary
Nature 145:253 F 17 '40. W. Connely

HARKNESS, Lucetta
Business letters by the English and commercial departments. H Points 21:70 My '39
Do students like honor classes? H Points 21:63-5 S '39

HARKNESS, Margaret M.
Teaching the deaf in England. Volta R 42: 453-6+, 511-15+ Ag-S '40

HARLAN, Mrs Elaine
Old World museum; activity unit. bibliog J Geog 38:19-25 Ja '39

HARLAND, Frances, and Beall, C. B.
Voltaire and Don Quijote: supplementary notes. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:113-16 S '40

HARLECH college, Wales. See Coleg Harlech

HARLEM, New York city
Schools of Harlem. Sch & Soc 48:520 O 22 '38
Study of free adult education interests as applied to W.P.A. adult education in Harlem. B. M. Johnson. pa 25c The auth, 634 St Nicholas av, N.Y. '40

HARLESS, Byron B.
Recording social behavior. Soc Ed 4:160-4 Mr '40

HARLEY, D. L.
Out-of-school and adult programs. bibliog R Ed Res 9:192-5 Ap '39

HARLOW, Alvin Fay. See Kennedy, M. F. jt. auth.

HARLOW, Harry Frederick
Effects of incomplete curare paralysis upon formation and elicitation of conditioned responses in cats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:273-82 Je '40
Forward conditioning, backward conditioning, and pseudo-conditioning in the goldfish. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:49-58 S '39

HARLOW, James G.
Formulas in physics. Sch Sci & Math 40: 149-52 F '40
Use of problems in high school physics. Sch Sci & Math 38:673-6 Je '38

HARLOW, Rex Francis
American institute of public relations. Sch & Soc 50:315-17 S 2 '39
Daily newspaper and higher education; a report on certain findings and inferences of the Stanford school-press relations investigation, 1937-1938. 44p pa $1 Stanford univ. press '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:472-6 O 8 '38
Public relations gaining increased recognition. J Higher Ed 10:263-7+ My '39

HARMAN, Arthur Fort
Our debt to democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:161-2

HARMAN, H. Odelle
County survey reveals educational needs. Curric J 9:326-7 N '38

HARMAN, Harry H.
Systems of regression equations for the estimation of factors. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:431-41 S '38
—See Holzinger, K. J. jt. auth.

HARMAN, Nathaniel Bishop
Role of light in education. bibliog (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p300-12)

HARMAN, Pinckney Jones
Obituary
Bus Ed World 19:36 S '38

HARMAN, Robert Valentine; Hartford, E. F; and Brooks, L. W.
Citizenship problems for young Americans. 124p maps pa 64c Univ. pub. co. '38

HARMAN, Warren J.
Physical examination and health education. Mont Ed 16:7-8 S '39

HARMER, Mabel S.
Bobby's Thanksgiving; play. Instr 48:41+ N '38
Christmas gift for Susan; story. Instr 50:44+ D '40
Greatest gift; play. Instr 49:16+ D '39
January goes first; play. Instr 49:43+ Ja '40
Looking for golden treasure; play. Instr 47: 47+ O '38
May day pirates; play. Grade Teach 58:32+ My '41
New doll; story. Instr 49:44-5 D '39
Santa on strike; play. Instr 48:36+ D '38
Thrifty comes to stay; story. Instr 49:15 Ja '40
Toni and the Easter rabbit; story. Instr 50: 16+ Ap '41
What would Lincoln do? story. Instr 50:14-15 F '41
Windy day; story. Instr 48:14+ Mr '39

HARMER, Ralph L.
Reorganizing English in a small high school. Engl J (H S ed) 28:31-8 Ja '39

HARMES, Earl
Duncan Phyfe desk chair. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:291, 293, 296 S '38
Duncan Phyfe lyre table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:255 Je '38

HARMEYER, Carl
Dime a week did it. Sch Activities 12:10 S '40

HARMON, Anna E.
Orienting first-graders: developing reading readiness. Chicago Sch J 22:10-13 S '40

HARMON, Darell Boyd
Teacher and delinquency from the mental-hygiene point of view. Tex Outl 22:20-2 Ag '38; Same. J Ed Soc 12:78-86 O '38

HARMON, Hilda
Illustrative materials that aid in teaching children's clothing. Prac Home Econ 17: 283-4+ O '39

HARMON, John M.
Educational principles in administering intercollegiate athletics. Ed 60:513-16 Ap '40

HARMON, Madeline, and Meyers, Bertha
American citizenship. Grade Teach 57:56-7 N '39

HARMON foundation, incorporated
Your typewriter in motion picture. C. Kneeland. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 D '39

HARMONICA
Harmonica band. R. K. Funk. Mont Ed 17: 4-5 My '41
Harmonica band. M. Vandenburgh. il Grade Teach 57:16+ Ja; 50 Mr; 52+ Je '40
Junior highschool harmonica band. K. Kline. Nat Ed Assn J 29:280 D '40

HARMONICA clubs
Harmonica club. J. B. MacIntyre. il Instr 48: 52 D '38

HARMONY
Applying harmony. S. T. Jones. Mus Educators J 27:28-9 O '40
Forgotten music student. J. R. Frampton. Mus Educators J 25:18-20+ F '39
Harmony through music. H. A. Murphy. Mus Educators J 26:16+ D '39
Keyboard harmony in the piano class. O. E. Prigge. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p311-12)
Status and function of ear training in American colleges and conservatories. R. A. Melcher. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 185-94)

Teaching

High school pupils give recital of original music. H. De Lasaux. il Ed Mus M 20:35-6 N '40
Variations in chordal and melodic progression. A. O. Andersen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 101-4)

HARMS, Ernst
Art and the good life. J Adult Ed 11:32-5 Ja '39
Rural culture thru education. Ag Ed M 12: 44-5 S '39
Scholarly honesty, textbooks and teaching. Ed Forum 3:323-8 Mr '39

HARMS, Harm
Business man's vocabulary. J Bus Ed 16:21-2 O '40

—and Harms, Pauline
Vocational vocabulary letter. Bus Ed World 20:26, 110, 200, 296, 374, 537, 576, 767 S '39-Mr, My '40

HARMS, Mrs Harm. See Harms, P.

HARMS, Pauline (Mrs Harm Harms) See Harms, H. jt. auth.

HARNER, Nevin Cowger
Educational work of the church. (Abingdon religious ed. texts; guides to Christian leadership) 257p bibliog f $1.25 Abingdon press '39
Three ways to think of God. Relig Ed 34: 216-21 O '39

HARNESS, Ora V.
Do teachers try the same problems they give their pupils? Bus Ed World 20:153 O '39

HARNLY, Paul Witmore
Attitudes of high-school seniors toward education. Sch R 47:501-9 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:44-7 N '39
Comparison of viewpoint of pupils and educators. Curric J 11:126-8 Mr '40
Teachers interchange teaching devices (through committee of high school improvement program) Neb Ed J 20:319 N '40

HARNWELL, Gaylord Probasco
Exact sciences in a liberal education. Scientific Monthly 49:71-8 Jl '39

—and Ridenour, L. N.
Vacuum tubes in the physics laboratory. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:79-99 Ap '40

HARP, J. A.
Teachers—artists. Sch & Com 24:187-8 My '38

HARPER, Arthur E. and Harper, I. M.
School reconstruction and rural development. (In Year book of education, 1938. p670-80)

HARPER, Mrs Arthur E. See Harper, I. M.

HARPER, Charles Athiel
Century of public teacher education; the story of the state teachers colleges as they evolved from the normal schools. 175p 50c Am. assn. of teachers col, R. L. West, chairman, State teachers col, Trenton, N.J. '39; Excerpts. Ed Adm & Sup 25:468-72 S '39
Education's responsibility toward democracy. Ed 59:443-7 Mr '39
This matter of method. Soc Ed 2:392-4 S '38

HARPER, Mrs Charles Athiel. See Harper, M. B.

HARPER, Corinne
Are we seeing our way to illiteracy? Sch & Com 27:62 F '41

HARPER, Earl Enyeart
Fine arts and religion. Christian Ed 24: 228-38 Ap '41
Music in liberal arts. North Cen Assn Q 15:265-73 Ja '41
Some values and functions of the fine arts in American life and education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 13-18)
Winning support for a good program of church music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p375-6)

HARPER, Florence S.
Students make a recreational survey. Ed Meth 18:279-83 Mr '39

HARPER, Fowler Vincent
Academic freedom in a crisis period. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p46-8)

HARPER, Irene (Mason) (Mrs Arthur E. Harper)
Moga experiment. New Era 19:124-8 My '38
—See Harper, A. E. jt. auth.

HARPER, J. P.
Approximate square and cube roots. Sch Sci & Math 39:316-19 Ap '39
Short cuts and approximations in calculations. Sch Sci & Math 41:351-8 Ap '41

HARPER, J. Robert
Taking chemistry out of the classroom. Calif J Sec Ed 13:350-2 O '38

HARPER, James C.
Built for the band. Nation's Sch 23:64+ Ap '39

HARPER, James Robb, and others
Philosophy and practice in the Wilmette public schools. Progres Ed 17:125-9 F '40

HARPER, Maude B. (Mrs Charles Athiel Harper)
Yes—but you get 3 months' vacation! Clearing House 14:45-6 S '39

HARPER, Wallace H.
Schools and world peace. Mont Ed 17:8+ Ap '41

HARPER, William Allen
Minister of education. 159p $2 Univ. post pub. co, 96 W Walnut st, Ashland, Ohio '39
New type of examination. Relig Ed 34:48-50 Ja '39
Teaching task of the church. Ed 59:309-11 Ja '39

HARPER, William Rainey
Further notes on early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p83-96)

HARRAL, Stewart
Educational interpretation can be effective. Teach Col J 11:121 Mr '40
Effective publicity in a day of confusion. Sch & Soc 50:501-3 O 14 '39
Equipment and public relations. Nation's Sch 26:51-2 Jl '40
Technic of press relations. Nation's Sch 24:18 Ag '39
University press relations. J Higher Ed 10: 473-8 D '39
Winning community confidence through public relations. Ed 61:168-70 N '40

HARRELL, Costen Jordan
Ministry as a profession. Peabody J Ed 16: 80-2 S '38

HARRELL, Frieda S.
Visual instruction in the teaching of percentage. Ed Screen 17:302+ N '38

HARRELL, Samuel Runnels
National foundation for education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 127-31)

HARRIMAN, Henry Ingraham
Businessman looks at education. Ed Rec 21: 395-405 Jl '40; Summary. Sch R 48:727-9 D '40

HARRIMAN, Margaret Humble
Spring song. Instr 49:31 Ap '40

HARRIMAN, Philip Lawrence
Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech pathology. Q J Speech 26:201-6 Ap '40
—See Skinner, C. E. jt. ed.

HARRIN, Hope
February celebrations. Am Childh 25:61+ F '40
First day of school. Instr 48:14+ S '39
Month of April. Am Childh 24:25 Ap '39
Month of December. Am Childh 25:37 D '39
Month of January. Am Childh 25:61+ Ja '40
Month of June. Am Childh 24:55 Je '39
Month of March. Am Childh 25:64 Mr '40
Month of May. Am Childh 24:19-20 My '39
Month of November. Am Childh 25:72 N '39
Month of October. Am Childh 25:45 O '39
Month of September. Am Childh 25:64 S '39

HARRINGTON, Charles B.
Why the decrease in physics enrollment in secondary schools and what can we do about it? Sch Sci & Math 40:564-70 Je '40

HARRINGTON, Elbert W.
Sense of direction in high school debating. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:627-33 D '38

HARRINGTON, Eldred Ray
Envoys of science. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:42-3 O '38
High-school archeologists. Sch R 48:517-20 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 N '40

HARRINGTON, Francis Edward
Status of tenure in Connecticut. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:143-5

HARRINGTON, Frederic C.
Effective debate program for high school. Q J Speech 27:52-60 F '41

HARRINGTON, Karl Pomeroy
Why Latin? Sch & Soc 53:321-6 Mr 15 '41

HARRINGTON, Milton
Proposal for the establishment of a school of mental health. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:540-52 O '40

HARRINGTON, O. E.
Evolution of an activity program. Nation's Sch 27:54-5 Mr '41

HARRINGTON, Patrick
Snow White and the seven dwarfs in our high schools. Soc Studies 29:318-20 N '38

HARRINGTON, Raymond L.
School hobby program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:306-9 O '40
Wall scissors case. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:244 Je '40

HARRIS, Albert J.
How to increase reading ability; a guide to diagnostic and remedial methods. (Longmans' ed. ser) 403p bibliog il diags $3 Longmans '40

HARRIS, Augusta, and Keys, D. M.
Teaching social dancing. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) 233p il $2.50 Prentice-Hall '40

HARRIS, Bessie
(comp) Bibliography of writings by Michael Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 4:126-8 N '39

HARRIS, Chester W.
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the secondary school; English. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p41-6)

HARRIS, Dale B.
Use of the anecdotal behavior journal in a correctional school for boys. J Juvenile Res 22:162-8 Jl '38

—and Dabelstein, D. H.
Study of the Maller and Boynton personality inventories. J Ed Psychol 29:279-86 Ap '38

HARRIS, Daniel Thomas. See Anrep, G. V. jt. auth.

HARRIS, Elizabeth H.
Religious education in Honolulu, Hawaii. Ed 59:306-8 Ja '39
—See Braly, K. jt. auth.

HARRIS, Erdman
Introduction to youth. 221p bibliog $1.75 Macmillan '40

HARRIS, F. H.
Industrial-arts course for girls. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:43-4 F '41

HARRIS, Frances Beall. See Scott, A. L. jt. auth.

HARRIS, Gorham Waller
Simpler weighing. J Chem Ed 18:81-2 F '41

HARRIS, Grace E.
School counselor and the community. Calif J Sec Ed 13:358-63 O '38
Service club sponsors a vocation day. Calif J Sec Ed 16:47-9 Ja '41
Special room for counseling. Occupations 19: 106-10 N '40

HARRIS, Henry Wilson
Use of periodicals in school libraries. Library Association Record 40:334-8 Je '38

HARRIS, James Hugh
Administrator's guiding principles. Am Sch Bd J 100:26 F '40
Controversial questions in one high school. Sch R 48:49-54 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:12-13 Ap '40
Problem of the older teacher. Am Sch Bd J 99:16 D '39
Upon retiring gracefully. Nation's Sch 27:49-50 My '41
What radically shortened school year means. Am Sch Bd J 100:22-3 Ap '40

HARRIS, Joseph Allen, and Ure, William
Experimental chemistry for colleges. 2d ed 123p il pa $1.25 McGraw-Hill '40

HARRIS, Julia M.
Conservation of children's abilities through reading. Peabody J Ed 16:206-12 N '38

HARRIS, Julian Earle
Can the study of French literature survive in America? French R 13:110-21 D '39

HARRIS, Katharine W.
Selecting kitchen equipment. Nation's Sch 24: 62-4 D '39

HARRIS, Mrs Lena Scott
Meeting the challenge. Volta R 43:24-5+ Ja '41

HARRIS, Mildred Ver Soy
American way—the auditorium contributes. Sch Activities 12:342-3+ My '41
Armistice day; a program showing its significance. Grade Teach 58:48+ N '40
Constitution and our country; a patriotic program for special occasions. Grade Teach 57: 48-9 Je '40
George Washington—the first American; pageant for upper grades. Instr 50:44+ F '41

HARRIS, Nadene
Attention! home economics clubs. Prac Home Econ 18:239+ S '40

HARRIS, Nelson Herbert
Brief historical sketch of the Negro public high school of North Carolina. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:286-92 D '39
Cost of instruction for Negroes in the public high schools of North Carolina. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:514-20 O '38
In-service teacher training facilities of North Carolina Negro institutions. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:44-50 Ja '40

HARRIS, Pickens Elmer
Organizing the kindergarten-primary program for increased social efficiency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:483-9; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:213-14 O '40

Philosophical foundations of education; topics and problems, with questions and references for the guidance of students in study and discussion. 3d rev ed 224p $1.85 The auth, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh '39

Recognition of critical classroom relationships. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p70-7)

HARRIS, Ralph S.
Psychology in the high school. Sch & Com 25:62-3 F '39

Use of geographic relationships in teaching the economic geography of Egypt. Bus Ed World 20:203-4 N '39

HARRIS, Reba F.
Coördination of educational programs of all health workers. American Journal of Public Health 30:938-43 Ag '40

HARRIS, Robert A.
Decorative chimney irons. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:27 Ja '40

Metal residence numbers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:359 O '38

HARRIS, Ruby M.
Spain. J Geog 38:109-12 Mr '39

HARRIS, Rufus Carrollton
Evolutionary force of education in democracy. So Assn Q 4:540-4 Ag '40

Obligations of citizenship. American Journal of Nursing 39:593-5 Je '39

University education in the crisis of democracy. Assn Am Col B 24:187-200 My '38

HARRIS, Shelley Mae
Typing procedures and classroom tests. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p269-74)

HARRIS, Stanley A.
Negro youth and scouting, a character education program. J Negro Ed 9:372-8 Jl '40

HARRIS, Walter W. See White, R. W. jt. auth.

HARRIS, Wilbur
New classroom hearing apparatus of the primary department of the New Jersey school for the deaf. See New Jersey school for the deaf, Trenton

HARRIS, William Torrey
Eucken-Harris correspondence. K. F. Leidecker. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:286-9 '38

HARRIS teachers college, St Louis
Contributions of John W. Withers to the sociology of education. J Ed Soc 12:513-63 My '39

HARRISBURG, Pennsylvania

Public schools

Putting research on a working basis. F. G. Cornell. il plan Sch Executive 60:15-18 D '40

HARRISON, A. E.
Universities and adult religious education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p77-81)

HARRISON, Archibald Walter
Religion and national life. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 165:325-9 Jl '40

HARRISON, Cleobelle
Art is life. Sch Arts 40:234-5 Mr '41

HARRISON, Don
Articulation of Sonoma County schools. Calif J Sec Ed 15:416-17 N '40

HARRISON, Easton W.
Obituary
Bus Ed World 20:454 F '40

HARRISON, Florence L.
Art appreciation in New York city schools. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p63-74)

HARRISON, Mrs Helen Cowles
Comedy of manners. Par M 14:24-5+ My '39

HARRISON, Jamison Richard
Applications of electricity and sound to radio. Sch Sci & Math 40:570-2 Je '40

HARRISON, Mrs M.
Museums and education. New Era 22:51-4+ Mr '41

HARRISON, Margaret
Community resources through radio. Progres Ed 16:197-9 Mr '39
What's on the air? a review of current programs for teachers. Progres Ed 16:504-7 N '39

HARRISON, Margaret Willgoose
(ed) See Carnegie institution of Washington. Division of historical research. List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at American universities

HARRISON, Martha Lucile
Need for an adequate oral language program. bibliog f El Engl R 18:99-102 Mr '41
Principles for increasing the readiness to read. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:264-72 Jl '38
Readiness for the thinking side of reading. Childh Ed 15:213-18 Ja '39
Reading readiness. rev and enl ed 255p bibliog il $1.40 Houghton '39
Reading readiness at all educational levels. Peabody J Ed 16:167-75 N '38

HARRISON, Pat
Federal aid to public education. por State Government 12:3-4+ Ja '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:561-3 Ap '39

HARRISON, Paul E.
Laboratory of industries. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:260-1 S '40
(ed) Teachers guide book. (Practical arts ser) 46p pa 50c McKnight '39

HARRISON, R. F.
Wireless in a rural school. New Era 20:78-80 Mr '39

HARRISON, Samuel James
Bible in our everyday life. Int J Relig Ed 17: 16-17+ F '41

HARRISON, Shelby Millard
Graduate study in social work. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p25-33)

HARRISON, W. V.
Shall the State teachers association be a representative organization? Tex Outl 23: 27-8 F '39

Why attempts to reorganize the public school system of Texas have failed. Tex Outl 24: 36-8 N '40

HARRISON, Wallace Kirkman
Better planning for college classrooms. (In American school and university, 1939. p288-91)

HARRISON, Walter R.
(ed) See Prairie View educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth educational conference, 1939

HARRISON, William Henry
Campaign of noise, nonsense, and numbers; sidelights on the Whig campaign of 1840. C. C. Lammers. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:310+ N '40

HARRISON-Fletcher bill. See Federal aid for education

HARRISON junior-senior high school, Harrison, New York
Harrison's new five-year high school. R. P. Vignola and L. M. Klein. il plans Am Sch Ed J 102:44-6+ Ja '41

HARRISON-Stone-Jackson junior college, Perkinston, Mississippi
Student activities at Harrison-Stone-Jackson. B. E. David. Jun Col J 11:385-6 Mr '41

HARRISONBURG, Virginia

High school

Integrated program. M. J. Wright. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:53-6 Ap '41

HARROD, Roy Forbes
Examination in final honour School of philosophy, politics and economics in the University of Oxford. (In Year book of education, 1938. p374-9)

HARROW school
Harrow school. Times Ed Sup 1249:132 Ap 8 '39

HARSH, Charles Maxfield
Constancy and variation in patterns of factor loadings. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:335-59 My '40

HARSHBARGER, H. P.
Developing social consciousness through department unity. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 134-6 Mr '41
Program of adult education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:95-8 Mr '40

HARSHBARGER, Henry Clay
Education speaks. J Ed Soc 14:513-20 My '41

HARSHMAN, H. L.
Does your guidance plan work? Nation's Sch 27:58+ My '41
Indianapolis revises its salary schedules. Am Sch Bd J 99:58 Jl '39
—See Mahoney, A. jt. auth.

HART, Constance C.
Fish in the school diet. Nation's Sch 24:47-8 N '39

HART, E. H.
Measuring critical thinking in a science course. Calif J Sec Ed 14:334-8 O '39

HART, Floyd T.
One way to give Elmer jr. music. Mus Educators J 27:19+ D '40
Relation of jazz music to art. Mus Educators J 26:24-5+ S '39

HART, Frank William
Adult education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p348-56)
Creative administration. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p78-80)
Educational trends in the United States of America. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p80-2)
Freedom of the teacher. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p438-44)
Inspection of schools. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p444-5)
Proposal for revision of the tenure act. Calif J Sec Ed 15:305-8 My '40
Teacher's status. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p445-61)

HART, Mrs Frank William. See Hart, L. R. G.

HART, Gardner L.
Audio-visual materials in modern instruction. Calif J Sec Ed 16:14-17 Ja '41
Visual education in modern education. Childh Ed 15:363-6 Ap '39

HART, Hornell
Science and meditation. Int J Relig Ed 14: 5+ Jl '38
Spiritual fellowship and the war menace. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ Je '38
What makes a marriage happy? Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9+ My '41

HART, Hubert N.
Aristocrats and hoi polloi. H Points 22:21-4 My '40
Guidance, soft pedagogy, psychometry and scientific nonsense. H Points 21:24-9 N '39
Tolerance. H Points 22:43-6 Je '40

HART, Irving Harlow
Certification of teachers in Iowa. Mid Sch 54:38-9 O '39

HART, Janet
Child training course for high school girls; practical nursery school experience gained at University of Minnesota. Prac Home Econ 16:335 S '38

HART, John
Place of journalism in a teachers college. Tex Outl 25:23-4 Ja '41

HART, Joseph D.
Tribute to courage. Hygeia 19:320 Ap '41

HART, Joseph Kinmont
Dynamics of social change in a democracy. Front Democ 6:115-17 Ja '40

HART, Louise Rosseel (Gibbs) (Mrs Frank William Hart)
Parent education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 105-9)

HART, Merwin Kimball
Are there subversive activities in our schools? Vital Speeches 6:372-6 Ap 1 '40
Let's discuss this on the merits. Front Democ 7:82-7 D '40
Gilt-edged patriots; presenting the New York state economic council and its presiding genius, M. K. Hart. R. N. Baldwin. Front Democ 7:45-7 N '40

HART, Robert W.
Terminal courses in mathematics. Jun Col J 11:253-6 Ja '41

HART, Van Breed
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—George F. Warren—1874-1938. por Ag Ed M 12:104-5 D '39

HART, Walter Wilson
Enriched secondary mathematics. Math Teach 34:214-17 My '41
New tests and drills in first course algebra. pa 40c Heath '38

HART, William G.
Clearing house for school-made public relations films. Ed Screen 19:65 F '40
Our children learn to read. Nation's Sch 26:27-31 Jl '40
Possibilities in the use of the school newsreel. Ed Screen 17:184-5 Je '38
Present situation in school-made public relations films. Ed Screen 19:152 Ap '40
Reporting to the public thru motion pictures. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:671
School-made film in a program of public relations. Am Sch Bd J 101:26-7 S '40
Teaching with school-made films. Scholastic 37:5T+ N 25 '40
What visual aids are schools producing? Ed Screen 20:154-5 Ap '41

HART, William Le Roy
Some debatable facts and some suggestions. Math Teach 31:355-62 D '38
—See Morse, M. jt. auth.

HARTE, Ethel K.
Dull student in English. H Points 23:78-9 Ja '41

HARTE, Jerome M.
Training in democracy. H Points 21:67-8 Je '39

HARTER, Laura van Doorn-. See Van Doorn-Harter, L.

HARTFORD, Ellis Ford
Council responsibility for defense. Soc Ed 5: 166-9 Mr '41
—See Cocking, W. D; Harman, R. V. jt. auths.

HARTFORD, Connecticut

Education
Home economists in a community health education program. L. S. Morgan and B. H. Kneeland. J Home Econ 32:657-64 D '40

Alfred E. Burr junior high school
Industrial-arts Christmas project. J. Heath. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:17-19 Ja '40

Bulkeley high school
Stagger system stops crowding. G. A. Feingold. il Nation's Sch 25:70+ Ap '40

High schools
Promotional plans and school efficiency. G. A. Feingold. Ed Adm & Sup 25:182-90 Mr '39

Lawrence school
Hartford made it modern. E. F. Nelson. il plans Nation's Sch 26:52-5 S '40

Public schools
Pioneers in music education. Mus Educators J 25:23-5 O '38
What about fire hazards? E. F. Nelson. il Nation's Sch 24:42-3 Ag '39

HARTFORD, Wisconsin

High school

Commercial department and school placement. H. M. Allen. Bus Ed World 20:807-8 My '40

HARTFORD college of insurance
Hartford college of insurance. Sch & Soc 49: 373 Mr 25 '39

HARTILL, Rufus MacKay, and Loretan, J. O.
Experiment in the improvement of retarded and maladjusted children. Nat El Prin 19:458-65 Jl '40

HARTKEMEIER, Harry Pelle
Some problems in teaching elementary statistics. Journal of the American Statistical Association 34:306-8 Je '39

HARTLAND, Michigan
Hartland tries cooperation. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 16:124-7+ N '38

HARTLEY, Mrs Helene (Willey)
English for self-realization. N Y State Ed 27:346-8+ F '40

HARTLEY, Henry H.
Report card trends in West. Nation's Sch 24:51-3 N '39

HARTLEY, Livingston
Four roads to federation. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:137-40 Ap '40

HARTLEY, Lodwick Charles
Ambiguity about Mr Pope. Col Engl 1:254-61 D '39

HARTLEY, William H.
Selected films for American history and problems. 275p bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:343-4 Ja '41

Sight and sound in the social studies. See monthly numbers of Social education March 1940-

Ten commandments for sound-film users. Ed Screen 19:353 O '40
—See Cochran, B. jt. auth.

HARTMAN, Bessie D.
(ed) See New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. Dental assistant
—See Hutcherson, G. E. jt. auth.

HARTMAN, Fred J.
First five years of the National graphic arts education guild, 1935-1940; a report of progress. 51p pa $1 Journalism laboratory press, Washington & Lee univ, Lexington, Va. '40

HARTMAN, Gertrude
Finding wisdom; chronicles of a school of today. (John Day bk) 147p il maps $3; text ed $2.40 Reynal '38
(ed) See Progressive education association. Creative expression

HARTMAN, Harold Frederick
Does the Catholic college develop civic intelligence? Cath Ed R 36:477-83 O '38

HARTMAN, J. S.
Students build a farm shop. Sch Activities 12:356 My '41

HARTMAN, P. L. See Tomboulian, D. H. jt. auth.

HARTMAN, Robert James. See Kanning, E. W. jt. auth.

HARTMAN, Russell C.
What pupils prefer in assembly programs. Clearing House 14:47-8 S '39

HARTMAN, Velma Asbury
Seatwork for beginners. Instr 48:18 O '39

HARTMANN, George Wilfried
Critical appraisal of teachers' social attitudes and information. Harvard Ed R 9:296-306 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:12-14 S '39

Functions of liberal educational journalism. Sch & Soc 46:691-7 Je 3 '39

Has the progressive education movement become militarist? a letter of protest. Front Democ 7:43-4 N '40

Indirect measurement of teachers' values. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p95-9)

Relation of learning activities in college to the development of personality. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p96-106)

Teacher as a citizen. Childh Ed 15:5-7 S '38

Teachers in uniform; some reflections on war and social progress. Front Democ 6:117-19 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:10-11 Ap '40

Value as the unifying concept of the social sciences. Journal of Social Psychology 10: 563-75 N '39

HARTMANN, Teddy
Bolivia and the United States. Soc Studies 31:300-3 N '40

HARTNETT, Ellen
Science is fun when you know how and why. Sci Ed 25:149-52 Mr '41

HARTNETT, Sister Mary Rita
Critically selected and annotated list of sources for research in nursing education. (Studies in nursing ed. v5 fasc 1) 67p pa $1 Catholic univ. of Am. Sch. of nursing '40

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph
Cultivation of the intellectual conscience. New Era 20:234-6 S '39

Purposes of examinations. (In Year book of education, 1938. p278-88)

Some aspects of Indian education past and present; three Joseph Payne lectures, 1935-36. (London. Univ. Inst. of ed. Studies and reports no7) 119p pa $1.35 Oxford '39

HARTON, John J.
Can all parents expect phenomenal growth in the I.Q.'s of their children? J Ed Res 34: 506-8 Mr '41

Investigation of the influence of success and failure on the estimation of time. Journal of General Psychology 21:51-62 Jl '39

HARTRIDGE, Emelyn Battersby
More geography, whatever we may call it. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p23-7)

HARTSHORN, Herbert H. See Cook, W. W. jt. auth.

HARTSHORN, Marcella
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Public affairs pamphlets

HARTSHORNE, Mrs Charles. See Hartshorne, D. C.

HARTSHORNE, Dorothy C. (Mrs Charles Hartshorne) See Robinson, E. A. jt. auth.

HARTSHORNE, Edward Yarnall, jr
German universities and the government. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:210-34 N '38

Numerical changes in the German student body. Nature 142:175-6 Jl 23 '38

Shaping the German mind. J Adult Ed 11:10-16 Ja '39

HARTSHORNE, Hugh
(ed) From school to college; a study of the transition experience. (Yale studies in religious ed, 11) 446p bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '39

Growth in religion. Relig Ed 34:143-51 Jl '39

Need for fresh study of childhood religion. Relig Ed 34:8-10 Ja '39

Real issues. Int J Relig Ed 17:15-16 N '40

Study of growth in religion. Relig Ed 34:67-9 Ap '39

HARTSOCK, Harvey Barton
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:34 My '40

HARTSON, Louis Dunston
Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39

HARTSTALL, Paul Kenneth
Traduttore traditore. French R 12:485-96 My '39

HARTSTEIN, Jacob Isaac
Observations on the numbering of courses. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:53-6 O '40

HARTT, Sylvia M. See Ehlers, M. S. jt. auth.

HARTUNG, Maurice Leslie
Concerning improvement in mathematics instruction. Chicago Sch J 22:125-7 Ja '41

HARTUNG, Maurice Leslie—*Continued*
Mathematics in progressive education. Math Teach 32:265-9 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:11-13 N '39
Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges; mathematics. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 138-42)
Some suggestions to readers of two recent reports on the mathematics curriculum. Math Teach 33:371-3 D '40
—and Hawkins, G. E.
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. Sch R 48: 140-4 F '40
—and Trimble, H. C.
Types of reading guidance essential in mathematics. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p280-7)

HARTWELL, Ella
Safety driving; a plan to motivate the language lesson. Grade Teach 56:43+ Ap '39

HARTWELL, Ernest Clark
Certification of superintendents of schools. Teach Ed J 1:114-16 S '39

HARTWELL, Henry; Blair, James; and Chilton, Edward
Present state of Virginia, and the College; ed. with an introd. by H. D. Farish. (Williamsburg restoration historical studies no 1) 105p il $2.75 for sale by Princeton univ. press '40

HARTWELL, Marjorie
Dutch windmill. Grade Teach 58:39 Mr '41

HARTWIG, George H.
English Bible and the teacher of English. Christian Ed 22:77-85 D '38

HARTZELL, Oliver Reiff
More effective school administration. Ed Adm & Sup 26:532-6 O '40

HARVARD teachers association
Educational conferences at the meeting of the Harvard teachers association. Sch & Soc 51:336 Mr 16 '40
Harvard teachers association. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Ed R 11:153-5 Mr '41

HARVARD university
Appointments for 1939-40. Sch & Soc 50:558 O 28 '39
Business novitiate. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 18:169-73 D '39
Case of Dr Conant. New Republic 95:145-6 Je 15 '38
Changes and new appointments. Science ns 90:323 O 6 '39
Concerning some problems of personnel in the faculty of arts and sciences of Harvard university. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:711-12 Je 3 '39
Crisis at Harvard. M. H. Stone. Nation 149: 606-7 D 2 '39
Democracy at Harvard. Nation 146:662 Je 11 '38
Doctorates conferred. Sch & Soc 48:75 Jl 16 '38
Fifty Harvard graduates. M. Weiss. Science ns 92:128 Ag 9 '40
Freedom at Harvard. Sch & Soc 47:771 Je 11 '38
From the junior college into Harvard college. H. W. Holmes. Jun Col J 11:434-5 Ap '41
German refugee student plan. Sch & Soc 48: 747 D 10 '38
Harvard and Cambridge. J. Frost. $1.50 Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W 45th st, N.Y. '40
Harvard firing line. I. Ross. New Republic 101:165 N 29 '39
Harvard policy of staff promotions. Sch & Soc 51:29 Ja 6 '40
Harvard university lectures over the radio. Sch & Soc 48:550-1 O 29 '38
Harvard university relaxes its rigid traditions. Sch & Soc 53:532 Ap 26 '41
Honorary degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 50: 15-16 Jl 1 '39
Men and machines in early Harvard science. A. D. Bliss. il J Chem Ed 17:353-60 Ag '40
Next Harvard. A. MacLeish. Atlantic Monthly 167:582-93 My '41
Oxford-cap war at Harvard. K. W. Porter. New England Quarterly 14:77-83 Mr '41
President Conant urges inter-school and inter-departmental cooperation at Harvard. Sch & Soc 51:175 F 10 '40
Quest for wisdom; how nine newspapermen spent a year at Harvard. F. S. Hopkins. Harper's Magazine 180:278-87 F '40
Speakers at the Harvard university commencement discuss national defense. Sch & Soc 52:4-5 Jl 6 '40
Specialists in journalism: Nieman fellows at Harvard. S. E. Fitzgerald. Survey Graphic 29:461-3+ S '40
Tempest at Harvard. I. Ross. Harper's Magazine 181:544-52 O '40
Training in English composition at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 49:75 Ja 21 '39
La vie universitaire en Nouvelle Angleterre. D. Lazard. Sciences Politiques 54:47-57 F '39

Committee on problems of personnel
Harvard university and Drs Walsh and Sweezy; a review of the faculty committee's report. A. O. Lovejoy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:598-608 D '38
On the terminating appointments of Dr J. R. Walsh and Dr A. R. Sweezy. Sch & Soc 47:800-5 Je 18 '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 47:758 Je 11 '38
Problems of personnel in the faculty of arts and sciences. Sch & Soc 49:548-51 Ap 29 '39

Committee on the extra-curricular study of American history
Harvard reading list in American history, Sept. 1938. alumni ed 22p pa Harvard univ. press '38

Dental school
See Harvard university—School of dental medicine

Department of physics
Physical laboratory manual. 189p il $1.75 Harvard univ. press '40

Graduate school of arts and sciences
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1936-1938. 3v 449; 373;414p ea $2 Harvard univ. press '38-'40

Graduate school of education
In-service training of teachers by radio. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 9:276-8 My '39
Members of the Harvard graduate school of education, on the NAM project. Sch & Soc 53:74 Ja 18 '41
Teachers in the community. J. A. Michener. Soc Studies 32:219-21 My '41; Summary. Progres Ed 17:546-7 D '40

Graduate school of public administration
Graduate school of public administration. Sch & Soc 47:694 My 28 '38
Littauer center of public administration. E. M. Grieder. il plans Library Journal 64: 259-61 Ap 1 '39
Opening of the Littauer center. Sch & Soc 49:599 My 13 '39
Public policy, 1940: a yearbook; ed. by C. J. Friedrich and E. S. Mason. 391p $3.50 Harvard univ. press '40
Teaching business by the case method. G. C. Turner. Calif J Sec Ed 13:338-49 O '38

Libraries
Littauer center of public administration. E. M. Grieder. il plans Library Journal 64: 259-61 Ap 1 '39
New library to house rare books and manuscripts. Library Journal 65:986 N 15 '40

Phillips Brooks House
Program for vocational counseling at Phillips Brooks House. J. L. Steele. Sch & Soc 52:634 D 14 '40

School of dental medicine
Harvard school of dental medicine. Science ns 92:53-4 Jl 19 '40

HARVARD university—*Continued*

School of public health

Education of the public in health. Sch & Soc 50:174 Ag 5 '39; Same. Science ns 90:174 Ag 25 '39

Society of fellows

Election of junior fellows. Sch & Soc 47:664 My 21 '38

Summer workshop

Workshopper evaluates. E. M. Rideout. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:30-3 Ja '41

HARVEST festivals. See Festivals

HARVEY, Alice G.
Respect your pupils' names. J Ed 122:274 N '39

HARVEY, C. C.
Activities and projects of student councils. Sch Activities 11:10-12+ S '39
Booming school activity. Sch Activities 10:17 S '38
National honor society. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 138 My '38

HARVEY, Daniel Cobb
Introduction to the history of Dalhousie university. ltd ed 109p il pa $1 Dalhousie univ, Alumni office, Halifax, Nova Scotia '38

HARVEY, David
Salute the flag; song. Grade Teach 58:12 S '40

HARVEY, Frank Tate
Hearing impairments and remedial measures in relation to reading programs. Peabody J Ed 16:159-62 N '38

HARVEY, Jean Charles
$120 a year. Canadian Magazine 91:12-13+ Ja '39

HARVEY, Lashley Grey. See Magruder, F. A. jt. auth.

HARVEY, Lois
As the twig is bent. Tex Outl 24:43-4 Jl '40

HARVEY, Oswald L.
Enrolment trends and population shifts. El Sch J 38:655-62 My '38
Enrolment trends in elementary-school grades, by states. El Sch J 39:200-10 N '38
Negro representation in public school enrollments. J Negro Ed 8:26-30 Ja '39
Urban and rural enrolment trends. El Sch J 39:532-8 Mr '39
Use of age-grade and promotion tables in the study of enrolment trends. El Sch J 39:751-9 Je '39
—See Campbell, D. S; Johnson, P. O. jt. auths.

HARVEY, Paul A.
Junior college course in general biology. Calif J Sec Ed 15:230-3 Ap '40

HARVEY, Russell
Yes, but how does it sound? Ed Mus M 20: 57-8 Mr '41

HARVEY, Sara King
Oxford and the summer meeting of 1939. Teach Col J 11:110-14 Mr '40

HARVEY, Illinois

Thornton junior college

Student evaluation. J. L. Beck. Jun Col J 10: 403-4 Mr '40

HARVITT, Hélène
Episode in the Caves du Vatican by Gide; a phonetic interpretation of style. French R 13:400-6 Mr '40

HARWARD, Frederic T.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:46 N '40

HARWICH, Massachusetts

High school

Harwich junior-senior high school. C. H. Pratt. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:35-8 O '39

HARWOOD, W. G.
Boxing, wrestling and weight lifting in the secondary school programme. Sch (Sec ed) 28:445-7 Ja '40

HASANEIN, Muhammad Khalil. See Muhammad Khalil Hasanein

HASELTINE, William R.
Considerations on ballast resistors. Am J Physics 8:381-3 D '40

HASKEL, Benjamin
History teaches . . . Soc Studies 29:243-5 O '38

HASKELL, H. C.
Engineering and law. J Eng Ed 31:152-6 O '40

HASKELL, Henry Joseph
After all, the Romans were human. Tex Outl 24:46-7 F '40

HASKELL, Royal Joyslin
Teaching the control of loose smuts of wheat and barley in vocational agriculture classes. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

HASKELL, William Edwin, jr
Public opinion and the teacher. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p49-55)

HASKEW, L. D.
Emphasis on service value. Nation's Sch 23: 46-7 Ap '39
Monroe has a school. Sch Executive 60:23-4 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-3 F '41
Small town school publicity. Nation's Sch 25: 62+ Ja '40
Sound recordings for school use; describing a significant experiment in educational sound recordings on a state-wide scale in Georgia. Ed Screen 20:193 My '41

HASKINS, Ralph W.
Athletics—tail or dog? Sch Activities 10:301-2 Mr '39
What should high school offer? por Sch Executive 57:407+ My '38

HASLAM, James E.
Business education for local needs. Bus Ed World 21:835-6 My '41

HASS, Rowland D.
Languages as a social study. Nation's Sch 22:22 Ag '38

HASSE, Merton
Extracurricular time survey. Nation's Sch 24:60+ N '39

HASSEMER, O. F.
Supply purchasing—on a quality-price basis. Sch Executive 58:12-13 N '38; Same. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 154-7)

HASSLER, Jasper Ole
New observatory at the University of Oklahoma. Popular Astronomy 47:355-6 Ag '39

HASTIE, William H.
Position of the Negro in the American social order: outlook for 1950. J Negro Ed 8:595-602 Jl '39

HASTINGS, Catherine
Propaganda Americana. Par M 16:15+ F '41

HASTINGS, Edgar C.
Patrons' day is different in this school. Clearing House 13:539-41 My '39
Unique physical education exhibition. J Health & Phys Ed 10:336-7 Je '39

HASTINGS, Mrs Mary Louise Cutter (Jones)
Oldtime Thanksgiving; play. Grade Teach 56: 30+ N '38
Storybook cats; story. Instr 50:18+ N '40
Twelve little elves; play. Grade Teach 58: 28-9 D '40

HASTINGS, Minnetta A. (Mrs William A. Hastings)
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:35-6 F '39

HASTINGS, Mrs William A. See Hastings, M. A.

HASTINGS, Michigan

High school

Is publishing a newspaper in Latin worth it? K. Schreiber. Class J 35:371 Mr '40

HASTINGS college, Nebraska
Changing modern languages to meet modern trends. C. Altman. Mod Lang J 23:205-8 D '38

HASTINGS college, Nebraska—*Continued*
They need not be snobs. Christian Ed 22:94-8 D '38

HASTY, Philip S. and Colbert, J. E.
Semi-professional course in oil machinery. Calif J Sec Ed 13:401-5 N '38

HATCH, A. S. See Koopman, M. O. jt. auth.

HATCH, Hollis D.
Refraction and mirrors. Sch Sci & Math 40: 716-19 N '40

HATCH, James William
Discovering occupational opportunities for young men in farming. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Opportunities in farming and related occupations: how they may be discovered, evaluated, and appropriated by young men. Ag Ed M 13:151+ F '41

HATCH, Roy Winthrop
Let freedom ring! See United States. Office of education
Portrait
Mid Sch 54:93 N '39

HATCH bill. See Government employees—Political activities

HATCHER, Carl
Teach them to read. Ky Sch J 19:24-6+ D '40

HATCHER, Harlan Henthorne
John Phillips Marquand. Engl J 28:507-18 S '39; Same. Col Engl 1:107-18 N '39
Literary fourth dimension. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:455-64 Je '38
Novel as an educative force. Col Engl 2: 37-46 O '40
William Saroyan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:169-77 Mr '39

HATCHER, Homer J.
Leadership class enriches physical education. Neb Ed J 20:72+ Mr '40

HATCHER, Orie Latham
Alliance for guidance of rural youth. Occupations 16:771-2 My '38
Guidance of rural youth. Occupations 17:654-6 Ap '39
Home economics service in rural areas. J Home Econ 30:380-3 Je '38

HATE. See Hatred

HATFIELD, Adrian Raymond
Swimming in water not over your head. Jun Col J 10:13-15 S '39

HATFIELD, E. E.
Business education in junior colleges. J Bus Ed 15:15 Mr '40
Plan for motivation in shorthand dictation classes. por Bus Ed World 20:470-2 F '40

HATFIELD, James E. See Jones, L. M. jt. auth.

HATFIELD, M.
Vitalized eighth grade promotion program. Sch Activities 10:334+ Ap '39

HATFIELD, Philip E. and Strickler, Alvin
Convenient method of mounting conductivity and potentiometer setups. J Chem Ed 15: 380-2 Ag '38

HATFIELD, S. Margaret
Experiment with a reading course. Mod Lang Forum 24:29-31 Mr '39

HATFIELD, Walter Wilbur
English as experience: a reply to Professor Stapleton. Engl J (Col ed) 28:110-16 F '39
My pupils can't read their textbook. Chicago Sch J 22:60-3 N '40
Relation of the broader context to interpretation. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p77-82)
Reply to Mr Felker. Engl J 29:406 My '40
—Lewis, E. E; and Besig, E. M. S.
Practice activities in senior English; bk. 1. 192p il pa Am. bk. '38

HATHAWAY, Gordon J. See Everts, E. W. jt. auth.

HATHAWAY, J. W.
Clearing house for occupational information. Tex Outl 24:28-9 O '40

HATHAWAY, Starke Rosecrans, and McKinley, J. C.
Multiphasic personality schedule (Minnesota): construction of the schedule. J Psychol 10: 249-54 O '40
—See McKinley, J. C. jt. auth.

HATHAWAY, William H.
Obituary
Soc Ed 4:283 Ap '40

HATHAWAY, Mrs Winifred
Looking to see. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 286-90 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:54-6 Ja '40
Sharing responsibility for eye health. El Engl R 17:299-303+ D '40

HATHWAY, Marion
Relation between general education and education for social work. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p249-55)
Social work education and practice. Survey Midmonthly 75:172-4 Je '39
Training for public welfare and social work. Social Forces 18:60-4 O '39

HATHY, Francis J.
Business education in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 88:297-8 My '40

HATLESTAD, S. Lucille. See Jorgensen, N. M. jt. auth.

HATRED
What shall we do about hatred? A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 16:485-7 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:15-17 D '39

HATTON, Caroline. See Clark, J. R. jt. auth.

HATTWICK, Mrs LaBerta Weiss
Group life of the young child. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:205-16 D '40
—See Alschuler, R. H. jt. auth.

HAUBERG, C. A. See Rice, C. L. jt. auth.

HAUBERT, Ida B.
Opportunity to be well groomed. Prac Home Econ 18:10-11+ Ja '40

HAUCH, Edward Franklin
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:481-2 Ap '39
What right has language study to survive? a manifesto for languages. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:280-92 Ja '41

HAUENSTEIN, Margaret
First national student congress. Sch Activities 10:61-2 O '38

HAUGER, W. F.
School paper goes back to the pupils. Ohio Sch 18:473 D '40

HAUGH, Oscar M.
Should the present rules in speech activities of the Minnesota state high school league be continued? No. Minn J Ed 20:368-9 My '40

HAUKOHL, Robert G.
University counselors serve high schools. Occupations 19:339-40 F '41

HAUPT, Arthur Wing
Laboratory manual of elementary botany. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the botanical sciences) 77p $1 McGraw-Hill '39

HAUPT, George W.
Attempt at specificity in an in-service program of education for teachers of science. Sci Ed 25:142-3 Mr '41
Evaluation of students' scientific drawings. Sci Ed 24:61-3 F '40
Neglected factor in the teaching of elementary science. Sci Ed 23:31-4 Ja '39

HAUPTMAN, Irving
Science scrapbook as an integral part of the general science course. H Points 22: 69-70 S '40

HAUPTMAN, L. M.
Custodian or janitor—which? Neb Ed J 19: 14+ Ja '39
Guidance and the school custodian. Am Sch Bd J 98:43+ F '39
Using community resources in developing the school library. Nat Ed Assn J 29:205-6 O '40

HAUSDORFER, Walter
Professional school and departmental libraries. 24p bibliog pa $1 Special lib. assn, 345 Hudson st, N.Y. '39

HAUSER, C. Avery
Building program of a small school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:80-1 F '39

HAUSER, Ernst Alfred
Simple method of building close-packed molecular and crystal models. J Chem Ed 18:164-6 Ap '41

—and Reynolds, H. H.
New way to demonstrate wetter water. J Chem Ed 16:392-3 Ag '39

HAUSER, L. J.
Academic freedom for students? Sch Executive 57:585-6+ Ag '38
Educating for service in a democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 28:130 My '39
Junior high school's special problems are met by our new-type report card. Clearing House 15:267-9 Ja '41
Meeting the school-building needs of the socially under-privileged areas of a city. Am Sch Bd J 102:29 Ja '41
Need arithmetic be a bugbear? J Ed 121:231-3 O '38
Short course in gambling. Par M 13:31+ Je '38

HAUSERMAN, Paul I.
Sandpaper problem. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 333 O '40

HAUSLE, Eugenie C.
Objectives of a program of extra-curricular activities in high school. Sch & Soc 49: 510-12 Ap 22 '39; Same. Recreation 34:361-2+ S '40

HAUSMAN, Estelle J.
Ready for first grade? Sch Executive 59: 25-6+ F '40

HAVANA

Royal college of Belén

See Colegio de Belén

HAVANA. University
Celebration at the University of Havana. T. V. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:317 Mr 11 '39

HAVELOCK, Eric A.
Significance of the Greek Sophist. Sch (Sec ed) 26:782-5, 874-7 My-Je '38

HAVENS, Annie E.
Easter paean. Ed Forum 5:268 Mr '41

HAVENS, George Remington
First course in literature. Mod Lang J 23:563-71 My '39
Modern language teacher in a troubled world. Mod Lang J 25:306-13 Ja '41

HAVENS, Paul Swain
America needs the independent college. Assn Am Col B 25:229-31 My '39
Church and the education of young women. Christian Ed 24:21-8 O '40
How can we keep the humanities humane? (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p70-4)

HAVER, Ella M.
Unit on vertebrate animals. Instr 48:24+ O '39

HAVER, Jennie May
Health poster. Grade Teach 58:39 N '40
Painting with a toothbrush. Instr 48:40+ S '39
Score card for school housekeeping. Instr 48: 10+ Mr '39

HAVIGHURST, Harold Canfield
Law and progress. Front Democ 6:238-9 My '40

HAVIGHURST, Robert J.
Assistance given to cooperative educational experiments by foundations. Ed Meth 20: 331-4 Mr '41
Does mathematics belong in general secondary education? Math Teach 33:367-9 D '40
Government and educational experimentation. Front Democ 7:146-8 F '41

HAW CREEK township high school, Gilson, Illinois
Nation, our campus. A. B. Roberts. il map Ed Screen 20:5-8+ Ja '41
Re-living history through school trips. E. Hensley. il Sch Activities 12:346-9 My '41
Yellowstone tour. R. Bailey and others. il Sch Activities 12:265-70 Mr '41

HAWAII

Department of public instruction

Guide for curriculum making in Hawaii, grades 1-9. (Elementary curriculum ser. 1938 no2) 212p 75c The dept, Honolulu '38
Hawaii's schools in their community . . . biennial report. 50p The dept, Honolulu '39

HAWAII. University
University of Hawaii. R. D. Cornell. il plan California Arts & Architecture 55:23 Ap '39

Oriental institute

Oriental institute at the University of Hawaii. Sch & Soc 50:790-1 D 16 '39
Oriental institute, Honolulu. G. M. Sinclair. Inst Int Ed News B 15:7-8 O '39
Oriental institute of the University of Hawaii and its place in the cultural and economic development of the Pacific. G. M. Sinclair. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p27-35)

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Modern objective tests: the Hawaiian Islands. R. C. Hildreth. Grade Teach 58:64-6 Mr '41

See also
Geography—Hawaiian Islands

Description and travel

Beautiful islands of Hawaii; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:14-15 O '40

Units of work

Hawaii, our beautiful possession [mimeographed] M. Pattullo. pa 30c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41
Hawaiian Islands. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 58:46-7+ Mr '41
Hawaiian unit. C. C. Lang. Ed Meth 18:126-7 D '38
Unit on the Hawaiian Islands. G. P. Freeman. bibliog il Instr 50:23+ Mr '41

HAWES, Mrs Marion Emsley
Living and learning through books. Childh Ed 15:393-8 My '39
—See Wheeler, J. L. jt. auth. and comp.

HAWK, Mrs Charles Lyle. See Hawk, S. M. S.

HAWK, Herbert C.
Democracy and school life. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-20 S '40
Directing choice of vocations. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 S '39
Enrollment guidance in the Winfield high school. Am Sch Bd J 99:56+ O '39
Principal as a trouble shooter. Am Sch Bd J 102:25-6 F '41

HAWK, Nedra
Methods of teaching reading to mentally retarded children. Train Sch B 35:137-43 N '38

HAWK, Sara Mae (Stinchfield) (Mrs Charles Lyle Hawk)
Speech defects and malocclusion. Calif J El Ed 9:119-22 N '40

HAWKE, Jerry R.
Training for the public-service occupations. See United States. Office of education

HAWKEN school, South Euclid, Ohio
PFI in a private boy's school. E. Godfrey. Ed 60:491-4 Ap '40

HAWKES, Anna Lorette (Rose) (Mrs Herbert Edwin Hawkes)
Cumulative record and its uses. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p45-72)
—See Learned, W. S. jt. auth.

—and others
Contributions to guidance through case studies by classroom teachers. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p203-95)

HAWKES, Franklin P.
Discussion panels for teachers' meetings. Ed 60:8-16 S '39

HAWKES, Herbert Edwin
Council and the individual. Ed Rec 20:395-400 Jl '39
Democratic way of life in a period of conflict. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:99-106 Mr '41
Individualization of instruction. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p73-8)
New trends in education. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:388-96 Jl '39
Preparatory school patterns and college accomplishment. North Cen Assn Q 15:253-7 Ja '41; Same cond. So Assn Q 4:534-9 Ag '40
Revised admission standards. J Higher Ed 12:59-62 F '41

HAWKES, Mrs Herbert Edwin. See Hawkes, A. L. R.

HAWKES, James MacLellan
Cultural reading program for high school; the German program. bibliog f Ed 59:510-14 Ap '39

HAWKEY, F. V.
Seven years of Hadowism. New Era 20:192-5 Jl '39

HAWKINS, Earle Taylor
State supervisory activity. Ed Outl 15:163-70 My '41

HAWKINS, Gaynell
Education for social understanding; programs of case work and group work agencies. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no22) 207p $1.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '40
Significance of adult education to group work. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1938. p350-5)

HAWKINS, George Edmon
Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; mathematics. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 188-93)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. Sch R 49: 143-7 F '41
—See Hartung, M. L. jt. comp.

HAWKINS, George Knight
Portrait
N Y State Ed 27:652 My '40

HAWKINS, Gertrude Celestia. See Connor, W. L. jt. auth.

HAWKINS, Helen
Equipping a home economics department. Prac Home Econ 17:7-9 Ja '39
Making use of the school laundry. bibliog Prac Home Econ 17:140+ My '39

HAWKINS, Layton S.
Education and national defense. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p61-7)
Occupational information and guidance. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Skills for defense; a report on the set-up and progress of the national defense training program and a forecast of plans for the future. Sch Executive 60:13-16 O '40
Portrait
Sch Life 24:314 Jl '39

HAWKINS, Norman R.
Vitalizing industrial arts with production work. por Ohio Sch 17:116-17 Mr '39

HAWKINS, T. H.
Biology, the school and society; survey of the educational sessions of the ninth Imperial social hygiene congress, 1939, London. Nature 144:140-2 Jl 22 '39; Same cond. J Ed London 71:595-7 S '39

HAWKINS, Walter C.
New life for furniture. Nation's Sch 25:40 Ap '40
Resurfacing slate blackboards. Nation's Sch 23:39 My '39

HAWKINS, Willard L.
Experimenting in guidance in a small high school. Sec Ed 8:159-62 My '39
High school's guidance program. Ed Adm & Sup 24:544-50 O '38; Same. Soc Studies 29:301-4 N '38

HAWKINSON, Frances
Musical experiences appropriate to a program of integration. Sec Ed 9:86-8 Mr '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:629
Teacher-student music integration program. Mus Educators J 27:25 D '40

HAWKINSON, Lawrence A. See Rathbun, J. E. jt. auth.

HAWKINSON, Victoria
Individualizing drill in mathematics fundamentals. Minn J Ed 18:349-50 My '38

HAWKS
Six years of hawk protection. R. B. Edge. Sci Ed 24:340-1 N '40

HAWLEY, Cecelia Lois
Broadening our conceptions of art education. Ed 60:134-7 N '39

HAWLEY, Claude Wingrove
Shuffleboard courts. Ind Ed M 41:52-3 Ja '39

HAWLEY, Fred T.
I am elated and humiliated. Sch Executive 57:526+ Jl '38
I am hired and fired. Sch Executive 57:304 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:54-5 My '38
Use of mechanical apparatus for teaching words. Am Childh 23:14-15+ My '38
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:546 Jl '38

HAWLEY, Gideon
First state superintendent of schools. W. M. French. Sch & Soc 47:687-91 My 28 '38; Same cond. por N Y State Ed 25:708-9+ Je '38

HAWLEY, Mrs Grace Armitage
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:51 Je '40

HAWLEY, Robert D.
College training as preparation for life and for living. Sch & Soc 48:468-72 O 8 '38

HAWORTH, Harry Hopkins
Relation of audio-visual aids to the learning process. Sierra Ed News 37:28 Ja '41

HAWTHORNE, Alice
Air transportation; an activity of mechanical information. Am Childh 26:24-5 F '41
Bryant chirp; an amateur journalism activity. Am Childh 25:44-5 My '40
Columbus and his ships; third grade activity. Am Childh 25:32-3 O '39
Department store; a third grade activity. Am Childh 25:45-6 Ap '40
Dioramas for February. Am Childh 24:44-5 F '39
Eggs—just eggs; an Easter activity. Am Childh 26:26 Mr '41
Everywhere, everywhere Christmas today; play. bibliog Am Childh 25:25-7 D '39
Gold and frankincense and myrrh; a gift activity. Am Childh 26:39 D '40
Hobbies new and old. Am Childh 25:54-5 F '40
In the beginning. Am Childh 25:53 Mr '40
January sky. Am Childh 24:26 Ja '39
Let's give a dinner party. Am Childh 25:28-9 N '39
Let's make a calendar for 1941. Am Childh 26:41-2 Ja '41
Little hat shoppe. Am Childh 24:28-9 My '39
Mother's day. Am Childh 26:18-19 My '41
Parade of Easter activities. Am Childh 24: 44-5 Mr '39
People who are doing things; a cultural activity. Am Childh 26:26-7 Ap '41
Red, white and blue; a flag activity. Am Childh 25:50-2 Je '40
Saving can be fun; a thrift activity. Am Childh 25:56-7 Ja '40
Story of Columbus; made from mother's scrap-bag in montage art. Am Childh 26: 40-1 O '40
Streamlining safety; a good citizenship activity for the beginning of the school year. Am Childh 26:50-1 S '40

HAWTHORNE, Alice—*Continued*
Symbolizing Christmas; a December activity. Am Childh 24:40-1 D '38
Telling time; an activity. Am Childh 26:40-1 N '40
Trees make poetry. bibliog por Am Childh 24:44-5 Ap '39
What's the weather and why? bibliog Am Childh 25:57-8 S '39
World's children; a peace activity. bibliog Am Childh 24:56-8 Je '39
Writing vocabulary. bibliog Am Childh 26: 26-7 Je '41

HAWTHORNE, H. E.
Charles Dickens; an evaluation of Dickens' life and writings. Grade Teach 56:50+ D '38

HAWTHORNE, Manning
Friendship between Hawthorne and Longfellow. Engl J (H S ed) 28:221-3 Mr '39

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel
Great stone face
—Great stone face. E. Harris and R. Prosser. il Sierra Ed News 35:15-16+ O '39
—Great stone face; a lesson plan designed for character building. R. F. Torrey. Grade Teach 58:48+ My '41
Feathertop; a detailed study of a required reading. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 56:44+ My '39
Friendship between Hawthorne and Longfellow. M. Hawthorne. Engl J (H S ed) 28: 221-3 Mr '39
Hawthorne's criticism of New England life. N. F. Doubleday. bibliog f Col Engl 2:639-53 Ap '41
Hawthorne's inferno. N. F. Doubleday. bibliog f Col Engl 1:658-70 My '40
Literature studies; test on The pine tree shillings. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 56:58-9 N '38

HAWTREY, Freda
Staffing in nursery and infant schools. New Era 19:296-8 D '38
Volunteers for the care of children in time of war. New Era 20:42-4 F '39

HAXTON, Jennie Norman
What is being done for refugee children? Childh Ed 17:132-4 N '40

HAY, H. W.
What constitutes a community? Nation's Sch 24:64 S '39

HAY, Mabel E.
Rural school lunch. Sch (El ed) 28:346-50 D '39

HAYDEN, Floyd S.
Civic training by means of student forums. Calif J Sec Ed 15:141-2 Mr '40

HAYDEN, H. Estelle
Pointers on paint. Nation's Sch 21:52-5 Je '38

HAYDEN, Howard. See Boas, G. jt. auth.

HAYDEN, J. P.
Catholic students' mission crusade. Cath Sch J 39:123-5 Ap '39

HAYDEN, Murle M.
Alumni—wake up and live. Sch Activities 10: 155-6 D '38

HAYDEN, Sheldon M.
Junior college as a community institution. bibliog f Jun Col J 10:70-3 O '39

HAYDIS, Hyman
For better state school-building service. Am Sch Ed J 98:39-41+ Mr '39
Recent betterment in schoolhouse construction in the state of California. Am Sch Bd J 100: 21-4+ Ja '40
What state schoolhouse planning service can do for the school administrator. Am Sch Bd J 101:26 O '40

HAYDON, Glen
Musicology in the college and university curricula. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p414-16)
Wood-wind instruments in the chamber music literature. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 131-7)

HAYDON, Mrs Rosa Navarro de. See Navarro de Haydon, R.

HAYES, Mrs Anna H.
But not without health. Nat Par-Teach 35: 24 O '40
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-6 Ag '38
Hear ye! hear ye! hear ye! Nat Par-Teach 35:21-2 Ap '41
Projects and purposes; the parent-teacher association in a democracy. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 Mr '39

HAYES, B. B.
Continuous testing-teaching-guidance program. Tex Outl 24:40-1 Je '40

HAYES, Dorothy T.
Quiz kids. Par M 16:26-7+ Ap '41
—See Russell, J. D. jt. comp.

HAYES, Mrs Estelle Pope
What part should teachers take in a campaign for retirement legislation? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:146-7

HAYES, Francis Clement
Uncle Sam, world's worst linguist. French R 14:382-6 Mr '41
What is a basic word? Hispania 22:307-10 O '39

HAYES, George
Buyers aware. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 Ag '38

HAYES, George P.
Cicero's humanism today. Class J 34:283-90 F '39

HAYES, Leslie David, and Drake, C. A.
McCauley tetrahedron test. J Exper Ed 7: 206-9 Mr '39

HAYES, Lloyd H.
Developing office attitudes in vocational typewriting. J Bus Ed 13:17 Je '38
If I were the boss. Nation's Sch 25:28 Ap '40

HAYES, Mrs Mary Holmes Stevens
Government agencies and vocational guidance. Occupations 17:507-11 Mr '39
Job hunts for youth. Occupations 19:177-9 D '40
NYA youth placement. Occupations 16:737-8 My '38

HAYES, Patrick Joseph, cardinal
Obituary
Cath Sch J 38:238 O '38. E. A. Fitzpatrick

HAYES, Richard F.
Administrative procedures in introducing tests in large cities. Ed 60:469-72 Ap '40
Construction of a course in health education for secondary schools. Ed 61:216-20 D '40
—See Bruns, H. jt. auth.

HAYES, Roy M.
Annual meeting of the New England junior college council, December 9, 1939, Boston. Jun Col J 10:90-1 O '39

HAYES, Samuel Perkins, jr
Converting percentage differences into tetrachoric correlation coefficients. J Ed Psychol 30:391-6 My '39
—See Fisher, W. jt. auth.

HAYES, William E.
Planning for poetry. Am Childh 26:16 S '40
Posture in education. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 16-17 Ja '40
Safety begins in the grades. Nation's Sch 27:45 Ja '41
Selling educational innovations. Nation's Sch 25:62 Ap '40

HAYFORD, Chester F.
Old desks rejuvenated. Nation's Sch 23:45 My '39

HAYFORD, James Hight
Building a college program in literature out of student needs and interests. Progres Ed 17:198-9 Mr '40

HAYMAKER, Mary
Some contrasts between Greek and Norse mythology. Engl J (Col ed) 27:496-501 Je '38

HAYN, Marion Everett
Desert Kangaroo Rat; story. Am Childh 25:35 N '39

HAYNER, Charlotte Irene
Functioning library in high school and college. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p339-46)
Future of the school library in the twelve grade rural school. Library Journal 65:743-5 S 15 '40
School library as a laboratory for English activities. Engl J 30:19-24 Ja '41
Teacher-librarian training. Library Journal 66:409-10 My 1 '41

HAYNES, Benjamin Rudolph
Adapting scientific methods to the everyday classroom activities of teachers of business subjects. bibliog f por Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-12+ My '40
Publicity committee of the National council of business education. J Bus Ed 13:7+ Je '38
Teaching of everyday business. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p422-9)

—Broom, M. E; and Hardaway, Mathilde
Tests and measurements in business education. 400p $2.40 South-western pub. '40

—and Humphrey, C. W.
Research applied to business education. 218p $2 Gregg '39
Suggestions for research in business education. Bus Ed World 19:389-90 Ja '39

—and Miller, H. T.
How much does it cost to write letters? pors Bus Ed World 21:807-11, 891-5 My-Je '41

—and Tonne, H. A.
Relation of the newer purposes of education to business education. Bus Ed World 20: 359-62, 473-5, 555-8, 654-6 Ja-Ap '40

—and Whitmore, I. V.
Cost and control of business letter writing; summary prepared for the N.O.M.A. research committee. J Bus Ed 15:14 Ja '40

HAYNES, George Edmund
Negro technicians in American progress. J Negro Ed 8:50-7 Ja '39

HAYNES, Jessie Pollard
Experiment in improving reading. Va J Ed 33:334-5 My '40

HAYNES, Merritt Way
Five hundred years of printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:403-5 D '40

HAYNES, Rowland
Colleges in the preparedness program 1917-18 and 1940. Ed Rec 21:489-96 O '40
Financing the urban university of the future. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p45-6)
Promoting community interest. Adult Ed B 2:20-2 Ap '38
Relation of books and libraries to education from the point of view of college and adult education. Am Lib Assn B 32:508-11 Ag '38

HAYNES, Rufus D.
Better schools through school-building service. Am Sch Bd J 100:49-50 Je '40

HAYNES, Sherwood Kimball
Dowmetal tubing for Archimedes' principle experiments. Am J Physics 9:123 Ap '41

HAYNES, William E.
Reading and measuring with a micrometer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:164-5 Ap '40

HAYS, Edna. See Jewett, I. A. jt. auth.

HAYS, Edwin E. and Gustavson, R. G.
Simple apparatus for demonstrating Boyle's law. J Chem Ed 16:115 Mr '39

HAYS, R. Vernon
Time to select a new teacher? Am Sch Bd J 100:48-9 F '40

HAYS, Will H.
Motion picture in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:80-6

HAYTER, Edith Fletcher
Teacher's syllabus for use with Retail selling simplified. 37p bibliog pa Harper '40

HAYWARD, Alice McCaul
Book review forum: a new approach to adult education. Adult Ed B 5:100-1 Ap '41

HAYWARD, Bertrand W.
Commencement as a unit of study. Sec Ed 9: 24-6 Ja '40
Organization of student councils of neighboring schools. Sch Activities 11:379-80 My '40

HAYWARD, Frank Herbert
Educational failure; a school inspector's story. 378p 7s 6d Gerald Duckworth & co, ltd, 3 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '38
Leadership education in a small church. Int J Relig Ed 15:15 O '38

HAYWARD, H. Sydney, jr
Alumni steal the show. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Je 8 '40
How to be a freshman. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4+ S 23 '39

HAYWARD, Harold Nathaniel
Use, care and maintenance of laboratory instruments. J Eng Ed 30:506-10 Ja '40

HAYWARD, N. C. and Walton, F. T.
Graded general knowledge and intelligence tests. 5bks ea 9d; answers pa 1s 6d Univ. tutorial press '38

HAYWARD, Percy Roy
Changes in the population of America. Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 My '40
Christian education in the Protestant churches; a bird's-eye view. Ed 59:294-9 Ja '39
How one church improved its program. Int J Relig Ed 17:14+ S '40
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 17:5 N '40
Place of God in education. Relig Ed 34:202-8 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 F '40

HAYWORTH, Donald
Search for facts on the teaching of public speaking. Q J Speech 25:377-85; 26:31-8; 27: 38-45 O '39, F '40, F '41 (to be cont)
Speech training in colleges of engineering. J Eng Ed 29:937-46 Je '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup42-51 Je '40

HAZARD, Henry Bernard
New citizens' day ceremonies. Adult Ed B 4:109-10 Ap '40

HAZARD, John N.
In the Soviet law school. Asia 39:565-7 O '39

HAZARD, Paul
Le professeur de français. French R 14:277-83 F '41

HAZEL, Irene
Block printing for stage curtains. Sch Arts 40:154 Ja '41

HAZELL, Mary F.
Notes on the Cleveland meeting of the Department of supervisors and directors of instruction of the National education association. Ed Meth 18:371-2 Ap '39

HAZELTINE, Alan. See Hazeltine, L. A.

HAZELTINE, Louis Alan
Basic physics as a part of mathematics. J Eng Ed 30:699-703 Ap '40

HAZELTON, Helen Wilder, and Piper, Junerose
Study of the social values of a team game and of two individual sports as judged by the attitudes of freshman college women. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 54-9 My '40

HAZELTON, William
British residential colleges in wartime. J Adult Ed 12:188-9 Ap '40

HAZING
Why hazing is out. R. E. Manchester. J Ed 121:276 N '38

HAZLEHURST, Mrs Edith P. B.
Put life into your exhibits. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:92-4 Ja '39

HAZLEHURST, Thomas Huger, jr
Acid-base reactions; their analogy to oxidation-reduction reactions in solution. J Chem Ed 17:466-8 O '40
Pictures of acid-base reactions. J Chem Ed 17:374-6 Ag '40

HAZLETT, William W. jr. See Field, E. jt. auth.

HEAD, Donald W.
Growing leaders. Int J Relig Ed 16:9+ D '39

HEAD, Myrtle
Classroom instruction by radio. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p234-7)

HEAD mistress speaks; contributors: Christine Arscott [and others] 277p 7s 6d Routledge '37

HEAD noises. See Tinnitus

HEADLEE, Alvah John Washington. See Morris, S. jt. auth.

HEADLEY, Neith E.
Christmas once again. Childh Ed 15:149-53 D '38
—See Foster, J. C. jt. auth.

HEADMASTERS. See Principals

HEADMASTERS' association. See Incorporated association of headmasters

HEADMISTRESSES' association. See Association of headmistresses

HEADS of departments
Essential functions of the department head in the secondary school. W. C. Reavis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 170-6); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:20-4 Ap '39
Some major problems of the department (head) in the large public high school. R. J. Adams, jr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 165-70)

Duties
Duties of a department head. C. B. Read. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:209-19 Mr '39
Duties of the head of a department. T. W. Oates. Sch (Sec ed) 28:404-6 Ja '40

Qualifications
Selection of heads of modern language departments, appointments of modern language teachers and their supervision. M. Waldman. Mod Lang J 24:510-25 Ap '40

Salaries
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

HEAGERTY, Frank, and Hoy, W. W.
Community landscaping program of Cabool consolidated schools, Texas county, Mo. (In American school and university, 1940. p223-5)

HEALD, Franklin Ernest
Summer teaching vs. visiting. Ag Ed M 13: 209 My '41

HEALD, Henry Townley
Changing responsibilities of the civil engineer. J Eng Ed 29:621-3 Ap '39

HEALEY, Ernest
Psychological values in craft education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p354-61)

HEALEY, Horace Grant
Looking backward; a tribute to the memory of H. G. Healey. E. E. Gaylord. Bus Ed World 19:481-2 F '39
Obituary
Bus Ed World 19:422 Ja '39

HEALEY, James Christopher
Opportunities and occupations in the American merchant marine. bibliog Occupations 17:516-23 Mr '39

HEALTH
Health—a number one safety factor. P. B. Williamson. J Health & Phys Ed 10:502-3+ N '39
Health and happiness. W. W. Bauer. Nat Par-Teach 34:29-31 My '40
Health and physical fitness. C. L. Brownell. Teach Col Rec 42:316-21 Ja '41
Health in colleges. J. F. Williams. J Higher Ed 10:187-90 Ap '39
Healthy attitudes toward health. W. P. Lucas. Child Study 16:2 O '38
Improving health through physical activities. C. D. Giauque. Ed 61:202-5 D '40
Individual guidance for occupations and health; abstract. E. A. Lee. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-8 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-3 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 62-3
People want good health. I. Ringe. J Health & Phys Ed 9:542-3+ N '38
Physical fitness seen as a national necessity. Sch & Soc 53:15 Ja 4 '41
Relation of nutrition to optimal health. H. C. Sherman. J Health & Phys Ed 9:406-7 S '38
Self-realization and health. J. F. Williams. N Y State Ed 27:355-6+ F '40
Your health in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:51-2 F '39; Same. J Health & Phys Ed 10:82-3 F '39
See also
Hygiene, Personal
Nutrition
Physical education

Examinations, questions, etc.
Health misconceptions of seventh-, tenth-, and twelfth-grade students; digest of unpublished dissertation for the degree of doctor of education, New York university, 1936. E. B. Salt. Sci Ed 22:312-13 N '38

Students
See subhead Health and hygiene under type of student, e.g. College students—Health and hygiene

Teachers
See Teachers—Health and hygiene

HEALTH, Public. See Public health

HEALTH centers
Pioneer health centre, Peckham: where health and education meet. R. H. Crowley. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:1-13 N '38

HEALTH education
Appraising a school health education program. R. E. Grout. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:797-805 Jl '40
Appraising school health education. L. Strachan. J Health & Phys Ed 11:11+ Ja '40
Changing aspects of health teaching. E. A. Earshman. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:287-91 D '38
Child health education and kindred subjects for South African parents and school teachers. M. Hannan. 5s Juta
Children build a unit in health. I. Sawyer. Public Health Nursing 30:541-4 S '38
Clear responsibility—but how? J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 24:301 Jl '39
Community health education. I. V. Hiscock. American Journal of Public Health 30:516-22 My '40
Community health education program; the Hartford plan. L. S. Morgan and B. G. Horning. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:1323-30 N '40
Concept of integration as it functions in health education. R. Cassidy. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:306-8+ My '41
Democracy in health education. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 17:857 S '39
Development of a health education program. E. A. Gerken. American Journal of Public Health 30:915-20 Ag '40
Education and the individual. O. C. Carmichael. J Health & Phys Ed 9:467-8+ O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 160-1
Education never ceases. Public Health Nursing 30:501-2 S '38
Educator looks at school health. H. J. Otto. Public Health Nursing 30:373-8 Je '38

HEALTH education—*Continued*
Fairy tales and reality: an essay on the relation of physical and health education to national defense. J. F. Williams. Sch & Soc 53:33-9 Ja 11 '41
First line of defense. E. C. Broome. J Health & Phys Ed 9:595-6+ D '38
Forgotten child. D. B. Nyswander. Public Health Nursing 31:135-40 Mr '39
Function of the health teacher. L. B. Davis. J Health & Phys Ed 9:420-1+ S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:169
Good health store. V. W. Norwood. il Public Health Nursing 31:643-4 N '39
Hallmarks of democracy in health and physical education. V. S. Blanchard. Ohio Sch 19:60-1+ F '41
Health activities for underprivileged children. M. A. Sweet. Nat El Prin 19:536-43 Jl '40
Health and physical education. J. F. Williams. J Higher Ed 10:491-6 D '39
Health and physical education for small schools. L. T. P. Broady. $1.75 Univ. of Neb. Extension division '37
Health and safety education. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p85-95)
Health carnival. F. B. Benell. il Hygeia 18: 92-3 Ja '40
Health education. P. D. Edwards. Calif J El Ed 8:55-8 Ag '39
Health education. Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and American medical association. 2d ed rev bibliog N.E.A. '41
Health education activities of the Junior Red cross. L. de Gielgud. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p632-7)
Health education among Negroes. W. B. Nathan. bibliog f J Ed Soc 11:532-42 My '38
Health education and national defense. H Points 23:54-5 Mr '41
Health education and the school. D. A. Dukelow. il Minn J Ed 21:286-8 Mr '41
Health education and the teacher. J. Davis. Am Teach 23:5 Ja '39
Health education for adults. A. C. Moser. J Ed Soc 11:549-53 My '38
Health education for defense. N. O. Ireland. Wilson Lib B 15:650-1 Ap '41
Health education for teachers. D. Oberteuffer. Hygeia 19:426-7 My '41
Health education in Detroit. W. J. Reaume and F. J. Donohue. Sch & Soc 48:632-4 N 12 '38
Health education in relation to venereal disease control education. M. A. Bigelow. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:49-75 F '41
Health education service—a vital part of the Norris community educational program. G. Kendall. Ed Meth 18:284-7 Mr '39
Health education year book, 1939-40. Central council for health education. 5s The council, Hope house, Wood st, London SW 1 '39
Health in the teens. K. W. Wootten. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 Mr '39
Health, physical education, and recreation. C. L. Nordly. Minn J Ed 21:297-8 Mr '41
Health teaching in the school. E. L. Sears. Public Health Nursing 31:353-4 Je '39
Healthier health meetings. W. W. Bauer. American Journal of Public Health 30:523-6 My '40
Helping the teacher with health education. R. E. Grout. Public Health Nursing 30:503-7 S '38
Home economists in a community health education program. L. S. Morgan and B. H. Kneeland. J Home Econ 32:657-64 D '40
H.R. 1074: National preparedness act for the improvement of physical and social fitness. D. K. Brace. Tex Outl 25:13-15 Ap '41
How can education improve the nation's health? the viewpoint of the Educational policies commission. A. J. Stoddard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:459-60+ O '40
How can the health officer make greater use of the health education specialist? I. C. Riggin. American Journal of Public Health 30:921-4 Ag '40
Implications for teachers in youth's program of health and recreation. J. B. Nash. Sec Ed 9:200-4 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:209
Incentives and methods in health education—adult level, the medical society view. R. H. Greenman. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:1211-16 O '40
Interaction of school and community in a democratic society. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:230-49 D '40; Excerpts. J Ed Soc 14:422-5 Mr '41
Life determined health instruction. E. A. Cockefair and A. M. Cockefair. Wis J Ed 71:195-6 D '38
Mark Hopkins method of teaching health. T. H. Hines. Ed 61:199-201 D '40
Medical education for the people. Hygeia 18: 1047 D '40
Mothers' club in an industrial suburb. E. H. Castner. il Public Health Nursing 31:154-5 Mr '39
National preparedness for health by schools. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 26:102+ Ja '41
New health outlook. J. M. Brown. Sch (El ed) 27:152-5 O '38
New motivations in teaching. J. V. Latimer. il Hygeia 17:1147-8 D '39
New trends in school health administration. W. A. Heinz. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 122-4)
New trends in teaching. J. V. Latimer. Hygeia 17:861-3 S '39
Organization of health, physical education, and recreation program. P. H. Falk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:212
Organization of public school health education. E. V. Green. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 14-15+ Ja '39
Our heritage presents a challenge. F. W. Maroney. J Health & Phys Ed 11:208-10+ Ap '40
Part of home economics in the school health program. D. B. Nyswander. J Home Econ 30:537-40 O '38
Physical and health education; principles and procedures. H. N. Smith and H. L. Coops. bibliog Am. bk. '38
Physical examination and health education. W. J. Harman. Mont Ed 16:7-8 S '39
Physical fitness is basic to national safety; an editorial. Ed 61:193-6 D '40
Physical hygiene and health education. M. E. Rugen. bibliog R Ed Res 10:464-71 D '40
Physician's and the nurse's part in health education. D. B. Nyswander and M. Derryberry. American Journal of Public Health 29:1109-13 O '39
Place of knowledge in health education. L. B. Davis. Baltimore B Ed 17:43-4 N '39
Plan for national preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation in schools and camps; a plan recommended by the national preparedness committee, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. A. G. Ireland and others. J Health & Phys Ed 11:397-9+ S '40
Preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation. E. H. Trethaway. Sierra Ed News 36:10-11 N '40
Principles of health education. C. E. Turner. 2d ed bibliog f $2 Heath '39
Professional training in health education. M. G. Hutchinson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:37-44 O '38
Pupil growth in health. I. J. Adams. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p85-7)
Role for health education, physical education and recreation in the plan of national preparedness. J. L. Picard. Ariz Teach Par 29:7-8 F '41
Role of health and physical education in national defense. L. W. Irwin. J Health & Phys Ed 11:406-7+ S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:5-7 N '40
School and health. J. M. Andress, ed. See monthly numbers of Hygeia
School health and physical education program. J. E. Rogers. il Sch Executive 58:9-11+ Ja '39

HEALTH education—*Continued*

School health and the welfare program. P. D. Edwards. Sch & Soc 49:671-2 My 27 '39

School health education; a summary of the health education symposium, western branch, American public health association, Oakland, Calif, July 23-28, 1939. W. H. Brown. American Journal of Public Health 30:35-8 Ja '40

School health program. M. A. Stanford. American Journal of Nursing 38:553-4 My '38

School lunchroom as a center for health education. L. Pazourek. J Health & Phys Ed 11:592-3+ D '40

Significant activities in health education. N. P. Neilson. Childh Ed 16:260-3 F '40

Some debatable issues in health education. J. B. Edmonson. Sch & Soc 48:221-5 Ag 20 '38

Some new trends in health education. I. M. Gast. J Ed Soc 11:513-15 My '38

Suggested school health policies. See numbers of Hygeia

Teacher-nurse relationships in health education. E. E. Prentice and M. H. Watson. Sch (El ed) 29:300-2 D '40

Teachers study the child's health needs. J. V. Latimer. Public Health Nursing 32:668-70 N '40

Teacher's use of special services: health. A. Chase. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 152-4)

Teaching for health. M. M. Hussey. bibliog $2.25 Prentice-Hall '39

Teaching health [title varies] J. M. Andress, ed. See monthly numbers of Hygeia

Teaching students to teach health. F. C. Kempf. American Journal of Nursing 39: 1242-6 N '39

Thanksgiving and the health program. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 17:1046 N '39

Tools of the trade in public health education. P. S. Broughton. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:429-30 D '39

Traditional education; is health education essential? M. O. Lerrigo. il Hygeia 17:914-16+ O '39

Trends in nutrition and health education as they apply to public school lunchrooms. E. A. Martin. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p292-300)

V.N.A. conducts home hygiene classes. N. Rowell. il Public Health Nursing 31:640-2 N '39

What every health officer should know; health education. M. P. Connolly. American Journal of Public Health 28:1083-6 S '38

What shall we teach about health? H. Byington. Tex Outl 25:34-5 Mr '41

Where school health? G. E. Cromwell. J Health & Phys Ed 11:470-1+ O '40

Youth health education—with the accent on youth. M. A. Feinberg. J Adult Ed 13:67-9 Ja '41

See also

Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and American medical association

Moving pictures in health education

Public health education

Achievements, Student

Experiment in self-directed study for college freshmen. P. D. Guernsey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:60-5 D '39

Administration

Administration of health and physical education. J. F. Williams and C. L. Brownell. 2d ed rev $3 Saunders '39

Administration of health education. S. D. Shankland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:225-6

Administrator and health education. E. W. Bailey. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:344-5+ Je '38; Same. Tex Outl 22:17-18 Je '38

Organization and administration of health and physical education in large cities. S. Hinman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:97-108 D '40

Relation of health education to public administration [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40; Same. J Health & Phys Ed 11:339-41+ Je '40; Excerpts. Sch Life 25:311-12 Jl '40

Aims and objectives

Evaluation of school broadcasts in science. L. M. Heil. Sci Ed 23:1-4 Ja '39

Health education and parents' cooperation. J. C. Saltman. H Points 22:60-2 D '40

Real objective of health education. C. J. Carpenter. H Points 20:48-51 Je '38

School health education; a summary of the health education symposium, western branch, American public health association, Oakland, Calif, July 23-28, 1939. W. H. Brown. American Journal of Public Health 30:35-8 Ja '40

Sharpening the focus in health education. W. P. Shepard. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 378-9+ S '39

Social consciousness—a major objective of health education. A. E. Edgerton. El Sch J 39:357-62 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 14-15 Mr '39

Bibliography

Health education, an annotated bibliography [mimeographed] Indiana state library. 25p The lib, Indianapolis '38

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. El Sch J 39:227-8 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 194-5)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. El Sch J 40:227; 41:224-5 N '39, N '40

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. Sch R 47:224-6; 48:224-6; 49:226-8 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

What are the most helpful books on health and physical education? Progres Ed 17: 282-3 Ap '40

Correlation with other subjects

Eventual development in health education. D. Oberteuffer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:35-42 N '38

Functional health teaching. L. M. Weber. North Cen Assn Q 13:301-8 Ja '39

Health values in social studies. O. S. Heckman and R. H. Shryock. Pa Sch J 87:335-6 Je '39

Home economics and school health. K. M. Ansley. J Health & Phys Ed 9:546-8 N '38

Toward a functional health program. R. H. Williams. Tex Outl 23:29-30 O '39

Courses of study

Health and safety education, a tentative course of study for secondary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Division of elementary and secondary school inspection. (Bul. no 124) 121p The dept, Indianapolis '39

Tentative course of study in health, physical education, and safety for junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no395 v15 no2) 169p The dept, Austin '39

Tentative curriculum in health education and safety for the elementary schools [mimeographed] Idaho. Department of education. 60p bibliog pa gratis The dept, Boise '40

Curriculum

Contributions of health sciences. H. B. Pryor. J Health & Phys Ed 10:203-4+ Ap '39

Education for all. J. H. Shaw. H Points 22:16-20 Je '40

Evaluation of a course in healthful living. I. P. Bennett. il J Health & Phys Ed 12: 148-50+ Mr '41

Functional health teaching. L. M. Weber. North Cen Assn Q 13:301-8 Ja '39

HEALTH education—Curriculum—*Continued*

Healthful living. S. N. F. Chant. Sch (Sec ed) 27:598-602 Mr '39

Needed curriculum revision in the field of health education. M. E. Rugen. J Health & Phys Ed 11:532-5+ N '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:149-50

Program for promoting the democratic ideal. W. J. Altenburg. bibliog f il J Health & Phys Ed 12:142-5+ Mr '41

Suggested criteria for health education. C. E. Turner and C. E. Burton. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:69+ F '39

Survey of health instruction in University high school. C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 16:115-23 Ap '38

Teach health, not disease. W. W. Bauer. J Health & Phys Ed 12:296-8 My '41

Teaching health to adolescents. A. H. Pritzlaff. il Chicago Sch J 21:55-8 N '39

Exhibits

Exhibits. M. Derryberry. il American Journal of Public Health 31:257-63 Mr '41

Health exhibits. B. Gebhard. American Journal of Public Health 30:657-60 Je '40

History

Eventual development in health education. D. Oberteuffer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 35-42 N '38

Health education through the ages. O. Temkin. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:1091-5 S '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Hygiene and health. W. R. La Porte. 3d ed rev $1.65; pa $1.25 Univ. of southern Calif. '39

Projects

Good health house. Mrs A. F. Crow. il Sch (El ed) 28:55-7 S '39

Health booklet. M. Johnson. il Grade Teach 58:27 O '40

Health charts; a way of motivating health lessons. D. E. Oleson. il Grade Teach 58:28 S '40

Health dinner. E. Davison. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 357-8 D '39

Healthland express—a health project. Sister Mary Alicia. il Cath Sch J 38:280 N '38

Let's build a sturdy mansion. A. P. Jarrell. Hygeia 18:572 Je '40

Our junior-high pupils are community health crusaders. I. S. Samsell. Clearing House 13:478-9 Ap '39

Safe water supply—a grade VIII project. A. V. Vincent. diags Sch (El ed) 27:615-17 Mr '39

Suggestive guide for the improvement of instruction in home economics: area of foods and health. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum bul. v2 no5b) 94p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '39

Research

Healthful living—health education. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p224-30)

Subject matter

Content of health material in college chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar. Sci Ed 25: 68-71 F '41

Health education concerning venereal diseases. M. A. Bigelow. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:312-15 O '40

Is specificity of health instruction desirable? J. V. Latimer. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 384-5+ S '39

Newspaper as source material in health education. S. E. Kutz. Sci Ed 22:144-6 Mr '38

Playing fair with future health consumers. E. J. Storey. Am Sch Bd J 98:54+ Je '39

Study of health materials in high-school chemistry texts. J. O. Frank and C. A. Discher. J Chem Ed 17:236-40 My '40

Teacher training

Education of elementary school teachers in health, physical education. N. P. Neilson. Ky Sch J 19:42-3 F '41

Our inadequate health program. L. B. Maupin. Sch & Com 26:158-9 Ap '40

Problems of teacher education for health, physical education, recreation, and safety. F. R. Eastwood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:213-18

Some health training needs of teachers. H. E. Bosley. bibliog f Ill Teach 28:47-8 O '39

Teacher training in school health education. H. S. Hoyman. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 575-7+ D '39

Training in health education for the prospective physical education teacher. F. Stein. J Health & Phys Ed 10:284-5 My '39

Training in health needed by teachers. H. E. Bosley. bibliog f El Sch J 41:52-8 S '40

Teachers' manuals

Tentative source units for teachers [mimeographed] Florida. University. Curriculum laboratory. 14nos pa ea 10c The laboratory '40

Teaching

First steps in a practicable primary health program. B. G. Durham. Am Childh 26:19 F '41

Health; a handbook of suggestions for teachers in elementary schools. J. T. Phair and others. 75c; pa 50c Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto 2 '38

Health and physical education; suggestions for teaching the ninth-grade course in health. N. R. Speirs. Sch (Sec ed) 27:229-34 N '38

Health project. H. C. Large. il Am Childh 26:25 D '40

Sharpening the focus in health education. W. P. Shepard. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 378-9+ S '39

Teaching procedures in health education. H. L. Conrad and J. F. Meister. $1.75 Saunders '38

Toward a functional health program. R. H. Williams. Tex Outl 23:29-30 O '39

Teaching aids and devices

Aids in teaching health in grade IX. R. F. McLellan. Sch (Sec ed) 26:890-3 Je '38

Evaluating health education materials. B. Exton. bibliog Public Health Nursing 32: 520-5 S '40

Health education of the public. W. F. Higby. American Journal of Public Health 30:278-86 Mr '40

Introducing a club organization into a hygiene lesson. R. Rubin. H Points 20:55-8 O '38

Teaching methods

Eventual development in health education. D. Oberteuffer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 35-42 N '38

Tests and scales

Cincinnati health knowledge test. A. Grant and R. H. Lampkin, jr. pa A. Grant, Bur. of appraisal service, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati, Ohio '41

Construction of health knowledge tests. H. L. Conrad. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 9:620-1+ D '38

Health knowledge survey. D. T. Loy and M. W. Husband. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:53-6 My '39

Health test. M. C. Eastman. Instr 48:20 Ja '39

Health test. A. C. Fuller. Instr 48:22 Mr '39

Modern objective tests: health and elementary science. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:57+ Ja '41

Modern objective tests: health and safety. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 58:68-9 S '40

Modern objective tests: health, recreation and safety. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 58:61+ Je '41

Modern objective tests: our food; for primary grades. M. B. Russell. Grade Teach 58: 64 Ap '41

New type test on health—grade IX. N. R. Speirs. Sch (Sec ed) 29:737-9 Ap '41

Test in health and hygiene. A. C. Fuller. Instr 47:30+ O '38

Test on health habits. E. A. Johnson. Instr 50:20 My '41

HEALTH education—Tests and scales—*Cont.*
Tests for middle and upper grades: a general test on health. H. Mitchener. Instr 50:50 D '40

Textbooks

Choosing textbooks on health. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 17:67-70 Ja '39
How to use the health textbook. J. V. Latimer. il Hygeia 17:956-8 O '39

Bibliography

Bibliography of textbooks in health education for the elementary and high schools. H. F. Kilander. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:25-32 My '39

Units of work

Eyes; a unit in health and elementary science. L. Echterhoff. il Grade Teach 57: 44-5+ My '40
Health unit for the grades; unseen forms of life about us. D. White. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:416-18+ S '40
Healthland; a unit for primary grades. N. Connelly. il Instr 48:11+ My '39
Soap; a health unit with pioneer reference. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 58:44-5+ N '40
Unit on health; for primary grades. H. K. Evans. bibliog il Instr 50:10+ My '41

Workbooks

Health activities and problems. D. Oberteuffer and P. C. Bechtel. bibliog pa 60c Houghton '40
Real living. R. L. Allen. 2bks bibliog pa ea 50c Barnes '39
Workbook in health for high school girls. G. B. Gogle. pa $1 Barnes '37

Colleges and universities

Brief survey of the present status of the health and physical education requirement for men students in colleges and universities. K. J. McCristal and E. A. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:70-80 D '39
Experiments in health education at the college level. P. D. Guernsey. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:30-40 My '38
Health in colleges. J. F. Williams. J Higher Ed 10:187-90 Ap '39
Modern college health program. F. A. Goulding. Public Health Nursing 31:264-9 My '39
Physical education teacher as health counselor. T. B. Kirkpatrick. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p75-8)
Physical education teacher's responsibility for health instruction. M. E. Rugen. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings. 1939. p79-84)
Status of health and physical education for women in Negro colleges and universities. A. W. Ellis. J Negro Ed 8:58-63 Ja '39; Same. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:135-41 Mr '39

Elementary schools

Creative health programs. H. M. Smith and others. il Hygeia 17:858-60, 954-5 S-O '39
Health education for the elementary schools of Iowa. Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Public health bul. v50 no2A) 48p pa Iowa. Dept. of health, Des Moines '36
Improving health and safety instruction in platoon schools. J. S. Herron. Nat El Prin 18:603-6 Jl '39
Is specificity of health instruction desirable? J. V. Latimer. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 384-5+ S '39
Teaching health and safety in elementary grades. W. W. Patty. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '40
Teaching wholesome living in the elementary school. A. A. Dobbs. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '39

High schools

Construction of a course in health education for secondary schools. R. F. Hayes. Ed 61:216-20 D '40
English teacher's contribution to health education in the high school. E. B. Richards. J Health & Phys Ed 11:211+ Ap '40
Health and physical education in the changing curriculum. J. E. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:370-1 S 17 '38
Health and sex education in the public schools? E. P. Schnepel. Ohio Sch 19:220+ My '41
Meeting student health needs. V. M. Freeberg. Chicago Sch J 21:59-62 N '39
Need for more adequate health instruction. T. H. Dearborn. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 15: 83-6 F '40
Practices pertaining to health and physical education in secondary schools. L. W. Irwin and W. C. Reavis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:93-109 O '40
Presentation of health material in secondary schools. F. J. Holter. Sch (Sec ed) 28:610-12 Mr '40
Problems in secondary school health education. D. B. Nyswander. J Health & Phys Ed 9:601+ D '38
Status of health and physical education in the high schools of Indiana; an abstract. D. A. Glascock. bibliog Teach Col J 11:29-84 N '39
Teaching health to adolescents. A. H. Pritzlaff. il Chicago Sch J 21:55-8 N '39

Junior high schools

Health education proving ground which proved! L. O. Dalbeck. Ed 61:220-3 D '40
Our junior-high pupils are community health crusaders. I. S. Samsell. Clearing House 13:478-9 Ap '39

Primary grades

First steps in a practicable primary health program. B. G. Durham. Am Childh 26:19 F '41
Good teeth project; designs for seatwork and posters about teeth. A. Raymond. il Grade Teach 56:28-9+ Mr '39
Healthland; a unit for primary grades. N. Connelly. il Instr 48:11+ My '39

Rural schools

Health education in the rural school. C. Mindorff. plan Sch (El ed) 28:438-41 Ja '40
Health teaching in rural schools. S. J. E. Evans. Sch (El ed) 29:731-2 Ap '41

Canada

Health in Canada and the need for a broad educational programme. G. A. Bates. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p665-70)
Some adventures in health teaching. N. K. Pease. Sch (El ed) 29:564-6 F '41

Egypt

Preparing girls to meet health problems in rural Egypt. I. Garvice. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p627-31)

England

Some modern aspects of health education in English schools. M. Sanders. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p604-7)

Florida

Sound bodies for defense. J. Hall. il Sch Executive 60:12-14 N '40

Indiana

Status of health and physical education in the high schools of Indiana; an abstract. D. A. Glascock. bibliog Teach Col J 11:29-84 N '39

Iowa

Health education for the elementary schools of Iowa. Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Public health bul. v50 no2A) 48p pa Iowa. Dept. of health, Des Moines '36

Italy

School health activities in Italy. A. Del Re. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p591-7)

HEALTH education—*Continued*

Kansas

Health education, elementary schools. Kansas. Department of education. 71p The dept, Topeka '38

Louisiana

Second manual of health and physical education. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no373) 306p The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Michigan

Co-ordinated health education programme in Michigan through the Joint committee on health education. D. C. Gates and M. E. Rugen. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p652-6)

New York (state)

Regulations of the commissioner of education governing health and physical education. New York (state) University. 23p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40

Ontario

Education in health for the teacher-in-service. R. H. Roberts. J Health & Phys Ed 10:131-3+ Mr '39

Health and physical education. Sch (Sec ed) 27:55-8 S '38

Panama Canal Zone

Health program in the Canal Zone secondary schools. C. L. Rice. Sch & Soc 51:715-17 Je 1 '40

South America

Health education in South America. S. L. Jean. Hygeia 18:378-9 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:344-5 Jl '40

Texas

Health page. N. D. Buie, ed. See numbers of Texas outlook January 1939-

United States

Health and physical education in the United States. R. L. Durgin. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p643-7)

HEALTH education institute. See American public health association

HEALTH examinations. See Physical examinations; School children—Medical inspection

HEALTH habits

See also
Eating habits
Habit
Health education

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH officers

See also
Health service

Training

Education and training of the physician for a public health career. E. S. Godfrey, jr. American Journal of Public Health 30: 1447-51 D '40

Educational qualifications of health officers. American Journal of Public Health 30: 694-5 Je '40

Educational qualifications of health officers. American Journal of Public Health 29:1342-3 D '39

Educational qualifications of staff members in health departments. M. Derryberry. American Journal of Public Health 30: 645-51 Je '40

Personnel education program in the Department of health. L. Baumgartner. American Journal of Public Health 30:119-28 F '40

Some essentials in training for public health. A. Gregg. American Journal of Public Health 29:1308-12 D '39

Training for public health—a review and a forecast. E. R. Coffey. American Journal of Public Health 30:743-8 Jl '40

HEALTH plays

Down in Fraidy-cat land. C. Towle. Am Childh 26:16-17 O '40

Friends from Healthland. H. M. Grier. il Grade Teach 58:28+ My '41

Good health parade. D. L. Tull. Am Childh 26:17 O '40

Green vegetable drama. A. F. Baker. Sierra Ed News 34:36-7 D '38

Guard your health. H. M. Smith and E. G. Bathurst. il Hygeia 17:1144-5; 18:93-4 D '39-Ja '40

How to plan a health play. H. M. Smith and E. G. Bathurst. il Hygeia 17:1047-8 N '39

Jimmie's dream. H. G. Hedgcock. Am Childh 26:28 S '40

Making the vegetables happy. M. V. Sheppard. il Instr 49:33+ My '40

Mary chooses three meals. J. B. Potter. Am Childh 24:22-3 Ap '39

Off with their heads! H. Raab. il Grade Teach 56:38+ Mr '39

Rose Marie in the Land of vegetables; a health play for primary grades. Sister Mary Martha. Cath Sch J 39:165-6 My '39

Safety in health: a health carnival. R. M. Williams. il Am Childh 23:17-19+ My '38

Sally's food friends. C. Towle. Am Childh 24:51-2 S '38

Six glasses for Sally. S. L. Claflin. il Am Childh 24:20 Je '39

Spelling bee. C. Towle. Am Childh 24:18 N '38

Station HYGN; a health play for primary grades. E. A. Brinker. Am Childh 24:26-7 Mr '39

Tim learns to be healthy. H. G. Hall. il Grade Teach 58:37+ Je '41

Tommy's awakening. H. C. Large. Am Childh 24:17 My '39

Toni joins the tug o' war. C. L. Signes. il Grade Teach 57:39+ Ap '40

Vegetable party. M. T. Krouse. Am Childh 25:16-17 Je '40

We want peace. M. C. Lehman. Grade Teach 58:32+ Mr '41

With the help of the Healthies; a health playlet for primary grades. Sister Lourdine. il Cath Sch J 40:25-6 Ja '40

HEALTH posters. See Posters

HEALTH programs

Adequate school health programs. H. B. Silver. Ed Adm & Sup 24:303-12 Ap '38

American health program. D. B. Armstrong and W. P. Shepard. American Journal of Public Health 30:1023-6 S '40

Analyzing the school health program. A. C. Silverman. Public Health Nursing 33:15-20 Ja '41

Appraising a school health education program. R. E. Grout. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:797-805 Jl '40

Brief for individual needs. J. C. Burke. J Health & Phys Ed 11:291 My '40

Certain features of a developing city school health education program. J. J. Carter. Ed 60:483-8 Ap '40

Cooperation is the keynote. B. Streeter. il Hygeia 17:860-1 S '39

Coordinating community health agencies. H. B. Speir. J Health & Phys Ed 11:600+ D '40

Co-ordination of the work of persons participating in the school health program. P. D. Edwards. il Am Sch Bd J 97:41-3 N '38

Diagnostic and remedial program for physically irregular children. I. M. Butler. Nat El Prin 19:489-96 Jl '40

Evaluating the entire program. J. J. Lee. Nation's Sch 25:39 F '40

Evaluating the health education program of a health department. C. E. Turner and M. R. Stimpson. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:771-4 Jl '40

Experimental ventures in a school health program. D. B. Nyswander. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:158-9

Health activities for underprivileged children. M. A. Sweet. Nat El Prin 19:536-43 Jl '40

Health and physical fitness. C. L. Brownell. Teach Col Rec 42:316-21 Ja '41

Health comes first. R. L. Wilbur. Sierra Ed News 36:14 Mr '40

Health facilities on a small budget. H. M. Jones. plan Nation's Sch 25:44 F '40

HEALTH programs—*Continued*

Health in a progressive school. A. J. Axelson. Public Health Nursing 32:516-19 S '40

How can education improve the nation's health? the viewpoint of the Educational policies commission. A. J. Stoddard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:459-60+ O '40

How can schools use the layman? E. K. Davis. Public Health Nursing 32:514-15 S '40

Implications for teachers in youth's program of health and recreation. J. B. Nash. Sec Ed 9:200-4 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:209

In the front-line trenches in school health work. D. B. Nyswander. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:215-17

Meeting association and club member's health needs. A. E. Bresslin. Ed 60:488-90 Ap '40

More effective school health program. J. T. Phair. American Journal of Public Health 28:1059-64 S '38

New emphasis on health. T. H. Hines. J Health & Phys Ed 10:20-3+ Ja '39

New trends in school health administration. W. A. Heinz. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 122-4)

Nurse examines the school health program in its social setting. H. C. Manzer. J Ed Soc 11:543-8 My '38

Opportunities for guidance through health and physical education. H. B. Speir. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 139-42)

Organization and administration of school health work. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 12) 67p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40

Planning a health service program. A. G. Ireland and W. P. Uhler, jr. plans Nation's Sch 25:34-6 F '40

Program of health and physical education in the Baltimore public schools. L. R. Burnett. il Baltimore B Ed 17:29-32 N '39

Public school program in health, physical education, and recreation; a brief statement of policy presented by the Society of state directors of physical and health education. B. R. Moss and W. H. Orion. J Health & Phys Ed 10:435-9+ O '39; Same. Calif J El Ed 8:115-28 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:53-6 D '39; Summary. Hygeia 18:79 Ja '40

Role of the county nurse. C. Gaston. il Nation's Sch 25:42-3 F '40

School and community unite for better health. L. C. Martin. Calif J Sec Ed 13: 441-3 N '38

School health and physical education program. J. E. Rogers. il Sch Executive 58:9-11+ Ja '39

School health and recreation services. H. C. Hutchins. J Health & Phys Ed 10:213+ Ap '39

School health program. W. W. Bauer. Am Sch Bd J 99:43-5 Ag '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:112-13; Nation's Sch 24:62 N '39

School health program. C. E. A. Winslow. McGraw-Hill '38

School in the health program. A. J. Chesley. Minn J Ed 21:285-6 Mr '41

School may be health center. E. R. Steffensrud. il Nation's Sch 25:40-1 F '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:38-9 Ap '40

School physician in the public health program. G. M. Wheatley. Am Sch Bd J 102: 51-2+ Ap '41

Schools and child health. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 11:516-22 My '38

Study of the health program in the laboratory schools of the University of Chicago. I. M. Gast. J Ed Soc 11:554-60 My '38

Suggested school health policies; a report. Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and American medical association. J Health & Phys Ed 11:283-6+, 358-61+ My-Je '40; Excerpts. Tex Outl 24:23-6 Ap '40

Toward a functional health program. R. H. Williams. Tex Outl 23:29-30 O '39

Vital need in health, physical education and recreation. E. W. Everts. Ed 60:451-8 Ap '40

Where school health? G. E. Cromwell. J Health & Phys Ed 11:470-1+ O '40

Wilmington develops its school health program. S. M. Stouffer. Am Sch Bd J 101:33-4 D '40

Colleges and universities

Cornell college health program. Sch & Soc 50:753 D 9 '39

Status of student health programs in Negro colleges in 1938-39. P. B. Cornely. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:151-67 Ap '41

Status of student health programs in Negro colleges, 1938-39. P. B. Cornely. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12: 12-21 Mr '41

Elementary schools

Health program of the Taft school district, Taft, Calif. W. M. Culp. il Am Sch Bd J 98:26-9+ My '39

High schools

Guidance and health programs at University high school and Claremont junior high school. M. A. Brown. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:79-111 F '41

Health education through health service in the high school. J. Rea. Univ H Sch J 16:130-6 Ap '38

Health program in University high school. M. A. Brown. bibliog il Univ H Sch J 17: 1-65 O '38; Excerpts. Curric J 10:218-20 My '39

Health programme for secondary schools. D. V. Currey and A. G. Nicolle. Sch (Sec ed) 29:122-4 O '40

Junior colleges

Health programs in California junior colleges. C. E. Shepard. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:65-71 O '40

Junior high schools

Guidance and health programs at University high school and Claremont junior high school. M. A. Brown. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:79-111 F '41

Health program at Claremont. A. Lassen. Univ H Sch J 16:124-9 Ap '38

Rural schools

Health for the country child. J. R. Leevy. il Sch Executive 59:26-8 Jl '40

Health program for rural schools. Mrs D. G. Yale. Sch & Com 25:14-15 Ja '39

Vocational schools

Vocational school health program. E. S. Brown. il Public Health Nursing 32:169-74 Mr '40

Arizona

Hope of tomorrow. F. R. Williams. Ariz Teach 27:201-2 Mr '39

California

Health programs in California junior colleges. C. E. Shepard. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:65-71 O '40

China

First experiences in medical questions in the country schools of China. C. C. Ch'en and M. Y. Chow. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p656-65)

Costa Rica

Costa Rica organizes school health program. J. A. Guevara. World Ed 5:305-7 Jl '40

England

Working Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1311:231 Je 15 '40

Finland

School medical officer and the public health nurse in Finland. E. Mandelin. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p682-91)

HEALTH programs—*Continued*

Florida

Plans for Florida's school health program. Florida. Department of education. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no4) 91p bibliog pa The dept, Tallahassee '39

Greece

Rural health work of Near East foundation. L. W. Archer. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p619-29)

Philippine Islands

A-1 child health programme in the Philippines. M. C. Icasiano. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p597-603)

United States

Educational approach to national health. M. E. Switzer. J Adult Ed 12:32-6 Ja '40

National health program. R. F. Wagner. Am Teach 23:18-19 Mr '39

HEALTH projects. See Health education—Projects

HEALTH record forms

Health appraisal form. S. McGiffert. J Health & Phys Ed 9:300+ My '38

Watch me grow. A. B. Potts and P. P. Coulter. Public Health Nursing 33:214-15 Ap '41

HEALTH rooms. See Health service rooms

HEALTH service

Health of the school child. M. Seham. Am Teach 24:15-18 D '39

Health, physical education, and recreation for youth. H. A. Jones. il N Y State Ed 27:514-17+ Ap '40

Health service in education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 312) 53p il The dept, Harrisburg '39

Helping children to health. K. F. Lenroot. il Nat Par-Teach 35:14-16 O '40

Institute for registered nurses at Berkeley. Sch & Soc 53:437 Ap 5 '41

Minimum essentials for school health service. R. V. Ellis. J Health & Phys Ed 10:325-7+ Je '39

Professional health service in the school system. I. I. Lubowe. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:272-4+ My '39

Pupil financed health service. A. Kunitz. J Health & Phys Ed 10:398-9+ S '39

Pupils' health in the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 49:533 Ap 29 '39

Responsibilities of school health service. G. G. Wetherill. Calif J Sec Ed 15:77-80 F '40

School health and physical education program. J. E. Rogers. il Sch Executive 58:9-11+ Ja '39

School medical service and attendance work. J. L. Schultz. il Am Sch Bd J 98:44-5+ F '39

Shall departments of education furnish treatment of defects found in medical and dental examination of children? H. B. Burns; C. C. Wilson. Sch Life 25:112-14 Ja '40

Should the school health service be administered by departments of education or by departments of health? C. L. Outland; H. W. Buckler. Sch Life 25:208-10 Ap '40

Unity in the health program. E. L. Vernier. Nation's Sch 27:60+ Ap '41

Young America! J. H. Shaw. il Hygeia 19: 35-7 Ja '41

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Health service

High schools

Health can be purchased. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:757-8 D 10 '38

Health of high-school pupils. Sch & Soc 50: 494 O 14 '39

Junior colleges

First aid in the school. J. P. Wessel. il Sch Sci & Math 39:510-13 Je '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Alabama teachers college. F. B. McMillan. il Public Health Nursing 33:89-91 F '41

College health in the Black hills. B. E. Oakes. il Public Health Nursing 32:17-20 Ja '40

Health service in a teachers' college. C. Vavra. Public Health Nursing 30:671-3 N '38

Private schools

Health aspects of the small military school. C. H. Cornwell. Tex Outl 23:38 Ja '39

Public schools

Proposed legislation pertaining to health, physical education, and recreation. El Sch J 41:409-10 F '41

Relation of health education to public administration [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40; Same. J Health & Phys Ed 11:339-41+ Je '40; Excerpts. Sch Life 25:311-12 Jl '40

Rural high schools

Unique features of a small school's program. W. J. Pierce. Calif J Sec Ed 14:28-31 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 Mr '39

Vocational schools

Health service in the vocational high schools. C. Degen. H Points 22:5-12 Mr '40

Organization of the health service program at the Manhattan high school of aviation trades. H. Greenblatt. H Points 23:68-72 F '41

England

Medical services and food centres. F. Shepherd. New Era 22:9-12 Ja '41

National health service; filling the gaps. Times Ed Sup 1312:242 Je 22 '40

School medical services. Times Ed Sup 1322: 341 Ag 31 '40

School medical services; pooling of staff. Times Ed Sup 1322:340 Ag 31 '40

Iceland

School health services. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:172 '39

Montana

Nurse-teacher cooperation. E. P. Hershey. Mont Ed 17:14-15 Ja '41

New York (state)

Administration and supervision of school health service; a manual of instruction for administrators, physicians and nurses. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1148. Health ed. ser. bul. no 1) 136p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Programs, policies, and problems in school health service. L. De Armit. J Health & Phys Ed 10:574+ D '39

North Carolina

Cooperative health service program. Sch & Soc 50:402 S 23 '39

Ontario

School health service in Ontario. E. L. Moore. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:10-12 S '40

HEALTH service rooms

Building a junior high school health station. A. H. Lauchner. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:440-2 O '39

Design and equipment of school health service rooms. J. G. Molner. (In American school and university, 1941. p51-2)

Designed for guidance. plan Nation's Sch 25:38 F '40

First aid post. M. Cox. Prac Home Econ 18: 189 Je '40

Headquarters for health. R. R. Zimmerman. il plans Nation's Sch 26:26-8 S '40

High school convalescent room. G. A. Rice. Nation's Sch 22:38 O '38

Minimum requirements for a health room in a small school. C. A. Roos. plans Am Sch Bd J 102:32+ Ja '41

Room for health. G. G. Starr. il Nation's Sch 22:51-2 D '38

Service unit in New Rochelle. E. L. Vernier. Nation's Sch 25:44 F '40

HEALTH stories
Johnny's dream. E. A. Parr. Am Childh 24: 53 Mr '39
Little Doctor Doris. H. E. Pedicord. il Am Childh 24:50-2 Ja '39
Prince Provoking. H. Boyd. Am Childh 24:49 Ja '39
Red lollipop; a health story. M. H. Tongue. Am Childh 26:56 Ja '41

HEALTH supervision. See Health service; School hygiene

HEALTH surveys. See Surveys

HEALTH teachers. See Physical directors

HEALY, Joseph Ewart
Portrait
Volta R 42:9 Ja '40

HEALY, Paul W.
Bibliography of aids for the science teacher. Sci Ed 22:363-6 D '38

HEAPHY, Marie Virginia
Lizette Woodworth Reese memorial. Baltimore B Ed 17:16-18 S '39

HEAPS, Willard Allison
Bibliotherapy and the school librarian. Library Journal 65:789-92 O 1 '40
Book lists that meet 5 major adolescent needs. Clearing House 15:462-4 Ap '41
Booksellers meet the schools in the crisis. bibliog Publishers' Weekly 136:1524-7 O 14 '39
Ears and the library; implications in the school use of radio. Wilson Lib B 15:19-23+ S '40
Enlarged horizons: trends in school library administration. Ed Meth 19:147-53 D '39
Informal book talk. Wilson B 13:191-2 N '38
Instructing prospective teachers in the use of books and libraries—method and testing. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p226-34)
Library in the core curriculum. bibliog f Curric J 12:9-13 Ja '41
(ed) School libraries section, A.L.A. See monthly numbers of Wilson library bulletin October 1939-
School library on the air. bibliog f Wilson Lib B 14:46-9 S '39
School-library studies and research 1936-38: a survey, critique, and bibliography. Library Quarterly 10:366-92 Jl '40
Supplementary readings in American history textbooks. Soc Studies 32:212-14+ My '41
—See Cecil, H. L. jt. auth.

HEARING
Change of musical hearing with age: presbycousis. C. E. Seashore. il Mus Educators J 24:20-1 My '38
Common and differential factors in reading and hearing comprehension. R. P. Larsen and D. D. Feder. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31: 241-52 Ap '40
Conservation of hearing class in Akron, Ohio. M. L. Amos. Volta R 43:187-9 Mr '41
Conserving the school child's hearing. L. K. Ade. Public Health Nursing 32:102-4 F '40
Conserving the school child's hearing. H. Newhart. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-2 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:24-5 N '38
Construction and use of a new apparatus in the training of the rat in auditory discrimination problems. W. A. Hunter and L. A. Pennington. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57: 451-60 D '40
Effect of noise on the hearing of industrial workers. L. Gruss. bibliog Volta R 41: 511-14+ S '39
Effect upon the ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. M. Ansberry. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:381-9 O '38
Hearing conservation in a school system. V. Lynndelle. Volta R 42:29-32+ Ja '40
Hearing conservation in Oregon. W. H. Gardner. Volta R 43:37-8 Ja '41
Hearing impairments and remedial measures in relation to reading programs. F. T. Harvey. Peabody J Ed 16:159-62 N '38
Recent researches in speech and hearing. J. C. Steinberg. Volta R 42:658-60 O '40
Training of residual hearing. J. Y. Probyn. Volta R 43:5-8+, 90-2+ Ja-F '41
Visual responses to auditory stimuli. L. Omwake. Journal of Applied Psychology 24: 468-81 Ag '40
Will to hear. L. M. Neuschutz. Volta R 41: 414+ Jl '39
See also
Pitch (sound)

Testing
Administration of 6-A audiometer tests to kindergarten and first grade children. J. C. Cotton and J. Hall. il Volta R 41:291-2+ My '39
Auditory factors in functional articulatory speech defects. M. E. Hall. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:110-32 D '38
Children—look, listen, and learn; with discussion. F. W. Doyle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:503-7
Critique of the rationale of tests of hearing. R. W. West. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:499-500
Finding and helping hard of hearing children in the classroom. C. Boslett. Pittsburgh Sch 14:135-7 Ja '40
Hard-of-hearing children in public schools. W. H. Gardner. il Am Sch Bd J 99:42-3 N '39
Having ears, they hear not. W. S. Ownsby. Nation's Sch 22:23-4 S '38
Hearing: an educational problem. P. L. Spencer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:381-6
Hearing conservation program. W. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 100:24-6 Ap '40
Hearing, discrimination, and interpretation. K. Braly. Volta R 41:69-70+ F '39
How deaf is deaf? with discussion. S. Kessler. il Volta R 41:288-90 My '39
Measurement of speech and hearing defects. R. L. Milisen. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:25-9 S '39
Proper classification of children with impaired hearing; with discussion. G. Van Adestine. Volta R 40:722-8 N '38
School health tests. E. L. MacDonald. Ed 60: 458-62 Ap '40
School's responsibility for the conservation of hearing program. E. C. Ronnei. J Health & Phys Ed 10:394-5+ S '39
Selective amplification. N. A. Watson. Volta R 41:338-40+ Je '39
Testing services of the Division of special education. H. F. Latshaw. il Baltimore B Ed 16:83-9 N '38
See also
Audiometer
Deaf
Ear—Diseases and defects

HEARN, Arthur C.
Teaching tennis. Sierra Ed News 34:31 S '38

HEARN, F. Isabel
Study of the local community in a rural school. Sch (El ed) 28:60-2 S '39

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb
Empire in transition. J Ed London 70:558+ S '38
Training for citizenship. J Ed London 71:176 Mr '39

HEARON, Fanning
Motion-picture program and policy of the United States government. J Ed Soc 12:147-62 N '38

HEARSEY, Evelyn
Woman chemist in the control laboratory; training and qualifications. J Chem Ed 16: 587 D '39

HEART
Effect of a season of training and competition on the response of the hearts of high school boys. W. W. Tuttle and F. H. Walker. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:78-81 D '40

Diseases
Child with a cardiac handicap. L. F. Bishop, jr. bibliog Public Health Nursing 30:513-17 S '38
Exercise and heart disease. G. G. Deaver. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:24-34 Mr '39

HEART—Diseases—*Continued*
Heart disease in children. S. G. Sutton. Par M 14:34+ My '39
Public health aspects of heart disease in children. P. S. Barrett. J Health & Phys Ed 12:155+ Mr '41
School and the child with heart disease. H. B. Silver. J Health & Phys Ed 11:344-5+ Je '40
WPA helps check heart disease. F. S. Kerr. il J Health & Phys. Ed 12:154+ Mr '41

HEARTZ, Robert F.
Painted warp fabrics. Sch Arts 39:82+ N '39

HEAT
Derivation of the mechanical equivalent of heat from the kinetic theory of gases. C. A. Stevenson. Am J Physics 9:124 Ap '41
Efficiency of electrical heating. W. J. Radle and R. G. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 41:220-5 Mr '41
Heat; a unit in elementary science. F. M. Branley and H. Lee. diags Grade Teach 58:54-5+ Mr '41
Heat and the first law. J. H. Keenan. J Eng Ed 29:681-9 My '39
Keeping warm in winter. J. A. Partridge. il map Sch (El ed) 28:402-5 Ja '40
Mechanical equivalent of heat by the electrical method. W. Hakkarinen. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:252-4 Mr '40
New technique for solving heat-exchange problems. F. L. Fitch. Sch Sci & Math 38: 800-1 O '38
Operational theory in elementary physics. V. F. Lenzen. Am Physics Teach 7:367-72 D '39
See also
Temperature, Animal and human

Convection
See Heat convection

Teaching
Heat and kinetic theory from the standpoint of scientific method. W. M. Gottschalk. Sch Sci & Math 38:1030-2 D '38

HEAT conductivity. See Heat transmission

HEAT convection
Simple method of demonstrating convection and condensation. J. B. Leighly. il diag Sch Sci & Math 39:117-25 F '39

HEAT of vaporization. See Vaporization, Heat of

HEAT production (physiology)
See also
Temperature, Animal and human

HEAT regulation (physiology)
See also
Temperature, Animal and human

HEAT transmission
Heat transfer instruction in agricultural engineering. F. A. Brooks and R. L. Perry. bibliog diags J Eng Ed 31:396-411 Ja '41
See also
Heat convection

HEATH, Alfred W.
Let youth study the recent youth studies. bibliog Clearing House 14:332-5 F '40

HEATH, C. N.
Remedial reading in a small community. Sch Executive 60:15 F '41

HEATH, E. R. G.
Secondary schoolboy's view. Spectator (London) 164:552-3 Ap 19 '40

HEATH, Harrison F.
Special curriculum in a junior college. Calif J Sec Ed 14:400-3 N '39

HEATH, James
Home sports; an industrial-arts play. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:199-200 My '41
Industrial-arts Christmas project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:17-19 Ja '40

HEATH, Kathryn G.
Business session of the National association of deans of women. Occupations 17:649-50 Ap '39

HEATH, Mary Elizabeth
Toys that nobody wanted; Christmas toy shop project with suggested dramatization. Grade Teach 57:26+ D '39

HEATH, Samuel Roy, jr
Institute on the exceptional child at the Woods schools. Train Sch B 36:145-8 N '39
Making up for lost time; a case study. Train Sch B 38:1-5 Mr '41
Scouting in an institution for the mentally deficient. Train Sch B 37:28-32 Ap '40

HEATH workbook in general mathematics [to accompany Mathematics in action, by Hart and John] bks 1-2 pa ea 24c Heath '39

HEATH workbook to accompany Socialized general mathematics [by Hart and Gregory] 128p pa 28c Heath '38

HEATHCOTE, Charles William
History begins at home. J Ed 122:163-4 My '39

HEATHERINGTON, Florence
Gingerbread man enterprise. Sch (El ed) 29: 323-7 D '40

HEATING
See also
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

HEATON, Kenneth Lewis
Bibliography on secondary education. See Progressive education association
Contributions of research to the redefinition of college entrance requirements. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:149-69 Ap '41
Co-operative approach to improvement of teachers in service. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:5-9 Ja '41
Growth in literary acquaintance among college students taught by informal methods. Engl J (Col ed) 28:50-5 Ja '39
Kinds of information needed for college personnel service. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 107-26)
Program of the committee on workshops of the Progressive education association. Ed Meth 20:292-6 Mr '41; Summary. Prac Home Econ 19:132-3 Ap '41
Summer workshops for teachers. Curric J 11: 152-6 Ap '40

—Camp, W. G; and Diederich, P. B.
Professional education for experienced teachers; the program of the summer workshop. 142p il $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '40

—and Weedon, V. F.
Failing student; a study of academic failure and the implication for education. 286p $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39

HEATWOLE, Cornelius Jacob
Obituary
Va J Ed 33:22-3 O '39

HEAWOOD, Geoffrey Leonard
Religion in school; a study in method and outlook. 303p $2.50 Macmillan (Toronto) '39

HEBB, D. O.
Intelligence in man after large removals of cerebral tissue. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:73-87, 437-46 Jl-O '39

HEBEL, Elizabeth Eloise
Review of studies of reading vocabulary. Nat El Prin 17:328-36 Jl '38

HEBELER, Amanda Katherine
Classroom suites unify activities. Nation's Sch 27:28-31 Mr '41
New schools for old. Childh Ed 16:269-71 F '40

—and others
Reading readiness, an analysis of factors which influence reading readiness with suggestions for types of experience which are essential to progress in learning to read. 81p Wash. Dept. of ed, Olympia '38

HEBERT, Felix Howard
Layman looks at your profession. So Assn Q 4:399-408 Ag '40

HEBERT, J. O.
Louisiana cross-section plan of course organization. por Ag Ed M 12:28-9 Ag '39

HEBERT, Paul M.
Presidency of Louisiana state university. Sch & Soc 50:45 Jl 8 '39

HEBREW language
Jerusalem as a seat of learning. H. Bergmann. Inst Int Ed News B 14:4-6 N '38

HEBREW technical institute, Haifa
Hebrew technical institute, Haifa. il Nature 141:1083-5 Je 18 '38

HEBREW university, Jerusalem
Hebrew university, Jerusalem. Nature 144:187 Jl 29 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:235 Ag 19 '39
Hebrew university of Jerusalem. N. D. Bentwich. Nineteenth Century and After 127:63-9 Ja '40
Jerusalem as a seat of learning. H. Bergmann. Inst Int Ed News B 14:4-5 D '38
Jerusalem university. Great Britain and the East 54:263 Ap 11 '40
L'Université hébraïque de Jérusalem. J. Boyer. il La Nature 66 pt2:341-4 D 1 '38
University life in Jerusalem. N. D. Bentwich. Great Britain and the East 56:111 F 6 '41
University of Jerusalem. Times Ed Sup 1328: 396 O 12 '40
University studies at Jerusalem. Nature 142: 69 Jl 9 '38

HEBREWS. See Jews

HECHT, George Joseph
Better parenthood week; how to arrange for its observance. Par M 15:22+ S '40
Call to better parenthood week. Par M 15: 13 O '40

HECK, Arch Oliver
Contributions of research to the classification, promotion, marking, and certification of pupils. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 187-99)
Education of exceptional children; its challenge to teachers, parents, and laymen. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 536p bibliog il plans $3.75 McGraw-Hill '40
School attendance. bibliog R Ed Res 9:161-8 Ap '39

HECK, Homer Raymond
Training for intelligent listening. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p50-1)

HECK, J. Arthur
Church in higher education. Christian Ed 22:365-70 Je '39

HECK, Theodore
Correlation of the major and minor-seminary work. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:519-35

HECKERT, Winfield Walter
Mathematics in industrial chemical research. Math Teach 32:110 Mr '39

HECKMAN, Oliver S.
Pennsylvania's social studies program. Ed Outl 14:5-8 N '39

—and Shryock, R. H.
Health values in social studies. Pa Sch J 87:335-6 Je '39

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Hugh William
Practice in straight thinking. New Era 20: 14-17 Ja '39

HECOX, Geneva Johnston; Crabtree, E. K; and Walker, L. C.
Teacher's guide book for the first year reading program; including Runaway toys, preprimer; To school and home again, primer; In the city and on the farm, first reader; and The first grade literature book; with accompanying work books. (Crabtree basic ser) 89p pa 60c Univ. pub. co. '41

HECTOGRAPHS
Little journey in discovery. N. K. Slater. il Sch Arts 39:176 Ja '40

HEDDEN, Theda Pearson
Discipline in rural schools. Instr 47:15+ S '38

HEDDY, George E.
Mechanical equipment for business offices. Nation's Sch 26:40-1 O '40

HEDGCOCK, Frank Arthur, and Ginn, O. O. W.
How to teach French in the classroom. 152p 3s 6d George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '39

HEDGCOCK, Heral G.
Jimmie's dream; a health play. Am Childh 26:28 S '40

HEDGES, Charles Cleveland, and Brayton, H. R.
Laboratory manual of agricultural chemistry. (Century chemistry ser) rev ed 74p $1 Appleton-Century '38

HEDGES, Marion Hawthorne
Democracy into reality. Front Democ 7:211-13 Ap '41

HEDLEY, Arthur
Living in two worlds; a world of silence and a world of noise. Volta R 40:355-6 Je '38
Noise and motor driving. Volta R 41:100-1 F '39
Sounds and shocks. Volta R 43:200-1+ Mr '41

HEDMAN, Hattie Baity
Critical comparison between the solutions of the factor problem offered by Spearman and Thurstone. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:671-85 D '38

HEDONISM
Is modern culture doomed? A. Krzesiński. Cath Ed R 37:454-65 S '39

HEDRICK, Bayard M.
Christian laymen—a field or a force? Int J Relig Ed 16:15+ O '39

HEDRICK, Earle Raymond
Contribution of mathematics to general education. Math Teach 33:3-9 Ja '40; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:229-34 S '39
Function concept in elementary teaching and in advanced mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 45:448-55 Ag '38
Functional thinking. Sch Sci & Math 40:354-61 Ap '40
Science, ethics, and war. Sch Sci & Math 40:101-9 F '40

HEDRICK, Ethel Deressa, and Soller, G. R.
Democracy at work in parent education. Public Health Nursing 32:293-6 My '40

HEEBINK, Ethel Shreffler
What an Easter rabbit taught. Par M 14: 31+ Ap '39

HEEP, Richard H.
Civilian conservation corps: a new kind of educational and vocational training. Sch & Soc 50:410-13 S 23 '39

HEER, Amos Leonard
Using visual aids in teacher training. Ed Screen 18:118-19 Ap '39

HEER, Clarence
Federal aid and the tax problem; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no4) 101p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:35 My '39

HEFFERNAN, David J.
Proper utilization of radio education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:592-5

HEFFERNAN, Helen
Freeing the rural school curriculum. Curric J 10:211-13 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:569
How can we make a rural school democratic for children, teachers, and parents? Calif J El Ed 8:211-16 My '40
In the name of beauty. Sch Arts 38:244+ Mr '39
Least of these. Nat Par-Teach 35:23-5 F '41
Music education in rural schools of California. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p210-12)
Music education in the schools of tomorrow. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p39-41)
New emphases in primary curriculum. Calif J El Ed 7:15-20 Ag '38
Philosophy for elementary education. por Nat El Prin 18:132-6 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:446-7

HEFFERNAN, Helen—*Continued*
Preparation of teachers for service in the elementary school. Calif J El Ed 9:85-90 N '40
Reading in the experience curriculum. El Engl R 16:257-9 N '39
Report of Conference on education of children of seasonal workers—Fresno state college, December 9-10, 1938. Calif J El Ed 7:181-92 F '39
Selection and education of elementary school principals. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p29-33)
Sharing experiences in the modern school. El Engl R 16:107-10+ Mr '39
Twelfth yearbook: newer instructional practices of promise. Ed Meth 19:394-401 Ap '40
What practices are defensible in education in time of crisis? por Nat El Prin 20:152-6 Ap '41
What school library service means to rural education. Am Lib Assn B 33:694-6+ O 1 '39; Same. Ed Meth 19:154-6 D '39
—and Burton, W. H.
Adjusting theory and practice in supervision. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:323-8 Ap '39
—and Wulfing, Gretchen
Graphic and industrial arts essential in the preparation of the general elementary teacher. bibliog Ed Meth 19:236-41 Ja '40
Music training essential for the general elementary teacher. Ed Meth 19:288-91 F '40

HEFFRON, Pearl Marie
Slang—slag or steel? Q J Speech 26:256-62 Ap '40

HEFNER, Harry
Modern flower arrangement. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p78-9)

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich
Logical unity of John Dewey's educational philosophy. W. J. Sanders. Ethics 50:424-40 Jl '40

HEGGE, Thorleif Grüner
Remedial approaches to reading difficulties in the mentally handicapped. El Engl R 15:293-6 D '38
—Kirk, S. A; and Kirk, W. D.
Remedial reading drills; with directions by S. A. Kirk. pa George Wahr, 103 N Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '40

HEGNER, Mrs Bertha Hofer
Obituary
Childh Ed 14:423 My '38

HEHLMANN, Wilhelm
Unterrichts- und gedächtnistheorien des 17. jahrhunderts im zusammenhang der deutschen bildungsgeschichte. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:205-27 '38

HEIDEL, William Arthur
Obituary
Sch & Soc 53:115 Ja 25 '41

HEIDELBERG college, Tiffin, Ohio
Lay-professional conference. Sch & Soc 51: 338 Mr 16 '40

HEIDELBERG. University
Zur geschichte der deutschen universitäten; im anschluss an das werk Die Heidelberger universität; ein stück deutscher geschichte; erster band: Das mittelalter, 1386-1508, by G. Ritter. J. Haller. Historische Zeitschrift 159 no 1:88-102 '38

HEIDER, Fritz, and Heider, G. M.
Experimental investigation of lip reading; a report. Volta R 42:821-5+ D '40
Phonetic symbolism of deaf children. Volta R 43:165-8, 233-6 Mr-Ap '41
Thinking of the young deaf child as shown in sorting experiments. Volta R 43:111-13+ F '41
—and Sykes, J. L.
Study of the spontaneous vocalizations of fourteen deaf children. Volta R 43:10-14 Ja '41

HEIDER, Mrs Fritz. See Heider, G. M.

HEIDER, Grace Moore (Mrs Fritz Heider)
Thinking of the deaf child; a review. Volta R 42:774-6+ N '40
—See Heider, F. jt. auth.

HEIFETZ, Jascha
Heifetz works for musical education of children. G. Edgerton. il pors Arts & Decoration 51:10-12+ N '39
They shall have music. L. G. Genn. por Par M 15:29+ My '40

HEIGES, Donald R.
Glimpse of student religious life. Christian Ed 23:307-10 Je '40

HEIGES, P. Myers
Improvement of classroom teaching of bookkeeping for personal use. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p54-9)

HEIGES, Ralph E.
What may social studies expect from mathematics? Pa Sch J 87:233-4 Mr '39

HEIGHT (physiological) See Stature

HEIL, Louis Mace
Evaluation of school broadcasts in science. Sci Ed 23:1-4 Ja '39
Physics in general education. Sch Sci & Math 40:27-36 Ja '40
Use of radio broadcasts in science instruction. Ed Meth 18:184-8 Ja '39
Visual aids in teaching certain elements of critical thinking. Ed Screen 17:153-4 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:10-12 O '38
—See Roos, F. J. jr, jt. auth.

HEILBORN, Mrs Adèle
Education in Sweden. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-6 My '40

HEILBRON, Isador Morris
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 17:51 F '40

HEILMAN, Jacob Daniel
Student employment and student class load. J Ed Psychol 30:527-32 O '39

HEILMAN, Robert Bechtold
Footnotes on literary history. Southern Review 6 no4:759-70 '41

HEILMAN personal data scale
New weights for the responses in the Heilman personal data scale. N. A. Congdon. J Ed Psychol 32:214-19 Mr '41

HEIM, Mrs Juanita Cunningham. See Cunningham, J.

HEIM, Ralph D.
Religious education tomorrow. Lutheran Church Quarterly 12:384-97 O '39

HEIMERS, Lili
(comp) See New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Visual aids

HEIMLICH, Herbert H.
School building made to fit an educational program. Am Sch Bd J 101:45-8+ S '40

HEIN, Fred V.
How about a state supervisor of physical ed? Wis J Ed 71:197-8+ D '38

HEIN, Henry Emmon
1960: why should it happen here? H Points 22:58-60 F '40

HEINDEL, Richard Heathcote
Contemporary journalism in occupied France. Soc Studies 32:107-9 Mr '41
Union—and how? Soc Studies 31:118+ Mr '40
War and medicine. Soc Studies 32:78-81 F '41

HEINEMANN, F. E.
Educational legislation. Minn J Ed 19:346; 21:411 Ap '39, My '41
Legislative program for 1939. por Minn J Ed 19:243 F '39
Progress of educational legislation. Minn J Ed 19:297 Mr '39
Resumé of educational legislation. Minn J Ed 19:402-3 My '39

HEINIG, Christine M.
Australian preschool education. Sch Life 25: 4-5 O '39

HEINIS' personal constant
Considerations relative to the selection of an index of intelligence. R. L. Jenkins. J Ed Psychol 31:527-40 O '40

HEINLEIN, Christian Paul
Affective character of music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p218-26)

HEINRICH, Herbert
Discovery of galvanoplasty and electrotyping. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:565-75 D '38

HEINRICH, Nan
Legend of the cup; Christmas play. Cath Sch J 39:323-5 D '39

HEINSEN, Robert B.
Making traditional economics practical. J Bus Ed 16:25-6 Mr '41

HEINTZELMAN, H. A.
Modern world history in the high school. Ed Forum 3:317-22 Mr '39

HEINTZELMAN, Ruth A.
Crippled child and the Curriculum guide. American Journal of Nursing 39:774-80 Jl '39

HEINZ, Kathryn. See Jenkins, E. jt. auth.

HEINZ, Wilbur August
New trends in school health administration. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 122-4)

HEIRONIMUS, Norval Chase
Is this the earliest known junior high school? Clearing House 14:518-19 My '40

HEISLER, Anna
Supervision of public health nurses a continuous educational program; from the point of view of the rural agency. American Journal of Public Health 30:749-54 Jl '40

HEISLER, Eleanor L. O.
Beginning the young scientists club. Sci Ed 25:155-8 Mr '41

HEISNER, H. Fred
Relationship between principal and teacher. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p46-9)

HEISS, Elwood David; Obourn, E. S; and Hoffman, C. W.
Modern methods and materials for teaching science. 351p bibliog il $2.50 Macmillan '40

HEITZEBERG, Edwina F.
Tearoom for training. Nation's Sch 22:56+ Jl '38

HELBLE, Herbert Henry; Baker, Mary; and Gould, L. M.
Homeroom: open door to guidance opportunities. Sec Ed 9:3-8 Ja '40
—See Witte, W. jt. auth.

HELBLING, Mrs Mary E.
Evaluation of the procedures of a modern elementary school in terms of the subsequent adjustment of its pupils; digest of a master's thesis. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:137-46 F '40

HELD, Omar Conrad
Constancy-of-the-IQ controversy. Sch & Soc 50:805-6 D 16 '39
Does NYA work affect the academic record of college students? Sch & Soc 50:192 Ag 5 '39
English placement test. J Higher Ed 12:278 My '41
Influence of month of birth on the intelligence of college freshmen. Pedagog Sem 57:211-17 S '40
Is a high-school unit a unit? Sch & Soc 48: 603-4 N 5 '38
Mathematics test as a chemistry placement test. J Chem Ed 18:17 Ja '41
Nelson-Denny reading test as an English placement test. Sch & Soc 49:64 Ja 14 '39
Psychological rating of University of Pittsburgh honor graduates. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:527-8 Ag '39
What is a high-school unit? Sch & Soc 53: 351 Mr 15 '41
Why student personnel departments? Am Assn Col Reg J 16:295-8 Ap '41

HELEN, Sister
Simplified circulation records for a college library. bibliog f Library Journal 66:201-3 Mr 1 '41

HELEN Margaret, Sister
Developing a personnel program. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 133-7)

HELENA, Montana
High school
From railroad coaches to unit kitchens. G. I. Roskie. il plan Prac Home Econ 16:188-9+ My '38

HELFER, Katherine, and Rosiny, Regina
Film in the English class. H Points 23:61-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Engl J 30:68-71 Ja '41

HELGESON, Bob
Gardens go to school. Garden Digest 11:28-30 S '39

HELLBUSCH, Cecil Edwin
Newspaper publicity. por Ag Ed M 11:26-7 Ag '38

HELLEBRANDT, Beatrice
Rhythmics in music and dance. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:34-9 Mr '40

HELLEBRANDT, Frances Anna
Czechoslovakia—March 1939; from the story of a scientist's year in Europe. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:204-6 Je '40
Physiology and the physical educator; recent advances in applied physiology and their implications for physical education. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:12-29 O '40
—and Meyer, M. H.
Physiological data significant to participation by women in physical activities. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 10-23 Mr '39

HELLER, Frieda Maurie
Christmas shopping for children's books. bibliog Ed Meth 20:126-37 D '40
Free reading in the junior high school. bibliog Ed Res B 19:217-22+ Ap 10 '40
(ed) Mathematics—queen of the sciences; a bibliography of materials for atmosphere and background for pupils in the elementary and high schools. (Reading for background no8) 16p pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '38
—See La Brant, L. L. jt. auth.
—and LaBrant, L. L.
Librarian and the teacher of English. (Experimenting together. Bul. no 1) 84p pa 75c A.L.A. '38

HELLER, John E.
Relationship of parents and the modern school. Ky Sch J 19:29-30 D '40

HELLER, John L.
English-French-Latin word list for familiar concepts. Class J 35:209-29, 326-47 Ja, Mr '40

HELLER, Lucie
Qualifications of a good secretary. Bus Ed World 20:761 My '40

HELLER, M. See Gurnee, H. jt. auth.

HELLER, Otto
Picking the professor. Sch & Soc 47:604-6 My 7 '38

HELM, Leslie C. and Grabarkiewicz, K. P.
Care of wood floors. Nation's Sch 25:41-2 Ap '40
—See Linn, H. H. jt. auth.

HELMER, Mabel Garr
Wall paper and textiles inspired by foreign affairs. Sch Arts 40:153 Ja '41

HELMER, Olaf
(tr) See Tarski, A. Introduction to logic and to the methodology of deductive sciences

HELMEY, Lucile C.
Two little citizens; story. Grade Teach 58: 21+ N '40

HELMREICH, Ernst Christian
Current events and the reading program. Soc Ed 4:557-8 D '40

HELMS, Emma Russell
Youth evaluates its ideals. J Ed Soc 14:471-4 Ap '41

HELMS, H. A.
Junior high school election. Sch Activities 12:360 My '41

HELMS, Roy
Pupils visit to learn of other schools. Sch Activities 10:160+ D '38

HELMS, Walter T.
What is the state's responsibility in a retirement system? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:148-9

HELMSING, Sister Mary Reginald
New grading system at Notre Dame. Jun Col J 11:196-9 D '40

HELSETH, Inga Olla
Living in the classroom. 309p il $2 Edwards bros. '39
Misunderstandings. Va J Ed 33:377-80 Je '40

HELTMAN, Harry Joseph
Practical program of speech correction. Am Sch Bd J 96:31-2+ Je '38

HEMDAHL, R. G.
Standards without standardization. Adult Ed B 3:19-21 Je '39

HEMENWAY, Homer Selmo
Lighted school—Wisconsin's democratic ideal. Wis J Ed 73:279-82 F '41
Open your schools! Ed 58:590-3 Je '38
School maintenance and construction department. Am Sch Bd J 98:45-6+ Je '39

HEMINGWAY, Ernest
Ernest Hemingway. J. D. Adams. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:87-94 F '39
Ernest Hemingway. D. Daiches. Engl J 30: 175-86 Mr '41; Same. Col Engl 2:725-36 My '41

HEMLEBEN, Sylvester John
Can we teach cultural history? Soc Ed 3: 463-6 O '39
High school history and the activities program. Soc Studies 30:250-4 O '39
Special report in history teaching. Ed 59:586-9 Je '39
Teaching them how to study. J Ed 122:270-2 N '39

HEMMERSBAUGH, Mary
Aims of the lunchroom. Nation's Sch 22:58 Ag '38
Cleveland school lunchrooms. Am Sch Bd J 99:22-4 Jl; 23-6 Ag '39
Our Cleveland school lunchrooms. Prac Home Econ 18:182 Je '40

HÉMON, Louis
Les horizons de Maria Chapdelaine. F. Denoeu. French R 13:453-74 My '40

HEMOND, Harold C.
Campus at Holyoke high school. Nation's Sch 26:28-9 D '40

HEMPHILL, Franklin C.
Confessions of an ordinary school teacher. Clearing House 13:37-8 S '38
Miss Price endures a week. Clearing House 15:211-14 D '40

HEMPSTEAD, New York

High school
We study ideas. D. J. Cantfil. Clearing House 15:541-4 My '41

HENDEL, James Monroe, and Ochsenreiter, Otto
Improved form of vapor density apparatus. J Chem Ed 17:533-5 N '40

HENDERSON, Mrs A. M. See Henderson, P. W.

HENDERSON, Algo Donmyer
Faculty participation in the government of Antioch college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:178-88 Ap '41

HENDERSON, Carl. See Reynolds, E. J. jt. auth.

HENDERSON, Edwin Bancroft
Participation of Negro youth in community and educational programs. J Negro Ed 9: 416-24 Jl '40

HENDERSON, Mrs Ellen Clark
Reading and speaking techniques for teachers in junior high and grade schools. 218p pa $2 Pyramid press, 609 S 2d East st, Salt Lake City '37

HENDERSON, Elmer A.
Just another day. por Nat El Prin 20:30-1 O '40
Opportunities of the school principal as the professional leader in the school and in the community to help teachers to increase their efficiency. Baltimore B Ed 17:97-101 Mr '40

HENDERSON, George David
Scottish teacher of the Wesleys. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 164:471-82 O '39

HENDERSON, Gladys Whitley
Too many crazy teachers. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Ap '40

HENDERSON, Helen Ruth
Curriculum revision promotes teacher growth. Curric J 11:162-5 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:505-6 N '40; Phi Delta Kappan 23:138-40 D '40
Curriculum study in a mountain district; abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:245-7 D '38
How can I know that I am a good teacher? Va J Ed 32:350-3 My '39

HENDERSON, Herbert T.
Library guidance board. Bus Ed World 20: 814-15 My '40

HENDERSON, Jennie M.
Half-century of progress in the New England schools; the Horace Mann school for the deaf. Volta R 41:626-30+ N '39

HENDERSON, John Dale
Some library problems of large schools served by county libraries. Calif J El Ed 6:236-40 My '38

HENDERSON, John Hampden Mercer-, 8th earl of Buckinghamshire. See Buckinghamshire, J. H. M.-H.

HENDERSON, Kathleen J.
Written composition; beginning the year's work in English. Grade Teach 57:37+ S '39

HENDERSON, Kenneth B.
Geometry coup. Clearing House 15:481-2 Ap '41
Guides for evaluation of objectives. Ohio Sch 16:328-9 S '38
Lessons non-Euclidean geometry can teach. Math Teach 33:73-9 F '40

HENDERSON, Marian
Health and physical education; competition. Sch (Sec ed) 27:517-19 F '39
Health and physical education; the field day of today. Sch (Sec ed) 27:880-2 Je '39

HENDERSON, Polly (White) (Mrs A. M. Henderson)
Speech training for business students. Bus Ed World 18:797-8 Je '38

HENDERSON, R. W.
Guidance through testing. Sch & Soc 53:250-1 F 22 '41

HENDERSON, Ruth. See Henderson, H. R.

HENDERSON, Thomas
Commercial education in Scotland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p283-98)
Education in Scotland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 140-6)
How Scotland solves her rural educational problems. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p253-68)
School broadcasting in Scotland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 117-24)
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1352:145 Mr 29 '41
World Ed 6:288 My '41

HENDERSON, William Edwards. See McPherson, W. jt. auth.

HENDERSON, North Carolina

High school
New-type commencements at Henderson. W. D. Payne. H Sch J 22:95-9 Mr '39

HENDLEY, Charles J.
Unionism in the educational field. Soc Frontier 5:237-40 My '39

HENDREN, Marjorie F.
(ed) See Adelphi academy, Brooklyn. Through the years

HENDRICK, Burton Jesse
Some comments on Hendrick's Statesmen of the lost cause. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 36:356 Mr '41

HENDRICKS, Bernard Clifford, and Frutchey, F. P.
Uses of examinations. J Chem Ed 15:237-40 My '38

—**and Handorf, B. H.**
New examinations from old. J Chem Ed 16: 329-32 Jl '39

—**and Smith, O. M.**
Better new examinations from old. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:583-6 D '40

—See Frutchey, F. P. jt. auth.

HENDRICKS, Mrs Cecilia Hennel
Exemption from required composition. Col Engl 1:604-16 Ap '40

HENDRICKS, Elizabeth C.
Family church is fun. Int J Relig Ed 15:11 Je '39

HENDRICKS, G. H.
Need for geography in the social studies. Soc Studies 29:267 O '38

HENDRICKS, Ivy O.
American Junior Red cross . . . objectives and enrollment. Tex Outl 24:30-2 Ja '40

Highlights of the Junior Red cross. Tex Outl 24:33-5 F '40

HENDRICKSON, Andrew
Adjustment of methods to objectives in the college teaching of social sciences, languages, and literature. Ed Adm & Sup 27: 125-32 F '41

Adult education courses of study: an appraisal. (Occasional papers on adult ed. no 1) 27p pa 30c Teachers col. '38

HENDRICKSON, George Oscar, and Hicks, E. A.
Timely aids in conservation teaching. bibliog Mid Sch 54:224-5 Mr '40

HENDRICKSON, Gordon
Needed research in music education. bibliog J Ed Res 31:672-7 My '38

—**and Schroeder, W. H.**
Transfer of training in learning to hit a submerged target. J Ed Psychol 32:205-13 Mr '41

HENDRICKSON, Roy F.
Organization for public administration. Am Sch Bd J 102:43-4 Ap '41

HENDRIX, Gertrude
What mathematical knowledge and abilities for the teacher of geometry should the teacher training program provide in fields other than geometry? Math Teach 34:66-71 F '41

HENDRIX, Herman Elert
Home economics prepares for the American way of living. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:472

HENDRIX, Louise Butts
Ideas for the school paper. Sch Activities 11:210+ Ja '40

HENDRIX, William Samuel
Beginning French and Spanish. Mod Lang J 23:334-43 F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:32-3 Ap '39

Films in the learning of foreign languages. J Higher Ed 10:308-11 Je '39

Use of short-wave broadcasts in modern-language instruction. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p 133-6)

HENDRY, Charles Eric
Community of learning. Progres Ed 16:11-17 Ja '39

—See Dimock, H. S. jt. auth.

HENEQUEN fiber
Henequin: the green gold of Yucatan. C. L. White and E. J. Foscue. il map J Geog 38:151-5 Ap '39

HENGST, Maxine
Assumptions in teaching a child. Progres Ed 16:262 Ap '39

HENKE, Frederick Goodrich
How may I become a better teacher? por Pa Sch J 88:205 F '40

HENKLE, Claude W.
Night football in Ohio high schools. Ohio Sch 18:380-1 O '40

HENLE, John
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 99:53 O '39

HENLE, Robert J.
Education through the classics; intellectual literacy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:418-26

HENLEY, Joseph P.
General electricity. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 148-9 Ap '40

HENLEY, Robert C. See Willis, C. W. jt. auth.

HENNE, Frances E.
Function and activities of libraries in promoting growth in and through reading; with special reference to secondary schools and colleges. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p331-6)

HENNENBERG, Hortense. See White, M. M. jt. auth.

HENNING, George Neely
Dénouement of Les femmes savantes. French R 13:42-5 O '39

Source of Mallarmé's L'après-midi d'un faune. Mod Lang J 23:506-7 Ap '39

HENNING, Lowell W.
Learning to do, doing to learn. Minn J Ed 21:11-12 S '40

HENRICKSON, E. H.
Speech correction in the elementary grades. Mid Sch 55:92-3+ N '40

HENRY, the Navigator, prince of Portugal
Prince Henry the Navigator in grade V. G. A. Goswell. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:64-7 S '39

HENRY, David Dodds
All values are not vocational. Nation's Sch 23:24 Ap '39

Schools and scapegoats. Nation's Sch 25:41 Ja '40

Youth is not unconcerned. Nation's Sch 23:30 My '39

HENRY, Dorothy. See Platt, V. E. jt. auth.

HENRY, Edith, and others
Coöperative planning of a Denver core course. Calif J Sec Ed 14:434-7 N '39

HENRY, Edward Atwood
(ed) Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities 1939-1940; comp. for the Association of research libraries. (No7) 126p pa $2 Wilson, H.W. '40

Judging reference service. Library Journal 64:358-9 My 1 '39

HENRY, Florence A. See Thorndike, R. L. jt. auth.

HENRY, Franklin, and Farmer, Daniel
Functional tests: the reliability of the pulse-ratio test. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:81-7 My '38

HENRY, George H.
At the time of the case of pronouns. Clearing House 15:465-7 Ap '41

Disintegrated teacher. Engl J 29:719-28 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-6 Ja '41

Teaching politics. Sch & Soc 53:248-50 F 22 '41

HENRY, Howard E.
English for the vocational pupil. Clearing House 15:18-20 S '40

HENRY, Jules
Anthropology in the secondary schools. Progres Ed 16:509-10 N '39

HENRY, Lorne James
Current events. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) through February 1940

HENRY, Lyle Kenneth
Improvement for slow readers. J Ed 122:115-16 Ap '39

HENRY, Lyle Kenneth—*Continued*
Performance of adults of various grade levels in specific mental functions: a grade-by-grade comparison with school pupils. J Ed Res 33:93-101 O '39
—See Ross, C. C. jt. auth.
—and Wasson, Ruth
Repetition of classical experiments: Starch's distribution of practice. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:503-7 Ag '39

HENRY, Max
Rifle club as an extracurricular activity. J Health & Phys Ed 11:548+ N '40

HENRY, Nelson Bollinger
City government and schools. Nation's Sch 22:35-6 N '38
Cost analysis as a means of evaluating the administrative program. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 107-18)
Fundamentals of democratic administration in city school systems. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 111-24); Same cond. El Sch J 40:337-45 Ja '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5: 21-3 Ap '40
Meeting the problem of political interference with a sound public relations program. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 179-92)
—See Reavis, W. C. jt. comp.
—and Kerwin, J. G.
Schools and city government; a study of school and municipal relationships in cities of 50,000 or more population. (Studies in public administration, v8) 104p $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '38

HENRY, O. pseud. of William Sydney Porter
O. Henry and Anatole France. J. F. Privitera. Mod Lang Forum 25:26-7 Mr '40

HENRY, Ralph Ledyard. See Bachelor, J. M; Guiler, W. S. jt. auths.

HENRY, Raymond C.
Atmosphere and creative education. N Y State Ed 28:442-3 Mr '41

HENRY, William Arnon
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—William Arnon Henry—1850-1932. L. M. Sasman. por Ag Ed M 11:124-5+ Ja '39

HENRY George school of social science
Educating for a free society. F. Chodorov. Scribner's Commentator 9:36-40 F '41

HENRY Street settlement, New York
Musical lighthouse of New York's East side: music school of the Henry Street settlement. M. H. Fellowes. il Etude 57:444+ Jl '39

HENS. See Poultry

HENSLEIGH, Margaret
Education and international service. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p234-65)

HENSLEY, Audrey Statler
Major; story. Am Childh 26:55-6 Je '41

HENSLEY, Eugene
Re-living history through school trips. Sch Activities 12:346-9 My '41

HENTZ, Kathleen
Secondary school social functions. Sch Activities 11:145-6+ D '39

HENWOOD, Virginia Dunham. See Wood, E. jt. auth.

HENZLIK, Frank Ernest
Conclusions and generalizations of the committee on subject matter preparation of secondary school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 13:202-6 O '38

HEPBRON, James Merritt
Juvenile delinquency. Mich Ed J 16:181 D '38

HEPBURN, G.
Geography and the grade IX course. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:52-4, 131-4, 223-6 S-N '38

HEPBURN, Mitchell Frederick
Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. S. M. Carver. Canadian Forum 19:40-1 My '39

HEPBURN, Sarah K.
Give them the advantages of good speech. Par M 15:26-7+ D '40

HEPBURN, William McGuffey
Reconstruction of higher education: the faculty's part. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:169-82 Ap '39

HEPNER, Arthur Wallace
Child plays at music. Am Childh 23:20-2 Ap; 54-5 My '38

HEPNER, Walter Ray
Factors underlying unpredicted scholastic achievement of college freshmen. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:159-98 Mr '39
Implications for vocational education. Calif J Sec Ed 16:157-63 Mr '41
Junior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 13:459-62 D '38

HERAS, Antonio
Galdós y el Nuevo Mundo. bibliog f Hispania 24:101-11 F '41

HERBART, Johann Friedrich
Mathematics in Herbart's philosophy of education. J. A. Lynch. Math Teach 32:61-4 F '39

HERBER, Howard Tilghman
Influence of the Public works administration on school building construction in New York state, 1933-1936. (Contributions to ed. no762) 107p bibliog maps $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstracts. Teach Col Rec 40:650-1 Ap '39

HERBERS, Sister Mary Benigna
Comprehension difficulties in a third grade reader. El Engl R 16:53-7 F '39
Importance of fostering courage and self-reliance in the sightless. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:474-6

HERBERT, J. O.
Helping the boy set up a farmer-training program. Ag Ed M 11:29+ Ag '38

HERBERT, Theresa M. See Tate, H. L. jt. auth.

HERBOLD, Paul
Activities have gone askew. J Ed 122:22 Ja '39
Child and school discipline. J Ed 123:239 O '40
Delinquent boys. Sierra Ed News 36:27-8 S '40
Evaluating the small town administrator. Ed 59:250-2 D '38
Tribulations of small town teaching; social hazards. Nation's Sch 23:27 My '39

HERCULANEUM, Missouri
High school
Student participation in school government—timely training for democracy. R. H. Thompson. Sch & Com 26:408-10 D '40

HEREDIA, José María
Mexican periodicals of José María Heredia. J. R. Spell. Hispania 22:189-94 My '39

HEREDIA, José María, 1803-1839
Hallazgo de un regalo desconocido de Domingo Del Monte a José María Heredia. A. L. Coester. Hispania 22:406-8 D '39

HEREDIA, José María de, 1842-1905
Explication de texte: Vitrail. S. O. Palleske. French R 13:26-31 O '39

HEREDITY
Anlage, vererbung und erziehung. A. Gehlen. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:1-11 '41
Are personality qualities inherited? L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:186-8 N '39
Can we influence mental growth: a critique of recent experiments. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Rec 21:sup 120-43 Ja '40
Children and parents; problems of heredity. Times Ed Sup 1276:403 O 14 '39
Contributions concerning mental inheritance. R. B. Cattell and J. L. Willson. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:129-49 Je '38

HEREDITY—*Continued*
Contributions concerning mental inheritance: temperament. R. B. Cattell and E. V. Molteno. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:31-47 S '40
Correlations between the university-grades of parents and children and of siblings. W. B. Pillsbury. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52:634-8 O '39
Heredity and environment. E. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 29:161-6 Mr '38
Heredity and mental traits. B. S. Burks. Scientific Monthly 52:462-8 My '41
Heredity of stuttering. R. W. West and others. Q J Speech 25:23-30 F '39
Individual differences. A. Anastasi. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p26-35)
Inheritance of mental defect. L. S. Penrose. Scientific Monthly 52:359-64 Ap '41
IQ: a problem in social construction. B. L. Wellman and G. D. Stoddard. Soc Frontier 5:151-2 F '39
Is the IQ controversy philosophical? J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:539-47 N 30 '40
Meaning of environment. B. L. Wellman. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p21-40)
Psychology of music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 25:21 My; 26:23-4 D '39
Relation between the intelligence of mothers and of their children living in foster homes. D. Snygg. Pedagog Sem 52:401-6 Je '38
Some new light on human intelligence. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:490-4 D '39

See also
Evolution
Nature and nurture

HEREFORD, Ernest H.
Teacher education on the elementary level. Tex Outl 24:34 Mr '40
What next in college education? Am Assn Col Reg J 15:62-5 O '39

HERGT, Kathleen, and Shannon, J. R.
Curriculum and extra-curriculum success of thirty-nine illustrious alumni of Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 10:9-12 S '38
Marriage vs. careers—and fame. Occupations 16:848-51 Je '38

HERKNESS, Walter Weaver, jr
Comparative study of the teaching of a modern foreign language in the secondary schools of the United States and Germany. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib.

HERLIBY, Clarence. See Rauth, J. E. jt. auth.

HERLIHY, Lester Barry
Cost data for physical plant operation in large city school systems. Sch Life 26:119-20 Ja '41
Expenditures for school plant operation. Sch Life 24:204 Ap '39
Expenditures per pupil for operation of the physical plant in large city school systems. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 143-9)
Offerings and registrations in high-school subjects, 1933-34. See United States. Office of education
Statistics of city school systems. See United States. Office of education
Textbook expenditures in large city school systems 1932, 1934, and 1936. See United States. Office of education

HERMAN, Abraham
Editors and their sins. Mod Lang J 24:364-9 F '40

HERMAN, Frances A.
Broadcasting book reviews. Instr 49:20+ N '39

HERMANCE, Gilbert Leslie
Nature and scope of orientation courses in physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p73-7)

HERMANN, C. C.
Obsolescence of school-plant equipment. Am Sch Bd J 96:47-8 Je '38

HERMANNI, Edwin G. and Ritchie, H. S.
Cyclonic storms; a work sheet in physical geography. Grade Teach 56:59+ S '38
Earth; work sheets for a unit in geography and elementary science. Grade Teach 57:58-9+ S '39
Earth's neighbors. Grade Teach 57:52-3+ D '39
Latitude and longitude. Grade Teach 57:58+ O '39
Longitude and time. Grade Teach 57:53+ N '39
Modern objective tests; elementary science. Grade Teach 57:64 D '39
Modern objective tests: geography. Grade Teach 57:61 Mr '40
Movements of water. Grade Teach 57:51+, 53+ Ja '40
Winds. Grade Teach 56:47+ Ja '39
Winds; class work on weather. Grade Teach 57:48+ F '40

HERMANNS, William
Principles of teaching. Ed 60:2-6 S '39

HERMON, Helen
I serve; the Junior Red cross poster project. Baltimore B Ed 16:44-7 My '38

HERNDON, Audell. See Stogdill, E. L. jt. auth.

HERNDON, Thomas Corwin
Professor of chemistry in a teachers college. Ed 59:411-13 Mr '39

HERODOTUS
Herodotus confirmed once again. C. H. Benedict. bibliog f Class J 36:168-9 D '40
Hidden lyric fragment in Herodotus. L. A. Mackay. Class J 36:102-4 N '40
Note on Herodotus III, 102. G. W. Regenos. Class J 34:425-6 Ap '39
Supplement to Herodotus confirmed once again. H. C. Montgomery. Class J 36:424 Ap '41

HERR, Ben B.
Organization for maintenance in a medium-size system. (In American school and university, 1939. p 166-70)

HERR, Louis Albert
Lettering must be taught. Ind Ed M 41:39-44 Ja '39
Teaching perspective. Ind Ed M 40:259-68 N '38

HERR, Selma E.
Arithmetic charts for first grade (cont) Instr 47:17 S '38
Before the child reads. Instr 48:25 Ja '39
Do it this way! easy lessons in good manners. Instr 49:18 N; 54 D '39; 21 Ja; 20 F; 14 Mr; 16 Ap; 20 My; 21 Je; 22 S; 24 O '40; 50: 23 Ap; 17 My '41
Seatwork exercise on safety and manners. Instr 48:18 F '39
Seatwork for primary grades. Instr 47:27+ O; 48:20 N '38
Unit on lighting. Instr 49:24+ N '39

HERRENDEN-HARKER, G. F.
Relaxation oscillations. Am J Physics 8:1-22 F '40

HERREROS, Manuel Bretón de los. See Bretón de los Herreros, M.

HERRICK, Colin James
Awareness in the inductive solution of problems using words as stimuli. (Archives of psychology no234) 87p pa $1.25 Archives of psychology '39
—See Porteus, S. D. jt. auth.

HERRICK, Mrs Elinore (Morehouse)
Women's new opportunities and responsibilities in public life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 637-40

HERRICK, John H.
Outcomes of systematic evaluation. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p30-44); Same cond. El Sch J 41:257-68 D '40; Ed Digest 6:22-5 F '41

HERRICK, John H.—*Continued*
Staff personnel practices in Ohio school districts. Ohio Sch 17:180-1 Ap '39

HERRICK, Mary J.
Dr John Rockwell vs. Minnesota spoils. Am Teach 25:10-12 Ja '41

HERRICK, Virgil E.
Selecting the child in need of special reading instruction. bibliog f El Sch J 40:424-34 F '40

—and Luberg, Leroy
1938 University laboratory school. Wis J Ed 71:15-16 S '38

HERRING, Hubert Clinton
Education at Bennington. Harper's Magazine 181:408-17 S '40
Neilson of Smith. Harper's Magazine 177:50-61 Je '38; Same. 48p $1.50 Stephen Daye press, room 12, 67 Main st, Brattleboro, Vt. '39; Excerpts. Reader's Digest 33:69-70 S '38

HERRING, John Peabody
Measurement of mental growth. J Ed Psychol 31:686-92 D '40
—See McCall, W. A. jt. auth.

HERRING, John Woodbridge
Forty years later. Sch & Soc 52:97-101 Ag 17 '40
Forum dialog. Adult Ed B 4:57-9 Ja '40
How much do voters know? Adult Ed B 2:3-9 Je '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:54-6 O '38
Refurbishing our convictions. Soc Ed 4:155-9 Mr '40

HERRING, Rhenalda. See Stone, C. H. jt. auth.

HERRINGTON, Evelyn Meeker
Integrating home economics. Prac Home Econ 16:193-4+ My '38

HERRINGTON, Hugh
Intervisitation as a means of improving instruction in elementary schools. bibliog Sierra Ed News 37:22-4 F '41

HERRMANN, Clara H.
Panorama in a hat box. Sch Arts 39:240 Mr '40

HERRON, Franklyn A.
Guidance through the homeroom. Tex Outl 23:32-3 Je '39

HERRON, John S.
Improving health and safety instruction in platoon schools. Nat El Prin 18:603-6 Jl '39

HERRON, Miriam
(comp) Enriching the library lesson; supplementary material: 1937-1941. Wilson Lib B 15:748-51 My '41
Ten year plan for libraries. Nation's Sch 22: 18-22 S '38

HERRON, W. M.
Studying bacteria in the school laboratory. Sch (Sec ed) 27:684-6 Ap '39

HERSHEY, Edythe Pauline
Dental health education program. Mont Ed 16:15-16+ S '39

HERSHEY, Pennsylvania

Education
Institute on government. R. B. Patrick. Jun Col J 10:402-3 Mr '40

High school
Political research club. L. M. Brockman. Sch Activities 11:23-4 S '39

Junior college
Hershey junior college. Sch & Soc 47:822-3 Je 25 '38

HERST, Robert
Study in heads. Sch Arts 39:200+ F '40

HERTS, Coleman M.
Experience in democracy. Phi Delta Kappan 23:221-2 F '41

HERTZ, Helen Ruth. See Fenlason, A. F; Shea, A. L. jt. auths.

HERTZLER, Alverda E.
Problems of the normal adolescent girl. Calif J Sec Ed 15:114-19 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:36-8 My '40

HERTZLER, Arthur Emanuel
Horse and buggy doctor testifies for the classics. J. W. D. Skiles. Class J 34:541-2 Je '39

HERTZMAN, Max
Influence of the individual's variability on the organization of performance. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20:3-24 Ja '39
Specificity of correlations between initial and final abilities in learning. bibliog Psychological Review 46:163-75 Mr '39
Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes; the functional equivalence of two differently structured references. Journal of Social Psychology 12:3-19 Ag '40

—and Neff, W. S.
Development of intra-serial relationships in rote learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:389-401 O '39

HERVIER, Marcel
Le sentiment de la nature au XVII[e] siècle. R Univ 46 pt2:422-8; 47 pt 1:129-37; pt2: 115-24 D '37, F, Jl '38

HERWIG, Aletha M.
Teachers help solve administrative problems. Am Sch Bd J 98:50 My '39

HERZBERG, Max John
Foreword. Ed 60:609-12 Je '40
Leisure reading for grades seven, eight, and nine. See National council of teachers of English. Committee on recreational reading
Utopia high school of Erewhon, U.S.A. Clearing House 13:85-8 O '38

HERZEL, A. H.
How a school determined pupil needs. Curric J 11:358-60 D '40

HERZOG, Emile Salomon Wilhelm. See Maurois, A.

HESELTINE, Marjorie Moulton
Contributions of public health nutrition to school child health. J Health & Phys Ed 10:142-3+ Mr '39
Home economics at the National conference of social work. J Home Econ 32:458-60 S '40
Nutrition at the A.P.H.A. J Home Econ 32:681-2 D '40

HESLOP, Mary K.
Plea for the more scientific approach in the teaching of geography. J Ed London 72: 326-8 Jl '40
Teaching on the soil as a foundation for human geography. J Ed London 73:83-8 Mr '41 (to be cont)

HESPELT, Ernest Herman
Can Spanish teachers teach their students how to think? Hispania 24:141-6 My '41
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:483 Ap '39
Spanish in a changing world. Hispania 22: 1-7 F '39

HESS, Adah Henrietta
Teacher evaluates. Prac Home Econ 16:340 S '38

HESS, Arnold M.
Let's have a conference. Occupations 18:417-24 Mr '40

HESS, H. W.
Memorandum pad. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:38 Ja '40

HESS, Helen F.
New England; a social studies unit of current interest. Grade Teach 58:14-15+ N '40

HESS, Mrs John Ambrose. See Hess, M. W.

HESS, Lawrence
Farm youth get a break. Occupations 19: 443-5 Mr '41
—See Corrough, C. J. jt. auth.

HESS, Mary (Whitcomb) (Mrs John Ambrose Hess)
Lord Chesterfield and education. Sch & Soc 53:245-7 F 22 '41
Metaphysics and modern educators. Sch & Soc 51:705-7 Je 1 '40
Mr Hutchins and the nature of knowledge. Sch & Soc 50:798-801 D 16 '39
Philosopher to politician: a personal appraisal of T. V. Smith. Sch & Soc 52:246-52 S 28 '40

HESS, Mary—*Continued*
Social unity and the individual. Sch & Soc 53:539-41 Ap 26 '41

HESS, Mrs Pearl Kendall
Marihuana. Sierra Ed News 34:40-1 N '38

HESS, Ralph Henry, and Dressler, B. G.
Manual of economics for teachers and students; to be used with Outlines of economics, 6th ed, by R. T. Ely. 270p il pa $1.50 Macmillan '38

HESS, Sterling E.
Philosophy—an extra-curricular activity. Jun Col J 9:80-3 N '38

HESS, Walter E.
Are teachers prophets? bibliog Sec Ed 7:115-19 S '38
General education with differentiation. bibliog Sec Ed 8:178-81 My '39
Guidance of pupils. bibliog Sec Ed 7:205-9 N '38
How can knowledge best be presented? bibliog Sec Ed 8:45-9 Ja '39
Independent thinking and self-directed activity. bibliog Sec Ed 9:39-42 Ja '40
Know thy pupils. bibliog Sec Ed 7:56-9 Ap '38
Our racial heritage and the curriculum. bibliog Sec Ed 8:224-8 S '39
Preparing for the fuller life in a democracy. bibliog Sec Ed 8:283-6 N '39
(comp) References on group discussion. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:56-61 O '38
Who should go to high school? bibliog Sec Ed 8:110-13 Mr '39
(ed) See National association of secondary-school principals. Promising practices in secondary education

HESSE, Elizabeth
Guiding vocabulary development in the kindergarten. El Engl R 17:68-70+ F '40

HESSE, Myron Alson
Public schools week. Sierra Ed News 37:18 Ap '41
Shop activities initiate social-science learnings. Ind Ed M 40:256-8 N '38

HESSELBERG, Tekla B.
Experiment in group social guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 15:277-9 My '40

HESSELTINE, William Best
Syllabus of United States history. bibliog pa Univ. of Wis, Madison '40

HESSER, Ernest George
Modern trends in music education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p242-7)
Music program in the public schools. Mus Educators J 27:27 D '40
Place of music in the changing social order. Pa Sch J 87:331-3 Je '39

HESSIAN Hills school, Croton-on-Hudson, New York
What do we do about music for young children? E. H. Hunt. il Progres Ed 17:18-24 Ja '40

HESSLER, Alice Jane
My son, the prince; play. Grade Teach 56: 48-9+ My '39
Puppet club. bibliog Sch Activities 10:394 My '39

HESTER, Harriet H.
Music in rural education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p249-51)
Radio, a practical resource in the democratic school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:122-4
Utilization of the radio in the classroom. por Teach Col J 12:29-30 N '40

HESTER, Hubert Inman
Christian college. 159p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '40

HESTER, Kathleen B. and Livingston, F. E.
Remedial-reading program in the Mount Lebanon public schools. El Sch J 41:277-82 D '40

HESTER, Marshall S.
Developing civic responsibility thru lip reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:507
Education of the deaf child. Calif J El Ed 7: 85-91 N '38
Hard-of-hearing child. Calif J El Ed 9:38-42 Ag '40

HESTER, Mary
Field teaching in a private family agency. Family 22:14-20 Mr '41

HESTON, Joseph C.
Experimental evaluation of the senior survey course. Ed Res B 18:40-3 F '39

HETANEN, L. A.
Growing bulbs for indoor bloom—a class project in agriculture. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:21-4 S '39

HETRICK, Harold F.
Good neighbors through music. Mus Educators J 27:30+ Mr '41

HETZEL, Ralph, jr
Labor—a progressive social force. Front Democ 6:180-1 Mr '40

HETZEL, Ralph Dorn
Address. J Eng Ed 30:19-26 S '39

HETZELL, Albert
Obituary
Train Sch B 36:173 Ja '40

HEUER, Gertrude
Economic training of German youth. Ed 59: 333-7 F '39

HEUPEL, Sister Maria Amadeo
Study of achievement and content in the bacteriology course for nurses. (Studies in nursing ed) 49p $1 Catholic univ. of Am. '39

HEUSER, E. and Rowland, B. W.
Dr Johan Rudolf Katz. J Chem Ed 16:153-4 Ap '39

HEUSS, John
Advantage of authority in religious education. Relig Ed 33:154-7 Jl '38

HEUVER, Eva Ploeger
Our intermediates this year. Int J Relig Ed 15:16-17 S '38

HEVESY, Georg von
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 17:301 Jl '40

HEVNER, Kate
Studies in expressiveness of music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 199-217)

—and Mueller, J. H.
Effectiveness of various types of art appreciation aids. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:63-72 Ja '39

HEWITT, B. H. See Roszell, M. C. jt. auth.

HEWITT, Christine
Music in the activities program. Sch Activities 10:67-8 O '38

HEWITT, Dorothy
Kappa phi zeta; fourteenth anniversary. Library Journal 65:952 N 15 '40

HEWITT, Earl Albon. See Bergman, H. D. jt. auth.

HEWITT, Jack Ernest
Improving the construction of the essay and objective new type examination. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:148-54 O '39

HEWITT, Joseph William
Gratitude of Horace to Maecenas. bibliog f Class J 36:464-72 My '41

HEWITT, Maida Eleanor
Health in an agricultural college. Public Health Nursing 31:700-2 D '39

HEWLETT, Theodosia Charlotte
Do the schools prepare for beginning jobs? Occupations 19:418-26 Mr '41

HEWSON, Mrs Helen R.
Parents are teachers too. Sch (El ed) 29: 120-3, 217-19 O-N '40

HEYDECKER, Wayne Darlington
Implications of state planning for education. Teach Col Rec 40:109-18 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:53-5 D '38; Sch Executive 58: 7-9+ D '38

HEYE, Helene
Campus episode. Nat Par-Teach 34:20-1 Ja '40
We need intelligent leaders. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 Ja '39

HEYL, Helen Hay
Elementary curriculum development bureau in New York state. Curric J 11:128-30 Mr '40
Guidance of rural teachers. Teach Col Rec 41:334-8 Ja '40
New York state program. Phi Delta Kappan 23:135-7 D '40
—See Young, W. E. jt. auth.

HEYMAN, Carolyn W.
Beads and buttons. Instr 49:36 S '40

HEYROVSKÝ, Jaroslav
Sketch. H. S. Van Klooster. por J Chem Ed 17:101 Mr '40

HEYWARD, William B.
Health of the Australian school child, a review of school medical inspection in Australia in the state of Victoria. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p676-82)

HEYWOOD, Eunice
Sabbatic leave for extension workers; abstract. J Home Econ 32:550 O '40

HEYWOOD, John
Oratory, rhetoric and logic in the writings of J. Heywood. J. W. McCain, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:44-7 F '40

HEYWORTH-DUNNE, James
Introduction to the history of education in modern Egypt; with glossary, bibliography, and three indices. 503p 25s Luzac & co, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '39

HI-Y club. See Young men's Christian associations

HIATT, Hilda
Community becomes the classroom. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:42-3 My '39

HIATT, U. L.
Brazing a band saw. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:296 S '38

HIBBARD, Addison
Autobiography of a college professor. Sch & Soc 48:368-70 S 17 '38

HIBBARD, Ellen
Choosing china; silver, too. Nation's Sch 26: 74+ O '40
Getting what you pay for. Prac Home Econ 16:474 D '38

HIBBERT, Russell W.
Equipment, apparatus, and supplies. bibliog R Ed Res 8:380-91 O '38

HIBBING, Minnesota

High school

Student council launches noon-hour recreation plan. K. L. Pederson. Clearing House 14:100-2 O '39

Public schools

Pupil adjustment in the Hibbing public schools. K. F. Nolte. El Sch J 39:371-7 Ja '39

HIBBS, G. E.
How one school planned and achieved. Nat Ed Assn J 30:23 Ja '41

HIBBS, Phaene W.
Making F.F.A. programs effective. Ag Ed M 13:116 D '40

HIBBURD, E. M.
Camp school on a farm. New Era 21:130-1 My '40

HIBLER, Calvin D.
Biology in our high schools. Tex Outl 25:14 Ja '41

HIBLER, Francis W.
Classroom teacher and mental hygiene. Sec Ed 9:105-7 Mr '40

HICHBORN, Clyde A.
Goodness of mercy; play. Grade Teach 56: 44-5+ D '38

HICKER, Harry DeVere
California program of special education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:635
Survey of physically handicapped children in California. See California. Department of education
Teacher personnel and enrollments in special schools and classes for exceptional children in California public schools. See California. Department of education

HICKERSON, Frank R.
Handbook of supervised teaching. 3d rev ed 128p pa 95c Western lithograph co, Wichita, Kan. '38

HICKEY, Eileen. See Doe, B. E. jt. auth.

HICKEY, Margaret A.
New career frontiers for the trained woman. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:113-16 Mr '41

HICKEY, May
Efficiency of certain shapes in nature and technology; a suggested unit of instruction on intuitive solid geometry. bibliog Math Teach 32:129-33 Mr '39

HICKEY, Philip J.
Preparation and control of the school budget. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p309-14)

HICKMAN, Roger Wayne
New Harvard cyclotron—what it is: how it works, and what it is to be used for. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:696-700 Je '38

HICKOK, Ethel E.
Stories to remember. Instr 49:19 S; 19 O; 19 N; 45+ D '40; 50:19 Ja; 15+ F; 15 Mr; 17+ Ap; 15+ My '41
Spin-the-globe; a suggestion for a geography game. Grade Teach 57:53+ S '39

HICKS, Annie
Emergency schools. Sierra Ed News 36:36 O '40

HICKS, Brenda
Farm school in British Columbia. J Ed London 72:234+ My '40

HICKS, Charles Roger
Availability of high-school educational opportunities. Sch & Soc 49:177-8 F 11 '39
Courts and commas. Sch & Soc 51:522-3 Ap 20 '40
Sloppy text-book English. Sch & Soc 47:830-1 Je 25 '38

HICKS, Dora
Let's teach American citizenship. Tex Outl 24: 11-12 Je '40

HICKS, Ellis A. See Hendrickson, G. O. jt. auth.

HICKS, Frederick Charles
Yale law school: 1895-1915, twenty years of Hendrie Hall. (Yale law lib. pub. no7) 85p il pa 75c Yale univ. press '38

HICKS, Granville
Literature and the war. Col Engl 1:199-207 D '39; Same. Engl J 28:785-93 D '39

HICKS, Guy Turner
Who should teach? Nation's Sch 24:31-2 O '39

HICKS, Helen Gertrude
(ed) Reading chorus; with selections especially arranged for choral reading. 184p il $1.95 Noble '39

HICKS, Helena
New curriculum as a teacher sees it. Tex Outl 23:13-14 Mr '39

HICKS, John Donald
Responsibilities of citizenship. Soc Ed 4:383-6 O '40; Same cond. Wis J Ed 73:145-8 N '40

HICKS, Leon
Program for individualizing high-school science. H Sch J 24:63-5 F '41

HICKS, Olive M.
Six words for grade IV. Sch (El ed) 28:245 N '39

HICKS, R. A.
Jig for turning pole ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:302 S '39

HICKS, Thelma F.
Diagnostic and remedial procedures of an adjustment teacher. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 151-9)

HICKS, William Charles Reginald
Approach to the study of a foreign country. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:265-72 '38

HICKS, William Charles Reginald—*Continued*
Education of the half-timer: as shown particularly in the case of Messrs McConnel and co. of Manchester. bibliog f Economic History 3:222-39 F '39

HICKSON, A. T. L.
Family or state—a P.N.E.U. contribution to true citizenship. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p262-6)

HICKSON, G. F.
Universities' contribution to adult education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p430-7)

HIDDEN, Norman
Schools under fire. Mich Ed J 18:502-3 Ap '41

HIDE, Percy
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1216:315 Ag 20 '38

HIDES and skins
See also
Tanning

HIEATT, Evelyn
Teaching literature from current sources. Nat Ed Assn J 28:22 Ja '39

HIEBLE, Jacob
Language learning through extra-curricular activities. Mod Lang J 22:584-5 My '38

HIERONYMUS, Saint. See Jerome, Saint

HIGBEE, Frederic Goodson
101 problems in drawing-board geometry. pa $1.75 Wiley '38

—and Russ, J. M.
Engineering drawing problems. pa $2.25 Wiley '40

HIGBEE, Lita
Magic bookcase; a play for book week. Instr 50:40+ N '40

HIGBIE, Edgar Creighton
Education sequence. Teach Ed J 2:158-60+ Mr '41

First course in the study of education; a humanistic approach. (Ed. trends ser) 382p il maps $2.40 Benj. H. Sanborn & co, 221 E 20th st, Chicago '40

Professional curriculum in teacher-education. Sch & Soc 52:300-2 O 5 '40

Selection of candidates for teacher preparation. Peabody J Ed 18:80-5 S '40

—and Clark, E. A.
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states; District of Columbia. Teach Ed J 1:204-8 D '39

HIGBY, William Ford
Health education of the public. American Journal of Public Health 30:278-86 Mr '40

HIGDON, E. K.
Madras and Christian education. Relig Ed 33:229-33 O '38

HIGDON, Howard S.
Why high school graduates fail in college. Ky Sch J 19:22-3+ O; 18-19 N '40

HIGDON, Will
Christmas presents from copper. Prac Home Econ 16:460+ D '38

HIGENBOTTAM, F.
General trend of professional education today. Library Association Record 41:209-12 My '39

HIGGINS, Charles L.
Organize a Catholic book week. Cath Sch J 39:256-7 O '39

HIGGINS, Daniel D.
Working amongst or for the Catholic deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:654-6

HIGGINS, John Woodman
Art in industry. Ind Ed M 41:82-8 Mr '39

HIGGINS, Ruth Loving
Recent trends in higher education. J Higher Ed 11:304-12 Je '40

HIGGINS, Thomas J.
Planning school buildings for use of visual aids. (In American school and university, 1941. p322-4)

—See Rogers, D. C. jt. auth.

HIGGINS, Thomas James
Power series expansions of transcendental functions. Sch Sci & Math 40:265-6 Mr '40

HIGGINS, W. C.
Survey of Future farmer camps and camping. Ag Ed M 13:54-5+ S '40

HIGGINS, William
Atomic hypothesis of William Higgins. E. R. Atkinson. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:3-11 Ja '40

HIGGINSON, J. H.
Music and the man in the street. Adult Ed 11:54-63 S '38

Serving youth—an appeal to age. Adult Ed 13:55-97 D '40

—See Higginson, N. jt. auth.

HIGGINSON, N. and Higginson, J. H.
Can the listening group become a class? Adult Ed 12:136-40 Mr '40

HIGGONS, Reginald Axford. See Peatman, J. G. jt. auth.

HIGH, Albert J.
Angles on the business official's job from Al the angler. G. W. Grill. Sch Executive 59: 12-14 D '39

Two schoolmen talk sanitation. G. W. Grill. il Nation's Sch 24:23-4 Jl '39

HIGH, Stanley
They build men into jobs. Saturday Evening Post 212:24-5+ Ap 27 '40

HIGH POINT college, High Point, North Carolina
Office practice course using minimum equipment. E. B. Dulac and A. T. Berry. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 F '41

HIGH school athletics. See Athletics—High schools

HIGH school conference
Library-English committee
Suggestions for improving instruction in English. (Bul. v35 no83) 48p bibliog pa Univ. of Ill. '38

HIGH school dormitories. See Dormitories

HIGH school extension. See Extension education

HIGH school fraternities. See Greek letter societies—High schools

HIGH school graduates. See Graduates—High schools

HIGH school institutes. See Extension education

HIGH school libraries. See Libraries, School—High schools

HIGH school nurses. See School nurses

HIGH school offices. See Clerical work—High schools

HIGH school papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals—High schools

HIGH school principals. See Principals—High schools

HIGH school students
Adjusting secondary education to the needs of rural youth. M. R. Trabue. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:8-14 My '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:503-4

Adjustment and personality traits of athletes and non-athletes. G. C. Carter and J. R. Shannon. Sch R 48:127-30 F '40

Adjustment problems of high-school girls. A. Crow. Sec Ed 7:77-81 Ap '38

Adolescent interested in science. H. S. Zim. Sci Ed 25:1-6 Ja '41

Adolescent needs and the social studies. E. Chaffee. Soc Ed 3:543-6 N '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:548

After-school work and school accomplishment. A. Klein. H Points 21:64-7 O '39

Alias sweet 16: an English teacher's adventure. M. T. Cussler. Clearing House 15: 533-5 My '41

Analysis of leaders among high-school seniors. M. K. Remmlein. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:413-22 Je '38

Art of growing up. E. Vassar. Progres Ed 16:331-3 My '39

HIGH school students—*Continued*
Attitudes of high-school seniors toward education. P. W. Harnly. Sch R 47:501-9 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:44-7 N '39
Bases for pupil choices of elective subjects in high school. E. B. Hafer. Ed Adm & Sup 27:62-6 Ja '41
Boys and girls then and now, chiefly now. S. T. Muir. Neb Ed J 18:180+ Je '38
But what do the guinea pigs think? N. J. White. Clearing House 12:478-80 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:4-5 Je '38
Catholic high school boy and required subjects. W. Mang. bibliog f Cath Ed R 39: 141-51 Mr '41
Catholic high-school student's influence in his community. G. J. Flanigen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:303-7
Characteristics of pupil population. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 9:147-60 Ap '39
Code for the good citizen of the American high school. Sch & Soc 48:451-2 O 8 '38
College credits earned before high-school graduation. J. A. Anderson. Sch R 49:278-83 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-4 My '41
Comparison of a group of ninth and tenth grade delinquent and non-delinquent boys and girls on certain attitude scales. W. C. Middleton and R. R. Wright. Pedagog Sem 58:139-50 Mr '41
Comparison of rural and urban students. A. W. Jorgensen. il Wis J Ed 71:241-3 Ja '39
Comparison of the vocational interests of Negro and white high-school students. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:124-32 F '41
County library and the high school. E. T. Turner. Rural America 17:10-11 D '39
Economic problems and interests of adolescents. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 48:97-107 F '40
Economic status and high school attendance. H. H. Punke. Social Forces 19:365-8 Mr '41
Economic status of families supplying high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 48: 89-92 Jl 16 '38
Educating the high-school student's sense of humor. W. H. Nash. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 236-46 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17 My '38
Educational value of stamp-collecting. D. E. Super. J Ed Psychol 31:68-70 Ja '40
Effect of teacher popularity upon attitude toward school subjects. S. M. Corey and G. S. Beery. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:665-70 D '38
Egoism in student writing. L. Ormond. Engl J 28:545-50 S '39
Ellen and the dance; story. M. Hill. J Ed 122:198-200 Je '39
Excessive absence of high-school girls. C. Brazelton. Sch R 47:51-5 Ja '39
Facing youth's problems in high school. M. S. Poole. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p82-9)
Financing the senior class. H. Boulton. Nation's Sch 22:28 Ag '38
Finding ourselves; a program for the high school group. V. M. Rhein. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 O '39
Fishing guys. G. Wakeham. Sch & Soc 53: 637 My 17 '41
Growth and development of the secondary-school student. D. A. Prescott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-37 D '40; Same. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p57-70)
Guidance and youth. E. A. Leonard. Cath Ed R 39:77-83 F '41
Guidance manual for teachers. C. E. Erickson and S. A. Hamrin. bibliog pa $1 McKnight '39
Health in the teens. K. W. Wootten. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 Mr '39
High life in high school. E. A. Habel. Nation's Sch 22:23 N '38
High school experiences affecting personality. E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 33:131-43 Jl '38
High school senior, his reaction to the program of studies. Los Angeles. Board of education. Division of instruction and curriculum. (Monograph 41) 15p pa Southwestern pub. '38
High school student's concept of democracy. M. E. Meade. H Points 23:5-11 F '41
High school students judge radio programs. H. Gaudet. Ed 60:639-46 Je '40
High-school students talk it over. Ohio state university. pa 25c Ohio state univ. '37
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-9 My '38
Humanizing the evaluation of written composition. W. Eberhart. Engl J 29:386-93 My '40
I am wondering. W. B. Cookingham. Teach Ed J 2:171 Mr '41
Immediate social relations of students in junior and senior high schools. L. H. Meek. Progres Ed 15:610-16 D '38
Interests of high-school students in motion pictures and the radio. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:176-84 Mr '41
Inter-relationships of physical and mental abilities and achievements of high school boys. H. C. Ray. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:129-41 Mr '40
Leadership in the high school. W. H. Reals. bibliog Sch R 46:523-31 S '38
Leaves from a counselor's notebook. R. H. Anderson. Progres Ed 17:209-13, 273-5 Mr-Ap '40
Leisure interests. R. G. Newman. Library Journal 66:24 Ja 1 '41
Let us reorganize the teaching of literature. F. H. Law. Engl J (H S ed) 28:103-10 F '39
Measurement of the velocity factor and of athletic power in high school boys. L. E. Hutto. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:109-28 O '38
Meeting the educational needs of young women—as viewed by a principal of a secondary school. S. A. Theilgaard. North Cen Assn Q 13:484-90 Ap '39
Non-academic high school student. T. W. H. Irion. Sch & Com 24:322-4 N '38; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:35-9 Ja '39
Non-academically-minded child. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 21:59-63 Mr '39
One approach to the appraisal of the competence of high school pupils. R. B. Spence. Teach Col Rec 40:507-20 Mr '39
175 pupils tell why they do or do not study. F. I. Gary. Clearing House 14:280-3 Ja '40
Out-of-school rural youth enter farming. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed M 13:16-17 Jl '40
Preliminary study of questions which adolescents find unanswerable. G. Lawton. H Points 20:41-50 D '38; Same. J Exper Ed 7: 99-104 D '38
Problems of adolescent boys and girls. R. C. McCarthy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 393-9
Problems of the normal adolescent girl. A. E. Hertzler. Calif J Sec Ed 15:114-19 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:36-8 My '40
Providing for non-academic pupils. E. C. Cline. Sch Executive 60:41-2 F '41; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 13:187 O '38
Relation of certain unsettled home conditions to the academic success of high school pupils. E. A. Curtis and C. L. Nemzek. Journal of Social Psychology 9:419-35 N '38
Relation of vocational choice to mental ability and occupational opportunity. R. K. Byrns. Sch R 47:101-9 F '39
Relationships between teachers and students in secondary schools. E. C. Morgenroth. Progres Ed 16:246-50 Ap '39
Scholastic accomplishment as affected by intelligence and participation in extra-curricular activities. M. K. Remmlein. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:602-7 O '39
Secondary school social functions. K. Hentz. Sch Activities 11:145-6+ D '39
Seniors survey the high school. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 42:116-22 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:26-9 Ja '41
Shall pupils be delegates to national meetings? E. B. Brogue. Clearing House 15: 234-8 D '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:171-2 F 8 '41
Significant contributions from the New York state regents' inquiry. H. G. Espy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:116-26 Mr '39

HIGH school students—*Continued*
Snow White and the seven dwarfs in our high schools. P. Harrington. Soc Studies 29: 318-20 N '38
Social citizen. J. Shaw. Clearing House 13: 544-5 My '39
Social orientation for the high school girl. L. Goodrich. Tex Outl 22:6-7 Jl '38
Some facts about participation in extra-curricular activities. E. G. Kennedy. Sch Activities 12:221-3+ F '41
Spring tonic for a high school senior. J. J. Deisenroth. Clearing House 15:131-3 N '40
Student purposes in high-school physical education. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 18:89-98 Ap '39
Students all over the map. R. G. Ruste. map Sch Executive 58:17 D '38
Students and the teacher's union. Am Teach 24:7-9 N '39
Study of vocational choices of high school seniors in Kentucky, 1937-1938, and for your information. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no 10) 32p The dept, Frankfort '38
Survey comparing the attitudes of four groups of Boys high students. I. M. Taylor. H Points 22:36-44 F '40
Techniques of gathering data on the characteristics of high school students. bibliog f il Univ H Sch J 17:181-233 Je '39
Techniques of treating data on characteristics of high school students. Univ H Sch J 18: 1-47 N '39
Ten commandments for successful study. G. F. Kneller. Scholastic 33:7-8 S 17 '38
They have ears and they hear not! a radio survey. A. H. Lass. H Points 20:24-31 Je '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:32 Je '38
This ornery class. A. Van Velzer. Sec Ed 9:143-5 My '40
Thoughtful youth. E. F. Stabler. Pa Sch J 89:299-300 My '41
University high school in its sociological setting. R. E. Brownlee. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:1-13 N '40
University high school study of adolescents. California. University. High school. il map Univ H Sch J 17:67-116 D '38
Use of a short personality schedule in high school personnel work. T. L. Engle. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:534-8 O '38
Vocational attitude patterns in high-school students. H. D. Carter and M. C. Jones. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:321-34 My '38
What is wrong with parents? M. T. Edwards. J Home Econ 32:685-6 D '40
When youth leave school. R. E. Eckert; T. O. Marshall, jr. $3 McGraw-Hill '39
Who are the educationally unadjusted youth and what are their needs? T. E. McMullin. Ed Outl 15:117-24 Mr '41
Why secondary-school pupils leave school. W. C. Eells. Clearing House 12:525-8 My '38
Why students like journalism; a symposium. Phi Delta Kappan 23:302-4 Ap '41
Youth speaks out on Americanism. H. E. Dewey. Soc Studies 32:151-3 Ap '41

See also
Books and reading—High school students
Children, Backward—High schools
Children, Gifted—High schools
Failures—Students—High schools
Freshmen—High schools
Graduates—High schools
Junior high school students
Prognosis of success—High schools
Rural high schools
School children—Adjustment
Student achievements—High schools

Aid

See also
Student aid—High schools

Employment

See Student employment—High schools

Mental hygiene

Preparing the adolescent for a well-integrated life. W. H. Johnson. Mental Hygiene 23: 587-93 O '39
Sound mental health and the high-school student. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49: 435-9 Ap 8 '39

Reading

High school students talk it over. E. Siegel and others. Ed Meth 19:242-5 Ja '40
Large-group instruction—a lecture-library experiment in reading. A. S. Hancock. Sch R 46:694-700 N '38
Lendmeyourears! Shakespeare's place is in college. N. J. White. Clearing House 14:328-31 F '40
Movies, radio and reading. E. G. Bernard. H Points 22:65-9 S '40
Problems in directing reading in high school. F. H. Law. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:623-4
Reading courses for postgraduates. E. Hoy. bibliog Wilson Lib B 15:256-7 N '40
Reading for the slow. A. R. Mitchell. Sierra Ed News 36:34-5 N '40
Reading guidance book. H. C. Newton. pa 15c Bardeen '39
Reading in a democracy. F. B. Baxter. Engl J 28:816-20 D '39
Reading of superior high-school pupils. C. W. Raubicheck. Engl J 29:542-50 S '40
Schoolmaster speaks up! E. D. Brown. bibliog il American Home 23:30+ Ja '40
Vacation and schooltime reading. J. Emery. Engl J (H S ed) 28:467-71 Je '39
Voluntary reading. C. J. Gladding. Engl J 29:495-7 Je '40
Who motivates junior-senior high school reading? R. J. Hurley. Engl J (H S ed) 27:486-90 Je '38

See also
Reading preferences—High school students

Religious life and activities

Church and the public school. J. P. Wilbourn. Int J Relig Ed 15:7 D '38

Canada

Reading preferences of younger adolescents in Saskatchewan. D. H. Russell. bibliog Engl J 30:131-6 F '41

Missouri

Survey of the conservation information possessed by pupils in Missouri high schools; abstract of doctoral dissertation. F. O. Capps. Sci Ed 24:78-83 F '40

HIGH school students, Negro. See Negro students

HIGH school supervision. See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

HIGH school teachers. See Secondary education—Teacher training; Teachers—High schools

HIGH school uniforms. See Uniforms

HIGH schools
Articulation of the high school and college T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 47:649-56 My 21 '38
Can a creative secondary school be developed? E. O. Melby. Ed Trends 8:3-4 Mr '40
Current practices in high schools [title varies] See monthly numbers of High school journal February 1939-November 1940
Democracy's challenge to the public high school. A. S. Knowles. Sch & Soc 52:356-8 O 19 '40
Effect of the upward extension of the high school on the organization for higher education. L. V. Koos. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings. 1939. p 12-28)
Here and there among the high schools. See numbers of School review
High school at work. P. E. Belting and A. W. Clevenger. bibliog Rand McNally & co, 536 S Clark st, Chicago '39
List of schools experimenting with reorganization of the program of the secondary school [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c The laboratory '39
Parents' opinions of high schools. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed M 11:34 Ag '38
Problem of secondary education. E. D. Martin. Tex Outl 22:26 Jl '38

HIGH schools—*Continued*
Problems of the modern high school [mimeographed] A. Mock. pa 75c The auth, Butler univ, Indianapolis '40
Pupils judged their high school. J. N. Given. Clearing House 14:458-60 Ap '40
Remake the high schools. A. M. Cooper. Current History and Forum 52:20-1+ N 26 '40
Second-third yearbooks, 1937-1938, 1938-1939 [mimeographed] West Virginia high school principals conference. 2v pa ea 50c The conf, L. V. Jordan, sec, Teacher-training high sch, Institute, W.Va. '38-'39
Three-ring circus for morons. A. L. Bell. American Mercury 44:170-4 Je '38
Utopia high school of Erewhon, U.S.A. M. J. Herzberg. Clearing House 13:85-8 O '38
What is a good high school? J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 22:193-6 My '39
What is wrong with the high schools? W. S. Milburn. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 103-7)

See also	
Accredited high schools	School finance—High schools
Elective system—High schools	Secondary education
Junior high schools	Secondary education—United States
Rural high schools	Six year high schools
	Uniforms

also subheads High schools and Junior high schools under school subject

Administration

See Administration of schools—High schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—High schools

Directories

High school directory. E. M. Kooperman. H Points 21:54-7 My '39; Corrections. 21:50 Je '39

Elective system

See Elective system—High schools

Entrance examinations

Study of the careers of pupils who enter a secondary school after a second attempt in the admission examinations. D. M. Coombes. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:145-63 Je '39

Graduation requirements

Differentiated diplomas. E. Hutchinson. Nation's Sch 23:41-2 Ap '39
Effect on achievement of a scholarship requirement. F. W. Paul. Sch R 46:437-47 Je '38
Limited certificates and honors for high school seniors. R. W. Vance. Minn J Ed 19:339-40 Ap '39
Standards for graduation from secondary schools. L. F. Johnson and others. J Ed Res 34:199-208 N '40
Three problems for high-school principals. F. T. Spaulding. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:9-11 D '39
Utopia high school graduates a class. R. L. Totten. Clearing House 14:273-7 Ja '40
What should graduation from the secondary school mean? W. French. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:46-51 D '40
What should high school offer? R. W. Haskins. Sch Executive 57:407+ My '38

Libraries

See Libraries, School—High schools

Rating

Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. L. D. Hartson. Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39

Research

See Secondary education—Research

Schedules

Objectives and principles of program making. S. L. Berman. H Points 21:64-5 Ap '39
Off from a standing start. R. L. Bills. Sch Executive 58:31-2 My '39
Parallel school or the double shift system. A. Hodgkins and F. S. Rawlinson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:835-40 Je '39
Registration and schedule making. S. D. Green. il Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1 Ag '39; Same cond. Va J Ed 33:115-17 D '39
Size of classes and distribution of teacher time in Cincinnati high schools, 1938-39 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 57p pa The bur. '39
Steps in uniting guidance and instruction. F. T. Shipp. Calif J Sec Ed 13:430-3 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:10-11 Ja '39

Standards

Accreditation of high schools in California. H. W. Edwards and L. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 49:733-6 Je 10 '39
Accrediting of secondary schools. E. D. Grizzell. bibliog f H Sch J 23:323-9 N '40
Bases for a new method of accrediting secondary schools; a report on one phase of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. maps Ed Rec 19:sup 114-42 Ja '38; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:31-50 Mr '38; Excerpts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:38-41 My '38; Ed Digest 3:36-8 My '38; Abstract. Jun Col J 8:451-2 My '38
Capitalizing on the results of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p84-92)
Comprehensive qualitative accrediting. E. V. Hollis. Ed Rec 21:506-37 O '40
Contributions from the Cooperative study of secondary-school standards. E. G. Johnston. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:136-42 Mr '39
Cooperative study of secondary education; symposium. North Cen Assn Q 13:258-80 Ja '39
Co-operative study of secondary school standards. J. Roemer. Am Assn Col Reg J 13: 423-30 Jl '38
Evaluating the high school. W. C. Eells. il Nation's Sch 22:32-4 N '38; Same. Mont Ed 16:6-7 Ja '40; Tex Outl 24:11-12 Mr '40
Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a large high school. G. C. Jensen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:149-50
Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of an accrediting association. M. P. Moe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:152-3
Mutual responsibility. H. C. Koch. J Higher Ed 11:418-22 N '40
Nature, scope and emphases in the findings of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. C. A. Jessen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p227-39)
New procedures for evaluating secondary schools. E. D. Grizzell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:286-94
Report on recognition of high schools, 1937-38. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no303) 32p pa The dept, Springfield '38
School standards and activities of the Department. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no21) 45p pa gratis The dept, Pierre '39
Standards for graduation from secondary schools. L. F. Johnson and others. J Ed Res 34:199-208 N '40
State department supervision of secondary schools. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 26:103-4+ Ja '41; Summary. World Ed 6:114-15 Mr '41

Statistics

Factors of high-school enrolment in Illinois. H. G. Richey. bibliog f Sch R 48:657-66 N '40
Public secondary school organizations. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 25:78-9 D '39; Excerpts. Sch R 48:83-4 F '40
Reflecting on secondary school statistics, 1937-1938. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 13:547-58 Ap '39

HIGH schools—Statistics—*Continued*
Statistical summary of annual reports, 1938-1939. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 14:330-4 Ap '40
Statistical summary of the 1939-1940 annual reports. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 15:415-34 Ap '41
Statistics of public high schools, 1937-38. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no2 v2. Chapter 5) 92p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40

Teaching

See Teaching—High schools

Textbooks

See Textbooks—High schools

California

Accreditation of high schools in California. H. W. Edwards and L. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 49:733-6 Je 10 '39
Cooperating high schools of California. Sch & Soc 49:309-10 Mr 11 '39
Schools that know their students. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:53-7 Mr '39
Summary of statistical data concerning California secondary schools. L. Chase. Calif Sch 9:131-6; 10:32-9; 11:89-96; 12:62-73 Je '38, F '39, Mr '40, Ap '41
What's happening in California secondary schools. A. A. Douglass, ed. See numbers of California journal of secondary education

England

Plight of direct grant schools; fall in number of fee-payers. Times Ed Sup 1303:143 Ap 20 '40

Illinois

Factors of high-school enrolment in Illinois. H. G. Richey. bibliog f Sch R 48:657-66 N '40
Report on recognition of high schools, 1937-38. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no303) 32p pa The dept, Springfield '38

Iowa

Availability of high schools as a factor in secondary education; a report of the Works progress administration [mimeographed] Iowa. State planning board. 15p il The bd, Des Moines '38
Cooperative study evaluations for 1940-41. H. K. Newburn. Mid Sch 54:275 My '40

Kentucky

Kentucky high schools, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. buls. v5 no 12; v7 no 1; v8 no2; v9 no2) 4v pa The dept, Frankfort '38-'41
Manual of organization and administration for high schools, 1938. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no6) 150p plans diags pa The dept, Frankfort '38
Some facts concerning high schools in Kentucky. M. Godman. Ky Sch J 19:16-18 My '41

Louisiana

Classified list of state-approved high schools (and schools applying for approval) (session 1938-39) (including members of State board of education, State department of education, parish school officials, supervisors of instruction, and principals of state-approved public and private high schools and of schools applying for approval) Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no386) 24p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Maryland

State supervisory activity. E. T. Hawkins. Ed Outl 15:163-70 My '41

Michigan

High school communities in Michigan. J. F. Thaden and E. Mumford. (Special bul. 289) 36p maps pa Mich. state col. Agricultural exper. station, East Lansing '38

Missouri

Missouri's first public high school. H. I. McKee. il Sch & Com 25:64-5 F '39
Teaching combinations in Missouri high schools. Missouri. Department of education. (Mo. res. in ed. bul. no 1 1939) 16p pa The dept, Jefferson City '39

New Jersey

Professional in-service activity. G. Jones. Ed Outl 15:171-4 My '41

New York (state)

Present status of the small high school in New York state, 1938. W. W. Knox. (Bul. no 1150) 27p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

New Zealand

See also
Rural high schools—New Zealand

North Carolina

Brief historical sketch of the Negro public high school of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:286-92 D '39
Laboratory facilities and procedures for chemistry in the high schools of North Carolina. W. N. Reynolds. Sci Ed 25:89-93 F '41

Ohio

Ohio schools move ahead. B. M. Hanna. Ed Res B 19:489-91 N 20 '40
Trends in secondary-school organization in Ohio. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 18:44-5 F '39

See also
Rural high schools—Ohio

Ontario

Vocational and educational guidance in Ontario secondary schools. V. S. Stevens. Occupations 19:87-93 N '40

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania state program for the evaluation of the secondary school product. P. L. Cressman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p400-6)
Secondary school manual for Pennsylvania; brief tentative edition. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 241) 36p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

South Dakota

School standards and activities of the Department. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no21) 45p pa gratis The dept, Pierre '39

Utah

Study of pupil failure in high school. B. K. Farnsworth and J. B. Casper. Sch R 49: 380-3 My '41

Wisconsin

Bookkeeping equipment in thirty-five Wisconsin high schools. A. Schmidt and W. J. Abell. Comm Ed B 24:12-16 Mr '39

See also
Rural high schools—Wisconsin

HIGH schools, Accredited. See Accredited high schools
HIGH schools, County. See Rural high schools
HIGH schools, Rural. See Rural high schools
HIGH voltages
Inexpensive power unit for high-voltage direct current. G. Welch and F. E. Blacet. il diags J Chem Ed 17:484-5 O '40
HIGHER education
Changing concepts of higher education in America since 1700. A. Zimmer. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '38
Civic responsibility of higher education. C. C. Williams. Sch & Soc 53:193-201 F 15 '41
Common ground in education. A. C. Valentine. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 159-69)

HIGHER education—*Continued*
Common ground in education. A. C. Valentine. North Cen Assn Q 14:253-60 Ja '40
Contribution of the endowed foundations to higher education. W. A. Jessup. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 152-60)
Cooperation and coordination in higher education. American council on education. pa 50c The council '38
Co-operative studies of education. W. M. Aikin. J Higher Ed 11:379-82+ O '40
Courses in higher education. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 9:293-300 Je '38
Democracy and higher education; panel discussion. Am Teach 24:21-9 F '40
Dynamics of higher education. W. A. Lunden. $4.25 Pittsburgh ptg. co, 530 Fernando st, Pittsburgh '39
Fine arts. L. V. Goriansky. pa The auth, 44 Bradford rd, Wellesley Hills, Mass. '38
Higher education. H. G. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 9:347-51 O '39
Influence of the endowed foundations on higher education. E. V. Hollis. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 161-8); Same. J Higher Ed 11:177-81+ Ap '40
Leadership or regimentation in higher education? W. J. McConnell. So Assn Q 4:453-5 Ag '40
Needs of American youth for higher education. H. P. Rainey. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p61-8)
Outlook for higher education. J. D. Russell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p68-86)
Parental income and college opportunities [thesis] H. B. Goetsch. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40
Philanthropic foundations and higher education. E. V. Hollis. bibliog $3.50 Columbia univ. press '38
Place of a university in the modern community. R. G. Menzies. pa 25c Stechert '39
Proceedings, 1939; the outlook for higher education. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. bibliog f pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Proceedings of the twenty-first—twenty-second annual meetings 1938-1939. Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. 2v pa The assn, P. S. Filer, sec, 322 Columbia bldg, Spokane, Wash. '38-'39
Relation of the liberal college to urban life. Evansville college, Evansville, Indiana. The col. '38
Responsibilities of higher education in a democracy. K. W. Bigelow. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p249-65)
Secondary or higher education? W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 11:63-4 O '40
Teachers union and higher education. New York college teachers union. Educational policies committee. Ed Forum 4:457-64 My '40
Too much college. S. B. Leacock. $2 Dodd, Mead & co, inc, 443 4th av, N.Y. '39; Excerpts. New York Times Magazine p 1-2+ O 23 '38
Trend of current changes in higher education. C. W. Wilkinson. Tex Outl 23:52-3 N '39
War and the campus. S. P. Duggan. Assn Am Col B 26:20-4 Mr '40; Same cond. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 Mr '40
What college presidents say. E. W. Knight. $3.50 Univ. of N.C. press '40
What is a university? gratis Associated Harvard clubs, N. Pereles, sec, 739 N Broadway, Milwaukee '38

See also
College education
Colleges and universities
Colleges of liberal arts
Liberal education

Aims and objectives

Education in times of crisis. D. R. Fox. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 173-89); Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 26:503-10 D '40
Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. W. D. Ross. Assn Am Col B 25:22-8 Mr '39
Function of the modern university. L. K. Ade. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:133-46 Ja '40
Holoism in the church-related college. J. J. Cavanaugh. Christian Ed 22:265-74 Ap '39
Neglected values in higher education. W. D. Armentrout. J Higher Ed 12:137-42 Mr '41
Problems of the university in modern society. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 3:29-37 N '38
Some issues in the higher learning. O. C. Carmichael. Ed Rec 19:323-31 Jl '38
University and the community. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col B 26:261-6 My '40

Bibliography

Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell and D. T. Hayes, comps. Sch R 46:777-85 D '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p84-92)
Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell and D. T. Hayes, comps. Sch R 47:775-84; 48:781-9 D '39, D '40

Research

Contributions of research to higher education. F. J. Kelly. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p239-54)

Teacher training

See College professors and instructors—Training

Teaching

See also
Colleges and universities—Teaching

Theories and principles

Bane of pre- courses and vocational education as preparation to the study of medicine. F. C. Zapffe. Assn Am Col B 26:558-65 D '40
College of Mirania; an utopian plan of education. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 27: 281-5 My '41
Democracy and higher education. P. G. Murphy. Ed Forum 5:209-18 Ja '41
European influences upon American higher education. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:165-90 Ap '39
Function of the teachers college in a program of public education. C. C. Sherrod. Peabody J Ed 17:277-83 Mr '40
How to improve teacher education through academic subjects. C. W. Kepner. Sch & Soc 51:383-4 Mr 23 '40
Huxley on higher education. A. A. Grusendorf. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:326-9 Mr 15 '41
Must we read the hundred great books? C. A. Drake. J Higher Ed 11:257-61+ My '40
Next fifty years in the American colleges of liberal arts. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 24:407-22 D '38
Nourishing future alumni. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:483-501 O '38
Philosophic bases of confusion in higher education. D. Faulkner. Ed Rec 22:212-22 Ap '41
Pragmatic humanism and American higher education. L. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48: 637-46 N 19 '38
Problems of higher education. H. M. Wriston. Sch & Soc 52:113-19 Ag 24 '40
Reminiscences. R. M. Hutchins. Math Teach 33:243-51 O '40
Revitalizing learning. F. Lilge. Ed Forum 4:389-99 My '40

Canada

Higher education in Canada. 1936-38 (being part II of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1936-38) Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. 98p pa 35c The bur, Ottawa '39
Higher education in Canada, 1938-40 (being part II of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1938-40) Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. 56p pa 35c The bur, Ottawa '41

HIGHER education—*Continued*

China

Higher education carries on. World Ed 5: 504 N '40

Higher education in war-time China; a record of unexampled achievement. A. G. Castleton. map Times Ed Sup 1355:180 Ap 19 '41

Modern Chinese education. Inst Int Ed News B 15:14-15 D '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 50:859 D 30 '39

Status of Christian higher education in China. T. L. Tan. Ed R China 30:3-21 Ja '38

Trend of problems of higher education in China. L. Forster. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 154-7)

Colorado

Should all higher education, including teacher training, be administered through a single state agency? No. G. W. Frasier. Sch Life 25:273-4+ Je '40

Denmark

Social sciences in Denmark. S. Ranulf. Ethics 48:519-30 Jl '38

Europe

Problems and trends in international education. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:610-14 My 13 '39

France

De l'enseignement supérieur en France et spécialement des facultés des sciences. J. Delsarte. Revue Scientifique 77:140-3 Mr '39

Rôle of higher education in France. S. Charléty. Inst Int Ed News B 13:5-7 My '38

Sur l'administration de la recherche scientifique en France. E. Dubois. Revue Scientifique 77:68-9 F '39

Totalitarian danger and American higher education. C. Sforza. Assn Am Col B 27: 16-22 Mr '41

Germany

Hochschulwoche. Spectator (London) 161:1007 D 9 '38

System of higher public instruction in Germany. K. Drück. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p408-15)

Latin America

Higher education in the Caribbean. I. J. Cox. Inst Int Ed News B 14:5-6 F; 5-6 Mr '39

Massachusetts

Higher education in Massachusetts—seventy-five years ago and to-day. D. L. Marsh. Sch & Soc 47:745-51 Je 11 '38

Mexico

Mexico's Escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas. H. D. Wesley. Tex Outl 23:24-6 Ag '39

Michigan

Graduate work in the teachers colleges of Michigan progresses. Sch & Soc 51:270 Mr 2 '40

Minnesota

Challenge to the junior college. G. F. Varner. Jun Col J 11:381-4 Mr '41

New York (state)

Higher education . . . law, rules and information, 1939. New York (state) University. (Handbooks 9-9a, 10-14, 28, 33, 35-36) 11 nos Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Report on higher education in the state of New York, for the school years ending June 30, 1936, 1937. New York (state) Education department. (Bul. nos 1136, 1169) 2v 79-434;73-144,315-440p 1936 45c; pa 20c; 1937 40c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38-'39

State and higher education. H. H. Horner. (Bul. no 1162) 36p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Oregon

Biennial report, 1937-1938. Oregon. Board of higher education. (Bul. no76) 286p The bd, Eugene '38

Co-ordinated control of higher education in Oregon. C. D. Byrne. bibliog f $2.75 Stanford univ. press '40

Should all higher education, including teacher training, be administered through a single state agency? Yes. F. M. Hunter. Sch Life 25:272+ Je '40

Poland

Higher schools and universities in Poland. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p206-13)

Southern states

Inauguration of Oliver C. Carmichael as third chancellor of Vanderbilt university, and a symposium on higher education in the South. Vanderbilt university. $2.25; pa $1 The univ, Nashville, Tenn. '38

Missouri decision and the future of Negro education. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 8:131-41 Ap '39

Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col B 24:179-86 My '38

United States

Address. T. S. Gates. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p45-9)

All is not chaos that confuses Mr Hutchins. D. M. Keezer. J Higher Ed 9:440-8 N '38

Are the colleges good shepherds to their sheep? El Sch J 39:481-4 Mr '39

Birth rate and the future of higher education. C. M. Updegraff. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:187-210 Mr '40

Discoveries in higher education. J. H. Hildebrand. Sch & Soc 49:525-32 Ap 29 '39

Future of our higher education. J. B. Conant. Harper's Magazine 176:561-70 My '38; Excerpts. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 122-8); Ed Digest 3:50-2 My '38; Sch R 46:323-6 My '38

Higher education, 1930-1936. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2 v 1. Chapter 3) 92p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1 Chapter 3)

Liberal education in a democracy. S. G. Cole. bibliog f $3 Harper '40

Past and the present. R. A. Kent. Assn Am Col B 24:436-51 D '38

Quarter century in higher education. F. P. Graves. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p38-45)

Some current educational problems and some possible readjustments. C. S. Boucher. North Cen Assn Q 14:362-84 Ap '40; Summary. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:85-90 Ja '40

Some issues in the higher learning. O. C. Carmichael. Ed Rec 19:323-31 Jl '38

Symposium on the relation of the federal government to higher education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p80-105)

Totalitarian danger and American higher education. C. Sforza. Assn Am Col B 27:16-22 Mr '41

Trends in higher education. H. L. Smith. J Higher Ed 12:122-8 Mr '41

Twenty years of higher education. Times Ed Sup 1351:132 Mr 22 '41

University and general education. D. P. Cottrell. Soc Frontier 5:9-15 O '38

Whither bound in higher education? G. W. Rosenlof. (In Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. Proceedings, 1939. p31-6)

HIGHER education—United States—*Continued*
Whither higher education? J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 10:303-4 F '40

HIGHGATE school, London
Story of Highgate school. C. A. Evors. 3s 6d Chapman & Hall, ltd. 11 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '38

HIGHLAND PARK, Illinois

High school
House building as a school project. R. L. Sandwick. Curric J 9:264-6 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:32-3 N '38
School that boys built. W. E. Durbahn. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:143-8 Ap '41
Vocational training through all-day general industrial courses. A. E. Wolters. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:66-70 Ap '41

HIGHLAND PARK, Michigan

High school
For senior girls: our child-care course gives nursery experience. A. R. Wallin. Clearing House 14:479-82 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:12-13 My '40
Highland Park seniors get to Washington by working. L. Babcock. il Scholastic 32:6-7+ My 28 '38
Program grows up. R. M. Parsons. il Nation's Sch 26:42 D '40

Liberty school
Integrating pupil experiences thru a continuing-teacher plan. R. E. Robinson. Nat El Prin 18:583-90 Jl '39

Public schools
Steps in inaugurating compulsory retirement in Highland Park, Michigan. W. H. Lemmel. Am Sch Bd J 101:32-3 Jl '40

HIGHLANDER folk school, Monteagle, Tennessee
It takes courage and ingenuity. C. Lewis. il Progres Ed 17:387-92 O '40

HIGHSMITH, John Henry
State director of instruction. Ed 59:425-8 Mr '39
What is a good high school? H Sch J 22:193-6 My '39

HIGHTOWER, Estelle. See Coulter, N. jt. auth.

HIGHTOWER, Katye Lou
Getting ready for Christmas. Sch Arts 39: 21+ S '39
Relation of a school art program to home improvement. Sch Arts 39:70-1 O '39

HIGHWAY administration
School for highway superintendents at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 48:232-3 Ag 20 '38

HIGHWAY engineering
Courses at Cornell university on modern motorway design. Sch & Soc 49:16-17 Ja 7 '39

HIGLEY, A. H.
View of rural boards of education. Am Sch Bd J 101:27 D '40

HIGLEY, Robert Dale
(ed) See Higley's Sunday school lesson commentary

HIGLEY'S Sunday school lesson commentary for 1940-1941; ed. by R. D. Higley [and others] 2v ea $1 Higley press, Butler, Ind. '40

HIKING. See Walking

HILBERT, Hortense
Responsibility of the teacher for child health. Childh Ed 14:403-5 My '38

HILBERT, Lyle Warren
Study of the status of the rural high-school principal in Kansas. (Bul. of information v 18 no 10. Studies in ed. no 16) 27p bibliog f pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '38

HILBURN, Edith
Home room interest in Marshall high school. Sch & Com 25:187 My '39

HILDEBRAND, Dietrich von
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:46 F '39

HILDEBRAND, Joel Henry
Are we educating for national defense? Vital Speeches 6:724-9 S 15 '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:191 S 14 '40
Chemistry in higher education. J Chem Ed 17:414-17 S '40
Discoveries in higher education. Sch & Soc 49:525-32 Ap 29 '39

HILDEBRANDT, E. H. C.
Mathematics films. Math Teach 34:26-34 Ja '41

HILDEN, Arnold H.
Training kindergarten teachers to test their pupils on the Stanford-Binet scale. Sch & Soc 48:123-4 Jl 23 '38

HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell
Adopted children in a private school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 179-84)
Bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. 2d ed 295p $4 Psychological corp. '39
Characteristics of young gifted children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:287-311 D '38
Comparison of early Binet records with college aptitude test scores. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:365-71 My '39
Educational provisions for slow-learning pupils. Ed Adm & Sup 25:491-512 O '39
Hildreth diagnostic reading record—summary sheet [mimeographed] pa 25c; $1.25 per 25; $4 per 100 Psychological corp.
Individualizing reading instruction. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:123-37 N '40
Language arts—spelling. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 159-66)
Metropolitan achievement tests; primary I battery: form A (revised) for grade 1; ed. by J. S. Orleans. pa with directions for administering, answer key and class record $1.15 per 25; sample set 20c; primary handwriting scale 10c World bk. '40
Skills in the modern school program. Childh Ed 15:197-201 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:14-15 F '39
Tests as aids in educational guidance. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p30-4)

—and Axelson, A. J.
Improved visual acuity tests for young children. Teach Col Rec 40:229-36 D '38

—and Ingram, C. P.
(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 39: 692-708; 40:694-709 My '39, My '40

—and Martens, E. H.
(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 38: 694-708 My '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 125-39)

—and Wright, J. L.
Helping children to read. 90p pa Teachers col. '40

—and others
Easy growth in reading: Pre-primer manual, Primer manual and first reader manual, Second reader manual, Third reader manual. 4bks pa ea 96c Winston '40
—Same: Workbooks to accompany pre-primer level one, primer level one, first reader level one, second reader level one, third reader level one. 5bks il pa ea 32c Winston '40
Metropolitan achievement tests; primary II battery: form A (revised) for grades 2 to 3. pa with directions for administering, answer key and class record $1.25 per 25; sample set 20c; primary handwriting scale 10c World bk. '40
—Same; primary III battery: form A (revised) for grades 3 to 4. pa with directions for administering, answer key and class record World bk. '40

HILDRETH, Glenn W.
Coöperative project in teacher-training supervision. Ed Adm & Sup 24:389-91 My '38
School patron attitudes—a curricular responsibility. Ed 58:618-21 Je '38

HILDRETH, Ruth C.
Hawaiian Islands. Grade Teach 58:46-7+ Mr '41
Modern objective tests: the Hawaiian Islands. Grade Teach 58:64-6 Mr '41
Our water supply; a social studies unit with suggested activities. Grade Teach 58:54-5+ O '40
Roads; a unit of activity in social studies. Grade Teach 57:42-3+ Ja '40
Soap; a health unit with pioneer reference. Grade Teach 58:44-5+ N '40
Study of bridges. Grade Teach 56:38-9+ F '39

HILEMAN, Mary L.
Adios for Mexico; a social studies unit for the third grade. bibliog J Geog 38:359-63 D '39
Visit to Reindeer land. bibliog J Geog 37:278-83 O '38

HILEY, D. F. P.
Love in school. New Era 21:15-18 Ja '40

HILFIKER, Earl L.
Visual education and the museum. N Y State Ed 28:523+ Ap '41

HILGARD, Ernest Ropiquet
Relationship of schools of psychology to educational practices. Calif J El Ed 8:17-26 Ag '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-16 O '39
—See Doré, L. R. jt. auth.
—and Marquis, D. G.
Conditioning and learning. (Century psychology ser) 429p bibliog il diags $2.75 Appleton-Century '40

HILKEN, Henry G. See Bartle, G. G. jt. auth.

HILKERT, Robert Newton
Parents and cumulative records. Ed Rec 21:sup 172-83 Ja '40

HILL, A. S. H.
Current events. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 573-6, 663-6, 839-42 Mr-Ap, Je '40
Is democracy worth fighting for? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:750-2 My '40
Towards victory, a current events notebook. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) September 1940-

HILL, Adelene Bruce
Christmas gifts for boys and girls. Par M 13:24-5+ D '38

HILL, Chance S. and Taylor, A. D.
Principles governing the landscape development of grounds for educational institutions. (In American school and university, 1939. p203-15)

HILL, Chester James
Goal gradient, anticipation, and perseveration in compound trial-and-error learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:566-85 D '39

HILL, Clyde Milton
Training for teaching in the secondary school. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 1-14)
Youth demands new junior colleges. North Cen Assn Q 13:237-46 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:26-9 N '38

HILL, Edward Lee
Dependence of thermodynamic functions on the mass of the system. Am J Physics 8:168-70 Je '40

HILL, Elizabeth Baldwin (Mrs James Fitts Hill)
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-6 Je '39

HILL, Flora M.
Sharing through an elementary school library. Va J Ed 34:119-20 D '40

HILL, Frank Ernest
Educating for health; a study of programs for adults. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 15) 224p $1.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39
Listening groups in the United States. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 174-8)
Radio for the intelligent. N Y State Ed 28: 509-10+ Ap '41
Responsibility in educational broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p95-106)
Training for the job; vocational education for adults. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 19) bibliog f 160p $1.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '40

HILL, George Edward
Character education in an emergency. Ed 61:257-9 Ja '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:226-7 My '41
Education for social adjustment. Ed Outl 14: 77-82 Ja '40
Psychological basis for methods in teaching pupils of different ability levels. Soc Studies 29:250-4 O '38
Taking the comics seriously. Childh Ed 17: 413-14 My '41
Teachers' instructional problems as a basis for improved in-service training. Ed Adm & Sup 27:141-4 F '41
—and Trent, M. E.
Children's interests in comic strips. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:30-6 S '40

HILL, Mrs Glenn
Better schools for rural America. Neb Ed J 19:45+ F '39

HILL, Guy H. See Millard, C. V. jt. auth.

HILL, Harold W.
Above-average and below-average students. Sch (Sec ed) 29:327-30 D '40

HILL, Helen F.
Fresh every morning! Train Sch B 37:110-12 O '40
No visitors. Train Sch B 37:188-9 F '41

HILL, Henry Harrington
Building program that stays successful. Am Sch Bd J 98:37-9 Ap '39
High school as a training ground of democracy. So Assn Q 4:388-94 Ag '40; Excerpts. Harvard Ed R 10:401-3 O '40
Music budget for the next hundred years. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 158-9); Mus Educators J 26:30 S '39
Obligation of the schools for safety education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p68-72); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:289-93; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:104 Ap '40; Tex Outl 24:11-12 My '40
Superintendents and democratic school administration. por Am Sch Bd J 99:19-21 S '39; Same. Peabody J Ed 17:66-73 S '39
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 102:58 Ja '41
Nat Ed Assn J 29:47 F '40
Nation's Sch 25:38 Mr '40
—and Cherry, Ralph
No brand new illiterates. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 O '38

HILL, Herbert Wynford
(ed) See Southern California. University. Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy

HILL, Howard Copeland, and Anderson, H. A.
Workbook in community life; living together in my community; a revision of My community [by H. C. Hill and D. H. Sellers] 183p bibliog il maps pa 72c Ginn '39
—See Kuhn, C. L. jt. auth.

HILL, Ivan L.
Pilot light for the glue pot. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:398 N '38
—See Goodman, C. S. jt. auth.

HILL, Ivan W.
Recreation as a school responsibility. Calif J Sec Ed 15:92-5 F '40
—See Davis, C. W. jt. auth.

HILL, Mrs J. Kirby
Developing desirable social attitudes through school parties. Nat El Prin 19:72-6 D '39

HILL, J. Morris
Our school jamboree. Sch Activities 10:267-8 F '39

HILL, J. Murray
Providing types of business education that will meet the needs of the changing character of the secondary school population. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p3-14)

HILL, Mrs James Fitts. See Hill, E. B.

HILL, John Campbell
New technique of teaching. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 132-8)
Sigmund Freud: an appreciation. New Era 20:237 S '39

HILL, John Godfrey
Thirty years of college religion. Personalist 22:16-27 Ja '41

HILL, La Mar L.
Democratic practices in a small school system. Am Sch Bd J 99:46 Jl '39

HILL, Lee Forrest
Keeping your child healthy. Nat Par-Teach 32:21-4 Je '38

HILL, Leslie Pinckney
Development of teaching among Negroes. Teach Ed J 1:228-32 D '39
State teachers college, Cheyney, Pa. Teach Ed J 2:91-4 S '40

HILL, Lester V.
Follow-up study. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:359-61 N '39

HILL, Letha Belle. See Hardin, F. jt. comp.

HILL, Lyle O. and Cramer, W. F.
Should quantitative analysis be taught before qualitative analysis? J Chem Ed 15: 584-5 D '38

HILL, M. E.
Education of backward children. (Teachers and training cols. ser) 174p il 6s Harrap '39

HILL, M. Esther
Home economics in a workshop. Prac Home Econ 19:133 Ap '41

HILL, Mabel Betsy
Beach bag and pillow. Instr 49:25 Je '40
Belt any girl can make. Instr 50:32 Mr '41
Betsy Ross cuts a five-pointed star for the new flag. Instr 48:28-9 Je '39
Cards and bookmarks for Mother's day. Instr 50:29 My '41
Chestnut stuffing for Uncle Benjy; story. Instr 48:16+ N '38
Children love circus designs! Instr 47:22-3 Je '38
Children's first Thanksgiving day; story. il Instr 50:18+ N '40
Christmas tree and table decorations. Instr 50:38 D '40
Christmas tree decorations that are easy to make. Instr 49:24-5 D '39
Columbus poster. Instr 47:32 O '38
Designs for a St Patrick's day party. Instr 49:30 Mr '40
Flowery Easter cards. Instr 50:31 Ap '41
For winter warmth—mittens, scarf, and hood. Instr 50:36-7 Ja '41
Four Christmas cards to make. Instr 48:15+ D '38
Four cutout strips to make and to use as decorations. Instr 49:24-5+ Ap '40
Friendly library service; story. Instr 49:17+ N '39
Gay birds for a windy March day. Instr 50:25 Mr '41
Gay Christmas festoons. Instr 48:21 D '38
Gay peasant belt. Instr 48:36 S '39
Gifts that are easy to make. Instr 48:17+ D '38
Handwork for Thanksgiving. Instr 48:30-1 N '38
Jack and Jill, a wall hanging of cut paper. Instr 49:36+ Ja '40
Making valentines; story. Instr 50:14 F '41
Party bag for mother or big sister. Instr 49: 36 N '39
Picture frame and cards for Mother's day. Instr 49:24-5 My '40
Pilgrim designs for Thanksgiving. Instr 50: 31 N '40
Roomy paper knitting bag. Instr 50:29 F '41
Simple scarf with Italian embroidery. Instr 48:39+ O '39
Simple stencil designs from seeds and seed pods. Instr 49:38-9 S '40
Some red, white, and blue lapel decorations. Instr 50:32 F '41
Stuffed elephant for baby. Instr 49:32+ D '39
Table decorations for a Washington's birthday party. Instr 49:31 F '40
Three-dimension pictures. Instr 47:36-7+ S; 38-9+ O; 48:36-7+ N; 22-3+ D '38; 34-5 Ja; 32-3+ F; 28-9+ Ap; 30-1 My; 49:38-9+ N '39
Valentine of pricked paper. Instr 50:27 F '41
Valentines made from Christmas papers and ribbons. Instr 49:34+ F '40
Yellow chrysanthemums; story. Instr 48:23+ S '39

HILL, Marjorie
One teacher's experience in arousing interest in poetry. El Engl R 17:192-3 My '40

HILL, Mark
Ellen and the dance; story. J Ed 122:198-200 Je '39

HILL, Mary Anderson
Shall we teach the humanities? Ariz Teach Par 29:13 S '40

HILL, Merton Earle
Junior college. Sierra Ed News 34:10+ O '38
University guidance. Sierra Ed News 35:24-5 Mr '39

HILL, Nora Payne
Producing a high school paper. Nation's Sch 24:66+ S '39

HILL, O. E.
School ventilation and health. Ohio Sch 17: 110-11 Mr '39

HILL, Patty Smith
Right of the young child to security in an insecure world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 467

HILL, Reuben Lorenzo, jr, and MacKechnie, M. F.
Co-recreation at the University of Wisconsin. Recreation 33:402-4 O '39

HILL, Robert Tudor
Pioneer. J Adult Ed 11:40-5 Ja '39
—See Hutcherson, G. E. jt. auth.

HILL, Roger
Streamline Shakespeare. Engl J (H S ed) 28:429-38 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 56-8 N '39
—See Welles, O. jt. auth.

HILL, Roland, and Searight, F. W.
Study outline and work-book in the elements of music. 70p $1.10 Bergs col. store, Cedar Falls, Iowa '39

HILL, Sam Ray
SOS club. H Sch J 23:380-1 D '40

HILL, Victor Dwight; Seeger, D. M; and Winch, B. M.
(eds) Teaching first-year Latin. 2d ed rev and enl 280p il $1.60 Ohio Latin service com, D. Painter, sec, Ohio univ, Athens '38

HILL, Wilhelmina
Workshops: their values and problems. Sch & Soc 53:39-44 Ja 11 '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-40 F '41

HILLARD, Ebba Anne
Science course based on the interests of eighth grade students. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 116-21)

HILLBRAND, Earl Kansas
Faculty leaves of absence caused by illness. Sch & Soc 52:108-10 Ag 17 '40

HILLCROFT college for working women, Surbiton, England
Hillcroft college. S. S. McKay. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:2-11 My '39
Hillcroft college correspondence courses. Adult Ed 12:152 Mr '40

HILLEBOE, Guy L.
Cooperative salary scheduling. Nation's Sch 26:47-8 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:12-13 D '40

HILLEGEIST, Willard McConkey
Obituary
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:67-8 O '40. R. M. West
Portrait
Am Assn Col Reg J 16:4 O '40

HILLEMANN, Howard H.
Surface tension and relative densities. Sch Sci & Math 38:645-6 Je '38

HILLER, Geraldine
Does the school nurse need a manual? Public Health Nursing 33:239-42 Ap '41

HILLERET, Albert
Philosophy of the exchange. Mod Lang J 24: 356-9 F '40

HILLIARD, Otis L.
Student participation in school government. Tex Outl 22:43 O '38

HILLIER, Evelyn
Making the office practice class practical. J Bus Ed 15:23-4 F '40

HILLMAN, James Elgan
Trends and proposed changes in certification of teachers in North Carolina. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:217-20 O '40

HILLMAN, James Noah
Distinctive characteristic of the church-related college: in the field of religion and of the church. Christian Ed 22:38-41 O '38

HILLMAN, L. W.
Shall we assign homework? Va J Ed 33:209-10 F '40

HILLMER, George P.
Handling the mail in the commercial office. Sch (Sec ed) 28:229-31 N '39
Office training for graduating students. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 D '38

HILLSBORO, Oregon

Public schools
Blind man's bluff. J. W. Poynter. Sch Executive 59:13-14 S '39

HILLSBOROUGH, California

Hillsborough school
Year in a craft guild; reliving the middle ages. H. S. Witbeck. il Sch Arts 38:206-7+ F '39

HILLSDALE, Michigan

Carl L. Bailey elementary school
Modern school in colonial setting. B. L. Davis and W. S. Holmes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:37-9 N '38

Public schools
Hot lunch program at Hillsdale. B. L. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 102:44 F '41

HILLWAY, Tyrus
Changing curriculum of the junior college. Jun Col J 11:446-8 Ap '41
Youth and the American home. Ed 61:529-32 My '41

HILLYER, John Blake
Citation. C. J. Kraft, jr. por J Health & Phys Ed 11:86 F '40

HILLYER junior college, Hartford, Connecticut
Changing curriculum of the junior college. T. Hillway. Jun Col J 11:446-8 Ap '41

HILTON, James
What Mr Chips taught me. Atlantic Monthly 162:28-40 Jl '38

HILTON, John
Education and the man in the street. Adult Ed 11:130-9 D '38

HILTON, Martha Eunice
State associations of deans and their best relationship to the National association of deans of women. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:139-40 Mr '41

HILTON, Ronald
Impressions of American universities. Fortnightly 152(ns 146):86-96, 205-18 Jl-Ag '39
José Lázaro y Galdiano and La España moderna. bibliog f Hispania 23:319-25 D '40
Linguistic unity of the Spanish-speaking world—Madrid and Buenos Aires. bibliog f Hispania 21:65-74 My '38

HILTON, Wallace A.
Planispheric planetarium for the astronomy club. Sch Sci & Math 40:172 F '40
Suggested curricula for the three-teacher high school in Missouri. Sch & Com 26:65-6 F '40
Yearbook for the small high school. Sch Activities 11:190 Ja '40

HILTZ, A. G.
Translation scale for grade XII Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 29:729-33 Ap '41

HIMLER, Leonard Edmund, and Raphael, Theophile
Epilepsy among college students. Mental Hygiene 24:459-68 Jl '40

HIMMELREICH, W. F.
Home week is sixty day week. Nation's Sch 25:42-4 Ja '40
Making the most out of radio. Nation's Sch 27:26-7 F '41
Modern school makes the most of radio. Sch Executive 58:12-14 Jl '39
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:546 Jl '38

HIMSTEAD, Ralph Ebner
From the annual report of the general secretary; presented to the twenty-seventh annual meeting, December 31, 1940. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:238-42 Ap '41
Higher learning in time of crisis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:540-8 O '40
Report of the general secretary; presented at the annual meeting, December 28, 1938. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:10-25 F '39
Report of the general secretary; presented to the annual meeting, December 28, 1939. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:55-64 F '40
Twenty-fifth annual meeting, Chicago, December 27-28, 1938; report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:5-7 F '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:183 F 11 '39
Twenty-seventh annual meeting, American association of university professors, December 30-31, 1940. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27: 5-9 F '41; Same. Sch & Soc 53:216-18 F 15 '41

HINCHCLIFF, Keith
Convenient key case. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 378 N '39
Rafter demonstration model. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:338-40 O '40

HINCHMAN, Florence M.
Experience in integration. Engl J (H S ed) 27:759-67 N '38
Non-academic class analyzes democracy. Clearing House 14:297-300 Ja '40

HINDERMAN, Roy Aaron
Follow-up. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:312-14 O '40
Industrial arts and industrial society. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:140-2 Ap '39
1940 N.V.G.A. convention program. Occupations 18:285-8 Ja '40
Youth and community aspects of guidance; convention, St Louis, February 21-24, 1940. Occupations 18:210 D '39

HINDMAN, Darwin Alexander
Some specifications for the teacher-training program in physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p44-9)

HINDS, Frank J. See Goddard, H. N. jt. auth.

HINDS, John L.
Citizenship and individuality. Sch & Soc 53:636 My 17 '41
Education for peace. Sec Ed 7:75-6 Ap '38
Main highways to knowledge; a study guide to reference books. 118p pa McGuin pub. co, Wichita, Kan. '41
—See Frisbee, R. W. jt. auth.

HINDSLEY, Mark Hubert
Band pageantry. Mus Educators J 27:17-18+ D '40
School band and orchestra administration. 107p $1.50 Boosey, Hawkes, Belwin, inc, 43 W 23d st, N.Y. '40

HINDSON, Alice, and others
Foreign language and the core curriculum. Mod Lang Forum 25:198-204 D '40

HINDU education. See Education—India

HINER, Frank Philip
Why they used their library. Int J Relig Ed 17:16 O '40

HINES, Allie Marshall
Obituary
Childh Ed por 15:132 N '38. J. S. Bothwell

HINES, Clarence
Low-cost group insurance. Clearing House 12:519-21 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:34-5 S '38
Texts for rent. Sch Executive 58:19-20 Je '39

HINES, Thomas H.
Mark Hopkins method of teaching health. Ed 61:199-201 D '40
New emphasis on health. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:20-3+ Ja '39
Redirecting physical education: administrative policies and actions. Ed 60:462-9 Ap '40

HINEY, G. V.
Teaching civics for democracy. bibliog J Ed 124:18-20 Ja '41

HINEY, Marilyn
Democracy at work. Sierra Ed News 37: 31 My '41

HINGA, Don
Galveston honors its Mr Chips. Tex Outl 24: 32-4 N '40

HINKEL, Delta T.
Coeducational social dance in the university physical education curriculum. J Health & Phys Ed 11:298-9+ My '40

HINKHOUSE, K. R.
Individual teacher conferences as a part of supervision. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 Jl '38

HINKLEY, Alice E. See Marx, V. W. jt. auth.

HINMAN, Helen
School lunch in New Hampshire. Prac Home Econ 18:301 O '40

HINMAN, Strong
Organization and administration of health and physical education in large cities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:97-108 D '40
Physical education in the elementary grades. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) 523p bibliog il $2 Prentice-Hall '39

HINRICHS, Albert Ford
Research through the Occupational outlook service. Occupations 18:483-7 Ap '40

HINRICHS, Amy Henrietta
Address. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:87-8
Greetings to secondary teachers. Sec Ed 8: 195 S '39
President of N.E.A. greets the Department. por Nat El Prin 19:6-7 O '39
Task before us. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 36-43; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:172 S '40
What do you know about your NEA? por Nat Ed Assn J 28:179, 213-14, 229-30, 278-80; 29:21, 55, 74, 111-12, 147-8 S '39-My '40
Portrait
Instr 48:11 S '39
Nat Ed Assn J 28:164 S '39
Nat Ed Assn J 29:154 My '40
Newsweek 14:34 Jl 17 '39
Time 34:65 Jl 17 '39

HINSLEY, John Carroll
(ed) Handbook of Texas school law; annotated with court decisions, rulings of the attorney general, and opinions of the State dept. of education. 936p $15 Steck '38
—Supplement, for use during 1940-41. 220p pa $2.50 Steck '39
Texas school law. See monthly numbers of Texas outlook June 1940-

HINSON, Murphy Roy
Education for national and individual security. So Assn Q 4:651-6 N '40
Outlook for college women in our democracy. So Assn Q 4:462-5 Ag '40

HINTON, Bessie L.
Here's an experience. Sch (El ed) 29:746-7 Ap '41

HINTON, Eugene Mark
Analytical study of the qualities of style and rhetoric found in English compositions [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no806) 135p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:157-9 N '40

HINTON, Evelyn A. and Rarick, Lawrence
Correlation of Rogers' test of physical capacity and the Cubberley and Cozens measurement of achievement in basketball. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:58-65 O '40

HINTON, Norman Howard. See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.

HINTON, Ralph T. jr
Further study on the rôle of the basal metabolic rate in the intelligence of children. J Ed Psychol 30:309-14 Ap '39
—See Reymert, M. L. jt. auth.

HINTZ, Roland R.
Colonial andirons. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 354-5 N '40

HIPP, Frederick L.
Civic education for national defense. Adult Ed B 5:97-9 Ap '41
Educating for citizenship. Sch Executive 60: 12-13 Ja '41
This is our defense. N Y State Ed 28:351-2+ F '41

HIPPAKA, Thomas August
Indomitable Finland: educational background. 199p il $2.50 Daylion co, box 1133, Washington, D.C. '40
Industrial education at Iowa state college. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:148-50 Ap '41
Purchasing equipment for the industrial arts department. (In American school and university, 1940. p531-4)
Biographical note. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:348 O '39

HIPSKIND, Sister Mary John Frances. See Tschechtelin, M. A. jt. auth.

HIRAM college, Hiram, Ohio
Alarm under a prune tree. C. M. McCullough. J Ed 122:7-8 Ja '39
Campus decade. K. I. Brown. $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Proposing an alternative miracle. C. M. McCullough. bibliog Col Engl 1:504-12 Mr '40

HIRDMAN, Gunnar
Brunnsvik. D. L. MacKaye. J Adult Ed 12:26-31 Ja '40
Workers' education in France. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:1-9 My '40

HIRNING, Marie J.
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-6 My '39

HIRSCH, A. Adler
Simple wedge type pH colorimeter. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:7-9 Ja '41

HIRSCH, Gertrude R.
Civic club. Chicago Sch J 20:227-9 My '39

HIRSCH, Nathaniel David Mttron
Relationship between interest, ability and self-estimated ability among maladjusted boys. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:395-9 Jl '39

HIRSCHBERG, Rudolf
Pedagogical cooperation in institutions for problem children. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:381-93 My '38

HIRSCHFELDER, Joseph Oakland
Structure of liquids. J Chem Ed 16:540-4 N '39

HIRSCHHORN, Isidor S.
Demonstration of the burning of a candle. J Chem Ed 18:107 Mr '41

HIRSCHMAN, Margaret L.
Assemblies out of doors. Baltimore B Ed 18: 105-8 N '40

HIRSCHMANN, Karl Friedrich
Private musikerziehung in Deutschland. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:346-9 '39

HIRSDANSKY, Simon
Reading in an activity unit. Nat El Prin 18: 89-91 D '38

HIRSH, Joseph
New course in the social-studies curriculum for colleges and universities. J Ed Soc 14:561-6 My '41

HIRST, William Alfred
History as taught in our schools. Contemporary Review 153:452-7 Ap '38

HISCOCK, Ira Vaughan
Community health education. American Journal of Public Health 30:516-22 My '40
—and others
Ways to community health education. 306p bibliog il $3 Commonwealth fund, Division of pubs, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '39

HISPANIC AMERICA. See Latin America

HISTORIANS
Conflicting theories of American development. J. B. Cohen. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:345-9 D '40
Historical scholarship in the United States, 1876-1901: as revealed in the correspondence of Herbert B. Adams; ed. by W. S. Holt. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science 56 no4:314p '38
History and historians in a changing world. H. J. Carman. H Points 23:26-35 Ja '41
Scientists, historians, and the history of science. J. G. Pilley. Am Physics Teach 6:133-4 Je '38

HISTORIC houses, etc.
Exploration in your own home town. H. Finch. Engl J (H S ed) 28:303 Ap '39
History begins at home. C. W. Heathcote. J Ed 122:163-4 My '39
Visible history. L. Berkeley. bibliog J Ed London 71:384-6 Je '39
Visiting historic sites in America. E. Lengyel. Ed 61:18-21 S '40

HISTORICAL fiction
Christ in historical novels. J. H. Scammon. Int J Relig Ed 16:16+ F '40
Fiction and local history in a special class. J. Lee. Soc Ed 5:107-9 F '41
Library guidance in pioneer fiction. R. Hopfner. Library Journal 65:745-7 S 15 '40

Bibliography

Guide to fiction founded on French history. A. L. Cole, comp. Mod Lang J 23:6-8 O '38
Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. H. Logasa, comp. 3d ed rev & enl $2 McKinley pub. '41

HISTORICAL geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORICAL method
See also
Research, Educational—Methodology

HISTORICAL museums. See Museums, Historical

HISTORICAL research
Functional history of education. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 33:136-8 O '39
History for a democracy. R. C. Binkley. J Adult Ed 10:377-82 O '38

HISTORICAL societies
County junior historical society. B. J. Ammon. Sch Activities 12:180 Ja '41
Historical societies and the teaching of local history. G. W. Spragge. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 121-3 O '39
See also
History clubs

HISTORICAL textbooks. See History—Textbooks

HISTORY
Accident in history. A. H. Margolies. Soc Ed 5:37-40 Ja '41
Changing interpretations of history. H. J. Thornton. Mid Sch 54:209+ Mr '40
For sale: history. G. W. Moon. Soc Ed 5: 277-9 Ap '41
Historian and scientist. G. Salvemini. $1.75 Harvard univ. press '39
History. W. Notestein. (In On going to college. p97-119)
History teaches . . . B. Haskel. Soc Studies 29:243-5 O '38
Is history a prerequisite to the study of social problems? B. O. Smith. bibliog Soc Studies 29:206-10 My '38
Perversion of history; myths of the twentieth century. D. A. E. L. Crawford. Times Ed Sup 1236:8 Ja 7 '39
Revolution as a fad in history. L. J. Mannion. Ed 59:92-5 O '38
Sixty years ago. L. H Allen. Sch & Home 20:1-4 '39
Study of history. R. M. Crawford. pa 25c Stechert '39
See also
Chronology
Church history
Current events
Geography, Historical
Local history
Social sciences
also subhead History under names of countries, e.g. France—History

Activities

Maps as an activity in history teaching. L. J. Mannion. Soc Studies 31:78-81 F '40

Aims and objectives

Conflicting aims of historical instruction. E. Schnitzer. Soc Studies 29:342-3 D '38
Conflicting views of history teaching. T. L. Jarman. bibliog f J Ed London 72:274+ Je '40
Integration of Catholic history in the Catholic elementary school. M. R. Madden. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:400-8
Introductory college course in history. S. R. Packard. Soc Ed 4:538-44 D '40
Responsibility of the history teacher in a time of crisis. D. S. Muzzey. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p 1-7)
What good is history? W. Alvord. Sec Ed 8: 103-9 Mr '39
World history: surveys or substance? D. R. Alter. Soc Ed 4:420-2 O '40

Bibliography

List of books likely to be useful to teachers of history. M. V. C. Jeffreys. pa 20c Pitman '38
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at American universities, December 1937-1938. Carnegie institution of Washington. Division of historical research. 2v pa The division, 16th & P sts, NW, Washington, D.C. '38-'39
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in the United States and the Dominion of Canada, with an appendix of other research projects in history now in progress, December 1939. Carnegie institution of Washington. Division of historical research. pa $2; to members of Am. historical assn. gratis for sale by Am. historical assn. '40

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating history and art. F. B. Briffett. Sch (Sec ed) 28:152-6 O '39
Correlating history and English. M. Krieg. Engl J (H S ed) 28:59-61 Ja '39
Methods used with a high ability group. E. L. Bolzau. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:255-8 O '38
Music in your history class. F. M. Mills. bibliog Soc Ed 3:89-96 F '39
Teaching of history; a scheme for coordination. Times Ed Sup 1341:11 Ja 11 '41

Curriculum

Enrichment in history. H. Bard and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:84-93 S '40
Enrichment program for junior high school history and civics. H. Bard. Baltimore B Ed 16:183-4+ My '39
Graduate training in history. A. H. Meneely. Soc Ed 5:31-6 Ja '41
Historical problems vs. present-day problems. F. M. Underwood. Ed Meth 18:367-8 Ap '39
Introductory college course in history. S. R. Packard. Soc Ed 4:538-44 D '40
New graduate program in history. E. N. Anderson. Soc Ed 3:324-6 My '39

HISTORY—*Continued*

Examinations, questions, etc.

Alternative history examinations of the College entrance examination board. Soc Ed 2:399-403 S '38

English and American college entrance examinations in history. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Soc Studies 31:116-18 Mr '40

Historical tripos, parts I and II, in the University of Cambridge. E. Barker. (In Year book of education, 1938. p316-21)

New C.E.E.B. examinations in history. S. M. Pargellis and C. F. Ware. Soc Ed 3:478-85 O '39

New College entrance examination board examinations in history. C. F. Ware. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p31-6)

Principle of indeterminism in history. S. Steinberg. H Points 21:57-8 Je '39

Historiography

Historical scholarship in the United States, 1876-1901: as revealed in the correspondence of Herbert B. Adams; ed. by W. S. Holt. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science 56 no4:314p '38

History and historians in a changing world. H. J. Carman. H Points 23:26-35 Ja '41

See also
United States—History—Historiography

Philosophy

Docility and history. M. J. Adler. Commonweal 32:4-8 Ap 26 '40

Is mankind sane? G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35:50-3 Ja '40

Mr Adler and teaching. A. C. Pegis. Commonweal 32:119-22 My 31 '40

Projects

Baby day: a tradition at Stamford high school. G. W. Moon. Clearing House 15: 174-5 N '40

Book projects in history. B. Weisberg. H Points 23:57-61 Ap '41

Castle of the feudal age. R. M. Licastro. il Sch Arts 40:134 D '40

Down through the ages—a mural of 6A history. L. Nettleton. il Sch Arts 40:139 D '40

History of records; a project in dramatic form. H. M. Bunclark. il Grade Teach 58: 41+ N '40

Let them choose the world's heroes. L. S. Kenworthy. Clearing House 13:218-19 D '38

Research

Current historiography in education. H. G. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 9:456-9 D '39

Study

Evaluation of certain study procedures in history. N. J. McKinnon and W. H. Burton. El Sch J 40:371-9 Ja '40

Subject matter

Current events and the reading program. E. C. Helmreich. Soc Ed 4:557-8 D '40

Folklore as an aid to the teaching of history. J. A. Rickard. Tex Outl 24:15-16 Mr '40

History for beginners. M. W. Hamilton. Soc Studies 30:246-8 O '39

Prince Henry the Navigator in grade V. G. A. Goswell. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:64-7 S '39

Stimulating interest in historical study. G. G. Andrews. bibliog Soc Ed 3:307-12 My '39

Teaching

A propos de l'enseignement historique. G. Lefebvre. Revue Historique Mémoires et Études 182:1-6 Ja '38

Advertising history. D. D. Crowley. New Era 21:105-6 Ap '40

Back to the teaching of history in high school. W. G. Hutson. Tex Outl 23:50-1 N '39

Changing viewpoints in history teaching. N. Vaughan. Sch (Sec ed) 28:697-700 Ap '40

Conflicting aims of historical instruction. E. Schnitzer. Soc Studies 29:342-3 D '38

Criterion for good teaching in history. W. H. Barnard. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:197-9 My '39

Defenses against propaganda; history is a mirror. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:542-4 Je 15 '38

Folklore as an aid to the teaching of history. J. A. Rickard. Tex Outl 24:15-16 Mr '40

For sale: history. G. W. Moon. Soc Ed 5: 277-9 Ap '41

Future of the teaching of history. W. E. Bean. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:291-5 N '38

Handwork methods in the teaching of history. E. Milliken and K. Milliken. 10s 6d A. Wheaton & co, ltd, 143 Fore st, Exeter, England '38

Hints to the teacher of history. W. E. Hanna. Sch (Sec ed) 28:223-4 N '39

Historical scholarship in the United States, 1876-1901: as revealed in the correspondence of Herbert B. Adams; ed. by W. S. Holt. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science 56 no4:314p '38

History and citizenship. J. L. L. Hammond. J Ed London 71:148-9 Mr '39

History honor class student speaks out. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 23:70-5 Ap '41

History in schools. M. V. C. Jeffreys. $1.40 Pitman '39

History in secondary schools—why not teach it? R. J. Purcell. Soc Studies 30:99-102 Mr '39

History in the minor seminary. V. Gottbrath. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:788-95

History teaching and current needs. F. Clarke. J Ed London 72:478-9 N '40

History teaching for to-day. E. C. Walker. 4s 6d J. Nisbet & co, ltd, 22 Berners st, London W 1 '35

History teaching today. E. G. Rimel. Mont Ed 17:9 Ap '41

History term paper as a teaching device. T. L. Robison. Soc Studies 31:303-5 N '40

Is fascism seeping into the teaching of history? Sch & Soc 53:45-6 Ja 11 '41

Make an ally of popular pastimes. B. Camden. Soc Ed 3:385-9 S '39

Making the past real in the thirty-forties. D. C. Knowlton. Ed 61:1-2 S '40

My pupils can't read their textbook. W. W. Hatfield. il Chicago Sch J 22:60-3 N '40

On teaching history to engineering students. C. M. Correll. J Eng Ed 29:745-50 My '39

On the sense of time in teaching history. E. Winternitz. il Harvard Ed R 10:174-86 Mr '40

On the teaching of history, and other addresses. C. H. K. Marten. 4s 6d Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '38

Practice in straight thinking. H. W. Heckstall-Smith. New Era 20:14-17 Ja '39

Pride of birth? R. Andersen. Soc Ed 3:108-10 F '39

Responsibility of the history teacher in a time of crisis. D. S. Muzzey. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p 1-7)

Study of history in schools. M. V. C. Jeffreys. New Era 21:162-6 Jl '40

Supreme difficulties in teaching history. F. S. Marvin. Nineteenth Century and After 124: 94-101 Jl '38

Teacher's section. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 24:216-20, 526-9; 25:82-5, 265-8, 381-2, 543-8; 26:71-6, 241-6, 399-403 S '37, Mr '38-D '39

Teaching of history. H. Johnson. rev ed bibliog $3 Macmillan '40

Teaching of history under Stalin. P. Olberg. Contemporary Review 155:464-9 Ap '39

University teaching of English and history: a plea for correlation. L. C. Knights. bibliog f Southern Review 5 no3:511-23 '40

Weekly assignment plan for history classes. W. Habberton. Soc Ed 4:327-30 My '40

See also subhead History—Teaching under names of countries, e.g. United States—History—Teaching

HISTORY—Teaching—*Continued*

Belgium

Teaching of history. Int Bur Ed B 12 1st quarter:13 '38

England

Bringing history alive in Britain. G. T. Hankin. Ed 61:3-7 S '40

Comparative study of the history program in English and American secondary schools [thesis] R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. bibliog pa priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39

Conflicting views of history teaching. T. L. Jarman. bibliog f J Ed London 72:274+ Je '40

English view of the teaching of history. P. Doyle. Progres Ed 16:584-9 D '39

History activities in English and American secondary schools. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Ed Outl 14:128-32 Mr '40

History as taught in our schools. W. A. Hirst. Contemporary Review 153:452-7 Ap '38

Principles of the progressive education movement in the history program in English and American secondary schools. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Ed Outl 14:168-73 My '40

Realism in history teaching; knowledge or interest? Times Ed Sup 1335:471 N 30 '40

Teaching of history; a scheme for coordination. Times Ed Sup 1341:11 Ja 11 '41

France

Programmes historiques et éducation civique. J. Bourdon. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 77:61-2 F '39

India

Suggestions for the teaching of history in India. V. D. Ghate. Rs 2-8 Oxford '40

United States

Comparative study of the history program in English and American secondary schools [thesis] R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. bibliog pa priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39

History activities in English and American secondary schools. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Ed Outl 14:128-32 Mr '40

Principles of the progressive education movement in the history program in English and American secondary schools. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Ed Outl 14:168-73 My '40

Teaching aids and devices

Aids to realism in history teaching; visual and auditory. Times Ed Sup 1338:507 D 21 '40

Broadcasting news as history; with discussion. C. Saerchinger. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p 169-79)

History—dead or alive? M. W. Campbell. Soc Studies 29:201-6 My '38

History teacher cooperates with the school librarian. A. E. Horowitz. H Points 21:68-9 My '39

History wireless lesson. W. M. Alden. New Era 20:72-4 Mr '39

Mimeographed assignment sheet in history. B. Weisberg. H Points 21:56-8 Ja '39

Movies in high school history teaching. I. Moon. Tex Outl 24:39-40 S '40

Pictures teach history. C. C. Stegmeir. Soc Studies 31:298-300 N '40

Poetry in the teaching of history. L. Krider. Soc Studies 32:173-5 Ap '41

Social studies out of school. J. L. Pingrey. Soc Ed 2:603-4 D '38

Using the movies in the teaching of history and the social studies. J. T. Greenan. Ed 61:22-5 S '40

Visual aids in the teaching of history. C. W. Jefferys. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:855-64 Je '38

Visual and tactual approach to the teaching of history. K. Milliken. Ed 61:26-30 S '40

Worksheet in the history classroom. B. L. Williams. Soc Studies 32:22+ Ja '41

Teaching methods

English view of the teaching of history. P. Doyle. Progres Ed 16:584-9 D '39

Introductory college course in history. S. R. Packard. Soc Ed 4:538-44 D '40

Procedures in teaching history. L. S. Eldridge. Soc Ed 3:394-401 S '39

Special report in history teaching. S. J. Hemleben. Ed 59:586-9 Je '39

Stimulating interest in historical study. G. G. Andrews. bibliog Soc Ed 3:307-12 My '39

Teaching local history by the seminar method. H. D. Cater. Soc Studies 32:221-3 My '41

Unit organization and laboratory procedures in junior high school history. V. Jennings. Soc Ed 4:180-2 Mr '40

See also

United States—History—Teaching methods

Tests and scales

History and the winds. L. W. Mears. Instr 47:31+ O '38

Inaccuracy of estimating growth from final test marks. L. A. Wilber. Soc Studies 30: 363-4 D '39

Modern objective tests: history. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 57:60-1 Mr '40

Modern objective tests: history. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 56:58-9+ O '38

Modern objective tests: Marco Polo. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 57:76-7+ O '39

Modern objective tests: modern period of history. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 55:58-9+ Je '38

Modern objective tests: the Indians. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 56:62 N '38

Modern objective tests: what's my name? A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 56:55+ Mr '39

New way with history; tests in the use of books. Times Ed Sup 1294:60 F 17 '40

Test on Christopher Columbus. O. K. Rice. Instr 49:28 O '40

See also

History—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

Common cause of mankind; plea for an international history book. Times Ed Sup 1355:186 Ap 19 '41

History textbooks in Catholic colleges. M. E. Keenan. Cath Sch J 39:87-8 Mr '39

International revision of history text-books; particularly as effected by Scandinavian scholars. O. J. Falnes. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:225-30 Ag 20 '38

On the Homestead act and on teaching. R. B. Guinness. Soc Ed 3:321-3 My '39

Passing of the traditional textbook. S. N. Barnett. bibliog H Points 20:32-40 D '38

Pruning the elementary school history books. A. Geduldig. H Points 21:71-3 S '39

School textbooks and international relations. J. E. Perpiñan. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:404-8 S '38

Streamlined history textbook. P. T. Williams. Ed 61:8-11 S '40

Teacher and the textbook: a challenge from the mediaeval field. S. R. Packard. bibliog f Speculum 15:224-9 Ap '40

What does the innocent teacher impart as history? H. Dreer. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 25:474-83 O '40

See also

Russia—History—Textbooks

United States—History—Textbooks

Units of work

Junior high school history units. V. Jennings. Tex Outl 23:39 S '39

October history problems; study outline with related activities. F. Currie. Grade Teach 58:52+ O '40

Value

Memorandum from an old worker in the vineyard. C. A. Beard. Soc Ed 2:383-5 S '38

Should we study history? E. Bonne. World Ed 5:484-6 N '40

What good is history? W. Alvord. Sec Ed 8: 103-9 Mr '39

HISTORY—*Continued*

Vocabularies

Experimental study in developing history reading ability with sixth grade children through development of history vocabulary [thesis] W. R. Phipps. bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '40; Abstract. J Exper Ed 7:19-23 S '38

Workbooks

What abilities are stressed in workbooks in history? V. O. Mead. Sch R 47:284-9 Ap '39

Colleges and universities

Introductory college course in history. S. R. Packard. Soc Ed 4:538-44 D '40

Fourth grades

History for beginners. M. W. Hamilton. Soc Studies 30:246-8 O '39

High schools

Back to the teaching of history in high school. W. G. Hutson. Tex Outl 23:50-1 N '39

Press: a potent force in social education; an experiment in supplementary reading. I. J. Levine. H Points 20:59-62 Je '38

Procedures in teaching history. L. S. Eldridge. Soc Ed 3:394-401 S '39

World history: surveys or substance? D. R. Alter. Soc Ed 4:420-2 O '40

Intermediate grades

Modern objective tests; modern period of history. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 55:58-9+ Je '38

Junior high schools

Collateral reading skills in junior high school history. H. Bard and C. L. McHale. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:163-6, 199-205 Ap-My '41

HISTORY, Ancient

Gap in the college curriculum. R. M. Engberg. J Higher Ed 9:371-3 O '38

Modern objective tests: ancient history. C. N. Alderton. Grade Teach 58:69-70 S '40

See also

Phenicians

Aims and objectives

Experiments in teaching ancient history. M. A. Egelston and E. S. Hoffman. Soc Ed 2:623-6 D '38

Bibliography

Layman's library; Babylonia and Assyria. L. H. Dawson. J Ed London 70:617-19 O '38

Curriculum

Experiments in teaching ancient history. M. A. Egelston and E. S. Hoffman. Soc Ed 2: 623-6 D '38

Examinations, questions, etc.

Six words for grade IV. O. M. Hicks. Sch (El ed) 28:245 N '39

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Our early heritage. P. Dorf. $1; pa 68c Oxford bk. co, inc, 354 4th av, N.Y. '40

Teaching aids and devices

Aids for the history of Babylonia in the Royal Ontario museum. H. A. Thompson. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:395-9 Ja '39

Tests and scales

Modern objective tests: ancient history; the Greeks. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 56: 71+ S '38

Modern objective tests; Old World backgrounds. H. Mitchener. Grade Teach 56: 70-1 D '38

Performances in the constituent parts of a higher school certificate examination in classics. J. A. Petch. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:174-87 Je '39

HISTORY, Economic. See Economic history

HISTORY, English. See Great Britain—History

HISTORY, Geographical. See Geography, Historical

HISTORY, Medieval

Medieval Rome-Berlin axis. S. F. Maine. Sch (Sec ed) 29:395-7 Ja '41

Modern knights. M. B. Cullen. il Cath Sch J 38:216-18 S '38

Undergraduate curriculum in medieval studies at Stanford university. L. T. White, jr. Sch & Soc 50:55-7 Jl 8 '39

Bibliography

Bibliography for grade XI history; the middle ages. E. Edge. Sch (Sec ed) 29:140-2 O '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Our early heritage. P. Dorf. $1; pa 68c Oxford bk. co, inc, 354 4th av, N.Y. '40

Projects

Art, history, and living; developed in a medieval setting. F. Firth. il Grade Teach 56:41+ O '38

Teaching

Teacher and the textbook: a challenge from the mediaeval field. S. R. Packard. bibliog f Speculum 15:224-9 Ap '40

HISTORY, Modern

See also

Europe—History

Achievements, Student

Experimental evaluation of the method of teaching history backwards. H. S. Grande. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:222-4 My '39

Aims and objectives

Evaluation of the unit-directed study procedure. R. S. Ellwood. bibliog pa Ill. state normal univ, Normal '39; Summary. Soc Ed 4:266-72 Ap '40

Goals of history teaching. R. S. Ellwood. Soc Studies 30:244-6 O '39

Some objectives in modern European history. A. F. Banvard. Soc Studies 32:109-11 Mr '41

Curriculum

Integration project—social science and music. L. Stahl. H Points 22:56-9 Je '40

Teaching the post-war period in modern history. E. Johns. bibliog Platoon Sch 13:12-19 Mr '39

Examinations, questions, etc.

Final honour School of modern history in the University of Oxford. F. M. Powicke. (In Year book of education, 1938. p312-15)

Teaching

Current history as an essential to citizenship training. A. F. Hommel. Ohio Sch 17:314-15 S '39

L'enseignement de l'histoire contemporaine et les relations franco-allemandes. H. Boivin. R Univ 48 pt 1:423-8 My '39

Experimental evaluation of the method of teaching history backwards. H. S. Grande. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:222-4 My '39

Teaching methods

Evaluation of the unit-directed study procedure. R. S. Ellwood. bibliog pa Ill. state normal univ, Normal '39; Summary. Soc Ed 4:266-72 Ap '40

Textbooks

Modern world history in the high school. H. A. Heintzelman. Ed Forum 3:317-22 Mr '39

High schools

Modern world history in the high school. H. A. Heintzelman. Ed Forum 3:317-22 Mr '39

HISTORY, Universal

Fusion of guidance objectives and world history. F. L. Pond. bibliog f Soc Studies 30: 254-61 O '39

Curriculum

Adapting a world history course to a new curriculum proposal. L. A. Wilber. Soc Ed 3:628-30 D '39

HISTORY, Universal—*Continued*
Basic social process approach to world history. H. Bard. Baltimore B Ed 16:25-32 My '38
Experimental course in world history. F. L. Clayton. Soc Studies 30:111-13 Mr '39
Needed—a new course. W. E. Rauch. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:45 F '39
Soya beans, noh plays, geisha girls, and Ming vases. H. C. Fenn. Soc Ed 3:237-41 Ap '39
World events since 1918. W. E. Rauch. Soc Studies 29:295-6 N '38

Teaching

Adapting a world history course to a new curriculum proposal. L. A. Wilber. Soc Ed 3:628-30 D '39
Developing an interest in world history. H. H. Cooper. Ariz Teach Par 29:16 F '41
Reading readiness in world history. L. C. Huber. Ohio Sch 18:360-1 O '40
Teaching international relations and international cooperation. L. B. Covey. Soc Ed 5:190-3 Mr '41

Tests and scales

Construction of an achievement test in tenth grade world history. F. R. Kniss. Soc Studies 30:113-15 Mr '39
Four ways of testing for thought in objective tests. C. C. Lammers. Clearing House 15: 215-17 D '40
Kniss world history test; forms A-B. F. R. Kniss. 2 nos pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form $1.30 per 25; sample set 20c World bk. '40
Modern objective tests: world history; Protestant reformation to Napoleon. M. Ratcliffe. Grade Teach 56:57+ F '39
Selected test items in world history. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. pa 75c Nat. council for the social studies '38

Textbooks

How general and vague are world histories? F. C. Landsittel. Soc Ed 3:547-50 N '39

Workbooks

Directed studies in world history, to accompany Man's great adventure, revised [with part tests] E. W. Pahlow. rev ed pa 48c Ginn '39
20th century workbook in world history for senior high school. P. Seehausen and G. Smith. 50c Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '39

HISTORY and geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORY clubs
Club activity as training for democracy. G. W. Moon. Soc Ed 3:103-7 F '39
Exploring explorers. H. C. Fenn and L. Riggs. Ed Forum 4:163-73 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 Ap '40
History club in citizenship training. L. A. Schuker. Soc Ed 4:13-16 Ja '40
International relations club. L. L. Kunkle. Soc Studies 31:273-5 O '40
Story of a history club. G. W. Moon. Soc Studies 31:64-9 F '40

HISTORY teachers
History in secondary schools—why not teach it? R. J. Purcell. Soc Studies 30:99-102 Mr '39

See also
Middle states association of history and social science teachers

HITCH, Wanda
School teaching as seen through the eyes of a beginning teacher. Peabody J Ed 16:378-81 My '39

HITCHCOCK, David Ingersoll
Physical chemistry for students of biology and medicine (with laboratory experiments) 3d ed rev and enl 264p il $3.50 Charles C. Thomas, pub, 220 E Monroe st, Springfield, Ill. '40

HITCHCOCK, Jennette Eliza
Subject coverage in university library catalogs. Library Quarterly 10:69-94 Ja '40

HITCHCOCK, Richard C.
Nature of lecture demonstrations in physics. Sci Ed 23:313-27 N '39

HITCHCOCK, Samuel
Vocational agriculture teachers plan books. por Ag Ed M 11:14-15 Jl '38
Wyoming teachers aid out-of-school farm youth. Ag Ed M 12:233+ Je '40

—and Howard, C. G.
Comparison of methods in vocational agriculture with varying instructional groups. Ag Ed M 10:214-15+ My '38

HITCHENS, Arthur Parker
University and public health statesmanship. See Pennsylvania. University

HITCHENS, Lester
Training program in aircraft mechanics. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:76-9 D '40

HITE, Lewis Field
Urbana university and higher education. 205p $1.50 Urbana univ, Urbana, Ohio '39

HITES, Laird Thomas
Athletics and religion; report of a commission on achieving the religious purposes of the YMCA through its program of physical education. Relig Ed 35:40-4 Ja '40
Marriage course as a psychology department offering. Sch & Soc 50:119-20 Jl 22 '39

HITLER, Adolf
Hitler and Russia; excerpts from Mein kampf. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:106-9 O '39
Education under Hitler. E. J. Kunzer. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:140-7 N '39
Hitler and the German soul. P. P. Karlsen. Ed Forum 2:427-33 My '38
Hitler, right, duty. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:197 Ap '39
Little dictator, what now? A. L. Sacher. North Cen Assn Q 14:17-24 Jl '39
Mein kampf. J Ed Soc 13:129-31 N '39
Propaganda techniques within Nazi Germany. J. Yourman. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:148-63 N '39
Riddle of Hitler. S. H. Roberts. Ed Forum 2:433 My '38
Why Hitler cannot win. R. Maresch. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:651-6 Ap '40

HITT, George
Blue Ridge Mountain boy of Georgia is silhouette artist. R. Wright. il por Sch Arts 38:134+ D '38

HITT, James K.
Note on simple interest. Sch Sci & Math 40: 873-5 D '40
—See Read, C. B. jt. auth.

HITTLER, George M.
National clerical ability testing program. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:7-10+ Mr '41
Our experience with the National clerical ability tests. Bus Ed World 20:715-17 Ap '40

HIVELY, H. C.
Outline of course in arc welding. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:115-16 Mr '40

HIX, Mary Howard
Art develops integrated personalities. Sch & Com 25:146+ Ap '39

HJELTE, George
Coordination of recreation agencies. J Health & Phys Ed 9:403-5+ S '38
Part of recreation in world citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:58-9
Recreation and world peace. Nat Par-Teach 33:15-17 D '38
Research in recreation. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-9 Mr '39
1939 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:505 N '39

HJERSTEDT, Walter G.
International drawing exchange. Sch Activities 10:59-60+ O '38
Mechanical-drawing test. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:196-7 My '40

HOAG, Frances Livingston
Building health through food. Nation's Sch 22:54-5 O '38

HOAG, Frances Livingston—*Continued*
For a healthier tomorrow. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:78-80+ Mr '40
Mary checks her diet. Nation's Sch 26:27 D '40

HOAGLAND, Floya
Activity exhibit. Sch Activities 10:75 O '38

HOAGLAND, Sue
Independence day; play. Grade Teach 57:26+ Je '40
Play for Arbor day. Instr 50:36+ Ap '41
Tinklebell; story. Instr 49:18-19 S '40

HOAKLEY, Z. Pauline
Comparison of the results of the Stanford and Terman-Merrill revisions of the Binet. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:75-81 F '40

HOAN, Daniel Webster
Case studies in community reconstruction; social pioneering in Milwaukee. Soc Frontier 5:118-20 Ja '39

HOARD, Jean
English workshop in the Wisconsin high school. Engl J 30:154-6 F '41

HOBAN, Charles Francis, jr
Better film distribution through organization. (In American school and university, 1939. p312-14)
Curriculum implications of motion pictures. Curric J 11:365-8 D '40
(ed) Department of visual instruction. See numbers of Educational screen February 1940-September 1940
Eyes must see before the mind can know. Scholastic 35:8T-9T+ S 25 '39
Motion pictures for democratic efficiency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:106-8; Summary. Ed Screen 19:331 O '40
Retreat to Aristotelian mediocrity. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:160-76 Ap '40
Something wrong with films in general education. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:18-19 My '38
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on visual aids in education

HOBBA, Albert
Foreign correspondence: suspense added interest to this project. Clearing House 13: 493-4 Ap '39

HOBBIE, Mrs Eulin (Klyver)
Skidmore college library. Library Journal 65:1057-60 D 15 '40

HOBBIES
Avocational aspects of special education. Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:497-503
Bridging the gap. P. Wise. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:848-51 Je '40
Capitalizing upon teachers' out-of-school interests. D. P. Neeley. il Nation's Sch 25: 24-6 Je '40
Chickadee comes calling. C. A. Hood. il Volta R 42:100-4 F '40
Collecting as a hobby. R. M. Luther. Volta R 41:102+ F '39
Collector's progress. H. M. Lydenberg. J Adult Ed 12:133-7 Ap '40
Constructional activities of adult males. W. V. Nestrick. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teachers Col Rec 41:452-3 F '40
Dandie Dinmonts as a hobby. S. MacLeod. il Volta R 40:398-9+ Jl '38
Development of hobbies as an objective in science. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 49:92-3 F '41
Hobbies. A. L. Carpenter. Adult Ed B 4:104-5 Ap '40
Hobbies for the hard of hearing. W. L. Washburn. Volta R 41:166+ Mr '39
Hobbies in vocational guidance. S. W. Hudson, jr. Sch Activities 12:70+ O '40
Hobbies may lead somewhere. A. E. Halsey and J. D. Weinland. il Par M 15:26-7+ F '40
Hobbies new and old. A. Hawthorne. Am Childh 25:54-5 F '40
Hobby clubs for children with special gifts. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 18:21-6 O '38
Hobby for the whole family. D. C. Peattie. il Par M 15:31+ S '40
Hobby horse (cont) R. M. Luther. Volta R 40: 357-8 Je '38
Hobby night. R. M. Luther. Volta R 42:172+ Mr '40
Hobby show. G. A. Randall. Grade Teach 57:75 O '39
Hobby show as an extra-curricular activity. W. G. Cisne. Nat El Prin 17:209-11 Je '38
Hobbycraft in the elementary school. W. Dresbach. Sierra Ed News 36:42 Mr '40
How are my avocations? R. E. Bell. Bus Ed World 21:739-40 Ap '41
How hobbies educate. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 24:260+ Je '39
Initiation of a hobby club in the elementary school. A. R. Olsen. Sch Activities 12:157-8+ D '40
Leisure interests. R. G. Newman. Library Journal 66:24 Ja 1 '41
Leisure time interests for junior high school pupils. M. H. Eastwood. il N Y State Ed 28:425-6+ Mr '41
More about hobbies. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 48:753-5 D 10 '38
Our hobby fair. D. Thompson. il Sch Activities 10:299-300 Mr '39
Pick your hobby for the summer. E. R. Taylor and M. Gode. Am Childh 24:50-1 Je '39
Preliminary study of the relationship of age, hobbies, and civil status to neuroticism among women teachers. W. S. Phillips and J. E. Greene. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30: 440-4 S '39
Reading as a hobby. Sister Mary Laurentia. Cath Sch J 39:77 Mr '39
Relationship of hobbies to personality characteristics of school children. P. L. Boynton. J Exper Ed 8:363-7 Je '40
School hobby program. R. L. Harrington. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:306-9 O '40
Seeking avocational aptitudes for clubs. J. E. Horrocks. Sch Activities 12:181-2+ Ja '41
Students take part in community hobby fair. G. S. Hoffman. il Sch Activities 10:341-2 Ap '39; Same. Sch Activities 12:357 My '41
Teachers' exchange club. D. Child. Sch Life 25:279+ Je '40; Same cond. Recreation 34: 373-4 S '40
This hobby business. D. L. Jordan. Nat Par-Teach 33:28-9 O '38
Vacation hobbies for children. R. M. Luther. Volta R 41:442-3+ Ag '39
Working to beat the band. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 42:865-6 D '40

Bibliography
Children's books; books and hobbies to ride, indoors and outdoors. Mrs H. G. Straus. Child Study 17:91-2 Ap '40

HOBBS, Horace E.
No work, no play. Sch Executive 59:10 Je '40

HOBBS, Mrs Mabel Foote
Family players. Nat Par-Teach 32:18-19 Je '38

HOBBS, Marcus Edwin
Qualitative analysis of the alkali metal group. J Chem Ed 18:90-1 F '41
—See Hudson, B. E. jr, jt. auth.

HOBBS, Valine
Dictionary as a spelling aid. El Engl R 15: 268-9 N '38

HOBENSACK, Alice Bartow
Small church can do it. Int J Relig Ed 16: 10+ F '40

HOBHOUSE, Christopher
Oxford, as it was and as it is to-day. 120p il map $3 Random house, inc, 20 E 57th st, N.Y. '39

HOBSON, Berkeley. See Peak, H. jt. auth.

HOBSON, Cloy S.
Complimentary mark. El Sch J 39:195-9 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:18-19 Ja '39
What is school failure? Ill Teach 27:244+ Ap '39

HOBSON, Frederick Greig
Medical practice in residential schools: a manual for medical officers and others. 300p il 10s 6d Oxford '38

HOBSON, Helen
Cafeterias in Cleveland. Nation's Sch 25:76 Je '40

HOBSON, Mary M. and Granger, G. A.
Introducing reading thru first-grade activities. Nat El Prin 17:298-304 Jl '38

HOBSON, William Briant
Job clinic; a business school gets the students to see the employers' side of employment. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p312-15)

HOCH, Laura Henrietta
Lessons from lunch. Nation's Sch 23:70 Ja '39

HOCHBERGER, Simon. See Greenawalt, L. jt. auth.

HOCHMUTH, Marie
Phillips Brooks. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:227-36 Ap '41

HOCHSTEIN, Joshua
(ed) Greater America. Sec Ed 10:31-5, 82-5 F-Ap '41
Inter-American education at Evander Childs high school. H Points 22:54-65 S '40
Our good neighbors in Latin America: study guide. bibliog Sec Ed 10:87-101 Ap '41
Pan Americanism: its significance for world peace. H Points 22:63-6 My '40

HOCKETT, John Alpheus
Are the social studies skill subjects? Soc Ed 2:321-2 My '38
Children's interests and the educational program. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 1-6)
Comparative analysis of the vocabularies of twenty-nine second readers. bibliog J Ed Res 31:665-71 My '38
Evaluation of the elementary school program. Calif J El Ed 6:210-17 My '38
Kinds of experiences which should be fostered through supervision. Ed Meth 19: 388-93 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:643-7
(ed) Research abstracts. See numbers of Childhood education
Significance of creative expression. Calif J El Ed 9:159-65 F '41
Study of courses in Pacific relations. bibliog Soc Ed 4:404-7 O '40
Variations in reading interests in different schools and grades. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p95-100)
Vocabularies and contents of elementary school readers. (Bul. 1938 no3) 104p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '38
Vocabularies of recent primers and first readers. bibliog El Sch J 39:112-15 O '38
—and Fick, G.-N.
Study of the radio interests and listening habits of children. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 128-35)
—and Forry, K. M.
Interests in reading expressed by pupils in grades three to seven. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p89-95)
—and Ginzton, A. M.
Study of the use and evaluation of primary reading workbooks. Calif J El Ed 8:159-70 F '40

HOCKEY
Hockey knowledge tests for girls. D. Deitz and B. Frech. J Health & Phys Ed 11:366+ Je '40

HOCKEY, Field. See Field hockey

HOCKING, Elton
Outside reading and a new way of testing it. Mod Lang J 25:211-14 D '40

HODGDON, Daniel Russell
Case and problem study in educational jurisprudence [mimeographed] 223p $1.90 N.Y. univ. bk. store '38
Negligence actions against teachers. Clearing House 12:555-6 My '38
School law review. See monthly numbers of Clearing house
Teachers' tenure laws. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p37-54; 1941. p28-41)
Tenure for teachers. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p20-33); Excerpts. El Sch J 40:649-52 My '40; Clearing House 14: 561 My '40

HODGE, Clarence Lewis
Funny side of quizzes. J Ed 123:298-9 D '40

HODGE, Evelyn
Using typing after learning it. Bus Ed World 19:289 D '38

HODGE, George Benson
Pioneer. R. T. Hill. J Adult Ed 11:40-5 Ja '39

HODGE, Harriet Mason
Spelling in the lower primary grades. Am Childh 23:22-3 My '38
This way to courtesy. Par M 15:23+ Je '40

HODGE, Helen Lida
Paradox of children. J Ed 122:231-2 O '39

HODGE, Mary Ruth
Making a motion picture of The lady of the lake. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:388-95 My '38
—and McNulty, Lillian
Using the movies as a research library. Ed Screen 17:223+ S '38

HODGE, Reba
Useful measurements. Grade Teach 56:44-5+ Mr '39

HODGELL, Ray D. See Perry, A. H. jt. auth.

HODGES, Elizabeth
Library service to guidance classes. bibliog Wilson Lib B 15:252-5 N '40

HODGES, Fletcher, jr
Pittsburgh's Foster memorial. Mus Educators J 24:18-19 My '38

HODGES, Henry Green
Congress of American professions. Adult Ed B 5:65-6 Ja '41

HODGES, James H.
Cooperation of teachers and specialists to improve children with undesirable personality traits. por Nat El Prin 19:206-7+ Je '40
—and Pauly, F. R.
Administration and supervision of modern elementary schools; a syllabus [mimeographed] 2v 230p $2.20 The auths, 3512 E Archer, Tulsa, Okla. '38

HODGES, Leigh Mitchell
Every man his own artist. Sch & Soc 53:425-8 Ap 5 '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38: 117-20 My '41

HODGES, Lewis H.
Thoughts for the day. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:297-300 S '40

HODGES, Nora. See Aronoff, F. jt. auth.

HODGES, Wayne L.
Cultural possibilities in journalism. Jun Col J 9:122-6 D '38

HODGINS, Albert
School revenues and trends which may influence them. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p325-9)

HODGKINS, A. and Rawlinson, F. S.
Parallel school or the double shift system. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:835-40 Je '39

HODGKINS, Anne Frances
1940 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 11:401 S '40

HODGKINS, George Wilson
Skill-training program for the social studies. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:562-8 D '40
Skills in the social studies. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:194-200 Mr '40

HODGSKISS, W. L.
Testing and guidance plan used in a small school system. bibliog Mont Ed 15:8-9 My '39

HODGSON, Pauline
Studies in the physiology of activity (cont) Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 53-60 O '39
—See Kane, I. B; Miner, N. jt. auths.

HODGSON, Walter H.
Appreciation racket. Mus Educators J 26:54 Mr '40

HOECKER, Frank Edward, and Asher, A. G.
Unique oscillographic demonstrations. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:59-62 F '40

HOEHLER, Fred K.
Public welfare administration in the United States. bibliog Soc Ed 4:170-3 Mr '40

HOEK, Floyd Gerrit
Junior nurses. Sch Executive 59:23-4 Ag '40
Junior nurses' organization. Am Sch Bd J 101:46 Ag '40

HOEKENGA, Gertrude A.
Rural school music. Sierra Ed News 36:26 O '40

HOEPER, S. D.
Student council at work. Sch Activities 11: 200-1 Ja '40

HOERNLÉ, Reinhold Friedrich Alfred
Native secondary education in South Africa. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p301-14)

HOFER, Catherine
Summer school experiences. Ed Meth 19:34-8 O '39

HOFF, Arthur G.
Are retired teachers happy? Wis J Ed 72: 140+ N '39
Compulsory teacher retirement. Am Sch Bd J 99:18 N '39
Critical study of five teachers' retirement systems in Minnesota and Wisconsin. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:411-28 S '38
Equitable basis for determining teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 99:21 D '39
F—horse and buggy education? Am Teach 25: 17-19 Ja '41
Functional use of films in science teaching. Wis J Ed 71:160-1 N '38
Sickness insurance; a proposed plan for teachers. Nation's Sch 26:49 O '40
Study of the honesty and accuracy found in pupil checking of examination papers. J Ed Res 34:127-9 O '40
Textbook as the basic course of study. Wis J Ed 72:21+ S '39

HOFF, Betty
My Indian book; poem. Am Childh 24:42 S '38
We thank Thee; poem. Am Childh 24:42 S '38

HOFF, H. A.
When the small school buys. Sch Executive 58:34 Jl '39

HOFFMAN, Alice Crowell
George Washington's maxims. Instr 50:39+ F '41
Two boys' Christmas gifts; play. Instr 49: 15 D '39

HOFFMAN, Charles L. See Dunsmoor, C. C. jt. auth.

HOFFMAN, Charles Wesley
Candid camera in safety teaching. Ed Screen 17:322-3+ D '38
Candid shots on safety. Nation's Sch 23:72 F '39
Teacher's part. Nation's Sch 23:45 Je '39
—See Heiss, E. D. jt. auth.

HOFFMAN, Esther S. See Egelston, M. A. jt. auth.

HOFFMAN, Floyd Henry
Teaching of units of integrated industrial arts activities. Ind Ed M 41:188-93 S '39

HOFFMAN, Gordon S.
Students take part in community hobby fair. Sch Activities 10:341-2 Ap '39; Same. Sch Activities 12:357 My '41

HOFFMAN, John Merlvin
Creating with the rhythm band. Grade Teach 58:28+ Ja '41

HOFFMAN, Josephine
(ed) News and notes. See numbers of Educational screen

HOFFMAN, L. E. See Denton, L. H. jt. auth.

HOFFMAN, Paul Gray
Industry and safety education in the schools. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p57-61); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:278-82

HOFFMAN, Ural Nathaniel
Student journalism; rev. and enl. ed. of See, know and tell—well. 257p bibliog Laural bookcraft, 2919 N 29th st, Tacoma, Wash. '40

HOFFMAN, Virginia
Preschool classes at the Lexington school. Volta R 42:68-72+, 144-6+ F-Mr '40

HOFFMAN, William Stamm
Figures don't lie. Am Assn Col Reg J 15: 166-9 Ja '40
Methods used to arrive at student mortality require careful analysis. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:325-7 Ap '39
Report of the Washington conference on cultural relations with the other American republics. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:351-3 Jl '40
Tabulating machines and university statistics. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:66-70 O '39
University commencement program. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:44-8 O '40
Portrait
Am Assn Col Reg J 14:370 Jl '39

HOFFMANN, Clifford J.
Changes in the ages and physical measurements of students at the University of Michigan, as noted by a comparison between two freshmen groups (1899-1900 and 1938) Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:84-9 O '39

HOFFMANN, Erika
Der ursprung der kindergartenidee bei Fröbel. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:100-7 '40

HOFFMANN, Herbert J.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:51 Je '40

HOFFMANN, Mathias Martin
Story of Loras college, 1839-1939; the oldest college in Iowa. 255p bibliog il pors Loras col. press, Dubuque, Iowa '39

HOFMEYR, Jan H., school of social work, Johannesburg, South Africa. See Jan H. Hofmeyr school of social work

HOFSTRA college, Hempstead, New York
Hofstra college and New York university. Sch & Soc 49:599 My 13 '39
Hofstra college of New York university. il plans Architectural Forum 69:257-60 O '38

HOGADONE, Edwina B.
Counselor considers grades. Nation's Sch 23:31-2 My '39

HOGAN, Charles A.
Biography surprise: no one had to read about Ben Franklin. Clearing House 15:111-12 O '40

HOGAN, Helena P.
Comparison of Stanford-Binet and Kent oral emergency scores. Pedagog Sem 58:151-9 Mr '41

HOGAN, Howard K.
(comp) See West Virginia. Department of education. Vocational division. Bibliography of textbooks and trade literature in the field of machine shop practice and related subjects

HOGAN, John Philip
Honorary degrees conferred by New York university. Science ns 91:566 Je 14 '40

HOGAN, John Vincent Lawless, and Wilmotte, R. M.
Auditory aids in the class room: a report on the cost of providing auditory aids by broadcasting, by wire lines and by records; prepared for the Committee on scientific aids to learning. 66p pa gratis Nat. res. council, Com. on scientific aids to learning, 41 E 42d st, N.Y. '38

HOGAN, Marita, and Yeschko, Margaret
Latin American countries in children's literature. bibliog El Engl R 15:225-32, 270-4; 17:230-4+, 276-84 O-N '38, O-N '40

HOGAN, Rita H.
Creative spirit at Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 D '38

HOGBEN, E. N.
Secondary school and the university. World Ed 6:4-5 Ja '41

HOGBEN, Lancelot Thomas (Kenneth Calvin Page, pseud)
Retreat from reason. Progres Ed 15:369 My '38
Obligations of a university teacher who writes popular science. L. C. Karpinski. Sch & Soc 48:338-40 S 10 '38

HOGE, James W.
Planning a unit in mathematics. Univ H Sch J 16:205-7 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:165-7 Mr '39

HOGG, John Clarence
Physical sciences course—its justification and sequence. Sch Sci & Math 39:172-7 F '39

HOGGAN, Mable
My Christmas dream; play. Instr 48:37+ D '38

HOGLAN, J. C.
Activity ticket plan that works. Nat Ed Assn J 30:59 F '41

HOGLE, S. Fraser
Social studies play. Sch (El ed) 28:698-700 Ap '40

HOGREFE, HARRY
School system self-evaluation scheme. Sec Ed 7:177-8 N '38

HOGREFE, Pearl
Our opportunities in a democracy today. Col Engl 1:595-604 Ap '40
Self-exploration in creative writing. Col Engl 2:156-60 N '40

HOGUE, Oliver Wendell
Shall we use caps and gowns? Nation's Sch 23:26 Je '39

—and Thomas, E. S.
Safety now and always. bks 1-3 bibliog il diags pa ea 30c Bardeen '38

HOIBERG, Otto G.
Culture-conflict and the public school. Nat Ed Assn J 29:40 F '40
Educator and fifth-column discretion. Sch & Soc 52:196-7 S 14 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:521-2 N '40

HOKANSON, Nels M.
Early high school band. Mus Educators J 25:43 My '39

HOKE, George Wilson. See Ellingson, M. jt. auth.

HOKE, Margaret Rhodes
Filing tests. J Bus Ed 15:23-4 Ap '40

HOKEŠ, E. S.
Czechoslovakia educated her people. J Adult Ed 11:123-8 Ap '39

HOLBECK, Elmer Scott
Delinquency attacked. Nation's Sch 26:28 O '40
Father remembers. Nat Par-Teach 34:29 Ja '40
Real issues for the P.-T.A. Nation's Sch 22:25 Jl '38

HOLBROOK, Harold Lyman, and McGregor, A. L.
Vocations and school. 360p il $1.40 Allyn & Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. '40

HOLBROOK, Harriet. See Boselly, S. E. jr, jt. auth.

HOLCOMB, J. M.
Farm mechanics from sixteen to sixty. por Ag Ed M 13:35 Ag '40
Sac City community education. Prac Home Econ 17:42+ F '39

HOLCOMB, J. Royford
Why not declaim? Tex Outl 23:23-4 Je '39

HOLCOMBE, Ray E.
Speech education and research. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:554-5

HOLDEN, Charles
Housing London university; evolution of the new buildings. Times Ed Sup 1200:144 Ap 30 '38

HOLDEN, Erma G.
Dutch enterprise—Holland, the land of windmills. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:54-8 S '38
Is your rural school a healthy one? Sch (El ed) 27:241-2 N '38

HOLDEN, Lephe Kingsley
Tableau and art appreciation. Sch Arts 40: 140 D '40

HOLDER, Glenn
Pupil commencement speakers interpret the school. Nation's Sch 25:50-1 Ap '40

HOLDER, R. J.
Chemistry in general education. Sch Sci & Math 41:375-7 Ap '41

HÖLDERLIN, Friedrich. See Hölderlin, J. C. F.

HÖLDERLIN, Johann Christian Friedrich
Vigny—Leopardi—Hölderlin. N. Furst. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:98-105 Je '39

HOLDFORD, Anne Virginia
Teacher's use of her environment. Instr 49: 12+ N '39

HOLIDAYS
Holiday decorations in the school cafeteria. B. Kittredge. il Prac Home Econ 16:254-6 Je '38
Holidays in art. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:72 O '38
We celebrate or do we? F. W. Hubbard. Mid Sch 55:20+ S '40

See also
Special days
Vacations
also names of special days, e.g. Thanksgiving day

England
Holiday changes in L.C.C. schools. Times Ed Sup 1210:262 Jl 9 '38
Paid holidays for all; Amulree committee's report. Times Ed Sup 1201:152 My 7 '38
School holidays. Times Ed Sup 1201:155; 1206: 215 My 7, Je 11 '38
School holidays and examinations. J Ed London 70:369-70 Je '38
Schools and staggered holidays. T. Thomas. Spectator (London) 162:396-7 Mr 10 '39
Spreading the holidays. Times Ed Sup 1204: 190; 1210:263; 1212:284 My 28, Jl 9, 23 '38

HOLLAND, A. W.
Famous school book. Contemporary Review 154:599-607 N '38

HOLLAND, Annie Wealthy (Daughtry) (Mrs Willis B. Holland)
State supervisor of Negro elementary schools. por (In Newbold, N. C. ed. Five North Carolina Negro educators. p61-85)

HOLLAND, Benjamin Franklin. See Bell, G. jt. auth.

HOLLAND, Clement
Using Catholic educational research. Cath Sch J 39:171-2 Je '39

HOLLAND, Ernest Otto
Ernest H. Lindley, 1869-1940. Sch & Soc 53: 65-7 Ja 18 '41

HOLLAND, Jena V. See Thorpe, V. B. jt. auth.

HOLLAND, Kenneth
CCC camps and their relation to youth. H Sch J 23:110-12 Mr '40
Implications of work camps for secondary education. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:29-42 Ap '40
Work camps and education. Ed Rec 22:sup23-35 Ja '41
Work camps for America. Curric J 11:224-7 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:478-80 S '40
Youth in European labor camps; a report to the American youth commission. bibliog il $2.50 Am. council on ed. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:561-4 O '39

—and Bickel, G. L.
Work camps for high school youth; prepared for the American youth commission. 27p bibliog pa 25c Am. council on ed. '41; Same cond. Clearing House 15:515-19 My '41

HOLLAND, Mrs Marie Valentine (Mier)
Activities in curriculum improvement in the New Mexico state department of education. Curric J 12:129-31 Mr '41

HOLLAND, W. F.
Sardis farmers' school. Ag Ed M 11:193 Ap '39

HOLLAND, Mrs Willis B. See Holland, A. W. D.

HOLLAND, Michigan
Rhythm of six hundred wooden shoes. M. Apel. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:230-2+ Ap '41
Tulip festival is school inspired. J. J. Riemersma. il Nation's Sch 27:52-5 Ap '41

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLANDER, Jacob Harry
Economist meets London. Ed 60:385-6 Mr '40

HOLLANDSWORTH, James G.
Contribution of the summer camp to a general science course. Sci Ed 24:221-5 Ap '40

HOLLEN, Evelyn
Barter for a good lunch. Prac Home Econ 19: 172-3 My '41

HOLLENBECK, O. D.
Role of the farm placement service in placement and establishment of young men in farming. por Ag Ed M 12:193+ Ap '40

HOLLENBERG, A. H.
Mechanics for farmers in a machine age. Ag Ed M 12:234 Je '40

HOLLEY, James Andrew
Evaluating present status of local school units as a basis for proposed improvements. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report. 1939. p 184-7)
National youth administration methods in the state of Oklahoma. North Cen Assn Q 15: 190-5 O '40
State programs of curriculum revision. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 190-9)

HOLLINGER, John Adam
Films around the clock. Scholastic 35:7T+ N 20 '39
Perceptual learning. bibliog Ed Screen 19: 49-50+ F '40

HOLLINGSHEAD, Arthur Dack
Guidance in democratic living. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 260p bibliog $1.80 Appleton-Century '41

HOLLINGSHEAD, August de Belmont
Climbing the academic ladder. American Sociological Review 5:384-94 Je '40
Ingroup membership and academic selection. American Sociological Review 3:826-33 D '38

HOLLINGSHEAD, Billie
Evaluation of half-day and full-day sessions in the first two grades. El Sch J 39:363-70 Ja '39

HOLLINGSWORTH, C. E.
Physical education in town schools. Sch (El ed) 29:381-3+ Ja '41

HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi
(comp) Bibliography of Leta S. Hollingworth. Teach Col Rec 42:188-95 D '40

HOLLINGWORTH, Mrs Harry Levi. See Hollingworth, L. S.

HOLLINGWORTH, Leta (Stetter) (Mrs Harry Levi Hollingworth)
Intelligence as an element in personality. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p271-5)
Problem of comparing races. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p257-61)
Problems of relationship between elementary and secondary schools in the case of highly intelligent pupils. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13: 90-102 O '39
Review of research. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p43-66)
What we know about the early selection and training of leaders. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:575-92 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:22-4 S '39
Education and the individual; in honor of L. S. Hollingworth. por Teach Col Rec 42: 182-264 D '40
Leta S. Hollingworth, 1886-1939. A. I. Gates. por Teach Col Rec 41:377-81 Ja '40
Obituary
Sch & Soc 50:723 D 2 '39
Superior ability. R. Pintner. Teach Col Rec 42:407-19 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 45-8 Ap '41
—See Pritchard, M. C. jt. auth.

Bibliography
Bibliography of Leta S. Hollingworth. H. L. Hollingworth, comp. Teach Col Rec 42: 188-95 D '40

HOLLINSHEAD, Byron S.
General education in the junior college. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p78-85); Same cond. Am Assn Col Reg J 15: 155-61 Ja '40
How one junior college serves its community. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:148-52 Mr '39
Medical secretarial curriculum. Jun Col J 9:462-4 My '39
Modern trends in education: planning a semi-professional course. Jun Col J 9:155-7 D '38
Next four years. Jun Col J 10:493-8 My '40
Relations between the liberal arts college, the junior college and the professional school. Assn Am Col B 26:64-72 Mr '40
Some essentials of terminal occupational education at the junior-college level. Sch R 49:97-103 F '41
Terminal general education at the junior college level. Assn Am Col B 26:570-7 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:49-52 F '41

—and Stapay, P. P.
Business curriculum in junior colleges. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p284-96)

HOLLINSHEAD, Merrill T.
Types of provisions for children with physical handicaps. Nat El Prin 19:484-8 Jl '40

HOLLIS, Ernest Victor
Antidote for propaganda. Sch & Soc 50:449-53 O 7 '39
Are you seeking a fellowship? Phi Delta Kappan 23:204-5 Ja '41
Are you seeking foundation aid? Sch & Soc 52:1-4 Jl 6 '40; Same cond. (In American school and university, 1940. p 19-21)
Columbia almost a state university. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:409-14 My '40
Comprehensive qualitative accrediting. Ed Rec 21:506-37 O '40
Evolution of the philanthropic foundation. Ed Rec 20:575-88 O '39
Foundation influence in current educational research. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 142-5)
Influence of the endowed foundations on higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 161-8); Same. J Higher Ed 11:177-81+ Ap '40
Philanthropic foundations and higher education. 365p bibliog $3.50 Columbia univ. press '38
Philanthropy in public schools. Nation's Sch 25:68+ Ja '40
Philanthropy's future in higher education. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p 147-57); Same. Sch & Soc 49:97-104 Ja 28 '39; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 25:293-8 My '39
Problems in the preparation of college and university teachers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:206-12 Ap '41
Rich get richer applies to universities. Sch & Soc 50:180-3 Ag 5 '39
Teacher freedom in a West Virginia county. Front Democ 6:53-4 N '39

HOLLISTER, Richard Dennis Teall
Application of aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of literature. Q J Speech 27: 281-9 Ap '41

HOLLON, Gene
Are you ashamed of your profession? Tex Outl 24:41-2 Ja '40

HOLLOWAY, Gilbert N. jr. See Cottrell, D. P. jt. comp.

HOLLOWAY, Harry Vance
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states; Delaware. Teach Ed J 1: 195-9 D '39

HOLLOWAY, Keith Leaming
Planning the farm mechanics program. por Ag Ed M 12:32-3 Ag '39

—and Roberts, R. W.
Farm management job sheets for pupils in vocational agriculture. (Home farm ser) 158p pa $1 The interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill. '40
Farm mechanics job sheets for pupils in vocational agriculture. (Home farm ser) 167p il pa $1 The interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill. '40

HOLLOWAY, William H.
Financing projects for Future farmers. Ag Ed M 11:16 Jl '38

HOLLRAH, Carl W.
Is mathematics still important? Sch & Com 25:230-1 S '39

HOLLYWOOD, California

Education
Where and how the movie children go to school. F. J. Singer. Sch & Soc 50:499-501 O 14 '39

High school
High school for liberal and household arts. il plans Architectural Forum 70:359-61 My '39

HOLM, Johanna
Airplane activity. Grade Teach 57:39+ O '39
George Washington transparency; Lincoln log cabin. Grade Teach 57:16-17 F '40

HOLMAN, Charles Thomas
How conversations help. Int J Relig Ed 15: 8-9+ N '38
Psychological techniques in campus religious work. Relig Ed 35:101-8 Ap '40

HOLMBERG, Elizabeth
Schools in another democracy. Mich Ed J 17: 272-3 D '39

HOLME, Richard M.
Improvement of classroom teaching in economics. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 161-7)

HOLMES, Charlotte W.
Phi delta pi—who? what? why? J Health & Phys Ed 11:79+ F '40

HOLMES, Chester Winfield
Activities in curriculum improvement in the District of Columbia. Curric J 12:123-5 Mr '41
Demonstration classes for the in-service training of junior high school teachers. El Sch J 39:407-8 F '39

HOLMES, Dwight Oliver Wendell
Negro chooses democracy. J Negro Ed 8:620-33 O '39
Twenty-five years of Thomas Jesse Jones and the Phelps-Stokes fund. J Negro Ed 7:475-80 O '38

HOLMES, Ethel E.
Encouraging individual creative expression thru the group poem. Nat El Prin 19: 343-8 Jl '40

HOLMES, Eugene Clay
Support for federal aid. Am Teach 22:9 My '38

HOLMES, Mrs Frances (Baker) See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

HOLMES, Gordan A.
Bicycles and a safety education program. H Sch J 23:285-7 O '40

HOLMES, Harry Nicholls
Scientist looks at the foundations of health. Prac Home Econ 17:210-11 Jl '39

HOLMES, Henry Wyman
American teachers and the present crisis. Ed Meth 20:7-15 O '40
Democracy at bay. Sch & Soc 52:209-15 S 21 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:541-5 N '40
Education might become our battle-stay. Sch & Soc 53:353-8 Mr 22 '41
English teacher and educational theory: the sorry business of meeting state requirements. Sch & Soc 48:177-9 Ag 6 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:18-19 S '38; Nation's Sch 22:32 S '38
From the junior college into Harvard college. Jun Col J 11:434-5 Ap '41
God in the public schools. Atlantic Monthly 166:99-105 Jl '40
Graduate study in the field of education. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p34)
Harvard teachers association. Harvard Ed R 11:153-5 Mr '41
Mood of the riotous. Harvard Ed R 8:430-2 O '38
Nation challenges the schools. Atlantic Monthly 165:20-7 Ja '40
Teacher's part in education for a living religion. 15p Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '40
University and the education of teachers. Teach Ed J 1:20-6 Je '39
Using education for democracy. J Ed 122:295-7 D '39
War and democracy. Harvard Ed R 10:397-401 O '40
Portrait
Harvard Ed R 11:1 Ja '41

HOLMES, Lulu Haskell
History of the position of dean of women in a selected group of co-educational colleges and universities in the United States. (Contributions to ed. no767) 141p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:157-8 N '39

HOLMES, Mary Sue
Clean up week; play. Grade Teach 56:54 My '39

HOLMES, Mossie. See Beall, R. H. jt. auth.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
Old Ironsides; a study of a patriotic poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 58:50+ D '40

HOLMES, Robert S.
Art metalwork. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:531-4 F '40

HOLMES, Roger Wellington
Exercises in reasoning; with an outline of logic. (Century philosophy ser) 131p pa 90c Appleton-Century '40
What every freshman should know. American Mercury 51:273-80 N '40

HOLMES, Ruth M.
(ed) Sources of free teaching aids. 84p pa 50c The ed, State teachers col, Lock Haven, Pa. '41

HOLMES, Stella Whitson-. See Whitson-Holmes, S.

HOLMES, Viola M.
Experiences in the nursery class. Int J Relig Ed 15:16+ N '38
Morning in the nursery class. Int J Relig Ed 16:17+ Mr '40

HOLMES, Viola R.
Improvement of classroom teaching in business management. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 113-20)

HOLMES, Warren S.
Biology rooms at Lansing. Nation's Sch 26: 42-3 Jl '40
Books in their proper setting. Nation's Sch 24:44-6 O '39
Contribution of color to educational environment. (In American school and university, 1939. p31-6)
Economy, true and false, in school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 102:21-2+ Ja; 45-7 F '41
High school interiors. Nation's Sch 23:61-3 Ja '39
Modern elementary classrooms. Nation's Sch 22:39-43 D '38
Offices for business practice. Nation's Sch 26:42 Ag '40

HOLMES, Warren S.—*Continued*
Plea to school boards for long-term schoolhouse planning. Am Sch Bd J 98:37-40 Je; 99:33-6 S '39
Today's kindergarten. Nation's Sch 22:43-7 N '38
—See Davis, B. L. jt. auth.
HOLMES, William Henry
Platoon plan at work. Sch Executive 58:18-21 Ap '39
Educational leaders to retire. por N Y State Ed 27:732-3 Je '40
HOLMGREN, Lennart
Hard of hearing in Denmark; tr. by M. M. Ufer. Volta R 40:458-9+ Ag '38
HOLMSTEDT, Raleigh Warren
State control of public school finance. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-68 Mr '40
HOLMYARD, Eric John
Communication and progress. J Ed London 70:260+ My '38
HOLROYD, Phyllis A.
Christmas party. Math Teach 32:352-3 D '39
HOLT, Andrew David
Struggle for a state system of public schools in Tennessee, 1903-1936. (Contributions to ed. no753) 502p bibliog $3.85 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:74-6 O '39
HOLT, Caroline Maude, and Sargent, I. L.
Laboratory manual for general biology. 121p il $2.25 Simmons col, 300 Fenway, Boston '38
HOLT, Hal F.
Oklahoma business teacher; partial summary of thesis. J Bus Ed 15:21-2 Je '40
HOLT, Hamilton
Quest for ideals. por Etude 57:291-2 My '39
HOLT, Harry Quentin
Scrapbook contest for teachers gets results. Ag Ed M 11:27 Ag '38
HOLT, John. See Ingalls, R. C. jt. auth.
HOLT, Mrs Roland. See Mackay, C. D.
HOLT, William P.
Practical visualizing. 103p 80c Edwards bros. '40
HOLT, William Stull
(ed) See Adams, H. B. Historical scholarship in the United States, 1876-1901
HOLTER, F. J.
Presentation of health material in secondary schools. Sch (Sec ed) 28:610-12 Mr '40
HOLTKAMP, Caroline
Flag makers; play. Grade Teach 58:30+ My '41
HOLTON, Barry
And so you have to write a thesis? Tex Outl 25:27 Ap '41
HOLTVILLE high school, Deatsville, Alabama
Democracy in U.S. schools; its school is center of all community life. il Life 10:68-71 Ja 13 '41
HOLTZE, Norah A.
(tr) See Lindhard, J. Physical exercises for women
HOLUB, Jules A.
Local teacher group pools buying and gets 5 to 50% discounts. Clearing House 14:291 Ja '40
HOLY, Thomas Celestine
Dayton schools about face. Nation's Sch 27:26-8 Ap '41
How research leads to economical and efficient building maintenance and operation. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30+ Ag '40
Influence of topographical, sociological, and economic conditions on the reorganization of the local school units; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 188)
Needed research in the school building field. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p85-93)
Public-utility valuations in Ohio county school districts. Ed Res B 17:161-70 S '38
Research in the school plant field. bibliog f (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p 16-23)
School bond issues as related to the Ohio study of local school units. Ed Res B 18:6-8 Ja '39
School plant implications of the study of local school units in Ohio. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p76-81)
School reorganization under the new foundation program in Ohio. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 122-5)
Status of research in the school plant field. bibliog R Ed Res 8:460-5 O '38
Trends in Great Lakes. Nation's Sch 25:25 Ja '40
Trends in public-school enrollment in Ohio. Ed Res B 20:29-36 F '41
—See Hutchins, C. D. jt. auth.
—and Church, H. H.
Costs per pupil in Ohio city and exempted-village school districts. Ed Res B 18:59-67+ Mr '39
—and Stahly, G. B.
Survey of the Boys' industrial school, Lancaster, Ohio. (Bur. of ed. res. monographs no24) 275p bibliog f maps pa $1.50 Ohio state univ. '40
HOLYOKE, Massachusetts
High school
Campus at Holyoke high school. H. C. Hemond. il plan Nation's Sch 26:28-9 D '40
HOLZ, Sophie
Course in French history in fifth term French. H Points 22:76-7 O '40
HOLZINGER, Karl John
General methods: statistical analysis and comparison. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p293-306)
Relationships between three multiple orthogonal factors and four bifactors. J Ed Psychol 29:513-19 O '38
—See Swineford, F. jt. comp.
—and Harman, H. H.
Factor analysis. bibliog R Ed Res 9:528-31 D '39
—and Swineford, Frances
Study in factor analysis: the stability of a bi-factor solution. (Supplementary ed. monographs, no48) 91p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago. Dept. of ed. '39
HOLZMANN, Albert William
Decade of declamation. Mod Lang J 23:133-6 N '38
HOLZWARTH, Charles Homer
Introducing a galaxy; history of the National federation of modern language teachers and of its organ, the Modern language journal. Mod Lang J 25:256-7 Ja '41
HOMAN, Mrs Helen (Walker)
Fairy commentator hears the woman educator. America 59:249-51 Je 18 '38
HOME
American home and American education. A. H. Reinhardt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p94-103)
Behold our home! E. C. Lindeman. Child Study 17:104-6 Je '40
Changing American home. J. K. Folsom. il N Y State Ed 26:504-8+ Ap '39
Character and personality of children from broken homes; abstract. N. Wallenstein. Teach Col Rec 39:747-8 My '38
Children from broken homes. il Times Ed Sup 1284:469 D 9 '39
Co-operation of parents in building a home-making program. H. Schaefer. J Home Econ 32:382 Je '40
Dedicating the home; a candle-lighting service. E. H. Lane. il Int J Relig Ed 15:9-10 Je '39
Dream home of youth. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 17:106-8+ Je '40
Guidance needed. R. H. Alschuler. il Progres Ed 15:459-67 O '38

HOME—*Continued*
Home as a democracy. R. G. Swing. Child Study 16:183-4+ My '39
Home as the place for learning democratic living. G. Langdon. il Progres Ed 17:247-50 Ap '40
Homes and children. R. E. Currier. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:177-80 F '39
House and its furnishings in relation to child development. R. H. Ojemann and L. E. Smith. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Human relations begin in the home. E. W. Burgess. J Home Econ 33:8-13 Ja '41
Making the most of your living space. C. B. Lambert and J. Frank. Child Study 17:111-12+ Je '40
Measuring primary-grade children's understanding of home and family relationships. R. J. Wasson. El Sch J 41:108-17 O '40
Model home; an outline for a high-school unit. Sister Mary Hope. Cath Sch J 39: 263-4 O '39
On the home front. J. E. Anderson. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 My '41
Our American homes. A. E. R. Roosevelt. Child Study 16:182 My '39
Our home—an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:130-3 O '39
Outside world comes into the home. J. Frank. Child Study 16:191-3 My '39
Persistent problems in family life at the elementary level. E. Miller. J Home Econ 33:14-18 Ja '41
Saturday, Sunday. J. E. Anderson. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 D '39
School: a woman's world. J. L. Hymes, jr. Child Study 16:137-8+ Mr '39
Sociologist looks at home economics as a foundation for the home. H. M. Busch. J Home Econ 31:433-8 S '39
Troubles and teamwork. L. V. Swanson. Nat Par-Teach 33:18-20 D '38
What makes a good home? A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 16:188-90+ My '39

See also
Family
Family life, Education for

HOME and school
And so . . . to school! J. S. Grossman. il Progres Ed 18:5-12 Ja '41
Anybody home? L. Jernigan. il Sch Executive 59:12 Jl '40
Be it ever so humble. Sch R 49:326-7 My '41
Character building to prevent failures. W. Warren. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:491-4
Dovetailing home training and school training; with discussion. Mrs H. Sorenson. Volta R 42:720-4 O '40
Education of children: a joint enterprise of homes and schools. G. Laws. Calif J El Ed 9:54-8 Ag '40
Establishing rapport with the home. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:19 Ja '39
Establishing rapport with the home as a basis for guidance. D. Camp. Ind Ed M 41: 180-2 S '39
Factors in the home that affect the child's adjustment at school. H. C. Armstrong. Calif J El Ed 8:59-64 Ag '39
Family life and the curriculum. L. J. Brueckner. Curric J 12:58-61 F '41
Family life—then and now. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 16:44-6+ N '38
Family living and our schools. Joint committee on curriculum aspects of education for home and family living. bibliog f $2.50 Appleton-Century '41
For children from different backgrounds. M. Mead. il Progres Ed 18:13-17 Ja '41
Hit her in the neck. J. E. Perdue. Clearing House 15:42-3 S '40
Home and school co-operation. G. A. Lyward. New Era 22:18-21 Ja '41
Home and school cooperation. R. R. Penhale. Mich Ed J 15:459 My '38
Home and school: two worlds or one? E. G. Osborne. Nat Par-Teach 35:11-13 My '41
Home-school-community relations. W. A. Yeager. $3.50 Univ. of Pittsburgh bkstore, Pittsburgh '39
Home-school co-operation. R. H. Ojemann. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Home-school partnership. F. Jodzies. Va J Ed 32:265-7 Mr '39
House that Jack built. J. I. Rowntree. Nat Par-Teach 34:13-16 Mr '40
How can the principal best provide for the study of children in his school? E. K. Noonan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 103-6)
How I would try to help Carmella and Nancy. J. C. Foster. Childh Ed 17:301-2 Mr '41
How parents can best serve the schools. W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 41:497-506 Mr '41
Informing parents of guidance needs. P. J. Misner. Ed 58:612-17 Je '38
Looking forward to school. S. H. Berg. il Sch Executive 60:28-9 F '41
Meet the folks. C. W. Jackson. Sch Executive 60:24+ Ap '41
Not dressed for company. S. A. Schneider. N Y State Ed 26:522+ Ap '39
Note sent to all parents. V. H. Seaton. Sch Activities 10:9-10 S '38
Notes to the principal. J. M. Bennett. Nation's Sch 22:41 S '38
Our adventures with children. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 26:216-17, 242 Ap-My '41
Palisades for children. G. Laws. Calif Sch 10: 249-50 O '39
Parent meeting—results. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed M 11:9 Jl '38
Parents and special education. G. Laws. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:642-5
Parents and the development of the high school home economics program. R. L. St C. Bristow. J Home Econ 31:383-4 Je '39
Personal question to teachers. H. M. Lafferty. Ed 59:76-8 O '38
Principal's responsibility in parent education. A. H. Horrall. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 9:31-7 Ag '40
Propaganda Americana. C. Hastings. Par M 16:15+ F '41
Raising up a generation of saints and scholars. Sister Mary Agnes. Cath Sch J 38:162-3 Je '38
Relation of home and school. M. I. Rasey. Volta R 40:696-704 N '38
Relations with parents. R. W. Browning. Sch Executive 58:25-6 F '39
Relationship of parents and the modern school. J. E. Heller. Ky Sch J 19:29-30 D '40
School and parent education. E. Schmiedeler. Cath Ed R 36:467-76 O '38
School and the home. S. S. F. Isaacs. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p92-102)
School problems created by the homes of foreign-speaking children. L. S. Tireman. Calif J El Ed 8:234-8 My '40
School problems studied by parents and teachers. El Sch J 41:489-90 Mr '41
Securing parent co-operation in supervised practice work. P. I. Washington. Ag Ed M 11:9+ Jl '38
Social worker's day. R. Gibian. Volta R 43:293-6+ My '41
Teacher home visitation. W. P. Allen. Nat El Prin 17:203-5 Je '38
Three R's new style. G. D. Shultz. Better Homes & Gardens 17:44+ O '38
What the home can expect of the school. B. B. Lane. Sch & Home 21 no67:28-31 '40
Youth and the American home. T. Hillway. Ed 61:529-32 My '41

See also
Parents and teachers

HOME and school associations. See Parent-teacher associations

HOME cards. See Report cards

HOME craft. See Home labor

HOME demonstration work
Building better foundations for home demonstration work; abstract. R. M. Jewett. J Home Econ 32:549 O '40
Home demonstration agent and her job—a composite picture. G. Gallup and F. L. Hall. Prac Home Econ 18:139 My '40

HOME demonstration work—*Continued*
Home demonstration work and democratic living. H. C. Ramsower. J Home Econ 32:530-3 O '40
Home demonstration work in Texas. M. W. Barry. Tex. Agricultural and mechanical col, College Station '38
One broad extension program for the benefit of the Arkansas farm family. C. C. Randall. United States. Department of agriculture. Extension Service Review 10:49 Ap '39
Streamlining the home dem. meeting. N. Miller. Prac Home Econ 18:223 Jl '40
Texas home demonstration work. M. Horton. J Home Econ 31:168-9 Mr '39

See also
Agricultural extension work

Puerto Rico

Development of home demonstration work in Puerto Rico. M. T. Orcasitas. J Home Econ 31:229-31 Ap '39
Home demonstration work in Puerto Rico. M. T. Orcasitas. il Prac Home Econ 18: 210-11 Jl '40

HOME economics
Evolution of homemaking. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 26:34 N '40
Home economics. J. Krueger. Sierra Ed News 34:26-7 S '38
Home economics, an essential in education. C. C. Greer. Sec Ed 8:291-6 N '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:479-80
Home economics at the A.V.A. A. Warnick. J Home Econ 33:172-4 Mr '41
Home economics content in courses for public health nurses and social workers. V. M. Pratt. J Home Econ 30:561 O '38
Home economics in general education at the secondary level. I. O. Spafford and others. $1.25 Burgess '39
Home economics in the U. S. Office of education. J Home Econ 30:479-80 S '38
Home economics records. A. M. Hamill. Sch (Sec ed) 29:164-6 O '40
Home economist and the advertiser. H. W. Dickinson. Prac Home Econ 16:375 S '38
Home management and self management. J. K. Folsom. J Home Econ 31:519-23 O '39
Measurement of change in attitude toward some phases of homemaking. H. V. Gaskill and others. J Home Econ 32:173-80 Mr '40
Mrs Abel and home economics. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 30:362-4 Je '38
More about home economics publicity. M. M. Lynch. il Prac Home Econ 16:250-1+ Je '38
Plans for a permanent historical materials collection. M. Ford. J Home Econ 31:380-1 Je '39
Recognition without—responsibility within. H. E. Judy. J Home Econ 32:509-12 O '40
Respice, circumspice, prospice. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 31:513-18 O '39
Sociologist looks at home economics as a foundation for the home. H. M. Busch. J Home Econ 31:433-8 S '39
Some questions for home economists. B. I. Coon. Prac Home Econ 16:407 O '38
Start with a questionnaire. E. S. Byler. Prac Home Econ 18:236-8+ S '40
This is home economics. M. W. Brown. il Nation's Sch 26:35-7 N '40

See also
Home economics education
Home service
Household appliances
Institutional management
International congress of home economics instruction

Bibliography

Among books and magazines of 1938. D. W. Erway, comp. J Home Econ 31:165-7 Mr '39
Related art in books of 1939. D. W. Erway, comp. J Home Econ 32:230-3 Ap '40
Related art in books of 1940. D. W. Erway, comp. J Home Econ 33:325-7 My '41

Correlation with other subjects

Art and home economics—a symposium. bibliog J Home Econ 31:160-7 Mr '39
Art appreciation and home economics; a symposium. bibliog J Home Econ 33:317-27 My '41
Culture enlivens cookery: glamour in home economics. J. C. Baker. Clearing House 15:144 N '40
Home economics and school health. K. M. Ansley. J Health & Phys Ed 9:546-8 N '38
Integrated program. E. C. Griffith. il Prac Home Econ 16:432-3 N '38
Needs of college students in related art. A. Chapman. J Home Econ 32:78-81 F '40
Secondary school and community housing. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 32:145-9 Mr '40
Some suggestions for correlating and integrating home economics with other subjects. F. J. G. Winning. Sec Ed 9:27-31 Ja '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:480-1
Teaching art through home economics; a symposium. J Home Econ 32:222-33 Ap '40
Unifying the arts in high school. W. J. Micheels. Curric J 10:22-4 Ja '39
What is a co-operative program? G. S. Dowell. Ag Ed M 13:165+ Mr '41

Courses of study

Course of study in home economics for the high schools of North Dakota [mimeographed] North Dakota. Department of public instruction. rev ed 176p The dept, Bismarck '38

Exhibits

Food project from the seventh grade. E. C. Black. il Prac Home Econ 18:76+ Mr '40
Getting down to cases. B. E. Band. il Prac Home Econ 18:241+ S '40
Open house at Drexel institute. A. C. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 18:70-1+ Mr '40
Tell the folks. O. Winterton. il Prac Home Econ 18:170 Je '40

Plays, pageants, etc.

Blanket hour; a radio skit on how to buy and care for blankets. W. M. Ramey. Prac Home Econ 19:129+ Ap '41
Daisy Mae Scragg comes to town; a fashion show. il Prac Home Econ 19:130-1+ Ap '41
Demonstration family council; a teaching device in family relationship units for adults. R. Powell. Prac Home Econ 16:283+ Jl '38
How styles change. O. Winterton. Prac Home Econ 18:330+ N '40
Introduce your fashion show with silhouettes. H. T. Craig. il Prac Home Econ 18:75+ Mr '40
It pays to budget; a two-act play. M. F. Perry. Prac Home Econ 17:44-7 F '39
Milestones in the textile industry; tableaux. H. T. Craig. il Prac Home Econ 18:140-1+ My '40
Oriental style show becomes a lesson in democracy. E. E. Ewing. Sch Activities 10: 345-6 Ap '39
Our nursery school. H. A. Hund. il Prac Home Econ 19:11-12+ Ja '41
Program for motivating home economics in the rural sections. D. M. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 16:244-5+ Je '38
Your stockings, Madam! a one act playlet for classes in consumer problems. F. D. Horn. Prac Home Econ 18:18 Ja '40

Practice houses

See Houses, Practice (home economics)

Research

Co-ordination of research in home economics with education. H. R. Douglass. J Home Econ 30:560 O '38
Count of home economics researchers. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 32:27-8 Ja '40
Home economics research in progress in the South. F. L. MacLeod. J Home Econ 31: 374-7 Je '39
Master's thesis—a symposium. J Home Econ 33:159-70 Mr '41
Milestones and guideposts in agriculture and home economics. J. L. Bane. J Home Econ 33:148-51 Mr '41
Popularizing research findings. M. T. Dutcher. J Home Econ 31:524-9 O '39

HOME economics—Research—*Continued*
Popularizing research findings in home economics; the point of view of an administrator of research. A. B. Conner. J Home Econ 32:1-3 Ja '40
Research in home economics and agriculture. C. E. F. Guterman. J Home Econ 31:145-8 Mr '39
Undergraduate and graduate preparation for home economics research; with comment. A. F. Morgan. J Home Econ 31:685-95 D '39

Teacher training
See Home economics teachers—Training

Teaching
Audio-visual instruction; its possibilities in homemaking education. M. Booth. Prac Home Econ 17:178+ Je '39
Cooperative program for vocational agriculture and vocational homemaking. G. S. Dowell. Tex Outl 23:25-6 N '39; Excerpts. Ag Ed M 11:228-9 Je '39
Co-operative program of work for high-school departments of agriculture and homemaking. G. S. Dowell. Ag Ed M 12:186 Ap '40; Same. Tex Outl 25:40-1 Ja '41
Evaluation of students' attitudes developed through homemaking instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. A. K. Banks. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:368-76 Je '40
Functioning program of home economics. I. O. Spafford. $3 Wiley '40
Home arts laboratory in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. J Home Econ 31: 1-6 Ja '39
Home economics. L. Massey. Mont Ed 15: 17+ Ja '39
Home economics teaching for today. S. F. West. J Home Econ 33:1-7 Ja '41
Integrating home economics. E. M. Herrington. il Prac Home Econ 16:193-4+ My '38
Integrating the homemaking unit. E. H. Nelson. Prac Home Econ 18:17 Ja '40
Organization of home economics classes in the new type of home economics room. W. G. Walton. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:239-42 N '38
Part of home economics in the school health program. D. B. Nyswander. J Home Econ 30:537-40 O '38
Place of authority in education for democratic living. M. Prieur. Prac Home Econ 19:43+, 102-5 F-Mr '41
Textile teaching enriched by local merchants. J. F. Caplin. J Home Econ 32:543-4 O '40
Training future Indian homemakers. J. O'Quinn. il Prac Home Econ 16:308-9+ Ag '38
Visual materials for teaching art in relation to home economics—a symposium. J Home Econ 30:384-92 Je '38
Young homemaker. M. I. Reeves. Sch (El ed) 29:40-2 S '40

Tests and scales
Effective measurement improves instruction. M. E. Weatherby. Prac Home Econ 16:364+ S '38
Improving the teacher-made test. F. E. Putnam. Prac Home Econ 19:168-9 My '41
Measure of skills and information developed through home economics instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. H. M. Frost. J Exper Ed 8: 377-84 Je '40

High schools
Home economics column. M. M. Edwards, ed. H Sch J 22:197-8 My '39

HOME economics apartments. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME economics clubs
Adventuring with food. R. Gordon. Recreation 34:385+ S '40
Attention! home economics clubs. N. Harris. il Prac Home Econ 18:239+ S '40
Doughboys. M. K. Hurn. il Sch Activities 11: 203+ Ja '40
Evaluating home economics clubs. M. L. Hurt. J Home Econ 31:37-8 Ja '39
Our help Britain club. E. Robinson. il Prac Home Econ 19:46+ F '41
Out-of-school-youth club. M. Van Deusen. J Home Econ 31:242-4 Ap '39
Student clubs. J Home Econ 30:575-6 O '38

HOME economics departments
Dearborn remodels foods laboratory into eight homemaking kitchens. O. H. Olsen. plan Nation's Sch 26:78 N '40
Decorative rejuvenation of the classroom. W. Murray. il Prac Home Econ 18:37-8 F '40
Equipping the small homemaking department. R. Freegard. (In American school and university, 1940. p435-7)
From railroad coaches to unit kitchens. G. I. Roskie. il plan Prac Home Econ 16:188-9+ My '38
Housing and equipping homemaking departments in Arizona. R. E. Oelke. il Ariz Teach 28:171-3 F '40
List of state-approved home economics departments and departments applying for approval, session 1938-39. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no390) 11p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '38
Plumbing requirements in high-school home-economics departments. M. Brennan. il Am Sch Bd J 100:26-8+ Ja '40

HOME economics education
Adapting home economics to national defense needs. American home economics association. J Home Econ 33:109-11 F '41
Adult education in home making. L. B. Pollard. bibliog $2.50 Wiley '39
Atlantic City meeting of the Department of home economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 455-7
Concepts of learning. N. A. Albright. Prac Home Econ 18:207+ Jl '40
Contribution of home economics to effective citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:461-3
Creative careers in home economics; a guide for college students. H. T. Craig. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:337-8, 371-2; 19:15-16+, 53-4, 92-3 N '40-Mr '41
Development and trends in home economics education. A. S. Baylor and F. Fallgatter. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p 113-39)
Education for family living. A. B. Milam. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p369-84)
Education for homemaking. M. S. Van Liew. il N Y State Ed 26:515-16+ Ap '39
Eleven months community homemaking program. O. W. List. il Prac Home Econ 19: 49+ F '41
Evaluating home economics. L. L. Ockley. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:663-5 Mr '41
Facing a new era in home economics. F. L. Zuill. bibliog J Home Econ 30:526-31 O '38
Fifty years of home economics at Oregon state college. J. C. Burtner. J Home Econ 32:308-10 My '40
From fifth grade through high school. il Prac Home Econ 17:112-13 Ap '39
Gourmet in home economics education. F. R. Arnold. Ed 61:552-4 My '41
Home "ec" comes of age. H. E. Judy. il Sch Executive 58:26-7 My '39
Home economics and adult education. K. G. V. Burns. J Home Econ 30:521-5 O '38
Home economics and present proposals for federal aid to education. G. F. Zook. J Home Econ 30:532-6 O '38
Home economics: Catholic high schools and federal aid. T. A. Ryan. Cath Sch J 40: 107-9 Ap '40
Home economics for the handicapped pupil. E. H. Martens. Prac Home Econ 16:338-40 S '38: Same cond. Ed Digest 4:40-1 N '38; Sec Ed 8:30-4 Ja '39
Home economics in Cleveland public schools. D. E. Jones. il Prac Home Econ 17:48-9+ F '39
Home economics in San Antonio schools. E. E. Pirie. il Prac Home Econ 17:172-4+ Je '39
Home economics in the United States in adult education programs. M. W. Wood. J Home Econ 31:457-9 S '39
Home economics prepares for the American way of living. H. E. Hendrix. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:472

HOME economics education—*Continued*
Home economics teacher's role in the educational program for youth. G. A. Branegan. Prac Home Econ 18:287-8+ O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:475-6
Home experience; the evolution from home projects to home experience. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 17:137+ My '39
Homemaking education program for adults. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 195. Home economics ser. no22) 125p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
How effective is our home economics training? A. M. Easton. Prac Home Econ 16: 275-6+ Jl '38
How efficient are your teaching tools? E. P. W. Gwynne. Prac Home Econ 17:281-2 O '39
Importance of homemaking education for out-of-school youth and adults. E. P. Amidon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:476-7
Lansing schools serve society through homemaking units. M. Thompson. il Nation's Sch 23:20-2 Je '39
Mary Schenck Woolman, 1860-1940; personality and interests. A. M. Cooley. J Home Econ 32:585-8 N '40
New developments in home economics education. M. Beeman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 678-9
On to summer school. il Prac Home Econ 18:143+ My '40
Organizing an adult program in vocational homemaking. L. A. Williams. Prac Home Econ 17:328 N '39
Practical arts. F. D. Brooks and P. J. Fay. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 109-34)
Seeds of homemaking education. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 18:101+ Ap '40
Shall we have a third year for vocational homemaking? an evaluation of a well organized course in terms of education for individual family and community life. J. Schnopp. il Prac Home Econ 17:138-9+ My '39
Special contributions of school home economics in war time. R. Dean. Sch (Sec ed) 28:250-3 N '39
Summer courses in home economics. Prac Home Econ 17:151 My '39
Today's need for adult homemaking education. M. S. Lyle. Prac Home Econ 19: 161-2 My '41
Vocational agriculture and vocational homemaking. G. S. Dowell. il Tex Outl 24:22-3 Jl '40
Vocational education in the United States; home economics education. il Sch Life 24: 76-7 D '38

See also
International congress of home economics instruction

Aims and objectives

Evaluation of students' attitudes developed through homemaking instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. A. K. Banks. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:368-76 Je '40
Home-economics materials and the school community. M. V. Campbell. H Sch J 23:25-8 Ja '40
Home economics teaching for today. S. F. West. J Home Econ 33:1-7 Ja '41
Measure of skills and information developed through home economics instruction in the secondary schools of Oklahoma; summary of a thesis. H. M. Frost. J Exper Ed 8: 377-84 Je '40

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. B. I. Coon, comp. El Sch J 39:224-6 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 191-3)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. B. I. Coon, comp. El Sch J 40:224-6; 41:221-3 N '39, N '40
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. C. M. Brown, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p36-8)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. R. T. Lehman, comp. Sch R 47:215-18; 48:215-17; 49:217-19 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Courses of study

Georgia homemaking curriculum. Georgia. Department of education. 107p The dept, Atlanta '38
Homemaking; course of study for secondary schools of Arizona. Arizona. Department for vocational education. 236p The dept, Phoenix '38

Curriculum

Cafeteria practice course for second year girls in vocational school. H. J. Neff. Prac Home Econ 16:348-50+ S '38
Consumer education in home economics. B. R. Andrews. Prac Home Econ 18:173+ Je '40
Co-operation of parents in building a homemaking program. H. Schaefer. J Home Econ 32:382 Je '40
Course in vocational household training. M. P. McMillin. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18: 369-70 D '40
Duties and responsibilities of the general household employee; some bases for determining content for vocational courses in household employment. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 194. Home economics ser. no21) 32p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Economic and social problems in homemaking. J. S. Wilmot and B. Mallory. J Home Econ 32:607-9 N '40
Economist looks at home economics. F. B. Ward. J Home Econ 32:366-70 Je '40
Evaluating progress through class organization. R. C. Cowles. Prac Home Econ 18: 297+ O '40
Functioning program of home economics. I. O. Spafford. $3 Wiley '40
Home arts laboratory in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. J Home Econ 31: 1-6 Ja '39
Home economics based upon community needs. R. Spickard. Curric J 12:122-3 Mr '41
Home economics contributes to defense education. R. M. Graham. il Prac Home Econ 19:47-8 F '41
Home economics in Pittsburgh public schools. G. C. Munhall. il Prac Home Econ 16:234-5+ Je '38
Home economics in the basic course. M. E. Davis. Prac Home Econ 17:314+ N '39
Home economics in the basic course. E. J. Milligan. Prac Home Econ 17:315 N '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:482-3
Home economics teaching for today. S. F. West. J Home Econ 33:1-7 Ja '41
Home furnishing—an adventure in teaching. G. G. Denny. J Home Econ 31:217-20 Ap '39
Homemaking and allied occupational approach. A. M. Lyster. il Prac Home Econ 16:280+ Jl '38
Homemaking program at the Cumberland homesteads school. H. Jenkins. H Sch J 24: 168-9 Ap '41
Homemaking teacher faces the new year. N. M. Botts. Prac Home Econ 16:476-7+ D '38
Housing education for college home economics students. C. Feiss. J Home Econ 31:232-5 Ap '39
Illinois college students and the home economics curriculum. L. M. Weihing. J Home Econ 33:102-3 F '41
Integrating home economics. E. M. Herrington. il Prac Home Econ 16:193-4+ My '38
Management of classroom activities in the new home economics room. M. Farrar. il Sch (El ed) 27:328-38 D '38
Needs of college students in related art. A. Chapman. J Home Econ 32:78-81 F '40
Persistent issues of living faced at the junior high school level; based on a master's thesis. O. Thompson. J Home Econ 33: 156-8 Mr '41

HOME economics education—Curriculum—*Cont.*
Problems in modern living for high school girls. L. C. Fawcett. Prac Home Econ 16: 187+ My '38
Readjustments in the teaching of home economics to meet the needs of the brilliant, non-academic, and other groups. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:458-9
Revision of home economics in Seattle. Curric J 9:328-9 N '38
Seventh grade bike trip through Europe. S. Mallas. Prac Home Econ 17:111+ Ap '39
Social development through home economics. A. Fike. Calif J Sec Ed 15:280-1 My '40
Suggestions for improving home-economics instruction in the public schools of Louisiana. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no379) 9th ed 300p il The dept, Baton Rouge '38
Suggestive guide for the improvement of instruction in home economics. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v2 nos 5a-5d) 4nos bibliog pa The dept, Madison '39
Teacher-planned versus pupil-teacher-planned work. F. McAlister. J Home Econ 33:33-5 Ja '41
Training home economists for participation in a housing program. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 30:456-60 S '38
What the home economics program offers the non-college student. G. Woodward. Ed Outl 15:139-43 Mr '41
What type of home economics program would attract the brilliant student? M. A. Ewing. Prac Home Econ 16:303-4 Ag '38; Excerpts. Sec Ed 7:125-8 S '38
Working together at Hampton. S. M. Wiley. il Prac Home Econ 18:174-5 Je '40

History

Respice, circumspice, prospice. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 31:513-18 O '39
Survey of home economics education in its relationship to the improvement of the general dietary of school children. D. H. Zumsteg. bibliog Prac Home Econ 16:438+, 468+; 17:16-17 N '38-Ja '39

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Tentative revision of the syllabus of home economics. J Home Econ 32:676-80; 33:387-90 D '40, Je '41

Projects

Artistic personalities. R. Carli. Sierra Ed News 36:28-9 N '40
As ye give. V. Emery; M. Payne. il Prac Home Econ 18:378+ D '40
Class projects in home furnishings. M. V. Cochran. il Prac Home Econ 17:106-7+ Ap '39
Combining home and school experience. B. J. Dinsmore. J Home Econ 33:32-3 Ja '41
Demonstrations and national defense. K. E. Stephenson and E. F. Montgomery. il Prac Home Econ 19:170+ My '41
Eleven months community homemaking program. O. W. List. il Prac Home Econ 19:49+ F '41
Good manners dinner unit. I. M. Winkelblack. il Prac Home Econ 17:322+ N '39
Greater need girls operate household shops. M. O. Fleming. Calif J Sec Ed 15:237-9 Ap '40
Home economics as a publicity aid. B. Conley. Nation's Sch 26:53 Ag '40
Home improvements through vocational home economics. R. Clark. J Home Econ 31:472-4 S '39
Interest approach to the luncheon or supper unit. L. Friess. Prac Home Econ 18: 42 F '40
Laboratory unit in care of the house. E. Waples. Prac Home Econ 17:185 Je '39
Making a college foods laboratory livable. H. C. Fleck. il Prac Home Econ 16:233+ Je '38
My home project and practice record for home economics. C. Bergen and others. pa Univ. pub. co. '40
Old into new. C. F. Dodson. il Prac Home Econ 18:104+ Ap '40
Play school as a teaching device in high school homemaking classes. C. F. Perrott and L. J. Woodworth. Sierra Ed News 35:20 Je '39
Prize-winning home planned by a home economics department. D. D. Owen. J Home Econ 32:159-60 Mr '40
Sioux Indian art in decoration. J. Lyken. il Prac Home Econ 16:277+ Jl '38
Utilization of students' past experiences in a food economics class. A. C. Brown. Prac Home Econ 16:240 Je '38
Vitalized learning fascinates. J. C. Baker. Prac Home Econ 16:444 N '38
War work of domestic science classes in Switzerland. Sch & Soc 50:824 D 23 '39

See also
Home projects

Research

Contributions of research to special methods: home economics. C. M. Brown. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 179-86)
Practical arts—home economics. C. M. Brown. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p259-64)

Subject matter

Credit problems of families; a study of credit as a phase of family financial planning; suggestions to homemaking teachers. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no206. Home economics ser. no23) 99p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40
Supplementary reading for home economics classes. A. D. Scott. bibliog Prac Home Econ 17:103+ Ap '39
Utilization of students' past experiences in a food economics class. A. C. Brown. Prac Home Econ 16:240 Je '38

See also
Catering
Clothing and dress
Cookery
Food
Nutrition

Teachers' manuals

Education for home and family life; teacher's guide for junior high school home economics and vocational homemaking in the secondary schools of Colorado, 1937. Colorado. Board for vocational education. 201p The bd, Denver '37
Education for homemaking; suggestions for developing programs and materials of instruction in homemaking. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 320) 60p bibliog plans The dept, Harrisburg '39
Teachers guide book. P. E. Harrison, ed. pa 50c McKnight '39

Teaching aids and devices

Annual list of educational material. Prac Home Econ 16:352-64; 17:250; 18:249-62 S '38, S '39, S '40
Charting your course. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 18:304+ O '40
Educational films related to homemaking education. A. M. Becchetti. il Prac Home Econ 18:72-4 Mr '40
Home-economics materials and the school community. M. V. Campbell. H Sch J 23: 25-8 Ja '40
How are you using your homemaking bulletin board? R. E. Oelke. Prac Home Econ 17:43+ F '39
Newer educational devices available to home economists. J Home Econ 31:537-46 O '39
Photography in the classroom. R. Nielsen. il Prac Home Econ 18:156 My '40
Security for home ec literature. N. M. Turner. Prac Home Econ 18:158 My '40
Use those teaching aids! A. G. Columbia. il Prac Home Econ 18:382 D '40
Visual aids aid you. B. E. Band. il Prac Home Econ 19:9-10+ Ja '41

Teaching methods

New approach to evaluation. M. Prieur. J Home Econ 33:312-16 My '41

HOME economics education—Teaching methods —*Continued*
Some values of informal methods of appraisal in teaching home economics. M. Prieur. bibliog f Prac Home Econ 17:205-6, 286+ Jl, O '39
Successful teaching methods for adult homemaking classes. G. Galaske and B. Meikle. il Prac Home Econ 18:365+ D '40

Units of work

Practical home management. P. W. Honesty. il Prac Home Econ 18:289+ O '40
Unit instruction sheets for home economics classes. L. L. Ockley. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:48-50 S '38
Units of work in education for homemaking. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 321) 80p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Value

Contribution of home economics to general family living. A. Sowers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:470
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship—a symposium. J Home Econ 30:692-704 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:459-61
Home "ec" comes of age. H. E. Judy. il Sch Executive 58:26-7 My '39
Home economics in a reorganized program of secondary education. I. O. Spafford. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:57-61 D '40
Study of values carried over in home economics. N. A. Albright. J Home Econ 31: 296-9 My '39

Colleges and universities

Brief history of home economics at Drexel institute of technology. M. Sims. il Prac Home Econ 16:237-9+ Je '38
Guidance-research program in home economics education. R. T. Lehman and others. J Home Econ 31:615-19 N '39
Home economics at Carnegie institute of technology. H. F. Glendon. il Prac Home Econ 16:236-7 Je '38
Home economics at Marywood. il Nation's Sch 26:43 N '40
Home economics at the Pennsylvania state college; resident instruction. R. E. Graham. il Prac Home Econ 16:242+ Je '38
Home economics in colleges in Ohio. E. Dyer. J Home Econ 32:234-5 Ap '40
Home economics in Pennsylvania colleges. L. W. Drummond. J Home Econ 30:393-4 Je '38
Home economics in the United States in colleges and universities. G. Godfrey. J Home Econ 31:455-7 S '39
Homemaking education in the Catholic four-year college for women. M. B. Dwyer. J Home Econ 33:171-2 Mr '41
Recollections and impressions of the beginnings of the Department of home economics at the University of Illinois. I. Bevier. J Home Econ 32:291-7 My '40
Undergraduate and graduate preparation for home economics research; with comment. A. F. Morgan. J Home Econ 31:685-95 D '39
Utilization of students' past experiences in a food economics class. A. C. Brown. Prac Home Econ 16:240 Je '38

Elementary schools

Home arts in the elementary school. A. T. Collins. Tex Outl 23:42-3 N '39
Home economics in the United States in elementary schools. E. Miller. J Home Econ 31:450-2 S '39
Past and future of home economics at the elementary level. F. M. Gleitz. J Home Econ 33:18-21 Ja '41

High schools

At Lawrence it's home living. W. E. Sloane. il Nation's Sch 26:46 N '40
Home economics at the secondary level looks to the future. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 32:547-8 O '40
Home economics education for high schools; a progress report. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no204) 82p The dept, Raleigh '38
Home economics in the core curriculum. H. A. Burnham. Prac Home Econ 17:37+ F '39
Home economics in the United States in secondary schools. D. S. Lewis. J Home Econ 31:452-5 S '39
Homemaking education for secondary schools, 1937. Oregon. Department of education. 135p bibliog The dept, Salem '37
Learning homemaking in special cottages. L. K. Ade. il Nation's Sch 25:20-3 Ap '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:14-15 My '40
Organization of home economics classes in the new type of home economics room. W. G. Walton. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:239-42 N '38
Parents and the development of the high school home economics program. R. L. St C. Bristow. J Home Econ 31:383-4 Je '39
Problems in modern living for high school girls. L. C. Fawcett. Prac Home Econ 16: 187+ My '38
Progressive home economics at Lawrence high school. A. P. McCann. il Prac Home Econ 17:78-9+ Mr '39
Secondary school and community housing. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 32:145-9 Mr '40
Vocational home economics in the high school. C. W. Teague. Sch & Com 25:190 My '39
Vocational home-making education for secondary schools. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 16) 268p il The dept, Pierre '37
What the home economics program offers the non-college student. G. Woodward. Ed Outl 15:139-43 Mr '41

See also
Home economics education—Secondary schools

Junior high schools

Practical home economics in the junior high school. F. A. Sanford. il Prac Home Econ 18:234-5 S '40

Rural schools

Home economics service in rural areas. O. L. Hatcher. J Home Econ 30:380-3 Je '38
Program for motivating home economics in the rural sections. D. M. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 16:244-5+ Je '38

Secondary schools

Home economics in a reorganized program of secondary education. I. O. Spafford. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:57-61 D '40

Australia

Emily McPherson college of domestic economy. E. Torry. Prac Home Econ 16:287+ Jl '38

British Columbia

Home economics in British Columbia. J. L. McLenaghen. Sch (Sec ed) 29:746-50 Ap '41

California

Homemaking education in California and the national defense program. C. P. Snyder. Adult Ed B 5:20-1 O '40

Chile

Home economics at Santiago college as told to J. A. Knox. C. Candlish. il Prac Home Econ 19:163+ My '41

China

Home economics in China and at Ginling college. J Home Econ 32:622 N '40

England

Home-makers in training. il Times Ed Sup 1233:453 D 17 '38

Illinois

Home economics education, organization and administration in Illinois. Illinois. Board for vocational education. (Bul. no70) 53p il The bd, Springfield '38

Indiana

Home economics education, Indiana; a guide for the improvement of instruction with sample source materials, junior and senior high school economics. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 123) 283p The dept, Indianapolis '38

HOME economics education—*Continued*

Louisiana

Suggestions for improving home-economics instruction in the public schools of Louisiana. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no379) 9th ed 300p il The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Manitoba

Home economics in the Canadian youth training program, especially at the University of Manitoba. G. G. Hood. J Home Econ 32: 219-21 Ap '40

Mexico

Teaching of home economics in Mexico. L. F. Penfold. il Prac Home Econ 16:428-9 N '38

Minnesota

Plans for vocational education in Minnesota; pt. 5, Home economics education for the five-year period ending June 30, 1942. Minnesota. Department of education. 23p The dept, St Paul '38

Ohio

Home economics in colleges in Ohio. E. Dyer. J Home Econ 32:234-5 Ap '40

New course of study for home and family problems. H. H. Price. Ohio Sch 19:69 F '41

Ontario

Home economics in grades VII and VIII. A. W. Cameron. Sch (El ed) 27:149-52 O '38

Pennsylvania

Learning homemaking in special cottages. L. K. Ade. il Nation's Sch 25:20-3 Ap '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:14-15 My '40

Peru

Home economics, Peruvian style. S. C. Kutz. Prac Home Econ 18:13 Ja '40

Puerto Rico

Twenty-five years of home economics in Puerto Rico. R. M. Torres. J Home Econ 31:239-40 Ap '39

Scotland

Domestic science in the Educational institute of Scotland. M. M. Hunter. J Home Econ 30:461-4 S '38

Switzerland

Home economics. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter:62 '38

Texas

Home economics in Texas colleges and universities. L. Rathbone. J Home Econ 31: 236-8 Ap '39

Home economics in the public schools of Texas. M. J. McBain. J Home Econ 31:313 My '39

United States

Home economics education in the United States. B. R. Andrews. Sch & Soc 50:841-7 D 30 '39

Home economics education in the United States since 1934; papers from the sixth International congress of home economics. J Home Econ 31:447-66 S '39

Virginia

Correlation in Virginia home economics programs. M. E. Wallace. J Home Econ 32: 429-31 S '40

HOME economics extension work

Checking up on our investments. C. Wright and others. Garden Digest (Home Acres ed) 11:5-9+ Ja '39

Co-operative extension work in home economics. J Home Econ 31:459-62 S '39

Extension program in textiles and clothing. M. E. Robinson. J Home Econ 32:82-4 F '40

Home economics at the Pennsylvania state college: extension work. R. M. Jewett. il Prac Home Econ 16:243+ Je '38

Home economics in the Ohio F.S.A. I. H. Wolgamot. J Home Econ 32:307-8 My '40

Home economics service in rural areas. O. L. Hatcher. J Home Econ 30:380-3 Je '38

Participation of Negroes in the federally-aided program of agricultural and home economics extension. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:331-44 Jl '38

Preparation for home management consultation with low-income rural families. E. A. Rivers. J Home Econ 31:155-9 Mr '39

Training school for extension workers at the Hampton institute. Sch & Soc 50:112 Jl 22 '39

See also

Home demonstration work

HOME economics for boys

Boys like to sew. G. Nickerson. il Prac Home Econ 17:160 My '39

Can boys take home economics? B. M. Parrish. Ohio Sch 16:264-5+ My '38

Domestic subjects for boys. Times Ed Sup 1225:393 O 22 '38

Doughboys. M. K. Hurn. il Sch Activities 11: 203+ Ja '40

Dubs have had their day. M. De Booy. Ed Digest 5:8-9 O '39

Exchange of classes. Clearing House 14:405 Mr '40

Exchange units in industrial arts and home economics. L. H. Wood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:269+ S '39

Home economics for boys. H. K. Straub. J Home Econ 30:557 O '38

Home economics for boys has arrived. R. Nicholson. il Prac Home Econ 18:6-7+ Ja '40

Home economics instruction for boys. Ag Ed M 10:206-7 My '38

Industrial arts and home economics exchange proves successful. A. C. Snide and M. M. Kelley. Ohio Sch 18:475 D '40

Man's place is in the kitchen! W. A. Andrews. il Nation's Sch 26:38-9 N '40

Personality development for the high school boy. F. M. Scharmer. J Home Econ 32:371-3 Je '40

Practices and implications of homemaking education for boys and men on various school levels. E. L. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 486-7

Senior high home economics for boys. R. C. Cowles. il Prac Home Econ 16:464-5 D '38

Social arts for boys. N. Pelphrey. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:435+ D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42 My '38

HOME economics laboratories

Design data. il plans Architectural Record 86:98-9 Ag '39

Facilities for teaching home economics. F. Palmer. (In American school and university, 1941. p422-8)

Home economics in the unit type classroom. R. Dean. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:616-22 Mr '40

Management of classroom activities in the new home economics room. M. Farrar. il Sch (El ed) 27:328-38 D '38

Spic and span. A. McKaughan-Olen. Prac Home Econ 17:328+ N '39

Yesterday and today in our foods laboratories. M. L. Swift. il Prac Home Econ 16:190-1 My '38

Equipment and supplies

Cabinet for the clothing laboratory. O. Benoit and R. Clark. il Prac Home Econ 16:346-7 S '38

Equipping a home economics department. H. Hawkins. il Prac Home Econ 17:7-9 Ja '39

Home economics in a progressive school. J. W. Lighter. (In American school and university, 1939. p424-6)

Homemaking department built from community's own resources. Z. Bates. il Prac Home Econ 17:348-50 D '39

Making a college foods laboratory livable. H. C. Fleck. il Prac Home Econ 16:233+ Je '38

Modernizing equipment for the food laboratory. D. E. Shank. Am Sch Bd J 99:52-3+ N '39

Planning the equipment. M. S. Van Liew. plans Nation's Sch 26:40-2 N '40

HOME economics laboratories—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*
Plant and equipment for homemaking education. D. C. Kent. Prac Home Econ 16:385+ O '38
Selecting equipment for the homemaking department; an investigation into the status and trend in household equipment in a local community. M. V. Seberger. Prac Home Econ 16:343+ S '38
Setting standards for the community. C. T. Bryden. il Prac Home Econ 16:336-7+ S '38
Unique experience in equipping a home economics department. S. E. Stark. il plan Prac Home Econ 17:104-5+ Ap '39

See also
Kitchen utensils

HOME economics practice houses. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME economics schools

Directories

Schools of domestic science and household arts. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p688-91)

Africa

Practical home training school at Nvoumi, Central Africa. E. Torry. il Prac Home Econ 16:387-8+ O '38

Australia

See also
Emily McPherson college of domestic economy, Melbourne, Australia

Canada

Training for household employment in Canada. I. Alexander. J Home Econ 32:440-2 S '40

HOME economics students
Student mortality among college home economics freshmen. G. D. Wagner. J Home Econ 33:244-5 Ap '41
Why home economics students leave college. J Home Econ 33:103-5 F '41

HOME economics teachers
Community and the home economics teacher. N. S. Buckey and H. C. Brearley. Peabody J Ed 18:281-4 Mr '41
Harmony home economics. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 19:8 Ja '41
Home economics in a workshop. M. E. Hill. Prac Home Econ 19:133 Ap '41
Home economics teacher and the American Red cross. il Prac Home Econ 18:352-3 N '40
Home economics teacher and the community. I. O. Spafford. Prac Home Econ 18:171-2 Je '40
Home economist in the community health program. H. D. Chope. J Home Econ 31: 289-95 My '39
Needs of leaders in adult homemaking programs. L. M. Foster. J Home Econ 32: 665-7 D '40
Opportunities for guidance in home economics classes. R. M. Strang. Prac Home Econ 16:231-2 Je '38
Part of home economics in the school health program. D. B. Nyswander. J Home Econ 30:537-40 O '38
Problems of combining lunchroom management and teaching. E. Gilbert. Prac Home Econ 17:356+ D '39
Relation of the school nurse and the home economics teacher. M. A. Cree. J Health & Phys Ed 11:216-18+ Ap '40
Summer employment of home making teachers. L. Massey. Prac Home Econ 16:192+ My '38
Time allowed the teacher for managing the school lunchroom. E. Gilbert. J Home Econ 32:25-6 Ja '40
What type of home economics program would attract the brilliant student? M. A. Ewing. Prac Home Econ 16:303-4 Ag '38; Excerpts. Sec Ed 7:125-8 S '38

See also
Vocational teachers

Training

Apprentice teaching in home economics in Georgia. J. M. McVey and E. Todd. J Home Econ 32:150-4 Mr '40
Educating the homemaking teacher. L. M. Norton. il N Y State Ed 26:519-21+ Ap '39
For good experience. I. Dolan. Prac Home Econ 16:405-6 O '38
Home economics in the United States; training for home economics teachers. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 31:462-4 S '39
Joint teacher-training program in home economics and agriculture. C. E. Dean. il Ag Ed M 12:46 S '39
My experiences as an apprentice teacher in vocational homemaking. L. Anderson. Prac Home Econ 16:196+ My '38
Preparation to teach homemaking. M. S. Lyle. J Adult Ed 10:387-9 O '38
Supervised teaching in home economics at the University of Illinois. A. B. Robinson. Sch & Soc 53:543-5 Ap 26 '41
Training for the realistic teaching of textiles and clothing. J. M. McVey. J Home Econ 31:7-9 Ja '39

HOME economics workers
Home economics in government services. J Home Econ 32:169-70 Mr '40
Home economics trained women and the school lunch. M. D. Bryan. il Prac Home Econ 16:289 Jl '38
Home economist and the F.S.A. housing program. D. Porter. J Home Econ 33:73-7 F '41
Home economist in consumer service. C. G. Woodhouse. Prac Home Econ 16:389+ O '38; Same. Occupations 17:135-8 N '38
Home economists and educational programs for tenants; abstract. M. Maher. J Home Econ 32:548-9 O '40
Home economists in a community health education program. L. S. Morgan and B. H. Kneeland. J Home Econ 32:657-64 D '40
In home service of public utilities. H. M. Peterson. J Home Econ 31:706-7 D '39
National directory of home economists. J Home Econ 32:619 N '40
Preparation for home management consultation with low-income rural families. E. A. Rivers. J Home Econ 31:155-9 Mr '39
Sabbatic leave for extension workers; abstract. E. Heywood. J Home Econ 32:550 O '40
Success in your job. F. C. Moore. J Home Econ 32:610-12 N '40
Training for community nutrition work. R. L. White. J Home Econ 31:221-5 Ap '39

HOME education. See Adult education; Correspondence schools and courses

HOME equipment. See Household appliances; Kitchen utensils

HOME improvement
Beautifying the farmstead. J. C. Baker. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:172-3 S '39
Home week is sixty day week. W. F. Himmelreich. il Nation's Sch 25:42-4 Ja '40
Homemaking program at the Cumberland homesteads school. H. Jenkins. H Sch J 24: 168-9 Ap '41
Joint vocational program that results in improvement projects. M. Thornton. Ag Ed M 12:69 O '39
Making a home livable. D. E. Patz. il Prac Home Econ 18:9+ Ja '40
Planning the home improvement program. H. F. Vance. Ag Ed M 10:228 Je '38
Relation of a school art program to home improvement. K. L. Hightower. il Sch Arts 39:70-1 O '39

HOME industries. See Home labor

HOME labor
Scandinavian homecraft exhibitions at the New York world's fair. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 17:290-1+ O '39

HOME life, Education for. See Family life, Education for

HOME management houses. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME mechanics
Course for future home owners. F. L. Fleming. H Sch J 23:139 Mr '40

HOME mechanics—*Continued*
Home mechanics. M. S. Pope. Clearing House 14:237-8 D '39
Home mechanics for boys and girls. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:49-54 N '39
Home mechanics in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:118-22 Mr '39
Homecraft training in the Chicago public schools. Sch & Soc 51:237 F 24 '40
Household mechanics for girls. C. H. Christopherson. bibliog Ag Ed M 11:6-7 Jl '38
Kinks for the home craftsman. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:299-301 S '39

Curriculum

Course of study construction in industrial education. V. C. Fryklund and E. L. Bedell. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:311-14 O '39
Technique for selection of the course content in home mechanics. C. K. Lush. plan Ind Ed M 41:71-5 Mr '39

Tests and scales

General test for girls home mechanics. G. L. Simnicht. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:60-2 F '41

Units of work

Technique for selection of the course content in home mechanics. C. K. Lush. plan Ind Ed M 41:71-5 Mr '39

HOME nursing. See Nurses and nursing

HOME office schools. See Reformatories—England

HOME owners' loan corporation
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:146-8 F '41

HOME production
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. C. F. Andrews. Ed 60:391-5 Mr '40

HOME projects
Home experience: the evolution from home projects to home experience. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 17:137+ My '39

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Projects
Home economics education—Projects

HOME rooms
Activities in the home room. E. D. Black. Sch Activities 12:344-5 My '41
Conclusions on junior high school home rooms. C. M. Arburn. Sch Activities 11:164-5+ D '39
Confusion of loyalties. G. Lawrence. J Ed 121:202+ Je '38
Democracy and extra-curricular activities. T. R. Schaffler. bibliog Sch Activities 11:237-9+ F '40
Desirable features of a homeroom guidance program. C. C. Dunsmoor. Ed Meth 20:186-90 Ja '41
Dividends in attitudes. M. E. Porch. Nation's Sch 26:54 O '40
Encouraging trends in home-room guidance. H. C. McKown. H Sch J 23:213-17 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:22-3 S '40
Establishing a home room program. J. Moon. Sch Activities 12:187-8 Ja '41
Family-type home rooms for the six-year high school. W. A. Jantz. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-4 Je '39
Friendliness through home-room advisers. G. T. Lewis. Sch R 48:55-9 Ja '40
Guidance and the home room. R. C. Wilkins. Sch Activities 11:357-8+ My '40
Guidance functions that can be performed by teachers and regular school officers. D. S. Morgan. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p96-110)
Guidance in the homeroom. O. Ellis. Tex Outl 22:37-8 Jl '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 24: 25-6 N '39
Guidance of pupils. J. D. Laird. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p94-8)
Guidance program in homeroom clubs. K. C. Shook. Ohio Sch 16:396 O '38
Guidance through the homeroom. F. A. Herron. Tex Outl 23:32-3 Je '39
Home room. F. C. Eyre. Mont Ed 17:9 N '40
Home room as guidance center. R. I. Beal. J Ed 122:225-6 O '39
Home room democracy. L. W. Jenkins. Sch Activities 10:121 N '38
Home room emblems and letterheads. B. T. Johnson. il Sch Activities 10:103-4+ N '38
Home room guidance. A. M. Meyer. Tex Outl 22:29-30 S '38
Home room guidance programs for the junior high school years. M. E. F. Detjen and E. W. Detjen. bibliog $1.90 Houghton '40
Homeroom: open door to guidance opportunities. H. H. Helble and others. Sec Ed 9:3-8 Ja '40
Home room period. H. H. Shanholt. H Points 22:26-33 Ap '40
Home room period in the senior high school. J. M. Ross. H Points 22:45-52 O '40
Homeroom sponsor's handbook [mimeographed] C. C. Dunsmoor and C. L. Hoffman, rev ed bibliog pa $1 C. C. Dunsmoor, 131 Huguenot st, New Rochelle, N.Y; C. L. Hoffman, 536 Kingsley av, Waterloo, Iowa '37
Homerooms and homerooms. J. C. Mitchell. Ohio Sch 18:70-1 F '40
Home rooms and how they function in selected schools. L. T. Burns. Sch Activities 10:195-6+ Ja '39
Individual guidance record for home room advisors. H. D. Richardson. Sch Activities 10:245-7+ F '39
Ladies, know the girls of your home room. E. Seyler. Sch Activities 12:349 My '41
Meeting individual needs thru homeroom committees. M. L. Connor. Nat El Prin 19: 363-9 Jl '40
Our music department is on a homeroom basis. W. R. Dawes. il Tex Outl 25:34-6 Ja '41
Outline for homeroom program. L. C. Halberstadt. il Nation's Sch 26:62+ Ag '40
Plans for the home room period. I. C. Moore. bibliog Manfred, Van Nort & co, 725 Wilson bldg, Dallas '40
Principals' appraisal of the home room. F. B. Dixon. Sch R 46:619-22 O '38
Pupil participation in guidance. P. E. Long. Nation's Sch 26:25-6 Jl '40
Score card for home rooms. M. Robinson. Sch Activities 10:391 My '39
Turning the homeroom into a model community. J. J. Kleinfelter. Ohio Sch 17:168-9+ Ap '39
What core class means in one school. A. R. Wolfe. H Sch J 23:136-8 Mr '40

HOME service
Training for household employment in Canada. I. Alexander. J Home Econ 32:440-2 S '40
Training for household employment; the W.P.A. program. F. S. Kerr. J Home Econ 32:437-40 S '40

HOME study
About tomorrow's lessons. S. L. Long. il American Home 20:13+ S '38
Applying common sense to the homework plan. W. H. Bristow. Clearing House 12: 387-91 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:56-7 My '38
Bennington's no-homework program. H. D. Sylvester. Am Sch Bd J 100:47-8 My '40
Cutting home study. G. D. Robbins. Clearing House 15:409-11 Mr '41
Experimental study of the relation of homework to achievement in arithmetic. T. G. Foran and M. M. Weber. Math Teach 32: 212-14 My '39
Good mistake. E. M. Edgerton. Sch (El ed) 28:885-6 Je '40
Grapes of homework. F. H. Logée. Clearing House 14:485-6 Ap '40
Headache of homework. S. C. Maximon. il Par M 16:16-17+ Ja '41
Hints on homework. H. Kavee. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 16-19)
Home study as a policy in public schools. E. A. Saltsman. Ohio Sch 17:184-5 Ap '39

HOME study—*Continued*
Home study of high school seniors. H. G. Johnson. Minn J Ed 20:258 Mr '40
Homework murmurs. F. Seeley. Sierra Ed News 34:21 N '38
Homework versus health. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies' Home Journal 55:70+ S '38
Homework: you can't please all of the parents. C. S. Johnson. Clearing House 15: 535 My '41
Inquiry into homework and out-of-school activities. H. J. Scrogie. J Ed London 70:511-13 Ag '38
More about home work. R. E. Black. Tex Outl 24:44 Jl '40
New assignment and the old homework. M. R. Forest. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:316-19 D '39
Pro and con of home study. R. F. Peters. Am Sch Bd J 97:47-8 Ag '38
Question of homework. P. S. Amidon. Nation's Sch 24:20 Jl '39
Shall we assign homework? L. W. Hillman. Va J Ed 33:209-10 F '40
Shall we modernize our homework requirements? C. C. Dunsmoor. Ed Meth 19:458-62 My '40
Should children study at home? D. H. Cooke and L. King. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 98:49-50 F '39
Should students be given homework? J. E. Marshall; W. S. Carlson. Minn J Ed 20:222-3 F '40
Some devices to stimulate home work in economic geography. Z. C. Staples. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p206-10)
Streamlining high-school homework. H. W. Anderson. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:315-23 Mr '40
What to tell the problem parent about homework. M. Clark. Sch (Sec ed) 28:492-5 F '40

HOME teaching
Home teaching. D. Roland. J Ed London 71: 698 N '39
Home teaching experiment. Times Ed Sup 1277:410 O 21 '39
Left-behinds: teaching a group. Times Ed Sup 1279:429 N 4 '39
Lessons in the home: some of the compensations. Times Ed Sup 1284:476 D 9 '39
Value of home instruction. Times Ed Sup 1284:474 D 9 '39

HOME work. See Home labor; Home study

HOMELESS, The
Deaf transient. G. Hunsinger. Volta R 40: 328-9+ Je '38

HOMEMAKING. See Family life, Education for; Home economics

HOMER
Iliad
—Divinities and divine intervention in the Iliad. W. Petersen. Class J 35:2-16 O '39
Odyssey
—Odysseus and the gifts from the Phaeacians. J. A. Scott. Class J 34:102-3 N '38
Homer's transformation of history. R. K. Hack. Class J 35:471-81 My '40

HOMER, Mrs Elizabeth L.
Christmas at Ruggles street. Childh Ed 15: 153-4 D '38

HOMER, Winslow
With the lip reading class; Winslow Homer, painter of the sea. J. B. Walker. il Volta R 40:359-61, 412-14+ Je-Jl '38

HOMES for the aged. See Old age homes

HOMESICKNESS
Homesick child. B. Low. New Era 21:121-4 My '40

HOMESTEAD law
On the Homestead act and on teaching. R. B. Guinness. Soc Ed 3:321-3 My '39

HOMEWOOD demonstration school. See Baltimore—Homewood demonstration school

HOMMEL, Arthur F.
Current history as an essential to citizenship training. Ohio Sch 17:314-15 S '39

HOMOGENEOUS grouping. See Ability grouping

HOMRIGHAUSEN, Elmer George
Making an accredited theological curriculum. bibliog f Christian Ed 22:391-9 Je '39
Real problem of religious education. bibliog f Relig Ed 34:10-17 Ja '39
Religious education vs. the church. Christian Century 56:1465-6 N 29 '39
Salvation of Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13+ My '39

HONESTY, Phyllis W.
Practical home management. Prac Home Econ 18:289+ O '40

HONESTY
College students' principles of honesty. A. F. Schnepp. J Higher Ed 11:81-4 F '40
Experiment in intellectual honesty. J. F. Castka. H Points 21:31-41 S '39
Honesty attitudes of three hundred college students. C. M. Bond. Relig Ed 34:92-7 Ap '39
Honesty is relative. L. Omwake. Sch & Soc 49:714-16 Je 3 '39
On teaching honesty. C. F. Fulton. Sierra Ed News 36:40-1 D '40
Study of the honesty and accuracy found in pupil checking of examination papers. A. G. Hoff. J Ed Res 34:127-9 O '40

See also
Business ethics
Cheating

HONG KONG. University
Hong Kong university. il Great Britain and the East 51:149 Ag 11 '38
Hong-Kong university. Times Ed Sup 1353: 156 Ap 5 '41

HONIG, Richard
New University of Istanbul. Inst Int Ed News B 14:6-7 D '38

HÖNIGSCHMID, Otto
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 17: 553, 562 D '40

HONN, Floyd R.
Principal looks at the school library. Calif J Sec Ed 14:177-8 Mr '39

HONOLULU
Honolulu—port of my dreams. V. Cross. il Prac Home Econ 18:107+ Ap '40

McKinley high school
Core studies and community activities. M. E. Cary. Ed Meth 18:272-5 Mr '39

Washington junior high school
New approach to artcrafts in Hawaii. A. Erickson. il Sch Arts 40:225-6+ Mr '41

HONOLULU. Punahou school. See Punahou school

HONOR pupils. See Children, Gifted

HONOR rolls
Dean's list. F. A. McGinnis. J Higher Ed 11: 155-7 Mr '40
Honor roll. L. P. Gordon. Wis J Ed 72:424+ My '40

HONOR societies
Conference on college honor societies. J Higher Ed 10:390 O '39
Educational value of scholarship societies. F. Schneider. J Eng Ed 29:831-4 Je '39
Honor societies in junior colleges. American association of junior colleges. Committee on honorary societies. Jun Col J 9:534-40 My '39
National Catholic honor society for Catholic-college students. E. A. Fitzgerald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:199-205
Practices in prompting scholarship. H. E. Patrick. Sch Activities 10:51-2+ O '38
Trouble with honor societies. J. M. Lynch. Clearing House 15:339-41 F '41
Honor societies: McKinley high's plan assures fair elections; reply to J. M. Lynch. R. Griffith. Clearing House 15:550-1 My '41

See also
National honor society

HONOR students
Dean's list. F. A. McGinnis. J Higher Ed 11: 155-7 Mr '40
Honors students at the University of Rochester. Sch & Soc 48:361-2 S 17 '38

HONOR students—*Continued*
Limited certificates and honors for high school seniors. R. W. Vance. Minn J Ed 19: 339-40 Ap '39

HONORARY degrees. See Degrees, Honorary

HONORS work
Changes in honors work at Yale college. Sch & Soc 49:410-11 Ap 1 '39
Do students like honor classes? L. Harkness. H Points 21:63-5 S '39
English honors. L. Hook. Engl J 29:10-13 Ja '40
Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. W. D. Ross. Assn Am Col B 25:22-8 Mr '39
Half-time honors work in French: theory, practice, results. C. R. Bagley. Mod Lang J 24:202-9 D '39
Reading for honors in English. E. E. Lyon. Col Engl 1:699-703 My '40

HONZIK, Charles H.
Test by factorial analysis of Honzik's exteroceptive data. R. J. Wherry. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:75-95 F '40

HONZIK, Marjorie Pyles
Age changes in the relationship between certain environmental variables and children's intelligence. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 185-205)
Constancy of mental test performance during the preschool period. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:285-302 Je '38

HOOD, Catherine A.
Chickadee comes calling. Volta R 42:100-4 F '40
Etchings you can make. por Volta R 42:849-52+ D '40
Let's trim a Christmas tree; some light on old Christmas customs. Volta R 40:780-2 D '38
My two cents added to Harriet Montague's Things I wish they wouldn't do. Volta R 43:195-6+ Mr '41
Two years of silence. Volta R 40:347-8 Je '38
Welcome, silent birds! Volta R 41:228-9+ Ap '39

HOOD, Grace Gordon
Home economics in the Canadian youth training program, especially at the University of Manitoba. J Home Econ 32:219-21 Ap '40

HOOD, Mabel E. See Fitch, M. jt. auth.

HOOD, Marguerite V.
Music instruction in the ungraded school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p243-8)
Planning the grade music program in small towns. Mus Educators J 25:58-9 O '38
Yearbook indigestion—? Mus Educators J 25: 27-8 D '38

HOOD, Marjorie J. and Lyle, G. R.
New system of book charging for college libraries. Library Journal 65:18-20 Ja 1 '40

HOODS, Academic. See Academic costumes

HOOK, Charles R.
How has business contributed to education? N Y State Ed 26:189-90+ D '38

HOOK, George
We serve underprivileged youth. H Sch J 22:292-5 N '39

HOOK, Lucyle
English honors. Engl J 29:10-13 Ja '40
Our American scene. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 28:12-18 Ja '39

HOOK, Paul G.
Improvement of reading in the Clifton Forge school. por Nat El Prin 19:77-9 D '39
Use of motion pictures in the classrooms of Clifton Forge and Virginia; with list of free films. Va J Ed 33:384-7 Je '40

HOOK, Sidney
Academic freedom and the Trojan horse in American education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:550-5 D '39
Basic values and loyalties of communism. Am Teach 25:4-6 My '41
Challenge to the liberal-arts college. J Higher Ed 10:14-23+ Ja '39
Critical analysis as a method of radio education. Sch & Soc 48:858-9 D 31 '38
John Dewey; an intellectual portrait. 242p bibliog $2 Day '39
Socialism and the motives of men. Front Democ 6:167 Mr '40
What is living and what is dead in Marxism? propositions for discussion. Front Democ 6: 218-20 Ap '40

HOOKE, Robert
Robert Hooke, chemist. C. De Milt. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 16:503-10 N '39

HOOKER, Emily
Streamlined spelling. Tex Outl 22:43-4 N '38

HOOKER, Richard
Dispositio in Richard Hooker's Laws of ecclesiastical polity. S. A. Yoder. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:90-7 F '41

HOOPER, A. G.
Latin in grade X. Sch (Sec ed) 27:215-18 N '38

HOOPER, H. Ruth, and Lancaster, Edna
Classes for more intelligent pupils. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:352-5 D '40

HOOPER, Jane
We call it our cafeteria. Nation's Sch 24: 34 N '39

HOOPER, Laura
Child participation in community activities. Childh Ed 16:355-8 Ap '40
Trends in the modern kindergarten. Am Childh 24:51-2 N '38

—and Sleeper, M. O.
Using numbers; assisted by H. Sleeper. (Master key arithmetic ser) bks 1-2 95;160p il pa bk 1 36c; bk2 40c Houghton '39

HOOPES, Alban W.
Indian education, 1879-1939. bibliog f Ed Outl 14:49-63 Ja '40

HOOR, George John ten. See Ten Hoor, G. J.

HOOR, Marten ten. See Ten Hoor, M.

HOOSIER college verse, 1939-1940; ed. by W. DeLong. (V 1-2) 2v 110;96p ea $1.50 Evansville col, Evansville, Ind. '39-'40

HOOVER, Herbert Clark
Address at the centennial committee dinner of the Young men's Christian association. Sch R 48:177-80 Mr '40
On foreign languages. Mod Lang J 22:646-7 My '38

HOOVER, John Edgar
Fighting the fifth column. Nation's Sch 26: 25-6 N '40
Test of Americanism. Nat El Prin 20:6 O '40

HOOVER, Oliver. See Roemer, J. jt. auth.

HOOVER, William I. T.
Are college students interested in religion? Christian Ed 23:124-31 D '39

HOPE, Mrs Holland
Providing for slow-learning, disinterested and retarded children in a special room. Tex Outl 25:25-6 Ja '41

HOPE, William Green
Suffering humanitarian theme in Shelley's Prometheus unbound and in certain poems of Alfred de Vigny. French R 12:401-10 Mr '39

HOPFNER, Rose
Library guidance in pioneer fiction. Library Journal 65:745-7 S 15 '40

HOPI Indians
Effect of cradling practices upon the onset of walking in Hopi children. W. Dennis and M. G. Dennis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:77-86 Mr '40
Hopi Indian project. C. Y. Mason and W. Rutz. bibliog J Geog 38:75-81 F '39
Hopi Indians; craftsmen of the Southwest. M. R. F. Colton. il map Sch Arts 38:38-43+ O '38
In Hopi land; a play about the Indians of southwestern America. E. B. Larson. il Grade Teach 56:30+ O '38

HOPKINS, B. Smith
Wisdom of trying to teach the Brönsted nomenclature. Sch Sci & Math 39:39-45 Ja '39

HOPKINS, Byron C.
Non-technical aspects of engineering education. See Cooper union. Library

HOPKINS, Charles Howard, and Orton, Dwayne
Offering education for social competency. Calif J Sec Ed 15:284-7 My '40

HOPKINS, Cyril George
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Cyril George Hopkins—1866-1919. B. C. Lawson. bibliog por Ag Ed M 11:104-5+ D '38

HOPKINS, David W.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:50 Je '39

HOPKINS, Edward
Chronicles of Hopkins grammar school, 1660-1935. T. B. Davis. $5 Quinnipiack press, inc, 261 Chapel st, New Haven, Conn. '38

HOPKINS, Frank Snowden
Quest for wisdom; how nine newspapermen spent a year at Harvard. Harper's Magazine 180:278-87 F '40

HOPKINS, Kenneth D.
Punishment in schools. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:8-28 F '39

HOPKINS, Levi Thomas
Emerging emphases as to learning. Teach Col Rec 40:119-28 N '38
For individual needs. Nation's Sch 23:29-30 Mr '39
High school core program. Curric J 9:208-9 My '38
Integration—its meaning and application for education. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:329-38 '38
Pupil-teacher learning; a study. 134p il $1.50 Del. citizens assn, 3056 DuPont bldg, Wilmington, Del. '38
Purposes of education from the standpoint of the individual. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 146-51)
Seniors survey the high school. Teach Col Rec 42:116-22 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:26-9 Ja '41
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39

HOPKINS, Mark
Commemorating great American educators; Mark Hopkins and the new college spirit. F. C. Ensign. Mid Sch 54:222+ Mr '40
Familiar small college quotations; Mark Hopkins and the log. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no2:194-209 '38
Mark Hopkins. J. H. Denison. $1.75 Scribner '35

HOPKINS, Robert Milton
Achievements in a half century. por Int J Relig Ed 16:16-17 O '39
Fifty years old this month! Int J Relig Ed 15:13 Jl '39
Land of the Voortrekkers. Int J Relig Ed 15:10 Je '39
Sunday schools over the world. Missionary Review of the World 61:402-4 S '38
What happened in Christian education at Madras? Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 Ap '39

HOPKINS, Robert Milton, jr
Experiments with laboratory schools. Int J Relig Ed 16:13+ My '40
Field worker uses visual aids. Int J Relig Ed 17:11+ Mr '41

HOPKINS, Wilfred Cartwright
Ratio of training costs to service rendered by graduates of Pennsylvania state teachers colleges [thesis] 177p il map priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39

HOPKINS grammar school, New Haven
Chronicles of Hopkins grammar school, 1660-1935. T. B. Davis. $5 Quinnipiack press, inc, 261 Chapel st, New Haven, Conn. '38

HOPPE, Everett Thomas
Convenient lecture apparatus for gases. J Chem Ed 15:369 Ag '38

HOPPER, Arthur F.
Dull normal child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 615

HOPPER, Herbert E.
Correcting some errors in school textbooks. Tex Outl 22:17 D '38

HOPPER, Myron Taggart
Worship programs for the senior and young people's departments. Int J Relig Ed 15: 31-3 Mr; 29-31 Ap; 31-3 My '39; 16:28-30 Mr; 27-29 Ap; 29-31 My; 28-31 Je; 26-28 Jl '40

HOPPOCK, Anne
Learning to see, to hear, to understand. Nat Ed Assn J 28:248 N '39; Same. Rural America 18:10 Ja '40
Rural school attacking problems of instructional improvement. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:500-3

—and Everett, M. A.
Social studies and the rural community. Teach Col Rec 41:305-8 Ja '40

HOPPOCK, Margaret E. (Mrs Robert Hoppock)
Check list of occupations. pa 15c; $1 per 25; $3 per 100 Psychological corp. '40
Guidance for leisure; a critical review of selected literature. bibliog Occupations 18: 588-92 My '40

HOPPOCK, Robert
Check list for self-guidance in choosing an occupation. pa 15c; $1.25 per 25; $4.50 per 100 Psychological corp. '40
Shortage of actuaries. Occupations 17:19-21 O '38
—See Cowley, W. H. jt. auth.

—and Diehl, Lois
17 backward glances at counseling. Clearing House 15:356-9 F '41

—and Odom, C. L.
Job satisfaction; researches and opinions of 1938-1939. bibliog Occupations 19:24-8 O '40

—and Tuxill, Virginia
Growth of courses in careers. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:357-60 O '38

HOPPOCK, Mrs Robert. See Hoppock, M. E.

HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)
Gratitude of Horace to Maecenas. J. W. Hewitt. bibliog f Class J 36:464-72 My '41
Horace, Epistles I, 7, 25-28. N. W. De Witt. Class J 35:419 Ap '40
Horace, Epistles I, 11, 25-27. A. H. Weston. Class J 35:230-1 Ja '40
Horace, Epistles I, 11, 25-27; reply to A. H. Weston. N. W. De Witt. Class J 35:418 Ap '40
Horace, Satires II, 3, 84-103. L. A. MacKay. Class J 36:164-6 D '40
Horace's individualism reconsidered; a summary and analysis of Horace's reflections on life and peace. G. K. Strodach. bibliog f Class J 36:1-19 O '40
Pellitae oves. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 36: 355 Mr '41
Vexed passage in Horace—Epistles I, 2, 30f. S. Johnson. bibliog f Class J 35:357-9 Mr '40
Horace, Epistles I, 2, 30-31 once more; reply to S. Johnson. N. W. De Witt. Class J 35: 485 My '40

HORACE Mann high school for girls, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school

HORACE Mann school, Boston
Early days at the Horace Mann school. W. L. Washburn. Volta R 41:81-3+ F '39
Half-century of progress in the New England schools. J. M. Henderson. il Volta R 41: 626-30+ N '39

HORACE Mann school, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school

HORACK, Frank Edward
Rights of pupils and parents. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 1-9)

HORAK, J. R.
Swimming pool as a recreation center. Recreation 33:211-12 Jl '39

HORAN, Ellamay
Can and should the neighborhood movies be used in applying religious knowledge? bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:484-93

HORAN, Kathryn Marie. See Pritchard, M. C. jt. auth.

HORI, Yoshie
Ikebana—Japanese flower arrangement. Prac Home Econ 17:207+ Jl '39

HORINE, Emmet Field
Daniel Drake and his contributions to education. bibliog f Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 34 no4:303-14 '40

HORKAN, Virginia. See Marks, E. jt. auth.

HORMONES
Contributions of chemistry in the field of hormones. F. C. Koch. Sch Sci & Math 40: 1-6 Ja '40
Farm research narratives; the hormone basis of animal health and production. S. A. Asdell and W. A. Smith. Ag Ed M 13: 124-5+ Ja '41
Nervous and hormonal factors in the maternal behavior of the mouse. C. P. Leblond. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:327-44 D '40

HORMONES, Sex
Role of hormones in reproduction. H. O. Burdick. bibliog diag Sch Sci & Math 38: 957-67 D '38
Sex hormones and emotional behavior; the effect of castration upon timidity in male and female rats. E. E. Anderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:169-74 Mr '40
Sex hormones and emotional behavior; the effect of sexual receptivity upon timidity in the female rat. E. E. Anderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:149-58 Mr '40
Sex hormones and emotional behavior: the influence of the female sex hormone upon timidity in normal and castrated female rats. E. E. Anderson and S. F. Anderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:159-68 Mr '40

HORN, Aaron
Sine, secant, tangent. H Points 22:50-1 D '40

HORN, Benjamin Albert, and Hanson, E. H.
Auditorium at Rock Island. Nation's Sch 24: 26-8 O '39

HORN, Carl M.
Dowagiac community plan. Nation's Sch 23:55 Ap '39

—and Gulick, Leeds
Dowagiac plan of community co-operation. El Sch J 39:329-32 Ja '39

HORN, Ellen Alice. See Main, Z. jt. auth.

HORN, Ernest
Contributions of research to special methods: spelling. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 107-14)
Crisis in instructional equipment. Bus Ed World 21:91-5 O '40; Excerpts. Clearing House 15:177 N '40
Current issues relating to reading in the various curriculum fields. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 199-207)
Faculty and pupil participation in the administration of an experimental school. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 189-97)
Improvement of leisure reading. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:339-46 Jl '38
Validity and reliability of adult vocabulary lists. El Engl R 16:129-34+ Ap '39
Ernest Horn elementary school. Sch & Soc 51:236 F 24 '40
—See Spencer, P. L. jt. auth.

—and McKee, P. G.
Language: the development of ability in spelling. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p241-54)

—and Spencer, P. L.
Spelling. bibliog R Ed Res 10:149-51 Ap '40

HORN, Fannie D.
Easy to make jewelry. Prac Home Econ 18: 384 D '40
Mending kit. Prac Home Econ 16:257 Je '38
Your stockings, madam! a one act playlet for classes in consumer problems. Prac Home Econ 18:18 Ja '40

HORN, Geraldean
Cut-paper tulip picture. Instr 48:25 Mr '39

HORN, Gunnar
(comp) Background readings for journalism; a bibliography of material for information and background for pupils in high schools. (Reading for background no 12) 30p pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '40
Christmas play as a religious experience. Sch Activities 11:157-8 D '39
Needed: intelligent newspaper readers. Neb Ed J 19:235+ O '39
Newspaper as a socializing influence. Neb Ed J 20:151+ My '40
Pictorial journalism. Engl J 28:726-30 N '39
Reference shelf for the newspaper staff. Sch Activities 11:281 Mr '40
School news bureau. Sch Activities 11:101 N '39; Same. Neb Ed J 21:84 Mr '41
—See Savidge, A. L. jt. auth.

—and Smith, Elsa
(comps) Readings in journalism: a minimum library for the high school or junior college. Wilson Lib B 14:370-1 Ja '40; Same cond. Engl J 29:499-502 Je '40

HORN, John Frederick
Functional planning—a partial definition. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p83-5)

HORN, John Louis
Education of your child. 208p $3 Stanford univ. press '39
Some new steps in the field of special education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:636

HORN, Richard W.
Too much on movies. Ohio Sch 17:250+ My '39

HORN, Ruth
Businessman as critic. Bus Ed World 19: 451-2 F '39
Teacher's letter of application. Tex Outl 24: 24 Jl '40

HORN (musical instrument)
Appeal for solos for baritone horn. L. V. Falcone. Mus Educators J 26:38 D '39
Neglected second horn. P. W. L. Cox, jr. Mus Educators J 25:45+ S '38

HORNBAKE, R. Lee
Child growth. Phi Delta Kappan 22:241-3 Ja '40

HORNE, Edmund Campion
Adult education: a co-ordinating force in the promotion of social stability. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p369-76)

HORNE, Esther Burnett
Using Indian symbolism in a modern manner. Sch Arts 38:313 My '39

HORNE, Herman Harrell
Educational philosophy of Dean John W. Withers. J Ed Soc 12:524-33 My '39

HORNELL, New York
High school
Show-off in educational dramatics. E. W. Borgers. Q J Speech 27:210-12 Ap '41

HORNER, Charlotte. See Dwyer, P. S. jt. auth.

HORNER, Frederic W.
Toward a genuine appreciation of the arts. H Sch J 23:314-17 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:31-2 F '41

HORNER, Harlan Hoyt
State and higher education. (Bul. no 1162) 36p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

HORNER, Leonard
Education of the half-timer: as shown particularly in the case of Messrs McConnel and co. of Manchester. W. C. R. Hicks. bibliog f Economic History 3:222-39 F '39

HORNEY, Karen
Can you take a stand? J Adult Ed 11:129-32 Ap '39
Children and the war. Child Study 17:9-11 N '39

HORNIK, Tessa
Influence of adult fear upon the child mind. New Era 20:49-51 F '39

HORNING, Benjamin Graham, and others
Community health education program. American Journal of Public Health 31:310-18 Ap '41
—See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.

HORNING, John L. See Critser, L. jt. auth.

HORNS, John
Are artists made? Design 40:9-11 Ja '39

HORNSTEIN, Ignus O.
Obituary
Adult Ed B 2:3 Ja '38. W. Fisher

HOROVITZ, Mrs Betty (Lark)
On art appreciation of children. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:7-35, 258-85 S, D '39

HOROWITZ, Abraham Eugene
History teacher cooperates with the school librarian. H Points 21:68-9 My '39

HOROWITZ, Arnold, and Stark, Louis
Classrooms and class struggles. Ed Forum 3: 167-86 Ja '39

HOROWITZ, Eugene Leonard
Child-adult relationships in the pre-school years. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:41-58 F '40
Social roots of prejudice. Front Democ 6:206-8 Ap '40

—and Smith, R. B.
Social relations and personality patterning in preschool children. Pedagog Sem 54:337-52 Je '39

HOROWITZ, Ruth, and Murphy, L. B.
Projective methods in the psychological study of children. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:133-40 D '38

HORRACKS, Cyril R. H.
Student's guide to the art of teaching the pianoforte. 2d ed rev 6s William Reeves, bookseller, ltd, 83 Charing Cross rd, London WC2

HORRALL, Albion Harris
Principal's responsibility in parent education. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 9:31-7 Ag '40

—and others
Let's go to school; integrative experiences in a public elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 434p bibliog il diags McGraw-Hill '38

HORRELL, Joe
Graduate approach: some current modes of advanced literary study. Southern Review 6 no2:247-54 '40

HORROCKS, John E.
Classroom committees. Soc Ed 3:244-5 Ap '39
Inexpensive guidance. Sch Executive 59:16-17 F '40
Seeking avocational aptitudes for clubs. Sch Activities 12:181-2+ Ja '41
Teaching government. Soc Studies 31:10-13 Ja '40

HORSEBACK riding. See Horsemanship

HORSEMANSHIP
Riding and body mechanics. P. Linington. diags J Health & Phys Ed 10:225-7 Ap '39

HORSES
Famous horses. E. M. Taylor. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:44-5+ S '38
Man's friend—the horse. L. S. Graham. Am Childh 26:48 N '40
Try horse sense. il Par M 14:35+ My '39

Units of work
With Pegasus; a unit of work. I. Ritchie. bibliog il Sierra Ed News 35:17-19 F '39

HORSMAN, Ralph D.
Visiting and studying local community institutions. Nat El Prin 18:465-71 Jl '39

HORST, C. M.
Does objective testing have a place in the public school? Ohio Sch 19:110-11 Mr '41

HORST, Claude William
Analysis of boat lines. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:204-11 My '40
One-man fishing skiff of plywood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:173-8 Ap '41
Twelve by four-foot utility skiff. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:70-5 F '40

HORST, Henry Martin
Student tutors reduce high school failures. Am Sch Bd J 101:51-2 Jl '40

HORST, Jacob M.
More on the combined third- and fourth-year classes. Class J 34:552-3 Je '39

HORST, Samuel Long
Film strips in teaching agriculture. Ag Ed M 11:45+ S '38

HORSTICK, Simon Motter
Can school districts in New Jersey meet the increasing responsibilities being placed upon them by the state? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 120-7)

HORTICULTURE

Teaching
Plant science in the Sacramento senior high schools. W. E. Doyal. il Garden Digest 12:28-30 Ja '40

HORTON, Bayard Taylor, and Gabrielson, M. A.
Hypersensitiveness to cold: a condition dangerous to swimmers. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:119-25 O '40

HORTON, D. Hart
Farmingdale students win at egg show. Ag Ed M 10:213 My '38

HORTON, Mildred
Texas home demonstration work. J Home Econ 31:168-9 Mr '39

HORTON, Paul Burleigh
Student interest in the church. Relig Ed 35: 215-19 O '40

HORTON, Samuel P.
C form of the inductive reasoning test, worksample 164. (Technical report no24) 69p il pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '39
Research progress on the number-memory test; worksample 165; with a research program applicable to any test. (Technical report no70) 104p pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '40

HORVATH, Ernestine, and Horvath, Florence
House that wore a bonnet; story. Am Childh 24:48-9 S '38

HORVATH, Florence. See Horvath, E. jt. auth.

HORWICH, Frances R.
What summer school did for me. Ed Meth 19:10-13 O '39

HORWITZ, William
Theory of electro-kinetic phenomena. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:519-35 N '39
—See Livingston, R. S. jt. auth.

HOSIC, James Fleming
Case for supervision. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 649-55; Same. Ed Meth 18:329-35 Ap '39

HOSIE, Dorothea (Soothill) lady
Private school in war-time. J Ed London 72: 176+ Ap '40

HOSKINS, E. R.
Adult education and adaptations in rural areas. N Y State Ed 28:355-7 F '41
Future farmers of America as seen on a tour of the nation. por Ag Ed M 13:76-7 O '40
Let's look at the records. por Ag Ed M 13: 6-7+ Jl '40
Sixty central rural schools. J Adult Ed 11: 424-8 O '39

HOSKINS, Frances Heatley
Broken string. Train Sch B 36:41-51, 67-75 My-Je '39

HOSKINS, H. Stanhope, and others
Enrichment in mathematics. Baltimore B Ed 18:68-76 S '40

HOSKINS, Luella
Student opinion on the air. Soc Ed 5:348-50 My '41

HOSLER, Fred W.
Schooling workers on the job. Sch Executive 58:10-12+ Je '39

HOSMER, Madeline Flint
Print handwriting in the language arts program; a guide for teachers. 27p bibliog pa 16c Heath '40

HOSPITAL schools
Educational aids to handicapped children. F. S. Kerr. Sch & Soc 51:642-6 My 18 '40
Hospital schools in the United States. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 17) 79p bibliog il map pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:752 D 9 '39; World Ed 5:322-3 Jl '40

HOSPITAL schools—*Continued*

England

Lost time avoided in education. Times Ed Sup 1239:36 Ja 28 '39

HOSPITALIZATION insurance. See Insurance, Hospitalization

HOSPITALS

Modern hospital and its technological staff. H. N. Walker. J Eng Ed 31:358-61 D '40

HOSPITALS, Military

Education facilities for the wounded. A. C. Ford. Adult Ed 13:15-20 S '40

HOSSFIELD, George L.

Five essentials for speed in typewriting. J Bus Ed 16:17-18 O '40

HOSTETLER, Lawrence A.

Social dancing from schoolroom to ballroom. J Health & Phys Ed 10:76-9+ F '39

HOSTETTER, Anita Miller

Library school for Negroes. Am Lib Assn B 33:247 Ap '39

—See Timmerman, H. B. jt. auth.

HOSTOS Y BONILLA, Eugenio María de

El ensayo de Hostos sobre Plácido. G. Rivera. Hispania 22:145-52 My '39

HOT SPRINGS, New Mexico

High school

Home economics cottage. W. S. Stuart and H. Soladay. il plan Nation's Sch 27:51 My '41

HOTCHKISS, A. S.

Our purposes and aims in the employment of coöperative students. J Eng Ed 29:411-22 Ja '39

HOTCHKISS, Willard Eugene

Putting a soul in education. por Carnegie Magazine 12:174-5 N '38

HOTCHKISS, William Otis

Portrait

Time 34:32-3 Jl 3 '39

HOTEL decoration

Timberline lodge. M. H. Smith. il Sch Arts 39:262-4 Ap '40

HOTEL management

Training

Hotel and restaurant course in junior college. M. Milliken. Calif J Sec Ed 13:418-21 N '38

Hotel and restaurant management. M. Milliken. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:22-5 My '39

HOTEL work

Vocational training; the hotel and restaurant service course. F. M. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 24:44 N '39

HOTELS

See also

Hotel decoration

HOTZE, Mrs Belle. See Siefkes, R. L. jt. auth.

HOUCK, Helen Phipps

Personal impressions of Enrique González Martínez. Hispania 23:331-5 D '40

HOUDE, Alice M.

General language. Class J 34:556-7 Je '39

HOUDLETTE, Mrs Harriet (Ahlers)

American family today. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:136-42 Ap '39

HOUGH, Henry Wade

Arousing interest in public affairs. Adult Ed B 3:21-2 Ja '39

HOUGH, J. M.

Study halls without teacher supervision. H Sch J 23:89-90 F '40

HOUGH, John Newbold

Caesar's camp on the Aisne. bibliog f Class J 36:337-45 Mr '41

Few inefficiencies in Roman provincial administration. bibliog f Class J 35:17-26 O '39

HOUGHAM, Robert B.

Report, 1939. See National education association. National council on teacher retirement

HOUGHTELING, James Lawrence

Education for citizenship. Adult Ed B 3:6-10 Ap '39

HOUGHTON, B. E.

Language games for infants and juniors. 102p il 2s 6d Macmillan '38

HOUGHTON, William

Who shall prescribe a hearing aid? Volta R 43:122-3 F '41

HOUGLAND, Nelvin E.

Evening-class work in Cherry community. Ag Ed M 11:70-1 O '38

HOULAHAN, Francis John

Immediacy of interpolation and amount of inhibition. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:37-44 Ja '41

HOULE, Cyril O.

Administration of special educational services; adult education. bibliog R Ed Res 10:351-2 O '40

Opportunities for the professional study of adult education—1941. Adult Ed B 5:81-5 Ap '41

Teaching as a career. (Occupational monographs, no5) 48p bibliog il pa Science res. associates pub, 600 S Michigan av, Chicago '39

—See Reeves, F. W. jt. auth.

HOULOOSE, James

Fundamental needs of the child. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:233-7 My '39

Hygiene of the instructional program. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 15:81-2 F '40

HOUNCHELL, Paul

Contrasting patterns in education. Va Teach 20:52-9 Mr '39

Democracy in education. Va Teach 20:79-84 Ap '39

Education in a democracy. Va Teach 20:26-31 F '39

What do the people think about their schools? Va Teach 19:99-104 My '38

Why a principal for the high school? Va J Ed 32:196-8+ Ja '39

—and others

My best teacher. Peabody J Ed 16:253-66 Ja '39

HOUR-glass spiders. See Spiders

HOURD, Marjorie L.

Dramatization. New Era 21:149-52 Je '40

HOURS of labor

Protection of young workers. Times Ed Sup 1213:293 Jl 30 '38

HOUSATONIC Valley regional high school, Falls Village, Connecticut

English in the rural high school. P. W. Stoddard. Teach Col Rec 41:313-17 Ja '40

New England's first regional. A. G. Grace. il plans Nation's Sch 25:20-1 Ja '40

HOUSE, Helen H.

Ding dong. Am Childh 25:49 D '39

Farm fun. Am Childh 24:34-5 S '38

Flowers. Am Childh 25:53 My '40

Flying high. Am Childh 25:45 Mr '40

Fur hood. Am Childh 25:50 Ja '40

Glitter and glamour. Am Childh 24:38-9 D '38

Grass and things. Am Childh 25:54 Ap '40

Hallowe'en. Am Childh 24:38 O '38

Hang it, it's real. Am Childh 24:42-3 My '39

Hats. Am Childh 25:52 My '40

Heel + toe. Am Childh 25:48 D '39

Hot dog wigglers. Am Childh 25:42-3 S '39

June in January. Am Childh 24:42 Ja '39

Leaves. Am Childh 24:39 O '38

Me—mine. Am Childh 24:42-3 Je '39

Meow. Am Childh 25:56 O '39

Mr and Mrs [and] all the children. Am Childh 24:34-5 Mr '39

Our daily bread; posters. Am Childh 25:58 N '39

Our Pilgrim fathers. Am Childh 24:44-5 N '38

Pied Piper. Am Childh 25:59 N '39

Pocket inside. Am Childh 25:57 O '39

Puffed out. Am Childh 25:51 Ja '40

Ride to town. Am Childh 25:55 Ap '40

Soft and fuzzy. Am Childh 25:47 F '40

Steam; Fire! Am Childh 25:48-9 Je '40

HOUSE, Helen H.—*Continued*
Stormy weather; Wooden shoe. Am Childh 21:32-3 Ap '39
Twins. Am Childh 25:44 Mr '40
Valentines. Am Childh 24:26-7 F '39
Window love. Am Childh 25:46 F '40

HOUSE, Howard Henry
Problems of method and techniques in teaching. J Health & Phys Ed 12:24-5+ Ja '41
Recreational sports programs in the northwest colleges. J Health & Phys Ed 10:524-7+ N '39

HOUSE, Ralph W.
Diagnosis, remedy, and prevention of reading difficulties. (Practical problems in ed. no3) 27p pa Silver '38

HOUSE furnishing and decoration
Class projects in home furnishings. M. V. Cochran. il Prac Home Econ 17:106-7+ Ap '39
Home furnishing—an adventure in teaching. G. G. Denny. J Home Econ 31:217-20 Ap '39
Home planning as a sixth grade art project. H. Meyers. il Sch Arts 40:278-9 Ap '41
Interior decoration in junior colleges. W. Murray. Jun Col J 9:135-8 D '38
Making a home livable. D. E. Patz. il Prac Home Econ 18:9+ Ja '40
Old into new. C. F. Dodson. il Prac Home Econ 18:104+ Ap '40
Teaching home furnishing as a three-dimensional problem. C. F. Dodson. J Home Econ 30:386-8 Je '38
Unit for living as seen at the New York world's fair. il Prac Home Econ 18:202 Jl '40

See also
College rooms
Hotel decoration

Teaching
WPA demonstration home teaches utility and neatness to the needy. il Prac Home Econ 17:76-7+ Mr '39

Teaching aids and devices
Illustrative materials and suggestions for the teacher of home furnishing. W. Murray. Prac Home Econ 17:71-2+ Mr '39
Simplified furniture arrangement. R. Allen. diags Sch Arts 39:260-1 Ap '40

HOUSE models
Architectural models. G. A. Jester. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:340-2 O '40

HOUSEHOLD, H. W.
Charlotte Mason methods in the elementary school. J Ed London 71:534-6 Ag '39

HOUSEHOLD appliances
Laboratory manual of household equipment. D. Davis and R. M. Beard. pa $2 Wiley '40

HOUSEHOLD arts. See Home economics

HOUSEHOLD arts laboratories. See Home economics laboratories

HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household

HOUSEHOLD manufactures. See Home labor

HOUSEHOLD mechanics. See Home mechanics

HOUSEHOLD purchasing. See Purchasing, Household

HOUSEHOLD workers. See Servants

HOUSEL, H. Marie
Advertising with literature. Grade Teach 58: 47 Ja '41
Streamlined book reports. Instr 50:14 N '40

HOUSES. See Architecture, Domestic; Building; Dwellings

HOUSES, Practice (home economics)
Home-economics cottage. J. C. Murlin. il Am Sch Bd J 97:51 D '38
Home economics cottage, Hot Springs, N.M. W. S. Stuart and H. Soladay. il plan Nation's Sch 27:51 My '41
Homemaking cottages—their use in homemaking education. Federal writers' project, Pennsylvania. (Bul. 322) 42p il plans pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39
Learning homemaking in special cottages. L. K. Ade. il Nation's Sch 25:20-3 Ap '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:14-15 My '40
Practical home furnishing project at Pratt institute. A. P. McCann. il Prac Home Econ 17:38-9+ F '39
Practical homemaking in a NYA part-time resident project. F. Link. il Prac Home Econ 17:175+ Je '39
Practice apartment at the Rhode Island school. V. B. Ruckdeshel. il Volta R 41:71-3+ F '39
Practice house for home training. W. G. Bate. il plan Nation's Sch 26:44-5 N '40
Problems of the home management house—a symposium. J Home Econ 32:301-6 My '40
Shall we have a third year for vocational homemaking? an evaluation of a well organized course in terms of education for individual family and community life. J. Schnopp. il Prac Home Econ 17:138-9+ My '39

HOUSING
Albert Farwell Bemis foundation. Sch & Soc 48:139-40 Jl 30 '38
Community youth would like to see; panel discussion. Nat Par-Teach 34:14-17 Ja '40
Democracy at work solving its problems: student housing survey, Quincy, Ill. il map Scholastic 38:14-15 Mr 17 '41
Eighth grade studies homes. S. Lay. Curric J 11:19-22 Ja '40
High school pupils play house. W. E. Best. Nation's Sch 24:54 D '39
Housing and the curriculum. H. F. Clark. Curric J 10:12-14 Ja '39; Excerpts. Sch Executive 58:31 S '38; Ed Digest 4:30-1 Mr '39
Housing education for college home economics students. C. Feiss. J Home Econ 31: 232-5 Ap '39
Housing in the educational program. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 30:553 O '38
Housing—our next big task. C. Woodbury. Nat Par-Teach 34:25 Mr '40
Housing problem studied. O. Keeslar. Sch Activities 12:362+ My '41
Housing the nation: a radio forum. J. C. Baumgartner and M. Malony. Soc Ed 3:491-4 O '39
Interest of educators in the housing problem. Sch & Soc 52:485 N 16 '40
Secondary school and community housing. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 32:145-9 Mr '40
Speaking of housing again. M. W. Brown. J Home Econ 32:432-6 S '40
Suggestive guide for the improvement of instruction in home economics: area of housing. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum bul. v2 no5a) 96p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '39
Teachers ask about housing. W. H. Cary, jr. bibliog il Am Teach 24:31-5 Ap '40
To teach housing is also to teach architecture; with reply by E. I. Williams. C. Feiss. Architectural Forum 72:49-51 Ja '40
What the educator might do about housing. H. S. Buttenheim. bibliog il Sch Executive 58:17-19 S '38

See also
Slums

Statistics
Deriving an economic index for areas in cities. D. E. Scates. J Ed Res 34:161-72 N '40

Units of work
Curriculum materials on housing. A. W. Troelstrup. Soc Ed 3:486-90 O '39
Housing study—correlating a national problem with a community project. J. C. Baumgartner. bibliog Soc Ed 4:470-3 N '40
Unit in social studies; housing. W. L. Hawkins. Ed Adm & Sup 24:549-50 O '38; Same. Soc Studies 29:303-4 N '38
Unit on housing. F. M. Painter. bibliog il plan Instr 48:25+ O '39

Great Britain
Through housing to education. H. L. Alfred. J Adult Ed 11:178-80 Ap '39

HOUSING—*Continued*

United States

Aspects of the housing problem—a symposium. J Home Econ 31:14-31 Ja '39
Children preferred. J. Coman. il Nat Par-Teach 35:13-15 N '40
Education and housing. F. I. McMurray. Ed Trends 8:16-18 Jl '40
Fundamentals of housing study; abstract. J. E. Davies. Teach Col Rec 40:440-2 F '39
Home economists and educational programs for tenants; abstract. M. Maher. J Home Econ 32:548-9 O '40
Housing America. J. H. Haefner and others. bibliog pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '40
Housing in the United States. A. W. Troelstrup. bibliog pa 48c Ginn
Public housing in the United States today. N. Straus. Soc Ed 5:255-7 Ap '41
What housing means to teachers. N. Straus. il Sch Life 24:258-9+ Je '39

See also
Negroes in the United States—Housing

HOUSING administration, Federal. See Federal housing administration

HOUSING managers. See Property managers

HOUSING projects
Candid camera in a classroom study of housing. E. B. Olds. il Ed Screen 18:46-7 F '39
Home economist and the F.S.A. housing program. D. Porter. J Home Econ 33:73-7 F '41
Outdoor recreation. Sch & Soc 49:725-6 Je 10 '39
Picturesque but— drawn from life. S. Browne. il maps plans Progres Ed 17:524-31 D '40
Training home economists for participation in a housing program. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 30:456-60 S '38

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward
A. E. Housman. H. Alexander. Sch (Sec ed) 26:864-8 Je '38

HOUSTON, Ann Ruth J.
Valet club. Sch Activities 11:212+ Ja '40

HOUSTON, Charles Hamilton
Future policies and practices which should govern the relationship of the federal government to Negro separate schools. J Negro Ed 7:460-2 Jl '38

HOUSTON, Clarence Preston
Code on subsidization—will it work? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p22-5)

HOUSTON, Clifford Granville
Colorado colleges co-operating. J Higher Ed 10:273-5 My '39
Old dogs can learn new tricks. Sch Executive 59:27+ My '40

HOUSTON, Dorothy
Suggested unit on cooperation for upper grades. See Minnesota. Department of education
Teaching of cooperation in the public schools. Consumers' Cooperation 24:103-7 Jl '38

HOUSTON, George Harrison
Democratic process in business leadership. Teach Col Rec 41:224-30 D '39

HOUSTON, Harry
Manuscript writing and progress in reading. El Sch J 39:116-18 O '38

HOUSTON, Herbert Sherman
Plan to develop international understanding through motion pictures. Ed 58:560-1 My '38

HOUSTON, John M.
Education in home and family living. Prac Home Econ 18:276 S '40

HOUSTON, Ruth Elliott
Modern trends in physical education facilities for college women. 198p bibliog il plans $5 Barnes '39
Physical education facilities for the college women of tomorrow. (In American school and university, 1940. p246-55)

HOUSTON, Victor M.
Analysis of the methodology and content of guidance courses in teachers colleges. Ed Adm & Sup 27:145-51 F '41
Neglected aspects of guidance. Sch Executive 60:22-4 O '40
Self-evaluation of extra-curricular organization. Sch Activities 12:3-4 S '40
Survey of guidance courses in teachers colleges. Occupations 17:792-4 Je '39

HOUSTON, William Vermillion
Laws of electromagnetic induction. Am Physics Teach 7:373-8 D '39

HOUSTON, Texas

Education
Some aspects of instruction in Houston. E. E. Oberholtzer. El Sch J 40:329-30 Ja '40

Alexander Hamilton junior high school
Study of absentees and absences in junior high school. E. D. Martin. Sch & Soc 53: 423 Mr 29 '41

Burbank junior high school
Junior high guidance club. D. H. Perkins. Sch Activities 12:185-6 Ja '41

Charles H. Milby high school
Laboratory classes in reading in senior high school. S. Aaron. Am Sch Ed J 101:45 O '40

Garden Oaks elementary school
Houston improves traditional schoolroom. R. L. Rogers. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:35-6+ Mr '41

High schools
Planned wardrobe vs. haphazard buying. Mrs H. L. Sandel and M. J. McBain. il Prac Home Econ 18:366-7 D '40

Mirabeau B. Lamar senior high school
Mirabeau B. Lamar senior high school. il plans Architectural Forum 70:364-6 My '39

Stonewall Jackson junior high school
Interpretation of Thanksgiving. E. Bolling. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:470-1+ O '39

HOUSTON. University
University of Houston. il Tex Outl 23:28+ My '39

General college
Expanding the college curriculum to meet modern demands. E. E. Oberholtzer. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:142-7 Ja '39

HOUTCHENS, Max H.
Teaching management of personal finances—a function of consumer education. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:25-8 D '39

HOVDE, Herman O.
Protecting student finances. por Bus Ed World 20:801-3 My '40
—See Ferguson, H. jt. auth.

HOVING, Walter
He likes to talk about jobs. J. Mabie. por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Je 22 '40

HOVIOUS, Carol
Reading in a language program. Engl J (H S ed) 27:831-9 D '38
Suggestions for teachers of reading, grades VII to XII. 111p bibliog pa 60c Heath '39

HOVLAND, Carl Iver
Experimental studies in rote-learning theory. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:201-24, 338-53; 23:172-90; 24:466-84; 25: 622-33; 26:568-87; 27:271-84 Mr-Ap, Ag '38, My, D '39, Je, S '40

—and Wonderlic, E. F.
Critical analysis of the Otis self-administering test of mental ability—higher form. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23: 367-87 Je '39

HOVORKA, Frank, and Mendenhall, E. E.
Cathode-ray tube alternating current bridge detector for conductivity measurements. J Chem Ed 16:239-41 My '39

HOVRE, Frans de
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. Cath Sch J 38:195, 255, 265, 295; 39:11, 46, 151, 332; 40:12, 113 S '38-F, My, D '39-Ja, Ap '40

HOWARD, A. M.
Playground activities. Sch & Com 25:147-8 Ap '39

HOWARD, Bailey William
Humanizing the physical science term report. Sch Sci & Math 40:851-5 D '40

HOWARD, Betty
One-man show of Joe Ligammeri. Sch Arts 40:310 My '41

HOWARD, Carl Gooch
Checking the farm-mechanics organization. Ag Ed M 11:33+ Ag '38
Efficiency. Ag Ed M 11:3 Jl '38
How much drawing? por Ag Ed M 13:74 O '40
Supervision records. por Ag Ed M 11:130-1 Ja '39
Teacher activities in supervised farming. por Ag Ed M 13:8-9 Jl; 28-9 Ag; 48-9 S '40
—See Hitchcock, S. jt. auth.

HOWARD, Dorothy Mills
Bell always rang. El Engl R 17:262-4 N '40

HOWARD, Emma
Social living in the classroom. Curric J 10: 120-2 Mr '39

HOWARD, Ervin
Curriculum building at Fordson. Curric J 11: 36-7 Ja '40

HOWARD, Ethel K. and Arnold, D. L.
Developing habits of interpretation and critical thinking. Nat El Prin 18:355-61 Jl '39

HOWARD, Evelyn S.
Preschool department at the Rochester school. Volta R 42:405-8+ Jl '40

HOWARD, Frederick T. and Robertson, M. L.
Scaling the intangibles: a second study. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:249-55 O '40

HOWARD, George Franklin
Outline study of U.S. history; for use in junior high schools, senior American history classes. 15th ed 88p pa 30c The auth, Mapleton, Minn. '39

HOWARD, Gertrude G. See Bolton, V. M; Moyes, R. B. jt. auths.

HOWARD, Glenn Willard
Possibility of enriching instruction in the service courses. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p66-72)

HOWARD, Harold
Administration of office training classes. J Bus Ed 16:15-16 Ja '41

HOWARD, Hazel
Glove in hand. Prac Home Econ 18:293-4 O '40

HOWARD, Helen Littler
Happy, Nappy, and Scrappy; play. Instr 48: 40+ Ja '39
Kitten who forgot; play. Instr 48:37+ Mr '39
Mother Goose pantomimes. Instr 48:35+ Je '39

HOWARD, Inez M.
Arithmetic games. Am Childh 24:24 Ap '39
Indian activity. bibliog Am Childh 25:17-18 S '39

HOWARD, Sister Jane Mary originally Mary Elizabeth Howard
First days in civics. Soc Studies 31:270-3 O '40

HOWARD, Jay Cooke
Deaf and the deafened in industry. Volta R 42:845-6+ D '40

HOWARD, Joseph Whitney
Zircon. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:265-7 Je '40

HOWARD, Kate
Toy parade. Grade Teach 56:30-1+ Ja '39

HOWARD, Mary Elizabeth. See Howard, J. M.

HOWARD, Robert
Conflict between educational philosophies of authoritarianism and democracy in the western world. Ed 60:38-42 S '39

HOWARD, Sherman H.
Constructing a course of study in rural social problems. Ag Ed M 11:34-5 Ag '38

HOWARD, Victorine, pseud. See Mears, M. H.

HOWARD, William L.
Should a high school place its graduates? Am Sch Bd J 99:56 Ag '39

HOWARD university, Washington, D.C.
Federal support of special institutions—Columbia institution for the deaf and Howard university. E. O. Knox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:413-22 Jl '38
Plans for a library and museum. Sch & Soc 48:139 Jl 30 '38

HOWARTH, Reginald
Evacuation: a problem and an experiment. Library Association Record 42:15-16 Ja '40

HOWATT, Gloria
Immigrant and the schools. Ariz Teach Par 29:18+ My '41

HOWATT, John
Changing school plant. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p68-73)

HOWD, M. Curtis
Trends in subject matter organization in high school chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 39:423-31 My '39

HOWDERSHELL, Mrs Josephine N. and Bauserman, J. E.
Workable guidance program for elementary schools. Va J Ed 33:238-41 Mr '40
—See Bauserman, J. E. jt. auth.

—and Neale, A. D.
Student participation in the elementary school. Va J Ed 34:267-8 Ap '41

HOWE, Arthur
Athletics—amateur or professional. Southern Workman 67:329-32 N '38
George Foster Peabody: good-samaritan statesman. Southern Workman 67:140-4 My '38
Report of the president to the board of trustees of Hampton institute, 1938. Southern Workman 67:178-89 Je '38
Report of the president to the board of trustees of Hampton institute, 1939. Southern Workman 68:175-89 Je '39

HOWE, Eugene Clarence
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 12:192 Mr '41. C. D. Giauque
—See Powell, E. jt. auth.

HOWE, Everett D.
Present trends in heat power engineering instruction. J Eng Ed 29:811-15 Je '39

HOWE, George Franklin
Economic effects of the New England hurricane., por Bus Ed World 19:290-2 D '38

HOWE, Harriet Emma
Studies of the University of Denver school of librarianship graduates. Library Quarterly 10:532-44 O '40

HOWE, Harriet (Rinaker) (Mrs Paul Edward Howe)
Consumer education service. J Home Econ 31:10-13 Ja '39

HOWE, J. Edwin
Reading thru activities. por Nat El Prin 18: 86-8 D '38

HOWE, M. L.
Another plan for teaching vocabulary. Engl J (H S ed) 28:223-4 Mr '39

HOWE, Mercedes H.
Democracy in the elementary schools. Chicago Sch J 22:116-19 Ja '41

HOWE, Mrs Paul Edward. See Howe, H. R.

HOWE, Sarah Ruth. See McDowell, M. S. jt. auth.

HOWE, T. R.
Competition in grade IX French. Sch (Sec ed) 29:475-7 Ja '41

HOWELL, Alfred
Art education by radio: the Cleveland experiment. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:397

HOWELL, Charles E.
Progressives, look to your public! Ed 60:92-5 O '39
—and Meadows, Paul
Students' manual for introductory sociology. (Am. sociology ser) 121p bibliog maps pa Am. bk. '39
HOWELL, Clarence V.
Pioneering in community study; the Reconciliation trips of New York city. E. G. Olsen. Ed Meth 20:236-43 F '41
HOWELL, E. J. See Eads, R. A. jt. auth.
HOWELL, Harry M.
Interpreting the budget. Nation's Sch 26:43-4 O '40
Preparation and control of the school budget. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p317-19)
HOWELL, J. C.
Teachers are preferred risks. Mich Ed J 18:188-90 O '40
HOWELL, Julia
Music theory in the liberal arts college. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p327-9)
HOWELL, Louise H.
Tasting journalism. J Ed 122:55 F '39
HOWELL, Walter D.
What are the first steps? so you're planning a weekday church school! Int J Relig Ed 17: 8-9+ D '40
HOWELLS, John Mead
Charleston's junior high. Sch Executive 58:25 Ag '39
HOWELLS, Sarah Lord
Senior nursing. American Journal of Nursing 41:88-90 Ja '41
HOWERTH, Ira Woods
Children of the army. Nation's Sch 22:14-17 Jl '38
Socialism in Mexican schools. Sch & Soc 47:553-62 Ap 30 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:14-17 S '38
HOWERTON, George
Music education through choral experience. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p330-5)
Music in the social scene. Mus Educators J 26:15+ My '40
Organization of college a cappella choirs. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 126-7)
HOWES, Esther C.
Giving our children speech reading which they can use at home. Volta R 42:610-12 O '40
HOWES, Frank Stewart
Music in the theatre. Adult Ed 10:276-85 Je '38
HOWES, Paul Griswold
Brighten up the school museum. Nature Magazine 31:554-6 N '38
HOWES, Raymond Floyd
The talked and the written. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:229-35 Ap '40
HOWLAND, Amy Richmond
Contributions of achievement tests to the athletic program. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 214-15+ Ap '39
HOWLAND, Felix
Child and culture. Ed 60:359-62 F '40
Your son is a scoundrel!—or is he? Ed 61: 305-8 Ja '41
HOWLAND, Mrs Ivalclare Sprow
College woman—her war, strains, peace and physical fitness. Ed 60:504-7 Ap '40
Practice in body mechanical balance promotes physical fitness. Ed 61:232-4 D '40
HOWSE, W. L. jr
Teaching young people in the Sunday school. 137p bibliog 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '39
HOWTON, Everett
Curriculum and courses of study. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 148-50)
HOY, Eleanor
Reading courses for postgraduates. bibliog Wilson Lib B 15:256-7 N '40
HOY, W. W. See Heagerty, F. jt. auth.
HOYLAND, John Somervell
Work camps. J Ed London 71:702+ N '39
HOYLE, Dorothy
Child exploration and social change. Childh Ed 17:183 D '40
HOYMAN, Howard Stanley
Teacher training in school health education. J Health & Phys Ed 10:575-7+ D '39
HOYT, Creig S.
Improvement in the wave form of the audio oscillator. J Chem Ed 17:376-7 Ag '40
Sign of electrode potential. J Chem Ed 17: 530-2 N '40
HOYT, Esther Louise
Influencing youth of central Texas. Tex Outl 22:25-6 S '38
Orientation curriculum in the junior college. Tex Outl 25:16 F '41
HOYT, Guy Marsh
Attendance department. Phi Delta Kappan 22: 364-7 Mr '40
War offers a challenge to our schools. Calif J Sec Ed 16:73-5 F '41
HOYT, H. H.
Frontiers of American democracy. Soc Studies 29:197-200 My '38
Readjustment for tomorrow's world. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:195-9 My '41
HOYT, John Ezra, and Bareuther, C. A.
Concise physics for engineering students. 2d ed 445p il $2.50 Blakiston co, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '40
HOYT, John Paul
Short test for geometry teachers. Sch Sci & Math 41:384 Ap '41
HU SHIH
America's stake in China's struggle. Front Democ 7:169-70 Mr '41
New world order cometh! (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 148-53)
World war and the future world order. Assn Am Col B 26:6-14 Mr '40
HUA CHUNG college. See Central China college
HUBACHEK, Elsie M.
Unexpected outcome. J Adult Ed 10:426-9 O '38
HUBBACK, Mrs Eva M. (Spielman)
Economic status of the child. New Era 22: 5-9 Ja '41
Politics in the school. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p260-2)
HUBBACK, J. C.
Teaching of English in native schools; ed. by H. R. Storey. 111p pa 1s 3d Lovedale press, Lovedale, S. Africa '38
HUBBARD, Alfred W.
Experimental analysis of running and of certain fundamental differences between trained and untrained runners. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 28-38 O '39
HUBBARD, Bernice
University extension and adult education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:286-90 My '39
HUBBARD, F. J.
Obituary
Ag Ed M por 11:3 Jl '38. V. G. Martin
HUBBARD, Frank William
Giant keeps his height. por Nat El Prin 20: 210-11 Je '41
Last straw in teaching load. Sec Ed 8:264-6 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:26-8 F '40
Questionnaires. bibliog R Ed Res 9:502-7 D '39
Safely to school. Nat Ed Assn J 27:278-9 D '38
Safety education in secondary schools. Sec Ed 7:170-1 N '38
Salaries—eight years later. Nat Ed Assn J 28:147-8 My '39
School purposes vs. teacher load. Nat Ed Assn J 28:241 N '39; Same. Mont Ed 16:14 D '39

HUBBARD, Frank William—*Continued*
So you teach printing? Sec Ed 9:141-2 My '40
To be or not to be—safe. Nat Par-Teach 35: 8-10 O '40
Unique function of the P.T.A. in American democracy. Nat Par-Teach 34:10-13 Je '40
We celebrate or do we? Mid Sch 55:20+ S '40
Who wants to play a harp? Childh Ed 16: 251-4+ F '40
(comp) See National congress of parents and teachers. Schools for democracy

HUBBARD, Jack
Remedial courses in literature and reading. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:74-7 Ap '41

HUBBARD, John Charles
Ultrasonics—a survey. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:207-21 Ag '40

HUBBARD, L. C.
Streamlining the social science department. bibliog f Ed 60:25-31 S '39

HUBBARD, Louis Herman
Report of the committee on educational progress within the state. Tex Outl 24:17-21 Ja '40

HUBBARD, Ocheltree Seawell
County focuses on its English curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 15:421-4 N '40
Positions for teachers. Sierra Ed News 34: 22 Je '38

HUBBARD, R. E.
D.F.F.A—Dads of the future farmers of America. por Ag Ed M 13:134-5 Ja '41

HUBBARD, Ursula Phalla
International cooperation begins at home. J Adult Ed 13:61-4 Ja '41

HUBBEN, William
Religion at George school. Relig Ed 36:20-4 Ja '41

HUBBLE, Christine
Beautify your school and win the Carter trophy. Sch (El ed) 29:158-9 O '40

HUBBS, Helen M.
Flower show; an enterprise for grades I and II. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:773-7 My '40
Gay wrapping paper for Christmas. Sch (El ed) 28:327-9 D '39
Illustration in grades I and II. Sch (El ed) 27:417-21 Ja '39
Initial flight—reading in grade I. Sch (El ed) 28:126-30 O '39
June retrospect in grade I. Sch (El ed) 28:855-7 Je '40
Making magic in grade I. Sch (El ed) 27: 36-41 S '38
March in grade I. Sch (El ed) 27:594-7 Mr '39
November in grade one. Sch (El ed) 27:222-7 N '38
Now that April's here. Sch (El ed) 28:685-7 Ap '40
October in grade I. Sch (El ed) 27:133-6 O '38
Of enterprises. Sch (El ed) 28:227-30 N '39
Our home—an enterprise for grades I and II. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:130-3 O '39
Phonics in grade I. Sch (El ed) 28:411-14 Ja '40
Preparing for winter. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:128-32 O '38
Puzzles in grade I. Sch (El ed) 28:225-7 N '39
Shall we teach phonetics in grade I? Sch (El ed) 27:507-11 F '39
Silent reading habits, grades I and II. Sch (El ed) 27:320-3 D '38
Snow fairies—an enterprise for grades I and II. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:323-7 D '39
Story of Jim Coon. Sch (El ed) 27:132-3 O '38
Sugar making time; an enterprise for grades I and II. Sch (El ed) 27:683-8 Ap '39
Take-off in grade I. Sch (El ed) 28:32-7 S '39
Taming the giant—an enterprise for grades I and II. Sch (El ed) 28:501-4 F '40
Toy shop. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:315-18 D '38
Tune the piper plays in May. Sch (El ed) 27:789-93 My '39
We go travelling. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:878-83 Je '39
What price prevention? reading disabilities in grade I. Sch (El ed) 28:598-601 Mr '40
Who has seen the wind? an enterprise for grades I and II. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27: 597-600 Mr '39
—See Waring, A. B. jt. auth.

HUBER, Lela C.
Reading readiness in world history. Ohio Sch 18:360-1 O '40
Study of public opinion. Ohio Sch 17:58-9 F '39

HUBER, Miriam (Blanton) (Mrs Frank Seely Salisbury)
(comp) Recent verse for children. Nat Ed Assn J 29:258 D '40

HUBER, Monroe J.
Lesson projects involving pupil participation. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p39-43)

HUBERMAN, Leo
College is fired. Am Teach 23:16-17 D '38

HUBERT, Paul Louis
La nouvelle éducation allemande. L'Europe Nouvelle 21:508-10 My 14 '38

HUBERTSON, Amanda (Pinto) Labarca. See Labarca Hubertson, A. P.

HUBERTSON, Mrs Guillermo Labarca. See Labarca Hubertson, A. P.

HUBLER, Maud
Border designs. Grade Teach 58:20-1 Mr '41
Egyptian borders and friezes. Grade Teach 56:14-15 D '38
Mexican borders. Grade Teach 58:57 O '40
November window decoration. Grade Teach 58:49 N '40
October cut-paper designs. Grade Teach 57: 50-1 O '39
Pilgrim borders. Grade Teach 57:49 N '39
Safety poster. Grade Teach 58:52 Mr '41
Spring borders. Grade Teach 58:39 Ap '41

HUDDLESTON, Louis D.
How well do they spell? Bus Ed World 19: 881-2 Je '39

HUDEN, John C.
Adjusting the curriculum of the small secondary school to the non-college pupil. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:71-4 Ap '41

HUDGINGS, Bess Oliver
First day rush. Prac Home Econ 16:351+ S '38
Training employees. Prac Home Econ 19: 171+ My '41

HUDSON, Arthur Palmer
Perennial problem of the ill-prepared. Engl J (Col ed) 27:723-33 N '38

HUDSON, Boyd Ellyson, jr, and Hobbs, M. E.
Simple apparatus for measuring the dielectric constant of non-conducting liquids. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:366-70 Ag '40

HUDSON, Cary Alvin
Experiment with slow-learning, beginning children. Am Sch Bd J 101:18+ Jl '40
New type of teachers' meeting. por Ohio Sch 18:106-7 Mr '40

HUDSON, Catheryn Seckler-. See Seckler-Hudson, C.

HUDSON, Holland, and Van Gelder, Rosetta
Counseling the handicapped; a manual of aptitudes: their discovery and interpretation. 55p pa Nat. tuberculosis assn, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. '40

HUDSON, J. J.
Survey of representative high schools in Cleveland; 1, East technical high school; 2, John Hay high school [mimeographed] 2v 45;57p gratis Cleveland chamber of commerce. Com. on ed, Cleveland '38

HUDSON, Jess S.
Report of the 1941 yearbook. por Nat El Prin 20:182-3 Ap '41

HUDSON, P. G.
Homestead tax exemptions and school finance. El Sch J 41:43-51 S '40

HUDSON, Rebecca Bell
Mardi gras masks. Sch Arts 38:83-4+ N '38

HUDSON, S. W. jr
Hobbies in vocational guidance. Sch Activities 12:70+ O '40

HUDSON, William Mestrezat
America's most exclusive college. G. Parsons, jr and R. M. Yoder. il Saturday Evening Post 213:29+ My 17 '41

HUDSON, Willie
What's wrong with English teaching? Bus Ed World 21:699-701 Ap '41

HUDSON Shore labor school, West Park, New York
Hudson Shore labor school. J Adult Ed 11: 457-8 O '39

HUDSPETH, Frances H. See Hudspeth, J. jt. auth.

HUDSPETH, Jack
Making the physical sciences more useful. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:610
Social attitudes thru science activities. Sec Ed 9:17-20 Ja '40
Some needs of elementary science. Sci Ed 24:154-6 Mr '40

—and Hudspeth, F. H.
Elementary science, bks. 5-6. 112;120p il maps diags pa with unit tests ea 35c Steck '38
Handbook for teachers of elementary science. 76p il pa 50c Steck '38

HUEBENER, Theodore
Foreign languages in the elementary school. H Points 20:29-31 D '38
Foreign languages in the elementary school. Hispania 22:98-100 F '39; Excerpts. French R 12:374-5 Mr '39
School radio broadcasts. Mod Lang J 24:573-5 My '40
Suggested standards in the supervision of foreign languages. H Points 21:5-14 N '39; Same. French R 13:422-9 Mr '40
Visual instruction in Germany. Mod Lang J 22:624-5 My '38
Why teach them foreign languages? Hispania 22:390 D '39

HUEBNER, Thurman M.
Study on improving laboratory effectiveness. Sch Sci & Math 38:892-7 N '38

HUEBSCH, B. W.
What has become of German literature? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:627-37 O '38

HUELSTER, Laura Jewel
Amateur motion picture projects. J Health & Phys Ed 9:494-5+ O '38
Learning to analyze performance. J Health & Phys Ed 10:84+ F '39

HUFFMAN, Carl Fountain. See Deyoe, G. P. jt. auth.

HUFFMAN, J. R.
Disintegrating forces of national unity. Am Sch Bd J 101:20 O '40
Word-unit method of teaching typewriting. por J Bus Ed 16:15-16+ Mr '41

HUFFORD, Anna Louise
Shakespeare at Greenfields. Am Childh 23:14-16 Je '38

HUFFORD, G. N.
Program for cultivating appreciation and taste in a city school system. Nat El Prin 18:375-82 Jl '39

HUFNAGEL, Florence May. See Fleagle, B. E. jt. auth.

HUGGETT, Albert J.
Applications for positions from the superintendent's point of view. Grade Teach 57: 14+ Je '40
Experiment in reading readiness. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:263-70 D '38
Extrinsic awards to those who participate. Sch Activities 11:189-90 Ja '40
Local purchasing in small communities. Am Sch Bd J 101:45-6 Ag '40
Small-town superintendency. Ed Adm & Sup 26:133-8 F '40
Soft answers for school executives. Sch Executive 59:10-11 Ag '40
Verbal responses by children in social situations. Ed Adm & Sup 24:289-302 Ap '38
Vitalized commencements. Sch Executive 57: 405-6+ My '38
We who apply. Am Sch Bd J 98:33 My '39
What is wrong with secondary school subjects? Curric J 11:176-8 Ap '40
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:24 O '38

HUGGINS, Geraldine
Library and the mentally retarded child. Wilson B 13:190 N '38

HUGGINS, Margaret. See Mallory, E. B. jt. auth.

HUGGINS, T. F. See Jackson, D. D. jt. auth.

HUGHES, Arthur Howard. See Atkinson, E. R. jt. auth.

HUGHES, Arthur Llewelyn
Experiments with Geiger-Müller counters and associated circuits. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:271-92 O '39

HUGHES, Bette
British Columbia's new schoolmaster. Rotarian 57:33-5 N '40

HUGHES, Byron O. See Olson, W. C. jt. auth.

HUGHES, C. Glenwood
Senior high school reading program. Ed Outl 15:133-6 Mr '41

HUGHES, Mrs Caroline (Shurtleff)
(ed) See Stebbing, L. R. comp. Child training and parent education
—See Stebbing, L. R. jt. comp.

HUGHES, Charles F.
Business and the planners. Front Democ 7: 214-16 Ap '41

HUGHES, Charlotte
If your child is exceptional. Par M 13:26-8+ D '38

HUGHES, Claude H.
Biology in the high school. Ky Sch J 18:23-4 Mr '40
Ingenious device to kindle student enthusiasm in biology. por Ky Sch J 19:27-8+ My '41

HUGHES, Mrs Dorothy
Pueblo on the mesa; the first 50 years at the University of New Mexico. 153p il $2 Univ. of N.Mex. press, Albuquerque '39

HUGHES, Dorothy J.
Handbooks and the students; a question of agreement. Col Engl 2:697-9 Ap '41

HUGHES, Edwin
Address. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p9-15)

HUGHES, Edwin Holt, bp
Teacher. Va Teach 20:105-8 My '39

HUGHES, Eugene Harley
Selection and care of pens. J Bus Ed 15:20 Je '40
—See Studebaker, M. E. jt. auth.

HUGHES, George W. R.
Merchant marine service as a career. See New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance

HUGHES, Glenn
Plays, penthouse style. Nation's Sch 26:19-21 N '40

HUGHES, Hilda Wallace
Learning citizenship in a school community. Ed Meth 18:49-53 N '38

HUGHES, James Monroe
Attitudes and preferences of teachers and administrators for school supervision. (Contributions to ed. Sch. of ed. ser. no 12) 48p pa 50c Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '39; Summary. El Sch J 40:82-3 O '39
Curriculum organization and integration. J Higher Ed 10:268-72 My '39
Education at the doctorate level. Ed Trends 9:3-4 Ja '41

HUGHES, James P.
Youth takes a fling at politics. National Municipal Review 28:592-4 Ag '39

HUGHES, Mrs Marie (Morrison) and Stockdale, Laura
Young child and graphic expression. bibliog Childh Ed 16:307-14 Mr '40

HUGHES, Mrs Mary Vivian (Thomas)
Scripture teaching today. 253p 5s Student Christian movement press, ltd, 56 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '39

HUGHES, Merritt Yerkes
Freshman English at the University of Wisconsin. Engl J (Col ed) 27:809-17 D '38
Our social contract. bibliog f Col Engl 1: 495-504 Mr '40

HUGHES, Noreen
Frog unit. bibliog Grade Teach 58:32+ Je '41

HUGHES, Philip
Chronic problem of Catholic education. Dublin Review 205:90-109 Jl '39

HUGHES, Ray Osgood
Building public opinion in a community. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 111-20)

HUGHES, Raymond Mollyneaux
Financing of research. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p96-109)
Study of university and college presidents. Sch & Soc 51:317-20 Mr 9 '40

HUGHES, Rupert
With a first reader; poem. El Engl R 18:114 Ap '41

HUGHES, Wayne P.
Study of traffic safety. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:426-8+; 28:20-2+ D '38-Ja '39
(comp) Teaching aids in safety. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:176 Ap '40
(comp) Valuable tool and equipment references for the industrial arts teacher [mimeographed] 39p pa Industrial arts club, Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston

HUGHES, William Leonard
Basic principles for enriching the required service program in college physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 103-9); Same. J Health & Phys Ed 10:205-7+ Ap '39
What form of national athletic organization can best serve the small colleges? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p31-4)

HUGHES, William Lycurgus
Our major educational problems. Tex Outl 24: 36-8 F '40

HUGHES, Wilma
Dramatics in the elementary school. Sch (El ed) 28:601-3 Mr '40

HUGHLETT, Lloyd J.
Vocational guidance in secondary schools. Cath Sch J 38:257-9 N '38

HUGHSON, Beth
Junior high school that functions as a city. Calif J Sec Ed 13:488-92 D '38
Teaching social ethics in a junior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 15:273-6 My '40

HUGO, Mary
Indian adventure in pedagogy. Cath Sch J 39:152-4 My '39

HUGO, Yngve
Social, moral and political responsibility of broadcasting. B League Nations Teach 5: 119-22 D '38
Sweden. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p301-14)

HUIZINGA, Dorothy
Unit on consumer buying for seventh grade. Prac Home Econ 16:440 N '38

HULBURT, E. O.
On the physicist in the government service. Am Physics Teach 7:157-9 Je '39

HULET, Marion L.
Project in community history. Sch (Sec ed) 28:219-21 N '39

HULL, Clark Leonard, and others
Mathematico-deductive theory of rote learning; a study in scientific methodology. 329p bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '40

HULL, Denison B.
Hearing aid prescription. Volta R 43:123-4 F '41

HULL, Donald Emerson
Inexpensive vacuum tube oscillator for student use in measuring the conductance of electrolytes. J Chem Ed 17:329 Jl '40

HULL, Gordon Ferrie
Text-books in physics. bibliog Science ns 89: 154-7 F 17 '39

HULL, J. C. Spahr
Jitters in Pittsburgh. H. A. Wing. Am Teach 25:5 O '40

HULL, J. Henrich
Show the public—through movies! Sch Executive 58:16-17+ My '39

HULL, John Daniel, jr
Can marks be made more meaningful? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:86-92 Mr '39; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 9:357-64 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:30-1 Ap '39
Educating for democracy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:83-7 D '40

HULLFISH, Henry Gordon
Needed social development. Ed Adm & Sup 25:569-76 N '39
With Bode and Childs at the crossroads. Soc Frontier 5:146-8 F '39
Portrait
Mid Sch 54:93 N '39

—and Klein, A. J.
Further development of the college program. Ed Res B 19:507-22 D 4 '40

HULSE, M. L.
Student rating of teachers in service as a teacher-training device. Ed Adm & Sup 26:1-12 Ja '40
Teaching and administration. Ed Adm & Sup 24:537-43 O '38

HULSIZER, Allan
Education in undeveloped rural communities. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p613-19)
Selection of experiences in the curriculum for the Dakota. Curric J 12:14-18 Ja '41

HULT, Effie A.
Child's world and reality. J Ed 123:153 My '40
Jonathana Swift attends a convention; a satire. J Ed 122:164-6 My '39
—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.

HULTZ, Helen Lorraine
Activity: when leaves come out. bibliog Sci Ed 22:123-8 Mr '38

HUMAN betterment courses. See Social sciences—Curriculum

HUMAN ecology. See Ecology, Social

HUMAN engineering laboratory, incorporated
Administration of vocabulary tests. 79p pa $1 The laboratory '39
Many-aptitude student. 58p pa $1 The laboratory '38
Structurally-gifted student. 49p pa $1 The laboratory '39
Uniform distribution of aptitudes in schoolwork. 52p pa $1 The laboratory '39

HUMAN geography. See Anthropogeography

HUMAN nature
Catholic contribution: the role of reason in education for democracy. A. C. Pegis. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 198-209)
Contrary to human nature. J. Dewey. Front Democ 6:234-5 My '40
Cracking the crust. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:128 Mr '40
Nature of human nature. W. H. Kilpatrick. Relig Ed 35:3-12 Ja '40
Pertinent paradoxes. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:32A+ Mr '41
Significance of the inquiry into the nature and constancy of the IQ. G. E. Axtelle. Ed Meth 19:99-105 N '39

HUMAN race. See Man

HUMAN relations. See Ethics; Social adjustment and development

HUMAN relations, Institute of. See Yale university—Institute of human relations

HUMAN rights. See Natural law

HUMANE education. See Animals—Protection

HUMANISM
Cicero's humanism today. G. P. Hayes. Class J 34:283-90 F '39
Humanities in a scientific world. G. O. Arlt. Mod Lang Forum 24:121-32 S '39
In defense of today: a reply to Professor Arlt. E. H. Templin. Mod Lang Forum 24: 192-7 D '39
Meaning of the humanities. T. M. Greene, ed. $2.50 Princeton univ. press '38
Scientific humanism. E. S. Burdell. Sch & Soc 48:611-19 N 12 '38
Some Catholic objections to the new humanism. W. J. Sanders. Sch & Soc 50:763-5 D 9 '39

HUMANITARIANISM
Fallacies underlying curriculum theory. W. J. Sanders. Ed Adm & Sup 25:161-81 Mr '39
Suffering humanitarian theme in Shelley's Prometheus unbound and in certain poems of Alfred de Vigny. W. G. Hope. French R 12:401-10 Mr '39

HUMANITIES. See Classical education

HUMANN, Harvey G.
Political education. Nat Ed Assn J 28:44 F '39

HUMBERT, Gordon G.
New program inaugurated in the Ohio school of the air. por Ohio Sch 16:335 S '38

HUMBERT, Harold F.
Project in educating a church. Int J Relig Ed 14:11 Jl '38

HUMBLE, A. H.
Pupils' choice in poetry. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 119-21 O '40

HUMBLE, M. K.
Safeguarding shop students. Ed 60:574-8 My '40

HUMBLE, Marion (Mrs J. O. Brubaker)
In the Kentucky mountains. J Adult Ed 11: 67-8 Ja '39
Rural America reads; a study of rural library service. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 13) 101p $1; to members gratis Am. assn. for adult ed. '38

HUME, Charles Westley
Application of science to the welfare of animals. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p68-76)

HUME, David
David Hume on oratory. J. F. Doering. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:409-16 O '39

HUME, E. G.
Learning and teaching in the infants' school. 255p $2.40 Longmans '38

HUME, Nelson
Canterbury tale. por Time 36:32 D 30 '40

HUME, Robert A.
Supreme court on the comma. Sch & Soc 51: 278-9 Mr 2 '40

HUMESTON, Caroline
Housework can be fun. Occupations 18:343-6 F '40

HUMESTON, Edward Judson
Merry Christmas; poem. Childh Ed 16:170 D '39

HUMMEL, Edward J.
What school systems want in the teachers they employ. Am Sch Bd J 102:25-6 Mr '41

HUMOR
Are you a pirate or a racketeer? R. C. Flickinger. Class J 36:101-2 N '40
Children's laughter. F. N. Brumbaugh and F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 57:3-29 S '40
Child's sense of humor. L. P. Merchant. bibliog El Engl R 17:15-17+ Ja '40
Educating for laughter. M. L. Hall. Train Sch B 36:16-18 Mr '39
Educating the high-school student's sense of humor. W. H. Nash. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 236-46 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17 My '38
Humor in the speech-reading period. D. M. Morris. Volta R 41:5-8+ Ja '39
I try teaching humor. A. I. Murray. J Ed 122:83-5 Mr '39
Irrigating the dry classroom. L. Pervosky. Clearing House 13:303-4 Ja '39
Laugh and learn. L. Ormond. bibliog $2.50 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '41
Laughter and teachers. F. N. Brumbaugh. Ed Meth 20:69-70 N '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:48 Ja '41
Laughter; lessons to develop a sense of humor. F. N. Brumbaugh. Grade Teach 56: 34+ Ap '39
Place of humor in the curriculum; abstract of the dissertation Stimuli which cause laughter in children. F. N. Brumbaugh. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:403-9 Je '40
Radio humor: a unit for grades VII-XII. B. Orndorff. bibliog Engl J 28:526-34 S '39
Sense of humor and its relationship to personality, scholastic aptitude, emotional maturity, height, and weight. N. F. Stump. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20: 25-32 Ja '39
Suggestion for the teaching of appreciation of humor. M. L. McCarthy. Cath Ed R 37:393-7 Je '39
Too much college. S. B. Leacock. $2 Dodd, Mead & co, inc, 443 4th av, N.Y. '39; Excerpts. New York Times Magazine p 1-2+ O 23 '38
We study wit and humor. F. N. Brumbaugh. il Childh Ed 16:401-4 My '40
When Chesterton laughs. A. D. Lorberg. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:71-86 N '40

HUMPHERYS, LeGrande Rich
Chapter chats. Ag Ed M 12:237 Je '40
National president visits the field. Ag Ed M 12:36 Ag '39
President of A.V.A. for 1941. por Ag Ed M 13:163 Mr '41

HUMPHREY, Clyde Wilson
(comp) Some periodicals of interest to business teachers. J Bus Ed 13:23 Je '38
—See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

HUMPHREY, Darlow W.
Views of an English visitor. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 Ag '39

HUMPHREY, Esther Marie
American way: an historical radio playlet. Soc Studies 32:115-17 Mr '41

HUMPHREY, H.
Handwork in the elementary school. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p406-13)

HUMPHREY, Joe R.
Legislation on education for safety. Tex Outl 22:38 D '38
Suggestive approach to safety education. Tex Outl 22:17 Ag '38

HUMPHREY, William Gerald
Christian and education. 32p 1s Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1 '40
Light on the preparatory school. Spectator (London) 160:1059 Je 10 '38

HUMPHREYS, Emily
Co-operative work between a board of education and a family agency. Family 19:319-22 F '39

HUMPHREYS, Gertrude
Planning for economic security. Prac Home Econ 19:126-7+ Ap '41
West Virginia farm women's camp. Prac Home Econ 17:176-7 Je '39

HUMPHREYS, Hugh
Wedge-sawing fixture. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 370-1 N '40

HUMPHREYS, Joseph Anthony
Follow-up study of graduates. Jun Col J 11: 375-80 Mr '41
Introductory appraisal. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9:271-5 My '38
Student personnel service. Chicago Sch J 19:197-200 My '38

HUMPHREYS, Lloyd G.
Stability in pattern of factor loadings: a comment on Dr Smart's conclusions. J Ed Psychol 30:231-7 Mr '39
—See Ferguson, L. W. jt. auth.

HUMPHRIES, Walter Robson
William Ogilvie and the projected union of the colleges, 1786-1787. 2s 6d Aberdeen univ. press, ltd, 6 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland '40

HUND, Henrietta A.
Our nursery school. Prac Home Econ 19: 11-12+ Ja '41

HUNEKER, James Gibbons
Huneker's criticism of French literature. E. G. Fay. bibliog f French R 14:130-7 D '40

HUNGARIAN art. See Art, Hungarian

HUNGATE, Vernon
Newspaper a day. Sch Executive 58:27-8 F '39

HUNGER
Quantitative studies in motivation: strength of conditioning in rats under varying degrees of hunger. J. L. Finan and L. F. Taylor. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:119-34 F '40
Studies in hunger. C. T. Morgan and J. D. Morgan. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:137-47; 57:153-63 Mr, S '40

HUNGERFORD, June
Cost of attending Michigan state college. J Home Econ 31:96-7 F '39

HUNKINS, L. E.
Where should beginning teachers begin? Am Sch Bd J 99:49+ S '39

HUNKINS, Ralph Valentine
Administrative devices and adjustments for enriching offerings in small schools. Am Sch Bd J 98:54-5 My '39
Democratic school administration: a misnomer or a misconception. Ed Adm & Sup 25:419-24 S '39

HUNN, Simon M. See Johnson, C. H. jt. auth.

HUNNICUTT, Clarence, and Ormsby, G. W.
Utilizing community resources. Instr 49:10 Ja '40

HUNOLD, Lillian
Grandma had a horn. Volta R 42:426+ Jl '40

HUNOLT, Domitilla
Unitary organization. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:115-21 F '39

HUNSICKER, Lilian May
Concerning tests and testing. Cath Sch J 38: 166-7 Je '38
Is educational research worth while? Am Sch Bd J 97:41-3+ S '38

HUNSINGER, Gilbert
Deaf transient. Volta R 40:328-9+ Je '38

HUNSINGER, Marjorie
Desirable shorthand teaching techniques whatever the method used. Bus Ed World 19: 899 Je '39
Improving instruction in stenographic practice. J Bus Ed 13:13-14 Je '38

HUNSLEY, Yuba L.
Intelligence, as reflected by work habits, attitudes and behavior, does change. Sch & Soc 50:682-4 N 25 '39

HUNT, Andrew, jr
Current events in the teaching of English. Tex Outl 22:62 S '38
Teaching English with the radio. Tex Outl 23:40-1 My '39

HUNT, Charles Wesley
History of American association of teachers colleges. Teach Ed J 1:246-50 D '39

HUNT, Dias E.
Safety in the school curriculum. Ohio Sch 17: 182-3 Ap '39

HUNT, Edgar H.
Teaching of the recorder. New Era 21:103-5 Ap '40

HUNT, Edna B. See Hunt, W. A. jt. auth.

HUNT, Erling Messer
At the end of the 1930's. Soc Ed 4:1-3 Ja '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:306-7 Jl '40
Bad teaching. Soc Ed 3:1-3 Ja '39
Civic responsibility. Soc Ed 3:597-9 D '39
Developing economic competence through public education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41: 573-86 Ap '40
Dr Robey versus the N.A.M? Soc Ed 5:288-92 Ap '41
Educating leaders for democracy. Soc Ed 2:541-4 N '38
Just what can we do? Soc Ed 4:381-2 O '40
Manufacturers and textbooks. Soc Ed 5:87-90 F '41
National council—and teachers. Soc Ed 2:601-3 D '38
Pressure groups and academic freedom. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:316-29 My '39
Progressive education. Soc Ed 2:305-6 My '38
Teach tolerance? Soc Ed 3:75-6 F '39
Teacher loads. Soc Ed 4:77-9 F '40
War and teaching. Soc Ed 3:447-8 O '39
What about original sources? bibliog f Ed 61: 11-13 S '40
—See Shoen, H. H. jt. auth.

HUNT, Mrs Ethel Patricia (Allen) and Smith, Percival
Guide to intelligence and other psychological testing. 94p 2s Evans '36

HUNT, Evelyn H.
What do we do about music for young children? Progres Ed 17:18-24 Ja '40

HUNT, Harry J.
Must have experience. Occupations 19:578-80 My '41

HUNT, Mrs Helen Jacobs
Curriculum development at Claremont junior high school. Univ H Sch J 19:63-78 F '41

HUNT, Henry A.
Henry A. Hunt: good shepherd. G. A. Kuyper. por Southern Workman 67:373-5 D '38

HUNT, Herold C.
Democracy needs no interpretation. Ed 61: 129-32 N '40
Improvements in the high school curriculum in terms of national defense needs. Am Sch Bd J 102:52 Mr '41; Same. J Ed 124:88 Mr '41
Practical examples in the development of democracy in educational administration. N Y State Ed 26:348-50+ F '39
Survey of mathematics. Curric J 10:373 D '39
Teachers swap jobs. Sch Executive 60:38 D '40
Vitalizing the annual report. Sch Executive 58:14-15+ O '38
Whose fault is it? Nat Par-Teach 35:7-9 F '41
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 101:21 Jl '40

HUNT, James Karr
Science and human welfare. Sch Sci & Math 40:605-13 O '40

HUNT, Leigh
Abou Ben Adhem; study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 57:62-3+ D '39

HUNT, Mate Graye
Eric P. Kelly, interpreter of Poland. bibliog El Engl R 17:187-9+ My '40

HUNT, Robin Larkey
Economic literacy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 105-6
Equal opportunity for teachers. Tex Outl 24:17 My '40; Same. Tex Outl 24:15 Jl '40
Handbook on character education. 162p il $1.33 Educator supply co, Mitchell, S.D. '36
Legal status of women. bibliog Wis J Ed 73:350-1 Mr '41

HUNT, Rolfe Lanier
Times do change. Sch Executive 59:36+ F '40

HUNT, Russell J.
Wiring kits for the stock room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:345 O '40

HUNT, Thomas Forsyth
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Thomas Forsyth Hunt, 1862-1927. F. L. Griffin. por Ag Ed M 11:144-6+ F '39

HUNT, W. Ben
Cheyenne roach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:210-11 My '39
Chippewa fish spear; frog spears. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:170-1 Ap '41
Conchas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:76-7 F '41
False faces and masks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:82-3 F '39

HUNT, W. Ben—*Continued*
How to make good old reliable box traps. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:364-5 N '40
Indian and rodeo vests. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:33-5 Ja '41
Indian bone breastplate. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:308-9 S '38
Indian buckskin shirt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 78-9 F '40
Indian crooked knife; a skew knife. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:420-1 D '39
Indian feather headdress. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:41 Ja '39
Indian flageolet or love-flute. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:336-7+ O '40
Indian hoop game; bone and shell necklace; bone neckerchief slide. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:216-18 My '41
Indian leggings and breechclout. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:262 Je '38
Lacrosse sticks; Crow throwing arrows. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:422-3 D '40
Lazy squaw stitch coiled grass baskets. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:261 Je '38
Let's each make a belt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:348-9 O '38
Ownership staffs; ceremonial lances—coup sticks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:253-4 Je '39
Packsaddles. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:34-5 Ja '40
Photo album or scrap book. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:340-1 O '39
Plains Indian shields. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:298-9 S '40
Pump drill and bow drill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:298-9 S '39
Rustic furniture. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 380-1 N '39
Simple tanning method. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:252-4 Je '40
Siouan turban headdress. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:210-11 My '40
Turtle shell totem pole—other uses for turtle shells. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:168-9 Ap '40
What to do with fungus. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:400-1 N '38
Woodland Indian bag weaving. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:445-7 D '38

HUNT, William Alvin
Body jerk as a concept in describing infant behavior. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:215-20 S '39
Simple means of presenting ambiguous visual material possessing color, depth, and movement. American Journal of Psychology 52: 640-1 O '39
—Clarke, F. M; and Hunt, E. B.
Startle pattern in infants in response to non-auditory stimuli. Pedagog Sem 52:443-6 Je '38

HUNTER, Annie Rachel
Those friends thou hast. Volta R 41:361+ Je '39

HUNTER, Elizabeth
Women as patent attorneys. J Chem Ed 16: 589-90 D '39

HUNTER, Elwood Cortelyou, and Jordan, A. M.
Analysis of qualities associated with leadership among college students. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:497-509 O '39

HUNTER, Frances Anne
Books for boys and girls. Par M 13:65-6+ D '38

HUNTER, Frederick Maurice
Case for unification. Sch & Soc 52:383-8 O 26 '40
Enlightened public support for education as a professional responsibility. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:155-7
Next step in American education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:251-60
Should all higher education, including teacher training, be administered through a single state agency? Yes. por Sch Life 25:272+ Je '40

HUNTER, George
County-wide program of mental hygiene. Calif J El Ed 7:60-4 Ag '38

HUNTER, George William, and Whitman, W. G.
Teachers' manual and key for Problems in general science. 249p il $1.08 Am. bk. '40
—See Eberhard, J. W. jt. auth.

HUNTER, George William, 3d
Manual for college biology. 280p diags pa $1.50 Am. bk. '38

HUNTER, Henry Reid
Experimentation is encouraged in Atlanta high schools. Clearing House 15:332 F '41
—and Enlow, E. R.
How shall we reduce pupil failures? Am Sch Bd J 102:43 F '41

HUNTER, Josephine
Masks . . . simplified. Sch Arts 40:27 S '40

HUNTER, Loraine
Some important biological problems of the southeastern region; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. Sci Ed 24:301-5 N '40

HUNTER, Louis C.
Our intellectual resources. Front Democ 6: 43-5 N '39

HUNTER, Luna, and Perkins, Nora
Meeting the needs of the new rural community. Ohio Sch 17:240-1 My '39

HUNTER, Margaret Adair
Education in Pennsylvania promoted by the Presbyterian church, 1726-1837. exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '37

HUNTER, Margaret M.
Domestic science in the Educational institute of Scotland. J Home Econ 30:461-4 S '38

HUNTER, Mary. See Porteus, S. D. jt. auth.

HUNTER, Melissa
How proper building design and equipment can lessen the problems of residence hall managers. (In American school and university, 1939. p409-12)

HUNTER, Merlin Harold
General revenue situation in Illinois. Ill Ed 29:141-2 Ja '41

HUNTER, Nora
Multiplication table streamlined. Ohio Sch 18: 324-5 S '40

HUNTER, Paul Robinson
Occidental college a well planned institution. Architect and Engineer 139:16-19 O '39

HUNTER, Walter Samuel
Kinesthetically controlled maze habit in the rat. bibliog f Science ns 91:267-9 Mr 15 '40

HUNTER, William Algeo, and Pennington, L. A.
Construction and use of a new apparatus in the training of the rat in auditory discrimination problems. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:451-60 D '40

HUNTER, William Luther
Homemade shaper and spindle sander. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:345 O '39
Industrial-arts laboratory planning. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:101-4, 137-9, 182-4, 232-5 Mr-Je '38
Kinks for the home craftsman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:299-301 S '39
Kinks for the outdoor craftsman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:219-20+ My '39
Metalworking kinks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 398-400 N '38
Theses pertaining to industrial arts education, Iowa state college, 1922-1935 [mimeographed] 18p pa 20c Iowa state col. of agriculture & mechanic arts, Ames, Iowa '37

HUNTER college
Bridging the gap. J. Hammond. Occupations 19:570-2 My '41
Experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. P. R. V. Curoe. Sch & Soc 49:522-4 Ap 22 '39
Grades through students' eyes. R. Tyson. J Ed 124:126-7+ Ap '41
One college's answer to Purposeful college days. R. E. Salley. Sch & Soc 48:827-9 D 24 '38
Secretarial practice at Hunter college. J. R. Meehan. il J Bus Ed 14:11-12+ Ap '39
Shuster to Hunter. Time 36:60 S 16 '40

HUNTER college—*Continued*
Student skills inventory: a study habits test. N. M. Locke. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:493-504 Ag '40

High school

Choral reading and the foreign languages. A. Balakian. H Points 21:63-7 D '39
Fireproofing the essay. L. Jonas. Engl J 29: 379-85 My '40

HUNTINGDON college, Montgomery, Alabama
Compromise with optional class attendance. L. L. Clifton. J Higher Ed 12:276-8 My '41

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton
Volume by our honorary president—a Spanish romancero in English. A. H. Krappe. Hispania 24:137-40 My '41

HUNTINGTON, Caroline B.
Christmas time; song. Grade Teach 56:10 D '38

HUNTINGTON, Harold Allen
Instructional aids in industrial education. Ind Ed M 41:183-7 S '39
Integration and industrial education. Ind Ed M 41:12-22 Ja '39

HUNTINGTON, Mrs William Chapin. See Carpenter, F.

HUNTINGTON, West Virginia

Cammack junior high school

Socializing and integrating activities. I. Aber. Sch Activities 12:63-4 O '40

HUNTINGTON library
Huntington library; a rare bequest to American scholarship. H. C. White. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:217-19 Je '40

HUNTLEY, E. Allen
On a certain blindness. J Ed London 72:325-6 Jl '40

HUNTLEY, E. L.
Teachers too learn by doing. Adult Ed B 4:148-51 Je '40

HUNTLY, Mabel F.
Planning our staff education. American Journal of Nursing 39:387-9 Ap '39

HUNTRESS, Ernest Hamlin
1938: the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Friedrich Konrad Beilstein (1838-1906) bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:303-9 Jl '38

HUNTSVILLE, Texas

High school

Are graduates using skills learned in school? P. P. Rittenhouse. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 Ap '41

HUNTZINGER, Hazel Ella
Patriotic project. Grade Teach 57:22+ F '40
Seminole Indians; a unit about a primitive tribe. Grade Teach 58:40-1+ O '40

HUPPRICH, Florence L.
Use of visual aids in teaching tennis. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:93-5+ F '41

HURD, Mrs Anna C.
Influence of the Association on the education of the deaf. Volta R 42:630-2 O '40

HURD, Archer Willis
Common sense interpretation of attitudes in science instruction. Sci Ed 24:7-10 Ja '40
Synthesis of survey concepts in the field of teacher preparation. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 355-9 My '38

HURD, Thelma. See Cleary, F. D. jt. auth.

HURD-WOOD, Mrs G. A.
Hard of hearing in Europe. Volta R 40:293-5+ My '38

HURLBERT, Raymond Donald
Modified platoon plan. Nation's Sch 27:57 F '41

HURLBUT, Floyd. See Brewer, J. M. jt. auth.

HURLEY, Mrs Beatrice Jane (Davis)
Growing in my profession as a person. Childh Ed 15:7-10 S '38

HURLEY, Frank House
Quantitative analysis and the theory of measurement. J Chem Ed 17:334-6 Jl '40

HURLEY, J. E.
Small schools of county have joint library. Calif J Sec Ed 14:15-18 Ja '39

HURLEY, Richard James
Contracting for voluntary discipline. Wilson Lib B 14:374+ Ja '40
Story telling: campfire technique in the classroom. Clearing House 15:545-7 My '41
Who motivates junior-senior high school reading? Engl J (H S ed) 27:486-90 Je '38

HURN, Mary Katherine
Doughboys. Sch Activities 11:203+ Ja '40

HURREY, Marguerite
Handle with care. Childh Ed 16:126-7 N '39

HURRICANES
Economic effects of the New England hurricane. G. F. Howe. il Bus Ed World 19:290-2 D '38
New England hurricane of September 21, 1938. R. M. Brown. il maps J Geog 37: 293-300 N '38

HURST, Mrs Clara E.
New primary in spring. Sch (El ed) 29:617-22 Mr '41

HURST, Homer. See Beu, F. A. jt. auth.

HURST, Hoyt
Local survey of business subjects. J Bus Ed 14:13-14 F '39

HURT, Harriett Jeanne
College blue book, 1939. See College blue book, 1939

HURT, Huber William
Boy scout training for citizenship. Library Journal 65:103-5 F 1 '40
College blue book, 1939. See College blue book, 1939

HURT, James Lewis
Student registrations in liberal arts colleges: courses and semester hours. Sch & Soc 51: 125-8 Ja 27 '40

HURT, Mary Lee
Evaluating home economics clubs. J Home Econ 31:37-8 Ja '39

HURVICH, Leo Maurice
Range of apprehension and sensory discrimination. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:313-17 S '40

HURWITZ, Howard L.
Class newspaper in the social studies. H Points 21:63-6 Mr '39
History honor class student speaks out. H Points 23:70-5 Ap '41
Social studies and the Regents' inquiry reports. bibliog f H Points 21:29-46 D '39

HUSBAND, Harold, and Brownell, S. M.
Athletic injury insurance. Nation's Sch 24: 70+ S '39

HUSBAND, John Dillon. See Arndt, C. O. jt. auth.

HUSBAND, Myron Williams. See Loy, D. T. jt. auth.

HUSBAND, Richard Wellington
Intercorrelations among learning abilities. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:353-64 D '39

HUSBAND and wife. See Married women

HUSCHKA, Mabel Clare. See Spock, B. M. jt. auth.

HUSER, Carl W.
Need for adult education in Texas. Tex Outl 22:27-8 My '38
San Antonio educates Little Mexico. Adult Ed B 3:13-16 Ap '39
—See Evans, B. jt. auth.

HUSSEY, Marguerite Mallard (Mrs Laurence Fay Loring)
Teaching for health. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 328p bibliog $2.25 Prentice-Hall '39

HUSTED, Orval C.
Who shall take journalism? Phi Delta Kappan 23:291 Ap '41

HUSTON, Agnes
We take to mural painting; a practical solution to a common decorating problem. Sch Arts 38:156+ Ja '39

HUTCHEON, N. B. See Laycock, S. R. jt. auth.

HUTCHERSON, George Everett
Vocational guidance for youth. N Y State Ed 27:511-13+ Ap '40
—and Hill, R. T.
Educative values in work experience. N Y State Ed 25:698-700+ Je '38
—Minotti, V. E; and Hartman, B. D.
Guidance, an annotated list of books helpful to pupils, teachers, librarians and counselors in secondary schools. rev ed 63p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

HUTCHINS, C. D.
Administration of pupil transportation. See Ohio. Department of education
Determining costs of pupil transportation. Nation's Sch 25:34-5 My '40
Distributing state money for pupil transportation. (In American school and university, 1941. p553-67)
Pupil transportation equipment. bibliog R Ed Res 8:426-31 O '38
Trends in pupil transportation. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p222-30)
Trends in pupil transportation. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 N '40
—See Dietrich, E. N. jt. auth.
—and Holy, T. C.
Pupil transportation in Ohio. Ed Res B 18: 215-22 N '39

HUTCHINS, Heriot Clifton
Needed curriculum revision in the field of recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 11:532-5+ N '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 153
Policies for American education. Sch Life 24: 114+ Ja '39
School facilities for recreation? Recreation 34:705-8 Mr '41
School health and recreation services. J Health & Phys Ed 10:213+ Ap '39
Trends in public recreation; viewpoint of the public schools. Recreation 33:573-5+ Ja '40

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard
Democracy and education. Vital Speeches 5:586-8 Jl 15 '39; Same cond. Forum and Century 103:15-17 Ja '40
Education and social improvement; cults that destroy. Vital Speeches 4:498-501 Je 1 '38; Same. Ed Rec 19:385-92 Jl '38
Good and bad features of the American system of education. Sch & Soc 49:775-6 Je 17 '39
Higher learning: 1940. Commonweal 32:112-14 My 31 '40
Organization and subjectmatter of general education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:553-9
Reminiscences. Math Teach 33:243-51 O '40
Too many in college? No. New York Times Magazine p 1-2+ Je 12 '38
Tradition in education; excerpts. Neb Ed J 18:179+ Je '38
What good are endowments? Saturday Evening Post 212:8-9+ N 11 '39
What kind of society do we want? J Adult Ed 12:359-61 O '40
All is not chaos that confuses Mr Hutchins. D. M. Keezer. J Higher Ed 9:440-8 N '38
Boy veteran. W. B. Benton. por Ladies' Home Journal 55:23 S '38
Concerning Mr Hutchins. R. K. Byrns and W. O'Meara. Commonweal 32:114-16 My 31 '40
Doctor Hutchins and I shudder to note. J. D. Blaine. Saturday Evening Post 211:23+ Je 17 '39
Mr Hutchins and the nature of knowledge; reply to J. D. Blaine. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 50:798-801 D 16 '39
Educational plans of President Hutchins. A. D. Fearon. Catholic World 148:16-22 O '38
Hutchins of Chicago. M. S. Mayer. Harper's Magazine 178:344-55, 543-52 Mr-Ap '39
Hutchins vs. the progressivists. O. L. Derby. N Y State Ed 27:693+ Je '40
Mr Hutchins assumes . . . H. Beaumont. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:401-14 S '40
Portrait
Time 33:56 Je 12 '39
President Hutchins' views on education questioned. R. V. Burkhard. Sec Ed 7:60-4 Ap '38
Resignation of President Hutchins from the New York stock exchange. Sch & Soc 48: 819 D 24 '38
Spoiling a good case. Christian Century 57: 1575-7 D 18 '40
Universities and first principles. P. L. H. Weber. Ed 60:42-7 S '39
Who should go to college? interview. J. R. Tunis. Ladies' Home Journal 55:22-3+ S '38
Young man looking backwards. J. P. McEvoy. American Mercury 45:482-4 D '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:61-3 D '38
—and others
Appraisal of educational broadcasting and proposals for its improvement. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p69-116)

HUTCHINS, William James
Programs of rural improvement in Appalachia. Rural America 17:6-10 Ap '39; Excerpts. Missionary Review of the World 62:291-2 Je '39

HUTCHINSON, Charles Angevine
(ed) Mathematical education. See numbers of American mathematical monthly August 1938-

HUTCHINSON, Earl
Differentiated diplomas. Nation's Sch 23:41-2 Ap '39
Don't hide your light. Nation's Sch 23:27 Je '39
New English. Nation's Sch 26:32 D '40
Principal Smith's progress. Nation's Sch 25: 24 My '40

HUTCHINSON, Elsie Lillian
(comp) English-improvement aids. See monthly numbers of Business education world November 1940-
Symbols for marking transcripts. Bus Ed World 20:477-8 F '40

HUTCHINSON, Enid
With the lip reading class. Volta R 41:589-90 O '39

HUTCHINSON, Francis
Tussle with Americanism. Engl J 29:755-7 N '40

HUTCHINSON, J. Raymond
Television—the art of seeing afar. Sec Ed 9:77-80 Mr '40

HUTCHINSON, Joe C.
Aiming at citizenship. Tex Outl 22:18-20 S '38

HUTCHINSON, Mark E.
Objectives in the teaching of high-school Latin and the measurement of their attainment. bibliog f Class J 34:271-82 F '39

HUTCHINSON, Mary Gross
Professional training in health education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:37-44 O '38

HUTCHISON, A. W. jr
Problems of the young civil engineering instructor. J Eng Ed 29:405-10 Ja '39

HUTCHISON, C. S.
Activities for young farmers' groups. por Ag Ed M 13:130 Ja '41

HUTCHISON, Ralph Cooper
Church and its higher education in a democracy. Christian Ed 23:63-8 O '39
Fascism and higher education. Atlantic Monthly 163:779-84 Je '39
Work your way through college? No. por Rotarian 57:29+ Ag '40

HUTH, Carl Frederick
Outlook for university extension services. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p217-29)
Vocational and in-service training. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p55-69)

HUTSON, Percival W.
(comp) Selected references on guidance. Sch R 46:539-46 S '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p66-73)

HUTSON, Percival W.—*Continued*
(comp) Selected references on guidance. Sch R 47:540-6; 48:540-6 S '39, S '40
—See Best, E. C; Billhartz, W. H. jr, jt. auths.
—and Keifer, J. C.
Schedules of junior high school pupils. Sch R 46:667-78 N '38

HUTSON, W. G.
Back to the teaching of history in high school. Tex Outl 23:50-1 N '39
Tentative course of study for social studies. Tex Outl 22:46-7 S '38

HUTTENHAUER, Helen G.
Our mad tea-party. Ed Adm & Sup 24:668-74 D '38

HUTTO, Louis Edgar
Measurement of the velocity factor and of athletic power in high school boys. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:109-28 O '38

HUTTON, A. L.
Banking in grade seven. Va J Ed 31:355-6 Je '38

HUTTON, Eddie Ruth
Teaching Spanish as a living language. Ariz Teach Par 29:12+ Mr '41

HUTTON, L. F.
Co-operative enterprises for chapter members. Ag Ed M 11:29 Ag '38

HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard
Editorial. Child Study 15:226-7 My '38
Literature and examinations. Southern Review 1 no 1:99-104 '35
Balzac and Huxley; a short study of the influence of the Comédie humaine on Point counterpoint. L. McNair. French R 12:476-9 My '39

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry
Huxley on higher education. A. A. Grusendorf. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:326-9 Mr 15 '41

HUXTABLE, J. F.
Population survey and its uses. por Ag Ed M 11:148-9 F '39

HUXTABLE, Zelma Langdon
Learning outcomes following self-directed and formally guided responses in controlled situations. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:406-12 Je '38

HUYGENS, Josephine Templeton
Tribulations of small town teaching; subject combinations. Nation's Sch 23:26 My '39

HYDE, Florence Slown, and Slown, R. C.
Safety programs and activities for elementary and junior high schools. 2d rev ed 269p il $1.25 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 S Indiana av, Chicago '38

HYDE, Mrs Francis Stillman. See Mears, M. H.

HYDE, Harold E.
Why teach business law? J Bus Ed 14:12 My '39

HYDE, Ida Henrietta
Before women were human beings; adventures of an American fellow in German universities of the '90s. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:226-36 Je '38

HYDE, Melvin Watson
This business of guidance. Ohio Sch 17:468+ D '39

HYDE, Richard Elkins
Teachers' qualifications as a factor in the distribution of state aid. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p25-7)
Unemployed school teachers in West Virginia. Ed 59:182-5 N '38
(comp) See West Virginia. Department of education. West Virginia educational directory, 1940-1941

HYDE, Stanley B.
How to conduct a discussion group. Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17 S '40

HYDE, Walter Woodburn
Origin of our liberties. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 1-8)

HYDRAULICS
Demonstrational lecture method of teaching hydraulics. L. G. Straub. J Eng Ed 30:295-7 N '39
See also
Fluids

HYDROBROMIC acid
Three-component system sodium bromide—hydrogen bromide—water. S. J. O'Brien and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:576-7 D '40

HYDROGEN
And light the gas issuing from the jet. W. J. Conway. diags J Chem Ed 15:243-4 My '38
Atomic weight of hydrogen. F. Brescia and R. Rosenthal. J Chem Ed 16:494-5 O '39
Harmonic analysis of hydrogen tones. G. E. Lynch. Q J Speech 25:57-62 F '39
See also
Protons

HYDROGEN ion concentration
Graphical correlation between pH values, molarities, and dissociation constants of weak acids. N. Porges and T. F. Clark. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:571-3 D '40
Methods and importance of pH and acidity measurements. M. Dole. il diags Sch Sci & Math 40:303-14 Ap '40
Review of the interpretation of pH. C. M. Gorman. J Chem Ed 17:343-5 Jl '40
Simple wedge type pH colorimeter. A. A. Hirsch. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 18:7-9 Ja '41

HYDROGEN sulfide
Hydrogen sulfide generator. E. E. Chandler. diag J Chem Ed 16:34 Ja '39
Improved hydrogen sulfide generator. C. W. Bennett. diags J Chem Ed 15:377-9 Ag '38
Iowa system of qualitative analysis without hydrogen sulfide. J. Cornog. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:420-4 S '38
Portable self-closing hydrogen sulfide dispenser. H. N. Calderwood, jr. diags J Chem Ed 16:391-2 Ag '39
Something new in generating hydrogen sulfide. A. H. Prezioso. diag J Chem Ed 17: 399 Ag '40

HYDROLYSIS
Simplification of certain calculations based on the mass law. J. D. Parent. J Chem Ed 17:186-7 Ap '40
Why not modernize the textbooks also? hydrolysis and its relation to ionic charge and radius. L. S. Foster. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:509-12 N '40

HYDROSTATICS
See also
Specific gravity

HYDROXAMIC acids
Hydroxamic acids in qualitative organic analysis. D. Davidson. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:81-4 F '40

HYERS, Mrs Faith (Holmes)
Library and the radio. 101p bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Chicago press '38

HYGEIA (periodical)
Hygeia in the school room. F. H. Schroeder. il Hygeia 17:822-4 S '39

HYGIENE
Physical hygiene and health education. M. E. Rugen. bibliog R Ed Res 10:464-71 D '40
See also
Children—Care and hygiene
Colleges and universities—Health service

Curriculum

Enrichment material in hygiene. F. Woolery. il Baltimore B Ed 17:46-8 N '39

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Fundamentals in personal euthenics. M. S. Dixon. rev ed $2 Burgess '39

HYGIENE—*Continued*

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's manual, accompanying the Winslow health and hygiene charts. C. E. A. Winslow. 2d ed pa Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago

Teaching

Hygeia in the school room. F. H. Schroeder. il Hygeia 17:822-4 S '39

Hygiene teaching—a worship of non-essentials. J. B. Nash. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:305-7 D '39

Teaching hygiene to slow pupils. E. E. Jones. il Baltimore B Ed 17:45 N '39

Teaching aids and devices

Use of a museum in hygiene classes. L. J. Cahn. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:6-9+ Ja '41

Teaching methods

Comparison of two methods of teaching hygiene to college freshmen. F. S. Kent and H. A. Prentice. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:133-6 My '39

Tests and scales

Byrd health attitude scale. O. E. Byrd. pa Stanford univ. press '40

Hygiene test. A. C. Fuller. Instr 49:17 My '40

Testing program in hygiene. H. Perkins. il Baltimore B Ed 17:48-9 N '39

Textbooks

Determination of a reading vocabulary in junior high school hygiene. A. Christensen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 121-5 My '40

Hygiene. F. L. Meredith. 3d ed $3.50 Blakiston co, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '41

Units of work

Reading to solve a hygiene problem in grade VI. I. MacDonald. Nat El Prin 17:379-85 Jl '38

Workbooks

Growing up. L. Doss. pa 25c Steck '41

Colleges and universities

Comparison of two methods of teaching hygiene to college freshmen. F. S. Kent and H. A. Prentice. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:133-6 My '39

Vocational schools

Hygiene in a vocational school. S. G. Ocean. J Health & Phys Ed 9:290-1+ My '38

HYGIENE, Industrial

Industrial hazards. Ind Ed M 40:154-5 My '38

Related science. H. R. Wilson. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:136+ Mr '39

HYGIENE, Mental. See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Personal

Exercise in hygiene; poem. M. Cassiday. Am Childh 23:64 Je '38

Fourth grade unit on cleanliness. L. McCabe. il Baltimore B Ed 17:50-2 N '39

Health factors in attractiveness. A. S. Duggan. J Health & Phys Ed 10:275-7+ My '39

Health unit. B. Firkus. bibliog Grade Teach 57:38+ Je '40

Little things count. L. A. Conley. il Prac Home Econ 18:146 My '40

See also

Health education

Posture

Teaching methods

Teaching hygiene visually. F. S. Kent and H. A. Prentice. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:96-9 My '40

HYGIENE, School. See School hygiene

HYLTON, J. Paul

Book reports can be fun! Sierra Ed News 34: 28 My '38

HYMAN, Walter M.

Building a service of youth. Times Ed Sup 1334:460 N 23 '40

HYMES, James L. jr

Guide to the right camp. Par M 14:30+ Ap '39

School: a woman's world. Child Study 16: 137-8+ Mr '39

HYMNS

Roman hymn. G. Martin. bibliog f Class J 34: 86-97 N '38

HYND, J. Hutton

Ethical values in religious education. Childh Ed 16:149-53 D '39

HYNDS, Harold D.

Portrait

Am Sch Bd J 97:48 Jl '38

HYNES, Emerson

Rural Catholic school that is rural. Cath Sch J 39:137-40 My '39

HYNES, M. F.

Vocational guidance for Catholic boys; a manual for co-operators. 70p The auth, 100 Queen st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria, Australia '39

HYPERSENSITIVENESS. See Anaphylaxis and allergy

HYPES, James Lowell

Social-economic aspects of rural community living—rural sociology and economics. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p279-90)

HYPNOSIS

Hypnotic hypermnesia for recently learned material. R. W. White and others. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:88-103 Ja '40

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Multiphasic personality schedule (Minnesota): a differential study of hypochondriasis. J. C. McKinley and S. R. Hathaway. J Psychol 10:255-68 O '40

HYPPS, Mrs Irene C. M.

Challenge of in-service training. por Bus Ed World 21:470-2 F '41

HYSLOP, Beatrice F.

International relations in the classroom. H Points 21:38-43 N '39

Making international relations real in the classroom. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p37-43)

HYSON, Raymond S.

Adapting the curriculum to the needs and experiences of rural children for behavior problems. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:573-6

Special class for backward boys. Am Sch Bd J 98:66+ Mr '39

HYSTERESIS

Control unit for experiments on hysteresis loops and magnetization curves. W. H. Eller. il diags Am J Physics 8:234-6 Ag '40

I

IAMMARINO, J. A.

Teaching experiment in biology. Ohio Sch 17:248+ My '39

IBÁÑEZ, Vicente Blasco. See Blasco Ibáñez, V.

IBARBOUROU, Mrs Juana de

Juana de Ibarbourou. C. P. Babigian. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:9-17 Mr '40

IBBERSON, E. M.

Music in adult education. Adult Ed 11:49-53 S '38

IBEN, Icko

Relationship of the business office and the library in educational institutions. Library Journal 64:935-8 D 1 '39

IBERIA junior college, Iberia, Missouri
Callouses are collegiate. Jun Col J 11:380 Mr '41

IBROVATS, Miodrag
Role of lycées and universities in the teaching of modern languages and literatures. B League Nations Teach 5:84-92 D '38

IBSEN, Henrik
Pillars of society
—Genesis and development of Ibsen's Pillars of society. W. Wilson. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:43-51 F '39
Ibsen and Goya. N. L. Willey and C. García Prada. Hispania 21:105-10 My '38
Ibsen and the Greek tragedians. E. Dawson. Col Engl 2:428-37 F '41

ICASIANO, Mariano C.
A-1 child health programme in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p597-603)

ICAZA, Xavier
Development of Xavier Icaza as leader in the estridentista school of Mexican literature. R. Stanton. bibliog f Hispania 21:271-80 D '38

ICE
P-V-T diagram of the allotropic forms of ice. F. L. Verwiebe. Am Physics Teach 7:187-9 Je '39

ICE cream
Ice cream tops them all. E. H. Handy. il Nation's Sch 22:53-4 D '38

ICELAND. University
University of Iceland. P. Sigurdsson. il Nature 146:762-3 D 14 '40

ICKES, Harold Le Claire
Conservation and democracy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p62-71); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:260-9
Crisis of democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 28:33-4 F '39

ICKIS, L. S. See Darley, W. G. jt. auth.

IDAHO

Board of education

Thirteenth biennial report of the University of Idaho, including report of the superintendent of public instruction and reports of vocational education, high school inspector, University of Idaho, southern branch of University of Idaho, Lewiston state normal school, Albion state normal school, Idaho industrial training school [and] School for deaf and blind, 1937-1938. (Idaho bul. of ed. v24 no 1) 340p The bd, Boise '38
Twelfth biennial report of the State board of education and board of regents of the University of Idaho, including report of the superintendent of public instruction and reports of vocational education, high school inspector, the University of Idaho, southern branch of University of Idaho, Lewiston state normal school, Albion state normal school, Idaho industrial training school, School for deaf and blind, 1935-1936. (Idaho bul. of ed. v22 no4) 412p il The bd, Boise '36

Department of education

Educational directory for the school years 1938-1939, 1940-1941. (Idaho buls. of ed. v24 no2, v26 no2) 2v 188;196p pa The dept, Boise '38-'40
Elementary library list, current titles 1939, 1940-41. 2v 60;39p pa The dept, Boise '39-'41
Organization of the elementary library [mimeographed] 13p pa The dept, Boise '39
Social studies and science; a study bulletin, grades 1-8; comp. and ed. by M. D. Bean [mimeographed] 55p pa The dept, Boise '39
Study guide in curriculum thinking, prepared by the Idaho state curriculum committee [mimeographed] 48p bibliog pa gratis The dept, Boise '40
Study of reports and reporting on pupil's progress; suggestions for the diagnostic letter to parents, report cards. 21p pa The dept, Boise '39
Tentative course of study for Idaho elementary schools; arithmetic, grades 1 to 8 inclusive. 86p pa The dept, Boise '38
—1939 supplement [ed. by M. D. Bean] 20p pa The dept, Boise
—Same. 1940 ed 96p bibliog pa gratis The dept, Boise '40
Tentative curriculum in health education and safety for the elementary schools [mimeographed] 60p bibliog pa gratis The dept, Boise '40

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws of the state of Idaho issued pursuant to section 65-1405 Idaho code; annotated by J. W. Condie; comp. and indexed by J. W. Taylor. (Idaho bul. of ed. v23 no 1) 178p 35c Idaho. Bd. of ed, Boise '37

IDAHO FALLS, Idaho

Education

How much emphasis on part-time work. A. H. Bateman. Ag Ed M 12:75+ O '39

IDAHO. Lewiston state normal school
Guiding the language experiences of children. 12p bibliog pa gratis Idaho. Dept. of ed, Boise '40
Making the most of the environment, a study guide. 26p bibliog pa gratis Idaho. Dept. of ed, Boise '40

IDAHO SPRINGS, Colorado

High school

High school. il plans Architectural Forum 70: 362-3 My '39
Historic gold camp keeps pace with modern education. C. P. Minear. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:67-9 Ja '39

IDE, Carter
More effective Christian emphasis on the campus; education and religion, a spiritual unity. Christian Ed 24:264-5 Ap '41

IDEALISM
Confusion of tongues. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 50:660-1 N 18 '39
Idealism, pragmatism, realism. D. A. Smith. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:12-28 Ja '41
Ideals to the front! F. M. Kirsch. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:35-44 Ja '39
Nationalsozialismus und idealismus. A. Baeumler. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:1-9 '40
Pragmatism and idealism in literature. J. G. Baker. Col Engl 2:451-62 F '41

See also
Ideals

IDEALS
American ideals through religious life. H. L. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 102:52 Mr '41
Appreciation and loyalty for American ideals through family ideals. A. Patri. Am Sch Bd J 102:53 Mr '41
Nature and social function of moral ideals. K. D. Benne and W. O. Stanley, jr. Soc Frontier 5:167-70 Mr '39
Quest for ideals. H. Holt. Etude 57:291-2 My '39
Social ideal of the Catholic student. F. M. Kirsch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:279-89
Youth evaluates its ideals. E. R. Helms; I. Pfefferblit. J Ed Soc 14:471-6 Ap '41

IDEAS
Interpretation of texts and the history of ideas. R. S. Crane. Col Engl 2:755-65 My '41
Nineteenth-century England and the history of ideas. B. N. Schilling. Engl J (Col ed) 27:669-78 O '38
Some reflections on ideas. P. W. Terry. Sch & Soc 51:70-3 Ja 20 '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:254-60 My '40

IDENBURG, Philip J.
Netherlands. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p243-58)

IDIOTS. See Feeble-minded

IDOL, Virginia
Music teacher considers the integrative curriculum. Calif J El Ed 9:182-5 F '41

IGNITION
Ignition of the safety match. R. S. Siegel. J Chem Ed 17:515 N '40

IGNORANTINES. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

IHRIG, Eugene L.
Adult education through the high school. Ill Teach 28:31 S '39
—See Benner, T. E. jt. auth.

IKIN, Alfred Edward
Law of educational endowments in Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1938. p594-620)
Law of educational endowments in Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1938. p561-80)
Law of educational endowments in Wales. (In Year book of education, 1938. p581-93)
(ed) See Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. Compendium of precedents; Education act, 1936

ILG, Vivienne; Davis, L. F; and Gray, W. S.
Training eyes to read. Par M 13:25+ S '38

ILLANES, Mario
Importancia del idioma castellano. Hispania 23:55-8 F '40

ILLICK, Joseph Simon
Forestry. See New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance

ILLINGWORTH, C. W.
Related material for the patternmaker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:313-14 S '38

ILLINOIS

Board for vocational education

Annual directory and program of agricultural education, 1937-1938 and 1938-1939. (Bul. nos68, 71) 2v 43;61p il The bd, Springfield '37-'38

Annual reports, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937 and July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938. (Bul. nos69, 72) 2v 54;58p il maps The bd, Springfield '37-'38

Home economics education, organization and administration in Illinois, by C. M. Sparks and C. A. Bell. (Bul. no70) 53p il The bd, Springfield '38

Division of rehabilitation

Annual report [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937] 10p The bd, Springfield '37

Department of public health

Need for sex education. 7p The dept, Springfield '38

Department of public instruction

Forty-first—forty-second biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Illinois, July 1, 1934-June 30, 1936, July 1, 1936-June 30, 1938. 2v 271;296p The dept, Springfield '36-'38

Illinois school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. (Cir. nos305, 310, 327) 3v 280;295; 306p maps pa The dept, Springfield '38-'40

Laboratory equipment, apparatus, and other aids for high schools in Illinois; prepared by J. R. Byerley. (Cir. no298) 93p plans The dept, Springfield '38

Report on recognition of high schools, 1937-38. (Cir. no303) 32p The dept, Springfield '38

Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the year ended June 30, 1937; comp. by E. L. Coberly and others. 281p The dept, Springfield '37

Laws, statutes, etc.

Illinois school laws as found in the constitution, the statutory provisions, the decisions of the Supreme and the Appellate courts and the opinions of the attorney general; by S. S. DuHamel. 3d ed 634p $7.50 S. S. DuHamel, 1020 Illinois bldg, Springfield '40

School law, as amended by 61st General assembly, 1939; comp. by T. A. Reynolds. (Cir. no308) 413p Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '39

School law of Illinois [1937 supplement] comp. by T. A. Reynolds. (Cir. no297) 73p Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '37

ILLINOIS committee of seven. See Northern Illinois conference on supervision—Committee of seven

ILLINOIS congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Illinois branch

ILLINOIS. Eastern Illinois state teachers college, Charleston

Challenge to Criticism, comment and challenge. J. M. Thompson. J Bus Ed 14:25 F '39

Changes in the student body of the Eastern Illinois state teachers college during the ten-year period 1925-26 to 1935-36. E. Reinhardt and others. (Bul. no 147) 52p pa The col. '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 51:28-9 Ja 6 '40

Method of teaching office practice. N. G. Mitts. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18 D '39

When the high school is a finishing school. H. L. Metter. Sch Executive 59:15-17+ My '40

ILLINOIS education association

Activities of IEA central office, Springfield, in 1938. Ill Teach 27:36-8 O '38

Financial support for the I.E.A. O. T. Bright, jr. Ill Teach 28:15+ S '39

Work of the Illinois education association. S. B. Sullivan. Ill Teach 28:69-70+ N '39

Meetings

1938, Springfield

Eighty-fifth annual meeting. il Ill Teach 27: 132-4+ Ja '39

Eighty-fifth annual meeting, Springfield, December 28-30, 1938; program. Ill Teach 27:96-7 D '38

Proceedings; eighty-fifth annual meeting. I. F. Pearson. Ill Teach 27:169-70+ F '39

1939, Springfield

Eighty-sixth annual meeting. il Ill Teach 28: 132-6+ Ja '40

Proceedings; eighty-sixth annual meeting. I. F. Pearson. Ill Teach 28:178-81+ F '40

Program; the eighty-sixth annual meeting, Springfield, December 27-29, 1939. Ill Teach 28:96-7 D '39

1940, Springfield

Eighty-seventh annual meeting; a record of the official proceedings. I. F. Pearson. il Ill Ed 29:133-5+ Ja '41

Program: eighty-seventh annual meeting. il Ill Ed 29:98-100 D '40

Committee on tenure

Continuing tenure for teachers; the committee reports legislative activities and indicates the course of future efforts. Ill Teach 28:104+ D '39

Indefinite tenure for teachers. Ill Teach 27: 105-6 D '38

Department of research

Our children's opportunities—in relation to school costs. 45p bibliog f il pa 10c The dept, Springfield '38

ILLINOIS high school principals' association

Committee on supervision

Ways to better high schools; a challenge to the secondary school. (Bul. v35 no 17) 17p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '37

Ways to better high schools; library enrichment hints; practical suggestions for high school administrators and teachers. (Bul. v36 no 18) 53p pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '38

Ways to better high schools; the function of the principal as a supervisor in the professional improvement of the instructional staff. (Bul. v35 no66) 22p bibliog pa Univ. of Ill. '38

ILLINOIS high school principals' association—Committee on supervision—*Continued*
Ways to better high schools; the principal and curriculum reorganization; the third article of a series [prepared for the committee by P. R. Pierce] (Bul. v35 no67) 24p gratis Univ. of Ill. '38

ILLINOIS legislative council

Research department
Education of handicapped children [mimeographed] (Pub. no 10. Res. report on proposal no 16) 23p pa The dept, Springfield '39
Some aspects of school administration in Illinois [mimeographed] (Res. report no4) 132p bibliog f pa The dept, Springfield '38
Teacher tenure in Illinois with particular reference to teachers outside Chicago [mimeographed] (Pub. no 11. Res. report on proposal no 15) 27p bibliog f pa The dept, Springfield '39

ILLINOIS. Northern Illinois state teachers college, DeKalb
Laboratory of industries. P. E. Harrison. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:260-1 S '40

ILLINOIS rural education committee
Program of public relations in rural education. O. Keeler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 579-85

ILLINOIS. Southern Illinois state normal university, Carbondale
Critical study of the factors determining effective strength tests for women. A. Carpenter. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-32 D '38
French club contest. V. L. Peacock. Mod Lang J 24:214-15 D '39
Freshman orientation project at Southern Illinois normal university. E. L. Bowyer. Sch & Soc 51:27 Ja 6 '40
Progress at Southern Illinois normal university. Sch & Soc 52:190-1 S 14 '40
Remedial reading at Southern Illinois normal university. E. L. Bowyer. Sch & Soc 51:460 Ap 6 '40
Rural in-service extension program at Southern Illinois normal university at Carbondale. E. E. Hall and G. Bracewell. Peabody J Ed 18:245-7 Ja '41
Work of the Commission on teacher education at Southern Illinois normal university. R. Pulliam. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p61-71)

Brush training school
Operating a semi-departmental training school at Southern Illinois normal university. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm & Sup 24:227-33 Mr '38

ILLINOIS state library
Aid to book selection for elementary school libraries; comp. by Illinois state library and the Department of public instruction. 114p The lib, Springfield '38

ILLINOIS state normal university, Normal
Field work in sociology. J. A. Kinneman. Sch & Soc 48:402-5 S 24 '38
Integrating theory and practice in a teacher training program. F. T. Goodier. Ill Teach 27:108+ D '38

Milner library
Milner library. E. W. Welch. il plans Library Journal 65:1066-7 D 15 '40

ILLINOIS state school-board association
Can Illinois set a new pattern for school boards? H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 99: 28-9 O '39
Toward improving the efficiency of school boards. Sch & Soc 50:622-3 N 11 '39

ILLINOIS state teachers association. See Illinois education association

ILLINOIS. University
Courses in social service administration. Sch & Soc 50:141-2 Jl 29 '39
Dedication of the Natural resources building. Science ns 92:326-7 O 11 '40
Dedication of the William Albert Noyes laboratory of chemistry at the University of Illinois; with response by Professor Noyes. R. Adams. Science ns 90:71-5 Jl 28 '39
Executive committee system at the University of Illinois. W. A. Oldfather. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:188-203 Ap '41
Experiment in vocabulary building. G. M. Blair. J Higher Ed 12:99-101 F '41
How the University of Illinois is controlled. Sch & Soc 53:410-11 Mr 29 '41
Importance of the selection of competent school administrators by boards of education. (Bul. v35 no53) 10p The univ. '38
Optional experiment. F. R. Steggerda and S. W. Gray. J Higher Ed 11:70-3 F '40
Sports curriculum. S. C. Staley and G. T. Stafford. 4th rev ed pa 60c Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '39
Sports interests and attitudes of students enrolled in the service curriculum in physical education at the University of Illinois. H. W. Craig. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:143-9 My '39
Student center. Sch & Soc 48:198 Ag 13 '38
Study of age, weight, and height of entering freshmen at the University of Illinois. M. L. Etheredge and L. N. Judah. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:142-3 Mr '40
Supervised teaching in home economics. A. B. Robinson. Sch & Soc 53:543-5 Ap 26 '41
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting scholastic achievement in college. E. C. Seyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:123-33 Ja '41

Bureau of institutional research
Functions of a bureau of institutional research. C. R. Griffith. J Higher Ed 9:248-55 My '38

College of liberal arts and sciences
College of liberal arts and sciences at the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 50:12 Jl 1 '39
Personnel bureau. Sch & Soc 48:170 Ag 6 '38

Department of home economics
Recollections and impressions of the beginnings of the Department. I. Bevier. J Home Econ 32:291-7 My '40

Library
Information desk. E. Garnett. il Library Journal 63:408-9 My 15 '38

School of physical education
Coeducational social dance in the university physical education curriculum. D. T. Hinkel. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:298-9+ My '40
Inspection trips in teacher training. C. O. Jackson and A. E. Florio. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:34-5+ Ja '41
Student looks at the professional curriculum. M. A. Olsen. J Health & Phys Ed 9:301+ My '38

University high school
Weekend camping trip. M. Marshall. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:136-7 My '41

ILLINOIS. Western Illinois state teachers college, Macomb
A, B, C of teachers college personnel work. L. M. Schleier. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p35-41)
Illinois teachers college program. D. L. Bailey. Phi Delta Kappan 23:143-4 D '40

ILLITERACY
No brand new illiterates. H. H. Hill and R. Cherry. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 O '38
Who can read? E. H. Elam. Adult Ed B 3: 15-16 Ja '39

Argentina
Illiteracy and school elimination in the province of Buenos Aires. J. Espendez-Navarro. World Ed 6:251-2 My '41

ILLITERACY—*Continued*

Canada

Illiteracy and school attendance (a study based on the census of 1931 and supplementary data) Canada. Bureau of statistics. (Census monograph no5) 177p maps pa 35c The bur, Ottawa '37

India

Campaign against illiteracy. Int Bur Ed B 14 1st quarter:16 '40

Experiments in literacy. C. Sharma. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:13-17 My '40

Illiteracy in India. Times Ed Sup 1248:122 Ap 1 '39

Illiteracy in India. Times Ed Sup 1350:124 Mr 15 '41

Illiteracy in India. A. H. Watson. Great Britain and the East 54:311 My 2 '40

Promotion of adult literacy in India. F. Whittaker. International Review of Missions 29:374-81 Jl '40

Reforms in Kashmir; illiteracy problems. Times Ed Sup 1223:374 O 8 '38

Pennsylvania

Illiteracy, non-English-speaking and alien problems, and their solution. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 104) 78p pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Russia

USSR census figures on education and literacy. World Ed 6:17-18 Ja '41

United States

Foundations for learning. G. L. Maxwell and M. J. Wiese. J Adult Ed 10:235-40 Je '38

Uruguay

Illiteracy in Uruguay. R. A. Soriano. World Ed 6:281-5 My '41

ILLNESS. See Sickness

ILLUMINATING engineering. See Lighting

ILLUMINATING engineering society

American recommended practice of school lighting; prepared under the joint sponsorship of Illuminating engineering society and the American institute of architects. 60p 25c Am. standards assn, 29 W 39th st, N.Y. '38

ILLUSIONS

See also
Eidetic imagery

ILLUSTRATION

Illustrated stories. L. Brooks. il Grade Teach 56:42+ Mr '39

Sea and illustration. R. E. Fults. il Sch Arts 38:316+ My '39

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals

Current textbook design: the function of illustrations. A. Thompson. il Publishers' Weekly 136:33-6 Jl 1 '39

Format and reading appreciation. J. Y. Ayer. il El Engl R 17:213-17 O '40

Illustration of children's books. L. Warnock. il El Engl R 15:161-5+ My '38

Illustrative material in biology texts. R. W. Neal. Sch Sci & Math 40:267-9 Mr '40

Improving illustrative material in textbooks. S. B. Zisman. Ed Screen 17:218-19 S '38; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:602

Study of the illustrative material found in Webster's New international dictionary, second edition, and in Funk and Wagnalls' new Standard dictionary. G. E. Shankle. Peabody J Ed 18:165-8 N '40

What children see in pictures. W. A. Miller. El Sch J 39:280-8 D '38

ILSLEY, Morrill Leonard

Study of correlations on measurements of men students at Pomona college. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:115-20 Mr '40

IMAGES and imagery (psychology)

Use of visual, auditory, and kinesthetic imagery in the transfer of musical notation to the piano keyboard. K. L. Bean. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:533-41 O '39

See also
Eidetic imagery

IMAGINARY numbers. See Numbers, Complex

IMAGINATION

Can imagination be taught? conjectures about a class in creative writing. C. W. Raubicheck. H Points 20:26-33 O '38

Mythology preserves historical beginnings. W. J. Chapitis and J. Chapitis. Soc Studies 31:51-5 F '40

Sophomores in the realms of gold. B. Dunham. Engl J (Col ed) 28:185-92 Mr '39

Training of the writer's imagination. F. P. Donnelly. Cath Ed R 38:95-102 F '40

IMAIZUMI, Kaichiro

Education in the grand-duchy of Luxemburg. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p68-75)

IMBECILES. See Feeble-minded

IMBODEN, Sarah M.

Creative art and poetry. Grade Teach 57: 46-7+ O '39

IMMEL, Catherine

Indian symbols are not extinct. Sch Arts 38: 64-5 O '38

IMMIGRANTS in the United States

Culture conflicts and recent intellectual immigrants. C. W. Mayer. J Ed Soc 12:470-5 Ap '39

Developing world-friendship through a study of immigrants. R. E. Bynum. Engl J 29:61-4 Ja '40

Future steps in cultural pluralism. J. S. Rouček. J Ed Soc 12:499-504 Ap '39

Nation of nations. L. Adamic. Harvard Ed R 8:517-23 O '38

Problem of the Negro and European immigrant minorities: some comparisons and contrasts. J. S. Rouček and F. J. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:299-312 Jl '39

Refugees and our immigration quota. L. W. Newton. Tex Outl 24:11-13 Jl '40

Some experiments in cultural pluralism. M. S. Hammond. J Ed Soc 12:476-81 Ap '39

See also
Foreign students in the United States

Education

Adult elementary education in Massachusetts. M. L. Guyton. Adult Ed B 3:3-7 O '38

Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1938. Massachusetts. Department of education. Division of immigration and Americanization. (Public doc. no 121) 24p The dept, Boston '39

Home classes for foreign-born mothers. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 295) 77p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

If you would teach foreigners English. R. Moreau. J Adult Ed 12:177-9 Ap '40

Illiteracy, non-English-speaking and alien problems, and their solution. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 104) 78p pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Immigrant and the schools. G. Howatt. Ariz Teach Par 29:18+ My '41

Languages as a factor in integration and assimilation; the rôle of the language teacher in a school-community program. L. Covello. Mod Lang J 23:323-33 F '39

Let us build an American culture. F. J. Brown. Adult Ed B 4:131-5 Je '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:198-201

Library aid for refugees. H. H. MacLean. Wilson B 13:683+ Je '39

Pennsylvania program of literacy and citizenship education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 293) 83p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

IMMIGRATION and emigration

Immigration; a unit for social science classes. V. Bartles. il Grade Teach 56:44+ F '39

IMMIGRATION and emigration—*Continued*

Great Britain

Child migration to Western Australia. Sch & Soc 48:169 Ag 6 '38

IMMUNITY

Status of immunization today. H. L. Dowd. Child Study 17:17-19+ N '39

IMPACT

Collision of two particles. R. H. Bacon. Am J Physics 8:154-61, 354-64 Je, D '40

IMPERIAL college of tropical agriculture, Trinidad

Foundations of tropical agriculture. C. W. Wardlaw. il Nature 147:282-6 Mr 8 '41

IMPERIAL institute, London

Empire lectures to schools; Imperial institute service. H. A. F. Lindsay. il Times Ed Sup 1344:48 F 1 '41

Imperial institute in war-time; wide variety of reports. Times Ed Sup 1346:71 F 15 '41

Knowledge of the Empire; Imperial institute's scheme. Times Ed Sup 1309:208 Je 1 '40

IMPERIAL social hygiene congress

Biology, the school and society; survey of the educational sessions of the ninth Imperial social hygiene congress, 1939, London. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 144:140-2 Jl 22 '39

IMPOSTORS and imposture

Foundation impostors. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p 15-26)

IMPRESSIONISM

Teaching of impressionism. J. A. Ornstein. H Points 20:65-7 Je '38

IMUS, Henry A; Rothney, J. W. M; and Bear, R. M.

Evaluation of visual factors in reading. 144p bibliog pa $1.50 Dartmouth '38

—See Bear, R. M. jt. auth.

IN-service training. See Teacher training in service

INAMDAR, P. A.

Adult education in India. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings. 1937; v. 2. p22-5)

INBODY, J. Roy

Clerical practice—teaching procedures. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p248-53)

INBODY, R. M.

Bridging the gap between school and employment. Sch & Com 26:25-32 Ja '40

INCENTIVE

Effect of electric shock on learning in eye-hand coördination. R. C. Travis and H. C. Anderson. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:101-7 Jl '38

Effect of praise and competition on the persisting behavior of kindergarten children. T. H. Wolf. bibliog $2 Univ. of Minn. press '38

Letters of commendation. H. O. Burgess. Clearing House 13:363-4 F '39

Praise as a factor in religious education. M. V. Blissenbach. bibliog Cath Sch J 38:199-202 S '38

Spontaneous delay following the application of punishment and reward to strong and weak connections. J. M. Stephens and others. diag Pedagog Sem 57:279-88 D '40

See also

Motivation (psychology)

INCOME

Consumer incomes in the United States. Am Teach 23:18-19 D '38

Inequality of college opportunity. H. B. Goetsch. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:271 D '39

Influence of the personnel and educational facilities of a city in 1900 upon its per capita income in 1930. E. L. Thorndike. Sch & Soc 49:672-3 My 27 '39

New estimate of income distribution in the United States. El Sch J 39:161-4 N '38

Parental income and college opportunities [thesis] H. B. Goetsch. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42: 156-7 N '40

Relation of parental income to college opportunity. H. B. Goetsch. Sch R 48:26-33 Ja '40

INCOME tax

Federal income tax on university salaries. E. B. Stetson. Sch & Soc 49:804-6 Je 24 '39

Federal income tax returns in 1939. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:73-6 F '39

Federal income tax returns in 1940. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:68-72 F '40

Federal income tax returns in 1941. J. M. Maguire. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:76-81 F '41

Teachers must file income tax returns. K. H. Berns. Ohio Sch 17:418-19+ N '39

Who should pay an income tax and why? M. Newcomer. N Y State Ed 26:626-7+ My '39

INCORPORATED association of assistant masters in secondary schools

Assistant masters at Plymouth. Times Ed Sup 1236:10 Ja 7 '39

Assistant masters in conference. Times Ed Sup 1340:3 Ja 4 '41

Fiftieth annual report. Times Ed Sup 1338: 509 D 21 '40

Meeting. J Ed London 72:92 F '40

Meetings of the council at Plymouth. J Ed London 71:98 F '39

Memorandum on the teaching of geography. 2d ed rev and enl 532p il 8s 6d; to members 7s 3d George Philip & son, ltd, The London geographical inst, 32 Fleet st, London EC4 '39

INCORPORATED association of headmasters

Annual meeting, Guildhall, January 3-4. J Ed London 71:97 F '39

47th annual meeting, London. Times Ed Sup 1235:471 D 31 '38

Headmasters in conference. Times Ed Sup 1235:472 D 31 '38

INCORPORATED association of preparatory schools

New type of refresher course; the demonstration lesson. Times Ed Sup 1276:403 O 14 '39

INCORPORATED society for promoting Protestant schools in Ireland

Work of the Incorporated society for promoting Protestant schools in Ireland. H. K. Moore. pa 1s W. Tempest, Dundalgan press, Dundalk, Ireland '38

INCORRIGIBLE children. See Delinquent children

INDALL, F. J.

Concerning high-school jewelry. Clearing House 14:484 Ap '40

—See Bergen, C. jt. auth.

INDALL, Harold A. R.

20th century—limited! Sch Executive 58:27-8 Ag '39

INDEPENDENCE, Kansas

Public schools

School building consolidation pays. D. W. Stewart. Am Sch Bd J 101:66 O '40

INDEPENDENCE, Declaration of. See Declaration of independence

INDEPENDENT schools. See Private schools

INDEPENDENT study

New college values. C. Warren. il Progres Ed 16:34-7 Ja '39

See also

Honors work

INDETERMINATE statement. See True-false tests

INDEX numbers

Index numbers and related composites. D. E. Scates. bibliog R Ed Res 9:532-42 D '39

Unit costs of increasing high-school enrollments. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 100:39-40+ My '40

Use of index numbers. P. S. Dwyer. J Higher Ed 10:153-7 Mr '39

INDEX of American design
American art in American life. R. Reeves. Progres Ed 15:402-4 My '38

INDEXES
See also
Essays—Indexes
Literature—Indexes

INDEXES, Thumb. See Thumb indexes

INDIA
Enterprise on India. L. Austin. Sch (El ed) 29:558-60 F '41
India: keystone of the British empire. F. N. Ahl. Soc Studies 30:212-13 My '39

Army
Education
Army education in India. Times Ed Sup 1344: 48 F 1 '41
Whatsoever a man soweth. G. D. Stevenson. Sch & Soc 53:629 My 17 '41

Culture
See India—Intellectual life

Description and travel
India; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il map Am Childh 26:14-15 Je '41

Economic conditions
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. C. F. Andrews. Ed 60:391-5 Mr '40
Economic situation in India. S. L. Joshi. Ed 59:338-44 F '39
Rural settlements in India. Times Ed Sup 1337:501 D 14 '40

Intellectual life
English education and Indian culture. H. V. Hampton. (In Year book of education, 1938. p638-52)

Nationalism
English education and the origins of Indian nationalism. B. T. McCully. bibliog $4.50 Columbia univ. press '40

Politics and government
India's plight. C. F. Stecher. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:363-7 D '38

Reconstruction
Adult education in rural India. T. P. Fernandez. Adult Ed 12:31-40 S '39
Better village movement in the Punjab and the part played by village schools. F. L. Brayne. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p608-17)

Social conditions
Adult education as a lever in reform. Great Britain and the East 51:12 Jl 7 '38
Appeal to Indian educators. J. Nehru. World Ed 5:338-40 Jl '40
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. C. F. Andrews. Ed 60:391-5 Mr '40
Social implications of adult education in India; with discussion. B. Richardson. Asiatic Review ns34:624-43 O '38
Youth of India at bay. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 38:587-90 O '38

INDIAN children
Sex differences among Indian children in the Binet Simon tests. V. V. Kamat. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:251-6 N '39

INDIAN LAKE central school, New York
Home mechanics. M. S. Pope. Clearing House 14:237-8 D '39
Summer recreation program for pupils. M. S. Pope. Clearing House 15:95 O '40

INDIAN Mountain school, Lakeville, Connecticut
Correlation of English and the social studies. W. A. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:350 Mr 18 '39

INDIAN students
See also
College students—India

INDIAN students in Great Britain
Advice to Indian students. Times Ed Sup 1235:472 D 31 '38
Indian students. Times Ed Sup 1220:351 S 17 '38
Indian students in Britain; effects of the war. Times Ed Sup 1274:386 S 30 '39
Indian students in Britain; some war-time problems solved. Times Ed Sup 1333:542 N 16 '40
Indian students in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:392 S 24 '38; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1219:341 S 10 '38
Indian students in Great Britain; a declining remnant. Times Ed Sup 1318:306 Ag 3 '40
Indian students in London. Times Ed Sup 1246:101 Mr 18 '39
Indian trainees in Britain; industrial plans. Times Ed Sup 1336:488 D 7 '40

INDIANA
Department of public instruction
Annual reports of the state superintendent of public instruction for the school years 1936-1937, 1937-1938. 2v 88;392-482p The dept, Indianapolis '37-'38
Emergency-nursery schools [mimeographed] 6p il The dept, Indianapolis '38
Home economics education, Indiana; a guide for the improvement of instruction with sample source materials, junior and senior high school economics. (Bul. no 123) 283p The dept, Indianapolis '38
Indiana school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. 2v 375;347p pa The dept, Indianapolis '38-'39
Instructional aids in industrial arts [mimeographed] (Bul. no 100-G5) 164p The dept, Indianapolis '39
Library; a manual for secondary schools. (Bul. no 116-2) rev ed 125p The dept, Indianapolis '38
Tentative courses of study in English for secondary schools in Indiana, grades 7-12. (Bul. no 100A-2) 350p The dept, Indianapolis '38

Division of elementary and secondary school inspection
Health and safety education, a tentative course of study for secondary schools. (Bul. no 124) 121p The dept, Indianapolis '39

Inspection division
Digest of state courses of study for Indiana high schools. 43p The dept, Indianapolis '38

State planning board
Problems relating to schools in Indiana, by W. H. Moorman. 13p il The bd, Indianapolis '37

INDIANA. Ball state teachers college, Muncie
Ball state to hold twentieth annual invitational conference. Bus Ed World 20:428 Ja '40
What specialized knowledge should the teacher training program provide in the field of geometry? P. D. Edwards. Math Teach 34:113-18 Mr '41

Burris school
Building confidence in a demonstration school. E. N. Scramlin. Teach Col J 10:85-9 Mr '39

INDIANA state federation of public school teachers
Programs and problems of a state classroom teachers association. E. Van Winkle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:37-9

INDIANA state library
Health education, an annotated bibliography; selected and comp. by M. J. LaGrange [mimeographed] 25p The lib, Indianapolis '38

INDIANA state teachers college, Terre Haute
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, 1938. Teach Col J 9:175-95 Jl '38
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, 1939. Teach Col J 10:125-46 Jl '39
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, 1940. Teach Col J 11:137-57 Jl '40
As college seniors see it. C. T. Malan and J. M. Lacey. Teach Col J 11:116-18+ Mr '40

INDIANA state teachers college, Terre Haute—*Continued*
Comparison of highly successful teachers, failing teachers, and average teachers at the time of their graduation from Indiana state teachers college. J. R. Shannon. Ed Adm & Sup 26:43-51 Ja '40
Comprehensive examinations at Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 9:143-54 My '38
Controlled experiment in visual education in general science; partial reprint of a master's thesis. M. C. McCowen. il Ed Screen 19:143-6+ Ap '40
Curriculum and extra-curriculum success of thirty-nine illustrious alumni of Indiana state teachers college. K. Hergt and J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 10:9-12 S '38
Democracy in the making. C. T. Malan. Soc Studies 30:355-8 D '39
First annual guidance conference. Teach Col J 11:1-4 S '39
Measure of the reasonableness of instructors' assignments in a state teachers college. J. R. Shannon and others. Ed Adm & Sup 27:67-72 Ja '41
Pollenized intelligence. A. C. Payne. Sch & Soc 51:765 Je 22 '40
Radio broadcasting activities of Indiana state teachers college. C. M. Morgan. Teach Col J 10:1-8+ S '38
Study of grade placement at Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 9:155-9 My '38

Laboratory school
Community program in the Laboratory school of a state teachers college. O. G. Jamison and others. il Progres Ed 17:327-35 My '40
Laboratory school of the Indiana state teachers college. bibliog il plans Teach Col J 9:17-39; 10:43-70; 11:85-106 N '37, Ja '39, Ja '40
Principles and practices in experimentation, demonstration, and secondary-school student-teaching. H. Bright. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:641-57 D '40
Social survey of a school district. C. T. Malan. Soc Ed 3:409-12 S '39

INDIANA university
Analysis of the achievement of 164 sophomores enrolled in teacher-training courses at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:5-28 Ja '41
Exemption from required composition. C. H. Hendricks. Col Engl 1:604-16 Ap '40
History of Indiana university, 1820-1902. J. A. Woodburn. v 1 $3.25 Ind. univ. bkstore '40
Indiana careers conference. R. C. Murray. Occupations 19:275-6 Ja '41
Nation's most glorious show house. Sch & Soc 53:467-8 Ap 12 '41
Scholastic achievement of athletes at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:1-13 Mr '41
This college campus is the whole state. K. W. Detzer. Reader's Digest 34:37-40 Mr '39
See also
Conference on educational measurements

School of education
Study of the English usage, spelling, and vocabulary of 251 graduate students at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-68 S '40

Traveling speech and hearing clinic
Two year program in Indiana. R. M. Luther. Volta R 41:582-3+ O '39

University school
Time to grow in a child environment. A. Mensing. Childh Ed 17:227-9 Ja '41

INDIANAPOLIS

Arsenal technical schools
Adjusting the below-average pupil. J. A. Mueller. Occupations 18:98-100 N '39
Arsenal high schools' democratic guidance plan. H. H. Anderson and J. F. Murphy. Clearing House 15:493-4 Ap '41
Occupational information through school subjects; Arsenal technical schools' contribution. H. H. Anderson and J. F. Murphy. Occupations 19:409-10 Mr '41

George Washington high school
Corridors are—places to learn. M. M. Johnson. il Sch Executive 59:13-15 F '40

High schools
Does your guidance plan work? H. L. Harshman. Nation's Sch 27:58+ My '41
Indianapolis surveys its high school graduates. W. A. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 102:56+ Mr '41

James E. Roberts school
School for crippled children. J. Riker. Nat El Prin 19:521-6 Jl '40

Lucretia Mott school
Meeting individual reading needs in grade VII. K. S. Youngman. Nat El Prin 17:564-70 Jl '38

Public schools
Fresh air rooms for physically handicapped pupils. G. M. Friesner. il Nat El Prin 19: 509-14 Jl '40
Radio in art education. B. C. Scofield and M. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:295-6 Je '38
Sound-film experiment with handicapped and retarded pupils. A. Mahoney and H. L. Harshman. il Ed Screen 18:359-60+ D '39

School no 87
New for old in Indianapolis. A. B. Good. il plans Nation's Sch 24:52-3 D '39

Vonnegut school
Classes for mentally retarded children. A. Mahoney. Nat El Prin 19:443-8 Jl '40

INDIANAPOLIS. Children's museum
Children's museum of Indianapolis. G. B. Golden. il Childh Ed 15:408-12 My '39

INDIANS of Central America
See also
Mayas

INDIANS of Latin America

Units of work
Unit on Latin-American Indians; for upper grades. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il Instr 50:24+ Ap '41

INDIANS of Mexico
First Inter-American Indian congress. L. Cárdenas. World Ed 6:71-3 Ja '41

Psychology
Preliminary report on the testing of young Maya children in Yucatan. M. W. Curti and M. Steggerda. bibliog il Journal of Comparative Psychology 28:207-23 O '39

INDIANS of North America
Biography of an interest. J. E. Davies. Progres Ed 16:272-5 Ap '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:12-13 O '39
Illustrated section; the American Indians at the time of the first settlements. Soc Studies 29:311-14 N '38
Indians of Ontario. T. M. Thomson. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:772-5 My '39; Same. Sch (El ed) 27:896-900 Je '39
Modern objective tests; the Indians. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 56:62 N '38
Relationship between sex and school achievement of one thousand Indian children. H. C. Hansen. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:399-406 Ag '39
Six nations. O. J. Stevenson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:110-13 O '38
See also
Dakota Indians
Hopi Indians
Navaho Indians
Papagos Indians
Pima Indians
Pueblo Indians
Seminole Indians

INDIANS of North America—*Continued*

Art

American Indian masks. E. Jaeger. il Sch Arts 40:97-8+ N '40
Art in your community. W. W. Beatty. Clearing House 15:223-5 D '40
Desert crafts. G. Lukens. il Sch Arts 38:118-19+ D '38
Hopi Indian paintings. F. Kabotie. Sch Arts 40:105 N '40
Our high school collects Indian art. H. Zeigler. il Sch Arts 38:62 O '38
Sioux Indian art in decoration. J. Lyken. il Prac Home Econ 16:277+ Jl '38
Sioux Indian paintings. War Eagle. Sch Arts 40:106 N '40
Totem poles. K. Scanlan. il Grade Teach 57: 54-5+ O '39

Costume and adornment

Indian costumes. E. Pierce. il Sch Arts 38: 60+ O '38
Indian costumes for Thanksgiving. Sister Mary Mildred. il Cath Sch J 38:281-2 N '38
Indian feather headdress. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:41 Ja '39
Plains Indian shields. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:298-9 S '40
Siouan turban headdress. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:210-11 My '40

Dances

Basket dance. E. L. Craig. il Sch Arts 40: 99-100+ N '40
Oklahoma Plains Indian dances. A. Blue Eagle. il Sch Arts 40:326-9+ Je '41

Dwellings

Indian pueblo comes to school. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:66 O '38

Economic conditions

Occupational orientation of Indian students. J. C. McCaskill. Occupations 18:257-61 Ja '40

Education

Apprenticeship for civilization: the outing system at the Carlisle Indian school. R. L. Brunhouse. Ed Outl 13:30-8 My '39
Civil service in Indian schools. R. M. Tisinger. Phi Delta Kappan 23:133-4 D '40
Closing day at Inkameep school. M. L. Hall. J Ed 122:265-6 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:18-19 D '39
Community needs: U.S. Indian schools are developing a program adapted to local cultures and economic levels. G. A. Boyce. Clearing House 14:397-9 Mr '40
Co-operative education for farming in Indian schools. A. Sherman. il Ag Ed M 12:204-5+ My '40
Cooperative education in the government's Indian schools. H. J. Wharton. Sch & Soc 51:385-6 Mr 23 '40
Education of the Indian. C. W. Conrad. Tex Outl 23:26 Jl '39
Educational service for Indians; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch. (Staff study no 18) 137p bibliog maps plans pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:19-21 O '39
Federal government and the education of Indians and Eskimos. W. W. Beatty. J Negro Ed 7:267-72 Jl '38
Indian education in the United States. Sch & Soc 51:775-6 Je 29 '40
Indian education, 1879-1939. A. W. Hoopes. bibliog f Ed Outl 14:49-63 Ja '40
Indian goes to school. S. H. Thompson. Instr 48:6-7 O '39
Indianizing the red man: tribal ways of life stressed in reservation schools. il Newsweek 17:77 Ap 14 '41
Junior college for Indian students. W. W. Dolan. Jun Col J 9:63-7 N '38
Occupational orientation of Indian students. J. C. McCaskill. Occupations 18:257-61 Ja '40
On learning to speak. E. G. Eastman. Ed 59:610-12 Je '39
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. bibliog f il Sch Life 25:266-9 Je '40
Training future Indian homemakers. J. O'Quinn. il Prac Home Econ 16:308-9+ Ag '38
Uncle Sam develops a new kind of rural school. W. W. Beatty. El Sch J 41:185-94 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:42-4 Ja '41

See also
Navaho Indians—Education

Industries

Crafts of the Papagos. R. B. Kassel. il Sch Arts 38:49-50 O '38
Hopi Indians; craftsmen of the Southwest. M. R. F. Colton. il map Sch Arts 38:38-43+ O '38

Languages

On learning to speak. E. G. Eastman. Ed 59:610-12 Je '39

Projects

American Indian life. F. B. Carter. il Sch Arts 38:71 O '38
Indian dolls made from paper cartons. E. Cahill. il Instr 49:38+ O '40
Living democratic principles in a second grade classroom through the study of Indian life. E. B. Grafton. Baltimore B Ed 18:135-6 N '40
School children make moccasins. H. G. Thorpe. il diag Sch Arts 38:68 O '38
Third grade Indian movie. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts 38:69 O '38
Use paper for leather in Indian art. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 48:40+ O '39

Rites and ceremonies

See also
Sand painting

Units of work

Indians and their ways of living. A. C. Liotta. bibliog il Instr 47:22-3+ O '38
Indians of the Southwest; a unit with class activities. D. G. Cobbs. il Grade Teach 58: 48-9+ O '40
Indians of the United States. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il diags Instr 48:47-56 O '39
My experiences with unit activities. Cath Sch J 39:140-1 My '39
Unit on the Ojibwa Indians. J. Symonds. il Instr 49:21+ O '40

INDICATORS and test papers

Isotopes as indicators. C. Rosenblum. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:567-70 D '40
Phenolphthalein and methyl orange. C. A. Peters and B. C. Redmon. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:525-8 N '40

INDIGENCE. See Poverty

INDIVIDUAL differences

Adapting the high-school program to individual differences. F. D. Zuerner. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 108-11)
Challenge of the individual child. F. S. Freeman. bibliog Nat El Prin 19:235-57 Jl '40
Changes in variability in digit-symbol substitution performance measured at the beginning and at the end of practice. D. G. Ryans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:461-5 Je '39
Children are different. E. H. Martens. Nat Par-Teach 33:32 D '38
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about individual differences. F. S. Freeman. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p405-20)
Council and the individual. H. E. Hawkes. Ed Rec 20:395-400 Jl '39
Current issues relating to reading in the various curriculum fields. E. Horn. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 199-207)
Differential errors in children's learning on a stylus maze. H. E. Jones and J. G. Yoshioka. bibliog diags Journal of Comparative Psychology 25:463-80 Je '38
Differentiation of objectives in English. M. E. Deputy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p316-21)

INDIVIDUAL differences—*Continued*
Educational adjustments to individual differences. P. A. Boyer. bibliog R Ed Res 9:177-80 Ap '39
Effect of practice on groups of different initial ability. H. Woodrow. J Ed Psychol 29:268-78 Ap '38
Effective college teaching and the individual. C. R. Griffith. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 126-38)
Effects of training on individual differences, II. E. B. Skaggs. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:357-66 Ap '38
Experimental study of individual differences in scholastic motives. S. C. Ericksen. J Ed Psychol 31:507-16 O '40
Grades versus individual differences. W. S. McAtee. Sch & Com 27:124-6 Mr '41
Growth of individualization. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f J Ed 122:266-8 N '39
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-9 My '38
How a large school system meets the problem of individual differences. W. H. Johnson. Ed Trends 8:24-32 Ja '40; Same. Am Sch Bd J 100:34-6+ Je '40
Implications of individual differences. C. C. Smith. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:9-17 F '39
Individual differences. A. Anastasi. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p26-35)
Individual differences. H. L. Baker. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 My '39
Individual differences. R. L. Beck. J Ed 122: 10-11 Ja '39
Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests. H. Gilkinson and F. H. Knower. Q J Speech 26:243-55 Ap '40
Individual differences and the tax-supported college of liberal arts. P. P. Boyd. Ed Rec 20:191-9 Ap '39
Individual differences as viewed by modern schools of psychology. T. F. Jordan and J. A. Kehoe. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:201-15 Ap '40
Individual differences in retention of general science subject matter in the case of three measurable teaching objectives. A. H. Word and R. A. Davis. J Exper Ed 7:24-30 S '38
Intelligence quotients of retarded children in the same families. W. C. Kvaraceus. El Sch J 40:527-8 Mr '40
Lest we forget the individual. R. Haefner. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 102:22-3 Mr '41
Meeting special needs of the individual child; nineteenth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog il Nat El Prin 19:229-736 Jl '40
Methods in junior high school to reach varying types of pupils. B. V. Wall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:542-3; Same. Sec Ed 7: 123-4 S '38
Methods in senior high school to reach varying types of pupils. W. J. Chapitis. Sec Ed 7:124-5 S '38
Modern curriculum problems in the teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog f Math Teach 32:118-28 Mr '39
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. W. C. Trow. bibliog R Ed Res 9:285-94 Je '39
Observation of the changes in variability of high, medium, and low intelligence groups, measured at the beginning and at the end of digit-symbol substitution practice. D. G. Ryans. Pedagog Sem 54:467-70 Je '39
Our three curriculums provide for individual differences. J. E. Marshall and G. F. Varner. Clearing House 15:428-31 Mr '41
Principal's duty as supervisor in providing for the individual needs of children. M. D. Kyes. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 106-7)
Promoting the mental health and social adjustment of pupils. R. Pulliam. El Sch J 41:28-37 S '40
Providing for individual differences. M. Schultz. Soc Studies 32:171-3 Ap '41
Provision for individual differences. E. J. McNamara. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p55-62)
Provision for individual differences in reading comprehension. D. D. Durrell. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 107-10)
Psychological basis for methods in teaching pupils of different ability levels. G. E. Hill. Soc Studies 29:250-4 O '38
Psychology of individual differences. A. R. Gilliland and E. L. Clark. bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '39
Pythagoras on individual differences and the authoritarian principle. W. A. Oldfather. Class J 33:537-9 Je '38
Recognition of critical classroom relationships. P. E. Harris. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p70-7)
Reorganization of the elementary school to meet the needs of children. E. A. Betts. Nat El Prin 18:159-65 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Adm & Sup 25:321-31 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:454-7
Significance of individual differences in relation to reading. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 16:162-6 N '38
Slow and bright groups as seen by the mental hygienist. S. H. Peppard. H Points 22: 16-22 O '40
Social adjustments associated with individual differences among adolescent boys. C. W. Crampton and E. D. Partridge. J Ed Soc 12:66-72 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 N '38
Social and educational significance of individual differences. C. S. Berry. Mich Ed J 16:132 N '38
Some considerations of the significance of individual differences in reading. J. E. Moore. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:160-6 N '39
Some theoretical and practical implications of the data on development. C. W. Washburne. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p391-4)
Stimulating and guiding teachers in meeting individual pupil needs. C. U. Stuart. Nat El Prin 19:643-50 Jl '40
Task before us. W. W. Wattenberg. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p40-77)
Thinking processes at various levels of difficulty. S. S. Sargent. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '40
Utilization of adult capacities and techniques. H. Sorenson. Adult Ed B 2:12-17 Ja '38
Variability in learning under massed and spaced practice. H. E. Garrett. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:547-67 Je '40
What the school does about individual differences. E. H. Martens. Nat Par-Teach 33:24 Ja '39
Whither high-school English? Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 39:257-9 O '39
Work methods: an often neglected factor underlying individual differences. R. H. Seashore. bibliog Psychological Review 46: 123-41 Mr '39

INDIVIDUAL instruction
Culture vs. individualism. E. Tomlinson. Sch & Com 25:114-16 Mr '39
Diagnostic and remedial procedures of an adjustment teacher. T. F. Hicks. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 151-9)
Educational adjustments to individual differences. P. A. Boyer. bibliog R Ed Res 9:177-80 Ap '39
Elementary school library as a means of individual instruction. C. L. Williams and E. J. Richards. il El Engl R 17:221-9 O '40
Individual guidance in public schools. L. Beaty. Ariz Teach 28:268 My '40
Individualization in the social studies. F. E. Long and H. Halter. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:402-8 S '39

INDIVIDUAL instruction—*Continued*
Individualization of instruction. H. E. Hawkes. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p73-8)
Individualization of instruction as it actually operates in vocational agriculture. W. G. Baysinger. Ag Ed M 12:48-9+ S '39
Individualized arithmetic. Brother Martin. Sch (El ed) 27:521-5 F '39
Individualized instruction. H. Gray. Tex Outl 25:43-4 F '41
Individualized methods of learning. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 20:201-8 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:25-7 S '39
Individualizing reading instruction. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:123-37 N '40
Need for comparable measurements in individualizing education. B. D. Wood. Ed Rec 20:sup 14-31 Ja '39
Philosophical foundations of collegiate methods of instruction. F. B. Gruen. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:52-70 Ja '39
Should only individual instruction be used? C. H. Ewing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:16 Ja '41

See also
Dalton plan
Winnetka plan

Research

Contributions of research to the individualization of instruction. S. A. Courtis. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p201-10)

Colleges and universities

Recent trends in higher education. R. L. Higgins. J Higher Ed 11:304-12 Je '40

Elementary schools

Adapting early instruction to the individual child. L. G. Kiesling. Nat El Prin 17:319-27 Jl '38

Primary grades

Individualizing instruction in the primary grades. E. Webster. Nat El Prin 19:335-42 Jl '40

INDIVIDUAL plan. See Honors work; Independent study

INDIVIDUAL psychology. See Individual differences

INDIVIDUAL room. See Ungraded classes

INDIVIDUALISM
Devoted understanding vs. blind devotion. L. G. Thomas. Sch & Soc 53:461-5 Ap 12 '41
Horace's individualism reconsidered; a summary and analysis of Horace's reflections on life and peace. G. K. Strodach. bibliog f Class J 36:1-19 O '40
Psychiatric analysis of the democratic fiction. F. L. Patry. Soc Frontier 5:297-300 Je '39
What price the individual now? A. A. Gross. J Adult Ed 13:13-16 Ja '41

INDIVIDUALITY
Citizenship and individuality. J. L. Hinds. Sch & Soc 53:636 My 17 '41
Crisis of world affairs. A. H. Silver. Nat El Prin 18:144-51 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:449-51
Realization of individual destiny. W. M. Lewis. Vital Speeches 5:554-5 Jl 1 '39
Test of education. H. M. Landon. Vital Speeches 5:645-7 Ag 15 '39

INDOCTRINATION
Anent Bode, Childs, and democracy. J. K. Skipper. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:206-8+ Ap '39
Bogey of indoctrination. E. B. Jordan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:20-9 Ja '39
Classrooms and class struggles. A. Horowitz and L. Stark. Ed Forum 3:167-80 Ja '39
Concerning children's prejudices. A. D. Black. Child Study 17:12-14+ N '39
Defining indoctrination. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 50:481-5 O 14 '39
Democracy and indoctrination in the church-related college. T. J. Ragusa. bibliog f Christian Ed 24:14-20 O '40
Democratic education and conflicting culture values. B. H. Bode. Soc Frontier 5:104-7 Ja '39
Dr Bode on authentic democracy. J. L. Childs. Soc Frontier 5:40-3 N '38
Dr Childs and education for democracy. B. H. Bode. Soc Frontier 5:38-40 N '38
Economic training of German youth. G. Heuer. Ed 59:333-7 F '39
Education, democracy, and socialized economy. J. Dewey. Soc Frontier 5:71-2 D '38
Education in equanimity. T. V. Smith. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p60-74)
Educational planning in a democracy. F. S. Gove. Sch & Soc 47:829-30 Je 25 '38
Enlightened public support for education as a professional responsibility. F. M. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:155-7
Fascist menace in education. S. A. Courtis. Ed Digest 4:35-7 Mr '39
How can the schools develop emotionalized attitudes? F. E. Wesson. Clearing House 14:346-8 F '40
Indoctrinating for democracy. J. S. Benben. Nat El Prin 19:176-7 Ap '40
Indoctrination and propaganda in American schools. T. H. Schutte. Am Sch Bd J 102: 18+ Ap '41
Indoctrination for democracy. G. Gammage. Ariz Teach Par 29:7-8 D '40
Indoctrination in education. W. C. Keirstead. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:743-8 My '40
Indoctrination, neutrality, or what? V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 47:606-8 My 7 '38
Indoctrination or democracy? G. E. Bowman. Sch Executive 60:14 N '40
Literature and indoctrination. S. Rosenkranz. Engl J 28:539-44 S '39
Loyalty to democracy. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ag '39
No compromise! M. W. Gaffney. Soc Studies 29:304-5 N '38
Obligations of teaching in a democracy. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 25:251-9 Ap '39
Ohio school of democracy in education. W. Stanley and K. Benne. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:240-4 My '39
Outlook tower; the schools and the state. V. Ogilvie. New Era 20:1-5 Ja '39
Problem of handling controversial issues. D. M. Keezer. J Higher Ed 11:115-24 Mr '40
Progressive education and the secondary school. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 16:411-17 O '39
Propaganda and indoctrination; with discussion. W. H. Kilpatrick. il Am Teach 24:18-27 N '39
Quality of school experience appropriate to a democracy. E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 40:695-702 My '39
Responsibility of education to the state and to democracy. W. H. Burton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:184-7
School and society. I. L. Kandel. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 1-13)
With Bode and Childs at the crossroads. H. G. Hullfish. Soc Frontier 5:146-8 F '39

See also
Academic freedom

INDOE, Esther
Old-time Thanksgiving; a short playlet. Am Childh 25:24 N '39
Pilgrims; play. Grade Teach 58:30+ N '40

INDORE Christian college
Training students in social work. W. S. Taylor. International Review of Missions 27: 212-25 Ap '38

INDUCTANCE
Phase relations in an inductance demonstrated at low frequency. G. E. Feiker and W. B. Wadsworth. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:60-2 F '39

INDUCTANCE, Mutual. See Mutual inductance

INDUCTION. See Reasoning

INDUSTRIAL art. See Art, Commercial

INDUSTRIAL arts
Assembly program—why industrial arts? D. M. Parkes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 41-3 F '41

INDUSTRIAL arts—*Continued*
Bases for pupil choices of elective subjects in high school. E. B. Hafer. Ed Adm & Sup 27:62-6 Ja '41
Contribution of industrial arts to a functional education. E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:141-3 Ap '41
Graphic and industrial arts essential in the preparation of the general elementary teacher. H. Heffernan and G. Wulfing. bibliog Ed Meth 19:236-41 Ja '40
Home sports; an industrial-arts play. J. Heath. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:199-200 My '41
Industrial arts in A.V.A. programs. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:356-9 N '39
Industrial arts in the curriculum. V. Randel. Tex Outl 22:28 My '38
New horizons in industrial arts. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Ed M 41:224-9 N '39
Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Ed M 41:110-17 My '39
Progressive industrial arts. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:265-8 S '38
What industrial arts has meant to me. M. B. Browne. Ind Ed M 40:189-93 S '38
What is industrial arts? L. G. Lindahl. Neb Ed J 19:170+ Je '39

See also
Bookbinding
Design
Handicraft

Correlation with other subjects
Correlation or integration, which? H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 40:169-73 S '38
English in industrial arts. J. Paustian. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:407-8 D '40
Point of view. F. J. Schmidt, jr. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:227-31 Je '38
Socializing the industrial arts. K. F. Perry. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p25-9)
Unifying the arts in high school. W. J. Micheels. Curric J 10:22-4 Ja '39

History
Ancient contributions to the history of industrial arts. E. A. Lakso. bibliog Ind Ed M 41:76-81 Mr '39

Teaching
Laboratory of industries. P. E. Harrison. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:260-1 S '40

Terminology
English in industrial arts. J. Paustian. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:407-8 D '40
Industrial-arts teacher's appeal. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:17 Ja '39

Tests and scales
Industrial-arts examination. O. E. Monninger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:155-6 Ap '39
Industrial-arts test. R. P. Jensen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:56-8 F '41
Industrial-arts testing and project grading. H. K. Iverson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:243-4 Je '39
Standardized industrial-arts test. R. P. Jensen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:234-5 Je '40
Standardized test for the industrial-arts general shop. E. N. Whittington. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:118-21 Mr '40
Testing the results of industrial arts instruction. L. V. Newkirk. Ed 60:595-601 My '40
Tests and measurements in industrial-arts. M. J. Brennan, jr. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:52-5 F '41
Tests and measurements in industrial arts. H. L. Stiles. Ariz Teach 28:8 S '39

See also
Trade tests

Bibliography
Tests and measurements in industrial-arts. M. J. Brennan, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 54 F '41

INDUSTRIAL arts and vocational education (periodical)
Turning the pages; an abbreviated listing of items that appeared in Industrial arts and vocational education during the first quarter century of its existence. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:3-5 Ja '39
25th anniversary of Industrial arts and vocational education. E. J. Lake. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:1-2 Ja '39

INDUSTRIAL arts education
Basic learning inherent in industrial arts education. R. L. Soules. Ind Ed M 41:97-8, 150-1 Mr, My '39
Born in the brain. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:317 O '40
Broadening responsibilities in industrial arts. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:143-6 Ap '40
Challenge to industrial-arts education. R. B. McHenry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:4-5 Ja '41
Community survey. H. D. Fetty. Phi Delta Kappan 22:264 Ja '40
Contributions of industrial arts to industry and to national defense. F. T. Struck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:179-81 My '41
Conventions and conferences: national committee appointed by the United States Office of education to study curriculum needs and to report on a program of study in industrial arts. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 25:91 D '39
County arts and industries program. D. W. Olson. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:126-31 Mr '41
Creative practical arts and vocational education. F. T. Struck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 140-3 Ap '40
Follow-up study of trade-industrial arts as an educational panacea. E. Birnbaum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:19 Ja '40
Implications of progressive education for the industrial arts. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 41:7-11 Ja '39
Industrial arts. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 36:18-21 F '40
Industrial arts—a foundation for mechanized-warfare training. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 26:238-9 My '41
Industrial arts an essential in the curriculum of American schools. M. M. Proffitt. Ind Ed M 40:231-4 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:54-5 Ja '39
Industrial arts and the maladjusted pupil. F. T. Struck. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p 14-18)
Industrial arts as a factor in general education. R. L. Soules. Ind Ed M 41:45-6 Ja '39
Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. S. H. Williams. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:174-80 S '38
Industrial arts cooperates. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:5-8 Ja '40
Industrial arts education. A. H. Edgerton. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p281-304)
Industrial arts for everyday living. R. Cherry. Neb Ed J 18:143+ My '38
Industrial arts—for whom? E. V. Dobbs. Sch & Com 24:383-4 D '38
Industrial arts from the viewpoint of the superintendent. C. E. Vance. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p 19-24); Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:18-22 Ja '39
Industrial arts in Catholic schools? M. Malloy. Cath Sch J 40:8-9 Ja '40
Industrial arts in Grand Rapids, Mich. A. L. Reagh. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:389-91 D '39
Industrial arts in the defense program. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:107-8 Mr '41
Industrial-arts information. H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 41:1-6 Ja '39
Industrial-arts integration. H. E. Parry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:195-9 My '39
Industrial arts; its interpretation in American schools; report of a committee appointed by the Commissioner of education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no34) **125p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38**

INDUSTRIAL arts education—*Continued*

Industrial education. J. A. McCarthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:616-17

Industrialism and adult education. B. N. Osburn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:310-11 O '40

Integration and industrial education. H. A. Huntington. Ind Ed M 41:12-22 Ja '39

Manual arts in enterprise work. L. H. Bennett. diags Sch (El ed) 28:889-92 Je '40

Modern plastics. A. Dunham. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:7-9 Ja '41

Occupational adjustment for the mentally deficient. C. E. Jones. Chicago Sch J 20:173-7 Mr '39

Philosophy. A. F. Siepert. Phi Delta Kappan 22:235-7 Ja '40

Philosophy of industrial arts for American education. J. F. Friese. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:1-5 Ja '40

Place, program, and function of industrial arts. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:257-8 S '40

Planning and the problem of design in the industrial arts laboratory. A. Van Wyen. Ohio Sch 18:152-3+ Ap '40

Point of view. F. J. Schmidt, jr. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:227-31 Je '38

Practical arts. F. D. Brooks and P. J. Fay. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 109-34)

Rating scale for the industrial-arts shop. J. M. Norton. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:161 Ap '40

Relation of industrial arts to the vocational program. R. Kennerly. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:223-4 Je '40

Responsibilities of industrial arts teachers. H. G. Palmer. Mid Sch 54:228 Mr '40

Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1938-1939. W. T. Bawden. bibliog f Ind Ed M 41:237-51 N '39

Shop activities initiate social-science learnings. M. A. Hesse. il Ind Ed M 40:256-8 N '38

Teaching problems in industrial arts. E. E. Ericson. $2.75 Manual arts press '40

Translating a philosophy into practice. H. A. Jones. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:320 O '40

Trends in industrial arts. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no93) 20p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

Trends in industrial-arts education. F. C. Moore. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:137-40 Ap '39

Trends influencing industrial education. A. L. Reagh. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:189-92 My '40

Where co-operation is much needed. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 41:205-6 S '39

Which should be stressed—speed or accuracy? J. W. Bollinger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 381-3 N '38

Workbench adds interest to classroom activities. M. F. Moznett and P. E. Stratton. il Instr 48:17+ Je '39

Activities

Creative hands and purposeful activities in the elementary school. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 333) 61p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Industrial arts and child development. L. H. Lawton. Childh Ed 15:316-20 Mr '39

Administration

Policies in financing industrial arts activities. F. B. Glenn. Va J Ed 34:234-5 Mr '41

Aims and objectives

Aims and types of industrial education. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:45-7 F '39; Same cond. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p 10-14)

Attitudes and ideals developed by industrial arts. E. P. Westmoreland. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:368-71 N '38

Curriculum development. W. E. Clark. Phi Delta Kappan 22:260-3 Ja '40

Educational content and industrial-arts projects. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:231-2 Je '39

Few aspects of a philosophy of industrial arts. F. T. Struck. Ind Ed M 41:129-32 My '39

Industrial arts and the social studies. A. B. Mays. Ind Ed M 40:113-15 My '38

Industrial-arts curriculum in a new social order. W. F. Rasche. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:135-9 Ap '40

Industrial arts today. C. H. Groneman. Tex Outl 23:31-2 D '39

Industrial education and social welfare. J. G. Grove. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Jl '40

Laboratory of arts and industries. W. H. Johnson. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:83-4 Mr '41

Manual arts and crafts in the general-education program. R. Pulliam. El Sch J 40:175-83 N '39

Ninth-grade shopwork: what shall it be? J. W. Crowe. Ind Ed M 41:23-31 Ja '39

Industrial arts laboratory; reply to J. W. Crowe. R. J. Coltharp. bibliog f Ind Ed M 41:135-9 My '39

Socializing the industrial arts. K. F. Perry. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p25-9)

Teaching methods in industrial arts. J. F. Friese. Ed 60:570-4 My '40

They are different. V. C. Fryklund. Ed 60: 586-90 My '40

Thought for parents. O. Sontag and W. M. Judy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:368 N '39

Training teachers for effective instruction in industrial arts. A. F. Siepert. Ed 60:552-8 My '40

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. H. J. Smith, comp. El Sch J 39:221-3 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 188-90)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. H. J. Smith, comp. El Sch J 40:221-3; 41:219-21 N '39, N '40

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p30-2)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 47:210-13; 48:210-12; 49:213-15 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Teaching materials for industrial education. C. H. Groneman, comp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:272-8 S '39

Theses pertaining to industrial arts education, Iowa state college, 1922-1935 [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. 18p pa 20c Iowa state col. of agriculture & mechanic arts, Ames, Iowa '37

Valuable tool and equipment references for the industrial arts teacher [mimeographed] W. P. Hughes, comp. pa Industrial arts club, Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston

Courses of study

Course of study for North Dakota high schools; industrial arts [mimeographed] North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 57p The dept, Bismarck '38

General industrial arts laboratory; general shop. Georgia. Department of education. (Industrial arts bul. no2) 97p bibliog il plan diags pa 40c The dept, Atlanta '39

Industrial arts program in junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. 125p The dept, Austin '38

Curriculum

Content enrichment in industrial arts courses. M. L. Byrn. Ed 60:546-52 My '40

Course-making in industrial education (industrial arts & vocational) J. F. Friese. 2d ed rev pa $1.50 The auth, 426 Ridge av, State College, Pa. '39

Course of study construction in industrial education. V. C. Fryklund and E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:261-3 S '39

INDUSTRIAL arts education—Curriculum—*Continued*
Criteria of an adequate program. E. M. Roden. Phi Delta Kappan 22:238-40 Ja '40
Curriculum development. W. E. Clark. Phi Delta Kappan 22:260-3 Ja '40
Curriculum revision for defense. D. R. McMahill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:121-2 Mr '41
Education for the machine age. E. C. Wittick. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:364-6 N '39
Educational fulfillment in the industrial arts program. R. B. Copeland. Ohio Sch 18:284 Je '40
Enriching industrial arts in grade 7. H. A. Pohlman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:103-4 Mr '40
Industrial arts. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 36:18-21 F '40
Industrial arts and industrial society. R. A. Hinderman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:140-2 Ap '39
Industrial-arts course for girls. F. H. Harris. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:43-4 F '41
Industrial-arts course in the making. C. G. Shower. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:153-4 Ap '40
Industrial arts for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 331) 175p bibliog plans diags pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Industrial arts program. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 41:161-4 S '39
Laboratory of arts and industries. W. H. Johnson. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:83-4 Mr '41
Radio as a part of industrial arts. I. Bivans. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:283 S '39
Secondary school. G. C. Donson. Phi Delta Kappan 22:251-3+ Ja '40
Some curriculum influences. H. J. Smith. Ed 60:559-64 My '40
Teaching industrial arts in Wisconsin schools. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v 1 no3) 102p bibliog il map plans pa The dept, Madison '38
Versatile unit for the industrial-arts curriculum. C. H. Waller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:419-21 D '38
Vitalized industrial-arts curriculum. O. A. Hankammer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:314-16 O '40

History

Development of industrial arts in the Cincinnati public schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:14-15 Ja '39
On coming of age. W. E. Warner. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:6-7 Ja '39

Instruction sheets

See Job instruction sheets

Projects

Aerator for small aquarium. E. T. Orchard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:351 N '40
Boudoir lamp. O. A. Northquest. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:307 S '38
Breakfast gong. M. E. Simon. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:351-2 N '40
Caning a chair and model caning board. L. N. Cilley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:301 S '38
Cattle-horn projects. H. Ment. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:172-4 Ap '39
Cheyenne roach. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:210-11 My '39
City gardens, aquariums, bird baths, terrariums, bird houses, wild life shelters. il Sch Arts 40:52-5 O '40
Cork decoy duck. G. L. Simnicht. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:167 Ap '39
Desk lamp. A. W. Dragoo. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:80-1 F '40
Developing social consciousness through department unity. H. P. Harshbarger. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:134-6 Mr '41
Drawing-ink stand. F. V. Dvorak. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:443 D '38
Educational content and industrial-arts projects. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:231-2 Je '39
Electric basketball scoreboard for a gymnasium. F. W. Woodford and G. L. Cushman. il diags Ind Ed M 41:209-12 S '39
Electrical soldering iron. O. A. Northquest. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:284 S '39
Fishing reel. W. A. DeVette. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:284, 289 S '39
Gate. J. E. Ray. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:218 My '39
Handy brush containers for the finishing room. R. C. McNabb. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:337 O '40
Imitation marble pen stand. J. J. Lukowitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:37 Ja '39
Indian and rodeo vests. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:33-5 Ja '41
Indian bone breastplate. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:308-9 S '38
Indian crooked knife; a skew knife. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:420-1 D '39
Indian hoop game; bone and shell necklace; bone neckerchief slide. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:216-18 My '41
Indian leggings and breechclout. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:262 Je '38
Industrial-arts Christmas project. J. Heath. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:17-19 Ja '40
Inexpensive mimeoscope. C. S. Goodman and I. L. Hill. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:257 Je '38
Ingenious method of presenting a practical arts project. A. R. Skomp. il Ohio Sch 16:332-3 S '38
Ink bottle and pen case. C. Tracy. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:420-1 D '40
Introducing a switch plate made of plastic material. J. B. Livingston. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:256-7 Je '38
Lacrosse sticks: Crow throwing arrows. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:422-3 D '40
Lawn spray. R. Aton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:356 N '40
Lazy squaw stitch coiled grass baskets. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:261 Je '38
Lighting the Christmas tree. O. A. Radtke. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:418 D '40
Making a work corner. J. E. Bond. il Instr 49:40+ S '40
Making garden equipment. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:27+ Ap '40
Malay daggers. G. S. Perez. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:219-20+ My '39
Mechanical-drawing benches. H. K. Iverson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:444-5 D '38
Musical gong. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:40-1 Ja '39
Nonsagging towel holder. S. H. Puehler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:358-9 O '38
Ownership staffs; ceremonial lances—coup sticks. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:253-4 Je '39
Packsaddles. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:34-5 Ja '40
Photo album or scrap book. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:340-1 O '39
Pump drill and bow drill. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:298-9 S '39
Selecting, planning, and constructing a project. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:295 S '38
Siouan turban headdress. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:210-11 My '40
Students plan their own projects. G. H. Silvius. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:267-8 S '40
Students select school-shop projects. H. E. Drum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:347 N '40
Towel rack. J. R. Hankison. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:356 N '40
Towel rack. W. H. Morton. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:425 D '40
Treasure chest for the household silver. C. A. King. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:212-14 My '39
Turtle shell totem pole—other uses for turtle shells. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:168-9 Ap '40
Waste-paper basket. Sister Mary Mamerta. diag Cath Sch J 39:339 D '39
We abandoned ash trays and expensive desserts. M. S. Pope. Clearing House 15:153 N '40

INDUSTRIAL arts education—Projects—*Cont.*
What to do with fungus. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:400-1 N '38

See also
Airplane models
Bird houses
Machine shop practice—Projects
Shopwork—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

Records

Individual record cards. C. H. Sleeter. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:226 Je '39
Marking and reporting student progress. D. F. Barich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:416-18 D '38
Recording forms. T. L. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:168 Ap '39
Simplified supply cost-and-record system. J. O. Stephan. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:180-4 My '40

Research

Contributions of research to special methods: the practical arts. J. M. Brewer. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 161-9)
Practical arts—industrial education. A. E. Mays. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p270-7)
Research. V. C. Fryklund. Phi Delta Kappan 22:265-7 Ja '40

Supervision

State supervision of industrial arts. R. G. Fales. Ed 60:579-86 My '40
What do they see? I. S. Noall. Ed 60:590-4 My '40

Teacher training

See Industrial arts teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Teachers guide book. P. E. Harrison, ed. pa 50c McKnight '39

Teaching aids and devices

Electric woodworking test charts. J. B. Kelley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:418-19 D '40
Exchanging ideas. J. E. Rathbun. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:283-5 S '40
Instructional aids in industrial arts [mimeographed] Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 100-G5) 164p The dept, Indianapolis '39
Motion pictures in industrial arts. J. H. Douglass. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:147-8 Ap '40
Projected aids in industrial arts and vocational education. W. R. Cleveland. bibliog il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:263-7 S '40
Silent and sound films for use in industrial arts. G. H. Mohr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 62+ F '40
Teaching industrial arts with motion pictures. D. J. Baughman. Ohio Sch 18:60-1 F '40

Teaching methods

Creative teaching. F. T. Struck. bibliog $3.50 Wiley '38
Four important terms. H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 40:225-30 N '38
Industrial-arts methods in junior high schools. J. G. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 177-8 My '39
Is the use of tools neglected in the teaching of industrial arts? J. F. Reigart. Ind Ed M 40:185-8 S '38
Plan for determining equipment requirements in industrial arts based upon the teaching objectives. W. A. Klehm. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:194-203 S '38
Recent trends in the teaching of industrial arts in secondary schools. R. S. Williamson. il Baltimore B Ed 17:9-12 S '39
Should only individual instruction be used? C. H. Ewing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:16 Ja '41
Specific suggestions for teaching industrial students. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:322-3 O '38
Students plan their own projects. G. H. Silvius. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:267-8 S '40
Teaching methods in industrial arts. J. F. Friese. Ed 60:570-4 My '40
Teaching of units of integrated industrial arts activities. F. H. Hoffman. Ind Ed M 41:188-93 S '39
Vitalizing industrial arts with production work. N. R. Hawkins. il Ohio Sch 17:116-17 Mr '39

Tests and scales

See Industrial arts—Tests and scales

Units of work

Industrial-arts consumer unit. W. J. Micheels. il plan diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:324-9 O '38
Teaching of units of integrated industrial arts activities. F. H. Hoffman. Ind Ed M 41:188-93 S '39

Value

Distinctive elements of the industrial-arts program. J. McKinney. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:380-1 N '38
Function of industrial arts in the high school. L. R. Falk. H Points 23:64-5 Ap '41
Unique contribution of industrial arts in education. H. R. Bowman. Ohio Sch 16:334 S '38
Values inherent in industrial arts education. R. L. Soules. Ind Ed M 41:202-4 S '39

Colleges and universities

Follow-up study of industrial-arts graduates. E. D. Meyer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:11-12 Ja '41

Elementary schools

Child growth. R. L. Hornbake. Phi Delta Kappan 22:241-3 Ja '40
Equipment and facilities for industrial arts in elementary schools. W. V. Nestrick. (In American school and university, 1941. p528-33)
In the elementary school. F. C. Whitcomb. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:247-50 Ja '40
Industrial arts in elementary education. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 25:43-4+ N '39
Manual arts and crafts in the general-education program. R. Pulliam. El Sch J 40:175-83 N '39

High schools

Adolescent development. G. O. Wilber. Phi Delta Kappan 22:244-6+ Ja '40
Attitudes and ideals developed by industrial arts. E. P. Westmoreland. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:368-71 N '38
Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan. L. V. Newkirk. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 100-6 Mr '39; Excerpts. Chicago Sch J 21: 31-5 S '39
Creative quality in industrial arts. C. W. Moore. Curric J 12:173-5 Ap '41
Education in the industrial arts. D. M. Schweickhard. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:31-3 Ja '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:182-4 My '39
General shop in a southern high school. C. E. King and C. A. Easterly. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:96-8 Mr '41
Industrial arts for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 331) 175p bibliog plans diags pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Industrial arts program in junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. Trade and industrial division. (Bul. no389 v 14 no9) 125p The dept, Austin '38
Need of industrial arts in Catholic secondary schools. Brother Oswald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:463-8
Place of industrial arts in the educational program of senior high schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Ed M 41:61-4 Mr '39; Same cond. Ohio Sch 17:166-7 Ap '39
Recent trends in the teaching of industrial arts in secondary schools. R. S. Williamson. il Baltimore B Ed 17:9-12 S '39
Secondary school. G. C. Donson. Phi Delta Kappan 22:251-3+ Ja '40

INDUSTRIAL arts education—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Creative arts and crafts in the junior high school. V. L. Pickens. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:146-7 Ap '39
Enriching industrial arts in grade 7. H. A. Pohlman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:103-4 Mr '40
Industrial-arts methods in junior high schools. J. G. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:177-8 My '39
Industrial teacher's interpretation of the junior high schools. W. Kolber. H Points 22:6-11 Je '40
Practical arts for the junior high schools. J. H. Wood and M. L. Mullins. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:129-31 Mr '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges

New industrial-arts building. S. L. Coover. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:116-17 Mr '39
Preparing comprehensive general-shop teachers in a teachers' college. B. W. Leib. Ind Ed M 41:165-70 S '39

Rural schools

Industrial arts in the small school. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Ed M 40:126-9 My '38
Industrial arts program in the rural schools. D. W. Olson. Ohio Sch 16:239+ My '38
Practice and standards in industrial arts in rural high schools. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 40:275-6 N '38

Alaska

Industrial education in Alaska. A. E. Schoettler. Ind Ed M 40:130-3 My '38

California

Trends in industrial arts education in California. C. E. Nihart. il Ind Ed M 41:89-93 Mr '39

England

Alternative handwork or elementary engineering course in a secondary school. H. W. Edwards. J Ed London 70:519-20 Ag '38
Industrial arts in English schools. R. A. Ivy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:280-1 S '39

New York (state)

Practice and standards in industrial arts in rural high schools. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 40:275-6 N '38

Ohio

Industrial arts in the small school. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Ed M 40:126-9 My '38

Philippine Islands

Industrial arts instruction in the Philippines. H. Ramos. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p332-5)

Puerto Rico

Industrial arts education in the second unit rural schools of Puerto Rico. L. M. Soufront. World Ed 6:57-60 Ja '41

Texas

Industrial arts program in junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. Trade and industrial division. (Bul. no389 v 14 no9) 125p The dept, Austin '38

Venezuela

Industrial arts education in Venezuelan schools. R. Olivares Figueroa. World Ed 6: 83-4 Ja '41

Wisconsin

Teaching industrial arts in Wisconsin schools. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v 1 no3) 102p bibliog il map plans pa The dept, Madison '38

INDUSTRIAL arts for girls

Education of girls in an industrial society. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 24:151+ F '39
Exchange units in industrial arts and home economics. L. H. Wood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:269+ S '39
Industrial arts and home economics exchange proves successful. A. C. Snide and M. M. Kelley. Ohio Sch 18:475 D '40
Industrial-arts course for girls. F. H. Harris. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:43-4 F '41
Industrial arts for the girls. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:18 Ja '39

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers

Building school-community interest. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 25:205-6+ Ap '40
Guidance and the industrial-arts teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:241 Je '38
Industrial arts teachers in California separate junior high schools. L. S. Taylor. Sierra Ed News 36:39 Mr '40
Philosophy of professional growth and progress. T. L. Nieman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 416-17 D '40
Prospective industrial-arts teacher. A. F. Siepert. Ind Ed M 41:65-7 Mr '39
Public must be told. J. E. Grinnell. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:371-3 N '38
Qualifications of an industrial-arts teacher. E. Giammatteo. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 23A+ Mr '41
Real industrial-arts teacher. H. H. Robinson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:409-10 D '39
Selling industrial arts to the superintendent and principal. L. B. Carlyon. Ind Ed M 41: 37-8 Ja '39
Social studies and the shop teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:274 S '38
Socialized publicity. G. O. Wise. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:272-3 S '38
State associations of industrial-arts teachers. J. A. Whitesel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 258-60 S '40
Teaching loads in industrial arts education. E. E. Ericson. Ed 60:565-9 My '40

See also
Vocational teachers

Rating

Goals for industrial-arts teachers. H. J. Betts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:154-5 Ap '39
Professional inventory. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 41:133-4 My '39

Training

Analysis of the sheet-metal worker's trade and a curriculum for the training of teachers of sheet-metal work in industrial arts courses. R. H. Snitz. bibliog f Teach Col J 9:43-74 Ja '38
Enrichment in the industrial education teacher-training program. C. H. Groneman. Ind Ed M 41:140-2 My '39
Improvement of teachers by supervision. V. L. Pickens. Ind Ed M 41:32-6 Ja '39
Industrial arts. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 36:18-21 F '40
Industrial-arts experimental shop. R. Karnes. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:101-2 Mr '41
Industrial arts teacher education in the United States. V. C. Fryklund. pa $1 McKnight '41
Industrial arts teacher preparation. J. N. Willmott. il N Y State Ed 26:685-7+ Je '39
Industrial education at Iowa state college. T. A. Hippaka. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 148-50 Ap '41
Industrial teacher's interpretation of the junior high schools. W. Kolber. H Points 22:6-11 Je '40
Leaving the crossroads in teacher education. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:268-72 S '38
New teacher of industrial arts. J. E. Grinnell. il Nation's Sch 22:41-2 N '38
Preparation of teachers for the general shop. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 40:221-2 S '38
Preparing comprehensive general-shop teachers in a teachers' college. B. W. Leib. Ind Ed M 41:165-70 S '39
Some values of a master's degree. C. H. Groneman. Ind Ed M 40:238-40 N '38
Teacher education. J. R. Ludington. Phi Delta Kappan 22:257-9+ Ja '40
Training of teachers in industrial arts. Sch & Soc 49:535 Ap 29 '39

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers—Training—*Cont.*
Training teachers for effective instruction in industrial arts. A. F. Siepert. Ed 60:552-8 My '40

California

Teachers of junior high industrial arts. L. S. Taylor. Calif J Sec Ed 15:167-9 Mr '40

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemical industries

INDUSTRIAL democracy

See also
League for industrial democracy

INDUSTRIAL design
Contemporary design and education. W. Baermann. Assn Am Col B 27:83-93 Mr '41
Industrial design in the High school of music and art. E. T. Koehler. H Points 21:75-7 S '39
Training industrial designers. H. B. Roysher. Ind Ed M 40:134-7 My '38
World markets and art. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 39:2 S '39

INDUSTRIAL education
Aims and types of industrial education. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:45-7 F '39; Same cond. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p 10-14)
California plan for trade and industrial education. J. C. Beswick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:683-4
Co-operation in industrial education. H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 41:105-9 My '39
Curriculum instrument in industrial education. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 41:171-5 S '39
Education and industry. Nature 144:760-1 O 28 '39
Education in labor leadership. J. F. Friese. Ind Ed M 40:151-3 My '38
Expanding program of industrial education. American association of school administrators. pa 25c The assn. '38
Expanding the program of industrial education in the public schools. C. F. Bauder. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p5-10)
Future of industrial education in the United States. J. C. Park. Ind Ed M 41:252-8 N '39
Industry beckons youth. W. Waldron. Reader's Digest 37:75-9 N '40
Industry's responsibility for training. H. C. Wells. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:682-3
Is industrial training education? E. C. Maxcy. J Ed 123:188-90 S '40
Junior college and industrial education. J. W. Reynolds. Ind Ed M 41:230-6 N '39
Project method applied to curriculum construction in the apprentice schools of United States navy yards [thesis] L. Q. Moss. bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38
Psychology for industrial teachers. S. Roslow and G. G. Weaver. $2 Hamilton co, 225 Lafayette st, N.Y. '40
Qualifying our city boys for semiskilled jobs. W. E. Gleason. Nation's Sch 27:44-5 F '41
Trade and industrial education. B. W. Johnson. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p 159-206)
Trades and industries building at La Crosse. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:85-90 Mr '41
Trends in trade education. V. C. Fryklund. il Nation's Sch 27:35+ F '41
Vocational education in the United States; trade and industrial education. il Sch Life 24:74-5 D '38
What lies ahead in industrial education? G. E. Myers. Ind Ed M 41:118-25 My '39
Williamsport defeats unemployment through occupational adjustment. F. Maule. Occupations 17:106-13 N '38

See also
Apprentices
Cooperative education
Foremen—Training
Foundry practice
Job instruction sheets
Part-time education
Printing
Technical education
Trade schools

Bibliography

Theses pertaining to industrial arts education, Iowa state college, 1922-1935 [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. 18p pa 20c Iowa state col. of agriculture & mechanic arts, Ames, Iowa '37

Curriculum

Curriculum revision. H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 41:57-60 Mr '39

History

Charles W. Dabney: pioneer in industrial education. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 24:28-31 Ja '41
Saint of the school shops. P. F. Roden. il Cath Sch J 39:245-8 O '39

High schools

Present status of industrial education in seventy-nine secondary schools. C. T. Whittier. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:121-4 Mr '40
Program in industrial education—diversified occupations. G. W. Coggin. H Sch J 22:115-17 Mr '39
Technical high school in New Zealand. H. C. McQueen. J Ed London 71:661-2 O '39

England

Education in industry. Times Ed Sup 1271: 361 S 9 '39

See also
Technical education—England

Great Britain

Education for industry. A. P. M. Fleming. Nature 144:852-5 N 18 '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:374-6 S 16 '39

India

Industrial education in India; use of technical institutions in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1324:358 S 14 '40

Ireland

See also
Technical education—Ireland

Italy

Il lavoro nella scuola. L. Passarella. Nuova Antologia 407:410-11 F 16 '40

Kentucky

Public industrial education in Kentucky. T. L. Hankins. Ky Sch J 18:16-18 My '40

Mexico

See also
Technical education—Mexico

Philippine Islands

See also
Technical education—Philippine Islands

Puerto Rico

Industrial education in the high schools of Puerto Rico. World Ed 5:355-8 Jl '40

United States

Mobilizing the agencies of vocational education for national defense. Sch & Soc 51:757 Je 22 '40; Same. World Ed 5:417 S '40

Uruguay

Uruguay's labor university. World Ed 6:279-80 My '41

INDUSTRIAL education, Cooperative. See Cooperative education; Part-time education

INDUSTRIAL education magazine
Expressions and sentiments on the discontinuance of Industrial education magazine. Ind Ed M 41:259-68 N '39

INDUSTRIAL engineering
Industry evaluates the industrial engineering curriculum. G. A. Maney and A. B. Bronwell. J Eng Ed 29:789-97 Je '39

INDUSTRIAL engineering—*Continued*
Relationship of cost accounting and engineering economy. B. E. Goetz. J Eng Ed 31:611-22 Ap '41
Time-study engineer and aptitude testing. C. A. Drake. J Eng Ed 29:856-60 Je '39

INDUSTRIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

INDUSTRIAL history. See Economic history

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL management
Management is training. E. A. Nicol. J Ed Soc 14:298-308 Ja '41

See also
Collective bargaining

Teaching
Development of the teaching of management to engineers. C. W. Lytle. J Eng Ed 30: 677-85 Ap '40

INDUSTRIAL mobilization
Defense as inevitable planning. E. J. Coil. Front Democ 7:179-81 Mr '41

See also
National defense advisory commission

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL relations
Education in labor leadership. J. F. Friese. Ind Ed M 40:151-3 My '38
Labor, capital, and education. F. E. Johnson. Tex Outl 22:13-16 O '38
Social implications of the National labor relations act. H. Gluck. bibliog f Soc Ed 4: 183-7 Mr '40
Teaching of labor relations. F. A. Magoun. J Eng Ed 31:195-200 N '40

See also
National labor relations board

INDUSTRIAL research
Coordination of science and industry. E. A. Baird. Sch & Soc 48:740-4 D 10 '38
Education of workers in applied physics. H. Lowery. bibliog Nature 146:811-12 D 21 '40
Fact-finding and research in industry and public education. D. E. Scates. El Sch J 38:735-46 Je '38
Physicist in industry. A. C. Hardy. Am J Physics 8:285-8 O '40
You and research. T. A. Boyd. J Eng Ed 31: 574-85 Ap '41

Directories
Directory of the New England research agencies, consulting services and colleges and universities available to New England's industrial, commercial and other interests for the solving of their problems by the practical application of the research method. Engineering societies of New England, inc. Committee on industrial cooperation. pa $2 The com, 715 Tremont temple, Boston '39

INDUSTRIAL revolution
Life in mechanized England. N. A. Johnston. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:448-50 Ja '40

INDUSTRIAL schools. See Reformatories

INDUSTRIAL theatre of science and industry. See New York museum of science and industry

INDUSTRY
Business, labor, and youth from woman's viewpoint. L. M. Phillips. Teach Col Rec 40:638-49 Ap '39
Definition of abundance. H. Loeb. Soc Frontier 5:43-6 N '38
Film list for a background on American industries. B. J. Stern. H Points 23:66-9 Ap '41
Industrial change and the teaching of machine drafting. H. D. Campbell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:8-9 Ja '40
Industrial-educational conference on youth and industry. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 51: 649-51 My 18 '40
Industrial processes of local industry to vitalize a general science program. H. H. Loudin. Sci Ed 24:327-32 N '40
Industry's democratic workshop. A. A. Stockdale. Nation's Sch 23:31-2 Mr '39
Industry's invitation to youth; General motors' Information please program. Occupations 19:11-15 O '40
Industry's view of education. B. D. Kunkle. Vital Speeches 5:62-4 N 1 '38
Location of industry. G. R. Williams. Adult Ed 12:184-6 Je '40
Physicist in industry. A. C. Hardy. Am J Physics 8:285-8 O '40
Relation of overhead cost to the size of manufacturing enterprise. W. F. Mitchell. Teach Col J 10:121 My '39

See also
Home labor
Laissez-faire
Manufactures

INDUSTRY and art. See Art and industry

INDUSTRY and education
Co-operation between business and the schools. J. R. Irons. Am Sch Bd J 97:58 O '38
Co-operation between schools and business in Kalamazoo. L. Norrix. Am Sch Bd J 97:45 S '38
Cooperation between schools and industry. A. M. McCullough. Am Sch Bd J 101:43 O '40
Education and commerce. Times Ed Sup 1207: 226 Je 18 '38
Education and industry. E. E. Reynolds. Tex Outl 22:26 Ag '38
Electrical engineering curriculum from an industrial viewpoint. J. H. Belknap. J Eng Ed 31:177-87 N '40
Employer's attitude toward vocational education. J. W. Dietz. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p305-18)
Industrial arts and industrial society. R. A. Hinderman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:140-2 Ap '39
Industry and safety education in the schools. P. G. Hoffman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p57-61); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:278-82
Industry comes to school. A. D. Webster. il Nation's Sch 22:25-6 S '38
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through coöperation with industry. A. C. Pokorny. Calif J Sec Ed 15:475-9 D '40
Our purposes and aims in the employment of coöperative students. A. S. Hotchkiss. J Eng Ed 29:411-22 Ja '39
Personality guidance and the school shop. R. O. Mertes and L. H. Noble. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:221-4 Je '39
Promise: its development and discovery in the young engineer; with discussion. J. R. Bangs, jr. J Eng Ed 31:118-32 O '40
Public school and industry in national defense training. H. J. Roesch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:181-3 My '41
School and industry unite for defense. R. S. Livingstone. Occupations 19:487-91 Ap '41
Setting up an orientation course. I. T. Simley. Occupations 17:524-6 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:43-4 Ap '39
Translating a philosophy into practice. H. A. Jones. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:320 O '40
University research as an aid to industry. Michigan. University. Department of engineering research. (Engineering res. cir. no5) rev ed 49p il The univ. '38
What industry expects of the engineering graduate; with discussion. C. T. Reid. J Eng Ed 28:695-705 Je '38
Williamsport defeats unemployment through occupational adjustment. F. Maule. Occupations 17:106-13 N '38
You are part of an organization. M. A. Clark. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 135-41)

See also
Business and education

INDUSTRY and state. See Government competition with business; Laissez-faire

INERTIA, Moments of. See Moments of inertia

INFANT schools. See Nursery schools

INFANT welfare centers. See Child welfare

INFANTILE paralysis
Opportunity for the teachers to help. F. D. Dickson. Sch & Com 27:113-14 Mr '41

INFANTS
Child and the social structure. K. Davis. J Ed Soc 14:217-29 D '40
Comparative study of mental development in infancy. B. Dubnoff. Pedagog Sem 53:67-73 S '38
Comparison of temporal intervals in judging depth of sleep in newborn infants. M. C. Reynard and F. C. Dockeray. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:103-20 S '39
Constancy of psycho-motor tempo in individual infants. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:445-50 D '40
Curves of sleep depth in newborn infants. I. F. Wagner. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:121-35 S '39
Genital and sphincter behavior of the male infant. H. M. Halverson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:95-136 Mr '40
Infant sucking and tensional behavior. H. M. Halverson. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 53: 365-430 D '38
Studies in infant behavior. Iowa. University. Child welfare research station. pt5 bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '39

See also
Preschool children

Creeping and walking

Constancy of psycho-motor tempo in individual infants. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:445-50 D '40
Development of neuro-muscular mechanisms as reflected in the crawling and creeping behavior of the human infant. M. B. McGraw. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 58:83-111 Mr '41
Ontogenetic organization of prone behavior in human infancy. A. L. Gesell and L. B. Ames. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:247-63 Je '40
Precursor signs of plantigrade progression in the human infant. L. B. Ames. il Pedagog Sem 55:439-42 D '39
Some relationships between stair climbing and prone progression. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:313-25 Je '39

Nutrition

Feeding problems in early childhood. B. M. Spock and M. C. Huschka. Child Study 17: 56-8 F '40

Psychology

See Child study

INFECTION and infectious diseases
Board of health, school, and community relationships. M. Davidson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:464-5; Same. Nat El Prin 19:21-2 O '39
Community health problem vitalizes the classroom. G. E. Tully. J Ed Soc 14:502-6 Ap '41
From evil spirits to microbes. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 24:309-10 Jl '39
Hope of tomorrow. F. R. Williams. Ariz Teach 27:201-2 Mr '39
Status of immunization today. H. L. Dowd. Child Study 17:17-19+ N '39
Studying communicable diseases in the high-eighth grade. E. Vorheis and others. Univ H Sch J 16:137-40 Ap '38

See also
Virus diseases

INFERENCE. See Reasoning

INFERIOR students. See Children, Backward; College students, Mentally inferior; Junior college students, Mentally inferior

INFERIORITY complexes
College student and feelings of inferiority. A. F. Fenlason and H. R. Hertz. Mental Hygiene 22:389-99 Jl '38
When your child feels inferior. A. Smith. Nat Par-Teach 34:31-3 O '39

INFORMAL education. See Social adjustment and development

INFORMAL tests. See Objective examinations

INFORMATION exchange on education and national defense. See United States—Office of education—Information exchange on education and national defense

INFORMATION tests
Children's information and success in first-grade reading. L. Peck and L. E. McGlothlin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:653-64 D '40
General knowledge and intelligence. D. M. Inman. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:72-87 F '39
How's your memory? E. Sylvester. il Volta R 41:12-13, 76-7, 148-9, 212-13, 282-3, 344-5 Ja-Je '39
Information tests for children. L. C. Rothschild. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Information tests for grownups. I. D. Tressler. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine March 1941-
Information tests for grownups. R. Webster. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine through September 1938
Measurement of cultural knowledge. A. R. Lauer. J Ed Psychol 29:287-94 Ap '38
Modern objective tests: general knowledge; for grammar grades. M. P. Davis. Grade Teach 57:62 Mr '40
Modern objective tests: general review. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 58:76 O '40
Out of thin air. H. Scriver. Volta R 41:350-1 Je '39
Questionnaire for the oral teacher. E. L. Wolf. Volta R 41:328+ Je '39
Questions in elementary science. Grade Teach 57:49+ Ap '40

INFUSIONS, Intravenous. See Injections, Intravenous

INGALLS, Harold B.
Student church in action. Christian Ed 23: 201-8 F '40

INGALLS, K. Elizabeth
Articulation of junior high school music with the grades above and below; vocal music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p280-2)

INGALLS, Rosco Chandler
Junior colleges. por Sierra Ed News 36:30-1 O '40
New patterns for junior-college curricula. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-25 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:52-3 Ja '39
Tomorrow's white collar workers. Sch Executive 58:12-14 Mr '39
Vocational education in the junior college. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on vocational education in junior colleges

—and Holt, John
Placement practices of the junior colleges. Calif J Sec Ed 15:347-51 O '40

INGEMANN, William M.
Dormitory planning—1941. (In American school and university, 1941. p432-7)

INGLE, J. P.
Efficiency of the elementary schools in Virginia. Va J Ed 33:194-5+ F '40

INGLES, Lloyd Glenn
California's problem in the conservation of plant and animal life. Calif J El Ed 9: 156-8 F '41
Conservation of wildlife in elementary education. Calif J El Ed 8:171-3 F '40

INGLES, May, and McCague, A. C.
Teaching the use of books and libraries; a manual for teachers and libraries. 3d ed rev 207p bibliog $1.80 Wilson, H.W. '40

INGLEWOOD, California

Daniel Freeman school

Practical application of learning through intergroup activities. A. N. Frey and others. Calif J El Ed 7:92-100 N '38

Public schools

Equalizing school furniture installations. L. De Silva. Am Sch Bd J 99:49 N '39

INGLEWOOD, California—Public schools—*Cont.*
Reporting pupil growth to parents in the Inglewood public schools. R. B. Moyes and others. Calif J El Ed 9:48-53 Ag '40

INGLEWOOD union high school, Inglewood, California
Safety program of a high school district. B. W. Fawcett. Calif J Sec Ed 16:50-3 Ja '41
Useful device for the class in orientation. J. M. Sessions. Calif J Sec Ed 14:224-5 Ap '39

INGLEY, Francis
Some easy projects in chemistry; manufacture of guncotton. Sch Sci & Math 39:597 Je '39

INGLIS, Alexander James
Intelligence quotient values. 2d rev ed 16p pa World bk. '38

INGLIS, Charles Edward
Mechanical sciences tripos at Cambridge university. (In Year book of education, 1938. p347-50)

INGLIS, Hugh A.
Clarkesville community refrigerator. por Ag Ed M 10:227 Je '38

INGOLDSBY, M. E. See Eggert, W. A. jt. auth.

INGRAHAM, Edward G.
Station WOAK. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p243-6)

INGRAHAM, Mark Hoyt
Problem of eliminating inefficient members of a teaching staff. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 117-25)
Status of the retirement fund. Wis J Ed 72: 231-2+ Ja '40
Super-sleep, a form of academic somnambulism. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:13-34 F '40

INGRAM, Beresford
Speech in everyday life. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p250)

INGRAM, Christine Porter
Opportunity for the slow-learning child. Ed Meth 17:409-16 My '38
Organization of a city program. Phi Delta Kappan 23:44-6 O '40
—See Hildreth, G. H. jt. comp.

INGRAM, Kenneth
Values on which civilization rests. New Era 21:111-17 My '40

INGRAM, Mary Dan
Rural teacher calls for help. Peabody J Ed 17:76-9 S '39

INGS, Marvel
New ways of teaching something old. Wis J Ed 73:23-4 S '40

INHERITANCE. See Heredity

INHIBITION
See also
Retroactive inhibition

INHIBITION, Proactive. See Proactive inhibition

INHIBITION, Retroactive. See Retroactive inhibition

INITIATIVE
Pitfalls in the path of adolescent vocational initiative. R. W. Shaw. J Ed Soc 13:352-9 F '40
Where should initiative cease? I. Walker. Bus Ed World 20:279 D '39

INJECTIONS, Intravenous
Intravenous medication as a treatment for disease. A. T. Fisher. Sch Sci & Math 41: 311-15 Ap '41

INJURIES. See Accidents

INK
Colored waterproof inks for leathercraft. E. E. Sandry. il Sch Arts 40:231-2 Mr '41
School records for tomorrow. C. W. Lofgren. il Am Sch Bd J 98:64 Je '39
Tools of shorthand. J. R. Power. il J Bus Ed 14:19-21 O '38

INLAND empire curriculum society
Curriculum planning for the new decade; proceedings, Spokane, Wash, April 8-10, 1941 [mimeographed] H. B. Wood and others, eds. pa 50c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41
Progress of curriculum improvement in Oregon. H. B. Wood and F. W. Parr. Curric J 12:79-82 F '41
Progress of curriculum improvement in Oregon: proceedings, University of Oregon, Eugene, November 1-2, 1940 [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no28) 62p pa 50c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '40

INLAND navigation
United States
Port of Buffalo: where the water routes and trucking routes of the automobile carriers meet. M. M. Svec. J Geog 37:173-9 My '38

INLAY. See Marquetry

INLOW, Gail M.
Differentiation in freshman composition. Col Engl 2:165-6 N '40
English composition destined to change. Jun Col J 9:72-4 N '38

INMAN, Dorothea M.
General knowledge and intelligence. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:72-87 F '39

INMAN, Dorothy
Hot lunches for health. Nat Ed Assn J 29:283 D '40

INORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Inorganic

INSANE
Care and treatment
Recreation in a mental hospital. A. Kamm. J Health & Phys Ed 9:283-5 My '38

INSECTS
Autumn insect studies. J. A. Partridge. il diags Sch (El ed) 28:115-18 O '39
Common insects. D. Farwell. il Sch (El ed) 27:808-11 My '39
Entomology at Dartmouth college. Science ns 91:184 F 23 '40
Insects and dictatorships, prophets of tomorrow. K. Luzenska. French R 14:210-13 Ja '41
Insects and their relation to man. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 49:39-48 Mr '40
Laboratory guide in entomology; for introductory courses. R. Matheson. bibliog pa $2 Comstock pub. co, inc, 124 Roberts pl. Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '39
See also
Ants
Bees
Butterflies
Cockroaches
Dragon flies
Drosophila
June bugs
Culture media
Some experimental data on the reliability of Tegosept M. and Moldex as mold preventatives in culture media. J. P. Wessel. Sch Sci & Math 39:862-6 D '39

INSECURITY, Social. See Social and economic security

INSIGHT
Study of the development of insight in preschool children. B. Sobel. il Pedagog Sem 55:381-8 D '39
Try for insight. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 11:166-71 Ap '39
See also
Discrimination (psychology)

INSIGHT (gestalt psychology)
Experimental analysis of the alleged criteria of insight learning. L. A. Pechstein and F. D. Brown. bibliog diags J Ed Psychol 30: 38-52 Ja '39
Relation of rational to goal insights in the curriculum. J. A. Lynch. J Ed Psychol 31:285-94 Ap '40

INSKEEP, Alice C.
Junior high school music program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 172-4)

INSKIP, Sir Thomas Walker Hobart
Health as a habit. Times Ed Sup 1214:300 Ag 6 '38

INSOMNIA
Nocturne. G. Marshall. Volta R 40:353+ Je '38

INSPECTION of schools. See Supervision and supervisors—England

INSPECTION trips. See Excursions

INSTALMENT plan
Easy payments. Time 37:65 My 5 '41
How easy are easy payments? W. T. Foster. Ed 60:421-4 Mr '40
Installment accounting—a forgotten subject. G. Walker. J Bus Ed 16:22 S '40
Installment buying. H. B. Wood and others. bibliog pa Teachers col. '39
Instalment plan in the payment of college tuition. Sch & Soc 49:142 F 4 '39

INSTINCT
See also
Maternal behavior
Maturation (psychology)
Sex behavior

INSTITUT français, Amsterdam
Une grande manifestation d'entente intellectuelle franco-hollandaise. L. J. de Gubernatis. il L'Illustration 202:271 Mr 4 '39

INSTITUT français, London
French culture in London. il Times Ed Sup 1246:97 Mr 18 '39
Institut français. Times Ed Sup 1247:111 Mr 25 '39
New Institut français; educational and social centre in London. Times Ed Sup 1243:70 F 25 '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:307-8 Mr 11 '39

INSTITUTE for administrative officers of higher institutions
Chicago Institute for administrative officers of higher education, July 12-14. Sch & Soc 49:568-9 My 6 '39
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, University of Chicago, July 13-15, 1938. Sch R 46:333-5 My '38
1939 Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, July 12-14. Sch R 47:334-6 My '39
1939 Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions at Chicago. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 50:186-90 Ag 5 '39
1940 Institute, July 10-12. Sch R 48:334-6 My '40; Same cond. J Higher Ed 11:338 Je '40
[a] Proceedings, 1938; the preparation and in-service training of college teachers; ed. by W. S. Gray. (V 10) 230p bibliog pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '38
[a] Proceedings, 1939; the outlook for higher education; comp. and ed. by J. D. Russell. (V 11) 256p bibliog f pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '39
[a] Proceedings, 1940; student personnel services in colleges and universities; comp. and ed. by J. D. Russell. (V 12) 300p bibliog pa $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

INSTITUTE for advanced study
Seeking eternal truths in a world of chaos. E. Kittredge. il New York Times Magazine p5+ Ja 5 '41

INSTITUTE for consumer education. See Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri—Institute for consumer education

INSTITUTE for education by radio
Awards for radio dramatizations. Sch & Soc 47:823-4 Je 25 '38
Conclusions drawn from the Institute for education by radio. D. W. Riley. Q J Speech 26:575-9 D '40
[a] Education on the air; ninth-eleventh yearbooks, 1938-1940; ed. by J. H. MacLatchy. 3v 351;436;367p bibliog ea $3 Ohio state univ. '38-'40
Eleventh annual Institute, Columbus, Ohio. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 25:302 Jl '40
If you want to be a better broadcaster. R. Van Deman. J Home Econ 32:460-1 S '40
Institute for education by radio at the Ohio state university. Sch & Soc 49:444 Ap 8 '39
Ninth Institute for education by radio. Ed by Radio 8:23-4 Je '38
Twelfth institute, May 5-7, Columbus. Sch & Soc 53:597-8 My 10 '41

INSTITUTE for juvenile research, Chicago
Development and standardization of the I.J.R. test for the visually handicapped. M. Davidson and A. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:229-39 Ap '39

INSTITUTE for propaganda analysis, incorporated
Analyzing propaganda. W. C. Armstrong and L. Wood. Soc Ed 4:331-7 My '40
Institute for propaganda analysis. W. W. Biddle. Front Democ 6:182-4 Mr '40
Propaganda analysis in everyday life. C. R. Miller. Am Teach 23:8-11 D '38
Propaganda for preservation. H. I. Davis. H Points 21:18-25 Je '39
Propaganda or interpretation. C. R. Miller. Ed 58:600-2 Je '38
Propaganda: the crucial problem of the modern world. C. R. Miller. il N Y State Ed 26:35-8+ O '38

INSTITUTE for the study of personality development
Program. C. B. Zachry. Curric J 12:66-9 F '41

INSTITUTE of bankers
Examinations of the Institute of bankers. G. P. W. Lamb. Adult Ed 12:118-25 Mr '40

INSTITUTE of Catholic social studies. See Catholic university of America—Summer school—Institute of Catholic social studies

INSTITUTE of child study, Toronto
Institute of child study. Sch (El ed and Sch ed) 29:692-4 Ap '41

INSTITUTE of Christian education at home and overseas
First conference at Whitelands college, Putney. Times Ed Sup 1200:144 Ap 30 '38

INSTITUTE of educational research. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Institute of educational research

INSTITUTE of human relations. See Williams college, Williamstown, Massachusetts—Williamstown institute of human relations; Yale university—Institute of human relations

INSTITUTE of intellectual cooperation. See International institute of intellectual cooperation

INSTITUTE of inter-American affairs. See Florida. University—Institute of inter-American affairs

INSTITUTE of international education
Annual exchange student conference. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 16:15 O '40
Fellowships and assistantships for graduate study abroad. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:76 Ja 21 '39
Fellowships and scholarships open to foreign students for study in the United States. (Bul. 17th ser. no3) 6th ed 74p pa 25c The inst. '36
Guide book for foreign students in the United States. (Bul. 18th ser. no 1) 5th ed 119p map pa 25c The inst. '37
1939 foreign exchange student conference. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 15:11-12 O '39
Nineteenth—Twenty-first annual reports of the director, 1938-1940. (Bul. 19th ser. no 1, 20th ser. no2, 21st ser. no 1) 3v 85;38;37p pa ea 10c The inst. '38-'40
Problems and trends in international education. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:610-14 My 13 '39
Role of the Institute of international education in the development of international cultural relations. S. P. Duggan. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p55-60)

INSTITUTE of Pacific relations

American council

Meeting of East and West. M. R. Taylor. J Adult Ed 11:49-54 Ja '39

INSTITUTE of public affairs. See Virginia. University—Institute of public affairs

INSTITUTE of public opinion. See American institute of public opinion

INSTITUTE of public relations, American. See American institute of public relations

INSTITUTE of the brothers of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

INSTITUTE of women's professional relations

Conference on women in government services. J Home Econ 32:169 Mr '40

INSTITUTE on library work with children

Proceedings, 1939; held at the School of librarianship, University of California, June 15-17, 1939, under the direction of F. C. Sayers. 177p pa Univ. of Calif. Sch. of librarianship '39

INSTITUTE on the exceptional child

Institute on the exceptional child at the Woods schools. S. R. Heath, jr. Train Sch B 36:145-8 N '39

[a] Proceedings of the fourth Institute on the exceptional child, at Langhorne, Pa. October 26, 1937 [New contributions of science to the exceptional child] 61p pa Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '37

Proceedings of the fifth Institute at Langhorne, Pa, October 18, 1938 [Modern science and the exceptional child] 51p pa Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '38

Proceedings of the sixth Institute at Langhorne, Pa, October 24, 1939 [Progress of scientific research in the field of the exceptional child] 64p bibliog f il pa gratis Child res. clinic, Woods schs, Langhorne, Pa. '40

INSTITUTES. See Teachers' institutes

INSTITUTIONAL management

Training students of institutional management at Wayne university. F. Buente and K. Kilbourne. il Prac Home Econ 18:368 D '40

INSTITUTIONAL schools

Excerpts from an institution report. Train Sch B 35:194-5 Ja '39

Pedagogical cooperation in institutions for problem children. R. Hirschberg. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:381-93 My '38

See also

Blind—Schools and institutions
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Feeble-minded—Schools and institutions

INSTITUTIONS, Social. See Social institutions

INSTITUTO cultural Argentino-Norte-Americano

Instituto cultural Argentino-Norteamericano. J. Warshaw. Hispania 21:235-45 D '38

INSTITUTO de geología, Caracas, Venezuela

Institute of geology. N. B. Knox. Science ns 89:309 Ap 7 '39

INSTITUTO internacional de literatura Iberoamericana. See International institute of Ibero-American literature

INSTITUTO pedagógico nacional, Caracas

National teachers college of Venezuela. C. C. Griffin. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:199-204 Ap '41

INSTITUTO politecnico, Puerto Rico

Growth of the Polytechnic institute of Puerto Rico. Sch & Soc 53:503 Ap 19 '41

INSTITUTO politécnico nacional, Mexico City

Escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas

Mexico's Escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas. H. D. Wesley. Tex Outl 23:24-6 Ag '39

INSTRUCTION, Individual. See Individual instruction

INSTRUCTION costs. See School finance

INSTRUCTION sheets

Cyclonic storms. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. map Grade Teach 56:59+ S '38

Earth; work sheets for a unit in geography and elementary science. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. diags Grade Teach 57:58-9+ S '39

Earth's neighbors. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. diags Grade Teach 57:52-3+ D '39

Instruction sheet in the general shop. A. T. McLachlan. diags Sch (Sec ed) 27:236-9 N '38

Instruction sheets in typewriting (cont) B. Bargen. diags Bus Ed World 19:18, 100, 499-500 S-O '38, F '39

Latitude and longitude. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. map diag Grade Teach 57:58+ O '39

Longitude and time. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. maps diag Grade Teach 57:53+ N '39

Movements of water. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. maps Grade Teach 57:51+, 53+ Ja '40

Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:39-43 S '39

Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:83-6 F '39

Unit instruction sheets for home economics classes. L. L. Ockley. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:47-50 S '38

Winds. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. il Grade Teach 56:47+ Ja '39

Winds; class work on weather. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. Grade Teach 57:48+ F '40

Worksheet in the history classroom. B. L. Williams. Soc Studies 32:22+ Ja '41

See also

Job instruction sheets

INSTRUCTIONAL materials. See Curriculum; Teaching—Aids and devices

INSTRUCTORS. See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Faculties; Teachers

INSTRUMENTAL music

Coordination of elementary and junior high school instrumental music. D. I. Moore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p243-7)

Developing appreciation of instrumental music in the primary grades. G. Patz. Nat El Prin 18:403-5 Jl '39

Educational values of instrumental music. I. Cheyette. bibliog f Ed 61:565-72 My '41

Elementary and junior high school instrumental program. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 57:571+ S '39

Essentials in the instrumental program. P. Van Bodegraven. Mus Educators J 27:28+ Mr '41

Experiment in instrumental music. L. Shuck. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p310-13)

Grading system for instrumental music. B. H. Copeland. Tex Outl 24:28 Jl '40

Growth of the child through instrumental music. T. F. Coulter. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p306-10)

High school instrumental program. W. D. Revelli. Etude 57:639+ O '39

Instrumental classes, bands, and orchestras in the elementary school. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p301-5)

Instrumental music in a school for crippled children. E. G. Clingman and C. E. Belstrom. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 105-9)

Instrumental music in the small rural school. A. F. Gibbs. Am Childh 24:21 F '39

Music appreciation through instrumental performance. F. Findlay. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 188-91)

Objective marking for instrumental music students. S. S. Fain. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p254-6); Same. Mus Educators J 25:36-7 Mr '39

INSTRUMENTAL music—*Continued*
Overture to extensive instrumental work. W. J. Watkins. il Nation's Sch 24:24-7 Ag '39
Present practices and needs in the field of elementary school instrumental music; a symposium. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p228-36)
Rural school music. G. A. Hoekenga. il Sierra Ed News 36:26 O '40
Status of instrumental music in the elementary schools. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p223-7)
Trends in instrumental music teaching. E. A. H. Green. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p84-7)
Use of recordings in teaching instrumental music. J. L. Ruddick. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p298-300)

Teaching

Future of instrumental clinics. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 59:239-40+ Ap '41
Homogeneous group instruction. P. C. Dawson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p250-1)
How do you teach? I. Cheyette. il Ed Mus M 20:25-7 Mr '41
Individual type of instrumental music instruction. A. P. Lesinsky. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p248-9)
Instrumental music in the public schools. T. F. Normann. pa $1.80 The auth, Univ. of Mo, Columbia '39
Physiology applied to music. H. H. Farnol. Mus Educators J 27:17+ F '41
Place of instrumental music in the grades. B. N. Neal. Tex Outl 24:51 O '40
Systematized incentives in an instrumental program. P. J. Myran and F. Weber. Ed Mus M 20:8-9+ Ja '41

INSTRUMENTALISM
Thomism, instrumentalism, and education. W. J. Sanders. Harvard Ed R 10:95-113 Ja '40

INSTRUMENTATION and orchestration
College band as a laboratory for students in orchestration. W. G. Blanchard. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p272-4)

INSULIN
Studies in hunger. C. T. Morgan and J. D. Morgan. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:137-47; 57:153-63 Mr, S '40

INSURANCE
Insurance, purchasing, and stores management. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog R Ed Res 8:167-70 Ap '38
New York regulates college annuities. A. A. Wellck. Sch & Soc 50:765-6 D 9 '39
Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting, Chicago, December 27, 1940. American association of university teachers of insurance. pa The assn, C. A. Kline, sec, box 48, Logan hall, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '41
Purchasing student-body insurance in the Los Angeles city schools. S. C. Joyner. Am Sch Bd J 98:31-2+ F '39
Research and practice in school insurance. F. R. Pauly. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p50-4)
State insurance of public school property in Kentucky. O. P. Gruelle. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '39

Teachers

College professor and the Social security act. C. Wilcox. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:284-94 Je '39
Life insurance for college teachers. R. L. Mattocks. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p 15-21)
Low-cost group insurance. C. Hines. Clearing House 12:519-21 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:34-5 S '38

See also
Insurance, Group

Teaching

College and university courses in insurance and related subjects. D. McCahan and A. M. Kelly. pa 35c; to educators gratis Am. col. of life underwriters, 36th & Walnut sts, Philadelphia '40
Functional mathematics teaching. R. R. Meek and A. N. Zechiel. Ed Res B 19:479-82 N 20 '40
Semi-professional training in insurance. W. C. Marsh. Jun Col J 10:313-17 F '40

Units of work

Insurance [mimeographed] E. McGirr. bibliog pa 20c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41

Colleges and universities

College and university courses in insurance and related subjects. D. McCahan and A. M. Kelly. pa 35c; to educators gratis Am. col. of life underwriters, 36th & Walnut sts, Philadelphia '40

INSURANCE, Accident
Athletic accident benefit plans. C. E. Forsythe. J Health & Phys Ed 12:137-9+ Mr '41
Athletic accident benefit plans. C. E. Forsythe. Nation's Sch 26:60 O '40

INSURANCE, Automobile
Automobile insurance for the school fleet. C. A. Danford. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p231-2)
Automobile insurance for the school fleet. S. C. Joyner. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p222-30)

INSURANCE, Fire
Facts on insurance. H. Garver. Nation's Sch 22:55-7 S '38
Fire insurance on public school property in Pennsylvania [thesis] M. H. Steinhauer. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39
How Maine township high school obtained a fifty per cent reduction in fire-insurance rates. E. J. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 101: 25-6 S '40
Insurance rates in one state. Nation's Sch 22: 52 D '38
School-building fire insurance. V. Z. Rogers. Am Sch Bd J 102:56+ F '41
School fires: and insurance. C. P. Lura. il Sch Executive 57:581-2 Ag '38
Stretching the school board's fire-insurance dollar. H. C. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 102:27-9 Mr '41

INSURANCE, Group
Low-cost group insurance. C. Hines. Clearing House 12:519-21 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:34-5 S '38
Standards for group insurance. W. E. Thomas. Mich Ed J 15:452-3 My '38

INSURANCE, Health
America's health. L. S. Reed. Front Democ 6:244-5 My '40
National health program. R. F. Wagner. Am Teach 23:18-19 Mr '39
Sickness insurance; a proposed plan for teachers. A. G. Hoff. Nation's Sch 26:49 O '40
Toward a nationwide program for medical care. M. Sandison. Nat Ed Assn J 27:215-16 O '38

INSURANCE, Hospitalization
Group hospitalization service; with discussion. W. T. Middlebrook. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p86-98)

INSURANCE, Liability
Liability insurance as a school problem. T. R. Noble. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p216-21)
Liability insurance as a school problem. L. D. Shuter. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p209-15)
School business manager views liability insurance. W. N. Decker. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p233-5)

INSURANCE, Life
Consumer and his insurance problems. F. D. Smith. J Bus Ed 16:21-2 Ja '41
Economic security in institutions of higher education. R. B. Robbins. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 138-51)
Life insurance. J. Casson. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 516-19 F '40
New uses of life insurance. E. M. Chase. Bus Ed World 19:837-9 Je '39

Actuaries
Shortage of actuaries. R. Hoppock. Occupations 17:19-21 O '38

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Unemployment
Economic security in institutions of higher education. R. B. Robbins. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 138-51)
Recent developments in employment services. L. C. Odencrantz. Occupations 18:249-53 Ja '40
Unemployment aspect of social security. R. A. Cummins. Sch & Soc 50:817-21 D 23 '39
Unemployment insurance and its new problems in employment counseling. H. Feldman. Occupations 17:395-9 F '39

INTEGERS. See Numbers, Theory of

INTEGRATED curriculum. See Correlation of school subjects; Curriculum; Integration

INTEGRATION
Case for including economics in an integrated course in the social studies. L. C. Marshall. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p68-91)
Case for integration through slides. P. S. Miller and M. A. Schenck. il Ed Screen 18:189-90 Je '39
Combining advantages of departmentalization and integration in a city school. C. M. Rogers. El Sch J 39:334-5 Ja '39
Concept of integration as it functions in health education. R. Cassidy. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:306-8+ My '41
Coordination of the teaching of mathematics. S. H. Levy. Math Teach 33:216-20 My '40
Correlation or integration, which? H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 40:169-73 S '38
Cultural training in music for the nonprofessional student in colleges. J. J. Landsbury. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 179-80)
Design for a curriculum. F. K. Ballaine and others. Ed Forum 3:205-11 Ja '39
Developing a correlated curriculum for the ninth grade. F. Roberts. Ohio Sch 18:158-9 Ap '40
Direction of study in elementary schools using the integrated program. L. Gray. Ed Meth 17:382-6 My '38
Enrichment of elementary school music through integration. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p356-8)
Follow-up study of trade-industrial arts as an educational panacea. E. Birnbaum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:19 Ja '40
Growth in reading in an integrated curriculum. E. E. Oberholtzer. El Engl R 16:125-8+ Ap '39
Guidance-motivated curriculum. H. E. Wolkow. Sch Executive 60:30-1 Mr '41
How far integration. F. M. Underwood. Ed Meth 18:310-11 Mr '39
Ideal of continuity in music education through school and college. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 138-44); Same. Mus Educators J 25:20-1+ Mr '39
Implications of recent trends in education. D. W. Peters. Va J Ed 32:302-3 Ap '39
Industrial-arts integration. H. E. Parry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:195-9 My '39
Integrated program. M. J. Wright. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:53-6 Ap '41
Integration again. Sister Ruth Adelaide. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:289-97 My '40
Integration and industrial education. H. A. Huntington. Ind Ed M 41:12-22 Ja '39
Integration and the education of teachers. H. H. Ryan. Curric J 9:222-5 My '38
Integration and the school theatre. A. Johnson. Clearing House 14:356-60 F '40
Integration as an educational concept. J. G. Umstattd. H Sch J 23:265-70 O '40
Integration at the college level. D. H. Dickerman. J Higher Ed 12:215-16 Ap '41
Integration filters through the walls. V. J. Tansey. Mid Sch 55:220+ Ap '41
Integration in business education. S. H. Moss. J Bus Ed 16:11-12+ My '41
Integration in business education. R. G. Price. Bus Ed World 18:739-40, 831-3 My-Je '38
Integration in teacher-education. N. L. Garrison. Teach Col J 10:73-9 Mr '39
Integration in the arts. G. L. Lembke. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p42-6)
Integration—its meaning and application for education. L. T. Hopkins. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:329-38 '38
Integration of Catholic history in the Catholic elementary school. M. R. Madden. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:400-8
Integration of high-school and college Spanish. W. H. Shoemaker. Hispania 24:50-4 F '41
Integration wins in Wilson junior high 2-year test. J. V. Maier. Clearing House 13:3-8 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:58-9 O '38
Integration works. G. S. Thompson. Clearing House 15:226-8 D '40
Integrative approach to teacher education. J. V. Melton. Tex Outl 23:11-13 Ap '39
Intensive reading and integration. C. C. Hanna. Engl J (H S ed) 27:773-5 N '38
Is music in danger of losing its identity? W. Earhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p352-6)
Making knowledge safe for the world. M. Long. Ed 61:393-8 Mr '41
Middle grade sequences. M. G. Kelty. Soc Ed 2:549-58 N '38
Music and integration. W. D. Allen. Sec Ed 8:297-301 N '39
Music in the integrated program. S. T. Burns. Mus Educators J 27:20-1 O '40
Musical experiences appropriate to a program of integration. F. Hawkinson. Sec Ed 9:86-8 Mr '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:629
Nature and value of integration courses. H. C. Binkley. Assn Am Col B 27:308-14 My '41
Philosophy of integration. C. J. Carson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p371-4)
Plan of curricular integration for the Catholic college. C. M. O'Hara. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:218-25
Problems of integration and correlation at the secondary-school level. J. T. Wahlquist. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:625-7
Remarks in the discussion of integration. A. M. Carmichael. Teach Col J 10:80 Mr '39
Renewed emphasis upon general education. A. C. Eurich. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p3-14)
Should the social studies be integrated? D. C. Knowlton. Sch & Soc 51:625-30 My 18 '40
Should we have an integrated social science course in our schools? B. Weisberg. Soc Studies 31:59-61 F '40
Some principles of unification applied to the language arts. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 24:99-105 N '39
Teaching the cooperative way. F. D. Cleary and others. il Nation's Sch 22:37-8 N '38
Things to come in education. G. B. Cox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:41-4 F '40
This thing called integration. R. I. Johnson. El Engl R 16:83-5 Mr '39
Unity in the social studies. T. H. Robinson. Soc Ed 3:631-4 D '39
What of integration? I. Peddy. Tex Outl 22:46 Jl '38
Whither high-school English? Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 39:257-9 O '39
Who is progressive? C. C. Hanna. Ohio Sch 18:490 D '40

INTELLECT
Measurement of mental growth. J. P. Herring. J Ed Psychol 31:686-92 D '40
Your mind in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:213-14 O '38

INTELLECTUAL cooperation
Alliance through the schools; British contacts with France. Times Ed Sup 1301:123 Ap 6 '40
Cultural cooperation with Latin America. H. E. Bolton. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:1-4 Ja '40; Same. Hispanic American Historical Review 20:3-11 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:23-5 Ja '40; World Ed 5:428-30 S '40
Cultural relations between Italy and Germany. A. S. Cortesi. Sch & Soc 48:712-13 D 3 '38
Cultural ties that bind in the relations of the American nations. B. M. Cherrington. Hispania 22:243-50 O '39; Same. Mod Lang J 24:403-9 Mr '40; Same cond. Sch Life 24: 292+ Jl '39
Division of cultural relations and the role of the modern language teacher in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. H Points 21:7-13 Ja '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:195-7 Mr '39; Mod Lang J 23:483-8 Ap '39
Education and international cultural relations. B. M. Cherrington. Ed Rec 20:370-2 Jl '39
Education links the Americas. C. A. Thomson. Assn Am Col B 26:217-21 My '40
Entente in education; impressive plans in France. Times Ed Sup 1300:116 Mr 30 '40
Faculty member and the community. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col B 25:29-36 Mr '39
First American conference of national committees on intellectual cooperation, Santiago, Chile, 1939. W. Sanders. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:251-5 My '39
Handbook of national centres of educational information. International institute of intellectual cooperation. 2d ed rev and enl $1.20 Columbia univ. press '38
How can our universities help promote better relations among western hemisphere nations? J. M. Gallardo. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p82-6); Same. World Ed 6:180-4 Mr '41
Intellectual cooperation. Times Ed Sup 1303: 143 Ap 20 '40
Inter-American cultural relations; a review of the trend of inter-American relations since the founding of the Pan American union fifty years ago, 1890-1940. L. S. Rowe. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-6 Ap '40
International intellectual cooperation. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 20:508-35 O '39
International relations in education and culture; treaties for promotion of international understanding. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 25:17-18 O '39
International studies conference: origins, functions, organisation. International institute of intellectual co-operation. pa 75c Columbia univ. press '38
Library cooperation with Latin America and Europe. Sch & Soc 49:598 My 13 '39
Mexico ratifies the 1936 Buenos Aires convention. Sch & Soc 53:469 Ap 12 '41
Our part as good neighbors. B. M. Cherrington. Adult Ed B 3:3-4 Je '39
Principles of intellectual co-operation. G. de Reynold. B League Nations Teach 5:5-17 D '38
Promotion of international understanding through education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p23-55)
Role of the Department of state in the development of international cultural relations. B. M. Cherrington. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p54-5)
Role of the Institute of international education in the development of international cultural relations. S. P. Duggan. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p55-60)
Role of the teacher of Spanish in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. Hispania 22:235-9 O '39
Role of the World federation of education associations in the development of international cultural relations. P. Monroe. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p60-3)
With France. Times Ed Sup 1300:117 Mr 30 '40

INTELLECTUAL cooperation, Committee on. See League of nations—International committee on intellectual cooperation

INTELLECTUAL cooperation, Institute of. See International institute of intellectual cooperation

INTELLECTUAL freedom. See Academic freedom

INTELLECTUAL liberty
Education and the future of American democracy. D. J. Cowling. Assn Am Col B 26:489-94 D '40
Intellectual freedom in peril. H. P. Rainey. Nation's Sch 26:21-2 D '40
International education and intellectual security. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 16: 8-10 Ja '41

INTELLECTUALS
See also
Professional workers

INTELLIGENCE
Age changes in the relationship between certain environmental variables and children's intelligence. M. P. Honzik. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 185-205)
Age of parent and intelligence of off-spring. H. H. Punke. El Sch J 39:617-22 Ap '39
Analysis of the range of testing and scattering among retarded children on form L of the revised Stanford Binet. A. Berger and M. Speevack. J Ed Psychol 31:39-44 Ja '40
Can we trust intelligence tests? J. Tiffin and others. Science Digest 8:15-20 Ag '40 '41
Children who cannot write. B. Crider. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:363-71 My '40
Comparison of basic factors in reading patterns with intelligence. U. W. Leavell and H. Sterling. Peabody J Ed 16:149-55 N '38
Concept of intelligence. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:449-58 S '38
Contributions concerning mental inheritance. R. B. Cattell and J. L. Willson. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:129-49 Je '38
Conversation piece. M. Moss. J Ed London 71:652-3 O '39
Correlations between the university-grades of parents and children and of siblings. W. B. Pillsbury. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52:634-8 O '39
Cumulative influence on intelligence of socio-economic differentials operating on the same children over a period of ten years. F. K. Shuttleworth. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p275-80)
Differences in reading interests related to differences in sex and intelligence level. R. L. Thorndike and F. A. Henry. El Sch J 40:751-63 Je '40
Direct determination of the probable error of measurement of Binet mental age. G. L. Kreezer and K. P. Bradway. bibliog J Ed Res 33:197-214 N '39
Does test intelligence increase at the college level? T. M. Livesay. J Ed Psychol 30:63-8 Ja '39
Effect of benzedrine and of thyroid and pituitary substances on mental life. N. W. Shock. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 139-41)
Effects of human fertility trends upon the distribution of intelligence and culture. R. B. Cattell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p221-33)
Enigma of the heredity-environment question. J. E. Wenrick. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57: 193-8 S '40
Evidence on the nature of intelligence. F. Boas. Harvard Ed R 10:144-9 Mr '40

INTELLIGENCE—*Continued*
Functional concept of intelligence; comments on Our changing concept of intelligence, by B. L. Wellman. S. G. Dulsky. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:641-52 D '40
Further study on the rôle of the basal metabolic rate in the intelligence of children. R. T. Hinton, jr. J Ed Psychol 30:309-14 Ap '39
Genius: its cause and care. B. Bliven. New Republic 104:366-70 Mr 17 '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:25-9 Ap '41
Growth and decline of intelligence. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:sup77-88 Ja '41
Heredity and mental traits. B. S. Burks. Scientific Monthly 52:462-8 My '41
High-school letter men—their intelligence and scholarship. W. H. Reals and R. G. Reess. Sch R 47:534-9 S '39
How to make mistakes in estimating capacity to learn. H. M. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:371
Influence of month of birth on the intelligence of college freshmen. O. C. Held. Pedagog Sem 57:211-17 S '40
Intelligence and ability in public performance. C. W. Dow. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:110-15 F '41
Intelligence and democratic living. J. J. De Boer. Ed Meth 19:93-8 N '39
Intelligence and intelligence tests. G. H. Thomson. J Ed London 72:514-15 D '40
Intelligence as related to race. L. S. Hollingworth; P. A. Witty. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p257-69)
Intelligence as related to socio-economic factors. J. Loevinger. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 159-210)
Intelligence, good will and democracy. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 49:347-8 Mr 18 '39
Intelligence in a changing universe. L. M. Terman. Sch & Soc 51:465-70 Ap 13 '40
Intelligence in a changing universe—postscripts. Ed Meth 19:440-5 My '40
Intelligence in man after large removals of cerebral tissue. D. O. Hebb. bibliog diags Journal of General Psychology 21:73-87, 437-46 Jl-O '39
Intelligence—its nature and nurture. F. N. Freeman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:89-90
Intelligence of a Negro high school population in a northern city. A. S. Beckham. Pedagog Sem 54:327-36 Je '39
Intelligence of foster children. G. S. Speer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:49-55 S '40
Intelligence of Negro children. M. D. Jenkins. Ed Meth 19:106-12 N '39
Intelligence of older people. El Sch J 40:495 Mr '40
Intelligence of preschool children as measured by the Merrill-Palmer scale of performance tests. B. L. Wellman. bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '38
Intelligence of Scottish children. R. R. Rusk. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p269-73)
IQ: its ups and downs. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:sup44-57 Ja '39
Investigation into the relationship between fertility and intelligence [thesis] G. S. A. O'Hanlon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10: 196-211 N '40
Meaning of intelligence. F. N. Freeman. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 11-20)
Mental ability of the American Negro. M. D. Jenkins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:511-20 Jl '39
Mental and motor development from two to twelve years. N. Bayley. bibliog R Ed Res 9:18-37 F '39
Mental and physical developmental patterns of identical twins in relation to organismic growth theory. B. S. Burks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p85-96)
Mental diagnosis. J. H. Williams. Ed 58:515-19 My '38
Month and season of birth in relation to intelligence, introversion-extraversion, and inferiority feelings. G. Forlano and V. Z. Ehrlich. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:1-12 Ja '41
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. W. C. Trow. bibliog R Ed Res 9:285-94 Je '39
Nature and measurement of the intellect. G. H. Thomson. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41: 726-50 My '40
Nature v. nurture. Time 35:54 Mr 11 '40
New evidence on environmental influence on intelligence. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p307-65)
Note on variations in persistence test score with sex, age, and academic level. D. G. Ryans. Journal of Social Psychology 10: 259-64 My '39
Our children—their intelligence. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Digest 4:46-8 S '38; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:61
Personality and adjustment as determiners and correlates of intelligence. L. S. Hollingworth and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p271-305)
Racial differences and intelligence. M. D. Jenkins. Am Teach 24:12-13 Ja '40
Reading level of a group of socially maladjusted boys. H. Feinberg and C. L. Reed. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12: 31-8 Ag '40
Relation between intelligence and proficiency in Binet-Simon testing. M. B. Stott. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:135-42 Je '40
Relation between the intelligence of mothers and of their children living in foster homes. D. Snygg. Pedagog Sem 52:401-6 Je '38
Relation of height and weight measurements to intelligence and to dominance-submission among a group of college freshmen. W. C. Middleton and D. C. Moffett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:53-9 D '40
Relation of vocational choice to mental ability and occupational opportunity. R. K. Byrns. Sch R 47:101-9 F '39
Relationship between basal physiological functions and intelligence in adolescents. N. W. Shock and H. E. Jones. J Ed Psychol 31:369-75 My '40
Relationship between intelligence and gains in reading ability. C. M. McCullough. J Ed Psychol 30:688-92 D '39
Relationship between intelligence and the retention of course material in introductory psychology after lengthy delay periods. R. I. Watson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:265-79 Ap '39
Relationships in mental development. H. E. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:90-1
Rosanoff, Handy, and Plesset on the etiology of mental deficiency: a critical appraisal. F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Psychol 29:374-83 My '38
Scholastic accomplishment as affected by intelligence and participation in extra-curricular activities. M. K. Remmlein. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:602-7 O '39
Season of birth and intelligence. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Pedagog Sem 54:353-8 Je '39
Second study of familial resemblance in intelligence; environmental and genetic implications of parent-child and sibling correlations in the total sample. H. S. Conrad and H. E. Jones. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p97-141)
Significance of the inquiry into the nature and constancy of the IQ. G. E. Axtelle. Ed Meth 19:99-105 N '39
Social attitudes of bright and dull pupils. J. S. Reinhertz. Calif J El Ed 8:92-9 N '39
Some new light on human intelligence. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:490-4 D '39
Study of some of the possible factors involved in foreign language learning. D. T. Spoerl. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:428-31 Mr '39

INTELLIGENCE—*Continued*
Study of the behavior records of adults who, when they were in school, were judged to be dull in mental ability. W. R. Baller. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:365-79 D '39
Thirty-ninth yearbook; intelligence: its nature and nurture. National society for the study of education. 2pts bibliog ea $3; pa $2.25 Public-sch. '40; Summary. Nation's Sch 25:55-6 Mr '40
Two little boys. M. Skodak. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-12 Je '39
Utilization of adult capacities and techniques. H. Sorenson. Adult Ed B 2:12-17 Ja '38

See also
Comprehension (psychology)
Student achievements

Research

Growth and decline of intelligence. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:sup77-88 Ja '41
Review of research. L. S. Hollingworth. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p43-66)
Some special problems of nature-nurture research. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p367-84)

INTELLIGENCE, Social. See Social intelligence

INTELLIGENCE, Superior
Place of the gifted in industry and business. L. Du Pont. Teach Col Rec 42:382-5 F '41
Place of the gifted in modern life from the viewpoint of labor. S. Miller, jr. Teach Col Rec 42:386-96 F '41

INTELLIGENCE quotient
Adopted children in a private school. G. H. Hildreth. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 179-84)
Age and intelligence of a group of juvenile delinquents. C. W. Mann and H. P. Mann. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:351-60 Jl '39
Analysis of the number knowledge of first-grade pupils according to levels of intelligence. A. Grant. J Exper Ed 7:63-6 S '38
Beyond the IQ: some comments on intelligence. W. E. Blatz. Ed Digest 5:24-5 O '39
Can all parents expect phenomenal growth in the I.Q.'s of their children? J. J. Harton. J Ed Res 34:506-8 Mr '41
Can an I.Q. change? B. L. Wellman. Par M 14:17+ S '39
Can we influence mental growth: a critique of recent experiments. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Rec 21:sup 120-43 Ja '40
Changing concept of the I.Q. B. L. Wellman. bibliog J Home Econ 31:77-80 F '39
College degrees and elementary-school intelligence quotients. F. J. Adams. J Ed Psychol 31:360-8 My '40
Comparison of early Binet records with college aptitude test scores. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:365-71 My '39
Considerations relative to the selection of an index of intelligence. R. L. Jenkins. J Ed Psychol 31:527-40 O '40
Constancy of mental test performance during the preschool period. M. P. Honzik. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:285-302 Je '38
Constancy of the I.Q. S. Gerlach. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:63-4 O '38
Constancy-of-the-IQ controversy. O. C. Held. Sch & Soc 50:805-6 D 16 '39
Constancy of the intelligence quotient in subnormal children. G. E. Phillips. pa $1.25 Stechert '40
Contributions to the IQ controversy from the study of superior deviates. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:503-8 Ap 20 '40
Does attendance at the Winnetka nursery school tend to raise the IQ? W. H. Voas. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p363-76)
Does the I.Q. wander? F. Brown. Minn J Ed 19:169-70 D '38
Effect of a change to a relatively superior environment upon the IQ's of one hundred children. M. L. Reymert and R. T. Hinton, jr. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p255-68)
Effect of nursery school attendance upon subsequent IQ. J. D. Page. bibliog J Psychol 10:221-30 O '40
Environment and the IQ. G. D. Stoddard and B. L. Wellman. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p405-42)
Functional concept of intelligence; comments on Our changing concept of intelligence, by B. L. Wellman. S. G. Dulsky. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:641-52 D '40
Grades and intelligence quotients; a study of the figures for three years in one private school. R. L. Krueger. Sch & Soc 50:60-4 Jl 8 '39
Guiding mental development. B. L. Wellman. bibliog Childh Ed 15:108-12 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:34-6 Ja '39
How the child's mind grows. B. L. Wellman. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
How the child's mind grows. B. L. Wellman. Nat Par-Teach 33:17-18 Ja '39
How to use the I.Q. in counseling. P. E. Vernon. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:18-24 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-5 D '40
Individual and his environment. C. C. Peters. bibliog R Ed Res 10:23-9 F '40
Influence of the nursery school on mental growth. A. Frandsen and F. P. Barlow. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 143-8)
Intellectual development of the child: an answer to the critics of the Iowa studies. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 51:529-36 Ap 27 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:17-20 Ap '40
Intelligence, as reflected by work habits, attitudes and behavior, does change. Y. L. Hunsley. Sch & Soc 50:682-4 N 25 '39
Intelligence in a changing universe. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:64-119, 229-35 N '39, Ja '40
Intelligence in a changing universe. L. M. Terman. Sch & Soc 51:465-70 Ap 13 '40
IQ: a problem in social construction. B. L. Wellman and G. D. Stoddard. Soc Frontier 5:151-2 F '39
I.Q. and individual guidance. E. W. Tiegs. Ed Digest 3:28-9 Je '38
IQ: its ups and downs. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:sup44-57 Ja '39
Intelligence quotients of retarded children in the same families. W. C. Kvaraceus. El Sch J 40:527-8 Mr '40
Intelligence testing today. Child Study 17:46-50 F '40
Interpretation of IQ's derived from the 1937 revision of the Stanford-Binet scales. F. B. Davis. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 24:595-604 O '40
Interpretation of IQ's on the *L-M* Stanford-Binet. R. G. Bernreuter and E. J. Carr. J Ed Psychol 29:312-14 Ap '38
Inter-relationships of physical and mental abilities and achievements of high school boys. H. C. Ray. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:129-41 Mr '40
Investigating and aiding the individual through health and physical education. G. L. Quirk. Va J Ed 34:230-2+ Mr '41
Is the IQ controversy in a deadlock? Sch & Soc 51:298-9 Mr 9 '40
Is the IQ controversy philosophical? J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:539-47 N 30 '40
Longitudinal study of the effects of nursery-school training on successive intelligence-test ratings. L. D. Anderson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p3-10)
Look to the evidence! a critique of recent experiments on raising the I.Q. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Meth 19:73-9 N '39
Measurement of mental growth. J. P. Herring. J Ed Psychol 31:686-92 D '40
Mental growth in young children. N. Bayley. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 11-47)

INTELLIGENCE quotient—*Continued*
Methodological contribution to the nature-nurture dilemma in tested intelligence. G. L. Freeman. Psychological Review 47:267-70 My '40
More on the Iowa IQ studies. Q. McNemar. bibliog J Psychol 10:237-40 O '40
New method of finding the intelligence quotient on Otis self-administering tests, higher examination. B. Balinsky and I. R. Stone. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:459-65 N '39
New Stanford-Binet at the college level. H. T. Manuel and others. J Ed Psychol 31:705-9 D '40
Note on the relation between retention and intelligence test scores in a teachers college. R. B. Beard and R. Madden. Ed Adm & Sup 26:152-3 F '40
On the I.Q. A. Patri. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 236 N '40
Pupil performances on the abbreviated and complete new Stanford-Binet scales, form L. W. C. Kvaraceus. J Ed Psychol 31:627-30 N '40
Relationship of IQ to height and weight from three to five years. E. Katz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:65-82 S '40
Relationships between menarcheal age, behavior disorders, and intelligence. M. L. Reymert. bibliog Character & Personality 8:292-300 Je '40
Relative potency of the nursery school and the statistical laboratory in boosting the IQ. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maurer. J Ed Psychol 31:541-9 O '40
Results of multiple Binet retestings of the same subjects: the educational implications of variation of test performance. J. E. W. Wallin. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:345-91 D '40
Retest changes in the IQ in certain superior schools. R. L. Thorndike and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p351-61)
Selection of shorthand students on the basis of I.Q. and reading achievement. A. Carr. H Points 22:62-4 Je '40
Should an individual know his own I.Q? a mental-health problem. E. V. Pullias. El Sch J 40:277-83 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:58-60 F '40
Significance of IQ's on the revised Stanford-Binet scales. M. A. Merrill. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:641-51 D '38
Some educational implications of the changing I.Q. M. J. Cohler. bibliog f Ed Meth 19: 113-17 N '39
Some pitfalls in the statistical analysis of data expressed in the form of IQ scores. R. W. B. Jackson. J Ed Psychol 31:677-85 D '40
Speech improvement and the I.Q. E. Moskowitz. H Points 22:6-10 D '40
Toward a reconstruction of the concept of intelligence. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:64-72 N '39
Twin, sibling and chance IQ differences. J. D. Page. J Ed Psychol 32:73-6 Ja '41
Using the I.Q. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Com 25:227 S '39
Value of group test IQ's for prediction of progress beyond high school. N. Keys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:81-93 F '40
Wandering IQ claim is disputed by psychologist. Science News Letter 35:367 Je 10 '39
Wandering IQ: fact or statistical illusion? B. R. Simpson. Sch & Soc 50:20-3 Jl 1 '39
Wandering IQ: is it time for it to settle down? B. R. Simpson. Ed Digest 5:32-6 Ja '40
IQ: a reply to B. R. Simpson. B. L. Wellman. Ed Digest 5:49-51 Mr '40
What is a satisfactory I.Q. for admission to college? A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 51:462-4 Ap 6 '40

INTELLIGENCE tests
Abilities of infants during the first eighteen months. T. W. Richards and V. L. Nelson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:299-318 D '39
Achievement and intelligence examinations correlated with each other and with teacher's rankings. H. A. Kohn. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:433-7 Je '38
Adult intelligence and pre-adult schooling. L. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:746-8 Je 10 '39
Agreement of Kuhlmann-Binet and Stanford-Binet ratings for 200 cases. G. Arthur. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:521-4 Ag '39
Applications of intelligence testing. N. Keys. bibliog R Ed Res 8:241-56 Je '38
Applications of intelligence tests. J. B. Stroud. bibliog R Ed Res 11:25-41 F '41
C form of the inductive reasoning test, work-sample 164. S. P. Horton. pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '39
Can we influence mental growth: a critique of recent experiments. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Rec 21:sup 120-43 Ja '40
Can we trust intelligence tests? J. Tiffin and others. Science Digest 8:15-20 Ag '40
City and rural schools. A. S. Mowat. pa 1s Univ. of London press '38
Comparable tests of verbal and non-verbal reasoning: their construction and application to developmental problems. L. Brody. il J Ed Psychol 31:180-94 Mr '40
Comparison of the results of the Stanford and Terman-Merrill revisions of the Binet. Z. P. Hoakley. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:75-81 F '40
Critical analysis of the Otis self-administering test of mental ability—higher form. C. I. Hovland and E. F. Wonderlic. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23:367-87 Je '39
Culture-free intelligence test I. R. B. Cattell. bibliog f il J Ed Psychol 31:161-79 Mr '40
Culture-free intelligence test: evaluation of cultural influence on test performance. R. B. Cattell and others. J Ed Psychol 32:81-100 F '41
Current construction and evaluation of intelligence tests. D. B. Stuit. bibliog R Ed Res 11:9-24 F '41
Detroit tests of learning aptitude (individual) H. J. Baker and B. Leland. rev ed pupil's record booklet 10c; book of pictorial material $1; examiner's handbook with supplement and a set of record forms $2.50; sample set $3.50 Public-sch. '39
Development and standardization of the I.J.R. test for the visually handicapped. M. Davidson and A. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:229-39 Ap '39
Educability of the South African native. M. L. Fick. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39
Effect of age on the speed-power relationship with reference to tests of intelligence. R. R. Brown. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:413-18 S '38
Effectiveness of various types of art appreciation aids. K. Hevner and J. H. Mueller. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:63-72 Ja '39
Essentials of mental measurement. W. Brown and G. H. Thomson. 4th ed 21s Cambridge univ. press '40
Excerpts from writings. A. C. Rogers. Train Sch B 38:37-9 Ap '41
Factorial differentiation by maximal differences. M. A. Noble. $1 Catholic univ. of Am. '40
Factorial studies of intelligence. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Factors affecting intelligence test performance of whites and Negroes in the rural South. M. Bruce. pa $1.50 Archives of psychology '40
Factors of the mind. C. L. Burt. 21s Univ. of London press '40
General knowledge and intelligence. D. M. Inman. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:72-87 F '39
Guide to intelligence and other psychological testing. E. P. A. Hunt and P. Smith. 2s Evans '36
Human abilities. J. P. Guilford. bibliog il Psychological Review 47:367-94 S '40
Individual intelligence testing. E. T. Sullivan. Ed 58:535-8 My '38
Individual scale of general intelligence for South Africa. M. L. Fick. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

INTELLIGENCE tests—*Continued*

Influence of the individual's variability on the organization of performance. M. Hertzman. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20: 3-24 Ja '39

Intellectually gifted children; their characteristics and problems. H. A. Carroll. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:212-27 D '40

Intelligence and intelligence tests. G. H. Thomson. J Ed London 72:514-15 D '40

Intelligence and musicality. J. L. Mursell. bibliog f Ed 59:559-62 My '39

Intelligence in a changing universe. L. M. Terman. Sch & Soc 51:465-70 Ap 13 '40

Intelligence of a representative group of Scottish children. A. M. MacMeeken. 5s Univ. of London press '39

Intelligence of the hard of hearing school child. R. Pintner and J. Lev. Pedagog Sem 55:31-48 S '39

Intelligence quotient. G. Rubin-Rabson. il Hygeia 19:38-40+ Ja '41

IQ changes occurring during nursery-school attendance at the Merrill-Palmer school. E. K. Starkweather and K. E. Roberts. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p315-35)

Intelligence quotient values. A. J. Inglis. 2d rev ed pa World bk. '38

Intelligence test sophistication. P. E. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:237-44 N '38

Intelligence testing by drawings. J. Miller. il J Ed Psychol 29:390-4 My '38

Intelligence testing: its basic assumptions and unanswered questions. J. G. Rockwell. Ed Meth 19:80-92 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:4-6 F '40

Intelligence testing today. Child Study 17:46-50 F '40

Intelligence tests. P. Cattell. bibliog R Ed Res 8:221-8 Je '38

Intelligence tests. J. P. Guilford. Ed 58:526-30 My '38

Intelligence tests. C. E. Spearman. Eugenics Review 30:249-54 Ja '39

Intelligence tests in educational and vocational guidance. L. W. Ross. bibliog f Sch R 48:667-71 N '40

Interpretation of psychological tests in clinical work with children. P. M. Blanchard. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 25:58-75 Ja '41

Inter-relations of verbal reasoning, non-verbal reasoning, and intelligence. L. Brody. J Ed Psychol 31:295-304 Ap '40

Is the IQ controversy philosophical? J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:539-47 N 30 '40

Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests for ages six to maturity; grades 1-12. F. Kuhlmann and R. G. Anderson. 5th ed pa with answer key and class record $1.25 per 25; instruction manual 40c; sample set 40c Ed. pubs. '40

Latest revision of the Binet intelligence tests. C. L. Burt. Eugenics Review 30:255-60 Ja '39

Look to the evidence! a critique of recent experiments on raising the I.Q. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Meth 19:73-9 N '39

Measurement of intelligence of infants and young children. P. Cattell. $3 Psychological corp. '40

Measuring intelligence and reading capacity of Spanish-speaking children. C. Mahakian. El Sch J 39:760-8 Je '39

Measuring intelligence at various ages. M. Van de Water. Science Digest 9:76-7 Je '41

Measuring intelligence of Indian children. V. V. Kamat. 6s Oxford '40

Mental testing: a protest. J. L. Mursell. Harper's Magazine 180:526-34 Ap '40

Mental tests. F. N. Freeman. rev ed bibliog $2.50 Houghton '39

Mental tests for civil service examinations. W. J. Barse. $2 Grosset & Dunlap, inc, 1140 Broadway, N.Y. '39

Methodological contribution to the nature-nurture dilemma in tested intelligence. G. L. Freeman. Psychological Review 47:267-70 My '40

Nature and measurement of the intellect. G. H. Thomson. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41: 726-50 My '40

New method of determining capacity for reading. H. B. Sullivan. Ed 59:39-45 S '38

Note on the IQ obtained from the Otis group intelligence scale, advanced examination. E. E. Cureton. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:416-17 Je '39

Plan of search at various levels of abstraction. F. L. Wells. il diags Journal of General Psychology 21:163-85 Jl '39

Prediction of terminal intelligence from infant and preschool tests. J. E. Anderson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p385-403)

Preliminary report on the testing of young Maya children in Yucatan. M. W. Curti and M. Steggerda. bibliog il Journal of Comparative Psychology 28:207-23 O '39

Problem of pseudo-feeblemindedness. S. W. Bijou. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:519-26 O '39

Problem of pseudo-feeblemindedness: a reply. G. S. Speer. J Ed Psychol 31:693-8 D '40

Psychograph for morons. C. J. C. Earl. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:428-48 Jl '40

Psychophysics and mental test theory: fundamental postulates and elementary theorems. C. I. Mosier. Psychological Review 47:355-66 Jl '40

Relation of pupil achievement gain to certain personal and environmental elements [thesis] M. F. Desing. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. library, Philadelphia '40

Relation of teachers' marks to standardized tests. C. C. Moore. J Exper Ed 8:49-50 S '39

Relative potency of the nursery school and the statistical laboratory in boosting the IQ. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maurer. J Ed Psychol 31:541-9 O '40

Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. L. D. Hartson. Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39

Reliability of the categorized and uncategorized mental test. G. T. Somers. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:30-8 S '39

Report on the work of the Conference committee on the preparation of an English version of the Terman-Merrill intelligence scale. C. L. Burt. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 100-1)

Research in education: aims, methods and results. A. F. Watts. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p338-41)

Senior classification test; for grades 7-12. S. L. Pressey and L. W. Cole. 1940 ed pa 3c; with directions, answer key and score sheet $2.50 per 100; sample set 10c Public-sch. '40

Sex differences in intelligence-test scores. G. M. Kuznets and O. McNemar. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p211-20)

Some considerations in the education of gifted children. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:512-21 O '40

Some educational implications of the changing I.Q. M. J. Cohler. bibliog f Ed Meth 19: 113-17 N '39

Some special problems of nature-nurture research. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p367-84)

Specific techniques of investigation: testing intelligence, aptitudes, and personality. G. B. Watson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p357-73)

Standardization of intelligence tests in Australia. G. A. McIntyre. pa $1 Stechert '38

Standardization of two intelligence tests. M. Redmond and F. R. J. Davies. 7s 6d Oxford '40

Studies in mental development: analysis of abilities tested at the age of six months by the Gesell schedule. T. W. Richards and V. L. Nelson. Pedagog Sem 52:327-31 Je '38

Studies in mental development: performance of twelve-months-old children on the Gesell schedule, and its predictive value for mental status at two and three years. V. L. Nelson and T. W. Richards. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:181-91 Mr '39

INTELLIGENCE tests—*Continued*
Studies in mental development: performance on Gesell items at six months and its predictive value for performance on mental tests at two and three years. V. L. Nelson and T. W. Richards. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:303-25 Je '38
Studies in the development of young children. N. Bayley. El Sch J 40:648-9 My '40
Study in factor analysis: the stability of a bi-factor solution. K. J. Holzinger and F. Swineford. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago. Dept. of ed. '39
Study of the reactions of spastic children to certain test situations. C. B. Cotton. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:27-44 Mr '41
Technics of guidance and counseling; tests. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog R Ed Res 9:196-8 Ap '39
Testing: intelligence, aptitude, personality, and achievement. G. M. Ruch and P. T. Orata. bibliog R Ed Res 9:514-23 D '39
Testing of intelligence and assessment of personality. M. Dawson. New Era 19:184-7 Jl '38
Testing services of the Division of special education. H. F. Latshaw. il Baltimore B Ed 16:83-9 N '38
Tests and studies of infants and young children. M. M. Rust. bibliog R Ed Res 8:229-40 Je '38
Tests of intelligence; a report from Australia. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1266:319 Ag 5 '39
Tests of mental development. F. Kuhlmann. $2 Ed. pubs. '39
Toward a reconstruction of the concept of intelligence. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:64-72 N '39
Use of group intelligence tests with correctional school subjects. R. B. Embree, jr. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:504-17 O '38
Validation of two prognostic tests of reading aptitude. P. Fendrick and C. A. McGlade. El Sch J 39:187-94 N '38
Validity of the Porteus maze test. S. D. Porteus. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:172-8 Mr '39
Wandering IQ: fact or statistical illusion? B. R. Simpson. Sch & Soc 50:20-3 Jl 1 '39
Wandering IQ: is it time for it to settle down? B. R. Simpson. Ed Digest 5:32-6 Ja '40
IQ: a reply to B. R. Simpson. B. L. Wellman. Ed Digest 5:49-51 Mr '40

See also
Binet tests
California test of mental maturity
Free association tests
Kuhlmann-Anderson tests
Leiter international performance scale
Memory span tests
Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests
Terman group intelligence tests
Tests and scales

Bibliography
Bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. G. H. Hildreth. 2d ed $4 Psychological corp. '39

Colleges and universities
Attitudes of college students toward knowledge of their standing on an intelligence test. E. E. Lamson. Sch & Soc 51:526-8 Ap 20 '40
Informing college freshmen of their scholastic-aptitude-test scores. R. K. Compton. Sch & Soc 53:62-4 Ja 11 '41
Intellectual growth of college students. C. D. Flory. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:443-51 F '40
Mental measurement and college objective. F. L. Wells. bibliog Psychological Review 47:425-50 S '40
Relation of college achievement tests to grades and to intelligence. M. G. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 30:397-400 My '39
Should low-ranking college freshmen be told their scores on intelligence tests? C. C. Ross. Sch & Soc 47:678-80 My 21 '38
Study of discrepancies between intelligence test scores and scholarship indexes. E. L. Abell. Teach Col J 12:14-16+ S '40
Study of the experiential factor on intelligence test scores. E. V. Bowers and R. C. Woods. J Ed Res 34:509-15 Mr '41

Elementary schools
Elementary school mark. C. C. Moore. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:285-94 Je '39

First grades
Intelligence testing in the first grade. W. C. Kvaraceus. El Sch J 39:690-1 My '39
Mental tests in the first grade. G. Spache. bibliog El Sch J 39:289-97 D '38

High schools
Preliminary report on the development and standardization of a non-verbal test at the high-school level. A. W. Brown and R. Blakey. J Ed Psychol 32:113-23 F '41

Kindergarten
Binet testing by kindergarten teachers as a mental hygiene measure. S. A. Challman and F. Brown. Sch & Soc 52:668-72 D 21 '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Intelligence test in teacher-training institutions. F. M. Schellhammer. Sch & Soc 53: 319 Mr 8 '41

Nursery schools
Mental tests in the nursery school. H. Bristol. New Era 19:312-14 D '38

INTELLIGENCE tests, Group
Stanford-Binet scale L response patterns in matched racial groups. D. P. Clarke. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:230-8 Ap '41

INTELLIGENCE tests, Non-language. See Performance tests

INTER-AMERICAN conference on economic and commercial education
First Inter-American conference, December 24, 1940. L. Brown. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:290-2 My '41

INTER-AMERICAN conference on education
Third Inter-American conference on education. E. J. Crooks. Hispania 21:197-8 O '38

INTER-AMERICAN education federation
See also
Inter-American conference on education

INTER-AMERICAN relations in the field of education conference
Inter-American relations in the field of education. A. L. Coester. Hispania 22:367-72 D '39
Meeting, 1939, Washington, D.C. Hispanic American Historical Review 20:156-7 F '40

INTER-AMERICAN writer's conference
Conference, Puerto Rico, April 14-24, 1941. World Ed 6:131 Mr '41

INTERCHANGE of students. See Exchange of students

INTERCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

INTER-CHURCH student conference. See Council of church boards of education—National commission on university work

INTERCOLLEGIATE association for the study of the alcohol problem
Contacting the leaders of American college students. H. S. Warner. Christian Ed 24:52-60 O '40

INTERCOLLEGIATE association of amateur athletes of America
Constitution, by-laws, athletic rules, official publication, 1939. (Spalding's athletic lib no445) 147p il diags pa 25c Am. sports pub. co, 115 Fulton st, N.Y. '39

INTERCOLLEGIATE athletics. See Athletics, Intercollegiate

INTERCOLLEGIATE conference on government
Learning by doing. L. B. Gerson and I. J. Zipin. National Municipal Review 29:451-8 Jl '40

INTEREST
Cost of short-term borrowing. W. A. Eggert. Am Sch Bd J 101:28+ S '40

INTEREST—*Continued*
How easy are easy payments? W. T. Foster. Ed 60:421-4 Mr '40
Note on simple interest. J. K. Hitt. Sch Sci & Math 40:873-5 D '40

INTEREST (psychology)
Analysis of 19 occupational scores of the Strong vocational interest test given to 418 students entering the University of Michigan medical school during the years 1928, 1929, 1930. P. S. Dwyer. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:8-16 F '38
Aspiration, interest, and achievement. R. M. Dorcus and K. Dunlap. Bus Ed World 21: 287-91 D '40
Dominant interests and personality characteristics. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Journal of General Psychology 21:251-60 O '39
Factorial analysis of interests and values. L. W. Ferguson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:197-204 Mr '41
New technique of teaching. J. C. Hill. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 132-8)
Permanence of interests of women college students. B. B. Burgemeister. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '40
Permanence of vocational interests. A. C. Van Dusen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:401-24 S '40
Relation of college instruction to interest and motivation. T. R. McConnell. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 107-25)
Relation of student interest and student need in educational psychology to other variables. J. E. Greene and R. T. Osborne. Pedagog Sem 58:211-17 Mr '41
Relationship between interest, ability and self-estimated ability among maladjusted boys. N. D. M. Hirsch. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:395-9 Jl '39
Student wildlife interests. P. A. Davies. Sch Sci & Math 41:425-8 My '41
Study of the vocational interests of a group of Teachers college freshmen. D. B. Stuit. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:527-33 O '38
Utilization of adult capacities and techniques. H. Sorenson. Adult Ed B 2:12-17 Ja '38
What summer school did for me. F. R. Horwich. Ed Meth 19:10-13 O '39

See also
Children's interests

Tests and scales

Attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and post menarcheal girls. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:27-71 Mr '39
Interest-values inventory. J. B. Maller and E. M. Glaser. pa with manual of directions and answer key $7.20 per 100 Teachers col. '39
Science interests of successful elementary teachers. R. C. Bedell. Sci Ed 24:193-9 Ap '40
Use of interest inventories for personality study. G. V. Sheviakov and J. Friedberg. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p87-90); Revised. J Ed Res 33:692-7 My '40

INTERFERENCE (light)
First explanation of interference. I. B. Cohen. bibliog f il Am J Physics 8:99-106 Ap '40

INTERFERENCE (psychology)
Effect of crowding of material on curves of forgetting. E. B. Newman. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52:601-9 O '39

See also
Distraction (psychology)

INTERFEROMETERS
Student interferometer. A. Longacre. diag Am J Physics 8:38-40 F '40

INTERIOR decoration. See House furnishing and decoration

INTERLIBRARY loans
Vocational books make circuit. J. C. Brown. Occupations 19:460-1 Mr '41

INTERLOCHEN camp, Michigan. See National music camp

INTERMARRIAGE of races. See Miscegenation

INTERMEDIATE education

See also
Junior high schools

INTERMEDIATE high schools. See Junior high schools

INTERNATIONAL association of public employment services
International association of public employment services. L. J. Maloney. Occupations 19:258-9 Ja '41

INTERNATIONAL bureau of education
Education and international understanding. W. H. Gaumnitz. il Sch Life 25:67-8+ D '39
Inquiry on the organisation of school libraries; text of the questionnaire sent to the ministries of public instruction. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:160-1 '39
Intellectual assistance. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 25:288 Je '40
Polish division at the International exhibition of public instruction. Sch & Soc 50: 202 Ag 12 '39
Teaching of modern languages as a factor in the promotion of a spirit of international collaboration; report. B League Nations Teach 5:63-72 D '38

INTERNATIONAL committee on intellectual cooperation. See League of nations—International committee on intellectual cooperation

INTERNATIONAL committee on vocational guidance and placement. See Kiwanis

INTERNATIONAL conference of American states on conciliation and arbitration. See Pan American conferences

INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship. See New education fellowship

INTERNATIONAL conference on open air schools
IVth International conference on open air schools. Int Bur Ed B 12 4th quarter:161 '38
Open-air principles. L. Strachan. il Sch Executive 59:28-9 D '39

INTERNATIONAL conference on public education
Eighth International conference. Sch & Soc 50:803-4 D 16 '39
Eighth International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed B 13 2d quarter:55-7 '39
Eighth International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed B 13 3d quarter: 107-11 '39
Eighth International conference on public education, Geneva, July 17-22, 1939. W. H. Gaumnitz. il Sch Life 25:67-8+ D '39
Seventh International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed B 12 1st quarter: 3-5 '38
Seventh International conference on public education. P. Rossello. B League Nations Teach 5:196-201 D '38
Seventh International conference on public education, Geneva, July 18-22, 1938. Int Bur Ed B 12 3d quarter:107-13 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress for vocational education
Internationaler kongress für berufliches bildungswesen, Berlin, July 25-29, 1938. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:369-74 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress of child psychiatry
Résumé of reports and discussions relative to the section on school psychiatry of the first International congress of child psychiatry held in Paris in July, 1937. F. L. Patry. J Juvenile Res 22:183-96 Jl '38

INTERNATIONAL congress of home economics instruction
Copenhagen congress, August 21-26. J Home Econ 31:245 Ap '39
Home economics education in the United States since 1934; papers from the sixth International congress of home economics. J Home Econ 31:447-66 S '39

INTERNATIONAL congress of home economics instruction—*Continued*
6th International conference on domestic instruction, Copenhagen, August 21-28, 1939. Int Bur Ed B 12 4th quarter:161 '38
Sixth International congress of home economics, Copenhagen, August 21-28, 1939. J Home Econ 30:713 D '38
Sixth International congress of home economics, Copenhagen, August 20-25, 1939. V. Phillips. J Home Econ 32:93-4 F '40

INTERNATIONAL congress of mathematicians
International congress of mathematicians, Cambridge, Massachusetts, September 4-12, 1940. Sch Sci & Math 39:125 F '39

INTERNATIONAL congress of psychology
Twelfth International congress of psychology, Edinburgh, Scotland, July 22-27, 1940. Pedagog Sem 55:447 D '39

INTERNATIONAL congresses. See Conferences and conventions, International

INTERNATIONAL convention on Christian education
Christian challenge to the modern world; with special reference to Christian education; the report of the Convention, Columbus, Ohio, June 28-July 3, 1938; comp. by F. L. Knapp. 263p bibliog il pa 80c Int. council of religious ed, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '38

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Birdseye view of our world. V. Fry. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:263-6 D '38
Cultural lag and international co-operation. E. V. Stonequist. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p44-8)
International co-operation; a program for middle and upper grades. I. Berryman. Instr 49:45+ N '39
Teaching international relations and international cooperation. L. B. Covey. Soc Ed 5: 190-3 Mr '41
Toward world cooperation. E. Staley. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn J 27:267-70 D '38
Work of the Advisory committee on the teaching of the principles and facts of international co-operation. B League Nations Teach 5:18-27 D '38
World intellectual organization. R. C. Binkley. Ed Rec 20:256-62 Ap '39

INTERNATIONAL correspondence
Correspondence clubs; a French experiment. Times Ed Sup 1206:211 Je 11 '38
Einige zahlen über schülerbriefwechsel. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:374-5 '38
Foreign correspondence: suspense added interest to this project. A. Hobba. Clearing House 13:493-4 Ap '39
Home room interest in Marshall high school. E. Hilburn. Sch & Com 25:187 My '39
International friendship league. H Points 21: 77-8 Ja '39
More real letters. M. MacDonald. Engl J 28:753 N '39
Student international correspondence exchange. H. W. Godfrey. Sch & Soc 47:768-9 Je 11 '38; Same. Sch Activities 10:18 S '38; Ed Meth 18:83-4 N '38

INTERNATIONAL council for the education of exceptional children
Eighteenth annual meeting, Pittsburgh, February 22-24, 1940. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:242 Ap '40

INTERNATIONAL council of religious education
Christian education today; a statement of basic philosophy developed cooperatively by Protestant evangelical forces of the United States and Canada through the Council. 40p pa 25c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '40
Family camp. C. W. Longman. Int J Relig Ed 16:10+ O '39
Interdenominational cooperation through the International council of Christian education. R. G. Ross. Ed 59:301-3 Ja '39
Learning for life; a study plan for adults in the church, constituting the study program of the united Christian adult movement; developed cooperatively by Protestant evangelical forces of the U.S. and Canada through the Council. (Int. buls. in religious ed. Ed. bul. no410) 1940-1942 ed 48p pa 15c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '40
National inter-council relationships; a statement by the general secretary. Int J Relig Ed 16:3-4 Je '40
Open letter to leaders of young people's work. I. M. Gould. Int J Relig Ed 14:20 Je '38
Program of youth camps. il Int J Relig Ed 14:15 Jl '38
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Geneva camps. Int J Relig Ed 15:17 Je '39
Visual method in the church curriculum. (Ed. bul. no901) 59p il pa 35c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '40
Will—and a way! J. H. Platt. Int J Relig Ed 14:14 Jl '38

Meetings

1938, Columbus

Columbus convention; a summary and review. Int J Relig Ed 15:16+ O '38
Meeting, 1938, Columbus. V. E. McVicker. Christian Century 55:877 Jl 13 '38
Why and how to go to the convention, Columbus, Ohio, June 28-July 3, 1938. Int J Relig Ed 14:9 Je '38

1939, Chicago

Annual meeting. Int J Relig Ed 15:13 Ap '39
Annual meeting, February 6-14, 1939, Chicago. Int J Relig Ed 15:11 D '38

1940, Chicago

Seventeenth annual meeting, Chicago, February 5-10. Int J Relig Ed 16:10 Ap '40

1941, Chicago

Annual meeting. Int J Relig Ed 17:3 Ap '41

Bureau of research

Christian education bibliography, 1938. Int J Relig Ed 15:34-5 Jl '39
Christian education bibliography, 1939. Int J Relig Ed 16:35-7 My '40
Christian education bibliography, 1940. Int J Relig Ed 17:34-7 My '41

Directors' professional advisory section

Creative workshop

We had fun! A. Lindsay. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 Ap; 14-15 My '40

INTERNATIONAL drawing exchange
International drawing exchange. W. G. Hjerstedt. Sch Activities 10:59-60+ O '38

INTERNATIONAL economics. See Economic policy

INTERNATIONAL education
Adventures in intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. Curric J 9:277-9 O '38
Approach to the study of a foreign country. W. C. R. Hicks. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:265-72 '38
Are you tolerant? A. M. Brady. Mod Lang J 22:581-3 My '38
Bilthoven, Holland's international children's community. K. Boeke. Clearing House 13: 106-8 O '38
Building international good will into the lives of our children. C. T. Ryan. il Instr 48:21+ N '38
Can commercial education in Canada contribute to international service? L. S. Beattie. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p218-22)
Commercial education in the United States in its relation to international understanding. J. A. De Haas. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p223-30)
Cultural elements in inter-American understanding. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 22:641-6 My '38
Cultural patterns and the language teacher. L. MacClintock. Mod Lang J 23:191-3 D '38
Developing world-friendship through a study of immigrants. R. E. Bynum. Engl J 29: 61-4 Ja '40
Disarm the hearts; developing a feeling of world friendship. M. Edman. El Engl R 16:176-8+ My '39

INTERNATIONAL education—*Continued*
Education and international service. M. Hensleigh. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p234-65)
Education for inter-American friendship. P. L. Green. Sch Life 25:316 Jl '40
Education for peace. N. H. Davis. Sch Life 24:111 Ja '39
Education for peace and international cooperation. See numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
Education for world citizenship; an overview of the National education association's convention in New York city, June 25-30, 1938. Sch Executive 57:583-4+ Ag '38
Education in inter-Americanism. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:129 F '41
Education in world citizenship. Nature 145: 676-8 Ap 27 '40
Education on an international scale. G. W. Gray. $2 Harcourt '41
Education, the basis of Pan Americanism. P. J. Scheips. Nat Ed Assn J 29:267-8 D '40
Experiment in international education. V. B. Marshall. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:286-8+ My '38
Experiment in international living. J Adult Ed 11:457 O '39
Future steps in cultural pluralism. J. S. Rouček. J Ed Soc 12:499-504 Ap '39
Greetings. D. de Saint-Quentin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:105-8
How may modern foreign languages aid in international understanding? R. P. Martínez. Mod Lang J 22:589-90 My '38
International education and intellectual security. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 16:8-10 Ja '41
International goodwill through geographical education. G. A. Cornish. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p543-8)
Internationalism at home: an experiment with sophomores. M. M. Gillum. Engl J 30:63-6 Ja '41
Into one great educational brotherhood. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:40-7; Same. Sch & Soc 48:31-7 Jl 9 '38; Nat Ed Assn J 27:165-8 S '38
Language teaching and the international situation. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 49: 482-5 Ap 15 '39
Need in our international education. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 14:8-9 D '38
On the principles of an international school. M. Specht. New Era 21:117-21 My '40
Peace and culture. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 25:335-9 My '39
Peace and intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. J Ed Soc 12:418-24 Mr '39
Plan to develop international understanding through motion pictures. H. S. Houston. Ed 58:560-1 My '38
Progress, man's distinctive mark alone. M. E. Woolley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:47-50; Same. Vital Speeches 4:656-7 Ag 15 '38; Nat Ed Assn J 27:169-70 S '38
Promoting international cooperation thru education. National education association. Committee on international relations. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '38
Promoting world citizenship in the university. B. B. McFarland. Ed Forum 3:452-9 My '39
Promotion of international goodwill through geographical education. H. J. Fleure. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p549-55)
Promotion of international understanding through education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p23-55)
Recent developments in commercial education in relation to international understanding. S. M. Borchardt. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p230-4)
Role of education in international cultural relations. B. M. Cherrington. Sch & Soc 50:129-34 Jl 29 '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:160-4; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:17-18 O '39
Rôle of the professor of foreign languages in the present period. G. Nivon. Mod Lang Forum 25:188-97 D '40
Scaling cultural frontiers. J. W. Studebaker. J Ed Soc 12:487-91 Ap '39
Scholars or soldiers? aims and results of Nazi education. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:81-102 '39
School-community project in a study of nationalities. F. Battle. il Nat Ed Assn J 28: 174-5 S '39
Selection and furthering of gifted students. International student service. 2fr The service, 13 rue Calvin, Geneva, Switzerland '40
Sentimentalism or understanding? I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 5:337-41 Mr '41
Studying European cultures in the Chicago area. E. O. Hall. Progres Ed 16:427-30 O '39
To the teachers of Japan. P. Monroe. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 128-34)
Toward world understanding. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 28:57 F '39
Wanted: an American Rhodes. R. H. Williams. Inter-American Quarterly 3:80-7 Ja '41
What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? P. Monroe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:114-22; Same. Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38
What the schools can do to promote international good will. J. M. Klotsche. Soc Studies 31:3-6 Ja '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:303-5 Jl '40
World citizens. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn J 27:150 My '38
World citizenship. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:103-4

See also
International bureau of education
New education fellowship
Peace
Student tours
World federation of education associations

Projects
Intercultural education. J. D. Wingate. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:269 D '40

Teaching
Educating for world citizenship. R. T. McNutt. Soc Ed 4:33-8 Ja '40

Teaching aids and devices
Helps for the teacher of world citizenship. I. A. Booker. Sec Ed 8:215-16 S '39
International relations in the classroom. B. F. Hyslop. H Points 21:38-43 N '39

Units of work
Educating for world citizenship. R. T. McNutt. Soc Ed 4:33-8 Ja '40
How countries have worked to secure world peace. S. Schneider. il Instr 48:46-7+, 51 D '38
Look to the South; classroom unit on Pan-America. bibliog Scholastic 37:1T-3T D 9 '40
Unit on internationalism. E. Burlison. il Instr 48:25+ N '38
World's children; a peace activity. A. Hawthorne. bibliog il Am Childh 24:56-8 Je '39

England
Too wide a loyalty. Times Ed Sup 1302:135 Ap 13 '40

INTERNATIONAL education board
Education on an international scale. G. W. Gray. $2 Harcourt '41

INTERNATIONAL FALLS, Minnesota

Backus junior high school
Industrial arts in a new junior high school. W. M. Judy and O. Sontag. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:113-15 Mr '39

INTERNATIONAL federation
Four roads to federation. L. Hartley. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:137-40 Ap '40
Idea of European federation. B. Noskin. Soc Studies 31:172-5 Ap '40
Manifesto by English educators urges a federal union of all nations. Sch & Soc 50:823 D 23 '39

INTERNATIONAL federation—*Continued*
Union—and how? R. H. Heindel. Soc Studies 31:118+ Mr '40
Union now. C. K. Streit. Assn Am Col B 26: 15-19 Mr '40
World after the war. J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B 26:230-5 My '40
World federation. Inst Int Ed News B 16: 12-13 My '41

INTERNATIONAL federation for documentation
International conference on documentation. Sch & Soc 48:296-7 S 3 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation of film archives
International federation of film libraries. Sch & Soc 48:582-3 N 5 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation of gymnastics
Gymnastic reunion in Prague. M. C. Brown. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:270-1+ My '39

INTERNATIONAL federation of library associations
International library committee. Sch & Soc 48:197 Ag 13 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation of teachers' associations
Resolutions adopted. Sch & Soc 48:267-8 Ag 27 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation of university women
International federation. See numbers of Journal of the American association of university women
University women and the world crisis; conference at Stockholm, 1939. V. C. Gildersleeve and others. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:7-10 O '39

INTERNATIONAL houses
House with the world within. H. Edmonds. il Rotarian 53:28-30 O '38

INTERNATIONAL institute, Teachers college. See Teachers college, Columbia university—International institute

INTERNATIONAL institute examinations inquiry
See also
Conference on examinations

INTERNATIONAL institute of Ibero-American literature
First International congress on the teaching of Ibero-American literature. J. E. Englekirk. Hispania 21:198-200 O '38
First International congress on the teaching of Spanish American literature. Mod Lang J 23:151-4 N '38
Instituto internacional de literatura Iberoamericana. S. E. Leavitt. Hispania 22:93-6 F '39
International congress of professors of Ibero-American literature. Sch & Soc 49:501 Ap 22 '39
International congress of professors of Ibero-American literature, Los Angeles, August 10-20, 1940. Inst Int Ed News B 14:5 Ap '39
International institute of Ibero-American literature. E. R. Moore. Hispania 21:281-4 D '38
Meeting, 1940, Los Angeles; announcement. R. H. Fitzgibbon. Hispanic American Historical Review 20:163 F '40

INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual cooperation
Cultural cooperation. W. M. Kotschnig. World Ed 6:97-9 Mr '41
Handbook of national centres of educational information. 2d ed rev and enl $1.20 Columbia univ. press '38
Holiday courses in Europe, 1939. 64p pa 50c Columbia univ. press '39
Intellectual cooperation. Times Ed Sup 1303: 143 Ap 20 '40
International studies conference: origins, functions, organisation. 123p pa 75c Columbia univ. press '38
Students in search of their university. 176p $1.50 Columbia univ. press '39

International bureau of university statistics
International bureau of university statistics; a successful experiment in international cooperation. W. M. Kotschnig. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:28-39 Ja '40

INTERNATIONAL intellectual cooperation. See Intellectual cooperation

INTERNATIONAL kindergarten union. See Association for childhood education

INTERNATIONAL labour organisation
International labor jottings. H. W. Smith. Adult Ed B 3:17-20 Ja '39
I.L.O. Times Ed Sup 1226:401 O 29 '38
International labour organisation at work. B League Nations Teach 5:164-80 D '38
Workers' education; I.L.O. conference in Geneva. Times Ed Sup 1258:227 Je 10 '39

INTERNATIONAL ladies' garment workers' union
Songs of the needleworkers. D. R. Ozanne. J Adult Ed 10:293-5 Je '38
University classes for workers. Sch & Soc 48: 330 S 10 '38

INTERNATIONAL languages
Auxiliary language question. M. Talmey. Mod Lang J 23:172-86 D '38
International language. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:319-20 My '38
Word derivation in a logical language. M. Talmey. Mod Lang J 24:617-28 My '40
Words or war? M. M. Smith. Mod Lang J 23: 456-60 Mr '39
See also
Basic English
Esperanto

INTERNATIONAL law
Role of international law in the maintenance of peace. H. Reiff. bibliog f Soc Studies 30: 53-6 F '39
Teaching
University teaching of international relations. International studies conference. $2 Columbia univ. press '39

INTERNATIONAL management congress
Business men discuss vocational guidance at International management congress. L. A. Appley. Occupations 17:246-8 D '38

INTERNATIONAL missionary council
Madras and Christian education. E. K. Higdon. Relig Ed 33:229-33 O '38
What happened in Christian education at Madras? R. M. Hopkins. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 Ap '39

INTERNATIONAL relations
ACE will prepare teaching syllabi on the international crisis. Sch & Soc 52:330 O 12 '40
America's stake in China's struggle. Hu Shih; E. E. Barnett. Front Democ 7:169-72 Mr '41
Art and world citizenship. T. Munro. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:65-73
Classroom a laboratory in international relations. I. T. Jacobs. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 666-73 O '38
Collegian's point of view on the role of the student in achieving world citizenship. M. J. McKay. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 100-1
Contributing to a world community. G. F. Zook. Nat Par-Teach 34:24-6 F '40
Course in international relations. L. Litzky. bibliog Soc Ed 3:180-6 Mr '39
Creating mirth: a project in international relations. G. F. Mott and G. M. Colarich. Soc Ed 3:540-2 N '39
Economic factor in a program of education for peace. J. S. Robinson. Ed 59:350-6 F '39
Education for peace or for war? P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 52:350-6 O 19 '40
Educational reconstruction in Europe after Hitler. R. Schairer. Assn Am Col B 27:23-36 Mr '41
Eighth annual report of work in international relations done in American high schools in cooperation with the National student forum on the Paris pact during the school year 1936-37 [mimeographed] National student forum. pa 10c The forum, A. C. Watkins, director, 532 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '37

INTERNATIONAL relations—*Continued*
Faculty member and the community. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col B 25:29-36 Mr '39
Faith without illusions. S. Adamowiczowa. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:91-3 Ja '40
Finding a place for international relations in the curriculum. J. Emery. Sec Ed 9:32-5 Ja '40
Geography and the great human dramas. W. W. Atwood. J Geog 39:337-43 D '40
Greetings. M. L. Pumarejo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:108-14
La guerre et les relations internationales dans les fables de La Fontaine. R. E. de Messières. bibliog f French R 13:277-85, 373-9 F-Mr '40
Hitler, right, duty. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:197 Ap '39
How countries have worked to secure world peace. S. Schneider. il Instr 48:46-7+, 51 D '38
International relations. J. M. Cameron. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:31-4 F '39
International relations club. L. L. Kunkle. Soc Studies 31:273-5 O '40
International relations in education and culture; treaties for promotion of international understanding. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 25:17-18 O '39
International relations in the classroom. B. F. Hyslop. H Points 21:38-43 N '39
International relations: services and activities of 174 organizations; a report. National education association. Committee on international relations. pa 25c N.E.A. '39; Same, with supplement. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17: 161-220, sup 1-7 S '39
Making international relations real in the classroom. B. F. Hyslop. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p37-43)
New spirit on our planet. R. Lorette. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:99
New world order cometh! Hu Shih. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 148-53)
One family. Times Ed Sup 1316:285 Jl 20 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:536-7 N '40
Organizing the world for peace. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10-12 Ja '40
Our world today. M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:67-71 Ja '39
Pacific solution of international problems: an orientation course in college. G. M. Stratton. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p41-51)
Pacifism in transition. F. J. Brown. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:387-98 Mr '39
Part of recreation in world citizenship. G. Hjelte. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:58-9
Peace-making for the future. M. H. McAfee. Nat Par-Teach 34:22-5 Ja '40
Peace-teaching at the International teachers' conference in London. B League Nations Teach 5:193-5 D '38
Perspective on international relations. F. Kuhn, jr. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:64-70 Ja '41
Pessimistic unit. H. E. Dewey. Soc Studies 31:6-8 Ja '40
Plea for long views. B. F. A. Wootton. Adult Ed 12:107-16 Mr '40
Power in international affairs. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-4 D '40
Progress, man's distinctive mark alone. M. E. Woolley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:47-50; Same. Vital Speeches 4:656-7 Ag 15 '38; Nat Ed Assn J 27:169-70 S '38
Promoting world citizenship thru social relations. G. B. Watson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:5-15 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:59-60
Prospectus for the ninth year (1937-1938) for the study of the Paris pact and international relations in American high schools. National student forum. pa gratis The forum, A. C. Watkins, director, 532 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38
Role of the university in international affairs. B. E. King. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p20-30)
School textbooks and international relations. J. E. Perpiñan. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:404-8 S '38
Significance of the study of international relations. C. G. Winter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:627
Some reflections on the peace to be. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 N '39
Teaching international relations and international cooperation. L. B. Covey. Soc Ed 5: 190-3 Mr '41
Teaching international relations; education and world peace. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1200:144 Ap 30 '38
War or peace? an analysis of the world situation. O. F. Frederikson. Va Teach 19:93-7 My '38
We are all neighbors now. F. Kingdon. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ja '40
Whose world is this? C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 4:271-80 Mr '40
World affairs: retrospect and prospect. V. M. Dean. Front Democ 6:7-8 O '39
World war and the future world order. Hu Shih. Assn Am Col B 26:6-14 Mr '40

See also
Buffer states
Intellectual cooperation
International cooperation
International federation

Bibliography
America's role in the world; a reading list. A. M. Bingham, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 139-40 My '40
What publishers offer on the subject of international relations. G. Lommen. Minn J Ed 19:368-9 Ap '39

INTERNATIONAL schoolboy fellowship
International schoolboy fellowship, 1928-1938. Inst Int Ed News B 14:13 Mr '39

INTERNATIONAL security
See also
International federation

INTERNATIONAL student (periodical)
Contacting the leaders of American college students. H. S. Warner. Christian Ed 24: 52-60 O '40

INTERNATIONAL student service
International student service. Times Ed Sup 1349:114 Mr 8 '41
Selection and furthering of gifted students; report of a conference between university people from nine countries, organized by the Service, Hindsgavl, Denmark, 26th-30th May 1939; ed. by F. D. Squire. 80p 2fr The service, 13 rue Calvin, Geneva, Switzerland '40
Three-day meeting, New York city, September 9-11. Sch & Soc 52:224 S 21 '40

INTERNATIONAL studies conference
University teaching of international relations; a record of the eleventh session of the Conference, Prague, 1938; ed. by A. E. Zimmern. 353p $2 Columbia univ. press '39

INTERNATIONAL Sunday school lessons. See **Sunday school lessons**

INTERNATIONAL trade. See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. college. See Springfield, Massachusetts. International Y.M.C.A. college

INTERNATIONALISM
Educate for internationalism. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 5:216-18 Ap '39
New other-worldliness. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 49:609-10 My 13 '39
No admittance. Times Ed Sup 1303:147 Ap 20 '40
Warning to utopians. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1303:144 Ap 20 '40

INTERNATIONALISM—*Continued*
Whirl—whither? W. W. Willard. J Ed 124: 79-80 Mr '41

See also
Intellectual cooperation
International education
International cooperation

INTERPRETATION (music) See Music—Analysis, interpretation, etc.

INTERPRETATIVE dancing. See Dancing

INTERPRETATIVE reading
Declamation—a cultural lag. R. L. Irwin. Q J Speech 27:289-91 Ap '41
Description and evaluation of the oral reading done in the dramatic department of the Omaha elementary schools. M. Schilder. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:172-6 Ap '39
Intelligence and ability in public performance. C. W. Dow. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:110-15 F '41
Interpretative reading festival. W. W. Braden. Q J Speech 26:101-4 F '40
Mystery of oral interpretation. J. T. Marshman. Q J Speech 24:596-603 D '38
Recent trends and developments in interpretative and choral reading. D. Edwards. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p266-72)
Relation of content, form and style to interpretative reading. L. M. Eich. Q J Speech 25:281-5 Ap '39
Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech. F. M. Rarig. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:527-39 D '40
Speaking pieces; helps in the preparation of programs. M. B. MacKenzie. il Grade Teach 56:38+ My '39
Teaching interpretative reading in the high school. W. Allen. Q J Speech 27:115-19 F '41
Testing for improvement in oral interpretation. L. R. Norvelle and R. G. Smith. Q J Speech 26:540-5 D '40
When oral interpretation comes of age. A. L. Bradford. Q J Speech 24:444-52 O '38

See also
Choral speaking

INTERRECITATION work. See Creative activities

INTERSCHOLASTIC athletics. See Athletics, Interscholastic

INTERSCHOLASTIC correspondence
Club exchange. See numbers of Instructor
Handclasps around the world. D. Moore. Engl J 29:590-3 S '40
Warning to French teachers; making and keeping contacts. Times Ed Sup 1306:175 My 11 '40

See also
International correspondence

INTERSCHOLASTIC league bureau. See Texas. University—Interscholastic league bureau

INTERSTATE commission on conflicting taxation
Cooperation vs. competition in school finance. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-21+ Jl '40

INTERSTATE teacher-education conference
Interstate teacher-education conference. R. H. Morrison. Teach Ed J 1:40-3 Je '39

INTERVIEWING of applicants. See Employment systems

INTERVIEWS
Counseling quantitatively analyzed. W. E. Dugan. Occupations 19:573-7 My '41
Counseling with students. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 119-43)
Dear senior. H. M. Snider. il J Bus Ed 15: 21+ S '39
Individual teacher conferences as a part of supervision. K. R. Hinkhouse. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 Jl '38
Interview. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 9:498-501 D '39
Interviews in social studies. A. C. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 28:255-6 N '39
Job clinic; a business school gets the students to see the employers' side of employment. W. B. Hobson. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p312-15)
Planning the interview costume. R. Tracy. bibliog Bus Ed World 21:816-18 My '41
Preparing our pupils for their first interview. L. K. Chaney. Bus Ed World 19:327-8 D '38
Psychology of the interview. W. D. Wilkins and L. Kennedy. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:18-23 Ja '40
Real interviews for high-school seniors. C. W. Willis and R. C. Henley. Clearing House 14:464-6 Ap '40
Rôle of the interview in vocational diagnosis. D. E. Super and D. A. Brophy. Occupations 19:323-7 F '41
Securing rapport in interviewing. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 39:707-22 My '38
Teacher writes to her boys. I. M. Elder. Bus Ed World 21:396 Ja '41
Technics of guidance and counseling; the interview. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog R Ed Res 9:201-4 Ap '39
Technique of the individual conference. W. H. Johnson. Sch R 48:600-5 O '40
Technique of the individual conference in supervision and critic teaching. E. Connette. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:368-81 My '38
Techniques in the employment interview. R. E. C. McDougall. Ohio Sch 17:430+ N '39
Vocational adjustments through speech. L. B. Goodrich. Q J Speech 25:1-8 F '39

Research
Research on the interviewing process. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Psychol 30:346-53 My '39

INTOLERANCE. See Toleration

INTOXICATION
On responsibility in drunkenness. H. N. Couch. Class J 34:99-101 N '38

INTRAMURAL athletics. See Athletics, Intramural

INTRAMURAL clubs. See Clubs

INTRAVENOUS injections. See Injections, Intravenous

INTROVERSION
Introversion-extroversion and problem tendencies in children. M. A. Durea. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:103-6+ Ap '39
Sex differences in introversion. P. A. Brown. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:399-404 N '40

INTUITIVE geometry. See Geometry, Intuitive

INVENTIONS
Frontiers of tomorrow. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog Instr 49:22 O '40
Nature of information concerning important inventions and discoveries possessed by fifth grade pupils. M. Glade and W. H. Burton. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook, p 101-9)
Predictions on the future of inventions and changing social customs, and their effect on education. F. M. Pelton. Clearing House 13:131-4 N '38
Research and invention in engineering colleges. A. A. Potter. Science ns 91:1-7 Ja 5 '40
Research and invention in universities. Nature 145:639-40+ Ap 27 '40
Some problems of an educated minority. O. W. Caldwell. Science ns 89:591-5 Je 30 '39
Technological changes and their meaning for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Life 23:337-8 Je '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:47-9 O '38

INVENTORIES
Depreciation records for the efficient school. R. H. Licking. il Wis J Ed 72:192-3 D '39
Inventories, of course. G. L. Yelland. Nation's Sch 26:42 O '40

INVENTORIES—*Continued*
Inventory—an indispensable part of an efficiently administered school. R. H. Licking. Am Sch Bd J 98:51 My '39
Inventory of school district equipment. G. L. Yelland. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 153-9); Excerpts. Sch Executive 59:29-31 N '39

INVESTMENTS
Administration of college and university endowments. C. R. Sattgast. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40
Education's mis-investment. J. Ross. Sch & Soc 51:215-17 F 17 '40
Endowment investments and income, 1926-1939. American council on education. Financial advisory service. pa 25c The council '40
For our seniors: a mathematics course in investments. G. S. Lewis. Clearing House 13:519-23 My '39
Investment policies. J. H. Teeter. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p 158-72)
Teaching investments in the secondary school. M. B. Dilley. bibliog il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 S '39
What this country needs. T. S. Harding. Soc Frontier 5:268-71 Je '39

IODINE
Note on the normal melting and boiling points of iodine. J. D. Parent. J Chem Ed 17:189 Ap '40

IONIA, Michigan

High school
Ionia builds for growth and permanence. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:38-40 D '38
One year of Latin for the low-average student. V. A. Cooper. Class J 35:47-51 O '39

IONIZATION, Electrolytic
Graphical correlation between pH values, molarities, and dissociation constants of weak acids. N. Porges and T. F. Clark. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:571-3 D '40
Simplification of certain calculations based on the mass law. J. D. Parent. J Chem Ed 17:186-7 Ap '40
Solubility product; a demonstration introducing the common ion effect and formation of complex ions. S. Zuffanti. J Chem Ed 17:433 S '40

IONS
Separation method and qualitative test for cadmium ion involving alkaline tartrate complexes. J. P. McReynolds. J Chem Ed 17:532 N '40
Why not modernize the textbooks also? hydrolysis and its relation to ionic charge and radius. L. S. Foster. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:509-12 N '40

See also
Electrolysis
Ionization, Electrolytic

IOWA

Department of public instruction
Better schools for Iowa, a guide for study groups. 20p The dept, Iowa City '38
Cost of pupil transportation in consolidated schools of Iowa, by R. C. Williams. (Res. bul. no22) 31p Iowa. Dept. of health, Des Moines '38
Dental health education. (Public health bul. v52 no4) 18p The dept, Des Moines '38
Guide for teaching history in the elementary grades; grades one to five inclusive, prepared by C. M. Wallace and O. P. Ritter. 93p bibliog pa The dept, Des Moines
Health education for the elementary schools of Iowa. (Public health bul. v50 no2A) 48p pa Iowa. Dept. of health, Des Moines '36
Instructional units on efficiency of movement in traffic and automobile operation . . . prepared by teacher training class, Iowa state teachers college. 118p il The dept, Des Moines '38
Iowa educational directory for the school years commencing July 1, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1940. 4v pa The dept, Des Moines '36-'40
Organizing the school budget [mimeographed] (Accounting cir. no 10) 15p The dept, Des Moines '38
Recording the school census [mimeographed] (Accounting cir. no8) 6p The dept, Des Moines '38
Report of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1938; fifteenth biennial report. 499p il The dept, Des Moines '38
Speech training for primary grades; preliminary and experimental edition. 101p The dept, Des Moines '38
State program for the improvement of instruction in reading. H. K. Bennett. El Sch J 39:735-46 Je '39
Type of school district as a factor in high school attendance in Iowa, by R. C. Williams. (Res. bul. no23) 86p il The dept, Des Moines '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:167 Mr '39

State planning board
Availability of high schools as a factor in secondary education; a report of the Works progress administration [mimeographed] 15p il The bd, Des Moines '38
Features of state teachers' annuity systems. Mid Sch 53:153+ Ja '39

IOWA academic contest. See Iowa every-pupil testing program

IOWA child welfare research station. See Iowa. University—Child welfare research station

IOWA conference on child development and parent education
Iowa conference on child development and parent education, June 20-22, Iowa City. Sch & Soc 49:502 Ap 22 '39

IOWA every-pupil testing program
Eleventh annual Iowa every-pupil high school testing program, May 8-9, 1939 [and supplement] [general information and program] Iowa. University. (Pub. ns no 1023) 2nos The univ. '39
Tenth annual Iowa every-pupil high school testing program [May 9-10, 1938] Iowa. University. 23p il The univ. '38
Twelfth annual Iowa every-pupil high school testing program, May 6-7, 1940. Iowa. University. (Pub. ns no 1099) 23p The univ. '40

IOWA every-pupil tests of basic skills
Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills, advanced battery, grades 6-8, form L; tests A-D. H. F. Spitzer and others. 4nos pa ea test $1.25 per 25; cumulative record forms 40c per 25; manual of interpretation 30c; manual of norms 12c; complete set $4 per 25 Houghton '40
Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills, elementary battery, grades 3-5, form L; tests A-D. H. F. Spitzer and others. 4nos pa ea test $1.15 per 25; cumulative record forms 40c per 25; manual of interpretation 30c; manual of norms 12c; complete set $3.75 per 25 Houghton '40

IOWA hand usage test
Iowa hand usage dextrality quotients of one hundred high-school students. W. Johnson and V. L. Bissell. J Ed Psychol 31:148-52 F '40
Revised Iowa hand usage dextrality quotients of six-year-olds. W. Johnson and D. Duke. J Ed Psychol 31:45-52 Ja '40

IOWA qualifying examination
Performance in the Iowa qualifying examination of majors in various academic departments with implications for counseling. D. B. Stuit and M. C. Donnelly. J Exper Ed 8:293-9 Mr '40

IOWA radio child study club
Seven years of child study by radio; an application of a policy for educational broadcasting. R. H. Ojemann. Sch & Soc 50:353-7 S 16 '39

IOWA state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames

Bricklayers go to college. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 26:22 O '40

Industrial education at Iowa state college. T. A. Hippaka. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 148-50 Ap '41

Listeners appraise a college station. A. Curtis. pa 25c U.S. Office of ed. Federal radio ed. com. '40

Management of college co-operative halls. F. W. Gleiser. J Home Econ 32:28-30 Ja '40

Modern college health program. F. A. Goulding. Public Health Nursing 31:264-9 My '39

Occupational status of men qualified at Iowa state college since 1923 to teach vocational agriculture. M. C. Knox. Ag Ed M 12:174 Mr '40

Relation between frequency of testing and progress in learning psychology. C. C. Ross and L. K. Henry. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:604-11 N '39

Success of freshman English. F. A. Dudley. Col Engl 1:22-30 O '39

Division of home economics

Measurement of change in attitude toward some phases of homemaking. H. V. Gaskill and others. J Home Econ 32:173-80 Mr '40

IOWA state conference on child development and parent education. See Iowa conference on child development and parent education

IOWA state teachers association

Association activities. M. A. Baker. Mid Sch 54:8 S '39

Convention program; annual convention, Des Moines, November 2-4, 1939. Mid Sch 54: 53-65+, 92+ O-N '39

History of our Association. C. F. Pye. Mid Sch 55:109+ D '40

Program, 84th annual session, Des Moines, November 3-5, 1938. il Mid Sch 53:66-87 O '38

State teachers convention program. Mid Sch 55:52-4+ O '40

IOWA state teachers college, Cedar Falls

English for midwesterners. B. E. Boothe. Col Engl 2:360-7 Ja '41

Instructional units on efficiency of movement in traffic and automobile operation. See Iowa. Department of public instruction

Placement test scores vs. college academic attainment. J. B. Paul. Sch & Soc 48:506-8 O 15 '38

Second book of verse, by students of the College. 42p 50c The col, Sigma tau delta, Cedar Falls '39

Two methods of indicating errors in themes. N. O. Halvorson. Col Engl 2:277-9 D '40

IOWA teachers' association, North central. See North central Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, Northeast. See Northeast Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, Northwest. See Northwest Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, South central. See South central Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, Southeast. See Southeast Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, Southwest. See Southwest Iowa teachers' association

IOWA training school for girls, Mitchellville, Iowa

Girls on parole—and after. M. Skodak. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:145-61 Jl '38

IOWA. University

Assessment of motor abilities of college women through objective tests; summary of thesis. M. G. Scott. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:63-83 O '39

Children; what the University is doing for them. (Studies ns no369. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no59) 30p il pa The univ. '39

Co-recreation at the University of Iowa. F. M. Cruickshank and K. Troester. il Recreation 33:342-4 S '39

Doctoral theses in education IV. (Studies ns no368. Studies in ed, v 10 no5) 78p bibliog pa 50c The univ. '39

Eleventh annual Iowa every-pupil high school testing program, May 8-9, 1939 [and supplement] [general information and program] (Pub. ns no 1023) 2nos The univ. '39

First chair of education in an American university. A. S. Whitney. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:257-61 Mr 1 '41

More on the Iowa IQ studies. Q. McNemar. bibliog J Psychol 10:237-40 O '40

Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees, 1938-1940. (Ser. on aims and progress of res. nos57, 63, 66) 3v pa The univ. '38-'40

Some effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. G. F. Kay and D. D. Feder. Sch & Soc 47:772-6 Je 11 '38

Tenth annual Iowa every-pupil high school testing program [May 9-10, 1938] 23p il The univ. '38

Twelfth annual Iowa every-pupil high school testing program, May 6-7, 1940. (Pub ns no 1099) 23p The univ. '40

Bureau of dental hygiene

Iowa plan for dental health education. (Pub. ns no 1060) 28p il The univ. '39

Child welfare research station

Can we influence mental growth: a critique of recent experiments. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Rec 21:sup 120-43 Ja '40

Experiments in social space. K. Lewin. Harvard Ed R 9:21-32 Ja '39

Iowa studies on the effects of schooling. B. L. Wellman. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p377-99)

Look to the evidence! a critique of recent experiments on raising the I.Q. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Meth 19:73-9 N '39

Some Iowa studies of the mental growth of children in relation to differentials of the environment: a summary. H. M. Skeels. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p281-308)

Studies in infant behavior, by R. K. Lederer and J. Redfield. (Studies ns no376. Studies in child welfare v 16 no2) pt5 157p bibliog $1.35; pa $1 The univ. '39

College of liberal arts

Broadcasting the classics. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 36:401-12 Ap '41

Performance in the Iowa qualifying examination of majors in various academic departments with implications for counseling. D. B. Stuit and M. C. Donnelly. J Exper Ed 8:293-9 Mr '40

Department of history

Working guide for writers of theses in history. (Studies ns no372. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no60) pa The univ. '39

Extension division

Iowa high school art exhibition, 1939 [general information and rules of the exhibition] (Ext. bul. no450) 15p il The univ. '38

Preschool laboratories

Practice in preschool education. R. Updegraff and others. bibliog McGraw-Hill '38

University elementary school

Faculty and pupil participation in the administration of an experimental school. E. Horn. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 189-97)

Making reading functional in the social studies. E. Benzler. Nat El Prin 17:372-5 Jl '38

Reading as it functions in fifth-grade geography. D. K. Curtis. Nat El Prin 17:376-8 Jl '38

Reading to solve a hygiene problem in grade VI. I. MacDonald. Nat El Prin 17:379-85 Jl '38

IOWA. University—University elementary school—*Continued*
Work-type reading in third-grade science. D. Gordon. Nat El Prin 17:369-71 Jl '38

University high school

Doughboys. M. K. Hurn. il Sch Activities 11: 203+ Ja '40
Use of graded originals in plane geometry. R. O. Lane. Math Teach 33:291-300 N '40

IQBAL, Sir Muhammad. See Muhammad Iqbal, Sir

IRAN. See Persia

IRELAND, Allen Gilbert
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 12:39 Ja '41. R. D. Warden

—and Uhler, W. P. jr
Planning a health service program. Nation's Sch 25:34-6 F '40

—and others
Plan for national preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation in schools and camps; a plan recommended by the national preparedness committee, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 11:397-9+ S '40

IRELAND, Mrs David Eugene. See Ireland, N. O.

IRELAND, Mary Elizabeth. See Wilson, G. V. jt. auth.

IRELAND, Norma (Olin) (Mrs David Eugene Ireland)
Health education for defense. Wilson Lib B 15:650-1 Ap '41

IRELAND, William Henry
Famous Shakspere forger of yesteryear and his undoing. E. W. Bowen. Va J Ed 33: 201-4 F '40

IRELAND
Irish melody. S. Royster. Ed 59:595-7 Je '39

Units of work

Ireland; land of a hundred thousand welcomes. Sister Mary Kevin. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:40-1+ My '39

IRION, Theophil William Henry
Functions of education and their implications in formulating educational policies and plans. Sch & Com 26:10-12 Ja '40
Justifying music education. por Mus Educators J 25:21-2+ F '39
Non-academic high school student. Sch & Com 24:322-4 N '38; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:35-9 Ja '39

IRISH in the United States
Irish educational contribution to colonial Pennsylvania. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:425-39 S '39
Irish educational contribution to Pennsylvania in the national period. R. J. Purcell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:467-80, 537-49 O-N '40

IRISH language
Irish revival. Times Ed Sup 1296:79 Mr 2 '40

Teaching

Teaching of Irish. A. H. O'Connor. pa 1s Educational co. of Ireland, ltd, 89 Talbot st, Dublin

IRISH national teachers' organization
I.N.T.O. congress; an all-Ireland gathering. Times Ed Sup 1356:197 Ap 26 '41

IRMA Michelle, Sister
Classroom skit for fire-prevention week. Cath Sch J 38:250 O '38
Lesson in Thanksgiving; a play for upper grades. Cath Sch J 39:289-90 N '39

IRON
Motion picture study period. R. B. Nixon. Soc Studies 29:306-9 N '38
Unit on iron. N. McCarthy. bibliog il Instr 48:15+, 21 Ja '39

IRON mines and mining
Unit on iron. N. McCarthy. bibliog il Instr 48:15+, 21 Ja '39

IRONS, Evelyn
Living language arts. Va J Ed 33:327-9 My '40

IRONS, James Ralph
Co-operation between business and the schools. Am Sch Bd J 97:58 O '38
Tradesmen in training. Sch Executive 59:9-10+ S '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:4-5 N '39
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:25 O '38

IRONS, Ralph. See Irons, J. R.

IRONWOOD, Michigan

Central grade school

Elementary school painted for children. A. E. Erickson. Am Sch Bd J 102:49-50 My '41

Gogebic junior college

Financing a junior college. M. A. Soldinger. Sch & Soc 53:560-5 My 3 '41

Ironwood junior college

See Ironwood, Michigan—Gogebic junior college

Public schools

Developing tolerance through community studies. I. B. Petersen. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 130-4)

IRONWORK
Decorative use of iron. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 40:214-17, 269-71; 41:48-52, 99-102, 153-5 S '38-My '39

IRRIGATION
Irrigation and drainage. K. Thomas. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:36-7+ Mr '39
Irrigation demonstration day. J. A. Kovanda. Ag Ed M 10:205 My '38

IRRIGATION, Underground
Subsoil irrigator. R. Aton. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:369 N '40

IRVIN, Charles E.
Intelligent guide to refutation. Q J Speech 25:248-53 Ap '39

IRVIN, William Buel
Do we want a lock-step twelve-grade system in Texas? Tex Outl 25:37-9 Ja '41
Social and economic status of school board members. Tex Outl 24:43 D '40; 25:20 Ja; 18 F; 48-9 Mr; 34 Ap; 22 My '41

IRVINE, J. S.
Developing ability to judge livestock. por Ag Ed M 13:27 Ag '40

IRVING, Laurence
Language preparation for science students. Sch & Soc 51:189-90 F 10 '40

IRVINGTON, New Jersey

Augusta Street school

Developing appreciation of instrumental music in the primary grades. G. Patz. Nat El Prin 18:403-5 Jl '39

IRWIN, Charles E.
College speaking is going out. Q J Speech 27:213-15 Ap '41

IRWIN, Forrest Atlee
Education of teachers for the health and physical education services in public school work in light of modern trends. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p244-63)
Graduate education in institutions of teacher education. Ed Adm & Sup 26:658-66 D '40

—and Smithick, A. C.
Demonstration school of the Trenton state teachers college. (Studies in ed. no4) 61p N.J. State teachers col, Trenton '37

IRWIN, Frank L.
Comparative study of the college preparation, teaching combinations and salaries of Kansas high school teachers, 1938. (Bul. of information v 18 no9. Studies in ed. no 15) 28p Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '38

IRWIN, Jean McQueen. See Melton, A. W. jt. auth.

IRWIN, Mrs Jennie
Carving. Sch (El ed) 27:801-4 My '39
Clay modelling. Sch (El ed) 27:235-9 N '38

IRWIN, Mrs Jennie—*Continued*
Correlation of social studies, English and art in grade IV. Sch (El ed) 27:612-14 Mr '39
Designing a portfolio or scrapbook cover. Sch (El ed) 27:888-92 Je '39
Faces and masks. Sch (El ed) 27:525-9 F '39
Group activities in art. Sch (El ed) 27:706-10 Ap '39
Puppet show. Sch (El ed) 27:421-6 Ja '39

IRWIN, John Scott
Little Read Writing-Hood and Gramma Translation; an idle idyll. Mod Lang J 25: 375-84 F '41

IRWIN, John Webb. See Sanders, W. L. jt. auth.

IRWIN, Keith Gordon
Periodic arrangement of the elements to meet modern chemistry needs. Sch Sci & Math 38:654-65 Je '38
Periodicity patterns of the elements. J Chem Ed 16:335-40 Jl '39
Primitive hunters; the men of the ice age in America 12,000 years ago. Grade Teach 56: 44+ O '38
Scientific features of the common system of weights and measures. Sch Sci & Math 39: 126-33 F '39
Some simple numerical relations of our common weights and measures. Sch Sci & Math 40:842-4 D '40

IRWIN, Leslie William
Role of health and physical education in national defense. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 406-7+ S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:5-7 N '40
Some projected curriculum planning. J Health & Phys Ed 10:509-11+ N '39
Study of the relationship of dominance to the performance of physical education activities. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:98-119 My '38
Use of special classes. J Health & Phys Ed 10:26-7+ Ja '39

—and Reavis, W. C.
Practices pertaining to health and physical education in secondary schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:93-109 O '40

IRWIN, Manley E.
(ed) Research in review. See numbers of Educational method October 1938-May 1939 Supervision. bibliog R Ed Res 9:303-11 Je '39

IRWIN, Merle Emorette
Making bricks with little straw. Engl J 29: 55-7 Ja '40

IRWIN, Orvis Carl
Learning about babies. Nat Par-Teach 34:30-3 Ja '40
On learning to talk. (Pub. ns no 1072. Child welfare pamphlets no6) 11p pa Univ. of Iowa '39

IRWIN, Ramon L.
Classical speech divisions. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:212-13 Ap '39
Declamation—a cultural lag. Q J Speech 27:289-91 Ap '41

IRWIN, Vern D.
Dental health work through the public schools. Minn J Ed 21:292-3 Mr '41

IRWIN, Will
Character à la carte. Reader's Digest 32:27-30 Je '38
Education for ward-heelers. American Mercury 47:216-19 Je '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:74-6 Je '39

ISAACS, Edith Juliet (Rich) (Mrs Lewis Montefiore Isaacs)
Where do we go from here? Theatre Arts Monthly 23:477-85 Jl '39

ISAACS, Mrs Lewis Montefiore. See Isaacs, E. J. R.

ISAACS, Mrs Libby K.
Dance of the caterpillars; a unit for primary grades. Instr 48:13+ Mr '39
Playhouse unit; for primary grades. Instr 49: 16-17 S '40
Seatwork for a nature unit. Instr 48:12 Mr '39
Seatwork for a snow experience. Instr 49:41 D '39
Snow experience. Instr 49:40+ D '39

ISAACS, Mildred (Julian) (Mrs Walter F. Isaacs) See Isaacs, W. F. jt. auth.

ISAACS, Mrs Susan Sutherland (Fairhurst)
Cambridge survey of evacuees. Times Ed Sup 1291:27; 1292:42 Ja 27-F 3 '40
Emotional difficulties and nursery training. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p90-2)
Function and value of pupils' records. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p253-60)
Methods and curriculum, seven to eleven years. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 146-9)
Pre-school child: home care and training. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p88-9)
Principle of activity in modern education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p83-7)
Recent advances in infant school practice in England. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 143-6)
School and the home. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p92-102)
Uprooted child. New Era 21:54-9 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:298-300 Jl '40
—See Reeves, M. E. jt. auth.

ISAACS, Walter F. and Isaacs, M. J.
Child art as real art. Childh Ed 16:414-18 My '40

ISAACS, Mrs Walter F. See Isaacs, M. J.

ISENHOUR, Harry E.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:53 S '40

ISHPEMING, Michigan
High school
Practical reserve system in a small school library. P. W. Maynard. Wilson Lib B 15:666-7 Ap '41

ISOMERISM
On certain relations between chemistry and geometry. J. K. Senior. J Chem Ed 15: 464-70 O '38

ISORÉ, Pierre
Recent changes in the French educational system. Inst Int Ed News B 14:7-8 My '39

ISOTOPES
Isotopes as indicators. C. Rosenblum. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:567-70 D '40
Isotopes in the study of plant growth. A. K. Brewer. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 18:217-21 My '41
Radioactivity and the periodic table; an introduction to the study of atomic structure and isotopes in elementary chemistry. J. F. King and P. H. Fall. il J Chem Ed 17:481-2 O '40
Scale for predicting nuclear transformations. V. Karapetoff. il J Chem Ed 16:283-5 Je '39
Scheme for correlating nuclear data. J. J. Brady. diags Am Physics Teach 7:40-1 F '39
Separation of isotopes—a survey. D. E. Wooldridge. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 6:171-81 Ag '38

ISRAEL, Harold Louis
Problem of tuberculosis in the school-age child. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 156-62)

ISRAEL, Marion Louise
How to explore for visual materials. Calif J Sec Ed 16:26-9 Ja '41

ISRAEL, Saul
Peace week in Erasmus Hall. H Points 20: 60-3 O '38

—and Spiegelman, Julia
Appraisal of the treatment of democracy in the elementary school syllabus in history. H Points 21:18-22 Ja '39

ISRAELI, Nathan
Psychological effects of a decline in our future population. Sch & Soc 52:660-2 D 21 '40

ISROW, Jerome
General-shop prognostic test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:168-70 Ap '39

ISSEKS, Morris S.
Rules of a school board. Am Sch Bd J 101: 22-3 Jl '40

ISTANBUL. University
New University of Istanbul. R. Honig. Inst Int Ed News B 14:6-7 D '38

ITALIAN language

Dictionaries

Bibliography

French, German, Spanish, and Italian service dictionaries for students and teachers. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 23:602-7 My '39

Pronunciation

Remedial pronunciation. E. Menna. H Points 20:46-9 O '38

Teaching

Cultural material in Italian. A. M. Gisolfi. H Points 21:52-4 F '39

Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. J. G. Fucilla. Ed 59:479-80 Ap '39

Teaching of Italian in America in the eighteenth century. H. R. Marraro. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:120-5 N '40

Texts

Cultural reading program for high school; the Italian program. L. F. Solano. bibliog f Ed 59:514-17 Ap '39

Value

Italian: the modern classical language. G. Prezzolini. Mod Lang J 23:371-8 F '39

High schools

Cultural reading program for high school; the Italian program. L. F. Solano. bibliog f Ed 59:514-17 Ap '39

ITALIAN literature
Italian scholarship of G. W. Greene. E. Goggio. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:328-36 Ja '41

Italian: the modern classical language. G. Prezzolini. Mod Lang J 23:371-8 F '39

Bibliography

Italian literature in 1938. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 23:584-90 My '39

Italian literature in 1939. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 25:14-18 O '40

ITALIAN national leisure time society. See Opera nazionale dopolavoro

ITALY
Praise of Italy in classical authors. H. V. Canter. bibliog f Class J 34:396-409 Ap '39

Quiz on Italian civilization. G. A. Russo. Mod Lang J 24:279-81 Ja '40

Visual lesson on Italy. R. Rice. il Instr 47:18-19+ O '38

See also
Geography—Italy

Bibliography

Readings for Italian. L. C. La Manna, comp. pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '40

Culture

See Italy—Intellectual life

Intellectual life

Italian: the modern classical language. G. Prezzolini. Mod Lang J 23:371-8 F '39

Social life and customs

Factual basis for representing indoor scenes al fresco in Roman comedy. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 34:538-40 Je '39

Units of work

Italy; a unit of study with activities. M. M. Roberts. il Grade Teach 57:38-9+ Mr '40

Touring Italy with grade III. O. V. Mortimer. Sch (El ed) 28:230-4 N '39

ITHACA, New York
Enriching nature study, especially in a university community. C. N. Dobbin. Sch Sci & Math 39:533-9 Je '39

Public schools

Challenging pretest. W. A. Thurber. Sci Ed 24:220-1 Ap '40

Ithaca's central library for visual education. W. J. Becker. Clearing House 14:497-9 Ap '40

Senior high school

How high school seniors feel about communism, fascism, and democracy. H. W. Porter. Soc Ed 5:110-14 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-3 Ap '41

ITINERANT teachers
In the Falklands; the itinerant teacher's task. Times Ed Sup 1269:346 Ag 26 '39

Industrial arts in the small school. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Ed M 40:126-9 My '38

ITTA BENA consolidated school, Itta Bena, Mississippi
Relation of a school art program to home improvement. K. L. Hightower. il Sch Arts 39:70-1 O '39

ITTNER, Mrs Marie (Anderson)
William B. Ittner: his service to American school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 102:30-1+ Ja '41

ITTNER, William Butts
W. B. Ittner: his service to American school architecture. M. A. Ittner. il por Am Sch Bd J 102:30-1+ Ja '41

IUTZI, Gretta
Some English exhibits. Sch Activities 11:147-8 D '39

IVERSEN, William L. See Blauch, L. E. jt. auth.

IVERSON, Herbert K.
Industrial-arts testing and project grading. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:243-4 Je '39

Mechanical-drawing benches. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:444-5 D '38

Wood-finishing examination. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:72-3, 156, 247-8 F, Ap, Je '39

IVERSON, Peter Julius
Forgotten man of the American public-school system. Am Sch Bd J 99:60+ S '39

IVES, Almon Bingham
Language arts in society. por Teach Col J 12:24-8 N '40

IVES, Annie May (Mrs J. Nash Ives)
With the lip reading class. Volta R 41:362-3+, 415+, 467+, 524-5, 590+ Je-O '39

IVES, Clarence Albert
Education as a profession. Peabody J Ed 18: 73-9 S '40

Some new demands on higher education. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:456-61 Jl '38

Southern association and its value to the democracy of the nation. So Assn Q 4:421-5 Ag '40

IVES, Mrs J. Nash. See Ives, A. M.

IVEY, Henrilu. See Salisbury, E. I. jt. auth.

IVINS, Lester Sylvan
What is a democracy? Ohio Sch 19:74-5 F '41

What parents expect of the school. Nat Ed Assn J 28:194 O '39

IVIS, Cleophas J.
Priest's contribution to the religious program of the elementary school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:522-9

IVY, Horace Macaulay
Role of the city high school in American democracy. So Assn Q 4:429-33 Ag '40

IVY, Reginald A.
Industrial arts in English schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:280-1 S '39

J

JAARSMA, Cornelius Richard
Comparative philosophies of education. Ed 58: 630-5 Je '38

Growth of American teacher education; a challenge. Ed Forum 4:35-43 N '39

JAARSMA, Cornelius Richard—*Continued*
Liberating the human spirit. Sch & Soc 53: 635 My 17 '41
JABLONOWER, Joseph
Mathematics in a program of progressive education. Math Teach 31:365-7 D '38
JACK, Harold K.
Physical education for small elementary schools. 184p bibliog $1.60 Barnes '41
JACK, Theodore Henley
Contributions of the liberal arts college to southern culture. Assn Am Col B 25:541-5 D '39
JACK, William Blake
Handicapped children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:93; Same. Nation's Sch 22:22 D '38
JACK, William F.
Experience of the Niagara Falls teachers federal credit union. N Y State Ed 26:440 Mr '39
JACKEY, David F.
Wrought-iron mirror frame. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:424 D '39
JACKMAN, Willard C.
Continuing the professional course. Mid Sch 55:154+ Ja '41
First professional step. Mid Sch 54:37+ O '39
Fundamental principles of individualized in-service education for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 101:35-6+ Jl '40
Survey in an in-service education program. Am Sch Bd J 101:35-6 O '40
Teacher-centered program of in-service education. Sch Executive 60:22-3 N '40
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:547 Jl '38
JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall
Physical education. J Ed London 72:479-81 N '40
JACKS, Maurice Leonard
God in education. (Needs of to-day ser. no20) 236p $1 Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto 2 '39
Growth of the child. Times Ed Sup 1268:336 Ag 19 '39
Physical education. (Discussion bks) 134p 75c Nelson '39
Training of teachers. J Ed London 73:6-8 Ja '41
JACKS, Robert W.
Status of the workbook in classroom instruction. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:105-9 D '38
JACKSON, Anna M.
School-community in historic Georgetown. bibliog Soc Ed 4:417-19 O '40
JACKSON, Charles Douglas
Council for democracy. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 132-5)
JACKSON, Charles W.
Meet the folks. Sch Executive 60:24+ Ap '41
JACKSON, Chester Oscar
Physical education in the junior high schools of Illinois. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:124-34 Mr '39
(comp) Practical bibliography of recreational activities [mimeographed] (Curriculum lib) 15p pa Univ. of Ill. Col. of ed. '39
—and Florio, A. E.
Inspection trips in teacher training. J Health & Phys Ed 12:34-5+ Ja '41
JACKSON, Cyril
Broadcasting as an aid to music teaching. New Era 20:67-9 Mr '39
JACKSON, Mrs Doris C. See Ferebee, J. D. jt. auth.
JACKSON, Doyle D. and Huggins, T. F.
Audio-visual education in west Texas. Tex Outl 23:17-18 Mr '39
JACKSON, Dugald Caleb
Engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:823-30 Je '39
Present status and trends of engineering education in the United States. See Engineers' council for professional development. Committee on engineering schools
Trends in engineering education. J Eng Ed 30:138-47 O '39
Trends in engineering education. Science ns 92:183-9 Ag 30 '40
JACKSON, Dugald Caleb, jr
Engineering and religion. Science ns 92:324-6 O 11 '40
JACKSON, Edna H.
Knighthood of youth in Nebraska. Sch Activities 11:355-6+ My '40
—See Albrecht, H. jt. auth.
JACKSON, Gertrude
Pilgrims give thanks; play. Grade Teach 57: 29+ N '39
JACKSON, Grace Rogers
No child is tone deaf. Par M 15:22+ Ag '40
JACKSON, H. James
Our daily bread—a typical lesson topic for October. Sch (El ed) 28:162-3 O '39
JACKSON, Herbert G.
One hundred years of art. por Sch Arts 38: 255-6 Ap '39
JACKSON, Hiram E.
Inspection lists for industrial-arts shops. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:38 Ja '41
JACKSON, Humphrey C.
Story of Mathville. Nation's Sch 23:27-8 Ja '39
JACKSON, Irving S.
For better bands. Sch Activities 12:16+ S '40
JACKSON, Janet
Experiment in community recreation. Recreation 34:481-2+ N '40
JACKSON, Jess Hamilton
Wasting time on Chaucer. Va Teach 20:1-4 Ja '39
JACKSON, Joseph Henry
Hawaii, U.S.A: a saga of the schoolhouse. Sch & Soc 53:137-42 F 1 '41
JACKSON, Leonard Cecil
University of Leyden; contributions to physics and chemistry. Nature 147:163-4 F 8 '41
JACKSON, Lyman Edson
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Louis John Taber. por Ag Ed M 11:224-5+ Je '39
JACKSON, Maude
Our plan of handling ungraded classes. por Nat El Prin 18:201-4 Je '39
JACKSON, Nelson A.
Why teach mathematics? Sch Sci & Math 40: 338-43 Ap '40
JACKSON, Mrs Patty Goode
Mother Goose unit. Am Childh 25:22-3 Ap '40
JACKSON, Reid E.
County training schools in Alabama. Sch R 47:683-94 N '39
Evaluating institutions for teacher-education in a democracy. Sch & Soc 48:630-2 N 12 '38
Evaluation of educational opportunities for the Negro adolescent in Alabama. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:59-72, 200-7 Ja-Ap '40
Experiment in functional development of teaching methodology. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 103-14 F '40
Further clarification of the democratic ideal in education. bibliog f Ed 59:598-604 Je '39
Rise of teacher-training for Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:540-7 O '38
Words, words, words—a reply. Sch & Soc 51:485-7 Ap 13 '40
JACKSON, Robert Houghwout
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23:27 My '39
JACKSON, Robert W. B.
Application of the analysis of variance and covariance method to educational problems. (Toronto. Univ. Dept. of ed. res. Bul. no 11) 103p pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press '40
Some pitfalls in the statistical analysis of data expressed in the form of IQ scores. J Ed Psychol 31:677-85 D '40
JACKSON, Russell
Public school and crime prevention. por Ariz Teach Par 29:9-10+ S '40

JACKSON, Shelby Marion
Results of part-time work. Ag Ed M 10:213 My '38

JACKSON, Sidney L.
Unknown Ben Franklin. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11:102-11 Ja '41

JACKSON, Stanley H.
Looking ahead in Egyptian education; a study in present tendencies, with some suggestions. 76p 3s; pa 2s Men's inst. of ed, Giza, Egypt '37

JACKSON, Stephen S.
Educating the parents. J Ed Soc 14:542-5 My '41

JACKSON, Taylor Sylvester
Rural high schools fail to serve many needs of Negroes. Nation's Sch 27:62 F '41

JACKSON, Theodore Andrew, and others
Studies in the transposition of learning by children. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:578-600; 24:630-9; 25:116-24; 26:432-9; 27:303-12 D '38, Je-Jl '39, Ap, S '40

JACKSON, Vestus Twiggs
Improved form of the Cottrell boiling point apparatus. J Chem Ed 17:472 O '40

JACKSON, Virgil Davis
Measurement of social proficiency. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:422-74 Je '40

JACKSON, Michigan

Public schools

Public demands an encore. H. Steele. Nation's Sch 23:48 Ap '39

JACKSON, Mississippi

Edward L. Bailey junior high school

Modern junior-high-school building. I. F. Simmons and K. P. Walker. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:44-8+ Ja '39

Study of prognosis in high school algebra. R. B. Layton. J Ed Res 34:601-5 Ap '41

Poindexter elementary school

Elementary in the South. I. F. Simmons and K. P. Walker. il plans Nation's Sch 24:52-4 Jl '39

JACKSON, Ohio

Kinnison school

School-made public-address system. W. F. Currington. il diag Sch Executive 59:24-5 Ag '40

JACKSON county, Kentucky
In the Kentucky mountains. M. Humble. J Adult Ed 11:67-8 Ja '39

JACKSONVILLE, Florida

Board of education

Crises in Jacksonville and Toledo. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 24:8-10 Mr '40

JACOB, Marjorie
Mimeograph pages can be artistic! Sch Arts 39:175 Ja '40

JACOB, Walter, jr
New editorial committee member of the Department of elementary school principals. por Nat El Prin 19:76 D '39

JACOBI, Moritz Hermann
Discovery of galvanoplasty and electrotyping. H. Heinrich. bibliog il pors diags J Chem Ed 15:565-75 D '38

JACOBS, Charles Louis
Status of the junior high school in California; a study. 55p map pa Santa Barbara state col, Santa Barbara, Calif. '38

JACOBS, Chauncey D.
Study of the development of school textbooks in United States history from 1795 to 1885. Pittsburgh Sch 14:202-9 My '40

JACOBS, Edwin Elmore
Demonstrating earthquake waves. Sch Sci & Math 38:773-4 O '38

Displaying museum specimens. Sch Sci & Math 39:656-7 O '39

Gastroliths from the gizzard of a dinosaur. Sch Sci & Math 38:861-3 N '38

Nomenclature in sociology. Soc Studies 29: 367-8 D '38

School's role in crime prevention. Ohio Sch 16:349 S '38

JACOBS, George W.
Investigating the student's system of values. Calif J Sec Ed 14:339-41 O '39

JACOBS, Henry Strobel
Academic freedom and tenure; John B. Stetson university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:377-99 O '39

JACOBS, Ida T.
Classroom a laboratory in international relations. Engl J (H S ed) 27:666-73 O '38

(ed) See National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. Educating for peace

JACOBS, J. M.
Social mathematics for grade ten. Curric J 10:320-2 N '39

JACOBS, Jesse Allen
Lonely youth: an opportunity for the church. Int J Relig Ed 15:13+ O '38

JACOBS, John E.
Democracy in school control. Ed Adm & Sup 27:177-94 Mr '41

JACOBS, Leland B.
Bell of Atri; a study of a required reading. Grade Teach 56:40+ Mr '39

Capturing adolescent interests. Nation's Sch 23:50 Je '39

Feathertop; a detailed study of a required reading. Grade Teach 56:44+ My '39

Free reading of short stories. Engl J (H S ed) 27:607-8 S '38

Gettysburg address; for upper grades. Instr 50:25 F '41

Literature studies; tests on two required readings. Grade Teach 56:58-9 N '38

Moti Guj—mutineer; an outline study of a required reading. bibliog Grade Teach 56:52+ O '38

September poetry; with suggestions for class activities. Grade Teach 57:40 S '39

Social letter writing. Instr 50:40 D '40; 28 Ja '41

Spirited school assemblies. Nation's Sch 23: 28 Ja '39

Spring garden; song. Instr 48:33 Ap '39

Unit on the newspaper. bibliog Instr 49:24+ F '40

Windmill; study of a required March poem. Grade Teach 58:38 Mr '41

With a happy ending. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 Ag '38

JACOBS, Leslie P.
Layman looks at education. Ariz Teach 28: 48-9+, 135-6+ O '39, Ja '40

JACOBS, Lloyd H.
Improvement of classroom teaching in business law. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p97-104)

Teaching of economics. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p407-14)

JACOBS, Melville
Teaching of anthropology in the secondary schools. Sch R 48:323-5 My '40

JACOBS, Samuel
School's opportunity for consumer education. bibliog Mich Ed J 15:458 My '38

JACOBSEN, Drew, and Jacobsen, V. B.
Make the most of summer vacation; a varied program for all ages. Par M 15:27+ Je '40

JACOBSEN, Einar William
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:42 Mr '40
Sch Executive 59:58 My '40

Sketch. por Sierra Ed News 36:27 My '40

JACOBSEN, O. Irving
Use of music in an educational program of mental hygiene. J Exper Ed 8:399-402 Je '40

Vowel formant in vocal music. bibliog f Mus Educators J 26:21-2 D '39

JACOBSEN, Philip A.
Transcriptions and pictures. Phi Delta Kappan 22:430-7 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:18-21 S '40

JACOBSEN, Mrs Virginia Budd. See Jacobsen, D. jt. auth.

JACOBSON, David
Modern objective tests: ancient Greece. Grade Teach 58:60 Je '41
Story of ancient Greece. bibliog Grade Teach 58:16-17+ Je '41

JACOBSON, Edmund
Educational relaxation for the classroom teacher. Ed 61:205-9 D '40

JACOBSON, Mrs James C. See Marks, M.

JACOBSON, Margaret E.
How the teacher of merchandising subjects may develop desirable personal qualities in her pupils. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 177-85)

JACOBSON, Paul Benjamin
Improvement of the program in one secondary school. bibliog f Sch R 48:337-48 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:45-8 S '40
Reading in the junior and senior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:3-10 Ja '40
Report of the commission on curricula of secondary schools and institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 14:146-50 O '39
Some ways to develop better readers in the high school. bibliog f Sch R 47:352-62 My '39
(ed) Youth and work opportunities. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-158 Ap '40
(ed) Youth at work; a manual containing descriptions of a number of selected National youth administration projects for in- and out-of-school youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:1-144 My '41
—See Brogue, E. B. jt. auth.

JACOBUS, Elaine
Beginning an activity; how the activity program may be initiated. Grade Teach 56:21+ S '38

JACOBUS, Rosebelle
Boys of our town. Public Health Nursing 33: 119-20 F '41

JACQUEMARD, S.
Notre mutualité antituberculeuse. R Univ 47 pt2:312-13 N '38

JAEGER, Ellsworth
American Indian masks. Sch Arts 40:97-8+ N '40

JAFFE, Bernard
History of chemistry and its place in the teaching of high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 15:383-9 Ag '38
Science in a democracy. H Points 21:32-8 O '39
—See Ames, M. U. jt. auth.

JAFFE, Sidney
Innocents of war. Menorah Journal 28:82-5 Ja '40

JAGANNADHAN, S.
Building up of the language ladder. New Era 19:139-41 My '38

JAGENDORF, Moritz Adolf
Christmas story hour. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:164-5 D '40

JAGER, Harry A.
Educational radio is off the dole. Sch Executive 58:11-13+ O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:55-7 N '38
First year of the Occupational information and guidance service. Occupations 18:495-9 Ap '40
Functional guidance program. Sch Life 25: 282 Je '40
Let freedom ring! See United States. Office of education
National viewpoint on guidance. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:681
New air-ways to learning. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p 199-205)
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

JAGGERS, Richard Elmer
Coöperative study of uniformity and reciprocity. So Assn Q 4:376-87 Ag '40
Desirable rural secondary school program. Peabody J Ed 16:404-9 My '39
Report. See National education association. Committee on supply, preparation, and certification of teachers
Teacher certification by the state. Phi Delta Kappan 23:141-2 D '40
Why subject certification of secondary school teachers? N Y State Ed 26:21-2+ O '38

JAGIELLONIAN university, Cracow. See Kraków. University

JAHN, Edwin Cornelius
Chemistry in the education of a forester. J Chem Ed 16:570-3 D '39

JAHR, Herman Mandel
—And now the school boy. Hygeia 18:892-4+ O '40

JAHRLING, Robert
Educating for municipal service. Sch & Soc 51:136-9 F 3 '40

JAKEMAN, Adelbert M.
Unit in the economic aspects of books. bibliog Engl J 28:667-70 O '39

JAKWAY, Isabel Amy
Relations between school feeding and student health. Prac Home Econ 18:22 Ja '40

JAMAICA, New York

Jamaica high school
New type of activity program for modern language students. S. Janovsky. H Points 20:51-3 N '38
Tironian—a pupil participation activity. C. C. Deegan. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 119-25)

JAMES, Alan Edwin
Freshmen and the library. Wilson Lib B 15: 403-7 Ja '41

JAMES, Anna P.
Our industrial world; a workbook. Pennsylvania ed 126p il maps pa Winston '39

JAMES, Mrs Arthur. See James, E. M.

JAMES, Mrs Concha Romero. See Romero James, C.

JAMES, Elva May (Mrs Arthur James)
Language arts and the social studies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:507-9

JAMES, Frank Cyril
New principal and vice-chancellor of McGill university. Sch & Soc 50:621 N 11 '39

JAMES, George Watson, jr
WPA goes to school. Va J Ed 33:196-8+ F '40

JAMES, Helen R. See Calvert, E. W. jt. auth.

JAMES, Henry
Long-term budgeting for schools. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 D '38

JAMES, Herman Gerlach
First aid for university trustees. Sch & Soc 47:681-6 My 28 '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:304-13 N '38
What's wrong with education? Sch & Soc 48:687-8 N 26 '38; Same. Pa Sch J 87:141 Ja '39
(ed) See National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings

JAMES, Katherine G.
Laboratory school meets teacher needs. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p214-18)

JAMES, Linnie Beck
Applied geography. J Geog 39:71-7 F '40
Junior high school geography. J Geog 37:269-74 O '38
Progressive assembly program motivates junior high school geography. J Geog 37: 369-71 D '38

JAMES, Mrs May (Winsor) Hall
Educational history of Old Lyme, Connecticut, 1635-1935; published for New Haven colony historical society. 259p bibliog il $3 Yale univ. press '39

JAMES, Preston Everett
Contribution of geography to the social studies. Soc Ed 5:334-8 My '41
Forces for union and disunion in Brazil. J Geog 38:260-6 O '39
Process of pastoral and agricultural settlement on the Argentine humid pampa. bibliog f J Geog 40:121-37 Ap '41

JAMES, Roy A.
Academic freedom and tenure; University of South Carolina. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26: 476-89 O '40

JAMES, William
Talks to teachers on psychology. new ed 238p $1 Holt '39
Mussolini, William James, and the rationalists. H. M. Kallen. Soc Frontier 4:253-6 My '38

JAMES, William Alonzo
Galveston honors its Mr Chips. D. Hinga. por Tex Outl 24:32-4 N '40
Report, 1939. See National education association. Committee on necrology

JAMES, William Thomas
Further experiments in social behavior among dogs. Pedagog Sem 54:151-64 Mr '39

JAMESBURG, New Jersey

High school
Jamesburg high school clubs. K. C. Coulter. Am Sch Bd J 102:48+ Mr '41

Public schools
Jamesburg salary schedule. K. C. Coulter. Am Sch Bd J 96:56 Je '38

JAMESON, Augusta T.
Methods and devices for remedial reading. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 170-8)

JAMESON, R. D.
Basic English and children. Sch & Soc 49:84-5 Ja 21 '39

JAMESON, Samuel Haig
Adjustment problems of university girls because of parental patterns. Sociology and Social Research 24:262-71 Ja '40
Adjustment problems of university girls in collective living. Social Forces 17:502-8 My '39
Certain adjustment problems of university girls. J Higher Ed 10:249-55+ My '39
Physical education in the light of the social sciences. J Health & Phys Ed 10:567-9+ D '39

JAMESON, Viola Joan
American youth prepares for social living. Neb Ed J 21:45 F '41

JAMESTOWN, New York
Case studies in community reconstruction; expanding municipal democracy in Jamestown, N.Y. S. A. Carlson. Soc Frontier 5:244-8 My '39

Public schools
Tested business set-up. F. P. Rogers. Sch Executive 60:46+ Ap '41

JAMIESON, J. R. R.
For April first. Sch (El ed) 29:614 Mr '41

JAMIESON, John
More half-pint fiction. Engl J (Col ed) 28: 478-9 Je '39

JAMISON, G. H.
(ed) Problem department. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

JAMISON, Olis Glen, and others
Community program in the Laboratory school of a state teachers college. Progres Ed 17: 327-35 My '40

JAMISON, Viola
Angel designs. Instr 50:25+ D '40
Oilcloth designs for cards. Instr 50:37 D '40
Sheet-cork printing blocks. Instr 49:32+ Ja '40

JAMMES, Francis
Francis Jammes (1868-1938) M. F. Wernham. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:91-7 Je '39

JAN H. Hofmeyr school of social work, Johannesburg, South Africa
South African school of social work. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:7-9 F '41

JANE Catherine, Sister
Alphabet of saints. Cath Sch J 40:122-3 Ap '40

JANE Mary Howard, Sister. See Howard, J. M.

JANEFF, Janko
50 jahre Universität Sofia. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:300-2 '39

JANER, Albert William Christ-. See Christ-Janer, A. W.

JANIS, Dorothy
Highlights in the teaching of retailing. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 138-9)

JANISSE, Denis R.
Pamphile Le May, poète du terroir. bibliog f French R 12:114-27 D '38

JANITORS
Correcting janitorial flaws. Nation's Sch 22:54 S '38
Custodial load and educational service. F. C. Buros. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p267-70)
Custodian as an assistant in the care of pupils; with discussion. F. C. Buros. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p278-83)
Custodian as engineer of the school heating plant. J. J. Ball. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p276-7)
Custodian as the caretaker of public property. G. W. Grill. Am Sch Bd J 97:48-50 N '38; Same, with discussion. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p264-75)
Custodian or janitor—which? L. M. Hauptman. Neb Ed J 19:14+ Ja '39
Custodian, take a bow! G. H. Bush. Sch Executive 59:12 F '40
Custodians and health of teachers and pupils. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 25:218 Ap '40
Custodian's contribution. J. C. Stoy. Nation's Sch 22:51-2 O '38
Duties of the parish school custodian. Sister Mary Cherubim Rita. Cath Sch J 40:135-6 Ap '40
Fundamentals of municipal personnel administration as applied to cities of 50,000 to 100,000. R. P. Orchard. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 141-4)
Guidance and the school custodian. L. M. Hauptman. Am Sch Bd J 98:43+ F '39
Janitor and judge. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Nation's Sch 25:58+ Ja '40
Man with the broom. J. W. Miller. Clearing House 15:476-7 Ap '41
Meet the custodian! R. L. Muller. Nation's Sch 21:49 Je '38
Meet the custodian; report on a recent survey of school custodians in Kansas. E. J. Brown and R. P. Wellborn. il Sch Executive 60:44+ My '41
Operation and maintenance of the school plant. H. H. Linn and T. F. Tyler. bibliog R Ed Res 8:369-79 O '38
Personnel policies for building-service employees. H. H. Linn. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 100:23-5 F; 29-30+ Ap; 37-8 My; 32-3 Je '40
Practices relating to building-service employees in forty-nine cities. R. E. Fildes. Am Sch Bd J 98:27-8 Mr '39
Qualifications of the parish-school custodian. Sister Mary Cherubim Rita. Cath Sch J 40:62-3 F '40
School custodian. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no2) 44p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 99:66 S '39
School custodian. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 24:130 F '39
School janitor. N. E. Viles. bibliog pa Interstate sch. bldg. service, George Peabody col. for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. '39

JANITORS—*Continued*
Standards for employment and supervision of janitor-engineering staff. Am Sch Bd J 99: 32+ S '39
Vacations for custodial staff. Nation's Sch 27:37-9 Ap '41
See also
National association of engineers and custodians

Rating

Check list forms for rating school custodial service; forms 1-14. H. H. Linn and others. pa Teachers col. '40
Self-rating scale for school custodians. W. E. Mase. bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '39; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 26:6+ O; 10 N; 11+ D '40 (to be cont)

Salaries

Are your custodians fairly paid? H. K. Young. Nation's Sch 27:66 Ap '41
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 232 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

Selection and appointment

Examinations for custodians. G. H. Gatje. Nation's Sch 26:27-9+ Ag '40
On employing a school janitor. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 101:31-2+ N '40
Selection of school building service employees. H. H. Linn. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 176-82); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 101: 49 N '40
When the building's finished. I. H. Davey. il Nation's Sch 26:51-2 Ag '40

Training

Calling all custodians. L. B. Robertson. Nation's Sch 23:72 My '39
Custodian-engineer school. B. W. Merwin. il Ill Teach 28:256-7+ Ap '40
Forgotten man of the American public-school system. P. J. Iverson. il Am Sch Bd J 99: 60+ S '39
Janitor schools. R. E. Daniels. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 167-73)
Janitorial schools. E. Skeie. il Mont Ed 16:21 My '40
Janitors become engineers. D. Stetson. Am Sch Bd J 101:42-3 O '40
Selection and training of the school janitorial personnel. J. R. Kleckner. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30 O '39

JANNEY, John
C-boys to the rescue. American Magazine 131: 100-4 Je '41

JANNEY, Joseph Elliott
Technique for the measurement of social adjustment. J Exper Ed 7:203-5 Mr '39

JANNEY, Marion, and others
Enrichment in science. Baltimore B Ed 18:77-84 S '40

JANOVSKY, Seymour
New type of activity program for modern language students. H Points 20:51-3 N '38

JANSEN, William
Social agencies and public education in New York city. 136p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:559 Mr '41

JANSEN VAN RENSBURG, J. A.
Learning ability of the South African native compared with that of the European. (Res. ser. no5) 43p pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '38

JANSKY, Nelson Moreau
Music integration from the exhibitor's viewpoint. Mus Educators J 26:28-30 S '39

JANSSEN, Lourence O.
Interscholastic athletics in California. Calif J Sec Ed 15:89-91 F '40

JANTZ, Walter A.
Family-type home rooms for the six-year high school. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-4 Je '39

JANUS, Louise
Pocketbook; story. Child Study 18:24-5 N '40

JANUSCH, Mildred June
Schools—whose responsibility. Am Teach 24: 6-7 N '39

JANZEN, Anna
Standards and specifications for food service equipment. J Home Econ 32:155-8 Mr '40

JAPAN
See also
Far East

Bibliography

Doctoral dissertations on Japan accepted by American universities, 1912-1939 [mimeographed] Japan institute, incorporated. pa The inst, 630 5th av, N.Y. '40

Civilization

Promotion of international understanding through education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p23-55)
Soya beans, noh plays, geisha girls, and Ming vases. H. C. Fenn. Soc Ed 3:237-41 Ap '39

Foreign relations

Projected Kra canal. F. N. Ahl. Soc Studies 31:125-6 Mr '40
See also
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

Units of work

Japan—an island empire. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 49:37-46 Ap '40

JAPAN and the United States
See also
America-Japan student conference

JAPAN institute, incorporated
Doctoral dissertations on Japan accepted by American universities, 1912-1939 [mimeographed] 17p pa The inst, 630 5th av, N.Y. '40

JAPANESE
Community of ideas of Japanese. T. R. Garth and J. Foote. Journal of Social Psychology 10:179-85 My '39

JAPANESE children
Behavior inventories and examinations of Japanese children. Y. Kubo. Pedagog Sem 53:87-99 S '38

JAPANESE-Chinese war, 1937-. See Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

JAPANESE in California
Walizer school for Japanese fishermen children. B. E. Davis. Nat El Prin 20:108-11 F '41

JAPANESE poetry
Writing hokku: a new method for sensitizing to poetry. B. J. R. Stolper. Engl J 29:729-34 N '40

JAPANESE students
Student and state in imperial Japan. P. E. Eckel. Ed 59:118-22 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:44-6 D '38

JAPANESE students' Christian association in North America
Directory of Japanese students in North America, 1937-1938. 116p pa 25c The assn, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '38

JAPANESE students in the United States
Directory of Japanese students in North America, 1937-1938. Japanese students' Christian association in North America. pa 25c The assn, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '38

JAQUES, William T.
Look, listen, and learn in a real-life laboratory. Neb Ed J 19:234+ O '39
Remedial reading. Neb Ed J 18:311+ N '38

JAQUITH, Anita
Trait-training in bookkeeping. Comm Ed B 24:14-15 My '39

JAQUITH, Harold Clarence
Recognition for the minister. Christian Ed 23:334-7 Je '40

JARDINE, Alexander
Current practices. Phi Delta Kappan 22:414-17+ My '40
Developing a functional audio-visual education program. (In American school and university, 1940. p316-19)
Directing the visual instruction program: the city program. Ed Screen 19:103-4 Mr '40
Experimental use of visual aids in teaching beginning reading. Ed Screen 17:220-2 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 601-2
When showing films. Nation's Sch 23:68 My '39

JARMAN, Arthur Merritt
Suggestions for beginning teachers. Va J Ed 32:289-90 Mr '39

JARMAN, Thomas Leckie
Conflicting views of history teaching. bibliog f J Ed London 72:274+ Je '40

JARMIN, De Loris
Sorceress and the musician; play. Grade Teach 58:47+ My '41

JARRATT, Elizabeth Ann
Better take down your do not disturb sign. Int J Relig Ed 17:11+ O '40

JARRELL, Alice P.
Let's build a sturdy mansion. Hygeia 18: 572 Je '40

JARRETT, Boyd A.
Obstacles to be met in merging districts—how to overcome them. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 109-10)

JARRETT, Patricia
Women in sports in Australia. J Health & Phys Ed 12:134-6+ Mr '41

JARROTT, J. W. See Lefler, M. C. jt. auth.

JARVIE, Lawrence Lee
Anecdotal record as a means of understanding students. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 127-42)
Applications of research in the college field. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p61-4)
Developing guidance program. Progres Ed 16:24-33 Ja '39
Eliminating the commercial factor in athletics. J Higher Ed 10:37-40 Ja '39
Interpretation of case studies. Occupations 18:488-94 Ap '40
Quantitative study of behavior records. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 106-11)
Realism in guidance. Sch & Soc 50:728-31 D 2 '39
Some factors bearing upon the use of observational records. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p35-9)
Students take part in policy making. Clearing House 13:223-5 D '38
—See Ellingson, M; Karch, R. R. jt. auths.

—and Ellingson, Mark
Handbook on the anecdotal behavior journal. 71p bibliog $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '40

JÄRVINEN, O. U.
Workers' education in Finland. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:20-3 F '39

JARVIS, Hope
Treasure room: University of New Brunswick library. Canadian Bookman 20:10-13 F '39

JASON, pseud. See Hammond, J. L. L.

JASON, Simon J.
How the teacher of bookkeeping and accounting may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook, p83-90)

JASPER, Missouri

Public schools
Jasper adopts new rules and regulations. F. B. Slobetz. Am Sch Bd J 99:18+ O '39

JAYATILLEKE, Indra
Letters from Ceylon. Volta R 43:129-31+ F '41

JAYNE, Clarence D.
Making pictures teach. Ed Screen 20:191-2+ My '41 (to be cont)
Standards in teacher training in the use of visual aids. Ed Screen 19:110-11+ Mr '40

JAYNES, Mildred Fish
Christian living in our community; a program in religious education for the fifth grade; ed. by M. Hewitt; teachers book. (Cloister ser. of church sch. courses) 142p pa Cloister press, box 401, Louisville '39

JAZZ music
Appreciation through jazz. S. T. Jones. Ed Mus M 20:53+ Ja '41
Choral fads and jitterbug fancies. N. Cain. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p339-42); Same. Mus Educators J 26:26-7 S '39
Modern youth and his musical environment. L. B. Pitts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p69-73); Same. Mus Educators J 26:18-19+ O '39
Music and modern youth. L. B. Pitts. Mus Educators J 26:18-19+ O '39
Relation of jazz music to art. F. T. Hart. Mus Educators J 26:24-5+ S '39
Swing in the classroom? A. O'Steen. Mus Educators J 25:25-7 F '39

JEAN, F. C. See Hard, H. O. jt. auth.

JEAN, Sally Lucas
Health education in South America. Hygeia 18:378-9 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:344-5 Jl '40

JEANES, Anna T., foundation
Corporation and the Jeanes teacher. R. M. Lester. pa Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '38
Status of supervision of schools for Negroes in the southeastern states. J. E. Brewton. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:164-9 Ap '39

JEFFERIS, J. D.
Juvenal and religion. Class J 34:229-33 Ja '39
Small college. Canadian Forum 20:321 Ja '41

JEFFERS, George William
Science clubs in the schools. Va J Ed 33:84 N '39

JEFFERS, Robinson
Robinson Jeffers. W. Gierasch. Engl J (Col ed) 28:284-95 Ap '39

JEFFERSON, Hilary W.
Coefficient performance chart. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:148-54 O '40

JEFFERSON, Thomas
Education for a classless society; the Jeffersonian tradition. J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 165:593-602 My '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:1-5 Je '40

JEFFERSON, Texas

Public schools

Guidance in the homeroom. O. Ellis. Tex Outl 22:37-8 Jl '38; Same cond. Nation's Sch 24:25-6 N '39

JEFFERSON, Wisconsin

Elementary school

Elementary school that is attractive and serviceable. R. S. Smith. il plans Am Sch Ed J 100:40-2 Je '40

JEFFERSON high school, Jefferson, Ohio

Jefferson high school opens an office. R. M. Miller. Ohio Sch 19:36 Ja '41

JEFFERSONVILLE, Indiana

Junior high school

Manners and social customs. J. McKee. Clearing House 13:169-70 N '38

JEFFERY, Bruce F.

Suggestions for using the business narrative as a teaching device. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p225-33)

JEFFERYS, Charles William

Visual aids in the teaching of history. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:855-64 Je '38

JEFFREYS, Montagu Vaughan Castelman

History in schools; the study of development. 104p $1.40 Pitman '39

(comp) List of books likely to be useful to teachers of history. 29p pa 20c Pitman '38

Some governing principles. New Era 22:78-80+ Ap '41

Study of history in schools. New Era 21: 162-6 Jl '40

JEFFRIES, Donald C.

Games with maps. Sch (El ed) 29:344 D '40

JEGLUM, M. O.

Student salary system. Minn J Ed 19:337-8 Ap '39

JEHOVAH'S witnesses

Flag salute before the bench. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:62+ Je '39

Flag salute vs. Oregon case. P. L. Blakely. America 63:259-60 Je 15 '40

Supreme court abdicates as nation's school board. J. J. Kearney. Cath Ed R 38:457-60 O '40

JELLIFFE, Robert Archibald

Chaucer: 1340-1940. Col Engl 2:750-4 My '41

JELLINEK, Elvin Morton

On the use of the intra-class correlation coefficient in the testing of the difference of certain variance ratios. J Ed Psychol 31: 60-3 Ja '40

JELLISON, H. M.

Budgeting the auto-mechanics shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:97-8 Mr '39

JENISON, Cloe L. See Bergen, C. jt. auth.

JENISON, Elsie Safford

Consumer education in the business curriculum. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 20:36-42 Je '39

JENKIN, Ruth

Dear Lucy, this is strictly personal. Mus Educators J 27:22-5 F; 22+ Mr '41 (to be cont)

More the merrier. Sch Activities 10:19-20 S '38

JENKINS, Carlton C.

Curriculum revision in a Virginia school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:9-14 Ja '39

Effect of the revised curriculum program on pupil growth. Va J Ed 32:357-9 My '39

JENKINS, Catherine

Pre-school guidance through extended round-up. Va J Ed 33:236-7 Mr '40

JENKINS, D. R.

Social attitudes in the N.Z. school journal. (N.Z. council for ed. res. Studies in ed. no5) 27p pa 1s 6d for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '39

JENKINS, Ella; Heinz, Kathryn; and Smith, M. B.

Problems and responsibilities of principal and teacher in the promotion of pupils. Baltimore B Ed 17:74-8 Ja '40

JENKINS, Florence K.

Our birds; a unit in elementary science. bibliog Grade Teach 56:28+ My '39

JENKINS, George Robert

Forests, land, and sea in rainmaking. bibliog f J Geog 39:309-14 N '40

JENKINS, Hattie

Homemaking program at the Cumberland homesteads school. H Sch J 24:168-9 Ap '41

JENKINS, James Thomas. See Beatty, S. jt. auth.

JENKINS, Kay

Learning through song. Par M 14:116 Ap '39

JENKINS, Lawrence A.

Marking of transcripts. Bus Ed World 19:282 D '38

Practical method of speed building in shorthand. bibliog f J Bus Ed 14:25-6 D '38

JENKINS, Leo W.

English club for non-academic students. Sch Activities 10:392-3 My '39

English unit for non-academic boys uses magazines as texts. Clearing House 13:32-6 S '38

Home room democracy. Sch Activities 10:121 N '38

Teachers in the draft. Clearing House 15:203 D '40

JENKINS, Martin D.

Current trends and events in Negro education; higher education (cont) bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:121-9, 247-53; 9:130-7, 266-73, 657-60 Ja-Ap '39, Ja-Ap, O '40

Intelligence of Negro children. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:106-12 N '39

Mental ability of the American Negro. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:511-20 Jl '39

Progress report; survey of higher education of Negroes. Sch Life 26:85-6 D '40

Racial differences and intelligence. Am Teach 24:12-13 Ja '40

JENKINS, Mildred

Mother Goose visits Santa Claus; play. Grade Teach 56:30-1+ D '38

JENKINS, Philip R.

Success books: phony guidance? Clearing House 13:336-9 F '39

JENKINS, Ralph Carlton

Background for religious education in teachers colleges. Ed 59:266-8 Ja '39

Century of teacher education in New England; Connecticut. Teach Ed J 1:164-8 D '39

Do you know Henry Barnard? J Ed 121:301-2 D '38

Henry Barnard, a hero of civilization. Nat Ed Assn J 27:139 My '38

Henry Barnard—educator of teachers. Ed Forum 4:25-34 N '39

New England higher education helps to defend democracy. Ed 61:385-92 Mr '41

JENKINS, Richard L.

Considerations relative to the selection of an index of intelligence. J Ed Psychol 31: 527-40 O '40

JENKINS, Roy Horace

Box looms and roller box looms. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:403-5 N '38

Brazing band-saw blades. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:345 O '38

Clay as an inexpensive medium for children's self-expression. Sch Arts 39:100-1 N '39

Designing with a fifteen-cent spray gun. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:250 Je '40

Foot-power loom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:383-6 N '39

Simple pillow loom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 303-4 S '38

Two-heddle table loom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:162-4 Ap '39

JENKINS, Ruth K.

History of light; pictures. Grade Teach 56: 36-7 Ja '39

Illustrated poetry. Grade Teach 56:39 My '39

JENKINS, Verona Clarke

Keep your filing class alive with interest. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 20:589-92, 667-8 Mr-Ap '40

JENKINSON, A. J.
What do boys and girls read? an investigation into reading habits with some suggestions about the teaching of literature in secondary and senior schools. (Contributions to modern ed) 283p 7s 6d Methuen '40

JENKINSON, W. H.
Science in English secondary schools. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p337-42)

JENKINTOWN, Pennsylvania

Jenkintown elementary school

Jenkintown modern elementary schoolhouse. E. E. Smull. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:33-7+ S '38

JENKS, John Whipple Potter
Episodes and personalities in the development of biology at Brown. A. D. Mead. Science ns 91:301-5 Mr 29 '40

JENNE, Eldon I.
Athletics up to date. J Health & Phys Ed 10:148+ Mr '39

Portland builds play fields for health and physical fitness. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-4 D '40

JENNER, Edward
Making a film strip; an educational adventure. J. Lentz. il por Ed Screen 19:187-8 My '40

JENNER, F. H.
Athletics and physical fitness. J Ed London 70:464+ Jl '38

JENNESS, Burt Franklin
College health officer and guidance. Sch & Soc 50:86-7 Jl 15—'39

Mental and physical growth are correlated. Sch & Soc 53:277-8 Mr 1 '41

JENNEY, Mary O.
Method of test construction. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:690-9 Je '40

JENNINGS, Carolyn, and Snyder, L. M.
And thus the young advise the younger. Calif J Sec Ed 15:406-7 N '40

JENNINGS, Edith
Finger fairies; a one-act play for book week. Wilson Lib B 15:152-3 O '40

Mr Mew; story. Am Childh 24:53-4 Je '39

Whopper; story. Grade Teach 57:21+ N '39

JENNINGS, F. G.
Sources of state support for the schools. Am Sch Bd J 101:42-3 N '40

JENNINGS, George
Workshop which works; Chicago radio council. Chicago Sch J 21:226-7 Mr '40

JENNINGS, Gertrude J.
Half-century of progress in the New England schools; the Rhode Island school for the deaf. Volta R 42:73-6+ F '40

JENNINGS, Lucinda
Guidance in adulthood and childhood. Ed Forum 4:71-6 N '39

JENNINGS, Mark, and Feeley, John
Teacher's use of radio and transcriptions. Calif J Sec Ed 16:223-6 Ap '41

JENNINGS, R. C.
Curriculum development in Waynesboro high school. Curric J 12:224-5 My '41

New progress reports. Va J Ed 33:246-7 Mr '40

JENNINGS, Vivian
Junior high school history units. Tex Outl 23:39 S '39

Unit organization and laboratory procedures in junior high school history. Soc Ed 4: 180-2 Mr '40

JENNY, Adele
Technique for living. Progres Ed 16:434-42 O '39

JENSEN, Alfred C.
School interpretation via board members and annual reports. Neb Ed J 20:152+ My '40

JENSEN, Alma M.
Experimental social studies curriculum. Curric J 10:15-18 Ja '39

New frontier for the unemployed. Soc Ed 4: 394-6 O '40

On trial—a regional program in Minnesota. Soc Ed 3:554-60 N '39

JENSEN, Arthur M.
How mathematics and science may contribute to occupational information. bibliog Minn J Ed 20:264-5 Mr '40

—See Sand, H. J. jt. auth.

JENSEN, Axel C.
Many teachers don't know how to apply for jobs. Clearing House 14:557-8 My '40

JENSEN, Charles J.
Central accounting of extracurricular funds. por Bus Ed World 19:558-60, 670-3, 793-4 Mr-My '39

Use a catalogue to place your graduates. por Bus Ed World 21:785-8 My '41

JENSEN, Eloise J.
Modern objective tests; The painted pig, by E. Morrow. Grade Teach 57:70 S '39

Typing in the primary grades. Am Childh 23:23 My '38

JENSEN, Florence Vivian
Directing study of high school students. Mont Ed 17:4-5 N '40

JENSEN, Frank Arthur
Adjustment of curricula to pupil needs in high school. North Cen Assn Q 14:385-7 Ap '40

Improvement of instruction in high schools. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 125-36)

One roof to top it all. Nation's Sch 22:40-4 Ag '38

Plan for administrative organization of student personnel service at La Salle-Peru-Oglesby junior college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p82-8)

JENSEN, George Charles
Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a large high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:149-50

JENSEN, Herbert R.
Standards of visual materials of instruction. Ed Screen 19:198-9+ My '40

JENSEN, Kai
Genetic method. bibliog R Ed Res 9:491-7 D '39

Needed research. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p423-37)

Social studies. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p325-60)

JENSEN, Mary F.
Come visit a cattle ranch. J Geog 38:278-82 O '39

JENSEN, Olive
Building transcription abilities. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p275-86)

JENSEN, Robert Peter
Industrial-arts test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:56-8 F '41

Standardized industrial-arts test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:234-5 Je '40

JENSS, Rachel M. See Souther, S. P. jt. auth.

JENTZ, Joseph D.
Real educational publicity. Wis J Ed 73:297-8 F '41

JEPPSON, R. B.
Efficient use of time in teaching. Ag Ed M 11:107 D '38

Planning, teaching, and supervising farming programs. por Ag Ed M 12:231+ Je '40

JEPSON, Rowland Walter
Newspapers in the school; a suggested course of study. Times Ed Sup 1244:80 Mr 4 '39

Teaching the English language. J Ed London 71:12-13 Ja '39

JEPSON, Victor L.
Students, are you willing? Jun Col J 10:343-5 F '40

JERICHO school, Jericho, New York
School to remember. W. L. Carter. il plans Sch Executive 60:60+ Ap '41

JERNIGAN, Leila
Anybody home? Sch Executive 59:12 Jl '40

JEROME, Saint (Eusebius Hieronymus)
Patristic pedagogy. F. X. Murphy. Commonweal 28:313-14 Jl 15 '38
Satire in St Jerome. M. E. Pence. bibliog f Class J 36:322-36 Mr '41

JEROME, Eldon King, and Steer, M. D.
Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of Indiana. Q J Speech 24:609-12 D '38

JERSEY CITY, New Jersey

Public schools
Provisions for deaf and hard-of-hearing children. S. A. Walsh. Nat El Prin 19:504-8 Jl '40

JERSILD, Arthur Thomas
Child psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) rev and enl ed 592p bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '40
Education in motor activities. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p57-83)
Music. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 135-51)
Radio and motion pictures. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 153-73)

—and Dwyer, F. M.
Early training in routine physical habits. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p97-108)

—and Fite, M. D.
Influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustments. (Child development monographs, no25) 112p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39

—and Holmes, F. B.
Characteristics of teachers who are liked best and disliked most. J Exper Ed 9:139-51 D '40

—and Meigs, M. F.
Direct observation as a research method. bibliog R Ed Res 9:472-82 D '39
Nursery school and social behavior. Childh Ed 17:354-9 Ap '41

—and others
Evaluation of aspects of the activity program in the New York city public elementary schools. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:166-207 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:8-16 Mr '40

JERSILD, Mrs Arthur Thomas. See Jersild, C. L. T.

JERSILD, Catherine Livingston (Thomas) (Mrs Arthur Thomas Jersild)
Overcoming fear. New Era 19:314-16 D '38
Overcoming fear. Par M 13:22+ D '38

JERUSALEM. Hebrew university. See Hebrew university, Jerusalem

JESSEMAN, Mrs Victoria C.
Speech production and the use of residual hearing. Volta R 42:698-701 O '40

JESSEN, Carl Arthur
Cooperative study completes—and continues. Sch Life 25:13+ O '39
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Sch Life 24:305-6 Jl '39
Display of the flag. Sch Life 26:249 My '41
Implementation of studies. Sch Life 25:310+ Jl '40
Nature, scope and emphases in the findings of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p227-39)
Offerings and registrations in commercial subjects. por Bus Ed World 20:393-6 Ja '40
Offerings and registrations in high-school subjects, 1933-34. See United States. Office of education
Pledge to the flag. Sch Life 26:121 Ja '41
Rendering proper respect to the national anthem. Sch Life 26:175 Mr '41
Respecting the flag. Sch Life 26:219 Ap '41
Saluting the United States flag. Sch Life 26:136 F '41
Secondary school standards. Sch & Soc 48:537-8 O 22 '38
State department supervision of secondary schools. Sch Life 26:103-4+ Ja '41; Summary. World Ed 6:114-15 Mr '41
Statistics of public high schools, 1937-38. See United States. Office of education
Trends in secondary education. See United States. Office of education

JESSOP, Grace F.
Study guides. J Geog 37:243-6 S '38

JESSUP, Walter Albert
Church in the college. Assn Am Col B 25:552-8 D '39
College and its student. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p34-42)
Colleges, the public and philanthropic endowments. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p3-15)
Contribution of the endowed foundations to higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 152-60); Same. Sch & Soc 50:290-4 S 2 '39
Education and the profession of teaching. Ed Digest 4:36-7 S '38
Educational bill of rights, 1939. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p3-10)
Our itinerant students. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p3-14); Summary. Sch & Soc 49:250-1 F 25 '39

JESTER, George A.
Architectural models. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:340-2 O '40

JESTER, Ralph
Hollywood and pedagogy. J Ed Soc 12:137-41 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:32-3 Ja '39

JESUIT philosophical association of the eastern states
Jesuit philosophers will discuss American education at anniversary meetings. Sch & Soc 52:137 Ag 31 '40
Philosophical symposium on American Catholic education; proceedings of the seventeenth annual convention of the Association; ed. by H. Guthrie and G. G. Walsh. 174p pa $1.50 Fordham univ. press, E Fordham rd, N.Y. '41

JESUITS

Education
Beginnings of Catholic education in Maine. J. Redden. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:509-16 O '39
General education and the Jesuit conception of education. R. I. Gannon. Ed Rec 21:349-58 Jl '40
Jesuit code of liberal education. A. P. Farrell. $4.75 Bruce pub. '38
Teaching efficiency: a problem and a solution. W. E. Boyle. Cath Ed R 36:530-5 N '38

See also
Colegio de Belén, Havana

JESUITS in California
California as known to the Germans before 1800. L. M. Price. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 24:1-11 Mr '39

JESUS CHRIST
Christ's idea of childhood. H. G. Baynes. New Era 21:249-50 D '40
Jesus, the cornerstone of democracy. H. C. Link. Christian Ed 23:147-9 F '40
Our Lord, the master teacher. Sister Mary Bernetta. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:249-50 O '39
Word made flesh. W. P. Tolley. Christian Ed 24:74-9 D '40

See also
Christianity

Drama

See also
Passion plays

JESUS CHRIST—*Continued*

Fiction

Christ in historical novels. J. H. Scammon. Int J Relig Ed 16:16+ F '40

JESUS college. See Cambridge. University—Jesus college

JETT, Carmel Leon
My school in the hills. Peabody J Ed 16:383-6 My '39

JETT, Ivan
Applying psychology in leadership training. Ag Ed M 13:137 Ja '41
Community fair. Ag Ed M 11:36-7 Ag '38
Does your chapter need money? por Ag Ed M 11:97 N '38
Financing the F.F.A. por Ag Ed M 13:97 N '40
6,000-mile western tour. por Ag Ed M 10:216-17 My '38
Stamping Ground chapter, F.F.A, wins national chapter contest. Ky Sch J 18:17-18 D '39
Teaching co-operation thru the F.F.A. por Ag Ed M 12:197 Ap '40

JETT, R. Samuel
Conservation of natural resources; legislative trends in Maryland. Baltimore B Ed 16:73-9 S '38

JEUNEHOMME, Léon
Les tendances de l'enseignement primaire en Belgique. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p479-88)

JEWELL, Edith M.
Bird May baskets. Grade Teach 57:27 My '40
Border designs. Grade Teach 57:31 Je '40
Border or window decoration designs. Grade Teach 57:31, 59 O '39
Camel Christmas card. Sch Arts 39:34 S '39
Easter basket and decorations. Grade Teach 58:37 Ap '41
For your Christmas gifts. Instr 49:31+ D '39
Heart shaped animal, doll, and face designs. Grade Teach 56:30-1+ F '39
Mother's day gifts. Grade Teach 57:22 My '40
Spring borders. Grade Teach 56:33 My '39
Things to make; ideas and designs for Hallowe'en celebration. Grade Teach 57: 18-19 O '39
Why not make marine designs your summer hobby? Instr 48:23 Je '39

—and others
Things to make; simple Christmas gifts. Grade Teach 57:22-3+ D '39

JEWELL, Irma A.
It did happen. Ed Meth 19:46 O '39

JEWELL, Lucile A.
Relationship of the YWCA to dean of women's office. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:262-4 O '40

JEWELL, Marion D.
Good libraries—an essential feature of the democratic system. H Points 20:10-12 O '38

JEWELRY
Beads and buttons. C. W. Heyman. il Instr 49:36 S '40
Craftwork at a penny a foot. G. T. Burns. il Sch Arts 40:162-3 Ja '41
Easy-to-make jewelry. F. D. Horn. il Prac Home Econ 18:384 D '40
Gem cutting and jewelry making. W. T. Baxter. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 362-5 N '40
High-school jewelry gyp. M. H. Andrus. Clearing House 14:284-5 Ja '40
Concerning high-school jewelry; reply to M. H. Andrus. F. J. Indall. Clearing House 14:484 Ap '40
Jewelry making. A. L. Thiede. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:170 Ap '40
Linoleum jewelry. il Sch Arts 38:126 D '38
Pottery jewelry. O. Peters. il Sch Arts 40: 196-7 F '41

See also
Rings

JEWETT, Arno
Detecting and analyzing propaganda. bibliog f Engl J 29:105-15 F '40
Social emphasis in the teaching of English. Ariz Teach 28:170+ F '40

JEWETT, Ida Adele
National council of teachers of English; thirtieth annual meeting, Chicago, November 21-23. Teach Col Rec 42:351-3 Ja '41

—and Hays, Edna
Examination of recent literature on the education of teachers. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:129-49 N '38

JEWETT, Rosalind May
Building better foundations for home demonstration work; abstract. J Home Econ 32:549 O '40
Home economics at the Pennsylvania state college; extension work. Prac Home Econ 16:243+ Je '38

JEWS
Anti-Semitism and civilization. N. E. Fagin. Ed Forum 4:245-52 Mr '40
Aryan myth. J. J. Gibson. J Ed Soc 13:164-71 N '39
Bringing up the child. K. Lewin. Menorah Journal 28:29-45 Ja '40
Building friendship between Christians and Jews. J. M. Yard. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 Mr '39
Is Catholicism anti-Semitic? L. H. Lehmann. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:47-50 N '38
Catholic church and anti-Semitism; reply to L. H. Lehmann. E. Chapman. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:108-11 Ja '39
Study in tolerance. E. E. Reed. Relig Ed 35:236-7 O '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:50-2 Ja '41

Civilization

Sesquicentennial meditation. L. R. Custard. Soc Studies 30:6-11 Ja '39
What liberty does religion require? B. R. Brickner. Relig Ed 33:212-17 O '38

Education

Adult education in the Jewish community. S. M. Blumenfeld. Relig Ed 34:225-9 O '39
Education of Jews in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1263:288 Jl 15 '39
Educational values of current experience. L. Fram. Relig Ed 33:158-62 Jl '38
History of Jewish education from 515 B.C.E. to 220 C.E. N. Drazin. $2.50; pa $2 Johns Hopkins '40
Impulse and direction in Jewish education. B. D. Cohon. Ed 59:289-94 Ja '39
Jewish education in eastern Europe at the beginning of the seventeenth century. J. Trachtenberg. pa 30c The auth, c.o. Temple covenant of peace, Easton, Pa. '39
Jewish education in Montreal. L. L. Langsner. gratis Canadian Jewish congress, 2040 Bleury st, Montreal
Projects about religious ideas and customs [mimeographed] B. M. Edidin. exper ed bibliog pa 50c Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati '38
Survival values in Jewish religious education. I. Landman. Relig Ed 34:135-42 Jl '39
What Jewish education can do to advance democracy. M. M. Kaplan. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p210-20)

See also
Education—Palestine

Occupations

Choosing a life work; pt. 6, Education [mimeographed] J. Zubin. exper ed bibliog pa Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati '37
Way of life for Jewish youth. M. Syrkin. World Ed 5:532-5 N '40

Religion

Educational values of current experience. L. Fram. Relig Ed 33:158-62 Jl '38
Hebrews as forerunners of the kingdom of Christ. F. S. Betten. Cath Sch J 39:220 S '39
Survival values in Jewish religious education. I. Landman. Relig Ed 34:135-42 Jl '39

JEWS in Austria
School children in Vienna after the Anschluss. F. Sowa. New Era 20:102-4 Ap '39

JEWS in Canada
Jewish education in Montreal. L. L. Langsner. gratis Canadian Jewish congress, 2040 Bleury st, Montreal

JEWS in Czechoslovakia
Jewish teachers in Czechoslovakia. Sch & Soc 49:13-14 Ja 7 '39

JEWS in Germany
Education of Jews in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1263:288 Jl 15 '39
Nazi dream of a middle-class paradise. P. K. Crosser. Front Democ 6:120-2 Ja '40
Out of dire necessity; from letters of displaced university women of the fascist countries. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:150-2 Ap '39

JEWS in Italy
Dismissal of scholars from Italian universities. F. Boas. Sch & Soc 49:439 Ap 8 '39
Exclusion of Jews from Italian schools and colleges. Sch & Soc 48:327 S 10 '38

JEWS in Palestine
Geography in the news: the partition of Palestine. M. C. Graham. maps J Geog 37:318-29 N '38
Jerusalem as a seat of learning. H. Bergmann. Inst Int Ed News B 14:4-6 N; 4-5 D '38

See also
Zionism

Education

Jewish schools in Palestine. Times Ed Sup 1339:525 D 28 '40

JEWS in the United States
Anti-Semitism: over there and here at home. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:103 Ja '39
Schools and the Jews. H. L. Seamans. Front Democ 6:211-13 Ap '40
Way of life for Jewish youth. M. Syrkin. World Ed 5:532-5 N '40
What liberty does religion require? B. R. Brickner. Relig Ed 33:212-17 O '38

JIGS
Arrow-feathering jig. T. B. McGraw. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:257 Je '39
Fluting jig. E. W. Walker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:297 S '38
Jig for turning pole ends. R. A. Hicks. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:302 S '39
Reeding jig. E. W. Walker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:377 N '40
Scroll-bending jig. E. M. Schreiber. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:358 O '38

JIMERSON, John Allen
Community effort builds a community high school. Am Sch Bd J 100:31-4 Ap '40
Economies in the purchase of equipment and supplies. Neb Ed J 19:330 D '39
Purchasing school supplies. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 100:37-8 Je '40
Use of specifications in purchasing school supplies. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-31 Jl '40

JIMERSON, Mrs John Allen
Proceedings of a pioneer school board. Am Sch Bd J 101:20 S '40

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson
Education today. New Statesman and Nation 20:676; 21:55-6 D 28 '40. Ja 18 '41
Shame of culture. J Ed London 73:43-5 F '41

JOB analysis
Adapting scientific methods to the everyday classroom activities of teachers of business subjects. B. R. Haynes. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-12+ My '40
Curriculum instrument in industrial education. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 41:171-5 S '39
Graphic aids in continuous occupational analysis. C. A. Bowman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:122-6, 155-60, 189-97 Mr-My '41
Job activities in publishing and printing. R. R. Karch and L. L. Jarvie. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:12-17 Ja '40
Job requirements and technological change. S. T. Woal. Occupations 18:578-82 My '40
What is information in trade and job analysis? V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:400-2 D '40

JOB counseling. See Vocational guidance

JOB hunting. See Applications for positions

JOB instruction sheets
Instructional aids in industrial education. H. A. Huntington. Ind Ed M 41:183-7 S '39
Job sheet—its construction and use. M. Shapiro. H Points 21:47-53 Ja '39
Making a quart cup. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:77-80 F '41
Practical project plan. H. M. Gray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:306-7 S '39
Presswork procedure. J. Brophy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:254 Je '40
Typical job sheets—auto mechanics no. 1. F. B. Miller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:69-70 F '41

JOBE, Claire W.
Education for marriage. Sierra Ed News 34: 16 N '38

JOBE, Gussie R.
Little Pum; story. Grade Teach 56:74+ O '38

JOBES, Olive
Art in a transportation unit. Instr 47:41+ O '38
Block printing for home decoration. Sch Arts 40:152 Ja '41
Building castles on the wall. Sch Arts 40: 134+ D '40
Carnival of masks. Sch Arts 38:100 N '38
Clay from our own backyards. Sch Arts 38:67 O '38
Creative correlated drawing pays memory dividends. Sch Arts 38:287 Ap '39
Empty boxes can be a treasure trove. Sch Arts 39:85 N '39
Fairy houses for decorative wall hangings. Sch Arts 40:158-9 Ja '41
First grade had a farm. Sch Arts 38:245+ Mr '39
Friendship quilt for alphabet study. Sch Arts 40:251 Mr '41
Good line in abstract design. Sch Arts 39:226 Mr '40
Opening doors for peace. Instr 48:33+ N '38
Second-graders draw pictures of themselves. Instr 48:27 Ap '39
Staging a marionette show for the first time. Sch Arts 39:68 O '39
Story portraits. Sch Arts 39:211 F '40
Textile prints for mother. Sch Arts 39:230-1+ Mr '40
Viking ships. Sch Arts 38:281+ Ap '39; Same. Sch Arts 39:131+ D '39
—See Pae, L. jt. auth.

JOCHEN, Albert E.
Factors that influence choice of trade. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:47-9 F '40

JOCIST movement. See Christian youth of the working classes

JODZIES, Mrs Florence
Home-school partnership. Va J Ed 32:265-7 Mr '39

JOECKEL, Carleton Bruns
Library service; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 11) 103p maps pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

JOËL, Walther
Influence of nursery school education upon behavior maturity. J Exper Ed 8:164-5 D '39

JOËL scale
Note on the Joël scale of behavior maturity. T. W. Richards. Pedagog Sem 56:215-18 Mr '40

JOERG, Adrienne, and Shroyer, L. A.
Survey of the certification, preparation, experience, salary, and employment status of elementary and high school teachers in Kansas, for the year 1939-1940. (Studies in ed. no21) 50p bibliog 20c; to libs gratis Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '40

JOHANNSEN, Alice E.
Migratory museum. J Adult Ed 12:50-4 Ja '40

JOHANSEN, Lorine
Exploitation: Grand Island senior high school's unit correlating American history and literature. Clearing House 13:39-42 S '38

JOHANSON, C. Hilmer
Adult education in modern Sweden. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:25-6 My '39

JOHANSSON, Albin
How Swedish cooperatives educate the people. Nat Ed Assn J 27:250 N '38

JOHLER, Walter W.
Vitalizing through vision. J Ed 122:126-8 Ap '39

JOHN Bosco, Saint. See Bosco, Giovanni, Saint

JOHN, Eugenie (E. Marlitt, pseud)
Career woman—nineteenth century. E. Sarter. por Volta R 40:515-18+ S '38

JOHN, Mellie
Teaching the newspaper in the high school. por Ill Teach 28:283+ My '40

JOHN, Walton Colcord
Counterfeit degrees. Sch Life 23:245-6 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:34-5 My '38
Educational news in colleges. See numbers of School life December 1938-
Graduate study in the United States. Sch Life 24:46 N '38
Graduate study in the United States—past, present and future. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p 12-20)
Higher education, 1930-1936. See United States. Office of education
Schools under the federal government. Sch Life 25:70-1+, 98-100, 134-7, 170-3, 214-15, 232-5, 266-9, 298-300+; 26:8-10, 90-3, 112-17, 146-8, 176-9, 208-11 D '39-O, D '40-Ap '41

JOHN B. Stetson university, Deland, Florida
Academic freedom and tenure; John B. Stetson university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:377-99 O '39

JOHN Burroughs school, St Louis
As we review unification. M. A. Neville. Engl J 29:482-9 Je '40
Psychology by request. E. M. Riddle. H Sch J 22:275-7 N '39
Teacher of science in a private-progressive school. E. S. Obourn. Ed 59:400-2 Mr '39
Toward a genuine appreciation of the arts. F. W. Horner. H Sch J 23:314-17 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:31-2 F '41

JOHN Dewey as educator; two essays, by J. L. Childs and W. H. Kilpatrick; reprinted from The philosophy of John Dewey. 419-473p bibliog f pa 30c Progressive ed. assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y.

JOHN Dewey society
Democracy and the curriculum; the life and program of the American school; third yearbook, ed. by H. Rugg. 536p bibliog f $2.75 Appleton-Century '39
Is progressive education progressing? G. B. Watson. Am Teach 23:7-10 F '39
Teachers for democracy; fourth yearbook, ed. by G. E. Axtelle and W. W. Wattenberg. 412p bibliog f $2.50 Appleton-Century '40

JOHN McMullen regional scholarship
Fellowships and scholarships in engineering at Cornell university. Science ns 93:55 Ja 17 '41

JOHN Tarleton agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas
Personnel case studies at Tarleton. G. Lewis. Jun Col J 9:243-6 F '39
Some educational policies of Tarleton college. J. T. Davis. Calif J Sec Ed 15:370-4 O '40

JOHN W. Hallahan Catholic girls' high school, Philadelphia
Engineering meal preparation. M. S. Conrad. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:14-16+ Ja '40

JOHNS, Alfred A.
Revising course content. J Higher Ed 12:158-9 Mr '41

JOHNS, Eunice
Teaching the post-war period in modern history. bibliog Platoon Sch 13:12-19 Mr '39

JOHNS, Foster, pseud. See Seldes, G. V.

JOHNS, Ralph Leslie. See Casey, E. jt. auth.

JOHNS, Roe Lyell. See Clemons, S. P. jt. auth.

JOHNS, Walter Burchard
Growth of vocabulary among university students with some consideration of methods of fostering it. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:89-102 S '39

JOHNS Hopkins university
Further notes on early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p83-96)
Studies in early graduate education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '39

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily
(comp) Compulsory military training. (Ref. shelf v 14 no6) 266p bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '41

JOHNSMEYER, Lillian Moser, and Finney, I. S.
Colonial fantasy. Instr 48:42-3+ F '39

JOHNSON, A. A.
Muscatine senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 102:33-6 My '41

JOHNSON, A. P.
Study of one company's criteria for selecting college graduates. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:253-64 Je '40

JOHNSON, Albert
Integration and the school theatre. Clearing House 14:356-60 F '40
Organization and management of an institutional theatre. Q J Speech 27:198-206 Ap '41

JOHNSON, Alexander
History of the work with the feeble-minded. Train Sch B 35:43-7 My '38

JOHNSON, Alma Elizabeth
Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group discussion. bibliog f Q J Speech 25: 440-7 O '39

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders
After school and college. Survey Graphic 28: 601-3+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 132-45)
Crisis in education. J Adult Ed 13:117-20 Ap '41
For the defense of democracy. J Adult Ed 12:233-6 Je '40
Public library—a people's university. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no9) 85p $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '38; Excerpts. Survey Graphic 27:562-3 N '38
Refugee scholar in America. por Survey Graphic 30:226-8 Ap '41

JOHNSON, Alvin Walter
Bible reading in the public schools. Ed 59: 274-80 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:58-60 Mr '39

JOHNSON, Annie
Enrichment thru a system of grade sponsors. Nat El Prin 18:494-9 Jl '39

JOHNSON, Antoinette
Magazines for teachers of accounting. Comm Ed B 24:12-13 My '39

JOHNSON, Ava Louisa
There are schools in Bulgaria, too. por Mid Sch 54:205+ Mr '40

JOHNSON, Benjamin
Automatic headlight control for automobiles. Sch Sci & Math 41:179-80 F '41

JOHNSON, Benjamin Wiley
Frank Wiggins trade school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:141-5 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:5-7 My '39
Trade and industrial education. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p 159-206)

JOHNSON, Bess E.
Adolescent crushes and the teacher's responsibility. Clearing House 13:531-4 My '39
Effect of budgeting time on the achievement of freshmen normal school girls. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:44-8 S '38

JOHNSON, Bess E.—*Continued*
Effect of written examinations on learning and on the retention of learning. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:55-62 S '38
Evaluation of normal school sororities. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:49-54 S '38
Learning to face reality. Childh Ed 16:266-8 F '40
Wholesome pupil-teacher relations. Clearing House 15:96-7 O '40

JOHNSON, Bess Rowena
Education of handicapped children. Public Health Nursing 30:261-4 Ap '38

JOHNSON, Mrs Bessie McIntyre
Study of free adult education interests as applied to W.P.A. adult education in Harlem. 28p map pa 25c The auth, 634 St Nicholas av, N.Y. '40

JOHNSON, Buel T.
Home room emblems and letterheads. Sch Activities 10:103-4+ N '38
Our mimeographed newspaper. Sch Activities 12:12-14 S '40

JOHNSON, Burges
Colleges big and little. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:556-66 D '39
Education: academic or practical? train the mind! por Rotarian 53:21-2+ Ag '38
Triolets in the library; poem. Engl J (Col ed) 27:518 Je '38

JOHNSON, Byron Lamar
General education changes the college. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 24:229-34 My '38
Implications of democracy for the junior college. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:134-9 F '40
Junior college. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 113-34)
Needed: a doctor's degree for general education. J Higher Ed 10:75-8 F '39
Place of the library in a program of general education. Ed Rec 20:sup 113-25 Ja '39
Vitalizing a college library. 122p il $2 A.L.A. '39
Wherein junior colleges fail. Nation's Sch 25:32 My '40

JOHNSON, C. Edwin
Art as a part of our modern school program. Ohio Sch 17:170 Ap '39

JOHNSON, Campbell Carrington
Negro youth and the educational program of the Y.M.C.A. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9: 354-62 Jl '40

JOHNSON, Carl. See Croxton, W. C. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Cecil, and Pegg, C. R.
Social-science survey course for freshmen. J Higher Ed 11:213-15 Ap '40

JOHNSON, Charles S.
Homework: you can't please all of the parents. Clearing House 15:535 My '41

JOHNSON, Charles Spurgeon
Present status of race relations with particular reference to the Negro. J Negro Ed 8:323-35 Jl '39
Problems and needs of the Negro adolescent in view of his minority racial status: a critical summary. J Negro Ed 9:344-53 Jl '40
Social setting of Negro education. J Ed Soc 12:275-87 Ja '39

JOHNSON, Chesley Heath, and Hunn, S. M.
Public address system of the John Bartram high school of Philadelphia. Sci Ed 24:391-2 D '40

JOHNSON, Clara L.
Hobby fair, school exhibit, rural day and P.T.A. Sch Activities 12:341 My '41

JOHNSON, Clyde Roland
Calibration of volumetric apparatus. J Chem Ed 17:582 D '40
—and Finfrock, J. P.
Effusion apparatus for demonstration of Graham's law. Sch Sci & Math 41:18-20 Ja '41
—and Nunn, L. G. jr
Silver phosphate in quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 17:528-9 N '40

JOHNSON, Clyde W.
Case against quinine. Volta R 41:197-9 Ap '39

JOHNSON, Donald McEwen
Confidence and achievement in eight branches of knowledge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:23-36 Ja '41

JOHNSON, Donovan A.
Vitalizing geometry by the use of pictures. Sch Sci & Math 38:1032-4 D '38
—See Drake, R. M. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Doris
Social studies experiment. Teach Col J 10:122 My '39

JOHNSON, Mrs Dorothy G.
Self-support in college style. J Higher Ed 12:206-10+ Ap '41
—and Sarbin, T. R.
Work performance of N.Y.A. students. Occupations 19:36-8 O '40
—and Willey, M. M.
Backgrounds of college NYA students. Sch & Soc 50:252-6 Ag 19 '39
Supplementary needs of NYA college students. Sch & Soc 48:565-8 O 29 '38

JOHNSON, Dorothy M.
Business letter writing project; official project for third annual contest. Bus Ed World 20:513-15 F '40
Business personality project. Bus Ed World 19:49-50 S '38
Business personality project; official project for third annual contest. Bus Ed World 20:518-20 F '40
(ed) Commercial education on the air. See numbers of Business education world October 1939-
Let's write to the old curmudgeon. Bus Ed World 21:122-3 O '40
Official business letter writing project for fourth annual contest. Bus Ed World 21: 529-30 F '41
Official business personality project for fourth annual contest. Bus Ed World 21:531-3 F '41
Personality or shoe polish? Bus Ed World 20: 684 Ap '40
Wandering week. Bus Ed World 20:208 N '39
Winners in The case of the old curmudgeon. Bus Ed World 21:336-9 D '40

JOHNSON, Dudley C. and Alexander, V. C.
Small school. Phi Delta Kappan 22:448-50+ My '40

JOHNSON, Earl Shepard
Place of sociology in general education. bibliog f Social Forces 19:41-4 O '40
Social sciences: recent changes in their organization and content at the college level, and implications for the preparation of college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p29-38)

JOHNSON, Edith Christina
Teaching values in the essay. Engl J (Col ed) 27:761-6 N '38

JOHNSON, Mrs Edward Ellsworth. See Johnson, M. W.

JOHNSON, Edwin Carl
Main issues in the junior R.O.T.C. controversy. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:469-81 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:12-14 D '39
School military training reconsidered. Sch & Soc 51:261-8 Mr 2 '40

JOHNSON, Eleanor Murdock
What's wrong with reading? Childh Ed 15:79-81 O '38

JOHNSON, Elizabeth Forrest
Ends and means of education from the point of view of the private school for girls. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p71-7)

JOHNSON, Mrs Elizabeth Hughes
How can we promote the continued use of hearing aids by the pupils who leave our schools? Volta R 42:673-6 O '40

JOHNSON, Ellen V. and Flaagan, Ruth
Pioneer project; material for a dramatization or class activity. Grade Teach 56:36-7 N '38

JOHNSON, Elmer
Future farmers of America. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p223-7)

JOHNSON, Elmer D.
Rural adult education. Library Journal 65: 597+ Jl '40
Visual education of adults. Wilson Lib B 15: 244-6 N '40

JOHNSON, Elmer John
Colorado livestock loss prevention survey. por Ag Ed M 12:30 Ag '39
Suggestions on organizing adult classes. Ag Ed M 11:233+ Je '39
Twenty-first annual conference of the Pacific region. Ag Ed M 12:26-7+ Ag '39

JOHNSON, Ethel A.
Test on health habits. Instr 50:20 My '41

JOHNSON, Eva Blyanche. See Guither, F. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Florence
Woman-teacher—some personal problems of training. New Era 19:202-5 Jl '38

JOHNSON, Frederick Ernest
Character education. American Journal of Nursing 40:761-6 Jl '40
Has religious teaching a place in public education? Int J Relig Ed 16:8-9 O '39
Labor, capital, and education. Tex Outl 22: 13-16 O '38
Relation of the political state to religion. Relig Ed 34:77-84 Ap '39
Religion and public education [mimeographed] 11p 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs '39
Religion and the philosophy of education. Vital Speeches 7:35-9 N 1 '40
Religious education and the theological trend. Relig Ed 33:82-6 Ap '38
What about after the war? Front Democ 7: 176-9 Mr '41

JOHNSON, G. S.
Co-operative activities in an F.F.A. chapter. Ag Ed M 13:177 Mr '41

JOHNSON, George
Activity curriculum in the light of Catholic principles. Cath Ed R 39:65-72 F '41; Same. Ed 61:414-19 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:27-9 Mr '41
Catholic schools in America. Atlantic Monthly 165:500-5 Ap '40
Dedication. Cath Ed R 37:3-9 Ja '39
Duties of teachers in the defense of American democracy. Cath Ed R 38:449-56 O '40
Equalizing educational opportunity for whom? Cath Sch J 38:159-62 Je '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:61-72
Government and education. Cath Ed R 38: 321-9 Je '40
Making of teachers for Catholic schools. Cath Ed R 36:458-66 O '38
Needs of American youth. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p35-47)
New and/or enlarged conceptions of the relationship of the federal government to education in the United States. J Negro Ed 7: 432-6 Jl '38
Our task in the present crisis. Cath Ed R 39:257-64 My '41
Progressive education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:561-70; Same. Cath Ed R 38:257-64 My '40
Religion in the White House conference. Nat Par-Teach 34:33-5 Ap '40
Apostolate of teaching. F. M. Kirsch. Cath Ed R 37:380-4 Je '39

JOHNSON, George Fiske
New horizons in visual aids. Ed Screen 19: 325-6 O '40

JOHNSON, George R.
Bright pupils who fail in high school. Am Sch Bd J 98:25-6 Mr '39
Examination in St Louis for teachers. Sch & Com 27:17-18 Ja '41
Knowledge of the Constitution of the United States. Sch & Soc 48:764 D 10 '38
St Louis school survey. J Ed 123:49-50 F '40
St Louis school survey. Sch & Soc 50:247-9 Ag 19 '39
Using the I.Q. Sch & Com 25:227 S '39
Will or shall. Sch & Soc 49:779-80 Je 17 '39

JOHNSON, H. G.
Home study of high school seniors. Minn J Ed 20:258 Mr '40

JOHNSON, Mrs Harold M. See Johnson, M. F.

JOHNSON, Harry Bennett
What, no homeroom! Clearing House 14: 534-5 My '40

JOHNSON, Helen A. and Criss, M. S.
Staging a good show. Nation's Sch 23:43-4 Ap '39

JOHNSON, Henry
Teaching of history, in elementary and secondary schools with applications to allied studies. rev ed 467p bibliog il $3 Macmillan '40

JOHNSON, Henry L. pseud.
Blitzkrieg on a labor school board. Am Teach 25:7-8 N; 9-11 D '40

JOHNSON, Hugh B.
Program of school equipment research. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 111-15); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 101:54+ N '40
Purchasing school furniture. Am Sch Bd J 102:41-2 My '41

JOHNSON, Irwin A.
Fourth R. bibliog Ed Meth 19:271-5 F '40
—See Coutant, V. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, James T. and Walker, G. T.
Accounting course in the junior college. Jun Col J 11:90-2 O '40
Teaching the work sheet. Bus Ed World 19: 655-7 Ap '39
—See Walker, G. T. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, James Weldon
James Weldon Johnson: American Negro of distinction. W. A. Aery. bibliog Southern Workman 67:375-80 D '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 48:291-4 S 3 '38

JOHNSON, Janet Bassett
One method of marking and using test papers. Soc Ed 3:533-5 N '39
Open forum club experiments. Sch Activities 12:103-4+ N '40
Open forum club stresses good citizenship. Baltimore B Ed 17:23-4 S '39
Practical drill and review techniques in the twelfth grade. Soc Studies 31:262+ O '40

JOHNSON, Jo
Baby of the family. Child Study 16:49 N '38
Overprotection and growth toward independence. Childh Ed 17:297-301 Mr '41

JOHNSON, John
Something for nothing; a New Zealand W.E.A. box scheme. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:17-20 My '38
Workers educational association box scheme. New Era 19:163-5 Je '38

JOHNSON, John Christopher
Academic freedom and tenure; West Chester state teachers college. B. W. Kunkel and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:44-72 F '39

JOHNSON, Mrs John Franklin. See Johnson, M. L. P.

JOHNSON, John Raven. See Adams, R. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, John Theodore
Chicago arithmetic readiness test. Chicago Sch J 21:121-3 D '39
Curriculum revision in elementary mathematics in Chicago. Math Teach 31:322-5 N '38; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 38:307 D '38
Differential testing as a method of experimentation in education. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 166-70)
Experiment in grade placement of curriculum units in mathematics. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 134)
New number systems vs. the decimal system. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:828-34 D '40
Principles of adjustment in mathematics. J Ed Res 33:253-7 D '39

JOHNSON, John Theodore—*Continued*
Relative merits of three methods of subtraction; an experimental comparison of the decomposition method of subtraction with the equal additions method and the Austrian method. (Contributions to ed. no738) 76p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:439-40 F '39

JOHNSON, Josephine Winslow
New year for the sharecroppers. Am Teach 23:22-3 F '39

JOHNSON, Mrs Kate Burr
Meeting the training needs of the delinquent girl. Train Sch B 38:6-14 Mr '41

JOHNSON, Laura
Leaves came down. Sch Arts 39:352 Je '40

JOHNSON, Laura Butler
Correlation through co-operation. Mod Lang J 24:106-15 N '39
Foreign-language teachers and the present situation. Progres Ed 17:61-7 Ja '40
Relating modern-language study to the environment. Sch R 49:359-69 My '41
Some fundamental laws of language learning. Mod Lang J 24:15-21 O '39

JOHNSON, Leroy D.
Catalysis—a demonstration. J Chem Ed 16: 238-9 My '39
Catalytic oxidation—a laboratory procedure. J Chem Ed 17:234 My '40
Cold light in the home. Sch Sci & Math 41: 123-4 F '41
Simple apparatus for determining percentage composition. J Chem Ed 16:229-30 My '39
Utilization of a classroom waste product—a project. J Chem Ed 16:495-6 O '39

JOHNSON, Leslie. See Wieting, C. M. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Leslie W. 1893-
Simultaneous track meets. Sch Activities 11: 371-2 My '40

JOHNSON, Lester F. and others
Standards for graduation from secondary schools. J Ed Res 34:199-208 N '40

JOHNSON, Loaz W; Natwick, Warren; and Blome, H. P.
Place of the principal in school and community relations. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 111-15)

JOHNSON, Mabel
Health booklet; a project. Grade Teach 58:27 O '40

JOHNSON, Margaret (Fullerton) (Mrs Harold M. Johnson)
Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries; 3d ed. rev. and rewritten with additions by D. E. Cook. 78p bibliog pa 90c Wilson, H.W. '41

JOHNSON, Margaret Merle
How libraries can protect property without curtailing service. Sierra Ed News 35:27-8 F '39
Old Father Time; song. Grade Teach 58:12 Ja '41
Possibilities of puppetry. Sch Arts 39:5-7 S '39
Safety and the social studies. Sierra Ed News 34:40-1 My '38

JOHNSON, Marguerite Wilker (Mrs Edward Ellsworth Johnson)
Verbal influences on children's behavior. (Sch. of ed. Monographs in ed, no 1) 191p pa $1.50 Univ. of Mich. '39
—See Waring, E. M. B. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Marietta Louise (Pierce) (Mrs John Franklin Johnson)
Marietta Johnson and Fairhope. Progres Ed 16:117-18 F '39

JOHNSON, Marion
Music design; integrating art and music. Sch Arts 39:242-3 Mr '40

JOHNSON, Martha Inez
All God's chillun got wings. J Ed 122:18-20 Ja '39
We learn to express ourselves. Engl J (H S ed) 28:270-7 Ap '39

JOHNSON, Mrs Maye Anita
Creative music in Idaho rural schools. Progres Ed 17:28 Ja '40

JOHNSON, Mordecai Wyatt
Brief glimpse at a great adventure. Assn Am Col B 25:430-3 N '39
Hampton's sixty-eighth commencement. Southern Workman 67:210-13 Jl '38

JOHNSON, Myrtle M.
Corridors are—places to learn. Sch Executive 59:13-15 F '40

JOHNSON, Mrs Nellie Sargent
Creative weaving with simple equipment. J Home Econ 33:322-3 My '41
Weaving on a simple heddle loom. Prac Home Econ 17:318+ N '39

JOHNSON, Palmer Oliver
Approaches to the selection and organization of subject matter. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 172-89)
Statistical methods. bibliog R Ed Res 9:543-54 D '39
—and Harvey, O. L.
National youth administration; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 13) 121p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch R 46:641-4 N '38

JOHNSON, Philip Gustaf
Critique for the evaluation and development of science courses of study for the pre-college years; unpublished dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Cornell university, 1933. Sci Ed 23:48-9 Ja '39
Emphasis of the science program shall be placed on principles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:535-7
Science program for all students. Sci Ed 24: 285-6 O '40
Sciences need the social studies. Sch Sci & Math 40:708-15 N '40
Socializing general science. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:609

JOHNSON, Preston C.
Improvement of principals in service. Ed 60:6-8 S '39

JOHNSON, Ralph H.
Application of the state regulations governing the boys' physical education laboratory program in thirty-five centralized schools of New York. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:141-51 Mr '41

JOHNSON, Ralph Poole
Solid fluorescent materials. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:143-53 Je '40

JOHNSON, Roy Ivan
In education, where is the educator? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:15-19 Ap '39
Reading program at Stephens college. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p76-82)
This thing called integration. El Engl R 16: 83-5 Mr '39
—and McCammon, Hugh
Language instruction in the junior college. Col Engl 2:584-92 Mr '41

JOHNSON, S. L.
Workable religious week-day program. Minn J Ed 20:361-2 My '40

JOHNSON, S. Taylor
Educational leaders to retire. por N Y State Ed 27:734-5 Je '40

JOHNSON, Sigrid M.
Teaching of transcription. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p287-94)

JOHNSON, Skuli
Note on Tibullus I, 1, 1-4. bibliog f Class J 36:295-7 F '41
Vexed passage in Horace—Epistles I, 2, 30f. bibliog f Class J 35:357-9 Mr '40

JOHNSON, Warren Charles
Advantages of the older methods. J Chem Ed 17:132-6 Mr '40

JOHNSON, Wendell
Economics for a symbolic lady. Soc Frontier 4:329-31 Jl '38

JOHNSON, Wendell—*Continued*
Educating the handicapped. (Pub. ns no 1087. Child welfare pamphlets no 12) 13p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
—and Bissell, V. L.
Iowa hand usage dextrality quotients of one hundred high-school students. J Ed Psychol 31:148-52 F '40
—and Brown, S. F.
Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds: a correction. Q J Speech 25:20-2 F '39
—and Duke, Darlene
Revised Iowa hand usage dextrality quotients of six-year-olds. J Ed Psychol 31:45-52 Ja '40

JOHNSON, William Harding
Chicago schools in action. Chicago Sch J 20: 1-9 S '38
Education for the summer months. Chicago Sch J 21:265-9 My '40
Effective safety education. Chicago Sch J 21: 97-104 D '39
Eight point program in Chicago high schools. Chicago Sch J 22:1-9 S '40
Elementary school report card; how the Chicago schools are handling this problem. Grade Teach 58:76 S '40
Handicraft in Chicago elementary schools. Nat Ed Assn J 28:204-5 O '39
Home arts laboratory in the Chicago high schools. J Home Econ 31:1-6 Ja '39
Home mechanics for boys and girls. Chicago Sch J 21:49-54 N '39
Home mechanics in the Chicago public schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:118-22 Mr '39
How a large school system meets the problem of individual differences. Ed Trends 8:24-32 Ja '40; Same. Am Sch Bd J 100:34-6+ Je '40
How science contributes to personal and community welfare. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 605-7
How science fulfils the needs of boys and girls in the Chicago schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:616-18
Individual adjustment in the Chicago public schools. Chicago Sch J 21:137-41 Ja '40
Individualized methods of learning. Chicago Sch J 20:201-8 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:25-7 S '39
Laboratory of arts and industries. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:83-4 Mr '41
Leisure time guidance in the Chicago public high schools. Sch Activities 10:331+ Ap '39
Meeting language needs in Chicago schools. Chicago Sch J 22:49-56 N '40
New opportunities for slow learners. Chicago Sch J 20:153-6 Mr '39
New self-appraisal and career study course in the Chicago high schools. Sch & Soc 49:627-31 My 20 '39
Our schools, 1938-1939. Chicago Sch J 21:1-10 S '39
Preparing the adolescent for a well-integrated life. Mental Hygiene 23:587-93 O '39
Pre-reading program of the Chicago public schools. El Sch J 40:37-44 S '39
Reducing failure in high school subjects. Am Sch Bd J 101:23-5+ O '40
Science in the Chicago public schools. Sch Sci & Math 38:899-906 N '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:529-32
Sound mental health and the high-school student. Sch & Soc 49:435-9 Ap 8 '39
Special services for Chicago's children. Chicago Sch J 20:50-7 N '38
Teaching Americanism in the Chicago public schools. Chicago Sch J 22:97-103 Ja '41
Teaching patriotism in our public schools. Sch & Soc 50:705-10 D 2 '39
Technique of the individual conference. Sch R 48:600-5 O '40
Training for character in the Chicago public schools. Chicago Sch J 20:97-105 Ja '39
Use of community resources in education. Soc Studies 31:147-54 Ap '40
Visual and audio-visual aids program in the Chicago public schools. Chicago Sch J 21: 185-92 Mr '40
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:25 O '38
—See Lipman, M. C. jt. auth.

JOHNSON physical skill test
Effect of maturation on physical skill as measured by the Johnson physical skill test. L. D. Keeler. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:54-8 O '38
Studies of the Johnson test as a test of motor educability. E. Metheny. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:105-14 D '38

JOHNSTON, Alfred. See Schwarz, S. jt. auth.

JOHNSTON, Claire M.
Physical education. Sierra Ed News 34:28-9 Je '38

JOHNSTON, Edgar Grant
Aim and object of an activity program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:18-25 Mr '39
Class observation and professional growth. Ed Rec 21:140-7 Ap '40
Clubs in the small high school. H Sch J 23: 279-83 O '40
Contributions from the Cooperative study of secondary-school standards. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:136-42 Mr '39
Extracurricular activities today: an appraisal. Harvard Ed R 9:346-56 My '39
School credit for business experience. Bus Ed World 19:93-5, 180-2 O-N '38
Some impressions of secondary education in twenty-one states. Mich Ed J 17:174-5 O '39

JOHNSTON, Edna
Making furniture from spools. Sch (El ed) 28:351-3 D '39

JOHNSTON, Mrs Eula Atkinson
Curriculum revision through a conservation program. Progres Ed 17:134-6 F '40

JOHNSTON, Fannie B.
Choral reading in the elementary school. bibliog El Engl R 16:297-302 D '39
New point of view for remedial reading. Ed Res B 18:127-32 My '39

JOHNSTON, Florence S. See Thom, D. A. jt. auth.

JOHNSTON, J. Eston
(ed) Echoes of V.M.I. 118p pa Va. military inst, Lexington '37

JOHNSTON, James A.
Challenge of crime—answer of the prison warden. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 178-84); Same cond. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 My '39; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 24:53 N '39

JOHNSTON, John Alexander Hope
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1206:216 Je 11 '38

JOHNSTON, Joseph E.
Avogadro number. J Chem Ed 16:333-4 Jl '39

JOHNSTON, Marion J.
Land of the Northmen; an enterprise for class or school. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:17-20 S '40

JOHNSTON, Marjorie C.
(comp) Children's books in English with Spanish or Spanish-American background. Hispania 24:202-4 My '41
Spanish-English cognates of high frequency. Mod Lang J 25:405-17 F '41

JOHNSTON, Mayme V.
Commercial teacher and travel. Ohio Sch 19: 22-3 Ja '41

JOHNSTON, Norah A.
Life in mechanized England. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:448-50 Ja '40

JOHNSTON, Olive S.
Guidance as a factor in social interpretation. Ed 58:603-7 Je '38

JOHNSTON, W. D. and Baron, W. P.
Matriculation and junior certificate; revision notes in geography. 64p il pa 2s Juta '38

JOHNSTON, W. G.
Scottish film scheme—an operator's viewpoint. New Era 21:48 F '40

JOHNSTON, Winifred
Inside story of motion-picture publicity. Engl J 28:807-16 D '39

JOHNSTONE, Edward Lehmann
Dear Robinson replies. Train Sch B 35:144-8, 158-60; 36:11-15 N-D '38, Mr '39
Training of low-grade mental deficients at Woodbine state colony. Train Sch B 37:178-85 F '41

JOHNSTONE, Edward Ransom
Forty-first annual report of the director. Train Sch B 36:94-100 S '39
Morning assembly. Train Sch B 37:117-21 N '40
Report of the director, 1940. Train Sch B 37:82-5 S '40

JOHNSTONE, Mary Anderson
Italian charter of education. J Ed London 71:550-1 Ag '39

JOINER, Enfield
Speech contests. Volta R 40:628-30 N '38

JOINT commission of the Mathematical association of America and the National council of teachers of mathematics
Does mathematics belong in general secondary education? R. J. Havighurst. Math Teach 33:367-9 D '40
Fifteenth yearbook; the place of mathematics in secondary education; final report of the Joint commission. National council of teachers of mathematics. $1.25 Teachers col. '40
Present situation in secondary mathematics, with particular reference to the new national reports on the place of mathematics in education. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 33:339-60 D '40
Presenting the report of the Joint commission to the National council of teachers of mathematics. E. R. Breslich. Math Teach 33:147-9 Ap '40
Some suggestions to readers of two recent reports on the mathematics curriculum. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 33:371-3 D '40
Two important deliberative reports concerned with mathematics in the schools. H. R. Douglass. Math Teach 33:361-6 D '40
Two recent national reports on mathematics in general education. M. A. Potter. Math Teach 33:370 D '40

JOINT committee of investigation representing the Association of education committees of England, Wales and Northern Ireland and the National union of teachers
Extra year; a report. 156p 3s 6d Univ. of London press '38

JOINT committee of the American library association and the National council of parent education
Parent education committee, 1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P 157-61 Ag '40

JOINT committee of the National education association and the American legion
Report, 1939, C. F. Dienst, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:874
Report, 1940, C. F. Dienst, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:881-2

JOINT committee of the National education association and the American library association
Report, 1938, M. R. Greer, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:868-9
Report, 1939, M. M. Parks, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:875-6
Report, 1940, E. A. Lathrop, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:882-3

JOINT committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers
Report, 1938, F. S. Pettengill, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:869-71
Report, 1939, F. S. Pettengill, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:899-900
Report, 1940, V. M. Kletzer, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:898-9

JOINT committee of the National office management association and the Eastern commercial teachers' association
National vocational ability tests; final report. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p309-30)

JOINT committee of the National office management association and the National council of business education
Report on national clerical ability tests. F. J. Nichols. Bus Ed World 19:250 N '38

JOINT committee on accrediting agencies of the National association of state universities and the Association of land-grant colleges and universities
Objectionable practices of accrediting agencies. J. J. Tigert. Sch & Soc 50:407-10 S 23 '39
Report; with discussion. J. J. Tigert. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p21-48): Summary. Sch & Soc 48:714 D 3 '38

JOINT committee on curriculum aspects of education for home and family living
Family living and our schools; suggestions for instructional programs. 468p bibliog f il $2.50 Appleton-Century '41

JOINT committee on health problems in education of the National education association and American medical association
Health education; a guide for teachers in elementary and secondary schools and institutions for teacher education. 2d ed rev 368p bibliog N.E.A. '41
Nurse in the school. M. E. Chayer. Teach Col Rec 41:523-33 Mr '40
Reorganization of the Joint committee on health problems in education of the American medical association and the National education association. Sch & Soc 49:411 Ap 1 '39
Report, 1938, T. D. Wood, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:867-8
Report, 1939, C. C. Wilson, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:885-7
Report, 1940, C. C. Wilson, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:892-3
Suggested school health policies; a report. J Health & Phys Ed 11:283-6+, 358-61+ My-Je '40; Excerpts. Tex Outl 24:23-6 Ap '40

JOINT standing committee of the Training college association and Council of principals
Training of teachers: memorandum drawn up by the Joint committee. 74p pa 1s 6d Univ. of London press '39; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1242:60 F 18 '39

JOINTS

Diseases

See also
Arthritis

JOINTS (carpentry)
Woodworking joints and their uses. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:63, 65, 68 F '40

JOKL, E.
On indisposition after running; athlete's sickness and vasomotor collapse. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12: 3-11 Mr '41
Physical exercises; syllabus for South African schools. 247p il 9s 6d J. L. Van Schaik, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '40

JOLIET, Illinois

Public schools

Ground work in the grades. W. A. Eggert and M. E. Ingoldsby. il Nation's Sch 26:37-8 D '40
Program for cultivating appreciation and taste in a city school system. G. N. Hufford. Nat El Prin 18:375-82 Jl '39

JOLLIFFE, Harold R.
Language laboratory. Ed 59:230-5 D '38

JOLLY, Julia R. and Adams, M. A.
Montebello pupil council as a force in promoting education for democracy. Baltimore B Ed 18:114-19 N '40

JONAS, Leah
Fireproofing the essay. Engl J 29:379-85 My '40
Power-testing in literature. Engl J 29:799-805 D '40

JONAS, Russell E.
Focal points for Iowa junior colleges. Jun Col J 9:370-2 Ap '39
New teachers—how and where we got them. Mid Sch 53:206-7+ Mr '39

JONATHAN Dayton regional high school, Springfield, New Jersey
Office practice in a community high school. J. Krumacher. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16 D '40
Regional high school concentrates on pupil guidance. A. R. Fuller. Sec Ed 8:163-4 My '39
Regional high school in New Jersey. A. S. Keshen. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:37-40 Je '38
Teacher participates in administration. W. W. Halsey. H Sch J 23:43 Ja '40
Teachers' place in administration. W. L. Manze. Clearing House 14:3-5 S '39

JONES, A. Drummond
Farmers forming discussion groups in more than 40 states. Am Lib Assn B 33:165-9 Mr '39

JONES, A. Gray
Careers master. J Ed London 70:262+ My '38
On choosing a career. J Ed London 70:518 Ag '38
School camps. J Ed London 71:707; 72:220 N '39, My '40

JONES, Aaron E.
Awarding scholarships and fellowships. J Higher Ed 11:427-30 N '40
Mobility of youth in California. Calif Sch 10: 258-9 O '39
Placement service in California schools. Calif Sch 11:125-34 Ap '40
Practices in vocational guidance in secondary schools. Calif Sch 11:3-12 Ja '40
Progress of the youth study. Calif Sch 10:133-6 Je '39
Provision for guidance in high schools of California as revealed by state youth study. Calif Sch 10:193-203 Ag '39
Some philosophies in vocational guidance. bibliog f Calif Sch 11:48-56 F '40
Special junior placement provisions in California. Calif Sch 11:77-88 Mr '40
Types of information available from California high schools on the status of graduates and former students. Calif Sch 11: 189-93 Je '40

JONES, Alma E.
Physical education in extra-curricular activities. Sch Activities 12:313-14 Ap '41

JONES, Anna B.
Some experiences in using community resources. Nat El Prin 18:458-64 Jl '39

JONES, Archie N.
Misconceptions in terminology. por Ed Mus M 20:7+ Ja '41

JONES, Arthur Julius
Education of youth for leadership. 246p $2 McGraw-Hill '38
Problem of leadership. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 129-32)
Programs of guidance and counseling; secondary education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:185-7 Ap '39
Reminiscences of the University of Pennsylvania summer school in Brazil. Ed Outl 14:97-107 Mr '40
Tendencies in guidance. H Sch J 23:165-9 Ap '40
University of Pennsylvania educational field courses in Brazil. Ed Outl 14:64-70 Ja '40; Same cond. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:704-8 D '39

—Grizzell, E. D; and Grinstead, W. J.
Principles of unit construction. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 232p bibliog diags $2 McGraw-Hill '39

—and Hand, H. C.
Guidance and purposive living. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p3-29)

JONES, Arthur Taber
Significance of curl. Am J Physics 8:397-8 D '40

JONES, Barclay L.
Private school looks at itself. Ed Outl 15: 182-7 My '41

JONES, Beatrice M. and Lamm, S. V.
Evaluating the work of superior children. Baltimore B Ed 18:27-9 S '40

JONES, Burton R.
Moderate modernity in Creston schoolhouse. Am Sch Bd J 97:37-8+ Ag '38

JONES, Burton Wadsworth
On the training of teachers for secondary schools. American Mathematical Monthly 46:428-34 Ag '39; Excerpts. Math Teach 32: 326-7 N '39

JONES, C. H.
Science club organizations. Sch & Com 26:245 S '40

JONES, Carless
Does this apply to you? Clearing House 13: 299-302 Ja '39
Shall we have more college night clubs? Sch & Soc 48:184-6 Ag 6 '38

JONES, Carrie L.
Development of lip reading as a useful tool. Volta R 42:373-4+ Je '40

JONES, Carroll M.
Propagation of democracy through the public schools. Tex Outl 24:11-12 Ag '40

JONES, Charles Edward
Obituary
N Y State Ed por 28:403 F '41

JONES, Charles William
Syntax for teachers. Sch & Soc 52:587-90 D 7 '40

JONES, Charlotte Chambers
Plymouth passion play. Int J Relig Ed 17: 18-20+ Ap '41

JONES, Cheney Church
Social services for children. Nat Par-Teach 35:31-3 Ag '40

JONES, Mrs Clara Sophia (Green) Wheeler-. See Wheeler-Jones, C. S. G.

JONES, Clifton E.
Occupational adjustment for the mentally deficient. Chicago Sch J 20:173-7 Mr '39

JONES, David Dallas
Cultural obligations of the faculty in a Negro liberal arts college. Assn Am Col B 25:62-8 Mr '39
Democracy, race and the church-related college. Christian Ed 23:190-6 F '40

JONES, Dorothy C. See Rice, M. F. jt. auth.

JONES, Dorothy Ellen
Home economics in Cleveland public schools. Prac Home Econ 17:48-9+ F '39
Welcome to Cleveland. Prac Home Econ 18:176 Je '40

JONES, Drummond
Rural America revitalizes democracy. J Adult Ed 12:167-71 Ap '40

JONES, Edgar Montague-. See Montague-Jones, E.

JONES, Edna A.
Using art to enrich the lives of students. Calif J Sec Ed 15:26-8 Ja '40

JONES, Edna M.
Where the importance of mathematics need not be taught. Math Teach 34:212-13 My '41

JONES, Edward David
Small college in America; in grateful appreciation of the Ohio Wesleyan university of Delaware, Ohio. 35p pa priv ptd Ohio Wesleyan univ, Delaware, Ohio '38

JONES, Edward Huntting
Obituary
Ag Ed M por 11:78 O '38. E. L. DeAlton

JONES, Edward Safford
Group psychiatric conferences. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p37-41)
Improvement of study habits. 5th ed rev and enl 112p pa 75c Foster & Stewart pub. corp. 77 Swan st, Buffalo, N.Y. '39
Present status of comprehensive examinations. Assn Am Col B 27:304-7 My '41

JONES, Edward Safford—*Continued*
Relation of ability to preferred and probable occupation. Ed Adm & Sup 26:220-6 Mr '40
Reliability in marking examinations. J Higher Ed 9:436-9 N '38
Technics of guidance and counseling; case studies. bibliog R Ed Res 9:209-12 Ap '39

JONES, Eli Stanley
University Christian mission. Christian Century 56:10-12 Ja 4 '39

JONES, Elmer W.
Electricity in the general shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:98-100 Mr '39
Soldering iron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:31-3 Ja '39

JONES, Mrs Esther (McDonald) Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Jones, E. M.

JONES, Ethel E.
Teaching hygiene to slow pupils. Baltimore B Ed 17:45 N '39

JONES, Francis L.
First conspiracy of Catiline. bibliog f Class J 34:410-22 Ap '39

JONES, Franklin Turner
(ed) Science questions. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

JONES, Fred Nowell, and Cooper, J. B.
Relation between college grades and classroom seating position. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:423-7 Ap '38

JONES, Galen
Five years of guidance in the Plainfield high school. bibliog f (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 16-44)
Making guidance effective through teacher participation. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:120-8 F '40
Professional in-service activity. Ed Outl 15: 171-4 My '41

—and Galbraith, Adria
Experiment with anecdotal records. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 189-202)

JONES, George Mallory
Obituary
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) por 28:467-8 F '40

JONES, Grace Elizabeth
1939 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:505 N '39

JONES, Grenville C.
Oral English. Sierra Ed News 37:14-16 Mr '41

JONES, Guy M.
Chicago uniform textbook record system. Am Sch Bd J 98:25-7+ F; 42-4+ Mr '39
Some problems in textbook administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 106-12)

JONES, Harold Ellis
Citizen goes to school. Nat Par-Teach 33:8-10 D '38
Relationships in mental development. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:90-1
Relationships in physical and mental development. bibliog R Ed Res 9:91-102 F '39
—See Conrad, H. S; Shock, N. W. jt. auths.

—Conrad, H. S; and Murphy, L. B.
Emotional and social development and the educative process. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p361-89)

—and Jorgensen, A. P.
Mental growth as related to nursery-school attendance. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p207-22)

—and Yoshioka, J. G.
Differential errors in children's learning on a stylus maze. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 25:463-80 Je '38

JONES, Harold Jacob
Personality rating scale. por Bus Ed World 20:104-5 O '39

JONES, Harold Joshua
All-Mexican school. Sierra Ed News 36:17 N '40

JONES, Harry Arthur
Translating a philosophy into practice. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:320 O '40

JONES, Harry Mason
Health facilities on a small budget. Nation's Sch 25:44 F '40

JONES, Harvey C.
Obituary
Bus Ed World 19:482 F '39. C. B. Edgeworth

JONES, Herbert S.
Organization of a functional program in the social studies. Platoon Sch 13:2-8 Mr '39

JONES, Hiram Arthur
Health, physical education, and recreation for youth. N Y State Ed 27:514-17+ Ap '40
Our Association's program of legislation for preparedness and national defense. J Health & Phys Ed 11:523-7 N '40
Revised preparedness bill; the status of the physical preparedness legislation. J Health & Phys Ed 12:67-9+ F '41

JONES, Howard Mumford. See Rosenblatt, L. M. jt. auth.

JONES, J. F.
Teachers credit unions versus unscrupulous lending agencies. Tex Outl 23:47 N '39

JONES, J. R.
How we used the community resources in our school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p200-4)

JONES, Jacqueline
Student teacher and his problems. Q J Speech 26:63-73 F '40

JONES, John David Rheinallt
Crisis in native education in South Africa. International Review of Missions 28:191-204 Ap '39

JONES, John Paul
Music teacher thinks about other subjects. Sch & Com 25:98-100 Mr '39

JONES, John Price
Trends in educational finance, 1920-1938; a statistical study with charts. 31p pa John Price Jones corp, 150 Nassau st, N.Y. '39

JONES, Karen Monrad
Plight of Denmark. Soc Studies 31:253-7 O '40

JONES, Laurence Clifton
Demonstrations at Piney Woods. Nation's Sch 23:47 Ap '39

JONES, Lloyd Llewellyn
Adventures in social-business education. por Bus Ed World 21:26-7, 131-2, 393-4, 607-8, 737-8 S-O '40, Ja, Mr-Ap '41
General business science is a basic subject. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p246-52)
Implications of research applicable to the business phases of everyday living. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 8:25-6+ My '40
Trends in social-business education. por Bus Ed World 20:467-9 F '40
Voice of business in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:420

JONES, Lloyd Meredith
Does laboratory training of teachers prepare for realities? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 134-8)
What testing should be done and how should outcomes be evaluated? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p40-1)

—and Hatfield, J. E.
Sanction of the health examination. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:19-33 Mr '40

JONES, Lois Mailou
Cut-out angel decoration. Grade Teach 58: 33 D '40
Easter cards. Grade Teach 57:25 Mr '40
Easter lily decoration; poster. Grade Teach 57:23 Mr '40
Lincoln poster project. Grade Teach 58:37 F '41
Snowflake cut-out poster and blackboard cut-out border. Grade Teach 57:44-5 Ja '40

JONES, Lois Mailou—*Continued*
Three kings (sand table or poster) Grade Teach 57:42-3 D '39
—and Tabary, Celine
Mr Pumpkin; window or room decoration. Grade Teach 58:43 O '40

JONES, Lonzo
Some techniques in student personnel service for the freshman year. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p41-4)

JONES, Louis T.
Survey of twelfth grade social studies. Calif J Sec Ed 15:222-4 Ap '40
—See Outland, G. E. jt. auth.

JONES, Lucile C.
Participation by college students in school and community activities. Teach Col J 10: 97-9 Mr '39

JONES, Lynn William
Types of physics courses now in use in pre-engineering schools. J Eng Ed 31:225-8 N '40

JONES, Mack Marquis
How much study in farm shop? Ag Ed M 12: 211 My '40
Keeping shop equipment up to date. Ag Ed M 12:234+ Je '40
Selecting jobs to be done in the shop. Ag Ed M 13:15 Jl '40

JONES, Margaret C.
Interesting children in nature. J Ed 124:94-5 Mr '41

JONES, Mark Manderville
Challenge to education. Vital Speeches 6: 494-9 Je 1 '40
Hope or fear? Vital Speeches 5:418-25 My 1 '39
Place of the layman in public education. Vital Speeches 7:332-7 Mr 15 '41
What does the public want from the schools? N Y State Ed 26:193-4+ D '38
Mr Jones warns the educators. L. Martin. il Am Teach 23:12-14 My '39

JONES, Mary Alice
Children and crises. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11 F '39
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 17:5 My '41
Shall we teach children theology? Int J Relig Ed 16:16-17+ Ja '40
White House conference on children. Int J Relig Ed 16:12 Ap '40

JONES, Mrs Mary Cover
Guiding the adolescent. Progres Ed 15:605-9 D '38
—See Carter, H. D. jt. auth.
—and Burks, B. S.
Personality development in childhood; a survey of problems, methods and experimental findings. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs v 1 no4) 205p $1 Nat. res. council '36

JONES, Minniemae
Social activity. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:98-9

JONES, Morgan
Teachers and politics. Ed Digest 3:14-16 Je '38

JONES, Olga Anna
Children in a democracy; White House conference. Sch Life 25:181-2 Mr '40
Cincinnati convention, National congress of parents and teachers. Sch Life 24:295-6 Jl '39

JONES, Orren Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Jones, O.

JONES, Ossie Garfield
Citizens of tomorrow. National Municipal Review 29:98-100+ F '40
Civic senior memorial. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:191-4 N '38

JONES, P. K.
Portable farm buildings as farm shop projects. Ag Ed M 13:15 Jl '40

JONES, Pamelia Pearl
Nation's campus. Ed Forum 4:311-16 Mr '40

JONES, Patricia. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

JONES, Paul H.
Gardening in 1941. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 30:54 F '41
Introduction and point of view. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:139-40
Realm of garden service. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 120 Ap '40
(ed) School gardens. Garden Digest 11:28-9+ Ap; 19 My '39

JONES, Philip Cowell
Church school superintendent. (Abingdon religious ed. texts; guides to Christian leadership) 112p $1 Abingdon press '39

JONES, Rachel Ainsworth
Reading readiness. Childh Ed 16:131-2 N '39

JONES, Ralph B.
Combination of unit teaching and subject teaching in a platoon system. Nat El Prin 18:251-7 Jl '39

JONES, Reuben W.
City school executives who are making educational history in America. por Am Sch Ed J 97:48 O '38

JONES, Richard H.
Language arts through the school newspaper. Tex Outl 25:32-3 My '41

JONES, Robinson Godfrey
Obituary
Nation's Sch 22:12-13 O '38

JONES, Rufus Matthew
Christmas spirit. Par M 15:13 Ja '40

JONES, Ruth Miriam
Schoolmarms take to the cycles. Nat Ed Assn J 30:160 My '41

JONES, S. Turner
Applying harmony. Mus Educators J 27:28-9 O '40
Appreciation through jazz. por Ed Mus M 20: 53+ Ja '41

JONES, Samuel Isaac
Mathematical clubs and recreations. 236p bibliog il diags S. I. Jones co, 1122 Belvidere drive, Nashville, Tenn. '40

JONES, Sarah Irwin
Course for nonprofessionals. Library Journal 66:408 My 1 '41

JONES, Sylvia
Ideal core curriculum. Sch & Com 26:300-1 O '40
More art training needed in schools. Sch & Com 25:194-5 My '39

JONES, Mrs Theresa Dower
Development of certain motor skills and play activities in young children; a genetic study of the motor development of preschool children as revealed by their use of wheel play materials. (Child development monographs no26) 180p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:80-1 O '40

JONES, Thomas Jesse
Phelps-Stokes fund and Thomas Jesse Jones. I. Fisher. Southern Workman 67:304-8 O '38
Twenty-five years of Thomas Jesse Jones and the Phelps-Stokes fund. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 7:475-80 O '38

JONES, Tucker
Principles of athletics for principals. Va J Ed 31:372-4 Je '38

JONES, Vernon Augustus
Guidance—a challenge and rallying point. Ed Rec 20:589-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:50-2 D '39; Summary. Occupations 18:460 Mr '40
Proposed educational plan for national defense. Sch & Soc 52:473-7 N 16 '40

JONES, Vincent
Correlating theory, sight reading, dictation, and appreciation. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p322-4)
Report on higher degrees. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 134-7)

JONES, Virginia A.
Nursing for health. American Journal of Nursing 41:452-7 Ap '41; Same. Public Health Nursing 33:203-9 Ap '41
Nursing for health. Public Health Nursing 33:203-9 Ap '41

JONES, W. J.
Guidance, the teacher, and the delinquent. Pa Sch J 88:265-6+ Ap '40

JONES, W. M. A.
Fight for education; the story of Booker Washington's early days. 96p il pa 1s Harrap '39

JONES, Walter Benton
Point of view in the education of those who work. por Pa Sch J 87:279-80 Ap '39

—and others
Vocational industrial evening classes. See Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction

JONES, Webster Newton. See Lawler, L. T. jt. auth.

JONES, Willard T.
Administrative relationships to the personnel. bibliog R Ed Res 10:335-9 O '40
Keep tabs on teacher. Sch Executive 59:32-3 F '40

JONES, William Bunyan, jr
Educational problem in juvenile delinquency. J Ed Soc 14:437-41 Mr '41

JONES, William Clarence
Cooperative study of teacher education at the Eastern Kentucky state teachers college. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p55-7)

JONES, William E.
Music and higher education. Tex Outl 22:45 S '38
Reading list for biology. Sch Sci & Math 40:659-63 O '40

JONES, William H.
Some theories regarding the education of the Negro. J Negro Ed 9:39-43 Ja '40

JONES, William John
Measuring some outcomes of a field-study experience. Ed Res B 19:31-47+ Ja 17 '40
New tests. Ed Res B 20:55-6, 113 F, Ap '41
Some further evaluations of a field-study experience. Ed Res B 19:99-104+ F 14 '40

—and others
Evaluation and its relations to the program of teacher education. Ed Res B 19:391-6 O 9 '40
Evaluation procedures in the lower division. Ed Res B 19:396-408 O 9 '40
Problems and plans remaining. Ed Res B 19:416-20 O 9 '40
Selection for student teaching and certification. Ed Res B 19:408-16 O 9 '40

JONES, Willis Knapp
All's fair in love. Mod Lang J 24:507-9 Ap '40
Armando Moock—forgotten Chilean dramatist. Hispania 22:41-50 F '39
Beginnings of River Plate drama. bibliog Hispania 24:79-90 F '41
It's in the cards. Hispania 21:187-90 O '38
Objective: excitement. Hispania 22:361-6 D '39
Riding the ether waves. Nation's Sch 23:31-2 F '39
Spanish-American literature by demand. Hispania 22:195-200 My '39

JONGENS, Klaas
What the maintenance employee expects of his employers. Am Sch Bd J 97:50 D '38

JONSON, Ernst
Let us get back to art. J Adult Ed 11:413-16 O '39

JORDAN, Archibald Currie. See Gregory, G. M. jt. auth.

JORDAN, Arthur Melville
Relation of physical changes to changes in social attitudes; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 18)
Samples of good educational measuring instruments. H Sch J 21:178-80 My '38
Selection of tests. bibliog H Sch J 21:253-6 N '38
Study of transfer students. H Sch J 24: 81-6 F '41
—See Hunter, E. C. jt. auth.

JORDAN, Chloe
Alumni assist in evaluation. Sch Activities 12:183-4 Ja '41

JORDAN, Cranston H.
Wildlife management. Jun Col J 11:161-2 N '40

JORDAN, Dale. See Reed, L. jt. comp.

JORDAN, Diana
Dance as education. 84p $1.25 Oxford '38

JORDAN, Dorothy L.
This hobby business. Nat Par-Teach 33:28-9 O '38

JORDAN, Edward B.
Bogey of indoctrination. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:20-9 Ja '39

JORDAN, Frances
Secretary speaks of a student council. Sch Activities 11:111-12 N '39

JORDAN, George
Midwest lamb shows, marketing schools, and sales promote sheep projects. Ag Ed M 13:87 N '40

JORDAN, John Clark
Graduate school and the paradox of minimum requirements. Ed Rec 22:39-47 Ja '41

JORDAN, Lawrence Victor
(comp) See West Virginia high school principals conference. Second-third yearbooks

JORDAN, Leah E.
Inexperienced teacher's preparation in play production. Engl J (H S ed) 28:19-26 Ja '39

JORDAN, Mrs Margaret Nelson
Cooperation between the American society for the hard of hearing and the schools for the deaf. Volta R 42:793 N '40

JORDAN, Marion
Organization of instructional materials for teaching purposes. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p65-85)

JORDAN, Mrs Muriel Samson
Children's libraries in France. Wilson Lib B 14:506-10 Mr '40

JORDAN, Riverda Harding
Limitation of pupil participation. Sch Activities 12:179 Ja '41
That school letter. Sch Activities 10:344 Ap '39

JORDAN, Roy Vail
Everyday life problems in arithmetic; standardized; an experience course in arithmetic; fifth year; first and second semesters. 61p pa 20c McKnight '41
Wanted: the college of the buried talent. Sch Executive 57:420-1+ My '38

JORDAN, Thomas F.
Educational implications of crime prevention. Cath Ed R 39:208-18 Ap '41

—and Kehoe, J. A.
Individual differences as viewed by modern schools of psychology. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:201-15 Ap '40

JORDAN, Virgil
Education and economic welfare. N Y State Ed 28:187-90+ D '40

JORGENSEN, Ada P. See Jones, H. E. jt. auth.

JORGENSEN, Albert Nels
Youth problem of Connecticut. Sch & Soc 49: 455-7 Ap 8 '39
—See Greene, H. A. jt. auth.

JORGENSEN, Arthur W.
Comparison of rural and urban students. Wis J Ed 71:241-3 Ja '39

JORGENSEN, Nephi M. and Hatlestad, S. L.
Determination and measurement of body build in men and women college students. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:60-77 D '40

JORGENSEN, S. R.
Surplus commodities. Ill Teach 28:173+ F '40

JOSE, J. L.
Is business practice meeting the community needs? Sch (Sec ed) 29:389-91 Ja '41

JOSEFITA Maria, Sister, originally Florentina Clinton Manderfield y Salazar
Latin and art project. Cath Sch J 40:86 Mr '40

JOSEPH, Alexander
Teacher's manual and key for Science for New Yorkers, 7A-9B. 6bks pa Winston '39

JOSEPH, Camilla M.
Studying from the Sunday New York times. H Points 21:24-35 Mr '39

JOSEPH, Joseph Maron
Demonstration of the activities of an astronomy club. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p385-9)
Starting a star club. Ed Outl 14:122-7 Mr '40

JOSEPH, Margaret R.
Factor of interest in the teaching of mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 40:201-7 Mr '40

JOSEPH Marie Viau, Sister. See Viau, J. M.

JOSEPH Mary, Sister
Concept and philosophy of progressive education. Cath Sch J 38:231-4 O '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:370-9
Progress in education and truth. Commonweal 32:165-8 Je 14 '40

JOSEPH Matthew, Brother
More useful training for citizenship. Cath Sch J 38:167-71 Je '38; Same cond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:308-19

JOSEPHSON, Aksel Gustav Salomon
American librarian—a preliminary note and vindication. Sch & Soc 51:676-7 My 25 '40
Prelude to librarianship. Sch & Soc 52:466-7 N 9 '40

JOSEY, Charles Conant. See Tiffin, J. jt. auth.

JOSHI, Samuel Lucas
Economic situation in India. Ed 59:338-44 F '39

JOSTEN, George W.
Geometric means of teaching solubility product. J Chem Ed 17:345 Jl '40

JOURNAL of business education
New editorship. R. C. Trethaway. J Bus Ed 13:7 Je '38
Our tenth anniversary. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 14:22-3 O '38
Paul S. Lomax, an appreciation. R. C. Trethaway. J Bus Ed 13:7 Je '38

JOURNAL of educational sociology
Dean E. George Payne—student, teacher, scholar. J Ed Soc 13:1-4 S '39
Place of the Journal in sociology and education. H. L. Pritchett. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:36-46 S '39

JOURNAL of home economics
Mrs Abel and the Journal. K. E. Baldwin. J Home Econ 30:364-6 Je '38

JOURNALISM
Better professional ethics for newspaper editing. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5: 37-8 N '38
Journalistic standards for high-school publicity. H. B. Grocock. Sch R 47:454-8 Je '39
Opportunities in school journalism. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:527
Specialists in journalism: Nieman fellows at Harvard. S. E. Fitzgerald. Survey Graphic 29:461-3+ S '40

See also
Freedom of the press
Student newspapers and periodicals

Aims and objectives
Journalism in the junior college. R. A. McCormac. Jun Col J 11:260-2 Ja '41
Philosophy for high school journalism. E. H. Redford. Sch & Soc 51:83-6 Ja 20 '40

Bibliography
Background readings for journalism. G. Horn, comp. pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '40
Bibliography for student publications. K. E. Wheeling, ed. pa 50c Columbia scholastic press assn, 202 Fayerweather hall, Columbia univ, N.Y. '40
Bibliography of secondary school journalism. E. H. Redford. pa Quill & scroll foundation, Northwestern univ, Chicago '41
Readings in journalism: a minimum library for the high school or junior college. G. Horn and E. Smith, comps. Wilson Lib B 14:370-1 Ja '40; Same cond. Engl J 29: 499-502 Je '40
Special aids in journalism. Phi Delta Kappan 23:305-7 Ap '41

Correlation with other subjects
Improvement of newspaper reading. M. Chamberlen. Engl J 29:639-47 O '40

Curriculum
Journalism and the college. J. E. Pollard. J Higher Ed 10:356-62 O '39
Newspaper and the radio in journalism. F. M. Lumsden. Engl J (H S ed) 28:305-8 Ap '39
Using new educational tools: the use of the newspaper. M. M. Sullivan. Ed Meth 18: 358-62 Ap '39

Projects
Short stories in the news. D. L. Whitney. Engl J (H S ed) 28:312-14 Ap '39

Teacher training
See Journalism teachers—Training

Teaching
Should journalism be taught? E. L. Vance. South Atlantic Quarterly 38:403-15 O '39

Value
Why students like journalism; a symposium. Phi Delta Kappan 23:302-4 Ap '41

Colleges and universities
Journalism and the college. J. E. Pollard. J Higher Ed 10:356-62 O '39

High schools
Awards for school journalism. C. Wedemeyer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:27-34 Ja '39
Consider scholastic journalism. L. R. Campbell. Wilson Lib B 14:369-70 Ja '40
Freshman class handles cleanup campaign for city. F. Noel. Engl J (H S ed) 28: 231-2 Mr '39
Handbook for high school journalism. A. L. Savidge and G. Horn. $1.50 Douglas ptg. co, 109 N 18th st. Omaha, Neb. '40
High-school journalism. H. Spears and C. H. Lawshe, jr. $2 Macmillan '39
Improvement of newspaper reading. M. Chamberlen. Engl J 29:639-47 O '40
Journalism and the school paper. D. C. Reddick. $1.48 Heath '38
Journalism in high school. L. R. Campbell. Curric J 11:72-5 F '40
Journalism's obstacle race. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 11:141 D '39
Modern journalism course. J. C. Stratton. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:286-7 Ap '41
Philosophy for high school journalism. E. H. Redford. Sch & Soc 51:83-6 Ja 20 '40
Principal and journalism. L. R. Campbell. Phi Delta Kappan 23:284 Ap '41
Province of high-school journalism. K. E. Olson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:26-32 My '38
Publicizing the school. E. L. Callihan. Phi Delta Kappan 23:285-6 Ap '41
Research in scholastic journalism. E. H. Redford. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 23: 292-3 Ap '41
Rising tide of school journalism. J. D. Kelly. Sch Activities 10:119-20 N '38
Scholastic journalism today; a symposium. Phi Delta Kappan 23:298-301 Ap '41
Tale of two cities in the news. E. A. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 27:421-3 My '38
Training for citizenship: high school journalism. J. Grumette. H Points 20:5-9 S '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:42-3 N '38
Who shall take journalism? O. C. Husted. Phi Delta Kappan 23:291 Ap '41
Why not journalism? A. C. Prescott. Ariz Teach 28:241 Ap '40

Junior colleges
Cultural possibilities in journalism. W. L. Hodges. Jun Col J 9:122-6 D '38

JOURNALISM—Junior colleges—*Continued*
Journalism in the junior college. R. A. McCormac. Jun Col J 11:260-2 Ja '41

Junior high schools

English and junior high journalism. K. Baker. Sch & Com 26:243-4 S '40
Ideas for the school paper. L. B. Hendrix. Sch Activities 11:210+ Ja '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Place of journalism in a teachers college. J. Hart. Tex Outl 25:23-4 Ja '41

Italy

Press and the universities in Italy. M. Ascoli. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:235-46 N '38

JOURNALISM schools

Directories

Schools of journalism. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p739-40)

JOURNALISM teachers
Journalism teacher. J. Zander. Phi Delta Kappan 23:289-90 Ap '41

Training

Educational backgrounds of journalism teachers. L. R. Campbell. Sch & Soc 51:86-90 Ja 20 '40
Journalism teachers' training. K. E. Olson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:288-9 Ap '41

JOURNALISTIC photography. See Photography, Journalistic

JOURNALISTS
Quest for wisdom; how nine newspapermen spent a year at Harvard. F. S. Hopkins. Harper's Magazine 180:278-87 F '40

JOURNEYS, School. See Excursions

JOUSSE, Marcel
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 40:113 Ap '40

JOY, Barbara Ellen
Health and safety in organized camps. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:287-90+ My '40

JOYAL, Arnold Edward
Another step toward federal control of education. bibliog f Front Democ 7:142-6 F '41
Learning the ways of democracy. Phi Delta Kappan 23:103-4+ N '40
Support of public education in Colorado by selected public utilities; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p24-5)
—See Riggs, W. C. jt. auth.

JOYCE, James
James Joyce; the artist as exile. D. Daiches. Engl J 29:697-706 N '40; Same. Col Engl 2:197-206 D '40
Note on the diction of Finnegans wake. T. P. Beyer. Col Engl 2:275-7 D '40

JOYNER, Sara Cross
Aims and objectives of art education in the public schools of Richmond. Va J Ed 32: 226-9 F '39

JOYNER, Schuyler Colfax
Adequate school maintenance. (In American school and university, 1939. p 174-8)
Automobile insurance for the school fleet. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p222-30)
Purchasing student-body insurance in the Los Angeles city schools. Am Sch Bd J 98:31-2+ F '39

JOYNES, Mrs Edith Belle (Dowd)
Local affiliated associations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:36-7

JUAN FERNANDEZ ISLANDS
Juan Fernandez, Alexander Selkirk, and Robinson Crusoe. G. A. Cornish. Sch (El ed) 27:243-5 N '38

JUANA Inés de la Cruz, Sister
Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz. L. K. Delano. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:26-9 O '40

JUCKETT, Edwin A.
Night school, country style. Nation's Sch 24: 21-2 Jl '39
Small school reaches its public. Sch Executive 58:16-17 Je '39; Same. Ed Digest 5:50-1 O '39

JUDAH, Lecpold Newburger. See Etheredge, M. L. jt. auth.

JUDAISM. See Jews—Religion

JUDAS ISCARIOT
Birthday of Judas Iscariot. W. D. Hand. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:1-8 Mr '40

JUDD, Charles Hubbard
Changes in secondary education necessary for the solution of the problems of youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:39-52 F '40
Contributions of school surveys. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p9-20)
Core curriculum for social intelligence. Jun Col J 8:398-404 My '38
Educational psychology. (Basic professional courses in education) 566p bibliog il diags $2.25 Houghton '39
Facing the future. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 207-18
Federal aid to education. Sch & Soc 49:557-62 My 6 '39; Same. North Cen Assn Q 14:25-30 Jl '39
Federal and local cooperation in the induction of young people into adulthood. North Cen Assn Q 15:383-92 Ap '41
Federal government and youth. Ed 61:70-4 O '40
Federal relations with secondary school administrators. North Cen Assn Q 15:312-22 Ja '41
Induction of young people into adulthood. Sch R 48:181-92 Mr '40
New materials of instruction for the junior college; abstract. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:7-8 O '39
New materials of instruction for the junior high school; abstract. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:5-6 O '39
Organization of a program of general education in secondary schools and colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p27-40); Same. Sch & Soc 50:673-81 N 25 '39; Assn Am Col B 26:295-308 My '40
Preparation of school personnel. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 151p bibliog f $1.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Research in the United States Office of education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 19) 133p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39
Secondary education in review. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:6-13 Mr '41
Specialization, the bane of secondary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:559-64
What is happening to our human and natural resources? Nat Ed Assn J 29:203-4 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:118-19; Summary. Ed Digest 6:38-9 O '40
Youth problem; federal services and the schools. Vital Speeches 6:400-4 Ap 15 '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:15-27 Ap '40; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 25:47-8 Mr '40
Former editor retires. El Sch J 38:721-3 Je '38; Same. Sch R 46:401-3 Je '38; Sch & Soc 47:770-1 Je 11 '38
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:35 Mr '40
Presentation of honorary life membership. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:205-7
—See Russell, J. D. jt. auth.

—and others
Discussion of core curriculum. Jun Col J 8: 405-9 My '38

JUDD, Romie Dustin
Activity unit; advantages and disadvantages. Grade Teach 58:62 Ja '41

JUDD, Romie Dustin—*Continued*
Has teaching reached the profession stage? Ky Sch J 18:15-16 Ja '40
Selecting the candidate for teacher-training. Ky Sch J 19:24-6 O '40

JUDD, William J.
Teaching English through arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 29:478-80 Ja '41

JUDGING contests. See Agricultural contests

JUDGMENT (logic)
Can you take a stand? K. Horney. J Adult Ed 11:129-32 Ap '39
Improving ability to interpret educational data. J. D. Teller. Ed Res B 19:363-71+ S 25 '40
Interpretation of data and reading ability in the social studies. P. R. Grim. Ed Res B 19:372-4 S 25 '40
Some notes on validity. W. H. Burton. J Ed Res 32:605-7 Ap '39

JUDGMENT (psychology)
Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes; determination of judgments by group and by ego standards. S. E. Asch. Journal of Social Psychology 12:433-65 N '40
Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes; the functional equivalence of two differently structured references. M. Hertzman. Journal of Social Psychology 12:3-19 Ag '40
Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes: the influence of political attitude on the organization and stability of judgments. H. B. Lewis. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:121-46 F '40

See also
Discrimination (psychology)
Opinions (psychology)
Visual constancy

JUDKINS, Margaret N. See Webb, H. A. jt. ed.

JUDSON, Lyman Spicer
(ed) Student congress movement; with discussion on American neutrality. (Ref. shelf v 13 no7) 255p bibliog f $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '40

JUDSON college, Marion, Alabama
New program of Judson college. M. A. Brunson. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:43-50 O '38

JUDSON female institute. See Judson college

JUDY, Helen Elizabeth (Mrs Perry Avery Bond)
Home "ec" comes of age. Sch Executive 58: 26-7 My '39
Recognition without—responsibility within. J Home Econ 32:509-12 O '40

JUDY, Wayne M. and Sontag, Oscar
Industrial arts in a new junior high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:113-15 Mr '39
—See Sontag, O. jt. auth.

JUDY-BOND, Mrs Helen Elizabeth. See Judy, H. E.

JÜER-MARBACH, Franziska
Talking film as a medium of instruction in modern foreign languages: an analysis of the Juer-Marbach method. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:498-506 Ap '40

JULIAN, Katherine L.
Fishing industry; illustrated unit of work. bibliog Instr 48:41-8 Mr '39
Life on a farm. bibliog Instr 48:39-46 Ap '39
Man and his boats. bibliog Instr 48:49-56 N '38

JULIAN union high school, Julian, California
1939-model program for one small school. R. G. Redding. Calif J Sec Ed 14:32-5 Ja '39

JULIUS Rosenwald fund. See Rosenwald, Julius, fund

JUMP, Raymond
Using social studies as a center for the integration of subjects. Nat El Prin 18: 258-62 Jl '39

JUMPING
Everyone jumps rope. H. Fahey. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:420-2+ S '40
Running high jump—eastern style. J. F. Edwards. Sch (Sec ed) 29:652-4 Mr '41
Slow-motion picture as a coaching device. R. E. Priebe and W. H. Burton. Sch R 47: 192-8 Mr '39

See also
Vaulting (sport)

JUNE, Caroline Silver, pseud. See Smith, L. R.

JUNE, Martin W.
Grasshoppers and locusts; material for a natural science unit. Grade Teach 56:16-17+ S '38
June beetle. Grade Teach 55:14+ Je '38

JUNE bugs
June beetle. M. W. June. il Grade Teach 55: 14+ Je '38

JUNG, Margetta
They hear with their eyes. Tex Outl 25:18-20 Ap '41

JUNGCK, Thomas. See Ferguson, D. E. jt. auth.

JUNGE, Paul H.
Guidance through tours. Nation's Sch 25: 23-4+ F '40

JUNIOR academies of science
Biology club as a chapter of the junior academy. K. Pfeifer. Sch Sci & Math 40:345-9 Ap '40
Junior academies of science. K. F. Oerlein. bibliog f Ed Outl 14:9-20 N '39

JUNIOR business training. See Business education

JUNIOR college directory, 1940. 35c Am. assn. of junior colleges, 730 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C.

JUNIOR college fraternities. See Greek letter societies

JUNIOR college instructors
Effective junior college instructor. J. F. Mead. Jun Col J 11:245-9 Ja '41
Junior college applicants. W. H. Elkins. Tex Outl 24:34 Je '40
Junior college joiners. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 9:276-9 F '39

Qualifications
Effective junior college instructor. J. F. Mead. Jun Col J 11:245-9 Ja '41
Junior college instructor. W. H. Conley. Jun Col J 9:507-12 My '39

Rating
Effective junior college instructor. J. F. Mead. Jun Col J 11:245-9 Ja '41

Training
Training teachers for the new curriculum. H. P. Allen. Calif J Sec Ed 16:164-6 Mr '41

JUNIOR college libraries. See Libraries, College

JUNIOR college of Connecticut, Bridgeport
Function of a board of associates. J. H. Halsey. Jun Col J 11:14-15 S '40

JUNIOR college presidents

Directories
Presidents of junior colleges. (In American school and university, 1939. p562-5; 1940. p575-8; 1941. p577-81)

JUNIOR college registrars. See Registrars—Junior colleges

JUNIOR college sororities. See Greek letter societies

JUNIOR college students
California junior college student. J. W. McDaniel. Calif J Sec Ed 15:339-43 O '40
Case for semi-professional students. F. J. Dietsch. Jun Col J 9:89-90 N '38
General colleges. M. S. MacLean and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 135-70)
Junior college. A. Andrews. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:26-8 Ap '39
Needs of two types of students. H. I. Weitzel. Jun Col J 9:22-4 O '38

JUNIOR college students—*Continued*
Objectives and occupational background of students entering the Chicago junior colleges, February 1938. R. H. Engle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:30-40 D '39
Preprofessional training in junior college. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 11:319-21 F '41
Results of a poll of junior-college students on defense policies. Sch & Soc 53:409 Mr 29 '41

See also
Failures—Students—Junior colleges
Graduates—Junior colleges

JUNIOR college students, Mentally inferior
English for the amiable. M. H. Levinson. Jun Col J 10:445-9 Ap '40

JUNIOR colleges
Academic respectability. A. A. Douglass. Jun Col J 9:167-8 Ja '39
Attitude of the liberal arts college. A. J. Brumbaugh. Jun Col J 11:5-9 S '40
Before and after the junior college. R. G. Sproul. pa 25c Los Angeles city col. press, 855 N Vermont av, Los Angeles '38
Benefits of the junior college. T. P. Walker. Tex Outl 23:36 Jl '39
Blazing new trails with the junior college. C. Redford. Sch & Com 25:68-70+ F '39
College and community. J. W. Harbeson. Sierra Ed News 34:23-5 Je '38
Coöperative action needed. N. Ricciardi. Calif J Sec Ed 13:395-6 N '38
Cooperative arrangements in junior colleges. D. S. Sanford, jr. Jun Col J 10:251-6 Ja '40
Criteria for the establishment of public junior colleges in Kentucky. H. A. Adams. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '40
Educational democracy extending itself. W. H. Barnard. Jun Col J 11:185-7 D '40
Effect of the upward extension of the high school on the organization for higher education. L. V. Koos. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 12-28)
Enlightening the general public. C. V. Bishop. Jun Col J 9:107-8 D '38
Evaluation of junior colleges. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:63-4 O '39
Growth of junior colleges. Sch & Soc 50: 686 N 25 '39
High school concepts of junior college. A. M. Koch. Jun Col J 11:135-6 N '40
How small can a junior college be? L. A. Garrison. Jun Col J 9:118-21 D '38
I like the junior college. H. E. Tyler. Nat Ed Assn J 27:142 My '38
Implications of democracy for the junior college. B. L. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:134-9 F '40
Implications of the junior college movement. W. C. Eells. H Sch J 22:137-44 Ap '39; Excerpts. Jun Col J 10:159-60 N '39
Increasing educational effectiveness. R. J. Trevorrow. Jun Col J 9:231-4 F '39
Investigation of terminal education in junior colleges. Sch R 48:651-2 N '40
Is the establishment of public junior colleges in New York city desirable? L. R. Lombard. H Points 21:35-9 Ap '39
Junior college. il Sch Life 24:42 N '38
Junior college. J. W. Harbeson. J Higher Ed 12:15-20 Ja '41
Junior college and industrial education. J. W. Reynolds. Ind Ed M 41:230-6 N '39
Junior college anniversary. E. F. Mason. Sch Life 25:264 Je '40
Junior college as a community institution. S. M. Hayden. bibliog f Jun Col J 10:70-3 O '39
Junior college democratizes education. E. F. Mason. Sch & Soc 52:673-81 D 28 '40
Junior college faces American life. D. Orton. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:444-8 My '39
Junior college in American education. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 10:65-9 O '39
Junior college is a copycat. H. R. Douglass. Nation's Sch 23:58 Ja '39
Junior college movement. L. L. Medsker. Chicago Sch J 21:172-4 Ja '40
Junior college movement. C. E. Seashore. Holt '40
Junior college of the future. A. J. Brumbaugh. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:7-11 Ja '39
Junior college opportunities ahead. J. J. Oppenheimer. Jun Col J 9:229-30 F '39
Junior college versus four-year institutions. C. D. Byrne. Jun Col J 10:7-12 S '39
Junior colleges and professional preparation. J. H. Minnick. Jun Col J 8:444-7 My '38
Library and junior college aims. A. M. Swanson. Jun Col J 9:175-8 Ja '39
Looking backward and forward after 25 years. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 9:530-3 My '39
Looting of junior and teachers colleges. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 122:305 D '39
New educational enterprise. A. L. Burnham. Jun Col J 10:136-9 N '39
New experiment in the democratization of higher education. W S. McNutt. Ed 60:48-54 S '39
New patterns for junior-college curricula. R. C. Ingalls. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:19-25 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:52-3 Ja '39
Next four years. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 10:493-8 My '40
Oregon's needs. Jun Col J 10:404-6 Mr '40
Our junior colleges and America's youth problem. G. F. Zook. Tex Outl 24:13-14 O '40
Past twenty years—the next twenty years. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 10:617-23 My '40; Same cond. Ed Outl 14:143-50 My '40; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 20:776 My '40; Tex Outl 24:10 Je '40; Sch R 48:488-90 S '40
Personal observations on general education. G. L. Lembke. Jun Col J 9:494-9 My '39
Place of the junior college. V. E. Anderson. J Higher Ed 12:269-71 My '41
Plans for studying the junior college. Sch & Soc 51:142-3 F 3 '40
Principles of junior college curriculum study. N. Ricciardi and J. W. Harbeson. Calif J Sec Ed 16:139-44 Mr '41
Private junior college—its opportunities. C. V. Bishop. Jun Col J 8:430-5 My '38
Problems confronting the junior college. F. J. Kelly. Sch Life 25:105-6 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:29-31 F '40; Sch R 48:170-2 Mr '40
Problems of private junior colleges; a symposium. Jun Col J 10:534-50 My '40
Problems of public junior colleges; a symposium. Jun Col J 10:519-33 My '40
Promoting establishment of a local junior college. Sch R 47:13 Ja '39
Relations between the liberal arts college, the junior college and the professional school. J. P. Baxter. Assn Am Col B 26:56-63 Mr '40
Relations between the liberal arts college, the junior college and the professional school. B. S. Hollinshead. Assn Am Col B 26:64-72 Mr '40
Report on junior colleges. Sch & Soc 52:36-7 Jl 20 '40
Some functions of the junior college. B. Confrey. Ed 58:562-4 My '38
Statistical study of the effect of the junior college movement on a private liberal arts college. G. R. Pease. Assn Am Col B 26: 578-86 D '40
Swimming in water not over your head. A. R. Hatfield. Jun Col J 10:13-15 S '39
Terminal education as the outstanding function of the junior college. Sch & Soc 50:432-3 S 30 '39
Then and now on the place of the junior college. Sch R 46:571-3 O '38
Twenty years' progress. J. M. Wood. Jun Col J 10:511-18 My '40
Unless you people rise to the occasion. P. M. Bail. Jun Col J 11:123-4 N '40
What is a junior college? J. G. Cosgrave. il Par M 15:24-5+ Ag '40
What should be expected of the Association? N. Ricciardi. Jun Col J 9:422-8 My '39
What the junior college means to me; symposium by students and graduates of Grand Rapids junior college. Jun Col J 9:525-9 My '39
Why I am attending a junior college; a symposium by students of Missouri junior colleges. Jun Col J 10:624-36 My '40
World conditions and the junior colleges. D. Bate and others. Jun Col J 10:575-9 My '40

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*
Youth demands new junior colleges. C. M. Hill. North Cen Assn Q 13:237-46 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:26-9 N '38

See also
Accredited junior colleges
American association of junior colleges
Northwest association of junior colleges
Personnel service—Junior colleges
School buildings—Junior colleges
Summer schools—Junior colleges
also subhead Junior colleges under school subject

Administration

Function of a board of associates. J. H. Halsey. Jun Col J 11:14-15 S '40
Junior college plan for Michigan. R. L. Reeves. Jun Col J 10:380-3 Mr '40
Non-academic courses and curricula. W. W. Bass. Jun Col J 10:429-33 Ap '40
Organization and administration of the junior college. W. W. Carpenter. pa $1.25 Lucas bros.
Organization of junior colleges. J. O. Creager. Jun Col J 8:386-92 My '38
Problems of junior college education. A. J. Cloud and H. W. Leuenberger. Jun Col J 9:4-7 O '38
Some educational policies of Tarleton college. J. T. Davis. Calif J Sec Ed 15:370-4 O '40
Standard accounting, reporting, and statistics. J. H. Cain. Jun Col J 8:468-73 My '38

See also
Registrars—Junior colleges

Aims and objectives

Bases of curriculum development. J. L. Lounsbury. Jun Col J 9:513-17 My '39
Does the junior-college movement involve a unique teaching problem? W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 24:338-40 My '38; Same. Jun Col J 8:448-50 My '38
General colleges. M. S. MacLean and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 135-70)
How one junior college serves its community. R. S. Hollinshead. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:148-52 Mr '39
Junior college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 113-34)
Junior college and the community. A. J. Cloud. Jun Col J 8:453-8 My '38
Main function of a junior college. V. E. Anderson. il Minn J Ed 21:218-19 Ja '41
New aims for the junior colleges. E. F. Mason. Ed Rec 22:15-26 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Mr '41
People's college. G. J. Kabat. J Higher Ed 11:85-9 F '40
Public junior college in the South. H. W. Stilwell. Jun Col J 10:21-4 S '39

Bibliography

Bibliography on junior colleges. W. C. Eells, comp. See numbers of Junior college journal

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior colleges

Directories

How to choose a junior college. W. Davis. $2.50 Harper '39
Junior college directory, 1939. W. C. Eells, comp. Jun Col J 9:209-28 Ja '39
Junior college directory, 1940. 35c Am. assn. of junior colleges, 730 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C.
Junior college directory, 1940. W. C. Eells, comp. Jun Col J 10:281-300 Ja '40
Junior college directory, 1941. W. C. Eells and P. Winslow, comps. Jun Col J 11:279-300 Ja '41

Finance

Current expenditures for California junior colleges, 1937-38 to 1939-40. Calif Sch 12: 101-3 My '41
Current expenditures per unit of average daily attendance in junior colleges in high school districts. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:210 O '38
Current expenditures per unit of average daily attendance in junior colleges, 1936-1937. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:153-5 Jl '38
Financing a junior college. M. A. Soldinger. Sch & Soc 53:560-5 My 3 '41
Financing Missouri public junior colleges. I. F. Coyle. Sch & Com 24:326-7 N '38
Mesa college theme song. H. J. Wubben. Jun Col J 10:345-6 F '40
Public junior college in the South. H. W. Stilwell. Jun Col J 10:21-4 S '39
Standard accounting, reporting, and statistics. J. H. Cain. Jun Col J 8:468-73 My '38
State aid for municipal junior colleges. J. F. Mead. Tex Outl 23:47-8 Ja '39

Religious life and activities

Religion lives at Frances Shimer. R. M. Sanderson. Jun Col J 11:436-8 Ap '41

Research

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1939-1940. C. V. Good, comp. bibliog Jun Col J 10:444 Ap '40
Junior college terminal education. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:244-50 Ja '40; Summary. Sch R 48:6-8 Ja '40
Needed junior college research. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 9:91-3 N '38
$66,000 for general education. Jun Col J 9:97-9 N '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:647-8 N 19 '38

Standards

New England standards. M. D. Proctor. Jun Col J 11:397-9 Mr '41
New standards in Maryland. T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 10:582-4 My '40

Statistics

Junior college growth. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 9:265-9 F '39
Statistics of California junior colleges for the school years ending June 30, 1937, 1938 and 1939 [mimeographed] California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. 3v 31;32;29p The dept, Sacramento '38-'41
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1938-39. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 49: 158-60 F 4 '39
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1940-41. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 53:285-8 Mr 1 '41

Teaching

See Teaching—Junior colleges

California

California state junior college survey; a series of reports. Jun Col J 10:591-601 My '40
Current expenditures for California junior colleges, 1937-38 to 1939-40. Calif Sch 12: 101-3 My '41
Implications for vocational education. W. R. Hepner. Calif J Sec Ed 16:157-63 Mr '41
Junior college. M. E. Hill. Sierra Ed News 34:10+ O '38
Junior college. N. H. McCollom. Sierra Ed News 35:19-20+ Ap '39
Junior college libraries in California. E. Neal. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:373-9 Ap '39
Junior colleges. W. C. Eells. Sierra Ed News 36:34 Ap '40
Junior colleges. R. C. Ingalls. Sierra Ed News 36:30-1 O '40
Junior colleges. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 36:8 D '40
Junior colleges grow rapidly. Calif J Sec Ed 16:226 Ap '41
Present program of general education. H. E. Tyler and J. O. McLaughlin. Calif J Sec Ed 16:145-8 Mr '41
Present program of terminal education. A. J. Cloud. Calif J Sec Ed 16:153-6 Mr '41
Recent junior-college legislation in California; excerpts. G. L. Smith. Sch R 46:488-90 S '38
Relations between the College of engineering of the University of California and the junior colleges of the state. R. E. Davis. J Eng Ed 31:201-12 N '40

JUNIOR colleges—California—*Continued*
Some implications for general education. A. C. Eurich. Calif J Sec Ed 16:149-52 Mr '41
Statistics of California junior colleges for the school years ending June 30, 1937, 1938 and 1939 [mimeographed] California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. 3v 31;32;29p The dept, Sacramento '38-'41
Unique courses in California junior colleges; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 13:398-429 N '38

Colorado

Public junior college in Colorado. G. Gordon. Jun Col J 11:452-4 Ap '41

Idaho

Looking forward in the Pacific Northwest. G. A. Odgers. Jun Col J 11:131-4 N '40

Illinois

Illinois junior college curricula. C. E. Decker. Jun Col J 9:380-2 Ap '39

Indiana

Boasting a dearth of junior colleges. Sch R 48:321-2 My '40

Iowa

Focal points for Iowa junior colleges. R. E. Jonas. Jun Col J 9:370-2 Ap '39
Iowa public junior college: its academic, social, and vocational effectiveness. M. A. Love. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '38; Excerpts. Jun Col J 9:84-8 N '38
Terminal courses in small junior colleges. W. Strahan. Bus Ed World 20:930 Je '40

Kansas

Conditions in Kansas. R. H. Hughes. Jun Col J 10:265 D '39

Maryland

New standards in Maryland. T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 10:582-4 My '40

Michigan

Junior college plan for Michigan. R. L. Reeves. Jun Col J 10:380-3 Mr '40
Michigan junior college debate league. H. C. Klingbeil. Jun Col J 10:80-2 O '39

Minnesota

Junior college salaries. V. E. Anderson. Jun Col J 11:162-4 N '40
Should junior colleges be encouraged to develop in Minnesota under our present plan of educational organization? R. R. Sorensen; F. B. Moe. Minn J Ed 19:342-3 Ap '39

Mississippi

Curriculum development in Mississippi. K. M. Broom. Jun Col J 10:585-7 My '40
What do our junior college graduates do? P. M. West. bibliog f Jun Col J 3:132-4 D '38

Missouri

Financing Missouri public junior colleges. I. F. Coyle. Sch & Com 24:326-7 N '38

New York (state)

Is New York different? L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 9:291-2 Mr '39
Junior colleges in New York state? J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 49:578-80 My 6 '39

Oregon

Looking forward in the Pacific Northwest. G. A. Odgers. Jun Col J 11:131-4 N '40

Pennsylvania

Undergraduate centers of the Pennsylvania state college; with discussion. D. B. Pugh. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:384-406 Jl '40

Southern states

Public junior college in the South. H. W. Stilwell. Jun Col J 10:21-4 S '39

Texas

Junior college trends in Texas. H. Ford. Jun Col J 11:365-9 Mr '41
Study of marks in Texas junior colleges. J. R. McLemore. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:285-94 Ap '39; Excerpts. Jun Col J 10:44 S '39

United States

American junior colleges. American council on education. $3.50 The council '40
Branch junior colleges and coordination. D. S. Sanford, jr. Jun Col J 10:365-71 Mr '40
Junior college growth. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:335-9 F '40; Revised. Sch & Soc 51: 219-21 F 17 '40
Junior college growth. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 11:336-40 F '41
Retrospect and prospect. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 9:440-3 My '39
Status of the junior college in the United States. 1940-41. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 53:285-8 Mr 1 '41

Washington (state)

Looking forward in the Pacific Northwest. G. A. Odgers. Jun Col J 11:131-4 N '40

JUNIOR colleges, Accredited. See Accredited junior colleges

JUNIOR deans. See Deans of colleges

JUNIOR high school conference, New York
Junior-high school problems weighed in conference. Sch & Soc 51:337 Mr 16 '40

JUNIOR high school students
Determining college ability during junior-high-school years. W. H. Billhartz, jr and P. W. Hutson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:547-52 Ap 26 '41
Evaluation of the procedures of a modern elementary school in terms of the subsequent adjustment of its pupils; digest of a master's thesis. M. E. Helbling. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:137-46 F '40
Junior high school student in the senior high school. A. Geduldig. H Points 22:22-6 Ap '40
Junior high-school survey. H. S. Tuttle. Sec Ed 10:76-9 Ap '41
Musical needs of the junior high school student. C. M. Dennis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 168-70)
Needs of pubertals or the junior high age. A. Kiesz and W. M. Kidwell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:25-9 D '39
Relationship of socio-economic status to the performance of junior high school students. H. A. Coleman. J Exper Ed 9:61-3 S '40
Should junior high school boys take part in interschool games? W. E. Sheffer. Nation's Sch 26:54-5 D '40
Study of the relationships between certain aspects of parental behavior and attitudes and the behavior of junior high school pupils. J. P. Anderson. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40
Underlying dynamics of those junior high-school years. K. W. Taylor. Sec Ed 10:8-11 F '41
Validation of the Loofbourow-Keys personal index of problem behavior in junior high schools. W. C. Riggs and A. E. Joyal. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:194-201 Mr '38
Vocational interests of junior-high school boys. H. G. Eberhardt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:403-4 D '39

See also
Children, Backward—High schools
Children, Gifted—High schools
Failures—Students—Junior high schools
High school students
School children—Adjustment
Student achievements—Junior high schools

Reading

See also
Reading preferences—Junior high school students

JUNIOR high schools
Early two-grade junior high school. Sch R 47:564-6 O '39

JUNIOR high schools—*Continued*
Frontiers in junior high school education; with discussion. J. P. Leonard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:112-19 F '40
Has the junior high school kept its promise? H. S. Tuttle. Clearing House 14:263-6 Ja '40
Individual and the modern school. L. F. McCune. Ohio Sch 18:109+ Mr '40
Is this the earliest known junior high school? N. C. Heironimus. Clearing House 14:518-19 My '40
Junior high school. W. R. Hepner. Calif J Sec Ed 13:459-62 D '38
Junior high-school survey. H. S. Tuttle. Sec Ed 10:76-9 Ap '41
Legislation on the junior high school. S. Gary. bibliog f Sch R 46:428-36 Je '38
Let us have the evidence! Sch & Soc 53: 84-5 Ja 18 '41
Next for junior high school. V. M. Hardin. Nation's Sch 23:23-4 F '39
Population trends—and grade-groupings in the high schools. J. W. Diefendorf. Clearing House 14:198-201 D '39

See also
Six year high schools
also subhead Junior high schools under school subject

Aims and objectives
Changing concepts in the purpose of the junior high school and its status in Oregon. D. A. Emerson and V. D. Bain. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:21-5 D '39
Experiencing democracy: a goal for the junior high school. B. Backus. Ed Rec 22: 179-86 Ap '41

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Junior high schools

Elective system
See Elective system—Junior high schools

Teaching
See Teaching—Junior high schools

California
Some California junior high schools; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 13:469-92 D '38
Status of the junior high school in California. C. L. Jacobs. pa Santa Barbara state col, Santa Barbara, Calif. '38

Oregon
Changing concepts in the purpose of the junior high school and its status in Oregon. D. A. Emerson and V. D. Bain. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:21-5 D '39

JUNIOR instruction centers. See Continuation schools—England

JUNIOR placement service. See United States—Employment service

JUNIOR police
Democracy at work. M. Hiney. Sierra Ed News 37:31 My '41
Highway patrol coöperates with schools. E. R. Cato. Calif J Sec Ed 14:474-5 D '39
Police cadet organization. H. E. Bannach. il Wis J Ed 73:348-9 Ja '41; Same. Sch Activities 12:353-4 My '41
Problems of the school patrol. A. R. Lauer. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:230-5 F '41
Safety patrol club. J. C. Carty. Ky Sch J 18: 29-30 Ja '40
Safety patrol in Syracuse. A. P. Saunders. il Nation's Sch 24:44 Ag '39
Thumbs down on the junior highway patrol. Sch Executive 58:29 F '39
Traffic patrol; organization and administration of a junior traffic patrol in a junior high school. F. J. Kiesel. Sierra Ed News 36: 16-17 F '40

JUNIOR programs, incorporated
Cultural entertainment for young people. Sch R 47:650-1 N '39
Educational services of Junior programs, inc. Sch & Soc 50:431 S 30 '39
Junior programs, inc. il Scholastic 38:34-5 Mr 31 '41
New venture of CBS and Junior programs, inc. Sch & Soc 53:270 Mr 1 '41
Putting the fine arts into education through Junior programs, inc. C. Plotkin. il Progres Ed 17:251-4 Ap '40

JUNIOR Red cross. See Red cross, Junior

JUNIOR schools. See Primary education

JUNIOR schools, England. See Elementary education—England

JUNIOR science clubs. See Science clubs

JUNIOR selections plan. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

JUNIOR-senior high schools. See Six year high schools

JUNIOR service league
Junior service league. F. W. Kirkham. pa 15c Nat. child welfare assn, 70 5th av, N.Y. '38

JUNIOR statesmen of America
Youth crusade. F. R. Bechdolt. Current History and Forum 51:31-3 Jl '40

JUNIOR year abroad. See American students in Italy

JUNK, Cletus
Fort Wayne Central Catholic high school. Cath Sch J 39:208-9 Je '39

JURGENSEN, Jacqueline
Good sportsmanship on trial; play. Sch Activities 10:316-17 Mr '39

JURICA, Hilary S.
Charts as teaching aids in biology. Cath Sch J 39:265-6 O '39

JURY, J. E.
Economics of lubrication in public school transportation. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p245-58)

JURY
Athenian juror and emotional pleas. J. F. Cronin. Class J 34:471-9 My '39
Citizens and courts. H. A. Andruss. Pa Sch J 87:35-6 O '38

JUSTICE, S. Marion
Implications of a follow-up study of school-leavers. Occupations 19:563-6 My '41

JUSTICE
Justice and privilege. F. H. C. Brock. J Ed London 71:214-16 Ap '39
Justice in our time. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 122:228 O '39

JUSTIN, Florence, and Snyder, M. E.
Directed observation in child development. (Riverside home economics ser) 165p bibliog pa $1.25 Houghton '38

JUSTMAN, Joseph
Theories of secondary education in the United States. (Contributions to ed. no814) 481p bibliog $3 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:560-2 Mr '41

JUVENAL, Decimus Junius
Juvenal and religion. J. D. Jefferis. Class J 34:229-33 Ja '39

JUVENILE courts
Evaluating the adjustment of school children. V. H. Evjen. J Ed Soc 13:323-35 F '40

England
Children's courts. Times Ed Sup 1225:392 O 22 '38
Delinquency in children. H. E. Norman. New Era 19:196-9 Jl '38
Education and the Criminal justice bill. J. David. J Ed London 71:86-7 F '39
Juvenile courts. Times Ed Sup 1212:285 Jl 23 '38
Young folk in trouble; a visit to a juvenile court. Times Ed Sup 1317:292 Jl 27 '40

JUVENILE delinquency
Adenoids and poor eyes aids to juvenile delinquency. J. Wiltbye. America 60:178-9 N 26 '38
Adolescent court and crime prevention. J. G. Brill and E. G. Payne. $2.50 Pitman '38
Age and intelligence of a group of juvenile delinquents. C. W. Mann and H. P. Mann. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:351-60 Jl '39
American education and juvenile delinquency. O. S. Loomis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:131-3

JUVENILE delinquency—*Continued*
American education and juvenile delinquency. E. H. Stullken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 133-4
Behind the delinquent. M. A. Saffir. Chicago Sch J 20:105-9 Ja '39
Boys rebuilt; honor camp is Los Angeles County's successful system for rehabilitating delinquent youth. R. K. Shellaby. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Mr 2 '40
Conditioning factors in juvenile delinquency. S. Clifton. Tex Outl 23:39-40 F '39
Crime and the schools. J. J. McGuire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:442-6
Delinquency as an educational problem. E. G. Malherbe. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 112-28)
Delinquency control. L. J. Carr. bibliog $3.50 Harper '41
Delinquency in the American college. R. B. Rice. bibliog f J Eng Ed 29:286-98 D '38
Educating the parents. S. S. Jackson. J Ed Soc 14:542-5 My '41
Educational problem in juvenile delinquency. W. B. Jones, jr. J Ed Soc 14:437-41 Mr '41
Embarrassment of riches; juvenile delinquency and the school. R. H. Gault. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 29:1-2 My '38
Follow-up study of three hundred court cases from the adolescent ward of Bellevue hospital. H. M. Carroll and F. J. Curran. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 24:621-38 O '40
Gang goes uphill. W. Waldron. Reader's Digest 36:91-4 Ap '40
Guidance and juvenile delinquency. E. D. Sisson. H Sch J 23:66-70 F '40
Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles. Osborne association, incorporated. See main entry
Homes and children. R. E. Currier. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:177-80 F '39
Importance of securing the participation of boys in the reduction of hazards from accidents and in the elimination of juvenile crime in modern cities. E. Ness. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 146-56)
Integrating the camp, the community and social work. L. J. Carr and others. bibliog $2 Assn. press '39
Juvenile-court statistics, 1937; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 15:22 Ja '39
Juvenile delinquency. S. Burkhard. Ariz Teach 27:265-6 My '39
Juvenile delinquency. J. M. Hepbron. Mich Ed J 16:181 D '38
Juvenile delinquency. S. J. Stovall. Tex Outl 22:12-14 Ag '38
Juvenile delinquency and vocational education. W. H. Dooley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:52-4 F '39
Juvenile delinquency in San Antonio. Sister Mary Immaculate. Tex Outl 23:25-7 My '39
Naughtiness. Times Ed Sup 1270:353 S 2 '39
Obligations of the public schools toward delinquents. I. N. Odom. Tex Outl 24:49-50 S '40
Parochial school and delinquency. J. E. Rauth and C. Herliby. Cath Ed R 38:347-50 Je '40
Participation of boys. E. Ness. Phi Delta Kappan 22:337-9+ Mr '40
Problems and needs of Negro youth as revealed by delinquency and crime statistics. M. H. Diggs. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:311-20 Jl '40
Program for the prevention of juvenile delinquency and its relation to educational objectives. E. E. Pence. Calif J El Ed 7:54-9 Ag '38
Psychology of adolescence. K. C. Garrison. rev ed $3 Prentice-Hall '40
Public schools and juvenile delinquency. R. M. Kindred. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:134+ Mr '40
Reading level of a group of socially maladjusted boys. H. Feinberg and C. L. Reed. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12: 31-8 Ag '40
Relative influence of primary groups on underprivileged children. E. W. Du Vall. pa 50c Univ. of southern Calif. '38
Report. New York (city) Board of education. Joint committee on maladjustment and delinquency. 5pts pts 1-2, 4-5 pts 1-2 pa ea 90c; pt4 60c; pt5 80c; pa 60c The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '38
Report of committee on delinquency of the second generation of adults in America. National education association. National commission on the enrichment of adult life. pa N.E.A. '40
Runaway boy in the correctional school. Z. C. O'Connor. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38
School—a factor in the prevention of delinquency. H. C. Skinner. Ariz Teach Par 29:13-14 F '41
Schools and juvenile delinquency. M. F. McGuire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:350-4
Selection of suitable books for children in the courts. Sch & Soc 47:755-6 Je 11 '38
Social competence of juvenile delinquents. E. A. Doll and K. A. Fitch. bibliog Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 30:52-67 My '39
Spartan training in the schools of Chicago; fear is a feebler motive than morality and religion. P. L. Blakely. America 59:464-5 Ag 20 '38
Supervision of students in case work with delinquents. E. C. Blethen. Family 21:26-30 Mr '40
Test-interview for delinquent children. R. M. Stogdill. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:325-33 Je '40
Vocational guidance of the underprivileged. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:45-6 F '41
What the educator can do to prevent delinquency. W. M. Wallack. il Sch Executive 58:22-4+ Ja '39

See also
Delinquent children
Problem children
Stealing

England

Children in custody; increase in number of cases. Times Ed Sup 1345:62 F 8 '41
Delinquency in children. H. E. Norman. New Era 19:196-9 Jl '38
Getting into mischief. Times Ed Sup 1308: 199 My 25 '40
Home office conference on juvenile crime; treatment and prevention. Times Ed Sup 1354:172 Ap 12 '41
Juvenile courts. Times Ed Sup 1212:285 Jl 23 '38
Juvenile crime. Times Ed Sup 1254:182 My 13 '39
Juvenile crime. Times Ed Sup 1353:159 Ap 5 '41
Juvenile delinquency; some contributing factors. Times Ed Sup 1350:121 Mr 15 '41
More juvenile crime; some of the causes. Times Ed Sup 1213:291 Jl 30 '38
More lessons of the last war; child labour and young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1276: 405 O 14 '39
More young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1345:63 F 8 '41
New penal system. Times Ed Sup 1229:425 N 19 '38
New ways with young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1230:433 N 26 '38
Penal reform. Times Ed Sup 1228:417 N 12 '38
Prison for boys. Times Ed Sup 1246:102 Mr 18 '39
Reforming young sinners. Times Ed Sup 1233: 458 D 17 '38
War's effect on children; increased juvenile delinquency. Times Ed Sup 1350:122 Mr 15 '41
Young offenders; opportunities for theft. Times Ed Sup 1356:196 Ap 26 '41

Germany

German youth and delinquency. World Ed 5:546-8 N '40

JUVENILE delinquency—*Continued*

Montana

Juvenile delinquency; report. Montana society for the study of education. Mont Ed 17:8-11+ My '41

Russia

Juvenile delinquency under the Soviets. N. Berman. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 30:68-76 My '39

Scotland

Juvenile crime; increase in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1354:169 Ap 12 '41

Texas

Proceedings of the eleventh educational conference, 1940. Prairie View educational conference. pa gratis Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '40

Wales

Juvenile crime in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1349: 109 Mr 8 '41

Wisconsin

School and juvenile delinquency. M. C. Potter. Ed Digest 6:17-19 My '41

JUVENILE detention school of Chicago and Cook county, Illinois

Dramatics build character. A. K. Margolis. bibliog Chicago Sch J 21:281-5 My '40

JUVENILE instruction centers. See Continuation schools—England

JUVENILE literature. See Children's literature and reading

JUVENILE organizations committee

Caring for the young. Times Ed Sup 1207:226 Je 18 '38

Lead from the Board. Times Ed Sup 1207:227 Je 18 '38

K

KAAR, Galeta M.

Utilizing community resources in an integrated program. bibliog Ed Meth 18:209-18 F '39

KABAT, George Jule

Adult instruction vs. adult education. Ed Forum 4:187-90 Ja '40

People's college. J Higher Ed 11:85-9 F '40

KABOTIE, Fred

Hopi Indian paintings. por Sch Arts 40:105 N '40

KACZMAREK, Regidius Marion

Effect of gelatin on the work output of male athletes and non-athletes and girl subjects. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:109-19 D '40

KAESS, R. W.

How vocational departments unite in a guidance program in a small high school. Ag Ed M 13:175 Mr '41

KAFAROFF, Bruce

School magazine. Sch Activities 10:204+ Ja '39

KAGAWA, Toyohiko

Cooperative movement in Japan. Ed 60:436-40 Mr '40

KAGEY, Rudolf (Kurt Steel, pseud)

Education at the World's fair. Sch Life 25: 315+ Jl '40

KAHM, Harold S.

Minneapolis has a youth center. Par M 16: 20+ Mr '41

KAHN, Ludwig W.

Some sociological aspects of literature. Mod Lang J 25:460-6 Mr '41

KAHN, S. H.

Education by radio in France. J Ed London 72:140 Mr '40

Frenchman on British education. J Ed London 72:218 My '40

KAHN, Samuel

How to study. 158p bibliog $2 Meador pub. co, 324 Newbury st, Boston '38

KAHRS, Bertha L.

Creative expression through murals and large posters. Grade Teach 58:38+ S '40

KAIN, Richard Morgan

European novel as a gateway to the humanities. Engl J (Col ed) 28:138-42 F '39

KAISER, Kathleen

Lining up Roger. Clearing House 15:220-2 D '40

KAISER, W. L.

Our Constitution; some aspects of its development. Chicago Sch J 20:9-13 S '38

KAISER, Walter H.

Widening horizons for engineers. J Adult Ed 10:434-6 O '38

KAJAVA, Kalevi

Die finnische schule in vergangenheit und gegenwart. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:161-72 '39

KALAMAZOO, Michigan

Department of research

Co-operation between schools and business in Kalamazoo. L. Norrix. Am Sch Bd J 97:45 S '38

Central high school

For our seniors: a mathematics course in investments. G. S. Lewis. Clearing House 13:519-23 My '39

Harold Upjohn orthopedic school

Serving and saving handicapped children. B. E. Koepfgen. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101: 45-8 Jl '40

Public schools

Reorganize supervision in Kalamazoo. Am Sch Bd J 99:48 D '39

Vine junior high school

Science fairs for correlation of subject matter. R. L. Whitney. Sch Sci & Math 41:447-8 My '41

KALAMAZOO case

High schools for all. E. B. Robbins. Mich Ed J 17:220+ N '39; Excerpts. Sch R 48:86-8 F '40

KALAMAZOO college

Student projects in physics at Kalamazoo college. H. S. Seifert. bibliog f il Am J Physics 8:171-2 Je '40

KALLANDER, Florence

Ear training and musical understanding. Mus Educators J 27:31-2 F '41

KALLEN, Horace Meyer

Freedom and education. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p5-15)

Meanings of unity among the sciences. Ed Adm & Sup 26:81-97 F '40

Mussolini, William James, and the rationalists. Soc Frontier 4:253-6 My '38

Religious attitude and the consumer economy. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:75-7 D '38

KALLEN, Miriam

Beginning reading experiences in the new school. El Engl R 16:27-30 Ja '39

KALNEY, E. J. See Whitney, F. L. jt. auth.

KALTENBORN, Hans von

America's place in the world situation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:44-54

Radio: the fifth estate. Harvard Ed R 8:433-53 O '38

KAMAT, V. V.

Measuring intelligence of Indian children. 290p 6s Oxford '40

Sex differences among Indian children in the Binet Simon tests. Brit J Ed Psychol 9: 251-6 N '39

KAMBLY, Paul E.

Comparison of a one-hour two semester and a two-hour one semester course in biology. Sch Sci & Math 39:279-81 Mr '39

—See Matteson, H. D; Olson, M. S. jt. auths.

KAMINET, Louis W. See Gelbard, J. jt. auth.

KAMINS, Robert M.
Universities and the preparedness program. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:18-23 S '40

KAMM, Alfred
Recreation in a mental hospital. J Health & Phys Ed 9:283-5 My '38

KANALEY, Byron V.
Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. Assn Am Col B 25:13-21 Mr '39

KANAWHA county, West Virginia

Public schools
Development of the school-building program for Kanawha county, W.Va. M. M. Konarski. (In American school and university, 1940. p54-61); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 100: 63-7+ Ja '40

KANDEL, Isaac Leon
Blocked marks, blocked students. Sch & Soc 49:421-2 Ap 1 '39
Clichés. Ed Forum 4:454-6 My '40
Conflicting theories of education. 177p $1.50 Macmillan '38
Congress on education for democracy. J Ed London 71:712-13 N '39
Crisis in education. World Ed 5:388-90 S '40
Differentiation and selection. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p322-3)
Education and national defense. Ed Forum 5:105-8 N '40
Education at the crossroads. Sch & Soc 50:476-7 O 7 '39
Education in Italy. Ed Forum 4:206-12 Ja '40
Education in the United States, 1938. J Ed London 71:167-9 Mr '39
Education of the adolescent. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p288-90)
Education: which kind for your child? as essentialists would have it. por Par M 13: 22+ Je '38; Same cond. Pa Sch J 87:73 N '38
Educators see ghosts. Sch & Soc 49:606-9 My 13 '39
Evaluation of faculty services. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:452-60 O '40
Examinations and their substitutes. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p238-45)
French secondary education. Ed Forum 4:95-100 N '39
Impressions of Australian education. 16p pa 6d Melbourne univ. press '38
Impressions of education in New Zealand. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p462-9)
In education, it's modern design. Sch & Soc 53:634 My 17 '41
Leadership and education in other times and in other lands. Teach Col Rec 40:565-74 Ap '39
Meaning of a liberal education. Teach Col Rec 41:91-101 N '39
New bogey. Sch & Soc 51:283-4 Mr 2 '40
Organization of English education. Sch & Soc 53:134-7 F 1 '41; Same cond. World Ed 6: 244-7 My '41
Ph.D. degree. J Higher Ed 10:233-6+ My '39
Prejudice the garden toward roses? American Scholar 8 no 1:72-82 [Ja] '39
Preparation of teachers. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p426-7)
Problems of rural education in America and abroad. El Sch J 39:724-6 Je '39
Problems of the university in modern society. Ed Forum 3:29-37 N '38
Profession of teaching. Sch & Soc 52:284-8 O 5 '40
Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law, and engineering. 78p bibliog f $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42: 720-1 My '41
Quis custodiet? Sch & Soc 47:676-8 My 21 '38
School and college entrance examinations in the United States of America. (In Year book of education, 1938. p249-77)
School and society. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 1-13)
Schools and national defense. World Ed 5: 481-3 N '40
Science and humanity. World Ed 5:289-91 Jl '40
Secondary education. Ed Forum 3:471-87 My '39
Secondary education in England. Sch & Soc 49:217-20 F 18 '39
Sentimentalism or understanding? Ed Forum 5:337-41 Mr '41
State's right to certify teachers. N Y State Ed 26:9-11 O '38
Subversive or ridiculous? Sch & Soc 53:82-3 Ja 18 '41
Teacher's right to be ignorant; apropos of the criticisms of the national teacher-examination. Sch & Soc 51:753-6 Je 22 '40
Types of administration; with particular reference to the educational system of New Zealand and Australia. (N.Z. council for ed. res. Ed. res. ser, no7) 93p 4s for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '38
Unrest in education. N Y State Ed 27:370-1+ F '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:485-7 Mr '40
Value of Latin. Sch & Soc 53:558-60 My 3 '41
Vichy government and education in France. Sch & Soc 52:619-22 D 14 '40; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:88-91 F '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:121-4 Mr '41
Whose controversial issues? Ed Forum 4:213-15 Ja '40
(ed) See Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook

KANE, I. Howell, and Kleinfelter, C. B.
High school seniors study their social agencies. Soc Ed 5:15-17 Ja '41

KANE, Isabel B. and Hodgson, Pauline
Study of factors influencing participation of college women in an elective program of physical education. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:57-66 Mr '39

KANE, Margaret L.
Cooperative work makes commercial course practicable. Sec Ed 7:163-9 N '38; Excerpts. J Bus Ed 13:19 My '38

KANE, Thomas Franklin
Training of university teachers. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 163-73)

KANE, William Terence
Some principles of education. 215p $1.50 Loyola univ. press, 3441 N Ashland av, Chicago '38

KANEOHE, Oahu

Benjamin Parker high school
Demonstration-practice farm in Hawaii. Y. Maeda. il Ag Ed M 13:26-7 Ag '40

KANFER, Allen
Prose routs poesy. H Points 20:39-42 S '38

KANGLEY, Lucy
Poetry preferences in the junior high school. (Contributions to ed. no758) 153p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:358-9 Ja '39

KANNING, Eugene William, and Hartman, R. J.
Space model of the Carnot cycle. J Chem Ed 18:180-1 Ap '41

KANSAS

Board for vocational education
Appendices, outline of instruction, Kansas police school. 67p il The bd, Topeka '38
Kansas annual descriptive report of the State board for vocational education to the federal Office of education for the year ending June 30, 1937 [mimeographed] 113p The bd. Topeka '37

Department of education
Brief summary of the public schools in Kansas for the years ending June 30, 1937, and June 30, 1938 [mimeographed] 2v 3;3p The dept, Topeka '37-'38
Certification of teachers in Kansas, by R. C. Maul. 69p The dept, Topeka '38
Course of study in arithmetic for the elementary schools. 87p The dept, Topeka '37

KANSAS—Department of education—*Continued*
Facts of interest for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1937, and June 30, 1938 [mimeographed] 2v 26;10p il The dept, Topeka '37-'38
Health education, elementary schools; prepared by J. R. Wells and others. 71p The dept, Topeka '38
Kansas educational directory, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941; comp. by W. T. Markham. 4v pa The dept, Topeka '37-'40
—Same; 1940-1941; comp. by G. L. McClenny. 79p pa The dept, Topeka
Kansas roster of county normal institutes, 1938. 7p The dept, Topeka '38
Kansas schools: some interesting facts. 16p il The dept, Topeka '40
Outline of basic courses required in the certification of teachers. 45p The dept, Topeka '38
Safety education; course of study for the elementary grades and junior high school, by I. G. Nevins. 65p bibliog il pa The dept, Topeka '37
Science education, elementary schools. 151p The dept, Topeka '38
Scope and sequence bulletin in the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction, by D. Zeller and others. (Bul. no5) 26p pa The dept, Topeka '38
Suggestive long term legislative plan in the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. (Bul. no4) 53p The dept, Topeka '38
Thirtieth—thirty-first biennial reports of the state superintendent of public instruction of Kansas for the years ending June 30, 1935 and June 30, 1936, June 30, 1937 and June 30, 1938. 2v 576;342p The dept, Topeka '37-'38

Laws, statutes, etc.
Kansas school laws; revised 1937; ed. by W. T. Markham. 291p Kan. Dept. of ed, Topeka '37
—Same; 1938 special session. 27p Kan. Dept. of ed, Topeka '38
—Same; revised, 1939; ed. by W. A. Stacey. 363p maps Kan. Dept. of ed, Topeka '40

Legislative council
Free textbook programs; survey of legislation and administrative practices, methods of financing and installation in other states, and possible application to Kansas [mimeographed] (Pub. no 103) 56p The council, Topeka '40

KANSAS CITY, Kansas

Argentine high school
High-school broadcasting club. K. C. Skeen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:228 Je '40

Sumner high school
Facilities for teaching home economics. F. Palmer. (In American school and university, 1941. p422-8)

Wyandotte high school
Facilities for teaching home economics. F. Palmer. (In American school and university, 1941. p422-8)
High-school industrial-arts program. F. L. Schlagle and L. E. Falgren. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:110-13 Mr '39

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

Education
Catholic schools in Kansas City. A. J. Dachauer and B. J. Monks. Cath Sch J 40: 14A+ Mr '40

Central high school
Survey of speech defects in Central high school, Kansas City, Missouri. D. W. Morris. Q J Speech 25:262-9 Ap '39

High schools
Effect on achievement of a scholarship requirement. F. W. Paul. Sch R 46:437-47 Je '38

Junior college
Tale of two cities. W. W. Carpenter. Jun Col J 10:257-9 Ja '40

Public schools
Everyone jumps rope. H. Fahey. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:420-2+ S '40
Measurement program in a city school system. G. Melcher. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:11-18 S '38
Speech program in the public schools. L. Abney. Sch & Com 24:325-6 N '38
Toward modernizing the organization of schools. Sch R 47:321-5 My '39

R. J. DeLano school
Lucky kids—they go to the R. J. DeLano school. P. R. O'Keefe. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:472-3+ O '40

Rollins school
Schoolwide program of creative and interpretive activities. A. M. Baird. Nat El Prin 18:383-7 Jl '39

Southwest high school
Sports day powwow. E. J. Betz and H. E. Shuler. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:505+ O '38

Teachers college
Introducing the library to college students. H. R. Meyering and S. H. Pierson. J Higher Ed 10:447-9 N '39

KANSAS CITY university, Kansas
Group-study plan. L. I. Perrigo. J Higher Ed 10:484-6 D '39

KANSAS state agricultural college, Manhattan. See Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science

KANSAS state college, Fort Hays
Health knowledge survey. D. T. Loy and M. W. Husband. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:53-6 My '39
This stadium houses students. H. Burnett. Nation's Sch 24:43 S '39

KANSAS state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan
History of the Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science. J. T. Willard. Kansas state col. press, Manhattan '40

KANSAS state teachers college, Emporia
Teaching French civilization to elementary classes. M. M. Miller. French R 14:26-9 O '40
What student-teachers want to know. H. E. Dewey. Ed Adm & Sup 27:133-40 F '41

Bureau of educational measurements
Every pupil scholarship tests, January 8, 1941. pa with directions, answer keys and report sheets The col. '41
Standard tests number. (Bul. of information v20 no8) 31p pa The col. '40
Standardized industrial-arts test. R. P. Jensen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:234-5 Je '40

KANSAS state teachers college, Pittsburg
New rooming-house standards at Kansas state teachers college. G. D. Small. Ed Adm & Sup 26:145-51 F '40
Readings in freshman composition. M. McNeil. Engl J (Col ed) 27:766-70 N '38

KANSAS. University
Attitude changes during a course in criminology. M. Smith. Sch & Soc 48:698-700 N 26 '38
University of Kansas contributes to the defense program. Sch & Soc 53:365-6 Mr 22 '41

Hixon laboratory for medical research
Hixon laboratory for medical research. H. R. Wahl. (In American school and university, 1940. p489-95)

KANTONEN, Taito A.
Looking forward in Lutheran theological education. Lutheran Church Quarterly 11:140-58 Ap '38

KANY, Charles Emil
More about conditions expressed by Spanish *de* plus infinitive. Hispania 22:165-70 My '39

KANZER, Edward M.
Vitalizing the teaching of business law. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 105-9)

—and Ascher, M. G.
Business law objective tests. rev ed 121p pa 52c Prentice-Hall '40

KAPLAN, A. Abbott, and Burridge, G. A.
Community program for national defense. Sch Executive 60:9-12 D '40

KAPLAN, Louis
(comp) Research materials in the social sciences; an annotated guide for graduate students. 36p pa 60c Univ. of Wis. press, 811 State st, Madison, Wis. '39

KAPLAN, Milton A.
Sir Roger de Coverley papers and the twentieth century. Engl J (H S ed) 27:769-71 N '38

KAPLAN, Mordecai Menahem
What Jewish education can do to advance democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p210-20)

KAPLAN, Morris
Monroe surveyors club. H Points 22:55-6 Je '40

KAPLAN, Morris M.
Vocational guidance section meets; A. V. A. convention, San Francisco. Occupations 19: 378-80 F '41

KAPLAN, Norman. See Gould, R. jt. auth.

KAPPA delta pi
Dorothy McCluskey receives Kappa delta pi's third research award. Sch & Soc 51:300-1 Mr 9 '40

KAPPA phi zeta
Fourteenth anniversary. D. Hewitt. Library Journal 65:952 N 15 '40

KAPPEL, David J.
Planned correlation of English with typewriting and shorthand. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p50-3)

KAPPSTATTER, Milton
Proposed retailing curriculum. J Bus Ed 14:14-16 N '38

KARAPETOFF, Vladimir
Scale for predicting nuclear transformations. por J Chem Ed 16:283-5 Je '39

KARCH, Robert Randolph
Gravure not competing with letterpress. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:40 Ja '40
How to get a job in printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:272-3 S '40
How to start out a printshop class. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:283-4 S '38
If you are considering publishing or printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:252-3 Je '38
Methods of type composition. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:324-8 O '39
Preparation of printers' copy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:418-19 D '38
Printing high school at Cincinnati, Ohio. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:99-100 Mr '41
Printing teachers give views in symposia; nineteenth annual conference on printing education in Rochester, N.Y. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:343-5, 430-1; 30:37-8, 81-2+ O, D '40-F '41
Publishing and printing; with glossary and laws. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:125-7, 155-6, 187-9, 221-3 Mr-Je '40
Quiz based on the instructor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:264-5 S '39
Spelling for printing students. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:150-2 Ap '39

—and Jarvie, L. L.
Job activities in publishing and printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:12-17 Ja '40

KARCHER, John Clarence
Specification of an applied geophysicist. J Eng Ed 29:330-2 D '38

KARELITZ, George Boris
Mathematics in mechanical engineering. Math Teach 32:87 F '39

KARLIN, Jules, and Steiner, G. J.
Prospective teachers study and serve Chicago. Soc Ed 5:339-42 My '41

KARLSEN, Peter P.
Hitler and the German soul. Ed Forum 2:427-33 My '38

KARNES, Anthony E.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:410 My '38

KARNES, Ray
Industrial-arts experimental shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:101-2 Mr '41

KARP, Etta E. See Russell, D. H. jt. auth.

KARP, Mark, and Abrams, D. A.
Keeping up with children's literature. bibliog El Engl R 18:172-4+ My '41

KARPINSKI, Louis Charles
Descartes and the modern world. Science ns 89:150-2 F 17 '39
Obligations of a university teacher who writes popular science. Sch & Soc 48:338-40 S 10 '38

KARPOVICH, Peter V.
Best method of manual artificial respiration. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:50-60 Mr '41
Physics and chemistry of swimming; abstract of address. Sch Sci & Math 39:669-70 O '39
Respiration in swimming and diving. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-14 O '39

—and LeMaistre, Harold
Prediction of time in swimming breast stroke based on oxygen consumption. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:40-4 Mr '40

KARR, Harrison M.
Speech contests: good and not-so-good. Calif J Sec Ed 15:103-7 F '40
Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of speech. Q J Speech 26:171-80 Ap '40

KARR, Margaret
Playgroup in a home management house. Prac Home Econ 17:169+ Je '39

KARR, Margaret Neal
List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1936-1938. See United States. Library of Congress. Catalog division

KARSLAKE, James Spier, and Kirby, T. J.
Schedule-making made easy. Sch R 46:754-9 D '38

KARSLAKE, Ruth. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

KASS, Eleanor. See Siess, M. jt. auth.

KASSANDER, P.
Comprehensive education for doctors and patients. Ed Forum 3:413-18 My '39

KASSEL, Ruby B.
Crafts of the Papagos. Sch Arts 38:49-50 O '38

KASSING, Marion L.
Art in a Thanksgiving program. Instr 48: 35 N '38
Colorful wall panels. Instr 48:29+ Mr '39
Favors for your Christmas party. Instr 48: 14+ D '38
Folders for achievement day. Instr 49:24 Je '40
Harvest booklet. Instr 47:33+ S '38
October window pictures. Instr 47:33+ O '38
Oilcloth picnic set. Instr 49:30 Je '40
Simple valentines. Instr 48:31 F '39

KATENKAMP, Chester H.
Extra-class lessons in office machines. J Bus Ed 14:19-20 Ja '39
In defense of California. Bus Ed World 19: 786-7 My '39

KATHMAN, Bernard J.
Presidents of boards of education who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:54 F '40

KATONA, George
Organizing and memorizing; studies in the psychology of learning and teaching. 318p $3.50 Columbia univ. press '40

KATRA, Adolph Edward
Alligation alternate for the algebra course. Math Teach 33:225-8 My '40

Teaching the subtraction of signed numbers. Math Teach 33:328 N '40

KATSH, Abraham I.
Survey of racial prejudices. Ed Forum 5:297-305 Mr '41

KATSURANIS, Joseph J. See Linton, C. jt. auth.

KATTERJOHN, Anne
Social and intellectual background of the French revolution. bibliog Platoon Sch 13: 24-32 Mr '39

KATTERLE, Zeno B. and Rothe, W. H.
Planned and built for small children. Am Sch Bd J 102:35-7 F '41

KATTWINKEL, Egon Emil
Rest. Harvard Ed R 9:69-84 Ja '39

KATZ, Edith S.
State assistance: in what form can it best be given? as an organization of the hard of hearing sees it. Volta R 40:266-8 My '38

KATZ, Evelyn
Relationship of IQ to height and weight from three to five years. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:65-82 S '40

KATZ, Johan Rudolf
Dr Johan Rudolf Katz. E. Heuser and B. W. Rowland. por J Chem Ed 16:153-4 Ap '39

KATZ, Lucille R.
Co-operative education. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 155-8)

KATZ, Mildred; Knaelk, Laura; and Tice, Marguerite
Selling your cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 17: 82-3+ Mr '39

KAUCHER, Dorothy Juanita
Other people's children. Engl J (H S ed) 28: 476-9 Je '39

KAUFFMANN, Stanley
Wells and the new generation: the decline of a leader of youth. Col Engl 1:573-82 Ap '40

KAUFMAN, Abraham
What shall we teach adults? Sch & Soc 47: 734-5 Je 4 '38

KAUFMAN, Ben
Creative poetry: methods and results in my 9th grade class. Clearing House 15:345-9 F '41

Improvised dialogue in the junior high school. Engl J (H S ed) 28:288-95 Ap '39

KAUFMAN, Lucile
Beginning of a guidance program: a cumulative student record. Cath Sch J 39:147-9 My '39

KAUFMAN, Paul
Graduate school of the Department of agriculture. bibliog f J Higher Ed 11:287-92 Je '40

KAUFMANN, Friedrich Wilhelm
Moral values in German literature. Mod Lang J 25:317-21 Ja '41

KAUKONEN, J. L.
High schools and sex education. See United States. Public health service

KAULFERS, Walter Vincent
Contribution of the foreign-language teacher. Curric J 10:168-71 Ap '39

Curriculum maker's responsibility for guidance. Curric J 9:213-17 My '38

Foreign-language outcomes of the Stanford language arts investigation. Sch & Soc 52: 235-7 S 21 '40

Integrative approach to the social-cultural aspects of language. bibliog f Sch R 46:737-44 D '38

Our creative rôle as teachers of the language arts. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:368-74 F '41

Program for the realization of the cultural objectives in the teaching of French. bibliog f French R 11:463-70 My '38

Some principles of unification applied to the language arts. Mod Lang J 24:99-105 N '39

—See Anderson, E. S; Lembi, D. P; Wittmann, V. E. jt. auths.

—Ferns, A. M; and Lembi, D. P.
Vocabulary unit for the first week of beginning Spanish. Hispania 23:175-84 My '40

—and Lembi, D. P.
Acquiring language in and through cultural content; a unit on Spanish-American geography for the first week of beginning Spanish. Mod Lang Forum 25:85-92 Je '40

Instead of proverbs; a unit on quotations from French writers. Mod Lang Forum 25: 138-44 S '40

Mexico enrolls in the Spanish class. bibliog Hispania 23:247-55 O '40

Socio-semantic implications of word borrowing; a cultural vocabulary unit for the first week of beginning French. French R 14:294-307 F '41

—and Warncke, F. J.
Adventures in practical philology for high school freshmen. Mod Lang Forum 23:145-8 S '38

KAULFUSS, Julius Ernest
47th annual meeting of the Society for the promotion of engineering education, the Pennsylvania state college—State College, June 19-23, 1939. J Eng Ed 29:575-82 Ap '39

Pennsylvania state college. J Eng Ed 29:361-8 Ja '39

KAVEE, Harry
Hints on homework. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 16-19)

—See Getz, S. G. jt. auth.

KAWIN, Ethel
Between the rod and reason. Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 Ap '41

Guidance program in a suburban community of the Middlewest. Nat El Prin 19:305-12 Jl '40

Reading in an integrated guidance program. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p217-25)

What shall we buy for Christmas? Nat Par-Teach 35:24-7 N '40

—and others
Adjustment in the school and college situation. bibliog R Ed Res 10:421-8 D '40

KAY, George Frederick, and Feder, D. D.
Some effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. Sch & Soc 47:772-6 Je 11 '38

KAY, Leon J.
Capillary tube experiments with gases. J Chem Ed 17:580-1 D '40

KAY, Sidney
Facts on fats and oils. Nation's Sch 27:75-6 Mr '41

KAYE, James Ross
Teachers' guide, the biblical approach to the International Sunday school lessons, 1939-1940. 2v il ea $1.50 J. A. Dickson pub. co, 801 S Jefferson st, Chicago '38-'39

KAYE, Michael
Social science and social service: their place in the training college. J Ed London 72: 374 Ag '40

KAYE, Orin Wellesley
Problems of unemployed youth. Sec Ed 9: 259-62 D '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:669-72

KAYE, Orin Wellesley, jr
Lessons from France. Mich Ed J 18:226-9 N '40

KAYE, S. R. pseud.
Ann Arbor hysteria. Nation 151:215-16 S 14 '40

KAYLOR, C. W.
Town-warming. J Adult Ed 12:186-8 Ap '40

KEANE, Randal
Homes, camps and billets. New Era 20:284-7 D '39

KEARNEY, James Joseph
Civic education in the elementary school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:571-81
Public aid for private and sectarian schools. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 144-51)
Supreme court abdicates as nation's school board. Cath Ed R 38:457-60 O '40

KEARNEY, N. C.
Progress in Smalltown. Sch Executive 59: 16-17 Ag '40
Tomorrow's house in order. Am Sch Bd J 101:16 Ag '40
What do you mean—democratic administration? Sec Ed 7:172-6 N '38
Whither safety education? Am Sch Bd J 99:43+ D '39

KEARNEY, Paul William
(ed) See Fleming, T. A. Are fire drills a farce in your schools?

KEARNEY, Ruth
Building basic courses at Valencia high school. Univ H Sch J 18:213-20 Je '40
Vitalized book reviews. Engl J 28:569-72 S '39

KEATING, L. Clark. See Gullette, C. C. jt. auth.

KEATING, Mary Helen
Individual and group guidance in the study hall. Wis J Ed 72:145-6+ N '39

KEATS, John
Interpretation of Keats's Ode on a Grecian urn. W. R. Wood. Engl J 29:837-9 D '40

KEAY, Frank Ernest
Indian education in ancient and later times; an inquiry into its origin, development and ideals. 2d ed rev and enl 218p 7s 6d Oxford (Bombay) '38

KEAZER, Pauline
Lincoln meets Johnny Appleseed; play. Grade Teach 57:28+ F '40

KEBBON, Eric
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 97:48 Jl '38

KEBLER, Lyman Frederic
American pioneer in nutrition and digestion. J Chem Ed 17:573-5 D '40

KECK, Malcolm B.
Let's X-ray democracy. Minn J Ed 20:141-2 D '39
Managing children; discipline in the modern school. Clearing House 14:83-5 O '39

KEEBLER, Violet R.
Life begins at eight fifty-five. Am Childh 23: 23-5+ Je '38

KEEFE, Anselm Maynard
Biology texts used in Catholic colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:219-20
Independent college in a materialistic state. Cath Ed R 36:396-408 S '38

KEEGAN, William G.
Classroom administration and pupil health. Nat Ed Assn J 30:51 F '41

KEELER, Ann
Year of child guidance in El Paso. Tex Outl 24:21 Ja '40

KEELER, Lindsey D.
Effect of maturation on physical skill as measured by the Johnson physical skill test. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:54-8 O '38

KEELER, Otis
Program of public relations in rural education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:579-85

KEELER, Theodosia, and Erickson, M. B.
Experiment in guidance. Sch Activities 12: 53-5 O '40

KEELING, W. Lorne
Social studies in the lower school. Sch (Sec ed) 28:868-71 Je '40

KEENAN, Edward Patrick
Story of St Thomas college. (Aquin papers no 1) 24p pa 10c Col. of St Thomas, 2115 Summit av, St Paul '35

KEENAN, Joseph Henry
Heat and the first law. J Eng Ed 29:681-9 My '39

KEENAN, Sister Mary Emily
History textbooks in Catholic colleges. Cath Sch J 39:87-8 Mr '39

KEENAN, Robert Cyril
Evening junior colleges in Chicago. Jun Col J 10:588-90 My '40

KEENE, Charles Herbert
Health problems in basketball. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 11:549-50+ N '40

KEENE, Roland
Physical education: opportunity for teaching citizenship. Clearing House 15:297-300 Ja '41

KEENE central school district, Keene valley, New York
Night school, country style. E. A. Juckett. Nation's Sch 24:21-2 Jl '39

KEENER, Edward Ernest
Classroom teacher and juvenile delinquency. El Sch J 40:55-8 S '39
Contributions of teacher organizations to democracy in school administration. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p95-110)
Elementary-school auditorium. El Sch J 41: 269-76 D '40
Teaching primary reading by the non-oral method. El Engl R 15:291-2+ D '38

KEENEY, Albert L.
Teachers, don't borrow money! Am Sch Bd J 98:44-5 Mr '39

KEENEY, Charles J.
Spectator aid for gymnastic meets. J Health & Phys Ed 9:618-19+ D '38

KEENEY, Mary Jane. See Keeney, P. O. jt. auth.

KEENEY, Philip Olin
Keeney case. Am Teach 22:19 My '38
Keeney case. American federation of teachers. National academic freedom committee. pa 10c The federation, 506 S Wabash av, Chicago
—and Keeney, M. J.
Social content in library training. bibliog f Wilson Lib B 14:429-34+, 497-503 F-Mr '40

KEESECKER, Ward W.
Educational measures before the 76th Congress, first session, 1939. See United States. Office of education
International relations in education and culture; treaties for promotion of international understanding. Sch Life 25:17-18 O '39
Laws affecting school libraries. See United States. Office of education
Legislative action in 1938. Sch Life 24:141 F '39; Same. Ed Digest 4:41-3 Mr '39
Legislative plans for financing public education. See United States. Office of education
Review of educational legislation. See United States. Office of education
Rights of pupils and parents. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 1-14; 1941. p 1-14)
Selection, qualifications, and tenure of principal state school officials. See United States. Office of education
State laws relating to the flag in American education. Sch Life 25:74-5 D '39
State laws requiring teaching of citizenship in the schools. Sch Life 24:112-13 Ja '39

KEESLAR, Oreon
Housing problem studied. Sch Activities 12: 362+ My '41

KEESLER, A. L.
Choosing their own books. Progres Ed 17: 550-1 D '40

KEEZER, Dexter Merriam
All is not chaos that confuses Mr Hutchins. J Higher Ed 9:440-8 N '38
Problem of handling controversial issues. J Higher Ed 11:115-24 Mr '40

KEFAUVER, Grayson Neikirk
Administrator's first responsibility. Calif J Sec Ed 15:300-4 My '40

KEFAUVER, Grayson Neikirk—*Continued*
Contemporary social problems. Jun Col J 8: 393-7 My '38
Control of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 177-81
Guidance and instruction. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p249-65)
Organization of guidance in secondary schools. H Sch J 23:218-23 My '40
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39
—and Adams, S. T.
(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 48: 704-7 N '40
(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 48:624-8 O '40
—and Haan, A. E.
(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 46: 701-6 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p78-83)
(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 47: 702-6 N '39
(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 46:623-6 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p74-7)
(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 47:622-6 O '39

KEHOE, John A. See Jordan, T. F. jt. auth.

KEHOE, Monika
Campus confessions. Sch & Soc 48:755-6 D 10 '38

KEIFER, Joseph C.
What junior-high-school pupils think of their club program. Clearing House 15:485-7 Ap '41
—See Hutson, P. W. jt. auth.

KEIRSTEAD, K. F.
Nature interest in the Bay of Fundy. Sch Sci & Math 38:799 O '38

KEIRSTEAD, Wilfred Currier
Indoctrination in education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:743-8 My '40

KEISTER, Baird Vinton
Common errors in financial reports. Am Sch Bd J 98:29-30+ N '39
Reading skills acquired by five-year-old children. El Sch J 41:587-96 Ap '41

KEISTER, Mary E. and Bradbury, D. E.
Try, try again! Am Teach 23:10-13 Mr '39

KEITER, Herman Stuart
Wanted: a royalty complex. Christian Ed 24: 67-73 D '40

KEITH, Alice
Education by radio. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p238)

KEITH, Arthur Leslie
Vergil and the soil. Class J 33:523-36 Je '38

KEITH, Floyd, and Ray, J. E.
End or side table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:82-6 F '39

KEITH, W. R.
Good buses pay big dividends. Nation's Sch 24:58 Jl '39

KELIHER, Alice Virginia
American families and American democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:469
Commission on human relations; its work and relation to the defense of democracy. por Progres Ed 17:497-504 N '40
For young Americans . . . sound bodies and mentally healthy lives. Progres Ed 18:132-42 Mr '41
Gimme a lift, mister? Child Study 17:109-10 Je '40
How can we use the insight of youth? Progres Ed 15:598-604 D '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:15-17 Ja '39
Love thy neighbor. . . Childh Ed 17:345-9 Ap '41
Motion pictures for better human relations. Progres Ed 16:431 O '39
Movies and tolerance. Am Teach 24:25-7 Ja '40
Teachers against war. Scholastic 35:1T N 6 '39
Teachers taught with their pupils. Ed Digest 4:8-9 O '38
What about the stolen pears? Nat Par-Teach 23:32-4 My '40
What shall we do about hatred? Progres Ed 16:485-7 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:15-17 D '39
World they live in. Child Study 17:3-5 N '39
Portrait
Prac Home Econ 17:73 Mr '39

KELLAR, Wylma Rose
Relative contribution of certain factors to individual differences in algebraic problem solving ability; dissertation. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:26-35 S '39

KELLER, Bertha M. and Noyes, Elizabeth
West holds open house. J Health & Phys Ed 10:150-1+ Mr '39

KELLER, Earl E.
Motivating oral composition. Ohio Sch 16:236-7 My '38

KELLER, Edith Myrtle
Music educators conference now department of the N.E.A. Ohio Sch 18:433 N '40
Promoting a state-wide music program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 199-201)
Report of the committee on rural school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p252-74)
To the Conference founders. Mus Educators J 27:21-2 D '40
Where shall we go from here? Mus Educators J 25:15 My '39

KELLER, Franklin Jefferson
Attainable ideals and fallacious visions in occupational adjustments. Sec Ed 9:212-17 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:39-42 D '40
Comparative vocational education and guidance. bibliog R Ed Res 9:408-11 O '39
New York city trains for today and tomorrow. Occupations 17:130-4 N '38
Revelation and nurture of counselors. Occupations 16:728-31 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:40-2 Ap '39
Vocational guidance in foreign countries. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p291-313)

KELLER, Harold E.
Prison statistics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:447-58

KELLER, Helen Adams
Word on education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 219-25
Helen Keller's personal history; a review. H. A. Montague. Volta R 40:330-1+ Je '38

KELLER, Isaac Clayton
Teacher's community influence. Sch & Soc 50:566-70 O 28 '39
Teaching and salesmanship. Sch & Soc 52: 557-61 N 30 '40

KELLER, Kathryn Miller
Introductory art activities; how you may develop creative ability. Grade Teach 58:30+ O '40
Maps inspire abstract designs. Sch Arts 40: 173 Ja '41
Save your milk-bottle caps. Instr 50:30+ Ja '41

KELLER, Marion Wiles; Shreve, D. R; and Remmers, H. H.
Diagnostic testing program in Purdue university. American Mathematical Monthly 47:544-8; 48:39-41 O '40, Ja '41
Report on a diagnostic testing program at Purdue university; the number technique ability of students in beginning courses in mathematics. Math Teach 33:321-4 N '40
—See Shreve, D. R. jt. auth.

KELLER, Olivia A.
King Christmas; play. Grade Teach 56:36+ D '38

KELLER, Orlando M.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:53 D '40

KELLETT, Don
Teaching traffic safety. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 S '38

KELLETT, Kathryn
Art as integrating factor in the high school. Mont Ed 15:2+ N '38

KELLEY, Arthur Caryl
Fundamental equation of bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 14:17-18 O '38

KELLEY, Camille
Juvenile delinquents. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:96-7; Same. Nation's Sch 22:24 S '38

KELLEY, Dorothy
Music in the elementary-school curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:507-8

KELLEY, Earl C.
Are there any differences? Ed Trends 8:10-13 Mr '40
Student cooperation; a report of student government in high schools. 20p pa Nat. self government com, inc, 80 Broadway, N.Y. '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:45-9 Mr '41

KELLEY, Elizabeth
Integrated post-exercise pulse-product as a measure of physical fitness; report of a dissertation. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:65-76 Mr '41

KELLEY, Henry O.
Experimental junior high school course. Soc Studies 30:296-7 N '39
Social studies curriculum at West Point. Soc Studies 31:221-3 My '40

KELLEY, Joseph B.
Electric woodworking test charts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:418-19 D '40

KELLEY, Kathleen
Lesson from the boyhood of Columbus; a dialogue. Am Childh 25:35 O '39

KELLEY, Mae
Meaning of a democratic school from the standpoint of the child. Peabody J Ed 17: 82-3 S '39

KELLEY, Mary Margaret. See Snide, A. C. jt. auth.

KELLEY, Pearce Clement
Promoting adult distributive classes. Bus Ed World 19:859-61 Je '39

KELLEY, Roy Burdette
Educational leaders to retire. por N Y State Ed 27:734-5 Je '40

KELLEY, Truman Lee
Mental factors of no importance. J Ed Psychol 30:139-42 F '39
Ridge-route norms. Harvard Ed R 10:309-14 My '40
Selection of upper and lower groups for the validation of test items. J Ed Psychol 30: 17-24 Ja '39
What else is there? Ed Forum 2:465-8 My '38
—Ruch, G. M; and Terman, L. M.
Stanford achievement tests; advanced battery; form D. 24p pa with directions for administering, key and directions for scoring, class record and class analysis chart $2 per 25; sample set 40c World bk. '40
—Same; intermediate battery; form D. 24p pa with directions for administering, key and directions for scoring, class record and class analysis chart $2 per 25; sample set 40c World bk. '40
—Same; primary battery; form D. 8p pa with directions for administering, key and directions for scoring, class record and class analysis chart, spelling list for all batteries $1.10 per 25; sample set 15c World bk. '40

KELLEY, Victor Harold
Mark of incomplete in one high school. Sch R 46:368-73 My '38
—See Greene, H. A. jt. auth.

KELLNER, Clarence A.
Census bureau trains its staff. National Municipal Review 29:111-15 F '40

KELLOG, Marie
New plastic. por Sch Arts 40:204+ F '41

KELLOGG, Anstrice Carter
Framing of the Madonna. Sch Arts 40:19+ S '40
History and art with lantern slides. Sch Arts 38:191 F '39

KELLOGG, Erma Hester, and Carpenter, Beatrice
Vitality lunch project. Prac Home Econ 17: 180-2 Je '39

KELLOGG, Grace. See Griffith, G. K.

KELLOGG, Lester S.
Some problems in teaching elementary statistics. Journal of the American Statistical Association 34:299-306 Je '39

KELLOGG, Winifred
Staff uses opportunities for growth. Public Health Nursing 30:713-17 D '38

KELLOGG, Winthrop Niles
Inadequacy of the Kellogg-Britt definition of learning; with reply by W. N. Kellogg. M. N. Chappell. bibliog Psychological Review 47:90-7 Ja '40
—and Britt, S. H.
Structure or function in the definition of learning? bibliog Psychological Review 46: 186-98 Mr '39
—and Payne, R. B.
True-false question as an aid in studying. J Ed Psychol 29:581-9 N '38
—and others
Is movement necessary for learning? an experimental test of the motor theory of conditioning. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:43-74 F '40

KELLOGG, Idaho

Kellogg high school
Experimental high-school program. E. L. Bruns. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:41-2 My '39

KELLOGG, W. K., consolidated agricultural school, Augusta, Michigan
Evolution of an activity program. O. E. Harrington. il plans Nation's Sch 27:54-5 Mr '41

KELLOGG, W. K., foundation, Battle Creek, Michigan
Camp program for children. H. J. Otto. Ed Meth 18:287-91 Mr '39
Kellogg foundation experiment. Am Lib Assn B 34:407-8 Je '40
New books for old ones. J. R. Tunis. Publishers' Weekly 138:1586-8 O 19 '40
Personology development in teachers. H. J. Otto. Ed Meth 18:399-402 My '39

KELLOGG, W. K., foundation camp school, Battle Creek, Michigan
Democracy and dictatorship in a camp school. M. Marshall. Progres Ed 16:418-22 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:37-9 N '39

KELLOGG pact. See Pact of Paris

KELLOGG school. See Battle Creek, Michigan —Ann J. Kellogg school

KELLSTADT, Marie Olive. See Anderson, E. W. jt. auth.

KELLUM, J. C.
Catalyst for youth and education in Texas. Tex Outl 23:25-6 F '39

KELLY, Aimee T.
Class in creative education and how it grew. Sierra Ed News 34:13-14 D '38

KELLY, Anna M. See McCahan, D. jt. auth.

KELLY, Edward I. See Russell, D. H. jt. auth.

KELLY, Eric Philbrook
Eric P. Kelly, interpreter of Poland. M. G. Hunt. bibliog por El Engl R 17:187-9+ My '40

KELLY, F. M.
Mathematics in general education. Sch (Sec ed) 28:343-6 D '39

KELLY, Fred Charters
Solving the problem child. Reader's Digest 35:113-15 N '39

KELLY, Frederick James
College income and expenditures. See United States. Office of education
College projects for aiding students. See United States. Office of education
Collegiate accreditation by agencies within states. See United States. Office of education

KELLY, Frederick James—*Continued*
Contributions of research to higher education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p239-54)
Current conceptions of college education having implications for the preparation of college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p7-17)
Future of the accrediting movement in higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 169-90)
Office of education conference; an adequate education program for youth. Sch Life 25: 195-6+ Ap '40
Problems confronting the junior college. Sch Life 25:105-6 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:29-31 F '40; Sch R 48:170-2 Mr '40
Relation of the federal government to higher education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p92-101)
Technics used in the survey of higher education in Nebraska; abstract. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 138)

KELLY, Glenn K.
Enlisting school officers in the solution of education problems. Am Sch Bd J 102:58+ Mr '41
Interest in state problems. Phi Delta Kappan 23:263-4 Mr '41

KELLY, Harry E.
Thinking process in relation to arithmetic. Ohio Sch 17:280-1 Je '39

KELLY, Henry Augustus
Biology and human life. Progres Ed 17:44-6 Ja '40
Biology and human life: a course for form VI girls. Sch & Home 21 no68:10-15 '40
Garland for Dr Kelly. Sch & Home 21 no68: 41-4 '40
Kelly is the man. E. G. Black. por Sch & Home 21 no68:1-4 '40

KELLY, John Eoghan
Little red schoolboys. America 60:344-5 Ja 14 '39

KELLY, Joseph D.
Rising tide of school journalism. Sch Activities 10:119-20 N '38

KELLY, Margaret (Reuther) (Mrs William Anthony Kelly) See Kelly, W. A. jt. auth.

KELLY, Mary C. See Paige, M. D. jt. auth.

KELLY, Muriel Mae. See Neville, M. A. jt. auth.

KELLY, Raymond F.
Careers council: a guidance service organization. Occupations 19:39 O '40

KELLY, Raymond John
School's national defense obligations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:168-70

KELLY, Robert Lincoln
American colleges and the social order. 380p bibliog $2.50 Macmillan '40
American universities. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 177-81)
Next fifty years in the American colleges of liberal arts. Assn Am Col B 24:407-22 D '38

KELLY, William Anthony
Department of education in the Catholic college. Cath Ed R 37:481-8 O '39
Status of the introductory course in educational psychology in the Catholic college and university. bibliog Cath Ed R 38:335-46 Je '40
—See Fitzgerald, J. A. jt. auth.

—and Kelly, M. R.
Introductory child psychology. (Science and culture ser) 413p il $2.75 Bruce pub. '38

KELLY, Mrs William Anthony. See Kelly, M. R.

KELLY, William Webber
Safety in home, school, and industry. Public Health Nursing 31:201-4 Ap '39

KELSEY, Alice Geer
Weekday religious education succeeds. Int J Relig Ed 15:19+ Ja '39

KELSEY, Edwin Burr. See Dietrich, H. G. jt. auth.

KELSEY, Mrs Eula L.
Lining papers. Sch Arts 39:177+ Ja '40

KELSO, Gilbert L. See Baker, J. B. jt. auth.

KELTY, Mary G.
Middle grade sequences. Soc Ed 2:549-58 N '38
Problems in reading social-studies materials in the middle grades. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p255-62)
Reading the materials of the social studies in the middle grades. bibliog f El Sch J 39: 337-51 Ja '39

KEMÉNY, Ferencz
Musikpsychologische versuche—musikalische tests. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:392-4 '39

KEMMERER, Edwin Walter
Undergraduate scholarship and alumni achievement; an address at the annual commencement of Wesleyan university, Middletown, Conn, June 20, 1937 [mimeographed] 17p pa Iowa state col. Lib, Ames '38

KEMP, Alvin F.
Planned meetings and duties of county boards. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p98-101)

KEMP, Charles Frederick
Not forgetting the supernormal. Int J Relig Ed 17:10 Mr '41
Residential colleges in war-time. Adult Ed 12:125-9 Mr '40

KEMP, Harold Sprague
Mussolini: Italy's geographer-in-chief. J Geog 39:133-41 Ap '40

KEMP, Henry E.
Social settlements in America. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:30-2 My '38

KEMP, Nettie G.
Confessions of an office-training teacher. Bus Ed World 21:168 O '40

KEMP, William Webb
Required subjects in the secondary school. Calif J Sec Ed 15:263-5 My '40
Some urgent problems facing school administrators. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:561-71 N '40

KEMPER military school, Boonville, Missouri
Differentiation in freshman composition. G. M. Inlow. Col Engl 2:165-6 N '40
English composition destined to change. G. M. Inlow. Jun Col J 9:72-4 N '38
Six-year speech set-up at Kemper. H. M. Penick. Jun Col J 9:311-12 Mr '39

KEMPF, Florence C.
Teaching students to teach health. American Journal of Nursing 39:1242-6 N '39

KEMPFER, Homer
Seven principles for letters of recommendation. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-2 N '40

KENAWHA county, West Virginia
Public schools
Practicing preparedness. V. L. Flinn. il Nation's Sch 27:36-7 F '41

KENDALL, Glenn
Community cooperation in the development of instructional programs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:594
Experience in developing a community program of education. Social Forces 19:48-51 O '40
Health education service—a vital part of the Norris community educational program. Ed Meth 18:284-7 Mr '39
Norris community program. Curric J 10:108-10 Mr '39

KENDALL, Glenn Merrill
Administration of special educational services; correctional education. bibliog R Ed Res 10:355-62 O '40

KENDALL, Glenn Merrill—*Continued*
Organization and teaching of social and economic studies in correctional institutions. 159p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39
—See Wallack, W. M. jt. auth.

KENDALL, Guy
Latin basis of education. J Ed London 72:376 Ag '40
Minor school punishments. J Ed London 72: 280+ Je '40

KENDALL, Lucy Gray
Chronicle of a successful life. Volta R 41:31-4+ Ja '39

KENDALL, Raymond L.
Closing door. J Higher Ed 9:256-62 My '38

KENDRICK, Muriel S.
Cinquains in English XI. Engl J 29:151-3 F '40
High-school juniors think about college. Engl J 29:834-5 D '40

KENEALLY, Katherine G.
Remedial clinic at the Catholic university. Cath Ed R 38:400-3 S '40

KENEALY, Willis M.
Trends in the merchandising curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:413-15

KENESTRICK, Harold George
Dare we face the findings of research? por Ag Ed M 11:134-5, 215+ Ja, My '39
Pre-service education of teachers for conducting systematic instruction for young farmers in Ohio. por Ag Ed M 13:50 S '40
—See Fife, R. jt. auth.

KENFIELD, Leonard
Our school shop. Mont Ed 17:6-7+ My '41
School by mail. Mont Ed 16:5+ Mr '40

KENIGSON, Dorothy
Strange encounter; a play for American education week or Thanksgiving. Grade Teach 58:31+ N '40

KENISTON, Hayward
Humanities: recent changes in their organization and content at the college level, and implications for the preparation of college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p39-45)

KENNAN, Richard Barnes
Private correspondence school enrollee; an investigation of selected groups of persons who enrolled for courses in the International correspondence schools during the years 1928 and 1932. (Contributions to ed. no796) 107p bibliog $1.75 Teachers col. '40

KENNARD, Earle Hesse
Natural dimensions of physical quantities. Am Physics Teach 6:120-3 Je '38

KENNARD, Florence Lott
Life sketching with a purpose. Sch Arts 40: 334-5+ Je '41
Water color painting at the play level. Sch Arts 38:301-2+ My '39

KENNARD, John
From the high chair to the underworld. Ed Forum 2:403-12 My '38

KENNARD, R. B.
Criteria for the construction and the evaluation of the student-teacher rating sheet. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:625-30 N '39

KENNEDY, A. C.
Arrangement of tools in the farm shop. por Ag Ed M 13:52 S '40
Determining content for farm shop. Ag Ed M 11:32 Ag '38

KENNEDY, Anna Clark
School library. H Sch J 22:341-3 D '39

KENNEDY, Arthur Garfield
Concise bibliography for students of English. 143p pa $1.50 Stanford univ. press '40

KENNEDY, C. B.
Cicero and Victoria are dead; let's bury them. Calif J Sec Ed 14:232-4 Ap '39

KENNEDY, Dawn Swope
Art and consumer education. Design 41:8-10 F '40

KENNEDY, E. G.
Getting the council under way. Sch Activities 12:5-7 S '40
Our job. Sch & Com 27:12-13 Ja '41
Some facts about participation in extra-curricular activities. Sch Activities 12:221-3+ F '41

KENNEDY, Foster
Critique of present trends in medical education. Assn Am Col B 25:370-80 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:55-7 F '40
Advocates shorter and better education. Commonweal 29:478-9 F 24 '39

KENNEDY, Grace M.
Business arithmetic in the twelfth year. J Bus Ed 14:21-2 N '38

KENNEDY, Mrs James M.
Conservation of evergreens; a poster project. Sch Arts 40:64-5 O '40

KENNEDY, John Lyon
Effects of complete and partial occipital lobectomy upon thresholds of visual real movement discrimination in the cat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:119-49 Mr '39

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick
New dangers in education. Times Ed Sup 1255:194 My 20 '39

KENNEDY, Leo. See Wilkins, W. D. jt. auth.

KENNEDY, Lucy Duren
Idea from the woods. Sch Arts 40:252 Mr '41

KENNEDY, Mabel, and Marshall, P. V.
Rejuvenation of a rug. Sch Arts 40:351 Je '41

KENNEDY, Millard Fillmore
Christmas treat; story. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 261-2 D '40

—and Harlow, A. F.
Schoolmaster of yesterday; a three-generation story, 1820-1919. (Whittlesey house pub) 359p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '40

KENNEDY, Sarah Lehr
H. S. Lehr and his school; a story of the private normal schools. 271p il $2 Ada herald, Ada, Ohio '38

KENNEDY, Sherman W.
Policy groups for education. Bus Ed World 20:819-20 My '40

KENNEDY-FRASER, David
Special school. New Era 19:187-8 Jl '38

KENNEMER, Mrs Jewel D.
Equal status and salary for librarians and teachers. Tex Outl 24:38 Jl '40
Librarian's responsibility in the teaching program. Tex Outl 24:14 F '40
Library handbook for the faculty. Tex Outl 24:46-7 Ja '40

KENNER, Marcus L.
State assistance: in what form can it best be given? as an organization for the deaf sees it. Volta R 40:265-6 My '38

KENNERLY, Rollin
Relation of industrial arts to the vocational program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:223-4 Je '40

KENNEY, Erle A.
Administrative problems in the use of radio in the classroom. Calif J El Ed 7:101-8 N '38
Alameda city school of the air. Calif J Sec Ed 16:219-22 Ap '41

KENNEY, Frances M.
Teacher reads about character education. bibliog Chicago Sch J 20:181-5 Mr '39

KENNEY, Harold Eugene; Thacker, E. A; and Gebhart, H. C.
Evaluation of boxing as a college activity. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:80-93 Mr '40

KENNEY, Ralph B.
Business sessions, National vocational guidance association. Occupations 18:531-3 Ap '40
Business sessions, National vocational guidance association. Occupations. 19:530-2 Ap '41
Conference on cooperation; program outlined at Washington. Occupations 18:204-7 D '39

KENNEY, Ralph B.—*Continued*
Our share in national defense; the Washington conference. Occupations 19:277-80+ Ja '41

KENNON, Sudie
Student forums and the library. Ed Meth 19:188-90 D '39

KENNON, William Lee, and others
Physics building project at the University of Mississippi. Am J Physics 8:294-9 O '40

KENNY, Mrs Anna Winans
English teachers' notebook. Instr 47:55 Je '38
Lesson plans for teaching poetry. Instr 47: 32+ S; 25+ O; 48:26+ N '38; 14+ Ja; 20+ F; 24+ Mr; 21+ My '39

KENNY, Christopher Leo. See O'Brien, S. J. jt. auth.

KENOSHA, Wisconsin
Noon socials. G. M. Phelan. Recreation 32: 467+ N '38

Education
Kenosha organizes a town hall. H. Paddock. Am Teach 25:23 D '40

KENOYER, Leslie Alva. See Goddard, H. N. jt. auth.

KENRICK, Sir George Hamilton
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1257:220 Je 3 '39

KENT, Blanche Gladys
Creative arts in the modern elementary program. Calif J El Ed 8:36-45 Ag '39

KENT, Druzilla Crary
Nutrition education and the school lunch program. bibliog Sch Life 26:232-4 My '41
Plant and equipment for homemaking education. Prac Home Econ 16:385+ O '38

KENT, Edwin
Curriculum adjustments for small rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:497-500

KENT, Fred Scott, and Prentice, H. A.
Comparison of two methods of teaching hygiene to college freshmen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:133-6 My '39
Teaching hygiene visually. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:96-9 My '40

KENT, George
Life at Stephens—and after. Survey Graphic 28:270-2 Ap '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:61-4 My '39
They dramatize their teaching. Reader's Digest 38:42-4 Mr '41
Where art pays the bills. Sch Arts 40:330-3 Je '41

KENT, Harold S.
Specifications are what you make them. Sch Executive 60:58-9 Mr '41

KENT, Harold W.
American youth in today's democracy. Engl J 30:66-7 Ja '41
Planning the educational broadcast. Ed Meth 18:161-6 Ja '39
Radio plans for 1939-1940. Chicago Sch J 21:25-9 S '39
Radio trends in teaching science. Sec Ed 7: 200-4 N '38

KENT, Janice Vance
Art in the elementary school. Va J Ed 32: 213-14 F '39

KENT, Leonard
Analysis and appraisal of some consumer education programs in secondary schools; ed. by A. Brewington. (Bul. no21) 46p bibliog pa Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '40

KENT, Raymond Asa
College in a democracy. J Higher Ed 10:417-20 N '39
Past and the present. Assn Am Col B 24:436-51 D '38
Relation of dental education to the university program. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:203-19 Ap '40
University and the world situation. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:1-10 Ja '41; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:219-31 Ap '41

KENT, Sadie Trezevant
Southeast Missouri state teachers college library. Library Journal 65:201-3 Mr 1 '40

KENT emergency test
Comparison of Stanford-Binet and Kent oral emergency scores. H. P. Hogan. Pedagog Sem 58:151-9 Mr '41
Performances of school children on the revised Stanford-Binet and the Kent E-C-Y test. A. L. Benton. Pedagog Sem 52:395-400 Je '38

KENT state university, Ohio. See Ohio. Kent state university

KENTUCKY

Board of education
Manual on pupil transportation. (Ed. bul. v8 no 1) 131p bibliog pa The bd, Frankfort '40
Qualifications for bus drivers. Nation's Sch 25:70 Ja '40

Department of education
Biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the commonwealth of Kentucky for the biennium ended June 30, 1937, June 30, 1939. (Ed. buls. v5 no 10; v7 no9) 2v 363;363p il The dept, Frankfort '37-'39
Century of education in Kentucky, 1838-1938. (Ed. bul. v6 no3) 127p The dept, Frankfort '38
Educational leadership in Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v6 no 11) 76p il The dept, Frankfort '39
Elementary courses of study (outlines) grades 1-8. (Ed. bul. v6 no5) 122p The dept, Frankfort '38
Financial support, financial ability, and inequalities existing in various school systems in Kentucky. (Ed. buls. v7 no2; v8 no 11) 2v 39-107;983-1049p The dept, Frankfort '39-'41
Fire prevention manual. (Ed. bul. v8 no7) 663-721p pa The dept, Frankfort '40
Forms, election, bond and contract for boards of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no7) 55p The dept, Frankfort '38
History of education in Kentucky, 1915-1940. (Ed. bul. v7 no 10) 145p pa The dept, Frankfort '39
Kentucky high schools, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41. (Ed. buls. v5 no 12; v7 no 1; v8 no2; v9 no2) 4v pa The dept, Frankfort '38-'41
Kentucky program of special education. (Ed. bul. v6 no4) 45p The dept, Frankfort '38
Kentucky public school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. (Ed. buls. v6 no9; v7 no8; v8 no9) 3v 60;461-519;813-872p pa The dept, Frankfort '38-'40
List of textbooks adopted and approved by State textbook commission of Kentucky, 1940-1945. (Ed. bul. v7 no 12) 100p pa The dept, Frankfort '40
Manual of organization and administration for high schools, 1938. (Ed. bul. v6 no6) 150p plans diags pa The dept, Frankfort '38
Organization and administration of teacher education. (Ed. bul. v5 no 11) 50p The dept, Frankfort '38
Organization and administration of vocational education in Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v6 no 12) 73p The dept, Frankfort '39
Some principles and problems of school transportation. (Ed. bul. v7 no5) 302-335p pa The dept, Frankfort '39
Study of vocational choices of high school seniors in Kentucky, 1937-1938, and for your information. (Ed. bul. v6 no 10) 32p The dept, Frankfort '38
Teacher education and certification. (Ed. bul. v8 no3) 173-232p pa The dept, Frankfort '40
Vocational education in Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v7 no3) 110-139p il The dept, Frankfort '39

Division of vocational education
Classroom and shop for teaching vocational agriculture. (Ed. bul. v8 no4) 235-257p il plans diags pa The dept, Frankfort '40
J 25:164-7 D '40

KENTUCKY—*Continued*

Laws, statutes, etc.

Kentucky common school laws, 1940; with abstracts of the decisions of the Court of appeals to and including vol. 281, p230. (Ed. bul. v8 no5) 259-512p pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '40

Supplement to Kentucky common school laws; enactments of regular and extraordinary sessions of 1936 and 1938 and extraordinary session of 1934. (Ed. bul. v6 no2) 64p Ky. Dept. of ed. Frankfort '38

KENTUCKY association of colleges and secondary schools

List of prospective students. L. M. Chamberlain. J Higher Ed 10:449-50 N '39

Proceedings of the fifteenth-seventeenth annual educational conferences and the fourth-sixth annual meetings of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 3v ea 50c The univ. '38-'41

Program of the fifteenth annual educational conference and fourth annual meeting. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p5-11)

Program of the sixteenth annual educational conference and fifth annual meeting. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p5-13)

Program of the seventeenth annual educational conference and sixth annual meeting. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p5-13)

Report of the secretary-treasurer, including reports of committees. P. P. Boyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 175-203)

Report of the secretary-treasurer, including reports of committees. P. P. Boyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 182-226)

Report of the secretary-treasurer, including reports of committees. P. P. Boyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p 106-38)

Sixteenth annual educational conference and fifth annual meeting. Ky Sch J 18:15 O '39

Special treatment of low ability freshmen—notes on the round table discussion before the college section of the Association. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 169-74)

KENTUCKY. Eastern Kentucky state teachers college, Richmond

Administration of the curriculum. H. L. Donovan. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p49-55); Same. Tex Outl 23:9-11 Ag '39

Conference on teacher education. P. M. Grise. Ky Sch J 19:24-6 N '40

Cooperation with other groups within a state. H. L. Donovan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 123-6)

Cooperative study of teacher education at the Eastern Kentucky state teachers college. W. C. Jones. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p55-7)

Teacher education, pre-service and in-service; a report of the teacher education conference held at the College, September 9-13, 1940. (Ed. bul. v8 no 10) 873-980p pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '40

KENTUCKY education association

General program, April 16-19, 1941. Ky Sch J 19:11-12 Ap '41

Program, April 17-20, 1940. Ky Sch J 18:12-28 Ap '40

KENTUCKY personal history blank

Relation of personal history data to college success. E. J. Asher and F. E. Gray. J Ed Psychol 31:517-26 O '40

KENTUCKY school boards association

Kentucky school boards association makes progress. W. D. Nicholls. Am Sch Bd J 99: 49 Jl '39

KENTUCKY. University

Function and operation of a departmental lending library. W. F. Gallaway, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 28:435-41 Je '39

Kentuckian for U. of K. Newsweek 17:77 Ap 14 '41

* Proceedings of the fifteenth-seventeenth annual educational conferences and the fourth-sixth annual meetings of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. (Bur. of sch. service buls. v 11 no2; v 12 no2; v 13 no2) 3v 213;242;149p pa ea 50c The univ. '38-'40

Relation of personal history data to college success. E. J. Asher and F. E. Gray. J Ed Psychol 31:517-26 O '40

Serving summer school students. M. E. Potter. J Health & Phys Ed 9:367+ Je '38

Bureau of school service

Functions of the Bureau of school service of the University of Kentucky. L. E. Meece. (In Seay, M. F. Unprofessional activities of teachers in appointments and in school board elections. p 19-36)

University school

Intramural activities at the University school. P. W. Kurachek. Ky Sch J 18:30-2+ S '39

Littlest un. L. G. Wood. il Wilson Lib B 15: 720-5+ My '41

Year with a third grade of the University school. L. Willson. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '40

KENTUCKY. Western Kentucky state teachers college, Bowling Green

Study center as in-service training of teachers. B. R. Smith. Curric J 11:133-4 Mr '40

KENWOOD, Merle B.

Snoopervisor, whoopervisor or supervisor. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 19:125-7, 216-17+, 287-8, 391-3, 460-1, 573-5, 667-9 O '38-Ap '39

KENWORTHY, Leonard S.

Developing social sensitivity. bibliog f (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p68-75); Same. Sec Ed 8:67-73 Mr '39

Let them choose the world's heroes. Clearing House 13:218-19 D '38

KENWRICK, Evelyn Emily

Number in the nursery and infant school. 251p il 6s Routledge '39

KENYON, Dorothy

How women have achieved as citizens. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:67-73 Ja '40

KENYON, James W.

Choosing the text-book. J Ed London 72: 286+ Je '40

KENYON, Jessie

Drive carefully; play. Am Childh 26:18-19 Ja '41

Star-spangled banner; a one-act play. Am Childh 25:16-17 Mr '40

KENYON, Mrs Josephine (Hemenway)

Making the short child taller. Par M 14:27+ O '39

KENYON, Katharine

Motivating transcription. Sch (Sec ed) 27:594-8 Mr '39

KENYON, W. J.

Treasures of the ocean; suggestions for blackboard illustrations. Grade Teach 56:14-15+ Ja '39

KEOHANE, Robert Emmet

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. El Sch J 41:144-6 O '40

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social studies. Sch R 49:135-9 F '41

KEPHART, Newell Carlyle

Group autonomy in a children's institution, Wayne County training school. Mental Hygiene 22:585-90 O '38

KEPHART, Newell Carlyle—*Continued*
Influencing the rate of mental growth in retarded children through environmental stimulation. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p223-30)

KEPKAY, Catherine
Dick gives a party. Sch (El ed) 29:545-8 F '41

KEPLER, Thomas Samuel
Organization of the courses in religion. Christian Ed 23:217-21 F '40
Whither church colleges? Assn Am Col B 26:284-91 My '40
Will colleges present arms? Christian Century 57:1074-6 S 4 '40

KEPNER, Charles William
How to improve teacher education through academic subjects. Sch & Soc 51:383-4 Mr 23 '40
School challenges the church. Sch & Soc 52: 215-19 S 21 '40

KEPNER, Tyler
Certain problems of textbook writers. bibliog f H Points 21:12-18 F '39

KEPPEL, Alvin Robert
American education and the church. Christian Ed 24:222-7 Ap '41
Spiritual resources and obligations of the Council of church boards of education; service to church boards of education. Christian Ed 22:303-8 Ap '39

KEPPEL, Francis
Your young men shall see visions. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:477-88 O '40

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul
American college from the side lines. Assn Am Col B 27:37-44 Mr '41
Changing load of university responsibility. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p46-9)
Donor: Pittsburgh and Andrew Carnegie. Theatre Arts Monthly 23:486-8 Jl '39
Library of Congress under Herbert Putnam. Sch & Soc 48:281 Ag 27 '38

KEPPEL, Mark
Portrait
Sierra Ed News 36:24 Je '40

KEPPEL-COMPTON, Barbara
(tr) See Künkel, F. Character, growth, education

KERANS, John A.
Comparison of work taken by graduates of Catholic and public high schools. Cath Ed R 37:497-508 O '39

KERBOW, A. L.
Graduate study and in-service growth. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers: tenth yearbook. p55-68)
Reading abilities required of junior high students. Tex Outl 23:62-3 Ja '39

KERCHEVILLE, Francis Monroe
Inter-American friendship and co-operation, the dream and the reality. Hispania 24:7-15 F '41
—See Elliott, L. W. jt. auth.

KEREKES, Frank
Scope and organization of a sequence of courses in structures in relation to the civil engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 29:299-321 D '38

KERESTESY, Katherine
Course in personal business. H Points 21: 33-7 F '39

KERLEY, Vernon E.
Mathematics; a study guide for teachers [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 11) 19p pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

KERMODE, Helen Sybil
(ed) See Wotton, H. Philosophical survey of education

KERN County union high school, Bakersfield, California
Noon-hour recreation program. P. M. Bliss and M. Cowart. Calif J Sec Ed 15:96-8 F '40
Use of a school farm as a laboratory for vocational agriculture. H. K. Dickson. il Ag Ed M 12:86-7+ N '39
Workable safety program for school shops. C. C. Scott. Calif J Sec Ed 14:476-8 D '39

KERNAN, Mary Anne
Book week birthday party; play. Wilson Lib B 15:154-6 O '40

KERNER, Robert Joseph
Youth movements and the international crisis. Sec Ed 8:207-11 S '39

KERNODLE, George Riley
England's religious-drama movement. Col Engl 1:414-26 F '40
Farewell to scene architecture. Q J Speech 25:649-57 D '39
Playwrights and ancestors. Col Engl 2:325-37 Ja '41

KERNS, Grace Z.
But experience should count. J Ed 121:229 O '38
Educational features of the Golden Gate international exposition. Sec Ed 8:182-3 My '39

KERR, Charlotte
Successful refresher course. American Journal of Nursing 41:387-9 Ap '41

KERR, Mrs Florence (Stewart)
Educational aids to handicapped children. Sch & Soc 51:642-6 My 18 '40
Training for household employment; the W.P.A. program. J Home Econ 32:437-40 S '40
WPA helps check heart disease. J Health & Phys Ed 12:154+ Mr '41
WPA school lunch. Hygeia 18:1074-6+ D '40
WPA school-lunch program. Am Sch Bd J 101:50-1 D '40
W.P.A. school lunch program. J Home Econ 31:621-6 N '39

KERR, Frank W.
What does American democracy mean to me? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p36-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:257-9

KERR, Frederick Laird
Grade averages of students graduating from the University of Arkansas 1934-1939. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:134-43 Ja '41
Ten-year study of enrolments and degrees. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:5-17 O '40

KERR, Mrs James Wilfrid. See Kerr, R. N.

KERR, Lilla Muriel
Primary arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 26:876-8 Je '38

KERR, Philip Henry, 11th marquis of Lothian. See Lothian, P. H. K.

KERR, Rose Netzorg (Mrs James Wilfrid Kerr)
Art education tomorrow. por Sch Arts 39:77 N '39
Our cards are on the table. Sch Arts 40:6-12+ S '40
What shall we teach? Sch Arts 39:332-4 Je '40

KERR, Willis Holmes
Summary of 123 reports from college and university libraries. Am Lib Assn B 33: 98-9 F '39

KERREY, Thomas H.
Educational values in a market stock show. por Ag Ed M 12:151 F '40

KERSEY, Vierling
Defining commencement trends. Nation's Sch 23:42 Ap '39
Good will at graduation. Am Sch Bd J 102: 49+ Ap '41
Great elementary schools. Tex Outl 22:56-7 My '38
Needed: flexibility. Nation's Sch 26:36-7+ Jl '40
Perils and promises of business education. Bus Ed World 19:443-4 F '39
Some notes on temperance education. Calif J Sec Ed 15:199-200 Ap '40
Trained men for the aircraft industry. Nation's Sch 27:38-9 F '41
Why of administration. J Ed 123:115-16 Ap '40

KERSHNER, W. E.
Should teachers be under social security? por Ohio Sch 18:405+ N '40

Obituary
Ohio Sch por 18:464 D '40. W. S. Coy

KERSTETTER, Harold Arlington. See Miller, B. J. jt. auth.

KERWIN, Jerome Gregory
Shall school systems be independent of other government agencies? por Sch Life 25:49-50 N '39

—See Henry, N. B. jt. auth.

KESHEN, Albert S.
Regional high school in New Jersey. Am Sch Bd J 96:37-40 Je '38

KESLER, Rowena Esther
Barthianism and student Christian work. Christian Ed 23:229-41 Ap '40

KESO, Edward E.
Old and the new oil field community. J Geog 38:156-63 Ap '39

KESSELMAN, William
Can textbooks teach philosophy? Nation's Sch 27:50 My '41

Diagnosing child behavior. Nation's Sch 26:55 O '40

New England states problems. J Geog 37:196-201 My '38

Partners—parent and teacher. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 Ag '40; Same. Ariz Teach Par 29: 21 F '41

KESSINGER, Hubert
Status of the attendance officer. Ky Sch J 19:37-40 O '40

KESSLER, Saul
Assorted molehills. Volta R 43:315-16+ My '41

Cartoonists must be lip readers. Volta R 41: 225+ Ap '39

How deaf is deaf? Volta R 41:288-9 My '39

You have to get used to it! Volta R 42:862+ D '40

KESTENBERG, Leo
Music education goes its own way. Musical Quarterly 25:442-54 O '39

KESTERSON, Ethel J.
School exhibit. Ill Teach 28:254-5+ Ap '40

KESTOL, James W.
Practice sets in high school bookkeeping. Bus Ed World 20:756-7 My '40

KETCHAM, G. Wesley
Shop display case and cabinet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:332-3 O '40

KETCHAM, John Burns
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 17:5+ S '40

Observing religious education week; successful activities in church and community. Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7+ Jl '39

Planning religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 16:12 Je '40

KETCHAM, Warren A.
Supervision in a small system. Mus Educators J 24:24-5+ My '38

KETCHIKAN, Alaska
Vocational guidance in an Alaskan town. J. Thayer. Occupations 18:116-19 N '39

KETCHUM, Richard Bird
Uses of microfilms in engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:284-5 D '38

KETILADZE, G. S.
Switchboard for studying parallel circuits. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:75 F '39

KETLER, Weir Carlyle
Objectives in education. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p65-70)

KETT, Mary E.
Program of individualized problem units. Ed 61:472-5 Ap '41

KETTELKAMP, Gilbert C.
Adaptation of headline news to foreign language classwork. Sch & Soc 50:661-2 N 18 '39

Factor in presenting our product. Mod Lang J 25:164-7 D '40

KEUKA college, Keuka Park, New York
Builders of Keuka college. Z. F. Griffin. 35c; pa 25c Mrs Z. F. Griffin, Keuka Park, N.Y. '37

Objective description of the individual a necessary first step in guidance. N. F. Stump. N Y State Ed 26:523-6+ Ap '39

KEURST, Arthur John Ter. See Ter Keurst, A. J.

KEVE, Florence
Spirit of Danville. Sch Arts 38:154-5 Ja '39

KEVIN, Sister Mary. See Mary Kevin, Sister

KEYES, Donald Babcock
Teaching chemical engineering unit processes from the quantitative aspect. J Chem Ed 15:480-3 O '38

Training the chemical engineer to meet the specifications of industry. J Chem Ed 18: 184-7 Ap '41

KEYES, Frederick George
Contrasts. Science ns 89:207-12 Mr 10 '39

KEYES, Rowena Keith
Novel technic for high school magazines. Design 40:7-8 S '38

Variety in honor schools. H Points 22:40-2 D '40

KEYES, T. Edwin
Bridgeport national defense training program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:11, 184 Ja, My '41

Tests for the print shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:285-7; 30:201 S '40, My '41

KEYES, Wilma B.
Relating art to home economics. J Home Econ 32:222-3 Ap '40

KEYS, Donnabel M. See Harris, A. jt. auth.

KEYS, G. E. M. See La Trobe, W. S. jt. auth.

KEYS, Noel
Applications of intelligence testing. bibliog R Ed Res 8:241-56 Je '38

Value of group test IQ's for prediction of progress beyond high school. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:81-93 F '40

—See Babitz, M; Eckert, R. G. jt. auths.

—and Boulware, Louise
Language acquisition by deaf children as related to hearing loss and age of onset. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:401-12 S '38

—and McCrum, Muriel
California algebra aptitude test. pa with directions for administering, answer key and class record Ed. pubs. '40

KEYSER, Margaret
Rural children start lunchroom. Nation's Sch 26:64+ D '40

KHALIL HASANEIN, Muhammad. See Muhammad Khalil Hasanein

KHANDWALLA, Kapila
Women's and girls' education in the Bombay presidency. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 191-8)

KIBBE, Delia Emma
Enlarging and enriching meaning vocabularies in reading. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p69-75)

Improving the reading program in Wisconsin schools. See Wisconsin. Department of public instruction

Solving your language problems. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1938-June 1939

Your reading problems. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1939-

—and Edlebeck, M. M.
Vitalizing reading for first-grade children. Nat El Prin 18:322-9 Jl '39

KIBBY, Harold
Interest through activity. Nat Bus Ed Q 7: 30-3 O '38

—See Reed, L. jt. comp.

KIBBY, Ira Wesley, and Blackler, W. R.
Relationship of business to business education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 142-51)

KIDD, Kenneth Paul. See Mead, A. R. jt. auth.

KIDDLE, Lawrence Bayard
Los nombres del pavo en el dialecto nuevomejicano. Hispania 24:213-16 My '41

KIDWELL, W. M. See Kiesz, A. jt. auth.

KIDWILER, J. C.
Courtship of Miles Standish; play. Instr 50: 43+ N '40

KIEFFER, Elizabeth M.
Teaching the profit and loss statement. por Bus Ed World 21:773-5 My '41

KIEFFER, John Spangler
Classical revival at St John's. Class J 35: 144-53 D '39

KIEKE, Lillian M.
Teaching of business correspondence. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p383-5)

KIELLAND, Jacob
On dilute solutions of electrolytes. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:146-8 Mr '40

KIELY, Mary Frances
Elementary-school library. Cath Sch J 38:203-5 S '38
How to use children's literature in the elementary grades. Cath Sch J 39:82 Mr '39

KIERZEK, John M.
Practice of composition. rev ed 474p $1.60 Macmillan '39
Workbook for the Macmillan handbook of English. 121p pa 60c Macmillan '39
—See Emery, D. W. jt. auth.

KIES, Paul Philemon, and others
Writer's workbook. enl ed 83p pa 65c Crofts '37

KIESEL, Ferdinand J.
Traffic patrol; organization and administration of a junior traffic patrol in a junior high school. Sierra Ed News 36:16-17 F '40

KIESLING, Lethal G.
Adapting early instruction to the individual child. Nat El Prin 17:319-27 Jl '38

KIESZ, Arthur, and Kidwell, W. M.
Needs of pubertals or the junior high age. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:25-9 D '39

KIFER, Louise M. See Myers, A. F. jt. auth.

KIGER, Karl Wood
I do very well, considering. Engl J (H S ed) 27:683-4 O '38

KIKER, Vesta
Our environment contest. Instr 50:11+ Mr '41

KILANDER, Holger Frederick
Bibliography of textbooks in health education for the elementary and high schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:25-32 My '39

KILBORN, Ora Strange
Fairy queen's helpers; story. Am Childh 26: 51-3 F '41

KILBOURNE, Kathryn. See Buente, F. jt. auth.

KILBOURNE, Wayne K.
Spanish language study on the increase. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:59-61 O '40

KILBY, Clinton Maury
Laboratory manual of physics. 2d ed 146p diags $1.75 Van Nostrand '40

KILEY, M. Marcus
Trading teachers. Sch Executive 60:25-6 Ja '41

KILHAM, Walter H.
Should the old schoolhouse be remodeled? Am Sch Bd J 102:25-6 Ja '41

KILLORAN, Patricia
Hollywood runs a Christmas party. Am Teach 23:23-4 F '39

KILN drying of woods. See Lumber drying

KILPATRICK, William Heard
Academic freedom in this world crisis; an editorial. Front Democ 7:39-40 N '40
Action vs. thought and act. Soc Frontier 5:261-2 Je '39
Anti-Semitism: over there and here at home. Soc Frontier 5:103 Ja '39
Art & practice of teaching; a commencement address delivered at Bennington college, June, 1937. 14p pa 50c W. R. Scott, pub, 224 W 11th st, N.Y. '37
Basic aims in modern education. N Y State Ed 27:26-8+ O '39
Better professional ethics for newspaper editing. Soc Frontier 5:37-8 N '38
Child and the curriculum. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p33-6)
College management; a problem in apportioning control. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:26-9 O '38; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:455-60 O '39
Crux of the secondary-school problem. H Sch J 23:345-7 D '40
Democracy and respect for personality. Progres Ed 16:83-90 F '39
Democracy and social planning—how to unite liberty and security. Soc Frontier 4:311-12 Jl '38
Dewey's influence on education. bibliog f (In John Dewey as educator. p447-73)
Education and intolerance. Soc Frontier 5:230-1 My '39
Education to be sought. por Progres Ed 17: 12-17 Ja '40
Election: reaction, pendulum swing, advance —what? Soc Frontier 5:70 D '38
Future of adult education. Ag Ed M 11:44-5 S '38
Group education for a democracy. 219p $2 Assn. press '40
Hitler, right, duty. Soc Frontier 5:197 Ap '39
Holding to the vision. Soc Frontier 5:166-7 Mr '39
How learning takes place. Adult Ed B 4:7-8 O '39
John Dewey in American life. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p5-11)
Nature of human nature. Relig Ed 35:3-12 Ja '40
Our newspapers: are they sowing the wind? Soc Frontier 5:6 O '38
Propaganda and indoctrination. Am Teach 24: 18-21 N '39
Propaganda, democracy and education. Sch & Soc 49:405-9 Ap 1 '39
School and the state in American democracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:180-2
Superiority of progressive education. Ed 60: 82-7 O '39; Same. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:280-5 '40
Wanted: a consistent theory of social strategy. Soc Frontier 4:277 Je '38
Wanted by America: a policy on war and peace and foreign relationships. Soc Frontier 4:242 My '38
Watchman, what of the night? Soc Frontier 5:134-5 F '39
What is the secret of the good teacher? Ag Ed M 11:127 Ja '39
Working for the good of children. Childh Ed 14:411-12 My '38
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39
Va J Ed 33:291 Ap '40

KILTZ, Kenneth William
Comments on supervised farm practice for all-day classes as observed in the field. Ag Ed M 11:171+ Mr '39

KILZER, Louis Rudolph
As it appears to the speaker. Sch Activities 12:259-61 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 42-4 Ap '41

KIMBALL, Dexter Simpson
Cultural phase of engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:99-107 O '38
Knowledge and wisdom. J Eng Ed 30:148-55 O '39

KIMBALL, Elisabeth Guernsey
Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. J Higher Ed 11:193-8 Ap '40

KIMBALL, LeRoy Elwood
Report of the treasurer of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 26:91-4 Mr '40

KIMBALL County high school, Kimball, Nebraska
American youth prepares for social living. V. J. Jameson. Neb Ed J 21:45 F '41

KIMBLE, Mrs M. B. See Meyer, G. G. jt. auth.

KIMBLER, Nathaniel Omar
Kentucky state teachers retirement system; questions and answers. Ky Sch J 18:12-14 My '40

KIMES, William F.
Avenal breaks with tradition. Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4+ Ja '41

KIMMEL, Harriet
Visual aids and bird study. Ed Screen 20: 216+ My '41

KIMMEL, Maurice E.
Christmas art. Grade Teach 57:36-7 D '39
From egg to chick; six stages in the life development of a chicken. Grade Teach 56: 31+ S '38

KIMMEL, William Glenn
Obituary
Soc Ed 5:169 Mr '41

KIMPTON, Lawrence Alpheus
Deep Springs and L. L. Nunn. Sch & Soc 49:512-15 Ap 22 '39

KINARD, James Campsen
Essentials in student development; vocational guidance. Christian Ed 23:50-3 O '39

KINCAID, William A. and Smith, D. R.
Guidance in a small city. Am Sch Bd J 101: 47-8 D '40
Guidance in Montpelier. Sch Executive 60: 11-13 Ap '41

KINDER, Mrs Elaine (Flitner) See Lane, E. B. jt. auth.

KINDER, James Screngo
Research in audio-visual education. Ed Screen 18:360-1 D '39
—See Reynolds, O. E. jt. auth.

KINDERGARTEN
Challenge to the kindergarten. D. E. Willy. Childh Ed 15:4 S '38
Day in the kindergarten. H. B. Baggs and G. G. M. Dickson. il Sch (El ed) 29:652-4 Mr '41
Democracy in the kindergarten. A. M. Swan. Childh Ed 17:318-20 Mr '41
Developing attitudes and habits in the kindergarten. H. E. Weaver. il Teach Col J 10:47-8 Ja '39
Fifty years of kindergartens. E. F. Barnard. il New York Times Magazine p 10-11+ My 14 '39
Free play period in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:30-3 S '38
Function of the kindergarten. M. L. Culkin. il Minn J Ed 21:125-6 N '40
Greenbelt's kindergarten. A. Colletti. il Progres Ed 16:582-3 D '39
Guiding vocabulary development in the kindergarten. E. Hesse. El Engl R 17:68-70+ F '40
Histories of the kindergarten movement. Association for childhood education. Committee of nineteen. bks 1-3 ea 25c The assn. '35-'39
Kindergarten—a laboratory for parenthood. H. H. Robinson. Childh Ed 16:214-15 Ja '40
Kindergarten curriculum. E. B. Golden. bibliog Morgan-Dillon & co, 5154 N Clark st, Chicago '40
Kindergarten observations [mimeographed] J. C. Foster and N. E. Headley. 28p il Univ. of Minn. Inst. of child welfare '39
Parents and children go to school. D. W. Baruch. bibliog Scott '39
Reports from various countries on pre-schools and kindergartens. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 182-212)
Tender good school. M. M. Lindsay. Childh Ed 17:87 O '40
Time to grow in a child environment. A. Mensing. Childh Ed 17:227-9 Ja '41
Today's kindergarten. W. S. Holmes. il plan Nation's Sch 22:43-7 N '38
Training kindergarten teachers to test their pupils on the Stanford-Binet scale. A. H. Hilden. Sch & Soc 48:123-4 Jl 23 '38
Trends in the modern kindergarten. L. Hooper. il Am Childh 24:51-2 N '38
Der ursprung der kindergartenidee bei Fröbel. E. Hoffmann. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:100-7 '40
When the first school was new. H. G. Adler. Sch & Home 20:6-8 '39
Whither the kindergarten? D. W. Baruch. Calif J El Ed 9:106-13 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:13-16 Ja '41
Why a kindergarten? I. Chapman. il Tex Outl 23:50-1 F '39

See also
Enrollment—Kindergarten

Activities
Children study corn. M. F. Brinton. il Neb Ed J 21:21+ Ja '41
Christmas in kindergarten. G. Bapty. il Sch (El ed) 29:297-8 D '40
Heigh-ho to the greenhouse! D. Graham. il Sch (El ed) 29:750-2 Ap '41
January in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:410-13 Ja '39
Kindergarten activities for June. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:873-8 Je '39
Kindergarten learns to serve. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 28:223-5 N '39
Let's play milkman. T. Thomas. Sch (El ed) 29:393-5 Ja '41
Make-believe magic limited. R. D. Meyer. il Am Childh 26:20-1 Mr '41
March in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:590-4 Mr '39
May in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:782-7 My '39
November in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:218-22 N '38
Our animal friends. E. E. Chapin. bibliog il Am Childh 23:17-19+ Je '38
Signs on the reading highway. C. C. Evans. El Engl R 17:149-52+ Ap '40
Spring in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:679-82 Ap '39

See also
Projects—Kindergartens

Administration
See Administration of schools—Kindergartens

Bibliography
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 117-24)
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin. comp. El Sch J 39:623-8; 40:622-8; 41:618-25 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Kindergartens

Equipment and supplies
Equipment and supplies. Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. rev ed pa 50c The assn. '39

Australia
Public kindergartens in Australia. Sch Life 26:231 My '41

California
Kindergarten curriculum of California. C. A. Marx. Sierra Ed News 34:33 Je '38

Germany
Der deutsche kindergarten 1940. E. Arnold. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:114-16 '40

Missouri
More kindergartens for Missouri. I. L. L. Lee. il Sch & Com 24:287+ O '38

New Zealand
Kindergarten schools. E. Scott. New Era 19: 156 Je '38

Ohio
Kindergarten practices in small school districts. D. D. Sims. Ohio Sch 17:480 D '39

KINDERGARTEN—*Continued*

Philippine Islands

Pre-school education in the Philippines. D. B. Gamboa. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 159-73)

United States

Corrective note on the early history of the American kindergarten. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:699-703 D '39

KINDERGARTEN children

Before they read. I. Chapman. il Tex Outl 24:38-9 My '40

Comparison of the English vocabulary used by children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii before they reach the age of seven years with that of kindergarten children in continental United States. M. E. Smith. J Exper Ed 9:121-32 D '40

Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children and teachers. H. H. Anderson. bibliog pa $3 Journal press '39

Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children in an experimental play situation. H. H. Anderson. J Exper Ed 8:123-31 D '39

Kindergartners teach parents. A. H. Montague. bibliog Chicago Sch J 20:222-4 My '39

Measuring democratic and undemocratic behavior. H. H. Anderson. Childh Ed 17:350-3 Ap '41

Problem of records for the kindergarten teacher. D. W. Baruch. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:402-6 My '41

Strangers and friends as competitors and cooperators. A. J. Philp. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:249-58 D '40

What happens to our children? H. C. Daly. Par M 14:15+ N '39

KINDERGARTEN teachers

Domination and social integration in the behavior of kindergarten children and teachers. H. H. Anderson. bibliog pa $3 Journal press '39

Training

Binet testing by kindergarten teachers as a mental hygiene measure. S. A. Challman and F. Brown. Sch & Soc 52:668-72 D 21 '40

KINDERGARTEN training schools

Directories

Normal kindergarten training schools. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p685)

KINDIG, W. J.

Visiting teacher. Clearing House 14:361-2 F '40

KINDNESS

Kingdom of kindness. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:401 D '39

KINDRED, L. W.

Curriculum revision is not enough: to balance the program we must revise our teaching. Clearing House 13:292-6 Ja '39

More legal problems of nonpublic school support. Nation's Sch 23:59-60 Ja '39

Nonpublic school support. Nation's Sch 22: 21-2 O '38

Religious influences in public schools. Nation's Sch 22:35-6 D '38

—and Stephenson, O. W.

Technique of the field trip. Soc Ed 5:21-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 F '41

KINDRED, R. M.

Public schools and juvenile delinquency. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:134+ Mr '40

KINESTHESIA

Kinesthetically controlled maze habit in the rat. W. S. Hunter. bibliog f Science ns 91: 267-9 Mr 15 '40

KINETIC theory of gases. See Gases, Kinetic theory of

KINETICS. See Motion

KING, Allen Y.

Duplication between commercial subjects and the social studies. Soc Ed 2:323-4 My '38; Same. por Bus Ed World 19:353-4 Ja '39

KING, Arnold Kimsey

Enigma of the South. Soc Ed 3:4-12 Ja '39

(comp) Recent social-studies books and pamphlets. H Sch J 23:224-8 My '40

Textbooks in the social studies. H Sch J 21: 270-1+; 22:201-6 N '38, My '39

We should study the South. bibliog H Sch J 22:68-70 F '39

KING, Audrey

Piano classes in elementary schools. 12p pa 9d William Reeves, bkseller, ltd, 83 Charing Cross rd, London WC2 '38

KING, B. E.

Role of the university in international affairs. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p20-30)

KING, Barry Griffith, and Roser, H. M.

Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual and study guide. 273p il pa $2.75 Saunders '39

KING, Beatrice L.

Training for leadership in the U.S.S.R. New Era 20:115-19 My '39

KING, Bernice M.

First venture into surrealism. Sch Arts 39:222 Mr '40

KING, Cecil E. and Easterly, C. A.

General shop in a southern high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:96-8 Mr '41

KING, Charles Albert

Treasure chest for the household silver. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:212-14 My '39

KING, Chauncey B.

Is your voice method correct? por Ed Mus M 20:29-30 Mr '41

KING, Claire Louise

Guarding health in girls' basketball. J Health & Phys Ed 11:554-5+ N '40

KING, Mrs Clara Breslove. See Coleman, A; Tharp, J. B. jt. auths.

KING, Elizabeth Marriott

(ed) Family fun. See numbers of Parents' magazine

KING, Ester Pérez de. See Pérez de King, E.

KING, Ethel Woodruff. See Steiner, M. jt. auth.

KING, Etta F.

Learning to typewrite in the Western Pennsylvania school for the blind. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p295-8)

KING, Floyd

Personality of the supervisor. Tex Outl 23:29-30 D '39

KING, George

Turning white; a lesson in winter nature study. Grade Teach 56:18+ Ja '39

KING, Harold V.

Performance of the Latin group in the 1940 national teacher examinations. Class J 36: 357-61 Mr '41

KING, Harry A.

Auditory and visual characteristics of poor music readers; abstract of a thesis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p93-7)

KING, J. I.

County organization of pupil transportation. Ohio Sch 19:16 Ja '41

KING, J. L.

Administration of the small high school. See Washington (state) Department of education

KING, John Edward

Obituary

Times Ed Sup 1247:117 Mr 25 '39

KING, John Fitch, and Fall, P. H.

Radioactivity and the periodic table; an introduction to the study of atomic structure and isotopes in elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:481-2 O '40

KING, Joseph

School-leaving age raised. Contemporary Review 156:344-51 S '39

KING, Katharine, and Polk, M. A.
College project in catering. Prac Home Econ 16:290 Jl '38

KING, Kathleen
Learning to work independently. Childh Ed 17:407-10 My '41

KING, Klise S.
Vocabulary difficulties in poetry. Engl J 30: 36-41 Ja '41

KING, L. M.
Transparent decorative panels. Sch Arts 39:8 S '39

KING, Lauren Alfred
Building good sentences. 224p pa 90c Heath '41

KING, Lester. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

KING, Lloyd W.
State program of music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 105-6)
—See Viles, N. E. jt. auth.

KING, Margaret
United for child care. Prac Home Econ 18:142+ My '40

KING, Robert N.
All life comes from life. Hygeia 18:1115-17 D '40

KING, Spencer B. jr
Mars Hill college gets the air. Jun Col J 9: 112-17 D '38

KING, Tom C.
Report of estimated cost of public education in Texas for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1938 [mimeographed] 34p Tex. state auditor and efficiency expert, Austin '38

KING, W. P.
Code of ethics for the teaching profession. Tex Outl 23:9-10 D '39; Same cond. Mont Ed 16:7 N '39; Mid Sch 54:128+ D '39; Wis J Ed 72:197-8 D '39; N Y State Ed 27: 648-9 My '40; Excerpts. Math Teach 32:279 O '39; Ohio Sch 17:486 D '39; Va J Ed 33: 113-14 D '39

More effective state organization for teachers. Peabody J Ed 17:89-93 S '39

Report, 1940. See National education association. Committee on ethics of the profession

Teachers' associations and the promotion of the idea of world peace. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p498-503)

KINGDON, Frank
All American. Nat Par-Teach 35:16-19 D '40
All learning one tongue. Survey Midmonthly 76:254-5 S '40

Twenty in 1938. Nat Par-Teach 33:23-4 O '38

We are all neighbors now. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ja '40

KINGS, Feast of the. See Epiphany

KING'S college, New Brunswick. See New Brunswick. University

KING'S college, New York. See Columbia university

KINGSBURY, Forrest Alva. See Eby, H. K. jt. auth.

KINGSBURY, Susan Myra
Study of the economic status of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:224-8 Je '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:750-1 D 9 '39

KINGSLEY, John Donald
Teaching of politics. J Higher Ed 12:211-14 Ap '41

KINGSLEY, John H.
Educational program for youth of low ability. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p277-84)

How to stimulate and direct the development of youth of exceptional ability. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p265-72)

KINGSLEY, Maud Elma
Lady of the lake; a detailed study of a classic. Grade Teach 57:52-3+ Ap '40

KINGSTON, E. P.
Material in the Royal Ontario museum of archaeology for the teaching of Egyptian history. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:26-31 S '38

KINGSTON school of art, England
Modern art school. Times Ed Sup 1331:423 N 2 '40

KINKEAD, J. H.
Perimeter, area, and volume. Sch (El ed) 29:244-7 N '40

KINLEY, F. L.
Findlay schools survey children's eyes. Am Sch Bd J 97:53 O '38; Same. Ohio Sch 16: 427 N '38

KINLOCH, Tom Fleming
Pioneers of religious education. (Handbooks of religious ed) 151p $1.25 Oxford '39

KINNEAR, Jean, and Russell, O. R.
Introduction to theoretical geometry for grade X. Sch (Sec ed) 27:402-7 Ja '39
Plan for teaching grade X mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 27:306-11 D '38

KINNEMAN, John Albertus
Field work in sociology. Sch & Soc 48:402-5 S 24 '38
Institutions in the curriculum. Soc Ed 4:165-7 Mr '40

—and Shelton, R. S.
High-school communities in an area of declining population. Sch R 49:114-22 F '41

KINNEY, Alvin E.
Vocabulary test. Instr 49:26 Ja '40

KINNEY, Gilbert Ford
English unit calculations in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:89-91 F '40

KINNEY, Grace M.
New idea in transparent windows. Sch Arts 38:104 N '38

KINNEY, Jacob Millison
Law of tangents in modified form and some other related formulas. Sch Sci & Math 41: 158-9 F '41
New proofs of the theorem of Pythagoras. Sch Sci & Math 41:249-54 Mr '41

KINNEY, Lucien Blair
Teaching of business arithmetic. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p375-82)

Who shall teach in the schools of tomorrow? N Y State Ed 27:13-15+ O '39

KINNEY, Sister Mary Xavier
Comparative study of the results of two methods of laboratory instruction in anatomy and physiology for nurse students in a selected group of schools [thesis] (Studies in nursing ed) 96p pa $1 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

KINO, Eusebius
California as known to the Germans before 1800. L. M. Price. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 24:1-11 Mr '39

KINSCELLA, Hazel Gertrude
All this, and music, too. Mus Educators J 27:13-14+ D '40
Creative work for the piano student. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p314-16)

—and Tierney, E. M.
Music in the small school. (Teachers col. Small school in action ser, no3) 176p il $1.75 Univ. of Neb. Extension division '39

KINSELLA, B. W. See Matthews, G. E. jt. auth.

KINSELLA, John Joseph, and Bradley, A. D.
Air navigation and secondary school mathematics. Math Teach 32:82-6 F '39

KINSEY, Alfred Charles. See Taylor, L. W. jt. auth.

KINSHIP. See Siblings

KINTIGH, William Quentin. See Amalong, R. H. jt. auth.

KINTZINGER, Helen Jeannette
Whither retirement? Mid Sch 54:172+ F '40

KINYON, Mrs Kate Pamelia (Woodard)
Progressive education conference. J Home Econ 31:309-10 My '39

KINZLY, Hazel
Physical condition of college freshmen. J Health & Phys Ed 12:80-2 F '41

KIPLING, Rudyard
Moti Guj—mutineer; an outline study of a required reading. L. B. Jacobs. bibliog il por Grade Teach 56:52+ O '38

KIPLINGER, Claude Clayton
Sensitive student balance. J Chem Ed 17: 227-8 My '40

KIPP, Louise
Reading for value received; teaching a family relations course through the use of books. Prac Home Econ 18:5+ Ja '40

KIPP, Orval
Composing with a camera. Ed Screen 17:340-1 D '38

KIRBY, Bernice
Correlation of typewriting and business communications. J Bus Ed 16:23-4 F '41

KIRBY, Byron C.
It seems to me. See numbers of Journal of education October 1939-
Return of oral reading. bibliog J Ed 124:58-60 F '41
Salt is not the loaf. J Ed 121:200-2 Je '38

KIRBY, David
Report of the West Virginia board of education for biennial period July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938. See West Virginia. Department of education
West Virginia studies teacher-education. Ed Adm & Sup 25:199-208 Mr '39

KIRBY, L. H.
Quantitative units in chemistry. Sch (Sec ed) 29:241-4 N '40

KIRBY, Richard M.
Suggestions for vitalizing economics. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 N '38

KIRBY, Stephen
Country teachers for country schools. por Farmer & Stock-Breeder 52:3043 D 27 '38

KIRBY, Thomas Joseph. See Karslake, J. S. jt. auth.

KIRCHWEY, Freda (Mrs Evans Clark)
Notes on Puerto Rico. Nation 150:381-2 Mr 23 '40

KIRK, A. A. See La Trobe, W. S. jt. auth.

KIRK, Evelyn
Heart of gold; a play for the kindergarten and first grade. Am Childh 26:19-20 D '40

KIRK, Harold Heller
School superintendent's analysis of the tax problem. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2+ Ag '39
Superintendent looks at physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 9:538-40+ N '38
Tribute to the Fargo board of education. Am Sch Bd J 97:51 O '38

KIRK, Harold Holmes
I want to be a printer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:52 F '38
Junior-high printing tests. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 24:144-5 My '35
Printing in the seventh grade. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:249-50 Je '38
What of our graphic-arts equipment? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:93-5 Mr '39
—See Schusterman, S. S. jt. auth.

KIRK, John George
Need of preparatory training for distributive trades. J Bus Ed 14:17-18 Ap '39

—Alleman, G. M; and Klein, Isadore
Bookkeeping for personal and business use; semester tests. 2nos pa chapter tests 36c; progress tests 16c Winston '40

KIRK, Lucile D.
Modernizing old schools. Par M 13:32+ O '38

KIRK, Marguerite
(comp) Educational films. Library Journal 66:136 F 1 '41

—and Eagle, Helen
(comps) Educational films. Library Journal 66:25 Ja 1 '41

KIRK, Paul Leland
Colorado's discussion groups. Clearing House 13:241-2 D '38

KIRK, Rudolf
English institute. Col Engl 2:558-68 Mr '41
English institute. Sch & Soc 50:218-20 Ag 12 '39
(ed) See English institute. Annual, 1940

KIRK, Russell Amos
Tragedy and the moderns. Col Engl 1:344-53 Ja '40

KIRK, Samuel A.
Education of gifted children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:126-7
Psychological service in Wisconsin schools. Wis J Ed 73:41-2 S '40
Teaching reading to slow-learning children. 225p bibliog il $1.50 Houghton '40
—See Hegge, T. G. jt. auth.

KIRK, Wallace C.
Specifications and purchase of paints. bibliog (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 190-205)

KIRK, Winifred Day. See Hegge, T. G. jt. auth.

KIRKCONNELL, Watson
Golden jubilee of Wesley college, Winnipeg, 1888-1938. 60p pa 50c Columbia press, 695 Sargent av, Winnipeg '38

KIRKE, Irene
Helpful hints for foreign language high school assembly programs. Sch & Com 25:100-1 Mr '39

KIRKENDALL, Lester Allen
Application of educational philosophy to the use of examinations. Ed Meth 18:110-12 D '38
Building a good school morale. Ed Adm & Sup 25:133-40 F '39
Building a program of sex education for the secondary school. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:305-11 O '40
Challenge of war to the schools. Sec Ed 9: 205-7 O '40
Education and the recent western migration. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:488-501 Ap '41
Educational philosophy as a source of growth. Ed Meth 18:413-16 My '39
Effects on education of growth and mobility of population. Sch R 47:767-74 D '39
Factual knowledge and progressive education. Ed Adm & Sup 25:370-5 My '39
Place of validity and objectivity in testing. Ed Adm & Sup 26:448-54 S '40
Relief expenditures and educational financing. Soc Frontier 5:284-7 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:28-9 S '39
Student government—shadow vs. substance. Soc Ed 5:182-6 Mr '41
Teaching for marks. Sch & Soc 49:642-4 My 20 '39
Theory versus practice. Ed Meth 17:417-21 My '38

KIRKHAM, Francis Washington
Junior service league; a school club for junior and senior high schools. 78p pa 15c Nat. child welfare assn, 70 5th av, N.Y. '38

KIRKLAND, James Bryant
Suggested jobs in organizing and teaching the first-year agriculture course. Ag Ed M 11:126-7 Ja '39

KIRKLAND, James Hampton
Chancellor Kirkland of Vanderbilt. E. Mims. $3 Vanderbilt univ. press, 24th av, S, Nashville, Tenn. '40
In memoriam. S. J. McCallie. So Assn Q 4: 354-60 Ag '40

KIRKLAND, W. S.
Trade-schools regulation act, 1938—Ontario. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:6-8 S '39

KIRKLAND, Winifred Margaretta (James Priceman, pseud)
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 17:5 F '41

KIRKMAN, Gardie
Getting ready for Easter; a unit for primary grades. Instr 48:13+ Ap '39
House of the three bears. Instr 49:15+ N '39
Seatwork for The house of the three bears. Instr 49:14 N '39

KIRKPATRICK, Ellis Lore
Guideposts for rural youth; prepared for the American youth commission. 167p bibliog il pa $1 Am. council on ed. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:693 D 28 '40; Va J Ed 34:186 F '41
Older youth look at informal education; American country life association, youth section meeting, 1939, State College, Pa. Rural America 17:8-9 N '39
Vocational training for older rural youth. See American council on education. Youth commission
—See Lister, J. J. jt. auth.

KIRKPATRICK, Forrest Hunter
American college personnel association meets. Sch & Soc 53:350-1 Mr 15 '41
Building the church through higher education. Christian Ed 21:272-8 Je '38
Council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 19:539-41 Ap '41
Personnel association defines itself. Assn Am Col B 24:258-60 My '38
Realism for college students. Occupations 19: 343-4 F '41
Records and counseling in the small college. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:316-18 Ap '41
—and Rupp, R. A.
Pintner test at the college level. bibliog J Ed Res 33:357-9 Ja '40

KIRKPATRICK, James Balfour
Sportsmanship: what do you mean? Sch (Sec ed) 29:50-4 S '40

KIRKPATRICK, James D.
Methods for the unified-studies course. Engl J (H S ed) 27:817-22 D '38

KIRKPATRICK, Lee
Advantages of democratic school administration. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 73-7)

KIRKPATRICK, Leonard H.
Wanted—a revision of library standards. Sch & Soc 52:464-6 N 9 '40

KIRKPATRICK, Milton Elder
Community clinics. Phi Delta Kappan 22:351-3 Mr '40

KIRKPATRICK, Paul Harmon
Device for illustrating the production of Laue spots. Am J Physics 8:319 O '40
Laboratory course in X-rays. Am J Physics 9:14-21 F '41

KIRKPATRICK, Robert. See Arndt, C. O. jt. auth.

KIRKPATRICK, Thomas Bruce
Physical education teacher as health counselor. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p75-8)

KIRKUP, Seymour Stocker
Florentine knight. E. Sarter. Volta R 41: 159-62+ Mr '39

KIRN, Gerald Willard
Art in hallways. Nation's Sch 26:50-1 O '40

KIRSCH, Felix Marie
Apostolate of teaching. Cath Ed R 37:380-4 Je '39
Ideals to the front! bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:35-44 Ja '39
Presenting chastity as a positive virtue. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:559-65
(comp) Religion teacher's library; a selected annotated list of books, pamphlets and magazines. 2d ed rev 86p pa 50c St Anthony guild press, 508 Marshall st, Paterson, N.J. '40
Social ideal of the Catholic student. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:279-89
There's something about a book. Cath Sch J 40:68-9 Mr '40
What are the essentials in the teaching of religion? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 384-92: Same. Cath Sch J 39:174-6 Je '39

KIRSCHENBAUM, Leo
Some aspects of French and Spanish social drama of the nineteenth century. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:180-6 D '38

KIRSCHNER, Rubin
Place of general mathematics in the junior high school curriculum. H Points 20:65-8 N '38

KIRSHMAN, Harry S. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

KIRSHNER, Harold. See Mann, J. jt. auth.

KIRWIN, Edwin A.
Department of visual education a service bureau for classroom teachers. Minn J Ed 19:14 S '38
Which visual aid shall I use? Minn J Ed 20: 217-18 F '40

KISE, Joseph
Education should exist for child needs rather than for the perpetuation of the culture of the race. Minn J Ed 19:389 My '39

KISSACK, Robert A. jr
(ed) See Veblen, P. Minnesota's growing visual education service

KISSELBRACK, Lulu J.
Eskimo land; material for unit with class activities. Grade Teach 57:32-3+ Ja '40
Our Christmas plans; how one second grade observed Christmas. Grade Teach 58:26+ D '40

KISSICK, Dorothy L.
Teaching English to refugees. Volta R 43:172-4 Mr '41

KITCHELL, Helen Louine
What the flag says; song. Grade Teach 56:10 N '38

KITCHEN utensils
Care of cafeteria equipment. H. F. Gregg. il Prac Home Econ 16:252-3 Je '38
Care of cafeteria equipment. R. Preschley. Prac Home Econ 16:288 Jl '38
Equipment and its care; points about the kitchen which affect maintenance cost. O. T. Webber. il Prac Home Econ 16:469-70+ D '38
Food service at the University of Cincinnati. R. C. Thomas. il Prac Home Econ 16:202-3 My '38
See also
Coffee pots
Home economics laboratories—Equipment and supplies

KITCHENER scholarships
Lord Kitchener memorial; 93 scholarships awarded. Times Ed Sup 1206:212 Je 11 '38

KITCHENS
Highly fed. B. Donkle. il Prac Home Econ 18: 50-2 F '40
Kitchens of an earlier day. H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 17:208-9+ Jl '39
New service kitchens. il Prac Home Econ 16:342 S '38
Planning kitchens for residence halls. M. E. Terrell. (In American school and university, 1939. p413-18)
Standards and specifications for food service equipment. A. Janzen. J Home Econ 32: 155-8 Mr '40
Where kitchen is classroom. plans Nation's Sch 23:74 Mr '39

KITCHIN, Thurman Delna
Essentials in student development; Christian purpose. Christian Ed 23:33-6 O '39

KITCHING, Eugene
Conservation: a 7th-grade unit on Florida's forests. Clearing House 14:31-3 S '39

KITES
Kite. E. A. Lindberg. diags Grade Teach 57: 35 Mr '40
Kite karnival for windy March days. D. Eckelmann. il Sch Activities 10:303-4 Mr '39
Kites—an enterprise for grades II, III and IV. K. Sturgeon. Sch (El ed) 28:135-8+ O '39
Kites to fly in March winds. J. E. Bond. il Instr 49:26-7+ Mr '40

Units of work
Kite unit. M. K. White. il Grade Teach 58: 30+ Mr '41

KITSON, Harry Dexter
After twenty-seven years. Occupations 18: 282-3 Ja '40
Family names from forebears' occupations. Occupations 19:328-30 F '41

KITSON, Harry Dexter—*Continued*
National vocational guidance association. Teach Col Rec 42:651 Ap '41
New tools for the vocational counselor. bibliog Teach Col Rec 42:44-9 O '40
There's nothing wrong with your mind! American Journal of Nursing 39:117-20 F '39
Trends in vocational guidance. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p257-80)
Wanted—vocational counselors. Occupations 18:120 N '39
What does the vocational counselor do? bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:51-9 O '38
—See Lee, E. A; Lingenfelter, M. R. jt. auths.

—and Crane, Margaret
Measuring results of vocational guidance; summary of attempts, 1932-1937. bibliog Occupations 16:837-42 Je '38

KITTENS. See Cats

KITTLE, H. D.
Annual jobs of the high-school office. Am Sch Bd J 97:52-3 N '38
Excellent teachers' meeting. Am Sch Bd J 98:47+ F '39

KITTLE, Ruth
Fun with circles in manuscript. Am Childh 26:35 Je '41
Manuscript letter and word spacing. Am Childh 26:25 N '40
More manuscript stroke letters. Am Childh 26:23 My '41
Why manuscript for beginners? Am Childh 26:35 Mr '41

KITTREDGE, Betty
Holiday decorations in the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 16:254-6 Je '38

KITTREDGE, Eleanor
Seeking eternal truths in a world of chaos. New York Times Magazine p5+ Ja 5 '41

KITTREDGE, William Albion
Five years progress in school book design. Publishers' Weekly 139:1037-40 Mr 1 '41

KITTRELL, Charles A.
Principles of developing and using teacher-rating scales. Am Sch Bd J 96:51 Je '38
Teacher-employer relationships. Mid Sch 54: 279+ My '40
—See Riebe, H. A. jt. auth.

KITTRELL, Flemmie Pansy
Balanced program for the college student. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:260-1 O '40

KIVLEN, Maude D.
Civics to improve citizenship. H Points 20: 65-9 S '38

KIWANIS
Service club sponsors a vocation day. G. E. Harris. Calif J Sec Ed 16:47-9 Ja '41

KJELLSTROM, Louise S.
(comp) See American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Motion picture committee. Motion pictures in sports

—and Trumbull, J. E.
Hockey for beginners; a motion picture project. J Health & Phys Ed 11:436-7+ O '40

KLAIN, Zora
Teaching of religion. Sch & Soc 51:781-2 Je 29 '40

KLAISS, Donald Stanley
Program of marriage instruction at the University of North Carolina. Social Forces 18: 536-9 My '40

KLAPPER, Paul
Role of the educator in the present war crisis. Sch & Soc 52:641-5 D 21 '40
Social control of education. Sch & Soc 49: 175-7 F 11 '39
Teaching the social sciences in college. J Higher Ed 11:467 D '40

KLAPROTH, Martin Heinrich
Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 17:555-62 D '40

KLAUSSEN, Mrs Doris Dexter (Davis)
Experiences in a study of soil. Sci Ed 22: 300-1 N '38

KLECKNER, Joseph R.
Selection and training of the school janitorial personnel. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30 O '39

KLEHM, Walter Allen
Industrial arts and vocational education in the modern school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 44-5 F '40
Plan for determining equipment requirements in industrial arts based upon the teaching objectives. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:194-203 S '38
Use of the proposed procedure for the determination of equipment lists. Ind Ed M 40:249-52 N '38

KLEIN, Adolph
After-school work and school accomplishment. H Points 21:64-7 O '39
Failure and subjects liked and disliked. H Points 21:22-5 Ja '39

KLEIN, Arthur Jay
College of education dean looks at a Romance language program. Mod Lang J 24:83-90 N '39
Federal government and Negro education: a critical summary. J Negro Ed 7:463-7 Jl '38
Outlook for regional co-operation in higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p244-56)
Overview of the study. Ed Res B 19:2-5 Ja 3 '40
—See Hullfish, H. G. jt. auth.

KLEIN, Frederic Shriver
Spiritual and educational background of Franklin and Marshall college. (Franklin and Marshall col. studies no2) 194p il $1.50 Franklin and Marshall col, Lancaster, Pa. '39

KLEIN, H. R.
Assisting the average farm boy in establishment. por Ag Ed M 13:190 Ap '41

KLEIN, Isadore. See Kirk, J. G. jt. auth.

KLEIN, Jacob
Adjusting the high school to the pupil. H Points 21:47-50 F '39
Improving faculty conferences. H Points 21: 61-3 My '39

KLEIN, Joseph R.
Know your clubs. Occupations 17:234-5 D '38
San Bernardino high-school guidance program. H Sch J 23:271-5 O '40

KLEIN, Lillian
Making up for lost space. J Health & Phys Ed 9:303+ My '38

KLEIN, Louis M.
Working out a salary schedule. Nation's Sch 23:56 F '39
—See Vignola, R. P. jt. auth.

KLEIN, M. R.
Colored lantern slides aid in teaching drawing. Ed Screen 18:344 N '39
Mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28. 407 D '39
Spelling list for the drafting room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:59-60 F '40

KLEIN, Philip
Is child labor vanquished? Nat Par-Teach 34:5-7 F '40

KLEIN, R. H.
Mechanical trends in farming and their effect on farm mechanics courses. Ag Ed M 11:13 Jl '38

KLEIN, Truman S.
They call it parents' night. Nation's Sch 25:27 Je '40

KLEINFELD, Victor M. See Bender, J. F. jt. auth.

KLEINFELTER, Claude Boger. See Kane, I. H. jt. auth.

KLEINFELTER, John J.
Turning the homeroom into a model community. Ohio Sch 17:168-9+ Ap '39

KLEINSCHMIDT, Earl Edwin
Salaries of school physicians. Nation's Sch 25:57 Je '40

KLEINSMID, Rufus Bernhard von
Democracy and youth. Christian Ed 23:179-83 F '40
KLEIST, Heinrich von
Note on the character of Ventidius in Kleist's Hermannsschlacht. F. Graebel. Mod Lang Forum 24:190-1 D '39
KLETZER, Virginia Merges (Mrs William Kletzer)
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:35-6 Ap '39
Of human hope. Nat Par-Teach 35:3 D '40
P.T.A.'s interest in American education week. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:171-2
Report, 1940. See Joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers
Portrait
Nat Par-Teach 35:2 Ag '40
KLETZER, Mrs William. See Kletzer, V. M.
KLINE, Aaron
Lest we forget. por Nat El Prin 19:15, 69, 106, 169, 215 O '39-Je '40
Special room for boys. Chicago Sch J 20:128-31 Ja '39
KLINE, Ira M.
Sociological determination of policies. J Ed Soc 12:553-63 My '39
KLINE, Kenneth
Junior highschool harmonica band. Nat Ed Assn J 29:280 D '40
KLINE, Susan W.
First philosopher of the western world. bibliog f Class J 35:81-5 N '39
KLINEFELTER, Cyril F.
Aviation and the American boy. Sch Life 24:239-40 My '39
Social leadership. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
KLING, Myrtle E.
Small town cooperative program. Am Sch Bd J 101:28+ Ag '40
KLING, Virginia M.
Bicycling in the British isles. J Health & Phys Ed 10:333-5 Je '39
KLINGBEIL, Henry C.
Junior college assemblies in Michigan. Jun Col J 10:25-6 S '39
Junior college plays in Michigan. Jun Col J 10:331-4 F '40
Michigan junior college debate league. Jun Col J 10:80-2 O '39
KLINGBERG, Frank Joseph
Lady Mico charity schools in the British West Indies, 1835-1842. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 24:291-344 Jl '39
Philip Quaque: pioneer native missionary on the Gold Coast, 1765-1816. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:666-72 O '39
KLOCK, Augustus
Art science: a Fieldston plan course. bibliog Sch & Home 21 no68:32-4 '40
KLOHA, Fred
Relationship of general shop to the junior high school. Ohio Sch 19:31 Ja '41
KLONOWER, Henry
Opportunity of the special class teacher. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p284-91)
State teachers colleges rehabilitated through General state authority. por Pa Sch J 87: 77-8 N '38
KLOPP, William Josiah
Current literature on growth in service. Calif J Sec Ed 13:275-9 My '38
How to become a permanent teacher. Calif J Sec Ed 14:235-9 Ap '39
KLOTSCHE, J. Martin
What the schools can do to promote international good will. Soc Studies 31:3-6 Ja '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:303-5 Jl '40
KLOTZ, Augusta
National book week—1939. Baltimore B Ed 17:96 Mr '40
KLUEVER, Frank
Wausau saves $11,758. Nation's Sch 25:47 Je '40
KNAELK, Laura. See Katz, M. jt. auth.
KNAP, Carl Stefanus
Norway. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p249-57)
KNAPP, Forrest Lamar
Call for volunteer field service. Int J Relig Ed 16:18+ N '39
World's Sunday school association plans ahead. Int J Relig Ed 16:14 Jl '40
Dr F. L. Knapp goes to World's Sunday school association. por Int J Relig Ed 16:7+ O '39
(comp) See International convention on Christian education. Christian challenge to the modern world
KNAPP, Halsey Bowles
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Liberty Hyde Bailey. por Ag Ed M 11:64-5 O '38
KNAPP, Ivar. See Overn, A. V. jt. auth.
KNAPP, Lena
Meeting the religious needs of employed women. Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14 Je '40
KNAPP, Robert Henry
Individual in the social studies program. Soc Studies 30:344-8 D '39
Survey of practices and trends in administrative provisions for individual differences, 1928-1938 [thesis] [mimeographed] 215p bibliog pa The auth, Culver-Stockton col, Canton, Mo. '40
—See Matzen, J. M. jt. auth.
KNAPP, Roy A.
Frame of reference for curriculum work. Calif J Sec Ed 14:24-7 Ja '39
KNAUBER art-vocabulary test
Note on the reliability of the Knauber art vocabulary test. J. E. Moore. J Ed Psychol 29:631-5 N '38
KNAUSS, James O.
Historical background of the school as a social institution in Michigan. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p53-66)
Light of a century; during past hundred years Michigan schools have evolved as a major social institution. Mich Ed J 17: 482-4 Ap '40
Toward education for all! Mich Ed J 17: 540-3 My '40
KNAUTH, Felix W.
College . . . the choice of a lifetime. Par M 16:18-19+ F '41
KNEE jerk. See Reflexes
KNEECE, Eunice E.
From a radio program to a city-wide project. H Sch J 22:176-82 My '39
KNEELAND, Mrs Beatrice (Hall) See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.
KNEELAND, Catharine
Child explores his world. Childh Ed 15:357-62 Ap '39
Museum for children. Hygeia 17:729-31+ Ag '39
Teaching typewriting to-day by motion pictures. Sch & Soc 53:122-4 Ja 25 '41
Your typewriter in motion picture. J Bus Ed 15:19-20 D '39
KNEHR, Charles A. See McFarland, R. A. jt. auth.
KNELLER, George Frederick
Educational philosophy of national socialism. 299p bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '41
Ten commandments for successful study. Scholastic 33:7-8 S 17 '38
KNEZEVICH, Mrs Laurel O.
Social justice. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:97-8
KNIGHT, Anna B.
Illustrated stories; a project in creative art. Grade Teach 57:22+ O '39
KNIGHT, Arthur Rex
Teaching children to think. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 141-6)

KNIGHT, Clyde H.
Teaching music in a two-room school. Va J Ed 33:14-15 O '39

KNIGHT, E. B.
Agricultural college movement in the United States. Ag Ed M 13:24+ Ag '40
Placement of teachers of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:94-5 N '39

KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace
Books on education, 1938. Soc Ed 2:564-73 N '38
Books on education, 1939. Soc Ed 4:17-27 Ja '40
Charles W. Dabney: pioneer in industrial education. H Sch J 24:28-31 Ja '41
Democracy and education. H Sch J 23:193-4 My '40
Getting ahead by degrees. Sch & Soc 53:521-8 Ap 26 '41
Some current educational issues and theories. Sch & Soc 52:506-11 N 23 '40
Teacher is the high school. H Sch J 21:241-6 N '38
Twenty centuries of education. 622p bibliog il $3.25 Ginn '40
What college presidents say. 377p $3.50 Univ. of N.C. press '40

KNIGHT, Elton E.
Study of double grades in New Haven city schools. J Exper Ed 7:11-18 S '38

KNIGHT, Frances G.
Youth in the labor market. Occupations 17: 795-8 Je '39

KNIGHT, Frederic Butterfield
Techniques of learning. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p59-63)
—See Tiffin, J. jt. auth.

KNIGHT, Homer T.
Teaching the Constitution from sources. Soc Studies 31:159-60 Ap '40

KNIGHT, James; McConnell, F. C; and Taylor, L. H.
Curriculum conference based on classroom work. Curric J 12:223-4 My '41

KNIGHT, O. D.
Battle of Blenheim; a study of a required reading. Grade Teach 57:52+ N '39

KNIGHT, Pearle Ethel, and Traxler, A. E.
Teachers' manual and answer key for Develop your reading. 36p bibliog pa 25c Little '41
Workbook for pupils using Develop your reading. 48p pa 40c Little '41

KNIGHT, Rex. See Knight, A. R.

KNIGHT, Stephen J.
Presidents of boards of education who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:54 F '40

KNIGHT, Walter E.
Reasoning through social studies. Ky Sch J 19:22-4 D '40

KNIGHTS, Lionel Charles
Problems of the modern universities; the danger of mass production. Times Ed Sup 1346:71 F 15 '41
University teaching of English and history: a plea for correlation. bibliog f Southern Review 5 no3:511-23 '40

KNIPP, Anna Heubeck, and Thomas, T. P.
History of Goucher college. 659p il $3 Goucher col, St Paul & 23d sts, Baltimore '38

KNISS, Francis Roscoe
Construction of an achievement test in tenth grade world history. Soc Studies 30:113-15 Mr '39
Kniss world history test; forms A-B. 2 nos 8; 8p pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form $1.30 per 25; sample set 20c World bk. '40
Small high school and the nonacademic pupil. Sec Ed 9:93-5 Mr '40

KNIVES
Indian crooked knife; a skew knife. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:420-1 D '39

KNOBBE, Leah Gibbs
Star that once o'er Bethlehem; song. Instr 48:37 D '38

KNOBLE, John W.
Teaching of economics in the sixth grade. Ed 59:363-6 F '39

KNOLES, Thelma
Fighting shadows. Volta R 41:168-9+ Mr '39
Old Battle Axe; story. Volta R 42:106-8+ F '40

KNOLL, Arthur A.
Cafeteria accounts and accounting procedures. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p231-9)

KNOLLE, Ruth
Queen's faith; a play for a Columbus day program. Grade Teach 56:40+ O '38

KNOLLENBERG, Bernhard
Yale fellowships. Library Journal 65:934 N 15 '40

KNÖS, Börje. See Sandberg, F. jt. auth.

KNOTT, John R.
Comments upon some electroencephalographic correlates of intelligence. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 133-5)

KNOTT, Thomas Albert
Observations on vocabulary problems; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the National conference on research in English. El Engl R 17:63-7 F '40

KNOTT, Widnell Dimsdale
Influence of tax-leeway on educational adaptability; a study of the relationship of residual or potential economic ability, expressed as tax-leeway, to educational adaptations in the state of New York [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no785) 84p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:454-5 F '40

KNOWER, Franklin Hayward
Functional integration of English and speech education. bibliog f Engl J 30:210-18 Mr '41
Study of rank-order methods of evaluating performances in speech contests. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:633-44 O '40
—See Dusenbury, D; Gilkinson, H. jt. auths.

KNOWLEDGE
Catholic learning and intelligence. I. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:253-9
Knowledge and social practice. C. W. Morris. Front Democ 6:150-2 F '40
Love of knowledge, the guide of life; address at the honors convocation, Brown university, October 21, 1937. D. Perkins. pa Brown univ, Providence, R.I. '38
Making knowledge safe for the world. M. Long. Ed 61:393-8 Mr '41
Relationship between liberalism and knowledge of current affairs. C. R. Pace. Journal of Social Psychology 10:247-58 My '39

See also
Learning

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Experimental study of the dynamic conception of knowledge in youth. R. Musgrove. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 113-28)
Metaphysics and modern educators. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 51:705-7 Je 1 '40
News as a form of knowledge: a chapter in the sociology of knowledge. R. E. Park. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 45:669-86 Mr '40
Significance of a dynamic conception of knowledge. R. H. Ojemann. (In Researches in parent education IV. p95-112)
Some Catholic objections to the new humanism. W. J. Sanders. Sch & Soc 50:763-5 D 9 '39

See also
Pragmatism

KNOWLES, Asa Smallidge
Democracy's challenge to the public high school. Sch & Soc 52:356-8 O 19 '40

—and White, W. C.
Evaluation of faculty loads in institutions of higher learning. J Eng Ed 29:798-810 Je '39

KNOWLES, Asa Smallidge, and White, W. C. —*Continued*
New approach to the evaluation of faculty loads. Sch & Soc 49:682-4 My 27 '39
Scientific management as a tool of college administrators. J Higher Ed 11:130-4 Mr '40

KNOWLES, Edwin Blackwell, jr
Don Quixote through English eyes. bibliog f Hispania 23:103-15 My '40

KNOWLES, Elizabeth
Let the students do part of it. Volta R 41: 462-4+ Ag '39

KNOWLES, Ermina J.
Suggestions for instruction on how to apply for employment. See New York (state). Education department. Bureau of guidance

KNOWLES, Lois
Paging the Pied piper; how children in a laboratory school conducted their own scientific experiment. Progres Ed 16:551-3 D '39; Same cond. New Era 21:45-7 F '40

KNOWLES, Wendell
Dad and son, not incorporated. Rotarian 57:34-6 S '40

KNOWLTON, Ansel Alphonso
Benjamin Harrison Brown: recipient of the 1939 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. Am J Physics 8:41-3 F '40

KNOWLTON, Daniel Chauncey
Factor of selection in the use of visual aids. Ed Screen 20:53-4 F '41
Making the past real in the thirty-forties. Ed 61:1-2 S '40
Should the social studies be integrated? Sch & Soc 51:625-30 My 18 '40

KNOWLTON, Edgar Colby
Office of college president. J Higher Ed 12: 218-19 Ap '41

KNOWLTON, Effie F.
Watch that stop light! Hygeia 18:284-5 Mr '40

KNOX, Ellis Oneal
Federal support of special institutions—Columbia institution for the deaf and Howard university. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7: 413-22 Jl '38
Historical sketch of secondary education for Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:440-53 Jl '40
Negro as a subject of university research in 1938. J Negro Ed 8:198-204 Ap '39
Negro as a subject of university research in 1939. bibliog J Negro Ed 9:188-99 Ap '40
Negro as a subject of university research in 1940. J Negro Ed 10:245-57 Ap '41

KNOX, George W.
Survey of adult interests in, and attitudes towards, psychology. Journal of General Psychology 22:209-14 Ja '40

—and Williams, R. D.
Studies in contemporary psychological theory: what is behavioral constancy? J Psychol 10: 269-74 O '40

KNOX, J. L.
Thanksgiving program; an outline for the preparation of a formal program. Grade Teach 56:50+ N '38

KNOX, Jessie A.
South to the Chilean lakes. Prac Home Econ 18:178-9 Je '40
(ed) See Candlish. C. Home economics at Santiago college

KNOX, Mabel Davey
Christmas in a primary room. Tex Outl 23:60 N '39; Same cond. Grade Teach 57:34 D '39

KNOX, Melburn C.
Occupational status of men qualified at Iowa state college since 1923 to teach vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 12:174 Mr '40

KNOX, N. B.
Institute of geology of Venezuela. Science ns 89:309 Ap 7 '39

KNOX, Raymond Collyer
Awakener of religion on the campus. S. J. Woolf. por New York Times Magazine p 14+ Ap 20 '41

KNOX, Walter S.
Sport glimpses in Hawaii. J Health & Phys Ed 11:67-70+ F '40

KNOX, Warren William
Functions of the Curriculum bureau. Curric J 11:76 F '40
Present status of the small high school in New York state, 1938. (Bul. no 1150) 27p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

KNOX, William Floyd
Geyer act passed one hundred years ago. Sch & Com 25:66-7+ F '39

KNOX, William Jacob, jr
Construction of an inexpensive constant temperature water bath for solubility measurements. J Chem Ed 15:343-4 Jl '38

KNOX college
College freshmen study their environment. H. R. Muelder. Curric J 11:170-2 Ap '40

KNOX county, Maine
Education
History of secondary education in Knox and Lincoln counties in Maine. F. L. S. Morse. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '39

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee
Knoxville high school
Bible in the Knoxville high school. C. H. Groh. H Sch J 22:309 D '39
Daisy Mae Scragg comes to town; a fashion show. il Prac Home Econ 19:130-1+ Ap '41
Interpreting the student council. H. Petty. Sch Activities 11:323+ Ap '40
There's more than news in a newspaper. M. Walker. Bus Ed World 20:247-8 N '39

Public schools
Activities of the Department of vocational guidance, Knoxville public schools. C. G. Gentry. Nation's Sch 26:60 S '40
Knoxville public schools. Sch & Soc 49:14 Ja 7 '39
Knoxville's seven-point vocational guidance program. C. G. Gentry. il Sch Executive 59:10-14 Ap '40

Van Gilder school
Newspaper interprets the school. A. M. Rogers. El Engl R 17:265-6 N '40

KNUDSEN, Charles William
Adapting the curriculum to the needs and interests of adolescents. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-7 My '38
High school principal as supervisor. H Sch J 22:53-8 F '39
Ways to improve the professional status of teachers. Peabody J Ed 16:91-7 S '38
Why the state should maintain professional schools for teachers. N Y State Ed 26: 12-13+ O '38

KNUDSEN, Harold R.
F.F.A. barn dance. Ag Ed M 11:137 Ja '39

KNUDSEN, Knud Anton
Niels Bukh. J Health & Phys Ed 10:16-19+ Ja '39

KNUDSEN, Vern Oliver
Golden age of hearing aids. Volta R 41:613-14+ N '39

KNUDSON, K. O.
Program for the elimination of failures in the elementary schools. El Sch J 38:729-30 Je '38

KNUDSON, Thelma A.
Oral-recitation problems of stutterers. El Sch J 39:604-8 Ap '39
What the classroom teacher can do for stutterers. Q J Speech 26:207-12 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:39-41 S '40

KNUTSON, Claire W.
Art metal hammers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 388 N '40
Copper tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:402 N '38

KOBE, Kenneth Albert, and Markov, T. S.
Preparation of ammonium hydroxide for laboratory use. J Chem Ed 18:29-30 Ja '41

KOBLER, Beulah Delight
Milwaukee invites you to the N.E.A. convention. Instr 49:16+ Je '40

KOCH, Adolph Meyer
High school concepts of junior college. Jun Col J 11:135-6 N '40
—See Warden, C. J. jt. auth.

KOCH, Ernest H. jr
Spirit of Horace Mann carries on; a symbolic torch bearer of American ideals is shown in a romantic exposition of modern education. 168p $1.50 Meador pub. co, 324 Newbury st, Boston '39

KOCH, Ernst
Teacher and the world of to-morrow. Sch & Soc 48:530-2 O 22 '38

KOCH, Fred Conrad
Contributions of chemistry in the field of hormones. Sch Sci & Math 40:1-6 Ja '40

KOCH, Harlan Clifford
Moot questions in general guidance for the school executive. Am Sch Bd J 97:23-4+ O '38
Mutual responsibility. J Higher Ed 11:418-22 N '40
Status of guidance in the small high school. Sch & Soc 50:94-6 Jl 15 '39; Summary. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p70)

KOCH, Helen A.
How cutting is handled at Richmond Hill high school. H Points 22:48-50 D '40

KOCH, Helen C.
Model window displays. Sch Arts 39:164 Ja '40

KOCK, Winston E.
Simple demonstration of Child's law for positive ions. Am Physics Teach 6:152-3 Je '38

KOEHLER, Edward Thomas
Industrial design in the High school of music and art. H Points 21:75-7 S '39

KOEHNE, Martha
Food habits and health. Nation's Sch 25:72+ F '40
Practical aspects of the school lunch in Ohio. por Ohio Sch 17:366-7, 432-3 O-N '39
Safeguards in diet. Nation's Sch 25:72+ Je '40

KOEHRING, Dorothy
I play as I like. Nat Par-Teach 33:10-12 O '38
Social studies in the nursery school and kindergarten. Childh Ed 17:180-2 D '40

KOENINGER, Rupert Clifford
Objectives and achievements in introductory sociology. J Higher Ed 12:35-40 Ja '41
—See Cook, L. A. jt. auth.

KOENKER, Robert. See Brueckner, L. J. jt. auth.

KOEPFGEN, Beatrice E.
Serving and saving handicapped children. Am Sch Bd J 101:45-8 Jl '40

KOEPPLER, H.
Frederick Barbarossa and the schools of Bologna. bibliog f English Historical Review 54:577-607 O '39

KOERTH, Wilhelmine. See Starch, D. jt. auth.

KOESTER, Leonard
Where is the American department? J Higher Ed 11:135-7 Mr '40

KOFFKA, Kurt
Comparative retention of open and closed visual forms. H. Gurnee and others. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:66-70 Jl '40

KOGEL, Carl W.
Our aid—the ropes. J Health & Phys Ed 11:551+ N '40

KOHL, H. H.
Successful posture week. H Sch J 23:88-9 F '40

KOHLBRENNER, Bernard J.
Some possible improvements in course-of-study construction. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:355-64
Thirty-seventh annual meeting of the National Catholic educational association, Kansas City, Mo, March 27-29. Sch & Soc 51:489-92 Ap 13 '40

KOHLER, Dayton McCue
Thomas Wolfe: prodigal and lost. Col Engl 1: 1-10 O '39; Same. Engl J 28:609-18 O '39
Thornton Wilder. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:1-11 Ja '39
Van Wyck Brooks: traditionally American. Col Engl 2:629-39 Ap '41; Same. Engl J 30:263-73 Ap '41

KOHLER, Paul W.
Placing the public schools in the daily news. Ohio Sch 18:285+ Je '40

KOHLHAGEN, Bertha
Homemaking education for secondary schools, 1937. See Oregon. Department of education

KOHN, Hans
Academic freedom in our time. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:183-7 Ap '39
Communism and democracy in Europe. Am Teach 25:14-16 My '41
Education for world unity. J Adult Ed 12: 244-8 Je '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:407-11 S '40
War and democracy. Front Democ 7:200-2 Ap '41

KOHN, Harold A.
Achievement and intelligence examinations correlated with each other and with teacher's rankings. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:433-7 Je '38
—See Reymert, M. L. jt. auth.

KOHR, W. M.
Teaching government by practice. Ohio Sch 18:410-11 N '40

KOHS' block-design test
Performance of pre-school children on the Kohs block design test. A. L. Benton. Pedagog Sem 53:231-3 S '38

KOKOMO, Indiana
Public schools
Speech adjustment program. R. A. Routh. Childh Ed 16:304-6 Mr '40

KOKUSAI bunka shinkokai, Tokyo
Japanese school life through the camera; 50 photographs, by I. Kimura. $1.50 Maruzen co, ltd, 6 Nihonbashi, Tori-Nichome, Tokyo '37

KOLB, John Harrison, and Brunner, E. de S.
Study of rural society: its organization and changes; ed. by W. F. Ogburn. rev and enl ed 694p maps bibliog $3.75 Houghton '40

KOLBE, Parke Rexford
Educational aspects of the cooperative course; a tribute to the pioneer work of H. Schneider. Sch & Soc 51:657-62 My 25 '40
History of the Association of urban universities. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p50-5); Same. Sch & Soc 48:573-7 N 5 '38
Lessons to be learned from the last war in university cooperation with government. Sch & Soc 53:179-81 F 8 '41
Whither technical institutes? J Eng Ed 30: 643-4 Ap '40

KOLBER, William
Industrial teacher's interpretation of the junior high schools. H Points 22:6-11 Je '40

KOLEHMAINEN, John Ilmari
Note on Finnish given names in America. Mod Lang J 24:179-80 D '39

KOLK, Dick Vander
Inexpensive electric scoreboard. Sch Activities 10:163-4 D '38

KOLNAI, Aurel
Techniques of fascism. Am Teach 25:28-30 My '41

KOLODIN, Irving
Recorded music. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine October 1938-

KOLODNY, Jules. See Miller, E. jt. auth.

KOMENSKY, John Amos. See Comenius, J. A.

KOMOW, Maximillian
General regulations affecting safety in the vocational schools. H Points 23:72-6 F '41

KONARSKI, Michel Mieczyslaw
Development of the school-building program for Kanawha county, W.Va. (In American school and university, 1940. p54-61); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 100:63-7+ Ja '40
Negro school is community center. Nation's Sch 25:56 Mr '40
Old school buildings can be well lighted. Am Sch Bd J 97:58+ O '38
KONIGSBERG, Evelyn
Further attempts at guidance through Arista. H Points 20:62-5 N '38
New York city course of study in speech. Q J Speech 25:189-94 Ap '39
KONOLD, A. E. See Casey, E. T. jt. auth.
KOO, Ts Zung (Ku Tzu-jen)
Chinese education under war conditions. Sierra Ed News 36:17-19 My '40: Summary. Sch & Soc 51:701 Je 1 '40
KOON, Cline Morgan
Choosing a school sound recorder. Am Sch Bd J 100:47-9 Je '40
Recordings as a teaching tool. Scholastic 35: 13T N 20 '39
School use of visual aids. See United States. Office of education
KOONZ, Joseph A.
Basic needs in secondary-school guidance. Sec Ed 7:182-5 N '38
KOOPERMAN, Esther M.
High school directory. H Points 21:54-7 My '39; Corrections. 21:50 Je '39
KOOPMAN, George Robert
Abilities of teachers in democracy's schools. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p78-100)
Progress of the curriculum program in Michigan. Curric J 10:178-9 Ap '39
Standards and tests for educational materials. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings. 1938. p 151-3)
KOOPMAN, Margaret O.
Social processes; an experiment in educating college students for social living at Central state teachers college [mimeographed] 259p map pa $1 Central state teachers col. Mt Pleasant, Mich. '39
—and Hatch, A. S.
Community study in teacher education. Curric J 12:205-8 My '41
KOOPMAN, Philip
Managing school equipment. bibliog Sch Executive 60:41+ S '40
KOOPMAN, Richard John Walter. See Conrad, A. G. jt. auth.
KOOS, Leonard Vincent
Effect of the upward extension of the high school on the organization for higher education. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings. 1939. p 12-28)
Is New York different? Jun Col J 9:291-2 Mr '39
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction. (In Selected references in education. 1938. p3-12)
Some essentials in student personnel work. Jun Col J 10:602-9 My '40
Specific techniques of investigation: observation, questionnaire, and rating. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p375-90)
—and others
Administering the secondary school. 678p bibliog il plans $3.25 Am. bk. '40
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction. (In Selected references in education. 1938. p3-45)
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction. Sch R 47:56-66, 133-48, 210-26; 48:60-6, 131-46, 210-26; 49:60-8, 131-48, 213-28 Ja-Mr '39, Ja-Mr '40, Ja-Mr '41
KOPAS, Joseph Stanley
Point-tally; a modified method of scoring the Strong's vocational interest blank. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:426-36 Ag '38
—See Pasiut, L. A. jt. auth.
KOPECKY, Jerome H.
Good teaching procedures in bookkeeping. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 182-7)
KOPEL, David
Centennial of teacher education in America. Ed Adm & Sup 25:653-9 D '39
—See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.
—Wattenberg, W. W: and De Boer, J. J.
Curriculum reconstruction at the Chicago teachers college. Ed Adm & Sup 25:597-607 N '39
KOPLOVITZ, A.
Camp in Czechoslovakia. New Era 20:293-7 D '39
KOPP, George Adams
Application of recent findings in the field of speech correction. Volta R 40:638-40 N '38
Basic principles of speech education. Teach Col Rec 41:397-404 F '40
KÖPPE, Franz
Educational possibilities of the wireless as an instrument of art. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p79-87)
KORAN, Sidney W.
Adapting tests to machine scoring. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:709-19 D '39
KORB, Edward Martin
Method to increase the validity of measuring posture. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:142-9 Mr '39
KORFF, Alfred M.
Designed for small schools. Nation's Sch 24: 48 Jl '39
KORN, Charles E.
Archery in the school. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:324-6 O '40
KORNBRODT, Joseph
Are fathers parents? Sch & Home 20:69-71 '39
KORNEGAY, Alonzo D. and Douglass, H. R.
Diversified occupation plans in the schools of the Southeast. H Sch J 24:177-83 Ap '41
KORNHAUS, Franklin N.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:53 F '39
KORNSTEIN, Robert
Some ways of encouraging pupil participation in merchandising subjects. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 171-5)
KORTKAMP, Ivan A.
Compensation . . . for flatting. Ed Mus M 20:46+ S '40
Voice training in plain language. Ed Mus M 20:9-10 N '40
KORTSCHAK, Hugo
Birth of a string quartet. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 126-30)
KORZYBSKI, Alfred, count
General semantics and public speaking. I. J. Lee. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:594-601 D '40
General semantics and the controversial phases of speech. R. H. Barnard. Q J Speech 26:602-6 D '40
Semantic revolution and the teaching of English. C. I. Glicksberg. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:150-63 Mr '40
KOSH, Zelda Horner
Integrated course for stutterers and voice defectives. Q J Speech 27:97-104 F '41
KOSS, Leon
Meeting individual differences in civics. H Points 20:62-4 D '38
KOSTICK, Max
Aims of the laboratory. Sch Sci & Math 39: 760-3 N '39
KOTEN, Irvin Alvin
Laboratory synthesis of ethyl chloride. J Chem Ed 17:461 O '40

KOTINSKY, Ruth
Adult education councils. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no20) 172p $1.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '40
—See Thayer, V. T. jt. auth.

KOTLAR, Philip B.
General biology at Fieldston. Sch & Home 21 no68:29-31 '40

KOTSCHNIG, Walter M.
Cultural cooperation. World Ed 6:97-9 Mr '41
Debunking war. World Ed 5:385-7 S '40; German tr. Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:58-60 '41
Educating the elite in Europe. J Ed Soc 13: 70-81 O '39
Educational changes in Germany, 1936-1939. bibliog R Ed Res 9:372-6 O '39
Fault is ours. Harvard Ed R 11:27-40 Ja '41
International bureau of university statistics; a successful experiment in international cooperation. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:28-39 Ja '40
Learned class in Germany today. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p25-36)

KOTTMEYER, William
On the theory of controlling eye-movements in reading. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:496-8 N 16 '40

KOTTS, Dana Pettibone
Speech in social life. Volta R 40:652-4 N '38

KOTZIN, Joseph V.
Annual spring exhibition. Sch Arts 40:322-3 My '41

KOUNIN, J. S.
Concept of need and the curriculum. Curric J 11:205-8 My '40
Laterality in monkeys. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:375-93 Je '38
—See Feder, D. D. jt. auth.

KOVANDA, Jess A.
Irrigation demonstration day. Ag Ed M 10: 205 My '38

KOVAR, Dan R.
Economies in maintenance. Nation's Sch 25: 45-6 Ap '40
Supervisors hope for the best, but—. Sch Executive 59:25-6 My '40

KOVATS, John, jr. See Bush, G. L. jt. auth.

KOWALCZYK, Adam
Students appraise the instructor. J Chem Ed 17:66-9 F '40

KRA canal. See Canals—Siam

KRAATZ, Walter Charles
Zoology for pre-medical students. Science ns 90:592 D 22 '39

KRAEHENBUEHL, John Otto
Functional lighting in the college. Sight-Saving R 11:13-31 Mr '41

KRAEMER, William S.
Metaphysical phase of psychology. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 22:199-202 Ja '40
Philosophy in the junior college curriculum. Jun Col J 10:209-10 D '39

KRAFKA, Elizabeth
Use of terms in biology. Jun Col J 10:406-7 Mr '40

KRAFT, Rose
Creative expression with sea life. Sch Arts 38:317-19 My '39

KRAHMER, Charles E.
New procedure in public bidding. Am Sch Bd J 98:35-6+ Ja '39
School building planned for the advanced activity program. Am Sch Bd J 97:39-41 Ag '38
Selection of an architect. Am Sch Bd J 100: 53-4 Ja '40

KRAKÓW. University
Jagiellonian university, Cracow. Slavonic Review 19:96-109 '39-'40

KRAKOWSKI, Meyer
Practice of correlation between the German language and other subjects. Mod Lang J 24:452-6 Mr '40

KRAMER, Herbert Gerard
Aventicum. Class J 36:155-63 D '40

KRAMER, Jerome A.
Objective device for summarizing deferred and accrued items, depreciation, and bad debts. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 19-24)
Review devices. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p46-50)

KRAMER, Magdalene E.
Speech education in the elementary school. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:506-15 Mr '41

KRAMER, Sister Mary Immaculata
Children's interests in magazines and newspapers. bibliog f Cath Ed R 39:284-90 My '41 (to be cont)
Children's interests in poetry. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:25-34 Ja '40
Reading preferences of elementary and high school pupils. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:310-25, 440-53 My, S '39

KRAMMER, Richard
War and the prospects of enlightenment. Adult Ed 12:155-64 Je '40

KRANS, Horatio Sheafe
Organization of the French educational system for the period of the war. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-7 Ja '40

KRANZ, Leon George
New concept of physical education. Ed Trends 9:30-3 Ja '41
Report on men's athletics conference held April 6 at the University of Chicago. J Health & Phys Ed 9:307+ My '38

KRAPPE, Alexander Haggerty
Volume by our honorary president—a Spanish romancero in English. Hispania 24:137-40 My '41

KRASSER, Paul F.
Building of an instrumental program. Sch & Com 25:189+ My '39

KRATHWOHL, William Charles
Using and preparing a mathematics exhibit. Sch Sci & Math 39:702-6 N '39

KRATZ, Grace
DeVilbiss high school branches out in visual education. Clearing House 13:206-8 D '38
Tea room class. Clearing House 13:50-1 S '38

KRATZ, John Aubel
Vocational rehabilitation in the United States. Sch Life 26:144-5+ F '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:248-50 My '41
Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p233-55)

KRAUS, Arthur James Israel
Concerning the City college (New York); the case of A. J. Kraus. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:369-73 Je '40

KRAUS, Charles August
Norris Watson Rakestraw. J Chem Ed 17: 360-1 Ag '40

KRAUS, Edward Henry
Implications in the report of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for arts colleges. North Cen Assn Q 13:208-13 O '38

KRAUSE, F. A.
Grammar unawares. Sch (El ed) 29:378-80, 555-7, 637-9, 743-5 Ja-Ap '41 (to be cont)

KRAUSE, Gerhard
Educational system of Germany in wartime. Sch R 49:84-5 F '41

KRAUSE, L. W.
Method of noting and evaluating modern and progressive practices in a classroom. bibliog f El Sch J 41:521-32 Mr '41

KRAUSE, Marion A.
Thrift bank's follow through. Baltimore B Ed 16:42-3 My '38

KRAUSE, Ruth Henrietta. See Conrad, H. S. jt. auth.

KRAYBILL, Ira Reist
New program of the Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p417-22)
Place of a service center in teacher training from the standpoint of secondary schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 110-13)

KREADY, Glenn L.
Movies and public speaking classes. Sec Ed 9:91-2 Mr '40

KREBS, Martin
Education in Germany. Ed R China 30:58-61 Je '38

KRECHEVSKY, Isadore. See Duncker, K. jt. auth.

KREEZER, George L.
Relation of intelligence level and the electroencephalogram. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 130-3)

—and Bradway, K. P.
Direct determination of the probable error of measurement of Binet mental age. bibliog J Ed Res 33:197-214 N '39

KREIGER, Hazel R.
Summer health roundup. Chicago Sch J 21: 81-2 N '39

KREINHEDER, Adeline E.
Comparison of Robin Hood stories. El Engl R 16:4-9 Ja '39

KREMEN, Benjamin G.
Baltimore achievement standards in physical education. Baltimore B Ed 17:35-8 N '39

KREMER, Josephine
School co-op. Clearing House 14:231-2 D '39; Same. Ed Digest 5:55-7 Mr '40

KRENEK, Ernst
Place of contemporary music in general education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p300-5)

KREPS, Theodore John
Economics of national defense. Calif J Sec Ed 16:96-100 F '41

KRESHEL, Julius J.
Relationship of secondary schools to colleges and universities. Cath Sch J 39:142-3 My '39

KRESS, Dorothy Margaret
Educational problems in the Argentine. Sch & Soc 49:86-8 Ja 21 '39
Juan Luis Vives: a study in renaissance theories in methodology in foreign language instruction. Mod Lang J 25:19-25 O '40

KRESS, Samuel Henry
Kress gift to the National gallery of art. Sch & Soc 50:110 Jl 22 '39

KRETSCHMAR, George Gustav
Electronic voltage regulator for a small direct-current generator. Am J Physics 9:126-8 Ap '41
Simple and effective device for production of Lissajous' figures with an oscillograph. Am J Physics 8:321 O '40
Small optics shop. Am Physics Teach 7:332-4 O '39

KRETZMANN, Paul Edward
Luther on education in the Christian home and school. 116p 85c Lutheran literature bd, inc. 8th & Elm sts, Burlington, Iowa '40

KREWSON, Charles Fleming
Inexpensive mechanical stirrer. J Chem Ed 16:138-9 Mr '39

KREY, August Charles
Greatest educational experiment. Soc Ed 2: 457-67 O '38
Regional program for the social studies. 140p $1.25 Macmillan '38
Teaching problems in social science. J Higher Ed 10:349-55 O '39
World at home. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 173-81)

KRIDER, LaVonne
Poetry in the teaching of history. Soc Studies 32:173-5 Ap '41

KRIEG, Marie
Correlating history and English. Engl J (H S ed) 28:59-61 Ja '39

KRIEGER, Kathryn. See Epstein, J. jt. auth.

KRIMMEL, Paul
Symposium on physical education as it should be—on the junior high school level. J Health & Phys Ed 9:611+ D '38

KRINER, Harry Luther
County and district superintendents in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 87:135-7 Ja '39
Preparation standards for principals and superintendents. Pa Sch J 88:231-3 Mr '40
Vitalizing instruction in teacher education. Sch & Soc 50:7-11 Jl 1 '39

KROB, Joseph
Curriculum for vocational education in secondary schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 106-7 Mr '40
Welding standards for vocational drafting. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:33-5 Ja '39

KROEBER, Elsbeth; Wolff, W. H; and Bleifeld, Maurice
Workbook and laboratory manual to accompany Adventures with living things. 191p il map diags pa 72c Heath '40

KROEPSCH, Robert H.
Our faculty goes to town. N Y State Ed 27: 430-1+ Mr '40

KROGGEL, Raymond P.
Missouri public school speech education program. Q J Speech 26:186-9 Ap '40

KROGH, August
Teaching of physiology. Science ns 89:545-7 Je 16 '39

KROHN, Mildred
Migratory home. Sierra Ed News 34:22 N '38

KROLL, Abraham
Item validity as a factor in test validity; condensation of a dissertation. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:425-36 S '40
—See Dunlap, J. W. jt. auth.

KROLL, Francis L.
Betty meets the book people; a simple play for your book week program. Grade Teach 58:34+ N '40
Jester solves a mystery; play. Grade Teach 58:38+ My '41

KROLL, Harry W.
Sanding block. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:344 O '38
Sheet metal flower urn. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:203, 207 My '39
Soap container. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:12A-13A F '39

KRONE, Beatrice Perham
Techniques which may be employed in developing the exceptional child. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 110-12)

KRONE, Max Thomas
Conducting the college choir. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 119-23)
Do festival-clinics solve the problem? Mus Educators J 25:22-4+ Mr '39
Through music education to the art of living. Tex Outl 25:8-10 F '41

KRONENBERG, Henry Harold; Tryon, R. M; and Nutter, H. E.
(comps) Pamphlets on public affairs for use in social-studies classes. (Bul. no8) 80p pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '37

KRONLINS, Janis
Latvian schools and their attainments. Sch Life 24:266-8 Je '39

KROPF, Helen R.
Typewriting as an offering in the small high school. por Nat Bus Ed Q 8:27-30 Mr '40

KROUSE, Mrs Mae (Taylor)
Vegetable party; play. Am Childh 25:16-17 Je '40

KROUSE, Ruby G.
Social English. Engl J 29:585-6 S '40

KROUT, Maurice H.
Is a sociology laboratory feasible? Sociology and Social Research 24:163-5 N '39
Typical behavior patterns in twenty-six ordinal positions. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55: 3-30 S '39

KROWS, Arthur Edwin
Motion pictures—not for theaters. Ed Screen 17:211-15, 249-53, 291-4, 325-8; 18:13-16, 49-52, 85-8, 121-4+, 153-6, 191-4, 242-5, 284-8, 329-32+, 362-5; 19:16-18, 58-61, 193-7, 235-8+, 286-9, 333-6, 379-81+, 417-19; 20:15-17+, 61-4, 107-9, 150-2, 198-200+ S '38-F, My '40-My '41

KRUEGER, Jean
Home economics. Sierra Ed News 34:26-7 S '38

KRUEGER, Myron Edward
What is forestry education? Journal of Forestry 37:189-90 F '39

KRUEGER, Raymond Leslie
Grades and intelligence quotients; a study of the figures for three years in one private school. Sch & Soc 50:60-4 Jl 8 '39
Prehistoric mathematics? Sch Sci & Math 38:797-8 O '38

KRUG, Edward August
Coöperative approach to evaluation. Calif J Sec Ed 14:346-52 O '39
—See Quillen, I. J. jt. auth.

KRUG, Josef
Die schulen Deutsch-Österreichs. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:295-8 '38

KRUGER, Barbara Louise
Statistical analysis of the Humm-Wadsworth temperament scale. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:641-52 D '38

KRUGER, Charles
Evaluation of high school libraries according to the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Cath Ed R 38:230-4 Ap '40

KRUGER, Frederick Konrad
Teaching of current events in our public schools. Soc Studies 32:101-5 Mr '41

KRUGLAK, Haym
Are field trips doomed in Wisconsin? Wis J Ed 72:20+ S '39
Simple blackboard ellipsograph. Math Teach 33:179 Ap '40

—and Kruse, C. C.
Visual method for demonstrating refraction of sound. Am J Physics 8:260-1 Ag '40

KRUGMAN, Morris
Some impressions of the revised Stanford-Binet scale. J Ed Psychol 30:594-603 N '39

KRUMACHER, Jane
Office practice in a community high school. J Bus Ed 16:15-16 D '40

KRUMSIEK, W. W.
Device to improve school marks. Nation's Sch 23:24 F '39
Some disciplinary devices. Nation's Sch 24: 21 D '39

KRUSE, Albert J.
Teaching of modern languages in Europe. Harvard Ed R 8:475-84 O '38

KRUSE, Charles C. See Kruglak, H. jt. auth.

KRUSE, Norman W.
Star farmer of America, 1939. por Ag Ed M 12:114 D '39

KRZESIŃSKI, Andrzej
Is modern culture doomed? bibliog Cath Ed R 37:10-19, 111-28, 175-83, 248-58, 300-9, 454-65, 517-26, 569-78; 38:35-45, 103-8 Ja-My, S-N '39, Ja-F '40

KU TZU-JEN. See Koo, T. Z.

KUBIE, Lawrence Schlesinger
Athletics and aggression. Child Study 15:236-8+ My '38

KUBO, Yoshihide
Behavior inventories and examinations of Japanese children. Pedagog Sem 53:87-99 S '38
Mental and physical changes in old age. Pedagog Sem 53:101-8 S '38

KUDER, G. Frederic
Use of the international scoring machine for the rapid computation of tables of intercorrelations. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:587-96 D '38
—See Richardson, M. W; Zorbaugh, G. S. M. jt. auths.

KUEHNAST, Ida, and Spiering, Lillie
Citizens in the making; play. Sch Activities 12:56-8+ O '40

KUEHNE, Oswald Robert
Place names in the United States as an incentive to foreign language study. Mod Lang J 25:91-107 N '40

KUEHNER, J. Ernest
Aluminum trays. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:28-9 Ja '41

KUEHNER, Kenneth G. See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.

KUEHNERT, Theodore
Directing the learner; an introduction to the study of method. 102p 25c Concordia pub. house, 3558 S Jefferson av, St Louis '39

KUEMMERLEIN, Kenneth R.
Candlestick and ash tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:357 N '40

KUENSTLER, I. Dyer
Birds. Am Childh 25:41; 26:47 My '40, Je '41
Doll furniture from horse-chestnuts. Am Childh 26:29 D '40
Fall fun. Am Childh 26:41 O '40
Good creatures with bad names. Am Childh 26:48 S '40
Guessing contest. Am Childh 25:37 F '40
Locust of the Bible. Am Childh 26:45-6 Ja '41
Migrating butterfles; story. Am Childh 26:45 O '40
Nature's wonderland of living things. Am Childh 25:24-5 O; 33 N; 56 D '39; 36 Ja; 31 Mr; 37-8 My; 32-3 Je '40
New fur coats. Am Childh 26:50-1 Ja '41
Short play for small children. Am Childh 26: 17-18 N '40
Snow hunts. Am Childh 25:40 Ja '40
Toad. Am Childh 26:48 S '40

KUENZLI, Irvin R.
AFT forges ahead. Am Teach 25:2 My '41
AFT's twenty-fifth year. Am Teach 25:6 O '40
Crises in Jacksonville and Toledo. Am Teach 24:8-10 Mr '40
Defense in Duluth: an open letter to Duluth teachers. Am Teach 25:6+ N '40
Education and labor in 1939. Am Teach 24:9-11 N '39
Ineffective intellectuals? Am Teach 25:8 F '41
Labor's gifts to education. Am Teach 25:6 Ja '41
Organized labor and the public schools. Am Teach 22:2 My '38

KUGEL, Daisy Alice
Obituary
J Home Econ 33:247 Ap '41. F. Zuill

KUGLER, Clarence B. jr
Food specifications, purchasing and food costs. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 197-205)

KUHLEN, Raymond G.
Changes in the attitudes of students and relations of test responses to judgments of associates. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:514-19 Ap 19 '41
Social change: a neglected factor in psychological studies of the life span. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:14-16 Jl 6 '40

KUHLMAN, Augustus Frederick
Librarianship as a profession. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:71-80 S '38
Place of microphotography in research and library work. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17: 223-35 Ja '40
(ed) See American library association. College and university library service

KUHLMANN, Frederick
Tests of mental development; a complete scale for individual examination. 314p $2 Ed pubs. '39

KUHLMANN, Frederick—*Continued*
—and Anderson, R. G.
Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests for ages six to maturity; grades 1-12. 5th ed pa with answer key and class record $1.25 per 25; instruction manual 40c; sample set 40c Ed. pubs. '40

KUHLMANN-Anderson tests
Comparison of Kuhlmann-Anderson test scores and teachers' estimates. C. C. Gibbons. Sch & Soc 47:710-12 My 28 '38
Fifth revision of Kuhlmann-Anderson tests. R. G. Anderson. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:198-206 Ap '40
I.Q.'s obtained on the new edition of the Kuhlmann-Anderson tests and on the Binet scale. A. E. Traxler. El Sch J 41:614-17 Ap '41
Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests for ages six to maturity; grades 1-12. F. Kuhlmann and R. G. Anderson. 5th ed pa with answer key and class record $1.25 per 25: instruction manual 40c; sample set 40c Ed. pubs. '40
Use of the Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests in private schools. G. Spache. J Ed Psychol 30:618-23 N '39

KUHLMANN-Binet tests
Note on reliability in the Kuhlmann individual tests of mental development. A. Berger. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:710-12 D '40

KUHLTHAU, Mary
From Prudence to Clem re school. J Bus Ed 15:24 F '40

KUHN, C. L. and Hill, H. C.
Today's economic problems; a study guide in present-day economics. 260p bibliog il maps pa 80c Scribner '41

KUHN, Effie Georgine
Assemblies and general programs in State teachers college, Trenton, N.J. Teach Ed J 2:152-6 Mr '41
Pronunciation of vowel sounds; an evaluation of practice material for college freshmen; abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:357-8 Ja '39

KUHN, Ferdinand, jr
Perspective on international relations. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:64-70 Ja '41

KUHN, Joseph A.
Utilizing the newspaper in the speech class. Q J Speech 26:59-63 F '40

KUHN, Samuel O.
Expansion and dissension; a topical outline in American history. Grade Teach 58:64+ O '40
Growth of national feeling (1789-1829) outlining struggle for political independence. Grade Teach 58:51+ Ja '41

KUHNS, Lulu
Music with Mexican children; the basis of an all school activity. Ariz Teach 27:237-9 Ap '39

KULLER, Ruth
(comp) Occupational literature for pupils deficient in reading ability. bibliog Occupations 17:527-9 Mr '39

KULP, Claude Livingston
President's report presented to the House of delegates at New York city, November 21, 1938. N Y State Ed 26:272-9 Ja '39

KUMLIEN, Wendell Frichiof
Basic trends of social change in South Dakota; education in transition. (Bul. 338) 45p maps S.D. Col. of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agricultural exper. station. Dept. of rural sociology, Brookings '40

KUNDE, Lillian Anne
Aesthetic judgment of seventh grade students of line in dress costume design. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:141-54 Mr '38

KUNERTH, William
Oil and gas lamps. Am Physics Teach 7:143-8 Je '39

KUNG PU-SHENG
Kunming students meet hard times with self-aid projects. China Weekly Review 95:98 D 21 '40

KUNITZ, Alfred
Are talented children good athletes? H Points 23:55-9 Ja '41
Pupil financed health service. J Health & Phys Ed 10:398-9+ S '39

KUNKEL, Beverly Waugh, and Prentice, D. B.
Colleges' contribution to intellectual leadership. Sch & Soc 50:600-8 N 4 '39; Correction. 51:27 Ja 6 '40
Production of graduates of distinction by undergraduate liberal arts colleges and technical schools. Assn Am Col B 26:389-403 N '40

KUNKEL, Fred E.
Use and abuse of fountain pens. J Bus Ed 15:25 N '39

KÜNKEL, Fritz
Character, growth, education; tr. by B. Keppel-Compton and B. Druitt. 348p bibliog il $3.50 J. B Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '38

KUNKEL, Paul Vance
Vocabulary of high school algebra; a study of the technical and semitechnical words and phrases most commonly used in certain recent elementary and intermediate algebra textbooks [thesis] 168p bibliog pa $1.75 The auth, Trexlertown, Pa. '39

KUNKEL, Robert F. See Hamon, R. L. jt. auth.

KUNKLE, B. D.
Industry's view of education. Vital Speeches 5:62-4 N 1 '38

KUNKLE, Lillie L.
International relations club. Soc Studies 31: 273-5 O '40

KUNSMAN, Charles Henry
Agricultural physics. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7:160-3 Je '39

KUNTZ, Charles A.
Low cost housing and feeding of students. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p86-7)

KUNZER, Edward J.
Education under Hitler. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:140-7 N '39

KUPPINGER, Olla
Public library in the school. Wilson Lib B 15:50+ S '40

KUPPUSWAMI AIYANGAR, N.
Teaching of mathematics in the new education. 2d ed 428p $2.50 Stechert '38

KURACHEK, Peter William
Intramural activities at the University school. Ky Sch J 18:30-2+ S '39
Present practices and methods of supervising practice teachers in physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:131-40 Mr '41

KURANI, Habib Amin
Near Eastern student and his problems on transfer to American universities. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:372-82 Jl '40

KURATH, Gertrude Prokosch
Rhythms of work and play. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:294-6+ My '38

KURKA, Sally Ann
Roanoke serves lunch for all. Nation's Sch 24:80+ S '39

KURKIHARJU, F. M.
In memoriam; Zachris Castrén. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:1-2 My '38

KURTZ, Marion. See Reever, G. jt. auth.

KURZ, Harry
Notes of the address delivered at the American association of teachers of French. French R 12:298-301 F '39
Whither foreign languages? Mod Lang J 22: 563-71 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:41-3 S '38

KUSCH, Monica Henrietta
Geography: a laboratory subject. J Geog 39: 203-6 My '40
Know our world. Sch Sci & Math 40:152-5 F '40
New map unit. Grade Teach 57:82 O '39

KUSINITZ, Louis
Place of the film in education. H Points 21: 48-58 S '39

KUTIL, Clarence Leonard
Influencing human behavior. Ag Ed M 11: 149+ F '39

KUTSCHE, William T.
Equipping a room for visual instruction. Ed 61:344-6 F '41

KUTZ, Sally E.
Newspaper as source material in health education. Sci Ed 22:144-6 Mr '38

KUTZ, Semeramis C.
Home economics, Peruvian style. Prac Home Econ 18:13 Ja '40

KUYKENDALL, I. C.
One-variety cotton community. Ag Ed M 10: 233 Je '38

KUYPER, George Adrian
Henry A. Hunt: good shepherd. Southern Workman 67:373-5 D '38
—See Elliott, U. B. jt. auth.

KUYPERS, John Marinus
Administration of college choirs. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 123-5)

KUZNETS, George Michael, and McNemar, Olga
Sex differences in intelligence-test scores. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p211-20)

KVARACEUS, William C.
Intelligence quotients of retarded children in the same families. El Sch J 40:527-8 Mr '40
Intelligence testing in the first grade. El Sch J 39:690-1 My '39
Primary report card. El Sch J 39:747-50 Je '39
Pupil performances on the abbreviated and complete new Stanford-Binet scales, form L. J Ed Psychol 31:627-30 N '40

—and Wiles, M. E.
Experiment in grouping for effective learning. El Sch J 39:264-8 D '38

KWALWASSER, Jacob
Appreciational arts—music. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p254-8)
Recent research in music education at Syracuse university. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p89-92)
Slow practice vs. fast practice. Mus Educators J 26:52+ Mr '40

KWALWASSER-Dykema music tests
Musical aptitude in relation to a high-school music program. L. A. Pechstein and L. P. Monk. Sch R 48:445-50 Je '40

KYES, Marguerite D.
Principal's duty as supervisor in providing for the individual needs of children. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 106-7)

KYKER, B. Frank
Distributive education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:617-18
Fitting distributive workers to their jobs. Occupations 17:400-3 F '39
Scope of distributive education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p318-21)
Social responsibilities of business education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:411
(ed) See United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Conference topics for the retail grocery business
Appointed chief of business education service. U.S. Office of education. por Sch Life 25: 246 My '40
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39
Sketch
Bus Ed World por 20:788 My '40

KYL, Richard R.
Short cut in transferring designs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:164 Ap '40

KYNE, Estella
Roman holiday. Sch Activities 12:350-2 My '41

KYRK, Hazel
Place of economics and business in consumer education. J Home Econ 33:302-4 My '41

KYTE, George Cleveland
Educational requirements for various degrees in education granted by representative universities. Ed Adm & Sup 25:401-18 S '39
Stated aims and functions of divisions of education in forty-one representative universities. Sch & Soc 50:378-84 S 16 '39
Tendencies in the educational requirements for teaching certificates in universities. Ed Adm & Sup 25:608-14 N '39

L

LABARCA HUBERTSON, Amanda (Pinto) (Mrs Guillermo Labarca Hubertson)
Chile. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p53-64)
Five women of South America; pioneering educators of Peru and Chile. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:82-6 Ja '39

LABARCA HUBERTSON, Mrs Guillermo. See Labarca Hubertson, A. P.

LA BAT, G. de. See Bat, G. de la

LABELS
Buying by grade. C. B. Sherman. il Prac Home Econ 17:12-13+ Ja '39
Informative textile labeling—can it keep pace? E. A. B. McGowan. il Prac Home Econ 19: 164-6 My '41
Report of the Texas committee on the standardization of consumers' goods. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 32:162-4 Mr '40
Social studies through labels. W. Bean. il Sch Arts 39:27 S '39

LABOR and capitalism
Toward the American commonwealth; new frontiers for labor. J. Lovestone. Soc Frontier 5:54-9 N '38

LABOR and education
AFL reaffirms and enlarges its faith in education. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5-6 N '39
Education and labor in 1939. I. R. Kuenzli. il Am Teach 24:9-11 N '39
Education for productive life. W. D. Curry. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 181-5)
Labor and public education. W. Millsaps. Am Teach 25:15 D '40
Labor and the youth situation. W. Green. Ed 61:68-70 O '40
Labor cooperates with community agencies. S. Miller, jr. J Adult Ed 11:180-3 Ap '39
Labor's attitude toward federal aid to education. W. Green. El Sch J 39:484-5 Mr '39
Labor's gifts to education. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 25:6 Ja '41
Learning and labor. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:263-4 S '39
Organized labor and the public schools. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 22:2 My '38
Organized labor's attitude toward vocational education. W. M. Leiserson. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p319-51)

LABOR and education; a brief outline of the resolutions and pronouncements of the American federation of labor in support of the general principles and practices of education from 1881-1938. 77p 25c Am. federation of labor, 901 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

LABOR and laboring classes
Adolescence, education and industry. H. Roberts. New Statesman and Nation 18: 171-2 Jl 29 '39

LABOR and laboring classes—*Continued*
Are Edwards' socio-economic levels economic? P. E. Davidson and H. D. Anderson. Sch & Soc 48:153-6 Jl 30 '38
Business, labor, and youth from woman's viewpoint. L. M. Phillips. Teach Col Rec 40:638-49 Ap '39
Interview with Tom Mooney. H. M. Chevalier. Am Teach 23:20-1 Mr '39
Juniors and labor problems; an experiment with a class of privileged girls. C. E. Muller. Int J Relig Ed 16:14+ O '39
Labor leadership. M. Starr. Teach Col Rec 40:615-24 Ap '39
Organized labor interprets economic illiteracy. S. Miller, jr. Teach Col Rec 41:647-59 Ap '40
Place of the gifted in modern life from the viewpoint of labor. S. Miller, jr. Teach Col Rec 42:386-96 F '41
Toward the American commonwealth; groups of council communists. P. Mattick. Soc Frontier 5:248-53 My '39

See also
Home labor
Professional workers

Projects
Creative expression and social problems teaching. G. E. Tully. Soc Ed 4:99-101 F '40

Terminology
Language of labor. A. Tauber. Engl J 28: 664-7 O '39

United States
Age composition of the nation's labor force from 1890 to 1930. El Sch J 39:321-4 Ja '39
Education in labor leadership. J. F. Friese. Ind Ed M 40:151-3 My '38
Labor and the election. M. Starr. Front Democ 7:109-10 Ja '41
Labor and this war. M. Starr. Front Democ 6:81-3 D '39
Labor conditions affecting the young worker. D. De Schweinitz. Occupations 17:613-18 Ap '39
Labor's part in the solution of America's problems. P. Murray. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p70-6)
Our expanding labor market. F. Perkins. Occupations 19:248-9 Ja '41
Vocational training for labor needs. L. B. Sherman. Occupations 19:173-6 D '40
Youth and labor; a symposium. Occupations 17:485-501 Mr '39

See also
American labor party
Labor laws and legislation—United States

LABOR camps. See Work camps

LABOR day
Month of September. H. Harrin. Am Childh 25:64 S '39

LABOR disputes

See also
National labor relations board

LABOR education. See Workers' education

LABOR institutes. See Workers' education

LABOR laws and legislation

United States
Changes in government control of labor. C. O. Swayzee. Soc Ed 5:94-8 F '41
Fair labor standards act of 1938; a digest. Occupations 17:10-12 O '38
Labor conditions affecting the young worker. D. De Schweinitz. Occupations 17:613-18 Ap '39
Possible effects of the wage-hour law on employment opportunities and status. H. Feldman. Occupations 17:688-93 My '39
Social implications of the National labor relations act. H. Gluck. bibliog f Soc Ed 4: 183-7 Mr '40
Summary of recent comment on the wages-hours act. Occupations 17:12-13 O '38
Vocational training under the Fair labor standards act. O. W. Ross. Ed Digest 6: 50-1 N '40
Wagner labor relations act. J. A. Lapp. Am Teach 22:14-15 My '38
Why criticism of the Labor relations act? H. Feldman. Occupations 17:5-9 O '38

LABOR relations act, 1935. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

LABOR relations board, National. See National labor relations board

LABOR unions. See Teachers' unions; Trade unions

LABORATORIES
Hixon laboratory for medical research. H. R. Wahl. (In American school and university, 1940. p489-95)

See also
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Engineering laboratories
Home economics laboratories
Physical laboratories
Science laboratories
Social science laboratories

Equipment and supplies
Device for drying laboratory glassware. A. L. Ducournau. il J Chem Ed 16:343 Jl '39
Laboratory equipment. A. Gorrell. Ag Ed M 11:46 S '38
Laboratory equipment, apparatus, and other aids for high schools in Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Cir. no298) 93p plans The dept, Springfield '38
Laboratory tables for a physiology laboratory. G. E. Gage. (In American school and university, 1940. p496-7)
Reductor tubes of rugged design. H. G. Cassidy. il J Chem Ed 16:343 Jl '39

Safety devices and measures
Safe practices in college laboratories. M. S. Coover. J Eng Ed 30:789-800 My '40

LABORATORY experience in teaching. See Practice teaching

LABORATORY method
Correlation of laboratory work in strength of materials with the class room course. G. P. Boomsliter. bibliog f J Eng Ed 30: 583-8 Mr '40
Effectiveness of regular laboratory work versus lecture demonstrations. E. F. Degering and H. H. Remmers. Sch & Soc 49:458-60 Ap 8 '39
Experiment in teaching methods for the course in materials laboratory. C. J. Posey. J Eng Ed 30:686-9 Ap '40
General methods: laboratory experimentation. G. T. Buswell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p307-18)
How to give instruction in a laboratory. I. Lin. Ed R China 30:30-6 Ja '38
Laboratory concept and its functioning. S. L. Pressey and others. Ed Res B 19:187-216 Mr 27 '40
Laboratory method in the training of guidance workers. F. G. Davis. Ed Adm & Sup 25:481-90 O '39
Laboratory teaching in geology. R. H. Mitchell. Sch Sci & Math 38:786-8 O '38
Laboratory techniques of teaching. Teachers college, Columbia university. Members of education. bibliog pa Teachers col. '38
Laboratory work in elementary general biology in the secondary school; abstract of doctoral dissertation. A. Weckstein. Sci Ed 23:373-9 D '39
Lecture-demonstration method versus individual laboratory work in chemistry. A. L. Elder. Sci Ed 23:209-15 Ap '39
Optional experiment. F. R. Steggerda and S. W. Gray. J Higher Ed 11:70-3 F '40
Pseudo-teaching versus teaching pupils to learn. E. C. Cline. Sch R 46:257-64 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:1-3 Je '38
Seeking a best way. R. H. Mitchell. J Higher Ed 11:423-6 N '40
Vitalizing the laboratory to encourage reflective thinking. R. W. Burnett. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:136-41 Mr '39

LABORATORY schools. See Demonstration schools; Experimental schools

LABORATORY technicians
Chemistry and the medical technician. C. Corbett. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:471-5 O '39
Training of a technician. G. E. Landt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 176-81)

LABORDE, Edward Dalrymple
(ed) Problems in modern education. 165p $2.50 Macmillan '39

LA BRANT, Lou Le Vanche
English in the American scene. Engl J 30: 203-9 Mr '41
English program based on present needs. H Sch J 22:269-71 N '39
Library teacher or classroom teacher? Phi Delta Kappan 22:289-91 F '40
Personal growth of the teacher. Ed Meth 18:385-8 My '39
Place of English in general education. Engl J 29:356-65 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:55-7 S '40
—See Coutant, V; Heller, F. M. jt. auths.

—and Heller, F. M.
Evaluation of free reading in grades seven to twelve, inclusive, the Ohio state university school. (Contributions in ed. no4) 158p bibliog pa Ohio state univ. '39

LACASSE, Arthur
De l'influence du livre sur la formation de l'enfant. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec 1:179-81 '39

LACEY, Carey E.
Student builds shop. Ag Ed M 11:32 Ag '38

LACEY, Mrs Harry R.
School officials who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 97:51 Jl '38

LACEY, Joy Muchmore
Acquainting future teachers with school-community relationships. Teach Col J 10:89-97 Mr '39
—See Malan, C. T. jt. auth.

LACEY, Patrick
Medium of instruction in Indian universities. Asiatic Review ns 34:534-42 Jl '38

LACHMAN, Louis A.
Intermediate science teaching. Sch & Home 21 no68:27-8 '40

LACHNOSTERNA. See June bugs

LACKEY, Earl Emmet
Correlation of geography and history in the high school. Sch & Soc 49:126-8 Ja 28 '39
Geography as related to secondary education. Sch & Soc 47:622-6 My 14 '38
Static high school curriculum. Neb Ed J 19: 70+ Mr '39

LACQUER and lacquering
Know your lacquer. A. C. Newell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:422-4 D '39
Why the shift to lacquer? A. C. Newell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:307-10 S '38

LACROIX, Maurice
Le budget de l'éducation nationale devant le Parlement. R Univ 48 pt 1:138-49; 49 pt 1:9-16: pt2:115-19 F '39, Ja-Mr '40
Les instructions du 30 septembre 1938 sur l'enseignement du français. R Univ 47 pt2: 408-16; 48 pt 1:19-41 D '38-Ja '39

LA CROSSE, Wisconsin

Central high school
Functional use of films in science teaching. A. G. Hoff. il Wis J Ed 71:160-1 N '38

Public schools
La Crosse rebuilds its school plant. G. M. Wiley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:33-41+ N '40

Vocational and adult schools
La Crosse builds an adult school. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:54-8 Ja '41
New vocational and adult school. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. (In American school and university, 1941. p516-24)
Occupational service station. W. F. Oppermann. Occupations 18:112-15 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:29-31 Ja '40
School production for the market. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:235-40 Je '38
Trades and industries building at La Crosse. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:85-90 Mr '41

LACROSSE
Lacrosse sticks. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:422 D '40

LACY, G. Carleton
China's immigrant colleges and middle schools. China Weekly Review 94:84-5 S 21 '40
Modern China turns to the Old book. Christian Ed 24:10-13 O '40

LACY, Mabel V.
Language work in the Honolulu school for the deaf. Volta R 40:692-5 N '38

LADUE, Missouri

Ladue elementary school
School to serve the community. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:47-50 O '40

LADYSMITH, Wisconsin

High school
High-school forest at Ladysmith. Sch R 48: 241-4 Ap '40

LAFARGE, John
Christian democracy pledges our liberties; plan for the study of Christian democracy in the Catholic schools. America 60:226-7 D 10 '38
Democracy and the Catholic high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:258-66
Schools not armies cure wayward youth. America 63:539-40 Ag 24 '40

LAFAYETTE college, Easton, Pennsylvania
Annual school and college conference at Lafayette college. Sch & Soc 49:17-18 Ja 7 '39
Browsing room for a small college. T. E. Norton. il Library Journal 66:151-4 F 15 '41
Conference on education and democracy. Sch & Soc 51:75 Ja 20 '40
Fifth-sixth annual conferences of trustees of colleges and universities on the responsibilities and problems of governing boards of educational institutions, 1939-40. 2v 116;152p 1939 $2.54; 1940 $2.50 Consolidated reporting co, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '39-'40

LAFAYETTE school, Lexington, Kentucky
Long-period program in grades seven, eight, and nine. H. P. Adams. Ky Sch J 18:36-7 Mr '40

LAFFERTY, H. M.
Determining objectives in teacher-education. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:1-17 Ja '39
Essentials and teacher-education. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:456-62 S '39
Functional research and the teachers college. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:659-67 D '38
Has the teachers college failed? Sch & Soc 53:201-5 F 15 '41
How adequate are our teacher education programs? bibliog f Ed 60:310-15 Ja '40
Let's call off the dogs. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:205-8 Ag 13 '38
Nine steps in social orientation. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:37-9 Jl '38
An Oscar for the teacher. Clearing House 15:387-90 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-1 My '41
Personal question to teachers. Ed 59:76-8 O '38
Problems to be considered by teachers-in-training in selecting fields of specialization. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:641-52 D '39
Professional education of teachers. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:195-207 Mr '41
Social orientation and teacher education. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:363-8 My '40
Study of the reasons for pupil failure in school. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:360-7 My '38
Teacher-education and the new curriculum. Ed Adm & Sup 24:211-16 Mr '38

LAFFERTY, H. M.—*Continued*
Teacher education moves forward. Ed Adm & Sup 26:585-94 N '40
Young men wanted. Ed Rec 19:477-82 O '38
(comp) See Texas. East Texas state teachers college, Commerce. Graduate studies, 1939
—See Gray, H: Wimbish, W. R. jt. auths.
—and Wimbish, W. R.
Is legislation the way out? Am Sch Bd J 97: 23-4 Ag '38

LAFFIN, Charles W. jr
Vocational school method. H Points 23:28-31 F '41

LAFLIN, Allan
Administering the finances of student organizations. por Bus Ed World 19:67-70 S '38
Good procedures in the teaching of salesmanship. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p200-5)
Selection, guidance and placement of students in business positions. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:12-14+ Mr '39
Student activity ticket. J Bus Ed 15:27 Je '40

LA FOLLETTE, Philip Fox
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23:8-9 Ja '39

LA FOLLETTE, Robert R.
Cultural approach to American history. Soc Ed 4:559-61 D '40

LA FONTAINE, Jean de
La guerre et les relations internationales dans les fables de La Fontaine. R. E. de Messières. bibliog f French R 13:277-85, 373-9 F-Mr '40
Quatre fables de La Fontaine: essai de mise en scène. P. Guth. R Univ 47 pt 1:419-21 My '38

LAGARD, Garald
Black mischief; story. Am Childh 26:45-6 Je '41
Bread plants; story. Am Childh 25:55-6 D '39
Call on Mr Bumps; story. Am Childh 25:36-7 Ja '40
Earthworm at home; story. Am Childh 25: 36 N '39
Feathered babies; story. Am Childh 25:34-5 F '40
Hitchhiking plants; story. Am Childh 25:31-2 Je '40
How the whale grew up; story. Am Childh 25:30 S '39
In beaver wonderland; story. Am Childh 26: 40-1 My '41
Jaws, and what's above them; story. Am Childh 26:43-4 Mr '41
Kindred of horns; story. Am Childh 26:47-8 N '40
Quiet life; story. Am Childh 25:36-7 My '40
Scale and fang; story. Am Childh 26:42-3 Ap '41
Sleepy-head folk; story. Am Childh 26:41-2 F '41
Very busy bees; story. Am Childh 25:33-4 Ap '40
Yesterday's world; a gardener boy story. Am Childh 26:45-6 S '40
Zoo without bars; story. Am Childh 26:47 O '40

LAGERBERG, Matthew
Skip day—an opportunity. Am Sch Bd J 100: 56 Je '40

LA GRANDE, Oregon
High school
Provision for training in office practice on the job. Sch R 48:408 Je '40

LAGRANGE, Marie J.
(comp) See Indiana state library. Health education

LA GRASSE, Benjamin Angell
Developing and teaching a unit on buoyancy in ninth year science. H Points 21:38-47 O '39

LAGRONE, Gregory Gough
Castillo Solórzano's Escarmientos de amor moralizados. Hispania 22:61-7 F '39

LA GUARDIA, Fiorello Henry
Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 27-9
Budget for education of New York city. Sch & Soc 49:457-8 Ap 8 '39
Educational opportunity. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:90-3; Excerpts. por Nat Ed Assn J 27: 177 S '38
Mayor La Guardia and the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 48:269 Ag 27 '38

LAHERTY, Edward J.
Remedial reading in the speech course. H Points 20:67-9 Je '38

LAIDLAW, Arthur J.
Portrait
N Y State Ed 27:149 N '39

LAIN, G. Eugene
Grading papers in office practice. J Bus Ed 14:17-18 My '39

LAINE, Elizabeth
Motion pictures and radio; modern techniques for education. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 165p McGraw-Hill '38

LAIRD, A. M. and Durrant, J. E.
Occupational survey of a small city. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:655-61 Ap '39

LAIRD, Charlton
Sufficient unto the day is the propaganda thereof. Sch & Soc 51:769-73 Je 29 '40

LAIRD, J. David
Guidance of pupils. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p94-8)

LAIRD, Louise
Teaching a retarded group. J Ed 121:227-8 O '38

LAIRD, Sinclair
Quebec Protestant education survey report. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:9-17 S '39
Report of the Quebec Protestant education survey. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:468-78 F '39

LAIRDE, A. L. pseud. See Laufe, A. L.

LAISSEZ-faire
Faith of our fathers. T. C. Cochran. Front Democ 6:17-19 O '39

LAKE, Charles Henry
Adapting visual materials to instruction. Ed Screen 18:113-14+ Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:668-70
Cleveland project. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p206-11)
Commercial curriculum center. Nation's Sch 26:46-7 Ag '40
Schools to see in Cleveland. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Ja '39
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 98:56 F '39
Nat Ed Assn J 28:43 F '39
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39

LAKE, Edward John
25th anniversary of Industrial arts and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:1-2 Ja '39
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:303 S '40

LAKE, Ione
Advisors and the high school press. Mont Ed 16:7-8 D '39

LAKE, Richard
Organization of a forum. Adult Ed B 4:60-3 Ja '40

LAKE, Wilfred Stanley
Vitalizing instruction in economics for engineering students. J Eng Ed 29:751-4 My '39

LAKE CHARLES junior college
Lake Charles junior college of the Louisiana state university. Sch & Soc 50:142 Jl 29 '39

LAKE ORION, Michigan
High school
Extrinsic awards to those who participate. A. J. Huggett. Sch Activities 11:189-90 Ja '40

LAKEFIELD, Minnesota

High school

Learning to do, doing to learn. L. W. Henning. il Minn J Ed 21:11-12 S '40

LAKEMACHER, Robert E.

Trait rating scale. Chicago Sch J 20:185-7 Mr '39

LAKEWOOD, Ohio

Hayes elementary school

Planned field trips—an integral part of science units. D. Wood. map Sch Sci & Math 41:28-35 Ja '41

Horace Mann junior high school

Training in democracy. C. C. Clark. Ohio Sch 18:320-1 S '40

Lakewood high school

Homerooms and homerooms. J. C. Mitchell. Ohio Sch 18:70-1 F '40

Public schools

Developing habits of interpretation and critical thinking. E. K. Howard and D. L. Arnold. Nat El Prin 18:355-61 Jl '39

Field activities in the middle grades. A. Blouch. J Geog 39:246-8 S '40

LAKSO, Edward Arthur

Ancient contributions to the history of industrial arts. bibliog Ind Ed M 41:76-81 Mr '39

LALL, Mrs Diana M.

Teaching of art to the adolescent, with special reference to three-dimensional design. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p386-92)

LALLOU, William J.

Why should I go to church? Cath Ed R 39: 193-7 Ap '41

LALOR foundation

Fellowship awards in chemistry for 1941-42. Science ns 92:422 N 8 '40

LA MANNA, Lavinia Caprio

(comp) Readings for Italian; a bibliography of materials for atmosphere and background for teachers and pupils in foreign language classes. (Reading for background no 13) 46p pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '40

LAMAR, Edward Stonestreet. See Van Atta, L. C. jt. auth.

LAMB, Alfred C.

Modern trends in school building construction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 164-6); Same. Sch Executive 58:10-11+ N '38; Am Sch Bd J 98:39+ Ap '39

LAMB, Arthur Stanley

Man power. J Health & Phys Ed 12:291-2+ My '41

LAMB, Burnell

High school assembly for the non-academic student. Sch Activities 11:93-4+ N '39

LAMB, Emerson

French reading program. Mod Lang J 23:613-14 My '39

LAMB, G. P. W.

Examinations of the Institute of bankers. Adult Ed 12:118-25 Mr '40

Mr Crossman's heresies. Adult Ed 11:189-94 Mr '39

LAMB, Harry D.

Toledo closes its schools. Am Teach 24:6-8 D '39

Toledo opens its schools. Am Teach 25:20-1 D '40

LAMB, Marion M.

(ed) Student teachers' department. See monthly numbers of Business education world September 1940-

Your first year of teaching. (Monograph 45) 35p il pa South-western pub. '39; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 20:231, 300, 618 N-D '39, Mr '40

Your professional reading. See monthly numbers of Business education world September 1939-

LAMB, Neil

Left-handed student in the public high school. Univ H Sch J 18:113-21 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-5 S '40; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 21:419 Ja '41

LAMB, Robert Keen

Intellectual freedom. Soc Frontier 4:280-2 Je '38; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24: 652-7 D '38

LAMB, Ruth de Forest

New food, drug, and cosmetic bill and the home economist. J Home Econ 30:545-7 O '38

LAMB, Vernon A.

Apparatus for plating hydrogen electrodes. J Chem Ed 17:539 N '40

—and Haring, M. M.

Spring pendulum current interrupter for a magnetic stirrer; with application to an experiment in catalysis. J Chem Ed 17:577-9 D '40

LAMBERT, Asael C.

Length of the school day for transported pupils. Am Sch Bd J 99:45-6 S '39

Major developments in the transportation of pupils. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1940. p551-62)

School transportation. 124p bibliog f maps $3 Stanford univ. press '38

LAMBERT, Bess Stout

Is Santa real? a Christmas operetta. Grade Teach 57:14-17+ D '39

Parade of glory; song. Instr 50:37 F '41

LAMBERT, Mrs Clara (Breakey)

Through the looking glass of play. Childh Ed 15:60-4 O '38

Work and the good life. Childh Ed 16:293-8 Mr '40

—and Frank, Josette

From the records; an adventure in teacher training. 138p il 60c Summer play schs assn, 1841 Broadway, N.Y. '39

Making the most of your living space. Child Study 17:111-12+ Je '40

LAMBERT, Richard Stanton

Fair chance for every child—why not? the need for national standards in education. (Food for thought no 13) 12p pa 10c Canadian assn. for adult ed, 198 College st, Toronto '41

Learning and—what next? a sizing-up of adult education. (Food for thought no 12) 16p pa 10c Canadian assn. for adult ed, 198 College st, Toronto '41

Maturity of adult education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p503-13)

LAMBERT, Standard

Some effects of summer camping on the physical development of boys. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:77-82 Mr '41

LAMBERTON, Charles

Who shall set limitations? a story of two deaf dancers. H. A. Montague. por Volta R 40:400-2+ Jl '38

LAMBERTON, Charlotte

Who shall set limitations? a story of two deaf dancers. H. A. Montague. pors Volta R 40:400-2+ Jl '38

LAMBERTS, Rudolf

Der deutsche schüleraustausch mit dem auslande 1938. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:59-64 '39; English abstract. Sch & Soc 50:217-18 Ag 12 '39

LAMBERTVILLE, New Jersey

Elementary schools

Better basis for promotions. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 100:55 Ap '40

LAMBRECHTS, W. E.

Rural primary education in the Cape Province. New Era 20:109-11 Ap '39

LAMBRIGHT, E. Pauline

My need for supervision. Ed Meth 19:25-7 O '39

LAMERS, William Mathias

Play of the three shepherds. Cath Sch J 38: 298-300 D '38

LAMM, Lucian, and Feins, D. M.
Charles A. Beard. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:263-8 Ap '41

LAMM, S. Viola. See Jones, B. M. jt. auth.

LAMME medal
Award of the Lamme medal of the American institute of electrical engineers to C. A. Adams. Science ns 93:204 F 28 '41
Lamme award to A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 31: 1-2 S '40
Lamme award to S. P. Timoshenko. J Eng Ed 30:1-2 S '39
Lamme medal to R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 29: 1-2 S '38
Recipients of Lamme medal. J Eng Ed 31:19 F '41

LAMMERS, Claude C.
Campaign of noise, nonsense, and numbers; sidelights on the Whig campaign of 1840. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:310+ N '40
Discussion club. Minn J Ed 20:74 O '39
Four ways of testing for thought in objective tests. Clearing House 15:215-17 D '40

LAMONT, William Hayes Fogg
Analysis of The citadel. Ed 59:157-63 N '38
Comparison of With malice toward some and Listen, the wind. Ed 60:109-21 O '39

LAMOREAUX, Lillian A.
Cultural contacts for teachers. Curric J 9: 327-8 N '38
Director appraises pupil purposes. Ed Adm & Sup 24:466-8 S '38
Increasing social understanding of teachers. Ed Meth 18:336-40 Ap '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:656-9
Santa Barbara city schools workshop. Curric J 11:27-9 Ja '40
Use of motion pictures as a curriculum aid. Calif J Sec Ed 16:30-2 Ja '41; Same. Ed Digest 6:10-12 Mr '41

—and others
Santa Barbara studies pupil behavior. Ed Meth 20:88-97 N '40

LAMP, Charles J.
Planning rooms for music departments in secondary schools and colleges. (In American school and university, 1940. p301-7)

LAMPE, May Lillian
Block cuts of famous people. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:74 F '39
Block printing for junior high schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:391-2 N '38
Brilliant colored Christmas cards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:375-6 N '39
Cutting blocks for Easter cards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:166 Ap '39
Flowers in block printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:29-32 Ja '41
Making block cuts of your ancestors. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:287-8 S '39
Silhouette in linoleum-block cutting. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:217-18 My '39
Square Easter cards in linoleum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:169 Ap '41

LAMPHIER, Mary
How do you handle school activities funds? Ohio Sch 19:24+ Ja '41

LAMPKIN, Richard H. jr
Scientific attitudes; abstract of a dissertation submitted to the graduate faculty of the Teachers college of the University of Cincinnati in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of education, June, 1938. Sci Ed 22:353-7 D '38
Water vs. water vapor. Sch Sci & Math 39: 219-25 Mr '39
—See Grant, A. jt. auth.

LAMPMAN, Permilla
Spring comes to the little shoe house; play. Grade Teach 58:36+ Je '41

LAMPS
Oil and gas lamps. W. Kunerth. Am Physics Teach 7:143-8 Je '39
Wall lamp in plastics. W. L. Dorrance. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:378-9 N '39
See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

LAMSON, Edna Emma
Attitudes of college students toward knowledge of their standing on an intelligence test. Sch & Soc 51:526-8 Ap 20 '40
Do children who participate in a rich vital school curriculum achieve greater control over school subjects than do children who pursue a formal curriculum? bibliog f J Ed Res 34:173-81 N '40
Follow-up study of a group of nursery-school children. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p231-6)
Problem of adequate evaluation of the college student's achievement. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:493-507 O '40

LANCASTER, Edna. See Hooper, H. R. jt. auth.

LANCASTER, Henry Carrington
Memories and suggestions. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:217-23 Ap '40
Modern foreign languages. (In On going to college. p77-95)

LANCASTER, Joseph
Goliath of schismatics. C. Race. J Ed London 70:620-1 O '38
Joseph Lancaster in Montreal. G. W. Spragge. bibliog f Canadian Historical Review 22:35-41 Mr '41
Lancaster centenary. il Times Ed Sup 1225: 389 O 22 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 35:30 O 23 '39

LANCASTER, Muriel
Dick visits the city. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:733-7 Ap '41

LANCASTER, Ohio
High school
Industrial-arts course in the making. C. G. Shower. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:153-4 Ap '40

LANCASTER, Ohio. Boys' industrial school
Survey of the Boys' industrial school, Lancaster, Ohio. T. C. Holy and G. B. Stahly. bibliog f pa $1.50 Ohio state univ. '40

LANCASTER, Pennsylvania
Education
Attaining social-economic goals. il Pa Sch J 88:133-7 Ja '40
J. P. McCaskey high school
Lancaster's modern high school. C. Samuel. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:36-40+ F '39
Secondary school. il plans Architectural Record 83:126-31 My '38

LANCASTRIAN system. See Monitorial system of education

LAND, Adelle Henrietta
Eight years' experience with a teacher education program. Sch & Soc 51:182-6 F 10 '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:27-9 Mr '40

LAND, Emory Scott
Ships that sail the sea. Nat Par-Teach 35: 17-19 Ja '41

LAND, Harry Rex, jr
How cities can use apprentices. por Public Management 22:144-6 My '40

LAND
Land is the textbook. A. Raymond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:597-8
Struggle for land resources as a cause of the European war. H. O. Lathrop. J Geog 39:297-301 N '40
See also
Agriculture

LAND-grant colleges
Federal aid to higher education. F. B. Mumford. Sch & Soc 51:361-7 Mr 23 '40
Government and the land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 52:359-60 O 19 '40
Land-grant college as a research agency. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:139-40+ F '39
Land grant college movement. F. B. Mumford. Univ. of Mo. Col. of agriculture. Agricultural exper. station '40

LAND-grant colleges—*Continued*
Land-grant colleges; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. G. A. Works and B. Morgan. (Staff study no 10) 141p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39
Library expenditures of land-grant colleges and universities, 1928-1937. F. P. Allen. Library Journal 63:404-7 My 15 '38
Participation of Negro land-grant colleges in permanent federal education funds. J. W. Davis. J Negro Ed 7:282-91 Jl '38
Persistent problems in family life at the college level. V. H. Brandon and S. Thompson. J Home Econ 33:297-301 My '41; Summary. J Home Econ 32:534 O '40
Policies of the Negro land-grant colleges. W. R. Banks and others. Sch & Soc 49:124-6 Ja 28 '39
Proceedings of the fiftieth—fifty-third annual conventions, 1936-1939. Association of land-grant colleges and universities. 4v pa gratis T. Cooper, sec, Univ. of Ky, Lexington
Report of the findings committee, Conference of presidents of Negro land-grant colleges, 1940. F. D. Patterson and others. Sch & Soc 53:513-14 Ap 19 '41

See also
Agricultural colleges
Association of land-grant colleges and universities

Finance

Federal laws and rulings relating to Morrill and supplementary Morrill funds for land-grant colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (Pamphlet no91) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

Statistics

Preliminary reports [of] land-grant colleges and universities, years ended June 30, 1938, 1939 and 1940. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (Cirs. 176, 183, 187) 3v 25;27;27p The division '38-'40

LAND grants

United States

Revised historical viewpoints. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 32:21-2 Ja '41

LAND grants for education
State school lands in Montana. R. R. Renne. Mont Ed 17:5-6 S '40

LAND utilization
Conservation and land use. M. W. Torkelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:140-1
Conserving farm lands; planning for soil-erosion control, water conservation and efficient land use. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no201. Agricultural ser. no53) 104p il plans pa 30c Supt. of doc. '40
Implications of state planning for education. W. D. Heydecker. Teach Col Rec 40:109-18 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:53-5 D '38; maps Sch Executive 58:7-9+ D '38
Land settlement surveys. M. Rose. maps diags Sch (Sec ed) 29:715-20 Ap '41
Land use program for the senior high school. H. M. Strong. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:614
Man's relation to the land. B. L. Melvin. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:359-69 Ap '41
Possible approach to land use planning and farm management problems by teachers of vocational agriculture [mimeographed] United States. Bureau of agricultural economics. 16p The bur, Washington, D.C. '40
Responsibility of geographers in land planning. R. L. Parson. Ed 60:229-31 D '39
Science and land use. H. M. Strong. Sci Ed 24:149-54 Mr '40

LANDERS, Philip Corliss
University of life; a new type of Sunday evening youth program. Int J Relig Ed 15: 6-7 Ja '39
Mr Landers joins Council staff. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 17:13 Ap '41

LANDFEAR, Bess
Place of the librarian in the visual program. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 16:21-5 Ja '41

LANDIS, Benson Young
Antigonish revisited. J Adult Ed 12:73-4 Ja '40
Schools in economic democracy. J Adult Ed 11:147-51 Ap '39
Teacher of fishermen by the sea. J Adult Ed 10:414-18 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 34-6 N '38

LANDIS, John Frederick
R.O.T.C. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p42-5)

LANDIS, Joseph F.
Cleveland wins its pegged levy. Am Teach 25:14-16 F '41

LANDIS, Judson T. See Landis, P. H. jt. auth.

LANDIS, Paul Henry
Points of stress in adolescent morality. Sch & Soc 51:612-16 My 11 '40

—and Landis, J. T.
If students were kings. Sch & Soc 47:838-40 Je 25 '38

LANDIS, R. J.
Treatment of failures in high school. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:23-6 Ja '39

LANDIS, Russell Henry
Farm mechanics activities. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:132-4 Mr '39
Vitalizing printing by means of a school museum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:217-19 Je '40

LANDIS, Walter Savage
Women chemists in industry. J Chem Ed 16: 577-9 D '39

LANDIS, William
Activity program in business education. J Bus Ed 14:19-20 Je '39

LANDMAN, Isaac
Adult religious education for inter-faith understanding. Relig Ed 33:100-5 Ap '38
Survival values in Jewish religious education. Relig Ed 34:135-42 Jl '39

LANDON, Hugh McKennan
Test of education. Vital Speeches 5:645-7 Ag 15 '39

LANDON, Kenneth Perry
Monks of new Thailand. Asia 40:129-32 Mr '40

LANDRÉ, Louis
Les nouvelles tendances dans l'enseignement des langues vivantes à la fin de 1938. French R 12:195-208 Ja '39

LANDRETH, Catherine
Consistency of four methods of measuring one type of sporadic emotional behavior (crying) in nursery school children. Pedagog Sem 57:101-17 S '40

LANDSBURY, John Jacob
Cultural training in music for the nonprofessional student in colleges. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 179-80)
Education through music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 19-21)

LANDSCAPE architects

Directories

Landscape architects for university and school projects. (In American school and university, 1939. p216-17; 1940. p226-8; 1941. p227-8)

LANDSCAPE architecture
Good landscape planning pays. A. C. Stelling. (In American school and university, 1941. p222-6)
Landscape architect's part in the development of an adequate school ground program. S. H. Hare and D. W. Bush. (In American school and university, 1941. p217-21)
Landscape architecture for the school site. C. E. Morrow. Am Sch Bd J 98:36 Ja '39
Principles governing the landscape development of grounds for educational institutions. C. S. Hill and A. D. Taylor. (In American school and university, 1939. p203-15)

LANDSCAPE gardening
Community landscaping program of Cabool consolidated schools, Texas county, Mo. F. Heagerty and W. W. Hoy. (In American school and university, 1940. p223-5)

Teaching
Experiment in landscape design. R. A. Drought. il Sch Arts 39:276-7 Ap '40

LANDSCAPE in literature. See Nature in literature

LANDSITTEL, Frederick Conrad
How general and vague are world histories? Soc Ed 3:547-50 N '39

LANDT, Gustav Ernest
Training of a technician. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 176-81)

LANDY, Edward
Continuing education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:539-45
Our occupational adjustment study. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-57 Mr '41
Principals offered follow-up program. Occupations 19:266-72 Ja '41
Study of the occupational adjustment of school-leaving youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:140-9 F '40
—and others
Occupational adjustment and the school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-154 N '40

LANE, Mrs Bess B.
What the home can expect of the school. Sch & Home 21 no67:28-31 '40

LANE, Charles Homer
Greenhouse built by students of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 11:147 F '39

LANE, David Alphonso, jr
Development of the present relationship of the federal government to Negro education. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:273-81 Jl '38

LANE, Deneige M. Durand
Arithmetic in a school activity. Ed 61:464-7 Ap '41

LANE, Edward M.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 97:60 N '38

LANE, Elizabeth B. and Kinder, E. F.
Relativism in the thinking of subnormal subjects as measured by certain of Piaget's tests. Pedagog Sem 54:107-18 Mr '39

LANE, Mrs Estella Hitchcock
Dedicating the home; a candle-lighting service. Int J Relig Ed 15:9-10 Je '39

LANE, Evelyn J.
Chicago's Americanism. Chicago Sch J 21:274-5 My '40

LANE, Florence R.
Acceleration in the junior high school—past and present. Baltimore B Ed 18:32-3 S '40

LANE, Howard A.
Administration and child development. Childh Ed 17:11-14 S '40
Child development and the three R's. Childh Ed 16:101-4 N '39
Evaluating the modern elementary school program. Ed Trends 8:8-12 S '40
Guidance of the individual—the technique of social progress. Ed Trends 8:10-14 Ja '40
Schools for tomorrow's children. Am Teach 24:18+ O '39

LANE, Jessie Alice
Elementary school principalship. See United States. Office of education

LANE, Layle
Negro and national defense. Am Teach 25:39-41 Mr '41

LANE, Ortha M.
North China Christian parent education institute, T'unghsien, Hopei. Ed R China 30: 37-41 Ja '38

LANE, Perley W.
Effective school boards. Am Sch Bd J 98:31-2 Je '39
Pep up graduation—somehow! Sch Executive 58:23-4+ My '39

LANE, Ralph H.
Where is fancy bred? Engl J 29:146-8 F '40

LANE, Robert Hill
Blueprint for the lower school. Progres Ed 15:489-92 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 13-15 N '38
Teacher in the modern elementary school. 397p bibliog il plans $2.40 Houghton '41
—and others
Progressive elementary school; a handbook for principals, teachers and parents. 197p bibliog il $1.90 Houghton '38

LANE, Roy Hale
Where are you going to college? a handbook introduction to New England colleges. (Col. handbook ser. 2) 87p pa 35c Col. handbook, 45 South st, Rockport, Mass. '40

LANE, Ruth Onetta
High school mathematics: what? when? for whom? Mid Sch 53:102-3+ N '38
Use of graded originals in plane geometry. Math Teach 33:291-300 N '40

LANG, Charles E.
Auto driving course. Ed Digest 3:36 Je '38

LANG, Charlotte C.
Hawaiian unit. Ed Meth 18:126-7 D '38

LANG, John A.
Youth-serving agencies cooperate. Occupations 17:216-19 D '38

LANG, Juanita
For high school pupils—lessons on using the library. Neb Ed J 19:71+ Mr '39

LANG, Kaj Ulrik Linderstrøm-. See Linderstrøm-Lang, K. U.

LANG, Sidney E.
Normal adolescent; what sex information should we give him? Sierra Ed News 35:22 Ap '39

LANGDON, Grace
Coordination of agencies in carrying on WPA nursery schools. Progres Ed 15:472-84 O '38
Home as the place for learning democratic living. Progres Ed 17:247-50 Ap '40
Learning for civilized living. Nat Par-Teach 33:17-18 F '39
Schools for the youngest. Am Teach 24:10 Ap '40
—and Robinson, I. J.
Nursery schools plus. Sch Life 26:48-51 N '40; Summary. World Ed 6:37-9 Ja '41

LANGE, Elizabeth. See Russell, N. jt. auth.

LANGE, Laurence W.
Effective precollege guidance. Sec Ed 9:103-4 Mr '40
Orientation or confusion. Sch & Soc 51:390 Mr 23 '40
Purposeful college days. Sch & Soc 48:432-4 O 1 '38

LANGE, Luise
Law $\sqrt{a}\sqrt{b} = \sqrt{ab}$ holds for all numbers. Sch Sci & Math 41:457-61 My '41

LANGE, Norman
Teacher shares community leadership. N Y State Ed 27:432+ Mr '40

LANGE, Paul W.
Present status of textbook legislation. bibliog f El Sch J 41:368-80 Ja '41

LANGE, Paulus
What price English? J Higher Ed 9:424-8 N '38

LANGE, Stella Louise
Plato and democracy. Class J 34:480-6 My '39

LANGER, Charles Heinrichs
Examination review course. 521p $4.45; with binder $5.65 Walton pub. co, 332 S Michigan av, Chicago '39

LANGER, Marion F.
Foster home agency experiments with a nursery school. Family 19:228-33 N '38

LANGER, Walter C.
How can we improve human relations? Progres Ed 16:354-9 My '39

LANGER, William Leonard
(ed) See Godshall, W. L. Map studies in European history and international relations

LANGFITT, Roy Emerson
Daily schedule and high-school organization. 339p $2.50 Macmillan '38
—See Newsom, N. W. jt. ed.

LANGFORD, Alice G.
Student activities finances. Sch Activities 10: 113-14+ N '38

LANGHORNE, Maurice Curtis
University takes inventory. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:41-51 O '39

LANGLADE, Claude
Gymnastique et politique en Italie fasciste. L'Europe Nouvelle 21:735-6 Jl 9 '38

LANGLIE, Theos Alvin
Intelligence-test scores and scholarship. J Higher Ed 9:449-50 N '38
Predicting scholarship. J Higher Ed 9:390-1 O '38

LANGMUIR, Charles R.
Judging the results. Harvard Ed R 10:164-73 Mr '40
—See Learned, W. S. jt. auth.

LANGSAM, G. Geoffrey
Short-story assignment. Col Engl 2:394-5 Ja '41

LANGSNER, Lawrence L.
Jewish education in Montreal: a chapter from the report of the Canadian Jewish congress survey of Jewish education in Montreal and neighboring municipalities, based on a plan by Hyman Neamtan. 14p gratis Canadian Jewish congress, 2040 Bleury st, Montreal

LANGSTON, Jean, and Thompson, W. M.
Ranch life: a unit of activity. Sch Arts 40:283 Ap '41

LANGTON, Clair Van Norman
Relation of a required physical education program to health service, health instruction, and health supervision. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 114-22)
1940 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 11:401 S '40

LANGUAGE and languages
Language and reading—a unified program. B. R. Buckingham. El Engl R 17:111-16 Mr '40
Language and thinking. W. W. Parker. Sch & Soc 52:232-4 S 21 '40
Language as social adaptation. W. E. Young. bibliog f El Engl R 18:63-8 F '41
Languages, living and dead. L. H. Gray. Science Digest 7:58-64 Ap '40
Man who is worth two men. B. Young. Mod Lang J 25:168-73 D '40
On being suitably deformed. P.-L. Faye. Mod Lang J 24:446-8 Mr '40
Resultant variation of educational systems. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1938. p902-14)
To accelerate the language stream. A. M. Withers. Mod Lang J 25:535-8 Ap '41
To form a more perfect union. A. M. Withers. Mod Lang J 25:88-90 N '40

See also
Accents and accentuation
Bilingualism
Children—Language
General language

Study

Have you heard this argument for the study of languages? O. E. Nybakken. Class J 35: 108-9 N '39
Some fundamental laws of language learning. L. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 24:15-21 O '39
Suggestion to dictionary publishers. A. M. Withers. Class J 35:420-2 Ap '40

Teaching

Integrative approach to the social-cultural aspects of language. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Sch R 46:737-44 D '38
Language in general education. Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of English in general education. bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '40
Languages in general education. B. L. Ullman. Sch & Soc 53:585-91 My 10 '41
Science of language. J. J. Callahan. v 1-2 v 1 $1.75; v2 $2 Duquesne univ. press, 801 Bluff st, Pittsburgh, Pa. '38-'39
Social issues and language teaching. C. J. Messner. Childh Ed 16:105-9 N '39
Social language for high school seniors. E. S. Anderson and W. V. Kaulfers. Calif J Sec Ed 15:46-7 Ja '40
Teaching of language as a problem for international co-operation. J. F. Reigart. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p449-59)

LANGUAGES, Artificial. See International languages

LANGUAGES, Classical. See Classical languages

LANGUAGES, Foreign. See Foreign languages

LANGUAGES, Modern
America needs us. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 25:83 N '40
Americans, awake to language needs. H. G. Doyle. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-21+ Mr '41
Cultural elements in inter-American understanding. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 22:641-6 My '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1937-38. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 23:53-8 O '38
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1938-39. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 24:55-9 O '39
Doctor's degrees in modern foreign languages, 1939-1940. H. G. Doyle, comp. Mod Lang J 25:58-62 O '40
Isolationism in English. A. M. Withers. Sch & Soc 53:576-7 My 3 '41
Language a basis of international friendship. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:289 Jl '39
Language assembly programs at the Evander Childs high school. E. Menna. H Points 20:68-70 N '38
Language preparation for science students. L. Irving. Sch & Soc 51:189-90 F 10 '40
Die lebenden sprachen im schulunterricht der welt 1908-1938. W. F. A. Fränzel. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:104-21 '39
Modern foreign languages. H. C. Lancaster. (In On going to college. p77-95)
Modern languages and the education of future citizens. J. R. R. Rennell of Rodd. J Ed London 71:274+ My '39
Modern languages as a hurdle. N. P. Barksdale. Sch & Soc 51:155-6 F 3 '40
Present situation in modern languages in our schools. L. J. Bondy. Sch (Sec ed) 27:120-3 O '38
Reforms for advanced higher education. W. H. E. Badermann. J Chem Ed 16:231-4 My '39
War of the languages. Living Age 358:183-4 Ap '40
Work of the Advisory committee on the teaching of the principles and facts of international co-operation. B League Nations Teach 5:18-27 D '38

See also
French language
German language
Italian language
Portuguese language
Romance languages
Russian language
Slavonic languages
Spanish language

Achievements, Student

Three coefficients of correlation that concern modern foreign languages. E. R. E. Tallent. Mod Lang J 22:591-4 My '38

Aims and objectives

Aims and methods of modern language teaching in universities. A. Ewert. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p223-32)
Are you tolerant? A. M. Brady. Mod Lang J 22:581-3 My '38
Changing objectives in modern language teaching. J. G. Coss. Sierra Ed News 37:14 F '41
Cultural patterns and the language teacher. L. MacClintock. Mod Lang J 23:191-3 D '38
Grammar or culture? C. O. Arndt. Sch & Soc 47:794-6 Je 18 '38

LANGUAGES, Modern—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

How may modern foreign languages aid in international understanding? R. P. Martínez. Mod Lang J 22:589-90 My '38

Is universal success achievable in modern foreign languages? P. W. L. Cox. Clearing House 13:220-2 D '38

Language as a factor in integration and assimilation; the rôle of the language teacher in a school-community program. L. Covello. Mod Lang J 23:323-33 F '39

Main objective in the study of foreign languages. O. A. Greiner. Mod Lang J 23:209-13 D '38

Maintaining professional interest. E. M. White. Mod Lang J 22:577-80 My '38

Our creative rôle as teachers of the language arts. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:368-74 F '41

Place of modern foreign languages in the curriculum. O. Russell. Mod Lang J 25:385-9 F '41

Practical reading method. B. M. Woodbridge. Mod Lang J 22:586-8 My '38

Rôle of the professor of foreign languages in the present period. G. Nivon. Mod Lang Forum 25:188-97 D '40

Spanish word most mispronounced in the United States. L. O. Wright. Hispania 23: 49-54 F '40

Teaching foreign languages in adult education. B. Schoemann. Mod Lang J 24:44-52 O '39

Teaching of modern languages and foreign forms of civilisation: prospects and limitation. L. P. Thomas. B League Nations Teach 5:93-100 D '38

What's your theory? objectives in the teaching of modern languages. E. B. De Sauzé. Sch (Sec ed) 29:40-5 S '40

Whither foreign languages? H. Kurz. Mod Lang J 22:563-71 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:41-3 S '38

Why teach literature? N. P. Barksdale. Mod Lang J 25:113-19 N '40

Bibliography

Selective annotated bibliography on the Negro and foreign languages. C. H. Mills, comp. J Negro Ed 8:170-6 Ap '39

Clubs

Changing modern languages to meet modern trends. C. Altman. Mod Lang J 23:205-8 D '38

Function and program of the modern-language club. F. O. Adam, jr. Hispania 23:371-6 D '40

That the foreign language club may survive. E. H. Dummer. Mod Lang J 23:276-9 Ja '39

Thoughts for the foreign language club. V. L. Peacock. Sch Activities 11:115-16 N '39

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation in foreign language teaching. C. F. Bayerschmidt. Sch & Soc 51:24 Ja 6 '40

Correlation through co-operation. L. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 24:106-15 N '39

Curriculum

Aims and methods of modern language teaching in universities. A. Ewert. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p223-32)

First course in literature. G. R. Havens. Mod Lang J 23:563-71 My '39

Maintaining professional interest. E. M. White. Mod Lang J 22:577-80 My '38

Modern language program in high schools. C. F. Sheley. Tex Outl 22:61-4 Je '38

Our experience with the reading approach. R. P. Maronpot. Mod Lang J 24:494-7 Ap '40

Practical reading method. B. M. Woodbridge. Mod Lang J 22:586-8 My '38

Teaching foreign languages in adult education. B. Schoemann. Mod Lang J 24:44-52 O '39

Teaching of modern languages and foreign forms of civilisation: prospects and limitation. L. P. Thomas. B League Nations Teach 5:93-100 D '38

What shall the foreign language teacher do about the pupil of lower linguistic ability? E. L. Guerra. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25: 521-30 Ap '41

Dictionaries

Autonomous language. R. R. Pleasants. Mod Lang J 24:289-90 Ja '40

Prognosis of success

Prediction of achievement in foreign languages. M. V. Seagoe. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:632-40 D '38

Prognosis tests

Discovering and salvaging modern language risks. R. P. Maronpot. Mod Lang J 23: 595-8 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:40-1 S '39

Projects

Enrichment in the modern foreign languages. E. W. Calvert and others. bibliog f Baltimore B Ed 18:54-7 S '40

Pronunciation

Teaching methods

Neglected treasures? S. C. Goding. Mod Lang J 24:34-42 O '39

Study

Learning a modern language. C. C. Gullette and L. C. Keating. bibliog pa 20c Crofts '38

Supervision

Selection of heads of modern language departments, appointments of modern language teachers and their supervision. M. Waldman. Mod Lang J 24:510-25 Ap '40

Teacher training

See Modern language teachers—Training

Teaching

Adaptation of headline news to foreign language classwork. G. C. Kettelkamp. Sch & Soc 50:661-2 N 18 '39

Adventure in teaching foreign languages. R. E. Monroe. Mod Lang J 23:243-50 Ja '39

After the regents—whither language teaching? L. Cabot. H Points 22:33-8 Je '40

Americans, awake to language needs. H. G. Doyle. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-21+ Mr '41

Classicist and a business man on educational needs. Sch & Soc 52:549 N 30 '40

Foreign language instruction and the European muddle. A. F. Engelbert. Sch & Soc 47:669-71 My 21 '38

Foreign-language outcomes of the Stanford language arts investigation. W. V. Kaulfers. Sch & Soc 52:235-7 S 21 '40

Foreign languages as a vital factor in foreign propaganda control. A. F. Engelbert. Sch & Soc 52:396-8 O 26 '40

Foreign politics in the classroom: a problem for the modern foreign language teacher. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 24:91-8 N '39

Grammar or culture? C. O. Arndt. Sch & Soc 47:794-6 Je 18 '38

Half-hearted inter-Americanism. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 24:147-54 My '41

Hiatus in hemisphere defense. H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 53:81-2 Ja 18 '41

Intensive training in Portuguese and Spanish offered in a summer institute. Sch & Soc 53:437 Ap 5 '41

Is universal success achievable in modern foreign languages? P. W. L. Cox. Clearing House 13:220-2 D '38

Language study in American education. C. C. Fries and others. bibliog f pa Comm. on trends in ed, Modern language assn. of Am, 100 Washington sq, E, N.Y. '40

Language teaching and the international situation. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 49: 482-5 Ap 15 '39

Languages in technical schools. A. W. Dowling. Baltimore B Ed 16:157-60 Mr '39

Las lecciones de cuarenta años en el magisterio. L. A. Wilkins. Hispania 24:171-7 My '41

Living your language. M. J. McCoy. Mod Lang Forum 25:145-50 S '40

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching—*Continued*
Merits and defects in modern-language teaching. R. E. Mosher. Hispania 22:19-30 F '39
Method of checking outside reading. K. Geiger. French R 14:138-41 D '40
Modern language teacher in a troubled world. G. R. Havens. Mod Lang J 25:306-13 Ja '41
Modern-language teaching. C. H. Handschin. bibliog $2.40 World bk. '40
New approach to checking outside reading. K. Geiger. Mod Lang J 24:28-30 O '39
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States; a symposium. Ed 59:472-92 Ap '39
Place of modern foreign languages in the curriculum. O. Russell. Mod Lang J 25:385-9 F '41
Practical guide to foreign-language teaching in elementary schools. I. Morris. 2s 6d Macmillan '39
Relating modern-language study to the environment. L. B. Johnson. Sch R 49:359-69 My '41
Research and methodology. J. B. Tharp and others, eds. Mod Lang J 23:384-92, 622-8 F, My '39
Selection of heads of modern language departments, appointments of modern language teachers and their supervision. M. Waldman. Mod Lang J 24:510-25 Ap '40
Shall history repeat itself? the fate of foreign language study if another war comes. H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50:196-201 Ag 12 '39; Excerpts. Scholastic 35:1T-2T O 16 '39
Plea; reply to H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50: 413-14 S 23 '39
Spanish in a changing world. E. H. Hespelt. Hispania 22:1-7 F '39
Survey of modern language teaching in Catholic women's colleges of the Middle West. M. R. Hardesty. Mod Lang J 25:314-16 Ja '41
Teaching of modern foreign languages in the secondary schools: French, German, Spanish, Italian. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 340) 38p The dept, Harrisburg '39
Teaching of modern languages. A. C. Little. bibliog pa 1s Educational co. of Ireland, ltd, 89 Talbot st, Dublin
Teaching of modern languages and foreign forms of civilisation: prospects and limitation. L. P. Thomas. B League Nations Teach 5:93-100 D '38
Teaching of modern languages as a factor in the promotion of a spirit of international collaboration; report of the International bureau of education. B League Nations Teach 5:63-72 D '38
Teaching undergraduates. W. P. Musgrave. Mod Lang J 24:410-12 Mr '40
Vistas: some dreams of a modern foreign language teacher. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 23: 280-1 Ja '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:305-6 My '39
War and civilization. A. P. Happel. H Points 23:62-3 Mr '41
What shall the foreign language teacher do about the pupil of lower linguistic ability? E. L. Guerra. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25: 521-30 Ap '41
Whither foreign languages? H. Kurz. Mod Lang J 22:563-71 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:41-3 S '38

See also
Modern language teachers

Bibliography
Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 2, 1932-1937. A. Coleman and C. B. King, comps. $4.50 Univ. of Chicago press '38

Research
Decade of research in modern-language teaching. A. Coleman. J Higher Ed 10: 175-81 Ap '39
Index to research in modern foreign language teaching. K. S. McDonald and J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 23:16-40 O '38
Language arts—modern foreign languages. A. Coleman and C. B. King. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 167-79)

England
Danger to modern studies; with discussion. A. S. MacPherson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p233-9)
Teaching of modern languages in England. J. O. Roach. B League Nations Teach 5:73-83 D '38

Europe
Language learning here and abroad. K. A. Sepmeier. J Higher Ed 10:487-90+ D '39
Role of lycées and universities in the teaching of modern languages and literatures. M. Ibrovač. B League Nations Teach 5:84-92 D '38
Teaching of modern languages as a means of promoting mutual understanding between nations. B League Nations Teach 5:28-62 D '38
Teaching of modern languages in Europe. A. J. Kruse. Harvard Ed R 8:475-84 O '38

France
Les instructions sur l'enseignement des langues vivantes. M. L. Rocher. R Univ 48 pt 1:222-7 Mr '39
Teaching of modern foreign languages in France. L. A. Fouret. Ed 59:450-4 Ap '39
Teaching of modern languages in France. A. Tibal. B League Nations Teach 5:101-5 D '38

Germany
Comparative study of the teaching of a modern foreign language in the secondary schools of the United States and Germany. W. W. Herkness, jr. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib.
Teaching of modern languages in Germany. R. Münch. Ed 59:454-63 Ap '39

United States
Comparative study of the teaching of a modern foreign language in the secondary schools of the United States and Germany. W. W. Herkness, jr. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib.
Language learning here and abroad. K. A. Sepmeier. J Higher Ed 10:487-90+ D '39
Program for more effective teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 25:531-4 Ap '41

Teaching aids and devices
Broadcasting of modern foreign languages in the United States: second survey. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 22:626-8 My '38
Changing modern languages to meet modern trends. C. Altman. Mod Lang J 23:205-8 D '38
Delight, and more, in singing. B. E. Weymouth. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:9-12 O '38
Desired technique for the use of sound films in the teaching of foreign languages. J. R. Palomo. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:282-8 Ja '40
Effective enrichment of the textbook in foreign language. V. L. Peacock. Sch R 47:24-31 Ja '39; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 23: 549-50 Ap '39
Films for your foreign language classes. W. Greene. il Scholastic 36:7T+ F 26 '40
Films in the learning of foreign languages. W. S. Hendrix. J Higher Ed 10:308-11 Je '39
Language learning through extra-curricular activities. J. Hieble. Mod Lang J 22:584-5 My '38
Language teaching by film. Times Ed Sup 1265:310 Jl 29 '39
Neglected treasures? S. C. Goding. Mod Lang J 24:34-42 O '39
Newspapers and the Bible as supplementary reading material. D. N. Lindsay. Mod Lang J 23:13-15 O '38
Producing the foreign language magazine. L. J. Feldstein. H Points 20:58-62 D '38

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Riding the ether waves. W. K. Jones. il Nation's Sch 23:31-2 F '39
Sound film: a challenge to language teachers. J. R. Palomo. Ed Screen 20:106+ Mr '41
Talking film as a medium of instruction in modern foreign languages: an analysis of the Juer-Marbach method. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:498-506 Ap '40
Teaching of modern languages as a means of promoting mutual understanding between nations. B League Nations Teach 5:28-62 D '38
Un tintamarre si diabolique. A. Minton. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:199-204 D '38
Two polylingual magazines. H.-K. Schuchard. Mod Lang J 24:186-8 D '39
Use of games in the modern language class and club. A. E. Anthony. French R 13: 14-25 O '39
Using films and slides effectively. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 23:357-61 F '39

Teaching methods

Again on the modern languages in colleges. S. P. Atkins. Mod Lang J 25:473-6 Mr '41
Changing objectives in modern language teaching. J. G. Coss. Sierra Ed News 37:14 F '41
Die direkte methode im brasilianischen sprachunterricht. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:302-5 '39
Experiment in the modern language classroom. A. E. Graydon. Sch (Sec ed) 27:31-3 S '38
First course in literature. G. R. Havens. Mod Lang J 23:563-71 My '39
Future of modern language instruction by radio. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 23:412-17 Mr '39
Intermediate language courses. G. B. Fitch. Mod Lang J 23:403-11 Mr '39
Our hierarchy of values. P. H. Churchman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:85-108 N '38
Recent trends in modern language teaching. A. A. Ortmann. Baltimore B Ed 17:107-9 Mr '40
Strategy and the reading method. A. P. Bertocci. Mod Lang J 25:39-43 O '40
Teaching foreign languages in adult education. B. Schoemann. Mod Lang J 24:44-52 O '39
Teaching language as logic. H. Walpole. Mod Lang J 23:500-5 Ap '39
Teaching of modern languages as a means of promoting mutual understanding between nations. B League Nations Teach 5:28-62 D '38
Teaching of modern languages in Europe. A. J. Kruse. Harvard Ed R 8:475-84 O '38
Where the rainbow begins. V. Mallinson. J Ed London 71:276+ My '39

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of modern foreign language methodology for 1939. J. B. Tharp and C. B. King. Mod Lang J 24:588-609 My '40
Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1937. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 22:629-37 My '38
Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1938. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 23:615-21 My '39

Tests and scales

Achievement of the modern language candidates in the national teacher examinations. G. Spaulding. Mod Lang J 25:361-7 F '41
All's fair in love. W. K. Jones. Mod Lang J 24:507-9 Ap '40

Textbooks

Accent marking in text vocabularies. C. H. Bell. Mod Lang J 24:443-5 Mr '40
Autonomous language. R. R. Pleasants. Mod Lang J 24:289-90 Ja '40
Checklist for selecting language texts. B. L. Mazel. Mod Lang J 25:443-5 Mr '41

Texts

Student's choice. A. L. Davis. Mod Lang J 24: 610-11 My '40

Value

Can we rely on translations? E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 25:402-4 F '41
Case of the modern foreign languages. A. A. Benesch. Mod Lang J 25:273-9 Ja '41
Correlation through co-operation. L. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 24:106-15 N '39
Danger to modern studies; with discussion. A. S. MacPherson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p233-9)
Economic and social trends and the teaching of modern languages. E. E. Pence. Mod Lang J 24:542-3 Ap '40
Educational value of modern languages in our modern civilization. J. P. Le Coq. Mod Lang J 24:323-9 F '40
Foreign language and the core curriculum. A. Hindson and others. Mod Lang Forum 25:198-204 D '40
Our creative rôle as teachers of the language arts. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:368-74 F '41
Platform for the modern foreign languages. E. H. Zeydel. Sch & Soc 51:748-9 Je 15 '40
Social functionalism in the secondary school curriculum and its implications for the modern foreign languages. M. H. Willing. Mod Lang J 23:527-33 Ap '39
Value of knowing modern foreign languages; a broadcast over the radio station of the University of Kansas. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 24:568-72 My '40
What foreign language study has meant to me. M. J. Linn. Mod Lang J 23:534-6 Ap '39
Why teach literature? N. P. Barksdale. Mod Lang J 25:113-19 N '40

Vocabularies

Accent marking in text vocabularies. C. H. Bell. Mod Lang J 24:443-5 Mr '40
Measurement of vocabulary difficulty. J. B. Tharp. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:169-78 D '39

Colleges and universities

Again on the modern languages in colleges. S. P. Atkins. Mod Lang J 25:473-6 Mr '41
Aims and methods of modern language teaching in universities. A. Ewert. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p223-32)
Rocky Mountain school of languages. F. R. Wickham. Mod Lang J 23:262-4 Ja '39
Rocky Mountain school of languages. F. R. Wickham. Tex Outl 22:12 O '38

Elementary schools

Experiment with a foreign language in an elementary school. M. Padve. H Points 20: 25-9 D '38
Foreign language training in kindergarten and grammar school. W. Mackey. Sch & Soc 49:801-3 Je 24 '39
Practical guide to foreign-language teaching in elementary schools. I. Morris. 2s 6d Macmillan '39
Recent experiments in the teaching of foreign languages in the elementary schools. G. J. Weinstock. H Points 20:24-5 D '38

High schools

Modern language program in high schools. C. F. Sheley. Tex Outl 22:61-4 Je '38
Modern languages as electives. E. L. Farmer. Sch & Soc 50:120-1 Jl 22 '39
New type of activity program for modern language students. S. Janovsky. H Points 20:51-3 N '38
Recognizing our problems. E. L. Farmer. Mod Lang J 24:339-41 F '40
Survey of modern language teaching in the high schools of the United States in 1938. A. C. Gutowski. Mod Lang J 24:431-42 Mr '40
Teaching of modern foreign languages in the secondary schools: French, German, Spanish, Italian. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 340) 38p The dept, Harrisburg '39

England

Gift of tongues; why the Englishman does not excel. Times Ed Sup 1331:429 N 2 '40

LANGUAGES, Modern—England—*Continued*
School certificate changes; position of modern languages. E. G. G. G.- Little. Times Ed Sup 1232:448 D 10 '38

France

L'étude des langues modernes en France. J. Simon. Sch (Sec ed) 27:211-15 N '38
Les langues vivantes en France dans l'enseignement superieur. Sch (Sec ed) 27:863-6 Je '39
Les langues vivantes et l'unité de l'enseignement. P. Roques. R Univ 48 pt 1:319-28 Ap '39
Les nouvelles tendances dans l'enseignement des langues vivantes à la fin de 1938. L. Landré. il French R 12:195-208 Ja '39

New York (state)

Merits and defects in modern-language teaching. R. E. Mosher. Hispania 22:19-30 F '39

United States

Uncle Sam, world's worst linguist. F. C. Hayes. French R 14:382-6 Mr '41

LANGUAGES, Universal. See International languages

LANGUM, John K. See Borak, A. jt. auth.

LANHAM, Elizabeth
Does business discriminate against women? por Bus Ed World 21:629-31 Mr '41

LANIGAN, James Swain
Education in the CCC: weapon or feint. Ed 61:91-5 O '40

LANKFORD, Francis Greenfield, jr
Study of the elements and proofs of plane geometry. Va J Ed 32:126-8 D '38

LANKS, Herbert C.
I never make a lesson plan. Nation's Sch 24:28 Ag '39

LANNHOLM, Gerald V.
Measurement of ability in capitalization and punctuation. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:55-86 S '39

LANNIN, Georgina
Sixfold service for a city system. Sch Executive 60:16-17+ S '40

LANNING, John Tate
Academic culture in the Spanish colonies. 149p $1.75 Oxford '40

LANNOY, Raoul de
Host to French kings again offers hospitality. L. K. Delano. French R 12:209-13 Ja '39

LANOUE, Fred
Analysis of the basic factors involved in fancy diving. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:102-9 Mr '40

LANSFORD, Wallace Monroe
Survey of the methods of teaching and of the value of undergraduate thesis work. J Eng Ed 30:887-9 Je '40

LANSING, Michigan

Central high school

Industrial chemistry for metal workers. M. H. Pancost. Sci Ed 24:390 D '40

High schools

Sex education in the curriculum. H. A. Miller and R. S. Breakey. Ed Digest 5:37-40 F '40

Lansing high school

Biology rooms at Lansing. W. S. Holmes. il plan Nation's Sch 26:42-3 Jl '40

Public schools

Lansing schools serve society through homemaking units. M. Thompson. il Nation's Sch 23:20-2 Je '39

LANTERN projection
Control circuit for double stereopticon. L. W. Taylor. diag Am J Physics 8:260 Ag '40
Materials and equipment for opaque projection. J. H. White. il Ed Screen 19:282-3 S '40
Microscopic-projection and micro-photographic slide making. M. Wimmer. il Ed Screen 18:8-9 Ja '39
Opaque projector as one aid in teaching general science. W. H. Durr. Ed Screen 20:72-4 F '41
Pointers on daylight projection. D. C. Doane. diags Nation's Sch 22:35-6 O '38
Projection of chemical lecture experiments onto the screen. O. W. Richards. il J Chem Ed 17:210-13 My '40
Transparent projections of lecture experiments. W. J. Conway. il J Chem Ed 16: 314-16 Jl '39
Undeveloped mine of materials for visual education. J. P. Givler. il Ed Screen 19:53-5 F '40
Uses of the opaque projector. D. A. Nixon. Sch (Sec ed) 27:312-15 D '38
Visual education advances. R. H. Wagner. il Instr 48:20 O '39

See also
Visual education

LANTERN slides
Adventures in learning through pupil-made lantern slides. L. Moore. Ed Meth 18:32-3 O '38
Case for integration through slides. P. S. Miller and M. A. Schenck. il Ed Screen 18:189-90 Je '39
Catalog: 16mm sound and 16mm silent films, stereopticon slides. Chicago Sch J 21:236-64 Mr '40
Cavalcade of Rome. K. S. P. Soanes. Sch (Sec ed) 29:372-4 Ja '41
Christmas decorations—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 18:368 D '39
Clark and the Northwest territory—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:160 My '38
Clothing—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 19:432 D '40
Color slides: how to make and use them. J. B. MacHarg. Ed Screen 19:330 O '40
Colored lantern slides aid in teaching drawing. M. R. Klein. diags Ed Screen 18:344 N '39
Composition in line and form—presented in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 18:53 F '39
Construction principles—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:225 S '38
Courtesy—presented in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 18:30 Ja '39
Diethylphthalate for hand-made lantern slides. G. M. Paterson. Ed Screen 18:283 O '39
Experiences with numbers—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 19: 337 O '40
Farm program—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 18:163 My '39
Farm safety—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:188 Je '38
Frogs and toads—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 19:159 Ap '40
History and art with lantern slides. A. C. Kellogg. il Sch Arts 38:191 F '39
Lantern slide technics. H. N. Alyea. diags J Chem Ed 16:308-12 Jl '39
Lantern slides in the classroom. A. M. Losch. il Ed Screen 19:279-82 S '40
Lantern slides teach business. A. Selwyn. Nation's Sch 26:53 D '40
Making home-made glass and cellophane slides. G. P. Cahoon. Sci Ed 22:251-6 O '38
Making lantern slides to illustrate class reports. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:198 O '38
Making of inexpensive slides. C. W. Westeren. il Sch Arts 39:69 O '39
Making slides in elementary school. D. M. Angell. Soc Ed 3:122-4 F '39
Microscopic-projection and micro-photographic slide making. M. Wimmer. il Ed Screen 18:8-9 Ja '39
New horizons in visual aids. G. F. Johnson. il Ed Screen 19:325-6 O '40
Of lantern slides and me. J. B. MacHarg. bibliog f il Ed Screen 19:231-3+ Je '40
Origin of Christmas customs—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:296 N '38
Originally designed lantern slides for stage scenery. A. J. Thompson. diags Ed Screen 20:168-9 Ap '41
Plea for the magic lantern. P. H. Van Ness. Ed Screen 18:48 F '39

LANTERN slides—*Continued*
Preparation of lantern slides without a camera. L. A. Goldblatt and J. E. Bates. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17:462-5 O '40
Pupil-made lantern slides in the social studies. L. S. March. Soc Ed 3:609-11 D '39
Quick-check your slide sets. W. J. Becker. diag Ed Screen 20:127 Mr '41
Safety education—in hand made lantern slides. E. Motovich. il Ed Screen 19:62-3+ F '40
School garden project—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 19:200 My '40
Standard lantern slide as an educational aid. G. E. Hamilton. Ed Screen 19:327-9 O '40
Still pictures aid worship. Int J Relig Ed 14:21 Jl '38
Suggestions for making 2 x 2 inch lantern slides with inexpensive equipment. V. E. Schmidt. il diags Sch Sci & Math 40:165-9 F '40
Teaching fundamentals of blocking—in hand-made lantern slides. R. N. Southard. il Ed Screen 18:249 S '39
Teaching spelling—with hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 20:65 F '41
Teaching use of the library with lantern slides. E. B. Evans and A. Dennis. il Library Journal 66:75+ Ja 15 '41
Thanksgiving—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 18:292 O '39
Two-inch lantern slides in visual education. J. A. Moore. Neb Ed J 19:170 Je '39
Use lantern slides. C. E. Boswell. Sierra Ed News 35:34-5 D '39
Value of slides in teaching social studies in the junior high schools. J. Park. Sch & Soc 48:635-6 N 12 '38

LANTERNS
See also
Metal work—Projects

LANYON, Frances
How can the principal most effectively help the teachers to organize learning around large units of work. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p73-5)

LAPHAM, Lawrence D.
Aeronautical courses in high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:409 D '40

LAPIERRE, Georges
Anglo-French cooperation. World Ed 5:308-10 Jl '40

LAPLAND
Visit to Reindeer land. M. L. Hileman. bibliog J Geog 37:278-83 O '38

Units of work
Land of the midnight sun. A. W. Brodie. il Sch (El ed) 28:865-7 Je '40

LAPOE, James Lindsay
Rutgers university faculty study group. Sch & Soc 48:861-2 D 31 '38

LAPOLLA, Garibaldi Mario
Problems of teaching English in the elementary schools. El Engl R 16:184-90 My '39

LA PORTE, William Ralph
Hygiene and health; a student manual for health education courses (men and women) 3d ed rev 149p il $1.65; pa $1.25 Univ. of southern Calif. '39
Is our athletic philosophy sound? J Health & Phys Ed 10:580-1+ D '39
Report. See College physical education association. Committee on curriculum research
Teaching the effect of drugs and alcohol. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 15:217-21 Ap '40

LA PORTE, Colorado
Public schools
Cumulative case study record and guidance. H. Q. Van Dyke. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 49-52 N '38

LA PORTE, Indiana
Public schools
La Porte schools face controversial subjects. W. R. Godwin. Am Sch Bd J 102:29 Ap '41

LAPP, Claude Jerome
Effectiveness of a sound motion picture in college physics. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:224-30 Ag '39
Effectiveness of mathematical versus physical solutions in problem solving in college physics. Am J Physics 8:241-3 Ag '40
Some experiments on the teaching value of sound films in college physics. Am Physics Teach 7:172-3 Je '39
Teaching effectiveness of the sound motion picture The electron. Am J Physics 9:112-16 Ap '41
Teaching engineering physics. Am J Physics 8:346-54 D '40

LAPP, John Augustus
Wagner labor relations act. Am Teach 22:14-15 My '38

LAPP, Leon, and Atkinson, Marie
Study of Negro life. Engl J 29:659-61 O '40
—See Atkinson, M. jt. auth.

LA PRADE, Ernest
Audience participation in radio programs. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p230-7)
Broadcaster and music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p210-13)
Problems in microphone placement. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p226-31)

LAPRADE, William Thomas
Academic freedom and tenure. See American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure

LARAMY, Robert Edward
Guidance and character training in the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 18:165-6 Ap '39

LARGE, Helen C.
Health project. Am Childh 26:25 D '40
Lincoln's best friend; play. Grade Teach 58: 40+ F '41
Mother's day party. Am Childh 23:60-1 My '38
Mother's surprise; play. Grade Teach 57:26+ My '40
Tommy's awakening; a good health play. Am Childh 24:17 My '39

LARIMER, William Alexander
Speed 'em up typing drills (cont) Bus Ed World 19:70, 148, 296, 430 S-O, D '38-Ja '39

LARK-HOROVITZ, Mrs Betty. See Horovitz, B. L.

LARKIN, Marie
Robin Hood and his times. Sch Arts 40:137 D '40

LARKIN, Michael J.
Pastoral theology course; its content and method. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:485-505

LARKIN, Ruth
Educational play materials: age 1½ to 6 years. pors Am Childh 24:22-3 S '38

LARNED, Dorothy
Century of teacher education in New England; Framingham, the pioneer. Teach Ed J 1:159-61 D '39

LARRABEE, Harold Atkins. See Cummins, E. E. jt. auth.

LARSEN, Karl Davis. See Bennett, C. E. jt. auth.

LARSEN, Robert P. and Feder, D. D.
Common and differential factors in reading and hearing comprehension. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:241-52 Ap '40

LARSON, A. V.
Safety for the cyclist. Sch Activities 12:370 My '41

LARSON, Cedric
Patriotism in carmine: 162 years of July 4th oratory. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:12-25 F '40

—and Mock, J. R.
Four-minute men. bibliog f Q J Speech 25: 97-112 F '39

LARSON, Elsie B.
In Hopi land; a play about the Indians of southwestern America. Grade Teach 56:30+ O '38

LARSON, Emil Leonard
Migration and its effect on schools. bibliog El Sch J 41:283-97 D '40
Must the states choose between schools for youth and pensions for the aged? Sch & Soc 50:710-17 D 2 '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:119-22

LARSON, Etta L.
Course in personal economics in a high school. Sec Ed 8:21-4 Ja '39

LARSON, Gustus Ludwig
For the sake of economy. Nation's Sch 25:38-9 Je '40

LARSON, Jordan L.
Ames high aims high. Am Sch Bd J 100:39-43 F '40
Citizenship day. Mid Sch 55:219 Ap '41

LARSON, Leonard A.
Factor and validity analysis of strength variables and tests with a test combination of chinning, dipping, and vertical jump. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:82-96 D '40
Study of the validity of some cardio-vascular tests. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:214-20 Mr '39
—See McCurdy, J. H. jt. auth.

LARSON, Olaf F. See Roskelley, R. W. jt. auth.

LARSON, P. Merville
Remedial reading for freshmen. bibliog Jun Col J 11:250-2 Ja '41
Use of speech in Danish folk high school teaching. bibliog Q J Speech 26:48-59 F '40
What kind of speech education for whom? Jun Col J 11:206-8 D '40

LARSON, Ruth Crewdson
Guidance program in music in the Rochester public schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 189-92)

LARSON, William Severt
Creative music teaching. Mus Educators J 27:19-20+ S '40
Determining factors in musical progress. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p47-51)
Research as a basis for intelligent teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p375-83)

LA RUE, Daniel Wolford
Educational psychology; personality and what shapes it. 397p $2.50 Nelson '39

LARUE, George Roger. See Shull, A. F. jt. auth.

LARYNX
Air-flow through the larynx. R. T. Carhart. Q J Speech 26:606-14 D '40

LA SALLE, Dorothy
What beverage shall we serve in our classrooms? bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10: 375-7+ S '39

LA SALLE, Jean Baptiste de, Saint
Educational writings of St John Baptist de La Salle. Brother Angelus Raphael. bibliog Cath Ed R 38:525-36 N '40
St La Salle's method of teaching religion. Brother Philip. bibliog f por Cath Sch J 39:309-11: 40:4-5, 37-8 D '39-F '40
Saint La Salle's philosophy of education. Brother Philip. por Cath Sch J 38:227-31 O '38

LA SALLE, Illinois

Jackson school
Modernistic building for a modern school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:44-5+ My '39

LA SALLE-Peru-Oglesby junior college, La Salle, Illinois
One roof to top it all. F. A. Jensen. il plans Nation's Sch 22:40-4 Ag '38
Plan for administrative organization of student personnel service. F. A. Jensen. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p82-8)

LA SALLE-Peru township high school, La Salle, Illinois
One roof to top it all. F. A. Jensen. il plans Nation's Sch 22:40-4 Ag '38

LASARES, Louise
Civics poster. Grade Teach 57:37 My '40
Health posters. Grade Teach 56:16-17 F '39
Landing of Columbus; poster. Grade Teach 56:38-9 O '38
Make your own poster or project. Grade Teach 58:29 S '40
Patriotic poster. Grade Teach 58:42-3 F '41
Paul Revere's ride; poster. Grade Teach 58: 44-5 Mr '41
Safety posters. Grade Teach 56:37 O '38; 57: 39 N '39
Silent reading seatwork. Grade Teach 57:21 F '40
Thanksgiving border. Grade Teach 58:37 N '40
Washington at Valley Forge; poster. Grade Teach 57:42-3 F '40
—See Barnett, O. E. jt. auth.

LASELL junior college, Auburndale, Massachusetts
First four-year junior college. T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 9:361-5 Ap '39
Merchandising course at Lasell. E. Hadcock and G. M. Winslow. Jun Col J 9:468-70 My '39

LASH, Joseph P.
Youth movement. Sch & Home 20:15-19 '39

LASH, Lewis M.
Instructional films; to own or not to own? Scholastic 35:6T N 20 '39; 15T Ja 22 '40

LASKER, Bruno
Problems of the Pacific. Soc Ed 3:526-32 N '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 543-7

LASKI, Harold Joseph
Necessary principles of a democratic faith. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p24-30)
Public schools and democracy. J Ed London 73:45-6 F '41

LASLETT, Herbert Reynolds. See Davis, E. B; Reichart, R. R. jt. auths.

LASLEY, Lucile
Modern Santa Claus for primary grades. Instr 48:24 D '38

LASS, Abraham Harold
General culture and the vocational high school. H Points 22:5-11 N '40
They have ears and they hear not! a radio survey. H Points 20:24-31 Je '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:32 Je '38
What English language skills and attitudes do our city colleges expect of our entering students? H Points 22:11-16 Je '40
—See Griffith, F. jt. auth.
—and Steingart, C. S.
Recordings and the English classroom. H Points 21:22-7 F '39

LASSEN, Anita
Health program at Claremont. Univ H Sch J 16:124-9 Ap '38
—and Rogers, M. E.
Safety education at Claremont. Univ H Sch J 16:141-3 Ap '38

LASSEN junior college, Susanville, California
Forestry and lumbering NYA project. N. H. McCollom. Calif J Sec Ed 13:398-400 N '38

LASSEN union high school, Susanville, California
Practical adventures in government. G. A. Collyer. Calif J Sec Ed 15:149-50 Mr '40

LASSETTRE, E. N. See MacWood, G. E. jt. auth.

LAST, Hugh Macilwain
Examination for the final honour School of literæ humaniores (greats) in the University of Oxford. (In Year book of education, 1938. p300-6)

LAS VEGAS, Nevada

Elementary schools
Program for the elimination of failures in the elementary schools. K. O. Knudson. El Sch J 38:729-30 Je '38

LATERALITY
Differential factors in specific reading disability; laterality of function. L. S. Wolfe. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:45-56 Mr '41

See also
Left- and right-handedness

LATEX. See Rubber latex

LATHAM, Mrs Mabel M.
Developing a social program on a college campus. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:244-8 O '40

LATHAM, Orval Ray
Student personnel work in teachers colleges. North Cen Assn Q 13:528-33 Ap '39
Obituary
North Cen Assn Q 15:133-4 O '40. C. H. Oldfather

LATHE, May S.
Sustaining interest in grade X Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 28:129-33, 225-8 O-N '39

LATHROP, Edith Anna
Certification of school librarians. Sch Life 25: 239+ My '40
Laws affecting school libraries. See United States. Office of education
Library criteria supplant standards. bibliog Sec Ed 8:212-14 S '39
One dollar or less. See United States. Office of education
Public-school libraries. Sch Life 25:25 O '39
Report, 1940. See Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association
Statistics of public-school libraries, 1934-35. See United States. Office of education

LATHROP, Frank Waldo
Establishment of young men in farming. por Ag Ed M 11:165-8 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:50-1 My '39
Finding opportunities in farming. Ag Ed M 12:191 Ap '40
(ed) See United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Discovering occupational opportunities for young men in farming

LATHROP, Harry Owen
Struggle for land resources as a cause of the European war. J Geog 39:297-301 N '40
Struggle for natural resources as a cause of the European war. J Geog 39:237-42 S '40
Struggle for water resources as a cause of the European war. J Geog 39:351-5 D '40

LATHROP, Mack E.
Four-harness hand-power loom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:392-4 N '40

LATHROPE, Frances M.
Class discussion of a problem. J Geog 39:165-6 Ap '40

LATIMER, Jean Victoria
Educational principles underlying dental health education. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 541+ N '40
How to use the health textbook. Hygeia 17: 956-8 O '39
Is specificity of health instruction desirable? J Health & Phys Ed 10:384-5+ S '39
Living healthfully in the schoolroom. Hygeia 17:1051-2 N '39
New motivations in teaching. Hygeia 17:1147-8 D '39
New trends in teaching. Hygeia 17:861-3 S '39
Teachers study the child's health needs. Public Health Nursing 32:668-70 N '40

LATIMER, John Francis
Vergilian society. Class J 34:195-7 Ja '39

LATIN AMERICA
Inter-American education at Evander Childs high school. J. Hochstein. H Points 22:54-65 S '40
Latin America and the curriculum. G. I. Sanchez. Curric J 11:303-5 N '40
Our new high school course on Latin America. P. T. Conmy. Sierra Ed News 35:10+ D '39
Summer courses in education at Rio de Janeiro. Sch & Soc 49:267 Mr 4 '39; Same. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:222-3 Ap '39

Bibliography
Books about Latin America for college libraries; a list of 300 books in English. R. O. Rivera, comp. Assn Am Col B 27:327-46 My '41
Children's books in English with Spanish or Spanish-American background. M. C. Johnston, comp. Hispania 24:202-4 My '41
Fiction in English with a Hispanic-American locale. D. W. Reid. Hispania 22:409-29 D '39
Latin American backgrounds [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Latin American countries in children's literature. M. Hogan and M. Yeschko. El Engl R 15:225-32, 270-4; 17:230-4+, 276-84 O-N '38, O-N '40

Civilization
Latin American studies in American institutions of higher learning, academic year 1938-1939 [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa The union '40

Cultural relations
Cultural relations with Latin America; suggested program of studies. Association of American colleges. Commission on cultural relations with Latin American countries. Assn Am Col B 27:323-6 My '41
Inter-American friendship and co-operation, the dream and the reality. F. M. Kercheville. Hispania 24:7-15 F '41
1960: why should it happen here? H. E. Hein. H Points 22:58-60 F '40
Pan-American movement. J. M. Manfredini. Tex Outl 24:62 F '40
Pan-Americanism at the University of Florida. S. E. Leavitt. Hispanic American Historical Review 21:129-32 F '41
Shuttle of the scholars. S. P. Duggan. il Survey Graphic 30:140-1+ Mr '41
Wanted: an American Rhodes. R. H. Williams. Inter-American Quarterly 3:80-7 Ja '41

See also
Inter-American relations in the field of education conference

Culture
See Latin America—Intellectual life

History
Latin America's second struggle for independence—a struggle for political and social education. E. Montenegro. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-6 D '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Our good neighbors in Latin America: study guide. J. Hochstein. bibliog Sec Ed 10:87-101 Ap '41

Teaching
Latin-American history. L. F. Ullrick. Soc Ed 5:327-8 My '41

Units of work
Learning about Latin America. M. J. Burbanck. bibliog Soc Ed 5:18-20 Ja '41

High schools
Teaching of Latin-American history in secondary schools. A. C. Wilgus. Hispania 23:65-6 F '40

Intellectual life
Cultural cooperation with Latin America. H. E. Bolton. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:1-4 Ja '40; Same. Hispanic American Historical Review 20:3-11 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:23-5 Ja '40; World Ed 5:428-30 S '40
Cultural heritages with the Spanish American republics; with discussion. J. M. Espinosa. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:354-71 Jl '40

LATIN AMERICA—Intellectual life—*Continued*
Is a Pan-American educational idea advisable? A. Piga. World Ed 6:76-7 Ja '41

Projects

Our friendly neighbors. M. V. Pfaff. il N Y State Ed 28:436-7 Mr '41

LATIN AMERICA and the United States
All American. F. Kingdon. il Nat Par-Teach 35:16-19 D '40
Americans, awake to language needs. H. G. Doyle. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-21+ Mr '41
Anti-Latin American propaganda in the United States. S. Levenson. H Points 23:23-6 Mr '41
Audio-visual aids and national defense. A. De Bernardis. il Ed Screen 20:55-7 F '41
Bolivia and the United States. T. Hartmann. il Soc Studies 31:300-3 N '40
Bona-fide information versus propaganda. Sch & Soc 53:76-7 Ja 18 '41
Cultural cooperation with Latin America. H. E. Bolton. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:1-4 Ja '40; Same. Hispanic American Historical Review 20:3-11 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:23-5 Ja '40; World Ed 5:428-30 S '40
Cultural elements in inter-American understanding. H. G. Doyle. Mod Lang J 22: 641-6 My '38
Cultural heritages with the Spanish American republics; with discussion. J. M. Espinosa. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:354-71 Jl '40
Cultural ties that bind in the relations of the American nations. B. M. Cherrington. Hispania 22:243-50 O '39; Same. Mod Lang J 24:403-9 Mr '40; Same cond. Sch Life 24:292+ Jl '39
Developments in Pan-American education. Sch & Soc 53:567-8 My 3 '41
Education and international cultural relations. B. M. Cherrington. Ed Rec 20:370-2 Jl '39
Education for inter-American friendship. P. L. Green. Sch Life 25:316 Jl '40
Education for Pan-Americanism. E. Schnitzer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:225-38 Mr '40
Education in inter-Americanism. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:129 F '41
Education links the Americas. C. A. Thomson. Assn Am Col B 26:217-21 My '40
Embassy of good will. G. Novaes. World Ed 5:444-5 S '40
Exchange among American republics. L. E. Blauch. Sch Life 25:290-1 Jl '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:61-4 Ja '41
For these Americas. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa 10c N.E.A. '40
Future of democracy in the western hemisphere. C. Romero James. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:54-7
Geography and Latin American good will. J. W. Baldwin. Tex Outl 24:6-8 Je '40
Geography in inter-American cooperation. F. A. Carlson. J Geog 40:161-8 My '41
Give us Spanish. R. Boyd. Sch & Soc 49:451-2 Ap 8 '39
Good neighbor policy in Texas schools. J. Allison. Tex Outl 25:46 Ap '41
Good neighborliness. J. I. Miller. Hispania 24: 242-4 My '41
Good neighbors through music. H. F. Hetrick. Mus Educators J 27:30+ Mr '41
Greater America. J. Hochstein, ed. Sec Ed 10:31-5, 82-5 F-Ap '41
Half-hearted inter-Americanism. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 24:147-54 My '41
How can our universities help promote better relations among western hemisphere nations? J. M. Gallardo. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p82-6); Same. World Ed 6:180-4 Mr '41
El idioma español y el background histórico español del Continente, en conexíon con las relaciones interamericanas. E. N. Martínez. Hispania 21:253-62 D '38; English tr. Mod Lang J 23:572-83 My '39
Inter-American affairs analyzed at the University of Pittsburgh conference. Sch & Soc 52:67-8 Ag 3 '40
Inter-American cultural relations; a review of the trend of inter-American relations since the founding of the Pan American union fifty years ago, 1890-1940. L. S. Rowe. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-6 Ap '40
Inter-American friendship and co-operation, the dream and the reality. F. M. Kercheville. Hispania 24:7-15 F '41
Inter-American relations in the field of music. C. L. Seeger. Mus Educators J 27:17-18+ Mr '41
Look to the South; classroom unit on Pan-America. bibliog Scholastic 37:1T-3T D 9 '40
1960: why should it happen here? H. E. Hein. H Points 22:58-60 F '40
On a certain condescension in foreigners. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 F '39
Pan-American relations in education. B. M. Cherrington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:157-8
Professor and student exchanges between the United States and nine American republics. Hispania 23:273-4 O '40; Same cond. Science ns 92:349 O 18 '40
Regarding inter-Americanism. W. Alvord. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:351-6 My '41
Relations with South America today; with discussion. R. G. Usher. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p 11-23)
Role of education in international cultural relations. B. M. Cherrington. Sch & Soc 50: 129-34 Jl 29 '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:160-4; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:17-18 O '39
Role of the Institute of international education in the development of international cultural relations. S. P. Duggan. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p55-60)
Scholarships and fellowships in Latin-American countries. E. W. Lord. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p63-8)
School's role in hemispheric solidarity. S. Dawley. Ohio Sch 19:68 F '41
Significance of our Pan American relations. W. Manger. Va J Ed 34:221 Mr '41
Some problems in western hemisphere solidarity. G. J. Miller. J Geog 40:109-15 Mr '41
Trade relationships. E. G. Mears. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:164-5
Visits of students and educators to the other Americas. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:108-11 F '40

See also
Pan American conferences

LATIN AMERICAN students in the United States
Arrival of South American teachers and students. Inst Int Ed News B 16:7-9 F '41
Education links the Americas. C. A. Thomson. Assn Am Col B 26:217-21 My '40
Inter-American cooperation in the study of public administration. J. C. Patterson. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:708-11 D '39
Latin American students. R. T. Davis. Jun Col J 10:577-8 My '40
Summer school for South American students. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-7 Ap '41
Winter summer school at the University of North Carolina; Latin American educators come for study and travel. S. E. Leavitt. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75: 266-70 My '41

LATIN drama
Marcus Junius Brutus and the Brutus of Accius. C. C. Coulter. bibliog f Class J 35: 460-70 My '40

LATIN language
Conspiracy against the lad of parts. C. N. Smiley. Ed 59:194-201 D '38
High-school Latin and college grades. F. L. Hadsel. Sch & Soc 48:602-3 N 5 '38
I check in again. P. S. Wild. Class J 35:516-36 Je '40
Indiana university news-letter. Class J 35:309 F '40

LATIN language—*Continued*
Latin for school certificate. R. E. Burns and A. E. Burns. 2s 6d Macmillan '38
Latin visits the social studies. W. J. Chaptis. Soc Studies 30:11-17 Ja '39
Little learning. J. W. D. Skiles. bibliog f Class J 35:361; 36:483-5 Mr '40, My '41

See also
Classical languages

Achievements, Student
Measuring diverse objectives and achievement in Latin teaching. J. W. Wrightstone. Class J 34:155-65 D '38

Aims and objectives
Objectives in the teaching of high-school Latin and the measurement of their attainment. M. E. Hutchinson. bibliog f Class J 34:271-82 F '39

Bibliography
Articles on the classics in journals of education: selected bibliography. C. Murley. Class J 34:166-70 D '38

Composition
Comment sauver le thème latin? J. Guillon. R Univ 48 pt2:15-20 Je '39
Latin verse composition. J. K. Colby. Class J 34:185-7 D '38
Modernizing Latin composition. C. T. Derry. Class J 34:497-9 My '39

Curriculum
Enrichment in Latin. A. Barlage and others. bibliog f Baltimore B Ed 18:64-8 S '40
Experimental two-year Latin course based on the Sunday missal. E. J. Baumeister. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:410-17
Green baize bag. S. M. Brooks. Class J 36: 219-24 Ja '41
Latin in grade X. A. G. Hooper. Sch (Sec ed) 27:215-18 N '38
More on the combined third- and fourth-year classes. J. M. Horst. Class J 34:552-3 Je '39
Proposed program for the college one-teacher Latin department. K. T. Corey. Class J 35: 121-3 N '39

Disciplinary value
See Latin language—Value

Grammar
Frequency study of Latin inflections. W. H. Strain. Ed 59:206-12 D '38
Iamque adeo. N. W. DeWitt. Class J 34:291-2 F '39
Proposals for more efficient teaching of Latin inflections. W. H. Strain. Class J 35:257-75 F '40

Teaching
Proposals for more efficient teaching of Latin inflections. W. H. Strain. Class J 35:257-75 F '40

Teaching methods
Are the Latin conjugations real or imaginary? J. N. Brown. Class J 34:134-42 D '38

Projects
Classical banquet. B. C. Taylor. il diags Sch (Sec ed) 29:29-33 S '40
Latin and art project. Sister Josefita Maria. il Cath Sch J 40:86 Mr '40
Project work in Latin for grades X and XI. B. C. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 28:34-7 S '39
Roman banquet. W. A. Cook. bibliog Sch Activities 11:292-4 Mr '40
Roman banquets—mirabile visu. G. Elmore. Class J 36:306-10 F '41
Roman holiday. E. Kyne. Sch Activities 12: 350-2 My '41

Pronunciation
Pronunciation of Latin. J. C. Robertson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:302-6 D '38
Pronunciation of Latin and of Greek. J Ed London 72:368-9 Ag '40

Readers
New Latin reader. J. O. Carlisle. Sch (Sec ed) 29:208-10 N '40

Semantics
Latin semantics. N. W. DeWitt. Sch (Sec ed) 27:495-8 F '39
Mox. G. Norwood. Class J 36:421-3 Ap '41

Subject matter
Life in Roman Britain. J. F. Gracey. Sch (El ed) 28:67-8 S '39
Use of Latin quotations. W. Moorhouse. Sch (Sec ed) 27:867-9 Je '39

Teacher training
See Latin teachers—Training

Teaching
Caesar's bridge. M. Petrakis. Class J 35:306-8 F '40
Catching the spirit of Cicero. C. M. Ewing. Sch (Sec ed) 29:525-8 F '41
Comment sauver le thème latin? J. Guillon. R Univ 48 pt2:15-20 Je '39
Critical second year of Latin. A. M. Franklin. Class J 34:515-31 Je '39
Education through the classics; intellectual literacy. R. J. Henle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:418-26
Ethical emphasis in early Latin teaching. D. S. White. Ed 59:223-9 D '38
Four centuries of the Latin problem. J. B. Shouse. Ed 59:242-9 D '38
Frequency study of Latin inflections. W. H. Strain. Ed 59:206-12 D '38
Hints for teachers. G. L. Beede, ed. See monthly numbers of Classical journal February 1941-
Hints for teachers. D. M. Bell, ed. See monthly numbers of Classical journal through January 1941
Hospitium Didonis; play. Cath Sch J 40:49-51 F '40
If I began again. O. Pound. Ed 59:219-22 D '38
Les instructions sur l'enseignement des langues anciennes. H. Boivin. R Univ 48 pt 1:132-7 F '39
Interest in grade X Latin. B. C. Taylor. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:588-92 Mr '39
Latin in secondary schools: a realist approach. L. R. Buckley. J Ed London 71:475-8 Jl '39
Modern trends in the teaching of senior high school Latin. J. P. Templeman. Baltimore B Ed 17:5-8 S '39
New approach to Latin. J. O. Carlisle. Sch (Sec ed) 28:425-8 Ja '40
New Latin reader. J. O. Carlisle. Sch (Sec ed) 29:208-10 N '40
New life in the classics; advice to teachers. Times Ed Sup 1265:312 Jl 29 '39
Report of the discussion on problems raised by the teaching of Latin and their solution in France, held on Tuesday, January 18th, 1938. Journal of Roman Studies 28:207-11 '38
Supplementary reading in Latin. M. Taylor. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:772-3 My '40
Sustaining interest in grade X Latin. M. S. Lathe. Sch (Sec ed) 28:129-33, 225-8 O-N '39
Teaching first-year Latin. V. D. Hill and others, eds. 2d ed rev and enl $1.60 Ohio Latin service com, D. Painter, sec, Ohio univ, Athens '38
Teaching of Latin. Times Ed Sup 1257:217 Je 3 '39
Teaching of Latin in the minor seminary. C. J. Graves. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:776-87
Teaching of vocabulary. F. H. Potter. Class J 36:143-54 D '40
Third- and fourth-year Latin. L. B. Brown. Class J 34:499-502 My '39
University of Michigan's Latin institute, July 10-15, 1939. F. S. Dunham. Class J 35: 65-6 N '39
What related English words shall we use? D. M. Bell. Class J 35:372-5 Mr '40

Japan
Golden key to western civilization. A. Del Re. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 181-7)

Teaching aids and devices
Devices for teaching tenses. Mrs W. A. Peery. Va J Ed 33:338-9 My '40

LATIN language—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
Is publishing a newspaper in Latin worth it? K. Schreiber. Class J 35:371 Mr '40
Latin, living not dead. R. K. Truxal. Nation's Sch 27:64 F '41
Production of a Latin play. R. W. Bell. bibliog il Sch (Sec ed) 28:681-5 Ap '40
Teaching devices for the Latin class. M. S. Bliss. Calif J Sec Ed 14:214-16 Ap '39
Vitalizing Latin studies. Sister Mary Sylvina. Cath Sch J 39:233 S '39

Teaching methods
Cleveland plan for the teaching of languages. É. B. De Sauzé and others. pa Winston '40
Drill and repetition in teaching Latin. C. J. Graves. Cath Sch J 40:109-11 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:427-34
How to meet antipathy toward Latin. M. Dean. Class J 35:431-4 Ap '40
Juan Luis Vives: a study in renaissance theories in methodology in foreign language instruction. D. M. Kress. Mod Lang J 25: 19-25 O '40
Latin. J. A. Paterson. New Era 21:170-4 Jl '40
Measuring diverse objectives and achievement in Latin teaching. J. W. Wrightstone. Class J 34:155-65 D '38
One year of Latin for the low-average student. V. A. Cooper. Class J 35:47-51 O '39
They liked Latin. G. Carter. Class J 35:246-8 Ja '40

Tests and scales
Measuring diverse objectives and achievement in Latin teaching. J. W. Wrightstone. Class J 34:155-65 D '38
Objectives in the teaching of high-school Latin and the measurement of their attainment. M. E. Hutchinson. bibliog f Class J 34:271-82 F '39

Textbooks
Drill and repetition in teaching Latin. C. J. Graves. Cath Sch J 40:109-11 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:427-34

Translation
Comprehension and translation of secondary-school Latin prose. V. Coutant. Class J 35: 449-59 My '40
Latin sight reading. M. Purkis. Sch (Sec ed) 29:314-17 D '40
Translation scale for grade XII Latin. A. G. Hiltz. Sch (Sec ed) 29:729-33 Ap '41

Value
Four centuries of the Latin problem. J. B. Shouse. Ed 59:242-9 D '38
Golden key to western civilization. A. Del Re. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 181-7)
Green baize bag. S. M. Brooks. Class J 36: 219-24 Ja '41
Increasing importance of a knowledge of Greek and Latin for the understanding of English. W. A. Oldfather. Ky Sch J 19:37-41 D '40
Influence of the study of Latin on word knowledge. F. L. Pond. bibliog f Sch R 46:611-18 O '38
Knowledge of English roots and affixes as related to vocabulary and Latin study. J. B. Carroll. bibliog J Ed Res 34:102-11 O '40
Language laboratory. H. R. Jolliffe. Ed 59: 230-5 D '38
Latin. J. A. Paterson. New Era 21:170-4 Jl '40
Latin an aid in interpreting English literature. Sister Rose Anthony. Col Engl 1:74-7 O '39
Latin an important factor in developing skill in reading English. S. S. Center. Ed 59: 201-6 D '38
Latin basis of education. G. Kendall. J Ed London 72:376 Ag '40
Latin from an educationist's point of view. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 27:161-7 Mr '41
Latin in an unfriendly world. G. R. Quarles. Va J Ed 33:18-21 O '39
Latin in the business program. B. E. Roark. il J Bus Ed 15:16 Mr '40
Latin is a social science study. J. L. Tildsley. Ed 59:212-19 D '38
Latin: which way? W. F. Gosling. J Ed London 70:562+ S '38
Middle way. I. J. Crabb. bibliog f Class J 36:65-82 N '40
Supplement to Matthew Arnold the classicist. G. L. Hendrickson. Class J 35:105-6 N '39
Value of Latin. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 53: 558-60 My 3 '41
Why Latin? K. P. Harrington. Sch & Soc 53:321-6 Mr 15 '41

Vocabularies
English-French-Latin word list for familiar concepts. J. L. Heller. Class J 35:209-29, 326-47 Ja, Mr '40
Teaching of vocabulary. F. H. Potter. Class J 36:143-54 D '40

Colleges and universities
Proposed program for the college one-teacher Latin department. K. T. Corey. Class J 35: 121-3 N '39
Training of Latin teachers given in colleges and universities in the United States. S. I. Gay. Ed Adm & Sup 24:551-6 O '38

High schools
Interest in grade X Latin. B. C. Taylor. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:588-92 Mr '39
Latin column. J. M. Gwynn. See numbers of High school journal through May 1939
Modern trends in the teaching of senior high school Latin. J. P. Templeman. Baltimore B Ed 17:5-8 S '39
Project work in Latin for grades X and XI. B. C. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 28:34-7 S '39
They liked Latin. G. Carter. Class J 35:246-8 Ja '40
Vitalizing Latin studies. Sister Mary Sylvina. Cath Sch J 39:233 S '39

Secondary schools
Experiment in Latin. W. G. White. Sch (Sec ed) 27:117-19 O '38
Latin in secondary schools: a realist approach. L. R. Buckley. J Ed London 71:475-8 Jl '39

Canada
Experiment in Latin. W. G. White. Sch (Sec ed) 27:117-19 O '38
Latin in grade X. A. G. Hooper. Sch (Sec ed) 27:215-18 N '38
We discuss the new course, Latin, grade X. Sch (Sec ed) 28:857-60 Je '40

England
Latin in the schooling of British authors. D. M. Schullian. Class J 35:165-7 D '39

LATIN literature
Supplementary reading in Latin. M. Taylor. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:772-3 My '40
See also
Classical literature

LATIN poetry
Similarities between the Silvae of Statius and the Epigrams of Martial. D. Martin. Class J 34:461-70 My '39
Subject of Catalepton III. W. E. Gillespie. Class J 35:106-8 N '39

LATIN teachers
Essex County Latin teachers' conference. J. H. Cameron. Sch (Sec ed) 28:860-1 Je '40
Performance of the Latin group in the 1940 national teacher examinations. H. V. King. Class J 36:357-61 Mr '41

Training
Training of Latin teachers given in colleges and universities in the United States. S. I. Gay. Ed Adm & Sup 24:551-6 O '38

LATITUDE
Latitude and longitude. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. diag map Grade Teach 57: 58+ O '39

LATON, Anita Duncan Elizabeth
Approaches to sex education in the schools. Univ H Sch J 16:147-55 Ap '38

LATON, Anita Duncan Elizabeth—*Continued*
Learning to use science in managing our lives. Teach Col Rec 40:284-96 Ja '39
Teaching about the venereal diseases in a California high school. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:76-7 F '41
—See Bailey, E. W. jt. auth.
—and Bailey, E. W.
Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of sex responsiveness, mating, and reproduction. (Bur. of ed. res. in science. Science in modern living ser. monograph no2) 118p bibliog $1.35; pa 75c Teachers col. '40
—and others
Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of genetics. See Teachers college, Columbia university. Bureau of educational research in science

LATOURETTE, Charlotte
Prevention of injury in softball. J Health & Phys Ed 11:305+ My '40

LA TROBE, William Sanderson; Keys, G. E. M; and Kirk, A. A.
Studies in apprenticeship. (N.Z. council for ed. res. Ed. res. ser. no 11) 88p 4s Whitcombe & Tombs '39

LATSHAW, Harry Franklin
Testing services of the Division of special education. Baltimore B Ed 16:83-9 N '38

LATTA, Frank Forrest
California migrant. Sierra Ed News 37:30 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:26-7 F '41

LATTER, Oswald Hawkins
Evolution: its history and defence. J Ed London 70:267+ My '38
Half-a-century's advances in biology. bibliog f J Ed London 71:33-4 Ja '39

LATTIG, Herbert Elmer
Farm youth as a vantage point. por Ag Ed M 13:214-15 My '41

LATZKE, Alpha, and Quinlan, Elizabeth
Clothing; an introductory college course; ed. by B. R. Andrews. rev 2d ed 564p il $3.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '40

LAUBACH, Frank Charles
Toward a literate world. 178p il $1.75 Foreign missions conf. of North America, World literacy com, 156 5th av, N.Y. '38

LAUCHNER, A. H.
Building a junior high school health station. J Health & Phys Ed 10:440-2 O '39
Old magazines. Clearing House 15:10-12 S '40
Thornburn junior high helps pupils to choose their clubs. Clearing House 13:83-4 O '38

LAUDER, Lorne R.
Method of cutting slate. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:167 Ap '39

LAUE patterns
Device for illustrating the production of Laue spots. P. H. Kirkpatrick. diag Am J Physics 8:319 O '40

LAUER, Alvhh R.
Measurement of cultural knowledge. J Ed Psychol 29:287-94 Ap '38
Problems of the school patrol. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:230-5 F '41

LAUER, Dorothy
Patriotic poster. Grade Teach 58:35 My '41

LAUER, Ernest
Paris peace conference. Ed Trends 8:19-22 Jl '40

LAUFE, A. L. (A. L. Lairde, pseud)
Have we outlived Barrie? Engl J 28:828-31 D '39
Music criticism as an art. Ed Mus M 20: 21-3 N '40
Naturalism in the raw is seldom mild. Col Engl 2:245-8 D '40
Was Milton's goodness a virtue? Ed Forum 4:89-92 N '39

LAUFFER, Olga Rehner
Why not nursery school at home? Par M 15:24-5+ S '40

LAUGHLIN, Butler
Teaching of arithmetic. Sch Sci & Math 40: 361-4 Ap '40

LAUGHLIN, Elnora
Decorating for school parties. Sch Arts 39:44-5+ O '39

LAUGHLIN, Ethel, and Scanlan, William
American music—a unit of work. Minn J Ed 20:72-3 O '39

LAUGHLIN, John
Determination of molecular dimensions by the oil film method. Sch Sci & Math 41:115-18 F '41

LAUGHTER
Let there be laughter in the classroom! L. Ormond. Clearing House 14:461-3 Ap '40
Tickling and laughter: two genetic studies. C. J. Leuba. Pedagog Sem 58:201-9 Mr '41
See also
Humor

LAUNDRIES
Making use of the school laundry. H. Hawkins. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 17: 140+ My '39

LAUNDRY
Making use of the school laundry. H. Hawkins. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 17: 140+ My '39
What basket, locker and laundry systems are to be recommended? L. L. Messersmith. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p42-4)

LAURENCE, Jane. See Messersmith, L. L. jt. auth.

LAURENE, Sister Mary. See Mary Laurene, Sister

LAURES, John
Catholic education in Tokyo. Commonweal 29:630-2 Mr 31 '39

LAURI, W. A.
Training in citizenship. Sierra Ed News 35: 26-7 Mr '39

LAURITA, Sister Mary. See Mary Laurita, Sister

LAURITSEN, Wesley
My day; as a student in a school for the deaf might describe it. Volta R 41:153-5 Mr '39

LAUTENSCHLAGER, R. S.
Educational missions facing the future. Ed R China 30:129-34 N '38

LAUTERER, Clara
Just a tin box, but. . . Prac Home Econ 18: 374+ D '40

LAUTZ, Amalia; Carter, Caroline; and Ferguson, Sarah
Meat, sea food, eggs, and milk in the self-selected diets of college men and women. J Home Econ 32:615-16 N '40

LAUVER, Florence
Modern objective tests; arithmetic. Grade Teach 56:56-7 Ja '39

LAUWERYS, Joseph Albert
General science: a plea for its adoption. New Era 20:137-44 Je '39
General science now. J Ed London 72:446-8 O '40
Reflections on science teaching in the U.S.A. Sci Ed 22:107-12, 167-70 Mr-Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9-11 S '38

LA VAISSIÈRE, Jules de
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:151 My '39

LAVATORIES. See Hand washing

LAVELL, W. Stewart
New theories at work in Canadian schools. Queen's Quarterly 46 no3:312-19 [Ag] '39

LAVERGNE, D. C.
There is no substitute for results. Ag Ed M 11:10 Jl '38

LAVERY, Emmet Godfrey
Second thoughts on a first visit to Oxford. America 61:354-5 Jl 22 '39
Play's the thing. por Cath Sch J 38:171-2 Je '38

LAVES, Walter H. C.
Next decade in political science teaching. American Political Science Review 34:983-6 O '40

LAVES, Walter H. C.—*Continued*
World point of view. Front Democ 6:76-7 D '39
—See Smith, T. V. jt. auth.

LA VIOLA, Clara C.
Classroom routines in typewriting. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 100-4)

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent
Excerpt from Lavoisier's laboratory journal. R. E. Oesper. il diag J Chem Ed 18:85-6 F '41

LAW, Frederick Houk
Let us reorganize the teaching of literature. Engl J (H S ed) 28:103-10 F '39
Moral values of literature. Engl J 29:115-23 F '40
Problems in directing reading in high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:623-4

LAW, John
Give them more rope. Par M 14:37 My '39

LAW, Nora McCaffrey
Class parties and West Enders. Clearing House 13:368 F '39
License plates motivate letters. Clearing House 13:239-40 D '38

LAW, William
Problems of the migratory student. Calif J Sec Ed 14:170-3 Mr '39

LAW
Choosing a life work; pt. 5, Law [mimeographed] J. Zubin. bibliog pa Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati '37
Education for democracy. A. V. Scott. il J Bus Ed 15:21-2+ N '39
Engineering and law. H. C. Haskell. J Eng Ed 31:152-6 O '40
Evening course in farm law. P. Auringer. Ag Ed M 10:211-12 My '38
Law and progress. H. C. Havighurst. Front Democ 6:238-9 My '40
Law and the family. R. J. White. Nat Par-Teach 33:14-15 O '38
Profession of law. A. Williams. Peabody J Ed 16:57-66 S '38

See also
Civil rights
Commercial law
Domicile
Evidence (law)
International law
Roman law

Examinations, questions, etc.
Meaningful activity in Everyday law. S. M. Bliss and C. E. Rowe. pa 48c Heath '40

Study and teaching
See Legal education

Tests and scales
Tests in Everyday law. S. M. Bliss and C. E. Rowe. pa with answers 16c Heath '40

Germany
L'Allemagne contemporaine et la conception du droit. R. Pitrou. R Univ 48 pt 1:329-32 Ap '39

United States
Actus non facit reum, nisi mens sit rea. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 19:161 O '38

See also
Homestead law

LAW, Commercial. See Commercial law

LAW aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

LAW observance
Law observance. J. Aseltine. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:104-5
Mr Citizen weighs the law. R. F. Fuchs. Nat Par-Teach 34:8-11 F '40

LAW reporting. See Court reporting

LAW schools and colleges
Establishment of a school of law by Lincoln university. Sch & Soc 50:339 S 9 '39

See also
Columbia university—School of law
Legal education
Yale university—School of law

Directories
Schools of law. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p724-7)

Entrance requirements
General education in relation to legal education. H. W. Arant. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p227-30)

See also
Student selection—Law schools and colleges

Standards
Accrediting of professional schools; medical, dental, and legal education. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:139-40+ F '40

LAW students
Comparative performance of native and transfer students in the Law school, University of Minnesota. L. A. Lovegren and H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 50:838-40 D 23 '39
English as she is wrote. W. L. Prosser. Engl J (H S ed) 28:38-45 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:4-6 F '39

LAWES, Lewis Edward
Products of our schools as I find them. Harvard Ed R 8:335-42 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:7-9 My '38

LAWLER, Eugene Stallcup
Federal relations to education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 108-13)
Other side. Sch Executive 57:390 My '38
School board and legislation. Phi Delta Kappan 23:271-2 Mr '41

LAWLER, John
Life of John Lawler. W. B. Faherty. bibliog f Wisconsin Magazine of History 24:143-66 D '40

LAWLER, Leo Thomas, and Jones, W. N.
Service courses in the undergraduate chemical engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 30: 270-81 N '39

LAWLER, Lillian Beatrice
Ballgame dances. Class J 36:423 Ap '41
On suspended dancers. Class J 36:427-8 Ap '41

LAWLER, Thomas Bonaventure
Seventy years of textbook publishing; a history of Ginn and company, 1867-1937. 305p il $3 Ginn '38

LAWLESSNESS. See Law observance

LAWRANCE, Charles F.
Book of the school garden. 4s 6d Evans '40

LAWRENCE, Armon Jay
Secretarial courses in colleges and universities. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:11-12+ D '38

LAWRENCE, B. E.
Essex technical colleges. Adult Ed 11:261-8 Je '39

LAWRENCE, Bertha. See Foster, H. H. jt. auth.

LAWRENCE, Charles Wilson
Dancing dervish directors. Mus Educators J 26:41 F '40

LAWRENCE, Clara E.
Early school music methods. Mus Educators J 25:20-2 D '38

LAWRENCE, Gladys
Student council that works. Sch Activities 12:112 N '40

LAWRENCE, Grace
Clubs?—they're not so easy. J Ed 124:95-6 Mr '41
Confusion of loyalties. J Ed 121:202+ Je '38
Socialized recitation. Soc Studies 30:75 F '39

LAWRENCE, Herman H.
Methods of teaching current events. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:245-50 O '38

LAWRENCE, Paul F.
Our community housing project. Sch Arts 39: 278 Ap '40

LAWRENCE, Richard Wesley
Message from business. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:391-3

LAWRENCE, Robert S.
Co-ordinating the curriculum for adult education groups. Ohio Sch 18:361+ O '40

LAWRENCE, William Evans
Laboratory manual for the study of general botany. 6th ed 263p bibliog il diags pa $1.95 Ore. state col. co-operative assn, Corvallis '38

LAWRENCE, Kansas

Public schools

Keeping in touch by lettergram. C. E. Birch. il Sch Executive 59:26-7 S '39

LAWRENCE college, Appleton, Wisconsin
Intellectual growth of college students. C. D. Flory. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:443-51 F '40
Organization of the courses in religion. T. S. Kepler. Christian Ed 23:217-21 F '40
Sophomore courses for superior freshmen. C. E. Deakins. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:160-8 Ja '39

LAWRENCE college, Bronxville, New York.
See Sarah Lawrence college

LAWRENCE high school, Lawrence, New York
At Lawrence it's home living. W. E. Sloane. il Nation's Sch 26:46 N '40
Progressive home economics at Lawrence high school. A. P. McCann. il Prac Home Econ 17:78-9+ Mr '39

LAWS, Frederick
Psychology is fashionable and neglected. Adult Ed 13:147-50 Mr '41

LAWS, Gertrude
Education of children: a joint enterprise of homes and schools. Calif J El Ed 9:54-8 Ag '40
Elementary school workers and parent education. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:147-50 F '40
How children learn. Nat Par-Teach 35:7-9 Mr '41
If you believe. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:69-72 N '39
Library's part in parent education. Am Lib Assn B 33:P144-8 O 15 '39
Morale in family life. Prac Home Econ 18: 12+ Ja '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:487-8
Old purposes and new practices. Nat Par-Teach 33:21-2 My '39
Palisades for children. Calif Sch 10:249-50 O '39
Parent education. Adult Ed B 4:95-6 Ap '40
Parents and special education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:642-5
Point of view of parent education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:265-8 My '39
Radio and parent education. Calif Sch 9:227-9 N '38
Treasure island on San Francisco bay. Child Study 16:163-4 Ap '39
What the elementary school principal can do to stimulate a program of parent education. Calif J El Ed 8:27-30 Ag '39

LAWS, Margaret
American teacher—yesterday, today and tomorrow. Teach Ed J 1:124-8 S '39

LAWS and legislation
Legal position of the deaf in present-day society. L. Gruss. Volta R 42:826-9+; 43: 29-32+ D '40-Ja '41

See also
Educational laws and legislation
Marriage law
Social legislation

France

Family allowances in France; the code de famille. P. Soren. Times Ed Sup 1308:195 My 25 '40

Maryland

Conservation of natural resources; legislative trends in Maryland. R. S. Jett. il Baltimore B Ed 16:73-9 S '38

United States

Ad ea quae frequentius accidunt jura adaptantur. C. E. Davidson. Bus Ed World 19:79 S '38
Federal revenue act. A. L. Prickett. Bus Ed World 20:107-9 O '39
Legislation of interest to the N.V.G.A. M. Zapoleon. Occupations 19:286-7 Ja '41
Reasons for opposing the proposed equal rights amendment. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:153-7 Ap '39
Relation of accounting to recent legislation. A. L. Prickett. Bus Ed World 19:29-30, 109-11, 245-7 S-N '38
Tax legislation affecting state school revenues, 1934-38. National education association. Research division. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:99-158 My '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:1-4 S '39

See also
Labor laws and legislation—United States

LAWSHE, Charles Hubert, jr
Free reading in Evansville. Nation's Sch 22: 21-2 Ag '38
—See Spears, H. jt. auth.

LAWSON, Burtis Carl
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Cyril George Hopkins—1866-1919. bibliog por Ag Ed M 11:104-5+ D '38

LAWSON, Douglas E.
Corrective note on the early history of the American kindergarten. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:699-703 D '39
Critique on the present status of unit teaching. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:424-30 S '40
Curriculum development in city school systems. 238p bibliog pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Essential philosophy of education in the United States. bibliog f J Ed London 72: 26-8 Ja '40
Geography then and now. bibliog f El Sch J 41:597-604 Ap '41
Growth of individualization. bibliog f J Ed 122:266-8 N '39
Historical survey of changes in aims and outcomes of school examinations. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:667-78 D '40
Implications of a survey of teacher-training practices in Illinois. Ed Adm & Sup 25:523-31 O '39
Major fallacy in Illinois school bond laws Ill Teach 28:49 O '39
Operating a semi-departmental training school at Southern Illinois normal university. Ed Adm & Sup 24:227-33 Mr '38
Present status of phonics. bibliog J Ed 122: 188-9 Je '39
State aid for school-bond issues. Am Sch Bd J 99:46-7 S '39
Teacher as a diagnostician. Hygeia 18:779-81 S '40
Teachers' marks—tragic and absurd. Ed Forum 4:175-9 Ja '40; Excerpts. Clearing House 14:396 Mr '40
Technique of teaching to think. Ed Adm & Sup 24:277-81 Ap '38
Why schoolteachers can't teach. American Mercury 52:270-7 Mr '41

LAWSON, Elizabeth K.
Reading comprehension among college students; abstract of thesis. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:103-9 S '39

LAWSON, Evald B.
Liberal arts college and creative culture. Assn Am Col B 25:221-8 My '39

LAWSON, Floyd Melvyn, and Lawson, V. K.
Teacher's guidebook for Our America today and yesterday. 66p bibliog pa 20c Heath '38
—See Ashby, S. C; Lawson, V. K. jt. auths.

LAWSON, Harry E.
Objectivity in physical education as applied to mental patients. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 597-600+ D '38

LAWSON, Jack F.
College and the local radio station. Assn Am Col B 27:265-9 My '41

LAWSON, Neva W.
Relationship of the principal to the special supervisor. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p90-3)

LAWSON, Octo Gerald
Rose memorial library of Drew university. Library Journal 64:579-83 Ag '39

LAWSON, Strang
Heat, sweetness and light; or, Plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose. Sch & Soc 52:33-5 Jl 20 '40

LAWSON, Mrs Verna (Kopka) and Lawson, F. M.
Study guide for Our America: today and yesterday. 117p bibliog pa with progress test 52c Heath '40
—See Lawson, F. M. jt. auth.

LAWSON, Virginia
Dolls' party; play. Instr 48:43+ S '39

LAWSON, Willie A.
What to the teacher are the desirable professional relationships in a democratic school program? Peabody J Ed 17:61-6 S '39

LAWTHER, John D. See Davis, E. C. jt. auth.

LAWTON, George
Can adults ever really understand children? Childh Ed 16:341-6 Ap '40
Discussion group—average age 75. J Adult Ed 11:387-95 O '39
Does psychology deserve its popularity? J Adult Ed 12:138-41 Ap '40
Educational credo of a mental hygienist. Sch & Soc 50:151-3 Jl 29 '39
Mental hygiene and scholarship. Sch & Soc 48:304-6 S 3 '38
Mental hygiene through the study of literature. H Points 21:66-9 F '39; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 28:472-5 Je '39
Preliminary study of questions which adolescents find unanswerable. H Points 20:41-50 D '38; Same. J Exper Ed 7:99-104 D '38
Remedial reading unit for English classes. H Points 20:52-5 O '38
What is a well-adjusted person? J Adult Ed 10:395-6 O '38

LAWTON, J. A.
Study of factors useful in choosing candidates for the teaching profession. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 9:131-44 Je '39

LAWTON, Louisa Haven
Industrial arts and child development. Childh Ed 15:316-20 Mr '39

LAWTON, Shailer Upton
Mind is physically dependent. Ed 61:196-8 D '40

LAWTON, Sherman Paxton
Administration of a visual education program in a small college. Ed Screen 17:181-2 Je '38
Experimental course in cinema appreciation. Engl J (Col ed) 28:230-2 Mr '39
Films in the college program. Nation's Sch 23:46-7 Je '39
—See Ewbank, H. L. jt. auth.

LAWYER, Kenneth
Successful high school and college cooperative program. Occupations 17:533-5 Mr '39

LAWYERS
How professional is the lawyer? E. C. Arnold. Peabody J Ed 16:112-15 S '38
Shorthand for lawyers. G. Cohen. Bus Ed World 21:805-6 My '41
Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:183-233 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:201 O '38
See also
Women as lawyers

LAY, Edward John Stanley
(ed) Macmillan's teaching in practice, for junior schools; a new encyclopædia of teaching. 7v il with 2 portfolios of class pictures and 2 reference bks £7 10s; also separate: portfolio for v 1-6 30s; reference bk 2s; v 1-6 with portfolio and reference bk £6 2s; portfolio for v7 with reference bk 16s; reference bk 2s; v7 20s; v7 with portfolio and reference bk 34s Macmillan

LAY, Sallie
Eighth grade studies homes. Curric J 11:19-22 Ja '40

LAYCOCK, Edith M.
Experiment in model making and environmental design. Sch (Sec ed) 27:234-6 N '38

LAYCOCK, Samuel Ralph
Diagnostic approach to problems of pupil adjustment. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:461-8 F '39
Psychology of audiences—a lesson in public speaking. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:462-6 Ja '41
—See Griffin, J. D. M. jt. auth.

—and Hutcheon, N. B.
Preliminary investigation into the problem of measuring engineering aptitude. J Ed Psychol 30:280-8 Ap '39

—and Russell, D. H.
Analysis of thirty-eight how-to-study manuals. Sch R 49:370-9 My '41

LAYMAN, Arthur E.
Block play—an essential. El Sch J 40:607-13 Ap '40

LAYMAN, Emma McCloy
Item analysis of the adjustment questionnaire. bibliog J Psychol 10:87-106 Jl '40

LAYMAN, James W.
Clinical study of children under foster care. bibliog J Psychol 10:107-20 Jl '40

LAYTON, R. B.
Study of prognosis in high school algebra. J Ed Res 34:601-5 Ap '41

LAYTON, Thomas Bramley
Medical curriculum. Nineteenth Century and After 124:434-43 O '38

LAZAR, May
(comp) Whither school records and reports? bibliog Sch Executive 57:467-8+ Je '38

LAZAR, Nathan
Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry. 66p bibliog $1 Mathematics teacher, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. '38; Same. Math Teach 31:99-113, 156-74, 216-40 Mr-My '38
In other periodicals. See monthly numbers of Mathematics teacher

LAZARD, Didier
La vie universitaire en Nouvelle Angleterre. Sciences Politiques 54:47-68 F '39

LÁZARO Y GALDIANO, José
José Lázaro y Galdiano and La España moderna. R. Hilton. bibliog f Hispania 23:319-25 D '40

LAZARSFELD, Paul Felix
Audience building in educational broadcasting. J Ed Soc 14:533-41 My '41
Effects of radio on the listener. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p77-82)

—and others
What happens to the listener? (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p227-57)

LAZEAR, Jesse William
Tribute to courage. J. D. Hart. il Hygeia 19:320 Ap '41

LAZENBY, John Clinton
Selecting tomorrow's teachers. Childh Ed 14: 394-8 My '38

LAZERTE, Milton Ezra
Canadian council for educational research. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:430-3 Ja '41
Professional status of teachers of Alberta. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:398-401 Ja '40
Reorganization in Canada; excerpts. Ed Digest 5:44-6 Ja '40; Mont Ed 16:2-3+ Ja '40

LAZZARI, Marino
Metodi e fini dell'insegnamento musicale. Le Arti 1:268-74 F '39

LAZZELL, Blanche
Wood block prints. Sch Arts 40:48-9 O '40

LEA, Margretta
Unit on the New York world's fair. Instr 48: 19+ My '39

LEACH, Clifford
University syllabus; Old and Middle English. Times Ed Sup 1353:162 Ap 5 '41

LEACH, Edgar S. See Bacon, F. L. jt. auth.

LEACH, Henry Goddard
Education by film. Forum and Century 100: 1-2 Jl '38
Education by radio. Forum and Century 99: 321-2 Je '38

LEACH, James M. See Trytten, M. H. jt. auth.

LEACH, Rowena, and Stevenson, Margaretta
Time to plan school and college rooms. Par M 13:36-7 S '38

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler
School—and real learning—for oldsters. New York Times Magazine p8+ My 19 '40
Too much college; or, Education eating up life; with kindred essays in education and humour. 255p $2 Dodd, Mead & co, inc, 443 4th av, N.Y. '39; Excerpts. New York Times Magazine p 1-2+ O 23 '38

LEADERSHIP
Analysis of leaders among high-school seniors. M. K. Remmlein. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6: 413-22 Je '38
Analysis of qualities associated with leadership among college students. E. C. Hunter and A. M. Jordan. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:497-509 O '39
Are the liberal arts colleges discharging their basic function? J. Monroe. Sch & Soc 51: 20-3 Ja 6 '40
Aristocrats and hoi polloi. H. N. Hart. H Points 22:21-4 My '40
Basis of leadership. Nature 144:343-5 Ag 26 '39
Business leadership. J. A. Emery. Teach Col Rec 40:606-14 Ap '39
Campus episode. H. Heye. Nat Par-Teach 34:20-1 Ja '40
Challenge to education. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 6:494-9 Je 1 '40
Characteristics of group leaders. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 24:140-9 N '39
College president as a leader. W. H. Cowley. Assn Am Col B 25:546-51 D '39
Do student leaders excel after graduation? J. J. Crowley. Calif J Sec Ed 16:167-70 Mr '41
Education for leadership. W. C. Smyser. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:147-54 Ja '40
Educational administrator and the community. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 101:17-18 Ag '40
Keeping alive in the task. I. A. Morton. il Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14 S '39
Labor leadership. M. Starr. Teach Col Rec 40:615-24 Ap '39
Leaders and leadership in a democracy. A. F. Saunders. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-21 My '41
Leadership. F. L. Wright. Phi Delta Kappan 23:3-5 S '40
Leadership and education in other times and in other lands. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 40:565-74 Ap '39
Leadership and leisure-time interest of grade school boys. T. E. Sullenger. Sociology and Social Research 25:351-5 Mr '41
Leadership and points of view. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 19:91-8+ F 14 '40
Leadership function in education. J. Lund. bibliog Sch Life 26:205-7 Ap '41
Leadership in a democracy. W. D. Ormsby. N Y State Ed 27:440+ Mr '40
Leadership in democratic living. P. R. Mort. Teach Col Rec 40:561-4 Ap '39
Leadership in the high school. W. H. Reals. bibliog Sch R 46:523-31 S '38
Leadership or regimentation in higher education? W. J. McConnell. So Assn Q 4: 453-5 Ag '40
Magnetic leader. S. M. Robbins. J Adult Ed 13:165-9 Ap '41
Needs of youth; leadership and recreation. Times Ed Sup 1261:266 Jl 1 '39
Now and tomorrow; leadership. V. Ogilvie. New Era 21:245-8 D '40; Same. World Ed 6:135-9 Mr '41
Objective selection of group leaders. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 24: 326-36 Mr '40
Place of the gifted in modern life from the viewpoint of labor. S. Miller, jr. Teach Col Rec 42:386-96 F '41
Principal must achieve his leadership. I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-31 D '39
Problem of leadership. A. J. Jones. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 129-32)
Responsibility for leadership through democratic administration—the key to educational reconstruction. R. H. Richards. Nat El Prin 19:210-11+ Je '40
Some problems of an educated minority. O. W. Caldwell. Science ns 89:591-5 Je 30 '39
Statistical study of leadership among college women. M. D. Dunkerley. $1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '40
Superintendent of schools and the national crisis. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 102:31-2+ F '41
Training of leadership; professional and technical education is not enough. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 6:175-8 Ja 1 '40
Unit on contemporary leadership. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 48:24 F '39
We need intelligent leaders. H. Heye. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 Ja '39
What are the effects of a democratic atmosphere on children? G. B. Watson. il Progres Ed 17:336-42 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:92-6 Ja '41

See also
Ascendancy
Church work—Leadership
Executives
Recreation—Leadership

LEADERSHIP training
Applying psychology in leadership training. I. Jett Ag Ed M 13:137 Ja '41
Building a service of youth. W. M. Hyman. Times Ed Sup 1334:460 N 23 '40
Class in leadership. R. White, jr. Sch R 46:448-52 Je '38
Classes in leadership. L. J. Stiles. Clearing House 15:74-5 O '40
Development of student initiative, leadership, and responsibility. L. E. Friedlander. Teach Ed J 1:49-50 Je '39
Educating the elite in Europe. W. M. Kotschnig. J Ed Soc 13:70-81 O '39
Education of youth for leadership. A. J. Jones. $2 McGraw-Hill '38
Education's role in developing leadership. H. B. Bruner. Teach Col Rec 42:397-401 F '41
Essential characteristics of democracy. J. C. Stamp. bibliog f (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p42-59)
Evening school in group leadership. W. S. Carpenter. Ag Ed M 12:91 N '39
Experiences with a student leadership seminar. H. C. Hand. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p 107-10)
Experiments in leadership training. L. D. Zeleny. J Ed Soc 14:310-13 Ja '41
How may we improve the selection, training, and life-work of leaders? E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 40:593-605 Ap '39
In the service of youth; how can young leaders be trained? Times Ed Sup 1313:256 Je 29 '40
Leaders' clubs. G. F. Stiles. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:312+ My '41
Leadership America needs. A. Samuelson. il Nat Par-Teach 35:26-8 My '41
Leadership and education in other times and in other lands. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 40:565-74 Ap '39
Leadership can be taught. G. D. Halsey. J Adult Ed 11:185-6 Ap '39

LEADERSHIP training—*Continued*
Leadership class enriches physical education. H. J. Hatcher. Neb Ed J 20:72+ Mr '40
Leadership—lay or otherwise. W. H. Bristow. Adult Ed B 2:25-7 Ja '38
Leadership versus modern educational trends. J. M. Viau. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:155-7 Ap '39
Leading through student leaders. H. A. Ruyter; L. Weintraub. J Health & Phys Ed 10:342-3+ Je '39
Place of listening groups in adult education. G. W. Gibson. Adult Ed 11:273-80 Je '39
Schools for leaders in Nazi Germany. A. J. Smuts. New Era 20:89-93 Ap '39
Service of youth; courses for leaders. Times Ed Sup 1312:246 Je 22 '40
Sound film develops student leadership. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 19:323-5 O '40
Super-honor school next step in the education of the superior student in the secondary schools of New York; with a survey of present practices. H. Alpern. H Points 21: 20-6 My '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:112-19 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-2 D '39; Discussion. H Points 21:56-9 O; 57-60 D '39; 22:39-44 Ap '40
Training boy scout leaders. Times Ed Sup 1324:354 S 14 '40
Training for civic leadership. W. R. Dixon. Soc Studies 30:51-3 F '39
Training for leadership. L. B. Canning. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:100-5 N '39
Training for leadership in the U.S.S.R. B. L. King. New Era 20:115-19 My '39
Training Germany's leaders. M. J. Moynihan. Times Ed Sup 1268:333 Ag 19 '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:338 S 9 '39
Training in leadership; choice and method in public schools. Times Ed Sup 1259:239 Je 17 '39
Training youth for leadership in a representative democracy. J. G. Umstattd. So Assn Q 4:474-85 Ag '40
What we know about the early selection and training of leaders. L. S. Hollingworth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:575-92 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:22-4 S '39
What youth needs in the way of leadership from business and labor. S. Bates. Teach Col Rec 40:625-37 Ap '39; Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 10:499-501+ N '39
Wireless listening groups; training in group leadership. G. W. Gibson. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19:22-8 N '39
Youth leadership; training courses in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1325:362 S 21 '40

LEAF, Curtis Tate
Prediction of college marks. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:303-7 Mr '40

LEAF, Roberta. See Nystrom, C. L. jt. auth.

LEAGUE for industrial democracy
Thirty-five years of educational pioneering; L.I.D. celebrates past achievements and asks Where do we go from here? (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) 32p pa 10c The league, 112 E 19th st, N.Y. '41

LEAGUE of nations
Has the League failed? Times Ed Sup 1220: 353 S 17 '38
League of nations at work. B League Nations Teach 5:123-63 D '38
Our world today. M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:67-71 Ja '39
Pacifism in transition. F. J. Brown. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:387-98 Mr '39
Power in international affairs. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-4 D '40

See also
International institute of intellectual co-operation

Advisory committee on the teaching of the principles and facts of international cooperation
Work of the Advisory committee on the teaching of the principles and facts of international co-operation. B League Nations Teach 5:18-27 D '38

Child welfare information center
Report. Sch & Soc 49:659-60 My 27 '39

Committee of international student organisations
University education: its aims and methods; an international conversation for students at Luxemburg. B League Nations Teach 5: 106-11 D '38

Council for education in world citizenship
Education in world citizenship. Nature 145: 676-8 Ap 27 '40
Education in world citizenship. World Ed 5: 419-20 S '40

International committee on intellectual cooperation
International intellectual cooperation. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 20:508-35 O '39
Principles of intellectual co-operation. G. de Reynold. B League Nations Teach 5:5-17 D '38
Work of the intellectual co-operation organisation in the field of education during the past year. B League Nations Teach 5:202-12 D '38

LEAGUE of nations union

See also
Council for education in world citizenship

LEAGUE of nations union, British
Role of the university in international affairs. B. E. King. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p20-30)

LEAKE, Edna R.
Suggestions for correlation of English with other subjects. El Engl R 15:265-7 N '38

LEAMAN, Bertha Ruth
Future of France. Soc Studies 32:158-61 Ap '41

LEAMER, Emery Winfred
La Crosse training school teachers philosophize. Wis J Ed 73:355-6 Mr '41

LEAMY, Catherine
Rural school lunch. por Prac Home Econ 17: 294 O '39

LEÃO, A. Carneiro. See Carneiro Leão, A.

LEAR, John S.
New deal science in the trade school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:242+ Je '38

LEARMONTH, G. S. See Brown, E. L. jt. auth.

LEARNED, Roy E.
Adjusting the transient child. Nat El Prin 19:552-6 Jl '40
Grouping pupils within each grade according to reading ability. Nat El Prin 18:577-82 Jl '39

LEARNED, William Setchel
Measurement of student knowledge as a basis for graduate study. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p58-64); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:334 Je '39

—and Hawkes, A. L. R.
Experiment in responsible learning; a report to the Carnegie foundation on projects in evaluation of secondary school progress, 1929-1938. (Bul. no31) 61p pa Carnegie foundation '40; Same cond. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p45-75); Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:26-31 Ap '40

—and Langmuir, C. R.
Misplacement in college. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p35-58)

LEARNED societies. See Societies

LEARNING
Catholic learning and intelligence. I. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:253-9
Comparative study of the brief, the précis, and the essay with respect to speed of reading and ease of learning. H. O. Boraas. J Ed Psychol 29:231-6 Mr '38
How learning takes place. W. H. Kilpatrick. Adult Ed B 4:7-8 O '39
How learning to typewrite takes place. D. D. Lessenberry. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-12+ Mr '40

LEARNING—*Continued*
Methods in adult education. L. L. Bryson. Teach Col Rec 41:51-7 O '39
Skills in the social studies. G. W. Hodgkins. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:194-200 Mr '40

See also
Attention
Curiosity
Memorizing
Study

LEARNING, Psychology of
Adapting instruction in basic skills to the child's level of maturity. C. V. Millard. Nat El Prin 18:542-8 Jl '39
Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. J. W. Dickey. bibliog El Sch J 39:46-53 S '38
Art, the basic educational principle. M. G. Swerer. Ed 59:635-42 Je '39
Awareness in the inductive solution of problems using words as stimuli. C. J. Herrick. pa $1.25 Archives of psychology '39
Borrowing in subtraction. W. A. Brownell. J Ed Res 33:415-24 F '40
Children's reactions to sound film learning cues; abstract. H. A. Gray. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 174)
Color preferences of college students with reference to chromatic pull, learning, and association. M. W. St George. American Journal of Psychology 51:714-16 O '38
Comparative retention of open and closed visual forms. H. Gurnee and others. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:66-70 Jl '40
Conditioning and learning. E. R. Hilgard and D. G. Marquis. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '40
Contribution of generalization to the learning of the addition facts. C. L. Thiele. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:741-3 My '39
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about the psychology of learning. J. F. Dashiell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook. pt2. p393-403)
Creating conduct drives. H. S. Tuttle. Nat Ed Assn J 30:71-2 Mr '41
Creation, not routine, is the secret of learning. J. L. Mursell. Bus Ed World 21:663-6 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:4-6 My '41
Democratic concepts of learning and teaching. E. T. McSwain. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 101-30)
Dewey's doctrine of the learning process. B. H. Bode. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p 16-23)
Dewey's social theory of the stimulus evaluated. J. A. Lynch. Peabody J Ed 16:324-9 Mr '39
Direct methods of teaching shorthand and typewriting. E. W. Barnhart. Comm Ed B 25:5-10 D '39
Directing learning. R. W. Frederick and others. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '38
Distribution of effort in studying sociology. S. C. Menefee. Sch & Soc 48:243-5 Ag 20 '38
Docility and history. M. J. Adler. Commonweal 32:4-8 Ap 26 '40
Drill, or thrill, in education? E. E. Bayles. bibliog f El Sch J 40:28-36 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:34-6 N '39
Education to be sought. W. H. Kilpatrick. il Progres Ed 17:12-17 Ja '40
Educational relaxation for the classroom teacher. E. Jacobson. Ed 61:205-9 D '40
Effect of collective learning upon the individual participants. H. Gurnee. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:529-32 O '39
Effect of crowding of material on curves of forgetting. E. B. Newman. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52:601-9 O '39
Effect of electric shock on learning in eye-hand coördination. R. C. Travis and H. C. Anderson. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:101-7 Jl '38
Effect of length of list upon retroactive inhibition when degree of learning is controlled. M. C. Sand. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '39
Effect of mild annoyance upon the learning of visual forms. H. Gurnee. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:215-20 Ag '39
Effect of outcome on learning. E. R. Guthrie. Psychological Review 46:480-4 S '39
Effect of right and wrong upon the learning of nonsense syllables in multiple choice arrangement. J. W. Tilton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:95-115 F '39
Effect of something happening after a response. F. A. Courts and D. Waggoner. Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:383-7 Ap '38
Effect of the immediate test on verbatim and summary retention. A. L. Edwards and H. B. English. American Journal of Psychology 52:372-5 Jl '39
Effects of introducing ideational elements in perceptual-motor learning. H. F. Buegel. bibliog diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:111-24 Ag '40
Emerging emphases as to learning. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 40:119-28 N '38
Emotional disturbances and reading disability. M. Sherman. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 126-34)
Energies which develop the mind. G. A. Brown. J Ed Res 33:613-17 Ap '40
Essentialist looks at the foreign languages. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 25:241-50 Ap '39
Experimental analysis of the alleged criteria of insight learning. L. A. Pechstein and F. D. Brown. bibliog diags J Ed Psychol 30:38-52 Ja '39
Experimental study of fixation of response by college students in a multiple-choice situation. R. M. Gottsdanker. Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:431-44 N '39
Experimental study of the effect of the use of the print shop in the improvement of spelling, reading, and visual perception. H. Hansburg. bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:385-6 Ja '40
Factors influencing improvement in learning; abstract. A. M. Broening. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p39-43)
Five methods of serial rote learning. L. S. Adams. $1 Archives of psychology '38
Forced and optional intervals of presentation in the serial learning of nonsense material. T. W. Zeigler. bibliog il Journal of General Psychology 21:277-306 O '39
Function of punishment in learning. G. C. Drew. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 52:257-67 Je '38
Further investigation of the higher structural phases of concept formation. L. Welch and L. Long. il diags J Psychol 10:211-20 O '40
Further investigation of the role of emphasis in learning. E. H. Porter, jr and C. S. Hall. Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:377-82 Ap '38
Generalizations in the social studies. W. L. Taylor. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:147-51 Ap '41
Gestalt psychology and the teaching of science. F. T. Perkins. Sci Ed 25:9-13 Ja '41
Gestalt psychology of learning. J. W. Thornton, jr. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:177-94 Mr '38
Goal gradient, anticipation, and perseveration in compound trial-and-error learning. C. J. Hill. bibliog diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:566-85 D '39
Guidance and learning. P. J. Misner. il Sch Executive 58:23-4 Ap '39
Guidance and transfer in part and whole learning of the disc transfer problem. T. W. Cook. J Ed Psychol 30:303-8 Ap '39
Higher education: controlled or uncontrolled. C. A. Drake. Scientific Monthly 52:367-70 Ap '41
How children learn. G. Laws. il Nat Par-Teach 35:7-9 Mr '41
How we learn. B. H. Bode. bibliog $2 Heath '40
Human development and learning. F. S. Salisbury. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*

Hypnotic hypermnesia for recently learned material. R. W. White and others. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:88-103 Ja '40

Identification of the occasion as a factor in learning. A. M. Carmichael. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:741-3 D '39

Immediacy of interpolation and amount of inhibition. F. J. Houlahan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:37-44 Ja '41

Immediate effects of interpolated rest periods on learning performance. J. R. Gentry. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:160-1 N '40

Immunological concept of learning. W. Marshall. Journal of General Psychology 22: 193-8 Ja '40

Inadequacy of the Kellogg-Britt definition of learning; with reply by W. N. Kellogg. M. N. Chappell. bibliog Psychological Review 47:90-7 Ja '40

Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. S. H. Williams. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40: 174-80 S '38

Influence of degree of interpolated learning on retroactive inhibition and the overt transfer of specific responses. A. W. Melton and J. M. Irwin. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:173-203 Ap '40

Influence of delayed instructions to learn upon human performance. E. H. Porter, jr. Journal of Experimental Psychology 23: 633-40 D '38

Influence of the kinaesthetic factor in the perception of symbols in partial reading disability. A. Berman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:187-98 Mr '39

Intelligence testing: its basic assumptions and unanswered questions. J. G. Rockwell. Ed Meth 19:80-92 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:4-6 F '40

Intelligent-question method of teaching and testing. H. Cason. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:359-90 Je '39

Intercorrelations among learning abilities. R. W. Husband. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:353-64 D '39

Interrelations of measures of learning. H. Woodrow. bibliog J Psychol 10:49-73 Jl '40

Introduction to education. E. Reinhardt and F. A. Beu. rev ed $3 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '40

Is movement necessary for learning? an experimental test of the motor theory of conditioning. W. N. Kellogg and others. bibliog il Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:43-74 F '40

Latent learning and the goal gradient hypothesis. C. E. Buxton. pa $1 Duke univ. '40

Learning and remembering in educational broadcasting. S. H. Britt. Ed 59:169-73 N '38

Learning as reorganization. W. A. Brownell and others. pa $1 Duke univ.

Learning for remembering. G. A. Risden. Ed Meth 20:65-9 N '40

Learning inventory. P. A. Maxwell. Sch & Soc 48:465-7 O 8 '38

Learning outcomes following self-directed and formally guided responses in controlled situations. Z. L. Huxtable. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:406-12 Je '38

Learning process. T. Collar. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:49-50 F '40

Learning process. C. E. Ragsdale. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p99-117)

Learning to use science in managing our lives. A. D. E. Laton. Teach Col Rec 40:284-96 Ja '39

Mastery of a constant task versus cumulative progress as a technique of studying learning. R. A. Davis. Journal of General Psychology 19:205-9 Jl '38

Mathematico-deductive theory of rote learning. C. L. Hull and others. bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '40

Mathematics in Herbart's philosophy of education. J. A. Lynch. Math Teach 32:61-4 F '39

Meaning as a factor in learning. H. B. Reed. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:419-30 S '38

Mind's eye. B. B. B. Cobb and others. $1 Arlo pub. co, Newton Upper Falls, Mass. '41

Mr Adler and teaching. A. C. Pegis. Commonweal 32:119-22 My 31 '40

Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. W. C. Trow. bibliog R Ed Res 9:285-94 Je '39

Motor learning. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed M 13: 12-13 Jl '40

Music and child growth. L. Willson. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 131-9)

Nature of learning. P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:474-8, 576-9 F-Mr '40

Nature of the individual and the learning process. F. B. Miller. Sch & Soc 52:629-31 D 14 '40

New psychology in commercial education. G. S. Beery. Comm Ed B 24:6-7 Mr '39

Notes on child development and education. R. Bell. bibliog J Ed Soc 14:110-25 O '40

One-error per trial method of maze learning: how affected by instructions. T. C. Scott. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:80-9 Jl '38

Organizing and memorizing. G. Katona. $3.50 Columbia univ. press '40

Perceptual learning in penmanship. D. Leggitt. El Sch J 40:764-70 Je '40

Predictability of performance at a locus in the learning process: a dynamic theory of learning. E. F. Bumatay. bibliog diags Journal of General Psychology 21:187-202 Jl '39

Principles of organization for orientation in biological science. M. Winokur. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:375-80 D '40

Principles of teaching. H. C. Witherington. bibliog $2 Prentice-Hall '39

Problem of learning readiness. J. A. Lynch. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:437-48 S '40

Psychological aspects of forum leadership. J. B. Mason. Q J Speech 25:396-405 O '39

Psychological bases for adult learning. I. Lorge. Teach Col Rec 41:4-12 O '39

Psychological basis for curriculum trends. M. V. Seagoe. Curric J 9:309-12 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:14-16 D '38

Psychological basis for methods in teaching pupils of different ability levels. G. E. Hill. Soc Studies 29:250-4 O '38

Psychological course of learning in typewriting. H. Gilbreth. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:17-20 D '38

Psychological foundations of curriculum construction. T. R. McConnell. Minn J Ed 20:101-2 N '39

Psychology applied to teaching and learning. C. R. Griffith. bibliog $2.60 Farrar '39

Psychology of learning and teaching. H. S. Perera. 4s 6d Oxford (Bombay) '38

Psychology of oral language in the early grades. R. Clark. Am Childh 23:10+ My '38

Recent trends in learning theory; their application to the psychology of arithmetic. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p268-83)

Relation of mathematics to the learning process. J. A. Lynch. Math Teach 32:313-15 N '39

Relation of rational to goal insights in the curriculum. J. A. Lynch. J Ed Psychol 31:285-94 Ap '40

Relation of retention to speed of learning. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:1-102 Je '39

Relationship of the principles of learning to college instruction. J. F. Dashiell. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p81-95)

Relative effectiveness of two conditioning procedures. N. L. Munn. bibliog diag Journal of General Psychology 21:119-36 Jl '39

Relative efficiency of actual and imaginary practice in five selected tasks. H. M. Perry. bibliog pa $1.25 Archives of psychology '39

Relative efficiency of part and whole methods of presentation in the development of concepts. M. M. Griffiths. pa $1 Stechert '38

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*

Reminiscence, substance learning, and initial difficulty—a methodological study. H. B. English and A. L. Edwards. bibliog Psychological Review 46:253-63 My '39

Retroaction and proaction in serial learning. G. R. Schmeidler. American Journal of Psychology 52:592-600 O '39

Retroactive inhibition: the temporal position of interpolated activity. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:228-33 Ag '39

Rôle of motivation in learning without awareness. J. G. Miller. bibliog f diag American Journal of Psychology 53:229-39 Ap '40

Some anomalous results of punishment in learning: a preliminary note. J. M. Stephens. Sch & Soc 52:703-4 D 28 '40

Some light on the problem of bilingualism as found from a study of the progress in mastery of English among preschool children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii. M. E. Smith. bibliog pa $3 Journal press '39

Some reflections on habits. W. E. Blatz. Child Study 16:117-19+ F '39

Spaced practice as a test of Snoddy's two processes in mental growth. L. R. Doré and E. R. Hilgard. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:359-74 O '38

Specificity of correlations between initial and final abilities in learning. M. Hertzman. bibliog Psychological Review 46:163-75 Mr '39

Spontaneous delay following the application of punishment and reward to strong and weak connections. J. M. Stephens and others. diag Pedagog Sem 57:279-88 D '40

Structure or function in the definition of learning? W. N. Kellogg and S. H. Britt. bibliog Psychological Review 46:186-98 Mr '39

Studies in substance learning and retention: the effect of maturity level on verbatim and summary retention. H. B. English and A. L. Edwards. Journal of General Psychology 21:271-6 O '39

Studies in the psychology of memorizing piano music. G. R. Rabson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:321-45; 31:270-84, 460-76; 32:45-54, 101-12 My '39, Ap, S '40, Ja-F '41

Studies in the transposition of learning by children. T. A. Jackson and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26: 432-9; 27:303-12 Ap, S '40

Techniques of learning. F. B. Knight. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p59-63)

Theoretical aspects of learning and transfer of training. W. A. Brownell. bibliog R Ed Res 9:255-73 Je '39

Thorndike's contribution to the psychology of learning of adults. I. Lorge. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:778-88 My '40

Thorndike's contributions to the psychology of learning. R. T. Rock, jr. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:751-61 My '40

Tonal learning: the basic factor in musical growth. M. Flagg. Ed 59:549-58 My '39

Two kinds of learning in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. bibliog f J Ed Res 31:656-64 My '38

Types of learning and general conditions affecting learning. G. T. Buswell. bibliog R Ed Res 9:274-84 Je '39

Understanding plus. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 30:335-6 D '39

Variability in learning under massed and spaced practice. H. E. Garrett. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:547-67 Je '40

Verbal thought and overt behavior of children during their learning of long division; digest of a dissertation. C. O. Dahle. il J Exper Ed 9:1-8 S '40

What is method? B. F. Davis. bibliog f Bus Ed World 20:269-72 D '39

What price mechanization? some notes on arithmetic learning in the modern school. G. A. Risden. il Progres Ed 17:86-93 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:58-60 Ap '40

Work methods: an often neglected factor underlying individual differences. R. H. Seashore. bibliog Psychological Review 46:123-41 Mr '39

See also

Animal learning
Association of ideas
Interest (psychology)
Maturation (psychology)
Maze learning
Memory
Practice (psychology)
Psychology, Educational
Reminiscence
Rote learning
Study
Transfer of training

Verbal learning

Systematic application of the concepts of generalization and differentiation to verbal learning. E. J. Gibson. bibliog Psychological Review 47:196-229 My '40

LEARNING and scholarship

Academic culture in the Spanish colonies. J. T. Lanning. $1.75 Oxford '40

Bunk in classical scholarship. C. Parker. American Mercury 49:334-9 Mr '40

Classical examination system in China. Y. Han. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10-12 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:319-21 Jl '40

College teaching and creative scholarship. K. O. Myrick. Engl J (Col ed) 28:296-306 Ap '39

Comment on general education. C. R. Griffith. J Higher Ed 10:291-5+ Je '39

Contempt of learning in 20th century England. D. L. Sayers. Fortnightly 153 (ns 147): 373-82 Ap '40

Discipline for the modern world; the rewards and returns of scholarship. C. H. Payne. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:10-14 O '40

Docility and history. M. J. Adler. Commonweal 32:4-8 Ap 26 '40

End-products of research. A. C. Baugh. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:268-78 Ja '40

Essence of scholarship. J. E. Walmsley. Va Teach 20:100-5 My '39

Invitation to the pain of learning. M. J. Adler. J Ed Soc 14:358-63 F '41

Is there magic in mediocrity? E. Reinhardt. J Ed 123:51-2 F '40

Mental hygiene and scholarship. G. Lawton. Sch & Soc 48:304-6 S 3 '38

Mr Adler and teaching. A. C. Pegis. Commonweal 32:119-22 My 31 '40

North American responsibilities for the university, 1934-1954. A. Gregg. Science ns 89:569-74 Je 23 '39

Pseudodoxia academica. H. Levin. Southern Review 6 no2:263-9 '40

Scholarship and the college. G. D. Wilson. J Higher Ed 12:29-34 Ja '41

Scholarship and the public service. M. E. Loomis. Assn Am Col B 26:438-46 N '40

Scholarship of graduate students of education. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 51:186-8 F 10 '40

Scholarship's closed circle opens. W. S. Dix. J Adult Ed 13:151-7 Ap '41

Social role of the man of knowledge. F. Znaniecki. bibliog f $2.50 Columbia univ. press '40

Some problems of an educated minority. O. W. Caldwell. Science ns 89:591-5 Je 30 '39

Sterility of scholarship. P. E. Sargent. Am Teach 23:13-16 Mr '39

Wars of families of minds. W. L. Bryan. $2 Yale univ. press '40

See also

Scholars

LEARY, Arthur F.

Analytic geometry in the high school. Math Teach 33:60-8 F '40

LEARY, Bernice Elizabeth

Adjusting books to children's interests. Ohio Sch 19:150-1+ Ap '41

Adjusting books to children's interests and abilities. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p306-14)

Current issues relating to basic instruction in reading. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p29-37)

Curriculum laboratories and divisions. See United States. Office of education

LEARY, Bernice Elizabeth—*Continued*
Survey of courses of study and other curriculum materials published since 1934. See United States. Office of education
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Classified list of courses of study, 1934-1937 —See Gray, W. S. jt. auth.

LEASE, Mrs Mary Elizabeth
Calamity howlers. R. G. Gunderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:401-11 O '40

LEASURE, Ralph B.
Pupil personal-rating report card. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:262 S '40

LEATHEM, Barclay Spencer
Cooperative work in drama in an urban university. Assn Am Col B 27:261-4 My '41

LEATHER
See also
Tanning

LEATHER work
Colored waterproof inks for leathercraft. E. E. Sandry. il Sch Arts 40:231-2 Mr '41
Indian buckskin shirt. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:78-9 F '40
Leather dress trimmings. H. T. Craig. il diags Prac Home Econ 17:245+ S '39
Modeled leather portraits. X. A. Montero. il Sch Arts 40:344 Je '41
Stencil and incised leather work. il Sch Arts 38:128 D '38
Teaching art in the grade school. Sister Mary Ansilion. il diags Cath Sch J 40:87-9 Mr '40

LEAVELL, Frank Hartwell
College students and Christian education; a strategic group. Christian Ed 22:329-35 Je '39

LEAVELL, Ullin Whitney
Functional reading and democratic living. Peabody J Ed 17:121-6 N '39
Reading instruction in the educational scheme. Ed 59:7-11 S '38

—and Sterling, Helen
Comparison of basic factors in reading patterns with intelligence. Peabody J Ed 16: 149-55 N '38

—and others
Friendly hour; workbook for bk. 8. 65p pa 20c Am. bk. '39

LEAVES
Green leaf; a lesson in natural science. C. B. Davis. il diags Grade Teach 56:16+ Ap '39
Leaf prints for art and science. H. Seguin. il Sch Arts 40:60-1 O '40
Project for science: leaf study. L. E. Leipold. il Minn J Ed 19:69 O '38

LEAVES of absence. See Teachers—Leaves of absence

LEAVITT, Abraham
Advancing frontiers for the social studies. Sch & Soc 51:213-15 F 17 '40

LEAVITT, Charles E.
Orienting clerical workers. Nation's Sch 21:22 Je '38
Orienting transfer pupils in high school. Am Sch Bd J 99:56 D '39
Threefold function of placement. Am Sch Bd J 98:42 Ap '39

LEAVITT, Helen Sewall
Westward ho! Mus Educators J 26:30-1 D '39

—and Freeman, W. S.
It happened one summer. Mus Educators J 27:34 F '41

LEAVITT, Ida Weygant
Miss Burton made me abnormal. Sch Executive 58:15-16+ S '38

LEAVITT, L. W.
Teaching of English to foreign students. 127p pa 2s 9d Longmans '40

LEAVITT, Sturgis Elleno
Instituto internacional de literatura Iberoamericana. Hispania 22:93-6 F '39
Pan-Americanism at the University of Florida. Hispanic American Historical Review 21:129-32 F '41
(comp) Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1939. Hispania 23:92-4 F '40
(comp) Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1940. Hispania 24:197-201 My '41
Winter summer school at the University of North Carolina; Latin American educators come for study and travel. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:266-70 My '41

LEBANON, Missouri
High school
Our school jamboree. J. M. Hill. Sch Activities 10:267-8 F '39

LEBANON, Pennsylvania
Lebanon high school
Lebanon high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:33-5 Mr '39

LEBARON, Harrison Denham
Approach to the perceptual processes underlying the musical elements. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p78-84)

LEBEAU, Oscar Ray
Significant local research project in vocational industrial education—the Williamsport survey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 172-81)

LEBLOND, Charles Philippe
Nervous and hormonal factors in the maternal behavior of the mouse. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:327-44 D '40

LEBRON, Marion
Stand behind your child. Par M 14:27+ Ja '39

LECONTE DE LISLE, Charles Marie René
Leconte de Lisle. H. R. Brush. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:66-77 My '38

LE COQ, Jean Pierre
Educational value of modern languages in our modern civilization. Mod Lang J 24:323-9 F '40
Essence of the curriculum. J Higher Ed 12: 21-5 Ja '41
Key to the understanding of the history of France. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:69-80 N '38

LECTURE method
Effectiveness of regular laboratory work versus lecture demonstrations. E. F. Degering and H. H. Remmers. Sch & Soc 49:458-60 Ap 8 '39
Lecture-demonstration method versus individual laboratory work in chemistry. A. L. Elder. Sci Ed 23:209-15 Ap '39
Lecture on lectures. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 19:177-9 N '38
Lecture system. R. F. Legget. Queen's Quarterly 46 no2:207-14 [My] '39
Overcoming inutility of departmentalization. Jun Col J 9:297-301 Mr '39
Projection of chemical lecture experiments onto the screen. O. W. Richards. il J Chem Ed 17:210-13 My '40

LECTURES and lecturing
Applications of the physical sciences. S. B. Arenson. J Eng Ed 29:479-82 Mr '39
Available foreign lecturers. Inst Int Ed News B 16:6-14 O '40; 6-7 Ja '41
College science lectures to honor high school students. S. B. Arenson. Am J Physics 9: 120-1 Ap '41
Empire lectures to schools; Imperial institute service. H. A. F. Lindsay. il Times Ed Sup 1344:48 F 1 '41
Foreign lecturers under Institute auspices during the academic year 1940-1941. Inst Int Ed News B 15:6-7 Mr '40
Foreign lecturers under Institute auspices, 1941-1942. Inst Int Ed News B 16:8-10 Ap '41
Institute lecturers, 1939-1940. Inst Int Ed News B 15:9-10 O '39
Scandinavian lecturers, 1939-1940. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10 O '39
See also
Lyceums

LEDBETTER, Lee
Starting right with floors. Nation's Sch 23: 43-4 My '39

LEDERER, Ruth Klein
Studies in infant behavior. See Iowa. University. Child welfare research station

LEDERMAN, Joseph
Hothouse democracy. Clearing House 14:495-6 Ap '40

LEDERMAN, Robert
New Rochelle all-city student council. Sch Activities 10:154 D '38

LE DIOYT, Glenn H.
Program of recreation for the part-time group. Ag Ed M 11:11+ Jl '38

LEDLIE, John Andrew
And so to college . . . being the experiences of freshmen in adjusting themselves to college environment. 70p bibliog pa 45c Assn. press '39

LEE, Annabel
Christmas in Holland; play. Grade Teach 57: 30+ D '39
First Noel; a story of the first Christmas. Grade Teach 58:46+ D '40

LEE, Ata
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

LEE, Charles Albert
Suggestive school district reorganization program for the state of Missouri. Sch & Com 26:33-7 Ja '40

LEE, Mrs Charles Albert. See Lee, I. L. L.

LEE, Charlotte I.
Choric reading and kinetic projection. Q J Speech 26:545-50 D '40

LEE, Charlotte M.
Goo-goo, the Indian boy; story. Grade Teach 58:21 O '40
Johnny's Thanksgiving ride; story. Grade Teach 58:20 N '40
Naughty pixy; a Hallowe'en story. Grade Teach 58:21 O '40
Sammy-boy woke up; story. Grade Teach 58: 22 S '40
Seesaw on the hill; story. Grade Teach 58:20 N '40
Snow-man on the hill; story. Grade Teach 58:20 Ja '41
Squirrels' Thanksgiving; story. Grade Teach 58:20 N '40

LEE, Mrs Dorris May (Potter) See Lee, J. M. jt. auth.

LEE, Edwin Augustus
Education for economic efficiency. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Ap '39
Individual guidance for occupations and health; abstract. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-8 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-3 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:62-3
Look toward the future. Occupations 16:717-23 My '38
Major problems in occupational adjustment. Ed Rec 21:sup57-70 Ja '40
New developments in apprenticeship. bibliog Teach Col Rec 42:14-22 O '40
[a] (ed) Objectives and problems of vocational education. 2d ed 476p bibliog $3.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Occupational adjustment. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:232-5
Occupational adjustment from coast to coast. Occupations 17:799-806 Je '39
Record of accomplishment, National occupational conference 1933-1939; a final report. Occupations 17:773-85 Je '39
Teaching as a man's job. See Phi delta kappa
Vocational training of adults. Teach Col Rec 41:34-42 O '39
Where are you going, my pretty maid? Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 Ja '40
Welcome to Dean Lee. J. A. Bond. Calif J Sec Ed 15:391 N '40

—Kitson, H. D; and Forkner, H. L.
Education for work. Teach Col Rec 42:1-4 O '40

—and McDaniel, H. B.
Occupational adjustment of rural youth. Teach Col Rec 41:361-5 Ja '40

LEE, Frances
Learning the ways of democracy. por Par M 14:22-4+ D '39

LEE, Harold Fletcher
Proposed integrating program for liberal arts colleges. Ed Rec 22:56-68 Ja '41

LEE, Hector
Selling adult education. Adult Ed B 5:86-9 Ap '41

LEE, Herbert. See Branley, F. M. jt. auth.

LEE, Inez Lemuel (Long) (Mrs Charles Albert Lee)
More kindergartens for Missouri. Sch & Com 24:287+ O '38

LEE, Irving J.
General semantics and public speaking. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:594-601 D '40
Language for the living. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:1-5 My '40

LEE, Jane
Fiction and local history in a special class. Soc Ed 5:107-9 F '41

LEE, John Joseph
Evaluating the entire program. Nation's Sch 25:39 F '40
Extension of educational facilities for the physically handicapped. Volta R 40:676-9 N '38
Federal government must assume responsibility for aiding the education of physically handicapped children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:637-8
New challenge in education. Volta R 40:261-3+ My '38
Special schools and classes. bibliog R Ed Res 9:180-4 Ap '39
New members of our advisory council. por Volta R 42:365 Je '40

LEE, Johnathan Murray
Adjusting the curriculum to the capacity of the child. por Nat El Prin 20:26-9 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:444-7
Changing curriculum challenges measurement. bibliog f Ed 58:531-4 My '38
Changing emphases in research in elementary education. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p57-62); Summary. Curric J 10:276 O '39
Principal's responsibility to his beginning teacher. Wis J Ed 73:149-50 N '40
Ways out. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:40-1 Ja '39

—and Lee, D. M. P.
Child and his curriculum. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 652p bibliog il $3 Appleton-Century '40

LEE, Leslie W.
Pan-American day. Instr 50:26 Ap '41

LEE, Mrs Leslie W. See Lee, M. H.

LEE, Louise
School with a bomb shelter. Clearing House 15:141-4 N '40
Wartime school. Clearing House 14:554-6 My '40

LEE, Mabel
Playing by ear. J Health & Phys Ed 10:570-1+ D '39

LEE, Melicent (Humason) (Mrs Leslie W. Lee) (Shä-tī'—Tall Cedar)
Mexican market. Sch Arts 40:101-2+ N '40

LEE, Porter Raymond
Porter R. Lee, 1879-1939. W. W. Pettit; K. De Schweinitz; F. J. Bruno. bibliog f Family 20:275-86 Ja '40

LEE, R. B.
Value of metron-o-scope reading. por Nat El Prin 18:109-11 F '39

LEE, R. C.
Lost in a fog. Tex Outl 22:29-30 My '38

LEE, Roy S.
Shop work in the State orphans home. Tex Outl 24:25-6 Jl '40

LEE, Umphrey
Function of the social sciences in a university. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 21:109-16 S '40

LEE, Virginia
Relating the study of textiles to high school girl's interests. Prac Home Econ 18:43+ F '40

LEE, Mrs W. B.
Aims and purpose of school feeding. Prac Home Econ 18:113-15 Ap '40

LEE-BROWNE, D. W.
Crisis in education. Spectator (London) 164: 286 Mr 1 '40

LEEBRICK, Karl Clayton
Improving the curriculum. por Ohio Sch 17: 312-13 S '39

LEECH, Carl Graydon
Procedure in preparing plans for merging districts with ten or less teachers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 105-8)

LEEDOM, Anne W.
Snowbirds in the second grade. Sch Arts 40: 39+ O '40

LEEDS. University
Examinations for (1) the special honours B.Sc. degree in physics; (2) the special honours B.Sc. degree in physics with electrical engineering; (3) the general honours B.Sc. degree, including physics in the University of Leeds. R. Whiddington. (In Year book of education, 1938. p356-61)

Library

Students' subscription library at Leeds. T. V. Benn. Library Association Record 41:469 S '39

LEEN, Thomas
Century of Catholic education; Liverpool (archdiocese of Sydney) 1837-1937. 53p il pa 1s The auth, Catholic presbytery, Liverpool, N.S.W. '37

LEEPER, Janet
Evacuation. Contemporary Review 157:305-11 Mr '40

LEEPER, Mary Esther
1938 convention, Association for childhood education. J Home Econ 30:470-2 S '38
West coast summer schools. Childh Ed 17: 418 My '41

LEES, Harry DeWitt
Control of tuberculosis in educational institutions. Ed Digest 4:25-7 Ap '39

LEESON, Spencer
Justice in action; law course for sixth forms. Times Ed Sup 1244:79 Mr 4 '39

LEEVY, J. Roy
Guidance in the rural high school. Am Sch Bd J 98:80 F '39; Revised. Nation's Sch 25: 55-6 Ap '40
Health for the country child. Sch Executive 59:26-8 Jl '40
Revamping the library in small high schools. Nation's Sch 26:53 N '40
Rural high-school pupil and the curriculum. Sch & Soc 48:798-9 D 17 '38

LEFEBVRE, Georges
À propos de l'enseignement historique. Revue Historique Mémoires et Études 182:1-6 Ja '38

LEFEVER, David Welty
Evaluating the intangibles in the elementary school. Calif J El Ed 8:224-8 My '40
What every classroom teacher should know about testing. Ed 58:520-2 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:33-5 Je '38
—See Miller, M. E. jt. auth.

LE FEVRE, A. B.
Case for and against teacher tenure. Tex Outl 25:15-16 Ja '41

LEFÈVRE, Frédéric
Hour with the author of Une heure avec . . . N. J. Tremblay. French R 11:456-62 My '38

LEFFINGWELL, Georgia, and Lesser, M. A.
Glycerine—product of a thousand uses. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:373-4 D '40

LEFKOWITH, Ada
English teacher tackles modern European history with the low IQ's. Soc Ed 2:635-41 D '38

LEFKOWITZ, Abraham
Challenge to educators. H Points 22:5-8 Ap '40
Guidance thoughts. H Points 22:69-71 N '40
Honor schools or honor classes? H Points 22:5-14 My; 11-20 N '40
Supervision in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:414-16

LEFLER, Millard C.
Democracy at the helm. Nat Par-Teach 35: 27-9 Ap '41

—and Goodrich, T. V.
Gateway spellers; grades 3-6; a new way to word mastery. 4bks il pa ea 24c Univ. pub. co. '40-'41

—Goodrich, T. V; and Jarrott, J. W.
Gateway spellers; grades 7-8. 2bks 128;128p pa ea 24c Univ. pub. co. '39

LEFORS, Neill
Why evening classes? Ag Ed M 11:52-3 S '38

LEFRANC, Emilie, and Lefranc, Georges
General confederation of labour and workers' education in France. bibliog f International Labour Review 37:618-43 My '38

LEFRANC, Georges. See Lefranc, E. jt. auth.

LEFT- and right-handedness
Again, those left-handers. R. Clark. J Ed 121:304 D '38
Children who cannot write. B. Crider. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:363-71 My '40
Effect of early reaches on handedness in the rat: a preliminary study. K. L. Wentworth. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 52:429-32 Je '38
Eye, hand, and foot preference of mentally subnormal subjects compared with individuals of normal or superior intelligence. C. Dart. J Juvenile Res 22:119-21 Ap '38
Eye, hand, and foot preferences of emotionally unstable adolescents compared with stable adolescents. E. Turner. J Juvenile Res 22: 122-4 Ap '38
Eye, hand, and foot preferences of psychotic patients compared with college students. C. C. Cornell. J Juvenile Res 22:115-18 Ap '38
Instruction in penmanship for the left-handed child. L. W. Cole. il El Sch J 39:436-48 F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:56-8 Ap '39
Laterality in monkeys. J. S. Kounin. bibliog n Pedagog Sem 52:375-93 Je '38
Left-handed student in the public high school. N. Lamb. il Univ H Sch J 18:113-21 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-5 S '40; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 21:419 Ja '41
Left-handed writing. N. K. Duffy. Sierra Ed News 37:28-9 Ap '41
Left handedness as a factor influencing academic achievement. E. T. Stromberg and E. L. Stromberg. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:335-41 Ag '38
Left-handedness in shorthand education. T. M. Dell. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:481-7 Ap 12 '41
Problems related to left-handedness. K. C. Garrison. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:325-32 My '38
Psychological considerations in the teaching of handwriting. F. J. Schonell. New Era 21: 145-9 Je '40
Relation of reading disability to handedness and certain ocular factors. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:227-37 N '40 (to be cont)
Right to be lefthanded. J. N. Emery. J Ed 121:270-2 N '38
Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. M. B. Eyre. J Juvenile Res 22:109-14 Ap '38
Study of laterality of stutterers and normal speakers. B. Bryngelson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:151-5 F '40
Study of left-handed students and their desks. W. Croy. Sch & Com 26:257 S '40
Study of the relationship of dominance to the performance of physical education activities. L. W. Irwin. il diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:98-119 My '38

Bibliography

Studies in eye, hand, and foot preferences. J Juvenile Res 22:125-6 Ap '38

LEFT- and right-handedness—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Iowa hand usage dextrality quotients of one hundred high-school students. W. Johnson and V. L. Bissell. J Ed Psychol 31:148-52 F '40

Revised Iowa hand usage dextrality quotients of six-year-olds. W. Johnson and D. Duke. J Ed Psychol 31:45-52 Ja '40

LEGACIES. See Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc; Gifts and bequests

LEGAL education

Annual review of legal education for 1938. American bar association. Section of legal education and admissions to the bar. pa gratis The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago '39

Continental tradition of training administrators in law and jurisprudence. C. J. Friedrich. bibliog f Journal of Modern History 11:129-48 Je '39

Law for laymen. F. C. Auld. J Adult Ed 11: 140-2 Ap '39

Legal education in colonial New York. P. M. Hamlin. $4.50 N.Y. univ. law quarterly review, Washington sq. E, N.Y. '40

Profession of law. A. Williams. Peabody J Ed 16:57-66 S '38

Respect for the law. P. J. Thomas. Nat Par-Teach 33:23 My '39

Socio-civic emphasis in the teaching of law on the secondary-school level. E. T. Willis. Sch & Soc 51:616-19 My 11 '40

See also

Law schools and colleges
Preprofessional education

England

Examinations for the bar. R. Burrows. (In Year book of education. 1938. p295-9)

Justice in action; law course for sixth forms. S. Leeson. Times Ed Sup 1244:79 Mr 4 '39

Neglected subject—law. J. Owen. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:7-10 Ag '39

India

Law studies in India; an overcrowded profession. Times Ed Sup 1264:300 Jl 22 '39

Rome

Roman legal education. C. Pharr. bibliog f Class J 34:257-70 F '39

Russia

In the Soviet law school. J. N. Hazard. Asia 39:565-7 O '39

Southern states

Legal education in the South. H. W. Arant. J Higher Ed 9:301-6 Je '38

LEGAL research

Legal research in education. M. M. Chambers. bibliog R Ed Res 9:460-5 D '39

LEGAL service

Employing legal services. W. H. Lemmel. Am Sch Bd J 99:54 D '39

LEGARET, Gustave

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section historique (session de 1937) R Univ 47 pt 1:385-406 My '38

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section historique (session de 1938) R Univ 48 pt 1:385-410 My '39

LE GEAR, Clara Egli

Division of maps at the Library of Congress. bibliog Ed 60:220-4 D '39

LEGENDS

Tres etapas en la dramatización de una leyenda (La campana de Huesca) J. M. de Osma. bibliog f Hispania 24:180-92 My '41

See also

Robin Hood

LEGENDS, Carolingian

Study in *los romances del ciclo carolingio.* H. S. Craig, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:117-24 S '40

LEGENDS, Medieval

See also

Arthurian legends

LEGG, W. Dorr

Northwestern college campus. Landscape Architecture 29:64 Ja '39

LEGGE, Alexander

Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Alexander Legge, 1866-1933. R. H. Woods. por Ag Ed M 11:184-5 Ap '39

LEGGET, Robert Ferguson

Lecture system. Queen's Quarterly 46 no2:207-14 [My] '39

LEGGETT, Stanton Frank

Administration of special educational services; community educational organizations and youth groups external to the school. bibliog R Ed Res 10:362-9 O '40

(comp) Annotated bibliography on school and college buildings. (In American school and university, 1939. p52-5)

Housing the modern elementary school. Am Sch Bd J 100:48-9+ Ja; 32-3+ My '40

Placement of the school auditorium. bibliog (In American school and university, 1941. p301-6)

—See Allison, H. W. jt. auth.

LEGGITT, Dorothy

Comparison of abilities in cursive and manuscript writing and in creative art. Sch R 49:48-56 Ja '41

Perceptual learning in penmanship. El Sch J 40:764-70 Je '40

Reading newspapers and magazines. Soc Studies 29:296-301 N '38

—See Logsdon, J. D. jt. auth.

LEGIBILITY of printing. See Printing—Legibility

LEGION, Canadian. See Canadian legion

LEGISLATION. See Laws and legislation

LEGISLATION, Educational. See Educational laws and legislation

LEGOUIS, Émile Hyacinthe

Un hommage à Émile Legouis. C. Bastide. R Univ 47 pt2:298-303 N '38

LEGRAND, Anthony

Catholic educator in seventeenth century England. J. K. Ryan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37: 161-74, 238-47 Mr-Ap '39

LEHARDY, Jacques

Die ausländischen schulen in Frankreich. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:298-300 '39

LEHIGH university

Evaluating the ability of students to do the work of the upper classes in the engineering colleges. W. H. Formhals and B. Stoughton. J Eng Ed 30:668-76 Ap '40

Fifty-year book, Lehigh, 1891. H. T. Morris and others. $5 H. T. Morris, 67 W Market st, Bethlehem, Pa. '38

LEHMAN, Clarence Oliver

Principal of Potsdam normal school. por N Y State Ed 27:58+ O '39

LEHMAN, Harvey Christian

Geographic origin of professional baseball players. J Ed Res 34:130-8 O '40

Most proficient years at sports and games. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-19 O '38

—and Stoke, S. M.

Workbook in educational psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) rev ed 150p bibliog pa 80c Prentice-Hall '39

LEHMAN, Mrs Helen (Miller) (H. Leigh Mann, pseud)

Building a junior college museum. Calif J Sec Ed 15:297-9 My '40

LEHMAN, Herbert Henry

Address presented at the annual meeting of the House of delegates, November 20, 1939. N Y State Ed 27:276-8 Ja '40

Fundamentals of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:25-7; Excerpts. por Nat Ed Assn J 27:177 S '38

LEHMAN, M. Charlotte

We want peace; play. Grade Teach 58:32+ Mr '41

LEHMAN, Margaret
Motion picture education in a small suburban high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p409-13)

LEHMAN, Ruth Townsend
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: home economics. Sch R 47:215-18; 48:215-17; 49:217-19 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

—Scott, D. D; and Morgan, W. L.
Guidance-research program in home economics education. J Home Econ 31:615-19 N '39

LEHMANN, Leo Herbert
Is Catholicism anti-Semitic? bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:47-50 N '38

LEHOCKY, John G.
Book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:349-50 O '38

LEHR, Henry Solomon
H. S. Lehr and his school. S. L. Kennedy. $2 Ada herald, Ada, Ohio '38

LEHR, Marguerite
Right to think. Am Assn Univ Women J 33: 152-4 Ap '40

LEHR, William E.
Conservation of natural resources. Baltimore B Ed 16:58-64 S '38

(comp) See National league to promote school attendance. Proceedings, twenty-eighth annual conference

LEHRMAN, Alexander. See Babor, J. A. jt. auth.

LEIB, Benjamin Wiley
Preparing comprehensive general-shop teachers in a teachers' college. Ind Ed M 41: 165-70 S '39

LEIB, Floyd I.
Designed for the small school. Nation's Sch 26:44 Jl '40

LEIBSON, Bernard
How the study of biology helps the student understand modern social problems. Sch & Soc 48:356-60 S 17 '38

LEICESTER, Henry Marshall
Alexander Mikhaĭlovich Butlerov. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:203-9 My '40

N. N. Zinin, an early Russian chemist. J Chem Ed 17:303-6 Jl '40

Vladimir Vasil'evich Markovnikov. J Chem Ed 18:53-7 F '41

LEIDECKER, Kurt Friedrich
Are the woods influencing American education and character? Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:301-2 '38

Eucken-Harris correspondence. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:286-9 '38

LEIDEN. University. See Leyden. University

LEIGH, E. M.
Problems of the average school board. Neb Ed J 19:69+ Mr '39

LEIGH, Emma Jane
Mexico. Am Childh 24:30-1 My '39

LEIGH, Johanna, pseud. See Sayers, D. L.

LEIGH, Marjorie C.
Guide to the literature of teacher training. Peabody J Ed 17:388-94 My '40

LEIGH, Robert Devore
College as transition. Progres Ed 16:51-8 Ja '39

Education needs leadership. Front Democ 7:199-200 Ap '41

Take the case of Sweden. Front Democ 6: 147-8 F '40

What did we learn? Front Democ 7:37-8 N '40

LEIGHLY, John Barger
Simple method of demonstrating convection and condensation. Sch Sci & Math 39:117-25 F '39

LEIGHTON, Arthur Whiting
(ed) T-square page. See numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1939-November 1940

LEIGHTON, B. G.
Suggestions for a rural recreation program. J Health & Phys Ed 10:386-8+ S '39

LEIGHTON, Frederick R.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 99:58 Ag '39
N Y State Ed 27:60 O '39

LEIGHTON, Joel
Pioneer youth program for cultural advance in the South. Progres Ed 17:350-4 My '40

LEINWEBER, W. J.
Personality as a factor in employer-employee relationship. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:45-8 Mr '39

LEIPER, Agnes, and others
English seatwork. Grade Teach 57:46+ S '39

LEIPER, Elizabeth M.
Modern objective tests: language. Grade Teach 57:50 My '40

LEIPER, Margaret
Germans in Switzerland. Spectator (London) 162:595 Ap 7 '39

LEIPOLD, L. E.
Project for science: leaf study. il Minn J Ed 19:69 O '38

LEISERSON, William Morris
Organized labor's attitude toward vocational education. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p319-51)

LEISTIKOW, Lydia M.
Inventory of what children voluntarily select to read. El Sch J 39:11-12 S '38

LEISURE
Adjustment in the community. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog R Ed Res 10:429-34 D '40

Adult education and leisure. M. F. Seay. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 151-2)

Bridging the gap. P. Wise. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:848-51 Je '40

Case of the modern foreign languages. A. A. Benesch. Mod Lang J 25:273-9 Ja '41

Challenge to education. J. E. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:208-9 Ag 13 '38

Children and their leisure activities. J. Frank. Childh Ed 15:389-92+ My '39

Community centres and the uses of leisure. E. Barker. Adult Ed 11:7-11 S '38

Community problem. E. M. Luse. Nat Par-Teach 33:28-30 N '38

Cultivation of leisure activities. W. C. Reavis. 5c Univ. of Iowa '36

Democracy and education. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 5:586-8 Jl 15 '39; Same cond. Forum and Century 103:15-17 Ja '40

Discovering opportunities for leisure time activity. R. H. Douglass. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 121-9)

La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1938) discours. J. Zay. R Univ 47 pt2:201-6 O '38

Educating the child for real life. C. N. Alderton. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:113-18 D '38

Education for leisure. H. D. Wesley. Tex Outl 24:29-30 Jl '40

Emphasis on leisure. C. R. Gates. il Sch Executive 58:9-11 Mr '39

L'exposition des loisirs dirigés. P. Nardin. R Univ 47 pt2:207-15 O '38

Five o'clock whistle. H. B. Pomerantz. H Points 22:64-9 F '40

Guidance for leisure; a critical review of selected literature. M. E. Hoppock. bibliog Occupations 18:588-92 My '40

How adults in Missouri use their leisure time. E. S. Briggs. Sch & Soc 47:805-8 Je 18 '38

How are my avocations? R. E. Bell. Bus Ed World 21:739-40 Ap '41

How one high school trains for leisure. E. D. Partridge. il Recreation 35:24-6 Ap '41

Impressions d'élèves sur les loisirs dirigés. É. Colomb. R Univ 47 pt2:36-9 Je '38

Individual guidance for occupations and health: abstract. E. A. Lee. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-8 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 52-3 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:62-3

LEISURE—*Continued*
Leisure and music reading. J. Emery. bibliog Mus Educators J 25:29 F '39
Leisure in boarding schools; work of school societies. Times Ed Sup 1319:311 Ag 10 '40
Leisure on parade. W. E. Williams. Adult Ed 11:73-9 D '38
Leisure time education. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p42-6)
Leisure time of girls and boys. C. J. O'Connor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:461-2; Same. Nat El Prin 19:16-18 O '39
Les loisirs de nos élèves. G. Véroux. R Univ 47 pt2:105-10 Jl '38
My country's music—'tis of thee! T. Tapper. Etude 59:171+ Mr '41
Recreation, a home town problem. W. E. Wiley. Calif J El Ed 6:248-53 My '38
Saving of our youth. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 331 O '38
School as a coordinating agency for leisure-time activities. H. A. Scott. J Health & Phys Ed 9:481+ O '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:172-3
Serving youth—an appeal to age. J. H. Higginson. Adult Ed 13:55-97 D '40
Should the schools train for leisure? E. D. Partridge. Recreation 34:591-2+ Ja '41
Some of them have fun. L. Allard. il Childh Ed 16:396-400 My '40
Study of the leisure activities of certain elementary school teachers of Long Island. L. Allard. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39
Trends in public recreation: viewpoint of the public schools. H. C. Hutchins. il Recreation 33:573-5+ Ja '40
Use of leisure time. B. Geffen. Am Childh 23: 57+ Je '38
What is progressive education, so called? D. F. C. Fisher. J Adult Ed 11:369-75 O '39
What people do in their spare time. G. M. Gloss. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:138-42 My '38
What youth needs in the way of leadership from business and labor. S. Bates. Teach Col Rec 40:625-37 Ap '39; Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 10:499-501+ N '39
Youth on its own. H. C. Dawe. il Nat Par-Teach 35:29-31 Ja '41
Youth problem and leisure. L. D. Coffman. Ed Rec 20:5-9 Ja '39

See also
Recreation

LEISY, Ernest Erwin
Significance of recent scholarship in American literature. bibliog f Col Engl 2:115-24 N '40

LEITER, Russell Graydon
Leiter international performance scale; v. 1, directions for the application and scoring of the individual tests. 95p il $2 The auth, 601 E Valerio st, Santa Barbara, Calif. '40

—and McDonagh, E. C.
Work book in educational sociology. 97p pa 50c Santa Barbara state col. press, Santa Barbara, Calif. '40

LEITER international performance scale
Leiter international performance scale; v. 1, directions for the application and scoring of the individual tests. R. G. Leiter. $2 The auth, 601 E Valerio st, Santa Barbara, Calif. '40

LEITH, Donald M.
Necessity for locating and training a citizen leadership for our society. Sch & Soc 52: 686-92 D 28 '40

LEITH, Harold
Business engineering. Platoon Sch 12:36-40 My '38
Contribution of business education to general education. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 F '41

LEITH, John B.
Education in CCC. Sierra Ed News 36:38-9 O '40

LEIVE, Max
Prof Quiz comes to the German class. H Points 21:53-5 Mr '39

LEKVOLD, Alfred D.
System of awards for merit and service in the college band. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p268-71)

LELAND, Bernice
Administrative plan for diagnostic and remedial teaching of children who cannot read. Nat El Prin 19:631-8 Jl '40
Symptoms of directional confusion among children who cannot read. Childh Ed 14: 406-10 My '38
—See Baker, H. J. jt. auth.

LELAND, Ora Miner
Status of engineering degrees. J Eng Ed 29: 322-4 D '38

LELAND, Waldo Gifford
New copyright bill, Senate 3043. Ed Rec 21: 237-45 Ap '40

LELAND Stanford junior university. See Stanford university

LELASH, Mrs Ethelyn L.
Basic requirements for vocational adjustments in the stenographic occupational fields. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p291-5); Same cond. por Bus Ed World 20: 789-91 My '40
Office practice in a modern business school. J Bus Ed 16:25-7 N '40
Vocational adjustments for stenographic students. por Bus Ed World 20:789-91 My '40

LEMAISTRE, Harold. See Karpovich, P. V. jt. auth.

LEMAN, Edna. See Boney, C. D. jt. auth.

LEMAY, Léon Pamphile
Pamphile Le May, poète du terroir. D. R. Janisse. bibliog f French R 12:114-27 D '38

LEMAY, Pamphile. See Lemay, L. P.

LEMBI, Dante P. and Kaulfers, W. V.
French expressions used in English; an exploratory vocabulary unit for the first week of beginning French or general language. Mod Lang J 25:174-80 D '40
—See Kaulfers, W. V. jt. auth.

LEMBKE, Glenn L.
Integration in the arts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p42-6)
Personal observations on general education. Jun Col J 9:494-9 My '39

LEMCHEN, Leo. See Bucharest, D. jt. auth.

LEMERT, Benjamin Franklin
Guadalajara, Mexico. J Geog 40:173-80 My '41

—and Lemert, R. V.
Popocatepetl. J Geog 37:188-95 My '38

LEMERT, Mrs Benjamin Franklin. See Lemert, R. V.

LEMERT, Rose V. (Mrs Benjamin Franklin Lemert) See Lemert, B. F. jt. auth.

LEMLER, Ford L.
Finding the right film. por Scholastic 36:4T-5T+ F 26 '40
How can we bring about better utilization of visual materials? Ed Screen 20:153-4 Ap '41

LEMMEL, W. H.
Assessor and the general property tax. Am Sch Bd J 98:18+ Ap '39
Employing legal services. Am Sch Bd J 99: 54 D '39
Steps in inaugurating compulsory retirement in Highland Park, Michigan. Am Sch Bd J 101:32-3 Jl '40

LEMMON, Blanche
American folk songs. Etude 58:220+ Ap '40
America's pioneer a cappella choir of youth. Etude 58:437+ Jl '40

LEMOINE, Ralph
Consumer education in Iowa schools. J Bus Ed 16:24-5 My '41

LEMON, Harvey Brace, and Marshall, Fitz-Hugh
Demonstration laboratory of physics at the University of Chicago. 127p il plan diags pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39
—See Struve, O. jt. auth.

LEMONS, Hoyt
Primitive handicraft industry in a modern setting. J Geog 37:358-64 D '38

LEMOS, Esther de. See Morton, E. de L.

LEMOS, Miriam de
New way to sketch. Sch Arts 39:169 Ja '40

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph
All front and no back; an editorial. Sch Arts 37:290 Je '38
Art of aquatint prints and how to make them. Sch Arts 39:154-5+ Ja '40
Art of batik in Java. Sch Arts 38:120 D '38
Cave man's art gallery. Sch Arts 38:3-8 S '38
Colonial days lived again. Sch Arts 40:87-94 N '40
Creative hands; everyone an artist. Sch Arts 38:326-7 Je '39
History and chests. Sch Arts 38:187-90 F '39
Living art education. Sch Arts 38:2 S '38
Magic of lead pencil. Sch Arts 39:190-3+ F '40
Making an aquatint print. Sch Arts 38:298-300 My '39
Old maps for new. Sch Arts 38:258-60 Ap '39
Rediscovering the antique old South. Sch Arts 40:255-63+ Ap '41
Short cuts for producing tints in etchings. Sch Arts 39:156 Ja '40
Simplified figure drawing. Sch Arts 38:22-6 S '38
'Tis wheels that make the world go 'round. Sch Arts 38:228-31 Mr '39
What is a mural? Sch Arts 38:157 Ja '39
World markets and art. Sch Arts 39:2 S '39

LEND-lease bill, 1941
Three-sided controversy on aid to Britain. Sch & Soc 53:142-3 F 1 '41

LENDE, Helga
(ed) What of the blind? a survey of the development and scope of present-day work with the blind. 214p bibliog Am. foundation for the blind, inc, 15 W 16th st, N.Y. '38

LENGTH of school day. See School day—Length

LENGTH of school stay. See Elimination

LENGYEL, Emil
Visiting historic sites in America. Ed 61:18-21 S '40

LENNON, Roger T.
Function of tests in adult education. Adult Ed B 4:101-3 Ap '40

LENOIR, North Carolina

Lenoir high school
And the band won! il Etude 57:226 Ap '39
Built for the band. J. C. Harper. il Nation's Sch 23:64+ Ap '39

LENROOT, Katharine Fredrica
Children in a democracy. Am Teach 23:6-8 My '39
Decade of action for children. Par M 15:15 Mr '40
Democracy looks to the family for the welfare of its children. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 My '41
Half century of work for children. Child Study 16:43 N '38
Helping children to health. Nat Par-Teach 35:14-16 O '40
Mothers and children first. Par M 16:30-1+ Ja '41

LENROW, Elbert
Reader's guide to prose fiction; an introductory essay, with bibliographies of 1500 novels selected, topically classified, and annotated for use in meeting the needs of individuals in general education; for the commission on secondary school curriculum. (Progressive ed. assn. pubs) 371p $3 Appleton-Century '40
With the English teacher. Sch & Home 22 no69:24-37 '41

LENSES
Lens testing on a student spectrometer. E. F. Cox. il Am Physics Teach 6:153-5 Je '38
Mirror-backed lens. I. M. Freeman. Am J Physics 8:321 O '40
Optical mechanics as a career. E. Schmid. bibliog Occupations 18:177-81 D '39
Telescope method for determining the focal length of lenses and mirrors. S. B. Mathur. diag Am Physics Teach 7:258 Ag '39
Why a lens can form an image. W. L. Fenner. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:251-2 Mr '40

LENT, George J. and Moseley, F. S.
Should public schools teach the facts of life? No. Forum and Century 102:174-6 O '39

LENT, Joseph M.
Leadership versus adversity. Ag Ed M 13:5 Jl '40

LENTH, Mrs Ruth Anderson
What current adult fiction for high school? bibliog f Wilson B 13:247-9 D '38

LENTZ, Alfred E.
1940 legislation affecting education. Calif Sch 11:135-8 Ap '40
1941 legislative proposals affecting education. See California. Department of education
Resume of law relating to the furnishing of elementary school textbooks in California. Sierra Ed News 36:14-16 Je '40
Tenure legislation 1939. Sierra Ed News 36:11-12 Ja '40

LENTZ, John
Making a film strip; an educational adventure. Ed Screen 19:187-8 My '40

LENTZ, Richard E.
Family centered parish program. Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17 My '41

LENTZ, Theodore Ferdinand, jr
Experiment in the measurement of happiness. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 124-7)
Generality and specificity of conservatism-radicalism. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:540-6 O '38
—See Scott, M. J. jt. auth.

LENZ, Marlo Mieritz-. See Mieritz-Lenz, M.

LENZEN, Karl
Schulmusikerziehung in Eire (Irland) Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 5-6:362-6 '39

LENZEN, Victor Fritz
Operational theory in elementary physics. Am Physics Teach 7:367-72 D '39
Significance of symbols in physical equations. Am J Physics 8:335-8 D '40

LEO, Brother
Tower of the sun. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:22-6

LEO Gonzaga, Sister
Trip to Fort Leavenworth. Cath Sch J 40:119-20 Ap '40

LEO Xavier, Sister
Madonna program. Cath Sch J 40:121 Ap '40

LEÓN, Alfredo J. de
Discurso. Hispania 23:185-7 My '40

LEONARD, Bessie N.
Speech in the home and in social contacts. Volta R 40:651-2 N '38

LEONARD, Carrie L.
Food for thought. Hygeia 17:762-4 Ag '39

LEONARD, Clarence John
Mathematics in the training of industrial workers. Math Teach 34:124-9 Mr '41

LEONARD, Clinton S. See Dunn, D. D. jt. auth.

LEONARD, Eugenie (Andruss) (Mrs Robert Josselyn Leonard)
At liberty, or, W.P.A, here we come. Cath Ed R 39:152-60 Mr '41
Guidance and youth. Cath Ed R 39:77-83 F '41
Guidance is inherent in education. Cath Ed R 38:585-91 D '40
Public writes. Sch Life 25:284 Je '40
WPA, here we come! Sch & Soc 51:393-9 Mr 30 '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-3 My '40

LEONARD, Eunice E.
Helping children express themselves creatively. El Engl R 15:306-8 D '38

LEONARD, John L.
Initial book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:285 S '39

LEONARD, John Paul
Administering modern curriculum programs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:111-15 Mr '39
Current conflicts in the curriculum. Curric J 11:298-302 N '40
Frontiers in junior high school education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:112-18 F '40
Language arts—English. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 118-27)
Meeting of the executive committee. Curric J 10:232-4 My '39
Meeting of the executive committee of the Society for curriculum study. Curric J 11: 216-19 My '40
Meeting of executive committee of the Society for curriculum study. Curric J 12: 169-70 Ap '41
Report of the executive secretary of the Society for curriculum study. Curric J 11: 181-4 Ap '40
Some reflections on the secondary core curriculum. Curric J 10:250-2 O '39
Unifying the secondary curriculum around the problems of youth. Sec Ed 8:196-201 S '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 621-3; Ed Digest 5:26-8 N '39
—See Salisbury, R. jt. auth.
—and Arnell, Rebecca
English language, composition, and literature. bibliog R Ed Res 10:107-25 Ap '40
—and Weeks, H. F.
Fundamentals of secondary education; a syllabus of its development, present status, basic psychology, and principles. 103p bibliog pa World bk. '38
—and others
Credo. Progres Ed 17:494-6 N '40

LEONARD, Margaret L.
Getting along with others; a teaching unit for the eleventh grade. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:149-50+ Mr '40

LEONARD, Maria
Chaperon and housemother, builders of youth. 77p pa $1 George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis. '39
Meeting the educational needs of young women—as viewed by a dean of women. North Cen Assn Q 13:494-7 Ap '39
Secondary school exchange. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:87-8 Ja '41

LEONARD, Mary Louise
Saturday store. Train Sch B 36:124-5 O '39

LEONARD, Olive Hensel
Gardena high school art collection. Sch Arts 40:312-13+ My '41

LEONARD, Mrs Robert Josselyn. See Leonard, E. A.

LEONG, G. A.
Gandhi's scheme for educating India. J Ed London 72:86+ F '40; Same cond. El Sch J 40:645-7 My '40

LEONHARDY, Adele
Secondary school mathematics and students' needs. Sec Ed 9:229-33 O '40

LEONHART, James Chancellor
Baltimore city college centennial. Baltimore B Ed 16:176-80 My '39
(ed) One hundred years of Baltimore city college. 307p $2 H. G. Roebuck and son, 119 W Mulberry st, Baltimore '39

LEOPARDI, Giacomo, conte
Vigny—Leopardi—Hölderlin. N. Furst. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:98-105 Je '39

LEOPOLD, Werner F.
Speech development of a bilingual child; a linguist's record; v. 1, Vocabulary growth in the first two years. (Studies in the humanities no6) 188p $2.25 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '39

LEPAGE, Clifford B.
When research leads to patents; the problems involved in the setting up of a policy relating to patents and publications by educational and research institutions. J Eng Ed 29:520-38 Mr '39

LEPLEY, William Morton
Mock clinic as a teaching device. J Ed Psychol 31:71-3 Ja '40

LEPPLA, Eloise
Marionette construction in the fourth grade. Sch Arts 40:26 S '40

LERNER, Zulie
Bookkeeping exercise that is different. Bus Ed World 20:669 Ap '40

LE ROI, David
Our language reduced to 850 basic words. J Ed London 71:578-82 S '39

LEROUX, Georges
Power of a toy press. Mont Ed 15:4+ O '38

LERRIGO, Marion Olive
Traditional education; is health education essential? Hygeia 17:914-16+ O '39

LESCAZE, William
Modern buildings for modern education. Progres Ed 15:332-6 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:10-11 Je '38

LES EYZIES, France. See Eyzies, Les

LESHER, Charles Zaner
Photographic equipment and methods in the registrar's office. Am Assn Col Reg J 15: 439-55 Jl '40

LESINSKY, Adam P.
Individual type of instrumental music instruction. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p248-9)

LESLIE, Sir John
Heat, sweetness and light; or, Plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose. S. Lawson. Sch & Soc 52:33-5 Jl 20 '40

LESLIE, Louis A.
Our point of view; the functional method of teaching shorthand. H Points 23:26-9 Ap '41
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques and procedures in developing transcribing ability. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p242-8)
Wondering and wandering. See monthly numbers of Business education world

LESLIE, Louise
Safe care and use of electrical appliances. Prac Home Econ 17:238 S '39

LESOWITZ, Meyer
Need for sight conservation classes in the high schools. H Points 23:48-52 Ja '41

LESSENBERRY, D. D.
How learning to typewrite takes place. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-12+ Mr '40
Providing guidance to meet the changes in business education. bibliog f (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 15-27)
Teaching of typewriting. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p451-6)

LESSER, Edward J.
Boys' club study: the Good will club of Hartford, Connecticut. J Ed Soc 12:87-92 O '38

LESSER, Milton A. See Leffingwell, G. jt. auth.

LESSLER, May A.
Survey of science in the junior colleges of Connecticut, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania. Sci Ed 25:99-100 F '41

LESSON assignments. See Assignments, Lesson

LESSON commentary for Sunday schools, 1941; ed. by C. P. Wiles and D. B. Smith. 319p il maps $1.75 United Lutheran pub. house, 1228 Spruce st, Philadelphia '40

LESSON plans
Careful lesson planning can create interest. A. S. Galper. Bus Ed World 21:325-7 D '40
First lesson in bookkeeping; using the balance sheet approach. O. Borenstein. Bus Ed World 21:690-1 Ap '41
First lesson in bookkeeping; using the balance-sheet approach. E. M. Doney. Bus Ed World 21:593-5 Mr '41
Lesson-plan contest for bookkeeping teachers. Bus Ed World 21:305 D '40
Lesson plans for teaching poetry. A. W. Kenny. il Instr 47:32+ S; 25+ O; 48:26+ N '38; 14+ Ja; 20+ F; 24+ Mr; 21+ My '39
Model lesson in general science. M. P. Simmons. Sci Ed 23:133-6 Mr '39

LESSON plans—*Continued*
Model lessons in the teaching of English. C. E. Rosenthal. The auth, 435 Ft Washington av, N.Y. '38
My experiences with variety in lesson planning. M. J. Drummond. H Points 22:68-71 O '40
Objective device for summarizing deferred and accrued items, depreciation, and bad debts. J. A. Kramer. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 19-24)
Planning necessary for good teaching. A. E. Carter. Va J Ed 32:285-6 Mr '39
Reading; lesson plans and class activities. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 56:24+ Ja '39
Suggestions for a beginning teacher. I. Wilder. Soc Studies 31:175-7 Ap '40
Teaching plans and record. E. Wall. Ag Ed M 10:226 Je '38
Unit lesson planning—a new supervisory problem. J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 22:333-6 D '39

LESSON sheets. See Instruction sheets; Job instruction sheets

LESTER, Doris
Children's house in war-time. New Era 20: 271-2 N '39

LESTER, Olive Peckham. See Bugelski, B. R. jt. auth.

LESTER, Robert MacDonald
Carnegie corporation aid to college libraries. Assn Am Col B 25:515-24 D '39
College libraries; the dedication of the George Avery Bunting library. Assn Am Col B 26: 380-8 N '40
Corporation and the Jeanes teacher. 21p pa Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '38
Present-day problems of the church-related college. Assn Am Col B 25:311-19 My '39

LESTINA, Mildred Letitia
Tobacco production: San Juan-San Luis, Cuba. J Geog 39:173-82 My '40
Vuelta Abajo, Cuba: a study of its tobacco industry. J Geog 39:45-55 F '40

LETCHWORTH village, Thiells, New York
May day celebration for boys. H. R. Braem. Train Sch B 36:143-4 N '39

LETTER, Frieda
Improving progress in reading through small group instructional procedures. Platoon Sch 14:22-30 Je '40

LETTER symbols. See Symbols

LETTER writing
Approach to teaching creative letter writing. C. A. Naether. Bus Ed World 19:544-6 Mr '39
Broadening the course in commercial correspondence. C. A. Naether. J Bus Ed 14:21-2 Je '39
Business letter as an index to personality. F. A. Van Antwerp. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:48-53 Mr '39
Business letters by the English and commercial departments. L. Harkness. H Points 21:70 My '39
Case of the old curmudgeon. R. Tracy. Bus Ed World 21:121 O '40
Correspondence as education. L. M. Crosgrave. J Adult Ed 13:29-31 Ja '41
Cost and control of business letter writing; summary prepared for the N.O.M.A. research committee. B. R. Haynes and I. V. Whitmore. J Bus Ed 15:14 Ja '40
Creative letter-writing for slow learners. J. G. Rothenberg. Engl J 29:655-7 O '40
Dead letters. M. F. Rice. El Engl R 18:83-8 Mr '41
Dear Mr Sears Roebuck. H. V. Main. Bus Ed World 21:709-10 Ap '41
Experiment in writing letters. I. E. Boyd. Engl J 29:52-5 Ja '40
Friendly letters: a neglected art. F. J. Greiner. Cath Sch J 38:249 O '38
Helps in teaching business letter writing. C. A. Naether. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 O '38
How much does it cost to write letters? B. R. Haynes and H. T. Miller. Bus Ed World 21:807-11, 891-5 My-Je '41
How practical of Aristotle! A. M. Berry. Bus Ed World 18:834-6 Je '38
How to write a letter—300 B.C; excerpts from the essay On style. Demetrius of Phaleron. Bus Ed World 21:585-6 Mr '41
Let's write to the old curmudgeon. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 21:122-3 O '40
Letter-writing experiment. H. Vosatka. J Ed 123:92-3 Mr '40
Letter writing in the new programmes. T. E. Clarke. Sch (El ed) 27:144-9 O '38
Letter writing in the sixth grade. R. Zeligs. bibliog El Engl R 18:89-95+ Mr '41
Letters from stories. C. Egland. Engl J (H S ed) 27:603-5 S '38
Letters to enrich children's experience. E. M. Falk. bibliog El Engl R 18:77-82+ Mr '41
Making the friendly letter real. W. Spangler. Engl J (H S ed) 28:303-5 Ap '39
New trends in letter styling. F. G. Fox. Bus Ed World 21:292-4 D '40
Planning and practice for job-hunting students. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:626-8 Mr '41
Secretarial achievement test on business letters. J. A. McFadzen and others. Bus Ed World 19:834-6 Je '39
Social letter writing. L. B. Jacobs. il Instr 50:40 D '40; 28 Ja '41
Streamlining business letters. G. T. Walker. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 F '39
Students plan their job campaigns. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:685-7 Ap '41
Teaching business letter writing through the B.E.W. projects. G. Ransom. Bus Ed World 20:317-18 D '39
Teaching of business correspondence. L. M. Kieke. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p383-5)
Which letter gets the job? F. G. Davis. il Sch Executive 57:408-9+ My '38
Winners in The case of the old curmudgeon. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 21:336-9 D '40
Writing letters today. L. E. Frailey. Engl J (H S ed) 28:64-6 Ja '39

See also
International correspondence
Interscholastic correspondence

Projects
Business letter writing project; official project for third annual contest. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 20:513-15 F '40
Class project in letter writing. H. L. Tate. El Engl R 16:93-6 Mr '39
Correspondence between students. E. McElligott. Cath Sch J 40:14 Ja '40
Letter service. T. E. Dickson. Engl J 30: 404-5 My '41
License plates motivate letters. N. M. Law. Clearing House 13:239-40 D '38
Official business letter writing project for fourth annual contest. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 21:529-30 F '41
Safety project; a letter writing project correlated with safety instruction. E. S. Parker and M. F. Willis. Grade Teach 56:36+ O '38

Teaching methods
Case study methods for teaching business letter writing. J Bus Ed 16:25 S '40

LETTERHEADS. See Stationery

LETTERING
Blackboard lettering. il Cath Sch J 38:177 Je '38
Creative lettering. J. Princiotta. il Sch Arts 40:236-9 Mr '41
Designing a decorative alphabet. J. S. Lorr. il Sch Arts 39:238 Mr '40
Inclined letter alphabet. O. Schade. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:329 O '40
Inexpensive lettering aids for teachers. B. Emmert. il Ed Screen 18:94+, 130-1 Mr-Ap '39
Interesting lettering application. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:29 Je '41
Lesson in lettering. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:42 Je '40
Lessons in creative art: lettering. Sister Margaret Angela. il Cath Sch J 38:306-7 D '38
Lettering and posters. V. Wilson. il Sierra Ed News 35:24 D '39

LETTERING—*Continued*
Lettering as a problem in design. L. E. Ash. Sch (Sec ed) 28:61-3 S '39
Lettering in elementary schools. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 40:242-3 Mr '41
Lettering must be taught. L. A. Herr. il Ind Ed M 41:39-44 Ja '39
Lower case letters; capitals. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:30-1 Je '41
Proper use of capitals. F. B. Ell. il Sch Arts 39:170 Ja '40
See also
Monograms

LETTERS
Did you like the program? J. F. Seebach, jr. Ed 60:626-30 Je '40
La littérature épistolaire au XVII[e] siècle: Madame de Sévigné. D. Mornet. R Univ 49 pt 1:19-30 Ja '40
Teaching tolerance and democracy: a lesson unit on the letter of complaint. J. G. Rothenberg. Engl J 29:747-51 N '40

LETTERS of recommendation. See Recommendations for positions

LETTERS of the alphabet. See Alphabet

LETTON, Mildred Celia
Evaluation in the middle grades; evaluation of growth through reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p298-305)

LEUBA, Clarence James
Tickling and laughter: two genetic studies. Pedagog Sem 58:201-9 Mr '41

LEUENBERGER, Harold W. See Cloud, A. J. jt. auth.

LEUTNER, Winfred George
Education and environment. Sch Sci & Math 40:499-502 Je '40
Freedom of speech and thought. Sch & Soc 49:82-4 Ja 21 '39

LEV, Joseph
Evaluation of test items by the method of analysis of variance. J Ed Psychol 29:623-30 N '38
—See Pintner, R. jt. auth.

LEVEL of aspiration. See Aspiration level

LEVELLE, J. M.
Do high schools prepare youth only for college? Occupations 19:415-17 Mr '41
Laboratory—pro and con. Sch Sci & Math 39:643-50 O '39

LEVENE, Carol L.
And the pursuit of democracy. Recreation 33: 691-2 Mr '40

LEVENS, Alexander S.
Effect of the tendency to reduce engineering drawing time. J Eng Ed 30:496-505 Ja '40

LEVENSON, Samuel
History for German youth. Sch & Soc 50:592-4 N 4 '39

LEVENSON, Samuel, 1911-
Anti-Latin American propaganda in the United States. H Points 23:23-6 Mr '41
Foreign language teacher makes some suggestions for peace education. H Points 20:18-20 N '38
J'accuse. Sch & Soc 53:347-8 Mr 15 '41

LEVENSON, William B.
Radio equipment that is related to school use. (In American school and university, 1941. p329-32)
School-owned radio station. Scholastic 38:7T-8T+ My 19 '41
Teaching with radio in Cleveland. Nation's Sch 24:36-7+ D '39

LEVERHULME fellowship scheme
Leverhulme fellowships. Times Ed Sup 1213: 290 Jl 30 '38

LEVET, B. Frank, Jr
City school-board executives who are making educational history in America. por Am Sch Bd J 97:52 D '38

LEVI, Herman Sidney
Ineffective geography teaching—why? J Geog 37:185-8 My '38

LEVI, Isabelle Juliet
Are high school students becoming more news-conscious? Ed Forum 3:329-33 Mr '39

LEVIN, Arthur
Movies challenge the schools. J Ed 124:128-32 Ap '41

LEVIN, Harry
Prospectus for an unpublishable treatise. Sewanee Review 46:432-7 O '38
Pseudodoxia academica. Southern Review 6 no2:263-9 '40

LEVINE, Alexander M.
French diary. French R 14:165-6 D '40
Teachers' meetings can be refreshing. Nation's Sch 27:56 My '41

LEVINE, Irving J.
Are we influencing the attitudes of our students? H Points 20:5-17 N '38
Press: a potent force in social education; an experiment in supplementary reading. H Points 20:59-62 Je '38

LEVINE, Michael
Textbook in social studies. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:318-20 My '39

LEVINE, Samuel J.
English and reading (cont) Grade Teach 56: 76+ Mr '39
Trial of John Peter Zenger; play. Grade Teach 58:54-5+ My '41

LEVINSON, Gigi
Motion pictures for disseminating occupational information. Ed Screen 19:189-91+ My '40

LEVINSON, Margaret H.
English for the amiable. Jun Col J 10:445-9 Ap '40

LEVINSON, Ronald Bartlett
(ed) College journey; an introduction to the fields of college study. 569p $2.50 Nelson '38

LEVY, David M.
Release therapy in young children. Child Study 16:141-3+ Mr '39

LEVY, Florence Nightingale
Art education in the city of New York; a guidance study. 148p Sch. art league of N.Y, 745 5th av, N.Y. '38
Special counselor on education for the arts. Occupations 19:114-16 N '40

LEVY, Julius; Nunes, Belmira; and Berlin, M. K.
Survey of secretarial graduates of the New York city high schools. H Points 22:59-68 N '40

LEVY, Marshall H. See Carr, L. J. jt. auth.

LEVY, Muriel M.
What price failure? Sch & Soc 47:766-8 Je 11 '38

LEVY, Sophia Hazel
Coordination of the teaching of mathematics. Math Teach 33:216-20 My '40

LÉVY-BRUHL, Lucien
Lucien Lévy-Brühl (1857-1939) G. Davy. R Univ 49 pt2:97-106 Mr '40

LEWARK, A. T.
What to teach? Ag Ed M 11:10 Jl '38

LEWEIN, Paul
Projector as an aid in teaching bookkeeping. Comm Ed B 24:5-6 My '39

LEWERENZ, Alfred S.
Guidance as a factor in national defense. Calif J Sec Ed 16:76-80 F '41
Selection of reading materials by pupil ability and interest. El Engl R 16:151-6 Ap '39

LEWIN, Kurt
Bringing up the child. Menorah Journal 28:29-45 Ja '40
Experiments in social space. Harvard Ed R 9:21-32 Ja '39
Experiments on autocratic and democratic atmospheres. Soc Frontier 4:316-19 Jl '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:13-15 O '38
Intelligence and motivation. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p297-302)
—Lippitt, Ronald; and White, R. K.
Patterns of aggressive behavior in experimentally created social climates. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:271-99 My '39

LEWIN, Lillie
Pupil adjustment through measurement. Calif J Sec Ed 14:41-5 Ja '39
Use of objective tests in pupil guidance and adjustment. Nat El Prin 18:514-22 Jl '39

LEWIN, William
Report of the committee on motion pictures. Sec Ed 9:154-60 My '40
What shall we read about the movies and radio? Sec Ed 10:46-9 F '41

LEWIS, Audree
How we live happily at home, in school, and on the playground; a unit on character training. Instr 47:17+ O '38
Seatwork for a unit on character training. Instr 47:16 O '38

LEWIS, Beatrice
Carnegie experiment: 1914—. Q J Speech 26: 553-63 D '40

LEWIS, Cecil Day-. See Day-Lewis, C.

LEWIS, Claudia
Equipped with an oak tree. Childh Ed 16: 208-10 Ja '40
It takes courage and ingenuity. Progres Ed 17:387-92 O '40

LEWIS, D. L.
Administrative and supervisory duties of elementary principals. Am Sch Bd J 97:21-2+ O '38

LEWIS, Don
Timbre test in the revised Seashore measures. Journal of Applied Psychology 25: 108-12 F '41
—See Saetveit, J. G. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Donald F.
Utilizing local history to motivate the study of American history. Ill Teach 28:20-1+ S '39

LEWIS, Mrs Dora S.
Changed homemaker. Nat Par-Teach 33:8-9 O '38
Fifteenth annual meeting of the American association for adult education. J Home Econ 32:457-8 S '40
Home economics in the United States in secondary schools. J Home Econ 31:452-5 S '39
Seattle's revised program for home living. Calif J Sec Ed 14:362-6 O '39

LEWIS, Edward Erwin
Economic position of the American Negro: a brief summary. J Negro Ed 8:446-8 Jl '39

LEWIS, Erma R.
Successful methods of encouraging proper food selection. Prac Home Econ 17:326 N '39

LEWIS, Ervin Eugene
Equipping the classroom as a learning and teaching laboratory. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30+ D '40
Language as a socializing agency. El Sch J 40:518-26 Mr '40
—See Hatfield, W. W. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Evangeline
Shall we go on with it? a play and a problem. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:291-3 D '39
What pupils think of the activity programme. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:101-5 O '39

LEWIS, F. A.
Fence finds new functions, solves several school problems. Am Sch Bd J 102:48 My '41

LEWIS, Florence Parthenia
Annual report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1939. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:65-7 F '40
Report of the treasurer for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1938. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:77-9 F '39

LEWIS, Gabe
Personnel case studies at Tarleton. Jun Col J 9:243-6 F '39

LEWIS, Mrs Grace Simmons
For our seniors: a mathematics course in investments. Clearing House 13:519-23 My '39

LEWIS, Grace Theodora
Friendliness through home-room advisers. Sch R 48:55-9 Ja '40
Westchester teachers association studies the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 30:21-2 Ja '41

LEWIS, Gwendolyn Scott
Cafeteria a classroom. Nation's Sch 26:70+ Jl '40

LEWIS, Hal Graham. See Mead, A. R. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Hazel Asenath
Case for the weekday church school. Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 N '40

LEWIS, Helen Block
Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes: the influence of political attitude on the organization and stability of judgments. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:121-46 F '40

LEWIS, Herbert T.
Poster racket. Sch Arts 39:160 Ja '40

LEWIS, Hildegarde
Dance of the Middle West. J Health & Phys Ed 9:622-3+ D '38

LEWIS, Hylan Grant
Negro business, professional, and white collar worker. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:430-45 Jl '39

LEWIS, Mrs Inez (Johnson)
Arithmetic; curriculum requirements in mathematics. Grade Teach 56:54-5+ O '38
Elementary science curriculum; objectives and outline of content. Grade Teach 58:62-3+ S '40
Elementary science; what should be accomplished through grade eight. Grade Teach 58:66-7+ O '40
Literature curriculum; an outline of literature requirements for each grade. Grade Teach 56:42+ S '38
Literature program; an outline of requirements in beginning literature. Grade Teach 56:28+ S '38
Reading; lesson plans and class activities. Grade Teach 56:24+ Ja '39
Safety program; what to teach and how to teach it. Grade Teach 58:26+ O '40
Tribute to Mrs Mary C. C. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:17

LEWIS, James A.
Dowagiac high school's conduct questionnaire. Clearing House 13:367-8 F '39

LEWIS, John A.
Ready for summer renovation. Nation's Sch 23:34-5+ My '39

LEWIS, John Arthur
Training chemistry teachers in Pennsylvania's teachers colleges. J Chem Ed 15: 462-3 O '38

LEWIS, John Llewellyn
Why should youth join with organized labor? Occupations 17:489-90 Mr '39

LEWIS, John W.
Better business administration. Nation's Sch 26:34-5 O '40
Overview of business administration. Baltimore B Ed 18:168 Ja '41
Planning a proper budget for maintenance. Nation's Sch 25:34-5 Ap '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 99:56 N '39
Am Sch Bd J 101:58 N '40

LEWIS, L. A.
War-time club. New Era 20:270-1 N '39

LEWIS, Leo Rich
Outwitting the rehearsal bogey. Ed Mus M 20:56-9 S '40

LEWIS, Leroy
Speech education in the modern curriculum. Va Teach 19:145-50 O '38

LEWIS, Melvin Sowles
Place and importance of guidance as a function of the modern school. Teach Col J 11: 5-10 S '39

LEWIS, Morris Michael
Beginning and early functions of questions in a child's speech. Brit J Ed Psychol 8: 150-71 Je '38

LEWIS, Norman
Oddities of English. Engl J 29:497-8 Je '40
Tragic consequences of reading a book. Engl J 29:236-8 Mr '40

LEWIS, Richard B.
Producing a thirty-minute weekly broadcast. Calif J Sec Ed 16:227-9 Ap '41

LEWIS, Robert S.
Building pupils' defenses through a unit on propaganda. Clearing House 13:22-4 S '38

LEWIS, Rundall M.
Living English. Sch (Sec ed) 28:501-4 F '40

LEWIS, Samuel Richard
Heating educational buildings. (In American school and university, 1939. p37-41)
My interpretation of complete air conditioning in an educational building. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p286-91)
Question of heating costs. Nation's Sch 25: 42-3 Je '40

LEWIS, Sinclair
Sinclair Lewis, Plato, and the regional escape. J. E. Baker. Engl J (Col ed) 28:460-8 Je '39

LEWIS, Mrs Sinclair. See Thompson, D.

LEWIS, Vance D.
Variety of curricula in a small high school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:75-9 F '39

LEWIS, W. Drayton, and McGehee, William
Comparison of the interests of mentally superior and retarded children. Sch & Soc 52:597-600 D 7 '40
—See McGehee, W. jt. auth.

LEWIS, William Mather
Faculty appointments and promotions. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p79-82)
Have we proper educational objectives? Jun Col J 8:439-43 My '38
How can colleges serve the recreation movement in their local communities. Assn Am Col B 26:292-4 My '40
Peace and culture. Assn Am Col B 25:335-9 My '39
Peace and the fine arts. Assn Am Col B 25:586-7 D '39
Realization of individual destiny. Vital Speeches 5:554-5 Jl 1 '39
Religion in present day education. North Cen Assn Q 15:18-24 Jl '40
What the undergraduate college should give the future doctor. Assn Am Col B 25:388-92 N '39

LEWIS, Sir Willmott Harsant
Education and democracy. Ed Rec 20:401-8 Jl '39

LEWISTON, Idaho

Whitman school
Old room—new room. L. McCracken. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:6-7 Ja '40

LEWISTON, Maine
Planning the 1940 Antioch field course in sociology. C. D. Stevens. Ed Res B 20: 59-64 Mr '41

LEWISTOWN, Montana

Public schools
Training for vocations. L. O. Brockmann. il Nation's Sch 24:21-3 Ag '39

LEXINGTON, Kentucky

Henry Clay high school
Youth defines the issue. N. W. Williams. Ky Sch J 18:25-7 D '39

Public schools
No yardstick for household employment. V. H. Marrs and H. W. Williams. J Home Econ 31:315-17 My '39
Organization for maintenance in a medium-size school system. B. B. Herr. (In American school and university, 1939. p 166-70)

William Morton junior high school
Building program that stays successful. H. H. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 98:37-9 Ap '39

LEXINGTON, Massachusetts

Junior high school
Accenting the junior in junior high school. M. F. Norlin. Sch Executive 59:10-11 My '40

LEXINGTON, Nebraska

Lexington high school
It can be done! J. B. Thorpe. il Am Sch Bd J 96:47 Je '38

LEXINGTON county, South Carolina
County survey reveals educational needs. H. O. Harman. Curric J 9:326-7 N '38

LEXINGTON school for the deaf, New York
Preschool classes at the Lexington school. V. Hoffman. Volta R 42:68-72+, 144-6+ F-Mr '40
Social worker's day. R. Gibian. Volta R 43: 293-6+ My '41
They listen with their eyes. R. A. Benjamin, jr. il Hygeia 18:746-8 Ag '40

LEYBOURNE, Grace G.
Growth of education in England and its influence on the size of the family. bibliog f Eugenics Review 30:175-86 O '38
—and White, Kenneth
Education and the birth-rate. 382p 10s 6d Jonathan Cape, ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '40; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1305:164 My 4 '40

LEYDEN, University
University of Leyden. F. J. Cole; L. C. Jackson. Nature 147:161-4 F 8 '41

LIABILITY, Legal
Accidents in the gymnasium. Times Ed Sup 1263:293 Jl 15 '39
Accidents to pupils; the onus of responsibility. Times Ed Sup 1356:193 Ap 26 '41
Are field trips doomed in Wisconsin? H. Kruglak. il Wis J Ed 72:20+ S '39
Board and the law. J. F. Weltzin. bibliog f Sch Executive 58:9-10+ S '38
Environment as a science laboratory. N. E. Bingham. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:725-35 My '39
Is the bus driver liable? H. H. Punke. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:25-8 Ap '41
Legal liability of teachers for injuries to children. C. W. Thrun. Mich Ed J 18:242 N '40
Liability for injury in school-bus transportation. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:38-40+ S '40
Liability for school accidents. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog $2 Harper '40
Liability for school accidents. H. N. Rosenfield. H Points 21:5-14 Je '39
Liability in athletics in Oregon. V. F. Barrett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:99-101 Mr '39
Liability insurance as a school problem. T. R. Noble. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p216-21)
Liability insurance as a school problem. L. D. Shuter. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p209-15)
Neglected areas. A. N. Donner. Clearing House 14:42-4 S '39
Negligence actions against teachers. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 12:555-6 My '38
Personal liability of principals and teachers for injuries sustained by pupils. El Sch J 39:726-9 Je '39
Personal liability of school trustees for unsafe buildings. Calif Sch 11:272-4 O '40
Principal's personal liability in case of accidents to pupils. Sch & Soc 50:858 D 30 '39
Principals warned on liability. H. N. Rosenfield. Sch R 48:84-5 F '40
Pupil injuries in automobiles. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 27:66+ F '41
Recent court decisions affecting higher education. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:78-95 Ja '39
Rights of pupils and parents. F. E. Horack. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 1-9)

LIABILITY, Legal—*Continued*
Safety and teacher liability. Wisconsin education association. Committee on teacher liability. Wis J Ed 71:283-4, 333+, 401+, 447+ F-My '39
Safety in elementary and junior high schools of New York city. H. E. Brown. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:80-5 My '40
School and teacher liability in injuries. Ohio Sch 17:138+ Mr '39
Shall the school board surrender its immunity? M. K. Remmlein. Am Sch Bd J 98:18+ F '39
Teacher liability for pupil injuries. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Teachers' accidents—who is liable? C. W. Thrun. Mich Ed J 17:493 Ap '40
Teachers' and administrators' liability for accidents. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:23-5 Ag '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:162-3; Summary. Ed Digest 6:52-4 S '40
Tort liability of colleges and universities; with discussion. T. E. Blackwell. bibliog (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p99-127)
Tort liability of school and college officials. D. A. Weaver. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:494-9 Ap 19 '41
Tort liability of school districts and school personnel. R. M. Lockenour. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 103-11; 1940. p92-8; 1941. p79-86)

See also
Workmen's compensation

LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability

LIBBY, Frederick Joseph
Remove the causes of aggression. Am Teach 22:21+ My '38

LIBBY, Montana

Libby high school
Buyers aware. G. Hayes. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 Ag '38

LIBERAL arts colleges. See Colleges of liberal arts

LIBERAL education
Arts without artists. S. C. Pepper. American Scholar 7 no 4:403-8 [O] '38
Changes in higher education affecting college instruction. D. G. Tewksbury and R. F. Butts. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p21-41)
Chemistry and the college of liberal arts. P. W. Selwood. J Chem Ed 17:176-9 Ap '40
Classics in translation and the liberal arts. J. L. Caskey. bibliog f Class J 36:92-100 N '40
Comments on Greene report. G. K. Chalmers. Assn Am Col B 27:94-9 Mr '41
Conserving our valuables. J. E. Park. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p9-17)
Crisis in contemporary education. M. J. Adler. Soc Frontier 5:140-5 F '39
Liberal arts and progressive education; reply to M. J. Adler. J. G. Pilley. Soc Frontier 5:211-16 Ap '39
Cultural college in a troubled age. C. F. Wishart. North Cen Assn Q 13:288-96 Ja '39
Education: the Greeks had a technique for it. J. Erskine. il New York Times Magazine p8-9+ Ja 29 '39; Same. H Points 21: 5-10 Ap '39
Educational yearbook, 1939. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. bibliog $3.70 Teachers col. '39
Essentials in student development; cultural adjustment. A. M. Palmer. Christian Ed 23:44-50 O '39
Evaluation of tutorial instruction at the University of Buffalo. E. J. McGrath. Assn Am Col B 24:242-8 My '38
Exact sciences in a liberal education. G. P. Harnwell. Scientific Monthly 49:71-8 Jl '39
Faculty member as a cultural force in the liberal arts college. F. P. Gaines. Assn Am Col B 25:37-43 Mr '39
Future of the liberal arts college. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col B 24:169-78 My '38
General education and the Jesuit conception of education. R. I. Gannon. Ed Rec 21:349-58 Jl '40
General education in liberal-arts colleges. H. M. Wriston. Harvard Ed R 9:279-86 My '39
Gourmet in home economics education. F. R. Arnold. Ed 61:552-4 My '41
Graduate approach in an undergraduate college. C. Warren. Atlantic Monthly 161:788-91 Je '38
How can we be taught to think? S. M. Buchanan; C. M. McConn. Survey Graphic 28:598-600 O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 118-31)
Languages in general education. B. L. Ullman. Sch & Soc 53:585-91 My 10 '41
Let's keep our heads and use them. L. Tyson. Sch & Soc 48:482-5 O 15 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 5:25-7 O 15 '38
Liberal arts college and the whole student. J. F. Findlay. Assn Am Col B 27:286-95 My '41
Liberal education. Sch & Soc 50:58 Jl 8 '39
Liberal education. E. F. Farquhar. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 100-12)
Liberal education. P. E. Meadon. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p46-50)
Liberal education and democracy. T. M. Greene. Assn Am Col B 27:45-52 Mr '41
Liberal education and the modern world. D. Orton. J Higher Ed 10:237-42 My '39
Liberal education for our time. R. F. Butts. Teach Col Rec 42:680-90 My '41
Liberal education in a democracy. S. G. Cole. bibliog f $3 Harper '40
Liberal education in the 20th century. Sch & Soc 49:320 Mr 11 '39
Liberal education; views of the Rev John Scott compared with those of other educationalists in the mid-nineteenth century. T. B. Shepherd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 164:459-70 O '39
Liberal learning. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 25:365-9 N '39
Liberalism and liberal education. M. J. Adler. Ed Rec 20:422-36 Jl '39
Man's humanities to man. I. Edman. Saturday Review of Literature 20:3-4+ S 2 '39
Meaning of a liberal education. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 41:91-101 N '39
Nature and content of a liberal education. J. W. Nason. Assn Am Col B 27:53-61 Mr '41
Nature and means of a liberal education. F. J. Donohue. Sch & Soc 50:809-13 D 23 '39
Objective of a liberal education. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 7:26-8 O 15 '40
On behalf of the humanities. M. H. Nicolson. Assn Am Col B 27:226-34 My '41
Place of foreign languages in a unified liberal arts program. C. E. Aldrich. Mod Lang J 25:31-8 O '40
Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Ed M 41:110-17 My '39
Pragmatic humanism and American higher education. L. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48: 637-46 N 19 '38
Problem of cultural subjects in colleges and universities of the United States of America. J. D. Fitz-Gerald, 2d. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 170-7)
Proposed integrating program for liberal arts colleges. H. F. Lee. Ed Rec 22:56-68 Ja '41
Relative cultural values of an engineering and a classical education. Sch & Soc 51: 111-12 Ja 27 '40
Scientific humanism. E. S. Burdell. Sch & Soc 48:611-19 N 12 '38
Shall the liberal-arts college be liberal? L. H. Seelye. Harvard Ed R 9:330-45 My '39

LIBERAL education—*Continued*
Social democracy through vocational education. H. H. Punke. J Negro Ed 9:183-7 Ap '40
Some factors in general education. S. Scroggs. J Higher Ed 10:147-52 Mr '39
Tradition in education; excerpts. R. M. Hutchins. Neb Ed J 18:179+ Je '38
Twenty-second annual meeting of the American council on education, Washington, D.C, May 5-6. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 49: 616-20 My 13 '39
Unity of a liberal arts education. T. M. Greene and others. Assn Am Col B 27:218-25 My '41
Vocational education as a dean sees it. W. S. Taylor. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p78-85)
Vocational implications of liberal arts courses. O. Tead. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4: 58-63 Ja '41
What any educated adult expects of the liberal arts college. M. Glass. Assn Am Col B 25:307-10 My '39
What is a liberal education? M. H. Savelle. Sch & Soc 48:558-61 O 29 '38
What is basic about English?. M. J. Adler. Col Engl 2:653-75 Ap '41
Who is liberally educated? A. S. Duggan. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 11:461-3+ O '40
Youth's concept of a liberal education. A. E. Adams. Calif J Sec Ed 14:104-7 F '39

See also
Colleges and universities
Colleges of liberal arts

LIBERALISM
Academic liberalism. E. W. Patterson. Vital Speeches 4:455-6 My 15 '38
Antecedents of new deal liberalism. H. U. Faulkner. Soc Ed 3:153-60 Mr '39
Changes in attitudes in a group of college students during their college course and after graduation. B. R. Bugelski and O. P. Lester. Journal of Social Psychology 12: 319-32 N '40
Changing vogue of liberalism. A. H. Margolies. Soc Studies 31:247-51 O '40
Cowboy town bestirs itself. F. P. Doerfler. Soc Frontier 5:15-17 O '38
Faculty member and the community. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col B 25:29-36 Mr '39
Liberalism and liberal education. M. J. Adler. Ed Rec 20:422-36 Jl '39
Liberalism and the motives of men. G. W. Allport. Front Democ 6:136-7 F '40
Liberalism, communist tactics and democratic efficiency. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 7:167-8 Mr '41
Liberalism, optimism, and group morale: a study of student attitudes. L. D. Whisler and H. H. Remmers. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:451-67 N '38
Meaning of the term: liberalism. J. Dewey. Front Democ 6:135 F '40
Nineteenth-century Europe: liberal or conservative? E. N. Anderson. Soc Ed 2:313-20 My '38
Points of tension between progressive religious education and current theological trends; with discussion. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 34:164-81 Jl '39
Relationship between liberalism and knowledge of current affairs. C. R. Pace. Journal of Social Psychology 10:247-58 My '39
Study in censorship: good concepts and bad words. H. O. Rugg. Soc Ed 5:176-81 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:14-16 My '41
Trouble with the liberals. J. A. Vieg. Soc Frontier 5:7-9 O '38

LIBERALISM (religion)
Assault upon liberalism. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 34:85-92 Ap '39
Barthianism and student Christian work. R. E. Kesler. Christian Ed 23:229-41 Ap '40

LIBERTI, Ralph J.
School and the boys' club. H Points 22:27-34 O '40

LIBERTY, Missouri
High school
Project in business practice. C. Taylor. Sch Activities 11:360+ My '40

LIBERTY
Academic freedom and freedom of the press. H. W. Chase. Vital Speeches 7:286-7 F 15 '41
American hope. G. N. Shuster. Assn Am Col B 26:371-2 N '40
American teachers and the present crisis. H. W. Holmes. Ed Meth 20:7-15 O '40
Are we going to lose our heritage of civil liberties? E. D. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:67-72
Can democracy be efficient? C. P. Schleicher. Soc Ed 4:231-4 Ap '40
Centers of tension in education for democracy. F. P. Graham. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p367-80); Same. Sch & Soc 50:385-92 S 23 '39
Citizenship and service. W. S. Salisbury. il N Y State Ed 28:360-3 F '41
Crux of our problem; with report of the discussion. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35:152-81 Jl '40
Democracy and intellectual freedom. F. Boas. Am Teach 23:9-10 Mr '39
Democracy is freedom. Sch & Soc 50:250-1 Ag 19 '39
Divided we fall; we can build a better world. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 5:166-9 Ja 1 '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:229-33 Ap '39
Do we love freedom for ourselves alone? L. L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 12:363-5 O '40
Educating for democracy: some specific suggestions. A. S. Otis. Sch & Soc 50:532-4 O 21 '39
Educating for freedom. D. L. MacKaye. J Adult Ed 12:123-8 Ap '40
Education for a classless society; the Jeffersonian tradition. J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 165:593-602 My '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:1-5 Je '40
Education for free men. G. M. B. Smith. Assn Am Col B 26:279-83 My '40
Education which gives true freedom. C. Bergendoff. Christian Ed 23:242-8 Ap '40
Essential characteristics of democracy. J. C. Stamp. bibliog f (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p42-59)
Essential freedoms in a democracy. E. J. Walsh. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p69-73)
Final things. R. Sillars. J Adult Ed 12:347-9 O '40
Freedom and discipline in a vital democracy. G. A. Borgese. J Adult Ed 12:249-54 Je '40
Freedom and education. H. M. Kallen. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p5-15)
Freedom for the personality. L. K. Frank. El Sch J 41:243-4 D '40
Freedom through education. L. D. Coffman. pa gratis Univ. of Minn. '39; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:17-21 Ja '39; Assn Am Col B 25:232-43 My '39
Human liberty and the new feudalism. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:1-4 Ja '39
Inaugural address. C. Seymour. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:444-8 My '38
Liberties and duties. E. R. Clinchy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 126-33); Same cond. il Nation's Sch 27:57-8 Mr '41
Liberty, democracy, and the school. L. C. Meier. N Y State Ed 25:701+ Je '38
Life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 Ja '39
Nature and means of a liberal education. F. J. Donohue. Sch & Soc 50:809-13 D 23 '39
Necessitas publica major est quam privata. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 19:318 D '38
Need for a redefinition of individual liberty. H. W. Thatcher. Soc Frontier 5:281-4 Je '39
New citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. Soc Studies 31:349-51 D '40
No educational Maginot line. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 42:91-8 N '40

LIBERTY—*Continued*
Now and tomorrow, planned freedom. F. Clarke. New Era 21:221-3 N '40; Same. World Ed 6:206-8 My '41
Origin of our liberties. W. W. Hyde. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 1-8)
Our freedoms, the noblest known to man. J. W. Studebaker. Vital Speeches 4:599-602 Jl 15 '38
Positive citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. Soc Ed 4:545-8 D '40; Same cond. Atlantic Monthly 167:107-8 Ja '41; Nat Ed Assn J 30:3-4 Ja '41
Prerequisite of culture; the college and citizenship. A. T. Vanderbilt. Assn Am Col B 25:69-78 Mr '39
Problem of freedom. T. Mann. Assn Am Col B 25:475-83 D '39
Propaganda and democracy. B. Bliven. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:408-13
Psychology of 'ism's. S. Tenenbaum. Sch & Soc 52:163-5 S 7 '40
Responsibility of the teacher in times of crises. M. E. Curti. Soc Ed 5:251-4 Ap '41; Discussion. 5:367-71 My '41
Role of propaganda in a liberal democracy. J. A. Lynch. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:369-78 My '40
Safeguarding the integrity of the agencies of information. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-5 O '38
Security, liberty, democracy. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 O '39
Sesquicentennial meditation. L. R. Custard. Soc Studies 30:6-11 Ja '39
Threat to democratic values in the schools. S. Everett. Ed Trends 8:3-5 Jl '40
Truth that makes men free. J. A. Mackay. Christian Ed 23:85-95 D '39
Undemocratic myths. C. W. Chenoweth. Soc Frontier 5:111-14 Ja '39
University: a guardian of democracy. H. M. Gage. So Assn Q 4:368-75 Ag '40
What price the individual now? A. A. Gross. J Adult Ed 13:13-16 Ja '41

See also
Intellectual liberty

LIBERTY bell
Old Liberty bell; an interesting story for a last-day program. J. A. Stewart. il Grade Teach 55:37+ Je '38

LIBERTY of the press. See Freedom of the press

LIBRARIANS
American librarian—a preliminary note and vindication. A. G. S. Josephson. Sch & Soc 51:676-7 My 25 '40
As the college professor views us. K. Guinagh. Wilson Lib B 14:391+ Ja '40
Education for democracy. J. M. Chancellor. Wilson Lib B 15:717-19 My '41
How far apart are we? E. P. Nichols. Library Journal 65:733-5 S 15 '40
Librarian as teacher. A. Feldman. H Points 21:58-9 F '39
Librarianship; summary. Sch & Soc 48:596-7 N 5 '38
Librarianship as a profession. A. F. Kuhlman. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:71-80 S '38
Library personnel and training agencies in Indiana. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. pa $1 A.L.A. '39
Library personnel and training agencies in Michigan. J. S. Cleavinger. pa $1.25 A.L.A. '40
Personality adjustment through reading. A. I. Bryan. Library Journal 64:573-6 Ag '39
Place of the librarian in teaching of citizenship. L. M. Enlow. Mid Sch 55:259 My '41
Prelude to librarianship. A. G. S. Josephson. Sch & Soc 52:466-7 N 9 '40
Relation of books and libraries to education from the point of view of college and adult education. R. Haynes. Am Lib Assn B 32: 508-11 Ag '38
Study of the University of Denver school of librarianship graduates. H. E. Howe. Library Quarterly 10:532-44 O '40

See also
Catalogers
Teacher-librarians

Salaries
Salaries of library workers in New York city. Sch & Soc 49:238 F 25 '39

Training
See Library schools and training

England
Librarianship as a career; high qualifications but low salaries. Times Ed Sup 1351:131 Mr 22 '41
Librarianship as a career; reply. A. Andrew. Times Ed Sup 1353:155 Ap 5 '41

LIBRARIANS, College
Catalog librarian as an administrative officer in the college or university library. B. Ruffin. bibliog f Library Journal 63:908-10 D 1 '38
College librarians are not teachers. H. G. Brown. bibliog f Library Journal 65:910-11 N 1 '40
Faculty status of college librarians. M. C. Maloy. Am Lib Assn B 33:232-3+ Ap '39
Progressive education and the college librarian. L. E. Tomlinson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:171-3 F 10 '40; Same. Library Journal 65:517-18 Je 15 '40

Salaries
Analyzing the college and university library figures. Am Lib Assn B 33:104-24 F '39
College and school library statistics; all salaries are those in effect May 1, 1940. Am Lib Assn B 35:103-18 F '41
Glance at salaries in college and university libraries. F. B. Ludington. Am Lib Assn B 34:113-14+ F '40

LIBRARIANS, Negro. See Negro librarians

LIBRARIANS, School
Answer to An open letter about school libraries. Wilson Lib B 15:499-501 F '41
Evaluating the education of secondary-school librarians. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 46:453-62 Je '38
Fits junior high program. C. H. Pygman. il plan Nation's Sch 24:39-40 O '39
Function of the librarian in the school's guidance program. W. B. Linderman. Ed Meth 19:349-53 Mr '40
Get something to do. I. Schweikart. H Points 22:69 F '40
Hitting a new trail. H. Hagger. Wilson Lib B 15:760+ My '41
How far apart are we? E. P. Nichols. Library Journal 65:733-5 S 15 '40
Librarian and the human touch. I. Schweikart. H Points 22:70-1 S '40
Librarian and the social living class. M. A. Uphoff. Soc Studies 30:162-4 Ap '39
Librarian . . . key teacher. E. U. Rugg. Phi Delta Kappan 22:316-20 F '40
Librarian teaches—and learns. H. S. Björnson. il Wilson Lib B 14:127-30 O '39
Librarian's responsibility in the teaching program. J. D. Kennemer. Tex Outl 24:14 F '40
Library and the school. Sister Mary Stephana. il Cath Sch J 39:67-9 Mr '39
Library in the care and use of films. M. R. Greer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 131-6)
Library in the elementary school. T. B. Olds. Curric J 12:155-8 Ap '41
Library-trained teachers. L. Shores. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:303-6 F '40
Message to school librarians. A. M. Currin. Am Lib Assn B 34:616 O '40
My day; extracts from a school librarian's diary. M. L. Goodwin. Wilson Lib B 15:138 O '40
Open letter about school libraries. Wilson Lib B 15:62-3 S '40
Personality of the school librarian. A. I. Bryan. Wilson Lib B 15:129-33 O '40

LIBRARIANS, School—*Continued*

Place of the librarian in the visual program. B. Landfear. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 16: 21-5 Ja '41

Principal's philosophy. M. English. Phi Delta Kappan 22:300-2+ F '40

Public school library. L. Shores. Ed Forum 4:373-88 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-7 O '40

Responsibility of the teachers college in the preparation of personnel for library service in the public schools; symposium. Library Journal 64:265-8 Ap 1 '39

School librarian and library instruction. M. Minster. H Sch J 23:321-2 N '40

School librarian and the high school. M. P. Douglas. H Sch J 22:150-5 Ap '39

School librarian as reading teacher. L. Shores. Wilson Lib B 15:117-21+ O '40

School librarians are teachers. H. S. Carpenter. H Points 21:24-30 S '39

School libraries in a democracy. J. S. Cleavinger. Wilson Lib B 14:306-9 D '39

Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? E. U. Rugg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 104-10)

Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? yes, particularly for the libraries in the smaller schools. C. V. Park. bibliog f (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p99-104)

Ten year plan for libraries. M. Herron. il Nation's Sch 22:18-22 S '38

Towards classroom democracy. N. C. Appy. Wilson Lib B 14:438-9+ F '40

Wanted—a revision of library standards. L. H. Kirkpatrick. Sch & Soc 52:464-6 N 9 '40

What is adequate school library service? C. W. Dickinson, jr. il Wilson B 13:91-6 O '38

What the school expects of the school librarian. L. A. Williams. Library Journal 64:678-80 S 15 '39

What to expect of school librarians. C. W. Dickinson, jr. Va J Ed 34:20-1 O '40

See also
Libraries, School
Teacher-librarians

Certification

Certification of school librarians. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 25:239+ My '40

Salaries

College and school library statistics; all salaries are those in effect May 1, 1940. Am Lib Assn B 35:103-18 F '41

College and school library statistics; salaries in effect May 1, 1938. Am Lib Assn B 3:123-4 F '39

Equal status and salary for librarians and teachers. J. D. Kennemer. Tex Outl 24:38 Jl '40

Twenty-two cities give equal salaries for B.A. in L.S. and master's degree. B. S. Rossell. Sch & Soc 50:622 N 11 '39; Same. J Higher Ed 11:216 Ap '40

LIBRARIES

Adult education—and the library. M. J. Ferguson. Library Journal 63:624-7 S 1 '38

Adult education and the public library; with discussion. E. Green. Library Association Record 41:320-7, 331 Je '39

Adult students learn to use the library. J. H. Taylor. J Adult Ed 12:182-4 Ap '40

Advice to a young library. C. H. Brown. Sch & Soc 48:401-2 S 24 '38

Educational news in libraries. R. M. Dunbar. See monthly numbers of School life

For a free and enlightened people. J. M. Chancellor. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 35:197-204+, 282-9 Ap-My '41

Helping adults to learn. American library association. bibliog $3 A.L.A. '39

Helping the reader toward self-education. J. M. Chancellor and others. bibliog $1.25 A.L.A. '38

How can libraries aid democracy? W. P. Tucker. Sch & Soc 53:602-6 My 10 '41

How libraries can protect property without curtailing service. M. M. Johnson. Sierra Ed News 35:27-8 F '39

Libraries and educational films. M. U. Rothrock. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 34:169-73+ Mr '40

Libraries, hear and heed! J. Dahir. J Adult Ed 12:383-7 O '40

Library development within the states. R. Munn. Sch & Soc 50:39-41 Jl 8 '39

Library expenditures in the school districts of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no5) 20p The dept, Harrisburg '38

Library feels its way in parent education. E. M. Smith. Library Journal 65:616-18 Ag '40

Library project. W. P. Cooper. il Sch Activities 11:361 My '40

Library service; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. C. B. Joeckel. (Staff study no 11) 103p maps pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

Mass education and the public library. J. M. Chancellor. Library Journal 65:54-6 Ja 15 '40

Power age of library materials. C. Alexander. il Wilson Lib B 15:463-73 F '41

Public library—a people's university. A. S. Johnson. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '38; Excerpts. Survey Graphic 27:562-3 N '38

Public library and adult education. L. C. Nye. Calif J Sec Ed 14:276-8 My '39

Public library resources for industrial training. R. R. Munn. Am Lib Assn B 35:211-15 Ap '41

Recreation, libraries and schools. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Mr '40

State adult education committees. American library association. Adult education board. Wilson B 13:472-3 Mr '39

Unexpected outcome. E. M. Hubachek. J Adult Ed 10:426-9 O '38

Use of libraries by children. B. Mundy and E. R. Girardin. Nat El Prin 17:505-11 Jl '38

Using school and public libraries. Nat El Prin 17:486-518 Jl '38

Value of the library in the field of kindergarten-primary education. G. C. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:489-91

See also
Interlibrary loans
International federation of library associations
Science libraries

Book purchases

Centralized book purchasing for libraries. F. E. Mohrhardt. bibliog Jun Col J 9:366-9 Ap '39

Criteria for book selection in school libraries. M. M. H. Lowell. Library Journal 64:685-7 S 15 '39

Do colleges buy reference books? J. A. Behnke. Sch & Soc 49:420-1 Ap 1 '39

Impersonal division of the college book fund. E. W. Falley. Library Journal 64:933-5 D 1 '39

McGregor plan for Americana. C. D. Matthews. J Higher Ed 11:444-6 N '40

Wanted—a revision of library standards. L. H. Kirkpatrick. Sch & Soc 52:464-6 N 9 '40

See also
Book selection

Charging systems

How it is done at Washington university. M. Daniels. il Library Journal 64:397-9 My 15 '39

New system of book charging for college libraries. M. J. Hood and G. R. Lyle. il Library Journal 65:18-20 Ja 1 '40

Simplified circulation records for a college library. Sister Helen. Library Journal 66: 201-3 Mr 1 '41

Children's departments

See Libraries, Children's

Directories

Library directory of the United States. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p785-848)

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

Finance

Federal aid to libraries. Sch & Soc 47:639-40 My 14 '38
Financial support of public libraries. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 25:259-60 Je '40
Library phase of federal aid. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 122:15-16 Ja '39
Newer forms of state aid for libraries. B. S. Rossell. Sch & Soc 50:432 S 30 '39
State aid to libraries. Sch & Soc 50:274 Ag 26 '39

Gifts, legacies, etc.

Library philanthropy in the Southwest. W. H. Carlson. Sch & Soc 53:67-73 Ja 18 '41

Instruction in use

Acquainting college freshmen with the library. A. D. Rider. Teach Ed J 2:124-6 D '40
Activity book for school libraries. L. F. Fargo. bibliog $2.50 A.L.A. '38
All this and study too; a public library tries teaching. J. P. Sanborn. il Wilson Lib B 14:27-9 S '39
Arrows for freshmen. M. Barkley. Library Journal 64:402-4 My 15 '39
Bibliographic course for the pre-graduate student. H. L. Webb. Library Journal 63:402-4 My 15 '38
Book larnin' for teachers. O. Williams. bibliog f il Sch Executive 57:591-2 Ag '38
Books and libraries. E. V. Aldrich. 2d ed pa with bibliographical work book 50c The auth, 132 9th st, Baton Rouge, La. '38
Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 122:59-60 F '39
Conserving educational resources. H. Weitz. il Am Sch Bd J 101:30-2 S '40
Co-operation in teaching elementary-school pupils to use library materials. C. Alexander. El Sch J 39:452-9 F '39
Criteria for evaluating instruction in the use of library materials. C. Alexander. El Sch J 40:269-76 D '39
Explaining the library; a Yorkshire experiment. Times Ed Sup 1327:383 O 5 '40
Exploring the library. E. L. Morris. pa 20c McCormick-Mathers co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan.
Find it yourself. E. Scripture and M. R. Greer. See main entry
For high school pupils—lessons on using the library. J. Lang. Neb Ed J 19:71+ Mr '39
Freshman library orientation. E. B. Stanford. Library Journal 64:47-9 Ja 15 '39
Freshmen and the library. A. E. James. il Wilson Lib B 15:403-7 Ja '41
Guide for students in the use of books and libraries [mimeographed] M. Oliver and others. 2d rev ed bibliog pa Antioch col. lib, Yellow Springs, Ohio '39
How to dispose of obsolete professors. J. Hare. Sch & Soc 48:83-5 Jl 16 '38
How to use the library [workbook] V. Foster. pa 35c; teachers manual pa 35c The Naylor co, 918 N St Mary's st, San Antonio, Tex. '38
How to use your library tools. M. A. Ayres. il Scholastic 35:27-9 N 13 '39
How to use your school library. M. D. Graham. pa Bardeen '39
Instructing prospective teachers in the use of books and libraries—method and testing. W. A. Heaps. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p226-34)
Integrated library instruction. M. Minster. Library Journal 65:1094 D 15 '40
Integrating library instruction with social studies. N. McClellan. Wilson Lib B 15:54-5 S '40
Introducing the library to college students. H. R. Meyering and S. H. Pierson. J Higher Ed 10:447-9 N '39
Learning to use and like the library. K. B. Corey. Engl J (H S ed) 27:674-6 O '38
Let us teach library science in college. A. B. Young. Sch & Soc 50:837 D 23 '39
Librarian chats with the faculty. M. Minster. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:281-2 D '39
Librarian chats with the student body. M. Minster. Clearing House 14:270-2 Ja '40
Library course for freshmen. M. E. Newsome. Wilson Lib B 15:338 D '40
Library handbook for cadets. R. R. Douglass. bibliog pa N.Mex. military inst, Roswell '39
Library key. Z. M. Brown. 4th ed rev pa Wilson, H.W. '40
Library manual. M. A. Toser. See main entry
Library quiz. L. Riley. Wilson Lib B 14:218-19 N '39
Library research that works. W. P. Cushman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:113-16 Mr '39
Library-trained teachers. L. Shores. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:303-6 F '40
Library training in business education. E. I. Miller. J Bus Ed 15:25-6 Je '40
Made to order library instruction. E. Griggs. Wilson B 13:390-1 F '39
Our library books; material for book week lessons. M. D. Graham. Grade Teach 58: 38+ N '40
Painless library instruction via the movies. E. M. Walker. Library Journal 65:519-20 Je 15 '40
Power age of library materials. C. Alexander. il Wilson Lib B 15:463-73 F '41
Pre-university libraries. M. L. Spalding. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:207-8 O '38
Road maps and treasure hunts; lessons in the use of the library for junior and senior high schools. Los Angeles. Board of education. (Sch. pub. no345) 62p bibliog il pa The bd. '40
School librarian and library instruction. M. Minster. H Sch J 23:321-2 N '40
School libraries; training in the use of books and libraries. M. Barrier. Sierra Ed News 37:21 Ap '41
Streamlining library instruction. X. P. Smith. Library Journal 65:521-2 Je 15 '40
Teacher use of library materials. C. Alexander. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:493-505 Mr '40
Teaching music appreciation. P. Gordon. Library Journal 66:301 Ap 1 '41
Teaching the use of books and libraries. M. Ingles and A. C. McCague. 3d ed rev bibliog $1.80 Wilson, H.W. '40
Teaching the use of libraries in commercial schools. C. R. Brockmann. bibliog il J Bus Ed 14:27-8 S '38
Teaching the use of the library. B. Remley. Va J Ed 32:349 My '39
Teaching the use of the library. M. K. Walraven. Tex Outl 23:19-20 Jl '39
Teaching use of the library with lantern slides. E. B. Evans and A. Dennis. il Library Journal 66:75+ Ja 15 '41
Training school library. G. Westervelt. Teach Ed J 1:117-23 S '39
Two thousand freshmen and the library. E. V. Aldrich. Am Lib Assn B 33:675-6+ O 1 '39
Using books and libraries. E. V. Aldrich. pa 75c Prentice-Hall '40
Using the library for individual research. K. A. Andrews. Engl J (H S ed) 28:378-82 My '39
Visualizing library instruction. X. P. Smith. Wilson Lib B 15:247-8 N '40
What every teacher should know. C. Alexander. Phi Delta Kappan 22:292-5 F '40

See also
Dictionaries

Bibliography

Enriching the library lesson; supplementary material: 1937-1941. M. Herron, comp. Wilson Lib B 15:748-51 My '41
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. E. Colburn, comp. El Sch J 39:226 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 193)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. E. Colburn, comp. El Sch J 40:226; 41:223-4 N '39, N '40

Tests and scales

Peabody library information test. R. E. Seeger. J Higher Ed 12:217-18 Ap '41

LIBRARIES—Instruction in use—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Peabody library information test. L. Shores and J. E. Moore. See main entry
Relation between library information and elementary school attainment. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 18:27-31 Jl '40
Test questions for the school library. R. Swann. pa 1s 6d Methuen '38

Readers' advisory service
See Readers' advisers

Reference work
Work with schools. D. K. Campbell. il Wilson Lib B 14:131+ O '39

Special collections
Germanic libraries at the University of California at Los Angeles. E. M. Loacker. Mod Lang Forum 25:82-4 Je '40
Problem of rare books in the college and university library. L. C. Powell. il Library Journal 64:271-3 Ap 1 '39

Statistics
Increased use of libraries in 1938. Sch & Soc 48:849-50 D 31 '38
School library statistics, 1937-38. N. E. Beust. Am Lib Assn B 33:102-3 F '39
Trends in college and university library statistics, 1935-38. C. M. White. Am Lib Assn B 33:100-1 F '39

Argentina
People's libraries in Argentina. World Ed 6:192 Mr '41

Austria
Austrian national library. Sch & Soc 47:596 My 7 '38

China
Books for Chinese libraries. Sch & Soc 48: 486 O 15 '38

England
Book supplies to adult classes. E. Green. (In Year book of education, 1938. p453-9)
Children in public libraries; how reading is encouraged. Times Ed Sup 1330:410 O 26 '40
Public library and adult education. E. Sydney. (In Year book of education, 1938. p475-9)
Public library as a centre; help for grown-up readers. Times Ed Sup 1323:346 S 7 '40
Public library services. Times Ed Sup 1355: 179 Ap 19 '41
See also
National central library, London

India
Baroda libraries. T. D. Waknis. New Era 19:136-8 My '38

Indiana
Library personnel and training agencies in Indiana. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. pa $1 A.L.A. '39

Louisiana
Course for nonprofessionals. S. I. Jones. Library Journal 66:408 My 1 '41

Michigan
Library personnel and training agencies in Michigan. J. S. Cleavinger. pa $1.25 A.L.A. '40

New South Wales
Free libraries for New South Wales. Sch & Soc 49:308 Mr 11 '39

New York (state)
Rural educator looks at libraries. K. V. Wofford. Library Journal 64:927-9 D 1 '39

North Carolina
Rural adult education. E. D. Johnson. Library Journal 65:597+ Jl '40

Pennsylvania
Library expenditures in the school districts of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no5) 20p The dept, Harrisburg '38

South Africa
Library for Africans. D. H. Epstein. Adult Ed 13:143-7 Mr '41

Southwestern states
Library philanthropy in the Southwest. W. H. Carlson. Sch & Soc 53:67-73 Ja 18 '41

Texas
WPA statewide library project. A. R. Curry. Tex Outl 24:26 My '40

United States
Adult education council. G. Burch. bibliog f il Wilson Lib B 15:318-21 D '40
Health education for defense. N. O. Ireland. Wilson Lib B 15:650-1 Ap '41
Holdings of incunabula in American university libraries. F. Rider. Library Quarterly 9:273-84 Jl '39
Libraries and adult education. R. A. Ulveling. Sch & Soc 49:508-10 Ap 22 '39
Libraries in the contemporary crisis. A. MacLeish. Library Journal 64:879-82 N 15 '39
Libraries—the long-term view. W. P. Tucker. Sch & Soc 48:826-7 D 24 '38
Libraries turn attention toward young people. N. E. Beust. Sch Life 24:218-19 Ap '39
Library crosses the bridge. M. J. Ferguson. Sch & Soc 47:814-19 Je 25 '38
Public library of the future. C. H. Milam. Sch & Soc 48:477-82 O 15 '38
Regional and community differences in accessibility of public libraries. L. R. Wilson. El Sch J 39:93-4 O '38
Social reform, education, and the library, 1850-1900. S. Ditzion. bibliog f Library Quarterly 9:156-84 Ap '39
Thoughts at the dedication of a university library building. M. J. Ferguson. Library Journal 64:577-9 Ag '39
Unfinished business. H. W. Craver. Sch & Soc 47:809-14 Je 25 '38

LIBRARIES, Children's
Children's books in adult libraries. Sister Mary Antonita. El Engl R 18:187-9 My '41
Children's department: fundamental for successful public library work. G. F. Bowerman. Library Journal 65:953-6 N 15 '40
Development of the children's library during 1937-38. M. Sanders; A. Chambers. Library World 41:108-10 D '38
Influence of the school on the children's library. F. M. Wileman. Library World 41: 107 D '38
Living and learning through books. M. E. Hawes. il Childh Ed 15:393-8 My '39
Paine college children's library. R. L. Bartholomew and S. Walton. J Negro Ed 8:31-3 Ja '39
Proceedings, 1939. Institute on library work with children. pa Univ. of Calif. Sch. of librarianship '39
Thoughts of a rebel trustee. J. P. Wentworth. Library Journal 66:291-3 Ap 1 '41

England
Children's libraries. E. H. Colwell. New Era 22:62-4 Mr '41

France
Children's libraries in France. M. S. Jordan. il Wilson Lib B 14:506-10 Mr '40

LIBRARIES, Church. See Libraries, Parish

LIBRARIES, College
Acquainting the undergraduate with the chemical library. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Chem Ed 15:362-4 Ag '38
Association of college and reference libraries, annual meeting, 1938. Am Lib Assn B 32: 810-50 O 15 '38
Association of college and reference libraries, annual meeting, 1939. Am Lib Assn B 33:P81-8 O 15 '39
Association of college and reference libraries, general session, December 28, 1940. J. E. Towne. Sch & Soc 53:91-2 Ja 18 '41

LIBRARIES, College—*Continued*

Association of college and reference libraries, 1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P62-6 Ag '40

Browsing room for a small college. T. E. Norton. il Library Journal 66:151-4 F 15 '41

Building a junior college library. R. M. Ryan. Library Journal 64:399-401 My 15 '39

Carnegie corporation and college libraries, 1929-1938. W. W. Bishop. bibliog pa Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '38

Centralized book purchasing for libraries. F. E. Mohrhardt. bibliog Jun Col J 9:366-9 Ap '39

Classified list of periodicals for the college library. G. R. Lyle and V. M. Trumper, comps. 2d ed rev and enl F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston '38

College and university library buildings. E. R. Hanley. bibliog $4.50 A.L.A. '39

College and university library news, 1937-1938. E. J. Reece. bibliog f Library Journal 63: 956-9 D 15 '38

College and university library news, 1938-39. E. J. Reece. bibliog f Library Journal 64: 973-8 D 15 '39

College and university library news, 1939-1940. E. J. Reece. bibliog f Library Journal 65:1071-7 D 15 '40

College and university library service; trends, standards, appraisal, problems. American library association. pa $2.50 A.L.A. '38

College libraries. il Sch Life 24:40-1 N '38

College libraries and radio. Wilson Lib B 14: 324-5 D '39

College libraries encourage reading. G. R. Lyle. J Higher Ed 12:191-7 Ap '41

College libraries; the dedication of the George Avery Bunting library. R. M. Lester. Assn Am Col B 26:380-8 N '40

College library building opened. H. M. Blair. il plans Library Journal 65:280-2 Ap 1 '40

College president looks at the college library. W. J. McConnell. Sch & Soc 52:186-8 S 14 '40

Combined library services. A. C. Gerould. Sch & Soc 51:583 My 4 '40

Co-operation. I. Goldberg. Library Journal 66: 320 Ap 15 '41

Departmental library in a small college. G. W. Muhleman. Sch Sci & Math 39:854-61 D '39

Development and financial support of seven western and northwestern state university libraries. W. H. Carlson. pa $1.25 Univ. of Calif. press '38

Developments in college libraries. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:217+ Ap '39

Dilemma of the university library. J. S. Richards. Sch & Soc 48:725-6 D 3 '38

Fundamentals of college library book selection. J. Hare. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:647-53 N 18 '39

George Washington university's new library. J. R. Mason. il plans Library Journal 65: 908-10 N 1 '40

Holdings of incunabula in American university libraries. F. Rider. Library Quarterly 9:273-84 Jl '39

Is the relation of the college library to the college program that of implement or adjunct? C. M. White. bibliog f (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p72-87); Same cond. Ed Rec 20:60-77 Ja '39

Junior college libraries in California. E. Neal. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:373-9 Ap '39

Junior college library program. H. M. Adams. bibliog $2 Stanford univ. press '40

Library. C. B. Tinker. (In On going to college. p293-8)

Library and junior college aims. A. M. Swanson. Jun Col J 9:175-8 Ja '39

Library as a thermometer of institutional progress. F. Rider. Assn Am Col B 26:566-9 D '40

Library handbook for the faculty. J. D. Kennemer. Tex Outl 24:46-7 Ja '40

List of books for college libraries, 1931-38. C. B. Shaw, comp. $6 A.L.A. '40

Madison memorial library. R. H. Logsdon. il plans Library Journal 65:477-8 Je 1 '40

Manual of university & college library practice. G. Woledge and B. S. Page, eds. bibliog $2.75 for sale by Wilson, H.W. '40

Measuring the effectiveness of the college library. F. L. D. Goodrich. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p235-43)

New demands on the Negro college librarians. A. P. Marshall. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:203-5 O '40

New library building of the University of Liverpool. Sch & Soc 48:71 Jl 16 '38

Periodicals in the junior college library. H. M. Adams. Jun Col J 10:144-6 N '39

Place of the library in a program of general education. B. L. Johnson. Ed Rec 20:sup 113-25 Ja '39

Place of the university library in the modern world. C. M. White. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 34:440-5+ S 1 '40; Same. Ed Rec 21:454-69 O '40

Planning the junior college library. C. D. Hardesty. (In American school and university, 1940. p308-12)

Principles of college library administration. W. M. Randall and F. L. D. Goodrich. 2d ed bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Professional school and departmental libraries. W. Hausdorfer. bibliog pa $1 Special lib. assn, 345 Hudson st, N.Y. '39

Relationship of the business office and the library in educational institutions. I. Iben. Library Journal 64:935-8 D 1 '39

Role of the library in higher education. L. R. Wilson. Sch & Soc 47:585-92 My 7 '38

St Bonaventure college has a new library. il plans Cath Sch J 38:188-9 Je '38

Significant influences on general circulation in a small college library. R. I. Thompson and J. B. Nicholson, jr. Library Quarterly 11:142-85 Ap '41

Some unsolved problems of university library administration. D. Coney. Am Lib Assn B 32:1041-3 D '38

Student advisory committee for the college library. R. E. Dare. Library Journal 64:930-2 D 1 '39

Student responsibility in a college library. J. M. Sharpe. il Wilson Lib B 15:56-7 S '40

Subject coverage in university library catalogs. J. E. Hitchcock. Library Quarterly 10: 69-94 Ja '40

Summary of 123 reports from college and university libraries. W. H. Kerr. Am Lib Assn B 33:98-9 F '39

Teaching with books. B. H. Branscomb. bibliog f $2.50 Assn. of Am. cols, 19 W 44th st, N.Y. '40; Summary. Assn Am Col B 25:134-41 Mr '39; Library Journal 64:391-4 My 15 '39

Toward enlarging and rearranging a college library. C. D. Matthews. plans Library Journal 65:198-201 Mr 1 '40

Training and recruitment of assistants in university and college libraries; with discussion. J. D. Cowley. Library Association Record 41:369-74 Jl '39

Transylvania library. T. D. Clark. Library Journal 65:481-3 Je 1 '40

Trends in college and university library statistics, 1935-38. C. M. White. Am Lib Assn B 33:100-1 F '39

Trends in the use of university libraries. C. M. White. Sch & Soc 48:669-77 N 26 '38

University library building. F. K. Walter. bibliog (In American school and university, 1941. p307-15)

Use of source material by undergraduate students in a college library. J. B. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:150-1 Jl 30 '38

Vitalizing a college library. B. L. Johnson. $2 A.L.A. '39

Western state college dedicates a new library building. E. Bartlett. il plan Library Journal 65:283-4 Ap 1 '40

See also

Bodleian library
Cambridge. University—Libraries
Harvard university—Libraries
Leeds. University—Library
Libraries, School—Normal schools and teachers colleges

LIBRARIES, College—See also—*Continued*
New Mexico. University—Library
Paine college, Augusta, Georgia—Library
Westminster college, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania—Ralph Gibson McGill memorial library
Williams college, Williamstown, Massachusetts—Chapin library

Book purchases

See Libraries—Book purchases

Book selection

See Book selection

Finance

Carnegie corporation aid to college libraries. R. M. Lester. Assn Am Col B 25:515-24 D '39

Impersonal division of the college book fund. E. W. Falley. Library Journal 64:933-5 D 1 '39

Library expenditures of land-grant colleges and universities, 1928-1937. F. P. Allen. Library Journal 63:404-7 My 15 '38

Parable of the talents. T. R. Barcus. Library Journal 65:679-80 S 1 '40

Fines

Fine problems in the college library. E. C. Pratt. Library Journal 66:248-9 Mr 15 '41

Fines—rates and payment; a survey in thirty-seven colleges and universities for Negro youth. L. P. Drain. Library Journal 66:293-4 Ap 1 '41

Reference work

Information officer in the university library. W. Ashworth. Library Association Record 41:583-4 D '39

Information officer in the university library: reply. L. G. Patrick. Library Association Record 42:64-5 F '40

Judging reference service. E. A. Henry. Library Journal 64:358-9 My 1 '39

Rental collections

Function and operation of a departmental lending library. W. F. Gallaway, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 28:435-41 Je '39

Students' subscription library at Leeds. T. V. Benn. Library Association Record 41: 469 S '39

Reserve systems

Problem of the reserve book collection in university libraries. D. M. Cooper. Library Journal 63:401-2 My 15 '38

Reserve store in a university library. M. Plant. Library Quarterly 11:186-99 Ap '41

Standards

Revision of standards for libraries. H. B. Timmerman. Sch & Soc 53:340 Mr 15 '41

Standards for a junior college library. R. L. Gitler. Jun Col J 9:68-71 N '38

Statistics

Analyzing college and university library figures. J. S. Richards. Am Lib Assn B 35: 95-8 F '41

Analyzing the college and university library figures. Am Lib Assn B 33:104-26 F '39

College and university libraries hold their own. O. V. Cook. Am Lib Assn B 34:117-20 F '40

Statistics of southern college and university libraries, 1939-40. J. A. McMillen, comp. La. state univ. lib. University '40

Canada

Treasure room: University of New Brunswick library. H. Jarvis. Canadian Bookman 20:10-13 F '39

Texas

Looking at our Texas junior college libraries. M. H. Clay. Tex Outl 23:37-40 O '39

LIBRARIES, County

Books for the by-ways. C. B. Sherman. il Prac Home Econ 18:331+ N '40

County and regional libraries. E. Gantt. il Sch Life 24:185-6 Mr '39

County library and the high school. E. T. Turner. Rural America 17:10-11 D '39

County library and the rural school. T. J. Durell. Library Journal 63:628-9 S 1 '38

Some library problems of large schools served by county libraries. J. D. Henderson. Calif J El Ed 6:236-40 My '38

What school library service means to rural education. H. Heffernan. Am Lib Assn B 33:694-6+ O 1 '39; Same. Ed Meth 19:154-6 D '39

See also
Library extension

Ohio

Growing up with books. M. Hampel and G. Cordts. il El Engl R 18:163-6+ My '41

Ross County library plan. S. Titus. Ohio Sch 19:168 Ap '41

Virginia

Virginia's circulating school library. V. Ramsey. il Wilson Lib B 14:215-17 N '39

LIBRARIES, High school. See Libraries, School—High schools

LIBRARIES, Music

Music division as a factor in adult education. E. Z. Posell. Library Journal 63:769-72 O 15 '38

LIBRARIES, Parish

Why they used their library. F. P. Hiner. il Int J Relig Ed 17:16 O '40

LIBRARIES, Private

Unique library; Charles A. Bennett collection of books and pamphlets on industrial education and related subjects. A. F. Siepert. Ind Ed M 41:269-72 N '39; Revised. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:406-7 D '39

LIBRARIES, Regional

Children's room takes to the road in Vermont. B. M. Smith. il Am Lib Assn B 34: 156-60 Mr '40

County and regional libraries. E. Gantt. il Sch Life 24:185-6 Mr '39

Course for nonprofessionals. S. I. Jones. Library Journal 66:408 My 1 '41

Regional library service. W. K. McCharen, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 22:296-9+ F '40

Rural adult education. E. D. Johnson. Library Journal 65:597+ Jl '40

LIBRARIES, Roman Catholic. See Roman Catholic libraries

LIBRARIES, Rural. See Libraries, County

LIBRARIES, School

Acquiring a French and German library. D. Stock. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:492-5 F '39

Appreciating books. il Sch Life 24:8 O '38

B C's for school library discipline. M. Grady. Wilson Lib B 15:40-1 S '40

Best sellers and modern youth. L. Dinwiddie. il Library Journal 65:957-9 N 15 '40

Bibliotherapy and the school librarian. W. A. Heaps. Library Journal 65:789-92 O 1 '40

Book selection for school libraries. A. E. Paine. Neb Ed J 19:304+ N '39

Books in their proper setting. W. S. Holmes. il Nation's Sch 24:44-6 O '39

Centralized junior library. Sister Mary Cleophas. il Cath Sch J 40:91 Mr '40

Centralized school library. H. E. Rimkus. bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '40

Certain aspects of school library administration. American association of school administrators. bibliog pa 50c The assn. '39

Children's department: fundamental for successful public library work. G. F. Bowerman. Library Journal 65:953-6 N 15 '40

Classroom libraries in the school library program; notes from visitation in the participating schools of the Stanford language arts investigation. H. D. Roberts and L. K. Martin. bibliog f Ed 61:42-6 S '40

Conference on school library service at Columbia university, June 28-July 3. Sch & Soc 49:601 My 13 '39

LIBRARIES, School—*Continued*

Contracting for voluntary discipline. R. J. Hurley. Wilson Lib B 14:374+ Ja '40

Cooperation between public and school libraries. L. F. Shortess. Library Journal 64:45-7 Ja 15 '39

Co-operation between the librarian and the teaching faculty. R. E. Cundiff. Peabody J Ed 18:285-90 Mr '41

Ears and the library; implications in the school use of radio. W. A. Heaps. il Wilson Lib B 15:19-23+ S '40

Efficiency of school libraries. A. M. McAnally. Wilson B 13:97 O '38

Emphasis on library facilities. B. Dent. Tex Outl 23:12 Ja '39

Enlarged horizons: trends in school library administration. W. A. Heaps. Ed Meth 19: 147-53 D '39

Enrichment thru the book auto in a county school system. E. R. Topping. Nat El Prin 18:618-21 Jl '39

Equipment and use of the school library. C. C. Morley. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:438-43 Jl '39

Experiment in directed library work. M. S. Braun. bibliog il Baltimore B Ed 16:145-9 Mr '39

Functioning library. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p333-46)

Functioning library in high school and college. C. I. Hayner. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p339-46)

Functions of the school library. B. A. Smith. Mid Sch 54:83+ N '39

Golden key to tomorrow's world. F. Carten. America 63:271-2 Je 15 '40

Good libraries—an essential feature of the democratic system. M. D. Jewell. H Points 20:10-12 O '38

Helping the social living program. M. F. Glassey. il Wilson Lib B 15:570-3+ Mr '41

History and the library in the high school. P. Dougherty. Baltimore B Ed 16:152-4 Mr '39

Inquiry on the organisation of school libraries; text of the questionnaire sent to the ministries of public instruction. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:160-1 '39

Integrated library instruction. M. Minster. Library Journal 65:1094 D 15 '40

Is the school librarian doomed? H. Logasa. Wilson Lib B 15:474-6 F '41; Discussion. 15: 669+ Ap '41

Know your school library. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no56. Know your sch) 16p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

Laws affecting school libraries. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no7) 136p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '41

Laying out the library. A. F. Gilbert. il plan Nation's Sch 22:44-6 O '38

Librarian and the teacher of English. F. M. Heller and L. L. LaBrant. pa 75c A.L.A. '38

Librarian chats about stimulating reading interest. M. Minster. Clearing House 15:100-2 O '40

Librarian chats with the architect. M. Minster. Am Sch Bd J 98:63-4 Ja '39

Librarian chats with the faculty. M. Minster. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:281-2 D '39

Librarian chats with the student body. M. Minster. Clearing House 14:270-2 Ja '40

Librarian looks on. L. K. Martin. Engl J 30: 234-5 Mr '41

Library and art department combine efforts. I. K. Rope. Ed Meth 19:197-8 D '39

Library and the mentally retarded child. G. Huggins. Wilson B 13:190 N '38

Library facilities in Negro secondary schools. S. L. Smith. map J Negro Ed 9:504-12 Jl '40

Library goes to English class. M. Zimmerman. Wilson Lib B 15:38-9+ S '40

Library in the care and use of films. M. R. Greer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 131-6)

Library in the core curriculum. W. A. Heaps. bibliog f Curric J 12:9-13 Ja '41

Library in the school. L. F. Fargo. 3d ed bibliog $3.50 A.L.A. '39

Library manual for Virginia public schools. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v20 no2) 179p il The bd, Richmond '37

Library service to guidance classes. E. Hodges. il bibliog Wilson Lib B 15:252-5 N '40

Library-trained teachers. L. Shores. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:303-6 F '40

Library unit; making and conducting a school library. B. L. McManus. il Grade Teach 56: 38+ N '38

Library without a librarian. O. A. Lindsey. Engl J 29:224-30 Mr '40

Library's part in a guidance program. E. Smith. bibliog il Wilson Lib B 15:58-9 S '40

Lighting portfolio: libraries. M. A. Tinker. il Nation's Sch 27:46-7 My '41

Literature of the World war in the school library. R. F. S. Baird. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 416-20 Ja '40

Making bricks with little straw. M. E. Irwin. Engl J 29:55-7 Ja '40

Move your deadwood! J. J. Anderson. H Points 20:18-22 S '38

Office of education conferences: state school library supervisors. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:262+ Je '39

Old room—new room. L. McCracken. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:6-7 Ja '40

Our library is the heart of the school. P. Morey. Clearing House 13:485-6 Ap '39

Portfolio of libraries. il plans Nation's Sch 24:33-48 O '39

Practical library organization. F. Bethel. Ky Sch J 18:28-9+ S '39

Pre-university libraries. M. L. Spalding. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:207-8 O '38

Principal looks at the school library. F. R. Honn. Calif J Sec Ed 14:177-8 Mr '39

Principal's philosophy. M. English. Phi Delta Kappan 22:300-2+ F '40

Proceedings, Simmons college, April 12-13, 1940 [mimeographed] Conference on guidance through the school library. pa $1; to members of the N.E.S.L.A. 75c Simmons col. Sch. of lib. science, Boston '40

Public-school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 25:25 O '39

Public school library. L. Shores. Ed Forum 4:373-88 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 24-7 O '40

Pupil guidance and adjustment in the library. V. Reeder. Tex Outl 24:23 D '40

Readers' adviser in the school library. C. L. Baron. H Points 23:46-9 Ap '41

Reading program in a preparatory school library. P. G. Chancellor. Library Journal 63:677-80 S 15 '38

Reading-readiness in the library. N. K. Meeker. il Wilson Lib B 15:60-2 S '40

Responsibility of the school library in industrial training. R. R. Munn. il Am Lib Assn B 35:132-8 Mr '41

School libraries. D. H. Greatwood, ed. See monthly numbers of Library association record through August 1938

School libraries. R. C. A. Oates. See monthly numbers of Library association record March 1939-

School libraries. C. H. C. Osborne, ed. See monthly numbers of Library association record November 1938-February 1939

School libraries. E. V. Titcomb. Sierra Ed News 35:19 O '39

School libraries in a democracy. J. S. Cleavinger. Wilson Lib B 14:306-9 D '39

School libraries section, A.L.A. M. Graham, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin through June 1939

School libraries section, A.L.A. W. A. Heaps, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson library bulletin October 1939-

School libraries section, 1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P 178-88 Ag '40

School library. A. C. Kennedy. H Sch J 22: 341-3 D '39

School library. B. Wiese. Baltimore B Ed 16:155-6 Mr '39

School library administration in Pittsburgh. M. E. Foster. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p355-62)

LIBRARIES, School—*Continued*

School library and the physical sciences. A. H. Dick. H Points 20:54-6 Je '38

School library and the remedial reading program. D. L. Anderson. Va J Ed 33:150-2 Ja '40

School library as a vitalizing factor in the school program. A. R. Brooks. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p390-4)

School library evolution. A. Wofford. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:285-8+ F '40

School library in the reading program. H. Logasa. Peabody J Ed 16:220-6 N '38

School library is possible. M. E. Stapley. Nation's Sch 24:60 D '39

School library management. M. Wilson. 6th ed rev bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '39

School library on the air. W. A. Heaps. bibliog f Wilson Lib B 14:46-9 S '39

School library service in the United States. H. L. Cecil and W. A. Heaps. bibliog $2.75 Wilson, H.W. '40

School-library studies and research 1936-38: a survey, critique, and bibliography. W. A. Heaps. Library Quarterly 10:366-92 Jl '40

School library; with discussion. E. S. Davies. Library Association Record 41:316-20 Je '39

Selection of reference books. N. E. Beust. bibliog il Sch Life 25:165-6 Mr '40

Shall library and study hall be combined? E. Goldsmith. bibliog f il Sch Executive 59:30-2+ Ag '40

Southeast Missouri state teachers college library. S. T. Kent. il plans Library Journal 65:201-3 Mr 1 '40

Study areas. A. M. Wooten. il plan Architectural Record 83:150-1 My '38

Ten year plan for libraries. M. Herron. il Nation's Sch 22:18-22 S '38

They learned to read by reading. V. L. R. Walls. Library Journal 63:681-3 S 15 '38

They love to read. M. S. Ernst. Sch Life 26:229-31 My '41

Towards classroom democracy. N. C. Appy. Wilson Lib B 14:438-9+ F '40

Use of libraries by children. B. Mundy and E. R. Girardin. Nat El Prin 17:505-11 Jl '38

Use of periodicals in school libraries; with discussion. H. W. Harris. Library Association Record 40:334-8 Je '38

Use of the library in teaching reading. I. F. Hamilton. Tex Outl 22:12 S '38

Using community resources in developing the school library. L. M. Hauptman. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:205-6 O '40

Using school and public libraries. Nat El Prin 17:486-518 Jl '38

We, the students. E. K. Clarke. il Wilson Lib B 15:502-3 F '41

What is adequate school library service? C. W. Dickinson, jr. il Wilson B 13:91-6 O '38

What the school expects of the school librarian. L. A. Williams. Library Journal 64:678-80 S 15 '39

Where is the workroom? I. H. Davey. plans Nation's Sch 24:48 O '39

White Oak library. L. H. Taylor. il Library Journal 66:302 Ap 1 '41

Why school libraries? Tennessee. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no 1) 23p il The dept, Nashville '37

See also
Librarians, School

Book selection

See Book selection

Finance

State aid for high school libraries. R. L. Paschal. Tex Outl 22:30 N '38

What is the library budget? S. H. Rolfe. il Nation's Sch 24:35-6 O '39

Instruction in use

See Libraries—Instruction in use

Reserve systems

Practical reserve system in a small school library. P. W. Maynard. Wilson Lib B 15: 666-7 Ap '41

Standards

Evaluating the library. M. L. Altstetter. Phi Delta Kappan 22:307-10 F '40

Library criteria supplant standards. E. A. Lathrop. bibliog Sec Ed 8:212-14 S '39

Statistics

School library statistics, 1937-38. N. E. Beust. Am Lib Assn B 33:102-3 F '39

School library statistics, 1938-39. M. R. Greer. Am Lib Assn B 34:121-37 F '40

School library statistics, 1939-40. D. Schumacher. Am Lib Assn B 35:99-101 F '41

Statistics of public-school libraries, 1934-35. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2 v2. Chapter 5) 195p bibliog map pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38: Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 5)

Student assistants

Librarian chats about pupil assistants. M. Minster. Clearing House 15:342-4 F '41

Student participation in the library, John Marshall high school, Richmond. E. G. Preston. il Va J Ed 33:80-1 N '39

Students' own library. M. J. Webb. il Wilson Lib B 15:656-7 Ap '41

See also
Library clubs

Supervision

Why state supervision of high school libraries? G. Vinson. Tex Outl 23:18-20 D '39

Demonstration schools

Training school library. G. Westervelt. Teach Ed J 1:117-23 S '39

Elementary schools

Aid to book selection for elementary school libraries. Illinois state library. 114p The lib, Springfield '38

Building the library in the Catholic elementary school. Sister Mary Remigia. Cath Sch J 40:71-2 Mr '40

Catholic elementary-school library. Q. J. Malone. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:538-45

Central library in the elementary school. M. Grady. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:56-7 F '41

Elementary library catalog; supplement, 1939. South Carolina. Department of education. 115p pa The dept, Columbia '39

Elementary-school library. M. F. Kiely. Cath Sch J 38:203-5 S '38

Elementary school library. M. D. Maecker. Platoon Sch 14:22-4 Mr '40

Elementary school library as a means of individual instruction. C. L. Williams and E. J. Richards. il El Engl R 17:221-9 O '40

Full use of the library. E. L. Morris. Phi Delta Kappan 22:311-12 F '40; Same cond. il Ill Teach 28:164-5 F '40

Function of the elementary school library in directing study. A. Reger. Ed Meth 17: 391-4 My '38

Functioning library in the elementary school. N. E. Beust. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p333-9)

How our elementary library functions. A. Wight. il Tex Outl 24:58-9 Je '40

Learning to live in the world of books. L. B. Baisden and J. Gardiner. il Nation's Sch 25:30-2 Je '40

Librarian in the school. P. R. Fenner. il Library Journal 63:671-3 S 15 '38

Libraries play leading rôle. C. H. Pygman. il Nation's Sch 22:24-5 N '38

Library Aladdin lamp for the classroom. C. Alexander. il Wilson B 13:179-81+ N '38

Comment on the Aladdin lamp proposal. E. Fletcher. il Wilson B 13:180-1 N '38

Library in a village school. F. P. Nelson. Nat El Prin 17:496-504 Jl '38

Library in elementary pattern. C. L. Spain. il Nation's Sch 24:37-8 O '39

Library in the elementary school. T. B. Olds. Curric J 12:155-8 Ap '41

Life in an elementary school library. E. L. Carney. Platoon Sch 13:4-7 S '39

Littlest un. L. G. Wood. il Wilson Lib B 15: 720-5+ My '41

LIBRARIES, School—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Organization of libraries in the elementary schools of Chicago. D. W. MacBean. Library Journal 64:134-6 F 15 '39; Same cond. Chicago Sch J 21:22-4 S '39
Organization of the elementary library [mimeographed] Idaho. Department of education. 13p pa The dept, Boise '39
Patterns in elementary school library service. M. P. Douglas. Ed Meth 19:177-83 D '39
Providing library facilities in the school. E. P. O'Reilly. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:487-95 Jl '38
Sharing through an elementary school library. F. M. Hill. il Va J Ed 34:119-20 D '40
Simple organization for an elementary school library. P. G. Staats. il Instr 48:11+ N '38
Vitalizing books; a seventh-grade library project. Sister Mary Gustave. il Cath Sch J 39:290-2 N '39

High schools

Active workshop for the school. G. Dixon. Am Lib Assn B 33:234-6+ Ap '39
Books for the school library. M. E. Silverthorn. Sch (Sec ed) 28:767-71 My '40
Books in the Los Angeles high schools. Los Angeles. Board of education. (Sch. pub. no346) 63p il pa The bd. '40
Efficiency in the Altoona high-school library. M. Minster. Clearing House 14:154-8 N '39
Evaluation of a secondary school library. Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. 1938 ed pa 35c The com, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39
Evaluation of high school libraries according to the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. C. Kruger. Cath Ed R 38:230-4 Ap '40
Function and activities of libraries in promoting growth in and through reading; with special reference to secondary schools and colleges. F. E. Henne. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p331-6)
General principles governing the selection of books for the high school library. A. M. Cieri. bibliog f Library Journal 66:160-3 F 15 '41
High school libraries in Ontario. M. Fraser. Sch (Sec ed) 27:148-51 O '38
High school library in general business. P. O. Selby, comp. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:23-4 My '39
High school library publicity. L. M. Enlow. il Wilson B 13:244-5 D '38
How much does the library serve the school? M. J. Lockhart. Wilson B 13:565 Ap '39
Initial budget for a high school library. J. Britton. Am Lib Assn B 32:445-8 Jl '38; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 97:50+ Ag '38
It can be done! J. B. Thorpe. il Am Sch Bd J 96:47 Je '38
Library; a manual for secondary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 116-2) rev ed 125p The dept, Indianapolis '38
Library and the school. Sister Mary Stephana. il Cath Sch J 39:67-9 Mr '39
Library as a laboratory. F. G. Burdick. H Points 22:75-8 N '40
Library calling all school administrators. M. K. Walraven. il Am Sch Bd J 99:21-2+ N '39
Library guidance file. A. D. Pettingill. Library Journal 65:1094 D 15 '40
Library guidance in pioneer fiction. R. Hopfner. Library Journal 65:745-7 S 15 '40
Library in a modern school. L. Griffiths. Neb Ed J 20:215 S '40
Library in business education. G. T. Walker and H. A. Hamilton. bibliog il J Bus Ed 16:15-16+ Ap; 13-14 My '41
Library or leftovers—which have you? M. Noble. Ohio Sch 18:470-1+ D '40
Library program for freshmen. I. Schweikart. H Points 21:67 Je '39
Made to order library instruction. E. Griggs. Wilson B 13:390-1 F '39
My schoolroom. E. White. Peabody J Ed 16: 381-2 My '39
Newspaper publicity and the high school library. L. Dinwiddie. Va J Ed 33:332-3 My '40
Pamphlets in the high-school library. E. P. Willging. bibliog il Cath Sch J 39:81-2 Mr '39
Publicity for the high school library. M. Grady. Library Journal 64:681-5 S 15 '39
Reading in a language program. C. Hovious. Engl J (H S ed) 27:831-9 D '38
Returns from library and study hall. W. Croy. il Sch Executive 58:24+ S '38
Revamping the library in small high schools. J. R. Leevy. Nation's Sch 26:53 N '40
School libraries; training in the use of books and libraries. M. Barrier. Sierra Ed News 37:21 Ap '41
School library adopts movies. P. Raymond and E. D. Child. il Library Journal 64:212-14 Mr '39
School library as a laboratory for English activities. C. I. Hayner. Engl J 30:19-24 Ja '41
School library guild. A. M. Weidmann. Wilson Lib B 14:285 D '39
School library in relation to vocational guidance. E. K. Colwell. H Points 23:73-6 Ja '41
Secondary school library in California. California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. (Bul. 1939 no2) 84p plans The dept, Sacramento '39
Small schools of county have joint library. J. E. Hurley. Calif J Sec Ed 14:15-18 Ja '39
Socializing a high school library. A. G. Skelton. il Wilson B 13:406-7 F '39
Standard catalog for high school libraries. See main entry
Students' own library. M. J. Webb. il Wilson Lib B 15:656-7 Ap '41
Texas public schools; high school library. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no 380 v 13 no 12) 168p The dept, Austin '38
Through the year with book reviews. E. K. Coulman. il Library Journal 65:736-9 S 15 '40
Trip to the library. M. M. Berger. Engl J 30: 312-14 Ap '41
University high school library keeps pace with curriculum needs. J. E. Boyd. Univ H Sch J 19:57-61 N '40
Ways to better high schools; library enrichment hints; practical suggestions for high school administrators and teachers. Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision. pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '38
Why state supervision of high school libraries? G. Vinson. Tex Outl 23:18-20 D '39

Junior colleges

See Libraries, College

Junior high schools

Fits junior high program. C. H. Pygman. il plan Nation's Sch 24:39-40 O '39
Gainesville junior high libratory. W. C. Robinson. il Tex Outl 24:27 Je '40
Junior high school library and the guidance program. O. N. Loeffler. Library Journal 63: 674-6 S 15 '38
Library and classroom cooperation in junior high school. E. M. Stoddard. il Wilson B 13:182-3+ N '38
Professional periodical facilities for teachers; a survey in Indiana junior high schools. B. H. Gunderson. Clearing House 15:171-3 N '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Self-analysis for teacher-training libraries. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 25:57-8 N '39
Strategic position of the training school library. M. B. Snow. Am Lib Assn B 32: 376-9+ Je '38
Teachers college libraries. J. E. Gourley and F. E. Mohrhardt. Wilson Lib B 14:662-3 My '40
Typical teachers college library. T. R. Barcus. Library Journal 63:861-3 N 15 '38

Primary grades

Library work with children. M. Reed. Tex Outl 23:21-2 D '39

Libraries, School—*Continued*

Private schools

Thomas Jackson library at the Webb school for boys. il California Arts and Architecture 54:32-3 S '38

Rural schools

Design and equipment of consolidated school libraries. M. P. Douglas. (In American school and university, 1939. p297-303)

Future of the school library in the twelve grade rural school. C. I. Hayner. Library Journal 65:743-5 S 15 '40

How of better rural libraries. Mrs J. I. Ray. il Neb Ed J 20:219 S '40

Library problem of rural schools. Sister Mary Annette. America 63:607-8 S 7 '40

Small school library. E. L. Stadtlander. Pa Sch J 89:265-6 Ap '41

Secondary schools

Library as a school function and activity. New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. pa 25c The assn, W. C. Compher, treas, New Brunswick senior high sch, New Brunswick, N.J. '40

Library in the unit plan. H. Logasa. Phi Delta Kappan 22:313-15+ F '40

Secondary school library. N. E. Beust. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p88-94)

Vocational schools

Survey and evaluation of vocational high school libraries. L. Coburn. H Points 23: 43-8 Ja '41

California

California's school libraries. H. L. Potter. Wilson Lib B 14:142-3 O '39

Secondary school library in California. California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. (Bul. 1939 no2) 84p plans The dept, Sacramento '39

What school library service means to rural education. H. Heffernan. Am Lib Assn B 33: 694-6+ O 1 '39; Same. Ed Meth 19:154-6 D '39

Canada

Classroom library for grade IX history. D. M. Brown. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:565-9 F '41

England

Libraries in schools. Times Ed Sup 1206:209 Je 11 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:20-3 Jl 2 '38

Library periods in schools; need for clarity of aim. Times Ed Sup 1336:483 D 7 '40

School libraries for all. il Times Ed Sup 1238:21 Ja 21 '39

Using the library. E. Arnold. J Ed London 70:507-8 Ag '38

Indiana

Professional periodical facilities for teachers; a survey in Indiana junior high schools. B. H. Gunderson. Clearing House 15:171-3 N '40

Iowa

School libraries, progress and problems. A. J. Steffey. Mid Sch 54:276+ My '40

Louisiana

Louisiana builds up her school libraries. M. R. Zahler. Sch Executive 57:418-19 My '38

Michigan

New books for old ones. J. R. Tunis. Publishers' Weekly 138:1586-8 O 19 '40

New Jersey

Library as a school function and activity. New Jersey secondary school teachers' association. pa 25c The assn, W. C. Compher, treas, New Brunswick senior high sch, New Brunswick, N.J. '40

New York (state)

District-school library, 1835-55. S. Ditzion. bibliog f Library Quarterly 10:545-77 O '40

North Carolina

North Carolina school library handbook. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 197) 114p il The dept, Raleigh '37

Ohio

Evaluating Ohio's high school libraries. R. H. Moore. Ohio Sch 17:118-19 Mr '39

Ontario

High school libraries in Ontario. M. Fraser. Sch (Sec ed) 27:148-51 O '38

Oregon

School library service in Oregon. H. M. Clark. il Library Journal 65:740-2 S 15 '40

Texas

State aid for high school libraries. R. L. Paschal. Tex Outl 22:30 N '38

Virginia

School libraries and the future citizens of Virginia. S. B. Hall. Va J Ed 33:142-4 Ja '40

Virginia's circulating school library. V. Ramsey. il Wilson Lib B 14:215-17 N '39

LIBRARIES, Science. See Science libraries

LIBRARIES, Special

Professional school and departmental libraries. W. Hausdorfer. bibliog pa $1 Special lib. assn, 345 Hudson st, N.Y. '39

LIBRARIES, Teachers'

Co-operative professional library. N. B. Burbank. J Ed 124:10-11 Ja '41

LIBRARIES, Technical. See Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, Traveling

Bookmobile. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 23: 351-2 Je '38

Books for the by-ways. C. B. Sherman. il Prac Home Econ 18:331+ N '40

Books that travel. K. J. Middleton. Volta R 41:347-9+ Je '39

Children's room takes to the road in Vermont. B. M. Smith. il Am Lib Assn B 34: 156-60 Mr '40

Enrichment thru the book auto in a county school system. E. R. Topping. Nat El Prin 18:618-21 Jl '39

Growing up with books. M. Hampel and G. Cordts. il El Engl R 18:163-6+ My '41

Mobilizing the library. R. E. McCoy. il Ill Ed 29:68-9 N '40

Polk County rural library service. K. D. Nicholson. Nat Ed Assn J 30:154 My '41

Rolling book stock. N. J. Puffer. il Nation's Sch 22:38 Jl '38

Traveling library service in Virginia. C. W. Dickinson, jr. il Va J Ed 33:30-1 O '39

LIBRARIES, University. See Libraries, College

LIBRARIES and schools

All this and study too; a public library tries teaching. J. P. Sanborn. il Wilson Lib B 14:27-9 S '39

Community library service. C. Coolidge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:110-12

Conserving educational resources. H. Weitz. il Am Sch Bd J 101:30-2 S '40

Cooperation between public and school libraries. L. F. Shortess. Library Journal 64: 45-7 Ja 15 '39

County library and the rural school. T. J. Durell. Library Journal 63:628-9 S 1 '38

Establishing the reading habit. W. E. Terry. Sch (El ed) 29:313-15 D '40

Evacuation: a problem and an experiment. R. Howarth. Library Association Record 42:15-16 Ja '40

How the public library can cooperate with the school. A. L. Shea. Nat El Prin 17:512-17 Jl '38

Influence of the school on the children's library. F. M. Wileman. Library World 41: 107 D '38

Laying the foundation. J. C. Roos. Am Lib Assn B 34:448-54+ S 1 '40

Library and remedial reading. V. W. Schott. Am Lib Assn B 34:20-2+ Ja '40

Paine college children's library. R. L. Bartholomew and S. Walton. J Negro Ed 8:31-3 Ja '39

LIBRARIES and schools—*Continued*
Power age of library materials. C. Alexander. il Wilson Lib B 15:463-73 F '41
Public library aids in the school's free reading program. R. L. Green. Ed Meth 19:190-2 D '39
Public library and school; cooperation between the public library and the school. G. Coffaney. Sierra Ed News 36:16 O '40
Public library in the school. O. Kuppinger. il Wilson Lib B 15:50+ S '40
Reading—a moot question. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 32:1031-40 D '38
Reading and the library. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p325-36)
Relation of books and libraries to education from the standpoint of elementary and secondary schools. B. Goodykoontz. Am Lib Assn B 32:501-7 Ag '38
Reorienting remedial reading in a natural setting—the library. N. B. Smith. Ed Meth 19:156-62 D '39
School librarian and the high school. M. P. Douglas. H Sch J 22:150-5 Ap '39
Self-serve plan for rural schools. L. M. Barrette. il Wilson B 13:404-5 F '39
Some library problems of large schools served by county libraries. J. D. Henderson. Calif J El Ed 6:236-40 My '38
Teaching care of books. M. K. Walraven. Library Journal 66:56-8 Ja 15 '41; Same cond. Tex Outl 25:25-6 Ap '41
Using the library for individual research. K. A. Andrews. Engl J (H S ed) 28:378-82 My '39
Utilizing library resources in elementary social studies. F. H. McKelvey. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:570-2 D '40
Wichita's family life project. R. E. Hammond. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 34:187 Mr '40
Work with schools. D. K. Campbell. il Wilson Lib B 14:131+ O '39

LIBRARY architecture
Carefully planned college library. il plans Cath Sch J 39:306-8 N '39
College and university library buildings. E. R. Hanley. bibliog $4.50 A.L.A. '39
College library building opened. H. M. Blair. il plans Library Journal 65:280-2 Ap 1 '40
Library buildings number. il plans Library Journal 65:1057-70 D 15 '40
Library planning. D. K. Sargent. il Nation's Sch 24:41-2 O '39
Littauer center of public administration. E. M. Grieder. il plans Library Journal 64:259-61 Ap 1 '39
New College of mines and metallurgy library. B. Polk. il plans Library Journal 64:20-2 Ja 1 '39
New library of the College of New Rochelle. A. M. Cieri. il plans Library Journal 64: 262-4 Ap 1 '39
New unit at Glencoe. P. J. Misner. plan Nation's Sch 24:43 O '39
Portfolio of libraries. il plans Nation's Sch 24:33-48 O '39
Rose memorial library of Drew university. O. G. Lawson. il plans Library Journal 64:579-83 Ag '39
University of Wichita's new library. D. P. O'Harra. il plans Library Journal 65:146-7 F 15 '40
Western state college dedicates a new library building. E. Bartlett. il plan Library Journal 65:283-4 Ap 1 '40
Where is the workroom? I. H. Davey. plans Nation's Sch 24:48 O '39

LIBRARY assistants
Curriculum for library clerical aides. J. Pidduck. Calif J Sec Ed 13:406-9 N '38
Training and recruitment of assistants in university and college libraries; with discussion. J. D. Cowley. Library Association Record 41:369-74 Jl '39

LIBRARY association
Books for evacuated children; Library association's scheme. Times Ed Sup 1273:379 S 23 '39
May (1939) examinations. Library Association Record 41:408-15 Ag '39

School libraries section
Libraries in schools. Times Ed Sup 1206:209 Je 11 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:20-3 Jl 2 '38
School libraries. D. H. Greatwood, ed. See monthly numbers of Library association record through August 1938
School libraries. R. C. A. Oates. See monthly numbers of Library association record March 1939-
School libraries. C. H. C. Osborne, ed. See monthly numbers of Library association record November 1938-February 1939

LIBRARY associations
Directories
State library associations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1938; pt. IV. p61-4)

LIBRARY buildings. See Library architecture

LIBRARY bulletins
College and university library publications. G. R. Lyle. Library Quarterly 11:85-95 Ja '41

LIBRARY clubs
Library club is service activity. G. Bruckner. il Nation's Sch 27:25 F '41
Library club serves school and students. V. V. Melum. il Minn J Ed 19:288 Mr '39
Library without a librarian. O. A. Lindsey. Engl J 29:224-30 Mr '40
No librarian: junior-high-pupil committees do the work. E. A. Pyle. Clearing House 14:353 F '40
School library clubs. I. T. Moseley. Va J Ed 32:304 Ap '39
Socializing a high school library. A. G. Skelton. il Wilson B 13:406-7 F '39

LIBRARY commissions, State. See State library commissions

LIBRARY conferences
Discussion method for librarians. M. D. Carter and H. Seymour. il Wilson Lib B 15: 490-1+ F '41
School library conference. Sch & Soc 50:525 O 21 '39

LIBRARY exhibits
Exhibit materials. E. Fraley and G. F. Mathews. il Wilson Lib B 14:648-51 My '40

LIBRARY extension
Coordinated program; report for the year ending July 31, 1938. American library association. Library extension board. Am Lib Assn B 32:573-8 S '38
Extension loan library and the school library. L. Dimmitt. Tex Outl 23:23-4 S '39
Extension of library facilities in rural areas. L. R. Wilson. Sch & Soc 49:364-70 Mr 25 '39
Library extension in war times; report for the year ending June 30, 1940. American library association. Library extension board. Am Lib Assn B 34:523-8 S 15 '40
Progress in library extension; report for the year ending July 31, 1939. American library association. Library extension board. Am Lib Assn B 33:552-7 S '39
Rural America reads. M. Humble. $1; to members gratis Am. assn. for adult ed. '38
See also
Libraries, County

LIBRARY fines. See Libraries, College—Fines

LIBRARY furniture and equipment
Books in their proper setting. W. S. Holmes. il Nation's Sch 24:44-6 O '39
Design and equipment of consolidated school libraries. M. P. Douglas. (In American school and university, 1939. p297-303)
Librarian chats with the architect. M. Minster. Am Sch Bd J 98:63-4 Ja '39

LIBRARY instruction. See Libraries—Instruction in use

LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARY publications. See Library bulletins

LIBRARY research
Cooperation in library studies. Sch Life 25: 269 Je '40
Research in librarianship. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 25:120-1 Ja '40

LIBRARY schools and training

Accredited library schools. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 32:551-2, H66-7 S, N '38

Accredited library schools. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 33:543-6, H68-9 S, N '39

Accredited library schools. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 34:514-15 S 15 '40

A.L.A. accredits library science department of William and Mary college. C. H. Stone. Va J Ed 32:87 N '38

Classes in librarianship. Library Association Record 40:383 Jl '38

Course for nonprofessionals. S. I. Jones. Library Journal 66:408 My 1 '41

Education for librarianship. G. B. Brown. Wilson Lib B 14:749 Je '40

Education for library service. P. C. Coetzee. 1s Univ. of Pretoria, Pretoria, S Africa '37

Establishment of new library schools. Am Lib Assn B 32:398-9 Je '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:726 Je 4 '38

Evaluating the education of secondary-school librarians. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 46:453-62 Je '38

General trend of professional education today. F. Higenbottam. Library Association Record 41:209-12 My '39

How does this sound? some thoughts concerning education. O. C. Orman. Wilson B 13: 532-3 Ap '39

In-service education for librarians. M. F. Seay. Library Journal 65:618-21 Ag '40

Internship in the library profession. F. R. St John. pa 75c A.L.A. '38

Library personnel and the national defense program. H. B. Timmerman and A. M. Hostetter. Am Lib Assn B 35:216-20 Ap '41

Library personnel and training agencies in Indiana. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. pa $1 A.L.A. '39

Library personnel and training agencies in Michigan. J. S. Cleavinger. pa $1.25 A.L.A. '40

Library school and defense of democracy. M. D. Carter. Library Journal 66:442-5 My 15 '41

Library school for Negroes. A. M. Hostetter. Am Lib Assn B 33:247 Ap '39

Post-professional education. H. F. Pierce. Am Lib Assn B 34:31-6+ Ja '40

Professional education; fourteenth annual report for the year ending July 31, 1938. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 32:544-50 S '38

Professional education; fifteenth annual report for the year ending July 31, 1939. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 33:538-42 S '39

Professional education; sixteenth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1940. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn B 34:508-13 S 15 '40

Professional library education; introducing the library. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no23) 75p bibliog f il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

Professional training section, 1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P 161-2 Ag '40

Responsibility of the teachers college in the preparation of personnel for library service in the public schools; symposium. Library Journal 64:265-8 Ap 1 '39

Scholarships for librarians. M. E. Vinton. Am Lib Assn B 34:696+ D '40

Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? E. U. Rugg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 104-10)

Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? yes, particularly for the libraries in the smaller schools. C. V. Park. bibliog f (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p99-104)

Teacher-librarian training. C. I. Hayner. Library Journal 66:409-10 My 1 '41

T.V.A. experiments with internship; symposium. Am Lib Assn B 34:163-9 Mr '40

Terminal library course. I. M. McLeod. Jun Col J 11:403 Mr '41

Testing program in the library school. A. I. Bryan. Library Quarterly 9:32-62 Ja '39

Training and recruitment of assistants in university and college libraries; with discussion. J. D. Cowley. Library Association Record 41:369-74 Jl '39

Training class—relic or hope? M. S. Scandrett. Library Journal 63:393-7 My 15 '38

When I went to library school. E. M. Fair. Library Journal 65:934 N 15 '40

See also

Atlanta university—School of library science
Chicago. University—Graduate library school
Columbia university—School of library service
Hampton institute—Library school
London. University—School of librarianship
Teacher-librarians

Curriculum

Curriculum for library clerical aides. J. Pidduck. Calif J Sec Ed 13:406-9 N '38

Social content in library training. P. O. Keeney and M. J. Keeney. bibliog f Wilson Lib B 14:429-34+, 497-503 F-Mr '40

Directories

Schools for library training. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p686-7)

Standards

Accrediting of professional schools. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:174 Mr '40

LIBRARY science

Books on wheels. M. R. Lingenfelter. bibliog $1.50 Funk & Wagnalls co, 354 4th av, N.Y. '38

Progressive education and the college librarian. L. E. Tomlinson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:171-3 F 10 '40; Same. Library Journal 65:517-18 Je 15 '40

See also

Cataloging

Bibliography

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1935, to June, 1938. D. Waples, comp. Library Quarterly 9:193-203 Ap '39

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Course in methods for the small library [mimeographed] R. L. Siefkes and others. bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Neb. Ext. division '37

Textbooks

Companion to librarianship. L. H. Wilkinson. Library Association Record 42:64 F '40

LIBRARY service

Books for Uncle Sam's children. E. A. Chapman. il Am Teach 24:19-20 Ap '40

Community library service in defense areas. M. A. Milczewski. Am Lib Assn B 35:205-10+ Ap '41

Extension of library facilities in rural areas. L. R. Wilson. Sch & Soc 49:364-70 Mr 25 '39

Library and bibliographical procedures. H. G. Richey. bibliog R Ed Res 9:453-5 D '39

Library service for youth in a democracy; eighth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1940. American library association. Board on library service to children and young people. Am Lib Assn B 34:534-9 S 15 '40

More reading facilities for boys and girls; sixth annual report for the year ending July 31, 1938. American library association. Board on library service to children and young people. Am Lib Assn B 32:558-66 S '38

Patterns in elementary school library service. M. P. Douglas. Ed Meth 19:177-83 D '39

LIBRARY service—*Continued*
Professional library education; introducing the library. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no23) 75p bibliog f il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Reading, seeing, and listening; seventh annual report for the year ending July 31, 1939. American library association. Board on library service to children and young people. Am Lib Assn B 33:563-71 S '39
Regional library service. W. K. McCharen, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 22:296-9+ F '40
Rural educator looks at libraries. K. V. Wofford. Library Journal 64:927-9 D 1 '39
Teachers college library experiments in extended service. M. D. Grant. Teach Ed J 1:51-3 Je '39
What school library service means to rural education. H. Heffernan. Am Lib Assn B 33:694-6+ O 1 '39; Same. Ed Meth 19:154-6 D '39

LIBRARY statistics. See Libraries—Statistics

LIBRARY study halls. See Study halls

LIBRARY surveys
Guide for the description and evaluation of research materials [mimeographed] R. B. Downs, ed. bibliog pa 50c A.L.A. '39

LICASTRO, Rose M.
Castle of the feudal age. Sch Arts 40:134 D '40

LICHT, Emma Agnes
Belling the cat; play. Grade Teach 58:34+ S '40

LICHTENBERG, Frances
New York league's nursery school for hard of hearing children. Volta R 42:166-7+ Mr '40

LICHTENBERGER, A. R.
Cooperating on the curriculum. Sch Executive 58:7-8+ Ag '39

LICHTENHELD, F. M.
Value of office machine instruction. Jun Col J 10:152-5 N '39; Revised. J Bus Ed 15: 15-16 Ja '40

LICHTENSTEIN, Arthur
Case of adult reading difficulty. J Juvenile Res 22:103-8 Ap '38
Child guidance clinic. Baltimore B Ed 16: 95-6 N '38
Investigation of reading retardation. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:407-23 Je '38
Letter-sounds: a reading problem. bibliog f El Engl R 17:23-4+ Ja '40
Why reading for all? bibliog f Sch & Soc 48: 239-42 Ag 20 '38

LICHTMAN, Frieda
Photoplay appreciation in New York city. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:672-4
Vocational forum. H Points 21:66 My '39
Vocational forum. Sec Ed 8:235-7 S '39

LICKING, R. H.
Depreciation records for the efficient school. Wis J Ed 72:192-3 D '39
Inventory—an indispensable part of an efficiently administered school. Am Sch Bd J 98:51 My '39

LIDDY, R. B.
Need for a national bureau of educational research. Queen's Quarterly 45 no3:309-18 [Ag] '38

LIDGETT, John Scott
Education: an urgent task. Contemporary Review 159:46-52 Ja '41

LIE detectors
Introducing the science of crime detection into the classroom. S. A. Peterson. Sci Ed 22:302-7 N '38

LIEB, Michael
Foreign languages in the elementary schools. Hispania 22:97-8 F '39

LIEBERMAN, Joshua
(ed) See National association for the study of group work. New trends in group work

LIEBERMAN, Max
Case against foreign languages. French R 12:302-15 F '39
Forgotten pupil. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:549

LIEBIG, Justus von
Justus Liebig, May 14, 1803-April 18, 1873. E. Berl. il pors J Chem Ed 15:553-62 D '38
Modern visit to Liebig's laboratory. C. J. Brand. il J Chem Ed 18:221-3 My '41

LIEBST, Ann
Columbus; play. Instr 49:44+ O '40

LIEDTKE, Lloyd
They want to know. Wis J Ed 73:449+ My '41

LIEN, Ingyr Marie
Music at Green Mountain college. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:143-6 N '40

LIENHARD, John
Math class performs in assembly. Sch Activities 10:252+ F '39

LIES, B. Eugenia
Personnel practices in department stores. Occupations 18:509-12 Ap '40

LIES. See Lying

LIESE, Ernst
Entspricht das nach Walahfrid Strabo gezeichnete bild der Reichenauer klosterschule der wirklichkeit? Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:48-56 '38

LIETZ, Hermann
Educational work and influence of Hermann Lietz. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:198-202 F 17 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:334-7 Jl '40

LIFE
Art of living. H. G. French. Sch & Soc 50: 170-2 Ag 5 '39
Compensations. H. D. Gallaudet. Volta R 42:736-8 O '40
Der einzelne und der zusammenhang des lebens in der philosophie Wilhelm Diltheys. W. Erxleben. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:321-9 '38
Fundamental, elementary—or sophomoric? T. H. Eaton. Sch & Soc 53:129-34 F 1 '41
School curriculum and life needs. V. K. Brown. il Recreation 34:343-5+ S '40
Seeing through shadows. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:49 F '41
See also
Man

LIFE activity curriculum. See Creative activities

LIFE adjustment centers. See Mental hygiene

LIFE age. See Age

LIFE certification. See Teachers—Certification

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIFTING. See Weight lifting

LIGAMMERI, Joe
One-man show of Joe Ligammeri. B. Howard. il Sch Arts 40:310 My '41

LIGHT, J. B.
School officials who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 97:51 Jl '38

LIGHT, Nestor Searle
Should recreation supported by public funds be administered as a part of public education? Yes. por Sch Life 25:240+ My '40

LIGHT
Adjustment of a Michelson interferometer for equal light paths. W. M. Cady. Am Physics Teach 6:277 O '38
History of light; pictures. R. K. Jenkins. Grade Teach 56:36-7 Ja '39
Lantern slides to illustrate interference patterns due to three and four collinear point-like sources. H. Perlitz. il Am Physics Teach 6:278-9 O '38
Light; a topical outline with seatwork. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 56:35+ Ja '39
Light and how it helps us. G. O. Blough. bibliog il diags Instr 49:45-54 Ja '40
Modified form of phonodeik. J. E. Shrader. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:269-71 O '38
Multi-use photoelectric cell set up. W. A. Porter. diags Sch Sci & Math 39:271-2 Mr '39

LIGHT—*Continued*
Principles in the field of light needed to interpret general life situations. E. C. Fonsworth. Sci Ed 25:16-20 Ja '41

See also
Diffraction
Fluorescence
Interference (light)
Luminescence
Refraction
Refractive index

Measurement

See Photometry

LIGHT filters
Simplified and compact tricolor mixing device. C. N. Warfield. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 6:211-13 Ag '38

LIGHT meters
When light is made right. J. W. Smith. il Nation's Sch 22:48-9 D '38

LIGHT projection
Games by floodlight. il Times Ed Sup 1252: 153 Ap 29 '39

LIGHTER, Jane Winter
Home economics in a progressive school. (In American school and university, 1939. p424-6)

LIGHTFOOT, Robert Mitchell, jr
Not the best books ever written. Jun Col J 10:74-6 O '39

LIGHTING
Criteria of readability. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:256-70 S '40
Effect of illumination intensities upon speed of perception and upon fatigue in reading. M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30: 561-71 N '39
Effects of lighting on color. Nation's Sch 26: 50 D '40
Metabolism and pulse rate as related to reading under high and low levels of illumination. R. A. McFarland and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:65-75 Jl '39
Oil and gas lamps. W. Kunerth. Am Physics Teach 7:143-8 Je '39
Role of light in education; with discussion. N. B. Harman. bibliog (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p300-21)
Save their eyes at home, at school. G. D. Shultz. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:42+ Ap '40
Unit on lighting. S. E. Herr. il Instr 49:24+ N '39

See also
Stage lighting

School buildings

American recommended practice of school lighting. Illuminating engineering society. 25c Am. standards assn, 29 W 39th st, N.Y.
Attempted measurement of the relation of educational achievement to artificial schoolroom lighting. W. K. Wilson. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p43-6)
Better daylighting in the classroom with proper fenestration. W. J. Slavin. diags Am Sch Bd J 102:62-3+ Ja '41
Better light, better sight, better schools. U. E. Diener. il Neb Ed J 19:302-3 N '39
Case study in classroom lighting. E. F. Allison. Sch & Com 27:68-70 F '41
Chalkboards and schoolroom lighting. C. W. Bursch. Calif Sch 12:6 Ja '41
Classroom skylighting. R. L. Hamon and R. F. Kunkel. (In American school and university, 1939. p42-5)
Classrooms. D. Early. il Nation's Sch 27:40-2 My '41
Control of natural light in schoolrooms; relative effectiveness of venetian blinds, cloth shades, and aeroshades for daylight control. L. H. Brown. il plan Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society 34:606-20 Je '39
Controversy over school lighting standards. N. E. Viles. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p292-8)
Daylighting the schoolroom. A. M. Phelan. Ohio Sch 18:107 Mr '40
Effect of light on reading. R. L. Hamon. Peabody J Ed 16:145-8 N '38
Eye and illumination in schools. C. Berens and others. bibliog (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p51-60)
Fluorescent lamps and lighting. W. G. Darley and L. S. Ickis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p87-96); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 N '40
Fluorescent light for schools. L. E. Loos. il Am Sch Bd J 101:25-6+ N '40
Functional lighting in the college. J. O. Kraehenbuehl. il diags Sight-Saving R 11: 13-31 Mr '41
Glassboro teachers college improves classroom lighting by seating plan. plans Am Sch Bd J 101:49-50 D '40
Good lighting in our schools. O. T. Walker. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:10-13 S '38
Gymnasiums. H. W. Copp. il Nation's Sch 27: 45-6 My '41
Heating, ventilation and lighting of school buildings. W. D. Seymour. $4.25 Oxford '39
How much light? il diags Nation's Sch 24:39+ S '39
Indian children study lighting. Z. M. Taylor. il Progres Ed 17:547-8 D '40
Let there be light! N. E. Viles. bibliog Sch Executive 59:17-19 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 Ja '40
Libraries. M. A. Tinker. il Nation's Sch 27: 46-7 My '41
Lighting—first or last? W. G. Darley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 96:25-8 Je '38
Lighting the schoolroom. H. S. Gradle. il Neb Ed J 19:303+ N '39
Lighting the sight-saving classroom. A. D. Street. il Am Sch Bd J 98:50 Mr '39
Looking to see. W. Hathaway. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:286-90 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:54-6 Ja '40
New lease on light. J. M. Strattan. il Nation's Sch 24:29 N '39
New lights for old. il plan Nation's Sch 22: 60+ O '38
New standards for school lighting. M. A. Tinker. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:95-6 Ja 21 '39
Offices and corridors. N. E. Viles. il Nation's Sch 27:48 My '41
Old school buildings can be well lighted. M. M. Konarski. Am Sch Bd J 97:58+ O '38
Painting and lighting the schoolroom. W. M. Councell. il Nation's Sch 23:40-2 My '39; Same cond. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 169-72)
Planning schools for seeing. W. G. Darley. il plan diag Cath Sch J 39:205-8, 242-4 Je-S '39
Portfolio on school lighting. il Nation's Sch 27:33-48 My '41
Proper school room lighting. G. M. Waddill. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 176-9)
Refinishing rooms and better lighting. M. C. Dietrich. il Am Sch Bd J 98:48 F '39
Relation of light in the schoolroom to scholarship. W. W. Carpenter. Sch & Com 26: 164+ Ap '40
Relative merits of fluorescent and incandescent lighting for classrooms. C. W. Bursch. Calif Sch 12:22-3 F '41
Report of the committee on schoolhouse lighting. R. H. F. Halsey. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p28-34)
Role of light in education; with discussion. N. B. Harman. bibliog (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p300-21)
Save their eyes at home, at school. G. D. Shultz. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:42+ Ap '40
School illumination. W. W. Carpenter and N. E. Viles. bibliog R Ed Res 8:399-407 O '38
School lighting. G. A. Trosper. Sierra Ed News 36:15 F '40
School lighting; a review of WPA's program. L. V. Ross. Electrical West 82:127-9 Je '39

LIGHTING—School buildings—*Continued*
School lighting problems. H. W. Schmidt. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p36-42)
School room lighting. N. E. Viles. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 173-5)
Shops. E. S. Pierce. il Nation's Sch 27:43-4 My '41
Some problems in school lighting. H. W. Schmidt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p78-84)
Suggestions for lighting the rural schoolhouse. M. S. Coover. pa Iowa state col, Ames, Iowa '38
Two studies of the effect of window lighting on learning. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p22-31)
Types and trends in lighting. W. G. Darley. il Nation's Sch 27:38-9 My '41
Yesterday and today. R. L. Hamon. il Nation's Sch 27:34-5 My '41

LIGHTY, Margaret, and Bowman, L. E.
Parenthood in a democracy. 236p $1.50 Parents' inst, inc, 9 E 40th st, N.Y. '39
—See Zachry, C. B. jt. auth.

LIGHTY, William Henry
Sketch of the revivification of university extension at the University. See Wisconsin. University. Extension division

LIGON, Ernest Mayfield
Their future is now; the growth and development of Christian personality. 369p bibliog $3 Macmillan '39

LIGON, Moses Edward
Report of fraternal delegate to the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, Chicago, April 3 to 5, 1940. So Assn Q 4:398 Ag '40
Youth builds character for life in our democracy. So Assn Q 4:445-8 Ag '40

LIKERT, Rensis. See Murphy, G. jt. auth.

LIKES and dislikes
Inherited weaknesses and acquired tastes. C. L. Venable. Christian Ed 22:47-54 O '38
Radio listening habits of children. W. R. Clark. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:131-49 Ag '40; Summary. J Exper Ed 8: 44-8 S '39

LILGE, Fritz
Revitalizing learning. Ed Forum 4:389-99 My '40

LILIENTHAL, David Eli
Grass roots administration of federal functions. Front Democ 6:170-3 Mr '40

LILLARD, Richard G.
Movies aren't literary. Engl J 29:735-43 N '40

LILLARD, Walter Huston
English schoolboys in America. Inst Int Ed News B 16:11-12 N '40

LILLBACK, Elna
Approach to dance composition. J Health & Phys Ed 12:83-5+, 140-1+ F-Mr '41

LILLING, Emanuel W.
French magazines for students in technical, vocational or scientific high schools. Mod Lang J 25:126-32 N '40

LILLY, Marjorie
Painting for fun. Adult Ed 12:181-3 Je '40

LILLY, William S. See McGrath, A. M. jt. auth.

LILLYWHITE, Herold
Evolution of the director in the American theatre. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:8-16 F '41

LIMA, Peru
Cultural aspects of the conference in Lima. G. E. McSpadden. Hispania 22:159-64 My '39

LIMA conference. See Pan American conferences

LIMA. University
South America's oldest university initiates a summer school in Peru. W. L. Godshall. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:38-41 Ja '41
Universidad mayor de San Marcos summer school. Inst Int Ed News B 16:13 F '41

LIMBERT, Paul Moyer
Trends and patterns in the changing college curriculum. Teach Col Rec 40:669-84 My '39
When school is out; informal group experience as education. Progres Ed 17:242-6 Ap '40

LIME
Lime and lime kilns. E. W. Blank. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17:505-8 N '40

LIME kilns
Lime and lime kilns. E. W. Blank. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17:505-8 N '40

LIMESTONE
Units of work
Project on limestone. D. N. Bolger. Mid Sch 55:274-5+ My '41

LIMESTONE college, Gaffney, South Carolina
History of Limestone college, Gaffney, S.C. W. C. Taylor. bibliog The col. '37

LIMON, Jose
Dance for men in the schools. J Health & Phys Ed 11:148+ Mr '40

LIN, Chin-jun
Fukien Christian university in the first year of war. Ed R China 30:123-8 N '38

LIN, I.
Evaluation of the methods of using analytical balance. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:340-3 Jl '39
How to give instruction in a laboratory. Ed R China 30:30-6 Ja '38
Inexpensive hood for individual students. J Chem Ed 17:447 S '40

LINCOLN, Abraham
Estimates of Lincoln—a son of American democracy. W. S. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:72-6
Gettysburg address, for upper grades. L. B. Jacobs. por Instr 50:25 F '41
Lincoln's Gettysburg address; a detailed study of a required reading. L. H. Chrisman. por Grade Teach 57:14-15+ F '40
Man of the hour or man of the ages? the Honorable Stephen A. Douglas. J. O. Anderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:75-93 F '39
Modern objective tests: Washington and Lincoln. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 57:54-5 F '40
Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's rhetoric. E. W. Wiley. Q J Speech 24:615-21 D '38
Parallel. C. R. Brown. Nat Ed Assn J 30: 52 F '41
Test on Washington and Lincoln. F. M. Wilson. Instr 50:23 F '41
Test on Washington and Lincoln. A. Zwicker. por Instr 49:22 F '40
Unit on Washington and Lincoln. F. M. Wilson. il por Instr 50:16+ F '41
We knew Lincoln. E. Finnegan. il por Am Childh 25:30-1 F '40
See also
Lincoln's birthday

LINCOLN, Joseph Newhall
Guide to bibliographies of Spanish literature. Hispania 22:391-405 D '39

LINCOLN, Mildred Ella, and Brewer, J. M.
How to teach occupations; a manual for teachers to accompany Brewer's Occupations. 134p 48c Ginn '37

LINCOLN, Nebraska
Jackson high school
Commercial program that functions. V. I. Donlan. Neb Ed J 20:71+ Mr '40

Public schools
Summer renovation and reconditioning program. R. H. Park. (In American school and university, 1940. p 185-90)

LINCOLN consolidated school, Ypsilanti, Michigan
Designed for the small school. F. I. Leib. plan Nation's Sch 26:44 Jl '40

LINCOLN county, Maine

Education

History of secondary education in Knox and Lincoln counties in Maine. F. L. S. Morse. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '39

LINCOLN memorial university, Harrogate, Tennessee

College for Lincoln's kind. R. W. Cessna. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7+ D 28 '40

Pattern sectioned pupils in lieu of equivalent test forms for classroom testing. H. F. Dickenson. J Ed Res 33:183-8 N '39

LINCOLN school, Lindsay, California

Modern California schoolhouse. A. Christensen. il plan Am Sch Bd J 97:33-5+ Jl '38

LINCOLN school, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Lincoln school

LINCOLN university, Jefferson City, Missouri

Establishment of a school of law by Lincoln university. Sch & Soc 50:339 S 9 '39

Gaines case and its effect on Negro education in Missouri. N. P. Barksdale. Sch & Soc 51:309-13 Mr 9 '40

History of Lincoln university. W. S. Savage. $2 Lincoln univ, Jefferson City, Mo. '40

Study of new students admitted by a Negro college in 1936. J. C. McMorries. J Negro Ed 7:535-9 O '38

Success of Lincoln university (Mo.) graduates in graduate school. W. W. Cook and H. H. Hartshorn. J Negro Ed 10:59-62 Ja '41

High school

Practical home management. P. W. Honesty. il Prac Home Econ 18:289+ O '40

LINCOLN'S birthday

See also
Lincoln, Abraham

Plays, pageants, etc.

Abe's birthday party. B. M. Bryant. il Instr 50:42+ F '41

Brothers in spirit. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 57:36-7+ F '40

Incident in Lincoln's boyhood. E. W. Stallings. Instr 48:44+ F '39

Lincoln and the Emancipation proclamation; play. L. C. Andrews. il Instr 49:46+ F '40

Lincoln meets Johnny Appleseed. P. Keazer. il Grade Teach 57:28+ F '40

Lincoln's best friend. H. C. Large. il Grade Teach 58:40+ F '41

Poetry

Abraham Lincoln. V. Baldwin. Am Childh 26:55 F '41

As one lad to another. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 50:39 F '41

Like Lincoln. K. E. Clark. Instr 48:39 F '39

Lincoln. Grade Teach 56:51 F '39

Lincoln. C. M. Bryant. Instr 49:40 F '40

Tribute to Lincoln. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 50: 39 F '41

Visions of Lincoln. Grade Teach 56:50 F '39

Washington and Lincoln. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 50:38 F '41

Youthful Lincoln. M. E. Bruner. Instr 49:40 F '40

Projects

Use twigs and branches in building pioneer scenes. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:36-7 F '40

Songs

February's heroes. K. S. Rieder. Am Childh 24:24 F '39

Lincoln's face. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:28 F '40

Making history. C. Brookingford. Grade Teach 56:12 F '39

Parade of glory. B. S. Lambert. Instr 50: 37 F '41

Stories

Abraham Lincoln—one of our greatest presidents. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 26:53 F '41

Just like Lincoln. G. K. Boller. il Instr 48: 14+ F '39

What would Lincoln do? M. S. Harmer. il Instr 50:14-15 F '41

LIND, John H.

Travel as teacher education. Soc Ed 5:196-8 Mr '41

LIND, Levi Robert

College bells; the teacher and the liberal arts college. bibliog f Sewanee Review 46: 417-31 O '38

Economic man in ancient Athens. bibliog f Class J 35:27-38 O '39

LIND, Nellie Victoria

New member of the editorial committee of the Department of elementary school principals. por Nat El Prin 18:74 D '38

LINDAHL, Hannah M.

Reading to promote understanding in the social studies. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p234-40)

LINDAHL, Lawrence Gaylerd

What is industrial arts? Neb Ed J 19:170+ Je '39

LINDBERG, Eleanor A.

Abraham Lincoln; poster. Grade Teach 56:37 F '39

Autumn day on the farm; poster. Grade Teach 56:50-1 S '38

Calendars. Grade Teach 56:13 S '38; 13 F '39

Christmas seatwork. Grade Teach 56:25 D '38

Christmas tree poster. Grade Teach 56:28 D '38

Cut-paper designs. Grade Teach 57:39 Ja '40

Easter seatwork. Grade Teach 57:27 Mr '40

Farm seatwork. Grade Teach 57:27 S '39

Gift for mother. Grade Teach 57:23 My '40

Good English posters. Grade Teach 56:33 Mr; 57:35 S '39

Good health poster. Grade Teach 57:31 Ja '40

Health poster. Grade Teach 57:29 My '40

Jack Rabbit has an adventure; story. Grade Teach 58:18-19 F '41

Jolly toad; poster. Grade Teach 56:17 Ap '39

Kite. Grade Teach 57:35 Mr '40

Matching seatwork. Grade Teach 57:21 Ja; 58:25 O '40

Mr Jolly Pig; poster. Grade Teach 56:19 Mr '39

Nature chart for children to make. Grade Teach 57:20-1 Ap '40

Postal service seatwork. Grade Teach 56:23 F '39

Reading seatwork. Grade Teach 57:23 N '39; 23 Ap '40

Safety posters. Grade Teach 57:39 Je '40; 58:42-3 Ja; 31 Mr '41

Seatwork on Holland. Grade Teach 58:29 Mr '41

Seatwork on Mother Goose. Grade Teach 58: 27 N '40

Seatwork on safety. Grade Teach 57:25 O '39

Spring seatwork. Grade Teach 56:21 Ap '39

Things to do. Grade Teach 58:25 Mr '41

Vacation seatwork. Grade Teach 58:25 Je '41

Valentine basket. Grade Teach 58:29 F '41

Valentine boys and girls. Grade Teach 56:27 F '39

Voyage of the Mayflower; poster. Grade Teach 57:42-3 N '39

Winter in Holland; poster. Grade Teach 56:40-1 F '39

LINDBERGH, Anne Spencer (Morrow) (Mrs Charles Augustus Lindbergh)

Comparison of With malice toward some and Listen, the wind. W. H. F. Lamont. Ed 60:109-21 O '39

LINDBERGH, Mrs Charles Augustus. See Lindbergh, A. S. M.

LINDEGREN, Alina Marie

Education in Germany. See United States. Office of education

Teacher education in Sweden. Sch Life 24:49+ N '38

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian

Behold our home! Child Study 17:104-6 Je '40

Education and the crisis of democracy. Mich Ed J 16:129 N '38

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian—*Continued*
Goal of American education. Survey Graphic 28:570-1+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p9-27)
In the face of darkness: a re-affirmation. Front Democ 7:15-17 O '40
John Dewey and social action. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p42-57)
John Dewey as educator. Sch & Soc 51:33-7 Ja 13 '40
Ramparts of truth. Nat Par-Teach 34:21-4 N '39

LINDEMAN, Margaret
Live bookshop. Instr 49:20 N '39

LINDEN, Arthur V. and Pugmire, D. R.
Some problems of student teaching in a metropolitan area. Teach Col Rec 39:723-33 My '38
—See Bruner, H. B. jt. auth.

LINDER, Ivan H.
Composition must be taught as communication. Calif J Sec Ed 14:179-82 Mr '39
If I were a principal. Am Sch Bd J 98:29-30 F '39
Is there a substitute for teachers' grades? Am Sch Bd J 101:25-6+ Jl '40
It's finally up to the teacher. Sierra Ed News 35:26-7 Ap '39
Neglected areas of school administration. Am Sch Bd J 98:50-1 Ap '39
Principal must achieve his leadership. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-31 D '39

LINDERMAN, Winifred B.
Function of the librarian in the school's guidance program. Ed Meth 19:349-53 Mr '40

LINDERSTRØM-LANG, Kaj Ulrik
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. J Chem Ed 17:251 Je '40

LINDGREN, Henry C.
Anyone can sing La Marseillaise. Mus Educators J 27:18-19 O '40

LINDGREN, Lawrence Frithof. See Peltier, G. L. jt. auth.

LINDHARD, Johannes
Physical exercises for women; tr. from the Danish by N. A. Holtze. J Health & Phys Ed 11:295-7+ My '40

LINDHOLM, Richard W.
Pupils survey alumni jobs. Occupations 19: 198-9 D '40

LINDLEY, Betty (Grimes) (Mrs Ernest Kidder Lindley) and Lindley, E. K.
New deal for youth; the story of the National youth administration. 315p il $3 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '38

LINDLEY, Ernest Hiram
Lotus Delta Coffman—an interpretation. Sch & Soc 48:837-40 D 31 '38
Chancellor Ernest H. Lindley, of the University of Kansas. Sch & Soc 49:59 Ja 14 '39
E. H. Lindley, 1869-1940. E. O. Holland. Sch & Soc 53:65-7 Ja 18 '41

LINDLEY, Ernest Kidder. See Lindley, B. G. jt. auth.

LINDLEY, Mrs Ernest Kidder. See Lindley, B. G.

LINDLEY, L. Lee
Composite application blank. Bus Ed World 21:391-2 Ja '41

LINDMAN, Erick L.
Adequacy of follow-up samplings. Occupations 19:33-5 O '40

LINDNER, Victor
Critique of the scientific method and a plan for its functional development. bibliog H Points 22:39-50 N '40

LINDQUIST, Evelyn. See Stone, M. B. jt. comp.

LINDQUIST, Everet Franklin
Educational measurement movement in perspective; developments in educational measurement. R Ed Res 8:542-5 D '38
General import of recent developments in statistical inference. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p192-5)
Sampling in educational research. J Ed Psychol 31:561-74 N '40
Statistical analysis in educational research. 266p $3 Houghton '40
—See Anderson, H. R. jt. auth.

LINDQUIST, Ida Pauline
Rehabilitation of the hard of hearing. Volta R 42:95-9+ F '40

LINDQUIST, Lilly
General language. Mod Lang J 24:563-7 My '40

LINDSAY, Adam
We had fun! Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 Ap; 14-15 My '40

LINDSAY, Anatole G.
Great dictator. Cath Ed R 39:296-300 My '41

LINDSAY, Clarence Mansfield
Pageant for New Year's eve. Instr 48:42+ Ja '39

LINDSAY, Dorothy N.
Newspapers and the Bible as supplementary reading material. Mod Lang J 23:13-15 O '38

LINDSAY, Frank B.
California cooperating secondary schools. Ed Meth 20:319-22 Mr '41
Democratizing Euclid in the high schools. Calif J Sec Ed 13:369-73 O '38
Enrollments in the various curriculums of California public junior colleges. Calif Sch 10:303-8; 11:28-37, 121-4 D '39, F, Ap '40
Examples of teaching for citizenship. bibliog f Calif Sch 11:241-9 S '40
Experiments in social emphasis. Calif Sch 10:251-7 O '39
Mathematics in California high schools. Calif Sch 10:83-8 Ap '39
Problems in secondary education that affect engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 31:479-86 Mr '41
Schools that know their students. Calif Sch 10:53-7 Mr '39
Science courses in California high schools. Calif Sch 10:126-32 Je '39
Three reorganized high schools. Calif Sch 10:165-74 Jl '39
Trigonometry as reading and composition. Calif J Sec Ed 14:211-13 Ap '39

LINDSAY, George LeRoy
Creative phases of music education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p273-5)
Music education by radio in the eastern area. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p232-3)
Music educators constantly progressing. por Etude 58:222+ Ap '40

LINDSAY, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe
Empire lectures to schools; Imperial institute service. Times Ed Sup 1344:48 F 1 '41

LINDSAY, Kenneth
Agricultural education. Times Ed Sup 1203: 178 My 21 '38
Future of youth service. Times Ed Sup 1308: 198 My 25 '40
National or local character? Times Ed Sup 1232:448 D 10 '38
No going back. Times Ed Sup 1208:239 Je 25 '38
On open-air schools. Times Ed Sup 1202:166 My 14 '38
Post-primary education. Times Ed Sup 1211: 274 Jl 16 '38
Teaching international relations; education and world peace. Times Ed Sup 1200:144 Ap 30 '38
Undirected youth. Spectator (London) 166:196 F 21 '41
Warning to utopians. Times Ed Sup 1303: 144 Ap 20 '40
Youth and the war. Fortnightly 154(ns 148): 245-9 S '40

LINDSAY, Margaret
Photography in costume design. Prac Home Econ 18:292 O '40

LINDSAY, Mrs Mary (Rodgers)
Youth gets its chance; a study of N.Y.A. workers in New York city—their characteristics, use of income and attitudes toward their jobs [mimeographed] 213p gratis Nat. youth administration for N.Y.C, 265 W 14th st, N.Y. '38

LINDSAY, Maud McKnight
Tender good school. Childh Ed 17:87 O '40

LINDSAY, Michael
Education and society. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 21:397-441 Ja '38
Oxford modern greats course and its application to Yenching. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:59-71 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed R China 30:156-8 N '38

LINDSAY, N. C.
Music in the assembly. Sch (Sec ed) 28:519-23 F '40

LINDSAY, Robert Bruce
Measurement in physics. Am J Physics 8:22-7 F '40
Some reflections on the teaching of physics. Sch Sci & Math 39:467-76 My '39
William Gilbert and magnetism in 1600. Am J Physics 8:271-82 O '40

LINDSEY, Olive Alethia
Library without a librarian. Engl J 29:224-30 Mr '40

LINDSEY, Richard V.
Cooperative study of secondary education; practical values arising from the study, from the viewpoint of the public school. North Cen Assn Q 13:268-71 Ja '39

LINDSEY, Robert Y. jr
From desk carving to student council. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Ag '40

LINDSJO, Eleanor Marks
Lumber and its uses. bibliog Instr 50:45-54 F '41
Our national parks; illustrated unit of work. bibliog Instr 49:37-46 My '40

LINDSLEY, Donald B.
Longitudinal study of the occipital alpha rhythm in normal children: frequency and amplitude standards. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:197-213 S '39
Ontogenetic development of brain potentials in human subjects. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 127-30)

LINDSTROM, Carl Roy
Chipping and filing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:214 My '39
Simple device for testing reaction time. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:197 My '40

LINDSTROM, David Edgar
Co-operation of community agencies in support of the schools. bibliog Ill Ed 29:9-10+ S '40

LINDSTROM, G. R.
Driver-training vernacular. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:32 Ja '40

LINDSTROM, Ralph Godfrey
Politics: honorable! Clearing House 12:522-4 My '38

LINDWALL, Robert Edward
Intramural activities; their organization and administration in the junior and senior high school. 2d ed 88p bibliog pa The auth, Manitowoc public schs, Dept. of physical and health ed, Manitowoc, Wis. '38

LINDWORSKY, Johannes
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 38:195 S '38

LINE, William. See Griffin, J. D. M. jt. auth.

LINEHAN, Daniel
Seismology and its applications. Sch Sci & Math 41:188-94 F '41

LINEHAN, Lenore, and Swan, L. G.
Pupils participate in school government. Sch Arts 37:296-7 Je '38

LING, Per Henrik
Portrait
Sch Life 25:69 D '39

LINGANE, J. J. See Livingston. R. S. jt. auth.

LINGE, Vera
Rhythmics. Sch (El ed) 29:623-5 Mr '41

LINGENFELSER, Margaret
Rural-school experiment. Nat Ed Assn J 29:25 Ja '40

LINGENFELTER, Mary Rebecca
Books on wheels. (Kitson careers ser) 147p bibliog $1.50 Funk & Wagnalls co, 354 4th av, N.Y. '38
—and Kitson, H. D.
Vocations for girls. 358p bibliog $2.50 Harcourt '39

LINGNAN university, Canton
Department of education
Proposed major in education. Ed R China 30: 166-8 N '38

Le LINGUE estere (periodical)
Two polylingual magazines. H. K. Schuchard. Mod Lang J 24:186-8 D '39

LININGTON, Phyllis
Riding and body mechanics. J Health & Phys Ed 10:225-7 Ap '39

LINK, Freddie
Practical homemaking in a NYA part-time resident project. Prac Home Econ 17:175+ Je '39
Social vitamins for out-of-school youth. Prac Home Econ 19:125+ Ap '41

LINK, Henry Charles
Jesus, the cornerstone of democracy. Christian Ed 23:147-9 F '40
Message. Christian Ed 22:139-41 F '39
Dr Link's answer to Dr Lyman. G. K. Bennett. Sch & Soc 51:749-51 Je 15 '40

LINK personality quotient test
Nation-wide and local validation of the P.Q. or personality quotient test. S. Roslow. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:529-39 O '40

LINKE, John Austin
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Milton Whitney, 1860-1927. por Ag Ed M 11:164-5+ Mr '39
Defense training courses announced. Ag Ed M 13:109 D '40
Our chief retires. por Ag Ed M 13:183 Ap '41

LINN, Fritz
Schillers gedanken über staat und nation; sein weg vom empörer zum ästhetischen erzieher. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:105-85 '38

LINN, Henry Harold
Let's consider color. Nation's Sch 25:38-40 Ap '40
Personnel policies for building-service employees. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 100:23-5 F; 29-30+ Ap; 37-8 My; 32-3 Je '40
Selection of school building service employees. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 176-82); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 N '40
—See Bryan, M. D. jt. auth.
—Helm, L. C; and Grabarkiewicz, K. P.
Check list forms for rating school custodial service; forms 1-14. pa Teachers col. '40
—and Tyler, T. F.
Operation and maintenance of the school plant. bibliog R Ed Res 8:369-79 O '38

LINN, James Weber
Oh see, can you say? Q J Speech 24:369-73 O '38
Why professors, how can you? Rotarian 53: 21-3+ N '38

LINN, Louis Paulger
Extensive program of teacher visitation. Calif J Sec Ed 15:432-6 N '40

LINN, Mary Jean
What foreign language study has meant to me. Mod Lang J 23:534-6 Ap '39

LINOLEUM
Teaching art in the grade school. Sister Mary Ansilion. il Cath Sch J 39:295-6 N '39

LINOLEUM block printing. See Block printing

LINSTROM, Maude
Teacher's desk should be attractive. Instr 49:20 S '40

LINTON, Clarence
Guidance in public schools. Teach Col Rec 40: 1-4 O '38
—See O'Rear, F. B. jt. auth.
—and Katsuranis, J. J.
Study of alumni of Teachers college receiving degrees, 1928-1935. Teach Col Rec 39: 407-22, 734-46; 40:150-9 F, My, N '38

LINTON, John H.
What the colleges do not require. Pa Sch J 87:276 Ap '39

LINTZ, Opal Loise
Activity check-up. Clearing House 14:546-7 My '40
English teacher and the assembly program. Engl J 29:648-51 O '40

LINVILLE, Henry Richardson
How Communists injure teachers' unions. Soc Frontier 5:173-6 Mr '39
Science teaching up to now. Sch & Home 21 no68:5-9 '40

LINZ, Clive Christopher
Establishment of a national system of education in New South Wales. (Australian council for ed. res. Ed. res. ser) 84p il pa $1 Stechert '38

LIONS, Zelda
Information plus. J Adult Ed 11:59-61 Ja '39

LIOTTA, Alma Case
Indians and their ways of living. bibliog Instr 47:22-3+ O '38
Unit on South America. bibliog Instr 48:20+ Ap '39

LIP reading
Adult lip reading classes in New York city. F. A. Taber. Volta R 41:355-8+ Je '39
Advanced lip reading; with discussion. B. M. Foss. Volta R 42:694-7 O '40
Beginning lip reading. L. E. Russell. Volta R 42:687-93 O '40
Better lip reading through better training for teachers. O. A. Whildin. Volta R 40: 661-3 N '38
By the light of the dog star. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 43:44-5+ Ja '41
Cartoonists must be lip readers. S. Kessler. il Volta R 41:225+ Ap '39
Developing civic responsibility thru lip reading. M. S. Hester. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 507
Developing civic responsibility thru lip reading. H. Scriver. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 508-9
Developing civic responsibility thru lip reading. F. M. Yockey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 508
Development of lip reading as a useful tool. C. L. Jones. Volta R 42:373-4+ Je '40
Directory of teachers of lip reading. See monthly numbers of Volta review
Essential likenesses and differences in teaching lip reading to the deaf and the hard of hearing; with discussion. C. E. Newlee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:479-81
Experiment in lip reading. M. E. Numbers. Volta R 41:261-4 My '39
Experimental investigation of lip reading; a report. F. Heider and G. M. Heider. Volta R 42:821-5+ D '40
Giving lip reading its fair share of time. L. M. Bruce. Volta R 40:665-8 N '38
Giving lip reading its share of attention in the teaching program. R. Paxson. Volta R 40:663-4 N '38
Giving our children speech reading which they can use at home; with discussion. E. C. Howes. Volta R 42:610-14 O '40
Hearing defects and criteria for lip reading. W. H. Gardner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 496-9
Helping hard of hearing pupils. L. M. Neuschutz. il Hygeia 17:1145-6 D '39
Humor in the speech-reading period. D. M. Morris. Volta R 41:5-8+ Ja '39
Improvement of lip reading through better care of the children's eyes; with discussion. G. D. Matlock. Volta R 40:668-75 N '38
Keeping up with people. G. Marshall. Volta R 41:520-1+ S '39
Let the students do part of it. E. Knowles. Volta R 41:462-4+ Ag '39
Lip reading among colored people. E. Farrar. Volta R 41:174+ Mr '39
Lip reading as a means of social and occupational adjustment; with discussion. M. E. Biller. Volta R 42:614-19 O '40
Lip reading procedure for adults. E. Fröschels. Volta R 42:369 Je '40
Midwestern summer school of lip reading. il Volta R 40:354 Je '38
Newer method in speech reading for the hard of hearing child; intermediate grades. O. A. Whildin and M. A. Scally. rev ed $3 J. W. Eckenrode, c.o. Newman bk. shop, Westminster, Md. '39
Only her lips moved. F. S. Berryman. Volta R 41:223-4+ Ap '39
Profiting by the findings of research workers; with discussion. F. H. Reiter. Volta R 40: 658-61 N '38
Rehabilitation of the hard of hearing. I. P. Lindquist. Volta R 42:95-9+ F '40
Report on recommendations for certification of teachers of lip reading. M. V. Carney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:482
Speech-reading. M. H. Bell. Volta R 42:607-10 O '40
True rehabilitation. E. Chambless. Volta R 40:405-6+ Jl '38
What I get out of lip reading. L. H. Young. Volta R 41:37-9+ Ja '39
What lip reading means to me. Volta R 42: 867; 43:51-2+, 137-9, 190-1+, 259-60+, 319+ D '40-My '41
What New York city schools are doing for children with impaired hearing; with discussion. J. J. Reynolds. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:477-9

Practice materials
Out of thin air. H. Scriver. Volta R 41:350-1 Je '39
School nights. R. Bartlett. il Volta R 41: 293-5 My '39
With the lip reading class. See monthly numbers of Volta review

LIPE, Catherine
Second-grade study of community life. bibliog f Nat El Prin 18:472-7 Jl '39

LIPMAN, Henry T.
Note on teaching the social science subjects. Sch & Soc 50:834-6 D 23 '39

LIPMAN, Maurice C. and Johnson, W. H.
Working with English [9th grade workbook] 162p pa 48c Macmillan '41

LIPOVETZ, Ferdinand John
Recreation: a handbook of playground, school and adult recreation. 399p il pa $4 Burgess '40

LIPPARD, Mabel
Developing a guidance program in Salisbury. bibliog H Sch J 22:59-64 F '39

LIPPITT, Jeanie. See Weeden, J. L.

LIPPITT, Ronald. See Lewin, K. jt. auth.

LIPPMAN, M. J.
What can school bands borrow from the radio orchestras? Mus Educators J 26:34 S '39

LIPPMAN, Monroe
Effect of the theatrical syndicate on theatrical art in America. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:275-82 Ap '40

LIPPMANN, Walter
State of education in this troubled age. Vital Speeches 7:200-3 Ja 15 '41; Same. Commonweal 33:322-5 Ja 17 '41; American Scholar 10 no2:184-93 [Ap] '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:193-8 My '41

LIPSCOMB, Herbert C.
Vergil's shadow on the rock. Class J 35:231-3 Ja '40

LIQUID air
Lecture experiments in general chemistry. S. Morris and A. J. W. Headlee. diags J Chem Ed 18:79-80 F '41
Liquid air demonstration in assembly. C. K. Chrestensen. il Sch Activities 11:57-8, 109-10+ O-N '39

LIQUIDS
Boiling point--composition diagram of immiscible and partially miscible liquid systems. M. Randall and W. Avila. J Chem Ed 17:536 N '40
Diffraction of light by supersonic waves in liquids; apparatus for demonstration and for an intermediate laboratory experiment. A. W. Smith and L. M. Ewing. diag Am J Physics 8:57-9 F '40
Factors determining liquid pressure. W. A. Porter. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:158-9 F '39
Presentation of the concept of liquid structure. C. D. Thomas and N. S. Gingrich. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:10-13 F '41
Simple apparatus for measuring the dielectric constant of non-conducting liquids. B. E. Hudson, jr and M. E. Hobbs. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 17:366-70 Ag '40
Structure of liquids. J. O. Hirschfelder. diags J Chem Ed 16:540-4 N '39

See also
Equation of state

LIQUOR problem
Alcohol education. Sierra Ed News 36:35 Ja '40
Allied youth: a school club. W. R. Breg. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 29:13-14 Ja '40
Beverage alcohol advertising; group discussion of appeals made by liquor advertisers. G. A. Little. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13 D '39
Contacting the leaders of American college students. H. S. Warner. Christian Ed 24: 52-60 O '40
Do youth drink? W. R. Breg. Nat Ed Assn J 27:285 D '38
Putting action into alcohol education. W. R. Breg. Calif J Sec Ed 15:214-16 Ap '40
Solving the liquor problem through organized curriculum in colleges. R. E. Mendenhall. Christian Ed 24:80-4 D '40
What can leadership education do about the alcohol problem? A. J. R. Schumaker. Int J Relig Ed 14:13+ Jl '38
Youth's way of meeting the liquor problem. W. R. Breg. Tex Outl 24:33-4 Ja '40

United States

Is America sobering up? what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 15:20+ Ap '39

LISCHKA, Charles Nicholas
Freedom of teaching. bibliog Cath Ed R 38: 601-11 D '40

LISMER, Arthur
Art and creative education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p225-30)
Art in a changing world. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p216-24)
Education through art. bibliog f (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p230-5)

LISS, Edward. See Liss, I. E.

LISS, Irving Edward
Contribution of development to morale. Progres Ed 18:246-9 My '41
Good teaching is mental hygiene. Childh Ed 17:343-4 Ap '41
Physical aspects of emotional problems. Child Study 18:3-4+ N '40
Preparation for and choice of school. Mental Hygiene 23:583-6 O '39
Teaching practices. J Ed Psychol 31:311-15 Ap '40

LISSA, Lillian de. See De Lissa, L.

LISSAJOUS' curves
Demonstration apparatus for Lissajous figures. P. F. Gaehr. il diags Am J Physics 9:94-5 Ap '41

LIST, Opal Waymire
Eleven months community homemaking program. Prac Home Econ 19:49+ F '41
White sauce. Prac Home Econ 18:313 O '40

LISTENERS, Radio. See Radio listeners

LISTENING. See Attention

LISTER, H.
Non-academic boy. Times Ed Sup 1334:465 N 23 '40

LISTER, Joseph J. and Kirkpatrick, E. L.
Rural youth speak; detailed analysis of the replies from rural young people interviewed in a comprehensive survey by the American youth commission [mimeographed] 96p il pa 30c Am. council on ed. '39

LISTER, Miriam Twyman
Easter lily. Grade Teach 58:47 Ap '41
Things to make; purposeful activities in schoolroom decoration. Grade Teach 58:18-19+ S '40

LITERACY. See Illiteracy

LITERARY appreciation. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation

LITERARY collaboration. See Authorship—Collaboration

LITERARY contests
Contest for senior students in economics. Sch & Soc 53:307 Mr 8 '41
Let's have a real literary contest. E. Loring. Sch Activities 12:305-6 Ap '41
Next decade of American foreign policy. Sch & Soc 52:624 D 14 '40
Prize for essay on Dominican Republic. Hispania 23:89 F '40

LITERARY criticism
Condition of American criticism: 1939. M. D. Zabel. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:417-28 Je '39
Dramatic criticism in the comedies of Bretón de los Herreros. C. B. Qualia. Hispania 24: 71-8 F '41
Huneker's criticism of French literature. E. G. Fay. bibliog f French R 14:130-7 D '40
Interpretation of texts and the history of ideas. R. S. Crane. Col Engl 2:755-65 My '41
Marx and the Marxists as literary critics. H. L. Elvin. Adult Ed 10:260-76 Je '38
Paste from pearl. B. M. Garrity. Engl J (H S ed) 28:217-20 Mr '39
Vues sur la critique moderne. D. Mornet. French R 11:453-5 My '38

LITERARY errors. See Errors and blunders, Literary

LITERARY forgeries and mystifications

See also
Shakespeare, William —Forgeries

LITERARY institutes. See Adult education—England

LITERARY research
End-products of research. A. C. Baugh. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:268-78 Ja '40
What can scholarship do for the college teacher? A. C. Baugh. Col Engl 1:389-96 F '40

LITERARY societies
Latin, English and the literary societies. A. M. Withers. Sch & Soc 51:115-16 Ja 27 '40
School literary and debating societies. F. C. Pritchard. 75c Oxford (Toronto) '39

LITERARY style. See Style, Literary

LITERATURE
Art for literature's sake. R. G. Berkelman. bibliog Col Engl 2:485-92 F '41
Contemporary mind. H. T. Pfennig. Teach Col J 11:109+ Mr '40
Current literature. B. C. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:633-7
Development of social attitudes through literature. L. H. Buckingham. Sch & Soc 52:446-54 N 9 '40
Evaluation in secondary schools and colleges; what can literature do to people? P. B. Diederich. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p313-17)
Infinity in the palm of your hand; a study of the romantic temper. E. Earnest. bibliog f Col Engl 2:347-59 Ja '41
Literature—an art. G. Thorne-Thomsen. Childh Ed 17:63-5 O '40
Literature and propaganda. J. Remenyi. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p47-59)
Literature and the contemporary mind. H. T. Pfennig. Ed Forum 3:191-203 Ja '39

LITERATURE—*Continued*

Literature as an illuminator of dark corners in geography. L. Middlesworth. Ohio Sch 18:280-1 Je '40
Literature, the leading educator. F. P. Donnelly. $3 Longmans '38
Long John Silver vs. Pie-eyed Pete. H. F. Watson. bibliog f Ed Meth 20:163-4 D '40
Necessity for the ivory tower. E. Daniels. Col Engl 1:671-9 My '40
On literature considered as one of the fine arts. H. A. Domincovich. Engl J 30:387-91 My '41
Place of English in general education. L. L. La Brant. Engl J 29:356-65 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:55-7 S '40
Place of literature in character education. S. Goldsmith. bibliog El Engl R 17:176-8 My '40
Popular values in literature. C. Day-Lewis. Adult Ed 13:129-41 Mr '41
Pragmatism and idealism in literature. J. G. Eaker. Col Engl 2:451-62 F '41
Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech. F. M. Rarig. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:527-39 D '40
Some sociological aspects of literature. L. W. Kahn. Mod Lang J 25:460-6 Mr '41
Teaching literature from current sources. E. Hieatt. Nat Ed Assn J 28:22 Ja '39
Tradition in education; excerpts. R. M. Hutchins. Neb Ed J 18:179+ Je '38

See also

American literature
Best sellers
Bible—Influence on literature
Books and reading
Chinese literature
Classical literature
English literature
Errors and blunders, Literary
European literature
Filipino literature
French literature
German literature
Greek literature
Italian literature
Latin literature
Nature in literature
Negro literature
Negroes in literature
Philosophy in literature
Realism in literature
Regionalism in literature
Religion in literature
Religious literature
Social problems in literature
Spanish literature
War and literature

Aims and objectives

Literature program; an outline of requirements in beginning literature. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 56:28+ S '38
Responsibility of the English teacher. T. Spencer. Col Engl 1:589-94 Ap '40
Statement of the committee of twenty-four. Modern language association of America. J Higher Ed 10:330-3 Je '39
Your literature program. A. J. F. Cross. Nation's Sch 24:30-1 D '39

Appreciation and interpretation

Activities for the unit on contemporary literature. L. Dilley. Engl J 28:754-6 N '39
Application of aesthetic criteria to the oral presentation of literature. R. D. T. Hollister. Q J Speech 27:281-9 Ap '41
Appreciation of literature; a college teacher's view. J. M. French. Engl J 29:311-15 Ap '40
Background for misunderstanding. N. M. Cross. Engl J 29:366-70 My '40
English for midwesterners. B. E. Boothe. Col Engl 2:360-7 Ja '41
Illuminating the text. S. G. Cherniss. H Points 23:76-80 Mr '41
Importance of time in the teaching of literature. A. M. Buchan. Col Engl 1:161-7 N '39
Moving pictures and literary appreciation. J. R. Andrews. Tex Outl 24:44-5 Ag '40
On developing taste in reading. D. Waples. Harvard Ed R 9:413-23 O '39
Perils of literary appreciation. L. G. Marsh. Adult Ed 13:21-6 S '40
Reading as a means of literary appreciation. A. M. Broening. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p427-33)
Reading to promote literary appreciation. L. Oftedal. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p226-33)
Some folks won't read; a challenge to educators. A. H. Munson. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:142-7 D '39
Standards of taste in reading. L. G. Marsh. Adult Ed 12:70-4 D '39
Stimulating interests and appreciation through reading. D. V. Smith. El Engl R 17:171-5+ My '40
Teacher of interpretation as a reader. P. R. Brees. Q J Speech 25:62-6 F '39
Tests of literary appreciation. E. D. Williams and others. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8: 265-84 N '38
What does the author mean? some tried and tested devices. M. B. Newton. H Points 20:13-20 O '38
When oral interpretation comes of age. A. L. Bradford. Q J Speech 24:444-52 O '38

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of English and art. M. Frye and A. J. Douglass. il Sch Arts 39:67 O '39
Words and music. A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed) 28:199-207 Mr '39

Curriculum

English for midwesterners. B. E. Boothe. Col Engl 2:360-7 Ja '41
Literature curriculum; an outline of literature requirements for each grade. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 56:42+ S '38

History

Historical studies and the humanities. F. R. White. Col Engl 2:568-83 Mr '41
Interpretation of texts and the history of ideas. R. S. Crane. Col Engl 2:755-65 My '41
Our social contract. M. Y. Hughes. bibliog f Col Engl 1:495-504 Mr '40

Indexes

Essay and general literature index. See main entry

Study

Historical studies and the humanities. F. R. White. Col Engl 2:568-83 Mr '41
Some suggestions for the study of literature. J. W. McCain, jr. Ed 59:116-17 O '38

Teaching

Adventures in world literature. J. Pirhalla, jr. Jun Col J 9:247-50 F '39
Are we downhearted? E. Bernbaum. Col Engl 2:551-7 Mr '41
Building a college program in literature out of student needs and interests. J. H. Hayford. Progres Ed 17:198-9 Mr '40
Conducting experiences in English. National council of teachers of English. $2.25 Appleton-Century '39
Contemporary literature for tenth grade. B. M. Nixon. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 27:203-4 O '38
Expression step in a literature lesson. M. Young. Sch (El ed) 27:698-700 Ap '39
Feathertop; a detailed study of a required reading. L. B. Jacobs. il Grade Teach 56: 44+ My '39
Footnote to Carrel. D. McCaslin. Engl J (Col ed) 28:429-35 Je '39
Footnotes on literary history. R. B. Heilman. Southern Review 6 no4:759-70 '41
Importance of time in the teaching of literature. A. M. Buchan. Col Engl 1:161-7 N '39
Letter on literature in the general college. Z. R. Sullens. Col Engl 1:237-44 D '39
Literature and examinations. A. L. Huxley. Southern Review 1 no 1:99-104 '35
Literature as exploration. L. M. Rosenblatt. $2.25 Appleton-Century '38
Literature program; an outline of requirements in beginning literature. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 56:28+ S '38
My little one-unit course. E. C. Anderson. Col Engl 1:332-9 Ja '40
On literature considered as one of the fine arts. H. A. Domincovich. Engl J 30:387-91 My '41
Our social contract. M. Y. Hughes. bibliog f Col Engl 1:495-504 Mr '40
Remedial courses in literature and reading. J. Hubbard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:74-7 Ap '41
Responsibility of the English teacher. T. Spencer. Col Engl 1:589-94 Ap '40

LITERATURE—Teaching—*Continued*
Speech education in the modern curriculum. L. Lewis. Va Teach 19:145-50 O '38
Teaching literature as experience. L. C. Deighton. Sch R 48:119-26 F '40
Teaching of literature in the W.E.A. H. E. Poole. pa 7d British inst. of adult ed, 29 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '38
Viewpoint on the teaching of masterpieces. M. A. Buckner. Col Engl 1:168-71 N '39
Vues sur la critique moderne. D. Mornet. French R 11:453-5 My '38
What does the author mean? some tried and tested devices. M. B. Newton. H Points 20: 13-20 O '38
Your literature program. A. J. F. Cross. Nation's Sch 24:30-1 D '39

Teaching methods
Illuminating the text. S. G. Cherniss. H Points 23:76-80 Mr '41
Large-group instruction—a lecture-library experiment in reading. A. S. Hancock. Sch R 46:694-700 N '38

Tests and scales
Literature test. M. Siess and others. Instr 49:23 N '39
Literature test. A. Zwicker. Instr 50:22 F '41
Literature test for upper grades. M. C. Eastman. Instr 48:23+ N '38
Literature tests. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:57 Ja '41

Textbooks
Survey of world-literature texts. R. Warnock. Col Engl 2:248-56 D '40

Themes, motives, etc.
See also
Nature in literature
Negroes in literature
New England in literature
Philosophy in literature
Realism in literature
Regionalism in literature
Religion in literature
Social problems in literature

Value
Cultural value of literature. Sister Mary Louis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:468-73
Humanities: past and present. E. Mims. Assn Am Col B 25:505-14 D '39
Letter on literature in the general college. Z. R. Sullens. Col Engl 1:237-44 D '39
Literature and life. P. S. Buck. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:73-85; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 171-6 S '38

Colleges and universities
World literature as a required course for English teachers. H. E. Fowler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 178-82)

Junior colleges
Inductive approach to fiction. M. T. Garrette. Jun Col J 9:31-4 O '38
Letter on literature in the general college. Z. R. Sullens. Col Engl 1:237-44 D '39

LITERATURE, Colombian. See Colombian literature

LITERATURE, Comparative
O. Henry and Anatole France. J. F. Privitera. Mod Lang Forum 25:26-7 Mr '40
Roman tradition in French literature. V. L. Peacock. Class J 36:211-18 Ja '41

LITERATURE, Filipino. See Filipino literature

LITERATURE, Mexican. See Mexican literature

LITERATURE, Modern
Contemporary British fiction. P. E. Bentley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:251-61 Ap '39
Contemporary literature from the pupils' point of view. M. I. Hall. Engl J 30:370-7 My '41
Current experiments in the modernization of the teaching of literature. W. F. Gallaway, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 28:95-103 F '39
Current literature in the survey course. R. A. L. Mortvedt. Col Engl 2:800-2 My '41
On our literature today. V. Brooks. Assn Am Col B 26:511-21 D '40
Scott, Dickens, Shakespeare—old stuff! K. Pollok. Tex Outl 23:39-41 D '39
Study of contemporary literature. W. Y. Tindall. Engl J (Col ed) 28:33-9 Ja '39
We join the march to the moderns. R. Davies. Engl J (Col ed) 28:200-7 Mr '39

LITERATURE and morals
Moral values in German literature. F. W. Kaufmann. Mod Lang J 25:317-21 Ja '41

LITERATURE and war. See War and literature

LITHOGRAPHY
Sandpaper lithographs. M. Rosebrook. il Sch Arts 39:174 Ja '40

LITSCHER, Noreen A.
I'd send my daughter there! Jun Col J 9: 527-8 My '39

LITTELL, Anna H.
Obituary
Childh Ed 16:333 Mr '40. I. O. Rudy

LITTELL, Howard V.
Secret of Saranac guild success. J Adult Ed 10:431-3 O '38

LITTLE, Andrew George
Theological schools in medieval England. bibliog f English Historical Review 55:624-30 O '40

LITTLE, Anita Carlotta
Teaching of modern languages. (Modern teaching: a first bk) 64p bibliog pa 1s Educational co. of Ireland, ltd, 89 Talbot st, Dublin

LITTLE, Charles Sherman
Excerpts from writings. Train Sch B 37:190-2 F '41

LITTLE, Clarence Cook
Fight cancer with knowledge. Prac Home Econ 19:180 My '41

LITTLE, Earl Herbert
North Atlantic regional conference. Ag Ed M 12:226 Je '40

LITTLE, Edward Milton
Permeability, induction and related concepts in general physics textbooks. Am J Physics 8:129-31 Ap '40

LITTLE, Elbert Payson, and Bartlett, R. S.
Improved sequence in physics. Sch Sci & Math 40:856-61 D '40

LITTLE, Emma W.
Historical riddles. Instr 48:29 O '39

LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham Graham-
Government of London university. J Ed London 72:332+ Jl '40

LITTLE, George Albert
Beverage alcohol advertising; group discussion of appeals made by liquor advertisers. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13 D '39

LITTLE, George Edkin
Report. See College physical education association. Committe on federal cooperation in physical education

LITTLE, George H.
Building a school for functional efficiency. Am Sch Bd J 101:51-3+ O '40

LITTLE, Grace. See Bishop, A. S. jt. auth.

LITTLE, Herbert E.
Building citizenship. Neb Ed J 19:304+ N '39

LITTLE, Louis
Function of national associations in intercollegiate athletics. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1939. p80-8)

LITTLE, Marion O.
Type study of a city for grade five: Boston, Massachusetts. J Geog 38:51-8 F '39

LITTLE, Marou Brown (Mrs William F. Little)
Preserving local initiative in education. Am Sch Bd J 97:25 O '38

LITTLE, Martha Louise
More use of the foreign language in the classroom. French R 14:284-7 F '41

LITTLE, Ola
Real Della Robbia Christmas wreath. Sch Arts 40:43+ O '40

LITTLE, Mrs William F. See Little, M. B.

LITTLE, William W.
Equipment rack for drafting table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:176 Ap '39

LITTLE, Winston Woodard. See MacLean, M. S; Matherly, W. J. jt. auths.

LITTLE red schoolhouse, incorporated
How we related experience and writing in early adolescence. N. Studer. Progres Ed 16:554-64 D '39

LITTLE theater. See Theater, Little

LITTLEDALE, Clara (Savage) (Mrs Harold Aylmer Littledale)
For the sake of our children. Par M 14:13 F '39
Good will toward men. Par M 15:13 D '40
Our children's parents. Par M 13:13 O '38
What to do about the comics. Par M 16:26-7+ Mr '41

LITTLEDALE, Mrs Harold Aylmer. See Littledale, C. S.

LITTLEFIELD, Arthur W. See Smith, S. jt. auth.

LITTLEFIELD, Gladys
Window transparency. Instr 49:28 Ja '40

LITTLEJOHN, Vance T.
Qualitative evaluation of commercial education in secondary schools. H Sch J 24:33-44 Ja '41

LITTLETON high and elementary school, Littleton, Massachusetts
Two schools under one roof. R. G. Stebbins. il plans Nation's Sch 24:57-8 S '39

LITZKY, Leo
Course in international relations. bibliog Soc Ed 3:180-6 Mr '39

LIVE stock
Colorado livestock loss prevention survey. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed M 12:30 Ag '39
Junior herd testing. H. M. McDonald. Ag Ed M 11:151 F '39
Lamb feeding project. B. Lorimor. il Ag Ed M 11:96-7 N '38
Teaching the grading of feeder and stocker steers in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Leaflet no4) rev ed 20p bibliog il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

See also
Poultry

Judging

Developing ability to judge livestock. J. S. Irvine. Ag Ed M 13:27 Ag '40
Educational values in a market stock show. T. H. Kerrey. il Ag Ed M 12:151 F '40
Second annual marketing day. E. L. DeAlton. il Ag Ed M 11:66-7 O '38

See also
Agricultural contests

Tests and scales

Animal husbandry one-word answer tests. R. A. Power. bibliog pa 75c The auth, Viroqua, Wis. '40

Workbooks

Modernized workbook in animal husbandry and poultry. R. A. Power. bibliog pa 65c The auth, Viroqua, Wis. '38

LIVERIGHT, Alexander Albert
Business education and individual adjustment in life as a whole. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p80-6)

LIVERIGHT, Alice Kaufmann
Demonstration schools for teachers in service; a study representative of practices to and including the school year 1934-1935 [thesis] 168p priv ptd Univ. of Pa. Lib, Philadelphia '38

LIVERMON, Ruth
Beginning first grade with the sound film. Va J Ed 33:28-9 O '39
Elementary school makes a utilization film. Ed Screen 18:280-1 O '39
Sound film develops student leadership. Ed Screen 19:323-5 O '40
Use of motion pictures in an elementary school. Ed Screen 17:285-7 N '38
Use of the sound film Colonial children, in the third grade. Ed Screen 19:150-2 Ap '40
Visualizing astronomy. Scholastic 37:6T-7T+ N 25 '40

LIVERMORE FALLS, Maine

High school

Job test for aptitudes. S. A. Griffin. J Ed 121:193 Je '38

LIVERPOOL

Education

Elementary schools in Liverpool. Times Ed Sup 1265:312 Jl 29 '39
End of a quarrel. Times Ed Sup 1253:171 My 6 '39
Schools dispute in Liverpool; terms of settlement. Times Ed Sup 1253:170 My 6 '39

LIVERPOOL institute
Science teaching at the Liverpool institute 1835-1852. C. Foster. bibliog J Chem Ed 17: 136-8 Mr '40

LIVERPOOL. University
New library building. Sch & Soc 48:71 Jl 16 '38

School of architecture

Final examinations for the ordinary and honours degrees in architecture in the University of Liverpool. L. B. Budden. (In Year book of education, 1938. p408-17)

LIVESAY, Danae A.
Unitizing music, literature and art. Mus Educators J 26:42 S '39

LIVESAY, Thayne Miller
Does test intelligence increase at the college level? J Ed Psychol 30:63-8 Ja '39

LIVING endowments. See College professors and instructors—Salaries

LIVING statuary. See Tableaux

LIVINGOOD, Frederick George
Pseudo simplification of education. Sch & Soc 48:495-7 O 15 '38

LIVINGSTON, Floy E. See Hester, K. B. jt. auth.

LIVINGSTON, Grace H. and Chance, R. L.
River makes new friends. Engl J 30:411-12 My '41

LIVINGSTON, J. B.
Introducing a switch plate made of plastic material. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:256-7 Je '38

LIVINGSTON, Kathryn Heinz
Counteracting foreign ideology through the high-school speakers' bureau. Ed 59:608-9 Je '39
Vitalizing civic education through the Speakers' bureau. Sch Activities 10:266+ F '39

LIVINGSTON, Robert Stanley, and Horwitz, William
Simple calorimeter for student use. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:287-90 Je '39

—and Lingane, J. J.
Experiment illustrating the relation between E.M.F. and the equilibrium constant. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:320-3 Jl '38

LIVINGSTON, Walter J.
President's address. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 1-4)

LIVINGSTONE, David
Livingstone in Africa. G. Charteris. Sch (El ed) 28:530-1 F '40

LIVINGSTONE, R. S.
School and industry unite for defense. Occupations 19:487-91 Ap '41

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn
Classics as a pattern of life. Times Ed Sup 1356:198 Ap 26 '41
Future in education. (Cambridge lib. of current problems) 128p $1.10 Macmillan (Toronto) '41
Help from the universities; war gives a chance. Times Ed Sup 1323:349 S 7 '40
This uneducated nation. Hibbert Journal 37: 369-85 Ap '39
University in a changing world. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p276-82)

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn—*Continued*
Approach to the Greeks; needs of the general reader. Times Ed Sup 1265:311 Jl 29 '39

LIVINGSTONE institute, Northern Rhodesia. See Rhodes-Livingstone institute

LIVIUS, Titus. See Livy

LIVY (Titus Livius)
À propos des Horaces et des Curiaces. H. Peytraud. R Univ 48 pt2:32-5 Je '39

LLANES, José L.
Filipino literature in English. World Ed 6: 109-13 Mr '41

LLEWELLYN, Karl Nickerson
On the problem of teaching private law. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 54:775-810 Mr '41

Yes, it takes mass production. Survey Graphic 28:621-2+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p221-32)

LLEWELLYN, Mary
Fellowships and scholarships available for graduate students. Tex Outl 24:14-16 Ap '40

LLOYD, Anne Gladys (Mary Rogers, Someple, pseuds)
Circus in Christmas land; play. Grade Teach 56:26-7+ D '38

LLOYD, Charles Allen
Does concord based on meaning justify *their* referring to *each* or *everybody*? Col Engl 1:267-9 D '39

LLOYD, Daniel Boone
Character training through the cadet corps. Sch Activities 12:262-4+ Mr '41

Teaching of flexible geometry. Math Teach 32:321-3 N '39

LLOYD, Mrs Emily Jenkins
A'camping we will go. Childh Ed 15:398-404 My '39

LLOYD, Frank Sidney
Administrator and recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 9:339-40+ Je '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:219-21

Research specialist: his role in teacher education. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:33-7 D '38

Self-realization through physical education. N Y State Ed 27:357-9 F '40

LLOYD, Gladys. See Lloyd, A. G.

LLOYD, Jennie
Bringing current events into the schoolroom. Tex Outl 22:41-2 N '38

LLOYD, John H.
Educational news in the Office of education. See numbers of School life through January 1940

Expanding the Office of education. Am Teach 24:46-50 Ap '40

Second annual convention of the National association of public school boards. Sch Life 25:90 D '39

LLOYD, Mary Edna
Furnishing the nursery class room. Int J Relig Ed 16:15-16 D '39

LLOYD, Norman
Music in the gymnasium. J Health & Phys Ed 11:15+, 142-3+ Ja, Mr '40

LLOYD, Richard W.
Educational work of the Franklin institute. Ed Outl 14:108-13 Mr '40

LLOYD, Thomas Cox
Practice and teaching of electrical design. J Eng Ed 30:354-64 D '39

LLOYD, Trevor
Place of geography in the British educational system. Ed 60:224-8 D '39

LLOYD, Wilma
Adolescence—a quest for selfhood. Progres Ed 16:242-5 Ap '39

How we can understand our children. Childh Ed 15:53-5 O '38

Supervisor's part in the educative process. Ed Meth 18:389-93 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:15-17 S '39

LLOYD-JONES, Mrs Esther (McDonald)
Guidance laboratory of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 51:555-6 Ap 27 '40

Preparation for psychological counseling. Teach Col Rec 40:71-9 O '38

Programs of guidance and counseling; higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:187-91 Ap '39

Training opportunities for workers with exceptional children. (In Institute on the exceptional child. Proceedings of the fourth Institute, 1937. p28-37)

—See Watson, G. B. jt. auth.

—and Smith, M. R.
Student personnel program for higher education. 322p bibliog $2.75 McGraw-Hill '38

LLOYD-JONES, Orren
Race and stature; a study of Los Angeles school children. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:83-97 Mr '41

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Mrs Ellen Augusta Crawley (Vincent)
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1337:500 D 14 '40

LOACKER, Elsa Maria
Germanic libraries at the University of California at Los Angeles. Mod Lang Forum 25:82-4 Je '40

LOAN exhibits
Little gallery. J. Sax. Sch Arts 40:295 My '41

Traveling art exhibits. E. L. Abbott. map Sch Arts 40:324+ My '41

Visual aids for education. J. R. Davis. il Sch & Com 27:118-19 Mr '41

LOAN funds. See Student loans and loan funds

LOANS
Supervision connected with the financing of farming programs. R. B. Aakre. Ag Ed M 13:211+ My '41

Teachers, don't borrow money! A. L. Keeney. Am Sch Bd J 98:44-5 Mr '39

Washington state association FFA loan-fund plan. J. A. Guitteau. Ag Ed M 13:210-11 My '41

See also
Interest

LOAR, Willis J.
Unified program of education; the record of experience in one local church. Int J Relig Ed 15:17-18 Jl '39

LOBACHEVSKII, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich
Lessons non-Euclidean geometry can teach. K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 33:73-9 F '40

LOBAN, Walter
Social objectives of education. bibliog f Ed Trends 9:5-12 Mr '41

LOBAUGH, Ruth E.
Motion picture programs for children. Ed Screen 19:191-2 My '40

LOBBYING
Experiences of a lobbyist. B. C. Marsh. Soc Frontier 5:81-2 D '38

LOCAL education authorities. See Administration of schools—England

LOCAL government
Central versus local control of public services; with an introd. by P. R. Mort. P. Studenski. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:231-52, 437-47, 534-53; 42:138-55 D '39, F-Mr, N '40

Cooperative opportunities for school systems with other local governments. C. Skinner. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 125-32)

Educating for local reform. M. G. Toepel. Nation's Sch 24:72 N '39

Grant for teaching in government management at the University of Denver. Sch & Soc 47:786-7 Je 18 '38

Local government today. H. White. bibliog Soc Ed 5:258-62 Ap '41

Ninth grade studies local government. C. De Zafra, jr. Soc Ed 3:551-3 N '39

LOCAL government—*Continued*
Related instruction in local government. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed M 12:171 Mr '40

See also
Municipal government

Great Britain

Function of administration in public education. J. Sargent. Sch & Soc 48:253-60 Ag 27 '38; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1217:325-6 Ag 27 '38
Parish councils. Times Ed Sup 1220:353 S 17 '38

LOCAL history
County junior historical society. B. J. Ammon. Sch Activities 12:180 Ja '41
Historical societies and the teaching of local history. G. W. Spragge. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 121-3 O '39
History begins at home. C. W. Heathcote. J Ed 122:163-4 My '39
Local community in early days. M. E. Fells. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:62-4 S '39
Local history in junior college American history courses. M. Gingerich. Soc Studies 30: 21-2 Ja '39
Philadelphia community as a laboratory of history. A. C. Bining. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p229-34)
Use of local history as a tool in studying American history. W. J. Petersen. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 101-10)
Utilizing local history to motivate the study of American history. D. F. Lewis. Ill Teach 28:20-1+ S '39
We write a history. S. Winfrey. Engl J (H S ed) 27:600-1 S '38
Widening children's interests. K. R. Schnorrenberg. J Ed 123:294-6 D '40

Projects

By-products. L. M. Whitham. Soc Ed 2:387-91 S '38
Catching up with the past. H. Smith. Clearing House 15:333-4 F '41
Local history in grade seven. O. S. Fells. Sch (El ed) 27:308-10 D '38
Project in community history. M. L. Hulet. Sch (Sec ed) 28:219-21 N '39
Publishing a local history. E. I. Schapiro. Soc Ed 3:25-9 Ja '39
School-community project in historic Georgetown. A. M. Jackson. bibliog Soc Ed 4: 417-19 O '40

Teaching

Fiction and local history in a special class. J. Lee. Soc Ed 5:107-9 F '41
History in a rural school. G. W. Church. New Era 20:186-7 Jl '39
In the ages. C. E. Bennett. 80c; pa 40c The auth, Gazette press, Schenectady, N.Y. '39
Local history dramatized. V. R. Bennett. Baltimore B Ed 17:110-11 Mr '40
Teaching of local history. M. Watson. il Sch (El ed) 27:429-31 Ja '39

Units of work

Historical study of the community [mimeographed] H. B. Wood, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

LOCALIZATION of functions in the brain. See Brain—Localization of functions

LOCATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

LOCK, J. T.
Problem of the small school. Tex Outl 24:26 S '40

LOCKE, Alain Le Roy
Negro's contribution to American culture. J Negro Ed 8:521-9 Jl '39
With science as his shield the educator must bridge our great divides. Front Democ 6: 208-10 Ap '40

LOCKE, Henry William
State apprenticeship. Times Ed Sup 1320:321 Ag 17 '40

LOCKE, John
John Locke: modern educator. R. A. Mackie. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:334-8 S 9 '39
John Locke's leading doctrines. R. A. Mackie. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:573-9 D 7 '40

LOCKE, John F.
Growth of teacher credit unions in Ohio. Ohio Sch 18:332 S '40

LOCKE, Leslie Leland
Determinant notation. Math Teach 34:183-4 Ap '41

LOCKE, Lillian Hendrickson
Clothes which satisfy . . . preferences, purposes and purse. Prac Home Econ 18:102-3+ Ap '40

LOCKE, Norman Malcolm
Student skills inventory: a study habits test. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24: 493-504 Ag '40

LOCKENOUR, Roy Merle
Oregon school law progress. Ed Law & Adm 7:6 O '39
Tort liability of school districts and school personnel. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 103-11; 1940. p92-8; 1941. p79-86)

LOCKER, Willis Clyde
Diagnosis of handwriting. Va J Ed 32:242 F '39

LOCKERS
Locker and shower facilities for physical education. I. O. Friswold. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p60-7)
Locker and shower facilities for physical education. I. O. Friswold. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p273-9); Same. Am Sch Bd J 100:55-6+ Ja '40
Planning locker and shower facilities for physical education. I. O. Friswold. (In American school and university, 1941. p262-6)
Standards for locker and shower rooms. C. Bartholomew. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 12:29-31+ Ja '41
What basket, locker and laundry systems are to be recommended? L. L. Messersmith. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p42-4)

LOCKETT, H. G.
(comp) Books and references for social studies, grades V and VI. Sch (El ed) 28:441-3; 523-5 Ja-F '40

LOCKHART, Aileene
Survey of testing in tennis. J Health & Phys Ed 9:433+ S '38
What about the bulletin board? suggestions for physical directors. Recreation 33:599-600 F '40

LOCKHART, Heywood
Taxpayer looks at our schools. Tex Outl 22:9 O '38

LOCKHART, John Marshall
Builder. Time 34:32-3 Jl 3 '39

LOCKHART, M. Janet
How much does the library serve the school? Wilson B 13:565 Ap '39

LOCKMILLER, David A.
History of the North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering of the University of North Carolina, 1889-1939. ltd ed 310p il $2.50 Alumni office, State col. of agriculture & engineering, Raleigh '39

LOCUSTS
Grasshoppers and locusts; material for a natural science unit. M. W. June. il Grade Teach 56:16-17+ S '38
Locust of the Bible. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 26:45-6 Ja '41

LOCZKA, Alajos
Ungarn. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:122-39 '39

LODGE, Gladys
Pitfalls and peaks of nature trails. Sch Sci & Math 40:350-3 Ap '40

LODGE, John, jr, pseud.
I'm workin' my way tru' collitch; how publicity supplements athletics in providing scholarships. Commonweal 30:207-8 Je 16 '39

LODGE, John E.
Country school students run model city. Popular Science Monthly 135:116-19+ O '39

LODGE, William J. jr
Case of Butch Schmutch; story. Clearing House 15:47-9 S '40

LODGES (camps)
Ski shelters and lodges. W. K. Mitchell, jr. (In American school and university, 1939. p265-9)

LOEB, Harold
Definition of abundance. Soc Frontier 5:43-6 N '38

LOEB, Harold Albert. See Loeb, H.

LOEFFLER, Olive Naomi
Junior high school library and the guidance program. Library Journal 63:674-6 S 15 '38

LOEVINGER, Jane
Intelligence as related to socio-economic factors. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 159-210)

LÖF, John L. C.
Conic compass. Sch Sci & Math 38:842-6 N '38

LOFGREN, C. W.
School records for tomorrow. Am Sch Bd J 98:64 Je '39

LOFTUS, Ernest Achey
Evacuation of schools in danger areas. J Ed London 70:684-5 N '38

LOFTUS, John James
New York city's large-scale experimentation with an activity program. Progres Ed 17: 116-24 F '40
Training for democracy. Sch Executive 60: 34-5+ O '40

LOGAN, C. C. and Hall, H. O.
New-type visual commencement. Ill Teach 27 200-1 Mr '39

LOGAN, Leonard Marion, jr
Prison education program in Oklahoma. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p 116-20)

LOGAN, Martha Elizabeth
Socializing the teaching of Spanish—a functional approach. Hispania 21:293-300 D '38

LOGAN, Rayford Whittingham
Negro youth and the influence of the press, radio, and cinema. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:425-34 Jl '40

LOGAN, Simon Rae
Learning democratic control of economic organization. H Sch J 24:53-8 F '41
Learning to work with nature. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 D '39
Self-government: for the common defense and a more perfect union. Progres Ed 18:202-3 Ap '41

LOGAN, Utah

Woodruff elementary school

Woodruff elementary school. il plan Nation's Sch 27:34-5 Ja '41

LOGANSPORT, Indiana

High school

Should a high school place its graduates? W. L. Howard. Am Sch Bd J 99:56 Ag '39

LOGARITHMIC charts. See Graphic methods

LOGARITHMS
Common pupil difficulties with basic concepts of logarithms. H. T. Pillans. Sch Sci & Math 39:763-5 N '39

LOGASA, Hannah
Biography in collections; suitable for junior and senior high schools. 3d ed rev and enl 152p $1.50 Wilson, H.W. '40
(comp) Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 3d ed rev & enl 193p $2 McKinley pub. '41
Is the school librarian doomed? bibliog f Wilson Lib B 15:474-6 F '41
Library in the unit plan. Phi Delta Kappan 22:313-15+ F '40
School library in the reading program. Peabody J Ed 16:220-6 N '38

LOGÉE, Florence Harriette
Grapes of homework. Clearing House 14:485-6 Ap '40

LOGIC
Concerning the concept of pattern. W. T. Bush. Journal of Philosophy 37:113-34 F 29 '40
Dewey's Logic and some problems of progressive education. R. B. Raup. Progres Ed 16: 264-71 Ap '39
Dialectic method in debate. K. G. Hance. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:243-8 Ap '39
Dissertation sur la dissertation. P. Moreau. R Univ 49 pt2:107-11 Mr '40
Importance of certain concepts and laws of logic for the study and teaching of geometry. N. Lazar. bibliog $1 Mathematics teacher, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. '38; Same. Math Teach 31:99-113, 156-74, 216-40 Mr-My '38
Introduction to theoretical geometry for grade X. J. Kinnear and O. R. Russell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:402-7 Ja '39
Logic and beauty. H. Lundholm. bibliog f Character & Personality 8:281-91 Je '40
Logic and public speaking. W. E. Gilman. Q J Speech 26:667-72 D '40
Logical unity of John Dewey's educational philosophy. W. J. Sanders. Ethics 50:424-40 Jl '40
Modern irrationalism. L. M. Pape. Soc Frontier 5:300-1 Je '39
Oratory, rhetoric and logic in the writings of J. Heywood. J. W. McCain, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:44-7 F '40
Statement of a hypothesis concerning proof. H. P. Fawcett. Calif J Sec Ed 16:180-5 Mr '41
Teaching geometry and logic. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci & Math 39:201-9 Mr '39
Thirteenth yearbook; the nature of proof. National council of teachers of mathematics. bibliog $1.75 Teachers col. '38

See also
Abstraction
Argument

Problems, exercises, etc.

Exercises in reasoning. R. W. Holmes. pa 90c Appleton-Century '40

Teaching

Logic—machine scored? E. Nelson. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:414-15 Je '39

LOGIC, Symbolic and mathematical
Introduction to logic and to the methodology of deductive sciences. A. Tarski. rev and enl ed bibliog $2.75 Oxford '41

LOGIE, Iona Margaret Robertson
Vocational guidance on the air—1938-39. Occupations 17:157-8 N '38
Vocational guidance radio programs. Occupations 17:450-1 F '39

LOGIE, James M.
Long-time project program. Ag Ed M 11:69 O '38

LOGSDON, James D. and Leggitt, Dorothy
Remedial penmanship program in a junior school. Sch R 47:363-73 My '39

LOGSDON, Richard H.
Madison memorial library. Library Journal 65:477-8 Je 1 '40
Wealth of the states and their facilities for higher education. Sch & Soc 50:220-4 Ag 12 '39

LOHMANN, Florence Minor
Uses of radio by Richmond schools. Va J Ed 33:345-7 My '40

LOHMEYER, Donnasue, and Ojemann, R. H.
Effectiveness of selected methods of radio education at the school level. J Exper Ed 9:115-20 D '40

LOHNAS, Lucile
Introducing the introduction. Engl J 29:233-4 Mr '40

LOHR, Lucille
Crowning the harvest queen; a colorful Thanksgiving pageant. Grade Teach 58:36+ N '40

LOKER, Harold W. See Powers, E. jt. auth.

LOKKEN, R. L.
Significance of the corporate state. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:357-60 My '41

LOKRANTZ, Sven
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 11:307 My '40. C. M. Sellery

LOMAX, Alan
American folk songs. B. Lemmon. por Etude 58:220+ Ap '40

LOMAX, Dorothy, and McCandless, Velma
Elementary school Spanish in the Lubbock schools. Tex Outl 25:54-5 My '41

LOMAX, Paul Sanford
Business teachers versus business. Bus Ed World 20:222-5 N '39
Needed research in bookkeeping instruction. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:11-14+ D '40
Occupational adjustment of youth through business education. Ed 60:279-82 Ja '40
Appreciation. R. C. Trethaway. por J Bus Ed 13:7 Je '38
—and Alspach, Evelyn
(comps) Annotated bibliography of research studies in business education. J Bus Ed 14: 25-6 S '38

LOMBARD, Charles W.
Diversified occupations co-ordination. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:219-21 Je '40

LOMBARD, Ellen Celia
Home education. Sch Life 25:275+ Je '40
National congress of parents and teachers. Sch Life 25:303 Jl '40
New element in teacher training. Sch Life 24:87 D '38
Organized parent education. Sch Life 25:313-14+ Jl '40
Our adventures with children. bibliog Sch Life 26:54-5, 71-2, 122-3, 150+, 174-5, 216-17, 242 N '40-My '41
Parent education opportunities. Sch Life 24: 148 F '39
Parent-education programs in city school systems. See United States. Office of education
State parent-teacher institute. Sch Life 25: 85 D '39
Superintendents and parent education. Sch Life 25:219 Ap '40
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on child development

LOMBARD, Lee R.
Imitative youth (Russian and American youth movements) bibliog f Ed Forum 3:13-27 N '38
Is the establishment of public junior colleges in New York city desirable? H Points 21: 35-9 Ap '39

LOMBARD, Mildred E.
Early days at the École. Architectural Forum 69:sup 13-14 D '38

LOMBARDI, Gioacchino
Equipment of the true vocal teacher. Musician 45:48 Mr '40

LOMBARDI, Maryellen Maher
Inter-trait rating technique. (Contributions to ed. no760) 99p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:739-40 My '39

LOMBARDO, Carmyn Josef
Safeguarding the student health. bibliog (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p83-8)

LOMMEN, Georgina
What publishers offer on the subject of international relations. bibliog Minn J Ed 19: 368-9 Ap '39

LOMMEN, Olga L.
School programs for the handicapped. J Health & Phys Ed 9:350-2+ Je '38

LONDERVILLE, John D.
Unrolling the map. Sch (El ed) 28:798-800 My '40

LONDON, Kurt L.
Motion picture as a college subject. Ed Forum 5:181-90 Ja '41
Nazi Germany and the Austrian school system. Ed Rec 22:170-8 Ap '41

LONDON
Mind of youth; should we forget the past? Times Ed Sup 1341:17 Ja 11 '41

County council
County of London. Times Ed Sup 1234:465 D 24 '38
1889-1939; the L.C.C.'s jubilee exhibition. K. Chick. Adult Ed 11:291 Je '39
History of the London County council, 1889-1939. I. G. Gibbon and R. W. Bell. $7 Macmillan '39
London County council and the evacuation of school children; with discussion. New Era 20:31-6 F '39
London County council evening institutes. Sch & Soc 48:486-7 O 15 '38; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 1222:369 O 1 '38
L.C.C. jubilee. Times Ed Sup 1247:111 Mr 25 '39
Proud record. Times Ed Sup 1246:103 Mr 18 '39
See also
London County council's housing estate

Description
Economist meets London. J. H. Hollander. Ed 60:385-6 Mr '40

Education
Art in the L.C.C. schools. E. G. Dickinson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:753-6 Ap '41 (to be cont)
Children under eight; classes in London. Times Ed Sup 1307:189 My 18 '40
L'éducation supérieure du peuple à Londres. E. Ravet. Mercure de France 284:513-29 Je 15 '38
Education today: London's children. C. E. M. Joad. New Statesman and Nation 20: 676 D 28 '40
Education without schools. E. Selley. New Era 20:216-17 S '39
Elementary schools in London. Times Ed Sup 1239:36 Ja 28 '39
In London now; work of schools and settlements. Times Ed Sup 1325:366 S 21 '40
Industrial arts in English schools. R. A. Ivy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:280-1 S '39
London education in wartime. V. Ogilvie. New Era 22:21-2 Ja '41 (to be cont)
London education policy. Times Ed Sup 1295: 72 F 24 '40
London elementary schools; reply to Lord Stanhope's criticisms. Times Ed Sup 1240: 44 F 4 '39
London schools reopened. Times Ed Sup 1338: 510 D 21 '40
London senior schools; a valuable report. Times Ed Sup 1265:313 Jl 29 '39
More schooling in London; children glad to be back. Times Ed Sup 1301:124 Ap 6 '40
New era? Times Ed Sup 1336:487 D 7 '40
Off the London streets; children without schools. Times Ed Sup 1292:42 F 3 '40
Schoolchildren in London. il Times Ed Sup 1336:486 D 7 '40
Schoolchildren in London; suggestions by the London teachers' association. Times Ed Sup 1356:191 Ap 26 '41
Under-elevens at school; recovering lost ground. Times Ed Sup 1299:108 Mr 23 '40

Evening schools
London evening institutes. Times Ed Sup 1285:486 D 16 '39

Galleries and museums
See also
Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington

History
Vocational guidance in London—1747 to 1761. O. E. Pence. bibliog f il Occupations 18:323-33 F '40

LONDON—*Continued*

Schools

Fewer children in London schools. Times Ed Sup 1241:52 F 11 '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:266 Mr 4 '39

Social conditions

Children in a borough of London. Sch & Soc 48:375 S 17 '38

LONDON County council's housing estate

Youth at Watling. Times Ed Sup 1262:279 Jl 8 '39

LONDON day training college. See London. University—Institute of education

LONDON. National central library. See National central library

LONDON school of hygiene and tropical medicine

Report, 1938-39; abstract. Nature 145:218 F 10 '40

LONDON society for teaching and training the blind

Training the blind; 100 years of work by London society. Times Ed Sup 1236:3 Ja 7 '39

LONDON. University

African and oriental studies; the chief Empire centre. Times Ed Sup 1346:77 F 15 '41

Evacuation of the University of London. Science ns 90:292 S 29 '39

£50,000 from Lord Nuffield. Times Ed Sup 1203:179 My 21 '38

Final examination for the M.B, B.S. degrees in the University of London. F. R. Fraser. (In Year book of education, 1938. p340-6)

Government of London university. E. G. G. G.-Little. J Ed London 72:332+ Jl '40

Housing London university; evolution of the new buildings. C. Holden. Times Ed Sup 1200:144 Ap 30 '38

London B.Sc. (economics) degree. A. L. Bowley. (In Year book of education, 1938. p380-6)

London internal B.A. (general) degree. C. J. Sisson. (In Year book of education, 1938. p328-32)

Report of the principal, 1939-40. Nature 146: 226 Ag 17 '40

Scattered university; London students carry on. Times Ed Sup 1291:30 Ja 27 '40

Students in London. Sch & Soc 48:535-6 O 22 '38

Universities and adult religious education. A. E. Harrison. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p77-81)

University of London; presentation day. Times Ed Sup 1202:164 My 14 '38

Birkbeck college

New head of Birkbeck college. Times Ed Sup 1234:465 D 24 '38

City and guilds (engineering) college

Special B.Sc. examination in electrical engineering at the City and guilds college: a school of the University of London, in the faculty of engineering. C. L. Fortescue. (In Year book of education, 1938. p362-6)

Goldsmiths' college

Goldsmiths' college. Nature 147:112 Ja 25 '41

Institute of archaeology

L'Institut d'archéologie de Londres. il Mouseion no43-44(12 no3-4):137-42 '38

Institute of education

Brain trust for London. Times Ed Sup 1256: 207 My 27 '39

Institute of education. Times Ed Sup 1223:377 O 8 '38; Same cond. Int Bur Ed B 12 4th quarter:171-2 '38

New building opened. Times Ed Sup 1255:194 My 20 '39

New Institute of education. Times Ed Sup 1256:206 My 27 '39

Teacher-training in London; the Institute of education. Times Ed Sup 1263:293 Jl 15 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:201 Ag 12 '39

Library

London university library moved. Times Ed Sup 1227:408 N 5 '38

New college

Divinity training in London. Times Ed Sup 1201:154 My 7 '38

Queen Mary college

Queen Mary college. il Times Ed Sup 1223:373 O 8 '38

Queen Mary college; close contact with industry. Times Ed Sup 1234:464 D 24 '38

Queen Mary college; new hall opened. Times Ed Sup 1203:173 My 21 '38

Queen Mary college; new wing opened. Times Ed Sup 1224:385 O 15 '38

Queen Mary college; the new wing. Times Ed Sup 1218:332 S 3 '38

School of librarianship

Classes in librarianship. Library Association Record 40:495 O '38

Courses for part-time students, 1938-39. Library World 41:53-4 Ag '38; Same. Library Association Record 40:507 O '38

Director's report for session 1937-38. Library Association Record 41:171-3 Ap '39

School of oriental studies

Oriental studies; London school's report. Times Ed Sup 1231:439 D 3 '38

Oriental studies; urgent needs of London school. Times Ed Sup 1204:187 My 28 '38

Progress of London school of oriental studies. Great Britain and the East 52:558-9 My 18 '39

School of Slavonic and East European studies

Forty years on, 1898-1938. B. Pares. Slavonic Review 18:55-72 Jl '39

Home of Slav studies. il Times Ed Sup 1260: 252 Je 24 '39

Neglect of Polish. W. J. Rose. Times Ed Sup 1260:252 Je 24 '39

LONE PINE union high school, Lone Pine, California

Building program of a small school. C. A. Hauser. Calif J Sec Ed 14:80-1 F '39

LONG, Anderson G.

Small efficient bar folder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:353 O '38

LONG, Catherine T.

Outdoor dining. Prac Home Econ 18:217 Jl '40

Wake up to color. Prac Home Econ 19:134-5 Ap '41

LONG, Edward L.

Functional science for grade eleven. Curric J 11:209-12 My '40

LONG, Ernestine M. J.

Elements and safeguards of scientific thinking. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:92-4 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:42-4 Mr '41

LONG, Forrest Edwin, and Halter, Helen

Individualization in the social studies. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:402-8 S '39

—See Newsom, N. W. jt. auth.

LONG, Harold M. See Michener, J. A. jt. auth.

LONG, Harriet Geneva

American scene in recent children's books. Wilson Lib B 15:122-6 O '40

LONG, Howard Hale

Negro secondary school population. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:454-64 Jl '40

Position of the Negro in the American social order: a forecast. J Negro Ed 8:603-16 Jl '39

Support and control of public education in the District of Columbia. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:390-9 Jl '38

LONG, J. K.

Research answers some questions about reading. Ky Sch J 18:32-5+ D '39

LONG, John Alexander

Construction and use of new type tests. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:95-9, 203-7, 282-7 O-D '40

LONG, John Alexander—*Continued*
Recent developments in education in Ontario. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:580-5 Mr '40

LONG, Julia
Faculty-registrar relations. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:162-5 Ja '40

LONG, Louis
Conceptual relationships in children: the concept of roundness. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:289-315 D '40
—See Welch, L. jt. auth.

LONG, Mason
Making knowledge safe for the world. Ed 61:393-8 Mr '41

LONG, Mrs Maurice
I should not have failed. Teach Col J 11: 115+ Mr '40

LONG, Newell Hillis
Development of embouchure. Mus Educators J 27:23 D '40
School music and national defense. Ed Mus M 20:36-7 Ja '41

LONG, Oren E.
Rural education in Hawaii. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p589-91)

LONG, Paul E.
Pupil participation in guidance. Nation's Sch 26:25-6 Jl '40

LONG, Raymond V.
Choice of equipment. Nation's Sch 26:40-1 S '40
Further federal assistance. Sch Executive 57: 404+ My '38
Long-range planning for school buildings and its relation to federal aid. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p95-101)
Proposed program of the School plant research council in connection with schoolhouse lighting. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p34-6)
School equipment dilemma. Nation's Sch 23: 80 My '39
School use of auditorium. Nation's Sch 24:44 Jl '39
Standards of school-building construction as affecting maintenance. Am Sch Bd J 102:61+ Ja '41; Excerpts. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p244-5)
Trends in financing school buildings. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 102-7)
What is the future for school building? Nation's Sch 25:18-19 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-1 Mr '40

LONG, Robert H.
Criteria for selecting chemistry experiments. Sch Sci & Math 40:468-9 My '40
Silhouettes for school year books and papers. Sch Activities 10:346-7 Ap '39
Simple nitrogen fixation apparatus. Sch Sci & Math 39:657-8 O '39

LONG, Sara Liston
About tomorrow's lessons. American Home 20: 13+ S '38

LONG, Watt Andrew
History of Pacific university [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser. no 12) 39p pa 25c Ore. state system '39

LONG BEACH, California
Education
New eyes and ears for students. il Popular Science Monthly 137:106-7 O '40

Benjamin Franklin junior high school
Secondary school. il plan Architectural Record 83:132-5 My '38

Frances E. Willard school
New emphasis in arithmetic. E. M. Shearer. Calif J El Ed 7:157-61 F '39

Jefferson junior high school
Jefferson junior high—the friendly school. C. C. Ockerman. Calif J Sec Ed 13:478-83 D '38

Junior college
Can propaganda analysis be taught? G. C. Booth. Jun Col J 10:310-12 F '40
Functional approach to physics teaching. M. S. Allen. Calif J Sec Ed 14:430-3 N '39

Polytechnic high school
Youth's concept of a liberal education. A. E. Adams. Calif J Sec Ed 14:104-7 F '39

Public schools
Curriculum making in Long Beach. E. M. Shearer. Calif J El Ed 8:31-5 Ag '39
Long Beach school administrative code. Am Sch Bd J 99:58 O '39
Playground improvement project. W. L. Scott Calif J El Ed 9:59-64 Ag '40
Practical curriculum building. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 14:11-14 S '39
Public schools week sells education to the citizens of Long Beach each spring. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 14:213-15 D '39

Woodrow Wilson high school
Allowing students to make their own choices. D. B. Alguire. Calif J Sec Ed 15:151-3 Mr '40
Our seniors prepare for family living. W. G. Pierce. Clearing House 13:535-8 My '39

LONG BRANCH, New Jersey
Long Branch high school
Students build occupational files. G. S. Morresy. Occupations 19:40+ O '40

LONG ISLAND
Our changing coastline. A. L. Shalowitz. il maps J Geog 39:1-10 Ja '40

LONG-unit assignment. See Unit plan

LONGACRE, Andrew
Student interferometer. Am J Physics 8:38-40 F '40

—and Bartlett, R. S.
Report on the examination in physics—elementary of the College entrance examination board, June 22, 1938. Sch Sci & Math 39:369-74 Ap '39

LONGALE, James
Butterfly project. Grade Teach 57:18-19 My '40

LONGENECKER, Betty F.
Perennial annual blossoms out. Sch Executive 58:21-3 D '38

LONGENECKER, Nancy
Modern pilgrim; a morality play on Christian education and the ideal community. Int J Relig Ed 15:17-19+ Ap '39
Suggestions for the senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1938-February 1939

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth
Bell of Atri; a study. L. B. Jacobs. il Grade Teach 56:40+ Mr '39
Courtship of Miles Standish
—Courtship of Miles Standish; helps in the study of a classic. J. Watrous and M. E. Parry. il Grade Teach 58:62+ O '40
Evangeline
—Evangeline; a study of a required classic. E. Wentworth. map Grade Teach 58:60+ S '40
—Evangeline; a unit in the core curriculum for the eighth grade. M. W. Boutelle and C. J. Carson. Ed Meth 18:124-6 D '38
—Lesson plans for teaching poetry—Evangeline. A. W. Kenny. il Instr 48:21+ My '39
Friendship between Hawthorne and Longfellow. M. Hawthorne. Engl J (H S ed) 28:221-3 Mr '39
Jack writes a composition; a play for Longfellow's birthday. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 57:30+ F '40
Let us then be up and doing. W. Charvat. Engl J (Col ed) 28:374-83 My '39
Longfellow for the French class. W. M. Cook. bibliog f French R 13:135-40 D '39
Planning a unit in English; a plan for teaching The skeleton in armor. D. Brainard. bibliog Univ H Sch J 16:208-11 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:168-71 Mr '39

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth—*Continued*
Skeleton in armor; a detailed study of a required reading. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 58:50+ Je '41
Song of Hiawatha
—Song of Hiawatha; a detailed study. E. Farrier. il Grade Teach 56:40+ S '38
Study of a poem: The birds of Killingworth. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 57:48+ My '40
Windmill: study of a required March poem. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 58:38 Mr '41

LONGHOUSE, A. D.
Status of instruction in farm mechanics in the north Atlantic region. por Ag Ed M 13:212-13 My '41
Using a survey in determining course content in farm mechanics. por Ag Ed M 13: 187 Ap '41

LONGINUS, Cassius
Longinus on the equivalence of the arts. C. B. Menuez. bibliog f Class J 36:346-53 Mr '41

LONGITUDE
Latitude and longitude. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. map diag Grade Teach 57: 58+ O '39
Longitude and time. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. maps diag Grade Teach 57: 53+ N '39

LONGLEY, E. LeRoy
Coloring metals. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:430 D '40
Simple cigarette basket. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:301-2 S '39

LONGLEY, Ronald Stewart
Acadia university, 1838-1938. 187p il $1.50 Kentville pub. co, Kentville, Nova Scotia '39

LONGMAN, C. W.
Christian family week. Int J Relig Ed 17:10+ S '40
Family camp. Int J Relig Ed 16:10+ O '39

LONGSTON, Dortha P.
Simplified flat fell seams. Prac Home Econ 16:257 Je '38

LONGVIEW, Texas
White Oak high school
Science club that had a future. C. C. Hall. Sch Sci & Math 40:840-1 D '40

LOOBY, Ruth
Understandings children derive from their reading. El Engl R 16:58-62 F '39

LOOFBOUROW, John Robert
Physics for students preparing for medicine. Am J Physics 8:132-3 Ap '40

LOOFBOUROW-Keys personal index
Validation of the Loofbourow-Keys personal index of problem behavior in junior high schools. W. C. Riggs and A. E. Joyal. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:194-201 Mr '38

LOOMIS, Arthur Kirkwood
Building a curriculum together. Nat Par-Teach 35:13-15 D '40
Cooperative study of curriculum problems by pupils, parents and teachers. H Sch J 22: 328-30 D '39
Democratic school administration in practice. El Sch J 41:417-22 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Ap '41
Modern classroom techniques in the secondary school. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 26-34 N '38
Over-crowded curriculum. J Ed Res 32:457-9 F '39

LOOMIS, Charles Price
Educational status and its relationship to reading and other activities. Social Forces 18:56-9 O '39

LOOMIS, Elisha Scott
Obituary
Sch Sci & Math 41:255 Mr '41

LOOMIS, Milton Early
Scholarship and the public service. Assn Am Col B 26:438-46 N '40
School of education building, New York university. Teach Ed J 1:292-3 Mr '40
Portrait
N Y State Ed 26:547 Ap '39

LOOMIS, Orland S.
American education and juvenile delinquency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:131-3

LOOMS
Box looms and roller box looms. R. H. Jenkins. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:403-5 N '38
Foot-power loom. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:383-6 N '39
Four-harness hand-power loom. M. E. Lathrop. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:392-4 N '40
How to make and use a fruit-box loom. C. H. Denslow. il Instr 50:34+ Ja '41
Simple pillow loom. R. H. Jenkins. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:303-4 S '38
Threaded heddles. H. B. Northcutt. diags Sch Arts 39:83 N '39

LOON, Hendrik Willem van. See Van Loon, H. W.

LOONS
Great northern loon. il Grade Teach 57:16+ My '40

LOOP, Mrs Anne Schumacher
Does educational background influence the careers of Negroes? J Negro Ed 10:208-22 Ap '41; Summary. Occupations 19:430-5 Mr '41
Nature of the relationship between education and careers of Negroes living in Manhattan, 1928-1937; thesis. bibliog J Exper Ed 9: 95-113 S '40

LOOS, Leonard E.
Fluorescent light for schools. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-6+ N '40

LOPE DE VEGA. See Vega Carpio, L. F. de

LOPES, Albert Richard
Importance of the study of Portuguese in the United States. Hispania 24:69-70 F '41

LOPEZ DIAZ, Grace P.
Foreign-language teacher's dream: playlet in one act. Mod Lang J 23:265-9 Ja '39

LORAIN, Ohio
High school
Lorain centralizes industrial arts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:43-5 D '40

LORAM, Charles Templeton
Charles T. Loram: an appreciation. E. G. Malherbe. Sch & Soc 52:586-7 D 7 '40

LORANT, Michael
Hampton institute; Negro's unique dancing academy. Southern Workman 68:58-60 F '39

LORAS college, Dubuque, Iowa
Story of Loras college, 1839-1939. M. M. Hoffmann. bibliog Loras col. press, Dubuque, Iowa '39

LORBERG, Aileen D.
When Chesterton laughs. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:71-86 N '40

LORCA, Federico García. See García Lorca, F.

LORD, Daisy
NEA, the teachers' candle. Nat Ed Assn J 28:231 N '39
Obituary
Nat Ed Assn J por 30:93 Mr '41

LORD, Daniel Aloysius
Why students cheat. Cath Sch J 39:55 F '39

LORD, Eleanor Louisa
Stars over the schoolhouse; the evolution of a college dean. 239p il pors $2.50 R. R. Smith, 120 E 39th st, N.Y. '38

LORD, Everett William
Scholarships and fellowships in Latin-American countries. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p63-8)
School and business ethics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:393
Student persistence in American colleges. 7p pa 10c Alpha kappa psi fraternity, 129 E Market st, Indianapolis '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:483-4 Mr '39

LORD, Francis Everette
Study of spatial orientation of children. bibliog J Ed Res 34:481-505 Mr '41

LORD, Russell Robbins
Agrarian revival; a study of agricultural extension. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 17) 236p $1.50 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39
Our peasant fetes. J Adult Ed 12:37-9 Ja '40

LORD Baltimore consolidated school, Millvale, Delaware
Reorganizing student government. W. A. Branford. Sch Activities 12:64-5 O '40

LORDI, Ralph M.
History of ships. Sch Arts 38:284-5 Ap '39

LORD'S prayer
Comprehension test on the Lord's prayer. R. Stuart. Relig Ed 36:43-4 Ja '41
Meditations. A. K. Chalmers. Int J Relig Ed 15:5 My '39

LOREE, Dolan H.
Principal and the athletic program. Am Sch Bd J 99:41-2 S '39
Simple plan of pupil adjustment. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30+ Jl '39

LORENZ, Alfred L.
For bicycle safety. Sch Activities 10:205-6 Ja '39

LORENZ, Alice B.
Class in careers for women. Occupations 17: 535-6 Mr '39

LORENZ, Edward R. See Bateson, W. H. jt. auth.

LORENZINI, Carlo (Carlo Collodi, pseud)
Adventures of Pinocchio
—Lucian and Pinocchio. W. C. McDermott. Class J 35:417 Ap '40
—Modern objective tests. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 58:56 Ja '41
—Origin of Pinocchio. H. M. Douglas. il Am Childh 25:54 Mr '40
—Test on Pinocchio. A. C. Fuller. Instr 49:20 Mr '40

LORETAN, Joseph O. See Hartill, R. M. jt. auth.

LORETTE, Robert
New spirit of our planet. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:99

LORETTO Heights college, Loretto, Colorado
Pioneer educator. M. L. Owens. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:419-24 S '40

LORETZ, Irma, and Dunnavant, Lola
Post office activities with songs as a means of motivation. Grade Teach 57:20 F '40

LORGE, Irving
Evaluation: the new stress on measurement. Teach Col Rec 42:667-79 My '41
Intelligence and personality as revealed in questionnaires and inventories. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p275-81)
Predicting reading difficulty of selections for children. El Engl R 16:229-33 O '39
Principles and technics in the appraisal of newer practices in elementary and secondary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 344-5
Psychological bases for adult learning. Teach Col Rec 41:4-12 O '39
Social survey by classroom teacher. J Ed Soc 14:40-3 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:46-7 D '40
Thorndike's contribution to the psychology of learning of adults. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:778-88 My '40
Thurstone attitude scales. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:187-208 My '39
Two-group comparisons by multivariate analysis. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 117-21)

—and Arsenian, Seth
Comparison of the scores on the Spearman visual perception test, part I, administered by verbal and pantomime directions. J Ed Psychol 29:520-2 O '38

—and Thorndike, E. L.
Value of the responses in a completion test as indications of personal traits. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:191-9 Ap '41

LORIMOR, Bob
Lamb feeding project. Ag Ed M 11:96-7 N '38

LORING, Elizabeth
Let's have a real literary contest. Sch Activities 12:305-6 Ap '41

LORING, Mrs Laurence Fay. See Hussey, M. M.

LORR, John S.
Designing a decorative alphabet. Sch Arts 39:238 Mr '40

LORWIN, Lewis Levitzki
Youth work programs; problems and policies; prepared for the American youth commission. 195p $1.75 Am. council on ed. '41

LORY, Earl Christian. See Crofts, A. jt. auth.

LORZ, F. Joseph
Deep-sea diving club. Sch Activities 10:375-6+ My '39

LOS ANGELES
Instructional aids for community study. W. B. Brown. Curric J 10:135 Mr '39
Water supply of Los Angeles. R. E. Baugh. il map Bus Ed World 19:568-71 Mr '39

Board of education
Books in the Los Angeles high schools. (Sch. pub. no346) 63p il pa The bd. '40
Road maps and treasure hunts; lessons in the use of the library for junior and senior high schools. (Sch. pub. no345) 62p bibliog il pa The bd. '40

Budget division
Financial data; Los Angeles city school districts, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 2v 27;26p pa The bd. '39-'40
Tentative budgets 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 3v 19;20;20p il pa The bd. '38-'40

Division of instruction and curriculum
High school senior, his reaction to the program of studies. (Monograph 41) 15p pa South-western pub. '38

Education
Community college experiment. Sch & Soc 50: 654 N 18 '39
Current educational practises. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:156-8 Jl 29 '39
School costs in Los Angeles. Sch & Soc 48: 250 Ag 20 '38
Special schools for children who are exceptional. J. A. Tritt. Calif J Sec Ed 14:161-5 Mr '39
Trained men for the aircraft industry. V. Kersey. il Nation's Sch 27:38-9 F '41

Abraham Lincoln high school
How 50 Lincoln high pupils serve the community. S. R. Gould. Clearing House 15: 391-4 Mr '41
Pupil participation in school management. G. W. Blount. Calif J Sec Ed 15:157-9 Mr '40
Social living classes for the underprivileged. E. P. Andrus. Calif J Sec Ed 14:414-17 N '39

Belvedere junior high school
Our library is the heart of the school. P. Morey. Clearing House 13:485-6 Ap '39

Benjamin Franklin high school
Senior problems course—students favor it. R. J. Teall. Calif J Sec Ed 15:492-4 D '40

Eagle Rock high school
Athletes and grades. B. H. Culley. Phi Delta Kappan 22:383-4+ Ap '40
California guidance program. L. E. Miller. H Sch J 23:318-20 N '40
Teacher-student music integration program. F. Hawkinson. Mus Educators J 27:25 D '40
Teacher-student planning works! B. H. Culley. Phi Delta Kappan 23:227-9 F '41

Elementary schools
School garden center. C. F. Palmer. Garden Digest (Home Acres Edition) 12:41-3 My '40

Frank Wiggins trade school
Frank Wiggins trade school. B. W. Johnson. Calif J Sec Ed 14:141-5 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:5-7 My '39

LOS ANGELES—Frank Wiggins trade school—*Continued*
From play jobs to real jobs. A. R. Boone. il Popular Science Monthly 137:102-4 O '40

Gardena high school
Gardena high school art collection. O. H. Leonard. il Sch Arts 40:312-13+ My '41

High schools
Books in the Los Angeles high schools. Los Angeles. Board of education. (Sch. pub. no346) 63p il pa The bd. '40
Defining commencement trends. V. Kersey. Nation's Sch 23:42 Ap '39
Education for gifted pupils in the secondary schools of Los Angeles. A. Gould. J Ed Soc 13:103-11 O '39
Experimental program in business education. J. N. Given. J Bus Ed 15:14-16 Je '40
Home economics in the basic course. E. J. Milligan. Prac Home Econ 17:315 N '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:482-3
Postponing algebra until the senior high school. W. B. Brown. Calif J Sec Ed 14:495-8 D '39
Schools for today and tomorrow. F. O. Evans. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:25-30+ Ja '39
Sociology and new curricula. W. L. Nourse and W. B. Brown. J Ed Soc 13:411-18 Mr '40

John Burroughs junior high school
Politics: honorable! R. G. Lindstrom. Clearing House 12:522-4 My '38

John C. Fremont high school
Greek opera by high school students. F. I. Otis. il Mus Educators J 26:19-21 S '39
How Fremont high school trains stenographers. E. C. Patterson and A. L. Phelps. Bus Ed World 21:298-301 D '40

Junior college
See Los Angeles—Los Angeles city college

Latona Avenue school
Cooperative study of personality disturbances. B. A. Burleson. Nat El Prin 19:580-8 Jl '40

Los Angeles city college
And thus the young advise the younger. C. Jennings and L. M. Snyder. Calif J Sec Ed 15:406-7 N '40
Curriculum for library clerical aides. J. Pidduck. Calif J Sec Ed 13:406-9 N '38
Junior college music for general and special students; with discussion. L. W. Curtis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 141-55)
My little one-unit course. E. C. Anderson. Col Engl 1:332-9 Ja '40
Personnel cards give composite picture. L. M. Snyder. Occupations 18:583-7 My '40
Practice of correlation between the German -language and other subjects. M. Krakowski. Mod Lang J 24:452-6 Mr '40
Problems in economics in the junior college. R. M. Miller. Jun Col J 10:206-8 D '39
Shorthand success in college. E. Malueg and L. M. Snyder. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 F '40
Superior failures in junior college. A. L. Dement. Jun Col J 9:293-6 Mr '39
What's in a name? A. L. Dement. Jun Col J 9:383-5 Ap '39
Why do they leave? L. M. Snyder. J Higher Ed 11:26-32 Ja '40

McKinley junior high school
Family arts: a course for slow-learning junior high-school girls. L. H. Denton and L. E. Hoffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:81-5 Ap '41

Metropolitan high school
Graduate business department of Los Angeles Metropolitan high school. M. L. Davidson. il J Bus Ed 13:9-10 Je '38
Selection, guidance, and training of graduate secretarial students. M. L. Davidson. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:40-5 D '38

Metropolitan school of business
Administration of office training classes. H. Howard. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16 Ja '41
Course in personal development. R. Tracy. Bus Ed World 20:841-5 Je '40
Guidance in the Metropolitan school of business. C. M. Davis. il J Bus Ed 14:19-21 My '39

Phineas Banning high school
Laboratory way to creative writing. A. J. Shumate. Calif J Sec Ed 15:394-9 N '40

Polytechnic high school
Slow-motion picture as a coaching device. R. E. Priebe and W. H. Burton. Sch R 47: 192-8 Mr '39

Public schools
Adequate school maintenance. S. C. Joyner. (In American school and university, 1939. p 174-8)
Building courses to meet student needs. R. E. T. Stelter. Soc Ed 5:41-4 Ja '41; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:548-9
Fatigue susceptibility as a factor in maladjusted behavior. C. Schmitt. Nat El Prin 19:589-602 Jl '40
Financial data; Los Angeles city school districts, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Los Angeles. Board of education. Budget division. 2v 27;26p pa The bd. '39-'40
Interpreting the budget. H. M. Howell. Nation's Sch 26:43-4 O '40
Purchasing student-body insurance in the Los Angeles city schools. S. C. Joyner. Am Sch Bd J 98:31-2+ F '39
School use of radio in the Los Angeles city schools. Am Sch Bd J 97:32 N '38
Special classes for superior children in a far-western city. C. L. Danielson. Nat El Prin 19:388-96 Jl '40
Statistics on the Los Angeles public-school system. Sch & Soc 52:22 Jl 13 '40
Tentative budgets 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Los Angeles. Board of education. Budget division. 3v 19;20;20p il pa The bd. '38-'40
Vocational education faces the emergency. H. A. Campion. Calif J Sec Ed 16:81-3 F '41
Westward ho! H. S. Leavitt. il Mus Educators J 26:30-1 D '39

Ralph Waldo Emerson junior high school
Helping the social living program. M. F. Glassey. il Wilson Lib B 15:570-3+ Mr '41

Samuel Gompers junior high school
Student activities in the junior high school. A. V. Scott and E. L. Dayman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:61-5 Ap '41

San Pedro high school
Six up—two to go. J. H. Hall. il plans Nation's Sch 24:14-18 Ag '39

Susan Miller Dorsey high school
Many plan and structural innovations in Dorsey high school. il plans diags Architectural Record 84:39-47 S '38
Special arrangements for one school's bright pupils. G. M. Montgomery. Sch R 47:328-30 My '39
Using art to enrich the lives of students. E. A. Jones. Calif J Sec Ed 15:26-8 Ja '40

LOS ANGELES county, California

Board of education
Their first years in school. 281p $2.50 H. A. Miller co, 639 Venice blvd, Los Angeles

Education
Radio broadcasting information to teachers. E. Goudy. Ed 60:612-17 Je '40
Radio education in Los Angeles county. E. Goudy. Calif J Sec Ed 16:215-18 Ap '41

Office of the superintendent of schools
Significant developments in office of Los Angeles County superintendent of schools. 1931-1940. J. A. Bond. Sierra Ed News 36: 29-30 Je '40

LOS ANGELES county, California—Office of the superintendent of schools—*Continued*

Division of administrative research

Age-grade survey of rural and non-city school districts in Los Angeles county, 1937 [mimeographed] (Ed. survey bul. no26) 52p The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles '39

Directory of county, city, and district superintendents of schools and supervisors and directors of instruction in Los Angeles county, 1938-39 [mimeographed] (Ed. survey bul. no27) 38p The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles '38

Kinds of schools, classes and courses of instruction [mimeographed] (Ed. survey bul. no30) 114p The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles '39

Professional training and certification of teachers in the public schools of Los Angeles county, 1929-30 to 1937-38 [mimeographed] (Ed. survey bul. no29) 50p The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles

Textbooks and instructional materials evaluated by means of the Lewerenz vocabulary grade placement formulas, 1939; a supplementary report [mimeographed] (Ed. survey bul. no28) 78p The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles

—Same; a second supplementary report [mimeographed] (Ed. survey bul. no31) 77p The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles

High schools

Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of speech. H. M. Karr. Q J Speech 26:171-80 Ap '40

Public schools

County organization for safety education. C. C. Trillingham. Calif J Sec Ed 14:467-9 D '39

LOS ANGELES County museum of history, science and art

Los Angeles County museum of history, science and art. Sch & Soc 48:423-4 O 1 '38

LOSCH, Adela M.

Lantern slides in the classroom. Ed Screen 19:279-82 S '40

LOSSING, Laverna L. See Wright, F. jt. auth.

LOST articles

Survey of students' concepts concerning lost and found property. A. N. Donner. J Ed Res 34:288-99 D '40

LOTHIAN, Philip Henry Kerr, 11th marquis of

Newbattle abbey college. Times Ed Sup 1339: 519 D 28 '40

LOTT, Dwight Warren

John Adams musicales. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 101-4)

LOTTINVILLE, Armand Joseph

(comp) Bibliography on boxing. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:129-53 O '38

LOTZE, Amanda

Co-ordinating teacher effort. El Engl R 16: 24-6 Ja '39

LOUCH, Anne E.

Observation for pleasure. Sch (El ed) 29: 116-18, 261-2 O-N '40

LOUD speaking apparatus

Central sound system in the school. K. G. Bartlett. il N Y State Ed 28:513-15+ Ap '41

Central sound systems for schools. National research council. Committee on scientific aids to learning. pa The com, I. Stewart, director, 41 E 42d st, N.Y. '40

Communication within. G. R. Champlin. Nation's Sch 24:45-6 D '39

Educational use of sound amplifying systems in schools. E. Dickinson. Etude 56:607 S '38

Microphone in the school. W. Pearson. New Era 20:111-13 Ap '39

Planning the school radio and public-address systems. R. J. Brocker. plan Am Sch Bd J 97:39-40 S '38

Public address system of the John Bartram high school of Philadelphia. C. H. Johnson and S. M. Hunn. Sci Ed 24:391-2 D '40

Radio equipment that is related to school use. W. B. Levenson. (In American school and university, 1941. p329-32)

Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Q J Speech 27:120-4 F '41

School-made public-address system. W. F. Currington. il diag Sch Executive 59:24-5 Ag '40

Science club makes amplifier. H. C. Shute. il Sch Activities 10:62+ O '38

Three daily uses of the sound system at Jarrett junior high school. C. F. McCormick. Clearing House 13:458 Ap '39

LOUDEN, Arthur H.

Atomic structure display board. Sch (Sec ed) 27:407-10 Ja '39

LOUDIN, Harold H.

Industrial processes of local industry to vitalize a general science program. Sci Ed 24:327-32 N '40

LOUDON, Blanche, and Arthur, Grace

Application of the Fernald method to an extreme case of reading disability. El Sch J 40:599-606 Ap '40

LOUGHBOROUGH college, England

Summer school

Successful summer school. Times Ed Sup 1272: 369 S 16 '39

LOUGHLIN, Richard Lawrence

Guiding beginning students. bibliog f H Points 21:5-10 O '39

LOUGHRAN, John L.

They who teach the teachers. Cath Ed R 36:419-25 S '38

LOUIS, Robert P.

Course in retail salesmanship. por Bus Ed World 19:829-31 Je '39

Vitalizing distributive education courses in the secondary school. J Bus Ed 14:10-11 My '39

LOUISE, Sister. See Bernadette, Sister, jt. auth.

LOUISIANA

Climate

Landscape in its annual cycle on the prairies of southwest Louisiana. L. C. Post. il J Geog 38:267-75 O '39

Department of education

Certification of teachers (white) (Bul. no370) 16p The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Classified list of state-approved high schools (and schools applying for approval) (session 1938-39) (including members of State board of education, State department of education, parish school officials, supervisors of instruction, and principals of state-approved public and private high schools and of schools applying for approval) (Bul. no386) 24p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Course of study in safety education for the Louisiana schools; prepared by J. W. Hair. (Bul. no325) 79p The dept, Baton Rouge '36

Courses of study in foreign languages. (Bul. no356) 31p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

Courses of study in mathematics, Louisiana high schools. (Bul. no355) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

List of high-school health- and physical-education directors (session 1937-1938) prepared by J. W. Hair. (Bul. no365) 23p The dept, Baton Rouge '38

List of public elementary schools approved and unapproved; list of approved private elementary schools (session 1938-1939) (Bul. no385) 35p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '38

List of state-approved home economics departments and departments applying for approval, session 1938-39. (Bul. no390) 11p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Louisiana program for the improvement of instruction. (Bul. no384) 297p The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Louisiana school directory for the session 1940-41. (Bul. no441) 39p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '40

LOUISIANA—Department of education—*Cont.*
School bus patrol, organization and instructions; prepared by E. P. Roy. (Bul. no353) 6p The dept, Baton Rouge '37
Science program for elementary grades; prepared by J. P. Causey. (Bul. no375) 58p The dept, Baton Rouge '38
Second manual of health and physical education. (Bul. no373) 306p The dept, Baton Rouge '38
Special subject book lists for elementary and high school. (Bul. no403) 50p pa The dept, Baton Rouge '39
Suggestions for improving home-economics instruction in the public schools of Louisiana. (Bul. no379) 9th ed 300p il The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Division of reference and service
Eighty-eighth—ninetieth annual reports for the sessions 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39. 3v 161;213;238p The dept, Baton Rouge

History
Explorateurs et pionniers français en Louisiane. M. Moraud. French R 13:365-72 Mr '40

Social conditions
Some social effects of the consolidation of schools in Louisiana. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:304-11 D '38

LOUISIANA purchase
Sea of the prairie schooners. B. M. Farley. il map Nat Ed Assn J 29:44-5 F '40

LOUISIANA state seminary of learning. See Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college

LOUISIANA state university and agricultural and mechanical college
Abstracts of theses; regular sessions, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1939-40; summer sessions, 1936, 1937, 1940. (Univ. bul. v28 ns no 12; v30 ns no3; v33 ns no 1) 3v 130;130;198p pa gratis La. state univ. press, University '36-'41
Annual report of agricultural extension work in Louisiana, 1937; pt. 1, white; pt. 2, colored; by J. W. Bateman. 128p il map pa The univ, University
Apprentice training at the Louisiana state university. C. L. Mondart. Ag Ed M 11:4 Jl '38
Gumbo. $4 La. state univ. press, University '40
Louisiana state university studies reorganization recommendations. Sch & Soc 52:55 Jl 27 '40
New experiment in the democratization of higher education. W. S. McNutt. Ed 60:48-54 S '39
Presidency. Sch & Soc 50:45 Jl 8 '39
Recommendations of the faculty. Sch & Soc 50:111-12 Jl 22 '39
Reorganization. Sch & Soc 50:238-9 Ag 19 '39
Rigid-frame construction used in clear-span auditorium. il plan diags Architectural Record 84:43-4 D '38
Situation at the Louisiana state university. J. H. Cain. Sch & Soc 50:215-17 Ag 12 '39
Student aid plan. Sch & Soc 50:560 O 28 '39
Two thousand freshmen and the library. E. V. Aldrich. Am Lib Assn B 33:675-6+ O 1 '39

See also
Lake Charles junior college

College of agriculture
Pan-American school of agriculture at Louisiana state university. Sch & Soc 48:453 O 8 '38

Northeast center
Louisiana improvements. Jun Col J 9:131 D '38

School of government and public affairs
School of government and public affairs. Sch & Soc 48:140-1 Jl 30 '38

University elementary school
Pupil-teacher planning in the intermediate grades. G. D. Bailey. Soc Ed 4:258-61 Ap '40

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky

Education
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:92 Jl 15 '39

Public schools
Adapting business education to local conditions; with discussion. M. D. Fowler. Bus Ed World 19:624-7 Ap '39
Christmas activity; rehabilitating old toys. L. Dougherty. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:379-80 N '39

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky. Art center
Art in a city community. F. Barnum. il Progres Ed 16:334-41 My '39

LOUISVILLE. University
Centennial history of the University of Louisville. Federal writers' project, Kentucky. $1.50 Standard ptg. co, inc, 220 S 1st st, Louisville '39
Changes in attitudes towards social issues accompanying a one-year freshman social science course. L. D. Whisler. J Psychol 10: 387-96 O '40
College education without high-school graduation. L. Detchen. Sch R 47:182-91 Mr '39
Mr Justice Brandeis and the University of Louisville. B. Flexner. pa gratis Univ. of Louisville, Louisville '38

College of liberal arts
Entrance to the senior college. J. J. Oppenheimer. J Higher Ed 10:445-7 N '39
Program of selective admission in the college of a municipal university; abstract. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p70-1)
Some problems in personnel research. J. J. Oppenheimer. J Higher Ed 10:363-8 O '39

LOUNSBERY, E. L.
Quality-price purchasing set-up. Sch Executive 59:39+ Mr '40
Supply purchasing on a quality-price basis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 160-3)

LOUNSBURY, John Lester
Bases of curriculum development. Jun Col J 9:513-17 My '39
Terminal courses—occupational and semi-professional curricula in junior college. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p395-400)

LOURDES, Sister Mary de. See Mary de Lourdes, Sister

LOURDINE, Sister
With the help of the Healthies; a health playlet for primary grades. Cath Sch J 40:25-6 Ja '40

LOUTHAN, H. G.
Signal system for girls' basketball. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:397 N '38

LOUTTIT, Chauncey McKinley
Mentally deficient in the national emergency. Train Sch B 37:157-62 Ja '41

LOVE, Andrew C.
Educational influence of radio programs. Calif J Sec Ed 16:203-9 Ap '41

LOVE, John L.
School-wide study of drugs and alcohol. Calif J Sec Ed 15:212-13 Ap '40

LOVE, Leston Lewis
Functioning of a college policy committee. Ed Adm & Sup 26:227-35 Mr '40
Influence of an advisory-orientation program on freshman scholarship. Sch & Soc 50:127-8 Jl 22 '39
—See Durea, M. A; Eikenberry, D. H. jt. auths.

—and McCabe, J. E.
Evaluation of a faculty advisory program for freshmen. Ed Res B 19:483-8 N 20 '40

—and others
Beginnings of the professional program. Ed Res B 19:119-37 F 28 '40
Evaluation procedures and generalizations. Ed Res B 19:138-47 F 28 '40

LOVE, Malcolm A.
Iowa public junior college: its academic, social, and vocational effectiveness. (Studies ns no354. Studies in ed. v 10 no3) 128p bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '38; Excerpts. Jun Col J 9:84-8 N '38

LOVE
Love in school. D. F. P. Hiley. New Era 21: 15-18 Ja '40

LOVEGREN, L. A. and Douglass, H. R.
Comparative performance of native and transfer students in the Law school, University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 50:838-40 D 23 '39

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken
Harvard university and Drs Walsh and Sweezy; a review of the faculty committee's report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:598-608 D '38

Professional association or trade union? Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:409-17 My '38

Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university. Science ns 91:591 Je 21 '40

LOVEJOY, Clarence Earle
So you're going to college; including the Lovejoy college-rating guide. 383p bibliog $2.50 Simon & Schuster, inc, 1230 6th av, N.Y. '40

LOVEJOY, Gordon W.
Paths to maturity; findings of the North Carolina youth survey, 1938-1940; sponsored by Cooperative personnel study, University of North Carolina [mimeographed] 310p bibliog Univ. of N.C, Chapel Hill '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:295 O 5 '40; H Sch J 23:301-7 N '40; Sch R 48:735-7 D '40

LOVELACE, Sarah
Our classroom. Peabody J Ed 16:372-4 My '39

LOVELACE, William
Cottonwood speaks for itself. Nation's Sch 22:44-6 S '38

LOVELAND, Colorado

Loveland high school

Protecting student finances. H. O. Hovde. Bus Ed World 20:801-3 My '40
Recording typing progress. H. Ferguson and H. O. Hovde. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 D '40

LOVELESS, Edna M.
Fur traders. Sch (El ed) 28:534-6 F '40

LOVELESS, James C.
Intramurals in a teachers college. J Health & Phys Ed 10:286 My '39

LOVELL, George Doss
Interrelations of vocabulary skills: commonest versus multiple meanings. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:67-72 Ja '41

LOVELL, John, jr
Social implications of the Negro spiritual. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:634-43 O '39

Youth programs of Negro improvement groups. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:379-87 Jl '40

LOVEN, Paul E.
Consumer activities of high school students. J Bus Ed 16:24-5 S '40

LOVERCHECK, Mildred Mayme
Our environment contest. Instr 49:14-15+ O '40

LOVESTONE, Jay
Toward the American commonwealth; new frontiers for labor. Soc Frontier 5:54-9 N '38

LOVETT, Edgar Odell
Recent addresses on occasions of interest to Rice students and graduates. Rice Institute Pamphlet 25:1-42 Ja '38

LOVETT, Olive H.
Mother of normal schools. Teach Ed J 2: 175-7 Mr '41

LOVETT, Robert Morss
Bronson Alcott's school. Am Teach 23:16-18 Mr '39

LOVETT, Roy N.
Making a cafeteria pay. Ohio Sch 18:378-9 O '40

LOVING, Faith Maris
Vote of confidence in youth. Sch & Home 20:28-32 '39

LOVINGTON, New Mexico

High school

Eleven months community homemaking program. O. W. List. il Prac Home Econ 19: 49+ F '41

LOW, Barbara
Homesick child. New Era 21:121-4 My '40
Teacher's problems—a psycho-analytical assessment. New Era 19:227-9 S '38

LOWDERMILK, R. R.
Effects of radio on listener attitudes. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p234-43)

Pupils take it away. Sch Executive 57:397-9 My '38

Teaching with radio. (Radio bul. no. 16) 12p pa Ohio state univ. Bur. of ed. res. '38

LOWE, Adolf
Universities in transformation. (Christian news-letter bks. no9) 62p 40c Macmillan '41

LOWE, Barrett
Cooperation between school and church. Sch Activities 10:99-100 N '38

LOWE, Ernest A.
Savannah playhouse. Jun Col J 10:99 O '39

LOWE, Ethel Black
Creative expression with finger paint. Sch Arts 40:355-7 Je '41

LOWE, Harold Ernest
Case history of the evolution of intramural administration. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 108-12)

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence
What a university president has learned. 150p $1.75 Macmillan '38

LOWELL, James Russell
First snowfall; study of a required poem. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:38+ Ja '40

LOWELL, Mrs Mildred Marie (Hawksworth)
Criteria for book selection in school libraries. Library Journal 64:685-7 S 15 '39

LOWEN, Maud B.
Science in the bud. Sci Ed 24:157-9 Mr '40

LÖWENFELD, Viktor
Nature of creative activity. 272p il $4 Harcourt '39

LOWENSTEIN, Alexander
Functional approach to bookkeeping. H Points 23:58-61 F '41

LOWENTHAL, Helen
Picture galleries . . . without tears. Sch Arts 38:209+ F '39

LOWER LAKE union high school, Lower Lake, California
Graduations with a sparkle. A. G. Butzbach. Sch Activities 11:282-4, 329-30 Mr-Ap '40

LOWERY, Harry
Education of workers in applied physics. Nature 146:811-12 D 21 '40

LOWERY, Millard Leslie
County school administration. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p75-9)

New child labor law of New Jersey. (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 177-9)

LOWES, John Wilber
Freedom as affected by finances. Assn Am Col B 26:39-44 Mr '40

LOWMAN, Charles Leroy
Contribution of correctives to child welfare. J Health & Phys Ed 12:10-11+ Ja '41

Feet and body mechanics. J Health & Phys Ed 11:137-8+ Mr '40

LOWNDES, Ashley G.
Economy in education. Nature 145:863 Je 1 '40

LOWRANCE, Winnie D.
Roman dinners and diners. bibliog f Class J 35:86-91 N '39

LOWREY, Harvey H.
Fordson schools and the Fordson board of education. por Am Sch Bd J 99:53+ Ag '39

LOWREY, Sara
Speech institute for high school students. Q J Speech 26:189-92 Ap '40

LOWRY, Fern
Teaching social case work. Family 21:159-65 Jl '40

LOWRY, Howard Foster
Old and the new humanities. Class J 36:197-210 Ja '41

LOWRY, Thomas Martin
Sketch. por J Chem Ed 18:115 Mr '41

LOWRY, William J. See Wood, H. B. jt. auth.

LOWTH, Frank James
Radio in the rural classroom. Nation's Sch 24:57-8 Jl '39
Starting the school year right. Instr 47:14+ S '38

LOWTHER, Mrs Elizabeth Bennett
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 102:52 F '41

LOXLEY, Ellis
Creative group dancing at U.C.L.A. J Health & Phys Ed 11:80+ F '40

LOY, David Taylor, and Husband, M. W.
Health knowledge survey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:53-6 My '39

LOYALISTS, American. See American loyalists

LOYALTY
In what do children find objects of allegiance? L. Gage. Childh Ed 16:154-8 D '39
Loyalties and freedom in education. O. O. Norris. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:265-74 Je '39

LOYOLA educational digest
Educational classification numbers. 52p 25c The digest, 3441 N Ashland av, Chicago '39

LOYOLA university
Freshman guidance at Loyola university. J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Ed R 37:631-6 D '39

LOZO, John Peter
School and society in the city of Reading relative to recreation, 1900-1935 [thesis] 294p priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '38

LUBBERS, Irwin Jacob
More effective Christian emphasis on the campus; youth, the source of Christian emphasis. Christian Ed 24:253-5 Ap '41

LUBBOCK, Texas

High school
Pottery making in Lubbock senior high. D. L. Bryan. il Tex Outl 24:13-14 Ag '40
Problems of agriculture as a social study. C. C. Cox. Tex Outl 23:21-2 S '39

Public schools
Art on the air. O. K. Sloan. il Sch Arts 39: 40-1 O '39
Building an elementary school speech program. J. Ballenger. il Tex Outl 25:17-18 Mr '41
Elementary school Spanish in the Lubbock schools. D. Lomax and V. McCandless. Tex Outl 25:54-5 My '41
Lubbock experiments in classroom radio. Mrs R. Ayers. il Tex Outl 23:17-19 Ag '39
Veterans of the air. Mrs R. Ayers. il Tex Outl 22:19-20 My '38; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:34 Je '38

LUBERG, Leroy. See Herrick, V. E. jt. auth.

LUBIN, Mrs Isador. See Shumaker, A.

LUBOWE, Irwin Irville
Professional health service in the school system. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:272-4+ My '39

LUBRICATION and lubricants
Economics of lubrication in public school transportation. J. E. Jury. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p245-58)
Oil laboratory. S. McLoughlin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:404-5 D '39
Teaching lubrication; with discussion. L. J. Bradford. J Eng Ed 30:870-86 Je '40

LUBY, William A.
Educational challenge. Cath Ed R 36:288-99 My '38

LUCAS, S. B.
Christmas books, 1939. J Ed London 71:764-8 D '39
Christmas books, 1940. J Ed London 72:536-7 D '40

LUCAS, W. C.
Making geography teaching click. J Geog 38: 349-54 D '39
Understanding the American way. Wis J Ed 73:286+ F '41

LUCAS, William Palmer
Healthy attitudes toward health. Child Study 16:2 O '38

LUCASSE, Walter William. See Miller, J. G. jt. auth.

LUCASSE, Mrs Walter William. See Blanchard, P. M.

LUCE, Alma
Simon Fraser. Sch (El ed) 28:700-2 Ap '40

LUCE, C. M.
Music in the small school. Nation's Sch 26: 35-6 D '40

LUCE, Henry Robinson
America as a world power. Assn Am Col B 27:6-15 Mr '41

LUCIAN (Lucianus Samosatensis)
Lucian and Pinocchio. W. C. McDermott. Class J 35:417 Ap '40

LUCIENTES, Francisco José de Goya y. See Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de

LUCIO, William H. and Mead, C. D.
Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. bibliog El Sch J 39:678-89 My '39

LUCKE, Elmina R.
Have you seen The river? Progres Ed 16:182-6 Mr '39
Modern school opens its doors. H Sch J 23:9-14 Ja '40
Travel study at Lincoln school. Curric J 10: 66-8 F '39
Travel toward economic realities. Progres Ed 15:617-28 D '38

LUCKEY, James Seymour
Man of the hour. E. A. Thomas. $1 Houghton col. press, Houghton, N.Y. '37

LUCKEY, Robert E.
Spanish Mother Goose. Mod Lang J 23:297-9 Ja '39

LUCKIESH, Matthew, and Moss, F. K.
Criteria of readability. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:256-70 S '40
Effect of line-length on readability. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:67-75 F '41
Effects of leading on readability. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:140-60 Ap '38
Reading a line of print. Sch & Soc 53:612-15 My 10 '41
Visibility of print on various qualities of paper. Journal of Applied Psychology 25: 152-8 Ap '41

LUCRETIUS CARUS, Titus
Spontaneous generation in Lucretius III, 713-740. W. M. Read. Class J 36:38-40 O '40

LUDEMAN, Walter William
Bigger districts, bigger schools, better results. Ed Adm & Sup 26:472-4 S '40
Century of state normals. Nation's Sch 24:51 Jl '39
Effect of housing on college scholarship. Sch & Soc 52:268 S 28 '40
Master teachers who have it. Am Sch Bd J. 97:18 N '38
Money; a social science unit. Grade Teach 58:52+ S '40
Outlets for the creative urge. Grade Teach 57:15+ Je '40
Twelve-year plan for education. Ed 59:72-3 O '38
—See Ewald, H. jt. auth.

LUDENIA, Margaret Josephine
Reading just for fun. Sch R 48:165-7 Mr '40

LUDER, William Fay
Improved periodic table. J Chem Ed 16:393-5 Ag '39
—and Vernon, A. A.
Flexible student conductivity bridge assembly. J Chem Ed 17:229-31 My '40

LUDINGTON, Flora Belle
Glance at salaries in college and university libraries. Am Lib Assn B 34:113-14+ F '40

LUDINGTON, John R.
Teacher education. Phi Delta Kappan 22:257-9+ Ja '40

LUDLAM, J. G.
Auxiliary agencies, coordinate activities and fixed charges. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 195)

LUDLUM, Florence Elizabeth, and Powell, Elizabeth
Chest-height-weight tables for college women. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:55-7 O '40

LUDWIG, Barbara D.
Paper mosaic pictures. il por Sch Arts 40: 343+ Je '41

LUDWIG, Oswald A.
Vocabulary study of machine-shop texts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:320-1 O '39

LUEHRING, Frederick William
Common errors in planning, construction, operation, use and administration of swimming pools. (In American school and university, 1940. p261-4)
1939 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:505 N '39

LUETKENS, Charlotte
Enrolments at German universities since 1933. Sociological Review 31:194-209 Ap '39

LUFBURROW, N. A.
Helping youth to help themselves; Baltimore Y.M.C.A. vocational guidance program. Occupations 19:335-8 F '41

LUGO, America
So you are teaching Spanish-American children! Ariz Teach Par 29:9 Mr '41

LUKENS, Fred Edward
CCC and the schools. Ed 61:82-7 O '40; Summary. World Ed 6:152-3 Mr '41

LUKENS, Glen
Desert crafts. por Sch Arts 38:118-19+ D '38

LUKENS, Hiram Stanhope. See Armstrong, E. V. jt. auth.

LUKENS, Marie E.
Who said handicapped? por Sierra Ed News 36:25-6 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:14-16 Ap '40

LUKOWITZ, Joseph J.
Brad dispenser. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:263 Je '38
Electric top. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:172 Ap '40
Imitation marble pen stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:37 Ja '39
Midget electric motor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 212-13 My '40
Rabbeted T square. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 80 F '41
Tin-can soldering furnace. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:302-3 S '38

LULL, Herbert Galen
Report, 1940. See National education association. Committee on cooperatives

LULL, Orren H.
New programs for youth. Sch Activities 11:5-6+ S '39

LULU, Mabel Thorn. See Camenisch, S. C. jt. auth.

LUM, William. See Brown, H. E. jt. auth.

LUMBER
Use native woods. S. J. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:253-4 Je '39

LUMBER drying
Seasoning of wood. J. S. Mathewson. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:265-9 S '39

LUMBER industry and trade
Projects
Junior lumberjacks. D. J. Moorcroft. Sch (El ed) 28:505-7 F '40
Lumbering project in the kindergarten. M. G. Todd. il Sch (El ed) 27:787-9 My '39
Units of work
Lumber and its uses. E. M. Lindsjo. bibliog il Instr 50:45-54 F '41

LUMINATI, Charles E.
21 devices for teaching current events. Clearing House 15:36-9 S '40

LUMINESCENCE
Cold light in the home. L. D. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 41:123-4 F '41

LUMSDEN, Florence M.
Newspaper and the radio in journalism. Engl J (H S ed) 28:305-8 Ap '39

LUMSDEN, J.
Development in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p267-75)

LUNCH room managers
Building good eating customs in the lunchroom. M. Spaulding. Prac Home Econ 17: 120-1 Ap '39
Prerequisite training and internship for the school lunchroom manager. W. S. Pendergast. J Home Econ 30:684-7 D '38
Problems of combining lunchroom management and teaching. E. Gilbert. Prac Home Econ 17:356+ D '39
Qualifications of a lunchroom manager. W. S. Pendergast. Prac Home Econ 17:21-2+ Ja '39
Training lunchroom managers. W. S. Pendergast and L. A. Wiles. il Nation's Sch 24: 62+ Jl '39

LUNCH rooms, School
Administration of the school lunchroom. A. M. Tracy. J Health & Phys Ed 9:475 O '38
Cleveland school lunchrooms. M. Hemmersbaugh. il Am Sch Bd J 99:22-4 Jl; 23-6 Ag '39
Food habits and health. M. Koehne. Nation's Sch 25:72+ F '40
Fundamentals of school lunch service. F. O. Washam. (In American school and university, 1941. p438-42)
High school lunchroom building. il plan Nation's Sch 24:39 N '39
Learning from the lunchroom. E. E. Smith. Nation's Sch 23:70+ Mr '39
Lunchroom planning. plans Nation's Sch 23: 68+ Ja '39
Lunchroom procedure [mimeographed] Cleveland. Board of education. 21p 35c The bd. '39
Our Cleveland school lunchrooms. M. Hemmersbaugh. Prac Home Econ 18:182 Je '40
Students manage the lunchroom. E. S. Reece. il Progres Ed 18:162-4 Mr '41
Teacher-manager. M. V. Duffy. il Prac Home Econ 19:55-6 F '41
Why have a lunchroom? F. C. Moore. Nation's Sch 23:74 Ap '39
See also
Cafeterias

LUNCHES
Lunches in the yard. B. O. Redington. Prac Home Econ 16:206+ My '38

LUNCHES, School
Aims and purpose of school feeding. Mrs W. B. Lee. il Prac Home Econ 18:113-15 Ap '40
Analysis of student lunches. M. M. Sniffen. J Health & Phys Ed 10:533+ N '39
As others see us. D. H. Zumsteg. Prac Home Econ 16:437 N '38
Barter for a good lunch. E. Hollen. il Prac Home Econ 19:172-3 My '41
Beverages in the school lunch menu. E. Nesbitt. Prac Home Econ 18:300 O '40
Building good eating customs in the lunchroom. M. Spaulding. Prac Home Econ 17: 120-1 Ap '39
Building health through food. F. L. Hoag. il Nation's Sch 22:54-5 O '38

LUNCHES, School—*Continued*

Cafeteria recipes that register. T. Thieme. Prac Home Econ 17:150+ My '39

Changing trends in tastes and appetites. E. L. Rietze. Prac Home Econ 18:22 Ja '40

Chocolate beverages for the school lunch. M. D. Paige and M. C. Kelly. bibliog J Home Econ 31:305-7 My '39

Community school lunches with surplus foods. R. R. Brown. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 120-6)

Development of an 8c lunch project. E. D. Patterson. il Prac Home Econ 18:299-300 O '40

Eating their way to health and learning. J. D. Ratcliff. Reader's Digest 38:93-5 F '41

Educational possibilities of the school lunch. M. G. McCormick. J Home Econ 31:226-8 Ap '39

Expansion of the school lunch program of the Federal surplus commodities corporation. Sch & Soc 50:401 S 23 '39; Same. Sch R 47:646-7 N '39

Facts about distribution of farm surpluses to the school lunch. Prac Home Econ 19:19 Ja '41

Federal surplus for school lunches. Clearing House 14:197 D '39

Finds 15c plate is best seller. H. Siegel. Nation's Sch 26:66 D '40

Fish in the school diet. C. C. Hart. Nation's Sch 24:47-8 N '39

Food for thought. Nation's Sch 22:60 Ag '38

Food habits and health. M. Koehne. Nation's Sch 25:72+ F '40

Food selection for health. E. A. Martin. Nation's Sch 24:62+ O '39

Food value plus. S. T. Patton. Prac Home Econ 18:49+ F '40

For a healthier tomorrow. F. L. Hoag. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:78-80+ Mr '40

Forming good food habits. I. Tracy. Nation's Sch 25:72 My '40

Free food for frail bodies. H. T. Butler. il Nation's Sch 25:74+ My '40

Free lunch. il Sch Executive 60:19+ Ja '41

Free lunch in Baltimore. M. S. Baltz. il Nation's Sch 21:62+ Je '38

Free school lunches. Sierra Ed News 35:28 D '39

Free school lunches in a large city. M. L. Doti. J Home Econ 32:612-14 N '40

Future of school feeding. H. J. Simon. Prac Home Econ 18:21 Ja '40

Home economics trained women and the school lunch. M. D. Bryan. il Prac Home Econ 16:289 Jl '38

Home economist in the community health program. H. D. Chope. J Home Econ 31: 289-95 My '39

Hot lunch program at Hillsdale, Mich. B. L. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 102:44 F '41

Hot lunches for all. E. M. Bell. Instr 48:7 F '39

Hot lunches for health. D. Inman. Nat Ed Assn J 29:283 D '40

Hot lunches in the rural school. D. Overheul. Am Childh 25:21 Ja '40

Hot lunches in the rural school. H. E. Winterstein. Sierra Ed News 35:13 F '39

Invitation to lunch. M. Farnam. Prac Home Econ 18:375-6 D '40

Lessons from lunch. L. H. Hoch. Nation's Sch 23:70 Ja '39

Lessons in food guidance. F. W. Roenigk. Nation's Sch 27:68+ Ja '41

Lunch in a rural school. L. Davy. il Nation's Sch 24:62 Ag '39

Lunch in Tennessee. A. L. Carpenter. il Nation's Sch 22:55-6+ N '38

Meeting children's needs. J. Haneline. il Prac Home Econ 18:151 My '40

Nation-wide cooperation on the school lunch program. Prac Home Econ 18:301 O '40

No candy! M. Cummiskey. Nation's Sch 27:73 Ap '41

Nutrition and the school lunch. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 100) 49p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Nutrition education and the school lunch program. D. C. Kent. bibliog Sch Life 26: 232-4 My '41

Nutrition in a small cafeteria. B. E. Brown. il Nation's Sch 27:74+ Mr '41

Nutritionist at work. F. Boyd. il Nation's Sch 27:70-1 F '41

Off to a good start! M. L. Cronan. Nation's Sch 25:72+ Mr '40

Practical aspects of the school lunch in Ohio. M. Koehne. Ohio Sch 17:366-7, 432-3 O-N '39

Problems of the rural teacher. A. D. Bransford. Prac Home Econ 18:223 Jl '40

Roanoke serves lunch for all. S. A. Kurka. Nation's Sch 24:80+ S '39

Rural children start lunchroom. M. Keyser. il Nation's Sch 26:64+ D '40

Rural school lunch. M. E. Hay. il Sch (El ed) 28:346-50 D '39

Rural school lunch. C. Leamy. Prac Home Econ 17:294 O '39

Safeguards in diet. M. Koehne. Nation's Sch 25:72+ Je '40

School cafeteria. M. D. Bryan. 2d ed bibliog $3.50 Crofts '38

School hot lunch. G. T. Chase. Hygeia 18: 282-3 Mr '40

School lunch. E. S. Eppright. Tex Outl 25: 31-3 Ja '41

School lunch. L. Shaben. il Instr 48:14+ N '38

School lunch as a part of the educational program. E. E. Smith. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p284-91)

School lunch in New Hampshire. H. Hinman. Prac Home Econ 18:301 O '40

School lunch in rural and small-town schools; a symposium. J Home Econ 32:85-92 F '40

School lunch periods. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 24:22-7 Ja '41

School lunchroom as a center for health education. L. Pazourek. J Health & Phys Ed 11:592-3+ D '40

7,000 schools feed undernourished pupils. Clearing House 13:430 Mr '39

Soliciting the school lunch. M. E. Sullivan. Nation's Sch 26:82 S '40

Standards for judging school lunch operations. M. S. Ehlers and others. Prac Home Econ 19:95-6+ Mr '41

Successful methods of encouraging proper food selection. E. R. Lewis. Prac Home Econ 17:326 N '39

Surplus commodities. S. R. Jorgensen. Ill Teach 28:173+ F '40

Ten cent plates? Prac Home Econ 16:437 N '38

35c luncheon menus planned to serve 50. M. Bradt. Prac Home Econ 18:150 My '40

Trends in nutrition and health education as they apply to public school lunchrooms. E. A. Martin. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p292-300)

Using surplus commodities. S. Nowinson. Chicago Sch J 21:124 D '39

Utah serves lunch. M. Bowers. il Nation's Sch 24:35-6 N '39

Variety helps the menu. K. Dougherty. il Nation's Sch 27:72 Ap '41

Vitality lunch project. E. H. Kellogg and B. Carpenter. il Prac Home Econ 17:180-2 Je '39

What price hot lunch in a small school? G. G. Gaines. Va J Ed 33:400 Je '40

What the hot-lunch club has meant to our school. H. K. Sizeland. il Instr 48:24+ Ja '39

WPA provides lunches for school children. E. S. Woodward. American Federationist 46:178-80 F '39

WPA school lunch. F. S. Kerr. il Hygeia 18: 1074-6+ D '40

WPA school lunch program. E. M. Anderson. il Tex Outl 24:13 Je '40

WPA school-lunch program. F. S. Kerr. il Am Sch Bd J 101:50-1 D '40

W.P.A. school lunch program. F. S. Kerr. J Home Econ 31:624-6 N '39

England

Larger rations in school canteens. Times Ed Sup 1337:497 D 14 '40

LUNCHES, School—England—*Continued*
London feeding experiment; the Oslo breakfast. Times Ed Sup 1264:299 Jl 22 '39
Meals in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1337:497 D 14 '40
Menus for school dinners; making rations go round. Times Ed Sup 1302:130 Ap 13 '40
Midday dinners for all; a school health plan. Times Ed Sup 1317:291 Jl 27 '40
Milk and meals; the government's policy. il Times Ed Sup 1317:291 Jl 27 '40
School meals in Manchester. Times Ed Sup 1325:366 S 21 '40

LUND, Chester Benford
National youth administration methods in the state of Minnesota. North Cen Assn Q 15:185-90 O '40

LUND, Frederick Hansen
Intelligence and emotionality. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p282-5)

LUND, John
If I were a superintendent of schools in these critical times. Sch & Soc 53:181-3 F 8 '41
Leadership function in education. bibliog Sch Life 26:205-7 Ap '41
Professional growth and defense. Sch Life 26: 66-7 D '40
Joins Higher education staff. por Sch Life 25:258 Je '40

LUND, Ragnar
Adult education in Sweden. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 197:232-42 My '38; Revised. 39p pa 15c for sale by Albert Bonnier pub. house, 561 3d av, N.Y. '39

LUND, Richard Jacob
Conservation of mineral resources. J Eng Ed 30:232-43 N '39

LUND, S. E. Torsten. See Gant, G. F. jt. auth.

LUNDEBERG, Pearl
Particular diner. Am Childh 25:35 F '40
Silk maker. Am Childh 25:29 Mr '40

LUNDEN, Walter Albin
Dynamics of higher education. 402p il $4.25 Pittsburgh ptg. co, 530 Fernando st, Pittsburgh '39

LUNDHOLM, Helge
Logic and beauty. bibliog f Character & Personality 8:281-91 Je '40

LUNDHOLM, Oskar Helge. See Lundholm, H.

LUNGE, Georg
Georg Lunge (1839-1923) E. Berl. pors J Chem Ed 16:453-60 O '39

LUNGER, Ruth, and Page, J. D.
Worries of college freshmen. Pedagog Sem 54:457-60 Je '39

LUNGS
See also
Vital capacity

LUPONE, O. J.
Evaluating the intangibles in elementary science. Sch Sci & Math 39:754-9 N '39
Some problems that must be answered in elementary science. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:666-72 Je '38

LURA, Casper P.
Can an educational program, right in kind and amount, amortize its cost? Minn J Ed 21:15-16 S '40
School fires. Sch Executive 57:474-5, 536-7, 581-2 Je-Ag '38
Should legislation be passed that 65 per cent of the school budget must be spent for instruction? Yes. Minn J Ed 20:256 Mr '40

LURIE, Louis Aryah
Endocrinology and the understanding and treatment of the exceptional child. (In Institute on the exceptional child. Proceedings of the fourth Institute, 1937. p6-19)

LUROS, Mrs Gretchen O. and Oram, Florence
Essentials of chemistry; with laboratory manual; science adviser, Jean Broadhurst. 4th ed rev 464,114p il $3 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '40

LUSE, Eva May
Citizens in the making. Nat Par-Teach 34: 29-30 Ag '39
Community problem. Nat Par-Teach 33:28-30 N '38
Principles in designing report cards. bibliog f Mid Sch 53:154-5+ Ja '39

LUSH, Clifford Keith
Making small picture-frame molding in the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:256 Je '39
Multiple shop concept. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:85-7 Mr '40
Obtaining occupational information. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:278-80 S '38
Rack for conserving short ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:259 Je '38
Radio programs for industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:199-200+ My '39
Technique for selection of the course content in home mechanics. Ind Ed M 41:71-5 Mr '39

LUSH, Jennie
Demonstration class in typewriting. J Bus Ed 15:23-4 Mr '40

LUSK, W. C.
Livestock program next door to a metropolis. Ag Ed M 10:228 Je '38

LUSSENHOP, Ray
Life in civics classes. Chicago Sch J 20:13-19 S '38

LUSSON, Mary G.
Bureau of curriculum. Chicago Sch J 20:178-81 Mr '39; Same cond. Curric J 10:265-7 O '39

LUTES, Mrs Della (Thompson)
Last day of school; story. Par M 13:24-5+ Je '38

LUTHER, Henry W.
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 11:99 F '40. F. A. Rowe

LUTHER, Martin
Have you heard this argument for the study of languages? O. E. Nybakken. Class J 35:108-9 N '39
Luther on education in the Christian home and school. P. E. Kretzmann. 85c Lutheran literature bd, inc, 8th & Elm sts, Burlington, Iowa '40

LUTHER, Ruth M.
Collecting as a hobby. Volta R 41:102+ F '39
Diary of a Happy trails camper. Volta R 42: 297-300+ My '40
Hobby gardener. Volta R 42:427-8 Jl '40
Hobby horse (cont) Volta R 40:357-8 Je '38
Hobby night. Volta R 42:172+ Mr '40
Shall we go swimming? Volta R 42:475-8 Ag '40
Traveling via the hobby horse. Volta R 40: 462+ Ag '38
Two year program in Indiana. Volta R 41: 582-3+ O '39
Uncle Sam's attic. por Volta R 41:163-5+ Mr '39
Vacation hobbies for children. Volta R 41: 442-3+ Ag '39

LUTHERAN church in America
Looking forward in Lutheran theological education. T. A. Kantonen. Lutheran Church Quarterly 11:140-58 Ap '38

Education
Lutheran elementary schools in the United States [thesis] W. H. Beck. bibliog Concordia pub. house, 3558 S Jefferson av, St Louis '39

LUTTRELL, J. Bart
Aid to thinking in mathematics. Wis J Ed 71: 17-18 S '38

LUTZ, Harley Leist
Taxation and finance program of the survey of school costs. Pa Sch J 88:98-101 D '39

LUTZ, Hazel P.
Order in the classroom. Grade Teach 58:16+ Ja '41

LUTZEIER, Paul G.
Humanizing course descriptions. Adult Ed B 3:28 Ap '39

LUZENSKA, Kunda
Insects and dictatorships, prophets of tomorrow. French R 14:210-13 Ja '41

LYBECHER, Chester Leone
Setting up successful co-operative projects. Ag Ed M 13:148 F '41

LYCEUMS
Celebrate lyceum success. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:257 Je '39

LYDEN, Clara C.
How the preschool can help to prevent the problems of adolescence. Childh Ed 16:272-5 F '40

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller
Collector's progress. J Adult Ed 12:133-7 Ap '40

LYING
Children's lies. E. G. de Buda. New Era 20: 124-6 My '39
Untruthful child; causes and methods of curing a bad habit. E. Chisholm. Grade Teach 56:56-7 Je '39
When children fail to tell the truth. E. M. Sunderlin. Nat Par-Teach 34:31-3 Ag '39
See also
Lie detectors

LYKEN, Jean
Sioux Indian art in decoration. Prac Home Econ 16:277+ Jl '38

LYLE, Beverly, and Shaver, C. L.
Early English drama in New Orleans. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:305-9 Ap '39

LYLE, Guy Redvers
College and university library publications. Library Quarterly 11:85-95 Ja '41
College libraries encourage reading. J Higher Ed 12:191-7 Ap '41
—See Hood, M. J; Oliver, M. jt. auths.

—and Trumper, V. M.
(comps) Classified list of periodicals for the college library. (Useful ref. ser. no63) 2d ed rev and enl 96p F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston '38

LYLE, Helen
Some requisites of good world maps. Sch Sci & Math 40:270-2 Mr '40

LYLE, Mary Stewart
Homemaking education program for adults. See United States. Office of education
Preparation to teach homemaking. J Adult Ed 10:387-9 O '38
Today's need for adult homemaking education. por Prac Home Econ 19:161-2 My '41

LYMAN, Betty
Sincerely thankful for the opportunity. Jun Col J 9:528-9 My '39

LYMAN, Elias
Board of personnel administration at Northwestern university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p75-81)
Personnel aspect of educational selection. Sch & Soc 50:210-13 Ag 12 '39

LYMAN, Rollo La Verne
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: English. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 13-17)
Appreciation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:395-6 My '39

LYNCH, Bryan J.
Fences for safety. Nation's Sch 22:64+ S '38

LYNCH, Ella Frances
My first school of individual instruction. Commonweal 29:319-21 Ja 13 '39

LYNCH, Gladys Emily
Harmonic analysis of hydrogen tones. Q J Speech 25:57-62 F '39

LYNCH, James M.
Functional textbooks in educational psychology. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:175-82 N '39
Modern psychology of teacher selection. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:31-2 Ag '40
Practice before teaching. Sch Executive 58: 12-13 Ap '39
Reeder's method of clarifying issues in progressive education. Sch & Soc 53:610-11 My 10 '41
That bogey, federal control. Sch Executive 59: 22-3 Mr '40
Trouble with honor societies. Clearing House 15:339-41 F '41

LYNCH, Jarmon Aluis
Dewey's social theory of the stimulus evaluated. Peabody J Ed 16:324-9 Mr '39
General theory of curriculum. Peabody J Ed 18:296-301 Mr '41
Mathematics in Herbart's philosophy of education. Math Teach 32:61-4 F '39
Problem of learning readiness. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:437-48 S '40
Problem of transfer. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20:47-60 Ja '39
Relation of mathematics to the learning process. Math Teach 32:313-15 N '39
Relation of rational to goal insights in the curriculum. J Ed Psychol 31:285-94 Ap '40
Role of propaganda in a liberal democracy. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:369-78 My '40

LYNCH, John T.
Instructor's manual for The strategy of job finding. 88p bibliog pa to teachers gratis Prentice-Hall '41

LYNCH, Mary Margaret
Career conferences for high school girls. Prac Home Econ 16:285 Jl '38
Deans study democracy; conference of deans of women of colleges and secondary schools in the state of Pennsylvania. Prac Home Econ 17:73+ Mr '39
Eating around the world—in Pennsylvania. Prac Home Econ 18:149+ My '40
Managing the small school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 16:396-7+ O '38
More about home economics publicity. Prac Home Econ 16:250-1+ Je '38
Spirit of Christmas present(s); accomplishments of home economics students with little money to spend. Prac Home Econ 16: 459-60 D '38

LYNCH, Wilbur Henry
In honor of retiring superintendents of New York schools. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

LYNCH, William S.
Department of humanities at Cooper union. J Eng Ed 30:812-16 My '40

LYNCHBURG college
College program in the light of its objectives. R. B. Montgomery. Christian Ed 23:327-33 Je '40

LYND, Robert Staughton
Intelligence must fight. Survey Graphic 28: 498-9 Ag '39
Pattern of American culture. Am Teach 23: 6-9 Mr '39
Place of the university in 1940. Vital Speeches 6:105-8 D 1 '39

LYNDON, Marion
Distributive education in Tennessee. J Bus Ed 14:17-18 D '38

LYNESS, G. E.
Grade school remodeled. Ag Ed M 11:24-5 Ag '38

LYNGNES, Philos R.
Biology as an educational subject. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p331-5)

LYNN, Vesta Pollock
When teachers play together. Ed Meth 18: 345-6 Ap '39

LYNNDELLE, Vivian
Hearing conservation in a school system. Volta R 42:29-32+ Ja '40

LYON, A. K.
Cooperative program in home and family living. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:474-5

LYON, Betty L.
Drama and the draft. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:361-6 My '41

LYON, Ethel E.
Reading for honors in English. Col Engl 1: 699-703 My '40

LYON, George W.
Importance of good manners. J Ed 122:238-9 O '39

LYON, Hamilton
Pittsburgh public school survey. Pa Sch J 89:36 O '40

LYON, Hugh. See Lyon, P. H. B.

LYON, Leverett Samuel
Minimum program in business education. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p3-12)

LYON, Luther H.
Chaos in school accounting theory. Am Sch Bd J 101:56+ O '40

LYON, Margot
Embroidered gloves; peasant designs. Sch Arts 39:127 D '39

LYON, Percy Hugh Beverly
Public schools and the future. Spectator (London) 166:84, 111-12 Ja 24-31 '41

LYON, Ralph Muse
College and its community. Curric J 10:9-11 Ja '39
Democratic approach to community development. Curric J 11:252-5 O '40; Summary. El Sch J 41:250-1 D '40

LYONS, Annie C.
Martinique; unit material. Grade Teach 58: 18-19+ Mr '41
Sites for new U.S. bases. Grade Teach 58: 14-15+ Ja '41

LYONS, Eugene
Mrs Roosevelt's Youth congress. American Mercury 49:481-4 Ap '40

LYONS, J. Kenneth
Temporomandibular pathology. Volta R 40: 641-5 N '38

LYONS, William James
Inaccuracies in the textbook discussions of the ordinary gas laws. Am Physics Teach 6: 256-9 O '38
Science in an unfriendly world. Scientific Monthly 50:258-63 Mr '40

LYONS township junior college, La Grange, Illinois
Practical psychology in the junior college. W. L. Payne. il Nation's Sch 27:28-9 My '41

LYRAE, β. See Stars—Variable

LYSETH, Harrison Claude
How to develop effective cooperation between school and community; abstract. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 139-42)
Interpretive educational radio programs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:61-4 F '41

LYSTER, Alba M.
Homemaking and allied occupational approach. Prac Home Econ 16:280+ Jl '38

LYTLE, Charles Walter
Development of the teaching of management to engineers. J Eng Ed 30:677-85 Ap '40

LYTTLE, Hulda M.
School for Negro nurses. American Journal of Nursing 39:133-8 F '39

LYWARD, George A.
Aloofness in adolescence. New Era 21:258-61 D '40
Co-education: a discussion between psychoanalysts and teachers. New Era 19:243-8 S '38
Home and school co-operation. New Era 22: 18-21 Ja '41

M

MAAR, Leonard F.
Check on safety. Nation's Sch 27:43-4 Ap '41
Extinguisher in the hand. Sch Executive 58: 14-15 My '39
School fire protection—a business necessity. Am Sch Bd J 101:51+ D '40

MAASKE, Roben Johne
Correspondence study for teachers. Adult Ed B 4:23-4 O '39
Education and war. H Sch J 22:213 O '39
Improving the services of rural schools. Ed Adm & Sup 26:686-90 D '40
Leadership training through correspondence study. J Adult Ed 12:77-9 Ja '40
Limited analysis of the educational effects of North Carolina's state plan for school management. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 159-63); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 100:19-20 Je '40
Principles and methods in adult education; how to teach adults; a correspondence study course offering 2 semester hours or 3 quarter hours of regular university undergraduate credit at the University of North Carolina [mimeographed] (Ed. cir. 130) bibliog pa The auth, Univ. of N.C, Chapel Hill '38
Safety in school transportation. Nation's Sch 24:23-4 D '39
Superintendent's responsibility for good teaching. Am Sch Bd J 100:31-2 F '40
Who's at the wheel? Sch Executive 59:15-16 Ag '40; Summary. Nation's Sch 25:46 My '40; J Ed 123:247 O '40

MABIE, Mrs Janet
He likes to talk about jobs. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Je 22 '40

MCABOY, Charles E. W.
Principal and new teacher. Sierra Ed News 34:14+ S '38

MCAFEE, Joseph Ernest
College pioneering; problems and phases of the life at Park college during its early years; a second volume succeeding A midwest adventure in education. 264p il $1 Alumni Parkana com, J. L. Myers, room 815, 1115 Grand av, Kansas City, Mo. '38

MCAFEE, Mildred Helen
Contribution of higher education to democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p266-83)
Education for citizenship. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p 102-9)
Faculty member as a cultural force in the woman's college. Assn Am Col B 25:53-6 Mr '39
Freedom of teaching and discussion. Assn Am Col B 25:529-30 D '39
Healthy education. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 403-5+ S '40
Hope for the future. J Adult Ed 12:350-3 O '40
Peace-making for the future. Nat Par-Teach 34:22-5 Ja '40
On this month's cover. por Independent Woman 18:280a S '39
Portrait
Time 33:57 Je 12 '39

MCALISTER, Dan. See Collier, M. L. jt. auth.

MCALISTER, Florence
Teacher-planned versus pupil-teacher-planned work. J Home Econ 33:33-5 Ja '41

MCALISTER, Royce Delano
Is it fair to use children as guinea pigs? por Am Childh 24:53-5 O '38

MCALLISTER, Anne Hutcheson
Camp as clinic. New Era 20:229-33 S '39
Primary teacher's guide to speech training. 4s 6d Univ. of London press '41
Speech defects. New Era 19:234-8 S '38

MCALLISTER, Dorothy (Smith) (Mrs Thomas Francis McAllister)
Do political parties educate? J Adult Ed 12:388-9 O '40

MCALLISTER, Jane Ellen, and others
Administration and organization of student-teaching at Miner teachers college. Ed Adm & Sup 26:289-304 Ap '40
Philosophy of teacher-education at Miner teachers college. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:350-62 My '40
Plan for the conduct of student-teaching at Miner teachers college. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 431-47 S '40

MCALLISTER, Robert Lee
How one young man became established in farming. S. B. Simmons. il Ag Ed M 13:9 Jl '40

MCALLISTER, Mrs Thomas Francis. See McAllister, D. S.

MCANALLY, Arthur M.
Efficiency of school libraries. Wilson B 13: 97 O '38

MCANDREW, Mary B.
Human resources and their development. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p54-62); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:252-60; Same cond. por Pa Sch J 87:271-3 Ap '39

Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:43 Mr '39

MCANULTY, George
Oral reports require vitality. Nation's Sch 23:55 Je '39

MCARTHUR, James Marshall
Philosophy for garden education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:145-6

MCARTHUR, Julia C. See Olson, L. D. jt. auth.

MCATEE, Veva Mae
Materials and equipment for the teaching of elementary science. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:15-28 Ja '39

Present biology program and its relation to adolescent needs. Sch Sci & Math 41:452-6 My '41

MCATEE, W. Stephen
Grades versus individual differences. Sch & Com 27:124-6 Mr '41

MCAULIFFE, Harold J.
What's wrong with American education today? bibliog Cath Ed R 37:615-23 D '39

MACBAIN, D. G.
Open house in the chemistry department. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:36-41 S '38

MCBAIN, Mabel Jenness
Home economics in the public schools of Texas. J Home Econ 31:313 My '39

—See Sandel, Mrs H. L. jt. auth.

MACBEAN, Mrs Dilla Whittemore
Organization of libraries in the elementary schools of Chicago. Library Journal 64:134-6 F 15 '39; Same cond. Chicago Sch J 21:22-4 S '39

MCBRIDE, J. A.
Promoting good sportsmanship. Tex Outl 24: 12 S '40

MCBRIDE, Katharine Elizabeth
Teacher's use of special services: psychology. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 149-50)

MCBRIDE, Lucia
Creative adventures in the nursery school. Childh Ed 17:221-6 Ja '41

MCBRIDE, Mary Frances. See Alsop, G. F. jt. auth.

MCBROOM, Maude Mary
Activities in the elementary grades. Mid Sch 53:214-15 Mr '39

Desirable scope of the school program in reading. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:235-46 Jl '38

Why do we need remedial reading in our schools? Ed Outl 15:12-19 N '40

—and others
Where can I find—? series. Mid Sch 54:85+, 127+, 182+, 221+ N-D '39, F-Mr '40

MCCABE, Alice
Supervisor's part in teaching case work. Family 21:141-9 Jl '40

MCCABE, J. E. See Love, L. L. jt. auth.

MCCABE, Leila
Fourth grade unit on cleanliness. Baltimore B Ed 17:50-2 N '39

MCCABE, Martha R.
Biggerstaff's teacher's certificate. Sch Life 24:162 Mr '39

Early American school music books. bibliog Sch Life 24:290-1+ Jl '39

Vacation and travel. bibliog Sch Life 23: 350 Je '38

(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on art instruction; Good references on music instruction; Good references on selection of students in higher education; Good references on visual aids in education; Good references, safety education

MCCABE, Sister Mary Alphonse
Junior college workshop in English. Jun Col J 11:26-9 S '40

MCCABE, William Hugh
Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. bibliog f Musical Quarterly 24:313-22 Jl '38

Notes on the St Omers college theatre. bibliog f Philological Quarterly 17:225-39 Jl '38

MCCAGUE, Anna Catherine. See Ingles, M. jt. auth.

MCCAHAN, David, and Kelly, A. M.
College and university courses in insurance and related subjects; a survey. (Ed. res. bul. no3) 36p pa 35c; to educators gratis Am. col. of life underwriters, 36th & Walnut sts, Philadelphia '40

MCCAIN, James A.
Cooperative counseling in Colorado. bibliog f Occupations 18:425-8 Mr '40

Guidance returns to the fold. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:481-5 Ap 13 '40

MCCAIN, John Walker, jr
Improving tastes in reading. Engl J (Col ed) 28:309-10 Ap '39

Oratory, rhetoric and logic in the writings of J. Heywood. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:44-7 F '40

Some suggestions for the study of literature. Ed 59:116-17 O '38

MCCAIN, Warren J.
Developing a student tribunal. Sch Activities 12:151 D '40

MCCALEB, Jean
Outdoor sitting room. Int J Relig Ed 14:19 Je '38

MCCALL, Anne Bryan, pseud. See Portor, L. S.

MCCALL, Emma Jane
Along the road together. Ed 60:157-8 N '39

MCCALL, H. R. and Theilmann, Giles
Schoolmen as columnists. Sch Executive 60: 26-7 My '41

MCCALL, Harlo Edward
How to use the contest ratings. Ed Mus M 20:37+ N '40

MCCALL, Lucie Ann
Child's experience and his art. Ed Meth 17:395-403 My '38

MCCALL, Margaret. See Conn, E. jt. auth.

MCCALL, William Anderson
Measurement; a revision of How to measure in education. (Textbook ser. in ed) 535p bibliog $4 Macmillan '39

—and Crabbs, L. M.
Standard test lessons in reading for small schools. 90p pa with manual of directions, answer key and record card Teachers col. '41

—and Herring, J. P.
Measuring and promoting growth in personality. Teach Col Rec 42:612-18 Ap '41

MCCALL, William Morrison
Progress of curriculum development in Alabama. Curric J 10:29-31 Ja '39

State-wide improvement of teacher education. Curric J 11:15-18 Ja '40

MCCALLIE, Spencer Jarnagin
In memoriam: J. H. Kirkland, 1859-1939. So Assn Q 4:354-60 Ag '40

Private denominational school as an integral part of American democracy. So Assn Q 4:434-8 Ag '40

MCCALLISTER, James Maurice
Integrating junior college personnel services. Jun Col J 10:439-42 Ap '40

Types of reading deficiencies in the secondary school and college. Peabody J Ed 16:212-20 N '38

—See Brown, D. jt. auth.

MCCALLUM, Arthur Newell
Work of A. N. McCallum. J. W. Markham. Tex Outl 23:15-16 D '39

MCCALLUM, James Dow
Eleazar Wheelock, founder of Dartmouth college. (Dartmouth col. manuscript ser. no4) 236p $3.50 Dartmouth '39

MACCALMAN, Kenneth Robert. See Miller, L. M. jt. auth.

MCCAMEY, Kathryn
Objectives of ninth-grade mathematics in recent courses of study. Sch Sci & Math 38: 972-5 D '38

MCCAMMON, Hugh
Types of basic instruction in reading in secondary schools and colleges. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p259-65)
—See Johnson, R. I. jt. auth.

MCCANDLESS, Velma. See Lomax, D. jt. auth.

MCCANN, Anabel Parker
Practical home furnishing project at Pratt institute. Prac Home Econ 17:38-9+ F '39
Progressive home economics at Lawrence high school. Prac Home Econ 17:78-9+ Mr '39

MCCANN, John Joseph
Survey of the agricultural resources and possibilities of St Louis county, Minn. Ag Ed M 12:15 Jl '39

MCCANN, Maurice C.
Training of delinquents in certain middle western industrial schools. bibliog f Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 31: 589-97 Ja '41

MCCANN, Mildred. See Patton, D. H. jt. auth.

MCCANNE, J. Art
School exhibits, Los Angeles County fair. Sierra Ed News 36:6-7 S '40

MCCARN, Ruth O.
Housing of students. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p201-8)

MCCARROLL, Jessie M. and Poley, I. C.
All the news and no print: an adaptation of the living newspaper. Engl J 29:572-6 S '40

MCCARRON, Hugh
Rounded character of Catholic education—a platonic dialogue. Cath Ed R 36:346-57 Je '38

MCCARTHY, Catherine M.
Activity program in a second- and third-grade class. Nat El Prin 18:330-8 Jl '39

MCCARTHY, Doris J. and Masters, Noreen
Marionette show. Sch (Sec ed) 27:522-4 F '39

MCCARTHY, Dorothea Agnes
Guiding children's social development. bibliog f Childh Ed 15:113-17 N '38

MCCARTHY, Helen
Train project. Am Childh 26:25-6 S '40

MCCARTHY, John A.
Industrial education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 616-17
Organization of trade training programs in special schools. (In American school and university, 1941. p525-7)

MCCARTHY, John J.
Physics in American colleges before 1750. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:100-4 Ap '39

MCCARTHY, Sister Mary Lorraine
Suggestion for the teaching of appreciation of humor. Cath Ed R 37:393-7 Je '39

MCCARTHY, Nora
First year at Plymouth; play. Instr 50:44+ N '40
Unit on iron. bibliog Instr 48:15+, 21 Ja '39

MCCARTHY, Raphael Charles
Problems of adolescent boys and girls. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:393-9

MCCARTHY, Timothy J.
Wild flowers in art and legend. Sch Arts 40: 71+ O '40

MCCARTNEY, Eugene Stock
Blinding radiance of the divine visage. bibliog f Class J 36:485-8 My '41
Marvelous feats of archery. bibliog f Class J 35:537-41 Je '40
Nicean barks once more. Class J 34:295-6 F '39
Remigio alarum. Class J 34:234-7 Ja '39

MCCARTNEY, Harry J.
Mathematics exhibit at Adler planetarium. Jun Col J 9:251-3 F '39

MCCARTNEY, Lulu
Opportunities for all in Egypt; a sixth grade unit. Sch Arts 40:128-30+ D '40

MCCARTY, Katherine A. See Connor, W. L. jt. auth.

MCCARTY, Nellie G.
Some fundamental principles of piano class teaching. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p40-5)

MCCARTY, Stella Agnes
Obituary
Childh Ed por 14:424 My '38. B. M. Barwis

MCCASKILL, J. L.
Problems in evolving a junior college curriculum to meet community needs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:143-7 Mr '39

MCCASKILL, Joseph C.
Occupational orientation of Indian students. Occupations 18:257-61 Ja '40

MCCASLIN, Davida
Footnote to Carrel. Engl J (Col ed) 28:429-35 Je '39
Specifications for an ideal teacher. J Higher Ed 10:314-19 Je '39

MCCATTY, W. A.
Swimming programme for high school boys. Sch (Sec ed) 29:375-9 Ja '41

MCCAUL, Margaret E.
Guidance for college students. (Modern sch. ser) 231p bibliog $1.80 Int. textbook '39

MCCAUL, Robert L. jr
Nature of the reading needs and difficulties of secondary-school and college students. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p253-9)
—See Dearborn, W. F; Rothney, J. W. M. jt. auths.

MCCAULEY tetrahedron test
McCauley tetrahedron test. L. D. Hayes and C. A. Drake. J Exper Ed 7:206-9 Mr '39

MCCHAREN, W. Knox, jr
Regional library service. Phi Delta Kappan 22:296-9+ F '40

MCCLEARY, Edith B.
Recent trends in the teaching of mathematics. Baltimore B Ed 17:12-16 S '39

MCCLEERY, W. E.
Summer recreational program. Am Sch Bd J 98:44 Ap '39

MCCLELLAN, Norris
Integrating library instruction with social studies. Wilson Lib B 15:54-5 S '40

MCCLELLAND, Everett Slater
Religion from the bleachers. 208p $1.50 Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '39

MCCLELLAND, George William
Retirement of the provost of the University of Pennsylvania and the appointment of his successor. Sch & Soc 48:790-1 D 17 '38

MCCLELLAND, John B.
Opportunities for placement and establishment on farms in selected Ohio communities where vocational agriculture is taught. por Ag Ed M 13:192-3+ Ap '41

MCCLELLAND, Joseph S.
Determining the need for vocational agriculture in a suburban community. Ag Ed M 11:235 Je '39

MCCLELLAND, William
Scotland. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p259-70)

MCCLENAHAN, Bessie Averne
Group work and group education. Sociology and Social Research 24:240-7 Ja '40

MCCLENDON, W. C.
Objectives and techniques for the use of films in the teaching program. Sch Executive 60: 20 S '40

MCCLENNY, George L.
(comp) See Kansas. Department of education. Kansas educational directory, 1940-1941

MACCLINTOCK, Lander
Cultural patterns and the language teacher. Mod Lang J 23:191-3 D '38

MCCLINTOCK, Miller
Motor manners. Nat Par-Teach 33:24-6 My '39

MCCLOSKEY, Frank Howland; Terry, J. S; and Scott, J. F.
(eds) What college offers; essays on the subjects and purposes of college training. 436p $1.60 Crofts '41

MCCLOSKEY, Gordon Ellsworth
Economics in the functional curriculum. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p92-100)
—See Clark, H. F. jt. auth.

MCCLOSKEY, John Clement
Caliban, savage clown. Col Engl 1:354-7 Ja '40
Hamlet's quest of certainty. Col Engl 2:445-51 F '41

MCCLOW, Lloyd L. and Anderson, D. N.
Play gymnastics; eight hundred and fifty informal play exercises for forty arrangements of gymnasium apparatus. (Crofts physical ed. ser) 153p diags $3 Crofts '40

MCCLOY, Charles Harold
Child and his constitution. (Pub. ns no 1058. Child welfare pamphlets no 1) 14p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Child's physical characteristics. bibliog f Nat El Prin 19:260-72 Jl '40
Do you belong to your national association? J Health & Phys Ed 12:241+ Ap '41
Factor analysis as a research technique. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:22-33 Mr '41
Future of tests and measurements in physical education. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 11:12-14+ Ja '40
Healthful living—physical education. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p231-42)
In quest of skills. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 478-80+ O '38
Philosophical bases for physical education. (Crofts physical ed. ser) 311p bibliog $2.50 Crofts '40
Preliminary study of factors in motor educability. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:28-39 My '40
Some unexplored areas for research. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 3-10 D '39
Suggested organization of a teacher training curriculum. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p70-2)
Tests and measurements in health and physical education. (Crofts physical ed. ser) 392p bibliog diags $3 Crofts '39
What price progress? J Health & Phys Ed 9:275-7+ My '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:156-8
X-ray studies of innate differences in straight and curved spines. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:50-7 My '38
—and Carpenter, Aileen
Laboratory manual for tests and measurements in health and physical education. 140p bibliog il diags pa $1.25 Crofts '41

MCCLURE, Agnes G.
Teachers in training. Times Ed Sup 1352: 150; 1353:155 Mr 29-Ap 5 '41

MCCLURE, Craig
Frost on Parnassus; a college education the hard way. Forum and Century 102:177-83 O '39

MCCLURE, Worth
Community program of vocational education in operation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:681-2
Elementary education grows simpler and more flexible. Nation's Sch 27:18-19 Ja '41
Principal and the teacher. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 125-31); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:301-7; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-7 D '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 19-21 My '40
Which principal is best? J Ed 123:156 My '40
Who's your schoolmaster? por Nat El Prin 20:74-7 D '40
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:39 Mr '40

MCCLURKIN, W. D.
Director is chosen. Nation's Sch 26:44 D '40
Refunding Arkansas school bonds. Peabody J Ed 18:147-52 N '40
What does a democratic school program mean? Peabody J Ed 17:79-81 S '39

MCCLUSKY, Frederick Dean
Problems in using visual aids. See monthly numbers of Instructor

MCCLUSKY, Howard Yale
Community seminar for adult education. Sch R 47:331-4 My '39
Experimental comparison of reading the original and digest versions of an article. J Ed Psychol 31:603-15 N '40
Occupational adjustment of youth. por Nat Bus Ed Q 9:17-20+ O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:419-20
School in the community. North Cen Assn Q 15:363-7 Ap '41
Teachers should know life of community. Mich Ed J 17:485 Ap '40
Work of the American youth commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:109-11
(ed) Youth and the national emergency. Adult Ed B 5:49-51 Ja '41
Youth and the pursuit of happiness. Nat Par-Teach 34:17-19 Mr '40
Youth: our greatest resource. Nat Par-Teach 35:4-6 N '40
—and Strayer, F. J.
Reactions of teachers to the teaching situation—a study of job satisfaction. bibliog f Sch R 48:612-23 O '40

MCCOLEMAN, Eva
Upside-down land. Sch (El ed) 28:705-7 Ap '40

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland
Education and the cat. Nineteenth Century and After 123:597-601 My '38

MACCOLLISTER, Ruth Adams
From then to now; a history pageant for special programs. Grade Teach 56:56-9 Ap '39
Pageant for Armistice day. Instr 48:44+ N '38

MCCOLLOCH, Lois. See Erickson, C. E; Hamrin, S. A. jt. auths.

MCCOLLOM, I. N. See Seashore, R. H. jt. auth.

MCCOLLOM, Norman H.
Apprentice training. por Sierra Ed News 34: 24-5 S '38
Forestry and lumbering NYA project. Calif J Sec Ed 13:398-400 N '38
Junior college. Sierra Ed News 35:19-20+ Ap '39

MACCOLUM, J. P.
Education in the U.S.S.R. J Ed London 72: 420, 456 S-O '40

MCCOMB, Ernest Hackett Kemper
American council on education (a delegate's report) North Cen Assn Q 14:156-60 O '39
Conference deliberations. North Cen Assn Q 13:177-80 O '38

MCCONATHY, Osbourne
Recollections of Hollis Dann. Mus Educators J 26:17-18 S '39
Report of the committee on music in social life. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 169-74)
—and others
Music hour; teacher's guide for the fifth book. enl ed 342p il $1.80 Silver '38

MCCONAUGHY, James Lukens
College president. Ed Forum 2:367-77 My '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:290-303 N '38
Greetings from fraternal delegates representing the New England association. North Cen Assn Q 13:543-5 Ap '39

MCCONN, Charles Maxwell
In the current of modern life. Survey Graphic 28:599-600 O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 124-31)
Personnel and guidance at the college level. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:398-405 Jl '39

MCCONN, Max. See McConn, C. M.

MCCONNELL, Austin Joseph
Milking contest excites community interest. Ag Ed M 11:156+ F '39

MCCONNELL, Beatrice
One year of federal child labor control. Sch R 47:727-30 D '39

MACCONNELL, Charles M. and others
Core program. Ed Trends 8:14-25 Mr '40

MCCONNELL, F. C. See Knight, J. jt. auth.

MCCONNELL, Helen M.
Sense and nonsense in pupil participation. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p90-5)

MCCONNELL, Herbert S.
Prizes and rewards in religious education. Relig Ed 34:110-14 Ap '39

MACCONNELL, James D.
Buses in Beaverton. Nation's Sch 26:31 S '40
In the rural school. Nation's Sch 23:41-2 Je '39

MCCONNELL, Mrs L. G. See Foster, J.

MCCONNELL, Philip
World's fair, a mirror of contemporary life. J Adult Ed 12:147-52 Ap '40

MCCONNELL, Thomas Raymond
Learning by thinking. Sch & Soc 49:343-7 Mr 18 '39
Psychological foundations of curriculum construction. Minn J Ed 20:101-2, 139-40 N-D '39
Recent trends in learning theory; their application to the psychology of arithmetic. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p268-89)
Relation of college instruction to interest and motivation. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 107-25)
Study of the extent of measurement of differential objectives of instruction. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:662-70 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p78-83)

MCCONNELL, Weston Joseph
Application of the principle of selective admission in teachers colleges and its significance for the profession. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p6-11); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:326-30
College president looks at the college library. Sch & Soc 52:186-8 S 14 '40
Leadership or regimentation in higher education? So Assn Q 4:453-5 Ag '40

MCCOOEY, Margaret J.
Special education for handicapped children in New York city. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:575-8

MCCORD, Jeff Davis
Advantages and disadvantages of an intramural system. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p30-2)

MCCORMAC, D. Leon
Southern junior high school's unit on race relations. Clearing House 13:109-11 O '38

MCCORMAC, Russell A.
Journalism in the junior college. Jun Col J 11:260-2 Ja '41

MCCORMACK, Harry
Instructional relationships between chemistry and chemical engineering. J Chem Ed 15: 473-5 O '38

MACCORMICK, Austin Harbutt
Challenge of crime—answer of the sociologist. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 167-78)

MCCORMICK, C. F.
Anecdotal record in the appraisal of personality. Sch & Soc 53:126-7 Ja 25 '41
Faculty develops teacher-rating scale on mental hygiene. Clearing House 14:349-50 F '40
Junior high school all-school play day. Sch Activities 11:21 S '39
Three daily uses of the sound system at Jarrett junior high school. Clearing House 13:458 Ap '39

MCCORMICK, Cyrus Hall
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture. A. M. Field. il por Ag Ed M 12: 124-5+ Ja '40

MCCORMICK, Firman Smith
Personality through health; the story of a practical cooperative school campaign. Prac Home Econ 16:425-6 N '38

MCCORMICK, Helen K.
Day in an office. Bus Ed World 19:483-4 F '39
Survey of money education in the high school. por Bus Ed World 19:316-18 D '38

MCCORMICK, Hubert John
Orientation in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 11:144-5+ Mr '40

MCCORMICK, Mary Gertrude
Educational possibilities of the school lunch. J Home Econ 31:226-8 Ap '39

MCCORMICK, Patrick Joseph
Doctor Pace—philosopher and educator. Cath Ed R 36:385-90 S '38

MCCORMICK, R. C.
Special curriculum for the non-academic. Calif J Sec Ed 14:407-9 N '39

MCCORMICK, Mrs Thomas F.
Parent-teacher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 320-6

MCCORMICK, W. Wallace
Pendulum timer for the elementary laboratory. Am Physics Teach 7:260 Ag '39

MCCOWEN, Max C.
Controlled experiment in visual education in general science; partial reprint of a master's thesis. Ed Screen 19:143-6+ Ap '40

MCCOY, Edith
Third grade Indian movie. Sch Arts 38:69 O '38

MCCOY, M. L.
Shall I pass John? bibliog f Mich Ed J 18: 424-6 Mr '41

MCCOY, Mary Jenkins
Living your language. Mod Lang Forum 25: 145-50 S '40

MCCOY, Ralph E.
Mobilizing the library. Ill Ed 29:68-9 N '40

MCCOY, Raymond F.
Simplifying punctuation. Engl J 28:576-8 S '39

MCCRACKEN, Charles Chester
Interpretation and use of the pattern map in individual colleges. North Cen Assn Q 13: 281-6 Ja '39

—Browne, K. A; and McCracken, C. W.
Survey of student personnel services in fifty colleges affiliated with the Board of Christian education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America [mimeographed] 3pts in 2v 51;111p bibliog pa ea 50c C. C. McCracken, 822 Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '39

MCCRACKEN, Charles William
Student counseling by students. Sch & Soc 48:434-8 O 1 '38
—See McCracken, C. C. jt. auth.

MCCRACKEN, Fern
For the sake of poetry. Engl J 30:224-30 Mr '41

MCCRACKEN, George
Tiberius and the cult of the Dioscuri at Tusculum. bibliog f Class J 35:486-8 My '40

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble
Democracy and the deviant. Assn Am Col B 25:525-8 D '39

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble—*Continued*
Free education and free religion. Assn Am Col B 26:355-60 N '40
No room for softies. Good Housekeeping 110: 21 My '40
Vocational studies. Vital Speeches 5:319-20 Mr 1 '39
MacCracken of Vassar. R. Owen. il por New York Times Magazine p8+ S 24 '39
Vassar since crinolines. M. J. Taylor. il por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3+ Je 1 '40

MACCRACKEN, John Henry
Liberal arts college of the future. Assn Am Col B 26:482-5 D '40

MCCRACKEN, Lester
Old room—new room. Nat Ed Assn J 29:6-7 Ja '40

MCCRACKEN, Louise. See Graham, G. jt. auth.

MCCRACKEN, Paul W. and Baird, W. J.
We teach high-school reading. Engl J 29:620-6 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:27-9 D '40

MCCRACKEN, Rena
Sleeping Beauty; play. Sch (El ed) 29:308-10 D '40

MCCRACKEN, Stacy Jones
Folklore of education. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:57-61 O '39

MCCRAVEN, V. G. See Bunch, M. E. jt. auth.

MCCREADY, Edna
Adult education through trips. Baltimore B Ed 17:102-4 Mr '40

MCCREERY, Otis Clair, and Mott, G. F.
Seeing fraternities in a larger frame. J Higher Ed 9:331-4 Je '38

MCCRIMMON, James M.
Commas and conformity. Col Engl 1:68-70 O '39

MCCRISTAL, King James
Latest in sports buildings; Michigan state college gets a new gym and field house. J Health & Phys Ed 11:464-6+ O '40

—and Miller, E. A.
Brief survey of the present status of the health and physical education requirement for men students in colleges and universities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:70-80 D '39

MCCRORY, Walter
Extracting aluminum from its ore; a one act play. Sch Sci & Math 40:215-20 Mr '40
Secondary teacher and the world challenge. Sec Ed 10:80-1 Ap '41

MCCRUM, Muriel. See Keys, N. jt. auth.

MCCUAIG, W. D.
Reconsideration of the teaching of Spanish on the undergraduate level. Mod Lang J 25:108-12 N '40

MCCUAN, Marvin
Comparing Texas high schools with those of other states. Tex Outl 23:37-9 S '39

MACCUBBIN, John E. jr
Creative music. Baltimore B Ed 18:165-7 Ja '41

MCCUE, Louise
Teaching French the popular way. Clearing House 13:356-9 F '39

MCCUE, Mary A. and Strickland, A. V.
Egyptian museum. Sch Arts 40:132 D '40

MCCUEN, T. L.
School property accounting in California. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-8 Jl '39

MCCUISTION, Fred
Graduate instruction for Negroes in the United States. (Contributions to ed. no255) 172p $1.50; pa 75c Peabody col. bk. store '39
Support of public education in the United States; with special reference to Negro schools. J Ed Soc 12:257-63 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:44-5 Mr '39

MCCULLEY, Joseph
Education and the war. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:470-4 F '40
Education for what? Canadian Bookman 21: 5-11 Ap '39
Reflections of a headmaster; being an essay covering certain aspects of the modern approach to education. 20p il The auth, Pickering col, Newmarket, Ontario '37

M'CULLOCH, John
First textbooks in American history, and their compiler John M'Culloch. A. W. Spieseke. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38

MCCULLOCH, Margaret C.
Beyond racialism. J Negro Ed 10:34-8 Ja '41

MCCULLOUGH, Ashley Melvin
Cooperation between schools and industry. Am Sch Bd J 101:43 O '40
Critical analysis of the fuel management program for schools; abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:753 My '38

MCCULLOUGH, Constance M.
Alarm under a prune tree. J Ed 122:7-8 Ja '39
English teacher in motion. Minn J Ed 19:15-16 S '38
How to teach motion picture evaluation. Ohio Sch 17:420 N '39
Preview of an investigation of motion-picture class and club activities. Engl J (H S ed) 28:120-9 F '39
Proposing an alternative miracle. bibliog Col Engl 1:504-12 Mr '40
Relationship between intelligence and gains in reading ability. J Ed Psychol 30:688-92 D '39
—See Smith, D. V. jt. auth.

—and Flanagan, J. C.
Validity of the machine-scorable cooperative English test. J Exper Ed 7:229-34 Mr '39

MCCULLOUGH, W. J.
Unified church service discussed as a part of the unified church. Int J Relig Ed 16:11-12 Jl '40

MCCULLY, Bruce Tiebout
English education and the origins of Indian nationalism. (Studies in history, economics and public law no473) 418p bibliog $4.50 Columbia univ. press '40

MCCUNE, George H. See Morse, H. T. jt. auth.

MCCUNE, Lucy F.
Individual and the modern school. Ohio Sch 18:109+ Mr '40

MCCUNE, Shannon Boyd-Bailey
Harbin, Manchoukuo. J Geog 39:187-96 My '40

MCCURDY, Charles E.
Experiment in the use of inexpensive material. Ind Ed M 40:204-7 S '38

MCCURDY, James Huff
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 11:476 O '40
J Health & Phys Ed 11:619 D '40. G. B. Affleck
Sch & Soc 52:489 N 16 '40

—and Larson, L. A.
Validity of circulatory-respiratory measures as an index of endurance condition in swimming. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-11 O '40

MCCURDY, John R.
Principles and policies for physical education in the Young men's Christian associations. See Young men's Christian associations

MCCURLEY, Mary Thomas
Scholarship aid in an educational program; financial assistance given to the students at Goucher college. J Higher Ed 9:478-80+ D '38

MCCURRACH, Jessie B.
St Valentine's day; play. Instr 48:43 F '39

MCCUSKEY, Dorothy
Bronson Alcott, teacher. 217p bibliog il $2.50 Macmillan '40
Dorothy McCuskey receives Kappa delta pi's third research award. Sch & Soc 51:300-1 Mr 9 '40

MCCUTCHEN, S. P.
Social studies. Ed Res B 17:231-6 N '38

MCCUTCHEON, J. E.
Health and physical education; intramural scoring plans. Sch (Sec ed) 27:319-21 D '38

MCDADE, James Edward
Beginning reading by a non-oral method. Nat El Prin 17:305-12 Jl '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:44-6 O '38

What about the non-oral method of teaching children to read? Va J Ed 33:343+ My '40

—and Gillies, M. C.
Why and how of non-oral reading. Childh Ed 16:365-70 Ap '40

MCDANIEL, Mrs Ethel Hittle
Contribution of the Society of Friends to education in Indiana. (Pubs. v 13 no2) 223p bibliog f il pa 75c Ind. historical soc, 408 State lib. and historical bldg, Indianapolis '39

MCDANIEL, Eula Thomas
Character training. Ky Sch J 18:25-9+ Mr '40

MCDANIEL, Henry Bonner. See Lee, E. A. jt. auth.

MCDANIEL, J. W.
California junior college student. Calif J Sec Ed 15:339-43 O '40

MCDANIEL, Marion Ross
Resolution on M. R. McDaniel. F. L. Bacon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:38 F '40

MCDANIEL, Nettie
Half-century of progress in the New England schools; the Beverly school for the deaf. Volta R 42:139-43 Mr '40

MCDERMITH, C. W.
Everything shipshape? bibliog Sch Executive 58:6-8 O '38

MACDERMOT, Terence William Leighton
Visual education. Canadian Bookman 21:31-3 Ap '39

MCDERMOTT, Edward John
Two pioneers of freedom in education: recollections of E. J. McDermott and A. F. Mullen. P. L. Blakely. America 59:394-5 Jl 30 '38

MCDERMOTT, Sister Genevieve
Monism in modern education. 120p pa $2 Catholic univ. of Am. '41

MCDERMOTT, John Francis
Best sellers in early St Louis. Sch & Soc 47: 673-5 My 21 '38

MCDERMOTT, William Coffman
Lucian and Pinocchio. Class J 35:417 Ap '40
Vergil and Greek painting. bibliog f Class J 34:23-30 O '38

MCDIVITT, Helen
Thousands of baby chickens. Instr 50:56 Ap '41

MCDONAGH, Edward C. See Leiter, R. G. jt. auth.

MACDONALD, D. D.
Training of teachers in service. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p414-27)

MACDONALD, Edward L.
School health tests. Ed 60:458-62 Ap '40

MACDONALD, Edwin C.
Natural history. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27: 766-8 My '39

MCDONALD, Edwin Charles
Retiring allowances. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p 173-83)

MCDONALD, Harry Milson
Junior herd testing. Ag Ed M 11:151 F '39

MACDONALD, Helen Rosabell
Arts-as-education in the high school. Progres Ed 15:385-6 My '38

MCDONALD, Hugh J.
Chemical prefaces. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17: 563-5 D '40

MACDONALD, Isabelle
Reading to solve a hygiene problem in grade VI. Nat El Prin 17:379-85 Jl '38

MCDONALD, J. G.
Trend in school bus service in relation to school business. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p259-61)

MACDONALD, James E.
Planning the improvement of school grounds. Sch (El ed) 28:810-12 My '40

MCDONALD, James Grover
Vital diplomatic fronts. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p45-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:266-71

MCDONALD, Janet M.
Administering a film library. Tex Outl 24: 49-50 Ja '40

MACDONALD, John
Some suggestions towards a revised philosophy of education; being a lecture delivered in the Institute. (London. Univ. Inst. of ed. Studies and reports no 13) 25p pa 50c (1s) Oxford '38

MCDONALD, Katherine S. and Tharp, J. B.
Index to research in modern foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 23:16-40 O '38

MCDONALD, L. C.
Counter proposal for textbook program. Tex Outl 23:27-8 Mr '39

MCDONALD, M. Bernice
Airbrush for the grades. Sch Arts 38:143 D '38

MACDONALD, Madeline
Business personality project for the month of February. Bus Ed World 19:493-4 F '39

MACDONALD, Malcolm, 1901-
Compulsory evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1339: 522 D 28 '40

MACDONALD, Margaret Anne
Progressive counseling point of view. H Sch J 23:38-9 Ja '40

MACDONALD, Mary
More real letters. Engl J 28:753 N '39

MCDONALD, Milo Francis
What I think of the Social frontier. Soc Frontier 5:272-5 Je '39

MCDONALD, Nellie V.
School for the deaf at Rio de Janeiro. Volta R 43:88-9+ F '41

MACDONALD, Rosabell
Art as education; the study of art in the secondary schools. 309p il $2.50 Holt '41

MCDONALD, Roy
Use of N.Y.A. in secondary schools. Ky Sch J 19:31-2 Ap '41

MCDONALD, Teresa
Know your county. Sch Arts 38:241+ Mr '39

MACDONALD, W. A.
Education as news. J Adult Ed 12:129-32 Ap '40

MACDONALD, William A.
Rural science instruction at the Sutherland technical school, Golspie. Scottish Journal of Agriculture 22:248-52 Jl '39

MCDONELL, Ruth
Night in 1838; play. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:753-6 O '38

MCDONOUGH, Gladys J. and Clifford, M. A.
Classroom activities; projects in history and geography. bibliog Grade Teach 56:46+ Ap '39

MCDONOUGH, Thomas Edward
Recreational movement in Kentucky today and its future trend. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 125-30)

MCDOUGAL, Wynne L.
Teaching of electricity. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:20A+ Mr '40

MCDOUGALD, Elizabeth
Negro youth plans its future. J Negro Ed 10:223-9 Ap '41

MCDOUGALL, Eleanor
Some problems of the higher education of Indian women. International Review of Missions 29:441-51 O '40

MACDOUGALL, Lois Miller
How good is your personality? it is important to you as a teacher. Instr 48:14-15 Je '39

What of our classroom activities? Instr 48: 11+ F '39

MCDOUGALL, R. E. C.
Co-operative vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:122-3 Mr '39
How good is your school system? Am Sch Bd J 96:44+ Je '38
Techniques in the employment interview. Ohio Sch 17:430+ N '39
To develop a richer vocabulary. Nation's Sch 22:17 D '38
Vocational training in one small high school. Am Sch Bd J 97:42-3 D '38

MCDOUGALL, William
William McDougall: an appreciation. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:1-7 F '39

MCDOWELL, Candace. See Sobye, L. jt. auth.

MCDOWELL, Floyd Marion
Greetings from the 1920 group. Jun Col J 10:610-11 My '40

MCDOWELL, J. E.
Business education on Main Street. Calif J Sec Ed 15:38-42 Ja '40

MCDOWELL, Mrs Marion Sill, and Howe, S. R.
Creative use of play materials by preschool children. Childh Ed 17:321-6 Mr '41

MACE, Cecil Alec
Reading habits of to-day; extracts from a tutorial class investigation. Adult Ed 12:19-28 S '39

MACE, Esther L. and Stahl, Le Roy
Producing the high school play. 96p 75c Northwestern press, 2200 Park av, Minneapolis '40

MACE, Lyle
Life in the middle ages. Sch Arts 38:212 F '39

MCEACHRAN, Flon
Examinations. Nineteenth Century and After 124:344-54 S '38
Public schools. Nineteenth Century and After 129:192-7 F '41

MCELHANNON, Joseph Cooper
Constitutional basis of tax-supported schools. Tex Outl 22:12-13 Jl '38
Has public education failed in the United States? Tex Outl 24:6-8 Jl '40

MCELLIGOTT, Ella
Correspondence between students. Cath Sch J 40:14 Ja '40

MCELRAVY, May F.
Case of Peter Gallagher; story. Clearing House 15:490-2 Ap '41
It's a man's world. Better Homes & Gardens 18:70-2 Je '40

MCELROY, Frank D.
Educator as a public servant. Minn J Ed 19:233 F '39
Survey of certain aspects of the administration of the Mankato state teachers college. (Sch. progress v20 no 1) 16p Minn. State teachers col, Mankato '39

MCELROY, H. N.
Report on some experimentation with a skill test. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:82-8 O '38

MCELWAIN, Dora
Graded list of poems for use with farm unit; for grades I to VI. bibliog Grade Teach 58:54+ Ap '41
Great guest comes; play. Grade Teach 56:41+ D '38

MCELWAIN, Mary Belle
Further reflections on the forgotten student. Class J 34:198-212 Ja '39

MACELWANE, Francis J.
Inter-relationship of religion and democracy. Relig Ed 35:141-3 Jl '40

MACELWANE, James Bernard
Place of the Association in a Catholic university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:364-8 Je '40

MCELWEE, Edna Willis
Qualitative differences in interpreting standardized norms. J Juvenile Res 22:169-75 Jl '38

MCENTEE, James J.
CCC program for youth. Am Teach 24:39-43 Ap '40

MCEVOY, Joseph Patrick
Young man looking backwards. American Mercury 45:482-4 D '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:61-3 D '38

MACEWAN, Charlotte Genevieve
Dance and the theater arts in the colleges. J Health & Phys Ed 11:212-15+ Ap '40

MACEWEN, Sir Alexander Malcolm
Scotland at school; education for citizenship. 40p pa 1s Oliver '38

MCEWEN, Dorothy E.
Joy manor—an enterprise for the whole school. Sch (El ed) 28:715-18 Ap '40

MCEWEN, Merrill Clyde
Ohio music education association. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p423-5)

MCFADDEN, Dorothy Loa (Mrs James L. McFadden)
Entertainment in your community. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:233-5 Je '39
Junior programs, inc. por Scholastic 38:34-5 Mr 31 '41

MCFADDEN, Mrs James L. See McFadden, D. L.

MCFADYEN, Aubrey D.
Chemistry a bulwark for rugged individualism. J Chem Ed 16:154-7 Ap '39

MCFADZEAN, John. See Everly, R. E. jt. auth.

MCFADZEN, James A.
Test on the classification of accounts. Bus Ed World 18:806 Je '38

—Graham, Jessie; and Gardenhire, E. M.
Secretarial achievement test on business letters. Bus Ed World 19:834-6 Je '39

MCFARLAND, Mrs Alfred J. See McFarland, B. B.

MCFARLAND, Blanche Bulifant (Mrs Alfred J. McFarland)
Promoting world citizenship in the university. Ed Forum 3:452-9 My '39

MCFARLAND, Edna
Something new for Christmas. Sch Arts 40: 29 S '40
Still life comes to life. Sch Arts 39:207-8 F '40

MCFARLAND, Kenneth Warren
Some mistaken notions of democracy in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 99: 19-22 O '39

MCFARLAND, Margaret Beall
Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. (Child development monographs, no23) 230p bibliog il $3.50 Teachers col. '38

MACFARLAND, May
Designs to color. Grade Teach 56:21 N '38
Easter seatwork. Grade Teach 58:23 Ap '41
Eskimo number seatwork. Grade Teach 56: 23 Ja '39
Farm friends. Grade Teach 57:29 Ap '40
Good English poster. Grade Teach 55:21 Je '38
Holiday seatwork. Grade Teach 56:23 N '38
Home unit seatwork. Grade Teach 56:27 S '38
How many things begin with F? Grade Teach 55:19 Je '38
How many things begin with G? Grade Teach 56:47 Ap '39
I defend good English; poster. Grade Teach 56:39 Ja '39
June calendar. Grade Teach 55:15 Je '38
May calendar. Grade Teach 56:15 My '39
Mother Goose reading cards. Grade Teach 56: 25 Ja '39
Mother Goose seatwork. Grade Teach 56:35 S '38; 58:31 Je '41
Mother's day cards. Grade Teach 56:25 My '39
Number seatwork. Grade Teach 58:23 Je '41
Purposeful seatwork. Grade Teach 56:25 O '38; 25 Ap '39
Safety and health poster. Grade Teach 58:37 Mr '41
Seatwork cards to color. Grade Teach 56:19 O '38
Seatwork on birds. Grade Teach 57:21 My '40

MACFARLAND, May—*Continued*
Seatwork on Holland. Grade Teach 56:23 Mr '39
Spring birds. Grade Teach 57:33 Ap '40

MCFARLAND, Ross Armstrong; Knehr, C. A; and Berens, Conrad
Metabolism and pulse rate as related to reading under high and low levels of illumination. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:65-75 Jl '39

MCFARLANE, Charles T.
Workbook for Our home state and continent. (Our world and ourselves) Illinois ed 140p il maps pa 28c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Our home state and the New World. (Our world and ourselves) Illinois ed 172p il maps pa 32c Am. bk. '38

MCFARLANE, Henrietta
Beverly breakfast club. Volta R 40:286-7 My '38

MACFARLANE, Mrs Jean Walker
Family influences on children's personality development. Childh Ed 15:55-9 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:58-9 N '38
Some findings from a ten-year guidance research program. Progres Ed 15:529-35 N '38

MCFEE, Dena L.
High school etching. Sch Arts 39:157 Ja '40

MCFEE, Inez Nellie (Canfield) (Mrs M. M. McFee)
He stood before kings; story. Instr 49:15 Ja '40

MCFEE, Mrs M. M. See McFee, I. N. C.

MCGAREY, Donald G.
Putting zip and purpose into the faculty meeting. Clearing House 13:143-6 N '38

—and Service, C. A.
Orientation institute for high school freshmen. Occupations 19:194-7 D '40

MCGARRAUGH, Maury
Good teacher. Cath Sch J 39:10 Ja '39

MCGARVEY, George A.
Bricklaying. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Granite cutting. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

MCGARVEY, John William
Brother McGarvey. W. C. Morro. $1 Christian bd. '40

MCGAUGHAN, Geraldine E.
Remedial reading at Textile. H Points 20:55-8 D '38

MCGAVRAN, Grace Winifred
Purposeful activity or glorified busy-work? Int J Relig Ed 17:10+ Ja '41

MCGEE, Bertie M.
First-year accounting in twelve southern colleges. J Bus Ed 13:13-14 My '38
Organizing and conducting a machines course. J Bus Ed 16:19-20 Ap '41

MCGEE, George A.
Ounce of prevention. N Y State Ed 28:441+ Mr '41

MCGEE, J. F. See Weber, A. H. jt. auth.

MCGEE, Jeanette T.
Correlations for primary grades. Sch (El ed) 27:793-6 My '39
God bless us every one. Sch (El ed) 28:334-6 D '39

MCGEHEE, Tom
Advantages of consolidation. Tex Outl 23:12-14 Ag '39

MCGEHEE, William
Changes in interest with changes in grade status of elementary-school children. J Ed Psychol 32:151-6 F '41
Free word association of elementary school children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:441-55; 52: 361-74 Je '37, Je '38

—See Lewis, W. D. jt. auth.

—and Lewis, W. D.
Parental attitudes of mentally superior, average and retarded children. Sch & Soc 51: 556-9 Ap 27 '40

MCGIFFERT, Sarah
Health appraisal form. J Health & Phys Ed 9:300+ My '38

MCGILL, Louis R.
Age of Elizabeth. Sch (El ed) 28:360-2 D '39

MCGILL, Martin Van Buren
Teacher of high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:22-3 Ja '39

—and Bradbury, G. M.
New chemistry unit and review tests; forms A-B. 2nos 47;63p pa Lyons & Carnahan '39-'40

MCGILL, Ralph, and David, T. C.
Two Georgians explore Scandinavia; a comparison of education for democracy in northern Europe and Georgia; Georgia program for the improvement of instruction. 120p pa Ga. Dept. of ed, Atlanta '38

MCGILL university
McGill university plans innovations. Sch & Soc 53:77-8 Ja 18 '41
Man power. A. S. Lamb. J Health & Phys Ed 12:291-2+ My '41
Retirement of the principal and vice-chancellor of McGill university. Sch & Soc 49: 764 Je 17 '39

MCGILLICUDDY, Frances L.
(tr) See St Hubert, R. L. French study of art education in the United States

MCGILLICUDDY, Paul C.
Between lectures; some tips to Canadian undergraduates—and their enemies—and friends. 64p pa 50c Age pubs, ltd, 31 Willcocks st, Toronto '39

MCGINN, Margaret M.
(ed) Artistic typewriting. See numbers of Business education world through February 1940

MCGINNIS, Esther
Achieving social maturity. N Y State Ed 27: 686-7+ Je '40
Educating for cooperative family relationships. bibliog N Y State Ed 26:509-11+ Ap '39
Home economics in the United States in preschool education. J Home Econ 31:448-50 S '39
—See Davis, E. A. jt. auth.

MCGINNIS, Frederick A.
Dean's list. J Higher Ed 11:155-7 Mr '40

MCGINNIS, William Carroll
Dean of girls. Clearing House 13:47-8 S '38
Justice in our time. J Ed 122:228 O '39
Leave-of-absence plan. J Ed 123:126-8 Ap '40
More guidance—but less vocational guidance! Clearing House 14:323-5 F '40
Problem of study and some principles that can be applied to solving it. bibliog J Ed 124:49-50 F '41
Public opinion. J Ed 121:191-3 Je '38
Remaking the curriculum. J Ed 123:269-70 N '40
Sabbatical leave in Perth Amboy. Am Sch Bd J 98:46 F '39
Unsung hero of 1776. J Ed 122:120 Ap '39

MCGIRR, Elizabeth
Insurance; a high school social and economic mathematics unit [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no33) 14p bibliog pa 20c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41

MCGLADE, Charles A. See Fendrick, P. jt. auth.

MCGLADE, John C.
High school education in 1937. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p424-33)

MCGLOTHIN, Melba
Remedial reading. Tex Outl 23:31 S '39

MCGLOTHLIN, Lillian E. See Peck, L. jt. auth.

M'GONIGLE, Eileen M.
Strolling players' guild. Sch (Sec ed) 27:577-81 Mr '39

MCGOVERN, Elizabeth S.
Consumer education study in an elementary school. Prac Home Econ 19:182 My '41

MACGOWAN, Clara
National program for art education: a challenge to art educators. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:381-2

MCGOWAN, Mrs Ellen Amelia (Beers)
Informative textile labeling—can it keep pace? Prac Home Econ 19:164-6 My '41
Mary Schenck Woolman; contributions to the teaching of textiles and clothing. J Home Econ 32:588-9 N '40

MCGOWAN, Raymond Augustine
Education and social action. Cath Ed R 37: 609-14 D '39

MCGRATH, Allie M. and Lilly, W. S.
Corrective work in physical education. Baltimore B Ed 17:39-40 N '39

MCGRATH, Arthur L.
NYA program at Detroit Northern high school. Clearing House 13:399-401 Mr '39

MCGRATH, Don E.
Applied plant research and its importance to costs and personnel. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 127-31)
Inspecting and scheduling repairs to heating plants. Am Sch Bd J 102:50 My '41

MCGRATH, Earl James
Bibliography in general education. Ed Rec 21: 96-118 Ja '40
Cooperative study in general education. Jun Col J 9:500-6 My '39
Evaluation of tutorial instruction at the University of Buffalo. Assn Am Col B 24:242-8 My '38
General education in professional education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p219-21)

MCGRATH, James W.
Experiments with acoustic plane and space gratings. Am Physics Teach 7:337-8 O '39

MCGRATH, Marie Cecelia, in religion Sister Mary, I.H.M.
Voluntary mutism in twins of superior intelligence. Cath Ed R 39:99-108 F '41

MCGRATH, Ralph Martin
Business education for general use and the progressive education movement. J Bus Ed 16:27-8 Ap '41

MCGRAW, Myrtle Byram
Basic concepts and procedures in a study of behavior development. bibliog Psychological Review 47:79-89 Ja '40
Development of neuro-muscular mechanisms as reflected in the crawling and creeping behavior of the human infant. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:83-111 Mr '41
Signals of growth. Child Study 18:8-10+ N '40

MCGRAW, T. B.
Arrow-feathering jig. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:257 Je '39

MCGREGOR, Anne Laura
Character as self-direction. N Y State Ed 27: 365-7+ F '40
—See Holbrook, H. L. jt. auth.

MACGREGOR, Duncan Campbell
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1246:104 Mr 18 '39

MCGREGOR, James
Carved footstool. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 300 S '40
Eight-foot kayak. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 164-5 Ap '39
10 ft. by 26-in. sailing kayak. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:29-32 Ja '40
10-ft. sailing surfboard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:210-14 My '41
12-ft. kayak. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:254-6 Je '39
12-ft. paddle board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:173-5 Ap '40
Two hollow surfboards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:243-4 Je '40

MCGREGOR, Tracy W.
McGregor plan for Americana. C. D. Matthews. J Higher Ed 11:444-6 N '40

MACGREGOR MITCHELL, Robert Macgregor Mitchell, lord
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1200:143 Ap 30 '38

MCGUCKEN, William Joseph
Intelligence and character. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:59-70
Progressive education or educational progress: what it really is when stripped of finery. America 61:316-18 Jl 15 '39

MCGUFFEY, William Holmes
William Holmes McGuffey and his readers. H. R. Brown. Ky Sch J 19:32-4 F '41

MCGUINN, Henry Jared
Courts and equality of educational opportunity. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:150-63 Ap '39

MCGUIRE, Anne E.
Core curriculum based on everyday problems. H Sch J 22:278-80 N '39

MCGUIRE, Hermann
Crossword puzzles in geography. Sch (Sec ed) 28:337-9 D '39
Organizing project work in geography. Sch (Sec ed) 29:383-5 Ja '41
Panama canal. Sch (Sec ed) 28:235-9 N '39

MCGUIRE, John J.
Crime and the schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:442-6

MCGUIRE, Martin Rawson Patrick
Function of the university in American life. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:353-64 Je '39; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:76-88

MCGUIRE, Mary J.
Physics for high school girls: a proposed departure. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 125-30)

MCGUIRE, Matthew F.
Schools and juvenile delinquency. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:350-4

MCGUIRE, Vera B.
Supervisor of school nurses. Public Health Nursing 32:530-2 S '40

MCGUIRE, Waldemar Stanwood
Improved conductivity apparatus. J Chem Ed 17:381-2 Ag '40

MCGUNAGLE, Mary
Magic of crayon and black tempera. Sch Arts 38:323 My '39

MCGUNIGLE, Gertrude E. See Seavey, M. K. jt. auth.

MACHADO, A. Aguilar
Education in Costa Rica. World Ed 6:150-1 Mr '41

MACHADO Y RUIZ, Antonio
Death of Antonio Machado. J. A. Crow. Mod Lang Forum 24:133-40 S '39

MCHALE, Catherine L.
Fable for superintendents. Sch Executive 59:17-18 Ap '40
Group-reading technique in junior high school history and geography classes. Soc Studies 30:294-6 N '39
Vocabulary building in junior high school. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:612-19 D '39
—See Bard, H. jt. auth.

MACHAN, W. T.
Progressive educational activity in Creighton school. Ariz Teach 27:233-5 Ap '39

MCHARG, Cynthia
Unit in vocabulary study. Engl J 29:241-2 Mr '40

MACHARG, John Brainerd
Color slides: how to make and use them. Ed Screen 19:330 O '40
Of lantern slides and me. bibliog f Ed Screen 19:231-3+ Je '40

MCHARRY, Liesette J. See Sanford, C. W. jt. auth.

MACHATTON, Robert Park
Fire trap! Hygeia 17:909-12+ O '39

MCHENRY, Raymond B.
Challenge to industrial-arts education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:4-5 Ja '41
Student elimination versus school records. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:46-7 F '40

MCHENRY, Roy W.
Physics problem in secondary schools. Am Physics Teach 7:46-8 F '39

MACHINE age
Rescue from mechanism. M. C. Baker. Peabody J Ed 17:245-52 Ja '40

MACHINE age—*Continued*
Sources of present world-trouble: the abuse of knowledge. W. G. De Burgh. Hibbert Journal 38:196-206 Ja '40
Technological changes and their meaning for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Life 23:337-8 Je '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:47-9 O '38

MACHINE design
Graduate work in machine design. C. W. Ham. J Eng Ed 30:618-19 Mr '40
Industrial change and the teaching of machine drafting. H. D. Campbell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:8-9 Ja '40
Machine design as a medium for teaching engineering fundamentals. H. A. Bolz. J Eng Ed 31:392-5 Ja '41

MACHINE shop practice
Machine shop practice in the general shop. H. J. Elliott. Sch (Sec ed) 28:353-6 D '39
Machine tool laboratory instruction in the engineering curricula. F. H. Thomas. J Eng Ed 29:861-5 Je '39
Reading and measuring with a micrometer. W. E. Haynes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:164-5 Ap '40

See also
Foundry practice
Pattern making

Bibliography

Bibliography of textbooks and trade literature in the field of machine shop practice and related subjects. West Virginia. Department of education. Vocational division. 2d ed 16p The dept, Charleston '38

Projects

Countersink. C. W. Blakeslee. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:254-5 Je '40
Speed reducer for a power freezer. H. C. Milnes. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:344-5 O '39
V block and clamp. E. M. Moe and W. H. Bugg. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:312 S '38

Terminology

Vocabulary study of machine-shop texts. O. A. Ludwig. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:320-1 O '39

Tests and scales

Farm shop one-word answer tests. R. A. Power. bibliog pa The auth, Viroqua, Wis. '40
Machine-shop test. F. E. Decker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:335-7 O '39

MACHINE shops

See also
Machine tools

Equipment and supplies

Spring-chuck holders. E. N. Wallen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:338-9 O '39

See also
Jigs
Machine tools

MACHINE tools
Machine tool laboratory instruction in the engineering curricula. F. H. Thomas. J Eng Ed 29:861-5 Je '39

See also
Grinding machines
Vises

MACHINERY

See also
Machine tools — Woodworking machinery
Tabulating machines

MACHINERY in industry
Industrialism and adult education. B. N. Osburn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:310-11 O '40
Lessons for young workers; invention of new machinery. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:376-7 N '38
Vitalized industrial-arts curriculum. O. A. Hankammer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:314-16 O '40

See also
Industrial revolution

MACHINES
Machines and men. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:269 S '40
Story of machines in grade VIII. F. A. Runchey. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 29:331-4 D '40

MCHUGH, William H.
American youth problem. Cath Ed R 36:257-66 My '38
What is character education? bibliog Cath Ed R 37:225-32 Ap '39

MCINDOE, Robert L. See Weiss, E. jt. auth.

MCINERNEY, Mark
Practical and profitable method of apologetics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:760-71

MCINNIS, Helen, and Wahl, E. G.
Figure drawing motivated by physical education and history. Sch Arts 39:321 My '40

MCINTIRE, Alta
Curriculum laboratory in a grade school system. Ill Teach 28:114 D '39; Same cond. El Sch J 40:404-6 F '40
Efforts to improve reading in the content fields in a school system. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 168-74)

MCINTIRE, Elva L.
Cafeteria at Fitchburg. Nation's Sch 23:72 Ap '39

MCINTIRE, Mrs Hazel C.
Adapting the curriculum to the needs and experiences of children in rural communities in organization and content—the physically handicapped. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 570-1

MCINTIRE, J. Thomas
Christmas fingers. Train Sch B 35:161-3 D '38

MACINTOSH, Bruce
Carved fruit dish. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:355 N '40

—and Prince, D. W.
Fiber-board scabbards for cutting tools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:360 O '38

MCINTOSH, Everett J.
Program and problems of a state association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:40-1

MACINTOSH, Mark
Are sports worth their salt? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p98-102); Same cond. Sch & Soc 49: 277-9 Mr 4 '39; Pa Sch J 87:277 Ap '39

MCINTOSH, William. See Blue Eagle

MCINTYRE, Clara Frances
Plea for the traditional. Col Engl 1:264-7 D '39

MCINTYRE, Frank O.
Pupils defeat adults in spelling. Neb Ed J 19: 72+ Mr '39; Same cond. Sch Activities 10: 309 Mr '39
School history project. Sch Activities 11:211+ Ja '40
State pageant scores hit. Sch Activities 10: 255 F '39

MCINTYRE, G. A.
Standardization of intelligence tests in Australia. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no54) 82p pa $1 Stechert '38
—See Cunningham, K. S. jt. auth.

MCINTYRE, J. V.
Division. Sch (El ed) 29:627-9 Mr '41

MACINTYRE, Jessie B.
Harmonica club. Instr 48:52 D '38

MCINTYRE, John
Contribution of physical education to national defense. Sierra Ed News 37:32 Ap '41

MCISAAC, John S. See Young, R. V. jt. auth.

MCIVER, Marie
Materials bureau—a cooperative. Phi Delta Kappan 23:168-70 D '40
Problems which elementary schools have with teachers and suggestions as to what the colleges may do to improve their product. Southern Workman 67:237-41 Ag '38

MCIVER, Pearl
Analysis of the present qualifications of public health nurses in the United States. American Journal of Public Health 31:151-7 F '41
Rural field experience for public health nursing students. American Journal of Public Health 29:231-8 Mr '39

MACIVER, Robert Morrison
Enduring systems of thought. Survey Graphic 28:496-7 Ag '39
Social sciences. (In On going to college. p 121-40)

MACK, David
Human engineering laboratory at Stevens institute of technology. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 177-93)

MACK, Edward Clarence
Public schools and British opinion, 1780-1860; the relationship between contemporary ideas and the evolution of an English institution. (Columbia univ. Studies in English and comparative literature no 142) 432p bibliog $3.75 Columbia univ. press '39

MACK, John A.
Newbattle abbey college [report of the first two sessions' work] (Life and leisure pamphlets, no9) 18p pa 7d British inst. of adult ed, 29 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '38; Summary. Adult Ed 10:294-9 Je '38

MACK, Pauline (Beery) (Mrs Warren Bryan Mack)
Ellen H. Richards institute. J Home Econ 33:229-32 Ap '41

MACK, Mrs Ruth (Prince)
New York adult education council. Adult Ed B 3:35-6 O '38

MACK, Mrs Warren Bryan. See Mack, P. B.

MCKAUGHAN-OLEN, Alice
Spic and span. Prac Home Econ 17:328+ N '39

MACKAY, Charles
Tubal-Cain; study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 57:50+ Je '40

MACKAY, Constance D'Arcy (Mrs Roland Holt)
Red Rowan's prophecy; play. Grade Teach 57: 46+ F '40
Young patriots; play. Grade Teach 58:41+ Ja '41

MACKAY, David Lowrey
Lehmus-Steiner theorem. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:561-72 Je '39
Pseudo-isosceles triangle. Sch Sci & Math 40:464-8 My '40

MCKAY, Donald Cope
America's stake in the world crisis. Harvard Ed R 11:41-55 Ja '41

MACKAY, James Lester
Teaching of democracy. J Ed Soc 14:139-50 N '40

MACKAY, Jean Armour
Fifteenth annual session of League college, July 8-19, 1940. El Sch J 41:14-18 S '40

MCKAY, Jessie M.
ABC book of Canadian poetry. Sch (El ed) 28:877-80 Je '40

MACKAY, John Alexander
Truth that makes men free. Christian Ed 23: 85-95 D '39

MACKAY, L. A.
Hidden lyric fragment in Herodotus. Class J 36:102-4 N '40
Horace, Satires II, 3, 84-103. Class J 36: 164-6 D '40
Vergil, Aeneid IX, 213-215. Class J 34:171-3 D '38

MCKAY, Marion K.
Financial needs of school districts in Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p65-72)

MCKAY, Mary Jeanne
Collegian's point of view on the role of the student in achieving world citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:100-1

MACKAY, Mona E.
French method in the teaching of literature. J Ed London 72:121-5 Mr '40

MCKAY, Sheila S.
Hillcroft college, Surbiton. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:2-11 My '39

MCKAYE, David Loring
Adult education on wheels. Adult Ed B 3:12 Ap '39
Adult education: possibility and peril. Front Democ 7:151-3 F '41
Brunnsvik. J Adult Ed 12:26-31 Ja '40
Educating for freedom. J Adult Ed 12:123-8 Ap '40
Father and mother sharpen their wits. K. W. Detzer. Sch & Soc 52:65-7 Ag 3 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:9-11 S '40; Reader's Digest 37:60-2 S '40
Without teacher: study circles. J Adult Ed 13:158-61 Ap '41

MACKECHNIE, Mary Frances. See Hill, R. L. jr, jt. auth.

MCKEE, Clinton O. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

MCKEE, Clyde V.
Regulations for standardizing elementary schools in Mississippi. See Mississippi. Department of education

MCKEE, Frank E.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:34 My '40

MCKEE, Howard I.
Missouri's first public high school. Sch & Com 25:64-5 F '39

MCKEE, James Hugh
Small plea for conformity. Engl J (Col ed) 28:312-14 Ap '39
Two commas or none. Col Engl 1:538-41 Mr '40

MCKEE, John J.
Shoe clinics in the schools. Ohio Sch 18:231+ My '40

MCKEE, Josephine
Manners and social customs (Jeffersonville junior high's group guidance course) Clearing House 13:169-70 N '38

MCKEE, Mary. See Emerson, L. L. jt. auth.

MCKEE, Paul Gordon
Language in the elementary school; composition, spelling, and writing. (Riverside textbooks in ed) rev ed 500p bibliog f $2.25 Houghton '39
Problem of meaning in reading. Engl J 30: 219-24 Mr '41
—See Horn, E. jt. auth.

MCKEE, William John
Orientation of high-school freshmen. H Sch J 23:55-60 F '40
Significant research studies in secondary education. H Sch J 22:251-3 O '39
Some significant research studies. H Sch J 22:121-4, 162-5, 207-9 Mr-My '39
Unpublished research in secondary education. H Sch J 22:346-50; 23:35-8, 83-6, 133-5, 183-7, 242-5, 287-90, 383-9 D '39-My, O, D '40

MCKELVEY, Frederick H.
Utilizing library resources in elementary social studies. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:570-2 D '40

MCKENNA, Reita E. and McMillan, M. D.
Textile family; material for a unit on clothing. bibliog Grade Teach 56:40+ N '38

MCKENTY, Florence W.
How provisions may be made in clerical practice subjects for varying abilities of pupils. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 155-62)

MACKENZIE, A. V.
Printing education in Quebec. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:132-4 Mr '40

MCKENZIE, Belle
Demands of creative writing. Engl J 29: 445-9 Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:58-9 O '40

MACKENZIE, Catherine
Gifted child. New York Times Magazine p8-9+ Mr 2 '41; Same cond. Science Digest 9:79-82 My '41

MACKENZIE, Catherine—*Continued*
When they are very young. New York Times Magazine p 11+ N 12 '39

MACKENZIE, D. M.
Placement tests and freshman week. Sch & Soc 50:351-2 S 9 '39

MCKENZIE, Earl D.
New second-year course. J Higher Ed 11:199-203 Ap '40

MACKENZIE, Gordon N.
Core-curriculum developments in California. Sch R 47:337-51, 439-53 My-Je '39

Youth and the high school. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p49-71)

MACKENZIE, John
Fifteen years. Nat Ed Assn J 27:248-9 N '38

MCKENZIE, John
New York city as the gateway of commerce in America. Progres Ed 16:164-7 Mr '39

MCKENZIE, John, 1883-
Tendencies in Indian education. International Review of Missions 27:444-52 Jl '38

MACKENZIE, Mrs Mildred Beatham
Flag goes by; a lesson in teaching a patriotic recitation. Grade Teach 56:36+ Je '39

Speaking pieces; helps in the preparation of programs. Grade Teach 56:38+ My '39

MCKENZIE, Robert Tait
In memoriam. R. D. Warden. J Health & Phys Ed 9:375 Je '38
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 9:298 My '38

MCKEON, Helen A.
Americanization via school savings. Sch Life 25:141+ F '40

MCKEOUGH, Michael John
Catholic school looks at itself. Ed Outl 15: 188-92 My '41

MCKEOWN, F. J.
Scientific attitude: how can one learn to think? Cath Sch J 39:277-8 N '39

MACKEY, William
Foreign language training in kindergarten and grammar school. Sch & Soc 49:801-3 Je 24 '39

MCKIBBEN, Frank Melbourne
Next steps in community coordination. Int J Relig Ed 17:9-10 O '40

Religious teaching in public education. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13+ N '39

Trends in progressive religious education. Relig Ed 34:131-4 Jl '39

MCKIBBEN, Robert A.
Church and the coordinating council. Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Je '38

MACKIE, R. Andrew
John Locke: modern educator. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:334-8 S 9 '39

John Locke's leading doctrines. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:573-9 D 7 '40

MACKIE, Thomas Jones
Examinations for the M.B, Ch.B. degrees of the University of Edinburgh. (In Year book of education, 1938. p333-9)

MCKILLOP, Isaac
Business curriculum in part-time schools. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p322-33)

MCKIM, Margaret. See Sturtevant, S. M. jt. auth.

MACKIN, Helen
Hand work helps language work. Volta R 40: 761 D '38

MACKIN, Paul M.
Guidance of non-Catholic students. Cath Ed R 38:461-6 O '40

MCKINLAY, Mary E.
Our work in imaginative drawing. Sch (Sec ed) 27:41-3 S '38

MCKINLEY, Albert Edward, jr
Motion picture department. See monthly numbers of Social studies October 1939-January 1940

MCKINLEY, James D.
Cooperative visual education program. Recreation 34:599-600+ Ja '41

MCKINLEY, John Charnley, and Hathaway, S. R.
Multiphasic personality schedule (Minnesota): a differential study of hypochondriasis. J Psychol 10:255-68 O '40
—See Hathaway, S. R. jt. auth.

MCKINLEY, M. Katherine
Why I like staff nursing. American Journal of Nursing 38:781-3 Jl '38

MCKINNEY, Fred
Personality adjustment of college students as related to factors in personal history. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23: 660-8 D '39

MCKINNEY, George Tempel
Scientific knowledge contributed by general science, biology, chemistry, and physics in relation to teachers' grades. Sci Ed 24: 268-71 O '40

MCKINNEY, James
Distinctive elements of the industrial-arts program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:380-1 N '38

MCKINNEY, Marion
In reply to the freshman teacher. Mich Ed J 16:276-7 F '39

MCKINNEY, Mary
Guidance in the practical arts school. Va J Ed 34:203-4 F '41

MCKINNIS, Mary. See Tiffin, J. jt. auth.

MACKINNON, Catherine
Radio in French schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:98-100 O '38

MACKINNON, Joseph Chrisman
Sketch. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:350 Jl '40

MCKINNON, Kathern
Margeurite. Progres Ed 18:217-19 Ap '41

MACKINNON, Merton J.
High school basketball. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 251-4 N '40

Organization of physical education in the secondary schools; the Stamford system. Sch (Sec ed) 28:717-22, 801-4, 897-9 Ap-Je '40

MCKINNON, Nettie J. and Burton, W. H.
Evaluation of certain study procedures in history. El Sch J 40:371-9 Ja '40

MCKINSEY, Eva S.
Jumping Santa; for primary grades. Instr 48:18 D '38

MCKINSIE, Harry C.
Chicago high schools teach Americanism. Chicago Sch J 22:112-16 Ja '41

MACKINTOSH, Helen Katherine
Adventure or a job? Sch Life 24:143+ F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9 Mr '39

Assignment of special teachers in cities of 450,000 and over. See United States. Office of education

Elementary education, what is it? See United States. Office of education

How hobbies educate. Sch Life 24:260+ Je '39

Industrial arts in elementary education. Sch Life 25:43-4+ N '39

Know your modern elementary school. See United States. Office of education

Learning to cooperate. Nat Par-Teach 33:28-9 My '39

Modern English program. bibliog Sch Life 25: 163-4+ Mr '40; Same. Mont Ed 17:6-7 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:42-4 My '40

Newspaper—a clearinghouse for school activities. Nat El Prin 18:368-72 Jl '39

Nutrition—a part of the elementary school program. bibliog Sch Life 26:164-5+ Mr '41

Office of education conferences; state elementary education supervisors. Sch Life 24:79 D '38

Popularizing poetry in elementary schools. bibliog Sch Life 24:180+ Mr '39

Practical citizenship teaching in the elementary school. Sch Life 26:16-19 O '40; Same cond. Mont Ed 17:20-1 D '40

Recognizing possibilities in elementary science. Sch Life 24:215-16 Ap '39

MACKINTOSH, Helen Katherine—*Continued*
Portrait
Sch Life 23:313 My '38
—See Rogers, J. F. jt. auth.
—and Davis, M. D.
Technique for school visiting. Sch Life 25:262 Je '40
MCKISSICK, H. R.
Student-conducted science assembly program. Sch Activities 12:300+ Ap '41
MCKISSON, George Allan
Study of the Constitution of the United States. 98p bibliog il pa 48c McKnight '39
—Teachers manual and key. 72p il pa McKnight '39
MCKITRICK, Mark L.
Counselor looks back. Ohio Sch 17:428-9 N '39
MCKITTRICK, Margaret
Map makers of Santa Fe. Sch Arts 40:103-4 N '40
MCKLVEEN, Frank K.
Aviation in Pennsylvania schools. See Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction
MCKNELLY, Cal
Experiment in the use of free reading in general science; digest of a master's thesis. Sci Ed 25:7-9 Ja '41
MCKNIGHT, John I. R.
Teacher's dilemma; discovering new ways of teaching old material. Sch (Sec ed) 29:398-401 Ja '41
MCKNIGHT, Orren B.
Presenting physical education programs to communities. Ed 60:507-9 Ap '40
MCKONE, Max
Landscape beautification project. Sch Activities 12:304 Ap '41
MCKOWN, Edgar M.
Faculty responsibility for campus religion. Christian Ed 23:321-6 Je '40
MCKOWN, Harry Charles
Activities in the elementary school. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 473p bibliog il $3 McGraw-Hill '38
Encouraging trends in home-room guidance. H Sch J 23:213-17 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:22-3 S '40
—and Roberts, A. B.
Audio-visual aids to instruction. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 385p bibliog il maps $3 McGraw-Hill '40
MCKOWN, Louise
Walls tell a story. Nation's Sch 23:42-4 F '39
MCLACHLAN, A. T.
Crafts. Sch (El ed) 27:426-9 Ja '39
Drafting. Sch (Sec ed) 29:133-5 O '40
Instruction sheet in the general shop. Sch (Sec ed) 27:236-9 N '38
Making a typewriter demonstration table. Sch (Sec ed) 25:248-50 N '39
MCLAIN, Raymond F.
Education in its community setting. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p25-7)
MCLAIN, Walter
How much renovation? Nation's Sch 23:38 My '39
Small-school operation and maintenance. (In American school and university, 1941. p 172-7)
MACLANE, S. and Price, G. B.
Conference on algebra at Chicago. Science ns 88:147 Ag 12 '38
MACLAREN, Hilda
Term tests in grade IX mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 28:608-9 Mr '40
MACLATCHY, Josephine Harriet
How number learning develops. bibliog f Childh Ed 15:207-12 Ja '39
Variety in problem-solving. Ed 61:453-7 Ap '41
(ed) See Institute for education by radio. Education on the air
MCLAUGHLIN, George Earl
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed por 27:362 O '38. E. E. Smith and L. B. Voorhees
MCLAUGHLIN, Henry M.
Club without a sponsor. Sch Activities 11:18 S '39
MCLAUGHLIN, James O. See Tyler, H. E. jt. auth.
MCLAUGHLIN, Katherine Louise
(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 117-24)
(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 39:623-8; 40:622-8; 41:618-25 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41
MCLAUGHLIN, Louise
School report. Tex Outl 24:33-4 Jl '40
MCLAUGHLIN, Martin M.
Ten young people from three colleges. America 63:94-5 My 4 '40
MCLAUGHLIN, Ora C.
Reading lesson. Engl J 29:810-18 D '40
MCLAUGHLIN, Samuel James
Integrating professional education courses at Cornell college. Sch & Soc 51:619-21 My 11 '40
Square deal for the slow child. Mid Sch 53:210-11+ Mr '39
Vitalizing the teaching of the social studies. Mid Sch 53:49-51 O '38
MCLAUGHLIN, Vincent J.
Labor school takes inventory. Commonweal 31:261-2 Ja 12 '40
MCLEAN, Francis Herbert
Youth's challenge to family social workers. Family 19:165-6 Jl '38
MACLEAN, Mrs Helen Hirt
Library aid for refugees. Wilson B 13:683+ Je '39
MACLEAN, Lola
Address. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:391
MACLEAN, Malcolm Shaw
Adult education comes of age. Adult Ed B 3:8-11 Je '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:29-31 O '39
Are English teachers cloistered? Nation's Sch 23:28 Ap '39
As children grow up. Nat Par-Teach 34:19-22 Je '40
Browsing through general education. bibliog f Am Teach 23:23-4 My '39
General college of the University of Minnesota. J Higher Ed 11:231-3 My '40
It is a small world. Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:51-3 D '40
Parent as cultural impact. (Pub. ns no 1022. Child welfare pamphlets no 70) 13p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
School administrator; boss, companion, or servant. Childh Ed 17:7 S '40
What about consumer education? summary of the round table discussions of the second National conference on consumer education held at Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. Ed Trends 8:21-31 My '40
What shall we tell our children about the war? Nat Par-Teach 35:14-15 My '41
What's wrong with us English teachers? Engl J 28:655-63 O '39
Realistic educator. por Newsweek 15:38 My 13 '40
—See Bigelow, K. W; Reeves, F. W. jt. auths.
—Little, W. W; and Works, G. A.
General colleges. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 135-70)
MACLEAN, Mary Agnew
Little grey lamb; Christmas play. Grade Teach 58:38+ D '40
Remodeling elementary adult education. J Adult Ed 13:146-50 Ap '41
MACLEAN, Murdoch C.
Illiteracy and school attendance. See Canada. Bureau of statistics
MACLEISH, Archibald
Irresponsibles. Nation 150:618-23 My 18 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:437-41 S '40
Libraries in the contemporary crisis. Library Journal 64:879-82 N 15 '39
Next Harvard. Atlantic Monthly 167:582-93 My '41

MACLEISH, Archibald—*Continued*
Post-war writers and pre-war readers. J Adult Ed 12:229-32 Je '40; Same. New Republic 102:789-90 Je 10 '40
Conferring of an honorary degree on Archibald MacLeish. Sch & Soc 50:15 Jl 1 '39

MCLEISH, Minnie
Decentralisation and art education. London Studio 19 (Studio 119):44-7, 90-3, 121-3 F-Ap '40

MCLELLAN, E. A.
Tenth annual curriculum conference at George Peabody college. Sch & Soc 52:307-9 O 5 '40

MCLELLAN, R. F.
Aids in teaching health in grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 26:890-3 Je '38
Topic of safety in health education for grade X. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:415-17 Ja '39

MCLELLAND, Isabel C.
Newbery award again. El Engl R 18:194-5 My '41

MCLEMORE, J. R.
Study of marks in Texas junior colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:285-94 Ap '39; Excerpts. Jun Col J 10:44 S '39

MCLENAGHEN, Jessie Louise
Home economics in British Columbia. Sch (Sec ed) 29:746-50 Ap '41

MACLENNAN, Nellie Horton
Guidance of young children's art expression. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:386-7

MACLEOD, C. R.
Newfoundland. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:719-22 Ap '41

MCLEOD, D.
From table to graph to formula. Math Teach 32:343-5 D '39

MCLEOD, Edward. See Shriver, M. jt. auth.

MACLEOD, Eileen
Speech in the nursery school. New Era 19: 309-12 D '38

MACLEOD, Mrs Elsie Waugh
Service squad for a junior high. Sch Activities 12:156 D '40

MACLEOD, Florence Louise
Home economics research in progress in the South. J Home Econ 31:374-7 Je '39

MACLEOD, Grace
Mary Swartz Rose, 1874-1941. J Home Econ 33:221-4 Ap '41

MCLEOD, Irene M.
Terminal library course. Jun Col J 11:403 Mr '41

MCLEOD, John W. and others
Modern elementary classroom design. (In American school and university, 1941. p288-94)

MCLEOD, Martin
Portrait
Minn J Ed 19:6 S '38

MACLEOD, Sheila
Dandie Dinmonts as a hobby. por Volta R 40:398-9+ Jl '38

MCLESTER, Frances Cole
Teaching in the church school. 160p bibliog pa 60c Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '40

MCLIN, Anna Eva
Learning to use money. Childh Ed 16:299-303 Mr '40

MCLOUGHLIN, Stuart
Choral speaking. bibliog Calif J El Ed 6:241-7 My '38
Oil laboratory. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:404-5 D '39

MCLUCKIE, Ernest James
Consumer-education values in economics. por Bus Ed World 21:789-92 My '41
What is a course in clerical practice? por Bus Ed World 20:205-8 N '39

MCLURE, John Rankin
Some problems relating to curriculum study programs for the improvement of rural and urban conditions in the South. So Assn Q 4:466-73 Ag '40

MCMAHILL, Don R.
Curriculum revision for defense. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:121-2 Mr '41

MCMAHON, Alice. See Shulsen, V. jt. auth.

MCMAHON, John Thomas
Teaching to think in religion. 130p pa 2s E. J. Dwyer, 711 George st, Sydney, N.S.W. '39
Trinity of disciplines. Cath Ed R 39:133-40 Mr '41

MCMANUS, Beulah L.
Library unit; making and conducting a school library. Grade Teach 56:38+ N '38

MACMANUS, Helen
Teacher considers visual aids. H Sch J 22:12-20 Ja '39

MCMANUS, Mildred
Experiment in broadcasting to the rural schools of British Columbia. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 115-17)

MCMASTER, Albert M.
On the relative position of two object pronouns in French. Mod Lang J 24:370-2 F '40

MCMASTER, Margaret
What is good discipline? por Par M 15:26-7+ Ap '40

MCMASTER, William Henry
Ten commandments of a collége president. Assn Am Col B 24:315 N '38

MCMATH, Robert Raynolds
McGregor building and tower telescope of the McMath-Hulbert observatory. Nature 146:287-8 Ag 31 '40

MCMEANS, Mary Katherine
Telephone manners. Par M 15:25+ F '40

MACMEEKEN, Agnes Millie
Intelligence of a representative group of Scottish children. (Scottish council for res. in ed. Pub. v 15) 143p 5s Univ. of London press '39

MCMILLAN, Mrs Frances Botkin
Alabama teachers college. Public Health Nursing 33:89-91 F '41

MACMILLAN, Hugh Pattison Macmillan, baron
Function of the university. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 1-15)
Music and art in war-time; work of the C.E.M.A. Times Ed Sup 1343:35 Ja 25 '41

MCMILLAN, James B.
Small plea for facts before legislation. Col Engl 1:70-1 O '39

MCMILLAN, John F.
Project in chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 40: 735-7 N '40

MCMILLAN, Lewis K.
Negro forty-ninth state in the light of the Jewish national home. J Negro Ed 9:144-53 Ap '40
Negro higher education as I have known it. J Negro Ed 8:9-18 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49-51 Mr '39

MCMILLAN, Margaret. See Morris, M. C. jt. auth.

MCMILLAN, Margaret D. See McKenna, R. E. jt. auth.

MCMILLAN, N. A.
Molding tools and equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:370 N '40

MCMILLEN, James Adelbert
(comp) Statistics of southern college and university libraries, 1939-40. 3p La. state univ. lib, University '40

MCMILLEN, Sherrill D.
Preparation and use of teaching material by regional groups. Ag Ed M 12:107 D '39

MCMILLEN, Verdie
Circus; a second-grade reading project. bibliog El Engl R 16:260-4 N '39
Farm, the farmer and food. El Engl R 18: 60-2+ F '41

MCMILLEN, Wheeler
Chemurgy points a future. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:111-13 D '40

MCMILLIN, Mrs Lucy Wetzel
Gifts; a Christmas worship service with speaking choir. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11+ N '38
Vacation school results. Int J Relig Ed 14: 15 Je '38

MCMILLIN, Mark
Course in industrial carpentry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:13+ Ja '41

MCMILLIN, Martha P.
Adventures in vocabulary building. 158p pa 48c Harrison pub. co, 32 S 4th st, Columbus, Ohio '40
Course in vocational household training. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:369-70 D '40
Going to market; teaching children how to shop intelligently. Grade Teach 57:28+ Je '40
New commerce building. Bus Ed World 19: 874-5 Je '39
Personal check list. Instr 48:14 S '39
Personality and character rating. Instr 48:28 S '39
Planning the new cafeteria at Senior high school, San Bernardino, California. Prac Home Econ 17:50-1+ F '39
Project in school citizenship for the eighth grade. Instr 50:28 N '40
Standard equipment in the cafeteria kitchen. Prac Home Econ 17:323-4+ N '39
Tests in social usage. Instr 49:23 F '40

MCMILLION, Ovid Miller
Reindeer trek. J Geog 38:133-41 Ap '39

MCMINN, Charlotte
Play-fair. Sch Activities 11:255 F '40

MCMINN, Thomas
Pupils assist in evening classes for adults. Ag Ed M 10:237 Je '38

MCMORRIES, James C.
Study of new students admitted by a Negro college in 1936. J Negro Ed 7:535-9 O '38

MCMULLAN, Lois
Newspaper goes to school. bibliog Clearing House 14:103-4 O '39

MACMULLAN, Ralph A.
Contractor reviews business contacts with school boards. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2 D '38

MCMULLEN scholarship. See John McMullen regional scholarship

MCMULLIN, Glen Wyeth
Study of the teacher as a taxpayer in the state of Montana. Mont Ed 15:5 N '38

MCMULLIN, T. E.
Who are the educationally unadjusted youth and what are their needs? Ed Outl 15:117-24 Mr '41

MCMURRAY, Floyd Ivan
Education and housing. Ed Trends 8:16-18 Jl '40
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:411 My '38

MCMURRAY, Joseph P.
No Catholic way of catching fish. bibliog f American Scholar 7 no3:277-88 [Jl] '38

MCMURRAY, Roy J.
Defense on the job. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 594-5+ D '40
Survey of special interest activities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:117-19 Mr '39

MACMURRAY college for women, Jacksonville, Illinois
Innovations at Wilson college and MacMurray college for women. Sch & Soc 51:775 Je 29 '40

MCMURRY, Robert N.
Business education and individual adjustment in employment. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p71-9)

MCMURRY, Ruth Emily
Education for democracy in a world at conflict. Progres Ed 15:494-7 O '38; Same cond. New Era 19:250-2 S '38
Some experiments in teacher training in the United States. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 105-10)

MCNABB, R. C.
Handy brush containers for the finishing room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:337 O '40
Industrial-arts woodwork course. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:109-14 Mr '40

MCNAIR, Alice A.
Our experiments in puppet making. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:323-5 D '38
Two art projects. Sch (Sec ed) 28:798-800 My '40

MCNAIR, Lilian
Balzac and Huxley; a short study of the influence of the Comédie humaine on Point counterpoint. French R 12:476-9 My '39

MACNAIR, Mary Wilson
List of American doctoral dissertations. See United States. Library of Congress. Catalog division

MCNALLY, Miriam E.
Planning for unemployed youth. Adult Ed B 3:8-10 Ja '39

MCNALLY, Wayne W.
Take time out for discipline! Sch Executive 60:24-5 S '40

MACNALTY, Sir Arthur Salusbury
Health of the school child. Times Ed Sup 1235:472 D 31 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:108 Ja 28 '39

MCNAMARA, Edward Joseph
Improving commercial education. Bus Ed World 19:841-2 Je '39
Provision for individual differences. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p55-62)

MCNAMARA, Walter J. and Darley, J. G.
Factor analysis of test-retest performance on attitude and adjustment tests. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:652-64 D '38
—See Darley, J. G. jt. auth.

MCNAMEE, Mary L.
Surveying newspaper policies. Engl J (H S ed) 28:57-9 Ja '39

MCNAMEE, Philip L.
Advancement well earned. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:178+ Ap '41

MCNARY, C. W.
Do you delegate responsibility? J Ed 123: 225-7 O '40
Success requires a philosophy. J Ed 124:82-3 Mr '41

MCNAUGHT, Carlton
Democracy and our universities. Canadian Forum 20:333 F '41

MCNAUGHTON, Daniel C.
College science and life needs. Jun Col J 9:305-10 Mr '39

MCNAUGHTON, Mrs J. F.
Community vacation school; an experiment in inter-agency cooperation. Int J Relig Ed 15: 10-11 My '39

MCNAUGHTON, W. L.
Agriculture and garden projects in a graded school. Sch (El ed) 27:156-9 O '38

MCNEAL, Loyal D. and Shiley, Dorothy
Taking the classroom into the business community. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:17-21 My '39

MCNEAL, Wylie B.
Preparation for home economics research. J Home Econ 31:691-3 D '39

MCNEELY, John Hamilton
College student mortality. See United States. Office of education
College student mortality studies. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:119-24 Ja '40
Control of higher education. Sch Life 25:183+ Mr '40
Duplication of state higher education. Sch Life 26:20-1 O '40
Fiscal control over state higher education. See United States. Office of education
Governor as member of boards. Sch Life 25:56+ N '39
Governor's power of removal. Sch Life 24: 211-12 Ap '39
Higher educational institutions in the scheme of state government. See United States. Office of education

MCNEELY, John Hamilton—*Continued*
North Dakota's Board of higher education. Sch Life 24:313 Jl '39
University unit costs. See United States. Office of education
Why students leave college. Sch Life 24:115 Ja '39
Obituary
Sch Life 26:20 O '40

MCNEIL, Edna V.
Education in the junior schools. Tex Outl 22:32 My '38

MCNEIL, Ella E.
School nurse plans her program. Public Health Nursing 32:238-42 Ap '40

MCNEIL, Mellicent
Readings in freshman composition. Engl J (Col ed) 27:766-70 N '38

MCNEIL, W. G.
Canadian education week, 1939. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:369-71 Ja '39

MCNEILL, Harry
Texts and textbooks. Commonweal 32:422-4 S 13 '40

MACNEISH, Agnes
Mathematics for everybody. Math Teach 34: 12-15 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:58-9 F '41

MCNEMAR, Olga. See Kuznets, G. M. jt. auth.

MCNEMAR, Quinn
More on the Iowa IQ studies. bibliog J Psychol 10:237-40 O '40

MACNEVEN, William James
Lecture and laboratory notebooks of three early Irish-American refugee chemists. C. A. Browne. por J Chem Ed 18:153-8 Ap '41

MCNULTY, Lillian
Yale university's contribution to the field of history through the 16 mm. educational motion pictures. Ky Sch J 18:38-9 D '39
—See Hodge, M. R. jt. auth.

MACNUTT, Ena G.
Challenge to greater effort. Nat Ed Assn J 28:18 Ja '39

MCNUTT, F. H.
General provisions of the state elementary curriculum approved. Ohio Sch 17:406-7 N '39

MCNUTT, Paul Vories
Civilian morale and the colleges. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:151-6 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-4 Mr '41
Facing the forties. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p51-7); Same. Harvard Ed R 10:268-76 My '40; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:272-8; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 25:45-6 Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:98 Ap '40; World Ed 5:341-3 Jl '40
Federal aid in stimulating education for work. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:5-13 O '40
To American educators. por Sch Life 25:3 O '39; Same. Ariz Teach 28:76 N '39; Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:596-8 D '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 50:504-5 O 14 '39
Youth and education in our time. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:16-22 Mr '41
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:38 Mr '40

MCNUTT, Russell T.
Educating for world citizenship. Soc Ed 4: 33-8 Ja '40

MCNUTT, Walter Scott
New experiment in the democratization of higher education. Ed 60:48-54 S '39

MACOMB, Illinois
High school
Our special social-studies class for the student council. W. N. Atkinson. Clearing House 13:342-4 F '39

MACOMBER, F. G.
Implications of philosophies of progressive education. H Sch J 22:21-5 Ja '39
Trends in the junior high-school curriculum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:11-18 N '38

—and Dutton, W. H.
Eugene's core curriculum. Curric J 10:117-19 Mr '39

MACPHAIL, Alexander
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1218:334 S 3 '38

MACPHAIL, Andrew Hamilton, and Foster, L. S.
New data for placement procedures. J Chem Ed 18:235 My '41
Placement in beginning chemistry courses at Brown university. bibliog J Chem Ed 16: 270-3 Je '39

MCPHEE, Julian Aeneas
California polytechnic school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:146-51 Mr '39
Traditional livestock shows evaluated—a California solution. por Ag Ed M 13:36-7 Ag '40

MACPHERSON, A. S.
Danger to modern studies. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p233-6)

MCPHERSON, H. M.
Overcoming the handicaps of a small school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:19-23 Ja '39
Proposed visual program for California. Calif J Sec Ed 16:36-40 Ja '41

MCPHERSON, Harry W.
More effective Christian emphasis on the campus; suggestions for a program. Christian Ed 24:246-9 Ap '41
Spiritual resources and obligations of the Council of church boards of education; service to the seminaries. Christian Ed 22: 298-303 Ap '39

MCPHERSON, J. W. See Roberts, C. E. jt. auth.

MCPHERSON, Orpha Rebecca
Summer vacation activities of one hundred farm boys and girls in a selected area. 74p bibliog pa $1.25 Teachers col. '39

MACPHERSON, Paul E.
Adolescent interest and public school music. Ariz Teach 28:271 My '40

MCPHERSON, Rosamond
Retarded pupil gets his chance. Ohio Sch 18: 468-9 D '40

MCPHERSON, W. B.
Let's use NYA. Am Sch Bd J 101:18+ S '40
Teachers first. Ed 59:74-5 O '38

MCPHERSON, William; Henderson, W. E; and Fowler, G. W.
Laboratory units in chemistry; manual and study guide for Chemistry at work. 329p bibliog diags pa 80c Ginn '38

MCQUADE, Vincent Augustine
Social security and the Catholic college. Cath Ed R 37:545-53 N '39

MACQUARRIE, Amy P.
Motivation and illustration. Sch (Sec ed) 29:260-3 N '40

MACQUARRIE, William D.
Education is my commodity. Nat Ed Assn J 29:266 D '40; Same. Mont Ed 17:5 Ja '41; Ed Digest 6:36-7 F '41
Shop-ing in modern junior high schools. Calif J Sec Ed 13:287-9 My '38

MCQUEEN, H. C.
Elementary mathematics. J Ed London 72: 135-6 Mr '40
External v. the internal examination; New Zealand. J Ed London 71:230 Ap '39
New Zealand. J Ed London 72:238 My '40
Technical high school in New Zealand. J Ed London 71:661-2 O '39
Vocational guidance in New Zealand. (Ed. res. ser. no 13) 143p il 6s 6d N.Z. council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington '40

MCQUEEN, James
Some aspects of rural education in Canada. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p269-77)

MCQUEEN, Jean R.
King receives; play. Instr 47:53+ S '38

MCQUEEN, Melbourne V. and Bruce, V. N.
Vocational science. 532p il 85c Pitman (Toronto) '39

MACQUIGG, Charles Ellison
Science and society. Sch & Soc 49:104-8 Ja 28 '39

MCQUITTY, John Vredenburgh
Admissions and examinations in the General college of the University of Florida. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 150-6); Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:169-75 Ja '39
Statistical analysis of the comprehensive examinations used in the General college, University of Florida. (Ed. ser. v2 no 1) 42p bibliog pa Univ. of Fla. press, Gainesville, Fla. '40

MCRAE, Christopher Ralph
Australia. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 19-38)

MCREYNOLDS, Charles H.
New system of debate. Q J Speech 26:6-11 F '40

MCREYNOLDS, James Peyton
Separation method and qualitative test for cadmium ion involving alkaline tartrate complexes. J Chem Ed 17:532 N '40

MCREYNOLDS, Paul
Teaching the scientific method. Sch & Com 27:206+ My '41

MCROBERTS, Ida
Thespians all. Public Health Nursing 31:339-41 Je '39

MACRORIE, Janet
Taste on the air. Ed 60:622-6 Je '40

MCSPADDEN, George E.
Cultural aspects of the conference in Lima. Hispania 22:159-64 My '39

MCSPADDEN, Warren W.
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. El Sch J 39: 213-17 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 180-4)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. El Sch J 40:214-18; 41:212-16 N '39, N '40

MCSWAIN, Eldridge Tracy
Democratic concepts of learning and teaching. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 101-30)
Elementary education serves the emerging future. por Nat El Prin 20:201-7 Je '41
Misconceptions of progressive education in the elementary school. Mich Ed J 17:230 N '39
Modern school—a workshop in democratic citizenship. por Nat El Prin 20:21-5 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:447-9
Social interaction and implications for the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 18:137-42 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:447-9
Youth faces the future. Ed Trends 8:9-15 Jl '40

MCTAGGART, Earl Linton
Estimating the cost of a proposed new salary schedule. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:134-6

MACTAGGART, Mary M.
Reading and writing difficulties. New Era 19:194-6 Jl '38

MACTAVISH, Florence
R. L. S. in the classroom. Sch (El ed) 28:694-7 Ap '40

MACVAUGH, Gilbert Stillman
Regression formula to predict educational ages from revised alpha scores. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:275-81 Je '38

MCVEY, Catharine G. and Winston, W. L.
Small school's interest in the non-academic. Calif J Sec Ed 14:410-13 N '39

MCVEY, Frank LeRond
In honor of President McVey of the University of Kentucky. Sch & Soc 48:716 D 3 '38

MCVEY, Jessie Mary
Training for the realistic teaching of textiles and clothing. J Home Econ 31:7-9 Ja '39
—and Todd, Elizabeth
Apprentice teaching in home economics in Georgia. J Home Econ 32:150-4 Mr '40

MCVICAR, J. Wesley
Why not be rhythmic? Sch (Sec ed) 28:526-31 F '40
Why not let volleyball grow up? Sch (Sec ed) 27:413-15 Ja '39

MCWHINNIE, Mary McGee
South American assembly program. Instr 50: 38+ Ap '41

MACWOOD, George Eugene; Lassettre, E. N; and Breen, Glenn
Laboratory experiment in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:520-1 N '40

MACY, Anne (Sullivan) (Mrs John Albert Macy)
Stranger far than fiction; the genius of Anne Sullivan Macy. Volta R 40:287 My '38

MACY, Mrs John Albert. See Macy, A. S.

MADDEN, John Thomas
Portrait
Bus Ed World 20:759 My '40

MADDEN, Mabel
I have to teach recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 10:144-5+ Mr '39
Recreation looks at physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 9:358-60 Je '38
—and Pratt, Marjorie
Oral reading survey as a teaching aid. El Engl R 18:122-6+ Ap '41

MADDEN, Marie Regina
Integration of Catholic history in the Catholic elementary school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:400-8

MADDEN, Richard. See Beard, R. B. jt. auth.

MADDEN, Samuel A.
Teachers help people to help themselves. Adult Ed B 3:20-1 Ap '39

MADDOCK, Sayre Paul
Influence of an American school in a foreign country. So Assn Q 4:593-7 N '40

MADDOCK, W. H.
Problems in the production of educational motion pictures. Ed Screen 19:107-10 Mr '40

MADDOCKS, J. B.
Catholic schools in danger and Christian teaching in peril; the educational acts 1870 to 1936 and their effect on Catholic schools. 48p pa 6d G. E. J. Coldwell, ltd, 17 Red Lion passage, Holborn, London WC 1 '38

MADDOX, Anna Lee
American youth salutes the flag; a patriotic pageant. Grade Teach 58:34+ My '41

MADDOX, Augustus Carlyle
Expediency of compromise in mathematical curricula and instruction. Math Teach 31: 259-63 O '38

MADDOX, Gaynor
Conscription hits the campus. American Mercury 52:558-66 My '41

MADDOX, Notley Sinclair
Thoughts from thirty-four colleges concerning freshman composition. Engl J (Col ed) 27:661-9 O '38
Workbook and supplement for English (to accompany Starbuck and Raymond. Inductive English composition) 120p $1.40 H. L. Hedrick, 254 E Oakland av, Columbus, Ohio '38

MADDOX House. See Rockford college. Rockford, Illinois—Maddox House bookshop

MADDY, Joseph Edgar
Conference and music in social life. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 161-2)
Music takes to the woods. Saturday Evening Post 213:16-17+ Ag 31 '40
1938 convention of the Music educators national conference, its three major purposes. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p38)
School music on the air. Mus Educators J 25: 30 F '39
What is the musical need of youth to-day? por Etude 59:29 Ja '41

MADILL, Alonzo James
Phases of agricultural instruction in the normal school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27: 479-82 F '39

MADISON, James
James Madison. S. C. Mitchell. Va Teach 20: 97-100 My '39
Madison the prophet. F. P. Gaines. Va Teach 19:117-20 S '38

MADISON, Wisconsin

Board of education
Visual aids, natural science; elementary grades [mimeographed] 24p pa The bd.

Education
Madison's policy committee reports. W. E. Bull. Am Teach 23:17-19 Ja '39

Elementary schools
Modern art rooms. L. I. Buck. il Sch Arts 40:188-92 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 50-1 Mr '41

Marquette grade school
Marquette grade school. il plans Nation's Sch 27:36-7 Ja '41

Public schools
Cooperative curriculum study in a city school system. E. M. Falk. Nat El Prin 18:271-7 Jl '39

West high school
Demonstration of uniformly accelerated motion. F. W. Schuler. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:320-4 Ap '40

Wisconsin high school
English workshop in the Wisconsin high school. J. Hoard. Engl J 30:154-6 F '41
Versatile unit for the industrial-arts curriculum. C. H. Waller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:419-21 D '38

MADISON college, Harrisonburg, Virginia
Madison memorial library. R. H. Logsdon. il plans Library Journal 65:477-8 Je 1 '40

MADISON college, Madison College, Tennessee
Opportunity in the South. R. L. G. Deverall. Commonweal 29:291-4 Ja 6 '39

MADISONVILLE, Kentucky

High school
Building program in Madisonville. H. Gatton. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:44-6 F '40

MADONNAS
Christmas story in art. B. Boas. il Childh Ed 17:150-9 D '40
Framing of the Madonna. A. C. Kellogg. il Sch Arts 40:19+ S '40

MADRID, Spain. British institute. See British institute, Madrid

MADRIGALS
Univ. of Washington madrigal singers. C. Davis. il Ed Mus M 20:49 N '40

MADSEN, C. G.
Their first jobs. Par M 15:24-5+ Ap '40

MADSEN, Edna C. H.
Unit in composition. Sch Arts 38:153 Ja '39

MADSEN, Frances Hauss
Inter-personal relationships in supervision. bibliog Ed Meth 18:13-15 O '38

MAECENAS, Caius Cilnius
Gratitude of Horace to Maecenas. J. W. Hewitt. bibliog f Class J 36:464-72 My '41

MAECKER, Margaret D.
Elementary school library. Platoon Sch 14:22-4 Mr '40

MAEDA, Yoshimi
Demonstration-practice farm in Hawaii. Ag Ed M 13:26-7 Ag '40

MAEDEL, C. W.
Games period. Sch (El ed) 27:703-6 Ap '39

MAEHLING, Hilda, and Rankin, P. T.
Interpretation and evaluation of research. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p38-52)

MAEHLING, J. J.
Noon hour programs. Clearing House 14:493-4 Ap '40

MAETERLINCK, Maurice
Insects and dictatorships, prophets of tomorrow. K. Luzenska. French R 14:210-13 Ja '41

MAETZOLD, E. R.
Teaching procedures in business law. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p254-5)

MAGAZINES. See Newspapers and periodicals; Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGAZINES, Educational. See Periodicals, Educational

MAGAZINES, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGDALEN college school, Oxford
Magdalen school. R. S. Stanier. 10s 6d Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford '40

MAGDALENO, Mauricio
Realism of Mauricio Magdaleno. R. Stanton. Hispania 22:345-53 D '39

MAGEE, John Benjamin
Quality in a liberal arts education. Assn Am Col B 26:223-9 My '40
President John B. Magee inaugurated at Cornell college. Sch & Soc 50:653 N 18 '39

MAGEE, Lawrence T.
Mark Keppel high school. Sierra Ed News 36:24-5 Je '40

MAGEE, Margaret J.
Reading for the pupil who hates English. Engl J 29:661-3 O '40

MAGELLAN, Ferdinand
Grade V learns about Magellan. M. E. Blanchard. Sch (El ed) 28:250-2 N '39

MAGERS, Roy V.
Christian college and citizenship. Christian Ed 23:69-73 O '39

MAGI, Feast of the. See Epiphany

MAGIC squares
General formula for magic squares of various orders beginning with numbers different from unity. L. R. Posey. Sch Sci & Math 40:315-19 Ap '40

MAGILL, Edmund Charles
Parents' opinions of high schools. Ag Ed M 11:34 Ag '38
Obituary
Ag Ed M por 13:25 Ag '40

MAGINLEY, C. J.
Cheese box train. Sch Arts 40:20-2+ S '40
Electing a president; a unit for upper grades. Instr 49:23+ S '40
Wheeled toys. Sch Arts 40:250+ Mr '41

MAGNER, James A.
Education in Mexico is monopolized by Marxist state. America 60:418-19 F 4 '39

MAGNETIC induction
See also
Electromagnetism
Hysteresis

MAGNETIC measurements
Measurement of flux, flux density and magnetic moment in a magnet. F. W. Warburton. Am Physics Teach 6:326-8 D '38
See also
Magnetic units

MAGNETIC units
Normal mks system of units. F. W. Warburton. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:30-8 F '40
What is the meter-kilogram-second system of units? a report of the A.A.P.T. committee on electric and magnetic units. Am Physics Teach 6:144-51 Je '38

MAGNETISM
Seniors in the science room: magnetism and electricity. H. Rowe. 1s 6d Blackie '39
William Gilbert and magnetism in 1600. R. B. Lindsay. il diags Am J Physics 8:271-82 O '40
See also
Electromagnetism
Hysteresis

MAGNETIZATION
Remagnetizing old compasses. W. C. Ferguson. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:844-5 D '40

MAGNETS
Magnets; an outline for lessons in elementary science. M. R. Martin and E. K. Studt. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:12-13+ N '38
Remagnetizing bar magnets. W. Hakkarinen. Sch Sci & Math 39:811 D '39

Units of work

Magnets and their uses. L. H. Darnell. Mid Sch 53:212-13 Mr '39

MAGNUSON, Wesley W.
Salaries and salary schedules for the small high school in Montana; abstract of a thesis. Mont Ed 17:18 N '40

MAGOUN, Frederick Alexander
Teaching of labor relations. J Eng Ed 31: 195-200 N '40

MAGRANE, Mrs Mary Ellen
Teaching the thread and needle arts. Prac Home Econ 16:248 Je '38

MAGRATH, Raymond C.
College—by hook or by crook! Sch Executive 57:413-15 My '38

MAGRIEL, Paul David
(comp) Selected bibliography of the dance in health, hygiene, and physiology. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:113-14 My '39

MAGRUDER, Frank Abbott, and Harvey, L. G.
Our nation's government. 206p bibliog il maps pa Allyn & Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. '39

MAGUIRE, Daniel I.
Plant maintenance in New York city. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p36-43)

MAGUIRE, Frank P.
Education for traffic safety. See Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction

MAGUIRE, John MacArthur
Federal income tax returns in 1941. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:76-81 F '41

MAHACHEK, Joy
Objective materials in junior high school mathematics. Math Teach 32:274-5 O '39

MAHAKIAN, Charles
Measuring intelligence and reading capacity of Spanish-speaking children. El Sch J 39: 760-8 Je '39

MAHAN, Bruce Ellis
Adult education—old trails, new vistas. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p 15-18)

MAHANNAH, Agnes E.
Our trip to the dairy. Grade Teach 57:28+ My '40

MAHANNAH, Fred L.
Mandatory subjects in Iowa schools. por Mid Sch 53:94-5 N '38
School legislation by 48th general assembly. Mid Sch 53:277+ My '39

MAHER, Mary
Home economists and educational programs for tenants; abstract. J Home Econ 32: 548-9 O '40

MAHER, Naomi
Dramatics in the small high school. J Ed 122:200-2 Je '39

MAHFOUZ, N. Bey
History of medical education in Egypt. (Egyptian univ. Faculté de médecine. Pubs) 20pias Egyptian univ. lib, Orman gardens, Giza, B, Egypt '35

MAHLO, Jery
Christmas eve to remember. Par M 15:15+ Ja '40

MAHOMMEDANISM. See Mohammedanism

MAHONEY, Agnes
Classes for mentally retarded children. Nat El Prin 19:443-8 Jl '40

—and Harshman, H. L.
Sound-film experiment with handicapped and retarded pupils. Ed Screen 18:539-60+ D '39

MAHONEY, Harold J. See Scully, J. H. jt. auth.

MAHONEY, Isabel
Motivation in upper school composition. Sch (Sec ed) 28:504-5 F '40

MAHONEY, J. O.
School with a lantern in its hand. Am Sch Bd J 102:22-4 Ap '41

MAHONEY, Lewis H. See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.

MAHONEY, Mary Catherine
Lunch for Santa; play. Instr 50:16+ D '40

MAHONEY, Olive G.
Number experiences; informational units in early arithmetic. Grade Teach 56:32+ N '38
Toy store; a number work unit in addition. Grade Teach 56:20+ D '38
Toy store; number work units in subtraction. Grade Teach 56:22+ Ja '39

MAHONY, Bertha E. (Mrs William Davis Miller)
Companionship of books. Par M 15:19+ N '40

MAIER, Elizabeth M.
Children like folk tales. Childh Ed 17:75-7 O '40

MAIER, Guy
Federal music project's contribution to American music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p96-8)
(ed) Teacher's round table. See monthly numbers of Etude

MAIER, John V.
Integration wins in Wilson junior high 2-year test. Clearing House 13:3-8 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:58-9 O '38

MAIER, Michael, count
Alchemical fugues in Count Michael Maier's Atalanta fugiens. H. J. Sleeper. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 15:410-15 S '38
Count Michael Maier's use of the symbolism of alchemy. T. L. Davis. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 15:403-10 S '38

MAIER, Norman Raymond Frederick
Behavior mechanisms concerned with problem solving. bibliog Psychological Review 47:43-58 Ja '40

MAIL-boxes
Try staff mail boxes. J. E. Clettenberg. il Sch Executive 59:14 Ag '40

MAIL service. See Postal service

MAILHES, Mrs Lawrence A. See Mailhes, O. H.

MAILHES, Ola H. (Mrs Lawrence A. Mailhes)
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-6 Mr '39

MAIN, Harland V.
Dear Mr Sears Roebuck. Bus Ed World 21: 709-10 Ap '41
Filling 1,000 orders every 15 minutes. Bus Ed World 19:63-4 S '38

MAIN, Vera
Analysis and organization of problems in teaching transcription. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education: ninth yearbook. p88-102)

MAIN, Zilpha, and Horn, E. A.
Empirically determined grade norms as a factor in the educational maladjustment of the average child; the rate of school progress of children in the 90-109 I.Q. group and some related variables. J Ed Res 32: 561-9 Ap '39

MAINE, Star Floyd
Medieval Rome-Berlin axis. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 395-7 Ja '41

MAINE

Department of education

Directory of secondary schools: high schools, junior high schools and academies for 1938-1939. 16p pa The dept, Augusta '38
Directory of superintendents of schools and state school officers, September 1, 1938. 24p pa The dept, Augusta '38
Report of the commissioner of education for the school biennium ending June 30, 1938. 156p The dept, Augusta '38
Statistics. (Maine state sch. bul. v9 no3) 16p pa The dept, Augusta '40

MAINE—*Continued*

Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws relating to public schools . . . as amended . . . in effect July 6, 1935. 106p Maine. Dept. of ed, Augusta '35

MAINE school for the deaf, Portland

Half-century of progress in the New England schools. L. T. Young. il Volta R 42:19-20 Ja '40

MAINE township high school, Des Plaines, Illinois

Developing social consciousness through department unity. H. P. Harshbarger. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:134-6 Mr '41

Etiquette unit in a high school orientation course. R. H. Simonds. Ill Teach 27:80 N '38

Freshman course: guidance for newcomers at Maine high. R. H. Simonds. Clearing House 14:36-8 S '39

House-planning course for girls. E. J. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:30A+ Mr '39

How Maine township high school obtained a fifty per cent reduction in fire-insurance rates. E. J. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 101:25-6 S '40

How we promoted and organized a tuition-supported junior college. E. J. Anderson. il Ill Teach 28:41-2 O '39; Same. Sch Executive 59:17-18 O '39

Program of adult education. H. P. Harshbarger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:95-8 Mr '40

MAINE. University

Appointments. Sch & Soc 50:586 N 4 '39

Two-year program in general physics. C. E. Bennett and K. D. Larsen. Am Physics Teach 6:201-2 Ag '38

See also

Conference on educational problems in Canadian-American relations

MAINTENANCE grants. See School finance—England

MAIR, Adeline

Quelling a class of babel by a unit on foreign cultures. Clearing House 13:265-6 Ja '39

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie

Delight in books. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 139-40)

Diary of a public schoolmaster. 119p il 3s 6d Religious tract soc, 4 Bouverie st, London EC4 '40

Public school in war-time. J Ed London 72: 13-14 Ja '40

Public school in wartime. New Statesman and Nation 19:269-70 Mr 2 '40

MAIS, Walter Henry. See Fried, K. H; Green, E. H. jt. auths.

MAISCH, Frances

Off-campus housing. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:141-3 Mr '41

MAITLAND, Don

Golden rule; song. Grade Teach 56:14 Ap '39

MAJOR, Charles L.

Program of guidance for freshmen in a small college. Sch & Soc 49:25-8 Ja 7 '39

MAJOR, Clare Tree

As the player sees it. Nation's Sch 24:36-7 Jl '39

School teachers did it. Nat El Prin 19:82-3 D '39

MAJOR, Emily Blayton

Weekly magazine as a class activity. Va J Ed 34:233-4 Mr '41

MAJORS and minors. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

MAJUMDAR, Nrinpendra Mohan

Education of the deaf in Bengal. por Volta R 43:115-16+ F '41

MAKEPEACE, LeRoy McKim

Sherman Thacher and his school; published for the Thacher school. 205p il $3 Yale univ. press '41

MALADJUSTED students. See College students—Adjustment; Mental hygiene; Personnel service; Problem children; School children—Adjustment

MALAKOFF, Texas

High school

Experiment in apprenticeship. M. P. Willis. Sch Executive 58:33 Ap '39

MALAN, Clement Timothy

Democracy in the making. Soc Studies 30: 355-8 D '39

Social survey of a school district. Soc Ed 3: 409-12 S '39

—and Lacey, J. M.

As college seniors see it. Teach Col J 11:116-18+ Mr '40

MALAY archipelago

Conrad's Malaysia. F. Clemens. bibliog f Col Engl 2:338-46 Ja '41

MALAYAN education conference

Malayan education conference. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:80-1 D '39

MALAYAN school of agriculture

School of agriculture, Malaya. G. E. Mann. Malayan Agricultural Journal 27:390-8 O '39

MALAYSIA. See Malay archipelago

MALCOLM, David Johnston

Discussion in favor of proposed constitutional amendment to change the name of the Association from the American association of school administrators to the Department of superintendence. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p72-4)

MALCOLM, John

Examinations for the B.Sc. (agriculture) degree in the University of Glasgow. (In Year book of education, 1938. p403-7)

MALCOLM, John Baden, and Wylie, J. A.

Coordinating summer camp programs to achieve health objectives. Ed 60:498-503 Ap '40

MALCOLM, Marion L.

Color in the cafeteria. Nation's Sch 26:78+ S '40

MALDARELLI, Oronzio

Interview with Oronzio Maldarelli . . . sculptor. V. Murphy. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p39-42)

MALDEN, Massachusetts

Malden high school

Adventuring with food. R. Gordon. Recreation 34:385+ S '40

MALHERBE, Ernst Gideon

Charles T. Loram: an appreciation. Sch & Soc 52:586-7 D 7 '40

Delinquency as an educational problem. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 112-28)

Educational and social research in South Africa. (Res. ser. no6) 89p pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

Examinations in South Africa. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 199-224)

Retardation: its causes and prevention. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p265-85)

Union of South Africa. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p281-300)

Union of South Africa. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p315-38)

—and Cook, P. A. W.

Relationship of entrance age of university students to their academic success. (Res. ser. no3) 145p pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '38

MALINE, Julian L.

Aims of Catholic high schools in terms of results. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:260-6

MALINVERNI, Vittorio
Ente radio-rurale. World Ed 5:317-18 Jl '40

MALKIN, Grace Fraser
Expression in words. Sch (El ed) 28:220-3 N '39

MALLALIEU, William C.
Centennial history of the University of Louisville. See Federal writers' project, Kentucky

MALLARMÉ, Stéphane
Racine et Mallarmé. R. Taupin. French R 14:16-20 O '40
Source of Mallarmé's L'après-midi d'un faune. G. N. Henning. Mod Lang J 23:506-7 Ap '39

MALLARY, Benjamin E.
Vocational education and the community agencies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:685
Vocational teacher training: its development and present trends. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p207-32)

MALLAS, Selam
Seventh grade bike trip through Europe. Prac Home Econ 17:111+ Ap '39

MALLER, Julius Bernard
Character and personality tests; a descriptive bibliography of character and personality tests, including measures of attitudes, interest adjustment, appreciation, moral knowledge, behavior and rating scales [mimeographed] rev and enl ed 137p 95c Teachers col. '37
School and community; a study of the demographic and economic background of education in the state of New York. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 360p bibliog f maps $3.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Social trends in New York city. J Ed Soc 14:44-56 S '40

—and Glaser, E. M.
Interest-values inventory. 8p pa with manual of directions and answer key $7.20 per 100 Teachers col. '39

MALLINSON, Vernon
In the class-room. J Ed London 72:10-11, 120-1, 215-16, 329-30, 406, 516; 73:82 Ja, Mr, My, Jl, S, D '40, Mr '41
Where the rainbow begins. J Ed London 71: 276+ My '39

MALLINSON, Winnifred
Good housekeepers; song. Grade Teach 56: 72 S '38

MALLORY, Berenice
Proposed plan for a core course in the secondary school. J Home Econ 31:81-5 F '39
—See Wilmot, J. S. jt. auth.

MALLORY, Edith Brandt; Huggins, Margaret; and Steinberg, Bernice
Relationship between reasons students give for taking certain courses and student estimates of these courses. J Ed Psychol 32: 13-22 Ja '41

—and Olzendam, Harriett
Student estimates of college courses, considered in relation to interest, amount of work performed and grades received. Sch & Soc 50:30-2 Jl 1 '39

MALLORY, Gertrude
Report, 1938. See National education association. Committee on equal opportunity

MALLORY, Virgil Sampson
Relative difficulty of certain topics in mathematics for slow-moving ninth grade pupils. (Contributions to ed. no769) 179p bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:77-9 O '39

MALLOY, F. Pearl
Concrete methods for teaching measurements. Cath Sch J 40:121 Ap '40
Do you teach exceptional children? Cath Sch J 38:289-90 D '38
Fun with facts and words. Cath Sch J 39: 130-2 Ap '39

MALLOY, Martin
Industrial arts in Catholic schools? Cath Sch J 40:8-9 Ja '40

MALM, Marguerite H.
Creative writing in the junior high school. Engl J 28:719-26 N '39

MALMAR, Ruth
Vital education: globe trotters of Haaren. H Points 22:73-6 S '40

MALNATI, Lois F. and Mitchell, D. E.
Boise junior college developments. Jun Col J 11:455-7 Ap '41

MALNUTRITION. See Children—Nutrition

MALONE, Dumas
Edwin A. Alderman; a biography. 392p il $3.50 Doubleday '40

MALONE, Quintin J.
Catholic elementary-school library. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:538-45

MALONE, Thomas J.
It's fun to be good. Woman's Home Companion 67:40+ O '40

MALONEY, Gertrude, and others
Study of the Pueblo Indians developed in grade III, the University elementary school, the University of California at Los Angeles. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Curriculum units for elementary schs, no3) 108p bibliog il Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '38

MALONEY, James
Contemporary world affairs in relation to education. Teach Ed J 1:47-8 Je '39

MALONEY, Leonard J.
International association of public employment services. Occupations 19:258-9 Ja '41

MALONY, Margretta. See Baumgartner, J. C. jt. auth.

MALOY, Mrs Miriam (Craig)
Faculty status of college librarians. Am Lib Assn B 33:232-3+ Ap '39

MALUEG, Evelyn, and Snyder, L. M.
Shorthand success in college. J Bus Ed 15: 17-18 F '40

MALVERN college
New science block at Malvern college. il Nature 141:1149-50 Je 25 '38

MAMARONECK, New York

Senior high school

Teaching local history by the seminar method. H. D. Cater. Soc Studies 32:221-3 My '41

MAN
Democracy at work in the community. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch & Soc 49:562-6 My 6 '39
Differences and similarities in the study of man. M. Rosenberg. Soc Studies 31:223-4 My '40
Functions of the university. M. Montessori. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p377-85)
General education and the individual. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 20:409-21 Jl '39
Man's place in nature. I. Doughton. Ed Forum 3:302-10 Mr '39
Significance of teaching biology in war-time. A. S. Gillespie. bibliog J Ed London 72: 370-2 Ag '40
Where religious education and theology meet. S. G. Cole. bibliog f Relig Ed 35:18-25 Ja '40

Temperature

See Temperature, Animal and human

MAN, Prehistoric
Primitive hunters; the men of the ice age in America 12,000 years ago. K. G. Irwin. il map Grade Teach 56:44+ O '38

Units of work

Life in the old stone age. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 50:39-48 Mr '41

MANAGEMENT, Classroom. See Classroom management

MANAGEMENT, School. See Business administration of schools

MANCH, Joseph Rodman
Let's look up! N Y State Ed 28:428-9+ Mr '41
Let's speak for education. N Y State Ed 27:424+ Mr '40

MANCH, Joseph Rodman—*Continued*
Let's teach Americanism. N Y State Ed 26: 444+ Mr '39

MANCHESTER, Paul Thomas, and Rochedieu, C. A. E.
French verb study book and drill pad. pa 95c Crofts '39

MANCHESTER, Raymond Earl
If Bacon were alive today. J Ed 122:125 Ap '39
Monuments in their place. J Ed 122:260 N '39
No formula for a dean of men. J Ed 121:305-6 D '38
On a young man's outburst. J Ed 121:235-6 O '38
Why hazing is out. J Ed 121:276 N '38

MANCHESTER college, North Manchester, Indiana
Memories of Manchester. O. Winger. $2 Elgin press, 16 S State st, Elgin, Ill. '40

MANCHESTER high school for girls, England
Secretarial training for girls. Times Ed Sup 1243:67 F 25 '39

MANCHESTER. University. See Victoria university, Manchester

MANDEL, Edward
Tribute to E. Mandel. Sch & Soc 50:205 Ag 12 '39

MANDELIN, Erik
Reconstruction in Finland. World Ed 6:23-4 Ja '41
School medical officer and the public health nurse in Finland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p682-91)

MANDELL, Milton
Education and the civil service in New York city. See United States. Office of education

MANDELL, Sibyl Ruth
Individualizing freshman program planning. Calif J Sec Ed 13:364-6 O '38

MANDELL, Sidney
Propaganda. H Points 21:63-6 Je '39

MANDERFIELD Y SALAZAR, Florentina Clinton. See Josefita Maria, Sister

MANDIGO, J.
Agricultural education for handicapped children. Ag Ed M 11:185 Ap '39

MANEVAL, Roy V.
Relative value of sound and silent motion pictures in science teaching. Sci Ed 24:361-4 D '40
Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:39-43 S '39
Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:83-6 F '39

MANEY, George Alfred, and Bronwell, A. B.
Industry evaluates the industrial engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 29:789-97 Je '39

MANFREDINI, James M.
Pan-American movement. Tex Outl 24:62 F '40

MANG, Brother William
Catholic high school boy and required subjects. bibliog f Cath Ed R 39:141-51 Mr '41

MANGER, Constance
Lessons in tolerance; play. Instr 50:43+ F '41

MANGER, William
Significance of our Pan American relations. Va J Ed 34:221 Mr '41

MANHASSET, New York

Munsey Park elementary school

Munsey Park elementary school. il plans Nation's Sch 27:22-4 Ja '41

MANHATTAN, Kansas

Junior high school

English classes help in orientation. A. G. Bowman. Clearing House 14:174-5 N '39
Every pupil works on school paper. R. W. Browning. Clearing House 13:172-3 N '38

MANHATTAN college, New York city
More effective organic laboratory instruction. T. B. Dorris and W. F. O'Connor, jr. J Chem Ed 18:178-80 Ap '41

MANHATTAN school of music, New York city
Community music school in American life. J. D. Schenck. il Progres Ed 17:25-7 Ja '40

MANHEIMER, Wallace A.
Creating the functional class by continuous reclassification. bibliog Sch R 46:763-76 D '38
Reducing health hazards in the swimming pool. J Health & Phys Ed 11:25-6+ Ja '40

MANICOFF, Rose
Effects of extensive teacher-reading of poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 28:50-6 Ja '39

MANION, Clarence Edward
Education of an American. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:71-80
Lessons in liberty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:495-502

MANIS, L. P.
Project in citizenship. Ky Sch J 19:30-2 Ja '41

MANITOBA. University
Home economics in the Canadian youth training program, especially at the University of Manitoba. G. G. Hood. J Home Econ 32:219-21 Ap '40

MANITOWAC, Wisconsin

Lincoln high school

Last year's graduates. G. L. Aplin. Bus Ed World 21:743-4 Ap '41

Public schools

Every teacher a visiting teacher. H. S. Bonar. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:4-5 Ja '41; Same. Wis J Ed 73:237-8 Ja '41

MANLEY, Charles Benton
Administering an integrated program of education in the junior high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:92-100 Mr '39
Tulsa builds a high school for changing secondary education. (In American school and university, 1940. p28-35)

MANLEY, Helen
Progressive games of soccer variety. J Health & Phys Ed 10:461-3+ O '39
Techniques of teacher supervision. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 9:486-7+ O '38

MANLEY, Kathleen Baird
Improvement of classroom teaching in elementary shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p279-82)

MANLOVE, Ruth Thorpe
(ed) See American library association. Publicity committee. Visual materials: aids for publicity and display

MANN, Albert
Experiment in testing. French R 12:480-4 My '39

MANN, Albert Russell
Report on the program in southern education. (In General education board. Annual report, 1936-1937. p7-56); Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48: 503-6 O 15 '38; Tex Outl 22:24-6 N '38; Va Teach 19:189-92 D '38

MANN, Annette N.
Holding power of junior high schools—a review. Baltimore B Ed 16:39-40 My '38

MANN, Catherine
Abigail's Thanksgiving; story. Instr 49:17+ N '39
Christmas tree; story. Instr 50:42 D '40

MANN, Cecil William
Test of general ability in Fiji. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:435-54 Je '39

—and Mann, H. P.
Age and intelligence of a group of juvenile delinquents. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:351-60 Jl '39

MANN, Charles Riborg
Basis of cooperation in education. Ed Rec 21: 88-95 Ja '40
Democratic discipline. Ed Rec 22:5-14 Ja '41; Revised. J Adult Ed 13:133-7 Ap '41

MANN, Charles Riborg—*Continued*
Living and learning. (Studies ser. 5. Council staff reports v2 no 1) 90p pa 50c Am. council on ed. '38
Living university. Ed Rec 20:221-8 Ap '39

MANN, Erika (Mrs Wystan Hugh Auden)
School for barbarians [education under the Nazis] 159p 50c Modern age bks, inc, 432 4th av, N.Y. '38; Excerpts. Am Teach 23: 7-9 N '38

MANN, G. E.
School of agriculture, Malaya. Malayan Agricultural Journal 27:390-8 O '39

MANN, George Carlisle
Adult education. Sierra Ed News 34:40-1 S '38
(comp) Bibliography on consumer education. 286p $4 Harper '39
Certification of teachers of adult classes. Calif J Sec Ed 14:297-300 My '39
National youth administration and national defense. Adult Ed B 5:47-9 Ja '41
Policy for adult education. Adult Ed B 5: 22-4 O '40
Value of work in education in the secondary schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:77-83 Mr '41
Youth—first in war and first in peace. Adult Ed B 5:3-7 O '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:20-4 D '40

MANN, George J.
Final safe-driving examination. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:385-6+ N '38
General shop at Haldane central school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:89-91 Mr '40

MANN, H. Leigh, pseud. See Lehman, H. M.

MANN, Harry C.
Transportation systems of Canada. Sch (El ed) 29:649-51 Mr '41

MANN, Helene Powner. See Mann, C. W. jt. auth.

MANN, Horace
Horace Mann at Antioch; studies in personality and higher education; ed. by J. E. Morgan. (Horace Mann centennial fund pub) 608p il maps $2 N.E.A. '38
Commemorating great American educators; Horace Mann and the common schools. F. C. Ensign. por Mid Sch 54:223+ Mr '40
Did Horace Mann lead us—astray? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38
Horace Mann, administrator. E. H. Fixley. Nation's Sch 25:51 Mr '40
Horace Mann und das amerikanische erziehungsideal. A. E. Morgan. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:102-4 '39
Influence of Horace Mann on the educational ideas of Domingo Faustino Sarmiento. W. Stewart and W. M. French. bibliog f Hispanic American Historical Review 20:12-31 F '40
Less well-known episodes in the life of Horace Mann. E. I. F. Williams. Ed Forum 2: 449-56 My '38
Spirit of Horace Mann carries on. E. H. Koch, jr. $1.50 Meador pub. co, 324 Newbury st, Boston '39

MANN, Jacob
Visit by a Copenhagen high school inspector. H Points 21:61-4 N '39

—Bopp, F. H; and Kirshner, Harold
Investigation of two subject failures in summer schools. H Points 22:40-5 O '40

MANN, James W.
Student editor. 149p il Macmillan '38

MANN, John O. jr
Values from the student aid program. Jun Col J 10:376-9 Mr '40

MANN, Klaus
Education to peace. Nat Par-Teach 35:24-6 Ap '41

MANN, Mrs Margaret
Some significant phases of rural education in Iowa. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p296-305)

MANN, Mrs Nell
Training programs for refugees. Occupations 19:250-4 Ja '41; Summary. Sch R 49:166-8 Mr '41

MANN, Paul Blakeslee
Attitudes, and their relation to science instruction. Sec Ed 8:17-20 Ja '39
Why not teach science scientifically? Sci Ed 23:239-43 O '39

MANN, Rosabell MacDonald
Art in a high school of music and art. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:399-400

MANN, Ruth
Creating a castle. Sch Arts 39:132 D '39

MANN, Thomas
Problem of freedom. Assn Am Col B 25:475-83 D '39
Trouble with democracy. Am Teach 23:22 Ja '39
Glück des schriftstellers. F. S. Berryman. por Volta R 41:458-9+ Ag '39

MANN, Wilhelm
Das neue gesicht der chilenischen universität. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:280-5 '39

MANN, William A.
Photography and today's curriculum. Mich Ed J 16:426 My '39

MANNERISMS
Annoying habits of high school teachers. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 18:161-4 N '40

MANNERS, Norman P.
Farm mechanics tool and hardware identification test. Ag Ed M 12:173 Mr '40

MANNERS. See Courtesy and etiquet

MANNERS and customs
See also
Society, Primitive

MANNICHE, Peter
Denmark. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 145-70)

MANNING, Ellis L.
Science as a way of life. N Y State Ed 27: 349-51+ F '40
—See Reynolds, N. B. jt. ed.

MANNING, Frank Leroy
How accurately can we predict success in college? Am Assn Col Reg J 14:35-8 O '38
Use of non-linear correlation in determining predictive measures of college success. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:148-53 Ja '39

MANNING, George A.
State contests and festivals. Sch Activities 11:139-40+ D '39
State high school contests indicated. Mich Ed J 16:313+ Mr '39

MANNING, Mrs John Leroy. See Duncan, F.

MANNING, John P.
NYA and its program in the secondary schools of Texas. Tex Outl 25:13-14 Mr '41

MANNING, John Ruel
Scientists must achieve power of expression. J Chem Ed 16:257-9 Je '39

MANNION, Lawrence J.
Maps as an activity in history teaching. Soc Studies 31:78-81 F '40
Revolution as a fad in history. Ed 59:92-5 O '38
Too many years in school? Sch & Soc 49: 150-3 F 4 '39

MANNION, M. Helen
Sixth grade restores Egypt. Sch Arts 40:131 D '40

MANSBRIDGE, Albert
Aims of adult education. Times Ed Sup 1323:347 S 7 '40
Adult education; life of a pioneer. Times Ed Sup 1315:275 Jl 13 '40

MANSBRIDGE, Frederick Ronald
Sixty textbooks; Textbook clinic's first show. Publishers' Weekly 135:2061+ Je 3 '39

MANSELL, Kathryn
Highly personal matter. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 817-27 D '38

MANSFIELD, Ralph
Note on the rotation of axes. Sch Sci & Math 41:378-9 Ap '41

MANSFIELD, Ohio

Senior high school

Theory and practice in retail selling. J. C. Stout. Ohio Sch 17:63 F '39

MANSO DE NORONHA, Juana

Women of America: Juana Manso de Noronha, Argentine, 1819-75. M. V. Guaglianone. por Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:721-6 D '39

MANSPERGER, Dale E.

Teacher and pupil personnel. Ed 59:79-82 O '38

MANTOR, Edna Lucile

Living and learning through safety education. Mid Sch 53:290 My '39

MANTZ, Charles L.

Important aspects of market information for day-school classes. Ag Ed M 13:89+ N '40

MANUAL arts. See Industrial arts; Shopwork

MANUAL dexterity. See Skill

MANUAL training. See Industrial arts education

MANUALS and handbooks

Does the school nurse need a manual? G. Hiller. Public Health Nursing 33:239-42 Ap '41

Guidance manual for teachers. C. E. Erickson and S. A. Hamrin. bibliog pa $1 McKnight '39

Handbook and guide to the South Dakota elementary course of study. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 110p pa gratis The dept, Pierre '38

Handbook for county superintendents in Florida. Florida work-conference on school administrative problems. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 19) 339p pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

Handbook for elementary and secondary schools, 1938. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no206) 192p il The dept, Raleigh '38

Handbook for school attendance officers, child employment, and other officials of local education authority. J. Stevenson and J. H. Capes. 2d ed $3 Pitman '39

Handbook for school boards. O. F. Weber. Phi Delta Kappan 23:268-9 Mr '41

Handbook for school districts of the fourth class. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 116) 47p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Handbook for student teachers and the supervisory staff; second revision. California. University. High school. bibliog Univ H Sch J 18:49-112 Ja '40

Handbook of instructions for the classification of school expenditures; prepared by committee on uniform school accounting of the Public schools business officials association of the state of California and the Division. California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. (Bul. 1939 no4) 64p The dept, Sacramento '39

Home and school visitor manual. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 72) 94p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

How Pennsylvania is governed; a brief manual on state government for use in the public schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 202) 84p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Let freedom ring! a manual adapting to use in classroom and assembly, and in the local broadcasting station, the radio series, Let freedom ring, presenting dramatically our civil rights under the Constitution, as broadcast from coast to coast under the auspices of the Office of education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no33) 83p il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '37

North Carolina school library handbook. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 197) 114p il The dept, Raleigh '37

Teacher's handbook. F. H. Duffy. Nat El Prin 18:107-9 F '39

See also

Student handbooks

also subhead Teachers' manuals under school subject

Colleges and universities

Library handbook for the faculty. J. D. Kennemer. Tex Outl 24:46-7 Ja '40

High schools

Administrative manual for North Dakota high schools. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 57p The dept, Bismarck '38

Manual of organization and administration for high schools, 1938. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no6) 150p plans diags pa The dept, Frankfort '38

Student-council handbook; a handbook describing three hundred sixty-one student councils supplemented with some pertinent literature of secondary schools. E. B. Brogue and P. B. Jacobson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-184 Mr '40

MANUEL, Herschel Thurman

Democracy and guidance. (Res. bul. no 12) 19p pa gratis Tex. Comm. on coordination in ed. Administrative bd, Univ. station, Austin '40

Guidance of youth. (Res. bul. no 11) 71p pa gratis Tex. Comm. on coordination in ed. Administrative bd, Univ. station, Austin '40

Test results and their uses. (Res. bul. no8) 39p Tex. Comm. on coordination in ed. Administrative bd, Austin '38

Use of test results. Ed Rec 20:sup 151-62 Ja '39

Youth of college age in Texas. (Res. bul. no9) 59p pa Tex. Comm. on coordination in ed, Administrative bd, Austin, Tex. '39

—and others

New Stanford-Binet at the college level. J Ed Psychol 31:705-9 D '40

MANUFACTURES

Recent employment trends in manufacturing. L. M. Spencer. Occupations 18:506-8 Ap '40

MANUSCRIPT writing. See Print-script writing

MANUSCRIPTS

Manuscript school-books; with a list of some Pennsylvania manuscript schoolbooks. J. Mulhern. J Ed Res 32:428-48 F '39; Same cond. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 32:17-37 '38

MANUSCRIPTS, Preparation of. See Printing—Copy preparation

MANWILLER, Charles E.

Differences in emphasis on experiences and concepts in readers. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:65-98 Ja '39; Excerpts. Peabody J Ed 17: 171-7 N '39

MANZE, William L.

Teachers' place in administration. Clearing House 14:3-5 S '39

MANZER, Emerson William

Cleaning and coloring of metals. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:77-80 F '40

Processes for enriching metal projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:185-91 My '39

Student lamp in modern design. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:424 D '40

MANZER, Helen Crosby

Nurse examines the school health program in its social setting. J Ed Soc 11:543-8 My '38

Nurse in the school community. Public Health Nursing 30:535-40 S '38

MAP drawing

Creative map making in the teaching of historico-geographical units. C. H. Mapes. J Geog 39:156-60 Ap '40

Making of maps and charts. H. H. Shoen. il map diag (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p83-98)

Map makers of Santa Fe. M. McKittrick. il map Sch Arts 40:103-4 N '40

MAP drawing—*Continued*
Map making and interpretation. E. M. Quinby. il Grade Teach 58:48+ S '40
Maps and map-making. H. Bey. J Ed 123: 160-1 My '40
Our floor map; a map-making activity. D. G. Cobbs. il Grade Teach 58:49+ S '40
Teaching Africa by regional map-making. C. E. Cox. J Geog 39:362-4 D '40

MAP projection
Maps and map projection. A. D. Bradley. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 46: 650-2 D '39

MAPES, Carl H.
Creative map making in the teaching of historico-geographical units. J Geog 39: 156-60 Ap '40
Pacific Northwest industries—regional geography in the Seattle public schools. J Geog 39:117-21 Mr '40

MAPHIS, Charles Gilmore
In memory of Charles Gilmore Maphis. Sch & Soc 48:106 Jl 23 '38

MAPLE, Glen W.
Student forums and discussion clubs. Soc Studies 30:109-11 Mr '39
What does democracy really mean? Soc Studies 30:339-41 D '39

MAPLE HEIGHTS, Ohio
High school
Teaching experiment in biology. J. A. Iammarino. Ohio Sch 17:248+ My '39

MAPLE sugar
Making maple sirup and sugar. D. M. Wright. il Instr 49:11+ Mr '40
Sugar making time; an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27: 683-8 Ap '39
Visit to sugar land; the children see how maple sugar is made. M. H. Beckwith. il Grade Teach 56:22-3+ Ap '39

MAPLE syrup
Making maple sirup and sugar. D. M. Wright. il Instr 49:11+ Mr '40

MAPLEWOOD, New Jersey
Junior high school
Auditorium is teaching unit. J. D. Morgan. il Nation's Sch 26:55-6 N '40

MAPPING, Aerial
Aerial mapping. Sch Sci & Math 38:495 My '38

MAPS
Accounting for the school's maps and globes. R. Samson. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-9 S '39
Animal design map of the world showing typical motifs of the various countries. E. deL. Morton. Sch Arts 39:234-5 Mr '40
Beginning steps in map study. A. C. Selke. Ed Meth 18:33-4 O '38
Bird design travel map. Sch Arts 38:270-1 Ap '39
Butterfly map; octahedral system of projection. J. S. Cahill. Sierra Ed News 36:37 F '40
Creative map making in the teaching of historico-geographical units. C. H. Mapes. J Geog 39:156-60 Ap '40
Diagnosing children's ability to use maps. E. V. Baker. J Geog 37:227-31 S '38
Educational revision of wall maps. G. T. Renner, jr. diags J Geog 40:13-19 Ja '41
Fifty years of school-map making in America. A. J. Nystrom. Am Sch Bd J 100:61+ Mr '40
Geographical information please! W. W. Ristow. J Geog 38:314-18 N '39
Geography and the grade IX course. G. Hepburn. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:131-4 O '38
Gradations in map learning. C. M. Shryock. J Geog 38:181-7 My '39
Growth in reading maps and graphs and locating items in reference books. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 47:759-66 D '39
Illustrated map-making. R. M. Bell. Sch Arts 38:281 Ap '39
In one inch on the map. T. Waddle. Sch Sci & Math 40:401-2 My '40
Know our world. M. H. Kusch. Sch Sci & Math 40:152-5 F '40
Know your county. T. McDonald. Sch Arts 38:241+ Mr '39
Living map. I. F. Cypher. Ed 61:14-18 S '40
Map as an educational instrument. G. T. Renner, jr. Soc Ed 4:477-82 N '40
Map in modern education. G. T. Renner, jr. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:703-24 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:39-42 O '39
Map-making demonstration. N. S. Smith. il Sch Arts 38:280+ Ap '39
Map of the world in concrete. il Times Ed Sup 1276:401 O 14 '39
Map of wood. R. E. Robinson. Sch Arts 38: 286 Ap '39
Map screen. M. C. Campbell. il Sch Arts 38: 287 Ap '39
Maps—a vital tool. M. S. Cobb. Ky Sch J 18:32-3+ O '39
Maps and geography. G. H. Hamilton. Sch (Sec ed) 28:700-2 Ap '40
Maps as an activity in history teaching. L. J. Mannion. Soc Studies 31:78-81 F '40
Maps practically for the asking. H. Gluck. J Geog 39:30-6 Ja '40
Modern medium for ancient study. C. D. Utt. map Sch Arts 40:120 D '40
Need for modernizing our geographies. J. H. Furbay. Sch & Soc 51:355-6 Mr 16 '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:A96 My '40
New map unit. M. H. Kusch. Grade Teach 57:82 O '39
Old maps for new. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:258-60 Ap '39
Pictorial and decorative maps. B. Mulholland. Sch Arts 38:261 Ap '39
Pioneer survey of a school district: Lambeth. V. A. Bell. New Era 19:278-80 N '38
Practical group project in grade IX geography. R. A. Cozens. Sch (Sec ed) 29:125-8 O '40
Some requisites of good world maps. H. Lyle. Sch Sci & Math 40:270-2 Mr '40
Some suggestions for the geographical study of a local area. D. Wilford. New Era 19: 277-8 N '38
Successful geography teaching. L. P. Denoyer, ed. $1; pa 75c Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago '39
Teaching the states of the United States and the countries of the world. J. C. Parsons. Bus Ed World 20:482-3 F '40
Third grade studies maps. M. Clayton. il Instr 49:25 O '40
Treasure Island maps. J. M. Salters. Sch Arts 38:264-5 Ap '39
Use of cartographic maps in Canadian history. G. E. Thorman. map Sch (Sec ed) 28:421-4 Ja '40
Use of maps in developing geographic personalities. A. V. Burgess. J Geog 40:57-64 F '41
Use of maps in the classroom. A. Carthew. Bus Ed World 21:223-4 N '40
When and how to use maps. M. S. Cobb. il Nation's Sch 23:36-7 Je '39
See also
Relief maps
United States
Giant relief model of the United States. W. W. Atwood, jr. il J Geog 40:169-72 My '41

MARAMARCO, Phyllis Newcomb
Worship programs for the primary department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education December 1939-

MARAS, Emil B.
To literature teachers: a message. Ariz Teach Par 29:9-11+ Ja '41

MARBACH, Franziska Jüer-. See Jüer-Marbach, F.

MARBLE, Margaret M. See Grant, A. jt. auth.

MARBLE, Samuel D.
Citizenship laboratory for youth. Soc Ed 4: 262-5 Ap '40

MARBLE, Sarah A.
We visit South America. Childh Ed 16:179-81 D '39

MARCASON, John T.
Table lamp and ash receptacle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:437 D '38

MARCELINE, Missouri
Public schools
Pictures for a pittance. W. S. Bennett. il diags Sch Executive 59:26-7 Mr '40

MARCH, Leland S.
Pictures in social studies teaching. Soc Ed 5:26-30 Ja '41
Pupil-made lantern slides in the social studies. Soc Ed 3:609-11 D '39

MARCH, Thomas Stone
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:79 Ja 21 '39

MARCKWARDT, Albert H.
Index of language prejudice. Col Engl 2: 70-1 O '40
Language study in the graduate English curriculum. Engl J (Col ed) 27:570-6 S '38
—and Walcott, F. G.
Facts about current English usage; including a discussion of current usage in grammar from Current English usage, by S. A. Leonard. (Nat. council of teachers of English. Pub. English monograph no7) 144p pa 90c Appleton-Century '38

MARCONI, Guglielmo, marchese
Guglielmo Marconi; a study of a great inventor. R. L. Connelley. pors Grade Teach 57: 57+ S '39

MARCUS, Alexander
Theory of the triode as a three-body problem in electrostatics. Am Physics Teach 7:196 Je '39

MARCUS, Evelyn B.
Issues and functions of secondary school education. H Points 20:67-71 O '38
—and Wallace, Katharine
What do tests test? H Points 22:68-75 Ap '40

MARCY, Carl M.
How to conduct field trips. J Higher Ed 11:204-8 Ap '40

MARCY, E. G.
Broadening mathematics for the brighter pupils. Sch (Sec ed) 28:133-5 O '39

MARCY, Emmett
Changing ideologies of peace organizations in the United States from 1919 to 1939; abstract of a dissertation. J Exper Ed 9:87-90 S '40

MAREK, Robert
Air raid precautions for children in Czechoslovakia. New Era 20:47-9 F '39

MARENGO community high school, Marengo, Illinois
Marengo adopts a salary schedule. J. W. Crane. Am Sch Bd J 100:57 My '40

MARES, Delia Smith (Mrs Joseph Mares)
Presenting: the Marshall family. J Adult Ed 12:70-2 Ja '40

MARES, Mrs Joseph. See Mares, D. S.

MARESCH, Richard
Why Hitler cannot win. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:651-6 Ap '40

MARGARET Angela, Sister
Lessons in creative art. Cath Sch J 38: 212-14, 242-4, 274-6, 306-7; 39:26-7, 50-1, 126-7, 158-9, 186-7 S '38-F, Ap-Je '39

MARGARET Augusta, Sister
Teaching the foreign born. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:331 D '39

MARGENAU, Henry
Teaching of intermediate physics. Am Physics Teach 6:295-8 D '38

MARGOLIES, Abraham H.
Accident in history. Soc Ed 5:37-40 Ja '41
Changing vogue of liberalism. Soc Studies 31: 247-51 O '40
Shall subject boundaries be discarded in the organization of the social studies? H Points 22:66-9 My '40
—See Geduldig, A. jt. auth.

MARGOLIES, Emanuel E. See Fox, J. G. jt. auth.

MARGOLIS, Annette Krassmer
Dramatics build character. bibliog Chicago Sch J 21:281-5 My '40

MARGRAF, Mary Angela
Freedom and discipline. Sch & Soc 49:381-2 Mr 25 '39

MARIA, Sister
Mother Goose Christmas party; play. Cath Sch J 39:340-1 D '39

MARIA Amadeo Heupel, Sister. See Heupel, M. A.

MARIE Anthony Haberl, Sister. See Haberl, M. A.

MARIE de l'Incarnation, Mère. See Martin, M. G.

MARIE of the Ursulines, Mère. See Martin, M. G.

MARIE Philip Haley, Sister. See Haley, M. P.

MARIHUANA
Marihuana. P. K. Hess. il Sierra Ed News 34:40-1 N '38

MARIMBA
Marimba band. H. A. Greene. il diags Sch Activities 10:13-14 S '38

MARINDIN, George Eden
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1244:84 Mr 4 '39

MARINE biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Marine biological laboratory. S. E. Pond. Sch Sci & Math 39:665-9 O '39

MARINE biology
Frank, Alex and Maurice—a biological adventure. R. Gilpin. New Era 19:160-3 Je '38

MARINE fauna
See also
Corals

MARING, Gladys
Safety education for the primary grades. Minn J Ed 21:131 N '40

MARINI, Silvio. See Prince, D. W. jt. auth.

MARION, J. H. jr
Duke: symbol of a coming South. Christian Century 46:538-40 Ap 26 '39

MARION, Ohio
Central junior high school
Counselor looks back. M. L. McKitrick. Ohio Sch 17:428-9 N '39

MARION, Virginia
High school
Physical education at Marion high school. S. Carmack. il Va J Ed 33:373-6 Je '40

MARION county, West Virginia
Public schools
Method for improving rural-school supervision. El Sch J 39:8-11 S '38

MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet shows

MARIOTTE, Edme
Edme Mariotte (c. 1620-1684) E. C. Watson. bibliog f il Am Physics Teach 7:230-2 Ag '39

MARIQUE, Pierre Joseph
Philosophy of Christian education. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 347p bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '39

MARITAIN, Jacques
La France. French R 14:11-15 O '40

MARK, C. E.
Some educational pitfalls. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:564-7 Mr '40

MARK, Hilbert
Role of the school teacher in the control of tuberculosis. Minn J Ed 21:289 Mr '41

MARK, Kenneth Lamartine. See Norris, J. F. jt. auth.

MARK TWAIN, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

MARKEL, Mrs Howard. See Robinson, S.

MARKET reports
Important aspects of market information for day-school classes. C. L. Mantz. Ag Ed M 13:89+ N '40

MARKETING
Education and training for marketing. P. H. Nystrom. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 209:158-64 My '40
Lesson for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:153 Ap '39
Socio-economic trends and the businessman. L. Bader. J Bus Ed 16:19-20 My '41

MARKETING, Cooperative
West Virginia young farmers learn co-operative marketing by marketing co-operatively. G. O. Mullan. il Ag Ed M 13:110-12+ D '40

MARKETS
Food distribution in the city of New York. W. F. Morgan, jr. il Progres Ed 16:158-63 Mr '39
Tackling that food cost. C. B. Sherman. il Prac Home Econ 17:141+ My '39
Unit on the food market. M. F. Moznett. il Instr 49:12+, 88 F '40

MARKEY, Kathryn
This continuation school has room for all. Calif J Sec Ed 15:160-3 Mr '40

MARKHAM, Edwin Carlyle. See Dobbins, J. T. jt. auth.

MARKHAM, Eleanora
Gifted children. Sierra Ed News 35:14-15 Ja '39
Maladjustment. Sierra Ed News 34:20-1 O '38

MARKHAM, J. W.
Work of A. N. McCallum. Tex Outl 23:15-16 D '39

MARKHAM, Sydney Frank
Museums and adult education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:22-5 My '39

MARKHAM, W. T.
(comp) See Kansas. Department of education. Kansas educational directory
(ed) See Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. Kansas school laws

MARKING systems
Blind man's bluff. J. W. Poynter. Sch Executive 59:13-14 S '39
Complimentary mark. C. S. Hobson. El Sch J 39:195-9 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 18-19 Ja '39
Democracy vs. school regimentation. M. A. Steiner. Sch & Soc 53:106-10 Ja 25 '41
Dollars-and-cents system of grading transcripts. L. R. Smith. Bus Ed World 20:609-10 Mr '40
Efficiency of different methods of marking English composition. B. M. D. Cast. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:257-69; 10:49-60 N '39-F '40
Fallacies of the normal curve. H. H. Reighley. Ohio Sch 16:363 S '38
Gierut system of grading. J. A. Gierut. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:151-72
Grades through students' eyes. R. Tyson. J Ed 124:126-7+ Ap '41
Grading card for mechanical drawing. F. E. Byron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:72 F '41
Grading papers in office practice. G. E. Lain. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18 My '39
Grading system for instrumental music. B. H. Copeland. Tex Outl 24:28 Jl '40
How do typing teachers grade? Bus Ed World 19:201-2, 463-5 N '38, F '39
Is there a substitute for teachers' grades? I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-6+ Jl '40
Marking of English compositions. J. H. Steel and J. Talman. 2s J. Nisbet & co, ltd, 22 Berners st, London W 1 '36
Minnesota plan of individualized learning; evaluating pupil progress in an integrated course. T. W. Raine. Ag Ed M 12:8-9+ Jl '39
Morality of our grade giving. F. S. Betten. Cath Sch J 38:264 N '38
More and better equating. T. K. Wenrick. Ohio Sch 16:412-13 O '38
Need for comparable measurements in individualizing education. B. D. Wood. Ed Rec 20:sup 14-31 Ja '39
Newer methods of marking pupil's achievement. B. P. Ross. bibliog Pa Sch J 86:329-32 Je '38
Objective marking for instrumental music students. S. S. Fain. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p254-6); Same. Mus Educators J 25:36-7 Mr '39
On your marks! C. M. Phillips. Sch Executive 58:11 F '39
One method of marking and using test papers. J. B. Johnson. Soc Ed 3:533-5 N '39
Paying for mailable transcripts. H. B. Bonnett. Bus Ed World 21:735 Ap '41
Personality analysis in British Columbia schools. M. Peck. Ed Forum 3:461-9 My '39
Practices, trends, and issues in reporting to parents on the welfare of the child in school. R. O. Evans. bibliog pa $1.05 Teachers col. '38
Records for transcription students. S. Goldsmith. il Bus Ed World 21:437-40 Ja '41
Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. L. D. Hartson. Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39
School marks. H. H. Bixler. bibliog R Ed Res 9:172-4 Ap '39
Statistical evaluation of student grades in quantitative analysis. F. W. Power. J Chem Ed 15:339-41 Jl '38
Symbols for marking transcripts. E. L. Hutchinson. Bus Ed World 20:477-8 F '40
To teach or not to teach. F. D. Cheydleur. Wis J Ed 73:450+ My '41
Weighting questions in the essay-type examination. J. M. Stalnaker. J Ed Psychol 29:481-90 O '38
What is school failure? C. S. Hobson. Ill Teach 27:244+ Ap '39
Who has failed? child or teacher? G. E. Denman. Am Sch Bd J 97:43 D '38

See also
Marks, Students'
Report cards

Research

Contributions of research to the classification, promotion, marking, and certification of pupils. A. O. Heck. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 187-99)

Colleges and universities

Developing requisite skills. G. L. Freeman. J Higher Ed 10:479-83 D '39
New system of grading at the School of law of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch & Soc 49:699 Je 3 '39
Problem of adequate evaluation of the college student's achievement. E. E. Lamson. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:493-507 O '40
Use of chi square as a method of evaluating teachers' grades. E. C. Walther. Sch & Soc 53:219-23 F 15 '41

High schools

Can marks be made more meaningful? J. D. Hull, jr. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:86-92 Mr '39; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 9:357-64 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:30-1 Ap '39
Distribution of marks on pupil progress records in the Pittsburgh senior high schools. A. J. Miller. Pittsburgh Sch 14:167-83 Mr '40
Efficiency in character rating. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 21:65-6 My '39
Equating high school marks. T. A. Snyder. Ohio Sch 16:298-9+ Je '38
Rating scale for the industrial-arts shop. J. M. Norton. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:161 Ap '40
Recording typing progress. H. Ferguson and H. O. Hovde. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 D '40
Reporting in ratios. H. R. Mutch. Sch Executive 59:21-2 F '40
Six years of an experiment in marking and reporting in the Secondary school of the Colorado state college of education. W. L. Wrinkle. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p86-114)
Some supervisory values in high-school administration. E. Youngert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:11-21 D '39

MARKING systems—High schools—*Continued*
Student salary system. M. O. Jeglum. Minn J Ed 19:337-8 Ap '39
Translation scale for grade XII Latin. A. G. Hiltz. Sch (Sec ed) 29:729-33 Ap '41
Typewriting score sheets. J. C. Frakes. Bus Ed World 21:477-82 F '41
Westwood high goes off the gold-standard marking system. G. H. Geyer. Clearing House 12:530-3 My '38

Junior colleges

Junior college grades and standards. M. Gosch. Jun Col J 9:127-31 D '38
New grading system at Notre Dame. M. R. Helmsing. Jun Col J 11:196-9 D '40
Study of marks in Texas junior colleges. J. R. McLemore. Am Assn Col Reg J 14: 285-94 Ap '39; Excerpts. Jun Col J 10:44 S '39

Junior high schools

Marking and reporting student progress. D. F. Barich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:416-18 D '38
Value of a response grade. N. L. Wittkop. Clearing House 14:74 O '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Two methods of indicating errors in themes. N. O. Halvorson. Col Engl 2:277-9 D '40

MARKLE, Arthur D.
Reorganization of a business law course. Bus Ed World 20:864 Je '40

MARKLE, W. Frank
Helping little folks to grow up. Sch Executive 58:20-1+ Jl '39

MARKLEY, Mary Elizabeth
Women in education. Christian Ed 22:177-81 F '39

MARKLEY, Robert M.
Teaching as understanding human nature? Progres Ed 16:261 Ap '39

MARKOV, Ted S. See Kobe, K. A. jt. auth.

MARKOVNIKOV, Vladimir Vasil'evich
Vladimir Vasil'evich Markovnikov. H. M. Leicester. por J Chem Ed 18:53-7 F '41

MARKOWITZ, Samuel Harrison
Small community within the large. Relig Ed 35:83-8 Ap '40

MARKS, Arlyn. See Monroe, W. S. jt. auth.

MARKS, Eli S.
Negro college. J Ed Soc 12:288-97 Ja '39

MARKS, Ella; Horkan, Virginia; and Abell, W. J.
Some requirements for the certification of public accountants in Wisconsin. Comm Ed B 25:41-3 Mr '40

MARKS, Marjorie (Mrs James C. Jacobson)
Empty desk in the fifth grade. Reader's Digest 35:133-5 S '39

MARKS, Sally B.
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the elementary school; with special reference to the middle grades. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p26-30)

MARKS, Students'
Academic marks. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 10:457-8 N '39
Bi-modal grade distributions in junior college. I. F. Coyle. Jun Col J 10:83-4 O '39
Can college students grade themselves? P. E. Clark. Sch & Soc 47:614-16 My 7 '38
College grades mean something. J. B. Shouse. J Ed Psychol 30:510-18 O '39
Comparison of grades in college science with the students' own estimates. P. E. Clark and C. H. Rice. Sch & Soc 50:447-8 S 30 '39
Constancy of regents' grades. W. H. Cowley. Sch & Soc 52:239-40 S 21 '40
Correlation between achievement scores and school marks in an independent school for boys. A. E. Traxler. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:58-63 F '40
Criteria for evaluating judgment questions. Mrs J. M. Fagan. J Higher Ed 9:451-3 N '38
Device to improve school marks. W. W. Krumsiek. Nation's Sch 23:24 F '39
Elementary school mark. C. C. Moore. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:285-94 Je '39
Evaluation of the effects of marks as incentives to pupil growth in spelling ability and of the comparative values of equated scales and informal tests as measurements of the progress. H. J. Sand. J Ed Res 31:678-82 My '38
Examiners and grading. Sch & Soc 48:342 S 10 '38
Experimental study of individual differences in scholastic motives. S. C. Ericksen. J Ed Psychol 31:507-16 O '40
For basic drill in arithmetic, what norm or average is satisfactory? G. M. Wilson and G. L. Hanley. bibliog f Math Teach 32:175-8 Ap '39
Good-bye to grinding and gettin' by. G. H. Geyer. Sch Executive 57:578-80 Ag '38
Grade averages of students graduating from the University of Arkansas 1934-1939. F. L. Kerr. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:134-43 Ja '41
Grade versus credit. W. D. Ellis. Sch & Soc 51:59-61 Ja 13 '40
Credit for quality again; reply to W. D. Ellis. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 51:154-5 F 3 '40
Grades and intelligence quotients; a study of the figures for three years in one private school. R. L. Krueger. Sch & Soc 50:60-4 Jl 8 '39
High school standing and college grades. E. L. Clark. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:276-9 Ap '41
Inaccuracy of estimating growth from final test marks. L. A. Wilber. Soc Studies 30: 363-4 D '39
Is there a substitute for teachers' grades? I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-6+ Jl '40
Is your child succeeding at school? M. H. Fisher. il Par M 15:24-6 Ja '40
Mark of incomplete in one high school. V. H. Kelley. Sch R 46:368-73 My '38
Marks may be faulty, but—. V. O. Abney. J Ed 121:199 Je '38
Nothing matters except marks. N. S. Wilder. Nation's Sch 26:57 Ag '40
Posting standardized tests. H. P. Vogt. Grade Teach 57:68 O '39
Prediction of college marks. C. T. Leaf. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:303-7 Mr '40
Prediction of high school marks in elementary algebra. L. L. Clifton. J Exper Ed 8:410-13 Je '40
Prognostic values of the subjects of a secondary school entrance examination. T. E. Stubbins. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:16-24 F '40
Relation of teachers' marks to standardized tests. C. C. Moore. J Exper Ed 8:49-50 S '39
Relationship between college room-mates in scholastic achievement. J. Ohlson. Sch & Soc 50:543-4 O 21 '39
Relationship of scholastic averages in various semesters. C. B. Read. Sch & Soc 52:463-9 N 9 '40
Reliability in marking examinations. E. S. Jones. J Higher Ed 9:436-9 N '38
Reliability of high-school averages computed from students' estimates of their high-school grades. J. D. Perry. Sch & Soc 52:63-4 Jl 27 '40
School marks. H. H. Bixler. bibliog R Ed Res 9:172-4 Ap '39
Scientific knowledge contributed by general science, biology, chemistry, and physics in relation to teachers' grades. G. T. McKinney. Sci Ed 24:268-71 O '40
Sex, intelligence and school marks. E. A. Rundquist. Sch & Soc 53:452-6 Ap 5 '41
Speaking again of grades. L. O. Rust. Nat Par-Teach 33:31-3 Ag '38
Teachers' marks—tragic and absurd. D. E. Lawson. Ed Forum 4:175-9 Ja '40; Excerpts. Clearing House 14:396 Mr '40
Teaching for marks. L. A. Kirkendall. Sch & Soc 49:642-4 My 20 '39
To think or not to think. R. Withington. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:583-90 D '40
Use of chi square as a method of evaluating teachers' grades. E. C. Walther. Sch & Soc 53:219-23 F 15 '41
What do your regents results really mean? an analysis of regents ratings. I. M. Rothman. H Points 22:14-21 My '40

MARKWICK, Evangeline
Survey of the occupation of medical secretary. por Bus Ed World 20:484-8, 615-17, 675-8 F-Ap '40

MARLATT, Abby Lillian
Abby L. Marlatt—pioneer. C. Adams. por Prac Home Econ 17:241+ S '39

MARLITT, E. pseud. See John, E.

MARLOW, Mrs Dorotha F.
Trends in secondary school clothing courses. J Home Econ 32:160-2 Mr '40

MARLOW, Ruth. See Dick, B. jt. auth.

MARO, Publius Vergilius. See Virgil

MARONEY, Frederick William
Our heritage presents a challenge. J Health & Phys Ed 11:208-10+ Ap '40

MARONPOT, Raymond P.
Discovering and salvaging modern language risks. Mod Lang J 23:595-8 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:40-1 S '39
Our experience with the reading approach. Mod Lang J 24:494-7 Ap '40

MARPLE, C. H.
Problem superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 96: 21-2+ My; 29-30+ Je '38

MARPLES, Morris
Public-school slang. Nineteenth Century and After 126:203-14 Ag '39

MARQUAND, John Phillips
John Phillips Marquand. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J 28:507-18 S '39; Same. Col Engl 1:107-18 N '39

MARQUARDT, Carl E.
Advanced standing procedures. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:422-37 Jl '40

MARQUART, Marguerite
Christmas cards. Instr 48:25+ D '38
Fun for Halloween. Instr 48:38 O '39
Making gifts for Christmas. Instr 49:38-9 D '39
Thanksgiving theme as an art problem. Instr 49:33+ N '39

MARQUETRY
Mural marquetries. G. Wittbold. il Sch Arts 39:220-1 Mr '40
Picture marquetry. A. L. Carey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:215-16 My '39

MARQUETTE, Michigan
Graveraet high school
Applying science to failures. H. J. Anderson. Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Ap '39

MARQUETTE university, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
University counselors serve high schools. R. G. Haukohl. Occupations 19:339-40 F '41

MARQUIGNY, J.
Un secours universitaire de guerre. R Univ 49 pt 1:5-8 Ja '40

MARQUIS, Donald George. See Hilgard, E. R. jt. auth.

MARR, Harriet Webster
Atkinson academy; its founding and early years. 95p il $2; pa $1.25 The auth, 31 Maple st, Springfield, Mass. '40

MARRARO, Howard Rosario
Application of the Italian school charter. Sch & Soc 51:737-41 Je 15 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:421-5 S '40
Italy's new school charter. Sch & Soc 49: 644-7 My 20 '39
Teaching of Italian in America in the eighteenth century. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25: 120-5 N '40

MARRIAGE
Christian view of marriage. L. F. Wood. Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 My '41
Church's responsibility for better marriages. E. T. Dahlberg. il Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 My '41
Contrasts in marital relationships impinging on child adjustment: two cases. D. W. Baruch. Pedagog Sem 53:159-71 S '38
Course on education for marriage. A. Ward. Jun Col J 10:387-9+ Mr '40
Discussing marriage and the home with young men and women. B. N. Rosa. J Home Econ 31:36-7 Ja '39
Does college answer their questions? M. P. Grant. J Higher Ed 10:202-9 Ap '39
Employment, education, and marriage of young Negro adults. O. C. Cox. J Negro Ed 10:39-42 Ja '41
Family attitudes of denominational college and university students, 1929 and 1936. W. C. Neely. American Sociological Review 5: 512-22 Ag '40
Guidance toward marriage and family life. J. D. Squires. Jun Col J 11:387-91 Mr '41
If your daughter goes to college—. W. Evans; J. K. Folsom. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:20-1+ My '40
It's a man's world; reply to W. Evans and J. K. Folsom. M. F. McElravy. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:70-2 Je '40
Looking forward to marriage. T. F. Vance. Nat Par-Teach 34:30-2 Ap '40
Marriage course as a psychology department offering. L. T. Hites. Sch & Soc 50:119-20 Jl 22 '39
Marriage rate among women teachers. H. H. Punke. American Sociological Review 5:505-11 Ag '40
Opportunities in a program of education for marriage and family life. L. K. Frank. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 24:578-94 O '40
Pastor's educational opportunity. C. R. Brown. Int J Relig Ed 16:16-17 N '39
Preparing our children for marriage. R. G. Foster. Nat Par-Teach 33:21-3 D '38
Problems of a college course in marriage. C. E. Dent. Sociology and Social Research 23:345-52 Mr '39
Program of marriage instruction at the University of North Carolina. D. S. Klaiss. Social Forces 18:536-9 My '40
Responsibility of science in social attitudes. H. H. Tracy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:615-16
Should college students marry? P. B. Popenoe. il Par M 13:18-19+ Jl '38
What makes a marriage happy? H. Hart. il Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9+ My '41

MARRIAGE law
Marriage is a contract. I. R. O'Crowley. Prac Home Econ 19:85+ Mr '41

MARRIED students. See Students, Married

MARRIED women
Better half. J. N. Quarles. Sch Executive 57: 590+ Ag '38
Cultural activities and the married woman. P. Carruthers. Adult Ed 11:194-8 Mr '39
Legal status of women. R. L. Hunt. bibliog Wis J Ed 73:350-1 Mr '41
Meet the wife! W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Sch Executive 57:400-1 My '38
Employment
Should married women work? C. G. Roe Am Teach 24:28-9 Ja '40

MARRIED women as teachers. See Teachers, Married women

MARRINER, Ernest Cummings
Maine secondary-school graduates of 1938. Sch & Soc 52:79-80 Ag 3 '40

MARRIOTT, Victor Edward
Nazi puts one over. Relig Ed 34:106-9 Ap '39

MARRS, Virginia Harrison, and Williams, H. W.
No yardstick for household employment. J Home Econ 31:315-17 My '39

MARS HILL junior college, Mars Hill, North Carolina
Mars Hill college gets the air. S. B. King, jr. Jun Col J 9:112-17 D '38

MARSDEN, Mrs Harriet McConnel
America singing. Clearing House 15:156-8 N '40

MARSH, Allison Wilson
Trends in education in the liberal college and their effect on organized intercollegiate athletics. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p26-30)

MARSH, Arthur Lyman
Association objectives. Ariz Teach 28:44-5 O '39

MARSH, Benjamin Clarke
Experiences of a lobbyist. Soc Frontier 5:81-2 D '38

MARSH, Clarence Stephen
Collegiate school of business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 103-9)
General methods: the social survey and the study of communities. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p285-91)
(ed) See American council on education. American universities and colleges; National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937

MARSH, Daniel Lash
American canon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:20-30; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:171 S '40
Higher education in Massachusetts—seventy-five years ago and to-day. Sch & Soc 47: 745-51 Je 11 '38

MARSH, Drayton E.
All of our junior high pupils study parliamentary law. Clearing House 13:553-4 My '39
If you can walk—you can dance! Clearing House 15:241-3 D '40

MARSH, Harry B.
Method of change to the annual promotion plan. Am Sch Bd J 102:26-7 F '41
New responsibilities in supervision. Sch Executive 60:14-16 Mr '41

MARSH, Hattie Marie
Business students study charm. il por Bus Ed World 21:622-5 Mr '41
Organizing a personality clinic. Prac Home Econ 18:110-11+ Ap '40

MARSH, L. Geoffrey
Art and the adolescent. J Ed London 72:370 Ag '40
Education in a Polish depot. Adult Ed 13:141-3 Mr '41
Perils of literary appreciation. Adult Ed 13: 21-6 S '40
Standards of taste in reading. Adult Ed 12: 70-4 D '39

MARSH, Nancy
Measuring student opinion in high school. Ed Digest 5:42-3 Ja '40

MARSH, Paul, pseud.
Let's present a play. Engl J (H S ed) 28: 383-7 My '39

MARSH, Philip M.
Simplifying and humanizing English composition. Engl J 29:819-25 D '40

MARSH, W. C.
Semi-professional training in insurance. Jun Col J 10:313-17 F '40

MARSHALL, Albert P.
New demands on the Negro college librarians. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:203-5 O '40

MARSHALL, Alpheus Royall
Consumption economics in junior college. Jun Col J 11:392-4 Mr '41
Economic education on the junior-college level. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p37-52)
Nine hundred twenty courses in consumption economics. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:27-38 Ja '41

MARSHALL, Donovan
Saint Valentine; story. Grade Teach 56:20 F '39

MARSHALL, Eleanor M.
Fingerpainting—a new medium of expression. Sch Activities 10:65 O '38

MARSHALL, Fitz-Hugh. See Lemon, H. B. jt. auth.

MARSHALL, George H.
Planting the school grounds. Am Sch Bd J 99:23-5 S '39

MARSHALL, Gladys
Earphones are wonderful! Volta R 40:518-19 S '38
Have you a hard of hearing complex? Volta R 40:408+ Jl '38
Keeping up with people. Volta R 41:520-1+ S '39
Nocturne. Volta R 40:353+ Je '38
Why not be sociable? Volta R 40:783-4+ D '38
Why not enjoy yourself? Volta R 41:170 Mr '39

MARSHALL, J. E. See Blackwood, M. jt. auth.

MARSHALL, James
Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 31
Controls of public education in a democracy. Sch & Soc 49:429-34 Ap 8 '39
Developing youth in promoting world citizenship—thru the school program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:57-8
Education as an instrument of sovereignty. Soc Frontier 4:322-4 Jl '38
Fallacies of the faint of heart. Sch & Soc 53:457-61 Ap 12 '41
Maladjustment: a danger signal. por Sch Executive 57:402-3 My '38
Our schools must serve youth. Par M 14:15 S '39
Teaching for democracy. Soc Ed 3:13-16 Ja '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:644-5
Traditions and trends in American schools. Vital Speeches 6:281-2 F 15 '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 96:66 Je '38
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:53 F '39

MARSHALL, James Earle
St Paul program of guidance. Sch R 46:374-80 My '38
Should students be given homework? Yes. Minn J Ed 20:222 F '40

—and Varner, G. F.
Our three curriculums provide for individual differences. Clearing House 15:428-31 Mr '41

MARSHALL, John
Marshall versus Taney. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 38:160-70 Mr '40

MARSHALL, John Patten
Obituary
Sch & Soc 53:116 Ja 25 '41

MARSHALL, Mrs Lenore G.
Peace education in war time. Sch & Home 21 no67:24-7 '40

MARSHALL, Leon Carroll
Case for including economics in an integrated course in the social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p68-91)
What and why of education. J Ed Soc 14: 260-71 Ja '41

MARSHALL, Marian
Democracy and dictatorship in a camp school. Progres Ed 16:418-22 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:37-9 N '39
Weekend camping trip. Nat Ed Assn J 30: 136-7 My '41

MARSHALL, Mortimer Villiers
Guided study with college juniors. Sch & Soc 48:28 Jl 2 '38
Some factors which influence success in college algebra. Math Teach 32:172-4 Ap '39
Use of eyeglasses among public-school pupils. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:582-4 My 3 '41

—and Nagle, B. N.
Sports in which men over age twenty engage. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 75-9 Mr '39

MARSHALL, Pattie V. See Kennedy, M. jt. auth.

MARSHALL, Thomas Oliver, jr
Gyp training schools. Occupations 17:197-201 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:8-9 Ja '39
When youth leave school. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 360p $3 McGraw-Hill '39

MARSHALL, Violet B.
Experiment in international education. J Health & Phys Ed 9:286-8+ My '38

MARSHALL, Wallace
Immunological concept of learning. Journal of General Psychology 22:193-8 Ja '40

MARSHALL, Wayne P.
Experiment in vitalizing learning. Neb Ed J 20:78-9 Mr '40

MARSHALL, Winifred Catherine
Best valentine of all; story. Grade Teach 58:19+ F '41
Broken window; story. Grade Teach 56:20+ Je '39

MARSHALL, Missouri

High school
Home room interest in Marshall high school. E. Hilburn. Sch & Com 25:187 My '39

MARSHALL college, Huntington, West Virginia
One hundred years of Marshall college. Marshall college. Centennial committee. $1.50 The com. '37

Centennial committee
One hundred years of Marshall college; an account of the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the founding of the College, together with illustrations of the events of the occasion, of the founding of the College in 1837, and of its officers of administration and instruction. 167p $1.50 The com. '37

MARSHALLTOWN, Iowa

Senior high school and junior college
Success of Marshalltown graduates. B. R. Miller. Jun Col J 11:147-8 N '40

MARSHMAN, John Tryon
Mystery of oral interpretation. Q J Speech 24: 596-603 D '38

MARSLAND, Douglas Alfred, and Brandwein, P. F.
Manual of biology; pt. 1, the protozoa and the plant; pt. 2, the metazoan animals. 2pts 176;211p il diags pa ea $1.20 Holt '39

MARTEN, Clarence Henry Kennett
On the teaching of history, and other addresses. 148p 4s 6d Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '38

MARTEN, Royal C.
Tools of study. Sierra Ed News 35:28 Mr '39

MARTENS, Elise Henrietta
Children are different. Nat Par-Teach 33:32 D '38
Clinical organization for child guidance within the schools. See United States. Office of education
Home economics for the handicapped pupil. Prac Home Econ 16:338-40 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:40-1 N '38; Sec Ed 8: 30-4 Ja '39
Mentally retarded children. See United States. Office of education
National program. Phi Delta Kappan 23:36-9+ O '40; Summary. World Ed 6:43-5 Ja '41
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. See United States. Office of education
Office of education conferences; state directors and supervisors of special education. Sch Life 24:66+ D '38
Residential schools for handicapped children. See United States. Office of education
State supervisory programs for exceptional children. Sch Life 26:34-7 N '40
Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children. See United States. Office of education
Teachers' problems with exceptional children; gifted children. See United States. Office of education
What the school does about individual differences. Nat Par-Teach 33:24 Ja '39
—See Hildreth, G. H. jt. comp.

—and others
Education of gifted children. Sch Life 25: 115-19 Ja '40

MARTENSEN, Thelma
Suggestive music program for Texas junior colleges. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p402-9)

MARTHA Mary, Sister
Inventory. Cath Sch J 38:196-9 S '38

MARTI, David Benjamin
English in use; grammar outlines and correct usage drills. 128p pa Univ. pub. co. '39

MARTÍ, José Julián
La edad de oro de José Martí, texto de los ninos cubanos. F. G. Campoamor. Hispania 24:178-9 My '41
La niña de Guatemala. A. Rubio. Hispania 22:269-72 O '39

MARTI, Martin
Entspricht das nach Walahfrid Strabo gezeichnete bild der Reichenauer klosterschule der wirklichkeit? E. Liese. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:48-56 '38

MARTIAL (Marcus Valerius Martialis)
Martial IX, 15. W. S. Messer. bibliog f Class J 36:226-9 Ja '41
Note on Martial VI, 35. J. W. Spaeth, jr. Class J 34:487 My '39
Similarities between the Silvae of Statius and the Epigrams of Martial. D. Martin. Class J 34:461-70 My '39

MARTIN, Brother
Individualized arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 27: 521-5 F '39

MARTIN, A. A.
Joining print-script letters in grade III. Sch (El ed) 28:234-6 N '39
Plan a better school garden now. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:207-10 N '39

MARTIN, Andrew B.
North central accreditation and institutional aims. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:346-50 Mr 16 '40

MARTIN, Asa Earl
All aboard the overland stage! bibliog Soc Studies 32:57-65 F '41

MARTIN, C. C.
Good penmanship—why, when, and how. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p229-33)

MARTIN, Catherine E.
Why not have a May-day party. Instr 49: 26+ My '40

MARTIN, Cecil F.
Administrative problems in meeting individual needs. J Health & Phys Ed 11:230-1+ Ap '40

MARTIN, Cecil W.
Check on communications. bibliog Sch Executive 60:35-7 Ap '41
Washington intermediate school, Peru, Ill. Am Sch Bd J 98:33-5 Je '39

MARTIN, Charles William
Missouri high school achievement testing program. Sch & Com 26:334-6 N '40
Place of testing in guidance. Sch & Com 25: 60-1 F '39
Too many high school principals. Nation's Sch 23:56-7 Je '39

MARTIN, Mrs Cora Merriman
Day in the Texas school for the blind. Tex Outl 24:15-17 D '40

—and Rochefort, G. M.
Adapting reading instruction to different ability levels. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:539-45 Jl '38

MARTIN, Donnis
Similarities between the Silvae of Statius and the Epigrams of Martial. Class J 34: 461-70 My '39

MARTIN, Dorothy
Flower posters. Sch Arts 39:177 Ja '40

MARTIN, Earl Harrison
Group farming program. Ag Ed M 11:150 F '39

MARTIN, Edwin D.
Problem of secondary education. Tex Outl 22: 26 Jl '38
Study of absentees and absences in junior high school. Sch & Soc 53:423 Mr 29 '41

MARTIN, Edwin K.
Principal as supervisor. Tex Outl 24:15-16 Je '40

MARTIN, Elizabeth DuVernet
Providing teaching materials for classrooms. Ed Meth 19:184-8 D '39

MARTIN, Ella N.
Prehistoric holiday at Les Eyzies. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:198-201 N '39

MARTIN, Ernest L.
School for bus drivers. Ed Digest 6:26-7 My '41

MARTIN, Mrs Ethel Austin
Food selection for health. Nation's Sch 24: 62+ O '39
Trends in nutrition and health education as they apply to public school lunchrooms. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p292-300)

MARTIN, Eva T.
Pupils like this school-wide annual spelling tournament. Clearing House 15:50-1 S '40

MARTIN, Everett Dean
Have we a national culture? J Adult Ed 12:359 O '40

MARTIN, Florence
Local church and the weekday church school. Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14+ Ap '40

MARTIN, Frances, and Smith, N. B.
Life and program of the teacher-educating institutions. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 131-59)

MARTIN, Frank Dayton
1938-1939 college chemistry testing program. J Chem Ed 17:70-6 F '40

—and Allen, F. J.
Clerical facility factor for students taking objectively scored tests by direct answer on the test sheet versus separate answer sheets. J Chem Ed 17:76-7 F '40

MARTIN, Frank Lee
In honor of Dean Frank L. Martin of the University of Missouri. Sch & Soc 48:749 D 10 '38

MARTIN, Gladys
Roman hymn. bibliog f Class J 34:86-97 N '38

MARTIN, Grace
Composition in art and literature. N Y State Ed 26:623+ My '39

MARTIN, Harland J.
Putting The geographic to work. Pa Sch J 88:268 Ap '40

MARTIN, Howard
Expansion of services strengthens programs. Ag Ed M 11:23 Ag '38

MARTIN, I. Maximilian
Student placement at Berean school. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Je '39

MARTIN, Mrs Isabel Childs
Seven-year-olds learn about their school. Childh Ed 16:347-9 Ap '40

MARTIN, Jean E.
Triangle constructions. Sch (Sec ed) 27:123-7 O '38

MARTIN, John
Goodnight prayer; song. Grade Teach 56:14 Ap '39

MARTIN, John Lewis
El alférez real: another novel of the Cauca valley. Hispania 24:193-6 My '41

MARTIN, Julia M.
To our mothers; song. Grade Teach 57:14 My '40

MARTIN, Kingsley
Classical education. New Statesman and Nation 17:535-6 Ap 8 '39

MARTIN, Laura Katherine
Librarian looks on. Engl J 30:234-5 Mr '41
Magazines for high schools; an evaluation of a hundred titles. 161p bibliog $1.75 Wilson, H.W. '41
—See Roberts, H. D. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Lawrence
Dare teachers change the press? Am Teach 23:11-14 Ja '39
Mr Jones warns the educators. Am Teach 23:12-14 My '39

MARTIN, Lorraine M.
Radio program selection. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 113-15)

MARTIN, Louise M.
How we wrote a play. Sierra Ed News 37: 19-20 F '41

MARTIN, Lycia O. See West, R. L. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Lyle C.
Pupil committees run my classroom. Clearing House 14:292-3 Ja '40
School and community unite for better health. Calif J Sec Ed 13:441-3 N '38

MARTIN, Mabelle E.
Social studies in the high school. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p59)

MARTIN, Mme Marie (Guyard) in religion Mère Marie de l'Incarnation
Sidelights on the history of Catholic education in America; teaching in the wilderness. E. Colling. il por Cath Sch J 39:112-13 Ap '39

MARTIN, Mary R.
Seatwork for a study of rabbits. Instr 50: 13 Ap '41
We study the school; for primary grades. Instr 50:12-13+ N '40

—and Studt, E. K.
Magnets; an outline for lessons in elementary science. bibliog Grade Teach 56:12-13+ N '38
Study of rabbits. bibliog Instr 50:12+ Ap '41
Study of the beaver. bibliog Am Childh 25: 31-3 S '39

MARTIN, Mary Thurman
Questions to ask of a school. Par M 14:29+ Ag '39

MARTIN, Mrs Maude Cottingham
Activities notebook [to accompany] The United States at work [by] M. C. Martin and C. E. Cooper. 170p maps pa 48c Heath '40

MARTIN, Miles J.
Organizing a college credit course in photography. Am Physics Teach 7:116-23 Ap '39

MARTIN, Neil F.
Equipping a high-school geography room. Am Sch Bd J 98:41-2+ Je '39; Same cond. J Geog 38:226-32 S '39

MARTIN, Norval L.
Interpreting the public schools through motion pictures. Ed Screen 18:151-2 My '39

MARTIN, Pearl Marvel
Appraisal of musical aptitude. Univ H Sch J 18:203-8 Je '40

MARTIN, Robert L. See Eliassen, R. H. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Sylvian M.
Speech training for the deaf child. 114p 5s; pa 3s 6d Allen, G. '41

MARTIN, T. M.
Christmas cards. Sch (El ed) 28:343-6 D '39

MARTIN, Theodore Day
Complete enlistment of the profession; 1938 victory honor roll. Nat Ed Assn J 27:182 S '38
Ethics for teachers. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 29:233-4 N '40; Same. Tex Outl 25:12-14 Ja '41
Select your state director with care. Nat Ed Assn J 29:150 My '40
Tenth annual life membership dinner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:127
Tenure for teachers protects the children. Va J Ed 34:189-90 F '41
Vital project for local associations. Nat Ed Assn J 30:148 My '41

MARTIN, Verey G.
Freedom to learn. Ag Ed M 11:143 F '39
Vocational training for farm boys. Curric J 10:81-2 F '39

MARTIN, Vibella. See Brown, M. A. jt. auth.

MARTIN, W. Howard
Providing programs for part-time groups. por Ag Ed M 11:210-11+ My '39
Related instruction in local government. Ag Ed M 12:171 Mr '40

MARTIN, Winnifred I.
Music, color and fun in grade school assembly programs. Sch & Com 27:71-4 F '41

MARTIN DU GARD, Roger
Roger Martin du Gard, winner of the Nobel prize for literature, 1937. A. G. Fite. Mod Lang Forum 23:171-9 D '38

MARTINETTE, Sister Mary. See Mary Martinette, Sister

MARTÍNEZ, Enrique González. See González Martínez, E.

MARTÍNEZ, Enrique Naranjo. See Naranjo Martínez, E.

MARTINEZ, Mrs Josefa
Significant changes in the geography of the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p533-8)

MARTÍNEZ, Ruth Phillips
How may modern foreign languages aid in international understanding? Mod Lang J 22:589-90 My '38
Sad story of the scrabbled scrapbooks. Clearing House 14:301-2 Ja '40

MARTINIQUE
Martinique; unit material. A. C. Lyons. il Grade Teach 58:18-19+ Mr '41

MARTINO, Pierre
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section littéraire (session de 1937) R Univ 47 pt 1:289-306 Ap '38
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section littéraire (session de 1938) R Univ 48 pt 1:289-306 Ap '39

MARTINSON, M. P.
Montana teachers credit union. Mont Ed 15:6 Ja '39

MARTZ, Velorus, and Smith, H. L.
Introduction to education. 495p bibliog $1.80 Scribner '41

MARVIN, Cloyd Heck
Preparation for public service. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p78-80)

MARVIN, Francis Sydney
Supreme difficulties in teaching history. Nineteenth Century and After 124:94-101 Jl '38

MARWICK, William Hutton
Workers' college in Norway. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19:28-30 N '39

MARX, Clarice A.
Kindergarten curriculum of California. Sierra Ed News 34:33 Je '38

MARX, Karl
Marx and the Marxists as literary critics. H. L. Elvin. Adult Ed 10:260-76 Je '38
Outlines of Marxism. M. M. Bober. Ed 60: 410-15 Mr '40
What shall we do with Karl Marx? W. Thomas. J Adult Ed 13:23-8 Ja '41

MARX, Virginia Wise, and Hinkley, A. E.
Cooperative project in remedial reading. Nat El Prin 17:416-21 Jl '38

MARXISM. See Communism; Socialism

MARY, Virgin
See also
Madonnas

MARY, Sister, I.H.M. See McGrath, M. C.

MARY Adelbert, Sister
Just another picture book! Cath Sch J 39: 285 N '39
Questionnaire on supervision. Cath Sch J 39:220-1 S '39

MARY Afra, Sister
Activities vitalize the curriculum. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:212-15 S '39

MARY Agatha, Sister
Teach religion with the rosary. Cath Sch J 39:274 O '39

MARY Agnes, Sister
Raising up a generation of saints and scholars. Cath Sch J 38:162-3 Je '38

MARY Agnes Yeakel, Sister. See Yeakel, M. A.

MARY Alacoque, Sister. See Mary Josina, Sister, jt. auth.

MARY Albert, Sister
Teaching of poetry in the upper grades. Cath Sch J 39:127-8 Ap '39

MARY Albertina, Sister
Catholic action through the high-school book club. Cath Sch J 40:84 Mr '40

MARY Alexia Tighe, Sister. See Tighe, M. A.

MARY Alicia, Sister
Healthland express—a health project. Cath Sch J 38:280 N '38

MARY Aline, Sister
Co-operative movement: a study outline. bibliog Cath Sch J 38:245-7 O '38
Unit on Catholic rural life. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:329 D '39

MARY Alma, Sister
Interview with a teacher of blind children. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:688-700

MARY Alphonse McCabe, Sister. See McCabe, M. A.

MARY Amatora Tschechtelin, Sister. See Tschechtelin, M. A.

MARY Ambrosia, Sister
Teaching physics to women. Am J Physics 8:289-90 O '40

MARY Anastasia, Sister
Community project for grade one. Cath Sch J 38:251+ O '38
What birds tell us; correlation of art and religion in grade one. Cath Sch J 40:132-3 Ap '40

MARY Angela, Sister
Sing, little children, sing; song. Cath Sch J 39:330 D '39

MARY Angelicia Guinan, Sister. See Guinan, M. A.

MARY Annetta, Sister
Guidance in the lower grades. Cath Sch J 40:105-7 Ap '40

MARY Annette, Sister
Library problem of rural schools. America 63:607-8 S 7 '40

MARY Anselm, Sister
Catholic evidence guild in secondary schools. 48p pa 1s 3d E. J. Dwyer, 711 George st, Sydney, N.S.W. '39

MARY Ansilion, Sister
Teaching art in the grade school. Cath Sch J 39:236-7, 295-6, 337-9; 40:18-19, 55-6, 87-9 S, N '39-Mr '40

MARY Anthony Payne, Sister. See Payne, M. A.

MARY Antonita, Sister
Children's books in adult libraries. El Engl R 18:187-9 My '41

MARY Azeveda, Sister
Art and submarine life. Sch Arts 38:316 My '39
Name designs. Sch Arts 40:176 Ja '41

MARY Bede Donelan, Sister. See Donelan, M. B.

MARY Benedict Phelan, Sister. See Phelan, M. B.

MARY Benigna Herbers, Sister. See Herbers, M. B.

MARY Berenice Rice, Sister. See Rice, M. B.

MARY Bernadette, Sister
Class paper organized. Cath Sch J 39:231 S '39
Teaching quotation marks. Cath Sch J 38:182 Je '38

MARY Bernard Dwyer, Sister. See Dwyer, M. B.

MARY Bernarda, Sister
Language games. Cath Sch J 38:254 O '38

MARY Bernetta, Sister
Our Lord, the master teacher. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:249-50 O '39
Unit teaching material: the polar regions. bibliog J Geog 39:10-16 Ja '40

MARY Bernita, Sister
Books indispensable to college English. Cath Sch J 40:74-5 Mr '40

MARY Bertrand Cullen, Sister. See Cullen, M. B.

MARY Bonagratia, Sister
Significant trends in school music education in Catholic teacher-training institutions. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p452-5)

MARY Brian, Sister. See Brian, M.

MARY Camilla, Sister
Learning new words. Cath Sch J 38:305 D '38

MARY Catherine, Sister
Unit on flags. bibliog Cath Sch J 38:174-7 Je '38

MARY Catherine Fontaine, Sister. See Fontaine, M. C.

MARY Cecilia, Sister
Lessons on the mystical body. Cath Sch J 40:22-3, 51, 85-6 Ja-Mr '40

MARY Charitas, Sister
High-school lessons in religion. Cath Sch J 39:297 N '39

MARY Charles, Sister
Visual and aural comprehension in language study. Cath Sch J 39:331 D '39

MARY Cherubim Rita, Sister
Duties of the parish school custodian. Cath Sch J 40:135-6 Ap '40
Qualifications of the parish-school custodian. Cath Sch J 40:62-3 F '40

MARY Christina Sullivan, Sister. See Sullivan, M. C.

MARY Chrysostom, Sister
Discovery of America; play. Cath Sch J 38: 239-41 O '38

MARY Clare O'Neill, Sister. See O'Neill, M. C.

MARY Claretta Easter, Sister. See Easter, M. C.

MARY Cleophas, Sister
Centralized junior library. Cath Sch J 40:91 Mr '40
Holiday in Storyville; play. Cath Sch J 39: 301-3 N '39

MARY Clotildis, Sister
Approach to creative writing. El Engl R 17: 105-7 Mr '40
Conventional designs. Cath Sch J 38:182 Je '38
That naughty boy. Cath Sch J 39:273 O '39

MARY Coleta, Sister
Motivation in typewriting. Cath Sch J 39: 161-2, 235, 25A My, S-O '39

MARY Colette, Sister
Visual and other aids in French. Cath Sch J 40:52-3 F '40

MARY Columkille, Mother
Apostolate of the religious teacher. Cath Ed R 37:259-62 Ap '39

MARY Consortia, Sister
Amateur photography in the chemistry class. Cath Sch J 39:299 N '39

MARY Crescentia, Sister
St Patrick's concert; play. Cath Sch J 40:79-82 Mr '40

MARY Cunigunda, Sister
Modern trends in arithmetic. Cath Sch J 40:16 Ja '40

MARY de Lourdes, Sister
Education and escapism. Commonweal 29: 376-8 Ja 27 '39

MARY de Paul, Sister
Curriculum revision in a diocesan system. Curric J 11:132-3 Mr '40

MARY Devota, Sister
Hints on teaching plane geometry. Cath Sch J 38:211-12 S '38

MARY Digna, Sister
We investigate together. Col Engl 1:340-4 Ja '40

MARY Donald, Sister
Using forest resources: a project outlined. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:119-23 Ap '39

MARY Dorothea Dunkerley, Mother. See Dunkerley, M. D.

MARY Dorothy Browne, Sister. See Browne, M. D.

MARY Dunstan Wilson, Sister. See Wilson, M. D.

MARY Edith, Sister
What is in a bulb? Cath Sch J 40:59 F '40

MARY Eleanore, Sister originally Katherine Mary Brosnaham
Organizing the curriculum for the bright pupil. bibliog Cath Sch J 38:259-60, 293-4; 39:9-10, 40-1, 146-7 N '38-F. My '39

MARY Emily Keenan, Sister. See Keenan, M. E.

MARY Eymard, Sister
Avocational aspects of special education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:497-503

MARY Fidelis, Sister
High-school lessons in religion. Cath Sch J 38:276 N '38
Lessons on the mass for high-school students. Cath Sch J 38:215-16 S '38

MARY Florence, Sister
Children's choices in Catholic poetry. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:358-64

MARY Florence Feeney, Sister. See Feeney, M. F.

MARY Fridiana, Sister
Achievement in silent reading in an elementary school. J Ed Res 34:594-600 Ap '41

MARY Gabriel Guzman, Sister. See Guzman, M. G.

MARY Genoveva, Sister
Day in June; a playlet for grade children. Cath Sch J 38:179-80 Je '38
We look before and after; a sketch for class night in a girls' high school. Cath Sch J 39:155-6 My '39

MARY Germaine, Sister
Drill in religion for third grade. Cath Sch J 38:278 N '38

MARY Gregory, Sister
Religious role in the education of the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:463-7

MARY Gustave, Sister
Vitalizing books; a seventh-grade library project. Cath Sch J 39:290-2 N '39

MARY Henrietta, Sister
Graph. Sch (El ed) 29:705-8 Ap '41

MARY Hiltrude, Sister
Oral English club in high school. Cath Sch J 38:279 N '38

MARY Honora, Sister
Experiment in integration. Cath Ed R 38:155-9 Mr '40
If thy eye be single . . .; an essay in Catholic college education. Cath Ed R 37:263-7 Ap '39

MARY Hope, Sister
Model home; an outline for a high-school unit. Cath Sch J 39:263-4 O '39

MARY Hyacinth, Sister
Life activities in the reading class. Cath Sch J 39:77-9 Mr '39

MARY Ignatia, Sister
Sermons in verse. Cath Sch J 40:125 Ap '40

MARY Imelda, Sister. See Mary Rita, Sister, jt. auth.

MARY Immaculata Kramer, Sister. See Kramer, M. I.

MARY Immaculate, Sister
Juvenile delinquency in San Antonio. Tex Outl 23:25-7 My '39

MARY Irmina Saelinger, Sister. See Saelinger, M. I.

MARY Jane, Sister
Christmas story in a window cutout. Cath Sch J 39:326 D '39

MARY Jean, Sister
Beautiful Lady; play. Cath Sch J 39:325 D '39
Reverse paper cutting. Cath Sch J 40:20-1 Ja '40
—See Mary Joan, Sister, jt. auth.

MARY Joan, Sister
Supervisor experiences modern education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:380-8
—and Mary Jean, Sister
Story book land; play. Grade Teach 57:26-7+ N '39
What grandma's dolly saw; play. Grade Teach 57:30+ My '40

MARY John Frances Hipskind, Sister. See Hipskind, M. J. F.

MARY Josephine, Sister
Educational features of centenary week, Auckland, New Zealand. Cath Sch J 38: 205+ S '38
Reading club: an activity for grade IV. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:80-1 Mr '39

MARY Josina, Sister; Mary Alacoque, Sister; and Wilkins, W. D.
Program of guidance for small Catholic high schools. Cath Ed R 38:413-18 S '40

MARY Kevin, Sister
Ireland; land of a hundred thousand welcomes. bibliog Grade Teach 56:40-1+ My '39
When leprechauns listen in; play. Grade Teach 57:34+ Mr '40

MARY Laurene, Sister
Make believe; a different kind of language activity. Grade Teach 58:20+ F '41
Modern objective tests: birds and their nests. Grade Teach 58:69-70 My '41
Our feathered friends. Grade Teach 58:16-17+ My '41

MARY Laurentia, Sister
Reading as a hobby. Cath Sch J 39:77 Mr '39

MARY Laurita, Sister; Ewing, H. L; and Gross, I. H.
Home management house problems. J Home Econ 32:302-5 My '40

MARY Lelia Pond, Sister. See Pond, M. L.

MARY Leoba, Sister
Star of Bethlehem; for choral speaking. Cath Sch J 39:327 D '39

MARY Leontius Schulte, Sister. See Schulte, M. L.

MARY Lillian, Sister
Concerning Christmas decorations. Cath Sch J 38:305 D '38
Mother's day cards. Cath Sch J 39:160 My '39

MARY Lilliana Owens, Sister. See Owens, M. L.

MARY Limana, Sister
Patsy's problem, a Christmas playlet. Cath Sch J 38:312 D '38
Pitter patter gentle rain; song. Cath Sch J 40:127 Ap '40

MARY Lorenza, Sister
Modern methods in religion; dramatization of Moses. Cath Sch J 38:184-5 Je '38

MARY Lorraine McCarthy, Sister. See McCarthy, M. L.

MARY Louis, Sister
Cultural value of literature. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:468-73

MARY Louise, Sister
Teaching of Gregorian chant in Catholic schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p377-9)

MARY Louise, Sister, originally Clara Parant (comp) Reading for pleasure in the elementary school; first-eighth years. 8bks pa bks 1-4 ea 10c; bks5-8 ea 15c The comp, Convent of Mercy, 273 Willoughby av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '39

MARY Louise O'Brien, Sister. See O'Brien, M. L.

MARY Lucina, Sister
Motivating The tempest. Clearing House 13: 494 Ap '39
Sex differences in adolescent attitudes toward best friends. Sch R 48:512-16 S '40

MARY Mamerta, Sister
Waste-paper basket. Cath Sch J 39:339 D '39

MARY Marguerite, Sister
Primary curriculum as a foundation for Christian citizenship. Cath Ed R 38:592-600 D '40

MARY Mark Orr, Sister. See Orr, M. M.

MARY Martha, Sister
Rose Marie in the Land of vegetables; a health play for primary grades. Cath Sch J 39:165-6 My '39

MARY Martina Conley, Sister. See Conley, M. M.

MARY Martinette, Sister
Presentation of atomic structure to college freshmen, 1905-1940. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:808-14 D '40

MARY Mildred, Sister
Alice in Woodland; story. Cath Sch J 39: 189-90 Je '39
Indian costumes for Thanksgiving. Cath Sch J 38:281-2 N '38
Now 'tis Christmas time; story. Cath Sch J 38:309-11 D '38
Reading preparedness. Cath Sch J 39:30-1 Ja '39
Science in kindergarten and primary grades Cath Sch J 38:222-3; 39:59-60 S '38, F '39

MARY Nila Steinbach, Sister. See Steinbach M. N.

MARY Noreen, Sister
Vitalizing the school. Cath Sch J 39:248 O '39

MARY Oliva, Sister
Story hour in the Catholic library. Cath Sch J 39:84 Mr '39

MARY Oswald, Sister
Half-century of progress in the New England schools; the Boston school for the deaf. Volta R 42:202-5+ Ap '40

MARY Pancratia Bonfils, Mother. See Bonfils, M. P.

MARY Patrice, Sister
Appreciation lesson on trees. Cath Sch J 40: 117 Ap '40
Findings in the study of Silas Marner. Cath Sch J 39:233-4 S '39

MARY Patrick, Sister
Light on the dark side; a unit on Negro life in Africa and America. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:267-8 O '39

MARY Petrona, Sister
Motivating classes in religion. Cath Sch J 38:244-5 O '38

MARY Philip Neri, Sister
Activities for book week. Cath Sch J 38:272-3 N '38
Posters in the modern school. Cath Sch J 39: 229-30 S '39

MARY Raymond, Sister
Stimulating interest in chemistry. Cath Sch J 38:277 N '38
Whither high-school English? Cath Sch J 39:217-19, 257-9; 40:53-4 S-O '39, F '40

MARY Reginald Helmsing, Sister. See Helmsing, M. R.

MARY Remigia, Sister
Building the library in the Catholic elementary school. Cath Sch J 40:71-2 Mr '40

MARY Ricarda, Sister
Teacher's personality and its effect on religious development of the young. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:411-22; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 38:291-3 D '38

MARY Richarda, Sister
Some values to be emphasized in the early education of the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:512-15

MARY Rita, Sister
Witch window decoration for October. Cath Sch J 38:252 O '38

—and Mary Imelda, Sister
Bethlehem blackboard border. Cath Sch J 39: 339 D '39
January blackboard border. Cath Sch J 40:22 Ja '40
January snowman window decoration. Cath Sch J 40:23 Ja '40
Practical lessons in drawing. Cath Sch J 39: 232, 266, 296-7, 334; 40:17, 46-7, 85, 126 S '39-Ap '40
Primary number work. Cath Sch J 39:303, 341; 40:26, 60-1 N '39-F '40
Scarlet tanager—window decoration. Cath Sch J 39:240 S '39

MARY Rita Clare, Sister. See Clare, M. R.

MARY Rita Hartnett, Sister. See Hartnett, M. R.

MARY Roberta Hardesty, Sister. See Hardesty, M. R.

MARY Romana Farrell, Sister. See Farrell, M. R.

MARY Rosalee, Sister
Devices for primary teachers. Cath Sch J 38: 280-1 N '38
Seatwork for primary grades. Cath Sch J 40:134 Ap '40

MARY Rosalita, Sister
Project that paid. Cath Ed R 38:550-5 N '40

MARY St Ruth, Sister
Christmas in merrie old England. Mus Educators J 27:26-8 S '40

MARY St Virginia, Sister
Catholic teaching of poetry, the wondercraft. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:444-51

MARY Salome Conrad, Sister. See Conrad, M. S.

MARY Stephana, Sister
Library and the school. Cath Sch J 39:67-9 Mr '39

MARY Stephanie, Sister
Guidance of the pre-school blind child. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:504-11

MARY Sylvina, Sister
Vitalizing Latin studies. Cath Sch J 39:233 S '39

MARY Teresa Gertrude Murray, Sister. See Murray, M. T. G.

MARY Tharsilla Carl, Sister. See Carl, M. T.

MARY Theodosia, Sister
Some religious implications in the goals of education as set up by the Education policies commission. Christian Ed 24:268-71 Ap '41

MARY Therese, Sister, originally Anne O'Neill
More emphasis on the Catholic. Cath Ed R 38:487-91 O '40

MARY Theresine, Sister
Transportation, communication, and co-operative living. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:47-9 F '39

MARY Ursula, Sister
Preparation of our high-school teachers of religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:295-302

MARY Victoria, Sister
Mother; song. Grade Teach 56:14 My '39
Washington, our hero; song. Grade Teach 57:12 F '40

MARY Vincentine, Sister
College girl vote on sermons. America 64: 122-3 N 9 '40

MARY Viola Blissenbach, Sister. See Blissenbach, M. V.

MARY Vivian, Sister
College catalogs—their content and distribution. bibliog Am Assn Col Reg J 14:55-60 O '38

MARY Xavier, Sister
Standards of attainment for the progressive teacher. Cath Sch J 39:251 O '39

MARY Xavier Kinney, Sister. See Kinney, M. X.

MARY, René
Notre École polytechnique. L'Illustration 202: 307-12 Mr 11 '39

MARYGROVE college, Detroit
Experiment in integration. Sister Mary Honora. Cath Ed R 38:155-9 Mr '40
Our Spanish heritage; play. Hispania 21:246-52 D '38

MARYLAND

Department of education
Curriculum materials in the social studies for the intermediate grades. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no 1) 268p The dept, Baltimore '38
Directory, school officials and teachers, state of Maryland, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 3v 104;105;103p pa The dept, Baltimore '38-'40
Living in a world of change and progress; social studies in the elementary school; intermediate level. (Md. sch. bul. v22 no2) 429p bibliog pa 65c The dept, Baltimore '40
Policies and standards for supervision and administration of vocational education. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no3) 147p The dept, Baltimore '38
Progress in education in Maryland. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no2) 29p The dept, Baltimore '38
Seventy-first—seventy-third annual reports of the State board of education showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the years ending July 31, 1937, 1938 and 1939. 3v 331;340;364p maps pa The dept, Baltimore '38-'40
Teaching of oral and written expression in Maryland high schools. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no39) 116p il 30c The dept, Baltimore '39

MARYLAND state school survey commission
1941 survey of the Maryland public schools and teachers colleges. 424p bibliog il 75c The comm, 1114 Lexington bldg, Baltimore '41

MARYLAND state teachers college, Towson
Arrows for freshmen. M. Barkley. Library Journal 64:402-4 My 15 '39
Contributions of cumulative personnel records to a teacher-education program. R. C. Tansil. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:158-60 N '39
Development and appraisal of cumulative records at the State teachers college. R. C. Tansil. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:170-86 Ja '41
Towson state teachers college celebrates its 75th anniversary. Sch & Soc 53:173 F 8 '41

MARYLAND. University
Maryland plan. R. T. Fitzhugh and C. B. Hale. Sch & Soc 48:306-10 S 3 '38

College of home economics
Art with a purpose. V. I. Curtiss. J Home Econ 33:323-5 My '41

MARYWOOD college, Scranton, Pennsylvania
Dew on the thorn; an anthology of verse. v 1-3 40;53;62p ea $1 The col. '37-'40
Home economics at Marywood. il Nation's Sch 26:43 N '40

MARZOLF, Stanley S.
Guidance brings confusion. Sch & Soc 50: 244-6 Ag 19 '39

MARZOLO, Renato
Youth movement in Italy. 104p il pa 75c Italian lib. of information, 595 Madison av, N.Y. '39

MASARYK, Jan
Dilemma of democracy. Ed Digest 4:44-5 My '39
Dilemma of democracy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 109-16); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:307-14

MASARYK, Tomáš Garrigue
We live in the seventeenth century. O. Odložilík. Ed Forum 5:5-16 N '40

MASE, Wayne E.
Self-rating scale for school custodians. (Bul. of information v 19 no 10) 24p bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '39; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 26:6+ O; 10 N; 11+ D '40 (to be cont)

MASEFIELD, John
Masefield's Reynard the fox: an introduction to the qualities of poetry. M. Abbott. Engl J (H S ed) 28:137-40 F '39

MASIKO, Peter, jr
Streamlining a social science survey. Jun Col J 11:149-50 N '40

MASILIŪNAS, K.
Education in Lithuania. Sch Life 24:171-3+ Mr '39

MASIUS, Morton
Partly unbalanced processes and the experiment of Clément and Desormes. Am Physics Teach 7:35-9 F '39

MASKS (for the face)
American Indian masks. E. Jaeger. il Sch Arts 40:97-8+ N '40
Carnival of masks. O. Jobes. Sch Arts 38:100 N '38

MASKS (for the face)—*Continued*
Faces and masks. J. Irwin. il Sch (El ed) 27:525-9 F '39
False faces. L. J. Williamson. il Sch Arts 39: 32 S '39
False faces and masks. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:82-3 F '39
Hallowe'en masks. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:37 O '40
Halloween masks for all grades. D. J. Snow. il Instr 49:30 O '40
Mardi gras masks. R. B. Hudson. il Sch Arts 38:83-4+ N '38
Mask making may be foolproof and easy. B. Pierson. il Sch Arts 39:32+ S '39
Masks, an auditorium program written by and for children. il Sch Arts 38:96-8+ N '38
Masks: simple ideas for making them. J. Currens. il Grade Teach 58:44+ O '40
Masks . . . simplified. J. Hunter. il Sch Arts 40:27 S '40
Masks with headdresses. O. Peters. il Sch Arts 40:319 My '41
Paper bags become funny faces. J. Dimaggio. il Sch Arts 39:28 S '39
Paper plate masks. E. M. Ryan. il diags Sch Arts 40:26 S '40
Papier-mâché masks. D. Fricke. il Instr 48: 35+ O '39

MASLOW, Abraham H.
Test for dominance-feeling (self-esteem) in college women. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:255-70 N '40

MASON, Carleton Donald
Adaptations of instruction to individual differences in the preparation of teachers in normal schools and teachers colleges. (Contributions to ed. no793) 279p bibliog $2.50 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:341-3 Ja '41

MASON, Mrs Carleton Donald. See Mason, H. B.

MASON, Carol Y. and Rutz, Winifred
Hopi Indian project. bibliog J Geog 38:75-81 F '39

MASON, Charles C.
Curriculum study program. Sch Executive 57: 576-7 Ag '38
Geography made meaningful. Sch Executive 60:18-19 N '40

MASON, Charles Morgan, and Mellon, E. F.
Experiment for the determination of transference numbers by electromotive force methods. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:512-13 N '39; Correction. 17:96 F '40

MASON, Charlotte Maria Shaw
P.N.E.U. jubilee. Times Ed Sup 1202:164 My 14 '38
Purpose not prestige; the Charlotte Mason method. Times Ed Sup 1334:461 N 23 '40

MASON, Clarence Tyler, and Wilkins, T. B.
Entrance examinations and success in college. J Negro Ed 10:54-8 Ja '41

MASON, Edward Files
AAJC makes research committee appointments. Sch & Soc 51:766 Je 22 '40
Behind the counter they go to college. Nation's Business 29:66+ My '41
How junior colleges rank among the various states. Nation's Sch 27:48-9 Ja '41
Junior college anniversary. Sch Life 25:264 Je '40
Junior college democratizes education. Sch & Soc 52:673-81 D 28 '40
Junior colleges study terminal education. Curric J 11:231-2 My '40
Meeting the public mind; editorial. Jun Col J 11:183-4 D '40
New aims for the junior colleges. Ed Rec 22:15-26 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Mr '41

MASON, Edward Sagendorph
(ed) See Harvard university. Graduate school of public administration. Public policy, 1940

MASON, Eldon W.
Administration problems in interscholastic athletics. Minn J Ed 19:396-7 My '39
High school uses the community. Ed Meth 20:244-50 F '41
Making school excursions worth while. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p73-82)

MASON, Ethel A.
Cafeteria at Norwalk high. Nation's Sch 23: 82+ My '39

MASON, Frank, Jr
Teach current events. Ohio Sch 16:444 N '38

MASON, Gabriel R.
My educational credo. H Points 21:55-8 N '39
Philosophy's influence on our high schools. H Points 22:54-8 O '40

MASON, H. V.
Accounting of extra-curricular activity funds. Sch Activities 11:7-9+ S '39

MASON, Helen (Burtt) (Mrs Carleton Donald Mason)
Propaganda. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p38-47)

MASON, Henry Greathead Rex
War and the schools in New Zealand. World Ed 6:10-12 Ja '41

MASON, Inez
Student co-operative government and good citizenship. Teach Ed J 1:284-5 Mr '40

MASON, James F.
Paterson trains for national defense. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 S '40

MASON, Jesse Henry
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:547 Jl '38

MASON, John Brown
Educational films in Germany. Phi Delta Kappan 22:438-41+ My '40
Films in German education. Sch & Soc 49: 679-81 My 27 '39
For forum leaders. J Adult Ed 11:429-31 O '39
Germany's leadership in school films. Calif J Sec Ed 14:46-9 Ja '39
Psychological aspects of forum leadership. Q J Speech 25:396-405 O '39

MASON, John Russell
George Washington university's new library. Library Journal 65:908-10 N 1 '40

MASON, Laura
Side lights on Le capitaine Pamphile. Sch (Sec ed) 27:584-8 Mr '39

MASON, Laurence G.
Student tutors help slower learners. Occupations 18:436 Mr '40

MASON, Lowell
Early school music methods. C. E. Lawrence. Mus Educators J 25:20-2 D '38
Investigation of early influences on modern music education. M. B. Scanlon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p57-62)
Pioneer music masters. M. B. Scanlon. por Mus Educators J 25:18-21 S '38
What would Lowell Mason have said? il Mus Educators J 24:26-31 My '38; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p41-6)

MASON, Luther Whiting
Early school music methods. C. E. Lawrence. Mus Educators J 25:20-2 D '38

MASON, Marcella
Group activity in the elementary school. Soc Ed 3:635-6 D '39
They grow as they write. Childh Ed 16:113-17 N '39
Watching children's growth in outside reading. El Engl R 16:221-2+ O '39

MASON, Mary Aletha
Housing in the educational program. J Home Econ 30:553 O '38
Secondary school and community housing. J Home Econ 32:145-9 Mr '40
Training home economists for participation in a housing program. J Home Econ 30:456-60 S '38

MASON, Nellie
Problems of business education in the small school. Neb Ed J 19:238+ O '39

MASON, Noah Morgan
It is happening here. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:63-7
Teacher's viewpoint of education from Capitol hill. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:129-30

MASON, Sara A.
Essentials of thinking. Baltimore B Ed 17: 19-22 S '39

MASON CITY, Iowa, public library
Self-serve plan for rural schools. L. M. Barrette. il Wilson B 13:404-5 F '39

MASS
Lessons on the mass for high-school students. Sister Mary Fidelis. Cath Sch J 38:215-16 S '38

MASS education movement, China. See Adult education—China

MASSACHUSETTS

Department of education
Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1937; pt. 1. (Public doc. no2) 137p The dept, Boston '38
—Same; pt. 2, tabulation of the school returns, school year ending June 30, 1937, and fiscal year next preceding 1937. (Public doc. no2) 199p The dept, Boston '37
—Same, for the year ending November 30, 1938; pt. 1. (Public doc. no2) 135p The dept, Boston '39
—Same; pt. 2, tabulation of the school returns, school year ending June 30, 1938 and fiscal year next preceding 1938. (Public doc. no2) 199p pa The dept, Boston '38
—Same, for the year ending November 30, 1939; pt. 1. (Public doc. no2) 138p The dept, Boston '40
—Same; pt. 2, tabulation of the school returns, school year ending June 30, 1939, and fiscal year next preceding 1939. (Public doc no2) 231p pa The dept, Boston '39
—Same, for the year ending November 30, 1940; pt. 2, tabulation of the school returns, school year ending June 30, 1940 and fiscal year next preceding 1940. (Public doc. no2) 199p pa The dept, Boston '40
Educational directory, 1936-1939. (Bul. 1935 no9, whole no287; 1936 no 10, whole no301; 1937 no 10, whole no311; 1938 no4, whole no315) 4v The dept, Boston '35-'38
Educational legislation, 1936 [mimeographed] 4p The dept, Boston '36
Emphasizing character in the elementary school. (Bul. 1937 no7, whole no308) 64p The dept, Boston '37
Tuition rates for state wards and wards of the city of Boston, 1938. (Bul. 1938 no 1, whole no312) 6p The dept, Boston '38

Division of immigration and Americanization
Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1938. (Public doc. no 121) 24p The dept, Boston '39

Division of vocational education
State-aided vocational and part-time education in Massachusetts; report of the work of the year. (Bul. 1938 no2, whole no313) 11p The dept, Boston '38

MASSACHUSETTS agricultural college, Amherst. See Massachusetts state college

MASSACHUSETTS federation of taxpayers associations
Effect of diminishing school enrollment on the Massachusetts state teachers college system; a report to the Special commission on state teachers colleges. 70p pa The federation, 7 Water st, Boston '40

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology
Appointments, promotions and retirements. Science ns 93:345 Ap 11 '41
Biological engineering. J. W. M. Bunker. Sch Sci & Math 39:671-7 O '39
Exhaust ducts remove odors from lockers of new field house. il plans diags Architectural Record 86:40-3 N '39
Fellowships for industrial executives. Sch & Soc 49:269 Mr 4 '39
Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. K. T. Compton and J. W. M. Bunker. il Scientific Monthly 48:5-15 Ja '39
Massachusetts institute of technology and the national defense program. K. T. Compton. Science ns 92:358-9 O 18 '40
Summer programs. Sch & Soc 49:634 My 20 '39

Albert Farwell Bemis foundation
Albert Farwell Bemis foundation. Sch & Soc 48:139-40 Jl 30 '38

Department of biology and public health
Courses in public health. Science ns 90:174 Ag 25 '39

George Eastman research laboratory
Decorative bronzes in the George Eastman research laboratory of the Massachusetts institute of technology. T. L. Davis. il J Chem Ed 16:3-6 Ja '39

MASSACHUSETTS state college, Amherst
College training as preparation for life and for living. R. D. Hawley. Sch & Soc 48: 468-72 O 8 '38
Financial condition. Sch & Soc 49:534-5 Ap 29 '39
Higher education in Massachusetts—seventy-five years ago and to-day. D. L. Marsh. Sch & Soc 47:745-51 Je 11 '38
Intelligence and ability in public performance. C. W. Dow. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:110-15 F '41
Measuring scholastic aptitude. H. N. Glick. il Sch Executive 60:14-15+ Ja '41
New greenhouse equipment at the Massachusetts state college. C. L. Thayer. (In American school and university, 1940. p498-9)
Self-liquidating dormitories. Sch & Soc 49:200 F 18 '39

MASSACHUSETTS. State normal school, Westfield
Uncoiling spring. C. Russell. Sch & Soc 50: 33-8 Jl 8 '39

MASSACHUSETTS. State teachers college, Bridgewater
Mother of normal schools. O. H. Lovett. Teach Ed J 2:175-7 Mr '41

MASSACHUSETTS. State teachers college, Framingham
Century of teacher education in New England. D. Larned. Teach Ed J 1:159-61 D '39
First state normal school. B. W. Frazier. bibliog il Sch Life 24:131-2 F '39
One hundred years of service; anniversary of the oldest normal school in the United States. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 56: 19+ Je '39

MASSELL, Alexander S.
I criticize myself. por Bus Ed World 19:414-15 Ja '39
Pupil participation in commercial education. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 166-71)

MASSEY, Herbert N.
Junior high achievement rests on happiness. Calif J Sec Ed 13:484-7 D '38

MASSEY, Jackson
Elementary school curriculum. Tex Outl 23: 22-3 F '39

MASSEY, Lelia
Home economics. Mont Ed 15:17+ Ja '39
Summer employment of home making teachers. por Prac Home Econ 16:192+ My '38

MASSILLON, Ohio
Industrial geography of Massillon, Ohio, in retrospect. W. S. Crewson. il map Sch Sci & Math 39:814-17 D '39

Washington high school
Field work in secondary school geography. W. S. Crewson. J Geog 40:153-6 Ap '41

MASSON, James Irvine Orme
Universities and research. Nature 145:855 Je 1 '40

MASTEN, Mrs Isabel Scott Young-. See Young-Masten, I. S.

MASTERS, H. B.
Challenge of radio to education. Tex Outl 23: 46-7 Mr '39

MASTERS, Harry G.
Difficulty analysis of basic readers and the correlation of their content with school subjects. Pittsburgh Sch 14:106-34 Ja '40

Difficulty analysis of supplementary readers and basic geography and history texts in the comprehensive reading program—grades four to six. Pittsburgh Sch 14:139-66 Mr '40

MASTERS, Mrs Lillian Decker
Creative dramatics and children's theatre. por Teach Col J 12:31+ N '40

MASTERS, Noreen. See McCarthy, D. J. jt. auth.

MASTERS' degrees. See Degrees, Masters'

MASTERS' theses. See Dissertations, Academic

MASTERSON, C. T. and Darley, W. G.
Color in the schoolhouse. Am Sch Bd J 102:50-2 Ja '41

MASTERSON, Norton Edward
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 9:52 O '39

MASTERY technique. See Unit plan

MATCHED groups. See Control groups

MATCHES
Ignition of the safety match. R. S. Siegel. J Chem Ed 17:515 N '40

MATÉ (shrub)
Economic geography of tea, coffee, cacao, maté. E. R. Casto. maps Bus Ed World 19: 51-5 S '38

MATEEFF, Dragomir
Physical development of students in the Bulgarian gymnasiums. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:39-52 O '39

MATERIALISM
Independent college in a materialistic state. A. M. Keefe. Cath Ed R 36:396-408 S '38

Is modern culture doomed? A. Krzesiński. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:10-19, 111-28, 175-83, 248-58, 300-9, 454-65, 517-26, 569-78; 38:35-45, 103-8 Ja-My, S-N '39, Ja-F '40

Youth challenges education. D. Thompson, ed. Ladies' Home Journal 58:6+ Je '41

See also
Naturalism

MATERIALS of instruction. See Curriculum; Teaching—Aids and devices

MATERNAL behavior
Nervous and hormonal factors in the maternal behavior of the mouse. C. P. Leblond. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:327-44 D '40

Neural basis of innate behavior: relative effects of partial decortication in adulthood and infancy upon the maternal behavior of the primiparous rat. F. A. Beach, jr. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 53:109-48 S '38

MATERNAL welfare. See Maternity welfare

MATERNITY welfare
Better care for mothers and babies; the National maternal and child health council offers constructive leadership. E. M. Wagenet. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:161-3 Mr '41

MATERNITY welfare centers. See Child welfare

MATHEISON, Clele Lee
Hospital schools in the United States. See United States. Office of education

MATHEMATICAL ability
Comparative investigation into the factors involved in mathematical ability of boys and girls. A. M. Blackwell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:143-53, 212-22 Je-N '40

MATHEMATICAL association, London
Annual meeting held at the Institute of education, University of London, January 2-3, 1939. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p396-9)

Boy's schools committee
Second report of the teaching of geometry in schools. 190p 2s 6d George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '38

MATHEMATICAL association of America
Mathematics and the defense program. H. M. Bacon. Math Teach 34:203-10 My '41

Mathematics in the defense program. M. Morse and W. L. Hart. Math Teach 34:195-202 My '41

Program for the Association. G. B. Price. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 45: 531-6 O '38

Twenty-fourth annual meeting. Math Teach 32:345 D '39

See also
Joint commission of the Mathematical association of America and the National council of teachers of mathematics

MATHEMATICAL contests

See also
Putnam, William Lowell, mathematical competition

MATHEMATICAL formula. See Mathematics—Formulae

MATHEMATICAL instruments
Instruments in high school mathematics. F. E. Potter. il N Y State Ed 28:444+ Mr '41

MATHEMATICAL physics
Contributions of mathematics to research in physics and chemistry. S. Dushman. J Eng Ed 29:716-24 My '39

Exact averages for use in the first-year physics course. R. H. Bacon. Am Physics Teach 7:317-18 O '39

Exact averages for use in the teaching of elementary physics. P. L. Copeland. Am Physics Teach 7:314-16 O '39

Postcards on applied mathematics. J. L. Synge. American Mathematical Monthly 46: 152-9 Mr '39

See also
Impact

MATHEMATICAL recreations
Effect of recreations in the teaching of mathematics. R. B. Porter. Sch R 46:423-7 Je '38

Mathematical clubs and recreations. S. I. Jones. bibliog S. I. Jones co, 1122 Belvidere drive, Nashville, Tenn. '40

Misplaced mathematical recreations. M. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 39:766-8 N '39

See also
Magic squares

MATHEMATICAL reviews (periodical)
American mathematical society establishes a new periodical. Sch Sci & Math 39:610 O '39

MATHEMATICAL symbols
Mathematics—a language. E. Thomas. J Eng Ed 30:842-7 Je '40

Meaningful symbols as a better preparation for junior and senior high school mathematics. M. H. Duncan. Math Teach 32: 169-71 Ap '39

Teaching the rule of signs. J. Vanstone. Sch (Sec ed) 28:787-9 My '40

MATHEMATICS
Basic physics as a part of mathematics. L. A. Hazeltine. J Eng Ed 30:699-703 Ap '40

Broadening mathematics for the brighter pupils. E. G. Marcy. Sch (Sec ed) 28:133-5 O '39

College general mathematics for prospective secondary school teachers [thesis] L. E. Boyer. bibliog pa Pa. state col. Sch. of ed. '39

Contributions of mathematics to research in physics and chemistry. S. Dushman. J Eng Ed 29:716-24 My '39

In other periodicals. N. Lazar. See monthly numbers of Mathematics teacher

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

It can't happen here; a mathematical musical farce. A. M. Whelan. American Mathematical Monthly 45:617-28 N '38

Mathematics—a language. E. Thomas. J Eng Ed 30:842-7 Je '40

Mathematics and democracy. P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci & Math 39:847-53 D '39

Mathematics and dictatorships. W. L. Schaaf. Math Teach 32:312 N '39

Mathematics and the defense program. H. M. Bacon. Math Teach 34:203-10 My '41

Mathematics and the social sciences. A. Dresden. Math Teach 32:339-42 D '39

Mathematics at the cross-roads. G. L. Parsons. J Ed London 72:323-5 Jl '40

Mathematics for physics. H. O. Burger. Ohio Sch 17:17 Ja '39

Mathematics in a program of progressive education. J. Jablonower. Math Teach 31:365-7 D '38

Mathematics in general education. Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of mathematics in general education. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '40

Mathematics in Herbart's philosophy of education. J. A. Lynch. Math Teach 32:61-4 F '39

Mathematics in industrial chemical research. W. W. Heckert. Math Teach 32:110 Mr '39

Mathematics in the defense program. M. Morse and W. L. Hart. Math Teach 34:195-202 My '41

Mathematics in the telephone industry. E. C. D. Molina. Sch Sci & Math 40:403-10 My '40

Mathematics in the training of arithmetic teachers. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 32:106-10 Mr '39

Mathematics of elementary chemical calculations. C. F. Rogers. Math Teach 32:3-8 Ja '39

Mathematics of the automobile. il Math Teach 31:209-15 My '38

Minimum of mathematics. H. A. Perkins. Am Physics Teach 6:275-6 O '38

Must all mathematics be forgot? F. R. Powers and A. W. Engle. il Sch Sci & Math 38:871-88 N '38

Number: the language of science. T. Dantzig. 3d ed rev and enl $3 Macmillan '39

On necessary and on sufficient conditions in elementary mathematics. K. Menger. Sch Sci & Math 39:631-42 O '39

Our mathematical universe. H. G. Ayre. Math Teach 32:356-9 D '39

Plight of high school physics. H. E. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 40:368-76 Ap '40

Prehistoric mathematics? R. L. Krueger. Sch Sci & Math 38:797-8 O '38

Present status of mathematics requirements for college entrance. E. H. Canon. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 120-4)

Relation of mathematics to the learning process. J. A. Lynch. Math Teach 32:313-15 N '39

Significance of mathematics in the physical sciences. L. Brand. Sch Sci & Math 38:607-13 Je '38

Some suggestions to readers of two recent reports on the mathematics curriculum. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 33:371-3 D '40

Teaching of financial mathematics. M. O. Tripp. Sch Sci & Math 38:542-9 My '38

Two important deliberative reports concerned with mathematics in the schools. H. R. Douglass. Math Teach 33:361-6 D '40

Two recent national reports on mathematics in general education. M. A. Potter. Math Teach 33:370 D '40

Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the secondary school; science and mathematics. H. C. Trimble. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p36-41)

Types of reading guidance essential in mathematics. M. L. Hartung and H. C. Trimble. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p280-7)

What may social studies expect from mathematics? R. E. Heiges. Pa Sch J 87:233-4 Mr '39

When wishes come true; a mathematics play. H. A. Parkyn. Math Teach 32:16-24 Ja '39

Whither mathematics? W. E. Romig. Math Teach 31:293-6 O '38

Why more failures in mathematics? M. Nadler. H Points 23:65-7 Ja '41

X on the spot; play. M. L. Meals. Math Teach 32:296-300 N '39

See also

Algebra
Approximate computation
Arithmetic
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
Determinants
Equations, Quadratic
Geometry
Graphic methods
International congress of mathematicians
Mathematical physics
Matrices
National council of teachers of mathematics
Numbers, Theory of
Statistical methods
Trigonometry

Achievements, Student

Crucial place of seventh and eighth grade mathematics in education for competency. H. C. Christofferson. Sch Sci & Math 41: 55-62 Ja '41

Relation between secondary mathematics and physics and chemistry. J. H. Winegardner. Math Teach 32:220-2 My '39

Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and marks in mathematics and science [thesis] M. R. Dickter. bibliog pa $1 The auth, 2313 76th av, Philadelphia '37; Excerpts. J Ed Psychol 29:363-73 My '38

Aims and objectives

Contributions to sociology in the field of mathematics. J. A. Drushel. J Ed Soc 12: 521-3 My '39

Educational policy applied to high-school mathematics. B. E. Phillips. Sec Ed 8:147-9 My '39

Mathematical principles in the junior high school. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci & Math 39: 736-49 N '39

Objectives of ninth-grade mathematics in recent courses of study. K. McCamey. Sch Sci & Math 38:972-5 D '38

Place and importance of discovery in teaching mathematics. R. C. Brogden. Sch (Sec ed) 28:346-8 D '39

Training teachers of junior college for relational thinking. J. S. Georges. Math Teach 34:3-7 Ja '41

What are our objectives? L. J. Crocker. Sch (Sec ed) 29:330-3 D '40

Bibliography

Current mathematical bibliography for teachers in service. E. W. Schreiber, comp. Sch Sci & Math 40:881-3 D '40

Enrichment materials for first-year algebra. D. W. Starr. Math Teach 32:68-77 F '39

Functional secondary mathematics: a bibliography [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c The laboratory '39

Mathematics—queen of the sciences. F. M. Heller, ed. pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '38

New materials and equipment in the teaching of mathematics. B. R. Ullsvik. Sch Sci & Math 39:437-42 My '39

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of mathematics with science. P. M. Tully and J. H. Fraden. Calif J Sec Ed 15:352-4 O '40

Math and music. L. J. Cronbach. Sierra Ed News 35:36 Ja '39

Studies relating to achievement scales in physical education activities. N. Russell and E. Lange. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:43-56 D '38

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Courses of study

Courses of study in mathematics, Louisiana high schools. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no355) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

Objectives of ninth-grade mathematics in recent courses of study. K. McCamey. Sch Sci & Math 38:972-5 D '38

Curriculum

Analytic geometry in the high school. A. F. Leary. diags Math Teach 33:60-8 F '40

At what level of rigor should advanced calculus for undergraduates be taught? H. Scheffé. American Mathematical Monthly 47: 635-40 N '40

Challenge of the slow pupil. H. Eisner. Math Teach 32:9-15 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:40-2 F '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:543-4; Sec Ed 7:128-9 S '38

Consumer mathematics and its teaching in the high school. H. B. Risinger. Am Sch Bd J 102:29-30 My '41

Contribution of mathematics to general education. E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach 33:3-9 Ja '40; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:229-34 S '39

Coordination of the teaching of mathematics. S. H. Levy. Math Teach 33:216-20 My '40

Criteria for the evaluation of a course of study in high school mathematics. S. E. Boselly, jr and H. Holbrook. bibliog Math Teach 32:78-81 F '39

Educational policy applied to high-school mathematics. B. E. Phillips. Sec Ed 8:147-9 My '39

Eleventh year mathematics or fusion vs. confusion mathematics. J. Freilich. H Points 21:58-61 My '39

Enriched secondary mathematics. W. W. Hart. Math Teach 34:214-17 My '41

Enrichment in mathematics. H. S. Hoskins and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:68-76 S '40

For our seniors: a mathematics course in investments. G. S. Lewis. Clearing House 13:519-23 My '39

Functional mathematical needs of teachers. C. C. Richtmeyer. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6: 396-8 Je '38

Functional mathematics for college freshmen. C. C. Richtmeyer. Curric J 10:76-9 F '39

Functional mathematics in the junior high school. L. E. Edwards. Neb Ed J 18:179+ Je '38

General mathematics for art pupils. A. Ekholm. Math Teach 32:365-7 D '39

General mathematics for the ninth grade. M. Van Waynen and W. H. Reasoner. Calif J Sec Ed 16:116-19 F '41

High-school mathematics and the eighty per cent. F. A. Dickeman. Am Sch Bd J 101: 41-2 S '40

High school mathematics in the university. H. M. Bacon. Math Teach 33:14-17 Ja '40

Humanizing the curriculum of the natural sciences and mathematics. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci & Math 40:449-56 My '40

Integrated mathematics. J. A. Swenson. Sec Ed 7:82-5 Ap '38

Integrated versus traditional mathematics. J. S. Georges. American Mathematical Monthly 48:126-31 F '41

Mathematical principles in the junior high school. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci & Math 39: 736-49 N '39

Mathematics and intelligent citizenship. E. T. Bell. J Ed London 71:363+ Je '39

Mathematics and science. S. I. Alterwerger. H Points 20:63-5 O '38

Mathematics for aircraft crews. Times Ed Sup 1336:489 D 7 '40

Mathematics for everybody. A. MacNeish. Math Teach 34:12-15 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:58-9 F '41

Mathematics for the slow pupil. M. F. Weiss. H Points 23:61-4 Ap '41

Mathematics in California high schools. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:83-8 Ap '39

Mathematics in progressive education. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 32:265-9 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:11-13 N '39

Mathematics in the 20th century curriculum. W. W. Beatty. Clearing House 13:454-8 Ap '39; Same. Math Teach 32:216-19 My '39

Mathematics offered to commerce and administration students in junior colleges. W. H. Clark. Sch Sci & Math 41:340-5 Ap '41

Mathematics reform; flock and field number. Times Ed Sup 1335:471 N 30 '40

Mathematics teacher faces a new junior high school syllabus. L. W. Addelston. H Points 21:67-70 D '39

Mathematics that breaks with tradition. R. K. Sayward. H Sch J 22:272-4 N '39

Modern curriculum problems in the teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog f Math Teach 32:118-28 Mr '39

Place of general mathematics in the junior high school curriculum. R. Kirschner. H Points 20:65-8 N '38

Place of high-school mathematics. T. B. Portwood. Clearing House 12:540-3 My '38

Place of mathematics in education for social change. E. R. Breslich. bibliog f Sch R 49: 104-13 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:54-6 Ap '41

Place of mathematics in general education. R. Schorling. Sch Sci & Math 40:14-26 Ja '40

Plan for teaching grade X mathematics. J. Kinnear and O. R. Russell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:306-11 D '38

Present situation in secondary mathematics, with particular reference to the new national reports on the place of mathematics in education. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 33:339-60 D '40

Relative difficulty of certain topics in mathematics for slow-moving ninth grade pupils. V. S. Mallory. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:77-9 O '39

Secondary school mathematics and students' needs. A. Leonhardy. Sec Ed 9:229-33 O '40

Sine, secant, tangent. A. Horn. H Points 22: 50-1 D '40

Social mathematics for grade ten. J. M. Jacobs. Curric J 10:320-2 N '39

Some desirable curriculum adjustments in science and mathematics; a paper panel. Sch Sci & Math 41:103-14 F '41

Teaching of mathematics for general education. C. T. Daltry. J Ed London 71:372+ Je '39

Technical mathematics in the educational program. A. E. Downer. Sch Sci & Math 41: 316-21 Ap '41

Terminal courses in mathematics. R. W. Hart. Jun Col J 11:253-6 Ja '41

Training in scientific theory. M. Morse. Science ns 93:sup6 F 28 '41

Training teachers of general mathematics. C. H. Butler. Math Teach 34:102-5 Mr '41

Two practical courses in high-school mathematics. Sch R 48:11-12 Ja '40

Wanted—a new mathematical syllabus. W. F. Bushell. J Ed London 72:521-2 D '40

Wanted—a new mathematical syllabus. H. S. Shelton. J Ed London 72:450-1 O '40

What is happening to college-preparatory mathematics? H. M. Bacon. Math Teach 34:56-60 F '41

What mathematical knowledge and abilities for the teacher of geometry should the teacher training program provide in fields other than geometry? G. Hendrix. Math Teach 34:66-71 F '41

Where the importance of mathematics need not be taught. E. M. Jones. Math Teach 34: 212-13 My '41

Diagnostic tests

Diagnostic study of students' difficulties in general mathematics in first year college work. E. N. Boyd. bibliog f $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:344-5 Ja '41

Diagnostic testing to improve mathematical ability in grade X. J. B. Sprague. Sch R 47:431-8 Je '39

Mathematical skills of college freshmen in topics prerequisite to trigonometry. J. Wolfe. Math Teach 34:164-70 Ap '41

MATHEMATICS—Diagnostic tests—*Continued*
Report on a diagnostic testing program at Purdue university; the number technique ability of students in beginning courses in mathematics. M. W. Keller and others. Math Teach 33:321-4 N '40

Difficulties

Diagnostic study of students' difficulties in general mathematics in first year college work. E. N. Boyd. bibliog f $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:344-5 Ja '41

Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; mathematics. G. E. Hawkins. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 188-93)

Reasons why pupils fail in mathematics. A. S. Zavitz. Sch (Sec ed) 27:33-5 S '38

Relative difficulty of certain topics in mathematics for slow-moving ninth grade pupils. V. S. Mallory. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:77-9 O '39

Examinations, questions, etc.

Higher certificate and intermediate tests in mathematics. R. J. Fulford. 1s 6d Univ. tutorial press '38

Exhibits

Mathematics display at a school exhibition. E. P. Winhold. Sch (Sec ed) 28:136-7 O '39

Mathematics exhibit at Adler planetarium. H. J. McCartney. Jun Col J 9:251-3 F '39

Using and preparing a mathematics exhibit. W. C. Krathwohl. Sch Sci & Math 39:702-6 N '39

Formulae

Formulas for volume by simple algebra. J. J. Corliss. Sch Sci & Math 40:846-50 D '40

Formulas in physics. J. G. Harlow. Sch Sci & Math 40:149-52 F '40

From table to graph to formula. D. McLeod. Math Teach 32:343-5 D '39

Mathematics for grades V to VIII; the meaning and use of formulas. G. R. Smith. Sch (El ed) 28:712-14, 796-7 Ap-My '40

Seeking formulas for tables of related values. L. Blank. Sch Sci & Math 39:867-9 D '39

History

Contributions of commerce to mathematics. J. A. G. Shirk. Math Teach 32:203-8 My '39

Descartes and the modern world. L. C. Karpinski. Science ns 89:150-2 F 17 '39

Fascination of figures. W. Shepherd. Science Digest 7:29-36 Ap '40

Forty years of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Scientific Monthly 48:268-71 Mr '39

Group theory in the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Scientific Monthly 47:124-7 Ag '38

Primary facts of the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Math Teach 32:209-11 My '39

Solution of equations by the ancients. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 49:178-9 F 11 '39

Unpardonable errors in the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 48:278-9 Ag 27 '38

See also
Mathematics, Ancient

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline of the history of mathematics. R. C. Archibald. 4th ed rev and enl bibliog pa 50c Mathematical assn. of Am, inc, Peters hall, Oberlin, Ohio '39

Motivation

Factor of interest in the teaching of mathematics. M. R. Joseph. Sch Sci & Math 40:201-7 Mr '40

Functional mathematics teaching. R. R. Meek and A. N. Zechiel. Ed Res B 19:479-82 N 20 '40

Motivating mathematics. C. M. Austin. Sch Sci & Math 39:134-47 F '39

Motivation and illustration. A. P. MacQuarrie. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:260-3 N '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus in ninth year mathematics. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 158p diags The dept, Trenton '36

Periodicals

See also
Mathematical reviews (periodical)

Problem solving

Checking. H. D. Ruderman. H Points 23:63-6 Mr '41

Short cuts and approximations in calculations. J. P. Harper. Sch Sci & Math 41:351-8 Ap '41

Teaching mathematical induction. M. T. Goodrich. Sch Sci & Math 40:472-6 My '40; Discussion. 41:101, 279-80 Ja, Mr '41

Use of figures in solving problems in algebra and geometry. O. Neal. Math Teach 33: 210-12 My '40

Problems, exercises, etc.

Air navigation and secondary school mathematics. J. J. Kinsella and A. D. Bradley. Math Teach 32:82-6 F '39

Discussion of Bertrand's problem. G. F. Evans. Am Physics Teach 7:174-6 Je '39

Mathematical recreations. F. H. Wiancko. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:677-81 Ap '39

Mathematics of safe driving. N. C. Borden. Calif J Sec Ed 14:484-9 D '39

Problem department. G. H. Jamison, ed. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

Reasoning problems in mathematics. I. A. Barnett. Sch Sci & Math 40:548-56 Je '40

Two new type mathematical solutions. E. W. Dalton. Sch (Sec ed) 28:232-3 N '39

Prognosis of success

Some debatable facts and some suggestions. W. L. Hart. Math Teach 31:355-62 D '38

Projects

Story of Mathville. H. C. Jackson. Nation's Sch 23:27-8 Ja '39

Recreations

See Mathematical recreations

Remedial teaching

Diagnosis and remedial instruction in mathematics. R. B. Thompson. Sch Sci & Math 41:125-8 F '41

Diagnostic testing to improve mathematical ability in grade X. J. B. Sprague. Sch R 47:431-8 Je '39

Functional mathematics for college freshmen. C. C. Richtmeyer. Curric J 10:76-9 F '39

Mathematical skills of college freshmen in topics prerequisite to trigonometry. J. Wolfe. Math Teach 34:164-70 Ap '41

Remedial mathematics program. B. H. Neiden. Calif J Sec Ed 13:434-40 N '38

Research

Contributions to elementary-school mathematics. G. T. Buswell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 123-8)

Contributions to secondary-school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 128-34)

Study

How to study mathematics. W. C. Arnold. American Mathematical Monthly 47:704-7 D '40

Subject matter

Enrichment of high school mathematics. R. E. K. Rourke. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 29: 552-6 F '41

Fugitive materials. F. A. Mullen. Math Teach 31:205-8 My '38

Nine out of ten like consumer credit problems. L. R. Foster. Math Teach 33:51-5 F '40

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Supervision

Day in the life of a mathematics supervisor. A. I. Moore. Ky Sch J 18:30-1+ O '39

Teacher training

See Mathematics teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Mathematics; a study guide for teachers [mimeographed] V. E. Kerley. pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

Teaching

Ability plus opportunity equals realization. A. L. Palmer. il N Y State Ed 27:352-4+ F '40

Above-average and below-average students. H. W. Hill. Sch (Sec ed) 29:327-30 D '40

Art of teaching. See numbers of Mathematics teacher

Attempt to develop number sense. A. C. Nelson. Math Teach 32:134-5 Mr '39

Buddha's advice to students and teachers of mathematics. E. T. Bell. Tex Outl 24: 7-12 S '40; Same. Math Teach 33:252-61 O '40

Challenge of the bright pupil. L. Moore. bibliog Math Teach 34:155-7 Ap '41

Challenge of the slow pupil. H. Eisner. Math Teach 32:9-15 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:40-2 F '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:543-4; Sec Ed 7:128-9 S '38

Concerning improvement in mathematics instruction. M. L. Hartung. Chicago Sch J 22:125-7 Ja '41

Effect of recreations in the teaching of mathematics. R. B. Porter. Sch R 46:423-7 Je '38

Elementary mathematics. H. C. McQueen. J Ed London 72:135-6 Mr '40

Enriched secondary mathematics. W. W. Hart. Math Teach 34:214-17 My '41

Expediency of compromise in mathematical curricula and instruction. A. C. Maddox. Math Teach 31:259-63 O '38

Experiment with combined small classes in mathematics. A. R. Mead and others. Ed Adm & Sup 26:396-9 My '40

Fifteenth yearbook; the place of mathematics in secondary education; final report of the Joint commission of the Mathematical association of America and the National council of teachers of mathematics. National council of teachers of mathematics. $1.25 Teachers col. '40

Function concept in elementary teaching and in advanced mathematics. E. R. Hedrick. American Mathematical Monthly 45:448-55 Ag '38

Functional thinking. E. R. Hedrick. Sch Sci & Math 40:354-61 Ap '40

Improving the teaching of high school mathematics. E. S. Dice. Math Teach 34:72-5 F '41

Math for mastery. O. J. Melby and R. L. Slocum. Wis J Ed 73:197-9 D '40

Mathematical education. C. A. Hutchinson, ed. See numbers of American mathematical monthly August 1938-

Mathematical education in Germany before 1933. R. Courant. American Mathematical Monthly 45:601-7 N '38

Mathematical pia fraus. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 47:637-8 My 14 '38

Mathematics and the engineer. S. G. Hacker. J Eng Ed 30:394-401 D '39

Mathematics for grades V to VIII. G. R. Smith. Sch (El ed) 28:29-32, 119-23, 316-19, 405-8, 495-8, 712-14, 796-7 S-O, D '39-F, Ap-My '40

Mathematics for the slow pupil. M. F. Weiss. H Points 23:61-4 Ap '41

Mathematics instruction for purposes of general education. American association for the advancement of science. American Mathematical Monthly 48:189-97 Mr '41

Mathematics instruction in the University high school, Chicago. University. University high school. Mathematics department. bibliog pa $1 The univ. '40

Mathematics is on the spot. C. Thurman. Ky Sch J 18:20-1+ Ja '40

Mathematics makes the world go round. D. S. Fuller. Sch (Sec ed) 28:37-40 S '39

Mathematics of most value to pupils of science. I. C. Davis. Math Teach 32:291-5 N '39

Mathematics of the modern curriculum. C. G. F. Franzén. Sch Sci & Math 40:862-6 D '40

New trends in the teaching of mathematics. J. W. Studebaker. Math Teach 32:195-202 My '39

Observation and reading in elementary mathematics. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 27: 491-4 F '39

On the study of mathematics. F. W. Bubb. Sch Sci & Math 38:639-44 Je '38

Physicists needed for national defense work. S. R. Williams. Science ns 93:398-400 Ap 25 '41

Place and importance of discovery in teaching mathematics. R. C. Brogden. Sch (Sec ed) 28:346-8 D '39

Place of mathematics in modern education. W. D. Reeve. pa 15c Scripta mathematica, Yeshiva col, Amsterdam av. & 186th st, N.Y. '38

Place of mathematics in secondary schools. W. C. Gianera. Math Teach 32:360-4 D '39

Place of remedial reading in the teaching of mathematics. E. A. Waite. H Points 23:20-5 Ja '41

Postcards on applied mathematics. J. L. Synge. American Mathematical Monthly 46: 152-9 Mr '39

Present situation in secondary mathematics, with particular reference to the new national reports on the place of mathematics in education. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 33:339-60 D '40

Program for the Association. G. B. Price. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 45: 531-6 O '38

Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges; mathematics. M. L. Hartung. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 138-42)

Promoting the interest of grade IX pupils in mathematics. A. R. Mendizabal. Sch (Sec ed) 27:498-502 F '39

Reading in the teaching of mathematics. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 32:349-51 D '39

Securing and maintaining interest in teaching mathematics. E. P. Winhold. Sch (Sec ed) 29:557-9 F '41

Shall we accept the two years of required academic mathematics as a right, a ritual, or a challenge? R. G. Sumner. Math Teach 33:10-13 Ja '40

Shall we teach to test—or test to teach? L. W. Addelston. bibliog f H Points 20:22-6 S '38; 21:38-43 Mr '39

Status and trends of ability grouping in the state universities. R. L. O'Quinn. Math Teach 33:213-15 My '40

Substantial training in mathematics urged as vital to defense. Sch & Soc 52:293-4 O 5 '40

Survey of mathematics. H. C. Hunt. Curric J 10:373 D '39

Teaching mathematics in junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no379 v 13 no 11) 127p The dept, Austin '37

Teaching of arithmetic and elementary mathematics. W. L. Summer. 5s Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '38

Teaching of elementary mathematics. J. S. Strettan. pa 1s Educational co. of Ireland, ltd, 89 Talbot st, Dublin '38

Teaching of mathematics at the junior college level. R. M. Ballard. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:482-6 My '41

Teaching of mathematics for general education. C. T. Daltry. J Ed London 71:372+ Je '39

Teaching of mathematics in the new education. N. Kuppuswami Aiyangar. 2d ed $2.50 Stechert '38

Technique of teaching secondary-school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '37

Transfer of training; a problem for teachers of mathematics. H. A. Mulligan. Sch (Sec ed) 28:872-5 Je '40

MATHEMATICS—Teaching—*Continued*

Two examples of study groups. El Sch J 41: 406-8 F '41

Value of simplification. E. E. Ely. Math Teach 33:276-7 O '40

What is wrong with mathematics? current teaching examined. Times Ed Sup 1330:411 O 26 '40

Bibliography

Enriched teaching of mathematics in the junior and senior high school. M. N. Woodring and V. Sanford, comps. rev ed Teachers col. '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. E. R. Breslich, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p24-7)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. E. R. Breslich, comp. Sch R 47:142-6 F '39

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. M. L. Hartung and G. E. Hawkins, comps. Sch R 48:140-4 F '40

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. G. E. Hawkins, comp. Sch R 49:143-7 F '41

Teaching of mathematics. M. Black. pa 6d Christophers, 22 Berners st, Marylebone, London W 1 '38

Research

Mathematics—secondary-school mathematics. H. E. Benz. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 199-208)

England

Wanted—a new mathematical syllabus. W. F. Bushell. J Ed London 72:521-2 D '40

Teaching aids and devices

Aid to thinking in mathematics. J. B. Luttrell. Wis J Ed 71:17-18 S '38

Archimedes, a mathematical genius; a play developed as a creative activity in a mathematics class. N. P. Reid. Sch Sci & Math 41:211-19 Mr '41

Extra-curricular mathematical activities in secondary schools. M. L. Schulte. Math Teach 33:32-4 Ja '40

Field work in mathematics. E. A. Beito. Nation's Sch 22:34 Jl '38

Math bulletin at the High school of commerce. B. Braverman. H Points 22:68-70 Mr '40

Mathematics films. E. H. C. Hildebrandt. Math Teach 34:26-34 Ja '41

Mathematics—some suggestions. G. R. Smith. Sch (El ed) 28:881-2 Je '40

Memory devices for science and mathematics. J. D. Perdue. Sch Sci & Math 39:156-7 F '39

New materials and equipment in the teaching of mathematics. B. R. Ullsvik. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:432-42 My '39

Objective materials in junior high school mathematics. J. Mahachek. diags Math Teach 32:274-5 O '39

Playing mathematics in the junior high schools. J. W. Schiefer. il Ohio Sch 18:161 Ap '40

Slides and films relating to mathematics and its applications. American Mathematical Monthly 45:548-50 O '38

Use of visual aids in the teaching of mathematics. M. L. Settle. bibliog Ky Sch J 18: 16-18 N '39

Visual aids and mathematics. M. M. Watson. il Tex Outl 23:17-18 S '39

Teaching methods

Classroom practices of high school teachers of mathematics. A. M. Filk and H. R. Douglass. Math Teach 32:223-6 My '39

Diagnosis and remedial instruction in mathematics. R. B. Thompson. Sch Sci & Math 41:125-8 F '41

Modern curriculum problems in the teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog f Math Teach 32:118-28 Mr '39

Primary purpose of training in mathematics—not a kit of tools but a way of thinking. E. L. Mossman. Sch Sci & Math 38:992-1002 D '38

Principles of adjustment in mathematics. J. T. Johnson. J Ed Res 33:253-7 D '39

Problems in teaching secondary-school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. rev ed bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Recent trends in the teaching of mathematics. E. B. McCleary. Baltimore B Ed 17:12-16 S '39

Teacher's dilemma; discovering new ways of teaching old material. J. I. R. McKnight. Sch (Sec ed) 29:398-401 Ja '41

Teachers first in building a course of study. C. L. Thiele and I. Sauble. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 Jl '40

Teaching mathematics in the secondary schools. J. H. Minnick. bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '39

Testing the ability of pupils to read in mathematics. J. B. Orleans. H Points 21: 18-24 S '39

Use of applications for instructional purposes. E. G. Olds. bibliog f Math Teach 34:78-83 F '41

Terminology

Place of remedial reading in the teaching of mathematics. E. A. Waite. H Points 23:20-5 Ja '41

Testing the clarity of mathematical concepts. W. L. Schaaf. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39: 651-6 O '39

Vocabulary instruction in mathematics. R. M. Drake. bibliog f Math Teach 32:166-8 Ap '39

Tests and scales

Experimental study of a new mathematics test for grades 7, 8, and 9. M. Seder. Math Teach 32:259-64 O '39

Mathematics test as a chemistry placement test. O. C. Held. J Chem Ed 18:17 Ja '41

Performance of the mathematics candidates in the 1940 national teacher examinations. E. Spaney. Math Teach 34:8-11 Ja '41

Shall we teach to test—or test to teach? L. W. Addelston. bibliog f H Points 20:22-6 S '38; 21:38-43 Mr '39

Term tests in grade IX mathematics. H. MacLaren. Sch (Sec ed) 28:608-9 Mr '40

Textbooks

Introduction to mathematics for college students. C. V. Newsom. rev ed 2pts pa ea $2.50 Univ. of N.Mex. press '40

Introductory college mathematics. W. E. Milne and D. R. Davis. rev ed $3 Ginn '41

Junior high school teacher buys a new math text. L. W. Addelston. H Points 22:53-5 Ap '40

New Ontario textbooks in mathematics. G. R. Smith. Sch (El ed) 29:389-92 Ja '41

Selecting a mathematics text for the junior-high school. C. E. Garner. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2 Ag '38

Survey of mathematics. H. F. Minssen and W. H. Myers. 3d ed pa $1.40 San Jose state col, San Jose, Calif. '40

Vocabulary instruction in mathematics. R. M. Drake. bibliog f Math Teach 32:166-8 Ap '39

Units of work

Statistics for ninth grade pupils. R. M. Drake. Math Teach 34:16-22 Ja '41

Value

American way of thinking about the value of mathematics as revealed by ten of our great leaders. E. W. Schreiber. Math Teach 34:76-7 F '41

Applications of mathematics. J. G. Enns. Sch (Sec ed) 28:686-8 Ap '40

Appreciation of the contribution of mathematics to civilization. J. C. Strachan. Sch (Sec ed) 27:218-20 N '38

Contribution of mathematics to general education. E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach 33:3-9 Ja '40; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:229-34 S '39

Expediency of compromise in mathematical curricula and instruction. A. C. Maddox. Math Teach 31:259-63 O '38

Integrated versus traditional mathematics. J. S. Georges. American Mathematical Monthly 48:126-31 F '41

Is mathematics still important? C. W. Hollrah. Sch & Com 25:230-1 S '39

Mathematics and intelligent citizenship. E. T. Bell. J Ed London 71:363+ Je '39

Mathematics in general education. F. M. Kelly. Sch (Sec ed) 28:343-6 D '39

MATHEMATICS—Value—*Continued*
Mathematics in mechanical engineering. G. B. Karelitz. Math Teach 32:87 F '39
Mathematics in the training of industrial workers. C. J. Leonard. Math Teach 34: 124-9 Mr '41
Mathematics makes the world go round. D. S. Fuller. Sch (Sec ed) 28:37-40 S '39
Place of mathematics in general education. R. Schorling. Sch Sci & Math 40:14-26 Ja '40
Place of mathematics in secondary schools. W. C. Gianera. Math Teach 32:360-4 D '39
Present situation in secondary mathematics, with particular reference to the new national reports on the place of mathematics in education. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 33:339-60 D '40
Social significance of mathematics. J. E. Durrant. Sch (Sec ed) 26:877-81 Je '38
What professional knowledge and experiences should the teacher training program provide? C. N. Mills. Math Teach 34:99-101 Mr '41
Why teach mathematics? N. A. Jackson. Sch Sci & Math 40:338-43 Ap '40
Youth speaks for mathematics. E. F. Whitmer. Sch Sci & Math 40:41-6 Ja '40

Workbooks

General mathematics [7th, 8th and 9th year workbooks] W. D. Reeve. 3bks pa ea 64c Odyssey press, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '40
Heath workbook in general mathematics [to accompany Mathematics in action, by Hart and John] bks 1-2 pa ea 24c Heath '39
Heath workbook to accompany Socialized general mathematics [by Hart and Gregory] pa 28c Heath '38
Useful mathematics workbook. M. A. Potter. pa 48c Ginn '39

Colleges and universities

Failures in college freshman mathematics. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outl 24:18-20 O '40
Mathematical skills of college freshmen in topics prerequisite to trigonometry. J. Wolfe. Math Teach 34:164-70 Ap '41
Some debatable facts and some suggestions. W. L. Hart. Math Teach 31:355-62 D '38

Elementary schools

Contributions to elementary-school mathematics. G. T. Buswell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 123-8)
Mathematics for a four-year course for teachers in the elementary school. E. H. Taylor. Sch Sci & Math 38:499-503 My '38
Mathematics reform; flock and field number. Times Ed Sup 1335:471 N 30 '40

Engineering schools and colleges

Mathematics and the engineer. S. G. Hacker. bibliog f J Eng Ed 30:394-401 D '39

High schools

Consumer mathematics and its teaching in the high school. H. B. Risinger. Am Sch Bd J 102:29-30 My '41
Educational policy applied to high-school mathematics. B. E. Phillips. Sec Ed 8:147-9 My '39
Eleventh year mathematics or fusion vs. confusion mathematics. J. Freilich. H Points 21:58-61 My '39
Enrichment of high school mathematics. R. E. K. Rourke. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 29:552-6 F '41
Factor of interest in the teaching of mathematics. M. R. Joseph. Sch Sci & Math 40: 201-7 Mr '40
Field work in mathematics. E. A. Beito. Nation's Sch 22:34 Jl '38
Forthcoming study of the place of mathematics in secondary education. Sch & Soc 50:433 S 30 '39
General mathematics for the ninth grade. M. Van Waynen and W. H. Reasoner. Calif J Sec Ed 16:116-19 F '41
High-school mathematics and the eighty per cent. F. A. Dickeman. Am Sch Bd J 101: 41-2 S '40
High school mathematics in the university. H. M. Bacon. Math Teach 33:14-17 Ja '40
High school mathematics: what? when? for whom? R. O. Lane. Mid Sch 53:102-3+ N '38
Improving the teaching of high school mathematics. E. S. Dice. Math Teach 34:72-5 F '41
Mathematics column. H. F. Munch, ed. See numbers of High school journal through February 1939
Mathematics in California high schools. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:83-8 Ap '39
Mathematics in the 20th century curriculum. W. W. Beatty. Clearing House 13:454-8 Ap '39; Same. Math Teach 32:216-19 My '39
Mathematics—secondary-school mathematics. H. E. Benz. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 199-208)
Modern curriculum problems in the teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog f Math Teach 32:118-28 Mr '39
Place of high-school mathematics. T. B. Portwood. Clearing House 12:540-3 My '38
Plan for teaching grade X mathematics. J. Kinnear and O. R. Russell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:306-11 D '38
Recent trends in the teaching of mathematics. E. B. McCleary. Baltimore B Ed 17:12-16 S '39
Secondary school mathematics and students' needs. A. Leonhardy. Sec Ed 9:229-33 O '40
Shall we accept the two years of required academic mathematics as a right, a ritual, or a challenge? R. G. Sumner. Math Teach 33:10-13 Ja '40
Teaching mathematics in the secondary schools. J. H. Minnick. bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '39
Testing the ability of pupils to read in mathematics. J. B. Orleans. H Points 21:18-24 S '39
Youth speaks for mathematics. E. F. Whitmer. Sch Sci & Math 40:41-6 Ja '40

See also
Mathematics—Secondary schools

Junior colleges

Mathematics in the junior college. R. J. Hannelly. bibliog f American Mathematical Monthly 46:581-5 N '39
Mathematics offerings in junior colleges. R. J. Hannelly. Jun Col J 10:260-3 Ja '40
Teaching of mathematics at the junior college level. R. M. Ballard. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:482-6 My '41
Terminal courses in mathematics. R. W. Hart. Jun Col J 11:253-6 Ja '41

Junior high schools

Crucial place of seventh and eighth grade mathematics in education for competency. H. C. Christofferson. Sch Sci & Math 41: 55-62 Ja '41
Functional mathematics in the junior high school. L. E. Edwards. Neb Ed J 18:179+ Je '38
Junior high school mathematics clubs. R. Person. bibliog Math Teach 34:228-9 My '41
Mathematical principles in the junior high school. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci & Math 39: 736-49 N '39
Mathematics for the modern junior high school. E. Murray and R. W. Ritchie. Math Teach 33:311-20 N '40
Mathematics teacher faces a new junior high school syllabus. L. W. Addelston. H Points 21:67-70 D '39
Objective materials in junior high school mathematics. J. Mahachek. diags Math Teach 32:274-5 O '39
Place of general mathematics in the junior high school curriculum. R. Kirschner. H Points 20:65-8 N '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Function of a mathematics department in a teacher-training institution. H. Van Engen. Sch & Soc 48:795-8 D 17 '38

MATHEMATICS—*Continued*

Secondary schools

Contributions to secondary-school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 128-34)

Does mathematics belong in general secondary education? R. J. Havighurst. Math Teach 33:367-9 D '40

Enriched secondary mathematics. W. W. Hart. Math Teach 34:214-17 My '41

Functional secondary mathematics: a bibliography [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c The laboratory '39

Mathematics in the defense program. M. Morse and W. L. Hart. Math Teach 34:195-202 My '41

Place of mathematics in secondary schools. W. C. Gianera. Math Teach 32:360-4 D '39

Present situation in secondary mathematics, with particular reference to the new national reports on the place of mathematics in education. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 33:339-60 D '40

Presenting the report of the Joint commission to the National council of teachers of mathematics. E. R. Breslich. Math Teach 33:147-9 Ap '40

Secondary school mathematics in relation to college physics. P. S. Epstein. Am J Physics 9:34-7 F '41

Some debatable facts and some suggestions. W. L. Hart. Math Teach 31:355-62 D '38

What is happening to college-preparatory mathematics? H. M. Bacon. Math Teach 34:56-60 F '41

Where the importance of mathematics need not be taught. E. M. Jones. Math Teach 34: 212-13 My '41

See also
Mathematics—High schools

Vocational schools

Math for mastery. O. J. Melby and R. L. Slocum. Wis J Ed 73:197-9 D '40

Canada

What are our objectives? L. J. Crocker. Sch (Sec ed) 29:330-3 D '40

England

Mathematics for aircraft crews. Times Ed Sup 1336:489 D 7 '40

Germany

Mathematical education in Germany before 1933. R. Courant. American Mathematical Monthly 45:601-7 N '38

New Zealand

Elementary mathematics. H. C. McQueen. J Ed London 72:135-6 Mr '40

Texas

Teaching mathematics in junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no379 v 13 no 11) 127p The dept, Austin '37

MATHEMATICS, Ancient

Ancient mathematics and the development of primitive culture. W. A. Cordrey. bibliog f Math Teach 32:51-60 F '39

MATHEMATICS clubs

Junior high school mathematics clubs. R. Person. bibliog Math Teach 34:228-9 My '41

Math club—streamlined. M. F. Weiss. H Points 21:74-7 O '39

Mathematics club. M. M. Conley. Cath Sch J 39:56 F '39

Mathematics clubs. H. V. Price. Math Teach 32:324 N '39

Monroe surveyors club. M. Kaplan. H Points 22:55-6 Je '40

MATHEMATICS teachers

Modern curriculum problems in the teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog f Math Teach 32:118-28 Mr '39

Regional organizations of mathematics teachers. J. R. Mayor. Math Teach 34:23-5 Ja '41

See also
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
National council of teachers of mathematics

Training

Are beginning teachers of high school mathematics adequately trained? W. G. Gingery. Sch Sci & Math 40:703-7 N '40

College teacher of mathematics looks at teacher training. A. A. Bennett. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 46:213-24 Ap '39

Content of a course in algebra for prospective secondary school teachers of mathematics. W. H. Erskine. American Mathematical Monthly 46:32-5 Ja '39

Fourteenth yearbook; the training of mathematics teachers for secondary schools in England and Wales and in the United States. National council of teachers of mathematics. bibliog $1.75 Teachers col. '39

Mathematics for a four-year course for teachers in the elementary school. E. H. Taylor. Sch Sci & Math 38:499-503 My '38

On the training of teachers for secondary schools. B. W. Jones. American Mathematical Monthly 46:428-34 Ag '39; Excerpts. Math Teach 32:326-7 N '39

Preparation for teaching secondary school mathematics. H. H. Hagen and N. L. Samuelson. Math Teach 31:201-4 My '38

Professional preparation of mathematics teachers. F. L. Wren. bibliog f Math Teach 32:99-105 Mr '39

Professional preparation of teachers of algebra. A. R. Congdon. Math Teach 34:106-12 Mr '41

Teacher's professional study of subject-matter in mathematics. W. C. Bagley. Math Teach 31:273-7 O '38

Training teachers of general mathematics. C. H. Butler. Math Teach 34:102-5 Mr '41

Training teachers of junior college for relational thinking. J. S. Georges. Math Teach 34:3-7 Ja '41

What mathematical knowledge and abilities for the teacher of geometry should the teacher training program provide in fields other than geometry? G. Hendrix. Math Teach 34:66-71 F '41

What professional knowledge and experiences should the teacher training program provide? C. N. Mills. Math Teach 34:99-101 Mr '41

What specialized knowledge should the teacher training program provide in the field of geometry? P. D. Edwards. Math Teach 34:113-18 Mr '41

MATHER, Mrs Bess Foster; Painter, C. S; and Ross, Mrs J. W.

Contribution of art education to the community; a radio broadcast over KSTP at Minneapolis, Minn, under the auspices of the Minneapolis journal school forum. Ed 60:172-6 N '39

MATHER, Charles Chambers

Reading center at Culver. Nation's Sch 26: 23-5 S '40

MATHER, Juliette Edla

Way of missionary education. 176p il pa 50c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '39

MATHER, Kirtley Fletcher

Now it can be done: the story of science in America. Front Democ 6:41-3 N '39

MATHERLY, Walter Jeffries

Business education in the changing South. 342p bibliog f map $3 Univ. of N.C. press '39

—and Little, W. W.

Another installment; changes and growth in the program of the General college, University of Florida. J Higher Ed 9:495-501 D '38

MATHERS, Mrs Alice Caldwell

Our town educates adults. Wilson Lib B 15: 661 Ap '41

MATHESON, Robert
Laboratory guide in entomology; for introductory courses. 135p bibliog il diags pa $2 Comstock pub. co, inc, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '39

MATHEWS, Charles F.
Training of an elementary social science teacher. Tex Outl 24:43 S '40

MATHEWS, Chester Ora
Issues in the construction and use of educational measurements. J Ed Res 33:452-6 F '40

MATHEWS, Conan
Why art in a college education? Ed 60:165-9 N '39

MATHEWS, Geraldine F. See Fraley, E. jt. auth.

MATHEWS, Lee Howard
Item analysis of measures of teaching ability. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:576-80 Ap '40

MATHEWS, Paul W.
Whose songs and whose language? Mus Educators J 27:25+ S '40

MATHEWSON, Franklin T.
Specialized general science in the junior high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:548

MATHEWSON, James Stanley
Seasoning of wood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 265-9 S '39

MATHEWSON, Robert H.
Careers in brief. Scholastic 38:31+ F 17 '41
High school students and defense training. Scholastic 37:31+ S 23 '40
How can I go through college? Scholastic 32: 30+ My 21 '38
Wanted: teachers who are artist-guides. J Adult Ed 12:172-6 Ap '40

MATHIAS, Margaret E.
Encouraging the art expression of young children. Childh Ed 15:292-8 Mr '39
Materials and art expression. Sch Arts 40: 187+ F '41

MATHIESON, Jean Isabel
Islands of our far-flung Empire. Sch (El ed) 28:803-4 My '40
Merry month of May. Sch (El ed) 28:781 My '40

MATHIS, Dorothy M.
Some ten cent books suitable for primary grades. bibliog El Engl R 15:233-5 O '38

MATHIS, Q. E.
Greensboro makes a firm analysis survey. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:152-3 Ap '40

MATHUR, Sukhdeo Bihari
Telescope method for determining the focal length of lenses and mirrors. Am Physics Teach 7:258 Ag '39

MATING instinct. See Sex behavior

MATLEY, Mark
700 club. Ag Ed M 13:131 Ja '41

MATLOCK, Gladys D.
Improvement of lip reading through better care of the children's eyes. Volta R 40:668-75 N '38

MATOUŠEK, Otakar
Experiences from the educational programme of the wireless in Czechoslovakia. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 137-44)

MATRICES
Introduction to algebraic theories. A. A. Albert. bibliog $1.75 Univ. of Chicago press '41

MATRICULATION. See Enrollment

MATRICULATION requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

MATSON, Ruth A.
Family life education in Toledo. Sch & Soc 51:550-3 Ap 27 '40

MATTER
See also
Solids

MATTERN, David E.
Prerequisites to violin class teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p240-3); Same. Mus Educators J 27:23-4 S '40

MATTERN, Johannes
Democracy in a quandary. Soc Frontier 5:180-3 Mr '39

MATTESON, Harvey D. and Kambly, P. E.
Knowledge of science possessed by pupils entering seventh grade. Sch Sci & Math 40:244-7 Mr '40

MATTHEW, Ernest Bertram
Obituary
Ag Ed M por 11:218 My '39

MATTHEW, John
New Amiel. French R 11:487-92 My '38

MATTHEW, Brother Joseph. See Joseph Matthew, Brother

MATTHEWS, Charles D.
McGregor plan for Americana. J Higher Ed 11:444-6 N '40
Toward enlarging and rearranging a college library. Library Journal 65:198-201 Mr 1 '40

MATTHEWS, Donald Maxwell
Meeting of the Division of forest education. Journal of Forestry 37:187-8 F '39

MATTHEWS, E. C.
Drama in the school. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p59-60)

MATTHEWS, G. E. and Kinsella, B. W.
School dental clinic. Nat Ed Assn J 28:242-3 N '39

MATTHEWS, J. P.
Analysis of two present conflicting theories of education. Tex Outl 25:15-16 F '41

MATTHEWS, Mary Alice
(comp) See Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. Peace education; Youth movement

MATTHEWS, Roderic Donald
Application of the results of the Cooperative study in evaluating secondary schools. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p68-71)
Evaluation, a cooperative enterprise—the Middle states association program. Ed Outl 15:161-2 My '41
—See Garver, F. M. jt. auth.

MATTHEWS, Walter Robert
Do we want to educate citizens? (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 107-13)

MATTHEWS, Wayne T.
Point of view on the elementary school curriculum in Ohio. Ohio Sch 18:362-3 O '40

MATTICK, Paul
Toward the American commonwealth; groups of council communists. Soc Frontier 5:248-53 My '39

MATTIER, Alexander P.
Non-teaching personnel. Sch Executive 59: 14-16 N '39
Personnel management as applied to small districts. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 145-50)
Safety committees pay dividends. Am Sch Bd J 102:49 F '41

MATTIS, Norman Wayne
Essay-collections in courses in public speaking. Q J Speech 25:94-7 F '39

MATTOCKS, R. L.
Life insurance for college teachers. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p 15-21)

MATTOON, Wilbur Reed
Farm forestry. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

MATTRESSES
Modern sleeping equipment. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 19:128-9+ Ap '41

MATTSON, Marion Louise. See Foster, J. C. jt. auth.

MATURATION (psychology)
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. W. C. Trow. bibliog R Ed Res 9:285-94 Je '39

MATURATION (psychology)—*Continued*
Relation of reading to maturation. P. L. Boynton. Peabody J Ed 16:155-9 N '38

MATURITY
Educating for maturity. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 12:117-22 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:474-7 S '40
Emotional maturity for teachers. M. T. Cussler. bibliog f Clearing House 14:15-18 S '39
Hope for the future. M. H. McAfee. J Adult Ed 12:350-3 O '40
Maturation factor in vocational guidance. E. V. Pullias. Sch & Soc 48:628-30 N 12 '38
Maturity factor in the grade placement of certain punctuation skills in bibliography form. N. Gillett. J Ed Res 32:449-55 F '39
Note on the Joël scale of behavior maturity. T. W. Richards. Pedagog Sem 56:215-18 Mr '40

MATYAS, Jennie (Mrs John Charters)
Worker-student abroad. J Adult Ed 13:32-7 Ja '41

MATZEN, John Mathiason, and Knapp, R. H.
Teacher participation in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-8+ O '38

MATZKE, Walter J.
Economic status of Wisconsin teachers—1935. Wis J Ed 71:437-9 My '39

MAUCK, Frances Felice
New use for rhythm. Prac Home Econ 18: 346-7 N '40

MAUDRY, Maria, and Nekula, Maria
Social relations between children of the same age during the first two years of life. Pedagog Sem 54:193-215 Mr '39

MAUGAIN, Gabriel
Les œuvres d'assistance médicale de l'Université de Strasbourg. R Univ 48 pt 1:127-31 F '39

MAUGER, Mosser
(ed) See Rader, A. M. Recollections of a country school teacher of the 1880's

MAUGHAM, William Somerset
Somerset Maugham. T. Spencer. Engl J 29: 523-32 S '40; Same. Col Engl 2:1-10 O '40

MAUL, Ray C.
Certification of teachers in Kansas. See Kansas. Department of public instruction

MAULE, Frances
Adjustment for back-to-school youth. Occupations 16:843-5 Je '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:44-5 S '38
I want to be a secretary. bibliog Independent Woman 20:75+ Mr '41
Williamsport defeats unemployment through occupational adjustment. Occupations 17: 106-13 N '38

MAULL, Mary R.
Experiment in democracy in the high school. Calif J Sec Ed 13:294-7 My '38

MAUPIN, L. B.
Interpreting the schools to the public. Sch & Com 25:152-3 Ap '39
Our inadequate health program. Sch & Com 26:158-9 Ap '40
Speech defects and school achievement. Sch & Com 25:95-6 Mr '39

MAURAULT, Olivier
L'histoire de l'enseignement primaire à Montréal de la fondation à nos jours. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec 1: 1-17 '39
What is our idea of a university? Rice Institute Pamphlet 26:109-23 Jl '39

MAUREEN, Sister
School spirit and the student council. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:100-3 O '38

MAURER, John A.
Criteria for selecting motion picture projection equipment. Ed Screen 20:117-19 Mr '41

MAURER, Katharine M. See Goodenough, F. L. jt. auth.

MAURIAC, François
François Mauriac au théâtre. F. Vial. French R 14:365-81 Mr '41
Three French writers of contemporary Catholic realism. D. Penn. bibliog f French R 12: 128-37 D '38

MAUROIS, André
Alain took the longest way. Reader's Digest 36:95-8 F '40
André Maurois: the man and his work. H. S. Gorman. bibliog Col Engl 2:305-14 Ja '41; Same. Engl J 30:1-10 Ja '41

MAUSTON, Wisconsin
High schools
Follow-up study of dropouts in a small high school. R. J. Thomas. Comm Ed B 26:9-16 O '40

MAW, Mary
Co-operation in infancy. New Era 21:251-5 D '40
Some difficulties of the nursery school teacher. New Era 19:300-3 D '38

MAXCY, Ellis C.
Is industrial training education? J Ed 123: 188-90 S '40

MAXFIELD, Joseph Pease, and Potwin, C. C.
Acoustical planning for modern schools. (In American school and university, 1940. p43-50)

MAXFIELD, Kathryn Erroll
Ten-year review of American investigations pertaining to blind children. 18p bibliog pa gratis The auth, 511 W 113th st, N.Y. '37

MAXIMON, Mrs Selma (Cohen)
Can parents and teachers get together? Par M 15:16-17+ O '40
Headache of homework. Par M 16:16-17+ Ja '41

MAXWELL, Charles Robert, and Reusser, W. C.
Observation and directed teaching in secondary schools. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 434p bibliog $2 Prentice-Hall '39

MAXWELL, Earl George
Create beauty—plant a tree. Neb Ed J 21:122 Ap '41

MAXWELL, George L.
Adult education and the defense of American democracy. Adult Ed B 5:51-2 Ja '41
After naturalization—what? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:371-5; Same. Adult Ed B 3:13-16 O '38
Citizens in the making. Nat Par-Teach 34: 28-31 Je '40
Citizenship can be taught. Nat Par-Teach 35:25-8 O '40; Summary. El Sch J 41:244-5 D '40
Conversation on citizenship. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ap '40
How-to-do-it report on citizenship education. Sch Life 26:243 My '41
Relationship of the federal government to the education of youth of secondary-school age. See National committee on coordination in secondary education
School morale and citizenship. Sch Executive 59:18-19 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:45-7 My '40
State legislation for adult education. Adult Ed B 2:23 Ap '38
We can't wait for the children. Sch & Soc 50:392-8 S 23 '39
—See Wiese, M. J. jt. auth.

—and Wiese, M. J.
Foundations for learning. J Adult Ed 10:235-40 Je '38

MAXWELL, Guy Everett
Obituary
Minn J Ed por 19:241-2 F '39

MAXWELL, Helen A.
Milwaukee convention of the NEA. Pa Sch J 89:6-8 S '40

MAXWELL, Kathleen
Junior high school speech arts. Tex Outl 24:54 N '40

MAXWELL, Paul Ammon
Learning inventory. Sch & Soc 48:465-7 O 8 '38
Program of guidance in problact solving for students of education. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 217-26 Mr '38
Teaching of education in four midwestern states. Ed Adm & Sup 25:98-106 F '39

MAXWELL, Sarah Alison
Character education through a love for the beautiful. Sch Arts 40:58+ O '40
Character through sportsmanship. Sch Activities 11:359-60 My '40

MAXWELL, William C.
Contestmania. Bus Ed World 20:890 Je '40

MAXWELL school of citizenship and public affairs, Syracuse university. See Syracuse university—Maxwell school of citizenship and public affairs

MAY, Albert. See Rock, G. D. jt. auth.

MAY, Albert L.
Live and learn. Sch Executive 58:28-9 Jl '39

MAY, D. E.
Play and social development. New Era 19: 304-9 D '38

MAY, Ernest A.
This thing called teaching. Wis J Ed 71:181-3 D '38

MAY, George Augustus
Physical education for life. Nation's Sch 27: 51-2 F '41

MAY, Herbert Gordon
Old Testament as content for Christian education. Relig Ed 34:37-43 Ja '39
Religious education aims in teaching Old Testament in church schools. Relig Ed 35: 117-19 Ap '40

MAY, Mark Arthur
Education in a world of fear. (Inglis lecture, 1941) 74p $1 Harvard univ. press '41
Education in an anxious world; a synopsis. Ed Rec 22:sup54-6 Ja '41
Education of a democrat. Ed Rec 21:335-48 Jl '40
Teacher as a transmitter of culture. Ed Adm & Sup 26:161-75 Mr '40
Teaching film custodians, inc. Scholastic 35: 10T+ S 25 '39
Ten tests of measurement. bibliog Ed Rec 20: 200-20 Ap '39
Use of motion pictures in forming attitudes of children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:165-6
Portrait
Time 33:41 Mr 6 '39

MAY, Miriam G.
Cafeteria is social center. Nation's Sch 24:43 N '39
Rehabilitating the forgotten men. Engl J (H S ed) 27:839-43 D '38

MAY
Month of May. H. Harrin. Am Childh 24:19-20 My '39

MAY beetles. See June bugs

MAY bugs. See June bugs

MAY day
May day; a community project. R. Warner. Sierra Ed News 36:17-18 Ap '40
See also
Child health day

Plays, pageants, etc.
May day celebration. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 58:56 My '41
May day in a platoon school. G. G. Meyer and M. B. Kimble. Platoon Sch 13:10-16 S '39
May day pirates. M. S. Harmer. il Grade Teach 58:32+ My '41
May first in the green woods. L. Gearhart. Instr 48:35+ My '39
Maypole in school playground. Times Ed Sup 1261:263 Jl 1 '39
Miss Milliken's May basket. D. Reinhard. il Instr 48:33+ My '39

Poetry
May basket. E. C. Hendryx. Instr 50:34 My '41
May day. G. K. Boller. Instr 50:34 My '41
Maypole. W. C. Marshall. Instr 49:32 My '40
Song for the first of May. C. M. Lindsay. Instr 48:35 My '39

Projects
Colorful May basket. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 58:23 My '41
Donkey flower cart for May. R. Hadley. diags Am Childh 24:47 My '39
Five baskets for May day. L. Penny. Am Childh 26:53 My '41
Hang it, it's real. H. H. House. il diags Am Childh 24:42-3 My '39
May basket. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:30 My '41
May basket suggestions. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:25 My '41
May baskets. P. I. Britcher. il Am Childh 26:37 My '41
May baskets. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 24:36-8 My '39; 25:47 My '40
May baskets for the primary grades. il diags Sch Arts 39:302-3 My '40
May baskets to hang. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:58 My '40
Merry month of May. M. Gode. diags Am Childh 24:49 My '39
Miniature May poles. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 25:25 My '40
Why not have a May-day party. C. E. Martin. il Instr 49:26+ My '40

Songs
Merry May day; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:36 My '39
Of the Maytime. K. S. Rieder. Am Childh 25:28 My '40
'Tis May. H. G. Tope. Instr 49:31 My '40

Stories
Flowers from the oven. L. Penny. Am Childh 24:55 My '39
Maypole. G. K. Boller. il Instr 49:14+ My '40

MAYAS
Preliminary report on the testing of young Maya children in Yucatan. M. W. Curti and M. Steggerda. bibliog il Journal of Comparative Psychology 28:207-23 O '39
Primitive methods in use in Yucatan. E. R. Blackburn. Ed 60:209-12 D '39

MAYCOCK, A. Everett
Plan for a school garden. Sch (El ed) 29: 709-11 Ap '41

MAYER, Clara W.
Culture conflicts and recent intellectual immigrants. J Ed Soc 12:470-5 Ap '39

MAYER, George F. T.
Equalization and replacement effect of the income tax school fund. Minn J Ed 19:298-9 Mr '39

MAYER, Harold M.
Types of river crossings around Manhattan island. J Geog 38:355-8 D '39

MAYER, Harry C.
Old Heidelberg now new. Nation's Sch 22:43, 50-1 S '38

MAYER, Irma R.
Little admiral; play. Grade Teach 57:56+ O '39

MAYER, James
Activity program in debating. Sch Activities 12:235-6+ F '41

MAYER, Jenny L.
Developing attitudes of tolerance. Am Teach 24:16-17 Ja '40

MAYER, Joseph
Social science principles in the light of scientific method with particular application to modern economic thought. (Sociological ser) 573p bibliog f $4 Duke univ. '41

MAYER, Josephine
Egypt—and the case for baggage. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:307-12 My '38

MAYER, Louis Burt
Remarks. Assn Am Col B 27:100-2 Mr '41

MAYER, Milton S.
Hutchins of Chicago. Harper's Magazine 178: 344-55, 543-52 Mr-Ap '39
Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. Harper's Magazine 179:64-75 Je '39

MAYER, Otto
How effective is the educational work of the church? Relig Ed 33:218-23 O '38

MAYER, Otto—*Continued*
Is Christian education improving? Int J Relig Ed 16:8 Jl '40
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 17:5+ O '40
Study of directors of religious education and their profession. Int J Relig Ed 15:12+ O '38

MAYER, Parm
Character by precept. Mich Ed J 16:314 Mr '39

MAYER-OAKES, George H.
Schools should sponsor the scouts. Sch Executive 58:14 Jl '39

MAYES, William Harding
Daniel Penick's twosome—tennis and Greek. Tex Outl 24:31-2 F '40
Jefferson Davis Sandefer. Tex Outl 23:60 O '39

MAYFARTH, Frances McClelland
Studying with the A.C.E; report of the forty-fifth annual convention. Childh Ed 14:413-22 My '38
We broaden our horizons. Childh Ed 16:419-23 My '40

MAYFIELD, Alpha Corinne
Recent trends in music education. Mid Sch 53:130-1+ D '38; Same. Va J Ed 34:65-6 N '40

MAYFIELD, John Cunliffe
Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges; science. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 133-8)
—See Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes
Education in the colonial empire. 290p $2.50 Longmans '38

MAYNARD, Donald M.
How the child learns about God. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 N '38

MAYNARD, Helen
Private school was our answer. Par M 14:31+ My '39

MAYNARD, J. Lewis; Barber, H. H; and Sneed, M. C.
Qualitative procedure for the analysis of group 11. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:77-83 F '39

MAYNARD, Myra
School music in a small town. Mus Educators J 26:32 F '40

MAYNARD, Proctor W.
Practical reserve system in a small school library. Wilson Lib B 15:666-7 Ap '41
Teaching consumer economics. Soc Studies 31:257-62 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-2 D '40
Use of local statistics in high school courses in sociology and social problems. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:22+ Ja '40

MAYO, Claude Banks
Defense of American democracy. Phi Delta Kappan 23:96-9 N '40

MAYO, Frank Veach
Oakdale union school. Am Sch Bd J 100:43-6 Je '40

MAYO, Frank W.
Democratic procedure in curriculum revision. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:56-60 F '41

MAYO, Marion J.
Story of enduring welfare. Tex Outl 22:20-2 O '38

MAYO, William James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 50:205 Ag 12 '39

MAYO, William Leonidas
Texas' greatest teacher of teachers. G. L. Robinson. por Tex Outl 24:39-40 F '40

MAYOR, John Roberts
Regional organizations of mathematics teachers. Math Teach 34:23-5 Ja '41

MAYORGA, Margaret Gardner
Casting the high school comedy; with list of suitable plays. Scholastic 38:23+ F 17 '41
Popular high school plays. por Scholastic 38:22+ Mr 31 '41

MAYPOLE, Henrietta, and Pygman, C. H.
Art in practical application. Sch Arts 39: 42-3 O '39

MAYROSE, William
Model of a modern sewage treatment plant as a project in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:167-70 Ap '40
Model of a modern water filtration plant as a project in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:83-6 F '39

MAYS, Arthur Beverly
Industrial arts and the social studies. Ind Ed M 40:113-15 My '38
Practical arts—industrial education. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p270-7)

MAYS, Benjamin Elijah
American Negro and the Christian religion. J Negro Ed 8:530-8 Jl '39
Religious life and needs of Negro students. J Negro Ed 9:332-43 Jl '40

MAYSHARK, Jessie Whitney
Unit on the Bermuda islands. bibliog Instr 48:30+ S '39

MAZE learning
Conception of the true path and efficiency in maze learning. A. Q. Sartain. diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:74-93 Ja '40
Differential errors in children's learning on a stylus maze. H. E. Jones and J. G. Yoshioka. bibliog diags Journal of Comparative Psychology 25:463-80 Je '38
Early age differences in maze performance in the albino rat. W. C. Biel. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 56:439-53 Je '40
Investigation of the influence of success and failure on the estimation of time. J. J. Harton. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:51-62 Jl '39
One-error per trial method of maze learning: how affected by instructions. T. C. Scott. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:80-9 Jl '38
Stylus punch board maze with automatic differential and cumulative response indicators. J. Buel. diags Pedagog Sem 55: 221-8 S '39
Transfer of training in mirror tracing. B. E. Hall. Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:316-18 S '39

MAZEL, Bernard L.
Checklist for selecting language texts. Mod Lang J 25:443-5 Mr '41

MAZZULLO, John
Putting lure into violin teaching. Etude 58: 601 S '40

MEACHAM, William Shands
Liberalism and free schools. por Va J Ed 31: 359-61 Je '38

MEAD, A. R.
Oversight in current evaluation practices. Ohio Sch 19:102-3 Mr '41
—Kidd, K. P; and Lewis, H. G.
Experiment with combined small classes in mathematics. Ed Adm & Sup 26:396-9 My '40

MEAD, Aden E.
Student council comes to Tecumseh. Sch Activities 12:369-70 My '41

MEAD, Albert Davis
Episodes and personalities in the development of biology at Brown. Science ns 91: 301-5 Mr 29 '40
Species complex in biology and education. Science ns 90:241-6 S 15 '39

MEAD, Arthur Raymond
General concepts basic to the curriculum. Curric J 11:69-71 F '40
Outstanding features of programs of six laboratory schools [mimeographed] (Bul. no 1) 49p 15c Univ. of Fla. Bur. of ed. res, Gainesville '38
Some problems in the education of teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 25:660-76 D '39
War speaks out. Front Democ 6:6 O '39
Why doesn't the training school make better progress? Ed Adm & Sup 25:71-3 Ja '39

MEAD, Cyrus DeWitt
On being eligible for college! Sch & Soc 52:172-6 S 7 '40
—See Lucio, W. H. jt. auth.

MEAD, Gilbert Wilcox
William Smith—father of colleges. Assn Am Col B 27:270-80 My '41

MEAD, J. F.
Effective junior college instructor. Jun Col J 11:245-9 Ja '41
Further investigation of transfer relations with senior colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:26-36 O '40
State aid for municipal junior colleges. Tex Outl 23:47-8 Ja '39
Transfer relations with senior colleges. Jun Col J 9:235-40 F '39

MEAD, Margaret
Administrative contributions to democratic character formation at the adolescent level. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:51-7 Ja '41
For children from different backgrounds. Progres Ed 18:13-17 Ja '41
Social change and cultural surrogates. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:92-109 O '40
Student of race problems can say. . . . Front Democ 6:200-2 Ap '40
When were you born? Child Study 18:71-2 Ap '41

MEAD, Nelson Prentiss
Problems confronting city colleges. Sch & Soc 49:117-19 Ja 28 '39

MEAD, Ruth Bernice
Camp memories. Int J Relig Ed 16:15+ Je '40

MEAD, Vera Olbert
What abilities are stressed in workbooks in history? Sch R 47:284-9 Ap '39

MEADE, Francis L.
Academic freedom in Catholic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:109-14
This changing society. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:105-11

MEADE, J. E. See Van Atta, L. C. jt. auth.

MEADE, Lillian S.
Teaching reading to subnormal pupils in the junior high school. Peabody J Ed 17:137-42 N '39

MEADE, Mary E.
High school student's concept of democracy. H Points 23:5-11 F '41

MEADE, Richard Andrew
Grammar and the revised curriculum. Va J Ed 33:323-6 My '40

MEADER, Deborah
Revival of the art of the Chinese shadow theatre. Sch Arts 38:85-7 N '38

MEADER, James Laurence
Contribution of the liberal arts college to teacher education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p 18-27)
Education and the family. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:548-52 D '38

MEADON, Sir Percival Edward
Administration of education in England. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p59-63)
Liberal education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p46-50)
Rural education in England. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p414-25)
Work of the L.E.A. in adult education—with special reference to rural areas. Adult Ed 10:309-24 Je '38; Same cond. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p332-48)

MEADOWS, A. R.
Budgeting for buses. Sch Executive 59:38-40 Je '40
Problems in pupil behavior. Nation's Sch 25: 47-8 My '40
Reducing fire hazards in rural schools. Sch Executive 60:39-41 Ja '41
Transportation—general plan as used in Alabama. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:584-6

MEADOWS, Paul. See Howell, C. E. jt. auth.

MEAGHER, Margaret
History of education in Richmond. 151p pa gratis priv ptd The auth, Virginia bldg, 5th & Main sts, Richmond, Va. '39

MEAKER, Samuel Raynor
Menstrual disorders in adolescent girls and young women. J Health & Phys Ed 12:12-15+ Ja '41

MEALEY, Ethel Marie
Changing health habits and attitudes. Public Health Nursing 30:525-33 S '38
Guidance in effective living. Hygeia 17:1049-51 N '39

MEALS, M. Louise
X on the spot; play. Math Teach 32:296-300 N '39

MEALS
Engineering meal preparation. M. S. Conrad. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:14-16+ Ja '40
Serving meals aloft. H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 16:195+ My '38
Some aspects of planning and management of cooperative residence-hall food service. F. W. Gleiser. (In American school and university, 1941. p429-31)
See also
Menus

MEALS, School. See Lunches, School

MEALY, Erasta Melvina
Exceptional child; your responsibility and mine. 78p bibliog $1 Chapman & Grimes, inc, 30 Winchester st, Boston '40

MEAN (mathematics) See Statistical methods

MEAN deviation. See Variation (statistics)

MEANING (psychology)
General semantics and public speaking. I. J. Lee. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:594-601 D '40
General semantics and the controversial phases of speech. R. H. Barnard. Q J Speech 26:602-6 D '40
Growth in the interpretation of meaning. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p47-89)
How children derive meaning. H. D. Behrens. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:364-9 My '39
Meaning as a factor in learning. H. B. Reed. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:419-30 S '38
Testing of comprehension. L. C. Zahner. Ed Rec 21:sup71-89 Ja '40

MEANS, Blanchard William. See Greene, T. M. jt. auth.

MEANS, Mrs Florence (Crannell)
Florence Crannell Means. W. M. Crosson. bibliog El Engl R 17:321-4+ D '40

MEANS, Ruth D.
Alumni forums in Colorado. J Adult Ed 11:274-5 Je '39

MEARNS, Hughes
Creative adult; self-education in the art of living. 300p $3 Doubleday '40
Effective living. Nat Par-Teach 34:25 My '40
Unguessed gifts. Nat Par-Teach 35:30-2 D '40

MEARS, Eliot Grinnell
Trade relationships. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 164-5

MEARS, Louise Wilhelmina
History and the winds. Instr 47:31+ O '38
Teaching geography thru comparison: the Philippine Islands and the Hawaiian Islands. bibliog J Geog 37:180-4 My '38

MEARS, Marjorie (Howard) (Mrs Francis Stillman Hyde) (Victorine Howard, pseud)
They teach the public to play. Independent Woman 17:138-40+ My '38

MEASUREMENT
Measurement in physics. R. B. Lindsay. Am J Physics 8:22-7 F '40
See also
Mensuration
Time measurements

MEASUREMENTS, Educational. See Educational measurements

MEASURES, J. V.
Religious teaching in elementary schools. J Ed London 71:211-12 Ap '39

MEASURING instruments
Learning to read the machinist's scale. E. W. Ross. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:345 O '38
Rapid determination of lumber and sheet-metal costs. R. Cooley. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:204+ My '41

See also
Micrometers
Slide rule

MEASURING instruments, Optical

See also
Interferometers

MEAT
Lessons in meat cutting. N. Fredenburg. il Nation's Sch 25:80 My '40

Cutting

Young farmers learn to carve pork. J. Osgood. il Ag Ed M 13:31 Ag '40

MEAT industry and trade
Setting up an orientation course. I. T. Simley. Occupations 17:524-6 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:43-4 Ap '39
Teaching meat curing thru a group project. E. W. Garris. il Ag Ed M 13:78 O '40

MEBANE, Eleanor
Art in Kentucky's schools. Ky Sch J 18:14-15 N '39

MECHAM, George P.
Principal's place in a democratic school. Peabody J Ed 17:84-6 S '39

MECHANICAL ability tests
Mechanical ability of deaf children. M. B. Stanton. bibliog Teachers col. '38
Midget Wiggly block test for mechanical ability. H. O. Reed. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 153-4 Ap '41
Tests for mechanical insight. J. E. Crawford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:55-6 F '41

See also
Physical ability tests

MECHANICAL aids to education. See Teaching —Aids and devices

MECHANICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

MECHANICAL aptitudes
Personality and mechanical aptitudes. D. E. Super. bibliog Occupations 18:593-5 My '40

MECHANICAL assembly tests. See Mechanical ability tests

MECHANICAL calculation. See Statistical methods

MECHANICAL drawing
Are you sure of your scale? A. Flam. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:210 My '39
Bowling pin as a drawing problem. R. R. Bedker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:39 Ja '39
Development of character and initiative in the drafting room. F. Paulsen. J Eng Ed 30:902-3 Je '40
Drafting. A. T. McLachlan. diags Sch (Sec ed) 29:133-5 O '40
Drill-press vise; detail sheet. W. A. DeVette. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:157, 163 Ap '40
Engineering drawing problems. F. G. Higbee and J. M. Russ. pa $2.25 Wiley '40
Freedom in the drafting class. A. Flam. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:154 Ap '39
Grading card for mechanical drawing. F. E. Byron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:72 F '41
How much drawing? C. G. Howard. Ag Ed M 13:74 O '40
Industrial change and the teaching of machine drafting. H. D. Campbell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:8-9 Ja '40
Mechanical drawing. M. R. Klein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:407 D '39
T-square page. B. M. Green, ed. See numbers of Journal of engineering education January 1941-
T-square page. A. W. Leighton, ed. See numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1939-November 1940
T-square page. F. M. Porter, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education October 1938-June 1939
T-square page. F. W. Slantz, ed. J Eng Ed 28:662, 748 My-Je '38
Worm-gear speed reducer. W. A. DeVette. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:199, 204 My '40

See also
Architectural drawing
Chemical drawing
International drawing exchange

Aims and objectives

Introducing the student to mechanical drawing. C. A. Easterly. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:333-4 O '38
Philosophy and objectives for mechanical drawing. R. R. Bedker. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:373-5 N '38

Teaching

Blueprint reading. H. G. Stintsman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:30 Ja '39
Cross-section paper for the school shop. H. R. Buros. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:254 Je '40
Effect of the tendency to reduce engineering drawing time. A. S. Levens. J Eng Ed 30: 496-505 Ja '40
Engineering drawing department—its organization and development. I. C. Crawford. J Eng Ed 29:725-8 My '39
Opportunity to install engineering spirit in freshmen as offered in the teaching of engineering drawing; with discussion. A. Mitchell. J Eng Ed 29:728-38 My '39
Philosophy and objectives for mechanical drawing. R. R. Bedker. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:373-5 N '38
Shop, drawing, and design courses for engineering students. A. L. Townsend. J Eng Ed 30:898-901 Je '40
Significance of foreign production drawings in the school drawing room. A. K. Rigast. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:229-30 Je '40

Teaching aids and devices

Colored lantern slides aid in teaching drawing. M. R. Klein. diags Ed Screen 18:344 N '39
Exercise blocks for teaching mechanical drawing. W. W. Sturtevant. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:247 Je '40
How we make and use engineering drawing films. J. Rising. il Ed Screen 19:414-16 D '40
Reading the draftsman's scale. W. W. Sturtevant. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:436 D '38
Visual teaching aids. M. F. Foss. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:26 Ja '40

Teaching methods

Functional method of teaching mechanical drawing. C. Nicholas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:60-2 F '40

Terminology

Spelling list for the drafting room. M. R. Klein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:59-60 F '40

Tests and scales

Mechanical-drawing test. W. G. Hjerstedt. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:196-7 My '40
Methods of testing in mechanical drawing. S. S. Radford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:244-7 Je '39
Ninth grade mechanical-drawing scale. W. K. Monks. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:375-7 N '38
Test on the fundamentals of mechanical drawing. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:58-9 F '41
True-false test in mechanical drawing. R. M. Whiting. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:161-2 Ap '40

Value

Contributions of drafting to the complete education of youth. A. K. Rigast. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:47-50 F '39
Graphical presentation of what drafting contributes to the education of the individual. A. K. Rigast. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:18 Ja '40

Junior high schools

Ninth grade mechanical-drawing scale. W. K. Monks. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:375-7 N '38

MECHANICAL drawing rooms. See Drawing rooms

MECHANICAL engineering
Combined engineering laboratories correlated with mechanical engineering. H. E. Degler. J Eng Ed 29:880-9 Je '39
Electrical engineering courses for mechanical engineering students: with discussion. L. E. Beck. J Eng Ed 30:382-91 D '39
Mathematics in mechanical engineering. G. B. Karelitz. Math Teach 32:87 F '39
Mechanical engineering page. R. L. Sweigert, ed. See numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1939-

Curriculum

Content of the mechanical engineering curriculum. R. E. Flanders. J Eng Ed 30: 803-5 My '40
Present trends in heat power engineering instruction. E. D. Howe. J Eng Ed 29: 811-15 Je '39

Teaching

Machine design as a medium for teaching engineering fundamentals. H. A. Bolz. J Eng Ed 31:392-5 Ja '41
Teaching lubrication; with discussion. L. J. Bradford. J Eng Ed 30:870-86 Je '40
Unit operations apparatus in mechanical laboratory instruction. R. A. Seban. il diags J Eng Ed 31:213-24 N '40

MECHANICAL engineers

Directories

Mechanical and electrical engineering consultants. (In American school and university, 1941. p67-70)

MECHANICS
Is thermodynamics mechanics? A. S. Adams. J Eng Ed 29:423-9 Ja '39
Motor mechanics in the general shop. J. A. G. Easton. Sch (Sec ed) 27:525-8 F '39
On encouraging young instructors to do research work in mechanics. P. W. Ott. J Eng Ed 29:510-13 Mr '39
Operational theory in elementary physics. V. F. Lenzen. Am Physics Teach 7:367-72 D '39

See also
Automobile mechanics
Farm mechanics
Fluids
Impact

Subject matter

Collision of two particles. R. H. Bacon. Am J Physics 8:154-61, 354-64 Je. D '40

Teaching

Teaching of mechanics. J. H. Awbery. Nature 144:792 N 4 '39

Tests and scales

Test of mechanical comprehension. G. K. Bennett. pa Psychological corp. '40

MECHANICS (persons)
Trainee. G. Clifford. Blackwood's Magazine 249:355-65 Ap '41

MECHANICS, Household. See Home mechanics

MECHANICS, Statistical. See Statistical mechanics

MECKER, Herman H.
Special classification and promotion of retarded upper-grade pupils. Nat El Prin 19:626-30 Jl '40

MEDER, Albert Eugene, jr
Committee on academic standards at Rutgers university. Sch & Soc 49:551-2 Ap 29 '39

MEDFORD, Massachusetts

Medford high school

Training calculating machine operators. M. G. Roughsedge. il J Bus Ed 15:21-2+ Mr '40

Osgood school

Contributions of parents to curriculum enrichment. E. T. Newell. Nat El Prin 18: 489-93 Jl '39

MEDHURST, Dorothy
Art project—apply with variations. Sch (El ed) 28:519-23 F '40

MEDICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

MEDICAL education
Advocates shorter and better education. Commonweal 29:478-9 F 24 '39
Attitude of medical schools toward the undergraduate course in abnormal psychology for pre-medical students. W. C. Middleton. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:126-7 Ja '40
Comprehensive education for doctors and patients. P. Kassander. Ed Forum 3:413-18 My '39
For practicing doctors. S. H. Proger. J Adult Ed 11:434-6 O '39
Functions of the preclinical sciences in medical education. M. I. Gregersen. Science ns 91:305-8 Mr 29 '40
Graduate medical education in the United States: continuation study for practicing physicians, 1937-1940. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. pa 60c The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago '40
Medical college affiliates with a V.N.A. H. Stokes. Public Health Nursing 31:386-7 Jl '39
Medical education for the people. Hygeia 18: 1047 D '40
Participation of medical social workers in the teaching of medical students. H. M. Bartlett. bibliog $1.50 Am. assn. of medical social workers, 844 N Rush st, Chicago '39
Proceedings of the annual congress on medical education and licensure. Chicago, 1938-1940. American medical association. 3v pa ea 50c The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago '38-'40
Profession of medicine. W. D. Haggard. Peabody J Ed 16:66-70 S '38
Quarter of a century of progress. National board of medical examiners. The bd, 225 S 15th st, Philadelphia '40
Relationship of college to medical education. W. C. Rappleye. Assn Am Col B 26:73-80 Mr '40
Remarks on professions in medicine. A. E. Cohn. Science ns 92:65-72 Jl 26 '40
Training in industrial medicine; survey covering 30 countries. L. Carozzi. International Labour Review 40:733-67 D '39
Zoology for pre-medical students. W. C. Kraatz. Science ns 90:592 D 22 '39

See also
Premedical education
Public health education

Egypt

History of medical education in Egypt. N. B. Mahfouz. 20pias Egyptian univ. lib, Orman gardens, Giza, B, Egypt '35

England

Medical curriculum. T. B. Layton. Nineteenth Century and After 124:434-43 O '38

Great Britain

Medical education. Times Ed Sup 1218:333 S 3 '38

India

Indian women doctors. Times Ed Sup 1225: 390 O 22 '38
Medical practice in India: problems of training. Times Ed Sup 1229:423 N 19 '38

Scotland

Polish faculty of medicine at Edinburgh. Nature 147:112 Ja 25 '41

United States

Daniel Drake and his contributions to education. E. F. Horine. bibliog f Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 34 no4:303-14 '40
Medical education in the United States, 1934-1939. H. G. Weiskotten and others. pa Am. medical assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago '40

MEDICAL inspection. See School children—Medical inspection

MEDICAL profession. See Physicians

MEDICAL psychology. See Psychiatry

MEDICAL records
Medical records librarian. R. Turley. Occupations 16:832-6 Je '38

MEDICAL research
Beit memorial fellowship for medical research. Nature 144:215-16 Jl 29 '39
Department of neuropsychiatry at Washington university, St Louis. Sch & Soc 48:72 Jl 16 '38
Fellowships for scientific and medical research. Nature 144:168 Jl 22 '39
Remarks on professions in medicine. A. E. Cohn. Science ns 92:65-72 Jl 26 '40

See also
Laboratory technicians

MEDICAL schools and colleges
Training of social hygiene personnel. R. A. Vonderlehr. Journal of Social Hygiene 25: 78-83 F '39

See also
London school of hygiene and tropical medicine
Meharry medical college, Nashville, Tennessee

Curriculum
College education for the future doctor. J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col B 25:381-7 N '39
Critique of present trends in medical education. F. Kennedy. Assn Am Col B 25:370-80 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:55-7 F '40

Directories
Schools of medicine. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p728-31)

Entrance requirements
College education for the future doctor. J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col B 25:381-7 N '39
Critique of present trends in medical education. F. Kennedy. Assn Am Col B 25:370-80 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:55-7 F '40

See also
Student selection—Medical schools and colleges

Standards
Accrediting of professional schools; medical, dental, and legal education. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:139-40+ F '40

Tenure
See Tenure—Medical schools and colleges

India
Training Indian women doctors. E. M. Brown. il Missionary Review of the World 62:405-8 S '39

MEDICAL secretaries. See Secretarial training

MEDICAL service
America's health. L. S. Reed. Front Democ 6:244-5 My '40
Comprehensive education for doctors and patients. P. Kassander. Ed Forum 3:413-18 My '39
Educational values of school medical services. C. C. Wilson. J Health & Phys Ed 10:506-8+ N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:37-41 Ja '40
Health security in the U.S.A. Int J Relig Ed 15:19 F '39
Medical practice in residential schools. F. G. Hobson. 10s 6d Oxford '38
Some debatable issues in health education. J. B. Edmonson. Sch & Soc 48:221-5 Ag 20 '38
Toward a nationwide program for medical care. M. Sandison. Nat Ed Assn J 27:215-16 O '38
What is ahead in medical service? what are the facts? bibliog f Int J Relig Ed 15:21+ Mr '39

See also
Health service

MEDICAL service, Industrial
Training in industrial medicine; survey covering 30 countries. L. Carozzi. International Labour Review 40:733-67 D '39

MEDICAL service, Socialized
Chicago teachers union makes medical history. M. C. Crew. American Federationist 46: 1076-80 O '39
Logic of coöperative medicine. M. A. Shadid. Soc Frontier 5:183-5 Mr '39

MEDICAL students
Correlation of accomplishment in arts college with accomplishment in freshman class in medical college. F. C. Zapffe. Assn Am Col B 25:588-91 D '39

MEDICINE
I remember. A. Flexner. $3.75 Simon & Schuster, inc, 1230 6th av, Rockefeller center, N.Y. '40
New course in the social-studies curriculum for colleges and universities. J. Hirsh. J Ed Soc 14:561-6 My '41
Profession of medicine. W. D. Haggard. Peabody J Ed 16:66-70 S '38
Recent applications of physics and chemistry in biology. F. O. Schmitt. Sch Sci & Math 39:3-14 Ja '39

History
Cults and quackery in American medical history. R. H. Shryock. bibliog f (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p 19-30)
University of Leyden; contributions to biology and medicine. F. J. Cole. Nature 147:161-3 F 8 '41

MEDICINE, Military
War and medicine. R. H. Heindel. Soc Studies 32:78-81 F '41

MEDICINE, Socialized. See Medical service, Socialized

MEDIEVAL education. See Education, Medieval

MEDIEVAL history. See History, Medieval

MEDIEVAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Medieval

MEDLER, H. W.
Visual education project. Sch Activities 12:368 My '41

MEDLEY, John Dudley Gibbs
Australian educational studies (second series) See Australian educational studies (second series)
Education in Australia. World Ed 6:217-22 My '41

MEDSKER, Leland L.
Chicago faces the issue on terminal courses. Jun Col J 9:109-11 D '38
How Chicago colleges are meeting the need. Jun Col J 9:456-61 My '39
Junior college movement. Chicago Sch J 21:172-4 Ja '40

MEDWAY, Hazel I. See Chancellor, J. M. jt. auth.

MEDWIN, Robert Joseph Gardner-. See Gardner-Medwin, R. J.

MEECE, Leonard Ephraim
Functions of the Bureau of school service of the University of Kentucky. (In Seay, M. F. Unprofessional activities of teachers in appointments and in school board elections. p 19-36)

—and Seay, M. F.
Financing public elementary and secondary education in Kentucky. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 12 no 1) 182p il maps pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '39; Excerpts. Ky Sch J 17: 19-21 My '39

MEEHAN, James R.
Achievements in the office practice subjects. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p35-41); Excerpts. por Bus Ed World 20:407-9 Ja '40
Improvement of instruction in machine bookkeeping. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:21-4 Mr '41
Secretarial practice at Hunter college. J Bus Ed 14:11-12+ Ap '39

MEFHAN, Thomas Francis
Add 156 years to Fordham's century. America 64:204-5 N 30 '40

MEEK, Lois Hayden (Mrs John Saké Gambs)
Expectations from studies of young children. Progres Ed 15:537-8 N '38
(ed) Human development in review. See numbers of Progressive education January 1941-

MEEK, Lois Hayden—*Continued*
Immediate social relations of students in junior and senior high schools. Progres Ed 15: 610-16 D '38
Immediate social relations of teachers. Ed Meth 18:394-8 My '39
Personal-social development of boys and girls with implications for secondary education. See Progressive education association. Committee on immediate social relations of adolescents

MEEK, Ruth R. and Zechiel, A. N.
Functional mathematics teaching. Ed Res B 19:479-82 N 20 '40

MEEKER, Melvin M.
Democratic principal-teacher relationship. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p54-8)

MEEKER, Nita K.
Reading-readiness in the library. Wilson Lib B 15:60-2 S '40

MEEKISON, Virginia
Settlement of California. bibliog Instr 48:21+ Mr '39
Wunderjahr of a teacher. Ohio Sch 17:176-7 Ap '39

MEEKMA, Florence. See Allen, L. C. jt. auth.

MEEKS, Leslie H.
Am I a good teacher? an examiner examines himself. Teach Col J 9:132-5 My '38

MEERS, Mary, and Deane, Amy
Trees—their beauty and uses. Instr 50:22+ Ap '41

MEESE, Alfred Hall
Teresa. Train Sch B 36:174-9 Ja '40

MEETINGS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational; Teachers' meetings

MEGLITSCH, Paul Allen
Oriental cockroach as a source of living parasites for general zoology classes. Sch Sci & Math 40:413-17 My '40

MEHARRY medical college, Nashville, Tennessee
School for Negro nurses. H. M. Lyttle. American Journal of Nursing 39:133-8 F '39

MEHRENS, H. E.
General education: problems in appreciations. Jun Col J 11:155-7 N '40

MEIER, Llewellyn C.
Liberty, democracy, and the school. N Y State Ed 25:701+ Je '38

MEIER, Norman Charles
Appreciational arts—art. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p249-53)
Graphic and allied arts. bibliog (In National scciety for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 175-84)
Meier art tests; 1, Art judgment. 100p il pa 75c; sample set with manual of instructions, scoring key and record sheet 90c Univ. of Iowa, Bur. of ed. res. and service '40
Special ability with particular reference to artistic aptitude. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 395

MEIGHEN, Mary
Modern objective tests: geography. Grade Teach 57:50+ My '40
Modern objective tests; money. Grade Teach 56:70 N '38
Training children to use their geography textbooks efficiently. J Geog 38:330-2 N '39
—See Crahan, F. jt. auth.

—and Barth, Ethel
Geographic material in third-grade readers. El Engl R 15:299-301 D '38

MEIGS, Mrs Margaret F. See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

MEIKLE, Beulah. See Galaske, G. jt. auth.

MEIKLEJOHN, Alexander
Teachers and controversial questions. Harper's Magazine 177:15-22 Je '38

MEININGEN players
Meininger. J. Trapido. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:380-4 O '40

MEIRING, Mary Ellen
Extra-curricular suggestions for business teachers. J Bus Ed 16:15-16 N '40
Making business training real. J Bus Ed 16:21-2 My '41
—See Cranford, L. A. jt. auth.

MEISNEST, Catherine R.
Wall hanging for primary grades. Instr 47:25 Je '38

MEISS, Mrs Margaret L. See Zachry, C. B. jt. auth.

MEISTER, Joseph Francis. See Conrad, H. L. jt. auth.

MEISTER, Morris
Program for science in 1950. H Points 21: 26-38 Ja '39; Same. Sch Sci & Math 39: 103-16 F '39
What the schools are doing to further intellectual freedom and democracy. H Points 21:14-17 Je '39

MEIXNER, Barbara. See Nemzek, C. L. jt. auth.

MELAND, Bernard Eugene
Church and adult education. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no 16) 114p $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39
Spiritual outreach of the liberal arts college. Relig Ed 35:219-23 O '40

MELBERN, Leslie
Consumer education. Tex Outl 24:31 S '40

MELBO, Irving R.
Review of the literature on children's interests. bibliog f (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p6-22)

—and Williams, W. J.
10 basic considerations for the curriculum. Clearing House 14:161-3 N '39

MELBOURNE teachers college
History of the Melbourne teachers college and its predecessors. E. Sweetman. pa $1.25 Stechert '39

MELBOURNE. University
Educational studies and investigations; summaries of investigations submitted in 1936-1939 by students in the second year of the course for the bachelor of education degree at the University. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser) 240p 7s 6d Melbourne univ. press '40

MELBY, Ernest Oscar
Administrators and academic freedom. Am Teach 23:20-1 F '39
Authoritarianism: enslaving yoke of nations and schools. Clearing House 13:195-9 D '38
Business education as general education: its relation to personality growth and social progress. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 152-6)
Can a creative secondary school be developed? Ed Trends 8:3-4 Mr '40
Comprehensive concept of evaluation. Curric J 10:300-3 N '39
Creative human relations. Progres Ed 16:305-7 My '39
Critique. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p439-42)
Elementary school of tomorrow. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p 18-24)
Progressive education and national defense. Ed Trends 8:8-14 N '40
Progressive education and the world crisis. Nat Par-Teach 35:18 Ag '40
Teacher education comes of age. Ed Trends 9:1-2 Ja '41
Theses on the internal control of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:182-3
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:34 Mr '40
—See Baker, F. E. jt. auth.

MELBY, Oscar J.
Arithmetic comes to life. Sch Executive 60: 37-8 Ap '41

—and Slocum, R. L.
Math for mastery. Wis J Ed 73:197-9 D '40

MELBYE, Harvey O. See Brueckner, L. J. jt. auth.

MELCHER, Frederic Gershom
Book week reaches its 20th anniversary. Am Lib Assn B 32:721-2 O '38
Opportunity of book week. El Engl R 15:213-16 O '38

MELCHER, George
Measurement program in a city school system. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:11-18 S '38
Relationship between a measurement program and a guidance program. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:22-32 S '38
City school executives who are making educational history in America. por Am Sch Bd J 97:48 O '38
Dr George Melcher retires. por Am Sch Bd J 101:26 Ag '40

MELCHER, Robert A.
Status and function of ear training in American colleges and conservatories. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 185-94)

MELCHIOR, Mrs Juanita McDougald
Of course you're going to Boston. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 30:144-5 My '41
Utilizing school and community resources for teacher development in æsthetic appreciation and creativeness. Ed Meth 17:404-8 My '38

MELDRUM, Roy
English in the senior school. Times Ed Sup 1277:411; 1278:419; 1279:427 O 21-N 4 '39

MELENEY, Henry Edmund
Professional relations of the physician. Peabody J Ed 16:115-17 S '38

MELHUISH, J. H.
Blakely high school's movie camera. Clearing House 14:344-5 F '40

MELICK, Elizabeth S.
Making a Santa Claus face. Instr 50:23 D '40

MELLON, Edward F. See Mason, C. M. jt. auth.

MELLON, Olive A.
Recent trends in the teaching and supervision of handwriting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p351-61)

MELOCHE, Gladys
Clothing construction. J Home Econ 33:245-7 Ap '41

MELOFSKY, Sylvia. See Freeman, M. H. jt. auth.

MELOM, Halvor G.
Personalized workbooks. Sierra Ed News 36: 15 O '40

MELROSE, Mary
Effective teaching of science in the elementary school. Sci Ed 25:138-41 Mr '41

MELROSE, Massachusetts

High school

Athletics and sportsmanship: policies and techniques. L. W. Clark. Ed 60:517-20 Ap '40
High-school enrichment program. H. B. Wilder. Harvard Ed R 9:33-42 Ja '39

MELSHER, Isidore J. See Stein, S. jt. auth.

MELTING points
Note on the normal melting and boiling points of iodine. J. D. Parent. J Chem Ed 17:189 Ap '40

MELTON, Arthur Weever, and Irwin, J. M.
Influence of degree of interpolated learning on retroactive inhibition and the overt transfer of specific responses. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:173-203 Ap '40

MELTON, James V.
Curriculum problem in adult education. Curric J 10:221-3 My '39
Education or schooling for adults? Tex Outl 22:10-12 O '38
Integrative approach to teacher education. Tex Outl 23:11-13 Ap '39

MELTON, W. A.
High school at Tulsa. Nation's Sch 22:48-50 N '38

MELTZER, Hyman
Children's thinking about nations and races. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:181-99 Mr '41
Educating children for race and nationality tolerance. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:19-35 Ja '40
Implications of semantics with respect to emotional status and personality development; abstract. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 14-16)
Nationality preferences and stereotypes of colored children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54: 403-24 Je '39

MELUM, Verna V.
Library club serves school and students. Minn J Ed 19:288 Mr '39

MELVILLE, Herman
Moby Dick
—Moby Dick: curiosity or classic? R. G. Berkelman. Engl J (Col ed) 27:742-55 N '38

MELVILLE, Mrs Mildred McClellan
Biennial convention, Denver, June 19-23, 1939. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:161-6 Ap '39
Colorado's pioneer women. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:77-81 Ja '39

MELVIN, Arthur Gordon
Activated curriculum; a method and a model for class teachers and curriculum committees. 214p il $2.40 Day '39
Decline of the teachers college. Sch & Soc 52:288-93 O 5 '40
Method for new schools. 301p bibliog il $2.95 Day '41
Melvin's philosophy of education. D. A. Weaver. J Ed 123:20-1 Ja '40

MELVIN, Bruce Lee
Man's relation to the land. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:359-69 Ap '41
Youth migration and vocational guidance. Occupations 17:786-91 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:20-1 S '39

MELVIN, Holland
War and democracy. Ariz Teach 28:72-3 N '39

MELZER, Arnold E.
High school forensics; an integrated program. 156p bibliog 90c Wilson, H.W. '40

MEMORIAL day

Plays, pageants, etc.

Meaning of Memorial day. C. Towle. Am Childh 26:16 My '41
Memorial day; a program for Memorial day. Sierra Ed News 35:24-6 My '39
Memorial day drill: for grade 1. M. F. Cressy. Am Childh 23:13 My '38
Memorial day exercise. C. Towle. Am Childh 23:45+ My '38

Poetry

On Memorial day. C. L. Signes. Instr 48:34 My '39

Songs

Flags and flowers. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 57:14 My '40
Memorial day. S. L. Claflin. Grade Teach 56: 14 My '39

MEMORIAL tablets
Placement of memorial tablets in school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 99:39 D '39

MEMORIZING
Experimenting in memory work in the English class. F. T. Watson. Ky Sch J 18:21-2 D '39
Let them choose their own memory work. M. Clark. Sch (Sec ed) 28:678-80 Ap '40
Organizing and memorizing. G. Katona. $3.50 Columbia univ. press '40
Relations between experimentally induced muscular tension and memorization. F. A. Courts. bibliog il Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:235-56 S '39

MEMORIZING—*Continued*
Unterrichts- und gedächtnistheorien des 17. jahrhunderts im zusammenhang der deutschen bildungsgeschichte. W. Hehlmann. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 3-4:205-27 '38

MEMORY
Acquisition and retention of factual information in seventh-grade general science during a semester of eighteen weeks. A. H. Word and R. A. Davis. J Ed Psychol 30: 116-25 F '39
Associative memory in the study of mathematics. J. A. Sonley. Sch (Sec ed) 28:511-13 F '40
Comparative retention of open and closed visual forms. H. Gurnee and others. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:66-70 Jl '40
Effect of crowding of material on curves of forgetting. E. B. Newman. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52:601-9 O '39
Effect of definite versus indefinite quantitative terms upon the comprehension and retention of social studies material. O. J. Gabel. J Exper Ed 9:177-86 D '40
Effect of spaced learning on the curve of retention. L. F. Cain and R. D. Willey. Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:209-14 Ag '39
Effect of the immediate test on verbatim and summary retention. A. L. Edwards and H. B. English. American Journal of Psychology 52:372-5 Jl '39
Effect of written examinations on learning and on the retention of learning. B. E. Johnson. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:55-62 S '38
Forgetting of crowded and isolated materials. C. E. Buxton and E. B. Newman. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:180-98 F '40
Hypnotic hypermnesia for recently learned material. R. W. White and others. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:88-103 Ja '40
Individual differences in retention of general science subject matter in the case of three measurable teaching objectives. A. H. Word and R. A. Davis. J Exper Ed 7:24-30 S '38
Influence of attitude upon the remembering of pictorial material. V. Seeleman. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '40
Influence of pleasantly and unpleasantly toned words on retention. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Journal of Social Psychology 11: 147-9 F '40
Mental and physical changes in old age. Y. Kubo. Pedagog Sem 53:101-8 S '38
Must all mathematics be forgot? F. R. Powers and A. W. Engle. il Sch Sci & Math 38: 871-88 N '38
Perseveration in relation to reminiscence and recall. G. Forlano and L. Brunschwig. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 8:178-87 Je '38
Relation of retention to speed of learning. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:1-102 Je '39
Relationship between intelligence and the retention of course material in introductory psychology after lengthy delay periods. R. I. Watson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:265-79 Ap '39
Relative importance of intervening activity and lapse of time in the production of forgetting. P. E. Twining. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:483-501 My '40
Retroactive and proactive inhibition in immediate memory. W. B. Pillsbury and A. Sylvester. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:532-45 N '40
Rote and logical recognition memory. H. B. Carlson and H. A. Carr. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:199-210 F '40
Some factors influencing the remembering of prose material. K. B. Clark. pa $1.25 Archives of psychology '40
Story remembering among children. W. W. Morris. Journal of Social Psychology 10: 489-502 N '39
Studies in retention. H. F. Spitzer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:641-56 D '39
Studies in substance learning and retention: the effect of maturity level on verbatim and summary retention. H. B. English and A. L. Edwards. Journal of General Psychology 21:271-6 O '39
Studies in visual and auditory memory span with special reference to reading disability. N. D. Rizzo. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:208-44 D '39
Teaching children to think. A. R. Knight. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 141-6)
Temporal course of transfer in the learning of memory material. M. E. Bunch and V. G. McCraven. Journal of Comparative Psychology 25:481-96 Je '38
Visual and aural comprehension in language study. Sister Mary Charles. Cath Sch J 39: 331 D '39
Your memory—than which there is no better. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 19:1-3 S '38

See also
Conditioned reflexes
Perseveration (psychology)
Recall (psychology)
Reminiscence
Reproduction (psychology)
Retroactive inhibition
Rote learning

MEMORY span tests
Experimental investigation of memory span. L. R. Brener. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:467-82 My '40
Studies in visual and auditory memory span with special reference to reading disability. N. D. Rizzo. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:208-44 D '39

MEN. See Man

MENANTICO colony
At the Colony. F. G. Merithew. Train Sch B 37:2-5 Mr '40
Twenty-fifth anniversary. Train Sch B 35:133-5 S '38

MENAUL, Sally
Geography unbound. Ohio Sch 17:490-1 D '39

MENCHAN, William McKinley
Introduction to child development and parent education. 321p pa $3.35 Edwards bros. '37

MENCIUS
Comparison between theories of education in ancient China and in ancient Greece. H. S. Galt. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:209-34 O '38

MENCKEN, Henry Louis
Are we like this? A. Minton and E. Bloom. Engl J (Col ed) 28:383-93 My '39

MENDELL, Clarence Whittlesey
Vergil's workmanship. Class J 34:9-22 O '38

MENDENHALL, Edgar Nelson
Creed for a school board member. Am Teach 24:6-8 Mr '40

MENDENHALL, Elwyn E. See Hovorka, F. jt. auth.

MENDENHALL, James Edgar
Institute for consumer education: a report of work in progress. Ed Meth 20:280-3 Mr '41
New materials for the modern school. bibliog Am Teach 23:12-14 Ap '39
Teaching of consumer education. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p390-9)
—See De Brum, S. J. jt. auth.

MENDENHALL, Paul
(comp) Bibliography of studies on scouting [mimeographed] 25p pa Boy scouts of America, Nat. council, Res. service, 2 Park av, N.Y. '38
—See Abt, L. E. jt. auth.

—and Alexander, Carter
Guide to the literature on the Boy scouts of America. Sch R 48:363-7 My '40

MENDENHALL, Raymond E.
Solving the liquor problem through organized curriculum in colleges. Christian Ed 24:80-4 D '40

MENDEZ, Jose C.
Attracting the part-time group in Puerto Rico. Ag Ed M 12:53 S '39
Help from F.F.A. on the present world problem. Ag Ed M 13:197 Ap '41
Making a monthly schedule. Ag Ed M 13:65 O '40

MÉNDEZ PEREIRA, Octavio
Excellence as an educational objective. World Ed 5:561-3 N '40

MENDIOLA, Nemesio Blanco
Science teaching in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p347-56)

MENDIZABAL, A. R.
Promoting the interest of grade IX pupils in mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 27:498-502 F '39

MENDOZA, Jaime
Bolivian child. World Ed 5:549-53 N '40

MENEELY, Alexander Howard
Graduate training in history. Soc Ed 5:31-6 Ja '41

MENEFEE, Julia
Behave yourself. Prac Home Econ 18:298 O '40

MENEFEE, Louise Arnold, and Chambers, M. M.
American youth; an annotated bibliography. 492p $3 Am. council on ed. '38

MENEFEE, Selden Cowles
College students vs. education. Soc Frontier 4:289-91 Je '38
Distribution of effort in studying sociology. Sch & Soc 48:243-5 Ag 20 '38
Teaching sociology and student attitudes. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 22:545-56 Jl '38

MENENDEZ, Ramon
Schooling system in the Dominican Republic. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p55-63)

MENG, C. Y. W.
China adopts first five-year mass education plan. China Weekly Review 93:213-15 Jl 6 '40

MENG, Chih. See Meng, P. C.

MENG, Paul C.
Educational trends in China. Inst Int Ed News B 16:10 D '40

MENGE, J. W. and Parker, J. C.
How the workshop works. Mich Ed J 16:173-5 D '38; Excerpts. Curric J 9:361-3 D '38

MENGER, Karl
On necessary and on sufficient conditions in elementary mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 39:631-42 O '39

MENGERS, Marie C.
Hundred-year-old contract from French Canada. French R 11:478-81 My '38

MENLO school and junior college
Integrative approach to the social-cultural aspects of language. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Sch R 46:737-44 D '38
Junior college theater. H. M. Adams. il plan Progres Ed 17:40-3 Ja '40
Measuring critical thinking in a science course. E. H. Hart. Calif J Sec Ed 14:334-8 O '39
Student vote on extracurricular credit. H. M. Adams. Clearing House 15:109-10 O '40
Visual appeals for the radio audience. H. M. Adams. Q J Speech 27:25-7 F '41

MENNA, Emma
Language assembly programs at the Evander Childs high school. H Points 20:68-70 N '38
Remedial pronunciation. H Points 20:46-9 O '38

MENNICKE, Carl August
Germany. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 165-75)

MENOMONIE, Wisconsin

Central high school
Making the office practice class practical. E. Hillier. il J Bus Ed 15:23-4 F '40

MENSHUTKIN, Boris Nikolaevich
Boris N. Menshutkin's contributions to the history of chemistry. T. L. Davis. bibliog il por plan J Chem Ed 15:203-9 My '38

MENSING, Angela
Time to grow in a child environment. Childh Ed 17:227-9 Ja '41

MENSTRUATION
Attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and post menarcheal girls. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:27-71 Mr '39
Menstrual disorders in adolescent girls and young women. S. R. Meaker. J Health & Phys Ed 12:12-15+ Ja '41
Monthly and weekly weight cycles in women and their relations to behavioral and physiological functions. O. L. Tinklepaugh and M. B. Mitchell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:3-16 Mr '39
Relationships between menarcheal age, behavior disorders, and intelligence. M. L. Reymert. bibliog Character & Personality 8:292-300 Je '40
Sex education in a health education program. A. D. Genadio. H Points 21:65-8 S '39
Tables predicting the advent of the menarche from height and weight. F. K. Shuttleworth. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:9-15 Mr '40

See also
Women—Health and hygiene

MENSURATION
Useful measurements. R. Hodge. Grade Teach 56:44-5+ Mr '39

See also
Units

Projects
Project method and indirect measurement. E. H. Schmidt. il Baltimore B Ed 18:156-8 Ja '41

Teaching
Informational arithmetic; lesson material on linear measure for primary grades. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog il Instr 49:14+ F '40
Perimeter, area, and volume. J. H. Kinkead. Sch (El ed) 29:244-7 N '40
Teaching of linear measure, square measure, and time. C. Washburne. El Sch J 39: 509-23 Mr '39

Teaching aids and devices
Concrete methods for teaching measurements. F. P. Malloy. il Cath Sch J 40:121 Ap '40

Teaching methods
Mathematics for grades V to VIII; teaching square and cubic measure. G. R. Smith. Sch (El ed) 28:119-23 O '39

MENT, Herbert
Cattle-horn projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:172-4 Ap '39

MENTAL age. See Intelligence

MENTAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental

MENTAL conflict. See Conflict (psychology)

MENTAL defectives. See Feeble-minded

MENTAL development
Can we influence mental growth: a critique of recent experiments. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Rec 21:sup 120-43 Ja '40
Comparative study of mental development in infancy. B. Dubnoff. Pedagog Sem 53:67-73 S '38
Continuous pupil growth through elementary and high school. G. J. Oliver. Va J Ed 32:279-81 Mr '39
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about mental growth and development. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p421-34)
Course of mental development in slow learners under an experience curriculum. M. C. Pritchard and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p245-54)

MENTAL development—*Continued*
Development of motor functions and mental abilities in infancy. P. Cattell. bibliog R Ed Res 9:5-17 F '39
Effect of nursery-school attendance upon mental growth of children. G. E. Bird. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p81-4)
Factors influencing the growth of intelligence in young children. N. Bayley. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p49-79)
Genetic development of the associational structures of abstract thinking. L. Welch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:175-206 Mr '40
Growth and development of the secondary-school student. D. A. Prescott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-37 D '40; Same. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p57-70)
Guiding mental development. B. L. Wellman. bibliog Childh Ed 15:108-12 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:34-6 Ja '39
How children learn. G. Laws. il Nat Par-Teach 35:7-9 Mr '41
How the child's mind grows. B. L. Wellman. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
How the child's mind grows. B. L. Wellman. Nat Par-Teach 33:17-18 Ja '39
Influencing the rate of mental growth in retarded children through environmental stimulation. N. C. Kephart. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook. pt2. p223-30)
Intellectual growth based on longitudinal studies. F. N. Freeman. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:33-4 S '38
Intellectual growth of college students. C. D. Flory. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:443-51 F '40
IQ changes occurring during nursery-school attendance at the Merrill-Palmer school. E. K. Starkweather and K. E. Roberts. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p315-35)
Iota function. C. A. Drake. J Ed Res 34: 190-8 N '40
Iowa studies on the effects of schooling. B. L. Wellman. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p377-99)
Maturing mind. T. H. Pear. 60c Nelson (Toronto) '38
Measurement of mental growth. J. P. Herring. J Ed Psychol 31:686-92 D '40
Mental and motor development from two to twelve years. N. Bayley. bibliog R Ed Res 9:18-37 F '39
Mental development in adolescence. F. D. Brooks. bibliog R Ed Res 9:38-46 F '39
Mental development of children of feeble-minded and normal mothers. G. S. Speer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p309-14)
Mental development of children of feeble-minded mothers: a preliminary report. M. E. Stippich. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p337-50)
Mental development of nursery-school children compared with that of non-nursery-school children. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maurer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 161-78)
Mental growth as related to nursery-school attendance. H. E. Jones and A. P. Jorgensen. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p207-22)
Mental growth in young children. N. Bayley. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 11-47)
Physiological factors in mental development. N. W. Shock. bibliog R Ed Res 9:103-10 F '39
Relation between physical and mental development. F. Boas. Science ns 93:339-42 Ap 11 '41
Relationships in physical and mental development. H. E. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 9: 91-102 F '39
Revised concept of the factors in the development of mental abilities. F. S. Freeman. Harvard Ed R 8:454-63 O '38
Some Iowa studies of the mental growth of children in relation to differentials of the environment: a summary. H. M. Skeels. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p281-308)
Stability of mental-growth careers. A. L. Gesell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 149-60)
Studies in mental development: analysis of abilities tested at the age of six months by the Gesell schedule. T. W. Richards and V. L. Nelson. Pedagog Sem 52:327-31 Je '38
Studies in mental development: performance of twelve-months-old children on the Gesell schedule, and its predictive value for mental status at two and three years. V. L. Nelson and T. W. Richards. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:181-91 Mr '39
Studies in mental development: performance on Gesell items at six months and its predictive value for performance on mental tests at two and three years. V. L. Nelson and T. W. Richards. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:303-25 Je '38
Suggestions on the study of mental energy. G. A. Brown. J Ed Res 33:531-3 Mr '40
Youth as developing organisms. D. A. Prescott. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p29-48)

MENTAL differences. See Individual differences
MENTAL discipline. See Transfer of training
MENTAL diseases
Good sports for mental patients. E. E. Phelan. J Health & Phys Ed 11:608+ D '40
Objectivity in physical education as applied to mental patients. H. E. Lawson. J Health & Phys Ed 9:597-600+ D '38
Observations on the use of finger painting in the treatment of adult patients with personality disorders. J. Fleming. bibliog f il Character & Personality 8:301-10 Je '40
Pre-psychotic personality. R. M. Patterson. bibliog R Ed Res 10:460-3 D '40
Religious education and human nature. A. T. Boisen. bibliog f Relig Ed 35:13-18 Ja '40

Therapy
Technics and instruments of mental hygiene diagnosis and therapy. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 10:450-9 D '40

MENTAL growth. See Mental development
MENTAL hygiene
Adjustment in the community. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog R Ed Res 10:429-34 D '40
Adult education as protective mental hygiene. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 25:87-97 Ja '41
Business education and individual adjustment in employment. R. N. McMurry. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p71-9)
Classroom teacher and mental hygiene. F. W. Hibler. Sec Ed 9:105-7 Mr '40
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge in mental hygiene. M. Sherman. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p435-43)
Conversion and mental health. A. T. Boisen. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 Ja '39
County-wide program of mental hygiene. G. Hunter. Calif J El Ed 7:60-4 Ag '38
Discovering reality. J. M. Dorsey. Nat Par-Teach 33:16-19 O '38
Educational credo of a mental hygienist. G. Lawton. Sch & Soc 50:151-3 Jl 29 '39
Essentials of mental health. W. H. Burnham. Nat Ed Assn J 29:271-2 D '40
How is your health? E. E. Von Berge. bibliog Prac Home Econ 17:144+ My '39
If you bristle while you work. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:50-2 F '39

MENTAL hygiene—*Continued*
Interpretation of adolescent psychology and needs. J. N. Washburne. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:250-64 D '40
Mental health [discussion at fifth biennial Conference on mental health] Times Ed Sup 1237:17; 1238:24 Ja 14-21 '39
Mental health for sight-saving class pupils. I. Nystrom. bibliog Sight-Saving R 10: 295-307 D '40
Mental health through education. W. C. Ryan, jr. bibliog f $1.50 Commonwealth fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '38
Mental hygiene and education. W. E. Blatz. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:377-82 Ja '40
Mental hygiene and guidance: phases of progressive education. H. C. Skinner. Ariz Teach 28:12-13+ S '39
Mental hygiene approach to speech instruction as a means to personal adjustment; abstract of dissertation. R. G. Eckert. bibliog f J Exper Ed 9:23-8 S '40
Mental hygiene for the student. C. R. Foster, jr. Hygeia 18:286-7 Mr '40
Mental hygiene in education. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 42:691-9 My '41
Mental hygiene in family life. M. W. Brown. J Home Econ 31:547-8 O '39
Mental hygiene in modern education. P. A. Witty and C. E. Skinner, eds. bibliog $2.75 Farrar '39
Mental hygiene in New Jersey schools. C. R. Foster, jr and others. bibliog pa $1 Rutgers univ. Sch. of ed. '39
Mental hygiene in religion. F. L. Patry. Relig Ed 33:209-11 O '38
Mental hygiene in the schools. O. R. Yoder. Mich Ed J 16:132 N '38
Mental hygiene in the schools and colleges of Texas. Sch & Soc 53:341 Mr 15 '41
Mental hygiene on the job. V. S. Blanchard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:72-3+ F '40
Mental hygiene principles of teaching the handicapped child. F. L. Patry. Ed 59:616-18 Je '39
Mental hygiene problems of adolescents. E. S. Conklin. Harvard Ed R 8:343-52 My '38
Mental hygiene problems of youth. G. S. Stevenson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:71-9 Ja '41
Mental hygiene through the study of literature. G. Lawton. H Points 21:66-9 F '39; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 28:472-5 Je '39
Mental hygienic aspects of adolescent behavior. A. B. Berman. H Points 20:44-6 O '38
Opportunities for mental-emotional health guidance for atypical cases. G. T. Stafford. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p85-9)
Place of the teacher in a mental hygiene programme. R. Chittick. bibliog Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:568-72 Mr '40
Practical program of mental hygiene, report of committee on mental hygiene for schools and colleges of Texas. Tex Outl 25:21 Ap '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:341 Mr 15 '41
Proposal for the establishment of a school of mental health. M. Harrington. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:540-52 O '40
Question of mental attitude. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 40:349-50+ Je '38
Real objective of health education. C. J. Carpenter. H Points 20:48-51 Je '38
Relationship between education and mental hygiene. E. V. Pullias. Mental Hygiene 22: 612-24 O '38
Should an individual know his own I.Q? a mental-health problem. E. V. Pullias. El Sch J 40:277-83 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:58-60 F '40
Technics and instruments of mental hygiene diagnosis and therapy. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 10:450-9 D '40
Technics of guidance and counseling; mental hygiene counseling. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog R Ed Res 9:212-14 Ap '39
Too many crazy teachers. G. W. Henderson. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Ap '40
Trends in mental hygiene: an interpretation. G. S. Stevenson. bibliog R Ed Res 10: 407-13 D '40
Use of music in an educational program of mental hygiene. O. I. Jackson. J Exper Ed 8:399-402 Je '40
Voluntary mental health services in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 50:273 Ag 26 '39
What is a well-adjusted person? G. Lawton. J Adult Ed 10:395-6 O '38
What teachers think about the value of mental hygiene courses. J. E. W. Wallin. Ed Adm & Sup 24:675-86 D '38
When common sense is not enough. H. G. Sternau. Par M 16:23+ Ap '41

See also
Attitudes
Child guidance clinics
Personnel service
Psychology, Physiological
School children—Adjustment
Teachers—Mental hygiene

Bibliography
What are the most helpful books for teachers on mental hygiene and guidance? Progres Ed 17:214-15 Mr '40

Teachers' manuals
Mental hygiene. J. D. M. Griffin and others. bibliog Am. bk. '40

Workbooks
Objective personality study. E. L. Stogdill and A. Herndon. bibliog pa $1 Longmans '39

Colleges and universities
College mental hygiene—a decade of growth. H. W. Bernard. Mental Hygiene 24:413-18 Jl '40
Mental hygiene in American colleges and universities. T. Raphael and others. Mental Hygiene 22:221-36 Ap '38
Rôle of mental hygiene in the college. B. Carrier. Mental Hygiene 24:595-9 O '40

See also
College students—Mental hygiene

Elementary schools

See also
School children—Adjustment

High schools
Alumni opinions concerning a high-school course in mental hygiene. J. B. Geisel. Mental Hygiene 24:419-33 Jl '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:46-8 O '40
Mental hygiene—a high school subject. W. W. Webb. Ohio Sch 16:238+ My '38

See also
High school students—Mental hygiene

MENTAL hygiene clinics. See Psychiatric clinics

MENTAL imagery. See Images and imagery (psychology)

MENTAL processes. See Thought and thinking

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MENTAL traits. See Character

MENTALLY deficient. See Feeble-minded

MENTALLY retarded. See Children, Backward

MENTALLY superior. See Children, Gifted; College students, Mentally superior

MENUEZ, Caroline Bird
Longinus on the equivalence of the arts. bibliog f Class J 36:346-53 Mr '41

MENUS
Better menu planning at lowered costs. R. Preschley. Prac Home Econ 16:204+ My '38
Designed for today. L. C. Fawcett. plan Nation's Sch 25:72+ Ja '40
Food value plus. S. T. Patton. Prac Home Econ 18:49+ F '40
Highly fed. B. Donkle. il Prac Home Econ 18:50-2 F '40
Off to a good start! M. L. Cronan. Nation's Sch 25:72+ Mr '40
35c luncheon menus planned to serve 50. M. Bradt. Prac Home Econ 18:150 My '40

MENUS—*Continued*
Typical 10 cent plate lunches. Nation's Sch 27:76 Mr '41
See also
Cookery

MENZER, Carl
University program. Nation's Sch 24:41-2 D '39

MENZIES, Robert Gordon
Place of a university in the modern community. 32p pa 25c Stechert '39

MÉRAS, Edmond Albert
Presidential address, American association of teachers of French. French R 12:276-80 F '39

MERCEDES, Texas
High school
Mercedes building program. E. H. Poteet. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:33-6 N '38

MERCER, Edith O.
Present activities of the Institute's vocational guidance department. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p94-6)

MERCER, Eugene LeRoy
Why have a required program for college students? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p62-5)

MERCER, John
Sketch. H. Rheinboldt. por J Chem Ed 18:80 F '41

MERCER, Margaret
Study of student mortality in a home economics college. J Ed Res 34:531-7 Mr '41

MERCER, Mary L.
Be a story telling parent. Par M 16:24+ Mr '41

MERCER, Zana. See Garnett, W. L. jt. auth.

MERCER-HENDERSON, John Hampden, 8th earl of Buckinghamshire. See Buckinghamshire, J. H. M.-H.

MERCER County film library, Oakvale, West Virginia
County film library. G. M. Elliott. Ed Screen 18:325 N '39

MERCEY, Arch A.
(ed) Federal film. See monthly numbers of Educational screen March 1939-June 1940
Teaching social studies through documentary films. J Higher Ed 10:303-8 Je '39

MERCHANDISING. See Business education; Retail selling

MERCHANT, Louisa P.
Child's sense of humor. bibliog El Engl R 17:15-17+ Ja '40

MERCHANT, Mrs Pauline
What is the teacher's responsibility in a retirement system? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 147-8

MERCHANT marine
United States
Merchant marine service as a career [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information supplementary monograph no7A) 8p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Opportunities and occupations in the American merchant marine. J. C. Healey. bibliog Occupations 17:516-23 Mr '39
Ships that sail the sea. E. S. Land. il Nat Par-Teach 35:17-19 Ja '41

MERCHANT venturers' technical college, Bristol, England
Trainee. G. Clifford. Blackwood's Magazine 249:355-65 Ap '41

MERCIER, Louis Joseph Alexandre
Call for the Catholic university. Commonweal 29:345-7 Ja 20 '39
Organization of cultural reading programs in modern languages for the high school; the French program. bibliog Ed 59:493-501 Ap '39
Sophocles resurrected in the Athens of America; Boston college presents the original Greek of Antigone. America 59:222-3 Je 11 '38

MERCKER, A. M.
Book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:175 Ap '39

MERCURY
Simple determination of the equivalent weights of mercury, copper, and zinc. W. Seeger. J Chem Ed 16:595 D '39

MEREDITH, Mrs Florence (Lyndon)
Hygiene; a textbook for college students on physical and mental health from personal and public aspects. 3d ed 822p il $3.50 Blakiston co, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '41

MEREDITH, G. P.
General science. New Era 21:155-8 Jl '40

MEREDITH, Howard Voas
Physical growth from birth to maturity. bibliog R Ed Res 9:47-79 F '39
Physical growth of the young child. (Pub. ns no 1059. Child welfare pamphlets no2) 10p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Technics of research in physical growth and anthropometry. bibliog R Ed Res 9:80-90 F '39

MERIAM, Junius Lathrop
Acquiring tools incidentally. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p62-7)
Language arts in public schools. El Engl R 16:115-18 Mr '39
Learning English incidentally. See United States. Office of education
Our progressing education. Curric J 9:257-60 O '38

MERIAM, Lewis
Value to students of courses in public administration. American Political Science Review 34:986-92 O '40

MERIDETH, George Hudson
Fortunate unfortunates. Sch Executive 58: 25-7 Ap '39

MERITHEW, Frank G.
At the Colony. Train Sch B 37:2-5 Mr '40

MERRELL, Julia G.
Professional adjustment of beginning elementary teachers. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:201-10 My '40

MERRIAM, Charles Edward
National resources committee of the United States. Am Teach 23:16-19 F '39

MERRIAM, Thornton Ward
Religious culture in a university. Christian Ed 22:99-108 D '38

MERRICK, Nellie Louise
Personal typing program educationally effective in the seventh grade. bibliog f J Bus Ed 14:13-16 S '38
Typewriting in the University high school. bibliog f Sch R 49:284-96 Ap '41
What shall we do about written expression? bibliog f J Bus Ed 14:17-19 Mr '39

MERRILL, Albert William
How can the college and the school cooperate in educating teachers? Ed Rec 21:359-68 Jl '40

MERRILL, Archibald Shepard
Measurements of teaching. J Higher Ed 10: 431-6 N '39

MERRILL, Mrs Eleanor Brown. See Alvaro, M. E. jt. auth.

MERRILL, H. G.
Teaching that moves farmers to co-operative action. Ag Ed M 13:30 Ag '40

MERRILL, Maud Amanda
Significance of IQ's on the revised Stanford-Binet scales. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:641-51 D '38

MERRILL, William Stetson
Catholic culture in the academic curriculum. Cath Ed R 37:417-24 S '39

MERRILL-Palmer scale of mental tests
Intelligence of preschool children as measured by the Merrill-Palmer scale of performance tests. B. L. Wellman. bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '38

MERRILL-Palmer school, Detroit, Michigan
Child and his family. Times Ed Sup 1352: 145 Mr 29 '41
Child development and religious education. M. S. Smart. Childh Ed 16:159-64 D '39
IQ changes occurring during nursery-school attendance at the Merrill-Palmer school. E. K. Starkweather and K. E. Roberts. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p315-35)
Merrill-Palmer school; an account of its first twenty years, 1920-1940. 69p bibliog il pa The sch, 71 E Ferry av, Detroit '40
Merrill-Palmer summer workshop. M. Supplee. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:30-1 O '40

MERRIMAN, Arthur Douglas
Aim of geography teaching. 28p pa 1s Gregg '39

MERRIMAN, Curtis
Orientation program at Wisconsin. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:280-6 Ap '41
State cooperative testing program. Wis J Ed 73:242-5+ Ja '41

MERRITT, Mary Belle
Mural burned in beaver board. Sch Arts 38: 167 Ja '39

MERRY, Mrs Frieda (Kiefer) and Merry, R. V.
From infancy to adolescence; an introduction to child development. 330p bibliog il diags $2 Harper '40

MERRY, Ralph M.
Fireside cricket. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:438-9 D '38

MERRY, Ralph Vickers. See Merry, F. K. jt. auth.

MERRY, Ruth C.
Art talent and racial background. J Ed Res 32:17-22 S '38

MERRY-go-rounds
Merry-go-round goes 'round. M. M. Osgood. il diags Teach Col J 10:105-11 My '39

MERSAND, Joseph
Do our students know what we are talking about? three essays on the art of teaching the English vocabulary. (Modern ed. chapbooks no 1) 36p pa 25c Modern chapbooks pub, 284 Montauk av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '39; Excerpts. H Sch J 21:166-9+ My '38
Facts and fiction about the educational values of the cinema. Ed Screen 17:319-21+ D '38
Radio makes readers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:469-75 Je '38
Ways of teaching vocabulary enrichment in the secondary schools. bibliog H Sch J 21: 216-21+ O '38; Same. H Points 20:28-34 N '38
What do our students think? four studies in pupils' reactions to radio, moving pictures, newspapers, and plays. (Modern ed. chapbooks no2) 36p pa 25c Modern chapbooks pubs. 284 Montauk av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41
Why boys like plays. H Points 21:60-3 Je '39

MERSHON, E. J.
Mass outdoor seating. Am Sch Bd J 100:58-9 My '40

MERSON, James F.
Can you drive a tractor? Ag Ed M 13:14 Jl '40
Rural electrification and its possible effects on courses in farm mechanics. Ag Ed M 12:235 Je '40

MERSY, Loretta E.
Current practices in reports to parents. Ohio Sch 18:427 N '40

MERTES, Ray O. and Noble, L. H.
Personality guidance and the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:221-4 Je '39

MERTON, Elda Lucile
Numbers are fun for work and play. 128p il pa 50c Winston '38

MERTON, Mineta
Effective use of still pictures in elementary social studies. Soc Ed 4:489-92 N '40

MERTZ, Paul Allen
Need for personnel services in colleges from the standpoint of industry. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p40-50)

MERWIN, Bruce Welch
Custodian-engineer school. Ill Teach 28:256-7+ Ap '40

MESA college, Grand Junction, Colorado
Mesa college theme song. H. J. Wubben. Jun Col J 10:345-6 F '40

MESA union high school, Mesa, Arizona
Re-organization of dramatics. M. Donaldson. Ariz Teach Par 29:11 D '40

MESCALL, Gertrude
Radio reading project. Engl J 30:236-8 Mr '41

MESICS, Emil A.
Let your pupils rate you. J Ed 122:306 D '39

MESONERO Y ROMANOS, Ramón de
Eugenio de Tapia and Mesonero Romanos. W. Moellering. bibliog f Hispania 23:241-4 O '40

MESSENGER, Helen Robinson
Internships in the preparation of teachers. Sch & Soc 53:606-7 My 10 '41
Professional problems of Illinois teachers. Ill Teach 28:199-200+ Mr '40

MESSER, William Stuart
Martial IX, 15. bibliog f Class J 36:226-9 Ja '41

MESSERSMITH, Lloyd Lowell
Physical education uniform and laundry costs. J Health & Phys Ed 10:404+ S '39
What basket, locker and laundry systems are to be recommended? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p42-4)
—See Fay, P. J. jt. auth.

—and Bucher, C. C.
Distance traversed by big ten basketball players. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:61-2 O '39

—Laurence, Jane; and Randels, K. L.
Study of distances traversed by college men and women in playing the game of basketball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:30-1 O '40

MESSIAEN, Pierre
Drames historiques de Shakespeare: style oratoire, style lyrique et style dramatique. R Univ 48 pt2:23-31 Je '39

MESSICK, Charles P.
Intimate sketches of our school board members. por Sch Executive 58:18 D '38

MESSICK, John Decatur
Personality and character development. 192p bibliog $1.50 Revell '39

MESSICK, Margaret K.
Dirty, dirty penny; story. Am Childh 25:60 O '39
Enjoying compositions. El Engl R 17:25-7 Ja '40
Fairy tune. Am Childh 25:17 Ap '40
Joke on Scottie; story. Am Childh 26:56 My '41

MESSIÈRES, René Escande de
La guerre et les relations internationales dans les fables de La Fontaine. bibliog f French R 13:277-85, 373-9 F-Mr '40

MESSIMER, Anna S.
Story of King Arthur; dramatization of a required classic. Grade Teach 58:50+ Ap '41
Wooden horse of Troy; a play based on Greek history. Grade Teach 58:57+ S '40

MESSINGER, Mark G.
Non-teaching elementary school principal in the state of New Jersey [thesis] 226p exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

MESSNER, Clarence J.
Social issues and language teaching. bibliog f Childh Ed 16:105-9 N '39

METABOLISM
Further study on the rôle of the basal metabolic rate in the intelligence of children. R. T. Hinton, jr. J Ed Psychol 30: 309-14 Ap '39
Metabolism and pulse rate as related to reading under high and low levels of illumination. R. A. McFarland and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25: 65-75 Jl '39
Relationship between basal physiological functions and intelligence in adolescents. N. W. Shock and H. E. Jones. J Ed Psychol 31:369-75 My '40

See also
Oxygen consumption

METAL casting
Casting fusible metal for teaching physical change. H. J. Abrahams. il diags Sch Sci & Math 40:835-9 D '40

METAL coloring
Coloring metal. V. P. Conners. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:18A+ My '41
Coloring metals. E. L. Longley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:430 D '40

METAL finishing
Cleaning and coloring of metals. E. W. Manzer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:77-80 F '40

METAL furniture. See Furniture, Metal

METAL powders. See Metals, Powdered

METAL work
Art metalwork. V. P. Conners. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:34-7, 75-7, 18A+ Ja-F, My '41
Art metalwork. R. S. Holmes. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:531-4 F '40
Batavia program of vocational education. N. J. Murbach. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 91-3 Mr '40
Elementary general metalwork. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:424-5 D '40
General metal work. C. E. Boswell. il Sierra Ed News 35:42 My '39
Materials—tools and fun. B. V. Setzer. il Sch Arts 39:255-7 Ap '40
Metalworking kinks. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:398-400 N '38
Peening, scrolls, and finishes for metalwork. W. W. Wills and D. W. Olson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:431-2+ D '40
Processes for enriching metal projects. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:185-91 My '39
Related work topics—general metal. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:331 O '40
Report on a study of metalcraft as an educational medium in the industrial arts program. M. T. Weatherford. Ind Ed M 41:143-5 My '39
Teaching art in the grade school. Sister Mary Ansilion. il Cath Sch J 39:337-9 D '39
Teaching of units of integrated industrial arts activities. F. H. Hoffman. Ind Ed M 41:188-93 S '39
Treasures in the junk box. B. Popowski. il Sch Arts 38:136 D '38

See also
Copper
Pewter
Sheet metal work

Projects
Adjustable equipment stands for auto mechanics. L. S. Wood. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:426-8 D '39
Adjustable wrench. L. C. Petersen. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:252-3 Je '39
Aluminum trays. J. E. Kuehner. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:28-9 Ja '41
Anvil. R. E. Murray. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:32 Ja '41
Ash trays. A. F. Ahr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:27-9 Ja '40
Bicycle flashlight clamp. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:35-6 Ja '39
Bud vase. H. O. Akeson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:355-6 N '40
Bud vase. A. D. Haber. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:26 Ja '40
Candlestick and ash tray. K. R. Kuemmerlein. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:357 N '40
Cast-aluminum candleholders. J. Paustian. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:421-2 D '40
Chip holder. O. A. Northquest. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:172-3 Ap '40
Chipping and filing. C. R. Lindstrom. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:214 My '39
Cloverleaf titbit dish. C. C. Schwenk. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:69 F '40
Collapsible shelves. il diag Ind Ed M 40:271 N '38
Colonial andirons. R. R. Hintz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:354-5 N '40
Conchas. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:76-7 F '41
Copper book ends. H. G. Miller. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:74 F '41
Copper candlesticks. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:304-7, 346, 396, 438; 28:42-4, 78-9, 171-2, 209, 285-6, 425-6 S '38-F, Ap-My, S, D '39
Copper lantern. W. C. Bohnsack. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:301-3 S '40
Copper tray. C. W. Knutson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:402 N '38
Copperplating tin-can projects. C. H. Groneman. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:331-2 O '40
Decorative chimney irons. R. A. Harris. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:27 Ja '40
Desk light. R. E. Murray. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:346-8 O '39
Efficient inexpensive foundry furnace. M. F. Blawat. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 72 F '41
Electric candle. P. Bell. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:248 Je '40
Electric weather vane. L. J. Roedl. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:308-10 S '39
End or side table. F. Keith and J. E. Ray. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:82-6 F '39
Folding metal book ends. L. C. Peterson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:80-1 F '39
Four simple projects for the metal worker. W. W. Wills and D. W. Olson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:26 Ja '41
Hammer. E. V. Clarke. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:337 O '39
Handy visible auger-bit rack. G. L. Simnicht. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:382 N '39
Iron table lamp. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:355 O '38
Key plate. E. Schulte. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:81 F '39
Keyway cutter. E. M. Moe and W. H. Bugg. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:212 My '39
Little giant jack. E. M. Moe and W. H. Bugg. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:331, 337 O '39
Making a quart cup. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:77-80 F '41
Marker for measuring track events. E. A. Rerucha. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:167 Ap '39
Metal book end. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:391 N '40
Metal book ends. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:394 N '38
Metal book ends. R. De Forest. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:301 S '38
Metal craft for the industrial-arts laboratory. G. E. Best. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 287-8 S '38
Metal pin-up lamp. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:163 Ap '40
Metal residence numbers. R. A. Harris. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:359 O '38
Metal wall sconce. L. C. Petersen. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:29 Ja '40
Metalwork with tin cans. M. L. Schlechter. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:58A+ Mr '39
Modern ash tray. G. O. Wilber. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:350-1 N '40
Modernistic candleholder. S. Cravotta. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:356 O '38
Modernistic copper-trimmed lamp. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:361 O '38
Modernistic smoking stand. W. C. Bohnsack. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:258-9 Je '38
Napkin clip. I. A. Smith. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:401 N '38

METAL work—Projects—*Continued*
Novel tool-bit holder. H. Moore. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:375 N '39
Novelty bottle tops and paperweights. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:83-4+ F '40
Pin or ash trays. D. L. Olson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:307-8 S '39
Pin-up lamp. N. H. Poole. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:383 N '40
Plaques of modeled copper. D. W. Smedley. il Sch Arts 40:165 Ja '41
Processes for enriching metal projects. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:185-91 My '39
Rack for reference books and pamphlets. W. K. Nevard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 28 Ja '41
Sanitary water carrier for athletic teams. F. H. Farrish. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:338 O '39
Screw press. W. A. Devette. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:64-5, 70 F '41
Sheet metal projects for prevocational students. S. Schwarz and A. Johnston. $2.50 Sheet metal worker, 45 W 45th st, N.Y. '40
Shop dustpan. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:176+ Ap '39
Simple cigarette basket. E. L. Longley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:301-2 S '39
Small efficient bar folder. A. G. Long. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:353 O '38
Small wrought-iron lamp. R. M. Spaulding. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:353 N '40
Soap container. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:12A-13A F '39
Soap tray. W. B. Speller. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:360-1 N '40
Solder dispenser. E. W. Kilgore. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:382 N '39
Spiral reamer. E. M. Moe and W. H. Bugg. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:246 Je '40
Spring-chuck holders. E. N. Wallen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:338-9 O '39
Stamp box. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:250-1 Je '38
Sugar bowls and creamers. H. M. Dexter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:336-8, 397 O-N '38
Table lamp and ash receptacle. J. T. Marcason. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:437 D '38
Test-checking machine. S. R. Harding. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:211 My '39
Three-ladder playground unit. D. Van Horn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:426 D '39
Tilt-tripod head. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:310 S '39
Tin can art craft. C. S. Easton. il Grade Teach 58:46 Ja '41
Tin-can truck. F. D. Rohmer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:310-12 S '38
To make a folded tin box. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:81-3 F '40
To make a riveted box. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:170-1 Ap '40
Two wrought-iron candleholders. G. W. Talbot. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:341-3 O '39
Useful forming block. G. A. Smith. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:331 O '40
Wedge driver for small electric-motor work. R. H. Theophilus. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:419 D '39
Whistle. W. J. Becker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:250-1 Je '39
Wrought-iron foot scraper. W. C. Van Buren. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:372 N '40
Wrought-iron mirror frame. D. F. Jackey. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:424 D '39
Wrought-iron table lamp. H. L. Rosse. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:174-5 Ap '39

Tests and scales

General metalwork tools test. G. L. Simnicht. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:72 F '39
Metalworking test. G. L. Simnicht. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:254 Je '38
Mid-term test in general metalwork. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:59-60 F '41
Test for the general metal class. H. E. Robbins. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:62+ F '41
Test in art-metal work. A. L. Thiede. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:200-1 My '41

METAL work shops

Equipment and supplies

Drill rack and soldering slab. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:401-2 N '38
Metalworking equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:34A+ Mr '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:36A+ Mr '40; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:45A-46A+ Mr '41
Small efficient bar folder. A. G. Long. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:353 O '38
Soldering-copper heater. A. R. Warstler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:307 S '38
Wire racks for the metal shop. E. E. Siro. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:218+ My '41

METALLURGICAL analysis

See also
Alloys

METALLURGY

History

Lazarus Ercker and his Probierbuch; Sir John Pettus and his Fleta minor. E. V. Armstrong and H. S. Lukens. bibliog il J Chem Ed 16:553-62 D '39

METALS

Electrochemistry of rare metals. C. G. Fink. J Chem Ed 16:108-12 Mr '39
Production of mirrors by evaporation of metals in a vacuum. A. B. Focke. Sch Sci & Math 40:670-1 O '40
Qualitative procedure for the analysis of group 11. J. L. Maynard and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:77-83 F '39

See also
Alloys

METALS, Powdered

Powdered metals in modern life. R. Steinman. Sch Sci & Math 41:131-9 F '41

METAPHYSICS

Fallacies underlying curriculum theory. W. J. Sanders. Ed Adm & Sup 25:161-81 Mr '39
Higher learning: 1940. R. M. Hutchins. Commonweal 32:112-14 My 31 '40
Metaphysical phase of psychology. W. S. Kraemer. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 22:199-202 Ja '40
Metaphysical tradition in three modern poets. E. Tomlinson. bibliog f Col Engl 1:208-22 D '39
Metaphysics and modern educators. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 51:705-7 Je 1 '40
Metaphysics and social attitudes; a concluding perspective. T. B. H. Brameld. Soc Frontier 4:256-8 My '38
Reminiscences. R. M. Hutchins. Math Teach 33:243-51 O '40
Revitalizing learning. F. Lilge. Ed Forum 4: 389-99 My '40
Universities and first principles. P. L. H. Weber. Ed 60:42-7 S '39

METAPHYSICS in literature. See Philosophy in literature

METCALF, Harold H.

Fortieth annual convention of the Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Sch Sci & Math 41:78-92 Ja '41
Making high school chemistry more functional. Sch Sci & Math 41:260-8 Mr '41
National science committee at work. Sch Sci & Math 39:302-4 Ap '39
Thirty-eighth annual convention of the Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Sch Sci & Math 39:62-79 Ja '39
Thirty-ninth annual convention of the Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Sch Sci & Math 40:54-73 Ja '40

METCALF, Thomas

Preventive psychology in relation to the preschool child. 103p 2s 6d Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1 '39

METEOROLOGY

Weather forecasting in the summer camp. L. Williams. diags Sci Ed 23:17-22 Ja '39

Colleges and universities

College courses in physical meteorology. J. G. Albright. Am J Physics 8:282-4 O '40

METHENY, Eleanor
Present status of strength testing for children of elementary school and preschool age. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:115-30 Mr '41
Some differences in bodily proportions between American Negro and white male college students as related to athletic performance. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:41-53 D '39
Studies of the Johnson test as a test of motor educability. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:105-14 D '38

METHODIST Episcopal church
History of the educational work of the Methodist Episcopal church in China. E. L. Ford. $10(Sh) Christian herald mission press, Foochow, China '38

Board of education

Board of education in the Methodist church. W. F. Quillian. Christian Ed 23:113-15 D '39

METHODS of teaching. See Teaching—Methods; also subhead Teaching methods under school subject, e.g. Arithmetic—Teaching methods

METHYL orange
Phenolphthalein and methyl orange. C. A. Peters and B. C. Redmon. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:525-8 N '40

METRIC system
Mathematics and general science cooperate in junior high school. J. H. Fraden and P. M. Tully. Sch Sci & Math 40:541-4 Je '40

METROPOLITAN museum of art, New York
Free lectures at the Metropolitan museum of art. Sch & Soc 48:329 S 10 '38
Museum on the march. R. F. Bach. J Adult Ed 11:65-7 Ja '39

METROPOLITAN opera guild
Opera explores its cultural values. M. E. Peltz. J Adult Ed 13:175-8 Ap '41

METROPOLITAN readiness tests
Validation of two prognostic tests of reading aptitude. P. Fendrick and C. A. McGlade. El Sch J 39:187-94 N '38

METTEL, Howard Bennett, and Westfall, M. H.
Indiana's dental health program. American Journal of Public Health 28:949-53 Ag '38

METTER, Harry Louis
When the high school is a finishing school. Sch Executive 59:15-17+ My '40

METZ, Edna Mae. See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.

METZE, Mabel
It can be done. Engl J 29:57-9 Ja '40

METZGER, Stanley M.
Guidance program at work. Am Sch Bd J 101:23-4+ S '40
Teacher development through supervision. N Y State Ed 26:426-7+ Mr '39

MEUSER, F. Alfred
Reading lesson in German. H Points 22:51-5 D '40

MEUSEY, Loraine. See Skeen, B. jt. auth.

MEXICAN children
All-Mexican school. H. J. Jones. Sierra Ed News 36:17 N '40
Experiment in Americanization. L. F. Murphy. il Tex Outl 23:23-4 N '39
Mexican child . . . in our American schools. H. F. Bradford. Ariz Teach 27:198-9 Mr '39
Music with Mexican children; the basis of an all school activity. L. Kuhns. Ariz Teach 27:237-9 Ap '39
Social living classes for the underprivileged. E. P. Andrus. Calif J Sec Ed 14:414-17 N '39
Speak English. O. K. Wood. Sierra Ed News 35:29 S '39
Teaching Mexican children in the first grade. H. E. Netzer. Mod Lang J 25:322-5 Ja '41

MEXICAN literature
Development of Xavier Icaza as leader in the estridentista school of Mexican literature. R. Stanton. bibliog f Hispania 21:271-80 D '38
Snapshots of Mexican school life from 1816 to 1936. C. A. Tyre and A. B. Tyre. Hispania 23:229-36 O '40

MEXICAN-SPANISH dialect. See Spanish language—Dialects

MEXICANS
Some observations of marginal man in the United States. W. S. Taylor. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:604-9 O '40

MEXICANS in the United States
I was a vacation school teacher. W. J. Canavan. Catholic World 149:477-82 Jl '39
Learning English incidentally: a study of bilingual children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 15. Project in research in universities) 105p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
San Antonio educates Little Mexico. C. W. Huser. Adult Ed B 3:13-16 Ap '39

MEXICO
Grade III visits Mexico. O. V. Mortimer. Sch (El ed) 28:145-8 O '39
Learning by activity about Cortez and Mexico. F. G. Walker. Sch (El ed) 28:160-1 O '39
Mexico in American fiction prior to 1850. J. T. Flanagan and R. L. Grismer. bibliog Hispania 23:307-18 D '40

See also
Agriculture—Mexico
Geography—Mexico
Popocatepetl, Mount

Bibliography

Bibliography for units on Mexico [mimeographed] L. Nimmo and M. Nimmo, comps. pa 25c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41

Cultural relations

Mexico ratifies the 1936 Buenos Aires convention. Sch & Soc 53:469 Ap 12 '41

Description and travel

Economical student trip to Mexico. A. B. Gaarder. Hispania 22:254-6 O '39
Mexican market. M. H. Lee. il Sch Arts 40:101-2+ N '40
We're going to Mexico; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:14-15 S '40

Projects

Elementary school makes a utilization film. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 18:280-1 O '39
Mexican activities. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 57:25 Ja '40
Mexican tapestry. R. K. Wigton. il Instr 49: 30+ Ap '40
Mexico. E. J. Leigh. il Am Childh 24:30-1 My '39

Social life and customs

Notes on dancing in Mexico. V. Stewart. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:134-7+ Mr '39

Units of work

Adios for Mexico; a social studies unit for the third grade. M. L. Hileman. bibliog J Geog 38:359-63 D '39
Christmas in Mexico. L. M. Conlan. bibliog il Instr 49:50+ D '39
Fiesta de las flores. E. Newland. il Progres Ed 17:141-3 F '40
Integrative unit on Mexico. M. Todd. il Sch & Com 27:20-3 Ja '41
Mexican unit. J. L. Bristol. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:36-7+ Ja '40
Mexico—land of the sombrero. M. O. Davis and L. S. Scholz. bibliog il Instr 49:17+ Ap '40
Mexico, our neighbor to the south. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il map Grade Teach 58: 44+ F '41

MEYER, A. M.
Home room guidance. Tex Outl 22:29-30 S '38

MEYER, Adolf
Bridge between parent and scientist. Child Study 16:38-9+ N '38

MEYER, Adolph Erich
Development of education in the twentieth century. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 406p bibliog $2.75 Prentice-Hall '39

MEYER, Alfred Herman
Chorographic commentator—a geographic guide to relationship thinking. J Geog 40: 145-52 Ap '41

MEYER, Alice M.
Autumn fruits. Am Childh 25:31 N '39
Christmas triangles. Instr 49:37 D '39
Good-neighbor basket. Am Childh 25:21 D '39
Hen and chicks; poster. Instr 50:27 Ap '41
Standing Christmas tree. Instr 50:24 D '40

MEYER, Beatrice (Mrs Fred Meyer)
Modeling with clay for primary grades. Instr 49:31+ O '40

MEYER, Bernard H.
Active conservation club. Sch Activities 12: 277-8 Mr '41

MEYER, Edith
Comprehension of spatial relations in pre-school children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57: 119-51 S '40

MEYER, Edwin David
Follow-up study of industrial-arts graduates. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:11-12 Ja '41

MEYER, Frank
Current events in the junior high schools of Michigan. Soc Studies 31:363-5 D '40
Exhibiting student government to parents. Sch Activities 11:158 D '39
Exhibiting student government to parents. Sch Activities 12:99-100 N '40
Functioning student court. Sch Activities 11: 277-8+ Mr '40
Merit system. Clearing House 15:24-7 S '40
Parliamentary current events. Soc Ed 5:194-5 Mr '41
School, a laboratory for democratic living. Soc Studies 32:51-2 F '41
Train trip as a council project. Sch Activities 12:233 F '41
What bothers current-events teachers? Soc Ed 4:324 My '40

MEYER, Mrs Fred. See Meyer, B.

MEYER, George
Choice of questions on essay examinations. J Ed Psychol 30:161-71 Mr '39

MEYER, George F.
Visually handicapped. Phi Delta Kappan 23: 57-60 O '40

MEYER, Grace G. and Kimble, M. B.
May day in a platoon school. Platoon Sch 13:10-16 S '39

MEYER, Grace L. See Taylor, E. D. jt. auth.

MEYER, Henry Edwin
White spiritual, its survival and destiny. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p238-41)

MEYER, Henry Herman
Religious education in a changing world. Ed 59:257-60 Ja '39

MEYER, Margaret Hinkel. See Hellebrandt, F. A. jt. auth.

MEYER, Max Friedrich
Origin of objective examinations. Sch & Soc 50:246-7 Ag 19 '39

MEYER, Nathan Gibble
Status of the teaching-principal. Pa Sch J 89:100+ D '40

MEYER, Rose D.
Make-believe magic limited. Am Childh 26: 20-1 Mr '41

MEYER, William T.
Reorganization of the secondary schools of Germany. Sch R 47:37-43 Ja '39

MEYERING, Harry Ralph
Successful technique for adult study groups. J Adult Ed 12:303-5 Je '40

—and Pierson, S. H.
Introducing the library to college students. J Higher Ed 10:447-9 N '39

MEYERS, A. C.
Music in a semi-rural high school. Mus Educators J 25:47-8 My '39

MEYERS, Bertha. See Harmon, M. jt. auth.

MEYERS, Fannie
Committee functions in the class-room. Platoon Sch 13:3-18 Je '39

MEYERS, Florence C.
Follow-up study of recent graduates. H Points 20:66-9 D '38

MEYERS, Helen
Home planning as a sixth grade art project. Sch Arts 40:278-9 Ap '41

MEYERSOHN, Maxwell
Educational and legal aspects of in-service training and certification of teachers: with special reference to New York state [thesis] 155p bibliog $1.50 The auth, 514 W 110th st, N.Y. '39

MIAMI BEACH, Florida

Public schools
Successful speech correction. L. D. Sowers. il Am Sch Bd J 102:25-7+ My '41

MIAMI university, Oxford, Ohio
College campus, 1839. A. H. Upham. Sch & Soc 50:405-7 S 23 '39
Freshman composition: its great middle class. W. A. Grove. Col Engl 1:227-36 D '39
High-school Latin and college grades. F. L. Hadsel. Sch & Soc 48:602-3 N 5 '38
Introduction to a workshop. J. S. Richardson. Ed Meth 19:7-9 O '39
Spanish-American literature by demand. W. K. Jones. Hispania 22:195-200 My '39

McGuffey school
Reorganizing a school program on a functional basis. M. Willcockson. Nat El Prin 18:266-70 Jl '39

MICE
Mice breeding as a business. F. R. Gillum. Prac Home Econ 18:310-11 O '40
Nervous and hormonal factors in the maternal behavior of the mouse. C. P. Leblond. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:327-44 D '40

MICELI, Angelo S.
Integrated high school-college chemistry program. J Chem Ed 18:243-5 My '41

MICHAEL, Franz
University on the march: National Chekiang university, Hangchow. Asia 39:32-5 Ja '39

MICHAEL, Olin Bain
Yadkin college, 1856-1924; a historic sketch. 182p il $1.50 Rowan ptg. co, Salisbury, N.C. '39

MICHAELS, Matilda Osborne. See Carr, J. W. jr, jt. auth.

MICHAUD, Régis
Jean Racine. French R 13:181-98 Ja '40
Obituary
French R 12:349 F '39

MICHEELS, William J.
Industrial-arts consumer unit. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:324-9 O '38
Unifying the arts in high school. Curric J 10:22-4 Ja '39

MICHEL, Virgil
Obituary
Cath Ed R 37:82 Ja '39

MICHELMORE, Lawrence
University in-service training for public employees. por Public Management 21:299-301 O '39

MICHELS, Walter Christian
Apparent bore-diameter of transparent tubes. Am Physics Teach 7:258 Ag '39

—and Brody, S. B.
Undergraduate experiments for determining the Boltzmann constant and the Loschmidt number. Am Physics Teach 7:401-3 D '39

—and Patterson, A. L.
Remodeled physics laboratory at Bryn Mawr college. Am J Physics 8:117-19 Ap '40

MICHENER, Albert Oswald
History of the Northeast high school, Philadelphia. 241p bibliog il pa $1 Temple univ, Sullivan memorial lib. '38

MICHENER, James A.
Bach and sugar beets. Mus Educators J 25: 29+ S '38
Beginning teacher. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 1-37)

MICHENER, James A.—*Continued*
Discussion in the schools. Soc Ed 4:4-5 Ja '40
Improved unit method. bibliog Harvard Ed R 10:211-24 Mr '40
P.E.A. report. Soc Ed 4:530-1 D '40
Participation in community surveys as social education. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 144-63)
Teachers in the community. Soc Studies 32: 219-21 My '41; Summary. Progres Ed 17: 546-7 D '40
(ed) See National council for the social studies. Future of the social studies

—and Long, H. M.
Unit in the social studies; with an introduction by H. E. Wilson. (Harvard workshop ser. no 1) 108p bibliog pa 75c Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed. '40

MICHENER, W. H.
Brief table of meter-kilogram-second units. Am J Physics 8:318 O '40

MICHIGAN

See also
Agriculture—Michigan

Board of control for vocational education

Distributive occupational training; vocational training courses operated under the provisions of the Michigan state plan for vocational education. (Bul. no237) rev ed 20p The bd, Lansing '39

Committee on farm shop

Farm shop work in Michigan vocational agricultural departments. (Bul. no261) 64p bibliog il plan The com, Lansing '40

Board of education

Changing secondary education in the United States; report on a survey of modifications of secondary education. (Secondary sch. curriculum study, bul. no2) 72p pa The bd, Lansing '39

Department of public instruction

Basic community survey. El Sch J 40:90-2 O '39
Developing a schedule of behavior records for use in elementary and secondary schools; prepared by D. M. Blatter and others [mimeographed] (Bul. no310) 38p The dept, Lansing '37
Instructional practices in elementary schools; selected classroom practices reported by teachers in Michigan schools. (Bul. no306) 178p The dept, Lansing '38
Michigan curriculum program, third report of progress. (Bul. no311) 26p The dept, Lansing '39
Ninety-fourth—ninety-fifth reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1935-1937, 1937-1939. 2v 174;156p The dept, Lansing '38-'40
Proposal for an experimental study of the secondary school program in Michigan. (Bul. no304) 11p The dept, Lansing '36

MICHIGAN and Huron institute. See Kalamazoo college

MICHIGAN association of teachers of speech
Michigan directory, teachers of speech, 1940. 20p pa H. A. Dressel, sec, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor '40

MICHIGAN. Central state teachers college, Mount Pleasant
Community study in teacher education. M. O. Koopman and A. S. Hatch. Curric J 12: 205-8 My '41
General education and teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p257-75)
Growth in literary acquaintance among college students taught by informal methods. K. L. Heaton. Engl J (Col ed) 28:50-5 Ja '39
Social processes [mimeographed] M. O. Koopman. pa $1 Central state teachers col, Mt Pleasant, Mich. '39

Rural department

Implementing knowledge with experience. L. C. Fay. Peabody J Ed 16:386-91 My '39

MICHIGAN CITY, Indiana

Isaac C. Elston high school

Don't be a sucker! T. L. Engle. Clearing House 15:82-5 O '40
In the mood for music. P. J. Myran. il plan Nation's Sch 22:49-50 O '38
Psychology. T. L. Engle. Clearing House 14:49-51 S '39

MICHIGAN college of mining and technology
Engineering-English teacher's training, and his proper teaching load. L. A. Rose. J Eng Ed 30:523-8 Ja '40

MICHIGAN congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Michigan branch

MICHIGAN cooperative workshop
How the workshop works. J. W. Menge and J. C. Parker. il Mich Ed J 16:173-5 D '38; Excerpts. Curric J 9:361-3 D '38

MICHIGAN education association
Analysis of proposed amendments, and attitudes of M.E.A. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 16:82-5 O '38
Eighty-six years old. il Mich Ed J 16:79 O '38
Gist; excerpts from addresses at the general and division sessions of the M.E.A. regional conferences. il Mich Ed J 18:288-93 D '40
Michigan's schools; an informational service of significant and timely facts about Michigan's public school system and problems affecting its progress and welfare. (V2) map pa $1 The assn, Lansing '39
1939 regional conferences. Mich Ed J 17: 41-59 S '39
Programs for M.E.A. regional institutes. Mich Ed J 16:42-69 S '38
Programs of state education associations for the adequate financing of public schools (data assembled during summer of 1938); a study by A. H. Rice [mimeographed] (Bul. no37) 18p pa 10c The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '38
Regional conference official program number. maps Mich Ed J (extra no) 17:73-168 S '39
Regional conference official program number. maps Mich Ed J (extra no) 18:70-168 S '40
Representative assembly, 1939. Mich Ed J 16: 388-402 Ap '39
Representative assembly, 1940. Mich Ed J (extra no) 17:459-76 Ap '40
Representative assembly, 1941. il Mich Ed J (extra no) 18:473-96 Ap '41
Revising the code for Michigan teachers. C. M. Dacey. Mich Ed J 16:311 Mr '39

Department of elementary school principals

* Implications of the radio in education; including a survey of the radio listening of approximately two thousand elementary school children in Michigan; twelfth yearbook; C. J. Messner, chairman. 128p bibliog pa The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '40
* Teaching the school as a major social institution; to provide principals, supervisors, and teachers with basic understandings and illustrative practices for interpreting to the child the school as a social institution; eleventh yearbook; E. V. Avery, chairman. 160p bibliog pa The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '39

MICHIGAN education directory and buyer's guide, 1939-1940. 60c Mich. reading circle, 1001 W Lenawee st, Lansing '40

MICHIGAN industrial education society
Fourteenth annual convention, Grand Rapids, March 6-8, 1941. A. L. Reagh. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:26A My '41

MICHIGAN joint committee on health education
Co-ordinated health education programme in Michigan through the Joint committee on health education. D. C. Gates and M. E. Rugen. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p652-6)

MICHIGAN school for the blind, Lansing
Agricultural education for handicapped children. J. Mandigo. il Ag Ed M 11:185 Ap '39

MICHIGAN school for the deaf, Flint
Education in the silent world. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 16:275+ F '39

MICHIGAN state college of agriculture and applied science
College fraternity sponsors conference on occupations. D. Buell. Occupations 18:199-200 D '39
Cost of attending Michigan state college. J. Hungerford. J Home Econ 31:96-7 F '39
Farm research narratives; dairy cattle nutrition. G. P. Deyoe and C. F. Huffman. bibliog il Ag Ed M 13:144-6+ F '41
Latest in sports buildings; Michigan state college gets a new gym and field house. K. J. McCristal. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:464-6+ O '40
School-lunch conference. M. S. Ehlers. J Home Econ 32:166 Mr '40

Department of education
Young men from Michigan farms: a study of farm-reared men who attended certain Michigan high schools which maintain departments of vocational agriculture, by G. P. Deyoe. (Bul. no256) 56p bibliog il The col, East Lansing '39

MICHIGAN state medical society
See also
Michigan joint committee on health education

MICHIGAN state normal college, Ypsilanti

Horace H. Rackham school of special education
For all the children. il Mich Ed J 18:184-7+ O '40

Lincoln consolidated laboratory school
Spirited school assemblies. L. B. Jacobs. Nation's Sch 23:28 Ja '39
With a happy ending. L. B. Jacobs. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 Ag '38

MICHIGAN. University
Ann Arbor hysteria. S. R. Kaye. Nation 151:215-16 S 14 '40
Building program. Sch & Soc 48:584 N 5 '38
Changes in the ages and physical measurements of students at the University of Michigan, as noted by a comparison between two freshmen groups (1899-1900 and 1938) C. J. Hoffmann. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:84-9 O '39
Correspondence courses. Sch & Soc 50:301 S 2 '39
Degree of doctor of education at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 48:9 Jl 2 '38
Ed.D. degree; reply to Degree of doctor of education at the University of Michigan. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 48:243 Ag 20 '38
Detroit center. Science ns 91:308 Mr 29 '40
Epilepsy among college students. L. E. Himler and T. Raphael. Mental Hygiene 24:459-68 Jl '40
Evaluation of academic counseling. H. Beaumont. J Higher Ed 10:79-82+ F '39
Executive committee system at the University of Michigan. C. D. Thorpe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:201-11 Ap '40
First chair of education in an American university. A. S. Whitney. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:257-61 Mr 1 '41
Housing status of married students at the University of Michigan [mimeographed] R. U. Ratcliff. Univ. of Mich. press '39
Internships for teachers of English at the University of Michigan. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 1:128-34 N '39
Michigan vocabulary profile. E. B. Greene. J Higher Ed 9:383-9 O '38
Mirror of the times. H. Beaumont. J Higher Ed 9:373-4 O '38
Naming of new buildings at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 49:170 F 11 '39
New dormitories. Sch & Soc 48:649 N 19 '38
Public services of the University of Michigan radio station. Sch & Soc 51:14-15 Ja 6 '40
Rackham scholarships. Sch & Soc 47:691-2 My 28 '38
Religious counseling in a state university. E. W. Blakeman. Ed 59:261-6 Ja '39
Scholastic characteristics of students taking advanced courses in psychology. H. Beaumont. J Ed Psychol 30:461-6 S '39
Statistical summary of the records of students entering the University of Michigan as freshmen in the decade 1927-1936. P. S. Dwyer and others. pa $1 Univ. of Mich. '40
Student loan funds at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 50:433 S 30 '39
University of Michigan. J. R. Nelson. il J Eng Ed 31:254-63 D '40
See also
Michigan joint committee on health education

Adult education workshop
Successful technique for adult study groups. H. R. Meyering. J Adult Ed 12:303-5 Je '40

Bureau of cooperation with educational institutions
List of selected books for secondary school libraries; prepared by the Library extension service. (Official pub. v39 no71) 41p The univ. '38

College of engineering
Michigan as host for the June meeting. I. H. Walton. il J Eng Ed 31:551-8 Ap '41

College of literature, science and the arts
Comparison of the academic records of the classes of June 1929 and June 1937, College of literature, science, and the arts, University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:163-9 Ja '41
Partial analysis of the academic records of June, 1938, graduates of the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:729-32 D 3 '38
Regional examination of the foreign language situation from the university viewpoint. N. S. Bement. Mod Lang J 24:246-67 Ja '40

Department of engineering research
University research as an aid to industry. (Engineering res. cir. no5) rev ed 49p il The univ. '38

Department of physical education for women
Comparative analysis of the physical education background. interests, and desires of college students as an evaluation procedure. D. Beise. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:120-34 D '40

Institute for Latin American studies
Institute for Latin American studies at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 49:18 Ja 7 '39
Institute of Latin American studies. R. K. Hall. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:223-4 Ap '39

Institute for teachers of Latin
Latin institute, July 10-15, 1939. F. S. Dunham. Class J 35:65-6 N '39

Institute of human adjustment
Appropriation. Sch & Soc 48:72-3 Jl 16 '38

Library
What to read; alumni reading lists: third series; prepared with the aid of members of the faculties of the University [comp. by E. Thomas and others] 285p pa $1.25 The univ. '39

McMath-Hulbert observatory
McGregor building and tower telescope of the McMath-Hulbert observatory. R. R. McMath. il Nature 146:287-8 Ag 31 '40
New McGregor building and 70-foot tower telescope of the McMath-Hulbert observatory. H. D. Curtis. il Popular Astronomy 48:348-52 Ag '40

MICHIGAN. University—*Continued*

Rackham school of graduate studies

Michigan university's newest addition. il plans Pencil Points 20:141-56 Mr '39

School of education

Michigan's educational convocation. C. O. Davis. Sch & Soc 47:799-800 Je 18 '38
Michigan's educational convocation. C. O. Davis. Sch & Soc 50:29-30 Jl 1 '39
State and national trends in education. C. O. Davis. Sch & Soc 53:279-81 Mr 1 '41

School of public health

New school of public health. Science ns 93:151 F 14 '41

Summer school

Educational conference week, July 17-21. Sch & Soc 49:568 My 6 '39
Planned programs for students not seeking credit. G. E. Carrothers. Sch & Soc 53:54-5 Ja 11 '41
Summer session. Sch & Soc 47:629 My 14 '38
Summer session. Sch & Soc 49:662 My 27 '39

University elementary school

Growth patterns of young children. W. C. Olson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 145-7)

University high school

Housing problem studied. O. Keeslar. Sch Activities 12:362+ My '41

MICHIGAN vocabulary profile test

Michigan vocabulary profile test; forms Am and Bm; for high schools and colleges. E. B. Greene, ed. 2nos pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form $1.50 per 25; sample set 25c World bk. '39
Vocabulary profiles of groups in training. E. B. Greene. J Ed Res 33:569-75 Ap '40

MICHIGAN. Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo

Abstracts and reports of summer conferences on the curriculum, July 5-28, 1938. 56p pa The col. Extension dept.
Cooperative study of teacher education at Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo. P. V. Sangren. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p80-5)
Michigan teachers college program. W. M. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:145-8 D '40

Western state high school

College preparatory club for interested seniors. P. Ford. Clearing House 13:482-4 Ap '39

MICHOTTE, Albert

Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 40:113 Ap '40

MICKELSON, A. M.

Project in pottery making. Ariz Teach Par 29:16 S '40

MICKEY, Virginia T.

Putting the G on readin'. Ohio Sch 18:282+ Je '40

MICO, Lady

Lady Mico charity schools in the British West Indies, 1835-1842. F. J. Klingberg. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 24:291-344 Jl '39

MICROANALYSIS

Field and laboratory microanalysis by means of a portable drop reaction kit. P. W. West and L. Smith. il diag J Chem Ed 17:139-45 Mr '40
Recent advances in histological chemistry by the Linderstrøm-Lang Holter technic and development of ultramicro technics. D. Glick. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 16:68-76 F '39
Scheme for qualitative chemical analysis employing spot tests. W. C. Davies. J Chem Ed 17:231-4 My '40
Semi-micro qualitative analysis for college freshmen. J. L. Dalton. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:182-6 Ap '40

MICROCHEMISTRY

Portable laboratory for the microscopist. G. Weingarten. il J Chem Ed 17:293-5 Je '40

See also
Microanalysis

MICROFILM abstracts; a collection of abstracts of doctoral dissertations which are available in complete form on microfilm. (V2 no2) 136p bibliog pa Univ. microfilms, 313 N First st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '40

MICROFILMS

Microfilm equipment for the individual worker. H. Branson. il Sch Sci & Math 41:140-3 F '41
Reader for microfilm. H. Branson. il Sch Sci & Math 40:411-12 My '40
Uses of microfilms in engineering education. R. B. Ketchum. J Eng Ed 29:284-5 D '38

Catalogs

Microfilm abstracts. bibliog pa Univ. microfilms, 313 N First st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '40

MICROMETERS

Reading and measuring with a micrometer. W. E. Haynes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:164-5 Ap '40

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Electrifying English. W. Ginsberg. bibliog f il Ed Screen 18:187-9 Je '39; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:445-8 Je '39
Microphotography. H. O. Burdick and D. W. Weaver, jr. diags Ed Screen 17:185-6 Je '38
Microphotography. G. M. Dunning. diags Sci Ed 24:44-5 Ja '40
Microscopic-projection and micro-photographic slide making. M. Wimmer. il Ed Screen 18:8-9 Ja '39
Minicam turns scholar. M. L. Raney. Q J Speech 26:180-6 Ap '40
Place of microphotography in research and library work. A. F. Kuhlman. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:223-35 Ja '40
Research by photography; filmed books. Times Ed Sup 1211:271 Jl 16 '38

See also
Photomicrography

MICROPROJECTION. See Lantern projection

MICROPROJECTORS

Care and operation of micro-projectors. I. P. Daniel. il Chicago Sch J 21:214-17 Mr '40
Solution to the microscope problem. V. A. Reihmer and C. G. Erickson. Sch Sci & Math 40:164 F '40
Some uses of the microprojector in physics and chemistry. T. Sargent. Ed Screen 17:259-60 O '38

MICROSCOPE and microscopy

Clean sod or weedy soil. R. C. Benedict. Sch Sci & Math 38:552-4 My '38
Laboratory space for chemical microscopy. C. E. Otto. il diags J Chem Ed 17:331-3 Jl '40
Solution to the microscope problem. V. A. Reihmer and C. G. Erickson. Sch Sci & Math 40:164 F '40

See also
Microchemistry
Photomicrography

MIDDLE age

I went to college at fifty. Forum and Century 102:284-6 D '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:64-6 F '40

MIDDLE ages

History and home design. J. Garland. Sch Arts 40:113 D '40
Life in the middle ages. L. Mace. il Sch Arts 38:212 F '39
Modern child's approach to medieval times. L. Griscom. il Sch Arts 38:216 F '39

History

See History, Medieval

Projects

Year in a craft guild; reliving the middle ages. H. S. Witbeck. il Sch Arts 38:206-7+ F '39

MIDDLE English. See English language (Middle English)

MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools
Evaluation, a cooperative enterprise—the Middle states association program. R. D. Matthews. Ed Outl 15:161-2 My '41
Greetings from fraternal delegates representing the Middle states association. F. H. Bowles. North Cen Assn Q 13:541-2 Ap '39
New program. I. R. Kraybill. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p417-22)
a Proceedings of the fifty-first—fifty-third annual conventions, 1937-1939. 3v 145;131;144p pa The assn, K. G. Miller, sec, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '38-'39
Proposed program. Sch & Soc 49:61 Ja 14 '39

MIDDLE states association of history and social science teachers
Meeting in New York city; and the discussion of the Regents' inquiry, April 21-22, 1939. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p49-54)
a Proceedings, 1938-1939; ed. by A. E. Bestor, jr. 2v 107;88p pa ea $1 The assn, A. E. Bestor, jr, ed, box 386, Teachers col, Columbia univ, N.Y. '39-'40
Teachers of history discuss relative emphases on peace and war. A. E. Bestor, jr. Sch & Soc 52:596-7 D 7 '40

Committee on cultural foundations of the courses in contemporary civilization in the high schools, colleges, and professional schools
Conclusions and recommendations. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p55-60)

MIDDLE WEST
College freshmen study their environment. H. R. Muelder. Curric J 11:170-2 Ap '40

MIDDLEBORO, Massachusetts

Union Street school
Functionalism minimizes school-building costs and repairs. R. G. Stebbins. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:39+ My '41

MIDDLEBROOK, W. T.
Establishment of a classified service for the non-academic staff. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p57-68)
Group hospitalization service. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p86-93)

MIDDLEBROOKS, C. H.
Sane educational program. Tex Outl 22:36-8 D '38

MIDDLEBURY college
Bread Loaf conference. H. H. Brickell. Publisher's Weekly 134:1209-12 S 24 '38

German school
German school of Middlebury college. A. Utermann. Mod Lang J 23:434-5 Mr '39

MIDDLEBUSH, Frederick Arnold
Welcome to Missouri. Jun Col J 10:490-2 My '40

MIDDLESBORO, Kentucky
Middlesboro, Kentucky. E. Eiselen. J Geog 38:164-8 Ap '39

MIDDLESWORTH, LaVonne
Literature as an illuminator of dark corners in geography. Ohio Sch 18:280-1 Je '40

MIDDLETON, Katharine
Canadian home economics association. J Home Econ 31:627-9 N '39

MIDDLETON, Katharine Jean
Books that travel. Volta R 41:347-9+ Je '39
Hobby riding on foot. Volta R 42:33-4+ Ja '40
Letter to a new initiate. Volta R 41:407-9+ Jl '39

MIDDLETON, Leslie Rupert
School certificate exercises in physics. 207p 2s 6d; also in 3pts pt 1 1s; pts2-3 ea 1s 3d Blackie '39

MIDDLETON, Maud
Verse making in grade II. Sch (El ed) 28:863-4 Je '40

MIDDLETON, Warren Candler
Attitude of medical schools toward the undergraduate course in abnormal psychology for pre-medical students. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:126-7 Ja '40
Relation of height and weight measurements to certain personality qualities as measured by the Bernreuter inventory. bibliog J Psychol 11:143-9 Ja '41
—See Fay, P. J. jt. auth.

—and Moffett, D. C.
Relation of height and weight measurements to intelligence and to dominance-submission among a group of college freshmen. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:53-9 D '40

—and Wright, R. R.
Comparison of a group of ninth and tenth grade delinquent and non-delinquent boys and girls on certain attitude scales. Pedagog Sem 58:139-50 Mr '41

MIDDLETOWN, Connecticut

Board of education
Eighty-second annual report. 71p il pa The bd. '39

MIDDLETOWN, Ohio

McKinley junior high school
Auditorium class. T. K. Wenrick. Clearing House 13:238-9 D '38

Roosevelt junior high school
Vitalizing industrial arts with production work. N. R. Hawkins. il Ohio Sch 17:116-17 Mr '39

MIDLAND, Michigan

Senior high school
Experiment in building a radio script. M. A. Schmeck. Soc Studies 30:128-32 Mr '39

MID-WEST association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities
Program, March 31-April 1, Huntington, W.Va. J Health & Phys Ed 12:166 Mr '41

MID-WEST physical education association. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation (Mid-west section)

MID-WESTERN forum on visual teaching aids
Preliminary program, the first Mid-western forum, Chicago, May 12-13, 1939. Ed Screen 18:134-5 Ap '39
Proceedings, Chicago, May 12-13, 1939. 79p pa 50c Ed. screen, 64 E Lake st, Chicago; Excerpts. Ed Screen 18:195-208 Je '39
Second Midwestern forum on visual teaching aids. E. C. Waggoner and L. Cochran. Ed Screen 19:239-42 Je '40
Third annual Midwestern forum on visual teaching aids; program. Ed Screen 20:128 Mr '41
Third Midwestern forum on visual teaching aids, Chicago, March 28-29. il Ed Screen 20:170+ Ap '41

MID-YEAR promotions. See Promotions—Students

MIEDERER, Martin
Die neuen deutschen musischen gymnasien. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:337-41 '39

MIEL, Alice
Growth in social living through the tools of learning. Childh Ed 16:110-12 N '39
Teachers in the cooperative development of instructional programs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:593-4
—See Deising, B. B. jt. auth.

MIEL, Charles J.
Effect of war on college fund raising. Sch & Soc 51:497-503 Ap 20 '40

MIELENZ, Mary L.
Open letter about guidance. Sch Executive 58:6-7 Ag '39

MIERITZ-LENZ, Marlo
Norwegische volkshochschule. Westermanns Monatshefte 164:284-5 Je '38

MIEROW, Charles Christopher
Two Roman emperors. bibliog f Class J 36: 259-74 F '41

MIESSNER, William Otto
Areas of appreciation. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 198-203)
Forces affecting musical progress. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p21-8); Same. Mus Educators J 25: 18-19+ D '38

MIGHELL, Mrs Marjorie Holmes
Give them dancing! Hygeia 18:1103-5+ D '40
Let's investigate our rural schools. Clearing House 14:107-8 O '39

MIGLIORINI, Elio
Position of geography in the high schools of Italy. bibliog f J Geog 39:25-9 Ja '40

MIGNIN, Louise
For the high school orchestra. Ed Mus M 20:6-7 S '40

MIGRANT boys. See Boys, Migrant

MIGRANT problem
Assistance to indigent foreigners—the migration of settlers. B League Nations Teach 5:185-8 D '38
Education and the recent western migration. L. A. Kirkendall. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14: 488-501 Ap '41
Migrants are Americans; an A.A.U.W.—guided exploration of a complex social problem. G. E. M. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:73-8 D '40
Migration of high-school graduates as affected by sex, marriage, and economic conditions. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 48:833-6 D 24 '38
Youth migration and vocational guidance. B. L. Melvin. Occupations 17:786-91 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:20-1 S '39

See also
Boys, Migrant

MIGRATION from cities
Our cities are flattening out. F. R. Wilson. il map Nation's Sch 26:18-20 D '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:41-3 F '41

MIGRATORY families
Child labor in New Jersey agriculture. Sch & Soc 50:43 Jl 8 '39
Hollywood runs a Christmas party. P. Killoran. Am Teach 23:23-4 F '39
Migrants are Americans; an A.A.U.W.—guided exploration of a complex social problem. G. E. M. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:73-8 D '40
Vocational rehabilitation of Okie and Arkie. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 13:43-8 Ja '41

MIGRATORY school children. See School children—Migration

MIHANOVICH, Clement Simon
Sociology: yesterday and today. Soc Studies 31:251-2 O '40

MIKULASEK, C. W.
Bench stool. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:340 O '40

MILAM, Ava Bertha
Education for family living. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p369-84)
Oregon state's nursery school. Nation's Sch 25:28-31 Mr '40

MILAM, Carl Hastings
Public library of the future. Sch & Soc 48: 477-82 O 15 '38

MILAM, Lena B.
Steck music workbook (3d-5th grade levels) bks3-5 86;94;86p il pa bk3 25c; bks4-5 ea 30c Steck '38
What kind of guidance will interest the child in the choice of a stringed instrument? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p236)

MILBANK, South Dakota

High school
School news bureau. R. P. Ronshaugen. Sch Activities 11:15-16 S '39

MILBURN, Elinor H.
Germany—a controversial subject. J Geog 39: 81-2 F '40

MILBURN, James L. See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.

MILBURN, W. S.
What is wrong with the high schools? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 103-7)

MILCZEWSKI, Marion Anthony
Community library service in defense areas. Am Lib Assn B 35:205-10+ Ap '41

MILDE, Verne
Stuttering child; ways in which any teacher may help such a pupil. Grade Teach 56:14+ S '38

MILES, Caswell M.
Recreation—a way to self-realization. N Y State Ed 27:360-3+ F '40

MILES, Dudley Howe
Changing curriculum in freshman literature. Engl J 29:449-57 Je '40
Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, June, 1935. through June, 1937. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:495-506 Je '38
Honor schools vs. honor classes. H Points 22:5-12 F '40
What are honor schools for? bibliog f H Points 22:39-44 Ap '40

—and Pooley, R. C.
Teaching literature; a handbook for use with the Literature and life series [in its revised editions] rev and enl ed 248p bibliog pa Scott '38

MILES, Edward Vieuxtemps, jr
Manual of teachers college accounting. 190p $2.50 Am. council on ed. '40

MILES, Helen Cabot
Popsville. Sch Arts 37:298 Je '38

MILES, J. Robert
Radio and elementary science teaching. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:714-20 D '40

—and Tyler, I. K.
Recordings: a significant aid in teaching. Scholastic 38:5T+ Ja 27; 6T-7T+ F 24; 6T-7T+ Mr 31; 5T+ Ap 28 '41

MILES, James
Gentlemen's school—ladies admitted. J Adult Ed 10:429-31 O '38

MILES, Lillian E.
Educating to end job hunting. Nation's Business 27:21-2+ My '39
No experience, no job—so what? Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 Jl '38
Two tested work-and-learn plans for business students. por Bus Ed World 18:837-9 Je '38

MILES, Louise
Stimulating interest in wider and better reading. Va J Ed 34:229 Mr '41

MILES, Nadine
Cooperation for a university theatre. Assn Am Col B 24:373-5 N '38

MILES, R. A. See Pitman, I. J. jt. auth.

MILES, Ruth
Head in design. Sch Arts 39:224-5 Mr '40

MILETITCH, Dobroslav
Die entwicklung der schule und hochschule in Jugoslawien. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:338-42 '38

MILISEN, Robert Lloyd
Measurement of speech and hearing defects. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:25-9 S '39

—and Van Riper, Charles
Differential transfer of training in a rotary activity. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 24:640-6 Je '39

MILITARISM
Construction of a scale for measuring attitude toward militarism-pacifism. M. Gristle. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11: 383-91 My '40

MILITARY art and science
Changing army. J. Aronson. Soc Studies 31: 339-44 D '40
Classical stratagems in wood. E. S. Gerhard. Class J 35:230 Ja '40

MILITARY education. See Military training

MILITARY history
Military history and the social studies. E. B. Wesley. Soc Ed 5:329-33 My '41
Treatment of military history in the elementary school syllabus and text-books. A. Geduldig and A. H. Margolies. H Points 21:5-11 F '39

MILITARY hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

MILITARY medicine. See Medicine, Military

MILITARY schools
Health aspect of the small military school. C. H. Cornwell. Tex Outl 23:38 Ja '39
Schools under the federal government: the Department of war. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:134-7 F '40

See also
Culver military academy

MILITARY service
Concerning defense. Sch R 48:481-5 S '40
Education and our national defense. F. J. Brown. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11:56-67 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-6 Mr '41
Engineering students and the emergency. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 31:3-4 F '41
Granting high school graduation credit for military service. W. F. Dexter. Calif Sch 12:7 Ja '41
Military service bill affects upper classmen and graduates. Science News Letter 38:131 Ag 31 '40

See also
Conscientious objectors

England
Justice for students. Times Ed Sup 1258:231 Je 10 '39
Military training of students; service before or after study. Times Ed Sup 1263:290 Jl 15 '39
New reservation age for teachers; explanatory circular from the Board. Times Ed Sup 1355:182 Ap 19 '41
Student service in the militia; need for a change of policy. Times Ed Sup 1258:231 Je 10 '39
Students and the militia. Times Ed Sup 1260: 254 Je 24 '39
Teachers and students on war service. J Ed London 71:701-2 N '39
Teachers or warriors? Times Ed Sup 1355:183 Ap 19 '41
University recruiting; guidance for graduates and undergraduates. Times Ed Sup 1271:361 S 9 '39

MILITARY training
Army education. T. Stevens. 6d Fabian soc, 11 Dartmouth st, Westminster, London SW 1 '40
Army life as civic education. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 53:278 Mr 1 '41
Character training through the cadet corps. D. B. Lloyd. Sch Activities 12:262-4+ Mr '41
Compulsory conscription arouses discussion. Sch & Soc 52:53-4 Jl 27 '40
Compulsory military training. J. E. Johnsen, comp. bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '41
Education and our national defense. F. J. Brown. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11:56-67 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-6 Mr '41
Education of citizen soldiers. T. R. Adam. J Adult Ed 12:278-83 Je '40
Ivory towers into watchtowers. A. Vagts. Virginia Quarterly Review 17 no2:161-78 [Ap] '41
Main issues in the junior R.O.T.C. controversy. E. C. Johnson. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:469-81 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:12-14 D '39
Military drill in the public schools. J Health & Phys Ed 11:478 O '40
Not what it used to be . . . and never was. H. R. W. Benjamin. Front Democ 7:80-2 D '40
Open letter on military training: to school board members and committeemen. P. Revere. Ed 61:213-15 D '40
Recommendations of two commissions for the defense program. Sch & Soc 52:86-7 Ag 10 '40
Report of the committee on military affairs. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p219-22)
School military training reconsidered. E. C. Johnson. Sch & Soc 51:261-8 Mr 2 '40
Schools not armies cure wayward youth. J. LaFarge. America 63:539-40 Ag 24 '40
Timely opposition to militarism in education. Committee on militarism in education. Sch R 47:723-4 D '39
Training for citizenship. J. S. Upham. 25c Lymanhouse, 6544 W Olympic blvd, Los Angeles

See also
Students' army training corps

Colleges and universities
Issues and men; report on military training at the University of California. O. G. Villard. Nation 150:394 Mr 23 '40
Military training in college fails to change attitudes. Science News Letter 37:172 Mr 16 '40

High schools
Military training in secondary schools. W. P. Uhler, jr. Am Sch Bd J 102:28-9 F '41
Mind of the high school cadet. M. K. Osborne. J Ed 124:14 Ja '41
Retroactive experiment on effects of military training in high school. D. E. Scates and D. K. Spencer. Sch R 49:195-205 Mr '41
Role of the high-school curriculum in national preparedness. C. P. Stone. Sch & Soc 52:366-7 O 19 '40
Waste of military training in high schools. A. A. Benesch. Am Sch Bd J 102:43 Mr '41

Junior colleges
Junior college responsibility in total defense; editorial. C. C. Colvert. Jun Col J 11:3 S '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:190 S 14 '40

Egypt
Military training in Egyptian schools. A. P. Parker. Great Britain and the East 52: 470+ Ap 27 '39

England
Cadet corps in L.C.C. schools. Times Ed Sup 1264:302 Jl 22 '39
Cadet corps in schools; ban retained by L.C.C. Times Ed Sup 1254:182 My 13 '39
Cadet force training. Times Ed Sup 1254:183 My 13 '39
Films in military training. Times Ed Sup 1278:418 O 28 '39
Headmasters on military training. Times Ed Sup 1263:292 Jl 15 '39
No regimentation. Times Ed Sup 1315:277 Jl 13 '40
O.T.C. and militia training. Times Ed Sup 1262:278 Jl 8 '39
Students and the militia; liability for training. Times Ed Sup 1268:339 Ag 19 '39
University students and military training. J Ed London 71:449 Jl '39

India
Military training in Indian universities. Times Ed Sup 1325:362 S 21 '40

MILK
Chocolate beverages for the school lunch. M. D. Paige and M. C. Kelly. bibliog J Home Econ 31:305-7 My '39
How we get our milk. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 26:36-7 Je '41
Milk, an enterprise for grades I and II. A. B. Waring. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27: 413-17 Ja '39
Pupil activity in grade X science. J. H. Couke. diags Sch (Sec ed) 28:791-4 My '40

See also
Dairy industry and trade

Testing
Developing a large milk-testing program. H. Dosch. Ag Ed M 11:86 N '38

MILK—*Continued*

Units of work

Dairy unit. R. T. Urey. il Instr 49:11+ My '40

Milk—the perfect food. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 49:47-56 S '40

Teaching by educational unit; milk and its products. Times Ed Sup 1338:507 D 21 '40

Unit on milk. E. L. Caldwell. il Instr 49:49+ D '39

MILLAR, John H.
Chicago schools. Sch & Soc 48:497-502 O 15 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:4-7 N '38

MILLAR, Kenneth
Pegasus and the rocking horse. bibliog f Sch (Sec ed) 28:672-7 Ap '40

Thought and English. Sch (Sec ed) 29:543-5 F '41

MILLAR, Mrs Margaret S.
Is it work or is it play? Childh Ed 16:393-5 My '40

What of the school environment? Childh Ed 16:350-4 Ap '40

MILLARD, Cecil Vernon
Adapting instruction in basic skills to the child's level of maturity. Nat El Prin 18: 542-8 Jl '39

Developing democratic ideals in the young citizen. Mich Ed J 17:311-13 Ja '40

Recording child growth. Mich Ed J 18:177-8 O '40

—and Hill, G. H.
Guide for the study of history of education. 147p $1.75 Edwards bros. '39

MILLARD, Earl Bowman
Physical chemistry for colleges; a course of instruction based upon the fundamental laws of chemistry. (Int. chemical ser) 5th ed 600p bibliog f il diags $3.75 McGraw-Hill '41

MILLBERRY, Guy Stillman
Possibilities and means of improving dental conditions in the United States. American Journal of Public Health 29:321-5 Ap '39

MILLBROOK school, Millbrook, New York
Zoo goes to school. F. W. Trevor. Ed 61: 369-72 F '41

MILLER, Agnes
First Thanksgiving day; a one-act play. Grade Teach 56:46+ N '38

MILLER, Alice (Duer) (Mrs Henry Wise Miller) and Myers, Susan
Barnard college, the first fifty years. 194p il $2 Columbia univ. press '39

MILLER, Alice Harriet
Brief study of nutritional status in relation to strength and skill. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:66-74 O '40

Brief study of nutritional status in relation to strength and skill, Texas school children, 7-12 years of age. 61p Univ. of Tex. Division of ext. Bur. of nutrition and health ed. '38

MILLER, Andrew J.
Distribution of marks on pupil progress records in the Pittsburgh senior high schools. Pittsburgh Sch 14:167-83 Mr '40

MILLER, Arthur Patterson
Undergraduate engineering training in public health and related activities in engineering colleges of the United States. Public Health Reports 54:29-35 Ja 13 '39

MILLER, B. R.
Success of Marshalltown graduates. Jun Col J 11:147-8 N '40

MILLER, Ben W.
Problems in safety education. J Health & Phys Ed 11:225-7+ Ap '40

MILLER, Bruce
(comp) Sources of free and inexpensive teaching aids. 77p pa $1 The comp, box 222, Ontario, Calif. '39

MILLER, Bruce Jones, and Kerstetter, H. A.
Survey of the Bucknell university chemistry department. (In American school and university, 1941. p490-4)

MILLER, Byron M.
Place of the high school commercial club. Sch Activities 12:111-12 N '40

MILLER, Carl G.
Birthday comments on the Civilian conservation corps. Ed 61:573-4 My '41

Confidence in education. Ed 61:122-3 O '40

Curse of uncertainty in education. Ed 61: 185-6 N '40

Democracy plus discipline. Ed 61:446-7 Mr '41

Education in an era of preparation for war. Ed 61:248-9 D '40

Education to save democracy. Ed 61:58-9 S '40

Physical training to first base and beyond. Ed 61:379-80 F '41

Social science textbook investigation. Ed 61: 507-8 Ap '41

Some pointers on administration. Ed 61:318-19 Ja '41

We have with us—the progressives. Ed 60: 65-8 O '39

MILLER, Carl Wallace
Photographic reproduction of color. Sch Sci & Math 40:667-70 O '40

Photography in the physics curriculum. Am J Physics 9:107-10 Ap '41

MILLER, Carroll H.
Value of certain standard tests for a study of dramatic talent. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:437-49 N '38

MILLER, Carroll Lee
Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. J Negro Ed 9:636-49; 10:108-13, 280-93 O '40-Ap '41

—See Daniel, W. G. jt. auth; Phillips, M. R. jt. comp.

MILLER, Charles H.
Rochester music guild. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 164-5)

MILLER, Chester Frederic
Community plans its school facilities. Nation's Sch 24:16-20 D '39

Community relationships and school support. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p83-6)

Elimination of hazards in school building. (In American school and university, 1941. p61-6)

Music builds citizenship. Nation's Sch 26:34+ D '40

Trends in science teaching. Nation's Sch 26: 34-5 Jl '40

—See Frederick, O. I. jt. auth.

MILLER, Christian
Teacher certification in the state of Washington and the training program of the College of Puget sound. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:299-308 Ap '39

MILLER, Clyde K.
Difficulties encountered in handling school films. Ohio Sch 18:390-1 O '40

Jack finds a way. Ed Screen 20:104-5+ Mr '41

MILLER, Clyde Raymond
Critical thinking. Childh Ed 16:196 Ja '40

How to recognize propaganda. N Y State Ed 26:35-8+, 142-3+, 208-9+, 304-5+ O '38-Ja '39

Propaganda analysis. Nat Ed Assn J 29:201-2 O '40

Propaganda analysis in everyday life. Am Teach 23:8-11 D '38

Propaganda and press freedom. Engl J 28: 821-7 D '39

Propaganda and the European war. Clearing House 14:67-73 O '39

Propaganda or interpretation. Ed 58:600-2 Je '38

MILLER, David Franklin, and Blaydes, G. W.
Methods and materials for teaching biological sciences; a text and source book for teachers in training and in service. 435p bibliog il diags $3.50 McGraw-Hill '38

MILLER, Dayton Clarence
Modern alto, tenor, and bass flutes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p281-9)

MILLER, Delbert C.
Evaluative research in group discussion. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 25: 213-25 Ja '41
Experiment in the measurement of social interaction in group discussion. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4:341-51 Je '39
Measurement in group learning. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:241-9 D '39
Morale of college-trained adults. bibliog f American Sociological Review 5:880-9 D '40

MILLER, Don S.
Financing the urban university of the future. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p52-3)

MILLER, Doris Lee
Very worst day; story. Instr 50:14+ My '41

MILLER, Dorothea Carr
Fallacy of Ace high school; satire. Clearing House 14:113-14 O '39

MILLER, Douglas Gordon
England. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 101-9)

MILLER, E. A.
Travelling with our birds to southland. Sch (El ed) 29:141-3 O '40
You might build a greenhouse. Sch (El ed) 28:624-5 Mr '40

MILLER, Earl B.
Combining motion pictures with slides and sound. Ed Screen 20:148-9 Ap '41

MILLER, Edith F.
Cardinal's song of thanks; story. Instr 48:11 Je '39
Writing their own carol. Instr 48:38+ D '38

MILLER, Eleanor Olmstead
Scientific basis for counseling. J Higher Ed 10:182-6 Ap '39

MILLER, Ellen
Elementary education in family living. J Home Econ 33:237-40 Ap '41
Home economics in the United States in elementary schools. J Home Econ 31:450-2 S '39
Integrated education in family life in the elementary and secondary schools. J Home Econ 30:549-50 O '38
Persistent problems in family life at the elementary level. J Home Econ 33:14-18 Ja '41

MILLER, Elvena
Reorganizing the speech program in a city school system. Nat El Prin 19:639-42 Jl '40
Study of Seattle school children reported to have hearing losses. Volta R 43:35-7+ Ja '41

MILLER, Emil A. See McCristal, K. J. jt. auth.

MILLER, Ernest I.
Library training in business education. por J Bus Ed 15:25-6 Je '40

MILLER, Ethel A.
Healthland bus. Am Childh 25:15 F '40

MILLER, Etta, and Kolodny, Jules
Consumer education. H Points 21:49-52 Mr '39

MILLER, F. B.
Typical job sheets—auto mechanics no. 1. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:69-70 F '41

MILLER, F. Byers
New program for debate. Ohio Sch 17:16+ Ja '39

MILLER, F. M.
Honoring George Washington; a colorful pageant of song and dance. Grade Teach 58:30+ F '41

MILLER, Florence H.
Pooling scholarship resources. Occupations 19:457+ Mr '41

MILLER, Frances Schouler
Continued journey. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:237-8 Je '38
Last year an *ajiste*. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:237-9 Je '39

MILLER, Frank Bruno
Are you ready to teach? fundamental principles. Ed 61:420-2 Mr '41
College teaching problem; an experiment. Ed Adm & Sup 26:595-606 N '40
Curriculum far from final. J Ed 123:190 S '40
Habit and thinking. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:376-87 My '39
Nature of the individual and the learning process. Sch & Soc 52:629-31 D 14 '40

MILLER, Frank Justus
Obituary
Class J por 34:68-9 N '38. M. J. Bentley

MILLER, George Abram
Arithmetic and algebra. Sch & Soc 53:84 Ja 18 '41
Forty years of mathematics. Scientific Monthly 48:268-71 Mr '39
Group theory in the history of mathematics. Scientific Monthly 47:124-7 Ag '38
Mathematical pia fraus. Sch & Soc 47:637-8 My 14 '38
Primary facts of the history of mathematics. Math Teach 32:209-11 My '39
Solution of equations by the ancients. Sch & Soc 49:178-9 F 11 '39
Unpardonable errors in the history of mathematics. Sch & Soc 48:278-9 Ag 27 '38

MILLER, George J.
Some problems in western hemisphere solidarity. J Geog 40:109-15 Mr '41
--See Thralls, Z. A. jt. auth.

MILLER, George L. See Cleary, F. D. jt. auth.

MILLER, Georgia E.
Adapting reading materials to varying ability levels. Engl J (H S ed) 27:751-9 N '38
Teaching composition by the laboratory method. Ed 59:163-9 N '38

MILLER, Grace H.
Economics as a distinct field of study in high school. Ed 60:425-9 Mr '40

MILLER, Guilford
Remedial reading in the village school. Tex Outl 23:36 My '39

MILLER, Harold Abiud, and Breakey, R. S.
Sex education in the curriculum. Ed Digest 5:37-40 F '40

MILLER, Harold G.
Copper book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:74 F '41

MILLER, Harry T. See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

MILLER, Henry Willard
Descriptive geometry. 7th ed 254p $2.50 Wiley '41

MILLER, Mrs Henry Wise. See Miller, A. D.

MILLER, Howard J.
Ten cases of placement of part-time students in agriculture. por Ag Ed M 13:112-13 D '40

MILLER, Hugh
History and science; a study of the relation of historical and theoretical knowledge. 201p $2 Univ. of Calif. '39

MILLER, Isabella
Teaching the short story. Nat Ed Assn J 28:206-7 O '39

MILLER, James Collins
Honor societies in junior colleges. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on honorary societies
National government and education in federated democracies, Dominion of Canada. 676p $4.50 Science press, 3941 Grand Central Terminal bldg, N.Y. '40

MILLER, James Grier
Rôle of motivation in learning without awareness. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:229-39 Ap '40

MILLER, James I.
Good neighborliness. Hispania 24:242-4 My '41

MILLER, Jay Wilson
Human relations in business; a new course —and a survey of personal traits in business. J Bus Ed 15:19-20 S '39
Teaching of personality. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p434-8)

MILLER, John George, and Lucasse, W. W.
Freezing point experiments for undergraduates. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:522-4 N '40

MILLER, John W.
Free public schools—dictator style. Pa Sch J 87:209 F '39

Man with the broom. Clearing House 15:476-7 Ap '41

MILLER, Joseph
Intelligence testing by drawings. J Ed Psychol 29:390-4 My '38

MILLER, Joseph Hillis
Five-year teacher training program and the small college. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:418-20 Ap 1 '39

Need for personnel services in a small college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 1-21)

New challenge of adult education. N Y State Ed 28:345-7+ F '41

Small college needs praise, not defense. Vital Speeches 5:575-6 Jl 1 '39

MILLER, Joseph Quinter
Social education and action. Int J Relig Ed 16:11 F '40

MILLER, Julius S.
Demonstration for physical science. Sch Sci & Math 40:272 Mr '40

Inexpensive impact apparatus. Sch Sci & Math 40:155 F '40

MILLER, Kelly
Obituary
J Negro Ed 9:647 O '40. C. L. Miller

MILLER, Kenneth D.
Physical education in California. Jun Col J 9:186-8 Ja '39

MILLER, L. Gardner
Exercise recommended for classes in French literature. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24: 154-65 S '39

MILLER, L. R.
Improvised auditorium. Sch Executive 60:34 Ap '41

MILLER, Lawson E.
California guidance program. H Sch J 23: 318-20 N '40

MILLER, Lenoir M.
Spelling class; spelling baseball. Grade Teach 58:47+ S '40

MILLER, Leonard M.
Vocational education on a county basis; how a small community can share in defense training. Occupations 19:427-9 Mr '41

—and MacCalman, K. R.
Plan of integrated guidance. N Y State Ed 26:688-90+ Je '39

MILLER, Leslie J.
Rubber molds for plaster casts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:38-40 Ja '40

Should schools produce nonreaders? Am Sch Bd J 102:47 Mr '41

MILLER, Linda K.
Washburne trade school, Chicago. Volta R 42:507-10 S '40

MILLER, Lloyd A.
How to secure maximum pupil participation in the social-business subjects. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 141-7)

MILLER, Louis J.
Art commemorates the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Constitution. H Points 20:59-60 O '38

MILLER, Lyle
Classroom film lesson. Ohio Sch 18:215 My '40

MILLER, Marshall L.
Consumer education in our schools. N Y State Ed 27:684-5+ Je '40

MILLER, Mary Bennett
Education of a daughter. Ladies' Home Journal 57:22+ D '40

MILLER, Mary May
Promoting safety in the home. bibliog Minn J Ed 21:295-6 Mr '41

MILLER, Mildred E. and Lefever, D. W.
Teachers consider themselves counselors. Clearing House 13:212-15 D '38

MILLER, Milton Albert. See Hamre, C. J. jt. auth.

MILLER, Minnie May
Activities for Spanish clubs. bibliog Hispania 21:285-92 D '38

Teaching French civilization to elementary classes. French R 14:26-9 O '40

—and Farr, Geraldine
Student recognition of some Spanish-English cognates. Mod Lang J 24:216-20 D '39

MILLER, Mrs Myrtle K.
Archery in the physical education program. J Health & Phys Ed 11:480-3+ O '40

MILLER, Neville
Broadcaster speaks. J Ed Soc 14:323-4 F '41

MILLER, Nora
Streamlining the home dem. meeting. Prac Home Econ 18:223 Jl '40

MILLER, Oscar E.
Tenure for Texas. Tex Outl 22:24 Ag '38

MILLER, P. Schuyler
Schools heard round the world. Sch Executive 59:14-15 Ja '40

MILLER, Paul S. and Schenck, M. A.
Case for integration through slides. Ed Screen 18:189-90 Je '39

MILLER, Randall McLean
Jefferson high school opens an office. Ohio Sch 19:36 Ja '41

MILLER, Mrs Raymond
Preventing juvenile delinquency. Ill Ed 29:222 Mr '41

MILLER, Raymond E.
Methods used in securing physical science materials at small cost. Sch Sci & Math 41:380-4 Ap '41

MILLER, Robert Alexander
Do Americans read? Engl J (Col ed) 27:607-8 S '38

MILLER, Roland M.
Problems in economics in the junior college. Jun Col J 10:206-8 D '39

MILLER, Royal D.
Six-man football for the small high school. Wis J Ed 71:41-2 S '38

MILLER, Rubin R.
Science squad. H Points 20:58-9 S '38

MILLER, Russell D.
Student opinion of examinations. Am Physics Teach 6:334 D '38

MILLER, Ruth B.
Remedial reading instruction program in intermediate grades. Baltimore B Ed 16:37-8 My '38

—See Cohee, M. C. jt. auth.

—and Cohee, M. C.
Assisting teachers and principals thru demonstration lessons in reading. Nat El Prin 17:594-600 Jl '38

MILLER, Sarah
Recommendation for Eddie Wayne. Clearing House 15:334 F '41

MILLER, Sophie G.
Sense of touch for soap sculpture. Instr 50: 39+ Ja '41

MILLER, Spencer, jr
Democracy of work. J Adult Ed 12:301-3 Je '40

Labor cooperates with community agencies. J Adult Ed 11:180-3 Ap '39

Labor educating itself. por American Federationist 48:18-20 S '40

Organized labor interprets economic illiteracy. Teach Col Rec 41:647-59 Ap '40

Place of the gifted in modern life from the viewpoint of labor. Teach Col Rec 42:386-96 F '41

Some imponderables in the American economy. Adult Ed B 4:123-6 Je '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:193-5

Twenty years of workers' education. American Federationist 48:14-15+ Ap '41

MILLER, Van
Curriculum improvement in a small high school. Curric J 10:356-8 D '39

MILLER, W. B.
Mental arithmetic for junior certificate. 33p pa 2s Juta '38

MILLER, Ward S.
Creative writing: one phase of the process. Ed 59:141-6 N '38
Idylls of the king come alive. N Y State Ed 28:427+ Mr '41
Plan for teaching vocabulary. Engl J (H S ed) 27:566-73 S '38
We write our life-stories. Engl J 29:490-3 Je '40

MILLER, William A. See Goodier, F. T. jt. auth.

MILLER, William Allen
I did not like to be a principal. Nat Ed Assn J 28:228-9 N '39
Reading with and without pictures. El Sch J 38:676-82 My '38
What children see in pictures. El Sch J 39: 280-8 D '38

MILLER, Mrs William Davis. See Mahony, B. E.

MILLER, William Marion
Source of realia for French classes. Mod Lang J 25:57 O '40

MILLER, William T.
8-4, 6-3-3, or 6-6—which? J Ed 122:308-10 D '39
Just what can Catholic teachers do? America 63:622-3 S 14 '40
Principal looks at salesmen. Am Sch Bd J 97:47-8+ Jl '38
Pupil traffic in the school building. Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1+ S '39
Speakers at the school. Am Sch Bd J 102:56 Ap '41

MILLER, Winifred
Up-to-date teacher. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:105-6+ Ap '40

MILLIETTE, Earl B.
To know the past is to appreciate the present. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p341-8)

MILLIGAN, Ellen J.
Home economics in the basic course. Prac Home Econ 17:315 N '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:482-3

MILLIGAN, F. S.
Experiment in adult education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:21-6 N '38

MILLIGAN, Jack
Developing the training program for the distributive trades. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 613-14
Distributive education—a challenge to the business educator. por Bus Ed World 19: 89-91 O '38
Long-term retail training program. por Bus Ed World 20:868-71 Je '40
Preparation of teachers for distributive education classes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:680

MILLIGAN, John P.
Contribution of diversity. Sch & Soc 53:369-71 Mr 22 '41
Evaluation of two methods of teaching written sentence structure. El Engl R 16:91-2+ Mr '39
Judgment of pupil composition. El Engl R 17:103-4+ Mr '40
Learning about punctuation in the primary grades. El Engl R 18:96-8 Mr '41

MILLIKAN, Mrs Charles E.
Material in the field of consumer education. bibliog Adult Ed B 3:34-7 Ja '39

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews
Developing a sense of civic responsibility. Christian Ed 24:207-10 Ap '41
Opportunity of the physics teacher. Am J Physics 9:81-4 Ap '41
Robert Andrews Millikan, recipient of the 1940 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. D. E. Roller. por Am J Physics 9:38-41 F '41

—Gale, H. G; and Edwards, C. W.
Manual of experiments, to accompany A first course in physics for colleges, rev. edition. 221p diags pa $1.10 Ginn '38

MILLIKAN rays. See Cosmic rays

MILLIKEN, Edith, and Milliken, Kenneth
Handwork methods in the teaching of history. 220p 10s 6d A. Wheaton & co, ltd, 143 Fore st, Exeter, England '38

MILLIKEN, Kenneth
Visual and tactual approach to the teaching of history. Ed 61:26-30 S '40
—See Milliken, E. jt. auth.

MILLIKEN, Mrs Mozelle
Careers ahead for American chefs and restaurateurs. Prac Home Econ 19:50-1+ F '41
Hotel and restaurant course in junior college. Calif J Sec Ed 13:418-21 N '38
Hotel and restaurant management. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:22-5 My '39

MILLINERY
Millinery in a trades school. D. D. Erler. il Prac Home Econ 19:86-7+ Mr '41

MILLINGTON, E. J.
Schools and politics. Mich Ed J 17:6-7 S '39

MILLS, Arthur L.
High school chemistry course based on the principles of reflective thinking. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:144-58 F '41

MILLS, Clarence Harvey
(comp) Selective annotated bibliography on the Negro and foreign languages. J Negro Ed 8:170-6 Ap '39

MILLS, Clifford Newton
What professional knowledge and experiences should the teacher training program provide? Math Teach 34:99-101 Mr '41

MILLS, Daisy S.
Making towels for country schools. Sch (El ed) 29:321-2 D '40

MILLS, Frances Marion
Music in your history class. bibliog Soc Ed 3:89-96 F '39

MILLS, Gail A.
Accounting manual for colleges. 165p $2 Princeton univ. press '37

MILLS, Grace Evelyn
Good-English radio program; play. Instr 48: 39+ Ja '39

MILLS, J. S.
Number games. Grade Teach 58:32+ F '41

MILLS, John
English must advertise—and how! J Eng Ed 30:67-75 S '39

MILLS, Julia L.
(ed) See Oliver, M. and others. Guide for students in the use of books and libraries

MILLS, Lula E.
Art in local industries. Sch Arts 39:162-3 Ja '40

MILLS, Nesley
Solution to a design problem. Sch Arts 40: 169 Ja '41

MILLS, Phyllis D.
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Public affairs pamphlets

MILLS. See Flour mills

MILLS college, Mills College, California
Some innovations in summer session offerings. Sch & Soc 51:537-8 Ap 27 '40
Two summer programs in Oakland. Sch & Soc 53:269-70 Mr 1 '41

MILLSAPS, Willard
Labor and public education. Am Teach 25:15 D '40

MILLSON, William A. D.
Appraisal of the teaching methods of Dale Carnegie. Q J Speech 27:67-73 F '41
Review of research in audience reaction. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:464-83, 655-72 O-D '38
Using radio as a teaching tool in the high school. Q J Speech 25:279-81 Ap '39

MILNE, William Edmund, and Davis, D. R.
Introductory college mathematics. rev ed 438, 82p il $3 Ginn '41

MILNE, William Samuel
Festival plays for high schools. Sch (Sec ed) 28:25-7 S '39
Rehearsing a play. Sch (Sec ed) 27:113-17 O '38

MILNER, Eloyse Sargent
Health program centers on food. Nation's Sch 23:68+ F '39

MILNER, Lucille B. and Conklin, Groff
Teachers in wartime. American Mercury 50: 162-7 Je '40

MILNER, Marion
Human problem in schools; a psychological study carried out on behalf of the Girls' public day school trust. (Contributions to modern ed) 320p 8s 6d Methuen '38
School needs of the 12 to 16-year-old. New Era 22:38-41 F '41
Success and failure. New Era 21:31-4 F '40
Teacher's problems. New Era 21:76-80 Mr '40

MILNES, Harold C.
Speed reducer for a power freezer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:344-5 O '39

MILON, Yves
L'Institut de géologie de la Faculté des sciences de Rennes. La Nature 67 pt 1: 132-5 Mr 1 '39

MILTENBERGER, Miriam
Modern shorthand dictation. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p302-6)

MILTON, H. A. pseud.
From teaching to plumbing with hardly a wrench. Forum and Century 101:248-50 My '39

MILTON, Jennie Lou
Children and the comics. Childh Ed 16:60-4 O '39
—See Osbourn, B. N. jt. auth.

MILTON, John
Comus
—Presenting Comus. J. W. Boutillier. Engl J (H S ed) 27:428-30 My '38
Fable of Milton's soda fountain. M. E. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 27:517-18 Je '38
Milton in current criticism. J. H. Hanford. Engl J (Col ed) 28:342-8 My '39
Was Milton's goodness a virtue? A. L. Laufe. Ed Forum 4:89-92 N '39

MILTON, Massachusetts

Mary A. Cunningham junior high school
Mealtime at Milton. il Nation's Sch 21:66 Je '38

MILWAUKEE

Description
And to Milwaukee. R. Sylvester. il Prac Home Econ 18:177 Je '40
Milwaukee invites you to the N.E.A. convention. B. D. Kobler. il Instr 49:16+ Je '40

Education
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:91 Jl 15 '39
Milwaukee handicraft project: its significance to education and the community. E. E. Ulbricht. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:398-9

Politics and government
Case studies in community reconstruction; social pioneering in Milwaukee. D. W. Hoan. Soc Frontier 5:118-20 Ja '39

Casimir Pulaski high school
Pulaski high school, Milwaukee. G. E. Wiley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:51-8+ Mr '40

Frederick J. Gaenslen school for physically handicapped children
Gaenslen school for the physically handicapped. A. H. Bauer. il plan Am Sch Bd J 101:41-4 Jl '40

High schools
Selling your cafeteria. M. Katz and others. il Prac Home Econ 17:82-3+ Mr '39

Public schools
Fire checkup in Milwaukee; with self-inspection blank for Milwaukee public schools. Nation's Sch 22:46+ O '38; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 102:73 Ja '41
What is modern architecture? Sch Arts 40: 121+ D '40

Rufus King high school
Better social adjustment sought. Nation's Sch 22:28 Jl '38
Students solve cafeteria problems. M. Tice. Nation's Sch 22:60 Ag '38

Steuben junior high school
Value of a response grade. N. L. Wittkop. Clearing House 14:74 O '39

Vocational school
Flexibility and adaptability. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:349 N '40
Maintaining the proper balance between general and vocational education in urban school systems: what separate vocational schools have contributed to the solution of the problem. W. F. Rasche. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p65-80)
School that goes to school. S. Robinson. il Rotarian 53:21-2 Jl '38
Secretarial office appliances courses. G. L. Schuricht. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18+ Mr '40

Wisconsin Avenue school
Hopi Indian project. C. Y. Mason and W. Rutz. bibliog J Geog 38:75-81 F '39

MILWAUKEE art institute
Experiment in art education; summary. A. G. Pelikan. Ed Screen 19:329 O '40

MIMEOGRAPH. See Copying processes

MIMMS, Charles Southwell
Bus driver speaking. Am Sch Bd J 98:88 F '39

MIMMS, Louise
How to help the stutterer. El Sch J 40:184-8 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:50-1 Ja '40

MIMS, Edwin
Chancellor Kirkland of Vanderbilt. 362p il $3 Vanderbilt univ. press, 24th av. S, Nashville, Tenn. '40
Does democracy exclude aristocracy? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p46-56)
Humanities: past and present. Assn Am Col B 25:505-14 D '39

MINARD, George Cann
(ed) See Osborne association, incorporated. Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles; v. 2, Kentucky—Tennessee, 1940

MINAULT, Sylvain S.
Dilemma of the young instructor. Mod Lang J 24:332-6 F '40

MINCHEW, E. R.
Integrated teaching in the secondary school. Q J Speech 24:373-5 O '38

MIND. See Intellect

MIND and body
Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. S. H. Williams. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:174-80 S '38
Mind is physically dependent. S. U. Lawton. Ed 61:196-8 D '40
Relations between experimentally induced muscular tension and memorization. F. A. Courts. bibliog il Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:235-56 S '39
Some psychometric observations on the tuberculous patients in a national institution: the Otis self-administering test of mental ability. M. A. Seidenfeld. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:447-55 O '39

See also
Age and ability
Psychology, Physiological
Reflexes

MIND and body (philosophy)
See also
Monism

MINDEL, Joseph
Peace education in the physical sciences. H Points 21:38-47 Ja '39

MINDORFF, Catherine
Health education in the rural school. Sch (El ed) 28:438-41 Ja '40

MINEAR, Craig P.
Historic gold camp keeps pace with modern education. Am Sch Bd J 98:67-9 Ja '39

MINER, Douglas F.
George Westinghouse professor appointed. pors Carnegie Magazine 12:110-12 S '38

MINER, Edwin H.
New-England town builds a school. Sch Executive 58:10-13 D '38
Wellesley selects modern. Nation's Sch 23:49-53 My '39

MINER, Frances M.
School gardening on the elementary level. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:148-9

MINER, Helen Irene
Consumer education in the college chemistry course. J Chem Ed 18:9 Ja '41

MINER, Nancy; Hodgson, Pauline; and Espenschade, Anna
Study of the distance traversed and the time spent in active play in women's basketball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:94-101 Mr '40

MINER, Roscoe C.
Some objectives and procedures and a unit on sixth grade level. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p93-103)

MINERVA; jahrbuch der gelehrten welt; abteilung: universitäten und fachhochschulen. (V32) 2201p 48m Walter de Gruyter & co, Woyrschstr. 13, Berlin W35 '36

MINES and mineral resources
Rocks and minerals: how are they obtained and used? G. O. Blough. il Instr 48:45-54 F '39
Test on minerals. E. Sturges. Instr 50:25 Ja '41

Alaska
Minerals of Alaska for 1939. Sch Sci & Math 40:314 Ap '40

United States
Conservation of mineral resources. R. J. Lund. J Eng Ed 30:232-43 N '39

MING, W. Robert, jr
Disabilities affecting Negroes as to carrier accommodations, property, and judicial proceedings. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:406-15 Jl '39

MINIATURE cameras. See Cameras

MINIATURE groups. See Groups (exhibits)

MINIATURE rooms. See Rooms, Miniature

MINING engineers
Study of the activities of graduates of the School of mines and metallurgy, University of Minnesota. E. H. Comstock. J Eng Ed 30:708-13 Ap '40

MINING schools and education
Beginnings of engineering education. T. T. Read. J Eng Ed 30:348-53 D '39
Mining course at Placer. J. H. Napier. Jun Col J 9:471-3 My '39
Mining education in England. Science ns 90: 558-9 D 15 '39
Specialized curricula in mineral dressing. P. C. Emrath. J Eng Ed 30:704-7 Ap '40

Directories
Schools of mines and metallurgy. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p701-2)

Canada
Secondary school courses in mining. W. H. Tuke. Sch (Sec ed) 29:319-21 D '40

England
Evening class attendance for miners. Times Ed Sup 1343:36 Ja 25 '41

Wales
Mining instruction in Wales. Sch & Soc 48:786 D 17 '38

MININSON, Bernard
New syllabus in foreign civilization, its adaptation. H Points 21:10-15 O '39

MINISTERIAL education. See Theological education

MINISTERS of the gospel. See Clergy

MINKLER, Frederick
Progressive education conferences at Hamilton and Windsor. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:378-83 Ja '39

MINKUS, Abraham
Democratic ideal. Calif J El Ed 9:166-71 F '41
False progressives. Ed Meth 18:69-74 N '38

MINNEAPOLIS

Board of education
Follow-up study of the high school graduates of June 1937 [mimeographed] pa The bd. '38
Minneapolis school board in action. C. R. Drake. il Am Sch Bd J 101:53 Jl '40

Education
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:93-4 Jl 15 '39
We experiment with form and materials. E. Raymond. il Sch Arts 40:198-9+ F '41

Bryant junior high school
Analysis of a free reading program. E. A. Powell. Engl J (H S ed) 28:389-91 My '39

Central high school
Fundamentals in the teaching of composition. L. B. Cook. Engl J 30:360-70 My '41

High schools
How much does the library serve the school? M. J. Lockhart. Wilson B 13:565 Ap '39
Minneapolis plan of guidance and adjustment. B. H. Wright. Progres Ed 17:175-8 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:6-8 My '40

Jefferson junior high school
Folk dancing goes progressive. M. Bechel. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:414-15+ S '40

John Marshall high school
Sketch is fun. I. G. Roskilly. il Sch Arts 40: 300-3 My '41

Jordan junior high school
Coffee cans acquire distinction. B. K. Baughman. il Sch Arts 40:193+ F '41

Junior high schools
School progress and pupil adjustment. R. D. Anfinson. El Sch J 41:507-14 Mr '41

Lyndale school
It's fun to be good. T. J. Malone. Woman's Home Companion 67:40+ O '40

Marshall high school
High school uses the community. E. W. Mason. Ed Meth 20:244-50 F '41
National youth administration in the high school. M. R. Champine. Sch R 46:679-84 N '38
Over the hill. B. C. Borning. il Am Sch Bd J 97:20-1 Ag '38
What the NYA did for nine pupils. M. R. Champine. Clearing House 14:288-91 Ja '40

Mary Miller vocational high school
Butcher, the baker, and the candlestick maker. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18:336-8 My '38

Michael Dowling school for crippled children
Instrumental music in a school for crippled children. E. G. Clingman and C. E. Belstrom. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 105-9)

MINNEAPOLIS—*Continued*

Public schools

Binet testing by kindergarten teachers as a mental hygiene measure. S. A. Challman and F. Brown. Sch & Soc 52:668-72 D 21 '40

Co-ordinating public relations activity. C. R. Reed. Ed 61:175-8 N '40

How Minneapolis schools conduct field trips. C. C. Minty. Bus Ed World 18:810-14 Je '38

Radio programs for industrial arts. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:199-200+ My '39

School plant management during the vacation period. Am Sch Bd J 101:37+ Ag '40

Ramsey junior high school

Ramsey junior high school's display club. H. E. Pulver. Clearing House 13:417-18 Mr '39

Roosevelt senior high school

Community relationships and the course in social problems. C. E. Cole. Soc Studies 30:160-2 Ap '39

Original interests and the social studies program. C. E. Cole. Soc Studies 30:292-4 N '39

Pan-American unit in English. B. E. Door. Engl J 30:383-6 My '41

Washburn high school

High school radio workshop. R. Nethercott and D. E. Bird. Ed Meth 18:176-9 Ja '39

Whittier school

Philosophy not enough. G. L. Stone. Ed Meth 19:292-5 F '40

MINNESOTA

Department of education

Course of study on consumers' cooperation. 91p The dept, St Paul '38

Directory of county superintendents, term expires December 31, 1942 [mimeographed] 2p The dept, St Paul '39

Financial statement of the State board of education and state aid to public schools for the biennium ending 1936. 72p The dept, St Paul '36

Minnesota educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 3v 57;66;67p pa The dept, St Paul

Nursing education in Minnesota. 96p The dept, St Paul '37

Plans for vocational education in Minnesota; pt. 5, Home economics education for the five-year period ending June 30, 1942. 23p The dept, St Paul '38

Suggested unit on cooperation for upper grades [prepared by D. Houston and others] [mimeographed] 2pts 18;13p pa The dept, St Paul

Educational materials project

Co-operation [mimeographed] (Social science ser. no2) 4v The project, St Paul '36

Statistical bureau

Status of the June 1936 Minnesota public high-school graduates one year after graduation, June 1937 [mimeographed] 14p The bureau, St Paul '37

Politics and government

Dr John Rockwell vs. Minnesota spoils. M. J. Herrick. Am Teach 25:10-12 Ja '41

State planning board

Education committee

Report on school district organization, May 1937. 31p il The bd, St Paul '37

MINNESOTA education association

Adapting the curriculum to contemporary and developing life; a brief review of discussions at the 1940 state convention. C. P. Archer. il Minn J Ed 21:158-60 D '40

Division convention programs. Minn J Ed 20:63-71 O '39

Facts and figures on teachers' salaries in Minnesota, 1929-38; summary. Minn J Ed 19:344-5 Ap '39

MEA convention program, October 27-29, 1938. Minn J Ed 19:23-5 S '38

1940 state convention, St Paul—October 24-26. il Minn J Ed 21:68-86 O '40

Seventy-second state convention program, Minneapolis, October 27-29, 1938. il Minn J Ed 19:73-82 O '38

MINNESOTA school for the deaf, Faribault

My day; as a student in a school for the deaf might describe it. W. Lauritsen. Volta R 41:153-5 Mr '39

MINNESOTA. State teachers college, Bemidji

Study excursion in natural sciences. J. A. Fraser and A. M. Elliott. il Minn J Ed 20:315-16 Ap '40

MINNESOTA. State teachers college, Mankato

Rural summer school. G. Armstrong. il Minn J Ed 19:203-4 Ja '39

Survey of certain aspects of the administration of the Mankato state teachers college. F. D. McElroy. (Sch. progress v20 no 1) 16p The col. '39

Elementary school

Flexible reading program. A. M. Wiecking. Nat El Prin 17:528-32 Jl '38

MINNESOTA. State teachers college, Moorhead

Campus school

Methods of sharing books in the classroom. L. R. Solem. Engl J (H S ed) 28:358-64 My '39

MINNESOTA state training school for boys, Red Wing

Use of the anecdotal behavior journal in a correctional school for boys. D. B. Harris. J Juvenile Res 22:162-8 Jl '38

MINNESOTA. University

Achievement of students in subfreshman composition. C. E. Avery and E. G. Williamson. J Ed Psychol 29:257-67 Ap '38

Administration of the student personnel program. Sch & Soc 50:685 N 25 '39

Analysis of objective-type examination questions on the principles of economics. A. Borak and J. K. Langum. Ed 60:430-5 Mr '40

Backgrounds of college NYA students. D. G. Johnson and M. M. Willey. Sch & Soc 50: 252-6 Ag 19 '39

Faculty physical examinations. T. F. Tyler. Sch & Soc 53:607-8 My 10 '41

Freshman class of 1940—an answer to a prophecy. R. M. West. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:247-51 Ap '40

Higher learning in time of crisis. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:540-8 O '40

Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests. H. Gilkinson and F. H. Knower. Q J Speech 26:243-55 Ap '40

Minnesota's growing visual education service: ed. by R. A. Kissack, jr. P. Veblen. il Ed Screen 20:9-11 Ja '41

Mortality and academic careers of two groups of college students. W. Coffey, jr. Sch & Soc 52:269-71 S 28 '40

New buildings at the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 52:484-5 N 16 '40

Objective evaluation of student personnel services. E. G. Williamson and E. Bordin. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p271-90)

Objective examinations in the course in the principles of economics. A. Borak and J. K. Langum. Ed 59:378-81 F '39

Physics laboratory at the University of Minnesota. J. W. Buchta. il plans Am J Physics 8:375-81 D '40

Plan for administrative organization of student personnel services at the University of Minnesota. E. G. Williamson and T. R. Sarbin. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p51-63)

Report of the comptroller. Sch & Soc 49:44-5 Ja 14 '39

Revision in registration procedure at the University of Minnesota. T. E. Pettengill. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:295-8 Ap '39

MINNESOTA. University—*Continued*
Seeing fraternities in a larger frame. O. C. McCreery and G. F. Mott. J Higher Ed 9: 331-4 Je '38
Some innovations in summer session offerings. Sch & Soc 51:537-8 Ap 27 '40
State appropriations for the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 48:746 D 10 '38
Student counseling at the University of Minnesota. H. P. Soll. pa Univ. of Minn. press
Where the student load falls. T. F. Tyler. Sch & Soc 49:387-8 Mr 25 '39
Work performance of N.Y.A. students. D. G. Johnson and T. R. Sarbin. Occupations 19:36-8 O '40

Center for continuation study

Institute of the University of Minnesota. J. M. Nolte. J Adult Ed 10:295-6 Je '38
Institute on college placement services. T. R. Sarbin. Occupations 18:304-5 Ja '40
Progress of an idea. J. M. Nolte. J Adult Ed 12:299-301 Je '40
Service to Minnesota educators. J. M. Nolte. Minn J Ed 20:364-5 My '40

Coffman memorial union

Clubhouse on the campus. B. L. Morison. il Saturday Evening Post 213:14-15+ My 24 '41

College of education

Achievement examination as a technique for selecting students in education. C. W. Boardman and D. O. Patterson. Sch & Soc 49:586-8 My 6 '39
Activities. Sch & Soc 48:716 D 3 '38
Evaluation of a guidance induction program in teacher-training. W. E. Dugan and C. G. Wrenn. Ed Adm & Sup 27:53-61 Ja '41
Experimental social studies curriculum. A. M. Jensen. Curric J 10:15-18 Ja '39
Qualifying examinations as a technic for selecting students in education; abstract. C. W. Boardman. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 102-6)

Committee on educational research

Follow-up study of Minnesota graduates from 1928 to 1936 [under the supervision of] A. C. Eurich and C. R. Pace. 41p pa gratis The univ. '38
Some researches in education at the University of Minnesota. H. K. Wilson. bibliog Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 31:239-48 Mr '39

Department of physical education

University of Minnesota study of physical education facilities and equipment of the accredited public secondary schools of Minnesota. C. L. Nordly. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:122-7 My '39

Employment stabilization research institute

Job requirements and technological change. S. T. Woal. Occupations 18:578-82 My '40

General college

Building bibliographies through student readings. M. E. Hahn. J Higher Ed 11:385-6+ O '40
Changes in measured attitudes and adjustments. J. G. Darley. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:189-99 My '38
Conversation can be taught! R. J. Sailstad. Col Engl 2:380-4 Ja '41
Developing a college through research. C. G. Wrenn. J Higher Ed 10:133-8 Mr '39
Differential changes in college students' information and attitudes in social studies courses. H. Ylvisaker and C. R. Pace. Soc Ed 4:116-20 F '40
Evaluation in a general art course. R. Falkner. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:481-506 O '40
General college of the University of Minnesota. M. S. MacLean. J Higher Ed 11: 231-3 My '40
General colleges. M. S. MacLean and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 135-70)
Guidance function in schools and colleges. R. B. Embree, jr. bibliog Ed Meth 19:336-42 Mr '40
Home-life orientation. I. O. Spafford. J Higher Ed 11:299-303 Je '40
Individual orientation. J. W. Thornton, jr. J Higher Ed 11:233-7 My '40
Magazines read. M. E. Hahn and C. H. Stone. J Higher Ed 11:443-4 N '40
Occupational orientation for college students. M. E. Hahn. bibliog f Occupations 18:432-5 Mr '40
Social-civic orientation. E. C. Wilson and H. Ylvisaker. J Higher Ed 11:293-8 Je '40
Speech comes to life. R. J. Sailstad. J Higher Ed 11:94-8 F '40
Study of clinical predictions of student success or failure in professional training. J. G. Darley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:335-54 My '38
Study of the extent of measurement of differential objectives of instruction. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:662-70 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p78-83)
Vocational orientation. M. E. Hahn. J Higher Ed 11:237-41 My '40

General extension division

Adult education through university extension. A. S. Stephan. Ed Trends 8:26-31 N '40
Curricula change in extension classes. A. S. Stephan. Sch & Soc 50:414-16 S 23 '39

High school

Children compare two types of educational experience. R. B. Embree, jr. Sch & Soc 50:317-19 S 2 '39
Creating mirth: a project in international relations. G. F. Mott and G. M. Colarich. Soc Ed 3:540-2 N '39
Cumulative-record card as an aid to research. R. B. Embree, jr. Sch R 47:425-30 Je '39
Personnel-work practice laboratory for student teachers. W. Hagen and H. M. Shafer. Ed 60:296-301 Ja '40
Plan for the induction of student teachers into the training school guidance program. R. B. Embree, jr and C. Eggertsen. Ed 60: 247-51 D '39
Relationship between age at entrance to elementary school and achievement in the secondary school. C. L. Nemzek and F. H. Finch. Sch & Soc 49:778-9 Je 17 '39
Statistics for ninth grade pupils. R. M. Drake. Math Teach 34:16-22 Ja '41
Teaching load in one laboratory school. C. W. Boardman. Ed Adm & Sup 24:513-18 O '38
Unifying the arts in high school. W. J. Micheels. Curric J 10:22-4 Ja '39
Value of amount of tardiness and absence for direct and differential prediction of academic success. C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:4-10 S '38
Value of the Bernreuter personality inventory for direct and differential prediction of academic success as measured by teachers' marks. C. L. Nemzek. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:576-86 D '38

Institute of child welfare

Mental development of nursery-school children compared with that of non-nursery-school children. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maurer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 161-78)

Junior college

See Minnesota. University—General college

Law school

Comparative performance of native and transfer students in the Law school. L. A. Lovegren and H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 50: 838-40 D 23 '39

MINNESOTA. University—*Continued*

Medical school

Semi-centennial celebration. M. B. Visscher. Science ns 90:494-5 N 24 '39

Semi-centennial celebration of the founding of the Medical school. Science ns 90:323-4 O 6 '39

Nursery school

Atypical child in an average school. J. C. Foster and M. L. Mattson. Childh Ed 17: 120-4 N '40

School of agriculture

Child training course for high school girls; practical nursery school experience gained at University of Minnesota. J. Hart. Prac Home Econ 16:335 S '38

School of business administration

What becomes of your secretarial graduates? E. C. Donaldson. Bus Ed World 21:677-8 Ap '41

School of mines and metallurgy

Study of the activities of graduates. E. H. Comstock. J Eng Ed 30:708-13 Ap '40

School of nursing

Study of recreation. J. Barnes. J Higher Ed 11:90-3 F '40

Summer school

Laboratory school as center for curriculum study. V. Theman. Curric J 9:358-60 D '38

Summer sessions. Sch & Soc 47:756-7 Je 11 '38

Why speech clinics? D. Ryberg. Q J Speech 25:269-71 Ap '39

University high school

Personnel laboratory provides personnel work practice for student-teachers at Minnesota. H. M. Shafer and W. Hagen. Ed Adm & Sup 26:691-6 D '40

MINNICK, John Harrison

Certification as a limiting factor in the preparation of teachers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 107-10)

Junior colleges and professional preparation. Jun Col J 8:444-7 My '38

Teaching mathematics in the secondary schools; principles and methods. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 336p bibliog il $3 Prentice-Hall '39

Twenty-five years of growth of the School of education. Ed Outl 13:3-8 My '39

MINOR, Bluford F.

Function of formal education. Tex Outl 25:58-9 F '41

MINOR, Ruby

Growing in my profession as a teacher. Childh Ed 15:10-13 S '38

MINORITIES

Assimilation and the minority problem. G. H. Saenger. J Ed Soc 14:131-8 N '40

Give them all a break. H. R. W. Benjamin. Front Democ 6:246-7 My '40

Meaning of the term: minorities. S. G. Cole. Front Democ 6:205 Ap '40

Minorities, a challenge to American democracy. M. R. Davie. J Ed Soc 12:451-6 Ap '39

One nation indivisible. E. R. Clinchy. Nat Par-Teach 35:21-3 D '40

Personal versus social control. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 13:132-9 N '39

Problem of minorities. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 6:199 Ap '40

Problem of the Negro and European immigrant minorities: some comparisons and contrasts. J. S. Rouček and F. J. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:299-312 Jl '39

Redefining the relationship of the federal government to the education of racial and other minority groups. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 7:454-9 Jl '38

Redefining the relationship of the federal government to the education of racial and other minority groups. M. F. Grossman. J Negro Ed 7:450-3 Jl '38

See also

Race problems

MINOT, North Dakota

Public schools

Superintendent looks at speech. L. A. White. il Am Sch Bd J 101:35-6 D '40

MINOTTI, Victor E. See Hutcherson, G. E. jt. auth.

MINSSEN, Herman Frederick, and Myers, W. H.

Survey of mathematics. 3d ed 149p pa $1.40 San Jose state col, San Jose, Calif. '40

MINSTER, Maud

Efficiency in the Altoona high-school library. Clearing House 14:154-8 N '39

Integrated library instruction. Library Journal 65:1094 D 15 '40

Librarian chats about pupil assistants. Clearing House 15:342-4 F '41

Librarian chats about stimulating reading interest. Clearing House 15:100-2 O '40

Librarian chats with the architect. Am Sch Bd J 98:63-4 Ja '39

Librarian chats with the faculty. Nat Ed Assn J 28:281-2 D '39

Librarian chats with the student body. Clearing House 14:270-2 Ja '40

Library's information file. Wilson Lib B 15: 396-7 Ja '41

School librarian and library instruction. H Sch J 23:321-2 N '40

MINTON, A.

Adjustable starting blocks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:81 F '40

MINTON, Arthur

Design for composition. Engl J 30:136-46 F '41

Method for teaching thinking. Engl J (H S ed) 27:660-6 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 10-12 N '38

Music versus decibels; a comedy. Mod Lang J 24:291-304 Ja '40

Small town big team. Sch Activities 10:15-16 S '38

Un tintamarre si diabolique. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:199-204 D '38

Try titles. Engl J (H S ed) 27:809-16 D '38

Words and music. Engl J (H S ed) 28:199-207 Mr '39

—and Bloom, Emanuel

Are we like this? Engl J (Col ed) 28:383-93 My '39

MINTON, Irene

Shop talk; a fantasy. El Engl R 17:123 Mr '40

MINTY, C. C.

How Minneapolis schools conduct field trips. por Bus Ed World 18:810-14 Je '38

MINTZER, S. and Sargent, S. S.

Relationship between family economic status and some personality traits of college students. Sch & Soc 49:322-4 Mr 11 '39

MIRACLE, morality and mystery plays

Les théophiliens. G. Cohen. French R 12:453-8 My '39

MIRFIELD, Josephine

Vitalizing background. Engl J 30:231-3 Mr '41

MIRIAM, Sister

First holy communion—design for paper cutting. Cath Sch J 38:178 Je '38

MIRIAM, Sister (F. Kevin Condol, pseud)

Rudder or rock. Commonweal 30:271-3 Jl 7 '39

MIROVITCH, Alfred

Sacred duty of the teacher of music toward our youth. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 16-20)

MIRROR drawing

High school norms for the mirror-drawing test of the six-pointed star. B. Balinsky and I. R. Stone. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:207-10 Mr '40

MIRROR drawing—*Continued*
Study of visuo-motor coordination with the parabolic mirror. C. O. Weber. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20:239-42 Ja '39
Transfer of training in mirror tracing. B. E. Hall. Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:316-18 S '39

MIRROR reading. See Reading—Difficulties

MIRROR writing
Children who cannot write. B. Crider. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:363-71 My '40

MIRRORS
Experiments with a mirror of variable curvature. W. V. Burg. il Sch Sci & Math 38:968-70 D '38
Production of mirrors by evaporation of metals in a vacuum. A. B. Focke. Sch Sci & Math 40:670-1 O '40
Refraction and mirrors. H. D. Hatch. Sch Sci & Math 40:716-19 N '40

MISCEGENATION
Some observations of marginal man in the United States. W. S. Taylor. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:604-9 O '40

MISNER, Paul J.
Beyond school walls. Ed Digest 4:20-1 Ap '39
Curriculum building as group thinking. Curric J 10:55-9 F '39
Evaluating the curriculum. Nation's Sch 24: 49-50 Ag '39
Glencoe's coordinating council. Nation's Sch 22:31-2 O '38
Group work on curriculums. Nation's Sch 24: 27-8 Jl '39
Guidance and learning. Sch Executive 58: 23-4 Ap '39
Implications of educational trends for fiscal management. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 130-4)
Informing parents of guidance needs. Ed 58: 612-17 Je '38
Let's talk sense; a progressive talks back. Nation's Sch 27:55-6 Ja '41
New unit at Glencoe. Nation's Sch 24:43 O '39
Place of cooperation in the development of instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:586-92
Progressive steps for elementary education. Mich Ed J 16:422-3 My '39
Shall the curriculum be scrapped? Nation's Sch 23:23-4 Je '39
Utilizing university resources in setting up a program of teacher development. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 130-3)

MISSEN, Leslie Robert
Community centres. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1938. p467-74)
Some problems in a reception area. J Ed London 71:742-4 D '39

MISSION schools
Educational missions facing the future. R. S. Lautenschlager. Ed R China 30:129-34 N '38
Sunday schools and world evangelism. A. Black. International Review of Missions 28:252-8 Ap '39

Africa
Education by the European. H. S. Scott. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p699-727)
Task of mission schools in Africa. T. Price. International Review of Missions 27:233-8 Ap '38

China
Puppets of Japan move to control education in mission schools; rules and regulations governing the educational work of religious bodies. China Weekly Review 90:194 O 7 '39
Wanted, a policy for Christian schools in China. B. B. Chapman. International Review of Missions 29:329-39 Jl '40

See also
Christian education—China

Congo, Belgian
Protestant missions in Belgian Congo. H. K. Anet. International Review of Missions 28: 415-25 Jl '39

India
Christ and village education. M. Olcott. International Review of Missions 29:249-56 Ap '40

See also
Moga training school for village teachers

Iraq
He pulled the Arabs' teeth. J. Beatty. map American Magazine 127:37+ Ap '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:25-8 My '39

Near East
Christian education in the Near East. M. C. Warburton. International Review of Missions 27:453-62 Jl '38

MISSIONARY conventions

See also
International missionary council

MISSIONARY education
Can missionary and peace education be integrated? M. D. Tomlinson. Int J Relig Ed 15:6+ N '38
How did it happen? M. B. Cobb. pa 25c Missionary ed. movement, 150 5th av, N.Y. '39
Missionary education in the rural church. M. A. Dawber. il Int J Relig Ed 15:18-19 My '39
Way of missionary education. J. E. Mather. pa 50c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '39

MISSIONS
Foreign missions in the world situation. D. J. Fleming. Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9+ Ja '41
Student Christian movement and missions. R. Rouse. International Review of Missions 28:569-78 O '39

MISSISSIPPI

Board of vocational education
Cooperative courses in diversified occupations, August 1936. (Dept. of ed. bul. no86. Vocational ser. no33) 58p The bd, Jackson '36
Crippled children's service and vocational rehabilitation of cripples in Mississippi, August 1936. (Dept. of ed. bul. no87. Vocational ser. no34) 40p The bd, Jackson '36
Eighth biennial report on vocational rehabilitation, and first biennial report on crippled children's service in Mississippi. (Dept. of ed. bul. no91. Vocational ser no36) 64p il The bd, Jackson '37
Seventh biennial report, State vocational board on civilian rehabilitation from July 1, 1933, to July 1, 1935 to the Legislature of Mississippi. (Dept. of ed. bul. no83. Vocational ser. no32) 34p il The bd, Jackson '35
Tenth biennial report on vocational education in Mississippi for the biennial period ending June 30, 1937. (Dept. of ed. bul. no90. Vocational ser. no35) 70p il The bd, Jackson '37

Department of education
Accredited high schools and colleges [1933-34, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38] (Bul. nos77, 84, 88, 92) 4nos The dept, Jackson '33-'37
Biennial report and recommendations of the state superintendent of public education . . . to the Legislature of Mississippi for the scholastic years 1935-1936 and 1936-1937. 110p The dept, Jackson '37
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; curriculum reorganization in the elementary school. (Bul. no6) 366p bibliog diags pa $1.50 The dept, Jackson '39
Mississippi program for the improvement of instruction; curriculum reorganization in the secondary school, grades 7-12. (Bul. no7) 368p bibliog pa $1.50 The dept, Jackson '39
Regulations for standardizing elementary schools in Mississippi, by C. V. McKee. (Bul. nos89, 93) 2nos The dept, Jackson '37-'38

MISSISSIPPI college, Clinton
Mississippi college reports on its six weeks plan. Sch & Soc 51:209 F 17 '40

MISSISSIPPI. Delta state teachers college, Cleveland
Mississippi Delta state teachers college and the work of teacher education, by W. H. Ziegel. (Bul. v 13 no 1) 50p The col. '37

MISSISSIPPI education association

Committee on Negro education
What do we teach about the Negro? il Nat Ed Assn J 28:11-12 Ja '39

MISSISSIPPI. University
Physics building project at the University of Mississippi. W. L. Kennon and others. il plans Am J Physics 8:294-9 O '40
Secretarial practice the middle way. K. Morrison. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16 O '40

University high school
Adapting a world history course to a new curriculum proposal. L. A. Wilber. Soc Ed 3:628-30 D '39

MISSOURI

Department of education
Curricular offerings of Missouri high schools, 1937-38. (Mo. res. in ed. bul. no2 1939) 24p pa The dept, Jefferson City '39
Eighty-seventh—ninetieth reports of the public schools of the state of Missouri, school years ending June 30, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939. 4v The dept, Jefferson City '36-'40
Missouri at work on the public school curriculum; courses of study for elementary grades, 1937. 1267p il The dept, Jefferson City '37
Missouri school directory, 1937-1938, 1938-1939. 2v 448;463p pa The dept, Jefferson City '37-'38
Teaching combinations in Missouri high schools. (Mo. res. in ed. bul. no 1 1939) 16p pa The dept, Jefferson City '39

History
Workbooks
Workbook in Missouri history. M. C. Morris and M. McMillan. pa 56c Lucas bros.

Laws, statutes, etc.
School laws, 1938; from the Missouri revised statutes 1929, amended laws and new laws 1931, laws of 1933, 1935, and 1937, with court decisions, opinions of the attorney-general, forms and comments, for the use of school officers. 208p Mo. Dept. of ed, Jefferson City '39

Social conditions
How adults in Missouri use their leisure time. E. S. Briggs. Sch & Soc 47:805-8 Je 18 '38

MISSOURI. Central Missouri state teachers college, Warrensburg
Some techniques in student personnel service for the freshman year. L. Jones. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p41-4)

MISSOURI music educators association
Missouri music educators association. D. E. Douglass. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p421-3)

MISSOURI. Northeast Missouri state teachers college, Kirksville
Current affairs class—Kirksville. il Sch & Com 26:172-3 Ap '40

MISSOURI. Northwest Missouri state teachers college, Maryville

Horace Mann high school
School makes own safety rules. H. R. Dieterich. Sch Activities 11:378 My '40

MISSOURI. Southeast Missouri state teachers college, Cape Girardeau
Southeast Missouri state teachers college library. S. T. Kent. il plans Library Journal 65:201-3 Mr 1 '40
Training in service. E. A. Collins. Phi Delta Kappan 22:380-2 Ap '40

MISSOURI. State school for the blind, St Louis
Blind school students broadcast. il Sch Life 23:325 My '38

MISSOURI state teachers association
District teachers association programs, 1938. Sch & Com 24:288-95 O '38
District teachers association programs, 1939. Sch & Com 25:290-301 O '39
More professional teachers association. B. F. Gillette. Sch & Com 25:272-3 O '39
Official program M.S.T.A. convention, Kansas City, Nov. 16-19. Sch & Com 24:333-46 N '38
Program, convention, Kansas City, Nov. 6-9, 1940. Sch & Com 26:338-54+ N '40
Program; convention, St Louis, November 15-18, 1939. Sch & Com 25:322-62 N '39

MISSOURI. University
Abstracts of dissertations in education accepted by the University, by A. G. Capps and H. M. Clements. (Bul. v39 no 19. Ed. ser. no85) 59p pa $1 The univ. '38
Building program. Sch & Soc 49:141 F 4 '39
Changes in the faculty of the University of Missouri. Sch & Soc 48:331 S 10 '38
Councils of religious activities; University of Missouri. E. R. Gordon. Christian Ed 22: 346-7 Je '39
Industrial-arts experimental shop. R. Karnes. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:101-2 Mr '41
University of Missouri: a centennial history. J. Viles and others. $2 Univ. of Mo. '39

School of journalism
In honor of Dean Frank L. Martin. Sch & Soc 48:749 D 10 '38

University laboratory schools
Delineascope for punctuation. G. G. Gates. Engl J 28:574-5 S '39
French in the Laboratory school of the University of Missouri. E. Wood and V. D. Henwood. French R 14:214-19 Ja '41
Paging the Pied piper; how children in a laboratory school conducted their own scientific experiment. L. Knowles. il Progres Ed 16:551-3 D '39; Same cond. New Era 21:45-7 F '40
Successfully initiating an integrative program. D. K. Farthing and F. H. Gorman. Nat El Prin 18:263-5 Jl '39

MISTRAL, Gabriela, pseud. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

MITCHELL, Albert Graeme
Challenging frontiers in child health. Nat Par-Teach 35:26-8 Ja '41

MITCHELL, Alva
Opportunity to instill engineering spirit in freshmen as offered in the teaching of engineering drawing. J Eng Ed 29:728-31 My '39

MITCHELL, Annie R.
Reading for the slow. Sierra Ed News 36: 34-5 N '40

MITCHELL, Broadus
American horn of plenty. Front Democ 6:47+ N '39
Provocative economics. Ed 59:360-2 F '39

MITCHELL, Claude
Can small high schools support interscholastic athletics? Nation's Sch 27:58 Ja '41
Do scales for measuring attitudes have any significance? J Ed Res 34:444-52 F '41

MITCHELL, Dwight Emerson. See Malnati, L. F. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Elmer Dayton
Interests of education in camping. Ed Digest 4:22-3 F '39
Intramural sports. 324p bibliog il $2 Barnes '39
Question of undergraduate specialization in physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p78-82)
Some unsolved intramural issues. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p90-7)

MITCHELL, Ivan, and Nemzek, C. L.
Arithmetic for high school seniors: summary of a master's thesis. J Bus Ed 15:19+ Ja '40

MITCHELL, J. C.
Brief for the all-steel school bus. Am Sch Bd J 97:21-2 D '38
Element of safety in school transportation. Am Sch Bd J 98:55-6+ My '39
Whose responsibility is the administration of transportation? Am Sch Bd J 96:51 Je '38

MITCHELL, James M.
Current trends in public-employee training. J Ed Soc 14:292-7 Ja '41

MITCHELL, James P.
Films for human relations. Am Teach 24:11-13 O '39
Motion picture resources available to the schools. bibliog Progres Ed 17:194-7 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:313-16 Jl '40
Motion picture stimulates discussion. H Sch J 22:331-2 D '39

MITCHELL, John Cyrus
Homerooms and homerooms. Ohio Sch 18:70-1 F '40

MITCHELL, John Pearce
Admission to the upper division at Stanford university. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:328-9 Ap '39

MITCHELL, Lee
Next twenty-five years. Theatre Arts Monthly 23:512-14+ Jl '39

MITCHELL, Louis J.
Portrait
N Y State Ed 26:466 Mr '39

MITCHELL, Marguerite
Making and decorating wooden books. Sch Arts 40:233 Mr '41

MITCHELL, Marjorie D.
Our rural children and high school work. Wis J Ed 73:15-16+ S '40

MITCHELL, Mary Alice
Tests to determine children's ability. Grade Teach 57:66-7+ S '39

MITCHELL, Mary J. See Garth, T. R. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Mildred Bessie
Revised Stanford-Binet for adults. J Ed Res 34:516-21 Mr '41
—See Tinklepaugh, O. L. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Morris Randolph
Educational resources in the Southeast. Progres Ed 17:316-20 My '40
Habersham county in the awakening South. Progres Ed 17:517-23 D '40
High school in community building. Progres Ed 16:544-50 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:26-8 Ja '40
Importance of socially useful work in childhood education. Childh Ed 17:201-4 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:4-6 F '41
Modern way to citizenship. Nat Par-Teach 35:19-21 Mr '41
Serving in a Friends volunteer work camp. Childh Ed 17:399-401 My '41
Teacher education through useful work. Ed Meth 20:15-22 O '40
Watch the South. Progres Ed 16:342-6 My '39

MITCHELL, Nellie
Wireless in an infants' school. New Era 20:74-5 Mr '39

MITCHELL, Sir Philip Euen
Should the educational pyramid be reversed? J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:79-80 D '39

MITCHELL, Philip Henry, and Taylor, I. R.
Laboratory manual of General physiology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in zoological sciences) 142p il diags McGraw-Hill '38

MITCHELL, R. C.
One method of filing bulletins. Ag Ed M 11:168 Mr '39

MITCHELL, Rexford Samuel
Speech in the high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:537-9; Revised. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:25-6 D '40

MITCHELL, Robert Hamilton
Laboratory teaching in geology. Sch Sci & Math 38:786-8 O '38
Seeking a best way. J Higher Ed 11:423-6 N '40
Vitalizing historical geology through field trips. Science ns 90:441-2 N 10 '39

MITCHELL, Robert Macgregor, lord Macgregor Mitchell. See Macgregor Mitchell, R. M. M.

MITCHELL, Ronald Elwy
Speech education in the adult theater. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:552-3

MITCHELL, S. Lyman
Spanish reading course. Hispania 22:266-8 O '39

MITCHELL, Samuel Alfred
McDonald observatory of the University of Texas. Popular Astronomy 47:465-71 N '39

MITCHELL, Samuel Chiles
James Madison. Va Teach 20:97-100 My '39

MITCHELL, Sertus Dumkin
Increasing adult enrollments. Ag Ed M 11: 90 N '38

MITCHELL, Sidney Clark
Supervised correspondence study. Teach Col Rec 41:318-22 Ja '40
Supervised correspondence study for individual pupil needs. (Modern sch. ser) 303p il $2.50 Int. textbook '39

MITCHELL, Waldo F.
Relation of overhead cost to the size of manufacturing enterprise. Teach Col J 10: 121 My '39

MITCHELL, Walter Kimball, jr
Ski shelters and lodges. (In American school and university, 1939. p265-9)

MITCHELL, Mrs Wera G.
Personal reaction to the functional method of teaching shorthand. H Points 23:35-43 Ja '41
Schoolma'am learns about business. Bus Ed World 20:123-5, 197-9 O-N '39
Teaching shorthand to low I.Q.'s. H Points 22:35-41 My '40

MITCHELL, Weston W.
Are tournaments educational? Yes. Minn J Ed 20:308 Ap '40
Drawing aptitude test. pa 10c; answer key 20c; manual of directions 25c McKnight '40

MITCHELL, William Fraser
British Commonwealth. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:204-21 '39

MITCHELL, William McLean
Letter to President Rufus C. Harris, of Tulane university of Louisiana. Sch & Soc 48:461 O 8 '38

MITCHELL, William Norman
General education in the school of business administration. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p240-4)

MITCHENER, Hope
Arithmetic seatwork. Instr 48:20 Mr '39
Arithmetic test. Instr 47:16 Je '38
English contract. Instr 49:52+ D '39
Fourth-grade English contract. Instr 48:16-17 F '39
Modern objective tests; Old World backgrounds. Grade Teach 56:70-1 D '38
Phonics seatwork. Instr 48:12 Je '39
Sixth-grade English contract. Instr 48:29 S '39
Tests for middle and upper grades: a general test on health. Instr 50:50 D '40
Tests for middle and upper grades; an accuracy test in English. Instr 50:20 Ap '41
Three geography tests. Instr 47:29+ S '38
Vikings; outline for study. Grade Teach 58: 33+ F '41
Vocabulary test. Grade Teach 56:66 Ap '39
Vocabulary tests for upper primary and intermediate grades. Grade Teach 58:60 F '41
Word drill. Instr 50:25 Ja '41

MITRANO, Anthony Joseph
Re-administration of the Witmer formboard to feeble-minded subjects. Pedagog Sem 55: 429-34 D '39

MITTELL, Sherman F.
Brandeis. J Adult Ed 12:142-6 Ap '40

MITTS, Norris G.
Method of teaching office practice. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 D '39

MNEMONICS
Mnemonic devices in chemistry. J. M. Bermingham. J Chem Ed 16:516-17 N '39

MOBERLY, Russell Louis
Placement ethics. Sch Executive 60:38 Ap '41

MOBERLY, Missouri

Junior college
Commercial education. B. Elliott and E. Dossey. Jun Col J 11:467-8 Ap '41

MOBILE, Alabama

Murphy high school
Student honor committee. M. Foote. Sch Activities 10:25 S '38

MOCCASINS
School children make moccasins. H. G. Thorpe. il diag Sch Arts 38:68 O '38

MOCK, Albert
Problems of the modern high school; a course in secondary education adapted to the modern classroom procedures [mimeographed] 93p pa 75c The auth, Butler univ, Indianapolis '40
Teaching as a profession; an introduction to teaching adapted to modern methods of classroom procedure. 90p pa 75c The auth, Butler univ, Indianapolis '40

MOCK, James R. See Larson, C. jt. auth.

MODELING
Adventures in ceramics. V. Pruitt. il Sch Arts 39:186-7 F '40
Clay as an inexpensive medium for children's self-expression. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Sch Arts 39:100-1 N '39
Clay from our own backyards. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 38:67 O '38
Clay modelling. J. Irwin. il Sch (El ed) 27: 235-9 N '38
Clay place-card holders; ornamental clay statuettes. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25: 48-9 My '40
Interesting art and craft medium. A. Belanger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:293-6 S '39
Modeling clay figurines. J. M. Todd. il Instr 48:28+ Mr '39
Modeling for figure study. Mrs C. C. Reid. il diags Sch Arts 39:188 F '40
Modeling with clay for primary grades. B. Meyer. il Instr 49:31+ O '40
Our circus; clay circus animals. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 24:44-5 Je '39
Springtime clay models. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:34 F '41
Vernise Pruitt, the teacher who does. F. Parsell. il Sch Arts 39:184-5+ F '40

MODELS
Apple a day brings a job your way! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:226-7+ Ap '39
Dinosaur models. M. Noel. il diags Instr 49: 38+ Ja '40
Experiment in landscape design. R. A. Drought. il Sch Arts 39:276-7 Ap '40
Father-and-son exhibit. M. P. Simmons. il diags Sch Activities 11:95-6 N '39
Finger tip education. il Ohio Sch 17:108-9 Mr '39
Miniature Acropolis. R. M. Steigerwald. bibliog il Sch Arts 38:192 F '39
Our community housing project. P. F. Lawrence. il Sch Arts 39:278 Ap '40
Publicizing general science. M. P. Simmons. il Sch Activities 12:224-5 F '41
String model in geometrical optics. L. E. Dodd and C. P. Wiedow. il Am J Physics 9:102-6 Ap '41

See also
Airplane models
Glass models
Groups (exhibits)
House models
Ship models

MODELS, Glass. See Glass models

MODERN education. See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education

MODERN Greek. See Greek language, Modern

MODERN history. See History, Modern

MODERN language association of America
English institute, New York city, August 8-September 9, 1939. Sch & Soc 49:635 My 20 '39
Fifty-sixth annual meeting, New Orleans, December 28-30. Teach Col Rec 41:456-8 F '40
What the high school ought to teach. Sch & Soc 53:143 F 1 '41

Committee of twenty-four
Statement. J Higher Ed 10:330-3 Je '39

Group comparative literature II
Committee on proverbs
Study of proverbs. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:57-83 Je '39

MODERN language association of southern California
List of members. A. Dalland, comp. Mod Lang Forum 24:47-52 Mr '39
List of members. A. Dalland, comp. Mod Lang Forum 25:48-54 Mr '40

MODERN language journal
Introducing a galaxy; history of the National federation of modern language teachers and of its organ. Mod Lang J 25:243-72 Ja '41
Shadows and light. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 25:3 O '40

MODERN language teachers
Dead teachers of living languages? L. L. Rockwell. Mod Lang J 25:359-60 F '41
Las lecciones de cuarenta años en el magisterio. L. A. Wilkins. Hispania 24:171-7 My '41
Maintaining professional interest. E. M. White. Mod Lang J 22:577-80 My '38
Rôle of the professor of foreign languages in the present period. G. Nivon. Mod Lang Forum 25:188-97 D '40
Selection of heads of modern language departments, appointments of modern language teachers and their supervision. M. Waldman. Mod Lang J 24:510-25 Ap '40
Uncle Sam, world's worst linguist. F. C. Hayes. French R 14:382-6 Mr '41

See also
French teachers
National federation of modern language teachers
Spanish teachers

Training
Merits and defects in modern-language teaching. R. E. Mosher. Hispania 22:19-30 F '39
Modern foreign languages in a social study program with special reference to the training of modern language teachers. C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J 23:291-6 Ja '39
Our hierarchy of values. P. H. Churchman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:85-108 N '38
Survey of modern language teaching in the high schools of the United States in 1938. A. C. Gutowski. Mod Lang J 24:431-42 Mr '40
Teaching of modern languages as a means of promoting mutual understanding between nations. B League Nations Teach 5:28-62 D '38
Training the beginning teacher of foreign languages. E. L. Guerra. Mod Lang J 24: 163-8 D '39
What constitutes a well-trained modern language teacher? S. A. Freeman. Mod Lang J 25:293-305 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-4 Ap '41
Whither foreign languages? H. Kurz. Mod Lang J 22:563-71 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:41-3 S '38

MODERN languages. See Languages, Modern

MODERN literature. See Literature, Modern

MODERNIST art. See Art, Modernist

MODERNIST music. See Music, Modernist

MODESTO, California

Junior college
Aircraft manufacturing; a California junior college program of training. K. M. Roth. il Sierra Ed News 37:11-13 F '41
Curricular approach to civic training. H. G. Florcken. Calif J Sec Ed 15:154-6 Mr '40

MODLEY, Rudolf
Maps, charts, graphs, and pictures as aids in economic education. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 113-30)

MODLEY, Rudolf—*Continued*
Picture books for grownups. J Adult Ed 11: 152-5 Ap '39
—See Gulick, L. H. jt. auth.

MODOC county, California
Public schools
County conducts own summer study program. H. M. Tierney and F. L. Drag. Curric J 12: 159-62 Ap '41

MODOC union high school, Alturas, California
Retaining good teachers in the small school. H. Wandling. Calif J Sec Ed 14:82-4 F '39

MOE, Edwin M. and Bugg, W. H.
Little giant jack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 331, 337 O '39
V block and clamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:312 S '38

MOE, Floyd Benjamin
Education and the conservation of human resources. Minn J Ed 21:337-8 Ap '41
Should junior colleges be encouraged to develop in Minnesota under our present plan of educational organization? Minn J Ed 19:343 Ap '39

MOE, George A.
Reading—a plan. Minn J Ed 19:205-6 Ja '39
Safety and the school transportation problem. Minn J Ed 20:180-1 Ja '40

MOE, Gustave A.
Public-school business management, finance, and costs in New York state. Am Sch Bd J 98:41-2+ F '39
School business administration findings and recommendations from the report of the New York regents' survey. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p93-105)
—See Grace, A. G. jt. auth.

MOE, Martin P.
Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of an accrediting association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:152-3

—and Brockmann, L. O.
Utilizing community resources for vocational guidance and training. 56p bibliog il pa 50c M. P. Moe, box 217, Helena, Mont. '37

MOEHLE, John H.
Bombs and books. Am Sch Bd J 102:30-2 Mr '41
Trials of transportation. Am Sch Bd J 99:45-6 Ag '39

MOEHLMAN, Arthur Bernard
Certain social, economic and political problems and their implications for public education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p74-6); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:56 N '40
Common sense and the school plant. Nation's Sch 23:37 My '39
Evolution of homemaking. Nation's Sch 26:34 N '40
Federal controls endanger community schools. Nation's Sch 27:23-4 Mr '41
Formulating a comprehensive program of evaluation for a school year for the improvement of school and community relations. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p213-21)
Fundamental concepts of public education; principles for public education. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p47-9)
Have adults imagined an American youth problem? Nation's Sch 26:17 D '40
Internal defense lies with the schools. Nation's Sch 26:21-2 S '40
Let's view it broadly. Nation's Sch 27:34+ F '41
Michigan faces the east. Mich Ed J 18:374-8 F '41
Reconstruction problems in education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p67-72)
School administration; its development, principles, and future in the United States. 929p bibliog maps $3.50 Houghton '40
School plant needs. Nation's Sch 25:21-2 Mr '40
Schools and propaganda. bibliog Mich Ed J 17:216-19 N '39; Same. Va J Ed 33:123-7 D '39; Tex Outl 24:27-9 Ja '40; Wis J Ed 72: 283-7 F '40; Neb Ed J 20:108-10 Ap '40; Ariz Teach Par 29:9-10+ O '40; Same cond. Ohio Sch 18:6-8 Ja '40
Social interpretation; a study in conceptional evolution. bibliog f Ed 58:577-80 Je '38
Syllabus and problems for Social interpretation. $1.50 Edwards bros.

MOELLERING, William
Eugenio de Tapia and Mesonero Romanos. bibliog f Hispania 23:241-4 O '40

MOFFATT, A. G.
Curling as a secondary school sport. Sch (Sec ed) 28:447-8 Ja '40

MOFFATT, James
Revision revised. por Int J Relig Ed 17: 18-19 F '41

MOFFATT, Maurice P.
Secondary school and student adjustment. J Ed Soc 13:429-34 Mr '40
Supervision and the superior teacher. Ed Adm & Sup 27:217-20 Mr '41
—See Craf, J. R. jt. auth.

—and Craf, J. R.
Business training for all. H Sch J 23:276-9 O '40
Current events. Soc Studies 31:219-20 My '40
Modern aims in teaching economics. Soc Studies 30:354-5 D '39
Review in the social studies. Soc Studies 32: 112-14 Mr '41
Unit on banking. Soc Studies 32:6-9 Ja '41

MOFFETT, Donovan Clifford. See Middleton, W. C. jt. auth.

MOFFETT, M'Ledge
Setting for a democratic school. Va J Ed 33: 234-5 Mr '40
When we meet socially; a guidebook to good form in social conventions. (Home and family life ser) 167p pa $1.25 Prentice-Hall '39

MOFFITT, Clarissa A.
Retirement. por Pa Sch J 88:113 D '39

MOFFITT, Frederick James
Direct publicity. Ed Digest 4:15-17 My '39
Industrial arts cooperates. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:5-8 Ja '40
Prescription for jitters. Ed 61:150-3 N '40
Public relations—the teacher's responsibility. N Y State Ed 28:17-19+ O '40
Some shalt nots of school interpretation. Ed 58:607-11 Je '38
Teachers! pick your principal and train him. Nation's Sch 27:64+ Ap '41
To go or not to go. N Y State Ed 25:706-7+ Je '38
Who interprets the school? N Y State Ed 26:696-7+ Je '39

MOFFITT, Mrs Frederick James. See Moffitt, G. F.

MOFFITT, Georgia (Frank) (Mrs Frederick James Moffitt)
Adult education for total democracy. N Y State Ed 28:358-9+ F '41

MOGA training school for village teachers, India
Moga experiment. I. M. Harper. il New Era 19:124-8 My '38

MOGAN, Martha
Audio-visual education in the small woman's junior college. Ed Screen 20:194-5 My '41

MOHAMMEDAN Anglo-oriental college, Aligarh, India. See Aligarh Muslim university

MOHAMMEDAN women
She who worketh willingly with her hands. A. H. Fuller. Am Assn Univ Women J 34: 23-6 O '40

MOHAMMEDANISM
Moslem world. F. N. Ahl. Soc Studies 29: 217-18 My '38
Education
See also
Azhar university, Cairo

MOHAWK drama festival. See Union university

MOHLER, Nora May
Spring and weight of the air. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:380-9 D '39

MOHME, Wilhemine. See Ross, F. jt. auth.

MOHOLY-NAGY, László
Creative design in Bauhaus education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:399
New Bauhaus, American school of design. Chicago. Design 40:19-21 Mr '39

MOHR, Elizabeth A.
Peace organization during the Civil war. Soc Studies 31:365-9 D '40

MOHR, George H.
Silent and sound films for use in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:62+ F '40

MOHR, J. Paul
Study of follow-up in junior colleges. Calif J Sec Ed 15:344-6 O '40

MOHRHARDT, Foster Edward
Centralized book purchasing for libraries. bibliog Jun Col J 9:366-9 Ap '39
—See Gourley, J. E. jt. auth.

MOLASKY, Jessie
Map maker of Porto Santo; Columbus play. Grade Teach 58:60+ O '40

MOLDASCHL, Margaret
Recreational life of teachers. Recreation 34: 353-4+ S '40

MOLDENHAUER, Wilhelm
Laboratory exercises in applied chemistry; for students in technical schools and universities; tr. by L. Bradshaw. cheaper ed 5s Constable & co, ltd, 10 Orange st, Leicester sq, London WC2

MOLDEX
Some experimental data on the reliability of Tegosept M. and Moldex as mold preventatives in culture media. J. P. Wessel. Sch Sci & Math 39:862-6 D '39

MOLDING
Art of molding. L. M. Rigelman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:284-6; 28:415-17 S '38, D '39

MOLDS (for casting)
Casting fusible metal for teaching physical change. H. J. Abrahams. il diags Sch Sci & Math 40:835-9 D '40
Vulcanized latex casts in plaster molds. J. Silver. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:70-1 F '41

MOLECULAR weights
Improved form of vapor density apparatus. J. M. Hendel and O. Ochsenreiter. diag J Chem Ed 17:533-5 N '40

MOLECULES
Determination of molecular dimensions by the oil film method. J. Laughlin. Sch Sci & Math 41:115-18 F '41
Structure of liquids. J. O. Hirschfelder. diags J Chem Ed 16:540-4 N '39

See also
Avogadro number
Dielectric constants
Isomerism

Models

Lantern demonstration of a rotating-vibrating diatomic molecule. C. L. Wilson. diags J Chem Ed 17:187-9 Ap '40
Simple method of building close-packed molecular and crystal models. E. A. Hauser. il diags J Chem Ed 18:164-6 Ap '41

MOLESWORTH, B. H.
In Australia. J Adult Ed 11:254-8 Je '39

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin
Les femmes savantes
—Dénouement of Les femmes savantes. G. N. Henning. French R 13:42-5 O '39

MOLINA, Edward Charles Dixon
Mathematics in the telephone industry. Sch Sci & Math 40:403-10 My '40

MOLINE, Illinois

Coolidge junior high school

We organize a camera club. R. Vertrees. bibliog Clearing House 15:286-8 Ja '41

Public schools

School movies serve community. C. R. Crakes. Nation's Sch 23:40 Je '39

MOLISH, Herman. See Edgerton, H. A; Walker, R. Y. jt. auths.

MOLLERSTROM, Doris
Modern objective tests: ancient history; the Greeks. Grade Teach 56:71+ S '38
Modern objective tests; history. Grade Teach 56:58-9+ O '38
Modern objective tests: literature. Grade Teach 58:56 Ja '41
Modern objective tests; modern period of history. Grade Teach 55:58-9+ Je '38
Modern objective tests; Roman civilization. Grade Teach 57:90-1 S '39; 53 Ja '40

MOLLOY, Thomas E.
Philosophy of Catholic education. Cath Ed R 36:449-57 O '38

MOLNER, Joseph G.
Design and equipment of school health service rooms. (In American school and university, 1941. p51-2)

MOLSBERRY, W. W.
Records of operating costs. Nation's Sch 25: 42-3 My '40

MOLTENO, E. Virginia. See Cattell, R. B. jt. auth.

MOLYNEAUX, Mary Louise
Content evaluation of motion picture films for use in the teaching of elementary science. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 14:31-44 S '39

MOMENTS of inertia
Experiments on torque, angular acceleration and moment of inertia. P. A. Constantinides. diags Am Physics Teach 7:254-7 Ag '39
Mechanical oscillator for determining moments of inertia. W. C. Elmore. diag Am J Physics 8:394-5 D '40

MOMYER, George Robert
No cheat, no forget; story. Instr 49:19+ O '40

MONAGHAN, Frank
Foreign cultural exhibitions at New York world's fair, 1939. Inst Int Ed News B 14:11-12 My '39

MONCLUS, M. A.
Primary education, Dominican Republic. World Ed 6:236-7 My '41

MONCURE, Henry T.
Before reading—what? Va J Ed 34:228 Mr '41

MONCURE, Judith Clark
Accrediting conference of the American council on education. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:240-2 Je '39
University women today. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:15-18 O '40

MONDART, C. L.
Apprentice training at the Louisiana state university. Ag Ed M 11:4 Jl '38

MONES, Leon
Cleveland junior high develops courses for Binet (low I.Q.) pupils. Clearing House 14: 451-7 Ap '40
Religious education and the public schools. Clearing House 15:395-6 Mr '41
We have abandoned homogeneous grouping. Clearing House 15:76-8 O '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:247-8 D '40

MONEY
Economics by motion symbols. M. Polanyi. diags Review of Economic Studies 8:1-19 O '40
Modern objective tests; money. M. Meighen. Grade Teach 56:70 N '38
Money; a social science unit. W. W. Ludeman. il Grade Teach 58:52+ S '40
Your money's worth. J. L. Smith. Soc Studies 30:206-8 My '39

MONEY management
Children and money. S. Bloch. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:265 D '39
Course in personal business. K. Kerestesy. H Points 21:33-7 F '39
Course in personal economics in a high school. E. L. Larson. Sec Ed 8:21-4 Ja '39
Economic problems and interests of adolescents. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 48:97-107 F '40

MONEY management—*Continued*
Effective management of personal finances: a functional objective of secondary business education. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:5-48 D '39
Family finances. R. H. Ojemann. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Guidance in the formation of desirable characteristics on the part of potential business workers. J. O. Ellsworth. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:24+ Mr '39
Jim learns to manage money. Par M 15:26+ N '40
Learning to use money. A. E. McLin. Childh Ed 16:299-303 Mr '40
Planning for economic security. G. Humphreys. il Prac Home Econ 19:126-7+ Ap '41
Survey of money education in the high school. H. K. McCormick. Bus Ed World 19:316-18 D '38
They will thank you for it! L. W. Clark. Nat Par-Teach 32:25-6 Je '38
Youth's money problems. S. M. Gruenberg. Nat Par-Teach 33:27-9 Ap '39

See also
Consumer education

Bibliography

Bibliography on money management for high school and junior college. A. Brewington. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:41-7 D '39

MONEY raising campaigns
Extra money for school purposes. P. M. Floyd, jr. Sch & Com 26:289-91 O '40
Financing the senior class. H. Boulton. Nation's Sch 22:28 Ag '38
Visual education project. H. W. Medler. Sch Activities 12:368 My '41

See also
Community chests

MONGOLISM
Present status of mongolianism. F. B. Talbot. (In Institute on the exceptional child. Proceedings of the fourth Institute, 1937. p20-7)

MONISM
Monism in modern education. G. McDermott. pa $2 Catholic univ. of Am. '41

MONITORIAL system of education
Joseph Lancaster in Montreal. G. W. Spragge. bibliog f Canadian Historical Review 22:35-41 Mr '41

MONK, L. Paschal
Music in elementary school assembly. Mus Educators J 27:20-1 D '40
—See Pechstein, L. A. jt. auth.

MONKEYS
Case of apparent imitation in a monkey. J. Ball. il Pedagog Sem 52:439-42 Je '38
Development of cooperative behavior in monkeys and young children. D. L. Wolfle and H. M. Wolfle. diag Pedagog Sem 55:137-75 S '39
Experimental investigation of the effect of prolonged inversion of the visual field in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) J. P. Foley, jr. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:21-51 Mr '40
Imitative behavior in cebus and rhesus monkeys. C. J. Warden and others. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 56:311-22 Je '40
Instrumentation in cebus and rhesus monkeys. C. J. Warden and others. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 56:297-310 Je '40
Laterality in monkeys. J. S. Kounin. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 52:375-93 Je '38
Solution of patterned string problems by monkeys. C. J. Warden and others. Pedagog Sem 56:283-95 Je '40
Test of equivalence of an emotional stimulus in a macacus monkey. C. N. Winslow. Pedagog Sem 57:441-4 D '40

MONKRESS, Reba
Tomato unit. bibliog Grade Teach 58:40-1+ My '41

MONKS, B. J. See Dachauer, A. J. jt. auth.

MONKS, Wilbur K.
Ninth grade mechanical-drawing scale. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:375-7 N '38

MONNINGER, O. E.
Industrial-arts examination. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:155-6 Ap '39

MONOGRAMS
Monograms don't get lost. D. V. Bennit. il Sch Arts 39:237 Mr '40

MONOPOLIES
Organized scarcity and public policy. H. D. Gideonse. Front Democ 6:20-2 O '39
Today's trends towards yesterday's techniques. K. E. Mundt. Ed 60:441-5 Mr '40

MONOTONE. See Voice training

MONOTYPES
Making a monotype. W. S. Rice. il diag Sch Arts 38:293-6+ My '39

MONRO, Isabel Stevenson
(ed) See Standard catalog for high school libraries

MONRO, John
Acta and agenda. Ed 58:571-2 My '38

MONROE, Alan Houston
Speech in the world today. Q J Speech 27: 171-3 Ap '41

MONROE, Gordon Melvin
Public education. Sch & Soc 48:824-6 D 24 '38

MONROE, Marion
Program to develop reading readiness in grade I. Nat El Prin 17:273-81 Jl '38
Remedial techniques in group instruction. Platoon Sch 12:19-25 D '38
—See Gray, W. S. jt. auth.

MONROE, Nellie Elizabeth
Inception of Mrs Woolf's art. Col Engl 2:217-30 D '40
Toward significance in the novel. Col Engl 2: 541-51 Mr '41

MONROE, Paul
Eighth biennial conference of the World federation of education associations. Sch & Soc 50:46 Jl 8 '39
Founding of the American public school system; a history of education in the United States; v. 1, From the early settlements to the close of the Civil war period. 520p il $3 Macmillan '40
1939 World federation cruise. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:691-4
Recent progress in peace education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p2-8)
Role of the World federation of education associations in the development of international cultural relations. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p60-3)
Some observations of an educational historian. H Sch J 24:74-80 F '41
To the teachers of Japan. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 128-34)
Tokyo conference of the World federation of education associations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:649-50
University freedom. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 164-9)
What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:114-22; Same. Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38
World federation of education associations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:917-18
(ed) See Conference on examinations. Conference, Dinard, France, 1938

MONROE, Robert Emmett
Adventure in teaching foreign languages. Mod Lang J 23:243-50 Ja '39

MONROE, Walter Scott
(ed) Encyclopedia of educational research. 1344p bibliog $10 Macmillan '41
General methods: classroom experimentation. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p319-27)

—and Marks, Arlyn
Doctors in education. J Higher Ed 10:191-4 Ap '39
General methods of teaching. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:497-512 O '38

MONROE, Walter Scott, and Marks, Arlyn—*Continued*
General methods of teaching evaluated: results of research. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:581-92 N '38

MONROE, Georgia
High school
Emphasis on service value. L. D. Haskew. Nation's Sch 23:46-7 Ap '39
Public schools
Monroe has a school. L. D. Haskew. il Sch Executive 60:23-4 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-3 F '41

MONROE, Michigan
Elementary schools
Procedures adopted in developing basic reading attitudes, habits, and skills in the elementary school. M. Price. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p238-45)

MONROE county, Alabama
Education
Curriculum development program in Monroe County schools. H. M. Brock. H Sch J 24: 59-62 F '41

MONROE doctrine
Monroe doctrine; interpretation of a famous message. B. M. Farley. il Grade Teach 58: 54+ N '40
Should the Monroe doctrine be reinterpreted? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-5 My '39; Revised. Soc Ed 4:85-9 F '40

MONROE reading aptitude tests
Correction in the administration and norms of the Monroe reading aptitude tests. G. Spache. El Sch J 41:454-8 F '41

MONROVIA, California
Ivy Avenue school
Does reconstruction pay? J. W. Ayer. il Nation's Sch 22:44-7 D '38

MONSEN, Courtenay
School use by outside agencies. Nation's Sch 24:26-7 S '39

MONT ALTO. See Pennsylvania state forest school

MONTAG, Jennie
Student guidance committee. H Points 21:43-8 N '39

MONTAGU, Montague Francis Ashley-. See Ashley-Montagu, M. F.

MONTAGUE, Alice Helen
Kindergartners teach parents. bibliog Chicago Sch J 20:222-4 My '39

MONTAGUE, Mrs Harriet (Andrews)
Association's summer meeting; seventeenth, fiftieth and best. Volta R 42:457-9+ Ag '40
Commencement at Gallaudet. Volta R 41:402-3 Jl '39
From architecture to miniatures; the story of Elinor C. Zimmerman. Volta R 40:451-5 Ag '38
Hard of hearing and the Volta bureau. Volta R 42:359-64 Je '40
Helen Keller's personal history; a review. Volta R 40:330-1+ Je '38
Jobs for the hard of hearing. Volta R 41: 219-22+ Ap '39
Mr Bell's private school. Volta R 42:324-6+ Je '40
Non-reading aid project in Wisconsin. Volta R 43:15-17+ Ja '41
Problem at our own door. Volta R 41:453-7 Ag '39
Promise and fulfillment; Hillis Arnold—sculptor. Volta R 41:676-81+ D '39
Relation of teachers to the Association's work for parents. Volta R 40:705-8 N '38
Robert Moulton, free lance. Volta R 40:283-5+ My '38
(comp) Things I wish they wouldn't do; a collection of faux pas committed by the normally hearing. Volta R 43:40-3 Ja '41
This little girl began the revolution. Volta R 42:343-5+ Je '40
We get into the movies. Volta R 41:329-35 Je '39
Who shall set limitations? a story of two deaf dancers. Volta R 40:400-2+ Jl '38

MONTAGUE, Kirk
Organized noontime play. Nation's Sch 24: 46 S '39

MONTAGUE, Margaret Prescott
Sad story. Volta R 42:531-2+ S '40

MONTAGUE, William
Newsreel and public opinion. H Points 20:5-12 Je '38

MONTAGUE-JONES, Edgar
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1210:264 Jl 9 '38

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de
Montaigne's trip to Italy, 1580-1581. L. O. Forkey. French R 13:122-8 D '39

MONTALVO, Andrés. See Navarro de Haydon, R. jt. auth.

MONTANA
Department of public instruction
Twenty-fifth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1938. 99p pa The dept. Helena '39
Laws, statutes, etc.
School laws of the state of Montana, 1937. 208p Mont. Dept. of public instruction, Helena '37

MONTANA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Montana branch

MONTANA education association
Convention programs, 1938. Mont Ed 15:13-15+ O '38
Convention programs, 1939. Mont Ed 16:13-53 O '39
Convention programs, 1940. Mont Ed 17:13-14+ O '40

MONTANA school for the deaf and blind, Great Falls
For the deaf and blind. E. G. Peterson. il Mont Ed 16:8-9 F '40

MONTANA society for the study of education
Juvenile delinquency; report. Mont Ed 17:8-11+ My '41

MONTANA state college
Nursing education at Montana state college. il American Journal of Nursing 40:1092-4 O '40

MONTANA state university, Missoula
Academic freedom and tenure. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:602-6 D '40
Academic freedom and tenure: Montana state university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:73-91 F '40
Concerning Montana state university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:578-84 D '39
Investigating committee upholds the administration of Montana state university. Sch & Soc 50:463-4 O 7 '39
Keeney case. Am Teach 22:19 My '38
Keeney case. American federation of teachers. National academic freedom committee. pa 10c The federation, 506 S Wabash av, Chicago
Measurements of teaching. A. S. Merrill. J Higher Ed 10:431-6 N '39
Montana state board of education rescinds earlier action. Sch & Soc 51:492-4 Ap 13 '40

MONTCLAIR, New Jersey
Edgemont school
Sixth-grade unit in the social studies. E. Noyes. il Nat El Prin 18:346-54 Jl '39
Public schools
Equipment in summer attire. F. P. Reagle. Nation's Sch 27:48 Ap '41
Mechanical equipment for business offices. G. E. Heddy. il Nation's Sch 26:40-1 O '40

MONTCLAIR, New Jersey—Public schools— *Continued*
Relationship of administration and special service departments in the operation of a school system. A. L. Threlkeld. Nat El Prin 20:117-19 F '41

MONTE, Domingo del. See Delmonte y Aponte, D.

MONTEBELLO, California

Eastmont junior high school
Eastmont and Montebello junior high schools. il plans Architectural Record 86:104-5 Ag '39

Montebello junior high school
Eastmont and Montebello junior high schools. il plans Architectural Record 86:104-5 Ag '39

MONTEBELLO unified school district, California
Montebello school business procedures. G. M. Schurr. Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4+ F '41

MONTENEGRO, Benito Jerónimo Feijóo y. See Feijóo y Montenegro, B. J.

MONTENEGRO, Ernesto
Latin America's second struggle for independence—a struggle for political and social education. Inst Int Ed News B 16:5-6 D '40

MONTEREY union high school, Monterey, California
Keeping a job. R. W. Frisbee and J. L. Hinds. Sch & Soc 50:373-4 S 16 '39

MONTERO, Xavier Adolfo
Modeled leather portraits. il por Sch Arts 40: 344 Je '41

MONTESQUIEU, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de
Le modernisme de Montesquieu. G. D. Bonno. French R 14:288-93 F '41

MONTESSORI, Maria
Functions of the university. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p377-85)
Secret of childhood; tr. and ed. by B. B. Carter. 286p $2.50 Stokes '39
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 40:12 Ja '40

—and Child, Phœbe
Teaching general science to small children. New Era 20:200-3 Jl '39

MONTEVALLO, Alabama

Montevallo high school
Program for individualizing high-school science. L. Hicks. H Sch J 24:63-5 F '41
Spotlight carnival. S. Cook. H Sch J 24:174-6 Ap '41

Montevallo junior high school
Persistent issues of living faced at the junior high school level; based on a master's thesis. O. Thompson. J Home Econ 33:156-8 Mr '41

MONTEVIDEO conference. See Pan American conferences

MONTGOMERY, Charlotte
Six weeks music school. Par M 15:26+ Je '40

MONTGOMERY, Donald E.
Consumers and national defense. Am Teach 25:42-3 Mr '41
Educated consumers make better citizens. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-10+ O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:413
Marketing conditions and the consumer. J Home Econ 31:369-73 Je '39
What consumer education can accomplish. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p43-50)
Whose wooden horse? Adult Ed B 3:3-5 Ap '39

MONTGOMERY, Elizabeth Briggs
Materials for remedial reading; for primary grades. Grade Teach 58:24+ Ap '41
Remedial reading; suggestions for helping slow readers. Grade Teach 57:47+ Je '40

MONTGOMERY, Eva F. See Stephenson, K. E. jt. auth.

MONTGOMERY, G. Millage
Special arrangements for one school's bright pupils. Sch R 47:328-30 My '39

MONTGOMERY, Gaylord C. See Obourn, E. S. jt. auth.

MONTGOMERY, Henry Close
Matthew Arnold, classicist. bibliog f Class J 34:532-7 Je '39
Propaganda from the air in antiquity. Class J 36:170 D '40
Supplement to Herodotus confirmed once again. Class J 36:424 Ap '41

MONTGOMERY, I. J.
Machine way to score test papers. Neb Ed J 21:166 My '41

MONTGOMERY, Jack Percival
Teaching in the university. J Chem Ed 15: 280-1 Je '38

MONTGOMERY, Riley Benjamin
College program in the light of its objectives. Christian Ed 23:327-33 Je '40

MONTGOMERY, Ruth Bolen. See Timberlake, J. B. jt. auth.

MONTGOMERY, Thomas Sears
Educating for civic responsibilities. Tex Outl 23:37-8 F '39

MONTGOMERY county, Alabama

Education
Exit the hovel-type Negro school. C. M. Dannelly. il Sch Executive 59:7-9 My '40

MONTIBELLO, C. Leo
Case of Tommy Dale; a story. J Ed 124:122-3 Ap '41
First day; a story. J Ed 122:123-4 Ap '39
History enlivened by a traitor. J Ed 122:12 Ja '39
Missing money; story. J Ed 122:161-3 My '39
Oh, say, can you see. . .? story. J Ed 124: 22-4 Ja '41
What, no school spirit? story. J Ed 124:87-8 Mr '41

MONTPELIER, Vermont

Elementary school
Montpelier elementary school. il plans Nation's Sch 27:20-1 Ja '41

Public schools
Guidance in a small city. W. A. Kincaid and D. R. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 101:47-8 D '40
Guidance in Montpelier. W. A. Kincaid and D. R. Smith. il Sch Executive 60:11-13 Ap '41

MONTREAL

Education
L'histoire de l'enseignement primaire à Montréal de la fondation à nos jours. O. Maurault. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 33 sec 1:1-17 '39

MONTREAL technical school
Printing education in Quebec. A. V. Mackenzie. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:132-4 Mr '40

MOOCK, Armando
Armando Moock—forgotten Chilean dramatist. W. K. Jones. Hispania 22:41-50 F '39

MOOD, R. V; Fox, J. O; and Woodruff, E. W.
Classroom score card. Sch Executive 60:50-2 Ja '41

MOODY, F. W.
Automobile ignition assembly. Sch Sci & Math 40:463-4 My '40
Demonstrating the cycles of an alternating current. Sch Sci & Math 40:333 Ap '40
Demonstrating the principle of the rectifier. Sch Sci & Math 40:109 F '40
Resistance demonstration assembly. Sch Sci & Math 41:338-9 Ap '41
Use of assembled units as an efficient method of storing demonstration apparatus. Sch Sci & Math 39:872-4 D '39

MOODY, George Fallows
Teacher manages the class. 60p $1.50 Burgess '38

MOODY, Ila
Choric speech in a 5B grade. Chicago Sch J 21:153-6 Ja '40

MOODY, Rae Brown
Unit on Africa. Cath Sch J 40:82-3, 118-19 Mr-Ap '40

MOODY, Warren G.
Faculty cooperates on cases of poor citizenship. Clearing House 14:205-7 D '39

MOOERS, Louise
What the states are doing. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:35-55 O '38

MOOMEY, Dean
Chester six-year high school. Neb Ed J 21: 117 Ap '41

MOON, Alfred C.
Good start in pre-school education. Sch & Com 25:224-6 S '39

MOON, Dorothy
Directed noon hour activities. Sch Activities 12:26+ S '40

MOON, George Robert
Mechanical aids in record keeping. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:52-6 O '39

MOON, Glenn William
Baby day: a tradition at Stamford high school. Clearing House 15:174-5 N '40
Club activity as training for democracy. Soc Ed 3:103-7 F '39
For sale: history. Soc Ed 5:277-9 Ap '41
On tolerance. Soc Ed 5:92-3 F '41
Story of a history club. Soc Studies 31:64-9 F '40

MOON, Ilanon
Movies in high school history teaching. Tex Outl 24:39-40 S '40

MOON, James
Establishing a home room program. Sch Activities 12:187-8 Ja '41

MOON, Ward Clinton
In honor of retiring superintendents of New York schools. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

MOONEY, E. A. jr
Tennyson's earliest classical parallels. bibliog f Class J 36:35-7 O '40

MOONEY, Gertrude X.
Education or the show business? Tex Outl 23:7-9 F '39

MOONEY, Ross L. See Newman, S. C. jt. auth.

MOONEY, Thomas J.
Interview with Tom Mooney. H. M. Chevalier. Am Teach 23:20-1 Mr '39

MOONEY, W. B.
Tribute to the late Charles O. Williams of Indiana. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:20-1

MOONEY, W. H. T.
Rural teachers' group conferences. Sch (El ed) 29:293-4 D '40

MOORCROFT, Dorothy J.
Children of the British empire. Sch (El ed) 28:777-80 My '40
Junior lumberjacks. Sch (El ed) 28:505-7 F '40
Pioneering in the sand table. Sch (El ed) 28:609-12 Mr '40
Progress in the sand table farm. Sch (El ed) 28:682-4 Ap '40

MOORE, Amy Irene
Day in the life of a mathematics supervisor. Ky Sch J 18:30-1+ O '39

MOORE, Anne Z.
Why I chose to study a foreign language. Mod Lang J 25:181-5 D '40

MOORE, Annette
Education as an investment. Sch Executive 59:15-16+ O '39
School officials who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 97:51 Jl '38

MOORE, Annie Egerton
Everychild and books. Childh Ed 17:55 O '40

MOORE, Arthur Dearth
Fast method for finding areas or mean ordinates of curves. J Eng Ed 31:452-9 Mr '41

MOORE, Benetta Kennedy
Mural projects. Clearing House 13:49-50 S '38

MOORE, Mrs Bernice Milburn
Rôle of the social studies in student guidance. Ed 60:340-5 F '40

MOORE, C. H.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:50 Je '39

MOORE, C. Warren
Creative quality in industrial arts. Curric J 12:173-5 Ap '41

MOORE, Charles E. A.
Phase of radio speech at Proviso. Q J Speech 27:27-9 F '41

MOORE, Clarence Carl
Adjustment in small school systems. Nation's Sch 24:49-51 D '39
Elementary school mark. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:285-94 Je '39
Factors of chance in the true-false examination. Pedagog Sem 53:215-29 S '38
Majors and minors for superintendents. Sch Executive 60:17 Mr '41
Readjusting the school finances at Gill. Am Sch Bd J 98:76 Mr '39
Relation of teachers' marks to standardized tests. J Exper Ed 8:49-50 S '39
Relative judgment in pupil ability ratings. Pedagog Sem 55:443-6 D '39
Rights-minus-wrongs method of correcting chance factors in the true-false examination. Pedagog Sem 57:317-26 D '40
Superintendent studies the problems of educational administration. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:625-31 N '38
Superintendents' certificates. Nation's Sch 27: 49-50 F '41
Superintendent's professional background. Sch Executive 60:26-7 Ja '41

MOORE, Clement Clarke
Early history of Columbia college; an address delivered before the alumni on May 4, 1825. facsimile ed 41p $1 Columbia univ. press '40

MOORE, Clyde B.
Building social foundations in the elementary school. Soc Ed 5:283-7 Ap '41
Elementary school program today. Soc Ed 3:246-50 Ap '39
Is the present state aid formula adequate? N Y State Ed 27:169-71+ D '39
School-board member looks at the principal of a small school system. Am Sch Bd J 98:31-2 Ap '39

MOORE, Donald I.
Coordination of elementary and junior high school instrumental music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p243-7)

MOORE, Dorris
Handclasps around the world. Engl J 29: 590-3 S '40

MOORE, E. Carleton
Films for merchandise information. bibliog J Bus Ed 15:15-16 My '40

MOORE, Earl Vincent
Music for America. Am Teach 24:14 Ap '40

MOORE, Eber L.
Progress report. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 291 S '40

MOORE, Edna L.
School health service in Ontario. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:10-12 S '40

MOORE, Edna M.
Primary safety picture lessons. pa Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.

MOORE, Eleanor McCullough
Youth in museums. 115p il $2 Univ. of Pa. press '41

MOORE, Elon H.
Master of arts in general studies. J Higher Ed 11:353-9 O '40

MOORE, Mrs Eoline Wallace
Memberships in campus organizations. J Higher Ed 10:275-6 My '39

MOORE, Ernest Carroll
Story of instruction: the church, the renaissances, and the reformations. 575p $4 Macmillan '38

MOORE, Ernest R.
International institute of Ibero-American literature. Hispania 21:281-4 D '38

MOORE, Ethel M.
Let's have music too. Tex Outl 23:41-2 S '39

MOORE, Frank C.
Success in your job. J Home Econ 32:610-12 N '40
Trends in industrial-arts education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:137-40 Ap '39
Why have a lunchroom? Nation's Sch 23:74 Ap '39

MOORE, Fred
Organization and administration of school health work. See United States. Office of education

MOORE, Gerald Everett. See Crathorne, A. R. jt. auth.

MOORE, H.
Drill gauge magnifies error. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:396 N '38
Novel tool-bit holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:375 N '39

MOORE, Harold E. See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

MOORE, Harry H.
Homogeneous grouping in reading. Pa Sch J 88:329-30 Je '40

MOORE, Helen
Remedial reading in Phoenix schools. Ariz Teach 28:266 My '40

MOORE, Helen Trafford
Bagdad on the Hudson. Instr 48:49+ My '39

MOORE, Henry Kingsmill
Work of the Incorporated society for promoting Protestant schools in Ireland; a record of enterprise and success. 56p pa 1s W. Tempest, Dundalgan press, Dundalk, Ireland '38

MOORE, Herbert E.
How the private commercial school teacher of penmanship may provide for the varying abilities of pupils and give adequate training to meet business requirements. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p362-8)

MOORE, Hight C.
Points for emphasis; a vest pocket commentary on the International Sunday school lessons, improved uniform ser. for 1941. (V24) 192p maps 35c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '40

MOORE, Homer Kenton
Leftist movements in education. Ed 59:104-5 O '38
Psychological factors in delinquency and misbehavior. bibliog por Mont Ed 15:6-7+ S '38

—and Benson, B. L.
How teachers annoy pupils. Ed 61:51-5 S '40

MOORE, Howard H.
Teachers and war. Ky Sch J 18:12-14 Ja '40

MOORE, Irene Clementine
Plans for the home room period. 196p bibliog Manfred, Van Nort & co, 725 Wilson bldg, Dallas '40

MOORE, John A.
Two-inch lantern slides in visual education. Neb Ed J 19:170 Je '39

MOORE, Joseph Ernest
Annoying habits of high school teachers. Peabody J Ed 18:161-4 N '40
Further study of sex differences in speed of reading. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:359-62 My '40
Note on the reliability of the Knauber art vocabulary test. J Ed Psychol 29:631-5 N '38
Relation between library information and elementary school attainment. Peabody J Ed 18:27-31 Jl '40
Sex differences in speed of reading. J Exper Ed 8:110-14 S '39; Correction. 8:245 D '39
Significance of individual differences in relation to reading. Peabody J Ed 16:162-6 N '38
Some considerations of the significance of individual differences in reading. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:160-6 N '39
—See Shores, L. jt. auth.

MOORE, Lamont
Newark junior museum produces a Tibetan pageant. Sch Arts 39:54-5 O '39

MOORE, La Verna
Adventures in learning through pupil-made lantern slides. Ed Meth 18:32-3 O '38

MOORE, Lawrence H.
What do teachers want of their State teachers association? Tex Outl 23:16-18 F; 15-16 Mr; 60-2 Ap '39

MOORE, Lillian
Alumnal education. Sch & Soc 53:528-30 Ap 26 '41
Challenge of the bright pupil. bibliog Math Teach 34:155-7 Ap '41
Creative work in geometry. H Points 23:69-70 Ap '41
School organ. H Points 21:62-4 O '39
Teacher participation in connection with ability grouping. H Points 20:35-8 N '38

MOORE, Louise
Agent for women appointed. C. M. Arthur. por Sch Life 25:185 Mr '40

MOORE, Lucile Marsh (Mrs Sidney M. Moore)
Help and ornament thereunto; a tribute to a retiring educator. J. B. Timberlake. por Volta R 42:506+ S '40
Lucile Marsh Moore; tributes from two who knew her. M. C. New; E. M. Buell. Volta R 42:769+ N '40

MOORE, Lucy
Making a marionette show. Class J 35:498-501 My '40

MOORE, Lyman S.
Public-service training notes. See United States. Office of education
Training for public service. Occupations 18: 32-7 O '39
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

MOORE, Marguerite
Instructions for counter workers. Nation's Sch 27:74 Ap '41

MOORE, Peter Weddick
Peter Weddick Moore and the Elizabeth City state normal school. por (In Newbold, N. C. ed. Five North Carolina Negro educators. p87-114)

MOORE, Philip Samuel
Functions of the dissertation in the training of candidates for the master's degree. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:206-13

MOORE, Robert Christian
Robert C. Moore. Ill Teach 27:5-11+ S '38

MOORE, Robert H.
Evaluating Ohio's high school libraries. Ohio Sch 17:118-19 Mr '39

MOORE, Rodgers L.
County record system helps with articulation. Calif J Sec Ed 15:429-31 N '40

MOORE, Mrs Sidney M. See Moore, L. M.

MOORE, T. E.
Grouping pupils according to their abilities and needs. Nat El Prin 19:614-20 Jl '40

MOORE, Thomas Verner
Standards in training teachers of backward children. Cath Ed R 36:525-9 N '38

MOORE, Ulric
Theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:402-10 O '38

MOORE, V. D.
Rural schools at work to improve the quality of country life: developing good taste at Silverhill, Ala. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 598-602

MOORE, Vardine
Games of health, safety and citizenship. Am Childh 24:23-4 Ap '39

MOORE, Viron A. and Van Loan, W. L.
Basic elements of the junior high school curriculum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:52-5 D '40

MOORE, Wallace Henry
Coöperation rather than demoralization. Calif J Sec Ed 13:284-6 My '38

MOORE, Walter Clement
Political board of education. Am Sch Bd J 100:68+ Mr '40

MOORE, William H.
Campus co-ops; a guidebook to the formation of college cooperatives. 34p 5c Hilton ptg. co, inc, 2129 Pine st, St Louis '38

MOORE, William L. See Goodman, K. E. jt. auth.

MOORE, Yula S.
Home play program. por Par M 14:21+ D '39

MOORHEAD, S. E.
Trends in school cafeteria management. Prac Home Econ 18:181 Je '40

MOORHEAD, Minnesota

Moorhead junior high school
Modernistic building for a modern junior high school. S. G. Reinertsen. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:35-7+ Ja '40

MOORHEAD state teachers college. See Minnesota. State teachers college, Moorhead

MOORHOUSE, Walter
Use of Latin quotations. Sch (Sec ed) 27:867-9 Je '39

MOORMAN, J. R. H.
Emergency school. Spectator (London) 163: 812-31 D 8 '39

MOORMAN, William H.
Problems relating to school in Indiana. See Indiana. State planning board

MOORS, Dorothy M.
Constructive cooperation with visiting or supervisory officials. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 167-9)

MOOSEHEART laboratory for child research
Effect of a change to a relatively superior environment upon the IQ's of one hundred children. M. L. Reymert and R. T. Hinton, jr. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p255-68)
Relationships between menarcheal age, behavior disorders, and intelligence. M. L. Reymert. bibliog Character & Personality 8:292-300 Je '40

MOOT, Edmund Northrup
County transition. Nation's Sch 22:35-7 Jl '38

MORAL disarmament. See International education

MORAL education. See Character education

MORAL rearmament movement. See Oxford group—Moral rearmament movement

MORAL tests. See Character tests

MORALE
Building a desirable school spirit. M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:143-4 D '39
Building a good school morale. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Adm & Sup 25:133-40 F '39
Contribution of development to morale. B. Spock; L. B. Murphy; E. Liss; G. B. Watson. il Progres Ed 18:240-60+ My '41
Council at work building morale. F. B. Dixon. bibliog f Sch Activities 11:3-4 S '39
Development of school morale. E. Cocanougher. Ky Sch J 18:16-17+ O '39
Examination of factors stimulating or depressing teacher morale. R. E. Cralle and W. H. Burton. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:7-14 Ag '38
Intellectual and moral preparedness. W. B. Bizzell. Sch & Soc 52:377-82 O 26 '40
Liberalism, optimism, and group morale: a study of student attitudes. L. D. Whisler and H. H. Remmers. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:451-67 N '38
Maintaining faculty morale. B. R. Weimer. Assn Am Col B 25:268-76 My '39
Modern morale. R. W. Wieman. Relig Ed 33: 202-9 O '38
Morale of college-trained adults. D. C. Miller. bibliog f American Sociological Review 5: 880-9 D '40
Not the teacher, not student government, but school morale. G. G. Starr. Ed Adm & Sup 24:282-8 Ap '38
Preserving student morale. W. Friedman. H Points 23:52-5 Ja '41
School morale and citizenship. G. L. Maxwell. Sch Executive 59:18-19 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:45-7 My '40
School morale through the pep assembly. M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:17-18 S '39
School spirit in a democracy. C. B. Wilson. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:37-40 F '41
Student morale. J. N. Davis. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p97-106)
Teacher's morale as an important factor in teaching success. W. H. Burton. bibliog Calif J El Ed 6:218-26 My '38
There are reasons for our faculty's esprit de corps. C. B. Snow. Clearing House 13: 411-12 Mr '39

MORALE, National
Building morale for the nation's defense. H. F. Popenoe. Calif J Sec Ed 16:93-5 F '41
Character education in an emergency. G. E. Hill. Ed 61:257-9 Ja '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:226-7 My '41
Civilian morale and the colleges. P. V. McNutt. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:151-6 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-4 Mr '41
Counterattack for democracy. K. Young. J Adult Ed 13:126-32 Ap '41
Education and spiritual preparedness. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:161-2+ Mr '41
War offers a challenge to our schools. G. M. Hoyt. Calif J Sec Ed 16:73-5 F '41
What discipline for American youth? J. C. Duff. Clearing House 15:471-3 Ap '41

MORALITY. See Ethics

MORAN, Clement
Obituary
Am J Physics 8:201 Je '40. H. L. Howes

MORAN, James E.
Report. See National education association. Committee on credit unions

MORAN, Mabel E.
Court of books: a playlet for classroom production. El Engl R 15:236-7+ O '38

MORAT, Aelise V.
My teaching objectives for 1939-40. Ky Sch J 18:33 N '39

MORAUD, Marcel
Explorateurs et pionniers français en Louisiane. French R 13:365-72 Mr '40

MORBIDITY. See Sickness

MORE, Grace Van Dyke
Music education by radio in the South. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p223)

MORE, Sir Thomas, Saint
Shakespeare and St Thomas More. I. J. Semper. Cath Ed R 39:166-72 Mr '41

MOREAU, J. E.
Acquiring experience with basic French. Sch (Sec ed) 27:670-4 Ap '39

MOREAU, Pierre
Dissertation sur la dissertation. R Univ 49 pt2:107-11 Mr '40

MOREAU, Rita
If you would teach foreigners English. J Adult Ed 12:177-9 Ap '40
Simplified classics. J Adult Ed 11:161-5 Ap '39

MOREHART, Grover Cleveland
Project with young adults. Sch & Soc 53:475-7 Ap 12 '41

MOREHOUSE, Frances Milton Irene. See Shoen, H. H. jt. auth.

MOREHOUSE, Laurence E. See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.

MORELAND, Edward Leyburn
Integrated vs. stratified curriculum. J Eng Ed 31:338-41 D '40
Research costs in educational institutions. J Eng Ed 31:247-8 D '40
Widening opportunities of engineering institutions to contribute to public welfare. J Eng Ed 31:42-51 S '40

MORELAND, George B. jr
What young people want to read about. Library Quarterly 10:469-93 O '40

MORELAND, Paul A.
Rise of commercial education in Ontario. Sch (Sec ed) 28:146-9 O '39

MORELAND, Thelma
Carmelita of Portugal. Am Childh 25:14 D '39
Nature study lessons. Am Childh 24:31 Je; 25:35 S; 26 O; 32 N; 57 D '39; 41 Ja; 36 F; 33 Mr; 37 Ap; 39 My; 36 Je '40
Swiss twins; poster. Grade Teach 58:44-5 Ap '41

MORELOCK, Horace Wilson
Schools for professional training. Tex Outl 23:29 Mr '39

MORENO, R. Teodora
Argentine Republic. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p3-18)

MOREY, Lloyd
Central financial service. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p25-31)
Philosophy of business administration. J Higher Ed 10:68-74 F '39

MOREY, Phyllis
Our library is the heart of the school. Clearing House 13:485-6 Ap '39

MOREY, Robert
Basic needs of man in society. bibliog J Ed Res 34:1-14 S '40

MOREY, Victor P.
Guidance in the small high school. Sch Executive 60:24-5+ D '40
Termite control in schoolhouses. Am Sch Bd J 102:47 My '41
Westy wildcat—a mimeographed newspaper. Sch Activities 11:331-2 Ap '40

MORFORD, James
Electric transfer pencil decorates leather, fabric, or paper. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 198+ My '40

MORFORD, Vilas J.
Instructional planning in farm mechanics. Ag Ed M 13:153 F '41

MORGAN, A. L.
Opening exercises and the development of civil and moral attitudes. Tex Outl 23:49-50 D '39

MORGAN, Agnes Fay
Undergraduate and graduate preparation for home economics research. J Home Econ 31: 685-91 D '39

MORGAN, Alexander
Organization of adult education in Scotland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 11-15)

MORGAN, Arthur Ernest
Horace Mann und das amerikanische erziehungsideal. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:102-4 '39

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace
Fourteen to eighteen: a generation in peril. Times Ed Sup 1283:459 D 2 '39
Youth centre. New Era 22:74-8 Ap '41

MORGAN, Barton
Corn belt economy. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 D '38
—See Works, G. A. jt. auth.

MORGAN, Bayard Quincy
Cognates and the minimum standard German vocabulary. Mod Lang J 25:26-30 O '40
Foreign languages in the elementary school. Mod Lang J 22:639 My '38
Introducing a galaxy; history of the National federation of modern language teachers and of its organ, the Modern language journal. Mod Lang J 25:254-6 Ja '41

MORGAN, C. T. and Morgan, J. D.
Studies in hunger. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56: 137-47; 57:153-63 Mr, S '40

MORGAN, Clarence Marion
Abstract of the development [of] teacher training in Indiana prior to 1900. Teach Col J 9:75-82 Ja '38
Radio broadcasting activities of Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 10:1-8+ S '38

—and Capps, Horace
Survey of educational broadcasting in commercial radio stations in Indiana. Teach Col J 11:24-6 S '39

—and Straker, Easter
Out-of-school radio listening habits of Vigo County school children. Teach Col J 10: 112-15 My '39

—and Williams, L. L.
When pupils take the air. Teach Col J 11: 119-20 Mr '40

MORGAN, David H.
Twin similarities in photographic measures of eye movements while reading prose. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:572-86 N '39

MORGAN, DeWitt Schuyler
Difficulties inherent in the development of democratic procedures in city school administration. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p29-40)
Guidance functions that can be performed by teachers and regular school officers. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p96-110)
Implications of the report of the committee on subject matter preparation of secondary school teachers for secondary school administration. North Cen Assn Q 13:206-8 O '38
Issues concerning vocational education in the secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 15: 25-30 Jl '40
Measuring the general effectiveness of teachers. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p86-99)
Preparation of secondary school teachers; the relation of the high school to the problem. North Cen Assn Q 15:239-40 Ja '41

MORGAN, E. A.
Abandon report-cards? Sierra Ed News 36: 43 D '40
Modern report cards. Grade Teach 58:56+ Ap '41
Report cards. Mont Ed 16:17+ My '40

MORGAN, Edward D. See Vasché, J. B. jt. auth.

MORGAN, Ferris
Children of other lands. bibliog Sch Arts 38: 277+ Ap '39

MORGAN, H. G.
Year's program on democracy. Nation's Sch 26:20 D '40

MORGAN, Haydn M.
Your music counselor. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1940-

MORGAN, J. H.
Grade X French—si nous lisions. Sch (Sec ed) 28:499-501 F '40

MORGAN, Jane Dibble. See Morgan, C. T. jt. auth.

MORGAN, John D.
Auditorium is teaching unit. Nation's Sch 26:55-6 N '40

MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke, and Banker, M. H.
Relation of mental stamina to parental protection. Pedagog Sem 52:347-60 Je '38

—and Witmer, F. J.
Treatment of enuresis by the conditioned reaction technique. Pedagog Sem 55:59-65 S '39

MORGAN, John William
Origin and distribution of the graduates of the Negro colleges of Georgia. 118p bibliog pa priv ptd The auth, Milledgeville, Ga. '40

MORGAN, Joy Elmer
Children first in our democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 29:33 F '40
(ed) Code of the good American. Nat Ed Assn J 29:41-2 F '40

MORGAN, Joy Elmer—*Continued*
Future teachers and the centennial. Nat Ed Assn J 28:129 My '39
(comp) Golden treasury on the art of living. Nat Ed Assn J 28:283-4 D '39
Hope of tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn J 29:257 D '40
How to secure a teaching position. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 30:88-9 Mr '41
Human liberty and the new feudalism. Nat Ed Assn J 28:1-4 Ja '39
Leaders wanted. Nat Ed Assn J 27:225 N '38
Our students and teachers organizations. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p69-70)
Outlook for America. Nat Ed Assn J 28: 65; 29:65; 30:65 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41
Planning of your life. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 117-18 Ap '40
Shall I become a teacher? Nat Ed Assn J 28:141-2 My '39
Shall I go to college? Nat Ed Assn J 28: 87-8 Mr '39
Significance of citizenship recognition day. Nat Ed Assn J 28:257 D '39; Same. Tex Outl 24:25 My '40
Teacher's major opportunity. Nat Ed Assn J 27:193 O '38
Teacher's personal program. Nat Ed Assn J 28:193 O '39
Twentieth observance—and after. Nat Ed Assn J 29:225 N '40
Your citizenship in the making. Nat Ed Assn J 28:245-6 N '39
Your health in the making. Nat Ed Assn J 28: 51-2 F '39; Same. J Health & Phys Ed 10:82-3 F '39
Your mind in the making. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 213-14 O '38
Your personality in the making. Nat Ed Assn J 29:75-6 Mr '40
(ed) See Mann, H. Horace Mann at Antioch

MORGAN, Lon D.
Free schools of America. Calif Sch 11:270-1 O '40

MORGAN, Lucy Shields, and Horning, B. G.
Community health education program; the Hartford plan. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:1323-30 N '40

—and Kneeland, B. H.
Home economists in a community health education program. J Home Econ 32:657-64 D '40

MORGAN, Madeline. See Sampson, G. jt. auth.

MORGAN, Mrs Mildred Inskeep, and Bradbury, D. E.
Up-to-date on dating. Nat Par-Teach 35:31-3 My '41

MORGAN, Miles Evan
Cooperative curriculum study in Santa Monica. Curric J 11:37-8 Ja '40
Santa Monica takes stock. Calif J El Ed 8:249-52 My '40

MORGAN, Odus L.
Accuracy first? I wonder. Bus Ed World 21: 688 Ap '41

MORGAN, Rita
Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York city; a case study of industrial arbitration and conference method with particular reference to its educational implications. (Contributions to ed. no823) 153p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40

MORGAN, Roy E.
College and you: or guidance by radio. Jun Col J 11:188-91 D '40
Pennsylvania conclave. Jun Col J 10:89-90 O '39
Student democracies can function. Sch Activities 12:219-20+ F '41

MORGAN, Russell Van Dyke
Administration problems in music departments of large cities. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 147-51)
All music courses as music appreciation. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 186-7)
Choric speech and choral training. Ed Mus M 20:41 Mr '41
Going on the air. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p215-17)
Present and future trends of public education affecting music in the junior high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 165-7)

MORGAN, S. Pearl
Motivating devices in elementary shorthand. Sch (Sec ed) 27:687-94 Ap '39

MORGAN, Theodore Harding
Program for unification and correlation in engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:73-83 S '38

MORGAN, Vera Eleanor
Vocations in short stories. preliminary ed 47p bibliog pa 50c A.L.A. '38

MORGAN, Vincent
Music in the secondary school; a study of musical education in private boys' schools in New England. 71p Worcester art museum, Worcester, Mass. '40

MORGAN, Walter Emmett
Apportionment of state school funds, 1939-40. Calif Sch 10:219-24 S '39
Apportionment of state school funds for the school year, 1940-41. Calif Sch 11:217-21 Ag '40
Average daily attendance, 1937-1938. Calif Sch 9:165-9 Ag '38
California school districts under mandatory and optional teacher tenure and average daily attendance therein during 1939-40. Calif Sch 12:87-95 My '41
Current expenditures per unit of average daily attendance for elementary schools and high schools, 1937-38. Calif Sch 10:175-8 Jl '39
Current expenditures per unit of average daily attendance in junior colleges in high school districts. Calif Sch 9:210 O '38
Current expenditures per unit of average daily attendance in junior colleges, 1936-1937. Calif Sch 9:153-5 Jl '38
Elementary school districts not in secondary school districts, 1940-41. Calif Sch 12:19-21 F '41
Emergency attendance. Calif Sch 9:101-7 My '38
Financing public education in California. See California. Department of education
Number and average annual rates of salary of certificated personnel 1936-37, 1937-38. Calif Sch 10:140-6 Je '39
Reducing the financial inequalities between urban and rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:122-4
State apportionments for the education of physically handicapped children in California. See California. Department of education
State apportionments for the public schools, 1938-1939. Calif Sch 9:181-8 S '38
State enrollment trends. Calif Sch 11:38-47 F '40
Summary of enrollment trends in California public schools. Calif Sch 12:3-5 Ja '41
Trends in current expenditures of school districts. Calif Sch 9:127-30 Je '38
Trends in state enrollment in the public schools of California. Calif Sch 10:29-31 F '39
Units of school administration in California, 1936-1937. Calif Sch 9:189-92 S '38
Units of school administration in California, 1937-1938. Calif Sch 10:58-64 Mr '39

MORGAN, William Fellowes, jr
Food distribution in the city of New York. Progres Ed 16:158-63 Mr '39

MORGAN, Winona L.
Research round table on the family and its relationships. J Home Econ 30:562-3 O '38
—See Lehman, R. T. jt. auth.

MORGAN college, Baltimore
Proposed state college for Negroes in Maryland. Sch & Soc 49:410 Ap 1 '39
Transfer of Morgan college for the education of Negroes to the state of Maryland. Sch & Soc 49:141-2 F 4 '39

MORGENROTH, Edwin C.
Relationships between teachers and students in secondary schools. Progres Ed 16:246-50 Ap '39

MORIN, Dolores Arnade
New light on the Christmas play. Train Sch B 37:165-6 Ja '41

MORISON, Alice R.
Tradition and adventure in education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p446-55)

MORISON, Bradley L.
Clubhouse on the campus. Saturday Evening Post 213:14-15+ My 24 '41

MORISON, L. J.
Religious teaching. Church Quarterly Review 130:120-8 Ap '40

MORISON, Samuel Eliot
Ancient classics in a modern democracy; commencement address delivered at the College of Wooster, 12 June 1939. 26p pa 50c Oxford '39; Excerpts. Class J 35:482-4 My '40

MORITZEN, Julius
What the Dominican Republic is doing for education. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:103-8 F '40

MORLEY, Christine C.
Equipment and use of the school library. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:438-43 Jl '39

MORMONS and Mormonism
Some parallels between the Mormon and Helvetian migrations. A. Braunwarth. Class J 34:423-5 Ap '39

Education
Mormonism and education. M. L. Bennion. $1 Deseret bk. co, 44 E on South Temple st, Salt Lake City '39

MORNET, Daniel
La littérature épistolaire au XVIIe siècle: Madame de Sévigné. R Univ 49 pt 1:19-30 Ja '40
Vues sur la critique moderne. French R 11: 453-5 My '38

MORNEWECK, Carl D.
Are secondary school athletics and publications self-supporting? J Ed Res 32:660-72 My '39
Evaluation of current practices in financing extra-class activities. Sch Activities 10:3-4+ S '38
Expenditures for extra-class activities in secondary schools of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 86:323-4 Je '38
Major factors affecting financial support for education. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2 N '39
Probable changes in public school enrolment in the next decade. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p25-32)

MORNING exercises
Opening exercises and the development of civil and moral attitudes. A. L. Morgan. Tex Outl 23:49-50 D '39

MORNINGSIDE college, Sioux City, Iowa
Report of the first annual Conference on educational problems; theme of the Conference: guidance, in reference to the inter-relationship of high school and collge. (Bul. v21 no 10) 31p pa The col. '38
Report of the second annual Conference on educational problems; theme of the Conference: administrative and curricular problems in small high schools. (Bul. v22 no 10) 16p pa The col. '39
Report of the third annual Conference on educational problems; theme of the Conference: standards for secondary schools. (Bul. v24 no 1) 31p pa The col. '40

MORO reflex. See Reflexes

MORONEY, A. Irene. See Bragonier, W. H. jt. auth.

MORONS. See Feeble-minded

MORPHET, Edgar Leroy
Auditing services; where the line should be drawn. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 Jl '38
Better schools for Miami. Sch Executive 60: 22-4 Ap '41
Efficient administration of and economies in a state textbook program. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p46-9)
Equipment and supplies for small schools. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-21+ Jl '39
Florida plan. Sch Life 25:20-1+ O '39
Improving procedures for auditing school accounts. Ed Adm & Sup 24:459-65 S '38
Principles and procedures in the organization of satisfactory local school units. See United States. Office of education
Problems involved in providing efficient school transportation service. (In American school and university, 1939. p539-50)
Service v. control in auditing. Nation's Sch 21:21-2 Je '38
State studies of local school units as related to the school plant. bibliog R Ed Res 8:432-42 O '38
Studying existing educational conditions as a basis for selecting and adopting desirable minimum standards. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 180-4)
Transportation—general plan of operation in the state of Florida. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:579-81

MORPHETT, Mrs Mabel Vogel, and Washburne, C. W.
Postponing formal instruction: a seven-year case study. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 168-72)

MORRELL, Donald C.
Secretarial science in the junior college. por J Bus Ed 15:13-14 Ap '40

MORRESY, Gertrude S.
Students build occupational files. Occupations 19:40+ O '40

MORREY, Lon W.
I talk to my son about teeth. Nat Par-Teach 35:28-31 Mr '41
School programs for dental health. Public Health Nursing 33:157-61 Mr '41

MORRILL, James Lewis
Dean Arps—in appreciation. Ed Res B 18: 175-6 O '39
Improving alumni relations. J Higher Ed 9: 235-42 My '38; Same cond. Assn Am Col B 24:363-9 N '38
Institutional administration of athletics. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1939. p 102-10)
What sieve for the selection of students? Am Assn Col Reg J 14:379-87 Jl '39; Same. J Higher Ed 11:1-7 Ja '40

MORRILL, Radcliffe
Party politics: junior-high class elections. Clearing House 15:422-4 Mr '41

MORRIS, Birdean J. See Weidemann, C. C. jt. auth.

MORRIS, Charles
Victrola records in English teaching. Engl J (H S ed) 28:388-9 My '39

MORRIS, Charles McDowell
Critical analysis of certain performance tests. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:85-105 Mr '39

MORRIS, Charles William
General education and the Unity of science movement. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p26-40)
Knowledge and social practice. Front Democ 6:150-2 F '40

MORRIS, Clifford A.
Physical education for democracy. Ohio Sch 17:414-15 N '39

MORRIS, D. W.
Recent trends in speech education. Teach Col J 10:118-20 My '39
Survey of speech defects in Central high school, Kansas City, Missouri. Q J Speech 25:262-9 Ap '39

MORRIS, Dorothy M.
Humor in the speech-reading period. Volta R 41:5-8+ Ja '39

MORRIS, Emmet L.
Exploring the library. 64p pa 20c McCormick-Mathers co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan.

MORRIS, Emmet L.—*Continued*
Fathers are parents, too. Sch Executive 59: 31-2 Je '40
Full use of the library. Phi Delta Kappan 22:311-12 F '40; Same cond. Ill Teach 28: 164-5 F '40
Long-term building program pays. Am Sch Bd J 98:65-6 Ja '39
When parents get angry. Nation's Sch 26: 57-8 N '40

MORRIS, Evelyn L.
Try-out experience at N.Y.A. work center. Occupations 19:436-40 Mr '41

MORRIS, Glyn A.
Community service in the curriculum. Curric J 10:161-3 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:8-9 My '39

MORRIS, Gretchen
Publicity-wise Appleton. Sch Executive 59: 20-1 Je '40

MORRIS, H. T. and others
Fifty-year book, Lehigh, 1891. 329p il $5 H. T. Morris, 67 W Market st, Bethlehem, Pa. '38

MORRIS, Helen
Mural of South America. bibliog Sch Arts 39: 134+ D '39

MORRIS, I.
Practical guide to foreign-language teaching in elementary schools. 120p 2s 6d Macmillan '39

MORRIS, Jarvis S.
Scholarships and student self-help in Puerto Rico. Sch & Soc 52:61-2 Jl 27 '40

MORRIS, Kelso Bronson
Balancing of oxidation-reduction equations. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:538-40 N '38

MORRIS, Lawrence W.
Displays that teach. Am Teach 24:17-19 Ap '40

MORRIS, Len. See Morris, R. L. jr

MORRIS, Leon M.
Prognosis in first year algebra. Ohio Sch 18: 20-1 Ja '40

MORRIS, Mrs Mae Norton
Brook secrets; story. Am Childh 26:43-4 Ap '41
Butterfly in February; story. Am Childh 25: 33-4 F '40
Dance of the May flies; story. Am Childh 26: 41-2 My '41
February fun; story. Am Childh 26:43 F '41
Great-grandfather Turtle; story. Am Childh 25:39 Ja '40
Great-grandfather Turtle talks; story. Am Childh 25:30-1 Mr '40
Hairy Woodpecker meets a stranger; story. Am Childh 26:44 Je '41
Hairy Woodpecker sees a battle; story. Am Childh 26:47 S '40
Little spider learns to fly; story. Am Childh 26:43 O '40
Rumpus in the orchard; story. Am Childh 26: 45 Mr '41
Snappy and Snippy, two baby turtles; story. Am Childh 25:23-4 O '39
Spring comes to the meadow; story. Am Childh 25:35-6 Ap '40
Surprise in a snowdrift; story. Am Childh 26:47 Ja '41
Thief in the night; story. Am Childh 25:33-4 Je '40
Three little ants went walking; story. Am Childh 24:27-8 Je '39
When cold winds blow; story. Am Childh 26: 46-7 N '40
Whirligig Beetle's story. Am Childh 25:35-6 My '40
White magic; story. Am Childh 26:51-2 D '40
Witch-hazel magic; story. Am Childh 25:37-8 Ja '40

MORRIS, Mary Edith
Report, 1940. See National education association. Committee on equal opportunity

MORRIS, Monia Cook, and McMillan, Margaret
Workbook in Missouri history. 100p pa 56c Lucas bros.

MORRIS, Nelle
Trips in an experience curriculum. Childh Ed 15:347-51 Ap '39

MORRIS, Richard Lewis, jr
Don't send your boy to prep school. American Mercury 45:177-81 O '38

MORRIS, Robert L.
Can poetry be taught? Sewanee Review 47:89-94 Ja '39

MORRIS, Samuel, and Headlee, A. J. W.
Lecture experiments in general chemistry (cont) J Chem Ed 18:79-80 F '41

MORRIS, Samuel Brooks
General engineering. J Eng Ed 31:147-51 O '40
Stanford university, California. J Eng Ed 30: 637-42 Ap '40

MORRIS, W. O.
Motivated theme project. Tex Outl 22:11 S '38

MORRIS, William H.
Educational aspects of the NYA. Soc Ed 2: 642-3 D '38

MORRIS, William Richard, 1st viscount Nuffield. See Nuffield, W. R. M.

MORRIS, Woodrow W.
Story remembering among children. Journal of Social Psychology 10:489-502 N '39

MORRIS, Minnesota
Longfellow junior high school
Reading just for fun. M. J. Ludenia. Sch R 48:165-7 Mr '40

MORRIS junior college, Morristown, New Jersey
Social techniques at Morris junior college. R. B. Stern. Jun Col J 11:75 O '40

MORRISETT, Lloyd N.
Evaluation of the educational program of the Harding junior high school, Oklahoma City. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:71-6 Mr '41

MORRISON, A. L.
Evening-school program for Buttston community. Ag Ed M 11:51 S '38
Supervised agriculture for the entire family. Ag Ed M 13:49+ S '40

MORRISON, C. A.
Organization of a thrift club. Sch Activities 12:109-10 N '40

MORRISON, C. O.
Radio manufacturers association resistor color code. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:372+ N '40

MORRISON, Charles Clayton
Inner citadel of democracy. Christian Century 58:617-19, 652-4 My 7-14 '41

MORRISON, Ellen
Blueprints, or some ways to use this medium with children. Sch Arts 38:324 My '39

MORRISON, Henry Clinton
Curriculum of the common school, from the beginning of the primary school to the end of the junior college; a fiftieth anniversary publication. 681p bibliog $4 Univ. of Chicago press '40

MORRISON, Ivan Gregg
Planning instruction in farm mechanics for all-day, part-time, and adult groups. por Ag Ed M 13:72-4 O '40

MORRISON, James
Case for a large publications staff. Sch Activities 10:151-2 D '38
Coach looks at modern dance. J Health & Phys Ed 9:616+ D '38

MORRISON, John Cayce
Can we adapt arithmetic instruction to the needs of all the children? Math Teach 31: 373-8 D '38
Curriculum keeps pace with human needs. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 132-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:308-15
Education for civic responsibility. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:569-73 D 7 '40
Elementary education: unfinished business. N Y State Ed 25:702-5+ Je '38
Elementary principalship in upstate New York. See New York (state) University

MORRISON, John Cayce—*Continued*
Elementary school social studies program for New York state. Soc Ed 2:409-13 S '38
Implications of research for the classroom teacher—an evaluation. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 128-33)
Mathematics; a course of study in elementary algebra and geometry. Grade Teach 56:60+ S '38
Over-age pupils in New York's rural schools. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p62-6)
Purposes of education in American democracy. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:577-82 N 4 '39
Regents' inquiry of New York as viewed by those surveyed. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:150-7 O '40
School transportation in New York state. Am Sch Bd J 99:49-50 D '39
Status of administrative officers in the educational service. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p76-85)
Trends in social studies. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:1-7 Jl 1 '39
Unique function of education in American democracy; an appraisal of the report and its implications. Sch & Soc 48:132-7 Jl 30 '38

MORRISON, Karl
Secretarial practice the middle way. J Bus Ed 16:15-16 O '40

MORRISON, Mrs Kellaphene
Are movie children different? Am Childh 24: 48-50 N '38
Christmas in movieland. Am Childh 24:42-5 D '38
Education of movie children. por Am Childh 24:26-8 S '38

MORRISON, Raymond C.
Parks and American culture. Nat Ed Assn J 29:11-12 Ja '40

MORRISON, Rheta. See Wilson, M. M. jt. auth.

MORRISON, Robert Hugh
Distinctive features of the modern teachers college. Sch & Soc 47:732-4 Je 4 '38
Guiding adult learning. Adult Ed B 5:90-3 Ap '41
Interstate teacher-education conference. Teach Ed J 1:40-3 Je '39
Quality of New Jersey state teachers college freshmen. Sch & Soc 51:782-4 Je 29 '40

MORRISON, Ruth
Bible as a study unit. Mid Sch 54:185 F '40

MORRISON, S. H.
Plan for the handling of free textbooks. Ohio Sch 16:246-7 My '38

MORRISON, Theodore
Philosophy for required freshman English. Col Engl 2:785-97 My '41

MORRISON, W. F.
Developing leaders. Chicago Sch J 20:224-7 My '39

MORRISON, Whitelaw Reid
Can physical education contribute to the cultural education of college men? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 120-2)

MORRISON, William C.
Correlating science and the Bible. Calif J Sec Ed 13:444-6 N '38
Social administration. Sierra Ed News 34: 18-19 N '38

MORRISON plan
Organizing the curriculum for the bright pupil. Sister Mary Eleanore. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:9-10 Ja '39
See also
Unit plan

MORRISS, Elizabeth (Cleveland) (Mrs John Morriss)
Adult adventures in reading; teachers' manual. 32p bibliog pa 50c E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '39

MORRISS, Mrs John. See Morriss, E. C.

MORRISS, John W.
Geography in the high school. Sch (Sec ed) 28:431-5 Ja '40
Provincial project in music. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:659-62 Mr '41

MORRISS, Margaret Shove
President's report; a sketch of A.A.U.W. progress, 1937-39. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:3-6 O '39

MORRISSEY, W. P.
What it means to be educated. Cath Ed R 38:612-15 D '40

MORRISSY, Elizabeth
Security—a safeguard to democracy. Christian Ed 23:184-9 F '40

MORRO, William Charles
Brother McGarvey; the life of President J. W. McGarvey of the College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky; a publication for the seventy-fifth anniversary celebration of the College, June, 1940. 266p $1 Christian bd. '40

MORROW, C. Earl
Landscape architecture for the school site. Am Sch Bd J 98:36 Ja '39

MORROW, Mrs Dwight Whitney. See Morrow, E. R. C.

MORROW, Elizabeth Reeve (Cutter) (Mrs Dwight Whitney Morrow)
Elizabeth Morrow, freshman president. M. J. Taylor. por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4+ Mr 2 '40

MORROW, Helen C.
Christmas invention; play. Am Childh 25:27-8 D '39
Citydwellers' picnic; a play for conservation or last day programs. Grade Teach 56:62-3+ Ap '39
Indian moccasins; a play of colonial days. Grade Teach 58:40+ N '40
Torch of civilization; a historic fantasy for a class in European backgrounds. Grade Teach 56:47+ S '38

MORROW, Paul Reed
Progress of the Georgia curriculum program. bibliog Curric J 9:218-21 My '38

MORROW, Rising Lake
(ed) See Conference on educational problems in Canadian-American relations. Conference, 1938; proceedings

MORROW, Robert D.
Education of the deaf and the blind in Arizona. Ariz Teach 28:106-7+ D '39

MORROW, William H.
Unit on the small town. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:846-50 D '38

MORSE, Charles Kennedy
Rise of education in American prisons as an agency for rehabilitation. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p 120-6)
—See Siefkes, R. L. jt. auth.

MORSE, Edna Curtis. See Francis, C. A. jt. auth.

MORSE, F. Harvey
How New York city superintendents keep in training. Int J Relig Ed 15:16-17 F '39

MORSE, Frances Belkin
Valentine story. Am Childh 24:56 F '39

MORSE, Frank Leander Staples
History of secondary education in Knox and Lincoln counties in Maine. (Bul. v41 no 12. Studies, 2d ser. no47. Studies in ed. no8) 86p bibliog maps pa Univ. of Me. '39

MORSE, Grant D.
Driver training for high school pupils. Sch & Soc 48:654-5 N 19 '38
School superintendent looks at the Regents' inquiry report. Sch & Soc 49:544-8 Ap 29 '39

MORSE, Horace T. and McCune, G. H.
Selected items for the testing of study skills. (Bul. no 15) 72p bibliog pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:324-5 Ja '41

MORSE, Marston, and Hart, W. L.
Mathematics in the defense program. Math Teach 34:195-202 My '41

MORSE, Richard, pseud. See Eastman, F.

MORSE, Samuel Finley Breese
Telephone and telegraph; a study of two famous inventors. R. L. Connelley. bibliog il por Grade Teach 56:47+ N '38

MORSE, Stanley Wallace. See Amsden, M. R. jt. auth.

MORSELL, Mary
Murals enliven school walls with vivid tales. Nation's Sch 23:22-5 My '39

MORSS, Edward Longworth. See Smith, D. E. jt. auth.

MORSTAD, E. O.
Dormitories for secondary-school pupils. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:80-2 D '40

MORT, Paul R.
Effects of mandatory state legislation. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 116-20)
Leaders, followers, and laggards in public education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:591-602 Ap '41
Leadership in democratic living. Teach Col Rec 40:561-4 Ap '39
Local finance in New York state. N Y State Ed 26:680-2+ Je '39
Professional vs. lay responsibility for policy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p89-92)
Rational bases for federal aid. Nation's Sch 23:27-8 Ap '39
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:34 Mr '40
N Y State Ed 27:45 O '39
—See Cyr, F. W; Hamilton, R. R. jt. auths.

—and Cornell, F. G.
Adaptability of public school systems. 146p $2.10 Teachers col. '38
American schools in transition; how our schools adapt their practices to changing needs; a study of Pennsylvania. 546p bibliog f il maps $4.25 Teachers col. '41
Poll of parent opinion. Nat Par-Teach 34: 27-30 O '39
Support of education—major problems. bibliog R Ed Res 8:107-19 Ap '38

—Cornell, F. G; and Hinton, N. H.
What should our schools do? a poll of public opinion on the school program. pa with manual of directions and answer key $2.10 per 100; $18.90 per 1000 Teachers col. '38

—and Reusser, W. C.
Public school finance; its background, structure and operation. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 569p bibliog maps $3.75 McGraw-Hill '41

—and others
Principles and methods of distributing federal aid for education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no5) 99p bibliog f pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39; Abstract. Nature 144:321 Ag 19 '39

MORTIMER, Elizabeth A.
School cafeteria that pays its way. Prac Home Econ 17:118-19 Ap '39; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 98:60 My '39

MORTIMER, Florence C.
Using symphony concerts to enrich the music program. Nat El Prin 18:406-9 Jl '39

MORTIMER, Mildred
Why is grammar being shut out? El Engl R 17:183-6 My '40

MORTIMER, Ora V.
Grade III in modern Egypt. Sch (El ed) 28: 329-32 D '39
Grade III visits Mexico. Sch (El ed) 28:145-8 O '39
September suggestions for grade III. Sch (El ed) 28:48-51 S '39
Touring Italy with grade III. Sch (El ed) 28: 230-4 N '39

MORTON, Davis Walter
Future trends in extension education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p21-4)

MORTON, Dudley Joy
Shoes and foot health. J Home Econ 33:22-8 Ja '41

MORTON, Mrs E. Franklin
How to develop reading in the junior primary. Va J Ed 31:383-5 Je '38

MORTON, Mrs Esther (deLemos)
Animal design map of the world showing typical motifs of the various countries. Sch Arts 39:234-5 Mr '40
Four lessons in abstract design. Sch Arts 38:333-9 Je '39
Our art and art ages. Sch Arts 40:110 D '40

MORTON, Grace Margaret
Values of personal appearance in social and family relations. bibliog J Home Econ 30: 388-90 Je '38

MORTON, Ira A.
Keeping alive in the task. Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14 S '39

MORTON, Jack R.
Adult education in our world today. Tex Outl 23:13-15 F '39
Adult education in Texas: current resources and needs. Tex Outl 23:46-7 Je '39
Conflict of social forces in our modern world. Tex Outl 23:27-9 Ja '39
Current beliefs about adult education. Tex Outl 23:44-5 Mr '39
How can a community begin a program of adult education? Tex Outl 23:54-7 My '39
What could adult education mean to you and to me? Tex Outl 23:32-3 Ap '39

MORTON, Robert Lee
Mathematics in the training of arithmetic teachers. Math Teach 32:106-10 Mr '39
Maximum retirement allowances of present teachers. Ohio Sch 17:68-9 F '39
Proposed changes in the operation of the state teachers' retirement system. por Ohio Sch 19:106-7+ Mr '41
Questions and answers about the retirement system. por Ohio Sch 18:168-9, 232-3+ Ap-My '40
Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school; intermediate, upper grades. v2-3 bibliog il v2 $2.72; v3 $2.80 Silver '38-'39
What will my retirement allowance be? Ohio Sch 17:10-11 Ja '39

—and others
National council committee on arithmetic. Math Teach 31:267-72 O '38; Same. Curric J 9:299-305 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:205-6 O '38

MORTON, Ruth, 1902-
Merrily we teach. J Adult Ed 11:177-8 Ap '39

MORTON, Ruth, and Brownlee, F. L.
Brick rural life school. Southern Workman 68:6-13 Ja '39

MORTON, W. H.
Towel rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:425 D '40

MORTON, Zylpha S. See Smith, J. L. jt. auth.

MORTON junior college, Cicero, Illinois
Mathematics exhibit at Adler planetarium. H. J. McCartney. Jun Col J 9:251-3 F '39

MORTVEDT, Robert A. L.
Current literature in the survey course. Col Engl 2:800-2 My '41
Terminal or germinal. J Higher Ed 11:462-6 D '40

MOSAICS
Mosaic art revived in New Jersey. H. J. Wharton. Occupations 19:441-2 Mr '41

MOSCOW, Idaho
High school
Moscow builds for community service. F. Gale. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:33-6 N '39

MOSCOW Juridical institute
In the Soviet law school. J. N. Hazard. Asia 39:565-7 O '39

MOSCRIP, Ruth Maria
Literature—the step-child of the reading program. Nat El Prin 17:347-52 Jl '38

MOSELEY, Edwin Lincoln
What may be learned from stumps. Sch Sci & Math 38:528-33 My '38
—See Cope, H. U. jt. auth.

MOSELEY, Francis S. See Lent. G. J. jt. auth.

MOSELEY, Irma T.
School library clubs. Va J Ed 32:304 Ap '39

MOSELEY, Mary Marks
Our tree treasures; play. Instr 49:36+ Ap '40

MOSELEY, Nicholas
Language teaching: practice and theory. French R 13:289-94 F '40
Nature and significance of political influence in city school administration. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 163-78); Same cond. bibliog El Sch J 39:36-45 S '38
Out-of-school arithmetic of sixth grade children. Math Teach 31:363-4 D '38

MOSER, A. C.
Health education for adults. J Ed Soc 11: 549-53 My '38

MOSER, Ruth K.
Student aid. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:1385-8 D '40

MOSER, Wilbur E.
Democracy put to the vote. Sch Executive 58:12-13 Ag '39
Do teachers help run the schools? Nation's Sch 23:50-2 Ja '39
Should teachers have a voice in naming administrative officials? Nation's Sch 27:53 F '41; Same. Mont Ed 17:6 Ap '41
Specialists favor democracy in administration. Calif J Sec Ed 16:239-42 Ap '41

MOSES, Anne
Bread; a second grade unit [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no8) 23p bibliog pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39

MOSES, Carolyn Holmes
Ways that succeed with children. Par M 14: 20-1+ Ap '39

MOSES, Earl R.
Indices of inequalities in a dual system of education. J Negro Ed 10:239-44 Ap '41

MOSES, Elbert R. jr
Brief history of palatography. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:615-25 D '40

MOSES, Virginia Holmes. See Brown, E. P. jt. auth.

MOSES, William H. jr. See Gaylord, C. N. jt. auth.

MOSHER, Charles Latimer
Child welfare and school attendance. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-2 O '40
How consistent is your attendance psychology? Am Sch Bd J 99:18 Ag '39
Present youth problem. Am Sch Bd J 98: 19-20 F '39
School physician's contribution to child accounting. Am Sch Bd J 97:25-6 N '38
Youth in America. N Y State Ed 25:696-7+ Je '38

MOSHER, Gertrude L.
Everybody's garden; play. Grade Teach 55: 18+ Je '38

MOSHER, Roy E.
Merits and defects in modern-language teaching. Hispania 22:19-30 F '39

MOSHER, William Eugene
Education for political citizenship. Soc Ed 3:390-3 S '39
Making of a public servant. National Municipal Review 28:416-19+ Je '39

MOSIER, Charles Isaac
Psychophysics and mental test theory: fundamental postulates and elementary theorems. Psychological Review 47:355-66 Jl '40
—See Van Dusen, A. C. jt. auth.

MOSIER, Mrs Ruth Williamson
Pupil growth through student organizations. J Home Econ 32:383-4 Je '40

MOSKOWITZ, David H.
New outlook for the curriculum in English. H Points 21:5-7 Ja '39
Remedial instruction in English. H Points 21: 5-6 My '39

MOSKOWITZ, Estelle
Speech improvement and the I.Q. H Points 22:6-10 D '40

MOSS, Bernice Rose
Recreational sports for women. J Health & Phys Ed 9:432+ S '38
—and Orion, W. H.
Public school program in health, physical education, and recreation; a brief statement of policy presented by the Society of state directors of physical and health education. J Health & Phys Ed 10:435-9+ O '39; Same. Calif J El Ed 8:115-28 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:53-6 D '39; Summary. Hygeia 18:79 Ja '40

MOSS, Frank Kendall. See Luckiesh, M. jt. auth.

MOSS, John Redmon
Gentlemen, define your terms. Sch Executive 58:14+ D '38

MOSS, Louis Quentin
Project method applied to curriculum construction in the apprentice schools of United States navy yards [thesis] 157p bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

MOSS, Margery Anne
Effect of speech defects on second grade reading achievement. Q J Speech 24:642-54 D '38

MOSS, Martha, pseud.
Evacuated to Glen Blank. J Ed London 71: 744-5 D '39
Pair of boots. J Ed London 72:14-15 Ja '40
Scamp's holiday; story. J Ed London 72: 375 Ag '40
School closed. J Ed London 72:72-3 F '40
Teaching life. J Ed London 73:8-9, 127-8 Ja, Ap '41

MOSS, Mary E.
Test on animals. Instr 50:25 N '40
Unit on animals for primary and middle grades. bibliog Instr 50:20+ N '40

MOSS, Mildred B.
Recent research and its implications for elementary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 498-9

MOSS, S. H.
Integration in business education. J Bus Ed 16:11-12+ My '41

MOSSER, Ann, and Motylewski, Susan
From Navaho to white man's tongue. El Engl R 16:303-6 D '39

MOSSMAN, Edith L.
Division of decimals. Grade Teach 56:46+ Ja '39
Primary purpose of training in mathematics—not a kit of tools but a way of thinking. Sch Sci & Math 38:992-1002 D '38

MOSSMAN, Eleanor W.
Several students had seen the motion picture. Chicago Sch J 22:56-9 N '40

MOSSMAN, Mrs Lois (Coffey)
Activity concept; an interpretation; with an introduction by W. H. Kilpatrick. 197p $1.50 Macmillan '38
Evaluating certain techniques in curriculum construction. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 176-82)
Recent books for teachers. Ed Meth 19:448-51 My '40
Study of pre-adolescence. Ed Meth 20:37-46 O '40

MOTHER GOOSE
Mother Goose seatwork cards. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 57:27 O '39
Mother Goose seatwork cards. D. DeConn. Grade Teach 58:23 Ja '41
Mother Goose unit. P. G. Jackson. il Am Childh 25:22-3 Ap '40
Mother Goose unit. J. B. Nichols. Grade Teach 58:22+ Ja '41
Spanish Mother Goose. R. E. Luckey. Mod Lang J 23:297-9 Ja '39

MOTHERAL, Joe R.
Work your way through college? American Mercury 45:315-17 N '38

MOTHERHOOD. See Mothers

MOTHERS
Deprived mother. D. W. Winnicott. New Era 21:64-8 Mr '40

MOTHERS—*Continued*
Mental development of children of feeble-minded and normal mothers. G. S. Speer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p309-14)
Mental development of children of feeble-minded mothers: a preliminary report. M. E. Stippich. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p337-50)
Mothers' club in an industrial suburb. E. H. Castner. il Public Health Nursing 31:154-5 Mr '39
See also
Maternity welfare

Training

See also
Child care courses

MOTHER'S day
Mother's day. A. Hawthorne. diags Am Childh 26:18-19 My '41
Mother's day party. H. C. Large. Am Childh 23:60-1 My '38
Mothers the world over; a unit of activity in preparation for Mother's day. J. B. Nichols. Grade Teach 56:36+ My '39
We salute you, mother! Y. Altman and V. Rothenbach. il Am Childh 23:49-53 My '38

Plays, pageants, etc.

Cornelia's jewels. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 56:24+ My '39
For mother on her day. O. D. Terry. il Instr 50:38+ My '41
Making mother famous. H. F. Rucker. il Grade Teach 58:39+ My '41
Mother's surprise. H. C. Large. il Grade Teach 57:26+ My '40

Poetry

Flowers for mother. C. Rader. Instr 49: 32 My '40
For Mother's day. G. K. Boller. Instr 50:34 My '41
For Mother's day. C. M. Lehman. Grade Teach 57:10 Ap '40
Kitchen-mother. J. G. Adams. Grade Teach 58:10 My '41
Message to mother. G. K. Boller. Instr 48:34 My '39
Mothers. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 58: 22 My '41
Mother's day. A. Bates. Grade Teach 58:22 My '41
Mother's day. V. G. Gouled. Instr 50:34 My '41
Mother's day recitations. Grade Teach 56:10-11 Ap '39
Mother's good night. J. Martin. Grade Teach 58:22 My '41
Mother's helpers. E. Crawford. Instr 49:32 My '40
My mother. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 57:10 Ap '40
My mother. J. Martin. Grade Teach 58:10 My '41
On Mother's day. W. C. Marshall. Instr 48: 34 My '39
Our mothers. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:35 My '39
Very special day. M. F. Hill. Instr 50:35 My '41

Projects

Cards and bookmarks for Mother's day. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:29 My '41
Gift for mother. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 57:23 My '40
Gifts for mother. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 58:31 My '41
Gifts for Mother's day made from paper decorated with finger-painting designs. S. E. Wider. il Instr 48:24+ My '39
Gifts for mother's desk. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:26 My '40
Merry month of May. J. I. Mathieson. diags Sch (El ed) 28:781 My '40
Mother's day cards. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 58:29 My '41
Mother's day cards. Sister Mary Lillian. il Cath Sch J 39:160 My '39
Mother's day cards. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:25 My '39
Mother's day designs for booklets or decorations. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 56:37 My '39
Mother's day gifts. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 57:22 My '40
Mother's tea. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 18:147+ My '40
Picture frame and cards for Mother's day. M. B. Hill. il diags Instr 49:24-5 My '40
Window decoration or Mother's day gift. D. J. Snow. il Grade Teach 57:35 My '40

Songs

Mother. Sister Mary Victoria. Grade Teach 56:14 My '39
To our mothers. J. M. Martin. Grade Teach 57:14 My '40

Stories

Jerry's present for mother. M. M. Williams. il Instr 49:15+ My '40
Jimmy's present for Mother's day. M. M. Williams. il Grade Teach 56:22-3 My '39
Peter Rabbit runs away. K. Venable. il Grade Teach 57:22 Ap '40

MOTION
Elementary principles and techniques of cinematographic analysis as aids in athletic research. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-24 My '39
Experimental study of simple harmonic motion. P. A. Constantinides. diag Am Physics Teach 7:417-20 D '39
Learning to analyze performance. L. J. Huelster. J Health & Phys Ed 10:84+ F '39
On the teaching of Newton's second law of motion. J. E. Spike, jr. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:121-3 Ap '40
Photographic method for the study of accelerated motion. I. Walerstein. il Am Physics Teach 7:190-2 Je '39

MOTION picture producers and distributors of America
Catalog of films for classroom use, selected and classified by the Advisory committee on the use of motion pictures in education. 320p pa 50c Teaching film custodians, inc, 25 W 43d st, N.Y. '39

MOTION picture research council
Suitability of motion-picture-theater programs to the needs of the child. C. A. Shull. J Ed Soc 13:274-9 Ja '40

MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTION study
Adapting scientific methods to the everyday classroom activities of teachers of business subjects. B. R. Haynes. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-12+ My '40
Time and motion in physical education. K. M. Dunwoody. J Health & Phys Ed 10:218-19+ Ap '39

MOTIVATION
Beware artificial motivation devices. E. M. Winchester. Bus Ed World 20:55 S '39
Effect of written tests upon achievement in college classes: an experiment and a summary of evidence. V. H. Noll. bibliog J Ed Res 32:345-58 Ja '39
Motive-centered education. H. S. Tuttle. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:234-5 N '39
Student motivation in the major social functions procedure. M. S. Allen. Ed 59:179-82 N '38
See also
Incentive
also subhead Motivation under school subject, e.g. Reading—Motivation

MOTIVATION (psychology)
Aspects of student motivation. D. D. Feder. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p21-8)
Catholicism and the motives of men. W. J. Sanders. Front Democ 6:217-18 Ap '40
Creating conduct drives. H. S. Tuttle. Nat Ed Assn J 30:71-2 Mr '41

MOTIVATION (psychology)—*Continued*
Effect of motivation on changes in variability during practice. Z. H. Burns. J Ed Psychol 29:202-14 Mr '38
Effect of something happening after a response. F. A. Courts and D. Waggoner. Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:383-7 Ap '38
Experimental study of individual differences in scholastic motives. S. C. Ericksen. J Ed Psychol 31:507-16 O '40
Factors influencing improvement in learning; abstract. A. M. Broening. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p39-43)
Further investigation of the role of emphasis in learning. E. H. Porter, jr and C. S. Hall. Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:377-82 Ap '38
Inner drives of action—why we do what we do. C. A. Gerkens. Baltimore B Ed 16:181-2 My '39
Intelligence and motivation. K. Lewin. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p297-302)
Investigation of the influence of success and failure on the estimation of time. J. H. Harton. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:51-62 Jl '39
Liberalism and the motives of men. G. W. Allport. Front Democ 6:136-7 F '40
Measurement of dynamic aspects of behavior among adolescents. T. M. Abel. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:3-26 Mr '41
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. W. C. Trow. bibliog R Ed Res 9:285-94 Je '39
Motivational problems in student counseling. D. D. Feder and J. S. Kounin. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:273-86 Je '40
Motive of activity. H. B. Smith. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:213-28 N '38
Nature and social function of moral ideals. K. D. Benne and W. O. Stanley, jr. Soc Frontier 5:167-70 Mr '39
Personality and human nature. L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:95-7 O '39
Post quantification of introspective data. D. Fryer. American Journal of Psychology 52: 367-71 Jl '39
Quantitative studies in motivation: strength of conditioning in rats under varying degrees of hunger. J. L. Finan and L. F. Taylor. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:119-34 F '40
Relation of college instruction to interest and motivation. T. R. McConnell. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 107-25)
Retroaction and gains in motor learning. C. E. Buxton and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:1-17, 198-208 Jl-Ag '39
Rôle of motivation in learning without awareness. J. G. Miller. bibliog f diag American Journal of Psychology 53:229-39 Ap '40
Socialism and the motives of men. S. Hook. Front Democ 6:167 Mr '40
Some anomalous results of punishment in learning: a preliminary note. J. M. Stephens. Sch & Soc 52:703-4 D 28 '40
Study of motivation involving self-announced goals of fifth grade children and the concept of level of aspiration. H. H. Anderson and H. F. Brandt. Journal of Social Psychology 10:209-32 My '39
Unconscious motives of men. F. G. Alexander. Front Democ 6:232-3 My '40

See also
Aspiration level
Conflict (psychology)
Sex behavior

MOTON, Robert Russa
One who loved his fellow men. Southern Workman 67:151-2 My '38
Obituary
J Negro Ed 9:648-9 O '40. C. L. Miller Sch & Soc 51:730 Je 8 '40

MOTOR ability
Children who cannot write. B. Crider. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:363-71 My '40
Multiple factorial analysis of fine motor skills. R. H. Seashore and others. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:251-9 Ap '40
Preliminary study of factors in motor educability. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:28-39 My '40
Psychological and pedagogical factors involved in motor skill performance as exemplified in bowling. R. W. Webster. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:42-52 D '40

MOTOR ability tests. See Physical ability tests

MOTOR bus drivers
Don't neglect the bus driver. H. H. Cook. Nation's Sch 24:27-8 N '39
Equalization of bus drivers' salaries, Fleming county. J. K. Ryans. Ky Sch J 19:16-17+ N '40
Is the bus driver liable? H. H. Punke. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:25-8 Ap '41
Manual for the school bus driver. W. G. Reeder. bibliog f pa 50c Educators' press, 50 E Broad st, Columbus, Ohio '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:574-6 Ap '39
Qualifications for bus drivers. Kentucky. Board of education. Nation's Sch 25:70 Ja '40
Qualifications for drivers. J. T. Reece. Nation's Sch 25:44 My '40
School for bus drivers. E. L. Martin. Ed Digest 6:26-7 My '41
Who's at the wheel? R. J. Maaske. il Sch Executive 59:15-16 Ag '40; Summary. Nation's Sch 25:46 My '40; J Ed 123:247 O '40

MOTOR buses
Necessary features in school bus construction. A. R. Cosgrove. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p238-44); Same. Sch Executive 58:17-18+ N '38

MOTOR development
Behavior pattern of throwing and some observations concerning its course of development in children. M. R. Wild. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:20-4 O '38
Development of motor functions and mental abilities in infancy. P. Cattell. bibliog R Ed Res 9:5-17 F '39
Mental and motor development from two to twelve years. N. Bayley. bibliog R Ed Res 9:18-37 F '39
Psychological implications of motor development in children. P. F. Schilder. bibliog (In Institute on the exceptional child. Proceedings of the fourth Institute, 1937. p38-59)

MOTOR education
Education in motor activities. A. T. Jersild. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p57-83)
Need for improvement in the quality and range of motor skills of teachers of physical education. H. A. Scott. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p77)

MOTOR learning
Effects of introducing ideational elements in perceptual-motor learning. H. F. Buegel. bibliog diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:111-24 Ag '40

MOTOR trailers. See Automobile trailers

MOTOR trucks in freight service
Port of Buffalo: where the water routes and trucking routes of the automobile carriers meet. M. M. Svec. J Geog 37:173-9 My '38

MOTOR winding. See Electric motors

MOTORS. See Diesel engines; Electric motors

MOTORS, Toy. See Electric motors, Toy

MOTOVICH, Esau
Safety education—in hand made lantern slides. Ed Screen 19:62-3+ F '40

MOTT, George Fox, and Colarich, G. M.
Creating mirth: a project in international relations. Soc Ed 3:540-2 N '39
—See McCreery, O. C. jt. auth.

MOTT, Hazle Kane
Unit on sugar. Instr 47:30-1+ S '38

MOTT, Sina M.
Creative writing in the first grade. Am Childh 23:26 My '38
Estimating their own advances. J Ed 122:57-8+ F '39

MOTTER, George A.
Teacher assignments versus workbook assignments. Sch R 47:44-50 Ja '39

MOTTLEY, Bessie M.
Outline of guidance in Richmond public schools. Va J Ed 33:244-5 Mr '40

MOTTOES
Thoughts for the day. L. H. Hodges. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:32, 67-8, 297-300 Ja-F, S '40

MOTYLEWSKI, Susan. See Mosser, A. jt. auth.

MOULTON, Forest Ray
Portrait
Ed Screen 19:335 O '40

MOULTON, Gertrude Evelyn
Leader or signboard? J Health & Phys Ed 12:293-5+ My '41

MOULTON, Harold Glenn
Science, technology, economics, and progress. Assn Am Col B 24:339-50 N '38

MOULTON, Onsville J.
Effective public-school administration. Am Sch Bd J 98:30-1+ My '39; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 98:53+ F '39

MOULTON, Robert Hurt
Robert Moulton, free lance. H. A. Montague. Volta R 40:283-5+ My '38

MOULTRIE high school, Moultrie, Georgia
Teaching racial tolerance in the South. F. Simpson. Soc Ed 4:549-52 D '40

MOUNT, Florence Duvall
(ed) See California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook

MOUNT, John S.
Before the horse is stolen. Sch Executive 58: 18-19 F '39

MOUNT HERMON school, Mount Hermon, Massachusetts
Unit on the small town. W. H. Morrow. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:846-50 D '38

MOUNT HOLLY, New Jersey

High school
Visiting teacher. W. J. Kindig. Clearing House 14:361-2 F '40

MOUNT Holyoke college
Hundred years of Mount Holyoke college. A. C. Cole. bibliog $4 Yale univ. press '40
Two-unit plan at Mount Holyoke college. E. G. Kimball. J Higher Ed 11:193-8 Ap '40

MOUNT LEBANON, Pennsylvania

Mellon junior high school
What junior-high-school pupils think of their club program. J. C. Keifer. Clearing House 15:485-7 Ap '41

Public schools
Remedial-reading program in the Mount Lebanon public schools. K. B. Hester and F. E. Livingston. El Sch J 41:277-82 D '40

MOUNT Margaret mission, Morgans, West Australia
Teaching the aborigines. M. M. C. Bennett. pa 6d United aborigines mission, 163 Swanston st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria '35

MOUNT St Joseph's high school, Baltimore
Vocational curriculum in a Catholic high school. Brother Oswald. il Cath Sch J 39: 172-4 Je '39

MOUNT VERNON, New York

A. B. Davis high school
Friendliness through home-room advisers. G. T. Lewis. Sch R 48:55-9 Ja '40

Elementary schools
Platoon plan at work. W. H. Holmes. il Sch Executive 58:18-21 Ap '39

Pennington elementary school
Plea to school boards for long-term schoolhouse planning. W. S. Holmes. il Am Sch Bd J 98:37-40 Je '39

MOUNT VERNON, Washington

Lincoln elementary school
Built with an eye to the future. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:33-5 S '40

MOUNT Vernon seminary, Washington, D.C.
Junior college tax free. Jun Col J 9:153-4 D '38

MOUNTAIN LAKE biological station. See Virginia. University—Mountain Lake biological station

MOUNTAIN whites (southern states) See Mountaineers (southern states)

MOUNTAINEERS (southern states)
Festivals in a mountain community. M. Campbell. il Childh Ed 16:25-8 S '39
Handicrafts of the southern highlands. M. B. Baker. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14: 37-9 Ag '38
In the Kentucky mountains. M. Humble. J Adult Ed 11:67-8 Ja '39

Education
Building schools and children. J. M. Ross. il Am Teach 25:18-20 N '40
Education in the southern mountains. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no26) 51p il maps pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

See also
Highlander folk school, Monteagle, Tennessee

MOUNTAINS
Types of rivers and mountains. E. H. Webster. J Geog 39:206-7 My '40

United States

See also
Appalachian mountains

MOUNTFORD, E. G.
Experimental study of some German type-theories. Character & Personality 8:271-80 Je '40

MOUSSAT, Émile
A propos de la crise du français. R Univ 48 pt 1:216-21 Mr '39

MOVEMENT, Psychology of. See Skill

MOVEMENT, Visual
Effects of complete and partial occipital lobectomy upon thresholds of visual real movement discrimination in the cat. J. L. Kennedy. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 54: 119-49 Mr '39

MOVIE clubs. See Clubs

MOVING picture actors and actresses
Where and how the movie children go to school. F. J. Singer. Sch & Soc 50:499-501 O 14 '39

See also
Children as actors

MOVING picture censorship
Education versus censorship. F. M. Thrasher. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:285-306 Ja '40
Inside story of motion-picture publicity. W. Johnston. Engl J 28:807-16 D '39
Motion picture division of the New York state education department. Sch & Soc 48:849 D 31 '38

MOVING picture collections
Administering a film library. J. M. McDonald. Tex Outl 24:49-50 Ja '40
Cooperative film exchanges. L. H. Westfall. N Y State Ed 28:520-1+ Ap '41
Film work of the American museum of natural history. G. F. Ramsey. J Ed Soc 13:280-4 Ja '40

MOVING picture criticism. See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.

MOVING picture equipment
Among the producers. See numbers of Educational screen

MOVING picture equipment—*Continued*
Audio-visual education program for the medium-sized high school. C. M. Tucker. Sierra Ed News 36:19-20 Ap '40
Better teaching through motion-picture equipment. J. E. Hansen. Am Sch Bd J 101:39 Jl '40
Convenient apparatus for the study of motion picture films. R. B. Glassow and M. R. Broer. bibliog il diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:41-9 My '38
Criteria for selecting motion picture projection equipment. J. A. Maurer. Ed Screen 20:117-19 Mr '41
Latest survey of college and high school motion picture equipment. N. D. Golden. Ed Screen 20:115-17 Mr '41
Selecting a projector. Nation's Sch 24:31 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:21-3 F '40
Selecting projection equipment. L. Trolinger. Ed Screen 19:141-2+ Ap '40
Trade directory for the visual field. See monthly numbers of Educational screen

See also
Visual education—Equipment

MOVING picture films
Films for leisure. Times Ed Sup 1211:271 Jl 16 '38
Library in the care and use of films. M. R. Greer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 131-6)
Our films circulate throughout our county. A. T. Browne. il Sch Executive 60:18-20 S '40
School enrollment plan. G. M. Elliott. Scholastic 36:14T+ Ap 29 '40
When showing films. A. Jardine. Nation's Sch 23:68 My '39

MOVING picture industry
Hollywood and pedagogy. R. Jester. J Ed Soc 12:137-41 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 32-3 Ja '39
Inside story of motion-picture publicity. W. Johnston. Engl J 28:807-16 D '39
Motion picture academy, a coöperative in Hollywood. D. Gledhill. J Ed Soc 13:268-73 Ja '40
Movie picture in the public schools. D. Fairbanks, jr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:466-70; Same. Nat El Prin 19:27-31 O '39

MOVING picture laws and regulations

See also
Moving picture censorship

MOVING picture photography, Amateur
Amateur motion picture projects. L. J. Huelster. J Health & Phys Ed 9:494-5+ O '38
Assembly project developed by school photographic clubs. W. E. Glenn and J. L. Gordon. il Ed Screen 20:13-14 Ja '41
Blakely high school's movie camera. J. H. Melhuish. Clearing House 14:344-5 F '40
Clearing house for school-made public relations films. W. G. Hart. Ed Screen 19:65 F '40
Critical problems in school-made films. E. Dale. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2 S '39
Elementary school makes a utilization film. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 18:280-1 O '39
Evander produces its own movies. D. Schneider. H Points 23:12-19 Ap '41; Excerpts. Ed 61:562-4 My '41
Film production by high-school students. H. R. Finch and E. D. Child. Sch & Soc 47: 769 Je 11 '38
Film production in the schools. H. R. Finch. Ed Screen 17:216-18 S '38; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:365-71 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:32-3 S '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:603
Filming of classroom activities adds special interest. H. H. Dittbrenner. Minn J Ed 21: 247 F '41
Future for school-made public relations films. G. M. Elliott. Ed Screen 19:153 Ap '40
Highschool movie production. A. P. Smith. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:23-4 Ja '40
High school newsreel is neither fad nor fancy. A. Stenius. il Nation's Sch 24:16-19 Jl '39
Interpreting the public schools through motion pictures. N. L. Martin. Ed Screen 18:151-2 My '39
Jack finds a way. C. K. Miller. il Ed Screen 20:104-5+ Mr '41
Making a motion picture of The lady of the lake. M. R. Hodge. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:388-95 My '38
Making motion pictures in the school. E. D. Child. Engl J 28:706-12 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:11-13 Ja '40
Making movies at Fieldston school. C. Cook. Design 41:30 N '39
Motion pictures and the commencement program. T. S. O'Neill. Sec Ed 9:89-91 Mr '40
Movie-making moves in—to stay. R. F. Scott. il Sch Activities 10:197-9 Ja '39
Movies and public speaking classes. G. L. Kready. Sec Ed 9:91-2 Mr '40
Pictures teach health. T. L. Alexander. il Nation's Sch 24:52-3 S '39
Present situation in school-made public relations films. W. G. Hart. Ed Screen 19: 152 Ap '40
Producing a school movie. L. B. Sands. il Sch Executive 60:28-9 Ja '41
School films with a purpose. G. M. Elliott. Sec Ed 8:74-7 Mr '39
School-made film in a program of public relations. W. G. Hart. il Am Sch Bd J 101:26-7 S '40
School-made film which stands on its own feet. E. S. Brown. il Ed Screen 20:144-7+ Ap '41
School-made motion pictures. H. R. Finch, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen February 1940-
School-made motion pictures for public relations in Ohio: a master's thesis. W. S. Wagner. il Ed Screen 19:8-10, 50-2, 99-100+ Ja-Mr '40; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-8 D '39
School movie: good public relations work in Ithaca. A. E. Niedeck. Clearing House 15: 538-40 My '41
School movies serve community. C. R. Crakes. Nation's Sch 23:40 Je '39
Show the public—through movies! J. H. Hull. il Sch Executive 58:16-17+ My '39
Sound comes to the school-made movie. E. N. Wise. Ohio Sch 19:128 Mr '41
Starring school and students. G. G. Starr. il Sch Executive 59:12-13 N '39
Streamline Shakespeare. R. Hill. Engl J (H S ed) 28:429-38 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:56-8 N '39
Streamlining education. A. Ray; M. Richardson. il Ed Screen 18:357-8 D '39
Teachers as movie makers. J. H. Adams. il Mich Ed J 15:460-1 My '38
These students make their own movies. E. M. Stern. Popular Science Monthly 138:77-80+ Ap '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:69-72 Ap '41
This plan is far subtler—. J. R. Stine. Nation's Sch 25:49-50 Je '40

MOVING picture plays
Interests of high-school students in motion pictures and the radio. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:176-84 Mr '41
Literary values in the teaching and production of drama. E. S. Bradley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p438-42)
Movies aren't literary. R. G. Lillard. Engl J 29:735-43 N '40
Nation of nations. L. Adamic. Harvard Ed R 8:517-23 O '38
Negro youth and the influence of the press, radio, and cinema. R. W. Logan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:425-34 Jl '40
Speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture. J. Ross. Q J Speech 26: 431-7 O '40
Vitalizing a photoplay club program. D. A. Eldridge. Ed Screen 17:329+ D '38

MOVING picture plays—*Continued*

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Background for screen appreciation. W. Beaton. Engl J 30:89-100 F '41
Campus confessions. M. Kehoe. Sch & Soc 48: 755-6 D 10 '38
Current feature films. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education
Current film news [title varies slightly] See monthly numbers of Educational screen
Family movie guide. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Film estimates. See monthly numbers of Educational screen through November 1940
Film estimates. See monthly numbers of Virginia teacher through May 1939
Great dictator. A. G. Lindsay. Cath Ed R 39:296-300 My '41
Reviews of recent French and Spanish films. E. G. Bernard and C. L. J. Turner. Mod Lang J 24:423-6 Mr '40
Selecting motion pictures. R. H. Ojemann. il Nat Par-Teach 35:29-30 My '41
Selection of modern problems for study in the elementary school. D. K. Farthing and F. H. Gorman. Ed Meth 18:243-5 F '39
We get into the movies. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 41:329-35 Je '39

MOVING picture production

Biological film production at Rutgers. E. B. Perkins. il Ed Screen 20:59-60 F '41
Film and education. D. Slesinger. J Ed Soc 13:263-7 Ja '40
Guidance laboratory production at Teachers' college. E. Anhalt. il Ed Screen 17:147-9+ My '38
Motion-picture program and policy of the United States government. F. Hearon. J Ed Soc 12:147-62 N '38
Report by the Advisory committee on the general principles governing the production of educational films. Scottish film council. pa 1s Univ. of London press '40
Some recent developments in the educational film field. H. Wehberg. J Ed Soc 12:163-6 N '38
Where do we go from here? J. E. Hansen. Ed Screen 19:368-9 N '40

See also
Moving picture photography, Amateur

MOVING pictures

Attendance of school pupils and adults at moving pictures. M. Edman. Sch R 48:753-63 D '40
Developing critical thinking through motion pictures and newspapers. V. Edwards. Engl J 29:301-7 Ap '40
Educational significance of commercial motion pictures. H. B. Rauth. Cath Ed R 36:337-45 Je '38
Film forums and adult education in the library. M. D. Tompkins. Am Lib Assn B 35:320-2 My '41
Films for high-school English. W. Ginsberg. bibliog f Engl J 29:44-9 Ja '40: Same cond. il Scholastic 36:6T+ F 26 '40
Free materials—a blessing or a blight for education? a symposium. Ed Screen 20:157-61+ Ap '41
List of films on skiing. L. E. Briggs. J Health & Phys Ed 11:36-7+ Ja '40
Motion picture and radio: an English elective. E. D. Child and H. R. Finch. Curric J 10:253-6 O '39
Motion picture department. A. E. McKinley, jr. See monthly numbers of Social studies October 1939-January 1940
Motion picture department. R. Wenger. See numbers of Social studies April 1940-
Motion pictures for democratic efficiency. C. F. Hoban, jr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 106-8: Summary. Ed Screen 19:331 O '40
Movie picture in the public schools. D. Fairbanks, jr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:466-70; Same. Nat El Prin 19:27-31 O '39
Movies and tolerance. A. V. Keliher. il Am Teach 24:25-7 Ja '40
New horizons in visual aids. G. F. Johnson. il Ed Screen 19:325-6 O '40
An Oscar for the teacher. H. M. Lafferty. Clearing House 15:387-90 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-1 My '41
Pupil constructed scenario. R. B. Nixon. Ed Screen 18:79-80+ Mr '39
Remarks. L. B. Mayer. Assn Am Col B 27:100-2 Mr '41
School library adopts movies. P. Raymond and E. D. Child. il Library Journal 64:212-14 Mr '39
Study in practical philosophy; a review of M. J. Adler's Art and prudence. P. G. Cressey. J Higher Ed 9:319-28 Je '38
Technical films in the camp program. H. Bearl. il Ed Screen 20:196-7+ My '41
Unlicensed teachers: radio, movies, and press. E. Dale. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-6 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:21-3 Mr '41
Use of motion pictures in forming attitudes of children. M. A. May. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:165-6
Using new educational tools. E. Dale. Ed Meth 18:347-52 Ap '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:659-63

See also
Animated cartoons
Motion picture research council

Agricultural films

Establishing an exchange film library. F. T. Vaughn. Ag Ed M 11:229 Je '39
Survey of films on agricultural subjects. International Review of Agriculture 31:1T-11T Ja '40

See also
Moving pictures in agriculture

Appreciation

Educational motion pictures evaluated by children. F. E. Taylor. Ed 61:364-8 F '41
English teacher in motion. C. M. McCullough. il Minn J Ed 19:15-16 S '38
Experiment in movie-radio appreciation. K. Pease. Engl J (H S ed) 28:391-3 My '39
Experimental course in cinema appreciation. S. P. Lawton. Engl J (Col ed) 28:230-2 Mr '39
Facts and fiction about the educational values of the cinema. J. Mersand. il Ed Screen 17: 319-21+ D '38
Film appreciation. Times Ed Sup 1254:180 My 13 '39
Film appreciation in Great Britain. E. Dyer. J Ed Soc 12:129-36 N '38
Hollywood hokum—the English teacher's responsibility. S. Reid. Engl J 29:211-18 Mr '40
How to teach motion picture evaluation. C. M. McCullough. Ohio Sch 17:420 N '39
Making the most of the movies. E. Dale. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p400-9)
Motion-picture activities in the high school. H. R. Finch. Engl J 29:465-70 Je '40
Motion picture and radio appreciation. R. C. Hammock. bibliog Tex Outl 24:25-6 Je '40
Motion picture appreciation in the junior high school. J. N. Bush. H Points 20:44-8 S '38
Motion picture education in a small suburban high school. M. Lehman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p409-13)
Movie theater comes to school. D. G. Williams. Ed Screen 18:45-6+ F '39
Movies in the high school. H. R. Finch and E. D. Child. il Nation's Sch 23:43-5 Je '39
Our motion picture enjoyment club. G. W. Rasmussen. Sch Activities 11:163-4 D '39
Photoplay appreciation at Collinwood high school. C. Peck. Sec Ed 8:304-6 N '39
Photoplay appreciation in New York city. F. Lichtman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:672-4
Pioneer school club in motion picture appreciation. K. Y. Allebach. il Sch Activities 11: 240-2 F '40; Same cond. Pa Sch J 88:72+ N '39
Preview of an investigation of motion-picture class and club activities. C. M. McCullough. Engl J (H S ed) 28:120-9 F '39

MOVING pictures—Appreciation—*Continued*
Selecting motion pictures. R. H. Ojemann. il Nat Par-Teach 35:29-30 My '41
Several students had seen the motion picture. E. W. Mossman. Chicago Sch J 22: 56-9 N '40
Teaching motion picture appreciation as an extracurriculum activity. M. Orndorff. Sec Ed 7:195-6 N '38
Using new educational tools: the movies. M. T. Bain. Ed Meth 18:362-6 Ap '39
Why is plain. M. Cook. Engl J 29:577-81 S '40

Bibliography

What shall we read about the movies and radio? W. Lewin. Sec Ed 10:46-9 F '41

Catalogs

Catalog of aids to perceptual learning. Pittsburgh Sch 14:45-93 N '39
Catalog of films for classroom use. Motion picture producers and distributors of America. pa 50c Teaching film custodians, inc, 25 W 43d st, N.Y. '39
Catalog: 16mm sound and 16mm silent films, stereopticon slides. Chicago Sch J 21:236-64 Mr '40
Educational film catalog. See main entry
One thousand and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41. 3v pa ea 75c; subscription 25c Ed. screen, inc, 64 E Lake st, Chicago '38-'40
Selected films for American history and problems. W. H. Hartley. bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:343-4 Ja '41
Visual aids in safety education. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. pa 25c N.E.A. '40

Censorship

See Moving picture censorship

Children, Effect on

See Moving pictures and children

Documentary films

Documentary films for social studies. G. M. Elliott. Soc Studies 31:76-8 F '40
Documentary films in India; scheme for rural areas. Times Ed Sup 1354:167 Ap 12 '41
Documentary radio. P. H. Cohen. Ed by Radio 9:17-20 My '39
Federal film. A. A. Mercey, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen March 1939-June 1940
Federal films available for schools. Calif Sch 10:316-17 D '39
Films of modern industry. Times Ed Sup 1289:10 Ja 13 '40
Have you seen The river? E. R. Lucke. map Progres Ed 16:182-6 Mr '39
Measuring intangible effects of motion pictures. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed Screen 18: 237-8+ S '39
Teaching social awareness with motion pictures. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed Adm & Sup 25:127-32 F '39
Teaching social studies through documentary films. A. A. Mercey. J Higher Ed 10:303-8 Je '39
Wartime use of motion pictures in Britain. R. R. Ford. il Ed Screen 20:113-15 Mr '41

Educational films

Actual situation of educational films in Germany. K. Zierold. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p520-5)
Administering a film library. J. M. McDonald. Tex Outl 24:49-50 Ja '40
Adult preferences in educational film programs. G. L. Freeman. Ed Screen 18:279-80+ O '39
Americanization visualized. J. W. Brown. Adult Ed B 5:26-34 O '40
Art instruction films. Design 40:20 D '38; 21-2 F; 23 Mr '39
Assessment of educational films. Scottish council for research in education. pa 1s Univ. of London press '40
Audio-visual aids and the democratic process. E. Schneider. Ed 61:326-32 F '41
Available motion pictures in relation to curriculum needs in biology. C. A. Gramet. Sch Sci & Math 39:226-33 Mr '39
Biological film production at Rutgers. E. B. Perkins. il Ed Screen 20:59-60 F '41
Catalog of aids to perceptual learning. Pittsburgh Sch 14:45-93 N '39
Catalog of films for classroom use. Motion picture producers and distributors of America. pa 50c Teaching film custodians, inc, 25 W 43d st, N.Y. '39
Catalog: 16mm sound and 16mm silent films, stereopticon slides. Chicago Sch J 21:236-64 Mr '40
Children and films. Times Ed Sup 1267:329 Ag 12 '39
Cinema explodes the stork myth. G. Sartain. J Ed Soc 12:142-6 N '38
Classroom film. R. E. Davis. Sch Sci & Math 39:627-30 O '39
Classroom film evaluations. J. V. Sullivan, ed. See bimonthly numbers of Secondary education May 1940-
Content evaluation of motion picture films for use in the teaching of elementary science. M. L. Molyneaux. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 14:31-44 S '39
Cooperative film library. Jun Col J 11:350 F '41
County film library. G. M. Elliott. Ed Screen 18:325 N '39
Economics on the film; Money and unemployment. Times Ed Sup 1306:177 My 11 '40
Economics taught by film. Times Ed Sup 1311:226 Je 15 '40
Educational film campaign; report and recommendations. Times Ed Sup 1355:184 Ap 19 '41
Educational film catalog. See main entry
Educational film in England and elsewhere. F. Wilkinson. New Era 20:61-3 Mr '39
Educational films. M. Kirk, comp. Library Journal 66:136 F 1 '41
Educational films. M. Kirk and H. Eagle, comps. Library Journal 66:25 Ja 1 '41
Educational films; a monthly list of recommendations. Times Ed Sup 1215:310 Ag 13 '38
Educational films in Germany. J. B. Mason. Phi Delta Kappan 22:438-41+ My '40
Educational films in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:646-7 N 19 '38
Educational films more readily available. Sch & Soc 52:548-9 N 30 '40
Educational films; new series and subjects. Times Ed Sup 1213:292 Jl 30 '38
Educational films related to homemaking education. A. M. Becchetti. il Prac Home Econ 18:72-4 Mr '40
Educational motion pictures evaluated by children. F. E. Taylor. Ed 61:364-8 F '41
Exploring the educational possibilities of motion pictures. F. H. Bair. Clearing House 12:515-18 My '38
Fable for film makers. F. M. Christeson. Ed Screen 19:377-8 N '40
Film guide. G. L. Crutcher. See monthly numbers of Kentucky school journal September 1940-
Film guide for business teachers. C. Ettinger. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education September 1939-
Film in school. R. M. Allardyce. New Era 20:58-60 Mr '39
Film list for a background on American industries. B. J. Stern. H Points 23:66-9 Ap '41
Film news exchange. See numbers of School (elementary edition and secondary edition) through January 1940
Film shows for schools. Times Ed Sup 1333: 450 N 16 '40
Film work of the American museum of natural history. G. F. Ramsey. J Ed Soc 13:280-4 Ja '40
Films about oil; industry's gift to the school cinema. Times Ed Sup 1279:428 N 4 '39
Films for the school screen. See numbers of Nation's schools through August 1939
Films for the teaching of democracy [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 25c N.E.A. '41

MOVING pictures—Educational films—*Cont.*
Films in review. See numbers of Nation's schools September 1939-
For film borrowers. Am Lib Assn B 34:174-6+ Mr '40
Free motion picture films for visual education. G. L. Berry. Minn J Ed 19:163-4 D '38
Good and bad among school films. Times Ed Sup 1258:228 Je 10 '39
Guidance laboratory production at Teachers' college. E. Anhalt. il Ed Screen 17:147-9+ My '38
Hollywood and pedagogy. R. Jester. J Ed Soc 12:137-41 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 32-3 Ja '39
Instructional films in danger. Times Ed Sup 1256:203 My 27 '39
Instructional sound film utilization. H. A. Gray. Ed Screen 18:10-12 Ja '39
Libraries and educational films. M. U. Rothrock. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 34:169-73+ Mr '40
Making the film program click. R. P. Ronshaugen. Sch Executive 59:26-7 D '39
Mathematics films. E. H. C. Hildebrandt. Math Teach 34:26-34 Ja '41
Motion-picture program and policy of the United States government. F. Hearon. J Ed Soc 12:147-62 N '38
Motion picture reviews. H. E. Brown and others. See numbers of School science and mathematics February 1939-December 1939
Motion picture study period. R. B. Nixon. Soc Studies 29:306-9, 357-8+; 30:22+, 70+, 118+, 166+, 214+ N '38-My '39
Motion pictures and other visual aids used in teaching typewriting. C. Ettinger. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:23-6+ Mr '40
Motion pictures for teaching occupations. See numbers of Occupations January 1939-
Motion pictures—not for theaters. A. E. Krows. il Ed Screen 17:211-15, 249-53, 291-4, 325-8; 18:13-16, 49-52, 85-8, 121-4+, 153-6, 191-4, 242-5, 284-8, 329-32+, 362-5; 19:16-18, 58-61, 193-7, 235-8+, 286-9, 333-6, 379-81+, 417-19; 20:15-17+, 61-4, 107-9, 150-2, 198-200+ S '38-F, My '40-My '41 (to be cont)
National film evaluation project. Ed Screen 18:209 Je '39
Nature films in colour. Times Ed Sup 1288:3 Ja 6 '40
New films for teaching; faults of Keep fit series. Times Ed Sup 1252:156 Ap 29 '39
New films of the month as they look to a teacher committee. D. White, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen October 1940-
New project for evaluation of educational films. N. L. Greene. Ed Screen 18:19 Ja '39
New 16mm films adaptable to school use. il map Scholastic 35:14T S 25; 10T O 30; 4T N 20 '39; 18T Ja 22; 36:16T F 26; 17T Mr 25; 13T My 20; 37:15T S 30; 10T-11T O 28; 12T N 25; 12T-13T D 16 '40; 38:6T Ja 27; 8T+ F 24; 9T-10T Mr 31; 6T Ap 28; 9T+ My 19 '41
One thousand and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41. 3v pa ea 75c; subscription 25c Ed. screen, inc, 64 E Lake st, Chicago '38-'40
Place of the film in education. L. Kusinitz. H Points 21:48-58 S '39
Problems in the production of educational motion pictures. W. H. Maddock. Ed Screen 19:107-10 Mr '40
Producing films for instruction in the social studies. V. C. Arnspiger. Ed Screen 19: 148-50 Ap '40
Radio and motion pictures. A. T. Jersild. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 153-73)
Report by the Advisory committee on the general principles governing the production of educational films. Scottish film council. pa 1s Univ. of London press '40
School cinema; programme for new term. Times Ed Sup 1274:387 S 30 '39
Science teacher looks at the classroom film. H. E. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 39:342-51 Ap '39
Selected films for American history and problems. W. H. Hartley. bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:343-4 Ja '41
Silent versus sound films in education. M. H. Cowan. H Points 23:23-8 F '41
Some recent developments in the educational film field. H. Wehberg. J Ed Soc 12:163-6 N '38
Something wrong with films in general education. C. F. Hoban, jr. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:18-19 My '38
Sound film: a challenge to language teachers. J. R. Palomo. Ed Screen 20:106+ Mr '41
Sound films in the social studies. L. Weitz. H Points 22:10-20 D '40
Sources of films. D. C. Doane. Nation's Sch 23:48+ Je '39
Teaching conservation of natural resources thru motion pictures. E. G. Bathurst. Sec Ed 9:270-7 D '40
Use of motion pictures in an elementary school. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 17:285-7 N '38
Use of motion pictures in the classrooms of Clifton Forge and Virginia; with list of free films. P. G. Hook. Va J Ed 33:384-7 Je '40
Useful free films. M. Kirk, comp. Library Journal 66:409 My 1 '41
Using educational motion pictures effectively. W. B. Eriksen. il Ed Screen 19:412-13+ D '40
Visual aids aid you. B. E. Band. il Prac Home Econ 19:9-10+ Ja '41
Visual aids for business education [title varies] L. Van Horn. See numbers of Business education world
Visual aids to education. California. University. Extension division. Department of visual instruction. pa gratis The dept, 301 California hall, Berkeley, Calif. '38
Visual method in the church curriculum. International council of religious education. pa 35c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '40
Vitalizing through vision. W. W. Johler. J Ed 122:126-8 Ap '39
What do high schools want in films? G. M. Elliott. Sec Ed 9:21-3 Ja '40; Same cond. Mont Ed 17:9-10 S '40
What I want from the distributor of educational films. D. C. Doane. Ed Screen 17:289-90 N '38
What I want from the producer of educational films. D. C. Doane. Ed Screen 17: 257-9+ O '38
Why silent films in schools? A. R. Borland. Times Ed Sup 1299:109 Mr 23 '40
Your typewriter in motion picture. C. Kneeland. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 D '39

See also
Association of school film libraries
Moving pictures in education

Foreign films
Films in the learning of foreign languages. W. S. Hendrix. J Higher Ed 10:308-11 Je '39
France on the films. il Times Ed Sup 1263:285 Jl 15 '39
French by sound pictures. C. S. Parker. Mod Lang J 23:367-70 F '39
Motion pictures and Spanish teaching. T. L. Tatum. Hispania 24:47-9 F '41
Reviews of recent French and Spanish films. E. G. Bernard and C. L. J. Turner. Mod Lang J 24:423-6 Mr '40
Reviews of recent French films. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 24:544-5 Ap '40
Talking moving pictures and Spanish teaching. R. E. Peck. Hispania 24:41-6 F '41
Using films and slides effectively. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 23:357-61 F '39

Historical films
Bringing history alive in Britain. G. T. Hankin. Ed 61:3-7 S '40
History in commercial motion pictures. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Soc Studies 32:32-4 Ja '41
History in films. Times Ed Sup 1206:211 Je 11 '38

MOVING pictures—Historical films—*Continued*
Use of the sound film Colonial children, in the third grade. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 19: 150-2 Ap '40
Yale university's contribution to the field of history through the 16 mm. educational motion pictures. L. McNulty. Ky Sch J 18:38-9 D '39

History
Motion pictures—not for theaters. A. E. Krows. il Ed Screen 17:211-15, 249-53, 291-4, 325-8; 18:13-16, 49-52, 85-8, 121-4+, 153-6, 191-4, 242-5, 284-8, 329-32+, 362-5; 19:16-18, 58-61, 193-7, 235-8+, 286-9, 333-6, 379-81+, 417-19; 20:15-17+, 61-4, 107-9, 150-2, 198-200+ S '38-F, My '40-My '41 (to be cont)

International aspects
International intellectual cooperation. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 20:508-35 O '39

Music
Film music and school music. B. D. Ussher. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p74-6); Same. Mus Educators J 26:18-19 F '40
Music and the movies. G. M. Tindall. Sch & Soc 48:721-4 D 3 '38

News films
High school newsreel is neither fad nor fancy. A. Stenius. il Nation's Sch 24:16-19 Jl '39
Newsreel and public opinion. W. Montague. H Points 20:5-12 Je '38
Possibilities in the use of the school newsreel. W. G. Hart. il Ed Screen 17:184-5 Je '38

War films
Movie as an agency for peace or war. A. Benham. J Ed Soc 12:410-17 Mr '39

Colleges and universities
Motion picture as a college subject. K. L. London. Ed Forum 5:181-90 Ja '41

Canada
Motion pictures in Canada and international relationships. J. A. Cooper. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p525-32)

England
Wartime use of motion pictures in Britain. R. R. Ford. il Ed Screen 20:113-15 Mr '41

See also
British film institute

Russia
Cultural influence of the cinema. Sch & Soc 50:340 S 9 '39

Scotland
Travelling cinemas in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1295:71 F 24 '40

United States
Movie as an agency for peace or war. A. Benham. J Ed Soc 12:410-17 Mr '39

MOVING pictures, Talking
Background for screen appreciation. W. Beaton. Engl J 30:89-100 F '41
Demonstrating how talking pictures are made and shown, using ordinary visual equipment. W. L. Fenner. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:339-41 Ap '39
Desired technique for the use of sound films in the teaching of foreign languages. J. R. Palomo. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:282-8 Ja '40
French by sound pictures. C. S. Parker. Mod Lang J 23:367-70 F '39
Instructional sound film in the service of the classroom teacher. H. A. Gray. Ed Meth 18: 65-8 N '38
Instructional sound film utilization. H. A. Gray. Ed Screen 18:10-12 Ja '39
Motion pictures and Spanish teaching. T. L. Tatum. Hispania 24:47-9 F '41
Place of sound pictures in education. E. Dale. Ed Digest 4:19-21 Mr '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:97-9
Problems in sound pictures. A. L. Richter. il Nation's Sch 25:53-4 Mr '40
Pupil evaluation of sound-film components. H. A. Gray. El Sch J 40:507-17 Mr '40
Relative value of sound and silent motion pictures in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. Sci Ed 24:361-4 D '40
Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:39-43 S '39
Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:83-6 F '39
Silent versus sound films in education. M. H. Cowan. H Points 23:23-8 F '41
Sound film: a challenge to language teachers. J. R. Palomo. Ed Screen 20:106+ Mr '41
Sound-film experiment with handicapped and retarded pupils. A. Mahoney and H. L. Harshman. il Ed Screen 18:359-60+ D '39
Sound films in the social studies. L. Weitz. H Points 22:10-20 D '40
Study of the comparative effectiveness of three methods of using motion pictures in teaching. J. E. Hansen. bibliog il Ed Screen 19:55-7+, 97-8 F-Mr '40
Talking moving pictures and Spanish teaching. R. E. Peck. Hispania 24:41-6 F '41
Use of natural science sound films in primary grades. C. T. Cobbs. il Ed Screen 20:57-8 F '41
Visual aid experiment in southwest Virginia. I. R. Silverman. il Va J Ed 34:105-7 D '40
Vocabulary teaching possibilities of sound films. H. A. Gray. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:205-9 D '40
Why silent films in schools? A. R. Borland. Times Ed Sup 1299:109 Mr 23 '40

See also
Sound—Recording and reproducing

MOVING pictures and children
Children and the cinema; effect of habit. Times Ed Sup 1231:440 D 3 '38
Children's sense of values. Times Ed Sup 1224:384 O 15 '38
Educational significance of commercial motion pictures. H. B. Rauth. Cath Ed R 36:337-45 Je '38
Influence of films. Times Ed Sup 1215:307 Ag 13 '38
Making the most of the movies. E. Dale. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p400-9)
Moral influence of the movies on children and adolescents. M. Sierra y Amézquita. World Ed 5:375-6 Jl '40
Movie problem. E. Dale. Va Teach 19:206 D '38
Pupil evaluation of sound-film components. H. A. Gray. El Sch J 40:507-17 Mr '40
Radio and motion pictures. A. T. Jersild. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 153-73)
Reactions of sixth grade children to commercial motion pictures as a medium for character education. C. D. Cooper. J Exper Ed 7:268-73 Je '39
Suitability of motion-picture-theater programs to the needs of the child. C. A. Shull. J Ed Soc 13:274-9 Ja '40

MOVING pictures and morals
Can and should the neighborhood movies be used in applying religious knowledge? E. Horan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:484-93
Moral influence of the movies on children and adolescents. M. Sierra y Amézquita. World Ed 5:375-6 Jl '40

MOVING pictures for children
Best for a dime. F. E. Gordon. il Par M 14:20+ Mr '39
Children in the cinema. il Times Ed Sup 1261:261 Jl 1 '39
Cinema programmes for children. Times Ed Sup 1284:471 D 9 '39
Cultural influence of the cinema. Sch & Soc 50:340 S 9 '39
Films for children; similar tastes in many lands. Times Ed Sup 1201:152 My 7 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 47:661 My 21 '38

MOVING pictures for children—*Continued*
Motion picture programs for children. R. E. Lobaugh. il Ed Screen 19:191-2 My '40
Scottish film scheme—an operator's viewpoint. W. G. Johnston. New Era 21:48 F '40
Travelling cinemas in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1295:71 F 24 '40

MOVING pictures in adult education
Adult preferences in educational film programs. G. L. Freeman. Ed Screen 18:279-80+ O '39
Americanization visualized. J. W. Brown. Adult Ed B 5:26-34 O '40
Audio-visual aids for adult education. J. W. Brown, ed. See quarterly numbers of Adult education bulletin January 1941-
Film and community. E. A. Bayne. J Adult Ed 13:17-22 Ja '41
Films as an aid in training public employees. J. E. Devine. pa $1 Social science res. council, Com. on public administration, 306 E 35th st, N.Y. '37
Films in adult education. Times Ed Sup 1352:143 Mr 29 '41
Films in the CCC camps; interview with H. W. Oxley and H. H. Reimund. il Scholastic 36:8T-9T+ Ap 29 '40
Instrument of mass education. F. G. Thomas. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:23-5 My '40
Motion picture and informal education. G. L. Freeman. J Ed Soc 13:257-62 Ja '40
Motion pictures in adult education. T. R. Adam. Am. assn. for adult ed. '40
New methods for new educators. F. E. Brooker. Adult Ed B 3:22-5 Je '39
Visual aids in adult education; round table. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p36-49)
Visual education of adults. E. D. Johnson. Wilson Lib B 15:244-6 N '40

MOVING pictures in agriculture
Survey of films on agricultural subjects. International Review of Agriculture 31:1T-11T Ja '40
Visual aids in a program of vocational agriculture [mimeographed] Ohio state university. Department of agricultural education. 12p bibliog pa The dept. '39

See also
Moving pictures—
Agricultural films

MOVING pictures in art education
Sound films in art study. J. A. Brill. Design 41:18 F '40

MOVING pictures in church work
Films for church use. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1939-
They use projected pictures. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7+ Ja '40

MOVING pictures in education
Administration of a visual education program in a small college. S. P. Lawton. Ed Screen 17:181-2 Je '38
After the first ten years. H Points 23:18-23 F '41
Among the magazines and books. See numbers of Educational screen through June 1939
Audio-visual aids and the democratic process. E. Schneider. Ed 61:326-32 F '41
Audio-visual education program for the medium-sized high school. C. M. Tucker. Sierra Ed News 36:19-20 Ap '40
Audio-visual handbook. E. C. Dent. 3d ed $1.50 Soc. for visual ed, inc, 100 E Ohio st, Chicago '39
Audio-visual instruction; its possibilities in homemaking education. M. Booth. Prac Home Econ 17:178+ Je '39
Audio-visual teaching aids. W. H. Couch. il plan Ed Screen 19:370-4 N '40
Beginning first grade with the sound film. R. Livermon. il Va J Ed 33:28-9 O '39
Books vs. movies, phonographs, and radios. D. P. Bean. Peabody J Ed 17:253-60 Ja '40
Can and should the neighborhood movies be used in applying religious knowledge? E. Horan. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:484-93
Children's reactions to sound film learning cues; abstract. H. A. Gray. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 174)
Choice of materials for advancing the aims and functions of general education. S. R. Powers and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p325-48)
Cinema as a factor of visual education. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p551-62)
Classroom film lesson. L. Miller. Ohio Sch 18:215 My '40
Classroom films. L. E. De Priest. Sierra Ed News 36:43-4 S '40
Combined social studies and science project. D. A. Boyer. Ed Screen 19:254 Je '40
Cooperative visual education program. J. D. McKinley. Recreation 34:599-600+ Ja '41
Critical problems in school-made films. E. Dale. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2 S '39
Curriculum implications of motion pictures. C. F. Hoban, jr. Curric J 11:365-8 D '40
Desirable four-point visual program for vocational schools. F. J. Coyte. il Ed Screen 18: 7+ Ja '39
DeVilbiss high school branches out in visual education. G. Kratz. Clearing House 13:206-8 D '38
Economics by motion symbols. M. Polanyi. diags Review of Economic Studies 8:1-19 O '40
Education by film. H. G. Leach. Forum and Century 100:1-2 Jl '38
Education via film. W. M. Gregory. Sch & Soc 53:591-4 My 10 '41
Educational implications of motion pictures. W. W. Whittinghill. il Mich Ed J 18:426-7 Mr '41
Educational partnership; movie and mike in tomorrow's teaching. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:9-10 O '39
Educational significance of the cinema and wireless; abstract of symposium. Nature 142: sup711-12 O 15 '38
Effective use of motion pictures. F. L. Smith. Mich Ed J 18:509-11 Ap '41
Effectiveness of educational motion pictures. A. W. Reitze. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:152 Ap '39
Electrifying English. W. Ginsberg. bibliog f il Ed Screen 18:149-50+ My '39; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:439-45 Je '39
Exploring the educational possibilities of motion pictures. F. H. Bair. Clearing House 12:515-18 My '38
Facts and fiction about the educational values of the cinema. J. Mersand. il Ed Screen 17: 319-21+ D '38
Film guide for business teachers. C. Ettinger. il J Bus Ed 15:28 S; 26 O; 28 N; 26 D '39; 24 Ja; 26+ F; 39 Mr; 25 Ap; 25 My '40
Film in school. R. M. Allardyce. New Era 20: 58-60 Mr '39
Film in the English class. K. Helfer and R. Rosiny. H Points 23:61-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Engl J 30:68-71 Ja '41
Film production in the schools. H. R. Finch. Ed Screen 17:216-18 S '38; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:365-71 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:32-3 S '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:603
Films and geography; a valuable aid to teaching. Times Ed Sup 1200:144 Ap 30 '38
Films around the clock. J. A. Hollinger. il Scholastic 35:7T+ N 20 '39
Films for human relations. J. P. Mitchell. Am Teach 24:11-13 O '39
Films for merchandise information. E. C. Moore. bibliog il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 My '40
Films for three thousand schools: state censorship fees support visual instruction exchange in Ohio. B. A. Aughinbaugh. il Scholastic 35:11T-12T S 25 '39
Films for your foreign language classes. W. Greene. il Scholastic 36:7T+ F 26 '40
Films in teacher training. D. R. Pugmire. il Sch Executive 60:14-15 S '40
Films in the college program. S. P. Lawton. Nation's Sch 23:46-7 Je '39

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*

Films in the learning of foreign languages. W. S. Hendrix. J Higher Ed 10:308-11 Je '39

Finding the right film. F. L. Lemler. Scholastic 36:4T-5T+ F 26 '40

Functional use of films in science teaching. A. G. Hoff. il Wis J Ed 71:160-1 N '38

Geography teaching films. British film institute. pa 1s The inst, 4 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '38

How one junior high school got movies. E. Asbury. il Ed Screen 19:233-4 Je '40

In and for the classroom. W. Emmert, ed. See numbers of Educational screen November, 1938-

Instructional films; to own or not to own? L. M. Lash. Scholastic 35:6T N 20 '39

Instructional films: to own or not to own? reply with rejoinder. J. E. Hansen. Scholastic 35:15T Ja 22 '40

Instructional sound film in the service of the classroom teacher. H. A. Gray. Ed Meth 18:65-8 N '38

Instructional sound film utilization. H. A. Gray. Ed Screen 18:10-12 Ja '39

Let the movie be your guide. B. Cochran and W. H. Hartley. bibliog il Sch Executive 59: 16-18+ Ja '40

Libraries and educational films. M. U. Rothrock. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 34:169-73+ Mr '40

Library, motion pictures, and the radio. M. W. Freeman. Harvard Ed R 9:424-34 O '39

Lord helps those—who help each other; a motion picture of the Nova Scotia cooperatives. E. Edwards. il Consumers' Cooperation 25:45 Mr '39

Many-sided motion picture. E. C. Waggoner. il Scholastic 36:3T-7T+ Ap 29 '40

Mathematics films. E. H. C. Hildebrandt. Math Teach 34:26-34 Ja '41

Measuring intangible effects of motion pictures. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed Screen 18:237-8+ S '39

Modern visual education at work in the Glencoe schools. L. W. Olson. il Minn J Ed 21:248-9 F '41

Motion picture feature as a visual aid. M. R. Goldin. il Ed Screen 19:277-8+ S '40

Motion picture in economic education. V. C. Arnspiger and G. H. Griffiths. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 105-12)

Motion picture in education. W. H. Hays. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:80-6

Motion picture resources available to the schools. J. P. Mitchell. bibliog Progres Ed 17:194-7 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 313-16 Jl '40

Motion picture stimulates discussion. J. P. Mitchell. H Sch J 22:331-2 D '39

Motion pictures and radio. E. Laine. McGraw-Hill '38

Motion pictures and Spanish teaching. T. L. Tatum. Hispania 24:47-9 F '41

Motion pictures as an aid in teaching American history. H. A. Wise. bibliog $3 Yale univ. press '39

Motion pictures for better human relations. A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 16:431 O '39

Motion pictures in business education. C. Ettinger. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p252-6)

Motion pictures in industrial arts. J. H. Douglass. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:147-8 Ap '40

Moviecation. J. H. Adams. il Mich Ed J 16: 218-19 Ja '39

Movies challenge the schools. A. Levin. J Ed 124:128-32 Ap '41

Movies for co-op education. W. J. Campbell. Consumers' Cooperation 25:42-4 Mr '39

Movies in high school history teaching. I. Moon. Tex Outl 24:39-40 S '40

Movies that distribute ideas. E. Dale. Nation's Sch 22:31 N '38

Moving pictures and literary appreciation. J. R. Andrews. Tex Outl 24:44-5 Ag '40

Moving pictures in education. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 49:121 Ja 28 '39

Neglected areas of curriculum implementation. F. E. Brooker. Ed Rec 20:241-55 Ap '39

Newer educational devices available to home economists; films. I. E. Sunderlin. J Home Econ 31:541-3 O '39

Objectives and techniques for the use of films in the teaching program. W. C. McClendon. Sch Executive 60:20 S '40

One picture is worth a thousand words. H. H. Giles and E. A. Waters. H Sch J 22: 284-8 N '39

Organizing motion picture programmes. J. J. Wood. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:752-8 My '39

Our children learn to read. W. G. Hart. il Nation's Sch 26:27-31 Jl '40

Painless library instruction via the movies. E. M. Walker. Library Journal 65:519-20 Je 15 '40

Place of sound pictures in education. E. Dale. Ed Digest 4:19-21 Mr '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:97-9

Place of the film in education. L. Kusinitz. H Points 21:48-58 S '39

Plan to develop international understanding through motion pictures. H. S. Houston. Ed 58:560-1 My '38

Possibilities in the use of the school newsreel. W. G. Hart. il Ed Screen 17:184-5 Je '38

Possibilities of teaching French with motion pictures. C. Pomerance. J Ed Soc 12:167-76 N '38

Presenting the fundamentals in colored moving pictures. L. B. Sands. Ed 61:264-7 Ja '41

Problems in sound pictures. A. L. Richter. il Nation's Sch 25:53-4 Mr '40

Proceedings of second annual audio-visual education conference [mimeographed] Pennsylvania college for women. pa 25c The col, Pittsburgh '38

Proceedings, Ohio state university, Nov. 22-23, 1938 [mimeographed] Conference on the educational production of motion pictures. pa Ohio state univ. Bur. of ed. res. '39

Pupil evaluation of sound-film components. H. A. Gray. El Sch J 40:507-17 Mr '40

Radio and screen. G. Studebaker. Sch Life 23: 322, 363 My-Je '38

Reactions of sixth grade children to commercial motion pictures as a medium for character education. C. D. Cooper. J Exper Ed 7:268-73 Je '39

Relation of audio-visual aids to the learning process. H. H. Haworth. Sierra Ed News 37:28 Ja '41

Relationship of acquired information or knowledge obtained from certain educational motion-picture films to the intelligence, grade, age, sex, and type of educational training of pupils. A. W. Reitze. J Ed Soc 12:177-81 N '38

Relative importance of placement of motion pictures in classroom instruction. E. L. Stadtlander. bibliog El Sch J 40:284-90 D '39

Religion's new frontier, a plan . . . an appeal. L. T. Conn. pa The auth, 609 Greenwood av, Chicago '40

Reporting to the public thru motion pictures. G. M. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:671-2

Reporting to the public thru motion pictures. W. G. Hart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:671

School department. W. Emmert, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen through October 1938

School enrollment plan. G. M. Elliott. Scholastic 36:14T+ Ap 29 '40

Schools visit the public. C. D. Tinley. il N Y State Ed 27:678-80+ Je '40

Sight and sound. bibliog il Scholastic 35:5T-7T+ S 25; 5T-7T+ O 30 '39

Silent and sound films for use in industrial arts. G. H. Mohr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 62+ F '40

Slides and films relating to mathematics and its applications. American Mathematical Monthly 45:548-50 O '38

Social studies out of school. J. L. Pingrey. Soc Ed 2:603-4 D '38

Some first steps. W. G. Starnes. bibliog il Scholastic 37:10T D 16 '40

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*

Something wrong with films in general education. C. F. Hoban, jr. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:18-19 My '38

Sound film develops student leadership. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 19:323-5 O '40

Sound-film experiment with handicapped and retarded pupils. A. Mahoney and H. L. Harshman. il Ed Screen 18:359-60+ D '39

Sound films for reading programs. H. A. Gray. bibliog f il Sch Executive 60:24-5+ F '41

Sound motion-picture technique for teaching beginning reading. I. H. Anderson and W. F. Dearborn. Sch & Soc 52:367-9 O 19 '40

Standards of geographical film for instruction. W. M. Gregory. il Ed Screen 19:95-6+ Mr '40

Talking moving pictures and Spanish teaching. R. E. Peck. Hispania 24:41-6 F '41

Teacher considers visual aids. H. MacManus. H Sch J 22:12-20 Ja '39

Teacher's role in the film program. N. E. Davis. il Scholastic 37:5T+ S 30 '40

Teaching effectiveness of the sound motion picture The electron. C. J. Lapp. Am J Physics 9:112-16 Ap '41

Teaching film custodians, inc. M. A. May. il Scholastic 35:10T+ S 25 '39

Teaching industrial arts with motion pictures. D. J. Baughman. Ohio Sch 18:60-1 F '40

Teaching social awareness with motion pictures. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed Adm & Sup 25:127-32 F '39

Teaching social studies through documentary films. A. A. Mercey. J Higher Ed 10:303-8 Je '39

Teaching typewriting to-day by motion pictures. C. Kneeland. Sch & Soc 53:122-4 Ja 25 '41

Teaching with school-made films. W. G. Hart. il Scholastic 37:5T+ N 25 '40

Ten commandments for sound-film users. W. H. Hartley. Ed Screen 19:353 O '40

They that hath eyes let them see. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 17:12-13 Ja '39; Same. il Am Sch Bd J 98:50-1+ F '39

Transcriptions and pictures. P. A. Jacobsen. Phi Delta Kappan 22:430-7 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:18-21 S '40

Use of motion pictures as a curriculum aid. L. A. Lamoreaux. Calif J Sec Ed 16:30-2 Ja '41; Same. Ed Digest 6:10-12 Mr '41

Use of motion pictures in an elementary school. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 17:285-7 N '38

Use of motion pictures in the classrooms of Clifton Forge and Virginia; with list of free films. P. G. Hook. Va J Ed 33:384-7 Je '40

Use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech. V. A. Utzinger. Q J Speech 25:9-12 F '39

Use of the silent film in study of Finland. A. B. Rogers. il Ed Screen 19:147-8 Ap '40

Use of visual materials in zoölogy. J. W. Price. J Higher Ed 10:311-13 Je '39

Using educational motion pictures effectively. W. B. Eriksen. il Ed Screen 19:412-13+ D '40

Using new educational tools: the movies. M. T. Bain. Ed Meth 18:362-6 Ap '39

Using the movies as a research library. M. R. Hodge and L. McNulty. Ed Screen 17: 223+ S '38

Using the movies in the teaching of history and the social studies. J. T. Greenan. Ed 61:22-5 S '40

Using visual aids to correlate a first grade subject—gray squirrel. M. Sherman. il Ed Screen 19:11-13+ Ja '40

Visual aid experiment in southwest Virginia. I. R. Silverman. il Va J Ed 34:105-7 D '40

Visual aids and their function in the teaching process. Brother Angelus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:375-83

Visual aids we have for defense education. B. Cochran. Scholastic 38:5T+ Mr 31 '41; Revised. il Ed Screen 20:155-7 Ap '41

Visual education. T. W. L. MacDermot. Canadian Bookman 21:31-3 Ap '39

Visual education program in rural elementary schools. R. L. Davis and C. Edgecomb. Sierra Ed News 35:28-9 Je '39

Visualizing astronomy. R. Livermon. il Scholastic 37:6T-7T+ N 25 '40

Vitalizing through vision. W. W. Johler. J Ed 122:126-8 Ap '39

Vocabulary teaching possibilities of sound films. H. A. Gray. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:205-9 D '40

What can the motion picture do for education? Sch & Soc 53:15-16 Ja 4 '41

What do our students think? J. Mersand. pa 25c Modern chapbooks pubs, 284 Montauk av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41

Words and pictures. New Statesman and Nation 21:238 Mr 8 '41

Your typewriter in motion picture. C. Kneeland. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 D '39

See also

Association of school film libraries
Moving pictures—Educational films
Moving pictures in adult education
Moving pictures in engineering education
Moving pictures in physical education
Visual education

Bibliography

Good references on visual aids in education. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no35) 19p U.S. Office of ed. '39

Teaching with motion pictures. M. E. Townes. rev ed pa 35c Teachers col. '40

Research

Study of the comparative effectiveness of three methods of using motion pictures in teaching. J. E. Hansen. bibliog il Ed Screen 19:55-7+. 97-8 F-Mr '40

Visual and auditory aids to learning. E. Dale and L. L. Ramseyer. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p278-84)

England

Cost of the school cinema. Times Ed Sup 1296:78 Mr 2 '40

Educational film campaign; report and recommendations. Times Ed Sup 1355:184 Ap 19 '41

Educational film in England and elsewhere. F. Wilkinson. New Era 20:61-3 Mr '39

Film in school. Times Ed Sup 1300:118 Mr 30 '40

Films in military training. Times Ed Sup 1278:418 O 28 '39

Films shown in the classroom. Times Ed Sup 1228:416 N 12 '38

Films to relieve teachers. Times Ed Sup 1283: 459 D 2 '39

Holiday film schools; training in technique. Times Ed Sup 1268:335 Ag 19 '39

Instructional films in danger. Times Ed Sup 1256:203 My 27 '39

Language teaching by film. Times Ed Sup 1265:310 Jl 29 '39

Mass methods of teaching. Times Ed Sup 1273:379 S 23 '39

School certificate by film; matinées for revision study. Times Ed Sup 1310:220 Je 8 '40

School cinema; programme for new term. Times Ed Sup 1274:387 S 30 '39

School radio and films. Times Ed Sup 1334: 461; 1335:470; 1336:490 N 23-D 7 '40

Sight and sound in education. G. T. Hankin. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p203-6)

Work for the Film institute; local film libraries. Times Ed Sup 1263:287 Jl 15 '39

Europe

Educational film in England and elsewhere. F. Wilkinson. New Era 20:61-3 Mr '39

Germany

Actual situation of educational films in Germany. K. Zierold. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p520-5)

MOVING pictures in education—Germany— *Continued*
Educational films in Germany. J. B. Mason. Phi Delta Kappan 22:438-41+ My '40
Films in German education. J. B. Mason. Sch & Soc 49:679-81 My 27 '39
Germany's leadership in school films. J. B. Mason. Calif J Sec Ed 14:46-9 Ja '39

Great Britain
Educational films in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:646-7 N 19 '38
Film appreciation in Great Britain. E. Dyer. J Ed Soc 12:129-36 N '38
Films. J Ed London 72:88+ F '40
How to use films in school. Times Ed Sup 1213:289 Jl 30 '38

India
Documentary films in India; scheme for rural areas. Times Ed Sup 1354:167 Ap 12 '41
Films in rural India; use in education. Times Ed Sup 1257:215 Je 3 '39
Teaching by film in India. C. F. Strickland. Times Ed Sup 1287:498 D 30 '39

Scotland
Educational films in Scotland. Sch & Soc 52: 420-1 N 2 '40
Travelling film shows. Times Ed Sup 1281:442 N 18 '39

Swaziland, South Africa
Films and football in Swaziland. Times Ed Sup 1335:478 N 30 '40

MOVING pictures in engineering education
How we make and use engineering drawing films. J. Rising. il Ed Screen 19:414-16 D '40
Use of motion pictures in engineering education. G. E. Tomlinson. J Eng Ed 29:739-44 My '39

MOVING pictures in health education
Nursing film teaches sight saving. il Public Health Nursing 30:664 N '38
Pictures teach health. T. L. Alexander. il Nation's Sch 24:52-3 S '39
Teaching hygiene visually. F. S. Kent and H. A. Prentice. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:96-9 My '40

England
Health propaganda by film. Times Ed Sup 1205:202 Je 4 '38

MOVING pictures in physical education
Amateur motion picture projects. L. J. Huelster. J Health & Phys Ed 9:494-5+ O '38
Elementary principles and techniques of cinematographic analysis as aids in athletic research. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-24 My '39
Films for physical education. Times Ed Sup 1234:463 D 24 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49: 42-3 Ja 14 '39
Hockey for beginners; a motion picture project. L. S. Kjellstrom and J. E. Turnbull. J Health & Phys Ed 11:486-7+ O '40
Motion picture—a teaching assistant for physical education. E. M. Dear. il Ed Screen 19:375-6+ N '40
Motion picture questionnaire. J. E. Turnbull. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:154-6 My '39
Motion pictures in physical education. T. Adams. bibliog pa Teachers col. '39
Slow-motion picture as a coaching device. R. E. Priebe and W. H. Burton. Sch R 47:192-8 Mr '39
Use of visual aids in teaching tennis. F. L. Hupprich. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:93-5+ F '41

Bibliography
Motion pictures in sports. American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Motion picture committee. pa 25c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

MOVING pictures in science
Classroom film. R. E. Davis. Sch Sci & Math 39:627-30 O '39
Content evaluation of motion picture films for use in the teaching of elementary science. M. L. Molyneaux. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 14:31-44 S '39
Controlled experiment in visual education in general science; partial reprint of a master's thesis. M. C. McCowen. il Ed Screen 19:143-6+ Ap '40
Effectiveness of a sound motion picture in college physics. C. J. Lapp. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:224-30 Ag '39
Functional use of films in science teaching. A. G. Hoff. il Wis J Ed 71:160-1 N '38
Making use of motion pictures in teaching science. W. W. Bennett. Sci Ed 22:358-63 D '38
Motion picture reviews. H. E. Brown and others. See numbers of School science and mathematics February 1939-December 1939
Relative value of sound and silent motion pictures in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. Sci Ed 24:361-4 D '40
Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:39-43 S '39
Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:83-6 F '39
Science teacher looks at the classroom film. H. E. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 39:342-51 Ap '39
Some experiments on the teaching value of sound films in college physics. C. J. Lapp. Am Physics Teach 7:172-3 Je '39

MOVING pictures in vocational guidance
Finding the right career: how films may be used. Times Ed Sup 1261:263 Jl 1 '39
Let the movie be your guide. B. Cochran and W. H. Hartley. bibliog il Sch Executive 59: 16-18+ Ja '40
Motion pictures for disseminating occupational information. G. Levinson. il Ed Screen 19:189-91+ My '40

MOWAT, Alexander Sutherland
City and rural schools; a comparison of the qualifying candidates. (Scottish council for res. in ed. pub. no 11) 79p pa 1s Univ. of London press '38

MOWAT, Charles L.
British history—a word from the consumer. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:493-501 O '38

MOWE, Homer George
Expanding field of the vocal teacher. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p46-51)

MOWRER, Orval Hobart
Authoritarianism vs. self-government in the management of children's aggressive (anti-social) reactions as a preparation for citizenship in a democracy. Journal of Social Psychology 10:121-6 F '39

MOX (Latin word)
Mox. G. Norwood. Class J 36:421-3 Ap '41

MOYER, Cecil Adolph. See Scovill, H. T. jt. auth.

MOYER, Donald Howe
Advice from the apprentices. Occupations 18: 411-16 Mr '40
Business novitiate. Occupations 18:169-73 D '39

MOYER, Grace
Tumbling in the rural school. Sch (El ed) 29:153-5 O '40

MOYER, Harvey V.
Determination of the center of gravity of the beam of a chemical balance. J Chem Ed 17:540 N '40

MOYER, James Ambrose
How to organize adult education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p38-45)

MOYER, Josephine
Museum practice in Germany. Ed Outl 13: 16-23 My '39

MOYERS, Robert Arthur
Preparation for teaching the social studies. bibliog Soc Studies 29:210-12 My '38

MOYES, Rhea B; DeSilva, Lionel; and Howard, G. G.
Reporting pupil growth to parents in the Inglewood public schools. Calif J El Ed 9:48-53 Ag '40

MOYLAN, Katherine Z.
Figure drawing. Sch Arts 39:212+ F '40
Head first. Sch Arts 39:201+ F '40

MOYNIHAN, J. R. See Bangs, J. R. jr, jt. auth.

MOYNIHAN, M. J.
Training Germany's leaders. Times Ed Sup 1268:333 Ag 19 '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:338 S 9 '39

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus
Mozart comes to life. G. B. Williston. il Ed Mus M 20:21+ Ja '41

MOZLEY, John Kenneth
Bible and modern thought. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p77-8)

MOZNETT, Marie Frances
Let's make puppets. Am Childh 26:24-5 D '40
Our community; a correlated social studies unit of activity. Grade Teach 56:38-9+ S '38
Santa's castle. Grade Teach 57:41+ D '39
Unit on the food market. Instr 49:12+, 88 F '40

—and Stratton, P. E.
Classroom workbench. Instr 48:15 My '39
Workbench adds interest to classroom activities. Instr 48:17+ Je '39

MU iota sigma
Mu iota sigma. F. Frisch. Volta R 40:396-7 Jl '38

MUDGE, Evelyn Lelia
Transfer of training in chemistry. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in ed. no26) 76p bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '39: Summary. Sci Ed 22:259-60 O '38

MUEHLEISEN, Mrs Vesta C.
Schools at the fair. Sierra Ed News 36:4-5 Je '40

MUELDER, Hermann Richard
College freshmen study their environment. Curric J 11:170-2 Ap '40

MUELLER, Alfred Don
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:310-19 Je '39

MUELLER, Esther
Pure poetry in the first grade. Tex Outl 24: 39-40 Ja '40

MUELLER, George H.
School cafeteria bogeys. Am Sch Bd J 97: 29-30 Jl '38

MUELLER, Grover W.
In honor of William A. Stecher. J Health & Phys Ed 10:341+ Je '39
Problems of physical education in secondary schools. J Health & Phys Ed 9:484-5+ O '38

MUELLER, Harrie S.
Ethics of the school board. Am Sch Bd J 100:46-7 My '40

MUELLER, John A.
Adjusting the below-average pupil. Occupations 18:98-100 N '39

MUELLER, John Henry
Some sociological reflections on the dance. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 10:267-9+ My '39
—See Hevner, K. jt. auth.

MUELLER, Manfred
Methods for a large class in college science. Calif J Sec Ed 14:220-3 Ap '39

MUENCH, Aloisius Joseph
Objectives of a social-science course in a seminary curriculum. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:568-76

MUENZINGER, Karl F.
Vicarious trial and error at a point of choice: a general survey of its relation to learning efficiency. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:75-86 S '38

MUESSE, Katherine F.
Helping teachers to evaluate the efforts of individual children. Baltimore B Ed 16: 124-7 Ja '39

MUHAMMAD IQBAL, Sir
Iqbal's educational philosophy. K. G. Saiyidain. Rs 2-8 M. Ashraf, Kashmiri bazar, Lahore, India '38

MUHAMMAD KHALIL HASANEIN, bey
Fourteen years in the Azhar. Moslem World 31:69-73 Ja '41

MUHLEMAN, George Washington
Departmental library in a small college. Sch Sci & Math 39:854-61 D '39

MUHLENBERG college, Allentown, Pennsylvania
Let's keep our heads and use them. L. Tyson. Sch & Soc 48:482-5 O 15 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 5:25-7 O 15 '38

MUIR, John
John Muir; a celebrated conservationist of our national parks. il por Chicago Sch J 20:22-30 S '38

MUIR, Roy Cummings
Industrial view of college and post college engineering education. J Eng Ed 31:412-20 Ja '41

MUIR, Sarah T.
Boys and girls then and now, chiefly now. Neb Ed J 18:180+ Je '38

MUJEEB, M.
Jamia Millia Islamia. New Era 19:132-5 My '38

MUKERJEE, Deb Narain
Outline of secondary school organization. 254p Rs 2-8 Indian press, ltd, Allahabad, India '39

MULAC, Margaret E.
Birth of a nursery school. Survey Midmonthly 75:240-1 Ag '39

MULBERRY, Catharine Culver (Mrs Harry M. Mulberry)
What should be public responsibility toward education? Ill Teach 28:137-8+ Ja '40

MULBERRY, Mrs Harry M. See Mulberry, C. C.

MULCASTER, Richard
Richard Mulcaster; modern education from away back. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 35:15-16+ Je '39

MULDER, Arnold
Editor looks at freshman English. Col Engl 2:52-8 O '40

MULFORD, Charles F.
Education in sanatoria. Adult Ed B 3:31 Je '39

MULFORD, Herbert B.
Budgetary vices. Sch Executive 58:16 F '39
By-laws for boards of education. Am Sch Bd J 97:25-6 Ag '38
Calling the board to account. Sch Executive 58:15-16 D '38
Can Illinois set a new pattern for school boards? Am Sch Bd J 99:28-9 O '39
Can there be standards for teachers' salaries? Am Sch Bd J 97:22-3+ S '38
Dummy directors. Sch Executive 58:25-6 S '38
Mobilizing the public schools for national defense. Am Sch Bd J 101:16 N '40
Our leaders must lead. Sch Executive 58: 21-2 Ap '39
Tools for the school board. Am Sch Bd J 102: 46 Ap '41
Waste man power of education. Phi Delta Kappan 23:256-8 Mr '41
What do you mean, professor? Am Sch Bd J 102:30+ F '41
Who should lead in times of school crises? Am Sch Bd J 101:19-20 O '40
Why mortgage the future? Sch Executive 58:15-16 Mr '39

MULHAUSER, Roland August
Public library service to college students. Wilson Lib B 15:249+ N '40

MULHERN, James
Manuscript school-books; with a list of some Pennsylvania manuscript schoolbooks. J Ed Res 32:428-48 F '39; Same cond. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 32: 17-37 '38

MULHOLLAND, Bessie
Mural decoration. Sch Arts 38:169 Ja '39
Pictorial and decorative maps. Sch Arts 38: 261 Ap '39

MULHOLLAND, V. M.
Greenville improves pupil-progress reports. H Sch J 23:17-20 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:54-5 Ap '40

MULLAN, George O.
West Virginia young farmers learn co-operative marketing by marketing co-operatively. por Ag Ed M 13:110-12+ D '40

MULLANEY, Ruth
Play streets. J Health & Phys Ed 9:434-5+ S '38

MULLANY, George G.
San Francisco and the A.V.A. convention. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:395-7 D '40

MULLEN, Arthur Francis
Two pioneers of freedom in education: recollections of E. J. McDermott and A. F. Mullen. P. L. Blakely. America 59:394-5 Jl 30 '38

MULLEN, Frances A.
Fugitive materials. Math Teach 31:205-8 My '38

MULLEN, Harriette
Candle window decoration. Grade Teach 56: 40 D '38

MULLEN, Robert R.
Harvard's Conant: defender of freedom. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 Mr 1 '41

MULLEN, Rosemary F.
Analysis of the mental reactions of children at different grade levels to certain living animals. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:361-6 D '39

MULLENS, H. G.
Aeschylean interpretation of Hercules furens. bibliog f Class J 36:229-32 Ja '41

MULLER, Carolyn Edna
Equipment for the nursery and kindergarten. Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9 Ap '41
Juniors and labor problems; an experiment with a class of privileged girls. Int J Relig Ed 16:14+ O '39

MULLER, Edgar E.
Province of the elementary school in teaching the United States Constitution and American ideals. Sierra Ed News 37:44-5 Ja '41
Shall school budgets be determined by boards of education? Am Sch Bd J 99:30+ Ag '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:124-6; Nation's Sch 24:56 O '39

MULLER, Herbert Joseph
Pareto for the literary critic. Engl J (Col ed) 27:827-35 D '38

MULLER, Pauline
Constructive cooperation with teachers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 164-5)

MULLER, Ralph L.
Meet the custodian! Nation's Sch 21:49 Je '38

MULLER, W. F.
Radio in the classroom. Tex Outl 23:37 Ag '39

MULLETT, Charles Frederic
Classical influences on the American revolution. bibliog f Class J 35:92-104 N '39

MULLIGAN, H. A.
Transfer of training; a problem for teachers of mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 28:872-5 Je '40

MULLINS, M. L. See Wood, J. H. jt. auth.

MULLINS, Marjorie
Individualized program for supplementary reading in high school. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:536-41 Ap '40

MULLINS, South Carolina
High school
Tutoring retarded pupils. A. M. Counts. H Sch J 22:219 O '39

MULTIGRAPH. See Copying processes

MULTIPLE approach method. See Cleveland plan

MULTIPLE assignment plan. See Dalton plan

MULTIPLE-choice tests
Effect of method of response upon the validity of multiple-choice tests. D. F. Votaw and L. Danforth. J Ed Psychol 30:624-7 N '39
Effect of right and wrong upon the learning of nonsense syllables in multiple choice arrangement. J. W. Tilton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:95-115 F '39
Integration of some forms of multiple choice tests for instructional purposes in physics. J. D. Teller. Sci Ed 22:189-94 Ap '38
Multiple-choice test for grade VIII. P. C. Allan. Sch (El ed) 29:655-6 Mr '41
Note on the multiple true-false test exercise. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:628-31 N '39
Reliability of multiple-choice measuring instruments as a function of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula. H. R. Denney and H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:699-704 D '40
Reliability of multiple-choice measuring instruments as a function of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula. H. H. Remmers and E. S. Ewart. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32: 61-6 Ja '41
Reliability of multiple-choice measuring instruments as a function of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula. H. H. Remmers and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:583-90 N '40
See also
Objective examinations

MULTIPLE correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

MULTIPLE factor analysis. See Factor analysis

MULTIPLICATION
Laws of signs in multiplication. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 32:179-80 Ap '39
Multiplication table streamlined. N. Hunter. Ohio Sch 18:324-5 S '40
Supervisor does some figuring. O. Haack. Sch Executive 59:11+ N '39
Teaching the law of signs in multiplication. E. Fulkerson. Math Teach 32:27-9 Ja '39

MULVANEY, Marion F.
City school-board executives who are making educational history in America. por Am Sch Bd J 97:53 D '38

MULVIHILL, Donald F.
Articulation of business subjects in high schools and colleges in Illinois. Sch R 46: 515-22 S '38
Survey of commercial subjects in Illinois high schools. Bus Ed World 19:321-2 D '38

MUMFORD, Eben. See Thaden, J. F. jt. auth.

MUMFORD, Eleanor W.
Digest of problems of vision testing for screening purposes. Sight-Saving R 11:40-53 Mr '41

MUMFORD, Frederick Blackmar
Federal aid to higher education. Sch & Soc 51:361-7 Mr 23 '40
Land grant college movement. (Bul. 419) 140p Univ. of Mo. Col. of agriculture. Agricultural exper. station '40

MUMFORD, George E.
Improvement of classroom teaching in office practice for clerical students. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p235-9)

MUMFORD, Lewis
Social responsibilities of teachers and their implications for teacher education. Ed Rec 20:471-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Ja '40

MUMFORD, Samuel Cranage
Obituary
Nation's Sch 23:16-17 Ja '39

MUMFORD, William Bryant, and Williamson, John
Comparative colonial education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:395-400 O '39

MUMMERS
Mummers and waits of Christmastide. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 16:466+ D '38

MUMMER'S plays. See Folk drama

MUNCH, Howard Frederick
(ed) Mathematics column. See numbers of High school journal through February 1939

MÜNCH, Rudolf
Physical education in Germany. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:462-8 '38
Teaching of modern languages in Germany. Ed 59:454-63 Ap '39

MUNCIE, Indiana

Junior high schools

Study of truancy in the junior high schools of Muncie, Indiana. H. H. Hamilton. gratis Ball state teachers col, Muncie '38

Wilson junior high school

Integration wins in Wilson junior high 2-year test. J. V. Maier. Clearing House 13: 3-8 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:58-9 O '38

MUNDT, Karl E.
Political issues of the day. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:84-93
Today's trends towards yesterday's techniques. Ed 60:441-5 Mr '40

MUNDY, Bernice, and Girardin, E. R.
Creating easy reading materials in a city school system. Nat El Prin 17:457-63 Jl '38
Use of libraries by children. Nat El Prin 17:505-11 Jl '38

MUNFORD, Howard M.
Extracurricular activities for personality development. por Bus Ed World 19:647-9 Ap '39
Vitalizing instruction in economics. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 168-76)

MUNG, Elmer J.
Self-expression through the social studies. Ohio Sch 18:128-9 Mr '40

MUNGER, Marjorie M.
Christmas on State street. Sch Arts 39:20 S '39
Window transparencies. Sch Arts 38:214 F '39

MUNHALL, Grace C.
Home economics in Pittsburgh public schools. Prac Home Econ 16:234-5+ Je '38

MUNICIPAL administration of schools. See Administration of schools—City

MUNICIPAL colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal; Junior colleges

MUNICIPAL finance
School expense compared with combined city and school expense, 1937. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '40
School expenses and city government cost. Am Sch Bd J 97:16+ Jl '38

MUNICIPAL government
Adventure in community relations. C. C. Carrothers. Curric J 10:69-72 F '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:27-9 Mr '39
Case studies in community reconstruction; expanding municipal democracy in Jamestown, N.Y. S. A. Carlson. Soc Frontier 5:244-8 My '39
Citizen looks at his local government. C. E. Ridley and H. A. Simon. Soc Ed 4:94-8 F '40
Relationship of local school systems to council-manager plan of municipal government. American association of school administrators. bibliog pa 50c The assn. '39
Schools and city government—should they be more closely co-ordinated or kept separate? El Sch J 39:244-7 D '38

MUNICIPAL improvement
All front and no back; an editorial. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:290 Je '38

MUNICIPAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

MUÑIZ, Alfredo
Placement problems in Puerto Rico. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:417

MUNK, Bessie
Remedial reading, ungraded. Nation's Sch 24:49-50 Jl '39

MUNKRES, Alberta
Character education: counseling individuals. Mid Sch 53:184-5 F '39
Character education through group discussion. Mid Sch 53:246-7 Ap '39

MUNN, James Buell
Literature, especially English literature. (In On going to college. p37-75)

MUNN, Merton Deming. See Pechstein, L. A. jt. auth.

MUNN, Norman Leslie
Learning experiments with larval frogs. Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:97-108 F '40
Relative effectiveness of two conditioning procedures. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:119-36 Jl '39

MUNN, Ralph
Library development within the states. Sch & Soc 50:39-41 Jl 8 '39

MUNN, Robert Russell
Printed material and the defense program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:186-9 My '41
Public library resources for industrial training. Am Lib Assn B 35:211-15 Ap '41
Responsibility of the school library in industrial training. Am Lib Assn B 35:132-8 Mr '41

MUNRO, Harry Clyde
Advance is the word in Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 17:17+ D '40
Authority in the democratic home. Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 My '41
Family vacations. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 Jl '39
1940 United Christian adult movement conferences are self-repeating. por Int J Relig Ed 17:15+ O '40
Schools in Christian living. Int J Relig Ed 14:18 Je '38
What happens to adults? Int J Relig Ed 16: 19+ Ja '40

MUNRO, Thomas
Art and world citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:65-73
Educational work at the Cleveland museum of art [mimeographed] 32p bibliog pa Cleveland museum of art '40
Function of the museum in the new art education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:400

MUNRO, Vera S.
Learning about God; how lesson materials were used in creative teaching. Int J Relig Ed 16:11-12+ Ja '40

MUNRO, William Bennett
Boards of trustees and college faculties. Assn Am Col B 27:315-22 My '41
Relation of the federal government to higher education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p80-5)
Some true and false ideas about college education. (Bul. v35 no9. Fiftieth anniversary lectures no6) 17p pa Pomona col, Claremont, Calif. '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:469-81 D '38

MUNROE, John
Are the liberal arts colleges discharging their basic function? Sch & Soc 51:20-3 Ja 6 '40

MUNSON, Amelia H.
(comp) Poetry for high schools. (Reading for background no 10) 62p pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '38
Some folks won't read; a challenge to educators. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:142-7 D '39

MUNSON, Gorham Bert
Toward the American commonwealth; a social credit prospectus. Soc Frontier 4:332-4 Jl '38

MUNSON, Grace Esther
Adjustment service—Chicago schools. Ed Meth 19:327-35 Mr '40
Adjustment service of Chicago's high schools. Occupations 17:389-94 F '39
—Saffir, M. A; and Chamness, H. U.
Objectified practical test for clinical psychologists. J Ed Psychol 31:215-22 Mr '40

MUNSON, Irving
Report card ratings of pupils' character traits. Nation's Sch 27:28-30 F '41

MUNTZ, Harvey W.
Establishing the most perfect boundary line. Sch Sci & Math 39:319 Ap '39

MUNZ, Martin H.
Johnny gets a break. Clearing House 12:534-5 My '38
Using the projector in written composition. Engl J (H S ed) 28:130-1 F '39

MUNZER, Martha
Science outside the classroom. Sch & Home 21 no68:35-40 '40
Second year of work camp education; experiences at Hudson guild farm in 1939. Progres Ed 17:255-9 Ap '40
Volunteer work camp. Sch & Home 20:56-61 '39
—See Robinson, O. W. jt. auth.

MURAL painting and decoration
Activities program in grade two. J. D. Weingarten. il Am Childh 24:49-50 Je '39
Adventure in Switzerland. T. L. Riggert. il Sch Arts 39:132 D '39
Art club decorates auditorium. L. B. Black. il Sch Arts 38:171 Ja '39
Art with a childlike personality. E. Sheldon. il Sch Arts 39:250-1 Mr '40
Beowulf mural and its painters. M. J. Sanders. il Sch Arts 38:283 Ap '39
Building castles on the wall. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 40:134+ D '40
Burlap wall hanging. M. Ady. il Sch Arts 38: 172 Ja '39
Cafeteria murals at Beck. S. H. Dewdney. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:38-9 S '40
City's progress shown in mural. il Nation's Sch 22:60 N '38
Colorful wall panels. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 48:29+ Mr '39
Costume study and Norse myths in the fourth grade. M. E. Newell. il Sch Arts 39:131 D '39
Creating a mural. O. Roed, jr. il Sch Arts 40:349 Je '41
Creative expression with sea life. R. Kraft. il Sch Arts 38:317-19 My '39
Culture: pupil artists decorate their classroom. W. Bramlett. il Progres Ed 18:210-11 Ap '41
Decorations for a Holland room. P. G. Cruise. il Instr 48:30 Mr '39
Decorative murals from the Golden Gate international exposition. il Sch Arts 40:148 Ja '41
Down through the ages—a mural of 6A history. L. Nettleton. il Sch Arts 40:139 D '40
Early civilization on wall hangings. F. A. Porter. il Sch Arts 40:144+ D '40
Fairy houses for decorative wall hangings. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 40:158-9 Ja '41
Group activities in art. J. Irwin. Sch (El ed) 27:706-10 Ap '39
High-school students as muralists. W. E. Musick. Sec Ed 9:234-6 O '40
Life in the middle ages. L. Mace. il Sch Arts 38:212 F '39
Life sketching with a purpose. F. L. Kennard. il Sch Arts 40:334-5+ Je '41
Macomb murals. V. Ball. il Sch Arts 38:173-4, 180 Ja '39
Mexican tapestry. R. K. Wigton. il Instr 49:30+ Ap '40
Mural burned in beaver board. M. B. Merritt. il Sch Arts 38:167 Ja '39
Mural decoration. B. Mulholland. il Sch Arts 38:169 Ja '39
Mural done in chalk. K. D. Brown. il Sch Arts 38:168 Ja '39
Mural marquetries. G. Wittbold. il Sch Arts 39:220-1 Mr '40
Mural of South America. H. Morris. bibliog il Sch Arts 39:134+ D '39
Mural projects. B. K. Moore. Clearing House 13:49-50 S '38
Murals enliven school walls with vivid tales. M. Morsell. il Nation's Sch 23:22-5 My '39
Murals that are murals. M. D. Sorgman. il Sch Arts 38:149-50 Ja '39
Murals with a flit gun. R. Woodward. il Sch Arts 38:180 Ja '39
New rooms for old; a contest. il Sch Arts 40:171-2 Ja '41
Opening doors for peace. O. Jobes. il Instr 48:33+ N '38
Paper cutting mural. B. Peterson. il Sch Arts 40:211+ F '41
Primary murals. M. R. Obarr. bibliog il Sch Arts 38:176-7 Ja '39
Project in integration. H. Ulasak. il Sch Arts 39:288 Ap '40
Pupils participate in school government. L. Linehan and L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 37:296-7 Je '38
Sawyer Avenue school murals. il Chicago Sch J 22:24-5 S '40
Scenes from the march of time frieze. Sch Arts 40:142-3 D '40
Sculpture and artistic murals of the San Francisco international exposition. il Sch Arts 39:14-19 S '39
Sixth grade makes transportation panels. L. Watt. il Sch Arts 38:278+ Ap '39
Spirit of Danville. F. Keve. il Sch Arts 38: 154-5 Ja '39
Story of our national mural. V. Buckshorn and L. Lowe. il Sch Arts 38:175 Ja '39
Visualizing art appreciation. C. C. Reid. il Sch Arts 40:141 D '40
Wall hanging for primary grades. C. R. Meisnest. il Instr 47:25 Je '38
We take to mural painting; a practical solution to a common decorating problem. A. Huston. il Sch Arts 38:156+ Ja '39
What is a mural? P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38: 157 Ja '39
What we did about a mural. N. Wilkinson. il Sch Arts 38:168+ Ja '39

MURBACH, Nelson J.
Batavia program of vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:91-3 Mr '40

MURDOCK, Forrest; Shipp, F. T; and Hand, H. C.
Schedule that overcomes administrative lag. Calif J Sec Ed 13:493-5 D '38

MURLEY, Clyde
Articles on the classics in journals of education: selected bibliography. Class J 34: 166-70 D '38
Plato's Republic, totalitarian or democratic? bibliog f Class J 36:413-20 Ap '41

MURLIN, J. C.
Home-economics cottage. Am Sch Bd J 97:51 D '38

MURPHY, Arthur Edward
John Dewey's philosophy of religion. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p26-41)

MURPHY, Catherine M.
Value and development of art integrations in a public high school. Sec Ed 10:23-5 F '41

MURPHY, Doris Mobley
Outline of history of painting. Sch Arts 40: 118 D '40

MURPHY, Florence E.
Place of music in the college curriculum. Sch & Soc 49:52-3 Ja 14 '39

MURPHY, Francis X.
Patristic pedagogy. Commonweal 28:313-14 Jl 15 '38

MURPHY, Frank
Gubernatorial candidates state their plans for education. Mich Ed J 16:76-8 O '38
Meaning of civil liberty. Am Teach 24:13-15 O '39
Michigan's responsibility to education. Mich Ed J 15:449+ My '38
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23: 28 My '39
Schools have this mission to perform. Nation's Sch 25:20-2 F '40

MURPHY, Gardner, and Likert, Rensis
Public opinion and the individual; a psychological study of student attitudes on public questions, with a retest five years later. 316p bibliog $3 Harper '38

MURPHY, George E.
Theater is not dead. Nation's Sch 21:18-20 Je '38

MURPHY, Howard A.
Harmony through music. Mus Educators J 26:16+ D '39

MURPHY, Mrs Isobel Niven
Senior problems course—teacher objects. Calif J Sec Ed 15:495-8 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:13-16 F '41

MURPHY, J. Fred. See Anderson, H. H. jt. auth.

MURPHY, John Lee
Experiment in creative writing. H Points 20: 72-4 S '38

MURPHY, Laura Frances
Experiment in Americanization. Tex Outl 23: 23-4 N '39

MURPHY, Leslie H.
Black-line printer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 214 My '39

Solar printing frame. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:351 O '38

MURPHY, Mrs Lois Barclay
Contribution of development to morale. Progres Ed 18:243-6 My '41

Joyce from two to five. Progres Ed 18:46-53 Ja '41

Nursery school contributes to emotional development. Childh Ed 16:404-7 My '40

What a little child needs. por Par M 14:20-1+ O '39

What standard for your home life? a discussion with parents. Int J Relig Ed 15: 19-20+ Mr '39

—See Horowitz, R; Jones, H. E. jt. auths.

MURPHY, Marjorie C.
Blue ribbon day in the schoolroom. Sch Arts 39:144 D '39

MURPHY, Mary Agnes
Study of the primary components of cardiovascular tests; report of a dissertation. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:57-71 Mr '40

MURPHY, Mary E.
Awakening of economic consciousness in college students, especially women. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:831-4 D 23 '39

English elementary and secondary education in wartime. Ed Rec 22:130-6 Ap '41

Orientation course in business. Soc Studies 31:81-3 F '40

War and the woman's college. J Higher Ed 12:143-5 Mr '41

War challenges British women; defense measures and enemy activity raise constant problems in day-to-day living. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:137-42 Mr '41

MURPHY, Paul G.
Democracy and higher education. Ed Forum 5:209-18 Ja '41

MURPHY, Richard
Intimate sketches of our school board members. por Sch Executive 58:18 D '38

MURPHY, Rita A.
Bismarck has band boosters. Nation's Sch 27:30 F '41

MURPHY, Virginia
Interview with Oronzio Maldarelli . . . sculptor. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p39-42)

MURPHY, Walter Patten
Cooperative system of engineering education. Sch & Soc 49:423-5 Ap 1 '39

MURPHY, Willard J.
Keene cement for pupils of the seventh-eighth-grade level. Ind Ed M 41:207-8 S '39

Making castings for medals. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:388 N '40

MURPHY, William C.
Comparative study of 50 white male truants with 50 white male non-truants. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:93-102 Ap '38

MURPHY, William J.
Religion in democratic education. Vital Speeches 6:397-9 Ap 15 '40

MURPHY, William R.
Gradeless school experiments with common interest grouping. Am Sch Bd J 99:33-6 D '39

MURRA, Wilbur Fim
Have you read? See monthly numbers of Social education October 1940-
—See Wilson, H. E. jt. auth.

—and others
Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies for elementary and secondary schools. (Bul. no12) 79p 50c Nat. council for the social studies '39

MURRAY, Albert Victor
School in the bush; a critical study of the theory and practice of native education in Africa. 2d rev ed 478p $6 Longmans '39

MURRAY, Alice I.
I try teaching humor. J Ed 122:83-5 Mr '39

MURRAY, Athol
Miracle school of Saskatchewan. R. E. Beach. Catholic World 152:440-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:44-6 F '41

MURRAY, Earl, and Ritchie, R. W.
Mathematics for the modern junior high school. Math Teach 33:311-20 N '40

MURRAY, Edward G.
Training for youth work in the major seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:732-41

MURRAY, Elwood
Speech personality and social change. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:185-90+ Ap '41
Speech standards and social integration. Q J Speech 26:73-80 F '40

MURRAY, Evelyn
Unit on job-getting; high school and placement office cooperate. Clearing House 14: 471-3 Ap '40

MURRAY, George Stephen
Effective teaching procedures in bookkeeping. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 176-81)

MURRAY, John
Discovery of America. Sch & Soc 53:553-8 My 3 '41
Education for democracy in Great Britain. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p92-106); Same cond. Hibbert Journal 38:241-50 Ja '40
Our public schools. Contemporary Review 154: 305-11 S '38

Ways of training democrats. Times Ed Sup 1272:369 S 16 '39

MURRAY, John L.
Youth in action. Sch Activities 11:91-2+ N '39

MURRAY, Josephine, and Bathurst, E. G.
Creative ways for children's programs. 396p bibliog il $2.40 Silver '38

MURRAY, Leonard C.
From 50 to 1000 square miles. Nation's Sch 23:68 Mr '39

MURRAY, M. S. See Geiger, V. G. jt. auth.

MURRAY, Sister Mary Teresa Gertrude
Vocational guidance in Catholic secondary schools; a study of development and present status. (Contributions to ed. no754) 163p bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:651-2 Ap '39

MURRAY, Matthew J.
How the N.Y.A. functions in Eastern district high school. H Points 23:47-9 F '41

MURRAY, Philip
Labor's part in the solution of America's problems. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p70-6)

On behalf of labor. Nation's Sch 27:27 Mr '41

MURRAY, Rachel
Adventures in art. Sch (El ed) 28:156-8 O '39

MURRAY, Raymond P.
Do pupils appreciate Catholic education? Cath Sch J 39:35-7 F '39

MURRAY, Richard Cranston
Indiana careers conference. Occupations 19: 275-6 Ja '41

MURRAY, Robert E.
Anvil. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:32 Ja '41
Desk light. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:346-8 O '39

MURRAY, Tannis
Classroom dramatics. Sch (El ed) 29:532-5 F '41

MURRAY, Walter
Decorative rejuvenation of the classroom. Prac Home Econ 18:37-8 F '40
Illustrative materials and suggestions for the teacher of home furnishing. Prac Home Econ 17:71-2+ Mr '39
Interior decoration in junior colleges. Jun Col J 9:135-8 D '38

MURRAY, Walter I.
Deriving the quadratic formula. Sch Sci & Math 38:785-6 O '38

MURSELL, James Lockhart
Creation, not routine, is the secret of learning. por Bus Ed World 21:663-6 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:4-6 My '41
Defeat of the schools. Atlantic Monthly 163: 353-61 Mr '39; Same cond. Math Teach 32:181-5 Ap '39
Educational psychology. 324p bibliog $2.35 Norton '39
Educational value of creative music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p334-7)
Enrichment of elementary school music through integration. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p356-8)
Essentials of elementary school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p70-3)
Give and take in learning and teaching. por Bus Ed World 21:769-72 My '41
Intelligence and musicality. bibliog f Ed 59: 559-62 My '39
Issues of the test discussion. Mus Educators J 24:22-3+ My '38
Mental testing: a protest. Harper's Magazine 180:526-34 Ap '40
Possibilities and pitfalls of educational research. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p384-8)
Psychology of secondary-school teaching. rev and enl ed 456p bibliog $2.75 Norton '39
Reform of the schools. Atlantic Monthly 164: 803-9 D '39

MUSCATINE, Iowa
Muscatine senior high school
Muscatine senior high school. A. A. Johnson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:33-6 My '41

MUSCHEL, Louis H.
Science and understanding. Ed Forum 3:217-21 Ja '39

MUSCLES
Convergence of cortical and subcortical patterns in motor learning. R. C. Travis. bibliog il Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:643-9 D '39
Muscles. N. Bradley. Ed 60:525-7 Ap '40
Physiology applied to music. H. H. Farnol. Mus Educators J 27:17+ F '41

Tension
Experimental analysis of running and of certain fundamental differences between trained and untrained runners. A. W. Hubbard. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:28-38 O '39
Relations between experimentally induced muscular tension and memorization. F. A. Courts. bibliog il Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:235-56 S '39

MUSCULAR fatigue. See Fatigue, Muscular

MUSCULAR power
Effect of gelatin on the work output of male athletes and non-athletes and girl subjects. R. M. Kaczmarek. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:109-19 D '40
Significance of muscle strength in body mechanics. G. G. Bailey. Ed 60:510-12 Ap '40

MUSE, Paul F.
Direction for business education in the secondary school. por Ohio Sch 18:156-7 Ap '40

MUSEUM clubs
Museum nature hobby club exhibition. il Carnegie Magazine 12:119-20 S '38

MUSEUM education
Educational work at the Cleveland museum of art [mimeographed] T. Munro. bibliog pa Cleveland museum of art '40
Museums and education. M. Harrison. New Era 22:51-4+ Mr '41
Natural history museum extension program for adult education. W. S. Thomas. Museum News 16:7-8 Ap 1 '39

Germany
Museum practice in Germany. J. Moyer. Ed Outl 13:16-23 My '39

MUSEUM of modern art, New York
Film library
Film library of the Museum of modern art. D. L. Baxter. Assn Am Col B 25:580-5 D '39

MUSEUM of science and industry, New York city. See New York museum of science and industry

MUSEUM of the peaceful arts, New York. See New York museum of science and industry

MUSEUM workers
Director of science education in a large museum. W. S. Thomas. Ed 59:391-4 Mr '39

MUSEUMS
Director of science education in a large museum. W. S. Thomas. Ed 59:391-4 Mr '39
Educational work in museums of the United States. G. F. Ramsey. bibliog $2.50 Wilson, H.W. '38
Five o'clock whistle. H. B. Pomerantz. H Points 22:64-9 F '40
How the science museum meets the need of our boys and girls. F. Tose. Sec Ed 9:74-6 Mr '40
Museum—a neglected resource. M. O. Becker. Int J Relig Ed 17:18-19 N '40
Museum and popular culture. T. R. Adam. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39
Museum welcomes visitors. E. A. Wright. il Sch Life 23:359 Je '38
Museums and adult education. S. F. Markham. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:22-5 My '39
Natural history museum extension program for adult education. W. S. Thomas. Museum News 16:7-8 Ap 1 '39
Pedagogical museum. E. A. Wright. bibliog f il Sch Life 24:311-13 Jl '39
Visual education and the museum. il N Y State Ed 28:523+ Ap '41

See also
American museum of natural history, New York
Buffalo society of natural sciences
Los Angeles County museum of history, science and art
Metropolitan museum of art, New York
Newark museum
Royal Ontario museum

England
Bad showmanship. Times Ed Sup 1262:279 Jl 8 '39
Future of the science museum. Times Ed Sup 1262:276 Jl 8 '39
Museums and the public. Times Ed Sup 1262:276 Jl 8 '39
Museums in war-time; plea for special exhibitions. Times Ed Sup 1284:471 D 9 '39
Service to evacuated children; what a museum can do. Times Ed Sup 1284:471 D 9 '39
Wanted: a ministry of culture. C. B. Bledisloe. Times Ed Sup 1262:276 Jl 8 '39

Great Britain
Irony of museums. J. Gordon. Adult Ed 11: 216-19 Mr '39

MUSEUMS, Archeological
See also
Royal Ontario museum

MUSEUMS, Art
Art museum and the secondary school; with discussion. C. M. Stitt. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p82-90)
Art museum in its relations to schools. K. Gibson. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p72-82)
Dance in the museum. G. H. Code. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:3-8+ Ja '39
Function of the museum in the new art education. T. Munro. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 400
Migratory museum. A. E. Johannsen. J Adult Ed 12:50-4 Ja '40
Modern art and the public gallery. O. W. Evans. J Adult Ed 11:417-19 O '39
Museum of art in education. V. E. D'Amico. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p51-7)
See also
Chicago art institute
Children's federal art gallery
Cleveland museum of art
Metropolitan museum of art, New York
Milwaukee art institute
Museum of modern art, New York
National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
United States—Office of education—Art gallery
Worcester art museum

MUSEUMS, Children's
American museums and the child. R. Weston. il Museums Journal 39:93-115 My '39
Art galleries. T. Thomas. New Era 22:49-51 Mr '41
Child explores his world. C. Kneeland. il Childh Ed 15:357-62 Ap '39
Why not start a museum? H. L. Williams. il Par M 13:20-1+ Ag '38
Youth in museums. E. M. Moore. $2 Univ. of Pa. press '41
See also
Brooklyn children's museum
Indianapolis. Children's museum

MUSEUMS, College
Building a junior college museum. H. M. Lehman. Calif J Sec Ed 15:297-9 My '40
Fine arts building for a small college. P. B. Whitehead. il Museum News 16:10-12 Mr 1 '39

MUSEUMS, Educational. See Museums, School

MUSEUMS, Historical
Educational exhibits and a permanent historical museum. A. R. Wayman. J Health & Phys Ed 9:282+ My '38
School history museum. Cath Sch J 39:270 O '39

MUSEUMS, Industrial
See also
New York museum of science and industry

MUSEUMS, School
Art and the museum. H. Bearl. il Sch Arts 39:60-1+ O '39
Brighten up the school museum. P. G. Howes. il diags Nature Magazine 31:554-6 N '38
Classroom museum promotes school-community relations. W. Emmert. il Ed Screen 19:388 N '40
Contribution of a junior college museum. H. E. Tyler. Calif J Sec Ed 13:415-17 N '38
Displaying museum specimens. E. E. Jacobs. il Sch Sci & Math 39:656-7 O '39
Educational value of a textile museum in a school. W. H. Dooley. H Points 20:40-3 Je '38
Elementary school museum. G. W. Wright. Ed Screen 17:164+ My '38
Memorial museum which teaches. P. B. Hanawalt. il Am Sch Bd J 98:22+ My '39
Museum in a schoolroom. E. M. Van Houten. il Am Childh 26:15-16 S '40
Reincarnation through a museum. L. Goldman. Sch Activities 12:239-40 F '41
School history museum. Cath Sch J 39:270 O '39
Vitalizing printing by means of a school museum. R. H. Landis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:217-19 Je '40

MUSEUMS and schools
American museums and the child. R. Weston. il Museums Journal 39:93-115 My '39
Art museum and the secondary school; with discussion. C. M. Stitt. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p82-90)
Art museum in its relations to schools. K. Gibson. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p72-82)
Brooklyn botanic garden's cooperation with public schools. C. S. Gager. Sch Sci & Math 40:614-18 O '40
Circulating museum; loans to schools. Times Ed Sup 1236:5 Ja 7 '39
Museum and the school. Nature 144:89-91 Jl 15 '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:154 Jl 29 '39
Museum materials for learning. M. Evans. il Ed Screen 19:411 D '40
Museum school services in South Africa and in the U.S.A. A. Rothman. pa 1s Carnegie corp. Visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '40
Outline of a museum in relation to an educational system. T. C. Colt, jr. Va J Ed 32:224-5+ F '39
Relation of the museum to our schools; summary. I. Edwards. Ed Screen 19:330 O '40
Use of a museum in hygiene classes. L. J. Cahn. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:6-9+ Ja '41
See also
Museum education

England
Museum brought to life. Times Ed Sup 1292: 40 F 3 '40
Museum—school relationships. L. D. Poole. il Baltimore B Ed 17:104-6 Mr '40

MUSGRAVE, Wilford Paul
Teaching undergraduates. Mod Lang J 24: 410-12 Mr '40

MUSGROVE, Ruth
Experimental study of the dynamic conception of knowledge in youth. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 113-28)

MUSHLITZ, M. Eugene
Coördinator helps revise a curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 15:418-20 N '40

MUSIC
Advantage to music of an integrated program. L. B. Pitts. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p344-6)
American unity through music; report. Music educators national conference. Committee on American unity through music. Mus Educators J 27:10-13 Mr '41
Arts in war-time. Adult Ed 12:175-9 Je '40
College entrance credits in music: a summary and a critique. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 145-51)
College, town and music. E. L. Bacon. Assn Am Col B 27:252-4 My '41
Correlating theory, sight reading, dictation, and appreciation. V. Jones. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p322-4)
Do not violate the copyright law. Mus Educators J 26:13 D '39
Education through music. J. J. Landsbury. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 19-21)
Enrichment of elementary school music through integration. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p356-8)
Good neighbors through music. H. F. Hetrick. Mus Educators J 27:30+ Mr '41
High school credits for applied music; report. Southern conference for music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 163-4)

MUSIC—*Continued*

Inter-American relations in the field of music. C. L. Seeger. Mus Educators J 27: 17-18+ Mr '41

Interpretation of painting and music. T. M. Dillaway. Ed 60:137-40 N '39

Is music in danger of losing its identity? W. Earhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p352-6)

Leisure and music reading. J. Emery. bibliog Mus Educators J 25:29 F '39

Let us have music! Nation's Sch 24:47 Jl '39

Little children worship through music. A. M. Schautz. il Int J Relig Ed 16:9+ Jl '40

Music. R. D. Welch. (In On going to college. p273-91)

Music—a new force in America. F. Dunham. Mus Educators J 24:14-15 My '38; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 18-20)

Music and poetry in the French renaissance. M. Françon. bibliog f French R 12:365-73 Mr '39

Music and the cardinal principles of education. C. E. Overholt. Sch & Com 25: 11-14 Ja '39

Music as an accompaniment to life. G. M. Tindall. Sec Ed 10:16-17 F '41

Music before five. C. E. Seashore. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '39

Music for totally deaf children. K. Wecker. Mus Educators J 25:45+ My '39

Music in the activities program. C. Hewitt. il Sch Activities 10:67-8 O '38

Music in the cultural life of America. E. H. Griggs. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 11-17)

Music in the gymnasium. N. Lloyd. J Health & Phys Ed 11:15+, 142-3+ Ja, Mr '40

Music in the social scene. G. Howerton. Mus Educators J 26:15+ My '40

Music in world citizenship. W. Earhart. Nation's Sch 22:28 S '38

Music, philately and integration. R. B. Walls. il Mus Educators J 25:18-20 My '39

Music vs. sports in high school. Am Sch Bd J 98:56 Mr '39

On the sense of time in teaching history. E. Winternitz. il Harvard Ed R 10:174-86 Mr '40

Place of music in the changing social order. E. G. Hesser. Pa Sch J 87:331-3 Je '39

Place of music in the culture of the world. H. Hanson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:57-60

Place of music in the educational program. D. Roggensack. Mid Sch 55:163+ F '41

Practical problems in the administration of entrance credits in music, from the viewpoints of school and college. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 152-9)

Relation of emotion to musical value. C. C. Pratt. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p227-9)

Rhythmics in music and dance. B. Hellebrandt. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:34-9 Mr '40

Summary of studies reported; entrance credit for music. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:61-2 O '38

Washington's opportunity for musical leadership. E. N. C. Barnes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p266-72)

What is the musical need of youth to-day? symposium. Etude 59:29+ Ja '41

What music contributes to world citizenship. W. Earhart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:85-90

World synod of music. R. Braun. J Ed Soc 12:435-41 Mr '39

Youth and music. C. E. Seashore. Sch R 48:268-77 Ap '40

See also

Chamber music
Choral music
Christmas music
Church music
Concerts
Ensemble (music)
Harmony
Jazz music
Musicology
Songs and singing
Theater—Music

Analysis, interpretation, etc.

Interpretation. O. Sutherland. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p358-9)

Some principles of interpretation. T. F. Normann. Mus Educators J 26:17-20 D '39; 20-2 F '40

Tarantella; story. G. Paine. il Ed Mus M 20:15-17 N '40

Appreciation

All music courses as music appreciation. R. V. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 186-7)

Appreciation of absolute music. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 28:893-4 Je '40

Appreciation racket. W. H. Hodgson. Mus Educators J 26:54 Mr '40

Appreciation through jazz. S. T. Jones. Ed Mus M 20:53+ Ja '41

Appreciation through singing. C. M. Dennis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 195-7)

Approach to the perceptual processes underlying the musical elements. H. D. LeBaron. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p78-84)

Areas of appreciation. W. O. Miessner. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 198-203)

Child plays at music. A. W. Hepner. Am Childh 23:20-2 Ap; 54-5 My '38

College music of tomorrow. J. L. Erb. Musician 45:136+ Ag '40

Course in the appreciation of music at the Carnegie institute of technology. Sch & Soc 48:452-3 O 8 '38

Developing appreciation of instrumental music in the primary grades. G. Patz. Nat El Prin 18:403-5 Jl '39

Developing appreciation of music in young children. S. N. B. Coleman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p277-89)

Experimental problems in music listening. M. Schoen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p389-94)

Familiarity and the enjoyment of music. R. R. Dale. New Era 20:70-1 Mr '39

Layman likes music. G. S. Tracy. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:153-60 N '40

Mozart comes to life. G. B. Williston. il Ed Mus M 20:21+ Ja '41

Music and life appreciation. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 12:379-82 O '40

Music-appreciation broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p249-56)

Music appreciation in general classes and for special groups. L. L. Baldwin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 191-4); Same. Mus Educators J 25: 30-1 O '38

Music appreciation in the junior high school. N. B. Coye. Mus Educators J 26:44-5 S '39

Music appreciation through instrumental performance. F. Findlay. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 188-91)

Music appreciation thru motion pictures; a unit of study for high schools. G. M. Tindall. Sec Ed 8:221-3 S '39

Music depreciation. I. Post. il Ed Mus M 20:26-8 S '40

Music for every child? E. S. Rule. Mus Educators J 25:39-40 My '39

Music gets the run-around. H. S. Drinker, jr. American Scholar 7 no3:319-26 [Jl] '38

Music: the training of the coming listener. P. A. Scholes. J Ed London 71:694-6 N '39

Musical discrimination at various age and grade levels [thesis] S. K. Gernet. exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

Musical proposition. S. O. Werner. Ed Forum 2:457-8 My '38

Teaching music appreciation. A. M. Egan. Chicago Sch J 19:212-16 My '38

Teaching music appreciation. P. Gordon. Library Journal 66:301 Ap 1 '41

Through music education to the art of living. M. T. Krone. Tex Outl 25:8-10 F '41

MUSIC—Appreciation—*Continued*

Unauthoritative views on teaching music appreciation. I. Post. Ed Mus M 20:31+ N '40

Using symphony concerts to enrich the music program. F. C. Mortimer. Nat El Prin 18: 406-9 Jl '39

Why do we love music? C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 25:28 S '38

Words and music. A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed) 28:199-207 Mr '39

Bibliography

New musical reference books. G. M. Tindall. Sch & Soc 49:742-4 Je 10 '39

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of methods courses in a teacher-training institution. F. Peickert. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p433-5)

Evangeline; a unit in the core curriculum for the eighth grade. M. W. Boutelle and C. J. Carson. Ed Meth 18:124-6 D '38

How music and art are correlated in our ungraded school. E. B. Van Sant. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p269-73)

Integration project—social science and music. L. Stahl. H Points 22:56-9 Je '40

Math and music. L. J. Cronbach. Sierra Ed News 35:36 Ja '39

Music and the core curriculum. L. W. Curtis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p347-51)

Music as a correlator in literature appreciation. S. J. Ode. Minn J Ed 19:159-60 D '38

Music in your history class. F. M. Mills. bibliog Soc Ed 3:89-96 F '39

Music integration from the exhibitor's viewpoint. N. M. Jansky. Mus Educators J 26: 28-30 S '39

Music teacher considers the integrative curriculum. V. Idol. Calif J El Ed 9:182-5 F '41

Unassigned teacher in art and music. M. P. Gaffney. H Sch J 22:288-90 N '39

Unitizing music, literature and art. D. A. Livesay. Mus Educators J 26:42 S '39

Words and music. A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed) 28:199-207 Mr '39

Examinations, questions, etc.

Musical jubilee; Royal schools as examiners. H. C. Colles. Times Ed Sup 1261:263 Jl 1 '39

History and criticism

All this, and music, too. H. G. Kinscella. Mus Educators J 27:13-14+ D '40

Gregorian tradition in the history of music. R. E. Brennan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p379-86)

Growth of music. H. C. Colles. 2d ed $3.50 Oxford '39

Introduction to musical criticism. R. Wiedman. Mus Educators J 25:30-1 S '38

Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Musical Quarterly 24:313-22 Jl '38

Music criticism as an art. A. L. Laufe. Ed Mus M 20:21-3 N '40

Interpretation

See Music—Analysis, interpretation, etc.

Memorizing

How to memorize music economically. R. M. Drake. Mus Educators J 25:38-9 My '39

Studies in the psychology of memorizing piano music. G. R. Rabson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:321-45; 31:270-84, 460-76; 32:45-54, 101-12 My '39, Ap, S '40, Ja-F '41

Programs

It happened one summer. H. S. Leavitt and W. S. Freeman. Mus Educators J 27:34 F '41

Musica Americana. il Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 240-2

Program exchange. See bimonthly numbers of Educational music magazine

Psychology

Affective character of music. C. P. Heinlein. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p218-26)

Approach to the perceptual processes underlying the musical elements. H. D. LeBaron. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p78-84)

Color music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 25:26 O '38

Motor-visual imagery in tonal thinking. E. T. Gaston. bibliog (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p97-101); Same. Mus Educators J 26:23+ F '40

Psychology of music. M. Schoen. $3.25 Ronald press co, 15 E 26th st. N.Y. '40

Psychology of music (cont) C. E. Seashore. il Mus Educators J 24:20-1 My; 25:23 D '38; 23-4 F; 26-7 Mr; 21 My; 26:31+ S; 27 O; 23-4 D '39; 24+ F; 18 My; 27:38-9+ S '40; 25 F '41

Revision of the Seashore measures of musical talents. J. G. Saetveit and others. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '40

Rhythmic responses of Negro and white children two to six. D. Van Alstyne and E. Osborne. 75c Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av. NW, Washington, D.C. '37

Studies in expressiveness of music. K. Hevner. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 199-217)

Studies in the psychology of memorizing piano music. G. R. Rabson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:321-45; 31:270-84, 460-72; 32:45-54, 101-12 My '39, Ap, S '40, Ja-F '41

Tonal learning: the basic factor in musical growth. M. Flagg. Ed 59:549-58 My '39

Use of music in an educational program of mental hygiene. O. I. Jacobsen. J Exper Ed 8:399-402 Je '40

What can the piano instructor learn from the scientist? H. L. Decker. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p317-22)

Research

Applications and misapplications of research to music education. A. Pepinsky. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p85-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:23-4+ O '39

Music teachers and music scholars. C. S. Smith. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p273-80)

Scores

Let's standardize the band score. L. W. Chidester. il Ed Mus M 20:8-9+ Mr '41

Outwitting the rehearsal bogey. L. R. Lewis. il Ed Mus M 20:56-9 S '40

Who's got it? a plea for full score. L. W. Chidester. il Ed Mus M 20:29+ S '40

Teaching

Child plays at music. A. W. Hepner. Am Childh 23:20-2 Ap; 54-5 My '38

Creative music teaching. W. S. Larson. Mus Educators J 27:19-20+ S '40

Democracy enters the music class. F. E. Engel. H Sch J 22:290-2 N '39

Ear training in the first year. L. M. Chinn. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p312-14)

Experimental approach to the reading of music. K. L. Bean. pa $1.20 Am. psychological assn, Ohio state univ, Columbus, Ohio '38

Music appreciation—the writing of melodies. G. N. Bramfitt. Sch (Sec ed) 27:606-10 Mr '39; Same. Sch (El ed) 27:710-14 Ap '39

Music instruction in the ungraded school. M. V. Hood. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p243-8)

Musikpsychologische versuche—musikalische tests. F. Kemény. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6: 392-4 '39

One-school music clinic. N. M. Clark. Neb Ed J 20:111+ Ap '40

MUSIC—Teaching—*Continued*
Sacred duty of the teacher of music toward our youth. A. Mirovitch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 16-20)
Slow practice vs. fast practice. J. Kwalwasser. Mus Educators J 26:52+ Mr '40
Some techniques in building basic musicianship. L. E. Cuyler. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p332-3)
Teaching music to young children. M. C. Prall. Childh Ed 15:299-303 Mr '39
Teaching of music in Texas public schools. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no378 v 13 no 10) 260p il map The dept, Austin '37
Teaching the little tots; real pre-school age. P. W. Orem. il Etude 57:495-6 Ag '39
Tonal learning: the basic factor in musical growth. M. Flagg. Ed 59:549-58 My '39
Your music counselor. H. M. Morgan. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1940-

Terminology

Misconceptions in terminology. A. N. Jones. Ed Mus M 20:7+ Ja '41

Tests and scales

Construction, interpretation, and use of a sight reading scale in organ music with an analysis of organ playing into fundamental abilities. T. G. Stelzer. J Exper Ed 7:35-43 S '38
Improvement of monotones. M. S. Russell and H. L. Tate. Chicago Sch J 20:20-2 S '38; Same. Mus Educators J 25:31 F '39
Measurement in music. S. T. Burns. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:3-9 S '39
Measures. C. E. Strouse. il Ed Mus M 20:29+ Ja '41
Modern objective tests: music. L. L. Rosencrans. Grade Teach 58:58 My '41
Modern objective tests: musical history and appreciation. M. Shely. Grade Teach 58: 70-2 My '41
Musikpsychologische versuche—musikalische tests. F. Kemény. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6: 392-4 '39
Psychology of music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 26:24+ F '40
Test for music week. A. Zwicker. Instr 50:21 My '41

See also
Musical ability tests

Theory

Articulation of junior high school music with the grades above and below; theory of music. R. W. Wright. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p326)
Expressive experience as a prerequisite for training in theory. E. J. Brix. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p324-5)
Harmony through music. H. A. Murphy. Mus Educators J 26:16+ D '39
Music theory in the liberal arts college. J. Howell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p327-9)
Plurality of melodic and harmonic systems. N. Slonimsky. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p290-9)
Sight singing and theory in the junior high school. N. B. Coye. bibliog f Mus Educators J 25:32-3 O '38
Status of music theory in high schools. M. Schaeffer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p330-1)
Wanted: a Moses! P. Doyle. il Ed Mus M 20: 13+ Mr '41

Value

See Music education—Value

Brazil

Brazilian music. E. J. Gates. Hispania 22: 129-34 My '39

England

Future of music. T. Beecham. Times Ed Sup 1236:10 Ja 7 '39

Italy

Educazione musicale. G. Bottai. Le Arti 1:264-7 F '39
Metodi e fini dell'insegnamento musicale. M. Lazzari. Le Arti 1:268-74 F '39

United States

ASCAP and music education. J. G. Paine. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p88-95)
Better Americans through music. K. S. Rieder. il Ed Mus M 20:4-5 Mr '41
College music: then and now. J. L. Erb. Musician 45:120+ Jl '40
Come, let's be ourselves! E. F. Gilday. Mus Educators J 27:19+ Mr '41
Different objectives in music education. W. D. Allen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p24-30)
Federal music project's contribution to American music. G. Maier. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p96-8)
Music as your profession: a letter to Charles. W. D. Revelli. Etude 58:599-600+ S '40
Music in American life today. H. Hanson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p9-12); Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:505-6
Place of music in the culture of the world. H. Hanson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:57-60
Report of the committee on music in social life. O. McConathy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 169-74)
Whither music? a challenge to the musician. E. Amey. Musician 46:34 F '41

Wales

See also
Music festivals

MUSIC, American
All this, and music, too. H. G. Kinscella. Mus Educators J 27:13-14+ D '40
American music—a unit of work. E. Laughlin and W. Scanlan. il Minn J Ed 20:72-3 O '39
American music and the public schools. E. N. C. Barnes. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p55-6)
American music for American schools. T. F. Normann. Mus Educators J 27:26+ F '41
High lights of research from the production Musica Americana. E. Hares. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p58-64)
Musica Americana; a centennial festival pageant. E. Hares. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p47-57)
Musical melting pot. H. H. Emerson. Tex Outl 24:21 Jl '40
Our American music. G. Eagler. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 27:232-4 N '38
White spiritual, its survival and destiny. H. E. Meyer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p238-41)

See also
Negro spirituals

MUSIC, Church. See Church music

MUSIC, Community
Community music in Cincinnati. H. F. Glore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 163-4)
Community music in Flint, Michigan. W. W. Norton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 159-61)
Community music project. L. V. Funchess. il Mus Educators J 26:36 S '39
Community projects in music. T. F. Normann. Mus Educators J 25:33+ Mr '39
Integrating musical activities in school and adult life. F. C. Gruber. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p413-17)
Music educator and the community. G. O. Eilert. Mus Educators J 27:17+ O '40
Music in community education. R. M. Burrows. Mus Educators J 25:25-6 S '38
National recreation association's music services. S. H. Frieswyk. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 165-7)

MUSIC, Community—*Continued*
Oglebay park—community center of Wheeling. E. M. Steckel. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 167-8)
Prestige through a community chorus. A. Nieboer. Sch Activities 12:100+ N '40
Relaying music in rural regions. W. H. Stacy. J Adult Ed 12:67-70 Ja '40
See also
Singing, Community

MUSIC, French
French with music. M. L. Riley. bibliog f French R 14:403-9 Mr '41

MUSIC, German
See also
Folk songs, German

MUSIC, Influence of
Educational values of instrumental music. I. Cheyette. bibliog f Ed 61:565-72 My '41

MUSIC, Instrumental. See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Modernist
Does modern piano music require a special technic? A. W. Byler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p33-9)
Place of contemporary music in general education. E. Krenek. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p300-5)
Status of contemporary music. H. Hanson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p29-37)
Variations in chordal and melodic progression. A. O. Andersen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 101-4)

MUSIC, Negro. See Negro music

MUSIC, Orchestral. See Orchestral music

MUSIC ability tests
See also
Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests

MUSIC and the theater. See Theater—Music

MUSIC as a profession
Music as a vocation. R. Squire. Mus Educators J 27:22+ O '40
Music as your profession: a letter to Charles. W. D. Revelli. Etude 58:599-600+ S '40
See also
Musicians

MUSIC camps
See also
National music camp, Interlochen, Michigan

MUSIC clubs
Music club: an adventure in honest appreciation. R. E. Sliker. Clearing House 14: 417-18 Mr '40
See also
National federation of music clubs

MUSIC contests
Attitudes in judging. N. Cain. Ed Mus M 20:15+ Ja '41
Development of school music competitions; a brief historical sketch. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p426-31)
Do festival-clinics solve the problem? M. T. Krone. Mus Educators J 25:22-4+ Mr '39
Eliminate the district music contests. W. F. VonBrock. Ohio Sch 18:126 Mr '40
How to use the contest ratings. H. E. McCall. il Ed Mus M 20:37+ N '40
In the spirit of coöperation. Music educators national conference. Committee on festivals and contests. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p416-20)
National competition-festivals. Mus Educators J 26:40+ D '39
National school music competition-festivals. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p505-15)
1939 competitions and festivals. Mus Educators J 25:62-4 S '38
1940 competitions and festivals. Mus Educators J 26:68 S; 56-7 O '39
1941 band contest numbers. H. Bachman. il Ed Mus M 20:12-14+ N '40
1941 competition-festivals. Mus Educators J 27:53-4 S '40
Observations of music educators' competition-festival rating plan. E. Foster. Tex Outl 25:23-4 Ap '41
Principles of adjudication in music. G. R. Fenwick. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:585-8 Mr '40
State and national school music competition-festivals. Mus Educators J 25:72-9 O '38

MUSIC education
American schools and music. G. F. Strickling. Sch (Sec ed) 29:34-7 S '40
Applications and misapplications of research to music education. A. Pepinsky. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p85-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:23-4+ O '39
Articulation of high school and college music. R. D. Welch. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p276-9)
C.U. summer music course—June 30 to August 12. Cath Ed R 37:268-70 Ap '39
Century of music in public education, 1838-1938. E. N. C. Barnes. pa 50c Music ed. pubs, box 4410, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '38
Child and his music. W. Earhart. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 O '38
Classroom music. M. S. Spizzy. Sierra Ed News 34:20-1 S '38
Conference and music in social life. J. E. Maddy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 161-2)
Convention conversation. R. M. Burrows and L. Shuck. Mus Educators J 24:37+ My '38
Current practices in music education. I. Cheyette. Ed Mus M 20:30-4 S '40
Elementary music education. F. Wright. $2.50 Lymanhouse, 6544 W Olympic blvd, Los Angeles '39
Essentials in the instrumental program. P. Van Bodegraven. Mus Educators J 27:28+ Mr '41
40,000 children learn do-re-mi. E. Gibson. il Ed Mus M 20:33-5 Mr '41
Growth of the child through instrumental music. T. F. Coulter. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p306-10)
Heifetz works for musical education of children. G. Edgerton. il Arts & Decoration 51:10-12+ N '39
History of public school music. W. Earhart. Mus Educators J 24:45 My '38
History of public school music in the United States. E. B. Birge. new enl ed $2 Oliver Ditson co, inc, Theodore Presser co, distributors, 1712 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '38
Hollis Dann. R. S. De Jarnette. $2 C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '40
How to teach music to children. C. L. Perkins. bibliog Hall '39
Ideal of continuity in music education through school and college. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 138-44); Same. Mus Educators J 25: 20-1+ Mr '39
In retrospect. E. B. Birge. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p412-14)
Integrating musical activities in school and adult life. F. C. Gruber. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p413-17)
Junior music sets. Jun Col J 9:154-5 D '38
Justifying music education. T. W. H. Irion. Mus Educators J 25:21-2+ F '39
Let's have music too. E. M. Moore. Tex Outl 23:41-2 S '39
M for music—plus the three R's. J. Fowler. Musician 45:124 Jl '40
Making music education educational. H. D. Snyder. Ariz Teach 27:236 Ap '39
Making music fun. F. Wood. il Par M 13:29+ D '38
Melting pot. See bimonthly numbers of Educational music magazine
Modern instrumental music festivals. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 58:239-40+ Ap '40

MUSIC education—*Continued*
Modern trends in music education. E. G. Hesser. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p242-7)
Music. A. T. Jersild. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 135-51)
Music and adolescence. L. Story. Tex Outl 24:39 Ag '40
Music and art education. E. A. Stephan. Ed 60:141-4 N '39
Music and child growth. L. Willson. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 131-9)
Music and education. L. B. Pitts. Mus Educators J 25:16-17 F '39
Music and integration. W. D. Allen. Sec Ed 8:297-301 N '39
Music and the school board. B. Rex. Atlantic Monthly 166:489-93 O '40
Music as education. M. Carnell. New Era 21:99-103 Ap '40
Music as your profession: a letter to Charles. W. D. Revelli. Etude 58:599-600+ S '40
Music comes to town. F. M. Andrews. il Par M 15:22+ Ja '40
Music education arises to the call. F. Smith. Mus Educators J 27:9 Mr '41
Music education comes of age. L. Shuck. Ed 59:521-7 My '39
Music education goes its own way. L. Kestenberg. Musical Quarterly 25:442-54 O '39
Music education in Negro schools and colleges. E. R. Clark. J Negro Ed 9:580-90 O '40
Music education in the rough. H. H. Hanscom. Ed Mus M 20:23-5 S '40
Music educators constantly progressing. G. L. Lindsay. Etude 58:222+ Ap '40
Music for a lifetime. J. I. Tallmadge. il Mus Educators J 27:18-19+ F '41
Music for young children; the Dolmetsch method in practice. Mrs C. Fish. Times Ed Sup 1298:99 Mr 16 '40
Music gets the run-around. H. S. Drinker, jr. American Scholar 7 no3:319-26 [Jl] '38
Music in an integrative program. C. R. Duncan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p359-64)
Music in community education. R. M. Burrows. Mus Educators J 25:25-6 S '38
Music in everyday living. E. M. Steckel. il Ed Mus M 20:4-5 Ja '41
Music in the integrated program. S. T. Burns. Mus Educators J 27:20-1 O '40
Music in the modern school. A. E. Pierce. Mus Educators J 26:13+ My '40
Music in the small school. H. G. Kinscella and E. M. Tierney. $1.75 Univ. of Neb. Extension division '39
Music is community project. L. F. Swartley. Nation's Sch 27:32 Ap '41
Music teacher considers the integrative curriculum. V. Idol. Calif J El Ed 9:182-5 F '41
Music teacher thinks about other subjects. J. P. Jones. Sch & Com 25:98-100 Mr '39
Music training essential for the general elementary teacher. H. Heffernan and G. Wulfing. Ed Meth 19:288-91 F '40
Music with Mexican children; the basis of an all school activity. L. Kuhns. Ariz Teach 27:237-9 Ap '39
Musical freedom. D. L. Priestly. Sch Activities 11:362 My '40
On their musical way. C. E. Seashore. Nat Par-Teach 34:23-5 Je '40
One hundred years of American music. J. W. Studebaker. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p39-40)
Orientation courses in music. C. E. Strouse. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 183-4)
Our American music. G. Eagler. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 27:232-4 N '38
Our music department is on a homeroom basis. W. R. Dawes. il Tex Outl 25:34-6 Ja '41
Our music objective. V. E. Russell. Sch (El ed) 29:151-2 O '40
Place of contemporary music in general education. E. Krenek. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p300-5)
Place of music in the changing social order. E. G. Hesser. Pa Sch J 87:331-3 Je '39
Place of music in the college curriculum. F. E. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:52-3 Ja 14 '39
Planning and executing an integrated program. L. Shuck. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p365-71)
Plea for reviving home music. A. Dolmetsch. il Times Ed Sup 1258:225 Je 10 '39
Preschool music education. D. Saunders. Mus Educators J 26:35+ D '39
Proceedings; thirty-third series; annual meeting of the sixty-second year. Music teachers national association. $2.50; to members gratis The assn, O. W. Demmler, treas, 217 Dalzell av, Ben Avon, Pittsburgh '39
Recent trends in music education. A. C. Mayfield. Mid Sch 53:130-1+ D '38; Same. Va J Ed 34:65-6 N '40
School music and national defense. N. H. Long. il Ed Mus M 20:36-7 Ja '41
Should every child have music? R. T. Benford. il Ed Mus M 20:10 Ja '41
State music educators association. T. F. Normann. Mus Educators J 25:27-9 O '38; Same cond. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p500-2)
Statement of belief and purpose. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p6-7)
Teacher's round table. G. Maier, ed. See monthly numbers of Etude
They shall have music. L. G. Genn. il Par M 15:29+ My '40
Waning syllables. L. Shuck. Ed Mus M 20: 17+ S '40
We shall have music. C. E. Narramore. Ariz Teach 27:235-6 Ap '39
Wer ist musikalisch? praktische winke für die prüfung und erziehung des musiksinnes. P. Panov. Westermanns Monatshefte 165:237-9 N '38
Westward ho! H. S. Leavitt. il Mus Educators J 26:30-1 D '39
What about the music in your school? M. D. Geere. il Wis J Ed 70:462-4 My '38
What school and community music can contribute to music in the church. M. Glenn. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p406-8)
What's ahead in music education? M.E.N.C. seminar digests. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 135-42)
Where shall we go from here? E. M. Keller. Mus Educators J 25:15 My '39
Where's Elmer? E. D. Davis. Mus Educators J 27:17-18 S '40
Whither music education? L. S. Davis. Neb Ed J 18:349+ D '38; Same cond. Mus Educators J 26:45-6 S '39
Whither music education? G. H. Steck. Neb Ed J 18:310+; 19:15+, 45+ N '38, Ja-F '39
Why music falters in the intermediate grades. E. Connette. Am Sch Bd J 99:27-8 D '39
WPA activities in free music education; bills affecting music and music education to be presented at the forthcoming session of Congress. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p306-25)
Yearbooks, 1938, 1939-1940. Music educators national conference. 2v 1938 $2.50; 1939-1940 $3.50 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago '38-'40
You can't make a silk purse . . . D. Crandall. il Ed Mus M 20:22-3 Ja '41
Youth and music. C. E. Seashore. Sch R 48:268-77 Ap '40

See also
Children's songs and singing
Chorus singing
Concerts
Radio concerts
Radio in music education

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Achievements, Student

Music attainments in the grades. H. M. Cundiff and P. W. Dykema. Mus Educators J 25:35+ S '38

Musical achievement in a fourth grade. C. E. Neal. Sch Activities 12:145-6 D '40

Administration

Administration problems in music departments of large cities. R. V. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 147-51)

Courses of study and schedules from the standpoint of the junior high school. C. E. Starr. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 175-7)

Music budget for the next hundred years. H. H. Hill. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 158-9); Mus Educators J 26:30 S '39

Music department administration in a small city. L. E. Pete. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 152-8); Same. Mus Educators J 26:22-3+ S '39

Suggestive music program for Texas junior colleges. T. Martensen. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p402-9)

Aims and objectives

Adolescent interest and public school music. P. E. MacPherson. Ariz Teach 28:271 My '40

Balanced school music program. F. C. Conklin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p80-3)

Different objectives in music education. W. D. Allen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p24-30)

Essentials of elementary school music. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p70-3)

Frontiers, old and new. L. W. Curtis. Mus Educators J 25:25 O '38

Music education through choral experience. G. Howerton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p330-5)

Mutual objectives of music education in school and college: a critical appraisal. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 175-84)

Mutual objectives of music education in school and college: basic considerations from the secondary school point of view. M. Flagg. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 168-74)

Sacred duty of the teacher of music toward our youth. A. Mirovitch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 16-20)

Way out? G. A. Churchill. Ed Mus M 20:18 S '40

Bibliography

Bibliography in music education for classroom teachers. E. Connette. El Sch J 39:269-79 D '38

Deutsches schrifttum über musikerziehung. M. Alt. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:384-92 '39

Good references on music instruction, especially helpful to teachers in smaller schools. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no58) 12p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '39

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. El Sch J 39:217-19 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 184-6)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction: music. A. E. Pierce, comp. El Sch J 40:218-19; 41:216-17 N '39, N '40

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p40-2)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. Sch R 47:220-2; 48:220-1; 49:221-3 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Courses of study

Course of study, high schools, music. Oregon. Department of education. 194p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '40

Teaching of music in Texas public schools. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no378) 260p The dept, Austin '37

Tentative course of study in music for elementary and high schools. Virginia. State board of education. The bd, Richmond '38

Creative activities

Creative expression. Progressive education association. 2d ed bibliog $2 E. M. Hale & co, 5193 Plankinton arcade, Milwaukee '39

Creative music. L. M. Fox. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p337-40)

Creative music. J. E. MacCubbin, jr. Baltimore B Ed 18:165-7 Ja '41

Creative music in elementary grades. W. Earhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p340-1)

Creative music in Idaho rural schools. M. A. Johnson. Progres Ed 17:28 Ja '40

Creative music teaching. W. S. Larson. Mus Educators J 27:19-20+ S '40

Creative phases of music education. G. L. Lindsay. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p273-5)

Creative work for the piano student. H. G. Kinscella. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p314-16)

Educational value of creative music. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p334-7)

Every child and music. L. M. Fox. Childh Ed 15:304-8 Mr '39

Experiment in melody writing. G. W. Tompkins. il Ed Mus M 20:36 S '40

Function of creative music in child life. L. M. Fox. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 186-8)

High school pupils give recital of original music. H. De Lasaux. il Ed Mus M 20:35-6 N '40

Original composition in high school music. G. W. Thomson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:889-92 Je '39

So this is opera! J. Bowden. Childh Ed 16: 315-19 Mr '40

Song writing for children. D. E. Griewe. il Ed Mus M 20:27-9 N '40

Streamlining music methods. L. Oakland. Mid Sch 53:287-8 My '39

Teaching children to create music. H. D. Cowell. New Era 21:180-3 Jl '40

Curriculum

Balanced school music program. F. C. Conklin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p80-3)

Basic program for music study; grades four, five and six; a preliminary report. Music educators national conference. Research council. Mus Educators J 24:16-17 My '38; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p401-4)

Choral fads and jitterbug fancies. N. Cain. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p339-42); Same. Mus Educators J 26:26-7 S '39

Differences of approach to music education among the colleges: the effect upon entrance credit. W. D. Allen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 160-7)

Forgotten music student. J. R. Frampton. Mus Educators J 25:18-20+ F '39

Greatest need? E. A. H. Green. Mus Educators J 25:35+ O '38

Music and mass education. F. G. Schultz. Sec Ed 7:179-81 N '38

Music for all at Cottey college. F. P. Farley. Jun Col J 10:321-4 F '40

Music in a progressive school. L. C. Rodgers. Mus Educators J 25:33+ S '38

Music program for all levels of intelligence. F. C. Biddle. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p74-9)

MUSIC education—Curriculum—*Continued*
Musical experiences appropriate to a program of integration. F. Hawkinson. Sec Ed 9:86-8 Mr '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:629
New Ontario course in music for grade X. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:50-1 S '38
On cataloging music courses. C. T. Silvey. Mus Educators J 26:33-4 O '39
One way to give Elmer jr. music. F. T. Hart. Mus Educators J 27:19+ D '40
Outline of a program for music education; report. Music educators national conference. Research council. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 132-4)
Planning the grade music program in small towns. M. V. Hood. Mus Educators J 25:58-9 O '38
Teacher-student music integration program. F. Hawkinson. Mus Educators J 27:25 D '40
Vocal and instrumental integration. H. W. Seitz. Mus Educators J 27:28 D '40

History

History of public school music in the United States, 1830 to 1890. L. F. Sunderman. Ed Rec 22:205-11 Ap '41
Investigation of early influences on modern music education. M. B. Scanlon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p57-62)

Motivation

Studies in the psychology of memorizing piano music. G. R. Rabson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:45-54 Ja '41

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline for a course in applied piano, harmony, keyboard harmony, history of music, and music appreciation for high school credit. L. E. Eberly. bibliog Teach Col J 12:17-19 S '40

Projects

America singing. H. M. Marsden. Clearing House 15:156-8 N '40
No surrender; a music class exhibit. P. Gordon. Wilson Lib B 15:242 N '40
Teaching music appreciation. A. M. Egan. Chicago Sch J 19:212-16 My '38

Psychology

Music teaching and the child. C. Gomperts. New Era 20:104-6 Ap '39

Research

Appreciational arts—music. J. Kwalwasser. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p254-8)
Contributions of research to special methods: music and art. W. L. Uhl. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 171-8)
Needed research in music education. G. Hendrickson. bibliog J Ed Res 31:672-7 My '38
Recent research in music education at Syracuse university. J. Kwalwasser. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p89-92)
Report of the committee on experimental projects. M. Flagg. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p399-400)
Research as a basis for intelligent teaching. W. S. Larson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p375-83)
Studies in teacher training. A. E. Pierce. bibliog (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p420-4)

Subject matter

Yearbook indigestion—? M. V. Hood. Mus Educators J 25:27-8 D '38

Supervision

Supervision in a small system. W. A. Ketcham. Mus Educators J 24:24-5+ My '38
Supervisory procedures and their relative desirability. E. Connette. bibliog J Ed Res 32:182-94 N '38

See also
Music supervisors

Teacher training

See Music teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Music; a handbook for African teachers. W. E. F. Ward. pa 2s 6d Longmans '39
Music hour; teacher's guide for the fifth book. O. McConathy and others. enl ed $1.80 Silver '38
New school music handbook. P. W. Dykema and H. M. Cundiff. rev ed bibliog C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '39

Teaching aids and devices

Aids to the teaching of music—recent and future developments. R. R. Dale. J Ed London 70:622-3 O '38
Creative music. L. M. Fox. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p337-40)
Film music and school music. B. D. Ussher. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p74-6); Same. Mus Educators J 26:18-19 F '40
Musical achievement in a fourth grade. C. E. Neal. Sch Activities 12:145-6 D '40
Skills in music. G. H. Reavis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:35 Ap '41

Teaching methods

Advent of method in music education. L. F. Sunderman. bibliog f Ed 61:555-61 My '41
Early school music methods. C. E. Lawrence. Mus Educators J 25:20-2 D '38
Make every schoolroom a home for good music. C. A. Fullerton. Mid Sch 55:141 Ja '41
Musical jubilee in Holland. Cath Ed R 37: 141-2 F '39
Some faults in class technic. E. Connette. il Ed Mus M 20:47-51+ Ja '41
Some of the hundredfold from Ward method. Cath Ed R 38:432-4 S '40
Some pedagogical principles in Ward method. Sister Rose Vincent. Cath Ed R 37: 71-6 Ja '39
Special method with emphasis on contingent principles of general methods. E. Connette. Mus Educators J 25:48+ My '39
Theory and practice. J. W. Beattie. Mus Educators J 25:22-4 S '38; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p65-9)

Theories and principles

Some trends in music education. S. L. Flueckiger. bibliog f Mus Educators J 25: 18-19+ Mr '39
Theory and practice. J. W. Beattie. Mus Educators J 25:22-4 S '38; Same (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p65-9)

Units of work

American music—a unit of work. E. Laughlin and W. Scanlan. il Minn J Ed 20:72-3 O '39
Sixth grade studies the symphony. H. G. Bonney. il Ed Mus M 20:6+ N '40

Value

Educational values of instrumental music. I. Cheyette. bibliog f Ed 61:565-72 My '41
Every child and music. L. M. Fox. Childh Ed 15:304-8 Mr '39
Music and its place in education. C. Norwood. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p213-15)
Music builds citizenship. C. F. Miller. Nation's Sch 26:34+ D '40
Permanent wealth in music study. il Etude 58:579+ S '40

Workbooks

Music fun. G. Reever and M. Kurtz. bks 1-2 pa ea 25c Harter pub. co, 2046 E 71st st, Cleveland '40
Steck music workbook (3d-5th grade levels) L. B. Milam. bks3-5 pa bk3 25c; bks4-5 ea 30c Steck '38
Study outline and work-book in the elements of music. R. Hill and F. W. Searight. $1.10 Bergs col. store, Cedar Falls, Iowa '39

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Administration of college choirs. J. M. Kuypers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 123-5)
Better organization in music costs less. M. E. Wilson. J Higher Ed 11:21-5 Ja '40
Choral music in the college and university. P. J. Weaver. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 116-18)
College music of tomorrow. J. L. Erb. Musician 45:136+ Ag '40
College music: then and now. J. L. Erb. Musician 45:120+ Jl '40
Differences of approach to music education among the colleges: the effect upon entrance credit. W. D. Allen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 160-7)
Music and higher education. W. E. Jones. Tex Outl 22:45 S '38
Music and the university curriculum. L. W. Allen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p410-11)
Music as a required college study. H. P. Eames. Musician 45:170, 189+ O-N '40
Music education in higher institutions. A. Riemenschneider. North Cen Assn Q 15: 174-84 O '40
Music in liberal arts. E. E. Harper. North Cen Assn Q 15:265-73 Ja '41
Music problems of a southern state college. W. B. Roberts. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 195-8)
Organization of college a cappella choirs. G. Howerton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 126-7)
Place of music in our colleges. H. S. Drinker, jr. Assn Am Col B 24:499-504 D '38
Report on higher degrees. V. Jones. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 134-7)
Report on music in higher education. P. J. Weaver. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 138-9)
Violin study in colleges. H. H. Altvater. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p81-7)

Elementary schools

Ensembles in the lower grades. W. Shepard. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p252-3)
Essentials of elementary school music. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p70-3)
Experiment in instrumental music. L. Shuck. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p310-13)
Ground work in the grades. W. A. Eggert and M. E. Ingoldsby. il Nation's Sch 26: 37-8 D '40
Instrumental classes, bands, and orchestras in the elementary school. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p301-5)
Music education in the elementary school. California-western music educators conference. bibliog il Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '39
Music in elementary school assembly. L. P. Monk. Mus Educators J 27:20-1 D '40
Music in grades I through VI; round table discussion. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 148-58)
Music in primary and elementary grades. H. F. Smith. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 178-81); Same. Mus Educators J 27:31+ O '40
Music in the elementary school. G. J. Olson. il Wis J Ed 73:417-18 Ap '41
Music in the elementary-school curriculum. D. Kelley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:507-8
Music in the elementary schools of the South —practices and needs; report of a committee. Southern conference for music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 182-5)
Present practices and needs in the field of elementary school instrumental music; a symposium. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p228-36)
Significant trends in elementary school music education. M. S. Vernon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p262-5)
Status of instrumental music in the elementary schools. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p223-7)
Vitalizing and standardizing school music. C. A. Fullerton. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:282-3 D '38

High schools

Adolescent interest and public school music. P. E. MacPherson. Ariz Teach 28:271 My '40
Curricular music in the high school. I. E. Ahlquist. Minn J Ed 19:207-8 Ja '39
Differences of approach to music education among the colleges: the effect upon entrance credit. W. D. Allen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 160-7)
High school instrumental program. W. D. Revelli. Etude 57:639+ O '39
High school of music and art: a program of education for the gifted child. A. Richter. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p248-55)
Instrumental music at John Adams high school. A. G. Wesler. il Etude 59:95-6+ F '41
Music and the forgotten pupil in the high school. A. Richter. Sec Ed 7:129-34 S '38; Same. H Points 20:21-6 O '38; il Mus Educators J 25:19-22 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:547; Ed Digest 4:26-7 D '38
Music education for high schools. A. E. Ward. bibliog $2.50 Am. bk. '41
Music in a general education program. A. L. Gralapp. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p22-3)
Music in a semi-rural high school. A. C. Meyers. Mus Educators J 25:47-8 My '39
Music in the high school. H. H. Sommers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 143-6); Same. Sec Ed 9:290-3 D '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:508-9
Music practices in junior and senior high schools. H. L. Bland. Ohio Sch 19:170 Ap '41
Music program for all levels of intelligence. F. C. Biddle. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p74-9)
Music teacher and guidance. W. R. Sur. Mus Educators J 25:16-17 My '39
Music trends in senior high schools. W. M. Devlin. Mus Educators J 25:33 D '38
Musical aptitude in relation to a high-school music program. L. A. Pechstein and L. P. Monk. Sch R 48:445-50 Je '40
Outline for a course in applied piano, harmony, keyboard harmony, history of music, and music appreciation for high school credit. L. E. Eberly. bibliog Teach Col J 12:17-19 S '40
Secondary school music in a changing social order. E. B. Gordon. Mus Educators J 25:24-5 D '38
Values of a survey in the carry-over plan for church music. S. L. Boyd. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p373-4)
We want a new deal. P. A. Bryan. Ky Sch J 18:32-4 Mr '40
Why pan the pipes? W. H. N. Hamje. H Points 22:74-8 Je '40

See also
Music education—
Secondary schools

Intermediate grades

Why music falters in the intermediate grades. E. Connette. Am Sch Bd J 99:27-8 D '39

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Junior colleges

Junior college music. E. Goetz. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p388-91); Same cond. Jun Col J 10:211-13 D '39

Junior college music for general and special students; with discussion. L. W. Curtis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 141-55)

Music at Green Mountain college. I. M. Lien. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:143-6 N '40

Music for all at Cottey college. F. P. Farley. Jun Col J 10:321-4 F '40

Music in the junior college today. E. Goetz. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p392-4)

Relation of the junior college to the university. H. Talley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 140-1)

Suggestive music program for Texas junior colleges. T. Martensen. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p402-9)

Terminal courses—occupational and semi-professional curricula in junior college. J. L. Lounsbury. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p395-400)

Junior high schools

Articulation of junior high school music with the grades above and below; vocal music. K. E. Ingalls. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p280-2)

Coordination of elementary and junior high school instrumental music. D. I. Moore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p243-7)

Junior high school music program. A. C. Inskeep. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 172-4)

Music appreciation in the junior high school. N. B. Coye. Mus Educators J 26:44-5 S '39

Music practices in junior and senior high schools. H. L. Bland. Ohio Sch 19:170 Ap '41

Musical needs of the junior high school student. C. M. Dennis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 168-70)

Physics of sound in junior high school. L. L. Schnoor. Mus Educators J 27:27+ F '41

Present and future trends of public education affecting music in the junior high school. R. V. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 165-7)

Sight singing and theory in the junior high school. N. B. Coye. bibliog f Mus Educators J 25:32-3 O '38

Kindergartens

Foundation of music training. M. E. Finlayson. Sch (El ed) 29:220-1 N '40

March music. M. Gode. Am Childh 24:29 Mr '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Musical equipment and needs of the prospective teacher. G. F. Barr. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p435-8)

Significant trends in school music education in Catholic teacher-training institutions. Sister Mary Bonagratia. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p452-5)

Teacher training—then what? H. H. Farnol. Mus Educators J 26:27+ Mr '40

Nursery schools

Playing to music. L. L. Emerson and M. McKee. il Childh Ed 15:321-4 Mr '39

What do we do about music for young children? E. H. Hunt. il Progres Ed 17:18-24 Ja '40

Parochial schools

Parochial school music: purpose, needs, and achievements. A. Goulet. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p256-61)

Primary grades

Developing appreciation of instrumental music in the primary grades. G. Patz. Nat El Prin 18:403-5 Jl '39

March music. M. Gode. Am Childh 24:29 Mr '39

Music in primary and elementary grades. H. F. Smith. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 178-81); Same. Mus Educators J 27:31+ O '40

Public schools

Forces affecting musical progress. W. O. Miessner. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p21-8); Same. Mus Educators J 25:18-19+ D '38

Gestalt psychology and public school music. M. E. Bonney and M. Stafford. Tex Outl 22: 16-18 My '38

History of public school music in the United States, 1830 to 1890. L. F. Sunderman. Ed Rec 22:205-11 Ap '41

Music program in the public schools. E. G. Hesser. Mus Educators J 27:27 D '40

Pioneers in music education, Hartford, Conn. Mus Educators J 25:23-5 O '38

Public school music education in the United States. E. B. Birge. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6: 373-80 '39

Training or teaching. W. R. Clark. Tex Outl 23:45-6 N '39

What can school music and musicians do for the churches? I. E. Reynolds. Mus Educators J 26:43 F '40

Why teach music in the public schools? L. L. Baldwin. Mus Educators J 26:25 O '39

See also

Piano classes

Rural schools

Art and music in the rural school. E. B. Van Sant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:509-12

Elementary music supervision program of Missouri rural schools. D. E. Douglass. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 193-8); Summary. Mus Educators J 25:37+ O '38

Instrumental music in the small rural school. A. F. Gibbs. Am Childh 24:21 F '39

Louisiana plan for rural school music. S. T. Burns. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p239-42)

Make every schoolroom a home for good music. C. A. Fullerton. Mid Sch 55:141 Ja '41

Music comes to the rural school. M. E. Reimer. il Ed Mus M 20:50+ Mr '41

Music education in rural schools of California. H. Heffernan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p210-12)

Music education in small rural schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 370) 25p The dept, Harrisburg '39

Music education in the rural South. L. A. Richman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p208-10)

Music for rural schools. S. T. Burns. Teach Col Rec 41:309-12 Ja '40

Music in a really small school. G. Zabilka. Ed Mus M 20:43+ Ja '41

Music in rural education. H. H. Hester. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p249-51)

Music in rural schools. E. D. Sinclair. Sch (El ed) 27:531-3, 609-12 F-Mr '39

Music in the rural school. T. Annett. $1.50 Boston music co, 116 Boylston st, Boston '38

Music in the rural schools. M. Dresslaer. il Sch & Com 24:196-8 My '38

Music in the small school. C. M. Luce. il Nation's Sch 26:35-6 D '40

Music instruction in the ungraded school. M. V. Hood. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p243-8)

Planning the grade music program in small towns. M. V. Hood. Mus Educators J 25: 58-9 O '38

Promoting a state-wide music program. E. M. Keller. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 199-201)

MUSIC education—Rural schools—*Continued*
Report of the committee on rural school music. E. M. Keller. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p252-74)
Rural school music. G. A. Hoekenga. il Sierra Ed News 36:26 O '40
Rural school music problem. W. R. Sur. Mus Educators J 27:20-1+ F '41
Rural schools at work to improve the quality of country life: music program in Placer county, Calif. A. B. Flood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:595-7
School music in a small town. M. Maynard. Mus Educators J 26:32 F '40
Teaching music in a two-room school. C. H. Knight. Va J Ed 33:14-15 O '39

Secondary schools
Educational outcomes of instruction in music. P. B. Diederich. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p395-8)
Mind of youth; more music in secondary education. Times Ed Sup 1345:58 F 8 '41
Music in secondary schools; the way of appreciation. Times Ed Sup 1336:485 D 7 '40
Music in the assembly. N. C. Lindsay. Sch (Sec ed) 28:519-23 F '40
Music in the high school curriculum. E. R. Sifert. il Ed Mus M 20:10+ Mr '41
Music in the secondary school. V. Morgan. Worcester art museum, Worcester, Mass. '40
Mutual objectives of music education in school and college: basic considerations from the secondary school point of view. M. Flagg. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 168-74)
Teaching of secondary school music. C. M. Dennis. $1.25 Edwards bros.

See also
Music education—
High schools

Brazil
Musical education in Brazil. L. M. Peppercorn. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:689-93 O '40

California
Music education in rural schools of California. H. Heffernan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p210-12)

England
Mind of youth; more music in secondary education. Times Ed Sup 1345:58 F 8 '41
Music and the man in the street. J. H. Higginson. Adult Ed 11:54-63 S '38
Music in schools. E. Priestley. J Ed London 72:410+ S '40
Music in secondary schools; the way of appreciation. Times Ed Sup 1336:485 D 7 '40
Music: the training of the coming listener. P. A. Scholes. J Ed London 71:694-6 N '39
Music training in schools. Times Ed Sup 1349:107 Mr 8 '41
Rural music schools; an influence for peace. Times Ed Sup 1290:19 Ja 20 '40
School music. R. Biggs. New Era 22:56-9 Mr '41

France
L'enseignement de la musique dans les établissements primaires et secondaires en France. B. Forest. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4: 131-7 '40

Germany
Die deutschen musikschulen für jugend und volk. W. Stumme. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6: 341-6 '39
Die musikerziehung in der deutschen schule. M. Alt. il Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:325-37 '39
Die neuen deutschen musischen gymnasien. M. Miederer. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:337-41 '39
Private musikerziehung in Deutschland. K. F. Hirschmann. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6: 346-9 '39
Die staatliche hochschule für musikerziehung und kirchenmusik in Berlin. P. Ebel. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:349-54 '39

Iowa
Music clinic festival wins Iowa schools from contests. R. White, jr. Clearing House 14: 233-6 D '39
Relaying music in rural regions. W. H. Stacy. J Adult Ed 12:67-70 Ja '40

Ireland
Schulmusikerziehung in Eire (Irland) K. Lenzen. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:362-6 '39

Italy
Educazione musicale. G. Bottai. Le Arti 1:264-7 F '39
Metodi e fini dell'insegnamento musicale. M. Lazzari. Le Arti 1:268-74 F '39
Musikerziehung in den schulen Italiens. E. Porrino. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:354-7 '39

Louisiana
Community music project. L. V. Funchess. il Mus Educators J 26:36 S '39
School music in Louisiana. S. T. Burns. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 107-12)

Missouri
Elementary music supervision program of Missouri rural schools. D. E. Douglass. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 193-8); Summary. Mus Educators J 25:37+ O '38
State program of music education. L. W. King. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 105-6)

Netherlands
Musical jubilee in Holland. Cath Ed R 37: 141-2 F '39

New York (state)
Music education in New York state. R. Carter. Mus Educators J 25:31-3 Mr '39

Ohio
Promoting a state-wide music program. E. M. Keller. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 199-201)

See also
Ohio music education association

Ontario
New Ontario course in music for grade X. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:50-1 S '38

Southern states
Development of rural and urban music in the South. S. T. Burns. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p213-15)
High school music practices and needs in the South; report. Southern conference for music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 160-2)
Music education in the rural South. L. A. Richman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p208-10)
Music in the elementary schools of the South —practices and needs; report. Southern conference for music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939 1940. p 182-5)

Sweden
Grundzüge der musikerziehung in Schweden. H. Alm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:358-62 '39

Switzerland
Die musikerziehung in der Schweiz. S. Fisch. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:366-73 '39

Texas
Curricularized music—a statewide program of music. L. A. Woods. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p202-4)
Teaching of music in Texas public schools. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no378 v 13 no 10) 260p il map The dept. Austin '37

MUSIC education—*Continued*

United States

Call to service. A. Samuelson. Mus Educators J 27:15 Mr '41
Challenge to music educators. G. Gildersleeve. Mus Educators J 27:16 Mr '41
Democratization of music. H. Hanson. Mus Educators J 27:14 Mr '41
History of public school music in the United States, 1830 to 1890. L. F. Sunderman. Ed Rec 22:205-11 Ap '41
Music—a part of the American heritage. A. J. Stoddard. Mus Educators J 25:27 S '38
Musikerziehung in der amerikanischen schule; eine kurze inhaltsangabe eines sonderheftes der zeitschrift Education mai 1939; berichtet von L. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6: 380-3 '39
Our heritage—and our responsibility. R. Carter. Mus Educators J 27:15-16 D '40
Public school music education in the United States. E. B. Birge. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6: 373-80 '39

Wales

Music in Wales. G. Thomas. Adult Ed 11:199-212 Mr '39

MUSIC education exhibitors association

Constitution. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p475-6)
Members—1938. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p486-7)
Music education exhibitors association. E. D. Davis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p420-1)

MUSIC educators journal

Music education on the march. G. V. Wilson and M. E. Ireland. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p490-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:15-18+ Mr '40

MUSIC educators national conference

Active membership roll. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p488-522)
Address of welcome. B. F. Dickmann. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 114)
Address of welcome. H. J. Gerling. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 113)
Amendments to the constitution. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p442-3)
Biennial election. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p440-1)
Biennial election. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p558)
Biennial meeting, Los Angeles, March 30-April 5. L. B. Pitts and R. M. Burrows. Teach Col Rec 41:797-8 My '40
Centennial banquet. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p414-15)
Conference and music in social life. J. E. Maddy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 161-2)
Conference constitution quiz. R. W. Grant. Mus Educators J 27:28-9 F '41
Conference goes to six towns; a review of the 1939 sectional conferences. L. W. Curtis. il Mus Educators J 25:22-33 My '39
Conference, Los Angeles, March 30-April 5, 1940; program. Mus Educators J 26:28-30+ Mr '40
Conference on organization activities and relationships in the field of music education, Milwaukee, July 1-2, 1940. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:510-12
Constitution; adopted 1930, amended 1932, 1934, 1938. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p453-7)
Convention and festival highlights. Mus Educators J 26:35-6 F '40
Convention conversation. R. M. Burrows and L. Shuck. Mus Educators J 24:37+ My '38
Directory. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p580-98)
Los Angeles conference in review; twenty-sixth meeting, Los Angeles, March 30-April 5, 1940. il Mus Educators J 26:19-26 My '40
Los Angeles program in brief. Mus Educators J 26:34 F '40
Music and education. L. B. Pitts. Mus Educators J 25:16-17 F '39
Music conference. E. M. Hitchcock. Jun Col J 10:397 Mr '40
Music education arises to the call. F. Smith. Mus Educators J 27:9 Mr '41
Music education on the march. G. V. Wilson and M. E. Ireland. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p490-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:15-18+ Mr '40
Music educators conference now department of the N.E.A. E. M. Keller. Ohio Sch 18: 433 N '40
Music educators constantly progressing. G. L. Lindsay. Etude 58:222+ Ap '40
Music educators national conference. C. V. Buttelman. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:278 D '40
1938 convention—its three major purposes. J. E. Maddy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p38)
Preview of the Los Angeles program. L. W. Curtis. il Mus Educators J 26:28-9 D '39
Proposed new constitution. R. W. Grant. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p462-74); Same. Mus Educators J 26:25-30 F '40
Report on music in higher education. P. J. Weaver. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 138-9)
Retrospective, perspective, prospective; a national conference symposium by the sectional conference presidents. il Mus Educators J 26:28-30 My '40
Statement of belief and purpose. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p6-7)
To the Conference founders. E. M. Keller. Mus Educators J 27:21-2 D '40
Twenty-sixth meeting (seventh biennial) Los Angeles, March 30-April 5, 1940; announcement. Mus Educators J 26:26 O '39
[a] Yearbooks, 1938, 1939-1940. (V29-30) 2v 532; 614p 1938 $2.50; 1939-1940 $3.50 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago '38-'40

Committee on American unity through music

American unity through music; report. Mus Educators J 27:10-13 Mr '41

Committee on college and university music

Report. W. D. Allen. Mus Educators J 27: 54 Mr '41

Committee on elementary vocal music

Trends in vocal music in elementary schools. A. Trimingham. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p293-7)

Committee on experimental projects in music education

Report. M. Flagg. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p399-400)
Research as a basis for intelligent teaching. W. S. Larson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p375-83)

Committee on festivals and contests

In the spirit of coöperation. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p416-20)

Committee on junior and senior high school orchestras

Report. H. Sopkin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p314-15)

Committee on music and American youth broadcasts

Broadcaster and music education. E. La Prade. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p210-13)
Music and American youth broadcasts. Mus Educators J 25:31 O '38
Music and American youth broadcasts. P. W. Dykema. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p204-9)

Committee on music in social life

Report. O. McConathy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 169-74)

MUSIC educators national conference—*Cont.*

Committee on music theory in the high schools

Status of music theory in high schools. M. Schaeffer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p330-1)

Committee on teacher training

Social service implications of school music teaching. A. E. Pierce. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 156-8)

Necrology committee

Report, J. H. Francis, chairman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p444)
Report, 1939-1940. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p559)

Research council

Basic program for music study; grades four, five and six; a preliminary report, prepared by E. B. Birge. Mus Educators J 24:16-17 My '38; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p401-4)
Biennial report, R. V. Morgan, chairman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p439)
Outline of a program for music education; report. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 132-4)

Resolutions committee

Report. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p475-7); Same. Mus Educators J 26:27 My '40
Resolutions; adopted, St Louis, March 31, 1938. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p434-8); Same. il Mus Educators J 24:33-5 My '38

Rural school music committee

Report of the committee on rural school music. E. M. Keller. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p252-74)

MUSIC festivals

Do festival-clinics solve the problem? M. T. Krone. Mus Educators J 25:22-4+ Mr '39
Modern instrumental music festivals. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 58:239-40+ Ap '40
Music clinic festival wins Iowa schools from contests. R. White, jr. Clearing House 14: 233-6 D '39
Music students' national festival. Mus Educators J 26:41 D '39
National competition-festivals. Mus Educators J 26:40+ D '39
National school music competition-festivals. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p505-15)
1939 competitions and festivals. Mus Educators J 25:62-4 S '38
1940 competitions and festivals. Mus Educators J 26:68 S; 56-7 O '39
1941 competition-festivals. Mus Educators J 27:53-4 S '40
Observations of music educators' competition-festival rating plan. E. Foster. Tex Outl 25:23-4 Ap '41
State and national school music competition-festivals. Mus Educators J 25:72-9 O '38
Welsh have an answer. H. B. Stevens. J Adult Ed 11:264-7 Je '39
What makes a county festival possible. M. R. Schrock. Ed Mus M 20:25-7 Ja '41
What would Lowell Mason have said? il Mus Educators J 24:26-31 My '38; Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p41-6)
Wyoming music festival expands. B. D. Coolbaugh. il Mus Educators J 25:45 D '38

MUSIC libraries. See Libraries, Music

MUSIC reading. See Sight reading (music)

MUSIC rooms

Adequate facilities for musical achievement. C. J. Dalthorp. il plan Am Sch Bd J 101: 44+ O '40
All under one roof. J. W. Ayer. il plan Nation's Sch 26:43 D '40
Built for the band. J. C. Harper. il Nation's Sch 23:64+ Ap '39
In the mood for music. P. J. Myran. il plan Nation's Sch 22:49-50 O '38
Planning rooms for music departments in secondary schools and colleges. C. J. Lamp. (In American school and university, 1940. p301-7)

MUSIC school settlements

Musical lighthouse of New York's East side: music school of the Henry Street settlement. M. H. Fellowes. il Etude 57:444+ Jl '39

MUSIC schools and conservatories

Die deutschen musikschulen für jugend und volk. W. Stumme. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6: 341-6 '39
Music in adult education. E. M. Ibberson. Adult Ed 11:49-53 S '38
Die neuen deutschen musischen gymnasien. M. Miederer. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:337-41 '39
Professional training in music—in a conservatory. A. Bicking. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p446-9)
Six weeks music school. C. Montgomery. il Par M 15:26+ Je '40
Die staatliche hochschule für musikerziehung und kirchenmusik in Berlin. P. Ebel. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:349-54 '39

See also
Chicago musical college

Directories

Schools of music. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p741-9)

Standards

Accrediting of professional schools. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:174 Mr '40

MUSIC scores. See Music—Scores

MUSIC supervisors

Director is chosen. W. D. McClurkin. Nation's Sch 26:44 D '40
Elementary music supervision program of Missouri rural schools. D. E. Douglass. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 193-8); Summary. Mus Educators J 25:37+ O '38
Music education in rural schools of California. H. Heffernan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p210-12)
State supervision of music in Louisiana. L. V. Funchess. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p206-7); Same. Mus Educators J 26:30 F '40
State supervision of public school music. T. Annett. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p204-5); Same. Mus Educators J 26:24 D '39

Training

Graduate study in music education. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p455-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:19-20+ Mr '40

MUSIC supervisors national conference. See Music educators national conference

MUSIC teachers

Bases for admission to teacher education. F. Dickey. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 181-2)
Can student selection be justified on the basis of demonstrated teaching ability? L. M. Tilson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p443-6)
Dear Lucy, this is strictly personal. R. Jenkin. Mus Educators J 27:22-5 F; 22+ Mr '41 (to be cont)
Determining factors in musical progress. W. S. Larson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p47-51)
Ethics of music teaching. Sister Cecilia. Cath Sch J 40:117-18 Ap '40
Improvement of personality. E. Connette. Ed Mus M 20:10+ S '40
In behalf of band directors' wives. G. H. Smith. Mus Educators J 26:25-6+ D '39

MUSIC teachers—*Continued*
Keeping artistically and professionally fit. L. W. Curtis. Mus Educators J 25:17 D '38
Louisiana plan for rural school music. S. T. Burns. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p239-42)
Music education in Negro schools and colleges. E. R. Clark. J Negro Ed 9:580-90 O '40
Music educator and the community. G. O. Eilert. Mus Educators J 27:17+ O '40
Music teacher and guidance. W. R. Sur. Mus Educators J 25:16-17 My '39
Music teacher in today's school. L. W. Curtis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p31-5)
Music teachers and music scholars. C. S. Smith. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p273-80)
My country's music—'tis of thee! T. Tapper. Etude 59:171+ Mr '41
Relation of the music teacher to his community. G. D. Wiebe. Ed Meth 18:417-24 My '39
Teacher of music. H. R. Wilson. Ed 59: 527-33 My '39
Teacher or tradesman? J. W. Beattie. Mus Educators J 27:13 F '41
What shall I do this summer? A. W. Otterstein, jr. Mus Educators J 25:39 Mr '39
Whither music? a challenge to the musician. E. Amey. Musician 46:34 F '41
You and your community. G. V. Wilson. Mus Educators J 27:31+ S '40

See also
Music supervisors
Music teachers national association

Training

Canadian summer schools of music. M. B. Chenhall. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:762-6 My '40
Graduate study in music education. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p455-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:19-20+ Mr '40
Music training for general classroom teachers. A. W. Otterstein. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 175-8)
Prayer. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 26:15-16 O '39
Professional training in music—in a conservatory. A. Bicking. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p446-9)
School music at the University of Wisconsin. C. Bricken. il Wis J Ed 72:151-3 N '39
Significant trends in school music education in Catholic teacher-training institutions. Sister Mary Bonagratia. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p452-5)
Social service implications of school music teaching. A. E. Pierce. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 156-8)
Studies in teacher training. A. E. Pierce. bibliog (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p420-4)
Teacher preparation from the teacher's viewpoint. I. Wolfe. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p439-43)
Teacher training—then what? H. H. Farnol. Mus Educators J 26:27+ Mr '40
Training of music teachers. E. W. Doty. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p425-8)
Trends in music teacher education. I. Cheyette. Mus Educators J 27:23+ O '40
Weak links in the preparation of the music teacher. V. A. Christy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p429-32)

MUSIC teachers national association
Address. E. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p9-15)
Proceedings; thirty-third series; annual meeting of the sixty-second year, Washington, D.C, December 28-30, 1938; K. W. Gehrkens, ed. 456p $2.50; to members gratis The assn, O. W. Demmler, treas, 217 Dalzell av, Ben Avon, Pittsburgh '39

Meetings

1938, Washington, D.C.

Program of the sixtieth annual meeting, Washington, D.C, December 28-30, 1938. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p401-9)
Sixtieth annual convention, Washington—Dec. 28-30, 1938. E. Hughes. Mus Educators J 25: 29 O '38
Sixtieth annual meeting. Mus Educators J 25:35+ D '38
Sixtieth annual meeting, Washington, D.C, December 28-30, 1938. Mus Educators J 25:27 F '39

1939, Kansas City, Missouri

Music teachers national association, Kansas City, Mo, December 28-30. Mus Educators J 26:34 O '39

1940, Cleveland

Sixty-second annual convention, Cleveland, December 28-30, 1940. Mus Educators J 27:22 S '40

Committee on American music

Report. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p329-36)

Committee on archives

Report. T. M. Finney. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p337)

Committee on community music

Report. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p343-57)

Committee on legislation

Report. R. G. Cole. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p369-70)

Committee on literature about music

Report. J. T. Quarles. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p371-90)

Committee on music in colleges and universities

Report. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p338-42)

Committee on organ and choral music

Report. P. Christian. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p391-8)

Council of state presidents

Report. E. L. Robbins. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p358-68)

MUSIC tournaments. See Music contests

MUSIC week. See National music week

MUSICAL ability
Musical aptitude in relation to a high-school music program. L. A. Pechstein and L. P. Monk. Sch R 48:445-50 Je '40
Psychological characteristics of student and professional musical composers. B. Gross and R. H. Seashore. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 25:159-70 Ap '41
Psychology of music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 25:21 My; 26:23-4 D '39
School orchestra for musically gifted children. E. Cochran and V. W. Wills. Nat El Prin 19:428-33 Jl '40
Studying musically gifted children. L. B. Courvoisier. Calif J Sec Ed 15:177-82 Mr '40

MUSICAL ability tests
Appraisal of musical aptitude. P. M. Martin. Univ H Sch J 18:203-8 Je '40
How much musical talent has my child? R. M. Drake. Etude 58:160+ Mr '40
Intelligence and musicality. J. L. Mursell. bibliog f Ed 59:559-62 My '39
Issues of the test discussion. J. L. Mursell. Mus Educators J 24:22-3+ My '38
Place and use of music tests. R. M. Drake. Ed 59:544-8 My '39
Wer ist musikalisch? praktische winke für die prüfung und erziehung des musiksinnes. P. Panov. Westermanns Monatshefte 165: 237-9 N '38

See also
Seashore test of musical ability

MUSICAL accompaniment
Accompanist. H. L. Butler. Mus Educators J 27:42 S '40

MUSICAL arrangement
What can school bands borrow from the radio orchestras? M. J. Lippman. Mus Educators J 26:34 S '39

MUSICAL composition. See Composition (music)

MUSICAL education. See Music education

MUSICAL instruments
Care of band instruments. R. Schulenburg. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p285-94); Same. Mus Educators J 27:29-30+ S; 26-7+ O '40
How to care for instruments. F. L. Ellefson. il Nation's Sch 26:39-40 D '40
Making rhythm-band instruments. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:34-5+ Ja '40
Pre-band instruments—the melody flute. O. P. Steinwald. il Baltimore B Ed 17:83-4 Ja '40
Preparatory instruments—some scientific aspects. L. W. Chidester and A. M. Small. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 118-25); Same. Mus Educators J 26:25+ Mr; 16-17 My '40

See also
Flute
Harmonica
Horn (musical instrument)
Pipe (musical instrument)
Recorder (musical instrument)
Stringed instruments
Violincello
Wind instruments

MUSICAL interpretation. See Music—Analysis, interpretation, etc.

MUSICAL notation
Experimental study of the perceptibility and spacing of music symbols [thesis] L. F. Wheelwright. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:448-9 F '40

MUSICAL pitch
Variability of pitch in artistic singing. H. G. Seashore. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p66-80)
Vowel formant in vocal music. O. I. Jacobsen. Mus Educators J 26:21-2 D '39

MUSICAL recitals
High school pupils give recital of original music. H. De Lasaux. il Ed Mus M 20:35-6 N '40
John Adams musicales. D. W. Lott. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 101-4)
Making up a musical program. J. W. Wolfe. Sch Activities 12:188 Ja '41

MUSICAL theory. See Music—Theory

MUSICIANS
Brazilian music. E. J. Gates. Hispania 22: 129-34 My '39
Census. Mus Educators J 26:22 D '39
Musical eminence. P. R. Farnsworth. Sch & Soc 50:158-60 Jl 29 '39
Professional musician and the music educator. K. J. Farmer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p99-100)
Status of contemporary music. H. Hanson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p29-37)
Test on famous composers and their works. M. C. Eastman. Instr 49:17 My '40
What about astrology? P. R. Farnsworth. Mus Educators J 26:43 S '39
With one voice? P. J. Weaver. Mus Educators J 25:25 Mr '39

See also
Music as a profession
Women as musicians

MUSICK, William Earl
Color in schoolroom decoration. Am Sch Bd J 97:43-4+ Jl '38
High-school students as muralists. Sec Ed 9:234-6 O '40

MUSICOLOGY
Musicology in the college and university curricula. G. Haydon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p414-16)

MUSKEGON, Michigan

High school
All counselor's day. R. G. Andree. Occupations 17:531-3 Mr '39
High school commercial occupations club. R D. Stevens. Occupations 19:191-3 D '40

MUSKINGUM college, New Concord, Ohio
Can college students grade themselves? P. E. Clark. Sch & Soc 47:614-16 My 7 '38
Effect of high-school chemistry on achievement in beginning college chemistry. P. E. Clark. J Chem Ed 15:285-9 Je '38
Recording machine as a teaching device. C. L. Nystrom and R. Leaf. Q J Speech 25: 433-8 O '39
Seeking a best way. R. H. Mitchell. J Higher Ed 11:423-6 N '40

MUSKOGEE, Oklahoma

Central high school
All this and study too; a public library tries teaching. J. P. Sanborn. il Wilson Lib B 14:27-9 S '39
Scientific knowledge contributed by general science, biology, chemistry, and physics in relation to teachers' grades. G. T. McKinney. Sci Ed 24:268-71 O '40

MUSSELMAN, Hugh Thomas
Henry B. Pemberton, a great Negro teacher. Tex Outl 24:22-4 My '40

MUSSELWHITE, Lloyd Pace. See Frederick, O. I. jt. auth.

MUSSOLINI, Benito
Little dictator, what now? A. L. Sacher. North Cen Assn Q 14:17-24 Jl '39
Mussolini: Italy's geographer-in-chief. H. S. Kemp. J Geog 39:133-41 Ap '40
Mussolini, William James, and the rationalists. H. M. Kallen. Soc Frontier 4:253-6 My '38

MUSTE, Abraham John
Decent peace now. Front Democ 6:79-80 D '39

MUTCH, Heber R.
Reporting the ratios. Sch Executive 59:21-2 F '40
Teaching of elementary products and factors. Sch Sci & Math 39:147-8 F '39

MUTILATION of books. See Books—Defacement and mutilation

MUTUAL benefit societies. See Benefit societies

MUTUAL inductance
Use of exact corrections for damping in a mutual inductance circuit. P. L. Bayley and K. B. Shiffert. Am Physics Teach 7:339-42 O '39

MUYSKENS, John H.
Building and maintenance of clear speech for the deaf. Volta R 40:655-7 N '38
Emergent voice. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p283-9)

MUZUMDAR, Haridas Thakordas
Contemporary educational policies in India. Soc Frontier 5:77-81 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:58-60 Ja '39

MUZZALL, Ernest L.
When classroom becomes cafeteria. Natien's Sch 25:68+ F '40

MUZZEY, David Saville
How can education contribute to the coming peace? Sch & Home 21 no67:15-19 '40
Responsibility of the history teacher in a time of crisis. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p 1-7)

MUZZEY, George A. See Butterweck, J. S. jt. auth.

MYER, Walter Evert
Can the social studies provide education for democracy? N Y State Ed 26:354-5+ F '39
Discussion group project—purposes and plans. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-12 O '38
National meeting of state coordinators. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:61-3 N '38
Promise of tomorrow. Nat Par-Teach 33: 16-19 Ap '39
Promising practices in secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:23-33 Mr '41

—and Coss, Clay
Making democracy work; how youth can do it. 86p bibliog il pa 15c Civic ed. service, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

MYERS, Alexander John William
Worship education for intermediates. Int J Relig Ed 15:10+ O '38

MYERS, Alonzo Franklin
Attacks on the Rugg books. Front Democ 7:17-22 O '40
Cost of student-teaching in various teachers colleges and some suggestions for future guidance. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p44-8)
Report of study on costs of student-teaching for the year, 1936-37. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:353-7

—and Kifer, L. M.
Problems in public school supervision. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 211p bibliog $2 Prentice-Hall '39

—and others
Coöperative supervision in the public schools. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 340p bibliog il $2.50 Prentice-Hall '38

MYERS, Charles Everett
Measuring teacher load. Nation's Sch 25:64 Ap '40

MYERS, Charles Roger
Toward mental health in school. $1.50 Univ. of Toronto press '39

MYERS, Earl Dewey. See Friedlander, W. jt. auth.

MYERS, Edward DeLos
Course in linguistics for freshmen. Assn Am Col B 24:512-16 D '38
—See Greene, T. M. jt. auth.

MYERS, Mrs Elizabeth L.
Richard grows up; his adventures in a summer camp. Volta R 41:146-7 Mr '39

MYERS, Emma
Sir Galahad, the spotless knight; play. Grade Teach 56:38+ Ja '39

MYERS, Eugene E.
Art and soil conservation. Sch Arts 40:44-5 O '40
Community art activities. Design 41:8-10 Ja '40
Young art teacher and the community. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:401

MYERS, Fannie
Schools of today. Nat El Prin 19:107-11 F '40

MYERS, Garry Cleveland
Classroom clinic. See numbers of Journal of education October 1937-
Playground of the rural school. Am Sch Bd J 97:64 O '38
Value of the library in the field of kindergarten-primary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:489-91

MYERS, George Edmund
Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 377p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '41
What lies ahead in industrial education? Ind Ed M 41:118-25 My '39

MYERS, Henry Alonzo
Dramatic poetry and values. Engl J (Col ed) 28:356-64 My '39
Usefulness of figurative language. Q J Speech 26:236-43 Ap '40

MYERS, Jay Arthur
Educator and tuberculosis. Nat Ed Assn J 28:5-6 Ja '39
Importance of the early discovery of tuberculosis among college students. Assn Am Col B 24:264-7 My '38

MYERS, John William
You can have a community leadership school. Int J Relig Ed 14:12 Je '38

MYERS, Katherine Holman
Failing students in summer session. Tex Outl 22:29-30 Je '38

MYERS, L. M.
Are we teaching English effectively? Ariz Teach 28:42-3 O '39
Step toward correlation in English teaching. Ariz Teach 28:267+ My '40

MYERS, Spencer
Athletic practices in junior colleges; a national committee report. Jun Col J 10:551-61 My '40
Athletics in the junior college. Jun Col J 9: 488-93 My '39

MYERS, Susan. See Miller, A. D. jt. auth.

MYERS, Susanna
Hickory, dickory, dock. Am Childh 25:16 Ap '40
Lion and the mouse; play. Am Childh 26:17 F '41
Man in the moon; a pantomime for kindergarten or first grade. Am Childh 24:46-7 Mr '39
Polly put the kettle on; a pantomime for kindergarten or first grade. Am Childh 24:46 F '39
Queen of the woods; a story-pantomime with music. Am Childh 24:18-19 Je '39
Simple Simon; a pantomime for kindergarten or first grade. Am Childh 24:22 Ja '39

MYERS, William Howard. See Minssen, H. F. jt. auth.

MYERS, William Irving
Adjustments in farming in the light of present conditions. por Ag Ed M 13:84-7 N '40

MYKELBUST, A. S.
Portrait
Volta R 42:9 Ja '40

MYLONAS, George Emmanuel
Olynthian house of the classical period. bibliog f Class J 35:389-402 Ap '40

MYRAN, Palmer J.
In the mood for music. Nation's Sch 22:49-50 O '38

—and Weber, Fred
Systematized incentives in an instrumental program. pors Ed Mus M 20:8-9+ Ja '41

MYRDAL, Fru Alva (Reimer)
Education for democracy in Sweden. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 169-80)

MYRICK, Kenneth Orne
College teaching and creative scholarship. Engl J (Col ed) 28:296-306 Ap '39

MYSCH, Lucia
Constructive art curriculum for the secondary school. Sec Ed 10:21-2 F '41
Field trip in art appreciation. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p80-5)

MYSTIC oral school, Mystic, Connecticut
Half-century of progress in the New England schools. W. J. Tucker. il Volta R 41:682-4 D '39

MYSTICISM
Literary fourth dimension. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:455-64 Je '38

MYTHALER, Stanley
Small tools made in the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:263 Je '38

MYTHOLOGY
Making the Latin class mythology conscious. M. Spindle. Va J Ed 32:418 Je '39
Motivating mythology. M. B. Donelan. J Ed 123:201-3 S '40
Mythology preserves historical beginnings. W. J. Chapitis and J. Chapitis. Soc Studies 31: 51-5 F '40

Teaching
Mythology—when? E. H. Coolidge. El Eng R 17:311-14+ D '40

MYTHOLOGY, Greek
Greek unit. V. T. Brunn. il Grade Teach 57:48-9+ S '39
Some contrasts between Greek and Norse mythology. M. Haymaker. Engl J (Col ed) 27:496-501 Je '38

MYTHOLOGY, Norse
Some contrasts between Greek and Norse mythology. M. Haymaker. Engl J (Col ed) 27:496-501 Je '38

MYTHOMANIA. See Lying

N

N.Y.A. See National youth administration

NABRIT, James M. jr
Disabilities affecting suffrage among Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:383-94 Jl '39

NACE, John C. See Crawford, M. T. jt. auth.

NADEL, Ruth G. R.
How the co-operatives function. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 147-50)

NADER, Adrian F.
Developing the school's social service relationships. Nat Ed Assn J 29:34-5 F '40
Giving your objectives expression. Ohio Sch 17:198-9 Ap '39

NADIG, Francis Henry. See Bohn, J. L. jt. auth.

NADLER, Maurice
Why more failures in mathematics? H Points 23:65-7 Ja '41

NAEGLE, Charles Jacob
Is superiority worth cultivating? Pa Sch J 89:303-4 My '41

NAETHER, Carl Albert
Approach to teaching creative letter writing. por Bus Ed World 19:544-6 Mr '39
Broadening the course in commercial correspondence. J Bus Ed 14:21-2 Je '39
Helps in teaching business letter writing. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 O '38

NAGEL, Werner Otto
Objectives for the education of youth in wildlife conservation. Sch & Com 26:108-11 Mr '40

NAGELBERG, Mrs Edith
Vocational guidance at Walton. H Points 23: 34-7 Ap '41

NAGLE, B. N. See Marshall, M. V. jt. auth.

NAGLE, Elizabeth
Blue vase; story. Instr 48:18-19+ Ja '39

NAGLER, Harold. See Gramet, C. A. jt. auth.

NAGY, László Moholy-. See Moholy-Nagy, L.

NAILS
Chart for the woodworking shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:159 Ap '40

NAIRNE, Stanley
Youth community centres. Adult Ed 11:30-6 S '38

NAISMITH, James A.
Rules of basketball—1892. Sch Activities 12: 285-6 Mr '41
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 11:99 F '40. E. Rath

NÁJERA, Francisco Castillo
Revolution of education in Mexico. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p99-104); Same cond. Ed Digest 3:15-17 My '38

NĀLANDĀ, University
University of Nālandā. H. D. Sankalia. 7s 6d B. G. Paul & co, 12 Francis Joseph st, Madras, India '34

NALL, Frances
Worship programs for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1940-

NAMBE community school, Nambe, New Mexico
Elementary curriculum as a tool for improving the community. L. S. Tireman. Progres Ed 17:130-3 F '40
Nambe: a community school. L. S. Tireman. Curric J 10:323-4 N '39

NAMES, Geographical
Need for modernizing our geographies. J. H. Furbay. Sch & Soc 51:355-6 Mr 16 '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:A96 My '40
On modernizing our geographies; reply to J. H. Furbay. H. B. Ward. Sch & Soc 52: 94 Ag 10 '40
Place names in fourth grade geography. A. L. Burnham. J Geog 38:117-20 Mr '39
Place names in the United States as an incentive to foreign language study. O. R. Kuehne. Mod Lang J 25:91-107 N '40
We spell it Pittsburg. R. Wellman and F. R. Schiefelbein. J Bus Ed 15:13+ O '39
What's in county names? L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 122:193-5 Je '39
Word correlation of geography and history. M. G. Guzman. Cath Sch J 39:79-80 Mr '39

Pronunciation
Factor in presenting our product. G. C. Kettlekamp. Mod Lang J 25:164-7 D '40

NAMES, Personal
Family names from forebears' occupations. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 19:328-30 F '41

Pronunciation
Respect your pupils' names. A. G. Harvey. J Ed 122:274 N '39

Finnish
Note on Finnish given names in America. J. I. Kolehmainen. Mod Lang J 24:179-80 D '39

NAMES, School. See School names

NANCARROW, James Edward
Public relations through radio. Am Sch Bd J 99:23-4 N '39

NANCARROW, Rolland James, and Nemzek, C. L.
Influence of summer-school attendance upon the achievement of intermediate-school pupils. Sch & Soc 52:340-4 O 12 '40

NANKING, China
See also
Ginling college

NAPIER, John H.
Mining course at Placer. Jun Col J 9:471-3 My '39

NAPIER, Thomas Hewell
Southern state college for women. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 18:268-75 Mr '41

NARAMORE, F. A. See Shangle, C. P. jt. auth.

NARANJO MARTÍNEZ, Enrique
El idioma español y el background histórico español del continente, en conexión con las relaciones interamericanas. Hispania 21:253-62 D '38; English tr. Mod Lang J 23:572-83 My '39

NARCOTICS
Problem of alcohol and drug addiction. A. J. Rosanoff. Calif J Sec Ed 15:203-7 Ap '40
School-wide study of drugs and alcohol. J. L. Love. Calif J Sec Ed 15:212-13 Ap '40

NARCOTICS—*Continued*
Teaching the effect of drugs and alcohol. W. R. La Porte. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 15: 217-21 Ap '40
See also
Marihuana

NARDIN, Pierre
L'exposition des loisirs dirigés. R Univ 47 pt2: 207-15 O '38

NARRAMORE, C. Earl
We shall have music. Ariz Teach 27:235-6 Ap '39

NARVIK, Norway
Narvik, Norway. B. Terry. il map J Geog 39: 183-6 My '40

NASET, R. M.
Industrial arts at Portage high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:98-9 Mr '41

NASH, Mrs Alice Morrison
Banqueting with the cover charges prepaid. Train Sch B 37:11-14 Mr '40
Camp Mento in review—1940. Train Sch B 37:105-10 O '40
Christmas in review. Train Sch B 35:188-92 Ja '39
Report of the educational department. Train Sch B 36:154-64 D '39

NASH, Arnold
Teaching of religion. Spectator (London) 162:1083 Je 23 '39

NASH, C. Emerson
Report of the superintendent. Train Sch B 36:101-5 S '39
Report of the superintendent, 1940. Train Sch B 37:86-93 S '40

NASH, Elizabeth A.
Textbook's place in machine office practice. por Bus Ed World 19:138-40 O '38

—and Woodward, Grace
Filing testing program. J Bus Ed 14:21-2 F '39

NASH, Elmer C.
Open-air shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:326+ O '40

NASH, Frank L. jr
Countywide playday. Sierra Ed News 36:22 Ap '40

NASH, Harry Breakell
Recreation and the public schools. Wis J Ed 73:283-5 F '41

NASH, Jay Bryan
Has education the answer? J Health & Phys Ed 10:443-5+ O '39
Hygiene teaching—a worship of non-essentials. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:305-7 D '39
Implications for teachers in youth's program of health and recreation. Sec Ed 9:200-4 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 209
Parents set the pattern. Nat Par-Teach 35: 28-30 N '40
Physical education director. Sch Executive 57:458-9+ Je '38
Teachable moments in health education. Nat Par-Teach 33:23-6 F '39
That teachable moment. Museum News 17:7-8 Je 15 '39
Those first ten years. Vital Speeches 7:82-4 N 15 '40

NASH, Philip Curtis
Education for peace or for war? Sch & Soc 52:350-6 O 19 '40
Municipal university in the modern educational program. Sch & Soc 49:653-9 My 27 '39
University chapel—new style. Sch & Soc 51: 123-4 Ja 27 '40

NASH, William G.
Underlying philosophy of curriculum making. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p92-9)

NASH, Winifred H.
Educating the high-school student's sense of humor. Engl J (H S ed) 27:236-46 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:17 My '38

NASH, Texas
Education
Nash plan. T. A. Elliott. il Sch Executive 59:15-18 S '39
Voluntary learning experiment in Nash, Tex. T. A. Elliott. El Sch J 40:10-13 S '39

NASHUA, New Hampshire
Junior high school
Guidance in a junior high school. M. J. Wright. J Ed 123:21-2 Ja '40

NASHVILLE, Tennessee
Public schools
Intercepting juvenile crime. S. Allen. Nation's Sch 22:31-2 D '38
Renovating school plants. E. L. Bickley. (In American school and university, 1941. p 183-9)

NASON, John William
Nature and content of a liberal education. Assn Am Col B 27:53-61 Mr '41

NASSAU-SAARBRUCK, Sophia Christina Charlotte (von Erpach) fürstin von
Concerning the education of a prince; correspondence; 13 June-15 November 1758; ed. with an introductory essay by J. M. S. Allison. 48p $2 Yale univ. press '41

NASSAU college. See Hofstra college, Hempstead, New York

NATCHEZ, Mississippi
High school
River makes new friends. G. H. Livingston and R. L. Chance. Engl J 30:411-12 My '41

NATHAN, Raymond
Every ten years. Sch Life 25:132-3 F '40

NATHAN, Winfred Bertram
Health education among Negroes. bibliog f J Ed Soc 11:532-42 My '38

NATHANS, Annabel J.
Art program in New Orleans. Design 40:8 F '39

NATHANSON, Jonas Bernard
Obituary
Am J Physics 8:74-5 F '40. C. W. Prine

NATIONAL adult school union
Adult schools in India. Times Ed Sup 1226:398 O 29 '38

NATIONAL advisory committee on education. See Advisory committee on education

NATIONAL advisory committee on school records and reports
School records and reports. Sch Life 25:88 D '39

NATIONAL advisory council on academic freedom
Teachers' freedom and the war. Am Teach 24:18-19 D '39

NATIONAL advisory council on school building problems
Tenth annual conference, Cleveland, February 25, 1939. Sch Executive 58:30 Ap '39

NATIONAL aid for education. See Federal aid for education

NATIONAL amateur athletic federation
Women's division
See American association for health, physical education, and recreation—National section on women's athletics

NATIONAL art gallery, Washington, D.C. See National gallery of art

NATIONAL association for nursery education
Eighth biennial conference. Sch & Soc 50:525 O 21 '39
National association for nursery education. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 25:119-20 Ja '40
Proceedings of the seventh biennial conference, Nashville, Tennessee, October 20-23, 1937: safeguarding the early years of childhood. 106p pa 50c The assn, K. Roberts, sec, 71 E Ferry av, Detroit '38

NATIONAL association for research in science teaching
Business proceedings for the year of 1937. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 22:147-8 Mr '38

NATIONAL association for research in science teaching—*Continued*
Fourteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 22-26, 1941; program. Sci Ed 24: 394-5 D '40
Minutes of the eleventh annual meeting. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 22:148-52 Mr '38
Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, Cleveland, February 26-28, 1939. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 23:158-66 Mr '39
Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, St Louis, February 25, 1940. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 24:228-35 Ap '40
Program of the twelfth annual meeting, Cleveland, February 26-28, 1939. Sci Ed 23: 50-1 Ja '39

Committee appointed to cooperate with the College entrance examination board
Report of the committee. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:179-87 Ap '39

Committee on secondary school science
Problems associated with the high school science sequences. T. Smyth. Sch Sci & Math 40:255-9 Mr '40
Report. Sci Ed 22:223-33 O '38

Committee on the training of science teachers
Preliminary report. bibliog Sci Ed 22:283-93 N '38

NATIONAL association for the advancement of colored people
Anti-Negro propaganda in school textbooks. 18p bibliog 5c The assn, 69 5th av, N.Y. '39
Racial inequalities in education. 24p 10c The assn, 69 5th av, N.Y. '38
Youth programs of Negro improvement groups. J. Lovell, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:379-87 Jl '40

NATIONAL association for the study of group work
New trends in group work; ed. by J. Lieberman. 229p $2 Assn. press '38
Proceedings, New York and Seattle conferences, February and June, 1938, and second annual report, 1937-1938. 64p pa 50c Assn. press '38

NATIONAL association of accredited commercial schools
Twenty-sixth annual meeting, Chicago, December 27-28, 1939. il Bus Ed World 19: 496-7 F '39
Twenty-seventh annual meeting; Pittsburgh, December 27. J Bus Ed 15:29 Ja '40; Bus Ed World 20:512 F '40
Twenty-eighth annual meeting, Chicago, December 26. J Bus Ed 16:32 Ja '41

NATIONAL association of biology teachers
National association of biology teachers. Science ns 89:241 Mr 17 '39
Organization meeting, New York city, July 1, 1938. Science ns 88:124 Ag 5 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:270 Ag 27 '38

NATIONAL association of boys' clubs, England
Boys' clubs in peace and war; annual report. Times Ed Sup 1338:508 D 21 '40
Service of youth; boys' club leaders in conference. Times Ed Sup 1317:292 Jl 27 '40

NATIONAL association of broadcasters

Education department
How to use radio in the classroom. 22p il Ohio state univ. '39

NATIONAL association of business teacher-training institutions
Evaluation of changes in commercial teacher-training programs from 1928-1938. H. G. Shields. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p7-10)
Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, Cleveland, February 25, 1939; ed. by A. Brewington. (Bul. 17) 34p bibliog pa The assn. '39
Proceedings of the thirteenth annual conference, St Louis, February 23-24, 1940; ed. by A. Brewington. (Bul. no20) 47p bibliog pa The assn. '40

Meetings

1939, Cleveland
Report of twelfth annual N.A.C.T.T.I. convention, Cleveland, February 25, 1939. il Bus Ed World 19:644-6 Ap '39
Teacher-training faculties to meet in Cleveland. Bus Ed World 19:444 F '39

1940, St Louis
N.A.B.T.T.I. St Louis meeting. J Bus Ed 15:33 Mr '40
N.A.C.T.T.I. meeting held in St Louis, February 23-24. Bus Ed World 20:685-6 Ap '40
N.A.C.T.T.I. to meet in St Louis. Bus Ed World 20:488 F '40
Program for the February 23-24 meetings, St Louis. J Bus Ed 15:29 Ja '40

1941, Atlantic City
Fourteenth annual conference, Atlantic City, February 21-22, 1941. J Bus Ed 16:33 Ja '41; Summary. Bus Ed World 21:380 Ja '41
Fourteenth annual conference, February 21-22. Bus Ed World 21:517 F '41
Meeting, Atlantic City, February 21-22. J Bus Ed 16:43 Mr '41
Meeting held in Atlantic City, February 21-22. il Bus Ed World 21:725-6 Ap '41

Committee on policies
Progress report, by H. L. Forkner and others. (Bul. no 19) 30p pa 25c The assn. '40

NATIONAL association of commercial teacher training institutions. See National association of business teacher-training institutions

NATIONAL association of deans and advisers of men
Proceedings, twentieth—twenty-second annual conferences, 1938-1940. 3v 194;164;237p pa ea $1 The assn, F. H. Turner, sec, 152 Administration bldg, Univ. of Ill, Urbana

NATIONAL association of deans of women
Annual proceedings. Nat Assn Deans Women J 3:146-92 Je '40
Between us talk. S. G. Blanding. Nat Assn Deans Women J 3:147-52 Je '40
Business sessions. K. G. Heath. Occupations 17:649-50 Ap '39
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:514
National association of deans of women. H. M. Allyn. Occupations 16:762-5 My '38
Notes on recent conventions. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 41:676-8 Ap '40
Notes on recent conventions. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 42:648-9 Ap '41
Section meetings. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:121-32 Mr '41
State associations of deans and their best relationship to the Association. M. E. Hilton. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:139-40 Mr '41
Twenty-five years in review; past presidents of the Association. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:117-20 Mr '41
We the deans. E. A. Gaw. bibliog f J Higher Ed 11:262-8 My '40

Meetings

1939, Cleveland
Twenty-third annual convention, Cleveland, February 21-25, 1939. Sch & Soc 49:46-7 Ja 14 '39
Twenty-third annual meeting, Cleveland. S. G. Blanding. Occupations 17:647-9 Ap '39

1940, St Louis
Meeting, St Louis, February 22, 1940. Sch & Soc 51:268-9 Mr 2 '40
Minutes of the 1940 convention. Nat Assn Deans Women J 3:163-5 Je '40

1941, Atlantic City
Annual convention, February 18-21, 1941. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:92-6 Ja '41

NATIONAL association of directors of physical education for college women
Biennial conference of the Association meeting with the Western society of departments of physical education for college women, July 10-15, 1939, Stanford university, Palo Alto, Calif. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:290-1 My '39

NATIONAL association of directors of physical education for college women—*Continued*

Committee for research and study

Studies for the years 1937-1939 listed in the files of the committee for research. R. I. Bass, comp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-68 My '40

NATIONAL association of directors of physical education for college women (Southern section)

Program, March 24-25, Louisville, Ky. J Health & Phys Ed 12:161 Mr '41

NATIONAL association of engineers and custodians

Eighth annual convention, St Louis, Missouri, June 20-25, 1938. Am Sch Bd J 97:68 Ag '38

NATIONAL association of head teachers

Forty-first annual conference, University college, Nottingham. Times Ed Sup 1206:215 Je 11 '38

Forty-second annual conference. J Ed London 71:486-7 Jl '39

Plans for education. Times Ed Sup 1205:203 Je 4 '38

NATIONAL association of journalism directors

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:526

NATIONAL association of manufacturers

Dr Robey versus the N.A.M? E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 5:288-92 Ap '41

Editor of Social education on the NAM's survey of text-books. Sch & Soc 53:172-3 F 8 '41

Freedom, textbooks, and the teachers. Scholastic 38:1T-2T F 17 '41

Manufacturers and textbooks. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 5:87-90 F '41

Manufacturers and the textbooks. Nat Ed Assn J 30:50 F '41

Manufacturers association abstracts textbooks. Soc Ed 5:134-40 F '41

Manufacturers investigate textbooks. T. E. Benner. Ill Ed 29:171-2 F '41

Members of the Harvard graduate school of education on the NAM project. Sch & Soc 53:74 Ja 18 '41

NAM investigates textbooks. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 25:7 Ja '41

NAM textbook survey arouses storm. Publishers' Weekly 139:1023-4 Mr 1 '41

N.A.M. threatens textbook censorship. Publishers' Weekly 138:2310 D 28 '40

NAM to judge school textbooks in the social studies. Sch & Soc 52:651 D 21 '40

Robey makes the headlines. E. R. Collins. Harvard Ed R 11:161-4 Mr '41

Robey report. H. S. Canby and N. Cousins. Saturday Review of Literature 23:8 Mr 8 '41

Scope of the NAM text-book controversy widens. Sch & Soc 53:267-9 Mr 1 '41

600 textbooks in review: survey finds more distortion than subversiveness. Newsweek 17:56 Ja 13 '41

Social science textbook investigation. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:507-8 Ap '41

Subversive or ridiculous? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 53:82-3 Ja 18 '41

Textbooks brought to book. Time 37:39-40 Mr 3 '41

Textbooks, manufacturers, and schools. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 11:1-12 Ja '41

NATIONAL association of principals of schools for girls

Proceedings of the nineteenth annual meeting, February 24-26, 1938, Atlantic City, N.J. 194p pa $1 The assn, M. B. Reid, sec, Cathedral sch. of St Mary, Garden City, N.Y.

[a] Proceedings of the twentieth—twenty-first annual meetings, 1940-41. 2v 220;169p pa ea $1 The assn, M. B. Reid, sec, Cathedral sch. of St Mary, Garden City, N.Y. '39-'40

NATIONAL association of public school boards

Announce plans for second meeting national school boards. Am Sch Bd J 98:52 My '39

Formation of a National school-board association. Am Sch Bd J 98:77 Ja '39

School boards have third national convention, Chicago, November 11-13. Am Sch Bd J 101:58+ D '40

School boards to meet in Knoxville, Tenn; program. Am Sch Bd J 99:53 S '39

Second annual convention, Knoxville. Sch Executive 59:26+ O '39

Second annual convention, Knoxville, Tenn, September 17-20, 1939. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 25:90 D '39

Second annual meeting. Sch Executive 59:8 S '39

Second convention. Am Sch Bd J 99:49+ O '39

NATIONAL association of public school business officials

[a] Proceedings of the twenty-seventh—twenty-ninth annual meetings, 1938-1940. 3v 359;346;282p pa The assn, H. W. Cramblet, sec, 341 S Bellefield av, Pittsburgh

Trends—and their implications for school business management. M. E. Buttenheim. bibliog f Sch Executive 58:14-16 N '38

Meetings

1938, Chicago

School business officials meet in Chicago, October 10-14. Am Sch Bd J 97:56+ N '38

Twenty-seventh annual convention, Chicago. Nation's Sch 22:64+ N '38

Twenty-seventh annual convention, Chicago, October 10-14, 1938; program. Nation's Sch 22:66 O '38

1939, Cincinnati

Annual convention, Cincinnati, October 17-20, 1939; program. Sch Executive 59:20 O '39

To professionalize school-business administration; Cincinnati convention. Am Sch Bd J 99:56+ N '39

Twenty-eighth annual convention, Cincinnati. Nation's Sch 24:76 N '39

School business official reports back to his board; twenty-eighth convention. G. W. Grill. il Sch Executive 59:17-19 N '39

1940, Detroit

Annual meeting, Detroit, Oct. 14-18. Am Sch Bd J 101:70 O '40; Sch Executive 60:26 O '40

It was said at Detroit; briefs of papers read. Am Sch Bd J 101:49-51+ N '40

Report of the Detroit convention, October 14-18, 1940. Nation's Sch 26:49-52+ N '40

Committee on supply research

School supplies—their selection and storage; a study. Am Sch Bd J 96:54+ Je '38

NATIONAL association of school secretaries

Fourth annual meeting. M. A. Carroll. Sch & Soc 48:585 N 5 '38

National association of school secretaries. V. M. Walter. Sierra Ed News 37:29 Ja '41

School secretaries achieve professional recognition. M. Farner. Ohio Sch 18:426 N '40

NATIONAL association of schoolmasters, England

Schoolmasters at Nottingham. Times Ed Sup 1250:142 Ap 15 '39

Schoolmasters in conference. Times Ed Sup 1246:105 Mr 18 '39

NATIONAL association of secondary school principals

Directory, 1938. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:16-118 D '38

Directory, 1939. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 11-132 Ja '40

Directory, 1940. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:53-181 Ja '41

Discussion group project—purposes and plans. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-12 O '38

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:534

National association of secondary school principals. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:209 O '40

National meeting of state coordinators. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:61-3 N '38

Proceedings of the summer meeting, San Francisco, July 3-6, 1939; ed. by H. V. Church. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:1-87 O '39

Proceedings of the twenty-third annual meeting, Cleveland, February 25-March 1, 1939; ed. by H. V. Church. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:1-173 Mr '39

NATIONAL association of secondary school principals—*Continued*
Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual meeting, St Louis, February 24-28, 1940; ed. by H. V. Church. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-152 F '40
Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 22-26, 1941. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:1-142 Mr '41
Promising practices in secondary education; comp. and ed. by W. E. Hess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-230 O '40
Secondary education in review. C. H. Judd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:6-13 Mr '41
Shall pupils be delegates to national meetings? E. B. Brogue. Clearing House 15: 234-8 D '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:171-2 F 8 '41
Summer convention, San Francisco, July 3-6, 1939; program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:48-9 My '39
Summer convention; the New York program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:57-62 My '38
Tentative program, summer convention, Milwaukee, July 1-2, 1940. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:185 Mr '40
Twenty-five years ago. J. B. Davis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:3-5 Mr '41

Meetings

1939, Cleveland

February convention, Cleveland, February 25-March 1, 1939; program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:3-8 F '39

1940, St Louis

February convention, St Louis, February 24-28, 1940; program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:3-6 D '39
St Louis program. Sch & Soc 51:235 F 24 '40

1941, Atlantic City

Twenty-fifth anniversary, Atlantic City, February 22, 1941. W. C. Reavis. Sch R 49: 241-54 Ap '41
Twenty-fifth anniversary meeting, February 22-26, 1941, Atlantic City. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:2-4 F '41

Committee on education for democratic citizenship

High school principals' program for citizenship. W. French. Tex Outl 25:54-5 Mr '41

Committee on implementation

Educational problems causing administrators most concern during the past two years. F. T. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:62-8 Mr '39; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:29-35 My '39
Implementation committee plans an attack upon its work. W. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:13-16 O '38
Most pressing problems of principals. R. B. Patrick. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:4-28 My '39
Popular education at the secondary-school level. W. French. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:53-6 F '40
Secondary school and social stability. W. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:18-23 F '39
That all may learn. B. L. Dodds. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:1-235 N '39

See also
Occupational adjustment study

Committee on planning

Purposes and policies of the planning committee. F. L. Bacon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:534-40; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:54-61 Mr '39
Report. F. L. Bacon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:80-4 F '40
Talking it through; a manual for discussion groups. 70p bibliog pa 15c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

Committee on student activities

How democratic are student activities in our schools? a report of a survey of the opinions of secondary-school principals. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:45-55 F '41
Report of the committee on pupil activities. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:42-8 My '38

Committee on the orientation of secondary education

What pupils are being eliminated? J. C. Carlisle and L. A. Williams. Clearing House 13:233-4 D '38

Pennsylvania branch

Pennsylvania program. O. Granger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:17-26 O '38

NATIONAL association of state directors of vocational education
State directors meet. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 26:182 Mr '41

NATIONAL association of state universities
Constitution. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p253-5)
Members. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p256-65)
Transactions and proceedings, 1937: ed. by H. G. James. (V35) 239p pa 50c The assn, H. G. James, sec, Ohio univ, Athens, Ohio '37
* Transactions and proceedings, 1938: ed. by H. G. James. (V36) 272p pa 50c The assn, H. G. James, sec, Ohio univ, Athens, Ohio '38

See also
Joint committee on accrediting agencies of the National association of state universities and the Association of land-grant colleges and universities

Committee on military affairs

Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p219-22)

Committee on radio broadcasting

Report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p230-41)

NATIONAL association of student officers
National association of student officers. Sch & Soc 48:427 O 1 '38
Youth in action. J. L. Murray. Sch Activities 11:91-2+ N '39

NATIONAL association of teacher-education institutions in metropolitan districts
Association of municipal teachers colleges reorganized. H. S. Ganders. Sch & Soc 53:187-8 F 8 '41

NATIONAL association of teachers of speech
Case for speech. A. T. Weaver. Q J Speech 25:181-8 Ap '39
Choral speaking in action. S. S. Bauman. H Points 20:51-4 Je '38
Directory, 1939. 229p pa $1 The assn, Univ. of Mich. '39
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:548
Professional maturity. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Speech 27:173-82 Ap '41

NATIONAL board of fire underwriters
National defense through fire defense. Sch & Soc 53:628 My 17 '41

NATIONAL board of medical examiners
Quarter of a century of progress; highlights of the first 25 years. 53p il map The bd, 225 S 15th st, Philadelphia '40

NATIONAL board of review of motion pictures
Education versus censorship. F. M. Thrasher. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:285-306 Ja '40

NATIONAL broadcasting company
Series of great plays of the National broadcasting company. Sch & Soc 48:424 O 1 '38

NATIONAL capital school visitors council
National capital school visitors council. Sch & Soc 52:653 D 21 '40

NATIONAL Catholic educational association
Constitution. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 11-15

NATIONAL Catholic educational association— *Continued*
Cooperation between college division of the N.C.E.A. and the college division of the C.L.A. A. L. Bouwhuis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:224-30
Our task in the present crisis. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 39:257-64 My '41
Report of the proceedings and addresses of the thirty-fifth—thirty-seventh annual meetings, 1938-1940. (Bul. v35 no 1; v36 no 1; v37 no 1) 3v 624;575;826p pa The assn. '38-'40

Meetings

1938, Milwaukee
Godless education scored at meeting of N.C.E.A. in Milwaukee. Cath Ed R 36:370-4 Je '38
Thirty-fifth annual meeting, Milwaukee, April 20-22, 1938. E. W. Reading. Cath Sch J 38: 186-7 Je '38

1939, Washington, D.C.
Thirty-sixth annual meeting, Washington, D.C, April 12-14, 1939. il Cath Sch J 39:134-6 Ap '39; Summary. Cath Ed R 37:77 Ja '39
With the N.C.E.A. at Washington. Cath Sch J 39:167-9 My '39

1940, Kansas City
Association to meet at Kansas City, Mo, March 27-29. Cath Sch J 40:104 Mr '40
Catholic educational association to meet in Kansas City, March 27-29. Cath Ed R 37: 527 O '39
Educators convene for their annual advance. D. M. O'Connell. America 61:6-8 Ap 15 '39
Kansas City meeting, March 27-29. Cath Ed R 38:298-302 My '40
N.C.E.A. to meet at Kansas City, Mo, March 27-29. Cath Sch J 40:32+ Ja '40
Plans outlined for thirty-seventh annual N.C.E.A. convention to be held in Kansas City, Mo, March 27-29, 1940. Cath Ed R 38: 46 Ja '40
Thirty-seventh annual convention, March 27-29. Sch & Soc 51:336 Mr 16 '40
Thirty-seventh annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo, March 27-29. B. J. Kohlbrenner. Sch & Soc 51:489-92 Ap 13 '40

1941, New Orleans
N.C.E.A. holds notable meetings in New Orleans. Cath Ed R 39:301-8 My '41
Thirty-eighth annual meeting, New Orleans, April 16-18, 1941. Cath Ed R 39:239 Ap '41

Committee on accreditation
Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges and universities for the year 1937-38, D. M. O'Connell, secretary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:136-40

Committee on educational research and problems
Report, E. A. Fitzpatrick, chairman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:203-8
Report, E. A. Fitzpatrick, chairman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:145-50
Report, E. A. Fitzpatrick, chairman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:123-86

Committee on graduate studies
Report, T. M. Smith, chairman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:147-95
Report, T. M. Smith, chairman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:137
Report, T. M. Smith, chairman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:122

Committee on libraries and library holdings
Report, S. K. Wilson, chairman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:196-201
Report, S. K. Wilson, chairman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:139-44
Report, S. K. Wilson, chairman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:214-15

NATIONAL Catholic high school typists association
Typing contests for Catholic schools. Bus Ed World 20:218 N '39; J Bus Ed 15:35 N '39

NATIONAL Catholic rural life conference. See Catholic rural life conference

NATIONAL Catholic theatre conference. See Catholic theatre conference

NATIONAL Catholic welfare conference

Department of education
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States; directory. 77-238p pa $1.75 The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States; high schools and academies, elementary schools, national summary. 72p pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States; major seminaries, preparatory seminaries. 21p pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States; universities and colleges, normal schools. 47p pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

NATIONAL central library, London
Books as ambassadors; the National central library. Times Ed Sup 1264:300 Jl 22 '39
British National central library. Sch & Soc 48:231-2 Ag 20 '38
Twenty-second annual report. Times Ed Sup 1216:315 Ag 20 '38

NATIONAL characteristics
See also
Ethnopsychology

NATIONAL characteristics, American
Discovery of America. J. Murray. Sch & Soc 53:553-8 My 3 '41
Schoolmaster, events. A. Nevins. J Adult Ed 12:341-6 O '40; Same cond. World Ed 6: 87-91 Ja '41
See also
Americans

NATIONAL characteristics, English
American comes to know the English people through teaching. H. Wilson. il Ohio Sch 18:408-9 N '40

NATIONAL characteristics, French
French characteristics. G. P. Dilla. Mod Lang J 25:543-9 Ap '41
Key to the understanding of the history of France. J. P. Le Coq. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:69-80 N '38

NATIONAL characteristics, German
Learned class in Germany today. W. M. Kotschnig. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p25-36)

NATIONAL characteristics, Norwegian
Why Norway fights on. A. G. Skard. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:131-6 Mr '41

NATIONAL Chekiang university, Hangchow
University on the march. F. Michael. il Asia 39:32-5 Ja '39

NATIONAL child health day. See Child health day

NATIONAL clerical ability tests
Implications of the National clerical ability tests for teacher-training institutions. G. C. Ford. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p3-6)
List of schools giving the tests in 1939. J Bus Ed 15:28 F '40
National clerical ability testing program. G. M. Hittler. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:7-10+ Mr '41
National clerical ability tests. Bus Ed World 20:117-18 O '39
National clerical ability tests. J Bus Ed 14: 28-30 N '38
National clerical ability tests. L. H. Brigham. J Bus Ed 15:25 O '39
National clerical ability tests; comments and suggestions for their improvement made by sponsors of test centers and teachers of testees with reactions of Joint committee on tests. J Bus Ed 15:28-31 D '39

NATIONAL clerical ability tests—*Continued*
Our experience with the National clerical ability tests. G. M. Hittler. Bus Ed World 20:715-17 Ap '40
Popularity of National clerical ability tests. H. E. Cowan. J Bus Ed 15:30 S '39
Report on national clerical ability tests. F. J. Nichols. Bus Ed World 19:250 N '38
Report on 1940 testing program. J Bus Ed 16:31-5 S '40; Summary. Bus Ed World 21:542 F '41

NATIONAL college of education, Evanston, Illinois

Children's school

Curriculum records of the School, by members of the staff. 606p bibliog il $2.50 The col. '40

NATIONAL collegiate athletic association
Proceedings of the thirty-first—thirty-second annual conventions, 1936-1937. 2v 158;119p pa gratis The assn, F. W. Nicolson, sec, Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn.
* Proceedings of the thirty-third—thirty-fourth annual conventions, 1938-1939. 2v 129;126p pa The assn, F. W. Nicolson, sec, Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn.
What form of national athletic organization can best serve the small colleges? W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p31-4)

NATIONAL commercial teachers federation
* Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. 456p bibliog $2.50 The federation, J. M. Hill, sec, Bowling Green business univ, Bowling Green, Ky. '40
* Fifth yearbook; indices of good teaching. 359p bibliog $2.50 The federation, J. M. Hill, sec, Bowling Green business univ, Bowling Green, Ky. '39

Meetings

1938, Chicago

Federation convention plans. J Bus Ed 14:33 N '38
Forty-first annual convention. J Bus Ed 14: 32 Ja '39
Forty-first convention, Chicago, December 27-30, 1938. il Bus Ed World 19:485-9 F '39

1939, Pittsburgh

Federation convention plans, December 27-30, Pittsburgh. J Bus Ed 15:35 N '39; Same cond. Bus Ed World 20:199 N '39
Federation convention program, December 27-30, Pittsburgh. J Bus Ed 15:34-5 D '39
Forty-second annual convention, Pittsburgh, December 27-30. Bus Ed World 20:280-2 D '39
Forty-second annual convention, Pittsburgh, December 27-30, 1939. il J Bus Ed 15:30 Ja '40; Bus Ed World 20:500-5 F '40
Plans for convention, Pittsburgh, December 27-30, 1939. Bus Ed World 20:148 O '39

1940, Chicago

Annual convention, December 26-28, Chicago. Bus Ed World 21:199 N '40
Annual convention, Chicago, December 26-28; announcement. J Bus Ed 16:37 S '40
Federation convention plans, Chicago, December 26-28. J Bus Ed 16:35 N '40
Federation convention program, Chicago, December 26-28. J Bus Ed 16:34-5 D '40
Forty-third annual convention, Chicago, December 26-28, 1940. il J Bus Ed 16:34-5 Ja '41
Forty-third federation convention to be held in Chicago, December 26-28. Bus Ed World 21:342-3 D '40
N.C.T.F. adopts amendments; forty-third annual convention. il Bus Ed World 21:506-9 F '41

NATIONAL commission on cooperative curriculum planning
Commission for curriculum planning. Sch & Soc 50:238 Ag 19 '39; Same cond. El Sch J 40:13-14 S '39
National planning for a unified program. J. J. De Boer. Engl J 29:281-9 Ap '40
New curriculum commission. J Home Econ 31:319 My '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:443-4 Ap 8 '39; Same cond. Curric J 10:193 My '39; Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:394-5 My '39

NATIONAL commission on the enrichment of adult life. See National education association—National commission on the enrichment of adult life

NATIONAL committee for study of social values in motion pictures. See Motion picture research council

NATIONAL committee of Japan on intellectual cooperation
Academic and cultural organizations in Japan; directory of the principal organizations in Japan dealing with academic and cultural affairs. (Pubs. serA no 14) 529p $2.50 Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Meiji-Seimei-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo '39

NATIONAL committee on coordination in secondary education
Editorial. F. T. Spaulding. J Ed Soc 13:65-9 O '39
Relationship of the federal government to the education of youth of secondary-school age, G. L. Maxwell, chairman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:3-24 Ap '41
Report of the evaluating committee on the education of gifted children in secondary schools. J Ed Soc 13:120-6 O '39
Suggested studies in secondary education; a list of problems for research. 101p pa 25c Civic ed. service, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '39

NATIONAL committee on education and defense
Coordinating education for the national defense. G. F. Zook. Sch Executive 60:9-11 N '40; Summary. World Ed 6:104-6 Mr '41
Emergency training. J Eng Ed 31:90-1 O '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:222 O '40
National committee on education and defense. Sch & Soc 53:237 F 22 '41
National conference of defense committees of colleges and universities. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 53:225-30 F 22 '41
National coordinating committee on education and defense. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:534-6 O '40
National defense conference. Jun Col J 11: 395 Mr '41
Vocational counselor's part in national defense; views of various authorities. Occupations 19:3-8 O '40

NATIONAL committee on household employment. See National council on household employment

NATIONAL committee on religion and welfare recovery
National stewardship convention. Sch & Soc 48:552-3 O 29 '38

NATIONAL committee on research in secondary education. See National committee on coordination in secondary education

NATIONAL committee on science teaching
Combined introductory course in secondary science. H. W. Baker. Sch Sci & Math 41: 428-31 My '41
National science committee at work. H. H. Metcalf. Sch Sci & Math 39:302-4 Ap '39
New science program in the making. I. C. Davis. Sci Ed 23:142-4 Mr '39; Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 39:400-4 My '39
Opinions of science teachers and their implications for teacher education. R. W. Burnett. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:709-19 My '41
Organization of the National committee on science teaching. I. C. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:609-13
Report on the work. R. L. Ebel. J Chem Ed 17:249 My '40

NATIONAL committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education
Physical plant accounting. A. W. Peterson. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p51-6)

NATIONAL committee on standards in agricultural education
Evaluating a national program of agricultural education. R. Fife. Ag Ed M 12:223 Je '40

NATIONAL committee on teacher examinations. See American council on education—National committee on teacher examinations

NATIONAL conference of church-related colleges
Statement of policy. W. F. Cunningham. Christian Ed 21:261 Je '38

NATIONAL conference of music educators. See Music educators national conference

NATIONAL conference of social work
Home economics at the National conference of social work. M. N. Heseltine. J Home Econ 32:458-60 S '40

Home economics at the National conference of social work. H. Stacey. J Home Econ 31:471-2 S '39

Proceedings at the sixty-fifth annual session, Seattle, Wash, June 26-July 2, 1938. 802p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '39

Proceedings of the sixty-sixth—sixty-seventh annual conferences, 1939-1940. 2v 655;736p ea $3 Columbia univ. press '39-'40

NATIONAL conference on college hygiene
Health in colleges. J. F. Williams. J Higher Ed 10:187-90 Ap '39

Sub-committee on physical education and its relationship to college hygiene. H. A. Scott. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 110-25)

NATIONAL conference on consumer education
Making consumer education effective; a report of the second annual Conference at the Institute for consumer education. S. J. De Brum. Bus Ed World 20:763-6 My '40

Making consumer education effective; proceedings of the second Conference held at Stephens college, Columbia, Mo, April 1-3, 1940; sponsored by Institute for consumer education. (Bul. no2) 253p il pa ptd by The Ward Ritchie press, 1936 Hyperion av, Los Angeles '40

Many angles of consumer-education under scrutiny; third National conference on consumer education, April 7-9. Sch & Soc 53: 626 My 17 '41

Next steps in consumer education; proceedings of the Conference held at Stephens college, Columbia, Mo, April 3-5, 1939; sponsored by Institute for consumer education. (Bul. no 1) 189p il map pa ptd by The Ward Ritchie press, 1936 Hyperion av, Los Angeles '39

Second Conference on consumer education, Columbia, Mo, April 1-3, 1940. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 15:9+ Je '40; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 10:263-7 My '40

Second National conference on consumer education, Columbia, Mo, April 1-3. H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 41:796 My '40

What about consumer education? summary of the round table discussions of the second Conference held at Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. M. S. MacLean. Ed Trends 8:21-31 My '40

NATIONAL conference on distributive education
National conference on distributive education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:399-402

NATIONAL conference on education. See Advisory committee on education

NATIONAL conference on educational broadcasting
Educational broadcasting, 1937; proceedings of the second National conference on educational broadcasting, held in Chicago, Illinois, on November 29, 30, December 1, 1937; ed. by C. S. Marsh. 387p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '38

NATIONAL conference on industrial arts
National committee on industrial arts. M. M. Proffitt. Curric J 11:371-2 D '40

NATIONAL conference on research in English
Development of meaning vocabularies with special reference to reading; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the Conference. W. S. Gray. bibliog f El Engl R 17:71-6 F '40

Eighth annual meeting, Cleveland, February 25-28, 1939. El Engl R 16:77-9 F '39

Elementary school language textbooks. M. A. Dawson. bibliog El Engl R 15:83-90, 199-202, 275-84, 309-17; 16:31-8 Mr, My, N '38-Ja '39

Meeting, 1940, St Louis; announcement. Sch & Soc 51:207-8 F 17 '40

Observations on vocabulary problems; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the Conference. T. A. Knott. El Engl R 17: 63-7 F '40

Value of word-counts; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the Conference. E. L. Thorndike. El Engl R 17:60-2+ F '40

Vocabulary problems in the elementary school; a digest of current research; seventh annual research bulletin. J. C. Seegers. El Engl R 16:157-66, 199-204, 234-9, 279-82, 320-6; 17:28-43 Ap '39-Ja '40

NATIONAL conference on school bus standards
Minimum standards for school buses, developed and approved by representatives of the forty-eight state education departments in conference, April 10-16, 1939, Teachers college, Columbia university; assisted by F. W. Cyr, M. C. S. Noble, jr [and] F. H. Dutcher. (Modern sch. ser) 42p pa 50c Int. textbook '39

Standards for school buses. M. C. S. Noble, jr. Nation's Sch 25:39 My '40

NATIONAL conference on the problems of the Negro and Negro youth

Committee on social and economic security

Report. Southern Workman 68:215-22 Jl '39

NATIONAL conference on visual education and film exhibition
DeVry visual conference program. Ed Screen 17:163 My '38

Program (DeVry foundation) June 19-22 inclusive, at Francis W. Parker school, Chicago. Ed Screen 18:170 My '39

NATIONAL congress of mothers. See National congress of parents and teachers

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers
But not without health. A. H. Hayes. Nat Par-Teach 35:24 O '40

New element in teacher training. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 24:87 D '38

Old purposes and new practices. G. Laws. Nat Par-Teach 33:21-2 My '39

Our yesterdays, our tomorrows. Nat Par-Teach 33:20-2 F '39

Parent-teacher association in the program of total defense. Neb Ed J 21:87 Mr '41; Same. Tex Outl 25:56 Ap '41

P.T.A.'s interest in American education week. V. M. Kletzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:171-2

Parents and teachers congress seeks action on legislation affecting children. Sch & Soc 52:68 Ag 3 '40

Proceedings of the forty-first—forty-fourth annual meetings, 1937-1940. (V41-44) ea $1.50 The cong.

Schools for democracy; comp. by C. O. Williams and F. W. Hubbard. 239p bibliog il The cong. '39

See also
Joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers

Meetings

1938, Salt Lake City

Echoes from the convention. Nat Par-Teach 32:31-5 Je '38

1939, Cincinnati

Cincinnati convention, May 1-5, 1939. O. A. Jones. Sch Life 24:295-6 Jl '39

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers—
Meetings—1939, Cincinnati—*Continued*
Delegate at Cincinnati. Nat Par-Teach 33: 24-8 Je '39

1940, Omaha

Annual convention, Omaha, Neb, May 6-9. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 25:303 Jl '40
National PTA congress discusses character education; meeting, Omaha, Neb, May 6-9. Sch & Soc 51:636 My 18 '40

1941, Boston

In convention assembled. V. M. Kletzer. Nat Par-Teach 35:3 My '41

Arizona branch

Parent-teacher department. Mrs G. Soule, ed. See monthly numbers of Arizona teacher-parent September 1940-

Illinois branch

Illinois congress of parents and teachers. Mrs R. Smith, ed. Ill Teach 27:55, 262-4 O '38, Ap '39
Illinois congress of parents and teachers student aid program. Mrs P. H. Hahn. Ill Ed 29:40 O '40

Michigan branch

Purposes of the parent-teacher organization. Mrs E. C. Thompson. Mich Ed J 18:19+ S '40

New York (state) branch

New York state congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of New York state education

State branches

National congress of parents and teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1938; pt. IV. p57-60)

See also
Parent-teacher associations

Wisconsin branch

Home and schools. See monthly numbers of Wisconsin journal of education

NATIONAL conventions (political) See Political conventions

NATIONAL council for business education
Conference, Chicago, December 30, 1938. F. A. Van Antwerp. J Bus Ed 14:26-7 Ja '39
Function. H. L. Forkner. Bus Ed World 21:431 Ja '41
Important announcement concerning the new administrative board. J Bus Ed 15:29-30 Je '40
Message from the officers. J Bus Ed 15:26-8 Ja '40
National clerical ability tests. J Bus Ed 14: 28-30 N '38
National council and its work. H. L. Forkner. J Bus Ed 16:29-30 D '40
New officers. J Bus Ed 16:29-30 S '40
Officers and official delegates of associations affiliated with the National council of business education. J Bus Ed 14:28-9 Ja '39
Report of activities, 1934-1939. F. G. Nichols and others. J Bus Ed 15:30-2 O '39
Report of Cleveland meeting, February 26, 1939. H. Reynolds. J Bus Ed 14:26-7 Mr '39
Report of New York city meeting of National council, Hotel Pennsylvania, June 29, 1938. J Bus Ed 14:29-32 S '38
Revised constitution and by-laws. J Bus Ed 15:27-9 My '40
Third regional conference. H. Reynolds. J Bus Ed 14:27 My '39

See also
Joint committee of the National office management association and the National council of business education

Publicity committee

Publicity committee of the National council of business education. B. R. Haynes. J Bus Ed 13:7+ Je '38

NATIONAL council for the social studies
Cleveland meeting, February 25, 1939. Soc Ed 3:133 F '39
Constitution. Soc Ed 4:287-8 Ap '40
Council responsibility for defense. E. F. Hartford. Soc Ed 5:166-9 Mr '41
a Economic education; 1940, eleventh yearbook; H. F. Clark, ed. 166p pa The council '40
Future of the social studies; proposals for an experimental social-studies curriculum; ed. by J. A. Michener. 178p pa $1.50 The council, H. E. Wilson, sec, 13 Lawrence hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '39
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:558
a In-service growth of social studies teachers; 1939, tenth yearbook; ed. by B. W. Phillips. 187p bibliog pa The council '39
National council—and teachers. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 2:601-3 D '38
National council and the social studies teacher. R. West. Soc Ed 4:81-4 F '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:559-61
National council for the social studies. Nat Ed Assn J 29:208 O '40
National council at Cleveland. Soc Ed 3:275-7 Ap '39
St Louis meeting, February 24, 1940. Soc Ed 4:132 F '40
a Utilization of community resources in the social studies; 1938, ninth yearbook; ed. by R. West. 229p bibliog pa $2 The council '38

Meetings

1938, Pittsburgh

Eighteenth annual meeting at Pittsburgh, November 25-6. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 3: 55-7 Ja '39
Eighteenth annual meeting, November 25-26, 1938, Pittsburgh; program. Soc Ed 2:582-3 N '38
Pittsburgh meeting. Sch & Soc 48:585-6 N 5 '38
Pittsburgh meeting, November 25-26, 1938. Soc Ed 2:510 O '38

1939, Kansas City

Meeting, Kansas City, November 24-25, 1939. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 4:57-61 Ja '40
19th annual meeting. Scholastic 35:1T-2T D 4 '39
Nineteenth annual meeting. E. M. Hunt. Teach Col Rec 41:388 Ja '40
Nineteenth annual meeting, November 24-25, 1939, Kansas City, Mo. Soc Ed 3:579-85 N '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:620-1 N 11 '39

1940, Syracuse

Meeting, 1940, Syracuse. Scholastic 37:1T D 2 '40
Meeting, 1940, Syracuse. N Y State Ed 28: 393 F '41
Twentieth annual meeting, November 21-23, 1940, Syracuse, N.Y. Soc Ed 4:504-5 N '40; Same cond. N Y State Ed 28:165 N '40
Twentieth annual meeting, Syracuse, N.Y, November 21-23. Soc Ed 5:55 Ja '41

NATIONAL council of administrative women in education
Administrative women honor D. C. Fisher. Sch & Soc 52:120-1 Ag 24 '40
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:568

NATIONAL council of education
Annual meeting, June 30, Milwaukee. L. A. Pechstein. Sch & Soc 52:404-7 O 26 '40
Cleveland meeting. Sch & Soc 49:144-5 F 4 '39
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:174
Meeting, Atlantic City, February 24-25. Sch & Soc 53:173-4 F 8 '41
Meeting, New York city, June 26, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:789 Je 18 '38
Midwinter meeting, Atlantic City, February 24-25, 1941. L. A. Pechstein. Sch & Soc 53:419-21 Mr 29 '41
Mid-winter meetings in St Louis, February 26-27. L. A. Pechstein. Sch & Soc 51:524-6 Ap 20 '40
Plans for the National council's Milwaukee meeting. Sch & Soc 51:662-3 My 25 '40
Report, 1939, L. A. Pechstein, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:870-1
Report, 1940, L. A. Pechstein, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:877-8

NATIONAL council of education—*Continued*
Senior NEA department announces its St Louis program. Sch & Soc 51:173-4 F 10 '40
Summer meetings. Sch & Soc 49:729 Je 10 '39

NATIONAL council of geography teachers
Fourth grade geography test. J Geog 39: 269-73 O '40
New York meeting in connection with the National education association, June 27-30, 1938. E. G. Cullen. J Geog 38:37-41 Ja '39

Meetings

1938, Boston

Annual meeting, Cambridge, Mass, December 27-28. J Geog 37:332-3 N '38
Twenty-fifth annual meeting. J. R. Whitaker. J Geog 37:289 O '38
Twenty-fifth annual meeting, Boston. F. F. Cunningham. J Geog 38:121-7 Mr '39

1939, Chicago

Annual meeting, Chicago, December 27-28. E. H. Reeder. J Geog 38:289 O '39
Annual meeting, December 27-28, Chicago. J Geog 38:333 N '39
Twenty-sixth annual meeting, Chicago, December 27-28, 1939. F. F. Cunningham. J Geog 39:122-8 Mr '40
Twenty-sixth annual meeting, preliminary report. E. H. Reeder. J Geog 39:83-4 F '40

1940, Baton Rouge

Annual meeting, December 27-31, at Louisiana state university, University. map J Geog 39:249-52 S '40
Annual meeting, University of Louisiana, University, December 27-31; program. J Geog 39:327-8 N '40
Twenty-seventh annual meeting, Baton Rouge, La, December 27-28, 1940. F. F. Cunningham. J Geog 40:67-75 F '41

NATIONAL council of parent education
Family relationships in the secondary curriculum. 15c for sale by Child study assn.
Parent education and psychoanalysis. 25c for sale by Child study assn.
Sixth biennial conference, February 20-23. B. K. Finn. J Home Econ 31:308-9 My '39

See also
Joint committee of the American library association and the National council of parent education

NATIONAL council of social service, England
Informal adult education. Adult Ed 12:91-3 D '39
Local habitation. W. Deedes. Adult Ed 11: 122-30 D '38
National council report. Times Ed Sup 1215: 308 Ag 13 '38

NATIONAL council of state school boards' associations
National council of school boards associations meets; Atlantic City, February 24, 1941. Am Sch Bd J 102:53 Mr '41
National council of school boards associations organized. Am Sch Bd J 100:64 Ap '40

NATIONAL council of teachers of English
Conducting experiences in English; a report of a committee of the Council based on the contributions of 274 coöperating teachers of English, by A. M. Broening and others. (English monograph no8) 394p $2.25 Appleton-Century '39
Conferences for English teachers. Sch & Soc 47:695 My 28 '38
Summer council meeting. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:519 Je '38

Meetings

1938, St Louis

Summaries of addresses delivered at the St Louis meeting, November 24-26, 1938. Engl J (H S ed) 28 pt2:1-32 F '39; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 28 pt2:3-32 Mr '39
Twenty-eighth annual meeting. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:143-50 F '39
Twenty-eighth annual meeting, St Louis, Missouri, November 24-26, 1938; program. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:685-93 O '38
Twenty-eighth annual meeting, St Louis, November 24-26, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:298 S 3 '38

1939, New York city

Annual convention. J. Grumette. H Points 21: 77 S '39
Annual convention, New York city, November 23-25. A. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 41:387 Ja '40
New York city meeting, November 23-25, 1939. Sch & Soc 50:717-18 D 2 '39
Twenty-ninth annual meeting, New York city, November 23-25, 1939. Col Engl 1:445-51 F '40
Twenty-ninth annual meeting, New York city, November 23-25, 1939. Tex Outl 24: 51 F '40
Twenty-ninth annual meeting, New York city, November 23-25, 1939; convention summaries. Engl J 29 pt2:1-48 F '40
Twenty-ninth annual meeting, New York city, November 23-25, 1939; program. Engl J 28:579-90 S '39; Same. Col Engl 1:88-95 O '39
Twenty-ninth annual meeting, New York, November 23-25, 1939. J. Grumette. H Points 21:73-4 N '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 50:585 N 4 '39

1940, Chicago

Chicago convention, November 21-23. Sch & Soc 53:269 Mr 1 '41
Report of the thirtieth annual meeting, November 21-23, 1940; with summaries of panels and addresses. Engl J 30 pt2:1-40 F '41
Thirtieth annual meeting, Chicago, November 21-23. I. A. Jewett. Teach Col Rec 42: 351-3 Ja '41
Thirtieth annual convention, Chicago, November 21-23. Chicago Sch J 22:85 N '40
Thirtieth annual meeting, Chicago, November 21-23, 1940. Engl J 29:670-81 O '40; Same cond. Col Engl 2:170-5 N '40
Thirtieth annual meeting, Chicago, November 21-23, 1940. Scholastic 37:1T D 2 '40
Thirtieth annual meeting, Chicago, November 21-23, 1940; announcement. Engl J 29: 415 My '40

College section

Christmas meeting in Boston, College section, December 28. Col Engl 2:285-8 D '40
Policies which concern college teachers of English. Engl J (Col ed) 28:306-8 Ap '39

Committee on college reading

Good reading. 6th ed 80p pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '39

Committee on current English

Current English forum. See numbers of College English; English journal October 1939-

Committee on international relations

Educating for peace. N. M. Cross. Engl J 30: 406-8 My '41
Educating for peace; a report; I. T. Jacobs and J. J. DeBoer, eds. (English monograph no9) 275p bibliog pa $1.50 Appleton-Century '40

Committee on recreational reading

Leisure reading for grades seven, eight, and nine; graded and classified; prepared for the Council by its committee; S. S. Center and M. J. Herzberg, co-chairmen. 147p il map pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '38

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics
Fifteenth yearbook; the place of mathematics in secondary education; the final report of the Joint commission of the Mathematical association of America and the National council of teachers of mathematics. 253p $1.25 Teachers col. '40
Fourteenth yearbook; the training of mathematics teachers for secondary schools in England and Wales and in the United States, by I. S. Turner. 231p bibliog $1.75 Teachers col. '39

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics —*Continued*
Program of the summer joint meeting of the National council of teachers of mathematics with the National education association on June 27-29, 1938 in New York city. Math Teach 31:241-2 My '38
Report of the seventh December meeting, Baton Rouge, La. H. W. Charlesworth. Math Teach 34:173-82 Ap '41
Seventh December meeting, Baton Rouge, La, December 30, 1940-January 1, 1941. Math Teach 33:332-4 N '40
Seventh summer meeting with the N.E.A. June 30-July 3, 1941. Math Teach 34:226-7 My '41
* Sixteenth yearbook; arithmetic in general education; the final report of the National council committee on arithmetic. 335p bibliog $1.25 Teachers col. '41
Sixth annual conference at Columbus, December 28-29, 1939. Sch Sci & Math 39:735 N '39
Sixth December meeting, Columbus, Ohio, December 28-29, 1939. Math Teach 32:369-70 D '39
Sixth summer meeting, Milwaukee, July 1-3, 1940. E. W. Schreiber. Math Teach 33:278-81 O '40
Sixth summer meeting with the N.E.A. Milwaukee, July 1-3, 1940. Math Teach 33:233-5 My '40
Some high lights of the National council meetings at Williamsburg, Va. H. F. Munch. H Sch J 22:75-8 F '39
Summer meeting, San Francisco, July 3-5, 1939; program. Math Teach 32:234 My '39
Thirteenth yearbook; the nature of proof; a description and evaluation of certain procedures used in a senior high school to develop an understanding of the nature of proof, by H. P. Fawcett. 146p bibliog $1.75 Teachers col. '38

See also
Joint commission of the Mathematical association of America and the National council of teachers of mathematics

Meetings

1938, Atlantic City

Nineteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 25-26, 1938. E. W. Schreiber. Math Teach 31:278-86 O '38

1939, Cleveland

Program of the twentieth annual convention, Cleveland, February 24-25, 1939. Sci Ed 23: 51 Ja '39
Program, twentieth annual meeting, Cleveland, February 24-25, 1939. Math Teach 32:30-2 Ja '39
Report of the twentieth annual meeting, Cleveland, Ohio. E. Woolsey. Math Teach 32:270-3 O '39
Tentative program of the twentieth annual meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, February 24-25, 1939. Math Teach 31:338-9 N '38

1940, St Louis

Program, St Louis, February 22-23, 1940. Math Teach 33:41-2 Ja '40; Revised. Math Teach 33:84-7 F '40
Twenty-first annual meeting at St Louis, February 22-23, 1940. E. W. Schreiber. Math Teach 33:221-4 My '40

1941, Atlantic City

Program, Atlantic City, February 21-22, 1941. Math Teach 34:51-5 F '41
Twenty-second annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 21-22, 1941. E. W. Schreiber. Math Teach 34:218-25 My '41

Committee on arithmetic

National council committee on arithmetic. R. L. Morton and others. Math Teach 31:267-72 O '38; Same. Curric J 9:299-305 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:205-6 O '38

NATIONAL council on education for character and citizenship
Convention, Chicago, March 23-25. Sch & Soc 49:311 Mr 11 '39

NATIONAL council on elementary science
Twenty-second annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 22, 1941. Sci Ed 24:394 D '40

NATIONAL council on household employment
Plans toward advancing the status of domestic service. Sch & Soc 51:12-13 Ja 6 '40

NATIONAL council on schoolhouse construction
Factors pertinent to school plant planning recommended by the National council on schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p80-107)
National council revises school-building standards. Am Sch Bd J 99:58 N '39
* Proceedings of the sixteenth-eighteenth annual meetings, 1938-1940. 3v 135;83;107p pa ea 50c The council, R. L. Hamon, sec, George Peabody col, Nashville, Tenn. '38-'40
Raise school-building standards. Am Sch Bd J 101:64 N '40
School-building standards discussed at Frankfort; sixteenth annual convention, November 14-18. Am Sch Bd J 97:73-4 D '38
Schoolhouse construction council argues on lighting, planning and reorganization; sixteenth annual meeting, Frankfort, Ky, November 14-17. Nation's Sch 22:57 D '38
Seventeenth annual convention, New York city. Nation's Sch 24:78 N '39

Committee on schoolhouse lighting

Report. R. H. F. Halsey. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p28-34)

Committee on state school plant administration

Report. C. W. Bursch. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p 101-3)

NATIONAL defense
A.A.U.W. and national defense. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:220-2 Je '40
American Negro and the national defense. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 9:547-52 O '40
American teachers and the present crisis. H. W. Holmes. Ed Meth 20:7-15 O '40
Child conservation and national defense; a statement by the national citizens' committee of the White House conference on children in a democracy. Par M 15:15 S '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:491-2 N '40
Civilian and defense; how the interests and obligations of citizens are linked with the government's program. H. W. Elliott. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:3-9 O '40
Community library service in defense areas. M. A. Milczewski. Am Lib Assn B 35:205-10+ Ap '41
Concerning defense. Sch R 48:481-5 S '40
Defense as inevitable planning. E. J. Coil. Front Democ 7:179-81 Mr '41
Defense news of special interest; the classification of personnel. Occupations 19:120-1 N '40
Democracy at bay. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 52:209-15 S 21 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:541-5 N '40
Economics of national defense. T. J. Kreps. Calif J Sec Ed 16:96-100 F '41
Education for national defense. W. F. Russell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 140-7)
Education in an era of preparation for war. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:248-9 D '40
Educators divide on the new defense issue. Sch & Soc 53:14 Ja 4 '41
Faculty meeting: September 1940. D. S. Ward. Clearing House 15:6-9 S '40
Family in a program of defense. G. D. Stoddard. il Nat Par-Teach 35:22-3 N '40
Financing the schools in a period of national defense. F. S. Edmonds. Pa Sch J 89:201-4 F '41
For this we die! H. Gluck. Soc Studies 32: 99-101 Mr '41

NATIONAL defense—*Continued*

Library school and defense of democracy. M. D. Carter. Library Journal 66:442-5 My 15 '41

List of selected defense occupations. Occupations 19:121-4 N '40

Massachusetts institute of technology and the national defense program. K. T. Compton. Science ns 92:358-9 O 18 '40

Mathematics and the defense program. H. M. Bacon. Math Teach 34:203-10 My '41

Mathematics in the defense program. M. Morse and W. L. Hart. Math Teach 34: 195-202 My '41

Men behind the men behind the guns. H. R. Baukhage. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:199 O '40

Mentally deficient in the national emergency. C. M. Louttit. Train Sch B 37:157-62 Ja '41

Message to school librarians. A. M. Currin. Am Lib Assn B 34:616 O '40

National defense and conservation of resources. G. T. Renner, jr. Front Democ 7: 182-5, 216-17 Mr-Ap '41

National junior college defense poll; summary of poll conducted by American association of junior colleges. Jun Col J 11:433 Ap '41

Negro and national defense. L. Lane. Am Teach 25:39-41 Mr '41

Nursing education and national defense. I. M. Stewart. American Journal of Nursing 40:1376-85 D '40

Our Association's program of legislation for preparedness and national defense. H. A. Jones. J Health & Phys Ed 11:523-7 N '40

Our part in the world crisis. J. K. Folsom. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 Ja '41

Parent-teacher association in the program of total defense. National congress of parents and teachers. Neb Ed J 21:87 Mr '41; Same. Tex Outl 25:56 Ap '41

President Graham on national defense. Sch & Soc 52:419-20 N 2 '40

Professors voice opinions; colleges prepare for defense. Sch & Soc 52:102 Ag 17 '40

Proposal for action on national defense; recommendations made by a committee of adult educators at the Claremont colleges workshop. Adult Ed B 5:8-11 O '40

Radio and national defense. Ed by Radio 10 no 4:19-22 '40

Results of a poll of junior-college students on defense policies. Sch & Soc 53:409 Mr 29 '41

Revised preparedness bill; the status of the physical preparedness legislation. H. A. Jones. J Health & Phys Ed 12:67-9+ F '41

Rural community and defense. H. B. Stevens. J Adult Ed 13:170-1 Ap '41

Soldiers and letters. T. R. Adam. J Adult Ed 13:5-12 Ja '41

United States and the future peace. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 My '41

War and us. G. F. Eliot. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 105-21)

What are we arming to defend? J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col B 26:486-8 D '40

What can we do? Bus Ed World 21:232-3+ N '40

With the National education association in Milwaukee; preparedness and teachers' professional interests engage seventy-eighth annual convention. Am Sch Bd J 101:54+ Ag '40

Youth, defense, and the national welfare; recommendations. American council on education. Youth commission. pa The council '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:1-8 S '40; Same cond. Ed Trends 8:6-8 Jl '40

See also

Air bases
National defense and education
Naval bases
Preparedness, Military
Vocational education—Defense training program

Bibliography

Materials for use in studying selected topics in national defense [mimeographed] Florida. University. Curriculum laboratory. (Fla. program for improvement of schools) pa The laboratory '40

Pamphlets on national defense and related subjects. L. Dimmitt, comp. Tex Outl 25: 25-7 My '41; Same. Wilson Lib B 15:731-5 My '41

NATIONAL defense advisory commission

Civilian and defense; how the interests and obligations of citizens are linked with the government's program. H. W. Elliott. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:3-9 O '40

Education and national defense. F. W. Reeves. Ed Rec 22:sup 12-22 Ja '41

National defense advisory commission. F. W. Reeves. Adult Ed B 5:43-5 Ja '41

NATIONAL defense and education

Activities for defense in the public schools. Sch & Soc 52:454 N 9 '40

Adapting home economics to national defense needs. American home economics association. J Home Econ 33:109-11 F '41

Administrators at Atlantic City. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 53:289-97 Mr 8 '41

Adult education and national defense; a symposium. Adult Ed B 5:43-52 Ja '41

American community organizes its citizens for national defense. J. A. Sexson. Am Sch Bd J 102:21-2 My '41

America's first line of defense. C. M. Dannelly. Sch Executive 60:33 O '40

And among these . . . an address to teachers of English as America faces a crisis. E. A. Cross. Engl J 30:186-95 Mr '41

Are we educating for national defense? J. H. Hildebrand. Vital Speeches 6:724-9 S 15 '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:191 S 14 '40

Business education and defense. F. G. Nichols. Bus Ed World 21:643-4 Mr '41

Business education and national defense. T. M. Greene. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 Ap '41

California vocational education program for national defense. Calif Sch 11:222-3 Ag '40

Canada educates for defense. Sch & Soc 53: 147 F 1 '41

Civic education for national defense. F. L. Hipp. Adult Ed B 5:97-9 Ap '41

CAA programs and other defense measures in the higher institutions. Sch & Soc 52: 518-19 N 23 '40

CCC and the defense of the nation. H. W. Oxley. Ed 61:74-7 O '40

College defense programs; college and government officials confer. M. Dreese. Occupations 19:550-1 Ap '41

College in this crisis. G. A. Gullette. Sch & Soc 53:230-4 F 22 '41

Colleges and national defense. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:33-5 O '40

Colleges in the preparedness program 1917-18 and 1940. R. Haynes. Ed Rec 21:489-96 O '40

Community program for national defense. A. A. Kaplan and G. A. Burridge. il Sch Executive 60:9-12 D '40

Cooperation for defense. C. D. Champlin. J Ed 124:52-3 F '41

Coordinating education for the national defense. G. F. Zook. Sch Executive 60:9-11 N '40; Summary. World Ed 6:104-6 Mr '41

Coordinating local national defense programs in vocational education. J. T. Shuman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:305-6 O '40

Cultural and spiritual preparedness. J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B 26:353-4 N '40

Curriculum as a factor in defense. J. B. Shepard. Calif J Sec Ed 16:90-2 F '41

Defense information exchange. Sch Executive 60:74 Mr '41

Defenses that may betray. H. C. Hand. Am Teach 25:36-9 Mr '41

Democracy defends democracy; national defense trades program in Illinois. C. A. Bell. Ill Ed 29:4-5+ S '40

Democratic education; suggestions for education and national defense. il Progres Ed 17:452-79 N '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:1-7 D '40; El Sch J 41:241-3 D '40

Demonstrations and national defense. K. E. Stephenson and E. F. Montgomery. il Prac Home Econ 19:170+ My '41

Education aids defense program. Sch & Soc 52:53 Jl 27 '40

Education and defense. C. V. Courter. Sch Life 26:130 F '41

NATIONAL defense and education—*Continued*
Education and economic well-being. J. K. Norton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p60-8); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:103-4 Ap '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:7-9 Ap '41; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 102:50 Mr '41
Education and national defense. L. S. Hawkins. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p61-7)
Education and national defense. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 5:105-8 N '40
Education and national defense. F. W. Reeves. Ed Rec 22:sup 12-22 Ja '41
Education and national preparedness. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Com 26:250-1 S '40; Same. Sierra Ed News 36:34-5 S '40; Tex Outl 24:15 S '40; Neb Ed J 20:254 O '40; Ky Sch J 19:22-4 Ja '41; Same cond. Sch Executive 60:21 S '40; N Y State Ed 28:144-5+ N '40
Education and our national defense. F. J. Brown. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11:56-67 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-6 Mr '41
Education and our national defense. B. G. Graham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 121-6)
Education and the defense of American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. pa 10c N.E.A. '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:161-8 S '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:33-8 S '40
Education and the national defense. Ed Rec 21:425-36 Jl '40
Education and the national defense. El Sch J 41:2-4 S '40
Education and the national emergency. H. R. Douglass. Sch & Com 27:160-1 Ap '41; Same. Tex Outl 25:9-10 Ap '41; Same cond. H Sch J 24:97-9 Mr '41
Education, democracy and defense; an analysis, a statement of ideals and principles, and a program of action. American federation of teachers. Am Teach 25:5-35 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:7-10 My '41
Education for national and individual security. M. R. Hinson. So Assn Q 4:651-6 N '40
Education for the common defense. R. L. West. Ed 61:406-11 Mr '41
Educational program for the common defense. J. W. Studebaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 15-25); Same cond. Nation's Sch 27:47 Mr '41; Excerpts. Sch Life 26:193-4 Ap '41; Current History and Forum 52:53 My '41
Education's new role for national defense. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 18:276-9+ D '40
Emergency training. J Eng Ed 31:52-62 S '40
Engineering defense training. Science ns 92: 598 D 27 '40
Engineering training for national defense. J Eng Ed 31:168-76 N '40
Fairy tales and reality: an essay on the relation of physical and health education to national defense. J. F. Williams. Sch & Soc 53:33-9 Ja 11 '41
For the defense of democracy. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 12:233-6 Je '40
Fourfold crisis in education. T. V. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p29-40)
Guidance for rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 22:187-204 Ap '41
Health education and national defense. H Points 23:54-5 Mr '41
Health education for defense. N. O. Ireland. Wilson Lib B 15:650-1 Ap '41
High school students and defense training. R. H. Mathewson. il Scholastic 37:31+ S 23 '40
Higher education and total defense; a creed for privately supported institutions. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 39:129-32 Mr '41; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:214-17 My '41
Improvements in the high school curriculum in terms of national defense needs. H. C. Hunt. Am Sch Bd J 102:52 Mr '41; Same. J Ed 124:88 Mr '41
Increase in school population creates a problem. Sch & Soc 53:410 Mr 29 '41
Industrial arts—a foundation for mechanized-warfare training. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 26:238-9 My '41
Industrial arts in the defense program. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:107-8 Mr '41
Internal defense lies with the schools. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 26:21-2 S '40
Junior college responsibility in total defense; editorial. C. C. Colvert. Jun Col J 11:3 S '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:190 S 14 '40
Junior colleges rise to national defense. M. E. Anello. Jun Col J 11:425-32 Ap '41
Legislation of interest to the N.V.G.A. M. Zapoleon. Occupations 19:286-7 Ja '41
Message to the teachers of Pennsylvania. F. B. Haas. Pa Sch J 89:5+ S '40
Mobilizing our educational forces. S. Berman. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:11-12+ O '40
Mobilizing the agencies of vocational education for national defense. Sch & Soc 51: 757 Je 22 '40; Same. World Ed 5:417 S '40
Mobilizing the public schools for national defense. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 101: 16 N '40
National conference of defense committees of colleges and universities. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 53:225-30 F 22 '41
National defense and the colleges. W. C. Smyser. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:325-30 Ap '41
National defense and the school curriculum. H. L. Caswell. Curric J 11:248-51 O '40
National defense as it relates to the elementary school. C. W. Washburne. Nat El Prin 20:146-50 Ap '41
National defense needs. J. B. Edmonson. Nation's Sch 26:26-7 O '40; Same cond. Mich Ed J 18:8-9 S '40
National defense plans at Russell Sage college. Prac Home Econ 19:48 F '41
National preparedness in the schools. H. H. Clarke. Sch & Soc 52:335-7 O 12 '40
New educational problems of national defense. Sch & Soc 51:725 Je 8 '40
New roads facing schools. J. W. Studebaker. Neb Ed J 21:81 Mr '41
Obstacles to an apprenticeship program. W. F. Patterson. Occupations 19:496-9 Ap '41
Our schools and our national problems. Pa Sch J 89:199-200+ F '41
Our schools and total defense. T. B. Portwood. Tex Outl 25:40-1 Mr '41
Our schools meet the challenge; the role of the University of Wisconsin. L. W. Bridgman. il Wis J Ed 73:231-3 Ja '41
Our task in the present crisis. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 39:257-64 My '41
Paterson trains for national defense. J. F. Mason. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 S '40
Plan for national preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation in schools and camps; a plan recommended by the national preparedness committee, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. A. G. Ireland and others. J Health & Phys Ed 11:397-9+ S '40
Preparedness and the engineering colleges. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 31:5 S '40
Priorities in men. H. N. Davis. Assn Am Col B 27:207-10 My '41
Progressive education prepares for physical and moral defense. E. K. Peckham. Sch & Soc 53:346-7 Mr 15 '41
Proposed educational plan for national defense. V. A. Jones. Sch & Soc 52:473-7 N 16 '40
Public school and industry in national defense training. H. J. Roesch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:181-3 My '41
Relation of education to national defense and the national welfare. Calif Sch 11: 267-9 O '40
Relationship of the university to defense. H. T. Briscoe. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p35-41)

NATIONAL defense and education—*Continued*
Role of health and physical education in national defense. L. W. Irwin. J Health & Phys Ed 11:406-7+ S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:5-7 N '40
Role of social studies teachers in the present emergency. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 4: 379-81 O '40
School and industry unite for defense. R. S. Livingstone. Occupations 19:487-91 Ap '41
School shop and the national defense program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:270 S '40
School women prepare for the emergency. E. L. Woods. Calif J Sec Ed 16:87-9 F '41
Schools and national defense. B. M. Farley. Mont Ed 17:4+ O '40
Schools and national defense. I. L. Kandel. World Ed 5:481-3 N '40
Schools keyed to defense. il Mid Sch 55:5 S '40
School's national defense obligations. R. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:168-70
Skills for defense; a report on the set-up and progress of the national defense training program and a forecast of plans for the future. L. S. Hawkins. il Sch Executive 60:13-16 O '40
Social studies and our national defense program. D. S. Campbell. Ohio Sch 18:472 D '40; Same. Wis J Ed 73:229 Ja '41; Sch & Com 27:76+ F '41; Ariz Teach Par 29:28 Ap '41
Strengthening our moral defenses. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 26:29-30 N '40
Teachers colleges and national defense. J. H. Richmond. Ky Sch J 19:20-2 S '40
Teaching profession and national defense needs. J. B. Edmonson. Mid Sch 55:114+ D '40
There's challenge in this crisis! J. A. Sexson. Sch Executive 60:10-11 O '40
Unifying education for national and individual security: an open forum for all interested members. So Assn Q 4:545-7, 615-56 Ag-N '40
Universities and the preparedness program. R. M. Kamins. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:18-23 S '40
Universities and the war crisis. H. W. Chase. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:273-4 D '40
Visual aids we have for defense education. B. Cochran. Scholastic 38:5T+ Mr 31 '41; Revised. il Ed Screen 20:155-7 Ap '41
Vocational counselor's part in national defense; views of various authorities. Occupations 19:3-8 O '40
War offers a challenge to our schools. G. M. Hoyt. Calif J Sec Ed 16:73-5 F '41
What can teachers do to promote national defense? symposium. Mich Ed J 18:182-3 O '40
What can the high schools do? summaries of significant statements on education and national defense. H Sch J 23:253-60 O '40
Youth, education and national defense; internal friction and world crisis challenge educators. D. Hales. Scholastic 37:1T S 16 '40

Bibliography
Information exchange in action. Sch Life 26: 198-9+ Ap '41

NATIONAL dental hygiene association
Promoting dental health. Sch & Soc 53:568 My 3 '41

NATIONAL education association
American association for the advancement of science and the National education association. Science ns 89:147 F 17 '39
American education week handbook. 31p il pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Building the profession thru life membership. E. Donelson. Nat Ed Assn J 27:281 D '38
Bylaws as amended at the annual business meeting of the representative assembly, New York city, June 1938. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:658-68
Challenge to united action. D. DuShane and W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 29:177 S '40
Coinclusive membership plan grows in popularity. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 28:56 F '39
Committee reports in a nutshell. Nat Ed Assn J 27:179 S '38
Committees for 1940-41. Nat Ed Assn J 30:18 Ja '41
Complete enlistment of the profession; 1938 victory honor roll. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 27:182 S '38
Day at our Association headquarters. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 27:195 O '38
Education for the common defense; twentieth observance, American education week, November 10-16, 1940. 31p il pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Financing the National education association. J. H. Saunders. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 26-7
Functions of local, state, and national education associations. Ohio Sch 17:474-5 D '39; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 35:24 N '39
Growth of departments in the Association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:196
Growth of departments in the Association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:190
Historical note on Life membership dinner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:166
Hoosier schoolmaster elected president of the N.E.A. Ariz Teach Par 29:11 O '40
How do you select your NEA state director? T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 30:114 Ap '41
Into one great educational brotherhood. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:40-7; Same. Sch & Soc 48:31-7 Jl 9 '38; Nat Ed Assn J 27:165-8 S '38
Introduction of the new president of the National education association. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:122-3
Let us continue to go forward. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 27:181 S '38; Same. Tex Outl 22:37 N '38
Local affiliated associations. E. B. D. Joynes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:36-7
Membership in education associations—1938. Nat Ed Assn J 27:183 S '38
Membership in education associations—1939. Nat Ed Assn J 28:181 S '39
Membership in education associations—1940. Nat Ed Assn J 29:178 S '40
N.E.A. and federal funds. J. Wiltbye. America 59:343 Jl 16 '38
NEA director; a state and national leader. Nat Ed Assn J 27:152 My '38
National education association meetings. H. P. Roach. J Home Econ 31:311-12 My '39
NEA safety projects. il Nat Ed Assn J 29: 82-3 Mr '40
NEA, the teachers' candle. D. Lord. Nat Ed Assn J 28:231 N '39
N.E.A.'s program of teacher welfare. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:156
1939 vitalized commencement manual. 99p bibliog il maps diags pa 50c N.E.A. '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 28:76 Mr '39
1940 vitalized commencement manual. 96p bibliog il pa 50c N.E.A. '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:53 F '40
1941 vitalized commencement manual. 96p bibliog il plan pa 50c N.E.A. '41; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 30:53 F '41
Officers for 1938-39. Nat Ed Assn J 27:184 S '38
Officers for 1939-40. Nat Ed Assn J 28:182 S '39
Officers for 1940-41. Nat Ed Assn J 29:179 S '40
Our local affiliated associations. A. Winn. Nat Ed Assn J 28:77 Mr '39
Planning N.E.A. programs for state and local meetings. J. W. Thalman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:33-4
Presentation of life membership key to Mrs Roosevelt. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:122
President Shaw announces NEA committees. Nat Ed Assn J 28:23 Ja '39
Presidents of departments; portraits. Nat Ed Assn J 30:19 Ja '41
Problems facing professional organizations. W. E. Givens. Sch & Soc 48:65-71 Jl 16 '38
[a] Proceedings of the seventy-sixth—seventy-eighth annual meetings, 1938-1940. (V76-78) 3v 989;991;990p il ea $3 N.E.A. '38-'40
Proposed amendments to NEA bylaws. Nat Ed Assn J 28:154; 29:156; 30:157 My '39, My '40, My '41
Recommendations for recodification of the bylaws. Nat Ed Assn J 27:153-4 My '38

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*
Responsibilities of our profession. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:53-61; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:97-100 Jl 22 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:162 S '39; por Pa Sch J 88:3-4 S '39
Select your state director with care. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 29:150 My '40
State director an important integration factor. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn J 28:144 My '39
Summer conferences of NEA departments. Nat Ed Assn J 29:149 My '40
Summer conferences of NEA departments. Nat Ed Assn J 30:149 My '41
Task before us. A. H. Hinrichs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:36-43; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:172 S '40
Three R's beleaguered. Nation 147:33 Jl 9 '38
Twenty years of professional organization. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 30:1 Ja '41
Use of N.E.A. exhibits. M. D. Barnes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:41-2
What do you know about your NEA? A. H. Hinrichs. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:179, 213-14, 229-30, 278-80; 29:21, 55, 74, 111-12, 147-8 S '39-My '40
Work of the representative assembly. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:46-8

See also
Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association
Joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers
Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and American medical association

Meetings

1938, New York

Address of welcome. F. P. Graves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:29-30
Address of welcome. J. Marshall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:31
Annual report of the secretary; seventy-sixth annual meeting, New York city, 1938. 45p pa N.E.A. '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:919-54
At the N.E.A. conference. Commonweal 28: 327 Jl 15 '38
Education for world citizenship; an overview of the National education association's convention in New York city, June 25-30, 1938. Sch Executive 57:583-4+ Ag '38
N.E.A. annual convention, New York city, June 26-July 1. Sch & Com 24:191-2 My '38; Same. Tex Outl 22:10 Je '38; Same cond. Ohio Sch 16:241 My '38
National education association convenes for 76th annual meeting held in New York city, June 26-30. H. M. Owen. Instr 47:5-6 S '38
N.E.A. in New York. Am Sch Bd J 97:54+ Ag '38
National education association in New York. Sch & Soc 47:789-90 Je 18 '38
National education association in New York. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 48:37-50 Jl 9 '38
N.E.A. in New York city. B. M. Farley. Ohio Sch 16:341 S '38; Tex Outl 22:52-3 S '38; J Ed 121:230-1 O '38
N.E.A. meets in New York, June 26-30, 1938. J Health & Phys Ed 9:309 My '38
N.E.A. summer meeting. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 34:9-11 S '38
New York city meeting. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 47:708-9 My 28 '38
New York city program. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 151 My '38
New York convention. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:161 S '38
New York convention of the N.E.A. il Pa Sch J 87:7-9 S '38
Report, 1938. National education association. Appraisal committee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:817-20; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 273 D '38
Teachers meet in New York. Christian Century 55:875 Jl 13 '38
Tenth annual Life membership dinner. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:127
Unconventional convention. Sch & Soc 48: 57-8 Jl 9 '38

1939, San Francisco

Address of welcome. C. H. Caulfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:51-2
Address of welcome. W. F. Dexter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:49-50
Annual report of the secretary; seventy-seventh annual meeting, San Francisco. 39p pa N.E.A. '39
Appraising the San Francisco convention. Nat Ed Assn J 29:20 Ja '40
Greetings. J. F. Brady. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:50-1
Greetings. A. J. Rossi. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:48-9
Listening in on the N.E.A. W. B. Pitkin, jr. Sch Executive 58:22+ Ag '39
National education association. Sch Life 25: 14+ O '39
N.E.A. at San Francisco. B. M. Farley. J Ed 122:229-31 O '39
National education association at San Francisco. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 50:101-8, 134-40 Jl 22-29 '39
N.E.A. convention: teachers weigh union victory and curbs on freedom. Newsweek 14:34 Jl 17 '39
National education association in San Francisco; announcement. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 49:806-9 Je 24 '39
N.E.A. summer meeting. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 35:9-10 S '39
Preliminary program. Sch & Soc 49:517-18 Ap 22 '39; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:153 My '39
Response to addresses of welcome. M. H. Dahl. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:52-3
San Francisco convention. B. M. Farley. il Pa Sch J 87:348-9 Je '39
San Francisco convention. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:161 S '39
San Francisco convention of the NEA. Pa Sch J 88:5-7 S '39
Seventy-seventh annual convention. Am Sch Bd J 99:60 Ag '39
Seventy-seventh annual convention, July 2-6. Nat Ed Assn J 28:108 Ap '39
77th meeting of N.E.A. Instr 48:11 S '39
Summary of reports of committees, commissions, and councils, San Francisco, 1939, seventy-seventh annual convention. 28p pa N.E.A. '39
Teachers meet. Time 34:65 Jl 17 '39

1940, Milwaukee

Annual report of the secretary; seventy-eighth annual meeting, Milwaukee, June 30-July 4, 1940. 47p pa N.E.A. '40
Badger land calls. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:72-3 Mr '40
Hello America! Wisconsin welcomes the NEA. Wis J Ed 72:427-9 My '40
Highlights of the NEA convention. Wis J Ed 73:6-8 S '40
Milwaukee convention. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 110 Ap '40
Milwaukee convention. Ohio Sch 18:235 My '40
Milwaukee convention. Sch Life 26:13-14 O '40
Milwaukee convention of the NEA. H. A. Maxwell. il Pa Sch J 89:6-8 S '40
National education association at Milwaukee. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 52:17-21 Jl 13 '40
N.E.A. holds convention in Milwaukee. H. M. Owen. Instr 49:10-11 S '40
NEA plans for its Milwaukee meetings. Sch & Soc 51:536 Ap 27 '40
N.E.A.'s Milwaukee meeting. B. M. Farley. J Ed 123:191-3 S '40
National seminars at Milwaukee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:96-106; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:174 S '40

NATIONAL education association—Department of business education—*Continued*
We will meet you in Milwaukee, June 30-July 3. Bus Ed World 20:907-8 Je '40

Department of classroom teachers

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:422
Implications of research for the classroom teacher; joint yearbook [of the] American educational research association and the Department of classroom teachers. 318p bibliog il pa $1 N.E.A. '39
Mental health of teachers. Ed Digest 3:20-4 My '38
Northeast regional conference. Sch & Soc 51:726-7 Je 8 '40
President reviews year's activities and points out accomplishments. E. A. Tarbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:405-8
President's report and recommendations. M. H. Dahl. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:425-7
Program of action for classroom teachers. E. K. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 28:212 O '39
Report and recommendations of the president. E. K. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:423-6

Committee on academic freedom

Report of the committee on academic freedom, R. B. Rockwell, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:431-2

Department of deans of women

See National association of deans of women

Department of educational research

See American educational research association

Department of elementary school principals

Another convention marathon, Milwaukee, June 30-July 4, 1940. Nat El Prin 20: 35-7 O '40
Atlantic City meeting, Feb. 22-27, 1941; announcement. Nat El Prin 20:46 O '40
Constant increase. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 18:116-17 F '39
Convention, Cleveland, February 25-March 2, 1939. Nat El Prin 18:100-3 F '39
Convention program, Atlantic City, February 22-27, 1941. Nat El Prin 20:101-4 F '41
Convention program, Boston, June 29-July 3, 1941. Nat El Prin 20:198-200 Je '41
Convention program—June 27-28, 1938, New York. Nat El Prin 18:10, 36 O '38
Convention program—July 3-4, 1939. Nat El Prin 19:8-23 O '39
Convention program, St Louis, Mo, February 24-29, 1940. Nat El Prin 19:100-1 F '40
Department is like a tree! E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 19:38-9 O '39
Enriching the curriculum for the elementary school child; eighteenth yearbook. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:229-704 Jl '39
Helping out! E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 18:82-5 D '38
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:440
Let's go to Cleveland, February 25-March 2, 1939. il Nat El Prin 18:78-9 D '38
List of members for the year 1939-40, corrected to July 1, 1940. Nat El Prin 19: 664-732 Jl '40
Meet us in Milwaukee! ! June 30-July 4, 1940. Nat El Prin 19:196-8 Je '40
Meeting special needs of the individual child; nineteenth yearbook. bibliog Nat El Prin 19:229-736 Jl '40
New York convention program, June 25-30, 1938. Nat El Prin 17:198-9 Je '38
Newer practises in reading in the elementary school; seventeenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 17:229-704 Jl '38
Plans for St Louis, February 24-29, 1940. il Nat El Prin 19:70-1 D '39
Radio and the classroom. 97p bibliog il pa 75c N.E.A. '41
Report of 1939 editorial committee. L. M. Fertsch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:445
Report of the 1941 yearbook. J. S. Hudson. Nat El Prin 20:182-3 Ap '41
Reports of committees. Nat El Prin 18:24-5 O '38
Reports of committees. Nat El Prin 19:51-2 O '39
St Louis meeting, February 24-29, 1940. il Nat El Prin 19:37 O '39
Secretary's report, Atlantic City, February 22-27, 1941. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 20:184-9 Ap '41
Secretary's report, Cleveland, February 25-March 2, 1939. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 18:183-9 Ap '39
Secretary's report, Milwaukee, June 30-July 4, 1940. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 20: 52-7 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:455-60
Secretary's report, New York, June 25-30, 1938. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 18:56-60 O '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 449-52
Secretary's report, St Louis, February 24-29, 1940. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 19:184-9 Ap '40
Secretary's report, San Francisco, July 2-6, 1939. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 19:53-8 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 470-6
Visual education. 94p bibliog il pa 50c N.E.A. '40
When builders have a vision. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 18:22-3 O '38
Year's record. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 17:212-13 Je '38

Department of garden education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:462

Department of home economics

Annual meeting, New York city, June 27-29, 1938. Prac Home Econ 16:260-1 Je '38
Atlantic City meeting. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:455-7
Convention, June 30-July 4, 1940. Prac Home Econ 18:269-70 S '40
Department of home economics, National education association meetings. Prac Home Econ 17:23 Ja '39
Department of home economics, N.E.A. meets in Cleveland. Prac Home Econ 17:116 Ap '39
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:468
Home economics at Atlantic City, February 22, 1941. J Home Econ 33:335-6 My '41
Home economics at the N.E.A. meeting in Milwaukee, June 30-July 3, 1940. J Home Econ 32:690-1 D '40
Meeting, St Louis, February 24. L. B. Smith. J Home Econ 32:310-12 My '40
N.E.A. convention notes, July 3-6, San Francisco. G. A. Callahan. il Prac Home Econ 17:242-4+ S '39
National education association meetings. H. P. Roach. J Home Econ 31:311-12 My '39
President's report. F. G. Winning. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:464
Report of the president. F. G. Winning. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:469
With the N.E.A. in New York city. Prac Home Econ 16:312-13+ Ag '38

See also
Joint committee on curriculum aspects of education for home and family living

Department of kindergarten-primary education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:482

Department of lip reading

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:494
Report of the president. M. E. Van Horn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:495

Department of music education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:504

Department of rural education

Community resources in rural schools; year book 1939. 109p il pa 50c N.E.A. '39
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:578

Department of science instruction

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:604

NATIONAL education association—Department of science instruction—*Continued*
Report. M. Fahy. Sch & Soc 50:251-2 Ag 19 '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 28-30

See also
National committee on science teaching

Department of secondary school principals

See National association of secondary school principals

Department of secondary teachers

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:616

Committee on motion pictures

Classroom film evaluations. J. V. Sullivan, ed. See bimonthly numbers of Secondary education May 1940-
Report of the committee on motion pictures. W. Lewin. Sec Ed 9:154-60 My '40

Department of social studies

See National council for the social studies

Department of special education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:628

Department of superintendence

See American association of school administrators

Department of supervisors and directors of instruction

Cooperation: principles and practices; eleventh yearbook. 244p $2 N.E.A. '39
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:642
How one school system proposes to use the yearbook. G. D. Baker. Ed Meth 20:341-2 Ap '41
Meeting, Atlantic City, February, 1941; program. Ed Meth 20:208-11 Ja '41
Mental health in the classroom. P. A. Witty. Ed Meth 20:339-41 Ap '41
Newer instructional practices of promise; twelfth yearbook. 379p il $2 N.E.A. '40
Notes on the Cleveland meeting. M. F. Hazell. Ed Meth 18:371-2 Ap '39
Program at Cleveland, February 27-March 1, 1939. Ed Meth 18:198-9 Ja '39
Program, St Louis, February, 1940. Ed Meth 19:247-8 Ja '40; Sch & Soc 51:141 F 3 '40
Report of the twentieth annual meeting. R. Cunningham. Ed Meth 19:376-7 Ap '40
Summer meeting, San Francisco. Ed Meth 19:53-5 O '39
Twelfth yearbook: newer instructional practices of promise. H. Heffernan. Ed Meth 19: 394-401 Ap '40
Twenty-first annual convention, Atlantic City, February 22-26. R. Cunningham. Ed Meth 20:336-8 Ap '41
Winter meeting at Cleveland, February 26-March 1. E. M. Bader. Ed Meth 18:131 D '38

Department of teachers colleges

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:284

See also
American association of teachers colleges

Department of visual instruction

Alfred P. Sloan foundation and Department of visual instruction. Ed Screen 18:84 Mr '39
Challenge of the unsolved problems; a report. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 20:110-11 Mr '41
D.V.I: history, aims, membership-advantages. P. C. Reed. Scholastic 38:7T Ap 28 '41
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:658
Motion pictures invade the classroom. Sch & Soc 53:208 F 15 '41
Official membership roster. Ed Screen 20: 22-3 Ja '41
Proceedings of the summer meeting, Milwaukee, July 1-3, 1940. Ed Screen 19:279-85, 327-32 S-O '40
Proceedings of the winter meeting, Atlantic City, February 24-26, 1941. il Ed Screen 20: 110-19, 153-61+ Mr-Ap '41
Proceedings of the winter meeting; St Louis, February 27-28, 1940. Ed Screen 19:101-11+, 147-55+ Mr-Ap '40
Program, annual convention of the American association of school administrators, February 27-March 1, 1939, Cleveland. Ed Screen 18:54 F '39
Program, June 27-30, 1938, New York city. Ed Screen 17:187 Je '38
Program, Milwaukee, July 1-3, 1940. Ed Screen 19:245 Je '40
Program of the winter meeting, Atlantic City, Feb. 24-26, 1941. Ed Screen 20:21 Ja '41
Program, St Louis, February 27-28, 1940. Ed Screen 19:21 Ja '40

Department of vocational education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:668

Educational policies commission

Adult education and the defense of American democracy. G. L. Maxwell. Adult Ed B 5: 51-2 Ja '41
American education and the war in Europe. 11p pa 10c N.E.A. '39; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:225-8 N '39; Same cond. Pa Sch J 88: 69-71 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-3 N '39; El Sch J 40:242-3 D '39
Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:189-98
Civic education project. W. G. Carr. Ed Meth 20:283-8 Mr '41
Civic responsibility. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 3: 597-9 D '39
Contribution of mathematics to general education. E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach 33:3-9 Ja '40; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:229-34 S '39
Declaration of policy. Ed Digest 5:42-3 N '39
Deliberative committee reports, 1938. 63p pa 50c N.E.A. '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49: 184-90 F 11 '39
Deliberative committee reports, 1939. 54p pa 50c N.E.A. '40; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 52: 129-36 Ag 31 '40
Deliberative committee reports of 1940. Sch & Soc 53:164-71 F 8 '41
Education and economic well-being in American democracy [by J. K. Norton] 227p bibliog f il 50c N.E.A. '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:67-8 Mr '40; Nation's Sch 25:64+ Mr '40; Teach Col Rec 41:513-22 Mr '40; Am Teach 24:55-6 Ap '40; N Y State Ed 28:184-6+ D '40
Education and the defense of American democracy. 23p pa 10c N.E.A. '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:161-8 S '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:33-8 S '40
Educational policies commission. Nat Ed Assn J 30:80-1 Mr '41; Summary. N Y State Ed 28:480 Mr '41
Educational policies commission. Sch & Soc 49:45-6 Ja 14 '39
Educational policies commission. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:32
Educational policies for rural America; excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 99:42 S '39
Experiment in educational leadership. Sch R 49:323-4 My '41
Federal activities in education. 151p bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '39
For these Americas. 15p pa 10c N.E.A. '40
How can education improve the nation's health? the viewpoint of the Commission. A. J. Stoddard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:459-60+ O '40
Learning the ways of democracy; a case book of civic education. 486p il $1 N.E.A. '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:195-6 O '40; Sec Ed 9:195 O '40; Ed Digest 6:33-40 N '40; H Sch J 23:349-59 D '40; Summary. Scholastic 38:1T-2T F 24 '41
New outlook on educational policy. Nat Ed Assn J 27:243-6 N '38
On our way; an educational revue adapted from The purposes of education in American democracy; script and music. 2pts il pa gratis N.E.A. '40
Our purposes. Nat Ed Assn J 28:48-9 F '39
Planning new policies for education. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 53:208-9 Mr '39

NATIONAL education association—Educational policies commission—*Continued*
Purposes of education in American democracy. 157p bibliog f 50c N.E.A. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-4 Ja '39; N Y State Ed 28:196-8+ D '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 48:620 N 12 '38
Recommendations of two commissions for the defense program. Sch & Soc 52:86-7 Ag 10 '40
Report, 1939, W. G. Carr, secretary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:883
Report, 1940, W. G. Carr, secretary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:889-90
Report of progress on the work of the Educational policies commission. J. A. Sexson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:854-9
Rethinking the obligations of the profession; an essential step in educating for democratic citizenship. W. G. Carr. N Y State Ed 26:344-5+ F '39
Schools are teaching citizenship. S. Everett. Ed Trends 8:3-7 S '40
Schools of democracy; six radio scripts based upon the report: The purposes of education in American democracy. Sec Ed 8:39-44, 80-4, 165-8, 217-20, 287-90; 9:43-6 Ja '39-Ja '40; Same. 29p pa 10c N.E.A. '39
Social services and the schools. 147p bibliog pa N.E.A. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 S '39
Some religious implications in the goals of education as set up by the Education policies commission. Sister Mary Theodosia. Christian Ed 24:268-71 Ap '41
Structure and administration of education in American democracy. 128p N.E.A. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:20-4 S; 40-1 O '38
Syllabus on the school in American democracy. 42p 10c N.E.A. '39
Unique function of education in American democracy; an appraisal of the report and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Sch & Soc 48:132-7 Jl 30 '38
Work of the Commission. Front Democ 7:115-23 Ja '41
Work of the Educational policies commission. W. G. Carr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p407-17)

Legislative commission

Report, 1938, S. B. Hall, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:871-80
Report, 1939, S. B. Hall, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:889-98
Report, 1940, S. B. Hall, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:896-8

National association of secondary-school principals

See National association of secondary-school principals

National commission on the enrichment of adult life

Report of committee on delinquency of the second generation of adults in America. 51p pa N.E.A. '40

National council of education

See National council of education

National council on teacher retirement

Analysis of the statutory provisions for state teachers retirement systems. See National education association. Research division
How to establish a sound teachers' retirement system. 19p 15c N.E.A. '38
Report, 1939, R. B. Hougham, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:900
Report, 1940, L. Taylor, chairman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:899-900

Research division

Adult education. 2d rev ed 23p bibliog pa N.E.A. '39
American education week bibliography (November 6-12, 1938) Minn J Ed 19:48-9 S '38
Analysis of local provisions for teacher retirement. Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:83-127 My '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:144 My '40; Sch & Soc 52:55 Jl 27 '40
Analysis of the statutory provisions for state teachers retirement systems. 30p pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Annotated bibliography of materials on teachers' salaries available from the Association. 8p pa N.E.A. '39
Bibliography on youth problems. 38p bibliog pa N.E.A. '39
City teachers: their preparation, salaries, and experience. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:1-47 Ja '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:51 F '40; El Sch J 40:561-7 Ap '40
Decade of court decisions on teacher retirement, 1930-1939 inclusive. 30p pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Educational interpretation; a list of 190 references on public relations and school publicity [mimeographed] 16p 10c N.E.A. '38
Educational interpretation; a list of 204 references on public relations and school publicity. 17p pa N.E.A. '39
Ethics in the teaching profession; codes of state and national educational associations. 24p bibliog pa N.E.A. '39
Extended leaves of absence for professional improvement [mimeographed] 22p bibliog pa N.E.A. '40
Films for the teaching of democracy; an annotated list [mimeographed] 27p pa 25c N.E.A. '41
Lagging salaries. Nat El Prin 20:212-13 Je '41
Latin American backgrounds; a bibliography of 497 references [mimeographed] 74p pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Legislative prescription of patriotic and related school activities [mimeographed] 5p pa N.E.A. '41
Membership in departments of the Association, 1940. Nat Ed Assn J 30:78 Mr '41
Memorandum on salary schedule provisions for special teachers in 84 city school systems over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] 39p pa N.E.A. '40
Minimum-salary legislation for teachers—1937 and 1938 [mimeographed] 25p bibliog pa 10c N.E.A. '39
1939 legislative programs of state education associations [mimeographed] 9p pa N.E.A. '38
1939 state legislative progress of teacher retirement (to Nov. 1, 1939) 7p pa N.E.A. '39
Organizing for work on a school salary schedule. 41p bibliog pa 10c N.E.A. '39
Procedures in school salary scheduling; buls. 1-6. 6v bibliog pa N.E.A. '39
Progress in rural education. maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:129-82 S '40
Progress of tenure legislation in the United States. Ohio Sch 16:354 S '38
References and quotations on the use of merit and efficiency as a basis for salary scheduling. 8p pa N.E.A. '40
References on salaries and salary scheduling for public school teachers. 7p pa N.E.A. '39
References to studies of state school finance, 1930-39. 11p pa N.E.A. '39
Research division. J Ed Soc 12:375-8 F '39
Retirement legislation, 1935-1936, 1937-1938; a summary of state legislation between January 1, 1935 and June 1, 1938 [mimeographed] 17p pa N.E.A. '38
Rural teacher's economic status. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:1-61 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:34-6 Ap '39
Safety education thru schools. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:239-94 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:46-8 Ja '39
Salaries of city school employees, 1940-41. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 19:67-95 Mr '41
Salaries of school employees, 1938-39. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:65-95 Mr '39; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 98:51 Je '39
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-B) 9p pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-B) 16p pa $5 N.E.A. '39

NATIONAL education association—Research division—*Continued*
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-B) 10p pa $5 N.E.A. '41
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 232 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-B) 13p pa $5 N.E.A. '41
Salaries paid teachers, 1938-39, 1,550 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations III-A, LV-A, and V-A) 18p pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid teachers, 1940-41, 1631 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations, III-A, IV-A, and V-A) 21p pa $5 N.E.A. '41
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-A) 27p pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-A) 38p pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-A) 29p pa $5 N.E.A. '41
Salary credit for professional growth other than thru college courses. 13p pa N.E.A. '40
School teacher's day in court; review of 1939. 12p pa N.E.A. '40
School teacher's day in court; review of 1940 [mimeographed] 20p pa N.E.A. '41
Some institutes and conferences on topics relating to education scheduled for the summer of 1939 by universities and colleges. 7p pa N.E.A. '39
Special bibliographies; 1939 American education week (1-7) pa N.E.A. '39
Special days and weeks which schools are sometimes requested to observe [mimeographed] 8p pa N.E.A. '40
Special weeks and days; tentative list of occasions which schools are sometimes requested to observe. Clearing House 13:413-16 Mr '39
State aid to private and sectarian schools. rev ed 43p pa 15c N.E.A. '39
State comparisons of school support [mimeographed] 18p pa 15c N.E.A. '41
State minimum-salary standards for teachers, 1940 [mimeographed] 95p bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '40
State school finance legislation 1939 [mimeographed] 17p pa N.E.A. '41
State school legislation, 1940 [mimeographed] 4p pa N.E.A. '41
State school legislation; pt. 1, important bills passed and defeated in 1938 (up to October 1) pt. 2, legislative program for 1939 (Minnesota education association) [mimeographed] 8p pa N.E.A. '38
Status of teacher retirement. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 19:1-62 Ja '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:1-3 Ap '41
Status of teachers' salary schedules for 1939-40, in cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] 22p pa N.E.A. '39
Status of the teaching profession. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:49-79 Mr '40
Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16: 183-233 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:201 O '38
Story of salary scheduling in fourteen city school systems. 25p pa 10c N.E.A. '39
Supreme court decisions on tenure. Nat Ed Assn J 27:241 N '38
Tax legislation affecting state school revenues, 1934-38. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:99-158 My '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:1-4 S '39
Teacher looks at teacher load. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:221-70 N '39
Teacher welfare legislation—January 1, 1937 to May 1, 1938 [mimeographed] 13p pa N.E.A. '38
Tenure and contractual status of public school teachers and administrators; bibliography. 14p pa N.E.A. '40
Tenure legislation—1939. 20p pa N.E.A. '39
What facts are needed in drafting a salary schedule? 32p bibliog pa 10c N.E.A. '39
What people think about youth and education. Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:187-218 N '40; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 27:66 Ja '41; Ky Sch J 19:9-11 F '41; Summary. Sec Ed 9: 268-9 D '40; Va J Ed 34:115-16 D '40; Wis J Ed 73:179-80 D '40; Ed Digest 6:1-7 Ja '41; Mont Ed 17:17 Ja '41; Nat Ed Assn J 30:17 Ja '41; Phi Delta Kappan 23:235+ F '41; World Ed 6:178-9 Mr '41
Why schools cost more. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:127-78 My '38; Summary. Sec Ed 7:103-5 S '38; Ed Digest 4:50-2 D '38
Workmen's compensation provisions for public school employees. 42p bibliog pa 15c N.E.A. '40

See also
American association of school administrators

Safety education projects
Checklist of safety and safety education. 30p bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Courses in safety education [mimeographed] 20p pa N.E.A. '39
Dramatizations in safety education: an annotated bibliography. 55p pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Problems and topics in safety instruction. 32p bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Safety and safety education: an annotated bibliography. 64p pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Sources of safety films and slides [mimeographed] 14p pa N.E.A.
Teacher liability for pupil injuries. 24p bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Units in safety education; grades 1-6. 3bks bibliog il diags pa ea 25c N.E.A. '40
Visual aids in safety education. 32p pa 25c N.E.A. '40

NATIONAL education-recreation council
National education-recreation council. H. S. Braucher. Recreation 34:639-41 F '41

NATIONAL education week. See American education week

NATIONAL educational associations. See Associations, Educational

NATIONAL emergency council
Report on economic conditions of the South; excerpts. El Sch J 39:242-4 D '38

NATIONAL federation of business and professional women's clubs
Business and professional women's clubs. F. Cummings. Occupations 17:658-9 Ap '39

NATIONAL federation of class teachers
Class teachers' federation; conference at Cardiff. Times Ed Sup 1221:362 S 24 '38

NATIONAL federation of modern language teachers
Introducing a galaxy; history of the Federation and of its organ, the Modern language journal. Mod Lang J 25:243-72 Ja '41
Twenty-five years. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 25:163 D '40
What the National federation of modern language teachers is doing. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 25:355-6 F '41

NATIONAL federation of music clubs
National federation of music clubs' plan for young people. J. F. Ober. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 158-9)

NATIONAL federation of women's clubs of the Philippines
Adult education projects. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p51-65)

NATIONAL federation of young farmers' clubs, England
Learning about the country; young farmers' clubs. Times Ed Sup 1258:230 Je 10 '39
Young farmers' clubs. il Times Ed Sup 1267: 325 Ag 12 '39

NATIONAL film institute, England. See British film institute

NATIONAL fitness council, England
What can we offer to youth? W. O. L. Smith. Adult Ed 11:175-88 Mr '39; Excerpts. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p220-1)

NATIONAL forensic league
First national student congress. M. Hauenstein. Sch Activities 10:61-2 O '38

NATIONAL foundation for education
National foundation for education. S. R. Harrell. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 127-31)

NATIONAL foundation for infantile paralysis
Infantile paralysis foundation. Sch & Soc 48: 171 Ag 6 '38
National foundation for infantile paralysis. Sch & Soc 49:143 F 4 '39
National foundation for infantile paralysis. Sch & Soc 50:237 Ag 19 '39

NATIONAL Froebel foundation
National Froebel foundation; its character and purpose. Times Ed Sup 1307:187 My 18 '40

NATIONAL Froebel union. See National Froebel foundation

NATIONAL gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Kress gift to the National gallery of art. Sch & Soc 50:110 Jl 22 '39

NATIONAL geographic magazine
Putting The geographic to work. H. J. Martin. Pa Sch J 88:268 Ap '40

NATIONAL grange
Contributions of the Grangers to education in Texas. R. A. Smith. bibliog f Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 21:312-24 Mr '41

NATIONAL graphic arts education guild
First five years of the National graphic arts education guild, 1935-1940. F. J. Hartman. pa $1 Journalism laboratory press, Washington & Lee univ, Lexington, Va. '40
Meeting, Rochester, N.Y, July 1-3, 1940. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:255 Je '40

NATIONAL Gregg association
Gregg golden jubilee celebrated in London. il Bus Ed World 19:4-6 S '38

NATIONAL health conference
Medieval doctor minds groping toward the light. T. S. Harding. Soc Frontier 5:153-5 F '39
National health conference and the future of public health. A. J. Altmeyer. American Journal of Public Health 29:1-10 Ja '39
People want good health. I. Ringe. J Health & Phys Ed 9:542-3+ N '38

NATIONAL health library
Books and health. I. L. Towner. J Health & Phys Ed 12:21 Ja '41

NATIONAL high school art exhibition
Glimpses of the regional exhibits. il Scholastic 38:32-3 Mr 17 '41
Promise of American youth; twelfth annual Scholastic exhibition of high-school art. G. L. Schmitt. il Carnegie Magazine 13:13-18 Ap '39
Regional art exhibition at Bamberger's. Scholastic 38:35 Mr 3 '41
Scholastic's regional art exhibition at Macy's. il Scholastic 38:5T-7T, 38-9 F 17 '41

NATIONAL high school orchestra
Music takes to the woods. J. E. Maddy. il Saturday Evening Post 213:16-17+ Ag 31 '40

NATIONAL high school orchestra and band camp, Interlochen, Michigan. See National music camp

NATIONAL home study council
Correspondence school racket; with list of private home study schools and courses inspected and approved by the Council. Tex Outl 24:52-4 Ap '40
Home study blue book and a directory of private home study schools and courses; comp. by J. S. Noffsinger. 9th ed 31p il The council, 839 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41
Home-study schools. Tex Outl 22:23 O '38

NATIONAL honor society
Are student council and National honor society competitive? E. B. Brogue. Sch Activities 12:139-40 D '40
Method of selecting National honor society members. M. A. Povenmire. Ohio Sch 17: 14 Ja '39; Same. Sch Activities 10:379-80 My '39
National honor society. C. C. Harvey. Nat Ed Assn J 27:138 My '38

NATIONAL institute for the blind, England
Blindness in India. Times Ed Sup 1272:366 S 16 '39
British National institute for the blind. Sch & Soc 48:550 O 29 '38
Care for the blind; work of the National institute. Times Ed Sup 1326:376 S 28 '40
Work of National institute. Times Ed Sup 1247:114 Mr 25 '39

NATIONAL institute of industrial psychology, London
Present activities of the Institute's vocational guidance department. E. O. Mercer. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p94-6)
Vocational guidance and the school. A. Rodger. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p89-92)

NATIONAL institute of public affairs
Internship training for public service. H. Reining, jr. J Ed Soc 14:286-91 Ja '41

NATIONAL kindergarten association
New York meeting, January 6, 1939. Sch & Soc 49:46 Ja 14 '39

NATIONAL labor relations act, 1935. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

NATIONAL labor relations board
Democracy and the N.L.R.B. R. R. R. Brooks. Am Teach 23:18-21 Ap '39

NATIONAL league of compulsory education officials. See National league to promote school attendance

NATIONAL league of nursing education
List of schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements set by law in the various states. 34p pa The league, room 815, 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '39

Committee to study administration in schools of nursing
Fundamentals of administration for schools of nursing; report. 270p bibliog The league, 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '40

NATIONAL league of teachers' associations
Fifteenth annual session of League college, July 8-19, 1940. J. A. MacKay. El Sch J 41:14-18 S '40
National league of teachers associations. A. Sutherland. Ohio Sch 17:479 D '39

NATIONAL league to promote school attendance
Proceedings, twenty-seventh annual conference, Chicago, Oct. 25-28, 1937; comp. by G. Hansen. 136p pa The league, M. M. Hihn, sec, Dept. of ed, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore
Proceedings, twenty-eighth annual conference, Washington, D.C, Oct. 24-27, 1938; comp. by W. E. Lehr. 126p pa 60c; to members gratis The league, M. M. Hihn, sec, Dept. of ed, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore

NATIONAL maternal and child health council
Better care for mothers and babies; the Council offers constructive leadership. E. M. Wagenet. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:161-3 Mr '41

NATIONAL morale. See Morale, National

NATIONAL music camp, Interlochen, Michigan
Music takes to the woods. J. E. Maddy. il Saturday Evening Post 213:16-17+ Ag 31 '40

NATIONAL music week
Music week in Sandusky. E. Shaw. il Mus Educators J 26:50+ Mr '40
National music week—May 7-13. Mus Educators J 25:27 Mr '39

NATIONAL music week—*Continued*
National music week, May 5-11. Sch Life 25: 226 My '40

NATIONAL occupational conference
Baker. bibliog Occupations 16:852-8 Je '38
Dentist. bibliog Occupations 17:418-26 F '39
N.O.C's final meeting. Occupations 18:138-9 N '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 50:492-3 O 14 '39
Occupational adjustment; interim report, 1938; occupational education tour for school superintendents. 104p 25c The conf, E. A. Lee, Teachers col, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. '38; Summary. Occupations 17:126-9 N '38
Plasterer. bibliog Occupations 17:139-44 N '38
Record of accomplishment 1933-1939; a final report. E. A. Lee. Occupations 17:773-85 Je '39
Veterinarian. bibliog Occupations 17:223-30 D '38
Work of the National occupational conference. Sch & Soc 50:43-4 Jl 8 '39

NATIONAL office management association
National clerical ability tests. J Bus Ed 14: 28-30 N '38

See also
Joint committee of the National office management association and the Eastern commercial teachers' association
Joint committee of the National office management association and the National council of business education

Research committee
Cost and control of business letter writing; summary prepared for the N.O.M.A. research committee. B. R. Haynes and I. V. Whitmore. J Bus Ed 15:14 Ja '40

NATIONAL organization for public health nursing
Your N.O.P.H.N: school nursing section. A. C. Gring. Public Health Nursing 32:332-3 My '40

NATIONAL park college, Forest Glen, Maryland
Audio-visual education in the small woman's junior college. M. Mogan. il Ed Screen 20: 194-5 My '41

NATIONAL parks
Curriculum values of travel. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:353-4 Je '38
National parks. D. H. Voorhees. il Grade Teach 55:46-7+ Je '38
Our national parks; illustrated unit of work. E. M. Lindsjo. bibliog Instr 49:37-46 My '40

See also
Yellowstone national park

NATIONAL parliament of youth, London
National parliament of youth. il Times Ed Sup 1240:41 F 4 '39

NATIONAL planning
National planning. C. S. Ascher. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:533-7 D '40
National resources committee of the United States. C. E. Merriam. Am Teach 23:16-19 F '39
Planning for American communities. P. Oppermann. bibliog Soc Ed 4:28-32 Ja '40

See also
National resources planning board

NATIONAL recreation association
National recreation association. Sch & Soc 48:74 Jl 16 '38
National recreation association's music services. S. H. Frieswyk. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 165-7)

National physical education service
Twentieth anniversary—1918-1938. J Health & Phys Ed 9:424-8+ S '38

NATIONAL research council
Fellowships in the natural sciences. Science ns 89:550-1 Je 16 '39

Committee on scientific aids to learning
Broadcast receivers and phonographs for classroom use. 95p il diags pa The com, I. Stewart, director, 41 E 42d st, N.Y. '39
Central sound systems for schools. 69p diags pa The com, I. Stewart, director, 41 E 42d st, N.Y. '40
Sound recording equipment for schools. 52p il pa to teachers & administrators gratis The committee, 41 E 42d st, N.Y. '40

NATIONAL research council of music education. See Music educators national conference—Research council

NATIONAL resources committee. See National resources planning board

NATIONAL resources planning board
Authentic studies of America's resources; the publications of the Board. Front Democ 6:184-7 Mr '40
National planning. C. S. Ascher. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:533-7 D '40
National resources committee of the United States. C. E. Merriam. Am Teach 23:16-19 F '39
National resources for future Americans. C. W. Eliot. il Progres Ed 17:308-15 My '40
National resources planning board. G. H. Soule, jr. Front Democ 6:168-70 Mr '40
National resources planning board in the education-recreation field. C. W. Eliot. Recreation 34:652-3 F '41
New estimate of income distribution in the United States. El Sch J 39:161-4 N '38

NATIONAL retail dry goods association
Revamping of retail training in public schools urged. J Bus Ed 15:25 S '39

NATIONAL roster of scientific and specialized personnel
Personnel workers and other specialists mobilized. Occupations 19:171-2 D '40

NATIONAL safety council
Community safety. 71p il map diags pa The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago '37

Education division
Safety education in the rural school. (Safety ed. ser) 55p il pa 35c The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago '39
Safety education methods: elementary school. (Safety ed. ser) 95p il pa 50c The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago '40
Safety education methods: secondary school. (Safety ed. ser) 104p il pa 50c The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago '40

NATIONAL school cafeteria association
Cafeteria directors meet; brief report of conventions in Chicago, Illinois, and Rochester, New York. Prac Home Econ 16: 471-2+ D '38

NATIONAL science committee. See National committee on science teaching

NATIONAL secondary education association. See National education association—Department of secondary teachers

NATIONAL self government committee, inc
Civics as it should be taught. 16p bibliog pa The com, 80 Broadway, N.Y. '39
National self government committee. R. Welling. Sch & Soc 47:796-7 Je 18 '38
New social horizons. R. Welling. Sch Activities 10:5-6 S '38

NATIONAL shorthand reporters' association
Fortieth annual convention. Bus Ed World 20:106 O '39
Forty-first annual convention. Bus Ed World 21:165 O '40

NATIONAL society for promoting religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England
Worship and education; report of a conference convened by the Society, the Central council of the Church for religious education, at Elfinsward, Haywards Heath, Jan. 13-16, 1939. 94p pa 2s Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '39

NATIONAL society for promoting the education of the poor in the principles of the Established church, England. See National society for promoting religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England

NATIONAL society for the study of education
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 22-24. Sch & Soc 53:205 F 15 '41
Constitution. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. sup p 1-2)
Contribution of this Society to the scientific movement in education with special reference to the trends in problems and methods of inquiry. G. M. Whipple. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p257-72)
General education in the American college. A. C. Eurich. Sch & Soc 50:417-21 S 30 '39
Members enrolled December 31, 1937. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p506-29)
NSSE again attacks the problem of the IQ. Sch & Soc 51:74 Ja 20 '40
NSSE plans a yearbook on philosophies of education. Sch & Soc 52:87 Ag 10 '40
Organization and purpose of the yearbook. G. D. Stoddard. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p3-7)
Plans for the 39th yearbook. Sch & Soc 50: 362-3 S 16 '39
a Thirty-seventh yearbook; pt. 1, guidance in educational institutions; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 313p bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '38
a Thirty-seventh yearbook; pt. 2, the scientific movement in education; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 529p bibliog $4; pa $3 Public-sch. '38
a Thirty-eighth yearbook; pt. 1, child development and the curriculum; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 442p bibliog $3.25; pa $2.50 Public-sch. '39
a Thirty-eighth yearbook; pt. 2, general education in the American college; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 382p bibliog $2.75; pa $2 Public-sch. '39
a Thirty-ninth yearbook; intelligence: its nature and nurture; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 2pts 471;409p bibliog ea $3; pa $2.25 Public-sch. '40; Summary. Nation's Sch 25:55-6 Mr '40

Committee on education as a science
Thirty-seventh yearbook; pt. 2, the scientific movement in education. National society for the study of education. bibliog $4; pa $3 Public-sch. '38

Committee on guidance
Thirty-seventh yearbook; pt. 1, guidance in educational institutions. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '38

NATIONAL society of college teachers of education
College teachers of education plan for the St Louis meeting. Sch & Soc 51:140-1 F 3 '40
Constitution, revised to March, 1925. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p284-6)
Membership list 1937. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 26. p42-65)
Membership list, 1938. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p287-310)
National society of college teachers of education. S. A. Courtis. Teach Ed J 1:291+ Mr '40
a Yearbook 26; abstracts of papers at the Atlantic City meeting, 1938; ed. by F. D. Brooks. (Studies in ed. no26) 68p pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '38
a Yearbook 27; the study of college instruction; ed. by F. D. Brooks. (Studies in ed. no27) 314p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39

NATIONAL songs

France
Marie-Joseph Chenier and the Chant du départ. W. P. Sears, jr. Ed 59:106-8 O '38

United States
See also
America (song)
Star spangled banner (song)

NATIONAL statuary hall. See United States—Capitol

NATIONAL student forum
Eighth annual report of work in international relations done in American high schools in cooperation with the National student forum on the Paris pact during the school year 1936-37 [mimeographed] 7p pa 10c The forum, A. C. Watkins, director, 532 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '37
Prospectus for the ninth year (1937-1938) for the study of the Paris pact and international relations in American high schools. 39p pa gratis The forum, A. C. Watkins, director, 532 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

NATIONAL survey of visual instruction
School use of visual aids; an interpretative study of the data collected in the National survey of visual instruction in elementary and secondary schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no4) 68p bibliog il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

NATIONAL survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes
Survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:84-5 D '38

NATIONAL teacher examinations
National teacher examination service. J. G. Pilley. bibliog f Sch R 49:177-86 Mr '41

NATIONAL teachers college, Caracas. See Instituto pedagógico nacional

NATIONAL teachers' union, Mexico
Mexican teachers' union. D. S. W. Douglas. Am Teach 23:14-17 My '39

NATIONAL union of students of the university colleges of England and Wales
Student and society. Times Ed Sup 1354:171 Ap 12 '41
Students in Congress. Times Ed Sup 1354: 170 Ap 12 '41

NATIONAL union of teachers, England
Easter conference. J Ed London 70:257 My '38
Greetings. J. Sunter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 35-7
N.U.T. conference; a growing programme. Times Ed Sup 1243:71 F 25 '39
National union of teachers of England. E. V. Parker. Ed Digest 4:46-8 N '38
69th annual report, 1939 [and] List of associations in Union, with names and addresses of members, for the year 1938. 994p pa 3s Schoolmaster pub. co, ltd, Hamilton house, Mabledon pl, London WC 1 '39
Teachers in council. Times Ed Sup 1250:141 Ap 15 '39
Training of teachers; abstract of report by the Union. Nature 143:993 Je 10 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:24 Jl 1 '39
Training of teachers; N.U.T.'s investigation. Times Ed Sup 1251:149 Ap 22 '39
Training the teacher. Times Ed Sup 1251:149 Ap 22 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:89-90 Jl 15 '39
Two conventions. J. Davis. Am Teach 23:5-6 My '39
Union and teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1244:82 Mr 4 '39
War-time education. H. Ramsbotham. Times Ed Sup 1337:498 D 14 '40
See also
Joint committee of investigation representing the Association of education committees of England, Wales and Northern Ireland and the National union of teachers

NATIONAL union of women teachers, England
Annual conference, Eastbourne. Times Ed Sup 1235:472 D 31 '38
Plan for education in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1339:522 D 28 '40
Women teachers in conference. Times Ed Sup 1307:188 My 18 '40
Women teachers in conference; the Eastbourne meeting. Times Ed Sup 1236:4 Ja 7 '39

NATIONAL university extension association
a Proceedings of the twenty-third—twenty-fourth annual conventions, 1938-1939. (V21-22) 2v 181;144p pa ea $1 The assn, W. S. Bittner, sec, Ind. univ, Bloomington '38-'39
Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual convention, Ann Arbor, Mich, May 15-18, 1940. (V23) 247p $1 The assn, W. S. Bittner, sec, Ind. univ, Bloomington '40
Program. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p7-9)

NATIONAL urban league

Department of industrial relations
Vocational guidance bibliography; comp. by A. Tanneyhill [mimeographed] 8th ed 29p pa 25c The league, room 826, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '39

NATIONAL visual instruction survey. See National survey of visual instruction

NATIONAL vocational guidance association
After twenty-seven years. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 18:282-3 Ja '40
Association trustees plan for the future; corporation grant made. R. B. Cunliffe. Occupations 17:813-14 Je '39
Conference on cooperation; program outlined at Washington. R. B. Kenney. Occupations 18:204-7 D '39
Constitution and by-laws (as amended 1938) Occupations 17:343-8 Ja '39
Democracy in the N.V.G.A. F. Cummings. Occupations 17:231+ D '38
Guidance plans; Conference at the Office of education, October 6-7, 1939. M. W. Zapoleon. Sch Life 25:89-90 D '39
Looking forward. M. P. Corre. Occupations 18:513-15 Ap '40
1940 regional conference program. C. W. Failor. Occupations 19:45-6 O '40
Occupational outlook service. Occupations 17: 601 Ap '39
Our share in national defense; the Washington conference. R. B. Kenney. Occupations 19:277-80+ Ja '41
Preparation and certification of the school counselor; preliminary suggestions of the section on preparation for guidance service. Occupations 19:533-8, 589-94 Ap-My '41
Year ahead. R. B. Cunliffe. Occupations 17: 622-3 Ap '39

Meetings

1938, Atlantic City
Annual convention, Atlantic City, February 23-26, 1938. F. C. Smith. Occupations 16:753-61 My '38

1939, Cleveland
Business session. F. C. Smith. Occupations 17:644-6 Ap '39
Highlights of the 24th annual convention. F. C. Smith. Occupations 17:637-44 Ap '39
1939 N.V.G.A. convention program. F. C. Rosecrance. Occupations 17:336-8 Ja '39

1940, St Louis
Business sessions. R. B. Kenney. Occupations 18:531-3 Ap '40
1940 N.V.G.A. convention program. R. A. Hinderman. Occupations 18:285-8 Ja '40
Plans for N.V.G.A. convention; the program in preparation. Occupations 18:125-6 N '39
Prepare for St Louis convention, February 21-24, 1940. D. S. Bridgman. Occupations 18:47-8 O '39
Twenty-fifth annual convention, February 20-24, 1940. G. Wolff. Occupations 18:517-31 Ap '40
Twenty-fifth convention. H. D. Kitson. Teach Col Rec 41:678-9 Ap '40
Twenty-fifth convention program, February 21-24, 1940, St Louis. Occupations 18:362-8 F '40
Youth and community aspects of guidance; convention, St Louis, February 21-24, 1940. R. A. Hinderman. Occupations 18:210 D '39

1941, Atlantic City
Convention, Atlantic City, February 19-22. Sch & Soc 53:174 F 8 '41
Convention program. Occupations 19:133-5 N '40
1941 convention—in swift review. Occupations 19:514-38 Ap '41
1941 convention program. E. G. Becker. Occupations 19:283-5 Ja '41
Notes on recent convention. H. D. Kitson. Teach Col Rec 42:651 Ap '41
Open letter on the convention. E. G. Becker. Occupations 19:202-4 D '40
Twenty-sixth convention, Atlantic City, February 19-22, 1941. Occupations 19:355-64 F '41

Committee on radio and publicity
Vocational guidance on the air—1938-39. I. M. R. Logie. Occupations 17:157-8 N '38

Occupational research section
Content of a good occupational monograph—the basic outline. Occupations 19:20-3 O '40

NATIONAL youth administration
Administration of the NYA program. H. E. Rabe. Ohio Sch 16:380-1 O '38
Allotments of the National youth administration. Sch & Soc 50:204 Ag 12 '39
Backgrounds of college NYA students. D. G. Johnson and M. M. Willey. Sch & Soc 50: 252-6 Ag 19 '39
Catalyst for youth and education in Texas. J. C. Kellum. il Tex Outl 23:25-6 F '39
College students aided by National youth administration, 1937-38. Monthly Labor Review 46:1175 My '38
Coöperative program of vocational training. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:145-58 Ap '40
Democracy faces youth. Times Ed Sup 1307: 187; 1308:199 My 18-25 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:396-8 S '40
Does NYA work affect the academic record of college students? O. C. Held. Sch & Soc 50:192 Ag 5 '39
Educational program of the National youth administration at the Platteville, Wis, State teachers college. F. T. Ullrich. Ed Adm & Sup 25:542-5 O '39
Emergency war work for girls. Sch & Soc 53: 436 Ap 5 '41
Evaluation of the N.Y.A. student-aid program. R. E. Crow. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:68-72 D '40
Expanding scope of upper secondary education. F. J. Weersing. Jun Col J 11:423-4 Ap '41
Federal government and youth. C. H. Judd. Ed 61:70-4 O '40
Federal relations with secondary school administrators; with discussion. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 15:312-29 Ja '41
For unemployed youth. R. R. Brown. il American Federationist 45:607-12 Je '38
Government agencies and vocational guidance. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 17:507-11 Mr '39
Hand skills in crafts and defense. L. Block. H Sch J 24:111-18 Mr '41
How the N.Y.A. functions in Eastern district high school. M. J. Murray. H Points 23:47-9 F '41
Job hunts for youth. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 19:177-9 D '40
Jobs for unemployed youth. A. W. Williams. il Am Teach 24:35-9 Ap '40
Let's use NYA. W. B. McPherson. Am Sch Bd J 101:18+ S '40
Lost generation. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 9:509-10 D '38
Manpower for industry. B. E. Amidon. il Survey Graphic 29:602-5 D '40
National youth administration. A. W. Williams. il Sch Life 25:200-2 Ap '40
NYA aid reaches more students than in 1938-39. Sch & Soc 51:236-7 F 24 '40
N.Y.A. aids Catholic students. Cath Ed R 37:531-6 O '39

NATIONAL youth administration—*Continued*
NYA and certain student attitudes. E. Nelson. J Ed Res 33:360-2 Ja '40
NYA and its program in the secondary schools of Texas. J. P. Manning. il Tex Outl 25:13-14 Mr '41
National youth administration and national defense. G. C. Mann. Adult Ed B 5:47-9 Ja '41
NYA and nursing. M. Tracy. American Journal of Nursing 40:1365 D '40
NYA guidance and placement program. Monthly Labor Review 51:84-5 Jl '40
National youth administration in Nebraska. G. J. Shamp. Neb Ed J 21:55 F '41
National youth administration in the education-recreation field. A. W. Williams. Recreation 34:649-50 F '41
National youth administration in the high school. M. R. Champine. Sch R 46:679-84 N '38
National youth administration methods. C. B. Lund; J. A. Holley. North Cen Assn Q 15:185-95 O '40
National youth administration; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. P. O. Johnson and O. L. Harvey. (Staff study no 13) 121p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch R 46:641-4 N '38
NYA program at Detroit Northern high school. A. L. McGrath. Clearing House 13: 399-401 Mr '39
N.Y.A. resident work centers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:114-43 Ap '40
NYA strives to continue its high standards and expand its projects. Sch & Soc 52: 138-9 Ag 31 '40
NYA student aid. Cath Ed R 36:304 My '38
NYA student aid in Pennsylvania. L. D. Gresh. Pa Sch J 88:38+ O '39
NYA student-aid program, 1939-40. Monthly Labor Review 49:848-9 O '39
NYA student aid research projects. D. R. Williams. Ed Rec 20:118-30 Ja '39
NYA student-work program, 1940-41. Monthly Labor Review 51:893-4 O '40
NYA students continue to surpass the average in scholarship. Sch & Soc 51:509 Ap 20 '40
NYA youth placement. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 16:737-8 My '38
Needs of youth in a democracy. T. L. Popejoy. Jun Col J 9:518-24 My '39
Negro youth and the federal emergency programs: CCC and NYA. M. T. Wright. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:397-407 Jl '40
New deal for youth. B. G. Lindley and E. K. Lindley. $3 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '38
New programs for youth. O. H. Lull. il Sch Activities 11:5-6+ S '39
Newly-created NYA school work council announces plan. Ohio Sch 18:483 D '40
Participation of the Negro in the National youth administration program. W. G. Daniel and C. L. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:357-65 Jl '38
Personnel study of NYA students. M. L. Steckel. J Ed Soc 12:101-16 O '38
Pointing the way to jobs. Southern Workman 68:40-5 F '39
Practical homemaking in a NYA part-time resident project. F. Link. il Prac Home Econ 17:175+ Je '39
Problems of unemployed youth. O. W. Kaye. Sec Ed 9:259-62 D '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:669-72
Program of action for American youth. F. W. Reeves. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p 1-7)
Program of counseling for young adults. M. Griffin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:206
Public education vs. NYA? Scholastic 37:1T O 7 '40
Report of the NYA training institute at Durham, N. H. J. A. Boyd. Sch & Soc 50:814-16 D 23 '39
Residence training project. J. R. Urness. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:73-5 D '40
Respective functions defined. Sch Life 26:41 N '40; Same. Sch Executive 60:12-13 F '41; Same cond. Sch & Soc 52:101-2 Ag 17 '40; Calif Sch 11:277 O '40
School aid program of the National youth administration. Sch & Soc 48:425-6 O 1 '38
Some opinions about the school-aid program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:105-12 Ap '40
Student aid in our high schools. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 123:89 Mr '40
Student-aid program for 1938-39. Sch R 46: 644-5 N '38
Student finances. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p38-64)
Study of student aid under the National youth administration. E. Akeley. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:701-4 N 25 '39
Supplementary needs of NYA college students. D. G. Johnson and M. M. Willey. Sch & Soc 48:565-8 O 29 '38
Support of students by the National youth administration. Sch & Soc 49:201 F 18 '39
Training projects and work projects. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Executive 60:12-15 F '41
Try-out experience at N.Y.A. work center. E. L. Morris. Occupations 19:436-40 Mr '41
Use of N.Y.A. in secondary schools. R. McDonald. Ky Sch J 19:31-2 Ap '41
Value of work in education in the secondary schools. G. C. Mann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:77-83 Mr '41
What has N.Y.A. started? M. J. Synnberg. Nation's Sch 27:31-2 My '41
What shall we do with the N.Y.A. in the high school? L. G. Osborn. Sch R 47:655-62 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:6-8 D '39
What the NYA did for nine pupils. M. R. Champine. Clearing House 14:288-91 Ja '40
Where go freshmen who fail to get NYA employment? A. C. Payne. Sch & Soc 51: 422-4 Mr 30 '40
Work performance of N.Y.A. students. D. G. Johnson and T. R. Sarbin. Occupations 19: 36-8 O '40
Work program of the NYA. Sch & Soc 52: 581 D 7 '40
Youth at work; a manual containing descriptions of a number of selected National youth administration projects for in- and out-of-school youth. P. B. Jacobson, ed. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:1-144 My '41
Youth gets its chance [mimeographed] M. R. Lindsay. gratis Nat. youth administration for N.Y.C, 265 W 14th st, N.Y. '38
Youth learn manual skills. J. E. Bryan. Ed 61:78-82 O '40
Youth problem; federal services and the schools. C. H. Judd. Vital Speeches 6:400-4 Ap 15 '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:15-27 Ap '40; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 25: 47-8 Mr '40
Youth problems and citizenship; abstract, with discussion. A. W. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:16-34 O '39
Youth program for these times and the N.Y.A. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:65-6 F '41
Youth: rebirth at Quoddy. C. Tooker. il Progres Ed 18:205-7 Ap '41

NATIONAL youth administration for Kentucky
Which college shall I choose? 1938-1939 [mimeographed] 66p map pa The administration, 830 W Broadway, Louisville '38

NATIONAL youth administration of California
Forestry and lumbering NYA project. N. H. McCollom. Calif J Sec Ed 13:398-400 N '38
National youth administration secondary school aid program in California. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 36:17-19 Mr '40

NATIONAL youth administration of Delaware
Educational aspects of the NYA. W. H. Morris. Soc Ed 2:642-3 D '38

NATIONAL youth administration of Georgia
F.F.A. and N.Y.A. co-operate in building state camp for rural youth. T. G. Walters. il Ag Ed M 12:76-7 O '39
NYA residential project. C. L. Purcell. Curric J 11:325-7 N '40

NATIONAL youth administration of Wisconsin
Annotated bibliography of vocational guidance publications [mimeographed] rev ed 35p pa The administration, 14 E Dayton st, Madison '38
—Same; supplement [mimeographed] 17p pa The administration, 14 E Dayton st, Madison '38

NATIONAL youth committee, England
Camps of service. Times Ed Sup 1304:157 Ap 27 '40
Next steps in the service of youth. Times Ed Sup 1308:199 My 25 '40
Serving youth—an appeal to age. J. H. Higginson. Adult Ed 13:55-97 D '40
Welfare of young people; new committee in action. Times Ed Sup 1277:412 O 21 '39
What the youth committees are doing. Times Ed Sup 1294:62 F 17 '40

NATIONALISM
Birdseye view of our world. V. Fry. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:263-6 D '38
Introvert nationalism. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-5 Ap '39
Lessons of the crisis; what should we tell the young? Times Ed Sup 1221:361 S 24 '38
Rationale for an American religion. D. T. Yoder. Sch & Soc 53:371-2 Mr 22 '41
Some psychological foundations of peace education. R. Stagner. Sec Ed 8:138-42 My '39
What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? P. Monroe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:114-22; Same. Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38

See also
Patriotism

NATIVE races
Growing up—savage and civilized. A. I. Hallowell. Nat Par-Teach 34:32-4 D '39
Privileged classes: an anthropological problem. R. F. Benedict. Front Democ 7:110-12 Ja '41

See also
Nigeria—Native races
South Africa—
Native races

Education

British colonial policy and native education in Kenya. T. W. Wallbank. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:521-32 O '38
Chaga childhood. O. F. Raum. $6.50 Oxford '41
Crisis in native education in South Africa. J. D. R. Jones. International Review of Missions 28:191-204 Ap '39
Educating the aborigine; an Australian problem. il Times Ed Sup 1341:13 Ja 11 '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:263-4 My '41
Educating the African. C. Scott. Spectator (London) 162:1127 Je 30 '39
Education by the European. H. S. Scott. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p699-727)
Experiences while training teachers in Liberia. J. H. Furbay. il Sch Life 26:247-9 My '41
Facilities available for native primary education in British tropical Africa, 1935. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 104-20)
Indigenous education of primitive peoples. O. F. Raum. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:16-28 '39
Learning ability of the South African native compared with that of the European. J. A. Jansen van Rensburg. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '38
Native as an educator. H. S. Scott. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p693-8)
Native secondary education in South Africa. R. F. A. Hoernlé. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p301-14)
Primitive education in West Africa. F. N. Nkrumah. Ed Outl 15:87-92 Ja '41
Some experiments in native education. T. A. Fletcher. il New Era 19:152-5 Je '38
Teaching the aborigines. M. M. C. Bennett. pa 6d United aborigines mission, 163 Swanston st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria '35

See also
Arabs in Palestine—
Education

NATURAL gymnastics. See Calisthenics

NATURAL history
Natural history in the classroom. F. A. Urquhart. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:575-6 Mr '39

NATURAL history museums. See Museums

NATURAL law
Teachers' rights, academic freedom, and the teaching of controversial issues. W. C. Bagley. Teach Col Rec 40:99-108 N '38

NATURAL resources
Education and the conservation of resources. G. T. Renner, jr. Soc Frontier 5:203-6 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:20-2 My '39
Education for the wise utilization of resources. P. R. Hanna and H. C. Hand. bibliog Am Teach 24:14-18 Mr '40; Same. Front Democ 6:176-9 Mr '40
Soil, water, and forest in life and education. H. M. Strong. bibliog f il Progres Ed 16: 174-81 Mr '39
Struggle for natural resources as a cause of the European war. H. O. Lathrop. map J Geog 39:237-42 S '40
Use of community resources in the schools on the eastern Cherokee Indian reservation. C. V. Ryan. il Progres Ed 16:192-6 Mr '39
What is happening to our human and natural resources? C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 203-4 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:118-19; Summary. Ed Digest 6:38-9 O '40

See also
Conservation of
resources

NATURAL rights. See Natural law

NATURAL science. See Natural history; Nature study; Physics; Science

NATURAL selection
Economic Darwinism versus equality of opportunity. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 F '41

See also
Evolution

NATURALISM
Definitive Dewey. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35: 45-50 Ja '40
Naturalism in education—its meaning and influence [thesis] J. F. Dame. bibliog pa Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38
They who teach the teachers. J. L. Loughran. Cath Ed R 36:419-25 S '38

NATURALISM in literature. See Realism in literature

NATURALIZATION
Aids to teachers of literacy, naturalization and elementary subjects for adults [mimeographed] Work projects administration. Division of education projects. (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no5) 126p Supt. of doc. '38
Education for citizenship. J. L. Houghteling. Adult Ed B 3:6-10 Ap '39
Foundations for citizenship responsibilities. M. E. Aiton. Adult Ed B 4:64-6 Ja '40
Home classes for foreign-born mothers. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 295) 77p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

NATURE
Aesthetic in geography. R. E. Dodge. J Geog 38:257-9 O '39
Man's place in nature. I. Doughton. Ed Forum 3:302-10 Mr '39
There is co-operation, too. E. R. Downing. Sci Ed 24:144-5 Mr '40

NATURE and nurture
Culture-free intelligence test: evaluation of cultural influence on test performance. R. B. Cattell and others. J Ed Psychol 32:81-100 F '41
Enigma of the heredity-environment question. J. E. Wenrick. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:193-8 S '40
Factors influencing the growth of intelligence in young children. N. Bayley. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p49-79)
Growth and decline of intelligence. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:sup77-88 Ja '41

NATURE and nurture—*Continued*
Influences of heredity and musical environment on the scores of kindergarten children on the Seashore measures of musical ability. R. S. Friend. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23:347-57 Je '39
IQ: its ups and downs. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:sup44-57 Ja '39
Methodological contribution to the nature-nurture dilemma in tested intelligence. G. L. Freeman. Psychological Review 47:267-70 My '40
Revised concept of the factors in the development of mental abilities. F. S. Freeman. Harvard Ed R 8:454-63 O '38
Ten years of research on twins; contributions to the nature-nurture problem. H. D. Carter. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p235-55)

See also
Environment
Heredity

NATURE in literature
El paisaje en la poesia de José Eustasio Rivera y José Asunción Silva. C. García-Prada. Hispania 23:37-48 F '40
Poetic approach to nature. I. J. Semper. Cath Ed R 36:273-87 My '38
Le sentiment de la nature au XVII[e] siècle. M. Hervier. R Univ 46 pt2:422-8; 47 pt 1: 129-37; pt2:115-24 D '37, F, Jl '38

NATURE philosophy. See Pantheism

NATURE photography
Nature composes; landscape photographs. Sch Arts 38:164 Ja '39

NATURE stories. See Animal stories; Nature study—Stories

NATURE study
Again—Bunny Cotton-tail is sea-minded; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:42 My '40
Ants; illustrated lessons in elementary science. C. B. Davis. Grade Teach 56:32-3+ Je '39
Ask Ebenezer Cottontail; poem. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:38 N '39
Autumn leaves; a study for the long evenings. Times Ed Sup 1279:427 N 4 '39
Bats. il Grade Teach 57:14+ O '39
Boston, the hub of nature study. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 38:1003-19 D '38
Bringing the outdoors in. E. R. Taylor and M. Gode. Am Childh 26:51-2 S '40
Bunny Cotton-tail predicts spring; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:34 Mr '40
By brook or pond. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:871-3 Je '40
Carnegie museum nature contest. J. A. White. il Carnegie Magazine 13:54-6 My '39
Christmas evergreens; a seasonal nature study lesson. K. Venable. il Grade Teach 58:14-15 D '40
Curious Mr Rabbit; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 24:26 Je; 25:29 S; 58 D '39
Ebenezer caught dozing; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:38 F '40
Ebenezer goes diving; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:38 Ap '40
Ebenezer is intrigued with garden charm; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:37 Je '40
Expeditions in Philadelphia. W. S. Thomas. J Adult Ed 11:272-3 Je '39
Ferns; material for a nature study lesson. il Grade Teach 57:17 My '40
Finny folk. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 26:46 Je '41
Grasshoppers and locusts; material for a natural science unit. M. W. June. il Grade Teach 56:16-17+ S '38
Green leaf; a lesson in natural science. C. B. Davis. il diags Grade Teach 56:16+ Ap '39
Guess who we are. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 26:49-50 Ja; 45-6 Ap '41
Hobby for the whole family. D. C. Peattie. il Par M 15:31+ S '40
How animals get ready for winter. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:215-19 N '39
How animals keep clean; a correlation of nature study and health. H. B. Bradford. il Grade Teach 56:18 Mr '39
How plants get where they are. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:25-8 S '39
How wild birds and animals obtain food. il Grade Teach 57:14-15 S '39
June beetle. M. W. June. il Grade Teach 55: 14+ Je '38
Life enrichment thru nature activities. M. V. K. Brown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:463-6
May—blossom month. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:793-5 My '40
Natural science. J. A. Partridge. il diag Sch (El ed) 27:113-17 O '38
Natural science—day by day; calendars. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:69, 167, 260, 363, 453, 541, 626, 725, 817, 903 S '39-Je '40
Nature chart for children to make. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 57:20-1 Ap '40
Nature games book. E. Stevenson. bibliog $2.50 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '41
Nature recreation of the Western Reserve. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 38: 555-74 My '38
Nature study and food production. Times Ed Sup 1332:436 N 9 '40
Nature study for juniors. M. S. Warren. il Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14+ Jl '40
Nature's wonderland of living things. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 25:24-5 O; 33 N; 56 D '39; 36 Ja; 31 Mr; 37-8 My; 32-3 Je '40
New fur coats. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 26:50-1 Ja '41
Particular diner. P. Lundeberg. Am Childh 25:35 F '40
Roundabout with Ebenezer; poem. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:30 O '39
School page. E. L. Palmer, ed. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine
Science excursions in winter. I. K. Brink. il Instr 49:25+ Ja '40
Seasons; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:30 O '40
Seeds and nuts; material for a lesson in natural science. C. B. Davis. il Grade Teach 56:14+ O '38
Signs of wild life in winter. E. J. Sawyer. il Grade Teach 56:14-15+ F '39
Silk maker. P. Lundeberg. Am Childh 25:29 Mr '40
Snow hunts. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 25:40 Ja '40
Teaching of nature study and the biological sciences. H. Wells. rev ed $4 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '40
Their own nature walk leaders. il Recreation 34:497+ N '40
Tracks; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:32 Ja '41
Turning white; a lesson in winter nature study. G. King. il Grade Teach 56:18+ Ja '39
What, ho! down comes the snow! verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:43 Ja '40
Who likes the rain? verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:56 Ap '40

See also
Bird study
Gardens, School
Shells

Activities

Autumn insect studies. J. A. Partridge. il diags Sch (El ed) 28:115-18 O '39
Nature experiences and sensory learning. E. M. Olson. Childh Ed 16:56-9 O '39
Spring nature activities. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 24:20-1 My '39

Bibliography

Bibliography of nature-study. E. L. Gordon. pa 25c Comstock pub. co, inc, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.

Correlation with other subjects

Art and nature in the primary grades. M. Barnes. il Sch Arts 39:353+ Je '40
Natural science correlations. J. A. Partridge. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:207-11 N '38
Natural science correlations: observation booklets. J. A. Partridge. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:296-301 D '38

NATURE study—Correlation with other subjects—*Continued*
Nature study and art. P. S. Papez. il Sch Arts 39:352+ Je '40
Nature study and geography. E. Drill. Sch Sci & Math 41:442-7 My '41

Curriculum

Enriching nature study, especially in a university community. C. N. Dobbin. Sch Sci & Math 39:533-9 Je '39

Projects

Guessing contest. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 25:37 F '40
Making blueprints of wild flowers for nature study. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:145 My '39
Natural science correlations: observation booklets. J. A. Partridge. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:296-301 D '38
Nature study lessons. T. Moreland. il Am Childh 24:31 Je; 25:35 S; 26 O; 32 N; 57 D '39; 41 Ja; 36 F; 33 Mr; 37 Ap; 39 My; 36 Je '40
Nature study stories and projects. See monthly numbers of American childhood June 1939-
Project in nature study. Sister St Aloysia. Cath Sch J 40:91 Mr '40
Woods in winter. J. A. Partridge. il diag Sch (El ed) 28:492-5 F '40

See also
Aquariums

Stories

Beetles. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 26:44 Mr '41
Billy's new friends; a nature story—the dragon fly. G. G. Thiel. Am Childh 24:56 My '39
Black widow. G. G. Thiel. il Am Childh 24: 28-9 Je '39
Boon-garry. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 25:28-9 Mr '40
Boy and the amoeba. A. E. Wilson. il Sch (El ed) 29:233-7 N '40
Bread plants. G. Lagard. Am Childh 25:55-6 D '39
Brook secrets. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 26:43-4 Ap '41
Butterfly in February. M. N. Morris. Am Childh 25:33-4 F '40
Call on Mr Bumps. G. Lagard. Am Childh 25:36-7 Ja '40
Camouflage Cammy. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 26:44-5 S '40
Chisel tooth. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 25:38 Ja '40
Cloot of the storm country. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 25:32-3 F '40
Desert Kangaroo Rat. M. E. Hayn. Am Childh 25:35 N '39
Earthworm at home. G. Lagard. Am Childh 25:36 N '39
Feathered babies. G. Lagard. Am Childh 25: 34-5 F '40
First paper-maker. L. S. Graham. Am Childh 26:44 Ap '41
Flat-tail, the furry one. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 25:34-5 My '40
Frog kingdom. C. Pressler. Am Childh 25: 35-6 N '39
Fuzzy Wuzzy, the caterpillar. J. Arre. Am Childh 25:33-4 S '39
Great-grandfather Turtle. M. N. Morris. Am Childh 25:39 Ja '40
Great-grandfather Turtle talks. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 25:30-1 Mr '40
Hairy Woodpecker sees a battle. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 26:47 S '40
Hitchhiking plants. G. Lagard. Am Childh 25:31-2 Je '40
How the whale grew up. G. Lagard. il Am Childh 25:30 S '39
Jaws, and what's above them. G. Lagard. Am Childh 26:43-4 Mr '41
Jerboa, the jumping mouse. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 25:54-5 D '39
Jungle pals. N. C. Schlichter. Am Childh 25: 35 Ap '40
Life is so simple. C. W. Riggs. Sci Ed 24: 324-6 N '40
Little spider learns to fly. M. N. Norton. Am Childh 26:43 O '40
Lutra, the land otter. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 25:32-3 Ap '40
Migrating butterflies. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 26:45 O '40
Nature in Alaska. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 26:46 Mr '41
Nature study stories and projects. See monthly numbers of American childhood June 1939-
New kind of toad. L. P. Bell. Am Childh 24: 30 Je '39
Pika of the mountain peak. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 26:44 O '40
Quiet life. G. Lagard. Am Childh 25:36-7 My '40
Rumpus in the orchard. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 26:45 Mr '41
Scale and fang. G. Lagard. Am Childh 26: 42-3 Ap '41
Sleepy-head folk. G. Lagard. Am Childh 26: 41-2 F '41
Spotty Toad's garden. B. F. Tice. il Grade Teach 57:20 O '39
Spring comes to the meadow. M. N. Morris. Am Childh 25:35-6 Ap '40
Story of the little frogs. G. K. Pratt. il Am Childh 26:47 Je '41
Thief in the night. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 25:33-4 Je '40
Three little ants went walking. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 24:27-8 Je '39
Very busy bees. G. Lagard. Am Childh 25: 33-4 Ap '40
When cold winds blow. M. N. Morris. il Am Childh 26:46-7 N '40
Whirligig Beetle's story. M. N. Morris. Am Childh 25:35-6 My '40
Whistler, the streamlined porpoise. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 25:30-1 Je '40
Witch-hazel magic. M. N. Morris. Am Childh 25:37-8 Ja '40
Wonders of the sea. L. S. Graham. Am Childh 26:42 F '41
Yesterday's world; a gardener boy story. G. Lagard. Am Childh 26:45-6 S '40
Zoo without bars. G. Lagard. Am Childh 26: 47 O '40

Teaching aids and devices

Additional improvised science equipment. E. R. Bogusch. Tex Outl 24:9 Ja '40
Improved science equipment. E. R. Bogusch. Tex Outl 23:58 O '39
Visual aids for nature study in the primary grades. Tex Outl 24:37-8 D '40
Visual education and nature study. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 48:464-5 O 8 '38

Tests and scales

Modern objective tests: animal alphabet rhymes. A. M. Tieman. Grade Teach 58:59 My '41
Modern objective tests; primary nature study. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 55:58 Je '38

Units of work

Dance of the caterpillars; a unit for primary grades. L. K. Isaacs. il Instr 48:13+ Mr '39
Natural science correlations. J. A. Partridge. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:207-11 N '38
Turtle; a unit in elementary science. F. R. Cagle. il Grade Teach 57:18+ Mr '40
Winter care of birds. R. C. Cramlet. bibliog il Mid Sch 53:126-7 D '38

Colleges and universities

Professor of nature education in a college. G. R. Green. Ed 59:398-400 Mr '39

Elementary schools

Elementary school programs. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 31:560 N '38
Out-of-doors. M. N. Terry. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:139-40 My '39
Some observations on nature study and elementary school science. E. L. Palmer. Sci Ed 24:142-4 Mr '40

High schools

Field excursions. C. S. Farmer. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:41-2+ S '39

NATURE study—*Continued*

Primary grades

May nature talks with primary children. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 26:44-5 My '41
Modern objective tests; primary nature study. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 55:58 Je '38
Snow fairies—an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog diags Sch (El ed) 28:323-7 D '39

Public schools

Place of nature study in the public educational system. R. Gerstell. Sch Sci & Math 40:439-42 My '40

Rural schools

Nature study in a rural school. C. M. Norman. New Era 20:184-6 Jl '39

Second grades

Interesting children in nature. M. C. Jones. J Ed 124:94-5 Mr '41
Our immediate surroundings, a science laboratory. L. W. Whitehurst. Va J Ed 33:206-8 F '40

NATURE study clubs

Museum nature hobby club exhibition. il Carnegie Magazine 12:119-20 S '38
Natural history. E. C. Macdonald. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:766-8 My '39
Scottish school nature club. J. B. Sinclair. Sch Activities 10:260+ F '39

See also
Cleveland natural science club

NATURE trails. See Trails

NATWICK, Warren. See Johnson, L. W. jt. auth.

NAUTICAL education

High school of the high seas. K. M. Swezey. il Popular Science Monthly 133:94-6 O '38
Safety goes to sea. K. W. Detzer. Reader's Digest 35:38-41 S '39

See also
Training ships

NAVAHO Indians

Desert crafts. G. Lukens. il Sch Arts 38:118-19+ D '38

Education

Development of a health education program. E. A. Gerken. American Journal of Public Health 30:915-20 Ag '40
From Navaho to white man's tongue. A. Mosser and S. Motylewski. il El Engl R 16:303-6 D '39

NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians

NAVAL bases

Sites for new U.S. bases. A. C. Lyons. il Grade Teach 58:14-15+ Ja '41

NAVAL education

Education in the early navy [thesis] H. L. Burr. bibliog pa Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

See also
Training ships
United States—Navy—Education

France

Les apprentis mécaniciens. G. de Raulin. il La Nature 67 pt 1:150-2 Mr 1 '39

NAVAL war college, Newport, Rhode Island

School for admirals. J. C. Winslow. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 Ag 17 '40

NAVARRO, Juan Espendez-. See Espendez-Navarro, J.

NAVARRO DE HAYDON, Mrs Rosa; Montalvo, Andrés; and Ruizanchez de Master, M. A.

Curricular developments in the teaching of science in Puerto Rico. Sci Ed 23:335-42 N '39

NAVIGATION

See also
Latitude

NAYLOR, Ernst Elliott. See Rickett, H. W. jt. auth.

NAZARETH college and academy, Nazareth, Michigan

Prelude in blue; a Nazareth anthology of student poetry. 113p $1 The col. '38

NAZI party. See Germany—National socialist movement

NEAGLE, Margaret

Curriculum unit: conservation of natural resources. Calif J El Ed 7:21-32 Ag '38

NEAGLEY, Ross Linn

Teacher demand and supply in the public schools of Pennsylvania. exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

NEAL, Bessie Norman

Place of instrumental music in the grades. Tex Outl 24:51 O '40

NEAL, Charles E.

Musical achievement in a fourth grade. Sch Activities 12:145-6 D '40

NEAL, Elisa Ann

How to do potato printing. Instr 50:35+ F '41
Making and using marionettes. Nat El Prin 18:388-95 Jl '39
Our turn to speak! Clearing House 14:267-9 Ja '40
They can write. El Engl R 17:99-102 Mr '40
Use of advertising literature as material for study reading. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:474-84 Jl '38

NEAL, Elizabeth

Junior college libraries in California. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:373-9 Ap '39

NEAL, Elma A.

San Antonio's public school system; elementary schools. Tex Outl 23:31 N '39

NEAL, Eloise H.

Egg production. bibliog Mid Sch 55:237-9 Ap '41

NEAL, Helen S.

Toddler dramatics. por Par M 15:32-3+ My '40

NEAL, Offa

Use of figures in solving problems in algebra and geometry. Math Teach 33:210-12 My '40

NEAL, R. L. See Gottenberg, W. L. jt. auth.

NEAL, Richard W.

Illustrative material in biology texts. Sch Sci & Math 40:267-9 Mr '40

NEALE, A. D. See Howdershell, J. N. jt. auth.

NEALE, Mervin Gordon

Public relations for schools. Minn J Ed 19:8 S '38

NEAR EAST

Geographical aspects of Near Eastern political problems. C. L. Stotz. Ed 60:205-8 D '39
Man of the Near East renaissance. J. Beatty. Reader's Digest 34:77-80 F '39

NEAR EAST foundation

Rural health work. L. W. Archer. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p619-29)

NEARING, Mrs Scott. See Seeds, N. M.

NEASE, Orval John, jr

More effective Christian emphasis on the campus; college presidents the key. Christian Ed 24:265-7 Ap '41

NEATNESS. See Orderliness

NEBELSICK, Alvin L. See Dey, H. W. jt. auth.

NEBLETT, P. H.

Do free books help? Ky Sch J 19:16-17 Mr '41

NEBLETTE, Carroll Bernard

Photography as an extra-curriculum activity. Sch R 48:764-70 D '40

NEBRASKA

Department of public instruction

Course of study for the elementary schools of Nebraska, grades I-VIII. 587p $1.75 The dept, Lincoln '38
Nebraska educational directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941; comp. by C. F. Dienst. 2v 178; 182p pa The dept, Lincoln '38-'40

NEBRASKA—*Continued*

Laws, statutes, etc.

Nebraska school laws; comp. from latest statutes of Nebraska and containing all laws and amendments passed by the 1937 unicameral Legislature, arranged in accordance with directions of the state superintendent of public instruction. 239p Neb. Dept. of public instruction, Lincoln '37

NEBRASKA state planning board

Nebraska educational survey [mimeographed] (Studies 1-8) gratis The bd, Lincoln '39

Nebraska planning board's educational survey. J Ed Soc 13:250-2 D '39

Technics used in the survey of higher education in Nebraska; abstract. F. J. Kelly. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 138)

NEBRASKA state teachers association

Convention programs. Neb Ed J 20:275-7 O '40

District programs, 1938. Neb Ed J 18:261-2+ O '38

District programs, 1939. Neb Ed J 19:253-4+ O '39

Department of research

Salaries of public school teachers, Nebraska, 1937-38 and 1938-39, by G. Saylor [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. Ser. III no 1) 31p pa 35c The assn. '38; Summary. Neb Ed J 18:253+ O '38

Teachers' retirement system for Nebraska [mimeographed] (Ed. bul. Ser. II no3) 59p bibliog map pa 35c The assn. '38

Educational planning commission

Major committee on the improvement of instruction

Suggested teachers' meetings for a developmental reading program [mimeographed] (Teachers' pamphlet no6) bibliog pa 25c The assn. '38

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Chadron

Coöperative project in teacher-training supervision. G. W. Hildreth. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 389-91 My '38

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Kearney

School contests as part of the activity program in secondary education. C. T. Ryan. Sch & Soc 47:705-7 My 28 '38

Training teachers to use radio. C. T. Ryan. Nation's Sch 24:38+ D '39

NEBRASKA. University

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1940. (V 1) 216p $2.50 The univ. '40

Anecdotal records. C. O. Wilson. Childh Ed 15:69-71 O '38

Freshmen counseling at the University of Nebraska. N. A. Bengtson. Neb Ed J 21:118 Ap '41

Group of scholarship students. R. E. Pike. J Higher Ed 9:375-82 O '38

New appointments. Sch & Soc 50:493 O 14 '39

Student building at Nebraska. L. L. Pike. il Nation's Sch 26:54 Ag '40

University of Nebraska establishes a junior division. Sch & Soc 52:159 S 7 '40

College of arts and sciences

From high school to college. W. S. Gregory. Occupations 18:190-8 D '39

Extension division

Summaries of doctoral dissertations and masters' theses. (Pub. no 121. Ed. monographs, no 10) 50c The division '37

Supervised correspondence study; a record of completions. E. T. Platt. Neb Ed J 20:38+ F '40

Teachers college

Effectiveness of orthoptic training as a means of remedial instruction of reading. S. V. Apperson. J Exper Ed 9:160-6 D '40

Experimenting with a course in combined physical science. G. W. Rosenlof and H. E. Wise. Sch R 46:346-56 My '38

Follow-up study of freshmen. D. B. Stuit. Sch & Soc 48:282-4 Ag 27 '38

Influence of orthoptic training on the reading ability of college freshmen. D. A. Worcester. J Exper Ed 9:167-74 D '40

Is scholastic persistence the most reliable criterion for evaluating student achievement? O. H. Werner. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 435-42 S '39

Nebraska speech improvement program for prospective teachers. R. C. Bedell and M. Poage. Ed Adm & Sup 27:152-6 F '41

Relationship between self-estimated and measured vocational interests. R. C. Bedell. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:59-66 F '41

Study of the vocational interests of a group of Teachers college freshmen. D. B. Stuit. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:527-33 O '38

NECKERS, James Winfred

College faculty senate. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:574-7 D '39

NEE, Mary McGreal

Individual progress method in arithmetic. Chicago Sch J 21:111-15 D '39

NEECE, O. D.

Biology and science materials. Nation's Sch 24:68 S '39

NEEDHAM, J. Garton. See Vaughan, W. F. jt. auth.

NEEDHAM, Kenneth

We the unemployed. Spectator (London) 162: 398-9 Mr 10 '39

NEEDLEWORK. See Embroidery; Patchwork; Sewing

NEELEY, Deta P.

Capitalizing upon teachers' out-of-school interests. Nation's Sch 25:24-6 Je '40

Effect of planned supervision on teaching as shown by objective analyses of classroom activities. Ed Adm & Sup 24:341-54 My '38

Improvement of reading through creative supervision. Ed Adm & Sup 25:45-56 Ja '39

Major problems confronting rural teachers. Ed Meth 20:200-4 Ja '41

Picture of rural supervision as shown by supervisory logs. Calif J El Ed 7:72-84 N '38

NEELY, Wayne Caldwell

Family attitudes of denominational college and university students, 1929 and 1936. American Sociological Review 5:512-22 Ag '40

NEENAH, Wisconsin

High school

Conservation club work. A. Gerhardt. Nat Ed Assn J 29:91 Mr '40

NEET, Claude Cassell

Improvement of instruction. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:233-6 Ap '40

NEFF, Helen J.

Cafeteria practice course for second year girls in vocational school. Prac Home Econ 16:348-50+ S '38

NEFF, J. C.

What should social studies be doing in a propaganda world. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p335-42)

NEFF, Walter Scott. See Hertzman, M. jt. auth.

NEGLIGENCE

Culpa lata dolo aequiparatur. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 19:516 F '39

Rule of negligence. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 15:247 D '40

Some legal concepts for the teacher. L. E. Denonn. H Points 23:36-40 Mr '41

What constitutes negligence in pupil transportation? H. H. Punke. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:522-31 O '40

See also

Liability, Legal

NEGRO adult education conference

Conference on adult education and the Negro at Hampton institute. Sch & Soc 48:523 O 22 '38

NEGRO adult education conference—*Continued*
First Negro adult education conference. W. M. Cooper. Am Lib Assn B 32:1047 D '38
First Negro adult education conference, October 20-22, 1938. Southern Workman 68: 18-24 Ja '39

NEGRO art. See Art, Negro

NEGRO associations
Programs of organizations devoted to the improvement of the status of the American Negro. R. J. Bunche. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:539-50 Jl '39

See also
New farmers of America

NEGRO chemists
Negro in chemistry. L. L. Woods. Sch & Soc 52:11-12 Jl 6 '40

NEGRO children
Comparative clinical study of delinquent and non-delinquent Negro boys. F. P. Watts. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:190-207 Ap '41
Comparative study of the reading achievements of white and Negro children. L. J. Willis. Peabody J Ed 17:166-71 N '39; Correction. 17:235 Ja '40
Intelligence of Negro children. M. D. Jenkins. Ed Meth 19:106-12 N '39
Mental ability of the American Negro. M. D. Jenkins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:511-20 Jl '39
Nationality preferences and stereotypes of colored children. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:403-24 Je '39
Negro youth and scouting, a character education program. S. A. Harris. J Negro Ed 9:372-8 Jl '40
On art appreciation of children; comparative study of white and Negro children, 13 to 15 years old. B. L. Horovitz. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:258-85 D '39
Segregation as a factor in the racial identification of Negro pre-school children: a preliminary report. K. B. Clark and M. K. Clark. J Exper Ed 8:161-3 D '39
Skin color as a factor in racial identification of Negro preschool children. K. B. Clark and M. K. Clark. Journal of Social Psychology 11:159-69 F '40
Socialization of the American Negro child and adolescent. A. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:264-74 Jl '39
Stanford-Binet scale L response patterns in matched racial groups. D. P. Clarke. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:230-8 Ap '41

NEGRO church. See Negroes in the United States—Religion

NEGRO farmers
Why train Negro leaders in agricultural education? W. N. Elam. Ag Ed M 13:103 D '40

NEGRO labor. See Negroes in the United States—Employment

NEGRO librarians
Library facilities in Negro secondary schools. S. L. Smith. map J Negro Ed 9:504-12 Jl '40
Library school for Negroes. A. M. Hostetter. Am Lib Assn B 33:247 Ap '39
New demands on the Negro college librarians. A. P. Marshall. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:203-5 O '40

NEGRO literature
Negro's contribution to American culture. A. L. Locke. J Negro Ed 8:521-9 Jl '39
Racial enrichment of the curriculum. C. A. Daly. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 27:235-6 N '38

Teaching
I teach Negro literature. N. A. Ford. Col Engl 2:530-41 Mr '41

NEGRO music
Negro's contribution to American culture. A. L. Locke. J Negro Ed 8:521-9 Jl '39

See also
Negro spirituals

NEGRO nurses
School for Negro nurses. H. M. Lyttle. il American Journal of Nursing 39:133-8 F '39

NEGRO rural school fund, inc. See Jeanes, Anna T., foundation

NEGRO scholars. See Scholars, Negro

NEGRO schools and colleges
Articulation of Negro elementary and secondary school and college. A. Elder. J Negro Ed 9:525-33 Jl '40
Collegiate education of Negroes. A. Caliver. map Sch Life 26:183-5+ Mr '41
Cultural obligations of the faculty in a Negro liberal arts college. D. D. Jones. Assn Am Col B 25:62-8 Mr '39
Current debate practices in thirty Negro colleges. J. W. Parker. J Negro Ed 9:32-8 Ja '40
Current trends and events in Negro education; higher education (cont) M. D. Jenkins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:121-9, 247-53; 9:130-7, 266-73 Ja-Ap '39, Ja-Ap '40
Dates of establishment of tax-supported colleges for Negroes. Teach Ed J 1:245 D '39
Deep in the Georgia pine woods. H. H. Punke. il Nation's Sch 24:51-2 Ag '39
Development of Negro education in the District of Columbia. E. D. Preston, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:595-603 O '40
Educational and vocational guidance in schools for Negroes. L. Smith. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Ja '40
Elementary education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 25:243-4+ My '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:605-6 My 11 '40
Enrolment in Negro colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 50:141 Jl 29 '39
Federal program of vocational education in Negro schools of less than college grade. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:303-18 Jl '38
Federally-aided program of vocational teacher-training in Negro schools. C. W. Florence. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:292-302 Jl '38
Fines—rates and payment; a survey in thirty-seven colleges and universities for Negro youth. L. P. Drain. Library Journal 66:293-4 Ap 1 '41
Future of higher education for Negroes. R. J. Blanton. J Negro Ed 9:177-82 Ap '40
Future policies and practices which should govern the relationship of the federal government to Negro separate schools. C. H. Houston. J Negro Ed 7:460-2 Jl '38
Higher education for Negroes. il Sch Life 24: 42 N '38
Higher education of Negroes survey. A. Caliver. Sch Life 25:83+ D '39
Historical sketch of secondary education for Negroes. E. O. Knox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:440-53 Jl '40
Intramural athletics for men in Negro colleges. W. S. Taylor. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:60-7 My '40
Is Negro education failing? K. B. M. Crooks. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:19-25 Ja '39
Learning by doing. C. N. Gaylord and W. H. Moses, jr. il Southern Workman 67:197-202 Jl '38
Legal status of Negro education under separate school systems. L. A. Ransom. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:395-405 Jl '39
Library facilities in Negro secondary schools. S. L. Smith. map J Negro Ed 9:504-12 Jl '40
Music education in Negro schools and colleges. E. R. Clark. J Negro Ed 9:580-90 O '40
National survey of the higher education of Negroes. Sch & Soc 50:429-30 S 30 '39
Negro appraises the Negro college. L. L. Woods. Sch & Soc 48:494-5 O 15 '38
Negro college. E. S. Marks. J Ed Soc 12: 288-97 Ja '39
Negro college examines its curricula by measuring improvement in reading. R. K. Davenport. J Negro Ed 10:178-84 Ap '41
Negro graduate school? J. B. Watson. J Negro Ed 7:533-4 O '38
New demands on the Negro college librarians. A. P. Marshall. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:203-5 O '40
Participation of Negro land-grant colleges in permanent federal education funds. J. W. Davis. J Negro Ed 7:282-91 Jl '38

NEGRO schools and colleges—*Continued*
Plan of endowment-administration for Negro colleges. G. D. Wilson. Sch & Soc 53:57-8 Ja 11 '41
Present status of chemistry in Negro colleges. H. W. Woodson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17: 111-16 Mr '40
Progress report; survey of higher education of Negroes. M. D. Jenkins. Sch Life 26: 85-6 D '40
Provisions for graduate education among Negroes, and the prospects of a new system. O. C. Cox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:22-31 Ja '40
Public works administration school building-aid program and separate Negro schools. R. C. Weaver. J Negro Ed 7:366-74 Jl '38
Rank, tenure and retirement of teachers in Negro colleges. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 10:139-50 Ap '41
Religion in Negro colleges. W. R. Chivers. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:5-12 Ja '40
Rôle of the university in the political orientation of Negro youth. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 9:571-9 O '40
Science surveys in accredited Negro colleges. T. P. Fraser. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:13-21 Ja '40
Secondary schools for Negroes. A. Caliver. map Sch Life 25:308-9+ Jl '40
Status of education of and for the Negro in the American social order. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:489-510 Jl '39
Status of health and physical education for women in Negro colleges and universities. A. W. Ellis. J Negro Ed 8:58-63 Ja '39; Same. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:135-41 Mr '39
Status of student health programs in Negro colleges in 1938-39. P. B. Cornely. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:151-67 Ap '41
Status of student health programs in Negro colleges, 1938-39. P. B. Cornely. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12: 12-21 Mr '41
Study of natural science survey courses in Negro colleges. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 23:265-74 O '39
Study of personnel programs in eleven accredited Negro colleges. R. K. Williams. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:168-77 Ap '41
Support and control of public education in the District of Columbia. H. H. Long. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:390-9 Jl '38
Survey of chemistry curricula in Negro colleges. H. W. Woodson. J Negro Ed 8:644-8 O '39
U.S. Office of education survey of Negro higher education. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 8:617-19 O '39

See also
Alcorn agricultural and mechanical college, Alcorn, Mississippi
Birmingham, Alabama—Industrial high school
Dillard university, New Orleans
Hampton institute
Howard university, Washington, D.C.
Lincoln university, Jefferson City, Missouri
Morgan college, Baltimore
Paine college, Augusta, Georgia
Pennsylvania. Cheyney training school for teachers
St Augustine's seminary, Bay St Louis, Mississippi
Talladega college, Alabama
Virginia union university, Richmond
Wilberforce university, Ohio

Finance

Finances of Negro colleges 1929-30 to 1938-39. H. G. Badger. J Negro Ed 9:162-6 Ap '40

Standards

Eight years of rating of Negro schools and colleges by the Southern association: an evaluation. J Negro Ed 8:1-8 Ja '39
Some problems in the administration, support, and accreditation of Negro secondary schools. W. A. Robinson. J Negro Ed 9:474-81 Jl '40
Some special problems in the secondary education of Negroes: a critical summary. F. T. Spaulding. J Negro Ed 10:24-33 Ja '41

Alabama

County training schools in Alabama. R. E. Jackson. Sch R 47:683-94 N '39
Evaluation of educational opportunities for the Negro adolescent in Alabama. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:59-72, 200-7 Ja-Ap '40
Exit the hovel-type Negro school in Montgomery county. C. M. Dannelly. il Sch Executive 59:7-9 My '40
Rural high schools fail to serve many needs of Negroes. T. S. Jackson. Nation's Sch 27:62 F '41

Arkansas

Problems incident to the higher education of Negroes in Arkansas. J. W. Parker. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:167-76 Ap '40

Louisiana

Factors affecting the education of Negroes in rural communities in Louisiana. W. W. Stewart. J Negro Ed 8:44-9 Ja '39

Maryland

Courts and equality of educational opportunity. H. J. McGuinn. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:150-63 Ap '39

North Carolina

Brief historical sketch of the Negro public high school of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:286-92 D '39
Cost of instruction for Negroes in the public high schools of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:514-20 O '38
In-service teacher training facilities of North Carolina Negro institutions. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:44-50 Ja '40
Report and recommendations of the Commission. North Carolina. Commission to study public schools and colleges for colored people in North Carolina. 62p il The comm, Raleigh '38

Southeastern states

Status of supervision of schools for Negroes in the southeastern states. J. E. Brewton. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:164-9 Ap '39

Southern states

Eight years of rating of Negro schools and colleges by the Southern association: an evaluation. J Negro Ed 8:1-8 Ja '39
Graduate education for Negroes in southern universities. C. H. Wesley. Harvard Ed R 10:82-94 Ja '40
Legal provisions for graduate and professional instruction for Negroes in states operating separate school systems. R. E. Clement. J Negro Ed 8:142-9 Ap '39
Negro higher education as I have known it. L. K. McMillan. J Negro Ed 8:9-18 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49-51 Mr '39
New era for Negro schools. W. A. Robinson. il Progres Ed 17:541-3+ D '40
Selective college admission in the lower South. I. A. Derbigny. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:154-61 Ap '40
Some problems in the administration, support, and accreditation of Negro secondary schools. W. A. Robinson. J Negro Ed 9: 474-81 Jl '40

Texas

Status of physical education for boys in the state accredited class A high schools for Negroes in Texas. J. E. Codwell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:115-21 My '39

NEGRO songs

See also
Negro spirituals

NEGRO spirituals
Negro spiritual . . . America's folk music. W. P. Sears, jr. Ed 61:274-7 Ja '41
Social implications of the Negro spiritual. J. Lovell, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:634-43 O '39

NEGRO students
Anthropometric study of Negro and white college women. M. Steggerda and C. E. Petty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:110-18 O '40
Background study of a Negro college freshman population. R. K. Davenport. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:186-97 Ap '39
Comparison of the vocational interests of Negro and white high-school students. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32: 124-32 F '41
Cultural influences in the education of Negro youth. R. L. Sutherland. bibliog f H Sch J 23:122-6 Mr '40
Intelligence of a Negro high school population in a northern city. A. S. Beckham. Pedagog Sem 54:327-36 Je '39
Interests of high-school students in motion pictures and the radio. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:176-84 Mr '41
Negro representation in public school enrollments. O. L. Harvey. J Negro Ed 8: 26-30 Ja '39
Negro secondary school population. H. H. Long. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:454-64 Jl '40
Negro youth plans its future. E. McDougald. J Negro Ed 10:223-9 Ap '41
Occupational preferences and opportunities of Negro college students. E. H. Fitchett. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:498-513 O '38
Reading interests of Negro high-school students. W. G. Brink and others. Ed Adm & Sup 26:607-13 N '40
Recent trends in racial attitudes of Negro college students. G. E. Bryant. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:43-50 Ja '41
Religious life and needs of Negro students. B. E. Mays. J Negro Ed 9:332-43 Jl '40
Sex differences in intelligence among Negro college freshmen. H. G. Canady. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:437-9 Ag '38
Some differences in bodily proportions between American Negro and white male college students as related to athletic performance. E. Metheny. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:41-53 D '39
Study of new students admitted by a Negro college in 1936. J. C. McMorries. J Negro Ed 7:535-9 O '38

NEGRO suffrage. See Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage

NEGRO teachers
Cost of instruction for Negroes in the public high schools of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:514-20 O '38
First federal injunction against salary differentials for Negro teachers. Sch & Soc 50: 717 D 2 '39
Five North Carolina Negro educators. N. C. Newbold. ed. $1 Univ. of N.C. press '39
In-service professional improvement of Negro public school teachers in Tennessee. G. W. Gore, jr. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:77-8 O '40
Justice for Negro teachers. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:64+ N '40
Negro salary decision. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 223 O '40
Negro secondary school teacher. M. R. Phillips. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:482-97 Jl '40
Present status of Negro teachers in Iberia and Jackson parishes, Louisiana. W. H. Gray, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:63-7 Ja '41
Progress in the elimination of discrimination in white and Negro teachers' salaries; editorial comment. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 9:1-4 Ja '40
Rank, tenure and retirement of teachers in Negro colleges. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 10:139-50 Ap '41
Salary discrimination against Negro teachers unconstitutional. Nat Ed Assn J 30: A 12 Ja '41
White and Negro teachers' salaries and cost of living. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:480-5 O '38

Training

Cultural obligations of the faculty in a Negro liberal arts college. D. D. Jones. Assn Am Col B 25:62-8 Mr '39
Development of teaching among Negroes. L. P. Hill. Teach Ed J 1:228-32 D '39
Negro secondary school teacher. M. R. Phillips. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:482-97 Jl '40
Rise of teacher-training for Negroes. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:540-7 O '38

NEGRO women
Comparative anthropometric study of hard labor during youth as a stimulator of physical growth of young colored women. E. H. Adams. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:102-8 O '38

NEGROES
Analysis of the specific references to Negroes in selected curricula for the education of teachers [thesis] E. M. Colson. bibliog $2 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:721-4 My '41
Anthropological differences between whites and Negroes. C. de B. Pell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:688-93 O '39
Factors affecting intelligence test performance of whites and Negroes in the rural South. M. Bruce. pa $1.50 Archives of psychology '40
Handwriting of Negroes. T. R. Garth and others. J Ed Psychol 30:69-73 Ja '39
Light on the dark side; a unit on Negro life in Africa and America. Sister Mary Patrick. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:267-8 O '39
Negro builds a pyramid. M. B. Crawford. Soc Studies 32:27-31 Ja '41
Racial differences and intelligence. M. D. Jenkins. Am Teach 24:12-13 Ja '40
Sociometric study of race cleavage in the classroom. J. H. Criswell. bibliog pa $1.25 Archives of psychology '39
Some observations of marginal man in the United States. W. S. Taylor. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:604-9 O '40
What do we teach about the Negro? Mississippi education association. Committee on Negro education. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:11-12 Ja '39

Bibliography

Negro; a selected list for school libraries of books by or about the Negro in Africa and America. Tennessee. Department of education. Division of school libraries. rev ed 48p il map pa gratis Julius Rosenwald fund, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '41
Selective annotated bibliography on the Negro and foreign languages. C. H. Mills, comp. J Negro Ed 8:170-6 Ap '39

Education

Corporation and the Jeanes teacher. R. M. Lester. pa Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '38
Current literature on Negro education. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro education

See also
Negroes in the United States—Education

Bibliography

Bibliography of current literature on Negro education. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro education

History

What does the innocent teacher impart as history? H. Dreer. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 25:474-83 O '40

Occupations

Pointing the way to jobs. Southern Workman 68:40-5 F '39
Training Negroes for occupational opportunities. R. C. Weaver. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:486-97 O '38

Bibliography

Vocational guidance bibliography [mimeographed] National urban league. Department of industrial relations. 8th ed pa 25c The league, room 826, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '39

NEGROES—*Continued*

Research

Negro as a subject of university research in 1938. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 8:198-204 Ap '39

Negro as a subject of university research in 1939. E. O. Knox. bibliog J Negro Ed 9:188-99 Ap '40

Negro as a subject of university research in 1940. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 10:245-57 Ap '41

Georgia

Origin and distribution of the graduates of the Negro colleges of Georgia. J. W. Morgan. bibliog pa priv ptd The auth, Milledgeville, Ga. '40

Texas

Proceedings of the eleventh educational conference, 1940. Prairie View educational conference. pa gratis Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '40

NEGROES in France

Race problem in Paris and the French West Indies. W. M. Cook. J Negro Ed 8:673-80 O '39

NEGROES in literature

American race problem as reflected in American literature. S. A. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:275-90 Jl '39

NEGROES in the United States

After graduation—what? G. H. Bennett. Sch & Soc 52:428-31 N 2 '40

American Negro and the national defense. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 9:547-52 O '40

American race problem as reflected in American literature. S. A. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:275-90 Jl '39

Beyond racialism. M. C. McCulloch. J Negro Ed 10:34-8 Ja '41

Gang goes uphill. W. Waldron. Reader's Digest 36:91-4 Ap '40

General characteristics of the Negro youth population. I. D. Reid. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:278-89 Jl '40

Health education among Negroes. W. B. Nathan. bibliog f J Ed Soc 11:532-42 My '38

Negro and national defense. L. Lane. Am Teach 25:39-41 Mr '41

Negro as a biological element in the American population. W. M. Cobb. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:336-48 Jl '39

Negro chooses democracy. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 8:620-33 O '39

Negro family and Negro youth. E. F. Frazier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:290-9 Jl '40

Negro in the building of America. L. D. Reddick. Sch & Soc 53:161-4 F 8 '41

Negro study by the American youth administration. Sch & Soc 48:487-8 O 15 '38

Negro technicians in American progress. G. E. Haynes. J Negro Ed 8:50-7 Ja '39

Negro youth. Sch R 49:330-3 My '41

Negro youth and the influence of the press, radio, and cinema. R. W. Logan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:425-34 Jl '40

Negro youth and the U.S. junior employment service—4-H clubs and the New farmers of America. S. B. Simmons. J Negro Ed 9:408-15 Jl '40

1940 honor roll of race relations. Sch & Soc 53:305-6 Mr 8 '41

Participation of Negroes in the federally-aided program of civilian vocational rehabilitation. D. A. Wilkerson and L. A. Penn. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:319-30 Jl '38

Participation of the Negro in the National youth administration program. W. G. Daniel and C. L. Miller. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:357-65 Jl '38

Perpetual exclusion of Negroes from democratic rights. il Am Teach 24:6-8 Ja '40

Philosophy of race relations. H. L. Trigg. Southern Workman 67:227-37 Ag '38

Position of the Negro in the American social order: a forecast. H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 8:603-16 Jl '39

Present status of race relations with particular reference to the Negro. C. S. Johnson. J Negro Ed 8:323-35 Jl '39

Present status of the Negro family in the United States. E. F. Frazier. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:376-82 Jl '39

Problem of racial and minority groups in America as seen by Europeans. W. S. Seiferth. J Negro Ed 8:313-22 Jl '39

Problem of the Negro and European immigrant minorities: some comparisons and contrasts. J. S. Rouček and F. J. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:299-312 Jl '39

Problems and needs of the Negro adolescent in view of his minority racial status: a critical summary. C. S. Johnson. J Negro Ed 9:344-53 Jl '40

Programs of organizations devoted to the improvement of the status of the American Negro. R. J. Bunche. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:539-50 Jl '39

Race prejudice as a factor in the status of the American Negro. W. O. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:349-58 Jl '39

Role of the Negro in national defense. Sch & Soc 52:580 D 7 '40

Rôle of the university in the political orientation of Negro youth. R. J. Bunche. J Negro Ed 9:571-9 O '40

Social setting of Negro education. C. S. Johnson. J Ed Soc 12:275-87 Ja '39

Socialization of the American Negro child and adolescent. A. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:264-74 Jl '39

Southern junior high school's unit on race relations. D. L. McCormac. Clearing House 13:109-11 O '38

Study of change of attitudes toward the Negro. M. Smith. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:64-70 Ja '39

Study of Negro life. L. Lapp and M. Atkinson. Engl J 29:659-61 O '40

Teaching racial tolerance in the South. F. Simpson. Soc Ed 4:549-52 D '40

White clause under fire. P. M. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 23:1-2+ S '40

Why the presence of the Negro constitutes a problem in the American social order. E. B. Reuter. J Negro Ed 8:291-8 Jl '39

Ypsilanti's Negro community guidance counselor. G. H. Bennett. Ed 59:612-15 Je '39

Civil rights

Disabilities affecting Negroes as to carrier accommodations, property, and judicial proceedings. W. R. Ming. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:406-15 Jl '39

Justice for Negro teachers. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:64+ N '40

Legal status of Negro education under separate school systems. L. A. Ransom. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:395-405 Jl '39

Position of the Negro in the American social order: outlook for 1950. W. H. Hastie. J Negro Ed 8:595-602 Jl '39

Crime

Problems and needs of Negro youth as revealed by delinquency and crime statistics. M. H. Diggs. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:311-20 Jl '40

Economic conditions

Economic position of the American Negro: a brief summary. E. E. Lewis. J Negro Ed 8:446-8 Jl '39

Position of the Negro in the American social order: a forecast. H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 8:603-16 Jl '39

Position of the Negro in the American social order: where do we go from here? W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 8:551-70 Jl '39

Problems and needs of Negro adolescent workers. L. B. Granger. J Negro Ed 9:321-31 Jl '40

Education

Adult education and its problem child—the Negro. G. H. Bennett. Sch & Soc 51:344-6 Mr 16 '40

Adult education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:273-4 Je '39

Aims of secondary education and the adequacy of the curriculum of the Negro secondary school. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 9:465-73 Jl '40

NEGROES in the United States—Education—*Continued*

American caste and the Negro college. B. G. Gallagher. bibliog $2.50 Columbia univ. press '38

Anniversary address. F. D. Patterson. Southern Workman 68:167-74 Je '39

Annual report of agricultural extension work in Louisiana, 1937. Louisiana state university and agricultural and mechanical college. pa The univ, University

Beginnings of public education for Negroes in Indiana. J. C. Carroll. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:649-58 O '39

Brick rural life school. R. Morton and F. L. Brownlee. Southern Workman 68:6-13 Ja '39

Brief glimpse at a great adventure. M. W. Johnson. Assn Am Col B 25:430-3 N '39

Brief sketch of the development of Negro education in St Louis, Missouri. J. W. Evans. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:548-52 O '38

Citizens of our democracy. N. Schretter. J Adult Ed 10:371-6 O '38

Civilian conservation corps and the education of the Negro. H. W. Oxley. J Negro Ed 7: 375-82 Jl '38

Collegiate education of Negroes. A. Caliver. map Sch Life 26:183-5+ Mr '41

County training schools in Alabama. R. E. Jackson. Sch R 47:683-94 N '39

Courts and equality of educational opportunity. H. J. McGuinn. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:150-63 Ap '39

Critical survey of the Negro adolescent and his education; yearbook number. J Negro Ed 9:275-546 Jl '40

Cultural influences in the education of Negro youth. R. L. Sutherland. bibliog f H Sch J 23:122-6 Mr '40

Current trends and events in Negro education; education and the law (cont) L. A. Ransom. J Negro Ed 7:597-9; 8:111-17, 244-6; 9:114-23, 255-9; 10:132-8, 300-3 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap '40, Ja-Ap '41

Current trends and events in Negro education; higher education (cont) M. D. Jenkins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:121-9, 247-53; 9:130-7, 266-73, 657-60 Ja-Ap '39, Ja-Ap, O '40

Current trends and events in Negro education; rural education (cont) A. H. Washington, ed. bibliog J Negro Ed 7:587-96; 8: 104-11, 238-43; 9:105-14, 243-55, 649-57; 10: 113-21, 293-300 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap, O '40-Ap '41

Current trends and events in Negro education; the vocational education and guidance of Negroes (cont) D. A. Wilkerson. J Negro Ed 7:599-608; 8:118-20, 254-9; 9:123-30, 259-66; 10:121-32 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap '40, Ja '41

Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education (cont) W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 7:582-7; 8:102-4, 235-7 O '38-Ap '39

Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. W. G. Daniel and C. L. Miller. J Negro Ed 9:99-104, 239-42 Ja-Ap '40

Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. C. L. Miller. J Negro Ed 9:636-49; 10:108-13, 280-93 O '40-Ap '41

Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities. R. L. Stokes. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38

Development of Negro education in the District of Columbia. E. D. Preston, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:595-603 O '40

Development of separate education in New Jersey. E. H. Oak and V. V. Oak. Ed 59: 109-12 O '38

Development of teaching among Negroes. L. P. Hill. Teach Ed J 1:228-32 D '39

Development of the present relationship of the federal government to Negro education. D. A. Lane, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:273-81 Jl '38

Does educational background influence the careers of Negroes? A. S. Loop. J Negro Ed 10:208-22 Ap '41; Summary. Occupations 19:430-5 Mr '41

Education for Negro women in Kentucky. H. B. Williams. Ky Sch J 18:25-7+ F '40

Education in the South. H. M. Bond. J Ed Soc 12:264-74 Ja '39

Education of Negro children living in Emporia. M. S. Stokes. J Negro Ed 8:621-7 O '39

Education of Negro youth for modern America: a critical summary. H. R. Douglass. J Negro Ed 9:534-46 Jl '40

Educational problems of minority youth. C. B. Goodlett. Sch & Soc 52:338-40 O 12 '40

Elementary education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 25:243-4+ My '40; Summary Sch & Soc 51:605-6 My 11 '40

Employment, education, and marriage of young Negro adults. O. C. Cox. J Negro Ed 10:39-42 Ja '41

Equal educational opportunity in America: do we have it? il Scholastic 35:17S+ O 23 '39

Establishment of a school of law by Lincoln university. Sch & Soc 50:339 S 9 '39

Exit the hovel-type Negro school in Montgomery county, Ala. C. M. Dannelly. il Sch Executive 59:7-9 My '40

Facilities for Negro education in North Carolina. Sch & Soc 49:534 Ap 29 '39

Factors affecting the education of Negroes in rural communities in Louisiana. W. W. Stewart. J Negro Ed 8:44-9 Ja '39

Federal government and Negro education: a critical summary. A. J. Klein. J Negro Ed 7:463-7 Jl '38

Federal relations to higher education. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:274-5 Mr 4 '39

Fight for education. W. M. A. Jones. pa 1s Harrap '39

Financing schools for Negro children from state school funds in Kentucky. R. B. Atwood. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:659-65 O '39

First Negro adult education conference. Southern Workman 68:18-24 Ja '39

Follow-up study. L. V. Hill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:359-61 N '39

Founder's day address. W. R. Bowie. Southern Workman 68:67-77 Mr '39

Future of higher education for Negroes. R. J. Blanton. J Negro Ed 9:177-82 Ap '40

Gaines case and its effect on Negro education in Missouri. N. P. Barksdale. Sch & Soc 51:309-13 Mr 9 '40

Graduate instruction for Negroes in the United States. F. McCuistion. $1.50; pa 75c Peabody col. bk. store '39

Growth and decline of private secondary schools in Louisiana. W. H. Gray, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:694-701 O '39

He made Bricks to flower. F. L. Brownlee. il Southern Workman 68:208-14 Jl '39

Higher education of Negroes survey. A. Caliver. Sch Life 25:83+ D '39

Historical sketch of secondary education for Negroes. E. O. Knox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:440-53 Jl '40

Illegal status of separate education in New Jersey. V. V. Oak and E. H. Oak. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:671-3 My 21 '38

Indices of inequalities in a dual system of education. E. R. Moses. J Negro Ed 10: 239-44 Ap '41

Informal and nonschool agencies for the education of Negro youth: a critical summary. L. A. Cook. J Negro Ed 9:435-9 Jl '40

Informal post-graduate education of college-bred Negroes. H. E. Farmer. J Negro Ed 10:185-9 Ap '41

Is Negro education failing? K. B. M. Crooks. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:19-25 Ja '39

Legal status of Negro education under separate school systems. L. A. Ransom. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:395-405 Jl '39

Missouri decision and the future of Negro education. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 8: 131-41 Ap '39

National conference on the problems of Negro and Negro youth; report of the committee on social and economic security. Southern Workman 68:215-22 Jl '39

Nature of the relationship between education and careers of Negroes living in Manhattan, 1929-1937; thesis. A. S. Loop. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:95-113 S '40

Needs and future development of Negro education in Virginia. J. M. Ellison. Southern Workman 67:248-51 Ag '38

NEGROES in the United States—Education— *Continued*

Negro children are handicapped. G. C. Wilkinson. Nation's Sch 22:28 N '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:94

Negro education in Alabama. H. M. Bond. $3.25 Associated pubs, inc, 1538 9th st, NW, Washington, D.C.

Negro education in the deep South. L. Eubanks. Sch & Soc 53:152-3 F 1 '41; Same. Ed Digest 6:40-1 Mr '41

Negro elementary school and the cultural pattern. H. M. Bond. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:479-89 Ap '40

Negro high-school graduates and non-graduates; relation of their occupational status to certain school experiences. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no87) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:103 Ag 17 '40

Negro higher education as I have known it. L. K. McMillan. J Negro Ed 8:9-18 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49-51 Mr '39

Negro schools gain equality. A. W. Taylor. Christian Century 57:1009 Ag 14 '40

Negro secondary education in rural areas. A. H. Washington. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9: 513-24 Jl '40

Negro secondary school population. H. H. Long. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:454-64 Jl '40

Negro youth and the educational program of the Y.M.C.A. C. C. Johnson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:354-62 Jl '40

Negro youth and the educational program of the Y.W.C.A. M. Cuthbert. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:363-71 Jl '40

Negro youth and the educational system. C. B. Goodlett. Sch & Soc 50:213-15 Ag 12 '39

Negro youth and the federal emergency programs: CCC and NYA. M. T. Wright. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:397-407 Jl '40

Negroes also are citizens. R. Wilkins. Sch & Home 20:52-5 '39

North Carolina's progress in Negro education. Sch & Soc 51:405-6 Mr 30 '40

Origin and distribution of the graduates of the Negro colleges of Georgia. J. W. Morgan. bibliog pa priv ptd The auth, Milledgeville, Ga. '40

Participation of Negroes in pre-school and adult education programs. J. A. Atkins. J Negro Ed 7.345-56 Jl '38

Participation of Negroes in the federally-aided program of agricultural and home economics extension. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:331-44 Jl '38

Policies of the Negro land-grant colleges. W. R. Banks and others. Sch & Soc 49: 124-6 Ja 28 '39

Position of the Negro in the American social order: a forecast. H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 8:603-16 Jl '39

Position of the Negro in the American social order: outlook for 1950. W. H. Hastie. J Negro Ed 8:595-602 Jl '39

Practical coordinated program in action. B. Evans and C. W. Huser. Adult Ed B 4: 87-90 Ap '40

Present trends and the development of adult education among Negroes. W. M. Cooper. Southern Workman 67:335-41 N '38

Problems and needs of the Negro adolescent in view of his minority racial status: a critical summary. C. S. Johnson. J Negro Ed 9:344-53 Jl '40

Problems incident to the higher education of Negroes in Arkansas. J. W. Parker. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:167-76 Ap '40

Proceedings of the ninth-tenth educational conferences, 1938-1939. Prairie View educational conference. 2v pa gratis Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '38-'39

Progress report; survey of higher education of Negroes. M. D. Jenkins. Sch Life 26:85-6 D '40

Psychology in Negro institutions. H. G. Canady. pa W.Va. state col, Institute '39

Racial inequalities in education. National association for the advancement of colored people. 10c The assn, 69 5th av, N.Y. '38

Relationship of the federal government to Negro education; yearbook number. bibliog J Negro Ed 7:241-474 Jl '38

Report of the findings committee, Conference of presidents of Negro land-grant colleges, 1940. F. D. Patterson and others. Sch & Soc 53:513-14 Ap 19 '41

Report of the president to the board of trustees of Hampton institute, 1939. A. Howe. Southern Workman 68:175-89 Je '39

Revival of classical learning as the most potent force in Negro progress. H. E. Farmer. J Negro Ed 9:591-4 O '40

Rôle of psychology in race survival. D. P. Clarke. J Negro Ed 10:51-3 Ja '41

Schools for a minority. G. Beech. il Survey Graphic 28:615-18+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 190-205)

Secondary schools for Negroes. A. Caliver. map Sch Life 25:308-9+ Jl '40

Sociological contributions of physical education to the needs of the Negro. W. M. Bell. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:137-42 My '39

Some special problems in the secondary education of Negroes: a critical summary. F. T. Spaulding. J Negro Ed 10:24-33 Ja '41

Some theories regarding the education of the Negro. W. H. Jones. J Negro Ed 9:39-43 Ja '40

Southern program of Negro education. R. H. White. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:111-12 Ap '41

Special problems of Negro education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. D. A. Wilkerson. (Staff study no 12) 171p bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39

Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1933-34 and 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 13) 67p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:252-4 D '39

Status of education of and for the Negro in the American social order. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:489-510 Jl '39

Study of free adult education interests as applied to W.P.A. adult education in Harlem. B. M. Johnson. pa 25c The auth, 634 St Nicholas av, N.Y. '40

Support of public education in the United States; with special reference to Negro schools. F. McCuistion. maps J Ed Soc 12: 257-63 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:44-5 Mr '39

Supreme court decision on equality of educational privileges for white and Negro law students. Sch & Soc 48:787-8 D 17 '38

Supreme court upholds Lloyd Gaines. L. A. Ransom. Am Teach 23:14-17 Ja '39

Teachers help people to help themselves. S. A. Madden. Adult Ed B 3:20-1 Ap '39

Training program of the Tennessee Valley authority for Negroes. J. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 7:383-9 Jl '38

Vocational education and guidance in the Negro secondary school. T. E. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:498-503 Jl '40

Vocational education and guidance of Negroes; report of a survey conducted by the Office of education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no38) 137p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:283-4 Mr 4 '39; Monthly Labor Review 48:847-9 Ap '39

Vocational education, guidance and placement of Negroes in the United States. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:462-88 Jl '39

See also

National survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes

Negro adult education conference

Bibliography

Good references on the life and education of Negroes. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no68) 13p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '40

Selected annotated bibliography on relationship of the federal government to Negro education. M. R. Phillips and C. L. Miller, comps. J Negro Ed 7:468-74 Jl '38

NEGROES in the United States—Education—Bibliography—*Continued*
Selected bibliography of free and inexpensive materials on Negro education [mimeographed] Work projects administration. Division of education projects. (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no9) 4p The division, Washington, D.C. '38

Employment

American youth commission confers on Negro unemployment. Sch & Soc 51:405 Mr 30 '40
Black worker in industry, agriculture, domestic and personal service. G. O. Butler. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:416-29 Jl '39
Current trends and events in Negro education; the vocational education and guidance of Negroes. D. A. Wilkerson. J Negro Ed 8:118-20 Ja '39
Does educational background influence the careers of Negroes? A. S. Loop. J Negro Ed 10:208-22 Ap '41; Summary. Occupations 19:436-5 Mr '41
Employment, education, and marriage of young Negro adults. O. C. Cox. J Negro Ed 10:39-42 Ja '41
National conference on the problems of Negro and Negro youth; report of the committee on social and economic security. Southern Workman 68:215-22 Jl '39
Nature of the relationship between education and careers of Negroes living in Manhattan, 1929-1937; thesis. A. S. Loop. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:95-113 S '40
Negro business, professional, and white collar worker. H. G. Lewis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:430-45 Jl '39
Negro high-school graduates and non-graduates; relation of their occupational status to certain school experiences. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no87) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:103 Ag 17 '40
No yardstick for household employment. V. H. Marrs and H. W. Williams. J Home Econ 31:315-17 My '39
Organized labor and the Negro. C. H. Wesley. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:449-61 Jl '39
Problems and needs of Negro adolescent workers. L. B. Granger. J Negro Ed 9:321-31 Jl '40
Problems of vocational guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:307-8 Jl '39
Some theories regarding the education of the Negro. W. H. Jones. J Negro Ed 9:39-43 Ja '40
Student placement at Berean school. I. M. Martin. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Je '39
Vocational education and guidance for the Negro. F. D. Patterson. J Ed Soc 12:298-307 Ja '39
Vocational guidance for Negroes. R. J. Blanton. Southern Workman 67:269-75 S '38

Health

Health in a Negro college. C. B. Hamilton. il Public Health Nursing 32:379-83 Je '40
Health status and health needs of the Negro adolescent. V. M. Alexander. bibliog f maps J Negro Ed 9:300-10 Jl '40
Health status of the Negro in the United States. P. B. Cornely and V. M. Alexander. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:359-75 Jl '39
Northward migration and the health of Negroes. W. R. Chivers. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:34-43 Ja '39

Housing

Housing as a vital factor in rural Negro rehabilitation. A. O'H. Williamson. bibliog J Negro Ed 9:650-7 O '40

Politics and suffrage

Disabilities affecting suffrage among Negroes. J. M. Nabrit, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:383-94 Jl '39
Position of the Negro in the American social order: outlook for 1950. W. H. Hastie. J Negro Ed 8:595-602 Jl '39

Recreation

American youth commission confers on Negro unemployment. Sch & Soc 51:405 Mr 30 '40
Participation of Negro youth in community and educational programs. E. B. Henderson. J Negro Ed 9:416-24 Jl '40

Religion

American Negro and the Christian religion. B. E. Mays. J Negro Ed 8:530-8 Jl '39
Negro youth and the religious education program of the church. W. E. Carrington. J Negro Ed 9:388-96 Jl '40
Proceedings of the tenth educational conference, 1939. Prairie View educational conference. bibliog pa Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '39
Religious life and needs of Negro students. B. E. Mays. J Negro Ed 9:332-43 Jl '40

Research

Research upon the American Negro. P. A. Witty. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p261-9)

Segregation

American Negro and the Christian religion. B. E. Mays. J Negro Ed 8:530-8 Jl '39
Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities. R. L. Stokes. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38
Development of separate education in New Jersey. E. H. Oak and V. V. Oak. Ed 59: 109-12 O '38
Disabilities affecting Negroes as to carrier accommodations, property, and judicial proceedings. W. R. Ming. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:406-15 Jl '39
Gaines case and its effect on Negro education in Missouri. N. P. Barksdale. Sch & Soc 51:309-13 Mr 9 '40
Graduate education for Negroes in southern universities. C. H. Wesley. Harvard Ed R 10:82-94 Ja '40
Illegal status of separate education in New Jersey. V. V. Oak and E. H. Oak. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:671-3 My 21 '38
Negro forty-ninth state in the light of the Jewish national home. L. K. McMillan. J Negro Ed 9:144-53 Ap '40
Rights of pupils and parents. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 1-14)
Segregation as a factor in the racial identification of Negro pre-school children: a preliminary report. K. B. Clark and M. K. Clark. J Exper Ed 8:161-3 D '39
Some theories regarding the education of the Negro. W. H. Jones. J Negro Ed 9:39-43 Ja '40

Social conditions

Position of the Negro in the American social order in 1950. H. W. Odum. J Negro Ed 8: 587-94 Jl '39
Position of the Negro in the American social order; yearbook number. J Negro Ed 8:261-616 Jl '39
What would constitute progress? B. G. Gallagher. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:571-82 Jl '39

Social equality

Position of the Negro in the American social order; where do we go from here? W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 8:551-70 Jl '39
Programs of organizations devoted to the improvement of the status of the American Negro. R. J. Bunche. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:539-50 Jl '39

Youth problems

Thus be their destiny. American council on education. Youth commission. pa 75c The council '41

South

Negro elementary school and the cultural pattern. H. M. Bond. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:479-89 Ap '40
Position of the Negro in the American social order in 1950. H. W. Odum. J Negro Ed 8: 587-94 Jl '39
Reflections on cultural conflicts in the South. J. L. Patton, jr. J Ed Soc 13:515-24 My '40

NEGROES in the West Indies
Race problem in Paris and the French West Indies. W. M. Cook. J Negro Ed 8:673-80 O '39

NEGROES in the West Indies—*Continued*
Education
Lady Mico charity schools in the British West Indies, 1835-1842. F. J. Klingberg. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 24:291-344 Jl '39

NEHRU, Jawaharlal
Appeal to Indian educators. World Ed 5:338-40 Jl '40

NEIDEN, Benjamin H.
Remedial mathematics program. Calif J Sec Ed 13:434-40 N '38

NEIDLINGER, Lloyd Kellock
In defense of athletics. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p6-9)

NEIGHBORHOOD music school, New York city. See Manhattan school of music

NEIGHBORHOODS. See Community life

NEILAN, Mrs Selma Schmidt
Teachers personality. Sierra Ed News 36:32 N '40

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland
Future of the public schools. J Ed London 73:48-9 F '41
Problem teacher. 192p 5s Herbert Jenkins, ltd, 3 Duke of York st, St James's, London SW 1 '40

NEILSON, J. J.
School ground improvement. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:761-6 My '39

NEILSON, John, jr
Health of school children sabotaged by the common cold. Sierra Ed News 37:25 Ja '41

NEILSON, Neils Peter
Education of elementary school teachers in health, physical education. Ky Sch J 19: 42-3 F '41
Essentials of a program in physical education. H Sch J 22:235-40 O '39
Significant activities in health education. Childh Ed 16:260-3 F '40
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 27:192 S '38

NEILSON, William Allan
Education can't be better than the teachers. Survey Graphic 28:610-13 O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 166-79); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:590-6 D '39
Process of reading. J Adult Ed 10:229-34 Je '38
Valedictory. Assn Am Col B 25:408-13 N '39
Essays contributed in honor of President William Allan Neilson. Smith college. bibliog pa $2 The col, Northampton, Mass. '39
Neilson of Smith. H. C. Herring. Harper's Magazine 177:50-61 Je '38; Same. $1.50 Stephen Daye press, room 12, 67 Main st, Brattleboro, Vt. '39; Excerpts. Reader's Digest 33:69-70 S '38
Neilson of Smith. R. Owen. il por New York Times Magazine p6+ My 28 '39
Portrait
Time 33:57 Je 12 '39
(ed) See College entrance examination board. Annual handbook, 1941

NEKULA, Maria. See Maudry, M. jt. auth.

NELL, Edward
Financing the school newspaper. Phi Delta Kappan 23:296-7 Ap '41

NELSON, A. E.
Call the doctor; mathematics, grades V to VIII. Sch (El ed) 29:28-31 S '40

NELSON, A. Gordon
Emotional guidance in the opportunity class. Sch Executive 58:24+ F '39
Unit on sports. Train Sch B 35:164-9 D '38

NELSON, Adolf C.
Attempt to develop number sense. Math Teach 32:134-5 Mr '39
Not going to college? Nation's Sch 25:58 F '40

NELSON, Boris Erich
Creative writing in Europe: the situation under a dictatorship. Ed 59:151-6 N '38

NELSON, Clara
Preferred listening. Minn J Ed 19:65 O '38

NELSON, Mrs Cora Bristol
Chronicle of a successful life. L. G. Kendall. por Volta R 41:31-4+ Ja '39

NELSON, Doris C.
Personality adjustment training in shorthand II classes. Bus Ed World 19:387-8 Ja '39

NELSON, Doris E.
Radio work at Hammond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:228-30 Mr '39; Same. Clearing House 13: 529-30 My '39
Tune in the home school. Sch Activities 12: 191+ Ja '41

NELSON, Edwin F.
Hartford made it modern. Nation's Sch 26: 52-5 S '40
What about fire hazards? Nation's Sch 24: 42-3 Ag '39

NELSON, Elvera H.
Integrating the homemaking unit. Prac Home Econ 18:17 Ja '40

NELSON, Erland
Attitudes. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:367-436 O '39
Extra-class activities and student attitudes. American Sociological Review 4:823-6 D '39
Fathers' occupations and student vocational choices. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:572-6 O 28 '39
Father's vocation and certain student attitudes. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:275-9 Ap '39
Logic—machine scored? Journal of Applied Psychology 23:414-15 Je '39
NYA and certain student attitudes. J Ed Res 33:369-2 Ja '40
Radicalism-conservatism in student attitudes. (Psychological monographs v50 no4, whole no224) 32p bibliog pa 50c Psychological review co, Ohio state univ, Columbus '38
Student attitudes toward the college now attended. Sch & Soc 48:443-4 O 1 '38
—and Nelson, Naida
Student attitudes and vocational choices. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:279-82 Ap '40

NELSON, Ernesto
Argentine Republic. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p3-19)

NELSON, Esther Marion
Analysis of content of student-teaching courses for education of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no723) 331p bibliog $3.15 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:79-81 O '39

NELSON, Frances Pethick
Library in a village school. Nat El Prin 17: 496-504 Jl '38

NELSON, Mrs Hally Prentis
Projects en masse. Engl J 28:731-7 N '39

NELSON, Helen
Arithmetic can be interesting. Sch Executive 59:28 N '39
Sell your art program with attractive window displays. Sch Arts 39:165 Ja '40; Same cond. Sch Executive 58:23 Ag '39

NELSON, Herman W.
School heating and ventilating during the past fifty years. Am Sch Ed J 100:37-8+ Mr '40

NELSON, Howard C.
Advanced woodwork projects; a tested group of furniture projects with individually complete, detailed instructions. 101p il diags pa 76c Manual arts press '38
Beginning woodwork projects; a tested group of furniture projects with individually complete, detailed instructions. 111p il diags pa 76c Manual arts press '38
Mechanical perspective. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:343-4 O '38

NELSON, Ida
Mount Vernon in block design. Instr 49:30 F '40

NELSON, Ivan
Of the core, by the corps. Sch Executive 60: 28-9 Ap '41

NELSON, Mrs Janet (Fowler)
Self-reliance for youth—1940. Child Study 17: 75-6+ Ap '40

NELSON, Joel Stanislaus
(tr) See Pius II. De liberorum educatione

NELSON, Joseph Raleigh
University of Michigan. J Eng Ed 31:254-63 D '40

NELSON, Lawrence Emerson
In defense of Ezra. Engl J (Col ed) 27:513-17 Je '38

NELSON, Leslie
Annual program of activities. por Ag Ed M 11:216 My '39
Chapter reporter. por Ag Ed M 12:116 D '39
Chapter treasurer. por Ag Ed M 12:96-7 N '39
Future farmer officers. por Ag Ed M 11:136, 156, 176, 196 Ja-Ap '39
F.F.A. adviser's place in chapter activities. por Ag Ed M 13:56 S '40
Parent and son relations. por Ag Ed M 12: 194 Ap '40
Putting the members to work. por Ag Ed M 12:176 Mr '40
Work of the president and vice president. por Ag Ed M 12:37 Ag '39
Work of the secretary. por Ag Ed M 12:56 S '39

NELSON, Lester W.
Developing a cumulative record card for local use. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p73-8)
Ends and means of general education from the point of view of the public high school. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p54-61)

NELSON, Lowry
Government aid for low-income farm families. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:375-80 S '39

NELSON, M. P.
Appraising vocational aptitudes. Nation's Sch 26:25-6 Ag '40

NELSON, Martin E. See Ballard, S. S. jt. auth.

NELSON, Martin Johan
Tests and measurements in elementary education. 351p $2.25 Cordon '39
—See Riebe, H. A. jt. auth.

—and Denny, E. C.
Practical guide and workbook in statistics for teachers. 199p bibliog pa $1.50 Dryden press, inc, 103 Park av, N.Y. '40

NELSON, Maurice J.
Portable desk. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:389 N '40

NELSON, Naida. See Nelson, E. jt. auth.

NELSON, Nina
Why go to summer school? Int J Relig Ed 17:6+ Ap '41

NELSON, Norman
Panels at Woodrow Wilson high school. Sec Ed 8:99-102 Mr '39

NELSON, Norman E.
Poetry in the good life. Col Engl 2:765-75 My '41

NELSON, P. Mabel
Nutritional status of college women. J Home Econ 30:465-6 S '38

NELSON, Paul B.
Improving the yearbook. Phi Delta Kappan 23:294 Ap '41

NELSON, Pearl Astrid
Long nap; song. Grade Teach 56:14 F '39
Marching; song. Grade Teach 56:12 F '39
Zippers and rubbers; song. Grade Teach 56: 16 Mr '39

NELSON, Severina Elaine. See West, R. W. jt. auth.

NELSON, T. A.
Future of chemistry as a specialized science in the high-school curriculum. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:143-4 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:22-3 My '41

NELSON, Thomas Lothian
Growing importance of public forums. Calif J Sec Ed 14:273-5 My '39

NELSON, Virginia Lafayette, and Richards, T. W.
Studies in mental development: performance of twelve-months-old children on the Gesell schedule, and its predictive value for mental status at two and three years. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:181-91 Mr '39
Studies in mental development: performance on Gesell items at six months and its predictive value for performance on mental tests at two and three years. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:303-25 Je '38
—See Richards, T. W. jt. auth.

NELSON silent reading test
Results of Nelson silent reading test in grade IX. A. Grant. Sch R 48:34-9 Ja '40

NEMES, Marthe
New education and the peace. New Era 20: 309 D '39

NEMETZ, Carl J.
School and business co-operate. Bus Ed World 19:55-6 S '38
—See Wagner, G. C. jt. auth.

NEMOURS foundation for crippled children
Nemours foundation for crippled children. Sch & Soc 48:393-4 S 24 '38

NEMOY, Elizabeth McGinley, and Davis, S. F.
Correction of defective consonant sounds; a teachers' manual of ear training stories and motivated lessons for group or individual instruction. 425p il $4 Expression co, 16 Harcourt st, Boston '37

NEMZEK, Claude L.
Value of amount of tardiness and absence for direct and differential prediction of academic success. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:4-10 S '38
Value of certain factors for direct and differential prediction of academic success. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:199-202 Mr '39; Revised. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:21-30 Ag '40
Value of the Bernreuter personality inventory for direct and differential prediction of academic success as measured by teachers' marks. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:576-86 D '38
—See Cook, D. C; Curtis. E. A; Finch, F. H; Mitchell, I; Nancarrow, R. J; Spencer, L. J; White, J. W. jt. auths.

—and De Heus, J. H.
Prediction of academic and non-academic marks in junior high schools. Sch & Soc 50: 670-2 N 18 '39

—and Finch, F. H.
Relationship between age at entrance to elementary school and achievement in the secondary school. Sch & Soc 49:778-9 Je 17 '39
Relationship of secondary school achievement to number of schools previously attended. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:115-20 Ag '40

—and Meixner, Barbara
Academic progress of subnormal pupils. Sch & Soc 50:806-8 D 16 '39

NEO-IMPRESSIONISM. See Impressionism

NEOSHO, Missouri
Junior-senior high school
Neosho meets recreational and vocational needs. N. E. Viles and L. W. King. il plans Sch Executive 60:41-2+ Mr '41

NEPRUD, Marion
Boot-strap opportunity. J Adult Ed 12:62-6 Ja '40

NERVOUS children. See Children, Abnormal; Problem children

NERVOUS system
Nervous and hormonal factors in the maternal behavior of the mouse. C. P. Leblond. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:327-44 D '40
Working of the brain. J. Z. Young. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 114-19)
See also
Psychology, Physiological
Reflexes

NERVOUSNESS
See also
Stage fright

NESBITT, Estelle
Beverages in the school lunch menu. Prac Home Econ 18:300 O '40

NESS, Eliot
Importance of securing the participation of boys in the reduction of hazards from accidents and in the elimination of juvenile crime in modern cities. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 146-56)
Participation of boys. Phi Delta Kappan 22: 337-9+ Mr '40

NESSI, Pío Baroja y. See Baroja y Nessi, P.

NESTRICK, William Virgil
Constructional activities of adult males. (Contributions to ed. no780) 128p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teachers Col Rec 41:452-3 F '40
Equipment and facilities for industrial arts in elementary schools. (In American school and university, 1941. p528-33)

NETERER, Elizabeth
46th annual convention of the Association for childhood education. J Home Econ 31: 468-70 S '39
Forty-seventh annual convention of the Association for childhood education. J Home Econ 32:616-18 N '40
Some questions teachers ask. Childh Ed 16: 218-20 Ja '40
—and Wagoner, L. C.
What is a nursery school? 24p 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '40

NETHERCOTT, Ruth, and Bird, D. E.
High school radio workshop. Ed Meth 18: 176-9 Ja '39

NETHERLANDS
Four small nations of Europe. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 2:413-23 My '38

German occupation
Dutch education under the Nazi regime. Times Ed Sup 1354:167 Ap 12 '41

Projects
Adventures in Holland. A. W. Brodie. diags Sch (El ed) 28:603-6 Mr '40
Dutch project. E. M. Van Houten. il Am Childh 24:21-2 Mr '39

Units of work
Children of Holland—a Dutch unit of study. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 24:25-6 Mr '39
Cover-picture study unit. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 25:52 Mr '40
Dutch enterprise—Holland, the land of windmills. E. G. Holden. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:54-8 S '38
Dutch luncheon. L. Casanega. il Sch Arts 39: 313+ My '40
Holland unit. D. Quinlan. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:28+ Mr '41
Let's go to Holland. S. L. Stewart. bibliog il Instr 49:15+ Mr '40
Netherlands; a Dutch project for primary grades. P. G. Cruise. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:32+ Mr '40
Unit on the Netherlands. P. G. Cruise. bibliog il Instr 48:17+ Mr '39

NETTLETON, Lulie
Down through the ages—a mural of 6A history. Sch Arts 40:139 D '40

NETZER, Helen E.
Teaching Mexican children in the first grade. Mod Lang J 25:322-5 Ja '41

NETZER, Royal Franklin
Evaluation of a technique for measuring improvement in oral composition. (Studies ns no367. Studies in ed. v 10 no4. Res. studies in elementary sch. language, no2) 48p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '39

NEUBAUER, Dorothy
Curriculum approach to supervision. Curric J 10:132-3 Mr '39

NEUBAUER, Josephine
Business education by the WPA. J Bus Ed 14:21 My '39

NEULEN, Leon Nelson
Developing social personalities. Nation's Sch 24:53-4 O '39

NEUMANN, Basil
Role of the social science teacher in a troubled world. H Points 22:5-8 S '40

NEUMANN, Mrs Henry. See Neumann, J. W.

NEUMANN, Julia (Wurzburger) (Mrs Henry Neumann)
What the school meant to me. Sch & Home 20:62-6 '39

NEUMEYER, Martin Henry
Field of research in recreation. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:11-19 D '39

NEUROSES
Comparison of the neurotic tendencies of students of different racial ancestry in Hawaii. M. E. Smith. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:395-417 N '38
Further note on self-judgments of constancy in neuroticism scores. M. N. Crook. Journal of Social Psychology 9:485-7 N '38
See also
Phobias

NEUROTIC children. See Problem children

NEUSCHEL, Frederick, jr
Broom holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:359 N '40

NEUSCHOTZ, Charles
Toward the American commonwealth; socialist industrial unionism. Soc Frontier 4: 258-61 My '38

NEUSCHUTZ, Louise Morgenstern
Helping hard of hearing pupils. Hygeia 17: 1145-6 D '39
Paint it with your fingers. Volta R 41:167+ Mr '39
Will to hear. Volta R 41:414+ Jl '39

NEUSTADT, Elsa
Occupational therapy and current educational trends. J Health & Phys Ed 11:74-8+ F '40
Occupational therapy for sick children. New Era 19:239-41 S '38

NEUSWANGER, William E.
Generation of hydrogen and oxygen under pressure by electrolysis. Sch Sci & Math 40:261-4 Mr '40

NEUTRALITY
Educate for internationalism. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 5:216-18 Ap '39
Meaning of the term: neutrality. E. M. Borchard. Front Democ 6:72 D '39
See also
United States—Neutrality

NEVADA

Department of education
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the period July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938, inclusive. 104p The dept, Carson City '38
—Same, for the period July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1940, inclusive; Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries, November, 1939; prepared by M. Bray [and] Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries, November, 1940; prepared by M. Bray. 107,41, 41p pa The dept, Carson City '39-'41
Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries, 1937; prepared by C. Smith. 42p pa The dept, Carson City '37
—Same, 1938; prepared by M. Bray. 41p pa The dept, Carson City '38
—Same, 1940; prepared by M. Bray. 41p pa The dept, Carson City '40

Laws, statutes, etc.
Supplement to 1935 school code containing laws relating to schools passed at the 1937 session and laws of the 1935 session inadvertently omitted from the 1935 code; comp. by M. Bray. 33p Nev. Dept. of ed, Carson City '37

NEVADA. University
Pure speed as a positive factor in some track and field events. J. W. Coleman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:47-53 My '40

NEVARD, William K.
Rack for reference books and pamphlets. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:28 Ja '41

NEVELN, Samuel Thomas
Adults taught hog raising. Nation's Sch 22:34 Ag '38

NEVILLE, Mark A.
As we review unification. Engl J 29:482-9 Je '40

—Kelly, M. M; and Thorp, M. T.
Experiences in English; third year. 112p il pa 40c Rand McNally & co, 111 8th av, N.Y. '39

NEVILS, William Coleman
Georgetown university is truly an alma mater. America 61:172-3 Je 3 '39

NEVIN, James
Wanted: college curricula for band directors. Tex Outl 22:19-20 Je '38

NEVINS, Allan
Schoolmaster, events. J Adult Ed 12:341-6 O '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:87-91 Ja '41

NEVINS, Archie P.
New supervisor of industrial arts, Kalamazoo, Mich. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:430 D '39

NEVINS, Irma Gene
Junior safety council. Sch Activities 10:149-50 D '38
Safety education. See Kansas. Department of public instruction

NEVINS, James
Evening-school results. Ag Ed M 11:31 Ag '38

NEVINS, Thomas Francis
Vocational education. Commonweal 29:549-50 Mr 10 '39

NEW, Anne L.
How Girl scouts are trained for citizenship. Library Journal 65:101-3 F 1 '40

NEW, Mary C.
Speech for the young deaf child. Volta R 42: 592-6 O '40

NEW BAUHAUS, Chicago
Creative design in Bauhaus education. L. Moholy-Nagy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:399
New Bauhaus, American school of design, Chicago. L. Moholy-Nagy. il Design 40:19-21 Mr '39

NEW BERLIN central school, New Berlin, New York
New Berlin central school. il plans Nation's Sch 26:56-7 O '40

NEW BRUNSWICK. University
Treasure room: University of New Brunswick library. H. Jarvis. Canadian Bookman 20: 10-13 F '39

NEW CASTLE, Indiana
Public schools
Vocational education in New Castle. Am Sch Bd J 101:32 S '40

NEW commonwealth (society)
Educate for internationalism. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 5:216-18 Ap '39

NEW deal. See United States—Economic policy

NEW education. See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education

NEW education fellowship
Education for complete living, the challenge of today; the proceedings of the Conference held Aug. 1-Sept. 20, 1937; ed. by K. S. Cunningham and W. C. Radford. 682p il $2.50 Stechert '38
Education for democracy in a world at conflict. R. E. McMurry. Progres Ed 15:494-7 O '38; Same cond. New Era 19:250-2 S '38
For the defence and strengthening of democracy. New Era 20:54-6 F '39
International conference, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, July 6-12, 1941. Mich Ed J 18:531 Ap '41; Sch Executive 60:29 My '41; Sch R 49:334-5 My '41; Sch & Soc 53:566 My 3 '41
Modern trends in education; the proceedings of the New education fellowship conference held in New Zealand in July 1937; ed. by A. E. Campbell, assisted by C. L. Bailey. 504p $4.50 Oxford '39
New education and the peace. M. Nemes. New Era 20:309 D '39
N.E.F. and the future of education in New Zealand. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p487-9)
New education fellowship and the war: excerpts from London letters. Progres Ed 16: 502 N '39
New education fellowship, Oxford conference. V. Ogilvie. New Era 22:65-7 Mr '41
New education fellowship; what does it mean to us? F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 17:561-3 D '40
Note on the crisis. V. Ogilvie. New Era 19: 287-9 N '38
Our part in a world at war. L. Zilliacus. New Era 20:279-81; 21:22-6 D '39-Ja '40; Excerpts. il Progres Ed 17:164-6 Mr '40
War gains for peace time. V. Ogilvie. New Era 20:226-9 S '39

NEW ENGLAND
Modern objective tests; the New England states. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 56: 63+ N '38
New England; a social studies unit of current interest. H. F. Hess. il Grade Teach 58:14-15+ N '40
See also
Geography—New England

NEW ENGLAND association of chemistry teachers
Chemistry conference at the University of Vermont. Sch Sci & Math 39:528 Je '39
New England association of chemistry teachers. R. K. Carleton. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:82-4 F '41
1940 summer conference program. J Chem Ed 17:296-7 Je '40
Summer conference. Sch Sci & Math 40:207 Mr '40
Committee on college entrance examinations
Report. J Chem Ed 16:46-9 Ja '39

NEW ENGLAND association of colleges and secondary schools
Greetings from fraternal delegates representing the New England association. J. L. McConaughy. North Cen Assn Q 13:543-5 Ap '39

NEW ENGLAND high school commercial teachers' association
New England teachers to meet in Salem, Mass, November 25, 1939. Bus Ed World 20:91 O '39
Report of the thirty-seventh annual convention, Salem, Mass, November 25. Bus Ed World 20:370 Ja '40
Report of thirty-sixth annual convention. Bus Ed World 19:385-6 Ja '39
Thirty-eighth annual convention, November 23. Bus Ed World 21:445 Ja '41

NEW ENGLAND in literature
Hawthorne's criticism of New England life. N. F. Doubleday. bibliog f Col Engl 2:639-53 Ap '41

NEW ENGLAND junior college council
Annual meeting, December 9, 1939, Boston. R. M. Hayes. Jun Col J 10:90-1 O '39

NEW ENGLAND modern language association
Thirty-fifth annual meeting. W. F. Walsh. Mod Lang J 23:461-2 Mr '39

NEW farmers of America
Fifth national convention. S. B. Simmons. il Ag Ed M 12:89 N '39
Negro youth and the U.S. junior employment service—4-H clubs and the New farmers of America. S. B. Simmons. J Negro Ed 9:408-15 Jl '40
New farmers of America. J. V. Ankeney. Ag Ed M 12:88-9 N '39
Sixth national convention, Pine Bluff, Ark, in August. Sch Life 26:51 N '40

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Board of education

Directory of officials of the public schools and other educational institutions, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. 2v 28;28p pa The bd, Concord '39-'41

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades VII to XII; pt. II, English. 5th ed 250p The bd, Concord '38

Regulations governing the approval of superintendents, headmasters, principals, and teachers in the public schools of New Hampshire. 14p The bd, Concord '38

Report of Council committee on safety education, 1938. 80p The bd, Concord '38

Report of the State board of education, being the seventieth report upon the public schools of New Hampshire. 125p The bd, Concord '39

Superintendents, 1938-39. pa The bd, Concord

Laws, statutes, etc.

In the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, an act, creating a retirement system. 11p N.H. Bd. of ed, Concord '37

NEW HAMPSHIRE student writer, 1937-1940 [fiction, verse, essays] 4v pa 1937-1939 ea 10c; 1940 50c Univ. of N.H, Durham '37-'40

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Teachers college, Plymouth

Map making in the snow. R. O. Bozarth. J Geog 39:325-6 N '40

NEW HAMPSHIRE. University

College—by hook or by crook! R. C. Magrath. il Sch Executive 57:413-15 My '38

Determinants of college success. N. Alexander and R. J. Woodruff. J Higher Ed 11: 479-85 D '40

Freshman English. L. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:121-3 Ja 28 '39

Functional English course. H. H. Scudder. J Higher Ed 11:412-17 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 Ja '41

Guidance institute. Sch & Soc 47:787 Je 18 '38

New Hampshire plan for freshman English. H. H. Scudder and R. G. Webster. Col Engl 2:492-8 F '41

New Hampshire student writer, 1937-1940. 4v pa 1937-1939 ea 10c; 1940 50c The univ, Durham '37-'40

New type of faculty organization. E. Y. Blewett. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:644-51 D '38

Report of the NYA training institute at Durham, N.H. J. A. Boyd. Sch & Soc 50:814-16 D 23 '39

Tenure plan completes unified faculty personnel policy at New Hampshire. E. Y. Blewett. Sch & Soc 48:829-30 D 24 '38

University of New Hampshire plan for freshman English. H. H. Scudder. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:101-8 Ja '41

Home economics department

Playgroup in a home management house. M. Karr. Prac Home Econ 17:169+ Je '39

Liberal arts college

Dean's advisory council. P. T. Dupell. J Higher Ed 9:502-4 D '38

NEW HARMONY, Indiana

Education

New Harmony experiment, an origin of progressive education. E. L. Farrell. Peabody J Ed 15:357-61 My '38

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

High school

Education for the common defense—theme of American education week. F. J. Carr. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:210-11 O '40

Hopkins grammar school

See Hopkins grammar school

Public schools

Study of double grades in New Haven city schools. E. E. Knight. J Exper Ed 7:11-18 S '38

NEW HAVEN adult guidance service

Adult guidance service of New Haven: an evaluation study. B. H. Coe; S. Habbe. Occupations 18:338-42 F '40

NEW JERSEY

Department of institutions and agencies

New Jersey's state institutional program. L. N. Yepsen. Train Sch B 37:138-47 D '40

Department of public instruction

Annual reports of the commissioner of education, statistics of public education, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938 [mimeographed] 2v The dept, Trenton '37-'38

Annual reports of the commissioner for the school years ending June 30, 1936, 1937 and 1938 [mimeographed] 3nos The dept, Trenton '36-'38

New Jersey school directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. 2v 156;149p pa The dept, Trenton

Syllabus in ninth year mathematics. 158p diags The dept, Trenton '36

Laws, statutes, etc.

New Jersey school laws, with rules and regulations prescribed by the State board of education and blanks and forms for school officers, 1938. 305p N.J. Dept. of public instruction, Trenton '38

Public schools

Improving health and safety instruction in platoon schools. J. S. Herron. Nat El Prin 18:603-6 Jl '39

NEW JERSEY education association

Profession and the legislature. W. L. Fidler. Nat Ed Assn J 29:79 Mr '40

NEW JERSEY school for the deaf, Trenton

New classroom hearing apparatus of the primary department of the New Jersey school for the deaf, by W. Harris. (Technical bul. for teacher's ref. Pamphlet no2) 8p The sch. '38

Some aspects of acoustic work. K. Braly and others. Volta R 40:325-7 Je '38

NEW JERSEY secondary school teachers' association

Library as a school function and activity; a study of emerging library practices in secondary schools of New Jersey. 87p pa 25c The assn, W. C. Compher, treas, New Brunswick senior high sch, New Brunswick, N.J. '40

NEW JERSEY state colony for feeble-minded males, New Lisbon

Story of Four mile colony. E. C. Devery. il $1; pa 50c The auth, N.J. state colony, Dept. of pubs, New Lisbon, N.J. '39

Story of Four mile colony (cont) E. C. Devery. Train Sch B 35:53-6, 72-5 My-Je '38

NEW JERSEY state home for girls, Totowa

Meeting the training needs of the delinquent girl. K. B. Johnson. Train Sch B 38:6-14 Mr '41

NEW JERSEY state normal school, Newark. See New Jersey state teachers college, Newark

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Glassboro

Attempt at specificity in an in-service program of education for teachers of science. G. W. Haupt. Sci Ed 25:142-3 Mr '41

Glassboro teachers college improves classroom lighting by seating plan. plans Am Sch Bd J 101:49-50 D '40

Visual aids in teacher training. G. W. Wright. il Nation's Sch 24:54-5 N '39

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Jersey City

Demonstration school

Do children who participate in a rich vital school curriculum achieve greater control over school subjects than do children who pursue a formal curriculum? E. E. Lamson. J Ed Res 34:173-81 N '40

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Montclair

Student-teaching at Montclair state teachers college. H. H. Ryan. Teach Ed J 1:109-11 S '39

Visual aids; exhibits, charts, graphs, maps and pictures available from various agencies and useful in high school and college teaching; comp. by L. Heimers [mimeographed] 23p pa 50c Visual aids service, N.J. state teachers col, Upper Montclair '40

Visual aids for pupil adventure in the realm of geography; exhibits, charts, films, graphs, maps, pictures and slides available from various sources and useful in elementary, junior high school, senior high school and college teaching; comp. by S. West [mimeographed] 20p pa 50c Visual aids service, N.J. state teachers col, Upper Montclair '40

Visual aids in the realm of chemistry; charts, exhibits, films, pictures, slides, and publications available from various sources and useful in teaching junior high school science and senior high school and college chemistry [mimeographed] 11p pa 25c Visual aids service, N.J. state teachers col, Upper Montclair '40

Bureau of field studies

Field studies in a teachers college; a description of a technique for teacher training. 30p bibliog pa The bur. '38

Field studies in certain New Jersey secondary schools. 48p pa The bur. '38

Field studies in schools and colleges. 73p bibliog pa The bur. '38

Field work of a teachers' college. E. C. Bye. il Bus Ed World 19:457-9 F '39

Demonstration high school

How one high school trains for leisure. E. D. Partridge. il Recreation 35:24-6 Ap '41

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Newark

Contribution of New Jersey state teachers college at Newark to the Cooperative study of teacher education. M. Downs. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p57-61)

Junior year practicum at Newark. W. V. Singer. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 199-214)

Picturesque but— drawn from life. S. Browne. il maps plans Progres Ed 17:524-31 D '40

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Patterson

Field trips and the education of college students. K. B. White. J Higher Ed 11:157-9 Mr '40

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Trenton

Assemblies and general programs in State teachers college. E. G. Kuhn. Teach Ed J 2:152-6 Mr '41

Ends and means in teaching English literature. C. R. Rounds. Col Engl 2:281-3 D '40

Setting a new pace in the education of student teachers. W. Weldin. El Sch J 39:54-9 S '38

What the cover page recalls. R. L. West. Teach Ed J 2:31-3 Je '40

Demonstration school

Demonstration school of the Trenton state teachers college. F. A. Irwin and A. C. Smithick. (Studies in ed. no4) 61p The col. '37

NEW JERSEY. Woodbine colony for feebleminded males

Dear Robinson replies. E. L. Johnstone. Train Sch B 35:144-8, 158-60; 36:11-15 N-D '38, Mr '39

Training of low-grade mental deficients at Woodbine state colony. E. L. Johnstone. Train Sch B 37:178-85 F '41

NEW LEXINGTON, Ohio

Public schools

Developing the school's social service relationships. A. F. Nader. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:34-5 F '40

NEW LONDON consolidated school, New London, Texas

New London builds for safety. P. M. Geren. il Nation's Sch 24:36 Ag '39

NEW MEXICO

Coronado marches again. E. Sherman. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:142-3 My '40

Department of education

Activities in curriculum improvement in the New Mexico state department of education. M. V. M. Holland. Curric J 12:129-31 Mr '41

Educational directory, 1937-38. 84p pa The dept, Santa Fe

Division of information and statistics

Reports of the state superintendent of public instruction for the thirteenth-fourteenth biennial periods beginning July 1, 1934 and July 1, 1936. 2v 127;139p The division, Santa Fe '36-'38

NEW MEXICO. Eastern New Mexico junior college, Portales

General education: problems in appreciations. H. E. Mehrens. Jun Col J 11:155-7 N '40

Reading program for freshmen. K. J. Brough. Jun Col J 10:16-20 S '39

NEW MEXICO state normal university, Las Vegas

University high school

Recreation unit: an English course that affected a city. N. U. Doherty. Clearing House 13:466-71 Ap '39

NEW MEXICO state teachers college, Silver City

School for bus drivers. E. L. Martin. Ed Digest 6:26-7 My '41

NEW MEXICO. University

Pueblo on the mesa. D. Hughes. $2 Univ. of N.Mex. press, Albuquerque '39

Extension division

Adult education by airplane. J. T. Reid. Adult Ed B 3:22-3 Ap '39

Library

University of New Mexico library. W. L. Shelton. il plans Library Journal 64:541-5 Jl '39

State curriculum laboratory

Young child and graphic expression. M. M. Hughes and L. Stockdale. il Childh Ed 16: 307-14 Mr '40

NEW ORLEANS

New Orleans; a type study of an American city. E. Stice. bibliog il Grade Teach 57: 50+ D '39

Education

Art program in New Orleans. A. J. Nathans. Design 40:8 F '39

History

French influence in New Orleans. L. De Lancey. French R 13:483-7 My '40

Joseph A. Maybin school for graduates

Give youth a chance. R. Abrams. Bus Ed World 21:812-15 My '41

McMain high school

Designing for pageantry at Mardi gras in New Orleans. O. Peters. il Sch Arts 40: 318 My '41

Pottery jewelry. O. Peters. il Sch Arts 40: 196-7 F '41

NEW ROCHELLE, New York

Board of education

New Rochelle exemplifies modern procedures in education. M. K. Brod. Am Sch Bd J 98:21-2 F '39

NEW ROCHELLE, New York—*Continued*

Daniel Webster grade school

Arithmetic in social service. J. D. Wingate. Ed 61:476-7 Ap '41

Two correlated years of creative activity. J. D. Weingarten. il Nat El Prin 19:42-4 O '39

High school

Comprehensive career-day program. C. C. Dunsmoor. H Sch J 22:336-8 D '39

Getting down to earth in office practice. V. A. Frisch. il plan J Bus Ed 16:17-19 N '40

Jefferson elementary school

Service unit in New Rochelle. E. L. Vernier. Nation's Sch 25:44 F '40

Public schools

Care of school grounds. P. J. O'Brien. il Nation's Sch 23:46-7 My '39

New Rochelle all-city student council. R. Lederman. Sch Activities 10:154 D '38

Practical examples in the development of democracy in educational administration. H. C. Hunt. il N Y State Ed 26:348-50+ F '39

Survey of mathematics. H. C. Hunt. Curric J 10:373 D '39

Teachers swap jobs. H. C. Hunt. Sch Executive 60:38 D '40

Unity in the health program. E. L. Vernier. Nation's Sch 27:60+ Ap '41

Trinity Place school

Intercultural education. J. D. Wingate. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:269 D '40

NEW ROCHELLE. College

New library of the College of New Rochelle. A. M. Cieri. il plans Library Journal 64: 262-4 Ap 1 '39

Mother Irene Gill memorial library

Carefully planned college library. il plans Cath Sch J 39:306-8 N '39

NEW school for social research, New York city

New school for social research. Sch & Soc 48:394 S 24 '38

Graduate faculty in political and social science

Blue print for peace; a project of the University in exile. Sch & Soc 51:472 Ap 13 '40

NEW schools. See Experimental schools

NEW TRIER township high school, Winnetka, Illinois

Active workshop for the school. G. Dixon. Am Lib Assn B 33:234-6+ Ap '39

Appraising vocational aptitudes. M. P. Nelson. Nation's Sch 26:25-6 Ag '40

Home economics in a progressive school. J. W. Lighter. (In American school and university, 1939. p424-6)

Our community has done these things for our schools. M. P. Gaffney. Clearing House 13: 333-5 F '39

Unassigned teacher in art and music. M. P. Gaffney. H Sch J 22:288-90 N '39

Value and development of art integrations in a public high school. C. M. Murphy. Sec Ed 10:23-5 F '41

NEW-type examinations. See Objective examinations

NEW ULM, Minnesota

High school

Man's place is in the kitchen! W. A. Andrews. il Nation's Sch 26:38-9 N '40

NEW YEAR

Cover-picture study unit; customs of the New Year—past and present. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 26:29 Ja '41

Month of January. H. Harrin. Am Childh 25: 61+ Ja '40

Plays, pageants, etc.

January goes first. M. S. Harmer. Instr 49: 43+ Ja '40

Pageant for New Year's eve. C. M. Lindsay. il Instr 48:42+, Ja '39

Poetry

An if for the New Year. M. L. Ford. Instr 50:41 Ja '41

Ding dong bell. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 58:54 Ja '41

For the New Year. M. L. Ford. Instr 50:41 Ja '41

For the New Year. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 50:41 Ja '41

Glad New Year. H. Andrew. Grade Teach 56:50 Ja '39

New Year. E. Carroll. Grade Teach 56:50 Ja '39

New Year. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 49:42 Ja '40

New Year. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 57: 58 Ja '40

New Year. M. Oleson. Instr 48:38 Ja '39

New Year's resolution. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 58:54 Ja '41

1941. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 58:54 Ja '41

Starting the new year right. W. C. Marshall. Instr 48:38 Ja '39

Songs

New Year. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 56:10 Ja '39

Old Father Time. M. M. Johnson. Grade Teach 58:12 Ja '41

Stories

Happy New Year, Mrs Goose! M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 24:47-9 Ja '39

NEW YORK (city)

Can the home town girls make good? H. O. Hall. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 F '39

New York city as the gateway of commerce in America. J. McKenzie. il Progres Ed 16: 164-7 Mr '39

Response to welcome. E. A. Tarbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:34-5

Your town. R. K. Straus. il Progres Ed 16: 200-3 Mr '39

Behavior clinic

See New York (city)—Bureau of child guidance

Bibliography

New York city, yesterday, today and tomorrow. M. F. Brady, comp. pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '39

Board of education

Democracy through adult education; a story of the work in elementary adult education in the schools of the city of New York, by H. Fields [mimeographed] 131p pa The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '39

Directory, evening high, trade and elementary schools, day vocational high schools, 1940-1941. 60p 50c The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '40

New York school headquarters. il Am Sch Bd J 101:52 D '40

Bureau of reference, research and statistics

Bureau of reference and research of the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 47:821 Je 25 '38

40th annual report, school year 1937-1938. 353p The bur, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn

41st annual report, school year 1938-1939; statistical section. 349p The bur, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '40

Joint committee on maladjustment and delinquency

Report. 5pts pts 1-2, 4-5 pts 1-2 pa ea 90c; pt4 60c; pt5 80c; pa 60c The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '38

Board of examiners

Board of examiners in New York city. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p24-36)

Bridges

Types of river crossings around Manhattan island. H. M. Mayer. map J Geog 38:355-8 D '39

Bureau of child guidance

Full-time psychologist—an experiment. Cath Sch J 39:41-3 F '39

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Civil service commission

Bridgman v. Kern. E. B. Taylor. Ed Adm & Sup 26:626-9 N '40

Committee for the study of the care and education of physically handicapped children in the public schools

Physically handicapped children in New York city. 91p pa N.Y. (city) Bd. of ed, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '41

Department of agriculture and markets

Food distribution in the city of New York. W. F. Morgan, jr. il Progres Ed 16:158-63 Mr '39

Department of health

Personnel education program in the Department of health. L. Baumgartner. American Journal of Public Health 30:119-28 F '40

Description

Bagdad on the Hudson. H. T. Moore. il Instr 48:49+ My '39

East side, West side, all around New York, when you come to the N.E.A. convention, June 25-30. F. N. Brumbaugh. il Instr 47: 9+ Je '38

Experiencing college on location. H. M. Sherman. il Ed Screen 18:277-8+ O '39

More or less nomadic—in New York. H. G. Smith. il Volta R 41:95-7+ F '39

Round trip to the renaissance. F. S. Berryman. il Volta R 42:289-94+ My '40

Your trip to New York this summer. Prac Home Econ 17:215+ Jl '39

Education

Activity program. F. M. Crowley. Sch & Soc 49:541-2 Ap 29 '39; Same. Am Sch Bd J 98:36 My '39; Cath Sch J 39:141-2 My '39

Add 156 years to Fordham's century. T. F. Meehan. America 64:204-5 N 30 '40

Address. F. Ernst. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 188-94)

Adenoids and poor eyes aids to juvenile delinquency. J. Wiltbye. America 60:178-9 N 26 '38

Advance or retreat in education for business —which? J. L. Tildsley. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p201-21)

After the first ten years. H Points 23:18-23 F '41

American school of the air. Sch & Soc 49: 168-9 F 11 '39

Americanism in our schools. R. Moley. Newsweek 16:68 D 16 '40

Analytical survey of cooperative agreements among institutions of higher education in the metropolitan area of New York city [mimeographed] E. S. M. Gatner. pa 25c Alumni assn, Long Island univ, 300 Pearl st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40

Annual report on the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 48:140 Jl 30 '38

Arousing teacher interest in New York city. J. A. Goldberg. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:340-5 O '39

Art education in the city of New York; a guidance study. F. N. Levy. Sch. art league of N.Y, 745 5th av, N.Y. '38

By-laws on organization and tenure of the instructional staffs of the New York city colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:379-91 N '38

Communist teachers. New Republic 104:359-60 Mr 17 '41

Competitive examinations for research in the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 48:488-9 O 15 '38

Co-operative education. L. R. Katz. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 155-8)

Cooperative education in the high schools of New York city 1915-1940; promise and fulfilment. D. Walker. H Points 22:8-18 S '40

Current trends in educational practises. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:656-62 N 19 '38

Democracy in N.Y. city colleges. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 23:12-15 F '39

Democracy through adult education; a story of the work in elementary adult education in the schools of the city of New York [mimeographed] New York (city) Board of education. 131p pa The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '39

Democracy's no. 1 problem. H. G. Campbell. J Ed 123:7-9 Ja '40

Economy in the schools. Sch & Soc 49:740-1 Je 10 '39

Education and the civil service in New York city. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no20. Project in research in universities) 78p bibliog f pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

Educational program of the Works progress administration in New York. A. W. Von Struve. Sch & Soc 48:594-6 N 5 '38

Gardens and the New York city schools. F. M. Schellhammer. Sch & Soc 50:149-51 Jl 29 '39

High-school items from the nation's largest city system. Sch R 46:490-1 S '38

High school of the high seas. K. M. Swezey. il Popular Science Monthly 133:94-6 O '38

In honor of retiring superintendents of New York schools. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

Is the establishment of public junior colleges in New York city desirable? L. R. Lombard. H Points 21:35-9 Ap '39

Making education of adults, adult. H. Fields. J Adult Ed 12:40-5 Ja '40

Mayor La Guardia and the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 48:269 Ag 27 '38

New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 48:234 Ag 20 '38

New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 49:795-6 Je 24 '39

New York city colleges. N. P. Mead. Sch & Soc 49:744-6 Je 10 '39

New York city provision for released time for religious education. El Sch J 41:411 F '41

New York city trains for today and tomorrow. F. J. Keller. Occupations 17:130-4 N '38

New York city's experiment with the activity program. Sch & Soc 52:257-8 S 28 '40

New York learns; a guide to the educational facilities of the metropolis. Federal writers' project, New York city. (Am. guide ser) 302p $1.50 M. Barrows & co, 286 5th av, N.Y. '39

New York's six-year progressive education experiment. B. Fine. American Mercury 52: 677-85 Je '41

Our public schools and sex. E. B. Buck. American Mercury 47:30-6 My '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:95-7 My '39

Postgraduate study in high schools. Sch R 47:4-7 Ja '39

Probe of reds in N.Y. schools centers on Brooklyn college. Newsweek 16:62 D 16 '40

Progress in the municipal colleges of New York city. Sch & Soc 51:699-700 Je 1 '40

Pupils' health in the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 49:533 Ap 29 '39

Reductions in the educational services of New York city. Sch & Soc 49:728 Je 10 '39

Released time for religious study. il Nation's Sch 27:70 Ap '41

Revised budget for the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 50:175 Ag 5 '39

Revision of conditions for leave of absence in New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 49:15 Ja 7 '39

Schools of Harlem. Sch & Soc 48:520 O 22 '38

Schools under the camera. Sch & Soc 49:681-2 My 27 '39

Social agencies and public education in New York city. W. Jansen. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42: 559 Mr '41

Social dramas presented as means of teaching tolerance. Sch & Soc 51:774-5 Je 29 '40

Social welfare in public schools. Sch & Soc 48:647 N 19 '38

Special education for handicapped children in New York city. M. J. McCooey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:575-8

NEW YORK (city)—Education—*Continued*
Teacher and Caesar's wife. P. L. Blakely. America 63:6-7 Ap 13 '40
Teachers are learning Spanish. W. Wachs. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74: 712-13 O '40
Tenure in New York city colleges. O. Tead. Assn Am Col B 24:376-8 N '38
Toward academic democracy. K. A. Seigel. Nation's Sch 22:21-2 D '38
Training for democracy. J. J. Loftus. il Sch Executive 60:34-5+ O '40
Training for national defense. F. H. Paine. H Points 23:11-18 F '41
Tribute to the memory of three assistant superintendents of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38
Truant acquitted. E. F. Barnard. il New York Times Magazine p6+ O 8 '39
Vocational education. M. Woolf. Commonweal 29:354 Ja 20 '39
Vocational education; reply to M. Woolf. T. F. Nevins. Commonweal 29:549-50 Mr 10 '39
What New York city schools are doing for children with impaired hearing; with discussion. J. J. Reynolds. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:477-9
Year in review, 1939-1940. M. B. Seelenfreund. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p224-35)

Parks and playgrounds

Mayor La Guardia and the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 48:269 Ag 27 '38

Public library

See New York public library

Social conditions

Pioneering in community study; the Reconciliation trips of New York city. E. G. Olsen. Ed Meth 20:236-43 F '41
Social trends in New York city. J. B. Maller. J Ed Soc 14:44-56 S '40

Tunnels

Types of river crossings around Manhattan island. H. M. Mayer. map J Geog 38:355-8 D '39

World's fair, 1939-1940

Adventure in modern miracles! Am Childh 24:32 My '39
Children's world at the World's fair. il Am Childh 24:60+ O '38
Classroom world's fair. Z. Wallace. il Grade Teach 57:45+ Je '40
Department of education at the New York world's fair. Sch & Soc 48:105 Jl 23 '38
Education at the World's fair. R. Kagey. il Sch Life 25:315+ Jl '40
Educational activities at the New York world's fair. Sch & Soc 52:23-4 Jl 13 '40
English class goes to the World's fair. E. Risinger. Engl J 28:572-3 S '39
Foreign cultural exhibitions at New York world's fair, 1939. F. Monaghan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:11-12 My '39
Johnny's so long at the Fair. P. E. R. Fadiman. Child Study 16:164-5 Ap '39
Junior science clubs at the World's fair. Sch & Soc 48:10 Jl 2 '38
New York world's fair 1939. il map Instr 48:50-1+ My '39
Occupations at the New York world's fair. E. G. Becker. Occupations 17:680-3 My '39
Perisphere versus periscope. B. E. Chambers. il Instr 49:58-60+ F '40
Scandinavian homecraft exhibitions at the New York world's fair. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 17:290-1+ O '39
Schoolroom World's fair. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 56:41+ Ja '39
Summer school without prerequisites. il Sch Executive 58:21-2 My '39
Unit on the New York world's fair. M. Lea. il Instr 48:19+ My '39
Utility speech course: an experiment in cooperation. F. K. Brasted. Q J Speech 26: 633-7 D '40
World's fair, a mirror of contemporary life. P. McConnell. J Adult Ed 12:147-52 Ap '40
World's fair child at play. E. R. Daley. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:346+ Je '39
Your trip to New York this summer. il Prac Home Econ 17:212-16 Jl '39

Abraham Lincoln high school

Education in high school for art careers. L. Friend. H Points 22:31-5 My '40

Alexander Hamilton high school

Pupil participation in an accounting club. N. Garelik. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p76-81)

Benjamin Franklin high school

Building democratic ideals through a school-community program. L. Covello. il Library Journal 65:106-9 F 1 '40
Making the school community conscious. H. Fields. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 164-9)
School as a factor in community life. L. Covello. il Sch Executive 59:20-1 My '40

Bronx high school of science

Approach to vocational guidance through a careers club. A. Breinan. H Points 22:70-6 Mr '40

Central commercial high school

Business experience through school stores. G. Peart. il J Bus Ed 16:22-4 Ap '41
Duplicating machine course. N. Weiss. il J Bus Ed 16:21-2 D '40
Problems of the personnel worker in a commercial vocational high school. C. M. Beall. H Points 20:74-7 Je '38
Pupil participation in a clerical practice course in a vocational high school. D. J. Glatzer. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p81-9)
Pupil participation in the school store. J. Rosenblum. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 152-5)

Central high school of needle trades

Central needle trades high school in New York city. Sch & Soc 48:715 D 3 '38
Composition topic for today. M. Dickman and S. Certner. H Points 21:66-70 Ap '39
Millinery in a trades school. D. D. Erler. il Prac Home Econ 19:86-7+ Mr '41

Christopher Columbus high school

Film in the English class. K. Helfer and R. Rosiny. H Points 23:61-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Engl J 30:68-71 Ja '41

Clark junior high school

Place of general mathematics in the junior high school curriculum. R. Kirschner. H Points 20:65-8 N '38

DeWitt Clinton high school

Meaning of character. E. J. Bernath. H Points 20:65-7 O '38

Elementary schools

Decrease in the number of children attending elementary schools in New York city. Sch & Soc 49:109 Ja 28 '39
Economic history in elementary schools of New York city. R. B. Guinness. bibliog f H Points 21:35-8 Mr '39
Economic history in elementary schools of New York city; reply to R. B. Guinness. H Points 21:48-9 Je '39
Evaluation of aspects of the activity program in the New York city public elementary schools. A. T. Jersild and others. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:166-207 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:8-16 Mr '40
French for bright young children in New York public schools. F. H. A. Thon. French R 13:303-13, 390-6 F-Mr '40

NEW YORK (city)—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
New York city's large-scale experimentation with an activity program. J. J. Loftus. il Progres Ed 17:116-24 F '40
Reduction in the size of classes in the elementary schools of New York city. Sch & Soc 47:725 Je 4 '38
Treatment of military history in the elementary school syllabus and text-books. A. Geduldig and A. Margolies. H Points 21:5-11 F '39

Evander Childs high school

Broader base for the teaching of tolerance. H. Alpern. Nat Ed Assn J 30:47-8 F '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:199-201 My '41
Creating the functional class by continuous reclassification. W. A. Manheimer. bibliog Sch R 46:763-76 D '38
Evander produces its own movies. D. Schneider. H Points 23:12-19 Ap '41; Excerpts. Ed 61:562-4 My '41
Faculty business advisor of publications. J. Edelman. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 Ja '41
French diary. A. M. Levine. French R 14: 165-6 D '40
Impression of an English department. J. J. Sexton. H Points 21:63-6 F '39
Integration project—social science and music. L. Stahl. H Points 22:56-9 Je '40
Inter-American education at Evander Childs high school. J. Hochstein. H Points 22:54-65 S '40
Language assembly programs at the Evander Childs high school. E. Menna. H Points 20:68-70 N '38
Teachers' meetings can be refreshing. A. M. Levine. Nation's Sch 27:56 My '41

Experimental school

See Little red schoolhouse, incorporated

Far Rockaway high school

School organ. L. Moore. H Points 21:62-4 O '39

Flushing high school

General science comes to Flushing high school. L. J. Fliedner. H Points 22:51-3 Ap '40
How do seniors study? L. J. Fliedner. H Points 22:28-32 Je '40

Food trades vocational high school

Industry cooperates with public high schools. J. Peretz. Prac Home Econ 17:23+ Ja '39
Milk smoothees. B. Covalt. il Prac Home Econ 18:245-6 S '40
Teaching social security and unemployment insurance. J. S. Seifman. il J Bus Ed 16: 27-8 F '41

George Washington high school

Follow-up study of recent graduates. F. C. Meyers. H Points 20:66-9 D '38
Gifted pupil at George Washington high school. J. B. Orleans. H Points 22:17-42 Ja '40

Grover Cleveland high school

Analysis and organization of problems in teaching transcription. V. Main. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p88-102)
Cafeteria duty! L. Fuchs and D. F. Sygoda. H Points 21:53 Mr '39
Class newspaper in the social studies. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 21:63-6 Mr '39
Correlation between absence and failure in school subjects. A. H. Fink. H Points 21: 70-1 Ja '39
Failure in the bright school. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 23:67-70 Ja '41
Practical experiments in student government. G. M. Anderson. Soc Ed 2:627-9 D '38

Haaren high school

After-school work and school accomplishment. A. Klein. H Points 21:64-7 O '39
Failure and subjects liked and disliked. A. Klein. H Points 21:22-5 Ja '39
Junior high school student in the senior high school. A. Geduldig. H Points 22:22-6 Ap '40
Placement at Haaren high school. S. Epstein. H Points 22:72-4 Ja '40

High school of commerce

Does a year's exposure to algebra improve a pupil's ability in arithmetic? B. Braverman. Math Teach 32:301-12 N '39
Handling the repeater in first term geometry. B. Braverman. H Points 23:43-7 F '41
Math bulletin at the High school of commerce. B. Braverman. H Points 22:68-70 Mr '40

High school of science

High school of science. Sch & Soc 48:584 N 5 '38
High school of science in New York city. Sch & Soc 47:596-7 My 7 '38

High schools

Art appreciation in New York city schools. F. L. Harrison. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p63-74)
Cooperative education in New York city high schools. G. Brennan. H Points 21:18-21 F '39
Doing something for the superior student. B. T. Coleman. Sec Ed 9:146-50 My '40
Foreign language registration in New York city. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 35:162-4 D '39
Health of high-school pupils. Sch & Soc 50:494 O 14 '39
High school directory. E. M. Kooperman. H Points 21:54-7 My '39; Corrections. 21:50 Je '39
Honor schools vs. honor classes. D. H. Miles. H Points 22:5-12 F '40
How the co-operatives function. R. G. R. Nadel. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 147-50)
Need for sight conservation classes in the high schools. M. Lesowitz. H Points 23:48-52 Ja '41
New York city course of study in speech. E. Konigsberg. Q J Speech 25:189-94 Ap '39
Reading program in New York city. W. Scarlet. H Points 22:12-21 F '40; Same. Ed Meth 20:156-62 D '40
Remedial reading in the New York city high schools. W. Scarlet. H Points 20:18-24 D '38
Specialized high schools in New York city. Sch & Soc 50:686 N 25 '39
Status of law instruction in New York city. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p95-100)
Status of merchandising and consumer education in New York city. E. Reich. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p89-94)
Super-honor school next step in the education of the superior student in the secondary schools of New York; with a survey of present practices. H. Alpern. H Points 21: 20-6 My '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:112-19 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-2 D '39; Discussion. H Points 21:56-9 O; 57-60 D '39; 22:39-44 Ap '40
Survey and evaluation of vocational high school libraries. L. Coburn. H Points 23:43-8 Ja '41
Survey of secretarial graduates of the New York city high schools. J. Levy and others. H Points 22:59-68 N '40
Teaching in New York city. Bus Ed World 20:246 N '39
Work of the administrative assistants to the principal in the high schools of the city of New York. B. Cohen. H Points 22:32-7 D '40

James Monroe high school

Band as an educational force in the high school curriculum. I. Feirstein. H Points 20:24-8 N '38
Demonstration lesson in elementary Spanish shorthand. B. Nunes. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p53-5)

NEW YORK (city)—James Monroe high school —*Continued*
Grouping of pupils in English at James Monroe high school. F. A. Smerling. H Points 21:27-33 F '39
Mixed social dancing. V. Brown. H Points 21:73 O '39
Monroe surveyors club. M. Kaplan. H Points 22:55-6 Je '40
Pan-Americanism through Spanish shorthand. B. Nunes. Bus Ed World 21:435-6 Ja '41
Studying from the Sunday New York times. C. M. Joseph. H Points 21:24-35 Mr '39
Teaching shorthand to boys. B. Fromberg. Bus Ed World 21:348 D '40
Teaching shorthand to low I.Q.'s. W. G. Mitchell. H Points 22:35-41 My '40

John Adams high school
Developing leaders among the juniors. M. L. Riley. H Points 20:71-3 O '38
Speech and personality. W. A. Clarke. H Points 22:61-5 Mr '40

Julia Richman high school
Vocational forum. F. Lichtman. H Points 21:66 My '39
Vocational forum. F. Lichtman. Sec Ed 8: 235-7 S '39

Junior high schools
Ineffective geography teaching—why? H. S. Levi. J Geog 37:185-8 My '38
New York city examines its secondary-school conscience. P. R. V. Curoe. Sch R 47:416-24 Je '39
Proposed junior high schools for New York city. Sch & Soc 50:111 Jl 22 '39; Same. Sch R 47:481-2 S '39
Survey of the junior high school program. Sch & Soc 48:104 Jl 23 '38

McKee vocational high school
Group guidance for eighth term students. M. M. Seested. bibliog H Points 23:56-9 Mr '41

Manhattan high school of aviation trades
Organization of the health service program. H. Greenblatt. H Points 23:68-72 F '41
Practical plan for the civics teacher in vocational high schools. J. W. Entin. H Points 20:26-31 S '38

Metropolitan vocational high school
Dental health program in operation at Metropolitan vocational high school. I. W. Scopp. H Points 22:70-1 F '40
New Metropolitan vocational high school. F. H. Paine. H Points 22:34-40 O; 51-8 N '40
Unique plan for effectively attacking the dental health problem in secondary schools. I. W. Scopp. H Points 23:52-4 Mr '41

Murray Hill high school of building and metal trades
Hygiene in a vocational school. S. G. Ocean. J Health & Phys Ed 9:290-1+ My '38

Music and arts high school
Are talented children good athletes? A. Kunitz. H Points 23:55-9 Ja '41
Art in a high school of music and art. R. M. Mann. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:399-400
Class in orchestral conducting at the High school of music and art. D. S. Rattner. H Points 23:31-5 F '41
Group guidance by official class teachers. E. W. Dvorkin. H Points 21:37-44 F '39; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:35-8 Ja '39
High school of music and art: a program of education for the gifted child. A. Richter. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p248-55)
Industrial design in the High school of music and art. E. T. Koehler. H Points 21:75-7 S '39
Music and the forgotten pupil in the high school. A. Richter. Sec Ed 7:129-34 S '38; Same. H Points 20:21-6 O '38; il Mus Educators J 25:19-22 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:547; Ed Digest 4:26-7 D '38

Newtown high school
25 years of co-operative training. C. J. Siegler. il Bus Ed World 20:416-17 Ja '40

Patrick Henry junior high school
Beehive of activity is the Patrick Henry junior high school photography club. J. G. Fox and E. E. Margolies. Clearing House 12:538-9 My '38

Paul Hoffman junior high school
Day in Angelo Patri's school. A. R. Bell. Va J Ed 32:399-400 Je '39
Number of things; compiled on the occasion of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the School, 1913-1938. 45p il pa The sch, 189th st. and Lorillard pl, N.Y. '38

Public school 500
Caring for slow learners in special classes. B. B. Greenberg. Nat El Prin 19:449-57 Jl '40
Course of mental development in slow learners under an experience curriculum. M. C. Pritchard and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p245-54)
Curriculum enrichment for rapid learners. M. I. Schuck. Soc Ed 3:173-6 Mr '39
Effects of delaying beginning reading a half year in the case of underprivileged pupils with I.Q.s 75-95. A. I. Gates and D. H. Russell. J Ed Res 32:321-8 Ja '39
If your child is exceptional. C. Hughes. il Par M 13:26-8+ D '38
Problems of relationship between elementary and secondary schools in the case of highly intelligent pupils. L. S. Hollingworth. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:90-102 O '39
Psychology and education of subnormal children. M. C. Pritchard. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:228-38 D '40
Teaching slow learners in Speyer school—a report of progress; abstract. W. B. Featherstone. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p67-9)
Teaching slow learning children. H. A. Grilli. Soc Ed 3:169-72 Mr '39

Public school no 5
Experiment in the improvement of retarded and maladjusted children. R. M. Hartill and J. O. Loretan. Nat El Prin 19:458-65 Jl '40

Public school no 41, Manhattan
See Little red schoolhouse, incorporated

Public schools
Adjusting personality difficulties in the traditional school organization. E. L. Silverman. Nat El Prin 19:567-73 Jl '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:43-5 O '40
America's largest city school system. H. G. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:32-4; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27:178 S '38
Appropriations for the New York public schools. Sch & Soc 50:14 Jl 1 '39
Budget for education of New York city. F. H. La Guardia. Sch & Soc 49:457-8 Ap 8 '39
Budget for the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 50:79 Jl 15 '39
Coudert investigation; an editorial. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 7:102-3 Ja '41
Decrease in enrolment in the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 49:632 My 20 '39
Directory, evening high, trade and elementary schools, day vocational high schools, 1940-1941. New York (city) Board of education. 60p 50c The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '40
English and speech—a proposal. F. Griffith and A. H. Lass. H Points 23:5-12 Ap '41
Enrolment in the vocational schools of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:328-9 S 10 '38
Financial report of the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 48:169-70 Ag 6 '38
40th annual report, school year 1937-1938. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. 353p The bur, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '39

NEW YORK (city)—Public schools—*Continued*
41st annual report, school year 1938-1939; statistical section. 349p The bur, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '40
In the front-line trenches in school health work. D. B. Nyswander. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:215-17
Maladjustment: a danger signal. J. Marshall. Sch Executive 57:402-3 My '38
Measuring social performance factors in activity and control schools of New York city. J. W. Wrightstone and others. Teach Col Rec 40:423-32 F '39
New York's dual job law held constitutional. Sch & Soc 50:493 O 14 '39
Our best investment. Sch & Soc 49:88-9 Ja 21 '39
Our mentally unbalanced teachers. E. Altman. American Mercury 52:391-401 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 Ap '41
Pay by the year implies service by the year. Sch & Soc 49:89 Ja 21 '39
Plant maintenance in New York city. D. I. Maguire. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p36-43)
Problem of substitute teachers in the New York city schools. F. H. La Guardia. Sch & Soc 48:393 S 24 '38
Reduced budget of the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 50:142-3 Jl 29 '39
Report. New York (city) Board of education. Joint committee on maladjustment and delinquency. 5pts pts 1-2, 4-5 pts 1-2 pa ea 90c; pt4 60c; pt5 80c; pa 60c The bd, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '38
Safety in elementary and junior high schools of New York city. H. E. Brown. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:80-5 My '40
School budget. Sch & Soc 48:565 O 29 '38
School building program of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:71 Jl 16 '38
Schools v. reds. Time 37:45-7 Mr 31 '41
Selection of assistant superintendents for the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 49:203-4 F 18 '39
Special classes for cardiopathic children. J. Phillips. Nat El Prin 19:515-20 Jl '40
Substitute teachers in New York city. Sch & Soc 49:308 Mr 11 '39
Subversive activities in New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 53:144-5 F 1 '41
Teachers' retirement in New York city. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p41-56)
Tentative budget of the New York city board of education. Sch & Soc 49:77-8 Ja 21 '39
Use by outside organizations of the school buildings of New York city. Sch & Soc 49:500-1 Ap 22 '39
Vacant positions in the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 50:204 Ag 12 '39
What shall we do about academic freedom and totalitarian practices? H. D. Gideonse. Front Democ 7:103-5 Ja '41
Who may use the schools. Sch & Soc 49:615 My 13 '39

Richmond Hill high school
Further attempts at guidance through Arista. E. Konigsberg. H Points 20:62-5 N '38
How cutting is handled at Richmond Hill high school. H. A. Koch. H Points 22:48-50 D '40

Seward Park high school
Forming a civil service club. L. Schulman. H Points 21:66-7 Ja '39
New syllabus in foreign civilization, its adaptation. B. Mininson. H Points 21:10-15 O '39
Nutrition survey at the Seward Park high school. L. Barckman. H Points 21:52-6 O '39
Objective device for summarizing deferred and accrued items, depreciation, and bad debts. J. A. Kramer. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 19-24)
Social dancing. B. Stolzenberg. H Points 21: 69-70 Ja '39

Straubenmüller textile high school
Coöperative course in retailing in New York city. W. H. Dooley. J Ed Soc 12:39-43 S '38
Educational value of a textile museum in a school. W. H. Dooley. H Points 20:40-3 Je '38
High school pupil expresses his opinion about safety. D. M. Alperin. H Points 22:24-31 My '40
Highlights in the teaching of retailing. D. Janis. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 138-9)
Philosophy of education underlying the work of the Straubenmüller textile high school. W. H. Dooley. H Points 21:14-24 N '39
Remedial reading at Textile. G. E. McGaughan. H Points 20:55-8 D '38

Stuyvesant high school
Mathematics and science. S. I. Alterwerger. H Points 20:63-5 O '38

Theodore Roosevelt high school
Picture of a high group in Theodore Roosevelt high school. M. B. Stern. H Points 20:72-4 Je '38

Tottenville high school
Employers attend job conferences at high school. G. D. Boller. H Points 22:56-7 Ap '40
High school student's concept of democracy. M. E. Meade. H Points 23:5-11 F '41

Vocational schools
Health service in the vocational high schools. C. Degen. H Points 22:5-12 Mr '40

Wadleigh high school
Lesson in telephone usage. G. H. Seale. il Bus Ed World 19:196-9 N '38

Walton high school
Vocational guidance at Walton. E. Nagelberg. H Points 23:34-7 Ap '41

Washington Irving high school
Tie-up of bookkeeping records with source materials in a second term bookkeeping class. M. H. Banner. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 11-13)

NEW YORK city association of teachers of English
Modern techniques for improving secondary school English; an account of some of the devices used by the members of the Association; eds: H. A. Clarke [and] M. P. Eaton. 326p $2.50 Noble '40

Committee on speech activities in the English classroom
Speech activities in the English classroom. H Points 22:33-54 S '40

NEW YORK (city) college
Backward step. Sch & Soc 49:320-1 Mr 11 '39
Behind the Russell case. Nation 150:436 Ap 6 '40
Bertrand Russell; discussion. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:378-83 Je '40
Case of Bertrand Russell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:374-7 Je '40
Church v. college. Time 35:61 Mr 25 '40
Concerning the City college (New York); the case of A. J. Kraus. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:369-73 Je '40
Controversy over Bertrand Russell's appointment. Sch & Soc 51:374 Mr 23 '40
Educating for municipal service. R. Jahrling. Sch & Soc 51:136-9 F 3 '40
Letter to the New York times. B. A. W. R. Russell. New Republic 102:596 My 6 '40
Medals for distinguished service. Sch & Soc 48:681 N 26 '38
Reliability of high-school averages computed from students' estimates of their high-school grades. J. D. Perry. Sch & Soc 52:63-4 Jl 27 '40

NEW YORK (city) college—*Continued*

Retirement of the president of the College of the city of New York. Sch & Soc 48:819 D 24 '38

Russell is a creature of a clique of dictators. J. P. Delaney. America 62:708-9 Ap 6 '40

Department of hygiene

Safeguarding the student health. C. J. Lombardo. bibliog (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p83-8)

Brooklyn college

See Brooklyn college, Brooklyn

Townsend Harris high school

Selecting Townsend Harris students. M. Smith. H Points 22:59-62 Je '40

Use of a museum in hygiene classes. L. J. Cahn. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:6-9+ Ja '41

NEW YORK city commercial education association. See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity

NEW YORK (city) High school teachers association

Peace education committee

Report. H Points 21:54-8 F '39

NEW YORK city home economics association

Local home economics association and health and welfare agencies. E. Guilford. J Home Econ 31:680-4 D '39

NEW YORK city teachers guild

Sabbatical leave program of the New York city teachers guild. Sch & Soc 50:751 D 9 '39

Committee on teacher examinations

For a better teacher examination system the Guild recommends. . . [mimeographed] 60p pa The guild, 2 E 23d st, N.Y. '39

NEW YORK (city) Union theological seminary

Photographs. pa $2.50 Union theological seminary bk. service, 3041 Broadway, N.Y.

Student friendship fund open to China. Ed R China 30:100-1 Je '38

NEW YORK city welfare council. See Welfare council of New York city

NEW YORK (state)

Department of education

See New York (state)—Education department

Education department

Generation of education. 73p pa The dept. '39

Report on elementary education in the state of New York for the school year ending June 30, 1936. 41p The dept, Albany '38

Report on higher education in the state of New York, for the school years ending June 30, 1936, 1937. (Bul. nos 1136, 1169) 2v 79-434; 73-144,315-440p 1936 45c; pa 20c 1937 40c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38-'39

Thirty-third annual report, for the school year ending June 30, 1936; v. 2, statistics. 478p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

35th annual report, for the school year ending June 30, 1938. 2v v 1 $1.10; v 2 $1.75 Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40

See also
New York (state)
University

Bureau of guidance

Dental assistant [ed. by B. D. Hartman] [mimeographed] (Occupational information monograph no3) 12p pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Dentistry as a vocation [by A. Owre and A. T. Newman] [mimeographed] (Occupational information monograph no 15) 13p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Forestry, by J. S. Illick [mimeographed] (Occupational information monograph no 12) 11p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Junior positions in industrial chemistry [by W. P. Swift] [mimeographed] (Occupational information monograph no 14) 12p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Junior technical positions in the electrical industries [prepared by W. P. Swift] [mimeographed] (Occupational information monograph no 13) 14p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Merchant marine service as a career, by G. W. R. Hughes [mimeographed] (Occupational information supplementary monograph no7A) 8p pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Opportunity in the Diesel engine industry, by R. D. Fleming [mimeographed] (Occupational information monograph no2) rev ed 16p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Suggestions for instruction on how to apply for employment, by E. J. Knowles [mimeographed] 21p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Visual aids for presenting occupational information. 8p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Division of elementary education—Bureau of curriculum development

Elementary curriculum development bureau in New York state. H. H. Heyl. Curric J 11:128-30 Mr '40

New York state program. H. H. Heyl. Phi Delta Kappan 23:135-7 D '40

Division of secondary education—Bureau of curriculum development

Approach to the organization of a social studies program for secondary schools. (Bul. no 1159) 39p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Functions of the Curriculum bureau. W. W. Knox. Curric J 11:76 F '40

Reading in the secondary school program. (Bul. no 1185) 22p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40

Division of vocational and extension education

Distributive education; regulations governing distributive education in New York state. (Bul. no 1) rev ed 13p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Report for the school years ending June 30, 1936, 1937. (Bul. nos 1131, 1170) 2v 137-181; 145-184p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38-'39

Motion picture division

Motion picture division of the New York state education department. Sch & Soc 48:849 D 31 '38

Educational conference board

Committee on state aid

Improved system of state school finance for New York state. 104p pa The com, Albany '40

Laws, statutes, etc.

Education law supplement, 1938. 35p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education

Character and cost of education in New York. G. F. Wells. bibliog Sec Ed 8:14-16 Ja '39

Comments on the report of the Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education. A. Eldred and others. Harvard Ed R 9:5-20 Ja '39

Education for American life; a new program for the state of New York [written by L. H. Gulick] 167p maps $2 McGraw-Hill '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:324-7 Ja '39; Ed Digest 4:1-9 Mr '39; Summary. (Public information service, v3 no4) 5p pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38; Public Management 21:35-9 F '39

Education for American life; a new program for the state of New York. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 28:53 F '39

NEW YORK (state)—Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education—*Continued*
Education for American life; the report of the New York regents' inquiry. H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 22:100-7 Mr '39
Higher education in our time: Pennsylvania and New York. Progres Ed 16:7-10 Ja '39
Implications of the Regents inquiry for the commercial teacher. M. S. Goller. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p36-49); Same. H Points 21:5-17 S '39
Inquiring into the Regents' inquiry. Sch & Soc 49:111-12 Ja 28 '39
Inquiry concerning the New York regents' inquiry. F. W. Cyr. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51: 306-9 Mr 9 '40
Meeting in New York city; and the discussion of the Regents' inquiry, April 21-22, 1939. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p49-54)
New hope for education. L. H. Gulick. Atlantic Monthly 163:522-9 Ap '39
New York state inquiry into the character and cost of public education. Sch & Soc 48: 788-9 D 17 '38
New York state regents and radio. P. C. Reed. Ed by Radio 9:1-4 Ja '39
New York state regents inquiry into the cost and character of public education. Sch & Soc 49:77 Ja 21 '39
New York survey. Nation's Sch 23:15-16 Ja '39
One state looks at its schools; review of the Regents' inquiry. E. B. Sackett. Survey Graphic 28:687-90 N '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p90-104)
Preparation of school personnel. C. H. Judd. bibliog f McGraw-Hill '38
Problems in elementary English revealed by the New York regents' inquiry. D. V. Smith. El Engl R 16:251-6+ N '39
Regents inquiry into the character and cost of public education in New York state (1935-1938) I. Rosenblum. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p31-5)
Regents' inquiry of New York. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:150-7 O '40
Regents' inquiry of New York; possible contributions of the Inquiry to other parts of the country. T. H. Briggs. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:158-66 O '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:5-13 D '40
Regents' inquiry plan for district organization in New York state. El Sch J 38:723-5 Je '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 47:820 Je 25 '38
Research as the basis for evaluating New York's citizenship education. H. E. Wilson. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p83-7)
School accounting and financial reporting; a manual for school districts prepared by the Finance staff of the Regents' inquiry. 45p pa 75c The inquiry, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '39
School business administration findings and recommendations from the report of the New York regents' survey. G. A. Moe. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p93-105)
Secondary education and social competence. F. T. Spaulding. Ed Rec 20:sup 106-12 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:22-4 Ap '39
Situations affecting school persistence. E. B. Sackett. 39p pa 50c Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. in the state of N.Y, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '38
Social studies and the Regents' inquiry reports. H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog f H Points 21:29-46 D '39
Survey of the public schools. Sch & Soc 48: 694-6 N 26 '38
What did the Regents' inquiry find? report. New York state teachers association. Regents' inquiry committee. N Y State Ed 27:175-93 D '39

NEW YORK (state) associated academic principals
Annual meeting, Syracuse. N Y State Ed 26: 465 Mr '39
Fifty-fifth annual meeting, Syracuse. N Y State Ed 27:393 F '40

NEW YORK state association of colleges and universities
Committee on teacher education
Teacher-education conference at Cornell university. Teach Ed J 2:134-5 D '40

NEW YORK state association of deans
Association of deans and other guidance personnel, New York city, November 7-9, 1940. R. M. Strang. N Y State Ed 28:392-3 F '41
Continuity of guidance; its function in education as related to the growth of the individual. 106p pa 50c The assn, Oneida high sch, Oneida, N.Y. '38

NEW YORK state association of elementary school principals
Tenth annual meeting, Syracuse, December 27-29, 1939. N Y State Ed 27:394 F '40
Committee on reporting to parents
Reporting to parents. (Bul. 6) 135p bibliog pa 50c The assn, R. W. Thompson, Proctor high sch, Utica, N.Y. '38
Committee on educational progress
Visual aids division
Study of the social and economic interests of children. Sch & Soc 50:172-3 Ag 5 '39
Visual aids in the schools; a report of present uses and suggestions for improvement. (Bul. no4) 160p il maps pa 50c The assn, R. W. Thompson, Proctor high sch, Utica, N.Y. '35

NEW YORK state chamber of commerce
Report of the special committee on economical and efficient education; excerpts. Am Teach 24:9 D '39

NEW YORK state college for teachers, Albany
Experiments in teaching ancient history. M. A. Egelston and E. S. Hoffman. Soc Ed 2:623-6 D '38
Milne high school
Educating teachers for community-centered social studies. H. Halter. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p29-35)
Individualization in the social studies. F. E. Long and H. Halter. bibliog f Soc Ed 3: 402-8 S '39
Reading in junior high school. E. Waterbury. Engl J 28:747-52 N '39

NEW YORK state college of home economics. See Cornell university—New York state college of home economics

NEW YORK state congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—New York (state) branch

NEW YORK state council of school superintendents
Committee on adult civic education
Educating for citizenship. F. L. Hipp. il Sch Executive 60:12-13 Ja '41

NEW YORK state economic council
Gilt-edged patriots; presenting the New York state economic council and its presiding genius, Merwin K. Hart. R. N. Baldwin. Front Democ 7:45-7 N '40
Let's discuss this on the merits; reply to R. N. Baldwin and rejoinder. M. K. Hart. Front Democ 7:82-8 D '40

NEW YORK state educational research association. See Educational research association of New York state

NEW YORK state elementary principals association. See New York state association of elementary school principals

NEW YORK state health and physical education association
School's responsibility in social hygiene education. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:297-304 O '40

NEW YORK state normal school, Albany. See New York state college for teachers, Albany

NEW YORK. State normal school, Geneseo
Acquainting college freshmen with the library. A. D. Rider. Teach Ed J 2:124-6 D '40

NEW YORK state school boards association
Changing concept of the board of education. J. L. Thompson. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-20+ F '41

NEW YORK state school music association
New York state school music association. F. F. Swift. Mus Educators J 25:37 F '39

NEW YORK state science teachers association
Forty-second annual meeting, Syracuse, December 27-28, 1938. N Y State Ed 26:232 D '38

NEW YORK state teachers association
Annual reports of committees. N Y State Ed 26:107-36 N '38
Annual reports of committees. N Y State Ed 27:88-104 N '39
Annual reports of committees. N Y State Ed 28:88-142 N '40
Association at work. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 26:41+ O '38
Our ninety-fifth annual meeting. N Y State Ed 28:31 O '40
Our representative assembly, House of delegates, Albany, November 20-21, 1939. il N Y State Ed 27:247-57 Ja '40
Our representative assembly, House of delegates, New York city, November 21-22, 1938. N Y State Ed 26:263-71 Ja '39
Our representative assembly, House of delegates, Syracuse, November 18-19, 1940. N Y State Ed 28:263-78 Ja '41
President's report presented to the House of delegates at Albany, November 20, 1939. W. J. Small. N Y State Ed 27:258-64 Ja '40
President's report presented to the House of delegates at New York city, November 21, 1938. C. L. Kulp. N Y State Ed 26:272-9 Ja '39
President's report presented to the House of delegates at Syracuse, November 18, 1940. W. J. Small. N Y State Ed 28:278-84 Ja '41
Report of the executive secretary presented before the House of delegates at Albany, November 20, 1939. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 27:264-75 Ja '40
Report of the executive secretary presented before the House of delegates at New York city, November 21, 1938. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 26:279-86 Ja '39
Report of the executive secretary presented before the House of delegates at Syracuse, November 18, 1940. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 28:284-91 Ja '41
Some working principles underlying a public relations program for the Association. H. S. Weet. N Y State Ed 28:25-7+ O '40

Committee on retirement problems
Report. N Y State Ed 27:194-206 D '39
Retirement primer for the New York state teachers retirement system; simple answers to questions frequently asked. 23p pa The assn. '39
Retirement system report. N Y State Ed 28:301-3 Ja '41

Committee on youth needs
Educational program for the youth of New York state; report. 24p pa The assn. '40

Public information service
Are school expenditures too high in New York state? (Public ed. information bul. v4 no6) 6p pa The assn. '40

Regents' inquiry committee
What did the Regents' inquiry find? report. N Y State Ed 27:175-93 D '39

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Buffalo
Experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers; abstract. A. M. Gemmill. Teach Col Rec 39:750-1 My '38

NEW YORK state training school for boys, Warwick, New York
Supervision of students in case work with delinquents. E. C. Blethen. Family 21:26-30 Mr '40

NEW YORK (state) University
Administration and supervision of school health service; a manual of instruction for administrators, physicians and nurses. (Bul. no 1148. Health ed. ser. bul. no 1) 136p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Curriculum guides for teachers of six, seven and eight-year-old children. 189p bibliog il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Degrees conferred by the University of the state of New York. Sch & Soc 48:554-5 O 29 '38
Dental hygiene; a guide to the dental hygiene program in the schools of New York state. (Bul. no 1145. Health ed. ser. Bul. no4) 30p bibliog il plans diags pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Directory of elementary school principals of New York state, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40. 3v 54;55;53p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38-'40
Education and care of physically handicapped children; services authorized through children's courts; procedure; state aid, by J. J. Endres. (Bul. no 1132) 21p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Elementary principalship in upstate New York, by J. C. Morrison. (Bul. no 1146) 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Higher education . . . law, rules and information, 1939. (Handbooks 9-9a, 10-14, 28, 33, 35-36) 11 nos Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Organization and institutions, November 1938. (Handbook 24) 199p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Organization of special classes for subnormal children. (Bul. no 1171) 10p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Policies on public service training of the regents of the University of the state of New York. Sch & Soc 48:817 D 24 '38
Proceedings of the seventy-third convocation of the University of the state of New York, Albany, New York, October 15, 1937. (Bul. no 1143) 74p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
* Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation of the University of the state of New York; commemorating the three hundredth anniversary of the founding of the first common school in New York state, October 14, 1938. (Bul. no 1164) 54p il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
* Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation of the University of the state of New York; one hundredth anniversary of the opening of the first state normal school in the United States. (Bul. no 1175) 79p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools, for the school years ending June 30, 1936, 1937 and 1938. (Bul. nos 1151, 1161, 1181) 3v 193;157;154p 1936-1937 ea 85c; 1938 75c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38-'40
Pupil transportation in central districts (school year 1936-37) (Bul. no 1149) 12p map Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Regulations of the commissioner of education governing health and physical education. 23p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40
Safeguarding, accounting and auditing of extraclassroom activity funds. (Bul. no 1144. Finance pamphlet no2) 41p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Safety education, a section of part III of A guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school, prepared by F. C. O'Neill. (Bul. no 1121) 72p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37
School bus requirements and recommendations (effective February 1, 1938) (Bul. no 1122) 11p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

NEW YORK (state) University—*Continued*
Special educational opportunities offered in state-supported institutions open to high school graduates, tuition free; comp. by R. D. Fleming. 32p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state, revised March, 1941. (Bul. no 1202) 48p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '41

Syllabus in earth science. (Bul. no 1167) 1939 ed 31p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Teacher tenure. (Law pamphlet no 11) 19p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Tentative guide in safety instruction for elementary and secondary schools in New York state. (Bul. no 1147) 55p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Transportation. (Bul. no 1178. Law pamphlet 8) 16p il 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40

University of the state of New York. Sch & Soc 50:339-40 S 9 '39

See also
New York (state)—Education department

Division of elementary education

Elementary school science; a syllabus for elementary schools; grades 1-6. (Bul. no 1157) rev ed 182p bibliog il diags pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Motion picture division

See New York (state)—Education department—Motion picture division

NEW YORK state vocational association
Employer speaks to teachers; annual convention, April 12-14, 1939. Occupations 17: 738-9 My '39

NEW YORK adult education council
First New York metropolitan conference on adult education. W. Fisher and A. Girden. Adult Ed B 2:33-5 Ap '38

Three-session conference held on October 19-20. R. P. Mack. Adult Ed B 3:35-6 O '38

NEW YORK advisory committee on higher education and national defense
Advisory committee on higher education and national defense for New York city. Sch & Soc 52:360 O 19 '40

NEW YORK association of biology teachers
Adventures in biology. 101p bibliog diags pa 50c The assn, E. R. Steiner, sec, Grover Cleveland high sch, Grandview av. and Himrod st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40

NEW YORK association of the teachers of the deaf and hard of hearing
New York association of teachers of the deaf and hard of hearing. C. W. Watson. Volta R 42:266-7+ My '40

NEW YORK college teachers union

Educational policies committee

Teachers union and higher education. Ed Forum 4:457-64 My '40

NEW YORK league for the hard of hearing, New York city
New York league's nursery school for hard of hearing children. F. Lichtenberg. Volta R 42:166-7+ Mr '40

NEW YORK museum of science and industry
Progressive exhibit method; a new technic in the field of science presentation. R. P. Shaw. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:165-72 Je '39

NEW YORK public library
New York public library. Sch & Soc 49:335 Mr 18 '39

NEW YORK society for the experimental study of education
Yearbooks, 1937-1938. 2v 193;228p pa The soc, C. F. Pertsch, sec, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '37-'38

Normal-school and teachers-college section

See also
Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers

NEW YORK times
Studying from the Sunday New York times. C. M. Joseph. H Points 21:24-35 Mr '39

NEW YORK university
Adults: teachers, too, must experiment. P. Wardner. il Progres Ed 18:198-9 Ap '41

Conference on school safety administration. Sch & Soc 51:74 Ja 20 '40

Graduate training for public service. National Municipal Review 27:335 Je '38

Honorary degrees conferred. Science ns 91: 565-7 Je 14 '40

Honorary degrees conferred by New York university. Sch & Soc 47:790 Je 18 '38

New division of training for public service. Sch & Soc 48:271-2 Ag 27 '38

Orientation or confusion. L. W. Lange. Sch & Soc 51:390 Mr 23 '40

Scholarships for city employees. Public Management 21:311 O '39

College of engineering

New course in aircraft production. Science ns 93:54-5 Ja 17 '41

Training for squadron engineering officers for the air corps. Science ns 93:33-4 Ja 10 '41

Work of the College. Science ns 92:233 S 13 '40

College of medicine

Centennial celebration. Science ns 92:327-8 O 11 '40

Division of general education

Academic department

When adult interests and academic requirements meet. D. S. Otis. J Adult Ed 13: 53-8 Ja '41

Center for safety education

National bicycle tests. 6p il pa with manual of directions Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.

National safety education tests; general first-aid test for senior-high-school students; grades 10-12. 5p pa with directions and key Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.

National safety education tests; general safety education test for junior-high-school pupils; grades 7-9. 6p pa with directions and key Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.

National safety education tests; home safety test for high-school students and adults. 6p pa with test manual Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.

Reading clinic

Significance of the reading clinic. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:380-8 My '38: Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:12-13 Je '38

Educational film institute

Educational film institute of New York university. Sch & Soc 50:78 Jl 15 '39

Film and community. E. A. Bayne. J Adult Ed 13:17-22 Ja '41

Hall of fame

See Hall of fame for great Americans

Libraries

School of education and libraries. H. W. Chase. Sch & Soc 48:663-5 N 19 '38

Nassau college-Hofstra memorial

See Hofstra college, Hempstead, New York

School of education

Contributions of John W. Withers to the sociology of education. J Ed Soc 12:513-63 My '39

NEW YORK university—School of education—*Continued*
Election of the dean. Sch & Soc 49:701-2 Je 3 '39
Experiment with students and their activities. J. Yourman. Teach Ed J 1:279-83+ Mr '40
Research and instruction in social backgrounds of the school child. F. M. Thrasher. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:352-69 F '39
School of education and libraries. H. W. Chase. Sch & Soc 48:663-5 N 19 '38
School of education building, New York university. M. E. Loomis. Teach Ed J 1:292-3 Mr '40
Sociology and intercultural understanding. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 12:328-31 F '39
Statistical summary of one department of educational sociology. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 12:370-4 F '39

Department of adult education
Community planning in adult education; a practical handbook for the administrator of classes for adults. 66p pa 50c N.Y. univ. Division of general ed. '38

Washington Square college
Course in the history of American society. W. Charvat. J Higher Ed 11:247-51 My '40

NEW ZEALAND. University
School of public administration (proposed)
School of political studies. J. C. Beaglehole. pa 1s for sale by Whitcombe & Tombs '38

NEWARK, New Jersey
Education
Audio-visual aids in English. Sch & Soc 48:848-9 D 31 '38

Barringer high school
Language arts club. E. Dangler. Engl J (H S ed) 27:676-8 O '38
Use of French by graduates. E. H. Carleu. bibliog Mod Lang J 25:199-210 D '40

Cleveland junior high school
Cleveland junior high develops courses for Binet (low I.Q.) pupils. L. Mones. Clearing House 14:451-7 Ap '40

Franklin school
American way—the auditorium contributes. M. V. Harris. Sch Activities 12:342-3+ My '41

High schools
Course in international relations. L. Litzky. bibliog Soc Ed 3:180-6 Mr '39
Slow learners in the high schools of Newark. M. Conovitz. Soc Ed 3:418-20 S '39

Junior college
Junior college evening student. R. H. Fowler and D. Bucharest. Jun Col J 10:318-20 F '40

Public schools
Forty years of playgrounds. R. D. Warden. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:72-4 F '39
School and the child with heart disease. H. B. Silver. J Health & Phys Ed 11:344-5+ Je '40

South Side high school
Every Monday: South Side's 9th-grade English classes give the language arts an entertainment workout. C. I. Glicksberg. Clearing House 14:530-3 My '40

West Side high school
Science in a senior high. S. H. Rolfe. il Nation's Sch 26:45-6 Jl '40

NEWARK, New York
High school
Junior-senior high school completes six-six plan for Newark, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:40-3 Ja '41

NEWARK, Ohio
Junior high schools
Industrial processes of local industry to vitalize a general science program. H. H. Loudin. Sci Ed 24:327-32 N '40

NEWARK museum
Newark junior museum produces a Tibetan pageant. L. Moore. il Sch Arts 39:54-5 O '39

NEWBATTLE college, Dalkeith, Scotland
Newbattle abbey college. Times Ed Sup 1339: 519 D 28 '40
Newbattle abbey college. J. A. Mack. pa 7d British inst. of adult ed, 29 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '38; Summary. Adult Ed 10: 294-9 Je '38

NEWBERY medal
Children's opinions of Newbery prize books. R. Zeligs. El Engl R 17:218-20+ O '40
Newbery award again. B. Hamilton; I. C. McLelland. El Engl R 18:192-5 My '41
Newbery medal book. Nat Ed Assn J 29:249 N '40
Open forum on the Newbery award. El Engl R 16:283; 17:160-2 N '39, Ap '40

NEWBOLD, Nathan C.
(ed) Five North Carolina Negro educators [pub. under the auspices of the Division of cooperation in education and race relations; cooperating organizations, State department of public instruction, University of North Carolina, Duke university] 142p $1 Univ. of N.C. press '39
Report of committee, 1938. See National education association. Committee to cooperate with the American teachers association

NEWBURN, Harry Kenneth
Cooperative study evaluations for 1940-41. Mid Sch 54:275 My '40
Education for life in a democracy. bibliog f Sch R 49:256-66 Ap '41
Preparation of secondary school teachers; implementation of reforms within the high school. North Cen Assn Q 14:188-93 O '39
Secondary education in the United States and England. bibliog Sch R 47:742-54 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:41-3 F '40

NEWBY, Hayes A.
Etymological study of twelve passages of oratory. Q J Speech 26:396-400 O '40

NEWBY, J. S.
Are we fully prepared? J Ed London 72:330-1 Jl '40

NEWBY, Mrs Ruby Warren
Art for human needs. Ed 60:129-33 N '39

NEWCOMB, Edith
Problems of democratic education abroad. bibliog f J Ed London 70:509-10 Ag '38

NEWCOMB, Ralph E.
How the teaching of business organization and management may be improved by a combination with commercial arithmetic. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 161-8)

NEWCOMB college. See Tulane university of Louisiana. Newcomb college

NEWCOMER, Mabel
Who should pay an income tax and why? N Y State Ed 26:626-7+ My '39

NEWDICK, Robert Spangler
Robert Frost and the classics. bibliog f Class J 35:403-16 Ap '40
Victorian Demosthenes; a study of Thomas Noon Talfourd as an orator. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:580-96 D '39

NEWELL, Adnah Clifton
Know your lacquer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 422-4 D '39
Method of bleaching wood and removing stains. Ind Ed M 40:273 N '38
Some reasons why varnish does not dry properly. Ind Ed M 41:99 Mr '39
Why the shift to lacquer? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:307-10 S '38

NEWELL, Bernice
Trends in community surveys. bibliog Ed Meth 18:7-13 O '38

NEWELL, Clarence A.
Uniform rules for debating. Q J Speech 24: 483-5 O '38

NEWELL, Elizabeth Thompson
Contributions of parents to curriculum enrichment. Nat El Prin 18:489-93 Jl '39

NEWELL, Horatio Whitman
What do children think about? Baltimore B Ed 17:89-91 Mr '40

NEWELL, Hubert
Interpreting the cultural outcomes of Catholic elementary schools to the public. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:624-30

NEWELL, L. H.
(comp) Special references in grade X history. Sch (Sec ed) 28:332-5, 509-11 D '39, F '40

NEWELL, Mary E.
Art activity: a correlation with history and geography. Sch Arts 38:214 F '39
Costume study and Norse myths in the fourth grade. Sch Arts 39:131 D '39
Flag project; grade four. Sch Arts 40:33 S '40
State flower panels. Sch Arts 39:351 Je '40

NEWENHAM, Mrs William G. See Dickey, F.

NEWFOUNDLAND
Newfoundland. C. R. MacLeod. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:719-22 Ap '41

NEWHART, Horace
Conserving the school child's hearing. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-2 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:24-5 N '38

NEWHOUSE, James, pseud.
I was a professor in a Christian college. Soc Frontier 4:285-9 Je '38

NEWKIRK, Louis Vest
Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:100-6 Mr '39; Excerpts. Chicago Sch J 21:31-5 S '39
Integrated handwork for elementary schools; teachers' guide in use and techniques. 342p bibliog il maps plans diags $3.20 Silver '40
Meeting the vocational needs of the forgotten pupil in the junior and senior high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:611
Testing the results of industrial arts instruction. Ed 60:595-601 My '40

NEWLAND, Eveus
Fiesta de las flores. Progres Ed 17:141-3 F '40

NEWLAND, T. Ernest
Clinic needs of the modern school system. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p317-19)

NEWLANDS, Thomaz Scott. See SáPereira, M. deL. jt. auth.

NEWLEE, Clara E.
Essential likenesses and differences in teaching lip reading to the deaf and the hard of hearing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:479-81

NEWLIN, Wallace Alfred
Four-year junior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 13:469-72 D '38

NEWLIN, Walter A.
Tribute to a worthy teacher of vocational agriculture. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed M 13:127 Ja '41

NEWLON, Jesse Homer
Are we growing up politically? Soc Frontier 5:262-4 Je '39
Curriculum and the crisis in democracy. Curric J 12:200-4 My '41
Democracy or super-patriotism? Front Democ 7:208-11 Ap '41
Education for democracy in our time. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 242p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '39
Education in the new year. por Sch Executive 60:10-11 Ja '41
Educational outlook for 1939. por Sch Executive 58:7-8 Ja '39
Educational outlook for 1940. por Sch Executive 59:9+ Ja '40
How reactionary is Roosevelt? Soc Frontier 4:243-5 My '38
Plague stalks the land. Sch Executive 57:595+ Ag '38
Public support for a social studies program. Teach Col Rec 39:453-8 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:58-9 My '38
Teachers and politics—1940. Front Democ 7:22-4 O '40
Weakness of isolationism. Front Democ 6:77-9 D '39

NEWLUN, Chester Otto
What will American youth do? Sch & Soc 52:681-6 D 28 '40

NEWLUN, Lovina E.
Types of tests used in commercial contests. por Bus Ed World 19:225-8 N '38

NEWMAN, Albert Broadus
Teacher qualifications and development. J Eng Ed 30:281-91 N '39
Thermodynamics in the undergraduate curriculum in chemical engineering. J Chem Ed 15:483-5 O '38

NEWMAN, Allen Thurman
Dentistry as a vocation. See New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance

NEWMAN, Dorothy
Fireman; material for civics and safety lessons for primary grades. Grade Teach 56:26+ My '39

NEWMAN, Edwin Broomell
Effect of crowding of material on curves of forgetting. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52:601-9 O '39
—See Buxton, C. E. jt. auth.

NEWMAN, Ellen
Pure democracy—its last stand? Am Sch Bd J 99:25-7 N '39

NEWMAN, Sir George
Physical education in Great Britain. Nature 146:115-16 Jl 27 '40

NEWMAN, J. L.
Parish church-school group; the Queen of Angels school, Austin, Minn. Cath Sch J 39:196-8 Je '39

NEWMAN, James Raymond
Economy in the operation and maintenance of school plant. Am Sch Bd J 102:79-80 Ja '41
Exploring in junior high. Sch Executive 58: 27-8+ S '38
Providing for the handicapped. Sch Executive 59:12-14 My '40

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal
Second thoughts on a first visit to Oxford. E. G. Lavery. America 61:354-5 Jl 22 '39

NEWMAN, Louise Marie
Business education's product in business. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:61-4 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:418

NEWMAN, Nadine
Forestalling fortune tellers. Cath Sch J 38: 234-5 O '38

NEWMAN, Robert George
Leisure interests. Library Journal 66:24 Ja 1 '41

NEWMAN, Samuel C. and Mooney, R. L.
Effects of student self-help. bibliog J Higher Ed 11:435-42 N '40
—See Reeder, C. W. jt. auth.

NEWMAN, Virginia R.
Educational objectives of Allen residence hall. Teach Ed J 1:275-6 Mr '40

NEWMAYER, Solomon Weir
First aids in reading difficulties. 162p il $2 North American ptg. co, 1029 Race st, Philadelphia '40

NEWNAM, Carl J.
Co-operative training program for stenographers. por Bus Ed World 19:823-6 Je '39

NEWNHAM college. See Cambridge. University —Newnham college

NEWPORT, Maine

High school
Geometry comes to life. S. L. Clement. Clearing House 15:92-5 O '40
Intramurals can be interesting. S. L. Clement. il Sch Executive 60:17-18 O '40

NEWPORT, Rhode Island

Public schools
Newport salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 101: 43+ O '40

NEWPORT HARBOR union high school, Newport Beach, California
Progress in school design. il plans Architect and Engineer 135:28-31 N '38

NEWPORT NEWS, Virginia

High school

Occupational information through school subjects; example from Newport News. S. D. Green. Occupations 19:411-13 Mr '41

NEWS photography. See Photography, Journalistic

NEWSBOYS

Influences of newspaper routes. C. W. Taylor. Sch R 49:57-9 Ja '41

NEWSOM, Carroll Vincent

Introduction to mathematics for college students. rev ed 2pts pa ea $2.50 Univ. of N.Mex. press '40

NEWSOM, Heber A.

Student assistance in a university physical education program. J Health & Phys Ed 11:474-5+ O '40

NEWSOM, Nathan William, and Barndt, E. L.

Teacher training for extra-curricular sponsorship. Sch Activities 12:299-300 Ap '41

—and Langfitt, R. E.

(eds) Administrative practices in large high schools. 659p bibliog il Am. bk. '40

—and Long, F. E.

Problems of the teacher in the new secondary school; previews and guide sheets for the study of the extra-instructional activities of the secondary-school teacher. rev ed 202p $1.55 Inor pub. co, 207 4th av, N.Y. '40

—and Pollack, R. S.

Computing teacher load: analysis and comparison of various methods. bibliog Sch R 47:586-96 O '39

—Smeltzer, C. H; and Bawden, H. T.

Comprehensive examination in secondary education; forms 1-2. 2v 22:22p pa Extra-curricular pub. co, Keokuk, Iowa '38

NEWSOME, Alberta

Typing as a vocation. Platoon Sch 12:19-21 My '38

NEWSPAPERS and periodicals

Adaptation of headline news to foreign language classwork. G. C. Kettelkamp. Sch & Soc 50:661-2 N 18 '39

American history retold in the daily press. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:317-19 N '40

Blitzkrieg on a labor school board. H. L. Johnson. Am Teach 25:7-8 N; 9-11 D '40

Can propaganda analysis be taught? G. C. Booth. Jun Col J 10:310-12 F '40

Children's interests in magazines and newspapers. M. I. Kramer. bibliog f Cath Ed R 39:284-90 My '41 (to be cont)

Collateral readings in inorganic chemistry. L. A. Goldblatt. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:317-19 Jl '38

Daily newspaper and higher education. R. F. Harlow. pa $1 Stanford univ. press '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:472-6 O 8 '38

Dare teachers change the press? L. Martin. il Am Teach 23:11-14 Ja '39

Deaf child and the newspaper. W. N. Wright; L. M. Bruce; E. Burney. Volta R 42:5-8 Ja '40

Developing critical thinking through motion pictures and newspapers. V. Edwards. Engl J 29:301-7 Ap '40

Developing reading tastes in magazine literature. M. I. Erickson. El Engl R 16:10-14 Ja '39

Do you scoop the press? B. D. Gestie. il Sch Executive 58:21+ S '38

Editorial treatment of education in the American press. C. R. Foster, jr. pa $2 Harvard univ. press '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:402-6 F '39

Education in the news and how to read it. B. Goodykoontz. Childh Ed 17:57-62 O '40

Education is a continuous process. R. Pulliam. Ed Adm & Sup 26:321-6 My '40

English unit for non-academic boys uses magazines as texts. L. W. Jenkins. Clearing House 13:32-6 S '38

Grammar for the populace. S. Robertson. Engl J (Col ed) 28:24-32 Ja '39

Helping pupils read newspapers intelligently. R. E. Wolseley. Sch & Soc 49:53-5 Ja 14 '39

High-school pupils' interests in magazines and newspapers. W. G. Brink. bibliog Sch R 48: 40-8 Ja '40

Improvement of newspaper reading. M. Chamberlen. Engl J 29:639-47 O '40

Judging magazine articles. D. K. Cleaveland. Ed Adm & Sup 25:146-8 F '39

Learning how to read a newspaper. M. H. Cox. Curric J 10:172-4 Ap '39

Learning to use the newspaper. R. Berwald. El Engl R 17:257-61+ N '40

Long John Silver vs. Pie-eyed Pete. H. F. Watson. bibliog f Ed Meth 20:163-4 D '40

Magazine project. E. P. Allen. Sierra Ed News 36:8 N '40

Magazines for high schools. L. K. Martin. bibliog $1.75 Wilson, H.W. '41

Magazines in the school shop. B. C. Hagen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:366-7 N '39

Magazines read. M. E. Hahn and C. H. Stone. J Higher Ed 11:443-4 N '40

Magazines they read. D. H. Russell and W. W. Black. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:245-50 N '40

Modern magazine trends. J. Zander. Chicago Sch J 22:63-7 N '40

Needed: intelligent newspaper readers. G. Horn. Neb Ed J 19:235+ O '39

Negro youth and the influence of the press, radio, and cinema. R. W. Logan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:425-34 Jl '40

Newspaper a day. V. Hungate. il Sch Executive 58:27-8 F '39

Newspaper and the radio in journalism. F. M. Lumsden. Engl J (H S ed) 28:305-8 Ap '39

Newspaper as a socializing influence. G. Horn. il Neb Ed J 20:151+ My '40

Newspaper as source material in health education. S. E. Kutz. Sci Ed 22:144-6 Mr '38

Newspaper as teaching tool. F. R. Eames. J Ed 121:265 N '38

Newspaper goes to school. L. McMullan. bibliog Clearing House 14:103-4 O '39

Newspaper in the classroom. L. K. Reschke and A. Reschke. bibliog $2; to schools $1.50 E. M. Hale & co, 5193 Plankinton arcade, Milwaukee '39

Newspaper reading interests of high school and college students. P. Fendrick. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:522-30 Mr '41

Newspapers and the Bible as supplementary reading material. D. N. Lindsay. Mod Lang J 23:13-15 O '38

Old magazines. A. H. Lauchner. Clearing House 15:10-12 S '40

Our newspapers: are they sowing the wind? W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:6 O '38

Periodicals in the classroom. M. E. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 28:372-8 My '39

Periodicals in the junior college library. H. M. Adams. Jun Col J 10:144-6 N '39

Place of the newspaper in the English curriculum. S. A. Whiteman. H Points 20:20-4 N '38

Press: a potent force in social education; an experiment in supplementary reading. I. J. Levine. H Points 20:59-62 Je '38

Public opinion and the teacher. W. E. Haskell, jr. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p49-55)

Publishing and printing; with glossary of newspaper publishing terms. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:125-7, 155-6, 187-9 Mr-My '40

Reading course for juniors. M. E. Woodford. Engl J 30:24-31 Ja '41

Reading newspapers and magazines. D. Leggitt. Soc Studies 29:296-301 N '38

Reading of newspapers and magazines. E Dale. bibliog f (In Chicago. University Recent trends in reading. p322-30)

Remedy for cheap reading. A. P. Forbes. Nation's Sch 22:38 Ag '38

School publicity through newspapers. F. E. DeHaven. Va J Ed 32:79-81 N '38

Schoolmen as columnists. H. R. McCall and G. Theilmann. Sch Executive 60:26-7 My '41

Semester of current literature; an unscientific experiment. J. Simmons. Engl J 30: 47-53 Ja '41

NEWSPAPERS and periodicals—*Continued*
Social education and the newspaper. J. F. Cuber. Soc Ed 3:177-9 Mr '39
Surveying newspaper policies. M. L. McNamee. Engl J (H S ed) 28:57-9 Ja '39
Teaching the newspaper in the high school. M. John. il Ill Teach 28:283+ My '40
Technic of press relations. S. Harral. Nation's Sch 24:18 Ag '39
Technics of preparing and evaluating materials dealing with discriminating reading of the press. E. Dale. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p91-5)
Tell your editor. L. R. Campbell. Nation's Sch 22:23 D '38
Testing with the New York times in economics. J. F. Corbett and J. R. Green. il H Points 23:9-15 Mr '41
Unit on newspapers for high school seniors. J. B. Stewart. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:20+ Mr '39
Unit on the newspaper. L. B. Jacobs. bibliog il Instr 49:24+ F '40
Unlicensed teachers: radio, movies, and press. E. Dale. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-6 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:21-3 Mr '41
Use of periodicals in school libraries; with discussion. H. W. Harris. Library Association Record 40:334-8 Je '38
Using new educational tools. E. Dale. Ed Meth 18:347-52 Ap '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:659-63
Using new educational tools: the use of the newspaper. M. M. Sullivan. Ed Meth 18: 358-62 Ap '39
Using the newspaper in social studies instruction. E. B. Clogston. Soc Ed 5:115-17 F '41
Utilizing the newspaper in the speech class. J. A. Kuhn. Q J Speech 26:59-63 F '40
We read behind the lines. M. C. Squire. Engl J 29:556-63 S '40
What do our students think? J. Mersand. pa 25c Modern chapbooks pubs, 284 Montauk av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41
What the public is told about its schools. H. M. Cook. Tex Outl 25:41 F '41

See also
Business periodicals
Current events
Freedom of the press
Periodicals, Educational
Periodicals, Scientific
Photography, Journalistic
Publicity
Roman Catholic church—Newspapers and periodicals
Student newspapers and periodicals
also names of newspapers, e.g. Business education world (periodical)

Bibliography
Classified list of periodicals for the college library. G. R. Lyle and V. M. Trumper, comps. 2d ed rev and enl F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston '38

England
Boys' papers. Times Ed Sup 1298:101 Mr 16 '40
Newspapers in the school; a suggested course of study. R. W. Jepson. Times Ed Sup 1244: 80 Mr 4 '39

France
Contemporary journalism in occupied France. R. H. Heindel. Soc Studies 32:107-9 Mr '41
French magazines for students in technical, vocational or scientific high schools. E. W. Lilling. Mod Lang J 25:126-32 N '40

Germany
German modern language journals in 1938. W. R. Gaede. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:3-14 O '39

See also
Weltverkehrssprachen (periodical)

Italy
Press and the universities in Italy. M. Ascoli. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:235-46 N '38

See also
Le lingue estere (periodical)

Mexico
Mexican periodicals of José María Heredia. J. R. Spell. Hispania 22:189-94 My '39

South America
American international annual a new venture in Pan Americanism. World Ed 5:442 S '40

Spain
José Lázaro y Galdiano and La España moderna. R. Hilton. bibliog f Hispania 23: 319-25 D '40
Journals of the eighteenth century in Spain. A. Hamilton. Hispania 21:161-72 O '38
New Orleans edition of *La risa*. J. R. Spell. Hispania 23:81-4 F '40

United States
American magazines today. E. M. Carrington. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:87-97 N '40
Fourth and fifth estate. N. Woelfel. Front Democ 7:112-15 Ja '41
New Orleans edition of *La risa*. J. R. Spell. Hispania 23:81-4 F '40

NEWSWRITING. See Journalism

NEWTON, F. N. jr
Pencil holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:352 O '38

NEWTON, G.
Light on the preparatory school. Spectator (London) 160:1099 Je 17 '38

NEWTON, Harold Charles
Reading guidance book. pa 15c Bardeen '39

NEWTON, Lewis William
Refugees and our immigration quota. Tex Outl 24:11-13 Jl '40

NEWTON, Muriel B.
What does the author mean? some tried and tested devices. H Points 20:13-20 O '38

NEWTON, Roy
Course in personality improvement. J Bus Ed 14:21-2 Ap '39

NEWTON, Walter L.
Portrait
N Y State Ed 26:465 Mr '39

NEWTON, Kansas

Cooper grade school
Newton builds one-story elementary schoolhouses. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:39-40 O '39

McKinley grade school
Newton builds one-story elementary schoolhouses. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:39-40 O '39

NEWTON, Massachusetts

Education
Parent education in Newton, Massachusetts. J. E. Warren. Ed 59:56-61 S '38

John W. Weeks junior high school
Party politics: junior-high class elections. R. Morrill. Clearing House 15:422-4 Mr '41

NEWTONVILLE, Massachusetts

Frank A. Day junior high school
Radio listening habits of junior high-school pupils. R. V. Burkhard. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:45-8 Ap '41

Newton high school
Education for life. F. Paige. Soc Ed 3:536-9 N '39

NIBLETT, W. R.
Some thoughts about teaching. Times Ed Sup 1345:60; 1352:143 F 8, Mr 29 '41

NICHOL, Frederick William
Vocational guidance. Vital Speeches 6:391-2 Ap 15 '40

NICHOLAS, Clemens
Functional method of teaching mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:60-2 F '40

NICHOLAS, Mrs Florence (Williams) See Williams, F.

NICHOLAS, Mrs George Howard. See Williams, F.

NICHOLAS, Ivan C.
Responsibilities of the school board. Phi Delta Kappan 23:258-9 Mr '41

NICHOLLS, W. Leslie
Experiments in rural reconstruction. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:25-7 My '38

NICHOLLS, William Durrett
Good men and true. Sch Executive 59:7-8 S '39
Kentucky school boards association makes progress. Am Sch Bd J 99:49 Jl '39

NICHOLS, Ambrose R.
Vocational education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:135-9 Mr '39

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray
(ed) Intercollegiate debates; year book of college debating. (V 19-21) 3v bibliog ea $2.50 Noble '38-'40

NICHOLS, Elizabeth Coalter
Physical education at Amherst; the impetus for introducing physical education into the educational curriculum. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:88-97 My '38

NICHOLS, Mrs Elizabeth Pressley
How far apart are we? Library Journal 65: 733-5 S 15 '40

NICHOLS, Frederick George
Business education and defense. Bus Ed World 21:643-4 Mr '41
Commercial education: principles, practices, trends. (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p417-61)
Conference on consumer education. J Bus Ed 15:9+ Je '40; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 10:263-7 My '40
Criticism, comment and challenge. See numbers of Journal of business education
Facing the facts in business education on the secondary school level. Ed 60:257-63 Ja '40
Philosophy of the business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 12-20)
Problems encountered in curriculum revision. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p 11-14)
Report on national clerical ability tests. Bus Ed World 19:250 N '38
Whose responsibility is consumer education? Harvard Ed R 9:270-2 My '39
—and others
Report of activities of the National council of business education, 1934-1939. J Bus Ed 15:30-2 O '39

NICHOLS, Homer W.
Physically handicapped children who need special aid. Ky Sch J 17:28-9 My '39
Special education in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 19:18-20 F '41

NICHOLS, I. F. jr
Teaching the use of the farm level in the farm-mechanics course. por Ag Ed M 13: 152-3+ F '41

NICHOLS, John E.
Plan integration in high schools. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p45-51); Same. Am Sch Ed J 102:26-8+ Ja '41; Revised. Sch Executive 60:39+ D '40

NICHOLS, Julia Belle
Andrew Carnegie; a study of a philanthropist. Grade Teach 57:48 Mr '40
Books. Grade Teach 57:40-1+ N '39
Christmas carols; material for programs or seasonal unit. Grade Teach 58:45+ D '40
Christmas observances. Grade Teach 56:32+ D '38
Making stuffed toys. Am Childh 24:16-18 S '38
Mother Goose unit. Grade Teach 58:22+ Ja '41
Mothers the world over; a unit of activity in preparation for Mother's day. Grade Teach 56:36+ My '39
Robert Louis Stevenson activity. Am Childh 24:27-31 N '38
Schoolroom doll. Instr 48:13+ Ja '39
Seatwork for a doll unit. Instr 48:12 Ja '39
Unit on sharing. Instr 48:19+ O '39
Unit on the United States flag. Instr 48:16 Je '39

NICHOLS, Marion
One-year curriculum in social living for high-school freshmen. Sch & Soc 53:541-3 Ap 26 '41

NICHOLS, N. E.
California's school for marine officers. Calif J Sec Ed 14:158-60 Mr '39

NICHOLS, R. C.
How to become an ex-schoolteacher. Tex Outl 22:32-3 Je '38

NICHOLS, Ralph G.
How shall we teach pronunciation? bibliog f Q J Speech 27:60-7 F '41

NICHOLSON, Douglas Gillison
Working model to demonstrate the effect of heat on a confined volume of gas. J Chem Ed 15:394 Ag '38

NICHOLSON, Edwin
Education and the Boy scout movement in America. (Contributions to ed. no826) 117p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '41

NICHOLSON, Ethel L.
Studying groups as an approach to the development of number ideas in the primary grades. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p289-97)

NICHOLSON, Florence
Spanish drama on the American stage, 1900-1938. bibliog f Hispania 22:135-44 My '39

NICHOLSON, Guy
Cooperative placement service for juniors. Occupations 17:308-11 Ja '39; Same. Ed Digest 4:46-8 F '39

NICHOLSON, James T.
Partners in war relief. El Engl R 17:304-6 D '40

NICHOLSON, John B. jr. See Thompson, R. I. jt. auth.

NICHOLSON, K. D.
Polk County rural library service. Nat Ed Assn J 30:154 My '41

NICOLSON, Marjorie Hope
On behalf of the humanities. Assn Am Col B 27:226-34 My '41

NICHOLSON, Romaine
Home economics for boys has arrived. Prac Home Econ 18:6-7+ Ja '40

NICKEL, Lutie D.
Next steps in education in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 19:35-6 F '41

NICKEL
Extraction of nickel at Copper Cliff. J. Savage. il diag Sch (Sec ed) 27:510-14 F '39

NICKELL, Paulena
Learning in a home management house. J Home Econ 32:305-6 My '40
—See Gaskill, H. V. jt. auth.

NICKERSON, Dorothy
Santa Claus' castle. Grade Teach 56:22+ D '38

NICKERSON, Gretchen
Boys like to sew. Prac Home Econ 17:160 My '39

NICOL, Eric Arthur
Management is training. J Ed Soc 14:298-308 Ja '41

NICOL, John
Technical schools of New Zealand; an historical survey. (N.Z. ed. res. ser. no 12) 250p 9s Whitcombe & Tombs '40

NICOLLE, A. G. See Currey, D. V. jt. auth.

NIEBOER, Adrian
German propaganda in America, 1914 to 1917 style. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:474-6 N '40
Prestige through a community chorus. Sch Activities 12:100+ N '40

NIEDECK, Arthur E.
School movie: good public relations work in Ithaca. Clearing House 15:538-40 My '41

NIEDERMEYER, Maud Wilcox
Pink hearts and lemonade; story. Grade Teach 57:18-19 F '40

NIÉGOSCH, Helena Petrovitch
Interpreting the reading program to parents. Nat El Prin 17:608-22 Jl '38

NIEHOFF, Richard O. See Ferris, C. E. jt. auth.

NIELSEN, Jens Rud
Hans Christian Oersted—scientist, humanist and teacher. Am Physics Teach 7:10-22 F '39

NIELSEN, Johannes Whittier
Writing farm practice plans. Ag Ed M 11:8 Jl '38

NIELSEN, Ruth
Photography in the classroom. Prac Home Econ 18:156 My '40

NIEMAN, Theodore L.
Philosophy of professional growth and progress. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:416-17 D '40

NIEMEYER, J. C.
True to its tradition. Nation's Sch 22:52-3 Ag '38

NIENBURG, Bertha Marie von der
Women in the nation's economy. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:131-5 Ap '39

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich Wilhelm
Emerson-Nietzsche. E. Baumgarten. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:1-16 '39
Friedrich Nietzsche—cosmic exile. H. Slochower. Ed Forum 3:395-411 My '39

NIGERIA
Native races
Buras: a primitive people. J. A. Flohr. Va Teach 19:121-8 S '38

NIGHT football. See Football

NIGHT schools. See Evening schools

NIGHTINGALE, Florence
Florence Nightingale—educator. I. M. Stewart. Teach Col Rec 41:208-23 D '39

NIHARD, R. See Braunshausen, N. jt. auth.

NIHART, Claude E.
Trends in industrial arts education in California. Ind Ed M 41:89-93 Mr '39

NILES, David
W.P.A.'s 27,000 school projects. Nation's Sch 23:18-21 Ja '39

NILES, Mrs George T.
What parents expect of their school. Sch & Com 26:296-7 O '40

NILES, Irene. See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.

NILES, John Jacob
American folk music. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p 124-6)

NILES, Olive S. and Sylvester, H. D.
Oral English in vocational guidance. Engl J 29:832-4 D '40
—See Sylvester, H. D. jt. auth.

NILES CENTER, Illinois
Cleveland school
Library in a village school. F. P. Nelson. Nat El Prin 17:496-504 Jl '38

NILES township high school, Niles Center, Illinois
Developing the school site. D. W. Flagg. il plan Nation's Sch 26:18-20 Jl '40
Niles township high school. il plans Architectural Record 86:109-12 Ag '39
Niles township high school. M. E. Tess. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:29-34 Ja '40

NILSEN, William O.
Workable intramural boys' athletic program. Minn J Ed 19:208 Ja '39

NIMMO, Louise, and Nimmo, Merle
(comps) Bibliography for units on communication [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no31) 19p pa 25c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41
(comps) Bibliography for units on Mexico [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no30) 20p pa 25c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41

NIMMO, Merle. See Nimmo, L. jt. comp.

NIMTZ, Albert E.
Honest promotions. Neb Ed J 20:155+ My '40

NISBET, Alice Hopson
I join the parent-teacher association. Nat Par-Teach 33:26-7 Mr '39

NISBET, Stanley D.
Non-dictated spelling tests. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:29-44 F '39

NISONGER, Herschel Ward
It began with a birthday party. Adult Ed B 5:60 Ja '41
Radio as a career. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p276-84)
—See Purtee, E. O. jt. auth.

NISSEN, Frieda
In memoriam. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:1 My '39

NITKIN, Nathaniel
Deaf boy in a school for the hearing. Volta R 41:206-8+ Ap '39
Improving your speech. Volta R 42:35-9 Ja '40
Merry heart doeth good like a medicine. Volta R 42:161-5+ Mr '40
Rehabilitation and personality. Volta R 41:17-19+ Ja '39
She accepted the challenge. Volta R 41:460-1+ Ag '39

NITROGEN
Fixation
Simple nitrogen fixation apparatus. R. H. Long. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:657-8 O '39

NIVON, Georges
Rôle of the professor of foreign languages in the present period. Mod Lang Forum 25:188-97 D '40

NIXON, Belle Martha
Contemporary literature for tenth grade. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 27:203-4 O '38

NIXON, D. A.
Uses of the opaque projector. Sch (Sec ed) 27:312-15 D '38

NIXON, Eugene White, and Cozens, F. W.
Introduction to physical education. 2d ed rev 298p $2.75 Saunders '41

NIXON, Herman Clarence
Letter to President Rufus C. Harris, of Tulane university. Sch & Soc 48:460 O 8 '38

NIXON, Justin Wroe
Church's responsibility in this generation. Relig Ed 34:3-7 Ja '39

NIXON, O. Floyd
Lawmakers and the school curriculum. Wis J Ed 71:337-40 Mr '39

NIXON, Robert B.
Ax-grinders' week. Clearing House 13:92-3 O '38
Geography and art. Sch Arts 38:262-3+ Ap '39
Motion picture study period. Soc Studies 29: 306-9, 357-8+; 30:22+, 70+, 118+, 166+, 214+ N '38-My '39
Pupil constructed scenario. Ed Screen 18:79-80+ Mr '39
Receiving end. Clearing House 14:224-5 D '39
Suggested biology projects. Sci Ed 22:139-41 Mr '38
Vocational geography. J Geog 37:365-8 D '38
—See Renner, G. T. jr, jt. ed.

—and Ramo, H.
View of Finland. Soc Studies 31:111-15 Mr '40

NKRUMAH, Francis Nwia-kofi
Primitive education in West Africa. Ed Outl 15:87-92 Ja '41

NOAH, Max S.
Georgia music education association. por Mus Educators J 25:39+ D '38

NOALL, Irvin Simon
What do they see? Ed 60:590-4 My '40

NOAR, Gertrude
Experiments in curriculum reorganization in a junior high school. Ed Outl 15:125-7 Mr '41
Slow-learning pupil. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:38-45 D '40

NOBLE, James
Telephone personality. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p364-71)

NOBLE, James Kendrick
Textbook clinic. El Engl R 16:204 My '39

NOBLE, L. Henry. See Mertes, R. O. jt. auth.

NOBLE, Marcus Cicero Stephens, jr
Practical measurements for school administrators. (Modern sch. ser) 330p bibliog maps Int. textbook '39
Pupil transportation. Teach Col Rec 41:354-60 Ja '40
Pupil transportation in the United States. (Modern sch. ser) 541p bibliog il diags plan Int. textbook '40
Standards for school buses. Nation's Sch 25: 39 My '40
—See Cyr, F. W. jt. auth.

—and Cyr, F. W.
Uniform standards for school buses. Am Sch Bd J 99:41-2 Jl '39

NOBLE, Marion
Library or leftovers—which have you? Ohio Sch 18:470-1+ D '40

NOBLE, Sister Mary Alfred
Factorial differentiation by maximal differences. (Studies in psychology and psychiatry v4 no6) 40p $1 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

NOBLE, Melrhea
Billy's surprise plant; story. Instr 47:12+ Je '38

NOBLE, Stuart Grayson
Are Americans growing in culture? Sch & Soc 53:621-5 My 17 '41
History of American education. 440p bibliog il $2.50 Farrar '38

NOBLE, T. Roy
Liability insurance as a school problem. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p216-21)

NOBLE county, Ohio
Study of the public schools of Noble county, with recommendations for their future organization [mimeographed] Ohio. Department of education. 92p maps The dept, Columbus '37

NOCK, Harry W.
What should be done to develop desirable personal traits in business pupils? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p31-44)

NOCK, S. A.
A-sitting on a gate. Engl J (H S ed) 28: 277-88 Ap '39

NOEL, Frances
Freshman class handles cleanup campaign for city. Engl J (H S ed) 28:231-2 Mr '39

NOËL, Francis W.
Building visual exhibits. Scholastic 36:10T-11T+ My 20 '40
—See Walters, H. C. jt. auth.

NOEL, Margaret
Dinosaur models. Instr 49:38+ Ja '40

NOFFSINGER, Forest Ruby
Century of progress in special instructional rooms. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97:41-3 O '38

—and others
Driver education and training; a tentative course of study for senior high schools 1938-1939 [mimeographed] 221p diags pa Cleveland. Bd. of ed.
Safety education: driver education and traffic safety and a school safety program; a tentative course of study for elementary and secondary schools, 1939. 125p bibliog il diag Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg '40

NOFFSINGER, Hugh Godwin
Honoring Dr Noffsinger. Jun Col J 9:35 O '38

NOHELTY, Sally
Educational leadership from the standpoint of a classroom teacher. Ed Adm & Sup 25:443-55 S '39

NOISE
Effect of noise on the hearing of industrial workers. L. Gruss. bibliog Volta R 41:511-14+ S '39
Experiment to show the effects of noise. H. E. Brown. bibliog Sci Ed 22:343-8 D '38
Measuring noises in everyday life. F. A. Saunders. Sch Sci & Math 38:701-4 Je '38
Noise and motor driving. A. Hedley. Volta R 41:100-1 F '39

NOISES, Head. See Tinnitus

NOLAN, Aretas Wilbur
Alpha tau alpha; professional agricultural education fraternity. Ag Ed M 12:7 Jl '39
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Eugene Davenport. por Ag Ed M 12:84-5 N '39
Message to farm youth. por Ag Ed M 13:5 Jl '40
Streamlined trip into Dixie land. Ag Ed M 13:24-5 Ag '40

NOLAN, Lawrence
Make something of the student newspaper. Minn J Ed 18:339-41 My '38

NOLEN, Luella C.
Check lists for use by teacher and pupil in the evaluation of geographic tools. J Geog 38:205-8 My '39

NOLIN, Bert R.
Boy-centered farm-shop teaching. Ag Ed M 12:155+ F '40

NOLL, Victor Herbert
Effect of written tests upon achievement in college classes: an experiment and a summary of evidence. bibliog J Ed Res 32: 345-58 Ja '39
Science as an organized field of study. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:119-25 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 S '39
Teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools. (Longmans' ed. ser) 238p bibliog il $2 Longmans '39
What about integration in science? bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:241-8 Mr '41

NOLTE, Julius M.
Institutes of the University of Minnesota. J Adult Ed 10:295-6 Je '38
Progress of an idea. J Adult Ed 12:299-301 Je '40
Service to Minnesota educators. Minn J Ed 20: 364-5 My '40

NOLTE, Karl F.
Pupil adjustment in the Hibbing public schools. El Sch J 39:371-7 Ja '39

NOMENCLATURE, Educational. See Education—Terminology

NON-COMBATANTS, Protection of. See War—Protection of non-combatants

NON-ENGLISH speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

NON-LANGUAGE tests. See Performance tests

NON-PROMOTION. See Retardation

NONRESISTANCE
See also
Conscientious objectors

NON-VERBAL tests. See Performance tests

NOON, Paul A. T.
Preferred list of books for Ohio school libraries. See Ohio state library, Columbus

NOON hour
Activities for the noon hour program. H. A. Evans. Tex Outl 24:37 O '40
Directed noon hour activities. D. Moon. Sch Activities 12:26+ S '40
Harnessing the noon-hour. H. Pfeifer. Ohio Sch 18:18-19 Ja '40
Making the most of noon hour. R. Bates. Nation's Sch 25:50 Je '40
Noon hour coeducational recreation. D. Ashton. J Health & Phys Ed 10:396+ S '39; Same. Recreation 34:346-8 S '40
Noon hour fun. E. L. Haislet. il Recreation 33:665-9 Mr '40
Noon hour games. F. T. Dolbear. il Nation's Sch 22:24-5 O '38
Noon hour program in the small school. R. H. Halverson. Minn J Ed 21:255-7 F '41
Noon-hour programs. L. C. Thompson; J. J. Maehling. Clearing House 14:492-4 Ap '40
Noon hour recreation in a consolidated school. il Recreation 34:348-9 S '40

NOON hour—*Continued*
Noon-hour recreation program. P. M. Bliss and M. Cowart. Calif J Sec Ed 15:96-8 F '40
Noon hour; ways of making it a success for rural schools. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 58:58 Ja '41
Noon socials. G. M. Phelan. Recreation 32: 467+ N '38
Organized noontime play. K. Montague. Nation's Sch 24:46 S '39
School lunch periods. H. H. Punke. H Sch J 24:22-7 Ja '41
Student council launches noon-hour recreation plan. K. L. Pederson. Clearing House 14: 100-2 O '39
Supervision of the noon hour. E. A. Bowers. Am Sch Bd J 102:63 Ap '41

NOONAN, Emma K.
How can the principal best provide for the study of children in his school? (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 103-6)

NOONAN, Marion
How to create consumer values in merchandising courses. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 172-6)

NOPEL, John H.
Supervisory personnel and services of offices of county superintendents of schools in California. Calif J El Ed 8:106-14 N '39

NORBY, B. O.
Relationship between superintendent and school board. Am Sch Bd J 97:16 Jl '38

NORBY, Theo. J.
Records of progress. Sch Executive 59:20-1 N '39

NORDLY, Carl Leonard
Health, physical education, and recreation. Minn J Ed 21:297-8 Mr '41
Participation of colleges in the organization of community physical education programs. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p45-9)
Responsibility of the community for recreation. Minn J Ed 19:122-3 N '38
Should scholastic eligibility for interscholastic athletic participation be abolished? Minn J Ed 19:286 Mr '39
Survey in the development of a community recreation program. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:20-4 D '40
University of Minnesota study of physical education facilities and equipment of the accredited public secondary schools of Minnesota. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:122-7 My '39

NOREEN, Mary
Students draw up a constitution. J Ed 122:307 D '39

NORELIUS, Jessie P. and Schwarte, J. J.
Panama's nursing school. American Journal of Nursing 40:515-16 My '40

NORFOLK, Virginia

Blair junior high school
School-made film which stands on its own feet. E. S. Brown. il Ed Screen 20:144-7+ Ap '41

Elementary schools
Organized noontime play. K. Montague. Nation's Sch 24:46 S '39

Meadowbrook school
Elementary school makes a utilization film. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 18:280-1 O '39
Use of motion pictures in an elementary school. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 17:285-7 N '38

NORLIN, George
Standardizing agencies and their interference with normal university development. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 12-20)
President in action: George Norlin. D. Wecter. Atlantic Monthly 163:785-93 Je '39

NORLIN, Merrill F.
Accenting the junior in junior high school. Sch Executive 59:10-11 My '40
Verdict is not unanimous. Clearing House 15:100-2 Mr '41

NORMAL school libraries. See Libraries, School—Normal schools and teachers colleges

NORMAL school students
Changes in the student body of the Eastern Illinois state teachers college during the ten-year period 1925-26 to 1935-36. E. Reinhardt and others. (Bul. no 147) 52p pa Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 51:28-9 Ja 6 '40
Educational abilities of training college students. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:233-50 N '39
Essential nature of a teachers college student body. M. E. Townsend. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:320-4; Same, with discussion. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p51-7)
Preparation of teachers in the arts college and the teachers college. G. W. Rosenlof. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:170-3 Ja '40
Quality of New Jersey state teachers college freshmen. R. H. Morrison. Sch & Soc 51:782-4 Je 29 '40
Social processes [mimeographed] M. O. Koopman. pa $1 Central state teachers col, Mt Pleasant, Mich. '39
Vocational expectations of Teachers college students. E. J. Brown and D. Anderson. Sch & Soc 47:742-4 Je 4 '38

See also
Freshmen—Normal schools and teachers colleges
Prognosis of success—Normal schools and teachers colleges
Student achievements—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Housing
New rooming-house standards at Kansas state teachers college, Pittsburg. G. D. Small. Ed Adm & Sup 26:145-51 F '40

Mental hygiene
Only adults should apply. C. Croasdale. N Y State Ed 27:16-17 O '39

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges
American teachers college. A. L. Suhrie. Teach Ed J 1:255-8 D '39
Are teachers colleges needed? P. A. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 50:438-44 S 30 '39
But mediocrity needs defining. C. E. Hagie. J Ed 123:128-30 Ap '40
Teachers' college not blind; reply to C. E. Hagie. R. Slonim. J Ed 123:197-8 S '40
Mediocrity debate continues; rejoinder. C. E. Hagie. J Ed 123:235-6 O '40
Century of public teacher education. C. A. Harper. 50c Am. assn. of teachers cols, R. L. West, chairman, State teachers col, Trenton, N.J. '39; Excerpts. Ed Adm & Sup 25:468-72 S '39
Challenge to teachers colleges. H. A. Brown. Soc Frontier 4:327-9 Jl '38
Contribution of the normal schools and teachers' colleges. C. C. Sherrod. Peabody J Ed 17:102-4 S '39
Coöperation in preparing teachers for public schools. J. T. Anderson. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 531-6 O '38
Dates of establishment of state normal schools. Teach Ed J 1:244 D '39
Decline of the teachers college. A. G. Melvin. Sch & Soc 52:288-93 O 5 '40
Has the teachers college failed? reply to A. G. Melvin. H. M. Lafferty. Sch & Soc 53: 201-5 F 15 '41
Distinctive features of the modern teachers college. R. H. Morrison. Sch & Soc 47:732-4 Je 4 '38
Education of teachers. E. R. Embree. (In his Julius Rosenthal fund, 1936-1938. p6-19); Excerpts. American Scholar 8 no4:422-30 [O] '39; Ed Digest 4:49-51 F '39
Evaluating institutions for teacher-education in a democracy. R. E. Jackson. Sch & Soc 48:630-2 N 12 '38
Football—sport or spoils? M. S. Pittman. Sch & Soc 48:213-17 Ag 13 '38

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—*Cont.*
General college in teacher education. B. F. Pittenger. Ed Forum 3:5-12 N '38
Growth of the teachers colleges. A. C. Roberts. Sch & Soc 51:767-8 Je 22 '40
Improvement and evaluation of training schools. A. D. Patterson. Teach Ed J 1:14-19 Je '39
Legal basis for the organization and administration of the publicly supported normal schools and teachers colleges in the territory of the North central association. F. A. Beu. $2 Burgess
Liberal arts and the school of education. W. H. Rice. Mod Lang J 25:456-9 Mr '41
Life and program of the teacher-educating institutions. F. Martin and N. B. Smith. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 131-59)
Obligation of teachers colleges to the areas which they serve. R. W. Swetman. N Y State Ed 26:27-9+ O '38
Responsibility of the teachers college in the preparation of personnel for library service in the public schools; symposium. Library Journal 64:265-8 Ap 1 '39
Shortcomings of teachers colleges. J. Girdler. Ariz Teach 27:208-9 Mr '39
Some possible services of teacher training institutions to public schools. C. A. Pugsley. N Y State Ed 27:20-1+ O '39
Teachers colleges and national defense. J. H. Richmond. Ky Sch J 19:20-2 S '40
Trend of teachers colleges toward general colleges is bad for the profession. L. R. Gregory. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p30-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:349-53
Trend of teachers colleges toward general colleges is good for the profession. G. Gammage. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p23-30); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:343-9

See also
Accredited teachers colleges
American association of teachers colleges
Graduates—Normal schools and teachers colleges
also names of schools and colleges, e.g. Wisconsin. State teachers college, Eau Claire

Administration

See Administration of schools—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Curriculum

Analysis of content of student-teaching courses for education of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges [thesis] E. M. Nelson. bibliog $3.15 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:79-81 O '39
Analysis of the methodology and content of guidance courses in teachers colleges. V. M. Houston. Ed Adm & Sup 27:145-51 F '41
Analysis of the specific references to Negroes in selected curricula for the education of teachers [thesis] E. M. Colson. bibliog $2 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:721-4 My '41
Coördination of laboratory-school practice and educational theory in the teachers college. D. Fristoe. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:267-86 Ap '39
Correlation of methods courses in a teacher-training institution. F. Peickert. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p433-5)
Curricular offerings of state teachers colleges by departments and by subjects. W. A. E. Wright. Sch & Soc 48:251-2 Ag 20 '38
Curriculum of the training college. F. Consitt. New Era 21:207-12 S '40
Curriculum reconstruction at the Chicago teachers college. D. Kopel and others. Ed Adm & Sup 25:597-607 N '39
Curriculum revision in teachers colleges. L. G. Schussman. Ed Adm & Sup 25:306-12 Ap '39
Decade of progress in the preparation of secondary school teachers. H. A. Sprague. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:340-1 Ja '41
Essential values in education. O. Cromwell. Harvard Ed R 10:289-99 My '40
Essentials and teacher-education. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:456-62 S '39
Functional mathematical needs of teachers. C. C. Richtmeyer. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:396-8 Je '38
General education and teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p257-75)
Geography in a teacher training institution. R. M. Brown. Ed 60:232-4 D '39
Hundred thousand new teachers every year. A. J. Stoddard. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p85-95)
Introductory sociology in state teachers colleges: with special reference to the midwest states. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 23:555-61 Jl '39
New curriculum at Chicago teachers college. W. W. Wattenberg. Curric J 10:228-30 My '39
Relation of theory and practice in the preparation of teachers in teachers colleges. P. L. Anderson. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:641-58 D '38
Selecting courses and materials for the education of teachers. N. Conger. Sch & Soc 53:20-3 Ja 4 '41
Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? E. U. Rugg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 104-10)
Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? yes, particularly for the libraries in the smaller schools. C. V. Park. bibliog f (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p99-104)
Social basis of the training college curriculum. C. Fletcher. New Era 21:204-7 S '40
Some interpretative comments on the report on curriculum practices in normal schools and teachers colleges in the United States, 1939-40: made for the committee on standards and surveys by its sub-committee on curriculum practices. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 140-3)
Status of geography in New England teacher training institutions. E. E. Gregory. Ed 60:235-9 D '39
Survey of guidance courses in teachers colleges. V. M. Houston. Occupations 17:792-4 Je '39
Teacher education curriculums, state teachers colleges of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 153) 54p The dept. Harrisburg '38
Teacher education in Sweden. A. M. Lindegren. Sch Life 24:49+ N '38
Teacher education trends and problems at Colorado state college of education. E. U. Rugg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p49-55)
What is the essential nature of an evolving curriculum of a teachers college? E. S. Evenden. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:285-95; Same, with discussion. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p5-20)

See also
Curriculum making—Normal schools and teachers colleges
Teacher training—Curriculum

Directories

Catholic colleges and schools in the United States: universities and colleges, normal schools. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa 25c The conf. 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '38
Kansas roster of county normal institutes, 1938. Kansas. Department of education. 7p The dept. Topeka '38
Schools of education, normal and teachers training. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p674-84)

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—*Cont.*

Entrance requirements

Application of the principle of selective admission in teachers colleges and its significance for the profession. H. Cooper. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 11-15); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:331-5

Experimental study of standards for the selection of candidates for teacher-training institutions. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-69 D '39

See also
Student selection—
Normal schools and teachers colleges

Faculties

Cooperation between the faculty of the campus elementary training school and the other departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. M. I. Cole. bibliog $2.35 Teachers col. '39

Growing teachers-college faculties. F. E. Engleman. Teach Ed J 2:106-10 D '40

Requisites of successful college instructors in institutions that prepare teachers. F. E. Baker. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p93-105)

What is the essential nature of a teachers college instructional staff? J. D. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:295-307; Same, with discussion. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p20-36)

Finance

Cost of student-teaching in various teachers colleges and some suggestions for future guidance. A. F. Myers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p44-8)

Manual of teachers college accounting. E. V. Miles, jr. $2.50 Am. council on ed. '40

Report of study on costs of student-teaching for the year, 1936-37. A. F. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:353-7

Teachers colleges and state legislatures. E. G. Doudna. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p79-84)

Watchdog of the treasury. C. Atkinson. Nation's Sch 26:62 N '40

Follow up service

Consumers' English and teacher training cooperatives. C. B. Parks. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 182-98)

Follow-up service in the education of teachers. R. M. Northway. Sch & Soc 49: 119-21 Ja 28 '39

Illinois teachers college program. D. L. Bailey. Phi Delta Kappan 23:143-4 D '40

Michigan teachers college program. W. M. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:145-8 D '40

Professors can help and be helped. W. A. Anderson. Ed Trends 9:9-12 Ja '41

Graduate work

See Graduate work—Normal schools and teachers colleges

History

Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. Teach Ed J 1:182-208 D '39

Blazing professional trails in the Rocky Mountain region. F. L. Whitney. Teach Ed J 1:217-20 D '39

Centennial salute. A. L. Crabb. Ed Rec 20: 562-74 O '39

Century of public teacher education. R. L. West. Ed Forum 4:17-24 N '39

Century of state normals. W. W. Ludeman. Nation's Sch 24:51 Jl '39

Century of teacher education. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:325-34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:133-8 My '39; Teach Ed J 1:233-41 D '39

Century of teacher education in New England. Teach Ed J 1:159-81 D '39

Establishing normal schools in the new West. H. O. Hall. Teach Ed J 1:209-12 D '39

First state normal school. B. W. Frazier. bibliog il Sch Life 24:131-2 F '39

Function of the teachers college in a program of public education. C. C. Sherrod. Peabody J Ed 17:277-83 Mr '40

Pioneering in teacher education on the Pacific coast. F. W. Thomas. Teach Ed J 1:213-16 D '39

Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation of the University of the state of New York; one hundredth anniversary of the opening of the first state normal school in the United States. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1175) 79p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Progress thru teacher education. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:169-74; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 28:163-4 S '39

South's first university summer normal school. R. E. Coyner. Peabody J Ed 18:173-82 N '40

Standards for teacher-training institutions. E. J. Ashbaugh. Sch & Soc 49:749-55 Je 17 '39

Teacher education in review. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 25:73+ D '39

Uncoiling spring. C. Russell. Sch & Soc 50: 33-8 Jl 8 '39

Practice schools

See Demonstration schools

Presidents

Exhibit in tenure. A. L. Crabb. Peabody J Ed 17:284-98 Mr '40

Teacher colleges in Illinois. Ill Teach 28:185-8 F '40

What is the essential nature of a teachers college administrative staff? H. L. Donovan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:308-20; Same, with discussion. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p36-51)

Social life

Administration of student social affairs in teachers colleges and normal schools. G. D. Small. Ed Adm & Sup 26:57-63 Ja '40

Standards

American association of university women and the modern teachers college. K. R. Adams. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p70-6)

Standards for teacher-training institutions. E. J. Ashbaugh. Sch & Soc 49:749-55 Je 17 '39

Statistics

Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1935-36, advance sheets of the detailed reports. United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '38

Student selection

See Student selection—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teaching

Adaptations of instruction to individual differences in the preparation of teachers in normal schools and teachers colleges. C. D. Mason. bibliog $2.50 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:341-3 Ja '41

See also
Practice teaching

Connecticut

Century of teacher education in New England. R. C. Jenkins. Teach Ed J 1:164-8 D '39

Proposed closing of teachers colleges in Connecticut and Massachusetts. Sch & Soc 49: 535 Ap 29 '39

Delaware

Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. M. T. Wiedefeld. Teach Ed J 1:195-9 D '39

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—*Cont.*

England

Curriculum of the training college. F. Consitt. New Era 21:207-12 S '40
Life in a training college; a student's analysis. Times Ed Sup 1346:78 F 15 '41
Life in another training college; described by students; reply. Times Ed Sup 1349:108 Mr 8 '41
Now and tomorrow; training colleges. H. G. Stead. New Era 21:189-91 S '40
Suggested improvements in the teachers' training colleges. New Era 21:192-4 S '40
Vocation and the training colleges. M. E. Reeves. New Era 21:194-8 S '40

Greece

Public education in Greece; training colleges for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1339:525 D 28 '40

Maine

Century of teacher education in New England. E. E. Roderick. Teach Ed J 1:172-4 D '39

Maryland

Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. M. T. Wiedefeld. Teach Ed J 1:199-204 D '39

Massachusetts

Century of teacher education in New England. A. Rochefort. Teach Ed J 1:161-4 D '39
Effect of diminishing school enrollment on the Massachusetts state teachers college system. Massachusetts federation of taxpayers associations. pa The federation, 7 Water st, Boston '40
Proposed closing of teachers colleges in Connecticut and Massachusetts. Sch & Soc 49: 535 Ap 29 '39

New Hampshire

Century of teacher education in New England. E. L. Silver. Teach Ed J 1:175-8 D '39

New Jersey

Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. E. R. Shannon. Teach Ed J 1:185-9 D '39
Quality of New Jersey state teachers college freshmen. R. H. Morrison. Sch & Soc 51:782-4 Je 29 '40
Watchdog of the treasury. C. Atkinson. Nation's Sch 26:62 N '40

New York (state)

Adoption of a four-year course in the normal schools. Sch & Soc 47:691 My 28 '38
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. N. H. Dearborn. Teach Ed J 1:182-5 D '39
Preparation of school personnel. C. H. Judd. bibliog f McGraw-Hill '38

Oklahoma

Teachers colleges in Oklahoma. Sch & Soc 48:249-50 Ag 20 '38

Pennsylvania

Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. L. K. Ade. Teach Ed J 1:189-95 D '39
Institutions of higher learning in relation to a state program of teacher education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 156) 29p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Ratio of training costs to service rendered by graduates of Pennsylvania state teachers colleges [thesis] W. C. Hopkins. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39
Teacher education curriculums, state teachers colleges of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 153) 54p The dept, Harrisburg '38
Training chemistry teachers in Pennsylvania's teachers colleges. J. A. Lewis. J Chem Ed 15:462-3 O '38

Southern states

George Peabody makes normal schools possible in the new South. A. L. Crabb. Teach Ed J 1:221-4 D '39

Texas

Record and objectives. C. E. Evans. Tex Outl 25:8-10 Ja '41

Vermont

Century of teacher education in New England. C. S. Woodruff. Teach Ed J 1:178-81 D '39

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges, Accredited. See Accredited teachers colleges

NORMALITY

Normality: an historical and comparative analysis of the concept; abstract of a dissertation. E. G. Berl. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:91-4 S '40

NORMAN, C. Mary

Nature study in a rural school. New Era 20:184-6 Jl '39

NORMAN, Carl Adolph

Physical theory in engineering language. J Eng Ed 28:711-25 Je '38

NORMAN, H. E.

Delinquency in children. New Era 19:196-9 Jl '38

NORMAN, Roy H.

Profitable play day. Sierra Ed News 37:42 My '41

NORMANDIN, Mary R.

Elves of winter; story. Am Childh 24:52 F '39
Wrens' debut; story. Am Childh 26:55-6 My '41

NORMANDY

Description and travel

En Normandie. J. B. Wilton. Sch (Sec ed) 28:689-92 Ap '40

NORMANN, Theodore Frederick

American music for American schools. Mus Educators J 27:26+ F '41
Community projects in music. Mus Educators J 25:33+ Mr '39
Instrumental music in the public schools. 171p il pa $1.80 The auth, Univ. of Mo, Columbia '39
Some principles of interpretation. Mus Educators J 26:17-20 D '39; 20-2 F '40
State music educators association. Mus Educators J 25:27-9 O '38; Same cond. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p500-2)

NORMS. See Tests and scales—Norms

NORONHA, Juana Manso de. See Manso de Noronha, J.

NORRIS, Mrs Dorothy E.

Program for gifted children in Cleveland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:639-40
Special classes for superior children in an eastern city. Nat El Prin 19:397-406 Jl '40

NORRIS, Forbes H.

Professional discussion in the high-school faculty. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:33-4 My '38
Progressive education in our schools. Va J Ed 32:362-3 My '39
Richmond builds second Baker school. Am Sch Bd J 102:59-60 Ja '41
Superintendent looks at the modern school. Va J Ed 34:59-61 N '40; Same cond. Sch Executive 60:16-18 Ja '41
Teacher is known by the classroom she keeps. Va J Ed 32:312-13 Ap '39
—See Broaddus, L. E. jt. auth.

NORRIS, Henry Hutchinson

Obituary
J Eng Ed 30:913 Je '40

NORRIS, James Flack, and Mark, K. L.

Laboratory exercises in inorganic chemistry. (Int. chemical ser) 2d ed 587p il $2 McGraw-Hill '39

NORRIS, Karl D. and Feik, R. W.

Auditorium-gymnasium for Roosevelt high school. Am Sch Bd J 99:37-9 D '39

NORRIS, Louis W.

Curricular courses in religion. Sch & Soc 52:266-8 S 28 '40

NORRIS, Orland Otway
Loyalties and freedom in education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:265-74 Je '39

NORRIS, Paul B.
Promotion practice in rural schools. Mid Sch 54:207+ Mr '40
Questions rural teachers ask; administrative answers. Mid Sch 54:237 Mr '40

NORRIS, Will Victor
Study in laboratory manuals. Am Physics Teach 6:135-8 Je '38

NORRIS, Tennessee

Education

Health education service—a vital part of the Norris community educational program. G. Kendall. Ed Meth 18:284-7 Mr '39
Norris community program. G. Kendall. Curric J 10:108-10 Mr '39

Public school

Experience in developing a community program of education. G. Kendall. Social Forces 19:48-51 O '40

NORRISTOWN, Pennsylvania

High school

Norristown's N club. Recreation 34:498+ N '40

NORRIX, Loy
Co-operation between schools and business in Kalamazoo. Am Sch Bd J 97:45 S '38

NORSE mythology. See Mythology, Norse

NORSTED, M. W.
Radio listening habits of students. Minn J Ed 21:222 Ja '41

NORSTED, Roy A.
Making up for lost time. Sch Executive 58: 14+ S '38

NORTH, Elizabeth
Remaking of a boy. Par M 13:23+ Jl '38

NORTH, Mrs Frances Doub
Improvement of classroom teaching in beginning transcription. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p307-13)
Portrait
J Bus Ed 15:31 Je '40

NORTH, Frances E.
How a child felt about changing school. New Era 19:285-7 N '38

NORTH, Sterling
Antidote for comics. Nat Par-Teach 35:16-17 Mr '41
Minimum reference shelf. bibliog Publishers' Weekly 134:1356-7 O 8 '38; Same. Ohio Sch 17:26 Ja '39
National disgrace and a challenge to American parents. Childh Ed 17:56 O '40

NORTH AFRICA. See Africa, North

NORTH AMERICAN physical fitness institute
New organization for the promotion of physical fitness. Sch & Soc 52:158 S 7 '40

NORTH Atlantic regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education
North Atlantic regional conference. E. H. Little. Ag Ed M 12:226 Je '40

NORTH BEND, Washington

High school

North Bend high school's new type of examination—one question per course: how'm I doin'? L. C. Wright. Clearing House 13:269-72 Ja '39

NORTH Bennet Street industrial school, Boston

Play school for habit training

Preventing reading failures before first grade entrance. B. Factor. El Engl R 17:144-8+ Ap '40
Technique for living. A. Jenny. Progres Ed 16:434-42 O '39

NORTH CAROLINA

Commission to study public schools and colleges for colored people in North Carolina

Report and recommendations of the Commission. 62p il The comm, Raleigh '38

Department of public instruction

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1932-1933 and 1933-1934; pt. 3, statistical report, 1933-1934. (Pub. no 191) 194p The dept, Raleigh '34
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1933-1934 and 1935-1936; pt. 1, summary and recommendations. (Pub. no 194) 126p The dept, Raleigh '36
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1934-1935 and 1935-1936; pt. 2, statistical report, 1934-1935; pt. 3, statistical report, 1935-1936. (Pub. nos 103, 207) 2v 28;224p The dept, Raleigh '35-'36
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1936-1937 and 1937-1938; pt. 1, summary and recommendations; pt. 2, statistical report, 1936-1937. (Pub. nos209-210) 2v The dept, Raleigh '38
Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. (Pub. nos208, 218, 226) 3v 97;98; 105p pa The dept, Raleigh
Handbook for elementary and secondary schools, 1938; prepared by Division of instructional service. (Pub. no206) 192p il The dept, Raleigh '38
Home economics education for high schools; a progress report, comp. by V. M. Playfoot and others. (Pub. no204) 82p The dept, Raleigh '38
North Carolina school library handbook, by M. P. Douglas. (Pub. no 197) 114p il The dept, Raleigh '37

Governor's commission on education

Recommendations of the Governor's commission on education in North Carolina. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 22:26-31+ Ja '39

Laws, statutes, etc.

School legislation enacted by the General assembly of North Carolina, session 1937 and prior sessions. (Pub. no 196) 60p N.C. Dept. of public instruction, Raleigh '37

NORTH CAROLINA academy of science
Thirty-ninth annual meeting. B. Cunningham. Science ns 91:575-6 Je 14 '40

NORTH CAROLINA. Appalachian state teachers college, Boone
Science building for a teachers college. Z. H. Burns. bibliog (In American school and university, 1941. p482-9)

NORTH CAROLINA education association
Library book catalogue. 90p pa The assn, box 350, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA Negro college conference
Minutes, February 3, 1940. Winston-Salem teachers college. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:206-7 O '40

NORTH CAROLINA state college of agriculture and engineering
Factors associated with the success or failure of college students. S. R. Winston. So Assn Q 4:574-82 N '40
History of the North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering of the University of North Carolina, 1889-1939. D. A. Lockmiller. ltd ed $2.50 Alumni office, State col. of agriculture & engineering, Raleigh '39
Selected factors affecting student adjustment. S. R. Winston. J Ed Soc 13:546-51 My '40

NORTH CAROLINA. University
Chapel Hill. D. L. Cohn. Atlantic Monthly 167:322-8 Mr '41
Charges for tuition at the University of North Carolina. Sch & Soc 50:341 S 9 '39
Conferences. Sch & Soc 49:600 My 13 '39

NORTH CAROLINA, University—*Continued*
Four years required; the University of North Carolina inaugurates a new schedule. O. K. Cornwell. J Health & Phys Ed 12:224-5+ Ap '41
Motivating the intramural program through physical education activities. H. W. Schnell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p45-8)
New gymnasium at the University of North Carolina. R. A. Fetzer and O. K. Cornwell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p22-33); Same. (In American school and university, 1940. p265-71)
1938 French placement tests. H. Giduz. H Sch J 21:307-9+ D '38
1939 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 23: 28-31 Ja '40
1940 French placement tests at the University of North Carolina. H. Giduz. H Sch J 24:184-8 Ap '41
Perennial problem of the ill-prepared. A. P. Hudson. Engl J (Col ed) 27:723-33 N '38
President Graham on national defense. Sch & Soc 52:419-20 N 2 '40
Program of marriage instructions at the University of North Carolina. D. S. Klaiss. Social Forces 18:536-9 My '40
Social-science survey course for freshmen. C. Johnson and C. H. Pegg. J Higher Ed 11: 213-15 Ap '40
South's first university summer normal school. R. E. Coyner. Peabody J Ed 18: 173-82 N '40
Square dance goes to college. D. Bishop. Recreation 34:726-7 Mr '41
Teacher training deviates at North Carolina. G. B. Phillips. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 D '38
University courses for South Americans. Inst Int Ed News B 16:6 N '40
Winter summer school at the University of North Carolina; Latin American educators come for study and travel. S. E. Leavitt. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75: 266-70 My '41
Youth problems symposium. Sch & Soc 48: 9-10 Jl 2 '38

Curriculum laboratory

North Carolina builds curriculum laboratory. J. M. Gwynn. Curric J 11:77-9 F '40

Woman's college

Program of in-service teacher education. B. Allen. H Sch J 22:197-8 My '39

Library

New system of book charging for college libraries. M. J. Hood and G. R. Lyle. il Library Journal 65:18-20 Ja 1 '40
Woman's collection; a bibliography of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college library, 1937-40. 55p pa 75c Univ. of N.C. Woman's col. bkstore, Greensboro '41

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools
Association and its activities past and present. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 13:168-76 O '38
Association—some suggestions for a continued program of service. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 13:181-4 O '38
Certain committee reports made to the Association at the time of its annual meeting in Chicago, April, 1940. North Cen Assn Q 15:167-73 O '40
Conference deliberations. E. H. K. McComb. North Cen Assn Q 13:177-80 O '38
Constitution. North Cen Assn Q 14:231-4 Ja '40
Decision favorable to North central association affirmed. Sch R 47:8 Ja '39
Faculties of colleges and universities accredited during 1936-37. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 13: 309-407 Ja '39
Historical official roster, 1933-1939. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 14:235-8 Ja '40
Honorary members. North Cen Assn Q 14: 329 Ap '40
Interpretation and use of the pattern map in individual colleges; with discussion. C. C. McCracken. North Cen Assn Q 13:281-7 Ja '39
Judicial vindication of a regional association. Sch R 46:566-71 O '38
Next annual meeting; announcement of meeting for 1941. North Cen Assn Q 15:2 Jl '40
North central accreditation and institutional aims. A. B. Martin. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:346-50 Mr 16 '40
Official roster of the Association, 1938-39. North Cen Assn Q 13:5-9 Jl '38
Official roster of the Association, 1939-40. North Cen Assn Q 14:5-9 Jl '39
Official roster of the Association, 1940-41. North Cen Assn Q 15:7-11 Jl '40
Principals' conference. North Cen Assn Q 13: 185-92 O '38
Principals' conference on vocational guidance. North Cen Assn Q 15:393-9 Ap '41
Program for the forty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, March 29-April 1, 1939. North Cen Assn Q 13:441-6 Ap '39
Program for the forty-fifth annual meeting, Chicago, April 1-5, 1940. North Cen Assn Q 14:325-8 Ap '40
Program for the forty-sixth annual meeting, Chicago, March 24-29, 1941. North Cen Assn Q 15:340-3 Ap '41
Report of the fraternal delegate to the Association, Chicago, March 29 to April 1, 1939. P. P. Boyd. So Assn Q 4:395-7 Ag '40
Report of fraternal delegate to the Association, Chicago, April 3 to 5, 1940. M. E. Ligon. So Assn Q 4:398 Ag '40
Review of the Governor Langer suit. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 13:505-17 Ap '39
Some responsibilities of the registrar in accreditation by the North central association. A. J. Brumbaugh. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:309-14 Ap '39
Supervisory practices of the state committees. O. K. Garretson. North Cen Assn Q 14: 31-4 Jl '39

Commission on curricula of secondary schools and institutions of higher education

Annual report, L. W. Webb, chairman. North Cen Assn Q 15:236-8 Ja '41
Preparation of secondary school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 15:239-52 Ja '41
Report. P. B. Jacobson. North Cen Assn Q 14:146-50 O '39
Work of the commission on curricula. L. W. Webb. North Cen Assn Q 13:470-2 Ap '39

Committee on professional preparation of high school teachers

Report. S. Everett. North Cen Assn Q 13: 297-300 Ja '39

Committee on status and trends of curricula

Consumer education in North central schools. B. J. Rivett. North Cen Assn Q 13:534-40 Ap '39
Curricular trends; past accomplishments and future ideals. B. J. Rivett. North Cen Assn Q 15:285-8 Ja '41

Committee on the subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers

Conclusions and generalizations of the committee. F. E. Henzlik. North Cen Assn Q 13: 202-6 O '38
Preparation of secondary school teachers; planning the study. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 14:187 O '39

Commission on institutions of higher education

Evaluation of higher institutions of learning. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm & Sup 24:519-30 O '38
Proceedings; with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1938, G. A. Works, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 13:66-88 Jl '38

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools—Commission on institutions of higher education—*Continued*
Proceedings; with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1939, A. J. Brumbaugh, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 14:35-56 Jl '39
Proceedings; with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1940, A. J. Brumbaugh, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 15:31-55 Jl '40
Student in college and university; a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. W. J. Haggerty and A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 13: 559-630; 14:201-26 Ap, O '39

Commission on secondary schools
Proceedings; with report and list of approved secondary schools, 1938, G. W. Rosenlof, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 13:96-162 Jl '38
Proceedings; with report and list of approved secondary schools, 1939, G. W. Rosenlof, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 14:68-128 Jl '39
Proceedings; with report and list of approved secondary schools, 1940, G. W. Rosenlof, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 15:67-130 Jl '40

NORTH central Iowa teachers' association
Official program; nineteenth annual session, Fort Dodge, March 28-30, 1940. Mid Sch 54: 214-19 Mr '40
Official program, twentieth annual session, Mason City, March 20-22, 1941. Mid Sch 55:194+ Mr '41

NORTH central music educators conference
Conference, Des Moines, Iowa, March 15-19, 1941. Mus Educators J 27:29 O '40
Constitution (amended 1933, 1935) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p464-6)
North central conference, Detroit—March 19-24, 1939. C. B. Righter. Mus Educators J 25: 47 O '38
Seventh biennial meeting and festival, Detroit, March 19-24. C. B. Righter. Mus Educators J 25:52-3+ D '38
Seventh biennial meeting, Detroit, March 19-24; condensed program. Mus Educators J 25:55-8 F '39

NORTH central regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education
Impressions of the North central regional conference. R. M. Clark. Ag Ed M 12:225 Je '40

NORTH China Christian parent education institute
North China Christian parent education institute, T'unghsien, Hopei. O. M. Lane. Ed R China 30:37-41 Ja '38

NORTH DAKOTA

Board of higher education
North Dakota's Board of higher education. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 24:313 Jl '39

Department of public instruction
Administrative manual for North Dakota high schools. 57p The dept, Bismarck '38
Course of study for North Dakota high schools; industrial arts [mimeographed] 57p The dept, Bismarck '38
Course of study in home economics for the high schools of North Dakota [mimeographed] rev ed 176p The dept, Bismarck '38
North Dakota educational directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. 2v 39;38p The dept, Bismarck '39-'41
Twenty-fourth—twenty-fifth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the periods ending June 30, 1936 and June 30, 1938. 2v The dept, Bismarck '36-'38

Laws, statutes, etc.
Supplement to school laws of 1935, containing the educational laws enacted by the 1937 and 1939 sessions of the Legislature. 35p N.D. Dept. of public instruction, Bismarck '39

NORTH DAKOTA agricultural college, Fargo
Chemistry and the farm folk school. R. E. Dunbar. Sch Sci & Math 40:877-9 D '40
Health in an agricultural college. M. E. Hewitt. il Public Health Nursing 31:700-2 D '39
Judicial vindication of a regional association. Sch R 46:566-71 O '38
North Dakota agricultural college. A. J. Carlson and O. S. Rundell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:585-97+ D '38
Resolutions adopted by the Board of administration. Sch & Soc 49:569 My 6 '39
Review of the Governor Langer suit. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 13:505-17 Ap '39

NORTH DAKOTA. State teachers college, Mayville
Art and soil conservation. E. E. Myers. il Sch Arts 40:44-5 O '40
Teachers college studies its environment. C. W. Grace. Curric J 11:256-8 O '40

NORTH DAKOTA. State teachers college, Minot
Development of sight recognition vocabulary as a basis for better reading. (Bul. ser. 2 no3) 11p The col. '39

NORTH LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas

High school
Teaching French the popular way. L. McCue. Clearing House 13:356-9 F '39

NORTH MERRICK, New York

North Merrick school
Initiation of a hobby club in the elementary school. A. R. Olsen. Sch Activities 12:157-8+ D '40

NORTH of England education conference
Conference at Liverpool, January 4-6, 1939. J Ed London 71:96-7 F '39
North of England education conference, Liverpool, January 4-6, 1939. Times Ed Sup 1235: 471 D 31 '38
Preliminary programme. Times Ed Sup 1226: 400 O 29 '38

NORTH SYRACUSE, New York

High school
Some experience with guidance. C. R. Robbins. Sch Activities 12:231-2+ F '41

NORTHAMPTON, Massachusetts

Northampton high school
Built for pupil, teacher, and citizen. W. R. Barry. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:33-6+ Ja '41

NORTHCUTT, Helene Berking
Art and forestry. Sch Arts 39:346 Je '40
Threaded heddles. Sch Arts 39:83 N '39
Totems and woodcarving. Sch Arts 38:59 O '38

NORTHEAST Iowa teachers' association
Meeting, Dubuque, October 10-11. Mid Sch 55:45+ O '40
Program, Cedar Rapids, September 29-30, 1938. Mid Sch 53:22+ S '38

NORTHEASTERN university, Boston
University for the employed. Newsweek 16:56 D 2 '40

College of engineering
Northeastern university dedicates new plant. C. S. Ell. il J Eng Ed 29:218-22 N '38

NORTHERN Illinois conference on supervision

Committee of seven
Relative difficulty of types of examples in division with two-figure divisors. L. J. Brueckner and H. O. Melbye. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:401-14 F '40
Reply to Brownell's critique of the committee of seven experiments. C. W. Washburne. bibliog El Sch J 39:417-30 F '39

NORTHERN Illinois conference on supervision
—Committee of seven—*Continued*
Work of the committee of seven on grade-placement in arithmetic. C. W. Washburne. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p299-324)

NORTHERN Illinois state teachers college, DeKalb. See Illinois. Northern Illinois state teachers college

NORTHFIELD seminary, East Northfield, Massachusetts
Student church in action. H. B. Ingalls. Christian Ed 23:201-8 F '40

NORTHMEN
East and west with the sea rovers. W. Rogers. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 29:56-8 S '40
Land of the Northmen; an enterprise for class or school. M. J. Johnston. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:17-20 S '40
Layman's library; the Vikings. I. C. Gröndahl. bibliog J Ed London 71:14-16+ Ja '39
Vikings; outline for study. H. Mitchener. il Grade Teach 58:33+ F '41

NORTHQUEST, Otto A.
Boudoir lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:307 S '38
Chip holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:172-3 Ap '40
Electrical soldering iron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:284 S '39

NORTHROP, John Howard
Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university. Science ns 91:590 Je 21 '40

NORTHROP, Paul Allen
Radio units for the laboratory. Am Physics Teach 7:42-6 F '39

NORTHWAY, Ruth M.
Cadet teaching—a cooperative venture in teacher education. Am Sch Bd J 102:50 Ap '41
Follow-up service in the education of teachers. Sch & Soc 49:119-21 Ja 28 '39
Institutionally-organized supervision of teaching. Ed Adm & Sup 25:695-8 D '39
Professional adjustment service for beginning teachers. N Y State Ed 26:424-5+ Mr '39
Promise vs performance. Sch Executive 60: 72 O '40
Selective admission into teaching vs. costly salvage after certification. Ed 61:435-9 Mr '41
Teacher education—a coöperative enterprise. Ed Adm & Sup 27:221-5 Mr '41
What is the relationship of pre-service to in-service education of teachers? Ed Adm & Sup 25:141-5 F '39
Why not hire inexperienced teachers? Am Sch Bd J 99:32+ O '39

NORTHWEST
See also
Geography—Northwestern states

NORTHWEST association of junior colleges
Northwest association. G. H. Fariss. Jun Col J 10:38 S '39
Second annual meeting, Spokane, April 4. G. H. Fariss. Jun Col J 11:33-4 S '40

NORTHWEST association of secondary and higher schools
List of accredited schools, 1939. 11p pa The assn, P. S. Filer, sec, 322 Columbia bldg, Spokane, Wash. '39
Proceedings of the twenty-first annual meeting, April 4-6, 1938. 69p pa 25c The assn, P. S. Filer, sec, 322 Columbia bldg, Spokane, Wash. '38
Proceedings of the twenty-second annual meeting, April 3-5, 1939. 61p pa The assn, P. S. Filer, sec, 322 Columbia bldg, Spokane, Wash. '39

NORTHWEST Iowa teachers' association
Meeting, Sioux City, October 10-11. Mid Sch 55:43+ O '40
Official program, forty-fifth annual session, Sioux City, Iowa, October 13-14, 1938. Mid Sch 53:26-7+ S '38

NORTHWEST music educators conference
Bases for admission to teacher education. F. Dickey. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 181-2)
Conference, Spokane, March 29-April 2, 1941. Mus Educators J 27:21 O '40
Constitution (amended 1931, 1935) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p467-9)
Northwest conference, Tacoma, March 29-April 1. il Mus Educators J 25:56-7 D '38
Northwest conference, Tacoma—March 29-April 1, 1939. il Mus Educators J 25:49 O '38
Sixth biennial meeting, Tacoma, March 29-April 1; program. Mus Educators J 25: 59-61 F '39
Sixth biennial meeting, Tacoma, Wash, March 29-April 1, 1939. Mus Educators J 25:42-3+ Mr '39

NORTHWEST regional council
Seattle schools discover the region. (Know your Northwest ser) 29p pa 25c The council, 606 Bedell bldg, Portland, Ore. '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:8-11 D '40; Curric J 12:114-17 Mr '41

NORTHWEST society. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation (Northwest section)

NORTHWESTERN university
Board of personnel administration. E. Lyman. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p75-81)
Election of the president. Sch & Soc 49:477 Ap 15 '39
New dormitory in Chicago. Sch & Soc 48:232 Ag 20 '38
Outside reading and a new way of testing it. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 25:211-14 D '40

Curriculum laboratory
Developing a curriculum laboratory. W. W. Wattenberg. Curric J 9:355-7 D '38

Institute of technology
Cooperative system of engineering education. W. P. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:423-5 Ap 1 '39
Establishment of an Institute of technology. Sch & Soc 49:413 Ap 1 '39
Establishment of an Institute of technology. Science ns 89:286-7 Mr 31 '39

School of education
Guidance conference reports. Ed Trends 8: 33-44 Ja '40
Guinea pigs speak. Ed Trends 9:25-9 Ja '41
Internship as a means of vitalizing teacher preparation. W. G. Brink. Ed Trends 9: 13-17 Ja '41
See also
Conference of school administrators, Northwestern university
Evanston township high school, Evanston, Illinois—New school

School of engineering
Enlargement of the work of the School of engineering. Science ns 87:408 My 6 '38

School of speech
Speech; Northwestern school teaches students how to talk. il Life 8:86-8+ Mr 11 '40

Summer school
Summer session. Sch & Soc 47:756 Je 11 '38
Summer session. Sch & Soc 49:662-3 My 27 '39

Traffic safety institute
Highway safety goes to college. N. M. Clark. il Nation's Business 27:25-6+ Ja '39
Police fellowships at Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 50:236-7 Ag 19 '39

University college
Adult preferences in educational film programs. G. L. Freeman. Ed Screen 18:279-80+ O '39
Motion picture and informal education. G. L. Freeman. J Ed Soc 13:257-62 Ja '40

NORTHWOOD, Arthur, jr
Integrating radio and education. Sch Executive 58:17+ F '39
Pleasant but good for you. Sec Ed 9:9-12 Ja '40

NORTON, Earle W.
Commencement—how we do it. Sch Activities 12:365-6 My '41

NORTON, Edna M.
Corn stalk figures. Sch Arts 40:28 S '40

NORTON, John Kelley
Education and economic well-being. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p60-8); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:103-4 Ap '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:7-9 Ap '41; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 102:50 Mr '41
Education and economic well-being in American democracy. See National education association. Educational policies commission
Educational situation in Washington. Front Democ 7:135-8 F '41
Education's economic dividends. por Sch Executive 57:524-5+ Jl '38
How much are we worth? Nat Par-Teach 35:18-21 N '40
No moratorium on education; to cut costs now is folly. Nation's Sch 27:51-2 Mr '41
Paying for public education. N Y State Ed 26:39-40+ O '38
Prosperity through education. Nat Par-Teach 34:18-20 My '40
Status of the federal aid issue. Teach Col Rec 40:483-94 Mr '39
Uncle Sam in education. Nat Par-Teach 35: 18-21 My '41
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:35 Mr '40

—and Norton, M. M. A.
Educational notes on a 35,000 mile journey. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:143-8 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:43-5 My '38
Wealth, children and education. 2d ed 138p $2 Teachers col. '38

NORTON, Mrs John Kelley. See Norton, M. M. A.

NORTON, John M.
Rating scale for the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:161 Ap '40

NORTON, Louise M.
Educating the homemaking teacher. N Y State Ed 26:519-21+ Ap '39

NORTON, Margaret May (Alltucker) (Mrs John Kelley Norton) See Norton, J. K. jt. auth.

NORTON, Paul Robinson Coleman-. See Coleman-Norton, P. R.

NORTON, Paul Thornley, jr
Plea for a liberal four-year engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 31:343-5 D '40

NORTON, Theodore Eli
Browsing room for a small college. Library Journal 66:151-4 F 15 '41

NORTON, Theodore Ephraim
Minus hearing but plus a job. Volta R 41: 405-6+ Jl '39

NORTON, Thomas Lowell
Collegiate education for business. Ed Rec 19:420-32 O '38
Consumption and the problem of education. Harvard Ed R 9:267-70 My '39
Education for work. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 263p bibliog f McGraw-Hill '39; Summary. Occupations 17:820-1 Je '39
Public education and economic trends [lectures delivered at the Graduate school of education, 1939] 196p $1.50 Harvard univ. press '39

NORTON, William Wellington
Community music in Flint, Michigan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 159-61)

NORVELL, George W. and Pease, Kent
Comparative study of regents' and local examinations in English. Sch R 47:676-82 N '39

NORVELLE, Lee Roy, and Smith, R. G.
Testing for improvement in oral interpretation. Q J Speech 26:540-5 D '40

NORWALK, Connecticut

High school
Cafeteria at Norwalk high. E. A. Mason. il plan Nation's Sch 23:82+ My '39
Norwalk high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 100:38-40 Ap '40

NORWAY

Description and travel
Saga shrines and northern seas. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 17:114-15+ Ap '39

German occupation
Education in Nazi-occupied Norway. Times Ed Sup 1352:145 Mr 29 '41
Why Norway fights on. A. G. Skard. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:131-6 Mr '41

Units of work
Norway. H. Detwiler. il Sch (El ed) 29:475-7 Ja '41

NORWEGIAN art. See Art, Norwegian

NORWEGIANS
See also
National characteristics, Norwegian

NORWOOD, Arthur, jr
Revitalizing the high school assembly. H Points 21:15-22 O '39

NORWOOD, Sir Cyril
Christianity and the world crisis. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p50-5)
Coming changes in education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p290-307)
Crisis in education. Spectator (London) 164: 206-7 F 16 '40
England. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p89-100)
Music and its place in education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p213-15)
New conception of physical education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 184-7)
Religion and education. J Ed London 71: 208-9 Ap '39
Science and its place in a general education. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p206-13)
Some aspects of educational reconstruction. Fortnightly 155(ns 149):105-13 F '41

NORWOOD, George A.
Education of secondary teachers. Mont Ed 16:17+ Mr '40

NORWOOD, Gilbert
Mox. Class J 36:421-3 Ap '41
Vergil, Georgics IV, 453-527. Class J 36:354-5 Mr '41

NORWOOD, Vivian W.
Good health store. Public Health Nursing 31: 643-4 N '39

NORWOOD, Ohio

High school
Pottery making in a modern school. il Design 39:18-19 Mr '38

NOSEWORTHY, J. W.
Education—a national responsibility. Canadian Forum 18:339-44 F '39
Education for success. Canadian Forum 19: 186-8 S '39; Excerpts. World Ed 5:513-15 N '40
Rowell-Sirois report and education in Canada. World Ed 6:258-60 My '41

NOSKIN, Bernard
Idea of European federation. Soc Studies 31: 172-5 Ap '40

NOTABLES. See Celebrities

NOTE-taking
Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 122:131-2 Ap '39
On taking notes; waste of time and energy. Times Ed Sup 1271:359 S 9 '39
Sharpen the tools of your trade. A. N. Bass. Scholastic 35:25E O 9 '39
Who's afraid?—speaking of exams. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 19:122-4 O '38

NOTEBOOKS
British history notebook. E. S. Briffett. bibliog il Sch (Sec ed) 29:17-21 S '40
Date book aids the administrator. G. A. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 99:48+ O '39
English errors in social studies notebooks. M. O. Pease. El Engl R 18:47-51 F '41
Making loose-leaf ring notebooks. G. A. Pratt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:441-2 D '38
Use and abuse of science notebooks. J. V. Young. Sch (Sec ed) 28:514-16 F '40
See also
Scrapbooks

NOTESTEIN, Wallace
History. (In On going to college. p97-119)

NOTKIN, Natalie B.
They can read. Library Journal 63:866-9 N 15 '38

NOTOPOULOS, James Anastasios
Agamemnon 445-447. bibliog f Class J 36:167 D '40

NOTRE DAME college, Wilcox, Saskatchewan
Miracle school of Saskatchewan. R. E. Beach. Catholic World 152:440-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:44-6 F '41

NOTRE DAME. University
Holoism in the church-related college. J. J. Cavanaugh. Christian Ed 22:265-74 Ap '39

NOTTINGHAM, England. University college
Cultural education of miners; a scheme under the Miners' welfare fund. H. L. Featherstone. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:1-7 Ag '39
Nottingham university college. Times Ed Sup 1235:472 D 31 '38

NOUGARET, Louis
Du Cid à Horace. R Univ 47 pt2:314-16 N '38

NOURSE, Helen Isobel
Doing—learning: some vacation church school experiences in Maine. Int J Relig Ed 16:11+ Mr '40

NOURSE, Walter L. and Brown, W. B.
Sociology and new curricula. J Ed Soc 13: 411-18 Mr '40

NOVA SCOTIA

History
Early settlement in Nova Scotia. E. P. Ray. map Sch (Sec ed) 28:317-20 D '39

NOVAES, Guiomar
Embassy of good will. World Ed 5:444-5 S '40

NOVAK, Benjamin J.
How effective is selection of students for vocational schools? Ed 61:533-7 My '41
Selecting of students. Phi Delta Kappan 22: 390-1+ Ap '40

NOVELS
Analysis of The citadel. W. H. F. Lamont. Ed 59:157-63 N '38
Contemporary British fiction. P. E. Bentley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:251-61 Ap '39
European novel as a gateway to the humanities. R. M. Kain. Engl J (Col ed) 28:138-42 F '39
Half-pint fiction. D. J. O'Neill. Engl J (Col ed) 28:40-3 Ja '39
More half-pint fiction. J. Jamieson. Engl J (Col ed) 28:478-9 Je '39
Novel as an educative force. H. H. Hatcher. Col Engl 2:37-46 O '40
Tell me a story: the art of narrative. P. E. Bentley. Col Engl 1:118-27 N '39
Toward significance in the novel. N. E. Monroe. Col Engl 2:541-51 Mr '41
See also
English literature
Historical fiction
Realism in literature

NOVEMBER
Month of November. H. Harrin. Am Childh 25:72 N '39

NOVRUP, Johannes
Denmark. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p93-118)

NOWINSON, Samuel
Using surplus commodities. Chicago Sch J 21:124 D '39

NOWLIN, Egbert W.
Experiment in assemblies. por Nat El Prin 17: 214-15 Je '38

NOWOTNY, Arno
Student co-operative projects. Sch Activities 10:371-2+ My '39

NOYES, E. Louise
Bringing up sophomores. Nation's Sch 22:26-8 Jl '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:50-1 S '38
Senior guidance at Santa Barbara. Nation's Sch 22:35-6 Ag '38
What price peace? Engl J 30:147-8 F '41

NOYES, Edward Simpson
Recent trends in the comprehensive examination in English. Ed Rec 21:sup 107-19 Ja '40

NOYES, Eleanor
Sixth-grade unit in the social studies. Nat El Prin 18:346-54 Jl '39

NOYES, Elizabeth. See Keller, B. M. jt. auth.

NOYES, Reginald Webb
Town meeting of the air at Syracuse university. Wilson B 13:100-1 O '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 47:831-2 Je 25 '38

NOYES, William Albert
Dedication of the William Albert Noyes laboratory of chemistry at the University of Illinois; with response by Professor Noyes. R. Adams. Science ns 90:71-5 Jl 28 '39

NUCKOLLS, Leonard A.
Product examines the process. Sch & Soc 51:116-19 Ja 27 '40

NUCLEAR disintegration. See Atomic nuclei —Disintegration

NUCLEAR fission. See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration

NUFFIELD, William Richard Morris, 1st viscount
Oxford and Lord Nuffield. H. N. Spalding. Hibbert Journal 36:321-30 Ap '38

NUGENT, Grace S.
Group learning in the school. J Ed Soc 13: 236-40 D '39

NUGENT, Harriet Whitcomb
Dickie; a five-year-old meets a new world. Int J Relig Ed 15:13+ F '39
Stepping out between six and nine. Int J Relig Ed 16:8+ S '39
Worship programs for the primary department. Int J Relig Ed 16:19-20 S; 25-7 O; 22-4 N '39

NUGENT, Homer Heath
Public speaking at Rensselaer. J Eng Ed 30: 893-7 Je '40

NUGENT, John M.
Vital importance of social studies. Cath Sch J 38:261-3 N '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:276-85

NUGENT, Kathryn A.
Sail on! play. Instr 48:44+ O '39

NUMBER readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness

NUMBER systems. See Numeration

NUMBER work. See Arithmetic—Primary grades

NUMBERS, Mary E.
Experiment in lip reading. Volta R 41:261-4 My '39
What training should be required for the teacher? Volta R 40:718-20 N '38

NUMBERS
Base eight arithmetic and money. E. M. Tingley. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:503-8 Je '40
Inconsistencies in number classification. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 40:876-7 D '40
Number concepts held by seven-year-olds. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog Math Teach 33:18-24 Ja '40

NUMBERS, Complex
Does the law $\sqrt{a} \cdot \sqrt{b} = \sqrt{ab}$ hold for imaginary numbers? does it hold at all? M. A. Sadowsky. Sch Sci & Math 41:128-30 F '41
Law $\sqrt{a}\ \sqrt{b} = \sqrt{ab}$ holds for all numbers; reply to M. A. Sadowsky. L. Lange. Sch Sci & Math 41:457-61 My '41

NUMBERS, Imaginary. See Numbers, Complex

NUMBERS, Theory of
Introduction of negative numbers. W. J. Bruns. Math Teach 33:262-9 O '40
Theory of numbers in secondary mathematics. M. Charosh. Sch Sci & Math 40:518-29 Je '40

NUMERALS
Experimental study in learning to read numerals. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog Math Teach 33:25-31 Ja '40

NUMERATION
New number systems vs. the decimal system. J. T. Johnson. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:828-34 D '40

NUNEMAKER, John Horace
Anonymous royalist diatribe in *décimas* against the constitution of 1812. Hispania 23:263-7 O '40

NUNES, Belmira
Demonstration lesson in elementary Spanish shorthand. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p53-5)
Pan-Americanism through Spanish shorthand. Bus Ed World 21:435-6 Ja '41
—See Levy, J. jt. auth.
—and Berlin, M. K.
Our point of view; the functional method of teaching shorthand. H Points 23:20-6 Ap '41

NÚÑEZ, Rosario Beltrán. See Beltrán Núñez, R.

NUNN, L. G. jr. See Johnson, C. R. jt. auth.

NUNN, Lucien Lucius
Deep Springs and L. L. Nunn. L. A. Kimpton. Sch & Soc 49:512-15 Ap 22 '39

NUNN, Marshall Elbert
Fabio Fiallo. Hispania 23:116-20 My '40
Julián del Casal, first *modernista* poet. bibliog f Hispania 23:73-80 F '40

NUNN, Sir Percy. See Nunn, T. P.

NUNN, Sir Thomas Percy
England. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p77-88)

NUNNALLY, Edmund, jr
Teaching problems facing the profession. Tex Outl 25:35 F '41

NURNBERG, Maxwell
Remedial reading. H Points 21:18-19 My '39

NURSERY education, National association for. See National association for nursery education

NURSERY school children
Afternoon sleep in a group of nursery-school children. R. J. Dales. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:161-80 Mr '41
Atypical child in an average school. J. C. Foster and M. L. Mattson. Childh Ed 17: 120-4 N '40
Does attendance at the Winnetka nursery school tend to raise the IQ? W. H. Voas. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p363-76)
Effect of nursery school attendance upon subsequent IQ. J. D. Page. bibliog J Psychol 10:221-30 O '40
Evacuation of nursery school children. C. Yorath. New Era 20:40-2 F '39
Factors affecting agreement in teachers' behavior ratings of nursery school children. K. H. Read. J Exper Ed 9:133-8 D '40
Factors in the personality of nursery school children. T. W. Richards. J Exper Ed 9: 152-3 D '40
Follow-up study of a group of nursery-school children. E. E. Lamson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p231-6)
Guidance needed. R. H. Alschuler. il Progres Ed 15:459-67 O '38
Handle with care. M. Hurrey. Childh Ed 16: 126-7 N '39
Influence of nursery school education upon behavior maturity. W. Joël. J Exper Ed 8: 164-5 D '39
IQ changes occurring during nursery-school attendance at the Merrill-Palmer school. E. K. Starkweather and K. E. Roberts. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p315-35)
Knowing children through personality studies. M. R. Sherwin. Childh Ed 15:76-8 O '38
Longitudinal study of the effects of nursery-school training on successive intelligence-test ratings. L. D. Anderson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p3-10)
Mental development of nursery-school children compared with that of non-nursery-school children. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maurer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 161-78)
Mental growth as related to nursery-school attendance. H. E. Jones and A. P. Jorgensen. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p207-22)
Nursery school and social behavior. A. T. Jersild and M. F. Meigs. Childh Ed 17:354-9 Ap '41
Proceedings of the seventh biennial conference, Nashville, Tennessee, October 20-23, 1937: safeguarding the early years of childhood. National association for nursery education. pa 50c The assn, K. Roberts, sec, 71 E Ferry av, Detroit '38
Psychologist in a university nursery school. H. E. O'Shea. Mental Hygiene 23:40-8 Ja '39
Segregation as a factor in the racial identification of Negro pre-school children: a preliminary report. K. B. Clark and M. K. Clark. J Exper Ed 8:161-3 D '39
Subsequent growth of children with and without nursery-school experience. W. C. Olson and B. O. Hughes. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p237-44)
Teachers' verbal contacts with children in nursery school. K. H. Read. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:302-8 Mr '41

See also
Child study

NURSERY school teachers
Nursery school teacher. G. D. Stoddard. il Sch Executive 57:527-8+ Jl '38
Some difficulties of the nursery school teacher. M. Maw. New Era 19:300-3 D '38

Training
Nursery schools in war-time. il Times Ed Sup 1283:457 D 2 '39
Staffing in nursery and infant schools. F. Hawtrey. New Era 19:296-8 D '38
Student reviews her nursery school training. New Era 19:319 D '38

NURSERY schools
Baltimore prekindergartens. M. Goodman. il Baltimore B Ed 16:141-4 Mr '39
Before reading and writing. E. F. Barnard. il Survey Graphic 28:587-9+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p64-77)
Birth of a nursery school. M. E. Mulac. Survey Midmonthly 75:240-1 Ag '39
Building types. il plans Architectural Record 85:89-100 F '39
Christmas in the nursery school. K. M. Reeves. Childh Ed 16:174-6 D '39

NURSERY schools—*Continued*
Directed observation in child development. F. Justin and M. E. Snyder. bibliog pa $1.25 Houghton '38
Foster home agency experiments with a nursery school. M. F. Langer. Family 19: 228-33 N '38
Good start in pre-school education. A. C. Moon. Sch & Com 25:224-6 S '39
Home economics in the United States in preschool education. E. McGinnis. J Home Econ 31:448-50 S '39
Influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustments. A. T. Jersild and M. D. Fite. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39
Influence of the nursery school on mental growth. A. Frandsen and F. P. Barlow. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 143-8)
Learning about children in the nursery school. V. E. Platt and D. Henry. il American Journal of Nursing 38:785-90 Jl '38
Life among the two-year-olds. K. M. Reeves. Childh Ed 15:20-2 S '38
Life in the nursery school. L. De Lissa. bibliog $2.40 Longmans '39
Mental tests in the nursery school. H. Bristol. New Era 19:312-14 D '38
Mr Bell's private school. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 42:324-6+ Je '40
New York league's nursery school for hard of hearing children. F. Lichtenberg. Volta R 42:166-7+ Mr '40
Nursery school a child welfare center. R. Andrus. Progres Ed 15:469-71 O '38
Nursery school and community cooperation. L. L. Emerson. Sch & Soc 53:477-9 Ap 12 '41
Nursery school contributes to emotional development. L. B. Murphy. Childh Ed 16:404-7 My '40
Nursery-school education. J. C. Foster and M. L. Mattson. bibliog $2.50 Appleton-Century '39
Nursery schools plus. G. Langdon and I. J. Robinson. il Sch Life 26:48-51 N '40; Summary. World Ed 6:37-9 Ja '41
Parents and children go to school. D. W. Baruch. bibliog Scott '39
Play school at Norwich academy. Prac Home Econ 16:451 N '38
Pre-kindergartens urged. J. Lander. Science News Letter 37:133 Mr 2 '40
Preschool classes at the Lexington school. V. Hoffman. Volta R 42:68-72+, 144-6+ F-Mr '40
Proceedings of the seventh biennial conference, Nashville, Tennessee, October 20-23, 1937: safeguarding the early years of childhood. National association for nursery education. pa 50c The assn, K. Roberts, sec, 71 E Ferry av, Detroit '38
Relative potency of the nursery school and the statistical laboratory in boosting the IQ. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maurer. J Ed Psychol 31:541-9 O '40
Schools for the youngest. G. Langdon. Am Teach 24:10 Ap '40
Shackling concepts in nursery education. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 50:737-40 D 9 '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:47-9 Ja '40
Social life begins at two. R. R. Haddock. Sch & Soc 50:801-3 D 16 '39
Speech in the nursery school. E. MacLeod. New Era 19:309-12 D '38
Study of mothers' practices and children's activities in a co-operative nursery school. C. Tucker. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:347-8 Ja '41
Technique for living. A. Jenny. Progres Ed 16:434-42 O '39
Techniques used by the teacher during the nursery school luncheon period. G. M. P. Borgeson. bibliog $2.35 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:736-7 My '39
Transitions in discipline. M. H. Arbuthnot. il Childh Ed 15:101-7 N '38
What can the nursery school teach us? E. L. Vincent. il Progres Ed 18:145-52 Mr '41
What is a nursery school? E. Neterer and L. C. Wagoner. 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '40
What is education for the child before he is six? J. Stanton. il Progres Ed 16:227-33 Ap '39
When they are very young. C. MacKenzie. il New York Times Magazine p 11+ N 12 '39
Why not nursery school at home? O. R. Lauffer. il Par M 15:24-5+ S '40

See also
Preschool education
Rochester nursery school for the hard of hearing, Rochester, New York

Administration
Organization of the nursery school. W. C. Reavis and L. H. Mahoney. bibliog R Ed Res 10:315-16 O '40

Bibliography
Bibliography of nursery education. D. E. Bradbury and E. L. Skeels, comps. pa 40c Nat. assn. for nursery ed, 71 E Ferry av, Detroit '39

Designs and plans
Oregon state's nursery school. A. B. Milam. il Nation's Sch 25:28-31 Mr '40

Equipment
Equipment and supplies. Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. rev ed pa 50c The assn. '39
Equipped with an oak tree. C. Lewis. Childh Ed 16:208-10 Ja '40

California
Experiment in early childhood education. C. P. Snyder. Calif J El Ed 8:46-8 Ag '39

England
Babes in the wood. Times Ed Sup 1338:511 D 21 '40
British infant schools. D. F. Rawlins. Sierra Ed News 35:10 Ja '39
Care of young children; nursery schools and centres. il Times Ed Sup 1349:114 Mr 8 '41
Children's house in war-time. D. Lester. New Era 20:271-2 N '39
English nursery school. P. E. Cusden. 10s 6d Routledge '38
Foundations of education: nursery schools for children two to seven as a national policy; symposium. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 147-53)
Homes for bombed-out babies. il Times Ed Sup 1339:522 D 28 '40
In a country home. Times Ed Sup 1324:355 S 14 '40
Learning and teaching in the infants' school. E. G. Hume. $2.40 Longmans '38
New English nursery gives children light, air, and privacy. il plan Architectural Record 84: 48-50 S '38
Nursery centres. Times Ed Sup 1289:13 Ja 13 '40
Nursery centres for evacuated children; lack of adequate provision. il Times Ed Sup 1338: 509 D 21 '40
Nursery centres in reception areas. Times Ed Sup 1352:149 Mr 29 '41
Nursery centres; plan for reception areas. Times Ed Sup 1289:12 Ja 13 '40
Nursery school and the war. N. Quayle. New Era 21:255-7 D '40
Nursery school education and the reorganization of the infant school. O. A. Wheeler and I. G. Earl. 5s Univ. of London press '39
Nursery school progress. Times Ed Sup 1229: 424 N 19 '38
Nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1231:441 D 3 '38
Nursery schools in the special areas. Times Ed Sup 1231:440 D 3 '38
Nursery schools in war-time. il Times Ed Sup 1283:457 D 2 '39

NURSERY schools—England—*Continued*
Recent advances in infant school practice in England. S. S. F. Isaacs. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 143-6)

See also
Southport, England. Birkdale infants' school

Great Britain

Young children in Great Britain. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 24:127 Ja '39

India

Nursery schools in India; a day with the children. Times Ed Sup 1270:354 S 2 '39

Indiana

Emergency-nursery schools [mimeographed] Indiana. Department of public instruction. 6p il The dept, Indianapolis '38

Peru

Nursery schools in Peru. E. Barcia Boniffatty. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72: 637-42 N '38

Tennessee

It takes courage and ingenuity. C. Lewis. il Progres Ed 17:387-92 O '40

Texas

Emergency nursery schools. R. L. Clark. Tex Outl 22:13-14 D '38

United States

Changed objectives in nursery education in the U.S.A. R. H. Alschuler. New Era 19: 298-300 D '38
Coordination of agencies in carrying on WPA nursery schools. G. Langdon. il Progres Ed 15:472-84 O '38

Wales

Infants in a special area. Times Ed Sup 1288:5 Ja 6 '40

NURSES and nursing
Body mechanics in nursing arts. B. Fash and F. L. A. Powell. il diags American Journal of Nursing 41:190-5 F '41
Home economics contributes to defense education. R. M. Graham. il Prac Home Econ 19:47-8 F '41
Nursing and the art of living. A. W. Goodrich. Ed Outl 15:93-7 Ja '41
Nursing as a career; modern developments. Times Ed Sup 1217:324 Ag 27 '38
Scholarships: thirty-four American nurses are honored by scholarship funds. American Journal of Nursing 41:419-21 Ap '41
Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:183-233 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:201 O '38
Study of recreation. J. Barnes. J Higher Ed 11:90-3 F '40

See also
School nurses

Bibliography

Critically selected and annotated list of sources for research in nursing education. M. R. Hartnett. pa $1 Catholic univ. of Am. Sch. of nursing '40

Health and hygiene

Health program for student nurses. L. F. Fuld. American Journal of Nursing 40:1241-3 N '40

Supervision

Supervisor of school nurses. V. B. McGuire. Public Health Nursing 32:530-2 S '40

Training

Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education. B. Pfefferkorn. $2 Am. hospital assn, 18 E Division st, Chicago '40
Analysis of achievement in principles applied to the nursing practice of first year students in schools of nursing. L. A. Gardiner. 75c Catholic univ. of Am. Sch. of nursing '38
Are you planning to go to school? a study of scholarships and loan funds provided by state and district nurses associations. American Journal of Nursing 39:260-6, 390-4 Mr-Ap '39
Articulation of programs of the college and clinical nursing theory and practice in an integrated curriculum in nursing offered in an institution of higher education [thesis] M. M. Townsend. $1 Catholic univ. of Am. School of nursing '40
Body mechanics in nursing arts. B. Fash and F. L. A. Powell. il diags American Journal of Nursing 41:190-5 F '41
Challenge to nursing information committees. K. F. Young. American Journal of Nursing 39:377-80 Ap '39
Clinical teaching in medical nursing. M. O. Faddis. American Journal of Nursing 39: 781-4 Jl '39
Comparative study of the results of two methods of laboratory instruction in anatomy and physiology for nurse students in a selected group of schools [thesis] M. X. Kinney. pa $1 Catholic univ. of Am. '40
Coöperative teaching venture. M. Shetland; A. Viglione. American Journal of Nursing 39:1233-42 N '39
Crippled child and the Curriculum guide. R. A. Heintzelman. American Journal of Nursing 39:774-80 Jl '39
Criteria of a good examination. E. K. Porter. bibliog Public Health Nursing 32:558-64 S '40
Fields to conquer through nursing; expanding services offer opportunities to college women. E. Wiedenbach. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:229-32 Je '39
For alumnae associations. F. L. A. Powell. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40: 1102-6 O '40
Hawaii's staff education in orthopedics. C. H. Ditton. bibliog il Public Health Nursing 33:107-10 F '41
Health program for student nurses. L. F. Fuld. American Journal of Nursing 40:1241-3 N '40
Home economics content in courses for public health nurses and social workers. V. M. Pratt. J Home Econ 30:561 O '38
Home nursing attendants in Cleveland, Ohio. H. B. Zwierlein. J Home Econ 31:620-2 N '39
Home nursing courses in high schools. United States. Office of education. (Ed. and nat. defense ser. no 1) 18p bibliog il pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
How to have a refresher course. M. E. Ryan. American Journal of Nursing 41:397-8 Ap '41
How to win a degree and enjoy the process. A. M. Fillmore. American Journal of Nursing 40:855-60 Ag '40
In-service training for doctors and nurses. L. Baumgartner. American Journal of Public Health 29:597-602 Je '39
Learning about children in the nursery school. V. E. Platt and D. Henry. il American Journal of Nursing 38:785-90 Jl '38
Learning to write effectively. A. F. Brown. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40: 1256-60 N '40
More about allowances and tuition. American Journal of Nursing 41:83-5 Ja '41
NYA and nursing. M. Tracy. American Journal of Nursing 40:1365 D '40
Nurses who study and hold jobs. E. G. Skelley. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 39:502-5 My '39
Nursing aptitude tests. H. L. Aul. American Journal of Nursing 40:1358 D '40
Nursing education and national defense. I. M. Stewart. American Journal of Nursing 40: 1376-85 D '40
Nursing education at Montana state college. il American Journal of Nursing 40:1092-4 O '40

NURSES and nursing—Training—*Continued*
Nursing education department. C. A. Wheeler, ed. See monthly numbers of American journal of nursing
Nursing education in higher institutions of the North central association. L. Petry. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 15:400-14 Ap '41
Nursing education in Minnesota. Minnesota. Department of education. 96p The dept, St Paul '37
Nursing for health. V. A. Jones. American Journal of Nursing 41:452-7 Ap '41; Same. Public Health Nursing 33:203-9 Ap '41
Nursing school in Palestine; Henrietta Szold school of nursing, Jerusalem. il American Journal of Nursing 40:880-4 Ag '40
Ohio state co-operative testing program in nursing education. A. L. Crist. Ed Res B 18:31-9 F '39
Our symposium method. E. Scholten and others. American Journal of Nursing 41: 337-8 Mr '41
Planning our staff education. M. F. Huntly. il American Journal of Nursing 39:387-9 Ap '39
Preparation of the nurse of the future. L. M. Blaisdell. American Journal of Public Health 29:467-72 My '39
Proceedings of the symposium on philosophy, religion, ethics, history, sociology, psychology, and integration of public health principles in the basic professional curriculum of a school of nursing, Jan. 5-7, 1939. Catholic university of America. School of nursing education. $2 The univ. '40
Reconciling theory and practice; suggestions for teaching the nursing arts. H. Rein. American Journal of Nursing 40:1252-5 N '40
Refresher course. R. Sleeper. American Journal of Nursing 41:443-7 Ap '41
Rochester includes nursing. J. W. Tickell. il Nation's Sch 26:47-8 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:53-4 Ja '41
School for Negro nurses. H. M. Lyttle. il American Journal of Nursing 39:133-8 F '39
Selection of student nurses. E. G. Williamson and others. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:119-31 Ap '38
Senior nursing. S. L. Howells. American Journal of Nursing 41:88-90 Ja '41
Student aid. R. K. Moser. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:1385-8 D '40
Students' written materials. A. M. Taylor. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:701-3 Je '40
Successful refresher course. C. Kerr. il American Journal of Nursing 41:387-9 Ap '41
Summer courses and institutes. 1938-1941. il American Journal of Nursing 38:491-6, 617-19; 39:457-64; 40:468-75; 41:468-76 Ap-My '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41
Symposium on clinical experience in medical and surgical nursing, June 26-27, 1940. Catholic university of America. School of nursing education. Providence division. $1.50 The univ. '40
Teaching drugs and solutions. A. F. Brown. American Journal of Nursing 39:509-12 My '39
University and the industrial nurse. D. Rood. American Journal of Nursing 41:201-5 F '41
Use of psychological tests in the selection of student-nurses. K. C. Garrison. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23:461-72 Ag '39
Why I like staff nursing. M. K. McKinley. American Journal of Nursing 38:781-3 Jl '38

Bibliography
Supervision and teaching; a reading list. American Journal of Nursing 40:812-13 Jl '40

England
Education for the nursing services; courses in secondary and technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1334:461 N 23 '40
Nurses' educational training. E. Cockayne. New Era 21:214-16 S '40
Training for future nurses; courses in secondary and technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1264:305 Jl 22 '39

Panama
Panama's nursing school. J. P. Norelius and J. J. Schwarte. il American Journal of Nursing 40:515-16 My '40

England
Fair play for nurses. Times Ed Sup 1240:45 F 4 '39
National need of nurses. Times Ed Sup 1242: 60 F 18 '39
Status of nurses; large reforms proposed. Times Ed Sup 1240:45 F 4 '39

NURSES and nursing, Public health
Analysis of the present qualifications of public health nurses in the United States. P. McIver. American Journal of Public Health 31:151-7 F '41
Boys of our town. R. Jacobus. il Public Health Nursing 33:119-20 F '41
Hawaii's staff education in orthopedics. C. H. Ditton. bibliog il Public Health Nursing 33:107-10 F '41
Infant welfare in Denmark. Sch & Soc 49: 532-3 Ap 29 '39
Medical college affiliates with a V.N.A. H. Stokes. Public Health Nursing 31:386-7 Jl '39
Safety in home, school, and industry. W. W. Kelly. Public Health Nursing 31:201-4 Ap '39
Setting up new minimum qualifications for public health nurses. D. Deming. American Journal of Public Health 31:158-61 F '41

Training
Coöperative teaching venture. M. Shetland; A. Viglione. American Journal of Nursing 39:1233-42 N '39
Desirable qualifications of nurses appointed to public health nursing positions in industry; report for the consideration of the governing council. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 29:789-90 Jl '39
Nursing for health. V. A. Jones. American Journal of Nursing 41:452-7 Ap '41; Same. Public Health Nursing 33:203-9 Ap '41
Preparation of nursing aides for the home. L. B. Stroup. Public Health Nursing 31: 223-7 Ap '39
Preparation of the nurse of the future. L. M. Blaisdell. American Journal of Public Health 29:467-72 My '39
Preparation of the public health nurse. K. Tucker. bibliog Public Health Nursing 31: 606-13 N '39
Public health nursing curriculum study. M. J. Dunn. Public Health Nursing 33:13-14 Ja '41
Rural field experience for public health nursing students. P. McIver. American Journal of Public Health 29:231-8 Mr '39
Staff uses opportunities for growth. W. Kellogg. Public Health Nursing 30:713-17 D '38
Summer courses for public health nurses, 1938-1941. Public Health Nursing 30:250-3, 297; 31:236-8+, 269; 32:254-7, 301; 33:249-53, 310 Ap-My '38, Ap-My '39, Ap-My '40, Ap-My '41
Supervision of public health nurses a continuous educational program; from the point of view of the rural agency. A. Heisler. American Journal of Public Health 30:749-54 Jl '40
Thespians all. I. McRoberts. Public Health Nursing 31:339-41 Je '39
Use of practice fields in public health nursing. R. W. Hubbard. American Journal of Nursing 39:419-20 Ap '39; Same. Public Health Nursing 31:204-5 Ap '39

NURSES' associations
For alumnae associations. F. L. A. Powell. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40: 1102-6 O '40

NURSES' training schools
Faculty growth. J. D. Russell. American Journal of Nursing 39:1020-5 S '39
Fewer schools—more students. American Journal of Nursing 40:1148 O '40
Fundamentals of administration for schools of nursing. National league of nursing education. Committee to study administration in schools of nursing. bibliog The league, 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '40
Laws, requirements, recommendations, policies and curriculum governing accredited schools of nursing. Wisconsin. Board of health. Bureau of nursing education. rev ed 45p The bd, Madison '38
More about allowances and tuition. American Journal of Nursing 41:83-5 Ja '41
Nursing education in higher institutions of the North central association. L. Petry. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 15:400-14 Ap '41
Philosophy of the collegiate school of nursing. I. M. Stewart. American Journal of Nursing 40:1033-6 S '40
Relation between general education and nursing education. I. M. Stewart. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p244-9)
What is a collegiate school of nursing? I. M. Stewart. American Journal of Nursing 39: 1010-19 S '39

See also
Augustana hospital school of nursing, Chicago
Bellevue hospital, New York—School of nursing

Administration
Fundamentals of administration for schools of nursing. National league of nursing education. Committee to study administration in schools of nursing. bibliog The league, 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '40

Curriculum
Proceedings of the symposium on philosophy, religion, ethics, history, sociology, psychology, and integration of public health principles in the basic professional curriculum of a school of nursing, Jan. 5-7, 1939. Catholic university of America. School of nursing education. $2 The univ. '40

Directories
List of schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements set up by law in the various states. National league of nursing education. pa The league, room 815, 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '39

Entrance requirements
Educational entrance requirements to schools of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 40:699-700 Je '40

Student selection
See Student selection—Nurses' training schools

NURSING education. See Nurses and nursing —Training

NURTURE. See Nature and nurture

NUSSBAUM, Lillian
Co-operative program in action. por Nat El Prin 20:85-6 D '40

NUTRIENT plant solution agriculture. See Agriculture—Soilless agriculture

NUTRITION
American pioneer in nutrition and digestion. L. F. Kebler. J Chem Ed 17:573-5 D '40
Brief study of nutritional status in relation to strength and skill. A. H. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 66-74 O '40
Brief study of nutritional status in relation to strength and skill, Texas school children, 7-12 years of age. A. H. Miller. Univ. of Tex. Division of ext. Bur. of nutrition and health ed. '38
Inaugurating a county-wide nutrition program. J. W. Taylor and others. Calif J El Ed 8:245-8 My '40
Mary checks her diet. F. L. Hoag. Nation's Sch 26:27 D '40
Mothers learn, too. S. M. Basinger. il Nation's Sch 26:68+ Jl '40
New York state nutrition conference. G. D. Williams. J Home Econ 31:629-30 N '39
Nutrition. World Ed 5:348-9 Jl '40
Nutrition and the school lunch. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 100) 49p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35
Nutrition as a national problem. G. Hambidge. J Home Econ 31:361-4 Je '39
Nutrition at the A.P.H.A. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 32:681-2 D '40
Nutrition—its importance to health. B. Bosley. Childh Ed 16:255-9 F '40
Nutritional status of college women. P. M. Nelson. J Home Econ 30:465-6 S '38
Our cereals. M. D. S. Rose and B. Bosley. bibliog pa 35c Teachers col. '38
Paging the Pied piper; how children in a laboratory school conducted their own scientific experiment. L. Knowles. il Progres Ed 16:551-3 D '39; Same cond. New Era 21: 45-7 F '40
Personality through health; the study of a practical cooperative school campaign. F. S. McCormick. il Prac Home Econ 16:425-6 N '38
Practical experience for undergraduate students in a public school nutrition clinic, St Paul. E. G. Donelson. J Home Econ 31: 705-6 D '39
Relation of nutrition to optimal health. H. C. Sherman. J Health & Phys Ed 9:406-7 S '38
Report of the Nutrition conference sponsored by the New York state departments of health, education and welfare and the New York state college of home economics. il Prac Home Econ 18:243-4+ S '40
School nutrition in the Association for health, physical education, and recreation. M. Eichelberger. J Home Econ 30:472-3 S '38
Scientist looks at the foundations of health. H. N. Holmes. Prac Home Econ 17:210-11 Jl '39
Trends in nutrition and health education as they apply to public school lunchrooms. E. A. Martin. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p292-300)

See also
Children—Nutrition
Infants—Nutrition
School children—Health and hygiene
School children—Nutrition
Vitamins

Curriculum
Training for community nutrition work. R. L. White. J Home Econ 31:221-5 Ap '39

Teaching
Functions of the nutritionist. H. Stone. J Health & Phys Ed 9:482-3+ O '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:170-1
How Cleveland homemakers train for and teach nutrition to neighborhood groups; abstract. A. L. Van Duzer. J Home Econ 32:550 O '40
Nutrition—a part of the elementary school program. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog Sch Life 26:164-5+ Mr '41
Nutrition education and the school lunch program. D. C. Kent. bibliog Sch Life 26: 232-4 My '41
Nutrition education in a dental program. R. L. White. American Journal of Public Health 31:171-5 F '41
Nutrition education in the secondary school. R. Van Horn. bibliog il Sch Life 26:200-2+ Ap '41
Nutrition education throughout the school program. J. F. Rogers and others. Sch Life 26:131-2+ F '41
Nutritional education in the home. B. E. Roberts. American Journal of Public Health 28:944-8 Ag '38

NUTRITION—Teaching—*Continued*
Teaching nutrition in biology classes. N. E. Bingham. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Summary. Sci Ed 23:188-94 Ap '39; J Exper Ed 7:251-60 Je '39

NUTS
Fun with nuts. L. P. Bell. il Am Childh 26: 42 N '40

Seeds and nuts; material for a lesson in natural science. C. B. Davis. il Grade Teach 56:14+ O '38

NUTT, H. E.
Student conductor. por Etude 57:441+ Jl '39

NUTTALL, Leonard John, jr
Education and wealth. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 185-94); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 23:47-8 Mr '39

NUTTER, Hazen E. and Stone, M. L.
Florida program for curriculum improvement. Curric J 10:123-5 Mr '39
—See Clark, H. F; Van Brunt, T. B. jt. auths; Kronenberg, H. jt. comp.

NUTTERVILLE, Catherine
Progressives' eight-year experiment with high school curriculums. bibliog f Ed 60:96-100 O '39

Sight conservation. Mont Ed 15:4+ Ap '39

—and Bloom, A. Z.
Remedial reading program in Butte high school. Sch R 48:428-36 Je '40; Revised. Ed Adm & Sup 26:572-84 N '40

NUTTING, Edwin Prime
Day of work permits is done. Sch Executive 59:30-1 Ap '40

NYBAKKEN, Oscar Edward
Progressive education in the Roman empire. Class J 34:38-42 O '38
Roman holiday? Ed 59:578-81 My '39

NYBERG, Joseph Antonius
Converses of algebraic problems. Math Teach 34:161-3 Ap '41

List of fundamental theorems in geometry. Sch Sci & Math 41:432-41 My '41

Teaching geometry and logic. Sch Sci & Math 39:201-9 Mr '39
—See Casner, S. jt. auth.

NYBLÆUS, Gustaf
Briefwechsel zwischen Spiess und Nyblaeus 1852-54 über deutsche und schwedische leibeserziehung. M. Barsekow. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:1-48 '38

NYDEGGER, Melvin G.
Student exchange between Colombia and the United States. Mod Lang J 23:553 Ap '39

NYE, Lucie C.
Public library and adult education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:276-8 My '39

NYGAARD, P. H.
Mathematics and democracy. Sch Sci & Math 39:847-53 D '39
Repeating decimals. Math Teach 31:316-21 N '38

NYLEN, Donald
Guidance and speech in the school program. Q J Speech 24:603-9 D '38

NYSTAGMUS
Central neural organization of optic functions related to minimum visible acuity. K. U. Smith and J. Warkentin. bibliog il diag Pedagog Sem 55:177-95 S '39

NYSTROM, A. J.
Fifty years of school-map making in America. Am Sch Bd J 100:61+ Mr '40

NYSTROM, Clarence L. and Leaf, Roberta
Recording machine as a teaching device. Q J Speech 25:433-8 O '39

NYSTROM, Ingeborg
Mental health for sight-saving class pupils. bibliog Sight-Saving R 10:295-307 D '40

NYSTROM, Leonard G.
American culture. Tex Outl 22:30-1 Jl '38

NYSTROM, Paul Henry
Education and training for marketing. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 209:158-64 My '40
Home economics and consumer education. J Home Econ 33:145-7 Mr '41
Retailing and other distributive trades. Sch Life 25:45-6 N '39

NYSWANDER, Mrs Dorothy Bird
Experimental ventures in a school health program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:158-9
Forgotten child. Public Health Nursing 31: 135-40 Mr '39

In the front-line trenches in school health work. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:215-17

Part of home economics in the school health program. J Home Econ 30:537-40 O '38

Problems in secondary school health education. J Health & Phys Ed 9:601+ D '38

—and Derryberry, Mayhew
Physician's and the nurse's part in health education. American Journal of Public Health 29:1109-13 O '39

O

OAGLEY, Edith Brooks
Professional contacts and in-service growth. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 143-69)

OAHU college, Honolulu. See Punahou school

OAK, Eleanor H. and Oak, V. V.
Development of separate education in New Jersey. Ed 59:109-12 O '38
—See Oak, V. V. jt. auth.

OAK, Lura
Appraisal of the Betts visual sensation and perception tests as a sorting device for use in schools. J Ed Psychol 30:241-50 Ap '39

OAK, Vishnu V. and Oak, E. H.
Illegal status of separate education in New Jersey. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:671-3 My 21 '38
—See Oak, E. H. jt. auth.

OAK Lane country day school, Philadelphia. See Temple university—Oak Lane country day school

OAK PARK, Illinois
Eye to business. W. J. Hamilton. il plans Nation's Sch 22:40-3 O '38

Public schools

Teachers' council in the Oak Park schools. W. J. Hamilton. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 175-88)

OAKDALE union high school, Oakdale, California
American way: Oakdale's freshman laboratory course in social living and democratic ideals. J. B. Vasché and E. D. Morgan. Clearing House 15:259-63 Ja '41

Counselor's suggestions to 1940 graduates on landing the job. J. B. Vasché. Clearing House 14:467-8 Ap '40

Daily participation sheet—a learning aid. J. B. Vasché. Calif J Sec Ed 14:206-7 Ap '39

Oakdale union school. F. V. Mayo. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:43-6 Je '40

OAKELEY, Hilda Diana
My adventures in education. 223p 7s 6d Williams & Norgate, ltd, 42 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '39

OAKES, Bessie E.
College health in the Black hills. Public Health Nursing 32:17-20 Ja '40

OAKES, Catherine
Experiment with the English conference. Col Engl 1:154-60 N '39

OAKES, E. P.
Future of the public schools. J Ed London 73:14+ Ja '41

OAKES, George H. Mayer-. See Mayer-Oakes, G. H.

OAKEY, Charles W.
Appraisal of school property. Am Sch Bd J 101:39+ O '40

OAKLAND, Lloyd
Streamlining music methods. Mid Sch 53: 287-8 My '39

OAKLAND, California

Education
Program of the Oakland vocational schools. R. E. Rutledge. Calif J Sec Ed 14:166-9 Mr '39

Castlemont high school
Physical education at Castlemont high school in Oakland. C. H. Street. Sierra Ed News 36:28-9 Mr '40
Special curriculum for the non-academic. R. C. McCormick. Calif J Sec Ed 14:407-9 N '39

Claremont junior high school
Curriculum development at Claremont junior high school. H. J. Hunt. Univ H Sch J 19:63-78 F '41
English for boys in the high-eighth grade. C. Zannini. Univ H Sch J 18:221-4 Je '40
Guidance and health programs at University high school and Claremont junior high school. M. A. Brown. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:79-111 F '41
Health program at Claremont. A. Lassen. Univ H Sch J 16:124-9 Ap '38
Junior high achievement rests on happiness. H. N. Massey. Calif J Sec Ed 13:484-7 D '38
Safety education at Claremont. A. Lassen and M. E. Rogers. Univ H Sch J 16:141-3 Ap '38
Studying communicable diseases in the high-eighth grade. E. Vorheis and others. Univ H Sch J 16:137-40 Ap '38

Elementary schools
Curriculum development in arithmetic. B. Baxter. Calif J El Ed 8:174-85 F '40

Fremont high school
Counseling alters pupils' choice. J. R. Bunting. Occupations 18:174-6 D '39
Remedial reading for the non-academic. A. Plumley and V. Weamer. Calif J Sec Ed 14: 421-6 N '39

Golden Gate junior high school
License plates motivate letters. N. M. Law. Clearing House 13:239-40 D '38

High schools
Flexibility in instructional leadership. W. R. Odell. Calif J Sec Ed 15:288-91 My '40
Home economics in the basic course. M. E. Davis. Prac Home Econ 17:314+ N '39
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 15:456-84 D '40
Oakland students study personal planning. W. R. Odell. H Sch J 22:280-2 N '39; Same. Ed Digest 5:36-7 D '39
Personal planning course. W. R. Odell and others. bibliog Bus Ed World 20:735-9, 891-3 My-Je '40
Two approaches to high school curriculum revision. W. R. Odell. Curric J 11:115-18 Mr '40

Merritt business school
Aiding job-seeking youth. S. D. Benbow. il Nat Bus Ed Q 7:13-16 My '39
Dictating machines as given at Merritt business school. R. E. Rutledge. il J Bus Ed 13:20 My '38
Program of job-finding and student placement. S. D. Benbow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:686

Public schools
Curriculum development in Oakland. B. Baxter. Curric J 12:170-3 Ap '41
Providing supplies and equipment in a centralized cafeteria system. M. E. Davis. il Prac Home Econ 19:17-19 Ja '41

Tompkins school
Measuring intelligence and reading capacity of Spanish-speaking children. C. Mahakian. El Sch J 39:760-8 Je '39

Westlake junior high school
Remedial mathematics program. B. H. Neiden. Calif J Sec Ed 13:434-40 N '38

OAKLEY, Charles Allen
Vocational guidance in Scotland. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p93-4)

OARD, Ruth
Descent. Engl J (H S ed) 27:681-3 O '38

OARTEL, John A.
New era in industrial training. J Ed Soc 12: 17-28 S '38

OATES, R. C. A.
School libraries. See monthly numbers of Library association record March 1939-

OATES, T. W.
Duties of the head of a department. Sch (Sec ed) 28:404-6 Ja '40

OATES, Whitney Jennings
Presentation of Greek literature in English translation. Assn Am Col B 24:235-41 My '38

O'BANNON, Mary B.
Experiment with homogeneous grouping in reading. Nat El Prin 17:533-8 Jl '38

OBARR, Maud R.
Primary murals. bibliog Sch Arts 38:176-7 Ja '39

OBEDIENCE
Must children obey? H. H. Anderson. Nat Par-Teach 34:27-9 F '40
Obedience made easy. A. Zinn. il Par M 13:18-19+ O '38
Psychology of discipline. C. H. Bean. Ed Forum 4:181-5 Ja '40

See also
Child training

OBENCHAIN, Irving Rock
Providing for superior children in a southern city. Nat El Prin 19:407-15 Jl '40

OBER, Julia Fuqua (Mrs Vincent Hilles Ober)
National federation of music clubs' plan for young people. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 158-9)
What is the musical need of youth to-day? por Etude 59:29+ Ja '41

OBER, Mrs Vincent Hilles. See Ober, J. F.

OBERHOLTZER, Edison Ellsworth
Expanding the college curriculum to meet modern demands. Am Assn Col Reg J 14: 142-7 Ja '39
Growth in reading in an integrated curriculum. El Engl R 16:125-8+ Ap '39
Some aspects of instruction in Houston, Tex. El Sch J 40:329-30 Ja '40
Youth education today, the 1938 yearbook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:225-32

OBERHOLTZER, Kenneth E.
Administration, servant to learning. Sch Executive 58:29-30 Ap '39
Let's look at the curriculum. Nation's Sch 22: 24-6 D '38
School psychologist. Sch Executive 58:16-17+ O '38
Science meets the needs of boys and girls. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:613

OBERLIN, Ohio

Pleasant Street school
Adjusting the primary school. G. V. Simpson. Ohio Sch 18:150-1+ Ap '40

OBERLIN college
Entrance and graduation requirements. Sch & Soc 49:140-1 F 4 '39
Essays & sketches; Oberlin, 1904-1934. K. Fullerton. $2.50 Yale univ. press '38
How budgets and appointments are made at Oberlin. C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:157-62 Ap '39

OBERLIN college—*Continued*
On the distribution of extra-curricular activities. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 51:651-6 My 18 '40
Quantitative experiments in the first year chemistry course. L. E. Steiner. J Chem Ed 15:460-2 O '38
Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. L. D. Hartson. Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39

OBERNDORFER, Albert E.
Tenure an aid to schoolboards. Nat Ed Assn J 30:49-50 F '41; Same cond. Ohio Sch 19:104-5 Mr '41

OBERST, Kana Parks. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

OBERTEUFFER, Delbert
Eventual development in health education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:35-42 N '38
Health education for teachers. Hygeia 19:426-7 My '41
Physical education and the democratic ideal. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 117-19)
Professional education in physical education. North Cen Assn Q 14:345-61 Ap '40
Re-evaluation of the professional curriculum. J Health & Phys Ed 9:469-71+ O '38

—**and Bechtel, P. C.**
Health activities and problems; an experience workbook for the secondary school student. 147p bibliog pa 60c Houghton '40

—**and others**
Development of experimental attitudes. Ed Res B 19:335-62 S 11 '40

OBERWEISER, Gilbert
Direct-reading electronic voltmeter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:170-3 Ap '41

OBION county, Tennessee
Education
Obion county educates for home living. M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:108-11 Ja '41; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1349:112 Mr 8 '41

OBJECT-fitting tests. See Performance tests

OBJECTIVE examinations
Analysis of objective-type examination questions on the principles of economics. A. Borak and J. K. Langum. Ed 60:430-5 Mr '40
Are first impressions best on objective tests? F. K. Berrien. Sch & Soc 50:319-20 S 2 '39
Are scores increased on objective tests by changing the initial decision? F. K. Berrien. J Ed Psychol 31:64-7 Ja '40
Comparison of two new-type questions: recall and recognition. D. M. Andrew and C. Bird. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:175-93 Mr '38
Construction and use of new type tests. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:95-9, 203-7, 282-7 O-D '40
Does objective testing have a place in the public school? C. M. Horst. Ohio Sch 19:110-11 Mr '41
Effect of written examinations on learning and on the retention of learning. B. E. Johnson. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:55-62 S '38
Evaluation of test items by the method of analysis of variance. J. Lev. J Ed Psychol 29:623-30 N '38
Four ways of testing for thought in objective tests. C. C. Lammers. Clearing House 15: 215-17 D '40
Improving the construction of the essay and objective new type examination. J. E. Hewitt. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:148-54 O '39
Intelligent-question method of teaching and testing. H. Cason. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54: 359-90 Je '39
Making use of the objective examination as a phase of teacher selection. B. D. Wood. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 15-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:335-8; Harvard Ed R 10:277-82 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-1 O '40
Objective examinations in the course in the principles of economics. A. Borak and J. K. Langum. Ed 59:378-81 F '39
Origin of objective examinations. M. F. Meyer. Sch & Soc 50:246-7 Ag 19 '39
Philosophical approach to educational measurement. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 455-61 S '40
Place of validity and objectivity in testing. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Adm & Sup 26:448-54 S '40
Problems in the evaluation of responses to objective test items. E. V. Pullias. Ed Meth 18:75-82 N '38
Reliability of new-type or objective tests in a normal classroom situation. H. D. Carter and A. P. Crone. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:353-68 Je '40
Reliability of scoring an academic test to which the examinees responded by writing sentences. J. J. Smith. J Ed Res 33:81-8 O '39
Stability of new-type questions. D. M. Andrew and C. Bird. J Ed Psychol 29:501-12 O '38
Testing of comprehension. L. C. Zahner. Ed Rec 21:sup71-89 Ja '40
3 variations on the objective test. C. G. Winter. Clearing House 15:79-81 O '40
Time-saving objective test form. T. Estabrook. Minn J Ed 19:167-8 D '38
Use of objective tests in organic chemistry. E. F. Degering. J Chem Ed 16:190-3 Ap '39
Use of objective tests in pupil guidance and adjustment. L. Lewin. Nat El Prin 18:514-22 Jl '39

See also
Completion tests
Multiple-choice tests
Oral tests
True-false tests
also subhead Examinations, questions, etc. under school subject

OBJECTIVE method
Critique on the present status of unit teaching. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:424-30 S '40

OBJECTIVE supervision. See Supervision and supervisors

OBJECTIVES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

OBOURN, Ellsworth Scott
Business proceedings of the National association for research in science teaching for the year of 1937. Sci Ed 22:147-8 Mr '38
Teacher of science in a private-progressive school. Ed 59:400-2 Mr '39
—See Heiss, E. D. jt. auth.

—**and Montgomery, G. C.**
Classroom procedures for developing the elements of problem solving. Sci Ed 25:72-80 F '41

OBRECHT, Ellis, and Wahking, Lillian
Christmas tree seatwork. Grade Teach 56:23 D '38
Hallowe'en health chart. Grade Teach 57:21 O '39
—See Wahking, L. jt. auth.

O'BRIEN, Dorothy G. M.
Wheels of progress. bibliog Grade Teach 57: 16-17+ N '39

O'BRIEN, Francis Paul
Interpreting a school to the community. Ed Digest 4:17-19 Ap '39; Summary. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 100)

—**and Twente, J. W.**
How good is our elementary school? survey study of Prairie elementary school, Johnson county, Kan. (Bul. v40 no7. Kan. studies in ed. v2 no5) 45p pa Univ. of Kan. '39

O'BRIEN, Guy E.
Typewriting as a process. Bus Ed World 19: 141-2 O '38

O'BRIEN, John Anthony
(ed) Catholics and scholarship; a symposium on the development of scholars. 256p $2.50 Our Sunday visitor, Huntington, Indiana '38
Making seminarians convert-minded. Nat. Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:525-34

O'BRIEN, John Joseph
Problems of philosophy to be stressed in the undergraduate curriculum. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:300-13

O'BRIEN, Joseph F.
Definition and classification of the forms of discussion. Q J Speech 25:236-43 Ap '39
Place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. bibliog f Q J Speech 26: 26-30 F '40

O'BRIEN, Justin
American books and French readers. Col Engl 1:480-7 Mr '40

O'BRIEN, Mae
Dictaphone records in the study of teaching procedures. Sch & Soc 52:563-4 N 30 '40
I listen to children; a study of the use of a literature radio series in a fifth grade. Teach Col Rec 42:619-34 Ap '41

O'BRIEN, Margaret W. See Hamrin, S. A. jt. auth.

O'BRIEN, Sister Mary Louise
Principals who do and teach. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:433-40

O'BRIEN, Peter J.
Care of school grounds. Nation's Sch 23:46-7 My '39

O'BRIEN, Ruth G.
Community then and now; a study of Syracuse, New York, by the fourth grade class of Syracuse normal school. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p59-65)

O'BRIEN, S. James; Kenny, C. L; and Fuxa, R. J.
Three-component system sodium bromide—hydrogen bromide—water. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:576-7 D '40

O'BRIEN, Thomas George
Curriculum of the private business school. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p283-7)

O'BRIEN, Tom
Functions of state school-board associations. por Am Sch Bd J 102:32+ My '41

OBSERVATION
Composition and observation. R. L. Hale. Sch (Sec ed) 28:413-16 Ja '40
Direct observation as a research method. A. T. Jersild and M. F. Meigs. bibliog R Ed Res 9:472-82 D '39
Observation for pleasure. A. E. Louch. Sch (El ed) 29:116-18, 261-2 O-N '40

OBSERVATION of teaching
Class observation and professional growth. E. G. Johnston. Ed Rec 21:140-7 Ap '40
Interclass visitation for in-service training of the teachers in a city system. El Sch J 40:571-2 Ap '40
Intervisitation as a means of improving instruction in elementary schools. H. Herrington. bibliog Sierra Ed News 37:22-4 F '41
Observation and participation in elementary schools by student teachers of a small college. M. O. Pease. Calif J El Ed 7:174-6 F '39
Specific techniques of investigation: observation, questionnaire, and rating. L. V. Koos. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p375-90)
Student rating of teachers in service as a teacher-training device. M. L. Hulse. Ed Adm & Sup 26:1-12 Ja '40
Syllabus guide for observation of demonstration exercises. F. E. Bamberger. bibliog pa 75c Prentice-Hall '38

OBSERVATION schools. See Demonstration schools

OBSERVATIONAL records. See Personnel records

OBSERVATORIES
Edgewood school observatory. J. L. Wallace. il Ind Ed M 40:157-62 My '38
Observatory of the Case school of applied science. Science ns 91:64-5 Ja 19 '40
See also
Oklahoma. University
—Observatory

OBUCH, W. A.
Planning for transportation. Nation's Sch 25: 36-7 My '40

OCCIDENTAL college, Los Angeles
Occidental college a well planned institution. P. R. Hunter. il plan Architect and Engineer 139:16-19 O '39

OCCUPATION, Choice of
After high school—what? C. M. Smith, ed. pa 50c Burstein & Chappe, pubs, 165 Duane st, N.Y. '40
Analysis of the occupational aims of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Occupations 17:211-15 D '38
Aspiration, interest, and achievement. R. M. Dorcus and K. Dunlap. Bus Ed World 21: 287-91 D '40
Attitudes of high-school freshmen toward occupations of their choice before and after studying the occupations by means of a career book. R. M. Bateman and H. H. Remmers. J Ed Psychol 30:657-66 D '39
Building bibliographies through student readings. M. E. Hahn. J Higher Ed 11: 385-6+ O '40
Career conferences for high school girls. M. M. Lynch. Prac Home Econ 16:285 Jl '38
Choosing your life work. Alberta teachers' association. $1 The assn, 17 Imperial bank bldg, Edmonton, Alberta '38
Comparison of the vocational interests of Negro and white high-school students. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:124-32 F '41
Comparison of women students preparing for three different vocations. A. I. Bryan and R. E. Perl. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:161-8 Ap '38
Counseling alters pupils' choice. J. R. Bunting. Occupations 18:174-6 D '39
Directed reading and studybook in occupations. L. O. Brockmann. 40c State pub. co, Helena, Mont. '39
Educational and vocational supervision for Catholic schools. B. Confrey. $2 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '39
Evaluative attitudes as related to vocational interests and academic achievement. E. Duffy and W. J. E. Crissy. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35: 226-45 Ap '40
Factors in the vocational choices of university women. G. S. M. Zorbaugh and G. F. Kuder. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '40
Factors that influence choice of trade. A. E. Jochen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:47-9 F '40
Fathers' occupations and student vocational choices. E. Nelson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:572-6 O 28 '39
From high school to college. W. S. Gregory. Occupations 18:190-8 D '39
From school to work in the depression years. D. E. Super and R. D. Wright. Sch R 49: 123-30 F '41
How coeds choose vocations. R. Tyson. J Ed 122:269 N '39
In again—out again. H. Goldstein. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:318-22 O '38
Jack gets a job. M. E. L. Faegre. Nat Par-Teach 32:11 Je '38
Music as a vocation. R. Squire. Mus Educators J 27:22+ O '40
Negro youth plans its future. E. McDougald. J Negro Ed 10:223-9 Ap '41
Objectives and occupational background of students entering the Chicago junior colleges, February 1938. R. H. Engle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:30-40 D '39
Occupational preferences and opportunities of Negro college students. E. H. Fitchett. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:498-513 O '38
On choosing a career. A. G. Jones. J Ed London 70:518 Ag '38
On leaving school and the choice of a career. C. C. W. Wakefield. new ed 2s Hodder & Stoughton, ltd, St Paul's house, 20 Warwick sq, London EC4 '39

OCCUPATION, Choice of—*Continued*
Out-of-school rural youth enter farming. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed M 13:16-17 Jl '40
Permanence of vocational interests. A. C. Van Dusen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:401-24 S '40
Pick your job and land it! S. W. Edlund. Bus Ed World 20:9-12 S '39
Predictive value of vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. Sch & Soc 47:646-8 My 14 '38
Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law, and engineering. I. L. Kandel. bibliog f $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:720-1 My '41
Put yourself to the test. E. C. Webster. bibliog $2 Harper '41
Real job of choosing a lifework. E. J. Schuster. Neb Ed J 20:330+ N '40
Reflections of a head mistress on vocational guidance. M. Pratt. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p97-8)
Relation between vocational interests of men in college and their subsequent occupational histories for ten years. D. T. Dyer. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:280-8 Ap '39
Relation of ability to preferred and probable occupation. E. S. Jones. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 220-6 Mr '40
Relation of vocational choice to mental ability and occupational opportunity. R. K. Byrns. Sch R 47:101-9 F '39
Relationship between self-estimated and measured vocational interests. R. C. Bedell. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:59-66 F '41
Selected factors affecting student adjustment. S. R. Winston. J Ed Soc 13:546-51 My '40
Sex differences in vocational interests. F. H. Finch and M. E. Odoroff. J Ed Psychol 30:151-6 F '39
Social origins of a sample of entrants to Glasgow university. A. Collier. Sociological Review 30:161-85, 262-77 Ap-Jl '38
Student attitudes and vocational choices. E. Nelson and N. Nelson. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:279-82 Ap '40
Study of vocational choices of high school seniors in Kentucky, 1937-1938, and for your information. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no 10) 32p The dept, Frankfort '38
Survey of vocational agricultural needs in part-time farming areas of Stark county, Ohio. R. Fife and H. G. Kenestrick. Ag Ed M 13:173-4 Mr '41
To-morrow to fresh woods . . . M. Moss. J Ed London 71:586+ S '39
Vocational and educational choices of high school pupils in relation to their subsequent careers [thesis] E. H. Worthington. priv ptd Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '38
Vocational attitude patterns in high-school students. H. D. Carter and M. C. Jones. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:321-34 My '38
Vocational choices of students limited by their religious beliefs. T. W. Steen. Christian Ed 23:286-91 Ap '40
Vocational expectations of Teachers college students. E. J. Brown and D. Anderson. Sch & Soc 47:742-4 Je 4 '38
Vocational interests of junior-high school boys. H. G. Eberhardt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:403-4 D '39
Vocations and school. H. L. Holbrook and A. L. McGregor. $1.40 Allyn & Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. '40
Vocations for girls. M. R. Lingenfelter and H. D. Kitson. bibliog $2.50 Harcourt '39
What profession shall I choose? W. N. Ball. Sch (Sec ed) 28:891-2 Je '40
Where are you going, my pretty maid? E. A. Lee. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 Ja '40
Work for the school leaver; many openings but little training. Times Ed Sup 1325: 365 S 21 '40
Youth on its own. H. C. Dawe. il Nat Par-Teach 35:29-31 Ja '41

See also
Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL adjustment
Academic achievement as related to occupational adjustment. Z. L. Foy. Sch Executive 59:22 Ag '40
Advice from the apprentices. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 18:411-16 Mr '40
Aspiration, interest, and achievement. R. M. Dorcus and K. Dunlap. Bus Ed World 21: 287-91 D '40
Business education and individual adjustment in employment. R. N. McMurry. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p71-9)
Business novitiate. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 18:169-73 D '39
Continuing education. E. Landy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:539-45
Job satisfaction; researches and opinions of 1938-1939. R. Hoppock and C. L. Odom. bibliog Occupations 19:24-8 O '40
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 15:456-84 D '40
1940 N.V.G.A. convention program. R. A. Hinderman. Occupations 18:285-8 Ja '40
Occupational adjustment. E. A. Lee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:232-5
Occupational adjustment of youth. H. Y. McClusky. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:17-20+ O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:419-20
Our occupational adjustment study. E. Landy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-57 Mr '41
Principals offered follow-up program. E. Landy. Occupations 19:266-72 Ja '41
Study of the adjustment of secondary youth to post-school occupational life. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:84-7 O '39
Study of the occupational adjustment of school-leaving youth. E. Landy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:140-9 F '40
Training program for refugees. N. Mann. Occupations 19:250-4 Ja '41; Summary. Sch R 49:166-8 Mr '41

OCCUPATIONAL adjustment study
Occupational adjustment and the school. E. Landy and others. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-154 N '40
Our occupational adjustment study. E. Landy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-57 Mr '41
Principals offered follow-up program. E. Landy. Occupations 19:266-72 Ja '41
Study of the adjustment of secondary youth to post-school occupational life. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:84-7 O '39
Study of the occupational adjustment of school-leaving youth. E. Landy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:140-9 F '40

OCCUPATIONAL analysis. See Job analysis

OCCUPATIONAL clinics. See Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL distribution. See Occupations

OCCUPATIONAL information
Aiding job-seeking youth. S. D. Benbow. il Nat Bus Ed Q 7:13-16 My '39
Attitudes of high-school freshmen toward occupations of their choice before and after studying the occupations by means of a career book. R. M. Bateman and H. H. Remmers. J Ed Psychol 30:657-66 D '39
Biology as a career. C. D. Rust. Sci Ed 24:369-72 D '40
Business education for local needs. J. E. Haslam. Bus Ed World 21:835-6 My '41
Career opportunities with the Boy scouts. R. H. Shaffer. Occupations 19:567-9 My '41
Class in careers for women. A. B. Lorenz. Occupations 17:535-6 Mr '39
Clearing house for occupational information. J. W. Hathaway. Tex Outl 24:28-9 O '40
Content of a good occupational monograph —the basic outline. National vocational guidance association. Occupational research section. Occupations 19:20-3 O '40
Cooperation for occupational outlook service. H. C. Taylor. Occupations 17:608-11 Ap '39
Data for forecasting occupational demand. W. H. Stead. Occupations 17:602-8 Ap '39
Distinguishing marks of a good occupational monograph. Occupations 18:129-30 N '39
Does anybody use activity analyses? W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 18:133-4+ My '39

OCCUPATIONAL information—*Continued*
Education for vocations and college life. C. H. Waller. Curric J 11:157-61 Ap '40
Excursions in the self-appraisal and careers classes. C. T. Richardson. Chicago Sch J 21: 270-3 My '40
Excursions to local industries—their possibilities for vocational guidance. W. Scanlan and H. A. Weinberg. Soc Studies 30: 76-9 F '39
Fields to conquer through nursing; expanding services offer opportunities to college women. E. Wiedenbach. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:229-32 Je '39
Filing your occupational information. R. Handville. Occupations 18:101-4 N '39
Forecasting occupational needs. L. A. Thompson, jr. Occupations 17:22-7 O '38
Government agencies and vocational guidance. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 17:507-11 Mr '39
Granite cutting; an analysis of the granite cutter's trade together with specimen instruction material for use of apprentices and journeymen workers. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no 137. Trade and industrial ser. no38) reprint 247p bibliog il map plans diags pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38
Greensboro makes a firm analysis survey. Q. E. Mathis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:152-3 Ap '40
Hampton observes opportunity campaign. L. C. White. Southern Workman 68:135-7 My '39
Helping students choose their jobs. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:483-5 F '41
How mathematics and science may contribute to occupational information. A. M. Jensen. bibliog il Minn J Ed 20:264-5 Mr '40
How to organize and conduct career conferences. C. C. Dunsmoor. Occupations 18:163-8 D '39
Is woodworking on the way out? J. Claude. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:160-1 Ap '41
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through special materials and techniques. G. C. Bliss. Calif J Sec Ed 15:465-9 D '40
Junior placement and community activities. M. G. Shotwell. Occupations 18:28-31 O '39
Labor unions as sources of occupational information. M. Starr. Occupations 19:255-7 Ja '41
Missouri program of occupational information and guidance. F. C. Seamster. Sch & Com 26:330-1 N '40
New York career tours for women visiting World's fair. Occupations 17:741-2 My '39
Obtaining occupational information. C. K. Lush. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:278-80 S '38
Occupational information and guidance, organization and administration; with a brief survey of the development of guidance and reports on present practices. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no204. Occupational information and guidance ser. no 1) 181p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39
Occupational information and guidance service; abstract. G. M. Ruch. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p73)
Occupational information through school subjects. Occupations 19:409-14 Mr '41
Occupational orientation. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 12:179-82 Ap '41; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:296-300 My '41
Occupational orientation for college students. M. E. Hahn. bibliog f Occupations 18:432-5 Mr '40
Occupational outlook service. Occupations 17: 601 Ap '39
Occupational survey of a small city. A. M. Laird and J. E. Durrant. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:655-61 Ap '39
Occupational tour of Treasure island. S. D. Benbow. Occupations 17:678-80 My '39
Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 nos 10-12; 1938 nos4, 9; 1939 no7) 6pts bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '37-'39
Occupations at the New York world's fair. E. G. Becker. Occupations 17:680-3 My '39
Opportunities for male stenographers. M. R. George. Bus Ed World 20:495-6 F '40
Optical mechanics as a career. E. Schmid. bibliog Occupations 18:177-81 D '39
Personnel service in industrial arts. I. M. Fenn. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:138-40 Mr '41
Pertinent questions and answers pertaining to professional education, examination, and licensure. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 600) 49p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Professional opportunities in the Y.M.C.A. Young men's Christian associations. National council. bibliog Occupations 18:90-7 N '39
Program for giving occupational information in a senior high school. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. Am Sch Bd J 100:62 My '40
Program of job-finding and student placement. S. D. Benbow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:686
Promise of tomorrow. W. E. Myer. Nat Par-Teach 33:16-19 Ap '39
Science needs self-starters. H. H. Sheldon. Occupations 17:683-7 My '39
Students build occupational files. G. S. Morresy. Occupations 19:40+ O '40
Study of techniques for evaluating occupational literature [mimeographed] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. ltd ed pa gratis Nat. occupational conf, 551 5th av, N.Y. '38
University training and vocational outlets. Stanford university. Committee on vocational guidance. pa 15c Registrar, Stanford univ, Stanford University, Calif. '35
Vocational information conferences at Ohio state university. G. S. M. Zorbaugh. Occupations 17:413-17 F '39
Vocational opportunities in aviation. J. Rogers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:281-2 S '39
Vocational orientation. M. E. Hahn. J Higher Ed 11:237-41 My '40
Vocational training in English. J. D. Coonley. Nation's Sch 26:30 O '40
We gave them experience. W. S. Girault and S. T. Walton. Ed Meth 18:262-5 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:26-8 My '39
What is information in trade and job analysis? V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:400-2 D '40
Youth looks at careers. S. J. Dvorkin. J Ed Soc 14:462-6 Ap '41

See also
National occupational conference
Western personnel service
Vocational guidance

Bibliography

Bibliography of occupational fiction for junior high school readers. R. E. Bynum. Engl J (H S ed) 27:678-81 O '38
Occupational literature for pupils deficient in reading ability. R. Kuller, comp. Occupations 17:527-9 Mr '39
Occupations and vocational guidance. W. Bennett, comp. 3d ed rev pa Wilson, H.W. '38
Recently published materials for the guidance of high school students [mimeographed] R. B. Cunliffe, comp. pa Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed. '38
Vocational guidance bibliography [mimeographed] National urban league. Department of industrial relations. 8th ed pa 25c The league, room 826, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '39
Vocational reading in remedial English. A. R. Fosse. Engl J 28:738-47 N '39
Vocations in short stories. V. E. Morgan. preliminary ed pa 50c A.L.A. '38

Courses of study

Growth of courses in careers. R. Hoppock and V. Tuxill. bibliog f J Higher Ed 9: 357-60 O '38

Projects

Pupils gather information about jobs. D. H. Frame. Occupations 19:188-90 D '40

OCCUPATIONAL information—Projects—*Cont.*
Work projects develop interest. A. O. Fletcher. Occupations 18:609-10 My '40

Research

Discovering occupational opportunities for young men in farming. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Vocational division monograph no20. Studies in agricultural ed) 9p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Occupational research. L. J. Schloerb. Chicago Sch J 20:157-60 Mr '39
Occupational studies in federal, state, and private agencies. M. C. Schauffler. Occupations 16:732-6 My '38
Research through the Occupational outlook service. A. F. Hinrichs. Occupations 18:483-7 Ap '40

Teaching aids and devices

Follow-up survey through visual aids. H. L. Cleland. Occupations 19:331-4 F '41
Library guidance board. H. T. Henderson. il Bus Ed World 20:814-15 My '40
Local industries help make film material. H. U. Wood. Occupations 19:180-3 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:10-12 F '41
Motion pictures for disseminating occupational information. G. Levinson. il Ed Screen 19: 189-91+ My '40
Motion pictures for teaching occupations. See numbers of Occupations January 1939-
Visual aids for presenting occupational information [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. 8p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

OCCUPATIONAL preferences. See Occupation, Choice of

OCCUPATIONAL research. See Occupational information—Research

OCCUPATIONAL therapy
Occupational therapy—a new profession. H. S. Willard. bibliog Occupations 17:293-8 Ja '39
Occupational therapy and current educational trends. E. Neustadt. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:74-8+ F '40
Occupational therapy for sick children. E. Neustadt. New Era 19:239-41 S '38
Therapeutic value of education. E. F. Sherwood. J Adult Ed 11:420-3 O '39

OCCUPATIONAL training. See Vocational education

OCCUPATIONS
Analysis of 19 occupational scores of the Strong vocational interest test given to 418 students entering the University of Michigan medical school during the years 1928, 1929, 1930. P. S. Dwyer. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:8-16 F '38
Army occupations. H. D. Rinsland. Occupations 19:483-6 Ap '41
Baker. National occupational conference. bibliog Occupations 16:852-8 Je '38
Check list of occupations. M. E. Hoppock. pa 15c; $1 per 25; $3 per 100 Psychological corp. '40
Choice of careers. Times Ed Sup 1219:342 S 10 '38
Creative careers in home economics; a guide for college students. H. T. Craig. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:337-8, 371-2; 19:15-16+, 53-4+, 92-3 N '40-Mr '41
Dental assistant [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no3) 12p pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Dentistry as a vocation [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no 15) 13p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Dictionary of occupational titles. W. H. Stead. Occupations 16:846-7 Je '38
Dictionary of occupational titles. W. H. Stead. Occupations 19:16-19 O '40
Directed reading and studybook in occupations. L. O. Brockmann. 40c State pub. co, Helena, Mont. '39
Economic stratification of youth and its social consequences. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Res 32:592-604 Ap '39
Education for blind alley jobs. W. C. Giese. Sec Ed 9:263-7 D '40
Family names from forebears' occupations. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 19:328-30 F '41
Forestry [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no 12) 11p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Job oddities. Occupations 17:55 O '38
Job with a future. R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 16:1071-4 D '38
Junior positions in industrial chemistry [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no 14) 12p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Junior technical positions in the electrical industries [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no 13) 14p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
List of selected defense occupations. Occupations 19:121-4 N '40
Medical records librarian. R. Turley. Occupations 16:832-6 Je '38
Merchant marine service as a career [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information supplementary monograph no7A) 8p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Michigan vocational preference list. E. B. Greene and V. Dahlem. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:558-75 D '38
New defense personnel techniques. C. L. Shartle. Occupations 19:403-8 Mr '41
Occupational adjustment; interim report, 1938. National occupational conference. 25c The conf, E. A. Lee, Teachers col, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. '38; Summary. Occupations 17:126-9 N '38
Occupational analysis as a basis for curricula. W. W. Bass. Jun Col J 11:311-15 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-41 Ap '41
Open the window and find your job! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 41:296-7+ My '39
Opportunities for the farm-reared boy. H. M. Byram. bibliog f Occupations 17:114-21 N '38
Opportunities for youth in radio. J. T. Bentley. Sec Ed 9:208-11 O '40
Opportunity in the Diesel engine industry [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no2) rev ed 16p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Recent occupational trends. S. Spiegler. Occupations 17:333-4 Ja '39
Sampling technique in surveying occupations. E. B. Roper. Occupations 19:504-6 Ap '41
Some effects of technological changes on jobs. L. M. Spencer. Occupations 17:611-12 Ap '39
Study of the association of certain factors with the careers of young men from Michigan farms. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed M 12:112-13+ D '39
Study of the vocational interests of a group of Teachers college freshmen. D. B. Stuit. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:527-33 O '38
Two strings to one's bow. A. C. Selke. Occupations 19:101-5 N '40
Vocational and educational choices of high school pupils in relation to their subsequent careers [thesis] E. H. Worthington. priv ptd Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '38
Vocational geography. R. B. Nixon. J Geog 37:365-8 D '38
Vocations in business, by members of the business department of the Gary public schools. Platoon Sch 12:1-51 My '38

Bibliography

Library service to guidance classes. E. Hodges. il Wilson Lib B 15:252-5 N '40

OCCUPATIONS—Bibliography—*Continued*
Material for teachers of occupations and counselors [mimeographed] R. J. Fornwalt, comp. pa The comp, Wilson high sch. Easton, Pa.
Selected list of NYA publications. M. J. Whelan. Ed 61:107-11 O '40

See Occupational information—Bibliography

Research

Data for forecasting occupational demand. W. H. Stead. Occupations 17:602-8 Ap '39

Workbooks

Workbook in the study of occupations. R. J. Williams. Occupations 17:28-32 O '38

Bibliography

List of workbooks. Occupations 17:33 O '38

California

Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education; trends in counties and cities. California. Department of education. (Bul. v9 no3) 161p bibliog maps pa The dept, Sacramento '40

England

Careers for boys and girls. Times Ed Sup 1330:413 O 26 '40
Careers for the secondary school girl; temporary and permanent. Times Ed Sup 1325:365 S 21 '40
Vocational guidance in London—1747 to 1761. O. E. Pence. bibliog f il Occupations 18: 323-33 F '40

OCCUPATIONS of graduates. See Graduates

OCEAN, S. G.
Hygiene in a vocational school. J Health & Phys Ed 9:290-1+ My '38

OCEAN

See also
Coast changes

OCEAN currents
Movements of water. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. maps Grade Teach 57:51+, 53+ Ja '40

OCHSENREITER, Otto. See Hendel, J. M. jt. auth.

OCKERMAN, C. C.
Jefferson junior high—the friendly school. Calif J Sec Ed 13:478-83 D '38

OCKLEY, Laura L.
Evaluating home economics. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:663-5 Mr '41
Unit instruction sheets for home economics classes. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:47-50 S '38

O'CONNELL, Daniel M.
Educators convene for their annual advance. America 61:6-8 Ap 15 '39
Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges and universities for the year 1937-38. See National Catholic educational association. Committee on accreditation

O'CONNELL, Geoffrey
Catholic education in America. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:313-18

O'CONNELL, Henry
All the world loves Noel; song. Instr 49:12 D '39
Old Man Wind; song. Instr 48:35 Mr '39
Santa is a spry old man; song. Instr 48: 35 D '38

O'CONNELL, Thomas Joseph
Education in rural Ireland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p239-45)
Science teaching in Irish schools. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p342-7)

O'CONNOR, Anna Hadassah
Teaching of Irish. (Modern teaching: a first bk) 64p pa 1s Educational co. of Ireland, ltd, 89 Talbot st, Dublin

O'CONNOR, Cicely J.
Leisure time of girls and boys. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:461-2; Same. Nat El Prin 19:16-18 O '39

O'CONNOR, Clarence D.
What every superintendent of a school for the deaf should know about hearing aids and their use. Volta R 40:710-16 N '38

O'CONNOR, Eleanor M.
Developing school and community relations. Teach Col J 10:45-6 Ja '39

O'CONNOR, Helen Claire
Activity unit in grade V. Nat El Prin 18: 339-45 Jl '39

O'CONNOR, Johnson
Redirecting Americans. Atlantic Monthly 167: 193-200 F '41
What are you fit for? W. B. Seabrook. Forum and Century 100:63-8 Ag '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:28-32 Ag '38

O'CONNOR, Mary Elizabeth
Another lady in the dark. J Ed 124:60+ F '41
Program of reading tests. J Ed 123:9-10 Ja '40

O'CONNOR, William E.
Improvement of classroom teaching in office practice for bookkeeping majors. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p230-4)

O'CONNOR, William Francis, jr
Let's get acquainted with patent law. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:62-4 F '41
—See Dorris, T. B. jt. auth.

O'CONNOR, Zena C.
Runaway boy in the correctional school. (Contributions to ed. no742) 78p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38

O'CROWLEY, Irene Rutherford
Laws affecting women. por Prac Home Econ 19:5-7 Ja '41
Marriage is a contract. Prac Home Econ 19:85+ Mr '41

OCULAR dominance. See Dominance, Ocular

OCULAR movements. See Eye—Movements

ODBERT, Henry Sebastian. See Bear, R. M. jt. auth.

ODE, Sigurd J.
Music as a correlator in literature appreciation. Minn J Ed 19:159-60 D '38

ODELL, Charles Watters
Present tendencies in educational measurement. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:10-24 S '39
Secondary school. 606p bibliog Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill. '39
Some assumptions underlying the educational measurement movement. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:39-50 S '39

ODELL, Clarence Burt
Some remarks on rural French Canada. J Geog 39:344-51 D '40

O'DELL, Edgar Alvin. See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

ODELL, H. J.
Note on the bibliographies in the B.B.C. geography pamphlets. New Era 19:271-2 N '38

ODELL, Lillian
Florist shop in the second grade. Sch Arts 39:214+ F '40

O'DELL, Topsy
Evolution of the registrar. bibliog Peabody J Ed 16:12-20 Jl '38

ODELL, William Rockhold
College admission issues in California. Calif J Sec Ed 16:235-8 Ap '41
Flexibility in instructional leadership. Calif J Sec Ed 15:288-91 My '40
Modern high school program. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 21:1-5, 108-11, 207-11, 308-12, 399-403, 493-6 S '40-F '41
Oakland students study personal planning. H Sch J 22:280-2 N '39; Same. Ed Digest 5:36-7 D '39
Rhythm and patternism in typewriting. por Bus Ed World 19:537-9 Mr '39
Two approaches to high school curriculum revision. Curric J 11:115-18 Mr '40

—and others
Personal planning course. bibliog Bus Ed World 20:735-9, 891-3 My-Je '40

ODEN, Mrs Melita H. See Terman, L. M. jt. auth.

ODENCRANTZ, Louise Christine
Recent developments in employment services. Occupations 18:249-53 Ja '40

ODGERS, George Allen
Looking forward in the Pacific Northwest. Jun Col J 11:131-4 N '40

ODLOŽILÍK, Otakar
We live in the seventeenth century. Ed Forum 5:5-16 N '40

ODOM, Charles Leonard
Stability of achievement differentials of the high-school student: a statistical analysis of a five-year testing program in the Plainfield high school; abstract of a thesis. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:64-86 S '40
—See Hoppock, R. jt. auth.

ODOM, I. N.
Obligations of the public schools toward delinquents. Tex Outl 24:49-50 S '40

O'DONNELL, George Hugh Roe
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:484-6 Ap '39

O'DONNELL, Mabel
Guidebook for teachers to accompany Through the green gate, readiness third reader. (Alice and Jerry bks; Reading foundation ser) 128p pa Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '39
—See Betts, E. A. jt. auth.

O'DONNELL, W. F.
Obstacles of democratic administration. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p68-72)

O'DONNELL, Walter G.
Appropriation and appreciation for the public schools. Am Teach 25:8-10 Ja '41

Problem of high-school fraternities. Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1+ O '39

ODOROFF, Maurice E. See Finch, F. H. jt. auth.

ODORS
Nose in the chemistry laboratory. L. A. Ford. J Chem Ed 17:17-19 Ja '40

O'DOWD, James Thomas
Catholic elementary school and the diocesan superintendent's visitation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:450-9

ODUM, Howard Washington
Education in the secondary schools of the South. So Assn Q 4:523-9 Ag '40
Fundamentals of Americanism. H Sch J 23: 297-8 N '40

Of new social frontiers in contemporary society. Front Democ 6:15-17 O '39

Position of the Negro in the American social order in 1950. J Negro Ed 8:587-94 Jl '39

ODYSSEY. Homer. See author entry

OEHLER, Christian
Audits and examinations; a textbook in accountancy. 386p $4 Fordham univ. press, E Fordham rd, N.Y. '40

OELKE, Ruth E.
Housing and equipping homemaking departments in Arizona. por Ariz Teach 28:171-3 F '40

How are you using your homemaking bulletin board? por Prac Home Econ 17:43+ F '39

OELLERICH, S. A.
Some facts on the elementary principal in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 72:147-9 N '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:410-12 F '40

OERLEIN, Karl Ferdinand
Junior academies of science. bibliog f Ed Outl 14:9-20 N '39

OERSTED, Hans Christian. See Ørsted, H. C.

OERTEL, Ernest Edward
Do psychologists know their own minds? Sch Executive 60:30+ N '40

Experimentalism begets fascism? Sch & Soc 52:76 Ag 3 '40; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:48 N '40

Again: experimentalism . . . fascism; rejoinder. Sch & Soc 52:562-3 N 30 '40

Propaganda at school; propaganda analysis in public instruction. Sierra Ed News 35: 22-3 Je '39

This issue of democracy in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-8 D '38

Untimely paper—a generation later. Phi Delta Kappan 23:190-2+ Ja '41

What administrators lack. Nation's Sch 26: 31-2 O '40

OESPER, Ralph E.
Berthold Schwarz. J Chem Ed 16:303-6 Jl '39

Excerpt from Lavoisier's laboratory journal. J Chem Ed 18:85-6 F '41

Some famous balances. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:312-23 Jl '40

OESTRIN. See Hormones, Sex

OETTING, Alice Mildred (Gaines) See Oetting, E. R. jt. auth.

OETTING, Erich Richard, and Oetting, A. M. G.
Pageants for high schools. 128p pa $1 Extracurricular pub. co, Keokuk, Iowa '40

OETTINGER, Katherine Brownell
Experiment in teaching physically handicapped children at home. Mental Hygiene 22:245-64 Ap '38

OFFENHAUER, Roy E.
Obituary
Nat Ed Assn J por 28:63 F '39. R. T. Shaw
Sch Executive 58:33 F '39

Tribute to the late R. E. Offenhauer of Ohio. J. H. Saunders. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 19-20

OFFICE appliances
ABC's of office machines. A. Stern. il Bus Ed World 19:411-13, 471, 681-2, 773-6, 854-5 Ja-F, Ap-Je '39

Are you training youth for modern offices? T. M. Potter. Bus Ed World 21:117-20 O '40

Dictating machines as given at Merritt business school. R. E. Rutledge. il J Bus Ed 13:20 My '38

Duplicating machine course. N. Weiss. il J Bus Ed 16:21-2 D '40

Employment of office machine operators. L. Hanebrink. il J Bus Ed 16:23-4 Ja '41

Extra-class lessons in office machines. C. H. Katenkamp. il J Bus Ed 14:19-20 Ja '39

Formulation of an office machines course in the secondary schools. S. Goldsmith. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 Ap '40

High school course in machine bookkeeping. L. S. Brooks. il J Bus Ed 14:23-4 F '39

Improvement of instruction in machine bookkeeping. J. R. Meehan. Nat Bus Ed Q 9: 21-4 Mr '41

Instruction in the operation of the multigraph. C. C. Callarman. il J Bus Ed 15: 25 F '40

Machine calculation. T. Sharp. Platoon Sch 12:25-7 My '38

Mechanical aids in record keeping. G. R. Moon. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:52-6 O '39

Mechanical equipment for business offices. G. E. Heddy. il Nation's Sch 26:40-1 O '40

Office machines and business education. W. S. Barnhart. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:44-6 My '38

Office machines in major role. R. L. Roberts. il Nation's Sch 26:43-4 Ag '40

Office machines in the junior college. F. E. Baggley. Bus Ed World 21:28-30 S '40

Office practice and ability levels. F. G. Forsgard. il J Bus Ed 14:11-13 N '38

On the lookout. A. A. Bowle. See monthly numbers of Business education world

Organizing and conducting a machines course. B. M. McGee. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 Ap '41

Organizing methods courses in office machines. Bus Ed World 20:809-10 My '40

Place of office machines in school accounting. H. F. Durkee. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 153-62)

Preliminary steps in organizing a business-machine-practice project. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 20:133-5 O '39

OFFICE appliances—*Continued*
Secretarial office appliances courses at the Milwaukee vocational school. G. L. Schuricht. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18+ Mr '40
Some problems in teaching machine posting. L. H. Showalter. il J Bus Ed 15:20 Ja '40
Teaching of office practice and office machines. C. W. Hamilton. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p430-3)
Teaching the gelatin and liquid processes of duplication. E. H. Goldstein. il J Bus Ed 16:19-21 S '40
To what extent should business machines be taught? A. Stern. Bus Ed World 19:237-8 N '38
Value of office machine instruction. F. M. Lichtenheld. Jun Col J 10:152-5 N '39; Revised. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 Ja '40
Your inquiries about office machines. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 19:135-7 O '38

OFFICE management
Filling 1,000 orders every 15 minutes. H. V. Main. Bus Ed World 19:63-4 S '38
Professional workshop in time savers and mechanical devices. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:485-92 Jl '39
Training for the modern office. E. M. Robinson. $1.98 McGraw-Hill '39

See also
Clerical work
Reports and records

OFFICE of education. See United States—Office of education

OFFICE practice
Confessions of an office-training teacher. N. G. Kemp. Bus Ed World 21:168 O '40
From Prudence to Clem re school. M. Kuhlthau. J Bus Ed 15:24 F '40
Getting down to earth in office practice. V. A. Frisch. il plan J Bus Ed 16:17-19 N '40
Highlights in the teaching of office practice. T. M. Potter. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 113-20)
How provisions may be made in clerical practice subjects for varying abilities of pupils. F. W. McKenty. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 155-62)
How the teacher of clerical practice classes may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. E. D. Thompson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 148-54)
Making the office practice class practical. E. Hillier. il J Bus Ed 15:23-4 F '40
May I visit your office? M. E. Webster. il J Bus Ed 14:11-13 D '38
Not always to the swift; case studies in vocational ability. J. J. Trommer. il J Bus Ed 14:9-10+ N '38
Office practice and ability levels. F. G. Forsgard. il J Bus Ed 14:11-13 N '38
Office practice classes. M. R. Crawshaw. il J Bus Ed 13:15-16 My '38
Office practice courses in Westchester county, New York. M. H. Freeman and S. Melofsky. il J Bus Ed 14:13-14 Mr '39
Office practice in a modern business school. E. L. Lelash. il J Bus Ed 16:25-7 N '40
Office training for graduating students. G. P. Hillmer. il J Bus Ed 14:23-4 D '38
Office training for the tuberculous convalescent. M. Halsey. il J Bus Ed 14:17+ Ja '39
Offices for business practice. W. S. Holmes. plans Nation's Sch 26:42 Ag '40
Provision for training in office practice on the job. Sch R 48:408 Je '40
Pupil participation in class routines in office practice. I. Selman. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 129-35)
Pupil participation in the business laboratory. C. Epstein. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 19-23)
Recent trends in office practice. P. L. Agnew. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:15-16+ O '39
Response to Criticism, comment and challenge for September 1940. T. M. Potter. bibliog f J Bus Ed 16:25 D '40
Student as an apprentice. L. M. Weaver, jr. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 N '39
Teaching of office practice and office machines. C. W. Hamilton. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p430-3)
Textbook's place in machine office practice. E. A. Nash. Bus Ed World 19:138-40 O '38
Training successful clerical workers. E. U. Alexander. il diags J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ My '40
What is a course in clerical practice? E. J. McLuckie. Bus Ed World 20:205-8 N '39
What may we do in clerical practice subjects to develop skills that are marketable? J. M. Hanna. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 163-70)
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in clerical skills. R. J. Plimpton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:413-14

Aims and objectives
Effective teaching procedures in office practice. E. L. Bearss. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p223-8)
Office practice in a four-lane high school business program. H. E. Collins. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16+ O '39

Curriculum
Administration of office training classes. H. Howard. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16 Ja '41
Office training—for service! M. S. Benson. il J Bus Ed 15:23-4 Je '40

Projects
Office practice project; official project for third annual contest. M. S. Briggs. Bus Ed World 20:521-2 F '40
Official office practice project for fourth annual contest. C. Garvey. Bus Ed World 21: 527-8 F '41
Operation of a business machine practice project. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 20:215-18 N '39
Preliminary steps in organizing a business-machine-practice project. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 20:133-5 O '39

Teaching
Are you training youth for modern offices? T. M. Potter. Bus Ed World 21:117-20 O '40
From the knowing to the doing. E. Beatty. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 O '40
Improvement of classroom teaching; office practice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p225-62)
Method of teaching office practice. N. G. Mitts. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18 D '39
Organization in business practice. J. Casson. Sch (Sec ed) 29:55-7 S '40
Program of office instruction. R. Gillman. J Bus Ed 16:23 S '40
Teaching of office practice. H. E. Wheland. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p217-22)

Teaching methods
Effective teaching procedures in office practice. E. L. Bearss. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p223-8)

Textbooks
Textbook's place in machine office practice. E. A. Nash. Bus Ed World 19:138-40 O '38

Units of work
Units of instruction for office practice. H. E. Collins. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 N '39

Colleges and universities
Office practice course using minimum equipment. E. B. Dulac and A. T. Berry. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 F '41

OFFICE practice—*Continued*

High schools

Achievements in the office practice subjects. J. R. Meehan. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education: ninth yearbook. p35-41); Excerpts. Bus Ed World 20:407-9 Ja '40

B.E.W. secretarial training survey. Bus Ed World 19:293-6, 407-8 D '38-Ja '39

Community becomes the classroom. H. Hiatt. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:42-3 My '39

Cooperative office practice. M. H. Pendy. il J Bus Ed 16:27 Mr '41

Grading papers in office practice. G. E. Lain. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18 My '39

Jefferson high school opens an office. R. M. Miller. Ohio Sch 19:36 Ja '41

Office practice in a community high school. J. Krumacher. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16 D '40

Office practice in a four-lane high school business program. H. E. Collins. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16+ O; 19-20 N '39

Operation of a business machine practice project. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 20:215-18 N '39

Organizing the equipment and teaching material. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 20:59-60 S '39

Practical experience in office training. P. A. Brandt. il J Bus Ed 16:21-2 Mr '41

Preliminary steps in organizing a business-machine-practice project. A. Stern. Bus Ed World 20:133-5 O '39

They call it practice office. L. E. Bretsch. Bus Ed World 20:571-5 Mr '40

Junior colleges

Office machines in the junior college. F. E. Baggley. Bus Ed World 21:28-30 S '40

Office practice at Armstrong college. L. L. Deal. il J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Je '39

Value of office machine instruction. F. M. Lichtenheld. Jun Col J 10:152-5 N '39; Revised. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 Ja '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Method of teaching office practice. N. G. Mitts. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18 D '39

OFFICE work. See Clerical work; Files and filing

OFFICE workers

Business education and national defense. T. M. Greene. J Bus Ed 16:13-14 Ap '41

Cultural program of the W.P.A. R. C. Binkley. Harvard Ed R 9:156-74 Mr '39; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:396-401 O '39

Employment of office machine operators. L. Hanebrink. il J Bus Ed 16:23-4 Ja '41

First names in offices? I. Walker. Bus Ed World 21:167 O '40

Initial employment of the high school graduate of a commercial course. D. Wein. bibliog H Points 22:22-7 O '40

Job efficiency in clerical work. M. J. Scott. il J Bus Ed 16:25-6 Ja '41

Orienting clerical workers. C. E. Leavitt. Nation's Sch 21:22 Je '38

OFFICES. See Administration offices

OFFNER, Herman Leroy

Coöperative effort in the conduct of student-teaching. Ed Adm & Sup 25:537-41 O '39

OFTEDAL, Laura

Evaluation in the primary grades; evaluation of growth through reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p287-93)

Reading to promote literary appreciation. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p226-33)

O'GANOVIC, Nicholas J.

Group guidance—a reality. Minn J Ed 19: 234 F '39

OGBURN, William Fielding

As our population changes. J Adult Ed 11: 5-9 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:1-3 F '39

Contributions to sociological research. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:23-35 S '39

Future trends in education. El Sch J 40:95-105 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:32-5 D '39

(ed) See Kolb, J. H. and Brunner, E. de S. Study of rural society

OGDEN, Jean. See Frazer, J. jt. auth.

OGDEN, Jess

Accent on living. J Adult Ed 11:46-8 Ja '39

OGDEN, Johanna

Individualized foreign language lessons. H Sch J 23:284-5 O '40

OGDEN, Robert Morris

Teaching of science. Sch & Soc 47:713-19 Je 4 '38

OGG, Elizabeth

New wine in old bottles. Engl J (H S ed) 28:212-17 Mr '39

OGILBY, Remsen Brinckerhoff

College chapel a house of prayer. Christian Ed 23:105-8 D '39

OGILVIE, Vivian

English education and the war. Front Democ 6:86-8 D '39

Is Europe beyond hope? Front Democ 7:205-8 Ap '41

London education in wartime. New Era 22: 21-2 Ja '41 (to be cont)

Note on the crisis. New Era 19:287-9 N '38

Now and tomorrow; leadership. New Era 21: 245-8 D '40; Same. World Ed 6:135-9 Mr '41

Outlook tower: the schools and the state. New Era 20:1-5 Ja '39

War gains for peace time. New Era 20:226-9 S '39

Youth: inspiration and organization. bibliog f New Era 22:83-7 Ap '41

OGILVIE, William

William Ogilvie and the projected union of the colleges. 1786-1787. W. R. Humphries. 2s 6d Aberdeen univ. press, ltd. 6 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland '40

OGLE, Nellie A.

What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in transcription. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:412

OGLEBAY park, Wheeling, West Virginia

Oglebay park—community center of Wheeling. E. M. Steckel. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 167-8)

OGLESBY, Dorothy Schaefer

What Hartwell learned: play. Instr 48:48+ N '38

OGLESBY, Loris C.

Camera in biology. Sierra Ed News 36:24-5 Mr '40

OGLESBY, Nettie Waltham

Unit on fourth grade level. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 116-21)

OGLETHORPE university

Curricular spree: twelve picked to take every course at Oglethorpe in 6 years. Newsweek 14:44 S 11 '39

OGNANOVICH, E. J.

Metamorphosis of an adult class in agriculture. Ag Ed M 12:52-3 S '39

O'HANLON, Gerard S. A.

Investigation into the relationship between fertility and intelligence [thesis] bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:196-211 N '40

O'HARA, Charles M.

Plan of curricular integration for the Catholic college. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 218-25

O'HARA, Edwin Vincent, bp

Confraternity of Christian doctrine. Commonweal 33:641-2 Ap 18 '41

O'HARA, Eliot

Art teachers' primer; forty-four assignments to art classes with 18 blackboard diagrams and a frontispiece in color. (Minton, Balch bk) 180p $2.50 Putnam '39

O'HARA, Frank

Obituary

Cath Ed R 36:429-30 S '38

O'HARA, John F.
Portrait
Cath Sch J 40:104 Mr '40

O'HARA, Vida J.
Hob Goblin and the baker's dozen; story. Am Childh 24:47-8 O '38

O'HARRA, Downing Palmer
University of Wichita's new library. Library Journal 65:146-7 F 15 '40

O'HEA, Leo
Adult religious education in the Roman Catholic church. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1938. p489-93)

OHIO
Department of education
Administration of pupil transportation; prepared by C. D. Hutchins. (Bul. no2) rev ed 99p The dept, Columbus '38
Educational directory, school years 1937-38, 1938-39, 1940-41. 3v 85;89;131p pa The dept, Columbus
Study of the public schools of Noble county, with recommendations for their future organization [mimeographed] 92p maps The dept, Columbus '37

Bureau of vocational rehabilitation
Vocational rehabilitation for physically disabled in Ohio. 57p il The bur, Columbus '39

Division of Ohio scholarship tests
Eighth year test, 1939. 8p pa 5c The division, Columbus
—Same, 1940. 8p pa 5c The division, Columbus
Every pupil test, December, 1939. 29 tests pa ea 2c; answer keys ea 1c The division, Columbus '39
—Same, April, 1940. 38 tests pa ea 2c; answer keys ea 1c The division, Columbus '39
General scholarship test for high school seniors, 1939. 12p pa The division, Columbus
—Same, 1940. 16p pa The division, Columbus

Laws, statutes, etc.
Ohio school laws; supplementary 1934 edition; comp. and ed. by D. H. Sutton. 226p Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '38

OHIO education association
Association speaks; for the schools and the teachers. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 16:325+ S '38
Cedar Point convention, June 17-19, 1938. Ohio Sch 16:293-4 Je '38
Cedar Point program for 1939. Ohio Sch 17: 276-7 Je '39
Cedar Point program for 1940. Ohio Sch 18:278-9 Je '40
Program; annual meeting, Columbus, January 5-6, 1940. Ohio Sch 17:542-7 D '39
Program, Columbus, December 27-28, 1938. Ohio Sch 16:452-7 D '38
Summary of proceedings of the annual meeting, Columbus, January 5-6, 1940. il Ohio Sch 18:54-5+ F '40
Tentative convention program, Columbus, January 3-4, 1941. Ohio Sch 18:453-8 D '40

Tenure planning committee
Digest of findings on annual teacher turnover in Ohio. Ohio Sch 18:66 F '40

OHIO. Kent state university
Freshman intellect. W. L. Garnett and E. T. Griebling. Col Engl 1:685-91 My '40

OHIO music education association
Ohio music education association. M. C. McEwen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p423-5)
O.M.E.A. marches on. G. M. Frank. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p503-4); Same. Mus Educators J 26:39 S '39

OHIO northern university, Ada
H. S. Lehr and his school. S. L. Kennedy. $2 Ada herald, Ada, Ohio '38

OHIO school of the air
New program inaugurated in the Ohio school of the air. G. G. Humbert. Ohio Sch 16: 335 S '38
Radio trailblazing. B. H. Darrow. $1 College bk. co, Columbus, Ohio '40

OHIO state library, Columbus
Preferred list of books for Ohio school libraries; prepared by P. A. T. Noon. 101p pa The lib. '38

OHIO. State school for the blind, Columbus
Finger tip education. il Ohio Sch 17:108-9 Mr '39

OHIO state university, Columbus
About intermediate linguistics. A. H. Schutz. Mod Lang J 23:489-99 Ap '39
Alleged un-American activity at the Ohio state university. Sch & Soc 50:275 Ag 26 '39
Better organization in music costs less. M. E. Wilson. J Higher Ed 11:21-5 Ja '40
Contribution of community sociology to teacher training. F. Greenhoe. J Ed Soc 13:463-70 Ap '40
Dissenting report in the Ohio state university red investigation. Sch & Soc 50:401 S 23 '39
Dynamics of advance in teacher education; a decade of experience in preparing elementary teachers. L. Zirbes. Progres Ed 16:467-73 N '39
Exploratory program. H. A. Edgerton. J Higher Ed 10:421-4 N '39
Financial report for the years ended June 30, 1938, 1939 and 1940; schedules A to J. 3v 46;46;47p pa The univ. '38-'40
For life in their time. H. L. Bevis. J Higher Ed 11:401-7 N '40
High-school students talk it over; a report of actual discussions by high-school students about war, motion pictures, the high school, radio, and parents as given on the Ohio school of the air, by I. Keith Tyler and high-school students of the University school, the Ohio state university. 55p pa 25c Ohio state univ. '37
History of Ohio state university. W. H. Siebert. v4 pts 1-3 ea $3.50 Ohio state univ. '35-'39
Intermediate language courses. G. B. Fitch. Mod Lang J 23:403-11 Mr '39
Junior dean. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 10:470-2 D '39
Low cost housing and feeding of students. C. A. Kuntz. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p86-7)
Natatorium at Ohio state university; critical observations after nine years of use. H. D. Smith and M. Peppe. (In American school and university, 1941. p254-61)
Requested legislative appropriations. Sch & Soc 49:44 Ja 14 '39
Retiring members of the faculty. Science ns 92:74 Jl 26 '40
Use of short-wave broadcasts in modern-language instruction; with discussion. W. S. Hendrix. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p 133-8)
Uses of community in teacher education. L. A. Cook. bibliog f Curric J 10:261-4 O '39
Vocational information conferences at Ohio state university. G. S. M. Zorbaugh. Occupations 17:413-17 F '39
Vocational information conferences for women students. G. S. M. Zorbaugh. Occupations 18:306-7 Ja '40

Adult evening school
Education for the air. G. L. Wyatt. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 179-85)
Unique adult school. E. O. Purtee and H. W. Nisonger. J Adult Ed 12:74-7 Ja '40

Bureau of educational research
Bureau program for 1939-40. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 19:421-35 O 23 '40
1938-39 program. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 17:145-60 S '38
1939-40 program. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 18:179-93 O '39

OHIO state university, Columbus—Bureau of educational research—*Continued*
Study of techniques for evaluating occupational literature, by W. W. Charters [and others; a study made for the Nat. occupational conference] [mimeographed] ltd ed 29p pa gratis Nat. occupational conf, 551 5th av, N.Y. '38
See also
Conference on the educational production of motion pictures

College of arts and sciences

Another venture in orientation. D. L. Evans. J Higher Ed 11:383-5 O '40

College of commerce and administration

Employment, scholarship, and physical fitness. C. W. Reeder. Ed Res B 20:94-8 Ap '41
Relation of employment to scholarship. C. W. Reeder and S. C. Newman. Ed Res B 18:203-14 N '39; Summary. J Higher Ed 11:271-3 My '40

College of education

Adventure in experimental co-operative teaching. H. W. Greene. (Bul. ser. 25 no6. Contribution no9) 36p bibliog pa W.Va. state col, Institute '38
Beginnings of the professional program. L. L. Love and others. Ed Res B 19:119-37 F 28 '40
Characteristics of the graduate program. R. H. Eckelberry and others. Ed Res B 19:311-24 My 22 '40
College sophomores share in local school programs. E. W. Anderson and R. W. Richey. Ohio Sch 18:116 Mr '40
Contributions of the College of education to policy-making. D. H. Eikenberry and others. Ed Res B 19:456-76 N 6 '40
Co-operative projects of the College. E. W. Anderson and others. Ed Res B 19:248-71 Ap 24 '40
Development and operation of democratic administration. D. H. Eikenberry and others. Ed Res B 19:449-56 N 6 '40
Development of experimental attitudes. D. Oberteuffer and others. Ed Res B 19:335-62 S 11 '40
Evaluation and its relations to the program of teacher education. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:391-6 O 9 '40
Evaluation and prospect. D. H. Eikenberry and others. Ed Res B 19:476-8 N 6 '40
Evaluation of a faculty advisory program for freshmen. L. L. Love and J. E. McCabe. Ed Res B 19:483-8 N 20 '40
Evaluation procedures and generalizations. L. L. Love and others. Ed Res B 19:138-47 F 28 '40
Evaluation procedures in the lower division. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:396-408 O 9 '40
Evolving program of the College of education. Ed Res B 19:1-30 Ja 3 '40
Field services to schools and communities. E. W. Anderson and others. Ed Res B 19:245-8 Ap 24 '40
Freshman-faculty cooperation in developing a program. D. E. Clickenger. Sch & Soc 51: 580-3 My 4 '40
Further development of the college program. H. G. Hullfish and A. J. Klein. Ed Res B 19:507-22 D 4 '40
Graduate work as an element of the program. R. H. Eckelberry and others. Ed Res B 19:305-11 My 22 '40
Improving ability to interpret educational data. J. D. Teller. Ed Res B 19:363-71+ S 25 '40
Influence of an advisory-orientation program on freshman scholarship. L. L. Love. Sch & Soc 50:127-8 Jl 22 '39
Laboratory concept and its functioning. S. L. Pressey and others. Ed Res B 19:187-216 Mr 27 '40
Operation and development of personnel attitudes. Ed Res B 19:61-90 Ja 31 '40
Personal problems of college students. M. A. Durea and L. L. Love. Occupations 18:21-7 O '39
Problems and plans remaining. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:416-20 O 9 '40
Selection for student teaching and certification. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:408-16 O 9 '40
September public-school experience of sophomores in the College of education of the Ohio state university. E. W. Anderson and R. W. Richey. Ed Adm & Sup 26:209-19 Mr '40
Statistical studies of a college freshman testing program. H. A. Edgerton and others. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:247-92 Mr '40
Teaching opportunities of 1939. E. W. Anderson and others. Ed Res B 19:231-4 Ap 10 '40
Teaching opportunities of 1940. E. W. Anderson and others. Ed Res B 20:37-42 F '41
Variations in field service. E. W. Anderson and others. Ed Res B 19:271-4 Ap 24 '40
Voluntary doctoral seminar. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 11:367-70 O '40

Committee and initiation of program

Functioning of a college policy committee. L. L. Love. Ed Adm & Sup 26:227-35 Mr '40

Department of agricultural education

Visual aids in a program of vocational agriculture; prepared by C. S. Hutchison [mimeographed] 12p bibliog pa The dept. '39

Department of education

Procedures in graduate work. R. H. Eckelberry and others. Ed Res B 19:325-34 My 22 '40

Department of electrical engineering

Comprehensive examinations in electrical engineering at the Ohio state university. H. W. Bibber. J Eng Ed 30:848-54 Je '40

Department of physical education

Student recreation project. D. Sumption. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:549+ N '38

Department of Romance languages

College of education dean looks at a Romance language program. A. J. Klein. Mod Lang J 24:83-90 N '39

Department of sociology

Measuring learning outcomes in introductory sociology. L. A. Cook and R. C. Koeninger. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:233-47+ D '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:208-25 D '39; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 11:331-2 Je '40
Objectives and achievements in introductory sociology. R. C. Koeninger. J Higher Ed 12:35-40 Ja '41

Graduate school

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, spring quarter, 1937. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no24) 338p il The univ. '37
—Same, summer quarter, 1937. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no25) 489p The univ. '38
—Same, autumn quarter, winter quarter, 1937-38. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no26) 138p The univ. '38
—Same, spring quarter, 1938. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no27) 198p il The univ. '38
—Same, summer quarter, 1938. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no28) 307p il The univ. '39

School of home economics

Guidance-research program in home economics education. R. T. Lehman and others. J Home Econ 31:615-19 N '39

University school

Democracy in the formulation of school policies. M. Willis. Ed Meth 19:216-20 Ja '40
English program based on present needs. L. L. La Brant. H Sch J 22:269-71 N '39
Evaluation of free reading in grades seven to twelve, inclusive, the Ohio state university school. L. L. La Brant and F. M. Heller. bibliog pa Ohio state univ. '39

OHIO state university, Columbus—University school—*Continued*
Free reading in the junior high school. F. M. Heller. bibliog Ed Res B 19:217-22+ Ap 10 '40
General language, a study by ninth-grade pupils. V. Coutant and others. bibliog Ed Res B 20:6-21 Ja '41
School council: an adventure in real education. W. A. Van Til. Clearing House 13:524-6 My '39
Some preliminary considerations. V. Coutant and others. Ed Res B 20:1-5 Ja '41
Study of values carried over in home economics. N. A. Albright. J Home Econ 31: 296-9 My '39
Trips in an experience curriculum. N. Morris. Childh Ed 15:347-51 Ap '39
We choose our director. H. P. Fawcett. Ed Meth 18:402-7 My '39
Were they guinea pigs? self directed group of students in University high school answer yes, and are proud of it. il Scholastic 35:26E O 23 '39
Working creatively in the visual arts with high school students. M. A. Giles. il Progres Ed 16:320-30 My '39
Youth visits industrial Detroit. W. A. Van Til. Ed Meth 18:266-71 Mr '39

Class of 1938

Were we guinea pigs? 303p il map $2; school ed $1.60 Holt '38

OHIO university, Athens
Independent women at Ohio university. L. Field. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:34-5 O '40

OHIO Wesleyan university, Delaware, Ohio
Small college in America. E. D. Jones. pa priv ptd Ohio Wesleyan univ, Delaware, Ohio '38
Workshop methods in freshman English. M. Drennan. Col Engl 1:532-6 Mr '40

OHL, Henry J. jr
Obituary
Sch Life 26:125 Ja '41

OHLSEN, Merle M.
Junior-high group guidance through our pupil forum. Clearing House 15:529-30 My '41

OHLSON, E. E. See Coyte, F. J. jt. auth.

OHLSON, John
Relationship between college room-mates in scholastic achievement. Sch & Soc 50:543-4 O 21 '39

OIL. See Petroleum

OIL CITY, Pennsylvania

High school
High school on a hill side. V. R. DeLong. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:37-40+ F '41
Reading courses for postgraduates. E. Hoy. bibliog Wilson Lib B 15:256-7 N '40

OIL films
Lecture demonstration on oil films. J. C. Beltz. Sch Sci & Math 41:237-40 Mr '41

OIL lamps. See Lamps

OILLE, Susie E.
Citizenship through class enterprises. Sch (El ed) 28:517-19 F '40
Vocabulary enrichment. Sch (El ed) 28:426-30 Ja '40

OILS and fats
Changing vegetable oils trade of the United States. G. H. Primmer. J Geog 38:69-74 F '39
Facts on fats and oils. S. Kay. Nation's Sch 27:75-6 Mr '41

OJEMANN, Ralph Henry
Adjustment in the community. bibliog R Ed Res 10:429-34 D '40
Family finances. (Pub. ns no 1074. Child welfare pamphlets no 14) 9p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Home-school co-operation. (Pub. ns no 1076. Child welfare pamphlets no 15) 7p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Implications at the secondary-school level of growth in self-reliance. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 128-30)
Revised method for the measurement of attitude. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p5-18)
School days. Nat Par-Teach 35:16-17 Ag '40
Selecting motion pictures. Nat Par-Teach 35: 29-30 My '41
Seven years of child study by radio; an application of a policy for educational broadcasting. Sch & Soc 50:353-7 S 16 '39
Significance of a dynamic conception of knowledge. (In Researches in parent education IV. p95-112)
What it means to grow up. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-11 Mr '40
—See Lohmeyer, D. jt. auth.

—and Smith, L. E.
House and its furnishings in relation to child development. (Pub. ns no 1088. Child welfare pamphlets no 13) 12p pa Univ. of Iowa '39

—and Wilkinson, F. R.
Effect on pupil growth of an increase in teacher's understanding of pupil behavior. J Exper Ed 8:143-7 D '39; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 18-22)

O'KEEFE, Pattric Ruth
Classroom teachers in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 10:530-2+ N '39
Lucky kids—they go to the R. J. DeLano school. J Health & Phys Ed 11:472-3+ O '40

O'KEEFE, T. G.
Ohio public school employes retirement system. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 133-7)

O'KEEFE, William Joseph
Teachers and their legal rights. (Ed. law ser. no 1) 203p pa $1.50 The auth, Portia law sch, Boston '40

OKLAHOMA

Department of education
Guide to study of the curriculum in Oklahoma. (Bul. 1941 no 1) pts 1-2 in 1v 152p bibliog pa The dept, Oklahoma City '41
Library books for the elementary schools, 1936. (Bul. no31-B) 74p The dept, Oklahoma City '36
Oklahoma educational directory for the school years, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. (Bul. nos 108-N, 108-O, 108-P) 3v 56;56;78p The dept, Oklahoma City '37-'39
Sixteenth-seventeenth biennial reports of the state superintendent of public instruction and the thirteenth-fourteenth biennial reports of the State board of education, Oklahoma. 2v 288;329p il The dept, Oklahoma City '36-'38
Study of local school units in Oklahoma. 392p maps The dept, Oklahoma City '37

Division of finance and research

Teachers' annual salaries, 1935-36 [mimeographed] (Statistical cir. no75) 5p The dept, Oklahoma City '37
Teachers' monthly salaries, 1935-36 [mimeographed] (Statistical cir. no74) 6p The dept, Oklahoma City '37

University preparatory school and junior college, Tonkawa
Dual purpose curriculum in commerce. J. O. Thompson. Jun Col J 9:317-18 Mr '39

OKLAHOMA agricultural and mechanical college, Stillwater
Another workshop. C. C. Carrothers. Curric J 12:19-22 Ja '41

Division of engineering
New college course prepared to fit graduates for dairy manufacturing; new course in food engineering. P. S. Donnell; J. I. Keith. Milk Plant Monthly 27:40-2 N '38

OKLAHOMA CITY

Central high school
Some problems in teaching machine posting. L. H. Showalter. il J Bus Ed 15:20 Ja '40

OKLAHOMA City—*Continued*

Harding junior high school

Evaluation of the educational program of the Harding junior high school. L. N. Morrisett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:71-6 Mr '41

Public schools

Our NEA tenure committee at work; a new deal for Oklahoma City. National education association. Committee on tenure. Nat Ed Assn J 28:131-2 My '39

OKLAHOMA. Southeastern state teachers college, Durant

Intramurals in a teachers college. J. C. Loveless. J Health & Phys Ed 10:286 My '39

OKLAHOMA. University

American literature curriculum at the University of Oklahoma. M. S. Shockley and C. C. Walcutt. Col Engl 1:679-85 My '40

Another adjustment program for university freshmen. Sch R 46:645-6 N '38

Oklahoma university proposes a research program under the WPA. Sch & Soc 51:76 Ja 20 '40

Observatory

New observatory at the University of Oklahoma. J. O. Hassler. Popular Astronomy 47:355-6 Ag '39

OKMULGEE, Oklahoma

Public schools

Combining instruction in reading and language. W. Watts. Nat El Prin 17:571-5 Jl '38

OLANDER, Herbert Theodore

Need for adult education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:385-91 S 24 '38

OLBERDING, Helen. See Rose Anthony, Sister

OLBERG, Paul

Teaching of history under Stalin. Contemporary Review 155:464-9 Ap '39

OLCOTT, Mason

Christ and village education. International Review of Missions 29:249-56 Ap '40

OLD age

Attitudes and an aging population. H. H. Punke. J Ed 122:261-3 N '39

Discussion group—average age 75. G. Lawton. J Adult Ed 11:387-95 O '39

Expressed wishes of elderly persons, college men, and birthday wishes of first grade children. F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 55:81-101 S '39

OLD age homes

Attitudes and an aging population. H. H. Punke. J Ed 122:261-3 N '39

OLD age pensions

Children don't vote. H. F. Pringle. Good Housekeeping 110:30-1+ Ja '40

Grandfather vs. grandson in America today. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39

Must the states choose between schools for youth and pensions for the aged? E. L. Larson. Sch & Soc 50:710-17 D 2 '39: Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:119-22

OLD English. See English language (Old English)

OLD LYME, Connecticut

Educational history of Old Lyme, Connecticut, 1635-1935. M. W. H. James. bibliog $3 Yale univ. press '39

OLD people. See Old age

OLDENBERG, Otto

Bohr's theory of the hydrogen atom. Sch Sci & Math 38:692-6 Je '38

OLDFATHER, Charles Henry

Curriculum in the university. North Cen Assn Q 14:141-5 O '39

OLDFATHER, William Abbott

Executive committee system at the University of Illinois. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27: 188-203 Ap '41

Increasing importance of a knowledge of Greek and Latin for the understanding of English. Ky Sch J 19:37-41 D '40

Pythagoras on individual differences and the authoritarian principle. Class J 33:537-9 Je '38

OLDS, Edward B.

Candid camera in a classroom study of housing. Ed Screen 18:46-7 F '39

OLDS, Edwin Glenn

Use of applications for instructional purposes bibliog f Math Teach 34:78-83 F '41

OLDS, Tullye Borden

Library in the elementary school. Curric J 12:155-8 Ap '41

O'LEARY, Joseph M.

Teaching of economics in public high schools. Quarterly Journal of Economics 54:502-18 My '40

O'LEARY, Maurice J.

New school and community center. Recreation 34:350-1+ S '40

O'LEARY, Mildred J.

Vocabulary building for secretarial students. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:415

O'LEARY, Vincent C.

Ceramics in Chanute. Sch Executive 59:29 Ja '40

O'LEARY, Virginia L.

Hobby clocks . . . an industrial design problem. Sch Arts 40:249 Mr '41

Kitchen pictures: appliqué prints in cake tins. Sch Arts 40:160 Ja '41

OLEEN, A. Vincent

I'm sorry, I didn't get it. Bus Ed World 21: 415-16 Ja '41

OLEN, Alice McKaughan-. See McKaughan-Olen, A.

OLENBUSH, Mercy

Study of transcription errors. J Bus Ed 15: 11-12+ S '39

OLESEN, Florence Watson

You don't need to nag. Par M 15:30+ Je '40

OLESON, Dawn E.

Creation versus dictation. Sch Arts 40:59 O '40

Easy handcraft. Sch Arts 38:106-7 N '38

Health charts; a way of motivating health lessons. Grade Teach 58:28 S '40

Heart window decoration. Grade Teach 57:29 F '40

Sparkling Christmas cards. Instr 50:56 D '40

OLESON, Esther

Free reading period brings contentment. Mid Sch 54:84+ N '39

OLESON, Margaret

Clever goblin; play. Instr 47:45+ O '38

OLEWIN, George H.

Improved Young's modulus apparatus. Am J Physics 8:396 D '40

OLINGER, Henri César

Methodology in language teaching. French R 12:323-48 F '39

OLIVARES FIGUEROA, R.

Industrial arts education in Venezuelan schools. World Ed 6:83-4 Ja '41

OLIVE, George William

General science: when the school is a community centre. New Era 20:157-60 Je '39

OLIVER, George J.

Continuous pupil growth through elementary and high school. Va J Ed 32:279-81 Mr '39

Current program of study and discussion of Virginia's educational problems. Va J Ed 34:269+ Ap '41

Curriculum improvement in Virginia. Curric J 12:77-9 F '41

OLIVER, J. Leonard

Regional survey in school. New Era 19:281-2 N '38

OLIVER, J. W. and Blount, A.

Discipline for adolescents. New Era 20:269-70 N '39

OLIVER, Mary

Stimulating speech in young children. Nat Par-Teach 33:20-2 N '38

OLIVER, Mildred; Foster, J. H; and Lyle, G. R.

Guide for students in the use of books and libraries; 2d rev. ed. by J. Mills and P. Bixler [mimeographed] 48p bibliog pa Antioch col. lib. Yellow Springs, Ohio '39

OLIVER, Robert Tarbell
Bible in the childhood of contemporary American authors. Christian Ed 23:109-12 D '39
Mark Twain's views on education. Ed 61: 112-15 O '40
This talking age. Ed 60:601-3 My '40
Wilson's rapport with his audience. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:79-90 F '41

OLIVET college, Olivet, Michigan
Creative artist in the college community. J. Brewer. Assn Am Col B 27:255-60 My '41

OLMSTEAD, John G.
What about WPA education? Ohio Sch 17: 252-3 My '39

OLMSTED, Charles T.
Results of administering state board examinations to senior engineers. J Eng Ed 30: 690-3 Ap '40

O'LOUGHLIN, T. P.
Classical activities at Erasmus. H Points 23: 55-8 F '41

OLSEN, Arthur R.
Initiation of a hobby club in the elementary school. Sch Activities 12:157-8+ D '40

OLSEN, Edward Gustave
Acquainting the teacher with the community. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p36-48)
Bulkhead thinking and human welfare. Nat Ed Assn J 29:43 F '40
Janus-thinking and social progress. Nat Ed Assn J 28:74 Mr '39
Pioneering in community study; the Reconciliation trips of New York city. Ed Meth 20:236-43 F '41
Teaching citizenship by analyzing the social lag. Soc Ed 3:565-72 N '39
Tours and travel courses for social studies teachers. (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 125-42)
Use of local resources in guidance. Sch & Soc 53:385-91 Mr 29 '41

OLSEN, M. S.
Industrial education in senior and vocational high schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:233-4+ Je '39

OLSEN, Margaret A.
Student looks at the professional curriculum. J Health & Phys Ed 9:301+ My '38

OLSEN, Otto H.
Dearborn remodels foods laboratory into eight homemaking kitchens. Nation's Sch 26:78 N '40

OLSON, Delmar W.
County arts and industries program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:126-31 Mr '41
Industrial arts program in the rural schools. Ohio Sch 16:239+ My '38
—See Wills, W. W. jt. auth.

OLSON, Don L.
Desk clockcase. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:418 D '40
Pin or ash trays. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 307-8 S '39

OLSON, Ellen M.
Nature experiences and sensory learning. Childh Ed 16:56-9 O '39

OLSON, Gerald J.
Music in the elementary school. Wis J Ed 73: 417-18 Ap '41

OLSON, Glen C.
Section ladders as shop projects. Ag Ed M 12:13 Jl '39

OLSON, Harry H.
Selling science to students. J Ed 121:236-7 O '38

OLSON, Kenneth Eugene
Journalism teachers' training. Phi Delta Kappan 23:288-9 Ap '41
Province of high-school journalism. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:26-32 My '38

OLSON, Lawrence W.
Modern visual education at work in the Glencoe schools. Minn J Ed 21:248-9 F '41

OLSON, Lillian D. and McArthur, J. C.
Market compositions. Sch Arts 38:240+ Mr '39

OLSON, Mildred I.
Business guidance and the classroom teacher. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:27-8+ O '39

OLSON, Myron S. and Kambly, P. E.
Comparison of three types of teacher activity in directing the study of general science. Sci Ed 23:304-8 N '39

OLSON, Ove Sigfrid
Methods of teaching in the church school; recommended by the Board of Christian education and literature of the Augustana synod. (Augustana teacher training course) 102p 75c; pa 40c Augustana bk. concern, Rock Island, Ill. '40

OLSON, Willard Clifford
Case method. bibliog R Ed Res 9:483-90 D '39
Child as a consumer. Childh Ed 16:340+ Ap '40
Child's personality. Nat El Prin 19:290-4 Jl '40
General methods: case study. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p329-32)
Growth patterns of young children. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 145-7)
Happiness in early childhood. Nat Par Teach 34:14-16 Je '40
How children grow, achieve, and behave. Mich Ed J 17:539 My '40
Reading as a function of the total growth of the child. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p233-7)
—and Davis, S. I.
Adaptation of instruction in reading to the growth of children. bibliog Ed Meth 20: 71-9 N '40
—and Hughes, B. O.
Subsequent growth of children with and without nursery-school experience. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p237-44)

OLYNTHUS, Greece
Olynthian house of the classical period. G. E. Mylonas. bibliog f plans Class J 35:389-402 Ap '40

OLZENDAM, Harriett. See Mallory, E. B. jt. auth.

OMAHA, Nebraska

Elementary schools
Description and evaluation of the oral reading done in the dramatic department of the Omaha elementary schools. M. Schilder. Nat El Prin 18:172-6 Ap '39

Public schools
How Omaha effected noninstructional economies. J. W. Wolf. il Nation's Sch 26:45-6 O '40
Omaha applies democracy. A. J. F. Cross. Nation's Sch 26:29-31 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:44-6 N '40; Curric J 12:127-9 Mr '41
Picture of school support. A. L. Burnham. Neb Ed J 19:143 My '39
Teaching internship in the Omaha public schools. D. E. Tope. Sch & Soc 52:237-9 S 21 '40

Technical high school
Co-operative program in retailing. R. C. Williams. il Bus Ed World 20:768-72 My '40
Curriculum revision for defense. D. R. McMahill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:121-2 Mr '41

OMAHA. Municipal university
Relation of books and libraries to education from the point of view of college and adult education. R. Haynes. Am Lib Assn B 32: 508-11 Ag '38
School of adult education at the University of Omaha. Sch & Soc 47:821 Je 25 '38

O'MAHONEY, Joseph Christopher
Statement on ownership in the U.S. Am Teach 25:25 O '40

O'MALLEY, Sidney
Let's visit Alaska; a geography play. Grade Teach 58:36-7+ My '41

OMAN, C. H.
Investment for child welfare: the Irving schoolhouse. por Am Sch Bd J 98:37-8 Mr '39

O'MEARA, William. See Byrns, R. K. jt. auth.

OMENS
Omen in Guillén de Castro's drama. L. L. Barrett. Hispania 22:73-8 F '39

OMMANNEY, Katharine Anne
Purposeful high school dramatics. Q J Speech 24:578-83 D '38
Stage and the school. rev ed 504p bibliog il diags Harper '39

OMNIBUS books. See Anthologies

OMURA, Bunji
Thought control in Japanese education. Ed Forum 4:329-37 Mr '40

OMWAKE, Louise
Canned psychology lacks vitamins. Jun Col J 11:204-5 D '40
Honesty is relative. Sch & Soc 49:714-16 Je 3 '39
Psychology conference. Jun Col J 11:463-4 Ap '41
Visual responses to auditory stimuli. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:468-81 Ag '40

ON going to college; a symposium. 298p $2.50 Oxford '38

ONE-course plan. See Curriculum—High schools

ONE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

ONE-teacher schools
Are the one-teacher schools passing? 18 years of history. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no92) 17p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:21 Jl 13 '40
As a beginner sees it. M. Bryan. Peabody J Ed 16:370-2 My '39
City school meets country school. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 26:24-5 Mr '41
Even a one-room school. J. N. Emery. J Ed 123:303-4 D '40
My school in the hills. C. L. Jett. Peabody J Ed 16:383-6 My '39
One-teacher school in the American educational system. W. H. Gaumnitz. El Sch J 38:649-50 My '38
Our one teacher schools are ideal for an activity program. D. Fristoe. il Nation's Sch 25:27-8 My '40
Rural school attacking problems of instructional improvement. A. Hoppock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:500-3

Canada
Size factor in one-room schools [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '38

England
School community; Edlingham C. E. school, Northumberland. G. M. Scott. New Era 20: 172-6 Jl '39

Iowa
Corn belt economy. B. Morgan. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 D '38

Kansas
Kansas answers its critics. W. E. Sheffer. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 O '38

Montana
One-room school is the light of learning to Montana farmers. il Life 10:65-8 My 12 '41

Nebraska
Weighing evidence concerning the one-room school. D. A. Worcester. Neb Ed J 20:218-19+ S '40

Virginia
Modern one-room school. J. L. Smith. Va J Ed 34:71 N '40

ONE thousand and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41. (V14-16) 3v 104;128;132p pa ea 75c; subscription 25c Ed. screen, inc, 64 E Lake st, Chicago '38-'40

O'NEAL, Augusta
Erasing in typewriting. J Bus Ed 14:25 N '38

ONEIDA, New York

Oneida high school
Apprenticeship training in secretarial practice. E. Weiner. Bus Ed World 20:413-15 Ja '40

O'NEIL, M. Virginia
Some basic personality needs in their relationship to student teaching. Ed Meth 20: 35-6 O '40

O'NEILL, Anne. See Mary Therese, Sister

O'NEILL, Daniel Joseph
Half-pint fiction. Engl J (Col ed) 28:40-3 Ja '39

O'NEILL, Florence Connor
Safety education. See New York (state) University

O'NEILL, Hugh P.
Toward mental efficiency. Sch & Soc 53:51-4 Ja 11 '41

O'NEILL, James Milton
Professional maturity. Q J Speech 27:173-82 Ap '41

O'NEILL, Sister Mary Clare
Effects of the teacher's personality. bibliog f Cath Sch J 40:39-41 F '40
Nun and the non-Catholic apostolate. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:602-9 D '38
Objective data on the effects of the teacher's personality on the religious development of the young. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 423-41

O'NEILL, Thomas S.
Motion pictures and the commencement program. Sec Ed 9:89-91 Mr '40

ONTARIO

Description and travel
Settlement in northern Ontario. M. Rose. maps Sch (Sec ed) 29:655-8 Mr '41

Industries and resources
Settlement in northern Ontario. M. Rose. maps Sch (Sec ed) 29:655-8 Mr '41

ONTARIO educational association
Provincial project in music. J. W. Morriss. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:659-62 Mr '41

Commercial section
Ontario commercial educators meet in Toronto. Bus Ed World 19:840 Je '39

ONTARIO secondary school teachers' federation
Finance and administration of education in English-speaking countries. 2d ed 39p 10c The federation, room 406, 30 Bloor st, Toronto '37

OPAQUE projection. See Lantern projection

OPEN air schools
Fresh air rooms for physically handicapped pupils. G. M. Friesner. il Nat El Prin 19: 509-14 Jl '40
Open-air classes are criticized. Ed Digest 5: 24-5 F '40
School program for children with social and cultural handicaps. L. Rosenson. Nat El Prin 19:544-51 Jl '40

See also
International conference on open air schools

Denmark
Denmark: educational group includes open-air school. il plans Architectural Record 85:44-8 Je '39

England
On open-air schools. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1202:166 My 14 '38
Open-air schools. Times Ed Sup 1220:354 S 17 '38

OPEN air schools—*Continued*

France

French evacuation camp. P. Soren. il Times Ed Sup 1275:395 O 7 '39

New Zealand

Open-air schools of New Zealand. D. Cowie. J Ed London 70:376+ Je '38

OPEN air theater. See Theater, Open air

OPEN forums

Adult education in the public schools. E. W. Balduf. Sch & Soc 49:229-36 F 25 '39

Appeal to force in public discussion. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 26:1-6 F '40

Arranging pupil forums. F. T. Dolbear. Nation's Sch 24:66 N '39

Batavia's public forum. C. De Zafra, jr. il N Y State Ed 28:353-4+ F '41

Building for democracy through school forums. E. L. Terman. Soc Studies 31:109-11 Mr '40

Capital forum experiment. H. T. Steinbarger. J Adult Ed 11:61-3 Ja '39

Characteristics of group leaders. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 24:140-9 N '39

Civic training by means of student forums. F. S. Hayden. Calif J Sec Ed 15:141-2 Mr '40

Current events by panel discussion. R. S. Ellwood. Soc Ed 3:381-4 S '39

Definition and classification of the forms of discussion. J. F. O'Brien. Q J Speech 25: 236-43 Ap '39

Discussing public policies. C. F. Taeusch. Adult Ed B 4:43-7 Ja '40

Discussion club. C. C. Lammers. Minn J Ed 20:74 O '39

Discussion clubs for students. C. Coss. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:27-34 O '38

Discussion group—average age 75. G. Lawton. J Adult Ed 11:387-95 O '39

Discussion group project—purposes and plans. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-12 O '38

Discussion groups. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:21-2 Ag '39

Discussion groups—the fundamental form of cooperative education. E. R. Bowen. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 35:72-7+ F '41

Dividends in attitudes. M. E. Porch. Nation's Sch 26:54 O '40

Double panel. R. Winans. J Adult Ed 13:178-81 Ap '41

Educating adults for democratic citizenship. H. D. Reid. il N Y State Ed 26:356-9+ F '39

English class tackles world problems. F. Brown. Clearing House 14:19-24 S '39

Farmers forming discussion groups in more than 40 states. A. D. Jones. Am Lib Assn B 33:165-9 Mr '39

Federal forum demonstration. A. E. Casgrain. il map Sch Life 24:50-1 N '38

Federal forum project. Sch & Soc 49:476 Ap 15 '39

Federal funds for the development of public forums. Sch & Soc 48:425 O 1 '38

Film forums and adult education in the library. M. D. Tompkins. Am Lib Assn B 35: 320-2 My '41

5-group forums during school hours. F. T. Dolbear. Clearing House 13:465 Ap '39

For forum leaders. J. B. Mason. J Adult Ed 11:429-31 O '39

Forum—an instrument of democracy. N. F. Garvey. Ill Ed 29:11-12+ S '40

Forum dialog. J. W. Herring. Adult Ed B 4:57-9 Ja '40

Forum in family life education. W. H. Bristow. Adult Ed B 3:11-12 Ap '39

Forum leaders as teachers. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 48:82-3 Jl 16 '38

Forum planning handbook; prepared for study and discussion for planning groups of educators and civic leaders. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 17) 71p bibliog maps pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39

Forum-reading program of Portales senior high school. H. C. Pannell. Clearing House 13:81-2 O '38

Forums and subversive propaganda. C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 3:181-4 Ja '39

Forums for young people; a study of problems and plans involved in providing forum discussions for high-school and college students, and for young people in the community. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no25) 113p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

Forums—under cultivation. P. H. Sheats. J Adult Ed 11:63-5 Ja '39

Freedom to find out; an improved citizenship is needed. J. W. Studebaker. Vital Speeches 5:523-5 Je 15 '39

How to conduct a discussion group. S. B. Hyde. il Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17 S '40

In a war-torn world. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:33 N '39

Junior-high group guidance through our pupil forum. M. M. Ohlsen. Clearing House 15: 529-30 My '41

Kenosha organizes a town hall. H. Paddock. Am Teach 25:23 D '40

Let us panelize our problems. R. Fisher. Bus Ed World 21:819-20 My '41

Let's understand: an experiment in group discussion. R. L. Golson and G. C. Pryor. Tex Outl 23:62-3 Je '39

Little Town Hall in session. B. Camden. Soc Studies 30:171-2 Ap '39

Low cost forums for smaller communities. J. W. Studebaker and C. S. Williams. maps Sch Life 23:308-11 My '38

Newer educational devices available to home economists; forums. M. Bishop. J Home Econ 31:543-6 O '39

Next steps in adult civic education. P. H. Sheats. il Sch Life 24:269-70 Je '39

Objective selection of group leaders. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 24: 326-36 Mr '40

Open forum club experiments. J. B. Johnson. Sch Activities 12:103-4+ N '40

Open forum club stresses good citizenship. J. B. Johnson. il Baltimore B Ed 17:23-4 S '39

Organization of a forum. R. Lake. Adult Ed B 4:60-3 Ja '40

Panels at Woodrow Wilson high school. N. Nelson. Sec Ed 8:99-102 Mr '39

Place of student forum in training for democratic citizenship. H. C. Thomas. H Points 21:47-57 D '39

Psychological aspects of forum leadership. J. B. Mason. Q J Speech 25:396-405 O '39

Public affairs education thru forums. E. W. Balduf. Adult Ed B 4:127-30 Je '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:196-8

Public forum and the college. F. L. Eversull. J Higher Ed 11:242-6 My '40

Public forums in the United States. P. H. Sheats. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:195-200 '38

Public speaking forum plan for high schools. G. B. Oppy. Ohio Sch 17:481 D '39

Recent gains in public affairs education. C. S. Williams. Adult Ed B 4:48-51 Ja '40

Social leadership; report of three years experimentation with a course designed for college students to develop their ability to lead discussion groups; course outline by C. F. Klinefelter; report of experimentation at the College of Puget sound, Tacoma, Wash, by C. T. Battin. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. 39p pa The division '40

Speech contests: good and not-so-good. H. M. Karr. Calif J Sec Ed 15:103-7 F '40

Starting from scratch. H. W. Byrnes. Adult Ed B 4:63 Ja '40

Streamlining a social science survey. P. Masiko, jr. Jun Col J 11:149-50 N '40

Student forums and discussion clubs. G. W. Maple. Soc Studies 30:109-11 Mr '39

Student forums and the library. S. Kennon. Ed Meth 19:188-90 D '39

Student forums find favor. B. S. Beyer. Sch Activities 12:197+ Ja '41

Student forums in democratic education. M. W. Gaffney. Soc Ed 4:168-9 Mr '40

Student opinion on the air. L. Hoskins. Soc Ed 5:348-50 My '41

OPEN forums—*Continued*
Study of America's forums; choosing our way. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937. Misc. no 1) 118p il maps pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38
Suggestions for improving group discussion [mimeographed] H. B. Wood, ed. pa 5c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group discussion. A. E. Johnson. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:440-7 O '39
This is our defense. F. L. Hipp. il N Y State Ed 28:351-2+ F '41
Use of the panel discussion in the teaching of the social sciences. R. G. Chrisman. H Sch J 24:106-10 Mr '41
Wanted: forums for adults. J. A. Bekker. Sch & Soc 52:110-11 Ag 17 '40
What the states are doing. L. Mooers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:35-55 O '38
Youth forum as a means of teaching civics. G. H. Slappey. Soc Studies 30:33-4 Ja '39

California
Growing importance of public forums. T. L. Nelson. Calif J Sec Ed 14:273-5 My '39
Public school forums in California. Calif Sch 10:225-7 S '39

Colorado
Alumni forums in Colorado. R. D. Means. J Adult Ed 11:274-5 Je '39
Colorado's discussion groups. P. L. Kirk. Clearing House 13:241-2 D '38

New York (state)
New York state forums. J Adult Ed 11:463-4 O '39

OPEN road
Summer courses via The open road, inc. Sch & Soc 51:449 Ap 6 '40; Summary. J Ed Soc 13:435 Mr '40; Tex Outl 24:31 My '40

OPEN window rooms. See Open air schools

OPENING exercises. See Morning exercises

OPERA
Greek opera by high school students. F. I. Otis. il Mus Educators J 26:19-21 S '39
Opera explores its cultural values. M. E. Peltz. J Adult Ed 13:175-8 Ap '41

OPERA nazionale Balilla. See Balilla

OPERA nazionale dopolavoro
Das italienische dopolavoro. L. Volpicelli. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:176-80 '38

OPERETTAS
Art department's contribution to the school operetta. V. M. Cryderman. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:301-5 D '40
Is Santa real? a Christmas operetta. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 57:14-17+ D '39
Johnny goes on trial; an operetta for book week. D. L. Brazier and V. Famiano. El Engl R 16:216-20 O '39
King sneezes. J. Thomas. il Sch Arts 40:324 My '41
Miss Cherryblossom at Avery. F. A. DeCosta. il Sch Activities 11:377-8 My '40
Operetta in urban schools. A. P. Haig. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:236-8 N '40
Students write and produce their own operetta. C. E. Hampel. Calif J Sec Ed 16:113-15 F '41
Whole school works. O. F. W. Burt. il Sch Arts 39:38-9 O '39

OPHTHALMOGRAPH
Reliability of the reading graph yielded by the ophthalmograph. M. E. Broom. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:205-8 S 14 '40

OPIE, Earle F.
Seller's code of fair specifications for supplies and equipment. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 180-6)

OPINION, Public. See Public opinion

OPINIONS (psychology)
Effect of discussion on intra-group divergencies of judgment. R. H. Simpson. Q J Speech 25:546-52 D '39

OPLER, Morris Edward
Anthropology, democracy, and the school. Calif J El Ed 7:206-9 My '39

OPPENHEIMER, Arthur E.
Education's new world of the air. Soc Ed 2:617-22 D '38
Streamlining the English curriculum. Clearing House 13:94-8 O '38

OPPENHEIMER, Julius John
Entrance to the senior college. J Higher Ed 10:445-7 N '39
General courses in college. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 17-24); Same. Sch & Soc 51:518-22 Ap 20 '40
Junior college opportunities ahead. Jun Col J 9:229-30 F '39
Program of selective admission in the college of a municipal university; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p70-1)
Some characteristics of the scholarly ideal in everyday student life. Assn Am Col B 26:222 My '40
Some problems in personnel research. J Higher Ed 10:363-8 O '39

OPPERMANN, Paul
Planning for American communities. bibliog Soc Ed 4:28-32 Ja '40

OPPERMANN, W. F.
Occupational service station. Occupations 18: 112-15 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:29-31 Ja '40
—See Coleman, J. B. jt. auth.

OPPORTUNITY classes. See Ungraded classes

OPPORTUNITY schools
Gentlemen's school—ladies admitted. J. Miles. J Adult Ed 10:429-31 O '38
Opportunity school of Berea college. Sch & Soc 53:411 Mr 29 '41

See also
Berkeley, California—McKinley high school
Buffalo—Opportunity school
Denver—Emily Griffith opportunity school
Shorewood, Wisconsin—Opportunity school

OPPY, Gene B.
Public speaking forum plan for high schools. Ohio Sch 17:481 D '39
Two opinions on scholarship tests. Ohio Sch 16:339 S '38

OPTICAL instruments
See also
Interferometers

OPTICIANS
Optical mechanics as a career. E. Schmid. bibliog Occupations 18:177-81 D '39

OPTICS
Experiment in elementary optics. V. Phenix. il Sch Sci & Math 38:847-9 N '38
Simplified and compact tricolor mixing device. C. N. Warfield. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 6:211-13 Ag '38

See also
Diffraction
Fluorescence
Interference (light)
Luminescence
Refraction

Teaching
Acoustic experiments in the teaching of optics. H. K. Schilling. Am Physics Teach 6: 156-7 Je '38
Teaching of technical optics. Nature 141:654-5 Ap 9 '38

OPTICS, Geometrical
Apparatus for demonstrations in geometrical optics. K. H. Fried and others. il diags Am J Physics 8:43-5 F '40
String model in geometrical optics. L. E. Dodd and C. P. Wiedow. il Am J Physics 9: 102-6 Ap '41

OPTICS, Physiological
New device for teaching the optics of the eye. L. H. Bally. diag Sch Sci & Math 39: 845-6 D '39

See also
Eye—Accommodation and refraction

OPTIMISM
Liberalism, optimism, and group morale: a study of student attitudes. L. D. Whisler and H. H. Remmers. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:451-67 N '38
On optimism. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 17:953 O '39

OPTOMETRY
Training high school students as office assistants. C. W. Peavy. il Tex Outl 24:40-2 D '40

OPTOMETRY schools

Standards
Accrediting of professional schools. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:174 Mr '40

O'QUINN, Jessie
Training future Indian homemakers. Prac Home Econ 16:308-9+ Ag '38

O'QUINN, Ralph L.
Status and trends of ability grouping in the state universities. Math Teach 33:213-15 My '40

ORAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental

ORAL composition
All talking is oral English. F. E. Pidge. El Engl R 18:69-70 F '41
Contemporary trends in business speaking. W. M. Timmons. bibliog Q J Speech 26: 411-20 O '40
I can read it but not talk it. D. A. Rust. J Ed 121:273-4 N '38
Language: the development of ability in oral and written composition. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p225-40)
Motivating oral composition. E. E. Keller. Ohio Sch 16:236-7 My '38
Oral reports. E. Stoops. Sierra Ed News 35: 12-13 Ja '39
Oral reports require vitality. G. McAnulty. Nation's Sch 23:55 Je '39
Psychology of oral language in the early grades. R. Clark. Am Childh 23:10+ My '38
Sharing experiences in the modern school. H. Heffernan. El Engl R 16:107-10+ Mr '39
Subjects for brief speaking periods. S. Certner. H Points 23:39-43 F '41
Verbal responses by children in social situations. A. J. Huggett. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 289-302 Ap '38

See also
Conversation
Speech education

Curriculum
Oral English. G. C. Jones. Sierra Ed News 37:14-16 Mr '41

Teaching
Accuracy or fluency first? K. L. Stewart. Sch (Sec ed) 29:392-4 Ja '41
High-school course in oral English. J. W. Boutillier. Engl J 29:21-6 Ja '40
Improving communication. S. C. Ashby and F. M. Lawson. Clearing House 15:335-8 F '41
Shake-up in oral English. W. C. Flynt. J Ed 122:196-8 Je '39
Teaching of oral English. H. E. Palmer. pa 60c Longmans '41
Teaching oral English; remarks to a young teacher just out of college. H. J. Burrows. Engl J 29:551-5 S '40

Teaching aids and devices
Aid in teaching oral composition. A. W. Dowling. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 28:455-61 Je '39

Teaching methods
Struggle with oral composition. D. E. Palmer. Engl J 30:306-11 Ap '41

Tests and scales
Evaluation of a technique for measuring improvement in oral composition. R. F. Netzer. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '39

Colleges and universities
Oh see, can you say? J. W. Linn. Q J Speech 24:369-73 O '38

High schools
High-school course in oral English. J. W. Boutillier. Engl J 29:21-6 Ja '40
Oral English for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 283) 13p The dept, Harrisburg '39
Oral English in vocational guidance. O. S. Niles and H. D. Sylvester. Engl J 29:832-4 D '40
Teaching of oral and written expression in Maryland high schools. Maryland. Department of education. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no39) 116p il 30c The dept, Baltimore '39

Junior high schools
Improvised dialogue in the junior high school. B. Kaufman. Engl J (H S ed) 28:288-95 Ap '39

Primary grades
Developing the language arts. C. B. Baker. Childh Ed 15:224-7 Ja '39
Language or self expression in grade II. B. Dick. Sch (El ed) 28:37-9 S '39
Need for an adequate oral language program. M. L. Harrison. bibliog f El Engl R 18:99-102 Mr '41

ORAL English. See English language—Pronunciation; Oral composition; Speech education

ORAL examinations. See Oral tests

ORAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

ORAL reading. See Reading

ORAL tests
Marking oral work in basic French. M. Sniderman. Sch (Sec ed) 28:595-7 Mr '40
Oral examinations; conditions of the interview. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1303:143 Ap 20 '40

ORAM, Florence. See Luros, G. O. jt. auth.

ORAM, Gertrude
Meeting the grown-up world. Par M 14:24-5 Je '39

ORAM, Matthew Henry. See Thomas, W. jt. auth.

ORANGUTANS
Note on prehension in a captive orang-utang. J. L. Finan. Pedagog Sem 55:435-7 D '39

ORATA, Pedro Tamesis
After defense jobs, what? Nation's Sch 27: 26 Mr '41
Evaluating evaluation. bibliog J Ed Res 33: 641-61 My '40
Progressives look at progressive education. Ed Adm & Sup 24:570-80 N '38
—See Ruch, G. M. jt. auth.

ORATIONS
College commencement addresses of 1937 and 1938. W. D. Bennett. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:538-41 O '38
Etymological study of twelve passages of oratory. H. A. Newby. Q J Speech 26:396-400 O '40

ORATORICAL contests. See Prize speaking contests

ORATORS
Oratorical career of Seargent S. Prentiss. D. C. Dickey. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:221-9 Ap '40
Twenty-eight foremost American orators. W. N. Brigance. Q J Speech 24:376-80 O '38

ORATORY
Basic rhetorical theories of the elder Seneca. A. F. Sochatoff. Class J 34:345-54 Mr '39
Calamity howlers. R. G. Gunderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:401-11 O '40
David Hume on oratory. J. F. Doering. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:409-16 O '39
Freedom speech of Wendell Phillips. R. H. Barnard. Q J Speech 25:596-611 D '39
Importance of oratory in junior colleges. B. Dean. Jun Col J 10:325-30 F '40
Man of the hour or man of the ages? the Honorable Stephen A. Douglas. J. O. Anderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:75-93 F '39

ORATORY—*Continued*
Oratory, rhetoric and logic in the writings of J. Heywood. J. W. McCain, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:44-7 F '40
Patriotism in carmine: 162 years of July 4th oratory. C. Larson. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:12-25 F '40
Victorian Demosthenes; a study of Thomas Noon Talfourd as an orator. R. S. Newdick. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:580-96 D '39

ORBAN, John, jr
We build a big eye. N Y State Ed 28:422-4+ Mr '41

ORCASITAS, María Teresa
Development of home demonstration work in Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 31:229-31 Ap '39
Home demonstration work in Puerto Rico. Prac Home Econ 18:210-11 Jl '40

ORCHARD, E. T.
Aerator for small aquarium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:351 N '40
Folding stepladder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:27 Ja '40

ORCHARD, Ralph P.
Fundamentals of municipal personnel administration as applied to cities of 50,000 to 100,000. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 141-4)

ORCHESTRAL music
All hands on deck—a hornpipe; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:45 O '39
America—Samuel Francis Smith; arranged for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:16 N '40
America, the beautiful—Samuel A. Ward; arranged for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:12 O '40
Appeal for solos for baritone horn. L. V. Falcone. Mus Educators J 26:38 D '39
Around the Maypole; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 50: 37 My '41
Back to school again; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47:55 S '38
Building a balanced college band library. M. E. Russell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p264-7)
Christmas again; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 50:15 D '40
Christmas toys march by; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:30 D '38
Christopher Columbus; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:43 O '40
Circus comes; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47:33 Je '38
Dance of the jack-o'-lanterns; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 47:50 O '38
Easter bunnies' parade; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 50:37 Ap '41
For the flag; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 50:41 F '41
For the New Year; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 50:43 Ja '41
Happy little robin; for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:14 Mr '41
How gentle God's commands—George Naegeli; arranged for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:33 S '40
Hummer's waltz; for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 57:25 Ap '40
Irish jig; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:37 Mr '40
Joy to the world—Isaac Watts; arranged for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:12 D '40
Let's standardize the band score. L. W. Chidester. Ed Mus M 20:8-9+ Mr '41
March tune; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:45 S '39
Marionette dance; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:41 Ja '39
Merry May day; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48: 36 My '39
Mexican tango; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:35 Ap '40
Minuet; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:43 F '40
1941 band contest numbers. H. Bachman. il Ed Mus M 20:12-14+ N '40
Old-time dance—a waltz; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:21 D '39
Rain song; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:35 Ap '39
Rhythm-band review; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:39 Mr '39
School orchestra. L. Cailliet. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p218-22)
Shanghai street scene; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:44 Ja '40
Soldiers' march—Robert Schumann; arranged for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:14 My '41
Song of the young braves; for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:29 Ja '41
Starting out for school; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:45 S '40
Stately old gavotte; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:35 My '40
Tap shoes—a tap dance; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:44 N '39
Thanksgiving processional; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:47 N '38
Thanksgiving time; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 50:45 N '40
There's music in the air; arranged for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 57:25 Je '40
'Tis St Patrick's day! written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 50:37 Mr '41
Training values in symphony music. L. J. Dvorak. bibliog Mus Educators J 27:24-5+ O '40
Tramp, tramp, tramp—George F. Root; arranged for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:12 F '41
Tune for June; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:37 Je '39
Two Mother Goose songs; arranged for rhythm band. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:30 Je '41
Valentine hearts to send; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:41 F '39
When the rhythm band swings; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 49:35 Je '40

ORCHESTRAS
Evansville's four point plan. C. B. Smith. il Nation's Sch 26:45-6 D '40
Instrumental classes, bands, and orchestras in the elementary school. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p301-5)
Iowa music educators symphony orchestra. il Mus Educators J 27:26 D '40
Let's stop mourning for the orchestras. W. B. Wright. Mus Educators J 27:15-16 F '41
Miss High School joins the Woman's symphony. il Ed Mus M 20:34-5 Ja '41
Music for a lifetime. J. I. Tallmadge. il Mus Educators J 27:18-19+ F '41
New challenge to the school musician. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:505+ Ag '38
Organizing a school band. P. Van Bodegraven. pa Penzel, Mueller & co, inc, 36-11 33d st, Long Island City, N.Y. '38
Professional musician and the music educator. K. J. Farmer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p99-100)

ORCHESTRAS—*Continued*
Relief from small ensembles. C. C. Pease. Mus Educators J 25:40 My '39
Renaissance of the violin. G. R. Waller. il Tex Outl 24:36 Ap '40
School band and orchestra administration. M. H. Hindsley. $1.50 Boosey, Hawkes, Belwin, inc, 43 W 23d st, N.Y. '40
School orchestra. L. Cailliet. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p218-22)
School orchestra. H. Clifford. Winthrop Rogers ed 7s 6d Boosey, Hawkes, Belwin, inc, 43 W 23d st, N.Y. '39
School orchestra—problems and suggestions. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 26:893-4 Je '38
School orchestra program. W. D. Revelli. Etude 58:529+ Ag '40
Shall we save the orchestras? G. Chenoweth. Mus Educators J 26:14+ My '40

See also
Conducting (music)
National high school orchestra
Orchestras, Toy

Colleges and universities

College and university orchestra. B. F. Swalin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 128-32)
Survey of college bands and orchestras. W. Duerksen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p274-85); Same. Mus Educators J 26:28-30 O '39; 33-4+ My '40
University and college orchestras. O. E. Dalley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 133)

High schools

Developing the string section of the high school orchestra. E. H. Young. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p237-9)
For the high school orchestra. L. Mignin. il Ed Mus M 20:6-7 S '40
High school dance orchestra. P. H. Young. il Sch Activities 11:251-2 F '40
Instrumental music at John Adams high school. A. G. Wesler. il Etude 59:95-6+ F '41
Organizing and developing a high school orchestra. L. Richer. Sch (Sec ed) 28:442-4 Ja '40

Kindergartens

See Orchestras, Toy

Rural schools

Orchestra in the small school. C. G. Osborne. il Ed Mus M 20:43-5+ N '40

ORCHESTRAS, Children's
School orchestra for musically gifted children. E. Cochran and V. W. Wills. Nat El Prin 19:428-33 Jl '40

ORCHESTRAS, Toy
Building of an instrumental program. P. F. Krasser. Sch & Com 25:189+ My '39
Creating with the rhythm band. J. M. Hoffman. Grade Teach 58:28+ Ja '41
Dress up that band. M. Gode. diags Am Childh 24:23 My '39
Making rhythm-band instruments. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:34-5+ Ja '40
Rhythm band. H. B. Baggs and G. G. M. Dickson. Sch (El ed) 28:893-5 Je '40
Rhythm band. R. E. Simpson. Ed Meth 20: 112-13 N '40
Rhythm band; a musical project. E. Golden. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:24+ Ja '40
Rhythm band in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:499-502 F '39
Rhythm band; making your own rhythm orchestra arrangements. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 58:32+ S '40
Rhythm band success. G. M. Stein. il Ed Mus M 20:31 Ja '41
Rhythm band; with suggested reference material. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 57:31 My '40
Rural school music. B. Whiting. il Neb Ed J 19:245 O '39
We had fun with music. E. M. Brandt. bibliog il Instr 48:22+ My '39

ORCHESTRATION. See Instrumentation and orchestration

ORCUTT, Anna C.
Remedial program at Armour institute of technology. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 188-95)

ORCUTT, W. E.
Junior high school program for retarded pupils. Ohio Sch 16:252 My '38

ORD, Nebraska

High school

Seniors go to work. B. Slote. il Neb Ed J 19: 145+ My '39

ORDAL, Caspar R.
Youth views the future. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:116-17

ORDEMAN, D. Thomas
How many rhyme schemes has the sonnet? Col Engl 1:171-3 N '39

ORDER of De Molay. See De Molay legion of honor

ORDER of merit, Method of. See Ranking method

ORDERLINESS
Mitzi and Mazie. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:39 N '40

O'REAR, Floyd Barrett
Making and remaking the policies of a college. Teach Col Rec 40:521-34 Mr '39
Professional preparation of the registrar. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:410-12 Jl '39
—See Bixler, R. W. jt. auth.

—and Bixler, R. W.
Tenure for college teachers is not enough. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:419-26 F '40

—and Linton, Clarence
Wanted: a college. Teach Col Rec 41:124-34 N '39

OREGON

Board of higher education

Biennial report, 1937-1938. (Bul. no76) 286p The bd, Eugene '38
Business management in the Oregon state system of higher education. H. A. Bork. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p43-50)
Case for unification. F. M. Hunter. Sch & Soc 52:383-8 O 26 '40
Oregon state board of higher education. Sch & Soc 49:372 Mr 25 '39

Department of education

Course of study, elementary schools, arithmetic; ed. by V. D. Bain. 78p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39
Course of study, elementary schools, reading; ed. by V. D. Bain. 261p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39
Course of study, elementary schools, spelling; ed. by V. D. Bain. 24p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39
Course of study, high schools, commercial subjects including bookkeeping, commercial law, shorthand and typewriting; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. 131p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '40
Course of study, high schools, English, including reading, literature, and grammar and composition; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. 244p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39
Course of study, high schools, music; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. 194p bibliog plans diags pa The dept, Salem '40
Course of study, high schools, personal and business relations; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. 55p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39
Course of study, high schools, social studies; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. 310p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39
Course of study, upper grades and junior high school, language arts including reading, literature, ninth grade grammar and composition; ed. by V. D. Bain and D. A. Emerson. 204p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39

OREGON—Department of education—*Continued*
Handbook on curriculum study; ed. by V. D. Bain. (Curriculum ser. no 1) 186p The dept, Salem '37
Homemaking education for secondary schools. 1937, prepared by B. Kohlhagen. 135p bibliog The dept, Salem '37
Oregon school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 3v 125;139;110p pa The dept, Salem '38-'40
Playground programs; ed. by the WPA recreation department [mimeographed] 22p The dept, Salem '38
Reports of the ninth-twelfth annual high school principals' conferences, Salem, 1937-1940; under the joint auspices of the Oregon high school principals' association and the Department. 4v pa The dept, Salem '37-'40
State-adopted textbooks; circular for school officers. 16p pa The dept, Salem '39
Tentative course of study . . . home relations, 1938 [mimeographed] 37p The dept, Salem '38
Tentative course of study . . . socio-economic problems, twelfth grade, 1938 [mimeographed] 100p The dept, Salem '38
Tentative course of study . . . world geography and civilizations, ninth grade, 1938 [mimeographed] 53p The dept, Salem '38
Thirty-third—thirty-fourth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Oregon to the fortieth and forty-first Legislative assemblies, 1939, 1941. 2v 125;127p il map pa The dept, Salem '39-'41

History
Revised historical viewpoints. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 32:161-2 Ap '41

Laws, statutes, etc.
1939 supplement to the 1937 Oregon school laws. 40p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '39

State board of education
State-adopted textbooks. 20p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '41

OREGON CITY, Oregon

High school
Adjusting class schedule to provide for more effective supervision of home projects. W. Gibson. Ag Ed M 11:170 Mr '39

OREGON. Eastern Oregon college of education, La Grande
Investigation into the relative effectiveness of three different methods of teaching general biology in a normal school. E. N. Stevenson. J Exper Ed 7:67-70 S '38
Social science experiment in religion. D. D. W. Davis. bibliog Christian Ed 24:96-102 D '40

OREGON high school principals' association
Reports of the ninth-twelfth annual high school principals' conferences. Salem, 1937-1940; under the joint auspices of the Association and the State department of education. 4v pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '37-'40

OREGON state college
Follow-up study of industrial-arts graduates. E. D. Meyer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:11-12 Ja '41
Northwestern college campus. W. D. Legg. il Landscape Architecture 29:64 Ja '39
Oregon state's design for learning. D. H. Black. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7+ My 25 '40
Oregon state's nursery school. A. B. Milam. il plan Nation's Sch 25:28-31 Mr '40
Oregon trainees help young farmers get established in farming. H. H. Gibson. il Ag Ed M 11:128-9 Ja '39

School of home economics
Fifty years of home economics. J. C. Burtner. J Home Econ 32:308-10 My '40
Storage facilities for personal belongings in the home management house. M. M. Wilson and R. Morrison. plans diags J Home Econ 32:321-9 My '40

OREGON state library
List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 1, Books for elementary schools. 227p pa 40c The lib, Salem '40
List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 2, Books for high schools. 235p The lib, Salem '38
School library service in Oregon. H. M. Clark. il Library Journal 65:740-2 S 15 '40

OREGON state school for the deaf, Salem
Social studies in the Oregon school. M. B. Clatterbuck. bibliog Volta R 41:136-8 Mr '39

OREGON. University
College speech and the Grapes of wrath. M. Hanna. Q J Speech 27:223-7 Ap '41
History of the University of Oregon. H. D. Sheldon. $2.50 Binfords & Mort, pubs, 102 NW 9th av, Portland, Ore. '39
Master of arts in general studies. E. H. Moore. J Higher Ed 11:353-9 O '40
Some objectives of intramurals. P. R. Washke. J Health & Phys Ed 10:86-7+ F '39
Study in laboratory manuals. W. V. Norris. Am Physics Teach 6:135-8 Je '38
Study of intramural sports participation and scholastic attainment. P. R. Washke. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:22-7 My '40
Teacher training in school health education. H. S. Hoyman. J Health & Phys Ed 10:575-7+ D '39

Curriculum laboratory
University of Oregon curriculum laboratory and its services [mimeographed] H. B. Wood. pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

O'REILLY, E. P.
Enrichment thru a modified platoon organization. Nat El Prin 18:596-602 Jl '39
Providing library facilities in the school. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:487-95 Jl '38
—See Baisden, L. B. jt. auth.

OREM, Preston Ware
Teaching the little tots; real pre-school age. por Etude 57:495-6 Ag '39

ORGAN, Ross
Costumer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:167 Ap '40

ORGAN
Construction, interpretation, and use of a sight reading scale in organ music with an analysis of organ playing into fundamental abilities. T. G. Stelzer. J Exper Ed 7:35-43 S '38
Organ music has its place. V. C. Thomas. Nation's Sch 26:48 D '40
School organ. L. Moore. H Points 21:62-4 O '39

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC efficiency index
Validity of circulatory-respiratory measures as an index of endurance condition in swimming. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-11 O '40

ORGANISMIC psychology. See Gestalt psychology; Learning, Psychology of

ORGANISMIC theory (philosophy)
Science and understanding. L. H. Muschel. Ed Forum 3:217-21 Ja '39

ORGANIZATION, School. See Administration of schools

ORGANS. See Organ

ORIENT. See Far East

ORIENTAL languages
See also names of languages, e.g. Hebrew language

ORIENTAL research
See also
Hawaii. University—Oriental institute

ORIENTATION
Study of spatial orientation of children: abstract of a dissertation. F. E. Lord. bibliog il J Ed Res 34:481-505 Mr '41

ORIENTATION—*Continued*
Tests of change of direction as measurements of different kinds of motor ability in boys of the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades. D. D. Gates and R. P. Sheffield. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:136-47 O '40

ORIENTATION (education)
How we bridge the gap. F. J. Clark. Sch Activities 10:306 Mr '39
Orientation assemblies. M. G. Ascher. H Points 22:53-5 Je '40
Orientation of high-school freshmen. W. J. McKee. H Sch J 23:55-60 F '40
Orientation of students in educational institutions. M. E. Bennett. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 175-95)
Professional workshop in orientation programs—arts colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:473-9 Jl '39

See also
Personnel service

ORIENTATION courses
Orientation course in language. H. S. Eaton. Mod Lang J 22:595-8 My '38
Orientation courses in music. C. E. Strouse. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 183-4)
Réflexions sur une expérience d'orientation. H. Boivin. R Univ 47 pt2:289-97 N '38

See also
General survey courses

Colleges and universities
Another venture in orientation. D. L. Evans. J Higher Ed 11:383-5 O '40
Beginnings of the professional program. L. L. Love and others. Ed Res B 19:119-37 F 28 '40
Building bibliographies through student readings. M. E. Hahn. J Higher Ed 11:385-6+ O '40
Evaluation procedures and generalizations. L. L. Love and others. Ed Res B 19:138-47 F 28 '40
Freshman-faculty cooperation in developing a program. D. E. Clickenger. Sch & Soc 51: 580-3 My 4 '40
Freshman guidance at Loyola university. J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Ed R 37:631-6 D '39
Individual orientation. J. W. Thornton, jr. J Higher Ed 11:233-7 My '40
Influence of an advisory-orientation program on freshman scholarship. L. L. Love. Sch & Soc 50:127-8 Jl 22 '39
Nature and scope of orientation courses in physical education. G. L. Hermance. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p73-7)
Nature and value of integration courses. H. C. Binkley. Assn Am Col B 27:308-14 My '41
Pacific solution of international problems: an orientation course in college. G. M. Stratton. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p41-51)
Social-civic orientation. E. C. Wilson and H. Ylvisaker. J Higher Ed 11:293-8 Je '40

See also
Freshman week

Engineering schools and colleges
Discovery of promising freshman engineers. Society for the promotion of engineering education. Committee on student selection and orientation. bibliog f J Eng Ed 31: 133-46 O '40
Report of the committee on orientation of freshmen. A. R. Cullimore. J Eng Ed 28: 633-42 My '38

High schools
Course in orientation and guidance for ninth grade pupils. K. O. Broady and others. 3d ed pa with teacher's manual, tests & keys $1.20 Univ. of Neb. Extension division '37
Introduction to high school. M. R. Petteys. Calif J Sec Ed 16:173-7 Mr '41
My need for supervision. E. P. Lambright. Ed Meth 19:25-7 O '39
Ohio's orientation program in the arts and industries. W. R. Williams, jr. il Progres Ed 16:480-4 N '39
Orientation course in business. M. E. Murphy. Soc Studies 31:81-3 F '40
Orientation institute for high school freshmen. D. G. McGarey and C. A. Service. Occupations 19:194-7 D '40
Orientation program for senior high school. J. R. Bunting. Sierra Ed News 34:46-7 D '38
San Bernardino high-school guidance program. J. R. Klein. H Sch J 23:271-5 O '40
Schools that know their students. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:53-7 Mr '39
Useful device for the class in orientation. J. M. Sessions. Calif J Sec Ed 14:224-5 Ap '39

Junior colleges
Orientation curriculum in the junior college. E. L. Hoyt. Tex Outl 25:16 F '41

Junior high schools
Orientation as the ninth grade social studies course. G. D. Robbins. il Minn J Ed 20:320-1 Ap '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Orientation in physical education. H. J. McCormick. J Health & Phys Ed 11:144-5+ Mr '40

ORION, W. H. See Moss, B. R. jt. auth.

ORLEANS, Jacob Samuel
(ed) See Hildreth, G. H. Metropolitan achievement tests; primary I battery

—and Saxe, Emanuel
How much commercial arithmetic do students in a collegiate school of business know? J Bus Ed 16:14-16 S; 13-14 O; 20-2 N '40

ORLEANS, Joseph Barnet
Gifted pupil at George Washington high school. H Points 22:17-42 Ja '40
Neglected bright pupil in the high school. Sec Ed 7:138-44 S '38
Reading in the teaching of mathematics. Math Teach 32:349-51 D '39
Report of the investigation of regents examinations by the first assistants' committee. H Points 21:14-29 D '39
Testing the ability of pupils to read in mathematics. H Points 21:18-24 S '39

ORLINDA Childs Pierce college, Elleniko, Greece
Greek junior college. Jun Col J 9:67 N '38

ORMAN, Oscar Carl
How does this sound? some thoughts concerning education. Wilson B 13:532-3 Ap '39

ORME, George
What high school seniors want in a social science program. Wis J Ed 73:407 Ap '41

ORMISTON, Mary
Bearing of general and special abilities upon scholastic success at the beginning and end of a secondary school career. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:164-73, 213-23 Je-N '39

ORMOND, Leon
Egoism in student writing. Engl J 28:545-50 S '39
Laugh and learn; the art of teaching with humor. 277p bibliog $2.50 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '41
Let there be laughter in the classroom! Clearing House 14:461-3 Ap '40
Poetry of the illiterate. Clearing House 15:3-5 S '40
This adventure called teaching. Sec Ed 9:131-4 My '40

ORMSBY, George W. See Hunnicutt, C. jt. auth.

ORMSBY, Wallace D.
Educational service bureau. Phi Delta Kappan 23:165-7 D '40
Leadership in a democracy. N Y State Ed 27:440+ Mr '40

ORNDORFF, Bernice
English via the air waves. Engl J 28:619-28 O '39
Radio humor: a unit for grades VII-XII. bibliog Engl J 28:526-34 S '39
Radio primer for teachers. Ed 60:630-8 Je '40

ORNDORFF, Marguerite
Teaching motion picture appreciation as an extracurriculum activity. Sec Ed 7:195-6 N '38

ORNSTEIN, J. A.
Teaching of impressionism. H Points 20:65-7 Je '38

O'ROURKE, Everett V. and Walker, Donna
Mystery play. Sierra Ed News 34:24 O '38

O'ROURKE, Lawrence James
Four years of research in civic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:409-23
Vocational aptitude tests. bibliog R Ed Res 8:257-68 Je '38

ORPHANS and orphan asylums
Study of environmental stimulation. H. M. Skeels and others. bibliog $1.85; pa $1.50 Univ. of Iowa '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39: 571-4 Ap '39

ORR, Dorothy
Does remedial reading carry over in junior high school? Peabody J Ed 18:48-55 Jl '40
Relation between corrected vision and personality traits. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17: 341-9 My '40

ORR, Flora Gracia
Let's raise our incomes. J Home Econ 32: 312-13 My '40

ORR, Leon Augustus
Kitchen stool. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:246 Je '40

ORR, Sister Mary Mark
Juvenile book parade of 1939. Cath Sch J 40: 70-1 Mr '40

ORR-ROSA, Marcella
Color in functional school design. Nation's Sch 23:35-8 F '39

ORRINGER, Sylvia
How much do college women know about syphilis and gonorrhea? Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:80-5 Mr '39

ØRSTED, Hans Christian
Hans Christian Oersted—scientist, humanist and teacher. J. R. Nielsen. il pors Am Physics Teach 7:10-22 F '39

ORTH, Merald K.
Simple bookbinding project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:417-18 D '39

ORTHOGRAPHIC drawing. See Mechanical drawing

ORTHOGRAPHY. See Spelling

ORTLEB, Ruth
Needs of the dull-normal elementary school child. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:453-61 O 7 '39

ORTMANN, Arnold A.
Recent trends in modern language teaching. Baltimore B Ed 17:107-9 Mr '40

ORTON, Dwayne
Junior college faces American life. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:444-8 My '39
Liberal education and the modern world. J Higher Ed 10:237-42 My '39
Method is all-important in sex education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:208-10 Ap '39
—See Hopkins, C. H. jt. auth.

ORTON, Samuel Torrey
Neurological explanation of the reading disability: with some remarks as to the value of this explanation in treatment. Ed Rec 20:sup58-68 Ja '39

ORTON, Wanda
Credo. Progres Ed 17:560 D '40
New lamps. Engl J 28:643-50 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:41-3 D '39
These gifts, O God; poem. Engl J (H S ed) 27:506 Je '38

O'RYAN, William P.
Should instruction in shorthand and typewriting be decreased? H Points 22:12-20 Mr '40

OSBORN, Frederick
Social implications of the eugenic program. Child Study 16:95-7 Ja '39

OSBORN, L. G.
Relative difficulty of high-school subjects. Sch R 47:95-100 F '39
Scale for measuring the relative difficulty of high-school subjects. J Ed Res 33:1-6 S '39
What shall we do with the N.Y.A. in the high school? Sch R 47:655-62 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:6-8 D '39

OSBORN, Wayland W.
Experiment in teaching resistance to propaganda; a summary of a dissertation. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:1-17 S '39

OSBORNE, Charles Humfrey Caulfeild
(ed) School libraries. See monthly numbers of Library association record November 1938-February 1939

OSBORNE, Chester G.
Orchestra in the small school. Ed Mus M 20:43-5+ N '40

OSBORNE, Emily. See Van Alstyne, D. jt. auth.

OSBORNE, Ernest Glenn
Golden rule for this generation. Nat Par-Teach 34:23-5 Ag '39
Home and school; two worlds or one? Nat Par-Teach 35:11-13 My '41
Widening horizons in parent education. Teach Col Rec 41:25-33 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:48-9 N '39
—See Sharp, L. B. jt. auth.

OSBORNE, Lucy Eugenia
Rare books in a college program. Library Journal 66:386-7 My 1 '41

OSBORNE, Milton King
Mind of the high school cadet. J Ed 124: 14 Ja '41

OSBORNE, R. T. See Greene, J. E. jt. auth.

OSBORNE association, incorporated
Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles; [6v]; v. 1, West North central states, 1938; ed. by W. B. Cox [and] F. L. Bixby. 431p pa $1.25 The assn, 114 E 30th st, N.Y. '38
—Same; v. 2, Kentucky—Tennessee, 1940; ed. by W. B. Cox, J. A. Shelly and G. S. Minard. 293p bibliog The assn, 114 E 30th st, N.Y. '40
—Same; v. 3, Pacific Coast states, 1940; ed. by W. B. Cox and J. A. Shelly. 417p bibliog The assn, 114 E 30th st, N.Y. '40

OSBOURN, Mrs Beth Neal, and Milton, J. L.
Creative experiences in music and the dance. Childh Ed 17:210-13 Ja '41

OSBURN, Burl Neff
Adult education. Phi Delta Kappan 22:254-6 Ja '40
Industrialism and adult education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:310-11 O '40

OSBURN, Worth James
Current needs in educational research. J Ed Res 34:360-3 Ja '41
Split-concept: that which will please nobody at all. Sch & Soc 53:214 F 15 '41
What next in reading? El Engl R 16:142-6 Ap '39

OSCILLATIONS
Relaxation oscillations. G. F. Herrenden-Harker. diags Am J Physics 8:1-22 F '40

OSCILLATORS
Circuit details for a small supersonic oscillator of the piezoelectric type. W. C. Bosch and W. G. Allée, jr. il diag Am Physics Teach 6:272-3 O '38
Improvement in the wave form of the audio oscillator. C. S. Hoyt. il J Chem Ed 17: 376-7 Ag '40

OSCILLOGRAPH
Mechanical switching arrangement for oscillograph demonstrations of certain electric transients. L. E. Smith, jr. il diag Am J Physics 9:50-1 F '41
Unique oscillographic demonstrations. F. E. Hoecker and A. G. Asher. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 8:59-62 F '40

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray
Cathode-ray oscillograph as an aid to the study of some electrical principles. H. Trotter, jr. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:411-15 D '39
Lecture room determination of the velocity and e/m of the electrons in a cathode-ray oscillograph. H. D. Smyth and C. W. Curtiss. il Am Physics Teach 6:158-60 Je '38
Specific charge of the electron by the Thomson method with a commercial cathode-ray oscillograph. A. H. Weber and J. F. McGee. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:62-4 F '39

OSGOOD, Charles Grosvenor
Ten thousand hours. Assn Am Col B 24:249-57 My '38

OSGOOD, Jonathan
Young farmers learn to carve pork. Ag Ed M 13:31 Ag '40

OSGOOD, Mildred May
Merry-go-round goes 'round. Teach Col J 10:105-11 My '39
—See Black, M. D. jt. auth.

OSGOOD, Thomas Harris
Research and the college teacher. Am J Physics 8:107-11 Ap '40

O'SHEA, Daniel F.
Methods of meeting problems of oral and written communication. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 169-75)

O'SHEA, Harriet Estabrooks
Business sessions of the American college personnel association. Occupations 17:653-4 Ap '39
Mental hygienist looks at physical education. Nat Par-Teach 33:19-21 Ag '38
Psychologist in a university nursery school. Mental Hygiene 23:40-8 Ja '39
Schools and the mental hygiene needs of adolescents. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p 115-37)

O'SHEA, William James
In honor of the late Dr W. J. O'Shea. Sch & Soc 49:145 F 4 '39
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:79 Ja 21 '39

OSHIMA, Masanori
Educational broadcasting in Japan. Sec Ed 9:81-3 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 296-7 Jl '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:70 Ag 3 '40
On freedom in the university. J Higher Ed 12:26-8 Ja '41; Same. World Ed 6:241-3 My '41

OSKALOOSA, Iowa
High school
What pupils prefer in assembly programs. R. C. Hartman. Clearing House 14:47-8 S '39

OSMA, José Maria de
Tres etapas en la dramatización de una leyenda (La campana de Huesca) bibliog f Hispania 24:180-92 My '41

OSMANIA university, Hyderabad
Arts college
New Indian college. Times Ed Sup 1288:2 Ja 6 '40

OSMOSIS
Theory of electro-kinetic phenomena. W. Horwitz. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 16:519-35 N '39

OSTDIEK, Joseph H.
Catholic high schools in the country. Cath Sch J 39:314-16 D '39
Radio in education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:591-5
Rural parish-school program. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:73-83

O'STEEN, Alton
Educational music broadcasts of 1938-39. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p356-64)
Music education by radio expands. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p245-9)
Swing in the classroom? Mus Educators J 25:25-7 F '39

OSTEOPATHY schools and colleges
Directories
Schools of osteopathy. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p738)

OSTRANDER, Grace E.
Study of the relation between achievement in required courses and subsequent academic record in the College of engineering, Cornell university. J Exper Ed 8:419-21 Je '40

OSTRANDER, Marie Clarke
Music education by radio. Mus Educators J 25:28-9 D '38

OSTRICHES
Penguin and the ostrich. T. F. Barton. J Geog 38:188-91 My '39

OSTROM, Doris
Shadow box. Sch Arts 40:68 O '40

OSTROVER, Max E.
Character training through bookkeeping. H Points 21:60-3 Ap '39

OSUNA, John Joseph
Public morals and the school. World Ed 5: 554-7 N '40

OSWALD, Brother
Need of industrial arts in Catholic secondary schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 463-8
Vocational curriculum in a Catholic high school. Cath Sch J 39:172-4 Je '39

OTIS, Arthur Sinton
Educating for democracy: some specific suggestions. Sch & Soc 50:532-4 O 21 '39
Normal percentile chart; with manual of directions. 6p pa World bk. '38
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests; beta test: forms CM and DM, for grades 4-9. 2nos 6;6p pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form 90c per 25; sample set 15c World bk. '39
—Same; gamma test: forms C and D, for senior high schools and colleges. 2nos 4;4p pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form 85c per 25; sample set 15c World bk. '39
—See Clark, J. R. jt. auth.

—and Durost, W. N.
Statistical methods applied to test scores. (Test method help, no4) 32p bibliog pa 15c World bk. '38

OTIS, Delos Sacket
When adult interests and academic requirements meet. J Adult Ed 13:53-8 Ja '41

OTIS, Florence I.
Greek opera by high school students. Mus Educators J 26:19-21 S '39

OTIS, Raymond F.
Educational value of drama. Cath Sch J 39: 125-6 Ap '39

OTIS tests
Critical analysis of the Otis self-administering test of mental ability—higher form. C. I. Hovland and E. F. Wonderlic. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23:367-87 Je '39
New method of finding the intelligence quotient on Otis self-administering tests, higher examination. B. Balinsky and I. R. Stone. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:459-65 N '39
Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests. A. S. Otis. See main entry
Some psychometric observations on the tuberculous patients in a national institution: the Otis self-administering test of mental ability. M. A. Seidenfeld. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:447-55 O '39

OTNESS, H. Robert
Educating for social competence. Train Sch B 38:21-32 Ap '41

OTNESS, H. Robert—*Continued*
Flashes of Christmas. Train Sch B 37:148-9 D '40

OTSEGO, Michigan
Experiment in community co-ordination. D. A. Stabler. Sch R 48:588-91 O '40

OTT, Hazel Hoyt
Swiss unit; suggestions for class activities. bibliog Grade Teach 56:40-1 Ap '39

OTT, Percy Wright
On encouraging young instructors to do research work in mechanics. J Eng Ed 29: 510-13 Mr '39

OTTAWA, Canada

Public schools

School psychologist. F. S. Dunlop. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:753-6 My '40

OTTAWA, Illinois

Jefferson school

Low unit cost achieved in modern school structure. il plans diags Architectural Record 87:35-8 Ja '40

OTTAWA, Kansas

Eugene Field school

Planting the school grounds. G. H. Marshall. il Am Sch Bd J 99:23-5 S '39

OTTAWA HILLS, Ohio

Ottawa Hills high school

Planned for a small high school. F. W. Brown. il Nation's Sch 26:47-8 Jl '40

OTTERSTEIN, Adolph William, jr
Fall of the strings. Mus Educators J 27:28+ D '40
Music training for general classroom teachers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 175-8)
What shall I do this summer? Mus Educators J 25:39 Mr '39

OTTO, Carl Everett
Distinguishing individual quantitative filter papers. J Chem Ed 17:519 N '40
Laboratory space for chemical microscopy. J Chem Ed 17:331-3 Jl '40
New method of dispensing qualitative unknowns. J Chem Ed 16:538-9 N '39

—and Otto, E. B.
Reliability of qualitative analysis procedures in the hands of students. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:361-5 Ag '39

OTTO, Mrs Carl Everett. See Otto, E. B.

OTTO, Edna Bishop (Mrs Carl Everett Otto) See Otto, C. E. jt. auth.

OTTO, Henry John
Board members grow in service. Phi Delta Kappan 23:162-4+ D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:7-9 F '41
Camp program for children. Ed Meth 18:287-91 Mr '39
Educator looks at school health. Public Health Nursing 30:373-8 Je '38
Organization of schools and classes. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p83-98)
Personology development in teachers. Ed Meth 18:399-402 My '39
Possible contributions of the social studies to training for effective community life. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 168-74)
Program for improvement of rural schools. Curric J 10:230-2 My '39
Something new and different. Sch Executive 58:21-2 Je '39

—and Drenckhahn, V. V.
Helping each other professionally. Ed Meth 19:276-81 F '40

OTTO, Max Carl
College students and philosophy. J Higher Ed 10:405-11 N '39

OTTOMAN empire. See Turkey

OTTUMWA, Iowa

High school

As a physical director sees it. J. Snyder. il Nation's Sch 24:36 S '39

Public schools

How much renovation? W. McLain. Nation's Sch 23:38 My '39
Ottumwa's new administrative offices. il Am Sch Bd J 98:52 Ap '39
Small-school operation and maintenance. W. McLain. (In American school and university, 1941. p 172-7)

OUR Lady Help of Christians school, Brooklyn, New York
Large parish school. il plans Cath Sch J 39: 203-4 Je '39

OUTDOOR schools. See Open air schools

OUTDOOR theater. See Theater, Open air

OUTING clubs. See Clubs—Colleges and universities

OUTLAND, Charles Lyndon
Should the school health service be administered by departments of education or by departments of health? por Sch Life 25: 208+ Ap '40

OUTLAND, Mrs George. See Outland, R. M.

OUTLAND, George E.
School as a direct determinant in boy transiency. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:353-8 My '38

—and Jones, L. T.
High-school pupils evaluate the social-studies program. Sch R 48:592-9 O '40

OUTLAND, Ruth (Merry) (Mrs George Outland)
Art at school; the place of art in progressive education. Sierra Ed News 35:26-7 N '39

OUTLINING
Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 121:310-12 D '38
Harvard outline. G. Delaney. H Points 21: 66-7 Mr '39

OUTSIDE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

OVERAGE children. See Children, Backward

OVERBECK, Clarence Jacob
Student opinion of laboratory experiments. Am Physics Teach 6:141-2 Je '38

OVERBERG, Bernhard
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:11 Ja '39

OVERHEUL, Dorothy
Hot lunches in the rural school. por Am Childh 25:21 Ja '40

OVERHOLSER, Winfred
Understanding the child as a person. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 Ja '39

OVERHOLT, Charles E.
Music and the cardinal principles of education. Sch & Com 25:11-14 Ja '39

OVERING, E. J.
School visiting by the board member. Neb Ed J 19:171 Je '39

OVERLAND journeys to the Pacific
All aboard the overland stage! A. E. Martin. bibliog Soc Studies 32:57-65 F '41

OVERLOADING. See Overstudy

OVERN, Alfred Victor
Aren't farm youth worthy? Nation's Sch 24: 50-1 S '39
Some principles of supervision for small village schools. El Sch J 40:291-6 D '39
Teacher and school control. H Sch J 21:303-6 D '38
What is the matter with American schools? Am Sch Bd J 99:44+ D '39

—and Knapp, Ivar
Composite index to measure the educational effort of school districts. J Ed Res 32:177-81 N '38

OVERSTREET, Bonaro (Wilkinson) (Mrs Harry Allen Overstreet)
Few square yards of peace. Nat Par-Teach 35:8-10 Ap '41

OVERSTREET, Bonaro—*Continued*
Thanks: A.D. 1940. Nat Par-Teach 35:10 N '40
World without end. Nat Par-Teach 34:21 My '40
—See Overstreet, H. A. jt. auth.

OVERSTREET, Carolyn
Administrators and typewriters. Am Sch Bd J 98:53+ Ap '39

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen
Adults must go to school. N Y State Ed 28: 343-4+ F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-9 Mr '41
Educating for maturity. J Adult Ed 12:117-22 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:474-7 S '40
New opportunity for American education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 18-25)
Should controversial subjects be discussed in schools? por Sch Life 25:80+ D '39
Words we live by. por Par M 13:15+ N '38

—and Overstreet, B. W.
Leaders for adult education. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no24) 202p $1.50 Am. assn. for adult ed. '41

OVERSTREET, Mrs Harry Allen. See Overstreet, B. W.

OVERSTUDY
Honor schools or honor classes? A. Lefkowitz. H Points 22:5-14 My '40
More about honor schools and honor classes; reply to A. Lefkowitz. B. T. Coleman. H Points 22:18-33 S '40

Switzerland
Overwork in schools. Int Bur Ed B 12 4th quarter:164 '38

OVERTON, Jacqueline Marion
Freedom of choice. El Engl R 15:166+ My '38

OVERTON, Nebraska

High school
Curriculum improvement in a small high school. V. Miller. Curric J 10:356-8 D '39

OVERWORK (education) See Overstudy

OWATONNA art education project
Community experiment in art education. E. Ziegfeld and R. Faulkner. bibliog Ed Meth 18:292-5 Mr '39
Developing a functional art curriculum in Owatonna, Minnesota. H. B. Wood. Progres Ed 15:406-7 My '38
Developing a functional program of art education. E. Ziegfeld. Nat El Prin 18:289-95 Jl '39
Enrichment of the common life. M. E. Haggerty. pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '38

OWEN, Dorothy D.
Prize-winning home planned by a home economics department. J Home Econ 32:159-60 Mr '40

OWEN, Gwilym Emyr
Frequency produced by the combination of two vibrations of nearly equal frequency. Am Physics Teach 7:177-8 Je '39

OWEN, Helen Mildred
National education association convenes for 76th annual meeting held in New York city, June 26-30. Instr 47:5-6 S '38
N.E.A. holds convention in Milwaukee. Instr 49:10-11 S '40

OWEN, Henry
Lesson on checking the trial balance. H Points 21:63-5 My '39

OWEN, Joseph
Neglected subject—law. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:7-10 Ag '39

OWEN, Mary E.
St Louis meeting of school administrators. Instr 49:58-9 My '40
School administrators at Atlantic City. por Instr 50:6+ My '41
School administrators meet in Cleveland. Instr 48:6-7 My '39

OWEN, Mary Gwen
Approach to the teaching of choral speech. Minn J Ed 19:383-5 My '39
Christ is risen! poems arranged for a verse reading choir. Int J Relig Ed 16:9 Mr '40
Creation; an arrangement for a verse reading choir. Int J Relig Ed 16:20+ Ja '40
If you are planning on choral reading. Minn J Ed 21:402 My '41
Start a choral reading choir! Int J Relig Ed 17:15+ S '40

OWEN, Monica, jr
(comp) See Directory of youth organizations

OWEN, Ralph Albert Dornfeld
(comp) Cost of public education, 1933-34, in Pennsylvania. 36p pa The comp, Temple univ, Philadelphia '38
School district indebtedness. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 112-24; 1940. p99-106; 1941. p87-95)

—and Stover, W. R.
Designing elementary schoolhouses. Sch Executive 60:50-4 O '40

OWEN, Russell
MacCracken of Vassar. New York Times Magazine p8+ S 24 '39
Neilson of Smith. New York Times Magazine p6+ My 28 '39

OWENS, Anderson D.
School administration and the evaluative criteria. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p34-9)

OWENS, Florence
Planning an elementary school playday. J Health & Phys Ed 10:281+ My '39

OWENS, Kate Payne
Worship programs for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1939-July 1939

OWENS, Sister Mary Lilliana
Pioneer educator. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38: 419-24 S '40

OWENS, William Brownlee
Function of national associations in intercollegiate athletics. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1939. p75-80)

OWENSBORO, Kentucky

Robert E. Lee elementary school
Robert E. Lee school at Owensboro. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:35-7 D '38

OWNSBY, W. S.
Having ears, they hear not. Nation's Sch 22:23-4 S '38

OWRE, Alfred
Dentistry as a vocation. See New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance

OXENHORN, Joseph M.
Excursion in the teaching of science. H Points 23:61-4 F '41

OXFORD, England

Education
Invasion of industry; how Oxford has met the tide. Times Ed Sup 1311:231 Je 15 '40
Working Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1311:231 Je 15 '40

OXFORD district high school, Oxford, New Zealand
School and community; an experiment in a rural district high school. H. C. D. Somerset. il New Era 19:157-9 Je '38

OXFORD group

Moral rearmament movement
MRA and the world of reality. F. Fearing. Am Teach 24:12-15 N '39

OXFORD pamphlets
Der geistesgeschichtliche standort der englischen wissenschaft im Weltkrieg. K. Dockhorn. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:266-79 '40

OXFORD society
Oxford society's growth. Times Ed Sup 1211: 273 Jl 16 '38

OXFORD, University
Business training in medieval Oxford. H. G. Richardson. bibliog f American Historical Review 46:259-80 Ja '41

OXFORD. University—*Continued*
Degrees by degrees. A. M. A. H. Rogers. 7s 6d Oxford '38
Les étudiants d'Oxford et de Cambridge et la politique extérieure. J. Williams. L'Europe Nouvelle 21:749-50 Jl 16 '38
Examination for the final honour School of literæ humaniores (greats) in the University of Oxford. H. M. Last. (In Year book of education, 1938. p300-6)
Examination in final honour School of philosophy, politics and economics in the University of Oxford. R. F. Harrod. (In Year book of education, 1938. p374-9)
Final honour School of modern history in the University of Oxford. F. M. Powicke. (In Year book of education, 1938. p312-15)
Lent term at Oxford; finance and numbers. Times Ed Sup 1291:30 Ja 27 '40
New term at Oxford. W. Connely. Inst Int Ed News B 16:7 N '40
Oxford. L. P. Smith. Atlantic Monthly 161: 731-40 Je '38
Oxford and Lord Nuffield. H. N. Spalding. Hibbert Journal 36:321-30 Ap '38
Oxford and the summer meeting of 1939. S. K. Harvey. Teach Col J 11:110-14 Mr '40
Oxford, as it was and as it is to-day. C. Hobhouse. $3 Random house, inc, 20 E 57th st, N.Y. '39
Oxford days in the 'eighties. E. J. Bidwell. National Review 113:74-85 Jl '39
Oxford in wartime. G. S. Gordon. Times Ed Sup 1330:414 O 26 '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:50 Ja '41
Oxford modern greats course and its application to Yenching. M. Lindsay. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:59-71 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed R China 30:156-8 N '38
Oxford teacher of the fifteenth century. H. G. Richardson. bibliog f Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 23:436-57 O '39
Oxford to honour vice-chancellor. Times Ed Sup 1349:107 Mr 8 '41
Oxford university goes abroad. Sch & Soc 53: 411 Mr 29 '41
Oxford's balance-sheet. E. L. Woodward. Spectator (London) 166:342 Mr 28 '41
Place of teaching and research; strength and weakness at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1355:179 Ap 19 '41
Second thoughts on a first visit to Oxford. E. G. Lavery. America 61:354-5 Jl 22 '39
Summer courses at the University of Oxford. Inst Int Ed News B 14:6-7 N '38
Towards Anglo-Chinese understanding; students and scholars meet at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1354:167 Ap 12 '41
University in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1282: 453 N 25 '39
War degrees at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1337: 498 D 14 '40
War-time Oxford. W. Connely. Inst Int Ed News B 15:12-13 Ja '40
War-time Oxford; prospects for next term. Times Ed Sup 1324:359 S 14 '40

Committee for advanced studies

Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1937-1938. (V 10-11) 2v pa ea 3s Oxford '38-'39

Libraries

See also
Bodleian library

Women's colleges

Sketch in charcoal. F. T. Patterson. Commonweal 28:120-2 My 27 '38

OXIDATION
Balancing of oxidation-reduction equations. K. B. Morris. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:538-40 N '38
Balancing oxidation-reduction equations. G. L. Barthauer. J Chem Ed 17:91-2 F '40
Catalytic oxidation—a laboratory procedure. L. D. Johnson. J Chem Ed 17:234 My '40
Demonstration of the burning of a candle. I. S. Hirschhorn. diag J Chem Ed 18:107 Mr '41
Note on balancing oxidation equations by the ion-electron method. J. Cornog. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:419-23 My '41
Sealed tube oxidations in qualitative organic chemistry. E. L. Brown and others. diags J Chem Ed 15:217-19 My '38

OXLEY, Howard W.
American youth learn by doing. Nat Ed Assn J 28:111-12 Ap '39
Basis of curriculum planning. Sch Life 25: 220-1 Ap '40
Camp life as a basis for program planning. Sch Life 26:56-7 N '40
Certification of CCC educational work. Sch Life 25:317 Jl '40
CCC and the defense of the nation. Ed 61: 74-7 O '40
Civilian conservation corps and the education of the Negro. J Negro Ed 7:375-82 Jl '38
CCC camp education: guidance and recreational phases. See United States. Office of education
CCC educational achievements, 1938-39. Sch Life 25:59-60 N '39
CCC educational advisers. Sch Life 25:283-4 Je '40
CCC educational plans for 1940. Sch Life 25: 19+ O '39
CCC enrollees go to college. Sch Life 24:25-6 O '38
Cooperation of schools, colleges, and state departments. Sch Life 25:187+ Mr '40
Curriculum of the CCC. Sch Life 24:303-4 Jl '39
Education in the Civilian conservation corps. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p90-2)
Education in the 1937-38 corps. Sch Life 24:89 D '38
Education of the war veteran in the CCC. Sch Life 25:109+ Ja '40
Educational equipment and facilities in CCC camps. Sch Life 24:250+ My '39
Graduate students study CCC education. Sch Life 23:321-2 My '38
Guidance attitudes in Civilian conservation corps. Sch Life 25:154-5 F '40
Guidance in CCC camps. Sch Life 24:213+ Ap '39
How CCC helps enrollees find jobs. Occupations 16:819-23 Je '38
In CCC camps; analysis of enrollee personnel. Sch Life 26:187-8 Mr '41
In CCC camps; rehabilitation of veterans. Sch Life 26:252-3 My '41
In CCC camps; work as a basis for occupational training. Sch Life 26:82-3 D '40
In the CCC camps; recreation. Sch Life 26: 151-2 F '41
In the CCC camps; reviewing the educational program. Sch Life 26:218-19+ Ap '41
Methods and values of CCC training. Adult Ed B 5:56-9 Ja '41
Philosophy of CCC camp education. Sch Life 24:181+ Mr '39
State vocational departments aid CCC education. Sch Life 24:57 N '38
Training of camp educational advisers. Sch Life 24:137+ F '39
Trends in CCC education. Sch Life 25:77+ D '39
Twenty-six thousand teachers go to school. Sch Life 24:275+ Je '39
Visual aids in CCC education. Sch Life 23: 362-3 Je '38
Visual aids in the CCC educational program. Sch Life 25:245+ My '40

OXLEY, Selwyn
Silver jubilee for Selwyn Oxley. Volta R 40: 341+ Je '38

OXNAM, Garfield Bromley, bp
Contemporary crucifixion and crusade. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p9-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:231-9; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:97 Ap '40; Tex Outl 24: 11-13 Ap '40
Culture and the preservation of democracy. Mich Ed J 16:179-80 D '38
For want of a nail. Nat Par-Teach 34:13-16 N '39
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 29:47 F '40

OXYACETYLENE welding
Outline of oxyacetylene-welding course. C. E. Barker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:25A-26A+ Mr '39

OXYGEN
Qualitative test for oxygen in organic compounds. C. V. Bowen and others. diag J Chem Ed 16:295-6 Je '39

OXYGEN consumption
Prediction of time in swimming breast stroke based on oxygen consumption. P. V. Karpovich and H. LeMaistre. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:40-4 Mr '40

OYSTER BAY, New York
Public schools
Appraisal of certain procedures in the classification and promotion of pupils. L. J. Deming. Nat El Prin 19:621-5 Jl '40

OYSTERS
Northwest oyster industry. O. W. Freeman. il maps J Geog 39:56-62 F '40
Oystering in the Chesapeake. P. Blood. il map J Geog 38:9-18 Ja '39

OZANNE, Dorothy R.
Songs of the needleworkers. J Adult Ed 10: 293-5 Je '38

OZANNE, Jacques Emile
Material considerations. J Adult Ed 11:26-31 Ja '39

P

PACE, Charles Nelson
(ed) Hamline university. 142p il $1 The ed, 1523 Hewitt av, St Paul '39

PACE, Charles Robert
Factors influencing questionnaire returns from former university students. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23:388-97 Je '39
Follow-up study of Minnesota graduates from 1928 to 1936. See Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research
Relationship between liberalism and knowledge of current affairs. Journal of Social Psychology 10:247-58 My '39
Situations test to measure social-political-economic attitudes. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:331-44 Ag '39
—See Ylvisaker, H. jt. auth.

PACE, Edward Aloysius
Doctor Pace—philosopher and educator. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 36:385-90 S '38
Monsignor Edward Aloysius Pace—apostle of truth. I. Smith. por Cath Ed R 36:321-5 Je '38
Monsignor Pace: eminent educator and philosopher. Cath Ed R 36:326-36 Je '38

PACIFIC, College of the, Stockton, California. See College of the Pacific

PACIFIC conference. See New education fellowship

PACIFIC conference on the teaching of philosophy
Pacific conference on the teaching of philosophy, 1939. E. A. Robinson. Sch & Soc 51: 416-20 Mr 30 '40
Pacific conference on the teaching of philosophy, 1940. E. A. Robinson. Sch & Soc 53: 90-1 Ja 18 '41

PACIFIC countries
Problems of the Pacific. B. Lasker. Soc Ed 3: 526-32 N '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:543-7
Study of courses in Pacific relations. J. A. Hockett. bibliog Soc Ed 4:404-7 O '40
What problems of the Pacific area are important? W. S. Goodhue and H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 8:359-65 My '38

PACIFIC Northwest library association
Section for library work with children and schools
Modern American fiction for boys and girls, grades six to nine; ed. by K. Stith and others [mimeographed] 35p pa Washington state lib, Olympia '38

PACIFIC university, Forest Grove, Oregon
History of Pacific university [mimeographed] W. A. Long. (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser. no 12) 39p pa 25c Ore. state system '39

PACIFISM
College students and the war. I. Ross. New Republic 103:79-80 Jl 15 '40
Construction of a scale for measuring attitude toward militarism-pacifism. M. Gristle. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:383-91 My '40
Educational counterpart of pacifism. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 52:491-3 N 16 '40
Les étudiants d'Oxford et de Cambridge et la politique extérieure. J. Williams. L'Europe Nouvelle 21:749-50 Jl 16 '38
Has the progressive education movement become militarist? a letter of protest. G. W. Hartmann. Front Democ 7:43-4 N '40
Pacifism in transition. F. J. Brown. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:387-98 Mr '39
See also
Conscientious objectors

PACK, Roger Ambrose
Adventures of a dilettante in a provincial family. bibliog f Class J 35:67-80 N '39

PACK-DRAIN, Mrs Leaonead. See Drain, L. P.

PACKAGES, Wrapping of. See Wrapping of packages

PACKARD, Albert Gibson
Aptitude testing. Baltimore B Ed 16:90-4 N '38

PACKARD, Alpheus Spring
Episodes and personalities in the development of biology at Brown. A. D. Mead. Science ns 91:301-5 Mr 29 '40

PACKARD, Bertram E.
Development of a statewide radio program. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p93-7)

PACKARD, John C.
Obituary
Sch Sci & Math 41:186 F '41

PACKARD, Leonard Oscar
Teaching geography in 1940-41. J Geog 40:8-12 Ja '41

PACKARD, Sidney Raymond
Introductory college course in history. Soc Ed 4:538-44 D '40
Teacher and the textbook: a challenge from the mediaeval field. bibliog f Speculum 15: 224-9 Ap '40

PACKER, Asa
Asa Packer, 1805-1879: captain of industry; educator; citizen. M. C. Stuart. pors pa Newcomen soc. of England, Am. branch, J. Struthers, c.o. Day & Zimmerman, 165 Broadway, N.Y. '38

PACKER, Paul Clifford
Recruitment of college teachers. bibliog (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 137-52)

PACKING industry. See Meat industry and trade

PACT of Paris
Eighth annual report of work in international relations done in American high schools in cooperation with the National student forum on the Paris pact during the school year 1936-37 [mimeographed] National student forum. pa 10c The forum, A. C. Watkins, director, 532 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '37
Prospectus for the ninth year (1937-1938) for the study of the Paris pact and international relations in American high schools. National student forum. pa gratis The forum, A. C. Watkins, director, 532 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38

PADDEN, John F.
Intimate sketches of our school board members. por Sch Executive 58:19 D '38

PADDOCK, Howland
Kenosha organizes a town hall. Am Teach 25:23 D '40

PADDOCK, Porter
Springfield's Community school for adults. Am Lib Assn B 34:248+ Ap '40

PADELFORD, Frederick Morgan
Administrative code of the University of Washington. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:212-16 Ap '40

PADOW, Alexander
Subject organization or functionally centered learnings? Sch & Soc 51:146-9 F 3 '40

PADVE, Meyer
Experiment with a foreign language in an elementary school. H Points 20:25-9 D '38

PAE, Lois, and Jobes, Olive
Know your own state. Sch Arts 38:241 Mr '39

PAGE, Bertram Samuel. See Woledge, G. jt. ed.

PAGE, Frank A.
Buying for schools. Am Sch Bd J 98:18+ Mr '39

PAGE, Grant
Posture training. Clearing House 12:529 My '38

PAGE, Isabel
Constitution. Grade Teach 57:54+, 70+ S '39

PAGE, James Daniel
Effect of nursery school attendance upon subsequent IQ. bibliog J Psychol 10:221-30 O '40
Twin, sibling and chance IQ differences. J Ed Psychol 32:73-6 Ja '41
—See Lunger, R. jt. auth.

PAGE, John S.
State high school contests indicted. Mich Ed J 16:312 Mr '39

PAGE, Kenneth Calvin, pseud. See Hogben, L. T.

PAGE scholarships. See Walter Hines Page scholarships

PAGEANTS
All pupils play parts in pageants. W. L. Fink. il Nation's Sch 23:38-40 Ap '39
America singing. H. M. Marsden. Clearing House 15:156-8 N '40
American pageantry and Canadian history. A. M. Willson. Sch (Sec ed) 28:28-31 S '39
American youth salutes the flag; a patriotic pageant. A. L. Maddox. il Grade Teach 58: 34+ My '41
Closing day program; the development of a simple but colorful pageant. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 56:34+ Je '39
Commencement pageant—an educational experience. W. H. Brown. Sec Ed 8:175-7 My '39
Community pageant. T. Sundquist. Sch Activities 12:286 Mr '41
Coronado marches again. E. Sherman. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:142-3 My '40
From then to now; a history pageant for special programs. R. A. MacCollister. Grade Teach 56:56-9 Ap '39
Hail, Columbia! E. H. Tewksbury and R. T. Bjorkman. il Grade Teach 57:44+ Je '40
History lives at school. M. M. Young. il Sch Arts 39:316 My '40
Just U.S.A. M. Flood and I. Rusk. Grade Teach 58:52-3+ Je '41
Making festival pageants educational opportunities. P. G. VanZandt. Int J Relig Ed 15:17 D '38
Miss Liberty—a folk dance pageant. K. E. Anderson. bibliog il J Health & Phys Ed 11:596-9+ D '40
Musica Americana; a centennial festival pageant. E. Hares. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p47-57)
Negro builds a pyramid. M. B. Crawford. Soc Studies 32:27-31 Ja '41
Newark junior museum produces a Tibetan pageant. L. Moore. il Sch Arts 39:54-5 O '39
Pageant of art through the ages. A. L. Pierce. il Sch Arts 38:204-5+ F '39
Pageants for high schools. E. R. Oetting and A. M. G. Oetting. pa $1 Extra-curricular pub. co, Keokuk, Iowa '40
Producing the college pageant. B. Whitehill. Q J Speech 26:97-101 F '40
State pageant scores hit. F. O. McIntyre. Sch Activities 10:255 F '39
Unbroken line; a pageant for children's day. Int J Relig Ed 16:18-19+ Ap '40
We painted four pink columns. M. D. Sorgman. il Sch Arts 38:77-8 N '38

See also
Religious drama
Water pageants
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

PAGEL, Elaine
Concepts of perspicuity as a factor in public speaking. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:38-44 F '40

PAGÈS, Georges
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1938) R Univ 48 pt 1:193-215, 307-18 Mr-Ap '39

PAHLOW, Edwin William
Directed studies in world history, to accompany Man's great adventure, revised [with part tests] rev ed 127p maps pa 48c Ginn '39

PAIDOLOGY. See Child study

PAIGE, Daniel C.
Outline text in American history. (Oxford outline texts) 3d ed 320p il maps pa 68c Oxford bk. co, inc, 354 4th av, N.Y. '39

PAIGE, Forrest
Education for life. Soc Ed 3:536-9 N '39

PAIGE, Mae D. and Kelly, M. C.
Chocolate beverages for the school lunch. bibliog J Home Econ 31:305-7 My '39

PAINE, Alice Ella
Book selection for school libraries. Neb Ed J 19:304+ N '39

PAINE, Frank H.
New Metropolitan vocational high school. H Points 22:34-40 O; 51-8 N '40
Training for national defense. H Points 23: 11-18 F '41

PAINE, Georgia
Tarantella; story. Ed Mus M 20:15-17 N '40

PAINE, H. Russell
Spelling bee at Banning high school. Calif J Sec Ed 15:52 Ja '40

PAINE, Harry W.
History and philosophy of vocational education. Ohio Sch 16:458-9; 17:36 D '38-Ja '39

PAINE, John G.
ASCAP and music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p88-95)

PAINE, Olive
Learning arithmetic while living. Mid Sch 53:99+ N '38

PAINE college, Augusta, Georgia

Library
Paine college children's library. R. L. Bartholomew and S. Walton. J Negro Ed 8:31-3 Ja '39

PAINT
Specifications and purchase of paints. W. C. Kirk. bibliog (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 190-205)

PAINT spraying
Airbrush for the grades. M. B. McDonald. il Sch Arts 38:143 D '38
Christmas cards. T. M. Martin. il diags Sch (El ed) 28:343-6 D '39
Designing with a fifteen-cent spray gun. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:250 Je '40
Murals with a flit gun. R. Woodward. il Sch Arts 38:180 Ja '39
Spray gunning. J. E. Strang. il Sch Arts 38: 122+ D '38

PAINTER, Clara (Searle) (Mrs Hobart Kingsbury Painter) See Mather, B. F. jt. auth.

PAINTER, Florence M.
Character education; the case conference technique. Grade Teach 56:24+ Mr '39
Conservation unit. Grade Teach 58:42-3+ Ap '41
School craft studio for young artists. bibliog Sch Arts 39:95-6 N '39
Unit on housing. bibliog Instr 48:25+ O '39
Workshop for young American citizens. Sch Arts 40:347-8 Je '41

PAINTER, Mrs Helen Welch
Moral education through English literature. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 28:114-19 F '39
—See Painter, W. I. jt. auth.

PAINTER, Mrs Hobart Kingsbury. See Painter, C. S.

PAINTER, William Isaac
Composition perspective. J Higher Ed 12:247-52 My '41
Democracy and pupil-control. Sch & Soc 53: 358-63 Mr 22 '41
Radio in teacher-training. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 115-24 F '40
State service of demonstration schools. Ed Adm & Sup 26:621-5 N '40
Teacher training in English literature. Sch & Soc 48:568-72 O 29 '38
—and Painter, H. W.
Systematic use of radio in education. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2 N '38

PAINTING
Architecture, painting, and the pattern of life. J. Alford. J Adult Ed 11:143-6 Ap '39
Elements of form in the free paintings of twenty nursery school children. F. F. Ellsworth. Journal of General Psychology 20: 487-501 Ap '39
Eraser painting for monotypes. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:158-9 Ja '39
Interpretation of painting and music. T. M. Dillaway. Ed 60:137-40 N '39
Oil paints. Sister Mary Anastasia. Sch Arts 40:205 F '41
Painting for fun. M. Lilly. Adult Ed 12:181-3 Je '40
Unprofessional painting. D. R. O. Thomas. Adult Ed 11:269-73 Je '39
See also
Finger painting
Impressionism
Water color painting

History
Outline of history of painting. D. M. Murphy. Sch Arts 40:118 D '40

Teaching
Children and the teaching of painting. P. Ames. il Progres Ed 16:535-43 D '39
Oil painting for all! M. J. White. il Sch Arts 40:339 Je '41
Student looks at adult education. Adult Ed B 3:12-13 Je '39

Kindergarten
We experiment with paint. Mrs G. Tait. il Sch (El ed) 29:52-3 S '40

PAINTING, Industrial and practical
Training for the painting and decorating trade. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 193. Trade and industrial ser. no55) 138p il pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38

PAINTING, Modernistic
See also
Impressionism

PAINTING, Mural. See Mural painting and decoration

PAINTINGS
Appreciation of painting in the high school. B. Boas. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p43-50)

PAISNER, Anna
Script for a tolerance program. H Points 21: 15-23 Ap '39

PAKINGTON, Herbert Stuart, 4th baron Hampton. See Hampton, H. S. P.

PALACIOS, Eustaquio
El alférez real: another novel of the Cauca valley. J. L. Martin. Hispania 24:193-6 My '41

PALATE
Brief history of palatography. E. R. Moses, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:615-25 D '40

PALATINE, Illinois

Palatine elementary school
Beautify with child art. J. E. Clettenberg. Nation's Sch 24:72 S '39
Central supply for small schools. J. E. Clettenberg. Nation's Sch 23:66 Ap '39
Make the teachers' visiting day more effective. J. E. Clettenberg. Am Sch Bd J 102: 48 Ap '41

Public schools
How we select our teachers. J. E. Clettenberg. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 D '40

PALATINI, Henry. See Domkofski, M. C. jt. auth.

PALCICH, E. A.
Arousing interest in biology. Mont Ed 17:2 My '41

PALEONTOLOGY
Developing concepts and attitudes of time and change through organized activities. L. R. Yothers. il Sci Ed 24:1-7 Ja '40

PALERMO, Mary G.
Jack and the beanstalk; second grade. Sch Arts 40:33+ S '40

PALESTINE
See also
Geography—Palestine

Description and travel
We visit Palestine; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:14-15 D '40

Partition (proposed)
Geography in the news: the partition of Palestine. M. C. Graham. maps J Geog 37: 318-29 N '38

Units of work
Geography unit on Palestine. L. W. Claiborne. bibliog Va J Ed 32:313-14 Ap '39

PALEY, George L.
Effective devices for fundamentals in arithmetic. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 125-9)

PALFREY, Thomas Rossman
Contribution of foreign language study to mastery of the vernacular. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:550-7 Ap '41
—and Coleman, H. E. jr
(comps) Guide to bibliographies of theses; United States and Canada. 2d ed 54p pa $1.25 A.L.A. '40

PALLESKE, S. O.
Explication de texte: Vitrail, by J.-M. de Heredia. French R 13:26-31 O '39

PALM, Reuben R.
Can technology replace the teacher? Calif J Sec Ed 14:94-8 F '39
How can we teach current affairs? Sec Ed 9:13-16 Ja '40
Laboratory schools as leaders in curriculum development. Sch & Soc 53:644-7 My 17 '41
Origins of progressive education. bibliog f El Sch J 40:442-9 F '40
Role of the laboratory school in curriculum development. Curric J 11:350-3 D '40
Teacher, society, and current events. Soc Ed 3:97-8 F '39
Teacher's argument for democracy in administration. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 100:21-2+ F '40

PALMA Y ROMÁN, Angélica
Angélica Palma y Román (1883-1935) V. A. Warren. Hispania 22:295-302 O '39

PALMER, Albert deForest
Obituary
Am J Physics 8:201-2 Je '40. R. B. Lindsay

PALMER, Alice Elvira (Freeman) (Mrs George Herbert Palmer)
Appreciation. M. S. Fenner. Nat Ed Assn J 30:35-6 F '41

PALMER, Anna Laura
Ability plus opportunity equals realization. N Y State Ed 27:352-4+ F '40

PALMER, Archie MacInnes
Business and public affairs. Christian Ed 22: 161-4 F '39
Courses in higher education. J Higher Ed 9: 293-300 Je '38
Essentials in student development; cultural adjustment. Christian Ed 23:44-50 O '39
Occupational orientation. J Higher Ed 12:179-82 Ap '41; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:296-300 My '41

PALMER, Bertha Rachel
Alcohol in the human machine. J Ed Soc 11: 523-31 My '38

PALMER, Charles W.
Education in a democracy. Sec Ed 9:99-102 Mr '40

PALMER, Clayton Franklin
School garden center. Garden Digest (Home Acres Edition) 12:41-3 My '40

PALMER, Dora E.
Struggle with oral composition. Engl J 30: 306-11 Ap '41

PALMER, Dwight Miller
Laboratory guide for gross human anatomy. 290p il $3 H. L. Hedrick, 254 E Oakland av, Columbus, Ohio '40

PALMER, Edward Y.
Facts that should mean dollars and sense to Arizona teachers. Ariz Teach 28:40-1+ O '39

PALMER, Emily Godfrey
Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. See California. Department of education

PALMER, Ephraim Laurence
Conservation education and the elementary school. bibliog f Sci Ed 25:131-4 Mr '41
Conservation education in the schools. Sch Sci & Math 40:226-37 Mr '40
Conservation education in the schools; a report of school activities and suggestions as to programs. bibliog Nature Magazine 32:509-16 N '39
(ed) School page. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine
Some observations on nature study and elementary school science. Sci Ed 24:142-4 Mr '40

PALMER, Evelyn. See Barr, G. E. jt. auth.

PALMER, Florence
Facilities for teaching home economics. (In American school and university, 1941. p422-8)

PALMER, Mrs George Herbert. See Palmer, A. E. F.

PALMER, Gladys E.
Policies in women's athletics. J Health & Phys Ed 9:565-7+ N '38

PALMER, Grace Margaret
Initial step in creative design. Sch Arts 38: 131-2 D '38

PALMER, Harold Dean
Common emotional problems encountered in a college mental-hygiene service. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 23:544-57 O '39

PALMER, Harold E.
Teaching of oral English. pa 60c Longmans '41

PALMER, Harold G.
Responsibilities of industrial arts teachers. Mid Sch 54:228 Mr '40

PALMER, Irving Ossian
Obituary
Sch Sci & Math 40:276-7 Mr '40. N. H. Black

PALMER, Jane Hill
Junior placement. See United States. Children's bureau

PALMER, Jasper T.
Personality up to schools. J Ed 122:116-17 Ap '39
Principal's biggest job. J Ed 123:204 S '40

PALMER, Lutrelle Fleming
Virginia honor roll of 1938. Southern Workman 68:88-90 Mr '39

PALMER, Mary Leigh
Leadership class a creative experience. Int J Relig Ed 16:15+ Jl '40
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 17:5+ D '40
Professional education for non-ministerial service in the church. Relig Ed 34:235-46 O '39
New directors of leadership education. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 16:17 F '40

PALMER, Mellie F.
Supervision of school nursing. Public Health Nursing 32:48-52 Ja '40

PALMER, Norman Dunbar
Survey course in the social sciences. J Higher Ed 11:39-41 Ja '40

PALMER, Ronald Harry
Poster exhibit. Ag Ed M 11:127 Ja '39

PALMER, Ruth B.
Physical education—what of it? Wis J Ed 73: 391-2 Ap '41

PALMERTON, Pennsylvania
High school
Does the high school prepare for college English? J. W. Beattie. Engl J 28:713-18 N '39

PALMYRA, New Jersey
High school
They call it practice office. L. E. Bretsch. Bus Ed World 20:571-5 Mr '40
Youth takes a fling at politics. J. P. Hughes. National Municipal Review 28:592-4 Ag '39

PALO ALTO, California
David Starr Jordan junior high school
Presenting the fundamentals in colored moving pictures. L. B. Sands. Ed 61:264-7 Ja '41
High school
Coöperation rather than demoralization. W. H. Moore. Calif J Sec Ed 13:284-6 My '38
Neglected areas of school administration. I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 98:50-1 Ap '39
Public schools
Palo Alto supports the fine arts. L. Shields. Q J Speech 25:438-9 O '39

PALO VERDE Valley union high school, Blythe, California
School agriculture. R. B. Bancroft. il Sierra Ed News 35:20-1 S '39

PALOMO, Jose Roberto
Desired technique for the use of sound films in the teaching of foreign languages. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:282-8 Ja '40
Sound film: a challenge to language teachers. Ed Screen 20:106+ Mr '41

PALZER, Edward
Alertness—an aid to vocal efficiency. Volta R 43:318+ My '41
Position problems in platform speech. Sch Activities 12:271-3+, 307-10+ Mr-Ap '41

PAMPHLETS
Pamphlets in the high-school library. E. P. Willging. bibliog il Cath Sch J 39:81-2 Mr '39
Significance of the increasing use of pamphlets as teaching materials. H. H. Shoen. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:165-70 F 10 '40

PANAMA canal
Panama canal. H. McGuire. map Sch (Sec ed) 28:235-9 N '39
Panama canal; an important area in America's defense program. J. Watrous. il map Grade Teach 58:54-5+ S '40

PAN AMERICAN airways
Pan American airways system travel fellowships for Latin America. Inst Int Ed News B 15:6-7 O '39

PAN AMERICAN airways—*Continued*
Travel fellowships of the Pan American airways system sponsored by the Institute of international education. Sch & Soc 48:172 Ag 6 '38

PAN AMERICAN conferences
American solidarity. E. del Toro. World Ed 6:276-8 My '41
Business education looks at a Pan-American conference. E. E. Pence. Bus Ed World 20: 561-3 Mr '40
Cultural aspects of the conference in Lima. G. E. McSpadden. Hispania 22:159-64 My '39
Eighth International conference of American states; Lima, Peru, December 9. bibliog Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:293-4 D '38
First American conference of national committees on intellectual cooperation, Santiago, Chile, 1939. W. Sanders. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:251-5 My '39
Pan-American congress at Oberlin college. Sch & Soc 53:466 Ap 12 '41

PAN AMERICAN day
Pan-American day. Sch & Soc 53:340 Mr 15 '41; Sch Life 26:212 Ap '41
Pan-American day. L. W. Lee. il Instr 50: 26 Ap '41
Pan American day—April 14; material available. J Geog 39:84-5 F '40
Pan American day; material available. Sch Life 24:134-5 F '39
Pan-American day; play. J. M. Eppes. Instr 48:34 Ap '39

PAN AMERICAN student leagues
Inter-American education at Evander Childs high school. J. Hochstein. H Points 22: 54-65 S '40
Student Pan American activity. W. Wachs. Hispania 23:59-64 F '40

PAN AMERICAN union
Discurso. A. J. de León. Hispania 23:185-7 My '40
Fiftieth anniversary. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:113 F '40
Inter-American cultural relations; a review of the trend of inter-American relations since the founding of the Pan American union fifty years ago, 1890-1940. L. S. Rowe. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-6 Ap '40
Pan American union. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 Ap '40
Pan-American union. L. S. Rowe. Sierra Ed News 36:18 Ap '40

Division of intellectual cooperation

Division of cultural relations and the role of the modern language teacher in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. H Points 21:7-13 Ja '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:195-7 Mr '39; Mod Lang J 23: 483-8 Ap '39
Latin American studies in American institutions of higher learning, academic year 1938-1939 [mimeographed] 96p pa The union '40
Partial list of Latin American educational journals, 1940 [mimeographed] 25p pa The union '40
Role of the teacher of Spanish in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. Hispania 22:235-9 O '39

PAN AMERICANISM
Canadian view of Pan-Americanism. G. A. Drew. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941, p 141-7)
Division of cultural relations and the role of the modern language teacher in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. H Points 21:7-13 Ja '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:195-7 Mr '39; Mod Lang J 23:483-8 Ap '39
Education for Pan-Americanism. E. Schnitzer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:225-38 Mr '40
Education, the basis of Pan Americanism. P. J. Scheips. Nat Ed Assn J 9:267-8 D '40
Importancia del idioma castellano. M. Illanes. Hispania 23:55-8 F '40
Influence of a great teacher. J. Daniels. Nat Ed Assn J 29:239 N '40
Pan-American relations in education. B. M. Cherrington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:157-8
Pan-Americanism and the role of Spanish. S. F. Wexler. H Points 21:13-18 Ja '39
Pan Americanism: its significance for world peace. J. Hochstein. H Points 22:63-6 My '40
Pan-Americanism through Spanish shorthand. B. Nunes. Bus Ed World 21:435-6 Ja '41
Proposed Pan-American cultural center. Sch & Soc 49:500 Ap 22 '39

PANCOAST, Elinor
Social education in an adult summer school. Soc Ed 2:536-40 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:29-31 Ja '39

PANCOAST, Omar, jr. See Clark, H. F. jt. auth.

PANCOST, M. H.
Industrial chemistry for metal workers. Sci Ed 24:390 D '40

PANEL discussion. See Open forums

PANETH, Fritz
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 16:301 Jl '39

PANGILINAN, Benito
Elementary education in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p399-406)

PANNELL, Henry Clifton
Forum-reading program of Portales senior high school. Clearing House 13:81-2 O '38

PANOFF, Peter. See Panov, P.

PANOS, Theodore
Orestes, please get off my foot! Class J 35: 359-60 Mr '40

PANOV, Petŭr
Wer ist musikalisch? praktische winke für die prüfung und erziehung des musiksinnes. Westermanns Monatshefte 165:237-9 N '38

PANTHEISM
Wordsworth's nature philosophy as revealed by his revision of The prelude. M. E. Burton. Col Engl 1:300-9 Ja '40

PANTOGRAPH
Teaching of flexible geometry. D. B. Lloyd. Math Teach 32:321-3 N '39

PANTOMIME
Be courteous, please; a one-act pantomime. H. Haney. Prac Home Econ 19:183 My '41
Dramatization through pantomime. J. Stine. il Instr 49:18+ Mr '40
Man in the moon; a pantomime for kindergarten or first grade. S. Myers. Am Childh 24:46-7 Mr '39
Mother Goose pantomimes. H. L. Howard. Instr 48:35+ Je '39
Polly put the kettle on; a pantomime for kindergarten or first grade. S. Myers. Am Childh 24:46 F '39
Queen of the woods; a story-pantomime with music. S. Myers. Am Childh 24:18-19 Je '39
Simple Simon; a pantomime for kindergarten or first grade. S. Myers. Am Childh 24:22 Ja '39
Some Roman pantomimes. N. W. De Witt. Sch (Sec ed) 27:674-7 Ap '39
Washington's birthday project. M. V. Davis. Volta R 41:9-10+ Ja '39

PANZER college of physical education and hygiene, East Orange, New Jersey
Program of community service. M. C. Brown. Teach Ed J 2:162-3+ Mr '41

PAPAGOS Indians
Crafts of the Papagos. R. B. Kassel. il Sch Arts 38:49-50 O '38

PAPE, Leslie M.
Modern irrationalism. Soc Frontier 5:300-1 Je '39
Science, art and education. Ed Forum 3:279-84 Mr '39

PAPER
Quality guides for buying typewriting paper. E. L. Popham. bibliog il J Bus Ed 14:24-5 O '38
Tools of shorthand. J. R. Power. il J Bus Ed 14:19-21 O '38

See also
Filter paper
Papier-mâché

PAPER cutting. See Paper work

PAPER making
Making paper in the school print shop. S. S. Schusterman and H. H. Kirk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:129-32 Mr '40
Pedagogy thru pictures; making paper from cloth. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:75 Mr '39

PAPER pulp
See also
Papier-mâché

PAPER work
Autumn fruits. A. M. Meyer. Am Childh 25:31 N '39
Berry box farmyard. R. Hadley. Am Childh 24:32-3 S '38
Bird design units. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 24:46 Je '39
Boat that sails. il Am Childh 26:39 Mr '41
Butterfly basket with variations. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 24:44 My '39
Carmelita of Portugal. T. Moreland. il Am Childh 25:14 D '39
Circus animals. R. Elliot. il Grade Teach 56: 42-3 Je '39
Cut paper and construction work. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:39 O '39
Cut-paper composition. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:37 N '40
Cut-paper designs. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 57:39 Ja '40
Cut paper illustration. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 25:41 S '39
Cut-paper project for Columbus day. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 58:50-1 S '40
Designing with ring-around-the-rosy dolls. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 39:304-5 My '40
Dutch windmill. M. Hartwell. il Grade Teach 58:39 Mr '41
Envelope cut-outs. L. Clark. il Sch Arts 39: 36 S '39
First holy communion. Sister Miriam. Cath Sch J 38:178 Je '38
Folded cutting for nature design. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts 38:324 My '39
Four cutout strips to make and to use as decorations. M. B. Hill. il Instr 49:24-5+ Ap '40
Golden plover. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. il Am Childh 26:58 S '40
Good-neighbor basket. A. M. Meyer. il Am Childh 25:21 D '39
Health cut-outs. S. Rehtus. diags Am Childh 24:45 My '39
Holiday transparencies. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:44 D '40
Illustrating Chicken Little with geometric forms. L. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 50:37 N '40
Indian portraits and pottery. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:19 S '39
Initialed gifts for mother. S. Rehtus. diags Am Childh 24:46 My '39
Johnny Apple-seed. P. I. Britcher. il Am Childh 26:58 O '40
Little hat shoppe. A. Hawthorne. il Am Childh 24:28-9 My '39
Making a Santa Claus face. E. S. Melick. il Instr 50:23 D '40
Miss America. R. Wagner. il Grade Teach 58:21 D '40
October cut-paper designs. M. Hubler. il Grade Teach 57:50-1 O '39
Ovals form a Pilgrim picture. L. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 49:29 N '39
Paper cutting. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:40-1 Mr '39
Party favors made from wallpaper. J. L. Bristol. Instr 50:29 D '40
Pictorial paper cutting. W. L. Stricker. il Sch (El ed) 29:398-400 Ja '41
Reverse paper cutting. Sister Mary Jean. il Cath Sch J 40:20-1 Ja '40
Simple and effective method of teaching flower composition in the grades. V. J. Lowe. il Sch Arts 39:358 Je '40
Simple paper-folding lesson. S. E. Wider. il Instr 49:31+ Ja '40
Simple snow scene cutout. il Cath Sch J 40:25 Ja '40
Standing Christmas tree. A. M. Meyer. il Instr 50:24 D '40
Things to make. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:39 Ap '39
Trees. P. V. Cassidy. il Sch Arts 39:346 Je '40
Tulips. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:38 Mr '41
See also
Seat work

PAPEZ, Pearl Sowden
Nature study and art. Sch Arts 39:352+ Je '40

PAPIER-mâché
Here's an experience. B. L. Hinton. Sch (El ed) 29:746-7 Ap '41
Papier-mâché bells. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:35 Ja '41
Papier-mâché gift project. G. Butler. il Am Childh 25:22 O '39
•Papier-mâché in art. D. Fricke. il Instr 48: 31+ S '39
Papier-mâché masks. D. Fricke. il Instr 48: 35+ O '39
Plant school makes its own art museum. V. N. Black. il Sch Arts 39:239 Mr '40
Two art projects. A. A. McNair. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:798-800 My '40
Using paper. E. W. Combs. il Sch Arts 39: 56-7 O '39

PAPIN, Antonio Paul
Teaching Canadian history. Tex Outl 25:40 Ap '41

PAQUET, V. H.
Trisection of an arbitrary angle. Sch Sci & Math 40:707 N '40

PARABOLA
Note on the sketching of the general parabola. D. R. Shreve and M. W. Keller. Sch Sci & Math 39:812-13 D '39

PARADA, Aída Hernandez
Five women of South America; pioneering educators of Peru and Chile. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:82-6 Ja '39

PARADES
New kind of day. H. B. Stephens. J Adult Ed 11:439-40 O '39
Our holiday parade. M. Cain. il Instr 48:39+ D '38
Use of materials. O. M. Schubkegel. il Sch Arts 40:206-7 F '41

PARAGOULD, Arkansas
Public schools
Better schools through school-building service. R. D. Haynes. Am Sch Bd J 100:49-50 Je '40

PARALLELOGRAMS
Story of the parallelogram. R. C. Yates. bibliog diags Math Teach 33:301-10 N '40

PARALYSIS
See also
Curare

PARALYSIS, Spastic
Study of the reactions of spastic children to certain test situations. C. B. Cotton. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:27-44 Mr '41

PARANT, Clara. See Mary Louise, Sister

PARAVICINI, J. A. F.
Few notes about education in Switzerland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p75-6)

PARCELLS, Charles A.
School costs must be justified. Nation's Sch 24:56 D '39

PARDO BAZÁN, Emilia, condesa de
Las crónicas de doña Emilia. A. Elías. Hispania 23:223-8 O '40

PARENT, Joseph Dominic
Note on the normal melting and boiling points of iodine. J Chem Ed 17:189 Ap '40
Simplification of certain calculations based on the mass law. J Chem Ed 17:186-7 Ap '40

PARENT-child relationship
Adjustment in the family situation. H. H. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 10:414-20 D '40
Adjustment problems of university girls because of parental patterns. S. H. Jameson. Sociology and Social Research 24:262-71 Ja '40

PARENT-child relationship—*Continued*
Adolescents' dislikes regarding parental behavior, and their significance. L. H. Stott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:393-414 D '40
Children and their mothers. D. W. Winnicott. New Era 21:35-7 F '40
Deprived mother. D. W. Winnicott. New Era 21:64-8 Mr '40
Effect of certain factors in the home environment upon child behavior. E. I. Grant. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p61-94)
Factors in the home that affect the child's adjustment at school. H. C. Armstrong. Calif J El Ed 8:59-64 Ag '39
For young Americans . . . sound bodies and mentally healthy lives. A. V. Keliher. il Progres Ed 18:132-42 Mr '41
On the home front. J. E. Anderson. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 My '41
Parent as cultural impact. M. S. MacLean. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Parental attitudes of farm, town, and city parents in relation to certain personality adjustments in their children. L. H. Stott. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11: 325-39 My '40
Problem of the young child. J. Bowlby. New Era 21:59-63 Mr '40
Psychologist in a university nursery school. H. E. O'Shea. Mental Hygiene 23:40-8 Ja '39
Psychology of parent-child relationships. P. M. Symonds. $2 Appleton-Century '39
Schools and the mental hygiene needs of adolescents; with discussion. H. E. O'Shea. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p 115-42)
Study of the relationships between certain aspects of parental behavior and attitudes and the behavior of junior high school pupils. J. P. Anderson. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40
Uprooted child. S. S. F. Isaacs. New Era 21:54-9 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 298-300 Jl '40

PARENT education
Base of the triangle, an experiment with parents. A. L. Shea. Library Journal 63: 527-9 Jl '38
Courses in parent-teacher work; symposium. Nat Par-Teach 35:26-9 F '41
Democracy at work in parent education. E. D. Hedrick and G. R. Soller. Public Health Nursing 32:293-6 My '40
Experiment in measuring the effect of group instruction for foster parents. A. L. Shea and H. R. Hertz. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:298-305 Ap '39
Home education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 25:275+ Je '40
How parents learn. A. H. Arlitt. il Nat Par-Teach 35:10-11 Mr '41
If you believe. G. Laws. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:69-72 N '39
Kindergartners teach parents. A. H. Montague. bibliog Chicago Sch J 20:222-4 My '39
Library feels its way in parent education. E. M. Smith. Library Journal 65:616-18 Ag '40
Library's part in parent education. G. Laws. Am Lib Assn B 33:P144-8 O 15 '39
Mother goes to school. M. B. Peregrine. il Hygeia 18:865-7+ O '40
Organized parent education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 25:313-14+ Jl '40
Parent education. E. A. Davis and E. McGinnis. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Minn. '39
Parent education. L. R. G. Hart. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 105-9)
Parent education. G. Laws. Adult Ed B 4:95-6 Ap '40
Parent education. E. H. Russel. Mich Ed J 18:435-6 Mr '41
Parent education committee, 1940 meeting. Am Lib Assn B 34:P 157-61 Ag '40
Parent education in North America. M. Butts. bibliog f (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p80-99)
Parent education opportunities. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 24:148 F '39
Parent-education programs in city school systems. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2 v 1. Chapter 9) 35p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 9)
Parent participation in early childhood education. A. S. Chambers. Calif J El Ed 7:228-32 My '39
Parent-teacher. Mrs T. F. McCormick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:320-6
Parents and children. D. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 103-5)
Parents and children go to school. D. W. Baruch. bibliog Scott '39
Parents in perplexity. J. Carter. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '38
Parents workshop at the University of Wisconsin. K. W. Taylor. il Progres Ed 17:55-60 Ja '40
Play school and adult education. M. Sowell. Prac Home Econ 17:233 S '39
Point of view of parent education. G. Laws. Calif J Sec Ed 14:265-8 My '39
Principal's responsibility in parent education. A. H. Horrall. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 9:31-7 Ag '40
Radio and parent education. G. Laws. Calif Sch 9:227-9 N '38
Radio in parent education. Child Study 16:178 Ap '39
Researches in parent education IV. bibliog $1.70; pa $1.35 Univ. of Iowa '39
School and parent education. E. Schmiedeler. Cath Ed R 36:467-76 O '38
Sex education for parent groups; outline of four lectures for popular presentation. V. H. Parker. Journal of Social Hygiene 24: 553-64 D '38
Superintendents and parent education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 25:219 Ap '40
Use of the radio in parent education. pa 75c Univ. of Chicago press '39
What the elementary school principal can do to stimulate a program of parent education. G. Laws. Calif J El Ed 8:27-30 Ag '39
Why join a parents' group? E. M. B. Waring. Par M 13:26+ Ag '38
Widening horizons in parent education. E. G. Osborne. Teach Col Rec 41:25-33 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:48-9 N '39

See also
National council of parent education

Bibliography
Child training and parent education. L. R. Stebbing, comp. 2d ed rev pa 90c Wilson, H.W. '39
Child training and parent education; supplement to the second edition revised, 1939. L. R. Stebbing and C. S. Hughes, comps. Wilson Lib B 15:310-13+ D '40
Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 110-16)
Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. El Sch J 39:539-49; 40:538-46; 41:538-47 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Colleges and universities
Parent education in colleges. Sch & Soc 48: 376-9 S 17 '38

California
Elementary school workers and parent education. G. Laws. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:147-50 F '40

China
North China Christian parent education institute, T'unghsien, Hopei. O. M. Lane. Ed R China 30:37-41 Ja '38

Massachusetts
Parent education in Newton, Massachusetts. J. E. Warren. Ed 59:56-61 S '38

PARENT education—*Continued*

New York (state)

Can parents educate one another? M. M. Shirley. pa 60c for sale by Child study assn. '38
Parent education in New York state. R. Andrus. N Y State Ed 26:517-18+ Ap '39

PARENT-teacher associations

Blood transfusion for the P.T.A. J. R. Shannon. Clearing House 15:468-70 Ap '41
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. D. S. Blake. Nat Par-Teach 33:36-8 D '38
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. T. W. Gosling. Nat Par-Teach 33: 36-8 O '38
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. M. A. Hastings. Nat Par-Teach 33: 35-6 F '39
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. A. H. Hayes. Nat Par-Teach 33: 34-6 Ag '38
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. E. B. Hill. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-6 Je '39
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. M. J. Hirning. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-6 My '39
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. V. M. Kletzer. Nat Par-Teach 33: 35-6 Ap '39
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. O. H. Mailhes. Nat Par-Teach 33: 34-6 Mr '39
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. M. Sheehan. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-5 Ja '39
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. K. M. Turner. Nat Par-Teach 33: 31-3 N '38
I join the parent-teacher association. A. H. Nisbet. Nat Par-Teach 33:26-7 Mr '39
Parent education in North America. M. Butts. bibliog f (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p80-99)
Parent-teacher activities at Lincoln school. E. Rossbach. pa 50c Teachers col. '38
PTA frontiers. Nat Par-Teach 35:34-6 Ag '40
Parent-teacher association in the program of total defense. National congress of parents and teachers. Neb Ed J 21:87 Mr '41; Same. Tex Outl 25:56 Ap '41
Parent-teacher associations and social hygiene. A. Zillmer. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:30-2 Ja '41
Parent-teacher associations in colleges? Sch Life 25:304 Jl '40
Parents and patrons. A. B. Skirving. il Sch Executive 59:15-16 Ap '40
Parents look at their school. L. M. Emans. il Wis J Ed 73:393-4 Ap '41
Proceedings of the forty-first—forty-fourth annual conventions, 1937-1940. National congress of parents and teachers. 2v The cong.
Projects and purposes for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 34:36-8 N '39
Projects and purposes; the parent-teacher association in a democracy. A. H. Hayes. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-15 Mr '39
Real issues for the P.-T.A. E. S. Holbeck. Nation's Sch 22:25 Jl '38
Richer life for parents. E. H. Davis. J Adult Ed 10:419-23 O '38
Rural community continues its education. A. Drake. Ed Meth 19:282-7 F '40
Rural P.T.A—a community organization. W. M. Robinson. Neb Ed J 21:88 Mr '41
State parent-teacher institute. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 25:85 D '39
Teacher participation thru the parent-teacher association. F. S. Pettengill. Nat El Prin 18:10-15 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:425-8
Unique function of the P.T.A. in American democracy. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Par-Teach 34:10-13 Je '40
What one PTA accomplished. Par M 15:112 O '40
What's wrong with the PTA? D. S. Ward. Clearing House 13:267-8 Ja '39
When home and school get together. T. W. Redding. $1.25 Assn. press '38
Why our open house replaced PTA meetings. F. B. Toalson. Clearing House 14:326-7 F '40

See also
National congress of parents and teachers

High schools

Parent-teacher program in the high school. T. K. Garland. Calif J Sec Ed 13:302-5 My '38

Canada

Home and school organization in Canada. L. J. Payne. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p60-7)

PARENTHOOD, Training for

Prepare for parenthood. Tex Outl 22:43 My '38

See also
Family life, Education for

PARENTS

Age of parent and intelligence of offspring. H. H. Punke. El Sch J 39:617-22 Ap '39
Are you a dictator? J. L. Ellenwood. il Par M 13:16-17+ N '38
Can parents judge the school? W. H. Reals. Clearing House 13:99-103 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:57-9 D '38
Contribution of parents. F. S. Pettengill. Peabody J Ed 17:104-5 S '39
Do adolescents need parents? K. W. Taylor. $2.50 Appleton-Century '38
Getting parental opinion on the curriculum. R. Barbour. bibliog f Curric J 11:310-12 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:54-5 D '40
Influence of adult fear upon the child mind. T. Hornik. New Era 20:49-51 F '39
Our adventures with children. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 26:54-5, 71-2, 122-3 N '40-Ja '41
Our children's parents. C. S. Littledale. Par M 13:13 O '38
Parent-child relations. M. T. Carl. Cath Sch J 38:287-8 D '38
Parent-teacher. Mrs T. F. McCormick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:320-6
Parental attitudes of mentally superior, average and retarded children. W. McGehee and W. D. Lewis. Sch & Soc 51:556-9 Ap 27 '40
Parents and cumulative records. R. N. Hilkert. Ed Rec 21:sup 172-83 Ja '40
Parents and special education. G. Laws. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:642-5
Parents' appraisals of personality and other measures. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. El Engl R 16:17-20, 70-3 Ja-F '39
Parents look at the New school. P. A. Schilpp. Ed Trends 8:26-9 Mr '40
Parents' opinions of high schools. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed M 11:34 Ag '38
Plan for growing up. M. Q. Davis. bibliog J. A. Richards, inc, Kingsport, Tenn. '39
Relation between the intelligence of mothers and of their children living in foster homes. D. Snygg. Pedagog Sem 52:401-6 Je '38
Second study of familial resemblance in intelligence; environmental and genetic implications of parent-child and sibling correlations in the total sample. H. S. Conrad and H. E. Jones. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p97-141)
Some parental attitudes. D. Engelbert. New Era 19:210-12 Jl '38
Student problems and the family. M. U. Foster. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:250-3 O '40
Study of the attitudes of parents of adolescents. A. Gabriel. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 129-56)
Study of the knowledge and attitudes of parents of preschool children. L. C. Coast. bibliog (In Researches in parent education IV. p 157-81)
Their first jobs. C. G. Madsen. il Par M 15: 24-5+ Ap '40
Treasures in heaven. B. P. Fowler. J Ed 121: 261-2 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:56 D '38

PARENTS—*Continued*
Value of certain factors for direct and differential prediction of academic success. C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:199-202 Mr '39; Revised. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:21-30 Ag '40
What is wrong with parents? M. T. Edwards. J Home Econ 32:685-6 D '40
What parents expect of the school. L. S. Ivins. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:194 O '39

See also
Child training
Family
Fathers
Mothers
School children—Parentage

Occupations
Economic stratification of youth and its social consequences. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Res 32:592-604 Ap '39
Fathers' occupations and student vocational choices. E. Nelson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50: 572-6 O 28 '39
Father's vocation and certain student attitudes. E. Nelson. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:275-9 Ap '39
Objectives and occupational background of students entering the Chicago junior colleges, February 1938. R. H. Engle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:30-40 D '39
Similarities and differences in the play activities of children in two public schools with contrasting environment. G. Woody. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:145-57 D '38
Who goes to college? J. R. Beery. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:25-36 Ja '39
Whose children profit most—from extracurricular activities? F. B. B. Cory. Nation's Sch 25:53-4 Ja '40

PARENTS and teachers
Can parents and teachers get together? S. C. Maximon. il Par M 15:16-17+ O '40
Casual critic. T. C. White. Ohio Sch 17:296-7 Je '39
Come up and see us—Thursday at 2 o'clock. R. H. Upton. Nation's Sch 21:25-6 Je '38
Contributions of parents to curriculum enrichment. E. T. Newell. Nat El Prin 18: 489-93 Jl '39
Courses in parent-teacher work; symposium. Nat Par-Teach 35:26-9 F '41
Establish a unity of purpose. H. P. Sweany. Ag Ed M 11:231 Je '39
Health education and parents' cooperation. J. C. Saltman. H Points 22:60-2 D '40
High-school home-room teacher's plan for parents' cooperation. M. S. Fonville. H Sch J 23:283-4 O '40
Interpreting the enrichment program to parents. S. E. Chase. Nat El Prin 19:84-6 D '39
Interpreting the program thru the home and school association. E. A. Choate. Nat El Prin 17:623-7 Jl '38
Interpreting the reading program to parents. H. P. Niégosch. Nat El Prin 17:608-22 Jl '38
Parent and teacher conferences; a basic need in a democratic school program. J. A. Walecka. Nat El Prin 20:119-21 F '41
Parent participation in early childhood education. A. S. Chambers. Calif J El Ed 7:228-32 My '39
Parent-teacher services to education. Federal writers' project, Pennsylvania. (Bul. 16) 56p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39
Parents are teachers too. H. R. Hewson. Sch (El ed) 29:120-3, 217-19 O-N '40
Partners—parent and teacher. W. Kesselman. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 Ag '40; Same. Ariz Teach Par 29:21 F '41
Poll of parent opinion. P. R. Mort and F. G. Cornell. Nat Par-Teach 34:27-30 O '39
Problem of records for the kindergarten teacher. D. W. Baruch. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:402-6 My '41
Relation of teachers to the Association's work for parents. H. A. Montague. Volta R 40: 705-8 N '38
Rôle of parents and teachers in guiding children. W. H. Bristow. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Some of the parents give me a pain! A. Whyte. Clearing House 14:351-2 F '40
Those woozy teachers; a parent replies to A. Whyte. G. E. Ulster. Clearing House 14: 548-9 My '40
Tactfulness and rural teaching. A. F. Gibbs. Am Childh 25:23 S '39
Teacher participation thru the parent-teacher association. F. S. Pettengill. Nat El Prin 18:10-15 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:425-8
Visiting of homes by teachers. M. Way. Ariz Teach 27:272-3 My '39
What should a teacher know about her pupils? W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 15:51 O '38
What's wrong with the PTA? D. S. Ward. Clearing House 13:267-8 Ja '39
When parents get angry. E. L. Morris. Nation's Sch 26:57-8 N '40
With a happy ending. L. B. Jacobs. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 Ag '38

See also
Home and school

PARENTS' associations. See Parent-teacher associations

PARENTS' national educational union
Charlotte Mason methods in the elementary school. H. W. Household. J Ed London 71:534-6 Ag '39
P.N.E.U. jubilee. Times Ed Sup 1202:164 My 14 '38

PARES, Sir Bernard
Forty years on, 1898-1938. Slavonic Review 18:55-72 Jl '39

PARETO, Vilfredo
Pareto for the literary critic. H. J. Muller. Engl J (Col ed) 27:827-35 D '38

PARGELLIS, Stanley McCrory, and Ware, C. F.
New C.E.E.B. examinations in history. Soc Ed 3:478-85 O '39

PARGMENT, Lila
New approach to the teaching of the Russian language. Mod Lang J 24:362-3 F '40

PARHAM, Margaret
Survey of school public relations in Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 73:405-6+ Ap '41

PARIS

Education
Paris and the world. Times Ed Sup 1212: 281 Jl 23 '38

International exposition, 1937
L'enseignement féminin à l'Exposition de 1937. M. Divin. R Univ 47 pt 1:334-7 Ap '38

PARIS, Texas

Paris junior college
New Paris junior college. I. Bentley. Jun Col J 11:401-2 Mr '41

PARIS. Cité universitaire. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

PARIS. École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts. See École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts

PARIS. École polytechnique. See École polytechnique, Paris

PARIS pact. See Pact of Paris

PARIS. University
Boul' Mich' to-day. H. A. Walton. Cornhill Magazine 158:547-56 O '38
Rentrée universitaire. il L'Illustration 204:310 N 18 '39
Three letters relating to the University of Paris, ca 1284-1289. G. Post. bibliog f Speculum 14:478-82 O '39

Cité universitaire
Holiday courses in France; the Cité universitaire. Times Ed Sup 1204:187 My 28 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:833-4 Je 25 '38

PARK, Charles B.
Training through interneship. Mich Ed J 18: 179-81 O '40

PARK, Charles L. jr
Diary of professional improvement. por Ag Ed M 13:164 Mr '41

PARK, Charles V.
Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? yes, particularly for the libraries in the smaller schools. bibliog f (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p99-104)

PARK, Dorothy G.
Fourteen-point code for superintendent and teachers. Am Sch Bd J 96:22-3 Je '38

PARK, Joe
Committee work in junior high school social studies classes. Soc Studies 29:356-7 D '38
Teacher filing system? Sec Ed 7:210-11 N '38
Value of slides in teaching social studies in the junior high schools. Sch & Soc 48:635-6 N 12 '38

—and Stephenson, O. W.
Clarifying social studies terms. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:311-16 My '40

PARK, John Edgar
Catching up with history. Ed Rec 22:sup36-43 Ja '41
Conserving our valuables. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p9-17)

PARK, Joseph Charles
Future of industrial education in the United States. Ind Ed M 41:252-8 N '39
(ed) See Who's who in practical vocational education in New York state, 1939-40

PARK, Julian
Joint program—arts and law. J Higher Ed 12:275-6 My '41

PARK, Marion Edwards
Some values of progressive education for women. Ed Rec 21:sup47-56 Ja '40

PARK, Nancy
Pet show. Sch Activities 10:112+ N '38

PARK, Ralph H.
Cooperation of teachers and pupils in the care of school property. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p264-6)
Custodian as caretaker of public property. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p273-5)
Summer renovation and reconditioning program. (In American school and university, 1940. p 185-90)

PARK, Robert Ezra
News as a form of knowledge: a chapter in the sociology of knowledge. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 45:669-86 Mr '40
Social contributions of physics. Am Physics Teach 7:327-9 O '39

PARK college, Parkville, Missouri
College pioneering; problems and phases of the life at Park college during its early years. J. E. McAfee. $1 Alumni Parkana com, J. L. Myers, room 815, 1115 Grand av, Kansas City, Mo. '38
Reading for honors in English. E. E. Lyon. Col Engl 1:699-703 My '40

PARKER, A. H.
Negro pupils plan programs. Nation's Sch 23: 45 Ap '39

PARKER, A. P.
Military training in Egyptian schools. Great Britain and the East 52:470+ Ap 27 '39

PARKER, B. N.
Teaching of French. New Era 21:166-8+ Jl '40

PARKER, Bertha Morris
Guidance in reading in elementary science. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p246-54)

PARKER, Beryl
Children in the middle school. por Nat El Prin 20:71-3 D '40
Growing in our profession. Childh Ed 15: 3 S '38
Literary magazine for children. Curric J 10: 175-7 Ap '39
—See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.

—and Thyng, F. J.
Tastes differ. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:162-8+ D '39

PARKER, Carlton, pseud.
Bunk in classical scholarship. American Mercury 49:334-9 Mr '40

PARKER, Carolyn
Shakespeare in swing time. Clearing House 13:462-3 Ap '39

PARKER, Charles Stanton
Social education in slum areas. Soc Ed 3:451-7 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-16 N '39
Young Cincinnatus on the air. Ohio Sch 17: 142-3 Mr '39

PARKER, Clifford Stetson
French by sound pictures. Mod Lang J 23: 367-70 F '39

PARKER, Cora
Young poet. Sch (El ed) 27:41-3 S '38

PARKER, E. Margaret
How much dessert? a glance at our children's radio diet. Wis J Ed 72:425-6 My '40

PARKER, Edith Putnam
Geography and the community. J Geog 40: 98-108 Mr '41
Professional training for college teachers in special fields. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 189-202)
Reading problems in geography. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p262-71)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. El Sch J 39:143-6 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 174-7)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. El Sch J 40: 144-6; 41:146-8 O '39, O '40
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p21-2)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. Sch R 47:139-41; 48:137-8; 49:139-41 F '39, F '40, F '41

PARKER, Mrs Edward O. See Parker, V. H.

PARKER, Elsie Smith, and Willis, M. F.
Safety project; a letter writing project correlated with safety instruction. Grade Teach 56:36+ O '38

PARKER, Mrs Elsie V.
National union of teachers of England. Ed Digest 4:46-8 N '38
Teacher and his training. J Ed London 71: 154+ Mr '39
Training of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1236:4 Ja 7 '39

PARKER, Francis Wayland
Francis W. Parker memorial. S. C. Camenisch and M. T. Lulu. bibliog il pors diag Chicago Sch J 21:71-7 N '39
In defense of progressivism. W. S. Small. Sch & Soc 51:733-6 Je 8 '40

PARKER, Frank
Objectives of consumer education in secondary schools. Pa Sch J 89:101-2 D '40

PARKER, G. H.
(ed) Business education column. See numbers of High school journal through April 1939
Teachers or just teachers? J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Ap '40

PARKER, G. P.
Summary of the twelve-year plan in Texas. Tex Outl 23:21-2 F '39

PARKER, G. R.
Education in England. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 146-53)

PARKER, Helen Vaile
Juniors make simulated windows; an interesting vacation church school project. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13+ F '40
Parent hour in the junior department. Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9 D '38

PARKER, Isabel
Personality problems and reading disability. Nat El Prin 19:603-10 Jl '40

PARKER, J. Cecil
Annual meeting of the Society. Curric J 10: 149-54 Ap '39

PARKER, J. Cecil—*Continued*
Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum. Ed Meth 20:315-18 Mr '41
—See Menge, J. W. jt. auth.

PARKER, James Reid
All-American teacher. Survey Graphic 28: 614+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 180-9)

PARKER, Jane
At the sign of the red and green stamp; play. Instr 48:32+ D '38

PARKER, Jessie M.
Education for the physically handicapped. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:32-4 Ap '41
New system helps disabled child. Mid Sch 54:146 Ja '40
School club; a civic project or extracurricular activity. Grade Teach 56:56+ S '38

PARKER, John C.
What every teacher should know about special problem children. Tex Outl 23:40 Mr '39

PARKER, John W.
Current debate practices in thirty Negro colleges. J Negro Ed 9:32-8 Ja '40
Problems incident to the higher education of Negroes in Arkansas. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:167-76 Ap '40

PARKER, Laurence
Ways to save on building maintenance and upkeep. Am Sch Bd J 99:56+ Jl '39
Work experience in education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:479-84

PARKER, Lester Ward
British school broadcasting. Engl J (H S ed) 28:296-302 Ap '39
Wisconsin study of school broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p92-9)

PARKER, Marjorie Del
Madame Manners gives a weekly program. Calif J Sec Ed 15:282-3 My '40

PARKER, Mary G. See Bard, H. jt. auth.

PARKER, Maude Nelson
Folk dancing in city recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 12:16-17+ Ja '41

PARKER, Max J.
School band for culture and country. Mid Sch 55:262+ My '41

PARKER, Robert E.
Medical examinations of high school athletes. Sch (Sec ed) 27:519-21 F '39

PARKER, Roscoe Edward
Implications of the Southern association study for teacher education. So Assn Q 4:510-17 Ag '40

PARKER, T. O.
One method of teaching adults. por Ag Ed M 10:233+ Je '38

PARKER, Thelma M.
Circus clown; song. Instr 49:33 Je '40

PARKER, Thomas C.
Artist teaches. Progres Ed 15:387-92 My '38

PARKER, Valeria (Hopkins) (Mrs Edward O. Parker)
Sex education for parent groups; outline of four lectures for popular presentation. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:553-64 D '38
What young people want to know about sex. Child Study 16:88-9+ Ja '39

PARKER, Walter Winfield
After the manner of the Dialogues. Sch & Soc 51:516-18 Ap 20 '40
Dialogues redivivus. Sch & Soc 53:473-5 Ap 12 '41
Language and thinking. Sch & Soc 52:232-4 S 21 '40
Still another note on speakers. Sch & Soc 53:574 My 3 '41

PARKER, Willard E.
Techniques for counseling business students. J Bus Ed 14:17-18+ Je '39

PARKER, William
Juan hangs up his gun. Current History 50: 28-30+ Ag '39

PARKES, Donald M.
Assembly program—why industrial arts? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:41-3 F '41

PARKHURST, A. J. and others
(comps) Books for the professional library of the classroom teacher. H Sch J 22:324-7; 23:32-4 D '39-Ja '40
—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

PARKHURST, Ethel N.
Improvement of classroom teaching of transcription in second-year shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p314-21)

PARKINS, Almon Ernest
Obituary
J Geog 39:167 Ap '40. J. R. Whitaker

PARKINSON, George Ambrose
Some problems of the Milwaukee center of the University of Wisconsin extension division. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p 106-15)

PARKS, Carrie Belle
Consumers' English and teacher training cooperatives. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 182-98)

PARKS, George Bruner
Are the contributors jesting? Engl J (Col ed) 28:479-80 Je '39

PARKS, Marilyn
Consumer must be educated. por Bus Ed World 19:9-14 S '38

PARKS, Martha Manier
Report, 1939. See Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association

PARKS, Mrs Mercedes (Gallagher)
Five women of South America; pioneering educators of Peru and Chile. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:82-6 Ja '39

PARKS, Merel R.
Answer to the administrators. Q J Speech 25:13-16 F '39

PARKS
Rockefeller estate becomes public park. D. Cameron. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:78-9+ F '41

See also
National parks
State parks and reserves

United States

Parks and American culture. R. C. Morrison. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:11-12 Ja '40

See also
State parks and reserves

PARKYN, Hannah A.
When wishes come true; a mathematics play. Math Teach 32:16-24 Ja '39

PARLIAMENTARY practice
All of our junior high pupils study parliamentary law. D. E. Marsh. Clearing House 13:553-4 My '39
Parliamentary procedure contests. B. Graham and H. M. Strubinger. Ag Ed M 13:117 D '40

Teaching

Nurturing democracy today. F. M. Gregg. Neb Ed J 20:356 D '40
Parliamentary current events. F. Meyer. Soc Ed 5:194-5 Mr '41
Parliamentary practice in the business curriculum. G. W. Puffer. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 188-91)
Place of parliamentary procedure in the department of speech. J. F. O'Brien. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:26-30 F '40
School for state legislators. H. M. Alexander. State Government 14:39-40 F '41

PARMA, Ohio

Public schools

Teaching reading in Parma 1939-1940. W. L. Garnett and Z. Mercer. El Engl R 18:115-21+ Ap '41

PARMELEE, Elizabeth
Democracy in the private schools of Philadelphia. Sch & Soc 47:740-2 Je 4 '38

PARMENTER, Lewis E.
Tools for schools; contributions to education by exhibitors, A.A.S.A. convention. Tex Outl 25:23-4 My '41
Trends which affect school business management. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p57-66); Excerpts. Sch Executive 58: 8-9 N '38

PARMENTER, M. D.
What we do about vocational guidance. Sch (Sec ed) 29:560-1, 751-2 F, Ap '41

PARMLEY, Nell
Teaching of music in Texas public schools. See Texas. Department of education

PARNWELL, E. C.
Malaya. J Ed London 72:86 F '40

PAROCHIAL schools
Catholic high schools in the country. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 39:314-16 D '39
Catholic progressive school. F. G. Sweeney. Commonweal 28:548-50 S 23 '38
Progress for Catholic schools? reply to F. G. Sweeney. C. C. Glenn. Commonweal 29:38-40 N 4 '38
Federal subsidies offered Catholic schools. P. L. Blakely. America 59:610 O 1 '38
Free rides for parochial pupils? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 22:31-2 S '38
Issue of public aid for parochial schools. Sch & Soc 47:797-9 Je 18 '38
Legislation affecting Catholic schools. E. J. Butler. Cath Ed R 39:3-11 Ja '41
More legal problems of nonpublic school support. L. W. Kindred. Nation's Sch 23:59-60 Ja '39
Nonpublic school support. L. W. Kindred. Nation's Sch 22:21-2 O '38
Parish school administration. P. E. Campbell. $1.75 Joseph F. Wagner, inc, 54 Park pl, N.Y. '37
Parochial high school business curriculum. J. A. Gorham. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 110-13)
Parochial school and delinquency. J. E. Rauth and C. Herliby. Cath Ed R 38:347-50 Je '40
Pastor and his parish school. T. R. Reynolds. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:441-9
Principals who do and teach. M. L. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:433-40
Public and parochial cooperation. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:61-2 D '40
Relation of the political state to religion. F. E. Johnson. Relig Ed 34:77-84 Ap '39
Rights of pupils and parents. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 1-14)
Roman Catholic aggression on public school funds. Christian Century 56:1364 N 8 '39
Rural parish-school program. J. H. Ostdiek. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:73-83

See also
Roman Catholic schools
Teachers—Parochial schools

Directories
Superintendents of Catholic parochial schools. (In American school and university, 1939. p579-80; 1940. p593-4; 1941. p596-7)

PARODIES
Mlle Deshoulières as a parodist. J. F. Privitera. French R 13:492-5 My '40
Use of parody in teaching. E. J. Dias. Engl J 28:650-5 O '39

PAROLE
Parole and sterilization. B. W. Baker. Train Sch B 35:177-87 Ja '39

PARR, Ednah A.
Johnny's dream; story. Am Childh 24:53 Mr '39
Kitten who washed his face; story. Am Childh 25:45 N '39
Twin patrol; story. Am Childh 24:51 Ap '39

PARR, Frank Winthrop
How to study effectively. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 248p $1.50 Prentice-Hall '38
Oregon reading survey. Curric J 11:370-1 D '40; Summary. El Sch J 41:563 Ap '41
—See Wood, H. B. jt. auth. and ed.

PARR, Russell C.
Art as social growth. Am Teach 24:12-14 Ap '40

PARR, Thad C. and Cummins, L. E.
Student activities in junior colleges. Jun Col J 9:241-2 F '39

PARRA, Manuel German
La educación al servicio del pueblo. Hispania 23:362-6 D '40

PARRAN, Thomas, jr
Health of the nation's children. Par M 16: 34-5+ Ja '41
Our common diseases. Nat Ed Assn J 28: 275-6 D '39
Sex education—a challenge. por Nat Ed Assn J 29:16-17 Ja '40
United States Public health service. Sch Life 25:51-2+ N '39

PARRATT, Lyman George
Vacuum technic: speed of pumping and molecular flow. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:207-19 Ag '39

PARRAVANO, Nicola
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 16:101 Mr '39

PARRISH, Beryl M.
Can boys take home economics? Ohio Sch 16:264-5+ My '38

PARRISH, Donald
Cost of professional training for teachers. Ed Digest 6:36-8 D '40
Socialized science projects. Sch Sci & Math 40:137-45 F '40

PARRISH, Elsi
Rest of the story about Christmas day in the morning. Instr 48:42 D '38
Rest of the story about The maid in the garden. Instr 48:16 N '38
That little dog, Rags; story. Instr 49:14+ Ap '40
Very little woman; story. Grade Teach 58:80 Ja '41

PARRISH, F. H.
Sanitary water carrier for athletic teams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:338 O '39

PARRISH, Gertrude F.
Developing a post office activity. Ohio Sch 17:190+ Ap '39

PARRISH, Wayland Maxfield
Teacher's speech. 228p diags $1.50 Harper '39

PARROTT, Harriet Susan
Relating geography to the life and experience of the child. (Practical problems in ed. ser) 32p pa Silver '38

PARRY, Harvey E.
Industrial-arts integration. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:195-9 My '39

PARRY, Keith
Ship shape banquet. Sch Activities 11:253-4 F '40

PARRY, Margaret E. See Watrous, J. jt. auth.

PARRY, Norma
Thrift; a Benjamin Franklin program for the auditorium. Grade Teach 56:40+ Ja '39

PARSELL, Florence
International art exhibit comes to Grand Rapids, Mich. Sch Arts 40:298-9 My '41
Vernise Pruitt, the teacher who does. Sch Arts 39:184-5+ F '40

PARSON, Ruben L.
Responsibility of geographers in land planning. Ed 60:229-31 D '39
Tung culture in the Gulf Coast region. J Geog 38:337-48 D '39

PARSONS, Floyd William
Salary schedule and the superintendent. Tex Outl 23:19 Ag '39

PARSONS, G. Lewis
Apparatus for demonstrating line-drop and power-loss problems. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:79-80 F '39

PARSONS, Geoffrey, jr, and Yoder, R. M.
America's most exclusive college. Saturday Evening Post 213:29+ My 17 '41

PARSONS, George Lewingdon
Mathematics at the cross-roads. J Ed London 72:323-5 Jl '40

PARSONS, John C.
Economic geography and climate. J Bus Ed 14:15-16 Ap '39
Teaching the states of the United States and the countries of the world. Bus Ed World 20:482-3 F '40

PARSONS, R. E.
Adult religious education in the Church of England. (In Year book of education, 1938. p480-4)

PARSONS, R. M.
Program grows up. Nation's Sch 26:42 D '40

PARSONS, Kansas

Public schools

6-4-4 plan at work. P. T. Scott. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:272 D '39
Teaching staff sets its goals; how Parsons teachers studied The purposes of education in American democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 30:12 Ja '41

PART-day sessions. See School day—Length

PART-time education
Business curriculum in part-time schools. I. McKillop. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p322-33)
Part-time school business curriculum. H. E. Barg. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 114-19)
School and business co-operate. C. J. Nemetz. Bus Ed World 19:55-6 S '38
School credit for business experience. E. G. Johnston. Bus Ed World 19:93-5, 180-2 O-N '38
Training for vocations. L. O. Brockmann. il Nation's Sch 24:21-3 Ag '39
Trends in part-time education. R. L. Cooley. (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p 141-57)
Work-study plan for superior students at the University of Buffalo. N. Burns. Sch & Soc 48:85-7 Jl 16 '38

See also
Cooperative education

England

Education of the half-timer: as shown particularly in the case of Messrs McConnel and co. of Manchester. W. C. R. Hicks. bibliog f Economic History 3:222-39 F '39
Gap to be filled. H. E. D. B. S. De La Warr. Times Ed Sup 1260:255 Je 24 '39
Mind of youth; should sixth forms help in factories? Times Ed Sup 1343:40 Ja 25 '41
Worst gap; neglect of the adolescent. H. E. D. B. S. De La Warr. Times Ed Sup 1260:254 Je 24 '39

Wisconsin

Directory of Wisconsin part-time schools, 1938-1939. Wisconsin. Board of vocational and adult education. 57p The bd, Madison '38

PART-time education, Agricultural. See Agricultural part-time education

PARTCH, Clarence Elmar
Mestice v. Partch et al. J Higher Ed 10:213-14 Ap '39

PARTIAL correlation. See Statistical methods

PARTICIPATION schools. See Demonstration schools

PARTICLES, Elementary. See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration

PARTIES. See Children's parties; Recreation

PARTIES, Political. See Political parties

PARTIN, Robert
Some difficulties in the way of effective teacher organization. Ed 59:82-7 O '38

PARTINGTON, James Riddick
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 15:501 N '38

PARTRIDGE, Ernest De Alton
How one high school trains for leisure. Recreation 35:24-6 Ap '41
Should the schools train for leisure? Recreation 34:591-2+ Ja '41
—See Abt, L. E; Crampton, C. W. jt. auths.

PARTRIDGE, Harold Robertson
Superintendent makes his report. Sch Executive 59:37+ F '40

PARTRIDGE, J. A.
Autumn insect studies. Sch (El ed) 28:115-18 O '39
Beautifying the school grounds. Sch (El ed) 29:65-8 S '40
Birds in spring. Sch (El ed) 27:665-71 Ap '39
By brook or pond. Sch (El ed) 28:871-3 Je '40
Doing something about Christmas—an enterprise. Sch (El ed) 28:313-16 D '39
Forests, their value and conservation. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:594-7 Mr '40
How animals get ready for winter. Sch (El ed) 28:215-19 N '39
How plants get where they are. Sch (El ed) 28:25-8 S '39
Keeping warm in winter. Sch (El ed) 28: 402-5 Ja '40
Learning about our birds. Sch (El ed) 28: 722-4 Ap '40
May—blossom month. Sch (El ed) 28:793-5 My '40
Natural science. Sch (El ed) 27:113-17 O '38
Natural science correlations. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:207-11 N '38
Natural science correlations: observation booklets. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:296-301 D '38
Natural science—day by day; calendars. Sch (El ed) 28:69, 167, 260, 363, 453, 541, 626, 725, 817, 903 S '39-Je '40
Natural science for May. Sch (El ed) 27:768-74 My '39
September in the garden. Sch (El ed) 27: 51-4 S '38
Sky studies for December. Sch (El ed) 29: 303-7 D '40
Some studies in the sky. Sch (El ed) 27:857-65 Je '39
Summer suggestions for science. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:851-5 Je '38
Sun: an enterprise for all grades. Sch (El ed) 29:568-73 F '41
Sun: some practical studies. Sch (El ed) 27: 577-82 Mr '39
Township school area and its accomplishments. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:517-20 F '41
Weather recording and forecasting. Sch (El ed) 27:485-91 F '39
Weather studies: frost, snow, ice. Sch (El ed) 27:392-6 Ja '39
Woods in winter. Sch (El ed) 28:492-5 F '40

PARVIS, Perle Marie
Developing business skills in typewriting. por Bus Ed World 21:7-11 S '40

PASADENA, California

Education

American community organizes its citizens for national defense. J. A. Sexson. Am Sch Bd J 102:21-2 My '41

Charles W. Eliot junior high school

Four-year junior high school. W. A. Newlin. Calif J Sec Ed 13:469-72 D '38
Student evaluation of a guidance program. M. V. Seagoe. Calif J Sec Ed 15:172-6 Mr '40

Elementary schools

Function of creative music in child life. L. M. Fox. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 186-8)

Junior college

Aviation technology at Pasadena. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 9:482-5 My '39
Citizenship training through art activities. A. M. Wedemeyer. Calif J Sec Ed 15:29-31 Ja '40
College credits earned before high-school graduation. J. A. Anderson. Sch R 49:278-83 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:23-4 My '41

PASADENA, California—Junior college—*Cont.*
Current problems: Pasadena junior college. J. R. Risser. Sec Ed 9:67-71 Mr '40
Humanizing the physical science term report. B. W. Howard. Sch Sci & Math 40:851-5 D '40
Junior college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 113-34)
Landscaping the laurel. F. Duncan. il California Arts and Architecture 54:34+ S '38
Pasadena junior college builds a complete aircraft. R. B. Bancroft. il Sec Ed 8:85-6 Mr '39; Same. Sierra Ed News 35:21-2 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:54-5 Ap '39
Program of the four-year junior college; advantages and disadvantages. J. W. Harbeson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 94-104 D '40
Teaching of a new-type science class. G. S. Butler. Calif J Sec Ed 14:226-9 Ap '39

Polytechnic elementary school
Analysis of student lunches. M. M. Sniffen. J Health & Phys Ed 10:533+ N '39

Roosevelt school
Fortunate unfortunates. G. H. Merideth. il Sch Executive 58:25-7 Ap '39

Washington junior high school
Greater need girls operate household shops. M. O. Fleming. Calif J Sec Ed 15:237-9 Ap '40

Woodrow Wilson junior high school
Methods for use with the non-academic. A. L. Davis and K. R. Cutler. Calif J Sec Ed 14:203-5 Ap '39

PASCHAL, R. L.
Apostle of public free schools, Rufus C. Burleson. Tex Outl 24:30-2 O '40
State aid for high school libraries. Tex Outl 22:30 N '38

PASCHALL, Alma
Lullaby under bombardment; an appeal for an educational pattern based on intelligence rather than tradition. Ohio Sch 18:102-3 Mr '40

PASH, B. T.
Father's day in athletics. Sch Activities 11: 291+ Mr '40

PASIUT, Lad Aristid, and Kopas, J. S.
Improved method of teaching the theory of general chemistry in the special section. J Chem Ed 17:379-80 Ag '40

PASSAIC, New Jersey

Children's bureau
Delinquency attacked. E. S. Holbeck. Nation's Sch 26:28 O '40

PASSARELLA, Lina
Il lavoro nella scuola. Nuova Antologia 407: 410-11 F 16 '40

PASSION plays
On various passion plays. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 3:311-16 Mr '39
Plymouth passion play. C. C. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 17:18-20+ Ap '41

PASSMORE, Jack H.
Elementary school programme in physical education as a basis for the secondary school programme. Sch (Sec ed) 28:239-42 N '39

PASTEUR, Louis
Pasteur disciplinaire: un incident à l'École normale supérieure (novembre 1864) V. Glachant. R Univ 47 pt2:97-104 Jl '38

PASTORS. See Clergy

PASTORS' institute. See Chicago. Pastors' institute

PATCHWORK
Patchwork quilts spell romance. H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 16:310-11+ Ag '38

PATELLAR reflex. See Reflexes

PATENT laws and legislation

United States
Let's get acquainted with patent law. W. F. O'Connor, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:62-4 F '41

PATENTS
Research and invention in engineering colleges. A. A. Potter. Science ns 91:1-7 Ja 5 '40
When research leads to patents; the problems involved in the setting up of a policy relating to patents and publications by educational and research institutions. C. B. LePage. J Eng Ed 29:520-38 Mr '39

PATER, Walter Horatio
Centenary query: is Pater outmoded? B. B. Wainwright. Engl J (Col ed) 28:441-9 Je '39

PATERSON, Donald Gildersleeve, and Tinker, M. A.
Influence of line width on eye movements. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:572-7 N '40

PATERSON, Grant M.
Cartoon-ized science. Sch (Sec ed) 27:786-8 My '39
Diethylphthalate for hand-made lantern slides. Ed Screen 18:283 O '39
Towards a more effectual use of visual aids. Sch (Sec ed) 28:340-3 D '39
Visual aids for the teaching of general science. Sch (Sec ed) 27:127-9 O '38

PATERSON, J. A.
Latin. New Era 21:170-4 Jl '40

PATERSON, New Jersey

Vocational school
Paterson trains for national defense. J. F. Mason. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 S '40

PATEY, Henry C.
Teacher as a general practitioner in mental hygiene. Mental Hygiene 24:600-13 O '40

PATON, David M.
Blind guides? a student looks at the university. 112p pa 85c Macmillan (Toronto) '39

PATON, J. M.
Functional grammar and composition in grades IX and X. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27: 207-10, 296-300 N-D '38
One mark for English. Sch (Sec ed) 29:255-8 N '40
Secondary school anthology. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 862-4 Je '40

PATON, W. D.
Electricity in the general shop. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 29:646-51 Mr '41

PATON'S list of schools and tutors, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. (V41-43) 3v il map ea 5s J. & J. Paton, 143 Cannon st, London EC4 '38-'40

PATRI, Angelo
Appreciation and loyalty for American ideals through family ideals. Am Sch Bd J 102:53 Mr '41
Little words with big meaning. Nat Ed Assn J 27:289 D '38
On the I.Q. Nat Ed Assn J 29:236 N '40
Day in Angelo Patri's school. A. R. Bell. Va J Ed 32:399-400 Je '39

PATRICK, H. E.
Practices in promoting scholarship. Sch Activities 10:51-2+ O '38

PATRICK, L. G.
Information officer in the university library. Library Association Record 42:64-5 F '40

PATRICK, Mary Mills
Obituary
Sch & Soc 51:274 Mr 2 '40

PATRICK, Robert B.
Institute on government. Jun Col J 10:402-3 Mr '40
Most pressing problems of principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:4-28 My '39

PATRIOTISM
Americanism at the tip-off. M. Norheim. Am Sch Bd J 102:21 Ap '41
In quest of patriotism. L. R. Campbell. il Nation's Sch 22:42 S '38
Layman looks at your profession. F. E. Hebert. So Assn Q 4:399-408 Ag '40
Lessons of the crisis; what should we tell the young? Times Ed Sup 1221:361 S 24 '38

PATRIOTISM—*Continued*
Our adventures with children. E. C. Lombard. bibliog Sch Life 26:174-5 Mr '41
Promoting patriotic citizenship. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 15:85-145 Ja '41
Saluting the flag. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 49:249 F 25 '39
Teaching of patriotism. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 25:7 O '40
Teaching patriotism in our public schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 50:705-10 D 2 '39

PATRON'S day. See Publicity

PATRY, Frederick Lorimer
Handling special types of handicapped children. Nation's Sch 24:59-60 Jl '39
Mental hygiene in religion. Relig Ed 33:209-11 O '38
Mental hygiene is first need in the selection of teachers. Nation's Sch 27:58+ Ap '41
Mental hygiene principles of teaching the handicapped child. Ed 59:616-18 Je '39
Psychiatric analysis of the democratic fiction. Soc Frontier 5:297-300 Je '39
Résumé of reports and discussions relative to the section on school psychiatry of the first International congress of child psychiatry held in Paris in July, 1937. J Juvenile Res 22:183-96 Jl '38
When teaching handicapped children. Nation's Sch 23:51-2 Je '39

PATTEE, Richard Francis
Division of cultural relations and the role of the modern language teacher in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. H Points 21:7-13 Ja '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:195-7 Mr '39; Mod Lang J 23:483-8 Ap '39
Role of the teacher of Spanish in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. Hispania 22:235-9 O '39

PATTERN making
Pattern making. J. P. Stein. Sch (Sec ed) 29:346-8+ D '40
Related material for the patternmaker. C. W. Illingworth. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:313-14 S '38

PATTERNS (psychology)
Pattern in culture. E. E. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 35:61-71 Je '38
Startle pattern in infants in response to non-auditory stimuli. W. A. Hunt and others. Pedagog Sem 52:443-6 Je '38
Studies in the transposition of learning by children; a preliminary study of patternedness in discrimination learning. T. A. Jackson and E. Jerome. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:432-9 Ap '40
See also
Behavior patterns

PATTERSON, Allen DeWitt
Absolutes at the crossroads. Sch & Soc 53: 448-50 Ap 5 '41
Improvement and evaluation of training schools. Teach Ed J 1:14-19 Je '39
Preparation of secondary school teachers; implications of newer school practices. North Cen Assn Q 15:248-52 Ja '41

PATTERSON, Arthur B.
From runner to radio. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28: 801-2 My '40

PATTERSON, Arthur Lindo
Use of an mks system of units in a first course in electricity. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:335-6 O '39
—See Michels, W. C. jt. auth.

PATTERSON, Bryan
Prediction in physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:67-71 Mr '39

PATTERSON, Carrie D.
Providing for the needs of gifted children in an elementary school. Pittsburgh Sch 14:95-105 Ja '40

PATTERSON, Dale O. See Boardman, C. W; Douglass, H. R. jt. auths.

PATTERSON, Edwin Wilhite
Academic liberalism. Vital Speeches 4:455-6 My 15 '38

PATTERSON, Effie M.
Safety program; outline with class activities. Grade Teach 57:26+ S '39

PATTERSON, Elizabeth C. and Phelps, A. L.
How Fremont high school trains stenographers. pors Bus Ed World 21:298-301 D '40

PATTERSON, Ellis Elwood
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23:23 Ap '39

PATTERSON, Emma L.
Case of Edward Finchley. Clearing House 14: 131-5 N '39

PATTERSON, Eric James
Ashridge, the college of citizenship. J Adult Ed 10:424-6 O '38

PATTERSON, Ethel Dawson
Development of an 8c lunch project. Prac Home Econ 18:299-300 O '40

PATTERSON, Frances Henrietta
La belle langue. French R 13:38-41 O '39
Block print greeting cards. Grade Teach 56: 37-9 D '38
Block printing; experiences in creative art. Grade Teach 56:16-17 My '39
Block printing; materials and directions for construction. Grade Teach 56:38+ Je '39
Elephants. Grade Teach 56:39 Je '39
Nature study or geography book cover. Grade Teach 57:47 S '39

PATTERSON, Frances Taylor
Sketch in charcoal. Commonweal 28:120-2 My 27 '38

PATTERSON, Frederick Douglas
Anniversary address. Southern Workman 68: 167-74 Je '39
Vocational education and guidance for the Negro. J Ed Soc 12:298-307 Ja '39
—and others
Report of the findings committee, Conference of presidents of Negro land-grant colleges, 1940. Sch & Soc 53:513-14 Ap 19 '41

PATTERSON, Homer La Ferue
[a] (ed) American educational directory, 1938-1940. (V35-37) 3v ea $6; lea $7.50 Am. ed. co. '38-'40

PATTERSON, J. W.
Selection of secondary teachers in San Francisco. Sch & Soc 49:386-7 Mr 25 '39

PATTERSON, James Howard
Of me I sing; or, Me and education. 304p $2 E. V. pub. house, 301 N Elm st, Nappanee, Ind. '40

PATTERSON, John C.
Inter-American cooperation in the study of public administration. por Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:708-11 D '39
To conduct inter-American educational relations. por Sch Life 26:234 My '41

PATTERSON, John N.
Experience in school campaigning. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-3 S; 27-9 O; 19-20 N '40

PATTERSON, Mary F.
Universal employment of color. Prac Home Econ 17:5-6 Ja '39

PATTERSON, N. S.
New annual; a creative high school activity. Tex Outl 23:21-2 Jl '39

PATTERSON, O. E. jr. See Ballard, M. jt. auth.

PATTERSON, Ralph M.
Pre-psychotic personality. bibliog R Ed Res 10:460-3 D '40

PATTERSON, Raymond Sears
(comp) Selected public health bibliography with annotations. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health

PATTERSON, Ruth J.
Trends in transcription. bibliog f J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ N '39

PATTERSON, William Francis
Obstacles to an apprenticeship program. Occupations 19:496-9 Ap '41

PATTERSON, William Francis—*Continued*
Twenty-five years of apprenticeship in America—1913-1938. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:10-12 Ja '39
Vocational counselor and apprenticeship. Occupations 17:122-5 N '38

PATTON, D. H; Courtier, A. M; and McCann, Mildred
Building correct English; a plan for individualizing study; introductory book, second-sixth grades. 6bks il map pa introductory bk, 2d-3d grades ea 21c; 4th-6th grades ea 27c Harrison & co, 50 W Broad st, Columbus, Ohio '39

PATTON, John Leslie, jr
Reflections on cultural conflicts in the South. J Ed Soc 13:515-24 My '40

PATTON, Leroy Thompson
Professor's time. J Higher Ed 11:137-9+ Mr '40

PATTON, Leslie Karr
Purposes of church-related colleges; a critical study—a proposed program. (Contributions to ed. no783) 287p bibliog $3 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41: 792-3 My '40

PATTON, Stella Trout
Food value plus. Prac Home Econ 18:49+ F '40

PATTON, Temple Chapman
Initiation ceremony for a science club. Sch Sci & Math 40:509-16 Je '40

PATTULLO, Marian
Hawaii, our beautiful possession [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no32) 23p pa 30c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41

PATTY, Willard Walter
Teaching health and safety in elementary grades. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) 371p bibliog il $2.50 Prentice-Hall '40

PATTY, William L.
Study of mechanism in education; an examination of the curriculum-making devices of F. Bobbitt, W. W. Charters, and C. C. Peters from the point of view of relativistic pragmatism. (Contributions to ed. no739) 183p bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:250-2 D '38

PATZ, Dorothy E.
Making a home livable. Prac Home Econ 18:9+ Ja '40

PATZ, Gustav
Developing appreciation of instrumental music in the primary grades. Nat El Prin 18:403-5 Jl '39

PATZAK, V.
Caroline university of Prague. bibliog Slavonic Review 19:83-95 '39-'40

PATZIG, Edna
Improvement in children's drawings. Mid Sch 53:182-3+ F '39

PAUL, Alethea
Teaching safety in the grades. il pa Ed. pub. corp, Leroy av, Darien, Conn. '38

PAUL, Dorothea
Jobs: bread and roses. Progres Ed 18:195-6 Ap '41

PAUL, F. William
Effect on achievement of a scholarship requirement. Sch R 46:437-47 Je '38

PAUL, Joseph B.
Placement test scores vs. college academic attainment. Sch & Soc 48:506-8 O 15 '38

PAUL, Leslie Allen
Democracy, education and leadership. New Era 20:93-5 Ap '39

PAUL, Sister Mary de. See Mary de Paul, Sister

PAULSEN, Fridtjof
Development of character and initiative in the drafting room. J Eng Ed 30:902-3 Je '40

PAULSEN, Irwin Guy
Church school and worship. 199p bibliog $1.75 Macmillan '40

PAULSEN, Oscar B.
Third era in consumer education. Clearing House 13:464-5 Ap '39

PAULSON, Sylvia
Our travel tour. Grade Teach 56:48+ Ja '39

PAULY, Frank R.
Research and practice in school insurance. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p50-4)
—See Hodges, J. H. jt. auth.

PAUSCH, George W.
Advantages of a Catholic residential school for the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 635-42

PAUSTIAN, John
Cast-aluminum candleholders. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:421-2 D '40
English in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:407-8 D '40

PAVAN, Ann
What can follow-up studies contribute to business education? J Bus Ed 15:10-12 D '39

PAWLING, New York
Pawling high school
Commencement—how we do it. E. W. Norton. Sch Activities 12:365-6 My '41

PAX Romana
Eighteenth annual congress. Sch & Soc 50: 276 Ag 26 '39
Pax Romana congress. Sch & Soc 50:362 S 16 '39

PAXSON, Ruth
Giving lip reading its share of attention in the teaching program. Volta R 40:663-4 N '38

PAXTON, William
Composition improvement record. pa 10c Heath '38

PAYEN-PAYNE, De Vinchelés. See Payen-Payne, J. B. de V.

PAYEN-PAYNE, James Bertrand de Vinchelés
Anglo-French union. J Ed London 72:282 Je '40
Layman's library; social life in modern French novels. J Ed London 70:429-31 Jl '38

PAYNE, Alvin Clarence
Pollenized intelligence. Sch & Soc 51:765 Je 22 '40
Where go freshmen who fail to get NYA employment? Sch & Soc 51:422-4 Mr 30 '40

PAYNE, Ben Iden
Central figure: Shakespeare; drama department of the Carnegie institute of technology. Theatre Arts Monthly 23:496-8 Jl '39

PAYNE, Bryan. See Payne, R. B.

PAYNE, Cecilia Helena (Mrs Sergei Illarionowitsch Gaposchkin)
Discipline for the modern world; the rewards and returns of scholarship. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:10-14 O '40
Problems of the woman scholar. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:80-4 Ja '40

PAYNE, Cella Ward
Helping to solve the seatwork problem. Instr 50:16-17+ N '40

PAYNE, Enoch George
Personal versus social control. J Ed Soc 13: 132-9 N '39
Schools and child health. J Ed Soc 11: 516-22 My '38
Sociology and education. J Ed Soc 12:321-7 F '39
Sociology in teacher-education programs. J Ed Soc 12:513-20 My '39
Development of educational sociology; contributions of E. G. Payne. bibliog J Ed Soc 13:1-53 S '39
Election of the dean of the School of education of New York university. Sch & Soc 49:701-2 Je 3 '39
Portrait
Bus Ed World 20:103 O '39
Sch Executive 58:32 Jl '39
—See Brill, J. G. jt. auth.

PAYNE, Enoch George—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography of E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 13: 47-53 S '39

PAYNE, J. Win. See Sullins, E. jt. auth.

PAYNE, James Bertrand de Vinchelés Payen-. See Payen-Payne, J. B. de V.

PAYNE, Leon A.
Use of projects in the ninth grade as a teaching process in an integrated program. Sci Ed 22:242-3 O '38

PAYNE, Lillian J.
Home and school organization in Canada. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p60-7)

PAYNE, Margaretta
As ye give. Prac Home Econ 18:383 D '40

PAYNE, Sister Mary Anthony
Cell theory—a fact. Cath Sch J 39:282-4 N '39
Night rainbows. Sch Sci & Math 38:888 N '38
Posture problem. Cath Sch J 38:16A D '38

PAYNE, Robert Bryan
Personality patterns in reformatory inmates. Pedagog Sem 56:13-19 Mr '40
—See Kellogg, W. N. jt. auth.

PAYNE, Virgil Francis
Using materials compiled by the registrar to improve college instruction in the private liberal arts college. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p87-91)

PAYNE, Walter L.
Practical psychology in the junior college. Nation's Sch 27:28-9 My '41

PAYNE, William D.
New-type commencements at Henderson. H Sch J 22:95-9 Mr '39

PAYNE, Winfred Eustace
Academic freedom and tenure; Simpson college. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:607-19 D '40

PAYNTER, Richard Henry
Some aspects of consulting psychology. Sch & Soc 52:197-200 S 14 '40

PAZEIAN, Bessie. See Shakow, D. jt. auth.

PAZOUREK, Leone
School lunchroom as a center for health education. J Health & Phys Ed 11:592-3+ D '40

PEABODY, Endicott
As I remember Groton school; a chapter of autobiography, 1898-1904. G. Biddle. Harper's Magazine 179:292-300 Ag '39
Goodbye, Mr Peabs. C. Amory. il Saturday Evening Post 213:16-17+ S 14 '40

PEABODY, George Foster
Appreciation. H. W. Caldwell. Southern Workman 67:147-51 My '38
Appreciation. R. B. Daniel. Southern Workman 67:144-7 My '38
Biography of Dr Peabody, by certain contemporary newspapers. Southern Workman 67:154-60 My '38
George Foster Peabody: good-samaritan statesman. A. Howe. Southern Workman 67:140-4 My '38
Knight without fear or reproach. W. J. Schieffelin. Southern Workman 67:152-3 My '38
One who loved his fellow men. R. R. Moton. Southern Workman 67:151-2 My '38
Portrait
Southern Workman 67:132 My '38

PEABODY college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. See George Peabody college for teachers

PEABODY education fund
George Peabody makes normal schools possible in the new South. A. L. Crabb. Teach Ed J 1:221-4 D '39

PEABODY normal school, Nashville, Tennessee. See George Peabody college for teachers

PEACE
Advancement of peace through education [mimeographed] H. D. Castro. pa 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs
Armistice without war. il Times Ed Sup 1229:421 N 19 '38
Blue print for peace; a project of the University in exile. Sch & Soc 51:472 Ap 13 '40
Can missionary and peace education be integrated? M. D. Tomlinson. Int J Relig Ed 15:6+ N '38
Can we educate children for peace? S. M. Gruenberg. Nat Par-Teach 34:28-32 Mr '40
Catching the conscience for peace. H. A. Ehrensperger. Int J Relig Ed 16:11+ Ap '40
Children's books; can reading educate for peace? Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 15: 250 My '38
College faces war and peace. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 51:1-7 Ja 6 '40
College for diplomats? a summary of Prepare for peace, by H. W. Wriston. Sch & Soc 53: 530-2 Ap 26 '41
Contribution of science to peace. R. L. Ebel. Sec Ed 10:12-15 F '41
Educating for peace. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 15:231-4 My '38
Educating for peace. N. M. Cross. Engl J 30:406-8 My '41
Educating for peace. National council of teachers of English. Committee on international relations. bibliog pa $1.50 Appleton-Century '40
Education and peace. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 5:552-3 Jl 1 '39
Education for peace. J. L. Hinds. Sec Ed 7:75-6 Ap '38
Education for peace and international cooperation. See numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
Education to peace. K. Mann. il Nat Par-Teach 35:24-6 Ap '41
Faith without illusions. S. Adamowiczowa. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:91-3 Ja '40
Few square yards of peace. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Par-Teach 35:8-10 Ap '41
For peace and democracy. H. F. Ward. Am Teach 22:20-2 My '38
Foreign language teacher makes some suggestions for peace education. S. Levenson. H Points 20:18-20 N '38
Has the League failed? Times Ed Sup 1220: 353 S 17 '38
How can education contribute to the coming peace? D. S. Muzzey. Sch & Home 21 no67: 15-19 '40
How countries have worked to secure world peace. S. Schneider. il Instr 48:46-7+, 51 D '38
How the teacher can help prevent war. B. Shipley. Sch & Com 24:353-5 N '38
Modern means of spreading information utilised in the cause of peace. B League Nations Teach 5:112-18 D '38
More concerning peace. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-4 F '40
Movie as an agency for peace or war. A. Benham. J Ed Soc 12:410-17 Mr '39
New education and the peace. M. Nemes. New Era 20:309 D '39
On the road to peace. F. S. Pettengill. Nat Par-Teach 33:3 N '38
One implication of disarmament. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 N '38
Organizing the world for peace. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10-12 Ja '40
Panel discussion on peace; play. Soc Ed 2: 559-63 N '38
Peace: a commencement program at an Alabama school. E. Utterback. H Sch J 24: 131-9 Mr '41
Peace and culture. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 25:335-9 My '39
Peace and power politics, 1941. I. Bowman. Nation's Sch 27:49-50 Mr '41
Peace and the fine arts. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 25:586-7 D '39
Peace be with you. R. H. Alschuler. Childh Ed 15:148 D '38
Peace education in the physical sciences. J. Mindel. H Points 21:38-47 Ja '39

PEACE—*Continued*
Peace in America. E. Ryan. Cath Ed R 38: 330-4 Je '40
Peace-making for the future. M. H. McAfee. Nat Par-Teach 34:22-5 Ja '40
Peace week in Erasmus Hall. S. Israel. H Points 20:60-3 O '38
Recent progress in peace education. P. Monroe. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p2-8)
Recreation and world peace. G. Hjelte. Nat Par-Teach 33:15-17 D '38
Report. New York (city) High school teachers association. Peace education committee. H Points 21:54-8 F '39
Road to peace. B. M. Farley. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 27:148-9+ My '38
Schools and world peace. W. H. Harper. Mont Ed 17:8+ Ap '41
Searching for peace. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 23:312 My '38
Some psychological foundations of peace education. R. Stagner. Sec Ed 8:138-42 My '39
Teacher and the peace movement. C. G. Winter. Soc Studies 30:32-3 Ja '39
Teachers' associations and the promotion of the idea of world peace. W. P. King. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p498-503)
Unit on peace. C. G. Winter. bibliog Soc Ed 3:33-6 Ja '39
War or peace? an analysis of the world situation. O. F. Frederikson. Va Teach 19:93-7 My '38
What can the schools do about war? A. Goldenweiser. Front Democ 6:145-7 F '40
Whose world is this? C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 4:271-80 Mr '40
World synod of music. R. Braun. J Ed Soc 12:435-41 Mr '39
Youth and peace. F. Bennett. J Ed Soc 12:399-409 Mr '39
Youth enlists for peace on earth. A. E. Benedict. il Par M 13:20-1+ D '38

See also
International education
Pacifism
Pact of Paris

Bibliography
Peace education. Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. pa gratis The endowment. 700 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

PEACE societies
Changing ideologies of peace organizations in the United States from 1919 to 1939: abstract of a dissertation. E. Marcy. J Exper Ed 9:87-90 S '40
Peace organization during the Civil war. E. A. Mohr. Soc Studies 31:365-9 D '40

PEACE treaty, 1919
Paris peace conference. E. Lauer. Ed Trends 8:19-22 Jl '40

PEACOCK, A. D.
Experiment in the teaching of evolution in schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p37-40)

PEACOCK, Margaret
Into the field we go. Teach Col J 10:13-16 S '38

PEACOCK, Vera Louise
Differentiated reading program for French. bibliog Sch R 48:531-9 S '40
Effective enrichment of the textbook in foreign language. Sch R 47:24-31 Ja '39; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 23:549-50 Ap '39
French club and the community. Sch Activities 11:236+ F '40
French club as a laboratory. Sch Activities 12:23 S '40
French club contest. Mod Lang J 24:214-15 D '39
French teacher is lonely. Mod Lang J 24:330-1 F '40
Paul Claudel. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25: 165-76 D '40
Roman tradition in French literature. Class J 36:211-18 Ja '41
Thoughts for the foreign language club. Sch Activities 11:115-16 N '39

PEAK, Helen; Brooks, Jane; and Hobson, Berkeley
Positive and negative practice in the correction of spelling errors. bibliog J Psychol 11: 103-14 Ja '41

PEAK, Philip
Recognizing number value. Neb Ed J 20:331 N '40

PEAKE, Nellie L.
Relation between spelling ability and reading ability. J Exper Ed 9:192-3 D '40

PEAR, Tom Hatherley
Maturing mind. (Discussion bks, no 1) 161p 60c Nelson (Toronto) '38

PEARCE, Elma R.
Clown who couldn't read; play. Grade Teach 55:28+ Je '38

PEARCE, Lora M.
Debunking woman's crowning glory. Occupations 18:437-8 Mr '40

PEARCE, Melville Chaning
Mystery of education. Hibbert Journal 37: 585-96 Jl '39

PEARCE, Milton O.
Dissemination of professional information. Pa Sch J 87:205-6 F '39

PEARSON, C. David
What is the present status of the functional method of teaching shorthand? bibliog por J Bus Ed 14:13-14 Je '39

PEARSON, Carl A.
Picture projection in Minnesota schools. Minn J Ed 20:317-18 Ap '40

PEARSON, E. A. Hamilton-. See Hamilton-Pearson, E. A.

PEARSON, Frances Baker
Play's the thing for speech training. El Engl R 16:291-3+ D '39

PEARSON, Frank Bail
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J 97:80 N '38

PEARSON, Haydn Sanborn
School man looks at parents. Hygeia 17:789-91 S '39

PEARSON, Irving Frederick
Child and the school. bibliog Ill Teach 27:137-8+ Ja '39
Final action on school bills. Ill Teach 28: 11-13 S '39
Legislative program advances. Ill Ed 29:199 Mr '41
Organization of school districts in the state of Illinois. bibliog Ill Ed 29:70-1+ N '40
Presenting a record of important roll calls. Ill Teach 28:8-11 S '39
Proceedings; eighty-fifth annual meeting of the Illinois education association. Ill Teach 27:169-70+ F '39
Proceedings; eighty-sixth annual meeting of the Illinois education association. Ill Teach 28:178-81+ F '40
School bills advance. Ill Ed 29:233-4+ Ap '41
School organization in Illinois. Ill Teach 27: 16-17+ S '38
Security for the teaching profession. Ill Teach 28:278-9+ My '40

PEARSON, Norman Holmes
Surveying American literature. Col Engl 1: 583-8 Ap '40

PEARSON, Peter Henry
Poetry—to be loved or hated? J Ed 123:13 Ja '40

PEARSON, Ralph M.
My creed for art education. Forum and Century 100:271 N '38
New art education. 256p bibliog il $3 Harper '41

PEARSON, Robert Greenlees (Robert Greenlees, pseud)
Ghost behind the grade. Reader's Digest 33: 79-80 Ag '38

PEARSON, W.
Microphone in the school. New Era 20:111-13 Ap '39

PEART, Gilbert
Business experience through school stores. J Bus Ed 16:22-4 Ap '41

PEASE, Carroll C.
Relief from small ensembles. Mus Educators J 25:40 My '39

PEASE, Glenn Richard
Statistical study of the effect of the junior college movement on a private liberal arts college. Assn Am Col B 26:578-86 D '40
Unorthodox academic wedlock. Sch & Soc 51:230-4 F 24 '40

PEASE, Josephine van Dolzen
Christmas gold; play for all grades. Instr 48: 34+ D '38
Old Hans and the toyshop twins; story. Instr 49:46+ D '39

PEASE, Kent
Experiment in movie-radio appreciation. Engl J (H S ed) 28:391-3 My '39
—See Norvell, G. W. jt. auth.

PEASE, Marion Ochsner
Bases for a reading program. bibliog El Engl R 17:179-82 My '40
English errors in social studies notebooks. El Engl R 18:47-51 F '41
Observation and participation in elementary schools by student teachers of a small college. Calif J El Ed 7:174-6 F '39
Spelling errors in social science notebooks. bibliog El Engl R 16:50-2+ F '39

PEASE, Norma K.
Some adventures in health teaching. Sch (El ed) 29:564-6 F '41

PEASE, Robert Norton
Kinetic theory of gases. J Chem Ed 16:242-7 My '39

PEASLEE, Ethel Virginia
Formal ceremony for your club. Sch Activities 12:118 N '40
Than longen folk to goon on pilgrimages. Engl J 30:319-21 Ap '41

PEATMAN, John Gray
On the predictive meaning of correlation. Journal of General Psychology 22:17-23 Ja '40
—and Higgons, R. A.
Height-weight variability from birth to five years of age for children reared with optimal pediatric and home care. Pedagog Sem 54:165-80 Mr '39

PEATTIE, Donald Culross
Facts of life. por Par M 14:15+ O '39
Hobby for the whole family. Par M 15:31+ S '40

PEATTIE, Roderick
Philosophy of geography for a democracy. Ed Adm & Sup 25:463-7 S '39

PEAVEY, Carroll W.
Gift to youth. Am Sch Bd J 101:35-7 Ag '40
New Hampshire's Spaulding high. J Ed 123: 159 My '40
Training high school students as office assistants. Tex Outl 24:40-2 D '40

PEAVY, G. Darwin
Handicapped child as a playground problem. Am Childh 24:24-5 O '38
Make your own games. Instr 48:5 Ja '39
Physical education; standards and methods of approach. Grade Teach 57:36+ O '39
Physical education—what? J Ed 122:128-30 Ap '39
Physical education—why? J Ed 122:93-4 Mr '39
Some playground problems. Am Childh 23:62 Je '38

PEAVY, Mrs Katherine B.
Christmas chime; play. Instr 50:22+ D '40
Santa Claus. Am Childh 25:28 D '39

PECHSTEIN, Louis Augustus
Differentiating the training of teachers. Sch & Soc 48:417-22 O 1 '38
National council of education. Sch & Soc 52: 404-7 O 26 '40
National council of education. Sch & Soc 53: 419-21 Mr 29 '41
National council of education at St Louis. Sch & Soc 51:524-6 Ap 20 '40
Report. See National council of education
—and Brown, F. D.
Experimental analysis of the alleged criteria of insight learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:38-52 Ja '39
—and Monk, L. P.
Musical aptitude in relation to a high-school music program. Sch R 48:445-50 Je '40
—and Munn, M. D.
Measurement of social maturity in children. El Sch J 40:113-23 O '39

PECK, Anna Browning
New departures in professional courses. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p69-91)

PECK, Corda
Photoplay appreciation at Collinwood high school. Sec Ed 8:304-6 N '39

PECK, John Sanford
Experiment in appreciation. Sch & Soc 51: 202-6 F 17 '40
Place of technology in general education. Sci Ed 24:199-201 Ap '40

PECK, Leigh, and McGlothlin, L. E.
Children's information and success in first-grade reading. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:653-64 D '40

PECK, Margaret
Student residence and the fine arts. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:30-3 O '40

PECK, Miriam
Personality analysis in British Columbia schools. Ed Forum 3:461-9 My '39

PECK, Ruth Elizabeth
Talking moving pictures and Spanish teaching. Hispania 24:41-6 F '41
Unique plan for interesting both student and parent in Spanish. Hispania 23:245-6 O '40

PECKHAM, Earl Kenneth
Progressive education prepares for physical and moral defense. Sch & Soc 53:346-7 Mr 15 '41

PECKVILLE, Pennsylvania

Blakely high school
Blakely high school's movie camera. J. H. Melhuish. Clearing House 14:344-5 F '40

PECORI, Lillian A.
Constructive cooperation with the principal. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 162-3)

PEDAGOGICAL libraries. See Libraries, Teachers'

PEDAGOGY. See Education; Teaching

PEDDIE, John Ronald
Adult education in Scotland since the war. Adult Ed 10:300-9 Je '38
Scotland. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p281-99)
Scotland and the training of teachers. J Ed London 71:538 Ag '39

PEDDIWELL, J. Abner, pseud. See Benjamin, H. R. W.

PEDDLERS and peddling
See also
Street cries

PEDDY, Inez
What of integration? Tex Outl 22:46 Jl '38

PEDERSEN, Peder E.
Learning to read agricultural material. Ag Ed M 11:87+ N '38

PEDERSON, Carlton A.
Multiple-choice retailing test. Bus Ed World 21:826-8, 919-22 My-Je '41
Plan to promote business office placements. por Bus Ed World 21:596-9 Mr '41

PEDERSON, Harry A.
New type of student foreman. Minn J Ed 20: 373-4 My '40

PEDERSON, Kenneth L.
Student council launches noon-hour recreation plan. Clearing House 14:100-2 O '39

PEDERSON, M. See Scholten, E. jt. auth.

PEDIATRICS. See Children—Care and hygiene

PEDICORD, Helen E.
Little Doctor Doris; story. Am Childh 24:50-2 Ja '39
Stowaways with Santa; story. Instr 49:44+ D '39

PEEBLES, Clarence M.
Co-operation in counseling. J Higher Ed 11: 313-16 Je '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:22-4 N '40

PEEHL, Mildred
Activities notebook, The American people [by] W. A. Hamm. (Heath's correlated social studies) 152p maps pa with unit tests 48c Heath '40

PEEKSKILL, New York
High school
Dictating machines in shorthand instruction. P. L. Turse. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18 F '39
English field day. R. K. Corbin. Engl J 30: 391-5 My '41

PEEL, Roy Victor, and Rouček, J. S.
(eds) Introduction to politics. 587p bibliog $3.75 Thomas Y. Crowell co, 432 4th av, N.Y. '41

PEELE, William Walter
Contribution of the church to education [mimeographed] 9p pa 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs

PEELING, Margaret Elizabeth
Agricultural products of York county. Prac Home Econ 16:241 Je '38

PEERS, Edgar Allison
New Spain; education and culture after the war. Times Ed Sup 1287:498 D 30 '39

—Entwistle, W. J; and Vaughan, W. C.
(eds) Handbook to the study and teaching of Spanish. 360p 8s 6d Methuen '38

PEERS, Robert
England. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p 119-70)
Extra-mural work of universities under war conditions. Adult Ed 12:85-7 D '39
Need for planning in adult education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p444-52)

PEERY, Mrs W. Alan
Devices for teaching tenses. Va J Ed 33:338-9 My '40

PEET, Theodore
Responsibilities of teachers of agriculture as seen by a dirt farmer. Ag Ed M 12:209+ My '40

PEGG, Carl H. See Johnson, C. jt. auth.

PEGIS, Anton Charles
Catholic contribution: the role of reason in education for democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 198-209)
Mr Adler and teaching. Commonweal 32:119-22 My 31 '40

PEHRSON, Gordon O. See Short, L. M. jt. auth.

PEICKERT, Frances
Correlation of methods courses in a teacher-training institution. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p433-5)

PEIK, Bertha
What provision may be made for vitalizing the teaching of merchandising subjects through practical sales experience. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 186-95)

PEIK, Wesley Ernest
Generation of research on the curriculum. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p53-67)
Preparation of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 10: 191-8 Je '40
Regional accrediting associations and the improvement of the education of teachers. So Assn Q 4:413-16 Ag '40

PEIRCE, Adah
University women of western Europe; what is happening to the educated woman's opportunities for employment. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:72-6 Ja '39

PEIRCE, Cyrus
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 28:137 My '39

PEKIN, L. B. pseud. See Snell, R.

PEKIN community high school, Pekin, Illinois
Cooperative study of secondary education; practical values arising from the study, from the viewpoint of the public school. R. V. Lindsey. North Cen Assn Q 13:268-71 Ja '39

PELIKAN, Alfred George
Experiment in art education; summary. Ed Screen 19:329 O '40
Simplified perspective. Sch Arts 40:336-8 Je '41
Suggestions for the high-school art department. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:332-3 O '38

PELL, Claiborne de Borda
Anthropological differences between whites and Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:688-93 O '39

PELL, Orlie Anna Haggerty
Annotated list of pamphlet material for workers' classes. See Affiliated schools for workers, incorporated

PELLER, Lili E. and Savin, Margaret
What does camp offer a child? Par M 16:38+ Ap '41

PELLS, Edward George
European, coloured and native education in South Africa, 1652-1938. 148p il 10s 6d Juta '38

PELPHREY, Nell
Social arts for boys. bibliog Prac Home Econ 15:435+ D '37; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:42 My '38

PELTIER, George Leo; Georgi, C. E; and Lindgren, L. F.
Laboratory manual for general bacteriology. 291p $2 Wiley '39

PELTON, Frank M.
Predictions on the future of inventions and changing social customs, and their effect on education. Clearing House 13:131-4 N '38

PELTON, Walter J. See Cady, F. C. jt. auth.

PELTZ, Mrs Mary Ellis
Opera explores its cultural values. J Adult Ed 13:175-8 Ap '41

PEMBER, Lyle B.
Course trains workers for building trades. Calif J Sec Ed 13:410-14 N '38

PEMBERTON, Henry B.
Henry B. Pemberton, a great Negro teacher. H. T. Musselman. Tex Outl 24:22-4 My '40

PEN and ink drawing. See Pen drawing

PEN drawing
Decorative line pen drawing. il Sch Arts 38: 161 Ja '39

PENA, Domingo
Speech slants; cartoons. J Bus Ed 16:14 D '40; 22 Ja; 16 F; 24 Mr; 18 My '41

PENAL education. See Prison schools

PENCE, Charles E.
Cooperative study of secondary education; practical values arising from the study, from the viewpoint of the private school. North Cen Assn Q 13:271-3 Ja '39

PENCE, Edith E.
Business education looks at a Pan-American conference. por Bus Ed World 20:561-3 Mr '40
Economic and social trends and the teaching of modern languages. Mod Lang J 24: 542-3 Ap '40
Program for the prevention of juvenile delinquency and its relation to educational objectives. Calif J El Ed 7:54-9 Ag '38
Social services in American life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:108-9

PENCE, Jean
Short history of the Radford school for girls, El Paso, Tex. So Assn Q 4:583 N '40

PENCE, Mary Elizabeth
Satire in St Jerome. bibliog f Class J 36: 322-36 Mr '41

PENCE, Owen E.
Vocational guidance in London—1747 to 1761. bibliog f Occupations 18:323-33 F '40

PENCIL sharpeners
Reconditioning pencil sharpeners. R. E. Murray. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:410+ D '39

PENCILS
Tools of shorthand. J. R. Power. J Bus Ed 14:17-19 S '38

PENCILS, Electric. See Electric pens and pencils

PENDERGAST, Helen A. See Conn, E. jt. auth.

PENDERGAST, Winning S.
Prerequisite training and internship for the school lunchroom manager. J Home Econ 30:684-7 D '38

Qualifications of a lunchroom manager. por Prac Home Econ 17:21-2+ Ja '39

—and Wiles, L. A.
Training lunchroom managers. Nation's Sch 24:62+ Jl '39

PENDERGRASS, Ima N.
Creative art in the public schools. Tex Outl 24:52-3 S '40

PENDERY, John A.
Teaching social security accounting. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 116-21)

PENDLE Hill school, Wallingford, Pennsylvania
Quaker powerhouse: Pendle Hill. F. L. Sanville. il Survey Graphic 29:331-4 Je '40

PENDLETON, Charles Sutphin
How does a good teacher teach? (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p 111-13)

PENDLETON, Oregon

High school

Texts for rent. C. Hines. il Sch Executive 58:19-20 Je '39

PENDORF, William M.
Comparative study of departmental majors. Sch & Soc 52:407-8 O 26 '40

PENDY, Mrs Margaret H.
Cooperative office practice. por J Bus Ed 16: 27 Mr '41

PENFOLD, Luella Foreman
Teaching of home economics in Mexico. Prac Home Econ 16:428-9 N '38

PENGUINS
Penguin and the ostrich. T. F. Barton. J Geog 38:188-91 My '39

PENHALE, Randall R.
Defense and democracy. J Ed 123:299 D '40

Every teacher a teacher of reading. bibliog f J Ed 122:85-7 Mr '39

High-lights of the high schools of tomorrow. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 14:388-92 Ap '40

Home and school cooperation. Mich Ed J 15:459 My '38

If only we had learned to study! J Ed 123: 162-3 My '40

Training for citizenship a necessity—now. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:16-18 F '41

PENICK, Daniel Allen
Daniel Penick's twosome—tennis and Greek. W. H. Mayes. Tex Outl 24:31-2 F '40

PENICK, Herbert M.
Six-year speech set-up at Kemper. Jun Col J 9:311-12 Mr '39

PENIS
Genital and sphincter behavior of the male infant. H. M. Halverson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:95-136 Mr '40

PENMANSHIP. See Handwriting; Print-script writing

PENN, Dorothy
Oldest American book. Hispania 22:303-6 O '39

Three French writers of contemporary Catholic realism. bibliog f French R 12:128-37 D '38

PENN, Florence
Charm of fine arts. Sch Arts 39:66 O '39

PENN, Lemuel A. See Wilkerson, D. A. jt. auth.

PENN charter school, Germantown, Pennsylvania. See William Penn charter school

PENNELL, Eugene D.
Organization for commercial education in the public senior high schools of Michigan. (Monograph 39) 62p pa to commercial teachers and school officials gratis Southwestern pub. '37

Obituary
Bus Ed World 21:11 S '40

PENNELL, Mary Elizabeth
Early reading as a thought-getting process. Nat El Prin 17:291-7 Jl '38

PENNIMAN, Josiah Harmar
Retirement of the provost of the University of Pennsylvania and the appointment of his successor. Sch & Soc 48:790-1 D 17 '38

PENNINGTON, Leon Alfred
Shifts in aspiration level after success and failure in the college classroom. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 23:305-13 O '40

—See Hunter, W. A. jt. auth.

PENNSYLVANIA

Department of public instruction

Achievement of seniors from public secondary schools of Pennsylvania in the 1937 state scholarship examination with respect to the size of enrollment in school attended [mimeographed] (Res. service in ed. Cir. no4) 15p The dept, Harrisburg '37

Administration and organization of the distributive education program. (Bul. 270) 17p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Administration of vocational education in Pennsylvania; policies and legislation. (Bul. 201) 271p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Analysis of the school load in Pennsylvania in terms of enrolment and census enumeration. (Res. service in ed. [Bul] no 18) 51p gratis The dept, Harrisburg '39

Attendance and the issuing of farm and domestic service permits in the public schools of the Commonwealth [mimeographed] (Res. service in ed. Cir. no3) 18p The dept, Harrisburg '37

Attendance conditions in the public schools of Pennsylvania, 1936-1937. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no7) 19p The dept, Harrisburg '38

Automotive shop construction for public schools. (Bul. 339) 31p il diags pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Aviation in Pennsylvania schools [prepared by F. K. McKlveen] (Bul. 215) 38p il maps plans pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Basic provisions and principles of the school laws of Pennsylvania. (Bul. no66) 47p il The dept, Harrisburg '38

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the two-year period ending May 31, 1938. 391p il The dept, Harrisburg '38

Commencement and promotion programs in Pennsylvania secondary schools. (Bul. 240) 35p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Conduct of elementary physical education. (Bul. 310) 216p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Creative hands and purposeful activities in the elementary school. (Bul. 333) 61p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Developing facility in English composition; principles culled from modern approved practice in secondary schools. (Bul. 281) 16p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Directed correspondence study in the field of secondary education. (Bul. 291) 79p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Education directory, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 4v pa The dept, Harrisburg '37-'40 •

Education for homemaking; suggestions for developing programs and materials of instruction in homemaking. (Bul. 320) 60p bibliog plans The dept, Harrisburg '39

Education for traffic safety [by F. P. Maguire] (Bul. 390) 23p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Equipment for a department of vocational agriculture. (Bul. no252) 14p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

PENNSYLVANIA—Department of public instruction—*Continued*

Expanding functions of education for Pennsylvania. (Bul. 11) 41p gratis The dept, Harrisburg '38

Expanding the classroom; suggestions for developing a school journey program in the public schools. 72p il The dept, Harrisburg '38

Handbook for school districts of the fourth class. (Bul. 116) 47p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Health service in education. (Bul. 312) 53p il The dept, Harrisburg '39

Home and school visitor manual. (Bul. 72) 94p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Home classes for foreign-born mothers. (Bul. 295) 77p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

How Pennsylvania is governed; a brief manual on state government for use in the public schools. (Bul. 202) 84p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Illiteracy, non-English-speaking and alien problems, and their solution. (Bul. 104) 78p pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

In-service education of teachers. (Bul. 155) 23p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Industrial arts for secondary schools. (Bul. 331) 175p bibliog plans diags pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Institutions of higher learning in relation to a state program of teacher education. (Bul. 156) 29p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Interpretations and regulations for the administration of the barber law. (Bul. 604) 27p pa The dept. Bur. of professional licensing, Harrisburg '38

Inventory of educational conditions in Pennsylvania as revealed by age-grade studies from 1925 to 1935. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no 16) 41p il The dept, Harrisburg '38

Language of modern education. (Bul. 17) 46p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Library expenditures in the school districts of Pennsylvania. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no5) 20p The dept, Harrisburg '38

Manual of style; comprising language usage, correspondence forms, and publication formats. (Bul. 6) 207p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Meeting the needs of the mentally retarded. (Bul. 420) 168p bibliog il plans pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Music education in small rural schools. (Bul. 370) 25p The dept, Harrisburg '39

New and improved services, 1935-1938; a summary of new, reestablished, and reorganized services from June, 1935, to August, 1938. (Bul. no 12) 33p pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Nutrition and the school lunch. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 100) 49p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Official forms in use; a bibliography. (Bul. 8) 25p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Oral English for secondary schools. (Bul. 283) 13p The dept, Harrisburg '39

Orientation and guidance in physical education for secondary schools. (Bul. 311) 158p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Pennsylvania program of extension education [prepared by A. W. Castle] (Bul. 292) 83p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Pennsylvania program of literacy and citizenship education [prepared by A. W. Castle] (Bul. 293) 83p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Pertinent questions and answers pertaining to professional education, examination, and licensure. (Bul. 600) 49p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Preliminary survey of a reading program for the secondary school [by E. A. Betts] (Bul. 282) 49p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Proceedings of the Education congress of 1938; paramount issues in public education. (Bul. 4) 117p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Professional status of teachers. (Bul. no 150) 99p il The dept, Harrisburg '39

Quantitative aspects of experiencing in the elementary school. (Bul. 360) 221p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Safety education in industrial school shops; a study of accidents in school shops, their causes, and recommendations for approved procedures [prepared by P. L. Cressman] (Bul. 332) 87p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Salaries of school employees, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. (Res. service in ed. Cir. nos6, 11) 2v 19;27p The dept, Harrisburg '38-'39

Salaries of teachers, supervisors and principals in school districts of the Commonwealth [mimeographed] (Res. service in ed. Cir. no2) 11p The dept, Harrisburg '37

School plant, rules and regulations governing the plan, design, and construction. (Bul. 86) 51p The dept, Harrisburg '39

Secondary school manual for Pennsylvania; brief tentative edition. (Bul. 241) 36p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Special opportunities of small rural schools [prepared by L. M. Clark] (Bul. 230) 97p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Standards for the education and certification of administrative and supervisory officers (a summary of the acts of the Legislature and regulations of the State council of education) (Bul. 158) 16p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Standards, rules, and regulations relating to transportation of public school pupils [mimeographed] (Bul. no 101) 28p gratis The dept, Harrisburg '38

Study of the attendance of children in the public schools of the Commonwealth [mimeographed] (Res. service in ed. Cir. no 1) 14p The dept, Harrisburg '37

Successful practices in the teaching of English in the secondary school. (Bul. 280) 35p The dept, Harrisburg '39

Suggestions for developing a social studies program in the secondary school. (Bul. 411) 32p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Suggestions for developing courses of study in literature for secondary schools. (Curriculum studies. Bul. 97) 99p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '35

Suggestions for developing guidance practices in secondary schools; a handbook for guidance teachers and counselors. (Bul. 300) 157p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Suggestions for the conduct of meetings of teachers. (Bul. no 151) 22p The dept, Harrisburg '39

Suggestive research titles pertaining to education in Pennsylvania. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no8) 16p The dept, Harrisburg '38

Summary of research findings as a contribution to certain problems in science teaching. (Res. service in ed. Monograph no 1) 59p The dept, Harrisburg '38

Teacher education curriculums, state teachers colleges of Pennsylvania. (Bul. no 153) 54p The dept, Harrisburg '38

Teacher placement; a phase of teacher education. (Bul. 152) 31p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Teaching of modern foreign languages in the secondary schools: French, German, Spanish, Italian. (Bul. 340) 38p The dept, Harrisburg '39

Technical and business institute education. (Bul. 337) 48p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Techniques of visual-sensory aids. (Bul. 509) 62p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Tentative chart showing the scope and sequence of a social studies program. The dept, Harrisburg '38

Uniform accounting system for school districts. (Bul. 115) 23p il The dept, Harrisburg '39

Units of work in education for homemaking. (Bul. 321) 80p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Vocational agriculture in Pennsylvania. (Bul. 250) 24p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Vocational industrial evening classes; state policy concerning their establishment, operation, and reimbursement [prepared by W. B. Jones and others] (Bul. 330) 47p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

What about school grounds, their planning and planting; every school in a park. (Bul. 87) 43p il The dept, Harrisburg '39

PENNSYLVANIA—Department of public instruction—*Continued*
Working philosophy in the field of teacher education. (Bul. 157) 20p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Working philosophy of education for Pennsylvania. (Bul. 14) 44p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Division of child accounting and research

Teacher certification of instructional and administrative employes in the public schools of Pennsylvania, 1937-1938. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no9) 28p bibliog map The division, Harrisburg '39

Division of early childhood and elementary education

Stimulating and guiding teachers in meeting individual pupil needs. C. U. Stuart. Nat El Prin 19:643-50 Jl '40

Department of welfare

Decades of welfare in four years! (Bul. no76) 77p il map pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Laws, statutes, etc.

Digest of legislation on education enacted by the special session of 1938 [mimeographed] 4p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38
Digest of the laws controlling school attendance and employment of minors. (Bul. no71) 82p il Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38
School laws of Pennsylvania, 1937, with appendix. (Bul. no65) 533p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38

Politics and government

How Pennsylvania is governed; a brief manual on state government for use in the public schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 202) 84p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

PENNSYLVANIA. Cheyney training school for teachers
State teachers college, Cheyney. L. P. Hill. Teach Ed J 2:91-4 S '40

PENNSYLVANIA college for women
Proceedings of second annual audio-visual education conference [mimeographed] 38p pa 25c The col, Pittsburgh '39

PENNSYLVANIA Dutch. See Germans in Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA historical commission
Constitution bibliography; selected reading list on the Constitution of the United States for elementary and secondary schools. 14p pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38

PENNSYLVANIA school for the deaf, Philadelphia
Program of social guidance. M. T. Crawford and J. C. Nace. Volta R 41:156-7 Mr '39

PENNSYLVANIA schoolmen's week. See Pennsylvania. University—Schoolmen's week

PENNSYLVANIA state college
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy. (V 1) The col. '38
Curriculum revision for non-academic students. Sch & Soc 52:487 N 16 '40
Home economics at the Pennsylvania state college; resident instruction. R. E. Graham. il Prac Home Econ 16:242+ Je '38
Our debt to Evan Pugh. R. A. Dutcher. Penn State Farmer ns 4:167+, 200+ Ap-My '39
Pennsylvania conclave. R. E. Morgan. Jun Col J 10:89-90 O '39
Pennsylvania state college. J. E. Kaulfuss. il J Eng Ed 29:361-8 Ja '39
Study of the Thurstone primary mental abilities tests applied to freshman engineering students. R. G. Bernreuter and C. H. Goodman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:55-60 Ja '41

Ellen H. Richards institute
Ellen H. Richards institute. Science ns 93: 416 My 2 '41
Ellen H. Richards institute. P. B. Mack. J Home Econ 33:229-32 Ap '41

Library
Graduate theses and dissertations, 1892-1937; comp. by B. Ruffin. (Bul. Library studies no 1) 182p pa The lib, State College '38

School of agriculture
New horizons in visual aids. G. F. Johnson. il Ed Screen 19:325-6 O '40
Students registered in the School of agriculture during the past thirty years—1908-38; table. Penn State Farmer ns 4:104 Ja '39

Department of agricultural extension

Home economics at the Pennsylvania state college; extension work. R. M. Jewett. il Prac Home Econ 16:243+ Je '38

Summer school
Minutes of the second Summer school for chemical engineering teachers. J. C. Whitwell. J Eng Ed 30:256-70 N '39
Pennsylvania workshop. M. J. Wyland. Pa Sch J 88:279 Ap '40

Undergraduate centers
Student democracies can function. R. E. Morgan. Sch Activities 12:219-20+ F '41
Undergraduate centers of the Pennsylvania state college; with discussion. D. B. Pugh. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:384-406 Jl '40

PENNSYLVANIA state education association
Annual convention in Harrisburg, December 26-28, 1939. Pa Sch J 88:197-200+ F '40
Association activities. Pa Sch J 88:18-20 S '39
Directory; officers for 1939. Pa Sch J 87:235-41 Mr '39
Directory; officers for 1940. Pa Sch J 88:235-40 Mr '40
Directory; officers for 1941. Pa Sch J 89:240-6 Mr '41
District conventions. Pa Sch J 88:107-12 D '39
Legislative program of the Pennsylvania state education association. A. W. Ferguson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p50-7)
1938 Harrisburg convention. Pa Sch J 87: 144-5 Ja '39
1939 Harrisburg convention. Pa Sch J 88: 140-79 Ja '40
1940 Harrisburg convention. Pa Sch J 89:142-77 Ja '41
Professional cooperation for progress in education. J. F. Faust. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p85-8)
Programs of 1938 state convention at Harrisburg, December 27-29, 1938. Pa Sch J 87: 113-20+ D '38
Programs of 1939 state convention at Harrisburg. Pa Sch J 88:105, 119-28 D '39
Programs of 1940 state convention at Harrisburg. Pa Sch J 89:116-23 D '40
Revisions suggested for constitution and by-laws of the PSEA. Pa Sch J 88:114-18 D '39
State convention, Harrisburg, December 27-29, 1938. Pa Sch J 87:199-201 F '39
State convention, Harrisburg, December 26-27, 1940. il Pa Sch J 89:195-8 F '41
What the PSEA study reveals. J. F. Faust. Pa Sch J 87:69-73 N '38

PENNSYLVANIA state forest school
Mont Alto forestry school. C. A. Young. il Penn State Farmer ns 4:51+ D '38

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, California
New industrial-arts building. S. L. Coover. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:116-17 Mr '39

PENNSYLVANIA state teachers college, Cheyney. See Pennsylvania. Cheyney training school for teachers

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Edinboro
Coöperative effort in the conduct of student-teaching. H. L. Offner. Ed Adm & Sup 25:537-41 O '39

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Indiana
Laboratory school
Classroom museum promotes school-community relations. W. Emmert. il Ed Screen 19:388 N '40

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, West Chester
Absence problem in under-graduate colleges. E. F. Sykes. Ed Adm & Sup 26:541-9 O '40
Academic freedom and tenure; West Chester state teachers college. B. W. Kunkel and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:44-72 F '39
Outline of college community organization, administrative and student activities for the college year, 1938-39 [mimeographed] 45p pa The col. '38
Seeing is believing. G. R. Cressman. Ed Adm & Sup 25:356-63 My '39

PENNSYLVANIA study of the relations of higher and secondary education
Cooperative study of eighteen Pennsylvania secondary schools. S. V. Rowland. Ed Meth 20:312-14 Mr '41

PENNSYLVANIA summer workshop in secondary education
Pennsylvania workshop. M. J. Wyland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:10-15 Ja '41

PENNSYLVANIA. University
Bicentennial celebration. Science ns 92:254 S 20 '40
Bicentennial week at the University of Pennsylvania, September 15-21. Sch & Soc 52:104 Ag 17 '40
Bicentennial week celebration. Science ns 91: 379-80 Ap 19 '40
Cultural Olympics; with discussion. F. C. Gruber. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p30-41)
Enlargement of Houston hall. Sch & Soc 48: 423 O 1 '38
History of the University of Pennsylvania, 1740-1940. E. P. Cheyney. $4 Univ. of Pa. press '40
Report of the president; summary. Sch & Soc 48:623 N 12 '38
Retirement of the provost of the University of Pennsylvania and the appointment of his successor. Sch & Soc 48:790-1 D 17 '38
Student union building. Sch & Soc 48:851 D 31 '38
200 years of Penn. Time 36:43-4+ S 30 '40
University and public health statesmanship; bicentennial conference; by A. P. Hitchens and others. 33p pa 50c Univ. of Pa. press '41
University of Pennsylvania today. C. M. Dowlin, ed. $1.50 Univ. of Pa. press '40
University of Pennsylvania—two hundred years—a look ahead. T. L. Reller. il Pa Sch J 89:75-6 N '40
Why have a required program for college students? E. L. Mercer. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p62-5)

Hospital
Training school for nurses
First fifty years of the Training school for nurses of the hospital of the University of Pennsylvania. M. V. Stephenson. $2.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '40

Institute of local and state government
Institute of local and state government. Sch & Soc 48:650 N 19 '38

Libraries
Faculty survey of the University of Pennsylvania libraries. Bibliographical planning committee of Philadelphia. pa $3 Univ. of Pa. press '40

School of education
Fundamentals in a democratic school; twenty-fifth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 30-April 2, 1938. (Bul. v38 no29) 482p pa The univ. '38
Student looks at the five-year plan. M. T. Gaines. Ed Outl 13:13-15 My '39
Student-teaching under the University of Pennsylvania's five year teacher training program. C. G. Stocker. Ed Outl 14:114-21 Mr '40
Twenty-fifth anniversary. Sch & Soc 49:475-6 Ap 15 '39
Twenty-five years of growth of the School of education. J. H. Minnick. Ed Outl 13:3-8 My '39
Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 22-25, 1939. (Bul. v39 no38) 453p pa $1 Schoolmen's week, 113 Bennett hall, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '39

School of law
New system of grading. Sch & Soc 49:699 Je 3 '39

Schoolmen's week
Fundamentals in a democratic school; twenty-fifth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 30-April 2, 1938. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa The univ. '38
Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania. Sch & Soc 49:337-8 Mr 18 '39
Schoolmen's week in Philadelphia. Sch & Soc 53:409-10 Mr 29 '41
Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 22-25, 1939. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. pa $1 Schoolmen's week, 113 Bennett hall, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '39

Summer school
Proceedings of the third educational conference. Ed Outl 15:1-58 N '40
Reminiscences of the University of Pennsylvania summer school in Brazil. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 14:97-107 Mr '40
Summer courses in education at Rio de Janeiro. Sch & Soc 49:267 Mr 4 '39; Same. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73: 222-3 Ap '39
University of Pennsylvania educational field courses in Brazil. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 14: 64-70 Ja '40; Same cond. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:704-8 D '39

PENNSYLVANIA. Western Pennsylvania school for the blind, Pittsburgh
Learning to typewrite in the Western Pennsylvania school for the blind. E. F. King. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p295-8)

PENNY, Blanche
Unchallenged child. Va J Ed 32:26-8 O '38

PENNY, Laura A. and Sheldon, Ethel
Scottish activity unit: Tam O'Shanter rides again. Nation's Sch 24:30-2 S '39

PENNY, Lucretia
Five baskets for May day. Am Childh 26: 53 My '41
Song of travel. Grade Teach 55:12 Je '38
Vibgyor; attending a girls' school after the Civil war. Commonweal 29:208-9 D 16 '38

PENNY, Prudence, pseud. See Redington, B. O.

PENROSE, Lionel Sharples
Inheritance of mental defect. Scientific Monthly 52:359-64 Ap '41

PENS
Selection and care of pens. E. H. Hughes. il J Bus Ed 15:20 Je '40
Tools of shorthand. J. R. Power. J Bus Ed 14:17-19 S '38

PENS—*Continued*
Why use a pen for writing shorthand? E. Clevenger. il J Bus Ed 16:23 N '40

See also
Fountain pens

PENSIONS
Retiring allowances. E. C. McDonald. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p 173-83)

See also
College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement
School employees—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Pensions and retirement

PEOPLE'S colleges. See Adult education; Folk high schools

PEOPLES library
Peoples library; a personal history. J. Clarke. J Adult Ed 11:156-60 Ap '39

PEORIA, Illinois

Columbia junior high school
School constitution as a school activity. G. V. Ramey. Sch Activities 11:204 Ja '40

Public schools
Towel service. K. Flanagan. J Health & Phys Ed 12:318-19+ My '41

PEPINSKY, Abe
Applications and misapplications of research to music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p85-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:23-4+ O '39

PEPPARD, Stanley Harcourt
Slow and bright groups as seen by the mental hygienist. H Points 22:16-22 O '40

PEPPE, Michael. See Smith, H. D. jt. auth.

PEPPER, Freda
Creative expression for all children. Progres Ed 16:313-19 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:18-19 S '39

PEPPER, Stephen Coburn
Art among the liberal arts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:403-4
Arts without artists. American Scholar 7 no4: 403-8 [O] '38
How to fit universities for artists. American Scholar 9 no2:192-200 [Ap] '40

PEPPER
Development of the pepper industry of Louisiana. H. J. Chatterton. il map J Geog 38:364-9 D '39

PEPPERCORN, Lisa M.
Musical education in Brazil. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:689-93 O '40

PER capita costs. See Unit costs per student

PERCENTAGE
Application of percentage: arithmetic or social studies? D. P. Bruestle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p311-15)
Visual instruction in the teaching of percentage. F. S. Harrell. Ed Screen 17:302+ N '38

PERCEPTION
Comprehension maturity tests—a new technique in mental measurement. D. D. Feder. J Ed Psychol 29:597-606 N '38
Nature of creative activity. V. Löwenfeld. $4 Harcourt '39
Successive reproductions of visually perceived forms. A. Burton and R. Tueller. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 58:71-82 Mr '41
Visual perception in relation to variance in reading and spelling [thesis] M. B. Phelan. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '40
Word perception and word meaning in silent reading in the intermediate grades. J. Elivian. bibliog f Ed 59:51-6 S '38

See also
Constancy phenomenon
Form perception
Observation
Sight

PERCIVAL, Alicia C.
English miss: to-day and yesterday; ideals, methods, and personalities in the education and upbringing of girls during the last hundred years. 336p il 10s 6d Harrap '39
Where are we going? New Era 21:38 F '40

PERCY, Lord Eustace Sutherland Campbell
Place of the senior school in education. J Ed London 71:450-2 Jl '39
Responsibility of democracy. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 181-6)
University extension again? back to the older ideals. Times Ed Sup 1323:347 S 7 '40

PERDUE, James D.
Memory devices for science and mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 39:156-7 F '39

PERDUE, James E.
Confucius say. Clearing House 14:536-7 My '40
Hit her in the neck. Clearing House 15:42-3 S '40

PEREDA, José María de
Patricio Rigüelta speaks. Hispania 21:263-70 D '38

PEREGRINE, Mrs Marjorie B.
Mother goes to school. Hygeia 18:865-7+ O '40

PEREIRA, Octavio Méndez. See Méndez Pereira, O.

PEREIRE, Giacobbo Rodriguez
Pereire—pioneer teacher of speech. L. Halberstam. il Volta R 40:403+ Jl '38

PERELL, John
Making current events interesting. Sch (El ed) 28:163-5 O '39

PERERA, Henry S.
Psychology of learning and teaching; a new contribution to the subject in the form of a three-phase theory. 242p 4s 6d Oxford (Bombay) '38

PERETZ, Josephine
Industry cooperates with public high schools. Prac Home Econ 17:23+ Ja '39

PERETZ, Max
Introducing detailed industrial chemistry courses in the college curriculum: paints, varnishes, and lacquers; based upon a master's thesis. Sci Ed 24:99-103 F '40

PEREZ, Gilbert Somers
Malay daggers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:219-20+ My '39
Rural education in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p305-12)

PÉREZ DE KING, Ester
El realismo en las Cantigas de serrana de Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de Hita. bibliog Hispania 21:85-104 My '38

PÉREZ GALDÓS, Benito
Electra
—Galdós' Electra in Paris. H. C. Berkowitz. bibliog f Hispania 22:31-40 F '39
Galdós and abnormal psychology. L. W. Elliott and F. M. Kercheville. Hispania 23:27-36 F '40
Galdós, modern prophet. G. R. Barr. Hispania 22:357-60 D '39
Galdós y el Nuevo Mundo. A. Heras. bibliog f Hispania 24:101-11 F '41

PERFORMANCE tests
Adult norms for the K-S clinical formboards. D. Shakow and B. Pazeian. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:495-502 Ag '39
Analysis of performance test scores of a representative group of Scottish children. G. H. Thomson. 5s Univ. of London press '40
Aspects of psychological theory in child guidance work. Mrs P. N. Hamilton. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p31-6)
Critical analysis of certain performance tests. C. M. Morris. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:85-105 Mr '39
Development and standardization of the Chicago non-verbal examination. A. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 24: 36-47, 122-9 F-Ap '40

PERFORMANCE tests—*Continued*
New standardization of the Ferguson form boards. L. Wood and E. K. Shulman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:265-84 Je '39
Personality and mechanical aptitudes. D. E. Super. bibliog Occupations 18:593-5 My '40
Post quantification of introspective data. D. Fryer. American Journal of Psychology 52: 367-71 Jl '39
Problem of pseudo-feeblemindedness. S. W. Bijou. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:519-26 O '39
Psychograph for morons. C. J. C. Earl. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:428-48 Jl '40
Qualitative differences in interpreting standardized norms. E. W. McElwee. J Juvenile Res 22:169-75 Jl '38
Re-administration of the Witmer formboard to feeble-minded subjects. A. J. Mitrano. Pedagog Sem 55:429-34 D '39
Subnormal girls with discrepant test patterns. T. M. Abel. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:398-404 Je '39
Test of general ability in Fiji. C. W. Mann. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 54:435-54 Je '39

See also
Kohs' block-design test
Randall's Island performance series

PERHAM, Margery Freda
Educating Africa. Spectator (London) 161:806 N 11 '38

PÉRICORD, Paul
Interpretation of foreign news. Mod Lang Forum 23:89-90 My '38; Same. Mod Lang J 23:220-1 D '38

PERIODIC phenomena

See also
Periodicity

PERIODIC system
Atomic structure and the periodic table. R. L. Ebel. J Chem Ed 15:575-7 D '38
Circular periodic chart. L. Sibaiya. Am J Physics 9:122 Ap '41
Improved periodic table. W. F. Luder. J Chem Ed 16:393-5 Ag '39
Periodic arrangement of the elements to meet modern chemistry needs. K. G. Irwin. diags Sch Sci & Math 38:654-65 Je '38
Periodicity patterns of the elements. K. G. Irwin. J Chem Ed 16:335-40 Jl '39
Radioactivity and the periodic table: an introduction to the study of atomic structure and isotopes in elementary chemistry. J. F. King and P. H. Fall. il J Chem Ed 17:481-2 O '40
Why not modernize the textbooks also? the periodic table. L. S. Foster. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:409-12 S '39

PERIODICALS. See Business periodicals; Newspapers and periodicals; Student newspapers and periodicals

PERIODICALS, Educational
History of education. W. C. Ruediger. Ed Adm & Sup 26:13-18 Ja '40
Magazines for teachers of accounting. A. Johnson. Comm Ed B 24:12-13 My '39
Objectives of educational publications. H. H. Bell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:530-2
Professional periodical facilities for teachers: a survey in Indiana junior high schools. B. H. Gunderson. Clearing House 15:171-3 N '40
Re-check of articles on guidance in five educational magazines. F. G. Schultz. Occupations 19:492-5 Ap '41
Retrospect and prospect. R. A. Raven. J Ed London 71:533-4 Ag '39
Usefulness of periodicals in education. W. D. Wilkins and W. H. Anderson, jr. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:501-4 N 16 '40
Who's who among the magazines. W. D. Wilkins and W. H. Anderson, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 23:105-11 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:55-8 Ja '41

See also
American school board journal
Business education world (periodical)
Education (periodical)
Elementary school journal
Gregg writer (periodical)
Industrial arts and vocational education (periodical)
Industrial education magazine
Journal of business education
Journal of educational sociology
Journal of home economics
Modern language journal
School and society (periodical)
Social frontier (periodical)

Directories
Fourteenth-sixteenth yearbooks. Educational press association of America. 3v pa ea 50c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38-'40
Partial list of Latin American educational journals, 1940 [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa The union '40
Reference list of California's educational periodicals. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 36:32 My '40

PERIODICALS, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

PERIODICALS, Scientific
Editor of a science journal for teachers. G. W. Warner. Ed 59:409-11 Mr '39

See also
Biological abstracts (periodical)

PERIODICITY
Relaxation oscillations. G. F. Herrenden-Harker. diags Am J Physics 8:1-22 F '40

PERIODS. See Activity periods; Class periods

PERKINS, Clella Lester
How to teach music to children. 216p bibliog Hall '39

PERKINS, Mrs Cordelia McLain
Where art pays the bills. G. Kent. il por Sch Arts 40:330-3 Je '41

PERKINS, Dale H.
Junior high guidance club. Sch Activities 12: 185-6 Ja '41
Let's look at our records. Tex Outl 25:38 F '41

PERKINS, Dexter
Love of knowledge, the guide of life; address at the honors convocation, Brown university, October 21, 1937. (Papers 16) 14p pa Brown univ, Providence, R.I. '38

PERKINS, Earle Bryant
Biological film production at Rutgers. Ed Screen 20:59-60 F '41

PERKINS, Mrs Elizabeth (Ward) See Woodbury, C. H. jt. auth.

PERKINS, Everett Valentine (Francis Read, pseud)
All in the day's work. See monthly numbers of Journal of education

PERKINS, Frances (Mrs Paul Wilson)
Our expanding labor market. Occupations 19: 248-9 Ja '41
Women in public administration. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:11-16 O '39
Women's opportunity in industry. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:107-8 Mr '41

PERKINS, Francis Theodore
Gestalt psychology and the teaching of science. Sci Ed 25:9-13 Ja '41

PERKINS, Frederic
Tin craft handwork. Sch Arts 39:86-7+ N '39

PERKINS, Helen
Testing program in hygiene. Baltimore B Ed 17:48-9 N '39

PERKINS, Henry Augustus
Minimum of mathematics. Am Physics Teach 6:275-6 O '38

PERKINS, Hugh Victor
Elementary principals survey opinion on school aims. Ohio Sch 18:108-9 Mr '40
Learning thru activity units at various grade levels. Nat El Prin 18:307-14 Jl '39
Small children in school control. Nation's Sch 22:28 D '38

PERKINS, J. R.
Money changers; play. Int J Relig Ed 15: 20-2+ F '39

PERKINS, John A.
Uncle Sam's bookshop. Soc Ed 4:177-9 Mr '40

PERKINS, Keith J.
And then—what? Sch Executive 58:31 D '38
Another new-type commencement. Sch Activities 10:253-4 F '39

PERKINS, Lawrence B.
Winnetka classroom. Am Sch Bd J 100:52-3 Je '40

PERKINS, Mrs Nora. See Hunter, L. jt. auth.

PERKINS, Polly
Attic animals; story. Am Childh 25:49-50 S; 61-2 O '39
Magic vegetable garden; poem. Am Childh 24:29 My '39

PERKINS, S. Orson. See Darlington, M. W. jt. auth.

PERKINS, W. H.
England. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 171-205)

PERKINS institution and Massachusetts school for the blind, Watertown, Massachusetts
Deaf-blind pupils at Perkins. I. B. Hall. il Volta R 42:21-2+, 83-4+ Ja-F '40
Education of the blind-deaf. I. B. Hall. Volta R 42:681-4 O '40
Unit on the Bermuda islands. J. W. Mayshark. bibliog il map Instr 48:30+ S '39

PERKY, J. B.
Promotional program for vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 11:46 S '38

PERL, Ruth Eastwood. See Bryan, A. I. jt. auth.

PERLITZ, Harald
Lantern slides to illustrate interference patterns due to three and four collinear point-like sources. Am Physics Teach 6:278-9 O '38

PERLMAN, Herbert
Basic tools in the social studies. H Points 23: 50-2 F '41

PERLSTEIN, Florence
Use of diagnostic charts in transcription classes. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p74-7)

PERNECKY, Paul, jr
Educating your employer. Volta R 41:709-10+ D '39
Letter never posted. Volta R 43:46+ Ja '41

PERNER, Margaret E.
Election project for junior high schools. Ohio Sch 17:408 N '39

PERPIÑAN, Jesús Espolon
School textbooks and international relations. bibliog f Soc Ed 2:404-8 S '38

PERRIGO, Lynn Irwin
Group-study plan. J Higher Ed 10:484-6 D '39
Specialization of small colleges. J Higher Ed 12:89-92 F '41

PERRIGO, Russell M.
Business students need a vocabulary. J Bus Ed 15:15-16+ F '40

PERRIN, Ethel
Confessions of a once strict formalist. pors J Health & Phys Ed 9:533-6+ N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:37-9 Ja '39

PERRIN, J. L.
Using problems in developing thinking ability. por Ag Ed M 12:188 Ap '40

PERRIN, Nellie Haton
Writing and staging a play in grades III and IV. Nat El Prin 18:396-402 Jl '39

PERRINE, Van Dearing
Creative development of the child. Sch Arts 39:290-5+ My '40

PERROTT, C. F. and Woodworth, L. J.
Play school as a teaching device in high school homemaking classes. Sierra Ed News 35:20 Je '39

PERRY, Anne Heaton
Christmas chimes; play. Grade Teach 57:48-9+ D '39
Developing free expression. Grade Teach 57: 26+ Ja '40
First snowfall; study of a required poem. Grade Teach 57:38+ Ja '40
Picture study hour. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
Sandpiper; a study of a required poem. Grade Teach 55:54 Je '38
Solitary reaper; the study of a required poem. Grade Teach 56:52+ S '38
Spelling review. Grade Teach 56:76 S '38

—and Hodgell, R. D.
Spelling; list of words for final tests. Grade Teach 55:62-3 Je '38

PERRY, Armstrong
Obituary
Ed by Radio 8:25 Ag '38

PERRY, Evadna Kraus
Active art in rural schools. Sch Arts 40:147+ Ja '41
Decorative iron work. Sch Arts 40:251 Mr '41
—See Worsley, E. jt. auth.

PERRY, Harold M.
Visualizing the discounting of notes. por Bus Ed World 21:302-4 D '40

PERRY, Horace M.
Relative efficiency of actual and imaginary practice in five selected tasks. (Archives of psychology no243) 76p bibliog il pa $1.25 Archives of psychology '39

PERRY, James D.
Reliability of high-school averages computed from students' estimates of their high-school grades. Sch & Soc 52:63-4 Jl 27 '40
—See Benton, A. L. jt. auth.

PERRY, Kenneth F.
Socializing the industrial arts. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p25-9)

PERRY, Mary Fowle
It pays to budget; a two-act play. Prac Home Econ 17:44-7 F '39

PERRY, R. H.
Focussing the social studies—a community study showing world inter-relationships. Sch (Sec ed) 27:582-4 Mr '39

PERRY, Robert M.
Science curriculum. Sierra Ed News 36:45 D '40

PERRY, Russell L. See Brooks, F. A. jt. auth.

PERRY, Sarah M.
Individual guidance in a rural school system. Nat El Prin 19:326-31 Jl '40

PERRY, Winifred
Visual aids for general science classes. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:244-55 O '39

PERSEVERANCE
Relation of mental stamina to parental protection. J. J. B. Morgan and M. H. Banker. diag Pedagog Sem 52:347-60 Je '38

PERSEVERATION (psychology)
Contributions concerning mental inheritance: temperament. R. B. Cattell and E. V. Molteno. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:31-47 S '40
Goal gradient, anticipation, and perseveration in compound trial-and-error learning. C. J. Hill. bibliog diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:566-85 D '39
Perseveration in relation to reminiscence and recall. G. Forlano and L. Brunschwig. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 8:178-87 Je '38
Perseveration of non-rewarded behavior in relation to food-deprivation and work-requirement. P. M. Fitts. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 57:165-91 S '40

PERSIA
Culture
See Persia—Intellectual life

Intellectual life
Iranian cultural influence, past and present. A. U. Pope. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-8 F '40

PERSING, Ellis Clyde
Cleveland natural science club. Sch Sci & Math 39:604-10 O '39
Teacher-made visual aids. Sci Ed 23:195-7 Ap '39
Visual aids and amateur photography. Sci Ed 24:139-41 Mr '40

PERSISTENCE (psychology)
Note on variations in persistence test score with sex, age, and academic level. D. G. Ryans. Journal of Social Psychology 10: 259-64 My '39
See also
Perseveration (psychology)

PERSISTENCE in school. See Attendance; Elimination

PERSON, Amy L.
Remedial personnel testing. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:51-4 O '38

PERSON, Ruth
Junior high school mathematics clubs. bibliog Math Teach 34:228-9 My '41

PERSONAL beauty. See Beauty, Personal

PERSONAL budget. See Budget, Personal

PERSONAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Personal

PERSONAL interviews. See Interviews

PERSONAL problems
Ladies, know the girls of your home room. E. Seyler. Sch Activities 12:349 My '41
Where they sought advice. R. Tyson. J Ed 123:271-2 N '40

Bibliography
Book lists that meet 5 major adolescent needs. W. A. Heaps. Clearing House 15:462-4 Ap '41

Curriculum
Group guidance for eighth term students at McKee vocational high school. M. M. Seested. bibliog H Points 23:56-9 Mr '41
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through senior problems classes. W. F. Elder. Calif J Sec Ed 15:460-4 D '40
Personal planning course. W. R. Odell and others. bibliog Bus Ed World 20:735-9, 891-3 My-Je '40
Senior problems course—students favor it. R. J. Teall. Calif J Sec Ed 15:492-4 D '40
Senior problems course—teacher objects. I. N. Murphy. Calif J Sec Ed 15:495-8 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:13-16 F '41

Teaching
I go to my pupils for guidance. O. L. Derby. Clearing House 15:426-7 Mr '41
Personal standards course for high school girls. E. M. Cameron. il Prac Home Econ 18:205-7 Jl '40
Problems of the normal adolescent girl. A. E. Hertzler. Calif J Sec Ed 15:114-19 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:36-8 My '40
Social vitamins for out-of-school youth. F. Link. Prac Home Econ 19:125+ Ap '41

PERSONAL regimen. See Social adjustment and development

PERSONAL rights. See Civil rights

PERSONALITY
Adolescent personality. P. A. Blos. bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '41
Analyzing and building personality. L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:273-5 D '39
Analyzing the prospective teacher. F. M. Schellhammer. J Ed 122:234-5+ O '39
Anecdotal record in the appraisal of personality. C. F. McCormick. Sch & Soc 53:126-7 Ja 25 '41
Applications of personality and character measurement. J. W. M. Rothney and B. A. Roens. bibliog R Ed Res 11:94-108 F '41
Approach to personality. C. C. Stewart. bibliog Sierra Ed News 36:21-2+ Ja '40
Approaches to the measurement of values. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 19:275-82+ My 8 '40
Are personality qualities inherited? L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:186-8 N '39
Business personality project. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 19:49-50 S '38
Children who cannot write. B. Crider. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:363-71 My '40
Children's personalities as revealed through painting and certain other activities; abstract. R. H. Alschuler and L. W. Hattwick. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 130)
Child's outlook on the world. L. K. Frank. Progres Ed 15:453-8 O '38
Child's personality. W. C. Olson. Nat El Prin 19:290-4 Jl '40
Cracking the crust. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:128 Mr '40
Democracy and respect for personality. W. H. Kilpatrick. il Progres Ed 16:83-90 F '39
Factors other than intellectual in the training of an engineer. J. E. Raycroft. J Eng Ed 30:660-7 Ap '40
Freedom for the personality. L. K. Frank. El Sch J 41:243-4 D '40
Further data on personality and family position. E. M. Abernethy. J Psychol 10:303-7 O '40
Historic background of the study of personality as it relates to success or failure in academic achievement. S. J. Wolf. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 19: 417-36 O '38
Human relations begin in the home. E. W. Burgess. J Home Econ 33:8-13 Ja '41
Human relations in business; a new course—and a survey of personal traits in business. J. W. Miller. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 S '39
Integration of character and personality. H. J. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:631-8
Is there a grocer personality? P. Hampton. Occupations 19:184-7 D '40
Jesus, the cornerstone of democracy. H. C. Link. Christian Ed 23:147-9 F '40
Message. H. C. Link. Christian Ed 22: 139-41 F '39
Month and season of birth in relation to intelligence, introversion-extraversion, and inferiority feelings. G. Forlano and V. Z. Ehrlich. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:1-12 Ja '41
Objective personality study. E. L. Stogdill and A. Herndon. bibliog pa $1 Longmans '39
Ordinal position and its relationship to some aspects of personality. C. S. Roberts. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:173-213 S '38
Permanence of interests of women college students. B. B. Burgemeister. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '40
Personality—a major factor in vocational counseling. H. H. Hahn. Neb Ed J 21:82 Mr '41
Personality; an editorial. J. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:5 Mr '39
Personality and adjustment as determiners and correlates of intelligence. L. S. Hollingworth and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p271-305)
Personality and character development. J. D. Messick. bibliog $1.50 Revell '39
Personality and human nature. L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:95-7 O '39
Personality and salesmanship. H. M. Bowser. Bus Ed World 20:305-6 D '39
Personality and school. W. B. Bliss. $1.40 Allyn & Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. '38
Personality as the development of social skills. L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:595-7 Mr '40
Personality chart. Transcription supervisors' association. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 107)
Personality deemphasized. B. H. Prentice, jr. J Bus Ed 16:26 My '41
Personality development. C. C. Stewart. Sierra Ed News 35:42-3 Je '39
Personality of the school librarian. A. I. Bryan. Wilson Lib B 15:129-33 O '40
Personality or shoe polish? D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 20:684 Ap '40
P. Q. more important than I. Q. A. S. Greenwood. Bus Ed World 18:787-8 Je '38

PERSONALITY—*Continued*

Personality traits and friendship formation in adolescent girls. E. V. Van Dyne. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:291-303 N '40

Personality traits of drama school students. A. L. Golden. bibliog Q J Speech 26:564-75 D '40

Pre-psychotic personality. R. M. Patterson. bibliog R Ed Res 10:460-3 D '40

Prescription for integrity. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Soc 14:151-8 N '40

Present status of personality trait tests. R. G. Bernreuter. Ed Rec 21:sup 160-71 Ja '40

Projective methods in the study of personality. P. M. Symonds and E. A. Samuel. bibliog R Ed Res 11:80-93 F '41

Psychology of adolescence. K. C. Garrison. rev ed $3 Prentice-Hall '40

Purchasing power of personality. J. J. Gibson. bibliog il J Bus Ed 14:9-10+ S; 11-12 O '38

Relation between corrected vision and personality traits. D. Orr. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:341-9 My '40

Relation of height and weight measurements to certain personality qualities as measured by the Bernreuter inventory. W. C. Middleton. bibliog J Psychol 11:143-9 Ja '41

Relation of personality trends to degrees of visual constancy correction for size and form. C. O. Weber. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:703-8 D '39

Relation of scholastic aptitude to withdrawal personality. W. F. St Clair. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:295-302 Ap '39

Relationship of level of aspiration to academic and personality factors. R. Gould and N. Kaplan. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:31-40 F '40

Some factors in the appreciation of poetry, and their relation to temperamental qualities. H. J. Eysenck. bibliog f Character & Personality 9:160-7 D '40

Statistical study of certain diagnostic personality traits of college men. J. T. Gannon. $1.50 Catholic univ. of Am.

Testing of intelligence and assessment of personality. M. Dawson. New Era 19:184-7 Jl '38

Their future is now. E. M. Ligon. bibliog $3 Macmillan '39

Training in speech and changes in personality; a study of the effect of beginning speech courses upon personality traits. F. H. Rose. Q J Speech 26:193-6 Ap '40

Twinning as a factor influencing personality. L. G. Portenier. J Ed Psychol 30:542-7 O '39

Use of interest inventories for personality study. G. V. Sheviakov and J. Friedberg. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p87-90); Revised. J Ed Res 33:692-7 My '40

Use of the high school record in personality evaluation by teacher-training institutions. F. M. Schellhammer. Ed 61:55-7 S '40

Value of the responses in a completion test as indications of personal traits. I. Lorge and E. L. Thorndike. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:191-9 Ap '41

Values in a work of art. J. W. Grimes. il Ed Res B 19:283-92 My 8 '40

What do we mean by personality? L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:1-3 S '39

Your personality in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 29:75-6 Mr '40

See also

Aggressiveness
Ascendancy
Character
Dependability
Persistence (psychology)
Social adjustment and development
Submissiveness
Supervision and supervisors—Personality
Teachers—Personality

Research

Sentiment or attitude? the core of a terminology problem in personality research. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Character & Personality 9:6-17 S '40

PERSONALITY development, Institute for the study of. See Institute for the study of personality development

PERSONALITY tests

Adjustment and personality traits of athletes and non-athletes. G. C. Carter and J. R. Shannon. Sch R 48:127-30 F '40

Agreement between associates' ratings and self-ratings of personality. A. E. Robertson and E. L. Stromberg. Sch & Soc 50:126-7 Jl 22 '39

Analysis of eight measures of personality and adjustment in relation to relative scholastic achievement. N. E. Drought. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:597-606 D '38

Analyzing and building personality. L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:273-5 D '39

Applications of tests of non-intellectual functions. C. C. Upshall. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 292-306 Je '38

Basis for the improvement of personality tests with special reference to the M-F battery. S. Rosenzweig. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 33:476-88 O '38

Behavior ratings and scholarship among college freshmen. C. G. Wrenn and E. B. Crandall. J Ed Res 34:259-64 D '40

California test of personality. E. W. Tiegs and others. See main entry

Comparative study of the psychoneurotic responses of deaf and hearing children. N. N. Springer. J Ed Psychol 29:459-66 S '38

Comparison of the neurotic tendencies of students of different racial ancestry in Hawaii. M. E. Smith. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:395-417 N '38

Comparison of the personality test scores of rural and urban college women. A. E. Robertson and E. L. Stromberg. Journal of Social Psychology 11:411-14 My '40

Comparison of the Woodworth-Cady Personal data sheet and Baker's Telling what I do test. S. J. Wolf. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:353-63 D '38

Comparisons between classmates' estimates and self-estimates of personality during adolescence. C. M. Tryon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:387-8

Current construction and evaluation of personality and character tests. A. E. Traxler. bibliog R Ed Res 11:57-79 F '41

Dominant interests and personality characteristics. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Journal of General Psychology 21:251-60 O '39

Education of Negro children living in Emporia. M. S. Stokes. J Negro Ed 8:681-7 O '39

Experiment in improving the personality of high-school seniors. A. H. Turney and F. I. Collins. J Ed Psychol 31:550-3 O '40

Factor analysis in the establishment of new personality tests. J. G. Darley and W. J. McNamara. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:321-34 My '40

Factor analysis of tests designed to measure persistence. G. R. Thornton. pa 65c Am. psychological assn, Ohio state univ, Columbus, Ohio '39

Factors in the personality of nursery school children. T. W. Richards. J Exper Ed 9:152-3 D '40

Form of statement in personality measurement. E. A. Rundquist. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:135-47 F '40

Further note on self-judgments of constancy in neuroticism scores. M. N. Crook. Journal of Social Psychology 9:485-7 N '38

Have you a hard of hearing complex? G. Marshall. Volta R 40:408+ Jl '38

Important guide to the use of tests of personality. El Sch J 39:12-14 S '38

Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests. H. Gilkinson and F. H. Knower. Q J Speech 26:243-55 Ap '40

Intelligence and personality as revealed in questionnaires and inventories. I. Lorge. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p275-81)

Inter-trait rating technique. M. M. Lombardi. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:739-40 My '39

PERSONALITY tests—*Continued*

Item analysis of the adjustment questionnaire. E. M. Layman. bibliog J Psychol 10:87-106 Jl '40

Measurement of a personality trait. F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 29:295-300 Ap '38

Measuring and promoting growth in personality. W. A. McCall and J. P. Herring. Teach Col Rec 42:612-18 Ap '41

Multiphasic personality schedule (Minnesota): a differential study of hypochondriasis. J. C. McKinley and S. R. Hathaway. J Psychol 10:255-68 O '40

Multiphasic personality schedule (Minnesota): construction of the schedule. S. R. Hathaway and J. C. McKinley. J Psychol 10:249-54 O '40

Nation-wide and local validation of the P.Q. or personality quotient test. S. Roslow. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:529-39 O '40

New approach to the diagnosis of the mental hygiene problems of the college student. M. B. Rice. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 14:28-34 O '38

New measure of personality. C. R. Adams. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 25: 141-51 Ap '41

Parents' appraisals of personality and other measures. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. El Engl R 16:17-20, 70-3 Ja-F '39

Personal problems of college students. M. A. Durea and L. L. Love. Occupations 18:21-7 O '39

Personality and character measurement. G. B. Watson. bibliog R Ed Res 8:269-91 Je '38

Personality and character rating. M. P. McMillin. il Instr 48:28 S '39

Personality and mechanical aptitudes. D. E. Super. bibliog Occupations 18:593-5 My '40

Personality characteristics of juvenile offenders in relation to degree of delinquency. M. A. Durea. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:269-83 Je '38

Personality patterns in reformatory inmates. R. B. Payne. Pedagog Sem 56:13-19 Mr '40

Personality rating scale. H. J. Jones. Bus Ed World 20:104-5 O '39

Personality traits of drama school students. A. L. Golden. bibliog Q J Speech 26:564-75 D '40

Predictive value of various tests of emotionality and adjustment in a guidance program for prospective teachers. J. E. Greene and T. F. Staton. J Ed Res 32:653-9 My '39

Preliminary study of relations between attitude, adjustment, and vocational interest tests. J. G. Darley. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:467-73 S '38

Present status of personality trait tests. R. G. Bernreuter. Ed Rec 21:sup 160-71 Ja '40

Public speaking as a cue to personality adjustment. R. G. Eckert and N. Keys. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:144-53 Ap '40

Pupil personality appraisal on the elementary level. R. Savage. il Wis J Ed 73: 195-6 D '40

Relationship of hobbies to personality characteristics of school children. P. L. Boynton. J Exper Ed 8:363-7 Je '40

Relationship of self-rating and classmate rating on personality traits. M. J. Drake and others. J Exper Ed 7:210-13 Mr '39

Reliability of summaries of rating scale evaluations of student personality traits. W. H. Wilke. Pedagog Sem 53:313-20 D '38

Remedial personnel testing. A. L. Person. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:51-4 O '38

Self-estimates and dependability. G. J. Dudycha. Journal of Social Psychology 12: 39-53 Ag '40

Short scoring method for the link P.Q. test. C. C. Gibbons. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:653-6 D '38

Sibling resemblances on personality traits. R. Pintner and others. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:190-2 F 11 '39

Some factors related to social success in college. F. W. Burks. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:125-40 My '38

Specific techniques of investigation: testing intelligence, aptitudes, and personality. G. B. Watson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p357-73)

Stability of personality ratings during college residence. A. E. Robertson and E. L. Stromberg. Sch & Soc 50:639-40 N 11 '39

Standardization of a values inventory. A. C. Van Dusen and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:53-62 Ja '39

Statistical analysis of the Humm-Wadsworth temperament scale. B. L. Kruger. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:641-52 D '38

Stenographic rating scale. D. J. Baron. Bus Ed World 20:876-9 Je '40

Study of new students admitted by a Negro college in 1936. J. C. McMorries. J Negro Ed 7:535-9 O '38

Study of standardized personality tests and skill in speech. H. Gilkinson and F. H. Knower. J Ed Psychol 32:161-75 Mr '41

Study of the Maller and Boynton personality inventories. D. B. Harris and D. H. Dabelstein. J Ed Psychol 29:279-86 Ap '38

Technics of guidance and counseling; tests. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog R Ed Res 9:196-8 Ap '39

Technique for measuring like-mindedness. J. Zubin. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 33:508-16 O '38

Testing: intelligence, aptitude, personality, and achievement. G. M. Ruch and P. T. Orata. bibliog R Ed Res 9:514-23 D '39

Theory and practice of personal counseling. H. M. Bell. rev ed bibliog f pa $1.25 Stanford univ. press '39

Use of a short personality schedule in high school personnel work. T. L. Engle. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:534-8 O '38

Use of psychological tests in the selection of student-nurses. K. C. Garrison. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23:461-72 Ag '39

Valid measures of personality traits on the secondary school level. J. W. Wrightstone. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 141-5)

Validation of personality tests by outstanding characteristics of pupils. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. J Ed Psychol 30:25-32 Ja '39

Working with psychology; a guidebook for use with Psychology and life and other introductory texts. F. L. Ruch and N. Warren. pa $1 Scott '38

Worries of college freshmen. R. Lunger and J. D. Page. Pedagog Sem 54:457-60 Je '39

See also

Adjustment tests
Allport-Vernon study of values
Behavior—Tests and scales
Bernreuter personality inventory
Brown personality inventory for children
Pressey interest-attitude test
Rorschach test

Bibliography

Character and personality tests [mimeographed] J. B. Maller. rev and enl ed 95c Teachers col. '37

PERSONALITY training and development

Adjusting for smooth performance. E. Robinson. J Ed 121:274-5 N '38

Aesthetics in personality growth. R. J. Sailstad. bibliog Ed Meth 19:452-7 My '40

Analyzing and building personality. L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20:273-5 D '39

Business education as general education: its relation to personality growth and social progress. E. O. Melby. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 152-6)

Business students study charm. H. M. Marsh. il Bus Ed World 21:622-5 Mr '41

Cooperation of teachers and specialists to improve children with undesirable personality traits. J. H. Hodges. Nat El Prin 19:206-7+ Je '40

Cooperative attack on personality problems. C. S. Bacon. Nat El Prin 19:574-9 Jl '40

PERSONALITY training and development—*Continued*
Course in personal development. R. Tracy. Bus Ed World 20:841-5 Je '40
Course in personality improvement. R. Newton. il J Bus Ed 14:21-2 Ap '39
Developing an adequate personality for business activities. C. Puckett. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:37-8+ Mr '39
Developing personality in the typing class. F. E. Baggley. Calif J Sec Ed 14:217-19 Ap '39
Developing personality through junior business training. T. H. Richter. Tex Outl 23:56 O '39
Developing social personalities. L. N. Neulen. il Nation's Sch 24:53-4 O '39
Developing the child's personality. F. Gunn. Am Childh 26:21-2 S '40
Effect on pupil growth of an increase in teacher's understanding of pupil behavior. R. H. Ojemann and F. R. Wilkinson. J Exper Ed 8:143-7 D '39; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 18-22)
Experiment in character and personality development. W. L. Connor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p247-54)
Experiment in improving the personality of high-school seniors. A. H. Turney and F. I. Collins. J Ed Psychol 31:550-3 O '40
Extra-curricular suggestions for business teachers. M. E. Meiring. il J Bus Ed 16: 15-16 N '40
Family experience and the development of personality. M. L. Entorf. J Home Econ 32:357-9 Je '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:470
Family influences on children's personality development. J. W. Macfarlane. Childh Ed 15:55-9 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:58-9 N '38
Farm shop and the development of personal qualities. C. D. Watson. Ag Ed M 13:33 Ag '40
Forgotten factor in personality development. V. D. Annakin. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:60-4 Mr '39
Function of subject matter in relation to personality. G. T. Buswell. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p8-19)
General education and the individual. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 20:409-21 Jl '39
Getting along with others; a teaching unit for the eleventh grade. M. L. Leonard. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:149-50+ Mr '40
Good life becomes the attractive one. E. D. Starbuck. Calif J Sec Ed 15:268-72 My '40
Guidance at the elementary level. G. P. Driscoll. Teach Col Rec 40:25-33 O '38
Guidance for college students. M. E. McCaul. bibliog $1.80 Int. textbook '39
Guidance in personality development. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 197-228)
Guiding personality development in the sixth grade. E. D. Baxter. Nat El Prin 19:355-62 Jl '40
Habit training as a force in personality development. Child Study 17:39-41+ F '40
High school experiences affecting personality. E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 33:131-43 Jl '38
How the teacher of bookkeeping and accounting may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. S. J. Jason. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p83-90)
How the teacher of clerical practice classes may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. E. D. Thompson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 148-54)
How the teacher of introduction to business and business arithmetic may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. G. L. Eyrick. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p71-6)
How the teacher of merchandising subjects may develop desirable personal qualities in her pupils. M. E. Jacobson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 177-85)
How the teacher of secretarial subjects may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. M. F. Fairheller. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p98-105)
How the teacher of the social-business subjects may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. R. J. Young. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 136-40)
If you bristle while you work. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:50-2 F '39
Implications of semantics with respect to emotional status and personality development; abstract. H. Meltzer. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 14-16)
Improvement of personality. E. Connette. Ed Mus M 20:10+ S '40
Individualized education and personality. P. A. Boyer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p259-65)
Knowing children through personality studies. M. R. Sherwin. Childh Ed 15:76-8 O '38
Learning how to understand people. R. Tracy. il Bus Ed World 21:714-17 Ap '41
Learning to direct and control the emotions. J. H. Bosshart. Harvard Ed R 9:452-8 O '39
Mary, Mary, quite contrary. A. H. Arlitt. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-11 O '39
Mental hygiene approach to speech instruction as a means to personal adjustment; abstract of dissertation. R. G. Eckert. bibliog f J Exper Ed 9:23-8 S '40
Mental hygiene in modern education. P. A. Witty and C. E. Skinner, eds. bibliog $2.75 Farrar '39
Molding young personalities. E. M. Bronson. Nation's Sch 23:58 My '39
People who are doing things; a cultural activity. A. Hawthorne. il Am Childh 26:26-7 Ap '41
Personality adjustment training in shorthand II classes. D. C. Nelson. Bus Ed World 19:387-8 Ja '39
Personality as the development of social skills. L. P. Thorpe. Bus Ed World 20: 595-7 Mr '40
Personality can be cultivated. L. M. Shippy. J Ed 121:187-9 Je '38
Personality development—a fad. E. G. Walker. Ohio Sch 17:66 F '39
Personality development for the high school boy. F. M. Scharmer. J Home Econ 32: 371-3 Je '40
Personality development in childhood. M. C. Jones and B. S. Burks. $1 Nat. res. council '36
Personality development in general business classes. C. D. Slinker. Nat Bus Ed Q 7: 26-8 O '38
Personality development of high school students. M. H. Baker. Ohio Sch 17:22-3 Ja '39
Personality development through a junior Hi-Y. J. P. Dix. Relig Ed 34:230-4 O '39
Personality development thru science. D. W. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:607-8
Personality enters the English class. M. E. Camburn. Clearing House 13:419-21 Mr '39
Personality growth through athletics. G. B. Watson. J Health & Phys Ed 9:408-10+ S '38
Personality guidance and the school shop. R. O. Mertes and L. H. Noble. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:221-4 Je '39
Personality in education. J. L. Elliott. (In Progressive education association. Freedom and education. p24-32)
Personality or shoe polish? D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 20:684 Ap '40
Personality problem. M. B. Ryan. Grade Teach 58:64+ F '41
P. Q. more important than I. Q. A. S. Greenwood. Bus Ed World 18:787-8 Je '38

PERSONALITY training and development—*Continued*
Personality up to schools. J. T. Palmer. J Ed 122:116-17 Ap '39
Personality week: Arlington student council sponsors project. E. Dyer. Clearing House 15:176-7 N '40
Philosophy for elementary education. H. Heffernan. Nat El Prin 18:132-6 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:446-7
Progress report. E. L. Moore. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:291 S '40
Purchasing power of personality. J. J. Gibson. bibliog il J Bus Ed 14:9-10 S; 11-12 O '38
Reading ability and personality development. C. T. Gray. Ed Forum 4:133-8 Ja '40
Recreation—a way to self-realization. C. M. Miles. il N Y State Ed 27:360-3+ F '40
Relation of learning activities in college to the development of personality. G. W. Hartmann. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p96-106)
Social development in an adjustment course. L. Tulchin. H Points 20:46-8 N '38
Some family life patterns and their relation to personality development in children. L. H. Stott. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:148-60 D '39
Some important factors in personality development. F. Redl. Nat El Prin 18:16-21 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:428-31
Speech personality and social change. E. Murray. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:185-90+ Ap '41
Study of early adolescent personality. W. J. Cameron. Progres Ed 15:553-63 N '38
Study of the effects of school acceleration upon the personality and social adjustments of high-school and university students. T. L. Engle. J Ed Psychol 29:523-39 O '38
Successful techniques in developing student personalities. H. N. Rasley. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p299-315)
Teacher attitudes and pupil personality. W. W. Freeman. Tex Outl 22:24-5 O '38
Teaching of personality. J. W. Miller. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p434-8)
What is the responsibility of business education in the matter of personality and character trait development? E. S. Eyster. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:53-9 Mr '39
What should be done to develop desirable personal traits in business pupils? H. W. Nock. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p31-44)

See also
Social adjustment and development

Bibliography
Book lists that meet 5 major adolescent needs. W. A. Heaps. Clearing House 15: 462-4 Ap '41

PERSONNEL records
Adjustment service—Chicago schools. G. E. Munson. Ed Meth 19:327-35 Mr '40
Aid to guidance—the dictating machine. E. G. Becker. H Points 21:58-9 Je '39
Anecdotal record as a means of understanding students. L. L. Jarvie. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 127-42)
Anecdotal records of pupil behavior. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. Calif J Sec Ed 13: 205-8 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22-3 Je '38
Behavior summary as a form of pupil report. G. P. Driscoll. Teach Col Rec 41:116-23 N '39
College entrance problem. N. M. Russell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p67-72)
Common misconceptions of guidance. S. Baron. H Points 23:59-62 Mr '41
County record system helps with articulation. R. L. Moore. Calif J Sec Ed 15:429-31 N '40
Cumulative case study record and guidance. H. Q. Van Dyke. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 49-52 N '38
Cumulative permanent records. L. A. Eastburn. il Ariz Teach 28:174-6+ F '40
Cumulative-record card as an aid to research. R. B. Embree, jr. Sch R 47:425-30 Je '39
Developing a cumulative record card for local use. L. W. Nelson. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p73-8)
Developing a schedule of behavior records for use in elementary and secondary schools [mimeographed] Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no310) 38p The dept, Lansing '37
Developing guidance program. L. L. Jarvie. il Progres Ed 16:24-33 Ja '39
Evaluating growth of individual children. A. E. Hamalainen. El Sch J 41:359-67 Ja '41
Experiment in responsible learning. W. S. Learned and A. L. R. Hawkes. pa Carnegie foundation '40; Same cond. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p45-75); Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:26-31 Ap '40
Experiment with anecdotal records. G. Jones and A. Galbraith. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 189-202)
Follow-up in the office training course. E. W. Barnhart. Occupations 17:409-12 F '39
Function and value of pupils' records. S. S. F. Isaacs. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p253-60)
Handbook on the anecdotal behavior journal. L. L. Jarvie and M. Ellingson. bibliog $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '40
How extensively are cumulative records used by the school faculty? A. Galbraith. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p79-85)
Individual analyses in guidance. G. M. Ruch. H Sch J 23:197-202 My '40
Individual guidance record for home room advisors. H. D. Richardson. Sch Activities 10:245-7+ F '39
Individualized education and personality. P. A. Boyer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p259-65)
Let comments tell the story. E. H. Sheppard. Occupations 19:445-6 Mr '41
Let's look at our records. D. H. Perkins. Tex Outl 25:38 F '41
Minimum essentials of the individual inventory in guidance. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no202. Occupational information and guidance ser. no2) 83p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Modernizing child accounting records. J. G. Fowlkes. (In American school and university, 1939. p343-50)
Modernizing records for guidance and transfer. E. R. Smith. Ed Rec 21:sup 17-33 Ja '40
Nature and use of anecdotal records [mimeographed] A. E. Traxler. bibliog pa 25c Ed. records bur. '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39: 494-6 Mr '39
Observational records as a method for the qualitative evaluation of personality changes. O. K. Buros. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p254-8)
On the use of anecdotal records. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 34:358-60 Ja '41
Parents and cumulative records. R. N. Hilkert. Ed Rec 21:sup 172-83 Ja '40
Problem of records for the kindergarten teacher. D. W. Baruch. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:402-6 My '41
Professional workshop: cumulative records and reports. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:463-75 Jl '40
Quantitative study of behavior records. L. L. Jarvie. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 106-11)
Readjustment replaces discipline. G. Staunton. Sch Executive 58:26-7 O '38

PERSONNEL records—*Continued*
Recording child growth. C. V. Millard. Mich Ed J 18:177-8 O '40
Recording in guidance. M. Sachs. H Points 21:22-31 O '39
Records in kindergarten and elementary school. C. U. Stuart. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p291-5)
Records of developmental growth. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 19:223-30+ Ap 10 '40
School records and reports. H. C. Gordon. bibliog R Ed Res 9:174-7 Ap '39
Some factors bearing upon the use of observational records. L. L. Jarvie. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p35-9)
Student evaluation. J. L. Beck. Jun Col J 10:403-4 Mr '40
Summer school experiences. C. Hofer. Ed Meth 19:34-8 O '39
Technics of guidance and counseling; personnel records. D. D. Feder. bibliog R Ed Res 9:204-6 Ap '39
Technics of guidance and counseling; the autobiography and life history. P. M. Symonds. bibliog R Ed Res 9:206-9 Ap '39
Use of tests, reports, and records. R. Streitz. Nat El Prin 19:295-301 Jl '40
Use of the anecdotal behavior journal in a correctional school for boys. D. B. Harris. J Juvenile Res 22:162-8 Jl '38
Value of case-study cards. R. B. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 98:49-50 My '39
Ways of learning pupils. R. M. Strang. J Ed 122:259-60 N '39
Where is there a school with a guidance program? J. A. Dotson. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p61-6)
Why and what in pupil personnel records. G. D. Smith. il Sch Executive 60:25-7 N '40

Forms

Beginning of a guidance program: a cumulative student record. L. Kaufman. Cath Sch J 39:147-9 My '39
Charting pupil progress. W. R. Davies. Nation's Sch 24:29-30 Ag '39
Cumulative-record form for the elementary school. A. E. Traxler. il El Sch J 40:45-54 S '39
Hildreth diagnostic reading record—summary sheet [mimeographed] G. H. Hildreth. pa 25c; $1.25 per 25; $4 per 100 Psychological corp.
Making a guidance program function. H. A. Becker. il Sch Executive 60:16-19 F '41
Modernizing child accounting records. J. G. Fowlkes. (In American school and university, 1939. p343-50)
Nature and use of the cumulative record. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no3) 48p bibliog f pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
New cumulative record for schools of state. H. B. Brooks. Calif J Sec Ed 13:500-4 D '38
Personal check list. M. P. McMillin. Instr 48: 14 S '39
Plymouth township's new cumulative pupil personnel record system. J. M. Strattan. Pa Sch J 87:37 O '38
Pupil personnel records. R. J. Fornwalt. il Sch Executive 60:28-9 My '41
Recording in guidance. M. Sachs. H Points 21:22-31 O '39
Recording social behavior. B. B. Harless. Soc Ed 4:160-4 Mr '40
Records worth keeping. L. W. Hanson. il Sch Executive 60:34-5+ Ja '41
Specific nature of temperament traits and a suggested report form. C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:25-48 F '40
What goes on? E. S. Colvin. bibliog Sch Executive 58:25-7 Je '39

See also
American council cumulative record forms
Health record forms

Colleges and universities

Case record in psychological counseling. T. R. Sarbin. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:184-97 Ap '40; Same cond. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p28-37)
New trends in education; with discussion. H. E. Hawkes. Am Assn Col Reg J 14: 388-97 Jl '39
Personnel and guidance at the college level; with discussion. C. M. McConn. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:398-409 Jl '39
Records and counseling in the small college. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Am Assn Col Reg J 16: 316-18 Ap '41

Elementary schools

Cumulative-record form for the elementary school. A. E. Traxler. il El Sch J 40:45-54 S '39
Evaluation of child growth: an anecdotal record. C. O. Wilson. Ed Meth 20:178-81 Ja '41
Importance of cumulative records. W. J. Geiger. Nat El Prin 18:28-9 O '38

High schools

Blue pencil the red tape! N. J. White. Clearing House 14:159-60 N '39
Five years of guidance in the Plainfield high school. G. Jones. bibliog f (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 16-44)
Simple plan of pupil adjustment. D. H. Loree. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30+ Jl '39
Simple questions—important answers. E. J. Reynolds and C. Henderson. Sch & Com 27:109-10 Mr '41
What goes on? E. S. Colvin. bibliog Sch Executive 58:25-7 Je '39

Junior colleges

Personnel cards give composite picture. D. M. Snyder. Occupations 18:583-7 My '40

Junior high schools

Anecdotal record in the appraisal of personality. C. F. McCormick. Sch & Soc 53:126-7 Ja 25 '41

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Contributions of cumulative personnel records to a teacher-education program. R. C. Tansil. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:158-60 N '39
Development and appraisal of cumulative records at the State teachers college, Towson, Md. R. C. Tansil. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:170-86 Ja '41
Personnel records and their uses. M. Downs. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 149-57)

Rural schools

Cumulative records for rural systems? R. J. Forehand. il Sch Executive 59:30-1 Mr '40

PERSONNEL relations. See Employment management

PERSONNEL research. See Personnel service—Research

PERSONNEL service
Adapting counseling to C.C.C. needs. K. Sloper. Occupations 19:111-13 N '40
Adjustment service—Chicago schools. G. E. Munson. Ed Meth 19:327-35 Mr '40
Adviser—faculty relationships. E. Cahen. H Points 23:66-9 Mr '41
And thus the young advise the younger. C. Jennings and L. M. Snyder. Calif J Sec Ed 15:406-7 N '40
Anti-babel, an attempt to clarify some controversial points in guidance. A. C. Adler. Progres Ed 16:568-73 D '39
Appraisal of student characteristics and needs. A. C. Eurich and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p30-87)
Business guidance and the classroom teacher. M. I. Olson. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:27-8+ O '39
Case-study procedures in guidance. A. E. Traxler. Sch R 46:602-10 O '38

PERSONNEL service—*Continued*
Challenge to guide. F. A. Fredenburgh. Sch Executive 59:28-30 Je '40
Class conceived as group experience. K. P. Zerfoss. H Sch J 24:12-17 Ja '41
College senior speaks of personnel work. T. W. Amos. Pa Sch J 87:11 S '38; Same. Occupations 17:148-50 N '38
Color-blind testing as a guidance tool. G. Benerd. Calif J Sec Ed 15:112-13 F '40
Common misconceptions of guidance. S. Baron. H Points 23:59-62 Mr '41
Counseling with students. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 119-43)
Cumulative case study record and guidance. H. Q. Van Dyke. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 49-52 N '38
Current thinking in education, guidance—1940 model. R. M. Strang. N Y State Ed 27: 628-9+ My '40
Democracy and guidance. H. T. Manuel. (Res. bul. no 12) pa gratis Tex. Comm. on coordination in ed. Administrative bd, Univ. station, Austin '40
Educating teachers for guidance and activities. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:45-62 N '39
Fellers need friends. L. F. Addington. il Sch Executive 57:488-9+ Je '38
Fourth annual conference, Evanston, Ill, January 20. C. W. Failor. Occupations 18: 449-50 Mr '40
Function of guidance. M. E. Goode. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:192-4 N '40
Function of guidance in teaching. M. Fisk. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p36-58)
Functions of guidance. P. W. Chapman. H Sch J 23:159-64 Ap '40
Fundamentals of guidance. V. Bozarth. Sierra Ed News 35:26 D '39
General education and the individual. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 20:409-21 Jl '39
Group guidance—a reality. N. J. O'Ganovic. Minn J Ed 19:234 F '39
Guidance—a challenge to our schools. I. E. Voight. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:515-18
Guidance—a community approach; some things that can be done. A. Samuelson. 47p bibliog pa Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '38
Guidance and adjustment in a large city system. E. L. Bresnehen. Nat El Prin 19: 320-5 Jl '40
Guidance and instruction. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p249-65)
Guidance and national defense. H. K. Bennett. Mid Sch 55:166+ F '41
Guidance and purposive living. A. J. Jones and H. C. Hand. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p3-29)
Guidance and speech in the school program. D. Nylen. Q J Speech 24:603-9 D '38
Guidance as a factor in social interpretation. O. S. Johnston. Ed 58:603-7 Je '38
Guidance attitudes in Civilian conservation corps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:154-5 F '40
Guidance becomes of age. F. A. Fredenburgh. Sch & Soc 50:725-7 D 2 '39
Guidance brings confusion. S. S. Marzolf. Sch & Soc 50:244-6 Ag 19 '39
Guidance checklist for classroom teachers. C. C. Dunsmoor. Clearing House 13:428-30 Mr '39
Guidance conference reports. Ed Trends 8: 33-44 Ja '40
Guidance during transition from school to life. E. L. Phillips. Sch & Com 26:162 Ap '40
Guidance function in schools and colleges. R. B. Embree, jr. bibliog Ed Meth 19:336-42 Mr '40
Guidance functions that should be attempted only by specially trained functionaries. F. N. Freeman. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 111-21)
Guidance grows up. R. M. Strang. Nation's Sch 26:62+ S '40
Guidance in a small city. W. A. Kincaid and D. R. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 101:47-8 D '40
Guidance in adulthood and childhood. L. Jennings. Ed Forum 4:71-6 N '39
Guidance in Appomattox County schools. H. M. Welch. Va J Ed 33:255-7 Mr '40
Guidance in Montpelier. W. A. Kincaid and D. R. Smith. il Sch Executive 60:11-13 Ap '41
Guidance in the practical arts school. M. McKinney. Va J Ed 34:203-4 F '41
Guidance in the schools of Ann Arbor, Mich. A. B. Campbell. Progres Ed 17:167-70 Mr '40
Guidance is inherent in education. E. A. Leonard. Cath Ed R 38:585-91 D '40
Guidance of girls. R. M. Strang. H Sch J 23: 170-4 Ap '40
Guidance of the individual—the technique of social progress. H. A. Lane. Ed Trends 8: 10-14 Ja '40
Guidance of youth in relation to educational opportunities. G. H. Gentry. Tex Outl 25: 19-20 F '41
Guidance on a county-wide scale. J. C. Aldrich. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Je '40
Guidance services. L. W. Croft. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p40-5)
Guidance through group activities. R. D. Allen and M. E. Bennett. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 145-73)
Guidance through the arts. V. E. D'Amico. il Sch & Home 22 no69:38-43 '41
Guidance through the classroom teacher. F. E. Tipton. Ohio Sch 17:368-9 O '39
Guiding exceptional children. E. L. Woods. Calif J El Ed 7:149-56 F '39
Homeroom teacher, and a guide to the use of The homeroom pupil. M. D. Gordon and H. C. Seasholes. 3d ed pa $1 Neighbor & Riggs, inc, Newark, Ohio '39
How to counsel students. E. G. Williamson. bibliog $3.75 McGraw-Hill '39
How to use the I.Q. in counseling. P. E. Vernon. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:18-24 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-5 D '40
Improved personnel activities. D. D. Feder. J Higher Ed 9:313-18 Je '38
Individual analyses in guidance. G. M. Ruch. H Sch J 23:197-202 My '40
Individual guidance in a CCC camp; its effect upon participation and quality of work in a voluntary educational program. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no7) 43p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Interpretation of case studies. L. L. Jarvie. Occupations 18:488-94 Ap '40
Is it crystal gazing or guidance? L. Riggs. Ed Forum 3:285-9 Mr '39
Junior guidance. R. H. Amalong and W. Q. Kintigh. 3d ed bibliog pa 65c Mennonite pub. house, 610 Walnut av, Scottdale, Pa. '34
Know thy pupils. W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 7:56-9 Ap '38
Leave most guidance to teachers? S. Cornelius. Sch & Soc 50:727-8 D 2 '39
Making a community guidance conscious. C. A. Weber. Ill Teach 28:109-10 D '39
Meaning and function of guidance in the school. E. L. Phillips. Sch & Com 26:123-5 Mr '40
Meaning of individual guidance. H. R. Stolz. Nat Ed Assn J 27:189 S '38
Measure of pupils' estimates of a course in guidance. J. R. Shannon and J. L. Milburn. Teach Col J 10:115-17 My '39
Measuring results of guidance services. L. W. Ross. il Am Sch Bd J 101:22-3 N '40
Minimum essentials of the individual inventory in guidance. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no202. Occupational information and guidance ser. no2) 83p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Moot questions in general guidance for the school executive. H. C. Koch. Am Sch Bd J 97:23-4+ O '38

PERSONNEL service—*Continued*
National perspective on testing and guidance. W. V. Bingham. Ed Rec 20:sup 137-50 Ja '39
Nature and use of the cumulative record. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no3) 48p bibliog f pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Neglected aspect of guidance. V. M. Houston. il Sch Executive 60:22-4 O '40
New national service in guidance. P. W. Chapman. H Sch J 22:65-7 F '39
No one can win alone. T. L. Purdom. Nat Par-Teach 33:27-9 F '39
Opportunities for guidance in home economics classes. R. M. Strang. Prac Home Econ 16: 231-2 Je '38
Opportunities for guidance through health and physical education. H. B. Speir. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 139-42)
Organization for guidance at Fieldston. L. H. Tate. Sch & Home 22 no69:20-3 '41
Organizing a guidance program. S. M. Sturtevant. Teach Col Rec 40:5-15 O '38
Organizing the guidance program. V. A. Teeter. il Sch Executive 59:20-1 Ag '40
Parents and cumulative records. R. N. Hilkert. Ed Rec 21:sup 172-83 Ja '40
Personnel-work practice laboratory for student teachers. W. Hagen and H. M. Shafer. Ed 60:296-301 Ja '40
Place of the teacher in the guidance program. E. M. Everett. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 132-41); Excerpts. Pa Sch J 88:35-6 O '39
Plan for the induction of student teachers into the training school guidance program. R. B. Embree, jr and C. Eggertsen. Ed 60: 247-51 D '39
Plan of integrated guidance. L. M. Miller and K. R. MacCalman. il N Y State Ed 26:688-90+ Je '39
Proceedings of the fourth annual conference. All state educational conference. bibliog f pa 50c Univ. of Neb. Ext. division '37
Proceedings of the fourth—sixth annual guidance conferences held at Purdue univ, 1938-1940. Purdue university. Division of educational reference. 3v pa 1938-1939 ea $1; 1940 90c The division '39-'40
Program of guidance. D. T. Graffam. Sierra Ed News 36:22-3 D '40
Program of guidance that is correlated with subjectmatter and activity endeavor. M. J. Abbett. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p97-101)
Psychological techniques in campus religious work. C. T. Holman. Relig Ed 35:101-8 Ap '40
Psychological testing and guidance. M. A. Stanger. Sch & Home 22 no69:13-16 '41
Pupil personnel and guidance. R. M. Strang. $2 Macmillan '40
Realism in guidance. L. L. Jarvie. Sch & Soc 50:728-31 D 2 '39
Relation between guidance and instruction. J. M. Brewer. Sch & Soc 51:479-81 Ap 13 '40
Remedial personnel testing. A. L. Person. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:51-4 O '38
Rôle of the social studies in student guidance. B. M. Moore. Ed 60:340-5 F '40
Some administrative problems in the education of the superior student. M. C. Coe. Baltimore B Ed 18:43-5 S '40
Some points of view on guidance. C. G. Wrenn. H Sch J 23:175-7 Ap '40
Staff clinic in the pupil-personnel program. M. Hahn. Sch R 47:32-6 Ja '39
Strategy of coordination. W. H. Cowley. Occupations 16:724-7 My '38
Student personnel program of the American council on education. D. J. Shank. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:174-80 Ja '40
Study of clinical predictions of student success or failure in professional training. J. G. Darley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:335-54 My '38
Superintendent looks at guidance. P. S. Amidon. Am Sch Bd J 97:23-5 Jl '38
Teacher's contribution to the guidance of children. R. M. Strang. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:16-24 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:37-9 N '38
Technics of guidance and counseling; group guidance. M. E. Bennett. bibliog R Ed Res 9:217-20 Ap '39
Technics of guidance and counseling; the clinical method of guidance. E. G. Williamson. bibliog R Ed Res 9:214-17 Ap '39
Techniques and instruments for learning the pupil. J. N. Rule. Harvard Ed R 8:366-71 My '38
Tendencies in guidance. A. J. Jones. H Sch J 23:165-9 Ap '40
Thirty-seventh yearbook; pt. 1, guidance in educational institutions. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-sch. '38
Wanted: teachers who are artist-guides. R. H. Mathewson. J Adult Ed 12:172-6 Ap '40
What is student personnel work? J. E. Bathurst. Ed Rec 19:502-15 O '38
Where is there a school with a guidance program? J. A. Dotson. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p61-6)
Why guidance programs fail—and succeed. R. M. Strang. Ed Meth 19:321-6 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:9-11 My '40
With the English teacher. E. Lenrow. Sch & Home 22 no69:24-37 '41
Ypsilanti community counseling service. G. H. Bennett. Occupations 18:429-31 Mr '40
Ypsilanti's Negro community guidance counselor. G. H. Bennett. Ed 59:612-15 Je '39

See also
American council of guidance and personnel associations
Educational guidance
Interviews
Student advisers and counselors
Vocational guidance

Aims and objectives

Behavioral clues in the evaluation of guidance. H. C. Hand. Ed Trends 8:1-7 N '40
Democratic way of life in a period of conflict. H. E. Hawkes. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:99-106 Mr '41
Guidance objectives in a school program. J. L. Goff. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 41-4 F '41

Bibliography

Recent books for deans, counselors, and other personnel workers. S. M. Sturtevant and V. S. Reddick, comps. pa Teachers col. '38
Selected references on guidance. P. W. Hutson, comp. Sch R 46:539-46 S '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p66-73)
Selected references on guidance. P. W. Hutson, comp. Sch R 47:540-6; 48:540-6 S '39, S '40
What are the most helpful books for teachers on mental hygiene and guidance? Progres Ed 17:214-15 Mr '40

Evaluation

Behavioral clues in the evaluation of guidance. H. C. Hand. Ed Trends 8:1-7 N '40
Critique of methods used in follow-up studies of students. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:357-63 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p26-30)
Evaluating counseling by means of a control-group experiment. E. G. Williamson and E. S. Bordin. bibliog Sch & Soc 52:434-40 N 2 '40
Evaluating junior college guidance programs. G. A. Collyer. Calif J Sec Ed 14:353-7 O '39
Evaluating the guidance program. E. K. Wilson. Sch & Com 25:248-52 S '39
Evaluation of student personnel work: a critique of the guidance movement. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Sch & Soc 52:409-14 N 2 '40
Evaluation of a faculty advisory program for freshmen. L. L. Love and J. E. McCabe. Ed Res B 19:483-8 N 20 '40
Evaluation procedures in the lower division. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:396-408 O 9 '40
Measuring results of guidance services. L. W. Ross. il Am Sch Bd J 101:22-3 N '40

PERSONNEL service—Evaluation—*Continued*
Objective evaluation of student personnel services at the University of Minnesota. E. G. Williamson and E. Bordin. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p271-90)
Objective evaluations of student personnel services at the University of Chicago. L. P. Smith. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p255-70)
Principles involved in evaluating student personnel services. R. W. Tyler. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p291-300)
Student evaluation of a guidance program. M. V. Seagoe. Calif J Sec Ed 15:172-6 Mr '40

History

History and philosophy of student personnel work. W. H. Cowley. Nat Assn Deans Women J 3:153-62 Je '40

Research

Guidance. E. L. Cornell. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p285-93)
Recent research on counseling. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Occupations 17:694-8 My '39
Research in pupil personnel and guidance. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p69-74)
Some problems in personnel research. J. J. Oppenheimer. J Higher Ed 10:363-8 O '39
Unpublished research in secondary education. W. J. McKee. H Sch J 23:183-7 Ap '40

Teacher training

See Student advisers and counselors—Training

Colleges and universities

Administration of student personnel. H. Threlkeld. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p56-60)
Administration of the student personnel program at the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 50:685 N 25 '39
Advisers of youth omit religion. F. C. Wilcox. Christian Ed 23:311-15 Je '40
Applications of research in the college field. J. E. Bathurst. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p65-9)
Bridging the gap. J. Hammond. Occupations 19:570-2 My '41
Case record in psychological counseling. T. R. Sarbin. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:184-97 Ap '40; Same cond. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p28-37)
Counseling and the mores. W. W. Waller. Ed Digest 5:40-2 Ap '40
Critical appraisal of experiments in general education. H. M. Wriston. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p297-321)
Curriculum in the liberal arts college. A. M. Schwitalla. North Cen Assn Q 14:239-52 Ja '40
Developing a personnel program. Sister Helen Margaret. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 133-7)
Empirical study of the scope of advisory systems. G. E. Schlesser. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:238-46 Ap '40
Environment inventory in college personnel work. M. E. Townsend. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 111-14)
Evaluation or guidance? the report of the eighth annual National college sophomore testing program April 17 to May 5, 1939. E. E. Cureton. J Exper Ed 8:308-40 Mr '40
Freshman orientation project at Southern Illinois normal university. E. L. Bowyer. Sch & Soc 51:27 Ja 6 '40
Freshmen counseling at the University of Nebraska. N. A. Bengtson. Neb Ed J 21:118 Ap '41
Functioning of a college policy committee. L. L. Love. Ed Adm & Sup 26:227-35 Mr '40
Guidance for a career in the public service. M. Dreese. J Ed Soc 14:280-5 Ja '41
Guidance of youth. H. T. Manuel. (Res. bul. no 11) pa gratis Tex. Comm. on coordination in ed. Administrative bd, Univ. station, Austin '40
Guidance returns to the fold. J. A. McCain. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:481-5 Ap 13 '40
History and philosophy of student personnel work. W. H. Cowley. Nat Assn Deans Women J 3:153-62 Je '40
Motivational problems in student counseling. D. D. Feder and J. S. Kounin. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:273-86 Je '40
New challenge to the registrar. W. C. Smyser. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 14: 315-21 Ap '39
New trends in education; with discussion. H. E. Hawkes. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:388-97 Jl '39
Operation and development of personnel attitudes. Ed Res B 19:61-90 Ja 31 '40
Personnel and guidance at the college level; with discussion. C. M. McConn. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:398-409 Jl '39
Personnel bureau of the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 48:170 Ag 6 '38
Personnel point of view. E. E. Thomas. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:229-30 O '40
Personnel program in the Catholic liberal arts college. Sister Teresa Gertrude. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:277-99
Placement tests in the guidance program of college students. E. B. Bolton. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:379-87 My '40
Proceedings, 1940; student personnel services in colleges and universities. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. bibliog pa $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Program of guidance for freshmen in a small college. C. L. Major. Sch & Soc 49: 25-8 Ja 7 '39
Program of personnel work for students in teacher training at the University of Wyoming. W. C. Reusser. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 388-98 My '39
Programs of guidance and counseling; higher education. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 9:187-91 Ap '39
Progressive education and the college librarian. L. E. Tomlinson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:171-3 F 10 '40; Same. Library Journal 65:517-18 Je 15 '40
Records and counseling in the small college. F. H Kirkpatrick. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:316-18 Ap '41
Relation of counseling and personnel services to instruction. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 139-55)
Report of fifteenth-sixteenth annual meetings, 1938-1939. American college personnel association. 2v pa ea $1.25 The assn, H. E. O'Shea, sec. Purdue univ. '38-'39
Report of seventeenth annual meeting at St Louis, February 20-24, 1940. American college personnel association. pa $1.75; to libs $1 The assn, D. D. Feder, sec, Univ. of Ill, Urbana '40
Scientific basis for counseling. E. O. Miller. J Higher Ed 10:182-6 Ap '39
Self-counseling for the college student. J. W. Dunlap. J Higher Ed 11:486-9 D '40
Some effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. G. F. Kay and D. D. Feder. Sch & Soc 47:772-6 Je 11 '38
Student counseling at the University of Minnesota. H. P. Soll. pa Univ. of Minn. press
Student-faculty relationships in building an effective personnel program. S. A. Elliott. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:240-3 O '40
Student guidance in the Catholic college. E. B. Bunn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 338-45

PERSONNEL service—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Student in college and university; a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. W. J. Haggerty and A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 13:559-630; 14:201-26 Ap, O '39
Student personnel point of view. American council on education. pa 10c The council '37
Student personnel program for higher education. E. M. Lloyd-Jones and M. R. Smith. bibliog $2.75 McGraw-Hill '38
Student personnel work in universities. A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 13:518-28 Ap '39
Study of personnel programs in eleven accredited Negro colleges. R. K. Williams. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:168-77 Ap '41
Suggested directions for faculty counsellors. Wisconsin. State teachers college, Milwaukee. Personnel guidance committee. Ed Adm & Sup 24:321-37 My '38
Survey of student personnel services in fifty colleges affiliated with the Board of Christian education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America [mimeographed] C. C. McCracken and others. 3pts in 2v bibliog pa ea 50c C. C. McCracken, 822 Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '39
Teacher-student relationships. E. H. Faigle. Sch & Soc 51:673-6 My 25 '40
Thirty years of personnel and placement work at the Carnegie institute of technology. J. D. Beatty. pa Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh '38
University guidance. M. E. Hill. Sierra Ed News 35:21-5 Mr '39
Value of intelligence, personality, and vocational interest tests in a guidance program. L. E. Alteneder. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31: 449-59 S '40
Why student personnel departments? O. C. Held. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:295-8 Ap '41

See also
American college personnel association
College students—Mental hygiene

Elementary schools

Discovering the needs and interests of individual pupils. L. B. Stretch. Nat El Prin 18:507-13 Jl '39
Guidance at the elementary level. W. A. Anderson. Ed Trends 8:15-17 Ja '40
Guidance at the elementary level. G. P. Driscoll. Teach Col Rec 40:25-33 O '38
Guidance in grammar school. B. H. Wilhite. Tex Outl 23:46-7 Jl '39
Guidance of pupils. J. D. Laird. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p94-8)
Guidance program in a suburban community of the Middlewest. E. Kawin. Nat El Prin 19:305-12 Jl '40
How can the principal best provide for the study of children in his school? E. K. Noonan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 103-6)
What can overworked and confused teachers do about knowing individual children? L. Sobye and others. il Progres Ed 17:270-2 Ap '40
Workable guidance program for elementary schools. J. N. Howdershell and J. E. Bauserman. Va J Ed 33:238-41 Mr '40

Engineering schools and colleges

Charting an institutional philosophy. J. A. Randall. J Higher Ed 10:375-80 O '39
Developing guidance program. L. L. Jarvie. il Progres Ed 16:24-33 Ja '39
Factors other than intellectual in the training of an engineer. J. E. Raycroft. J Eng Ed 30:660-7 Ap '40

High schools

Adjustment service of Chicago's high schools. G. E. Munson. Occupations 17:389-94 F '39
Administration of pupil personnel work. D. W. Blauser. Ohio Sch 17:6-8 Ja '39
Albemarle teachers know their students. A. B. Gibson. H Sch J 23:73-5 F '40
Analytical devices in guidance and counseling. H. D. Richardson. bibliog pa Science res. associates, 600 S Michigan av, Chicago '40
Anecdotal records of pupil behavior. M. A. Brown and V. Martin. Calif J Sec Ed 13:205-8 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:22-3 Je '38
Behavioral clues in the evaluation of guidance. H. C. Hand. Ed Trends 8:1-7 N '40
Bringing up sophomores. E. L. Noyes. il Nation's Sch 22:26-8 Jl '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:50-1 S '38
Centralizing responsibility for guidance. A. M. Turrell and H. I. Weitzel. Calif J Sec Ed 14:371-5 O '39
Costs of guidance in a secondary school. R. D. Allen. Clearing House 13:73-7 O '38
Counseling and the changing secondary-school curriculum. J. L. Bergstresser. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-100 My '40
Counseling program for the voluntary withdrawals. R. D. Allen. H Sch J 22:183-92 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:38-9 S '39
Counseling quantitatively analyzed. W. E. Dugan. Occupations 19:573-7 My '41
Counseling technique in the small high school. D. O. Root. Clearing House 14:540-2 My '40
Counselor and teacher join hands. H. Y. Adams. H Points 23:52-5 F '41
Counselor in the high school. A. L. Davis and M. E. Bennett. H Sch J 23:203-8 My '40
Deans and advisers of boys in secondary schools. L. Riggs. Teach Col Rec 40:412-22 F '39
Desirable features of a homeroom guidance program. C. C. Dunsmoor. Ed Meth 20:186-90 Ja '41
Developing a guidance program in Salisbury. M. Lippard. bibliog H Sch J 22:59-64 F '39
Development of a guidance program in a secondary school. R. D. Allen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p78-85)
Does your guidance plan work? H. L. Harshman. Nation's Sch 27:58+ My '41
Drop-outs; Elizabeth, N.J, school system's plan has reduced delinquency almost 50%. H. H. Richman. Clearing House 13:548-50 My '39
Effective precollege guidance. L. W. Lange. Sec Ed 9:103-4 Mr '40
Encouraging trends in home-room guidance. H. C. McKown. H Sch J 23:213-17 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:22-3 S '40
English as a guidance subject. F. Bowles. Platoon Sch 14:14-21 Je '40
Enrollment guidance in the Winfield high school. H. C. Hawk. Am Sch Bd J 99:56+ O '39
Establishing a guidance program. V. R. DeLong. Am Sch Bd J 96:49 Je '38
Experiment in guidance. T. Keeler and M. B. Erickson. Sch Activities 12:53-5 O '40
Experimental investigation of the effectiveness of certain diagnostic and guidance procedures when applied in cases of low school achievement. G. L. Fahey and C. H. Waller. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:335-45 Ja '41
First steps in a guidance program. F. R. Bemisderfer. Ohio Sch 16:330-1 S '38
Further attempts at guidance through Arista. E. Konigsberg. H Points 20:62-5 N '38
Future freshmen informed. B. F. Harbour. Sch Activities 11:370+ My '40
Guidance and counseling in the small high school. H. J. Willoughby. Va J Ed 32: 315-17 Ap '39
Guidance and health programs at University high school and Claremont junior high school. M. A. Brown. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:79-111 F '41
Guidance and the home room. R. C. Wilkins. Sch Activities 11:357-8+ My '40
Guidance as a factor in national defense. A. S. Lewerenz. Calif J Sec Ed 16:76-80 F '41

PERSONNEL service—High schools—*Continued*
Guidance at Girls' high school. A. Crow. H Points 21:43-9 Mr '39
Guidance at work. W. E. Rosenstengel and F. B. Dixon. il Sch Executive 59:9-11 D '39
Guidance for effective citizenship. M. A. Brown. il Nat Par-Teach 35:21-4 Ja '41
Guidance for ninth graders. M. R. Stokesbary. Nation's Sch 25:62+ My '40
Guidance in Catholic schools. A. Cawley. Cath Ed R 39:219-28 Ap '41
Guidance in progress in a large city high school; the third annual report, September, 1934-June, 1935. Brooklyn. Samuel J. Tilden high school. Guidance department. 166p pa The sch, Tilden av. & E 57th st, Brooklyn '38
Guidance in the high school. E. Alvey, jr. Va J Ed 32:272-4 Mr '39
Guidance in the secondary curriculum. D. Sellars. Curric J 12:105-7 Mr '41
Guidance in the secondary school. S. A. Hamrin and C. E. Erickson. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '39
Guidance in the secondary schools of Indiana. H. M. Schwehn and others. pa Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref. '39
Guidance in the small high school. V. P. Morey. il Sch Executive 60:24-5+ D '40
Guidance in Virginia high schools. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 33:248-50 Mr '40
Guidance in Virginia secondary schools. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 31:357-8 Je '38
Guidance of pupils. W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 7:205-9 N '38
Guidance practices in public high schools. S. A. Hamrin and others. pa 50c McKnight '40
Guidance program at work. S. M. Metzger. Am Sch Bd J 101:23-4+ S '40
Guidance program for a small high school. D. P. Whitmer. Ohio Sch 17:210-11 Ap '39
Guidance program in Rocky Mount high school. I. E. Ready. H Sch J 23:42-3 Ja '40
Guidance responsibilities of the modern secondary school. W. C. Reavis. H Sch J 23: 149-58 Ap '40
Guidance service in two hundred secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. Occupations 16: 513-20 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 My '38
Guidance thoughts. A. Lefkowitz. H Points 22:69-71 N '40
Guidance through an extra-curricular program. W. Conrad. H Sch J 21:170-2 My '38
Guiding beginning students. R. L. Loughlin. bibliog f H Points 21:5-10 O '39
High-school guidance. J. Sylvester. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:296-312
High school's guidance program. W. L. Hawkins. Ed Adm & Sup 24:544-50 O '38; Same. Soc Studies 29:301-4 N '38
How to set up a guidance program in a Catholic secondary school. Sister Teresa Gertrude. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 376-89
How vocational departments unite in a guidance program in a small high school. R. W. Kaess. Ag Ed M 13:175 Mr '41
Idea about guidance. T. Thompson. Sch & Com 27:172-3+ Ap '41
Importance of a comprehensive guidance program. P. A. Boyer. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p39-43)
Individualizing freshman program planning. S. R. Mandell. Calif J Sec Ed 13:364-6 O '38
Inexpensive guidance. J. E. Horrocks. il Sch Executive 59:16-17 F '40
Introduction to high school counseling. E. G. Williamson and M. E. Hahn. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '40
Library's part in a guidance program. E. Smith. bibliog il Wilson Lib B 15:58-9 S '40
Making a guidance program function. H. A. Becker. il Sch Executive 60:16-19 F '41
Making guidance effective through teacher participation. G. Jones. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:120-8 F '40
Methods of guidance. M. E. Goode. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:288-91 D '40
Organization of guidance in secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver. H Sch J 23:218-23 My '40
Orienting transfer pupils in high school. C. E. Leavitt. Am Sch Bd J 99:56 D '39
Outline of guidance in Richmond public schools. B. M. Mottley. Va J Ed 33:244-5 Mr '40
Personnel and guidance at Bemidji. A. C. Bauer. Minn J Ed 20:310 Ap '40
Place and activities of the classroom teacher in guidance. F. C. Rosecrance. H Sch J 23: 208-12 My '40
Place and importance of guidance as a function of the modern school. M. S. Lewis. Teach Col J 11:5-10 S '39
Plan to meet the needs of the students at Grant community high school through biology classes. J. C. Christ. Sci Ed 23: 219-20 Ap '39
Practical program of guidance. R. Wagner. Ohio Sch 19:10-11 Ja '41
Present-day challenges to guidance in secondary education. F. C. Rosecrance. Ed Trends 8:13-17 S '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:14-19 D '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:535-7
Principles of guidance. H. D. Richardson. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:12-17 Ja '39
Problems of the personnel worker in a commercial vocational high school. C. M. Beall. H Points 20:74-7 Je '38
Problems of the teacher in the new secondary school. N. W. Newsom and F. E. Long. rev ed $1.55 Inor pub. co, 207 4th av, N.Y. '40
Program of general guidance for a small high school. M. Downing. Tex Outl 23:27-8 S '39
Program of guidance for small Catholic high schools. Sister Mary Josina and others. Cath Ed R 38:413-18 S '40
Programs of guidance and counseling; secondary education. A. J. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 9:185-7 Ap '39
Pupil personnel work in the schools of Pennsylvania. D. A. Rothermel and F. G. Davis. Pa Sch J 88:39-40 O '39
Regional high school concentrates on pupil guidance. A. R. Fuller. Sec Ed 8:163-4 My '39
St Paul program of guidance. J. E. Marshall. Sch R 46:374-80 My '38
San Bernardino high-school guidance program. J. R. Klein. H Sch J 23:271-5 O '40
School paper: some call it guidance. D. K. Trott. Clearing House 15:208-10 D '40
Secondary school guidance. A. M. Turrell and H. I. Weitzel. Phi Delta Kappan 23:6-11 S '40
Senior guidance at Santa Barbara. E. L. Noyes. il Nation's Sch 22:35-6 Ag '38
17 backward glances at counseling. R. Hoppock and L. Diehl. Clearing House 15:356-9 F '41
Some experience with guidance. C. R. Robbins. Sch Activities 12:231-2+ F '41
Status of guidance in 131 Pennsylvania secondary schools. F. G. Davis. Pa Sch J 86: 325-6 Je '38
Story of guidance as developed in a smaller school. B. R. Griffith. Ohio Sch 18:224-5 My '40
Student guidance committee. J. Montag. H Points 21:43-8 N '39
Students vote for more guidance. C. N. Christensen. Calif J Sec Ed 13:353-7 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:20-2 D '38
Suggestions for developing guidance practices in secondary schools; a handbook for guidance teachers and counselors. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 300) 157p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Teachers consider themselves counselors. M. E. Miller and D. W. Lefever. Clearing House 13:212-15 D '38
Technique of the individual conference. W. H. Johnson. Sch R 48:600-5 O '40
Techniques of gathering data on the characteristics of high school students. bibliog f il Univ H Sch J 17:181-233 Je '39
Techniques of treating data on characteristics of high school students. Univ H Sch J 18:1-47 N '39
Trends in guidance and personnel work. C. E. Erickson. Sch Activities 11:187-8+ Ja '40

PERSONNEL service—High schools—*Continued*
What price pupil-personnel work? M. E. Hahn. bibliog f Sch R 47:374-80 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:43-4 O '39

See also
Vocational guidance—
High schools

Junior colleges

Evaluating junior college guidance programs. G. A. Collyer. Calif J Sec Ed 14:353-7 O '39
Guidance in California junior colleges. J. E. Zerga. Jun Col J 11:443-5 Ap '41
Guiding the teacher. W. P. Shofstall. J Higher Ed 9:429-35 N '38
Instructor as a counselor. R. T. Collins. Jun Col J 11:458-60 Ap '41
Integrating junior college personnel services. J. M. McCallister. Jun Col J 10:439-42 Ap '40
Junior colleges appraise the personnel program. H. M. Bell. Calif J Sec Ed 15:336-8 O '40
Personnel case studies at Tarleton. G. Lewis. Jun Col J 9:243-6 F '39
Personnel practices in junior colleges. G. V. Bird. Calif J Sec Ed 15:331-5 O '40
Personnel service at Herzl junior college. D. Brown and J. M. McCallister. Jun Col J 9:179-85 Ja '39
Some aspects of guidance at Stephens college. M. D. Woolf. Jun Col J 10:185-90 D '39
Some essentials in student personnel work. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 10:602-9 My '40
Student personnel service. J. A. Humphreys. Chicago Sch J 19:197-200 My '38
Tyranny of apron strings. H. W. Threlkeld. Jun Col J 10:437-8 Ap '40

Junior high schools

Advice to the adolescent. W. H. Smith. il Sch Executive 60:36-8 Ja '41
Counselor looks back. M. L. McKitrick. Ohio Sch 17:428-9 N '39
Guidance and health programs at University high school and Claremont junior high school. M. A. Brown. bibliog f Univ H Sch J 19:79-111 F '41
Guidance in a junior high school. M. J. Wright. J Ed 123:21-2 Ja '40
Guidance in effective living. E. M. Mealey. il Hygeia 17:1049-51 N '39
Guidance in Woodrow Wilson junior high school. P. Fulton. Va J Ed 33:250-1+ Mr '40
Ounce of prevention. G. A. McGee. N Y State Ed 28:441+ Mr '41

Normal schools and teachers colleges

A, B, C of teachers college personnel work. L. M. Schleier. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p35-41)
Analyzing the prospective teacher. F. M. Schellhammer. J Ed 122:234-5+ O '39
Cooperative services in student personnel program. A. Y. Reed. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 157-64)
Evaluation procedures in the lower division. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:396-408 O 9 '40
Selection, advisement, and teacher placement in institutions for the education of teachers. F. S. Endicott. 50c Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '39
Selection and guidance in teacher education. N. Billings. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 179-213)
Selection for student teaching and certification. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:408-16 O 9 '40
Significant trends in teachers college personnel practices. M. Downs. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 615-24 N '38
Some techniques in student personnel service for the freshman year. L. Jones. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p41-4)
Student personnel policies and practices of 151 institutions engaged in teacher education; a progress report. American association of teachers colleges. Committee on standards and surveys. Sub-committee on student personnel. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 144-7)
Student personnel work in teachers colleges. O. R. Latham. North Cen Assn Q 13:528-33 Ap '39

Private schools

Guidance for preparatory schools; a personal adventure in a new field. A. P. Springer. Ed 61:181-5 N '40

Public schools

Clinic needs of the modern school system. T. E. Newland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p317-19)

Rural high schools

Guidance in the rural high school. J. R. Leevy. Am Sch Bd J 98:80 F '39; Revised. Nation's Sch 25:55-6 Ap '40
Guidance programs for rural high schools. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no203. Occupational information and guidance ser. no3) 58p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Status of guidance in the small high school. H. C. Koch. Sch & Soc 50:94-6 Jl 15 '39; Summary. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p70)

Rural schools

Guidance program in Whitmell farm-life school. Mrs F. C. Beverley. Va J Ed 33: 241-3+ Mr '40
Open letter about guidance. M. L. Mielenz. Sch Executive 58:6-7 Ag '39

Secondary schools

See Personnel service—High schools

Canada

Methods of guidance. M. E. Goode. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:288-91 D '40

Chile

Personnel work in the public schools and University of the Republic of Chile. F. M. Burlingame. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:12-17 O '40

China

Guidance and modern education in China. J. Tan. Ed R China 30:42-9 Ja '38

Indiana

Guidance in the secondary schools of Indiana. H. M. Schwehn and others. pa Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref. '39

New South Wales

School counsellors; successful Australian experiment. Times Ed Sup 1347:88 F 22 '41

Pennsylvania

Pupil personnel work in the schools of Pennsylvania. D. A. Rothermel and F. G. Davis. Pa Sch J 88:39-40 O '39
Status of guidance in 131 Pennsylvania secondary schools. F. G. Davis. Pa Sch J 86: 325-6 Je '38

Virginia

Coordinated program of guidance for Virginia; panel discussion. Va J Ed 34:197-8 F '41
Guidance in Virginia high schools. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 33:248-50 Mr '40
Guidance in Virginia secondary schools. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 31:357-8 Je '38

PERSONNEL service rooms
Special room for counseling. G. E. Harris. plan Occupations 19:106-10 N '40

PERSONNEL workers. See Student advisers and counselors

PERSONS, Gladys L.
Reading graphs aid students. Va Teach 19: 128-30 S '38
—See Center, S. S. jt. auth.

PERSPECTIVE
Circular perspective simplified. E. Green. il Sch Arts 39:210 F '40
Lessons in simple perspective. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:40 Ja '39
Looking at solid geometry through perspective. E. Spearman. Math Teach 34:147-50 Ap '41
Mechanical perspective. H. C. Nelson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:343-4 O '38
Simplified perspective. A. G. Pelikan. il diags Sch Arts 40:336-8 Je '41
Teaching of art to the adolescent, with special reference to three-dimensional design. D. M. Lall. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p386-92)
Teaching perspective. L. A. Herr. il plan diags Ind Ed M 40:259-68 N '38

PERSUASION
How practical of Aristotle! A. M. Berry. Bus Ed World 18:834-6 Je '38
Social facilitation in persuasion. J. C. Callaghan. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:643-56 D '40

See also
Argument

PERTH AMBOY, New Jersey

Board of education
Leave-of-absence plan. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 123:126-8 Ap '40
Sabbatical leave in Perth Amboy. W. C. McGinnis. Am Sch Bd J 98:46 F '39

PERU

Description and travel
Peru. L. M. Alzamora. il Soc Studies 30:348-54; 31:13-17 D '39-Ja '40

PERU, Illinois

Washington intermediate school
Washington intermediate school. C. W. Martin. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:33-5 Je '39

PERU, Indiana

Board of education
Peru, Ind, tenure case. G. K. Wells and C. Black. Am Teach 25:15-16 Ja '41

High school
High-school educational research bureau at minimum cost. R. M. Bateman. Ed Adm & Sup 26:392-5 My '40
Progress report. E. L. Moore. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:291 S '40

PERVOSKY, Lewis
Irrigating the dry classroom. Clearing House 13:303-4 Ja '39

PESÄPALLO
Pesäpallo—Finnish baseball. il plan J Health & Phys Ed 10:534-5+ N '39

PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich
Von Pestalozzi zu Fröbel. W. Asmus. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:86-100 '40

PESTERFIELD, C. H.
Firing technics. Nation's Sch 25:40-1 Je '40

PETCH, James A.
Performances in the constituent parts of a higher school certificate examination in classics. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:174-87 Je '39

PETE, Louis E.
Music department administration in a small city. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 152-8); Same. Mus Educators J 26:22-3+ S '39

PETER, Lily
Adventure in educational democracy. Peabody J Ed 17:111-14 S '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-3 O '40

PETERBOROUGH, Ontario

Queen Alexandra public school
School enterprise. V. W. Burgess. Sch (El ed) 29:222-5 N '40

PETERHOUSE college. See Cambridge. University—Peterhouse college

PETERKIN, Alexander
Respicimus, prospicimus. New Era 20:195-8 Jl '39

PETERMAN, Frances R.
Seatwork for A unit on the trailer. Instr 48:12 F '39
Unit on the trailer. Instr 48:13 F '39

PETERMAN, Mynie Gustav
Physiological factors affecting child behavior. Wis J Ed 71:247-9 Ja '39

PETERS, Charles Adams, and Redmon, B. C.
Phenolphthalein and methyl orange. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:525-8 N '40

PETERS, Charles Clinton
(ed) Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college. (Studies in ed. nos21-22) pts8-9 48;72p bibliog pa ea 25c Pa. state col. Sch. of ed. '38-'40
Aims and objectives of education. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p299-309)
Curriculum and social values. bibliog R Ed Res 10:30-4 F '40
Epsilon technic. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 112-14)
Example of replication of an experiment for increased reliability. J Ed Res 32:3-9 S '38
Increasing reliability in controlled experiments. J Ed Psychol 30:143-50 F '39
Individual and his environment. bibliog R Ed Res 10:23-9 F '40
Method of matching groups for experiment with no loss of population. J Ed Res 34: 606-12 Ap '41
Study of mechanism in education. W. L. Patty. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:250-2 D '38
Understanding the nature and operation of the mores. Soc Frontier 4:283-5 Je '38
Where do we now stand in democracy? Ed Adm & Sup 26:276-88 Ap '40

PETERS, David Wilbur
Implications of recent trends in education. Va J Ed 32:302-3 Ap '39
Needed changes in the elementary school curriculum; criteria to be observed in constructing curricula for the elementary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 187-91)
State program of curriculum development and the rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 490-3; Same. Va J Ed 32:17-19 O '38; Same cond. Curric J 9:261-3 O '38
Inauguration of David Wilbur Peters, second president of State teachers college, Radford, Va; program and addresses, October 28, 1938. Virginia. State teachers college, East Radford. (Bul. v26 no3) 34p The col. '39

PETERS, Edwin F. See Ryans, D. G. jt. auth.

PETERS, Floyd B.
Activities of the supervising principal for the improvement of instruction. bibliog f Pa Sch J 86:321-2+ Je '38

PETERS, Olga
Designing for pageantry at Mardi gras in New Orleans. Sch Arts 40:318 My '41
Pottery jewelry. Sch Arts 40:196-7 F '41

PETERS, Percy Bysshe Shelley
College spelling. 168p 48c South-western pub. '40

PETERS, R. F.
Pro and con of home study. Am Sch Bd J 97: 47-8 Ag '38
Some brief types of examinations. Am Sch Bd J 98:39-40 My '39

PETERS, V. S.
Our puppet show; The gingerbread boy. Sch Arts 38:101-2 N '38

PETERS, Valentina S.
Folded cards for Christmas. Instr 49:26 D '39
Teaching aids; a means of cataloguing them. Grade Teach 58:68 Mr '41
Unit on school banking. Instr 48:16+ Ja '39
Valentines made from paper-lace doilies. Instr 49:28-9 F '40

PETERS, W. W.
Non-statistical dean of the independent liberal arts college. Christian Ed 23:117-19 D '39

PETERSEN, Florence A.
What . . . book reports again? Wis J Ed 72: 141-3 N '39

PETERSEN, Inez B.
Developing tolerance through community studies. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 130-4)

PETERSEN, Johannes
Germany and the Atlantic ocean. World Ed 6:202-5 My '41

PETERSEN, Louis Christian
Adjustable wrench. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 252-3 Je '39
Metal wall sconce. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:29 Ja '40
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:303 S '40

PETERSEN, Walter
Divinities and divine intervention in the Iliad. Class J 35:2-16 O '39

PETERSEN, William John
Use of local history as a tool in studying American history. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 101-10)

PETERSON, Agnes B.
Food habits of sixth- and seventh-grade pupils in ten elementary schools of Chicago. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:75-80 D '38

PETERSON, Alfred W.
Physical plant accounting. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p51-6)

PETERSON, Arthur
But not from the neck up. Rotarian 57: 37-8 D '40

PETERSON, Axel F.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:50 Je '39

PETERSON, B. H.
More educational objectives. Ed 61:260-3 Ja '41

PETERSON, Basil H. and Hampton, C. L.
Values in education. Sierra Ed News 34:11-12+ O '38

PETERSON, Bernice
Paper cutting mural. Sch Arts 40:211+ F '41

PETERSON, C. Stewart
Amend the National statuary hall resolution of 1864. Ed 61:297 Ja '41; Same. Sch & Soc 53:214-15 F 15 '41
United States colleges and universities of British origin. Va J Ed 31:365-7 Je '38

PETERSON, Edwin G.
For the deaf and blind. Mont Ed 16:8-9 F '40

PETERSON, Elmer Theodore, and Bartholomew, R. A.
Check lists for secondary school shop planning. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p85-95)

PETERSON, Harry
We do it by districts in Minnesota. Ag Ed M 13:136-7 Ja '41

PETERSON, Hazel V.
Young citizens league of South Dakota. Sch Activities 10:293-4 Mr '39

PETERSON, Helen M.
In home service of public utilities. J Home Econ 31:706-7 D '39

PETERSON, John Bertram
Address of the president general. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:48-54

PETERSON, Louis C.
Folding metal book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:80-1 F '39

PETERSON, M. J.
Teacher of agriculture and community services. por Ag Ed M 11:34 Ag '38

PETERSON, Robert G.
Reports to parents. Wis J Ed 71:7-8 S '38

PETERSON, Ruth
Teaching costume ornamentation in a limited local market. J Home Econ 31:378-9 Je '39

PETERSON, Shailer A.
Introducing the science of crime detection into the classroom. Sci Ed 22:302-7 N '38
Pony type examination. Sci Ed 22:257 O '38
Reports to the home; an analysis of the best current practices drawn from the improvements of many schools. bibliog f Clearing House 13:67-72 O '38

PETERSON, Tillman
Best foot forward. Sch Executive 60:18-19 O '40

PETERSON, Verd C.
Responsibilities of teachers of agriculture. Ag Ed M 12:45-6+ S '39

PETERSON, Mrs Z. V.
Woman board member looks at school administration. Am Sch Bd J 97:48+ D '38

PETIT, LeRoy Harry
Chanute builds second trade school. Nation's Sch 22:44-7 Jl '38

PETRAKIS, Marian
Caesar's bridge. Class J 35:306-8 F '40

PETRAUSKAS, Alexander Anselmus. See Van Atta, L. C. jt. auth.

PETROLEUM
Old and the new oil field community. E. E. Keso. J Geog 38:156-63 Ap '39
Turner Valley oil field. C. B. Conway. bibliog diag Sch (Sec ed) 27:502+ F '39

PETROLEUM engineering
Industrial requirements for the petroleum engineer. H. H. Power. J Eng Ed 29: 483-91 Mr '39

Teaching

Current trends in petroleum engineering. E. A. Stephenson. bibliog f J Eng Ed 29: 890-901 Je '39

PETROLEUM industry and trade
Information for workers in the petroleum industry. H. N. Blakeslee. J Ed Soc 12:12-16 S '38
Old and the new oil field community. E. E. Keso. J Geog 38:156-63 Ap '39

Equipment and supplies

Semi-professional course in oil machinery. P. S. Hasty and J. E. Colbert. Calif J Sec Ed 13:401-5 N '38

PETRONIUS ARBITER
Note on honey-dumplings and sugar-coated pills. E. E. Burriss. Class J 36:294-5 F '41
Satyricon
—Literary and philosophical elements in the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter. N. E. Schraidt. Class J 35:154-61 D '39

PETRUSIC, Bernice Carson
Duck in cotton print. Instr 49:23 Mr '40

PETRY, Lucile
Nursing education in higher institutions of the North central association. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 15:400-14 Ap '41

PETS
Life begins at eight fifty-five. V. R. Keebler. il Am Childh 23:23-5+ Je '38
One way to build character. E. Smith. Nat El Prin 19:19-21 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:463-4
Pet show. N. Park. Sch Activities 10:112+ N '38
Pets; a first grade unit [mimeographed] A. Sarpola. bibliog pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Portable pet house. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 50:32+ Ap '41
Suggestions for the care of pets in the elementary school classroom. D. W. Russell. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:354-68 Ap '39
Unit on pets. M. K. White. il Instr 48:21+ S '39
What an Easter rabbit taught. E. S. Heebink. il Par M 14:31+ Ap '39

PETTENGILL, Frances S. (Mrs J. K. Pettengill)
Contribution of parents. Peabody J Ed 17:104-5 S '39

PETTENGILL, Frances S.—*Continued*
Foundations for happiness. Nat Par-Teach 34:3 Ap '40
Greetings to the American association of school administrators. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p30-2)
Lost Christmases. Nat Par-Teach 34:3 D '39
On the road to peace. Nat Par-Teach 33:3 N '38
Report. See Joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers
Teacher participation thru the parent-teacher association. por Nat El Prin 18:10-15 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:425-8
Portrait.
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39
Ohio Sch 17:196 Ap '39

PETTENGILL, Mrs J. K. See Pettengill, F. S.

PETTENGILL, True E.
Revision in registration procedure at the University of Minnesota. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:295-8 Ap '39

PETTET, Zellmer Roswell
Active campaign begun for keeping farm records. Ag Ed M 11:123 Ja '39

PETTEYS, M. R.
Introduction to high school. Calif J Sec Ed 16:173-7 Mr '41

PETTIGREW, Mary
Christmas scenes on school windows. Sch Arts 39:11 S '39

PETTIGREW, Ruth
Ballads—old and new. Engl J (H S ed) 27: 746-50 N '38

PETTIGREW, Virginia R.
Experiment in corecreation. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:522-3 N '39

PETTING. See Adolescence

PETTINGILL, Ada D.
Do they read the classics? Engl J 29:759-61 N '40
Library guidance file. Library Journal 65:1094 D 15 '40

PETTINGILL, Doris E.
Amateur scenery for the marionette stage. Sch Arts 39:62-3 O '39
How to make inexpensive marionettes. Sch Arts 40:15-16 S '40

PETTIT, Clare Newcomer
How a small school revises its curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 14:36-40 Ja '39

PETTIT, Donald D.
Content of junior high school science. Sch Sci & Math 40:643-54, 763-77 O-N '40

PETTIT, Walter William
Porter R. Lee, 1879-1939. Family 20:275-6 Ja '40

PETTUS, Sir John
Lazarus Ercker and his Probierbuch; Sir John Pettus and his Fleta minor. E. V. Armstrong and H. S. Lukens. bibliog il por J Chem Ed 16:553-62 D '39

PETTY, Christine Evans. See Steggerda, M. jt. auth.

PETTY, Claude R.
Students' problems in short-story writing. Engl J (H S ed) 28:449-55 Je '39

PETTY, Helen
Interpreting the student council. Sch Activities 11:323+ Ap '40

PETTY, Mary Clare
Experimental study of certain factors influencing reading readiness. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:215-30 Mr '39

PEURIFOY, Robert Leroy
Value of engineering research in engineering colleges. Tex Outl 23:22-3 Ag '39

PEWTER
Educational possibilities of craftswork in pewter. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 40:165 My '38

PEYRE, Henri
Présence de Racine—trois siècles après sa naissance. bibliog French R 13:211-21 Ja '40

PEYTRAUD, Henri
À propos des Horaces et des Curiaces. R Univ 48 pt2:32-5 Je '39

PFAFF, Mary V.
Our friendly neighbors. N Y State Ed 28:436-7 Mr '41

PFANKUCHEN, Llewellyn
(comp) Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. American Political Science Review 34: 767-83 Ag '40

PFEFFER, J. Alan
Less formal English? Mod Lang J 23:3-5 O '38

PFEFFER, Jörg
Das deutsche Reichsstudentenwerk. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:294-8 '39

PFEFFERBLIT, Irving
Youth evaluates its ideals. J Ed Soc 14:474-6 Ap '41

PFEFFERKORN, Blanche
Administrative cost analysis for nursing service and nursing education; a study to develop methods for finding out the costs of nursing service and nursing education. 202p $2 Am. hospital assn, 18 E Division st, Chicago '40

PFEIFER, Helen
Harnessing the noon-hour. Ohio Sch 18:18-19 Ja '40

PFEIFER, Katherine
Biology club as a chapter of the junior academy. Sch Sci & Math 40:345-9 Ap '40

PFENNIG, Mrs Hazel Tesh
Contemporary mind. Teach Col J 11:109+ Mr '40
Literature and the contemporary mind. Ed Forum 3:191-203 Ja '39

PFISTER, Mrs Elta S.
Emotional factor and the problems of children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:639-40

PFOHL, Roswell E.
All roads lead to Alexander. Nation's Sch 25:20-3 My '40

PFUND, August Herman
Refractive index of a glass plate by multiple reflections. Am Physics Teach 7:193-4 Je '39

PH.D. degrees. See Degrees, Doctors'

PHAIR, John Thomas
More effective school health program. American Journal of Public Health 28:1059-64 S '38

—Power, Mary; and Roberts, R. H.
Health; a handbook of suggestions for teachers in elementary schools. 75c; pa 50c Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto 2 '38

PHANTASY. See Imagination

PHARMACY
Pharmacy. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no 14. Guidance leaflets) rev ed 21p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39

PHARMACY schools and education
Some applications of physics in pharmacy. C. T. Van Meter. Am J Physics 8:290-3 O '40

Directories
Pharmacy. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no 14. Guidance leaflets) rev ed 21p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Schools of pharmacy. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p734-6)

Standards
Accrediting of professional schools. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:175 Mr '40

PHARR, Clyde
Roman legal education. bibliog f Class J 34:257-70 F '39

PHASE rule
Introduction to the phase rule. H. G. Deming. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:215-18, 260-4 My-Je '39

PHELAN, Anette M.
Daylighting the schoolroom. Ohio Sch 18:107 Mr '40

PHELAN, Ellen E.
Good sports for mental patients. J Health & Phys Ed 11:608+ D '40

PHELAN, G. M.
Noon socials. Recreation 32:467+ N '38

PHELAN, Sister Mary Benedict
Visual perception in relation to variance in reading and spelling [thesis] (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. monographs v 12 no3) 48p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '40

PHELAN, Paul J.
Craze for facts but not for thinking. America 62:514-15 F 17 '40

PHELPS, Amy Lincoln. See Patterson, E. C. jt. auth.

PHELPS, Aura I.
(ed) See Vocational service for juniors. Directory of opportunities for vocational training in New York city

PHELPS, Clarence Lucien
Imperatives in education. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 332-6 My '39
State colleges in California. Sch & Soc 49: 486-9 Ap 15 '39

PHELPS, Edith May
(ed) University debaters' annual; constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college years 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. (V24-26) 3v 503;498;435p bibliog ea $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '38-'40

PHELPS, Ethelind Mary
Differentiated content of freshman composition for students of various curricula. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 173-7)

PHELPS, Shelton Joseph
Influence of the liberal arts college on life in our democracy. So Assn Q 4:518-22 Ag '40
Relation of the teacher to America's changing pattern. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:189

PHELPS, William Lyon
Acceptance of the American education award. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p79-84)
Truth and poetry. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 179-88
Dr William Lyon Phelps elected recipient of American educational award for 1940. Sch Arts 39:11A F '40; Same cond. Nation's Sch 25:83 Ja '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 100:56 Ap '40
Nat Ed Assn J 29:47 F '40
N Y State Ed 27:45 O '39
Sch Executive 59:38 F '40
Sch Executive 59:19 Mr '40
Tribute to the recipient of the American education award. B. G. Graham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p76-9)

PHELPS-Stokes fund
Phelps-Stokes fund and Thomas Jesse Jones. I. Fisher. Southern Workman 67:304-8 O '38
Twenty-five years of Thomas Jesse Jones and the Phelps-Stokes fund. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 7:475-80 O '38

PHENICIANS
Carriers of civilization. K. E. Cameron. il Sch (El ed) 28:513-16 F '40

PHENIX, Vinton
Experiment in elementary optics. Sch Sci & Math 38:847-9 N '38

PHENOLPHTHALEIN
Phenolphthalein and methyl orange. C. A. Peters and B. C. Redmon. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:525-8 N '40

PHI beta kappa
Beyond marks; excerpts. J. R. Angell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:253-4 Ap '40
1941 national dinner. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 53:284-5 Mr 1 '41
Opening dinner of the national campaign of Phi beta kappa. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 49: 280-3 Mr 4 '39
Phi beta kappa address at the winter meeting of the American association for the advancement of science. Sch & Soc 50:363 S 16 '39
Phi beta kappa council to convene on the West coast. Sch & Soc 52:87-8 Ag 10 '40
Second national dinner. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 51:279-82 Mr 2 '40
Significance of honors. W. Skinner. Sch & Soc 51:61-2 Ja 13 '40
Third annual national dinner. Sch & Soc 53:207 F 15 '41
To think or not to think. R. Withington. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:583-90 D '40
Triennial council of Phi beta kappa. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 52:202-5 S 14 '40

PHI delta kappa
Membership statistics for 31st fiscal year. Phi Delta Kappan 23:30 S '40
Teaching as a man's job; prepared by a committee of Phi delta kappa, E. A. Lee, chairman. 79p bibliog 40c; pa 15c Phi delta kappa, Homewood, Ill. '38
White clause under fire. P. M. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 23:1-2+ S '40

Committee on Dictionary of education
Handbook of information, Phi delta kappa Dictionary of education [mimeographed] 22p bibliog pa Phi delta kappa, Homewood, Ill. '39
Phi delta kappa Dictionary of education. Sch & Soc 48:138 Jl 30 '38
Phi delta kappa's progress in compiling a dictionary of education. Sch & Soc 51:111 Ja 27 '40
Tentative master list of terms, Dictionary of education [mimeographed] 122p pa Phi delta kappa, Homewood, Ill. '39

PHI delta pi
Phi delta pi camp for underprivileged children. O. L. Sherburne. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:302+ My '38
Phi delta pi—who? what? why? C. W. Holmes. J Health & Phys Ed 11:79+ F '40

PHI upsilon omicron
Consumer education service. H. R. Howe. J Home Econ 31:10-13 Ja '39

PHILADELPHIA
Philadelphia; an activity unit. E. M. Connolly. il Grade Teach 58:39+ S '40

Education
Current trends in educational practises. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:656-62 N 19 '38
Curricular reorganization to meet the needs and abilities of different types of pupils. F. M. Garver. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p209-17)
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:19-21 F '39
Democracy in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch & Soc 47:740-2 Je 4 '38
Origin and growth of vocational industrial education in Philadelphia to 1917 [thesis] E. M. Fee. priv ptd The auth, 5236 N Carlisle st, Philadelphia '38
Some problems involved in the application of the Philadelphia survey plan of curricular organization. E. B. Hanna. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p217-27)

Historic houses, etc.
Philadelphia community as a laboratory of history. A. C. Bining. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings. 1939. p229-34)

Central high school
Central academic high school for boys. J. K. Satchell. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:41-3+ Ja '39
To know the past is to appreciate the present. E. B. Milliette. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p341-8)

PHILADELPHIA—*Continued*

Frankford high school

Frankford English plan. R. J. Adams, jr. Ed Outl 14:21-9 N '39

Provision for the student of superior ability in English at Frankford high school. R. J. Adams, jr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p321-6)

Written English of senior high school pupils grouped by achievement level regardless of grade. H. C. Gordon. J Ed Res 32:518-30 Mr '39

Gillespie junior high school

Experiments in curriculum reorganization in a junior high school. G. Noar. Ed Outl 15: 125-7 Mr '41

Hanna school

Experimental curriculum for retarded pupils. W. C. Rogers. Nat El Prin 18:532-7 Jl '39

High schools

What can follow-up studies contribute to business education? A. Pavan. il J Bus Ed 15:10-12 D '39

John Bartram high school

Large public school looks at itself. W. E. Burkard. Ed Outl 15:175-81 My '41

Public address system of the John Bartram high school of Philadelphia. C. H. Johnson and S. M. Hunn. Sci Ed 24:391-2 D '40

Lewis C. Cassidy school

Opportunity to be well groomed. I. B. Haubert. il Prac Home Econ 18:10-11+ Ja '40

Murrell Dobbins vocational school

How effective is selection of students for vocational schools? B. J. Novak. Ed 61: 533-7 My '41

Selecting of students. B. J. Novak. Phi Delta Kappan 22:390-1+ Ap '40

Northeast high school

Education in a democracy. C. W. Palmer. Sec Ed 9:99-102 Mr '40

History of the Northeast high school, Philadelphia. A. O. Michener. bibliog pa $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

Public schools

Administration of a program of continuous pupil progress. C. W. Aretz. El Sch J 40: 679-87 My '40

Budget of the Philadelphia schools. W. F. Feist. Sch & Soc 48:789 D 17 '38

Experience in school campaigning. J. N. Patterson. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-3 S; 27-9 O; 19-20 N '40

Importance of a comprehensive guidance program. P. A. Boyer. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p39-43)

South Philadelphia high school for girls

English teacher tackles modern European history with the low IQ's. A. Lefkowith. Soc Ed 2:635-41 D '38

Methods used with a high ability group. E. L. Bolzau. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:255-8 O '38

Stimulating the non-reader's interest in reading. D. Withrow. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p330-5) Same. Ed Outl 13:24-9 My '39

West Philadelphia high school

Methods used with a low grade intelligence group. N. P. Ferry. Soc Studies 29:258-62 O '38

William McKinley school

Studying groups as an approach to the development of number ideas in the primary grades. E. L. Nicholson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p289-97)

William Penn high school

Work for student councils. L. K. Wyman. Nation's Sch 22:32 D '38

Woodrow Wilson junior high school

Annual spring exhibition. J. V. Kotzin. il Sch Arts 40:322-3 My '41

PHILADELPHIA academy of natural sciences. See Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA citizens' emergency committee on public education

Experience in school campaigning. J. N. Patterson. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-3 S; 27-9 O; 19-20 N '40

PHILADELPHIA college of pharmacy and science

One hundred and twentieth anniversary. Science ns 93:468-9 My 16 '40

PHILADELPHIA. Graphic sketch club

Every man his own artist. L. M. Hodges. Sch & Soc 53:425-8 Ap 5 '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:117-20 My '41

PHILADELPHIA institute on household occupations

Training for household employees in Philadelphia. H. C. Goodspeed. J Home Econ 33:329-30 My '41

PHILADELPHIA museum of art

Educational program. E. M. Benson. il Philadelphia Museum Bulletin 34:[1-12] N '38

PHILANTHROPY

Contribution of the philanthropists. S. C. Garrison. Peabody J Ed 17:105-7 S '39

Evolution of the philanthropic foundation. E. V. Hollis. Ed Rec 20:575-88 O '39

Philanthropy's future. Sch & Soc 48:564 O 29 '38

Will taxation cripple education? D. S. Freeman. Nation's Business 28:21-2+ Ap '40

See also

Boards and foundations

Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.

Gifts and bequests

PHILATELY. See Postage stamps

PHILIP, Brother

Catechetics—then and now. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:404-12 S '40

Christ-centered school. Cath Ed R 37:489-96 O '39

St La Salle's method of teaching religion. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:309-11; 40:4-5, 37-8 D '39-F '40

Saint La Salle's philosophy of education. Cath Sch J 38:227-31 O '38

Schools—then (1900) and now. Cath Ed R 37:624-30 D '39

Teaching of religion and the formation of character. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 400-9

Trends in education. Cath Ed R 36:582-93 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:56-7 Ja '39

PHILIP, Brother Roger

Proactive and retroactive effects in the recognition of form. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:502-13 My '40

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

See also

Education—Philippine Islands

Geography—Philippine Islands

Bureau of education

Course of study in biology [mimeographed] 180p The bur, Manila '37

Course of study in character education and citizenship training for the intermediate grades. 195p The bur, Manila '38

Supplementary problems in arithmetic for use in grade VI, grade VII, and second-year classes of schools of agriculture. rev and enl ed 158p The bur, Manila '37

Thirty-seventh—fortieth annual reports of the director of education for the calendar years 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939. 4v il The bur, Manila '37-'39

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Bureau of education—*Continued*
Workbook in Philippine history and government for grade VII, units VI-XI. 22p The bur, Manila '38

Department of public instruction

Office of adult education

Handbook for the use of workers in adult education. 97p The dept, Manila '37

History

Workbooks

Workbook in Philippine history and government for grade VII, units VI-XI. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 22p The bur, Manila '38

Politics and government

Philippine problem: new wine in an old bottle. C. Porter. bibliog Soc Ed 5:99-103 F '41

Units of work

Philippine Islands. M. Farnum. il Grade Teach 58:44-5+ Ja '41

PHILLIPS, A. L.
Robin who had to be fed; story. Grade Teach 56:23+ My '39

PHILLIPS, Ada Emily
Recent developments in geographical education in Great Britain. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p497-502)

PHILLIPS, Albert J.
Analysis of proposed amendments, and attitudes of M.E.A. Mich Ed J 16:82-5 O '38
Clearing up misunderstandings. Mich Ed J 16:75+ O '38
Proposed legislation. Mich Ed J 16:198-9 D '38
Proposed school legislation. Mich Ed J 18:331-4 Ja '41

PHILLIPS, Bernard E.
Educational policy applied to high-school mathematics. Sec Ed 8:147-9 My '39

PHILLIPS, Charles Franklin. See Garland, J. V. jt. auth.

PHILLIPS, Charles M.
On your marks! Sch Executive 58:11 F '39

PHILLIPS, E. Lakin
Guidance during transition from school to life. Sch & Com 26:162 Ap '40
Meaning and function of guidance in the school. Sch & Com 26:123-5 Mr '40
This whole child business. Sch & Com 27:116-17 Mr '41

PHILLIPS, Florence L.
Art appreciation studies; for the fourth and fifth grades. (Pub. no4036) 88p bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Tex. Bur. of pub. sch. extra-curricular activities '40
Pictures at home and abroad; studies for the fifth grade. (Pub. no3936) 85p bibliog pa 10c Univ. of Tex. '39

PHILLIPS, Gilbert Edgar
Constancy of the intelligence quotient in subnormal children. 86p pa $1.25 Stechert '40

PHILLIPS, Guy Berryman
Public relations and the high school principal. H Sch J 22:145-9 Ap '39
Recommendations of the Governor's commission on education in North Carolina. H Sch J 22:26-31+ Ja '39
Teacher training deviates at North Carolina. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 D '38

PHILLIPS, Harry
Intramural program for the adjustment of the slow learner. Sierra Ed News 36:32 Je '40

PHILLIPS, Hosea
Spoken French of Evangeline parish (Louisiana) French R 12:217-19 Ja '39

PHILLIPS, Mrs John T. See Phillips, M. R.

PHILLIPS, Joseph
Special classes for cardiopathic children. Nat El Prin 19:515-20 Jl '40

PHILLIPS, Lena Madesin
Business, labor, and youth from woman's viewpoint. Teach Col Rec 40:638-49 Ap '39

PHILLIPS, Lillian
Mimeographed yearbook. Sch Activities 11:248+ F '40

PHILLIPS, M. J. W.
Pupil initiated project in high school physics. Sch Sci & Math 41:346-50 Ap '41

PHILLIPS, Margaret
Guidance and selection in the recruitment of teachers. New Era 21:198-201 S '40

PHILLIPS, Myrtle (Redmond) (Mrs John T. Phillips)
Negro secondary school teacher. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:482-97 Jl '40
Special educational programs of the several departments of the federal government. J Negro Ed 7:423-31 Jl '38

—and Miller, C. L.
(comps) Selected annotated bibliography on relationship of the federal government to Negro education. J Negro Ed 7:468-74 Jl '38

PHILLIPS, Paul Chrisler
Academic freedom and tenure; Montana state university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:73-91 F '40

PHILLIPS, Velma
Sixth International congress of home economics, Copenhagen, August 20-25, 1939. J Home Econ 32:93-4 F '40

PHILLIPS, Walter T.
Latin-American literature in English. Hispania 24:155-6 My '41
Profession of faith. Mod Lang J 25:467-9 Mr '41

PHILLIPS, Wendell
Freedom speech of Wendell Phillips. R. H. Barnard. Q J Speech 25:596-611 D '39

PHILLIPS, Wendell Sharman, and Greene, J. E.
Preliminary study of the relationship of age, hobbies, and civil status to neuroticism among women teachers. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:440-4 S '39

PHILLIPS, William, 1867-
General influence of studies. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:50-62, 115-28 F-Je '38

PHILLIPS academy, Andover, Massachusetts
History of chemistry at Phillips academy. R. E. Dake. il J Chem Ed 16:403-9 S '39

PHILOLOGY
Adventures in practical philology for high school freshmen. W. V. Kaulfers and F. J. Warncke. Mod Lang Forum 23:145-8 S '38
Aims and methods of modern language teaching in universities. A. Ewert. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p223-32)
Course in linguistics for freshmen. E. D. Myers. Assn Am Col B 24:512-16 D '38
Increase your vocabulary. H. E. Smith. Mod Lang J 23:41-5 O '38
Romance of philology. S. A. Richards. J Ed London 71:34-6 Ja '39

See also
English philology

PHILOMATH college
History of Philomath college [mimeographed] C. G. Springer. pa 30c Ore. state system '40

PHILOSOPHY
Au Congrès Descartes: les problèmes de la méthode des sciences et de la transcendance. C. Serrus. R Univ 47 pt2:19-29 Je '38
Challenge of nature to man. W. E. Drake. Sch & Com 25:386-9 D '39
Concluding comments and remarks on the province of scientific inquiry. F. N. Freeman. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p487-95)
Credo. D. H. Dingilian. bibliog Progres Ed 17:438-40 O '40
Critique of Aristotelian education. W. M. Thomas. Soc Frontier 5:295-7 Je '39

PHILOSOPHY—*Continued*

Determination of ultimate values or aims through antecedent or a priori speculation or through pragmatic or empirical inquiry. J. Dewey. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p471-85)

Der einzelne und der zusammenhang des lebens in der philosophie Wilhelm Diltheys. W. Erxleben. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:321-9 '38

Fallacies underlying curriculum theory. W. J. Sanders. Ed Adm & Sup 25:161-81 Mr '39

Fault is ours. W. M. Kotschnig. Harvard Ed R 11:27-40 Ja '41

God and the professors; our education cannot support democracy. M. J. Adler. Vital Speeches 7:98-103 D 1 '40

In search of scientific method; a personal narrative. H. D. Roëlofs. American Scholar 9 no3:296-304 [Jl] '40

In these bad days. A. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 42:334-9 Ja '41

Metaphysics and social attitudes; a concluding perspective. T. B. H. Brameld. Soc Frontier 4:256-8 My '38

Mussolini, William James, and the rationalists. H. M. Kallen. Soc Frontier 4:253-6 My '38

Nature and social function of moral ideals. K. D. Benne and W. O. Stanley, jr. Soc Frontier 5:167-70 Mr '39

Organization of the courses in religion. T. S. Kepler. Christian Ed 23:217-21 F '40

Philosophy. I. Edman. (In On going to college. p 193-212)

Philosophy and the social sciences. E. A. Robinson. J Higher Ed 10:320-3 Je '39

Philosophy for the liberal arts colleges. F. P. Corson. Assn Am Col B 24:224-5 My '38

Philosophy's influence on our high schools. G. R. Mason. H Points 22:54-8 O '40

Phœnix club, Winnipeg. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:18-20 My '39

Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Ed M 41:110-17 My '39

Poetry and philosophy in the English classroom. C. I. Glicksberg. Engl J 28:637-43 O '39

Problems of philosophy to be stressed in the undergraduate curriculum. J. J. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:300-13

Quest for wisdom. W. J. Gifford. Va Teach 19:120-1 S '38

Reflections on Dewey's philosophy. W. M. Thomas. J Adult Ed 12:23-5 Ja '40

Rounded character of Catholic education—a platonic dialogue. H. McCarron. Cath Ed R 36:346-57 Je '38

Science needs education if education be scientific; the necessity of a good metaphysics for scientists. R. Allers. America 59:370-1 Jl 23 '38

Sound philosophy of education from the standpoint of the church. F. N. Pitt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p93-102)

Spoiling a good case. Christian Century 57: 1575-7 D 18 '40

Study in practical philosophy; a review of M. J. Adler's Art and prudence. P. G. Cressey. J Higher Ed 9:319-28 Je '38

Value philosophy and philosophy of education. H. G. Schrickel. Ed Forum 3:59-62 N '38

See also

Change
Economics—Philosophy
Hedonism
Human nature
Idealism
Man
Monism
Naturalism
Pantheism
Philosophy, Roman
Philosophy and science
Philosophy in literature
Physics—Philosophy
Political philosophy
Pragmatism
Social philosophy

Aims and objectives

College students and philosophy. M. C. Otto. J Higher Ed 10:405-11 N '39

Curriculum

Problems of philosophy to be stressed in the undergraduate curriculum. J. J. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:300-13

Examinations, questions, etc.

Examination in final honour School of philosophy, politics and economics in the University of Oxford. R. F. Harrod. (In Year book of education, 1938. p374-9)

Teaching

Oxford modern greats course and its application to Yenching. M. Lindsay. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:59-71 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed R China 30:156-8 N '38

Pacific conference on the teaching of philosophy, 1939. E. A. Robinson. Sch & Soc 51:416-20 Mr 30 '40

Pacific conference on the teaching of philosophy, 1940. E. A. Robinson. Sch & Soc 53: 90-1 Ja 18 '41

Philosophy—an extra-curricular activity. S. E. Hess. Jun Col J 9:80-3 N '38

Teaching methods

Education the handmaid of philosophy. E. A. Robinson and D. C. Hartshorne. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:438-51 My '39

Textbooks

History of modern philosophy. W. K. Wright. bibliog $3 Macmillan '41

Value

Education the handmaid of philosophy. E. A. Robinson and D. C. Hartshorne. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:438-51 My '39

Philosophy and the college curriculum. P. A. Carmichael. J Higher Ed 10:296-302+ Je '39

Colleges and universities

College students and philosophy. M. C. Otto. J Higher Ed 10:405-11 N '39

Philosophy and the college curriculum. P. A. Carmichael. J Higher Ed 10:296-302+ Je '39

Popularity of philosophy. J. Buckley. Cath Ed R 38:265-79 My '40

High schools

Pupils and parents liked our course in philosophy. B. Bracewell. Clearing House 15: 294-6 Ja '41

We study ideas. D. J. Cantfil. Clearing House 15:541-4 My '41

Junior colleges

Philosophy and the junior college. F. S. Simoni. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:86-9 O '40

Philosophy in the junior college curriculum. W. S. Kraemer. Jun Col J 10:209-10 D '39

PHILOSOPHY, English

Der geistesgeschichtliche standort der englischen wissenschaft im Weltkrieg. K. Dockhorn. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:266-79 '40

PHILOSOPHY, German

Der geistesgeschichtliche standort der englischen wissenschaft im Weltkrieg. K. Dockhorn. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:266-79 '40

PHILOSOPHY, Greek

Some ultimate values. R. Ulich. Harvard Ed R 10:406-28 O '40

Word made flesh. W. P. Tolley. Christian Ed 24:74-9 D '40

See also

Sophists (Greek philosophy)

PHILOSOPHY, Medieval

See also

Scholasticism

PHILOSOPHY, Political. See Political philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, Roman

Fragmentary philosophical treatises of Cicero. P. R. Coleman-Norton. bibliog f Class J 34:213-28 Ja '39

Horace's individualism reconsidered; a summary and analysis of Horace's reflections on life and peace. G. K. Strodach. bibliog f Class J 36:1-19 O '40

PHILOSOPHY, Roman—*Continued*
Some reflections on Roman philosophy. H. M. Poteat. Class J 33:514-22 Je '38

PHILOSOPHY, Social. See Social philosophy

PHILOSOPHY and science
Scientific method and a dilemma. R. D. Rusk. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7:219-23 Ag '39

PHILOSOPHY in literature
Philosophical Joads. F. I. Carpenter. Col Engl 2:315-25 Ja '41

PHILOSOPHY of education. See Education—Theories and principles

PHILOSOPHY of education society
Philosophy and the education of teachers. J. L. Childs. Front Democ 7:166-7 Mr '41

PHILP, Alice Jane
Strangers and friends as competitors and co-operators. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:249-58 D '40

PHILP, J. H.
Teaching geometry to backward pupils. Sch (Sec ed) 28:435-40 Ja '40

PHIMISTER, Z. S.
Cambridgeshire village colleges. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:744-8 My '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:22-3 O '39

Danish folk high schools. Sch (Sec ed) 28:313-17 D '39

Reading: objectives, measurement, and methods—grades V-VIII. Sch (El ed) 29:712-16 Ap '41

PHINNEY, R. V.
Retirement goes rural. Sch Executive 60:20-1 F '41

PHIPPS, Dorothy Van Pelt
Adding interest to the elementary science classroom. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:210-18 Mr '39

PHIPPS, William Rodgers
Experimental study in developing history reading ability with sixth grade children through development of history vocabulary [thesis] (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in ed. no28) 73p bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '40; Abstract. J Exper Ed 7:19-23 S '38

PHOBIAS
Phobias and social studies. J. F. Cuber. Soc Studies 30:316-18 N '39

PHOENICIANS. See Phenicians

PHOENIX, Arizona

Arizona vocational school
School trade and vocational education. E. S. Post. il Ariz Teach 28:137+ Ja '40
Waitress training fills need. E. Salisbury. il Nation's Sch 26:72+ N '40

Grant school
Mexican child . . . in our American schools. H. F. Bradford. Ariz Teach 27:198-9 Mr '39

North Phoenix high school
Report on evaluation project at North Phoenix high school. R. B. Speer. Ariz Teach 28:269+ My '40

Public schools
Remedial reading in Phoenix schools. H. Moore. il Ariz Teach 28:266 My '40

PHOENIX club, Winnipeg
Phœnix club. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:18-20 My '39

PHOENIX union high school, Phoenix, Arizona
Comparison of school achievement of high-school pupils who had part-time employment with averages of their respective groups. E. L. Rodgers. J Ed Res 34:112-18 O '40

Influences of newspaper routes. C. W. Taylor. Sch R 49:57-9 Ja '41

Where art pays the bills. G. Kent. il Sch Arts 40:330-3 Je '41

PHONETICS
Brief history of palatography. E. R. Moses, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:615-25 D '40

Effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. D. C. Agnew. bibliog pa $1 Duke univ. press '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:248-50 D '39

Letter-sounds: a reading problem. A. Lichtenstein. bibliog f El Engl R 17:23-4+ Ja '40

Little readers' merry-go-round. M. F. Cressy. il Am Childh 23:27 My '38

Phonic ability as related to certain aspects of reading at the college level. M. V. Rogers. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:381-95 Je '38

Phonic ability: its measurement and relation to reading ability. J. Tiffin and M. McKinnis. Sch & Soc 51:190-2 F 10 '40

Phonics in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 28:411-14 Ja '40

Problems in speech training. W. R. Duffey. $1.50 Burgess '40

Reading and phonics; a correlation of reading and phonics material. M. Burke. Grade Teach 57:24+ S '39

Shall we teach phonetics in grade I? H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:507-11 F '39

Speech. E. M. Evans. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p355-65)

Teaching of language as a problem for international co-operation. J. F. Reigart. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p449-59)

See also
French language—Phonetics

Workbooks
My workbook in phonics. M. Hardy. 2pts 48; 48p pa Wheeler pub. co, 2831 South parkway, Chicago '37

PHONIC method
Emphasizing phonics; helps in teaching children to read. C. C. Baldridge. Grade Teach 58:24+ O '40

Phonics as a basis for improvement in reading [thesis] M. D. Browne. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '38

Phonics manual for primary and remedial teachers. G. Spache. bibliog El Engl R 16:147-50+, 191-8 Ap-My '39

Place of phonetic analysis in the primary grades. E. R. Girardin. Baltimore B Ed 16: 149-52 Mr '39

Present status of phonics. D. E. Lawson. bibliog J Ed 122:188-9 Je '39

Recent trends in the field of phonics. L. G. Turrentine. Tex Outl 23:49-50 Ja '39

Sight syllables versus letter phonics. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 41:38-42 S '40

Simplified phonics. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog El Sch J 39:593-603 Ap '39

PHONOGRAPH records
Audio-visual materials in modern instruction. G. L. Hart. Calif J Sec Ed 16:14-17 Ja '41

Experience transcribed. P. C. Reed. N Y State Ed 28:516-17+ Ap '41

Experiment with phonograph records. E. G. Bathurst. N Y State Ed 28:518-19+ Ap '41

Experiment with recorded science lessons. H. A. Carpenter. Sci Ed 24:181-6 Ap '40

Familiarity and the enjoyment of music. R. R. Dale. New Era 20:70-1 Mr '39

How helpful are Shakespeare recordings? W. Ginsberg. Engl J 29:289-300 Ap '40

In the groove. W. F. Grueninger. Consumers' Digest 9:35-6 Ap '41

Neglected treasures? S. C. Goding. Mod Lang J 24:34-42 O '39

New scientific aids to learning announced by Office of education. H Points 21:77-9 O '39

Production and use of educational disc transcriptions. F. F. Powers. Ed Digest 4:41-3 My '39

Program of poets' recordings. D. F. Graham. Engl J 29:60 Ja '40

Recorded music. I. Kolodin. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine October 1938-

Recordings: a significant aid in teaching. J. R. Miles and I. K. Tyler. Scholastic 38:5T+ Ja 27; 6T-7T+ F 24; 6T-7T+ Mr 31; 5T+ Ap 28 '41

PHONOGRAPH records—*Continued*
Recordings and the English classroom. A. H. Lass and C. S. Steingart. H Points 21:22-7 F '39
Recordings for high-school English. W. Ginsberg. bibliog Engl J 29:134-40 F '40
Reviews of recent recordings. W. P. Sears, jr. See monthly numbers of Education September 1939-June 1940
Sound recordings for school use; describing a significant experiment in educational sound recordings on a state-wide scale in Georgia. L. D. Haskew. Ed Screen 20:193 My '41
Symphony and sonata; some notable records of 1938. J. R. Williams. Adult Ed 10:336-40 Je '38
Three R's on disks. E. Roe. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 D 7 '40
Transcriptions and pictures. P. A. Jacobsen. Phi Delta Kappan 22:430-7 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:18-21 S '40
Unique plan for interesting both student and parent in Spanish. R. E. Peck. Hispania 23:245-6 O '40
Use of phonograph recordings in teaching Shakespeare. S. Weingarten. Col Engl 1:45-61 O '39
Use of phonograph records in the schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 50:77-8 Jl 15 '39
Use of recordings in teaching instrumental music. J. L. Ruddick. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p298-300)
Victrola records in English teaching. C. Morris. Engl J (H S ed) 28:388-9 My '39
Words and music. A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed) 28:199-207 Mr '39
Your music record library. W. R. Sur. Nat Ed Assn J 30:139-40 My '41

PHONOGRAPHS and victrolas
And how is your phonograph? G. E. Beggs, jr and C. C. Brigham. Mus Educators J 26:44+ Mr '40
Audio-visual library: an acquisition plan. M. L. Shane. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:16-26 Jl '40
Books vs. movies, phonographs, and radios. D. P. Bean. Peabody J Ed 17:253-60 Ja '40
Broadcast receivers and phonographs for classroom use. National research council. Committee on scientific aids to learning. pa The com, I. Stewart, director, 41 E 42d st, N.Y. '39
Recordings as a teaching tool. C. M. Koon. il Scholastic 35:13T N 20 '39
Visual and auditory aids to learning. E. Dale and L. L. Ramseyer. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p278-84)
Vitalizing and standardizing school music. C. A. Fullerton. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:282-3 D '38

PHOTOELASTICITY
Photoelastic demonstrations as teaching aids in strength of materials. M. M. Frocht. il diags J Eng Ed 30:567-82 Mr '40

PHOTOELECTRIC cells
Multi-use photoelectric cell set up. W. A. Porter. diags Sch Sci & Math 39:271-2 Mr '39

PHOTOELECTRICITY
Experiment for the determination of work function through calorimetric measurements. P. L. Copeland. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 9:21-4 F '41

PHOTOGRAPHY
Amateur photography in the chemistry class. Sister Mary Consortia. Cath Sch J 39:299 N '39
Camera in biology. L. C. Oglesby. Sierra Ed News 36:24-5 Mr '40
Candid camera goes to school. R. H. Burgert. il Am Sch Bd J 97:47-8 N '38
Candid shots on safety. C. W. Hoffman. Nation's Sch 23:72 F '39
Composing with a camera. O. Kipp. il Ed Screen 17:340-1 D '38
Demonstrations involving photography. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Ed 18:122-6 Mr '41
Finding vocation or hobby. O. P. Schneider. il Ohio Sch 17:239+ My '39
Let's take pictures! L. Flitton and E. Flitton. il Instr 49:25+ N '39
Method for photographing birds. G. M. Steelman. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:269-70 Mr '39
New developments in photography. C. A. Savage. Sch Sci & Math 41:370-5 Ap '41
Of lantern slides and me. J. B. MacHarg. bibliog f il Ed Screen 19:231-3+ Je '40
Photograms. A. Siegel. il Design 41:18 N '39
Photography and the high school year book. J. B. Ehrhardt. American Photography 33: 658-64 S '39
Photography and today's curriculum. W. A. Mann. il Mich Ed J 16:426 My '39
Photography as a school activity. H. A. Dye. il Nat El Prin 18:425-33 Jl '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:9-11 D '39
Photography as a school art. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 39:46-7 O '39
Photography as an extra-curriculum activity. C. B. Neblette. Sch R 48:764-70 D '40
Photography for the non-professional stage. W. H. Stainton. Q J Speech 27:206-10 Ap '41
Photography in costume design. M. Lindsay. il Prac Home Econ 18:292 O '40
Photography in the classroom. R. Nielsen. il Prac Home Econ 18:156 My '40
Photography in the physics curriculum. C. W. Miller. Am J Physics 9:107-10 Ap '41
Simple agricultural photography. H. M. Primm. il Ag Ed M 13:46-7 S '40
Some quantitative experiments in elementary photography. A. Townsend. bibliog f il diag Am Physics Teach 7:250-4 Ag '39
Teacher-made visual aids. E. C. Persing. Sci Ed 23:195-7 Ap '39
Value of photography in the curriculum. W. Prince. Sierra Ed News 36:38-40 Je '40
Visual aids and amateur photography. E. C. Persing. Sci Ed 24:139-41 Mr '40

See also
Cameras
Color photography
Nature photography
Picture study

Apparatus and supplies
Contact printer for the amateur photographer. W. E. Giffin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:390 N '40

Developing and developers
Novel plate developing tank. W. A. Porter. il Sch Sci & Math 41:423-4 My '41

History
History of photography. O. Bettmann. il Grade Teach 57:40-1+ Ap '40
Making block cuts of your ancestors. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:287-8 S '39

Teaching
Camera for photographic demonstration. D. H. Gurinsky. il J Chem Ed 17:432 S '40
Integration of photography and art in the high-school curriculum. W. Boss. il Sec Ed 7:64-7 Ap '38
Organizing a college credit course in photography. M. J. Martin. Am Physics Teach 7:116-23 Ap '39
Photography in the college curriculum. J. D. Schumacher. bibliog plans J Chem Ed 17: 427-9 S '40
Photography in the high school. R. H. Behrens. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:117-19 Mr '41
Second graders learn photography. E. A. Finch. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:20-1 Ja '39
Teaching of photography. W. W. Woodcock, jr. Am Physics Teach 7:394-7 D '39

Terminology
List of German photographic terms. R. A. E. Syring. Mod Lang J 25:133-7 N '40

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial
Aerial photography. il Mich Ed J 16:315 Mr '39

PHOTOGRAPHY, Journalistic
Pictorial journalism. G. Horn. Engl J 28:726-30 N '39

PHOTOGRAPHY, Pinhole
Best definition with the pinhole camera. L. A. Turner. Am J Physics 8:365-71 D '40

PHOTOMETRY
Finding candle power with a sightmeter. W. A. Porter. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:618-22 O '39
Two new daylight photometers. D. L. Barr. il diags Sch Sci & Math 38:855-60 N '38

See also
Colorimeters and colorimetry

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Photomicrography—a project in biology. G. H. Hamilton. il Sch Sci & Math 40:110-14 F '40

PHOTOPLAY clubs. See Clubs

PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Demonstrations dealing with photosynthesis. P. F. Brandwein. Sch Sci & Math 39:160-1 F '39
Experiments in plant physiology for grade XIII. L. A. Smith. Sch (Sec ed) 28:440-1 Ja '40
Photosynthesis apparatus. F. Vaurio. diags Sci Ed 22:309-10 N '38

PHYSICAL ability
Are our young men soft? W. E. Forsythe. Nation's Sch 27:25 Mr '41
Inter-relationships of physical and mental abilities and achievements of high school boys. H. C. Ray. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:129-41 Mr '40
Open letter on military training: to school board members and committeemen. P. Revere. Ed 61:213-15 D '40
Our youth soft? V. C. Stevens. Sch & Soc 53:276-7 Mr 1 '41
Physical fitness is basic to national safety; an editorial. Ed 61:193-6 D '40
Physical fitness through weight-lifting. R. W. Edwards. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:606-7+ D '40
Specific diets and athletic fitness: a preliminary investigation. G. Z. Dupain. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:33-40 D '39

PHYSICAL ability tests
Analysis of the components of tests of semicircular canal function and of static and dynamic balance. R. I. Bass. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:33-52 My '39
Analysis of the relationships of the factors of velocity, strength, and dead weight to athletic performance. A. Carpenter. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:34-9 Mr '41
Assessment of motor abilities of college women through objective tests; summary of thesis. M. G. Scott. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:63-83 O '39
Basketball motor ability test for college women and secondary school girls. J. T. Dyer and others. bibliog plan Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:128-47 O '39
Brief study of nutritional status in relation to strength and skill. A. H. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 66-74 O '40
Brief study of nutritional status in relation to strength and skill, Texas school children, 7-12 years of age. A. H. Miller. Univ. of Tex. Division of ext. Bur. of nutrition and health ed. '38
Central New York demonstration. C. R. Robbins. Sch Activities 11:296-8 Mr '40
Coefficient performance chart. H. W. Jefferson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:148-54 O '40
Comparison of the Rogers test and the City college of New York physical proficiency test as bases for classifying students for activity in physical education. A. Sperling. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 144-9 Mr '40
Construction of a multiple obstacle run for classifying junior high school boys into homogeneous groups for physical education activities. C. L. Wear. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:116-20 My '40
Contributions of achievement tests to the athletic program. A. R. Howland. J Health & Phys Ed 10:214-15+ Ap '39
Correlation of Rogers' test of physical capacity and the Cubberley and Cozens measurement of achievement in basketball. E. A. Hinton and L. Rarick. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:58-65 O '40
Critical evaluation of some of the existing means of classifying boys for physical education; abstract of dissertation. K. W. Bookwalter. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:119-27 O '39
Critical study of the factors determining effective strength tests for women. A. Carpenter. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-32 D '38
Equalizing opponents by means of the strength index. K. B. DuBois. Ed 60:520-4 Ap '40
Equalizing opponents in a teacher training school. I. Yavits. Ed 60:524-5 Ap '40
Factor and validity analysis of strength variables and tests with a test combination of chinning, dipping, and vertical jump. L. A. Larson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:82-96 D '40
Functional tests: the reliability of the pulse-ratio test. F. Henry and D. Farmer. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:81-7 My '38
Future of tests and measurements in physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 11:12-14+ Ja '40
Health can be purchased. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:757-8 D 10 '38
Integrated post-exercise pulse-product as a measure of physical fitness; report of a dissertation. E. Kelley. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:65-76 Mr '41
Laboratory manual for tests and measurements in health and physical education. C. H. McCloy and A. Carpenter. bibliog pa $1.25 Crofts '41
Measurement of the velocity factor and of athletic power in high school boys. L. E. Hutto. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:109-28 O '38
Mental and physical changes in old age. Y. Kubo. Pedagog Sem 53:101-8 S '38
Motor ability tests for high school girls. E. Powell and E. C. Howe. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:81-8 D '39
New emphasis on health. T. H. Hines. J Health & Phys Ed 10:20-3+ Ja '39
New studies in the Sargent jump. D. Van Dalen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:112-15 My '40
PFI, analogue and complement of the IQ. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 50:546-57 O 28 '39
Present status of physical indices. E. Powell. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-17 My '40
Present status of strength testing for children of elementary school and preschool age. E. Metheny. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:115-30 Mr '41
Pure speed as a positive factor in some track and field events. J. W. Coleman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:47-53 My '40
Report on some experimentation with a skill test. H. N. McElroy. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:82-8 O '38
Seven quickly administered tests of physical capacity. R. H. Burpee. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42: 635-6 Ap '41
Simplification of the pulse-ratio technique for rating physical efficiency and present condition. W. W. Tuttle and R. E. Dickinson. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:73-80 My '38

PHYSICAL ability tests—*Continued*
Strength, power, and femininity as factors influencing the athletic performance of college women. A. Carpenter. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:120-7 My '38
Strength tests as measures of general athletic ability in college men. F. W. Cozens. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:45-52 Mr '40
Studies in measuring basketball playing ability of college women. R. B. Glassow and others. diags Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:60-8 D '38
Study of angles in the measurement of the leg lift. A. Carpenter. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:70-2 O '38
Study of the primary components of cardio-vascular tests: report of a dissertation. M. A. Murphy. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:57-71 Mr '40
Study of the standardization of exercise for use in the pulse-ratio test. W. W. Tuttle and J. E. Charlesworth. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:150-3 Mr '39
Study of the validity of some cardio-vascular tests. L. A. Larson. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:214-20 Mr '39
Stunt meet for elementary school boys. W. K. Streit. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:584-6+ D '39
Tests and measurements in health and physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog $3 Crofts '39
Tests and measurements in physical education. H. N. Crighton. Sch (Sec ed) 27:791-3 My '39
Tests for predicting potential ability in gymnastics and tumbling. E. Wettstone. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:115-27 D '38
Tests for the body; a gap in the school certificates. Times Ed Sup 1256:204 My 27 '39
Tests of change of direction as measurements of different kinds of motor ability in boys of the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades. D. D. Gates and R. P. Sheffield. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:136-47 O '40
Training for war and peace. Times Ed Sup 1332:437 N 9 '40
Use of a belt to measure leg strength improves the administration of physical fitness tests. E. W. Everts and G. J. Hathaway. il Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:62-9 O '38
Vitality indexes for summer camps. C. S. Alexander. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:102-12 My '39

See also
Johnson physical skill test
Physical education—Tests

PHYSICAL age. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL apparatus
Improved Young's modulus apparatus. G. H. Olewin. diags Am J Physics 8:396 D '40
Mechanical oscillator for determining moments of inertia. W. C. Elmore. diag Am J Physics 8:394-5 D '40

PHYSICAL constants
On the meaning of a constant in a physical law—a discussion by the three characters of Galileo's Two new sciences; tr. by H. M. Dadourian. G. Galilei. Am Physics Teach 7:241-3 Ag '39

See also
Refractive index

PHYSICAL defects
Vital capacity in trunk deformities. K. G. Hansson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:72-7 My '39

Correction
Broadening the corrective program. C. H. Young. Calif J Sec Ed 15:87-8 F '40
Contribution of correctives to child welfare. C. L. Lowman. J Health & Phys Ed 12: 10-11+ Ja '41
Corrective physical education. J. L. Rathbone. 2d ed rev $2.50 Saunders '39
Corrective work in physical education. A. M. McGrath and W. S. Lilly. il Baltimore B Ed 17:39-40 N '39
Correctives for the handicapped. L. R. Burnett. il Nation's Sch 24:37-8 S '39
Diagnostic and remedial program for physically irregular children. I. M. Butler. Nat El Prin 19:489-96 Jl '40
Health program of the Taft school district, Taft, Calif. W. M. Culp. il Am Sch Bd J 98:26-9+ My '39
It can be done. R. Hanson. Train Sch B 36:29-34 Ap '39
Meeting needs of the individual. C. H. Young. J Health & Phys Ed 11:71+ F '40
Program of individual corrective exercises for schools. F. J. Wiechec and G. H. Sanberg. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:45-7 N '39
Repair for defense. K. W. Rowland. il diags Sierra Ed News 36:36-7 D '40
Sports for the handicapped. G. T. Stafford. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '39

PHYSICAL development. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL directors
Another forgotten man. J. H. Shaw. il Sch Executive 59:34 F '40
Careers in brief. R. H. Mathewson. il Scholastic 38:31+ F 17 '41
Educational responsibilities outside the classroom of women instructors of physical education in the state of Indiana. H. M. Schwehn. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:81-96 D '38
Factor of age in teaching physical education. L. J. Cahn. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:92-6 My '39
How is your professional conduct? H. A. Scott. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:279-80+ My '39
Implementing physical education. A. Samuelson. J Health & Phys Ed 10:446-7+ O '39
Physical education teacher as health counselor. T. B. Kirkpatrick. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p75-8)
Physical education teacher's responsibility for health instruction. M. E. Rugen. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p79-84)
Solving a city director's problems. A. H. Pritzlaff. J Health & Phys Ed 10:149 Mr '39
They teach the public to play. M. H. Mears. il Independent Woman 17:138-40+ My '38

See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
College physical education association
Mid-west association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities
National association of directors of physical education for college women
Western society of departments of physical education for college women

Directories
List of high-school health- and physical-education directors (session 1937-1938) Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no365) 23p The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Qualifications
Physical education director. J. B. Nash. Sch Executive 57:458-9+ Je '38

Rating
Mental hygiene on the job. V. S. Blanchard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:72-3+ F '40
Rating profile for student teachers and teachers of physical education. M. C. Brown. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:73-81 O '38

Training
Athletics for all; value of trained leaders. Times Ed Sup 1233:456 D 17 '38
Benefits of the unit plan of instruction. H. A. Scott. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p60-3)
Certain factors in the professional education of women teachers of physical education. H. R. Haggerty. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:355-7 Ja '39

PHYSICAL directors—Training—*Continued*
Educational responsibilities outside the classroom of women instructors of physical education in the state of Indiana. H. M. Schwehn. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:81-96 D '38
How teacher training may be improved from the standpoint of the school administrator. E. A. Bateman. J Health & Phys Ed 9:346+ Je '38
Inspection trips in teacher training. C. O. Jackson and A. E. Florio. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:34-5+ Ja '41
Learning to analyze performance. L. J. Huelster. J Health & Phys Ed 10:84+ F '39
National college of physical training. Times Ed Sup 1204:190 My 28 '38
National fitness; training courses for leaders. Times Ed Sup 1218:332 S 3 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:422-3 O 1 '38
Need for improvement in the quality and range of motor skills of teachers of physical education. H. A. Scott. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p77)
Need for professionalized subject matter. R. J. Francis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p73-6)
Next step in the evolution of teacher training. A. H. Steinhaus. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p34-43); Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 10:138-41+ Mr '39
Practicalizing professional education. E. C. Davis. J Health & Phys Ed 12:26-8+ Ja '41
Professional education in physical education. D. Oberteuffer. North Cen Assn Q 14:345-61 Ap '40
Professional preparation—jigsaw puzzle or meaningful pattern. E. C. Davis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p54-9)
Professional training in health education. M. G. Hutchinson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:37-44 O '38
Program of community service. M. C. Brown. Teach Ed J 2:162-3+ Mr '41
Question of undergraduate specialization in physical education. E. D. Mitchell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p78-82)
Re-evaluation of the professional curriculum. D. Oberteuffer. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 469-71+ O '38
Report of the committee on the professional curriculum. J. W. Fredericks. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 105-9)
Some specifications for the teacher-training program in physical education. D. A. Hindman. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p44-9)
Standards for the selection of persons to be trained for placement in health and physical education. E. B. Cottrell. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:63-72 My '38
Status of educational psychology in the training of teachers for health and physical education. E. Brunson. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p5-12)
Study of the content of professional courses in physical education. T. Scott. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:78-83 My '39
Suggested organization of a teacher training curriculum. C. H. McCloy. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p70-2)
Suggestions for selecting students to be trained in physical education. W. P. Ashbrook. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p67-9)
Teacher training goes 'round the mulberry bush. E. C. Davis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p50-7)
Training fitness leaders. Times Ed Sup 1282: 450 N 25 '39

PHYSICAL education
Building man power for national defense. J. C. Burke. Calif J Sec Ed 16:84-6 F '41
Challenge of recreation. G. O. Romney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:217-19
Contribution of physical education to national defense. J. McIntyre. Sierra Ed News 37:32 Ap '41
Corrective physical education. J. L. Rathbone. 2d ed rev $2.50 Saunders '39
Critical evaluation of some of the existing means of classifying boys for physical education; abstract of dissertation. K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:119-27 O '39
Education for physical fitness. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:33 N '40
Fairy tales and reality: an essay on the relation of physical and health education to national defense. J. F. Williams. Sch & Soc 53:33-9 Ja 11 '41
First line of defense. E. C. Broome. J Health & Phys Ed 9:595-6+ D '38
Fundamental movements in the rhythmics program. H. L. Bryans. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 321-3 D '38
Games, dances and activities (junior athletics) for physical education. F. L. Bartlett. $2 Noble '39
Guidance in physical education. C. B. Sinclair. Va J Ed 33:257-8 Mr '40
Hallmarks of democracy in health and physical education. V. S. Blanchard. Ohio Sch 19:60-1+ F '41
Health and physical education. J. F. Williams. J Higher Ed 10:491-6 D '39
Health and physical education for small schools. L. T. P. Broady. $1.75 Univ. of Neb. Ext. division '37
Health and physical education; intramural scoring plans. J. E. McCutcheon. Sch (Sec ed) 27:319-21 D '38
Health, physical education, and recreation. C. L. Nordly. Minn J Ed 21:297-8 Mr '41
H.R. 1074: National preparedness act for the improvement of physical and social fitness. D. K. Brace. Tex Outl 25:13-15 Ap '41
Improving health through physical activities. C. D. Giauque. Ed 61:202-5 D '40
In quest of skills. C. H. McCloy. J Health & Phys Ed 9:478-80+ O '38
Inevitable necessity. J. F. Williams. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 16-21); Same. Sch & Soc 51:561-6 My 4 '40
Mannschaft und leistung. A. Baeumler. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:258-65 '38
Meeting needs of the individual. C. H. Young. J Health & Phys Ed 11:71+ F '40
Mental and physical growth are correlated. B. F. Jenness. Sch & Soc 53:277-8 Mr 1 '41
Mental hygienist looks at physical education. H. E. O'Shea. Nat Par-Teach 33:19-21 Ag '38
Mind is physically dependent. S. U. Lawton. Ed 61:196-8 D '40
Modern teacher of physical education. G. M. Baker. $2 Crofts '40
National preparedness in the schools. H. H. Clarke. Sch & Soc 52:335-7 O 12 '40
New concept of physical education. L. G. Kranz. Ed Trends 9:30-3 Ja '41
New conception of physical education. C. Norwood. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 184-7)
New directions in physical education. R. Cassidy. J Health & Phys Ed 11:408-9+ S '40
New emphasis on health. T. H. Hines. J Health & Phys Ed 10:20-3+ Ja '39
Next step in the evolution of teacher training. A. H. Steinhaus. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p34-43); Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 10:138-41+ Mr '39
Opportunities for guidance through health and physical education. H. B. Speir. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 139-42)
Organization of health, physical education, and recreation program. P. H. Falk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:212
Our heritage presents a challenge. F. W. Maroney. J Health & Phys Ed 11:208-10+ Ap '40

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Philosophical bases for physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog $2.50 Crofts '40

Physical and health education; principles and procedures. H. N. Smith and H. L. Coops. bibliog Am. bk. '38

Physical condition of college freshmen. H. Kinzly. J Health & Phys Ed 12:80-2 F '41

Physical education. M. L. Jacks. 75c Nelson '39

Physical education. L. P. Jacks. J Ed London 72:479-81 N '40

Physical education. C. M. Johnston. Sierra Ed News 34:28-9 Je '38

Physical education a national need. E. Halsey. Mid Sch 55:191+ Mr '41

Physical education and the democratic ideal. D. Oberteuffer. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 117-19)

Physical education for democracy. C. A. Morris. Ohio Sch 17:414-15 N '39

Physical education for schools and colleges. W. Barker. 70c Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta

Physical education in extra-curricular activities. A. E. Jones. Sch Activities 12:313-14 Ap '41

Physical education in the light of the social sciences. S. H. Jameson. J Health & Phys Ed 10:567-9+ D '39

Physical education of cardiacs. H. C. Robinson. J Health & Phys Ed 9:289+ My '38

Physical education: opportunity for teaching citizenship. R. Keene. Clearing House 15: 297-300 Ja '41

Physical education or physical exercise. E. J. Allen. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 10-15)

Physical education—what of it? R. B. Palmer. il Wis J Ed 73:391-2 Ap '41

Physical fitness at West Point. W. H. Baumer, jr. il Hygeia 17:527-32+ Je '39

Physical training to first base and beyond. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:379-80 F '41

Physiology and the physical educator; recent advances in applied physiology and their implications for physical education. F. A. Hellebrandt. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:12-29 O '40

Plan for national preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation in schools and camps; a plan recommended by the national preparedness committee, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. A. G. Ireland and others. J Health & Phys Ed 11:397-9+ S '40

Preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation. E. H. Trethaway. Sierra Ed News 36:10-11 N '40

Principles and policies for physical education in the Young men's Christian associations. Young men's Christian associations. pa 25c Assn. press

Principles of physical education. J. F. Williams. 3d ed bibliog $3 Saunders '39

Public school program in health, physical education, and recreation; a brief statement of policy presented by the Society of state directors of physical and health education. B. R. Moss and W. H. Orion. J Health & Phys Ed 10:435-9+ O '39; Same. Calif J El Ed 8:115-28 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:53-6 D '39; Summary. Hygeia 18:79 Ja '40

Putting the whole in physical education. W. Williams. Ohio Sch 18:416 N '40

Records of developmental growth. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 19:223-30+ Ap 10 '40

Recreation. F. J. Lipovetz. pa $4 Burgess '40

Recreation looks at physical education. M. Madden. J Health & Phys Ed 9:358-60 Je '38

Relationship of physical therapy to physical education. T. Wheeldon. J Health & Phys Ed 10:210-12+ Ap '39

Rescue from mechanism. M. C. Baker. Peabody J Ed 17:245-52 Ja '40

Role for health education, physical education and recreation in the plan of national preparedness. J. L. Picard. Ariz Teach Par 29: 7-8 F '41

Role of health and physical education in national defense. L. W. Irwin. J Health & Phys Ed 11:406-7+ S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:5-7 N '40

Safety education in physical education. J. F. Edwards. Sch (Sec ed) 29:570-3 F '41

School health and physical education program. J. E. Rogers. il Sch Executive 58: 9-11+ Ja '39

School health and the welfare program. P. D. Edwards. Sch & Soc 49:671-2 My 27 '39

School hero vs. the cripple. C. F. Smith. Clearing House 13:89 O '38

Self-realization through physical education. F. S. Lloyd. il N Y State Ed 27:357-9 F '40

Social and cultural emphases. S. C. Staley. J Health & Phys Ed 11:147 Mr '40

Sociological contributions of physical education to the needs of the Negro. W. M. Bell. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:137-42 My '39

Some medical problems in physical education. C. M. Rice. Va J Ed 32:323-5 Ap '39

Some new trends in physical education. E. B. Clapp. Child Study 17:117-19 Je '40

Sport, physical training and womanhood. S. K. Westmann. $4 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '39

Sports education; the new curriculum in physical education. S. C. Staley. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '39

Study of the relationship of dominance to the performance of physical education activities. L. W. Irwin. il diag Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:98-119 My '38

Teaching healthy behavior in the Y.M.C.A. R. Urquhart. Ed 61:234-6 D '40

Time and motion in physical education. K. M. Dunwoody. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 218-19+ Ap '39

Toward a philosophy of physical education. R. J. Francis. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 216-17+ Ap '39

What price progress? C. H. McCloy. J Health & Phys Ed 9:275-7+ My '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:156-8

See also

American association for health, physical education, and recreation
Gymnastics
Gymnastics, Swedish
Moving pictures in physical education
North American physical fitness institute
Sports

Administration

Administration of health and physical education. J. F. Williams and C. L. Brownell. 2d ed rev $3 Saunders '39

Administrative problems in meeting individual needs. C. F. Martin. J Health & Phys Ed 11:230-1+ Ap '40

Administrator and physical education. F. W. Cozens. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:341-3+ Je '38

Check list for the survey of health and physical education programs in secondary schools. T. H. Dearborn. pa 60c Stanford univ. press '40

Minutes and proceedings, twelfth annual convention, Atlanta, Georgia, April 19-20, 1938 [mimeographed] Society of state directors of physical and health education. pa J. E. Rogers, sec, 315 4th av, N.Y. '38

Modern physical education program for boys and girls. V. S. Blanchard and L. B. Collins. bibliog $2 Barnes '40

News from athletic administrators. H. S. De Groat. J Health & Phys Ed 9:562-4+ N '38

Organization and administration of health and physical education in large cities. S. Hinman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:97-108 D '40

Organization and administration of physical education. E. F. Voltmer and A. A. Esslinger. bibliog $3 Crofts '38

Orientation and guidance in physical education for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 311) 158p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Realizable ideals in secondary school physical education. D. D. Dunn and C. S. Leonard. Ed 60:478-82 Ap '40

PHYSICAL education—Administration—*Cont.*
Redirecting physical education: administrative policies and actions. T. H. Hines. Ed 60:462-9 Ap '40
Safeguarding the student health. C. J. Lombardo. bibliog (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p83-8)
Some thoughts on supervision. W. K. Streit. J Health & Phys Ed 11:292-4+ My '40
Superintendent looks at physical education. H. H. Kirk. J Health & Phys Ed 9:538-40+ N '38
Vital need in health, physical education and recreation. E. W. Everts. Ed 60:451-8 Ap '40

Aims and objectives

Defense on the job. R. J. McMurray. J Health & Phys Ed 11:594-5+ D '40
Developing worthy life goals. C. A. Troester, jr. J Health & Phys Ed 12:86-7+ F '41
Job of physical education. J. E. Rogers. Nation's Sch 23:54 My '39
Leader or signboard? G. E. Moulton. J Health & Phys Ed 12:293-5+ My '41
Physical education for life. G. A. May. Nation's Sch 27:51-2 F '41
Some projected curriculum planning. L. W. Irwin. J Health & Phys Ed 10:509-11+ N '39
Student purposes in high-school physical education. C. C. Cowell. Ed Res B 18:89-98 Ap '39

Bibliography

Library guide to physical education. H. W. Flack. Peabody J Ed 16:335-53 Mr '39; Same. pa 25c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '39
Selected bibliography for 1937. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:128-66 D '38
Selected bibliography for 1938. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:103-54 D '39
Selected bibliography for 1939. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:135-69 D '40
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. El Sch J 39:227-8 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 194-5)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. El Sch J 40:227; 41: 224-5 N '39, N '40
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; health and physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. Sch R 47:224-6; 48:224-6; 49:226-8 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. D. K. Brace, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p44-5)
Studies for the years 1937-1939 listed in the files of the committee for research for the National association of directors of physical education for college women. R. I. Bass, comp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-68 My '40
What are the most helpful books on health and physical education? Progres Ed 17: 282-3 Ap '40

Correlation with other subjects

Art and physical education departments cooperate. G. G. Starr. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:28-9+ Ja '39
Studies relating to achievement scales in physical education activities. N. Russell and E. Lange. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:43-56 D '38

Courses of study

Physical education in small rural schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no2) 75p The dept, Sacramento '38
Physical education in the secondary schools. Florida. Department of education. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no5) 316p bibliog diags pa The dept, Tallahassee '39
Tentative course of study in health, physical education, and safety for junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no395 v 15 no2) 169p The dept, Austin '39

Curriculum

Basic principles for enriching the required service program in college physical education. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 103-9); Same. J Health & Phys Ed 10:205-7+ Ap '39
Coeducational physical education class program at the college level. L. S. Cobb. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:20-32 D '39
Comparative analysis of the physical education background, interests, and desires of college students as an evaluation procedure. D. Beise. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:120-34 D '40
Curriculum in sports (physical education) S. C. Staley. 2d ed $2.50 Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '40
Dance as a coeducational activity. A. S. Duggan. J Health & Phys Ed 10:457-9+ O '39
Enriching the afterschool program. W. M. Grimshaw. J Health & Phys Ed 9:297+ My '38
Essentials of a program in physical education. N. P. Neilson. H Sch J 22:235-40 O '39
High school's physical education program. A. C. Argo. Calif J Sec Ed 15:99-102 F '40
How can the program be best adapted to the individual needs of students? E. C. Davis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 126-8)
Making up for lost space. L. Klein. J Health & Phys Ed 9:303+ My '38
Modern physical education program for boys and girls. V. S. Blanchard and L. B. Collins. bibliog $2 Barnes '40
Nature and scope of orientation courses in physical education. G. L. Hermance. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p73-7)
Need for improvement in the quality and range of motor skills of teachers of physical education. H. A. Scott. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p77)
Need for professionalized subject matter. R. J. Francis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p73-6)
Needed curriculum revision in the field of physical education. I. Boulton. J Health & Phys Ed 11:532-5+ N '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:150-2
Orientation and guidance in physical education for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 311) 158p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Orientation in physical education. H. J. McCormick. J Health & Phys Ed 11:144-5+ Mr '40
Physical education at Castlemont high school in Oakland. C. H. Street. Sierra Ed News 36:28-9 Mr '40
Physical education at Marion high school. S. Carmack. il Va J Ed 33:373-6 Je '40
Physical education can be sold. G. Du Bois. J Health & Phys Ed 9:292-3+ My '38
Physical education curriculum—a national program. College physical education association. Committee on curriculum research. $1 Univ. of southern Calif.
Physical education in town schools. C. E. Hollingsworth. Sch (El ed) 29:381-3+ Ja '41
Physical education; standards and methods of approach. G. D. Peavy. Grade Teach 57: 36+ O '39
Physical education—what? G. D. Peavy. J Ed 122:128-30 Ap '39
Planning a physical education program for the adolescent. R. Cassidy. Curric J 10: 313-16 N '39
Playground programme for junior grades. D. Ackerman. diags Sch (El ed) 27:605-8 Mr '39

PHYSICAL education—Curriculum—*Continued*
Possibility of enriching instruction in the service courses. G. W. Howard. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p66-72)
Practice in body mechanical balance promotes physical fitness. I. S. Howland. Ed 61:232-4 D '40
Professional education in physical education. D. Oberteuffer. North Cen Assn Q 14:345-61 Ap '40
Professional preparation—jigsaw puzzle or meaningful pattern. E. C. Davis. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p54-9)
Program for promoting the democratic ideal. W. J. Altenburg. bibliog f il J Health & Phys Ed 12:142-5+ Mr '41
Programme for rural schools. D. Burns. il Sch (El ed) 29:248-50 N '40
Question of undergraduate specialization in physical education. E. D. Mitchell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p78-82)
Recognizing social and cultural values. J. F. Bovard. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:131-3 Mr '41
Recreational interests of college alumni and their evaluation of physical education. H. S. DeGroat. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p58-66)
Re-evaluation of the professional curriculum. D. Oberteuffer. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 469-71+ O '38
Relation of a required physical education program to health service, health instruction, and health supervision. C. V. Langton. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 114-22)
Should there be minimum requirements in physical education and if so, what should they be? P. F. Cieurzo. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p35-7)
Some projected curriculum planning. L. W. Irwin. J Health & Phys Ed 10:509-11+ N '39
Sports interests and attitudes of students enrolled in the service curriculum in physical education at the University of Illinois. H. W. Craig. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:143-9 My '39
Status of physical education for boys in the state accredited class A high schools for Negroes in Texas. J. E. Codwell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:115-21 My '39
Student looks at the professional curriculum. M. A. Olsen. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 301+ My '38
Study of the content of professional courses in physical education. T. Scott. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:78-83 My '39
Suggested organization of a teacher training curriculum. C. H. McCloy. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p70-2)
Weaknesses in the professional curriculum as experienced by the man-in-the-field. W. Fredericks. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p50-3)
What should be the content of the college program of physical education? M. A. Weber. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 123-5)
What should be the relationship between the required and intramural programs? W. H. Steers. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p38-9)
Why have a required program for college students? E. L. Mercer. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p62-5)

Exhibits

Dedicated to play. G. Schwaderer. J Health & Phys Ed 11:235 Ap '40
Physical education on display. K. C. Shannon. J Health & Phys Ed 12:250+ Ap '41
Play-fair. C. McMinn. Sch Activities 11:255 F '40
Unique physical education exhibition. E. C. Hastings. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:336-7 Je '39

History

Physical education: 1839-1939. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 25:69 D '39
Physical education in California—1854-1900. D. S. DeGroot. J Health & Phys Ed 10:67-8+ F '39

Prognosis of success

Prediction in physical education. B. Patterson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:67-71 Mr '39
Tests for predicting potential ability in gymnastics and tumbling. E. Wettstone. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:115-27 D '38

Record books

Health and physical education class and record book. H. Fischer. 75c Barnes '39

Research

Healthful living—physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p231-42)
Library guide to physical education. H. W. Flack. Peabody J Ed 16:335-53 Mr '39; Same. pa 25c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '39
Library research that works. W. P. Cushman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:113-16 Mr '39
Some unexplored areas for research. C. H. McCloy. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-10 D '39

Supervision

Evaluating the effectiveness of supervision for student teachers. M. E. Rugen. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:89-101 O '38
How about a state supervisor of physical ed? F. V. Hein. il Wis J Ed 71:197-8+ D '38
Status of state directors of health and physical education. E. B. Stansbury. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:98-114 Mr '41
Techniques of teacher supervision. H. Manley. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 9:486-7+ O '38

Teacher training

Education of elementary school teachers in health, physical education. N. P. Neilson. Ky Sch J 19:42-3 F '41
Education of teachers for the health and physical education services in public school work in light of modern trends. F. A. Irwin. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p244-63)
Gaps in physical training; students' needs in universities. Times Ed Sup 1254:179 My 13 '39
Physical education in the university. A. J. Rodger. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p346-9)
Physical education in the university. O. A. Wheeler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p342-6)
Present practices and methods of supervising practice teachers in physical education. P. W. Kurachek. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:131-40 Mr '41
Problems of teacher education for health, physical education, recreation, and safety. F. R. Eastwood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:213-18
Student teaching in physical education. G. G. Guiot. bibliog $1 Barnes '41

See also
Physical directors—Training

Teachers' manuals

Conduct of elementary physical education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 310) 216p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Teaching

Classroom teachers in physical education. P. R. O'Keefe. J Health & Phys Ed 10:530-2+ N '39

Scientific principles underlying instruction in health, physical education, and recreation. T. K. Cureton, jr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 227-8

Student assistance in a university physical education program. H. A. Newsom. J Health & Phys Ed 11:474-5+ O '40

Study of teaching difficulties in physical education. E. Graybeal. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:84-91 My '39

Successful teaching in physical education. E. C. Davis and J. D. Lawther. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Teaching physical education in the elementary grades. D. E. White. Mid Sch 55:142+ Ja '41

Teaching aids and devices

How we do it. See monthly numbers of Journal of health and physical education

Teaching methods

Benefits of the unit plan of instruction. H. A. Scott. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p60-3)

Confessions of a once strict formalist. E. Perrin. J Health & Phys Ed 9:533-6+ N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:37-9 Ja '39

Leading through student leaders. H. A. Ruyter; L. Weintraub. J Health & Phys Ed 10:342-3+ Je '39

Learning problems in student teaching. M. C. Brown. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:25-32 D '40

Problems of method and techniques in teaching. H. H. House. J Health & Phys Ed 12:24-5+ Ja '41

Unit scheduling in physical education. G. S. Barnett. Calif J Sec Ed 15:488-91 D '40

Use of special classes. L. W. Irwin. J Health & Phys Ed 10:26-7+ Ja '39

Terminology

Report of the committee on terminology. D. K. Brace. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 102-4)

Tests

Achievement examinations for elementary and intermediate swimming classes. M. G. Scott. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:100-11 My '40

Achievement tests in volleyball for junior high school girls. N. Russell and E. Lange. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:33-41 D '40

Baltimore achievement standards in physical education. B. G. Kremen. il Baltimore B Ed 17:35-8 N '39

Future of tests and measurements in physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 11:12-14+ Ja '40

Measuring achievement in physical education. R. B. Glassow and M. R. Broer. $2.75 Saunders '38

Organization of physical education in the secondary schools; the Stamford system. M. J. MacKinnon. Sch (Sec ed) 28:897-9 Je '40

Standardization and use of objective type information tests in team game activities. E. G. Rodgers. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:102-12 Mr '39

Studies relating to achievement scales in physical education activities. N. Russell and E. Lange. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:43-56 D '38

Tests and measurements in physical education. J. F. Bovard and F. W. Cozens. 2d ed rev $3 Saunders '38

Tests for physical training. Times Ed Sup 1338:515 D 21 '40

Use of skill tests. M. G. Scott. bibliog f diags J Health & Phys Ed 9:364-6+ Je '38

What testing should be done and how should outcomes be evaluated? L. M. Jones. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p40-1)

See also

Physical ability tests

Textbooks

Introduction to physical education. E. W. Nixon and F. W. Cozens. 2d ed rev $2.75 Saunders '41

Value

Inter-relationships of physical and mental abilities and achievements of high school boys. H. C. Ray. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:129-41 Mr '40

Physical education for life. G. A. May. Nation's Sch 27:51-2 F '41

Physical education—why? G. D. Peavy. J Ed 122:93-4 Mr '39

Presenting physical education programs to communities. O. B. McKnight. Ed 60:507-9 Ap '40

Recognizing social and cultural values. J. F. Bovard. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12: 131-3 Mr '41

Colleges and universities

Basic principles for enriching the required service program in college physical education. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 103-9); Same. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 205-7+ Ap '39

Brief survey of the present status of the health and physical education requirement for men students in colleges and universities. K. J. McCristal and E. A. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 70-80 D '39

Can physical education contribute to the cultural education of college men? W. R. Morrison. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 120-2)

Coeducational physical education class program at the college level. L. S. Cobb. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:20-32 D '39

Cooperation of the health service and the physical education department. D. F. Smiley. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p70-4)

Corecreation in physical education programs. G. M. Gloss. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:31+ Ja '40

Four years required; the University of North Carolina inaugurates a new schedule. O. K. Cornwell. J Health & Phys Ed 12:224-5+ Ap '41

Integrated program of mental hygiene. Sister Annette. J Health & Phys Ed 11:219+ Ap '40

Inter-relationships of health and physical education. J. E. Raycroft. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p64-9)

Modern trends in physical education facilities for college women. R. E. Houston. bibliog $5 Barnes '39

Participation of colleges in the organization of community physical education programs. C. L. Nordly. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p45-9)

Physical education and the universities. E. S. Davies. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 188-203)

Physical education at Amherst; the impetus for introducing physical education into the educational curriculum. E. C. Nichols. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:88-97 My '38

Physical education in the university. A. J. Rodger. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p346-9)

Physical education in the university. O. A. Wheeler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p342-6)

PHYSICAL education—Colleges and universities —*Continued*

Proceedings of the forty-first—forty-third annual meetings, 1937-1939. College physical education association. 3v pa 41st $1; 42d $1.25; 43d $1.50 The assn, G. W. Howard, sec, Ohio state univ, Columbus '38-'40

Professional education in physical education. D. Oberteuffer. North Cen Assn Q 14:345-61 Ap '40

Relation of a required physical education program to health service, health instruction, and health supervision. C. V. Langton. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 114-22)

Relation of various anthropometric measurements of selected college women to success in certain physical activities. E. Beall. bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:76-7 O '39

Relationship between the required work and the intramural division. L. E. Swain. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p83-9)

Report of a special physical fitness program at Syracuse university. H. H. Clarke. Ed 61:210-12 D '40

Serving summer school students. M. E. Potter. J Health & Phys Ed 9:367+ Je '38

Sub-committee on physical education and its relationship to college hygiene. H. A. Scott. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 110-25)

See also

College physical education association

Elementary schools

Classroom teachers in physical education. P. R. O'Keefe. J Health & Phys Ed 10:530-2+ N '39

Conduct of elementary physical education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 310) 216p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Elementary school programme in physical education as a basis for the secondary school programme. J. H. Passmore. Sch (Sec ed) 28:239-42 N '39

Evaluation of the elementary school physical education program in west Texas. C. C. Walden. Tex Outl 23:25-6 D '39

Inquiry on physical education in elementary schools. Int Bur Ed B 14 1st quarter:4-5 '40

Physical education for grades V-VIII, using an empty classroom. L. Austin. Sch (El ed) 28:241-4 N '39

Physical education for small elementary schools. H. K. Jack. bibliog $1.60 Barnes '41

Physical education in the elementary grades. S. Hinman. bibliog $2 Prentice-Hall '39

Status of physical education in elementary schools. A. P. Georgiady and R. Savage. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:40-6 My '40

Symposium on physical education as it is—on the elementary school level. C. H. Burkhardt. J Health & Phys Ed 9:608+ D '38

Symposium on physical education as it should be—on the elementary school level. R. Evans. J Health & Phys Ed 9:609+ D '38

Teaching physical education in the elementary grades. D. E. White. Mid Sch 55: 142+ Ja '41

High schools

Afterschool hours prepare for afterschool years. G. M. Dayton. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:222-4+ Ap '40

Are the thrills worth the price? G. A. Gates. Calif J Sec Ed 15:363-5 O '40

As a physical director sees it. J. Snyder. il Nation's Sch 24:36 S '39

Check list for the survey of health and physical education programs in secondary schools. T. H. Dearborn. pa 60c Stanford univ. press '40

Comparative analysis of the physical education background, interests, and desires of college students as an evaluation procedure. D. Beise. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:120-34 D '40

Health and physical education in the changing curriculum. J. E. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:370-1 S 17 '38

Orientation and guidance in physical education for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 311) 158p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Physical education a socializing agency in the secondary school. M. E. Potter. Ky Sch J 18:19-20+ N '39

Physical education column. O. K. Cornwell, ed. See numbers of High school journal through April 1939

Practices pertaining to health and physical education in secondary schools. L. W. Irwin and W. C. Reavis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:93-109 O '40

Problems of physical education in secondary schools. G. W. Mueller. J Health & Phys Ed 9:484-5+ O '38

Recent studies of American adolescents as guides for the reorganization of the secondary school physical education program. R. Cassidy. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:38-42 D '38

Status of health and physical education in the high schools of Indiana; an abstract. D. A. Glascock. bibliog Teach Col J 11:29-84 N '39

Status of physical education for boys in the state accredited class A high schools for Negroes in Texas. J. E. Codwell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:115-21 My '39

Symposium on physical education as it is—on the senior high school level. W. A. Cox. J Health & Phys Ed 9:612+ D '38

Symposium on physical education as it should be—on the senior high school level. C. C. Wilson. J Health & Phys Ed 9:613+ D '38

Junior colleges

Physical education in California. K. D. Miller. Jun Col J 9:186-8 Ja '39

Junior high schools

How the physical education program operates in a typical junior high school. L. A. Burnett. Baltimore B Ed 17:34 N '39

Physical education in the junior high schools of Illinois. C. O. Jackson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:124-34 Mr '39

Symposium on physical education as it is—on the junior high school level. A. L. Rummer. J Health & Phys Ed 9:610+ D '38

Symposium on physical education as it should be—on the junior high school level. P. Krimmel. J Health & Phys Ed 9:611+ D '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Orientation in physical education. H. J. McCormick. J Health & Phys Ed 11:144-5+ Mr '40

Primary grades

Physical education; standards and methods of approach. G. D. Peavy. Grade Teach 57: 36+ O '39

Rural schools

Critical evaluation of the physical education program of the rural schools of Michigan; abstract of thesis. L. B. Curtis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 121-8 Mr '40

Modern health education in a private school. F. C. Groves. Ed 61:228-31 D '40

Physical education in a rural school. R. Vanderburg. Tex Outl 22:34-5 N '38

Practical physical education for rural schools. C. H. Rhoades. Neb Ed J 19:110+ Ap '39

Programme for rural schools. D. Burns. il Sch (El ed) 29:248-50 N '40

Secondary schools

Organization of physical education in the secondary schools; the Stamford system. M. J. MacKinnon. plan Sch (Sec ed) 28: 717-22, 801-4, 897-9 Ap-Je '40

Physical education in the secondary school. Progressive education association. $1 The assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '40

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

California

Broadening the corrective program. C. H. Young. Calif J Sec Ed 15:87-8 F '40
Physical education in California. K. D. Miller. Jun Col J 9:186-8 Ja '39
Physical education in California—1854-1900. D. S. DeGroot. J Health & Phys Ed 10:67-8+ F '39

Canada

Man power. A. S. Lamb. J Health & Phys Ed 12:291-2+ My '41

China

Physical education in Protestant Christian colleges and universities of China. K. A. Wee. pa $1.50 The auth, Yenching univ, Peiping, China '37

Colombia

Physical education, Colombia. World Ed 6:67 Ja '41

Ecuador

National system of physical education in Ecuador. J. A. Torres D. World Ed 6:65-6 Ja '41

England

Accidents in the gymnasium. Times Ed Sup 1263:293 Jl 15 '39
Amusing the children. il Times Ed Sup 1272: 365 S 16 '39
County badge scheme; training 1,000,000 boys a year. Times Ed Sup 1320:319 Ag 17 '40
Directorate of physical recreation. J Ed London 73:5 Ja '41
Fitness for national service. Times Ed Sup 1333:450 N 16 '40
Fitness for service. Times Ed Sup 1333:451 N 16 '40
Fitness for service; a scheme for voluntary training. Times Ed Sup 1312:242 Je 22 '40
Fitness from the first. Times Ed Sup 1255:195 My 20 '39
Gaps in physical training; students' needs in universities. Times Ed Sup 1254:179 My 13 '39
Growth of the child. M. L. Jacks. Times Ed Sup 1268:336 Ag 19 '39
Health as a habit. T. W. H. Inskip. Times Ed Sup 1214:300 Ag 6 '38
National fitness; training courses for leaders. Times Ed Sup 1218:332 S 3 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:422-3 O 1 '38
New directorate of physical training; official announcement. Times Ed Sup 1322:340 Ag 31 '40
Physical education and the universities. E. S. Davies. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 188-203)
Physical education for young people. Times Ed Sup 1329:404 O 19 '40
Physical education for young workers. Times Ed Sup 1349:111 Mr 8 '41
Physical education for young workers; Board of education investigation. Times Ed Sup 1349:110 Mr 8 '41
Physical education in Great Britain. G. Newman. Nature 146:115-16 Jl 27 '40
Physical education in the university. A. J. Rodger. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p346-9)
Physical education in the university. O. A. Wheeler. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p342-6)
Physical standards. E. B. Castle. Spectator (London) 162:1122-3 Je 30 '39
Physical training. Times Ed Sup 1220:352 S 17 '38
Physical training at universities. Times Ed Sup 1203:178 My 21 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:723-4 Je 4 '38
Physical training by new method. Times Ed Sup 1248:124 Ap 1 '39
Physical training by wireless. Times Ed Sup 1258:228 Je 10 '39
Physical training directorate. H. Ramsbotham. Times Ed Sup 1324:356 S 14 '40
Physical training for youth. Times Ed Sup 1324:357 S 14 '40
Physical training in the schools. Times Ed Sup 1206:214 Je 11 '38
Physical training in villages; grants for halls. Times Ed Sup 1217:324 Ag 27 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 48:328 S 10 '38
Physical training of youth. F. Fremantle. Times Ed Sup 1329:405-6 O 19 '40
Recreative physical training; six months' progress. Times Ed Sup 1330:417 O 26 '40
Role of physical education; importance of work in schools. Times Ed Sup 1335:479 N 30 '40
Tests for physical training. Times Ed Sup 1338:515 D 21 '40
Tests for the body; a gap in the school certificates. Times Ed Sup 1256:204 My 27 '39
Training for service. World Ed 5:530-1 N '40
Training for war and peace. Times Ed Sup 1332:437 N 9 '40
Training in leisure time; standards to aim at. Times Ed Sup 1319:313 Ag 10 '40
Training of youth. Times Ed Sup 1330:415 O 26 '40
Training of youth; the new directorate. Times Ed Sup 1322:341 Ag 31 '40
Wanted: P.T. instructors. Times Ed Sup 1313: 254 Je 29 '40
What can we offer to youth? W. O. L. Smith. Adult Ed 11:175-88 Mr '39; Excerpts. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p220-1)
Youth of the nation; wanted: a national policy. Times Ed Sup 1316:284 Jl 20 '40
Youth without games. il Times Ed Sup 1259: 237 Je 17 '39

Finland

Physical education in Finland. E. W. Richardson. J Ed London 72:138+ Mr '40

Florida

Sound bodies for defense. J. Hall. il Sch Executive 60:12-14 N '40

France

Physical training in France. Times Ed Sup 1270:351 S 2 '39

Germany

Briefwechsel zwischen Spiess und Nyblaeus 1852-54 über deutsche und schwedische leibeserziehung. M. Barsekow. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:1-48 '38
Die leibeserziehung des ländlichen menschen. K. A. Rust. il Westermanns Monatshefte 165:273-80 D '38
Physical education in Germany. R. Münch. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:462-8 '38

Hungary

Physical education in Hungary. I. von Szukováthy. World Ed 6:25-7 Ja '41

Illinois

Physical education in the junior high schools of Illinois. C. O. Jackson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:124-34 Mr '39

India

Physical culture in India. Times Ed Sup 1323: 348 S 7 '40
Physical education for India. D. S. Borker. 5s Allen, G. '40
Programme of physical education for girls' schools in India. H. C. Buck. Rs 3-12 Oxford '38
Viceroy in Baroda; a progressive state. Times Ed Sup 1291:26 Ja 27 '40

Indiana

Status of health and physical education in the high schools of Indiana; an abstract. D. A. Glascock. bibliog Teach Col J 11:29-84 N '39

Italy

Gymnastique et politique en Italie fasciste. C. Langlade. L'Europe Nouvelle 21:735-6 Jl 9 '38

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Louisiana

Second manual of health and physical education. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no373) 306p The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Utilizing gymnasiums in Louisiana. J. W. Hair and R. J. Free. J Health & Phys Ed 10:512-13+ N '39

Michigan

Critical evaluation of the physical education program of the rural schools of Michigan; abstract of thesis. L. B. Curtis. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:121-8 Mr '40

Minnesota

University of Minnesota study of physical education facilities and equipment of the accredited public secondary schools of Minnesota. C. L. Nordly. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:122-7 My '39

New York (state)

Application of the state regulations governing the boys' physical education laboratory program in thirty-five centralized schools of New York. R. H. Johnson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:141-51 Mr '41

Health, physical education, and recreation for youth. H. A. Jones. il N Y State Ed 27: 514-17+ Ap '40

Regulations of the commissioner of education governing health and physical education. New York (state) University. 23p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40

Ontario

Health and physical education. Sch (Sec ed) 27:55-8 S '38

Poland

Physical education in Poland. H. W. Stepp. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:448-51+ O '39

Physical training in Poland. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. J Health & Phys Ed 9:348-9+ Je '38; Same cond. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p691-709)

Polish institute for physical education. Sch & Soc 49:334 Mr 18 '39

Scotland

See also
Physical education for women—Scotland

South Africa

Physical exercises. E. Jokl. 9s 6d J. L. Van Schaik, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '40

Scheme of physical training for native primary schools. C. Beal. pa 7d Lovedale press, Lovedale, S. Africa '39

Sweden

Briefwechsel zwischen Spiess und Nyblaeus 1852-54 über deutsche und schwedische leibeserziehung. M. Barsekow. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:1-48 '38

Experiment in international education. V. B. Marshall. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:286-8+ My '38

Texas

Evaluation of the elementary school physical education program in west Texas. C. C. Walden. Tex Outl 23:25-6 D '39

United States

Health and physical education in the United States. R. L. Durgin. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p643-7)

Virginia

When and how of physical education. L. F. Addington. Va J Ed 33:153-4 Ja '40

PHYSICAL education associations

Where do the states come in? H. L. Coops. J Health & Phys Ed 10:391+ S '39

See also
Canadian physical education association

PHYSICAL education for girls

Contributions of achievement tests to the athletic program. A. R. Howland. J Health & Phys Ed 10:214-15+ Ap '39

Factors which may influence the participation in physical education of girls and women 15-25 years of age; excerpt of a thesis. M. C. Baker. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:126-31 My '40

Gymnastics and the adolescent girl. F. F. Dale. Sch (Sec ed) 29:306-8 D '40

New directions in physical education for the adolescent girl in high school and college. R. Cassidy. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '38

Physical ed for girls. H. A. Evans. diags Tex Outl 22:25 D '38

Physical education play activities for girls in junior and senior high schools. T. Powdermaker. bibliog $3 Barnes '38

Sex education in a health education program. A. D. Genadio. H Points 21:65-8 S '39

See also
Athletics for girls

PHYSICAL education for women

At Sargent college girls learn how to improve the health of the nation. il Life 9:34-6+ Jl 8 '40

Factors which may influence the participation in physical education of girls and women 15-25 years of age; excerpt of a thesis. M. C. Baker. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:126-31 My '40

Healthy education. M. H. McAfee. J Health & Phys Ed 11:403-5+ S '40

Love of strenuous activity among college women myth. M. C. Baker. Sch & Soc 49: 208-12 F 18 '39

Physical education facilities for the college women of tomorrow. R. E. Houston. (In American school and university, 1940. p246-55)

Physical exercises for women; tr. from the Danish by N. A. Holtze. J. Lindhard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:295-7+ My '40

Special events in the physical education program. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Committee on program content. 50c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Status of health and physical education for women in Negro colleges and universities. A. W. Ellis. J Negro Ed 8:58-63 Ja '39; Same. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:135-41 Mr '39

Study of factors influencing participation of college women in an elective program of physical education. I. B. Kane and P. Hodgson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:57-66 Mr '39

Transfer value of women's sports. M. L. Steckel. Sch Activities 10:101-2 N '38

Twenty years of progress in women's physical education. V. Davis. Tex Outl 25:29-30 F '41

See also
Athletics for women
Mid-west association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities

Scotland

Physical education in the university. M. Webster. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p350-4)

PHYSICAL education schools

See also
Panzer college of physical education and hygiene, East Orange, New Jersey
Student selection—Physical education schools

PHYSICAL education schools—*Continued*

Directories

Schools of physical education. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p692-5)

PHYSICAL education students

Comparative study of undergraduate men majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain characteristics; abstract of a master's thesis. H. J. Weekley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:72-9 Mr '40

PHYSICAL education teachers. See Physical directors

PHYSICAL examinations

Child's physical characteristics. C. H. McCloy. bibliog f Nat El Prin 19:260-72 Jl '40

Faculty physical examinations. T. F. Tyler. Sch & Soc 53:607-8 My 10 '41

Improving health through physical activities. C. D. Giauque. Ed 61:202-5 D '40

Keeping your child healthy. L. F. Hill. Nat Par-Teach 32:21-4 Je '38

Medical and physical education examinations of freshmen and new high school students in the public schools of Seattle, Washington, school year 1937-1938. A. E. Wade. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:86-8 Mr '39

New Jersey's step toward healthier school personnel. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 120:58+ F '41

See also

School children—Medical inspection

Summer round-up

Colleges and universities

Educational aspect of physical examinations of college students. J. W. Armstrong. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p618-27)

PHYSICAL exercise. See Exercise

PHYSICAL fitness. See Physical ability

PHYSICAL fitness index

Administrative procedures in introducing tests in large cities. R. F. Hayes. Ed 60:469-72 Ap '40

Camp fire girls: a health program in camp. J. V. Smith. Ed 60:495-7 Ap '40

College woman—her war, strains, peace and physical fitness. I. S. Howland. Ed 60:504-7 Ap '40

Coordinating summer camp programs to achieve health objectives. J. B. Malcolm and J. A. Wylie. Ed 60:498-503 Ap '40

Developing physical fitness programs in small schools. H. H. Clarke. Ed 60:472-8 Ap '40

Employment, scholarship, and physical fitness. C. W. Reeder. Ed Res B 20:94-8 Ap '41

Evolution of PFI tests and programs. F. R. Rogers. Ed 60:527-40 Ap '40

Health education proving ground which proved! L. O. Dalbeck. Ed 61:220-3 D '40

Investigating and aiding the individual through health and physical education. G. L. Quirk. Va J Ed 34:230-2+ Mr '41

Mark Hopkins method of teaching health. T. H. Hines. Ed 61:199-201 D '40

Modern health education in a private school. F. C. Groves. Ed 61:228-31 D '40

PFI, analogue and complement of the IQ. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 50:546-57 O 28 '39

PFI in a private boy's school. E. Godfrey. Ed 60:491-4 Ap '40

PFI questions and answers. F. R. Rogers. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:352-3+ Je '40

Redirecting physical education: administrative policies and actions. T. H. Hines. Ed 60:462-9 Ap '40

Report of a special physical fitness program at Syracuse university. H. H. Clarke. Ed 61:210-12 D '40

School health tests. E. L. MacDonald. Ed 60:458-62 Ap '40

Teaching healthy behavior in the Y.M.C.A. R. Urquhart. Ed 61:234-6 D '40

PHYSICAL geography. See Geography, Physical

PHYSICAL growth. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL instruments

A.c. voltage supply for spectrum tubes. E. H. Green and others. il diag Am J Physics 8:197-9 Je '40

Concerning articles on apparatus for demonstration and experiment. C. W. Ufford. Am Physics Teach 7:260 Ag '39

Improved gas laws apparatus. W. A. Porter. il Sch Sci & Math 40:470-1 My '40

Inexpensive vacuum tube oscillator for student use in measuring the conductance of electrolytes. D. E. Hull. diag J Chem Ed 17:329 Jl '40

New Harvard cyclotron—what it is: how it works, and what it is to be used for. R. W. Hickman. bibliog diag Sch Sci & Math 38:696-700 Je '38

Pendulum timer for the elementary laboratory. W. W. McCormick. diag Am Physics Teach 7:260 Ag '39

Simply constructed source of ultraviolet continuum. S. S. Ballard and M. E. Nelson. diag Am J Physics 8:167-8 Je '40

Wave machine and a device for compounding two simple harmonic motions. H. W. Farwell. il Am Physics Teach 7:406-8 D '39

See also

Gyroscope

Physical laboratories—Equipment and supplies

Polarimeters

PHYSICAL laboratories

Physics building project at the University of Mississippi. W. L. Kennon and others. il plans Am J Physics 8:294-9 O '40

Physics laboratory at the University of Minnesota. J. W. Buchta. il plans Am J Physics 8:375-81 D '40

Physics wing of the new science building at Brooklyn college. F. O. Severinghaus. il Am Physics Teach 7:130-3 Ap '39

Remodeled physics laboratory at Bryn Mawr college. W. C. Michels and A. L. Patterson. il plans Am J Physics 8:117-19 Ap '40

Servicing of physics laboratories and the managing of physics stores. F. Strong. (In American school and university, 1941. p476-81)

See also

Cambridge. University—Cavendish laboratory

Chicago. University—Ryerson physical laboratory

Equipment and supplies

Circuit details for a small supersonic oscillator of the piezoelectric type. W. C. Bosch and W. G. Allée, jr. il diag Am Physics Teach 6:272-3 O '38

Combination desk and demonstration table. W. H. Platzer. diags Sch Sci & Math 38:971 D '38

Demonstration apparatus for Lissajous figures. P. F. Gaehr. il diags Am J Physics 9:94-5 Ap '41

Experiments with a mirror of variable curvature. W. V. Burg. il Sch Sci & Math 38:968-70 D '38

Falling body apparatus. A. Wangsgard. diags Am Physics Teach 6:205-7 Ag '38

Home-made apparatus. il Sch Sci & Math 40:277-9 Mr '40

Hydrodynamic model for demonstrations in radioactivity. J. L. Bohn and F. H. Nadig. il Am Physics Teach 6:320-3 D '38

Methods used in securing physical science materials at small cost. R. E. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 41:380-4 Ap '41

Modified form of phonodeik. J. E. Shrader. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:269-71 O '38

Moseley law X-ray tube for atomic physics laboratories. B. Sway and D. A. Wells. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:208-11 Ag '38

Multi-use photoelectric cell set up. W. A. Porter. diags Sch Sci & Math 39:271-2 Mr '39

New apparatus and material for the teaching of physics. A. H. Gould. Sch Sci & Math 39:519-23 Je '39

PHYSICAL laboratories—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*
Simplified method for verifying the Stefan-Boltzmann law of radiation and determining the Stefan constant. P. A. Constantinides. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 9:87-93 Ap '41
Small optics shop. G. G. Kretschmar. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:332-4 O '39
Special commutator for the comparison of capacitances. D. S. Ainslie. diag Am Physics Teach 6:325-6 D '38
Study of laboratory apparatus in physics in a number of first class small town high schools in northwest Missouri. W. R. Culp. Sci Ed 24:213-20 Ap '40
Three inexpensive demonstration aids. G. W. Seabury. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:281-2 Mr '40
Use of a dial gauge in the elementary laboratory. L. A. Sanderman. il Am J Physics 8:259 Ag '40
Use of assembled units as an efficient method of storing demonstration apparatus. F. W. Moody. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:872-4 D '39

See also
Physical instruments

PHYSICAL measurements
Natural dimensions of physical quantities. E. H. Kennard. Am Physics Teach 6:120-3 Je '38

See also
Dimensional analysis

PHYSICAL measurements (man) See Anthropometry

PHYSICAL therapy
Objectivity in physical education as applied to mental patients. H. E. Lawson. J Health & Phys Ed 9:597-600+ D '38
Physiotherapy program in a school for crippled children. E. G. Fifield. J Health & Phys Ed 11:419+ S '40
Relationship of physical therapy to physical education. T. Wheeldon. J Health & Phys Ed 10:210-12+ Ap '39

PHYSICAL training. See Physical education

PHYSICALLY handicapped
Adapted sports for the handicapped. G. T. Stafford. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:572-3+ D '39
Broken string. F. H. Hoskins. Train Sch B 36:41-51, 67-75 My-Je '39
Child under state care. L. N. Yepsen. Train Sch B 35:197-201 F '39
Clinical notes. E. R. Carlson. Train Sch B 36:119-23 O '39
Discovering the handicapped. B. Cline and E. W. Dolch. il Ill Teach 27:164+ F '39
Education and care of physically handicapped children; services authorized through children's courts; procedure; state aid. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1132) 21p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Educational aids to handicapped children. F. S. Kerr. Sch & Soc 51:642-6 My 18 '40
Epilepsy among college students. L. E. Himler and T. Raphael. Mental Hygiene 24:459-68 Jl '40
Handicapped child as a playground problem. G. D. Peavy. Am Childh 24:24-5 O '38
Handling special types of handicapped children. F. L. Patry. Nation's Sch 24:59-60 Jl '39
Physically handicapped children who need special aid. H. W. Nichols. Ky Sch J 17: 28-9 My '39
Speaking of handicaps. E. Chambless. Volta R 43:39, 128, 192, 320 Ja-Mr, My '41
Sports for the handicapped. G. T. Stafford. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '39
Survey of physically handicapped children in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no8) 33p The dept, Sacramento '38

See also
Blind
Blind-deaf
Crippled children
Deaf
Physical defects

Education
Adapting the curriculum to the needs and experiences of children in rural communities in organization and content—the physically handicapped. H. C. McIntire. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:570-1
Caring for physically handicapped pupils in regular and special classes. J. W. Tenny. Nat El Prin 19:497-503 Jl '40
Child with a cardiac handicap. L. F. Bishop, jr. bibliog Public Health Nursing 30:513-17 S '38
Educating the handicapped. F. L. Beals. il Hygeia 19:100-3, 199-201+ F-Mr '41
Education for the physically handicapped. J. M. Parker. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:32-4 Ap '41
Education for the physically handicapped child in an Ohio county. C. Coffeen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:571-3
Education of handicapped children. B. R. Johnson. il Public Health Nursing 30:261-4 Ap '38
Education of handicapped children [mimeographed] Illinois legislative council. Research department. (Pub. no 10. Res. report on proposal no 16) 23p pa The dept, Springfield '39
Education of the handicapped. M. E. Frampton and H. G. Rowell, eds. 2v bibliog v 1 $2.40; v2 $2.80 World bk. '38-'40
Experiment in teaching physically handicapped children at home. K. B. Oettinger. Mental Hygiene 22:245-64 Ap '38
Extension of educational facilities for the physically handicapped. J. J. Lee. Volta R 40:676-9 N '38
Federal government must assume responsibility for aiding the education of physically handicapped children. J. J. Lee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:637-8
Fresh air rooms for physically handicapped pupils. G. M. Friesner. il Nat El Prin 19: 509-14 Jl '40
Handicapped child is entitled to a fair chance. Mich Ed J 16:281 F '39
Handicapped children. W. B. Jack. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:93; Same. Nation's Sch 22: 22 D '38
Handicapped children in Kentucky. M. M. Wyman. Ky Sch J 19:21-3 N '40
Iowa brings school to its handicapped children. Sch & Soc 53:434-5 Ap 5 '41
Mental hygiene principles of teaching the handicapped child. F. L. Patry. Ed 59:616-18 Je '39
New system helps disabled child. J. M. Parker. il Mid Sch 54:146 Ja '40
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no30) 61p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch Life 23:339-41 Je '38
Physical education of cardiacs. H. C. Robinson. J Health & Phys Ed 9:289+ My '38
Physically handicapped child rings his own school bell. M. W. Darlington and S. O. Perkins. Ed Digest 6:28-30 F '41
Physically handicapped children in New York city. New York (city) Committee for the study of the care and education of physically handicapped children in the public schools. 91p pa N.Y. (city) Bd. of ed, 110 Livingston st, Brooklyn '41
Residential schools for handicapped children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no9) 103p il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Excerpts. Sch Life 24:166-8, 201-3, 237-8+, 271-2+, 293-4+ Mr-Jl '39
School and the child with heart disease. H. B. Silver. J Health & Phys Ed 11:344-5+ Je '40
School programs for the handicapped. O. L. Lommen. J Health & Phys Ed 9:350-2+ Je '38
Special classes for cardiopathic children. J. Phillips. Nat El Prin 19:515-20 Jl '40
Special education for handicapped children in New York city. M. J. McCooey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:575-8
Special educational service for homebound physically handicapped elementary youth. M. W. Darlington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 640-2

PHYSICALLY handicapped—Education—*Cont.*
Special schools for physically handicapped children. C. R. Frazier. il Nation's Sch 26: 18-20 Ag '40
State apportionments for the education of physically handicapped children in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1939 no9) rev ed 36p pa The dept, Sacramento '39
State directors of special education urge adequate care of the handicapped. Sch & Soc 53:436 Ap 5 '41
State supervisory programs for exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 26:34-7 N '40
Those who give back more than they receive. J. W. Shaver. il Tex Outl 24:18-20 S '40
Types of provisions for children with physical handicaps. M. T. Hollinshead. Nat El Prin 19:484-8 Jl '40
Typing for the handicapped. N. K. Richardson. J Bus Ed 16:17-18 S '40
When teaching handicapped children. F. L. Patry. il Nation's Sch 23:51-2 Je '39

See also
Baltimore—William S. Baer school
Battle Creek, Michigan—Ann J. Kellogg school
Des Moines—David W. Smouse opportunity school
Special education
Syracuse, New York—Percy M. Hughes school for crippled children

PHYSICIANS
Comprehensive education for doctors and patients. P. Kassander. Ed Forum 3:413-18 My '39
Critique of present trends in medical education. F. Kennedy. Assn Am Col B 25:370-80 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:55-7 F '40
For practicing doctors. S. H. Proger. J Adult Ed 11:434-6 O '39
Interpreting the physician and making him a part of the health education program. M. P. Connolly. American Journal of Public Health 29:473-6 My '39
Medieval doctor minds groping toward the light. T. S. Harding. Soc Frontier 5:153-5 F '39
Professional relations of the physician. H. E. Meleney. Peabody J Ed 16:115-17 S '38
Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:183-233 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:201 O '38

See also
School physicians

PHYSICISTS
Agricultural physics. C. H. Kunsman. bibliog il Am Physics Teach 7:160-3 Je '39
Decorative bronzes in the George Eastman research laboratory of the Massachusetts institute of technology. T. L. Davis. il J Chem Ed 16:3-6 Ja '39
On the physicist in the government service. E. O. Hulburt. Am Physics Teach 7:157-9 Je '39
Opportunities for the physicist in the government service. E. C. Crittenden. Am Physics Teach 7:148-51 Je '39
Physicist in industry. A. C. Hardy. Am J Physics 8:285-8 O '40
Physicist in the Coast and geodetic survey. H. G. Dorsey. il map diag Am Physics Teach 7:152-6 Je '39
Society and the intelligent physicist. P. W. Bridgman. Am Physics Teach 7:109-16 Ap '39

PHYSICS
Bohr's theory of the hydrogen atom. O. Oldenberg. Sch Sci & Math 38:692-6 Je '38
Concerning the evolution of physics. C. F. Hagenow. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:227-34 Ag '40
Feasible modification of the Dewey physics classification. J. H. Bartlett, jr. Am Physics Teach 6:143-4 Je '38
Measurement in physics. R. B. Lindsay. Am J Physics 8:22-7 F '40
On the training and prospects of the Ph.D. in physics. R. T. Birge. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:24-33 F '41
Operational theory in elementary physics. V. F. Lenzen. Am Physics Teach 7:367-72 D '39
Physical theory in engineering language. C. A. Norman. diag J Eng Ed 28:711-25 Je '38
Physics and chemistry of swimming; abstract of address. P. V. Karpovich. Sch Sci & Math 39:669-70 O '39
Physics and society—a symposium. il Am Physics Teach 7:319-32 O '39
Principles of physics—a criticism. H. M. Stockder. Sch Sci & Math 41:449-51 My '41
Recent applications of physics and chemistry in biology. F. O. Schmitt. Sch Sci & Math 39:3-14 Ja '39
Scientific method and a dilemma. R. D. Rusk. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7:219-23 Ag '39
Significance of mathematics in the physical sciences. L. Brand. Sch Sci & Math 38: 607-13 Je '38
Significance of physics in man's physical well-being. F. M. Dawson. Am Physics Teach 7:330-2 O '39
Social contributions of physics. R. E. Park. Am Physics Teach 7:327-9 O '39
Some applications of physics in pharmacy. C. T. Van Meter. Am J Physics 8:290-3 O '40
Some economic aspects of physics. D. S. Elliott. Am Physics Teach 6:197-200 Ag '38
Symposia in physics at the University of Chicago. Science ns 89:361 Ap 21 '39

See also
Atoms
Cosmic rays
Diffusion
Dimensional analysis
Eastern association of physics teachers
Fluorescence
Force and energy
Gyroscope
Heat
Heat transmission
Mathematical physics
Optics
Quantum theory
Relativity

Achievements, Student
Correlation of the marks in certain high school subjects with those in college physics and college chemistry. C. A. Foster. Sch Sci & Math 38:743-6 O '38
Experiment with written recitations. R. B. Abbott and H. H. Remmers. Am J Physics 8:244-5 Ag '40
Investigation of accomplishment in high-school physics by means of diagnostic tests; digest of unpublished dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy, University of Wisconsin, 1933. L. L. Ralya. Sci Ed 22: 314-15 N '38
Measurements of teaching. A. S. Merrill. J Higher Ed 10:431-6 N '39
Note on the relationship of marks in college courses with high school courses; with reply by C. A. Foster. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 39:88-90 Ja '39
Performance of the physical science candidates in the national teacher examinations. C. W. Croon. Am J Physics 9:45-9 F '41
Relation between secondary mathematics and physics and chemistry. J. H. Winegardner. Math Teach 32:220-2 My '39

Aims and objectives
Aims and objectives governing physics survey and physical science survey courses at the college level. W. Geer. Sci Ed 23:261-4 O '39
Observations on the objectives and the teaching of physics in England and Canada. J. Satterly. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7:1-9 F '39
Teaching of intermediate physics. H. Margenau. Am Physics Teach 6:295-8 D '38
What the college expects of an elementary course in physics. J. C. Slater. Sch Sci & Math 39:177-81 F '39

Bibliography
New materials for the teaching of physics. A. H. Gould. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40: 530-5 Je '40

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Courses of study

Courses for teachers in the physical sciences at the University of Chicago. J Chem Ed 18:209 My '41

Curriculum

Basic physics as a part of mathematics. L. A. Hazeltine. J Eng Ed 30:699-703 Ap '40
Functional approach to physics teaching. M. S. Allen. Calif J Sec Ed 14:430-3 N '39
Humanizing the physics course. H. Ruchlis. H Points 21:47-51 O '39
Improved sequence in physics. E. P. Little and R. S. Bartlett. Sch Sci & Math 40:856-61 D '40
Organizing science around local resources. B. J. Polga. Curric J 12:119-22 Mr '41
Photography in the physics curriculum. C. W. Miller. Am J Physics 9:107-10 Ap '41
Physics for high school girls: a proposed departure. M. J. McGuire. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 125-30)
Physics in general education. L. M. Heil. Sch Sci & Math 40:27-36 Ja '40
Physics in the liberal arts college. L. W. Taylor. Am Physics Teach 6:315-17 D '38
Physics instruction for purposes of general education; preliminary report. American association for the advancement of science. Committee on the improvement of science in general education. Am J Physics 8:49-54 F '40
Physics survey courses versus physical science survey courses as agencies of general education. W. Geer. Am Physics Teach 7: 389-94 D '39
Plight of high school physics. H. E. Brown. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:558-61, 840-5; 40:156-60, 368-76, 815-23; 41:171-7 Je, D '39, F, Ap, D '40, F '41
Principles in the field of light needed to interpret general life situations. E. C. Fonsworth. Sci Ed 25:16-20 Ja '41
Suggested four-year curriculum leading to a major in physics; a report. American association of physics teachers. Committee on the training of physicists for industry. Am J Physics 8:124-6 Ap '40
Two-year program in general physics. C. E. Bennett and K. D. Larsen. Am Physics Teach 6:201-2 Ag '38
Types of physics courses now in use in preengineering schools. L. W. Jones. J Eng Ed 31:225-8 N '40

Examinations, questions, etc.

Examination for honours in physics in the University of Manchester. W. L. Bragg. (In Year book of education, 1938. p351-5)
Examinations for (1) the special honours B.Sc. degree in physics; (2) the special honours B.Sc. degree in physics with electrical engineering; (3) the general honours B.Sc. degree, including physics in the University of Leeds. R. Whiddington. (In Year book of education, 1938. p356-61)

Experiments

Acoustic experiments in the teaching of optics. H. K. Schilling. Am Physics Teach 6:156-7 Je '38
Apparatus for demonstrations in geometrical optics. K. H. Fried and others. il diags Am J Physics 8:43-5 F '40
Apparent bore-diameter of transparent tubes. W. C. Michels. diags Am Physics Teach 7: 258 Ag '39
Applied high voltage electrostatics. L. C. Van Atta and A. A. Petrauskas. bibliog il diags Am J Physics 8:188-94 Je '40
Consumer education and Boyle's law. W. A. Porter. Sch Sci & Math 38:619-22 Je '38
Convenient vibration source of variable frequency for Melde's experiment. P. I. Wold and F. J. Studer. il diags Am J Physics 8:165-7 Je '40
Demonstrating the relation between kinetic energy and velocity. H. L. Bloxom. diags Sch Sci & Math 38:518-20 My '38
Demonstration for physical science. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 40:272 Mr '40
Demonstration of uniformly accelerated motion. F. W. Schuler. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:320-4 Ap '40
Demonstrations in light put on by class in physics. Sch R 48:572-3 O '40
Diffraction of light by supersonic waves in liquids; apparatus for demonstration and for an intermediate laboratory experiment. A. W. Smith and L. M. Ewing. diag Am J Physics 8:57-9 F '40
Dowmetal tubing for Archimedes' principle experiments. S. K. Haynes. Am J Physics 9:123 Ap '41
Experiment for the determination of work function through calorimetric measurements. P. L. Copeland. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 9:21-4 F '41
Experiment in elementary optics. V. Phenix. il Sch Sci & Math 38:847-9 N '38
Experiment on acceleration. C. H. Shaw. diag Am J Physics 9:125-6 Ap '41
Experimental study of simple harmonic motion. P. A. Constantinides. diag Am Physics Teach 7:417-20 D '39
Experiments on the absolute determination of electrical units. R. D. Richtmyer and W. W. Hansen. diags Am Physics Teach 7:52-7 F '39
Experiments on torque, angular acceleration and moment of inertia. P. A. Constantinides. diags Am Physics Teach 7:254-7 Ag '39
Experiments with Geiger-Müller counters and associated circuits. A. L. Hughes. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 7:271-92 O '39
Gas viscosities by capillary flow. R. L. Weber. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:163-4 Je '39
Hallway experiments. E. L. Harrington. Am J Physics 8:259-60 Ag '40
Heating by eddy currents. W. Hakkarinen. Sch Sci & Math 40:46 Ja '40
Inexpensive impact apparatus. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 40:155 F '40
Laboratory course in X-rays. P. H. Kirkpatrick. il Am J Physics 9:14-21 F '41
Laboratory experiment in conical refraction. J. R. Collins. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:409-10 D '39
Laboratory method for determining the coefficient of diffusion of a salt. I. W. Ramsay and R. W. B. Stephens. bibliog f diag Am Physics Teach 6:329-33 D '38
Lecture-demonstration of an ultraviolet spectrum. R. Rollefson. il Am Physics Teach 7:259 Ag '39
Lecture room determination of the velocity and e/m of the electrons in a cathode-ray oscillograph. H. D. Smyth and C. W. Curtiss. il Am Physics Teach 6:158-60 Je '38
Magnetron experiment and the e/m ratio for electrons in an intermediate course. D. H. Tomboulian and P. L. Hartman. bibliog f diag Am Physics Teach 7:403-5 D '39
Measurement of flux, flux density and magnetic moment in a magnet. F. W. Warburton. Am Physics Teach 6:326-8 D '38
Mechanical equivalent of heat by the electrical method. W. Hakkarinen. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:252-4 Mr '40
Mechanical oscillator for determining moments of inertia. W. C. Elmore. diag Am J Physics 8:394-5 D '40
Miniature Kundt tube. H. S. Seifert. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:421-2 D '39
Mystery experiments and problems for science classes and science clubs. J. O. Frank and G. J. Barlow. 3d ed $2.25 J. O. Frank & sons, 159 W Irving st, Oshkosh, Wis. '40
New acceleration experiment. A. Aitken. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:11-13 Ja '40
Partly unbalanced processes and the experiment of Clément and Desormes. M. Masius. Am Physics Teach 7:35-9 F '39
Phase relations in an inductance demonstrated at low frequency. G. E. Feiker and W. B. Wadsworth. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:60-2 F '39
Photographic method for the study of accelerated motion. I. Walerstein. il Am Physics Teach 7:190-2 Je '39

PHYSICS—Experiments—*Continued*

Photographic reproduction of color. C. W. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 40:667-70 O '40

Plane mirror experiment. G. W. Warner. Sch Sci & Math 39:277-8 Mr '39

Quantitative laboratory demonstrations in sound. W. R. Wright. il Am J Physics 8: 255-8 Ag '40

Refractive index of a glass plate by multiple reflections. A. H. Pfund. Am Physics Teach 7:193-4 Je '39

Simple method for determining the coefficient of restitution. A. P. R. Wadlund. Am Physics Teach 7:194-5 Je '39

Simple method of demonstrating convection and condensation. J. B. Leighly. il diag Sch Sci & Math 39:117-25 F '39

Simple torque apparatus. R. G. Wilson. il Am J Physics 9:123 Ap '41

Simplified method for verifying the Stefan-Boltzmann law of radiation and determining the Stefan constant. P. A. Constantinides. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 9:87-93 Ap '41

Some quantitative experiments in elementary photography. A. Townsend. bibliog f il diag Am Physics Teach 7:250-4 Ag '39

Some suggestions for performing experiments with the mercury vacuum pump. W. T. Wilks. diags Sch Sci & Math 38:549-51 My '38

Spring and weight of the air. N. M. Mohler. bibliog f il diags Am Physics Teach 7:380-9 D '39

Stroboscopic observation of jets of water. G. D. Rock and A. May. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:248-9 Ag '39

Student interferometer. A. Longacre. diag Am J Physics 8:38-40 F '40

Student opinion of laboratory experiments. C. J. Overbeck. Am Physics Teach 6:141-2 Je '38

Surface tension and relative densities. H. H. Hillemann. diags Sch Sci & Math 38:645-6 Je '38

Telescope method for determining the focal length of lenses and mirrors. S. B. Mathur. diag Am Physics Teach 7:258 Ag '39

Undergraduate experiments for determining the Boltzmann constant and the Loschmidt number. W. C. Michels and S. B. Brody. il Am Physics Teach 7:401-3 D '39

Unique oscillographic demonstrations. F. E. Hoecker and A. G. Asher. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 8:59-62 F '40

Use of a suspension of scattering particles as optical analyzer. J. K. Robertson. Am Physics Teach 7:259 Ag '39

Use the electric outlet for demonstrating vacuum tubes. A. Douglas. Sch Sci & Math 41:478-81 My '41

Visual demonstration of a measurement of the speed of sound in air. E. Tyler. diags Am Physics Teach 6:277-8 O '38

Why a lens can form an image. W. L. Fenner. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:251-2 Mr '40

History

First explanation of interference. I. B. Cohen. bibliog f il Am J Physics 8:99-106 Ap '40

Reproductions of prints, drawings and paintings of interest in the history of physics. E. C. Watson. il Am Physics Teach 6:111-12, 195-7, 260-2, 318-19; 7:123-9, 185-7, 238-40, 379 Je-D '38, Ap-Ag, D '39 (cont as) Am J Physics 8:46-7, 120-1, 195-6, 249-53, 316-17, 387-90; 9:41-4, 111-12 F '40-Ap '41

University of Leyden: contributions to physics and chemistry. L. C. Jackson. Nature 147: 163-4 F 8 '41

Industrial applications

Education of workers in applied physics. H. Lowery. bibliog Nature 146:811-12 D 21 '40

Laboratory manuals

Experimental college physics. M. W. White. 2d ed $2.75 McGraw-Hill '40

Household physics laboratory manual. M. Avery. pa $1.50 Macmillan '40

Instructions in physical measurements. R. B. Abbott. 2d ed $1.40 Van Nostrand '40

Laboratory manual of physics. C. M. Kilby. 2d ed $1.75 Van Nostrand '40

Manual of experiments, to accompany A first course in physics for colleges, rev. edition. R. A. Millikan and others. pa $1.10 Ginn '38

Physical laboratory manual. Harvard university. Department of physics. $1.75 Harvard univ. press '40

Physics laboratory manual. H. M. Fry. 3d ed $3.50 Science press ptg. co, 3941 Grand Central terminal, N.Y. '39

Physics laboratory manual. D. L. Rich. 2d rev ed $1.75 George Wahr, 103 N Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '39

Physics laboratory manual. J. A. Schlakman. 65c Amsco sch. pub, inc, 373 4th av, N.Y. '40

Physics laboratory manual and work book to accompany Black, Davis and Davidson: New practical physics. J. G. Davidson. pa 60c Macmillan (Toronto) '35

Study in laboratory manuals. W. V. Norris. Am Physics Teach 6:135-8 Je '38

Laboratory method

Laboratory course in X-rays. P. H. Kirkpatrick. il Am J Physics 9:14-21 F '41

Making laboratory work in physics functional. G. P. Cahoon. Sch Sci & Math 39: 46-53 Ja '39

Plight of high school physics. H. E. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 40:457-62 My '40

Study on improving laboratory effectiveness. T. M. Huebner. Sch Sci & Math 38:892-7 N '38

Nomenclature

Significance of symbols in physical equations. V. F. Lenzen. bibliog Am J Physics 8:335-8 D '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline of first year college physics. C. E. Bennett. 3d ed rev pa 75c Barnes & Noble '39

Proposed revision of the requirements for the college entrance examination in physics. College entrance examination board. Commission on examinations in physics and chemistry. Am J Physics 8:246-8 Ag '40; Same. Sch Sci & Math 40:686-90 O '40

Philosophy

Significance of physics in man's philosophy. H. Feigl. Am Physics Teach 7:324-7 O '39

Problem solving

Effectiveness of mathematical versus physical solutions in problem solving in college physics. C. J. Lapp. Am J Physics 8:241-3 Ag '40

Problems, exercises, etc.

All conversion factors are unity. A. G. Worthing. Am J Physics 8:199 Je '40

School certificate exercises in physics. L. R. Middleton. 2s 6d; also in 3pts pt 1 1s; pts2-3 ea 1s 3d Blackie '39

Theory of e'/m by deflection based on familiar geometry. P. L. Copeland. Am J Physics 8:197 Je '40

Use of problems in high school physics. J. G. Harlow. Sch Sci & Math 38:673-6 Je '38

Projects

Experiences in physics. L. R. Williard and C. S. Winter. il diags Sci Ed 22:180-6 Ap '38

Pupil initiated project in high school physics. M. J. W. Phillips. il Sch Sci & Math 41:346-50 Ap '41

Student projects in physics at Kalamazoo college. H. S. Seifert. bibliog f il Am J Physics 8:171-2 Je '40

Research

Contributions of mathematics to research in physics and chemistry. S. Dushman. J Eng Ed 29:716-24 My '39

Research and the college teacher. T. H. Osgood. Am J Physics 8:107-11 Ap '40

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Subject matter

Now, to supplement the textbooks. W. Davis. Am J Physics 8:324 O '40
Physical sciences and general education. D. E. Roller. Teach Col Rec 40:329-39 Ja '39
Physics of deep-sea diving. L. E. Dodd. il diag Am J Physics 8:181-7 Je '40
Subject matter inventory. G. E. Grantham. Am J Physics 9:52 F '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Brief table of meter-kilogram-second units. W. H. Michener. Am J Physics 8:318 O '40

Teaching

Exact averages for use in the first-year physics course. R. H. Bacon. Am Physics Teach 7:317-18 O '39
Exact averages for use in the teaching of elementary physics. P. L. Copeland. Am Physics Teach 7:314-16 O '39
Formulas in physics. J. G. Harlow. Sch Sci & Math 40:149-52 F '40
Functional approach to physics teaching. M. S. Allen. Calif J Sec Ed 14:430-3 N '39
General semantics and the teaching of physics. A. M. Weinberg. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:104-8 Ap '39
Humanizing physics. W. R. Galvin. il Va J Ed 32:125-6 D '38
Impacts of the E.C.P.D. accrediting on physics. D. S. Elliott. J Eng Ed 29:325-9 D '38
Middle school physics; day by day teaching outline for sound. J. H. Couke. Sch (Sec ed) 27:221-2 N '38
Opportunity of the physics teacher. R. A. Millikan. Am J Physics 9:81-4 Ap '41
Physicists needed for national defense work. S. R. Williams. Science ns 93:398-400 Ap 25 '41
Physics for students preparing for medicine. J. R. Loofbourow. Am J Physics 8:132-3 Ap '40
Physics in American colleges before 1750. J. J. McCarthy. bibliog f il Am Physics Teach 7:100-4 Ap '39
Physics in general education. L. M. Heil. Sch Sci & Math 40:27-36 Ja '40
Physics problem in secondary schools. R. W. McHenry. Am Physics Teach 7:46-8 F '39
Piano lesson for physics classes. A. Bader. H Points 22:71-3 S '40
Professor of physics in a teachers college. A. P. Temple. Ed 59:420-1 Mr '39
Some aspects of teaching physics in secondary schools. J. P. Brennan. Sch Sci & Math 38:690-2 Je '38
Some reflections on the teaching of physics. R. B. Lindsay. Sch Sci & Math 39:467-76 My '39
Teacher's motivating interest. G. W. Stewart. Am Physics Teach 7:400 D '39
Teaching engineering physics. C. J. Lapp. Am J Physics 8:346-54 D '40
Teaching of electrostatics in the general course. W. R. Wright. Am J Physics 8:371-4 D '40
Teaching of intermediate physics. H. Margenau. Am Physics Teach 6:295-8 D '38
Teaching physics to women. Sister Mary Ambrosia. Am J Physics 8:289-90 O '40
Unfinished business for physics teachers. A. W. Smith. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6: 113-19 Je '38
Why the decrease in physics enrollment in secondary schools and what can we do about it? C. B. Harrington. Sch Sci & Math 40:564-70 Je '40

Canada

Observations on the objectives and the teaching of physics in England and Canada. J. Satterly. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7:1-9 F '39

England

Observations on the objectives and the teaching of physics in England and Canada. J. Satterly. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7:1-9 F '39
Teaching of physics in the schools of England: a brief survey of its development and its present position. A. G. Beverstock. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:390-3 D '40

Teaching aids and devices

Apparatus for illustrating beats. W. C. Shaw. il Sch Sci & Math 41:281-3 Mr '41
Automobile generator cut-out. G. A. Cline. diag Sch (Sec ed) 29:334 D '40
Effectiveness of a sound motion picture in college physics. C. J. Lapp. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:224-30 Ag '39
Lantern slides to illustrate interference patterns due to three and four collinear point-like sources. H. Perlitz. il Am Physics Teach 6:278-9 O '38
Mnemonics. W. R. Fletcher. Sch Sci & Math 40:279-80 Mr '40
New apparatus and material for the teaching of physics. A. H. Gould. Sch Sci & Math 39:519-23 Je '39
New materials for the teaching of physics. A. H. Gould. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40: 530-5 Je '40
Radio units for the laboratory. P. A. Northrop. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:42-6 F '39
Slides and films relating to mathematics and its applications. American Mathematical Monthly 45:548-50 O '38
Some experiments on the teaching value of sound films in college physics. C. J. Lapp. Am Physics Teach 7:172-3 Je '39
Visual aids in teaching physics. O. S. Anderson. Nation's Sch 22:30 Jl '38

See also
Oscillographs

Teaching methods

Experiment in laboratory instruction. R. E. Berger. Am Physics Teach 7:398-9 D '39
Nature of lecture demonstrations in physics. R. C. Hitchcock. il diag Sci Ed 23:313-27 N '39
On the teaching of Newton's second law of motion. J. E. Spike, jr. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:121-3 Ap '40

Terminology

Plight of high school physics; unit trouble. H. E. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 41:36-42 Ja '41

Tests and scales

Experiment with written recitations. R. B. Abbott and H. H. Remmers. Am J Physics 8:244-5 Ag '40
Integration of some forms of multiple choice tests for instructional purposes in physics. J. D. Teller. Sci Ed 22:189-94 Ap '38
Measuring the results of instruction in college physics; a summary report on the national college physics testing program, 1933-1939. Am J Physics 8:173-81 Je '40
Physics tests for college students. American association of physics teachers. Committee on tests. Sch & Soc 50:823 D 23 '39
Report on the examination in physics—elementary of the College entrance examination board, June 22, 1938. A. Longacre and R. S. Bartlett. Sch Sci & Math 39: 369-74 Ap '39
Stripped problems tests. H. K. Schilling. Am J Physics 9:124-5 Ap '41

Textbooks

Concise physics for engineering students. J. E. Hoyt and C. A. Bareuther. 2d ed $2.50 Blakiston co, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '40
Construction of the principles of high school physics. H. M. Stockder. Sci Ed 24:282-4 O '40
How can textbooks in high school physics help in guiding pupils in scientific thinking? J. D. Teller. Sch Sci & Math 41:49-54 Ja '41
Inaccuracies in the textbook discussions of the ordinary gas laws. W. J. Lyons. diag Am Physics Teach 6:256-9 O '38
Introductory course in college physics. N. H. Black. rev ed bibliog $3.75 Macmillan '41

PHYSICS—Textbooks—*Continued*
Minimum of mathematics. H. A. Perkins. Am Physics Teach 6:275-6 O '38
Permeability, induction and related concepts in general physics textbooks. E. M. Little. diags Am J Physics 8:129-31 Ap '40
Physics. L. W. Taylor. $4 Houghton '41
Subject matter inventory. G. E. Grantham. Am J Physics 9:52 F '41
Teachers of physics. N. F. Beardsley. bibliog f Science ns 90:618-19 D 29 '39
Text-books in physics. G. F. Hull. bibliog Science ns 89:154-7 F 17 '39

High schools

Plight of high school physics. H. E. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 39:558-61, 840-5; 40:156-60, 368-76 Je, D '39, F, Ap '40

Value

Human values of physics. G. W. Stewart. Am Physics Teach 6:312-14 D '38
Occupational information through school subjects; Arsenal technical schools' contribution. H. H. Anderson and J. F. Murphy. Occupations 19:409-10 Mr '41

Workbooks

Daily life workbook in physics. M. H. Buell and F. W. Schuler. pa $1 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '39
Physics II manual. J. W. Churchill. $1.50 Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta

Colleges and universities

College physics as a requirement for entrance to dental school. E. W. Skinner. Am Physics Teach 6:253-5 O '38
Effectiveness of a sound motion picture in college physics. C. J. Lapp. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:224-30 Ag '39
Effectiveness of mathematical versus physical solutions in problem solving in college physics. C. J. Lapp. Am J Physics 8:241-3 Ag '40
Physics in American colleges before 1750. J. J. McCarthy. bibliog f il Am Physics Teach 7:100-4 Ap '39
Physics in the liberal arts college. L. W. Taylor. Am Physics Teach 6:315-17 D '38
Physics instruction for purposes of general education; preliminary report. American association for the advancement of science. Committee on the improvement of science in general education. Am J Physics 8:49-54 F '40
Secondary school mathematics in relation to college physics. P. S. Epstein. Am J Physics 9:34-7 F '41
Two-year program in general physics. C. E. Bennett and K. D. Larsen. Am Physics Teach 6:201-2 Ag '38
Types of physics courses now in use in pre-engineering schools. L. W. Jones. J Eng Ed 31:225-8 N '40

Engineering schools and colleges

Intermediate physics in the engineering physics curriculum. C. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 30:655-9 Ap '40

High schools

Adaptation of the demonstration laboratory to the high school. C. A. Benz. Sch Sci & Math 40:726 N '40
Construction of the principles of high school physics. H. M. Stockder. Sci Ed 24:282-4 O '40
Extent of rote learning in certain units of high-school physics. A. W. Schindler. Sci Ed 22:367-8 D '38
Formulas in physics. J. G. Harlow. Sch Sci & Math 40:149-52 F '40
Humanizing the physics course. H. Ruchlis. H Points 21:47-51 O '39
Mathematics for physics. H. O. Burger. Ohio Sch 17:17 Ja '39
Physics for general education. R. J. Stephenson and G. W. Warner. Am J Physics 9:50 F '41
Physics for high school girls: a proposed departure. M. J. McGuire. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 125-30)
Placement of physics and chemistry in high schools. E. T. Reeves. J Chem Ed 17:442 S '40
Plight of high school physics. H. E. Brown. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:558-61, 840-5; 40:156-60, 368-76, 457-62, 815-23; 41:36-42, 171-7 Je, D '39, F, Ap-My, D '40-F '41
Principles in the field of light needed to interpret general life situations. E. C. Fonsworth. Sci Ed 25:16-20 Ja '41
Principles of physics—a criticism. H. M. Stockder. Sch Sci & Math 41:449-51 My '41
Pupil initiated project in high school physics. M. J. W. Phillips. il Sch Sci & Math 41: 346-50 Ap '41
Some aspects of teaching physics in secondary schools. J. P. Brennan. Sch Sci & Math 38:690-2 Je '38
Study of secondary school physics. M. H. Trytten. Am J Physics 8:54-6 F '40
Study of secondary school physics in Pennsylvania. M. H. Trytten and J. M. Leach. Am J Physics 9:96-101 Ap '41
Teacher of physics in high school. A. R. Gay. Ed 59:422-4 Mr '39
Use of problems in high school physics. J. G. Harlow. Sch Sci & Math 38:673-6 Je '38
What the college expects of an elementary course in physics. J. C. Slater. Sch Sci & Math 39:177-81 F '39
Why the decrease in physics enrollment in secondary schools and what can we do about it? C. B. Harrington. Sch Sci & Math 40:564-70 Je '40

Junior colleges

Survey of chemistry and physics courses. H. L. Rennick. Jun Col J 10:394-5 Mr '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Professor of physics in a teachers college. A. P. Temple. Ed 59:420-1 Mr '39

Rural high schools

Study of laboratory apparatus in physics in a number of first class small town high schools in northwest Missouri. W. R. Culp. Sci Ed 24:213-20 Ap '40

Secondary schools

Physics problem in secondary schools. R. W. McHenry. Am Physics Teach 7:46-8 F '39

PHYSICS, Biological. See Biological physics

PHYSICS, Mathematical. See Mathematical physics

PHYSICS laboratories. See Physical laboratories

PHYSICS teachers
Research and the college teacher. T. H. Osgood. Am J Physics 8:107-11 Ap '40
Teacher of physics in high school. A. R. Gay. Ed 59:422-4 Mr '39
Training and experience of instructors in survey courses in physical science. D. R. Watson. Sci Ed 25:80-4 F '41

See also
American association of physics teachers
Eastern association of physics teachers

Training

Unfinished business for physics teachers. A. W. Smith. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6: 113-19 Je '38

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry
Chemical factors of fatigue. J. T. Goorley. bibliog diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:89-102 D '39
Contributions of chemistry in the field of hormones. F. C. Koch. Sch Sci & Math 40:1-6 Ja '40
Mind is physically dependent. S. U. Lawton. Ed 61:196-8 D '40

See also
Cells

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry—*Continued*

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. D. W. Wilson. 4th ed $2.50 William Wood & co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs. Baltimore '41

Teaching

Teaching field of physiological chemistry. H. L. Wikoff. il J Chem Ed 16:388-90 Ag '39

PHYSIOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental physiology for medical students. G. V. Anrep and D. T. Harris. 3d ed 15s J. & A. Churchill, ltd, 104 Gloucester pl, Portman sq, London W 1 '41

Physiological factors in mental development. N. W. Shock. bibliog R Ed Res 9:103-10 F '39

Physiology and the physical educator; recent advances in applied physiology and their implications for physical education. F. A. Hellebrandt. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:12-29 O '40

Physiology applied to music. H. H. Farnol. Mus Educators J 27:17+ F '41

Studies in the physiology of activity (cont) P. Hodgson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:53-60 O '39

See also

Cells
Digestion
Equilibrium (physiology)
Psychology, Physiological
Temperature, Animal and human

Experiments

Optional experiment. F. R. Steggerda and S. W. Gray. J Higher Ed 11:70-3 F '40

Laboratory manuals

Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual and study guide. B. G. King and H. M. Roser. pa $2.75 Saunders '39

Laboratory manual for experimental physiology. H. D. Bergman and E. A. Hewitt. rev ed $1.75 Burgess '40

Laboratory manual of General physiology. P. H. Mitchell and I. R. Taylor. McGraw-Hill '38

Teaching

Teaching of physiology. A. Krogh. Science ns 89:545-7 Je 16 '39

Teaching methods

Comparative study of the results of two methods of laboratory instruction in anatomy and physiology for nurse students in a selected group of schools [thesis] M. X. Kinney. pa $1 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

Workbooks

Outline of physiology elementary workbook. F. R. Steggerda. $2.25 Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '39

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PI omega pi

Pi omega pi expands activities. Bus Ed World 21:412 Ja '41

PIAGET, Jean

Relativism in the thinking of subnormal subjects as measured by certain of Piaget's tests. E. B. Lane and E. F. Kinder. Pedagog Sem 54:107-18 Mr '39

PIANO

Piano lesson for physics classes. A. Bader. H Points 22:71-3 S '40

Instruction and study

Experiencing music with the piano. A. Whiteside. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p27-32)

How to teach broken chords. S. Whitson-Holmes. Etude 57:498 Ag '39

Keyboard harmony in the piano class. O. E. Prigge. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p311-12)

Music extension study course. J. Thompson, ed. See monthly numbers of Etude through April 1939

Piano classes in elementary schools. A. King. pa 9d William Reeves, bkseller, ltd, 83 Charing Cross rd, London WC2 '38

Piano teaching down to earth. R. M. Burrows. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p303-8); Same. Mus Educators J 26:20-1+ O '39

Problems of piano class teaching. L. L. Wagner. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p322-5)

Problems relative to piano class methods. L. C. Rodgers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p316-19)

Some fundamental principles of piano class teaching. N. G. McCarty. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p40-5)

Status of class piano teaching in twenty-four selected school systems. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p326-7)

Student's guide to the art of teaching the pianoforte. C. R. H. Horracks. 2d ed rev 6s William Reeves, bookseller, ltd, 83 Charing Cross rd, London WC2

Studies in the psychology of memorizing piano music. G. R. Rabson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:321-45; 31:270-84, 460-76; 32:45-54; 101-12 My '39, Ap, S '40, Ja-F '41

What the school music director expects of the piano class. L. Shuck. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p308-10)

PIANO classes

Adapting piano class instruction to the individual child. C. E. Bruce. Nat El Prin 19:349-54 Jl '40

Fun and profit in the piano class. A. Richter. il Etude 58:461+ Jl '40

Piano classes in the Cleveland public schools. H. M. Hannen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p300-3)

Piano teaching down to earth. R. M. Burrows. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p303-8); Same. Mus Educators J 26:20-1+ O '39

Problems of piano class teaching. L. L. Wagner. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p322-5)

Problems relative to piano class methods. L. C. Rodgers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p316-19)

Some fundamental principles of piano class teaching. N. G. McCarty. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p40-5)

Status of class piano teaching in twenty-four selected school systems. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p326-7)

What the school music director expects of the piano class. L. Shuck. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p308-10)

PIANO playing

Does modern piano music require a special technic? A. W. Byler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p33-9)

Experiencing music with the piano. A. Whiteside. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p27-32)

Piano technic: myth or science. L. Schauffler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p21-6)

Piano technique related to typewriting. M. F. Tidwell. bibliog f Bus Ed World 21:195-8 N '40

Use of visual, auditory, and kinesthetic imagery in the transfer of musical notation to the piano keyboard. K. L. Bean. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:533-41 O '39

What can the piano instructor learn from the scientist? H. L. Decker. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p317-22)

See also

Music—Analysis, interpretation, etc.
Musical accompaniment

PIAZZA, Frank
How consumer values may be developed in introduction to business and business arithmetic. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p65-70)

PICARD, Joseph Leroy
Role for health education, physical education and recreation in the plan of national preparedness. por Ariz Teach Par 29:7-8 F '41

PICCIOTTO, Cyril Moses
St Paul's school. (English public schools) 150p il 5s; lea 7s 6d Blackie '39

PICCO, Iclea
Italy. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p203-26)

PICCOLOMINI, Aeneus Silvius. See Pius II

PICKENS, Thomas S.
Modifying grade organizations to meet recognized needs. Tex Outl 23:33-4 S '39

PICKENS, Verne Lyle
Creative arts and crafts in the junior high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:146-7 Ap '39
Improvement of teachers by supervision. Ind Ed M 41:32-6 Ja '39

PICKETT, Dorothy Inez
Activity program in the small school. Tex Outl 23:27-8 D '39

PICKETT, Hale Clifford
Analysis of proofs and solutions of exercises used in plane geometry tests. (Contributions to ed. no747) 120p bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:353-4 Ja '39
Functional thinking in geometry. Math Teach 33:69-72 F '40

PICKETT, Ralph Russell
(comp) Research studies in process—1938-39. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p28-34)
(comp) Research studies in process—1939-40. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual conference, 1940. p35-44)

PICTOGRAPH. See Graphic methods

PICTURE books for children
First books. B. Wyer. bibliog il Par M 13: 24+ N '38
Just another picture book! Sister Mary Adelbert. Cath Sch J 39:285 N '39

PICTURE collections
Picture collection in the Lincoln school library. C. B. Gilbert. il Wilson Lib B 15: 34-7 S '40
Undeveloped mine of materials for visual education. J. P. Givler. il Ed Screen 19:53-5 F '40

PICTURE completion tests. See Completion tests

PICTURE frames
Framing of the Madonna. A. C. Kellogg. il Sch Arts 40:19+ S '40

PICTURE study
Abbey, E. A. Galahad, the deliverer. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:51+ D '38
Andrea del Sarto. Madonna of the harpies. il Sch & Com 25:373 D '39
Beale, J. B. Boston tea party (December, 1773) il Grade Teach 58:51 D '40
Beale, J. B. Hail Columbia. il Grade Teach 58:15 S '40
Beale, J. B. Lincoln's debate with Douglas, 1858. il Grade Teach 58:15 Je '41
Beale, J. B. Star spangled banner. il Grade Teach 58:51 N '40
Beechey, W. Girl with rabbit. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:64+ O '39
Beneker, G. Men are square. il Sch & Com 25:261 O '39
Bingham, G. C. Daniel Boone escorting a band of pioneers. E. Eckford. il Instr 49: 18-19 Ap '40
Boughton, G. H. Pilgrims going to church. E. Eckford. il Instr 49:26+ N '39
Breton, J. A. Harvest. E. Eckford il Instr 48:26+ O '39
Breton, J. A. Song of the lark. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:74-5 S '38
Brueghel, P. Winter. E. Eckford. il Instr 48:17+ Ja '39
Carpaccio, V. Dream of St Ursula. J. L. Smith and Z. S. Morton. il Cath Sch J 39:268-9 O '39
Cézanne, P. Blue vase. il Sch & Com 25:252 S '39
Cézanne, P. Blue vase. E. Eckford. il Instr 50:20-1 Ja '41
Chardin, J. B. Saying grace. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 58:72 S '40
Chinese painting. il Int J Relig Ed 16:2 Je '40
Choultse, I. F. Evening. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:70 Je '40
Christmas program. S. E. Wider. il Instr 49:22+ D '39
Constable, J. Cornfield. E. Eckford. il Instr 49:22-3+ Je '40
Couse, E. I. Taos Indian roasting corn. E. Eckford. il Instr 47:26+ O '38
Curry, J. S. Elephants at the circus. il Sch & Com 25:141 Ap '39
Dagnan-Bouveret, P. A. J. Les disciples d'Emmaus. C. A. Boyd. il Int J Relig Ed 16:2 Mr '40
Deconinck, P. Italian children at a well. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:58-9+ Mr '40
Easter activity, including a study of Easter classic pictures. E. M. Taylor. il Grade Teach 58:46+ Ap '41
Emmet, L. F. Philby. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:61 S '38
Francia, F. Madonna of the rose garden. T. J. Walker. il Sch & Com 24:374 D '38
Gainsborough, T. Blue boy. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 58:52+ Ap '41
Giorgione da Castelfranco. Christ bearing the cross. il Int J Relig Ed 17:2 Ap '41
Gribble, B. F. Departure of the Pilgrim fathers from Plymouth. E. Eckford. il Instr 50:26-7 N '40
Hals, F. Jester. E. Eckford. il Instr 50:18-19 My '41
Hals, F. Jester. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 57:66-7 N '39
Harlow, G. H. Mrs Weddell and children. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:54-5+ Ap '40
Hitchcock, G. Blessed Mother. C. A. Boyd. il Int J Relig Ed 16:2 My '40
Hoecker, P. Girl with cat. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 58:60-1+ Mr '41
Homer, W. Northeaster. T. J. Walker. il Sch & Com 24:297 O '38
Hooch, P. de. Apple peeler. il Sch & Com 24: 356 N '38
Hooch, P. de. Dutch courtyard. il Sch & Com 27:101 Mr '41
Inness, G. Mill pond. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:60-1 N '38
Inness, G. Peace and plenty. E. Eckford. il Instr 47:24+ S '38
Kemp-Welch, L. Behind the plow. E. Eckford. il Instr 50:14-15+ Ap '41
Lambert, H. M. Comrades. K. Venable. il Grade Teach 57:30-1 S '39
Landseer, E. Distinguished member of the humane society. E. Eckford. il Instr 48:11+ Ap '39
Lawrence, T. Brothers. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:56-7 O '38
Lawrence, T. Master Lambton. E. Eckford. il Instr 49:22-3 Ja '40
Lawrence, T. Pinkie. il Sch & Com 26:138 Mr '40
Lawrence, T. Pinkie. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 58:64-5 Je '41
Leonardo da Vinci. Pencil study of head of Christ made for The last supper. Int J Relig Ed 17:2 Mr '41
Lhermitte, L. A. Haymakers. E. Eckford. il Instr 48:18-19 Je '39
MacEwen, W. With grandma. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 58:52-3+ Ja '41
Martin, D. Benjamin Franklin. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:50+ Ja '40
Michelangelo Buonarroti. Prophet Isaiah. il Int J Relig Ed 17:2 Ja '41
Millais, J. Boyhood of Raleigh. E. Eckford. il Instr 49:28-9+ S '40

PICTURE study—*Continued*
Millet, J. F. Angelus. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 58:68+ O '40
Millet, J. F. Feeding her birds. E. Eckford. il Instr 48:14+ My '39
Millet, J. F. Feeding her birds. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 55:23-4+ Je '38
Morland, G. Farmhouse. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:68 S '39
New light on picture study. R. Allen. il Sch Arts 40:116-17 D '40
Ortlip, H. W. Golden age. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 58:52-3 My '41
Pettie, J. Vigil. il Sch & Com 26:5 Ja '40
Picture story lessons. Z. I. Brown. See monthly numbers of American childhood
Picture study. E. Eckford. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Picture study hour. A. H. Perry. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
Picture study plans. Z. I. Brown. See monthly numbers of American childhood
Pictures at home and abroad; studies for the fifth grade. F. L. Phillips. (Pub. no3936) bibliog pa 10c Univ. of Tex. '39
Rags meets with an accident. il Grade Teach 57:25 My '40
Raphael. Colonna Madonna. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:53+ D '38
Raphael. Madonna del gran' duca. E. Eckford. il Instr 50:48-9 D '40
Raphael. Madonna of the chair. E. Eckford. il Instr 48:44+ D '38
Raphael. Sistine Madonna. E. Eckford. il Instr 49:42-3+ D '39
Raphael. Sistine Madonna. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 58:56+ D '40
Reid, G. A. Coming of the white man. E. Eckford. Instr 49:26-7 O '40
Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn. Christ preaching. J. L. Smith. il Int J Relig Ed 17:2 O '40
Rénouf, É. Helping hand. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:54-5 Je '39
Rossiter, T. P. Washington and Lafayette at Mount Vernon, 1784. E. Eckford. il Instr 48:19+ F '39
Russell, J. Child with cherries. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:52-3+ My '39
Ruysdael, J. van. Windmill. E. Eckford. il Instr 48:16+ Mr '39
Sayre, F. G. Carpet of Allah. il Kans Teach 47:25 My '38
Steen, J. Eve of St Nicholas. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:54+ D '39
Stuart, G. George Washington. E. Eckford. il Instr 49:16+ F '40
Stuart, G. George Washington. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 58:56+ F '41
Stuart, G. Martha Washington. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:52-3 F '40
Thayer, A. H. Boy and angel. E. Eckford. il Instr 49:16-17 Mr '40
Thayer, A. H. Virgin. il Sch & Com 27:149 Ap '41
Tito, E. In Venetian waters. E. Eckford. il Instr 47:19 Je '38
Trumbull, J. Signing the Declaration of independence. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 55:56-7+ Je '38
Van Dyck, A. Baby Stuart. E. Eckford. il Instr 48:26-7+ S '39
Van Dyck, A. Children of King Charles I. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:34-5+ Mr '39
Velasquez, D. R. de S. Y. Don Balthasar Carlos. E. Bartlett. il Am Childh 24:30-2 S '38
Vermeer, J. Cook. E. Eckford. bibliog il Instr 48:10+ N '38
Vermeer, J. Lady with a lute. E. Eckford. il Instr 49:18-19+ My '40
Vermeer, J. View of Delft. E. Eckford. il Instr 50:20-1 Mr '41
Volk, D. Portrait of Lincoln. E. Eckford. il Instr 50:20-1 F '41
Volk, D. With malice toward none. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:52-3+ F '39
Watts, G. F. Sir Galahad. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:51+ D '38
Waugh, F. J. 70° North. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 56:52 Ja '39
Whistler, J. M. Artist's mother. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:52 My '40
Willard, A. M. Spirit of '76. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 58:56 N '40
Wood, G. American Gothic. il Sch & Com 26:325 N '40
Young-Hunter, J. Santa Fe trail. il Sch & Com 26:320 O '40

See also
Art—Appreciation and interpretation

PICTURES
Effective use of still pictures in elementary social studies. M. Merton. Soc Ed 4:489-92 N '40
Evaluation of still pictures for instructional use. L. Trolinger. Ed Screen 18:81-3, 116-17+, 157-9+ Mr-My '39
Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. W. H. Lucio and C. D. Mead. bibliog El Sch J 39:678-89 My '39
Making pictures teach. C. D. Jayne. il Ed Screen 20:191-2+ My '41 (to be cont)
New visual aid; a series of illustrative sets begun as part of the Boston museum of fine arts' service to schools and now made generally available by publication in portfolio form. A. H. Webb. Ed 61:35-7 S '40
Our picture page for your bulletin board. See monthly numbers of Instructor January 1939-
Picture books for grownups. R. Modley. il J Adult Ed 11:152-5 Ap '39
Picture library and its use. N. Riley. J Geog 37:202-5 My '38
Pictures in social studies teaching. L. S. March. Soc Ed 5:26-30 Ja '41
Pictures teach history. C. C. Stegmeir. Soc Studies 31:298-300 N '40
Reading with and without pictures. W. A. Miller. El Sch J 38:676-82 My '38
Teaching with pictures. R. L. Shaffer. bibliog Ohio Sch 17:130-1 Mr '39
Use of pictures for beginners in reading. J. M. Regnier. Am Childh 24:57 Mr '39
Use of pictures in the estimation of the seriousness of property offenses. J. C. Eberhart. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:411-37 Je '40
Using miniature pictures. E. Eckford. il Instr 50:31+ My '41
Vitalizing geometry by the use of pictures. D. A. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 38:1032-4 D '38
What children see in pictures. W. A. Miller. El Sch J 39:280-8 D '38

PIDDUCK, Janice
Curriculum for library clerical aides. Calif J Sec Ed 13:406-9 N '38

PIDGE, Florence E.
All talking is oral English. El Engl R 18: 69-70 F '41
Choral reading; verse speaking in the classroom. Grade Teach 56:54-5 Ap '39

PIDGEON, Marie Kiersted
America in the graphic arts. bibliog H Points 23:30-5 Mr '41

PIE
Do you know—the origin of St Pompion's day? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 16:442 N '38

PIECE work

See also
Time study

PIEPER, William A. See Bates, R. F. jt. auth.

PIERCE, Abbie Louise
Pageant of art through the ages. Sch Arts 38:204-5+ F '39

PIERCE, Anne Elise
Music in the modern school. Mus Educators J 26:13+ My '40
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. El Sch J 39:217-19 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 184-6)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. El Sch J 40:218-19; 41:216-17 N '39, N '40
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p40-2)

PIERCE, Anne Elise—*Continued*
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. Sch R 47:220-2; 48:220-1; 49:221-3 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41
Social service implications of school music teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 156-8)
Studies in teacher training. bibliog (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p420-4)

PIERCE, Bessie Louise
Role of social studies teachers in the present emergency. Soc Ed 4:529 D '40

PIERCE, Mrs Catharine (Jones)
Care of United States public documents in a college library. Library Journal 66:295-7 Ap 1 '41

PIERCE, Clark
Putting on a large farmers' banquet. Ag Ed M 12:238 Je '40

PIERCE, Elmer S.
Shops. Nation's Sch 27:43-4 My '41

PIERCE, Evelyn
Indian costumes. Sch Arts 38:60+ O '38

PIERCE, Frank C.
Diversified occupations. Tex Outl 24:33-4 O '40

PIERCE, Helen Frances
Post-professional education. Am Lib Assn B 34:31-6+ Ja '40

PIERCE, John Stanton
Qualitative organic analysis in the elementary organic course. J Chem Ed 17:537-8 N '40

PIERCE, Margery M.
They want to write. Sec Ed 8:279-82 N '39

PIERCE, Marion
Growing pains. Childh Ed 15:118-21 N '38

PIERCE, Paul Revere
Can teachers be trained for new curriculums? Sch R 47:173-81 Mr '39
Challenge of the high-school principalship. Sch R 48:739-44 D '40
Curriculum progress at Wells high school. Curric J 10:207-10 My '39
Evolving pattern of a high school curriculum. Curric J 12:70-3 F '41
Improvement of educational theory. Phi Delta Kappan 23:186-9+ Ja '41
Place of study in general education. Curric J 11:119-22 Mr '40
Planning: a campus is created. Progres Ed 18:197 Ap '41
Unit theory and practice at Wells high school. Sch R 48:17-25 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-4 Mr '40
Ways to better high schools. See Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision

PIERCE, Ruth Elizabeth
I carried a tray. Prac Home Econ 19:178+ My '41

PIERCE, Thomas E.
Know your school. Tex Outl 24:31-2 Jl '40
Report of a single salary study. Nat El Prin 18:180-2 Ap '39
Single salary schedules in practice in Texas public schools. Tex Outl 22:31 N '38; 23:37 Mr '39

PIERCE, Walter J.
Follow-up studies of high school graduates. Calif J Sec Ed 15:170-1 Mr '40
Home coördinator in a small school. Calif J Sec Ed 16:178-9 Mr '41
Unique features of a small school's program. Calif J Sec Ed 14:28-31 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 Mr '39

PIERCE, Wellington G.
Our seniors prepare for family living. Clearing House 13:535-8 My '39

PIERI, E.
Safety rules for millroom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:46A+ Mr '39

PIERSON, Alvyn
Emphasis on the new. Nation's Sch 23:42-3+ Ja '39

PIERSON, Bernice
Mask making may be foolproof and easy. Sch Arts 39:32+ S '39

PIERSON, Delavan Leonard
Berea's work for mountaineers; some impressions gathered from revisiting the college after thirty-five years. Missionary Review of the World 62:290-1 Je '39

PIERSON, Stella H. See Meyering, H. R. jt. auth.

PIERSON, William Whatley, jr
Reviewing standards for the master's degree. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 149-72)

PIERSON high school, Sag Harbor, New York
Dictatorship for a day. E. R. Schneible. Clearing House 15:456-9 Ap '41

PIES. See Pie

PIEZOELECTRICITY
Survey of piezoelectricity. W. G. Cady. bibliog diags Am Physics Teach 6:227-42 O '38

PIGA, Arturo
Is a Pan-American educational idea advisable? World Ed 6:76-7 Ja '41

PIGG, Enna
Billy's neighbors. Nat Ed Assn J 27:196-7 O '38
Integration through social studies. Ohio Sch 18:26-7 Ja '40

PIGGOTT, Juanita I.
Extensive reading. Sierra Ed News 36:18-20 D '40

PIKE, Lawrence Leonard
Student building at Nebraska. Nation's Sch 26:54 Ag '40

PIKE, Ruth E.
Group of scholarship students. J Higher Ed 9:375-82 O '38

PIKE county, Illinois
High schools
High-school communities in an area of declining population. J. A. Kinneman and R. S. Shelton. map Sch R 49:114-22 F '41

PIKHOLT, Sol
Teacher receives a letter. H Points 22:71-3 F '40

PIKOR, Arthur M.
Prevention of crime is up to the schools. Ohio Sch 16:258-9 My '38

PILANT, Richard
Good neighbor policy. Soc Ed 3:523-5 N '39
Students of students. Soc Ed 4:531-2 D '40

PILCHER, Imogene L.
What may be done in secretarial subjects to develop skills that are marketable. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 116-26)

PILGRIM fathers
Our Pilgrim fathers. H. H. House. il Am Childh 24:44-5 N '38
Pilgrim project; problems and activities for class work. F. M. Wolff. Grade Teach 56: 26+ N '38

PILGRIM trust
Arts in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1292:43 F 3 '40
Pilgrim trust of Great Britain; report for 1938. Sch & Soc 49:793 Je 24 '39
War-time support for the arts; the Pilgrim trust grant. Times Ed Sup 1291:31 Ja 27 '40

PILLANS, Harry T.
Common pupil difficulties with basic concepts of logarithms. Sch Sci & Math 39: 763-5 N '39

PILLARD, Basil Henry
Participation by students in institutional government. bibliog (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p234-54)
Plan for administrative organization of student personnel services at Antioch college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p89-95)

PILLEY, John G.
Liberal arts and progressive education. Soc Frontier 5:211-16 Ap '39
National teacher examination service. bibliog f Sch R 49:177-86 Mr '41

PILLEY, John G.—*Continued*
Scientific method. Teach Col Rec 40:317-28 Ja '39
Scientists, historians, and the history of science. Am Physics Teach 6:133-4 Je '38
War and class distinctions in English education. Front Democ 7:202-5 Ap '41
—See Aikin, W. M. jt. auth.

PILLOWS
Modern sleeping equipment. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 19:128-9+ Ap '41

PILLSBURY, Walter Bowers
Correlations between the university-grades of parents and children of siblings. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52:634-8 O '39

—and Sylvester, Anne
Retroactive and proactive inhibition in immediate memory. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:532-45 N '40

PILLSBURY, William Howard
Development of better public understanding and goodwill. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 104-8); Same. Tex Outl 24:19-20 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:25-7 My '40
State's responsibility for adult education. N Y State Ed 28:348-50+ F '41
Textbook tempest. N Y State Ed 28:524-6+ Ap '41; Same cond. Ohio Sch 19:224-5 My '41
Next president of A.A.S.A. por Sch Executive 60:43 F '41
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 102:50 Mr '41
President-elect of the American association of school administrators. por N Y State Ed 28:398 F '41

PILPEL, Mrs Cécile
Sex education: a re-evaluation. Child Study 16:82 Ja '39
Study groups, 1888-1938. Child Study 16:47-8 N '38

PIMA Indians
Pima decorative basket. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 38:44-8 O '38

PINCHOT, Gifford
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture. C. S. Anderson. por Ag Ed M 12: 144-5+ F '40

PINCKNEY, Paul W.
What is remedial education? Ed Meth 20: 174-8 Ja '41
—See Field, M. W. jt. auth.

PINE MOUNTAIN guidance institute
Findings of the Institute held at Pine Mountain settlement school, Pine Mountain, Harlan county, Ky, August 20-26, 1939. 33p pa The inst, Pine Mountain, Ky. '39
Handbook. 21p pa The inst, Pine Mountain, Ky. '39

PINE MOUNTAIN settlement school, Harlan county, Kentucky
Community service in the curriculum. G. A. Morris. Curric J 10:161-3 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:8-9 My '39

PINEDA, Mrs Juliana C.
Teachers' organizations in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p492-4)

PINEY WOODS country life school, Piney Woods, Mississippi
Demonstrations at Piney Woods. L. C. Jones. Nation's Sch 23:47 Ap '39

PINGREY, Jennie L.
Social studies out of school. Soc Ed 2:603-4 D '38

PINHOLE photography. See Photography, Pinhole

PINK, Hellen B.
Experiment in high school economics. Soc Ed 3:242-3 Ap '39

PINKSTON, Eva Garland
Constant increase. Nat El Prin 18:116-17 F '39
Department is like a tree! Nat El Prin 19: 38-9 O '39
Helping out! Nat El Prin 18:82-5 D '38
Secretary's report, Atlantic City, February 22-27, 1941. Nat El Prin 20:184-9 Ap '41
Secretary's report, Cleveland, February 25-March 2, 1939. Nat El Prin 18:183-9 Ap '39
Secretary's report, Milwaukee, June 30-July 4, 1940. Nat El Prin 20:52-7 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:455-60
Secretary's report, New York, June 25-30, 1938. Nat El Prin 18:56-60 O '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:449-52
Secretary's report, St Louis, February 24-29, 1940. Nat El Prin 19:184-9 Ap '40
Secretary's report, San Francisco, July 2-6, 1939. Nat El Prin 19:53-8 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:470-6
When builders have a vision. Nat El Prin 18:22-3 O '38
Year's record. Nat El Prin 17:212-13 Je '38

PINNELL, Leroy K.
Experimental schools. Tex Outl 22:30 D '38

PINNEY, Harvey F.
Experimental approach to social problems. Harvard Ed R 10:343-56 My '40
Public planning and education. Ed Forum 4: 199-205 Ja '40

PINO, Otto W.
Building a farming program and rural culture with out-of-school farm boys. por Ag Ed M 12:190 Ap '40
Community guidance thru the community survey. Ag Ed M 11:53+ S '38

PINOCCHIO, Adventures of. C. Lorenzini. See author entry

PINSKY, Esther F.
Concerning contracts. Ohio Sch 16:262-3, 314-15 My-Je '38

PINTNER, Rudolf
Adjustment test with normal and hard of hearing children. Pedagog Sem 56:367-81 Je '40
Outline of educational psychology. See Smith, S.
Pintner intermediate test for grades 5 to 8; advanced test for grade 9 and above; forms A-B. (Pintner general ability tests. Verbal ser) 2nos pa ea $1.25 per set of 25; specimen set 20c World bk. '40
Reports of Clarke school research; a review. Volta R 42:767-8+ N '40
Superior ability. Teach Col Rec 42:407-19 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:45-8 Ap '41

—Cunningham, B. V; and Durost, W. N.
Pintner-Cunningham primary test for kindergarten, grade 1, and the first half of grade 2; forms A-B. (Pintner general ability tests. Verbal ser) 2nos pa ea $1.25 per set of 25; specimen set 20c World bk. '40

—and Forlano, George
Dominant interests and personality characteristics. Journal of General Psychology 21:251-60 O '39
Influence of pleasantly and unpleasantly toned words on retention. Journal of Social Psychology 11:147-9 F '40
Season of birth and intelligence. Pedagog Sem 54:353-8 Je '39
Validation of personality tests by outstanding characteristics of pupils. J Ed Psychol 30:25-32 Ja '39

—Forlano, George; and Freedman, Harriett
Sibling resemblances on personality traits. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:190-2 F 11 '39

—and Lev, Joseph
Intelligence of the hard of hearing school child. Pedagog Sem 55:31-48 S '39
Worries of school children. Pedagog Sem 56: 67-76 Mr '40

PINTNER-CUNNINGHAM primary mental tests
Pintner-Cunningham primary test for kindergarten, grade 1, and the first half of grade 2; forms A-B. R. Pintner and others. 2nos pa ea $1.25 per set of 25; specimen set 20c World bk. '40

PINTNER general ability tests
Pintner-Cunningham primary test for kindergarten, grade 1, and the first half of grade 2; forms A-B. R. Pintner and others. 2nos pa ea $1.25 per set of 25; specimen set 20c World bk. '40

PINTNER general ability tests—*Continued*
Pintner intermediate test for grades 5 to 8; advanced test for grade 9 and above; forms A-B. R. Pintner. 2nos pa ea $1.25 per set of 25; specimen set 20c World bk. '40
Pintner test at the college level. F. H. Kirkpatrick and R. A. Rupp. bibliog J Ed Res 33:357-9 Ja '40

PIOBETTA, Jean B.
Les examens du baccalauréat en 1938 dans l'Académie de Paris. R Univ 48 pt2:1-14 Je '39

PIONEER life. See Frontier and pioneer life

PIONEER state teachers college, Wisconsin. See Wisconsin. State teachers college, Platteville

PIOTROWSKI, Sylvester Anthony
Organizing concepts as tools of social inquiry; a method of teaching sociology in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 535-44

PIPE (musical instrument)
Shepherd pipe. T. Cory. Nat Ed Assn J 29:180 S '40

PIPER, Alfred M.
How to study. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 667-71 Ap '40

PIPER, Helen M.
Seeing character education as a school aim. Ohio Sch 18:484 D '40

PIPER, Junerose. See Hazelton, H. W. jt. auth.

PIPER, Ralph A.
Trends in athletic safety. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:467-9+ O '40

PIPKIN, Charles Wooten
Graduate work in the South; paper presented before the Conference of deans of southern graduate schools at its thirteenth annual meeting held in Atlanta, October 27-28, 1939. 47p pa The auth, La. state univ, University
Some phases of graduate work in the southern regions since 1935; paper presented before the Conference of deans of southern graduate schools at its fourteenth annual meeting held in Memphis, Tenn, October 23-24, 1940. 48p pa The auth, La. state univ, University '40; Excerpts. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 126-48)

PIRATES
Buccaneers. M. E. Blanchard. Sch (El ed) 29: 552-4 F '41

PIRHALLA, John, jr
Adventures in world literature. Jun Col J 9:247-50 F '39
Creative writing at Wentworth. Jun Col J 10:390-3 Mr '40

PIRIE, Emma Elizabeth
Home economics in San Antonio schools. Prac Home Econ 17:172-4+ Je '39

PISCATAQUIS county, Maine
Education
History of secondary education in Waldo and Piscataquis counties in Maine. M. S. Anderson. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Me. '39

PISTOR, Frederick
How time concepts are acquired by children. bibliog f Ed Meth 20:107-12 N '40
Measuring the time concepts of children. J Ed Res 33:293-300 D '39
Spotlighting activity programs. Childh Ed 15:122-6, 272-8 N '38, F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:22-6 Mr '39
Teaching some principles of democracy. Curric J 11:7-10 Ja '40

PITCH (sound)
Coyne voice pitch indicator. il Volta R 40: 437-9+ Ag '38
Coyne voice pitch indicator to be demonstrated in the United States. il Volta R 40:760+ D '38
More about the voice pitch indicator. A. E. Coyne. Volta R 40:549-52+ O '38
Test of pitch discrimination. C. G. Wells. diag Q J Speech 25:665-73 D '39

PITCH, Musical. See Musical pitch

PITCHER, Stephen L.
Ancient and modern foreign languages. Mod Lang J 24:61-2 O '39
Introducing a galaxy; history of the National federation of modern language teachers and of its organ, the Modern language journal. Mod Lang J 25:264-7 Ja '41
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:487-8 Ap '39

PITKANEM, Ruth, and Billows, Marjorie
Plaster carving. Sch Arts 39:99 N '39

PITKANEN, Allan M.
What the beginning teacher of government needs to know. Soc Studies 32:114-15 Mr '41

PITKIN, Victor E.
School council goes visiting. Soc Ed 4:115 F '40

PITKIN, Walter Boughton
One-type college doomed. Mod Lang J 23:63-5 O '38; Same. Assn Am Col B 24:316-19 N '38

PITKIN, Walter Boughton, jr
Listening in on the N.E.A. Sch Executive 58: 22+ Ag '39

PITMAN, I. J. and Miles, R. A.
Employer and the new education act; being a booklet prepared to help employers to adjust their policy and practice to the conditions introduced by beneficial employment. 24p pa 1s British assn. for commercial & industrial ed, 20 Russell sq, London WC 1 '38

PITROU, Robert
L'Allemagne contemporaine et la conception du droit. R Univ 48 pt 1:329-32 Ap '39

PITT, Felix Newton
Sound philosophy of education from the standpoint of the church. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p93-102)

PITT, William J. See Hallenbeck, W. C. jt. auth.

PITTACUS
On responsibility in drunkenness. H. N. Couch. Class J 34:99-101 N '38

PITTARO, John M.
Supplementary reading in Spanish. Hispania 24:58-60 F '41

PITTENGER, Benjamin Floyd
Academic freedom. Tex Outl 24:46-7 N '40
Cooperation between departments in a university. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 119-23)
General college in teacher education. Ed Forum 3:5-12 N '38
Lag in teacher education. Ed Forum 5:157-61 Ja '41
School administration and school personnel. Am Sch Bd J 97:17-18+ Jl '38
Speech preparation for elementary teachers. Tex Outl 24:53-4 O '40
Teacher education and training. Ed Rec 19: 463-76 O '38
Teacher in the modern school. El Sch J 39: 177-86 N '38
Two years of teacher retirement. Tex Outl 24: 7-9 Ja '40

PITTMAN, Alice
Elementary school child and community life. Front Democ 6:139-40 F '40

PITTMAN, Margaret
Growth of an activity. Va Teach 20:75-9 Ap '39

PITTMAN, Marvin Summers
Factors affecting country life in the United States. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:489-90
Football—sport or spoils? Sch & Soc 48:213-17 Ag 13 '38
Preparations of teachers at South Georgia teachers college. Peabody J Ed 16:409-15 My '39

PITTS, Clara L.
Partial report of a study of failures in the first year of high school. Peabody J Ed 15: 362-9 My '38

PITTS, Lilla Belle
Advantage to music of an integrated program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p344-6)
Modern youth and his musical environment. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p69-73); Same. Mus Educators J 26:18-19+ O '39
Music and education. Mus Educators J 25: 16-17 F '39
Music and modern youth. Mus Educators J 26:18-19+ O '39
Music education and important curricular trends. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 128-31)
—and Burrows, R. M.
Music educators national conference. Teach Col Rec 41:797-8 My '40

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania
Gang goes uphill. W. Waldron. Reader's Digest 36:91-4 Ap '40
Needed variations in recreational programs. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. (In American school and university, 1941. p247-53)

Education
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:125-6 Jl 22 '39
National defense program in the Pittsburgh schools. A. Booth and others. il map Pittsburgh Sch 15:53-84 N '40

Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school
Annual Trojan derby. F. J. Coyte and J. Emmel. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:238-9 Je '39
Desirable four-point visual program for vocational schools. F. J. Coyte. il Ed Screen 18:7+ Ja '39
New deal science in the trade school. J. S. Lear. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:242+ Je '38
Predicting trade-school success. J. W. Fleming. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 315-18, 365-7, 422-6; 28:15-17, 62-4+, 142-6 O '38-F, Ap '39

High schools
Distribution of marks on pupil progress records in the Pittsburgh senior high schools. A. J. Miller. Pittsburgh Sch 14:167-83 Mr '40
Follow-up survey through visual aids. H. L. Cleland. Occupations 19:331-4 F '41
Pittsburgh surveys its own. B. G. Graham and H. L. Cleland. Occupations 17:699-704 My '39
Survey of the graduates of the Pittsburgh public high schools classes of 1933, 1935, and 1937. H. L. Cleland. Pittsburgh Sch 14:185-201 My '40

Langley high school
Use of the visual aids at Langley high school. E. G. Thumm. Pa Sch J 87:39-40 O '38

Linden school
Providing for the needs of gifted children in an elementary school. C. D. Patterson. Pittsburgh Sch 14:95-105 Ja '40

Mifflin school
Improving progress in reading through small group instructional procedures. F. Letter. Platoon Sch 14:22-30 Je '40

Morningside school
Morningside program for gifted children. J. F. Gehrett. Platoon Sch 14:9-13 Mr '40

Prospect junior high school
Experiment in leisure reading at Prospect junior high school. H. Booth. Pittsburgh Sch 13:141-8 My '39; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:208-12 Mr '39

Public schools
Auditorium and the child. M. Gratz. Platoon Sch 12:13-18 D '38
Catalog of aids to perceptual learning. Pittsburgh Sch 14:45-93 N '39
Home economics in Pittsburgh public schools. G. C. Munhall. il Prac Home Econ 16:234-5+ Je '38
Important Pittsburgh schoolhouses. il Am Sch Bd J 97:33-4+ D '38
Pittsburgh public school survey. H. Lyon. Pa Sch J 89:36 O '40
Preparation for a broadcast an educational force. W. Earhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p217-20)
Report of a survey of the public schools of Pittsburgh, Pa. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1.50 Teachers col. '40
Rhythmics in the Pittsburgh elementary schools. F. Eckl, jr. Platoon Sch 12:5-12 D '38
School library administration in Pittsburgh. M. E. Foster. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p355-62)

Shakespeare elementary school
Appraisal of an elementary school reorganization in terms of its effect upon the children who attend it. E. A. Dimmick. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:91-101 O '38
Cottage and how it grew. E. Stevens. il Sch Arts 39:265-7+ Ap '40

Washington school
Visiting and studying local community institutions. R. D. Horsman. Nat El Prin 18:465-71 Jl '39

PITTSBURGH. University
Buildings also teach. R. X. Graham. Teach Ed J 1:251-4 D '39
Course election in the University of Pittsburgh. S. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 49:427-8 Ap 1 '39
English placement test. O. C. Held. J Higher Ed 12:278 My '41
Inter-American affairs analyzed at the University of Pittsburgh conference. Sch & Soc 52:67-8 Ag 3 '40
Mathematics test as a chemistry placement test. O. C. Held. J Chem Ed 18:17 Ja '41
Psychological rating of University of Pittsburgh honor graduates. O. C. Held. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:527-8 Ag '39
Public school interiors should be beautiful. L. M. Thurston. il Nation's Sch 24:18-21 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:54-5 N '39
Why student personnel departments? O. C. Held. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:295-8 Ap '41

Mellon institute of industrial research
Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute, 1938-39. W. A. Hamor. Science ns 89:343-5 Ap 14 '39
Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute, 1939-40. W. A. Hamor. Science ns 91:407-10 Ap 26 '40

Stephen Foster memorial
Pittsburgh's Foster memorial. F. Hodges, jr. il Mus Educators J 24:18-19 My '38

PITTSFIELD, Massachusetts

Senior high school
Leisure interests. R. G. Newman. Library Journal 66:24 Ja 1 '41

PIUS II (Aeneus Silvius Piccolomini) pope
De liberorum educatione; a tr. with an introduction by Brother Joel Stanislaus Nelson. (Studies in medieval and renaissance Latin language and literature v 12) 231p pa $2 Catholic univ. of Am. '40

PIUS XI (Achille Ratti) pope
Christian education of youth; excerpts. Christian Ed 22:249-54 Ap '39
Pope Pius XI and education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 39:103-8 Ap '39
Pope Pius XI on Christian democracy in the elementary-school program. F. J. Haas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:424-32; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 39:221 S '39
Pope Pius lauds achievements of Catholic university. Cath Ed R 36:551-4 N '38

PIZOR, Raymond
Use of public school funds and public school property for other than public school purposes [thesis] 175p bibliog maps pa exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

PIZZURNO, Pablo A.
Are educators keeping pace? por Rotarian 53: 11 S '38

PLACARDS. See Posters

PLACE cards
Place cards for a child's party. W. S. Rice. il Sch Arts 40:161 Ja '41

PLACE names. See Names, Geographical

PLACEMENT
After the youth surveys—what? F. W. Reeves. Occupations 18:243-8 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:1-3 F '40
Assisting the average farm boy in establishment. H. R. Klein. Ag Ed M 13:190 Ap '41
Chicago appoints placement counselors. L. J. Schloerb. Occupations 18:596-9 My '40
Commercial department and school placement. H. M. Allen. Bus Ed World 20:807-8 My '40
Connecticut develops a new type of placement service. D. B. Fitts. Bus Ed World 19:514-15 F '39
Cooperative placement service for juniors. G. Nicholson. Occupations 17:308-11 Ja '39; Same. Ed Digest 4:46-8 F '39
Do the schools prepare for beginning jobs? T. C. Hewlett. Occupations 19:418-26 Mr '41
Establishment as an essential phase of part-time programs in agriculture. R. B. Dickerson. il Ag Ed M 12:170-1 Mr '40
Give youth a chance. R. Abrams. Bus Ed World 21:812-15 My '41
Grooming youth for the job market. R. G. Cooper. Occupations 18:13-17 O '39
How CCC helps enrollees find jobs. H. W. Oxley. Occupations 16:819-23 Je '38
How private schools can increase placements. C. C. Baker. Bus Ed World 21:711-13 Ap '41
Inducting youth into employment. R. N. Anderson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 42:50-5 O '40
Institute on college placement services. T. R. Sarbin. Occupations 18:304-5 Ja '40
Job hunts for youth. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 19:177-9 D '40
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through coöperative junior employment service. C. F. Fake. Calif J Sec Ed 15:470-4 D '40
Junior placement; a survey of junior-placement offices in public employment centers and in public-school systems of the United States. United States. Children's bureau. (Pub. no256) 133p bibliog 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Looking forward—what should be the employment obligations of the private school to its graduates? P. S. Spangler. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p338-43)
NYA youth placement. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 16:737-8 My '38
Need for a high-school placement service. S. R. Finifrock. Ill Teach 28:245+ Ap '40
Objective analysis in vocational placement. C. G. Bluett. Volta R 41:133-5+ Mr '39
Occupational adjustment of youth through business education. P. S. Lomax. Ed 60:279-82 Ja '40
Occupational research. L. J. Schloerb. Chicago Sch J 20:157-60 Mr '39
Opportunities for placement and establishment on farms in selected Ohio communities where vocational agriculture is taught. J. B. McClelland. Ag Ed M 13:192-3+ Ap '41
Opportunities in farming and related occupations: how they may be discovered, evaluated, and appropriated by young men. J. W. Hatch. Ag Ed M 13:151+ F '41
Placement at Haaren high school. S. Epstein. H Points 22:72-4 Ja '40
Placement counseling for out-of-school adjustment. P. R. Strode. H Points 21:67-8 N '39
Placement for farm experience in vocational agriculture. C. E. Wright. Ag Ed M 13: 188-9 Ap '41
Placement opportunities in farming for young men from all-day and part-time classes in Hardin county, Ky. J. T. Alton. Ag Ed M 12:14-15 Jl '39
Placement practices of the junior colleges. R. C. Ingalls and J. Holt. Calif J Sec Ed 15:347-51 O '40
Plan to promote business office placements. C. A. Pederson. Bus Ed World 21:596-9 Mr '41
Program of placement at Wright. F. T. Boylan. Jun Col J 10:425-8 Ap '40
Role of the farm placement service in placement and establishment of young men in farming. O. D. Hollenbeck. Ag Ed M 12: 193+ Ap '40
Selections, guidance, placement and follow-up as an extra-curricular activity of commercial teachers. F. V. Unzicker. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 7:7-12 Mr '39
Should a high school place its graduates? W. L. Howard. Am Sch Bd J 99:56 Ag '39
Special junior placement provisions in California. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 11:77-88 Mr '40
Student placement at Berean school. I. M. Martin. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Je '39
Ten cases of placement of part-time students in agriculture. H. J. Miller. Ag Ed M 13:112-13 D '40
Thirty years of personnel and placement work at the Carnegie institute of technology. J. D. Beatty. pa Carnegie inst. of technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh '38
Threefold function of placement. C. E. Leavitt. Am Sch Bd J 98:42 Ap '39
Use a catalogue to place your graduates. C. J. Jensen. Bus Ed World 21:785-8 My '41
Use radio to place your graduates. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 20:748-51 My '40
Vocational education, guidance and placement of Negroes in the United States. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:462-88 Jl '39
Vocational education in agriculture is placement. R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed M 12:192-3 Ap '40
Vocational guidance and employment placement services of the American council on education. Sch & Soc 47:597-8 My 7 '38
Who should handle placement? S. D. Benbow. Nation's Sch 25:29-30 My '40
Widening opportunities of engineering institutions to contribute to public welfare. E. L. Moreland. J Eng Ed 31:42-51 S '40
Work of the placement officer. R. N. Anderson. Teach Col Rec 40:60-70 O '38
Young man wanted: the senior yearbook suggests an idea. J. B. Goldfarb. Clearing House 15:478-80 Ap '41

Teachers
After supervised teaching. Univ H Sch J 16: 186-91 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:146-51 Mr '39
Ethical or unethical? E. H. Sparkman. Tex Outl 23:15 F '39
How to secure a teaching position. J. E. Morgan. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 30:88-9 Mr '41
Open competition for teaching positions. M. G. Toepel. Tex Outl 23:25-6 Je '39
Placement ethics. R. L. Moberly. Sch Executive 60:38 Ap '41
Placement of teachers. P. F. Bender. J Health & Phys Ed 11:604-5+ D '40
Placement of teachers of vocational agriculture. E. B. Knight. Ag Ed M 12:94-5 N '39
Problems of placement, promotion, and tenure. L. W. Williams. (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p38-54)
Selection, advisement, and teacher placement in institutions for the education of teachers. F. S. Endicott. 50c Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '39
Study of placement in graded elementary schools in twenty-seven counties of southwestern Minnesota. O. W. Snarr. Minn J Ed 18:354-5 My '38

PLACEMENT—Teachers—*Continued*
Suggestions for securing teaching positions. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 26:100-1+ Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-5 F '41
Teacher placement; a phase of teacher education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 152) 31p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Teacher selection and placement. C. W. Scott. bibliog R Ed Res 10:199-203 Je '40
Teaching opportunities of 1939. E. W. Anderson and others. Ed Res B 19:231-4 Ap 10 '40

California
General problems of placement in California. H. A. Spindt. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p83-7)

Minnesota
State-wide study of teacher placement in Minnesota. O. W. Snarr. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 189-200 Mr '40

California
Placement service in California schools. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 11:125-34 Ap '40

Puerto Rico
Placement problems in Puerto Rico. A. Muñiz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:417

PLACEMENT agencies, Teachers'. See Teachers' agencies

PLACEMENT in grades. See Ability grouping

PLACEMENT of materials. See Curriculum making

PLACEMENT tests. See Freshmen—Tests and scales

PLACEMENT training. See Part-time education

PLACENTIA, California

Valencia high school
Building basic courses at Valencia high school. R. Kearney. Univ H Sch J 18:213-20 Je '40

PLAINFIELD, New Jersey

High school
Community themes. E. A. Green. Engl J 29: 758-9 N '40
Experiment with anecdotal records. G. Jones and A. Galbraith. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 189-202)
Five years of guidance in the Plainfield high school. G. Jones. bibliog f (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 16-44)
Making guidance effective through teacher participation. G. Jones. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:120-8 F '40
Stability of achievement differentials of the high-school student: a statistical analysis of a five-year testing program in the Plainfield high school; abstract of a thesis. C. L. Odom. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:64-86 S '40

PLAINVIEW, Minnesota

Public schools
Workable religious week-day program. S. L. Johnson. Minn J Ed 20:361-2 My '40

PLAISTED, Thais Margaret
Origins of national nominating committees and platforms. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:199-206 My '39

PLAN books
New plan book. C. C. Evans and C. O. Wilson. Neb Ed J 19:11+ Ja '39
Vocational agriculture teachers plan books. S. Hitchcock. Ag Ed M 11:14-15 Jl '38

PLANETARIUMS
Planispheric planetarium for the astronomy club. W. A. Hilton. Sch Sci & Math 40:172 F '40

PLANK, Eugen
Fundamental chemical laws demonstrated with gases. J Chem Ed 16:234-6 My '39

PLANK, Ira Lewis
Co-operative sheep raising. Ag Ed M 13:196+ Ap '41
Evening class in agricultural leadership. Ag Ed M 10:212-13 My '38

PLANNING. See Economic policy; Social planning

PLANNING, Educational
Community plans its school facilities. C. F. Miller. il plans Nation's Sch 24:16-20 D '39
Essentials of a community survey as the basis for educational planning. K. L. M. Pray. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 196-203)
Financial planning. W. W. Theisen. bibliog R Ed Res 8:120-5 Ap '38
It's finally up to the teacher. I. H. Linder. Sierra Ed News 35:26-7 Ap '39
Parents and community take part. C. R. Bigelow. Ed Trends 9:19-23 Mr '41
Planning for learning. H. A. Andruss. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p64-9)
Some problems of federal-state relationships in education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 24:197-8 Ap '39
Utilizing data concerning the community in educational planning. C. W. Aretz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p204-9)

See also
School building programs

England
Planning and education. H. G. Stead. J Ed London 73:125-6 Ap '41

Texas
Coordinating our efforts in a unified program of education. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 23: 36-7 Ja '39

Washington (state)
Survey of the common school system of Washington with suggested first steps toward its progressive development and improvement; the schools of tomorrow, a study in educational planning. Washington (state) State planning council. 128p The council, Olympia '38

PLANNING, National. See National planning

PLANNING, Regional. See Regional planning

PLANT, James Stuart
Emotions of the child; from the eleventh Iowa conference on child development and parent education. (Bul. ns no952. Child welfare pamphlets no58) 13p 5c Univ. of Iowa '38
Psychiatrist looks at teacher education. Ed Rec 22:137-48 Ap '41

PLANT, Marjorie
Reserve store in a university library. Library Quarterly 11:186-99 Ap '41

PLANT conservation
National and state wild life federations—why? C. T. Vorhies. il Ariz Teach 27:204-6 Mr '39

PLANT growth. See Growth (plants)

PLANT propagation
Activity program for the teaching of vegetative propagation. J. Gelbard and L. W. Kaminet. H Points 21:57-9 Mr '39
How plants get where they are. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:25-8 S '39

PLANTS
Learning about our plant neighbors. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 48:47-56 S '39
Pole bean grows; an experiment in elementary science. O. M. Erpenstein. il Grade Teach 57:18-19+ Ap '40

See also
Design—Nature forms

Collection and preservation
Selecting and preserving forage samples. C. B. Campbell. Ag Ed M 12:207 My '40

PLAQUES
Making school corridors more attractive. F. J. Coyte. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:256 Je '40
Plaques of modeled copper. D. W. Smedley. il Sch Arts 40:165 Ja '41
See also
Wood carving

PLASSMANN, Thomas
Unity in education. Cath Ed R 36:513-24, 594-601 N-D '38

PLASTER and plastering
Plasterer. National occupational conference. bibliog Occupations 17:139-44 N '38

PLASTER casts
Art of molding. L. M. Rigelman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:284-6; 28:415-17 S '38, D '39
How to cast plaster tiles. il Sch Arts 38:18 S '38
Plaster casting made easy. L. A. Benz and L. F. Simmering. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 250-2 Je '40
Plaster of paris molds in elementary science. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci & Math 40:879-81 D '40
Rubber molds for plaster casts. L. J. Miller. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:38-40 Ja '40

PLASTER of paris
Art of molding. L. M. Rigelman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:284-6 S '38
Plaster carving. R. Pitkanem and M. Billows. il Sch Arts 39:99 N '39

PLASTIC materials
Interesting art and craft medium. A. Belanger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:293-6 S '39
Introducing a switch plate made of plastic material. J. B. Livingston. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:256-7 Je '38
Modern plastics. A. Dunham. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:193 My '40
Modern plastics. A. Dunham. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:7-9 Ja '41
Wall lamp in plastics. W. L. Dorrance. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:378-9 N '39

PLATO
Comparison between theories of education in ancient China and in ancient Greece. H. S. Galt. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:209-34 O '38
Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Ed M 41:110-17 My '39
Plato and democracy. S. L. Lange. Class J 34:480-6 My '39
Plato and the dictators. C. Race. J Ed London 72:269-71 Je '40
Republic
—Plato's Republic, totalitarian or democratic? C. Murley. bibliog f Class J 36:413-20 Ap '41
Sinclair Lewis, Plato, and the regional escape. J. E. Baker. Engl J (Col ed) 28:460-8 Je '39
Some implications of Plato for modern teachers. G. P. Rice, jr. N Y State Ed 26:370-1 F '39

PLATOON plan
Adaption of a platoon school to a continuous pupil progress plan. C. C. Truby. il Platoon Sch 14:14-21 Mr '40
Combination of unit teaching and subject teaching in a platoon system. R. B. Jones. Nat El Prin 18:251-7 Jl '39
Enrichment thru a modified platoon organization. E. P. O'Reilly. Nat El Prin 18:596-602 Jl '39
Future of the platoon school. H. Browe. Platoon Sch 14:2-13 Je '40
Modified platoon plan. R. D. Hurlbert. Nation's Sch 27:57 F '41
Platoon plan at work. W. H. Holmes. il Sch Executive 58:18-21 Ap '39
Platoon schedule. C. A. Edmundson. Platoon Sch 12:26-31 D '38
Platoon school in Vermont. H. D. Sylvester. il Platoon Sch 14:3-8 Mr '40
Students speak of their work-study-play system; speeches by Gary high school students. Platoon Sch 12:27-31 S '38
Use of the rotary system in teaching biology. E. D. Collings. Sch Sci & Math 41:23-7 Ja '41

PLATOON schools
Future of the platoon school. H. Browe. Platoon Sch 14:2-13 Je '40
Improving health and safety instruction in platoon schools. J. S. Herron. Nat El Prin 18:603-6 Jl '39
See also
Washington, D.C.—Park View platoon school

PLATT, A. W.
Plan for making the curriculum more efficient. Ohio Sch 16:388 O '38

PLATT, Earl T.
Looking forward with supervised correspondence study. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p94-100)
Supervised correspondence study. bibliog Clearing House 15:150-3 N '40
Supervised correspondence study; a record of completions. Neb Ed J 20:38+ F '40
Unique characteristics of small school buildings. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 98:46-8+ Ap '39
—and Wilhelms, F. T.
Aeronautics in the high school. Neb Ed J 21:46 F '41

PLATT, H. Henry
Science for fun. J Chem Ed 16:265-7 Je '39

PLATT, J. H.
Will—and a way! Int J Relig Ed 14:14 Jl '38

PLATT, Jeanne. See Forkner, G. jt. auth.

PLATT, Muriel, and Platt, Nathaniel
Technical education: non-Nazi style. H Points 22:5-6 D '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:20-1 F '41

PLATT, Nathaniel
Let them in on it! Soc Studies 31:69-70 F '40
Teacher replies to George Sokolsky. Soc Ed 4:227-8 Ap '40
—See Platt, M. jt. auth.

PLATT, Mrs Rebecca Stanley
Nobody loves a substitute. Mich Ed J 18:287 D '40

PLATT, Robert B. 3d
Teacher of biology in high school. Ed 59:432-4 Mr '39

PLATT, Virginia E. and Henry, Dorothy
Learning about children in the nursery school. American Journal of Nursing 38:785-90 Jl '38

PLATZER, William H.
Combination desk and demonstration table. Sch Sci & Math 38:971 D '38

PLAUT, A. L.
Organization and administration of student aid at Abraham Lincoln high school. H Points 21:59-60 F '39

PLAY
Adapting play to the curriculum. L. R. Wheeler. Ed 61:115-22 O '40
Are we teaching our children to fight in their play? J. E. Davis. Mental Hygiene 22:421-6 Jl '38
Behavior pattern of throwing and some observations concerning its course of development in children. M. R. Wild. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:20-4 O '38
Child reveals himself through play; the method of the play interview. J. H. Conn. Mental Hygiene 23:49-69 Ja '39
Children and guns. J. K. Skipper. Childh Ed 17:369-70 Ap '41
Choosing play equipment. I. P. Birdsall. il Par M 14:36+ My '39
Creative use of play materials by preschool children. M. S. McDowell and S. R. Howe. il Childh Ed 17:321-6 Mr '41
Free play period in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:30-3 S '38
From play to work; research in nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1269:343 Ag 26 '39
Home play program. Y. S. Moore. il Par M 14:21+ D '39
I play as I like. D. Koehring. Nat Par-Teach 33:10-12 O '38

PLAY—*Continued*
Importance of relaxation for teacher and child. H. J. Cubberley. bibliog Childh Ed 16:245-50 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:22-3 Mr '40
Number experience through play. F. Weter. il Instr 48:15+ O '39
Organized recess. C. R. Shelly. J Health & Phys Ed 10:393 S '39
Play activities for children. M. E. Reeves and others. New Era 20:253-7 N '39
Play activities in mixed classes. V. F. Appel. Sch (El ed) 28:805-7 My '40
Play and social development. D. E. May. New Era 19:304-9 D '38
Play can be creative. C. M. Dixon. il Par M 16:18-19+ Ja '41
Play in the infants' school. E. R. Boyce. $1.75 Saunders, S.J.R. '38
Playgroup in a home management house. M. Karr. Prac Home Econ 17:169+ Je '39
Play's place in education; toy loan project. J. Dimmick. il Cath Sch J 39:182-3 Je '39
Social evocation of the younger child. R. K. Brady. New Era 20:119-21+ My '39
Study of the beginnings and significance of play in infancy. C. W. Valentine. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:188-200, 285-306 Je-N '38
This way to creative play. E. F. Griffin. il Par M 14:18-19+ Ja '39
Through the looking glass of play. C. B. Lambert. il Childh Ed 15:60-4 O '38
Work and play. Times Ed Sup 1319:313 Ag 10 '40

See also
Games
Recreation

PLAY centers

England

See Recreation centers—England

PLAY days
Corecreational campus activities. V. W. Ames. J Health & Phys Ed 10:347+ Je '39
Countywide playday. F. L. Nash, jr. Sierra Ed News 36:22 Ap '40
Field day in rural schools. M. R. Dobson. Sch (El ed) 29:54-5 S '40
Health and physical education; the field day of today. M. Henderson. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 880-2 Je '39
How a community festival contributes to democratic living. L. E. Weinberg. Childh Ed 16:22-4 S '39
Junior high school all-school play day. C. F. McCormick. Sch Activities 11:21 S '39
Planning an elementary school playday. F. Owens. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:281+ My '39
Play day de-emphasizes junior-high graduation. V. Schaefer. Clearing House 14:340-1 F '40
Profitable play day. R. H. Norman. Sierra Ed News 37:42 My '41
Sports day powwow. E. J. Betz and H. E. Shuler. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:505+ O '38
Tumbling club playday. L. S. Proudfoot. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:397+ S '39

PLAY directors
And the pursuit of democracy. C. L. Levene. Recreation 33:691-2 Mr '40

Training

Recreational training at a college. il Recreation 32:355 S '38

PLAY houses. See Playhouses

PLAY production. See Dramatization in schools

PLAY schools
Community vacation schools. R. S. Sutton. Nat El Prin 18:500-4 Jl '39
In the good old summer time. E. E. Evans. il Sch Executive 60:32-3 Ap '41
Play school and adult education. M. Sowell. Prac Home Econ 17:233 S '39
Play schools for the preschool child. V. B. Thorpe and J. V. Holland. il Recreation 34:355-7+ S '40
Summer play schools. Child Study 16:171 Ap '39
Winfield summer activity program. E. E. Evans. il Am Sch Bd J 98:30-2 Mr '39
Winfield summer activity program. E. E. Evans. Clearing House 13:200-5 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:58-9 F '39

See also
Nursery schools
Vacation church schools

PLAY streets
Play streets. R. Mullaney. diag J Health & Phys Ed 9:434-5+ S '38

PLAY suits. See Children's clothes

PLAYGROUND and recreation association of the United States. See National recreation association

PLAYGROUND ball
Prevention of injury in softball. C. LaTourette. J Health & Phys Ed 11:305+ My '40
Softball as I see it. V. D. Farrell. J Health & Phys Ed 11:151+ Mr '40

PLAYGROUND directors. See Play directors

PLAYGROUNDS
Building types. il plans Architectural Record 85:96-7, 108-9 F '39
Damper on dust. J. M. Rowley. il Sch Executive 59:38+ Ap '40
In your own back yard. D. Bartlett. Nat Par-Teach 32:27-8 Je '38
Outdoor recreation. Sch & Soc 49:725-6 Je 10 '39
Play space in new neighborhoods. Am Sch Bd J 98:76+ Ap '39
Playground programs [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. 22p The dept, Salem '38
Playground surfacing. A. C. Shire. (In American school and university, 1941. p267-70)

Equipment and supplies

Come, let's play. A. P. Allcutt. Calif J El Ed 7:109-13 N '38

England

Children on holiday. Times Ed Sup 1215:309 Ag 13 '38
Children's playgrounds. Times Ed Sup 1220: 354 S 17 '38
Green grassy places. Times Ed Sup 1262: 277 Jl 8 '39
King George's fields. Times Ed Sup 1205:201 Je 4 '38
London's play centres. il Times Ed Sup 1269:341 Ag 26 '39
New lido for children; a south London playground. Times Ed Sup 1213:292 Jl 30 '38
Play centres. M. E. Reeves. New Era 22: 41-4 F '41
Play during holidays. Times Ed Sup 1216:316 Ag 20 '38
Space for children to play. Times Ed Sup 1214:300 Ag 6 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:268 Ag 27 '38
What can we offer to youth? W. O. L. Smith. Adult Ed 11:175-88 Mr '39; Excerpts. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p220-1)

PLAYGROUNDS, School
Come, let's play. A. P. Allcutt. Calif J El Ed 7:109-13 N '38
Experiment in community recreation. J. Jackson. il Recreation 34:481-2+ N '40
Forty years of playgrounds. R. D. Warden. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:72-4 F '39
Handicapped child as a playground problem. G. D. Peavy. Am Childh 24:24-5 O '38
Outdoor recreation areas. A. C. Stelling. il plan Architectural Record 83:140-1 My '38
Outline of a plan for play. T. L. White. plan Nation's Sch 22:53-4 N '38
Planning the play area. T. L. White. plan Nation's Sch 24:45-6 S '39
Playground activities. A. M. Howard. il Sch & Com 25:147-8 Ap '39
Playground improvement project. W. L. Scott. Calif J El Ed 9:59-64 Ag '40
Playground of the rural school. G. C. Myers. Am Sch Bd J 97:64 O '38
Playgrounds. R. L. Hamon. bibliog pa Interstate sch. bldg. service, George Peabody col, Nashville, Tenn. '39

PLAYGROUNDS, School—*Continued*
Points on playgrounds. D. D. Cunliff. il Nation's Sch 27:45-7 Ap '41
Resurfacing the playground. C. L. Crawford. il Nation's Sch 25:36-7 Ap '40
School playground surfacing. E. D. Boynton. Am Sch Bd J 97:51+ D '38
Some playground problems. G. D. Peavy. Am Childh 23:62 Je '38
Study of playground surfacing. Am Sch Bd J 101:56+ D '40
Surfacing the playground. C. L. Crawford. Nation's Sch 24:44 S '39

PLAYHOUSES
Our playhouse. M. Farnham. il Sch Arts 40: 287+ Ap '41
Playhouse unit; for primary grades. L. K. Isaacs. il Instr 49:16-17 S '40

PLAYING fields. See Playgrounds—England

PLAYROOMS
Building types. il plans Architectural Record 85:94-5, 106-7 F '39
Play activities for children. M. E. Reeves and others. New Era 20:253-7 N '39

PLAYS
Advantages of the one-act play in the speech improvement program. K. E. Case. Q J Speech 25:289-96 Ap '39
Dad, lead on! C. Charles. Cath Sch J 39: 259-61 O '39
Effectiveness of the one-act play. J. Allensworth. Q J Speech 26:269-74 Ap '40
Family players. M. F. Hobbs. Nat Par-Teach 32:18-19 Je '38
Friendly kingdom. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 16:16-18+ S '39
It shall be opened! M. Wefer. Int J Relig Ed 16:17-18+ Jl '40
Judging one-act play contests. F. L. Winship. Q J Speech 26:385-90 O '40
Problem of play-reading. F. R. Treadgold. J Ed London 70:358+ Je '38
Selection of materials for play production in the junior high schools. C. B. Andreini. Q J Speech 24:573-8 D '38
Wages; a temperance play in one act. M. Wefer. Int J Relig Ed 15:18-19+ Je '39

See also
Americanization plays
Children's plays
Folk drama
Health plays
Religious drama
School plays
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

Bibliography
Drama and social problems. R. J. Cadigan. Engl J 28:557-68 S '39

PLAYTHINGS. See Toys and toy making

PLAYWRITING
And those who can't, teach. E. T. Griebling. Engl J 29:805-10 D '40
Genesis and development of Ibsen's Pillars of society. W. Wilson. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:43-51 F '39
How we wrote a play. L. M. Martin. Sierra Ed News 37:19-20 F '41
May I write a play? another angle of correlation. R. Gruner. Clearing House 13:153-7 N '38
Playwriting in the high-school classroom. C. M. Power. Engl J (H S ed) 27:401-9 My '38
Playwriting in the liberal-arts curriculum. K. T. Rowe. Col Engl 1:244-54 D '39
Radio drama festival. A. E. Crawford. Engl J 30:403-4 My '41
Writing a Columbus play. D. L. Browne. il Instr 47:48 O '38
Writing of one act plays and short stories in grade IX. A. M. Saunders. Sch (Sec ed) 28:115-21 O '39

PLEASANT HILL academy, Pleasant Hill, Tennessee
History of Pleasant Hill. E. F. Dodge. $1.50 priv ptd The auth, Pleasant Hill, Tenn. '38

PLEASANTS, Richard R.
Autonomous language. Mod Lang J 24:289-90 Ja '40

PLEDGE, A. M.
Folk dancing, its origins, interest and educational value. Sch (Sec ed) 26:887-90 Je '38

PLEITZ, Janet, and Shontz, Geraldine
Providing first grade science experiences from community resources. Teach Col J 10:51-2 Ja '39

PLESSET, Milton Spinoza
On the classical model of nuclear fission. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:1-10 F '41

PLEVA, Edward G.
Geographic realms. Sch (Sec ed) 27:789-91 My '39
Regional geography in the secondary school. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:681-3 Ap '39

PLIMPTON, Ruth J.
How to mimeograph Christmas cards. por Bus Ed World 20:311-16 D '39
Increasing the marketability of our product. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:22-30 D '38
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in clerical skills. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:413-14

PLIMPTON, Samuel James
New method of measuring wave speeds. Am Physics Teach 6:203-5 Ag '38

PLINY (Gaius Plinius Caecilius Secundus) the younger
Few inefficiencies in Roman provincial administration. J. N. Hough. bibliog f Class J 35:17-26 O '39
Pliny the younger, conformist. A. C. Andrews. Class J 34:143-54 D '38

PLOTKIN, Charles
Putting the fine arts into education through Junior programs, inc. Progres Ed 17:251-4 Ap '40

PLUGGÉ, Domis Edward
Greek drama in college. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:447-54 O '39
History of Greek play production; abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:438-9 F '39

PLUMBERS
Related instruction for plumber apprentices. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no200. Trade and industrial ser. no58) 87p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39

PLUMBING
Hot-water system; job sheet. V. R. Conklin. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:428+ D '39

School buildings
Modern plumbing for better health. M. Brennan. il Cath Sch J 39:200-3 Je '39
Modernizing plumbing in a rural school. N. J. Radder. il Am Sch Bd J 99:64 Jl '39
Plumbing free from pollution. F. M. Dawson. il diag Nation's Sch 23:74+ My '39
Plumbing requirements in high-school home-economics departments. M. Brennan. il Am Sch Bd J 100:26-8+ Ja '40
Plumbing requirements of educational institutions. C. A. Slocum. (In American school and university, 1939. p46-51)

Bibliography
Bibliography on school plumbing. Nation's Sch 23:86 Ja '39

PLUMBING trade
Related instruction for plumber apprentices. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no200. Trade and industrial ser. no58) 87p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39

PLUMLEY, Ada, and Weamer, Viola
Remedial reading for the non-academic. Calif J Sec Ed 14:421-6 N '39

PLUMMER, I. C.
Educating medical students and other groups concerned with registration of vital statistics data. American Journal of Public Health 30:270-2 Mr '40

PLUMMER, Mrs L. Flora
Spirit of the teacher. 118p $1.25 Review & herald pub. assn, Takoma Park station, Washington, D.C. '35

PLUMMER, Louis Ellsworth
Meeting the junior college students' needs. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:152-8 Mr '39

PLUMMER, Pearl
To teach or not to teach. Ohio Sch 17:246+ My '39

PLUMPE, J. C.
Roman elements in Cicero's panegyric on the legio Martia. bibliog f Class J 36:275-89 F '41

PLUNKETT, Moss A.
Federal aid for public schools. Va J Ed 32: 10-11 O '38

PLYMOUTH, Massachusetts

Plymouth junior-senior high school
Plymouth pupils modernly housed. J. Ritchie. il plans Am Sch Bd J 97:36-8 Jl '38

POAGE, Maurine. See Bedell, R. C. jt. auth.

POCKMAN, Leonard T.
Nonconservation of energy—a paradox. Am J Physics 9:50 F '41

POE, Clarence
Education for the enrichment of country life. Rural America 17:3-6 D '39

POE, Edgar Allan
Jazz bells of Poe. A. E. Du Bois. Col Engl 2:230-44 D '40
Logic of Poe. C. C. Walcutt. bibliog f Col Engl 2:438-44 F '41
Nicean barks once more. E. S. McCartney. Class J 34:295-6 F '39

POE, Stanley
Should a teacher tenure law be enacted in Arizona? Yes. por Ariz Teach 28:200 Mr '40

POEM games. See Singing games

POEMS
My treasure house. F. M. Hale, comp. See numbers of Grade teacher
Petroleum speaks. S. E. H. Greathead. Ed Forum 2:424-6 My '38
Philosophy of sight. C. K. Bomberger. Ed Forum 2:442 My '38
Selections from The people, yes. C. Sandburg. il Am Teach 24:20-1 Ja '40
Village church. H. Benson. Ed Forum 2:434 My '38

See also
Ballads
Children's poetry
Children's verses (by children)
also subhead Poetry under names of special days, e.g. Christmas—Poetry

POETKER, Albert Henry
Church. Christian Ed 22:191-5 F '39

POETRY
Children's interests in poetry. M. I. Kramer. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:25-34 Ja '40
Design in modern poetry. S. Royster. Ed 61: 268-73 Ja '41
Extra-curricular; story. M. H. Thorpe. J Ed 123:86-7 Mr '40
Homemade critic, or one way to read. I. K. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 27:512-15 Je '38
Infinity in the palm of your hand; a study of the romantic temper. E. Earnest. bibliog f Col Engl 2:347-59 Ja '41
Metaphysical tradition in three modern poets. E. Tomlinson. bibliog f Col Engl 1:208-22 D '39
Music and poetry in the French renaissance. M. Françon. bibliog f French R 12:365-73 Mr '39
Paste from pearl. B. M. Garrity. Engl J (H S ed) 28:217-20 Mr '39
Poetic approach to nature. I. J. Semper. Cath Ed R 36:273-87 My '38
Poetry in the good life. N. E. Nelson. Col Engl 2:765-75 My '41
Poetry in the teaching of history. L. Krider. Soc Studies 32:173-5 Ap '41
Prose routs poesy. A. Kanfer. H Points 20: 39-42 S '38
Reading modern poetry. W. Gierasch. bibliog f Col Engl 2:26-36 O '40
Remigio alarum. E. S. McCartney. Class J 34:234-7 Ja '39
Rhythmical figures on the metrical frame. A. R. Bensen. Engl J 30:53-6 Ja '41
Sermons in verse. Sister Mary Ignatia. Cath Sch J 40:125 Ap '40
Source of poetry. P. Engle. Col Engl 1:471-80 Mr '40; Same. Engl J 29:177-86 Mr '40
Truth and poetry. W. L. Phelps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:179-88
Way with poetry. A. Tauber. H Points 21: 70-1 S '39

See also
American poetry
Children's poetry
English poetry
Latin poetry
Sonnets
Versification
War poetry

Appreciation and interpretation
Experiment in poetry appreciation. E. F. Brown. Engl J (H S ed) 27:426-8 My '38
One teacher's experience in arousing interest in poetry. M. Hill. El Engl R 17:192-3 My '40
Poetry and philosophy in the English classroom. C. I. Glicksberg. Engl J 28:637-43 O '39
Poetry is fun! a diary. M. L. Scanlan. bibliog Chicago Sch J 20:57-60 N '38
Pronunciation of vowel sounds; an evaluation of practice material for college freshmen; abstract. E. G. Kuhn. Teach Col Rec 40: 357-8 Ja '39
Simon pure poetry. C. Weygandt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p346-55)
Some factors in the appreciation of poetry, and their relation to temperamental qualities. H. J. Eysenck. bibliog f Character & Personality 9:160-7 D '40
Teaching poetic appreciation through quantitative analysis. W. J. Grace. Col Engl 1: 222-7 D '39
Tests of literary appreciation. E. D. Williams and others. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8: 265-84 N '38
Transfer in learning. M. R. Cohen. Q J Speech 24:443-4 O '38
Understanding modern poetry. A. Tate. Col Engl 1:561-72 Ap '40; Same. Engl J 29:263-74 Ap '40
What do they like? a student testimony of taste in poetry. M. L. Wyatt. Sch (Sec ed) 29:545-9 F '41

Bibliography
Poetry for high schools. A. H. Munson, comp. pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '38

Collections
See Anthologies

Correlation with other subjects
Poetry and music. C. I. Glicksberg and P. Gordon. Engl J 28:550-7 S '39
Unitizing music, literature and art. D. A. Livesay. Mus Educators J 26:42 S '39

Creative activities
ABC book of Canadian poetry. J. M. McKay. il Sch (El ed) 28:877-80 Je '40
All God's chillun got wings. M. I. Johnson. J Ed 122:18-20 Ja '39
Annual of creative verse. A. P. Silcox. Sch (El ed) 26:892-4 Je '38
Approach to creative writing. Sister Mary Clotildis. El Engl R 17:105-7 Mr '40
China Creek anthology: an experiment in free verse. H. Smith. Engl J 30:402 My '41
Cinquains in English XI. M. S. Kendrick. Engl J 29:151-3 F '40
Class poem. R. Rice. Grade Teach 58:44+ D '40
Creative art and poetry. S. M. Imboden. il Grade Teach 57:46-7+ O '39
Creative experiences and experiments in an English classroom. C. I. Glicksberg. Engl J 29:533-42 S '40
Creative poetry: methods and results in my 9th grade class. B. Kaufman. Clearing House 15:345-9 F '41
Creative verse writing, grades V-VIII. L. J. Robinson. rev and enl ed bibliog pa 40c Teachers col. '39

POETRY—Creative activities—*Continued*
Creative writing: an extracurricular project. H. Vosatka. Clearing House 14:487-9 Ap '40
Creative writing with primary children. E. Gildea and E. Driscoll. il Childh Ed 15:309-15 Mr '39
Creative youth and poetic ability. C. I. Glicksberg. Harvard Ed R 11:112-19 Ja '41
Encouraging individual creative expression thru the group poem. E. E. Holmes. Nat El Prin 19:343-8 Jl '40
Experiment in creative writing. J. L. Murphy. H Points 20:72-4 S '38
For the sake of poetry. F. McCracken. Engl J 30:224-30 Mr '41
Local lilacs: an adventure in writing poetry. L. G. Erdman. Engl J 29:407-10 My '40
Planning for poetry. W. E. Hayes. Am Childh 26:16 S '40
Poetry of the illiterate. L. Ormond. Clearing House 15:3-5 S '40
Pure poetry in the first grade. E. Mueller. Tex Outl 24:39-40 Ja '40
They grow as they write. M. Mason. Childh Ed 16:113-17 N '39
They want to write. M. M. Pierce. Sec Ed 8: 279-82 N '39
Training the young poet. E. Gillis. Tex Outl 23:40 Ja '39
Venture in creative poetry. I. Green. bibliog Am Childh 23:12-13 My '38
Verse making in grade II. M. Middleton. Sch (El ed) 28:863-4 Je '40
Verse writing in the grades. M. M. Wright. J Ed 122:272 N '39
Way to encourage creative writing. M. Scott. Instr 49:28+ N '39
We learn to express beauty. R. E. Elliff. il Prac Home Econ 18:295 O '40
We learn to express ourselves. M. I. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed) 28:270-7 Ap '39
We write poetry. H. S. Trimble. Childh Ed 17:371-3 Ap '41
Writing hokku: a new method for sensitizing to poetry. B. J. R. Stolper. Engl J 29:729-34 N '40
Young poet. C. Parker. Sch (El ed) 27:41-3 S '38

See also
Children's verses (by children)

Reading

Program of poets' recordings. D. F. Graham. Engl J 29:60 Ja '40

Study

Matthew Arnold's Study of poetry sixty years after. H. W. Hamilton. Col Engl 2:521-30 Mr '41

Teaching

Abou Ben Adhem; study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 57:62-3+ D '39
Approach to poetry. F. P. De Lay. Engl J (H S ed) 27:586-9 S '38
Battle of Blenheim; a study of a required reading. O. D. Knight. Grade Teach 57:52+ N '39
Bell of Atri; a study of a required reading. L. B. Jacobs. il Grade Teach 56:40+ Mr '39
Can poetry be taught? R. L. Morris. Sewanee Review 47:89-94 Ja '39
Catholic teaching of poetry, the wondercraft. Sister Mary St Virginia. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:444-51
Charge of the light brigade; a required study in literature. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 57:60+ S '39
Concord hymn; study of a required short poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 57:46-7 Ap '40
Cotter's Saturday night; a detailed study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 56:51+ N '38
Courtship of Miles Standish; helps in the study of a classic. J. Watrous and M. E. Parry. il Grade Teach 58:62+ O '40
Creative experiences and experiments in an English classroom. C. I. Glicksberg. Engl J 29:533-42 S '40
Creative writing; appreciation and creation in the junior high school. J. D. Weingarten. Ed 59:134-6 N '38
Deserted village; a study of Oliver Goldsmith's masterpiece. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 56: 49+ Ja '39
Enoch Arden; a detailed study of a required poem. E. M. Powers. il Grade Teach 56: 43+ F '39
Evangeline; a study of a required classic. E. Wentworth. map Grade Teach 58:60+ S '40
First snowfall; study of a required poem. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 57:38+ Ja '40
Flag goes by; a lesson in teaching a patriotic recitation. M. B. MacKenzie. il Grade Teach 56:36+ Je '39
Fool's prayer; an interpretation of a required poem. F. M. Rich. il Grade Teach 58:58+ S '40
For the sake of poetry. F. McCracken. Engl J 30:224-30 Mr '41
Give the child poetry. H. K. Evans. Sch & Com 25:384-5 D '39
Hervé Riel; a detailed study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 57:60 O '39
How to teach poetry. G. Gill. $1.33 Educator supply co, Mitchell, S.D. '37
Idylls of the king come alive. W. S. Miller. N Y State Ed 28:427+ Mr '41
Interesting children in poetry. N. Gillett. El Engl R 16:15-16 Ja '39
Lady of the lake; a detailed study of a classic. M. E. Kingsley. Grade Teach 57:52-3+ Ap '40
Laying the poetry ghost. J. Bailey. Jun Col J 9:75-9 N '38
Lesson plans for teaching poetry. A. W. Kenny. il Instr 47:32+ S; 25+ O; 48:26+ N '38; 14+ Ja; 20+ F; 24+ Mr; 21+ My '39
Let them choose their own memory work. M. Clark. Sch (Sec ed) 28:678-80 Ap '40
Let's look up! J. R. Manch. il N Y State Ed 28:428-9+ Mr '41
Lochinvar; study of a required poem. H. M. Buell. Grade Teach 56:60-1+ Ap '39
Making a motion picture of The lady of the lake. M. R. Hodge. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:388-95 My '38
Masefield's Reynard the fox: an introduction to the qualities of poetry. M. Abbott. Engl J (H S ed) 28:137-40 F '39
Old Ironsides; a study of a patriotic poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 58:50+ D '40
One way of studying poetry. E. L. Baxter. Cath Sch J 39:159 My '39
Planting of the apple tree; material for study of a required poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 56:35+ Ap '39
Poetry and philosophy in the English classroom. C. I. Glicksberg. Engl J 28:637-43 O '39
Poetry and the teacher. Times Ed Sup 1270:354 S 2 '39
Poetry as vivid expression. A. Ponemon. H Points 21:55-7 Mr '39
Poetry in the good life. N. E. Nelson. Col Engl 2:765-75 My '41
Poetry preferences in the junior high school. L. Kangley. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:358-9 Ja '39
Poetry—to be loved or hated? P. H. Pearson. J Ed 123:13 Ja '40
Popularizing poetry in elementary schools. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog Sch Life 24:180+ Mr '39
Problem poetic. T. C. White. Ohio Sch 18: 442-3 N '40
Professors and literature: clinical evidence. W. Thomas. Southern Review 6 no2:255-62 '40
Pupils' choice in poetry. A. H. Humble. Sch (Sec ed) 29:119-21 O '40
Rime of the ancient mariner; a study of a required poem. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 57:46-7+ Mr '40
R. L. S. in the classroom. F. MacTavish. Sch (El ed) 28:694-7 Ap '40
Sandpiper; a study of a required poem. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 55:54 Je '38
Scansion scanned. D. J. Ryan. Col Engl 2: 390-2 Ja '41

POETRY—Teaching—*Continued*
September poetry; with suggestions for class activities. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 57:40 S '39
Sir Walter Scott's The lady of the lake. O. Stephenson. il Ky Sch J 18:19-22+ Mr '40
Skeleton in armor; a detailed study of a required reading. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 58:50+ Je '41
Snowbound; a detailed study of a required classic. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 58:50+ F '41
Solitary reaper; the study of a required poem. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 56:52+ S '38
Song of Hiawatha; a detailed study. E. Farrier. il Grade Teach 56:40+ S '38
Sophomores in the realms of gold. B. Dunham. Engl J (Col ed) 28:185-92 Mr '39
Spring; a study of a required poem for primary grades. M. Edwards. Grade Teach 57:32+ Ap '40
Streamlining education. A. Ray; M. Richardson. il Ed Screen 18:357-8 D '39
Study of a poem: The birds of Killingworth. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 57:48+ My '40
Teaching of poetry in the upper grades. Sister Mary Albert. Cath Sch J 39:127-8 Ap '39
Teaching poetry; how to create appreciation for lyrical poetry. J. M. Bennett. Grade Teach 56:54+ S '38
Tubal-Cain; study of a required poem. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 57:50+ Je '40
Vocabulary difficulties in poetry. K. S. King. Engl J 30:36-41 Ja '41
War without glamour. H. A. Crome. Engl J (H S ed) 27:430-1 My '38
We learn to express ourselves. M. I. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed) 28:270-7 Ap '39
What price peace? E. L. Noyes. Engl J 30: 147-8 F '41
Windmill; study of a required March poem. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 58:38 Mr '41

Teaching aids and devices
Value of a verse-speaking choir. M. R. Spitzer. Va J Ed 32:194-5 Ja '39

Teaching methods
Effects of extensive teacher-reading of poetry. R. Manicoff. Engl J (H S ed) 28:50-6 Ja '39
Poetry can be taught in the classroom. W. J. Grace. Engl J 29:124-9 F '40
Teaching a poem formally; a method for the literature class. C. T. Ryan. Grade Teach 57:62+ O '39
Teaching poetic appreciation through quantitative analysis. W. J. Grace. Col Engl 1: 222-7 D '39

Tests and scales
Modern objective tests: poems every child should know. L. N. Richeal. Grade Teach 58:66 Mr '41

Value
Dramatic poetry and values. H. A. Myers. Engl J (Col ed) 28:356-64 My '39

Elementary schools
Popularizing poetry in elementary schools. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog Sch Life 24:180+ Mr '39

High schools
Poetry can be taught in the classroom. W. J. Grace. Engl J 29:124-9 F '40

Intermediate grades
September poetry; with suggestions for class activities. L. B. Jacobs. Grade Teach 57: 40 S '39
Venture in creative poetry. I. Green. bibliog Am Childh 23:12-13 My '38

Primary grades
Poetry day in the primary grades. L. Duecker. Sch & Com 27:10-11 Ja '41
Trees make poetry. A. Hawthorne. bibliog diags Am Childh 24:44-5 Ap '39

POETRY for children. See Children's poetry

POETS
Sound of a voice that is still. D. Tyler. Engl J 29:141-3 F '40

POFFENBERGER, Paul R.
Occupational status of graduates in vocational agriculture in Maryland. por Ag Ed M 12: 175 Mr '40

POGUE, George M.
Report on the state teachers retirement system. por Ohio Sch 19:56-7+ F '41

POHLMAN, Herman A.
Enriching industrial arts in grade 7. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:103-4 Mr '40

POINDEXTER, Martye
Putting art principles into practice. J Home Econ 31:160-1 Mr '39

POINT systems (extra-curricular activities) See Athletics—Point systems; Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

POISONS
What ought to be the content of health materials in high-school chemistry texts? J. O. Frank. J Chem Ed 15:532-6 N '38

POKORNY, Arthur C.
Jobs for the neglected sixty percent; through coöperation with industry. Calif J Sec Ed 15:475-9 D '40

POLAKOV, Walter Nicholas
Unemployment of technology. Soc Frontier 5: 73-5 D '38

POLAND

Culture
See Poland—Intellectual life

German occupation
Eclipse of education under Nazi rule. Sch & Soc 53:304-5 Mr 8 '41

Intellectual life
Learning and science. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p392-402)

POLANS, Albert J.
Commercial education in the new curriculum. H Points 22:61-4 F '40

POLANYI, Karl
On the passing of 19th century civilization. Front Democ 7:172-5 Mr '41

POLANYI, Michael
Economics by motion symbols. Review of Economic Studies 8:1-19 O '40

POLAR exploration. See Arctic exploration

POLAR regions
Day and night in polar areas. S. T. Bratton. map J Geog 38:369-70 D '39
Unit teaching material: the polar regions. Sister Mary Bernetta. bibliog J Geog 39:10-16 Ja '40

POLARIMETERS
Displacement polarimeter. N. Underwood. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:57-9 F '39

POLARIZATION (light)
See also
Polaroid

POLARIZATION, Dielectric
Free charges, polarization and polarization charges, especially those produced when an insulator moves in a magnetic field. S. J. Barnett. diags Am Physics Teach 7:28-35 F '39

POLARIZATION, Electrolytic
Simple apparatus for measuring the dielectric constant of non-conducting liquids. B. E. Hudson, jr and M. E. Hobbs. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 17:366-70 Ag '40

POLAROID
Comment on the use of polaroid in automobiles. E. B. Cooper. Sch Sci & Math 40:50 Ja '40

POLATNICK, Samuel
Aristocrats and hoi polloi—a refutation. H Points 22:52-4 O '40

POLE vaulting. See Vaulting (sport)

POLES (Polanders) in England
Education in a Polish depot. L. G. Marsh. Adult Ed 13:141-3 Mr '41

POLETTI, Mrs Charles. See Poletti, J. K. E.

POLETTI, Jean Knox (Ellis) (Mrs Charles Poletti)
Education is living. Woman's Home Companion 67:10 Jl '40

POLEY, Irvin C.
Sonnet from a pedaguese. Harvard Ed R 9: 388-90 O '39
—See McCarroll, J. M. jt. auth.

POLGA, B. J.
Organizing science around local resources. Curric J 12:119-22 Mr '41

POLICE
See also
Junior police

Training
Appendices, outline of instruction, Kansas police school. Kansas. Board for vocational education. 67p il The bd, Topeka '38
Highway safety goes to college. N. M. Clark. il Nation's Business 27:25-6+ Ja '39
Police fellowships at Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 50:236-7 Ag 19 '39
Training for the police service. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no 197. Trade and industrial ser. no56) 84p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

POLING, Daniel Alfred
Christian education essential. Christian Ed 23:197-200 F '40

POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLISH exiles. See Refugees

POLISH language
Neglect of Polish. W. J. Rose. Times Ed Sup 1260:252 Je 24 '39

POLISHING
Small optics shop. G. G. Kretschmar. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:332-4 O '39

POLISHOOK, William M.
Economic geography in a world at war. J Bus Ed 16:29-30 F '41
What should be done to develop personal utility or consumer values through the teaching of business subjects? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p45-54)
Workbook for secretarial training. 180p pa Am. bk. '41

POLITICAL conventions
How to hold a model national convention. il Scholastic 36:34 Ap 29 '40
National nominating conventions in the classroom. R. B. Chipp. bibliog Soc Studies 31: 203-6 My '40
Origins of national nominating committees and platforms. T. M. Plaisted. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:199-206 My '39

POLITICAL corruption. See Politics, Corruption in

POLITICAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

POLITICAL parties
Do political parties educate? D. S. McAllister. J Adult Ed 12:388-9 O '40
Vote for the man, not the party. C. H. Coleman. Ed 61:40-2 S '40
See also
American labor party

POLITICAL philosophy
Contemporary political thought and its implications for social studies teachers. L. Porter. Soc Studies 31:154-8 Ap '40
Education and the philosophy of the state. F. K. Ballaine. Ed Forum 5:269-75 Mr '41
La France. J. Maritain. French R 14:11-15 O '40
Meaning of Americanism. G. Y. Rusk. Ed Forum 3:137-50 Ja '39
Necessity for locating and training a citizen leadership for our society. D. M. Leith. Sch & Soc 52:686-92 D 28 '40
Persistence of utopian thinking. V. S. Yarros. Soc Frontier 5:264-8 Je '39
Personal versus social control. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 13:132-9 N '39
Plato and the dictators. C. Race. J Ed London 72:269-71 Je '40
Role of propaganda in a liberal democracy. J. A. Lynch. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17: 369-78 My '40
Schillers gedanken über staat und nation; sein weg vom empörer zum ästhetischen erzieher. F. Linn. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:105-85 '38
Toward democracy thru the schools. H. B. Wyman. Nat Ed Assn J 27:237-9 N '38

Bibliography
Literature of international relations and political ideas 1939 and 1940. P. Bradley. Soc Ed 5:204-12 Mr '41

POLITICAL pressure. See Pressure, Political

POLITICAL science
College men and the state. A. J. Nock. American Mercury 47:228-32 Je '39
Higher education and good government. W. P. Tolley. Assn Am Col B 24:209-17 My '38
Inter-American cooperation in the study of public administration. J. C. Patterson. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:708-11 D '39
Political education. H. G. Humann. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:44 F '39
Social unity and the individual. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 53:539-41 Ap 26 '41
Teaching of politics. J. D. Kingsley. J Higher Ed 12:211-14 Ap '41
Training for public service: University of Chicago. L. D. White. National Municipal Review 28:570-2 Ag '39
See also
Administration, Public
Centralization
Civil rights
Dictatorship
Intercollegiate conference on government
Liberalism
Political philosophy
Race problems
Southern California. University—Institute of government
Totalitarianism

Achievements, Student
Transfer students in political science. E. C. Bellquist. Jun Col J 9:313-16 Mr '39

Bibliography
Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. L. Pfankuchen, comp. American Political Science Review 34:767-83 Ag '40
Literature of government and politics abroad, 1937 and 1938. P. Bradley. bibliog Soc Ed 3:327-42 My '39
Literature of politics, 1937 and 1938. P. Bradley. Soc Ed 3:251-66 Ap '39
Public affairs pamphlets; an index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political and international affairs. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no3. Sup. no 1) 67p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Examinations, questions, etc.
Examination in final honour School of philosophy, politics and economics in the University of Oxford. R. F. Harrod. (In Year book of education, 1938. p374-9)

History
See also
Administration, Public—History

Projects
Creating mirth: a project in international relations. G. F. Mott and G. M. Colarich. Soc Ed 3:540-2 N '39
Project that paid. Sister Mary Rosalita. Cath Ed R 38:550-5 N '40

Teaching
Building on rock. W. B. Faherty. Soc Studies 31:165-6 Ap '40
California Boys state; a successful citizenship project of the American legion. F. J. Brorsen. bibliog Sierra Ed News 36:14-16 D '40
Empire Boys' state. F. L. Stone. il N Y State Ed 26:360-2+ F '39
Grant for teaching in government management at the University of Denver. Sch & Soc 47:786-7 Je 18 '38

POLITICAL science—Teaching—*Continued*
How can we teach politics? F. Evans. Political Quarterly 10:400-4 Jl '39
Next decade in political science teaching. W. H. C. Laves. American Political Science Review 34:983-6 O '40
Noli episcopari; letter to a young man contemplating an academic career. W. H. Alexander. Canadian Forum 19:220-3 O '39
Oxford modern greats course and its application to Yenching. M. Lindsay. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:59-71 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed R China 30:156-8 N '38
Political science in American colleges and universities, 1636-1900. A. Haddow. bibliog $2.50 Appleton-Century '39
Teaching political science in a world at war. F. O. Wilcox. American Political Science Review 35:325-33 Ap '41

Textbooks

Introduction to politics. R. V. Peel and J. S. Rouček, eds. bibliog $3.75 Thomas Y. Crowell co, 432 4th av, N.Y. '41

Colleges and universities

Civic senior memorial. O. G. Jones. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:191-4 N '38
Colgate in Washington. G. B. Cutten. Assn Am Col B 24:58-61 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:10-11 My '38
Political science in American colleges and universities, 1636-1900. A. Haddow. bibliog $2.50 Appleton-Century '39

POLITICAL theory. See Political philosophy

POLITICIANS
Fourfold crisis in education. T. V. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p29-40)

POLITICS
Age of political discretion. L. M. Hacker. Sch & Home 20:19-25 '38
Education for political citizenship. W. E. Mosher. Soc Ed 3:390-3 S '39
Education for ward-heelers. W. Irwin. American Mercury 47:216-19 Je '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:74-6 Je '39
Education, politics and democracy. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 52:241-6 S 28 '40
Teaching politics. G. H. Henry. Sch & Soc 53:248-50 F 22 '41
Youth faces 1940. F. Dell. il Par M 15:16-17+ Ja '40
Youth looks at politics. E. R. Gray, jr; B. Greenberg. J Ed Soc 14:466-71 Ap '41

POLITICS, Corruption in
Notes on Puerto Rico. F. Kirchwey. Nation 150:381-2 Mr 23 '40

POLITICS and education
Independent college in a materialistic state. A. M. Keefe. Cath Ed R 36:396-408 S '38
Nature and significance of political influence in city school administration. N. Moseley. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 163-78); Same cond. bibliog El Sch J 39:36-45 S '38
Politicians and school boards. E. W. Butterfield. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 S '40
Presidency of the Western Washington college of education. C. H. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:764-5 Je 17 '39
Queer doings in the Northwest. New Republic 99:199 Je 28 '39
Reargument of the Dartmouth college case. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog f Ed Trends 8: 6-11 My '40
Teachers colleges in Oklahoma. Sch & Soc 48: 249-50 Ag 20 '38
Two sides to a question; the school and politics. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:593 Mr '41
Understanding the pattern. K. Eby. Sch & Soc 50:829-31 D 23 '39

See also
Administration of schools
College professors and instructors—Political activities
Students—Political activities
Teachers—Political activities

Europe

Political and educational changes in Europe; a study in concomitant variations. G. E. M. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 32: 143-9 Ap '39

POLK, Baxter
New College of mines and metallurgy library. Library Journal 64:20-2 Ja 1 '39

POLK, Mary A. See King, K. jt. auth.

POLLACK, Abraham B.
Pupil participation during a business practice set. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 14-19)

POLLACK, Richard S. See Newsom, N. W. jt. auth.

POLLARD, James E.
Journalism and the college. J Higher Ed 10:356-62 O '39

POLLARD, John A.
Russell Sage college develops a women's defense program. Sch & Soc 53:183-5 F 8 '41

POLLARD, L. Belle
Adult education in homemaking. 272p bibliog $2.50 Wiley '39

POLLEY, Mary E.
Teaching Filipino children to read. 410p il $3 Associated pubs, box 449, Manila, P.I. '38

POLLOCK, Annabelle
Learning to choose companions. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 Ja '39
Making the most of success and failure. Nat Par-Teach 33:32-4 Ap '39

POLLOCK, Mrs Eleanor C.
Good school director. Am Sch Bd J 101:42 S '40

POLLOCK, Thomas Clark
Function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program. Q J Speech 27:1-8 F '41

POLLOK, Kathryn
Current issues in the English curriculum. Tex Outl 23:17-18 Je '39
Scott, Dickens, Shakespeare—old stuff! Tex Outl 23:39-41 D '39

POLLOM, Lester B.
Observing fundamentals in shop training. por Ag Ed M 11:195+ Ap '39
Parental understanding necessary. Ag Ed M 10:229 Je '38
Project plans and their relation to instruction. Ag Ed M 11:48-9+ S '38
Training for farming versus preparing for farming. por Ag Ed M 13:126-7+ Ja '41

POLLS, Public opinion. See Public opinion

POLMANTIER, Paul C.
Contemporary Europe challenges the school. Sch & Soc 48:593 N 5 '38

POLO, Marco
East and west with the sea rovers. W. Rogers. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 29:56-8 S '40
Modern objective tests; Marco Polo. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 57:76-7+ O '39

POLSON, Robert A.
Recreation in rural areas. J Health & Phys Ed 9:544-5+ N '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:167

POLYCHROMY
See also
Color in architecture

POLYGONS
Addition by dissection. R. C. Yates. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:801-7 D '40

POLYTECHNIC institute, Puerto Rico. See Instituto politecnico

POLYTECHNIC institute of Brooklyn
Graduate study in engineering. H. S. Rogers. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p21-5)

POMERANCE, Cybèle
Possibilities of teaching French with motion pictures. J Ed Soc 12:167-76 N '38

POMERANTZ, Herbert Bearl
Five o'clock whistle. H Points 22:64-9 F '40

POMONA, California

Public schools

Pomona provides administration building. il plan Am Sch Bd J 100:47+ F '40

POMONA college, Claremont, California

Concentrated development. R. D. Cornell. il plans Landscape Architecture 29:68-9 Ja '39

PONCA CITY, Oklahoma

Junior high school

Ponca City junior high school. E. Sullins and J. W. Payne. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99: 37-40 Jl '39

Public schools

Rating teachers while in service. L. Shuster. Am Sch Bd J 98:45 Ap '39

POND, Frederick Logan

Fusion of guidance objectives and world history. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:254-61 O '39

Influence of reading abilities on school success in grade IX. bibliog Sch R 48:437-44 Je '40

Influence of the study of Latin on word knowledge. bibliog f Sch R 46:611-18 O '38

Inventory of reading experiences. 7p pa with manual of directions and scoring key $1.75 per 25; sample set 15c Stanford univ. press '40

Qualitative and quantitative appraisal of reading experiences. bibliog f J Ed Res 33: 241-52 D '39

POND, Sister Mary Lelia

Multiple approach method of teaching French versus the grammar method. French R 13: 475-82 My '40

POND, Randall

Mexican education—1941. Commonweal 34:78-80 My 16 '41

POND, Samuel Ernest

Marine biological laboratory. Sch Sci & Math 39:665-9 O '39

PONEMON, Abraham

Be your own supervisor. H Points 23:54-7 Ap '41

Poetry as vivid expression. H Points 21:55-7 Mr '39

PONITZ, Henry John

Serving the adult. Mich Ed J 17:408-10 Mr '40

PONSFORD, Pearl Olive

Midterm elections and the presidency. Soc Ed 2:468-70 O '38

POOLE, C. F.

School newspaper comes of age. Sch Activities 10:22 S '38

POOLE, Earl L.

How to approach picture study. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p355-6)

POOLE, H. Edmund

English literature as a subject in W.E.A. classes; a historical review. Adult Ed 12: 165-75 Je '40

Teaching of literature in the W.E.A. (Life and leisure pamphlets no8) 48p pa 7d British inst. of adult ed, 29 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '38

POOLE, Lynn D.

Art plus history. Sch Arts 38:184-6 F '39

Museum—school relationships. Baltimore B Ed 17:104-6 Mr '40

POOLE, Martha Sprigg

Facing youth's problems in high school. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p82-9)

POOLE, Noble H.

Pin-up lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:383 N '40

POOLE, Raidie

Modernizing a college health service. Public Health Nursing 31:634-6 N '39

POOLE, Sidman Parmelee

Value of geography in school curricula. Sch & Soc 49:706-8 Je 3 '39

POOLEY, Robert Cecil

Varied patterns of approach in the teaching of literature. Engl J (H S ed) 28:342-53 My '39

—See Miles, D. H. jt. auth.

POOR

United States

Study of the educational status and some educational implications of a local relief population. E. B. Davis and H. R. Laslett. J Ed Res 34:255-8 D '40

POORE, Shirley

Art education. Calif J Sec Ed 15:7-9 Ja '40

Training tomorrow's art teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:405

POPE, Alexander

Ambiguity about Mr Pope. L. C. Hartley. Col Engl 1:254-61 D '39

POPE, Alvin Eugene

Obituary

Volta R 42:412 Jl '40

POPE, Arthur Upham

Iranian cultural influence, past and present. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-8 F '40

POPE, Mrs Francis. See Portor, L. S.

POPE, John B.

Distributive courses that can be federally aided. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p338-43)

New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

POPE, Kenneth

Putting the evangelistic note into the educational program. Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 S '40

POPE, Milton S.

Home mechanics. Clearing House 14:237-8 D '39

Summer recreation program for pupils. Clearing House 15:95 O '40

We abandoned ash trays and expensive desserts. Clearing House 15:153 N '40

POPEJOY, Thomas Lafayette

Needs of youth in a democracy. Jun Col J 9:518-24 My '39

POPENOE, Herbert F.

Building morale for the nation's defense. Calif J Sec Ed 16:93-5 F '41

POPENOE, Paul Bowman

Changing family in a changing world. Nat Par-Teach 32:4-7 Je '38

Should college students marry? Par M 13:18-19+ Jl '38

When youth goes radical. Par M 15:13+ N '40

POPHAM, Estelle L.

If I were king. J Ed 122:155-6 My '39

Quality guides for buying typewriting paper. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:24-5 O '38

POPLAR BLUFF, Missouri

Poplar Bluff junior high school

Home room emblems and letterheads. B. T. Johnson. il Sch Activities 10:103-4+ N '38

Our mimeographed newspaper. B. T. Johnson. Sch Activities 12:12-14 S '40

POPOCATEPETL, Mount, Mexico

Popocatepetl. B. F. Lemert and R. V. Lemert. il map J Geog 37:188-95 My '38

POPOWSKI, Bert

Bible method of teaching printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:191+ My '39

Treasures in the junk box. Sch Arts 38:136 D '38

POPULAR front. See France—Politics and government

POPULAR songs. See Songs and singing

POPULATION

Correlation between college enrolment and population of county. A. A. Wellck. Ed Adm & Sup 26:313-19 Ap '40

See also

Census

POPULATION—*Continued*

England

Trend of our school population and its effect on elementary education. R. S. Walshaw. J Ed London 72:407-9 S '40

Great Britain

Dwindling numbers in public schools; estimates for the future. Times Ed Sup 1253: 167 My 6 '39

Pennsylvania

Probable changes in public school enrolment in the next decade. C. D. Morneweck. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p25-32)

United States

American youth looks at its future. E. E. Day. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p71-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:269-76; Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Mr '39

As our population changes. W. F. Ogburn. J Adult Ed 11:5-9 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:1-3 F '39

Changes in the population of America. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 My '40

Current population trends and rural education. P. K. Whelpton. J Ed Soc 14:477-87 Ap '41

Effects on education of growth and mobility of population. L. A. Kirkendall. Sch R 47: 767-74 D '39

Enrolment trends and population shifts. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 38:655-62 My '38

Future of the American liberal-arts college. G. B. Cutten. J Higher Ed 10:59-67 F '39

Inverse distance variation for certain social influences; the geographical distribution of college undergraduates. J. Q. Stewart. Science ns 93:89-90 Ja 24 '41

New tasks ahead for education. L. L. Bryson. Teach Ed J 1:91-6 S '39

Next sixty years. V. T. Thayer. Sch & Home 20:9-14 '39

Popular trends and their relation to the public schools. B. Armour. Tex Outl 23:10-11 Jl '39

Population and financial trends. N. Edwards. Am Teach 24:44-5 Ap '40; Same cond. H Sch J 23:113-16 Mr '40

Population and school enrollment. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:92 D '38

Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il Survey Graphic 27:445-9 S '38

Population prospects and public schools. O. E. Baker. maps Sch Life 23:305-7 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:25 S '38

Population trends and public education; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 15:22+ My '39

Population trends and the growth of the junior college. El Sch J 40:574-6 Ap '40

Population trends and the school-building program. W. G. Carr. (In American school and university, 1939. p 13-18)

Population trends in certain American communities. El Sch J 39:641-4 My '39

Problems of a changing population. El Sch J 39:2-8 S '38

Psychological effects of a decline in our future population. N. Israeli. Sch & Soc 52:660-2 D 21 '40

Tide of youth. R. D. Smith. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:49-63 Ja '40

Youth versus age, and available jobs. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Sch R 47:735-41 D '39

POPULATION, Distribution of

See also
Migration from cities

POPULATION, School. See Census, School

PORCH, Marvin E.
Dividends in attitudes. Nation's Sch 26:54 O '40

PORGES, Arthur
Interesting application of the algebraic method of balancing chemical equations. Sch Sci & Math 38:853-4 N '38

PORGES, Nandor, and Clark, T. F.
Graphical correlation between pH values, molarities, and dissociation constants of weak acids. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:571-3 D '40

PORRINO, Ennio
Musikerziehung in den schulen Italiens. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:354-7 '39

PORT CHESTER, New York

Abraham Lincoln school

Organizing instruction with the help of a reading specialist. E. M. Forsythe. Nat El Prin 17:546-51 Jl '38

PORT WASHINGTON, New York

Junior high school

Clubbing together for charm. A. G. Columbia. il Prac Home Econ 18:144-5+ My '40

Public schools

In the small school system. J. J. Daly. il Nation's Sch 23:38-40 Je '39

PORTAGE, Wisconsin

High school

Industrial arts at Portage high school. R. M. Naset. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 98-9 Mr '41

PORTALES, New Mexico

Eastern New Mexico junior college

College science and life needs. D. C. McNaughton. Jun Col J 9:305-10 Mr '39

High school

Forum-reading program of Portales senior high school. H. C. Pannell. Clearing House 13:81-2 O '38

PORTENIER, Lillian Gertrude
Aspects of socio-economic status which differentiate university students. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:261-70 Je '38

Twinning as a factor influencing personality. J Ed Psychol 30:542-7 O '39

PORTENTS. See Omens

PORTER, Alfred William
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1238:25 Ja 21 '39

PORTER, Anita L.
Puppets vitalize learning. Neb Ed J 18:150+ My '38

PORTER, Catherine
Philippine problem: new wine in an old bottle. bibliog Soc Ed 5:99-103 F '41

PORTER, Charles Walter. See Young, L. E. jt. auth.

PORTER, Doris
Home economist and the F.S.A. housing program. J Home Econ 33:73-7 F '41

PORTER, Elias Hull, jr
Influence of delayed instructions to learn upon human performance. Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:633-40 D '38

—and Hall, C. S.
Further investigation of the role of emphasis in learning. Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:377-82 Ap '38

PORTER, Elizabeth Jane
Judging reading readiness in the beginning child. Nat Ed Assn J 29:217-18 O '40

PORTER, Elizabeth K.
Criteria of a good examination. bibliog Public Health Nursing 32:558-64 S '40

PORTER, Florence A.
Early civilization on wall hangings. Sch Arts 40:144+ D '40

PORTER, Francis Marion
(ed) T-square page. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education October 1938-June 1939

PORTER, Harriette Wilburr
Twins study the pumpkin; play. Instr 49:41+ O '40

PORTER, Harry W.
How high school seniors feel about communism, fascism, and democracy. Soc Ed 5:110-14 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 52-3 Ap '41
Introducing current problems in American history courses. Soc Studies 30:158-60 Ap '39

PORTER, Henry C.
Origin and development of extra-curricular activities. Sch Activities 10:147-8+ D '38

PORTER, Henry Van Arsdale
New basketball backboard. Am Sch Bd J 101:66 O '40
Streamlined basketball backboard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:423+ S '40

PORTER, Mrs I. E.
California school trustees meet. Am Sch Bd J 99:60 N '39

PORTER, James Pertice. See Gibbons, C. C. jt. auth.

PORTER, Katherine Page
Contribution of esthetics to prevention of failure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:494-5

PORTER, Kenneth Wiggins
Oxford-cap war at Harvard. New England Quarterly 14:77-83 Mr '41

PORTER, Louise
Contemporary political thought and its implications for social studies teachers. Soc Studies 31:154-8 Ap '40

PORTER, M. Jean
Eskimo land. Sch (El ed) 29:741-2 Ap '41

PORTER, Persis B.
Awards for achievement. Bus Ed World 19: 211-12 N '38

PORTER, Ruth Stephens
Robin's song. Grade Teach 57:16 Mr '40

PORTER, Rutherford B.
Effect of recreations in the teaching of mathematics. Sch R 46:423-7 Je '38

PORTER, Vernon Carroll
Contemporary Norwegian art. Prac Home Econ 18:68-9 Mr '40

PORTER, W. A.
Uses of a greenhouse or hotbeds in agricultural instruction. Sch (Sec ed) 27:885-9 Je '39

PORTER, William A.
Consumer education and Boyle's law. Sch Sci & Math 38:619-22 Je '38
Demonstrating the tip of the earth as a cause of seasonal change. Sch Sci & Math 39:323-4 Ap '39
Easily constructed model of the earth. Sch Sci & Math 39:513 Je '39
Factors determining liquid pressure. Sch Sci & Math 39:158-9 F '39
Finding candle power with a sightmeter. Sch Sci & Math 39:618-22 O '39
Improved gas laws apparatus. Sch Sci & Math 40:470-1 My '40
Multi-use photoelectric cell set up. Sch Sci & Math 39:271-2 Mr '39
Novel plate developing tank. Sch Sci & Math 41:423-4 My '41
Why not use the English system in science? Sch Sci & Math 40:377-9 Ap '40

PORTER, William Sydney. See Henry, O. pseud.

PORTER, Willis P.
Elementary principal as a supervisor. Mid Sch 55:164+ F '41

PORTERFIELD, Austin L.
Education and the redistribution of employment. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:689-94 Je 1 '40

PORTEUS, Stanley David
Validity of the Porteus maze test. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:172-8 Mr '39
—Hunter, Mary; and Herrick, C. J.
Practice of clinical psychology. (Am. psychology ser) 579p bibliog $3.25 Am. bk. '41

PORTEUS maze test. See Intelligence tests

PORTFOLIOS
Handy portfolio. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 26:40 Ja '41
Making an art portfolio. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 25:53 S '39

PORTLAND, Oregon

Education
Audio-visual aids and national defense. A. De Bernardis. il Ed Screen 20:55-7 F '41
Current educational practises. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:155 Jl 29 '39

Grant high school
Made to order library instruction. E. Griggs. Wilson B 13:390-1 F '39

High school of commerce
Unitizing music, literature and art. D. A. Livesay. Mus Educators J 26:42 S '39

High schools
Coöperative plan for high schools. H. A. Cary. Public Health Nursing 32:628-30 O '40

Public schools
Portland builds play fields for health and physical fitness. E. I. Jenne. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:21-4 D '40
Portland's six hundred Dutch uncles. F. J. Taylor. Forum and Century 103:308-10 Je '40
Unique plan for interesting both student and parent in Spanish. R. E. Peck. Hispania 23:245-6 O '40
Visiting teacher in school and community relations. R. E. Dugdale. H Sch J 24:170-3 Ap '41

PORTO RICO. See Puerto Rico

PORTOR, Laura Spencer (Mrs Francis Pope) (Anne Bryan McCall, pseud)
Age of discovery in the schools. Woman's Home Companion 65:9 Ag '38
Democracy in our schools. Woman's Home Companion 67:25 Je '40
Gift; poem. Childh Ed 16:158 D '39
Psychology begins at home. Woman's Home Companion 67:10+ Ap '40

PORTSMOUTH, New Hampshire

Junior high school
Home room as guidance center. R. I. Beal. J Ed 122:225-6 O '39

PORTSMOUTH, Ohio

High school
Beginning and eternal ending. J. Stuart. Nat Ed Assn J 29:131-2 My '40

PORTUGAL
Four small nations of Europe. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 2:413-23 My '38

PORTUGUESE language

Teaching
Importance of the study of Portuguese in the United States. A. R. Lopes. Hispania 24:69-70 F '41
Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese. Sch Life 26:237 My '41

PORTUGUESE literature

Bibliography
Selective bibliography of Portuguese literature, 1922-1937. M. A. Cilley and A. F. G. Bell. Hispania 22:381-9 D '39

PORTUS, Garnet Vere
Australia. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p 17-38)

PORTWELL, B. G. pseud.
Mumbo jumbo in education. American Mercury 50:429-32 Ag '40

PORTWOOD, Thomas B.
Our schools and total defense. Tex Outl 25: 40-1 Mr '41
Place of high-school mathematics. Clearing House 12:540-3 My '38
San Antonio's public school system; secondary schools. Tex Outl 23:30 N '39
Tests and the teacher. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 125-32)

PORUBEN, Adam, jr
Depreciation: causes and analysis. Sch Executive 60:37+ N '40

POSELL, Mrs Elsa Z.
Music division as a factor in adult education. Library Journal 63:769-72 O 15 '38

POSEY, Chesley Johnston
Experiment in teaching methods for the course in materials laboratory. J Eng Ed 30:686-9 Ap '40

POSEY, L. R.
General formula for magic squares of various orders beginning with numbers different from unity. Sch Sci & Math 40:315-19 Ap '40

POSITIONS, Applications for. See Applications for positions

POST, Eleanor S.
School trade and vocational education. Ariz Teach 28:137+ Ja '40

POST, Gaines
Three letters relating to the University of Paris, ca 1284-1289. bibliog f Speculum 14: 478-82 O '39

POST, Isabelle
Music depreciation. Ed Mus M 20:26-8 S '40
Unauthoritative views on teaching music appreciation. Ed Mus M 20:31+ N '40

POST, Julia H.
Can high school interscholastic athletics be justified educationally? Sch Activities 11: 153 D '39

POST, Lauren C.
Landscape in its annual cycle on the prairies of southwest Louisiana. J Geog 38:267-75 O '39

POST, Muriel
Educating for patriotism. Ed Screen 20:102-4 Mr '41

POST children's school, Marine barracks, Quantico, Virginia
Where the importance of mathematics need not be taught. E. M. Jones. Math Teach 34:212-13 My '41

POST office. See Postal service

POSTAGE stamps
Educational value of stamp-collecting. D. E. Super. J Ed Psychol 31:68-70 Ja '40
Music, philately and integration. R. B. Walls. il Mus Educators J 25:18-20 My '39
Philately in Flanders. Volta R 40:503+ S '38
Stamp club exhibits—. J. W. Shaver. Sch Activities 10:73-5 O '38
Stamp unit. M. I. Fletcher. bibliog Grade Teach 57:51+ Mr '40

POSTAL service
Developing a post office activity. G. F. Parrish. il Ohio Sch 17:190+ Ap '39
First grade builds a post office. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 37:293 Je '38
Our civil service examination; a different kind of valentine project. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 58:48+ F '41
Valentine day and the postman. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 25:55-6 F '40

POSTAN, Michael Moïssey
Historical method in social science; an inaugural lecture. 38p pa 50c Macmillan '39

POSTAN, Moisei. See Postan, M. M.

POST-DOCTORAL education. See Scholarships and fellowships

POSTEL, Harold H.
Character measurement. Chicago Sch J 20: 136-9 Ja '39

POSTERS
Abraham Lincoln. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 56:37 F '39
Accent on autumn. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:36 N '40
Advertising design steps; a travel poster. Sch Arts 38:273-5 Ap '39
Air mail pilot. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57: 32-3 F '40
All for health. R. Glenn. Am Childh 24:40 O '38
American boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58: 34-5 F '41
American girl. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58: 42-3 My '41
Angelus. Grade Teach 58:70 O '40
Apple poster. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:52 S '39
April. P. I. Britcher. Am Childh 26:49 Ap '41
April. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:40 Ap '40
April—picture of the month. M. Gode. Am Childh 26:36 Ap '41
Argentine boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 56:42-3 My '39
Armistice day poster. H. R. Snook. Grade Teach 57:33 N '39
Art and physical education departments cooperate. G. G. Starr. J Health & Phys Ed 10:28-9+ Ja '39
Art in conservation. A. Wiley. Sch Arts 38: 246+ Mr '39
Autumn day on the farm. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 56:50-1 S '38
Autumn landscape designs. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 57:57 O '39
Be kind to animals. Sister Mary John. Cath Sch J 39:125 Ap '39
Be kind to animals. S. Rehtus. Am Childh 26:22 Ap '41
Be kind to animals. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 24:40 S '38
Be like the fireman. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 56:30-1 Mr '39
Bee. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 24:41 Je '39
Big game hunter. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58:34-5 Ja '41
Bird and cat-o'-nine-tails poster. E. E. Gibson. Grade Teach 57:50-1 S '39
Bird-house posters. S. Rehtus. Am Childh 25:26 Ap '40
Birds. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:43 My '40
Birds and their homes. A. H. Dallman. Grade Teach 58:18-19 Je '41
Book week poster. R. H. Avery. Instr 48:39 N '38
Border, poster, window decoration. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 58:17 Ja '41
Bowl of fruit. J. Desborough. Grade Teach 56: 23 O '38
Boy scout. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 56:34-5 N '38
Bringing in the harvest. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 58:42-3 N '40
Building an Eskimo igloo. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 24:17 Ja '39
Butterflies. P. I. Britcher. Am Childh 26:42 Je '41
Chef. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58:34-5 Mr '41
Children of India. Sister Elizabeth. Cath Sch J 40:44 F '40
Chinese girl. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57:36-7 Ap '40
Christmas posters. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:42-3 D '40
Christmas toys. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 58:31 D '40
Christmas tree poster. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 56:28 D '38
Circus friends. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 57:27 Je '40
Circus parade. M. O. Davis. Grade Teach 55:29 Je '38
Civics poster. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 57: 37 My '40
Cleanliness poster. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 24:36 Ap '39
Clover and dandelion posters. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 56:16 Je '39
Clown. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 55:32-3 Je '38
Clown poster. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 56:17 Je '39
Colonial boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 56:34-5 F '39
Color and tell the story; Thanksgiving poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 57:35 N '39
Columbus poster. M. B. Hill. Instr 47:32 O '38
Community helper. D. De Conn. Grade Teach 58:31 S '40

POSTERS—*Continued*

Complete the poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 57:29 O '39

Conservation of evergreens; a poster project. Mrs J. M. Kennedy. il Sch Arts 40:64-5 O '40

Conservation posters. H. R. Snook. Grade Teach 58:33 My '41

Cotton industry. G. T. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 56:27 Mr '39

Courtesy posters. R. H. Avery. Instr 47:40 O '38

Courtesy—the animal way. R. Glenn. Am Childh 25:19 O '39

Creating with familiar material. M. F. Edwards. il Sch Arts 40:194-5 F '41

December poster. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 25:44 D '39

Defender of the Constitution. D. De Conn. Grade Teach 57:55 S '39

Directions for making posters and decorations. A. E. Card. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher

Do you know these twins? R. H. Avery. Instr 50:31 Mr '41

Dutch doll. A. E. Carpenter. Grade Teach 57:33 Mr '40

Dutch tulip girl. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57:36-7 Mr '40

Early Americans. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 24:29 S '38

Easter border. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 56:44-5 Ap '39

Easter lily decoration. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 57:23 Mr '40

Easter poster. Sister Alphonsus Marie. Cath Sch J 39:116 Ap '39

Elephant. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:45 Je '40

Eskimo doll. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57:34-5 Ja '40

Eskimo hunter. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 58:39 Ja '41

Fall poster suggestions. S. Rehtus. Am Childh 26:33 S '40

February. P. I. Britcher. Am Childh 26:37 F '41

Fir trees. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:59 D '39

Fireman. D. De Conn. Grade Teach 58:25 F '41

First Thanksgiving. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 26:11 N '40

Flag day poster. R. Wagner. Grade Teach 58:45 Je '41

Flower posters. D. Martin. Sch Arts 39:177 Ja '40

Friendship poster. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:34 O '38

Frog poster. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 24:48 My '39

Gardening. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 24:54 Ap '39

George Washington. Grade Teach 58:54 F '41

George Washington. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:32-3 F '41

Going to church. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 56:14 N '38

Golden age. Grade Teach 58:50 My '41

Good citizenship posters. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 24:36 D '38; 39 Mr; 37 Je; 25:39 S; 40 O '39; 52 Ap; 40 Je; 26:20 S; 21 O; 22 D '40

Good English poster. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:21 Je '38

Good-English posters. R. H. Avery. Instr 47:34 S '38

Good English posters. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 56:33 Mr; 57:35 S '39

Good English posters. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 56:15 S; 29 N '38; 57:33 O '39; 41 Ja; 49 Mr '40; 58:61 Ja; 47 F '41

Good health boys and girls. Am Childh 23:30-1 My '38

Good health poster. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 57:31 Ja '40

Good manners poster. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 25:50 Mr '40

Good ship Vacation. Grade Teach 56:43 S '38

Grocery clerk. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58:32-3 Ap '41

Hallowe'en health chart. E. Obrecht and L. Wahking. Grade Teach 57:21 O '39

Halloween poster. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57:15 O '39

Hawaiian girl. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58:36-7 D '40

Health and friendship 'round the world. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 56:17 N '38

Health poster. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57:43 S '39

Health poster. J. M. Haver. Grade Teach 58:39 N '40

Health poster. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 57:29 My '40

Health poster. L. Rowe. Grade Teach 56:15 Ja '39

Health posters. R. Glenn. Am Childh 24:46 Ja '39

Health posters. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 56:16-17 F '39

Health posters. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 24:37 Ja; 39 F; 35 My '39; 25:49 F; 51 My; 26:20 N '40

Health—the animal way. R. Glenn. Am Childh 24:54 S '38

Helping the birds. A. H. Dallman. Grade Teach 57:18-19 Je '40

Hen and chicks. A. M. Meyer. Instr 50:27 Ap '41

Hilda of Holland. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 25:11 Mr '40

Honor our great men. R. H. Avery. Instr 50:35 Ja '41

I defend good English. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 56:39 Ja '39

I serve; the Junior Red cross poster project. H. Hermon. il Baltimore B Ed 16:44-7 My '38

Ice and snow. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:58 F '40

Indian activity poster. I. H. Brown. Grade Teach 57:35 O '39

Indian mother. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 58:29 O '40

Indian poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 25:16 S '39

Instructor health and safety posters. R. H. Avery. pa $1 F. A. Owen pub. co, Dansville, N.Y. '40

Italian boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57:40-1 O '39

Italy poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 25:11 S '39

January. P. I. Britcher. Am Childh 26:23 Ja '41

Japanese girl. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58:36-7 O '40

Jolly clown. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 58:27 Je '41

Jolly pie eater. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 56:29 O '38

Jolly toad. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 56:17 Ap '39

June picnic. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 57:32-3 Je '40

Landing of Columbus. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 56:38-9 O '38

Large flag poster. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:32-3 Mr '41

Law of clean play. Instr 48:9 Ja '39

Law of duty. Instr 48:9 F '39

Law of good workmanship. Instr 48:9 Mr '39

Law of health. Instr 47:13 S '38

Law of kindness. Instr 48:9 My '39

Law of loyalty. Instr 48:5 Je '39

Law of reliability. Instr 48:9 D '38

Law of self-control. Instr 47:13 O '38

Law of self-reliance. Instr 48:9 N '38

Law of teamwork. Instr 48:9 Ap '39

Learn to know American music. R. H. Avery. Instr 50:26 My '41

Lessons in creative art: poster layouts. Sister Margaret Angela. il Cath Sch J 39:26-7 Ja '39

Lincoln poster project. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 58:37 F '41

Linesman. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58:38-9 Je '41

Little Arab. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57:32-3 D '39

Little Boy Blue. M. Andrews. Grade Teach 56:23 Je '39

POSTERS—*Continued*
Little Eskimo fishers. I. H. Brown. Grade Teach 57:15 Ja '40
Little gardeners. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:32-3 Je '41
Little Jack Horner. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:34-5 N '40
Make your own poster. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57:19 N '39
Make your own poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 58:29 Ap '41
Make your own poster or project. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 58:29 S '40
Maple sugar poster. P. I. Britcher. Am Childh 24:33 Mr '39
March. P. I. Britcher. Am Childh 26:36 Mr '41
March poster—Holland. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 24:17 Mr '39
March window decoration or poster. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57:44-5 Mr '40
Market day in Holland. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 56:50-1 Ap '39
Mary had a little lamb; Pet poster; Peter Pan and the birds. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 26:34-6 My '41
Mexican children poster and blackboard border. Sister Elizabeth. Cath Sch J 39: 304 N '39
Mexican girl. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57: 30-1 N '39
Mr Jolly Pig. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 56:19 Mr '39
Mr Turkey goes to town. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 56:48-9 N '38
November. P. I. Britcher. Am Childh 26: 58 N '40
Observe Decoration day. R. H. Avery. Instr 50:30 My '41
October poster. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:55 O '39
On parade. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 58:42-3 Je '41
Our daily bread. H. H. House. Am Childh 25:58 N '39
Our dental health exhibit; slogans and designs for purposeful posters. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 58:44-5 S '40
Owls' school. E. E. Gibson. Grade Teach 58: 50-1 O '40
Pan-American day. L. W. Lee. il Instr 50:26 Ap '41
Pasted paper pictures. R. H. Ferry. il Sch Arts 37:310+ Je '38
Patriotic poster. R. H. Avery. Instr 50:26 F '41
Patriotic poster. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 58:42-3 F '41
Patriotic poster. D. Lauer. Grade Teach 58: 35 My '41
Patriotic poster. H. R. Snook. Grade Teach 57:35 F '40
Patriotic poster. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 24: 39 N '38
Paul Revere's ride. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 58:44-5 Mr '41
Peter, Peter pumpkin eater. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:34-5 O '40
Pilgrim boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58: 32-3 N '40
Playful rabbits. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:32-3 Ap '41
Polar cap. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:49 Ja '40
Policeman. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 56:28-9 Ja '39
Polly put the kettle on. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26:38-9 Ja '41
Portugal poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 25:11 D '39
Poster and two blackboard borders. Sister Elizabeth. Cath Sch J 39:226 S '39
Poster blueprints. N. Riley. Soc Studies 30: 157-8 Ap '39
Poster exhibit. R. H. Palmer. il Ag Ed M 11:127 Ja '39
Poster—France. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 25:11 O '39
Poster or classroom border. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 58:30 D '40
Poster racket. H. T. Lewis. il Sch Arts 39: 160 Ja '40
Poster to make. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 56:27 Je '39
Posters. R. H. Avery. See numbers of Instructor
[Posters] B. B. Cleaveland. See numbers of American childhood September 1939-
Posters. H. C. Dierlam. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:521-4 F '41
Posters and their making. E. Hammond. il Sch Arts 39:161 Ja '40
Posters; ideas for many different types of posters. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 56:48-9+ S '38
Posters in the modern school. Sister Mary Philip Neri. il Cath Sch J 39:229-30 S '39
Pueblo Indian girl. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 56:32-3 S '38
Rafael of Mexico. Grade Teach 56:42 Ja '39
Red cross poster. Sister Mary John. Cath Sch J 38:279 N '38
Red Riding Hood poster. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 56:29 My '39
Reduce fire hazards. R. H. Avery. Instr 49: 37 O '40
Ring out the old, ring in the new. D. DeConn. Grade Teach 56:13 Ja '39
Ruth and the swans; Little Boy Blue. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 26:18-19 Je '41
Safety and health poster. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 58:37 Mr '41
Safety poster. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57:35 Ap '40
Safety poster. O. E. Barnett and others. Grade Teach 58:43 S '40
Safety poster. W. W. Gearhart. Instr 49:31 S '40
Safety poster. R. Glenn. Am Childh 25:55 Mr '40
Safety poster. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 58:52 Mr '41
Safety posters. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 56: 37 O '38; 57:39 N '39
Safety poster. E. Rosenberger. Sch Arts 39: 321 My '40
Safety poster. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 25: 52 N '39
Safety posters. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 57:39 Je '40; 58:42-3 Ja; 31 Mr '41
Salute the flag. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 26:11 S '40
Santa Claus poster. M. M. Tolleson. Grade Teach 56:33 D '38
Santa Maria. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57:43 O '39
Saying grace. Grade Teach 58:96 S '40
Scotch boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57:38-9 S '39
Sigrid of Sweden. Grade Teach 56:43 Ja '39
Sistine Madonna. Grade Teach 58:57 D '40
Six best doctors. R. Glenn. Am Childh 24:46 N '38
Snow man. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 26: 11 Ja '41
Snowflake cut-out poster. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 57:44 Ja '40
South American Indian. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57:42-3 My '40
Spanish girl. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 57:36-7 Je '40
Spirit of '76. Grade Teach 58:58 N '40
Spring ploughing. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 57:42-3 Ap '40
Summer homes. D. Daniels. Grade Teach 55: 40-1 Je '38
Surprised Puritan. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 25:19 N '39
Swedish doll. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 58: 40-1 S '40
Swiss poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 25: 11 F '40
Swiss twins. T. Moreland. Grade Teach 58: 44-5 Ap '41
Switzerland boy. E. Fleming. Grade Teach 56:32-3 Ap '39
Tell the story of the picture. R. Wagner. Grade Teach 58:31 F '41
Thanksgiving harvest. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 56:15 N '38
Thanksgiving poster. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:27 N '39
Thanksgiving theme as an art problem. M. Marquart. Instr 49:33+ N '39

POSTERS—*Continued*
Thanksgiving turkey. V. Hansen. Grade Teach 56:25 N '38; Instr 48:27 N '38
They made our country great; now we must keep it great. R. H. Avery. Instr 50:36 F '41
Thoroughbreds—Scotland. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 25:11 N '39
Three bears. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 26: 40-1 S '40
Thrift posters. R. H. Avery. Instr 49:37 Ja '40; 50:29 Ja '41
Vacation poster. J. Desborough. Grade Teach 55:13 Je '38
Vacation safety poster. R. Elliot. Grade Teach 56:37 Je '39
Voyage of the Mayflower. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 57:42-3 N '39
Washington at Valley Forge. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 57:42-3 F '40
Washington the surveyor. D. De Conn. Grade Teach 57:45 F '40
We are always prompt. W. W. Gearhart. Instr 49:37 S '40
Wind. P. I. Britcher and N. Yarnall. Am Childh 25:56 Mr '40
Winter in Holland. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 56:40-1 F '39
With grandma. Grade Teach 58:53 Ja '41

POST-GRADUATE students. See Graduate students

POST-GRADUATE work. See Graduate work; Graduates—High schools

POST-IMPRESSIONISM. See Impressionism

POST-PRIMARY education. See Secondary education—England

POSTON, Wade, jr
Education—by a consumer. Bus Ed World 19:149-50 O '38

POSTON, Ohio
Experiment in home and community making. E. E. Wolfe. il Prac Home Econ 17:142-3 My '39

POSTURE
Development of erect posture and its physiological effects. F. Baker. bibliog il diags J Health & Phys Ed 10:514-16+ N '39
Feet and body mechanics. C. L. Lowman. J Health & Phys Ed 11:137-8+ Mr '40
Good posture. E. E. Bauermeister. Sierra Ed News 36:30 Ja '40
Gravity method for correction of posture disorders. C. L. Anderson. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:429+ S '38
Health factors in attractiveness. A. S. Duggan. J Health & Phys Ed 10:275-7+ My '39
Help your child to health. J. Priestley. Par M 13:14 D '38
Hutchinson students become posture conscious. M. H. Strong. il diag Minn J Ed 20:360-1 My '40
Jacob and John. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:29 O '40
Method to increase the validity of measuring posture. E. M. Korb. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:142-9 Mr '39
Mitzi and Mazie. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:29 S '40
Personality through health; the story of a practical cooperative school campaign. F. S. McCormick. il Prac Home Econ 16:425-6 N '38
Posture in education. W. E. Hayes. J Health & Phys Ed 11:16-17 Ja '40
Posture problem. M. A. Payne. Cath Sch J 38: 16A D '38
Posture test. M. C. Eastman. il Instr 49:26 Ja '40
Posture training. G. Page. Clearing House 12:529 My '38
Practice in body mechanical balance promotes physical fitness. I. S. Howland. Ed 61:232-4 D '40
Riding and body mechanics. P. Linington. diags J Health & Phys Ed 10:225-7 Ap '39
School child's posture. H. Hallock. bibliog diags Public Health Nursing 32:533-8 S '40
Significance of muscle strength in body mechanics. G. G. Bailey. Ed 60:510-12 Ap '40
Some new trends in physical education. E. B. Clapp. Child Study 17:117-19 Je '40
Successful posture week. H. H. Kohl. H Sch J 23:88-9 F '40
Value of exercise in the control of posture. H. D. Denniston. J. Health & Phys Ed 9: 556-7+ N '38
What can proper training of the body do in the control of arthritis? J. E. Goldthwait. J Health & Phys Ed 11:357 Je '40

See also
Equilibrium (physiology)

POTASSIUM sodium tartrate
Growing of Rochelle salt crystals for radio experiments. C. W. Clifford. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:86-7 F '39

POTATOES
Raising potatoes in a school garden. J. T. Smith. Sch (Sec ed) 28:808-9 My '40

POTATOES, Sweet. See Sweet potatoes

POTEAT, Hubert McNeill
Educational credo. Tex Outl 23:8-11 Ja '39
Some reflections on Roman philosophy. Class J 33:514-22 Je '38

POTEET, Ernest H.
Mercedes building program. Am Sch Bd J 97:33-6 N '38

POTENTIAL, Electric
Concepts and definitions of electromotive force. L. M. Alexander. Am Physics Teach 7:23-8 F '39
Electromotive force. M. Randall. Am Physics Teach 6:291-5 D '38
Experiment for the determination of transference numbers by electromotive force methods. C. M. Mason and E. F. Mellon. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 16:512-13 N '39
Measurement of an ionization potential. L. C. Van Atta and others. diag Am J Physics 8:322 O '40
Sign of electrode potential. C. S. Hoyt. J Chem Ed 17:530-2 N '40
Theory of electro-kinetic phenomena. W. Horwitz. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 16:519-35 N '39

POTT, Francis Lister Hawks
Dr F. L. H. Pott retires after forty-three years with St John's—Prof Sung takes helm. il por China Weekly Review 94:406-8 F 22 '41

POTT, James H.
Education for mental welfare amongst college students. Ed R China 30:66-73 Je '38

POTTER, Andrey Abraham
Professional phase of engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:137-41 O '38
Research and invention in engineering colleges. Science ns 91:1-7 Ja 5 '40
Lamme award. por J Eng Ed 31:1-2 S '40

POTTER, Charles Edward
Extension service, U.S. Department of agriculture in education-recreation field. por Recreation 34:653-5 F '41

POTTER, Clyde F.
Banks as salary-paying agencies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 160-3)

POTTER, Florence E.
Instruments in high school mathematics. N Y State Ed 28:444+ Mr '41

POTTER, Floyd A.
School system of the convention city. Nation's Sch 27:46-7 Ja '41

POTTER, Franklin Hazen
Teaching of vocabulary. Class J 36:143-54 D '40

POTTER, George Edwin
Laboratory outline for general zoology. 281p il in envelope 8s 6d Henry Kimpton, 263 High Holborn, London WC 1 '39

POTTER, Gladys L.
Specific suggestions for the organization of instruction in emergency schools. Calif J El Ed 7:138-48 F '39
Vitalizing the curriculum in small rural schools. Nat El Prin 18:607-17 Jl '39

POTTER, Hope Lee
California's school libraries. Wilson Lib B 14:142-3 O '39

POTTER, James C.
Crafts in the rural school. Sch (El ed) 29: 657-8 Mr '41

POTTER, James E.
Rural schools at work to improve the quality of country life—the Fallbrook union high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:593-5

POTTER, Jennie B.
Mary chooses three meals; play. Am Childh 24:22-3 Ap '39
Those puzzling threads; a play for second grade pupils. Am Childh 24:18-19 F '39

POTTER, Jennie E.
Atmosphere in the classroom. H Points 20: 69-72 Je '38

POTTER, Mrs Jewell
Teacher and migrant. Sierra Ed News 34:26 O '38

POTTER, Mary Athena
Two recent national reports on mathematics in general education. Math Teach 33:370 D '40
Useful mathematics workbook. 112p il diags pa 48c Ginn '39

POTTER, Merwin Elwood
Physical education a socializing agency in the secondary school. Ky Sch J 18:19-20+ N '39
Serving summer school students. J Health & Phys Ed 9:367+ Je '38

POTTER, Milton Chase
School and juvenile delinquency. Ed Digest 6:17-19 My '41
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 29:126 Ap '40

POTTER, Mrs Miriam (Clark)
Animaltown picnic; story. Am Childh 24:48-50 O '38
Circus day in Animaltown; story. Am Childh 24:52-3 Je '39
Don't open till Christmas; story. Am Childh 26:54-5 D '40
Hallowe'en in Animaltown; story. Am Childh 25:58-60 O '39
Happy New Year, Mrs Goose! story. Am Childh 24:47-9 Ja '39
March wind blew; story. Am Childh 24:50-1 Mr '39
Mr Pig's Aunt Pink; story. Am Childh 26: 51-3 N '40
Mr Pig's mistake; story. Am Childh 25:44-5 N '39
Mrs Goose and Mrs Hen; story. Am Childh 24:50-1 My '39
Mrs Goose and the Mad March Hare; story. Am Childh 26:50-1 Mr '41
Mrs Goose flies high; story. Am Childh 26:49-50 O '40
Mrs Goose is not at home; story. Am Childh 25:47-8 S '39
Mrs Goose remembers too late; story. il Am Childh 26:46-7 F '41
Mrs Goose starts the New Year wrong; story. Am Childh 26:53-4 Ja '41
Mrs Goose takes in washing; story. il Am Childh 25:54-5 Je '40
Mrs Goose's April fool joke; story. Am Childh 24:48-9 Ap '39
Mrs Goose's Christmas package; story. Am Childh 24:47-9 D '38
Mrs Goose's Christmas tree; story. Am Childh 25:32-3 D '39
Mrs Goose's glasses; story. Am Childh 25: 40-1 Mr '40
Mrs Goose's silver thimble; story. Am Childh 26:47-8 My '41
Mrs Goose's skating party; story. Am Childh 25:52-3 Ja '40
Mrs Goose's wrist-watch; story. Am Childh 26:50-1 Ap '41
Mother's helper; story. Am Childh 26:53-4 S '40
New neighbors; story. Am Childh 24:50-1 F '39
One February morning; story. Am Childh 25: 40-1 F '40
Picnic on the hill; story. Am Childh 26:50-1 Je '41
School bells for Mrs Goose; story. Am Childh 24:46-8 S '38
Showers and sunshine; story. il Am Childh 25:54-5 My '40
Spring festival in Animaltown; story. Am Childh 25:41-2 Ap '40
Three on a roof; story. Am Childh 24:53-5 N '38

POTTER, Thelma M.
Are you training youth for modern offices? por Bus Ed World 21:117-20 O '40
Highlights in the teaching of office practice. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 113-20)
Response to Criticism, comment and challenge for September 1940. bibliog f J Bus Ed 16:25 D '40

POTTERY
Choosing china; silver, too. E. Hibbard. Nation's Sch 26:74+ O '40
Dextrine, calcimine and clay. W. Bean. Sch Arts 40:209 F '41
How the Pueblo Indians make pottery. il Instr 47:14 O '38
Paper pottery. R. Ashton. il Sch Arts 38: 141+ D '38
Potter's wheel in the rural school. M. C. Graves. il Sch (El ed) 28:152-6 O '39
Pottery making in a modern school. il Design 39:18-19 Mr '38
Primitive handicraft industry in a modern setting. H. Lemons. il J Geog 37:358-64 D '38
Simplified pottery craft; ideas from our Indian artists. il Sch Arts 38:53-4 O '38

Projects

Project in pottery making. A. M. Mickelson. il Ariz Teach Par 29:16 S '40

Study and teaching

Pottery making in Lubbock senior high. D. L. Bryan. il Tex Outl 24:13-14 Ag '40

POTTHOFF, Edward Frederick
Co-operative responsibility. J Higher Ed 12: 67-72 F '41
Simplifying the combinations of subjects assigned to high school teachers; a way to improved instruction in the high schools of Illinois. (Bul. v36 no87) 66p pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:644-6 N '39

POTTS, Aurelia Belle, and Coulter, P. P.
Watch me grow. Public Health Nursing 33: 214-15 Ap '41

POTTS, Jennings F.
Placement and establishment. Ag Ed M 11: 30-1+ Ag '38
Sixteen years with adult classes in the same community. Ag Ed M 13:11+ Jl '40

POTTS, John F.
School broadcasts—an outcome of our elementary science program. Nat El Prin 20: 83-4 D '40

POTWIN, C. C. See Maxfield, J. P. jt. auth.

POTWIN, Marjorie A.
America's first Thanksgiving; play. Grade Teach 57:44-5+ N '39

POULSSON, Anne Emilie
Obituary
Childh Ed 15:419 My '39. M. C. Shute

POULTRY
From egg to chick; six stages in the life development of a chicken. M. E. Kimmel. il Grade Teach 56:31+ S '38
Instruction in poultry in secondary schools. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Leaflet no6) 18p il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Keeping geese at school; ease with profit. Times Ed Sup 1343:37 Ja 25 '41
Nature study and food production. Times Ed Sup 1332:436 N 9 '40
Poultry project in high school agriculture. A. Dixon. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:145-8 O '38

POULTRY—*Continued*
Thousands of baby chickens. H. McDivitt. il Instr 50:56 Ap '41

See also
Turkeys

Units of work

Egg production. E. H. Neal. bibliog Mid Sch 55:237-9 Ap '41

POUND, Louise
A.A.U.P. and the A.A.U.W. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:361-3 Je '40

POUND, Olivia
If I began again. Ed 59:219-22 D '38

POUNDS, John
Happy cobbler. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39

POUX, Pierre
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1938) R Univ 47 pt2: 385-407 D '38

POVENMIRE, Mahlon A.
Method of selecting National honor society members. Ohio Sch 17:14 Ja '39; Same. Sch Activities 10:379-80 My '39

POVERTY
Education, poverty and crime. H. E. Dewey. Sch & Soc 51:225-30 F 24 '40

Pair of boots. M. Moss. J Ed London 72: 14-15 Ja '40

Relation of indigency to scholastic success. J. W. White and C. L. Nemzek. Sch R 47: 199-204 Mr '39

See also
Slums

POWDER metallurgy. See Metals, Powdered

POWDERED metals. See Metals, Powdered

POWDERMAKER, Therese
Physical education play activities for girls in junior and senior high schools. 369p bibliog il $3 Barnes '38

Visual aids for teaching sports. il pa Barnes '40

POWDERS

See also
Metals, Powdered

POWELL, Effie A.
Analysis of a free reading program. Engl J (H S ed) 28:389-91 My '39

POWELL, Elizabeth
Present status of physical indices. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-17 My '40

—See Ludlum, F. E. jt. auth.

—and Howe, E. C.
Motor ability tests for high school girls. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:81-8 D '39

POWELL, Frances L. A.
For alumnae associations. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:1102-6 O '40

—See Fash, B. jt. auth.

POWELL, Frank V.
Curriculum after high school. Wis J Ed 72: 144+ N '39

State educational program. Phi Delta Kappan 23:40-3 O '40

Wisconsin program for educating exceptional children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:629-31

(ed) See Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Twenty-eighth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction

POWELL, Glen L.
Student council practices in Ohio high schools. por Ohio Sch 18:67 F '40

POWELL, Herbert J.
Trends in present day school design. Architect and Engineer 135:23-4 N '38

POWELL, John Enoch
Greek in the university; an inaugural lecture. 14p pa 1s Oxford '38

POWELL, John W.
Private agencies in adult education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:269-72 My '39

Thinking power of a democracy. J Adult Ed 10:365-70 O '38

POWELL, Lawrence Clark
Problem of rare books in the college and university library. Library Journal 64:271-3 Ap 1 '39

POWELL, Mrs Marie Cole
Resources in literature for the teacher of religion. bibliog Ed 59:311-17 Ja '39

POWELL, Mary Elizabeth. See Powell, E.

POWELL, Mozelle
Teaching Spanish by primary methods. Tex Outl 22:38 N '38

POWELL, Nina Nicholson
Opening doors for children. Par M 15:17 Mr '40

POWELL, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-, 1st baron Baden-Powell of Gilwell. See Baden-Powell of Gilwell, R. S. S. B.-P.

POWELL, Ruth
Demonstration family council; a teaching device in family relationship units for adults. Prac Home Econ 16:283+ Jl '38

POWELL, Thomas
Santa up to date; play. Grade Teach 57: 44-5+ D '39

POWELL, Walter W.
Commencement exercises supplanted. Sch & Soc 48:19-20 Jl 2 '38

POWER, Carleton Elderkin
Current answers to the question, what should the teacher of science know? Sch Sci & Math 38:757-62 O '38

Possible techniques for the development of some scientific attitudes. Sch Sci & Math 39:251-7 Mr '39

POWER, Caroline Marguerite
Playwriting in the high-school classroom. Engl J (H S ed) 27:401-9 My '38

POWER, F. Ray
School law of West Virginia. See West Virginia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Should the school own its buses? Nation's Sch 25:38 My '40

South's work-conference. Nation's Sch 26: 57-8 D '40

POWER, Francis W.
Statistical evaluation of student grades in quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 15:339-41 Jl '38

POWER, Harry Harrison
Industrial requirements for the petroleum engineer. J Eng Ed 29:483-91 Mr '39

POWER, James R.
Do you give shorthand or teach it? J Bus Ed 15:21 My '40

Give them a thrill! por Bus Ed World 19:223-4 N '38

Rise of commercial education. J Bus Ed 15: 13-14 Mr '40

Tools of shorthand. J Bus Ed 14:17-19 S; 19-21 O '38

POWER, Leonard
Activities of the Federal radio education committee. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p337-43)

Future of education by radio. Calif J Sec Ed 16:230-4 Ap '41

Local cooperative broadcasting; a summary and appraisal. 28p pa 25c U.S. Office of ed. Federal radio ed. com. '40

Radio in schools and colleges. Sch Life 26: 11-12+ O '40

Federal radio education committee. Sch & Soc 49:570 My 6 '39

POWER, Mary. See Phair, J. T. jt. auth.

POWER, Richard Anderson
Animal husbandry one-word answer tests. 72p bibliog pa 75c The auth, Viroqua, Wis. '40

(comp) Establishing approved farm practices in vocational agriculture; a collection of short articles written by fifty-eight instructors of vocational agriculture from thirty-five different states. 99p pa $1 The comp, Viroqua, Wis. '40

Farm shop one-word answer tests. 78p bibliog pa The auth, Viroqua, Wis. '40

POWER, Richard Anderson—*Continued*
Modernized workbook in animal husbandry and poultry. 165p bibliog il pa 65c The auth, Viroqua, Wis. '38

POWER
Education for the machine age. E. C. Wittick. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:364-6 N '39

Tests and scales
Test on power. K. Thomas. il Instr 48:23 Mr '39

POWER (mechanics)
Power and human progress. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 50:21+ N '40

POWERS, Earle, and Loker, H. W.
Exercises and drills in rapid calculation. 200p pa 60c Ginn '39

POWERS, Ella Marie
Enoch Arden; a detailed study of a required poem. Grade Teach 56:43+ F '39

POWERS, Francis Fountain
Observations on teaching how to study. Sch R 46:485-8 S '38
Production and use of educational disc transcriptions. Ed Digest 4:41-3 My '39
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p28-9)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. Sch R 47:147-8; 48:144-6; 49:147-8 F '39, F '40, F '41

POWERS, Fred Ranney, and Engle, A. W.
Must all mathematics be forgot? Sch Sci & Math 38:871-88 N '38

POWERS, H. N.
How Diver repaid John; story. Grade Teach 56:17 Ja '39

POWERS, J. Orin
Report, 1938. See National education association. Committee on resolutions
—See Blauch, L. E. jt. auth.

POWERS, Mrs Pauline Rafter
Ah! geography! J Geog 37:274-7 O '38

POWERS, Philip
Persistent life problems as a basis for science education. Sci Ed 22:186-9 Ap '38

POWERS, Pliny H.
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship in the secondary school. J Home Econ 30:695-8 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:460
Place of the high school in vocational education. Am Sch Bd J 102:51-2 Mr '41
School, the cafeteria manager, and the administrator. Am Sch Bd J 97:30-1 D '38

POWERS, Samuel Ralph
Contributions of research to special methods: natural science. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 135-46)
Educational research in science teaching. Curric J 12:118-19 Mr '41
Effects of instruction in science on thought, feeling, and action. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:405-18 F '40
Improvement of science teaching. Teach Col Rec 40:273-83 Ja '39
On the responsibilities of teachers with special training in science. Sch Sci & Math 40: 738-48 N '40
Work of the Bureau of educational research in science. Sch Sci & Math 41:7-9 Ja '41
—and others
Choice of materials for advancing the aims and functions of general education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p325-48)

POWICKE, Frederick Maurice
Final honour School of modern history in the University of Oxford. (In Year book of education, 1938. p312-15)

POWNALL, Dorothy Ashby
Hail democracy! Par M 14:23+ My '39

POYNTER, James W.
Blind man's bluff. Sch Executive 59:13-14 S '39

PRACTICAL arts education. See Industrial arts education

PRACTICE (music) See Piano—Instruction and study

PRACTICE (psychology)
Application of factor-analysis to problems of practice. H. Woodrow. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:457-60 O '39
Changes in variability in digit-symbol substitution performance measured at the beginning and at the end of practice. D. G. Ryans. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:461-5 Je '39
Creation, not routine, is the secret of learning. J. L. Mursell. Bus Ed World 21:663-6 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:4-6 My '41
Effect of motivation on changes in variability during practice. Z. H. Burns. J Ed Psychol 29:202-14 Mr '38
Effect of practice on groups of different initial ability. H. Woodrow. J Ed Psychol 29:268-78 Ap '38
Effect of practice on test intercorrelations. H. Woodrow. J Ed Psychol 29:561-72 N '38
Effects of training on individual differences, H. E. B. Skaggs. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:357-66 Ap '38
Experimental studies in rote-learning theory. C. I. Hovland. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:622-33; 26:568-87; 27: 271-84 D '39. Je, S '40
Observation of the changes in variability of high, medium, and low intelligence groups, measured at the beginning and at the end of digit-symbol substitution practice. D. G. Ryans. Pedagog Sem 54:467-70 Je '39
Positive and negative practice in the correction of spelling errors. H. Peak and others. bibliog J Psychol 11:103-14 Ja '41
Relation between abilities and improvement with practice. H. Woodrow. diags J Ed Psychol 29:215-30 Mr '38
Relation of verbal ability to improvement with practice in verbal tests. H. Woodrow. J Ed Psychol 30:179-86 Mr '39
Repetition of classical experiments: Starch's distribution of practice. L. K. Henry and R. Wasson. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:503-7 Ag '39
Review, with special reference to temporal position. A. M. Sones and J. B. Stroud. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:665-76 D '40
Variability in learning under massed and spaced practice. H. E. Garrett. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26: 547-67 Je '40

PRACTICE exercises. See Remedial teaching; Teaching—Aids and devices

PRACTICE farms. See Farms

PRACTICE houses (home economics) See Houses, Practice (home economics)

PRACTICE schools. See Demonstration schools

PRACTICE teaching
Adequate rural school experience for apprentice teachers. M. R. Sortore. Teach Ed J 2: 131-2 D '40
Administration and organization of student-teaching at Miner teachers college. J. E. McAllister and others. Ed Adm & Sup 26:289-304 Ap '40
Analysis of content of student-teaching courses for education of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges [thesis] E. M. Nelson. bibliog $3.15 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:79-81 O '39
Apprentice teaching. E. B. Graves. Va J Ed 32:262-4 Mr '39
Apprentice teaching in home economics in Georgia. J. M. McVey and E. Todd. J Home Econ 32:150-4 Mr '40
Apprentice training at the Louisiana state university. C. L. Mondart. Ag Ed M 11:4 Jl '38
Bridging the gap between theory and practice in teaching. O. G. Wilson. Ed Adm & Sup 24:313-17 Ap '38
Cadet teaching—a cooperative venture in teacher education. R. M. Northway. Am Sch Bd J 102:50 Ap '41

PRACTICE teaching—*Continued*
Coöperative effort in the conduct of student-teaching. H. L. Offner. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 537-41 O '39
Coöperative project in teacher-training supervision. G. W. Hildreth. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 389-91 My '38
Cost of student-teaching in various teachers colleges and some suggestions for future guidance. A. F. Myers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p44-8)
Criteria for the construction and the evaluation of the student-teacher rating sheet. R. B. Kennard. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:625-30 N '39
Desirable standards for student-teaching in liberal arts colleges. O. E. Reynolds and others. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:401-10 S '38
Evaluating the effectiveness of supervision for student teachers. M. E. Rugen. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:89-101 O '38
Evaluation of apprentice teachers. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 49:267-71 Ap '41
Guidance function in college and in life. E. Starkey. Teach Ed J 2:118-21 D '40
Guidebook in observation and student teaching [mimeographed] J. C. Dewey and T. K. Goltry. $1.50 Burgess '37
Handbook for student teachers and the supervisory staff; second revision. California. University. High school. bibliog Univ H Sch J 18:49-112 Ja '40
How can the college and the school cooperate in educating teachers? A. W. Merrill. Ed Rec 21:359-68 Jl '40
Implications of a survey of teacher-training practices in Illinois. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm & Sup 25:523-31 O '39
Internship as a means of vitalizing teacher preparation. W. G. Brink. Ed Trends 9:13-17 Ja '41
Interneship as an integral part of teacher preparation. F. B. Stratemeyer. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p219-25)
Is the training school practical? J. L. Duflot. Peabody J Ed 17:213-22 Ja '40
Learning problems in student teaching. M. C. Brown. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:25-32 D '40
Legal principles governing practice teaching in state teachers colleges, normal schools, and public schools. C. H. Allen. $1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '37
Manual for student-teaching. Chicago teachers college. bibliog pa 75c The col, 6800 Stewart av, Chicago '39
My experiences as an apprentice teacher in vocational homemaking. L. Anderson. Prac Home Econ 16:196+ My '38
Observation, participation and student teaching. E. C. Bowman. $1.50 De Pauw univ, Greencastle, Ind. '37
Off-campus laboratory school. P. Travis. Tex Outl 24:27-8 My '40
Plan for the conduct of student-teaching at Miner teachers college. J. E. McAllister and others. Ed Adm & Sup 26:431-47 S '40
Practice before teaching. J. M. Lynch. Sch Executive 58:12-13 Ap '39
Practice what you teach. B. L. Stratton. Tex Outl 22:16-18 Jl '38
Present practices and methods of supervising practice teachers in physical education. P. W. Kurachek. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:131-40 Mr '41
Principles and practices in experimentation, demonstration, and secondary-school student-teaching. H. Bright. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:641-57 D '40
Rating profile for student teachers and teachers of physical education. M. C. Brown. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:73-81 O '38
Relation of theory and practice in the preparation of teachers in teachers colleges. P. L. Anderson. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:641-58 D '38
Relationship between scholarship and success in student teaching. R. L. West and L. O. Martin. Ed Forum 3 pt2:3-6 N '38
Report of study on costs of student-teaching for the year, 1936-37. A. F. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:353-7
Selection for student teaching and certification. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:408-16 O 9 '40
Setting a new pace in the education of student teachers. W. Weldin. El Sch J 39:54-9 S '38
Social studies experiment. D. Johnson. Teach Col J 10:122 My '39
Some basic personality needs in their relationship to student teaching. M. V. O'Neil. Ed Meth 20:35-6 O '40
Some problems of student teaching in a metropolitan area. A. V. Linden and D. R. Pugmire. Teach Col Rec 39:723-33 My '38
Student teacher and his problems. J. Jones. Q J Speech 26:63-73 F '40
Student teacher at work. Univ H Sch J 16: 162-85 Je '38
Student teaching. C. W. Sanford and others. $1.70 Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '40
Student teaching. R. Schorling. bibliog $2.50 McGraw-Hill '40
Student-teaching at Montclair state teachers college. H. H. Ryan. Teach Ed J 1:109-11 S '39
Student-teaching in a unified program of teacher education. R. F. Strebel. Ed Adm & Sup 25:295-300 Ap '39
Student teaching in physical education. G. G. Guiot. bibliog $1 Barnes '41
Student-teaching in summer sessions. B. L. Westfall. Ed Adm & Sup 26:70-2 Ja '40
Student-teaching under the University of Pennsylvania's five year teacher training program. C. G. Stocker. Ed Outl 14:114-21 Mr '40
Supervised teaching in home economics at the University of Illinois. A. B. Robinson. Sch & Soc 53:543-5 Ap 26 '41
Supervising the student-teacher's development of a family relationship unit on the seventh-grade level. G. Babcock. Ed Adm & Sup 25:191-8 Mr '39
Teacher training versus teacher education. A. C. Valentine. Ed Rec 19:332-45 Jl '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:652-6 Ag 15 '38; Assn Am Col B 24:327-38 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:18-20 N '38; Mod Lang J 23:222-3 D '38
Teaching internship in the Omaha public schools. D. E. Tope. Sch & Soc 52:237-9 S 21 '40
Theory-practice controversy in teacher-training. R. R. Scott. Ed Adm & Sup 26:630-3 N '40
Training of teaching-personality by means of student-ratings. W. D. Ward and others. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:189-92 F 8 '41
Training the beginning teacher of foreign languages. E. L. Guerra. Mod Lang J 24: 163-8 D '39
What is the most effective plan of supervision of student teachers? J. H. Dodd. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p23-8)
What the practice teacher asks. G. Van Derven. Bus Ed World 21:584 Mr '41
Who should teach? G. T. Hicks. Nation's Sch 24:31-2 O '39

See also
Critic teachers
Demonstration lessons
Observation of teaching

Workbooks
Manual for high school observation and student teaching. M. L. Goetting and L. B. Stretch. bibliog pa $1.25 J. G. Richter, 504 Speight av, Waco, Tex. '40

PRADA, Carlos García-. See García-Prada, C.

PRAGMATISM
Definitive Dewey. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35: 45-50 Ja '40
Deweyism and Doctor Breed's new realism. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 25:561-8 N '39

PRAGMATISM—*Continued*
Dewey's educational philosophy and its implications for Christian education. W. O. Doescher. Christian Ed 22:377-89 Je '39
Has the progressive a monopoly on democratic education? F. S. Breed. Ed 60:87-91 O '39
Idealism, pragmatism, realism. D. A. Smith. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:12-28 Ja '41
Philosophical background of John Dewey, educator. W. E. Boyle. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:385-92 Je '39
Pragmatism and idealism in literature. J. G. Eaker. Col Engl 2:451-62 F '41
Pragmatism and pedagogy. T. H. Briggs. $1.25 Macmillan '40
Temper of American pragmatism. P. Crissman. Ed Forum 5:261-7 Mr '41
See also
Instrumentalism

PRAGUE. University
Caroline university of Prague. V. Patzak. bibliog Slavonic Review 19:83-95 '39-'40
Germanization and the University of Prague. Nature 144:892 N 25 '39

PRAIRIE elementary school, Johnson county, Kansas
How good is our elementary school? F. P. OBrien and J. W. Twente. pa Univ. of Kan. '39

PRAIRIE VIEW educational conference
Proceedings of the ninth and eleventh educational conferences, 1938 and 1940 [ed. by H. A. Bullock] (Bul. v30 no 1; v32 no 1) 2v 87;76p maps pa gratis Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '38-'40
Proceedings of the tenth educational conference, 1939 [ed. and comp. by J. B. Cade and W. R. Harrison] (Bul. v31 no 1) 93p bibliog pa Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '39

PRAISE. See Incentive

PRALL, Charles Edward
How Scots conduct education. Nation's Sch 25:65-6 F '40
Observable activities indicative of good teaching. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p xvi-xviii)
School councils in England. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 Jl '39

PRALL, Margaret C.
Teaching music to young children. Childh Ed 15:299-303 Mr '39

PRANGE, Gordon W.
Some reflections of a foreign exchange student to Germany. Ed 59:572-7 My '39

PRATER, Arnold
Character building—truth or tripe? Sch & Com 27:64-5 F '41

PRATT, Caroline
Michael. Progres Ed 17:553-7 D '40

PRATT, Carroll Cornelius
Relation of emotion to musical value. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p227-9)

PRATT, Charles Harvey
Harwich junior-senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 99:35-8 O '39

PRATT, E. Carl
Fine problems in the college library. Library Journal 66:248-9 Mr 15 '41

PRATT, Grace K.
Story of the little frogs. Am Childh 26:47 Je '41

PRATT, Guy A.
Appointment book. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 378-80 N '40
Making loose-leaf ring notebooks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:441-2 D '38
Mechanical-drawing binders. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:393-4 N '38

PRATT, J. J. See Cunningham, K. S. jt. ed.

PRATT, Karl Chapman
Sophistry in modern education. Ed Adm & Sup 26:339-49 My '40
What is the legitimate rôle of the concepts of growth and progress in educational measurement? Ed Adm & Sup 25:220-8 Mr '39

PRATT, M.
Reflections of a head mistress on vocational guidance. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p97-8)

PRATT, Marjorie. See Forler, G. M; Madden, Mable; Zimmer, C. jt. auths.

PRATT, Orville Clyde
Report. See National education association. Appraisal committee
Welfare of teachers. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 114-22); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 96:49-50 My '38; Harvard Ed R 8:372-80 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:30-1 Je '38

PRATT, Vocille Manlove
Home economics content in courses for public health nurses and social workers. J Home Econ 30:561 O '38

PRATT institute, Brooklyn
Practical home furnishing project at Pratt institute. A. P. McCann. il Prac Home Econ 17:38-9+ F '39

School of fine and applied arts
Progressive education project on the college level. A. I. Bryan. Sch & Soc 50:694-8 N 25 '39

PRAY, Francis C.
Crashing the cloistered halls. Assn Am Col B 24:517-19 D '38

PRAY, Kenneth Louis Moffat
Essentials of a community survey as the basis for educational planning. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 196-203)

PRAYER
Children and prayer. B. G. Rames. Nat Ed Assn J 27:260 D '38
College chapel a house of prayer. R. B. Ogilby. Christian Ed 23:105-8 D '39
Teaching children to pray. F. D. Bone. il Int J Relig Ed 15:16-17 Ja '39

PRAYERS
Peace; a child's prayer. Grade Teach 58:13 S '40
Prayer for peace. E. E. Ryden. Christian Ed 23:3 O '39
Schoolboy offers a prayer. M. Mouradian. Sch Executive 57:387 My '38

PREACHING. See Sermons

PREADOLESCENCE. See Children

PRECIPITATION. See Rain and rainfall

PRÉCIS writing. See Abstract writing

PRECOCIOUS children. See Children, Gifted

PREDELINQUENT children. See Problem children

PREDICTION of success. See Prognosis of success

PREFACES
Chemical prefaces. H. J. McDonald. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:563-5 D '40

PREFERENCES. See Likes and dislikes

PREFERENTIAL discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)

PREHENSILE movements. See Grasping (animal mechanics)

PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric

PREHN, Edward
Guidance activities of the classroom teacher. H Points 20:5-10 O '38

PREJUDICE. See Attitudes; Race prejudice; Toleration

PREMEDICAL education
College education for the future doctor. J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col B 25:381-7 N '39

PREMEDICAL education—*Continued*
Critique of present trends in medical education. F. Kennedy. Assn Am Col B 25:370-80 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:55-7 F '40
Physics for students preparing for medicine. J. R. Loofbourow. Am J Physics 8:132-3 Ap '40
Relation between general education and medical education. F. C. Zapffe. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p221-7)
Relationship of college to medical education. W. C. Rappleye. Assn Am Col B 26:73-80 Mr '40
Role of physics in premedical training. C. I. Reed. Sch Sci & Math 39:707-15 N '39
What the undergraduate college should give the future doctor. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 25:388-92 N '39
Zoology for pre-medical students. H. S. Diehl. Science ns 89:604-5 Je 30 '39

PRENTICE, Bryant H. jr
Personality deemphasized. J Bus Ed 16:26 My '41

PRENTICE, Donald Bishop
Emergency training courses in engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 31:89 O '40
Engineering students and the emergency. J Eng Ed 31:3-4 F '41
Preparedness and the engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 31:5 S '40
Understanding plus. J Eng Ed 30:335-6 D '39
Sketch. por J Eng Ed 31:3-4 S '40
—See Kunkel, B. W. jt. auth.

PRENTICE, E. E. and Watson, M. H.
Teacher-nurse relationships in health education. Sch (El ed) 29:300-2 D '40

PRENTICE, Howard Anderson. See Kent, F. S. jt. auth.

PRENTICE, Noble W.
Social studies in mid-Texas high schools. Tex Outl 22:39-40 S '38

PRENTIS, Henning Webb, Jr
How can business and education get together? N Y State Ed 26:198-200+ D '38

PRENTISS, Seargent Smith
Oratorical career of S. S. Prentiss. D. C. Dickey. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:221-9 Ap '40

PREPARATION for college. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

PREPARATORY schools. See Private schools

PREPAREDNESS, Military
Universities and citizenship. Nature 142:929-30 N 26 '38

PREPARENTAL education. See Parenthood, Training for

PREPRIMERS. See Primers

PREPROFESSIONAL education
Discussion of pre-engineering college education. G. C. Ernst. J Eng Ed 30:476-7 Ja '40
General education in professional education; symposium. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p219-56)
Joint program—arts and law. J. Park. J Higher Ed 12:275-6 My '41
Pre-engineering college education. D. B. Steinman. J Eng Ed 30:337-47 D '39
Preprofessional training in junior college. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 11:319-21 F '41
Problems underlying engineering training. G. E. Davis. Jun Col J 11:137-40 N '40
Training for future nurses; courses in secondary and technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1264:305 Jl 22 '39
See also
Curriculum—Junior colleges
Premedical education

PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States
Education in Pennsylvania promoted by the Presbyterian church, 1726-1837. M. A. Hunter. exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '37

Board of Christian education
Survey of student personnel services in fifty colleges affiliated with the Board of Christian education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America [mimeographed] C. C. McCracken and others. 3pts in 2v bibliog pa ea 50c C. C. McCracken, 822 Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '39

Education
Program of higher education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. C. H. Geiger. $2.25; pa $1.75 Laurance press, Cedar Rapids, Iowa '40
Survey of student personnel services in fifty colleges affiliated with the Board of Christian education; pt. 1, pre-college guidance [mimeographed] C. C. McCracken and others. bibliog pa 50c C. C. McCracken, 822 Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '39

PRESBYTERIAN junior college for men, Maxton, North Carolina
Values from the student aid program. J. O. Mann, jr. Jun Col J 10:376-9 Mr '40

PRESCHLEY, Ruth
Better menu planning at lowered costs. Prac Home Econ 16:204+ My '38
Care of cafeteria equipment. Prac Home Econ 16:288 Jl '38

PRESCHOOL children
Beginners' day. il Public Health Nursing 33: 168-9 Mr '41
Child-adult relationships in the preschool years. E. L. Horowitz. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:41-58 F '40
Comprehension of spatial relations in preschool children. E. Meyer. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 57:119-51 S '40
Consistency of four methods of measuring one type of sporadic emotional behavior (crying) in nursery school children. C. Landreth. Pedagog Sem 57:101-17 S '40
Constancy of mental test performance during the preschool period. M. P. Honzik. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:285-302 Je '38
Doll play in pre-school as an aid in understanding the child. D. W. Baruch. Mental Hygiene 24:566-77 O '40
General development of the pre-school child. A. H. Bowley. New Era 20:106-9 Ap '39
Guidance of the pre-school blind child. Sister Mary Stephanie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:504-11
Influences of heredity and musical environment on the scores of kindergarten children on the Seashore measures of musical ability. R. S. Friend. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23:347-57 Je '39
Intelligence of preschool children as measured by the Merrill-Palmer scale of performance tests. B. L. Wellman. bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '38
Mother goes to school. M. B. Peregrine. il Hygeia 18:865-7+ O '40
Our preschool babies in California. Sister Rose Gertrude. il Volta R 41:692-4 D '39
Performance of pre-school children on the Kohs block design test. A. L. Benton. Pedagog Sem 53:231-3 S '38
Play schools for the preschool child. V. B. Thorpe and J. V. Holland. il Recreation 34: 355-7+ S '40
Preparation for and choice of school. I. E. Liss. Mental Hygiene 23:583-6 O '39
Pre-school child. Times Ed Sup 1212:285 Jl 23 '38
Pre-school child's quest for knowledge. A. Alpert. Progres Ed 17:182-5 Mr '40
Social relations and personality patterning in preschool children. E. L. Horowitz and R. B. Smith. Pedagog Sem 54:337-52 Je '39
Speech training for the preschool child. B. Wyer. il Hygeia 17:247-50+ Mr '39
Study of the development of insight in preschool children. B. Sobel. il Pedagog Sem 55:381-8 D '39
Teaching the little tots; real pre-school age. P. W. Orem. il Etude 57:495-6 Ag '39
Technique for living. A. Jenny. Progres Ed 16:434-42 O '39

PRESCHOOL children—*Continued*
Tests and studies of infants and young children. M. M. Rust. bibliog R Ed Res 8:229-40 Je '38
What is education for the child before he is six? J. Stanton. il Progres Ed 16:227-33 Ap '39

See also
Child study
Infants
Nursery school children
Sunday schools—Nursery departments

England
Help for evacuated children; nursery centre at St Albans. Times Ed Sup 1301:124 Ap 6 '40
Problem of the young child. J. Bowlby. New Era 21:59-63 Mr '40

Hawaiian Islands
Comparison of the English vocabulary used by children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii before they reach the age of seven years with that of kindergarten children in continental United States. M. E. Smith. J Exper Ed 9:121-32 D '40

PRESCHOOL education
Can we influence mental growth: a critique of recent experiments. F. L. Goodenough. Ed Rec 21:sup 120-43 Ja '40
Effect of nursery-school attendance upon mental growth of children. G. E. Bird. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p81-4)
How the preschool can help to prevent the problems of adolescence. C. C. Lyden. Childh Ed 16:272-5 F '40
Influence of nursery school education upon behavior maturity. W. Joël. J Exper Ed 8: 164-5 D '39
Inquiry on the organisation of pre-school education; questionnaire sent to the ministries of public instruction. Int Bur Ed B 13 1st quarter:3-4 '39
Intellectual development of the child: an answer to the critics of the Iowa studies. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 51:529-36 Ap 27 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:17-20 Ap '40
Practice in preschool education. R. Updegraff and others. bibliog McGraw-Hill '38
Preschool education. H. G. Richey. bibliog R Ed Res 9:337-9 O '39
Preschool education in the day nursery. E. S. Beer. Sch & Soc 51:149-50 F 3 '40
Preventing reading failures before first grade entrance. B. Factor. El Engl R 17:144-8+ Ap '40
Reports from various countries on preschools and kindergartens. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 182-212)
Study of environmental stimulation. H. M. Skeels and others. bibliog $1.85; pa $1.50 Univ. of Iowa '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39: 571-4 Ap '39
Die vorschulische erziehung in der welt. V. Franke. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:117-30 '40

See also
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Bibliography
Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 110-16)
Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. El Sch J 39:539-49; 40:538-46; 41:538-47 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Research
From play to work; research in nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1269:343 Ag 26 '39

Australia
Australian preschool education. C. M. Heinig. Sch Life 25:4-5 O '39

Philippine Islands
Pre-school education in the Philippines. D. B. Gamboa. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 159-73)

Poland
Pre-school education in Poland. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p224-31)

PRESCOTT, A. C.
Why not journalism? por Ariz Teach 28:241 Ap '40

—and Garretson, O. K.
Teachers' estimates and success in college. Sch R 48:278-84 Ap '40

PRESCOTT, Daniel Alfred
Attitudes of children, the primary concern of educators. Vital Speeches 4:625-8 Ag 1 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:37-9 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:63-5
Basic facts and principles underlying growth in interests, appreciations, and tastes. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p207-15)
Calculating the effects of the problem teacher on the school program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 113-16)
Effects of democratic school practices on the personality of the child. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 144-5)
Emotional weather. Ed Rec 20:96-106 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:29-31 My '39
General education and the individual. Ed Rec 20:409-21 Jl '39
Growth and development of the secondary-school student. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-37 D '40; Same. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p57-70)
Youth as developing organisms. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p29-48)
Appointment as professor of education at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 49:239 F 25 '39

PRESCOTT, Gerald R.
Our calendar dictates; the college band problem. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p257-60)

PRESCOTT, Arizona

Prescott junior-senior high school
Johnny gets a break. M. H. Munz. Clearing House 12:534-5 My '38
Our assemblies—by the pupils and for the pupils. H. T. Cox. Clearing House 13:365-6 F '39

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
Analysis of presidential campaign appeals. L. L. Giffen. Soc Ed 4:387-93 O '40
Campaign of noise, nonsense, and numbers; sidelights on the Whig campaign of 1840. C. C. Lammers. bibliog f Soc Studies 31: 310+ N '40

PRESIDENTIAL candidates
Educators announce their choices in the presidential campaign. Sch & Soc 52:417-18 N 2 '40

PRESIDENTIAL elections. See Presidents—United States—Elections

PRESIDENTS

See also
College presidents
Junior college presidents
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Presidents

United States
Modern objective tests; the presidents. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 56:64 My '39

Elections
Electing a president: a unit for upper grades. C. J. Maginley. Instr 49:23+ S '40

PRESIDENTS—United States—Elections—*Cont.*
Fourth and fifth estate. N. Woelfel. Front Democ 7:112-15 Ja '41
Labor and the election. M. Starr. Front Democ 7:109-10 Ja '41
Midterm elections and the presidency. P. O. Ponsford. Soc Ed 2:468-70 O '38
Students study the electoral vote in actual practice. W. Verhage. il Minn J Ed 21:65 O '40
What did we learn? R. D. Leigh. Front Democ 7:37-8 N '40

PRESIDENT'S commission on national defense. See National defense advisory commission

PRESLER, Frances
How can I base my teaching on the school's environment? Instr 48:6-7+ Je '39
Including child interest in plans for a curriculum. Instr 48:17+ S; 16-17+ O '39

PRESS. See Freedom of the press; Newspapers and periodicals

PRESS photography. See Photography, Journalistic

PRESSES
Screw press. W. A. Devette. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:64-5, 70 F '41

PRESSEY, Conrad C.
Guide to the literature of junior high school science. bibliog Sci Ed 24:332-40 N '40
Improved observation hive. Sci Ed 23:275-7 O '39

PRESSEY, Mrs Luella Winifred (Cole) See Cole, L. W.

PRESSEY, Sidney Leavitt
Fundamentalism, isolationism, and biological pedantry versus socio-cultural orientation, in psychology. Journal of General Psychology 23:393-9 O '40
Measurement versus inventory of outcomes; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 170-1)
—See Wallar, G. A. jt. auth.

—and Cole, L. W.
Senior classification test; for grades 7-12. 1940 ed pa 3c; with directions, answer key and score sheet $2.50 per 100; sample set 10c Public-sch. '40

—and others
Laboratory concept and its functioning. Ed Res B 19:187-216 Mr 27 '40
Pressey English tests for grades 5 to 8, forms A and C. 2 nos pa with manual of directions, diagnostic record chart and answer key ea $2 per 100; sample set 15c Public-sch. '38

PRESSEY interest-attitude test
Changes in the attitudes of students and relations of test responses to judgments of associates. R. G. Kuhlen. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:514-19 Ap 19 '41
Responses of a group of gifted children to the Pressey interest-attitude test. R. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 30:587-93 N '39

PRESSLER, Carol
Frog kingdom; story. Am Childh 25:35-6 N '39

PRESSLEY, Legro
Establishing a department farm. Ag Ed M 10:226 Je '38

PRESSURE, Political
Education vs. dogma of pressure groups. S. Williams. Tex Outl 25:42-3 Mr '41
Meaning of the term: pressure groups in a democracy. L. W. Doob. Front Democ 7:56 N '40

PRESSURE groups (politics) See Pressure, Political

PRESTON, Carleton Estey
Approach to sex instruction. H Sch J 22: 241-3 O '39
High-school science man replies to a principal. H Sch J 24:126-8 Mr '41
Science and the changing curriculum. H Sch J 21:158-65+ My '38

PRESTON, Ella E.
Stencilled fabrics as a craft project. Sch Arts 39:97-8 N '39

PRESTON, Ellinor G.
Student participation in the library, John Marshall high school, Richmond. Va J Ed 33:80-1 N '39

PRESTON, Emmett Delorus, jr
Development of Negro education in the District of Columbia. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:595-603 O '40

PRESTON, Mary Isabel
School looks at the nonreader. El Sch J 40:450-8 F '40

PRESTON, Ralph C.
Scope without sequence. Curric J 12:221-3 My '41
Some neglected areas of experience. Curric J 10:182-4 Ap '39

PRESTON, Richard J.
Soil erosion; the significance of the problem and its attempted control. bibliog J Geog 38:304-13 N '39

PRESTON, Walter C.
Soap boiling on a laboratory scale. J Chem Ed 17:476-8 O '40

PRESTWOOD, Elwood Lewis
Streamlining extemporaneous debate. Sch Activities 11:279-81 Mr '40

PRE-TRAINING selection of teachers. See Student selection—Normal schools and teachers colleges

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Public health; Public health education

PREZIOSO, A. H.
Something new in generating hydrogen sulfide. J Chem Ed 17:399 Ag '40

PREZZOLINI, Giuseppe
Italian: the modern classical language. Mod Lang J 23:371-8 F '39

PRICE, David James
Fire trap; interview. R. P. MacHatton. il Hygeia 17:909-12+ O '39

PRICE, G. B.
Program for the Association, bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 45:531-6 O '38
—See MacLane, S. jt. auth.

PRICE, H. L.
Planning instruction in rural electrification. Ag Ed M 12:235 Je '40

PRICE, Hazel Huston
New course of study for home and family problems. Ohio Sch 19:69 F '41

PRICE, Helen
Developing the expression area of the reading readiness program. Teach Col J 10: 49-51 Ja '39

PRICE, Henry Vernon
Mathematics clubs. Math Teach 32:324 N '39

PRICE, John Milburn, and others
Survey of religious education. 333p $2 Nelson '40

PRICE, John Worthington
Use of visual materials in zoölogy. J Higher Ed 10:311-13 Je '39

PRICE, Lawrence Marsden
California as known to the Germans before 1800. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 24:1-11 Mr '39

PRICE, Maud
Procedures adopted in developing basic reading attitudes, habits, and skills in the elementary school. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p238-52)

PRICE, Maurice Thomas
Do the social sciences teach college students to think on social issues? Ed 61:518-28 My '41
Open letter to NAM regarding their investigation of text-books. Sch & Soc 53:510 Ap 19 '41

PRICE, Ralph B.
Education takes to the tall timber. Clearing House 15:531-2 My '41
Unity at the crossroads. Clearing House 15: 270-2 Ja '41

PRICE, Ray G.
Consumer education news [title varies] See numbers of Business education world through May 1940
Integration in business education. por Bus Ed World 18:739-40, 831-3 My-Je '38
Motivating consumer courses in the high school. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 166-73)
—and Benson, H. M.
Purposes of business education. bibliog f Sch R 49:42-7 Ja '41

PRICE, Roy Arthur
Attainment of the survey recommendations. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p442-50)
—and Steadman, R. F.
Testing for community information. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources on the social studies; ninth yearbook. p213-25)

PRICE, T.
Task of mission schools in Africa. International Review of Missions 27:233-8 Ap '38

PRICEMAN, James, pseud. See Kirkland, W. M.

PRICES
Keeping boys informed on farm markets. J. G. Davis. Ag Ed M 12:107 D '39
Rapid calculator for sweet potato prices. J. W. Goodman. Ag Ed M 11:169 Mr '39
Your money's worth. J. L. Smith. Soc Studies 30:206-8 My '39

PRICKETT, Alva LeRoy
Accounting procedures for social security. por Bus Ed World 20:366-8 Ja '40
Federal revenue act. por Bus Ed World 20: 107-9 O '39
Relation of accounting to recent legislation. por Bus Ed World 19:29-30, 109-11, 245-7 S-N '38
—See Baker, J. W. jt. auth.

PRIEBE, Roy E. and Burton, W. H.
Slow-motion picture as a coaching device. Sch R 47:192-8 Mr '39

PRIESTLEY, Celia Ayars
Nutmeg and ginger. Bus Ed World 19:235, 312, 406, 498, 658, 784, 847; 20:69, 138, 238-9, 329, 426, 527-8, 627 N '38-F, Ap '39-Mr '40

PRIESTLEY, Edmund
Music in schools. J Ed London 72:410+ S '40

PRIESTLEY, Jane
Help your child to health. Par M 13:14 D '38

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton
J. B. Priestley; all-round man of letters on the 18th-century plan. J. T. Frederick. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:371-80 My '38

PRIESTLEY, Joseph
Sketch. E. V. Armstrong. por J Chem Ed 16:551 D '39

PRIESTLY, D. L.
Musical freedom. Sch Activities 11:362 My '40

PRIETO F, Luis B.
Bolivar, the educator. World Ed 6:6 Ja '41

PRIEUR, Marjorie
Evaluation of objectives in family relationships. Ed Res B 17:260-70 D '38
New approach to evaluation. J Home Econ 33:312-16 My '41
Place of authority in education for democratic living. Prac Home Econ 19:43+, 102-5 F-Mr '41
Some values of informal methods of appraisal in teaching home economics. bibliog f Prac Home Econ 17:205-6, 286+ Jl, O '39

PRIGGE, Olga E.
Keyboard harmony in the piano class. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p311-12)

PRIMARY education
Adjusting the primary school. G. V. Simpson. Ohio Sch 18:150-1+ Ap '40
April in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. Sch (El ed) 27:688+ Ap '39
Character building to prevent failures. W. Warren. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:491-4
Correlations for primary grades. J. T. McGee. il Sch (El ed) 27:793-6 My '39
December in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:323-8 D '38
Devices for primary teachers. Sister Mary Rosalee. il Cath Sch J 38:280-1 N '38
Dick gives a party. C. Kepkay. il Sch (El ed) 29:545-8 F '41
Dick visits the city. M. Lancaster. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:733-7 Ap '41
Experiments in reorganizing the primary school; a symposium. il Childh Ed 15:262-71 F '39
February in grade III. A. W. Brodie. il Sch (El ed) 28:507-12 F '40
February in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:515-20 F '39
January in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. diags Sch (El ed) 27:404-9 Ja '39
June in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. il Sch (El ed) 26:878-81; 27:883-8 Je '38, Je '39
June miscellany. J. I. Care. il diags Sch (El ed) 26:872-5 Je '38
Learning to talk and write in the primary grades by talking and writing naturally. E. C. Dowling. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p256-60)
March in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:594-7 Mr '39
March in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. Sch (El ed) 27:600-4 Mr '39
May in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. bibliog map Sch (El ed) 27:796-801 My '39
Modern objective tests; four primary tests. A. Wetherell. Grade Teach 56:68 Je '39
New primary. B. Dick and R. Marlow. il Sch (El ed) 29:112-15 O '40
New primary in spring. C. E. Hurst. il Sch (El ed) 29:617-22 Mr '41
New primary in winter. H. Barrie. il Sch (El ed) 29:469-71 Ja '41
November in grade one. H. M. Hubbs. il Sch (El ed) 27:222-7 N '38
November in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:227-32 N '38
October in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. il Sch (El ed) 27:133-6 O '38
October in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. il Sch (El ed) 27:136-41 O '38
October in grade IV. K. E. Cameron. bibliog il diag Sch (El ed) 28:148-52 O '39
Philosophy and practice in the Wilmette public schools. J. R. Harper and others. il Progres Ed 17:125-9 F '40
Primary department of the Forest Park public schools. El Sch J 38:726-8 Je '38
Primary education for those living in rural and urban areas. J. A. Callard. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p387-99)
Primary grades section. See numbers of Catholic school journal through June 1939
Primary unit—an aid to children's progress. M. D. Davis. bibliog il Sch Life 24:297-8+ Jl '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:54-5 S '39
Readiness controls in the primary school. L. B. Wheat. Am Sch Bd J 97:45-6 Jl '38
September adventures with grade III. A. W. Brodie and C. M. Glancey. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 29:35-8 S '40
September in grades III and IV. B. E. Davidson. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:43-8 S '38
September suggestions for grade III. O. V. Mortimer. Sch (El ed) 28:48-51 S '39
Skills in the modern school program. G. H. Hildreth. Childh Ed 15:197-201 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:14-15 F '39
Story of long, long ago in grade IV. K. E. Cameron. diags Sch (El ed) 28:51-5 S '39
Take-off in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 28:32-7 S '39

See also
First grades
also subhead Primary grades under school subject

Aims and objectives
Block play—an essential. A. E. Layman. El Sch J 40:607-13 Ap '40

PRIMARY education—Aims and objectives— *Continued*
Education in the junior schools. E. V. McNeil. Tex Outl 22:32 My '38

Bibliography

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 117-24)
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. El Sch J 39:623-8; 40:622-8; 41:618-25 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41

Theories and principles

Blueprint for the lower school. R. H. Lane. Progres Ed 15:489-92 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:13-15 N '38
Primary grade origins of later remedial cases. C. W. Washburne. Childh Ed 16:29-33 S '39

Africa

Facilities available for native primary education in British tropical Africa, 1935. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 104-20)

Belgium

Les tendances de l'enseignement primaire en Belgique. L. Jeunehomme. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p479-86)

Dominican Republic

Primary education, Dominican Republic. M. A. Monclus. World Ed 6:236-7 My '41

England

School needs of the 5 to 12-year-old. D. E. M. Gardner. New Era 22:32-4+ F '41
Shakespeare in primary schools. Times Ed Sup 1258:229 Je 10 '39
Some projects in a junior school. E. B. Warr. New Era 20:180-2 Jl '39
Wireless lessons in the junior school. F. A. Axford. New Era 20:76-7 Mr '39
Younger juniors. E. P. Friend. New Era 21:152-3 Je '40

Hyderabad, India

Primary education in Hyderabad; a five-year plan. Times Ed Sup 1294:58 F 17 '40

India

Primary education in India. Sch & Soc 48: 88 Jl 16 '38

Portugal

Primary education. Int Bur Ed B 12 1st quarter:8-9; 4th quarter:169 '38

Utah

Evaluation of half-day and full-day sessions in the first two grades. B. Hollingshead. El Sch J 39:363-70 Ja '39

PRIMARY grades

Adaption of a platoon school to a continuous pupil progress plan. C. C. Truby. il Platoon Sch 14:14-21 Mr '40

See also
School children—Primary grades
also subhead Primary grades under school subject

Activities

Activities in the elementary grades. M. M. McBroom. Mid Sch 53:214-15 Mr '39
Activity unit. M. Friend. il Am Sch Bd J 99:49-50 N '39
Department store; a third grade activity. A. Hawthorne. il Am Childh 25:45-6 Ap '40
Doctor and the nurse; studying the life of two community helpers. H. Cayen. il Grade Teach 56:30-1+ My '39
Farm—an enterprise for grades I and II. A. B. Waring. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 28:39-42+ S '39
February activities; things to do for special days. M. H. Beckwith. il Grade Teach 56: 22+ F '39
Fireman and the policeman; studying the lives of two community helpers. H. Cayen. il Grade Teach 57:28-9+ Ja '40
First days in first grade. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 26:22-4 S '40
First graders can participate. L. B. Ball. il Nation's Sch 25:26 My '40
Gingerbread man enterprise. F. Heatherington. il Sch (El ed) 29:323-7 D '40
Grocery store; an integrated activity for the first grade. E. M. Weltzin. il Chicago Sch J 21:78-80 N '39
How we get our milk. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 26:36-7 Je '41
In the beginning. A. Hawthorne. il diag Am Childh 25:53 Mr '40
Let's give a dinner party. A. Hawthorne. diag Am Childh 25:28-9 N '39
Life begins at eight fifty-five. V. R. Keebler. il Am Childh 23:23-5+ Je '38
Live bookshop. M. Lindeman. Instr 49:20 N '39
Making maple sirup and sugar. D. M. Wright. il Instr 49:11+ Mr '40
Mexican activities. E. R. Boylston. il Grade Teach 57:25 Ja '40
Now that April's here. H. M. Hubbs. il Sch (El ed) 28:685-7 Ap '40
Post office activities with songs as a means of motivation. I. Loretz and L. Dunnavant. Grade Teach 57:20 F '40
Reproduction story in movies. I. S. Smith. Sch (El ed) 28:861-2 Je '40
Seven-year-olds learn about their school. I. C. Martin. il Childh Ed 16:347-9 Ap '40
Snow experience. L. K. Isaacs. il Instr 49: 40+ D '39
Snow fairies—an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog diags Sch (El ed) 28:323-7 D '39
Through the year with Ann Harvey, teacher. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 25:24-5 S; 20-2 O; 60-2 N; 22-4 D '39; 28-9 Ja; 22-3 F; 38-9 Mr; 27-8 Ap; 31-3 My; 28-9 Je '40
Toy parade. K. Howard. il Grade Teach 56: 30-1+ Ja '39
Vegetable circus. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25: 15 S '39
We go travelling. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:878-83 Je '39
What birds tell us; correlation of art and religion in grade one. Sister Mary Anastasia. il Cath Sch J 40:132-3 Ap '40
What is in a bulb? Sister Mary Edith. il Cath Sch J 40:59 F '40
What the children are doing. il Childh Ed 17: 311-17 Mr '41

See also
Projects—Primary grades

Equipment and supplies

Making a classroom easel. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 50:30+ Mr '41
Portable pet house. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 50:32+ Ap '41
Simple framework useful in making a variety of buildings. J. E. Bond. il diag Instr 50:28+ F '41

PRIME, Philip

Roman Catholics and the schools. Spectator (London) 164:589-90 Ap 26 '40

PRIMERS

Concept analysis of primers and preprimers. R. L. Sims. El Engl R 15:302-5 D '38
Criteria for the selection of primers. A. M. Courtier. bibliog El Engl R 16:271-8 N '39
Problems in primary book selection. G. Spache. bibliog El Engl R 18:5-12, 52-9, 139-48+ 175-81 Ja-F, Ap-My '41
Reading with and without pictures. W. A. Miller. El Sch J 38:676-82 My '38
Selection of preprimers and primers—a vocabulary analysis. M. Rudisill. bibliog El Sch J 38:683-93, 767-75 My-Je '38
Vocabularies of recent primers and first readers. J. A. Hockett. bibliog El Sch J 39:112-15 O '38
Vocabularies of twenty preprimers. C. R. Stone. bibliog El Sch J 41:423-9 F '41
Wide reading for beginners. H. A. Curtis. bibliog J Ed Res 32:255-62 D '38

See also
Readers

PRIMITIVE art. See Art, Primitive

PRIMITIVE man. See Man, Prehistoric

PRIMITIVE peoples. See Native races

PRIMM, H. M.
Simple agricultural photography. Ag Ed M 13:46-7 S '40

PRIMMER, George H.
Changing vegetable oils trade of the United States. J Geog 38:69-74 F '39
Soybeans—a new major crop in the United States. por Bus Ed World 19:639-42 Ap '39

PRIMROSE, Mrs Frank. See Griscom, L.

PRINCE, D. W. and Marini, Silvio
Carved wood plaque. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 439-40 D '38
—See MacIntosh, B. jt. auth.

PRINCE, W.
Day in a military school. Clearing House 13:352-3 F '39

PRINCE, Worthington
Science teaching. Sierra Ed News 36:20-1 Ja '40
Value of photography in the curriculum. Sierra Ed News 36:38-40 Je '40

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Adult education in Prince Edward Island. J. T. Croteau. J Adult Ed 10:296-8 Je '38

PRINCE of Wales' college and school, Achimota
African students' aims; Achimota college. Times Ed Sup 1263:288 Jl 15 '39

PRINCETON university
Activities of Princeton Ph.D.'s. Sch & Soc 49:238 F 25 '39
Effects of radio on the listener; with discussion. P. F. Lazarsfeld. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p77-83)
Honorary degrees conferred. Science ns 91: 590-1 Je 21 '40
Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university. Sch & Soc 48:10-11 Jl 2 '38
Study at Princeton university for the improvement of the tax structure of New Jersey. Sch & Soc 48:714 D 3 '38
Third summer seminar in Arabic and Islamic studies, June 21-August 2. Sch & Soc 53:80 Ja 18 '41

PRINCIOTTA, Josef
Creative lettering. Sch Arts 40:236-9 Mr '41

PRINCIPALS
Characteristics of a principal conducive to leadership of in-service education. F. Monroe. Tex Outl 24:16 My '40
Educational leadership from the standpoint of a classroom teacher. S. Nohelty. Ed Adm & Sup 25:443-55 S '39
Further letters to a young head master. W. J. Thomas. J Ed London 70:350+, 436+, 505-6 Je-Ag '38
Giant keeps his height. F. W. Hubbard. Nat El Prin 20:210-11 Je '41
Growing principal. G. M. Sims. Tex Outl 22: 60-1 S '38
How can the principal most effectively help the teachers to organize learning around large units of work. F. Lanyon. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p73-5)
I did not like to be a principal. W. A. Miller. Nat Ed Assn J 28:228-9 N '39
I like to be a principal. E. A. Stanton. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:176 S '39
If I were a principal. I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 98:29-30 F '39
Just another day. E. A. Henderson. Nat El Prin 20:30-1 O '40
Know your school principal. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no49. Know your sch) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 97:54+ Jl '38
Monkey retires. J. J. Deisenroth. Clearing House 14:9-10 S '39
No special teachers. D. Z. Terhune. Nation's Sch 22:19-20 Ag '38
One principal's activities. F. P. Whitney. Sch R 47:527-33 S '39
Opportunities of the school principal as the professional leader in the school and in the community to help teachers to increase their efficiency. E. A. Henderson. Baltimore B Ed 17:97-101 Mr '40
Other fellow's side. M. A. Tuggle. Instr 47: 22-3+ S '38
Place of the principal in school and community relations. L. W. Johnson and others. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 111-15)
Principal. R. T. Shaw. Nat El Prin 18:9 O '38
Principal and curriculum construction. E. J. Covell. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p60-2)
Principal and his faculty. O. B. Dabney. Ky Sch J 19:26-30 Mr '41
Principal and individual guidance. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:55 F '39
Principal and new teacher. C. E. W. McAboy. Sierra Ed News 34:14+ S '38
Principal and the teacher. W. McClure. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 125-31); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:301-7; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-7 D '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:19-21 My '40
Principal as supervisor. E. K. Martin. Tex Outl 24:15-16 Je '40
Principal must achieve his leadership. I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-31 D '39
Principal's biggest job. J. T. Palmer. J Ed 123:204 S '40
Principal's part in the activity program. E. B. Hanna. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 122-9)
Principal's personal liability in case of accidents to pupils. Sch & Soc 50:858 D 30 '39
Principal's place in a democratic school. G. P. Mecham. Peabody J Ed 17:84-6 S '39
Principal's responsibility to his beginning teacher. J. M. Lee. Wis J Ed 73:149-50 N '40
Principals warned on liability. H. N. Rosenfield. Sch R 48:84-5 F '40
Purposeful supervision in small schools. C. E. Rose. Am Sch Bd J 97:18+ S '38
Relationship between principal and teacher. F. B. Clooney. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p66-8)
Relationship between principal and teacher. E. Cochran. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p35-41)
Relationship between principal and teacher. D. E. Dierke. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p49-51)
Relationship between principal and teacher. M. C. Flynn. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p42-6)
Relationship between principal and teacher. H. F. Heisner. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p46-9)
Relationship of the principal to the special supervisor. N. W. Lawson. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p90-3)
Rôle of the boys' vice-principal. G. M. Weller. Ed Adm & Sup 24:705-8 D '38
School board regulations governing the principal. K. I. Scanlon. Ed Adm & Sup 25:337-55 My '39
Stimulating principals' meeting—or was it? H. D. Eldridge. Am Sch Bd J 98:51 Mr '39
Supervisory helps: what a teacher desires of a principal. E. Sellie. Clearing House 15: 451-5 Ap '41

PRINCIPALS—*Continued*

Tale of Niagara. A. V. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 97:47+ O '38

What the H.M. does with his time. H. H. Wade. il Sch Executive 60:31-3 N; 32-3 D '40

Which principal is best? W. McClure. J Ed 123:156 My '40

Yes, but the principal said . . . ! E. L. Woods. il Progres Ed 18:80-9 F '41

Appointment

See Principals—Selection and appointment

Certification

Certification requirements for the high school principal. A. Thompson and C. W. Boardman. Minn J Ed 20:219 F '40; Same. Sch R 48:247-9 Ap '40

Preparation standards for principals and superintendents. H. L. Kriner. Pa Sch J 88: 231-3 Mr '40

Requirements for certification of teachers and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges [mimeographed] R. C. Woellner and M. A. Wood. 5th ed pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Standards for the education and certification of administrative and supervisory officers (a summary of the acts of the Legislature and regulations of the State council of education) Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 158) 16p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Directories

Heads of private schools. (In American school and university, 1939. p566-70; 1940. p579-83; 1941. p582-6)

1940-41 directory of superintendents and high school principals in the public schools [mimeographed] Washington (state) Department of education. 8p pa The dept, Olympia '40

Duties

Administrative and supervisory duties of elementary principals. D. L. Lewis. Am Sch Bd J 97:21-2+ O '38

Administrative and supervisory duties of elementary school principals in small Texas cities. R. L. Duke. Nat El Prin 20:214-15 Je '41

Division of labor for administration. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 101:43-4 N '40

Elementary-school principal's load. C. E. Reeves. Am Sch Bd J 99:31+ O '39

Improvement of principals in service. P. C. Johnson. Ed 60:6-8 S '39

New responsibilities in supervision. H. B. Marsh. il Sch Executive 60:14-16 Mr '41

Principal as a trouble shooter. H. C. Hawk. Am Sch Bd J 102:25-6 F '41

Principals who do and teach. M. L. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:433-40

Professional responsibilities of high-school principals. J. A. Bond. Ed Adm & Sup 26:305-12 Ap '40

Too many high school principals. C. W. Martin. Nation's Sch 23:56-7 Je '39

What the teacher expects of the principal in the enrichment program. B. G. Graham. Nat El Prin 19:12-14 O '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:459-60

Why a principal for the high school? P. Hounchell. Va J Ed 32:196-8+ Ja '39

Qualifications

Administrative and supervisory duties of elementary principals. D. L. Lewis. Am Sch Bd J 97:21-2+ O '38

Elementary principal as a supervisor. W. P. Porter. Mid Sch 55:164+ F '41

Elementary principalship in small town Missouri. I. F. Coyle. Sch & Com 25:220-1 S '39

How a principal is selected. C. E. Wingo. Nation's Sch 23:49-50 Ap '39

Ideal principal. C. C. Trillingham. Am Sch Bd J 97:25-6 Jl '38

Principal as an educational leader. C. R. Reed. Nat El Prin 20:16-20 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:441-4

School-board member looks at the principal of a small school system. C. B. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 98:31-2 Ap '39

Teachers! pick your principal and train him. F. J. Moffitt. Nation's Sch 27:64+ Ap '41

Training of an assistant principal for executive responsibilities. F. E. Reszke. Nat El Prin 18:104-6 F '39

What the teacher expects of the principal in the enrichment program. B. G. Graham. Nat El Prin 19:12-14 O '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:459-60

Who's your schoolmaster? W. McClure. Nat El Prin 20:74-7 D '40

Rating

Principal can you take democracy? W. Tate. Clearing House 15:71-3 O '40

Salaries

Average salaries of supervisors, principals and teachers in urban and rural territory in 1936 according to the U.S. Office of education. Ed Digest 3:14 My '38

Lagging salaries. National education association. Research division. Nat El Prin 20: 212-13 Je '41

Nation-wide salary situation. H. Davis. Nation's Sch 24:23-5 O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:133-4; Ed Digest 5:42-3 S '39

Salaries of teachers, supervisors and principals in school districts of the Commonwealth [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no2) 11p The dept, Harrisburg '37

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

Selection and appointment

How a principal is selected. C. E. Wingo. Nation's Sch. 23:49-50 Ap '39

Picking an elementary principal. C. M. Saunders. Am Sch Bd J 102:53 F '41

Selection and education of elementary school principals. H. Heffernan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p29-33)

Teachers! pick your principal and train him. F. J. Moffitt. Nation's Sch 27:64+ Ap '41

Status

Administrative status of the school principal in large cities. W. C. Reavis. Ed Rec 19:433-48 O '38; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 156-65); Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:40-3 D '38

Status of administrative officers in the educational service. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p76-85)

Status of the elementary school principalship in Missouri; summary. W. T. Snyder. Sch & Com 26:126 Mr '40

Status of the elementary school principalship in Wisconsin, 1938-1939 [mimeographed] Wisconsin elementary principals' association. Research committee. 25c The assn, Madison '39

Status of the high school principal in the state of Pennsylvania. J. F. Carter. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '31

Status of the teaching-principal. N. G. Meyer. Pa Sch J 89:100+ D '40

Study of the status of the rural high-school principal in Kansas. L. W. Hilbert. bibliog f pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '38

PRINCIPALS—*Continued*

Tenure

See Tenure—Principals

Training

Cadet principals in the Akron schools. R. H. Waterhouse. Am Sch Bd J 97:51-2 N '38

Improvements in business administration by in-service training of principals. R. A. Putnam. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 132-5)

Los Angeles school for principals. G. B. Hammond. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p25-9)

Selection and education of elementary school principals. H. Heffernan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p29-33)

Training elementary-school principals. R. H. Waterhouse. (Pub. no39) 81p $1 Bd. of ed, Akron, Ohio '38

Elementary schools

Administrative and supervisory duties of elementary principals. D. L. Lewis. Am Sch Bd J 97:21-2+ O '38

Administrative and supervisory duties of elementary school principals in small Texas cities. R. L. Duke. Nat El Prin 20:214-15 Je '41

Elementary principal as a full-time supervisor. I. E. Stutsman. Am Sch Bd J 97: 29+ D '38

Elementary principal as a supervisor. W. P. Porter. Mid Sch 55:164+ F '41

Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. California elementary school principals' association. pa $1 The assn, F. D. Mount, Fletcher Drive sch, Los Angeles '39

Elementary principalship: a real job. J. A. Sexson. Nat El Prin 18:7-9 O '38

Elementary principalship in small town Missouri. I. F. Coyle. Sch & Com 25:220-1 S '39

Elementary principalship in upstate New York. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1146) 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Elementary school principal's individual conference. G. C. Bliss. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 135-49)

Elementary-school principal's load. C. E. Reeves. Am Sch Bd J 99:31+ O '39

Elementary school principalship; some aspects of its development and status. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no8) 43p bibliog f pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

How the elementary school principal may stimulate the educational program through books, supplies, and equipment. R. B. Abbott. Calif J El Ed 7:169-73 F '39

Lagging salaries. National education association. Research division. Nat El Prin 20: 212-13 Je '41

Non-teaching elementary school principal in the state of New Jersey [thesis] M. G. Messinger. exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

President of N.E.A. greets the Department. A. H. Hinrichs. Nat El Prin 19:6-7 O '39

Principal as a leader of children. B. H. Benning. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 108-11)

Principal as an educational leader. C. R. Reed. Nat El Prin 20:16-20 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:441-4

Principal's duty as supervisor in providing for the individual needs of children. M. D. Kyes. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 106-7)

Principal's responsibility in parent education. A. H. Horrall. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 9:31-7 Ag '40

Social interaction and implications for the elementary school. E. T. McSwain. Nat El Prin 18:137-42 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:447-9

Some facts on the elementary principal in Wisconsin. S. A. Oellerich. Wis J Ed 72: 147-9 N '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:410-12 F '40

Status of the elementary school principalship in Missouri; summary. W. T. Snyder. Sch & Com 26:126 Mr '40

Status of the elementary school principalship in Wisconsin, 1938-1939 [mimeographed] Wisconsin elementary principals' association. Research committee. 25c The assn, Madison '39

Study of the elementary principal. J. E. Bauserman. Va J Ed 32:363-4 My '39

Symposium: how can the elementary school principal contribute effectively to the work of the school system? Calif J El Ed 9:16-27 Ag '40

Training elementary-school principals. R. H. Waterhouse. (Pub. no39) 81p $1 Bd. of ed, Akron, Ohio '38

Training of an assistant principal for executive responsibilities. F. E. Reszke. Nat El Prin 18:104-6 F '39

What the elementary school principal can do to stimulate a program of parent education. G. Laws. Calif J El Ed 8:27-30 Ag '39

Bibliography

Good references on the elementary school principal. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no38) 9p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38

Directories

Directory of elementary school principals of New York state, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40. New York (state) University. 3v 54;55;53p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38-'40

High schools

Administrator's function in relation to the development of a program of general education. M. L. Smith. Ed Outl 15:144-6 Mr '41

Certification requirements for the high school principal. A. Thompson and C. W. Boardman. Minn J Ed 20:219 F '40; Same. Sch R 48:247-9 Ap '40

Challenge of the high-school principalship. P. R. Pierce. Sch R 48:739-44 D '40

Changing concept of the high-school principalship. H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 21:285-91+ D '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:88-90 F '39

Discussion group project—purposes and plans. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-12 O '38

Educational and vocational histories of vice or assistant principals in senior high schools. W. A. E. Wright. Sch & Soc 49: 553-6 Ap 29 '39

Guidance functions that can be performed by teachers and regular school officers. D. S. Morgan. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p96-110)

High school principal as supervisor. C. W. Knudsen. H Sch J 22:53-8 F '39

How a principal is selected. C. E. Wingo. Nation's Sch 23:49-50 Ap '39

I criticize myself. A. S. Massell. Bus Ed World 19:414-15 Ja '39

Improvement of principals in service. P. C. Johnson. Ed 60:6-8 S '39

Opinions of high school principals on selected issues. J. B. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 14:268-74 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:30-1 Mr '40; Sch R 48:172-4 Mr '40

Principal and journalism. L. R. Campbell. Phi Delta Kappan 23:284 Ap '41

Principal may be wrong. C. C. Diettert. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 F '39

PRINCIPALS—High schools—*Continued*
Professional responsibilities of high-school principals. J. A. Bond. Ed Adm & Sup 26:305-12 Ap '40
Public high school principal in Nebraska. C. W. Scott and H. O. Ried. Sch R 47:121-7 F '39
Public relations and the high school principal. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 22:145-9 Ap '39
Status of the high school principal in the state of Pennsylvania. J. F. Carter. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '31
Too many high school principals. C. W. Martin. Nation's Sch 23:56-7 Je '39
Ways to better high schools; the principal and curriculum reorganization. Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision. gratis Univ. of Ill. '38
Why a principal for the high school? P. Hounchell. Va J Ed 32:196-8+ Ja '39

Rural schools
Study of the status of the rural high-school principal in Kansas. L. W. Hilbert. bibliog f pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '38

Kansas
Study of the status of the rural high-school principal in Kansas. L. W. Hilbert. bibliog f pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '38

Missouri
Status of the elementary school principalship in Missouri; summary. W. T. Snyder. Sch & Com 26:126 Mr '40
Too many high school principals. C. W. Martin. Nation's Sch 23:56-7 Je '39

Nebraska
Public high school principal in Nebraska. C. W. Scott and H. O. Ried. Sch R 47:121-7 F '39

New Hampshire
Regulations governing the approval of superintendents, headmasters, principals, and teachers in the public schools of New Hampshire. New Hampshire. Board of education. 14p The bd, Concord '38

New Jersey
Non-teaching elementary school principal in the state of New Jersey [thesis] M. G. Messinger. exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39
Professional in-service activity. G. Jones. Ed Outl 15:171-4 My '41

New York (state)
Elementary principalship in upstate New York. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1146) 15p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Pennsylvania
Preparation standards for principals and superintendents. H. L. Kriner. Pa Sch J 88: 231-3 Mr '40
Status of the high school principal in the state of Pennsylvania. J. F. Carter. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '31
Status of the teaching-principal. N. G. Meyer. Pa Sch J 89:100+ D '40

Virginia
Study of the elementary principal. J. E. Bauserman. Va J Ed 32:363-4 My '39

Wisconsin
Some facts on the elementary principal in Wisconsin. S. A. Oellerich. Wis J Ed 72: 147-9 N '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:410-12 F '40
Status of the elementary school principalship in Wisconsin, 1938-1939 [mimeographed] Wisconsin elementary principals' association. Research committee. 25c The assn, Madison '39

PRINCIPALS, Assistant. See Assistant principals

PRINCIPALS' offices. See Administration offices

PRINGLE, Henry Fowles
Children don't vote. Good Housekeeping 110: 30-1+ Ja '40
How to train defense workers. Collier's 107: 23+ Ja 18 '41
What do the women of America think about education? Ladies' Home Journal 56:22+ Mr '39
What good is West Point? Collier's 106:16-17+ Ag 24 '40

PRINT-script writing
Examination of the usage of manuscript handwriting in California. A. W. Cowan. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:186-92 F '40
Fun with circles in manuscript. R. Kittle. il Am Childh 26:35 Je '41
Functional advantages of manuscript writing. R. H. Waterhouse. Ed Meth 18:122-3 D '38
How to teach print writing. E. U. Conard and C. E. Stothers. pa 40c W. J. Gage & co, ltd, 82 Spadina av, Toronto '38
Introducing cursive writing. C. E. Stothers. il Sch (El ed) 29:144-9 O '40
Joining print-script letters in grade III. A. A. Martin. Sch (El ed) 28:234-6 N '39
Living and learning through manuscript writing. E. Sindt. Mid Sch 53:250-1 Ap '39
Manuscript letter and word spacing. R. Kittle. Am Childh 26:25 N '40
Manuscript writing. N. K. Duffy. Sierra Ed News 36:18-21 O '40
Manuscript writing. J. M. Hanlon. Sierra Ed News 35:24-5 Ja '39
Manuscript writing and progress in reading. H. Houston. El Sch J 39:116-18 O '38
Manuscript writing and spelling achievement. J. W. Varty. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:252-3 D '38
More manuscript stroke letters. R. Kittle. Am Childh 26:23 My '41
Print handwriting in the language arts program. M. F. Hosmer. pa 16c Heath '40
Print writing. C. E. Stothers. Sch (El ed) 27:232-5 N '38
Problems involved in teaching manuscript writing. E. U. Conard. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p395-400)
Some general considerations of the manuscript writing program. L. Doss. il Am Childh 23: 47-51 Je '38
Why manuscript for beginners? R. Kittle. Am Childh 26:35 Mr '41

PRINT shops
Exploitation or education. L. Brewington. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:58-9 F '40
Printing high school at Cincinnati, Ohio. R. R. Karch. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:99-100 Mr '41

Equipment and supplies
Equipping the school print shop economically. C. Resch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:408 D '39
Keeping the cases clean. D. W. Conner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:345-6 O '39
Printshop equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:52A+ Mr '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:54A+ Mr '40; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:60A+ Mr '41
String nuisance tied up. J. O. Wood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:286 S '39
What of our graphic-arts equipment? H. H. Kirk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:93-5 Mr '39

PRINTERS
I want to be a printer. H. H. Kirk. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:52 F '38

PRINTING
Duplicating and printing problems of the school system. E. B. Robbins. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p217-21)
Effects of leading on readability. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:140-60 Ap '38
Exploitation or education. L. Brewington. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:58-9 F '40
Gravure not competing with letterpress. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:40 Ja '40

PRINTING—*Continued*
How to get a job in printing. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:272-3 S '40
Influence of line width on eye movements. D. G. Paterson and M. A. Tinker. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:572-7 N '40
Job activities in publishing and printing. R. R. Karch and L. L. Jarvie. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:12-17 Ja '40
1940—the 500th anniversary of printing. Clearing House 14:285 Ja '40
Principles of school yearbook production and management. R. M. Benson. bibliog $2.50 Yearbook pub. co, 3551 Pierce st, San Francisco '39
Publishing and printing; with glossary and laws. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 125-7, 155-6, 187-9, 221-3 Mr-Je '40

See also
Block printing
Electrotyping
Stylebooks (printing)
Textile printing
Type

Copy preparation
Preparation of printers' copy. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:418-19 D '38

Curriculum
Spelling for printing students. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:150-2 Ap '39

Examinations, questions, etc.
Junior-high printing tests. H. H. Kirk. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 24:144-5 My '35

Exhibits
Vitalizing printing by means of a school museum. R. H. Landis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:217-19 Je '40

History
Evolution of printing. G. U. Cleeton. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:276-8 S '38
Five hundred years of printing. M. W. Haynes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:403-5 D '40
Printing's quincentenary. R. F. Gehner. Ed Forum 4:93-4 N '39

Mexico
Oldest American book. D. Penn. Hispania 22: 303-6 O '39

Legibility
Effect of line-length on readability. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:67-75 F '41
Visibility of print on various qualities of paper. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:152-8 Ap '41

Projects
Making paper in the school print shop. S. S. Schusterman and H. H. Kirk. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:129-32 Mr '40
Printing in the seventh grade. H. H. Kirk. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:249-50 Je '38
Printing word pictures. D. M. Teichler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:395 N '38

Teaching
Advance hand composition. M. R. Stewart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:114 Mr '40
Apprentices, and printers. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 32:260-3 Jl 19 '40
Beginning hand composition. M. R. Stewart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:135 Mr '39
Design for the high school print shop. J. L. Deal. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:420 D '40
General shop printing. E. A. Stahl. Ind Ed M 41:47 Ja '39
How to solve the pi problem. J. O. Wood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:422-4 D '40
How to start out a printshop class. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:283-4 S '38
Methods of type composition. R. R. Karch. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:324-8 O '39
Presswork procedure. J. Brophy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:254 Je '40
Printing education in Quebec. A. V. Mackenzie. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:132-4 Mr '40
Printing teachers give views in symposia; nineteenth annual conference on printing education in Rochester, N.Y. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:343-5, 430-1; 30:37-8, 81-2+ O, D '40-F '41
Safe and effective press feeding. C. Resch. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:224-6 Je '39
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:208-10 Ap '41
So you teach printing? F. W. Hubbard. Sec Ed 9:141-2 My '40
Teaching of elementary lockup. R. W. Rueter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:73-4 F '41

Teaching methods
Bible method of teaching printing. B. Popowski. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:191+ My '39

Tests and scales
Teaching of elementary lockup; lockup test. R. W. Rueter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:73-4 F '41
Tests for the print shop. E. V. Ahonen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:287; 30:67, 203-4 S '40, F, My '41
Tests for the print shop. T. E. Keyes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:285-7; 30:201 S '40, My '41
Tests on the California type case. E. V. Ahonen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:242 Je '40

Elementary schools
Experimental study of the effect of the use of the print shop in the improvement of spelling, reading, and visual perception. H. Hansburg. bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:385-6 Ja '40

Junior high schools
Junior-high-school printing classes. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:334-6 O '38
Printing in the seventh grade. H. H. Kirk. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:249-50 Je '38

France
French typography for American authors. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang J 24:337-8 F '40

PRINTING trade
If you are considering publishing or printing. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 252-3 Je '38

PRINTS
See also
Monotypes

PRIOR, Charles F.
Though I speak . . . J Ed 123:227 O '40

PRIOR, Granville
New education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p440-7)

PRISMS
Resolving power of a prism. W. W. Sleator. Am J Physics 8:47-8 F '40

PRISON officials
Training
Training for prison officers. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 26:22 O '40

PRISON schools
Correctional education today: first yearbook. American prison association. Committee on education. bibliog $1 The assn, 135 E 15th st, N.Y. '39
Creed of a science teacher in penal education. J. Schuyler. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 30:228-31 Jl '39
Education within prison walls. W. M. Wallack and others. $2.25 Teachers col. '39
Organization and teaching of social and economic studies in correctional institutions. G. M. Kendall. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39
Products of our schools as I find them. L. E. Lawes. Harvard Ed R 8:335-42 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:7-9 My '38
Rise of education in American prisons as an agency for rehabilitation. C. K. Morse. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p 120-6)

PRISON schools—*Continued*
Schools under the federal government: schools in U.S. prisons. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:172-3 Mr '40
Teaching science to defective delinquents. J. Schuyler. Sci Ed 24:10-14 Ja '40

California

Education for prisoners at San Quentin. H. A. Shuder. Calif J Sec Ed 14:152-4 Mr '39
Ten years of prison education at San Quentin. H. A. Shuder. New Era 21:9-12 Ja '40

Oklahoma

Prison education program in Oklahoma. L. M. Logan, jr. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p 116-20)

Wisconsin

Adult education program for prisoners. Wisconsin. University. Extension division. pa The division, Madison '40

PRISONERS
Regression formula to predict educational ages from revised alpha scores. G. S. Macvaugh. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:275-81 Je '38

PRISONS

Employees

See also
Prison officials—Training

California

See also
San Quentin prison

England

Freneau's The British prison-ship and historical accuracy. J. D. Dondore. Engl J (Col ed) 28:228-30 Mr '39

PRITCHARD, Frank Cyril
School literary and debating societies. 103p 75c Oxford (Toronto) '39

PRITCHARD, Miriam Carol
Psychology and education of subnormal children. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:228-38 D '40

—Horan, K. M; and Hollingworth, L. S.
Course of mental development in slow learners under an experience curriculum. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p245-54)

PRITCHARD, Walter
Grade school at Green Brook. Nation's Sch 24:24 N '39

PRITCHETT, Henry Lucian
Place of the Journal of educational sociology in sociology and education. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:36-46 S '39

PRITZLAFF, August H.
Solving a city director's problems. J Health & Phys Ed 10:149 Mr '39
Teaching health to adolescents. Chicago Sch J 21:55-8 N '39

PRIVACKY, Augusta
Tests for middle and upper grades: our native birds. Instr 49:21 Mr '40

PRIVATE high schools. See Private schools

PRIVATE schools
Choose a public school for your child. A. Cowie. Sch & Soc 48:335-8 S 10 '38
Civic education for the well-to-do. M. Faissler. Soc Studies 32:154-8 Ap '41
Democracy in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch & Soc 47:740-2 Je 4 '38
Ends and means of education from the point of view of the private school for girls. E. F. Johnson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p71-7)
Ends and means of general education from the point of view of the private school for boys. C. M. Fuess. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p62-70)
Independent schools? P. E. Byrnes. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:48-59 Ja '40
New perspective on schools. F. H. Allport. il Par M 13:27+ Ag '38
Prep-school houseparty. il Life 8:100-2+ Mr 11 '40
Private school and college—their necessity. D. R. Fox. Ed Rec 22:sup89-105 Ja '41
Private school was our answer. H. Maynard. il Par M 14:31+ My '39
Questions to ask of a school. M. T. Martin. il Par M 14:29+ Ag '39
Social control of education. P. Klapper. Sch & Soc 49:176-7 F 11 '39
Value of the private secondary school. C. M. Fuess. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p37-46)
Vibgyor; attending a girls' school after the Civil war. L. Penny. Commonweal 29:208-9 D 16 '38

See also
Boarding schools
Boys' schools
Enrollment—Private schools
Girls' schools
Military schools
Parochial schools
Student achievements—Private schools

Administration

Democracy in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch & Soc 47:740-2 Je 4 '38
General organization of the educational service in society; private and church controlled education. W. C. Reavis and W. A. Eggert. bibliog R Ed Res 10:311-14 O '40
Proceedings of the nineteenth—twenty-first annual meetings, 1938-1940. National association of principals of schools for girls. 3v pa ea $1 The assn, M. B. Reid, sec, Cathedral sch. of St Mary, Garden City, N.Y.
Should private schools be subjected to limited state control? J. L. Sherman. Sch & Soc 50: 367-9 S 16 '39

Directories

Brief guide to schools. P. E. Sargent. 5th ed pa 25c The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston '40
Handbook of private schools for American boys and girls, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. P. E. Sargent. 3v ea $6 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston '38-'40
Private schools in Canada. $1 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 480 University av, Toronto 2 '38

Finance

Easy payments. Time 37:65 My 5 '41
Financial resources of American private secondary schools. J. L. Sherman. Sch & Soc 48:831-3 D 24 '38
More legal problems of nonpublic school support. L. W. Kindred. Nation's Sch 23:59-60 Ja '39
Nonpublic school support. L. W. Kindred. Nation's Sch 22:21-2 O '38
Public aid for private and sectarian schools. J. J. Kearney. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 144-51)
State aid to private and sectarian schools. National education association. Research division. rev ed pa 15c N.E.A. '39
Ten years in the financial life of a school; how a community school has remained alive and solvent under the management of parents. E. N. Wright. Progres Ed 17:29-34 Ja '40

Religious life and activities

Student church in action. H. B. Ingalls. Christian Ed 23:201-8 F '40

Canada

Private schools in Canada. $1 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 480 University av, Toronto 2 '38

Chile

Private secondary education in Chile. P. F. Riffo. World Ed 6:127-8 Mr '41

England

Light on the preparatory school. R. Clarke. Spectator (London) 160:1000 Je 3 '38; Discussion. 160:1059-60, 1099 Je 10-17 '38

PRIVATE schools—England—*Continued*
Private school in war-time. D. S. Hosie. J Ed London 72:176+ Ap '40

See also
Boys' schools—England

Louisiana

Growth and decline of private secondary schools in Louisiana. W. H. Gray, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:694-701 O '39

Massachusetts

Private trade schools in Massachusetts. Sch & Soc 49:168 F 11 '39

PRIVATE schools in Canada; a handbook of boys' schools which are members of the Canadian headmasters' association; ed. by A. G. A. Stephen. 133p $1 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 480 University av, Toronto 2 '38

PRIVATE secretaries. See Secretaries

PRIVATE teachers. See Tutors and tutoring

PRIVITERA, Joseph Frederic
Mlle Deshoulières as a parodist. French R 13:492-5 My '40
O. Henry and Anatole France. Mod Lang Forum 25:26-7 Mr '40

PRIX de Rome
Competitions for the prizes of Rome. Sch & Soc 48:817 D 24 '38

PRIZE contests. See Contests

PRIZE speaking contests
Are there too many speech contests? H. Westerfield. Ky Sch J 19:19-21 D '40
Decade of declamation. A. W. Holzmann. Mod Lang J 23:133-6 N '38
Developing Future farmers as speakers. E. L. Collins. Ag Ed M 13:116+ D '40
Importance of oratory in junior colleges. B. Dean. Jun Col J 10:325-30 F '40
New type of F.F.A. public speaking contest. G. P. Couper. Ag Ed M 10:237 Je '38
Public discussion contests. D. Youngblood. Sch Activities 12:11+ S '40
Should the present rules in speech activities of the Minnesota state high school league be continued? A. Simley; O. M. Haugh. Minn J Ed 20:368-9 My '40
Speech contests: good and not-so-good. H. M. Karr. Calif J Sec Ed 15:103-7 F '40
Study of rank-order methods of evaluating performances in speech contests. F. H. Knower. Journal of Applied Psychology 24: 633-44 O '40
Why not declaim? J. R. Holcomb. Tex Outl 23:23-4 Je '39

PRIZES and rewards. See Rewards and prizes

PROACTIVE inhibition
Proactive and retroactive effects in the recognition of form. B. R. Philip. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26: 502-13 My '40
Retroaction and proaction in serial learning. G. R. Schmeidler. American Journal of Psychology 52:592-600 O '39

PROBABILITIES
Two related units in the teaching of college algebra. Z. L. Smith. Math Teach 32:346-8 D '39

See also
Sampling (statistical methods)

PROBABLE error. See Statistical methods

PROBLEM children
Abnormally aggressive child. J. Bowlby. New Era 19:230-4 S '38
Attitudes of various groups toward behavior problems of children. C. E. Thompson. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35: 120-5 Ja '40
Benzedrine used successfully in treating problem children. Science News Letter 37:132 Mr 2 '40; Same cond. Science Digest 7:52 My '40
Boy who had never learned to listen. E. N. Charles. Volta R 40:440-4+ Ag '38
Child reveals himself through play; the method of the play interview. J. H. Conn. Mental Hygiene 23:49-69 Ja '39
Child service resources. R. Eddy. Chicago Sch J 20:113-16 Ja '39
Child who can't learn may be behavior problem. Science News Letter 34:150 S 3 '38
Children's failures and adult faults. R. W. Wieman. Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7+ S '38
Clinical treatment of the problem child. C. R. Rogers. bibliog $3 Houghton '39
Clinical work in adjustment of problem children. L. F. Banks. El Sch J 39:406-7 F '39
Comparative study of the scholastic achievement of disciplinary and non-disciplinary pupils. L. J. Spencer and C. L. Nemzek. Journal of Social Psychology 12:245-53 N '40
Cooperation of teachers and specialists to improve children with undesirable personality traits. J. H. Hodges. Nat El Prin 19: 206-7+ Je '40
Cooperative study of personality disturbances. B. A. Burleson. Nat El Prin 19:580-8 Jl '40
Co-operative work between a board of education and a family agency. E. Humphreys. Family 19:319-22 F '39
Education for behavior deviates. E. H. Stullken. map Chicago Sch J 21:104-10 D '39
Effectiveness of character-building agencies. E. A. Stanton. El Sch J 40:124-31 O '39
Emotional and social development and the educative process. H. E. Jones and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p361-89)
Experience in democracy. C. M. Herts. Phi Delta Kappan 23:221-2 F '41
Fundamental procedures in the handling of problem cases. O. L. Bray. Ariz Teach 28: 105+ D '39
Group of maladjusted boys within a regular junior high school program. H. T. Cox. Soc Ed 4:408-13 O '40
Incidence of neurotic symptoms among evacuated school children. C. L. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:8-15 F '40
Introversion-extroversion and problem tendencies in children. M. A. Durea. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:103-6+ Ap '39
Learning to live in a lower vocational center. B. G. Schmidt. Chicago Sch J 21:116-20 D '39
Pedagogical cooperation in institutions for problem children. R. Hirschberg. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:381-93 My '38
Philosophy of a special school. E. H. Stullken. Phi Delta Kappan 22:345-50+ Mr '40
Problem children. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 109-12)
Problem children. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 19:235-6 Ap 10 '40
Problem children, delinquency, and treatment. C. C. Bennett. bibliog R Ed Res 10: 440-9 D '40
Psychotherapy in childhood. Child Study 17: 42-5 F '40
Rehabilitating the forgotten men. M. G. May. Engl J (H S ed) 27:839-43 D '38
Salvaging potential delinquents. C. F. C. Cooper. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:223-5 Je '38
Seeing through Johnnie, and Johnnie through. A. B. Smith. Tex Outl 23:17-18 Ap '39
Solving the problem child. F. C. Kelly. Reader's Digest 35:113-15 N '39
Teachers and behavior problems; digest of Children's behavior and teachers' attitudes. E. K. Wickman. pa 25c Commonwealth fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '38
Technique for living. A. Jenny. Progres Ed 16:434-42 O '39
That naughty boy. Sister Mary Clotildis. Cath Sch J 39:273 O '39
Validation of the Loofbourow-Keys personal index of problem behavior in junior high schools. W. C. Riggs and A. E. Joyal. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:194-201 Mr '38
Voluntary mutism in twins of superior intelligence. M. C. McGrath. Cath Ed R 39: 99-108 F '41

PROBLEM children—*Continued*
What every teacher should know about special problem children. J. C. Parker. Tex Outl 23:40 Mr '39

See also
Child guidance clinics
Children, Abnormal
Children, Backward
School children—Adjustment

Education

Education of the socially handicapped. E. H. Stullken. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:64-70 O '40

England

Children from broken homes. il Times Ed Sup 1284:469 D 9 '39
Evacuation: problems and opportunities. R. Thomas. New Era 20:245-50 N '39; Excerpts. Progres Ed 17:38-9 Ja '40
Homes for difficult children. T. Alcock. New Era 21:80-2 Mr '40

Germany

Correctional education in Germany. W. Friedlander. bibliog f Social Service Review 13:200-20 Je '39

PROBLEM method
Experiment in the problem approach in the teaching of biology. R. W. Burnett. Sci Ed 22:115-20 Mr '38
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in economic geography, economics, and business law through the use of the problem method of approach. D. J. Swartz. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p249-56)
Use of the problem as an approach to supervisory activities. W. R. Smithey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 152-5); Same. Va Teach 19:97-9 My '38

PROBLEM of the junior school in England and Wales: a symposium by H. R. Hamley [and others] 69p pa 1s 6d Evans '37

PROBLEM solving
Behavior mechanisms concerned with problem solving. N. R. F. Maier. bibliog Psychological Review 47:43-58 Ja '40
Classroom procedures for developing the elements of problem solving. E. S. Obourn and G. C. Montgomery. Sci Ed 25:72-80 F '41
Developing problem solving abilities in students. E. M. Selberg. Sci Ed 23:126-30 Mr '39
Improvement of pupil thinking. M. R. Goodson. Ed Adm & Sup 25:615-24 N '39
It's easy to teach problem-solving. R. R. Rosenberg. Bus Ed World 19:781-3 My '39
Learning by thinking. T. R. McConnell. Sch & Soc 49:343-7 Mr 18 '39
Mathematics for grades V to VIII—analysis. G. R. Smith. Sch (El ed) 28:316-19 D '39
Methods for a large class in college science. M. Mueller. Calif J Sec Ed 14:220-3 Ap '39
On solution-achievement. K. Duncker and I. Krechevsky. bibliog Psychological Review 46:176-85 Mr '39
Program of guidance in problact solving for students of education. P. A. Maxwell. Ed Adm & Sup 24:217-26 Mr '38
Techniques for developing problem solving abilities through science teaching. G. C. Wood. Sci Ed 23:78-83 F '39
What kind of activities in science? S. P. Unzicker. bibliog f Sci Ed 25:42-8 Ja '41

See also
Algebra—Problem solving
Arithmetic—Problem solving
Arithmetic, Commercial—Problem solving
Physics—Problem solving
Reasoning

PROBYN, Mrs June Yale
Training of residual hearing. Volta R 43: 5-8+, 90-2+ Ja-F '41

PROCHASKA, Frau Emmy Zweybrück-. See Zweybrück-Prochaska, E.

PROCTOR, Arthur Marcus. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

PROCTOR, Milton David
New England standards. Jun Col J 11:397-9 Mr '41

PRODUCTION, Cooperative. See Cooperation

PRODUCTION, Standards of

See also
Time study

PROFESSION, Choice of. See Occupation, Choice of

PROFESSIONAL adjustment service. See Teacher training in service

PROFESSIONAL books and reading
Book routes. C. E. Reed. bibliog f Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:36-9, 89-91 O '40-Ja '41
Effective use of the professional magazines in a city school system. El Sch J 39:255 D '38
Magazines for teachers of accounting. A. Johnson. Comm Ed B 24:12-13 My '39
National business education yearbook—why not? E. Skimin. J Bus Ed 15:24 Ap '40
One for all—all for one. E. G. Blackstone. J Bus Ed 15:10+ F '40
Professional reading and its values. M. Walton. bibliog Recreation 32:465-6+ N '38
Reading plans for social studies teachers. E. B. Wesley. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 113-24)
Self-evaluation for the teacher. M. Ritchie. bibliog Va J Ed 33:284-5 Ap '40

Bibliography

Books for the professional library of the classroom teacher. A. J. Parkhurst and others, comps. H Sch J 22:324-7; 23:32-4 D '39-Ja '40
One hundred books for a general professional library. W. T. Gruhn. H Sch J 22:5-11 Ja '39; Same. Ed Digest 4:27-31 F '39
Professional contributions of the teachers in public schools of the city of New York. J. Greenberg, comp. H Points 21:5-13 D '39; 22:8-16 Ja; 24-35 F; 35-48 Mr; 44-50 Ap; 46-62 My '40
Professional library list for teachers. Catholic school board. pa 10c The bd, 23 E 51st st, N.Y. '38
Recent books for teachers. L. C. Mossman. Ed Meth 19:448-51 My '40

PROFESSIONAL education
Accrediting of professional schools. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:139-40+, 174-5+ F-Mr '40
Changing emphasis in professional education. L. H. Feder. bibliog f (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1938. p208-21)
Cultural elements in professional education. D. S. Bridgman. North Cen Assn Q 15:352-62 Ap '41
Future of the accrediting movement in higher education for the professions. A. M. Schwitalla. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 191-216)
General education in professional education; symposium. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p219-56)
Junior colleges and professional preparation. J. H. Minnick. Jun Col J 8:444-7 My '38
Legal provisions for graduate and professional instruction for Negroes in states operating separate school systems. R. E. Clement. J Negro Ed 8:142-9 Ap '39
Pertinent questions and answers pertaining to professional education, examination, and licensure. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 600) 49p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Philosophy of education for the professions. D. P. Cottrell. American Journal of Nursing 40:914-22 Ag '40
Professional education for non-ministerial service in the church. M. L. Palmer. Relig Ed 34:235-46 O '39
Professional education of teachers. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:195-207 Mr '41

PROFESSIONAL education—*Continued*
Schools for professional training. H. W. Morelock. Tex Outl 23:29 Mr '39
Should colleges cull or cultivate? G. Wakeham. Sch & Soc 52:316-21 O 12 '40
Social change and professional education. G. A. Works. American Journal of Nursing 38:1251-4 N '38
Trends in education for the professions. D. P. Cottrell. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p47-85)
Types of institutional organization for higher education. G. A. Works. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 1-11)

England
Industrial and professional careers. Times Ed Sup 1325:367; 1326:375; 1327:386 S 21-O 5 '40

PROFESSIONAL ethics
Better professional ethics for newspaper editing. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5: 37-8 N '38
How professional is the lawyer? E. C. Arnold. Peabody J Ed 16:112-15 S '38
Placement ethics. R. L. Moberly. Sch Executive 60:38 Ap '41
Professional ethics—a code for administrators. W. G. Reeder. Nation's Sch 27:50-1 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:13-16 Mr '41
Professional relations of the physician. H. E. Meleney. Peabody J Ed 16:115-17 S '38
Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:183-233 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:201 O '38

See also
Business ethics
Teachers' ethics

PROFESSIONAL growth
Administrator's first responsibility. G. N. Kefauver. Calif J Sec Ed 15:300-4 My '40
Business teachers versus business. P. S. Lomax. Bus Ed World 20:222-5 N '39
Challenge of in-service training. I. C. M. Hypps. Bus Ed World 21:470-2 F '41
Continuing the professional course. W. C. Jackman. Mid Sch 55:154+ Ja '41
Developing superior teachers. I. V. Flowers. Baltimore B Ed 17:92-6 Mr '40
Diary of professional improvement. C. L. Park, jr. Ag Ed M 13:164 Mr '41
Dissemination of professional information. M. O. Pearce. Pa Sch J 87:205-6 F '39
Educational philosophy as a source of growth. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Meth 18:413-16 My '39
Effect of tenure upon professional growth. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Experience—an asset or a liability? B. A. Stevens. Ohio Sch 18:277 Je '40
For practicing doctors. S. H. Proger. J Adult Ed 11:434-6 O '39
Growing in my profession as a person. B. J. D. Hurley. Childh Ed 15:7-10 S '38
Growing in my profession as a teacher. R. Minor. Childh Ed 15:10-13 S '38
Growing in our profession. B. Parker. Childh Ed 15:3 S '38
Growing teachers-college faculties. F. E. Engleman. Teach Ed J 2:106-10 D '40
Growth of teachers in service. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 20:500-7 O '39
In-service education of teachers. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul 155) 23p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
In-service training of secondary teachers in Minnesota. C. P. Archer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:43-8 N '38
It's fun to grow professionally. Neb Ed J 20:188+ Je '40
Maintaining professional interest. E. M. White. Mod Lang J 22:577-80 My '38
Philosophy of professional growth and progress. T. L. Nieman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:416-17 D '40
Professional contacts and in-service growth. E. B. Oagley. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 143-69)
Professional growth and defense. J. Lund. Sch Life 26:66-7 D '40
Professional growth of teachers in Tulsa. B. L. Shepherd. Curric J 12:108-10 Mr '41
Professional growth thru evening-school instruction. Ag Ed M 12:70-1+ O '39
Professional improvement and advancement in the profession. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed M 12:103 D '39
Rôle of general supervisors and of special supervisors in the improvement of teachers in service. J. R. Shannon. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:287-94 Ap '39
Salary credit for professional growth other than thru college courses. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '40
Selecting and developing the child's teachers in Wilmington, Delaware. S. M. Stouffer. Am Sch Bd J 97:25-7 D '38
Stimulating teacher growth. C. H. Stone. Curric J 11:346-9 D '40
Teacher growth and supervision. B. Goodykoontz. J Home Econ 30:441-4 S '38
What about tenure's neglected triplet? L. H. Seelye. Assn Am Col B 27:301-3 My '41

PROFESSIONAL guidance. See Vocational guidance

PROFESSIONAL reading. See Professional books and reading

PROFESSIONAL workers
Unemployment in the learned professions in the United States of America. G. R. Walker. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 16: 202-9 Ja '41

PROFESSIONALIZATION of subject matter
Place of the subject-matter department in the preparation of college teachers. H. L. Dodge. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 153-72)
Professional subject-matter of teacher education. W. Brogan. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p235-55)
Teacher's professional study of subject-matter in mathematics. W. C. Bagley. Math Teach 31:273-7 O '38

PROFESSIONS
Academic requirements and professional prestige. H. S. Broudy. Sch & Soc 51:7-12 Ja 6 '40
Education of business and professional leaders; tabulations from Who's who in America. J. R. Shannon and M. Shaw. American Sociological Review 5:381-3 Je '40
Peabody institute on professional relations. Nat Ed Assn J 27:199-200 O '38
Statutory status of six professions. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 27:201 O '38

PROFESSORS. See College professors and instructors

PROFFITT, Maris Marion
Adult education. See United States. Office of education
Building school-community interest. Sch Life 25:205-6+ Ap '40
Conventions and conferences: national committee appointed by the United States Office of education to study curriculum needs and to report on a program of study in industrial arts. Sch Life 25:91 D '39
Education of girls in an industrial society. Sch Life 24:151+ F '39
Industrial arts—a foundation for mechanized-warfare training. Sch Life 26:238-9 My '41
Industrial arts an essential in the curriculum of American schools. Ind Ed M 40: 231-4 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:54-5 Ja '39
Mastering skills and knowledge. Sch Life 24: 55-6 N '38
National committee on industrial arts. Curric J 11:371-2 D '40

PROFFITT, Maris Marion—*Continued*
Some factors in the adjustment of college students. See United States. Office of education
Trends in industrial arts. See United States. Office of education
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Guidance bibliography

PROFICIENCY examinations. See Examinations—Colleges and universities

PROGER, Samuel H.
For practicing doctors. J Adult Ed 11:434-6 O '39

PROGNOSIS of success
Note on the comparative value of the true index of studiousness for the purpose of prognosis. H. L. Sisk. J Psychol 10:275-8 O '40
Studies of educational achievement. P. V. Sangren. bibliog R Ed Res 8:497-512 D '38
Study of clinical predictions of student success or failure in professional training. J. G. Darley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:335-54 My '38
Study of the observed relationship between persistence test results, intelligence indices, and academic success. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Psychol 29:573-80 N '38
Value of amount of tardiness and absence for direct and differential prediction of academic success. C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:4-10 S '38
Value of the Bernreuter personality inventory for direct and differential prediction of academic success as measured by teachers' marks. C. L. Nemzek. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:576-86 D '38

See also
Teaching—Prognosis
of success
also subhead Prognosis of success under school subject

Colleges and universities

Background and personal data as factors in the prediction of scholastic success in college. C. M. Scott. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:42-9 F '38
Behavior ratings and scholarship among college freshmen. C. G. Wrenn and E. B. Crandall. J Ed Res 34:259-64 D '40
Can success be predicted? a New Zealand investigation. Times Ed Sup 1291:29 Ja 27 '40
Comparison of cooperative test scores and high school grades as measures for predicting achievement in college. J. V. Hanna. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:289-97 Ap '39
Determining college ability during junior-high-school years. W. H. Billhartz, jr and P. W. Hutson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:547-52 Ap 26 '41
Effect of the high school on college grades. P. L. Dressel. J Ed Psychol 30:612-17 N '39
Entrance examinations and success in college. C. T. Mason and T. B. Wilkins. J Negro Ed 10:54-8 Ja '41
Factors underlying unpredicted scholastic achievement of college freshmen. W. R. Hepner. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:159-98 Mr '39
Factors which affect achievement and its prediction at the college level. D. D. Feder. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:107-18 Ja '40; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p86-7)
From school to college. H. Hartshorne, ed. bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '39; Excerpts, with comment by E. W. Blakeman. Christian Ed 22:349-58 Je '39
Historical and statistical analysis of college admissions criteria. W. H. Cowley. Assn Am Col B 26:522-57 D '40
How accurately can we predict success in college? F. L. Manning. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:35-8 O '38
Improving the prediction of academic success through differential weighting. R. L. C. Butsch. J Ed Psychol 30:401-20 S '39
New admissions plan. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 11:345-52 O '40
Placement tests in the guidance program of college students. E. B. Bolton. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:379-87 My '40
Predicting scholarship. T. A. Langlie. J Higher Ed 9:390-1 O '38
Prediction of college marks. C. T. Leaf. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:303-7 Mr '40
Prediction of scholastic success in a municipal university. C. B. Read. Sch & Soc 48:187-8 Ag 6 '38
Predictive value of high school subjects. O. M. Washburn. Calif J Sec Ed 15:400-2 N '40
Relation of personal history data to college success. E. J. Asher and F. E. Gray. J Ed Psychol 31:517-26 O '40
Relationship between scores on the CAVD intelligence scale and success in graduate work at Colorado state college of education. L. Bruce. J Exper Ed 8:300-2 Mr '40
Selective college admission in the lower South. I. A. Derbigny. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:154-61 Ap '40
State cooperative testing program. C. Merriman. il Wis J Ed 73:242-5+ Ja '41
Statistical summary of the records of students entering the University of Michigan as freshmen in the decade 1927-1936. P. S. Dwyer and others. pa $1 Univ. of Mich. '40
Teachers' estimates and success in college. A. C. Prescott and O. K. Garretson. Sch R 48:278-84 Ap '40
Use of a simplified method of college ability evaluation based upon semi-objective ratings. D. G. Ryans. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:28-33 O '39
Use of non-linear correlation in determining predictive measures of college success. F. L. Manning. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:148-53 Ja '39
Value of group test IQ's for prediction of progress beyond high school. N. Keys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:81-93 F '40
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting freshman scholarship. E. C. Seyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:5-22 O '39
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting scholastic achievement in college. E. C. Seyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:123-33 Ja '41
Vocabulary and success in college. W. D. Templeman. Sch & Soc 51:221-4 F 17 '40
Youth as a common concern of high schools and colleges. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p97-109)

Dental schools and colleges

Characteristics of successful dental students. J. B. Robinson and R. M. Bellows. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:109-22 Ja '41

Engineering schools and colleges

Evaluating the ability of students to do the work of the upper classes in the engineering colleges. W. H. Formhals and B. Stoughton. J Eng Ed 30:668-76 Ap '40
Predicting the scholastic achievement of engineering students. D. D. Feder and D. L. Adler. J Eng Ed 29:380-5 Ja '39
Study of the relation between achievement in required courses and subsequent academic record in the College of engineering, Cornell university. G. E. Ostrander. J Exper Ed 8:419-21 Je '40

High schools

Influence of reading abilities on school success in grade IX. F. L. Pond. bibliog Sch R 48:437-44 Je '40
Value of certain factors for direct and differential prediction of academic success. C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:199-202 Mr '39; Revised. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:21-30 Ag '40

Junior high schools

Prediction of academic and non-academic marks in junior high schools. C. L. Nemzek and J. H. De Heus. Sch & Soc 50:670-2 N 18 '39

PROGNOSIS of success—*Continued*

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Placement test scores vs. college academic attainment. J. B. Paul. Sch & Soc 48:506-8 O 15 '38

Trade schools

Predicting trade-school success. J. W. Fleming. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:315-18, 365-7, 422-6; 28:15-17, 62-4+, 142-6 O '38-F, Ap '39

PROGNOSIS tests

How accurately can we predict success in college? F. L. Manning. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:35-8 O '38

Indices to mastery in business courses. F. G. Forsgard. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 F; 13-14 Mr '41

Prediction of achievement in elementary algebra. M. V. Seagoe. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:493-503 O '38

Prognosis in business education. E. G. Blackstone. Bus Ed World 19:533-6 Mr '39

Prognosis in first year algebra. L. M. Morris. Ohio Sch 18:20-1 Ja '40

Why not reduce our shorthand failures? I. P. Bell. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:35-7+ D '38

See also
Intelligence tests
Symonds foreign language prognosis tests

PROGRAM of studies. See Curriculum; Schedules, School

PROGRAMS

Closing day program; the development of a simple but colorful pageant. C. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 56:34+ Je '39

Creative ways for children's programs. J. Murray and E. G. Bathurst. bibliog $2.40 Silver '38

Every Monday: South Side's 9th-grade English classes give the language arts an entertainment workout. C. I. Glicksberg. Clearing House 14:530-3 My '40

Ferdinand; a unique idea for a closing day program. C. M. Scott. il Grade Teach 56: 28-9 Je '39

Fun frolic. A. C. Gilmore. Sch Activities 11: 249-50 F '40

Have you tried color silhouettes? L. A. Cranford and M. E. Meiring. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:39-40 F '41

Hope of our nation—a class night exercise. Sister Bernadette and Sister Louise. Sch Activities 12:315-16 Ap '41

Land of the free; a patriotic program for choir, reader, and characters. E. Sams. il Int J Relig Ed 16:17-18+ Je '40

Let the teachers have some fun. E. Slessinger. J Health & Phys Ed 9:558-9 N '38

Masks, an auditorium program written by and for children. il Sch Arts 38:96-8+ N '38

More the merrier. R. Jenkin. Sch Activities 10:19-20 S '38

Originality in class night programs. K. Y. Carper. Sch Activities 12:282 Mr '41

Promoting patriotic citizenship. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 15:85-145 Ja '41

School programs. A. L. Scott and F. B. Harris. il Tex Outl 22:23 Jl '38

Sir Conan Doyle program in English. H. I. Christ. Engl J (H S ed) 27:424-6 My '38

Stunts and program material. M. M. Bair, ed. See monthly numbers of School activities through May 1940

Village revue; Amherst, Ohio, high-school students discuss their activities and opportunities; conducted by R. W. Hatch. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p89-109); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:287-307

Wisdom and vision for ministers, teachers, and worship committees. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1939-

With a happy ending. L. B. Jacobs. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 Ag '38

See also
Assemblies
Music—Programs

PROGRESS

Proposal for judging what is and what is not progressive education. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 48:509-19 O 22 '38

See also
Social progress

PROGRESS ability step plan. See Unit plan

PROGRESS in school

Are underage children successes in school? A. B. Handy. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2+ O '38

Empirically determined grade norms as a factor in the educational maladjustment of the average child; the rate of school progress of children in the 90-109 I.Q. group and some related variables. Z. Main and E. A. Horn. J Ed Res 32:561-9 Ap '39

Handbook for compiling age-grade-progress statistics. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no83) 31p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Measuring class achievement and student progress. D. R. Smith. Ohio Sch 18:372-3 O '40

Relation of lack of one or both parents to school progress. M. L. Risen. El Sch J 39: 528-31 Mr '39

Ridge-route norms. T. L. Kelley. il Harvard Ed R 10:309-14 My '40

School progress. P. A. Boyer. bibliog R Ed Res 9:168-72 Ap '39

Shall I pass John? M. L. McCoy. bibliog f Mich Ed J 18:424-6 Mr '41

Study of double grades in New Haven city schools. E. E. Knight. J Exper Ed 7:11-18 S '38

Use of age-grade and promotion tables in the study of enrolment trends. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 39:751-9 Je '39

PROGRESSIVE education

Absolutism of progressive and democratic education. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:1-9 Ja 4 '41; Discussion. 53:441-50 Ap 5 '41

Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of radio speech. T. F. Tyler. Q J Speech 25:630-4 D '39

Art at school; the place of art in progressive education. R. M. Outland. Sierra Ed News 35:26-7 N '39

Business education and the progressive movement. J. N. Given. Bus Ed World 21:159-63 O '40

Can a creative secondary school be developed? E. O. Melby. Ed Trends 8:3-4 Mr '40

Challenge of progressive education. J. Redden. Cath Ed R 38:513-21 N '40

Charter for progressive education. L. H. Dix. $1.60 Teachers col. '39

Children can see life whole. M. R. Hall. bibliog $2 Assn. press '40

Clarifying issues in progressive education. E. H. Reeder. Sch & Soc 52:461-4 N 9 '40

Reeder's method of clarifying issues in progressive education; reply. J. M. Lynch. Sch & Soc 53:610-11 My 10 '41

Colorado teachers think the new education needs reforming. Sch & Soc 51:449 Ap 6 '40

Concept and philosophy of progressive education. Sister Joseph Mary. il Cath Sch J 38:231-4 O '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:370-9

Conservative speaks out. J. A. Rawley. Ed Forum 4:161-2 Ja '40

Creative human relations. E. O. Melby. Progres Ed 16:305-7 My '39

Democracy and educational method. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 16:119-22 F '39

Democratic education and conflicting culture values. B. H. Bode. Soc Frontier 5:104-7 Ja '39

Dr Bode on authentic democracy. J. L. Childs. Soc Frontier 5:40-3 N '38

Dr Childs and education for democracy. B. H. Bode. Soc Frontier 5:38-40 N '38

Does progressive education educate? Sch R 49:328-9 My '41

Does progressive education neglect proper emphasis on drill subjects? M. E. Bowman. il Sierra Ed News 34:23-5 D '38

Education and a new formalism. K. A. Safafian. Sch & Soc 53:489-94 Ap 19 '41

PROGRESSIVE education—*Continued*
Education and our national needs. N. B. Smith. Ed 60:354-9 F '40
Education at the crossroads. Child Study 17: 50-2+ F '40
Education for college or for life? D. D. Bromley. Harper's Magazine 182:407-16 Mr '41
Education: which kind for your child? as progressives would have it. W. C. Ryan, jr. il Par M 13:23+ Je '38; Same cond. Pa Sch J 87:73-4 N '38
Educational scene. F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 16:207-9 Mr '39
Effect of progressive education as seen by a conservative. G. W. Watson. Ohio Sch 16:286 My '38
Emotions and the educative process. E. L. Richards. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:195-200 Je '40
Experience with progressive education in America and in Turkey. A. E. Yalman. Progres Ed 17:206-8 Mr '40
Fable for superintendents. C. L. McHale. il Sch Executive 59:17-18 Ap '40
Factual knowledge and progressive education. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Adm & Sup 25:370-5 My '39
Father looks at education. R. C. Rothschild. Par M 13:17+ S '38
Growth of an activity. M. Pittman. Va Teach 20:75-9 Ap '39
High school students widen horizons. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 16:284+ Jl '38
Hutchins vs. the progressivists. O. L. Derby. N Y State Ed 27:693+ Je '40
Implications of philosophies of progressive education. F. G. Macomber. H Sch J 22: 21-5 Ja '39
Implications of progressive education for the industrial arts. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 41:7-11 Ja '39
Implications of the progressive education movement for teacher-training curricula. F. J. Donohue. Ed Adm & Sup 25:66-70 Ja '39
In defense of progressivism. W. S. Small. Sch & Soc 51:733-6 Je 8 '40
In the face of darkness: a re-affirmation. E. C. Lindeman. Front Democ 7:15-17 O '40
Is progressive education progressing? G. B. Watson. Am Teach 23:7-10 F '39
Is the activity movement a new activity? H. V. Williams, jr. Tex Outl 23:32 Ja '39
Just what is the crux of the conflict between the progressives and the essentialists? W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 508-11 O '40
Languages in progressive schools. D. P. Girard. French R 12:316-22 F '39
Let's be frank about modern education. D. A. Grant. N Y State Ed 26:436-7+ Mr '39
Let's talk sense; a progressive talks back. P. J. Misner. Nation's Sch 27:55-6 Ja '41
Living progressive education during the summer term. G. A. Stevens. Ed Meth 18:237-42 F '39
Lollipops vs. learning. A. L. Crockett. Saturday Evening Post 212:29+ Mr 16 '40
Mathematics in a program of progressive education. J. Jablonower. Math Teach 31: 365-7 D '38
Mathematics in progressive education. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 32:265-9 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:11-13 N '39
Mental hygiene and guidance: phases of progressive education. H. C. Skinner. Ariz Teach 28:12-13+ S '39
Message of the new education. K. G. Saiyidain. pa 1s New ed. fellowship, 29 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '37
Method of noting and evaluating modern and progressive practices in a classroom. L. W. Krause. bibliog f El Sch J 41:521-32 Mr '41
Misconceptions of progressive education in the elementary school. E. T. McSwain. Mich Ed J 17:230 N '39
Misunderstandings. I. O. Helseth. Va J Ed 33:377-80 Je '40
New Harmony experiment, an origin of progressive education. E. L. Farrell. Peabody J Ed 15:357-61 My '38
New York's six-year progressive education experiment. B. Fine. American Mercury 52: 677-85 Je '41
Nine teachers say yes; Progressive education interviews teachers about war and education. Progres Ed 17:385-404 O '40
Origins of progressive education. R. R. Palm. bibliog f El Sch J 40:442-9 F '40
Our progressing education. J. L. Meriam. Curric J 9:257-60 O '38
Parent speaks out; talking back to A. L. Crockett. R. E. Brownlee. Progres Ed 17: 419-24 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-4 N '40
Peep into a progressive school. F. Stringfellow. Ariz Teach Par 29:12 D '40
Place of the arts in the progressive school program. J. B. Welling. il Progres Ed 16: 308-12 My '39
Plea to the progressives. J. A. Dunn. J Ed 122:273 N '39
Prejudice the garden toward roses? I. L. Kandel. American Scholar 8 no 1:72-82 [Ja] '39
Principles of the progressive education movement in the history program in English and American secondary schools. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Ed Outl 14:168-73 My '40
Progressive education. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 2: 305-6 My '38
Progressive education. G. Johnson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:561-70; Same. Cath Ed R 38:257-64 My '40
Progressive education. M. K. Strasser. Sch & Soc 50:23 Jl 1 '39
Progressive education. C. B. Zachry; M. E. Chase. il New York Times Magazine p 11+ F 9 '41
Progressive education—a defense. P. F. Valentine. Ed Forum 5:277-83 Mr '41
Progressive education: a dichotomy. W. E. Drake. Sch & Soc 53:508 Ap 19 '41
Progressive education advances. Progressive education association. pa 25c Appleton-Century '38
Progressive education after twenty years. Progressive education association. 25c Am. ed. press, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio
Progressive education and measurement. R. L. Beck. bibliog f Ed 58:557-9 My '38
Progressive education and national defense. E. O. Melby. Ed Trends 8:8-14 N '40
Progressive education and the church school. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 S '39
Progressive education and the secondary school. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 16:411-17 O '39
Progressive education and the world crisis. E. O. Melby. Nat Par-Teach 35:18 Ag '40
Progressive education conferences at Hamilton and Windsor. F. Minkler. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:378-83 Ja '39
Progressive education in our schools. F. H. Norris. Va J Ed 32:362-3 My '39
Progressive education in the Roman empire. O. E. Nybakken. Class J 34:38-42 O '38
Progressive education is dying? hail: saltatory education. E. W. Butterfield. Clearing House 14:202-4 D '39
Why saltatory? progressive is our best bet; reply to E. W. Butterfield. L. H. Elliott. Clearing House 14:425-6 Mr '40
Progressive education is too soft. W. C. Bagley. Ed 60:75-81 O '39
Progressive education; its philosophy and challenge. Progressive education association. Progres Ed 18:sup3-28 My '41
Progressive education on trial. W. M. Aikin and J. G. Pilley. Child Study 18:42-4 F '41
Progressive education or educational progress: what it really is when stripped of finery. W. J. McGucken. America 61:316-18 Jl 15 '39
Progressive education prepares for dictatorships. C. F. Whitcomb. America 61:58-9 Ap 29 '39
Progressive education prepares for physical and moral defense. E. K. Peckham. Sch & Soc 53:346-7 Mr 15 '41

PROGRESSIVE education—*Continued*
Progressive education today. B. P. Fowler. N Y State Ed 27:306-7+ Ja '40
Progressive elementary school; a handbook for principals, teachers and parents. R. H. Lane and others. 197p bibliog $1.90 Houghton '38
Progressives look at progressive education. P. T. Orata. Ed Adm & Sup 24:570-80 N '38
Progressives, look to your public! C. E. Howell. Ed 60:92-5 O '39
Progressives' progress. Time 32:31-2+ O 31 '38; Same. Ed Digest 4:1-5 D '38
Proof of the pudding; what results do progressive schools produce? D. L. Geyer. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 21:156-61 Ja '40
Proposal for judging what is and what is not progressive education. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 48:509-19 O 22 '38
R. A. Dical slips a cog. G. M. Ridenour. Sch Executive 58:9-11 F '39
Residuum of progressive education. W. B. Spalding. Harvard Ed R 11:155-61 Mr '41
Seen in the classroom. H. G. Sternau. Sch & Home 22 no69:7-12 '41
Shall public schools go progressive? H. D. Eldridge. Sch Executive 59:25-6 Mr '40
Skills in the modern school program. G. H. Hildreth. Childh Ed 15:197-201 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:14-15 F '39
Some challenges of progressive education to schools of education. S. M. Brownell. Sch & Soc 48:733-9 D 10 '38
Sophistry in modern education. K. C. Pratt. Ed Adm & Sup 26:339-49 My '40
Speak up for progressive education. E. L. Bernays. il Progres Ed 18:111-23 F '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:13-16 Ap '41
Students versus teachers. G. Wakeham. Sch & Soc 50:614-20 N 11 '39
Superiority of progressive education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Ed 60:82-7 O '39; Same. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:280-5 '40
Supervision in the new school. W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 19:210-15 Ja '40
Teacher and conflicting philosophies of education. N. Addleman. Pa Sch J 89:263-4+ Ap '41
Tests and their place in the progressive program. W. W. Clark. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:33-9 Ag '38
Three P's: paint, paste, and putter. M. L. Goodwin. Clearing House 14:402-4 Mr '40; Same. Mont Ed 17:9+ F '41
Ultra-progressive education comes to adults: three letters. H. Dale. Sch & Soc 51:619 My 11 '40
Wasn't the regular public school good enough for us? M. Davis. Good Housekeeping 108: 24-5+ F '39
We have with us—the progressives. C. G. Miller. Ed 60:65-8 O '39
What do we mean by progressive education? W. C. Ryan, jr. Ed 60:69 O '39
What is it all about? H. P. Study. il Sch & Com 24:268-73 O '38
What is progressive education? C. W. Washburne. il Chicago Sch J 21:141-6 Ja '40
What is progressive education, so called? D F. C. Fisher. J Adult Ed 11:369-75 O '39
What is progressive education today? symposium. Progres Ed 17:321-6 My '40
What is remedial education? P. W. Pinckney. Ed Meth 20:174-8 Ja '41

See also
Activity programs
Creative education
Experimental education
Freedom in education

India

Moga experiment. I. M. Harper. il New Era 19:124-8 My '38

PROGRESSIVE education association
Announcing the Service center. Progres Ed 17:35 Ja '40; Same cond. Sch & Soc 51:236 F 24 '40
Bibliography on secondary education, by K. L. Heaton and others. 50c The assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Creative expression; the development of children in art, music, literature and dramatics; ed. by G. Hartman and A. Shumaker. 2d ed 350p bibliog il diags $2 E. M. Hale & co, 5193 Plankinton arcade, Milwaukee '39
Democratic education; suggestions for education and national defense. Progres Ed 17:452-79 N '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:241-3 D '40; Ed Digest 6:1-7 D '40
Educational scene. F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 16:133-5, 363-6 F, My '39
Evaluation in English in the eight-year study. W. Eberhart. Engl J (H S ed) 28:261-70 Ap '39
For the understanding and defense of democracy. New Era 20:27-8 Ja '39
Has the progressive education movement become militarist? a letter of protest. G. W. Hartmann. Front Democ 7:43-4 N '40
New England conference. Sch & Soc 52:418-19 N 2 '40
Northwest regional conference. K. A. Cook. Sch & Soc 51:282-3 Mr 2 '40
Physical education in the secondary school, by L. Collins and others. $1 The assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Proceedings of the 1939 National John Dewey conference. (Progressive ed. booklets nos 12-15) 4bks pa ea 25c Am. ed. press, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:633-5 N 11 '39
Progressive education advances; report on a program to educate American youth for present-day living. 70p pa 25c Appleton-Century '38
Progressive education after twenty years. (Progressive ed. booklets no8) 36p 25c Am. ed. press, 400 S Front st, Columbus, Ohio
Progressive education association conference on secondary education at Cranbrook school, Bloomfield Hills, Mich, from June 13 to 25. E. J. Rose. J Home Econ 30:634-6 N '38
Progressive education; its philosophy and challenge. Progres Ed 18:sup3-28 My '41
Progressives study resources. Sch & Soc 51: 297-8 Mr 9 '40
Role of education in utilizing regional resources; annotation of selected basic printed materials useful in secondary schools and colleges in studying the problems of regional planning, prepared by P. R. Hanna [and others] [mimeographed] ltd ed 431p il $1 P. R. Hanna, Stanford univ, Stanford University, Calif. '39
What kind of an association do we need? F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 17:234-5 Ap '40

See also
Institute for the study of personality development

Meetings

1939, Detroit

Annual meeting, Detroit, February 22-25, 1939. E. L. Bowsher. Ohio Sch 17:78 F '39
Progressive education conference. K. P. W. Kinyon. J Home Econ 31:309-10 My '39

1940, Chicago

Annual conference, Chicago, February 19-24, 1940. Progres Ed 17:36-7 Ja '40
Chicago program. Sch & Soc 51:109-10 Ja 27 '40
National conference, 1940. Prac Home Econ 18:108+ Ap '40
National conference, Chicago, February 19-24. 1940. Chicago Sch J 21:174-5 Ja '40
P.E.A. national conference, Chicago, 1940. C. W. Washburne. Ill Teach 28:203 Mr '40

1941, Philadelphia

National conference, February 19-22, in Philadelphia. Sch & Soc 53:206-7 F 15 '41

Commission on human relations

Commission on human relations; its work and relation to the defense of democracy. A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 17:497-504 N '40

PROGRESSIVE education association—Commission on human relations—*Continued*
Films for human relations. J. P. Mitchell. Am Teach 24:11-13 O '39
Motion pictures for better human relations. A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 16:431 O '39

Commission on secondary school curriculum

Work as education: an experiment. O. W. Robinson. Curric J 10:73-5 F '39

Committee on the function of art in general education

Visual arts in general education; a report. (Pubs) 166p bibliog $1.50 Appleton-Century '40

Committee on the function of English in general education

Language in general education; report. (Pubs) 226p bibliog $2 Appleton-Century '40

Committee on the function of mathematics in general education

Does mathematics belong in general secondary education? R. J. Havighurst. Math Teach 33:367-9 D '40
Mathematics in general education; report. (Pubs) 423p bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '40
Present situation in secondary mathematics, with particular reference to the new national reports on the place of mathematics in education. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 33:339-60 D '40
Some suggestions to readers of two recent reports on the mathematics curriculum. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 33:371-3 D '40
Two important deliberative reports concerned with mathematics in the schools. H. R. Douglass. Math Teach 33:361-6 D '40
Two recent national reports on mathematics in general education. M. A. Potter. Math Teach 33:370 D '40

Committee on the function of science in general education

Science in general education; suggestions for science teachers in secondary schools and in the lower division of colleges; report. (Pubs) 591p $3 Appleton-Century '38

Committee on the function of social studies in general education

On Mr Michener's review. K. W. Bigelow and I. J. Quillen. Soc Ed 5:90-2 F '41
P.E.A. report. J. A. Michener. Soc Ed 4: 530-1 D '40
Social studies in general education; report. (Pubs) 401p bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '40

Commission on the relation of school and college

Appraisal of the eight-year study. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 22:sup 106-21 Ja '41
Brief report on the thirty schools study. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 17:425-7 O '40
Comments on the eight-year study. H. E. B. Speight. Ed Rec 22:sup 122-30 Ja '41
Commission on the relation of school and college. W. M. Aikin. Ed Res B 17:209-21 N '38
Conferences, 1940. Sch R 48:642-6 N '40
Education for college or for life? D. D. Bromley. Harper's Magazine 182:407-16 Mr '41
Eight-year study of the Progressive education association. North Cen Assn Q 15: 253-64 Ja '41
Eight-year study of the Progressive education association: the thirty schools have some evidence. W. M. Aikin and M. Aikin. Ed Meth 20:307-11 Mr '41
English in the eight-year study. H. H. Giles. Engl J 30:114-22 F '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:10-12 Ap '41
Implications for business education of the eight-year thirty-school study of the Progressive education association. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed B 25:35-40 Mr '40
Measuring success in college of students from experimental high schools. N. E. Drought. Sch R 49:349-58 My '41
Progress report of the evaluation staff. R. W. Tyler. Progres Ed 18:54-6+ Ja '41
Progressives' eight-year experiment with high school curriculums. C. Nutterville. bibliog f Ed 60:96-100 O '39
Report. H. E. Hawkes. Assn Am Col B 26: 95-8 Mr '40
Report on the eight-year study. W. M. Aikin. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:187-91 Ja '41
Some implications of the eight-year study for secondary education. W. M. Aikin. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:29-36 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-5 Mr '41

See also
Educational conference, 1938
Educational conference, 1939
Educational conference, 1940

Committee on evaluation of newer practices in education

New methods vs. old in American education; an analysis and summary of recent comparative studies. 56p bibliog pa 60c Teachers col. '41; Abstract. Progres Ed 18:sup 28-32 My '41; Teach Col Rec 42:724-5 My '41

Committee on immediate social relations of adolescents

Personal-social development of boys and girls with implications for secondary education, by Lois Hayden Meek, chairman, and others [a cooperative study made under the auspices of the Comm. on secondary school curriculum and the Com. on workshops] (Pubs) 243p $1.50 The assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '40

Committee on workshops

Program of the committee on workshops. K. L. Heaton. Ed Meth 20:292-6 Mr '41; Summary. Prac Home Econ 19:132-3 Ap '41

Resolutions committee

Discussion of the report of the resolutions committee. Progres Ed 15:414-15+ My '38

Stanford evaluation workshop

Changed conception of evaluation. A. C. Eurich. Calif J Sec Ed 14:331-3 O '39
Evaluating the Workshop itself. V. Shulsen and A. McMahon. Calif J Sec Ed 14:358-61 O '39
Some devices for evaluating the intangibles; a symposium of sample exercises from the instruments developed in the recent Stanford evaluation workshop of the Progressive education association. Calif J Sec Ed 14: 331-75 O '39

PROGRESSIVE farmers of Albania
Future farmers in other lands. H. B. Allen. Ag Ed M 11:236 Je '39

PROHIBITION

See also
Liquor problem

PROJECT method
Critique on the present status of unit teaching. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:424-30 S '40
Lesson projects involving pupil participation. M. J. Huber. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p39-43)
Project method: a criticism of its operation in the school system. S. Tenenbaum. Sch & Soc 49:770-2 Je 17 '39
Project method and apprentice training. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 41:156-7 My '39
Project method applied to curriculum construction in the apprentice schools of United States navy yards [thesis] L. Q. Moss. bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38
Project versus subject: a critical review. W. F. Fogg. Sch & Soc 51:276-8 Mr 2 '40

PROJECT method—*Continued*
Use of projects in the ninth grade as a teaching process in an integrated program. L. A. Payne. Sci Ed 22:242-3 O '38

PROJECTION (psychology)
Psychological projection and the election: a simple class experiment. A. Thomsen. J Psychol 11:115-17 Ja '41

PROJECTORS. See Lantern projection

PROJECTS
Building for the future. M. E. Bland. il Instr 50:24+ My '41
Here's an idea! H. Atkinson. il Sch (El ed) 29:119 O '40
Library unit; making and conducting a school library. B. L. McManus. il Grade Teach 56:38+ N '38
Projects for evacuated teachers. E. B. Warr. New Era 20:250-2 N '39
Telephone project; an activity combining social habits, language, and expression. E. M. Hansen. Grade Teach 57:34+ S '39
Train project. H. McCarthy. il Am Childh 26: 25-6 S '40
Two thoughts on projects. C. F. Deeley. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:405-7 Ja '41

See also
Activity programs
Creative activities
Creative work
Home projects
International education—Projects
Pottery—Projects
also subhead Projects under school subject

Eighth grades
Carnival of masks. O. Jobes. Sch Arts 38:100 N '38
Our community housing project. P. F. Lawrence. il Sch Arts 39:278 Ap '40
Story of machines in grade VIII. F. A. Runchey. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 29:331-4 D '40

Elementary schools
Cottage and how it grew. E. Stevens. il Sch Arts 39:265-7+ Ap '40

Fifth grades
California. L. L. Williamson. il Sch Arts 39:141 D '39

First grades
Building the flower house in the first grade. E. R. Boylston. il diags Sch Arts 39:215 F '40
First grade builds a post office. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 37:293 Je '38
First grade studies the farm. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 39:354 Je '40

Fourth grades
How to use a telephone; a fourth grade project. E. H. Williams. Neb Ed J 18:246+ O '38
Living as pioneers. E. Schuetz. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:36-7 F '39

High schools
House that pupils built. il Nation's Sch 22:56 Ag '38
School history project. F. O. McIntyre. Sch Activities 11:211+ Ja '40

Intermediate grades
Belgian Congo. E. G. Cotter. il Grade Teach 57:39+ My '40
Patriotic project. H. E. Huntzinger. Grade Teach 57:22+ F '40
Uncle Sam stores up raw materials. B. E. Clarke. il Grade Teach 58:49 Je '41

Junior high schools
Marionetteers produce an opera. M. L. Connor. il Sch Arts 38:75-6+ N '38

Kindergarten
Choosing the kindergarten project. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 28:676-7 Ap '40
Christmas in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. il Sch (El ed) 27:311-15 D '38
Flower Lake: a kindergarten project. M. H. Franks. Chicago Sch J 22:82-3 N '40
Lumbering project in the kindergarten. M. G. Todd. il Sch (El ed) 27:787-9 My '39
Play corner project in the kindergarten. K. E. Eardley. diags Sch (El ed) 27:125-8 O '38
Toy shop. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:105 N '38

See also
Kindergarten--Activities

Primary grades
Airplane activity. J. Holm. il Grade Teach 57:39+ O '39
Berry box farmyard. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 24:32-3 S '38
Building and furnishing a happy house. E. Worsley and E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts 39: 287+ Ap '40
Building the home library. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 40:244+ Mr '41
Capitalizing on curiosity. L. Zimmer. il Par M 14:24-5+ F '39
Circus days; how we developed the circus project. G. G. Redlon. il Grade Teach 58: 26+ Je '41
Congo land. E. Fleming. il Grade Teach 58: 28 F '41
Constructive play with boats. E. S. Burnham. il Instr 49:17+ F '40
Farm home enterprise. B. Dick and R. Marlow. il Sch (El ed) 29:21-7 S '40
Healthland bus. E. A. Miller. il Am Childh 25: 15 F '40
Jumping corks. E. Andrews. il Am Childh 24:24-5 S '38
Let's dry some fruits. E. Downing. il Sierra Ed News 36:32 D '40
Library project. M. M. Wagner. il Am Childh 24:31 N '38
Library work with children. M. Reed. Tex Outl 23:21-2 D '39
Make-believe radio. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 24:47 Ap '39
Our traffic activity. E. B. Ford. il Grade Teach 58:36+ Mr '41
Pet show project; a plan for teaching reading. M. F. Wales. il Grade Teach 57:30-1 Mr '40
Primary grade store project. E. Williams. il Neb Ed J 18:350+ D '38
Sand table projects. L. Goforth; K. Dietz. il Grade Teach 56:34+ Ja '39
Seashore project. E. D. Buckley. il Grade Teach 57:30 Je '40
Some project work in a city infant department. D. Baster. il New Era 19:165-7 Je '38
Some projects in a junior school. E. B. Warr. New Era 20:180-2 Jl '39
Stormy weather; Wooden shoe. H. H. House. il Am Childh 24:32-3 Ap '39
Toy shop. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:315-18 D '38
Trailer house; a new type of home unit. F. E. Shaffer. il Grade Teach 57:29+ S '39
Use twigs and branches in building pioneer scenes. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:36-7 F '40
Zoo. G. Fritz and H. L. Graves. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:28-9+ Je '41

See also
Primary grades—Activities

Rural schools
Correlation of English, social studies and art in the smaller school. J. Blacklock. Sch (Sec ed) 28:246-8 N '39
Country school students run model city. J. E. Lodge. il Popular Science Monthly 135:116-19+ O '39
Joy manor—an enterprise for the whole school. D. E. McEwen. il Sch (El ed) 28: 715-18 Ap '40
Study of the local community in a rural school. F. I. Hearn. Sch (El ed) 28:60-2 S '39

Second grades
Children study construction of building. F. Yeager. Curric J 11:123-5 Mr '40

PROJECTS—Second grades—*Continued*
Florist shop in the second grade. L. Odell. il Sch Arts 39:214+ F '40
Indian pueblo comes to school. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:66 O '38
Interior decoration in a primary grade. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 39:285 Ap '40
New house across the way. B. G. Rames. il Am Childh 24:64 O '38
Second grade builds a house. R. Swann. il Tex Outl 24:53-4 D '40
Telephone—a grade II project. B. Dick. Sch (El ed) 27:892-6 Je '39

Seventh grades

Heidi project for the seventh grade. C. T. Ryan. El Engl R 17:315-16 D '40

Third grades

American Indian life. F. B. Carter. il Sch Arts 38:71 O '38
Building of a locomotive in the third grade. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:279 Ap '39
Dutch project. E. M. Van Houten. il Am Childh 24:21-2 Mr '39
Fruit stand in primary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 40:287+ Ap '41
Making a radio broadcasting station. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 39:323+ My '40
Third grade builds a theater. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:101 N '38
Third grade Indian movie. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts 38:69 O '38
Third grade operates a real store. F. Ross and W. Mohme. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:49-50 F '40

PROKEŠ, Antonín
Czechoslovakia. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 119-44)

PROKOSCH, Eduard
Contribution of Eduard Prokosch to the teaching of modern languages. J. L. Boysen. Tex Outl 23:21-4 O '39
Obituary
Mod Lang J 23:147 N '38. E. H. Zeydel

PROMOTIONS

Students

Administration of a program of continuous pupil progress. C. W. Aretz. El Sch J 40: 679-87 My '40
Appraisal of certain procedures in the classification and promotion of pupils. L. J. Deming. Nat El Prin 19:621-5 Jl '40
Board of education considers retardation and promotion. W. D. Asfahl. Am Sch Bd J 102: 30-1+ My '41
Democracy vs. school regimentation. M. A. Steiner. Sch & Soc 53:106-10 Ja 25 '41
Flexible promotion schemes and credits. Sister Mary Eleanore. Cath Sch J 39:40-1 F '39
Honest promotions. A. E. Nimtz. Neb Ed J 20:155+ My '40
How Baltimore handles pupil promotions. J. L. Stenquist. il Nation's Sch 27:41-4 Ja '41
Importance of perfect performance. J. N. Goodman. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:9-10 Ja '39
Importance of perfect performance; reply to J. N. Goodman. M. W. Field and P. W. Pinckney. Nat Ed Assn J 28:155-6 My '39
Method of change to the annual promotion plan. H. B. Marsh. Am Sch Bd J 102:26-7 F '41
Midyear promotion is passé. V. G. Smith. Sch Executive 59:11-13 S '39
Promotion policies in city school systems. American association of school administrators. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '38
Promotional plans and school efficiency. G. A. Feingold. Ed Adm & Sup 25:182-90 Mr '39
School progress. P. A. Boyer. bibliog R Ed Res 9:168-72 Ap '39
Shall I pass John? M. L. McCoy. bibliog f Mich Ed J 18:424-6 Mr '41

See also
Acceleration
Retardation

Research

Contributions of research to the classification, promotion, marking, and certification of pupils. A. O. Heck. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 187-99)
Some effects of the maintenance of high standards of promotion. W. W. Cook. El Sch J 41:430-7 F '41
Some effects of the practice of non-promotion of pupils of low achievement. W. W. Cook. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 150-4)

Elementary schools

Better basis for promotions. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 100:55 Ap '40
Constant promotion policy reduces school costs. W. E. Rosenstengel and C. S. Turner. Am Sch Bd J 99:18 Jl '39
Problems and responsibilities of principal and teacher in the promotion of pupils. E. Jenkins and others. Baltimore B Ed 17:74-8 Ja '40
Promotion or failure for the elementary school pupil? C. M. Saunders. bibliog $1.25 Teachers col. '41
Use of promotions in a city school system. C. F. Willis. Baltimore B Ed 17:57-60 Ja '40

High schools

Pupils don't fail. L. D. Early. Ohio Sch 17: 206-7 Ap '39

Primary grades

Flexible primary school. L. B. Wheat. il Nation's Sch 22:26-8 O '38
Primary promotion by reading levels. V. R. DeLong. El Sch J 38:663-71 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:38-40 S '38
Promotional practices in the primary grades. E. E. Gerstmyer. Baltimore B Ed 17:69-74 Ja '40
Some studies in continuous promotion. M. C. Cohee and S. M. Reese. il Baltimore B Ed 17:78-83 Ja '40

France

Promotion examinations. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:163 '39

Teachers

Problems of placement, promotion, and tenure. L. W. Williams. (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p38-54)
What about teacher rotation? symposium. Childh Ed 17:34-5 S '40

See also
College professors and instructors—Promotions

PRONUNCIATION
Stability of the vowel. J. W. Black. Q J Speech 25:52-7 F '39

See also
Accents and accentuation
also subhead Pronunciation under name of language, e.g. English language—Pronunciation

PROOFREADING
Test for error-checking ability. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:807-9 Je '38

PROPAGANDA
Academic freedom and the Trojan horse in American education. S. Hook. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:550-5 D '39
Academic freedom for students? L. J. Hauser. il Sch Executive 57:585-6+ Ag '38
American answer to intolerance. Council against intolerance in America. bibliog pa The council, 60 E 42d st, N.Y. '39
American legion as educator. W. Gellermann. bibliog $3.15 Teachers col. '38
Analyzing propaganda. W. C. Armstrong and L. Wood. Soc Ed 4:331-7 My '40
Analyzing propaganda. G. E. M. Graham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:428-31
Antidote for propaganda. E. V. Hollis. Sch & Soc 50:449-53 O 7 '39

PROPAGANDA—*Continued*

Anti-Latin American propaganda in the United States. S. Levenson. H Points 23: 23-6 Mr '41

Assembly program on propaganda. F. T. Rope. Clearing House 13:173-4 N '38

Authority versus experience. I. B. Wasson. Relig Ed 33:144-9 Jl '38

Building pupils' defenses through a unit on propaganda. R. S. Lewis. Clearing House 13:22-4 S '38

Can propaganda analysis be taught? G. C. Booth. Jun Col J 10:310-12 F '40

Crisis and the English teacher. S. Brown. Sch & Home 21 no67:11-14 '40

Critical thinking. C. R. Miller. Childh Ed 16: 196 Ja '40

Dangers from without? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 Mr '39

Defenses against propaganda; history is a mirror. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:542-4 Je 15 '38

Detecting and analyzing propaganda. A. Jewett. bibliog f Engl J 29:105-15 F '40

Educating for neutrality. C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 99:23-4 O '39

Education and social hysteria. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 42:493-505 Mr '41

Education and the opinion industries. Canadian Forum 20:229-30 N '40

Education for democracy. B. A. W. R. Russell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:6-16 Mr '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:527-34; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-4 Ap '39; El Sch J 39:564-7 Ap '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:97-8 Ap '39

Experiment in teaching resistance to propaganda; a summary of a dissertation. W. W. Osborn. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:1-17 S '39

Film and education. D. Slesinger. J Ed Soc 13:263-7 Ja '40

Forums and subversive propaganda. C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 3:181-4 Ja '39

German modern language journals in 1938. W. R. Gaede. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:3-14 O '39

How can schools and colleges foster democracy in the student. A. H. Silver. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p61-71)

How to recognize propaganda. C. R. Miller. N Y State Ed 26:35-8+, 142-3+, 208-9+, 304-5+ O '38-Ja '39

Literature and indoctrination. S. Rosenkranz. Engl J 28:539-44 S '39

Literature and propaganda. J. Remenyi. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p47-59)

Making of their modern minds: the study of public opinion. W. A. Van Til. Soc Ed 3: 467-72 O '39

May academic freedom become an instrument of subversive propaganda? A. C. Smith. So Assn Q 4:449-52 Ag '40

Meaning of propaganda. C. H. Van Duzer. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:245-8 My '38

Movie picture in the public schools. D. Fairbanks, jr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:466-70; Same. Nat El Prin 19:27-31 O '39

Nazi puts one over. V. E. Marriott. Relig Ed 34:106-9 Ap '39

Need for tolerance. A. Smith. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 N '39

New frontiers in propaganda. H. Cummings. Soc Ed 3:448-50 O '39

Newsreel and public opinion. W. Montague. H Points 20:5-12 Je '38

Patterns of public discussion in school and in life. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 24:584-9 D '38

Peace education in war time. L. G. Marshall. Sch & Home 21 no67:24-7 '40

Perspective on international relations. F. Kuhn, jr. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:64-70 Ja '41

Pressure groups and academic freedom. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:316-29 My '39

Professors and propaganda. K. W. Colegrove. Sch & Soc 52:662-3 D 21 '40

Propaganda. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 11:223-5 Ap '40

Propaganda. S. Mandell. H Points 21:63-6 Je '39

Propaganda. H. B. Mason. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p38-47)

Propaganda, an English project. K. Sommers. Engl J (H S ed) 27:598-600 S '38

Propaganda analysis. C. R. Miller. Nat Ed Assn J 29:201-2 O '40

Propaganda analysis at work. V. Edwards. N Y State Ed 26:445-6+, 624-5+, 700-1+ Mr, My-Je '39

Propaganda analysis in everyday life. C. R. Miller. Am Teach 23:8-11 D '38

Propaganda and democracy. B. Bliven. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:408-13

Propaganda and indoctrination; with discussion. W. H. Kilpatrick. il Am Teach 24: 18-27 N '39

Propaganda and press freedom. C. R. Miller. Engl J 28:821-7 D '39

Propaganda and the curriculum. W. W. Biddle. Curric J 9:306-8 N '38

Propaganda and the European war. C. R. Miller. Clearing House 14:67-73 O '39

Propaganda at school; propaganda analysis in public instruction. E. E. Oertel. Sierra Ed News 35:22-3 Je '39

Propaganda, democracy and education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch & Soc 49:405-9 Ap 1 '39

Propaganda enters the English classroom. H. I. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 28:26-31 Ja '39

Propaganda for preservation. H. I. Davis. H Points 21:18-25 Je '39

Propaganda from the air in antiquity. H. C. Montgomery. Class J 36:170 D '40

Propaganda or interpretation. C. R. Miller. Ed 58:600-2 Je '38

Propaganda techniques within Nazi Germany. J. Yourman. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:148-63 N '39

Public speaking in propaganda. H. F. Graves. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:29-38 F '41

Ramparts of truth. E. C. Lindeman. Nat Par-Teach 34:21-4 N '39

Reason in an age of propaganda. E. A. Robinson. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:47-55 N '40

Role of propaganda in a liberal democracy. J. A. Lynch. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:369-78 My '40

Scholars or soldiers? aims and results of Nazi education. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:81-102 '39

Single-word fallacy. I. Edelman. Engl J 29: 477-82 Je '40

Straight thinking versus crooked. H. D. Roberts. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 My '39

Sufficient unto the day is the propaganda thereof. C. Laird. Sch & Soc 51:769-73 Je 29 '40

Suppressio veri, expressio falsi. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 20:245-6 N '39

Teach them about propaganda. F. J. Singer. J Ed 124:89-90 Mr '41

Teacher looks over the news. P. H. Snyder. Sierra Ed News 36:42 My '40

Teaching propaganda analysis. H. Cummings. Clearing House 13:394-8 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:45-7 Ap '39

Teaching the recognition of propaganda in the social studies classroom. B. Rosenthal. Soc Studies 30:268-72 O '39

To keep propaganda out of the school. L. D. Early. Ohio Sch 19:15+ Ja '41

Tolerance in a democracy. M. A. Cartwright. (In American association for adult education. Annual report of the director for 1938-39. p2-8); Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:235-41 Je '39

Unit in critical thinking. J. Grumette. Engl J 29:667-9 O '40

Unit on propaganda analysis. F. A. Gage. bibliog Soc Ed 4:483-8 N '40

Using new educational tools. E. Dale. Ed Meth 18:347-52 Ap '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:659-63

Visual propaganda service. H. L. Beales. Adult Ed 13:12-15 S '40

We read behind the lines. M. C. Squire. Engl J 29:556-63 S '40

PROPAGANDA—*Continued*
What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? P. Monroe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:114-22; Same. Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38
What should social studies be doing in a propaganda world. J. C. Neff. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p335-42)
Words we live by. H. A. Overstreet. Par M 13:15+ N '38

See also
Radio broadcasting —Propaganda
War propaganda

Bibliography
Propaganda analysis. E. Dale and N. Vernon. pa Ohio state univ. '40

PROPAGANDA, German
German propaganda in America, 1914 to 1917 style. A. Nieboer. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:474-6 N '40

PROPAGANDA in the schools
Ax-grinders' week. R. B. Nixon. Clearing House 13:92-3 O '38
Double-anti contest. J. A. Toomey. America 63:256-8, 289-90 Je 15-22 '40
Double-anti evidence is being put on record; who speaks or acts against our country or our God? J. A. Toomey. America 62:704-5 Ap 6 '40
Education as an instrument of sovereignty. J. Marshall. Soc Frontier 4:322-4 Jl '38
Freedom to learn. V. G. Martin. Ag Ed M 11:143 F '39
Indoctrination and propaganda in American schools. T. H. Schutte. Am Sch Ed J 102: 18+ Ap '41
Teacher replies to George Sokolsky. N. Platt. Soc Ed 4:227-8 Ap '40

See also
Indoctrination

PROPER, Eldyth
Suggestions for the primary department. Int J Relig Ed 14:23-5 Je; 22-4 Jl '38

PROPERTY
Use of pictures in the estimation of the seriousness of property offenses. J. C. Eberhart. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:411-37 Je '40

PROPERTY managers
Training home economists for participation in a housing program. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 30:456-60 S '38

PROPERTY tax. See Taxation

PROSCH, Frederick
Participation in non-required activities by physical education major students. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:59-61 O '38

PROSPECT union educational exchange, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Educational opportunities of Greater Boston: a selective list of day and evening classes and home study courses for adults, 1940-1941. (Catalog no 18) 187p 50c The exchange '40
Information plus. Z. Lions. J Adult Ed 11: 59-61 Ja '39

PROSPECTANT education. See Experimental education

PROSSER, Charles Allen
Forecast and prophecy. (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p389-415)
Secondary education and life. (Inglis lecture, 1939) 91p $1 Harvard univ. press '39

PROSSER, William L.
English as she is wrote. Engl J (H S ed) 28:38-45 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:4-6 F '39

PROSSER, Washington

Junior high school
All of our junior high pupils study parliamentary law. D. E. Marsh. Clearing House 13: 553-4 My '39

PROTECTION of non-combatants. See War—Protection of non-combatants

PROTESTANT churches
How effective is the educational work of the church? O. Mayer. Relig Ed 33:218-23 O '38

PROTONS
Pictures of acid-base reactions. T. H. Hazlehurst, jr. il J Chem Ed 17:374-6 Ag '40
Résumé of the proton transfer concept of acids and bases. H. N. Alyea. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:206-9 My '41

PROTOPLASM

See also
Cells

PROUDFIT, Charles P.
Spiritual resources and obligations of the Council of church boards of education; service to colleges. Christian Ed 22:290-8 Ap '39

PROUDFOOT, Lucy South
Tumbling club playday. J Health & Phys Ed 10:397+ S '39

PROUT, William
Sketch. F. E. Clark. J Chem Ed 16:401 S '39

PROVERBS
George Washington's maxims. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 50:39+ F '41
Study of proverbs. Modern language association of America. Group comparative literature II. Committee on proverbs. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:57-83 Je '39

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island

High schools
Counselling program for the voluntary withdrawals. R. D. Allen. H Sch J 22:183-92 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:38-9 S '39

Mount Pleasant high school
Providence presents new senior high. J. H. Stannard. il plans Nation's Sch 25:52-5 Je '40

Oliver Hazard Perry junior high school
Perry junior high school improves behavior. E. R. Smith. Clearing House 14:144-7 N '39

Public schools
Before the mike in the Providence schools. R. G. Taylor. Clearing House 14:109-12 O '39
Providence schools have better plan than forced attendance. R. D. Allen. Clearing House 13:15-19 S '38

Roger Williams junior high school
Guidance in Providence's integrated curriculum. H. D. Wood. Clearing House 14:336-9 F '40

Samuel W. Bridgham junior high school
Take time out for discipline! W. W. McNally. il Sch Executive 60:24-5 S '40

Windmill Street school
Activity program in a second- and third-grade class. C. M. McCarthy. Nat El Prin 18:330-8 Jl '39
Activity unit in grade V. H. C. O'Connor. Nat El Prin 18:339-45 Jl '39

PROVINCIALISM
Provinciality. J. E. Baker. Col Engl 1:488-94 Mr '40

PROVISO township high school, Maywood, Illinois
Curriculum study in Proviso township high school. F. B. Williams and E. R. Sifert. Curric J 11:81-3 F '40
Phase of radio speech at Proviso. C. E. A. Moore. Q J Speech 27:27-9 F '41

PROVO, Utah

High school
Our motion picture enjoyment club. G. W. Rasmussen. Sch Activities 11:163-4 D '39

PROVOST, Margaret
Dramatic biology during review. H Points 22:64-6 Je '40

PRUCHA, E. Paul
Pottery from the garden. Sch Arts 39:81+ N '39

PRUCHA, Ladd C.
Guide to learning in economic geography. por Bus Ed World 20:201-3 N '39

PRUDHOMME, René François Armand Sully-. See Sully-Prudhomme, R. F. A.

PRUET, Edgar Grayham. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

PRUETER, Marian
Presenting the war to the school child. Sch (El ed) 29:335-6 D '40

PRUITT, Bess
Truancy in the schools. Tex Outl 24:45-6 S '40

PRUITT, Clarence Martin
Science reading materials for pupils and teachers published during the period 1936-1938. Sci Ed 23:87-102 F '39

PRUITT, Vernise
Adventures in ceramics. Sch Arts 39:186-7 F '40

Vernise Pruitt, the teacher who does. F. Parsell. il Sch Arts 39:184-5+ F '40

PRUTZMAN, Stuart Elnathan
What to do with the increased number of sixteen and seventeen year old pupils in the schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p69-72)

PRYKE, W. J.
What I am doing. New Era 20:190-2 Jl '39

PRYME, George
Pryme library of economics at Cambridge university. F. W. Fetter. Journal of Political Economy 47:414-17 Je '39

PRYOR, Guy C. See Golson, R. L. jt. auth.

PRYOR, Mrs Helen Brenton
Contributions of health sciences. J Health & Phys Ed 10:203-4+ Ap '39

PSYCHIATRIC clinics
Problem of the feeble-minded patient in the mental hygiene clinic. F. J. Gaudet and H. Gaudet. Train Sch B 37:42-58 My '40

Psychiatric clinics for children. H. L. Witmer. bibliog f $2.50 Commonwealth fund, Division of pubs, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '40

Psychological services. R. Thomas. New Era 22:12-18 Ja '41

See also
Child guidance clinics
Teachers college, Columbia university —Guidance laboratory

PSYCHIATRY
Emotional health of children as viewed by the modern school physician. B. M. Spock. Progres Ed 17:186-90 Mr '40

Group psychiatric conferences. E. S. Jones. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p37-41)

Psychological techniques in campus religious work. C. T. Holman. Relig Ed 35:101-8 Ap '40

Résumé of reports and discussions relative to the section on school psychiatry of the first International congress of child psychiatry held in Paris in July, 1937. F. L. Patry. J Juvenile Res 22:183-96 Jl '38

See also
Mental diseases—Therapy

Teaching

Teaching psychiatry in social case work. C. Towle. bibliog f Family 20:324-31 F '40

PSYCHOANALYSIS
Psychoanalysis, psychology, and education. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:139-49 Ap '40

Psychoanalytic psychiatry and child study. B. Glueck. Child Study 16:40-2 N '38

Release therapy in young children. D. M. Levy. Child Study 16:141-3+ Mr '39

Teacher's problems—a psycho-analytical assessment. B. Low. New Era 19:227-9 S '38

See also
Conflict (psychology)

PSYCHOLOGICAL clinics. See Psychiatric clinics

PSYCHOLOGICAL corporation
Report on the activities of the Psychological corporation, 1939. P. S. Achilles. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:109-21 Ap '40

Report on the activities of the Psychological corporation, 1940. P. S. Achilles. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:213-26 Ap '41

PSYCHOLOGICAL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

PSYCHOLOGICAL research
Procedure of matched cases—a caution. H. B. English. J Ed Psychol 29:620-2 N '38

Psychological approaches to the biography of genius. L. M. Terman. Science ns 92: 293-301 O 4 '40; Excerpts. Science Digest 9:32-7 Ja '41

Social change: a neglected factor in psychological studies of the life span. R. G. Kuhlen. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:14-16 Jl 6 '40

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests
Beane poll of favored psychological tests. B. Beane and others. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:347-52 Je '40

Clinical psychology and mental adjustments. D. Spencer. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42: 196-205 D '40

Comparison of women students preparing for three different vocations. A. I. Bryan and R. E. Perl. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:161-8 Ap '38

Does test intelligence increase at the college level? T. M. Livesay. J Ed Psychol 30:63-8 Ja '39

Educational abilities of training college students. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:233-50 N '39

Method for the analysis and interpretation of intra-group changes in measurements. W. D. Turner. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 23:343-65 O '40

1938 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and others. Ed Rec 20:263-300 Ap '39

Note on the validity of the American council on education psychological examination. E. E. Cureton. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:306-7 Ap '39

Perceiving and thinking of normal and subnormal adolescents and children on a simple drawing task. T. M. Abel and J. B. Sill. Pedagog Sem 54:391-402 Je '39

Psychological examination and its proper use. R. L. Beck. Ed Meth 18:234-6 F '39

Psychological rating of University of Pittsburgh honor graduates. O. C. Held. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:527-8 Ag '39

Psychological testing. H. J. Baker. Phi Delta Kappan 22:340-4 Mr '40

Psychological testing and guidance. M. A. Stanger. Sch & Home 22 no69:13-16 '41

Psychological tests and their uses; reviews the literature from January 1938 to July 1940. American educational research association. Committee on psychological tests. bibliog R Ed Res 11:1-132 F '41

Reliability and validity of the American council psychological examination, 1938 edition. M. Seder. J Ed Res 34:90-101 O '40

Review and preview. P. M. Symonds. R Ed Res 8:217-20 Je '38

Scientific basis for counseling. E. O. Miller. J Higher Ed 10:182-6 Ap '39

Simple means of presenting ambiguous visual material possessing color, depth, and movement. W. A. Hunt. American Journal of Psychology 52:640-1 O '39

Superior ability. R. Pintner. Teach Col Rec 42:407-19 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 45-8 Ap '41

Ten years of psychological testing at Brooklyn college. Sch & Soc 53:47 Ja 11 '41

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests—*Continued*
Value of intelligence, personality, and vocational interest tests in a guidance program. L. E. Alteneder. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:449-59 S '40

See also
Intelligence tests
Ranking method
Rorschach test

PSYCHOLOGISTS
Contribution of the school psychologist to the personnel program. P. M. Symonds. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 164-72)
Do psychologists know their own minds? E. E. Oertel. Sch Executive 60:30+ N '40
Field of applied psychology. R. F. Berdie. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:553-75 O '40
Full-time psychologist—an experiment. Cath Sch J 39:41-3 F '39
Psychological service in Wisconsin schools. S. A. Kirk. Wis J Ed 73:41-2 S '40
School and the visiting psychologist. M. I. Dunsdon. New Era 19:241-3 S '38
School psychologist. F. S. Dunlop. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:753-6 My '40
School psychologist. K. E. Oberholtzer. il Sch Executive 58:16-17+ O '38
Visiting psychologist in a school. P. Roberts. New Era 19:208-10 Jl '38

PSYCHOLOGY
Alfred Adler, 1870-1937; a critical appreciation. M. Collins. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:91-6 Je '40
Canned psychology lacks vitamins. L. Omwake. Jun Col J 11:204-5 D '40
Cracking the crust. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:128 Mr '40
Does psychology deserve its popularity? G. Lawton. J Adult Ed 12:138-41 Ap '40
Educational implications of the psychology of today. W. W. Cruze. Peabody J Ed 17:24-30 Jl '39
Educational quackery. R. L. Beck. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:614-20 N '40
Experimental study of the permanence of course material in introductory psychology. R. I. Watson. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '38
Fundamentalism, isolationism, and biological pedantry versus socio-cultural orientation, in psychology. S. L. Pressey. Journal of General Psychology 23:393-9 O '40
Guidance, soft pedagogy, psychometry and scientific nonsense. H. N. Hart. H Points 21. 24-9 N '39
Comments on Guidance, soft pedagogy, psychometry, and scientific nonsense; reply to H. N. Hart. S. Goldberg. H Points 22:20-8 Mr '40
Human development and learning. F. S. Salisbury. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '39
Metaphysical phase of psychology. W. S. Kraemer. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 22:199-202 Ja '40
Modern psychology of teacher selection. J. M. Lynch. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:31-2 Ag '40
New development in psychology. R. E. Dickerson. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15+ Je '39
Normality: an historical and comparative analysis of the concept; abstract of a dissertation. E. G. Berl. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:91-4 S '40
Psychoanalysis, psychology, and education. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:139-49 Ap '40
Psychology. J. F. Dashiell. (In On going to college. p 169-92)
Psychology. R. S. Woodworth. 4th ed bibliog $3.75 Holt '40
Psychology and the social order. J. W. Boldyreff. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:762-77 My '40
Psychology as learning: a definition of psychology and its educational implications. D. G. Ryans. Ed 60:55-9 S '39
Psychology is fashionable and neglected. F. Laws. Adult Ed 13:147-50 Mr '41
Psychology of Robinson. M. C. Fontaine. Cath Ed R 38:354-60 Je '40
Psychology of the interview. W. D. Wilkins and L. Kennedy. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:18-23 Ja '40
Researcher looks at research. A. C. Rosander. Ed Rec 21:220-36 Ap '40
Science needs education if education be scientific; the necessity of a good metaphysics for scientists. R. Allers. America 59: 370-1 Jl 23 '38
Some psychological foundations of peace education. R. Stagner. Sec Ed 8:138-42 My '39
Speech education and psychology. J. Eisenson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:553-4
Survey of adult interests in, and attitudes towards, psychology. G. W. Knox. Journal of General Psychology 22:209-14 Ja '40
Theses in fundamental psychology [lithoprinted] J. H. Dolan. pa $1.15 Edwards bros. '37

See also
Association of ideas
Behavior
Comprehension (psychology)
Confidence (psychology)
Conflict (psychology)
Discrimination (psychology)
Distraction (psychology)
Ethnopsychology
Generalization (psychology)
Gestalt psychology
Images and imagery (psychology)
Intellect
Interest (psychology)
Learning, Psychology of
Likes and dislikes
Maturation (psychology)
Maze learning
Meaning (psychology)
Mind and body
Motivation (psychology)
Opinions (psychology)
Patterns (psychology)
Perception
Perseveration (psychology)
Practice (psychology)
Projection (psychology)
Psychology, Physiological
Reasoning
Recall (psychology)
Religion, Psychology of
Reproduction (psychology)
Sex psychology
Suggestibility
Tension (psychology)
Variability (psychology)
Work, Psychology of

Achievements, Student
Relation between frequency of testing and progress in learning psychology. C. C. Ross and L. K. Henry. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:604-11 N '39
Study of admission requirements in general psychology. A. R. Gilliland. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:171-5 Ap '41

Apparatus
Combined block printing cell and tape holder. M. L. H. Forbes. diag Pedagog Sem 52: 447-8 Je '38
Construction and use of a new apparatus in the training of the rat in auditory discrimination problems. W. A. Hunter and L. A. Pennington. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:451-60 D '40
Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: preliminary observations on the pattern sequence during sleep. J. R. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:471-82 D '38
Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: rhythmic activities present in the neonate and their subsequent development. J. R. Smith. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 53:431-53 D '38
Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: the nature of the growth of the alpha waves. J. R. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:455-69 D '38
Grooved blocks for use in registering choice. M. L. H. Forbes. diag Pedagog Sem 54:235-6 Mr '39
Laboratory investigations. L. C. Gilbert. bibliog R Ed Res 9:564-8 D '39
Practical psychology in the junior college. W. L. Payne. il Nation's Sch 27:28-9 My '41
Relation of intelligence level and the electroencephalogram. G. L. Kreezer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 130-3)
Series of tape-printing boards. M. L. H. Forbes. Pedagog Sem 55:449-51 D '39

PSYCHOLOGY—Apparatus—*Continued*
Simple device for testing reaction time. C. R. Lindstrom. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:197 My '40
Simple means of presenting ambiguous visual material possessing color, depth, and movement. W. A. Hunt. American Journal of Psychology 52:640-1 O '39
Sliding frame for use in registering choice. M. L. H. Forbes. diag Pedagog Sem 57: 219 S '40
Stylus punch board maze with automatic differential and cumulative response indicators. J. Buel. diags Pedagog Sem 55:221-8 S '39
Typewriter as an aid in item analysis. S. Diamond. American Journal of Psychology 52:111-13 Ja '39

Curriculum
Marriage course as a psychology department offering. L. T. Hites. Sch & Soc 50: 119-20 Jl 22 '39
Psychology by request. E. M. Riddle. H Sch J 22:275-7 N '39

History
Reminiscences of a psychologist. L. A. Averill. Ed Forum 5:169-79 Ja '41

Industrial applications
In again—out again. H. Goldstein. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:318-22 O '38
See also
National institute of industrial psychology, London

Prognosis of success
Predicting the student's success. E. B. Greene. J Higher Ed 11:252-6 My '40

Subject matter
What students want from the elementary course in psychology. L. Tussing. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:282-7 Je '38

Teaching
Age of discovery in the schools. L. S. Portor. Woman's Home Companion 65:9 Ag '38
Lecture demonstrations for general psychology. N. V. Scheidemann. $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Place of psychology in the training of teachers. A. W. Wolters. New Era 19:205-8 Jl '38
Project with young adults. G. C. Morehart. Sch & Soc 53:475-7 Ap 12 '41
Psychology conference. L. Omwake. Jun Col J 11:463-4 Ap '41
Psychology in Negro institutions. H. G. Canady. pa W.Va. state col. Institute '39
Psychology in secondary schools. S. E. Stoddard. Sch Sci & Math 41:468-71 My '41
Psychology in the high school. R. S. Harris. Sch & Com 25:62-3 F '39

Value
Value of high-school psychology. L. S. Burgum. Sch & Soc 52:45-8 Jl 20 '40

Workbooks
Exploring normal psychology. G. R. Thornton and J. Tiffin. pa 80c Heath '40
Students' manual for general psychology. W. F. Vaughan and J. C. Needham. pa $1 Doubleday '39
Study guide for psychology. L. F. Shaffer and others. pa Harper '40
Workbook in psychology. G. M. Smith. rev ed bibliog pa 75c Holt '40

Colleges and universities
Scholastic characteristics of students taking advanced courses in psychology. H. Beaumont. J Ed Psychol 30:461-6 S '39
Study of admission requirements in general psychology. A. R. Gilliland. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:171-5 Ap '41

High schools
Experiment in improving the personality of high-school seniors. A. H. Turney and F. I. Collins. J Ed Psychol 31:550-3 O '40
Psychology. T. L. Engle. Clearing House 14: 49-51 S '39
Psychology by request. E. M. Riddle. H Sch J 22:275-7 N '39
Psychology in secondary schools. S. E. Stoddard. Sch Sci & Math 41:468-71 My '41
Psychology in the high school. R. S. Harris. Sch & Com 25:62-3 F '39
Value of high-school psychology. L. S. Burgum. Sch & Soc 52:45-8 Jl 20 '40
What is preventive psychology? L. S. Portor. Woman's Home Companion 66:28 O '39

PSYCHOLOGY, Abnormal
Galdós and abnormal psychology. L. W. Elliott and F. M. Kercheville. Hispania 23:27-36 F '40
See also
Psychology, Pathological

Teaching
Attitude of medical schools toward the undergraduate course in abnormal psychology for pre-medical students. W. C. Middleton. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:126-7 Ja '40

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied
Field of applied psychology. R. F. Berdie. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:553-75 O '40
Preventive psychology in relation to the preschool child. T. Metcalf. 2s 6d Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1 '39
Some aspects of consulting psychology. R. H. Paynter. Sch & Soc 52:197-200 S 14 '40

PSYCHOLOGY, Child. See Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, Clinical
Clinical psychology and mental adjustments. D. Spencer. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42: 196-205 D '40
Practice of clinical psychology. S. D. Porteus and others. bibliog $3.25 Am. bk. '41
Preparation for clinical psychology. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 37:21-7 Ap '40

Tests and scales
Objectified practical test for clinical psychologists. G. E. Munson and others. J Ed Psychol 31:215-22 Mr '40

PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative
Comparative psychology of mental development. H. Werner. bibliog $4 Harper '40
See also
Animal intelligence
Animal learning
Maternal behavior
Sex behavior

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational
Activity concept. L. C. Mossman. $1.50 Macmillan '38
Conditioning and learning. E. R. Hilgard and D. G. Marquis. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '40
Conflicting patterns of psychology. J. H. Straub. Peabody J Ed 18:169-72 N '40
Education and psychology. B. A. Fletcher. Canadian Bookman 21:17-21 Ap '39
Educational psychology. C. H. Judd. bibliog $2.25 Houghton '39
Educational psychology. D. W. La Rue. $2.50 Nelson '39
Educational psychology. J. L. Mursell. bibliog $2.35 Norton '39
Elementary statistics for students of education and psychology. E. B. Van Ormer and C. O. Williams. $1.50 Edwards bros. '40
Experiment in the measurement of social interaction in group discussion. D. C. Miller. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4: 341-51 Je '39
Fallacies underlying curriculum theory. W. J. Sanders. Ed Adm & Sup 25:161-81 Mr '39
Foundations of educational psychology. P. Sandiford. 2v v 1 $3.25 Longmans '38
General and specific factors in transfer of training within verbal tests. M. A. Gordon. bibliog pa 80c Archives of psychology '38
General influence of studies. W. Phillips. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:50-62, 115-28 F-Je '38
Growing minds. H. B. Smith. 5s Univ. of London press '37

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational—*Continued*

Human problem in schools. M. Milner. 8s 6d Methuen '38

Individual differences as viewed by modern schools of psychology. T. F. Jordan and J. A. Kehoe. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:201-15 Ap '40

Interpretation of research in educational psychology. G. T. Buswell. Sch & Soc 52:219-24 S 21 '40

Introductory psychology for students of education. E. S. Conklin and F. S. Freeman. $2.75 Holt '39

Learning with learners. J. B. Geisel. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:9-13 Ja 4 '41

Modern education. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 32:192-3 Ja '39

Modern psychology and school supervision. R. B. Dean. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:18-24 Ja '39

Modern psychology and the Spens report. O. A. Wheeler. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:224-32 N '39

New bases for curriculum; editorial. H. J. Baker. J Ed Res 32:608-10 Ap '39

New meaning for educational psychology. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Psychol 30:33-7 Ja '39

New psychology and the child-centred school. H. O. Rugg. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 128-42)

Niederlande. T. Goedewaagen. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:138-49 '40

Old wine in new educational bottles. D. F. Graham. Ed 60:301-6 Ja '40

Practical psychology in our school shops. J. E. Crawford. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:224-8 Je '40

Practical research in educational psychology. F. N. Freeman. Sch & Soc 51:133-6 F 3 '40

Psychoanalysis, psychology, and education. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:139-49 Ap '40

Psychology and educational research; abstract. D. D. Shendarkar. Nature 145:522 Mr 30 '40

Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. H. B. Reed. bibliog $3.25 Prentice-Hall '39

Psychology applied to teaching and learning. C. R. Griffith. bibliog $2.60 Farrar '39

Psychology in education. H. Sorenson. bibliog $2.75 McGraw-Hill '40

Psychology in education. D. Starch and others. bibliog Appleton-Century '41

Psychology of functional education. C. C. Crawford. Ed Meth 18:61-4 N '38

Psychology of learning and teaching. H. S. Perera. 4s 6d Oxford (Bombay) '38

Psychology of secondary-school teaching. J. L. Mursell. rev and enl ed bibliog $2.75 Norton '39

Psychology of the teacher. M. P. West. J Ed London 71:158+ Mr '39

Relationship of schools of psychology to educational practices. E. R. Hilgard. Calif J El Ed 8:17-26 Ag '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 14-16 O '39

Reminiscences of a psychologist. L. A. Averill. Ed Forum 5:169-79 Ja '41

Secondary school mathematics and students' needs. A. Leonhardy. Sec Ed 9:229-33 O '40

Some factors in general education. S. Scroggs. J Higher Ed 10:147-52 Mr '39

Status of educational psychology in the training of teachers for health and physical education. E. Brunson. bibliog (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p5-12)

Talks to teachers on psychology. W. James. new ed $1 Holt '39

Teacher as a diagnostician. D. E. Lawson. Hygeia 18:779-81 S '40

We agree to agree. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 19:709-11 My '39

See also

Character
Child study
Factor analysis
Habit
Incentive
Intelligence
Intelligence tests
Learning, Psychology of
Memory
Study
Transfer of training
also subhead Psychology under school subject

Bibliography

Selected references on educational psychology. G. T. Buswell and M. Sherman, comps. Sch R 48:384-8; 49:384-9 My '40, My '41

Selected references on educational psychology. F. N. Freeman and G. T. Buswell, comps. Sch R 47:381-6 My '39

Selected references on educational psychology. F. N. Freeman and others, comps. Sch R 46:381-6 My '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p53-8)

Curriculum

Status of the introductory course in educational psychology in the Catholic college and university. W. A. Kelly. bibliog Cath Ed R 38:335-46 Je '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline of educational psychology. S. Smith, ed. 3d ed bibliog pa 75c Barnes & Noble '38

Visual outline of educational psychology. G. T. Buswell. pa 75c Longmans '39

Research

Educational implications of research in dominative and socially integrative behavior. H. H. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Soc 13:490-501 Ap '40

Measuring democratic and undemocratic behavior. H. H. Anderson. Childh Ed 17:350-3 Ap '41

Subject matter

Relation of student interest and student need in educational psychology to other variables. J. E. Greene and R. T. Osborne. Pedagog Sem 58:211-17 Mr '41

Textbooks

Functional textbooks in educational psychology. J. M. Lynch. bibliog f J Ed Res 33: 175-82 N '39

Psychology for industrial teachers. S. Roslow and G. G. Weaver. $2 Hamilton co, 225 Lafayette st. N.Y. '40

Workbooks

Workbook in educational psychology. H. C. Lehman and S. M. Stoke. rev ed bibliog pa 80c Prentice-Hall '39

Europe

Trends in educational psychology abroad. J. S. Rouček. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:338-46 Mr '39

Germany

Charakterkunde und jugendkunde. G. Schliebe. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2: 59-73 '40

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental

Experimental psychology of competition. J. Vaughn and C. M. Diserens. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:76-97 S '38

See also

Maze learning
Reaction time
Reflexes
Stimulus and response

Laboratory manuals

Introduction to methods in experimental psychology. M. A. Tinker and K. H. Baker. bibliog pa $2.75 Appleton-Century '38

PSYCHOLOGY, Genetic

See also

Genetic method

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial. See Psychology—Industrial applications

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

Mock clinic as a teaching device. W. M. Lepley. J Ed Psychol 31:71-3 Ja '40

Relative influence of primary groups on underprivileged children. E. W. Du Vall. pa 50c Univ. of southern Calif. '38

See also

Phobias

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological

Basic needs of man in society. R. Morey. bibliog J Ed Res 34:1-14 S '40

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological—*Continued*
Conditioning and learning. E. R. Hilgard and D. G. Marquis. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '40
Immunological concept of learning. W. Marshall. Journal of General Psychology 22:193-8 Ja '40
Metabolism and pulse rate as related to reading under high and low levels of illumination. R. A. McFarland and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:65-75 Jl '39
Physical aspects of emotional problems. E. I. Liss. Child Study 18:3-4+ N '40
Physiological correlates of intelligence. L. Carmichael and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p93-155)
Psychometric test results in two cases of precocious puberty. A. L. Benton and E. A. Hagmann. Pedagog Sem 54:455-6 Je '39
Relation of height and weight measurements to certain personality qualities as measured by the Bernreuter inventory. W. C. Middleton. bibliog J Psychol 11:143-9 Ja '41
Sensory training for Catholic schools. B. Confrey. $2.50 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '38
Structure of mental capacities. J. A. Gengerelli. pa 75c Univ. of Calif. '39

Laboratory manuals
Experiments in general psychology. N. V. Scheidemann. rev and enl ed bibliog pa $1.75 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Manual of standard experiments in psychology. R. I. Watson. 80c Univ. of Idaho bkstore, Southern branch, Pocatello, Idaho '39
Studies in elementary psychology. J. P. Guilford and W. E. Walton. bibliog pa $2.25 Van Nostrand '40

PSYCHOLOGY, Race. See Ethnopsychology
PSYCHOLOGY, Religious. See Religion, Psychology of
PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology
PSYCHOLOGY and religion. See Religion, Psychology of
PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of
PSYCHOLOGY of religion. See Religion, Psychology of
PSYCHOLOGY of war. See War, Psychology of
PSYCHONEUROSIS. See Neuroses
PSYCHONEUROTIC inventory. See Personality tests

PSYCHOPHYSICS
Psychophysics and mental test theory: fundamental postulates and elementary theorems. C. I. Mosier. Psychological Review 47:355-66 Jl '40

PSYCHOTHERAPY
Crooked personalities in childhood and after. R. B. Cattell. $2 Appleton-Century '38
General semantics in education, counseling, and therapy. D. G. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:518-24
Proposal for the establishment of a school of mental health. M. Harrington. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:540-52 O '40
Psychotherapy in childhood. Child Study 17: 42-5 F '40

PTACEK, Theodore W. See Bush, G. L. jt. auth.
PUBERTY. See Adolescence
PUBLIC accountants. See Accountants, Public
PUBLIC address systems. See Loud speaking apparatus
PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public
PUBLIC affairs institute. See National institute of public affairs
PUBLIC and preparatory schools year book, 1938-1940; ed. by C. H. Deane and others. (V49-51) 3v ea 10s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '38-'40

PUBLIC buildings
Education building. Federal writers' project, Pennsylvania. 47p il pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39
Pennsylvania state education building. L. K. Ade. Teach Ed J 1:129-32 S '39

PUBLIC education association
Dinner meeting, New York city, November 28. Sch & Soc 48:682-3 N 26 '38

PUBLIC health
Community looks at public health. W. W. Bauer. Nat Par-Teach 33:20-3 Ja '39
Contributions of public health nutrition to school child health. M. M. Heseltine. J Health & Phys Ed 10:142-3+ Mr '39
Home economist in the community health program. H. D. Chope. J Home Econ 31: 289-95 My '39
National action for health. J. A. Roche. Am Teach 23:9-12 My '39
National health conference and the future of public health. A. J. Altmeyer. American Journal of Public Health 29:1-10 Ja '39
Problem of dental care in the public health program. F. C. Cady. American Journal of Public Health 30:931-4 Ag '40
Schools and child health. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 11:516-22 My '38
Undergraduate engineering training in public health and related activities in engineering colleges of the United States. A. P. Miller. map Public Health Reports 54:29-35 Ja 13 '39
University and public health statesmanship. Pennsylvania. University. pa 50c Univ. of Pa. press '41

Bibliography
Selected public health bibliography with annotations. R. S. Patterson, comp. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health

England
Medical services and food centres. M. Blackwood and J. E. Marshall. New Era 22:44-6 F '41

Great Britain
Voluntary mental health services in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 50:273 Ag 26 '39

India
Public health in India. Times Ed Sup 1334: 466 N 23 '40

Southern states
Health in relation to prosperity in the South. D. Dickins. J Home Econ 30:370-5 Je '38

United States
Educational approach to national health. M. E. Switzer. J Adult Ed 12:32-6 Ja '40
Health of the nation's children. T. Parran, jr. il Par M 16:34-5+ Ja '41
Medieval doctor minds groping toward the light. T. S. Harding. Soc Frontier 5:153-5 F '39

PUBLIC health degrees. See Degrees, Academic

PUBLIC health education
Community health education program. B. G. Horning and others. American Journal of Public Health 31:310-18 Ap '41
Coördination of educational programs of all health workers. R. F. Harris. American Journal of Public Health 30:938-43 Ag '40
Educating for health. F. E. Hill. $1.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '39
Educating for health. M. W. Stephenson. il Am Teach 24:16-17 Ap '40
Education and training of personnel other than physicians. A. Wolman. American Journal of Public Health 30:1452-5 D '40
Evaluating the health education program of a health department. C. E. Turner and M. R. Stimpson. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:771-4 Jl '40
In-service training in public health for teachers. J. D. Fuller. Calif J El Ed 9:172-6 F '41

PUBLIC health education—*Continued*
Interpreting the physician and making him a part of the health education program. M. P. Connolly. American Journal of Public Health 29:473-6 My '39
Personnel education program in the Department of health. L. Baumgartner. American Journal of Public Health 30:119-28 F '40
Present status of public health education. C. V. Akin. American Journal of Public Health 30:1436-42 D '40
Public health education. E. G. Routzahn, ed. See numbers of American journal of public health through May 1939
Public health education—has it succeeded? W. Clarke. Journal of Social Hygiene 26: 145-51 Ap '40
Training for public health—a review and a forecast. E. R. Coffey. American Journal of Public Health 30:743-8 Jl '40
Ways to community health education. I. V. Hiscock and others. bibliog $3 Commonwealth fund, Division of pubs, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '39

PUBLIC health engineering. See Sanitary engineering

PUBLIC health nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC health officers. See Health officers

PUBLIC junior colleges. See Junior colleges

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC officers
See also
Women as public officers

PUBLIC opinion
Building public opinion in a community. R. O. Hughes. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 111-20)
But the public won't support . . . T. D. Rice. Ed Trends 9:24-8 Mr '41
Enlightening public opinion. E. B. Floyd. Nation's Sch 24:57 O '39
Fortune survey: its history and development. J Ed Soc 14:250-3 D '40
How build an intelligent public opinion? F. E. Wesson. Calif J Sec Ed 14:427-9 N '39
Issues in adult education. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 12:259-68 Je '40
Making of their modern minds: the study of public opinion. W. A. Van Til. Soc Ed 3:467-72 O '39
People vs. learning, ltd. J. Creese. J Adult Ed 13:38-42 Ja '41
Public opinion. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 121:191-3 Je '38
Public opinion and the individual. G. Murphy and R. Likert. bibliog $3 Harper '38
Public opinion and the teacher. W. E. Haskell, jr. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p49-55)
Public opinion regarding education. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 49:168-70 Mr '41
Public relations. J. A. Sexson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:268-75
Study of public opinion. L. C. Huber. Ohio Sch 17:58-9 F '39
Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations. American council on public relations. See main entry
We read behind the lines. M. C. Squire. Engl J 29:556-63 S '40
What do the people think about their schools? P. Hounchell. Va Teach 19:99-104 My '38
What people think about youth and education. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:187-218 N '40; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 27:66 Ja '41; Ky Sch J 19:9-11 F '41; Summary. Sec Ed 9:268-9 D '40; Va J Ed 34:115-16 D '40; Wis J Ed 73:179-80 D '40; Ed Digest 6:1-7 Ja '41; Mont Ed 17:17 Ja '41; Nat Ed Assn J 30:17 Ja '41; Phi Delta Kappan 23:235+ F '41; World Ed 6:178-9 Mr '41
What the public thinks of its schools. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 48:417-27 Je '40
What to expect after 1940 and what to do about it. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27: 630-1+, 698-9+ My-Je '40
See also
War, Psychology of

England
Public schools and British opinion, 1780-1860. E. C. Mack. bibliog $3.75 Columbia univ. press '39

PUBLIC opinion, Institute of. See American institute of public opinion

PUBLIC ownership. See Government ownership

PUBLIC relations
Cooperative course in public relations at Milwaukee. Sch & Soc 51:177 F 10 '40
Popularizing research. W. Davis. J Eng Ed 30:491-5 Ja '40
What to expect after 1940 and what to do about it. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27: 630-1+, 698-9+ My-Je '40

PUBLIC relations program. See Community and school; Publicity

PUBLIC school demonstration project in educational guidance
Guidance in public secondary schools. Educational records bureau. bibliog $2.50; pa $2 The bur. '39

PUBLIC school publishing company

Editorial department
Public school correlated attainment scales for grades 5 to 8, form C. 12p pa with manual of directions, record sheet and answer key 6c; $5 per 100; sample set 30c Public-sch. '38
Public school correlated attainment scales; rev. for grades 5 to 8, form A. pa with manual of directions, record sheet and answer key Public-sch. '38

PUBLIC school week. See Public schools week

PUBLIC schools
Activities for defense in the public schools. Sch & Soc 52:454 N 9 '40
Adaptability of public school systems. P. R. Mort and F. G. Cornell. $2.10 Teachers col. '38
Adaptation processes in public school systems. P. T. Farnsworth. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40
Adult education in the public schools. E. W. Balduf. Sch & Soc 49:229-36 F 25 '39
Adult education points out a path for public school education. C. Atkinson. Ed 61: 302-4 Ja '41
American public does not want good schools! Clearing House 13:147-52 N '38
American school system. A. A. Douglass. rev ed bibliog $3 Farrar '40
Appropriation and appreciation for the public schools. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Teach 25: 8-10 Ja '41
Better schools make better people. Scholastic 35:5 O 23 '39
Broader horizons and improved methods in education. G. Anselm. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 199:119-27 S '38
—by the people, for the people. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:5 Ja '40
Children first in our democracy. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 29:33 F '40
Children in a democracy; White House conference. O. A. Jones. il Sch Life 25:181-2 Mr '40
Choose a public school for your child. A. Cowie. Sch & Soc 48:335-8 S 10 '38
Citizens evaluate their schools. T. M. Carter. Sch & Soc 47:719-23 Je 4 '38
Cultivating an appreciation of the public school as a major social institution. El Sch J 40:168-9 N '39
Culture-conflict and the public school. O. G. Hoiberg. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:40 F '40
Current trends in educational practises. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:656-62 N 19 '38
Education and spiritual preparedness. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:161-2+ Mr '41

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

Education, democracy and defense; an analysis, a statement of ideals and principles, and a program of action. American federation of teachers. Am Teach 25:5-35 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:7-10 My '41

Education of a democrat. M. A. May. Ed Rec 21:335-48 Jl '40

Educational news in public schools. W. S. Deffenbaugh. See monthly numbers of School life

Effects of the depression upon public elementary and secondary schools and upon colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 6)

Formulating a comprehensive program of evaluation for a school year for the general improvement of instructional services. P. H. Falk. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 185-202); Excerpts. El Sch J 41:175-84 N '40

Founding of the American public school system. P. Monroe. v 1 $3 Macmillan '40

Free education and free religion. H. N. MacCracken. Assn Am Col B 26:355-60 N '40

Free public schools—dictator style. J. W. Miller. Pa Sch J 87:209 F '39

Free schools of America. L. D. Morgan. Calif Sch 11:270-1 O '40

Freedom of teaching in the public schools. C. V. Good. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:423-33 My '38

Has public education failed in the United States? J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outl 24:6-8 Jl '40

Home-school-community relations. W. A. Yeager. $3.50 Univ. of Pittsburgh bkstore, Pittsburgh '39

How can we justify increased expenditures for public schools? G. Saylor. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97:19-20+ N '38

How good is your school system? R. E. C. McDougall. Am Sch Bd J 96:44+ Je '38

How parents can best serve the schools. W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 41:497-506 Mr '41

Human resources and the child. El Sch J 41:91-3 O '40

In defense of public education: Detroit, Madison, Chicago, St Louis. Am Teach 25: 16-18 F '41

In public schools. W. S. Deffenbaugh. See monthly numbers of School life

Internal defense lies with the schools. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 26:21-2 S '40

Interpreting the public schools. J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 10:80-5 Mr '39

Leaders, followers, and laggards in public education. P. R. Mort. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:591-602 Ap '41

Learning to work with nature. S. R. Logan. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 D '39

Lesson in democracy. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 37:365-79 Je '39

March of the public schools; a picture history of the 300-year progress of American education. Scholastic 35:29-31 O 23 '39

Mobilizing the public schools for national defense. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 101: 16 N '40

Nation challenges the schools. H. W. Holmes. Atlantic Monthly 165:20-7 Ja '40

National responsibility for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Executive 57:455-7 Je '38

New challenge to education. A. J. F. Cross. Sch & Soc 49:542-4 Ap 29 '39

Next attack on public education. W. G. Fordyce. Ohio Sch 17:412-13 N '39

Our schools. H. Cummings and E. B. Sackett. bibliog Harper '39

Overview of business administration. J. W. Lewis. Baltimore B Ed 18:168 Ja '41

Pertinent paradoxes. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:32A+ Mr '41

Place of adult education in public schools. W. C. Hallenbeck. Teach Col Rec 41:13-24 O '39

Place of the layman in public education. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 7:332-7 Mr 15 '41

Possible threats to public education. J. B. Edmonson. Mich Ed J 17:479-81+ Ap '40

Prescription for jitters. F. J. Moffitt. Ed 61: 150-3 N '40

Pressure on the schools. P. Smith. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 1-2 My 6 '39

Public education. G. M. Monroe. Sch & Soc 48:824-6 D 24 '38

Public education and the American tradition. H. S. Commager. il Scholastic 37:13+ N 11 '40

Public education as seen by a country school director. C. H. Gross. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 17-25)

Public education in the present crisis. J. Walton. Sch & Soc 52:400-1 O 26 '40

Public education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:3-17 O '38

Public opinion regarding education. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 49:168-70 Mr '41

Public school as a competitive community institution. W. Brogan. Ed 61:142-9 N '40

Purposes of education from the standpoint of the school. B. G. Graham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 151-8); Same. Sch & Soc 49: 302-7 Mr 11 '39

Reaffirming our faith. V. M. Kletzer. Nat Par-Teach 35:3 N '40

Recreation, libraries and schools. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Mr '40

Remake the high schools. A. M. Cooper. Current History and Forum 52:20-1+ N 26 '40

Responsibilities of education to contemporary society. F. E. Baker. Am Teach 25: 19-24 O '40

Responsibilities of the public school for adult education. L. R. Alderman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:117-18

Schools and scapegoats. D. D. Henry. Nation's Sch 25:41 Ja '40

Schools and the war. D. DuShane. Nat Ed Assn J 29:235-6 N '40

Schools for democracy. National congress of parents and teachers. bibliog The cong. '39

Schools meet the challenge. E. E. Cole. N Y State Ed 28:294-7 Ja '41

Some urgent problems facing school administrators. W. W. Kemp. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:561-71 N '40

Statistics of state school systems, 1935-36. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2. Chapter 2) 126p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

Subjects or children? M. M. Stearns. il Survey Graphic 28:592-4 O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p78-89)

Survey of ten states reveals inadequate educational facilities. Sch & Soc 50:719-20 D 2 '39

Syllabus and problems for Social interpretation. A. B. Moehlman. $1.50 Edwards bros.

Symbols of new America: free schools in a free America. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 7:20-1 O 15 '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:327 O 12 '40

Teacher in the modern school. B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 39:177-86 N '38

Teacher replies to George Sokolsky. N. Platt. Soc Ed 4:227-8 Ap '40

Teacher's challenge. J. T. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 27:217-18 O '38

Teaching of cooperation in the public schools. D. Houston. Consumers' Cooperation 24:103-7 Jl '38

This is not treason. W. G. Carr. Mont Ed 17:6-7 N '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:237 N '40; Wis J Ed 73:153-4 N '40; Ed Digest 6:17-19 D '40; Excerpts. Scholastic 37:5T D 16 '40; Clearing House 15:266 Ja '41; H Sch J 24:11 Ja '41

Traditions and trends in American schools. J. Marshall. Vital Speeches 6:281-2 F 15 '40

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

Unique contribution of the common school to American life. P. Smith. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p33-40); Same. Sch & Soc 48:541-5 O 29 '38

Wasn't the regular public school good enough for us? M. Davis. Good Housekeeping 108: 24-5+ F '39

We intend to continue. . . . A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn J 30:108 Ap '41

What are schools for? W. G. Carr. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Ja '39

What do the people think about their schools? P. Hounchell. Va Teach 19:99-104 My '38

What is the matter with American schools? A. V. Overn. Am Sch Bd J 99:44+ D '39

What makes education tick? W. D. Cocking. Nation's Sch 23:22 F '39

What should be public responsibility toward education? C. C. Mulberry. Ill Teach 28: 137-8+ Ja '40

What should our schools do? a poll of public opinion on the school program. P. R. Mort and others. pa with manual of directions and answer key $2.10 per 100; $18.90 per 1000 Teachers col. '38

What's right with the schools? some points of view heard at the A.A.S.A. programs in St Louis. A. H. Rice. Mich Ed J 17: 411-13 Mr '40

What's wrong with education? H. G. James. Sch & Soc 48:687-8 N 26 '38; Same. Pa Sch J 87:141 Ja '39

Why we lack skilled labor. A. M. Cooper. Nation's Business 28:25-6+ Je '40

See also

Curriculum—Public schools

Economy plans for education

International conference on public education

History

Zur entstehung der deutschen volksschule. G. Thiele. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:185-205 '38

Political control

See Politics and education

Rating

How good is our elementary school? F. P. OBrien and J. W. Twente. pa Univ. of Kan. '39

Ranking of state school systems according to expenditures for education. L. C. Furney. map Am Sch Bd J 99:41-3 Ag '39

Ranking state school systems by educational efficiency measures. L. C. Furney. map Am Sch Bd J 99:27-9 Jl '39

Arkansas

Arkansas seeks to guarantee free education. Sch & Soc 51:270-1 Mr 2 '40

California

Policies and program of the California state department of education. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 11:287-97 N '40

Colombia

Some aspects of the education system of Colombia. G. Uribe. H Sch J 24:165-7 Ap '41

England

Educational revolution. Spectator (London) 162:5 Ja 6 '39

Grammar school product. P. Warner. Spectator (London) 162:439-40 Mr 17 '39

Progressive education; the Spens report. Nature 143:103-6 Ja 21 '39

Schools and staggered holidays. T. Thomas. Spectator (London) 162:396-7 Mr 10 '39

Spens report. B. M. Drake. Political Quarterly 10:215-31 Ap '39

Spens report and the grammar schools. T. Thomas. Spectator (London) 162:8-9 Ja 6 '39

France

See also

Secondary education—France

Germany

Zur entstehung der deutschen volksschule. G. Thiele. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:185-205 '38

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii's schools in their community . . . biennial report. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. 50p The dept, Honolulu '39

Illinois

Study of local school units in Illinois. 158p The dept, Springfield '37

Kansas

Brief summary of the public schools in Kansas for the years ending June 30, 1937, and June 30, 1938 [mimeographed] Kansas. Department of education. 2v 3;3p The dept, Topeka '37-'38

Kentucky

Inequalities in public education in Kentucky. I. Bell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p80-5)

Maine

History of the development of public school supervision in the state of Maine [thesis] C. A. Snow. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '39

Maryland

1941 survey of the Maryland public schools and teachers colleges. Maryland state school survey commission. 424p bibliog il 75c The comm, 1114 Lexington bldg, Baltimore '41

Seventy-first—seventy-second annual reports of the State board of education showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the years ending July 31, 1937 and July 31, 1938. Maryland. Department of education. 2v 331;340p maps pa The dept, Baltimore '38-'39

Michigan

Michigan's schools. Michigan education association. pa $1 The assn, Lansing '39

Missouri

It's up to you, Uncle Sam. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. maps Sch & Com 25:23-6 Ja '39

Nebraska

Status of Nebraska public schools. W. J. Braham. Neb Ed J 19:73+ Mr '39

New Jersey

Is the cost of teaching in New Jersey too high? No! R. L. West. Peabody J Ed 18: 214-27 Ja '41

Mental hygiene in New Jersey schools. C. R. Foster, jr and others. bibliog pa $1 Rutgers univ. Sch. of ed. '39

New York (state)

Tentative forms for the quantitative and qualitative analysis of public school services relative to their costs; pt. 1, general analysis [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '40

North Carolina

No retreat on this front. H Sch J 24:104-5 Mr '41

Recommendations on adding a twelfth grade to the North Carolina state school system. H Sch J 21:229-30+ O '38

Pennsylvania

American schools in transition. P. R. Mort and F. G. Cornell. bibliog f $4.25 Teachers col. '41

Evolution of free public schools. L. K. Ade. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p49-57)

Fire insurance on public school property in Pennsylvania [thesis] M. H. Steinhauer. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39

Russia

See Education—Russia

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

Tennessee

Struggle for a state system of public schools in Tennessee, 1903-1936. A. D. Holt. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:74-6 O '39

Texas

Analysis of teaching activities and conditions in the classroom. H. Gray and H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 23:49-52 S '39

Do we want a lock-step twelve-grade system in Texas? W. B. Irvin. Tex Outl 25: 37-9 Ja '41

Improvement of classroom instruction. H. Gray. Tex Outl 24:52-3 My '40

Know your school. T. E. Pierce. Tex Outl 24:31-2 Jl '40

Major problems confronting public education in Texas. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 23:43 Ag '39

Questions and answers concerning public education in Texas. L. D. Stokes. Tex Outl 24:50-1 N; 20-2 D '40; 25:46-8 Ja; 25-7 F; 16-17 Ap '41

Summary of the twelve-year plan in Texas. G. P. Parker. Tex Outl 23:21-2 F '39

Virginia

Liberalism and free schools. W. S. Meacham. Va J Ed 31:359-61 Je '38

West Virginia

Handbook of general information concerning the school system of West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. 69p il The dept, Charleston '38

Wisconsin

Psychological service in Wisconsin schools. S. A. Kirk. Wis J Ed 73:41-2 S '40

PUBLIC schools (endowed)

England

Breeding ground of imperialism. P. E. Sargent. il Current History 49:37-8 S '38

British schools refuse to be casualties of war. Sch & Soc 52:582 D 7 '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:154-5 Mr '41

Can England afford her public schools? C. Douie. J Ed London 71:471-4, 547-9 Jl-Ag '39

Class bias in education. A. Bevan. J Ed London 73:47-8 F '41

Crisis in education. D. W. Lee-Browne. Spectator (London) 164:286 Mr 1 '40

Diary of a public schoolmaster. S. P. B. Mais. 3s 6d Religious tract soc, 4 Bouverie st, London EC4 '40

Economics and the public schools. T. K. Derry. J Ed London 72:517-18 D '40

England weighs its public-school system. Sch & Soc 51:539 Ap 27 '40

English public school. R. Briffault. Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:60-3 '41

Fate of the public schools. C. D. Gowan. Spectator (London) 163:641-2 N 10 '39; Discussion. 163:746, 778, 820-1, 868 N 24-D 15 '39

Full circle. Revenant, pseud. J Ed London 72: 219 My '40

Future of the public schools. J Ed London 73:11-14+ Ja '41

Future of the public schools. W. F. Bushell. J Ed London 72:486-7 N '40

Future of the public schools. F. Fletcher. J Ed London 72:404-5 S '40

Future of the public schools. A. S. Neill. J Ed London 73:48-9 F '41

Future of the public schools. R. C. Unmack. J Ed London 73:131-2 Ap '41

In praise of public schools; views of a foreign critic. Times Ed Sup 1305:163; 1306:176 My 4-11 '40

Old public schools of England. J. Rodgers. $3 Scribner '38

Open letter to Sir Cyril Norwood. T. C. Worsley. J Ed London 73:50-1 F '41

Our public schools. J. Murray. Contemporary Review 154:305-11 S '38

Progressive schools of the past. P. E. Sargent. Ed 60:70-5 O '39

Prospects of the public school. Times Ed Sup 1297:93 Mr 9 '40

Public and preparatory schools year book, 1938-1940. 3v ea 10s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '38-'40

Public school. J Ed London 72:477 N '40

Public school in war-time. S. P. B. Mais. J Ed London 72:13-14 Ja '40

Public school in wartime. S. P. B. Mais. New Statesman and Nation 19:269-70 Mr 2 '40

Public-school slang. M. Marples. Nineteenth Century and After 126:203-14 Ag '39

Public schoolboy's view. M. Bonham-Carter. Spectator (London) 164:476 Ap 5 '40; Discussion. 164:552-3, 559, 596 Ap 19-26 '40

Public schools. Spectator (London) 163:669 N 17 '39

Public schools. Times Ed Sup 1297:93 Mr 9 '40

Public schools. Times Ed Sup 1306:179 My 11 '40

Public schools. F. McEachran. Nineteenth Century and After 129:192-7 F '41

Public schools—a comprehensive policy. F. C. Happold. J Ed London 72:518-19 D '40

Public schools after the war: curriculum. J. C. V. Wilkes. J Ed London 73:128-30 Ap '41

Public schools and British opinion, 1780-1860. E. C. Mack. bibliog $3.75 Columbia univ. press '39

Public schools and democracy. H. J. Laski. J Ed London 73:45-6 F '41

Public schools and the future. P. H. B. Lyon. Spectator (London) 166:84, 111-12 Ja 24-31 '41

Public schools and the nation. F. Clarke. J Ed London 73:79-81, 121-4 Mr-Ap '41

Public schools and the nation. H. Elder. J Ed London 72:482-4 N '40

Public schools and the nation. G. Turberville. J Ed London 72:520-1 D '40

Public schools and the universities. J. F. Wolfenden. J Ed London 72:520 D '40

Shame of culture. C. E. M. Joad. J Ed London 73:43-5 F '41

Some aspects of European education. W. S. Taylor. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p25-30)

Survival of the public school. J. W. Skinner. J Ed London 72:484-6 N '40

What Mr Chips taught me. J. Hilton. Atlantic Monthly 162:28-40 Jl '38

What will happen to the public schools? W. B. Curry. J Ed London 73:49-50 F '41

See also

Eton college
Harrow school
Malvern college
St Paul's school, London
Secondary education —England
Westminster school

India

See also

Doon school, Dehra Dun, India

PUBLIC schools and religion. See Religion and the public schools

PUBLIC schools business officials association of the state of California

Committee on uniform school accounting

Handbook of instructions for the classification of school expenditures; prepared by the committee and Division of research and statistics of the California state department of education. (Bul. 1939 no4) 64p The dept, Sacramento '39

PUBLIC schools week

Public schools week. M. A. Hesse. Sierra Ed News 37:18 Ap '41

Public schools week. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 36:20-1 Mr '40

Public schools week, April 24-28, 1939. Calif Sch 10:69 Mr '39

Public schools week, April 22-27, 1940. Calif J El Ed 8:130 F '40; Same. Calif Sch 11:27 F '40

Public schools week, April 28-May 3, 1941. Calif J El Ed 9:133 F '41

Public schools week, April 28 to May 3, 1941. Calif Sch 12:37 Mr '41

PUBLIC schools week—*Continued*
Public schools week sells education to the citizens of Long Beach, Cal, each spring. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 14:213-15 D '39
Twenty-second annual observance, April 28-May 3. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 37: 21-2 Mr '41

PUBLIC service
Conference on opportunities in public service. Sch & Soc 50:526-7 O 21 '39
Educating for municipal service. R. Jahrling. Sch & Soc 51:136-9 F 3 '40
Education and the future of the public service. L. H. Gulick. Ed Rec 21:sup 152-9 Ja '40
Education for ward-heelers. W. Irwin. American Mercury 47:216-19 Je '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:74-6 Je '39
Educational preparation for public administration. C. S. Ascher. pa Social science res. council, Com. on public administration, 306 E 35th st, N.Y. '39
Films as an aid in training public employees. J. E. Devine. pa $1 Social science res. council, Com. on public administration, 306 E 35th st, N.Y. '37
Guidance for a career in the public service. M. Dreese. J Ed Soc 14:280-5 Ja '41
Home economics in government services. J Home Econ 32:169-70 Mr '40
How about the women? their part in public service. K. Blunt. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:17-20 O '38
Internship training for public service. H. Reining, jr. J Ed Soc 14:286-91 Ja '41
New division of training for public service at New York university. Sch & Soc 48:271-2 Ag 27 '38
Policies on public service training of the regents of the University of the state of New York. Sch & Soc 48:817 D 24 '38
Promoting public service. L. Brody. J Adult Ed 11:402-6 O '39
Public-service training notes. United States. Office of education. 10p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '39
Scholarship and the public service. M. E. Loomis. Assn Am Col B 26:438-46 N '40
Survey of university graduates employed in government service, 1928 to 1936. L. M. Short and G. O. Pehrson. pa Univ. of Minn. Public administration training center '39
Teaching problems in social science. A. C. Krey. J Higher Ed 10:349-55 O '39
Training for public service. L. S. Moore. Occupations 18:32-7 O '39
Training for social responsibility in England. Sch & Soc 50:172 Ag 5 '39
Training for the public-service occupations. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 192. Trade and industrial ser. no54) 82p il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
University curriculum in its relation to the public service. C. Seymour. Assn Am Col B 24:201-8 My '38
University in-service training for public employees. L. Michelmore. Public Management 21:299-301 O '39

See also
Women as public officers

PUBLIC speaking
About public speaking. E. C. Blackshear. Tex Outl 22:35 D '38
Adjustment of college freshmen to the speaking situation. E. C. Chenoweth. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:585-8 D '40
Better speaking. M. E. Bradley and D. W. Daniel. bibliog $2.50 Van Nostrand '41
Concepts of perspicuity as a factor in public speaking. E. Pagel. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:38-44 F '40
Contemporary trends in business speaking. W. M. Timmons. bibliog Q J Speech 26:411-20 O '40
Do we persuade, argue, or convince? H. P. Zelko. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:385-92 O '39
Effective speaking as an index of thought. C. F. Taeusch. Q J Speech 27:195-7 Ap '41
Essay-collections in courses in public speaking. N. W. Mattis. Q J Speech 25:94-7 F '39
Four-minute men. C. Larson and J. R. Mock. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:97-112 F '39
General semantics and the controversial phases of speech. R. H. Barnard. Q J Speech 26:602-6 D '40
Let's have public speaking. H. W. Townsend. Tex Outl 23:15-16 Jl '39
Mock banquet—an exercise in lower school English. B. E. Sedgwick. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 769-70 My '39
Movies and public speaking classes. G. L. Kready. Sec Ed 9:91-2 Mr '40
Patterns of public discussion in school and in life. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 24: 584-9 D '38
Position problems in platform speech. E. Palzer. il Sch Activities 12:271-3+, 307-10+ Mr-Ap '41
Proposed preface to a text on public speaking. C. E. W. L. Dahlström. Q J Speech 24: 418-24 O '38
Psychology of audiences—a lesson in public speaking. S. R. Laycock. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:462-6 Ja '41
Public speaking. F. A. Wilby. Sierra Ed News 35:17 Ja '39
Public speaking and the dramatic arts. H. A. Wichelns. (In On going to college. p235-56)
Public speaking at Rensselaer. H. H. Nugent. J Eng Ed 30:893-7 Je '40
Public speaking for college students. L. G. Crocker. bibliog $2.50 Am. bk. '41
Public speaking handbook. G. P. Tanquary and E. F. Hahn. bibliog pa Crofts '39
Public speaking in propaganda. H. F. Graves. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:29-38 F '41
Speech and the democratic process: deliberative speaking in the service of democracy. A. C. Baird. Vital Speeches 6:242-4 F 1 '40
Speech purpose in public speaking. J. J. Villarreal. Q J Speech 24:589-96 D '38
Technique of the pep talk. M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:195-6 Ja '40
This talking age. R. T. Oliver. Ed 60:601-3 My '40
Unaccustomed as you are—. E. J. Storey and W. A. Rex, jr. Sch Executive 60:26-7 S '40
Walt Whitman's interest in public speaking. L. G. Crocker. Q J Speech 26:657-67 D '40
What is your P.D.Q? E. J. Storey and W. A. Rex, jr. Prac Home Econ 18:180 Je '40
Wilson's rapport with his audience. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:79-90 F '41

See also
Argument
Audiences
Oratory
Speeches, addresses, etc.

Achievements, Student
Correlation between skill in performance and knowledge of principles in a course in speech-making. G. S. Greene. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:232-42 Ap '41

Bibliography
Bibliography of speech education. L. W. Thonssen and E. Fatherson, comps. Wilson, H.W. '39
Selected list of reference works for students of public speaking. L. W. Thonssen. Q J Speech 27:215-22 Ap '41

Projects
What's right with America. M. Walthew. Clearing House 15:205-7 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:56-7 F '41

Research
Intelligence and ability in public performance. C. W. Dow. bibliog f Q J Speech 27: 110-15 F '41
Search for facts on the teaching of public speaking. D. Hayworth. Q J Speech 25:377-85; 26:31-8; 27:38-45 O '39, F '40, F '41 (to be cont)

Teaching
On teaching public speaking. L. G. Crocker. Engl J 29:219-24 Mr '40
Social standards in public speaking instruction. A. B. Williamson. Q J Speech 25:371-7 O '39

PUBLIC speaking—Teaching—*Continued*
Student teacher and his problems. J. Jones. Q J Speech 26:63-73 F '40
Teacher of agriculture develops a speaker. L. S. Crawford. Ag Ed M 13:128+ Ja '41

Teaching methods

Objective analysis of two techniques of teaching delivery in public speaking. J. G. Drushal. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:561-9 D '39

Tests and scales

Public speaking as a cue to personality adjustment. R. G. Eckert and N. Keys. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:144-53 Ap '40

Colleges and universities

College speaking is going out. C. E. Irwin. Q J Speech 27:213-15 Ap '41
Survey of enrollment in courses in public (extemporaneous) speaking in American colleges and universities. F. L. Whan. Q J Speech 25:553-60 D '39

Engineering schools and colleges

Speech training in colleges of engineering. D. Hayworth. J Eng Ed 29:937-46 Je '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup42-51 Je '40

High schools

Counteracting foreign ideology through the high-school speakers' bureau. K. H. Livingston. Ed 59:608-9 Je '39
More speech for more pupils. H. L. Ahrendts. Neb Ed J 20:75+ Mr '40
Vitalizing civic education through the Speakers' bureau. K. H. Livingston. il Sch Activities 10:266+ F '39

PUBLIC speaking contests. See Prize speaking contests

PUBLIC utilities
Case studies in community reconstruction; expanding municipal democracy in Jamestown, N.Y. S. A. Carlson. Soc Frontier 5:244-8 My '39
Government and public utilities. P. L. Gamble. bibliog Soc Ed 5:343-7 My '41
Public-utility valuations in Ohio county school districts. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 17:161-70 S '38
Support of public education in Colorado by selected public utilities; abstract. A. E. Joyal. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p24-5)

Rates

Public utility service costs to the schools. C. L. Suffield. Am Sch Bd J 100:52-4+ Ap '40

PUBLIC works administration
Federal funds for school construction. Calif Sch 11:57-8 F '40
$500,000,000 proposed for new PWA program. Sch Executive 58:22 My '39
Influence of the Public works administration on school building construction in New York state, 1933-1936. H. T. Herber. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstracts. Teach Col Rec 40:650-1 Ap '39
Litigation over P.W.A. grants. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Nation's Sch 26:66+ O '40
New 1938 program. Am Sch Bd J 97:62 Ag '38
Planning the secondary-school plant for community use; a survey of facilities adaptable to community use incorporated within the plans of secondary-school buildings erected with the aid of the federal Public works administration. E. S. Fulcomer. (In American school and university, 1941. p24-7)
Progress in school building and school plant rehabilitation. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p22-7)
Progress in school building construction. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p23-8)
Progress in schoolhouse construction and rehabilitation. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p60-5)
P.W.A. and the public schools. A. P. Barrows. il Nation's Sch 22:14-17 D '38
Public works administration school building-aid program and separate Negro schools. R. C. Weaver. J Negro Ed 7:366-74 Jl '38
PWA school building program in Virginia. Va J Ed 32:31 O '38
PWA's five-year record. Am Sch Bd J 97:90 Jl '38
Reporting the educational services of PWA and WPA; a summary of valuable accomplishment. F. Allen. il Am Sch Bd J 100:60-2+ Ja '40
School building standards as measured by P.W.A. H. S. Gay. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 113-20)
Trends in financing school buildings. R. V. Long. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 102-7)

PUBLICITY
Adventure in social interpretation. B. B. Deising and A. Miel. Ed 58:621-6 Je '38
All-year program of educational interpretation. L. K. Ade. Ed 61:135-9 N '40
Analyzing the market for education. C. T. Ryan. Peabody J Ed 16:21-5 Jl '38
Attention, please! C. T. Ryan. Peabody J Ed 18:291-5 Mr '41
Best foot forward. T. Peterson. il Sch Executive 60:18-19 O '40
Building school-community interest. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 25:205-6+ Ap '40
Check on communications. C. W. Martin. bibliog Sch Executive 60:35-7 Ap '41
Clearing house for school-made public relations films. W. G. Hart. Ed Screen 19:65 F '40
Commercial education on the air. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 20:149-50 O '39
Community relationships—an integral part of an educational program. W. E. Goslin. Ed 61:171-4 N '40
Co-ordinating public relations activity. C. R. Reed. Ed 61:175-8 N '40
Creating community interest for vocational courses. W. L. Adams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:392-4 D '39
Cultivating favorable public relations. El Sch J 41:401-5 F '41
Current issues in school public relations. L. W. Ashby. Va J Ed 34:147-8+ Ja '41
Dana airwaves. M. Burrill and G. Gardiner. il Ed Screen 18:323-5 N '39
Debunking public relations. A. H. Rice. Ed 61:139-41 N '40
Democracy needs no interpretation. H. C. Hunt. Ed 61:129-32 N '40
Detroit plan of disseminating information concerning the work of the public schools. Detroit. Board of education. El Sch J 38: 728-9 Je '38
Development of better public understanding and goodwill. W. H. Pillsbury. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 104-8); Same. Tex Outl 24:19-20 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:25-7 My '40
Direct publicity. F. J. Moffitt. Ed Digest 4: 15-17 My '39
Do you scoop the press? B. D. Gestie. il Sch Executive 58:21+ S '38
Does your chamber of commerce offer adequate literature on the city's schools? F. H. Ullrich. Clearing House 13:476-7 Ap '39
Don't hide your light. E. Hutchinson. Nation's Sch 23:27 Je '39
Duplicated school newspapers. J. R. Boner. Nation's Sch 24:61 D '39
Educational interpretation can be effective. S. Harral. Teach Col J 11:121 Mr '40
Educators must sell. E. M. Smith. N Y State Ed 27:429+ Mr '40
Effectiveness of publicity methods. Adult Ed B 4:111-12 Ap '40
English must advertise—and how! J. Mills. J Eng Ed 30:67-75 S '39

PUBLICITY—*Continued*

Enlightened public support for education as a professional responsibility. J. B. Sears. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:159-60

Equipment and public relations. S. Harral. il Nation's Sch 26:51-2 Jl '40

Example of good local publicity. Sch & Com 24:201-2 My '38

Financial reporting. W. W. Theisen. bibliog R Ed Res 8:154-62 Ap '38

Functional program of public relations. V. M. Hardin. Calif J Sec Ed 14:112-15 F '39

Functional public relations. E. B. Elliott. Ed 58:585-9 Je '38

Future for school-made public relations films. G. M. Elliott. Ed Screen 19:153 Ap '40

Getting publicity for business education. W. B. Tonnar. Bus Ed World 21:443-5 Ja '41

Giving your objectives expression. A. F. Nader. Ohio Sch 17:198-9 Ap '39

Guidance as a factor in social interpretation. O. S. Johnston. Ed 58:603-7 Je '38

Helping our community help us. C. A. Service. Pa Sch J 89:297 My '41

Home economics as a publicity aid. B. Conley. Nation's Sch 26:53 Ag '40

How to develop effective cooperation between school and community; abstract. H. C. Lyseth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 139-42)

Improved public-relations calendar. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 97:24-6 S '38

Interpreting a school to the community. F. P. OBrien. Ed Digest 4:17-19 Ap '39; Summary. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 100)

Interpreting school activities to the general public. S. M. Stouffer. El Sch J 40:406-7 F '40

Interpreting the public schools. J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 10:80-5 Mr '39

Interpreting the public schools through motion pictures. N. L. Martin. Ed Screen 18:151-2 My '39

Interpreting the reading program to parents. E. E. Gerstmyer. il Baltimore B Ed 16:33-6 My '38

Interpreting the school to home and community; excerpts. M. J. Taylor. Childh Ed 15:420-2 My '39; Sch Life 24:263-5 Je '39

Interpreting the schools. E. E. Stevens. Sierra Ed News 37:13 Mr '41

Interpreting the schools to the public. L. B. Maupin. Sch & Com 25:152-3 Ap '39

Interpreting the schools to the public. J. D. Wingate. N Y State Ed 27:368-9+ F '40

Interpretive educational radio programs. H. C. Lyseth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 61-4 F '41

Keeping in touch by lettergram. C. E. Birch. il Sch Executive 59:26-7 S '39

Keeping our public informed. W. E. Wiley. il Sierra Ed News 35:16-17+ D '39

Know your school night. Mrs A. Gentry. il Tex Outl 22:42-3 S '38

Leisure on parade. W. E. Williams. Adult Ed 11:73-9 D '38

Let's speak for education. J. R. Manch. N Y State Ed 27:424+ Mr '40

Meeting the problem of political interference with a sound public relations program. N. B. Henry. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 179-92)

Meeting the public mind: editorial. E. F. Mason. Jun Col J 11:183-4 D '40

More about home economics publicity. M. M. Lynch. il Prac Home Econ 16:250-1+ Je '38

Newspaper publicity. C. E. Hellbusch. Ag Ed M 11:26-7 Ag '38

Newspaper publicity and the high school library. L. Dinwiddie. Va J Ed 33:332-3 My '40

Objectives and scope of a public relations program. P. H. Falk. il Wis J Ed 73:234-6 Ja '41

Open house at Drexel institute. A. C. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 18:70-1+ Mr '40

Opportunities in school financial campaigns. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 99:27-9+ Ag '39

Organization for promotion. B. Gunning. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p42-6)

Our children learn to read. W. G. Hart. il Nation's Sch 26:27-31 Jl '40

Our publicity program. H. M. Genskow. J Adult Ed 12:295-8 Je '40

Parents and patrons. A. B. Skirving. il Sch Executive 59:15-16 Ap '40

Patron's day in the Raceland school. E. B. Whalin. Ky Sch J 18:24-5 N '39

Patrons' day is different in this school. E. C. Hastings. Clearing House 13:539-41 My '39

People have a right to know. B. I. Griffith. Ill Teach 27:237-8+ Ap '39

Pictures for a pittance. W. S. Bennett. il diags Sch Executive 59:26-7 Mr '40

Placing the public schools in the daily news. P. W. Kohler. Ohio Sch 18:285+ Je '40

Prescription for jitters. F. J. Moffitt. Ed 61: 150-3 N '40

Present situation in school-made public relations films. W. G. Hart. Ed Screen 19:152 Ap '40

Presenting physical education programs to communities. O. B. McKnight. Ed 60:507-9 Ap '40

Presenting the prep news parade. D. L. Cherry. Sch Activities 11:193-4 Ja '40

Press is willing. L. C. Fay. Mich Ed J 16:424-5 My '39

Promotional program for vocational agriculture. J. B. Perky. Ag Ed M 11:46 S '38

Proper and perennial publicity. T. P. Dooley. Ag Ed M 11:47 S '38

Public intelligence in school administration. W. B. Saul. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 145-8)

Public must be told. J. E. Grinnell. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:371-3 N '38

Public relations. W. G. Reeder. bibliog R Ed Res 10:344 O '40

Public relations. J. A. Sexson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:268-75

Public relations are vital. M. L. Goettling. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 S '38

Public relations for schools. M. G. Neale. Minn J Ed 19:8 S '38

Public relations pointers. E. R. Van Kleeck. Ed 61:154-7 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:45-7 Ja '41

Public relations program. J. L. Summers. Sierra Ed News 36:26-7 Mr '40

Public relations program. L. A. Wiemers. Neb Ed J 18:142+, 244+, 310+ My, O-N '38

Public relations, publicity, and research. A. J. Burke. Ed 61:133-5 N '40

Public relations tasks for teacher organizations. L. W. Ashby. Nation's Sch 24:28-9 S '39

Public relations—the teacher's responsibility. F. J. Moffitt. il N Y State Ed 28:17-19+ O '40

Public relations—whose responsibility? A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27:29-30+ O '39

Public school public relations and publicity. B. B. Benton. Sch Activities 12:59-60 O '40

Publicity for evening trade extension classes. E. J. Spady. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:395-6 D '39

Putting our house in order; symposium. Bus Ed World 20:688-93, 797-800 Ap-My '40

Real educational publicity. J. D. Jentz. Wis J Ed 73:297-8 F '41

Relations with parents. R. W. Browning. Sch Executive 58:25-6 F '39

Reporting to the public thru motion pictures. G. M. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:671-2

Reporting to the public thru motion pictures. W. G. Hart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:671

School doings in newsprint. R. P. Ronshaugen. il Sch Executive 58:29-30 D '38

School films with a purpose. G. M. Elliott. Sec Ed 8:74-7 Mr '39

PUBLICITY—*Continued*
School interpretation via board members and annual reports. A. C. Jensen. Neb Ed J 20: 152+ My '40
School-made film in a program of public relations. W. G. Hart. il Am Sch Bd J 101: 26-7 S '40
School-made motion pictures for public relations in Ohio; a master's thesis. W. S. Wagner. il Ed Screen 19:8-10, 50-2, 99-100+ Ja-Mr '40; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-8 D '39
School movie: good public relations work in Ithaca. A. E. Niedeck. Clearing House 15:538-40 My '41
School movies serve community. C. R. Crakes. Nation's Sch 23:40 Je '39
School patron attitudes—a curricular responsibility. G. W. Hildreth. Ed 58:618-21 Je '38
School public relations philosophy for the furious forties. L. W. Ashby. N Y State Ed 28:23-4+ O '40
School publicity through newspapers. F. E. DeHaven. Va J Ed 32:79-81 N '38
Schoolmen as columnists. H. R. McCall and G. Theilmann. Sch Executive 60:26-7 My '41
Schools visit the public. C. D. Tinley. il N Y State Ed 27:678-80+ Je '40
Science open house. R. E. Dunbar. il Sch Executive 58:29-30 Mr '39
Scrapbook contest for teachers gets results. H. Q. Holt. il Ag Ed M 11:27 Ag '38
Secretaries are school interpreters. L. M. Thurston. Ed 61:157-60 N '40
Selling educational innovations. W. E. Hayes. Nation's Sch 25:62 Ap '40
Show the public—through movies! J. H. Hull. il Sch Executive 58:16-17+ My '39
Small school reaches its public. E. A. Juckett. il Sch Executive 58:16-17 Je '39; Same. Ed Digest 5:50-1 O '39
Small town school publicity. L. D. Haskew. Nation's Sch 25:62+ Ja '40
So the public will know. G. A. Smith. Nation's Sch 23:62 Ap '39
So you're going to start to work on public relations! A. C. Busse. Clearing House 14:136-40 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5: 49-51 F '40
Social interpretation; a study in conceptional evolution. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog f Ed 58:577-80 Je '38
Socialized publicity. G. O. Wise. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:272-3 S '38
Some basic principles of school-public relations. S. M. Brownell. Ed 58:594-9 Je '38
Some current issues in school public relations. L. W. Ashby. Ed 61:160-4 N '40
Some earmarks of the professional business official. F. J. Du Frain. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p88-92); Same. Sch Executive 59:8-10 N '39
Some principles to be considered in a public relations program. H. J. Sand. Minn J Ed 19:210 Ja '39
Some shalt nots of school interpretation. F. J. Moffitt. Ed 58:607-11 Je '38
Some working principles underlying a public relations program for the Association. H. S. Weet. N Y State Ed 28:25-7+ O '40
Something to be said for school exhibits. G. G. Starr. il Sch Activities 10:377-8 My '39
Starring school and students. G. G. Starr. il Sch Executive 59:12-13 N '39
Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations. American council on public relations. See main entry
Superintendent helps the community to know its schools. Am Sch Bd J 96:48 Je '38
Support of education: a professional responsibility. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:158-9
Survey of school public relations in Wisconsin. M. Parham. Wis J Ed 73:405-6+ Ap '41
Syllabus and problems for Social interpretation. A. B. Moehlman. $1.50 Edwards bros.
Teacher activities in supervised farming: promotion. C. G. Howard. il Ag Ed M 13: 8-9 Jl '40
Teacher interprets the school through the pupil. J. B. Hagerty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 116-21)
Teachers as movie makers. J. H. Adams. il Mich Ed J 15:460-1 My '38
Teachers should meet John Citizen. W. T. Gruhn and C. J. Dalthorp. J Ed 122:54-5 F '39; Same cond. Sch Executive 58:18 Mr '39
Technic of press relations. S. Harral. Nation's Sch 24:18 Ag '39
Tell your community about it. L. H. Rohrbaugh and T. J. Campbell, jr. J Health & Phys Ed 11:490+ O '40
Telling the public. O. A. Crosby. il Mich Ed J 17:362-3 F '40
Telling the public. C. Gunn. Am Sch Bd J 102:18+ My '41
Ten principles of school publicity. C. H. Grose. J Ed 123:58-61 F '40
Wanted: publicity experts. L. R. Campbell. il Sch Executive 59:20-1 Jl '40
What about a public relations program? J. F. Williams. Tex Outl 23:16 S '39
What about liberal arts? U. E. Fehlau. Mod Lang J 24:243-5 Ja '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26:275-8 My '40
What do you mean, professor? H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 102:30+ F '41
What the public is told about its schools. H. M. Cook. Tex Outl 25:41 F '41
Who interprets the school? F. J. Moffitt. il N Y State Ed 26:696-7+ Je '39
Why educate the public? R. E. Arthaud. Mont Ed 15:6 O '38
Winning community confidence through public relations. S. Harral. Ed 61:168-70 N '40
Within our schools; public-school relations. P. Vespa. il N Y State Ed 28:378-9 F '41
Year's publicity program. J. R. Garrison. J Health & Phys Ed 9:361+ Je '38

See also
Public schools week

Bibliography

Educational interpretation [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. 10c N.E.A. '38
Educational interpretation. National education association. Research division. N.E.A. '39

Colleges and universities

College newspaper. R. E. Blackwell. J Higher Ed 10:243-8 My '39
Crashing the cloistered halls. F. C. Pray. Assn Am Col B 24:517-19 D '38
Daily newspaper and higher education. R. F. Harlow. pa $1 Stanford univ. press '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:472-6 O 8 '38
Education as news. W. A. Macdonald. J Adult Ed 12:129-32 Ap '40
Effective publicity in a day of confusion. S. Harral. Sch & Soc 50:501-3 O 14 '39
I'm workin' my way tru' collitch; how publicity supplements athletics in providing scholarships. J. Lodge, jr. Commonweal 30:207-8 Je 16 '39
Workin' my way tru' collitch; reply to J. Lodge, jr. A. Ennis. Commonweal 30:377-8 Ag 11 '39
Interpreting higher education. I. D. Weeks. Sch & Soc 49:380-1 Mr 25 '39
Public relations and a small state university. I. D. Weeks. J Higher Ed 9:329-31 Je '38
Public relations gaining increased recognition. R. F. Harlow. J Higher Ed 10:263-7+ My '39
Public relations in intercollegiate athletics. J. C. Clarke. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 103-7)
Publication and publicity programs and problems; round table. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p50-8)
Publicity problems; proceedings of the nineteenth annual convention. American college publicity association. pa $3 The assn, R. N. Graham, pres. Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh '38

PUBLICITY—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Publicity problems; proceedings of the twentieth annual convention. American college publicity association. pa $3 The assn, W. E. Reck, ed, Midland col, Fremont, Neb. '40
University press relations. S. Harral. J Higher Ed 10:473-8 D '39
What ought college publicity to do? A. C. Ellis. Sch & Soc 51:630-5 My 18 '40

Elementary schools
Broadening educational opportunities beyond your school. W. G. Carr. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:103-7 N '40
Interpreting the cultural outcomes of Catholic elementary schools to the public. H. Newell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:624-30
Public relations in the elementary school. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:450-5; Same. Nat El Prin 20:38-43 O '40

High schools
Effective newspaper publicity for the high school. H. B. Grocock. Sch R 47:205-9 Mr '39
High school library publicity. L. M. Enlow. il Wilson B 13:244-5 D '38
Journalistic standards for high-school publicity. H. B. Grocock. Sch R 47:454-8 Je '39
Plight of high school physics. H. E. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 41:171-7 F '41
Public relations and the high school principal. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 22:145-9 Ap '39
Public relations in high schools. J. W. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30+ N '40
Public relations through radio. J. E. Nancarrow. Am Sch Bd J 99:23-4 N '39
Publicity for the high school library. M. Grady. Library Journal 64:681-5 S 15 '39
Publicity program for public schools. T. B. Swartz. Ariz Teach 28:270 My '40
Publicizing the Junior follies. O. B. Rice. Engl J 29:743-7 N '40
Publicizing the school. E. L. Callihan. Phi Delta Kappan 23:285-6 Ap '41
School news bureau. G. Horn. Sch Activities 11:101 N '39; Same. Neb Ed J 21:84 Mr '41
Student council takes to the community. E. P. Adkins. Clearing House 15:138-40 N '40
They call it parents' night. T. S. Klein. Nation's Sch 25:27 Je '40
This plan is far subtler—. J. R. Stine. Nation's Sch 25:49-50 Je '40

Junior colleges
Mars Hill college gets the air. S. B. King, jr. Jun Col J 9:112-17 D '38
Public relations activities in junior college. G. M. French. Jun Col J 11:82-3 O '40
Public relations for the junior college. M. Rogel. Jun Col J 11:192-3 D '40
Publicity for the junior college. W. E. Reck. Jun Col J 11:439-42 Ap '41
Weatherford college objectives. G. C. Boswell. Jun Col J 11:331-3 F '41

Junior high schools
Exhibiting student government to parents. F. Meyer. Sch Activities 12:99-100 N '40
Presenting the fundamentals in colored moving pictures. L. B. Sands. Ed 61:264-7 Ja '41
Producing a school movie. L. B. Sands. il Sch Executive 60:28-9 Ja '41

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Preliminary report of study dealing with publicity practices in state teachers colleges. G. M. Hall. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 147-51)

Private schools
Headmaster's headache. J. H. Halsey. il Sch Executive 59:22-5 D '39; 19-21+ Ja '40
Private school reaches its public. C. M. Saunders. il Sch Executive 60:28-9 S '40

Rural schools
Program of public relations in rural education. O. Keeler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:579-85
Publicity for rural schools. F. B. Decker. il Neb Ed J 19:201+ S '39

PUBLISHERS and publishing
If you are considering publishing or printing. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:252-3 Je '38
Job activities in publishing and printing. R. R. Karch and L. L. Jarvie. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:12-17 Ja '40
Publisher's place in the educational program. T. E. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 98:52+ Mr '39
Publishing and printing; with glossary and laws. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:125-7, 155-6, 187-9, 221-3 Mr-Je '40
Publishing bubble. E. E. Hale. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p362-6)
Riddle in research. D. P. Bean. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 80 no 1: 37-47 '39
Suggestion to dictionary publishers. A. M. Withers. Class J 35:420-2 Ap '40
See also
University presses

PUBLIUS Vergilius Maro. See Virgil

PUCKETT, Cecil
Developing an adequate personality for business activities. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:37-8+ Mr '39
Group-unit plan in bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 16:17-18 My '41
Is business education progressive? J Bus Ed 15:9+ N '39

PUCKETT, Pearl P.
Older woman in the office. J Bus Ed 16:26 My '41

PUEBLO, Colorado

Public schools
Pueblo elementary and junior high schools in District twenty make changes in programs. V. H. Volgamore. Nat El Prin 20: 219-20 Je '41

PUEBLO Indians
How the Pueblo Indians make pottery. il Instr 47:14 O '38
We visit the Indians; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:14-15 N '40

Units of work
Indian activity. I. M. Howard. bibliog il Am Childh 25:17-18 S '39
Sharing experiences in the modern school. H. Heffernan. El Engl R 16:107-10+ Mr '39
Study of the Pueblo Indians developed in grade III, the University elementary school, the University of California at Los Angeles. G. Maloney and others. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Curriculum units for elementary schs, no3) 108p bibliog il Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '38

PUEHLER, S. H.
Metal pin-up lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 163 Ap '40
Modernistic copper-trimmed lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:361 O '38
Nonsagging towel holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:358-9 O '38

PUERTO RICO

Department of education
Annual reports of the commissioner of education, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1939-40. 3v 104;126; 157p il The dept, San Juan '38-'40
Bulletin of general information; public school system of Puerto Rico. (Bul. no6 1938, whole no 151) 12p il pa The dept, San Juan '38
Outline for the teaching of social sciences in the fourth grade [mimeographed] 49p The dept, San Juan '39
Reglas y reglamentos del Departamento de instrucción; selección de maestros elementales; concesión de licencias sin sueldo a los maestros. 12p The dept, San Juan '38

Moral conditions
Public morals and the school. J. J. Osuna. World Ed 5:554-7 N '40

PUERTO RICO. University
How can our universities help promote better relations among western hemisphere nations? J. M. Gallardo. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p82-6); Same. World Ed 6:180-4 Mr '41
Proposal for an inter-American university in Puerto Rico. Sch & Soc 50:339 S 9 '39
Proposed inter-American university in Puerto Rico. Science ns 90:201 S 1 '39
Proposed Pan-American cultural center. Sch & Soc 49:500 Ap 22 '39

Ibero-American institute
Ibero-American institute. Sch & Soc 48:451 O 8 '38

School of tropical medicine
Annual report; summary. Science ns 93:250-1 Mr 14 '41

PUFFER, G. W.
Parliamentary practice in the business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 188-91)

PUFFER, Noble J.
Rolling book stock. Nation's Sch 22:38 Jl '38

PUGH, David Benjamin
Can education be indefinitely extended? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p33-8)
Undergraduate centers of the Pennsylvania state college. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:384-92 Jl '40

PUGH, Evan
Our debt to Evan Pugh. R. A. Dutcher. Penn State Farmer ns 4:167+, 200+ Ap-My '39

PUGH, Fred H.
Working with wood in the general shop class. Sch (Sec ed) 28:159-64 O '39

PUGH, Jesse J.
Civics course for today. National Municipal Review 29:372-5 Je '40
New emphasis for civic education. Soc Ed 3: 561-4 N '39

PUGMIRE, D. Ross
Films in teacher training. Sch Executive 60: 14-15 S '40
—See Linden, A. V. jt. auth.

PUGSLEY, Chester Arthur
Some possible services of teacher training institutions to public schools. N Y State Ed 27:20-1+ O '39

PULLEN, Harry
Bank visit. Sch (Sec ed) 29:221-2 N '40

PULLIAM, Roscoe
American youth and the war crisis. Sch & Soc 53:213-14 F 15 '41
Army life as civic education. Sch & Soc 53: 278 Mr 1 '41
Can higher education return to fundamentals? Sch & Soc 48:707-12 D 3 '38
Education is a continuous process. Ed Adm & Sup 26:321-6 My '40
Education, politics and democracy. Sch & Soc 52:241-6 S 28 '40
Education—step-child of the public-service family. Sch & Soc 53:510 Ap 19 '41
Manual arts and crafts in the general-education program. El Sch J 40:175-83 N '39
Promoting the mental health and social adjustment of pupils. El Sch J 41:28-37 S '40
Rural school of the future. Nat Ed Assn J 30:122-3 Ap '41
Science is not all of education. Sch & Soc 51:161-5 F 10 '40
What sort of person should a beginning teacher be? El Sch J 38:747-50 Je '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:25-7 O '38
Work of the Commission on teacher education at Southern Illinois normal university. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p61-71)

PULLIAS, Earl Vivon
Maturation factor in vocational guidance. Sch & Soc 48:628-30 N 12 '38
Problems in the evaluation of responses to objective test items. Ed Meth 18:75-82 N '38
Relationship between education and mental hygiene. Mental Hygiene 22:612-24 O '38
Responsibility for freshman illiteracy. Sch & Soc 51:353-5 Mr 16 '40
Should an individual know his own I.Q? a mental-health problem. El Sch J 40:277-83 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:58-60 F '40
Teaching—a profession or a trade? Ed Forum 4:263-70 Mr '40
There is no Santa Claus! bibliog f Sch Executive 59:19-20 S '39

PULLMAN, Washington

High school
Setting standards for the community. C. T. Bryden. il Prac Home Econ 16:336-7+ S '38

PULSE
Accuracy in securing pulse rates by palpation. A. T. Slater-Hammel and L. K. Butler. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:18-21 My '40
Functional tests: the reliability of the pulse-ratio test. F. Henry and D. Farmer. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:81-7 My '38
Integrated post-exercise pulse-product as a measure of physical fitness; report of a dissertation. E. Kelley. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:65-76 Mr '41
Mechanical pulse recorder for pulse rate tests. A. T. Slater-Hammel and L. K. Butler. bibliog il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-8 Mr '40
Metabolism and pulse rate as related to reading under high and low levels of illumination. R. A. McFarland and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:65-75 Jl '39
Simplification of the pulse-ratio technique for rating physical efficiency and present condition. W. W. Tuttle and R. E. Dickinson. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:73-80 My '38
Study of the standardization of exercise for use in the pulse-ratio test. W. W. Tuttle and J. E. Charlesworth. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:150-3 Mr '39

PULVER, Harry E.
Ramsey junior high school's display club. Clearing House 13:417-18 Mr '39

PUMAREJO, Miguel Lopez
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:108-14

PUMMELL, M. F. See Sneddon, H. jt. auth.

PUMPS
See also
Vacuum pumps

PUNAHOU school, Honolulu
Punahou 1841-1941. M. C. Alexander and C. P. Dodge. bibliog $3.50 Univ. of Calif. press '41

PUNCH, Harry T.
Science in the senior or central school. New Era 20:155-7 Je '39

PUNCTUATION
Anatomy of a paragraph. L. Foley. Phi Delta Kappan 23:12-19+ S '40
Commas and conformity. J. M. McCrimmon. Col Engl 1:68-70 O '39
Maturity factor in the grade placement of certain punctuation skills in bibliography form. N. Gillett. J Ed Res 32:449-55 F '39
Psychology of punctuation. R. Salisbury. Engl J 28:794-806 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 14-17 F '40
Small plea for conformity. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 28:312-14 Ap '39
Small plea for facts before legislation. J. B. McMillan. Col Engl 1:70-1 O '39
Supreme court on the comma. R. A. Hume. Sch & Soc 51:278-9 Mr 2 '40
Courts and commas; reply to R. A. Hume. C. R. Hicks. Sch & Soc 51:522-3 Ap 20 '40

PUNCTUATION—*Continued*
Two commas or none. J. H. McKee. Col Engl 1:538-41 Mr '40

Teaching

Learning about punctuation in the primary grades. J. P. Milligan. El Engl R 18:96-8 Mr '41
Simplifying punctuation. R. F. McCoy. Engl J 28:576-8 S '39
Teaching quotation marks. Sister Mary Bernadette. Cath Sch J 38:182 Je '38

Teaching aids and devices

Delineascope for punctuation. G. G. Gates. Engl J 28:574-5 S '39

Tests and scales

Measurement of ability in capitalization and punctuation. G. V. Lannholm. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:55-86 S '39

PUNISHMENT
Effect of right and wrong upon the learning of nonsense syllables in multiple choice arrangement. J. W. Tilton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:95-115 F '39
Function of punishment in learning. G. C. Drew. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 52:257-67 Je '38
Home punishment of adolescents. L. H. Stott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:415-28 D '40
Let the punishment be proportioned to the crime. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 20:880 Je '40
Love in school. D. F. P. Hiley. New Era 21: 15-18 Ja '40
Minor school punishments. G. Kendall. J Ed London 72:280+ Je '40
Punishment in schools. K. D. Hopkins. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:8-28 F '39

See also
Corporal punishment

PUNKE, Harold Herman
Age of parent and intelligence of offspring. El Sch J 39:617-22 Ap '39
Attitudes and an aging population. J Ed 122:261-3 N '39
Deep in the Georgia pine woods. Nation's Sch 24:51-2 Ag '39
Democratic education and educational guidance. Ind Ed M 40:235-7 N '38
Economic status and high school attendance. Social Forces 19:365-8 Mr '41
Economic status of families supplying high-school pupils. Sch & Soc 48:89-92 Jl 16 '38
Federal aid for educational projects. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p86-95; 1940. p75-81)
How to avoid bus accidents. Nation's Sch 27:68+ Mr '41
Is the bus driver liable? bibliog f Sch Executive 60:25-8 Ap '41
Liability for injury in school-bus transportation. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:38-40+ S '40
Marriage rate among women teachers. American Sociological Review 5:505-11 Ag '40
Membership and interests of adult-education classes. Sch R 47:110-20 F '39
Migration of high-school graduates as affected by sex, marriage, and economic conditions. Sch & Soc 48:833-6 D 24 '38
Provision for superior pupils. Nation's Sch 26:22 Ag '40
Public school property. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p60-71)
Safety and insurance in pupil transportation. Nat El Prin 20:216-18 Je '41
School busses, drivers, trips, and loads. Sch R 48:672-84 N '40
School lunch periods. H Sch J 24:22-7 Ja '41
Scientific attitude and the 3 R's. Sci Ed 25: 20-4 Ja '41
Social democracy through vocational education. J Negro Ed 9:183-7 Ap '40
Sociological factors in absence from school. J Ed Res 32:282-90 D '38
Universal education and vocational escape. Harvard Ed R 10:466-72 O '40
What constitutes negligence in pupil transportation? bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:522-31 O '40
Youth and the franchise. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:52-4 N '38
Youth versus age, and available jobs. bibliog f Sch R 47:735-41 D '39

PUPIL registration. See Enrollment

PUPIL self-government. See Student self-government

PUPIL teachers. See Student assistants

PUPIL transportation. See School children—Transportation

PUPILS. See School children; Students

PUPPETS and puppet shows
Amateur scenery for the marionette stage. D. E. Pettingill. diags Sch Arts 39:62-3 O '39
Cardboard theater. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 25:51 Mr '40
Cloth animal marionettes. M. L. Fiock. il Sch Arts 40:13-14 S '40
Fist puppet possibilities. E. L. Edmonds. il Childh Ed 15:417-18 My '39
Fun with marionettes. A. Beheler. il Sch Activities 10:161-2 D '38; Excerpts. Tex Outl 22:13 S '38
Hand manipulated actors. M. E. P. Sims. il Sch (El ed) 28:620-3 Mr '40
Hand puppets enlarged. W. N. Viola. il Sch Activities 11:198+ Ja '40
Hand puppets in the auditorium class. M. Futoransky. il Sch Activities 10:261-2 F '39
How to make inexpensive marionettes. D. E. Pettingill. diags Sch Arts 40:15-16 S '40
Let's make puppets. M. F. Moznett. il Am Childh 26:24-5 D '40
Making a marionette show. L. Moore. Class J 35:498-501 My '40
Making and using marionettes. E. A. Neal. il Nat El Prin 18:388-95 Jl '39
Making marionette animals. H. M. Douglas. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:75-7 F '39
Marionette construction in the fourth grade. E. Leppla. il Sch Arts 40:26 S '40
Marionette show. D. J. McCarthy and N. Masters. Sch (Sec ed) 27:522-4 F '39
Marionetteers produce an opera. M. L. Connor. il Sch Arts 38:75-6+ N '38
Marionettes for the classroom. M. E. P. Sims. diags Sch (El ed) 28:813-16, 900-2 My-Je '40
Marionettes on the run. L. Gray. il Sch Arts 40:17 S '40
Meet Cornelius Bing Cobb. M. A. Allen. il diag Sch Arts 38:354 Je '39
Our experiments in puppet making. A. A. McNair. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:323-5 D '38
Our puppet show; The gingerbread boy. V. S. Peters. il Sch Arts 38:101-2 N '38
Peanut puppets and hat box stages. N. Fuesler. il Neb Ed J 21:52 F '41
Peter Rabbit—a paper-bag puppet play. M. C. Domkofski and H. Palatini. Instr 48:39+ Ja '39
Possibilities of puppetry. M. M. Johnson. il Sch Arts 39:5-7 S '39
Puppet play for assembly programs: The three bears. M. O. Davis. il Sch Arts 38:102-3 N '38
Puppet plays in social studies. H. Sneddon and M. F. Pummell. il Sch (El ed) 28:252-5 N '39
Puppet show. J. Irwin. il diag Sch (El ed) 27:421-6 Ja '39
Puppet theater and the foreign language club. D. J. Zack. H Points 22:52-3 Je '40
Puppets for pep. R. V. M. Dedrick. diag Volta R 42:765-6+ N '40
Puppets for pleasure and profit. D. A. Bratton. Sch Activities 10:69-70 O '38
Puppets old and new. il Times Ed Sup 1259: 240 Je 17 '39
Puppets on exhibition. V. Willicuts. il Sch Arts 40:314-15 My '41
Puppets provide for individual differences. M. A. Haberl. Q J Speech 25:121-3 F '39
Puppets vitalize learning. A. L. Porter. il Neb Ed J 18:150+ My '38
Spool marionettes, and how to make them. M. A. Haberl. il Sch Arts 40:23-5 S '40
Staging a marionette show for the first time. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 39:68 O '39
Trumpets and fiddles. F. S. Berryman. Volta R 40:514+ S '38

PUPPETS and puppet shows—*Continued*
Values in use of marionettes; educational possibilities in unusual dramatic medium. D. T. Spoerl. Int J Relig Ed 15:8+ Jl '39
Vegetable puppet play. D. Clough and others. il Sch Arts 38:248 Mr '39
Why a puppet club? Sch Activities 11:105-6 N '39

PURCELL, Claude L.
NYA residential project. Curric J 11:325-7 N '40

PURCELL, Richard Joseph
Church colleges and democracy. Christian Ed 23:159-69 F '40
History in secondary schools—why not teach it? Soc Studies 30:99-102 Mr '39
Irish educational contribution to colonial Pennsylvania. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:425-39 S '39
Irish educational contribution to Pennsylvania in the national period. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:467-80, 537-49 O-N '40
Marshall versus Taney. Cath Ed R 38:160-70 Mr '40
School ma'am. Cath Ed R 36:546-50 N '38
Social education as delineated by some educational leaders. Cath Ed R 38:280-8 My '40
Teacher of the social sciences. Cath Ed R 36:484-90 O '38

PURCHASING
Buying for schools. F. A. Page. Am Sch Bd J 98:18+ Mr '39
Consumer purchasing as world building. B. R. Andrews. Sec Ed 7:108-14 S '38; Same cond. Prac Home Econ 17:14-15+ Ja '39
Cooperative buying as carried on by the Educational buyers association. J. L. Ernst. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 183-7)
Cooperative buying in California. G. L. Yelland. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 188-91); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101: 51 N '40
Cooperative purchasing. H. S. Abbett. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p69-73)
Development of a handbook on the standardization of school supplies and their procurement. C. S. Yerge. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 192-6); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:50 N '40
Economies from mass purchasing. Am Sch Bd J 97:53 S '38
Economies in the purchase of equipment and supplies. J. A. Jimerson. il Neb Ed J 19:330 D '39
Equipment and supplies for small schools. E. L. Morphet. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-21+ Jl '39
Food specifications, purchasing and food costs. C. B. Kugler, jr. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 197-205)
Gentlemen, define your terms. J. R. Moss. Sch Executive 58:14+ D '38
Get what you pay for! J. E. Baumgartner. Sch Executive 59:24-5 N '39
Industry, national defense, and school purchasing. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executive 60:45+ F '41
Insurance, purchasing, and stores management. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 167-70 Ap '38
Local purchasing in small communities. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 101:45-6 Ag '40
Local teacher group pools buying and gets 5 to 50% discounts. J. A. Holub. Clearing House 14:291 Ja '40
Money-saving plan for school buying. B. C. Borning. Am Sch Bd J 97:46-7 Jl '38
Practical tests for purchasing in smaller cities. J. E. Baumgartner. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 174-6); Same. Am Sch Bd J 99:51+ D '39
Principal looks at salesmen. W. T. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 97:47-8+ Jl '38
Purchase and distribution of textbooks and supplies. C. H. Pygman. Am Sch Bd J 102: 45-6+ My '41
Purchasing agent's relation with and responsibilities to other departments. C. A. Danford. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 187-9)
Purchasing school supplies. J. A. Jimerson. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 100:37-8 Je '40
Quality-price purchasing set-up. E. L. Lounsbery. Sch Executive 59:39+ Mr '40
Recent trends in purchasing school supplies. W. T. Simons. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 148-50)
School equipment dilemma. R. V. Long. Nation's Sch 23:80 My '39
Seller's code of fair specifications for supplies and equipment. E. F. Opie. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 180-6)
Servicing a modern laboratory; acquisition of apparatus and supplies. W. B. Foulk. (In American school and university, 1939. p465-79)
Supply purchasing—on a quality-price basis. O. F. Hassemer. Sch Executive 58:12-13 N '38; Same. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 154-7)
Supply purchasing on a quality-price basis. E. L. Lounsbery. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 160-3)
Supply purchasing on a quality-price basis. J. F. Williams. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 158-9)
Teacher participation in school purchasing. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 60:50-1 N '40
Tested business set-up. F. P. Rogers. Sch Executive 60:46+ Ap '41
Three little words or true economy in school purchases. L. F. Robbins. Am Sch Bd J 100:31-2 My '40
Try and try again. J. L. Ernst. il Sch Executive 59:25-6 N '39
When the small school buys. H. A. Hoff. Sch Executive 58:34 Jl '39

See also
Requisitions
Shopping and shoppers
Supplies

PURCHASING, Household
Buying by grade. C. B. Sherman. il Prac Home Econ 17:12-13+ Ja '39

PURDOM, Thomas Luther
Factors affecting the success and failure of college students. Am Assn Col Reg J 16: 49-52 O '40
No one can win alone. Nat Par-Teach 33:27-9 F '39

PURDUE rating scale for instructors
Training of teaching-personality by means of student-ratings. W. D. Ward and others. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:189-92 F 8 '41

PURDUE university
Dean, an account of his career and of his convictions. J. G. Coulter. $2.15 Purdue alumni office, Lafayette, Ind. '40
Diagnostic testing program in Purdue university. M. W. Keller and others. American Mathematical Monthly 47:544-8; 48:39-41 O '40, Ja '41
Effectiveness of regular laboratory work versus lecture demonstrations. E. F. Degering and H. H. Remmers. Sch & Soc 49:458-60 Ap 8 '39
Fighting fire hazards. Nation's Sch 24:27 D '39
New plans for engineering education. W. G. Friedrich. J Higher Ed 10:333 Je '39
Report on a diagnostic testing program at Purdue university; the number technique ability of students in beginning courses in mathematics. M. W. Keller and others. Math Teach 33:321-4 N '40

PURDUE university—*Continued*
Study of the social values of a team game and of two individual sports as judged by the attitudes of freshman college women. H. W. Hazelton and J. Piper. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:54-9 My '40

Division of educational reference

Proceedings of the fourth—sixth annual guidance conferences, held at Purdue univ, 1938-1940. (Studies in higher ed. nos35, 37, 40) 3v pa 1938-1939 ea $1; 1940 90c The division '39-'41
Studies in engineering education. (Studies in higher ed. no38) 33p 35c The division '40
Studies in extracurricular activities I. (Studies in higher ed. no39) 32p pa 30c The division '41

Hall of music

Hall of music at Purdue university. W. Scholer. (In American school and university, 1941. p316-21)
Purdue's new Hall of music. il Nation's Sch 26:40-1 D '40

Nursery school

Factors affecting agreement in teachers' behavior ratings of nursery school children. K. H. Read. J Exper Ed 9:133-8 D '40
Psychologist in a university nursery school. H. E. O'Shea. Mental Hygiene 23:40-8 Ja '39

School of engineering

Purdue plan of teaching chemical and scientific German. J. L. Cattell. Mod Lang J 24:181-5 D '39

State high school testing service for Indiana

State high school tests for Indiana, form A; 1939-1940 edition, first-second semesters. pa sample set ea semester $1.50 The division
—Same, form A; 1940-1941 edition, first-second semesters. pa sample set ea semester $1.50 The division
Two thousand test items in American history; a compilation, with instructions for teachers' use, of the questions from twenty editions of the American history test. 110p 90c The service '41

PURDY, C. R.
Points where the arithmetic teacher can prevent algebra difficulties. Sch Sci & Math 39:768-9 N '39

PURDY, Miriam
Cereals—an enterprise for all grades. Sch (El ed) 29:372-5 Ja '41

PURDY, Ralph D.
Guidance resolution adopted by the Guidance institute, Ohio state university, June 13-17, 1938. Ohio Sch 17:214 Ap '39

PURITANISM
Puritan tradition in education. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1938. p816-57)

PURITANS
Our educational heritage; the tradition of taste and excellence in American education. M. E. Chase. Am Assn Univ Women J 33: 74-9 Ja '40

See also
Pilgrim fathers

PURKAYASTHA, T. K.
Freedom in education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p455-61)

PURKEY, D. R.
Solving project problems. Ag Ed M 11:69 O '38

PURKIS, Mary
Latin sight reading. Sch (Sec ed) 29:314-17 D '40

PURL, Annie
Creative writing for children. Tex Outl 24: 24 Je '40

PURNELL, Louise
Unit on Switzerland. J Geog 38:200-4 My '39

PURNELL, Mildred Ayars
Take the witness stand. Engl J 29:657-9 O '40

PURNELL, Russell T. and Davis, R. A.
Directing learning by teacher-made tests. 92p bibliog Univ. of Colo. Ext. division. Bur. of pubs, Boulder '39

PURPOSES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

PURTEE, Edward O'Connor
Lighted schoolhouses. Ohio Sch 17:194 Ap '39
—and Nisonger, H. W.
Unique adult school. J Adult Ed 12:74-7 Ja '40

PURVES, Austin M. jr
Educating for character. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p260-6)

PURVIS, Elgie G.
What the private school supervisor expects of the teachers. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 122-6)

PUTERBAUGH, Milton Porter
Chemistry methods course. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:380-3 Ag '39

PUTNAM, Florence E.
Improving the teacher-made test. Prac Home Econ 19:168-9 My '41

PUTNAM, Herbert
Library of Congress under Herbert Putnam. W. W. Bishop; F. P. Keppel. Sch & Soc 48:279-81 Ag 27 '38

PUTNAM, Paul S.
Design and construction of ski tows. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p254-8)

PUTNAM, Rex
Public school action in providing opportunities for adults. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 118-19

PUTNAM, Roger Lowell
Springfield plan of adult trade education. Am Sch Bd J 101:48-9 D '40

PUTNAM, Rufus A.
Custodian as an assistant in the care of pupils. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p282-3)
Fundamentals of municipal personnel administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 138-40)
Improvements in business administration by in-service training of principals. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 132-5)

PUTNAM, William Lowell, mathematical competition
Awards. Science ns 93:393-4 Ap 25 '41; Same. Sch & Soc 53:533-4 Ap 26 '41
William Lowell Putnam mathematical competition. W. D. Cairns. Sch & Soc 49:567 My 6 '39

PUTONG, Cecilio
Philippines nationalize elementary education. World Ed 6:28-31 Ja '41

PUTT, Robert Marshall
I am a conscientious objector. Relig Ed 36:8-12 Ja '41

PUTZKE, Louise W.
Third year readiness test based on the Alice and Jerry books. 13p il pa Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '39

PUYALLUP, Washington

High school

Memorial museum which teaches. P. B. Hanawalt. il Am Sch Bd J 98:22+ My '39

Maplewood grade school

Sheltered from traffic. il plan Nation's Sch 22:47 S '38

PUZZLES
T puzzle. A. F. Starkey. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:442 D '38

PYE, Charles Frederick
History of our Association. Mid Sch 55:109+ D '40

PYGMAN, Clarence H.
Don't rate—stimulate! Sch Executive 59:6-9 D '39
Fits junior high program. Nation's Sch 24:39-40 O '39
Libraries play leading rôle. Nation's Sch 22: 24-5 N '38
Purchase and distribution of textbooks and supplies. Am Sch Bd J 102:45-6+ My '41 —See Maypole, H. jt. auth.

PYLE, Edna A.
No librarian: junior-high-pupil committees do the work. Clearing House 14:353 F '40

PYLE, John O.
Some other ideas about the subtraction of signed numbers. Sch Sci & Math 38:676-9 Je '38

PYLE, Theresa Permelia
Teacher's dependency load. (Contributions to ed. no782) 111p bibliog f $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:407-9 F '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:789-90 My '40

PYROTECHNICS. See Fireworks

PYTHAGORAS
Pythagoras on individual differences and the authoritarian principle. W. A. Oldfather. Class J 33:537-9 Je '38

PYTHAGOREAN theorem
Exploring the field of Pythagorean number. L. W. Colwell. Sch Sci & Math 40:619-27 O '40
New proofs of the theorem of Pythagoras. J. M. Kinney. Sch Sci & Math 41:249-54 Mr '41

Q

QUACKS and quackery
Cults and quackery in American medical history. R. H. Shryock. bibliog f (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p 19-30)
Education and psychological quackeries. S. Tenenbaum. Sch & Soc 50:471-3 O 7 '39

QUADRATIC equations. See Equations, Quadratic

QUAINTANCE, Charles W.
Should we have national textbooks on conservation teaching? Sch Sci & Math 38:789-95 O '38

QUAINTANCE, Ethel
Making I.E.S. sightsaving lamps. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:284-5 S '39

QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of

QUAKERTOWN, Pennsylvania

Public schools
Better health for our school children. R. D. Tice. Pa Sch J 88:299+ My '40

QUALEY, Carlton Chester
Permanent neutrality for the United States. Front Democ 6:75-6 D '39

QUALIA, Charles Blaise
Dramatic criticism in the comedies of Bretón de los Herreros. Hispania 24:71-8 F '41
Voltaire's tragic art in Spain in the eighteenth century. bibliog f Hispania 22:273-84 O '39

QUALITY of products
Training for informative selling. A. G. Douglas. J Home Econ 31:696-700 D '39

QUAM, George Norman
Neglected types of examinations. J Chem Ed 17:363-5 Ag '40

QUANTITATIVE terms. Effect of definite versus indefinite, upon the comprehension and retention of social studies material. O. J. Gabel. J Exper Ed 9:177-86 D '40

QUANTUM geometry. See Geometry, Non-Euclidean

QUANTUM statistics
See also
Statistical mechanics

QUANTUM theory
Collision of two particles: relativistic collisions; collisions between quanta and material particles. R. H. Bacon. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:354-64 D '40
Measurement in physics. R. B. Lindsay. Am J Physics 8:22-7 F '40
Some aspects of the electron theory of solids. L. A. DuBridge. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 7:357-66 D '39

QUAQUE, Philip
Philip Quaque: pioneer native missionary on the Gold Coast, 1765-1816. F. J. Klingberg. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:666-72 O '39

QUARLES, Garland R.
Latin in an unfriendly world. Va J Ed 33:18-21 O '39

QUARLES, J. N.
Better half. Sch Executive 57:590+ Ag '38
Confusion in the ranks. Sch Executive 58: 28 F '39
Democracy's proving ground. Sch Executive 57:545 Jl '38
High school for $50,000. Nation's Sch 24:57-8 N '39
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:25 O '38

QUARLES, James Thomas
Report of the committee on literature about music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p371-90)

QUARRELS
Children's quarrels. T. F. Vance. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-11 N '39

QUARRIE corporation

Reference library
Free and inexpensive educational materials; including sources of visual aids. (Special report, no 17) 5th rev ed 134p pa $5 The lib, 35 E Wacker drive, Chicago '40

QUAY, Mark H.
Improvement of classroom teaching in Pitman shorthand by combining the analytical and functional methods. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p290-2)

QUAYLE, Nancy
Nursery school and the war. New Era 21: 255-7 D '40

QUEBEC (province)

Bureau of statistics
Educational statistics, for the school years 1937-38, 1938-39. 2v 228:224p The bur, Quebec '39-'40
Financial statements of school corporations for the years ended 30th June, 1936 and 1937. 2v 275:275p pa The bur, Quebec '38-'39

Description and travel
Les horizons de Maria Chapdelaine. F. Denoeu. French R 13:453-74 My '40

QUEEN of Angels school, Austin, Minnesota
Parish church-school group. J. L. Newman. il plans Cath Sch J 39:196-8 Je '39

QUEENS college, New York city
New members of the faculty. Sch & Soc 48: 201 Ag 13 '38
Queens college plans for selecting prospective teachers. Sch & Soc 51:75-6 Ja 20 '40
Teaching the social sciences in college. P. Klapper. J Higher Ed 11:467 D '40

QUEEN'S university, Belfast, Ireland
Queen's university. Times Ed Sup 1337:502 D 14 '40

QUEREE, Pearl
Public school's contribution to character. Int **J Relig Ed 14:8+ Je '38**

QUESTIONING
Inferring type of pupil mental activity from classroom questions asked. S. M. Corey and G. L. Fahey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:94-102 F '40
Question method in teaching history. K. C. Coulter. Soc Studies 31:75-6 F '40

QUESTIONING—*Continued*
Raising questions. J. V. Cunningham. H Points 23:51-4 Ap '41
Some implications of verbatim records of high-school classroom talk. S. M. Corey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:371-2
Teachers out-talk the pupils. S. M. Corey. bibliog f Sch R 48:745-52 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:8-9 Ja '41
Teachers' questioning activity. S. M. Corey. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p43-6)

QUESTIONNAIRES
Analysis of a guidance questionnaire for students of speech. H. Gilkinson and F. H. Knower. J Exper Ed 9:175-6 D '40
Chemistry instruction for purposes of general education; report. American association for the advancement of science. Committee on the improvement of science in general education. J Chem Ed 18:10-14 Ja '41
Dowagiac high school's conduct questionnaire. J. A. Lewis. Clearing House 13:367-8 F '39
Factors influencing questionnaire returns from former university students. C. R. Pace. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23: 388-97 Je '39
Inquiry on physical education in elementary schools. Int Bur Ed B 14 1st quarter:4-5 '40
Inquiry on the organisation of school libraries; text of the questionnaire sent to the ministries of public instruction. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:160-1 '39
Organization and administration of health and physical education in large cities. S. Hinman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:97-108 D '40
Questionnaire. L. M. Chamberlain. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:272-4 Ap '40
Questionnaires. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog R Ed Res 9:502-7 D '39
Specific techniques of investigation: observation, questionnaire, and rating. L. V. Koos. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p375-90)
Standardizing agencies and their interference with normal university development; with discussion. G. Norlin. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 12-21)
Start with a questionnaire. E. S. Byler. Prac Home Econ 18:236-8+ S '40
Student morale. J. N. Davis. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p97-106)
Survey of the occupation of medical secretary. E. Markwick. Bus Ed World 20:484-8, 615-17, 675-8 F-Ap '40
Validity of schedules and questionnaires. P. V. Young. J Ed Soc 14:22-6 S '40

Bibliography
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 9, 1937-38 [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '38
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 10, 1938-39. American association of school administrators. pa 50c The assn. '39
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 11, 1939-40. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '40

QUIGLEY, A. E.
Catholic teachers in public schools. Commonweal 31:426-8 Mr 8 '40

QUIGLEY, H. M.
For the fun of it; a discussion of extra curricular activities. Volta R 40:485-6+ S '38
Portrait
Volta R 42:9 Ja '40

QUIGLEY, Thomas H.
Coordination of industrial education and industry. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p38-42)

QUIGLEY, Thomas J.
Catholic concepts and attitudes in training for civic virtue. Cath Ed R 38:65-82 F '40
Contribution of Catholic education to democracy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:97-110 F '39
Lesson in democracy. Cath Ed R 37:365-79 Je '39

QUILLEN, Isaac James
Education for democratic living. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p3-12)
Stanford social education investigation. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 15:137-40 Mr '40
Stanford social education investigation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:377-80
Young adolescents look toward citizenship. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:35-63 O '39
—See Bigelow, K. W. jt. auth.

—and Krug, E. A.
Stanford social education investigation. bibliog Ed Meth 20:323-7 Mr '41

QUILLIAN, William Fletcher
Board of education in the Methodist church. Christian Ed 23:113-15 D '39

QUILTS
Making colonial quilt designs. G. Spiller. il Instr 50:38 N '40
See also
Patchwork

QUIMBY, Neal F.
Study of the curriculum for residential schools for the blind [thesis] 221p bibliog pa exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

QUINAN, Clarence
Kinetic aspects of growth: a graphic study. Pedagog Sem 57:199-205 S '40

QUINBY, Elsie M.
Map making and interpretation. Grade Teach 58:48+ S '40
Materials on community study for discussion groups of in-service primary teachers. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:577-96 N '39

QUINCY, Illinois
High school
Democracy at work solving its problems: student housing survey. il map Scholastic 38:14-15 Mr 17 '41

Public schools
Curriculum development in Quincy public schools. B. L. Smith. Curric J 11:369 D '40

QUINCY, Massachusetts
Public schools
Certain features of a developing city school health education program. J. J. Carter. Ed 60:483-8 Ap '40

QUININE
Case against quinine. C. W. Johnson. il Volta R 41:197-9 Ap '39

QUINLAN, Beth. See Quinlan, E.

QUINLAN, Denise
Holland unit. bibliog Grade Teach 58:28+ Mr '41

—and Buhr, Geraldine
Modern objective tests; birds. Grade Teach 58:60 Je '41

QUINLAN, Elizabeth. See Latzke, A. jt. auth.

QUINLAN, Richard James
Character formation—the outcome of effective home and school cooperation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:513-21

QUINLIVAN, Theodore V.
Changing functions of local school boards. Am Sch Bd J 98:19-21 Ap '39

QUINN, Guy L.
Meeting the new in education. por Nat El Prin 18:215 Je '39

QUINN, Josephine
Fundamental language for deaf children. Volta R 41:204-5+ Ap '39

QUINN, Nellie Marie
Next step in student government. Soc Studies 29:309-10 N '38

QUINTANA, Ricardo
Recent discussion of Swift. bibliog f Col Engl 2:11-18 O '40

QUINTILIAN (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)
Quintilian and modern education. G. P. Rice, jr. il N Y State Ed 26:298-9+ Ja '39

QUIRK, G. L.
Investigating and aiding the individual through health and physical education. Va J Ed 34:230-2+ Mr '41

QUIRNO COSTA, José A.
Argentine republic. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p3-15)

QUIZ and quill anthology, 1919-1939; ed. by J. Turner. 180p Quiz and Quill club, Otterbein college, Westerville, Ohio '38

QUODDY, Maine
Youth: rebirth at Quoddy. C. Tooker. il Progres Ed 18:205-7 Ap '41

QUOGUE, New York
Elementary school
Elementary school. il plans Architectural Record 83:136-7 My '38

QUOTATIONS
Familiar small college quotations. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no 1:7-23; no2:194-209 '38
Instead of proverbs; a unit on quotations from French writers. W. V. Kaulfers and D. P. Lembi. Mod Lang Forum 25:138-44 S '40

R

RAAB, Harriet
Off with their heads! play. Grade Teach 56: 38+ Mr '39

RAABE, Martha E.
Christmas long ago; play. Instr 50:19+ D '40

RAATTAMA, C. Rudolph
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:53 D '40

RABBITS
Study of the development of the air-righting reflex in cats and rabbits. J. Warkentin and L. Carmichael. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 55:67-80 S '39
Units of work
Study of rabbits. M. R. Martin and E. K. Studt. bibliog il Instr 50:12+ Ap '41

RABE, Harry E.
Administration of the NYA program. Ohio Sch 16:380-1 O '38

RABENORT, William Louis
Tribute to the memory of three assistant superintendents of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

RABINOWITZ, Morris
Centers for living materials. H Points 23: 49-50 F '41

RABOTNIKOFF, A. S.
Teaching science in the schools of democracy. N Y State Ed 26:691-2+ Je '39

RABSON, Mrs Grace (Rubin)
Intelligence quotient. Hygeia 19:38-40+ Ja '41
Studies in the psychology of memorizing piano music. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:321-45; 31:270-84, 460-76; 32:45-54, 101-12 My '39, Ap, S '40, Ja-F '41

RACE, Charles
Goliath of schismatics. J Ed London 70:620-1 O '38
Plato and the dictators. J Ed London 72: 269-71 Je '40

RACE consciousness
Beyond racialism. M. C. McCulloch. J Negro Ed 10:34-8 Ja '41
Segregation as a factor in the racial identification of Negro pre-school children: a preliminary report. K. B. Clark and M. K. Clark. J Exper Ed 8:161-3 D '39
Skin color as a factor in racial identification of Negro preschool children. K. B. Clark and M. K. Clark. Journal of Social Psychology 11:159-69 F '40

RACE differences. See Racial differences

RACE improvement. See Eugenics

RACE mixture. See Miscegenation

RACE prejudice
Anti-Negro propaganda in school textbooks. National association for the advancement of colored people. bibliog 5c The assn, 69 5th av, N.Y. '39
Anti-Semitism and civilization. N. B. Fagin. Ed Forum 4:245-52 Mr '40
Anti-Semitism: over there and here at home. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:103 Ja '39
Aryan myth. J. J. Gibson. J Ed Soc 13:164-71 N '39
Assimilation and the minority problem. G. H. Saenger. J Ed Soc 14:131-8 N '40
Attitudes of North Carolina college students (women) toward the Negro. W. P. Chase. Journal of Social Psychology 12:367-78 N '40
Children's thinking about nations and races. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:181-99 Mr '41
Concerning children's prejudices. A. D. Black. Child Study 17:12-14+ N '39
Democracy, race and the church-related college. D. D. Jones. Christian Ed 23:190-6 F '40
Educating children for race and nationality tolerance. H. Meltzer. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:19-35 Ja '40
Education and intolerance. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:230-1 My '39
Education's appeal for humanity. J. W. Studebaker. Sierra Ed News 35:19-20 F '39; Same. Sch Life 24:161 Mr '39
Educator and fifth-column discretion. O. G. Hoiberg. Sch & Soc 52:196-7 S 14 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:521-2 N '40
Intolerance by radio. I. K. Tyler. Am Teach 24:22-5 Ja '40
Let's tackle the race question. A. Smith. il Am Teach 24:13-16 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:32-3 Mr '40
Movies and tolerance. A. V. Keliher. il Am Teach 24:25-7 Ja '40
Nationality preferences and stereotypes of colored children. H. Meltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:403-24 Je '39
Position of the Negro in the American social order in 1950. H. W. Odum. J Negro Ed 8:587-94 Jl '39
Prejudice. J. Davis. Am Teach 23:5-6 Mr '39
Problem of the Negro and European immigrant minorities: some comparisons and contrasts. J. S. Rouček and F. J. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:299-312 Jl '39
Race prejudice as a factor in the status of the American Negro. W. O. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:349-58 Jl '39
Race—what do you mean by race? J. M. Yard. Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 Ap '41
Recent trends in racial attitudes of Negro college students. G. E. Bryant. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:43-50 Ja '41
Social roots of prejudice. E. L. Horowitz. Front Democ 6:206-8 Ap '40
Sociometric study of race cleavage in the classroom. J. H. Criswell. bibliog pa $1.25 Archives of psychology '39
Student of race problems can say . . . M. Mead. Front Democ 6:200-2 Ap '40
Study of change of attitudes toward the Negro. M. Smith. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8: 64-70 Ja '39
Survey of racial prejudices. A. I. Katsh. Ed Forum 5:297-305 Mr '41
Teaching racial tolerance in the South. F. Simpson. Soc Ed 4:549-52 D '40
What the schools can do to promote international good will. J. M. Klotsche. Soc Studies 31:3-6 Ja '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:303-5 Jl '40
Why the presence of the Negro constitutes a problem in the American social order. E. B. Reuter. J Negro Ed 8:291-8 Jl '39

RACE problems
Cultural pluralism and the school. C. O. Arndt and B. Shein. Ed Meth 20:196-9 Ja '41

RACE psychology. See Ethnopsychology

RACE relations
American caste and the Negro college. B. G. Gallagher. bibliog $2.50 Columbia univ. press '38
American race problem as reflected in American literature. S. A. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:275-90 Jl '39
Concept of race in sociology textbooks. J. B. Berry. bibliog f Social Forces 18:411-17 Mr '40
Developing attitudes of tolerance. J. L. Mayer. il Am Teach 24:16-17 Ja '40
Interracial understanding. J. P. Dyer. Clearing House 15:416-17 Mr '41
Negro chooses democracy. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 8:620-33 O '39
Negro elementary school and the cultural pattern. H. M. Bond. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:479-89 Ap '40
Philosophy of race relations. H. L. Trigg. Southern Workman 67:227-37 Ag '38
Present status of race relations with particular reference to the Negro. C. S. Johnson. J Negro Ed 8:323-35 Jl '39
Problem of racial and minority groups in America as seen by Europeans. W. S. Seiferth. J Negro Ed 8:313-22 Jl '39
Programs of organizations devoted to the improvement of the status of the American Negro. R. J. Bunche. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:539-50 Jl '39
Quelling a class of babel by a unit on foreign cultures. A. Mair. Clearing House 13:265-6 Ja '39
Race problem in Paris and the French West Indies. W. M. Cook. J Negro Ed 8:673-80 O '39
Schools and the Jews. H. L. Seamans. Front Democ 6:211-13 Ap '40
Socialization of the American Negro child and adolescent. A. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:264-74 Jl '39
Sociology and intercultural understanding. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 12:328-31 F '39
Southern junior high school's unit on race relations. D. L. McCormac. Clearing House 13:109-11 O '38
Unit in interracial understanding. J. P. Dyer. Soc Studies 30:79-80 F '39
Why the presence of the Negro constitutes a problem in the American social order. E. B. Reuter. J Negro Ed 8:291-8 Jl '39

RACES and racing. See Running

RACES of man
Charge school texts teach misleading Nazi doctrines. Science News Letter 36:171 S 9 '39
What is an American? P. B. Sears. Child Study 17:6-8+ N '39

RACIAL differences
Anthropological differences between whites and Negroes. C. de B. Pell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:688-93 O '39
Anthropologist's view of race. F. C. Cole. Am Teach 24:8-11 Ja '40
Anthropometric study of Negro and white college women. M. Steggerda and C. E. Petty. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:110-18 O '40
Art talent and racial background. R. C. Merry. J Ed Res 32:17-22 S '38
Comparative study of the reading achievements of white and Negro children. L. J. Willis. Peabody J Ed 17:166-71 N '39; Correction. 17:235 Ja '40
Handwriting of Negroes. T. R. Garth and others. J Ed Psychol 30:69-73 Ja '39
Intelligence as related to race. L. S. Hollingworth; P. A. Witty. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p257-69)
Intelligence of Negro children. M. D. Jenkins. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:106-12 N '39
Let's tackle the race question. A. Smith. il Am Teach 24:13-16 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:32-3 Mr '40
Mental ability of the American Negro. M. D. Jenkins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:511-20 Jl '39
On art appreciation of children; comparative study of white and Negro children, 13 to 15 years old. B. L. Horovitz. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:258-85 D '39
Persistence test scores of students compared with respect to the nativity of the male parent. D. G. Ryans. Pedagog Sem 54:223-7 Mr '39
Race and stature; a study of Los Angeles school children. O. Lloyd-Jones. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:83-97 Mr '41
Racial differences and intelligence. M. D. Jenkins. Am Teach 24:12-13 Ja '40
Resultant variation of educational systems. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1938. p902-14)
Some differences in bodily proportions between American Negro and white male college students as related to athletic performance. E. Metheny. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:41-53 D '39
Stanford-Binet scale L response patterns in matched racial groups. D. P. Clarke. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:230-8 Ap '41
Student of race problems can say . . . M. Mead. Front Democ 6:200-2 Ap '40
Study of race and sex differences in reading comprehension. M. E. Broom. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:587-93 Ap '41
Der ursprung der rassenlehre im europäischen denken der neuzeit. J. Brake. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:256-74 '39
What is an American? P. B. Sears. Child Study 17:6-8+ N '39

RACINE, Jean Baptiste
Jean Racine. R. Michaud. French R 13: 181-98 Ja '40
Présence de Racine—trois siècles après sa naissance. H. Peyre. bibliog f French R 13:211-21 Ja '40
Racine et Mallarmé. R. Taupin. French R 14:16-20 O '40
Racine, poet of grace. W. Fowlie. French R 12:391-400 Mr '39
Racine tercentenary in France. A. Schinz. French R 13:199-210 Ja '40
La souplesse du monosyllabe dans la diction de Racine. F. Baldensperger. French R 13: 93-9 D '39

RACINE, Wisconsin
Industries
Local industries help make film material. H. U. Wood. Occupations 19:180-3 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:10-12 F '41

RACKETEERING
Gyp course racket. J. B. Vasché. Clearing House 14:39 S '39
Menace of commercialized guidance. J. B. Davis. Occupations 18:3-6 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:17-19 N '39
$100 doctors: the facts on today's degree mill racket. J. B. Vasché. Clearing House 15: 159-61 N '40
Quack vocational schools. D. L. Fiske. Nation's Sch 25:49 Ap '40
Rackets in education. Neb Ed J 20:154+ My '40

RACKLEY, John R.
Relationship of the study of history to student attitudes; abstract of dissertation. J Exper Ed 9:34-6 S '40
Social science for college freshmen. Peabody J Ed 18:276-80 Mr '41

RADCLIFFE-BROWN, Alfred Reginald
Chinese centers of learning. Sch & Soc 49: 350-2 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Living Age 356:86-7 Mr '39

RADCLIFFE college
Graduate school of arts and sciences
Summaries of theses, accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirement for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1935-1938. 195p $2 Harvard univ. press '38

RADDER, Norman J.
Consider this country school. Nation's Sch 23:28-30 F '39
Modernizing plumbing in a rural school. Am Sch Bd J 99:64 Jl '39
Sanitation first. Nation's Sch 25:45-6 F '40

RADER, Anna M.
Recollections of a country school teacher of the 1880's; ed. by M. Mauger. Am Childh 26:18-19 N '40

RADFORD, Stanley Shugarts
Methods of testing in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:244-7 Je '39

RADFORD, William C.
Educational needs of a rural community. 182p pa $1.50 Stechert '39
(ed) See New education fellowship. Education for complete living
—See Cunningham, K. S. jt. auth.

RADFORD, Virginia

High school

Liberalized program in science. L. C. Furney. il Va J Ed 34:263+ Ap '41

RADFORD school for girls, El Paso, Texas
Short history of the Radford school for girls. J. Pence. So Assn Q 4:583 N '40

RADIATION
Simplified method for verifying the Stefan-Boltzmann law of radiation and determining the Stefan constant. P. A. Constantinides. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 9:87-93 Ap '41

RADICALS and radicalism
When youth goes radical. P. B. Popenoe. Par M 15:13+ N '40

RADIMERSKY, George William
Introductory study of German idiomatic speech from the standpoint of the classroom teacher. Mod Lang J 23:137-46 N '38

RADIO
Applications of electricity and sound to radio. J. R. Harrison. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:570-2 Je '40
Can radio educate? C. A. Siepmann. J Ed Soc 14:346-57 F '41; Excerpts. Ed by Radio 11 no 1:25-6 '41
Motion picture and radio: an English elective. E. D. Child and H. R. Finch. Curric J 10: 253-6 O '39
Radio as a career. H. W. Nisonger. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p276-84)
Radio as a part of industrial arts. I. Bivans. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:283 S '39
Radio as part of a teacher-training program. W. B. Ford. il Ind Ed M 41:94-6 Mr '39
Radio units and courses in high school. A. Stenius. Ed Meth 18:171-6 Ja '39
Test on radio. K. De Leys. Instr 50:22 F '41
Using new educational tools. E. Dale. Ed Meth 18:347-52 Ap '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:659-63

Units of work

Listening and learning—a unit on radio; for upper grades. H. M. Waltermire. Instr 49:24 Ja '40

RADIO advertising
Radio and English objectives. S. Reid. Ed Meth 18:180-4 Ja '39

RADIO apparatus
Radio equipment. D. Randall. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p70-80)
Radio units for the laboratory. P. A. Northrop. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:42-6 F '39

RADIO apparatus in schools
Are you listening? O. O. Royer. Am Sch Bd J 101:40+ Jl '40
Auditory aids in the class room. J. V. L. Hogan and R. M. Wilmotte. pa gratis Nat. res. council, Com. on scientific aids to learning, 41 E 42d st, N.Y. '38
Developing a functional audio-visual education program. A. Jardine. (In American school and university, 1940. p316-19)
Effective use of a public address system. F. E. Brooks. Nat El Prin 18:434-7 Jl '39
Installing the school radio. F. R. Scherer. (In American school and university, 1940. p298-300)
Planning the school radio and public-address systems. R. J. Brocker. plan Am Sch Bd J 97:39-40 S '38

See also
Loud speaking apparatus

RADIO broadcasting
Audience building in educational broadcasting. P. F. Lazarsfeld. J Ed Soc 14:533-41 My '41
Blind school students broadcast. il Sch Life 23:325 My '38
Broadcaster and music education. E. La Prade. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p210-13)
Broadcaster speaks. N. Miller. J Ed Soc 14: 323-4 F '41
Can radio educate? C. A. Siepmann. J Ed Soc 14:346-57 F '41; Excerpts. Ed by Radio 11 no 1:25-6 '41
Classroom instruction by radio. M. Head. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p234-7)
Co-operative radio councils. A. G. Crane and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p306-25)
Education by radio. B. Coleman. Cath Sch J 40:35-7 F '40
Educational broadcasting needs implementation. Ed by Radio 9:29-32 O '39
Educational radio program of the Office of education. W. D. Boutwell and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p202-26)
Federal council of churches appraises radio. Ed by Radio 8:33-6 N '38
How to implement educational broadcasting. Ed by Radio 9:33-6 N '39
Influence of radio. R. L. Cortright. bibliog f (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p 11-18)
Interpretive educational radio programs. H. C. Lyseth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 61-4 F '41
Is the spoken word getting a break? a study in radio education. R. Collins. Ed 59:618-20 Je '39
Let's go to school by radio. E. W. Cruttenden. Pa Sch J 88:327-8 Je '40
Local cooperative broadcasting; a summary and appraisal. L. Power. 28p pa 25c U.S. Office of ed. Federal radio ed. com. '40
Lubbock experiments in classroom radio. Mrs R. Ayers. il Tex Outl 23:17-19 Ag '39
Modern means of spreading information utilised in the cause of peace. B League Nations Teach 5:112-18 D '38
Monopoly investigation. Ed by Radio 10 no 3: 15-16 '40
Need for standards and how they might be established. L. Tyson. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p69-80)
Needed techniques in educational broadcasts. C. A. Siepmann. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 170-4)
New program possibilities created by frequency modulation. A. Bushman. Ed by Radio 10 no 3:17-18 '40
Newspaper and the radio in journalism. F. M. Lumsden. Engl J (H S ed) 28:305-8 Ap '39
Opportunities for youth in radio. J. T. Bentley. Sec Ed 9:208-11 O '40
Presenting the prep news parade. D. L. Cherry. Sch Activities 11:193-4 Ja '40
Problems in microphone placement. E. La Prade. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p226-31)
Projects for radio speech. H. L. Ewbank. and S. P. Lawton. bibliog pa $1.50 Harper '40

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*
Promoting school broadcasts. G. Studebaker. il Sch Life 24:52-4 N '38; Same. Va Teach 19:195-200 D '38
Psychological aspects of radio speech. H. W. Townsend. Q J Speech 26:579-85 D '40
Pupil broadcasts as motivation. E. Goudy. Clearing House 13:349-51 F '39
Pupils take it away. R. R. Lowdermilk. il Sch Executive 57:397-9 My '38
Radio as a social force. W. J. Dempsey. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p284-6)
Radio builds democracy. A. G. Crane. Ed by Radio 11 no 1:23-5 '41
Radio in the future. E. H. Andresen. il Chicago Sch J 21:294-8 My '40
Radio production; round-table discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p267-70)
Radio units and courses in high school. A. Stenius. Ed Meth 18:171-6 Ja '39
Responsibility in educational broadcasting. F. E. Hill. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p95-106)
Responsibility of the school in educational broadcasting. T. D. Rishworth. Engl J 30: 287-93 Ap '41
School library on the air. W. A. Heaps. bibliog f Wilson Lib B 14:46-9 S '39
School radio broadcasts. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 24:573-5 My '40
Schools heard round the world. P. S. Miller. il Sch Executive 59:14-15 Ja '40
Scope of educational objectives in broadcasting. J. R. Angell. J Ed Soc 14:334-45 F '41
Selecting organizations for broadcasts. L. P. Clausen. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p220-2)
Social, moral and political responsibility of broadcasting. Y. Hugo. B League Nations Teach 5:119-22 D '38
Technical changes in broadcasting. Ed by Radio 9:21-4 Je '39
Utilizing a broadcast as a community asset. M. Glenn. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p224-5)
Veterans of the air. Mrs R. Ayers. il Tex Outl 22:19-20 My '38; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 21:34 Je '38
What shall we do with radio? G. F. Zook and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p 137-75)
Winners of the George Foster Peabody radio awards. Sch & Soc 53:435 Ap 5 '41

Advertising uses

See Radio advertising

Bibliography

What shall we read about the movies and radio? W. Lewin. Sec Ed 10:46-9 F '41

Censorship

Freedom in radio. Ed by Radio 9:37-40 D '39
Industry viewpoints on radio regulation. Ed by Radio 8:37-40 D '38
Radio program standards. C. A. Robinson. Ed by Radio 9:13-16 Ap '39
Radio: the fifth estate. H. von Kaltenborn. Harvard Ed R 8:433-53 O '38
Toward a more democratic radio. Ed by Radio 9:5-8 F '39

See also
Radio laws and regulations

Children, Effect on

See Radio broadcasting and children

Drama

Acting for radio. R. Tyson. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:634-40 D '39
Awards for radio dramatizations, Institute for education by radio. Sch & Soc 47:823-4 Je 25 '38
Experiment in building a radio script. M. A. Schmeck. Soc Studies 30:128-32 Mr '39
Killing two or three birds with one stone; an experiment in playwriting. J. D. Dondore. Col Engl 1:519-26 Mr '40
Preparation of radio drama. J. S. Carlile. Engl J (Col ed) 27:592-7 S '38
Pseudobroadcasts. D. L. Cherry. Soc Ed 2: 481-3 O '38
Radio as an art form. I. Reis and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p283-305)
Radio dramatizations in the middle grades. C. T. Ryan. El Engl R 15:257-8+ N '38
Schools of democracy; six radio scripts based upon the report: The purposes of education in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. Sec Ed 8:39-44, 80-4, 165-8, 217-20, 287-90; 9:43-6 Ja '39-Ja '40; Same. pa 10c N.E.A. '39
Series of great plays of the National broadcasting company. Sch & Soc 48:424 O 1 '38
Visual appeals for the radio audience. H. M. Adams. Q J Speech 27:25-7 F '41

International aspects

International intellectual cooperation. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 20:508-35 O '39
Radio as a force in international affairs. R. G. Swing. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p 126-36)

Music

American folk music. J. J. Niles. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p 124-6)
American folk songs. B. Lemmon. Etude 58: 220+ Ap '40
Broadcast pickup. N. Cain. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p355-8)
Broadcasting as an aid to music teaching. C. Jackson. New Era 20:67-9 Mr '39
Educational music broadcasts of 1938-39. A. O'Steen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p356-64)
Going on the air. R. V. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p215-17)
Microphone technique for instrumental groups. J. L. Ruddick. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p294-7); Same. Mus Educators J 25: 29-30 Mr '39
Music and American youth broadcasts. P. W. Dykema. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p204-9)
Music and American youth on the air. il Mus Educators J 26:22-4+ Mr '40
Music and American youth radio programs, November 9-December 17, 1939. il Mus Educators J 26:22 O '39
Music-appreciation broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p249-56)
Music appreciation hour of the National broadcasting company. Sch & Soc 50:463 O 7 '39
Music master to millions. D. K. Antrim. il Rotarian 56:19-20 Ap '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:77-9 Ap '40
Radio as a force in music. F. Borowski. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p 117-24)
Radio program selection. L. M. Martin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 113-15)
School music on the air. J. E. Maddy. Mus Educators J 25:30 F '39
Transcriptions of music broadcasts. A. O'Steen. (In Institute for education by radio Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p256-8)
Wireless in an infants' school. N. Mitchell. New Era 20:74-5 Mr '39

See also
Radio concerts

News

Broadcasting news as history; with discussion. C. Saerchinger. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p 169-79)

RADIO broadcasting—News—*Continued*
Educational opportunity on the airways. N. Woelfel. Ed Meth 18:155-60 Ja '39
Education's new world of the air. A. Oppenheimer. Soc Ed 2:617-22 D '38
Journalism for the ear. J. T. Bentley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:528-30
New ways of utilizing school news broadcasts. K. Wiles. Sch R 47:510-14 S '39
News as education. E. H. Davis. J Adult Ed 12:5-8 Ja '40
News as it affects education. L. L. Bryson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:426-9
Producing the broadcast news commentary for schools. E. Gibbs. New Era 21:232-5 N '40
Radio and war. N. Woelfel. Front Democ 6:71 D '39
Story behind the headlines. E. P. Braun. Soc Ed 3:161-2 Mr '39
What about our news broadcasts? S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 17:29 N '39

Political applications

Adult education by radio: too little? too late? P. Wheatley. J Ed Soc 14:546-53 My '41
Fourth and fifth estate. N. Woelfel. Front Democ 7:112-15 Ja '41
Puzzling perplexity that is radio. J. R. Angell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p35-42)

Programs

Additional programs for high school and out-of-school use; the Wisconsin college of the air, September 25, 1939 to May 17, 1940. Wis J Ed 72:39 S '39
Aims of education on the air. S. Fisher. Engl J (Col ed) 27:771-3 N '38
American school of the air extended. F. W. Hall. Sec Ed 9:151-3 My '40
American youth in today's democracy. H. W. Kent. Engl J 30:66-7 Ja '41
Are the programs they like bad for them? V. Crane. il Par M 15:32-3+ Ap '40
Art for your sake; how the National art society is helping the schools. M. Constantine. il Progres Ed 17:260-1 Ap '40
Baby Snooks and Charlie McCarthy. S. Cho. Sch & Soc 48:724-5 D 3 '38
Before the mike in the Providence, R.I, schools. R. G. Taylor. Clearing House 14: 109-12 O '39
Bridging the gap. E. L. Bearss. Bus Ed World 20:698-9 Ap '40
Broadcasting and the teacher. A. C. Cameron. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 154-61)
Broadcasting book reviews. F. A. Herman. Instr 49:20+ N '39
Broadcasting for nothing. N. Cain. il Ed Mus M 20:4-5 N '40
Broadcasting for schools. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 189-215)
Broadcasts for general education; report of a work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p 139-52)
Broadcasts for general education; report of a work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 165-9)
Broadcasting the classics. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 36:401-12 Ap '41
Broadcasts to schools; the programmes criticized. Times Ed Sup 1330:411 O 26 '40
Can we put science on the air? L. L. Bryson. J Ed Soc 14:364-9 F '41
Challenge of radio to education. H. B. Masters. Tex Outl 23:46-7 Mr '39
Children's radio programs. Child Study 17: 88-90 Ap '40
Children's radio programs. J. Frank. Child Study 18:62 F '41
Cleveland project; with discussion. C. H. Lake. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p206-12)
College and the local radio station. J. F. Lawson. Assn Am Col B 27:265-9 My '41
Commercial education on the air. D. M. Johnson, ed. See numbers of Business education world October 1939-
Community resources through radio. M. Harrison. Progres Ed 16:197-9 Mr '39
Comparison of codes. Ed by Radio 9:25-8 Ag '39
Conservation of our fuel resources; a radio broadcast. G. G. Bartle and others. J Geog 39:274-80 O '40
Democracy of work. S. Miller, jr. J Adult Ed 12:301-3 Je '40
Designing a county radio curriculum to meet the needs of children. M. Edwards. il Sierra Ed News 36:40 Mr '40
Development of a statewide radio program. B. E. Packard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p93-7)
Dial take the hindmost. S. H. Dryer. J Ed Soc 14:524-32 My '41
Did you like the program? J. F. Seebach, jr. Ed 60:626-30 Je '40
Educating the parents. S. S. Jackson. J Ed Soc 14:542-5 My '41
Education by radio. N Y State Ed 27:403-5 F '40
Education by radio. Sch & Soc 50:237-8 Ag 19 '39
Education on the air. Mrs L. L. Davidge. Jun Col J 11:322-4 F '41
Education on the air. C. C. Edwards. il Par M 13:22-3+ N '38
Educational broadcasting ends its summer holiday. Sch & Soc 52:258 S 28 '40
Educational broadcasting needs implementation. Ed by Radio 9:29-32 O '39
Educational broadcasts. Calif Sch 11:112-14 Mr '40
Educational influence of radio programs. A. C. Love. Calif J Sec Ed 16:203-9 Ap '41
Educational opportunity on the airways. N. Woelfel. Ed Meth 18:155-60 Ja '39
Experiment in movie-radio appreciation. K. Pease. Engl J (H S ed) 28:391-3 My '39
Fourth R. B. Wolff. Clearing House 13:487-92 Ap '39
From a radio program to a city-wide project. E. E. Kneece. il H Sch J 22:176-82 My '39
Future of broadcast programs. C. Saerchinger. Ed by Radio 8:29-32 O '38
Harvard university lectures over the radio. Sch & Soc 48:550-1 O 29 '38
Health educator on the radio. J. Ries. American Journal of Public Health 30:641-4 Je '40
High school radio workshop. R. Nethercott and D. E. Bird. Ed Meth 18:176-9 Ja '39
High school students judge radio programs. H. Gaudet. Ed 60:639-46 Je '40
Housing the nation: a radio forum. J. C. Baumgartner and M. Malony. Soc Ed 3:491-4 O '39
How much dessert? a glance at our children's radio diet. E. M. Parker. il Wis J Ed 72: 425-6 My '40
How to conduct a radio shorthand contest. A. A. Bowle. Bus Ed World 20:611-14 Mr '40
How to implement educational broadcasting. Ed by Radio 9:33-6 N '39
How to judge a school broadcast. S. Reid and N. Woelfel. Ed Res B 19:523-42 D 18 '40
I listen to children; a study of the use of a literature radio series in a fifth grade. M. O'Brien. Teach Col Rec 42:619-34 Ap '41
In-service training of teachers by radio. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 9:276-8 My '39
Informing the listener; with discussion. R. Stephan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p60-6)
Integrating radio and education. A. Northwood, jr. il Sch Executive 58:17+ F '39
Interests of high-school students in motion pictures and the radio. P. A. Witty and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:176-84 Mr '41
Intolerance by radio. I. K. Tyler. Am Teach 24:22-5 Ja '40

RADIO broadcasting—Programs—*Continued*
Invitation to the pain of learning. M. J. Adler. J Ed Soc 14:358-63 F '41
Listening habits of Michigan children. R. E. Robinson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p 19-41)
Mars Hill college gets the air. S. B. King, jr. Jun Col J 9:112-17 D '38
Modern school makes the most of radio. W. F. Himmelreich. il Sch Executive 58:12-14 Jl '39
Motion picture and radio appreciation. R. C. Hammock. bibliog Tex Outl 24:25-6 Je '40
Musical proposition. S. O. Werner. Ed Forum 2:457-8 My '38
Negro youth and the influence of the press, radio, and cinema. R. W. Logan. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:425-34 Jl '40
New experiments in radio education. S. Fisher. Am Lib Assn B 32:741-6 O 15 '38
On the air. See numbers of Nation's schools January 1940-
Out-of-school radio listening habits of Vigo County school children. C. M. Morgan and E. Straker. Teach Col J 10:112-15 My '39
Planning broadcasts for women in Great Britain; with discussion. E. Sprott. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p66-77)
Planning for the listener. F. Dunham. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p47-9)
Planning the educational broadcast. H. Kent. Ed Meth 18:161-6 Ja '39
Power of radio in home and school—how to make it constructive instead of destructive? D. Seelye and B. P. Brodinsky. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-1 Ap '39
Preferred listening. C. Nelson. Minn J Ed 19: 65 O '38
Presenting: the Marshall family. D. S. Mares. J Adult Ed 12:70-2 Ja '40
Producing a thirty-minute weekly broadcast. R. B. Lewis. Calif J Sec Ed 16:227-9 Ap '41
Promoting the cause of education by radio; what are the functions of the United States Office of education? J. W. Studebaker. J Ed Soc 14:325-33 F '41
Public relations through radio. J. E. Nancarrow. Am Sch Bd J 99:23-4 N '39
Quiz kids. D. T. Hayes. il Par M 16:26-7+ Ap '41
Radio and education. D. Sarnoff. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p39-48)
Radio and motion pictures. A. T. Jersild. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 153-73)
Radio and national defense. Ed by Radio 10 no 4:19-22 '40
Radio and the American language. W. G. Hardy. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:453-64 O '38
Radio and the child's education. C. W. Washburne and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p258-82)
Radio and the elementary school child. H. L. Gibbony. Ed Meth 18:166-70 Ja '39
Radio at home. W. L. Gottenberg and R. L. Neal. Phi Delta Kappan 22:418-21 My '40
Radio broadcasting activities of Indiana state teachers college. C. M. Morgan. Teach Col J 10:1-8+ S '38
Radio broadcasting and the teaching of French. A. Balakian. French R 13:222-4 Ja '40
Radio broadcasting information to teachers. E. Goudy. Ed 60:612-17 Je '40
Radio builds democracy. G. V. Denny, jr. J Ed Soc 14:370-7 F '41
Radio education in Texas. C. Atkinson. Tex Outl 23:9-10 F '39
Radio—emotional problem child of education. E. H. Beal. Tex Outl 24:27-8 Mr '40
Radio for the intelligent. F. E. Hill. N Y State Ed 28:509-10+ Ap '41
Radio hour for youth. F. V. Essery. Sch Activities 11:317-19 Ap '40
Radio humor: a unit for grades VII-XII. B. Orndorff. bibliog Engl J 28:526-34 S '39
Radio in education; with discussion. J. R. Angell. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:417-35 Jl '39
Radio in public service. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p91-116)
Radio in relation to recreation and culture. S. Gates. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 213:9-14 Ja '41
Radio in the classroom. C. S. Brubacher. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:277-83 D '38
Radio in the service of education. I. K. Tyler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p234-42)
Radio listening habits of children. W. R. Clark. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:131-49 Ag '40; Summary. J Exper Ed 8:44-8 S '39
Radio listening habits of junior high-school pupils. R. V. Burkhard. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:45-8 Ap '41
Radio listening habits of students. M. W. Norsted. il Minn J Ed 21:222 Ja '41
Radio makes readers. J. Mersand. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:469-75 Je '38
Radio over USA. N. Woelfel. See monthly numbers of Frontiers of democracy October 1940-
Radio: Pied piper or educator? J. J. De Boer. Childh Ed 16:74-9 O '39
Radio plans for 1939-1940. H. W. Kent. il Chicago Sch J 21:25-9 S '39
Radio primer for teachers. B. Orndorff. Ed 60:630-8 Je '40
Radio program responsibilities. S. H. Evans. Ed Rec 20:536-48 O '39
Radio program selection. L. M. Martin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 113-15)
Radio program standards. C. A. Robinson. Ed by Radio 9:13-16 Ap '39
Radio programmes. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 822+ My '40
Radio programs for children. J. Frank. Child Study 16:151 Mr '39
Radio programs for children. J. Frank. Child Study 17:66 F '40
Radio programs for high-school English. W. Ginsberg. Engl J 28:835-9 D '39
Radio programs for industrial arts. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:199-200+ My '39
Radio programs for social studies classes. T. F. Tyler. Soc Ed 4:346-8 My '40
Radio services of the United States Office of education. Calif Sch 11:97-100 Mr '40
Radio: the fifth estate. H. von Kaltenborn. Harvard Ed R 8:433-53 O '38
Radio—the master teacher. J. Conklin. il N Y State Ed 28:511-12+ Ap '41
Radio work at Hammond. D. E. Nelson. Engl J (H S ed) 28:228-30 Mr '39; Same. Clearing House 13:529-30 My '39
Reading and listening habits of high school students. G. Block. il Wis J Ed 73:151-2 N '40
Reading, writing, and radio; a study of five school broadcasts in literature. S. Reid. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:703-13 D '40
Recent developments in radio education. I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed) 28:193-9 Mr '39
Responsibility of radio and of education. T. E. Allison. Calif J Sec Ed 16:210-14 Ap '41
Rocky Mountain radio council. Ed by Radio 10 no 2:7-14 '40
Roma, what of your future? Class J 35:435-8 Ap '40
Scaling cultural frontiers. J. W. Studebaker. J Ed Soc 12:487-91 Ap '39
School broadcast talks. Times Ed Sup 1301: 123 Ap 6 '40
School broadcasts; symposium. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p277-304)
Science programs for adult radio listeners. A. L. Elder and K. G. Bartlett. J Chem Ed 18:190-2 Ap '41

RADIO broadcasting—Programs—*Continued*
Scope of educational objectives in broadcasting. J. R. Angell. J Ed Soc 14:334-45 F '41
Second annual exhibition of recordings; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p217-37)
Sources of materials for radio in education. I. K. Tyler, comp. Ed Meth 18:189-91 Ja '39
Speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture. J. Ross. Q J Speech 26:431-7 O '40
Students like radio writing. M. K. Carson. Engl J (H S ed) 28:479-81 Je '39
Study of radio preferences made by the California congress of parents and teachers. M. T. H. Strong. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 135-7)
Study of the radio interests and listening habits of children. J. A. Hockett and G.-N. Fick. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 128-35)
Summer broadcasts to schools; a programme for the times. Times Ed Sup 1303:148 Ap 20 '40
Survey of children's radio preferences. Sch & Soc 52:23 Jl 13 '40
Symposium of listeners. G. V. Denny, jr and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p360-78)
Systematic use of radio in education. W. I. Painter and H. W. Painter. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2 N '38
Taste on the air. J. MacRorie. Ed 60:622-6 Je '40
Teacher's right hand man. G. T. Trial. il Sch & Com 26:62-4 F '40
Teaching English with the radio. A. Hunt, jr. Tex Outl 23:40-1 My '39
Teaching home economics by radio. A. W. Hantke. Prac Home Econ 16:430 N '38
Teaching of discriminate listening. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p50-69)
Teaching with radio in Cleveland. W. B. Levenson. il Nation's Sch 24:36-7+ D '39
These children's programs! J. Frank. il Par M 14:28-9+ F '39
They have ears and they hear not! a radio survey. A. H. Lass. H Points 20:24-31 Je '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:32 Je '38
Third annual exhibition of recordings. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p367-410)
Toward a more democratic radio. Ed by Radio 9:5-8 F '39
Town meeting of the air at Syracuse university. R. W. Noyes. Wilson B 13:100-1 O '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 47:831-2 Je 25 '38
Trends in education by radio. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 24:232+ My '39
Tune in the home school. D. E. Nelson. Sch Activities 12:191+ Ja '41
Twenty-two rungs of the radio ladder. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 25:204-5 Ap '40
University of Chicago round table broadcast. Sch & Soc 48:747-8 D 10 '38
Unlicensed teachers: radio, movies, and press. E. Dale. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-6 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:21-3 Mr '41
Use radio to place your graduates. D. M. Johnson. Bus Ed World 20:748-51 My '40
Using a school broadcast; symposium. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p305-48)
Utilization of radio for instruction. R. J. Coleman. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p81-98)
What can we do about the radio? I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed) 27:556-66 S '38
What's on the air? a review of current programs for teachers. M. Harrison. il Progres Ed 16:504-7 N '39
Why is plain. M. Cook. Engl J 29:577-81 S '40
Wings for the Martins. Sch Life 24:117-18 Ja '39
Wisconsin school of the air, first semester, 1939-1940; course outlines of programs for class-room listening. Wis J Ed 72:25-38 S '39
Wisconsin school of the air, 1940-1941, programs for classroom listening. il Wis J Ed 73:25-40 S '40
Young Cincinnatus on the air. C. S. Parker. Ohio Sch 17:142-3 Mr '39
Your town. R. K. Straus. il Progres Ed 16: 200-3 Mr '39

See also
Town meeting of the air

Propaganda

Public speaking in propaganda. H. F. Graves. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:29-38 F '41

Research

Effects of radio on the listener; with discussion. P. F. Lazarsfeld. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p77-83)
Trends in research in radio speech. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 26:282-7 Ap '40
Wisconsin study of school broadcasts. L. W. Parker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p92-9)

Teaching

Colleges train radiomen. F. Dunham. Occupations 18:18-20 O '39
Improving broadcasting techniques. R. W. Steetle. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 131-4)
Place of radio in the speech curriculum today. D. W. Riley. Q J Speech 24:622-7 D '38
Promoting school broadcasts. G. Studebaker. il Sch Life 24:52-4 N '38; Same. Va Teach 19:195-200 D '38
Radio workshops—the next step. B. H. Darrow. il Am Sch Bd J 97:23-4+ D '38

Colleges and universities

Adapting debate to the air. M. Dickens. Q J Speech 27:255-61 Ap '41
College and the local radio station. J. F. Lawson. Assn Am Col B 27:265-9 My '41
Education speaks. H. C. Harshbarger. J Ed Soc 14:513-20 My '41
Listeners appraise a college station. A. Curtis. pa 25c U.S. Office of ed. Federal radio ed. com. '40
Radio broadcasting activities of Indiana state teachers college. C. M. Morgan. Teach Col J 10:1-8+ S '38
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p230-41)
University program. C. Menzer. il Nation's Sch 24:41-2 D '39

Elementary schools

School broadcasts—an outcome of our elementary science program. J. F. Potts. Nat El Prin 20:83-4 D '40
School goes on the air. K. L. Benner. il Nation's Sch 24:43+ D '39
Station WOAK. E. G. Ingraham. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p243-6)

High schools

Booming school activity. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 10:17 S '38
Commercial department broadcast—an actual script. D. T. Deal. Bus Ed World 19:313-15 D '38
High-school broadcasting club. Sch & Soc 49:202 F 18 '39
High-school broadcasting club. K. C. Skeen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:228 Je '40
High school radio workshop. R. Nethercott and D. E. Bird. Ed Meth 18:176-9 Ja '39

RADIO broadcasting—High schools—*Continued*
Preparation for a broadcast an educational force. W. Earhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p217-20)
Radio club activities. E. Hanford. Engl J 29: 148-51 F '40
Secondary-school radio workshop. G. M. Allen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-52 Ap '41
Student opinion on the air. L. Hoskins. Soc Ed 5:348-50 My '41
When pupils take the air. C. M. Morgan and L. L. Williams. Teach Col J 11:119-20 Mr '40
Workshop which works; Chicago radio council. G. Jennings. Chicago Sch J 21:226-7 Mr '40

Junior colleges
College and you: or guidance by radio. R. E. Morgan. Jun Col J 11:188-91 D '40
Does your junior college broadcast? J. N. Smelser. Jun Col J 9:8-11 O '38
Junior college radio broadcasting. W. C. Eells. map Jun Col J 11:316-18 F '41

Africa, East
Broadcasting in Uganda. E. F. Twining and others. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:83-4+ D '39

Canada
Education by radio. E. A. Corbett. Canadian Forum 18:374-7 Mr '39

England
Broadcasting to schools; programme for 1939-40. Times Ed Sup 1264:299 Jl 22 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:299-300 S 2 '39
Broadcasts for the adolescent. New Era 20: 80-2 Mr '39
Revival in wireless talks; group listening goes on. Times Ed Sup 1304:155 Ap 27 '40
Summer broadcasts to schools; a programme for the times. Times Ed Sup 1303:148 Ap 20 '40

Europe
Radio: the fifth estate. H. von Kaltenborn. Harvard Ed R 8:433-53 O '38

Great Britain
British parents on the education of their children. Sch & Soc 49:167-8 F 11 '39
Planning broadcasts for women in Great Britain; with discussion. E. Sprott. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p66-77)
School broadcasting in Great Britain. R. C. Steele. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1938. p514-36)
Teachers on the wireless. Times Ed Sup 1211: 269 Jl 16 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 48: 151-3 Jl 30 '38

Indiana
Survey of educational broadcasting in commercial radio stations in Indiana. C. M. Morgan and H. Capps. Teach Col J 11:24-6 S '39

Italy
Ente radio-rurale. V. Malinverni. World Ed 5:317-18 Jl '40

United States
American system of broadcasting. G. F. Zook and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p3-35)
Another national conference needed? Ed by Radio 10 no 1:1-4 '40
Fourth R. I. A. Johnson. bibliog Ed Meth 19:271-5 F '40
Freedom in radio. Ed by Radio 9:37-40 D '39
How does broadcasting operate in the public interest, convenience and necessity? W. D. Scott and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p36-68)
In their own behalf. Ed by Radio 8:21-2 Je '38
Industry viewpoints on radio regulation. Ed by Radio 8:37-40 D '38
More radio panorama. Ed by Radio 9:9-12 Mr '39
Radio: the fifth estate. H. von Kaltenborn. Harvard Ed R 8:433-53 O '38

Wisconsin
Adventures in education; Wisconsin's WHA. B. E. Amidon. il Survey Graphic 28:395-7 Je '39
On Wisconsin! Ed by Radio 8:25 Ag '38
Teaching home economics by radio. A. W. Hantke. Prac Home Econ 16:430 N '38

RADIO broadcasting and children
Are the programs they like bad for them? V. Crane. il Par M 15:32-3+ Ap '40
Listening habits of Michigan children. R. E. Robinson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p 19-41)
Radio and children. L. Back. Ed 60:646-8 Je '40
Radio and children's emotions. J. J. De Boer. Sch & Soc 59:369-73 S 16 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:29-31 N '39
Radio listening habits of children. W. R. Clark. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:131-49 Ag '40; Summary. J Exper Ed 8:44-8 S '39
Radio: Pied piper or educator? J. J. De Boer. Childh Ed 16:74-9 O '39
Radio's effect upon the child. K. B. G. Greene and D. Buckley. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p42-9)
Study of the radio interests and listening habits of children. J. A. Hockett and G.-N. Fick. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 128-35)
Teaching of discriminate listening. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p50-69)

RADIO broadcasting stations
Cleveland project; with discussion. C. H. Lake. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p206-12)
Cleveland's new shortwave station. H. M. Buckley. Ed by Radio 8:26-8 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:32 O '38
Educational radio is off the dole. H. A. Jager. Sch Executive 58:11-13+ O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:55-7 N '38
New air-ways to learning; with discussion. H. A. Jager. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p 199-206)
Public services of the University of Michigan radio station. Sch & Soc 51:14-15 Ja 6 '40
Radio in education; with discussion. J. R. Angell. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:417-35 Jl '39

See also
Radio stations, Amateur

RADIO censorship. See Radio broadcasting—Censorship

RADIO concerts
Music and life appreciation. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 12:379-82 O '40

RADIO engineering
Navy wants 4,000 radio operators. A. Toombs. il Radio News 24:8-9+ N '40
Radio—a new member in a modern curriculum. W. C. Soderlund. Minn J Ed 19:166 D '38

RADIO ethics
Comparison of codes. Ed by Radio 9:25-8 Ag '39

RADIO filters
Showing filter action with a neon lamp. W. L. Fenner. diags Sch Sci & Math 41:415-18 My '41

RADIO in adult education
Adult education by radio: too little? too late? P. Wheatley. J Ed Soc 14:546-53 My '41

RADIO in adult education—*Continued*
Audio-visual aids for adult education. J. W. Brown, ed. See quarterly numbers of Adult education bulletin January 1941-
Future of education by radio. L. Power. Calif J Sec Ed 16:230-4 Ap '41
Invitation to the pain of learning. M. J. Adler. J Ed Soc 14:358-63 F '41
Radio and adult education; symposium. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p91-136)
Radio as a tool in adult education; round table. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p 19-35)
Radio in adult education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p69-88)

Denmark

Adult education broadcasting in Denmark. H. C. Rude. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 132-6)

Great Britain

Can the listening group become a class? N. Higginson and J. H. Higginson. Adult Ed 12:136-40 Mr '40
Group listening in war time. Adult Ed 12:93-4 D '39
Group listening movement in Great Britain. G. W. Gibson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 101-10)
Listening in Gloucestershire. F. G. Thomas. Adult Ed 12:187-90 Je '40
Place of listening groups in adult education. G. W. Gibson. Adult Ed 11:273-80 Je '39
Revival in wireless talks; group listening goes on. Times Ed Sup 1304:155 Ap 27 '40
Wireless listening groups; training in group leadership. G. W. Gibson. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19:22-8 N '39

RADIO in education
Adventures in education; Wisconsin's WHA. B. E. Amidon. il Survey Graphic 28:395-7 Je '39
Appraisal of educational broadcasting and proposals for its improvement. R. M. Hutchins and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p69-116)
Art education by radio: the Cleveland experiment. A. Howell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 397
Art on the air. O. K. Sloan. il Sch Arts 39: 40-1 O '39
Audio-visual aids and national defense. A. De Bernardis. il Ed Screen 20:55-7 F '41
Audio-visual aids to instruction. H. C. McKown and A. B. Roberts. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '40
Audio-visual handbook. E. C. Dent. 3d ed $1.50 Soc. for visual ed, inc, 100 E Ohio st, Chicago '39
Audio-visual instruction; its possibilities in homemaking education. M. Booth. Prac Home Econ 17:178+ Je '39
Audio-visual library: an acquisition plan. M. L. Shane. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:16-26 Jl '40
Audio-visual materials in modern instruction. G. L. Hart. Calif J Sec Ed 16:14-17 Ja '41
Audio-visual teaching aids. W. H. Couch. il plan Ed Screen 19:370-4 N '40
Before the mike in the Providence, R.I, schools. R. G. Taylor. Clearing House 14: 109-12 O '39
Books vs. movies, phonographs, and radios. D. P. Bean. Peabody J Ed 17:253-60 Ja '40
Broadcaster looks ahead. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p 107-19)
Broadcasting of modern foreign languages in the United States: second survey. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 22:626-8 My '38
Broadcasting the classics. D. S. White. bibliog f Class J 36:401-12 Ap '41
Broadcasts for general education; report of a work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p 139-52)
Can radio educate? C. A. Siepmann. J Ed Soc 14:346-57 F '41; Excerpts. Ed by Radio 11 no 1:25-6 '41
Can we put science on the air? L. L. Bryson. J Ed Soc 14:364-9 F '41
Catalogue; Educational radio script exchange. United States. Office of education. 3d ed 34p pa U.S. Office of ed. '38
Challenge of radio to education. H. B. Masters. Tex Outl 23:46-7 Mr '39
Choice of materials for advancing the aims and functions of general education. S. R. Powers and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p325-48)
Classroom in this listening age. I. D. Cone. J Ed 122:16-18 Ja '39
Classroom use of radio. H. M. Buckley and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p326-59)
Cleveland makes it four R's. K. W. Detzer. Reader's Digest 34:5-8 Ap '39; Same cond. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:748-52 My '39
Cleveland teaches gardening by radio. P. R. Young. Garden Digest 12:38-40 Ja '40
Cleveland's new shortwave station. H. M. Buckley. Ed by Radio 8:26-8 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:32 O '38
College libraries and radio. Wilson Lib B 14:324-5 D '39
Community resources through radio. M. Harrison. Progres Ed 16:197-9 Mr '39
Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for education by radio. D. W. Riley. Q J Speech 26:575-9 D '40
Countywide audio-visual education program. W. J. Hamilton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 595-9
Critical analysis as a method of radio education. S. Hook. Sch & Soc 48:858-9 D 31 '38
Current expansion of education by radio. Sch & Soc 52:121-2 Ag 24 '40
Designing a county radio curriculum to meet the needs of children. M. Edwards. il Sierra Ed News 36:40 Mr '40
Development of radio education policies in American public school systems. C. Atkinson. $1.50 Edinboro ed. press, box 335, Edinboro, Pa. '39
Development of visual and auditory aids in Santa Barbara county. L. A. Taggart. Calif J El Ed 7:40-7 Ag '38
Dial take the hindmost. S. H. Dryer. J Ed Soc 14:524-32 My '41
Discussion of the place of radio in the educative process. J. B. Vasché. bibliog f Sierra Ed News 34:40-2 D '38
Do science radio broadcasts pay? H. A. Carpenter. Sci Ed 23:299-304 N '39
Ears and the library; implications in the school use of radio. W. A. Heaps. il Wilson Lib B 15:19-23+ S '40
Education by radio. Sch & Soc 50:237-8 Ag 19 '39
Education by radio. L. K. Ade. il Nation's Sch 24:47-8 D '39
Education by radio. B. Coleman. Cath Sch J 40:35-7 F '40
Education by radio. A. Keith. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p238)
Education by radio. H. G. Leach. Forum and Century 99:321-2 Je '38
Education by radio in American schools. C. Atkinson. $2; pa $1.50 Edinboro ed. press, box 335, Edinboro, Pa. '38
Education on the air. C. C. Edwards. il Par M 13:22-3+ N '38
Education on the air; ninth-eleventh yearbooks, 1938-1940. Institute for education by radio. 3v bibliog ea $3 Ohio state univ. '38-'40
Education speaks. H. C. Harshbarger. J Ed Soc 14:513-20 My '41
Education through radio. J. W. Studebaker. Sch & Soc 51:110 Ja 27 '40

RADIO in education—*Continued*

Educational aims and practices of the National and Columbia broadcasting systems. W. W. Bird. pa 50c Univ. of Washington, Seattle '39

Educational broadcasting needs implementation. Ed by Radio 9:29-32 O '39

Educational broadcasting, 1937. National conference on educational broadcasting. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '38

Educational influence of radio programs. A. C. Love. Calif J Sec Ed 16:203-9 Ap '41

Educational opportunity on the airways. N. Woelfel. Ed Meth 18:155-60 Ja '39

Educational partnership; movie and mike in tomorrow's teaching. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:9-10 O '39

Educational radio is off the dole. H. A. Jager. Sch Executive 58:11-13+ O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:55-7 N '38

Educational radio script exchange. G. Studebaker. il Sch Life 26:52-3+ N '40

Educational significance of the cinema and wireless; abstract of symposium. Nature 142:sup711-12 O 15 '38

Education's new world of the air. A. Oppenheimer. Soc Ed 2:617-22 D '38

Effectiveness of selected methods of radio education at the school level. D. Lohmeyer and R. H. Ojemann. J Exper Ed 9:115-20 D '40

Effectiveness of teaching by radio. D. C. Cook and C. L. Nemzek. J Ed Res 33:105-9 O '39

English via the air waves. B. Orndorff. Engl J 28:619-28 O '39

Evaluation of school broadcasts. J. W. Wrightstone. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p87-92)

Evaluation of school broadcasts in science. L. M. Heil. Sci Ed 23:1-4 Ja '39

Experiment in the use of the radio. G. Rawlings and others. il Baltimore B Ed 18:158-60 Ja '41

Foreword. M. J. Herzberg. Ed 60:609-12 Je '40

Fourth R. I. A. Johnson. bibliog Ed Meth 19: 271-5 F '40

Fundamental need of general education; with discussion. B. H. Bode. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p5-32)

Future of broadcast programs. C. Saerchinger. Ed by Radio 8:29-32 O '38

Future of modern language instruction by radio. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 23:412-17 Mr '39

Helping teachers to use radio. E. Goudy. Calif J El Ed 8:239-44 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:15-17 S '40

History wireless lesson. W. M. Alden. New Era 20:72-4 Mr '39

How to implement educational broadcasting. Ed by Radio 9:33-6 N '39

How to judge a school broadcast. S. Reid and N. Woelfel. Ed Res B 19:523-42 D 18 '40

How to use radio in the classroom. National association of broadcasters. Education department. Ohio state univ. '39

I listen to children; a study of the use of a literature radio series in a fifth grade. M. O'Brien. Teach Col Rec 42:619-34 Ap '41

Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog pa The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '40

Informing the listener; with discussion. R. Stephan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p60-6)

Integrating radio and education. A. Northwood, jr. il Sch Executive 58:17+ F '39

Invention is the mother of necessity. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 19:7-8 Ja '40

Learning and remembering in educational broadcasting. S. H. Britt. Ed 59:169-73 N '38

Let freedom ring! a manual adapting to use in classroom and assembly, and in the local broadcasting station, the radio series, Let freedom ring, presenting dramatically our civil rights under the Constitution, as broadcast from coast to coast under the auspices of the Office of education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no33) 83p il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '37

Library and the radio. F. H. Hyers. bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Chicago press '38

Library, motion pictures, and the radio. M. W. Freeman. Harvard Ed R 9:424-34 O '39

Local broadcasts to schools. I. Stewart, ed. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '39

Look and listen. B. M. Farley. J Ed Soc 14:521-3 My '41

Making the most out of radio. W. F. Himmelreich. il Nation's Sch 27:26-7 F '41

Measuring the listener's attitude toward a radio art appreciation course. F. J. Roos and L. M. Heil. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:75-85 F '39

Modern school makes the most of radio. W. F. Himmelreich. il Sch Executive 58:12-14 Jl '39

Motion pictures and radio. E. Laine. McGraw-Hill '38

Neglected areas of curriculum implementation. F. E. Brooker. Ed Rec 20:241-55 Ap '39

New experiments in radio education. S. Fisher. Am Lib Assn B 32:741-6 O 15 '38

New system helps disabled child. J. M. Parker. il Mid Sch 54:146 Ja '40

New ways of utilizing school news broadcasts. K. Wiles. Sch R 47:510-14 S '39

Newer educational devices available to home economists; radio. R. Van Deman. J Home Econ 31:537-40 O '39

Our new illiterate class. R. E. B. Allen. J Higher Ed 11:322-7 Je '40

Place of the radio in the teaching of English. T. F. Tyler. Engl J 29:394-9 My '40

Planning educational programs. W. W. Whittinghill. il Nation's Sch 24:39-40 D '39

Pleasant but good for you. A. Northwood, jr. Sec Ed 9:9-12 Ja '40

Promoting school broadcasts. G. Studebaker. il Sch Life 24:52-4 N '38; Same. Va Teach 19:195-200 D '38

Proper utilization of radio in education. D. J. Heffernan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 592-5

Public usefulness of radio. Sch & Soc 50: 145 Jl 29 '39

Pupil broadcasts as motivation. E. Goudy. Clearing House 13:349-51 F '39

Pupils take it away. R. R. Lowdermilk. il Sch Executive 57:397-9 My '38

Puzzling perplexity that is radio. J. R. Angell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p35-42)

Radio, a practical resource in the democratic school. H. H. Hester. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:122-4

Radio and citizenship. S. Fisher. Library Journal 66:123-5 F 1 '41

Radio and education. D. Sarnoff. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p39-48)

Radio and elementary science teaching. J. R. Miles. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:714-20 D '40

Radio and English objectives. S. Reid. Ed Meth 18:180-4 Ja '39

Radio and motion pictures. A. T. Jersild. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 153-73)

Radio and screen. G. Studebaker. Sch Life 23:322, 363 My-Je '38

Radio and the classroom. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog pa 75c N.E.A. '41

Radio and visual aids. W. M. Gregory. il Ed Screen 18:235-7 S '39

Radio and visual aids in elementary school. W. M. Gregory. Soc Ed 3:415-17 S '39

Radio as an aid to learning. P. C. Reed. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 213:31-6 Ja '41

Radio at school; a modern teaching device. J. Warshauer. Sierra Ed News 36:31-2 Ap '40

RADIO in education—*Continued*
Radio—emotional problem child of education. E. H. Beal. Tex Outl 24:27-8 Mr '40
Radio for Spanish—a project in learning Spanish in a mechanized world. F. D. Amner. Hispania 24:157-60 My '41
Radio forum and the social studies classroom. J. L. DeBeer. Soc Studies 29:214-16 My '38
Radio hour for youth. F. V. Essery. Sch Activities 11:317-19 Ap '40
Radio—in and out-of-school listening. E. M. Fisher. Pa Sch J 89:295-6 My '41
Radio in art education. B. C. Scofield and M. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:295-6 Je '38
Radio in education. Federal writers' project, Pennsylvania. 47p bibliog il pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '39
Radio in education. J. H. Ostdiek. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:591-5
Radio in education. O. G. Villard. Vital Speeches 4:671-2 Ag 15 '38
Radio in education; with discussion. J. R. Angell. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:417-35 Jl '39
Radio in modern education. N. L. Bemus. Tex Outl 23:45-6 Ja '39
Radio in school; a workshop meeting in the use of radio. E. Goudy. Sierra Ed News 35:28 S '39
Radio in schools and colleges. L. Power. Sch Life 26:11-12+ O '40
Radio in teacher-training. W. I. Painter. Ed Adm & Sup 26:115-24 F '40
Radio in teaching democracy. J. W. Studebaker. Nation's Sch 24:35 D '39
Radio in the classroom. Sister Anne Catherine. Cath Sch J 38:181 Je '38
Radio in the classroom. G. Dickerson. Sierra Ed News 37:29 My '41
Radio in the classroom. W. F. Muller. Tex Outl 23:37 Ag '39
Radio in the commercial classroom. D. L. Cherry. Bus Ed World 21:57-9 S '40
Radio in the schools; symposium. il Chicago Sch J 21:217-25 Mr '40
Radio in the service of education. I. K. Tyler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p234-42)
Radio in the universities. Sch & Soc 52:653 D 21 '40
Radio institute for teachers. Sch & Soc 48: 454 O 8 '38
Radio makes readers. J. Mersand. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:469-75 Je '38
Radio plans for 1939-1940. H. W. Kent. il Chicago Sch J 21:25-9 S '39
Radio primer for teachers. B. Orndorff. Ed 60:630-8 Je '40
Radio programs for industrial arts. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:199-200+ My '39
Radio programs for social studies classes. T. F. Tyler. Soc Ed 4:346-8 My '40
Radio service for the schools of Santa Barbara county. G. K. Browne. Calif J El Ed 9:186-8 F '41
Radio services of the United States Office of education. Calif Sch 11:97-100 Mr '40
Radio—the educator. J. R. Angell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:56-7
Radio trailblazing. B. H. Darrow. $1 College bk. co, Columbus, Ohio '40
Radio trends in teaching science. H. W. Kent. Sec Ed 7:200-4 N '38
Radio, universities and adult education. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 49:736-7 Je 10 '39
Radio workshops—the next step. B. H. Darrow. il Am Sch Bd J 97:23-4+ D '38
Radio's function in education. I. K. Tyler. Ed Meth 18:147-54 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:32-4 Mr '39
Radio's place in the teaching of English. S. Goldsmith. bibliog El Engl R 15:253-6 N '38
Recent developments in radio education. I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed) 28:193-9 Mr '39
Relation of audio-visual aids to the learning process. H. H. Haworth. Sierra Ed News 37:28 Ja '41
Responsibility in educational broadcasting. F. E. Hill. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p95-106)
Responsibility of radio and of education. T. E. Allison. Calif J Sec Ed 16:210-14 Ap '41
Responsibility of the school in educational broadcasting. T. D. Rishworth. Engl J 30: 287-93 Ap '41
Riding the ether waves. W. K. Jones. il Nation's Sch 23:31-2 F '39
Rocky Mountain radio council. Ed by Radio 10 no 2:7-14 '40
School broadcasts; symposium. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p277-304)
School geography broadcasts. G. F. Williams. New Era 19:269-71 N '38
School-owned radio station. W. B. Levenson. il Scholastic 38:7T-8T+ My 19 '41
School radio broadcasts. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 24:573-5 My '40
School use of radio in the Los Angeles city schools. Am Sch Bd J 97:32 N '38
Schools at the microphone; educational stations promise new future for radio study. il Scholastic 35:12T N 20 '39
Schools heard round the world. P. S. Miller. il Sch Executive 59:14-15 Ja '40
Scope of educational objectives in broadcasting. J. R. Angell. J Ed Soc 14:334-45 F '41
Serving community and school needs with radio. Ed by Radio 9:26 Ag '39; Same. El Sch J 40:169-70 N '39
Small radios for classroom use. L. W. Ross. Sch Executive 59:23 O '39
Social studies out of school. J. L. Pingrey. Soc Ed 2:603-4 D '38
Spanish by radio. S. Scatori. Hispania 24: 61-4 F '41
State-wide educational counseling by radio in Washington. Sch & Soc 51:744 Je 15 '40
Survey of educational broadcasting in commercial radio stations in Indiana. C. M. Morgan and H. Capps. Teach Col J 11:24-6 S '39
Symposium of listeners. G. V. Denny, jr and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p360-78)
Systematic use of radio in education. W. I. Painter and H. W. Painter. Am Sch Bd J 97:31-2 N '38
Tales from far and near. Association for arts in childhood. bibliog pa 10c The assn, 70 5th av, N.Y. '39
Teacher-education. W. G. Starnes. Phi Delta Kappan 22:427-9 My '40
Teacher training and the radio. C. L. Anspach. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education: twelfth yearbook. p99-106)
Teacher training in the use of radio. M. U. Bildersee. il N Y State Ed 28:506-8+ Ap '41
Teacher's right hand man. G. T. Trial. il Sch & Com 26:62-4 F '40
Teacher's use of radio and transcriptions. M. Jennings and J. Feeley. Calif J Sec Ed 16:223-6 Ap '41
Teaching English with the radio. A. Hunt, jr. Tex Outl 23:40-1 My '39
Teaching home economics by radio. A. W. Hantke. Prac Home Econ 16:430 N '38
Teaching with radio. R. R. Lowdermilk. pa Ohio state univ. Bur. of ed. res. '38
Teaching with radio in Cleveland. W. B. Levenson. il Nation's Sch 24:36-7+ D '39
Training teachers to use radio. C. T. Ryan. Nation's Sch 24:38+ D '39
Transcriptions and pictures. P. A. Jacobsen. Phi Delta Kappan 22:430-7 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:18-21 S '40
Trends in audio-visual aids. W. C. Bowen. N Y State Ed 28:504-5+ Ap '41
Trends in education by radio. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 24:232+ My '39
Twenty-two rungs of the radio ladder. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 25:204-5 Ap '40
Use of radio broadcasts in science instruction. L. M. Heil. Ed Meth 18:184-8 Ja '39
Use of radio in the interest of unity. Sch & Soc 52:486-7 N 16 '40

RADIO in education—*Continued*

Uses of radio by Richmond schools. F. M. Lohmann. Va J Ed 33:345-7 My '40

Using a school broadcast; symposium. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p305-48)

Using new educational tools: education by radio in Cleveland. L. Wennerstrom. Ed Meth 18:353-7 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:48-50 My '39

Utilization of radio for instruction. R. J. Coleman. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p81-98)

Utilization of radio programs in the social studies. I. M. Taylor. H Points 21:59-62 O '39

Utilization of the radio in the classroom. H. H. Hester. Teach Col J 12:29-30 N '40

Visual and audio aids in the small school. F. G. Schultz. Sec Ed 7:71-4 Ap '38

Visual and audio-visual aids program in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:185-92 Mr '40

Visual and auditory aids to enrichment. P. C. Reed. Nat El Prin 18:414-19 Jl '39

Visual radio lesson in Cleveland schools. W. M. Gregory. New Era 20:64-6 Mr '39

What can we do about the radio? I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed) 27:556-66 S '38

What do our students think? J. Mersand. pa 25c Modern chapbooks pubs, 284 Montauk av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41

What is modern architecture? Sch Arts 40: 121+ D '40

What's on the air? a review of current programs for teachers. M. Harrison. il Progres Ed 16:504-7 N '39

Wisconsin study of school broadcasts. L. W. Parker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p92-9)

World university of the air. E. H. Donlevy. J Adult Ed 11:270-2 Je '39

See also

Alameda, California, city school of the air
Argentine school of the air
Ohio school of the air
Radio in adult education
Rochester school of the air
School of the air of the Americas
Texas school of the air
Wisconsin college of the air
Wisconsin school of the air

Administration

Administrative problems in the use of radio in the classroom. E. A. Kenney. Calif J El Ed 7:101-8 N '38

Bibliography

Bibliography of radio education, July 1, 1937—June 30, 1938. I. K. Tyler, comp. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p329-34)

Research

Effects of radio on listener attitudes; with discussion. R. R. Lowdermilk. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p234-46)

Experimentation. E. Schneider. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:442-7 My '40

How school broadcasting units study their listeners; with discussion. T. F. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p225-34)

Research in educational broadcasting. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p319-45)

Visual and auditory aids to learning. E. Dale and L. L. Ramseyer. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p278-84)

Colleges and universities

Development of radio education policies in American universities and colleges. C. Atkinson. $1.50 Edinboro ed. press, box 335, Edinboro, Pa. '39

Radio courses in colleges and universities; report of a work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p 153-62)

Use of short-wave broadcasts in modern-language instruction; with discussion. W. S. Hendrix. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p 133-8)

See also

Radio broadcasting—Colleges and universities

Elementary schools

Planning the educational broadcast. H. Kent. Ed Meth 18:161-6 Ja '39

Presenting English lessons by radio; thesis. J. E. Rice. El Engl R 18:35-41+, 106-10 F-Mr '41

Radio: an elementary science teaching tool. R. Wyler. Teach Col Rec 40:222-8 D '38

Radio and the elementary school child. H. L. Gibbony. Ed Meth 18:166-70 Ja '39

Radio as an aid to instruction in elementary science. L. Brewer. Sci Ed 23:63-8 F '39

High schools

Phase of radio speech at Proviso. C. E. A. Moore. Q J Speech 27:27-9 F '41

Radio in Chapel Hill high school's guidance program. L. W. Ross. Clearing House 13: 140-2 N '38

Radio units and courses in high school. A. Stenius. Ed Meth 18:171-6 Ja '39

Using radio as a teaching tool in the high school. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 25: 279-81 Ap '39

Rural schools

Notes on school broadcasting in the rural school. M. Somerville. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p292-6)

Radio in the rural classroom. F. J. Lowth. Nation's Sch 24:57-8 Jl '39

Radio in the rural school. L. E. Toddhunter and E. K. Snider. Calif J El Ed 9:123-5 N '40

Rural schools listen in. R. E. Scott. Nation's Sch 24:42 D '39

Wireless in a rural school. R. F. Harrison. New Era 20:78-80 Mr '39

Australia

Educational broadcasting in Australia. R. Bronner. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p87-100)

Radio education in Australia. Sch & Soc 51: 776 Je 29 '40

British Columbia

British Columbia's new schoolmaster. B. Hughes. il Rotarian 57:33-5 N '40

Radio in the classroom. C. S. Brubacher. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:277-83 D '38

California

Future of auditory aids in California. D. L. Cherry. Calif J Sec Ed 16:199-202 Ap '41

Radio education in Los Angeles county. E. Goudy. Calif J Sec Ed 16:215-18 Ap '41

Canada

Education by radio. E. A. Corbett. Canadian Forum 18:374-7 Mr '39

Radio education in Canada. W. Bovey. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p47-50)

Czechoslovakia

Experiences from the educational programme of the wireless in Czechoslovakia. O. Matoušek. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 137-44)

School broadcasting. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter:66 '38

RADIO in education—*Continued*

England

Broadcasting and the teacher. A. C. Cameron. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 154-61)
Broadcasting as an aid to music teaching. C. Jackson. New Era 20:67-9 Mr '39
Broadcasting for schools. G. H. Vallins. il Discovery ns 2:157-8 Mr '39
Broadcasting in schools. Times Ed Sup 1329: 402 O 19 '40
Broadcasting to schools; programme for 1939-40. Times Ed Sup 1264:299 Jl 22 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:299-300 S 2 '39
Broadcasting to schools; special war-time services. Times Ed Sup 1273:380 S 23 '39
Broadcasts to schools; the programmes criticized. Times Ed Sup 1330:411 O 26 '40
Defects of school broadcasts. Times Ed Sup 1334:458 N 23 '40
Home teaching by wireless. Times Ed Sup 1280:436 N 11 '39
New ideas for school broadcasting; a system of repetition. Times Ed Sup 1340:7 Ja 4 '41
Notes on school broadcasting in the rural school. M. Somerville. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p292-6)
On the wireless. Times Ed Sup 1273:381 S 23 '39
Physical training by wireless. Times Ed Sup 1258:228 Je 10 '39
Planning school broadcasts; an observer at the B.B.C. E. R. Davies. Times Ed Sup 1274:387; 1275:393 S 30-O 7 '39
School broadcasting. R. C. Steele. J Ed London 73:22 Ja '41
School broadcasting; need for adequate publicity. Times Ed Sup 1345:59 F 8 '41
School broadcasts as an aid to instruction. R. C. Steele. J Ed London 71:485 Jl '39
School radio and films. Times Ed Sup 1334: 461; 1335:470; 1336:490 N 23-D 7 '40
Sight and sound in education. G. T. Hankin. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p203-6)
Teachers on the wireless. Times Ed Sup 1211: 269 Jl 16 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 48: 151-3 Jl 30 '38
Wireless in a rural school. R. F. Harrison. New Era 20:78-80 Mr '39
Wireless in an infants' school. N. Mitchell. New Era 20:74-5 Mr '39
Wireless lessons in the junior school. F. A. Axford. New Era 20:76-7 Mr '39

Europe

School broadcasting in Europe. M. Somerville. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p69-78)

France

Education by radio in France. S. H. Kahn. J Ed London 72:140 Mr '40
Radio in French schools. C. MacKinnon. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:98-100 O '38

Germany

Educational possibilities of the wireless as an instrument of art. F. Köppe. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p79-87)

Great Britain

British parents on the education of their children. Sch & Soc 49:167-8 F 11 '39
British school broadcasting. L. W. Parker. Engl J (H S ed) 28:296-302 Ap '39
Radio in the classroom. C. S. Brubacher. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:277-83 D '38
School broadcasting in Great Britain. R. C. Steele. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1938. p514-38)

Iowa

Education for the physically handicapped. J. M. Parker. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:32-4 Ap '41

Japan

Educational broadcasting in Japan. M. Oshima. Sec Ed 9:81-3 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:296-7 Jl '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:70 Ag 3 '40

Latin America

New radio classroom for Latin America. World Ed 5:570-2 N '40

Missouri

Radio education in Missouri. C. Atkinson. Sch & Com 25:105+ Mr '39

New York (state)

New York state regents and radio. P. C. Reed. Ed by Radio 9:1-4 Ja '39

New Zealand

Broadcasts to New Zealand schools. A. J. Campbell. New Era 19:171-2 Je '38

Philippine Islands

Broadcasting in the Philippines. G. A. Bernardo. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 126-30)

Scotland

Experiment in the teaching of evolution in schools. A. D. Peacock. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p37-40)
School broadcasting in Scotland. T. Henderson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 117-24)

Sweden

School broadcasting in Sweden. S. Wilson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 147-50)

Texas

Radio education in Texas. C. Atkinson. Tex Outl 23:9-10 F '39

United States

Education by radio in American schools. C. Atkinson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p217-24)

RADIO in health education

Health educator on the radio. J. Ries. American Journal of Public Health 30: 641-4 Je '40

RADIO in music education

Broadcaster and music education. E. La Prade. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p210-13)
Broadcasting as an aid to music teaching. C. Jackson. New Era 20:67-9 Mr '39
Classroom instruction by radio. M. Head. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p234-7)
Educational music broadcasts of 1938-39. A. O'Steen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p356-64)
Experiment in broadcasting to the rural schools of British Columbia. M. McManus. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 115-17)
40,000 children learn do-re-mi. E. Gibson. il Ed Mus M 20:33-5 Mr '41
Music education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p245-58)
Music education by radio. M. C. Ostrander. Mus Educators J 25:28-9 D '38
Music education by radio in the eastern area. G. L. Lindsay. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p232-3)
Music education by radio in the South. G. V. More. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p223)
Music instruction by radio in Sangamon County schools. il Ill Teach 28:131+ Ja '40
Music lesson via radio. H. D. Snyder. Ariz Teach 28:109+ D '39
Music master to millions. D. K. Antrim. il Rotarian 56:19-20 Ap '40; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:77-9 Ap '40

RADIO in music education—*Continued*
Radio music lessons. H. D. Snyder. Ariz Teach Par 29:12 O; 31 N; 36 D '40
6,000,000 children listen! W. J. Damrosch. Nation's Sch 24:34 D '39

See also
Radio concerts

RADIO in parent education
Educating the parents. S. S. Jackson. J Ed Soc 14:542-5 My '41
Radio and parent education. G. Laws. Calif Sch 9:227-9 N '38
Radio in parent education. Child Study 16: 178 Ap '39
Seven years of child study by radio; an application of a policy for educational broadcasting. R. H. Ojemann. Sch & Soc 50: 353-7 S 16 '39
Use of the radio in parent education. pa 75c Univ. of Chicago press '39

RADIO in vocational guidance
Broadcasts for vocational guidance within business education. E. W. Ziebarth and M. E. Hahn. bibliog f Bus Ed World 21: 679-82 Ap '41
Current vocational guidance and occupational information broadcasts. Occupations 17:734 My '39
Vocational guidance on the air. See numbers of Occupations October 1939-January 1941
Vocational guidance on the air—1938-39. I. M. R. Logie. Occupations 17:157-8 N '38
Vocational guidance radio programs. I. M. R. Logie. Occupations 17:450-1 F '39

RADIO laws and regulations
Another national conference needed? Ed by Radio 10 no 1:1-4 '40
Comparison of codes. Ed by Radio 9:25-8 Ag '39
Industry viewpoints on radio regulation. Ed by Radio 8:37-40 D '38
More radio panorama. Ed by Radio 9:9-12 Mr '39
Need for standards and how they might be established. L. Tyson. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p69-80)
Radio program responsibilities. S. H. Evans. Ed Rec 20:536-48 O '39

See also
Radio broadcasting—Censorship

RADIO listeners
Adult education by radio: too little? too late? P. Wheatley. J Ed Soc 14:546-53 My '41
Audience building in educational broadcasting. P. F. Lazarsfeld. J Ed Soc 14:533-41 My '41
Audience participation in radio programs. E. La Prade. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p230-7)
Education's new world of the air. A. Oppenheimer. Soc Ed 2:617-22 D '38
Effects of radio on the listener; with discussion. P. F. Lazarsfeld. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p77-83)
Listen! C. O. Arndt and J. D. Husband. Engl J 29:371-8 My '40
Listening groups in the United States. F. E. Hill. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook. 1940. p 174-8)
Out-of-school radio listening habits of Vigo County school children. C. M. Morgan and E. Straker. Teach Col J 10:112-15 My '39
Planning for the listener. F. Dunham. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p47-9)
Psychological aspects of radio speech. H. W. Townsend. Q J Speech 26:579-85 D '40
Radio in relation to recreation and culture. S. Gates. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 213:9-14 Ja '41
Radio listening habits of children. W. R. Clark. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:131-49 Ag '40; Summary. J Exper Ed 8:44-8 S '39
Radio listening habits of junior high-school pupils. R. V. Burkhard. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:45-8 Ap '41
Rocky Mountain radio council. Ed by Radio 10 no 2:7-14 '40
Training for intelligent listening. H. R. Heck. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p50-1)
What can we do about the radio? I. K. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed) 27:556-66 S '38
What happens to the listener? P. F. Lazarsfeld and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p227-57)

See also
Radio in adult education

RADIO listening groups. See Radio in adult education

RADIO operators

Training

Navy wants 4,000 radio operators. A. Toombs. il Radio News 24:8-9+ N '40

RADIO plays. See Radio broadcasting—Drama

RADIO receiving apparatus
Broadcast receivers and phonographs for classroom use. National research council. Committee on scientific aids to learning. pa The com, I. Stewart, director, 41 E 42d st, N.Y. '39

Repair

Analysis of radio-serviceman's trade. H. R. Goppert. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:112-15 Mr '41

RADIO schools and training
Pre-professional training of radio personnel. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p270-6)
Professional training in Great Britain; with discussion. P. H. Cohen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p80-8)
Radio as a career. H. W. Nisonger. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p276-84)
Radio courses. Jun Col J 11:400 Mr '41
Radio workshops; round-table discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p261-5)
Training for radio—a report. W. D. Boutwell. Ed by Radio 10 no 1:5-6 '40
University before the mike. il Newsweek 17: 56 Mr 17 '41

RADIO speaking
Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of radio speech. T. F. Tyler. Q J Speech 25:630-4 D '39
Education for the air. G. L. Wyatt. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 179-85)
Psychological aspects of radio speech. H. W. Townsend. Q J Speech 26:579-85 D '40
Radio and the American language. W. G. Hardy. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:453-64 O '38

RADIO stations, Amateur
Radiator-pipe broadcasters. E. Barnouw. il Saturday Evening Post 213:36+ My 24 '41
School-owned radio station. W. B. Levenson. il Scholastic 38:7T-8T+ My 19 '41

RADIO teaching. See Radio in education

RADIO vision. See Television

RADIOACTIVITY
Historical milestones in the progress of artificial radioactivity. M. R. Clare. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 41:307-10 Ap '41
Hydrodynamic model for demonstrations in radioactivity. J. L. Bohn and F. H. Nadig. il Am Physics Teach 6:320-3 D '38
Radioactivity and the periodic table; an introduction to the study of atomic structure and isotopes in elementary chemistry. J. F. King and P. H. Fall. il J Chem Ed 17:481-2 O '40

See also
Atomic nuclei—Disintegration
Isotopes

RADISSON, Pierre Esprit
Extracts from Radisson's diary, third voyage. il Sch (El ed) 28:532-4 F '40

RADKE, H. H.
Procedure used and results. Ag Ed M 11:93 N '38

RADLE, W. J. and Wilson, R. G.
Efficiency of electrical heating. Sch Sci & Math 41:220-5 Mr '41

RADTKE, O. Arnold
Lighting the Christmas tree. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:418 D '40

RAE, Jane
Speech defective and the school. Tex Outl 23: 53 O '39

RAE, Margaret P.
Tribute to the memory of three assistant superintendents of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

RAEDER, Warren
Undergraduate theses as a means of developing research initiative among faculty and students. J Eng Ed 29:501-3 Mr '39

RAFFIA work. See Reed and raffia work

RAFFLES college, Singapore
Higher education in Malaya; abstract. Nature 145:144 Ja 27 '40

Malaya. E. C. Parnwell. J Ed London 72:86 F '40

RAGAN, William B.
Some social aspects of school district reorganization. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:450-8 S '38

RAGGED schools
Happy cobbler; John Pounds's memory honoured. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39

RAGLAND, H. S.
John Marshall athletic field at Richmond, Virginia. Am Sch Bd J 97:51 Ag '38

RAGSDALE, Clarence Edwin
Learning process. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p99-117)

Modern curriculum for the rural high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:585-6

Teaching for self-discovery and self-direction. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p78-85)

—See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.

RAGSDALE, Samuel L.
Obituary
Nat Ed Assn J 29:191 S '40

RAGUSA, Thomas Joseph
Democracy and indoctrination in the church-related college. bibliog f Christian Ed 24: 14-20 O '40

RAGUSE, Florence Winifred
Developing esthetic intelligence thru flower arrangement. Nat Ed Assn J 27:133 My '38

RAHBAR, Lawrence
Auditing. Platoon Sch 12:33-6 My '38

RAHBEK-SMITH, Mrs Eva (Cotter)
(comp) See Educational film catalog

RAHER, Marie F. and Wagner, Emma
Flower unit; with classroom activities. bibliog Grade Teach 57:34+ My '40

RAHN, A. O. See Hanson, M. L. jt. auth.

RAHN, H. R.
Alcohol demonstration. Sch Sci & Math 40: 47-8 Ja '40

Chemistry made easy; play. Sch Sci & Math 41:42-5 Ja '41

RAHTER, Inge Gerth-. See Gerth-Rahter, I.

RAIBAUD, Gabriel
Glanes dans les Regrets de J. du Bellay. R Univ 49 pt2:120-7 Mr '40

Sens oubliés du mot *authentique.* R Univ 47 pt2:243-6 O '38

Sur quelques variantes des Amours de Cassandre (1552) R Univ 48 pt 1:429-40 My '39

RAILROAD operation
Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the federal government should own and operate the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11:159-60+ D '39

Case against government ownership of the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11: 98-100+ N '39

Case for government ownership of the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11:62-4+ O '39

Negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the federal government should own and operate the railroads. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 11:207-9+ Ja '40

RAILROAD retirement board. See United States—Railroad retirement board

RAILROADS
Dinner is served in the dining car; meal service on a modern train contrasted with earlier days. H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 17:110-11 Ap '39

RAIN and rainfall
Significance of rainfall in man's activities. W. E. Ekblaw. Bus Ed World 20:379-82 Ja '40

RAINBOW
Night rainbows. M. A. Payne. Sch Sci & Math 38:888 N '38

RAINE, James Watt
What do we teach in speech? Tex Outl 23: 27-8 N '39; Same. Ky Sch J 19:26-7+ O '40

RAINE, Thomas W.
Minnesota plan of individualized learning. por Ag Ed M 11:208-9, 226-8; 12:8-9+ My-Jl '39

RAINEY, Homer Price
Are too many youth going to high school and college? Vital Speeches 5:460-2 My 15 '39

Big parade. H Sch J 23:97-8 Mr '40

Education for the common life. North Cen Assn Q 13:231-6 O '38; Same cond. por Ohio Sch 17:102-3+ Mr '39

Intellectual freedom in peril. Nation's Sch 26:21-2 D '40

Issues in secondary education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:336-49

Needs of American youth for higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p61-8)

Needs of American youth: what the American youth commission has found. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:350-1

Needs of youth at the junior college level. Jun Col J 8:426-9 My '38

Social factors affecting general education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 15-27)

Twelfth president of the University of Texas inaugurated. Sch & Soc 50:857-8 D 30 '39

—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

RAINIER, Ruth
Mexican designs for posters, borders, booklets. Grade Teach 58:45 F '41

RAINS, Mary Robertson
Give your child a head start. Par M 15:35+ Je '40

RAISNER, Wilbur W. See Greene, E. jt. auth.

RAISZ, Erwin
Analemma. J Geog 40:90-7 Mr '41

RAIT, E. Grace
Lower grades learn through exhibits. Mid Sch 55:115+ D '40

Teaching of time; a unit for the second grade. bibliog Mid Sch 55:170+ F '41

RAJADA BHISEK SONAKUL, prince
Science teaching and the language problem as a medium for teaching science in Siam. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p356-62)

RAKESTRAW, Boyd B.
Danger! expert at work. Ed Screen 19:322+ O '40

RAKESTRAW, C. E.
Cooperative part-time diversified occupations program. Occupations 18:403-6 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:28-30 My '40

RAKESTRAW, Norris Watson
Norris Watson Rakestraw. C. A. Kraus. por J Chem Ed 17:360-1 Ag '40

RALEIGH, Sir Walter
Raleigh and Virginia. W. M. Stacey. Sch (El ed) 28:356-7 D '39

RALEIGH, North Carolina

Hugh Morson high school

Highschool movie production. A. P. Smith. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:23-4 Ja '40

New speech course at Raleigh. N. L. Coffey. H Sch J 23:138 Mr '40

Needham Broughton high school

High-school home-room teacher's plan for parents' cooperation. M. S. Fonville. H Sch J 23:283-4 O '40

RALEIGH infants school, Stepney, London

Play in the infants' school. E. R. Boyce. $1.75 Saunders, S.J.R. '38

RALLISON, R.

Scientific interests of senior school children. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 9:117-30 Je '39

RALYA, Lillian L. See Ralya, Lynn Louis, jt. auth.

RALYA, Lynn Louis

Investigation of accomplishment in high-school physics by means of diagnostic tests; digest of unpublished dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy, University of Wisconsin, 1933. Sci Ed 22:314-15 N '38

—and Ralya, L. L.

Some misconceptions in science held by prospective elementary teachers. Sci Ed 22:244-51 O '38

Some significant concepts and beliefs in astronomy and geology of entering college freshmen and the relation of these to general scholastic aptitude. Sch Sci & Math 40:727-34 N '40

RAMES, Mrs Bertha G.

Children and prayer. Nat Ed Assn J 27:260 D '38

Living Christmas tree. Am Childh 24:20 D '38

New house across the way. Am Childh 24:64 O '38

Reading situation; everyday helps for your reading class. Grade Teach 58:22+ F '41

Written drill in spelling. Am Childh 25:56 F '40

RAMEY, Glen V.

School constitution as a school activity. Sch Activities 11:204 Ja '40

RAMEY, Willie Margaret

Blanket hour; a radio skit on how to buy and care for blankets. Prac Home Econ 19:129+ Ap '41

RAMIREZ, Rafael

Mexico. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p289-312)

RAMO, H. See Nixon, R. B. jt. auth.

RAMOS, Aurelio C.

Adult education movement in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p2-10)

Recent trends in educational legislation in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p377-83)

RAMOS, Honorato

Industrial arts instruction in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p332-5)

RAMSAY, Erskine

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:51 Je '39

RAMSAY, I. W. and Stephens, R. W. B.

Laboratory method for determining the coefficient of diffusion of a salt. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:329-33 D '38

RAMSAY, Joseph Walter

What to see in Texas. J Eng Ed 28:677-85 Je '38

RAMSAY, William

Woodwork for the rural school. Sch (El ed) 28:430-4, 808-9 Ja, My '40

RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald

Present and future tasks in education. Times Ed Sup 1351:134 Mr 22 '41

Change at the Board. por Times Ed Sup 1301: 124 Ap 6 '40

Physical training directorate. Times Ed Sup 1324:356 S 14 '40

RAMSDEN, Jessie H.

Year's objectives in the gymnastic program. Sch (Sec ed) 27:141-3 O '38

RAMSEY, Eloise

(comp) Calendar in books. bibliog Childh Ed 16:34-8 S '39

Recovering lost horizons. Childh Ed 17:65-9 O '40

Seeing the calendar in perspective. Childh Ed 16:5-13 S '39

RAMSEY, Glenn V.

Building a file for science. Nation's Sch 24: 53 Ag '39

RAMSEY, Mrs Grace (Fisher)

Educational work in museums of the United States; development, methods and trends. 289p bibliog $2.50 Wilson, H.W. '38

Film work of the American museum of natural history. J Ed Soc 13:280-4 Ja '40

RAMSEY, Ralph

Desirable professional relations in a democratic school program; remarks. Peabody J Ed 17:57-9 S '39

RAMSEY, Rolla Roy

On the combination of sine waves. Am J Physics 8:237-40 Ag '40

RAMSEY, Violet

Virginia's circulating school library. Wilson Lib B 14:215-17 N '39

RAMSEYER, Lloyd L.

Administration. Phi Delta Kappan 22:451-5 My '40

Christian college and present needs. Christian Ed 23:296-302 Ap '40

Factors influencing attitudes and attitude changes. Ed Res B 18:9-14+ Ja '39

Measuring intangible effects of motion pictures. Ed Screen 18:237-8+ S '39

Teaching social awareness with motion pictures. Ed Adm & Sup 25:127-32 F '39

—See Dale, E. jt. auth.

RAMSOWER, Harry Clifford

Home demonstration work and democratic living. J Home Econ 32:530-3 O '40

RANCH, Pauline

Zoo party. Am Childh 24:27-9 Mr '39

RANCH life

Come visit a cattle ranch. M. F. Jensen. J Geog 38:278-82 O '39

See also

Cowboys

Units of work

Ranch life; a unit of activity. J. Langston and W. M. Thompson. il Sch Arts 40:283 Ap '41

RAND, Edward Kennard

Ancient classics and the new humanism. (In On going to college. p 13-35)

RAND, Frederick Vernon. See Barss, H. P. jt. auth.

RANDALL, C. C.

One broad extension program for the benefit of the Arkansas farm family. United States Department of Agriculture. Extension Service Review 10:49 Ap '39

RANDALL, Donald

Radio equipment. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p70-80)

RANDALL, Harlan J.

Consumer movement and consumer education; their relation to business education. bibliog Comm Ed B 25:1-16 O '39

RANDALL, John Arthur

Charting an institutional philosophy. J Higher Ed 10:375-80 O '39

RANDALL, Merle

Electrolytic cells. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:292-314 O '39

RANDALL, Merle—*Continued*
Electromotive force. Am Physics Teach 6: 291-5 D '38
—and Avila, William
Boiling point—composition diagram of immiscible and partially miscible liquid systems. J Chem Ed 17:536 N '40

RANDALL, Nellie Marie; Schaller, R. A; and Babbs, V. W.
Wildlife conservation unit. Ohio Sch 17:115 Mr '39

RANDALL, William Madison, and Goodrich, F. L. D.
Principles of college library administration. (Studies in lib. science) 2d ed 249p bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

RANDALL'S Island performance series
Performance of normal children on the Randall's Island performance series. S. W. Bijou. Journal of Applied Psychology 22: 186-91 Ap '38

RANDALS, Jeannette
Handwriting; ways of motivating and integrating writing lessons. Grade Teach 56: 44+ Ja '39

RANDEL, Victor
Industrial arts in the curriculum. Tex Outl 22:28 My '38

RANDELS, Karl Lowell. See Messersmith, L. L. jt. auth.

RANDOLPH, Edgar Eugene
Recent developments in chemical engineering education in Europe. J Eng Ed 29:333-44 D '38

RANDOLPH-Macon woman's college, Lynchburg, Virginia
Revolving fund of values. M. Glass. Assn Am Col B 26:361-70 N '40

RANDOM sampling (statistical methods) See Sampling (statistical methods)

RANEY, McKendree Llewellyn
Minicam turns scholar. Q J Speech 26:180-6 Ap '40

RANGANAYAKULU, Goginemi
Indian adult education movement. (Adult ed. ser. no 1) 224p il pa 1s 6d Hindustan pub. co, ltd, Rajahmundry, Andhra, India '38

RANITZ, S. S. de
Visual education. Cath Sch J 39:7-9 Ja '39

RANKIN, Atwell. See Clark, R. jt. auth.

RANKIN, Donald Hamilton
Educational work of Frank Tate. Sch & Soc 52:477-80 N 16 '40
History of the development of education in Victoria, 1836-1936; the first centenary of educational effort. 332p 6s 6d Arrow printery, ltd, 111 Lonsdale st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria, Australia '39

RANKIN, Fay Swogger
Religious attitudes of college students; a comparative study. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Contribution to ed, no206) 81p Peabody col. bk. store '38

RANKIN, Lucy
Flower seed packet design. Grade Teach 57: 29+ Je '40

RANKIN, Mary I.
Device for teaching the sun, shadows, and seasons. J Geog 38:276-8 O '39

RANKIN, Paul Tory. See Maehling, H. jt. auth.

RANKING method
Studies in the principles of judgments and attitudes; the functional equivalence of two differently structured references. M. Hertzman. Journal of Social Psychology 12: 3-19 Ag '40

RANSOM, Ethel O.
With the lip reading class; historical and geographical facts for advanced pupils. Volta R 41:173+ Mr '39

RANSOM, Grace
Teaching business letter writing through the B.E.W. projects. Bus Ed World 20:317-18 D '39

RANSOM, John Crowe
Metaphysical tradition in three modern poets. E. Tomlinson. bibliog f Col Engl 1:208-22 D '39

RANSOM, Katharine A.
Study of reading readiness. Peabody J Ed 16:276-84 Ja '39

RANSOM, Leon Andrew
Current trends and events in Negro education; education and the law (cont) J Negro Ed 7:597-9; 8:111-17, 244-6; 9:114-23, 255-9; 10:132-8, 300-3 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap '40, Ja-Ap '41
Legal status of Negro education under separate school systems. bibliog f. J Negro Ed 8:395-405 Jl '39
Supreme court upholds Lloyd Gaines. Am Teach 23:14-17 Ja '39

RANSOM, Sarah Bent
Science fair as an aid to project teaching. Sci Ed 22:133-8 Mr '38

RANSOM, William Richard
Introduction of one negative number. Math Teach 34:130-2 Mr '41

RANULF, Svend
Social sciences in Denmark. Ethics 48:519-30 Jl '38

RAPEER, Louis Win
Another note on educational preparedness. Sch & Soc 52:632-4 D 14 '40

RAPHAEL, Brother Angelus. See Angelus Raphael, Brother

RAPHAEL, Theophile; Gordon, M. A; and Dawson, E. M.
Mental hygiene in American colleges and universities. Mental Hygiene 22:221-36 Ap '38
—See Himler, L. E. jt. auth.

RAPID promotion. See Acceleration

RAPPAHANNOCK district high school, Center Cross, Virginia
Curriculum revision in a Virginia school. C. C. Jenkins. Calif J Sec Ed 14:9-14 Ja '39

RAPPLEYE, Willard Cole
Relationship of college to medical education. Assn Am Col B 26:73-80 Mr '40

RAPPORT, Victor Alexander
Conflict in a New England college town. Social Forces 17:527-32 My '39

RARE books. See Book rarities

RARICK, Lawrence. See Hinton, E. A. jt. auth.

RARIG, Frank M.
Some elementary contributions of aesthetics to interpretative speech. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:527-39 D '40

RASCHE, William Frank
Industrial-arts curriculum in a new social order. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:135-9 Ap '40
Maintaining the proper balance between general and vocational education in urban school systems: what separate vocational schools have contributed to the solution of the problem. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p65-80)
Appointed director of the Milwaukee vocational school. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:214 My '40

RASEY, Marie I.
Relation of home and school. Volta R 40:696-704 N '38

RASKIN, Abraham
Mr Ichthyologist will address the biology club on . . . H Points 21:64 N '39

RASKOPF, Benjamin D. See Allred, C. E. jt. auth.

RASLEY, Hiram N.
Successful techniques in developing student personalities. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p299-315)

RASMUSSEN, Carrie
Choral speaking for speech improvement (elementary school) 93p $1 Expression co, 16 Harcourt st, Boston '39
Practical ways of developing better speech in the elementary school. Q J Speech 24: 485-8 O '38

RASMUSSEN, Grant W.
Our motion picture enjoyment club. Sch Activities 11:163-4 D '39

RASMUSSEN, Otho M. See Schrammel, H. E. jt. auth.

RASMUSSEN, Raymond L.
Obituary
J Eng Ed 31:158 O '40

RATCLIFF, Arthur James John
Adult class. (Discussion lib, no30) 172p 60c Nelson (Toronto) '38

RATCLIFF, John Drury
Eating their way to health and learning. Reader's Digest 38:93-5 F '41

RATCLIFF, Richard Updegraff
Housing status of married students at the University of Michigan [mimeographed] (Bur. of business res. Report no2) 44p Univ. of Mich. press '39

RATCLIFFE, Ella Burgess
Accredited higher institutions, 1938. See United States. Office of Education
Accrediting in higher education. Sch Life 24: 155-6 F '39
Accrediting of professional schools. Sch Life 25:139-40+, 174-5+ F-Mr '40
College projects for aiding students. See United States. Office of education
Cooperation among higher institutions. Sch Life 23:357-9 Je '38
Educational directory. Sch Life 24:45+ N '38
Numerical changes in higher institutions. Sch Life 26:235-6 My '41
Self-help colleges. Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:26-7 Je '38
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on selection of students in higher education

RATCLIFFE, Margaret
Modern objective tests: geography review. Grade Teach 57:70 S '39
Modern objective tests: world history; Protestant reformation to Napoleon. Grade Teach 56:57+ F '39

RATE setting
See also
Time study

RATH, Emil
Folk dance in education. 50p $1.25 Burgess '39
Grade placement of folk dances. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:51-6 Mr '39

RATHBONE, A. J.
Financial forms for a small high school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:85-90 F '39

—and Rees, J. D.
Do we have good tenure? Sierra Ed News 37:17 Ja '41
Good teachers need tenure. Sierra Ed News 36:10 D '40

RATHBONE, Josephine Langworthy
Corrective physical education. 2d ed rev 305p il $2.50 Saunders '39
Methods in relaxation. Teach Col Rec 41: 506-12 Mr '40

RATHBONE, Lucy
Home economics in Texas colleges and universities. J Home Econ 31:236-8 Ap '39

RATHBUN, Jesse E.
Exchanging ideas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 283-5 S '40
Guidance in the choice of electives. Calif J Sec Ed 13:367-8 O '38

—and Hawkinson, L. A.
School service awards. Sierra Ed News 34: 26 My '38

RATHERT, A. R.
Public employee credit unions; a review of organized cooperative credit among teachers and other government employees. 18p bibliog 10c Minn. state federation of teachers, 3439 Columbus av, Minneapolis '40

RATHS, Louis Edward
Appraising certain aspects of student achievement. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p89-117)
Approaches to the measurement of values. Ed Res B 19:275-82+ My 8 '40
General assumptions and hypotheses of the College program. Ed Res B 19:23-30 Ja 3 '40
Leadership and points of view. Ed Res B 19:91-8+ F 14 '40
Some evaluations of the trip. Ed Res B 17: 189-208 O '38; Summary. Ed Digest 4:9-10 D '38

RATING. See College professors and instructors—Rating; Curriculum—Rating; High schools—Rating; Janitors—Rating; Junior college instructors—Rating; Marking systems; Principals—Rating; Public schools—Rating; Teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating by students; Textbooks—Rating

RATING scales. See Personality tests

RATIO studiorum. See Jesuits—Education

RATLIFF, Mrs Paul. See Amidon, B. E.

RATNER, Joseph
(ed) See Dewey, J. Education today

RATS
Comments on recent studies of VTE. W. Dennis and R. W. Russell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:217-21 Mr '39
Construction and use of a new apparatus in the training of the rat in auditory discrimination problems. W. A. Hunter and L. A. Pennington. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:451-60 D '40
Early age differences in maze performance in the albino rat. W. C. Biel. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 56:439-53 Je '40
Effect of early reaches on handedness in the rat: a preliminary study. K. L. Wentworth. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 52:429-32 Je '38
Genetic differences in maze-learning ability in rats. R. C. Tryon. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 111-19)
Interrelationship of drives in the male albino rat: interrelations among measures of emotional, sexual, and exploratory behavior. E. E. Anderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:335-52 D '38
Kinesthetically controlled maze habit in the rat. W. S. Hunter. bibliog f Science ns 91: 267-9 Mr 15 '40
Neural basis of innate behavior: relative effects of partial decortication in adulthood and infancy upon the maternal behavior of the primiparous rat. F. A. Beach, jr. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 53:109-48 S '38
Perseveration of non-rewarded behavior in relation to food-deprivation and work-requirement. P. M. Fitts. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 57:165-91 S '40
Sex reversals in the mating pattern of the rat. F. A. Beach, jr. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:329-34 D '38
Studies in hunger. C. T. Morgan and J. D. Morgan. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:137-47; 57:153-63 Mr, S '40
Vicarious trial and error at a point of choice: a general survey of its relation to learning efficiency. K. F. Muenzinger. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:75-86 S '38

RATS, Psychology of. See Animal learning

RATTI, Achille. See Pius XI

RATTNER, David S.
Class in orchestral conducting at the High school of music and art. H Points 23:31-5 F '41

RATZ, Alma C.
Is a rural school fair worth while? Sch (El ed) 29:138-9 O '40

RATZ, Ruth E.
There's more to it than sewing! Sch (Sec ed) 29:22-3 S '40

RAU, Fernando
In Portugal. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21: 18-19 My '40

RAU, Natalia Alexandrovna
Preschool training for the deaf in Russia; tr. by H. G. Smith. Volta R 43:101-2 F '41

RAUBENHEIMER, Albert Sydney
Arts and a design in living. Mus Educators J 27:34 D '40

RAUBICHECK, Charles W.
Can imagination be taught? conjectures about a class in creative writing. H Points 20: 26-33 O '38
Reading of superior high-school pupils. Engl J 29:542-50 S '40

RAUBINGER, Frederick M.
Be critical of the printed word: teach scepticism. Clearing House 13:209-11 D '38
Is your child ready to read? Par M 15:25+ O '40

RAUCH, Walter E.
Needed—a new course. Nat Ed Assn J 28:45 F '39
World events since 1918. Soc Studies 29:295-6 N '38

RAULIN, Gustave de
Les apprentis mécaniciens. La Nature 67 pt 1:150-2 Mr 1 '39

RAUM, Otto F.
Chaga childhood; a description of indigenous education in an East African tribe. 433p $6.50 Oxford '41
Indigenous education of primitive peoples. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:16-28 '39

RAUP, Robert Bruce
Dewey's Logic and some problems of progressive education. Progres Ed 16:264-71 Ap '39
Dictatorship or cooperation? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:581-6

RAUTENSTRAUCH, Walter
Engineering aspects of social reorganization. Soc Frontier 5:17-20 O '38

RAUTH, Henry Bernard
Educational significance of commercial motion pictures. Cath Ed R 36:337-45 Je '38

RAUTH, J. Edward, and Herliby, Clarence
Parochial school and delinquency. Cath Ed R 38:347-50 Je '40

RAVEN, Roger A.
Retrospect and prospect. J Ed London 71:533-4 Ag '39

RAVENA, New York

Ravena high school
National nominating conventions in the classroom. R. B. Chipp. bibliog Soc Studies 31: 203-6 My '40

RAVET, Eugénie
L'éducation supérieure du peuple à Londres. Mercure de France 284:513-29 Je 15 '38

RAWLEY, James A.
American cultural revolt. Soc Studies 30: 341-4 D '39
Conservative speaks out. Ed Forum 4:161-2 Ja '40
Place of American literature in the high school curriculum. Ed Forum 2:435-41 My '38

RAWLINGS, Grace, and others
Experiment in the use of the radio. Baltimore B Ed 18:158-60 Ja '41

RAWLINGS, Mrs Marjorie (Kinnan)
Regional literature of the South. Col Engl 1:381-8 F '40; Same. Engl J 29:89-97 F '40

RAWLINS, Donald F.
British infant schools. Sierra Ed News 35:10 Ja '39
English central school. Sierra Ed News 34:17 My '38

RAWLINS, George Mimms, jr
Science supervisor in a large school district. Ed 59:439-42 Mr '39
Supervision and the average teacher. Peabody J Ed 18:105-8 S '40

RAWLINS, Robert Ernest
Guidance program in action. Am Sch Bd J 97:46 S '38

RAWLINSON, F. S. See Hodgkins, A. jt. auth.

RAWSON, Vinton R.
Improved heat of vaporization demonstration. J Chem Ed 17:94-5 F '40

RAY, Anne
Streamlining education. Ed Screen 18:357 D '39

RAY, E. P.
Early settlement in Nova Scotia. Sch (Sec ed) 28:317-20 D '39

RAY, Francis Earl
University professor. J Chem Ed 16:25-7 Ja '39

RAY, Howard C.
Inter-relationships of physical and mental abilities and achievements of high school boys. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:129-41 Mr '40

RAY, J. E.
Gate. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:218 My '39
Wooden settle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:352 N '40
—See Keith, F. jt. auth.

RAY, Mrs J. I.
How of better rural libraries. Neb Ed J 20: 219 S '40

RAY, Lottie
Library-study hall as an asset. Tex Outl 23: 27 Ag '39

RAY, Margaret E.
We interest young men in stenography. Bus Ed World 21:255 N '40

RAY, W. B.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 102:53 F '41

RAY, Mrs Willie C.
Vocational education as a superintendent sees it. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p94-9)

RAYCROFT, Joseph Edward
Factors other than intellectual in the training of an engineer. J Eng Ed 30:660-7 Ap '40
Inter-relationships of health and physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p64-9)

RAYMOND, Anne
Good teeth project; designs for seatwork and posters about teeth. Grade Teach 56:28-9+ Mr '39
Land is the textbook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:597-8
—See Tappan, J. B. jt. auth.

RAYMOND, Cornelia M.
Memories of a child of Vassar. 73p il $1.25 Vassar col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '40

RAYMOND, Evelyn
We experiment with form and materials. il Sch Arts 40:198-9+ F '41

RAYMOND, Phyllis, and Child, E. D.
School library adopts movies. Library Journal 64:212-14 Mr 15 '39

RAYMONT, Thomas
Aspects of American education. J Ed London 70:710+ N '38
18+ age group. J Ed London 72:118 Mr '40
Freedom in education. bibliog f J Ed London 71:108-9 F '39

RAYNOLDS, J. W.
New products of the rubber industry. J Chem Ed 16:486-91 O '39

RAYON. See Silk, Artificial

RAZRAN, Gregory Harry Solomon
Studies in configural conditioning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:3-11 Mr '40

RE, Arundell Del. See Del Re, A.

REA, Jane
Health education through health service in the high school. Univ H Sch J 16:130-6 Ap '38

REACTION time
Free word association of elementary school children. W. McGehee. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:441-55; 52:361-74 Je '37, Je '38
Implicit or partial reversion-errors: a technique of measurement and its relation to other measures of transfer. E. M. Siipola. diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:53-73 Ja '40

REACTION time—*Continued*
Simple device for testing reaction time. C. R. Lindstrom. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:197 My '40
Study in variation in response time. E. R. Elbel. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:35-50 Mr '39
Study of response time before and after strenuous exercise; excerpt of a thesis. E. R. Elbel. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:86-95 My '40

READ, Allen Walker
Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in colonial America. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:397-401 O '38

READ, C. W. W.
Adolescents in Lancashire. New Era 20:260-2 N '39

READ, Cecil Byron
Century old arithmetic work book. Sch Sci & Math 40:516-17 Je '40
Duties of a department head. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:209-19 Mr '39
Effect of scale in rotation of axes. Sch Sci & Math 40:800 N '40
Inconsistencies in number classification. Sch Sci & Math 40:876-7 D '40
Note on parametric equations. Sch Sci & Math 41:178-9 F '41
Note on reliability by the chance halves method. J Ed Psychol 30:703-4 D '39
Note on the relationship of marks in college courses with high school courses. Sch Sci & Math 39:88-9 Ja '39
Prediction of scholastic success in a municipal university. Sch & Soc 48:187-8 Ag 6 '38
Principal values of inverse trigonometric functions. Sch Sci & Math 40:343-4 Ap '40
Relationship of scholastic averages in various semesters. Sch & Soc 52:468-9 N 9 '40

—and Hitt, J. K.
Undefined expressions involving fractional exponents. Sch Sci & Math 39:839 D '39

READ, Conyers
(ed) See List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in the United States and the Dominion of Canada

READ, Francis, pseud. See Perkins, E. V.

READ, Grace E. See Zimmerman, V. jt. auth.

READ, Katherine H.
Factors affecting agreement in teachers' behavior ratings of nursery school children. J Exper Ed 9:133-8 D '40
Teachers' verbal contacts with children in nursery school. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18: 302-8 Mr '41

READ, Leonard Edward
Economics as a basis for business training. Ed 59:367-71 F '39

READ, Thomas Thornton
Beginnings of engineering education. J Eng Ed 30:348-53 D '39

READ, William Merritt
Spontaneous generation in Lucretius III, 713-740. Class J 36:38-40 O '40

READERS
Children can't read. L. C. Downie. Sierra Ed News 35:42-3 D '39
Comparative analysis of the vocabularies of twenty-nine second readers. J. A. Hockett. bibliog J Ed Res 31:665-71 My '38
Comprehension difficulties in a third grade reader. M. B. Herbers. El Engl R 16:53-7 F '39
Cooperative selection of books for the reading program. M. R. Greer. Nat El Prin 17:424-30 Jl '38
Differences in emphasis on experiences and concepts in readers. C. E. Manwiller. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:65-98 Ja '39; Excerpts. Peabody J Ed 17:171-7 N '39
Difficulty analysis of basic readers and the correlation of their content with school subjects. H. G. Masters. Pittsburgh Sch 14: 106-34 Ja '40
Difficulty analysis of supplementary readers and basic geography and history texts in the comprehensive reading program—grades four to six. H. G. Masters. Pittsburgh Sch 14:139-66 Mr '40
Geographic material in third-grade readers. M. Meighen and E. Barth. El Engl R 15: 299-301 D '38
Growth of interest and appreciation in reading. W. S. Gray. El Engl R 17:139-43 Ap '40
No end of books. W. L. Brown. il Sch Executive 59:29-30 O '39
Our educational heritage; the tradition of taste and excellence in American education. M. E. Chase. Am Assn Univ Women J 33: 74-9 Ja '40
Providing materials to meet individual differences in children. C. R. Stone. Nat El Prin 17:431-4 Jl '38
Providing reading materials in the classroom. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:423-85 Jl '38
Reading for what? Canadian Bookman 21: 3-4 Ap '39
Reading readiness at all educational levels. M. L. Harrison. Peabody J Ed 16:167-75 N '38
Review of studies of reading vocabulary. E. E. Hebel. Nat El Prin 17:328-36 Jl '38
Sentence lengths in reading. M. L. Stewart. El Sch J 41:130-3 O '40
Something new in education. D. C. Rogers. il Ill Teach 27:276-7+ My '39
Study of the vocabularies of first grade basal readers. E. A. Betts. bibliog El Engl R 16:65-9+ F '39
Vocabularies and contents of elementary school readers. J. A. Hockett. (Bul. 1938 no3) 104p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '38
Vocabularies of recent primers and first readers. J. A. Hockett. bibliog El Sch J 39: 112-15 O '38
William Holmes McGuffey and his readers. H. R. Brown. Ky Sch J 19:32-4 F '41

See also
Primers
Reading—Teachers' manuals

Contents
Differences in emphasis on experiences and concepts in readers. C. E. Manwiller. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:65-98 Ja '39; Excerpts. Peabody J Ed 17:171-7 N '39

READERS' advisers
Bibliotherapy and the school librarian. W. A. Heaps. Library Journal 65:789-92 O 1 '40
Library feels its way in parent education. E. M. Smith. Library Journal 65:616-18 Ag '40
Public library—a people's university. A. S. Johnson. $1 Am. assn. for adult ed. '38; Excerpts. Survey Graphic 27:562-3 N '38
Readers' adviser in the school library. C. L. Baron. H Points 23:46-9 Ap '41
They can read. N. B. Notkin. Library Journal 63:866-9 N 15 '38

See also
Books and reading

READERS' advisory service. See Libraries—Reference work

READER'S digest
Reader's digest as an aid in social studies instruction. B. Weisberg. H Points 22:20-32 D '40

READINESS. See subhead Readiness under school subject, e.g. Arithmetic—Readiness

READING, Elmer W.
Catholic education moves forward. Cath Sch J 40:29-30+ Ja '40
Thirty-fifth annual meeting of the National Catholic educational association, Milwaukee, April 20-22, 1938. Cath Sch J 38: 186-7 Je '38

READING, Michigan

Public schools
Building the community school program in Reading. M. S. Smith. Curric J 10:370-2 D '39

READING, Pennsylvania

High school

All pupils play parts in pageants. W. L. Fink. il Nation's Sch 23:38-40 Ap '39

Pioneer school club in motion picture appreciation. K. Y. Allebach. il Sch Activities 11:240-2 F '40; Same cond. Pa Sch J 88: 72+ N '39

Northwest junior high school

Devices to motivate reading. C. Reedy. il Pa Sch J 88:302 My '40

Public schools

School and society in the city of Reading relative to recreation, 1900-1935 [thesis] J. P. Lozo. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '38

READING

Are we seeing our way to illiteracy? C. Harper. Sch & Com 27:62 F '41

Changing emphasis in summer reading conferences. C. B. Baker. Childh Ed 17:396-8 My '41

Child who can't learn may be behavior problem. Science News Letter 34:150 S 3 '38

Coördination through a study of reading. T. S. Warburton. Calif J Sec Ed 15:425-8 N '40

Criteria of readability. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:256-70 S '40

Desirable types of guidance. bibliog (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p297-330)

Development of meaning vocabularies with special reference to reading; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the National conference on research in English. W. S. Gray. bibliog f El Engl R 17:71-6 F '40

Evaluation of visual factors in reading. H. A. Imus and others. bibliog pa $1.50 Dartmouth '38

Fourth annual Conference on reading, University of Chicago, June 25-28; program. El Sch J 41:570-5 Ap '41

Functional reading and democratic living. U. W. Leavell. Peabody J Ed 17:121-6 N '39

Influence of line width on eye movements. D. G. Paterson and M. A. Tinker. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:572-7 N '40

Inquiry into the genesis of poor reading. C. C. Bennett. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38

Interpreting the program thru the home and school association. E. A. Choate. Nat El Prin 17:623-7 Jl '38

Interpreting the reading program to parents. H. P. Niégosch. Nat El Prin 17:608-22 Jl '38

Interrelations of reading and other forms of learning in clarifying and enriching experiences. I. K. Tyler. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 149-56)

Language and reading—a unified program. B. R. Buckingham. El Engl R 17:111-16 Mr '40

Mind's eye. B. B. B. Cobb and others. $1 Arlo pub. co, Newton Upper Falls, Mass. '41

Motor efficiency of the eye as a factor in reading. M. A. Tinker. J Ed Psychol 29: 167-74 Mr '38

Newer practises in reading in the elementary school; seventeenth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 17: 229-704 Jl '38

On the theory of controlling eye-movements in reading. W. Kottmeyer. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:496-8 N 16 '40

Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college. R. M. Strang and F. C. Rose. 2d ed rev and enl bibliog $3 Science press ptg. co, 3941 Grand Central terminal, N.Y. '40

Problems relating to reading as a mode of learning. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 199-216)

Proceedings of the third Reading laboratory institute. Peabody J Ed 17:121-77 N '39

Reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 185-209)

Reading—a tool for learning. Association for childhood education. 35c The assn. '38

Reading and ninth grade achievement. E. Bond. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38

Reading and pupil development. Chicago. University. bibliog f pa $2 The univ. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:22 Jl 13 '40; El Sch J 41:7-12 S '40

Reading and speaking techniques for teachers in junior high and grade schools. E. C. Henderson. pa $2 Pyramid press, 609 S 2d East st, Salt Lake City '37

Reading in general education. American council on education. Committee on reading in general education. bibliog $2.50 The council '40

Reading in high gear. M. V. Cage. bibliog Harper '38

Reading in the classroom. American optical company. 4th ed bibliog pa gratis The company, Southbridge, Mass. '39

Reading in the experience curriculum. H. Heffernan. El Engl R 16:257-9 N '39

Reading in the teaching of mathematics. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 32:349-51 D '39

Reading via the typewriter. A. Fox. Par M 16:50 F '41

Recent trends in reading. Chicago. University. bibliog pa $2 The univ. '39

Return of oral reading. B. C. Kirby. bibliog J Ed 124:58-60 F '41

Sentence lengths in reading. M. L. Stewart. El Sch J 41:130-3 O '40

Silent reading; how you may establish study habits. C. C. Baldridge. il Grade Teach 58: 24+ N '40

Statement of the physical basis for reading. J. G. Goodsell. Sierra Ed News 35:14+ F '39

Study reading in the content fields. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:368-86 Jl '38

Summary and forward look. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p349-56)

Summary of the Conference on reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p339-45)

Summer conference on reading. El Sch J 38: 651-4 My '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:335 My '38

Teacher of interpretation as a reader. P. R. Brees. Q J Speech 25:62-6 F '39

To develop a richer vocabulary. R. E. C. McDougall. Nation's Sch 22:17 D '38

Two kinds of reading. L. Foley. El Sch J 41: 515-20 Mr '41

Two-way reading. C. D. Champlin. J Ed 121: 266-7 N '38

Value and place of reading in general education. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p3-25)

Visual perception in relation to variance in reading and spelling [thesis] M. B. Phelan. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '40

See also

Books and reading

Literature

Achievements, Student

Achievement in silent reading in an elementary school. Sister Mary Fridiana. J Ed Res 34:594-600 Ap '41

Adaptation of instruction in reading to the growth of children. W. C. Olson and S. I. Davis. bibliog Ed Meth 20:71-9 N '40

Attempts at measurement of meaningful experience as a factor conditioning achievement in reading. C. Woody. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:180-91 N '38

Changes in reading performance during the freshman year of college. R. M. Bear and H. A. Imus. J Ed Psychol 30:667-73 D '39

Children's information and success in first-grade reading. L. Peck and L. E. McGlothlin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:653-64 D '40

Comparative study of the reading achievements of white and Negro children. L. J. Willis. Peabody J Ed 17:166-71 N '39; Correction. 17:235 Ja '40

READING—Achievements, Student—*Continued*
Effect of speech defects on second grade reading achievement. M. A. Moss. Q J Speech 24:642-54 D '38
Effectiveness of a reading readiness program as shown by results of standardized tests. O. E. Ring. Calif J El Ed 9:91-6 N '40
Evaluation in the primary grades; evaluation of growth in reading. E. W. Dolch. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p282-6)
Freshman improves his own reading. E. C. Beck. Col Engl 1:537-8 Mr '40
Influence of reading abilities on school success in grade IX. F. L. Pond. bibliog Sch R 48:437-44 Je '40
Intrinsic difficulties of certain reading materials. C. Woody. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:149-60 N '39
Manuscript writing and progress in reading. H. Houston. El Sch J 39:116-18 O '38
Negro college examines its curricula by measuring improvement in reading. R. K. Davenport. J Negro Ed 10:178-84 Ap '41
Parents' appraisals of personality and other measures. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. El Engl R 16:17-20, 70-3 Ja-F '39
Qualitative and quantitative appraisal of reading experiences. F. L. Pond. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:241-52 D '39
Racial differences in reading achievement. J. Stueber. Tex Outl 24:32 Ja '40
Reading, arithmetic, and written expression skills in high school. W. W. Clark. Ed 58:523-6 My '38
Reading readiness and reading achievement in first grade. S. Roslow. bibliog f J Exper Ed 9:154-9 D '40
Relation between spelling ability and reading ability. N. L. Peake. J Exper Ed 9: 192-3 D '40
Relationship between intelligence and gains in reading ability. C. M. McCullough. J Ed Psychol 30:688-92 D '39
Relationship between silent reading ability and arithmetical ability. E. A. Coffing. Sch Sci & Math 41:10-14 Ja '41
Results of Nelson silent reading test in grade IX. A. Grant. Sch R 48:34-9 Ja '40
Selecting the child in need of special reading instruction. V. E. Herrick. bibliog f El Sch J 40:424-34 F '40
Selection of shorthand students on the basis of I.Q. and reading achievement. A. Carr. H Points 22:62-4 Je '40
Sex differences in beginning reading in a progressive school. F. T. Wilson and others. J Ed Res 32:570-82 Ap '39
Types of materials, vocabulary burden, word analysis, and other factors in beginning reading. A. I. Gates and D. H. Russell. El Sch J 39:27-35, 119-28 S-O '38
Who are retarded readers? R. H. Simpson. J Ed 124:91-2 Mr '41

Activities

Reading activity in grade one. Sister Richardine and F. T. Wilson. El Engl R 15:129-32+, 170-8 Ap-My '38
Reading in an activity unit. S. Hirsdansky. Nat El Prin 18:89-91 D '38
Reading thru activities. J. E. Howe. Nat El Prin 18:86-8 D '38
Remedial reading on a three-track plan. W. G. Williams. Chicago Sch J 20:61-7 N '38
Silent reading recitation; practical lessons for class work. A. Wetherell. Grade Teach 56:26 O '38
Year with Pinocchio. M. T. Shibley and A. U. Vaccaro. il Instr 49:21+ N '39

Aims and objectives

Development of ability to read for different purposes. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p91-146)
Evaluation in secondary schools and colleges; evaluation of growth in reading. W. Eberhart. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p306-13)
Literature and reading. M. H. Arbuthnot. El Engl R 17:3-8 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:42-4 Mr '40
Methods of stimulating desirable reading interests, appreciations, and tastes in the elementary school. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p216-23)
Needed emphases in the teaching of reading to prepare for intelligent participation in democracy. W. S. Gray. Nat El Prin 20: 7-9 O '40
Reading—a learning experience not just a subject in our schools. L. N. Caldwell. Ky Sch J 19:33-4+ Ap '41
Readin'—always readin'! L. M. Rosenblatt. Ed Meth 19:134-41 D '39
Reading and geography. E. Stewart. Tex Outl 23:30-1 Ja '39
Reading and pupil development. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 11-46)
Reading: objectives, measurement, and methods—grades V-VIII. Z. S. Phimister. Sch (El ed) 29:712-16 Ap '41
Remedial reading for the non-academic. A. Plumley and V. Weamer. Calif J Sec Ed 14:421-6 N '39

Bibliography

Bibliography relating to reading on the high school and college level [mimeographed] R. M. Strang and others. pa $1.50 Teachers col. '39
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 39:129-33 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 160-4)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 40:132-7; 41:134-8 O '39, O '40

Correlation with other subjects

Difficulty analysis of basic readers and the correlation of their content with school subjects. H. G. Masters. Pittsburgh Sch 14:106-34 Ja '40
Evaluation in the middle grades; evaluation of growth through reading. M. C. Letton. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p298-305)
Gingerbread boy; correlation of reading and home activity projects. M. M. Collett. il Grade Teach 56:22+ Je '39
Growth in reading in an integrated curriculum. E. E. Oberholtzer. El Engl R 16:125-8+ Ap '39
Reading—a moot question. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 32:1031-40 D '38
Reading in a language program. C. Hovious. Engl J (H S ed) 27:831-9 D '38
Reading in mathematics. W. Scarlet. H Points 21:26-34 Ap '39
Reading in the social studies program in the upper elementary grades. J. Stueber. Tex Outl 22:44-5 O '38

Courses of study

Course of study, elementary schools, reading. Oregon. Department of education. 261p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39

Curriculum

Bases for a reading program. M. O. Pease. bibliog El Engl R 17:179-82 My '40
Characteristics of a sound basic reading program. G. Whipple. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p37-44)
Types of basic instruction in reading in secondary schools and colleges. H. McCammon. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p259-65)

Diagnosis

Administrative plan for diagnostic and remedial teaching of children who cannot read. B. Leland. Nat El Prin 19:631-8 Jl '40
Bases for effective reading instruction. E. A. Betts. Ed Adm & Sup 26:679-85 D '40
Dartmouth program for diagnostic and remedial reading with special reference to visual factors. R. M. Bear. Ed Rec 20:sup69-88 Ja '39

READING—Diagnosis—*Continued*

Diagnosing serious reading difficulties in the primary grades. E. E. Gerstmyer. Nat El Prin 17:397-402 Jl '38

Diagnosis, remedy, and prevention of reading difficulties. R. W. House. pa Silver '38

Diagnostic and remedial practises. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:387-422 Jl '38

Diagnostic and remedial procedures in elementary schools and in clinics. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 151-78)

Diagnostic and remedial procedures in reading. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:343-57; Summary. Cath Sch J 40:45 F '40

Discovering minor reading difficulties and their causes. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:388-96 Jl '38

Educational prevention, diagnosis, and remediation. F. P. Frutchey. bibliog R Ed Res 8:513-16 D '38

Identification of pupils requiring diagnostic and remedial work in reading in the middle and upper elementary grades. D. Segel. bibliog f Ed 58:549-52 My '38

Neurological explanation of the reading disability; with some remarks as to the value of this explanation in treatment. S. T. Orton. Ed Rec 20:sup58-68 Ja '39

Oral reading survey as a teaching aid. M. Madden and M. Pratt. El Engl R 18:122-6+ Ap '41

Reading in an activity unit. S. Hirsdansky. Nat El Prin 18:89-91 D '38

Reading, remedial reading and general education. P. A. Witty. Ed Meth 18:425-31 My '39

Significance of the reading clinic. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27: 380-8 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:12-13 Je '38

Some considerations of the significance of individual differences in reading. J. E. Moore. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:160-6 N '39

Trends in diagnostic and remedial reading as shown by recent publications in this field. M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Res 32:293-303 D '38

Whole child and the reading process. P. L. Boynton. Peabody J Ed 17:127-8 N '39

See also

Reading—Tests and scales

Diagnostic apparatus

Instrumentation and the remedial reading program. G. M. Blair. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:201-8 Mr '40

Diagnostic tests

Auditory stimuli in the improvement of reading. B. G. Schmidt. bibliog f El Engl R 18:149-54 Ap '41

Diagnostic examination of silent reading abilities, form M; junior, intermediate and senior divisions. M. J. Van Wagenen and A. Dvorak. 9pts pa with manual of directions, answer keys and class records sample set 25c Ed. pubs. '40

Differential factors in specific reading disability. L. S. Wolfe. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:45-70 Mr '41

Durrell-Sullivan reading capacity and achievement tests; primary test, form A. D. D. Durrell and H. B. Sullivan. pa with directions for administering, manual for intermediate tests, answer key and class record $1.50 per 25; sample set 20c World bk. '37

Equipping the reading clinic. W. B. Townsend. bibliog il Instr 47:25+ S '38

Examiner's reading diagnostic record for high school and college students. R. M. Strang and others. bibliog f pa with manual of directions Teachers col. '39

Investigation of reading retardation. A. Lichtenstein. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:407-23 Je '38

Issues involved in the construction of a diagnostic reading test for high-school and college students. R. M. Strang and H. M. Walker. Sch & Soc 48:461-4 O 8 '38

Values and limitations of standardized tests in identifying the poor reader. R. G. Strickland. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:5-13 Jl '40

Difficulties

Backward readers. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f New Era 20:300-6 D '39

Bases for effective reading instruction. E. A. Betts. Ed Adm & Sup 26:679-85 D '40

But these pupils cannot read. H. Bartlett. bibliog Sec Ed 7:134-8 S '38

Case histories of children presenting visual difficulties of a functional nature. L. F. Davis. Peabody J Ed 17:128-37 N '39

Causes of retardation in reading and methods of eliminating them. G. Whipple. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:191-200 N '38

Comprehension difficulties in a third grade reader. M. B. Herbers. El Engl R 16:53-7 F '39

Correcting the reading difficulties of children in grades III to VIII. A. I. Gates. Nat El Prin 19:466-73 Jl '40

Dartmouth program for diagnostic and remedial reading with special reference to visual factors. R. M. Bear. Ed Rec 20:sup69-88 Ja '39

Developmental deficiencies and reading disabilities. E. A. Betts. Teach Col J 12:37-44 N '40

Diagnosis, remedy, and prevention of reading difficulties. R. W. House. pa Silver '38

Differential factors in specific reading disability. L. S. Wolfe. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:45-70 Mr '41

Emotional disturbances and reading disability. M. Sherman. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 126-34)

Experimental study of reversals in reading. L. S. Wolfe. bibliog f diags American Journal of Psychology 52:533-61 O '39

Fact burden and reading difficulty. E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 16:135-8 Ap '39

First aids in reading difficulties. S. W. Newmayer. $2 North American ptg. co, 1029 Race st, Philadelphia '40

Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. F. P. Gaines. bibliog El Sch J 41: 605-13 Ap '41; Same cond. Q J Speech 27: 104-10 F '41

Investigation of reading retardation. A. Lichtenstein. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:407-23 Je '38

Is he a strephosymbolic? C. D. Coombs. J Ed 121:295-7 D '38

Nature and causation of disabilities in reading. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 103-10)

Nature and treatment of reading disability. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 103-50)

Nature of the difficulties encountered in understanding what is read and methods of overcoming them in the primary grades. P. B. Cutright. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 157-62)

Nature of the reading needs and difficulties of secondary-school and college students. R. L. McCaul, jr. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p253-9)

Neurological explanation of the reading disability; with some remarks as to the value of this explanation in treatment. S. T. Orton. Ed Rec 20:sup58-68 Ja '39

Ocular conditions of 350 poor readers. T. H. Eames. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:10-16 S '38

On the possible relations of visual fatigue to reading disabilities. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:532-6 N 23 '40

Our reading problem. W. B. Townsend. bibliog Va J Ed 33:34-7 O '39

Personality problems and reading disability. I. Parker. Nat El Prin 19:603-10 Jl '40

Prevention and remedy of reading difficulties in smaller schools. D. H. Russell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:387-92, 485-9 Ja-F '40

Process of reading. W. A. Neilson. J Adult Ed 10:229-34 Je '38

READING—Difficulties—*Continued*
Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; social studies. R. B. Weaver. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 175-83)
Pupils can read. H. V. Baker. H Sch J 21: 153-7+ My '38
Reading and the educative process. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog $2.50 Ginn '39
Reading and writing difficulties. M. M. MacTaggart. New Era 19:194-6 Jl '38
Reading disabilities. P. M. Blanchard. Child Study 18:11-13+ N '40
Reading level of a group of socially maladjusted boys. H. Feinberg and C. L. Reed. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:31-8 Ag '40
Reading problems at the intermediate-grade level. E. A. Betts. El Sch J 40:737-46 Je '40
Relation of reading disability to handedness and certain ocular factors. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:227-37 N '40 (to be cont)
Relationship between factors of ocular efficiency and eye-movement measures at the college level. R. Y. Walker and H. Molish. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:145-50 F '41
Relationship of fusion weakness to reading disability. G. H. Good. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:115-21 S '39
Remedial reading program in the Allentown schools. W. L. Connor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p335-40)
Reversals in reading and writing made by pupils in the kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and C. W. Flemming. Pedagog Sem 53:3-31 S '38
Some remedial reading procedures in the social studies. H. Bartlett. bibliog Soc Ed 3:458-62 O '39
Speed of picture recognition and the speed of word recognition in cases of reading difficulty. T. H. Eames. bibliog pa The auth, Boston univ. Sch. of ed, 84 Exeter st, Boston
Study of reading ability in CCC camps. J. H. Scully and H. J. Mahoney. Ed 61:101-7 O '40
Study of the incidence of eye defects and sex among poor readers. T. H. Eames. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:102-4 O '39
Superior elementary-school readers contrasted with inferior readers in letter-position, range of attention, scores. H. R. Crosland. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:410-27 F '39
Symptoms of directional confusion among children who cannot read. B. Leland. Childh Ed 14:406-10 My '38
Teaching of reading to the visually handicapped child. L. F. Davis. Peabody J Ed 16:201-5 N '38
They can't read. G. O. Blough. Sch Sci & Math 38:627-32 Je '38
Training eyes to read. V. Ilg and others. il Par M 13:25+ S '38
Types of deficient readers and methods of treatment. H. M. Robinson. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 159-69)
Types of reading deficiencies in the secondary school and college. J. M. McCallister. Peabody J Ed 16:212-20 N '38
Visual difficulties and reading disabilities. L. F. Davis. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 135-43)

Errors

Persistence of errors in oral reading in grades four and five; suggestions for remedial work. S. E. Daw. bibliog f J Ed Res 32: 81-90 O '38

Habits and skill

Acquisition and retention of reading skills by college freshmen. C. O. Weber. J Ed Psychol 30:453-60 S '39
Analysis of the results of speed drills with the metron-o-scope to increase reading rate. F. M. Garver and R. D. Matthews. J Ed Psychol 30:693-8 D '39
Basic abilities in intermediate grade reading. D. D. Durrell. Ed 59:45-50 S '38
Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 122:23-4 Ja '39
Causes of slow reading: an analysis. E. D. Sisson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:206-14 Mr '39
Changes in reading performance during the freshman year of college. R. M. Bear and H. A. Imus. J Ed Psychol 30:667-73 D '39
Collateral reading skills in junior high school history. H. Bard and C. L. McHale. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:163-6, 199-205 Ap-My '41
College skills. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 12:169-70 Mr '41
Comparison of basic factors in reading patterns with intelligence. U. W. Leavell and H. Sterling. Peabody J Ed 16:149-55 N '38
Development of ability to read for different purposes. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p91-146)
Effect of size of type on speed of reading and the determination of various factors that may influence the results. E. Alderman. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 13:33-63 N '38
Effectiveness of orthoptic training as a means of remedial instruction of reading. S. V. Apperson. J Exper Ed 9:160-6 D '40
English teacher and the reading program. S. B. Riley. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17: 142-9 N '39
Experimental study in developing history reading ability with sixth grade children through development of history vocabulary [thesis] W. R. Phipps. bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '40; Abstract. J Exper Ed 7:19-23 S '38
Eye-movement training as a means of improving reading ability. E. D. Sisson. bibliog J Ed Res 32:35-41 S '38
First R—forgotten subject in junior high school. W. A. Wittich. il Sch Executive 59:28-9 Ag '40
Further study of sex differences in speed of reading. J. E. Moore. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:359-62 My '40
Grade trends in reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. J Ed Psychol 31: 1-13 Ja '40
Improvement for slow readers. L. K. Henry. J Ed 122:115-16 Ap '39
Improvement of reading of the average and the superior student. R. M. Strang. bibliog Engl J 29:457-65 Je '40
Improving reading and related study skills of college women. R. H. Simpson. Col Engl 1:322-32 Ja '40
Individualizing the instructional program in the content subjects. H. K. Bennett. Mid Sch 53:240 Ap '39
Influence of orthoptic training on the reading ability of college freshmen. D. A. Worcester. J Exper Ed 9:167-74 D '40
Latin an important factor in developing skill in reading English. S. S. Center. Ed 59:201-6 D '38
Lost art of reading. H. L. Shaw, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 27:401-13 My '38
Manifestations of maturity in reading. R. M. Strang. Engl J (Col ed) 27:577-82 S '38
Phonic ability: its measurement and relation to reading ability. J. Tiffin and M. McKinnis. Sch & Soc 51:190-2 F 10 '40
Reading—a moot question. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 32:1031-40 D '38
Reading abilities required of junior high students. A. L. Kerbow. Tex Outl 23:62-3 Ja '39
Reading ability and personality development. C. T. Gray. Ed Forum 4:133-8 Ja '40
Readin'—always readin'! L. M. Rosenblatt. Ed Meth 19:134-41 D '39
Sex differences in speed of reading. J. E. Moore. J Exper Ed 8:110-14 S '39; Correction. 8:245 D '39
Significance of individual differences in relation to reading. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 16:162-6 N '38
Silent reading habits, grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:320-3 D '38

READING—Habits and skill—*Continued*
Social studies material in the elementary reading program. M. F. Canty. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:645-6
Speed in reading. C. E. Finch. Adult Ed B 2:21-4 Ja '38
Speed versus comprehension in reading as affected by level of difficulty. M. A. Tinker. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:81-94 F '39; Discussion. 31:554-60 O '40
Studies in visual and auditory memory span with special reference to reading disability. N. D. Rizzo. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:208-44 D '39
Study of reading ability in CCC camps. J. H. Scully and H. J. Mahoney. Ed 61:101-7 O '40
Study of the effect on comprehension of varying speeds of reading. J. C. Flanagan. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education: official report, 1939. p47-50)
Teaching children to think. A. R. Knight. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 141-6)
Twin similarities in photographic measures of eye movements while reading prose. D. H. Morgan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:572-86 N '39
Two language skills in grades IX and X. R. L. Hale. Sch (Sec ed) 27:485-8 F '39
Who are retarded readers? R. H. Simpson. J Ed 124:91-2 Mr '41

See also
Books and reading
Children's literature and reading
Comprehension in reading

Motivation

Motivation and reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:257-64 Ap '38
Motivation versus control in remedial reading. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f Ed 59:1-6 S '38
Plan for reading and motivated re-reading. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 25:15 N '39
Stimulating and elevating reading interests. L. F. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:129-31

Prognosis of success

Experimental evaluation of reading-readiness tests. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 39:497-508 Mr '39
Predicting first-grade reading achievement. C. D. Dean. El Sch J 39:609-16 Ap '39
Validation of two prognostic tests of reading aptitude. P. Fendrick and C. A. McGlade. El Sch J 39:187-94 N '38

Projects

Circus; a second-grade reading project. V. McMillen. bibliog El Engl R 16:260-4 N '39
Radio reading project. G. Mescall. Engl J 30: 236-8 Mr '41
Reading project. D. M. Wolff. Engl J 29:494-5 Je '40

Psychology

Analysis of the reading process with special reference to remedial reading. P. L. Spencer. Sch & Soc 48:111-13 Jl 23 '38
Backward readers. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f New Era 20:300-6 D '39
Binocular movements of the eyes in reading. E. L. Stromberg. Journal of General Psychology 18:349-55 Ap '38
Common and differential factors in reading and hearing comprehension. R. P. Larsen and D. D. Feder. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:241-52 Ap '40
Differential factors in specific reading disability. L. S. Wolfe. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:45-70 Mr '41
Effect of illumination intensities upon speed of perception and upon fatigue in reading. M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:561-71 N '39
Effect of line-length on readability. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:67-75 F '41
Effects of leading on readability. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:140-60 Ap '38
Experimental studies of the relation between rate of reading and speed of association. R. M. Bear and H. S. Odbert. bibliog J Psychol 10:141-7 Jl '40
Influence of the kinaesthetic factor in the perception of symbols in partial reading disability. A. Berman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:187-98 Mr '39
Letter consciousness of beginners in reading. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. Pedagog Sem 53:273-85 D '38
Metabolism and pulse rate as related to reading under high and low levels of illumination. R. A. McFarland and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25: 65-75 Jl '39
Photographic study of reading during a sixty-five-hour vigil. B. Clark and N. Warren. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:383-90 My '40
Psychology and methods of teaching reading. I. H. Anderson. Teach Col J 12:22-3 N '40
Reading a line of print. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Sch & Soc 53:612-15 My 10 '41
Relation of lateral muscle balance to the convergence and divergence movements of the eyes during reading. E. L. Stromberg. Journal of General Psychology 19:437-9 O '38
Relation of reading to maturation. P. L. Boynton. Peabody J Ed 16:155-9 N '38
Relationship of measures of visual acuity and ametropia to reading speed. E. L. Stromberg. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:70-8 F '38
Standardization of a graded word reading test. P. E. Vernon. 1s Univ. of London press '38
Teaching the auditory learner to read. B. G. Schmidt. Chicago Sch J 19:208-11 My '38

Readiness

Adapting instruction in reading and language in rural schools. E. M. Griffith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:494-7
Basal principles in reading readiness testing. A. I. Gates. Teach Col Rec 40:495-506 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:5-7 Ap '39
Block building in the reading readiness program. E. I. Salisbury and H. Ivey. Childh Ed 16:221-5 Ja '40
Conservation of children's abilities through reading. J. M. Harris. Peabody J Ed 16:206-12 N '38
Developing the expression area of the reading readiness program. H. Price. Teach Col J 10:49-51 Ja '39
Developing the readiness to read. F. Weter. il Instr 48:19+ S '39
Early progress in reading: not reading readiness. F. T. Wilson and I. C. Sartorius. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:685-94 My '39
Effectiveness of a reading readiness program as shown by results of standardized tests. O. E. Ring. Calif J El Ed 9:91-6 N '40
Effects of delaying beginning reading a half year in the case of underprivileged pupils with I.Q.s 75-95. A. I. Gates and D. H. Russell. J Ed Res 32:321-8 Ja '39
Evaluation in the primary grades; evaluation of growth in reading. E. W. Dolch. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p282-6)
Experiment in reading readiness. A. J. Huggett. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:263-70 D '38
Experiment with slow-learning, beginning children. C. A. Hudson. Am Sch Bd J 101: 18+ Jl '40
Experimental evaluation of reading-readiness tests. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 39:497-508 Mr '39
Experimental study of certain factors influencing reading readiness. M. C. Petty. bibliog il J Ed Psychol 30:215-30 Mr '39
Further evaluation of reading-readiness tests. A. I. Gates. bibliog f El Sch J 40:577-91 Ap '40
Growing up to reading. M. E. Alexander. Va Teach 20:69-72 Ap '39
Identifying mature and immature first-year entrants. R. H. Beall and M. Holmes. Nat El Prin 17:255-63 Jl '38
Is your child ready to read? F. M. Raubinger. il Par M 15:25+ O '40

READING—Readiness—*Continued*

Judging reading readiness in the beginning child. E. J. Porter. il Nat Ed Assn J 29: 217-18 O '40

Just another picture book! Sister Mary Adelbert. Cath Sch J 39:285 N '39

Kindergarten preparation for reading. A. K. Gibbons. Chicago Sch J 20:30-1 S '38

Methods of determining reading readiness. A. I. Gates and others. pa 60c Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:165-7 N '39

Nature and measurement of reading readiness. W. W. Wright. Nat El Prin 17:248-54 Jl '38

Organization of remedial reading in the classroom. H. Southall. bibliog El Engl R 18:127-32 Ap '41

Orienting first-graders; developing reading readiness. A. E. Harmon. Chicago Sch J 22:10-13 S '40

Prereading activities. E. Riordan. Childh Ed 15:23-8 S '38

Pre-reading program. M. E. Fallon. il maps Chicago Sch J 21:10-21 S '39

Pre-reading program of the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. El Sch J 40:37-44 S '39

Preventing reading failures before first grade entrance. B. Factor. El Engl R 17:144-8+ Ap '40

Primary grade origins of later remedial cases. C. W. Washburne. Childh Ed 16:29-33 S '39

Principles for increasing the readiness to read. M. L. Harrison. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:264-72 Jl '38

Program of reading readiness. J. Stueber. Tex Outl 23:25-6 S '39

Program to develop reading readiness in grade I. M. Monroe. Nat El Prin 17:273-81 Jl '38

Promoting readiness for reading and for growth in the interpretation of meaning. M. Semmelmeyer. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p56-62)

Providing a better continuity of experience for primary children. J. Wahlert. Nat El Prin 17:552-6 Jl '38

Readiness controls in the primary school. L. B. Wheat. Am Sch Bd J 97:45-6 Jl '38

Readiness for the thinking side of reading. M. L. Harrison. il Childh Ed 15:213-18 Ja '39

Readiness to read—what? N. L. Griffiths. il Tex Outl 22:21-2 Je '38

Reading and language and failures. M. V. Bonsall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:491

Reading readiness. bibliog Nat El Prin 17: 247-89 Jl '38

Reading readiness. M. G. Crumby. Am Childh 23:52-3 Je '38

Reading readiness. E. M. Falk. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p45-54)

Reading readiness. M. L. Harrison. rev and enl ed bibliog $1.40 Houghton '39

Reading readiness. R. A. Jones. Childh Ed 16:131-2 N '39

Reading readiness, an analysis of factors which influence reading readiness with suggestions for types of experience which are essential to progress in learning to read. A. K. Hebeler and others. 81p Wash. Dept. of ed, Olympia '38

Reading readiness and reading achievement in first grade. S. Roslow. bibliog f J Exper Ed 9:154-9 D '40

Reading readiness at all educational levels. M. L. Harrison. Peabody J Ed 16:167-75 N '38

Reading-readiness in the library. N. K. Meeker. il Wilson Lib B 15:60-2 S '40

Reading readiness program that works. L. Armstrong. Childh Ed 15:82-4 O '38

Reading readiness tests and grouping of first grade entrants. J. W. Carr, jr and M. O. Michaels. El Engl R 18:133-8 Ap '41

Reading skills acquired by five-year-old children. B. V. Keister. El Sch J 41:587-96 Ap '41

Reading to promote understanding in the social studies. H. M. Lindahl. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p234-40)

Should he read in first grade? J. V. Williams. il Par M 14:20-1+ Ja '39

Significance of individual differences in relation to reading. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 16:162-6 N '38

Signs on the reading highway. C. C. Evans. El Engl R 17:149-52+ Ap '40

Speech aspects of reading readiness. I. P. Davis. Nat El Prin 17:282-8 Jl '38

Study of reading readiness. K. A. Ransom. Peabody J Ed 16:276-84 Ja '39

Teaching children to read as they learned to talk. C. D. Boney. El Engl R 16:139-41+ Ap '39

Vitalizing reading for first-grade children. D. E. Kibbe and M. M. Edlebeck. Nat El Prin 18:322-9 Jl '39

What kindergarten and primary teachers can do to prevent failures in the middle grades—an attempt at solution. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:495-8

When and how to begin reading. M. E. Watkins. Va Teach 20:72-5 Ap '39

Remedial teaching

Accelerating the slow readers. C. E. Drake. J Ed 121:194-6 Je '38

Acquisition and retention of reading skills by college freshmen. C. O. Weber. J Ed Psychol 30:453-60 S '39

Administration of a program of diagnosis and remedial reading instruction in arithmetic, reading, and language usage in the secondary school. R. B. Thompson. pa 75c Univ. of Neb. '40

Administrative plan for diagnostic and remedial teaching of children who cannot read. B. Leland. Nat El Prin 19:631-8 Jl '40

Application of the Fernald method to an extreme case of reading disability. B. Loudon and G. Arthur. El Sch J 40:599-606 Ap '40

Approach to better reading: an evaluation. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25: 81-92 F '39

Backward readers. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f New Era 20:300-6 D '39

Better readin' and 'rithmetic. E. H. Fishback. Sch Executive 57:538+ Jl '38

Building up a remedial reading program. H. L. Stearns. Am Sch Bd J 101:38 O '40

But these pupils cannot read. H. Bartlett. bibliog Sec Ed 7:134-8 S '38

Case of adult reading difficulty. A. Lichtenstein. J Juvenile Res 22:103-8 Ap '38

Cooperative project in remedial reading. V. W. Marx and A. E. Hinkley. Nat El Prin 17:416-21 Jl '38

Correcting the reading disabilities of nine selected pupils. E. Deans. Nat El Prin 17: 403-10 Jl '38

Current problems in remedial reading for college students. F. O. Triggs. Sch & Soc 53: 376-9 Mr 22 '41

Dartmouth program for diagnostic and remedial reading with special reference to visual factors. R. M. Bear. Ed Rec 20:sup69-88 Ja '39

Demonstration work as a method of teaching teachers of remedial reading. F. O. Triggs. Ed 61:423-6 Mr '41

Diagnostic and remedial practises. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:387-422 Jl '38

Diagnostic and remedial procedures in elementary schools and in clinics. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 151-78)

Diagnostic and remedial procedures in reading. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:343-57; Summary. Cath Sch J 40:45 F '40

Differentiating instruction in the techniques of reading. J. T. Campbell. bibliog Col Engl 2:374-80 Ja '41

Does remedial reading carry over in junior high school? D. Orr. Peabody J Ed 18:48-55 Jl '40

Educational prevention, diagnosis, and remediation. F. P. Frutchey. bibliog R Ed Res 8:513-16 D '38

READING—Remedial teaching—*Continued*
Effect of remedial work in reading comprehension upon algebraic achievement. M. I. Clark. Math Teach 32:65-7 F '39
Effectiveness of orthoptic training as a means of remedial instruction of reading. S. V. Apperson. J Exper Ed 9:160-6 D '40
Efforts to improve reading in the content fields in a school system. A. McIntire. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 168-74)
Elements in a remedial-reading program. E. A. Betts. bibliog il Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30 S; 44-5 O '39
Enrichment for poor readers thru a remedial reading program. H. C. Clowes and J. W. Robertson. Nat El Prin 18:559-67 Jl '39
Equipping the reading clinic. W. B. Townsend. bibliog il Instr 47:25+ S '38
Experiment in foundation reading. A. Greiner. Ohio Sch 16:378-9 O '38
Experiment in improving reading. J. P. Haynes. Va J Ed 33:334-5 My '40
Experiment in reading. E. M. Dunn. Ed 61: 294-7 Ja '41
Experiment in remedial reading. J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Sch J 39:108-11 Ap '39
Free reading for remedial reading pupils. F. A. Smerling. H Points 21:11-17 My '39
Getting down to cases. N. F. Ryan. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 20:123-8 Ja '39
Guiding reading in the middle grades. G. Whipple. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:40-6 Ja '39
Hearing impairments and remedial measures in relation to reading programs. F. T. Harvey. Peabody J Ed 16:159-62 N '38
Helping children to read. G. H. Hildreth and J. L. Wright. pa Teachers col. '40
Hitting a new trail. H. Hagger. Wilson Lib B 15:760+ My '41
Improvement of reading in the Clifton Forge school. P. G. Hook. Nat El Prin 19:77-9 D '39
Improving the reading of seventh graders. C. J. Burnside. Calif J Sec Ed 15:355-7 O '40
Increased reading skills: what four weeks can do. N. M. Cloyd. Clearing House 15:460-1 Ap '41
Influence of orthoptic training on the reading ability of college freshmen. D. A. Worcester. J Exper Ed 9:167-74 D '40
Instrumentation and the remedial reading program. G. M. Blair. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:201-8 Mr '40
Interest inventory in directing children's reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog f Ed 59:11-16 S '38
Librarian teaches—and learns. H. S. Björnson. il Wilson Lib B 14:127-30 O '39
Library and remedial reading. V. W. Schott. Am Lib Assn B 34:20-2+ Ja '40
Materials for remedial reading; for primary grades. E. B. Montgomery. Grade Teach 58: 24+ Ap '41
Meeting individual reading needs in grade VII. K. S. Youngman. Nat El Prin 17:564-70 Jl '38
Methods and devices for remedial reading. A. T. Jameson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 170-8)
More about remedial reading. K. Skinner. Grade Teach 58:48 Ap '41
Motivation and reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:257-64 Ap '38
Motivation versus control in remedial reading. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f Ed 59:1-6 S '38
Neurological explanation of the reading disability; with some remarks as to the value of this explanation in treatment. S. T. Orton. Ed Rec 20:sup58-68 Ja '39
New point of view for remedial reading. F. B. Johnston. Ed Res B 18:127-32 My '39
One hundred books most enjoyed by retarded readers in senior high schools. G. M. Blair. Engl J 30:42-7 Ja '41
Organization of remedial facilities in a school system. A. J. Smith. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 143-50)
Our reading problem. W. B. Townsend. bibliog Va J Ed 33:34-7 O '39
Persistence of errors in oral reading in grades four and five; suggestions for remedial work. S. E. Daw. bibliog f J Ed Res 32: 81-90 O '38
Plan for a remedial reading program. C. A. Dyer. bibliog El Engl R 15:146-8+, 179-84 Ap-My '38
Plan for directed study through work-type reading; remedial reading instruction in the content subjects for grades and high school; a manual for administrators, supervisors, and classroom teachers. H. K. Bennett. 122p bibliog pa Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '39
Practical approach to remedial reading. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:411-15 Jl '38
Practical steps in remedial reading. C. O. Wilson. Neb Ed J 21:185 Je '41
Practices in corrective reading in colleges and universities. P. A. Witty. Sch & Soc 52:564-8 N 30 '40
Prevention and remedy of reading difficulties in smaller schools. D. H. Russell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:387-92, 485-9 Ja-F '40
Principles for increasing the readiness to read. M. L. Harrison. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:264-72 Jl '38
Problems of group remedial reading in the secondary school. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f H Points 20:5-18 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:25-8 Ja '39
Project in remedial reading. H. R. Richardson and B. Franklin. Nat El Prin 19:474-80 Jl '40
Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; social studies. R. B. Weaver. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 175-83)
Proving ground for elementary reading reforms. N. M. Seeds. El Engl R 17:307-10 D '40
Provisions for poor readers in high schools and colleges. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 179-96)
Pupil teachers for remedial reading. A. Ballantyne. Engl J 28:757-8 N '39
Reading ability. G. G. Gibson. Sierra Ed News 34:42-3+ N '38
Reading aids through the grades. D. H. Russell and others. bibliog pa Teachers col. '38
Reading and remedial reading in a junior high school. C. E. Drake. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:100-11 Mr '39; Excerpts. Harvard Ed R 10:19-29 Ja '40
Reading center at Culver. C. C. Mather. il Nation's Sch 26:23-5 S '40
Reading comprehension among college students; abstract of thesis. E. K. Lawson. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:103-9 S '39
Reading difficulties; helps in remedial reading. K. Skinner. Grade Teach 57:46 Ja '40
Reading disabilities in the secondary school. D. H. Russell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:21-5 S '38
Reading graphs aid students. G. L. Persons. Va Teach 19:128-30 S '38
Reading in junior high school. E. Waterbury. Engl J 28:747-52 N '39
Reading in mathematics. W. Scarlet. H Points 21:26-34 Ap '39
Reading in the junior and senior high school. P. B. Jacobson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:3-10 Ja '40
Reading program at Stephens college. R. I. Johnson. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p76-82)
Reading program in New York city. W. Scarlet. H Points 22:12-21 F '40; Same. Ed Meth 20:156-62 D '40
Reading taught in high school. J. M. Bennett. J Ed 121:238-40 O '38
Reading the materials of the social studies in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f El Sch J 39:337-51 Ja '39
Recent secondary-school reading texts. W. F. Dearborn and others. bibliog Harvard Ed R 9:85-98 Ja '39
Remedial approaches to reading difficulties in the mentally handicapped. T. G. Hegge. El Engl R 15:293-6 D '38
Remedial courses in literature and reading. J. Hubbard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 74-7 Ap '41

READING—Remedial teaching—*Continued*
Remedial instruction in English. D. H. Moskowitz. H Points 21:5-6 My '39
Remedial instruction in reading with college freshmen. N. B. Smith. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:1-32 D '38
Remedial reading. W. T. Jaques. Neb Ed J 18:311+ N '38
Remedial reading. M. McGlothin. Tex Outl 23:31 S '39
Remedial reading. M. Nurnberg. H Points 21: 18-19 My '39
Remedial reading at Southern Illinois normal university. E. L. Bowyer. Sch & Soc 51:460 Ap 6 '40
Remedial reading at Textile. G. E. McGaughan. H Points 20:55-8 D '38
Remedial reading at the college and adult levels. G. T. Buswell. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago '39
Remedial reading: case histories and recent experimentation. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 110-18)
Remedial reading classroom. H. E. Donnelly. Ed 59:31-6 S '38
Remedial reading drills. T. G. Hegge and others. pa George Wahr, 103 N Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '40
Remedial reading for freshmen. P. M. Larson. bibliog Jun Col J 11:250-2 Ja '41
Remedial reading for the non-academic. A. Plumley and V. Weamer. Calif J Sec Ed 14:421-6 N '39
Remedial reading—group treatment. U. B. Elliott and G. A. Kuyper. Col Engl 2:58-62 O '40
Remedial reading in a small community. C. N. Heath. Sch Executive 60:15 F '41
Remedial reading in college. W. W. Charters. bibliog J Higher Ed 12:117-21 Mr '41
Remedial reading in Phoenix schools. H. Moore. il Ariz Teach 28:266 My '40
Remedial reading in secondary schools. H. Webb. Tex Outl 24:45-6 Je '40
Remedial reading in the New York city high schools. W. Scarlet. H Points 20:18-24 D '38
Remedial reading in the speech course. E. J. Laherty. H Points 20:67-9 Je '38
Remedial reading in the teacher college. R. Salisbury. il Wis J Ed 71:277-8 F '39
Remedial reading in the village school. G. Miller. Tex Outl 23:36 My '39
Remedial reading instruction program in intermediate grades. R. B. Miller. Baltimore B Ed 16:37-8 My '38
Remedial reading on a three-track plan. W. G. Williams. Chicago Sch J 20:61-7 N '38
Remedial-reading program in Butte high school. C. Nutterville and A. Z. Bloom. Sch R 48:428-36 Je '40; Revised. Ed Adm & Sup 26:572-84 N '40
Remedial reading program in the Allentown schools. W. L. Connor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p335-40)
Remedial-reading program in the Mount Lebanon public schools. K. B. Hester and F. E. Livingston. El Sch J 41:277-82 D '40
Remedial reading programs. J. E. Zerga. Jun Col J 11:194-5 D '40
Remedial-reading programs in senior high schools. G. M. Blair. bibliog f Sch R 49: 32-41 Ja '41
Remedial reading; some helps for pupils slow in reading. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 56: 22+ N '38
Remedial-reading specialist in every school. E. W. Dolch. bibliog El Sch J 41:206-9 N '40
Remedial reading; suggestions for helping slow readers. E. E. Montgomery. il Grade Teach 57:47+ Je '40
Remedial reading, ungraded. B. Munk. Nation's Sch 24:49-50 Jl '39
Remedial reading unit for English classes. G. Lawton. H Points 20:52-5 O '38
Remedial reading with college freshmen. C. O. Weber. J Higher Ed 9:453-4 N '38
Remedial techniques in group instruction. M. Monroe. Platoon Sch 12:19-25 D '38
Remedial training for children with specific disability in reading, spelling, and penmanship. A. Gillingham and B. W. Stillman. new rev & enl ed $2.90; drill cards per pack $1.15 Sackett & Wilhelms lithographing corp, 562 5th av, N.Y. '40
Reorienting remedial reading in a natural setting—the library. N. B. Smith. Ed Meth 19:156-62 D '39
Retrieving the retarded reader. J. W. Birch. bibliog pa Public-sch. '40
School librarian as reading teacher. L. Shores. Wilson Lib B 15:117-21+ O '40
School library and the remedial reading program. D. L. Anderson. Va J Ed 33:150-2 Ja '40
School looks at the nonreader. M. I. Preston. El Sch J 40:450-8 F '40
Selecting the child in need of special reading instruction. V. E. Herrick. bibliog f El Sch J 40:424-34 F '40
Setting up a remedial program in the public schools. R. G. Strickland. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:21-7 Jl '40
Should schools produce nonreaders? L. J. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 102:47 Mr '41
Significance of the reading clinic. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:380-8 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:12-13 Je '38
Some remedial reading procedures in the social studies. H. Bartlett. bibliog Soc Ed 3: 458-62 O '39
State program for the improvement of instruction in reading. H. K. Bennett. El Sch J 39:735-46 Je '39
Stimulating the non-reader's interest in reading. D. Withrow. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p330-5) Same. Ed Outl 13:24-9 My '39
Teach them to read. C. Hatcher. Ky Sch J 19:24-6+ D '40
Teaching low reading ability groups in social science. C. V. Braymer. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p61-7)
Tendencies and practices in the teaching of reading in the high schools. W. Scarlet. H Points 21:6-11 My '39
They learned to read by reading. V. L. R. Walls. Library Journal 63:681-3 S 15 '38
Treatment of severe cases of reading disability. H. M. Robinson. J Ed Res 32:531-5 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:10-11 My '39
Trends in diagnostic and remedial reading as shown by recent publications in this field. M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Res 32:293-303 D '38
University of Wichita reading clinic: diagnostic and remediation program; Wichita public school reading program. C. H. Sievers. bibliog pa Municipal univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kan. '39
What next in reading? W. J. Osburn. El Engl R 16:142-6 Ap '39

Research

Applications of research in the college field. L. L. Jarvie. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p61-4)
Certain notions on the theory of interpretation and reading. I. A. Richards. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 10-14)
Contributions of research to special methods: reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p99-106)
Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, June, 1935, through June, 1937. D. H. Miles. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:495-506 Je '38
Reading. W. S. Gray and others. bibliog R Ed Res 10:79-106 Ap '40
Reading interests. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p89-100)
Research answers some questions about reading. J. K. Long. Ky Sch J 18:32-5+ D '39

READING—Research—*Continued*

Review of research on the improvement of reading of mentally retarded pupils; abstract. R. M. Strang. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p66)

Study of reading in general education; abstract. W. S. Gray. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 139-41)

Ten years of research in reading. A. E. Traxler and M. Seder. bibliog pa Ed. records bur. '41

Bibliography

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938) W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 32:481-517 Mr '39

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939) W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 33:481-523 Mr '40

Summary of reading investigations, July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940. W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 34:401-43 F '41

Ten years of research in reading. A. E. Traxler and M. Seder. pa Ed. records bur. '41

Subject matter

Adapting reading materials to varying ability levels. G. E. Miller. Engl J (H S ed) 27:751-9 N '38

Basic division of the kinds of reading. M. J. Adler. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p83-7)

Creating easy reading materials in a city school system. B. Mundy and E. R. Girardin. Nat El Prin 17:457-63 Jl '38

Developing new reading materials in the school. N. B. Smith. Nat El Prin 17:442-56 Jl '38

Free reading for remedial reading pupils. F. A. Smerling. H Points 21:11-17 My '39

Intelligence and artistry in teaching reading. A. I. Gates. El Engl R 17:133-8+ Ap '40

Intrinsic difficulties of certain reading materials. C. Woody. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:149-60 N '39

Materials for remedial reading for primary grades. E. B. Montgomery. Grade Teach 58: 24+ Ap '41

Predicting reading difficulty of selections for children. I. Lorge. El Engl R 16:229-33 O '39

Providing reading material to develop social attitudes. A. Hanthorn. Nat El Prin 17: 464-73 Jl '38

Providing reading materials in the classroom. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:423-85 Jl '38

Proving ground for elementary reading reforms. N. M. Seeds. El Engl R 17:307-10 D '40

Readin'—always readin'! L. M. Rosenblatt. Ed Meth 19:134-41 D '39

Reading aloud; lessons to establish right reading habits. L. M. Blucher. Grade Teach 56:26+ F '39

Reading interest in the second grade. M. L. Dodd. Va J Ed 34:118 D '40

Selection of reading materials by pupil ability and interest. A. S. Lewerenz. El Engl R 16:151-6 Ap '39

Social studies material in the elementary reading program. M. F. Canty. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:645-6

Trends in reading instruction. N. B. Smith. Va Teach 19:141-4 O '38

Types of materials, vocabulary burden, word analysis, and other factors in beginning reading. A. I. Gates and D. H. Russell. El Sch J 39:27-35, 119-28 S-O '38

Use of advertising literature as material for study reading. E. A. Neal. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:474-84 Jl '38

Using individual reading materials instead of sets of class readers. M. R. Conroy. Nat El Prin 17:435-41 Jl '38

Supervision

Improvement of reading through creative supervision. D. P. Neeley. Ed Adm & Sup 25:45-56 Ja '39

Other administrative and supervisory procedures. Nat El Prin 17:577-628 Jl '38

Supervisory procedures in reading instruction. S. E. Burr. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p77-80)

Useful technics in the supervision of reading. J. L. Hahn. Nat El Prin 17:586-93 Jl '38

Teachers' manuals

Easy growth in reading: Pre-primer manual, Primer manual and first reader manual, Second reader manual, Third reader manual. G. H. Hildreth and others. 4bks pa ea 96c Winston '40

Guidebook for teachers on initial stages of reading readiness [to accompany Here we go] E. A. Betts and M. O'Donnell. pa to schools gratis Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '38

Guidebook for teachers to accompany Through the green gate, readiness third reader. M. O'Donnell. pa Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '39

Manual for remedial reading. E. W. Dolch. $2 Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill. '39

Sentence method of reading; teacher's companion to John and Mary readers. E. Ashley, comp. 1s 3d Schofield & Sims, ltd, Market st, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England

Suggestions for teachers of reading, grades VII to XII. C. Hovious. bibliog pa 60c Heath '39

Teacher's guide book for the first year reading program of the Crabtree basic series. G. J. Hecox and others. pa Univ. pub. co. '41

Teachers' manual and answer key for Develop your reading. P. E. Knight and A. E. Traxler. bibliog pa 25c Little '41

Teaching

Adapting reading instruction to different ability levels. C. M. Martin and G. M. Rochefort. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:539-45 Jl '38

Bases for effective reading instruction. E. A. Betts. Ed Adm & Sup 26:679-85 D '40

Basic instruction in reading in elementary schools. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p29-44)

Be critical of the printed word: teach scepticism. F. M. Raubinger. Clearing House 13: 209-11 D '38

Beginning instruction in reading. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:290-337 Jl '38

Causes of retardation in reading and methods of eliminating them. G. Whipple. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:191-200 N '38

Children can't read. L. C. Downie. Sierra Ed News 35:42-3 D '39

Children's interests and reading instruction. P. A. Witty. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 118-26)

City-wide program for improvement of reading. El Sch J 39:333-4 Ja '39

Classroom a workshop for less-gifted pupils. A. V. Brower. Engl J (H S ed) 27:822-31 D '38

Conference on reading problems, University of Chicago, June 21-22. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39

Conservation of children's abilities through reading. J. M. Harris. Peabody J Ed 16: 206-12 N '38

Correcting the reading difficulties of children in grades III to VIII. A. I. Gates. Nat El Prin 19:466-73 Jl '40

Desirable scope of the school program in reading. M. M. McBroom. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:235-46 Jl '38

Developing reading interests and skills. B. W. Fitzsimmons and others. il Teach Col J 10:53-5 Ja '39

Developing the expression area of the reading readiness program. H. Price. Teach Col J 10:49-51 Ja '39

Development of sight recognition vocabulary as a basis for better reading. North Dakota. State teachers college. (Bul. ser. 2 no3) 11p The col, Minot '39

READING—Teaching—*Continued*

Diagnosis, remedy, and prevention of reading difficulties. R. W. House. pa Silver '38

Early progress in reading: not reading readiness. F. T. Wilson and I. C. Sartorius. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:685-94 My '39

Early reading as a thought-getting process. M. E. Pennell. Nat El Prin 17:291-7 Jl '38

Effect on silent reading of attempting to follow oral reading. L. C. Gilbert. El Sch J 40:614-21 Ap '40

Effectiveness of a reading readiness program as shown by results of standardized tests. O. E. Ring. Calif J El Ed 9:91-6 N '40

Elements in a remedial-reading program. E. A. Betts. bibliog il Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30 S; 44-5 O '39

English and reading (cont) S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 56:76+ Mr '39

Every teacher a teacher of reading. R. R. Penhale. bibliog f J Ed 122:85-7 Mr '39

Experiment with homogeneous grouping in reading. M. B. O'Bannon. Nat El Prin 17: 533-8 Jl '38

Experimental reading program for fifth and sixth grades. H. Clutter. Ohio Sch 19:14+ Ja '41

First grade child's vocabulary; an experiment in developing reading readiness. A. M. Walsh. Grade Teach 56:24 Ap '39

Flexible reading program. A. M. Wiecking. Nat El Prin 17:528-32 Jl '38

Functional reading laboratory in a state teachers' college. N. L. Griffiths. El Sch J 40:688-93 My '40

Gaining reading experience. M. G. Crumby. Grade Teach 57:28+ Mr '40

Grouping pupils within each grade according to reading ability. R. E. Learned. Nat El Prin 18:577-82 Jl '39

Growing up to reading. M. E. Alexander. Va Teach 20:69-72 Ap '39

Guidance in reading for the few or all? A. S. Artley. Ed 61:47-50 S '40

Hang your clothes on a hickory limb. W. Winnard. Engl J 29:663-7 O '40

Helping slow readers. F. Chism. Grade Teach 58:26+ Ja '41

Homogeneous grouping in reading. H. H. Moore. Pa Sch J 88:329-30 Je '40

How to develop reading in the junior primary. Mrs E. F. Morton. Va J Ed 31:383-5 Je '38

How to increase reading ability. A. J. Harris. bibliog $3 Longmans '40

I evaluate summer experiences. Ed Meth 19: 39-42 O '39

Improvement of basic reading abilities. D. D. Durrell. $2.20 World bk. '40

Improvement of reading through creative supervision. D. P. Neeley. Ed Adm & Sup 25:45-56 Ja '39

Improving communication. S. C. Ashby and F. M. Lawson. Clearing House 15:335-8 F '41

Improving public school reading. H. E. Bosley. bibliog Ill Ed 29:235+ Ap '41

Improving the reading program in Wisconsin schools. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v2 no4) 60p The dept, Madison '39

Increasing the effectiveness of voluntary reading. D. D. Durrell. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:307-15 My '39

Individual pupil growth in reading. J. B. Stone and D. Van Loan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p81-5)

Individualizing the instructional program in the content subjects. H. K. Bennett. Mid Sch 53:240, 282 Ap-My '39

Intelligence and artistry in teaching reading. A. I. Gates. El Engl R 17:133-8+ Ap '40

Interpreting the reading program to parents. E. E. Gerstmyer. il Baltimore B Ed 16:33-6 My '38

Learning to read: a joy not a job. M. D. Browne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:335-42; Same. Cath Sch J 39:312-14 D '39

Life activities in the reading class. Sister Mary Hyacinth. Cath Sch J 39:77-9 Mr '39

Mechanical aids in a practical reading program. W. L. Dodson. Tex Outl 23:13-14 D '39

Modern reading practices. F. D. Cram. il Grade Teach 58:48 Je '41

More about reading. M. F. Canty. Soc Ed 3:83-8 F '39

Oregon reading survey. F. W. Parr. Curric J 11:370-1 D '40; Summary. El Sch J 41: 563 Ap '41

Organizing instruction with the help of a reading specialist. E. M. Forsythe. Nat El Prin 17:546-51 Jl '38

Organizing schools and classes for better reading instruction. bibliog Nat El Prin 17: 519-76 Jl '38

Our children learn to read. W. G. Hart il Nation's Sch 26:27-31 Jl '40

Phrase reading. F. Crahan and M. Meighen. Grade Teach 58:26 Mr '41

Preliminary survey of a reading program for the secondary school. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 282) 49p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Pre-reading program of the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. El Sch J 40:37-44 S '39

Prevention of failure in first grade reading by means of adjusted instruction [thesis] H. T. Dunklin. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40

Preventive measures in reading in the primary grades. N. Reeves. Ed Outl 15:20-4 N '40

Primary reading. H. E. Amoss. il Sch (El ed) 28:678-81, 769-72 Ap-My '40

Problem of meaning in reading. P. G. McKee. Engl J 30:219-24 Mr '41

Pupils can read. H. V. Baker. H Sch J 21: 153-7+ My '38

Putting the G on readin'. V. T. Mickey. Ohio Sch 18:282+ Je '40

Readiness for the thinking side of reading. M. L. Harrison. il Childh Ed 15:213-18 Ja '39

Reading—a plan. G. A. Moe. Minn J Ed 19: 205-6 Ja '39

Reading activities in the Washington school, Alexandria. P. C. Gorham. Va J Ed 33:296-8 Ap '40

Reading aloud; lessons to establish right reading habits. L. M. Blucher. Grade Teach 56:26+ F '39

Reading and phonics; a correlation of reading and phonics material. M. Burke. Grade Teach 57:24+ S '39

Reading and the educative process. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. bibliog $2.50 Ginn '39

Reading at different levels and in different areas. El Sch J 41:564-8 Ap '41

Reading in an integrated guidance program. E. Kawin. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p217-25)

Reading; lesson plans and class activities. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 56:24+ Ja '39

Reading; objectives, vocabulary building and bibliography. C. C. Baldridge. Grade Teach 58:26+ S '40

Reading problems; how to overcome reading difficulties. C. Woodworth. Grade Teach 57: 32+ O '39

Reading program organized by reading levels. M. L. White. Nat El Prin 17:520-7 Jl '38

Reading readiness program that works. L. Armstrong. Childh Ed 15:82-4 O '38

Reading, remedial reading and general education. P. A. Witty. Ed Meth 18:425-31 My '39

Reading situation; everyday helps for your reading class. B. G. Rames. Grade Teach 58:22+ F '41

Reorganization of the elementary school to meet the needs of children. E. A. Betts. Nat El Prin 18:159-65 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Adm & Sup 25:321-31 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:454-7

Role of reading in a democracy. El Sch J 41:561-3 Ap '41

Role of the teacher of reading in a democracy. A. M. Broening. Baltimore B Ed 18: 109-13 N '40

School library in the reading program. H. Logasa. Peabody J Ed 16:220-6 N '38

READING—Teaching—*Continued*

Second annual Conference on reading. El Sch J 39:730-4 Je '39

Some basic considerations in reconstructing the reading program. E. A. Betts. Nat El Prin 17:578-85 Jl '38

Speed in reading. C. E. Finch. Adult Ed B 2:21-4 Ja '38

Tastes differ. B. Parker and F. J. Thyng. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:162-8+ D '39

Teaching Filipino children to read. M. E. Polley. $3 Associated pubs, box 449, Manila, P.I. '38

Teaching of reading. T. G. Foran. Cath Ed R 37:30-4 Ja '39

Teaching of reading in the elementary and secondary schools of the state of New York. W. S. Gray and B. E. Leary. 105p diags Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. in the state of N.Y, 261 Broadway, N.Y.

Teaching of reading in the elementary school. E. C. Fishburn. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 28:249-50 N '39

Teaching reading effectively. P. A. Witty and J. J. De Boer. il Am Teach 24:10-14 Mr '40

Teaching reading in Parma 1939-1940. W. L. Garnett and Z. Mercer. El Engl R 18: 115-21+ Ap '41

Teaching reading in the current events class. H. M. Sayre. J Ed Res 33:561-8 Ap '40

Teaching reading to slow-learning children. S. A. Kirk. bibliog $1.50 Houghton '40

Third annual Conference on reading, University of Chicago, June 26-29. Sch R 48: 412-14 Je '40; Summary. El Sch J 40:653-4 My '40

Third annual Conference on reading, University of Chicago, June 26-29; program. El Sch J 40:731-5 Je '40

Thirteen-year reading program. M. S. Walker. Progres Ed 17:552 D '40

Three R's new style. G. D. Shultz. Better Homes & Gardens 17:44+ O '38

Trends in reading instruction. N. B. Smith. Va Teach 19:141-4 O '38

Tune the piper plays in May. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:789-93 My '39

University of Wichita reading clinic; diagnostic and remediation program; Wichita public school reading program. C. H. Sievers. bibliog pa Municipal univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kan. '39

Use of the library in teaching reading. I. F. Hamilton. Tex Outl 22:12 S '38

Values and limitations of standardized tests in identifying the poor reader. R. G. Strickland. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:5-13 Jl '40

We teach high-school reading. P. W. McCracken and W. J. Baird. Engl J 29:620-6 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:27-9 D '40

What do we do about reading in modern schools? a symposium. il Progres Ed 17:94-7 F '40

What is a modern reading program? L. Zirbes. Ed Meth 20:151-5 D '40

What price prevention? reading disabilities in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 28: 598-601 Mr '40

What's wrong with reading? E. M. Johnson. Childh Ed 15:79-81 O '38

When and how to begin reading. M. E. Watkins. Va Teach 20:72-5 Ap '39

Why do we need remedial reading in our schools? M. M. McBroom. Ed Outl 15:12-19 N '40

Why reading for all? A. Lichtenstein. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:239-42 Ag 20 '38

Your reading problems. D. E. Kibbe. See monthly numbers of Instructor September 1939-

Your reading problems. W. B. Townsend. See monthly numbers of Instructor through June 1939

Research

Language arts—reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 128-41)

Teaching aids and devices

Before the child reads. S. E. Herr. il Instr 48:25 Ja '39

Building your own reading materials. C. D. Andrews. Instr 49:9+ Mr '40

Charts as reading helps. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 24:61 S '38

Device for reviewing phrases. G. L. Cox. Sch (El ed) 29:544 F '41

Devices to motivate reading. C. Reedy. il Pa Sch J 88:302 My '40

Fun with facts and words. F. P. Malloy. Cath Sch J 39:130-2 Ap '39

Improvement of reading mechanics. M. E. Broom. Tex Outl 24:29 My '40

Initial flight—reading in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 28:126-30 O '39

Introducing reading thru first-grade activities. M. M. Hobson and G. A. Granger. Nat El Prin 17:298-304 Jl '38

Making magic in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:36-41 S '38

Metronoscope in upper grade instruction. M. Smith. il Tex Outl 24:13-14 Mr '40

New technique for training in reading. El Sch J 39:646-7 My '39

Now you see it. M. Brennan and others. il Sch Executive 59:30-1 Ja '40

Pet show project; a plan for teaching reading. M. F. Wales. il Grade Teach 57:30-1 Mr '40

Preparation for reading. Sister Adelaide. Cath Sch J 40:59-60 F '40

Reading appeal. F. M. Fisher. il Grade Teach 57:22+ N '39

Reading lessons. A. Hanthorn. See monthly numbers of American childhood

Sound films for reading programs. H. A. Gray. bibliog f il Sch Executive 60:24-5+ F '41

Sound motion-picture technique for teaching beginning reading. I. H. Anderson and W. F. Dearborn. Sch & Soc 52:367-9 O 19 '40

Types of guidance provided in reading for different purposes in the University elementary school. I. B. DePencier. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 121-7)

Value of metron-o-scope reading. R. B. Lee. Nat El Prin 18:109-11 F '39

Teaching methods

Adapting early instruction to the individual child. L. G. Kiesling. Nat El Prin 17:319-27 Jl '38

Application of the Fernald method to an extreme case of reading disability. B. Loudon and G. Arthur. El Sch J 40:599-606 Ap '40

Assisting teachers and principals thru demonstration lessons in reading. R. B. Miller and M. C. Cohee. Nat El Prin 17:594-600 Jl '38

Auditory stimuli in the improvement of reading. B. G. Schmidt. bibliog f El Engl R 18: 149-54 Ap '41

Beginning reading by a non-oral method. J. E. McDade. Nat El Prin 17:305-12 Jl '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:44-6 O '38

Beginning reading experiences in the new school. M. Kallen. El Engl R 16:27-30 Ja '39

Combining instruction in reading and language. W. Watts. Nat El Prin 17:571-5 Jl '38

Developmental deficiencies and reading disabilities. E. A. Betts. Teach Col J 12:37-44 N '40

Differentiated instruction in reading activities. E. A. Betts. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 100:29-30+ My; 27-9 Je '40

Effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. D. C. Agnew. bibliog pa $1 Duke univ. press '39: Excerpts. El Sch J 40:248-50 D '39

Effective procedures for developing word recognition. M. E. Wallace. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:313-18 Jl '38

Excursion method in primary reading. H. Ewald and W. W. Ludeman. Ed Adm & Sup 24:172-6 Mr '38

Experiment in adult elementary reading. H. T. Brouse. Adult Ed B 4:15-18 O '39

READING—Teaching methods—*Continued*

Experimental use of visual aids in teaching beginning reading. A. Jardine. Ed Screen 17:220-2 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:601-2

Experimenting in the development of reading vocabulary in second and third grades. L. Strong. Teach Col J 10:65-6 Ja '39

Four R's. L. P. Benezet. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p331-6)

Growth in reading in an integrated curriculum. E. E. Oberholtzer. El Engl R 16:125-8+ Ap '39

Improving progress in reading through small group instructional procedures. F. Letter. Platoon Sch 14:22-30 Je '40

Individualized reading program. R. Thompson. Peabody J Ed 18:237-40 Ja '41

Individualizing reading instruction. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:123-37 N '40

Influence of reading methods upon vacation reading. C. D. Boney and M. H. Silvernail. Ed Adm & Sup 25:532-6 O '39

Influence of the kinaesthetic factor in the perception of symbols in partial reading disability. A. Berman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:187-98 Mr '39

Let us read. A. Wendt. il Minn J Ed 21:298-300 Mr '41

Methods of teaching reading to mentally retarded children. N. Hawk. Train Sch B 35:137-43 N '38

Modern program of reading instruction in a public school system. P. J. Dodson. Peabody J Ed 16:175-80 N '38

Nonphonic primary reading. H. L. Tate and others. El Sch J 40:529-37 Mr '40

Old versus new in primary reading. E. M. Smith. Ed 59:36-9 S '38

Organizing basic instruction in reading according to levels of achievement of pupils. M. L. Starkey. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p61-9)

Plan for individual reading in the intermediate grades. R. B. Dean. Nat El Prin 17:557-63 Jl '38

Plan for reading and motivated re-reading. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 25:15 N '39

Prevention and remedy of reading difficulties in smaller schools. D. H. Russell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:387-92 Je '40

Procedures adopted in developing basic reading attitudes, habits, and skills in the elementary school. M. Price. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p238-45)

Psychology and methods of teaching reading. I. H. Anderson. Teach Col J 12:22-3 N '40

Reading in a language program. C. Hovious. Engl J (H S ed) 27:831-9 D '38

Reading instruction in the educational scheme. U. W. Leavell. Ed 59:7-11 S '38

Reading: objectives, measurement, and methods—grades V-VIII. Z. S. Phimister. Sch (El ed) 29:712-16 Ap '41

Reading preparedness. Sister Mary Mildred. Cath Sch J 39:30-1 Ja '39

Reading program. H. Camp. Sierra Ed News 35:38 Je '39

Shall we teach phonetics in grade I? H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:507-11 F '39

Some ways to develop better readers in the high school. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f Sch R 47:352-62 My '39

Teaching of reading to the visually handicapped child. L. F. Davis. Peabody J Ed 16:201-5 N '38

Teaching primary reading by the non-oral method. E. E. Keener. El Engl R 15:291-2+ D '38

Teaching reading to subnormal pupils in the junior high school. L. S. Meade. Peabody J Ed 17:137-42 N '39

Teaching the auditory learner to read. B. G. Schmidt. Chicago Sch J 19:208-11 My '38

Toward proficient reading. J. A. Hamilton. $2 Saunders studio press, 510 W Foothill blvd, Claremont, Calif. '39

We learn to read. H. S. Trimble. Childh Ed 15:29-33 S '38

We learn to read without pressure or shame. M. Reese. Childh Ed 16:359-64 Ap '40

What about the non-oral method of teaching children to read? C. Warren. Va J Ed 33: 342+ My '40

What about the non-oral method of teaching children to read? reply. J. E. McDade. Va J Ed 33:343+ My '40

What do you mean—learning to read? W. B. Townsend. Ed Meth 17:211-12 F '38; Same. Ed Digest 3:12-14 My '38

What's wrong with the teaching of reading? J. Dolman, jr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p433-7)

Why and how of non-oral reading. J. E. McDade and M. C. Gillies. Childh Ed 16: 365-70 Ap '40

See also

Phonic method

Tests and scales

Acquisition of a reading vocabulary. M. H. Bradley and others. El Engl R 18:19-21+ Ja '41

Applications of research in the college field. L. L. Jarvie. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p61-4)

Attempts at measurement of meaningful experience as a factor conditioning achievement in reading. C. Woody. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:180-91 N '38

Aural and visual comprehension of English by Spanish-speaking children. L. S. Tireman and V. E. Woods. El Sch J 40:204-11 N '39

Basal principles in reading readiness testing. A. I. Gates. Teach Col Rec 40:495-506 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:5-7 Ap '39

Chicago reading tests. M. D. Engelhart and T. G. Thurstone. il Chicago Sch J 20:74-81 N '38

Chicago reading tests; test A, forms 1-2; tests B-D, forms 1-3. M. D. Engelhart and T. G. Thurstone. 11 forms pa E. M. Hale & co, 161 W Wisconsin av, Milwaukee '39-'40

Correlations of reading progress with other abilities and traits in grade I. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. Pedagog Sem 53: 33-52 S '38

Developing local reading tests for city-wide use. M. C. Cohee and others. Nat El Prin 17:601-7 Jl '38

Evaluating growth in and through reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p275-322)

Experiment in reading readiness. A. J. Huggett. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:263-70 D '38

Experimental evaluation of reading-readiness tests. A. I. Gates. El Sch J 39:497-508 Mr '39

Flash-meter as a diagnostic instrument. R. P. Carroll. Sch & Soc 48:150 Jl 30 '38

Further evaluation of reading-readiness tests. A. I. Gates. bibliog f El Sch J 40:577-91 Ap '40

Gates reading readiness tests. A. I. Gates. pa with manual of directions $3.75 per 100; sample set 25c Teachers col. '39

Gates reading survey for grades 3 to 10; forms I-II. A. I. Gates. pa with manual of directions, answer keys and class record sheet Teachers col. '39

Improvement of reading; diagnostic or testing aids to reading progress. C. C. Baldridge. Grade Teach 58:46+ S '40

Iowa silent reading tests; advanced test: forms Am and Bm for high schools and colleges. H. A. Greene and others. new ed 2 nos pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form $1.60 per 25; sample set 35c World bk. '39

Iowa silent reading tests; elementary test: forms Am and Bm for grades 4-9. H. A. Greene and V. H. Kelley. new ed 2 nos pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record ea form $1.25 per 25; sample set 25c World bk. '39

Letter-sounds: a reading problem. A. Lichtenstein. bibliog f El Engl R 17:23-4+ Ja '40

READING—Tests and scales—*Continued*

Life activities in the reading class. Sister Mary Hyacinth. Cath Sch J 39:77-9 Mr '39

Measuring intelligence and reading capacity of Spanish-speaking children. C. Mahakian. El Sch J 39:760-8 Je '39

Modern objective tests: Penn the penguin, by A. Chaffee. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 57:54 F '40

Modern objective tests; reading. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 56:58 O '38

Modern objective tests: The Norwegian twins, by L. F. Perkins. R. De Marco. Grade Teach 58:60 F '41

Modern objective tests; The painted pig, by E. Morrow. E. J. Jensen. Grade Teach 57: 70 S '39

New method of determining capacity for reading. H. B. Sullivan. Ed 59:39-45 S '38

One reading test serves the purpose. A. E. Traxler. Clearing House 14:419-21 Mr '40

Primary reading test, form A. A. G. Reilley. pa with teacher's manual Houghton '39

Program of reading tests. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 123:9-10 Ja '40

Qualitative and quantitative appraisal of reading experiences. F. L. Pond. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:241-52 D '39

Reading and sentence elements. H. D. Gibbons. El Engl R 18:42-6 F '41

Reading: objectives, measurement, and methods—grades V-VIII. Z. S. Phimister. Sch (El ed) 29:712-16 Ap '41

Reading problems at the intermediate-grade level. E. A. Betts. El Sch J 40:737-46 Je '40

Reading skills acquired by five-year-old children. B. V. Keister. El Sch J 41:587-96 Ap '41

Reading, then and now. M. E. Boss. Sch & Soc 51:62-4 Ja 13 '40

Readings in freshman composition. M. McNeil. Engl J (Col ed) 27:766-70 N '38

Relationship between the length and the reliability of a test of rate of reading. A. E. Traxler. J Ed Res 32:1-2 S '38

Reliability of the reading graph yielded by the opthalmograph. M. E. Broom. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:205-8 S 14 '40

Reversals in reading and writing made by pupils in the kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Fleming. Pedagog Sem 53:3-31 S '38

Schrammel-Gray high school and college reading test for grades 7-12 and college; form A. H. E. Schrammel and W. H. Gray. pa with manual of directions, answer key, class record sheet and individual record sheet $1.50 per 25; sample set 30c Public-sch. '40

Speed versus comprehension in reading as affected by level of difficulty. M. A. Tinker. J Ed Psychol 30:81-94 F '39

Standard test lessons in reading for small schools. W. A. McCall and L. M. Crabbs. pa with manual of directions, answer key and record card Teachers col. '41

Standardisation of a graded word reading test. P. E. Vernon. 1s Univ. of London press '38

Superior elementary-school readers contrasted with inferior readers in letter-position, range of attention, scores. H. R. Crosland. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:410-27 F '39

Teaching reading in the current events class. H. M. Sayre. J Ed Res 33:561-8 Ap '40

Testing of binocular and monocular oral reading skill. J. Frazer and others. J Ed Res 33:528-30 Mr '40

Testing program in reading. pa Public-sch.

Third year readiness test based on the Alice and Jerry books. L. W. Putzke. pa Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '39

Traxler high school reading test, forms A-B (for grades 10, 11 and 12) A. E. Traxler. 2 nos pa with record chart and answer key ea $1.50 per 25: sample set 25c; manual of directions 10c Public-sch. '38-'39

Traxler silent reading test, form 3, for grades 7-10. A. E. Traxler. pa 7c; with record chart and answer key $1.50 per 25; sample set 30c; teacher's handbook rev ed 15c Public-sch. '39

Use of book-lists and tests in guiding children's reading. P. A. Witty and D. Kopel. El Engl R 15:167-9 My '38

See also

Monroe reading aptitude tests

Nelson silent reading test

Textbooks

Enriching the reading program. M. B. Fry. J Ed 123:81-2 Mr '40

Recent secondary-school reading texts. W. F. Dearborn and others. bibliog Harvard Ed R 9:85-98 Ja '39

Units of work

Farm, the farmer and food. V. McMillen. El Engl R 18:60-2+ F '41

Let us read. A. Wendt. il Minn J Ed 21:298-300 Mr '41

Remedial reading unit for English classes. G. Lawton. H Points 20:52-5 O '38

Workbooks

Children and their helpers. il pa 32c Heath '40

Easy growth in reading: Workbooks to accompany pre-primer level one, primer level one, first reader level one, second reader level one, third reader level one. G. H. Hildreth and others. 5bks il pa ea 32c Winston '40

Exploring books. S. S. Center and G. L. Persons. 3bks pa ea 60c Allyn and Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. '38

Friendly hour; workbook for bk. 8. U. W. Leavell and others. pa 20c Am. bk. '39

Study of reading workbooks. Association for childhood education. Primary committee. pa 35c The assn. '39

Study of the use and evaluation of primary reading workbooks. J. A. Hockett and A. M. Ginzton. Calif J El Ed 8:159-70 F '40

Think-and-do book to accompany We look and see, We work and play, We come and go; pre-primer program: the Basic readers. W. S. Gray and M. Monroe. pa 28c Scott '40

Workbook for pupils using Develop your reading. P. E. Knight and A. E. Traxler. pa 40c Little '41

Colleges and universities

Changes in reading performance during the freshman year of college. R. M. Bear and H. A. Imus. J Ed Psychol 30:667-73 D '39

College reading program in practice. J. H. Wise. Peabody J Ed 16:227-34 N '38

College speech and the Grapes of wrath. M. Hanna. Q J Speech 27:223-7 Ap '41

Current problems in remedial reading for college students. F. O. Triggs. Sch & Soc 53:376-9 Mr 22 '41

Differentiating instruction in the techniques of reading. J. T. Campbell. bibliog Col Engl 2:374-80 Ja '41

Improvement of reading in secondary schools and colleges. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p76-100)

Improving reading and related study skills of college women. R. H. Simpson. Col Engl 1: 322-32 Ja '40

Lost art of reading. H. L. Shaw, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 27:401-13 My '38

Phonic ability as related to certain aspects of reading at the college level. M. V. Rogers. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:381-95 Je '38

Practices in corrective reading in colleges and universities. P. A. Witty. Sch & Soc 52:564-8 N 30 '40

Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 128-46)

Reading plan for freshman English classes. T. J. Farr. Col Engl 2:167 N '40

Reading problems in selected subjects in high schools and colleges. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p272-94)

Readings in freshman composition. M. McNeil. Engl J (Col ed) 27:766-70 N '38

READING—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Remedial instruction in reading with college freshmen. N. B. Smith. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:1-32 D '38
Remedial reading at the college and adult levels. G. T. Buswell. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago '39
Remedial reading for freshmen. P. M. Larson. bibliog Jun Col J 11:250-2 Ja '41
Remedial reading—group treatment. U. B. Elliott and G. A. Kuyper. Col Engl 2:58-62 O '40
Remedial reading in college. W. W. Charters. bibliog J Higher Ed 12:117-21 Mr '41
Types of reading deficiencies in the secondary school and college. J. M. McCallister. Peabody J Ed 16:212-20 N '38
University of Wichita freshman reading program, 1937-1939. C. H. Sievers. bibliog pa Municipal univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kan. '39

Elementary schools

Achievement in silent reading in an elementary school. Sister Mary Fridiana. J Ed Res 34:594-600 Ap '41
Basic instruction in reading in elementary schools. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p29-44)
Reading in the elementary grades. W. E. Cooper. Tex Outl 24:29 Je '40
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the elementary school; with special reference to the middle grades. S. B. Marks. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p26-30)
What do we do about reading in modern schools? a symposium. il Progres Ed 17: 94-7 F '40

Fifth grades

Reading problems at the intermediate-grade level. E. A. Betts. El Sch J 40:737-46 Je '40

First grades

Building your own reading materials. C. D. Andrews. Instr 49:9+ Mr '40
Children's information and success in first-grade reading. L. Peck and L. E. McGlothlin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:653-64 D '40
Differences in emphasis on experiences and concepts in readers. C. E. Manwiller. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:65-98 Ja '39; Excerpts. Peabody J Ed 17:171-7 N '39
Early progress in reading: not reading readiness. F. T. Wilson and I. C. Sartorius. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:685-94 My '39
Early reading as a thought-getting process. M. E. Pennell. Nat El Prin 17:291-7 Jl '38
Experimental study of progress in first-grade reading [thesis] M. N. Steinbach. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '40
Gingerbread boy; correlation of reading and home activity projects. M. M. Collett. il Grade Teach 56:22+ Je '39
Initial flight—reading in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 28:126-30 O '39
Introducing reading thru first-grade activities. M. M. Hobson and G. A. Granger. Nat El Prin 17:298-304 Jl '38
Making magic in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:36-41 S '38
New problems for old. G. C. Warner. Ed 61: 427-30 Mr '41
Predicting first-grade reading achievement. C. D. Dean. El Sch J 39:609-16 Ap '39
Prevention of failure in first grade reading by means of adjusted instruction [thesis] H. T. Dunklin. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40
Program to develop reading readiness in grade I. M. Monroe. Nat El Prin 17:273-81 Jl '38
Puzzles in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. il Sch (El ed) 28:225-7 N '39
Reading activity in grade one. Sister Richardine and F. T. Wilson. El Engl R 15: 129-32+, 170-8 Ap-My '38
Reading expectancy. F. N. Brumbaugh. El Engl R 17:153-5 Ap '40
Reading lessons. A. Hanthorn. See monthly numbers of American childhood
Reading readiness and reading achievement in first grade. S. Roslow. bibliog f J Exper Ed 9:154-9 D '40
Reading readiness tests and grouping of first grade entrants. J. W. Carr, jr and M. O. Michaels. El Engl R 18:133-8 Ap '41
Reading thru activities. J. E. Howe. Nat El Prin 18:86-8 D '38
Should he read in first grade? J. V. Williams. il Par M 14:20-1+ Ja '39
Tune the piper plays in May. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:789-93 My '39
Vitalizing reading for first-grade children. D. E. Kibbe and M. M. Edlebeck. Nat El Prin 18:322-9 Jl '39
What price prevention? reading disabilities in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 28: 598-601 Mr '40
When and how to begin reading. M. E. Watkins. Va Teach 20:72-5 Ap '39

High schools

Approach to better reading: an evaluation. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25: 81-92 F '39
Co-operative attack on the reading problem. K. Dehl. Engl J 29:835-7 D '40
Developmental reading in secondary schools. C. B. Allen. Ohio Sch 18:218+ My '40
Evaluating the leisure reading of high-school pupils. W. Eberhart. Sch R 47:257-69 Ap '39
Experiment in reading. E. M. Dunn. Ed 61: 294-7 Ja '41
Free reading for remedial reading pupils. F. A. Smerling. H Points 21:11-17 My '39
Guidance in reading for the few or all? A. S. Artley. Ed 61:47-50 S '40
Hang your clothes on a hickory limb. W. Winnard. Engl J 29:663-7 O '40
Improvement of reading in secondary schools and colleges. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p76-100)
Improving reading in the ninth grade. M. A. Collyer. Engl J 29:37-43 Ja '40
Increased reading skills: what four weeks can do. N. M. Cloyd. Clearing House 15: 460-1 Ap '41
Laboratory classes in reading in senior high school. S. Aaron. Am Sch Bd J 101:45 O '40
Preliminary survey of a reading program for the secondary school. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 282) 49p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Problems of group remedial reading in the secondary school. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f H Points 20:5-18 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:25-8 Ja '39
Provisions for poor readers in the Riverside-Brookfield high school. D. B. Vetter. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 179-88)
Reading ability. G. G. Gibson. Sierra Ed News 34:42-3+ N '38
Reading as a long-range subject. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 41:325-8 Ja '41
Reading at high school level. E. W. Wiltse. Neb Ed J 20:357 D '40
Reading disabilities in the secondary school. D. H. Russell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:21-5 S '38
Reading in mathematics. W. Scarlet. H Points 21:26-34 Ap '39
Reading in the junior and senior high school. P. B. Jacobson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:3-10 Ja '40
Reading in the secondary school program. New York (state). Education department. Division of secondary education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40
Reading problems in selected subjects in high schools and colleges. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p272-94)
Reading program in New York city. W. Scarlet. H Points 22:12-21 F '40; Same. Ed Meth 20:156-62 D '40
Reading taught in high school. J. M. Bennett. J Ed 121:238-40 O '38
Remedial courses in literature and reading. J. Hubbard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 74-7 Ap '41

READING—High schools—*Continued*
Remedial instruction in English. D. H. Moskowitz. H Points 21:5-6 My '39
Remedial reading. M. Nurnberg. H Points 21:18-19 My '39
Remedial reading in secondary schools. H. Webb. Tex Outl 24:45-6 Je '40
Remedial reading in the New York city high schools. W. Scarlet. H Points 20:18-24 D '38
Some ways to develop better readers in the high school. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f Sch R 47:352-62 My '39
Stimulating the non-reader's interest in reading. D. Withrow. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p330-5); Same. Ed Outl 13:24-9 My '39
Tendencies and practices in the teaching of reading in the high schools. W. Scarlet. H Points 21:6-11 My '39
Types of basic instruction in reading in secondary schools and colleges. H. McCammon. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p259-65)
Types of reading deficiencies in the secondary school and college. J. M. McCallister. Peabody J Ed 16:212-20 N '38
What to do with reading deficiencies in secondary schools. E. W. Dolch. Ed Outl 15:25-31 N '40

Intermediate grades

Basic abilities in intermediate grade reading. D. D. Durrell. Ed 59:45-50 S '38
Basic reading problems in the intermediate grades. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p61-75)
Evaluation in the middle grades. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p294-305)
Experiment to determine the relative effectiveness of two different types of supplementary reading materials in the intermediate grades [thesis] A. G. W. Schlegel. (Pa. state studies in ed. no 18) 42p Pa. state col. Sch. of ed, State College '37
Guiding reading in the middle grades. G. Whipple. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:40-6 Ja '39
Persistence of errors in oral reading in grades four and five; suggestions for remedial work. S. E. Daw. bibliog f J Ed Res 32: 81-90 O '38
Plan for individual reading in the intermediate grades. R. B. Dean. Nat El Prin 17: 557-63 Jl '38
Promoting ability to read for different purposes in the middle grades. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 115-27)
Promoting growth through reading in the intermediate grades. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p246-71)
Remedial reading instruction program in intermediate grades. R. B. Miller. Baltimore B Ed 16:37-8 My '38
Remedial reading on a three-track plan. W. G. Williams. Chicago Sch J 20:61-7 N '38
Study of critical reading comprehension in the intermediate grades. R. Gans. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:266-8 D '40
Vocabulary instruction in the intermediate grades; with word lists for grades four, five and six. D. D. Durrell and H. B. Sullivan. bibliog f El Engl R 15:138-45+, 185-98 Ap-My '38
Word perception and word meaning in silent reading in the intermediate grades. J. Elivian. bibliog f Ed 59:51-6 S '38

Junior colleges

Freshman reading program in junior college. J. A. Bond. Jun Col J 11:22-5 S '40
Reading program for freshmen. K. J. Brough. Jun Col J 10:16-20 S '39
Remedial reading programs. J. E. Zerga. Jun Col J 11:194-5 D '40

Junior high schools

Accelerating the slow readers. C. E. Drake. J Ed 121:194-6 Je '38
Collateral reading skills in junior high school history. H. Bard and C. L. McHale. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:163-6, 199-205 Ap-My '41
Experiment in improving reading. J. P. Haynes. Va J Ed 33:334-5 My '40
First R—forgotten subject in junior high school. W. A. Wittich. il Sch Executive 59:28-9 Ag '40
Group-reading technique in junior high school history and geography classes. C. L. McHale. Soc Studies 30:294-6 N '39
Improving the reading of seventh graders. C. J. Burnside. Calif J Sec Ed 15:355-7 O '40
Magazine meets pupil interest. E. C. Ferguson. Engl J 29:829-30 D '40
Reading and remedial reading in a junior high school. C. E. Drake. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:100-11 Mr '39; Excerpts. Harvard Ed R 10:19-29 Ja '40
Reading in junior high school. E. Waterbury. Engl J 28:747-52 N '39
Reading just for fun. M. J. Ludenia. Sch R 48:165-7 Mr '40
Vocabulary building in junior high school. C. L. McHale. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:612-19 D '39

Kindergarten

Kindergarten preparation for reading. A. K. Gibbons. Chicago Sch J 20:30-1 S '38
Reading readiness. M. G. Crumby. Am Childh 23:52-3 Je '38

Primary grades

Brighter reading for infants; some simple devices. Times Ed Sup 1331:430 N 2 '40
Creating easy reading materials in a city school system. B. Mundy and E. R. Girardin. Nat El Prin 17:457-63 Jl '38
Development of basic reading attitudes and habits in the primary grades. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p45-60)
Diagnosing serious reading difficulties in the primary grades. E. E. Gerstmyer. Nat El Prin 17:397-402 Jl '38
Early reading lessons. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 56:26+ S '38
Effect of varied amounts of phonetic training on primary reading. D. C. Agnew. bibliog pa $1 Duke univ. press '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:248-50 D '39
Emphasizing phonics; helps in teaching children to read. C. C. Baldridge. Grade Teach 58:24+ O '40
Evaluation in the primary grades. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p282-93)
Gaining reading experience. M. G. Crumby. Grade Teach 57:28+ Mr '40
Grade trends in reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. J Ed Psychol 31: 1-13 Ja '40
Helping slow readers. F. Chism. Grade Teach 58:26+ Ja '41
How to develop reading in the junior primary. Mrs E. F. Morton. Va J Ed 31:383-5 Je '38
Improvement of reading through creative supervision. D. P. Neeley. Ed Adm & Sup 25:45-56 Ja '39
Individuality in beginning reading. C. D. Boney and E. Leman. Ed 59:17-20 S '38
Individualizing the reading program in the primary grades. H. R. Gumlick. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:549-58 Jl '39
Initiating good habits of reading in all school activities in the primary grades. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p217-45)
Letter consciousness of beginners in reading. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. Pedagog Sem 53:273-85 D '38
Minimum reading-spelling vocabulary for remedial work. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 33:161-74 N '39
Modern objective tests; silent reading. M. Sourwine. Grade Teach 57:76 O '39
Most important one hundred and fifty words for beginning reading. C. R. Stone. bibliog Ed Meth 18:192-5 Ja '39

READING—Primary grades—*Continued*
Mother Goose reading cards. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:25 Ja '39
Nature study reading cards. B. B. Cleaveland. See numbers of American childhood September 1938-
Nonphonic primary reading. H. L. Tate and others. El Sch J 40:529-37 Mr '40
Old versus new in primary reading. E. M. Smith. Ed 59:36-9 S '38
Pet show project; a plan for teaching reading. M. F. Wales. il Grade Teach 57:30-1 Mr '40
Phrase reading. F. Crahan and M. Meighen. Grade Teach 58:26 Mr '41
Place of phonetic analysis in the primary grades. E. R. Girardin. Baltimore B Ed 16: 149-52 Mr '39
Plan for reading and motivated re-reading. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 25:15 N '39
Preventive measures in reading in the primary grades. N. Reeves. Ed Outl 15:20-4 N '40
Primary promotion by reading levels. V. R. DeLong. El Sch J 38:663-71 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:38-40 S '38
Primary reading. H. E. Amoss. il Sch (El ed) 28:678-81, 769-72 Ap-My '40
Promoting ability to read for different purposes in the primary grades. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 101-14)
Providing a better continuity of experience for primary children. J. Wahlert. Nat El Prin 17:552-6 Jl '38
Reading aloud; lessons to establish right reading habits. L. M. Blucher. Grade Teach 56: 26+ F '39
Reading appeal. F. M. Fisher. il Grade Teach 57:22+ N '39
Reading; lesson plans and class activities. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 56:24+ Ja '39
Reading; objectives, vocabulary building and bibliography. C. C. Baldridge. Grade Teach 58:26+ S '40
Reading seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 57:23 N '39; 23 Ap '40
Reading situation; everyday helps for your reading class. B. G. Rames. Grade Teach 58:22+ F '41
Recent trends in the field of phonics. L. G. Turrentine. Tex Outl 23:49-50 Ja '39
Remedial reading; some helps for pupils slow in reading. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 56: 22+ N '38
Seatwork. K. D. Broadhurst. il Grade Teach 57:22 S; 24 D '39; 20+ Ja '40
Seatwork. G. E. Cuen. il Grade Teach 57: 73 Ja; 26 Mr '40
Seatwork; silent reading worksheets. M. G. Crumby. il Grade Teach 57:26-7 Ap '40
Silent reading habits, grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. Sch (El ed) 27:320-3 D '38
Social science studies. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 24:4-7 S '38
Summer joys seatwork cards. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 57:23 Je '40
Teaching primary reading by the non-oral method. E. E. Keener. El Engl R 15:291-2+ D '38
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the elementary school; with special reference to the primary grades. C. B. Baker. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p20-6)
Use of pictures for beginners in reading. J. M. Regnier. Am Childh 24:57 Mr '39
We learn to read without pressure or shame. M. Reese. Childh Ed 16:359-64 Ap '40
Why and how of non-oral reading. J. E. McDade and M. C. Gillies. Childh Ed 16:365-70 Ap '40

Rural schools

Adapting instruction in reading and language in rural schools. E. M. Griffith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:494-7
Remedial reading in the village school. G. Miller. Tex Outl 23:36 My '39

Second grades

Circus; a second-grade reading project. V. McMillen. bibliog El Engl R 16:260-4 N '39
Effect of speech defects on second grade reading achievement. M. A. Moss. Q J Speech 24:642-54 D '38
Farm, the farmer and food. V. McMillen. El Engl R 18:60-2+ F '41
Reading interest in the second grade. M. L. Dodd. Va J Ed 34:118 D '40
Reading parties; a good project for book week. A. P. Robinson. il Grade Teach 56: 28+ N '38

Secondary schools

Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 128-46)

Seventh grades

Adapting reading materials to varying ability levels. G. E. Miller. Engl J (H S ed) 27:751-9 N '38

Third grades

Reading problems; how to overcome reading difficulties. C. Woodworth. Grade Teach 57: 32+ O '39

READING, Interpretative. See Interpretative reading

READING, Silent. See Reading

READING, Supplementary
Analysis of a free reading program. E. A. Powell. Engl J (H S ed) 28:389-91 My '39
Checking comprehension in the free-reading class. C. Haddock. Col Engl 1:72-4 O '39
Choosing their own books. A. L. Keesler. il Progres Ed 17:550-1 D '40
Collateral reading in the social studies. A. Standish. Soc Studies 31:294-8 N '40
Collateral readings in inorganic chemistry. L. A. Goldblatt. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:317-19 Jl '38
Current events and the reading program. E. C. Helmreich. Soc Ed 4:557-8 D '40
Difficulty analysis of supplementary readers and basic geography and history texts in the comprehensive reading program—grades four to six. H. G. Masters. Pittsburgh Sch 14:139-66 Mr '40
Enriching the reading program. M. B. Fry. J Ed 123:81-2 Mr '40
Enthusiasm for leisure reading. M. Bailey. Pa Sch J 89:73+ N '40
Evaluating the leisure reading of high-school pupils. W. Eberhart. Sch R 47:257-69 Ap '39
Evaluation of free reading in grades seven to twelve, inclusive, the Ohio state university school. L. L. La Brant and F. M. Heller. bibliog pa Ohio state univ. '39
Experiment in leisure reading at Prospect junior high school. H. Booth. Pittsburgh Sch 13:141-8 My '39; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 28:208-12 Mr '39
Experiment in the use of free reading in general science; digest of a master's thesis. C. McKnelly. Sci Ed 25:7-9 Ja '41
Experiment to determine the relative effectiveness of two different types of supplementary reading materials in the intermediate grades [thesis] A. G. W. Schlegel. (Pa. state studies in ed. no 18) 42p Pa. state col. Sch. of ed. '37
Free reading in Evansville. C. H. Lawshe, jr. il Nation's Sch 22:21-2 Ag '38
Free reading in the junior high school. F. M. Heller. bibliog Ed Res B 19:217-22+ Ap 10 '40
Free reading period brings contentment. E. Oleson. Mid Sch 54:84+ N '39
French reading program. E. Lamb. Mod Lang J 23:613-14 My '39
Function of reading guidance in the high school. D. V. Smith. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p318-22)
Grading system for the stimulation of outside reading. D. F. Brown. Mod Lang J 23:270-5 Ja '39
Helping the social living program. M. F. Glassey. il Wilson Lib B 15:570-3+ Mr '41
Individualized program for supplementary reading in high school. M. Mullins. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:536-41 Ap '40

READING, Supplementary—*Continued*
Influence of reading methods upon vacation reading. C. D. Boney and M. H. Silvernail. Ed Adm & Sup 25:532-6 O '39
It did happen. I. A. Jewell. Ed Meth 19:46 O '39
Leisure reading for grades seven, eight, and nine; graded and classified. National council of teachers of English. Committee on recreational reading. pa 20c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago '38
Library guidance for the adolescent. R. Gillespie. Tex Outl 23:42 My '39
Make an ally of popular pastimes. B. Camden. Soc Ed 3:385-9 S '39
Method of checking outside reading. K. Geiger. French R 14:138-41 D '40
Moti Guj—mutineer; an outline study of a required reading. L. B. Jacobs. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:52+ O '38
New approach to checking outside reading. K. Geiger. Mod Lang J 24:28-30 O '39
New influences in the field of recreational reading. F. Broehl. Engl J 30:281-6 Ap '41
No end of books. W. L. Brown. il Sch Executive 59:29-30 O '39
Outside reading. H. Giduz. Mod Lang J 24: 210-13 D '39
Penny saved. R. Watkins. Engl J 30:62-3 Ja '41
Press: a potent force in social education; an experiment in supplementary reading. I. J. Levine. H Points 20:59-62 Je '38
Problems in supplementary reading. C. J. Thoms. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:215-19 N '39
Problems in supplementary reading—a librarian replies to Mr Thoms. A. Slyfield. Sch (Sec ed) 28:410-12 Ja '40
Profit system in education. E. H. Wakefield. J Adult Ed 13:181-3 Ap '41
Project in purposeful reading in biology. W. L. Bartlett. Sci Ed 23:68-70 F '39
Public library aids in the school's free reading program. R. L. Green. Ed Meth 19:190-2 D '39
Radio makes readers. J. Mersand. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:469-75 Je '38
Reading for the pupil who hates English. M. J. Magee. Engl J 29:661-3 O '40
Reading guidance in high-school science classes. F. M. Cook. Sci Ed 24:204-8 Ap '40
Reading just for fun. M. J. Ludenia. Sch R 48:165-7 Mr '40
Relation of books and libraries to education from the standpoint of elementary and secondary schools. B. Goodykoontz. Am Lib Assn B 32:501-7 Ag '38
Report blanks that enrich the reading experience. W. L. Schwartz. French R 12: 214-16 Ja '39
School library and the physical sciences. A. H. Dick. H Points 20:54-6 Je '38
School library as a laboratory for English activities. C. I. Hayner. Engl J 30:19-24 Ja '41
Science reading for pleasure and profit. C. Hallam. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:878-82 Je '40
Securing home co-operation for directed reading. B. L. Stefflre. Engl J 29:825-8 D '40
Senior high school reading program. C. G. Hughes. Ed Outl 15:133-6 Mr '41
Some guiding principles for outside reading. W. R. Gaede. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23: 251-5 Ja '39
Supplementary reading in Latin. M. Taylor. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:772-3 My '40
Supplementary reading in Spanish. J. M. Pittaro. Hispania 24:58-60 F '41
Supplementary readings in American history textbooks. W. A. Heaps. Soc Studies 32:212-14+ My '41
Textbook in relation to the library program. S. M. Stouffer. Harvard Ed R 11:202-12 Mr '41
What . . . book reports again? F. A. Petersen. il Wis J Ed 72:141-3 N '39

See also
Books and reading
Children's literature and reading

READING ability. See Reading—Habits and skill

READING circles
Wisconsin reading circles under the auspices of the Wisconsin education association; annuals of 1939-40, 1940-41; lists of books, regulations, diplomas and seals, certificates, promotion of reading circle activity, etc. Wisconsin. State reading circle board. 2v 197;184p pa The bd, Madison '39-'40

See also
Books and reading

READING clubs. See Clubs

READING comprehension. See Comprehension in reading

READING courses
Teachers' reading courses, school year 1938-39. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v20 no6) 4p The bd, Richmond '38

See also
Books and reading
Reading circles

READING interests. See Reading preferences

READING lists. See Book lists; *also* subhead Bibliography under subject

READING method (language teaching)
Reading approach. C. E. Young. French R 12:10-24 O '38

READING preferences
Can librarians help unusual readers? E. L. Cornell. Am Lib Assn B 35:160-5 Mr '41
Children's choices in Catholic poetry. Sister Mary Florence. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:358-64
Children's interests in magazines and newspapers. M. I. Kramer. bibliog f Cath Ed R 39:284-90 My '41 (to be cont)
Children's interests in poetry. M. I. Kramer. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:25-34 Ja '40
Comparative study of children's reading interests. R. L. Thorndike. pa 60c Teachers col. '41
Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, July, 1934, to July, 1937. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:409-20 My '38
Current issues relating to development of reading interests and tastes. D. V. Smith. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p297-306)
Freedom of choice. J. M. Overton. El Engl R 15:166+ My '38
Improving tastes in reading. J. W. McCain, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 28:309-10 Ap '39
Inventory of reading experiences. F. L. Pond. bibliog f pa with manual of directions and scoring key $1.75 per 25; sample set 15c Stanford univ. press '40
Inventory of what children voluntarily select to read. L. M. Leistikow. El Sch J 39:11-12 S '38
Meaning of recent trends in nonfiction. E. S. Bates. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27: 713-22 N '38
Qualitative and quantitative appraisal of reading experiences. F. L. Pond. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:241-52 D '39
Qualities in literature that appeal to the Catholic boy. F. E. Benz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:365-74; Same. Cath Sch J 40:72-4 Mr '40
Reading interests. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p89-100)
Reading preferences of elementary and high school pupils. M. I. Kramer. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:310-25, 440-53 My, S '39
Stimulating interests and appreciation through reading. D. V. Smith. El Engl R 17:171-5+ My '40
Students read—. N. B. Fagin. Engl J (Col ed) 28:62-5 Ja '39
Tastes differ. B. Parker and F. J. Thyng. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:162-8+ D '39
What children read. Times Ed Sup 1225:391 O 22 '38
Why people read. L. R. Whipple. J Adult Ed 10:241-5 Je '38

See also
Books and reading

READING preferences—*Continued*

College students

Freshman intellect. W. L. Garnett and E. T. Griebling. Col Engl 1:685-91 My '40

Newspaper reading interests of high school and college students. P. Fendrick. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:522-30 Mr '41

Study of the value of high-school literature courses. R. R. Reichart and H. R. Laslett. J Ed Psychol 30:421-39 S '39

See also
College students—
Reading

Elementary school pupils

Adjusting books to children's interests and abilities. B. E. Leary. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p306-14)

Children's choices of reading material. F. N. Brumbaugh. El Engl R 16:226-8 O '39

Children's opinions of Newbery prize books. R. Zeligs. El Engl R 17:218-20+ O '40

Developing reading tastes in magazine literature. M. I. Erickson. El Engl R 16: 10-14 Ja '39

Experiment in directed library work. M. S. Braun. bibliog il Baltimore B Ed 16:145-9 Mr '39

Problems of reading guidance in the elementary school. D. V. Smith. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p314-18)

High school students

Are high school students becoming more news-conscious? I. J. Levi. Ed Forum 3: 329-33 Mr '39

Contemporary literature from the pupils' point of view. M. I. Hall. Engl J 30:370-7 My '41

Do they read the classics? A. D. Pettingill. Engl J 29:759-61 N '40

Evaluating the leisure reading of high-school pupils. W. Eberhart. Sch R 47:257-69 Ap '39

Evaluation in English in the eight-year study. W. Eberhart. Engl J (H S ed) 28: 261-70 Ap '39

Function of reading guidance in the high school. D. V. Smith. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p318-22)

High-school pupils' interests in magazines and newspapers. W. G. Brink. bibliog Sch R 48:40-8 Ja '40

Increasing the effectiveness of voluntary reading. D. D. Durrell. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:307-15 My '39

Individualized program for supplementary reading in high school. M. Mullins. bibliog Mod Lang J 24:536-41 Ap '40

Magazines they read. D. H. Russell and W. W. Black. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:245-50 N '40

New influences in the field of recreational reading. F. Broehl. Engl J 30:281-6 Ap '41

Newspaper reading interests of high school and college students. P. Fendrick. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:522-30 Mr '41

One hundred books most enjoyed by retarded readers in senior high schools. G. M. Blair. Engl J 30:42-7 Ja '41

Periodicals in the classroom. M. E. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 28:372-8 My '39

Reading and listening habits of high school students. G. Block. il Wis J Ed 73:151-2 N '40

Reading interests of boys in a vocational high school. H. Adam. H Points 22:34-8 Ap '40

Reading interests of high-school pupils. W. G. Brink. bibliog Sch R 47:613-21 O '39

Reading interests of Negro high-school students. W. G. Brink and others. Ed Adm & Sup 26:607-13 N '40

Reading interests of the teen age. L. Toomey. Wilson B 13:188-9 N '38

Reading preferences of high-school boys. J. W. M. Rothney and R. L. McCaul, jr. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 27:650-60 O '38

Reading preferences of younger adolescents in Saskatchewan. D. H. Russell. bibliog Engl J 30:131-6 F '41

Survey of reading interests in a vocational school for boys. H. C. Wolfson. H Points 21: 60-3 D '39

Survey of the reading habits of children. W. M. Davis. Ohio Sch 18:488 D '40

Vacation and schooltime reading. J. Emery. Engl J (H S ed) 28:467-71 Je '39

Voluntary reading of high school pupils. E. L. Cornell. Am Lib Assn B 35:295-300 My '41

What do they like? a student testimony of taste in poetry. M. L. Wyatt. Sch (Sec ed) 29:545-9 F '41

What do they read? Times Ed Sup 1306:177 My 11 '40

What school boys read. P. G. Chancellor. Publishers' Weekly 134:2212-15 D 31 '38

What young people want to read about. G. B. Moreland, jr. Library Quarterly 10:469-93 O '40

Where is fancy bred? R. H. Lane. Engl J 29:146-8 F '40

See also
High school students
—Reading

Junior high school students

Capturing adolescent interests. L. B. Jacobs. Nation's Sch 23:50 Je '39

Differences in reading interests related to differences in sex and intelligence level. R. L. Thorndike and F. A. Henry. El Sch J 40:751-63 Je '40

Evaluation of free reading in grades seven to twelve, inclusive, the Ohio state university school. L. L. La Brant and F. M. Heller. bibliog pa Ohio state univ. '39

Free reading in the junior high school. F. M. Heller. bibliog Ed Res B 19:217-22+ Ap 10 '40

Poetry preferences in the junior high school. L. Kangley. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:358-9 Ja '39

Reading, writing, and radio; a study of five school broadcasts in literature. S. Reid. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:703-13 D '40

England

Reading in war-time. F. M. Gardner. Adult Ed 12:129-36 Mr '40

READING readiness. See Reading—Readiness

READING. University, England
Role of the University. Times Ed Sup 1208: 238 Je 25 '38

Education department

Training teachers of rural science. Nature 143:305 F 18 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:440 Ap 8 '39

READY, I. E.
Guidance program in Rocky Mount high school. H Sch J 23:42-3 Ja '40

READY, Michael J.
Catholic education—an apostolate for social order. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:52-8

READY, Richard Lowell
Planning woodworking projects. Ind Ed M 40:272-3 N '38

READY reckoners
Rapid determination of lumber and sheet-metal costs. R. Cooley. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:204+ My '41

REAGH, Arthur L.
Industrial arts in Grand Rapids, Mich. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:389-91 D '39

Trends influencing industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:189-92 My '40

REAGLE, Fred Pearson
Equipment in summer attire. Nation's Sch 27:48 Ap '41

REALISM
Has the progressive a monopoly on democratic education? F. S. Breed. Ed 60:87-91 O '39

Idealism, pragmatism, realism. D. A. Smith. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:12-28 Ja '41

REALISM—*Continued*
Realism in composition. M. K. Davenport. Engl J (H S ed) 27:730-3 N '38

See also
Naturalism
Pragmatism

REALISM in literature
Naturalism in the raw is seldom mild. A. L. Laufe. Col Engl 2:245-8 D '40
La realidad americana en la novela hispano-americana. A. B. Franklin. Hispania 22: 373-80 D '39
Realism of Mauricio Magdaleno. R. Stanton. Hispania 22:345-53 D '39
El realismo en las Cantigas de serrana de Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de Hita. E. Pérez de King. bibliog Hispania 21:85-104 My '38

REALITY

See also
Idealism
Monism
Pragmatism

REALS, Willis Howard
Can parents judge the school? Clearing House 13:99-103 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:57-9 D '38
Leadership in the high school. bibliog Sch R 46:523-31 S '38
St Louis names a superintendent. Nation's Sch 25:51+ Je '40
What it is to be educated. Sch & Com 26: 104-7 Mr '40

—and Reess, R. G.
High-school letter men—their intelligence and scholarship. Sch R 47:534-9 S '39

REARICK, Anna C.
Card files for book reports. Engl J 29:235 Mr '40

REASON
Catholic contribution: the role of reason in education for democracy. A. C. Pegis. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 198-209)
Reason in an age of propaganda. E. A. Robinson. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:47-55 N '40

REASONER, W. H. See Van Waynen, M. jt. auth.

REASONING
Applying geometric methods of thinking to life situations. E. L. Hall. Math Teach 31: 379-84 D '38
Are facts enough? J. A. Boyd. Sch R 47:755-8 D '39
Comparable tests of verbal and non-verbal reasoning: their construction and application to developmental problems. L. Brody. il J Ed Psychol 31:180-94 Mr '40
Exercises in reasoning. R. W. Holmes. pa 90c Appleton-Century '40
Functional thinking in geometry. H. C. Pickett. Math Teach 33:69-72 F '40
Geometry a way of thinking. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 31:147-55 Ap '38; Same. Ed Forum 3:39-48 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:39-41 My '38
Geometry as a way of thinking. A. S. Zavitz. Sch (Sec ed) 29:709-11 Ap '41
Geometry coup. K. B. Henderson. Clearing House 15:481-2 Ap '41
Indirect method in geometry. C. H. Butler. Sch Sci & Math 39:325-36 Ap '39
Inter-relations of verbal reasoning, non-verbal reasoning, and intelligence. L. Brody. J Ed Psychol 31:295-304 Ap '40
Reasoning problems in mathematics. I. A. Barnett. Sch Sci & Math 40:548-56 Je '40
Reasoning through social studies. W. E. Knight. Ky Sch J 19:22-4 D '40
Researcher looks at research. A. C. Rosander. Ed Rec 21:220-36 Ap '40
Some aids to reflective thinking. J. A. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:532-4
Some mathematical concepts to be taught in the tenth grade or teaching geometry as a way of thinking. H. C. Christofferson. Sch Sci & Math 39:29-38 Ja '39
Teaching geometry to cultivate reflective thinking: an experimental study with 1239 high school pupils. G. Ulmer. J Exper Ed 8:18-25 S '39; Summary. Sch R 48:246-7 Ap '40
Teaching mathematical induction. M. T. Goodrich. Sch Sci & Math 40:472-6 My '40; Discussion. 41:101, 279-80 Ja, Mr '41
Training teachers of junior college for relational thinking. J. S. Georges. Math Teach 34:3-7 Ja '41
Understanding plus. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 30:335-6 D '39
Unraveling reasoning and the emotions. Sch R 49:90-2 F '41

See also
Abstraction
Opinions (psychology)
Problem solving

RÉAU, Paul
Pour l'éducation du sens social au lycée. R Univ 47 pt2:423-6 D '38

REAUME, William J. and Donohue, F. J.
Health education in Detroit. Sch & Soc 48: 632-4 N 12 '38

REAVIS, George Harve
Curriculum developments in Cincinnati. Sch & Soc 50:558 O 28 '39
Skills in music. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:35 Ap '41
—See Courter, C. V. jt. auth.

REAVIS, William Claude
Administrative status of the school principal in large cities. Ed Rec 19:433-48 O '38; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 156-65); Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:40-3 D '38
Appraisal of secondary-school administration. bibliog f Sch R 48:497-511 S '40
Contributions of research to educational administration. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p21-32)
Cultivation of leisure activities; from the tenth Iowa conference on child development and parent education. (Bul. ns no877. Child welfare pamphlets no53) 12p 5c Univ. of Iowa '36
Delimit guidance and restrict efforts to services the schools can actually provide. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p83-95)
Essential functions of the department head in the secondary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 170-6); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:20-4 Ap '39
Evaluating the work of the school; ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. El Sch J 41:13-14 S '40
Guidance responsibilities of the modern secondary school. H Sch J 23:149-58 Ap '40
How parents can best serve the schools. El Sch J 41:497-506 Mr '41
Need for a sociological basis in city school administration. J Ed Soc 12:534-40 My '39
Personal characteristics desired in public-school executives. El Sch J 40:417-23 F '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:56-7 Ap '40
Self-survey as a method of evaluating administrative and supervisory services. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 131-41)
Significant contributions from the modern high school at work. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:127-35 Mr '39
(ed) See Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh—ninth annual Conferences for administrative officers of public and private schools
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:39 Mr '40
—See Irwin, L. W. jt. auth.

—and Eggert, W. A.
General organization of the educational service in society; private and church controlled education. bibliog R Ed Res 10:311-14 O '40

—and Henry, N. B.
(comps) Selected references on public-school administration. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p95-109)

REAVIS, William Claude, and Henry, N. B. —*Continued*
(comps) Selected references on public-school administration. El Sch J 39:378-86, 460-7; 40:380-8, 459-66; 41:381-8, 459-66 Ja-F '39, Ja-F '40, Ja-F '41

—and Mahoney, L. H.
Administration of special educational services; special and vocational schools. bibliog R Ed Res 10:352-5 O '40
General organization of the educational service in society. bibliog R Ed Res 10:305-11 O '40
Organization of the nursery school. bibliog R Ed Res 10:315-16 O '40

—and Trump, J. L.
Administration of special educational services; extracurriculum activities. bibliog R Ed Res 10:369-76 O '40

—and Whittier, C. T.
Organization of the elementary school. bibliog R Ed Res 10:318-20 O '40
Organization of the kindergarten-primary unit. bibliog R Ed Res 10:316-18 O '40

—and Woodruff, A. D.
Organization of the secondary school. bibliog R Ed Res 10:321-5 O '40

REBER-GRUBER, Auguste
Die erziehung des mädchens im national-sozialistischen Deutschland. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:430-44 '38

REBOLLEDO, Antonio
El cuarto centenario de Coronado y Nuevo México. Hispania 22:354-6 D '39

RECALL (psychology)
Effect of changed environmental conditions upon the results of college examinations. E. M. Abernethy. J Psychol 10:293-301 O '40
Measurement of dynamic aspects of behavior among adolescents. T. M. Abel. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:3-26 Mr '41
On the permanence of college learning. H. L. Ansbacher. J Ed Psychol 31:622-4 N '40
Perseveration in relation to reminiscence and recall. G. Forlano and L. Brunschwig. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 8:178-87 Je '38
Relationship between intelligence and the retention of course material in introductory psychology after lengthy delay periods. R. I. Watson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:265-79 Ap '39
Review, with special reference to temporal position. A. M. Sones and J. B. Stroud. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:665-76 D '40
Studies in retention. H. F. Spitzer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:641-56 D '39

See also
Reminiscence
Reproduction (psychology)

RECESSES, School
Character training at recess. R. Aldrich. Sch Activities 12:101-2+ N '40
Organized recess. C. R. Shelly. J Health & Phys Ed 10:393 S '39
Recess—an opportunity for ideal democratic living. D. Coleman. Sch Activities 12:229-30+ F '41

See also
Noon hour

RECIPES. See Cookery

RECIPROCITY

See also
Cooperative study of uniformity and reciprocity

RECITALS, Musical. See Musical recitals

RECITATION method
Common-sense recitation. H. H. Hahn. Neb Ed J 19:44+, 70+ F-Mr '39
Experimental appraisal of a group learning plan. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:37-42 S '40

RECITATIONS
Experiment with written recitations. R. B. Abbott and H. H. Remmers. Am J Physics 8:244-5 Ag '40
Oral-recitation problems of stutterers. T. A. Knudson. El Sch J 39:604-8 Ap '39

RECITATIONS, Socialized
Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 122:203-4 Je '39
Common-sense recitation. H. H. Hahn. Neb Ed J 19:44+, 70+ F-Mr '39
Socialized recitation. G. Lawrence. Soc Studies 30:75 F '39

RECITATIONS and readings
Old Liberty bell; an interesting story for a last-day program. J. A. Stewart. il Grade Teach 55:37+ Je '38
Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. N. H. Deming and K. I. Bemis. enl ed $2 Noble '39

RECK, W. Emerson
Publicity for the junior college. Jun Col J 11:439-42 Ap '41
(ed) See American college publicity association. Publicity problems

RECLAMATION of land
High school students widen horizons. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 16:284+ Jl '38

RECOGNITION (psychology)
On the permanence of college learning. H. L. Ansbacher. J Ed Psychol 31:622-4 N '40

RECOMMENDATIONS for positions
Seven principles for letters of recommendation. H. Kempfer. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-2 N '40

RECORD, Samuel James
Record to head Yale school of forestry. por American Forests 45:133 Mr '39

RECORD cards. See Report cards

RECORDER (musical instrument)
Christmas and the recorders. F. Fowler. New Era 21:237-9 N '40
New uses for old instruments; schoolchildren as recorder-players. il Times Ed Sup 1264: 300 Jl 22 '39
Recorders and school music. F. Fowler. il New Era 21:39-41 F '40
Teaching of the recorder. E. H. Hunt. New Era 21:103-5 Ap '40

RECORDING instruments
Hearing yourself talk. A. R. Sansone. il Chicago Sch J 22:78-81 N '40

RECORDS. See Inventories; Reports and records

RECORDS, Medical. See Medical records

RECREATION
Administrator and recreation. F. S. Lloyd. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:339-40+ Je '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:219-21
Adult recreation class in a small school. L. Turnbaugh. Calif J Sec Ed 15:368-9 O '40
Afterschool hours prepare for afterschool years. G. M. Dayton. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:222-4+ Ap '40
Amusing the children. il Times Ed Sup 1272: 365 S 16 '39
College and community cooperate. B. D. Ross. J Health & Phys Ed 9:498-9+ O '38
Community recreation. R. L. Davis and C. Edgecomb. Sierra Ed News 36:46 D '40
Community recreational program for youth. E. F. Cadle. Curric J 11:23-6 Ja '40
Community-wide recreational program. W. L. Scott and L. A. Rochford. Curric J 10:130-2 Mr '39
Community youth would like to see; panel discussion. Nat Par-Teach 34:14-17 Ja '40
Contribution of national organizations in education-recreation field. Recreation 34:665-79 F '41
Coordination of recreation agencies. G. Hjelte. J Health & Phys Ed 9:403-5+ S '38
County recreation commission program. C. B. Cranford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:168-9
Cultivation of leisure activities. W. C. Reavis. 5c Univ. of Iowa '36
Development of co-recreational activities. M. G. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:173-4
Development of public recreation in metropolitan Chicago. E. Halsey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:15-27 O '39
Experiment in adult recreation. H. Westfall. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:236+ Ap '41
Experiment in corecreation. V. R. Pettigrew. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:522-3 N '39

RECREATION—*Continued*
Extra-curricular background of religion. G. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 37:289-99 My '39
Federal and state planning for community recreation. A. Welch. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 153-7)
Forty years of playgrounds. R. D. Warden. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:72-4 F '39
Frolic for teachers. J. Darland. Recreation 34:352+ S '40
Functioning program of health and recreation. D. B. Dyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 210-12
Geographer looks at the recreation-conservation program. W. E. Ekblaw. Sch Sci & Math 38:747-52 O '38
Guidance for leisure; a critical review of selected literature. M. E. Hoppock. bibliog Occupations 18:588-92 My '40
Health, physical education, and recreation. C. L. Nordly. Minn J Ed 21:297-8 Mr '41
Health, physical education, and recreation for youth. H. A. Jones. il N Y State Ed 27:514-17+ Ap '40
How can colleges serve the recreation movement in their local communities. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 26:292-4 My '40
I have to teach recreation. M. Madden. J Health & Phys Ed 10:144-5+ Mr '39
Implications for teachers in youth's program of health and recreation. J. B. Nash. Sec Ed 9:200-4 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:209
In step with youth; Decatur's year-round recreation program. D. F. Smith. Clearing House 15:552-3 My '41
In the CCC camps; recreation. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 26:151-2 F '41
Leadership and leisure-time interest of grade school boys. T. E. Sullenger. Sociology and Social Research 25:351-5 Mr '41
Life enrichment thru nature activities. M. V. K. Brown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:463-6
Looking toward the future in community recreation. J. A. Garrison. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p49-54)
Make the most of summer vacation; a varied program for all ages. D. Jacobsen and V. B. Jacobsen. il Par M 15:27+ Je '40
Making the most of noon hour. R. Bates. Nation's Sch 25:50 Je '40
Needed curriculum revision in the field of recreation. H. C. Hutchins. J Health & Phys Ed 11:532-5+ N '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:153
Needed variations in recreational programs. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. (In American school and university, 1941. p247-53)
Needs of youth; leadership and recreation. Times Ed Sup 1261:266 Jl 1 '39
Noon hour coeducational recreation. D. Ashton. J Health & Phys Ed 10:396+ S '39; Same. Recreation 34:346-8 S '40
Noon hour fun. E. L. Haislet. il Recreation 33:665-9 Mr '40
Noon hour recreation in a consolidated school. il Recreation 34:348-9 S '40
Noon-hour recreation program. P. M. Bliss and M. Cowart. Calif J Sec Ed 15:96-8 F '40
On behalf of co-recreation. A. S. Duggan. Sch (Sec ed) 28:523-6 F '40
Organization of health, physical education, and recreation program. P. H. Falk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:212
Our heritage presents a challenge. F. W. Maroney. J Health & Phys Ed 11:208-10+ Ap '40
Part of recreation in world citizenship. G. Hjelte. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:58-9
Plan for a college recreation program. R. M. Conger. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:88-9+ F '40
Plan for national preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation in schools and camps; a plan recommended by the national preparedness committee, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. A. G. Ireland and others. J Health & Phys Ed 11:397-9+ S '40
Preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation. E. H. Trethaway. Sierra Ed News 36:10-11 N '40
Program of recreation for the part-time group. G. H. Le Dioyt. Ag Ed M 11:11+ Jl '38
Public school program in health, physical education, and recreation; a brief statement of policy presented by the Society of state directors of physical and health education. B. R. Moss and W. H. Orion. J Health & Phys Ed 10:435-9+ O '39; Same. Calif J El Ed 8:115-28 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:53-6 D '39; Summary. Hygeia 18:79 Ja '40
Radio in relation to recreation and culture. S. Gates. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 213:9-14 Ja '41
Recreation. F. J. Lipovetz. pa $4 Burgess '40
Recreation, a home town problem. W. E. Wiley. Calif J El Ed 6:248-53 My '38
Recreation—a way to self-realization. C. M. Miles. il N Y State Ed 27:360-3+ F '40
Recreation and its bearing upon character education. A. A. Scott. Sierra Ed News 37:22 Ja '41
Recreation and the public schools. H. B. Nash. il Wis J Ed 73:283-5 F '41
Recreation and world peace. G. Hjelte. Nat Par-Teach 33:15-17 D '38
Recreation as a school responsibility. I. W. Hill. Calif J Sec Ed 15:92-5 F '40
Recreation building for Wellesley college. Recreation 32:421-2 O '38
Recreation for public school teachers. L. L. Warren. Recreation 33:498+ D '39
Recreation for youth today. C. G. Wrenn. H Sch J 23:117-22 Mr '40
Recreation in a mental hospital. A. Kamm. J Health & Phys Ed 9:283-5 My '38
Recreation in rural areas. R. A. Polson. J Health & Phys Ed 9:544-5+ N '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:167
Recreation, libraries and schools. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Mr '40
Recreation looks at physical education. M. Madden. J Health & Phys Ed 9:358-60 Je '38
Recreation, the municipality's responsibility. F. S. Lloyd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:219-21
Recreation unit: an English course that affected a city. N. U. Doherty. Clearing House 13:466-71 Ap '39
Recreational interests of college alumni and their evaluation of physical education. H. S. DeGroat. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p58-66)
Recreational life of teachers. M. Moldaschl. Recreation 34:353-4+ S '40
Recreational movement in Kentucky today and its future trend. T. E. McDonough. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 125-30)
Recreational pavilion at the Golden Gate international exposition. C. W. Davis. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:537+ N '38
Recreational research. G. M. Gloss. bibliog pa $1 The auth, Sch. of health, physical ed. and recreation, La. state univ, University, La. '40
Recreational sports programs in the northwest colleges. H. H. House. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:524-7+ N '39
Rediscovering recreation. G. O. Romney. il Am Teach 24:11-12 Ap '40
Regional problems in recreation. E. Halsey. J Health & Phys Ed 11:540+ N '40
Report on national survey of student recreation in colleges and universities. A. S. Daniels. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:38-54 O '40
Responsibility of the community for recreation. C. L. Nordly. il Minn J Ed 19:122-3 N '38
Responsibility of the schools for recreation. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:228-9
Rest. E. E. Kattwinkel. Harvard Ed R 9: 69-84 Ja '39
Role for health education, physical education and recreation in the plan of national preparedness. J. L. Picard. Ariz Teach Par 29:7-8 F '41

RECREATION—*Continued*
Rural school as a community center for recreation. H. C. Whiteside. Sec Ed 7:120-2 S '38; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 513-14
School as a recreational center for rural areas. E. de S. Brunner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:167-8
School health and recreation services. H. C. Hutchins. J Health & Phys Ed 10:213+ Ap '39
Should recreation supported by public funds be administered as a part of public education? N. S. Light; V. K. Brown. Sch Life 25:240-2 My '40
Social grace through co-recreation. Mrs C. W. Balch. Ill Ed 29:121 D '40
Student council launches noon-hour recreation plan. K. L. Pederson. Clearing House 14:100-2 O '39
Student recreation on our college campuses. C. D. Giauque. J Health & Phys Ed 11:131-3+ Mr '40
Students make a recreational survey. F. S. Harper. Ed Meth 18:279-83 Mr '39
Study of recreation. J. Barnes. J Higher Ed 11.90-3 F '40
Suggestions for a rural recreation program. B. G. Leighton. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 386-8+ S '39
Summer recreation program for pupils. M. S. Pope. Clearing House 15:95 O '40
Summer recreational program. W. E. McCleery. Am Sch Bd J 98:44 Ap '39
Survey in the development of a community recreation program. C. L. Nordly. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:20-4 D '40
Survey of recreational interests and pursuits of college women. R. M. Toogood. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 90-100 O '39
Survey of special interest activities. R. J. McMurray. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:117-19 Mr '39
Teachers and recreation. M. W. Roach. Recreation 32:359-60 S '38
Trends in public recreation: viewpoint of the public schools. H. C. Hutchins. il Recreation 33:573-5+ Ja '40
Ultimate understanding for recreational planning. G. M. Gloss. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:602-7+ D '38
When teachers play together. V. P. Lynn. Ed Meth 18:345-6 Ap '39

See also
Camps and camping
Leisure
National education-recreation council
Negroes in the United States—Recreation
Travel

Bibliography
Bibliography of master's theses and doctoral studies in the field of recreation (to December, 1939) G. M. Gloss, comp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:150-63 Mr '40
Practical bibliography of recreational activities [mimeographed] C. O. Jackson, comp. pa Univ. of Ill. Col. of ed. '39
References on leisure education [mimeographed] American association of school administrators. 25c The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '37

Leadership
Leadership in state parks. G. G. Eppley. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:139-41+ Mr '40
Preparation for recreational leadership. A. S. Daniels. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p55-61)
Problems of teacher education for health, physical education, recreation, and safety. F. R. Eastwood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 213-18

Research
Field of research in recreation. M. H. Neumeyer. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:11-19 D '39
Research in recreation. G. Hjelte. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-9 Mr '39
Study of recreational programs in rural schools. M. E. Brewster. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:140-9 My '40

California
Recreation is education. P. L. Seman. il Sch Executive 60:35-7+ F '41

England
Voluntary physical recreation in England. P. C. Colson. (In Year book of education, 1938. p537-60)

RECREATION centers
Experiment for youth; club institute at Tottenham. Times Ed Sup 1300:115 Mr 30 '40
Experimental youth centres; survey of In-and-out clubs. Times Ed Sup 1298:100 Mr 16 '40
Minneapolis has a youth center. H. S. Kahm. il Par M 16:20+ Mr '41
Recreation center, a creative student activity. R. L. Cantor. Sch Activities 12:106 N '40
Youth of London. Times Ed Sup 1300:116 Mr 30 '40

England
London's play centres. il Times Ed Sup 1333: 453 N 16 '40
Students and children. M. A. Braybrooks. New Era 21:201-4 S '40

RECREATION congress
National recreation congress to meet in Cleveland, September 30-October 4. Sch & Soc 52:227-8 S 21 '40

RECREATION workers
Let the teachers have some fun. E. Slessinger. J Health & Phys Ed 9:558-9 N '38

Training
Preparation for recreational leadership. P. O. Clapp. il Recreation 34:358-60 S '40
Training for recreation under the W.P.A. D. I. Cline. bibliog pa 60c Univ. of Chicago press '40

RECREATIONAL reading. See Books and reading; Children's literature and reading; Reading, Supplementary

RECRUITMENT of principals. See Principals—Selection and appointment

RECRUITMENT of teachers. See Teachers—Selection and appointment

RECTIFIERS, Electric. See Electric rectifiers

RED BANK, New Jersey

River Street junior high school
Service squad for a junior high. E. W. MacLeod. Sch Activities 12:156 D '40

RED cross
Home economics teacher and the American Red cross. il Prac Home Econ 18:352-3 N '40
Red cross in Montana. il Mont Ed 15:1+ N '38
Youth and the Red cross. Ed Law & Adm 6: 46 O '38

RED cross, Junior
American Junior Red cross . . . objectives and enrollment. I. O. Hendricks. Tex Outl 24: 30-2 Ja '40
Citizenship and the Junior Red cross. Sch (El ed) 28:709-11 Ap '40
Education for peace. N. H. Davis. Sch Life 24:111 Ja '39
Health education activities of the Junior Red cross. L. de Gielgud. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p632-7)
Highlights of the Junior Red cross. I. O. Hendricks. Tex Outl 24:33-5 F '40
I serve; the Junior Red cross poster project. H. Hermon. il Baltimore B Ed 16:44-7 My '38
International correspondence of the Junior Red cross. D. Griesemer. El Engl R 16:284 N '39
Junior Red cross and the school. C. W. Webb, jr. Tex Outl 23:27-8 Je '39
Junior Red cross in Arizona. R. E. Gillette. Ariz Teach 28:80+ N '39

RED cross, Junior—*Continued*
Junior Red cross services in present emergencies. El Engl R 17:247-8 O '40
Junior Red crossers active in schools. H Sch J 22:298-9 N '39
Partners in war relief. J. T. Nicholson. El Engl R 17:304-6 D '40
Wisconsin and the Junior Red cross. il Wis J Ed 72:337-8 Mr '40

Hungary
Junior Red cross. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter: 70-1 '38

Lithuania
Junior Red cross. Int Bur Ed B 12 3d quarter:126 '38

RED HOOK central school, Red Hook, New York
Central school at Red Hook. R. E. Sluyter and G. L. Carr. il plans Nation's Sch 26: 54-6 Jl '40

REDCAY, Edward Edgeworth
Coach and the faculty. Sch & Soc 47:699-703 My 28 '38

REDDEN, John
Beginning of Catholic education in Maine. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:509-16 O '39
Catholic public school. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:176-8 Je '39
Challenge of progressive education. Cath Ed R 38:513-21 N '40

REDDICK, DeWitt Carter
Improving the school paper. Phi Delta Kappan 23:295-6 Ap '41
Journalism and the school paper. 341p il $1.48 Heath '38

REDDICK, Lawrence D.
Negro in the building of America. Sch & Soc 53:161-4 F 8 '41

REDDICK, Verna Swisher. See Sturtevant, S. M. jt. comp.

REDDING, Ray G.
1939-model program for one small school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:32-5 Ja '39

REDDING, Tracy Warren
When home and school get together. 118p $1.25 Assn. press '38

REDEFER, Frederick Lovatt
American education becomes youth conscious. H Sch J 22:265-8 N '39
Educational scene. Progres Ed 16:133-5, 207-9, 277-81, 363-6 F-My '39
New education fellowship; what does it mean to us? por Progres Ed 17:561-3 D '40
Teachers: an American resource. Front Democ 6:51-3 N '39
What kind of an association do we need? Progres Ed 17:234-5 Ap '40

REDFEARN, Lena. See Boynton, P. L. jt. auth.

REDFIELD, Janet
Studies in infant behavior. See Iowa. University. Child welfare research station

REDFIELD, John
(ed) See Van Bodegraven, P. Organizing a school band

REDFORD, Courts
Blazing new trails with the junior college. Sch & Com 25:68-70+ F '39

REDFORD, Edward H.
Bibliography of secondary school journalism; a comprehensive compilation of journalistic source material. 80p pa Quill & scroll foundation. Northwestern univ. Chicago '41
Philosophy for high school journalism. Sch & Soc 51:83-6 Ja 20 '40
Research in scholastic journalism. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 23:292-3 Ap '41
Studies on schools. bibliog Nation's Sch 22:51-3+ Jl '38

REDINGTON, Bernice Orpha (Prudence Penny, pseud)
Lunches in the yard. Prac Home Econ 16: 206+ My '38

REDL, Fritz
Discipline. New Era 19:199-202 Jl '38
Some important factors in personality development. Nat El Prin 18:16-21 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:428-31
Technique of sex information. Child Study 16:83-6 Ja '39

REDLANDS, California

Junior high school
Social development through home economics. A. Fike. Calif J Sec Ed 15:280-1 My '40

Mission grammar school
New type of rural school. W. L. Culver, jr. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:72+ Ja '39

Public schools
Democratic practices in a small school system. L. L. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 99:46 Jl '39

REDLON, Gladys Gilman
Circus days; how we developed the circus project. Grade Teach 58:26+ Je '41

REDMAN, Crosby
Words have new ways. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p340-5)

REDMAN, Robert B.
War and the teachers' standard of living. N Y State Ed 27:126-9+ N '39

REDMON, Bryan Collins. See Peters, C. A. jt. auth.

REDMOND, James F.
Are we fit to teach? Sch & Com 26:242 S '40

REDMOND, Mary, and Davies, F. R. J.
Standardization of two intelligence tests. (N.Z. council for ed. res. ser. no 14) 129p maps 7s 6d Oxford '40

REECE, Cleaves M.
Curriculum construction by a committee of one. Nat Ed Assn J 28:7-8 Ja '39

REECE, Ellen Steele
Interesting age to teach. Progres Ed 16: 234-41 Ap '39
Students manage the lunchroom. Progres Ed 18:162-4 Mr '41

REECE, Ernest James
College and university library news, 1937-1938. bibliog f Library Journal 63:956-9 D 15 '38
College and university library news, 1938-39. bibliog f Library Journal 64:973-4 D 15 '39
College and university library news, 1939-1940. bibliog f Library Journal 65:1071-7 D 15 '40

REECE, J. T.
Qualifications for drivers. Nation's Sch 25: 44 My '40

REECE, Oscar E.
Tree planting campaign. por Ag Ed M 11:16 Jl '38

REECE, Wilbur T.
Salary schedules for Illinois teachers. bibliog f Ill Ed 29:231-2+ Ap '41

REECK, Claude Charles
Abstract: A national study of incidence of accidents in high school wrestling, 1937-1938. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:72-4 Mr '39

REED, Alfred Zantzinger
Accrediting agencies. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p29-44)
Origins of licensing in the learned professions. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p64-82)

REED, Anna (Yeomans) (Mrs Joseph Ambrose Reed)
Cooperative services in student personnel program. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 157-64)
Is guidance a racket? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:625-30; Same. Vital Speeches 4:636-8 Ag 1 '38
Sketch. por N Y State Ed 27:57-8 O '39

REED, Bessie Thurber
Creative art history becomes vital. Sch Arts 40:114 D '40

REED, Calvin Henry
Salaries and turnover in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 20:71+ Mr '40
—See Scott, C. W. jt. auth.

REED, Carlos Isaac
Role of physics in premedical training. Sch Sci & Math 39:707-15 N '39

REED, Carroll Roscoe
Co-ordinating public relations activity. Ed 61:175-8 N '40
Education's supreme challenge. J Ed 124:46-7 F '41
Is Washington to be in control? Nation's Sch 26:26 N '40
Principal as an educational leader. por Nat El Prin 20:16-20 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:441-4
Role of examinations in teacher selection. Ed Rec 22:sup44-53 Ja '41
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 100:56 Ap '40
Instr 49:58 My '40
J Ed 124:47 F '41
Nat Ed Assn J 29:105 Ap '40
Nat Ed Assn J 30:44 F '41
Nation's Sch 25:34 Mr '40
Sch Life 25:230 My '40
President-elect of A.A.S.A. por Sch Executive 59:38 F '40
Sketch. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 25:15 Mr '40

REED, Catherine Elizabeth
Book routes. bibliog f Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:36-9, 89-91 O '40-Ja '41

REED, Clinton A.
Business education for to-morrow. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 180-8)
General business curriculum. J Bus Ed 15: 11-12 Mr '40
George-Deen act and its relation to vocational business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p297-305)

REED, Clyde L. See Feinberg, H. jt. auth.

REED, Dudley Billings, and Congdon, C. B.
Health service as an agency for understanding the student. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 143-57)

REED, Elizabeth E.
Study in tolerance. Relig Ed 35:236-7 O '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:50-2 Ja '41

REED, Gerald G.
Free schools—à la russe. Sch Executive 57: 529-31+ Jl '38

REED, Gertrude Clay
Brazilian street scene. Instr 47:26-7+ Je '38

REED, Homer Blosser
Meaning as a factor in learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:419-30 S '38
Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 684p bibliog $3.25 Prentice-Hall '39

REED, Howard O.
Midget Wiggly block test for mechanical ability. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:153-4 Ap '41

REED, Hugh Daniel, and Young, B. P.
Laboratory studies in zoology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the zoological sciences) 2d ed 207p il $1.50; set of plates 75c McGraw-Hill '39

REED, Mrs Joseph Ambrose. See Reed, A. Y.

REED, La Vor; Jordan, Dale; and Kibby, Harold
(comps) Bibliography related to the teaching of bookkeeping. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:42-63 D '40

REED, Louis Schultz
America's health. Front Democ 6:244-5 My '40

REED, Mary D. See Carle, A. L. jt. auth.

REED, Merta L.
Speed and accuracy in typewriting. J Bus Ed 16:23+ My '41
Teaching beginning typewriting. J Bus Ed 15:11-13 Je '40

REED, Myrtle
Library work with children. Tex Outl 23:21-2 D '39

REED, Olga Locke
County-wide visual aids program. Ed 61: 350-3 F '41

REED, Paul C.
Challenge of the unsolved problems; a report. Ed Screen 20:110-11 Mr '41
D.V.I: history, aims, membership-advantages. Scholastic 38:7T Ap 28 '41
Experience transcribed. N Y State Ed 28: 516-17+ Ap '41
Invention is the mother of necessity. Ed Screen 19:7-8 Ja '40
New nerves for modern teaching. Scholastic 35:14T+ Ja 22 '40
New York state regents and radio. Ed by Radio 9:1-4 Ja '39
Radio as an aid to learning. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 213:31-6 Ja '41
Visual and auditory aids to enrichment. Nat El Prin 18:414-19 Jl '39
When films are most needed. Nation's Sch 24:59-60 S '39

REED, Rachel
Public high school teacher looks at compulsory education. Ed 60:306-9 Ja '40

REED, Raymond S.
Modern high-school auditorium—center of civic life. Am Sch Bd J 101:49-50 Jl '40

REED, Rufus Daniel
1937-1938 college chemistry testing program. bibliog f J Chem Ed 16:184-90 Ap '39

—Cortelyou, W. P; and Calandra, Alexander
Aims or objectives of qualitative analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:220-5 My '40

REED, S. P.
Relation of the school board to the classroom. por Am Sch Bd J 101:81 Ag '40

REED, Wayne O.
Rural teacher salaries and turnover in Otoe County schools. Neb Ed J 20:113+ Ap '40

REED and raffia work
Cuff-button or jewelry tray. O. C. Gallinger. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:77-8 F '39
Let's make something! I. S. Smith. il Sch (El ed) 29:240-2 N '40
Reed in revolt. A. West. il Sch Arts 38: 137 D '38

REED college, Portland, Oregon
All is not chaos that confuses Mr Hutchins. D. M. Keezer. J Higher Ed 9:440-8 N '38
Arts program at Reed college. R. F. Arragon. Assn Am Col B 27:247-51 My '41
Course in general biology. H. W. Rickett. Sch & Soc 48:688-92 N 26 '38
General education in experimental liberal arts colleges. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-218)
Practical reading method. B. M. Woodbridge. Mod Lang J 22:586-8 My '38

REEDER, Charles Wells
Employment, scholarship, and physical fitness. Ed Res B 20:94-8 Ap '41

—and Newman, S. C.
Relation of employment to scholarship. Ed Res B 18:203-14 N '39; Summary. J Higher Ed 11:271-3 My '40

REEDER, Edwin Hewett
Clarifying issues in progressive education. Sch & Soc 52:461-4 N 9 '40
Conservation and democracy. Soc Ed 4:454-5 N '40
Directed study as guidance in learning. Ed Meth 17:371-2 My '38
Directing children's study of geography. Ed Meth 17:386-90 My '38
Neglected aspect of supervision. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 150-9); Same. El Sch J 39:17-26 S '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-3 N '38
Social studies in the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 20:137-40 Ap '41
(ed) Teaching in the rural school. See numbers of Illinois teacher March 1938-
Tips for small school supervisors. Nation's Sch 26:66+ S '40

REEDER, Paul Asbury
What is wrong with American education today? Sch & Soc 51:65-9 Ja 20 '40

REEDER, Vezelle
Pupil guidance and adjustment in the library. Tex Outl 24:23 D '40

REEDER, Ward Glen
Administration of pupil transportation. 200p $2.50 Educators' press, 50 E Broad st, Columbus, Ohio '39
Bus becomes educational. Nation's Sch 25: 41 My '40
Education of members of the service staff. bibliog R Ed Res 10:346 O '40
Ethics of the teaching profession. Ed Res B 18:163 S '39
Formulating a comprehensive program of evaluation for a school year for the improvement of noninstructional services. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p203-12)
Functions of administrative agencies. bibliog R Ed Res 10:343-4 O '40
Fundamentals of public school administration. rev and enl ed 798p bibliog il map $3.75 Macmillan '41
How to secure needed improvement in public school business administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p84-7); Same cond. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 D '39
Improvement of public-school business administration. Am Sch Bd J 98:21-2 Ap '39
Legal phases of school administration. bibliog R Ed Res 10:345 O '40
Manual for the school bus driver. 41p bibliog f il pa 50c Educators' press, 50 E Broad st, Columbus, Ohio '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:574-6 Ap '39
Ohio should have a state board of education. por Ohio Sch 17:318-19 S '39; Same cond. Ed Res B 18:176-8+ O '39
Possible economics in pupil transportation. bibliog f Sch Executive 58:31-2 Ap '39; Summary. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 159)
Professional ethics—a code for administrators. Nation's Sch 27:50-1 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:13-16 Mr '41
Public relations. bibliog R Ed Res 10:344 O '40
What controls, if any, should follow federal subsidies to public education? nature of, and arguments for, such controls. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p27-31); Same. Sch & Soc 50:50-2 Jl 8 '39
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39

REEDY, Caroline
Devices to motivate reading. Pa Sch J 88:302 My '40

REEDY, John Henry
Elementary qualitative analysis for college students. (Int. chemical ser) 3d ed 156p $1.50 McGraw-Hill '41

REEDY, Sidney J.
English composition again. J Negro Ed 8: 177-85 Ap '39

REES, Caroline Ruutz-. See Ruutz-Rees, C.

REES, Jack D. See Rathbone, A. J. jt. auth.

REESE, Lizette Woodworth
Lizette Woodworth Reese memorial. M. V. Heaphy. il Baltimore B Ed 17:16-18 S '39

REESE, Mary
We learn to read without pressure or shame. Childh Ed 16:359-64 Ap '40

REESE, Sara M. See Cohee, M. C. jt. auth.

REESS, Raymond G. See Reals, W. H. jt. auth.

REEVE, G. J.
Educating for democracy. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 66-9 S '40

REEVE, William David
General mathematics [7th, 8th and 9th year workbooks] (Reeve mathematics ser; workbooks nos 1-3) 3bks il diags pa ea 64c Odyssey press, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '40
Modern curriculum problems in the teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. bibliog f Math Teach 32:118-28 Mr '39
Place of mathematics in modern education. 16p pa 15c Scripta mathematica, Yeshiva col, Amsterdam av. & 186th st, N.Y. '38
—See Smith, D. E. jt. auth.

REEVER, Grace, and Kurtz, Marion
Music fun; a text-activity book. bks 1-2 63;63p il pa ea 25c Harter pub. co, 2046 E 71st st, Cleveland '40

REEVES, Charles Everand
Elementary-school principal's load. Am Sch Bd J 99:31+ O '39
Technic of school surveys. Nation's Sch 26: 21-2 Jl '40

REEVES, Elton T.
Placement of physics and chemistry in high schools. J Chem Ed 17:442 S '40

REEVES, Floyd Wesley
After the youth surveys—what? Occupations 18:243-8 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:1-3 F '40
Education and national defense. Ed Rec 22: sup 12-22 Ja '41
Federal aid to education. Ill Teach 27:165+ F '39
Federal relations to education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:199-205
Governmental support of higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 110-22)
Maintaining the proper balance between general and vocational education in urban school systems: what the federal government might do to assist. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p45-55)
National coordination of guidance activities. Ed Rec 21:148-59 Ap '40
National defense advisory commission. Adult Ed B 5:43-5 Ja '41
Principles of democratic administration. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 16-28)
Program of action for American youth. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p 1-7)
Program of the American youth commission. H Sch J 23:101-5 Mr '40
Relation of the federal government to education. North Cen Assn Q 13:473-83 Ap '39
Report of Advisory committee on education and impending legislation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:182-3
Social philosophy of teachers. bibliog f El Sch J 39:97-111 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:23-5 D '38
Youth and their needs. Nat Par-Teach 35:17-19 Ap '41
Youth in a changing world. Am Teach 24:6-11 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 92-4; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:9-11 S '39
Youth in crisis. Teach Ed J 2:52-8+ S '40
Youth to-day. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24: 5-14 F '40
Director of American youth commission. Ed Rec 20:462-3 Jl '39
New director of American youth commission. Calif Sch 10:184 Jl '39
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39

—and Bell, H. M.
Needs of youth in modern America. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:7-14 Ap '40

—Fansler, Thomas; and Houle, C. O.
Adult education. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 171p bibliog f McGraw-Hill '38

REEVES, Floyd Wesley—*Continued*
—and MacLean, M. S.
Should there be federal subsidy for public schools? (America's town meeting of the air, bul. v3 no20) 29p 10c Columbia univ. press '38
REEVES, J. E.
Co-ordination of school and community planning. bibliog Ky Sch J 18:40-3+ D '39
REEVES, Jacob Walter
Plea for coöperation. Q J Speech 24:553-7 D '38
REEVES, Katherine M.
Christmas in the nursery schools. Childh Ed 16:174-6 D '39
Life among the two-year-olds. Childh Ed 15: 20-2 S '38
REEVES, M. Isabel
Young homemakers. Sch (El ed) 29:40-2 S '40
REEVES, Marjorie E.
Education after the war. New Era 21:137-40 Je '40
Play centres. New Era 22:41-4 F '41
Vocation and the training colleges. New Era 21:194-8 S '40
—Isaacs, S. S. F; and Abbatt, Paul
Play activities for children. New Era 20:253-7 N '39
REEVES, Neva
Preventive measures in reading in the primary grades. Ed Outl 15:20-4 N '40
REEVES, Robert L.
Junior college plan for Michigan. Jun Col J 10:380-3 Mr '40
REEVES, Ruth
American art in American life. Progres Ed 15:402-4 My '38
REFEREES. See Umpires (sports)
REFERENCE books
Classroom library for grade IX history. D. M. Brown. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:565-9 F '41
Do colleges buy reference books? J. A. Behnke. Sch & Soc 49:420-1 Ap 1 '39
Growth in reading maps and graphs and locating items in reference books. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 47:759-66 D '39
Library key. Z. M. Brown. 4th ed rev pa Wilson, H.W. '40
Library manual; a study-work manual for high school freshmen and sophomores. M. A. Toser. See main entry
Main highways to knowledge. J. L. Hinds. pa McGuin pub. co. Wichita, Kan. '41
Minimum reference shelf. S. North. bibliog Publishers' Weekly 134:1356-7 O 8 '38; Same. Ohio Sch 17:26 Ja '39
Reading abilities required of junior high students. A. L. Kerbow. Tex Outl 23:62-3 Ja '39
Reference shelf for the newspaper staff. G. Horn. Sch Activities 11:281 Mr '40
Selection of reference books. N. E. Beust. bibliog il Sch Life 25:165-6 Mr '40

Bibliography

Current reference books. L. Shores, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson library bulletin
New musical reference books. G. M. Tindall. Sch & Soc 49:742-4 Je 10 '39
REFLEXES
Body jerk as a concept in describing infant behavior. W. A. Hunt. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 55:215-20 S '39
Effect of exercise, fatigue, and exhaustion on the electrical potential of the brain cortex and threshold of the knee jerk. W. E. Burge and others. il Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:45-53 O '38
Study of the development of the air-righting reflex in cats and rabbits. J. Warkentin and L. Carmichael. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 55:67-80 S '39

See also
Conditioned reflexes
Nystagmus
Sneezing

REFORESTATION. See Forests and forestry
REFORM schools. See Reformatories
REFORMATORIES
Administration of special educational services; correctional education. G. M. Kendall. bibliog R Ed Res 10:355-62 O '40
As college seniors see it. C. T. Malan and J. M. Lacey. Teach Col J 11:116-18+ Mr '40
Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles. Osborne association, incorporated. See main entry
Objectives in training school education; the education of socially maladjusted children. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 25:11-12+ O '39
Training of delinquents in certain middle western industrial schools. M. C. McCann. bibliog f Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 31:589-97 Ja '41
Training schools that train. K. Close. Survey Midmonthly 75:308-10 O '39
Use of group intelligence tests with correctional school subjects. R. B. Embree, jr. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:504-17 O '38
Vocational guidance of the underprivileged. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:45-6 F '41

See also
Blossom Hill school, Brecksville, Ohio
Lancaster, Ohio. Boys' industrial school
New Jersey state home for girls, Totowa
New York state training school for boys, Warwick
Tennessee state training and agricultural school, Nashville

Directories

Directory of state, county, and municipal training schools caring for delinquent children in the United States. United States. Children's bureau. (Pub. no264) 25p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40

England

Approved schools. Times Ed Sup 1214:301 Ag 6 '38
Care for young sinners. Times Ed Sup 1221: 361 S 24 '38
Reformatory schools. Times Ed Sup 1250: 141 Ap 15 '39
Remaking delinquent youth; approved schools in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1344:49 F 1 '41

See also
Borstal institutions

Germany

Correctional education in Germany. W. Friedlander. bibliog f Social Service Review 13:200-20 Je '39

Ireland

Schools for young offenders in Eire. Times Ed Sup 1355:185 Ap 19 '41

REFRACTION
Laboratory experiment in conical refraction. J. R. Collins. il diags Am Physics Teach 7:409-10 D '39
Refraction and mirrors. H. D. Hatch. Sch Sci & Math 40:716-19 N '40
Resolving power of a prism. W. W. Sleator. Am J Physics 8:47-8 F '40
REFRACTIVE index
Refractive index of a glass plate by multiple reflections. A. H. Pfund. Am Physics Teach 7:193-4 Je '39
REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery
Clarkesville community refrigerator. H. A. Inglis. il Ag Ed M 10:227 Je '38
REFRIGERATORS, Electric
Rural electrification . . . a cooperative project. L. A. Williams. il Prac Home Econ 18:212-14 Jl '40
REFUGEES
All learning one tongue. F. Kingdon. Survey Midmonthly 76:254-5 S '40
American seminar for refugee scholars. Sch & Soc 52:37 Jl 20 '40
Appeal for displaced Spanish scholars. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:9 Ap '39
Displaced scholars. Inst Int Ed News B 14: 13-14 F '39
Education of the refugees in Shanghai. H. C. Chen. il Ed R China 30:22-6 Ja '38

REFUGEES—*Continued*
Educational facilities for refugees. Adult Ed 12:192-4 Je '40
Effect of the war on aid to student-refugees. R. G. Spivack. Inst Int Ed News B 15:7-8 N '39
German refugee student plan of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 48:747 D 10 '38
Innocents of war. S. Jaffe. Menorah Journal 28:82-5 Ja '40
Library aid for refugees. H. H. MacLean. Wilson B 13:683+ Je '39
One family. Times Ed Sup 1316:285 Jl 20 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:536-7 N '40
Out of dire necessity; from letters of displaced university women of the fascist countries. Am Assn Univ Women J 32: 150-2 Ap '39
Polish scholars in exile. Inst Int Ed News B 15:4-5 F '40
Problem at our own door. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 41:453-7 Ag '39
Refugee scholar in America. A. S. Johnson. il Survey Graphic 30:226-8 Ap '41
Refugees and our immigration quota. L. W. Newton. Tex Outl 24:11-13 Jl '40
Training programs for refugees. N. Mann. Occupations 19:250-4 Ja '41; Summary. Sch R 49:166-8 Mr '41
United States and the academic exiles. D. C. Thomson. Queen's Quarterly 46 no2:215-25 [My] '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:30-1 S '39
Warning. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:7-8 Ja '39
Welcoming refugees in England; work of the Girl guides. Times Ed Sup 1316:283 Jl 20 '40

REFUGEES, Child
Appeal for refugee children. Sch & Soc 49: 474 Ap 15 '39
Democracy's future citizens: our high school refugees. C. C. Hall. Am Sch Bd J 102: 70 Mr '41
Education of refugee children. R. S. Gandy. Ed Outl 15:82-6 Ja '41
Our guest children from Europe. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 26:3 O '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:20-1 N '40
Our young friends from England. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:599-606 Mr '41
Refugee child comes to school. Childh Ed 17:276-8 F '41
Spanish children in Mexico. Sch & Soc 50: 685 N 25 '39
What is being done for refugee children? J. N. Haxton. Childh Ed 17:132-4 N '40
When are the children coming? S. D. Carlson. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:19-22 O '40

See also
Children's crusade for children

REGAN, Teresa Agnes
Improvement of classroom teaching in elementary Gregg shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p265-70)
Our secretarial training bulletin board. por Bus Ed World 20:701-5 Ap '40
Planning the pattern for a commercial club. por Bus Ed World 21:69-71, 155-8 S-O '40

REGENOS, Graydon Wendell
Note on Herodotus III, 102. Class J 34:425-6 Ap '39

REGENSBURG, Jeanette
Classroom instruction in social case work. Family 21:114-19 Je '40

REGENTS' examinations
After the regents—whither language teaching? L. Cabot. H Points 22:33-8 Je '40
Comparative study of regents' and local examinations in English. G. W. Norvell and K. Pease. Sch R 47:676-82 N '39
Constancy of regents' grades. W. H. Cowley. Sch & Soc 52:239-40 S 21 '40
Implications of the New York regents' inquiry for the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 28:177-92 Mr '39
Report of the investigation of regents examinations by the first assistants' committee. J. B. Orleans. H Points 21:14-29 D '39
Report of the Regents' examination committee. H Points 22:8-16 Ap '40
School superintendent looks at the Regents' inquiry report. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 49:544-8 Ap 29 '39
What do your regents results really mean? an analysis of regents ratings. I. M. Rothman. H Points 22:14-21 My '40

REGER, Anna
Function of the elementary school library in directing study. Ed Meth 17:391-4 My '38

REGIER, Cornelius C.
(ed) See West Virginia. West Liberty state teachers college. 1838-1938, West Liberty yesterday and today

REGINA, Canada

Commercial high school
Parallel school or the double shift system. A. Hodgkins and F. S. Rawlinson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:835-40 Je '39

REGIONAL geography. See Geography, Regional

REGIONAL planning
Education and regional growth in the Tennessee valley. G. F. Gant and S. E. T. Lund. Front Democ 6:49-51+ N '39
Regional planning for school-plant operation and maintenance. S. P. Clemons and R. L. Johns. Am Sch Bd J 101:46-7 D '40

See also
County planning

Bibliography
Role of education in utilizing regional resources [mimeographed] Progressive education association. ltd ed $1 P. R. Hanna, Stanford univ, Stanford University, Calif. '39

REGIONAL surveys. See Social surveys

REGIONALISM
Local cultural resources. F. Collins, jr. Progres Ed 16:187-91 Mr '39
Northwest writing for high school use. R. A. Coleman. bibliog Mont Ed 15:4+ Ja '39
Outlook for regional co-operation in higher education. A. J. Klein. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p244-56)
Provinciality. J. E. Baker. Col Engl 1:488-94 Mr '40
Regional literature of the South. M. K. Rawlings. Col Engl 1:381-8 F '40; Same. Engl J 29:89-97 F '40
Regionalism and higher education. W. B. Bizzell. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p67-79); Same. Sch & Soc 48:701-7 D 3 '38
Swing toward regionalism in the social studies. K. O. Warner. Mont Ed 15:5+ F '39

REGIONALISM in literature
Two New England regionalists. P. H. Boynton. Col Engl 1:291-9 Ja '40; Same. Engl J 29:1-9 Ja '40

REGIS, Rex
Thameside boys' club. New Era 20:268-9 N '39

REGISTERS. See Reports and records

REGISTRARS
Centralizing responsibility for guidance. A. M. Turrell and H. I. Weitzel. Calif J Sec Ed 14:371-5 O '39

Colleges and universities
Evolution and development of the registrar's office. E. L. Gillis. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 137-49); Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:114-24 Ja '39
Evolution of the registrar. T. O'Dell. Peabody J Ed 16:12-20 Jl '38
Faculty-registrar relations. J. Long. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:162-5 Ja '40
Functions of the admissions office and their relation to other administrative offices. M. C. Towner. Am Assn Col Reg J 15: 257-64 Ap '40

REGISTRARS—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Human touch in administration. E. L. Gillis. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:37-43 O '40
Legal implications of the registrar's office. R. J. Farley. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:441-55 Jl '38
New challenge to the registrar. W. C. Smyser. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 14: 315-21 Ap '39
Place of the registrar in faculty participation in self-study of institutions of higher education. W. H. Washington. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:462-7 Jl '38
Place of the registrar in the educational program. F. P. Graves. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:371-8 Jl '39
Professional preparation of the registrar; with discussion. F. B. O'Rear. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:410-16 Jl '39
Professional workshop. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:456-62 Jl '40
Professional workshop in time savers and mechanical devices. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:485-92 Jl '39
Some responsibilities of the registrar in accreditation by the North central association. A. J. Brumbaugh. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:309-14 Ap '39
Using materials compiled by the registrar to improve college instruction in the private liberal arts college. V. F. Payne. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference, p87-91)
What the college president expects of the registrar. H. G. Bennett. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:252-6 Ap '40

See also
American association of collegiate registrars

Directories
Directory of registrars. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:304-42 Ap '40

Junior colleges
Professional workshop: problems of the registrar in the junior college field. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:476-512 Jl '40

REGISTRATION. See Enrollment; Reports and records

REGNET, Henry H.
Cultivating of reading habits among seminarians. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:749-59

REGNIER, Julie M.
Use of pictures for beginners in reading. Am Childh 24:57 Mr '39

REGRESSION, Equations of
Methods of matching groups for experiment with no loss of population. C. C. Peters. J Ed Res 34:606-12 Ap '41
Prediction of college marks. C. T. Leaf. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:303-7 Mr '40
Prediction of high school marks in elementary algebra. L. L. Clifton. J Exper Ed 8: 410-13 Je '40
Problems of regression. P. J. Rulon. Harvard Ed R 11:213-23 Mr '41

REHABILITATION of the disabled. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

REHDER, Jessie C. and Beasley, Antoinette
Teacher shows the way; a realistic appraisal of individual talents helps to solve economic maladjustments. Current History and Forum 52:38-40+ Mr '41

REHMUS, Paul A.
Cooperative study of secondary education; techniques of visitation. North Cen Assn Q 13:264-8 Ja '39

REHNLUND, Clara
Holly wreath for your Christmas window. Instr 49:30 D '39

REHNSTRAND, Jane
Beauty within. Nation's Sch 23:39-40 F '39
Bird calendar. Sch Arts 40:66-7 O '40
By-products room for every school. Sch Arts 40:209 F '41
Christmas subjects for composition motivation. Sch Arts 39:3-4 S '39
Design with shields, stars and stripes. Sch Arts 39:216 F '40
Designing with ring-around-the-rosy dolls. Sch Arts 39:304-5 My '40
Eraser painting for monotypes. il Sch Arts 38:158-9 Ja '39
(ed) Rural art number. Sch Arts 38:218-52+ Mr '39
Simplified nature design. Sch Arts 38:322 My '39
Tree sketching in the classroom. Sch Arts 40:72 O '40

REHNSTRAND, Margaret
Block printed farm calendar. Sch Arts 38: 224-5 Mr '39
Designing the art room. Sch Arts 39:274-5 Ap '40
Student exhibits. Sch Arts 40:311 My '41
Trees in design. Sch Arts 40:50-1 O '40

REHTUS, Sara
Be kind to animals; posters. Am Childh 26: 22 Ap '41
Benjamin Franklin, newsboy. Am Childh 26: 27 Ja '41
Bird design units. Am Childh 24:46 Je '39
Bird-house posters. Am Childh 25:26 Ap '40
Birthday calendar for February. Am Childh 26:20 F '41
Boat that sails. Am Childh 26:39 Mr '41
Book plate designs. Am Childh 26:34 S '40
Butterfly basket with variations. Am Childh 24:44 My '39
Children of Holland. Am Childh 25:22-3 Mr '40
Christmas candy favors. Am Childh 26:37 D '40
Color arithmetic. Am Childh 25:28 S '39
Creating with corks. Am Childh 25:24 Ja '40
Drink milk for health. Am Childh 26:27 My '41
Dutch design unit. Am Childh 24:18-19 Mr '39
Easter bird. Am Childh 24:18 Ap '39
Easter cards. Am Childh 26:23 Ap '41
Easy drawing lessons. Am Childh 25:18 F '40
Easy way to block print. Am Childh 25:45 D '39
Fall poster suggestions. Am Childh 26:33 S '40
Farmer feeds his pigs. Am Childh 26:24 Ap '41
Feed the birds. Am Childh 26:25 Ja '41
Fire safety; booklets. Am Childh 26:26 Ja '41
Fireplace that glows. Am Childh 25:47 D '39
For St Patrick's day. Am Childh 26:37 Mr '41
Gift suggestions. Am Childh 26:36 D '40
Gifts for mother's desk. Am Childh 25:26 My '40
Good posture boy; a visual aid to figure drawing. Am Childh 25:24 Ap '40
Hallowe'en cut-outs. Am Childh 25:52 O '39
Hallowe'en party favors. Am Childh 26:28 O '40
Health cut-outs. Am Childh 24:45 My '39
Indian portraits and pottery. Am Childh 25: 19 S '39
Indian toys easily made. Am Childh 26:28 N '40
Initialed gifts for mother. Am Childh 24:46 My '39
Leaf pictures. Am Childh 25:29 O '39
Making play furniture. Am Childh 26:27 O '40
May basket suggestions. Am Childh 26:25 My '41
Milking scene. Am Childh 26:26 My '41
Miniature May poles. Am Childh 25:25 My '40
Numbers in art. Am Childh 25:21 Mr '40
Our circus; clay circus animals. Am Childh 24:44-5 Je '39
Our squirrels. Am Childh 25:28 O '39
Patriotic decorations. Am Childh 26:21 F '41
Picture writing is fun. Am Childh 26:27 N '40
Safety in using tools. Am Childh 26:26 O '40
Toy airship. Am Childh 26:38 D '40
Tree designs. Am Childh 25:24 Je '40
Tulips. Am Childh 26:38 Mr '41

REHTUS, Sara—*Continued*
Turkey cut-out. Am Childh 26:26 N '40
Using corn in art. Am Childh 26:32 S '40
Vacation travel project. Am Childh 25:22-3 Je '40
Valentine personalities. Am Childh 25:19 F '40
Valentines. Am Childh 26:22 F '41
Washington silhouettes. Am Childh 25:20 F '40
We draw buds and flowers. Am Childh 25:25 Ap '40
We draw Pilgrims; Pilgrim home. Am Childh 25:22-3 N '39
Winter play scene. Am Childh 25:23, 25 Ja '40

REHWINKEL, Alfred Martin
Democracy and education. Sch & Soc 49: 24-5 Ja 7 '39

REICH, Edward
Basic aspects of a citywide program for education in the distributive fields. H Points 23:42-7 Mr '41
Core courses in distributive occupations. J Bus Ed 16:19-20 Mr '41
Pupil participation in retail selling classes in the general high school. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 145-51)
School and the consumer. H Points 20:9-18 S '38
Selling problems; a workbook for selling to the consumer. 181p pa 60c Am. bk. '40
Status of merchandising and consumer education in New York city. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p89-94)

REICH, Johann T. See Zeller, W. F. jt. auth.

REICHARD, C. E.
Co-recreational folk dancing. H Sch J 23:87-8 F '40

REICHART, Robert Ray
Study of the value of the high school English literature course [mimeographed] (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no6) 125p pa 65c Ore. state system

—and Laslett, H. R.
Study of the value of high-school literature courses. J Ed Psychol 30:421-39 S '39

REICHERT, Walter Philip
Cooperative venture of a local teachers association. N Y State Ed 26:438+ Mr '39

REID, Mrs Celia Cregor
Modeling for figure study. Sch Arts 39:188 F '40
Visualizing art appreciation. Sch Arts 40:141 D '40

REID, Charles Frederick
Bibliographies of the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. Sch & Soc 48:18-19 Jl 2 '38
Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. (Contributions to ed. no825) 593p bibliog $3.85 Teachers col. '41
Federal support and control of education in the territories and outlying possessions. J Negro Ed 7:400-12 Jl '38
—See Blauch, L. E. jt. auth.

REID, Charles T.
What industry expects of the engineering graduate; with discussion. J Eng Ed 28: 695-705 Je '38
What the aircraft industry expects of the engineering college. J Eng Ed 31:460-72 Mr '41

REID, Dana Berwyn
Some problems of business administration in a small college. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the eighteenth annual meeting, 1937. p79-86)

REID, Dorcas Worsley
Fiction in English with a Hispanic-American locale. Hispania 22:409-29 D '39

REID, Ebenezer Emmet
Utilization of a professor emeritus, an experiment. J Chem Ed 17:213-14 My '40
Stimulating chemical research in the southeastern states, an experiment. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Chem Ed 17:214-16 My '40

REID, Harry Fielding
Great American physicist—Henry Augustus Rowland. Am J Physics 9:117-19 Ap '41

REID, Helen Dwight
Educating adults for democratic citizenship. N Y State Ed 26:356-9+ F '39

REID, Ira De Augustine
General characteristics of the Negro youth population. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:278-89 Jl '40

REID, Jean A.
Weaving with a cardboard hand loom. Sch (El ed) 27:58-60 S '38

REID, Jesse Taylor
Adult education by airplane. Adult Ed B 3:22-3 Ap '39

REID, John Turner
Opportunities for research in Colombian literature. bibliog f Hispania 22:177-82 My '39
Recent theories of *americanismo*. bibliog f Hispania 23:67-72 F '40

REID, Leota E.
Dictionary lessons; with lists of words and their meanings. Grade Teach 57:44+ O '39

REID, Mary E. H.
Gymnastics for senior grades. Sch (El ed) 27: 338-41 D '38

REID, Noma Pearl
Archimedes, a mathematical genius; a play developed as a creative activity in a mathematics class. Sch Sci & Math 41:211-19 Mr '41
Assembly audience shares the activity. Sch Activities 10:153 D '38

REID, Richard
Education's obligations to democracy. So Assn Q 4:361-7 Ag '40

REID, Seerley
Hollywood hokum—the English teacher's responsibility. Engl J 29:211-18 Mr '40
Radio and English objectives. Ed Meth 18: 180-4 Ja '39
Reading, writing, and radio: a study of five school broadcasts in literature. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:703-13 D '40

—and Woelfel, Norman
How to judge a school broadcast. Ed Res B 19:523-42 D 18 '40

REIDER, Kathryn Sanders
Welcome Thanksgiving; song. Am Childh 25: 40 N '39

REIFF, Henry
Role of international law in the maintenance of peace. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:53-6 F '39
We live by symbols. Soc Studies 31:99-103 Mr '40

REIGART, John Franklin
Is the use of tools neglected in the teaching of industrial arts? Ind Ed M 40:185-8 S '38
Teaching of language as a problem for international co-operation. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings. 1937: v. 2. p449-59)

REIGHARD, Jacob
Karl Brauckmann. Volta R 40:407-8+ Jl '38

REIGHLEY, Henry Herbert
Fallacies of the normal curve. Ohio Sch 16:363 S '38

REIHMER, V. A. and Erickson, C. G.
Solution to the microscope problem. Sch Sci & Math 40:164 F '40

REILLEY, Albert G.
Primary reading test, form A. 8p pa with teacher's manual Houghton '39

REILLY, Edward. See Edelman, J. jt. auth.

REILLY, Wendell Stephen
Seminary paper—should it exist? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:513-18

REILLY, William J.
Phases of remedial teaching in the Bradford city schools. por Pa Sch J 86:327-8 Je '38

REIMER, Marie Elizabeth
Music comes to the rural school. Ed Mus M 20:50+ Mr '41

REIMS cathedral
After the armistice—what? G. P. Dilla. il Ed Forum 5:163-8 Ja '41

REIN, Helen
Reconciling theory and practice; suggestions for teaching the nursing arts. American Journal of Nursing 40:1252-5 N '40

REIN, William C. See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.

REINDEER
Reindeer trek. O. M. McMillion. map J Geog 38:133-41 Ap '39

REINER, William B.
Correlation between scientific attitude and factual knowledge in a high school chemistry topic. Sci Ed 23:327-31 N '39

REINERTSEN, Stephanus Gustavus
Modernistic building for a modern junior high school. Am Sch Bd J 100:35-7+ Ja '40

REINHARD, Dorothy
Colonial birthday party; play. Instr 49:42+ F '40
Miss Milliken's May basket; play. Instr 48: 33+ My '39

REINHARDT, Aurelia (Henry) (Mrs George Frederick Reinhardt)
American home and American education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p94-103)

REINHARDT, Emma
Is there magic in mediocrity? J Ed 123:51-2 F '40
Reading for appreciation. J Ed 122:56-7 F '39
Schools in time of war. J Ed 124:50-2 F '41

—and Beu, F. A.
Introduction to education. rev ed 475p il $3 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '40

—Beu, F. A; and Haefner, Ralph
Changes in the student body of the Eastern Illinois state teachers college during the ten-year period 1925-26 to 1935-36. (Bul. no 147) 52p pa Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 51:28-9 Ja 6 '40

REINHARDT, Mrs George Frederick. See Reinhardt, A. H.

REINHERTZ, Julian S.
Social attitudes of bright and dull pupils. Calif J El Ed 8:92-9 N '39

REINING, Henry, jr
Internship training for public service. J Ed Soc 14:286-91 Ja '41

REINMILLER, E. E.
Open house program is effective. Ag Ed M 11:86 N '38

REINMUTH, Otto
Portrait
J Chem Ed 17:403 S '40

REINOEHL, Charles Myron
Promotional units eliminate grade failures. Nation's Sch 26:70+ O '40
Teacher participation in school administration. por Nat El Prin 18:69-74 D '38

—and Ayer, F. C.
Classroom administration and pupil adjustment. (Appleton-Century ser. in administration) 525p bibliog il plans $2.75 Appleton-Century '40

REIS, E. Jean
Cooperative dormitories. Sch & Soc 48:343-4 S 10 '38

REIS, Irving, and others
Radio as an art form. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p283-305)

REISCHAUER, Mrs August Karl
Deaf in foreign lands. Volta R 40:499-500 S '38

REISMAN, Leon
Vocation day at Taft, Calif. J Ed 123:166-7 My '40
Vocational day program. Sierra Ed News 36: 31-2 Mr '40

REISNER, Edward Hartman
Job of the school as one educator sees it. N Y State Ed 26:195-6+ D '38
Quality of school experience appropriate to a democracy. Teach Col Rec 40:695-702 My '39

REITER, Frank Horace
Half-century of progress in the New England schools; the Clarke school for the deaf. Volta R 41:562-5+ O '39
Profiting by the findings of research workers. Volta R 40:658-61 N '38

REITZE, Arnold W.
Effectiveness of educational motion pictures. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:152 Ap '39
Relationship of acquired information or knowledge obtained from certain educational motion-picture films to the intelligence, grade, age, sex, and type of educational training of pupils. J Ed Soc 12:177-81 N '38

RELATIONSHIP (statistics) See Correlation (statistics)

RELATIVITY
Collision of two particles: relativistic collisions; collisions between quanta and material particles. R. H. Bacon. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:354-64 D '40
On imaginary time in special relativity. W. Band. Am Physics Teach 6:323-4 D '38
Vector analysis in special relativity. W. Band. Am J Physics 8:162-4 Je '40

RELAXATION. See Rest

RELAXATION oscillations. See Oscillations

RELIEF maps
Giant relief model of the United States. W. W. Atwood, jr. il J Geog 40:169-72 My '41
Map making in the snow. R. O. Bozarth. J Geog 39:325-6 N '40
Relief maps for geography. C. S. Farmer. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:217-20 N '40
Relief modeling in elementary geography. A. O. Tom. J Geog 39:281-4 O '40

RELIEF work
See also
Children's crusade for children
England—War relief

RELIGION
Advisers of youth omit religion. F. C. Wilcox. Christian Ed 23:311-15 Je '40
Assault upon liberalism. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 34:85-92 Ap '39
Attitude of college students toward God and the church. A. R. Gilliland. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:11-18 F '40
Authority versus experience. I. B. Wasson. Relig Ed 33:144-9 Jl '38
Complexities of modern society and the escape into religion. H. S. Elliott. Front Democ 6:235-8 My '40
Contribution of the American college to religion. S. G. Cole. Relig Ed 34:73-6 Ap '39
Conversion and mental health. A. T. Boisen. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 Ja '39
Cultural college in a troubled age. C. F. Wishart. North Cen Assn Q 13:288-96 Ja '39
Culture and education. J. Evans. Christian Ed 22:165-72 F '39
Definitive Dewey. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35:45-50 Ja '40
Education and the life of the spirit. H. P. Van Dusen. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4: 80-4 Ja '41
Education for free men. G. M. B. Smith. Assn Am Col B 26:279-83 My '40
Ethical values in religious education. J. H. Hynd. Childh Ed 16:149-53 D '39
Fault is ours. W. M. Kotschnig. Harvard Ed R 11:27-40 Ja '41
Fine arts and religion. E. E. Harper. Christian Ed 24:228-38 Ap '41
For want of a nail. G. B. Oxnam. Nat Par-Teach 34:13-16 N '39
Founder's day address. W. R. Bowie. Southern Workman 68:67-77 Mr '39
God and the professors; our education cannot support democracy. M. J. Adler. Vital Speeches 7:98-103 D 1 '40

RELIGION—*Continued*
Growth in religion; with discussion. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 34:143-63 Jl '39
How far are personal values being submerged in our democracy? R. V. Sowers. Ed 60: 323-8 F '40
Inter-relationship of religion and democracy. F. J. Macelwane; P. S. Bernstein; E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 35:141-51 Jl '40
Is modern culture doomed? A. Krzesiński. Cath Ed R 37:569-78 N '39
Liberating the human spirit. C. R. Jaarsma. Sch & Soc 53:635 My 17 '41
Making the resources of religion available in education. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 36: 3-8 Ja '41
Old Testament as content for Christian education. H. G. May. Relig Ed 34:37-43 Ja '39
Public schools and religion. Times Ed Sup 1219:342 S 10 '38
Rationale for an American religion. D. T. Yoder. Sch & Soc 53:371-2 Mr 22 '41
Reality of spiritual values in education. G. J. Flanigen. So Assn Q 4:456-61 Ag '40
Religion. C. F. Wishart. (In On going to college. p213-34)
Religion, education, democracy. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35:131-7 Jl '40
Religion in education. E. V. Stanford. Christian Ed 22:42-6 O '38
Religion in present day education. W. M. Lewis. North Cen Assn Q 15:18-24 Jl '40
Religion in public education in the United States. I. Doughton. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2: 86-99; heft4:241-58 '38
Religion in the White House conference. G. Johnson. Nat Par-Teach 34:33-5 Ap '40
Religious attitude and the consumer economy. H. M. Kallen. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5: 75-7 D '38
Religious education. A. De Selincourt. J Ed London 71:386-8 Je '39
Religious freedom. C. E. Diehl. Assn Am Col B 26:25-38 Mr '40
Resultant variation of educational systems. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1938. p902-14)
Small community within the large. S. H. Markowitz. Relig Ed 35:83-8 Ap '40
Some religious implications in the goals of education as set up by the Education policies commission. Sister Mary Theodosia. Christian Ed 24:268-71 Ap '41
Sources of present world-trouble: the abuse of knowledge. W. G. De Burgh. Hibbert Journal 38:196-206 Ja '40
Spiritual aspects of education. S. N. Cleghorn. Ed Forum 2:391-402 My '38
Spiritual resources of Christian higher education. R. E. Speer. Christian Ed 22:143-59 F '39
Suggested syllabus for discussion of the place of religion in education for democracy. Relig Ed 35:137-40 Jl '40
Thirty years of college religion. J. G. Hill. Personalist 22:16-27 Ja '41
Trinity of disciplines. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 39:133-40 Mr '41
Wanted: a structure of religious thought for higher education. H. N. Wieman. Relig Ed 35:26-8 Ja '40
What shall we do with Karl Marx? W. M. Thomas. J Adult Ed 13:23-8 Ja '41
Why do young people abandon the religion of their fathers? symposium. Relig Ed 34: 18-24 Ja '39

See also
Authority (religion)
Christianity
Liberalism (religion)
Pantheism
Religion, Psychology of
Religious experience
Secularism

Philosophy
Athletics and religion; report of a commission on achieving the religious purposes of the YMCA through its program of physical education. L. T. Hites. Relig Ed 35:40-4 Ja '40
Honoring Doctor Ames. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 36:24-7 Ja '41
John Dewey's philosophy of religion. A. E. Murphy. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p26-41)
Where religious education and theology meet. S. G. Cole. bibliog f Relig Ed 35:18-25 Ja '40

Study
Social science experiment in religion. D. D. W. Davis. bibliog Christian Ed 24:96-102 D '40

RELIGION, Psychology of
Catholicism and the motives of men. W. J. Sanders. Front Democ 6:217-18 Ap '40
Growing up in religion. E. W. Blakeman. Ed 61:543-8 My '41
Religious education and human nature. A. T. Boisen. bibliog f Relig Ed 35:13-18 Ja '40
Study of growth in religion. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 34:67-9 Ap '39

See also
Religious experience

RELIGION and psychology. See Religion, Psychology of

RELIGION and science
Correlating science and the Bible. W. C. Morrison. Calif J Sec Ed 13:444-6 N '38
Message. H. C. Link. Christian Ed 22:139-41 F '39
Relations between science and religion again discussed. Sch & Soc 52:226 S 21 '40
Religion from the bleachers. E. S. McClelland. $1.50 Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '39
Science and meditation. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ Jl '38
Science and religion. S. J. Case. Christian Ed 22:255-64 Ap '39
Science and religion; self-preservation is not the first law of life. A. H. Compton. Vital Speeches 6:188-90 Ja 1 '40

See also
Evolution

RELIGION and sociology. See Sociology, Christian

RELIGION and the public schools
Educators forget the need for God. C. J. Ryan. America 65:37-8 Ap 19 '41
God in the public schools. H. W. Holmes. Atlantic Monthly 166:99-105 Jl '40
Implications of religious instruction in public schools. L. Goldman. Ed 59:269-73 Ja '39
Inner citadel of democracy. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 58:617-19, 652-4 My 7-14 '41
Our educational dilemma. W. W. Sweet. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7+ N '40
Place of God in education. P. R. Hayward. Relig Ed 34:202-8 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 F '40
Plea for conciliation. J. R. Hagan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:56-75
Public education and religion. L. A. Weigle. Relig Ed 35:67-75 Ap '40
Public schools and religious education. C. L. Worth. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:252-6 S 28 '40
Public schools and religious education; child is not the mere creature of the state. C. H. Tuttle. Vital Speeches 7:279-80 F 15 '41
Real issues. H. Hartshorne. Int J Relig Ed 17:15-16 N '40
Relation of the political state to religion. F. E. Johnson. Relig Ed 34:77-84 Ap '39
Religion in democratic education. W. J. Murphy. Vital Speeches 6:397-9 Ap 15 '40
Religion in public education in the United States. I. Doughton. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2: 86-99; heft4:241-58 '38
Religion in the public schools. Christian Century 58:384-5 Mr 19 '41
Religion in the public schools. W. W. Carpenter and W. E. Drake. bibliog f Sch & Com 27:164-7 Ap '41
Religion of the public schools. B. C. Clausen. Nat Ed Assn J 28:50 F '39
Religious education and the public schools. L. Mones. Clearing House 15:395-6 Mr '41
Religious education in the schools? G. E. Shattuck. Sch & Soc 53:372-3 Mr 22 '41
Religious illiteracy in the public schools. P. L. Blakely. America 62:541 F 24 '40
Religious influences in public schools. L. W. Kindred. il Nation's Sch 22:35-6 D '38
Religious teaching in public education. F. M. McKibben. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13+ N '39

RELIGION and the public schools—*Continued*
Shall the state teach religion? G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 51:129-33 F 3 '40
Religion in the schools?—yes! reply to G. A. Coe. C. E. Hagie. Sch & Soc 51:617-9 My 25 '40
Spartan training in the schools of Chicago; fear is a feebler motive than morality and religion. P. L. Blakely. America 59:464-5 Ag 20 '38
Suggested syllabus on religious education and public education made available by the program committee of the Religious education association for the use of local and regional groups, 1940-1941. Relig Ed 35:195-209 O '40
Teaching of religion. Z. Klain. Sch & Soc 51:781-2 Je 29 '40
What's wrong with American education today? H. J. McAuliffe. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:615-23 D '39

See also
Bible in the schools

RELIGION in literature
Highly personal matter. K. Mansell. Engl J (Col ed) 27:817-27 D '38
Layman's library; religion in modern fiction. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 70:339-40+ Je '38
Literature and Christianity. R. Withington. Col Engl 2:124-30 N '40

RELIGION of children. See Children—Religion

RELIGIOUS conferences. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

RELIGIOUS drama
Barabbas—son of the master; a play for the Lenten season. J. H. Hanger. il Int J Relig Ed 16:21-3+ F '40
Beautiful Lady. Sister Mary Jean. Cath Sch J 39:325 D '39
Blessed Herman Joseph. M. B. Cullen. Cath Sch J 40:124-5 Ap '40
Boys' friend. H. C. Weber. Int J Relig Ed 17:20-1+ My '41
Church plans for its children. L. Williams. Int J Relig Ed 15:19-22+ S '38
Dedicating the interpretative arts to worship; a play for camp or church. R. A. Burkhart. il Int J Relig Ed 14:13-15 Je '38
Drama in religion. E. W. Bates. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 Jl '39
England's religious-drama movement. G. R. Kernodle. Col Engl 1:414-26 F '40
Faith unfeigned. R. D. Sherratt. Int J Relig Ed 16:20+ My '40
How to use biblical drama. M. C. Blomquist. Int J Relig Ed 16:12 My '40
Little martyr; a play for grade-school boys. P. Ryan. Cath Sch J 40:48-9 F '40
Martyrdom of St Dorothy. M. B. Cullen. Cath Sch J 40:47-8 F '40
Modern methods in religion; dramatization of Moses. Sister Mary Lorenza. Cath Sch J 38: 184-5 Je '38
Modern pilgrim; a morality play on Christian education and the ideal community. N. Longenecker. Int J Relig Ed 15:17-19+ Ap '39
Money changers. J. R. Perkins. il Int J Relig Ed 15:20-2+ F '39
Paris is saved; a dramatization for the feast of St Genevieve, January 3. M. B. Cullen. Cath Sch J 40:15-16 Ja '40
St Paul at Melita; dramatized from the Acts of the apostles. M. G. Guzman. Cath Sch J 38:218-20 S '38
Topaz of Ethiopia. E. L. Squires and E. H. Emerson. Int J Relig Ed 15:20-1+ N '38
What kind of drama in the church? a symposium defending, and sometimes opposing, three purposes of drama. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 N '38

See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
Easter—Plays, pageants, etc.
Miracle, morality and mystery plays
Passion plays

Bibliography
Drama in religion. E. W. Bates. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 Jl '39

RELIGIOUS education
Adenoids and poor eyes aids to juvenile delinquency. J. Wiltbye. America 60:178-9 N 26 '38
Adult education and religion. B. A. Yeaxlee. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:23-8 F '40
Advantage of authority in religious education. J. Heuss. Relig Ed 33:154-7 Jl '38
America reawakens. J. C. Fehr. Catholic World 152:434-9 Ja '41
Ask better questions. J. C. Baker. Christian Ed 24:272-4 Ap '41
At work with children in the small church. E. L. Gillet. pa 40c Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '40
Authority versus experience. I. B. Wasson. Relig Ed 33:144-9 Jl '38
Can religious education be Christian? H. S. Elliott. bibliog $2.50 Macmillan '40
Changes in the population of America. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 My '40
Child development and religious education. M. S. Smart. Childh Ed 16:159-64 D '39
Christian challenge to the modern world; report of the Convention. International convention on Christian education. bibliog pa 80c Int. council of religious ed, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '38
Christian education through the family. P. H. Vieth. il Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9 O '38
Christian education today. International council of religious education. pa 25c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '40
Christian laymen—a field or a force? B. M. Hedrick. il Int J Relig Ed 16:15+ O '39
Christian religious education: principles and practice. A. K. De Blois and D. R. Gorham. bibliog $3 Revell '39
Chronic problem of Catholic education. P. Hughes. Dublin Review 205:90-109 Jl '39
Church and her ideal educational situation. J. P. Sewell and H. E. Speck. new ed $1.50; pa 65c Firm foundation pub. house, 104 E 9th st, Austin, Tex.
Church school looks at Christian unity. H. C. Washburn. bibliog pa 85c Morehouse-Gorham co, 14 E 41st st, N.Y. '39
Credit for religion courses. W. L. Wilkins and W. D. Wilkins. Jun Col J 11:449-51 Ap '41
Crux of our problem; with report of the discussion. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 35:152-81 Jl '40
Directing the learner. T. Kuehnert. 25c Concordia pub. house, 3558 S Jefferson av, St Louis '39
Discovering earth and sky. M. K. Davis. Par M 14:15+ Ja '39
Education and authority. J. L. Childs. Relig Ed 33:149-53 Jl '38
Educational work of the church. N. C. Harner. bibliog f $1.25 Abingdon press '39
Ethical values in religious education. J. H. Hynd. Childh Ed 16:149-53 D '39
Factors outside the school which interfere with the work of religious education. Sister Adrienne Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:473-83
God in education. M. L. Jacks. $1 Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto 2 '39
God in the public schools. H. W. Holmes. Atlantic Monthly 166:99-105 Jl '40
Group work; an introduction for religious education. H. J. Gould. il Int J Relig Ed 16: 12-13 Mr '40
Growing up in religion. E. W. Blakeman. Ed 61:543-8 My '41
Handbook of Christian teaching; for use with agreed syllabuses. 4s 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '39
Has religious teaching a place in public education? F. E. Johnson. il Int J Relig Ed 16:8-9 O '39
How effective is the educational work of the church? O. Mayer. Relig Ed 33:218-23 O '38
How they deny in college what they affirm in the school; basis of real democracy. C. J. Ryan. America 62:536-7 F 24 '40
I and the church school; the mother's side of the religious education task. R. Caudill. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 My '39
Inner citadel of democracy. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 58:617-19, 652-4 My 7-14 '41

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*
Learning for life. International council of religious education. 1940-1942 ed pa 15c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '40
Let us move forward! a united advance in Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 16:9 My '40
Making the resources of religion available in education. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 36:3-8 Ja '41
Measure religion. E. J. Chave. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '39
Minister of education. W. A. Harper. $2 Univ. post pub. co, 96 W Walnut st, Ashland, Ohio '39
New type of examination. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 34:48-50 Ja '39
New York city provision for released time for religious education. El Sch J 41:411 F '41
Not forgetting the supernormal. C. F. Kemp. Int J Relig Ed 17:10 Mr '41
Pastor and his parish school. T. R. Reynolds. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:441-9
Pioneers of religious education. T. F. Kinloch. $1.25 Oxford '39
Place of God in education. P. R. Hayward. Relig Ed 34:202-8 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 F '40
Place of religious instruction in our educational system. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 7:167-8 Ja 1 '41
Points of tension between progressive religious education and current theological trends; with discussion. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 34:164-81 Jl '39
Praise as a factor in religious education. M. V. Blissenbach. bibliog Cath Sch J 38: 199-202 S '38
Principles and methods in the Christian school. R. R. Young. 3s Longmans '39
Public schools and religious education. C. L. Worth. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:252-6 S 28 '40
Real problem of religious education. E. G. Homrighausen. bibliog f Relig Ed 34:10-17 Ja '39
Released time for religious study. il Nation's Sch 27:70 Ap '41
Religion after the adoption of the federal and state constitutions. R. J. Gabel. Cath Ed R 8:385-99 S '40
Religion and national life. A. W. Harrison. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 165: 325-9 Jl '40
Religion and public education [mimeographed] F. E. Johnson. 15c Univ. of Va. Inst. of public affairs '39
Religion and the philosophy of education. F. E. Johnson. Vital Speeches 7:35-9 N 1 '40
Religion in elementary and secondary education; some lay opinions. W. C. Seitz. Relig Ed 36:35-42 Ja '41
Religion in school. G. L. Heawood. $2.50 Macmillan (Toronto) '39
Religion in the public schools. Christian Century 58:384-5 Mr 19 '41
Religion in the public schools. W. W. Carpenter and W. E. Drake. bibliog f Sch & Com 27:164-7 Ap '41
Religion's new frontier, a plan . . . an appeal. L. T. Conn. pa The auth, 609 Greenwood av, Chicago '40
Religious education. A. De Selincourt. J Ed London 71:386-8 Je '39
Religious education and human nature. A. T. Boisen. bibliog f Relig Ed 35:13-18 Ja '40
Religious education and the public schools. L. Mones. Clearing House 15:395-6 Mr '41
Religious education and the schools. Sch R 49:324-6 My '41
Religious education and the theological trend. F. E. Johnson. Relig Ed 33:82-6 Ap '38
Religious education as a technique for pastors. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 15:9+ Jl '39
Religious education—for such a time. H. J. Armstrong. Int J Relig Ed 15:17-18 Mr '39
Religious education in a changing world. H. H. Meyer. Ed 59:257-60 Ja '39
Religious education in non-provided schools. G. W. Skeet. pa 1s Oxford '39
Religious education in schools: the school certificate. W. J. Thomas. J Ed London 70:686-7 N '38
Religious education in the schools. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p55-7)
Religious education in the schools? G. E. Shattuck. Sch & Soc 53:372-3 Mr 22 '41
Religious education is in peril. G. A. Coe. Int J Relig Ed 15:9-10 Ja '39
Religious education of a liberal's child; symposium. Relig Ed 34:25-36 Ja '39
Religious education, suggestion for a non-sectarian controlling idea. H. Brown. Hibbert Journal 36:583-93 Jl '38
Religious education tomorrow. R. D. Heim. Lutheran Church Quarterly 12:384-97 O '39
Religious education vs. the church. E. G. Homrighausen. Christian Century 56:1465-6 N 29 '39
Religious freedom. C. E. Diehl. Assn Am Col B 26:25-38 Mr '40
Religious illiteracy in the public schools. P. L. Blakely. America 62:541 F 24 '40
Religious instruction on school time; a symposium. Front Democ 7:72-7 D '40
Religious role in the education of the blind. Sister Mary Gregory. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:463-7
Religious teaching in public education. F. M. McKibben. Int J Relig Ed 16:12-13+ N '39
Save religious education from itself! C. E. Conover. Christian Century 55:865-6 Jl 13 '38
School challenges the church. C. W. Kepner. Sch & Soc 52:215-19 S 19 '40
Science and religion; self-preservation is not the first law of life. A. H. Compton. Vital Speeches 6:188-90 Ja 1 '40
Shall we teach children theology? M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 16:16-17+ Ja '40
Should religion be taught in our schools? R. S. Clifton. Ed Rec 21:445-53 O '40
Small community within the large. S. H. Markowitz. Relig Ed 35:83-8 Ap '40
Some issues for religious education raised by recent character research. H. S. Dimock. bibliog f Relig Ed 33:87-92 Ap '38
Success with beginners. F. E. Breck. pa Standard pub. co, 640 W 8th st, Cincinnati '39
Suggested syllabus on religious education and public education made available by the program committee of the Religious education association for the use of local and regional groups, 1940-1941. Relig Ed 35:195-209 O '40
Survey of religious education. J. M. Price and others. $2 Nelson '40
Task of Christian education in the local church. F. I. Sheeder. Relig Ed 35:95-100 Ap '40
Teacher's part in education for a living religion. H. W. Holmes. Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '40
Teaching of religion. E. F. Braley. $1.50 Longmans '38
Teaching of religion. Z. Klain. Sch & Soc 51:781-2 Je 29 '40
Teaching of religion. A. Nash. Spectator (London) 162:1083 Je 23 '39
Teaching of religion and the formation of character. Brother Philip. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:400-9
Teaching task of the church. W. A. Harper. Ed 59:309-11 Ja '39
Theology and educational method. R. W. Sanderson. Relig Ed 35:89-94 Ap '40
Theology relevant to religious education. E. E. Aubrey. Relig Ed 34:195-201 O '39
Three ways to think of God. N. C. Harner. Relig Ed 34:216-21 O '39
Trends in progressive religious education. F. M. McKibben. Relig Ed 34:131-4 Jl '39
What are the essentials in the teaching of religion? F. M. Kirsch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:384-92; Same. Cath Sch J 39:174-6 Je '39
What happened in Christian education at Madras? R. M. Hopkins. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 Ap '39
What parents expect of the school. L. S. Ivins. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:194 O '39

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

What shall I teach my class? M. Goodman. 2s Paternoster press, 82 High rd, Woodford Green, Essex, England '39

Where religious education and theology meet. S. G. Cole. bibliog f Relig Ed 35:18-25 Ja '40

Whither bound, religious education? E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 33:163-7 Jl '38

Worship and education. National society for promoting religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England. pa 2s Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '39

See also

Bible study
Children—Religion
Christian education
International council of religious education
Jews—Education
Parochial schools
Roman Catholic church—Education
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools

Administration

Unified program of education; the record of experience in one local church. W. J. Loar. Int J Relig Ed 15:17-18 Jl '39

Adult

Activities in adult work. Int J Relig Ed 14:15 Jl '38

Adult religious education for inter-faith understanding. I. Landman. Relig Ed 33:100-5 Ap '38

Adult religious education in the Church of England. R. E. Parsons. (In Year book of education, 1938. p480-4)

Adult religious education in the Free churches. B. A. Yeaxlee. (In Year book of education, 1938. p485-8)

Adult religious education in the Roman Catholic church. L. O'Hea. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1938. p489-93)

Schools in Christian living. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 14:18 Je '38

That dreams may become deeds. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 15:8+ My '39

See also

Sunday schools—Adult departments

Aims and objectives

Negro youth and the religious education program of the church. W. E. Carrington. J Negro Ed 9:388-96 Jl '40

Religious education aims in teaching Old Testament in church schools. H. G. May. Relig Ed 35:117-19 Ap '40

Bibliography

Christian education bibliography, 1938. International council of religious education. Bureau of research. Int J Relig Ed 15:34-5 Jl '39

Christian education bibliography, 1939. International council of religious education. Bureau of research. Int J Relig Ed 16:35-7 My '40

Christian education bibliography, 1940. International council of religious education. Bureau of research. Int J Relig Ed 17:34-7 My '41

Religion teacher's library. F. M. Kirsch, comp. 2d ed rev pa 50c St Anthony guild press, 508 Marshall st, Paterson, N.J. '40

Religious education. G. W. Skeet. pa 9d Oxford '39

Curriculum

Curricular courses in religion. L. W. Norris. Sch & Soc 52:266-8 S 28 '40

Introductory course in religion. C. S. Braden. Relig Ed 33:105-10 Ap '38

Organization of the courses in religion. T. S. Kepler. Christian Ed 23:217-21 F '40

Professional education for non-ministerial service in the church. M. L. Palmer. Relig Ed 34:235-46 O '39

Religion at Rollins college; establishing the foundations of modern religious thinking for undergraduates. A. B. Trowbridge, jr. Relig Ed 35:209-14 O '40

Religion in high school. T. T. Cawley. Cath Sch J 39:215-17 S '39

Report; college teaching of religion. National Catholic educational association. Committee on educational research and problems. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:123-86

River Forest plan of week-day religious education. I. B. Wasson. Relig Ed 35:227-31 O '40

Significant aspects of the River Forest plan. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 35:231-5 O '40

Standardization: more, or less? C. M. Bond. Christian Ed 24:103-10 D '40

See also

Sunday schools—Curriculum

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Cambridgeshire syllabus of religious teaching for schools. rev ed 2s 6d Cambridge univ. press '39

Subject matter

Resources in literature for the teacher of religion. M. C. Powell. Ed 59:311-17 Ja '39

Teacher training

Training of teachers of religion. P. A. Resch. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:390-9

See also

Sunday school teachers—Training

Teachers

How can religious communities fulfill the obligation imposed by the Sacred congregation on the preparation of teachers of religion? Sister Francis Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:396-403

Preparation of our high-school teachers of religion. Sister Mary Ursula. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:295-302

Training of teachers of religion. P. A. Resch. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 390-9

What Catholic universities are doing to help prepare and improve teachers of religion. R. G. Bandas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:404-10

What is the obligation of religious communities regarding the fulfillment of the November 1929 decree of the Sacred congregation of religious on the preparation of teachers of religion? E. J. Westenberger. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:389-95

Teachers' manuals

Beginnings of life and death. S. B. L. Fahs. bibliog pa 50c Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '39

Christian living in our community. M. F. Jaynes. pa Cloister press, box 401, Louisville '39

Guide book for teachers for use with Child of the sun. M. D. Edwards. bibliog pa 50c Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '40

Handbook to the Cambridgeshire syllabus of religious teaching for schools; senior section. B. A. Yeaxlee. 4s 6d Student Christian movement press, ltd, 56 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '40

Old Testament and you. M. C. White. bibliog pa Cloister press, box 401, Louisville '39

Teaching aids and devices

Field worker uses visual aids. R. M. Hopkins, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 17:11+ Mr '41

Motivating classes in religion. Sister Mary Petrona. il Cath Sch J 38:244-5 O '38

Museum—a neglected resource. M. O. Becker. Int J Relig Ed 17:18-19 N '40

Painless pedagogy. I. R. Welty. Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 Ap '41

Project book in teaching religion. Brother Basil. Cath Sch J 40:13 Ja '40

Teach religion with the rosary. Sister Mary Agatha. il Cath Sch J 39:274 O '39

They use projected pictures. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7+ Ja '40

RELIGIOUS education—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Visual method in the church curriculum. International council of religious education. pa 35c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '40

Teaching methods

By action and debate. M. Sims-Williams. pa 2s Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '40
Principles of teaching for Christian teachers. C. B. Eavey. $2.75 Zondervan pub. house, 813 Franklin st, SE, Grand Rapids, Mich. '40
St La Salle's method of teaching religion. Brother Philip. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39: 309-11; 40:4-5, 37-8 D '39-F '40

Tests and scales

Comprehension test on the Lord's prayer. R. Stuart. Relig Ed 36:43-4 Ja '41
Examination in religion. J. M. Duffy. Cath Sch J 39:164 My '39

Theories and principles

Points of tension between modern religious education and current theological and social trends. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 34:69-73 Ap '39
Wanted: a philosophy for Christian education. S. L. Hamilton. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15 F '39

Workbooks

Old Testament and you. M. C. White. pa Cloister press, box 401, Louisville '39
Students' work book; a companion volume to Beginnings of life and death. S. B. L. Fahs. pa 75c Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '39

Colleges and universities

Are college students interested in religion? W. I. T. Hoover. Christian Ed 23:124-31 D '39
Barthianism and student Christian work. R. E. Kesler. Christian Ed 23:229-41 Ap '40
Catholic college program of religious education. W. F. Cunningham. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:187-97
Curricular courses in religion. L. W. Norris. Sch & Soc 52:266-8 S 28 '40
Do college students object to the study of religion? D. D. W. Davis. J Higher Ed 12:198-200 Ap '41
Engineering and religion. D. C. Jackson, jr. Science ns 92:324-6 O 11 '40
Faculty responsibility for campus religion. E. M. McKown. Christian Ed 23:321-6 Je '40
Guidance of non-Catholic students. P. M. Mackin. Cath Ed R 38:461-6 O '40
Let us save religion in college. E. H. Evans. Christian Ed 24:29-45 O '40
Organization of the courses in religion. T. S. Kepler. Christian Ed 23:217-21 F '40
Place of religion in higher education. S. C. Cole. Relig Ed 35:205-9 O '40
Religion at Rollins college; establishing the foundations of modern religious thinking for undergraduates. A. B. Trowbridge, jr. Relig Ed 35:209-14 O '40
Religion in present day education. W. M. Lewis. North Cen Assn Q 15:18-24 Jl '40
Report; college teaching of religion. National Catholic educational association. Committee on educational research and problems. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:123-86
Standardization: more, or less? C. M. Bond. Christian Ed 24:103-10 D '40
Teaching of religion in the universities. C. G. Robertson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p41-6)
Universities and adult religious education. A. E. Harrison. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p77-81)

See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

Elementary schools

Methods of teaching religion in elementary schools. E. A. Fitzpatrick and P. Tanner. $2.50 Bruce pub. '39
Needed research in teaching religion in the elementary school. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 38:157-9 Je '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:465-72
Priest's contribution to the religious program of the elementary school. C. J. Ivis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:522-9
Religious teaching in elementary schools. J. V. Measures. J Ed London 71:211-12 Ap '39

High schools

Cooperation between school and church. B. Lowe. Sch Activities 10:99-100 N '38
High-school lessons in religion. Sister Mary Fidelis. Cath Sch J 38:276 N '38
Religion in high school. T. T. Cawley. Cath Sch J 39:215-17 S '39
Religious education in the high school. D. Robbins. Sch Activities 11:298 Mr '40
Teaching religion around Christ in high school. W. H. Russell. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:3-7 Ja '39
Weekday religious education in the high schools of the United States. K. L. Thompson. bibliog pa 25c Eastern Baptist theological seminary, Sch. of Christian ed, 1814 S Rittenhouse sq, Philadelphia '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Background for religious education in teachers colleges. R. C. Jenkins. Ed 59:266-8 Ja '39

Private schools

Religion at George school. W. Hubben. Relig Ed 36:20-4 Ja '41
Student church in action. H. B. Ingalls. Christian Ed 23:201-8 F '40

Public schools

Can religion be taught in our public schools? E. O. Bradshaw. Relig Ed 35:32-9 Ja '40
Leaders in religious education plan a crusade. Sch & Soc 51:235 F 24 '40
Let's teach religion in the public schools. W. A. Sutton. Int J Relig Ed 17:12+ N '40
Time-off in the public schools for religious instruction. Sch & Soc 53:596-7 My 10 '41
What sort of religion? G. A. Coe. il Int J Relig Ed 17:13-14 N '40

See also
Bible in the schools

Secondary schools

Religious teaching in secondary schools. C. Clark. J Ed London 71:210-11 Ap '39

Third grades

Drill in religion for third grade. Sister Mary Germaine. il Cath Sch J 38:278 N '38

Weekday schools

Are weekday church schools the solution? H. S. Elliott. il Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9+ N '40
Case for the weekday church school. W. D. Blair. Front Democ 7:75-7 D '40
Case for the weekday church school. H. A. Lewis. il Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 N '40
Local church and the weekday church school. F. Martin. il Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14+ Ap '40
Mid-week school of religion. V. Spencer. Int J Relig Ed 15:8+ Ja '39
Public policy needed. G. A. Coe. Front Democ 7:73-5 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:46-8 F '41
River Forest plan of week-day religious education. I. B. Wasson. Relig Ed 35:227-31 O '40
Significant aspects of the River Forest plan. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 35:231-5 O '40
Summer plans for the church school. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 Je '38
Weekday religious education succeeds. A. G. Kelsey. il Int J Relig Ed 15:19+ Ja '39
Weekday religious education today; the need and two practical programs—a symposium. il Int J Relig Ed 15:10-12 Mr '39

RELIGIOUS education—Weekday schools—*Cont.*
What are the first steps? so you're planning a weekday church school! W. D. Howell. il Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9+ D '40
Workable religious week-day program. S. L. Johnson. Minn J Ed 20:361-2 My '40

Chile

Centers of light in other lands. W. C. Barclay. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 Jl '40

China

Centers of light in other lands. W. C. Barclay. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 Jl '40

See also
Mission schools—China

England

Agreed syllabus for religious education. C. F. Garbett. Times Ed Sup 1336:485 D 7 '40
Campaign against secularism. Times Ed Sup 1262:279 Jl 8 '39
Education: an urgent task. J. S. Lidgett. Contemporary Review 159:46-52 Ja '41
Guide to Christian teaching; revised Cambridge syllabus. Times Ed Sup 1254:182 My 13 '39
New Cambridge syllabus. Times Ed Sup 1254: 183 My 13 '39
Religion and education. C. Norwood. J Ed London 71:208-9 Ap '39
Religion and the nation. J Ed London 72:165-7 Ap '40
Religion in schools. Times Ed Sup 1347:86 F 22 '41
Religion in schools; eight years' progress. Times Ed Sup 1200:141 Ap 30 '38
Religion in the school. Times Ed Sup 1296: 83 Mr 2 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:573-4 N '40
Religion in the schools. Times Ed Sup 1232: 449 D 10 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 48: 847-8 D 31 '38
Religious education in the school. Times Ed Sup 1339:527 D 28 '40
Religious education: the basis of agreement. C. M. Blagden. J Ed London 73:77-8 Mr '41
Religious instruction and the training of teachers. C. L. Berry. J Ed London 72: 167-9, 216-18 Ap-My '40
Religious teaching. Times Ed Sup 1258:230 Je 10 '39
Religious teaching. L. J. Morison. Church Quarterly Review 130:120-8 Ap '40
Religious teaching in elementary schools. J. V. Measures. J Ed London 71:211-12 Ap '39
Teaching of religion in the universities. C. G. Robertson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p41-6)
Teaching scripture to sixth forms; a new method of approach. Times Ed Sup 1336: 485 D 7 '40

Hawaiian Islands

Religious education in Honolulu, Hawaii. E. H. Harris. Ed 59:306-8 Ja '39

New York (state)

Public schools and religious education; child is not the mere creature of the state. C. H. Tuttle. Vital Speeches 7:279-80 F 15 '41

United States

Public education and religion. L. A. Weigle. Relig Ed 35:67-75 Ap '40

Wales

Religious education in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1270:352 S 2 '39

RELIGIOUS education association
Maintaining the prophetic role in the Religious education association. B. Carrier. Relig Ed 33:79-81 Ap '38
Policy and strategy of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 35:182-92 Jl '40
Regional meetings. Relig Ed 33:67-78 Ap '38
Religious education and democracy, REA convention theme. Sch & Soc 51:537 Ap 27 '40
Religious education association. E. J. Chave. Ed 59:304-5 Ja '39

Committee on program and research
Suggested syllabus on religious education and public education for the use of local and regional groups, 1940-1941. Relig Ed 35:195-209 O '40

RELIGIOUS education directors
Study of directors of religious education and their profession. O. Mayer. Int J Relig Ed 15:12+ O '38

RELIGIOUS education week
Communion and consecration service; a program for use religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 15:11 S '38
Materials. Int J Relig Ed 16:11 S '39
Observing religious education week; successful activities in church and community. J. B. Ketcham. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7+ Jl '39
Planning for religious education week. R. Snyder. il Int J Relig Ed 15:9-10 S '38
Planning religious education week. J. B. Ketcham. Int J Relig Ed 16:12 Je '40
Religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 15:9 My '39
Religious education week in the community. Int J Relig Ed 15:10 S '38

RELIGIOUS experience
From authority to experience. D. E. Adams. Relig Ed 35:223-6 O '40

RELIGIOUS festivals. See Festivals

RELIGIOUS liberty
Free education and free religion. H. N. MacCracken. Assn Am Col B 26:355-60 N '40
In defense of California. C. H. Katenkamp. Bus Ed World 19:786-7 My '39
Religious freedom. C. E. Diehl. Assn Am Col B 26:25-38 Mr '40
Religious freedom in America; a social science unit. H. A. Sitz. bibliog Grade Teach 56:48-9+ Mr '39

See also
Flag salute case

RELIGIOUS life and activities

See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
Private schools—Religious life and activities

RELIGIOUS literature
Illinois church house exhibits. G. Coffin. il Int J Relig Ed 16:15+ F '40
Silent teachers in the home. G. D. Glover. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 F '39

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music

RELIGIOUS orders
Wearing a religious garb in public schools. W. T. Rouse. Tex Outl 24:24 N '40

See also
Roman Catholic church—Teaching orders

RELIGIOUS psychology. See Religion, Psychology of

RELIGIOUS vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

RELLER, Theodore Lee
Central or state government control of local authorities. Am Sch Bd J 100:59-60+ Mr; 25-7+ My '40
Educational administrator and the community. Am Sch Bd J 101:17-18 Ag '40
Improved public-relations calendar. Am Sch Bd J 97:24-6 S '38
Improvement in the status of the local superintendent of schools. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-21 Ag '39
Procedures in identifying and appraising community resources having educational values. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p220-8)
State program for the training of superintendents of schools. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 98:23-5+ My '39
Superintendent of schools and the national crisis. Am Sch Bd J 102:31-2+ F '41

RELLER, Theodore Lee—*Continued*
University of Pennsylvania—two hundred years—a look ahead. Pa Sch J 89:75-6 N '40
Wanted: school directors who direct. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-21 Ap '41

RELYEA, Gladys M.
Comparison of the results of science education—1859 and 1939. Sch Sci & Math 40: 146-8 F '40
Out-of-school science activities of junior high school students. Sci Ed 24:84-7 F '40

RELYEA, Marian
Amazon native life. Sch Arts 39:135 D '39
Mediterranean lands. bibliog Grade Teach 57: 40-1+ F '40
Safety in community life. Grade Teach 58: 35+ Je '41

REMAK, Henry Heymann
Licence et licenciés in French provincial universities. French R 12:34-9 O '38

REMALEY, John Wilson Crane, and Carney, M. J.
Guide to the school laws of Pennsylvania; prepared in the Graduate school of Duquesne university. 929p $5 Pa. bk. service, Cameron & Kelker sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '39

REMEDIAL reading. See Reading—Remedial teaching

REMEDIAL teaching
Administration of remedial programs. R. B. Thompson. Ed Adm & Sup 27:226-8 Mr '41
Educational adjustments to individual differences. P. A. Boyer. bibliog R Ed Res 9: 177-80 Ap '39
Phases of remedial teaching in the Bradford city schools. W. J. Reilly. Pa Sch J 86:327-8 Je '38
Procedures in corrective and remedial instruction. L. J. Brueckner. Minn J Ed 20: 303-4 Ap '40
Remedial clinic at the Catholic university. K. G. Keneally. Cath Ed R 38:400-3 S '40
What is remedial education? P. W. Pinckney. Ed Meth 20:174-8 Ja '41

See also
Diagnostic education

also subhead Remedial teaching under school subject, e.g. Reading—Remedial teaching

Elementary schools
Appraisal of an elementary school reorganization in terms of its effect upon the children who attend it. E. A. Dimmick. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:91-101 O '38

High schools
Experimental evaluation of the senior survey course. J. C. Heston. Ed Res B 18: 40-3 F '39
Remedial work as an opportunity. L. Robles. Sch R 47:597-601 O '39
Teaching the fundamentals to high-school pupils. L. Robles. Sch R 48:13-15 Ja '40

REMENYI, Joseph
Literature and propaganda. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p47-59)

REMER, Charles Frederick
Fundamental concepts of public education; the viewpoint of the economist. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p35-40)

REMINGTON, Edna
Freedom in creative design. Sch Arts 40:277 Ap '41

REMINISCENCE
Experimental studies in rote-learning theory. C. I. Hovland. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:201-24, 338-53; 24:466-84 Mr-Ap '38, My '39
Forgetting of crowded and isolated materials. C. E. Buxton and E. B. Newman. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26: 180-98 F '40
Influence of methodology upon the measurement of reminiscence. S. Gray. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:37-44 Jl '40
Measurement of reminiscence. M. E. Bunch. bibliog Psychological Review 45:525-31 N '38
Reminiscence in relation to differential difficulty. A. L. Edwards and H. B. English. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:100-8 Jl '39
Reminiscence, substance learning, and initial difficulty—a methodological study. H. B. English and A. L. Edwards. bibliog Psychological Review 46:253-63 My '39

REMLEY, Beth
Teaching the use of the library. Va J Ed 32:349 My '39

REMMERS, Hermann Henry
Appraisal of college teaching through ratings and student opinion. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p227-40)
Attitudes of elementary-school children toward their teachers: abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p72)
(ed) Further studies in attitudes, series 3. (Studies in higher ed. no34) 151p pa $1.50 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref. '38
—See Abbott, R. B; Bateman, R. M; Degering, E. F; Denney, H. R; Keller, M. W; Schwehn, H. M; Tschechtelin, M. A; Ward, W. D; Whisler, L. D; Williamson, A. C. jt. auths.

—Cutler, Mabelle; and Jones, Patricia
Waking suggestibility in children: general or specific? Pedagog Sem 56:87-93 Mr '40

—and Ewart, E. S.
Reliability of multiple-choice measuring instruments as a function of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:61-6 Ja '41

—Karslake, Ruth; and Gage, N. L.
Reliability of multiple-choice measuring instruments as a function of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:583-90 N '40

REMMLEIN, Madaline Kinter
Analysis of leaders among high-school seniors. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:413-22 Je '38
Dismissed teacher. Am Teach 22:16-17 My '38
Excursions are often hazardous. Nation's Sch 27:55 My '41
Scholastic accomplishment as affected by intelligence and participation in extra-curricular activities. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:602-7 O '39
Shall the school board surrender its immunity? Am Sch Bd J 98:18+ F '39

REMSEN, Ira
Ira Remsen—erstwhile dean of Baltimore chemists. F. H. Getman. pors J Chem Ed 16:353-60 Ag '39

REMY, Kathora
Programs and problems of local teachers associations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:42-3

RENAISSANCE

France
Music and poetry in the French renaissance. M. Françon. bibliog f French R 12:365-73 Mr '39

RENAULD, Jeanne Frédérique
Encore le *frondator* de la 1re églogue de Virgile: émondeur ou rossignol? R Univ 47 pt2:111-14 Jl '38

RENNE, Henry E.
Department of agriculture, annual report, 1940-41. Train Sch B 38:33-6 Ap '41

RENNE, Roland Roger
State school lands in Montana. Mont Ed 17: 5-6 S '40

RENNELL OF RODD, James Rennell Rodd, 1st baron
Modern languages and the education of future citizens. J Ed London 71:274+ My '39

RENNER, George Thomas, jr
Education and the conservation of resources. Soc Frontier 5:203-6 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:20-2 My '39
Educational revision of wall maps. J Geog 40:13-19 Ja '41
Map as an educational instrument. Soc Ed 4:477-82 N '40
Map in modern education. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:703-24 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:39-42 O '39
National defense and conservation of resources. Front Democ 7:182-5, 216-17 Mr-Ap '41
Teaching conservation of resources. J Geog 38:245-51 S '39
—and Nixon, R. B.
(eds) International forum. See monthly numbers of Social studies October 1939-

RENNER, Mayme Pratt
De Forest Stull, 1885-1938. J Geog 38:82-3 F '39

RENNES. University
Institut de géologie
L'Institut de géologie de la Faculté des sciences de Rennes. Y. Milon. il diags La Nature 67 pt 1:132-5 Mr 1 '39

RENNICK, Howard Leroy
Functionalized agriculture in an urban high school. Ag Ed M 12:187+ Ap '40
Survey of chemistry and physics courses. Jun Col J 10:394-5 Mr '40

RENSBURG, J. A. Jansen van. See Jansen van Rensburg, J. A.

RENSSELAER polytechnic institute
Amos Eaton as a chemist. H. S. Van Klooster. bibliog il J Chem Ed 15:453-60 O '38
Builder. Time 34:32-3 Jl 3 '39
Public speaking at Rensselaer. H. H. Nugent. J Eng Ed 30:893-7 Je '40

RENT
Statistics
Deriving an economic index for areas in cities. D. E. Scates. J Ed Res 34:161-72 N '40

RENTSCHLER, Wayne B.
Lancaster County chapters co-operate. Ag Ed M 12:96 N '39

RENUNCIATION of war treaty. See Pact of Paris

REPAIRING
See also
Books—Conservation and restoration

REPEATERS. See Children, Backward

REPETITION
See also
Rote learning

REPETITION (rhetoric)
Jarring echoes. L. Foley. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:526-32 Ap '40

REPKE, Arthur
Society is our laboratory. Soc Ed 3:620-2 D '39

REPORT cards
Abandon report-cards? E. A. Morgan. Sierra Ed News 36:43 D '40
Adaption of a platoon school to a continuous pupil progress plan. C. C. Truby. il Platoon Sch 14:14-21 Mr '40
Blind man's bluff. J. W. Poynter. Sch Executive 59:13-14 S '39
Boulder's reports are informal. V. M. Rogers. il Sch Executive 59:13-15 Jl '40
Businesslike device for grading work in typewriting (or other subjects) Sister Mary Coleta. Cath Sch J 39:235 S '39
Cooperative progress reports. R. S. Sutton. Ed Meth 18:27-31 O '38
Counselor considers grades. E. B. Hogadone. Nation's Sch 23:31-2 My '39
Current practices in reports to parents. L. E. Mersy. Ohio Sch 18:427 N '40
Educational guidance of the school child. 3s 6d Evans '37
Efforts toward improvement of reports to parents. Sch R 47:84-6 F '39
Elementary school report card; how the Chicago schools are handling this problem. W. H. Johnson. Grade Teach 58:76 S '40
Factors involved in reporting school progress to parents. C. W. Hansen. Am Sch Bd J 97:18+ D '38
Getting at the fundamentals in education. C. E. Hagie. Sch & Soc 50:444-7 S 30 '39
Good-bye to grinding and gettin' by. G. H. Geyer. Sch Executive 57:578-80 Ag '38
Grades versus individual differences. W. S. McAtee. Sch & Com 27:124-6 Mr '41
Greenville improves pupil-progress reports. V. M. Mulholland. H Sch J 23:17-20 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:54-5 Ap '40
Hit her in the neck. J. E. Perdue. Clearing House 15:42-3 S '40
Individual report cards for each subject. G. H. Burger. Clearing House 13:290-1 Ja '39
Johnny gets a break. M. H. Munz. Clearing House 12:534-5 My '38
Junior high school's special problems are met by our new-type report card. L. J. Hauser. Clearing House 15:267-9 Ja '41
Let's use sane reports. M. M. Collins. Tex Outl 23:44-5 Ag '39
Letters of commendation. H. O. Burgess. Clearing House 13:363-4 F '39
Lost in a fog. R. C. Lee. Tex Outl 22:29-30 My '38
Modern report card. C. R. Foster, jr. Hygeia 18:568-9 Je '40
Modern report cards. E. A. Morgan. Grade Teach 58:56+ Ap '41
New progress reports. R. C. Jennings. il Va J Ed 33:246-7 Mr '40
No report cards—well, what then? J. A. Walecka. il Wis J Ed 71:189-90 D '38
Novel forms of school reports to be sent to parents. Sch R 48:91-2 F '40
Personality analysis in British Columbia schools. M. Peck. Ed Forum 3:461-9 My '39
Personalized reports. W. R. Fouts. Sierra Ed News 34:38 My '38
Practical report. C. R. Bennett. bibliog il Sch Executive 60:35-6 S '40
Practices, trends, and issues in reporting to parents on the welfare of the child in school. R. O. Evans. bibliog pa $1.05 Teachers col. '38
Primary report card. W. C. Kvaraceus. El Sch J 39:747-50 Je '39
Principles in designing report cards. E. M. Luse. bibliog f Mid Sch 53:154-5+ Ja '39
Problems and responsibilities of principal and teacher in the promotion of pupils. E. Jenkins and others. Baltimore B Ed 17:74-8 Ja '40
Pupil personal-rating report card. R. B. Leasure. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:262 S '40
Pupils progress reports. D. T. Dawe. Sierra Ed News 37:26 My '41
Pupils can rate themselves. R. J. Schulte. Ag Ed M 13:129 Ja '41
Purposeful reporting. W. D. Barr. il Va J Ed 34:264-5+ Ap '41
Record keeping. C. E. Stothers. Sch (El ed) 27:434-7 Ja '39
Records of progress. T. J. Norby. il Sch Executive 59:20-1 N '39
Report card for evaluating the progress of the whole child. A. B. Foreman. El Sch J 41:195-205 N '40
Report card practices in Wisconsin elementary schools. Wis J Ed 70:465-7 My '38
Report card ratings of pupils' character traits. I. Munson. Nation's Sch 27:28-30 F '41
Report card that tells why. A. B. Callaway. il Sch Executive 58:19 Ja '39
Report card trends in West. H. H. Hartley. Nation's Sch 24:51-3 N '39
Report cards. E. A. Morgan. Mont Ed 16:17+ My '40
Report cards. E. Sells. Sierra Ed News 35:14 O '39
Report cards can instruct. L. T. Hannan. Nation's Sch 24:58+ O '39

REPORT cards—*Continued*
Report cards: social appraisal, constructive diagnosis. H. T. Batchelder. Clearing House 14:520-4 My '40
Reporting pupil growth to parents in the Inglewood public schools. R. B. Moyes and others. Calif J El Ed 9:48-53 Ag '40
Reporting pupil progress. W. H. Dawe; R. B. French. Mich Ed J 17:268-71+ D '39
Reporting to parents. New York state association of elementary principals. Committee on reporting to parents. bibliog pa 50c The assn, R. W. Thompson, Proctor high sch, Utica, N.Y. '38
Reports to parents. R. G. Peterson. Wis J Ed 71:7-8 S '38
Reports to the home; an analysis of the best current practices drawn from the improvements of many schools. S. A. Peterson. bibliog f Clearing House 13:67-72 O '38
School report. L. McLaughlin. Tex Outl 24: 33-4 Jl '40
Self-rating experiment. L. E. Thomson. Clearing House 13:552-3 My '39
Six years of an experiment in marking and reporting in the Secondary school of the Colorado state college of education. W. L. Wrinkle. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p86-114)
Study of reports and reporting on pupil's progress; suggestions for the diagnostic letter to parents, report cards. Idaho. Department of education. 21p pa The dept, Boise '39
Use of tests, reports, and records. R. Streitz. Nat El Prin 19:295-301 Jl '40
Westwood high goes off the gold-standard marking system. G. H. Geyer. Clearing House 12:530-3 My '38

Bibliography

Reports and records [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c The laboratory '38
Whither school records and reports? selected references on school records and reports, elementary schools—1930-1937; report cards. M. Lazar, comp. Sch Executive 57:468+ Je '38

REPORTERS and reporting
Polylingual reporters. M. L. Wallace. il Bus Ed World 19:551-3 Mr '39

See also
Court reporting

REPORTS and records
Anecdotal behavior record in measuring progress in character. F. H. Bowes. El Sch J 39:431-5 F '39
Annual financial audit. W. E. Rosenstengel. Am Sch Bd J 102:42-3 My '41
Building the annual report. W. E. Rosenstengel. il Sch Executive 60:26-7 Mr '41
Chicago uniform textbook record system. G. M. Jones. il Am Sch Bd J 98:25-7+ F; 42-4+ Mr '39
Common errors in financial reports. B. V. Keister. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30+ N '39
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:90-4, 122-6, 155-8 Jl 15-29 '39
Dictionary, please: a newsman looks at superintendents' annual reports. W. A. Bergh. Sch & Soc 52:264-5 S 28 '40
Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the Office of education, Vocational division; fiscal year ended June 30, 1938 [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. Vocational division. 95p pa The division '39
Effect of planned supervision on teaching as shown by objective analyses of classroom activities. D. P. Neeley. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 341-54 My '38
Essential records for commercial departments. E. G. Blackstone. il Bus Ed World 19:269-71, 359-60, 466-8 D '38-F '39
Financial accounting in Texas schools. O. A. Zimmerman. Tex Outl 22:11-13 My '38
Financial records of a public school system. W. S. Bennett. Sch & Com 26:292-3+ O '40
Financial reporting. W. W. Theisen. bibliog R Ed Res 8:154-62 Ap '38
Florida plan. E. L. Morphet. Sch Life 25:20-1+ O '39
Home economics records. A. M. Hamill. Sch (Sec ed) 29:164-6 O '40
More pictured school reports. Sch R 46:655 N '38
New practice in reporting the work of the schools. El Sch J 39:407 F '39
Periodic reports of the superintendent to the board of education. W. E. Sheffer. Am Sch Bd J 96:45-6+ Je '38
Photos tell the story of our schools. Sch Executive 58:46 O '38
Pictures for a pittance. W. S. Bennett. il diags Sch Executive 59:26-7 Mr '40
Proposed changes in the reporting of city school statistics. E. M. Foster. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p261-3)
Record-keeping system, public schools, Stamford, Conn. B. F. Whitford and L. C. Staples. (In American school and university, 1940. p368-72)
Registration and schedule making. S. D. Green. il Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1 Ag '39; Same cond. Va J Ed 33:115-17 D '39
Reviewing the cooperative program; uniform records and reports. H. F. Alves. Sch Life 25:20 O '39
School reports: new style. il Scholastic 35:1T S 25 '39
State progress on reports. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:355 Je '38
Student elimination versus school records. R. M. McHenry. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:46-7 F '40
Superintendent makes his report. H. R. Partridge. Sch Executive 59:37+ F '40
Supervision records. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed M 11:130-1 Ja '39
Vitalizing the annual report. H. C. Hunt. il Sch Executive 58:14-15+ O '38
What one leaves out of the minutes. E. W. Cabe, jr and others. Sch Executive 59:24-5 Ap '40

See also
American council cumulative record forms
Inventories
National advisory committee on school records and reports
Personnel records

Bibliography

References on reports of superintendents of schools. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '39
Whither school records and reports? selected references on school records and reports, elementary schools—1930-1937; school records. M. Lazar, comp. Sch Executive 57:467-8 Je '38

Forms

Composition improvement record. W. Paxton. pa 10c Heath '38
Financial forms for a small high school. A. J. Rathbone. il Calif J Sec Ed 14:85-90 F '39
Keep tabs on teacher. W. T. Jones. Sch Executive 59:32-3 F '40
Official forms in use; a bibliography. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 8) 25p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Permanent enrollment card. J. D. Bowling. Ky Sch J 18:19-20+ F '40
Property records. il Sch Life 25:153 F '40
Records of operating costs. W. W. Molsberry. il Nation's Sch 25:42-3 My '40
Tested business set-up. F. P. Rogers. il Sch Executive 60:46+ Ap '41

See also
Athletic record forms

Colleges and universities

Decade of progress in accounting and financial reporting for colleges and universities. J. H. Cain. Ed Rec 21:497-505 O '40
Professional workshop in transcripts and certificates. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:458-61 Jl '39

High schools

High school principals' annual reports [thesis] G. H. Armacost. bibliog $2 Teachers col. '40

REPORTS and records—High schools—*Cont.*
Reports and records at University high school. M. E. Fisher and others. Univ H Sch J 18:187-201 Je '40

REPORTS and themes. See Themes and reports

REPRESENTATIVES, College. See College representatives

REPRODUCTION
Role of hormones in reproduction. H. O. Burdick. bibliog diag Sch Sci & Math 38:957-67 D '38
Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of sex responsiveness, mating, and reproduction. A. D. E. Laton and E. W. Bailey. bibliog $1.35; pa 75c Teachers col. '40
Teaching the beginning of new life. W. A. Robinson and B. L. Boley. Sci Ed 25:29-34 Ja '41; Same. H Sch J 24:66-73 F '41

REPRODUCTION (psychology)
Successive reproductions of visually perceived forms. A. Burton and R. Tueller. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 58:71-82 Mr '41

REPRODUCTIONS of works of art
Note on the interchangeability of art originals and colored photographic reproductions. J. W. Grimes and E. S. Bordin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:376-82 My '40

REPRODUCTIVE behavior. See Sex behavior

REPTILES, Fossil

See also
Dinosauria

REPUBLIC, Pennsylvania

Elementary school
How one school planned and achieved. G. E. Hibbs. Nat Ed Assn J 30:23 Ja '41

REPUBLICAN party
Political issues of the day; with discussion. K. E. Mundt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:84-95

REQUA, Dorothy
Does high school rank determine college success? Am Assn Col Reg J 16:299-305 Ap '41

REQUISITIONS
How the elementary school principal may stimulate the educational program through books, supplies, and equipment. R. B. Abbott. Calif J El Ed 7:169-73 F '39
Training teachers in the proper use of materials, equipment, and techniques. M. A. Adams. il Baltimore B Ed 16:113-19 Ja '39

RERUCHA, Ernest A.
Electric concentration game. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:334-7 O '40
Marker for measuring track events. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:167 Ap '39
Multiple circuit and variable speed flasher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:356-8 O '38

RESCH, Clifton
Equipping the school print shop economically. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:408 D '39
Safe and effective press feeding. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:224-6 Je '39

RESCH, Peter A.
Training of teachers of religion. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:390-9

RESCHKE, Alfred. See Reschke, L. K. jt. auth.

RESCHKE, Luvella Kregel, and Reschke, Alfred
Newspaper in the classroom; ed: E. A. Fitzpatrick; newspaper consultant W. C. Conrad. 384p bibliog il maps $2; to schools $1.50 E. M. Hale & co, 5193 Plankinton arcade, Milwaukee '39

RESEARCH
Acquisition of attitudes. A. F. Schnepp. Cath Ed R 37:579-91 N '39
Assumptions underlying research data. D. E. Scates. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:241-54 D '40
Direct observation as a research method. A. T. Jersild and M. F. Meigs. bibliog R Ed Res 9:472-82 D '39
Guide for the description and evaluation of research materials [mimeographed] R. B. Downs, ed. bibliog pa 50c A.L.A. '39
Initiating research in Catholic schools. B. Confrey. $2.50 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '38
Meaning of research. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 36:181-6 Ja '40
Our intellectual resources. L. C. Hunter. Front Democ 6:43-5 N '39
Philosophical or group thinking method of research. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 75-83 O '40
Problems of the woman scholar. C. H. Payne. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:80-4 Ja '40
Regional research enriches the curriculum. W. D. Cocking and E. F. Hartford. il Sch Executive 60:22+ Ja '41
Research and engineering education. J. K. Finch. J Eng Ed 28:643-7 My '38
Research and the American university professor. A. O. Aldridge. Sch & Soc 49:574-8 My 6 '39
Research applied to business education. B. R. Haynes and C. W. Humphrey. $2 Gregg '39
Research costs in educational institutions. E. L. Moreland. J Eng Ed 31:247-8 D '40
Research manual; with a bibliographical guide to college studies and interests. C. B. Williams and A. H. Stevenson. $1.25 Harper '40
Research projects aid schools and scholars. D. Cameron. American Scholar 8 no2:248-50 [Ap] '39
Review of research in audience reaction. W. A. D. Millson. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:464-83, 655-72 O-D '38
Riddle in research. D. P. Bean. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 80 no 1: 37-47 '39
Scholarship's closed circle opens. W. S. Dix. J Adult Ed 13:151-7 Ap '41
Technics of research in physical growth and anthropometry. H. V. Meredith. bibliog R Ed Res 9:80-90 F '39
Truth as a frontier. C. H. Blanchard. Phi Delta Kappan 23:199-200 Ja '41
We investigate together. Sister Mary Digna. Col Engl 1:340-4 Ja '40
What research indicates as a profitable program of work in denominate numbers and measures. G. M. Wilson. Ed 61:500-4 Ap '41

See also
Agricultural research
Athletics—Research
Biological research
Building research
Business research
Chemical research
Engineering research
Historical research
Industrial research
Institute for advanced study
Legal research
Literary research
Medical research
Music—Research
Psychological research
Scientific research
Social research

Colleges and universities
Appraisal of the extra-classroom activities of the teacher. T. E. Benner. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p241-7)
College teaching and creative scholarship. K. O. Myrick. Engl J (Col ed) 28:296-306 Ap '39
Coordination of science and industry. E. A. Baird. Sch & Soc 48:740-4 D 10 '38
Developing a college through research. C. G. Wrenn. J Higher Ed 10:133-8 Mr '39
Financing of research. R. M. Hughes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p96-109)
Functions of a university bureau of business research. F. Weaver. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:46-52 Je '38
How to dispose of obsolete professors. J. Hare. Sch & Soc 48:83-5 Jl 16 '38
Information officer in the university library. W. Ashworth. Library Association Record 41:583-4 D '39
Information officer in the university library; reply. L. G. Patrick. Library Association Record 42:64-5 F '40
Mr Crossman's heresies. G. P. W. Lamb. Adult Ed 11:189-94 Mr '39

RESEARCH—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
NYA student aid research projects. D. R. Williams. Ed Rec 20:118-30 Ja '39
Negro as a subject of university research in 1940. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 10:245-57 Ap '41
Oklahoma university proposes a research program under the WPA. Sch & Soc 51:76 Ja 20 '40
Opportunity for cooperation in research. J. C. Boyce. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:657-8 D '38
Place of teaching and research; strength and weakness at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1355:179 Ap 19 '41
Place of the university library in the modern world. C. M. White. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 34:440-5+ S 1 '40; Same. Ed Rec 21:454-69 O '40
Research and invention in universities. Nature 145:639-40+ Ap 27 '40
Responsibility of the college to its students. C. Warren. Ed Rec 21:381-94 Jl '40
Status of teaching in the American university; with discussion. E. E. Day. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p65-80); Same cond. Ed Rec 21:5-13 Ja '40
Stimulating chemical research in the southeastern states, an experiment. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Chem Ed 17:214-16 My '40
Summary of facts and opinions. W. E. Bundy and H. Zink. J Higher Ed 10:30-6 Ja '39
Teaching and research. L. B. Wright. Assn Am Col B 27:75-82 Mr '41
Universities and research. J. I. O. Masson. Nature 145:855 Je 1 '40
Vitalizing freshman research themes. F. Sherbourne. Engl J (Col ed) 27:755-60 N '38

Engineering schools and colleges

Research and invention in engineering colleges. A. A. Potter. Science ns 91:1-7 Ja 5 '40
Research in relation to teaching. H. E. Davis. J Eng Ed 29:400-4 Ja '39
Undergraduate theses as a means of developing research initiative among faculty and students. W. Raeder. J Eng Ed 29:501-3 Mr '39
Undergraduate thesis and research. G. C. Ernst. bibliog J Eng Ed 29:504-9 Mr '39
University research as an aid to industry. Michigan. University. Department of engineering research. (Engineering res. cir. no5) rev ed 49p il The univ. '38
Value of engineering research in engineering colleges. R. L. Peurifoy. Tex Outl 23:22-3 Ag '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Co-operative research in teachers colleges as a means of student growth and community service. A. M. Sherman. Ed 61:431-4 Mr '41
Functional research and the teachers college. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:659-67 D '38
Why research in a teachers college? C. C. Smith. N Y State Ed 26:25-6+ O '38

RESEARCH, Educational

Bureau program for 1939-40. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res Bul 19:421-35 O 23 '40
Concluding comments and remarks on the province of scientific inquiry. F. N. Freeman. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p487-95)
Contribution of this Society to the scientific movement in education with special reference to the trends in problems and methods of inquiry. G. M. Whipple. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p257-72)
Contributions of research to the redefinition of college entrance requirements. K. L. Heaton. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:149-69 Ap '41
Cooperative research with adequate support. F. N. Freeman. J Ed Res 34:321-6 Ja '41
Current needs in educational research. W. J. Osburn. J Ed Res 34:360-3 Ja '41
Current research in higher education. M. F. Seay. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:119-22 Jl 23 '38
De educationis statu. F. P. Graves. Sch & Soc 49:193-9 F 18 '39
Defining of educational research problems. M. D. Engelhart. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p22-4)
Developing a college through research. C. G. Wrenn. J Higher Ed 10:133-8 Mr '39
Director of educational research in science. F. D. Curtis. Ed 59:403-5 Mr '39
Do classroom practices jibe with research findings? L. P. Gordon. Sch Executive 58: 27-8 Je '39
Doctors in education. W. S. Monroe and A. Marks. J Higher Ed 10:191-4 Ap '39
Education in the CCC camps; research in CCC education. Sch Life 24:109 Ja '39
Educational engineering for the schoolroom. G. A. Brown. J Ed Res 32:686-8 My '39
Educational news in educational research. D. Segel. See monthly numbers of School life through June 1938
Educational objectives. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 32:215-17 N '38
Educational research. American council on education. bibliog pa $1 The council '39
Educational research. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 11:49-50 Ja '40
Educational research and the defense of democracy. M. R. Trabue. Sch & Soc 53: 297-304 Mr 8 '41
Educational studies and investigations. 7s 6d Melbourne univ. press '40
Effective teacher at work. E. Greene and W. W. Raisner. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 15-23)
Eight point program in Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 22:1-9 S '40
Encyclopedia of educational research. W. S. Monroe, ed. bibliog $10 Macmillan '41
Ethical responsibility of the abstractor. H. R. Douglass. J Ed Res 33:215-16 N '39
Are Dr Douglass' suggestions for abstracting ethical or unethical? reply to H. R. Douglass. S. W. Fernberger. J Ed Res 33: 302-4 D '39
Evaluative research in group discussion. D. C. Miller. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 25:213-25 Ja '41
Experimental approach to the appraisal and improvement of college instruction. A. C. Eurich and R. N. Bush. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 190-207)
Experimental design and statistical treatment in educational research. E. Shen. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:346-53 Mr '40
Facing the future. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:207-18
Fact-finding and research in industry and public education. D. E. Scates. El Sch J 38:735-46 Je '38
Finding the facts. M. C. Forster. Am Teach 24:20-1 Ap '40
Functional research and the teachers college. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:659-67 D '38
Generalization through condensation: a research technique. D. Faulkner. Ed Res B 19: 492-3 N 20 '40
Getting under way in co-operative research. C. Alexander. Ind Ed M 40:116-21 My '38
Government and educational experimentation. R. J. Havighurst. Front Democ 7:146-8 F '41
Graduate study and problems of exceptional children. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 49:615-16 My 13 '39
Higher education: controlled or uncontrolled. C. A. Drake. Scientific Monthly 52:367-70 Ap '41
Implications of research for the classroom teacher. American educational research association. bibliog pa $1 N.E.A. '39

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*

Implications of research for the classroom teacher—an evaluation. J. C. Morrison. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 128-33)

Importance of fellowship. T. F. Tyler. Phi Delta Kappan 23:193-4 Ja '41

Interpretation and evaluation of research. H. Maehling and P. T. Rankin. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p38-52)

Interpretation of research in educational psychology. G. T. Buswell. Sch & Soc 52:219-24 S 21 '40

Is educational research worth while? L. M. Hunsicker. Am Sch Bd J 97:41-3+ S '38

Laboratory techniques of teaching. Teachers college, Columbia university. Members of education. bibliog pa Teachers col. '38

Land-grant college as a research agency. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:139-40+ F '39

Methods of research in education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:449-646 D '39

More about reviews or abstracts of educational research. H. R. Douglass. J Ed Res 33:462-5 F '40

Need for a national bureau of educational research. R. B. Liddy. Queen's Quarterly 45 no3:309-18 [Ag] '38

Needed research in teaching religion in the elementary school. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 38:157-9 Je '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:465-72

Needed research in the school building field. T. C. Holy. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p85-93)

New Encyclopedia of educational research. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 20:99-105 Ap '41

1939-40 program. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 18:179-93 O '39

Official report of 1940 meeting. American educational research association. pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '40

Patterns of the deliberative method of research in education. H. A. Clugston and R. A. Davis. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:168-76 N '38

Possibilities and pitfalls of educational research. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p384-8)

Practical research in educational psychology. F. N. Freeman. Sch & Soc 51:133-6 F 3 '40

Public relations, publicity, and research. A. J. Burke. Ed 61:133-5 N '40

Putting research on a working basis. F. G. Cornell. il plan Sch Executive 60:15-18 D '40

Quantitative research on teaching and learning. W. A. Brownell. Sch & Soc 50:847-56 D 30 '39

Recent research and its implications for elementary education. M. B. Moss. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:498-9

Relation of research to classroom teaching. W. W. Theisen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 373

Research division of the National education association. J Ed Soc 12:375-8 F '39

Research in education: aims, methods and results. A. F. Watts. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p338-41)

Research in the United States Office of education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. C. H. Judd. (Staff study no 19) 133p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39

Research in the use of mechanical aids in learning. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 32:291-2 D '38

Research news and communications. C. V. Good, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research

Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. American educational research association. pa $1.50 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

Research procedures in the St Louis survey; abstract. H. L. Caswell. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 145-8); Revised. Harvard Ed R 10:429-35 O '40

Research projects. Jun Col J 9:117 D '38

Research projects and methods in educational sociology. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational sociology

Research specialist: his role in teacher education. F. S. Lloyd. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:33-7 D '38

Researcher looks at research. A. C. Rosander. Ed Rec 21:220-36 Ap '40

Sampling in educational research. E. F. Lindquist. J Ed Psychol 31:561-74 N '40

Some problems in relation to interpretation and implementation of research. E. D. Grizzell. Ed Outl 14:1-4 N '39

Some researches in education at the University of Minnesota. H. K. Wilson. bibliog Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 31:239-48 Mr '39

Some significant research studies. W. J. McKee. H Sch J 22:121-4, 162-5, 207-9 Mr-My '39

Statistical analysis in educational research. E. F. Lindquist. $3 Houghton '40

Study of techniques for evaluating occupational literature [mimeographed] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. ltd ed pa gratis Nat. occupational conf, 551 5th av, N.Y. '38

Suggestive research titles pertaining to education in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no8) 16p The dept, Harrisburg '38

Systematic fact-finding in college administration. S. Scroggs. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 14:101-13 Ja '39

Thirty-seventh yearbook; pt. 2, the scientific movement in education. National society for the study of education. bibliog $4; pa $3 Public-sch. '38

Trends in educational research. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Res 34:300-2 D '40

Value of research to teachers. B. R. Buckingham. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p24-37)

Why research in a teachers college? C. C. Smith. N Y State Ed 26:25-6+ O '38

See also

Abstracts, Educational
Australian council for educational research
Canadian council for educational research
Educational measurements
Genetic method
Scientific method
Scottish council for research in education
Statistical methods

also subhead Research under subject, e.g. Business education—Research

Bibliography

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1936-1937, 1937-1938, 1938-1939. United States. Office of education. Library division. (Bul. 1938 no5; 1939 no5; 1940 no5) 3v 373; 400;411p pa ea 35c Supt. of doc. '38-'40

Recent reports. Sch Life 26:123 Ja '41

Research abstracts and bibliographies. A. S. Barr, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research

Research in review. M. E. Irwin, ed. See numbers of Educational method October 1938-May 1939

Methodology

Logical consistency as a research technique. D. Faulkner. Ed Res B 20:42-4+ F '41

Methods of research and problem solving in education. C. V. Good. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:81-90 O '40; Same. Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:11-17 '41

Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1937-1938. C. V. Good, comp. J Ed Res 32:61-80 S '38

RESEARCH, Educational—Methodology—*Cont.*
Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1938-1939. C. V. Good, comp. J Ed Res 33:62-80 S '39
Selected bibliography on the methodology of educational research and related problems, 1939-1940. C. V. Good, comp. J Ed Res 34: 57-80 S '40
Suggestions to the novice in the mechanics of research. M. F. Desing. Sch R 49:206-12 Mr '41

Canada
Canadian research in education. J. E. Robbins. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:428-30 Ja '41
Department of educational research, University of Toronto. P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:433-8 Ja '41
Reports of experiments and research. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:438-58 Ja '41
Reports on educational progress, research, and experiment in Canada. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:409-58 Ja '41; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1347:88 F 22 '41

England
Research in education. Times Ed Sup 1282: 451 N 25 '39

Latin America
Educational research in Latin America. E. Galarza. bibliog R Ed Res 9:368-71 O '39

New York (state)
Educational research planning [mimeographed] Educational research association of New York state. pa The assn, W. W. Soper, sec, State ed. dept, Albany, N.Y. '39

Pennsylvania
Place of a service center in teacher training from the standpoint of secondary schools. I. R. Kraybill. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 110-13)

South Africa
Educational and social research in South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

RESEARCH, Historical. See Historical research

RESEARCH, Industrial. See Industrial research

RESEARCH, Scientific. See Scientific research

RESEARCH bureaus
Functions of a bureau of institutional research. C. R. Griffith. J Higher Ed 9:248-55 My '38
High-school educational research bureau at minimum cost. R. M. Bateman. Ed Adm & Sup 26:392-5 My '40
Organized research in education: national, state, city, and university bureaus of research. D. E. Scates. bibliog R Ed Res 9:576-90 D '39

RESEARCH directors. See Research workers

RESEARCH workers
Opportunities for women as research bibliographers. F. W. Adams. J Chem Ed 16:581-3 D '39
Public-school directors of research look at their positions. D. E. Scates. Ed Res B 17:115-31 My '38
Research specialist: his role in teacher education. F. S. Lloyd. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:33-7 D '38
We pause to consider. D. E. Scates. J Ed Res 34:218-20 N '40

See also
Laboratory technicians

***RESEARCHES** in parent education IV. (Studies ns no381. Studies in child welfare v 17) 181p bibliog $1.70; pa $1.35 Univ. of Iowa '39

RESERVE officers' training corps
Developing leaders. W. F. Morrison. il Chicago Sch J 20:224-7 My '39
Main issues in the junior R.O.T.C. controversy. E. C. Johnson. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:469-81 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:12-14 D '39
Report of the committee on military affairs. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p219-22)
R.O.T.C. J. F. Landis. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p42-5)
ROTC courses in the colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 53:306 Mr 8 '41
Retroactive experiment on effects of military training in high school. D. E. Scates and D. K. Spencer. Sch R 49:195-205 Mr '41
What of the junior R.O.T.C.? what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 14:18 Jl '38

RESERVE systems, Library. See Libraries, School—Reserve systems

RESIDENCE (law) See Domicile

RESIDENCE hall directors. See Dormitories—Administration

RESIDENCE halls. See Dormitories

RESIDENCE requirements. See Graduate schools—Residence requirements; State colleges and universities—Residence requirements

RESISTORS, Electric. See Electric resistors

RESNICK, Joe
Influence of recent trends in education on the teacher of English. Ohio Sch 18:219 My '40

RESNICK, Priscilla
Test on Europe. Instr 49:27 Ja '40

RESPIRATION
Respiration in swimming and diving. P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-14 O '39

See also
Oxygen consumption

RESPIRATION, Artificial
Best method of manual artificial respiration. P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:50-60 Mr '41
Teaching first aid and artificial respiration in biology classes. R. C. Wilkins. diag Sch Sci & Math 38:515-17 My '38

RESPONSIBILITY
Democracy in the classroom. R. G. Reynolds. Teach Col Rec 41:426-36 F '40

REST
Educational relaxation for the classroom teacher. E. Jacobson. Ed 61:205-9 D '40
Getting rested for school. D. M. Wright. Instr 49:20 S '40
Importance of relaxation for teacher and child. H. J. Cubberley. bibliog Childh Ed 16:245-50 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 22-3 Mr '40
Methods in relaxation. J. L. Rathbone. Teach Col Rec 41:506-12 Mr '40
Relaxation classes in the schools. M. Straub and others. Public Health Nursing 31:329-32 Je '39
Relaxation for school children. E. V. Sickler. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:199-200 O '39
Relaxation for teachers. E. V. Sickler. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:133-4 My '40
Rest. E. E. Kattwinkel. Harvard Ed R 9: 69-84 Ja '39
Why rest? R. M. Dorcus and K. Dunlap. Bus Ed World 21:181-6 N '40

REST houses
Pour un nouveau foyer des anciennes lycéennes. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 48 pt 1:411-19 My '39

RESTAURANTS
Careers ahead for American chefs and restaurateurs. M. Milliken. il Prac Home Econ 19:50-1+ F '41
Hotel and restaurant course in junior college. M. Milliken. Calif J Sec Ed 13:418-21 N '38
Hotel and restaurant management. M. Milliken. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:22-5 My '39
Training restaurant workers. Prac Home Econ 17:119 Ap '39

RESTAURANTS—*Continued*
Vocational training; the hotel and restaurant service course. F. M. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 24:44 N '39

RESTRAINT of trade. See Monopolies

RESUSCITATION
See also
Respiration, Artificial

RESZKE, F. E.
Training of an assistant principal for executive responsibilities. Nat El Prin 18:104-6 F '39

RESZKE, Luise, and White, Albert
Occupational information and school subjects; Cincinnati offers a class project. Occupations 19:413-14 Mr '41

RETAIL selling
Administration and organization of the distributive education program. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 270) 17p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Cleveland retail store course. M. Glueck. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:20-34 My '38
Coöperative course in retailing in New York city. W. H. Dooley. J Ed Soc 12:39-43 S '38
Cooperative part-time retail training programs; supervision, coordination, and teaching. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no205. Business ed. ser. no 12) 96p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Co-ordination in distributive education. J. O. Thompson. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p328-32)
Core courses in distributive occupations. E. Reich. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 Mr '41
Course in retail salesmanship. R. P. Louis. il Bus Ed World 19:829-31 Je '39
Developing the training program for the distributive trades. J. Milligan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:613-14
Distributive courses that can be federally aided. J. B. Pope. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p338-43)
Distributive education. B. F. Kyker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:617-18
Distributive education—a challenge to the business educator. J. Milligan. Bus Ed World 19:89-91 O '38
Distributive education and a new program. J. N. Given. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p322-7)
Distributive education in California. H. M. Blowers. il J Bus Ed 14:11-12+ Mr '39
Distributive education in our vocational program. W. R. Blackler. il J Bus Ed 16:11-13 S '40
Distributive education in Tennessee. M. Lyndon. J Bus Ed 14:17-18 D '38
Distributive education is business education. G. H. Richert. Bus Ed World 20:23-5 S '39
Distributive education objectives and achievements. K. B. Haas. Bus Ed World 19:278-82 D '38
Distributive education organization and administration. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no211. Business ed. ser. no 13) 50p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. World Ed 6:228-32 My '41
Distributive education program developed in Akron public schools. N. Clover. Ohio Sch 19:205+ My '41
Distributive education; regulations governing distributive education in New York state. New York (state) Education department. Division of vocational and extension education. (Bul. no 1) rev ed 13p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Equipment in distributive education. W. R. Blackler. (In American school and university, 1941. p381-6)
Fitting distributive workers to their jobs. B. F. Kyker. Occupations 17:400-3 F '39
George-Deen act and its relation to vocational business education. C. A. Reed. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p297-305)
Highlights in the teaching of retailing. D. Janis. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 138-9)
How the co-operatives function. R. G. R. Nadel. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 147-50)
How the teacher of merchandising subjects may develop desirable personal qualities in her pupils. M. E. Jacobson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 177-85)
How to create consumer values in merchandising courses. M. Noonan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 172-6)
How we teach retail selling. G. F. Bonacker. il Bus Ed World 19:547-50 Mr '39
Implications of consumer education for distributive occupational training. E. J. Rowse. il J Bus Ed 16:31-3 F '41
Instruction in adult distributive education. F. V. Unzicker. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p333-7)
Integrated program of distributive education: its social and economic significance. W. F. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:417-18
Justification of a retail selling course. W. B. Gedney. il Bus Ed World 19:731-4 My '39
Long-term retail training program. J. Milligan. Bus Ed World 20:868-71 Je '40
Marching along together. K. B. Haas. Bus Ed World 21:387-90, 537-40 Ja-F '41
Merchandise manual project in salesmanship and store work. A. S. Galper. Comm Ed B 25:44-7 Mr '40
Merchandising course at Lasell. E. Hadcock and G. M. Winslow. Jun Col J 9:468-70 My '39
Methods of teaching adult classes of employed distributive workers. K. B. Haas. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p344-52)
National conference on distributive education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:399-402
Need for training in the distributive occupations. R. P. Snead. il J Bus Ed 14:19-20 F '39
Need of preparatory training for distributive trades. J. G. Kirk. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18 Ap '39
Part-time cooperative classes. N. Clover. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:679-80
Promoting adult distributive classes. P. C. Kelley. Bus Ed World 19:859-61 Je '39
Retail selling. F. V. Unzicker. Platoon Sch 12:27-8 My '38
Retailing and other distributive trades. P. H. Nystrom. Sch Life 25:45-6 N '39
Revamping of retail training in public schools urged. J Bus Ed 15:25 S '39
Scope of distributive education. B. F. Kyker. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p318-21)
Status of merchandising and consumer education in New York city. E. Reich. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p89-94)
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in retail selling and advertising through correlation with non-school education. W. B. Gedney. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p279-88)
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in retail selling through correlation with other subjects. D. M. Baldwin. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p289-94)
Theory and practice in retail selling. J. C. Stout. Ohio Sch 17:63 F '39
Timely warning; possible pitfalls foreseen in the distributive occupations program. H. P. Guy. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:39-41 My '38
Training for informative selling. A. G. Douglas. J Home Econ 31:696-700 D '39
Training for the distributive occupations. H. L. Forkner. Teach Col Rec 42:28-34 O '40

RETAIL selling—*Continued*
Training for the distributive occupations. J. S. Graham. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:850-2 Je '39
25 years of co-operative training. C. J. Siegler. il Bus Ed World 20:416-17 Ja '40
Vitalizing distributive education courses in the secondary school. R. P. Louis. il J Bus Ed 14:10-11 My '39
Vocational education for the distributive occupations in Michigan. G. H. Fern. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:35-8 My '38
Vocational education in distributive occupations. W. M. Baker. Ky Sch J 19:21-3+ Mr '41
Vocational training for the distributive trades. B. Brown. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 193-6)
What provision may be made for vitalizing the teaching of merchandising subjects through practical sales experience. B. Peik. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 186-95)

See also
Detroit retail selling
inventory

Administration

Basic aspects of a citywide program for education in the distributive fields. E. Reich. H Points 23:42-7 Mr '41
Success factors in distributive education. W. M. Baker. Bus Ed World 21:821-2 My '41

Aims and objectives

New York's retailing course of study. R. M. Banks. Bus Ed World 21:543-4 F '41
Some questions and answers about the teaching of retailing. L. Friedman; J. L. Fri. Bus Ed World 20:145-6 O '39
Statement of standards for merchandising students. J. C. DeLaurenti. Bus Ed World 21:703-4 Ap '41

Bibliography

Bibliography for distributive occupations. C. J. Siegler, comp. J Bus Ed 15:23-4 O '39

Curriculum

Basic aspects of a citywide program for education in the distributive fields. E. Reich. H Points 23:42-7 Mr '41
Co-operative program in retailing. R. C. Williams. il Bus Ed World 20:768-72 My '40
Core courses in distributive occupations. E. Reich. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 Mr '41
Merchandising chemistry. M. E. Avery. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 Mr '40
New York's retailing course of study. R. M. Banks. Bus Ed World 21:543-4 F '41
No middle ground. K. B. Haas. Bus Ed World 20:449-51, 581-4, 694-7 F-Ap '40
Pre-employment retail training. A. E. Bray. Bus Ed World 20:497-9 F '40
Trends in the merchandising curriculum. W. M. Kenealy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:413-15

Projects

Business experience through school stores. G. Peart. il J Bus Ed 16:22-4 Ap '41
Christmas selling. A. E. Forsman. Clearing House 15:44-6 S '40
High school day in Dubuque retail stores. A. E. Forsman. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 D '40
Practical projects for courses in distributive education. A. L. DeMond. Nat Bus Ed Q 7: 30-4+ My '39
Student shop providing business experience. Sch R 47:650 N '39
Vocational school day. G. F. Dean. il Bus Ed World 20:872-5 Je '40

Teacher training

Our responsibility for training teachers in retail selling. E. P. Strong. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 150-4)
Part time cooperative work required of prospective teachers of salesmanship and retailing. N. B. Curtis. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 155-8)
Preparation of teachers for distributive education classes. J. Milligan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:680
Vocational summary; intensive but comprehensive. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 25:184-5 Mr '40

Teaching

Business education on Main Street. J. E. McDowell. Calif J Sec Ed 15:38-42 Ja '40
Greenwich trains for distributive jobs. G. C. Wagner and C. J. Nemetz. il J Bus Ed 16: 11-12+ O '40
Improvement of classroom teaching; distributive occupations. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 123-58)
Teaching of distributive education. G. H. Richert. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p400-6)
Two retailing courses. M. L. Williamson. il Bus Ed World 21:22-5 S '40

Teaching aids and devices

Films for merchandise information. E. C. Moore. bibliog il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 My '40
Pre-employment retail training. A. E. Bray. Bus Ed World 20:497-9 F '40
Pupil participation in the school store. J. Rosenblum. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 152-5)
Some ways of encouraging pupil participation in merchandising subjects. R. Kornstein. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 171-5)

Teaching methods

Distributive education for adults. C. J. Siegler. Bus Ed World 21:776-8 My '41
How to stimulate student participation in practical retailing problems. E. O. Schaller. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 141-5)
Pupil participation in retail selling classes in the general high school. E. Reich. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 145-51)
Some ways of encouraging pupil participation in merchandising subjects. R. Kornstein. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 171-5)
Teaching procedures in salesmanship and retail selling. H. W. Thomas. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 192-9)

Tests and scales

Multiple-choice retailing test. C. A. Pederson. Bus Ed World 21:826-8, 919-22 My-Je '41

Workbooks

Selling problems; a workbook for selling to the consumer. E. Reich. pa 60c Am. bk. '40

California

Distributive education in smaller cities. C. Hallam. il J Bus Ed 16:21-2 F '41

England

Studying for the customer; London school of shopkeeping. Times Ed Sup 1302:132 Ap 13 '40

Germany

Nazi dream of a middle-class paradise. P. K. Crosser. Front Democ 6:120-2 Ja '40

Michigan

Distributive occupational training; vocational training courses operated under the provisions of the Michigan state plan for vocational education. Michigan. Board of control for vocational education. (Bul. no237) rev ed 20p The bd, Lansing '39

RETARDATION
Check-up of non-promotions. R. J. W. Templin. J Ed 123:259-60 N '40

See also
Children, Backward—Education
Failures—Students

Elementary schools

Follow-up of non-promotions. E. B. Francis. J Ed 122:187 Je '39

Junior high schools

School progress and pupil adjustment. R. D. Anfinson. El Sch J 41:507-14 Mr '41

RETARDED children. See Children, Backward

RETENTION. See Memory; Reminiscence; Rote learning

RETENTION (psychology)
On the permanence of college learning. H. L. Ansbacher. J Ed Psychol 31:622-4 N '40

RETENTION of students. See Elimination

RETIRED teachers. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETIREMENT. See College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement; School employees—Pensions and retirement; Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETROACTIVE inhibition
Effect of length of list upon retroactive inhibition when degree of learning is controlled. M. C. Sand. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '39
Immediacy of interpolation and amount of inhibition. F. J. Houlahan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:37-44 Ja '41
Influence of degree of interpolated learning on retroactive inhibition and the overt transfer of specific responses. A. W. Melton and J. M. Irwin. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:173-203 Ap '40
Proactive and retroactive effects in the recognition of form. B. R. Philip. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:502-13 My '40
Relative importance of intervening activity and lapse of time in the production of forgetting. P. E. Twining. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:483-501 My '40
Retroaction and gains in motor learning. C. E. Buxton and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:1-17, 198-208 Jl-Ag '39
Retroaction and proaction in serial learning. G. R. Schmeidler. American Journal of Psychology 52:592-600 O '39
Retroactive and proactive inhibition in immediate memory. W. B. Pillsbury and A. Sylvester. Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:532-45 N '40
Retroactive inhibition and common sense. S. H. Britt. J Ed Psychol 29:613-19 N '38
Retroactive inhibition: the temporal position of interpolated activity. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:228-33 Ag '39

REUSSER, Walter Christian
Program of personnel work for students in teacher training at the University of Wyoming. Ed Adm & Sup 25:388-98 My '39
—See Maxwell, C. R; Mort, P. R. jt. auths.

REUTER, Edward Byron
Education of the adolescent. J Ed Soc 14: 67-78 O '40
Why the presence of the Negro constitutes a problem in the American social order. J Negro Ed 8:291-8 Jl '39

REVELLI, William D.
Elementary and junior high school instrumental program. Etude 57:571+ S '39
Future of instrumental clinics. por Etude 59: 239-40+ Ap '41
High school instrumental program. Etude 57: 639+ O '39
Modern instrumental music festivals. Etude 58:239-40+ Ap '40
Music as your profession: a letter to Charles. Etude 58:599-600+ S '40
School orchestra program. Etude 58:529+ Ag '40

REVERCOMB, O. F.
Can tenure, once gained, be taken away? Wis J Ed 73:13-14 S '40

REVERE, Paul, 4th, pseud.
Open letter on military training: to school board members and committeemen. Ed 61: 213-15 D '40

REVIEWS
Committee report on techniques of review. Calif J Sec Ed 14:240-3 Ap '39
Method of review. I. M. Ziff. Sch Sci & Math 38:680-2 Je '38
Practical drill and review techniques in the twelfth grade. J. B. Johnson. Soc Studies 31:262+ O '40
Review and recall. N. Riley. Soc Ed 5:199-201 Mr '41
Review devices. J. A. Kramer. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p46-50)
Review in the social studies. M. P. Moffatt and J. R. Craf. Soc Studies 32:112-14 Mr '41
Review, with special reference to temporal position. A. M. Sones and J. B. Stroud. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:665-76 D '40
Who takes the review today? M. Bleifeld. H Points 23:76-8 Ja '41

REVIEWS, Book. See Book reviews

REVOLUTION
Revolution as a fad in history. L. J. Mannion. Ed 59:92-5 O '38

REWARDS and prizes
Award of prizes to teachers of undergraduate students at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 50:12-13 Jl 1 '39
Awards away. L. W. Ashby. il Sch Executive 59:26-7 Ap '40
Awards for achievement. P. B. Porter. Bus Ed World 19:211-12 N '38
Awards for school journalism. C. Wedemeyer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:27-34 Ja '39
Citation roll. W. O. Forman. Sch Activities 10:381-2 My '39
Educational excursions awarded for success in competitive examinations. W. A. Cook. Sch R 46:406-7 Je '38
Effect of right and wrong upon the learning of nonsense syllables in multiple choice arrangement. J. W. Tilton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:95-115 F '39
Extrinsic awards to those who participate. A. J. Huggett. Sch Activities 11:189-90 Ja '40
Grading system for the stimulation of outside reading. D. F. Brown. Mod Lang J 23:270-5 Ja '39
Is citing of character traits desirable? E. Capuzzi. Sch Activities 11:55-6 O '39
Participation letter. D. St John. Sch Activities 10:111-12 N '38
Plan to promote business office placements. C. A. Pederson. Bus Ed World 21:596-9 Mr '41
Prizes and rewards in religious education. H. S. McConnell. Relig Ed 34:110-14 Ap '39
Rewards that defeat themselves. R. L. Fairing. Am Sch Bd J 102:53+ Ap '41
School service awards. J. E. Rathbun and L. A. Hawkinson. il Sierra Ed News 34:26 My '38
Survey of junior high awarding practices. H. Connon. Calif J Sec Ed 16:41-6 Ja '41
System of awards for merit and service in the college band. A. D. Lekvold. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p268-71)
Systematized incentives in an instrumental program. P. J. Myran and F. Weber. Ed Mus M 20:8-9+ Ja '41
That school letter. R. H. Jordan. Sch Activities 10:344 Ap '39
What shall we award? R. W. Aitken. Sch Activities 11:96-7 N '39
Who shall wear the school letter? F. T. Dolbear. Nation's Sch 24:60 Jl '39
Winners of the George Foster Peabody radio awards. Sch & Soc 53:435 Ap 5 '41

REX, Mrs Barbara
Music and the school board. Atlantic Monthly 166:489-93 O '40

REX, Earl C.
Construction of a demonstration slide rule. Sch Sci & Math 40:161-4 F '40
Forces on struts determined by analysis. Sch Sci & Math 41:15-17 Ja '41

REX, William A. jr. See Storey, E. J. jt. auth.

REYES, María Francisca
Woman of the Americas. M. de Cáceres. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74: 500-3 Jl '40

REYES, Nicanor Isidoro
Commercial education in the Philippines. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p271-8)

REYMERT, Martin Luther
Relationships between menarcheal age, behavior disorders, and intelligence. bibliog Character & Personality 8:292-300 Je '40

—and Hinton, R. T. jr
Effect of a change to a relatively superior environment upon the IQ's of one hundred children. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p255-68)

—and Kohn, H. A.
Objective investigation of suggestibility. Character & Personality 9:44-8 S '40

REYNARD, Grant T.
Artists—young and old—be yourselves. Tex Outl 24:19 Je '40

REYNARD, Marian C. and Dockeray, F. C.
Comparison of temporal intervals in judging depth of sleep in newborn infants. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:103-20 S '39

REYNIER, E.
Geography in the French primary school. New Era 19:265-9 N '38

REYNOLD, Gonzague de
Principles of intellectual co-operation. B League Nations Teach 5:5-17 D '38

REYNOLDS, Brenton E.
Easy does it! Sch Executive 58:25-6+ Jl '39
Open letter to administrators. Nation's Sch 23:66+ My '39
Values achieved through theory-experiment clubs. Ohio Sch 17:8-9 Ja '39

REYNOLDS, Charles W.
Development of generalized science courses in state teachers colleges; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. Sci Ed 24:87-91 F '40
Professor of generalized science in a teachers college. Ed 59:414-15 Mr '39
—See Webb, H. A. jt. auth.

REYNOLDS, Clara P.
Art room maintenance. Sch Arts 39:64+ O '39

REYNOLDS, Dorothy
Bethlehem day; story. Instr 49:47 D '39
Feast of dolls; story. Instr 48:13+ My '39
Finest poncho in Peru; story. Instr 49:15+ Ap '40
Flower carpet; story. Instr 48:15+ Ap '39
Mr Wu's horsehair hat; story. Instr 48:19+ Ja '39
Molly O'Dowl's magic stew; story. Instr 48: 15+ Mr '39
Pig that ate a horse; story. Instr 50:17+ Ap '41
St Nicholas and the cabbage head; story. Instr 49:45+ D '39

REYNOLDS, E. E.
Education and industry. Tex Outl 22:26 Ag '38

REYNOLDS, E. J. and Henderson, Carl
Simple questions—important answers. Sch & Com 27:109-10 Mr '41

REYNOLDS, Ernest Edwin
Education's debt to Baden-Powell; an idea in practice. Times Ed Sup 1342:25 Ja 18 '41
Freedom to mature; a view of education. 252p 7s 6d Macmillan '38

REYNOLDS, Florence E.
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers in conservation education. See United States. Office of education
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers in the use of visual aids in instruction. See United States. Office of education
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Good references on language handicaps of non-English-speaking children

REYNOLDS, George A.
How can I serve? Sch & Com 26:328-9 N '40

REYNOLDS, George Fullmer
Faith of a bookman. Ed Forum 4:153-60 Ja '40

REYNOLDS, H. H. See Hauser, E. A. jt. auth.

REYNOLDS, Helen
How progressive is business education? J Bus Ed 14:7+ D '38
Trends in the teaching of secretarial subjects. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p84-8)

REYNOLDS, Isham E.
What can school music and musicians do for the churches? Mus Educators J 26:43 F '40

REYNOLDS, Ivan
Oklahoma consolidates. Nation's Sch 25:32-3 Ja '40

REYNOLDS, James Joseph
What New York city schools are doing for children with impaired hearing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:477

REYNOLDS, James Walton
Junior college and industrial education. Ind Ed M 41:230-6 N '39
Preprofessional training in junior college. Jun Col J 11:319-21 F '41

REYNOLDS, Janie Lee
Secondary schools responsible for attitudes and ideals. Va J Ed 32:424-5 Je '39

REYNOLDS, John Hugh
Cultural and spiritual preparedness. Assn Am Col B 26:353-4 N '40
Private college in building and conserving democracy. Sch & Soc 49:10-13 Ja 7 '39
World after the war. Assn Am Col B 26:230-5 My '40

REYNOLDS, Laura Chilton
Hang out room for Sioux City youth. Recreation 34:372+ S '40

REYNOLDS, Lucy L.
Pupil participation in elementary business training. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p23-9)

REYNOLDS, Martha May (Mrs O. K. Sherwin)
Children from seed to saplings. 337p bibliog il $2.50 McGraw-Hill '39

REYNOLDS, Mrs Mary F; Gray, P. M; and Struck, M. N.
Appraisals of general education. Ed Digest 6:17-20 Mr '41

REYNOLDS, Neil B. and Manning, E. L. (eds)
Excursions in science. (Whittlesey house pub) 307p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '39

REYNOLDS, Ora Edgar; Kinder, J. S; and Baugher, J. I.
Desirable standards for student-teaching in liberal arts colleges. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:401-10 S '38

REYNOLDS, Paul E.
Plan for the Ph.D. in English. J Higher Ed 12:133-6 Mr '41

REYNOLDS, Quentin
Lessons of war. Collier's 107:16-17 Mr 15 '41

REYNOLDS, Rollo George
Democracy in the classroom. Teach Col Rec 41:427-36 F '40

REYNOLDS, T. A.
(comp) See Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. School law

REYNOLDS, Thomas R.
Pastor and his parish school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:441-9

REYNOLDS, William Nathan
Laboratory facilities and procedures for chemistry in the high schools of North Carolina. Sci Ed 25:89-93 F '41

RHEIMS cathedral. See Reims cathedral

RHEIN, Victor M.
Finding ourselves; a program for the high school group. Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 O '39

RHETORIC
Ancient rhetoric and modern practice. F. P. Donnelly. Cath Ed R 38:425-31 S '40
Classical speech divisions. R. L. Irwin. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:212-13 Ap '39
Concepts of perspicuity as a factor in public speaking. E. Pagel. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:38-44 F '40
Dispositio in Richard Hooker's Laws of ecclesiastical polity. S. A. Yoder. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:90-7 F '41
Dissertation sur la dissertation. P. Moreau. R Univ 49 pt2:107-11 Mr '40
Do we persuade, argue, or convince? H. P. Zelko. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:385-92 O '39
General semantics and public speaking. I. J. Lee. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:594-601 D '40
Oratory, rhetoric and logic in the writings of J. Heywood. J. W. McCain, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:44-7 F '40
Rhetoric in a democracy. W. Taylor. Engl J (Col ed) 27:851-8 D '38

See also
Persuasion
Repetition (rhetoric)

Workbooks
Work-book for Persuasive speech. F. P. Donnelly. pa gratis P. J. Kenedy & sons, 12 Barclay st, N.Y. '39

RHEUMATISM
See also
Arthritis

RHOAD, C. E.
Making and using a multiple section bulletin board. Ag Ed M 11:153 F '39
Opportunities for teaching agricultural cooperation in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 13:88-9 N '40

RHOADES, C. H.
Practical physical education for rural schools. Neb Ed J 19:110+ Ap '39

RHODE ISLAND
Department of education
Rhode Island directory, 1939-1940. 21p pa The dept, Providence

RHODE ISLAND college of education
Century of teacher education in New England. E. A. Tuttle. Teach Ed J 1:168-72 D '39

RHODE ISLAND school for the deaf, Providence
Half-century of progress in the New England schools; the Rhode Island school for the deaf. G. J. Jennings. il Volta R 42:73-6+ F '40
Practice apartment at the Rhode Island school. V. B. Ruckdeshel. il Volta R 41:71-3+ F '39

RHODES, Joseph W.
New materials and equipment for biology teaching. Sch Sci & Math 40:443-8 My '40

RHODES, Maude A.
Teaching in the elementary school: a real job. por Nat El Prin 18:5-6 O '38

RHODES, Robert Drake, and Smith, Ralph
Are teachers prepared for elementary science? Sierra Ed News 35:18 Je '39

RHODES-Livingstone institute, Northern Rhodesia
Rhodes-Livingstone institute, Northern Rhodesia; abstract. G. Wilson. Nature 145:255 F 17 '40

RHODES scholars and scholarships
Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. W. D. Ross. Assn Am Col B 25:22-8 Mr '39
Ideals of Rhodes scholarships. Times Ed Sup 1298:98 Mr 16 '40
Rhodes scholarships, 1936-37. Nature 142:285 Ag 13 '38

RHOTEN, Walter G.
Safeguarding efficient instruction in Ohio. por Ohio Sch 18:364-5 O '40

RHYNE, Conway L.
Flexible American problems course. Soc Ed 5:273-6 Ap '41

RHYTHM
Bodily rhythmic movements of young children in relation to rhythm in music. H. Christianson. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '38
Children's interests in rhythmic bodily expression. C. A. Seeds. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 122-7)
Dance—and the child. B. E. Richardson. il J Health & Phys Ed 10.328-31+ Je '39
Demonstration of Dalcroze eurhythmics. P. Crawhall-Wilson. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 192-3)
Experiment in rhythm. Chicago Sch J 19: 218-19 My '38
Fundamental movements in the rhythmics program. H. L. Bryans. Sch (Sec ed) 27:321-3 D '38
Fundamental rhythms in the rhythmics programme. H. L. Bryans. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 793-5 My '39
Gymnastics vs. rhythmics. E. B. Sexton. Sch (Sec ed) 27:696-9 Ap '39
Music and rhythms. Childh Ed 15:174-5 D '38
New use for rhythm. F. F. Mauck. Prac Home Econ 18:346-7 N '40
Playing to music. L. L. Emerson and M. McKee. il Childh Ed 15:321-4 Mr '39
Rhythm and patternism in typewriting; with discussion. W. R. Odell. Bus Ed World 19: 537-43 Mr '39
Rhythm and speech improvement. E. Thomas. Ohio Sch 19:136-7 Mr '41
Rhythm in typewriting. W. L. Rorabeck. Sch (Sec ed) 28:795-7 My '40
Rhythmic expression through art. G. E. Barr and others. il Minn J Ed 18:348-9 My '38
Rhythmic responses of Negro and white children two to six. D. Van Alstyne and E. Osborne. 75c Nat. res. council '37
Rhythmics. V. Linge. Sch (El ed) 29:623-5 Mr '41
Rhythmics in music and dance. B. Hellebrandt. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:34-9 Mr '40
Rhythmics in the Pittsburgh elementary schools. F. Eckl, jr. Platoon Sch 12:5-12 D '38
Rhythms of work and play. G. P. Kurath. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:294-6+ My '38
Why not be rhythmic? J. W. McVicar. Sch (Sec ed) 28:526-31 F '40
With the least possible tension—the governing principle of a development of Ling's gymnastics. M. Carlquist. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:6-10+ Ja '40

See also
Periodicity

RHYTHM bands. See Orchestras, Toy

RHYTHMIC phenomena. See Periodicity

RICARDA, Sister Mary. See Mary Ricarda, Sister

RICCIARDI, Nicholas
Coöperative action needed. Calif J Sec Ed 13:395-6 N '38
Reorganization of the American association of junior colleges. Sch & Soc 48:200 Ag 13 '38
What should be expected of the Association? Jun Col J 9:422-8 My '39

—and Harbeson, J. W.
Principles of junior college curriculum study. Calif J Sec Ed 16:139-44 Mr '41

RICE, Arthur H.
Debunking public relations. Ed 61:139-41 N '40
Equitable school housing. Nation's Sch 23: 57-8 Ja '39
How teachers' associations view public school finance. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 O '38
Programs of state education associations for the adequate financing of public schools. See Michigan education association

RICE, Arthur H.—*Continued*
State associations on federal aid. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 D '38
What's right with the schools? some points of view heard at the A.A.S.A. programs in St Louis. Mich Ed J 17:411-13 Mr '40

RICE, C. Hale. See Clark, P. E. jt. auth.

RICE, C. Willard
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:53 D '40

RICE, Carol Margaret
Some medical problems in physical education. Va J Ed 32:323-5 Ap '39

RICE, Cecil L.
Cristobal high school pioneers in the field of year-books. Sch & Soc 50:309 S 2 '39; Same. Sch Activities 11:102 N '39
Health program in the Canal Zone secondary schools. Sch & Soc 51:715-17 Je 1 '40

—and Hauberg, C. A.
Cristobal evolves an activities point system. Nation's Sch 26:58-60 O '40

—and Vinton, K. W.
Experiment in teaching chemistry for testing. Sch & Soc 52:43-5 Jl 20 '40

RICE, Du Fay Roll
Ghost of the little red schoolhouse. Am Sch Bd J 99:18+ S '39
Teachers appreciate nontechnical supervision. Am Sch Bd J 98:21-3 Je '39

RICE, George Arthur
High school convalescent room. Nation's Sch 22:38 O '38
Trends in the basic curriculum in the secondary schools. Prac Home Econ 17:313+ N '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:481

RICE, George P. jr
Dutch language in New York state. bibliog Q J Speech 27:271-4 Ap '41
Quintilian and modern education. N Y State Ed 26:298-9+ Ja '39
Some implications of Plato for modern teachers. N Y State Ed 26:370-1 F '39

RICE, Jeannette E.
Presenting English lessons by radio; thesis. El Engl R 18:35-41+, 106-10 F-Mr '41

RICE, John Andrew
Small boy in a female college. Harper's Magazine 180:578-86; 181:86-93 My-Je '40

RICE, Louis Albert
Business education changes of a quarter century. por Bus Ed World 20:13-16, 111-13 S-O '39
Content of terminal business curricula. Jun Col J 9:355-60 Ap '39
Responsibility for extracurricular bookkeeping. por Bus Ed World 19:367-9 Ja '39
Appointed principal of Packard school. por Bus Ed World 18:833 Je '38

RICE, Mabel Frances
Dead letters. El Engl R 18:83-8 Mr '41

RICE, Margaret F. and Jones, D. C.
Christmas vesper service for speech and music departments; play. Engl J 28:832-5 D '39

RICE, Sister Mary Berenice
New approach to the diagnosis of the mental hygiene problems of the college student. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 14:28-34 O '38

RICE, Max
What a layman thinks our system of education should accomplish. Va J Ed 32:408-9 Je '39

RICE, Netabel S.
Teachers' workshops in Texas. Adult Ed B 5:16-19 O '40

RICE, Otis K.
Test on Christopher Columbus. Instr 49:28 O '40
Test on the Pilgrims. Instr 50:24 N '40

RICE, Ouida Barnes
Publicizing the Junior follies. Engl J 29:743-7 N '40

RICE, Rebecca
Books and Beatrice: play. Instr 49:41+ N '39
Class poem. Grade Teach 58:44+ D '40
Garden of friendship; play. Instr 49:36+ My '40
Lacy valentine; story. Am Childh 25:43-4 F '40
Visual lesson on Italy. Instr 47:18-19+ O '38
Wise owl says; a safety and seatwork project. Grade Teach 58:46+ O '40

RICE, Robert Barton
Delinquency in the American college. bibliog f J Eng Ed 29:286-98 D '38

RICE, Theodore D.
But the public won't support . . . Ed Trends 9:24-8 Mr '41
High school core program. Curric J 9:201-3 My '38

RICE, Warner G.
Articulation of the secondary school and the college. Col Engl 2:136-45 N '40
Internships for teachers of English at the University of Michigan. Col Engl 1:128-34 N '39

RICE, William Seltzer
Decorative artificial fruit made from electric light bulbs. Sch Arts 40:161+ Ja '41
Making a monotype. Sch Arts 38:293-6+ My '39
New source of design. Sch Arts 40:157+ Ja '41
Place cards for a child's party. Sch Arts 40: 161 Ja '41
Potato block printing in early Pennsylvania kitchens. Sch Arts 39:119-20 D '39

RICE, Winfield Lawrence
Civics afloat. Curric J 9:319-20 N '38
Civics afloat. Harvard Ed R 8:425-7 O '38

RICE, Winthrop H.
Concerning causative *faire*. French R 14:308-10 F '41
Liberal arts and the school of education. Mod Lang J 25:456-9 Mr '41
Practical aspects of foreign language study. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:367-74 Mr 23 '40

RICE institute, Houston, Texas
Recent addresses on occasions of interest to Rice students and graduates. E. O. Lovett. Rice Institute Pamphlet 25:1-42 Ja '38

RICH, Daniel Leslie
Physics laboratory manual. 2d rev ed 220p il $1.75 George Wahr, 103 N Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '39

RICH, Donald B.
Yearbook for the small high school. Sch Activities 12:189-90 Ja '41

RICH, Frank Merritt
Calling Cinderella Booksmith. J Ed 122:51-4 F '39
Creative supervisory projects. J Ed 123:10-12 Ja '40
Famous fallacies (cont) J Ed 121:204 Je '38
Fool's prayer; an interpretation of a required poem. Grade Teach 58:58+ S '40
Has your school a toybrary? J Ed 123:231-3 O '40
Little Boy Blue; a language activity lesson. Grade Teach 58:26+ N '40
Mattress box stage settings. Sch Arts 38:79-82 N '38
New departures in teaching equipment. Am Sch Bd J 101:43-4+ S '40
Successful supervision. J Ed 121:272 N '38
Troubles of Principal Cambium. J Ed 122: 303-5 D '39

RICH, Kathleen
What we are doing. New Era 20:176-9 Jl '39

RICH, Lester H.
Fundamentals of personnel administration as applied to large cities. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 151-2)

RICH, Mark
Rural church and community life. Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 Mr '41

RICH, Raymond Thomas
Twentieth century fund. Soc Ed 3:646-8 D '39

RICHARD, Christian M. B.
Toward a national conference on standards; a practical approach to a moral metrology. Christian Ed 22:123-8 D '38

RICHARDINE, Sister, and Wilson, F. T.
Reading activity in grade one. El Engl R 15:129-32+, 170-8 Ap-My '38

RICHARDS, C. A. L. See Twining, E. F jt. auth.

RICHARDS, Edith
Device for first year language work. Volta R 43:174+ Mr '41

RICHARDS, Edwin Bradley
English teacher's contribution to health education in the high school. J Health & Phys Ed 11:211+ Ap '40

RICHARDS, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) (Mrs Robert Hallowell Richards)
Ellen H. Richards: a genuine human being. H. M. Fyler. por Prac Home Econ 16:461+ D '38
Ellen H. Richards institute. P. B. Mack. J Home Econ 33:229-32 Ap '41
Survey of home economics education in its relationship to the improvement of the general dietary of school children. D. Zumsteg. bibliog f Prac Home Econ 16:468+ D '38

RICHARDS, Ellen H., institute, Pennsylvania state college. See Pennsylvania state college—Ellen H. Richards institute

RICHARDS, Mrs Else Engell
Creative arts in today's world. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:157-60 Mr '41

RICHARDS, Enid J. See Williams, C. L. jt. auth.

RICHARDS, Esther Loring
Emotions and the educative process. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:195-200 Je '40

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong
Certain notions on the theory of interpretation and reading. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 10-14)
Educational government. Harvard Ed R 11: 235-48 Mr '41
English language and citizenship. J Ed London 71:10-11 Ja '39
Interpretation in teaching. 420p $4 Harcourt '38
Possible procedures in promoting better interpretation of meaning. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p83-9)
What is involved in the interpretation of meaning? bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p49-55)

RICHARDS, John Stewart
Analyzing college and university library figures. Am Lib Assn B 35:95-8 F '41
Dilemma of the university library. Sch & Soc 48:725-6 D 3 '38

RICHARDS, Laura Lou
When they were children, too; play. Instr 49:34+ My '40

RICHARDS, Maggie
The Rodriguez become Americans; play. Grade Teach 57:32+ N '39

RICHARDS, Margaret Jane
(comp) Books for slow readers. Wilson Lib B 14:642-5 My '40

RICHARDS, Oscar White
Projection of chemical lecture experiments onto the screen. J Chem Ed 17:210-13 My '40

RICHARDS, R. Heber
Responsibility for leadership through democratic administration—the key to educational reconstruction. por Nat El Prin 19: 210-11+ Je '40

RICHARDS, R. R.
Unique way of presenting the bookkeeping cycle to vocational bookkeeping classes. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:38-41 My '39

RICHARDS, Mrs Robert Hallowell. See Richards, E. H. S.

RICHARDS, Ruby C. See Cole, L. W. jt. auth.

RICHARDS, Samuel Alfred
Romance of philology. J Ed London 71:34-6 Ja '39

RICHARDS, Thomas William
Factors in the personality of nursery school children. J Exper Ed 9:152-3 D '40
Note on the Joël scale of behavior maturity. Pedagog Sem 56:215-18 Mr '40
—See Nelson, V. L. jt. auth.

—and Nelson, V. L.
Abilities of infants during the first eighteen months. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:299-318 D '39
Studies in mental development: analysis of abilities tested at the age of six months by the Gesell schedule. Pedagog Sem 52:327-31 Je '38

RICHARDS, William A.
Habits: your servants in typing. Bus Ed World 19:203-4 N '38

RICHARDSON, Mrs Anna Steese (Sausser)
Misinformed consumer and what she hears. Prac Home Econ 16:386+ O '38

RICHARDSON, Banning
Social implications of adult education in India. Asiatic Review ns 34:624-35 O '38

RICHARDSON, Beatrice E.
Dance—and the child. J Health & Phys Ed 10:328-31+ Je '39

RICHARDSON, Chalmer Orin
Crisis; story. Am Sch Bd J 97:40-1+ D '38
Grammarian; story. Am Sch Bd J 97:42 Jl '38
Mrs Owens: reformer. Am Sch Bd J 98:49 Ap '39
School in the country; the adventures of a small town superintendent. 251p $2 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '40
Writing lesson; story. Am Sch Bd J 97:16+ Ag '38

RICHARDSON, Clarence T.
Excursions in the self-appraisal and careers classes. Chicago Sch J 21:270-3 My '40

RICHARDSON, E. W.
Education in Poland. J Ed London 71:660 O '39
Physical education in Finland. J Ed London 72:138+ Mr '40

RICHARDSON, Florence M.
Vocational training; the hotel and restaurant service course. Nation's Sch 24:44 N '39
Wanted: foods courses. Nation's Sch 26:60+ Jl '40

RICHARDSON, Fred D.
Motivating fluency in penmanship. Sch (Sec ed) 27:316-19 D '38

RICHARDSON, Genevieve
Christmas pageant. Instr 48:31+ D '38

RICHARDSON, H. D.
Analytical devices in guidance and counseling. (Occupational information system unit. Basic occupational plans no3) 63p bibliog pa Science res. associates, 600 S Michigan av, Chicago '40
Individual guidance record for home room advisors. Sch Activities 10:245-7+ F '39
Principles of guidance. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:12-17 Ja '39
Youth guidance and vocational adjustment. Ariz Teach Par 29:7-8 Mr '41

RICHARDSON, H. R. and Franklin, Beatryce
Project in remedial reading. Nat El Prin 19:474-80 Jl '40

RICHARDSON, Helen Mary
Community of values as a factor in friendships of college and adult women. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:303-12 My '40

RICHARDSON, Henry Gerald
Business training in medieval Oxford. bibliog f American Historical Review 46:259-80 Ja '41
Oxford teacher of the fifteenth century. bibliog f Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 23:436-57 O '39

RICHARDSON, Howard G.
Can we conduct high school field events safely? Sch Activities 11:333 Ap '40
Coaching high school baseball. Sch Activities 12:359-60 My '41
High school contests should be free to the public. Sch Activities 10:383-4 My '39
Play or postpone? Sch Activities 11:14 S '39

RICHARDSON, James Walls
Problems of articulation between the units of secondary education. (Contributions to ed. no804) 192p bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:162 N '40

RICHARDSON, John Sanford
Introduction to a workshop. Ed Meth 19:7-9 O '39

RICHARDSON, Leon Burr, and Scarlett, A. J.
Laboratory manual of general college chemistry [to accompany General college chemistry] rev ed 243p diags pa $1.40 Holt '40

RICHARDSON, Lou
Light of liberty; play for middle grades. Instr 49:46 S '40
Story of our state; play. Instr 49:42+ O '40
Vacation special; play. Instr 49:36 Je '40

RICHARDSON, M. W. and Adkins, D. C.
Rapid method of selecting test items. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:547-52 O '38

—and Kuder, G. F.
Calculation of test reliability coefficients based on the method of rational equivalence. J Ed Psychol 30:681-7 D '39

RICHARDSON, Maribel
School-made movie in the classroom. Ed Screen 18:358 D '39

RICHARDSON, Mary D.
Thanksgiving treat; play. Grade Teach 58: 28+ N '40

RICHARDSON, Nina K.
Typing for the handicapped. J Bus Ed 16: 17-18 S '40

RICHARDSON, Robert Kimball
Non-sectarian clause in the charter of Beloit college. bibliog f Wisconsin Magazine of History 22:126-55 D '38

RICHARDSON, Ruth
Plan for related art in Louisiana schools. J Home Econ 33:321-2 My '41

RICHARDSON, Samuel
Richardson, Diderot et l'art de conter. R. Taupin. French R 12:181-94 Ja '39

RICHARDSON, W. Alfred
Technical college; its organization and administration. 495p $5 Oxford '39

RICHEAL, Leda N.
Modern objective tests: poems every child should know. Grade Teach 58:66 Mr '41

RICHER, Leonard
Organizing and developing a high school orchestra. Sch (Sec ed) 28:442-4 Ja '40

RICHERT, Gottlieb Henry
Distributive education is business education. por Bus Ed World 20:23-5 S '39
Teaching of distributive education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p400-6)
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

RICHERT, Henry Gottlieb. See Richert, G. H.

RICHEY, Herman G.
Adult education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:352-6 O '39
Factors of high-school enrolment in Illinois. bibliog f Sch R 48:657-66 N '40
Library and bibliographical procedures. bibliog R Ed Res 9:453-5 D '39
Preschool education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:337-9 O '39
Reappraisal of the state school systems of the pre-Civil-war period. bibliog f El Sch J 41:118-29 O '40
Relation of accelerated, normal and retarded puberty to the height and weight of school children. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v2 no 1) 67p 75c Nat. res. council '37

—See Edwards, N. jt. auth.

RICHEY, Robert W. See Anderson, E. W. jt. auth.

RICHMAN, Harry H.
Drop-outs; Elizabeth, N.J, school system's plan has reduced delinquency almost 50%. Clearing House 13:548-50 My '39
Each teacher in Lafayette junior high is a vocational specialist. Clearing House 14:208-9 D '39

RICHMAN, J. Maurice
Instructional problems of the academic teacher in the vocational school. H Points 22:10-16 O '40; 23:13-20 Ja '41
Organization of a social studies course in the vocational high schools. H Points 21:29-38 Je '39

RICHMAN, Luther A.
Music education in the rural South. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p208-10)

RICHMOND, James Howell
Place and function of administration in education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p41-8)
Teachers colleges and national defense. Ky Sch J 19:20-2 S '40

RICHMOND, Kenneth
Theory: its use and disuse. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 162-76)

RICHMOND, Norman Macdonald
Workers' education in New Zealand. International Labour Review 37:440-62 Ap '38

RICHMOND, Winifred Vanderbilt
Introduction to sex education. 285p 5s Jonathan Cape, ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '39
Personality of the special class child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:638-9

RICHMOND, Indiana

David Worth Dennis junior high school
All-school exhibit. L. W. Ashby. Nation's Sch 27:22 Mr '41
Awards away. L. W. Ashby. il Sch Executive 59:26-7 Ap '40
Talent night. H. G. Walters. Clearing House 14:550-1 My '40

Hibberd junior high and elementary school
Ten years of satisfaction and service. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:33-5 F '39

Oliver P. Morton senior high school
Learning about Latin America. M. J. Burbanck. bibliog Soc Ed 5:18-20 Ja '41
Pupil commencement speakers interpret the school. G. Holder. il Nation's Sch 25:50-1 Ap '40

Public schools
Program at Richmond. W. G. Bate. Teach Col Rec 42:65-72 O '40
Study of withdrawals in Richmond. Am Sch Bd J 102:66 F '41

RICHMOND, Virginia

Education
History of education in Richmond. M. Meagher. pa gratis priv ptd The auth, Virginia bldg, 5th & Main sts, Richmond, Va. '39

School board
Sixty-ninth—seventy-first annual reports of the superintendent of the public schools for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1938, 1939 and 1940. 3v 164;188;180p il pa The bd. '39-'41

Baker elementary school
Richmond builds second Baker school. F. H. Norris. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:59-60 Ja '41

John Marshall high school
John Marshall athletic field at Richmond, Virginia. H. S. Ragland. il Am Sch Bd J 97:51 Ag '38
Student participation in the library. E. G. Preston. il Va J Ed 33:80-1 N '39
Two retailing courses. M. L. Williamson. il Bus Ed World 21:22-5 S '40

Junior high schools
Experiment in improving reading. J. P. Haynes. Va J Ed 33:334-5 My '40

Public schools
Aims and objectives of art education in the public schools of Richmond. S. C. Joyner. il Va J Ed 32:226-9 F '39

RICHMOND, Virginia—Public schools—*Cont.*
Outline of guidance in Richmond public schools. B. M. Mottley. Va J Ed 33:244-5 Mr '40
Sixty-ninth—seventy-first annual reports of the superintendent of the public schools for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1938, 1939 and 1940. Richmond, Virginia. School board. 3v 164;188;180p il pa The bd. '39-'41
Stimulating and guiding teachers in enriching the curriculum. L. E. Broaddus and F. H. Norris. Nat El Prin 18:278-84 Jl '39
Uses of radio by Richmond schools. F. M. Lohmann. Va J Ed 33:345-7 My '40

RICHTER, Mrs Ada
Fun and profit in the piano class. pors Etude 58:461+ Jl '40

RICHTER, Alexander
High school of music and art: a program of education for the gifted child. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p248-55)
Music and the forgotten pupil in the high school. Sec Ed 7:129-34 S '38; Same. H Points 20:21-6 O '38; Mus Educators J 25: 19-22 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:547; Ed Digest 4:26-7 D '38

RICHTER, Arthur L.
Popularity must be deserved. Sch Executive 59:27+ F '40
Problems in sound pictures. Nation's Sch 25: 53-4 Mr '40
Teaching a new patriotism. Nation's Sch 26: 72 S '40

RICHTER, Friedrich
How Beilstein is made; Beilstein's Handbuch der organischen chemie. bibliog f por J Chem Ed 15:310-16 Jl '38

RICHTER, George Holmes
Laboratory manual of elementary organic chemistry. 128p diags pa $1.25 Wiley '40

RICHTER, T. H.
Developing personality through junior business training. Tex Outl 23:56 O '39

RICHTMEYER, Cleon C.
Functional mathematical needs of teachers. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:396-8 Je '38
Functional mathematics for college freshmen. Curric J 10:76-9 F '39

RICHTMYER, Floyd Karker
(ed) See Cornell university. Abstracts of theses
Obituary
Am J Physics 8:74 F '40. P. E. Klopsteg
Nature 145:215 F 10 '40. L. C. Martin

RICHTMYER, Robert Davis, and Hansen, W. W.
Experiments on the absolute determination of electrical units. Am Physics Teach 7:52-7 F '39

RICKARD, Garrett E.
Integration thru cooperative assemblies in a departmental organization. Nat El Prin 18: 591-5 Jl '39
Superior pupils take charge of the school's affairs. Nat El Prin 19:416-21 Jl '40

RICKARD, John Allison
Folklore as an aid to the teaching of history. Tex Outl 24:15-16 Mr '40

RICKETT, Harold William
Achievements in elementary biology. Sch & Soc 51:284-8 Mr 2 '40
Course in general biology. Sch & Soc 48:688-92 N 26 '38
—and Naylor, E. E.
Instructions for laboratory work in general botany. 2d ed 162p il pa $1.25 Van Nostrand '39

RICKS, Joel Edward
Utah state agricultural college; a history of fifty years, 1888-1938. 184p il 75c Deseret bk. co, 44 E on S Temple st, Salt Lake City '39

RIDDLE, Ethel Marie
Psychology by request. H Sch J 22:275-7 N '39

RIDDLE, John Ingle
Six-year rural high school; summary. Teach Col Rec 40:81-2 O '38

RIDDLE, Tom D.
Problem of the study hall. Tex Outl 23:29-30 S '39

RIDDLES
Historical riddles. E. W. Little. Instr 48:29 O '39
History riddles. E. Wharton. Instr 49:23 N '39
Riddles in rhyme. A. R. Slater. Am Childh 25:44 F '40
Riddles to do. M. Gode. Am Childh 25:23 Ap '40

RIDEAL, Eric Keightley
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 16: 451 O '39

RIDENOUR, Gordon M.
R. A. Dical slips a cog. Sch Executive 58:9-11 F '39
Teaching for tolerance. N Y State Ed 27:688-90 Je '40

RIDENOUR, Louis Nicot. See Harnwell, G. P. jt. auth.

RIDEOUT, Edith M.
Workshopper evaluates. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:30-3 Ja '41

RIDER, Alice Damon
Acquainting college freshmen with the library. Teach Ed J 2:124-6 D '40

RIDER, Fremont
Holdings of incunabula in American university libraries. Library Quarterly 9:273-84 Jl '39
Library as a thermometer of institutional progress. Assn Am Col B 26:566-9 D '40

RIDER, Paul Reece
Analysis of covariance. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 114-17)

RIDGAWAY, Helen Lydia
Composition, a live activity. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:386

RIDGEWAY, John M.
Teacher looks at democratic school administration. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p57-61)

RIDGLEY, Douglas Clay
(ed) Economic geography round table (cont) Bus Ed World 18:815-18 Je '38
(ed) Economic geography series. See numbers of Business education world September 1939-
Geographic principles in economic geography. por Bus Ed World 19:205-7 N '38

RIDGWAY, James M.
Teaching of speech in high school through examples. Q J Speech 27:74-8 F '41

RIDINGTON, Thomas T.
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in economic geography, economics and business law through the use of projects. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p257-64)

RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene, and Simon, H. A.
Citizen looks at his local government. Soc Ed 4:94-8 F '40

RIDOUT, Albert Kilburn
Teacher's pronunciation. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 209 O '38

RIEBE, Harvey August; Nelson, M. J; and Kittrell, C. A.
Classroom: management, administration, organization. 450p il $2.60 Cordon '38

RIEBSOMER, Jesse LeRoy
Permanent substitute for the present NYA plan in colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 48:148-50 Jl 30 '38

RIED, Harold Orville. See Scott, C. W. jt. auth.

RIEDEL, Ernest
Note on Oedipus rex 8. bibliog f Class J 34: 173-6 D '38

RIEDER, Kathryn Sanders
Apple tree's secret; song. Am Childh 25:28 My '40
Bell carol. Grade Teach 56:10 D '38

RIEDER, Kathryn Sanders—*Continued*
Better Americans through music. Ed Mus M 20:4-5 Mr '41
Brothers in spirit; play. Grade Teach 57:36-7+ F '40
Christmas awakening: an operetta. Grade Teach 58:40-1+ D '40
Circus day; play. Grade Teach 57:34-5+ Je '40
Circus day; song. Grade Teach 56:12 Je '39
February's heroes; song. Am Childh 24:24 F '39
Flags and flowers; song. Grade Teach 57:14 My '40
Frontier Christmas; play. Grade Teach 57:46-7+ D '39
Growing up; song. Am Childh 25:34 Ja '40
Melody band fills the gap. Am Childh 24:22-3 F '39
Morning gladness; song. Grade Teach 56:12 O '38
Of the Maytime; song. Am Childh 25:28 My '40
Prayer of the children; song. Grade Teach 57:12 Ja '40
Ringing Christmas bells; song. Am Childh 25:30 D '39
Seed baby: song. Am Childh 25:30 Ap '40
Traffic and I; song. Am Childh 25:43 O '39
What is educational music? Am Childh 26:35-6 F '41
Winter joys; song. Grade Teach 58:12 Ja '41

RIEMAN, William, 3d
Quantitative separation of some dyestuffs; an application of the chromatographic method. J Chem Ed 18:131-3 Mr '41

RIEMANN, Georg Friedrich Bernhard
Lessons non-Euclidean geometry can teach. K. B. Henderson. Math Teach 33:73-9 F '40

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Albert
Music education in higher institutions. North Cen Assn Q 15:174-84 O '40

RIEMERSMA, John James
Tulip festival is school inspired. Nation's Sch 27:52-5 Ap '41

RIENOW, Robert
Scholastic panic. Soc Ed 3:315-17 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:10-11 O '39
Test tube for citizenship. Sec Ed 8:7-10 Ja '39

RIES, Estelle H.
Knives, forks and spoons. Prac Home Econ 18:109+ Ap '40
Umbrellas and handkerchiefs. Prac Home Econ 16:394-5+ O '38
Where our Christmas customs come from. Prac Home Econ 17:343-5 D '39

RIES, Joseph
Health educator on the radio. American Journal of Public Health 30:641-4 Je '40

RIESBOL, Velma R.
Modern mud pies. Am Childh 24:40-1 Ap '39

RIETZ, Edward
Convenient laboratory still. J Chem Ed 17:95 F '40

RIETZE, Evelyn L.
Cafeteria system that grew from a penny lunch room. Prac Home Econ 17:246-8 S '39
Changing trends in tastes and appetites. Prac Home Econ 18:22 Ja '40

RIFE, John Merle
Marley's ghost in Athens. Class J 34:42-3 O '38

RIFE, Marvin
Exploring social problems through educational journeys [mimeographed] (Service bul. no5) 16p bibliog pa Northwestern univ. Curriculum laboratory, Evanston, Ill. '39
Tours in dynamic education. Ed Meth 20:223-5 F '41

RIFFO, Pedro Fernández
Private secondary education in Chile. World Ed 6:127-8 Mr '41

RIFKIN, Lillian
Ultimate consumer looks at toys. Am Childh 23:58-9 Je '38

RIFLE clubs
Rifle club as an extracurricular activity. M. Henry. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:548+ N '40

RIGAST, A. K.
Contributions of drafting to the complete education of youth. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:47-50 F '39
Graphical presentation of what drafting contributes to the education of the individual. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:18 Ja '40
Significance of foreign production drawings in the school drawing room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:229-30 Je '40

RIGDON, Vera E.
Selecting the geography atlas and textbook. Neb Ed J 19:192 S '39

RIGELMAN, L. M.
Art of molding. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:284-6; 28:415-17 S '38, D '39

RIGG, Melvin Gillison
Follow-up study of sixteen superior students. Sch & Soc 48:411-12 S 24 '38
Making good in college. 55p pa 40c Nelson '39
Relation of college achievement tests to grades and to intelligence. J Ed Psychol 30:397-400 My '39
Relative variability in intelligence of boys and girls. Pedagog Sem 56:211-14 Mr '40

RIGGERT, Thelma Lou
Adventure in Switzerland. Sch Arts 39:132 D '39

RIGGIN, Irl Cephas
How can the health officer make greater use of the health education specialist? American Journal of Public Health 30:921-4 Ag '40

RIGGS, Charles W.
Life is so simple; story. Sci Ed 24:324-6 N '40

RIGGS, Lawrence
Deans and advisers of boys in secondary schools. Teach Col Rec 40:412-22 F '39
Is it crystal gazing or guidance? Ed Forum 3:285-9 Mr '39
Opportunity for the school in community cooperation: the coordinating council. bibliog Sch & Soc 51:598-603 My 11 '40
—See Fenn, H. C. jt. auth.

RIGGS, Margaret J.
Unit on soil conservation. Instr 49:18-19+ Je '40

RIGGS, Mary Hollyer
General information; an excellent way to teach character and courtesy. Grade Teach 56:58+ S '38

RIGGS, Winifred C. and Joyal, A. E.
Validation of the Loofbourow-Keys personal index of problem behavior in junior high schools. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:194-201 Mr '38

RIGHT-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness

RIGHTS, Civil. See Civil rights

RIGHTS, Natural. See Natural law

RIGHTS, Personal. See Civil rights

RIGSBY, Mildred White
Place and organization of clubs in high school. Ky Sch J 18:39-41 Ja '40

RIKER, Britten L. See Gaudet, F. J. jt. auth.

RIKER, Jeanette
School for crippled children. Nat El Prin 19:521-6 Jl '40

RILETT, R. Omar
Practical agricultural projects in a continuation school. Sch (Sec ed) 27:326-30 D '38

RILEY, Donald W.
Conclusions drawn from the Institutes for education by radio. Q J Speech 26:575-9 D '40
Place of radio in the speech curriculum today. Q J Speech 24:622-7 D '38

RILEY, Edgar C.
Year round schools. Ky Sch J 19:21 O '40

RILEY, Elizabeth C.
Our safety activity. Grade Teach 58:35 Ap '41
Safety with the umbrella; play. Grade Teach 58:36+ Ap '41

RILEY, Ethel M.
Canals of the world. bibliog Grade Teach 57: 47+ Ja '40

RILEY, Eugene Boniface
Case for teaching economics as a separate subject in the secondary school. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p53-9)

RILEY, John Winchell
Note on the teaching of social change. J Ed Soc 14:159-63 N '40

RILEY, Lewis A.
Translating safety concepts into action. J Health & Phys Ed 12:74-7+ F '41

RILEY, Louise
Library quiz. Wilson Lib B 14:218-19 N '39

RILEY, Mary L.
Developing leaders among the juniors. H Points 20:71-3 O '38
French with music. bibliog f French R 14: 403-9 Mr '41

RILEY, Noma
Activity in acrostic. Soc Studies 32:210-12 My '41
Glossary game. J Geog 39:365-6 D '40
Graphic grammar. El Engl R 17:267-8+ N '40
Picture library and its use. J Geog 37:202-5 My '38
Poster blueprints. Soc Studies 30:157-8 Ap '39
Review and recall. Soc Ed 5:199-201 Mr '41

RILEY, Susan B.
English teacher and the reading program. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:142-9 N '39
Knowing the South through books. Peabody J Ed 18:40-7, 115-18 Jl-S '40

RIMEL, Evelyn G.
History teaching today. Mont Ed 17:9 Ap '41

RIMKUS, Helen E.
Centralized school library. 110p bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '40

RING, Carlyle C.
Good design is a function of all trade work. Nation's Sch 27:42-3 F '41

RING, F. A.
Some reflections on evacuation. J Ed London 71:747-8 D '39

RING, Ona E.
Effectiveness of a reading readiness program as shown by results of standardized tests Calif J El Ed 9:91-6 N '40

RINGDAHL, N. Robert
Some illustrations of extra-curricular activities in an elementary school. Sch Activities 10:7-8+ S '38

RINGE, Irma
People want good health. J Health & Phys Ed 9:542-3+ N '38
Program of action for American children. J Health & Phys Ed 11:134-6+ Mr '40

RINGENARY, Anna M
Cooperation with the community. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 169-71)

RINGNALDA, M. See Ringnalda, M. B. jt. auth.

RINGNALDA, Mrs Margaret B.
One more opinion. Engl J (Col ed) 27:678-84 O '38

—and Ringnalda, M.
Colleges belong to students. Col Engl 1:135-40 N '39

RINGS
Wedding rings and romance; interesting facts about the use of the wedding ring in the marriage ceremony. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 16:246 Je '38

RINKE, Alfons
Die teilnahme Friedrich Fröbels an dem befreiungskriege 1813/14. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:68-92 '38

RINKS, Skating. See **Skating rinks**

RINSLAND, Henry Daniel
Army occupations. Occupations 19:483-6 Ap '41
Logical assumptions of educational measurements. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 144-6)
Vocabulary of the elementary-school children of America; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 174-5)

—and Beck, R. L.
Rinsland-Beck natural test of English usage; tests 1-3, form B. pa ea 7c; with diagnostic record charts and answer keys $1.50 per 25; sample set 50c; teacher's handbook 10c Public-sch. '39

RIORDAN, Eleanor
Prereading activities. Childh Ed 15:23-8 S '38

RÍOSECO, Arturo Torres. See Torres Ríoseco, A.

RIPPERGER, Mrs Henrietta Sperry
T.B. and the teens. J Home Econ 31:702-4 D '39

RIPPEY, Andrew D.
Changing concept of the school's relation to the community. por Ariz Teach 28:140-1+ Ja '40

RISDEN, Gladys A.
Do they know fractions? Ohio Sch 17:24-5 Ja '39
Everyday mental hygiene and the everyday teacher. Mental Hygiene 22:409-20 Jl '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:21-3 N '38
Learning for remembering. Ed Meth 20:65-9 N '40
What price mechanization? some notes on arithmetic learning in the modern school. Progres Ed 17:86-93 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:58-60 Ap '40

RISDON, Anita
Alternative to waste in teaching Spanish. Calif J Sec Ed 14:230-1 Ap '39

RISEN, Maurice L.
Relation of lack of one or both parents to school progress. El Sch J 39:528-31 Mr '39

RISHWORTH, Thomas D.
Responsibility of the school in educational broadcasting. Engl J 30:287-93 Ap '41

RISING, Justus
How we make and use engineering drawing films. Ed Screen 19:414-16 D '40

RISINGER, Elizabeth
English class goes to the World's fair. Engl J 28:572-3 S '39
Vitalized English in magazine ads. Engl J 29:753-5 N '40

RISINGER, Hubert B.
Consumer mathematics and its teaching in the high school. Am Sch Bd J 102:29-30 My '41

—and Wieting, C. M.
Experiment in consumer education. Curric J 11:323-5 N '40

RISINGER, William S.
Private business schools in New York. J Bus Ed 14:17-18 N '38

RISSER, J. Ray
Current problems: Pasadena junior college. Sec Ed 9:67-71 Mr '40

RISTOW, Walter W.
Geographical information please! J Geog 38: 314-18 N '39

RITCHIE, Harold S. See Hermanni, E. G. jt. auth.

RITCHIE, Mrs Iris
With Pegasus; a unit of work. bibliog Sierra Ed News 35:17-19 F '39

RITCHIE, John
Plymouth pupils modernly housed. Am Sch Bd J 97:36-8 Jl '38

—and Chittim, H. D.
Latest in New England consolidated schools. Am Sch Bd J 98:49-50+ Ja '39

RITCHIE, Miller
Self-evaluation for the teacher. bibliog Va J Ed 33:284-5 Ap '40

RITCHIE, Robert W. See Murray, E. jt. auth.

RITCHIE, W. D.
Adult education in rural areas. Adult Ed 10:324-35 Je '38

RITSON, Joseph
Joseph Ritson: scholar-at-arms. B. H. Bronson. 2v set $7.50 Univ. of Calif. '38

RITTENHOUSE, Pearl Pond
Are graduates using skills learned in school? J Bus Ed 16:17-18 Ap '41

RITTER, Olive Pearl
Guide for teaching history in the elementary grades. See Iowa. Department of public instruction

RIVER FOREST, Illinois

Education

River Forest plan of week-day religious education. I. B. Wasson. Relig Ed 35:227-31 O '40

Significant aspects of the River Forest plan. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 35:231-5 O '40

RIVERA, Guillermo
El ensayo de Hostos sobre Plácido. Hispania 22:145-52 My '39

RIVERA, José Eustasio
El paisaje en la poesía de José Eustasio Rivera y José Asunción Silva. C. García-Prada. Hispania 23:37-48 F '40

RIVERA, Rodolfo Osvaldo
(comp) Books about Latin America for college libraries; a list of 300 books in English. Assn Am Col B 27:327-46 My '41

RIVERO, Th.
Une expérience de compositions non préparées. R Univ 47 pt2:304-11 N '38

RIVERS, Elizabeth A.
Preparation for home management consultation with low-income rural families. J Home Econ 31:155-9 Mr '39

RIVERS, Robert A.
Economics in the Catholic high school. Cath Sch J 39:178-9 Je '39

RIVERS
Test on rivers and harbors of the world. A. C. Fuller. il Instr 50:18 Mr '41

Types of rivers and mountains. E. H. Webster. J Geog 39:206-7 My '40

RIVERSIDE, California

Chemawa junior high school

Terminal program at the junior high level. H. B. Walker. Calif J Sec Ed 14:418-20 N '39

RIVERSIDE, Illinois

Public schools

Junior high school's special problems are met by our new-type report card. L. J. Hauser. Clearing House 15:267-9 Ja '41

RIVERSIDE junior college, Riverside, California
Secretarial science in the junior college. D. C. Morrell. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 Ap '40

RIVETT, Byron J.
Consumer education in North central schools. North Cen Assn Q 13:534-40 Ap '39

Curricular trends; past accomplishments and future ideals. North Cen Assn Q 15:285-8 Ja '41

Relation of athletics to the high school program; a study of present trends. North Cen Assn Q 14:275-9 Ja '40

RIVLIN, Harry Nathaniel
Can teacher personality be improved? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p302-13); Same. Mental Hygiene 23:12-24 Ja '39

Present status of research in functional grammar. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 27:590-7 S '38

RIZZO, Nicholas D.
Studies in visual and auditory memory span with special reference to reading disability. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:208-44 D '39

ROACH, Hazel P.
National education association meetings. J Home Econ 31:311-12 My '39

ROACH, J. E.
How much arithmetic do we need for social and business usage? Tex Outl 24:21 My '40

ROACH, J. O.
Teaching of modern languages in England. B League Nations Teach 5:73-83 D '38

ROACH, Mary W.
Teachers and recreation. Recreation 32:359-60 S '38

ROACH, William Lloyd
Junior college guidance. Sierra Ed News 35: 40-1 Je '39

ROAD signs
Collector's item: French signs. R. A. Gardill. Mod Lang J 24:375-7 F '40

Highway signs. C. J. Smith. il Sch Arts 40:282 Ap '41

ROADS
Roads; a unit of activity in social studies. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 57:42-3+ Ja '40

Story of roads; a collection of historical photoprints and descriptions prepared by the Bettmann archive, New York city. Ed Forum 5:208a-208i Ja '41

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania turnpike—a new way across the Appalachian barrier. M. C. George. il map J Geog 40:186-92 My '41

ROAMER, James A.
This thing called adult education. J Adult Ed 11:246-9 Je '39

ROANOKE, Virginia

Public schools

Roanoke serves lunch for all. S. A. Kurka. Nation's Sch 24:80+ S '39

ROARK, Bertha E.
Latin in the business program. J Bus Ed 15: 16 Mr '40

ROBB, James Lindsey
Tennessee Wesleyan college. So Assn Q 4:584-5 N '40

ROBBINS, Bernice H.
Bible around the world; suggestions for worship services and teaching. Int J Relig Ed 15:10+ D '38

Hand-picked staff for your vacation school. Int J Relig Ed 16:13+ Ja '40

Turnover among teachers in small church schools. Int J Relig Ed 15:16-17 My '39

ROBBINS, C. R.
Central New York demonstration. Sch Activities 11:296-8 Mr '40

Some experience with guidance. Sch Activities 12:231-2+ F '41

ROBBINS, Charles Leonidas
Adult education essays. (Ext. bul. no454) 31p Univ. of Iowa. Ext. division '39

ROBBINS, Daisy
Religious education in the high school. Sch Activities 11:298 Mr '40

ROBBINS, Dorothy
Fifth Avenue toy shop; play. Am Childh 25:16 D '39

ROBBINS, Edith Lucille
Report of the council of state presidents. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p358-68)

ROBBINS, Edwin Clyde, jr
High school debate book. rev ed 175p bibliog $1.75 A. C. McClurg & co, 333 E Ontario st, Chicago '39

ROBBINS, Eldon B.
Citizens or criminals? Mich Ed J 17:364-5+ F '40

Day in the Greenfield Village schools. Mich Ed J 17:428-33 Mr '40

Duplicating and printing problems of the school system. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p217-21)

ROBBINS, Eldon B.—*Continued*
Education in the silent world. Mich Ed J 16:275+ F '39
Hartland tries cooperation. Mich Ed J 16: 124-7+ N '38
High schools for all. Mich Ed J 17:220+ N '39; Excerpts. Sch R 48:86-8 F '40
Michigan's new school laws. Mich Ed J 17:8-11 S '39
School laws in the making. Mich Ed J 16:368-9 Ap '39

ROBBINS, G. D.
Cutting home study. Clearing House 15:409-11 Mr '41
Orientation as the ninth grade social studies course. Minn J Ed 20:320-1 Ap '40

ROBBINS, Harold E.
Test for the general metal class. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:62+ F '41

ROBBINS, Irving
Evaluation of the field course. Ed Res B 20:64-78 Mr '41

ROBBINS, John E.
Canadian research in education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:428-30 Ja '41

ROBBINS, Leslie F.
Three little words or true economy in school purchases. Am Sch Bd J 100:31-2 My '40

ROBBINS, Rainard Benton
College plans for retirement income. 253p $2.75 Columbia univ. press '40
Economic security in institutions of higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 138-51)

ROBBINS, Rossell Hope
Choral speaking at the Oxford festivals. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:227-35 Ap '39
Further justification of choral speaking. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:437-42 O '38

ROBBINS, Stella M.
Magnetic leader J Adult Ed 13:165-9 Ap '41

ROBBINS, W. A.
Modern methods of building good will. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p352-6)

ROBE, Stanley L. See Wright, L. O. jt. auth.

ROBE, Thurlow Scott
Staffs of the state education departments. Am Sch Bd J 99:41-3+ O '39

ROBERT Aske foundation
Robert Aske's trust; 250th anniversary of foundation. Times Ed Sup 1339:519 D 28 '40

ROBERT W. Traip academy, Kittery, Maine
Traip academy general shop. C. S. Allen. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:94-5 Mr '40

ROBERTS, Alexander Crippen
Growth of the teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 51:767-8 Je 22 '40
Training school in the teacher-training program. Ed Adm & Sup 26:257-66 Ap '40

ROBERTS, Alvin B.
Field tour. Ed Screen 19:331-2 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:108-9
Introduction to visual aids. Sch Activities 10: 212-14+ Ja '39
Nation, our campus. Ed Screen 20:5-8+ Ja '41
Status of visual instruction by projection in Illinois. Ed Screen 18:239-41+ S '39
—See McKown, H. C. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Bertha E.
Curriculum enrichment for gifted children. Nat El Prin 18:523-31 Jl '39
Thinking, writing, growing. El Engl R 18: 13-16+ Ja '41

ROBERTS, Bertrand Earle
Nutritional education in the home. American Journal of Public Health 28:944-8 Ag '38

ROBERTS, C. E; Emerson, D. A; and McPherson, J. W.
Progress in the Northwest. Nation's Sch 25: 39-40 Ja '40

ROBERTS, Charles Stephen
Ordinal position and its relationship to some aspects of personality. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:173-213 S '38

ROBERTS, Daisy Dunton
Spatter prints. Sch Arts 39:340-1 Je '40

ROBERTS, Dwight L.
Why do we have a course in conservation in our school? Sch & Com 25:91-4 Mr '39

ROBERTS, Edna L.
Trees speak for themselves; play. Grade Teach 58:38+ Ap '41

ROBERTS, Ernestine W.
Self-improvement sheet in biology teaching in the secondary schools. Sch Sci & Math 39: 443-9 My '39

ROBERTS, F. C. jr
School sanitation. Ariz Teach Par 29:11 O '40

ROBERTS, Franklin
Developing a correlated curriculum for the ninth grade. Ohio Sch 18:158-9 Ap '40

ROBERTS, Graves Baxter
Status of the teaching of Spanish in Louisiana. Hispania 23:377-83 D '40

ROBERTS, H. C.
Board takes a business manager. por Sch Executive 59:19-20 O '39
Lost: 100,000 textbooks. Sch Executive 59: 18-19 Jl '40
School business executive as seen today and tomorrow. Am Sch Bd J 100:26-7 Mr '40
Stretching the school board's fire-insurance dollar. Am Sch Bd J 102:27-9 Mr '41
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 97:58 N '38

ROBERTS, Harry
Adolescence, education and industry. New Statesman and Nation 18:171-2 Jl 29 '39

ROBERTS, Helen
Women's clubs—adult education from a new angle. Adult Ed 10:285-93 Je '38

ROBERTS, Holland De Witte
Language arts as significant living. Ed Meth 20:328-30 Mr '41
Straight thinking versus crooked. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 My '39

—and Martin, L. K.
Classroom libraries in the school library program; notes from visitation in the participating schools of the Stanford language arts investigation. bibliog f Ed 61:42-6 S '40

ROBERTS, Jean
Using books in the Canadian history class. Sch (Sec ed) 27:860-3 Je '39

ROBERTS, Jessie S.
Textiles—some recent developments. Sch (Sec ed) 29:227-31 N '40

ROBERTS, Joseph Kent
Laboratory manual for general geology. 3d ed 157p pa $2 Jarman's inc, Charlottesville, Va. '39

ROBERTS, Katherine Elliott. See Starkweather, E. K. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Lydia Jane
Practical methods for assessing nutritional status. J Health & Phys Ed 12:226-9+ Ap '41

ROBERTS, Mrs Margaret Manning
Frieda learns a lesson; story. Am Childh 23: 42+ Je '38

ROBERTS, Mary Viola
Pageant for Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 15: 16-17+ D '38
We would see Jesus; a Children's day program. Int J Relig Ed 17:20 My '41
Worship programs for the senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious tion September 1940-February 1941

ROBERTS, Michael
Fashion of scepticism; a defence of English traditions. Times Ed Sup 1302:131 Ap 13 '40

ROBERTS, Mrs Mildred Miles
Development of ability to understand what is read in specific curriculum fields in the primary grades. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 162-7)
Italy; a unit of study with activities. Grade Teach 57:38-9+ Mr '40
Supervisors who survive. Sch Executive 59:32 Jl '40

ROBERTS, Orville W.
Automobile trouble-shooting contests. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:328-30 O '39

ROBERTS, Paul
Problems of self-government in school. New Era 20:97-101 Ap '39
Visiting psychologist in a school. New Era 19:208-10 Jl '38

ROBERTS, Ray
Story of my supervised farming program. Ag Ed M 13:169+ Mr '41

ROBERTS, Robert H.
Education in health for the teacher-in-service. J Health & Phys Ed 10:131-3+ Mr '39
—See Phair, J. T. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Roy W. See Holloway, K. L. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Ruth L.
Office machines in major role. Nation's Sch 26:43-4 Ag '40

ROBERTS, Sara
Asheville college—why I like it. Prac Home Econ 19:98+ Mr '41

ROBERTS, Stephen Henry
Riddle of Hitler. Ed Forum 2:433 My '38

ROBERTS, Sumner E.
Intra-mural athletic program for boys. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:64-7 D '40

ROBERTS, Walter B.
Music problems of a southern state college. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 195-8)

ROBERTS, Walter F.
Citizenship. Neb Ed J 21:153+ My '41

ROBERTSON, Arrie E. and Stromberg, E. L.
Agreement between associates' ratings and self-ratings of personality. Sch & Soc 50: 126-7 Jl 22 '39
Comparison of the personality test scores of rural and urban college women. Journal of Social Psychology 11:411-14 My '40
Stability of personality ratings during college residence. Sch & Soc 50:639-40 N 11 '39

ROBERTSON, Carita M.
Skating as a physical education activity. J Health & Phys Ed 11:34-5+ Ja '40

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant
Provincial universities. Sociological Review 31:248-59 Jl '39
Teaching of religion in the universities. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p41-6)

ROBERTSON, Dale
Fourth-grade excursion to another city. Nat El Prin 18:481-8 Jl '39

ROBERTSON, Dennis Holme
Economics tripos, part II. (In Year book of education, 1938. p387-91)

ROBERTSON, Elizabeth Wells
Creative art shows environmental influences Am Childh 24:36-7 F '39

ROBERTSON, George Ross
Jobs for graduates in chemistry. J Chem Ed 17:259-62 Je '40

ROBERTSON, John Charles
Pronunciation of Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 302-6 D '38

ROBERTSON, John Kellock
Use of a suspension of scattering particles as optical analyzer. Am Physics Teach 7:259 Ag '39

ROBERTSON, John W. See Clowes, H. C. jt. auth.

ROBERTSON, Lester B.
Calling all custodians. Nation's Sch 23:72 My '39
Repairs on the roof. Nation's Sch 23:64 Ja '39

ROBERTSON, Margie W.
Lollypop learning re-examined. Va J Ed 34: 61-4 N '40

ROBERTSON, Martin L. See Edwards, L. E; Howard, F. T. jt. auths.

ROBERTSON, Mildred L.
Social education in Hardin. Jun Col J 10: 400-1 Mr '40

ROBERTSON, Minns Sledge
Trends in adult education. Adult Ed B 5: 53-5 Ja '41

ROBERTSON, R. A.
Lesson on Captain Cook. Sch (El ed) 28:332-4 D '39

ROBERTSON, Samuel W.
Teacher's aim. Sierra Ed News 34:15 O '38

ROBERTSON, Stuart
Grammar for the populace. Engl J (Col ed) 28:24-32 Ja '39

ROBERTSON, W. L.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 102:52 F '41

ROBERTSON, Wanda
Knowing children at school. Childh Ed 15:64-8 O '38

ROBEY, Ralph West
Dr Robey versus the N.A.M? E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 5:288-92 Ap '41
Manufacturers and textbooks. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 5:87-90 F '41
Manufacturers' association abstracts textbooks. Soc Ed 5:134-40 F '41
NAM textbook survey arouses storm. Publishers' Weekly 139:1023-4 Mr 1 '41
Robey makes the headlines. E. R. Collins. Harvard Ed R 11:161-4 Mr '41
Robey report. H. S. Canby and N. Cousins. Saturday Review of Literature 23:8 Mr 8 '41
Textbooks brought to book. por Time 37:39-40 Mr 3 '41

ROBEY, Richard Foerster
Rule of coördination valency. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:514-16 N '39

ROBIN HOOD
Robin Hood: an appreciation unit [mimeographed] E. M. Wilshire and others. bibliog pa 50c Junior programs, inc, 37 W 57th st, N.Y. '40

Bibliography
Comparison of Robin Hood stories. A. E. Kreinheder. il El Engl R 16:4-9 Ja '39

ROBINETT, M. J. and Shouse, J. B.
Financial problems of a county school system. Ed Adm & Sup 26:327-38 My '40
Working ways of a county school system. Am Sch Bd J 99:25-7+ O '39

ROBINS, Lee R.
Students serve visual education. Chicago Sch J 20:32-5 S '38

ROBINSON, Abraham L. See Silverman, A. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Alice Page
Reading parties; a good project for book week. Grade Teach 56:28+ N '38

ROBINSON, Anna Belle
Supervised teaching in home economics at the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 53:543-5 Ap 26 '41

ROBINSON, Bruce B.
Temper tantrums. J Adult Ed 10:390-4 O '38

ROBINSON, Charles A.
Radio program standards. Ed by Radio 9:13-16 Ap '39

ROBINSON, Clark N.
Children's arithmetic needs arising in the home environment. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p54-9)
—See Blome, H. P; Culver, M. M. jt. auths.

ROBINSON, Cyril Edward
Method in classical education. J Ed London 72:70-2 F '40

ROBINSON, Duane
College scholarship and economic factors. Sociology and Social Research 24:534-40 Jl '40
Social objectives and social-science teaching in Washington high schools. Sch R 48: 197-204 Mr '40

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington
Psychology of Robinson. M. C. Fontaine. Cath Ed R 38:354-60 Je '40

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington—*Continued*
Captain Craig. C. E. Van Norman. Col Engl 2:462-75 F '41

ROBINSON, Edwin Bradford
Amherst in Holyoke. Christian Ed 21:269-71 Je '38

ROBINSON, Edwin Marshall
Training for the modern office. 543p il map $1.98 McGraw-Hill '39

ROBINSON, Eleanor
Our help Britain club. Prac Home Econ 19: 46+ F '41

ROBINSON, Elizabeth W.
Sins of Suzanne; story. Nat Ed Assn J 30: 73-4 Mr '41

ROBINSON, Elmo Arnold
Pacific conference on the teaching of philosophy, 1939. Sch & Soc 51:416-20 Mr 30 '40
Pacific conference on the teaching of philosophy, 1940. Sch & Soc 53:90-1 Ja 18 '41
Philosophy and the social sciences. J Higher Ed 10:320-3 Je '39
Reason in an age of propaganda. Ed Forum 5:47-55 N '40

—and Hartshorne, D. C.
Education the handmaid of philosophy. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:438-51 My '39

ROBINSON, Elsie (Mrs Benton Fremont)
Adjusting for smooth performance. J Ed 121:274-5 N '38

ROBINSON, Ernestine
Teaching of fundamentals. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p420-6)

ROBINSON, Francis Pleasant
Comprehension difficulty and inspirational value. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:53-65 Mr '40
Misspellers are intelligent. bibliog Ed Res B 19:436-42 O 23 '40
Speed versus comprehension in reading. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:554-8 O '40
—See Frazer, J. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Frederick Bertrand
Dr Frederick B. Robinson, of the College of the city of New York. Sch & Soc 49:60 Ja 14 '39
Retirement of the president of the College of the city of New York. Sch & Soc 48: 819 D 24 '38

ROBINSON, Gilmer George
Let's go fishing. J Health & Phys Ed 11:362-3+ Je '40

ROBINSON, Gladys L.
Texas' greatest teacher of teachers. Tex Outl 24:39-40 F '40

ROBINSON, H. H.
Real industrial-arts teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:409-10 D '39

ROBINSON, Harold Clinton
Physical education of cardiacs. J Health & Phys Ed 9:289+ My '38

ROBINSON, Harold McAfee
Harold McAfee Robinson; an appreciation. M. K. Scott. por Christian Ed 22:244-7 Ap '39

ROBINSON, Helen Hunt
Kindergarten—a laboratory for parenthood. Childh Ed 16:214-15 Ja '40

ROBINSON, Helen M.
Treatment of severe cases of reading disability. J Ed Res 32:531-5 Mr '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:10-11 My '39
Types of deficient readers and methods of treatment. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 159-69)

ROBINSON, Henry Morton
Those campus cutups. Reader's Digest 34: 101-4 Mr '39

ROBINSON, Henry O.
Kitchen stool. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:356 O '38

ROBINSON, Isabel J. See Langdon, G. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, J. Ben, and Bellows, R. M.
Characteristics of successful dental students. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:109-22 Ja '41

ROBINSON, Jesse Squibb
Economic factor in a program of education for peace. Ed 59:350-6 F '39
Economist looks at the West Indies. Ed 61:278-81 Ja '41

ROBINSON, Joseph William
Case for attending your convention. Sch & Soc 52:165-7 S 7 '40; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:642-5 D '40

ROBINSON, Karl F.
Speech—the heart of the core curriculum. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:367-77 O '40

ROBINSON, Lauretta J.
Creative verse writing, grades V-VIII; [and] Self-motivation in English, junior high school, by A. S. Galper. (Teachers' lesson unit ser, no 11) rev and enl ed 36p bibliog pa 40c Teachers col. '39

ROBINSON, Lewis Byron
Community service. Ag Ed M 11:71 O '38

ROBINSON, Margaret
Score card for home rooms. Sch Activities 10:391 My '39

ROBINSON, Mary Elizabeth
Extension program in textiles and clothing. J Home Econ 32:82-4 F '40

ROBINSON, Mary T.
Three pigs; play. Instr 50:36+ Mr '41

ROBINSON, Oliver W.
English composition in a junior college. Jun Col J 10:32-3 S '39

ROBINSON, Ormsbee W.
Work as education: an experiment. Curric J 10:73-5 F '39
Youth, work and the community. New Era 21:124-7 My '40

—and Munzer, Martha
High school students' experiences in the Hudson guild summer work camp. Progres Ed 15:635-41 D '38

ROBINSON, Raymond W.
New standards for pupil transportation. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 110-16)

ROBINSON, Richard R. See Robinson, T. E. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Roy E.
Integrating pupil experiences thru a continuing-teacher plan. Nat El Prin 18:583-90 Jl '39
Listening habits of Michigan children. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p 19-41)

ROBINSON, Ruth
Telephoning by radio. Volta R 42:529-30 S '40
What can the hard of hearing do for the church? Volta R 42:863-4 D '40

ROBINSON, Ruth E.
Folk costumes of other lands. Sch Arts 39: 133 D '39

ROBINSON, Sally W.
Teaching about the sun's rays. Am Childh 23:46 Je '38

ROBINSON, Selma (Mrs Howard Markel)
School that goes to school. Rotarian 53:21-2 Jl '38

ROBINSON, Thomas Edmond, and Robinson, R. R.
Growing through problems; a discussion course in character education. 108p pa 40c Ginn '40

—and others
Capitalization and punctuation. (Units for English mastery) 114p il pa 32c Ginn '40
Correct use of verbs. (Units for English mastery) 97p il pa 32c Ginn '40
Parts of speech. (Units for English mastery) 104p il pa 32c Ginn '40
Sentence sense. (Units for English mastery) 100p il pa 32c Ginn '40

ROBINSON, Thomas Hoben
Unity in the social studies. Soc Ed 3:631-4 D '39

ROBINSON, William Albert
New era for Negro schools. Progres Ed 17: 541-3+ D '40
Some problems in the administration, support, and accreditation of Negro secondary schools. J Negro Ed 9:474-81 Jl '40
—and Boley, B. L.
Teaching the beginning of new life. Sci Ed 25:29-34 Ja '41; Same. H Sch J 24:66-73 F '41
ROBINSON, William C.
Gainesville junior high libratory. Tex Outl 24:27 Je '40
ROBINSON, William McKinley
Farmer has a son. Nat Par-Teach 33:19-22 Je '39
Michigan teachers college program. Phi Delta Kappan 23:145-8 D '40
Philosophy of rural education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p277-82)
Report, 1939. See National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher
Rural life in an industrial atmosphere. Nat Par-Teach 35:8-10 Ja '41
Rural P.T.A—a community organization. Neb Ed J 21:88 Mr '41
Status of the rural teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:591-2
ROBISON, Thelma L.
History term paper as a teaching device. Soc Studies 31:303-5 N '40
ROBLES, Louise
Remedial work as an opportunity. Sch R 47: 597-601 O '39
Teaching the fundamentals to high-school pupils. Sch R 48:13-15 Ja '40
ROBSON, William Alexander
Long-term view of evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1280:435 N 11 '39
Out of date machinery. Times Ed Sup 1281: 443 N 18 '39
ROBSTOWN, Texas
High school
Socializing a high school library. A. G. Skelton. il Wilson B 13:406-7 F '39
ROCHAT, Norma
Testing students in grade IX French. Sch (Sec ed) 27:400-2 Ja '39
ROCHE, Alphonse Victor
La part du provençal dans Le curé de Cucugnan. French R 14:387-402 Mr '41
ROCHE, Josephine Aspinwall
National action for health. Am Teach 23:9-12 My '39
ROCHEDIEU, Charles Alfred Emmanuel. See Manchester, P. T. jt. auth.
ROCHEFORT, Anne
Century of teacher education in New England; Massachusetts. Teach Ed J 1:161-4 D '29
ROCHEFORT, Golda Mullins. See Martin, C. M. jt. auth.
ROCHER, Marguerite L.
La coordination dans l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 47 pt2:30-5 Je '38
Éducation des jeunes filles et coéducation en France. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:418-23 '38
Les instructions sur l'enseignement des langues vivantes. R Univ 48 pt 1:222-7 Mr '39
ROCHESTER, Minnesota
Public schools
Program of individual corrective exercises for schools. F. J. Wiechec and G. H. Sanberg. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:45-7 N '39
Teachers help solve administrative problems. A. M. Herwig. Am Sch Bd J 98:50 My '39
ROCHESTER, New Hampshire
Spaulding high school
Gift to youth. C. W. Peavey. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:35-7 Ag '40
New Hampshire's Spaulding high. C. W. Peavey. J Ed 123:159 My '40
New school and community center. M. J. O'Leary. il Recreation 34:350-1+ S '40
Spaulding high school. W. H. Wood. il plans Sch Executive 58:21-3 O '38
ROCHESTER, New York
Board of education
Narrative reports, adult education program, Rochester, N.Y, January-December 1939 [mimeographed] 243p pa The bd.
Department of educational and vocational guidance
Survey of occupational and educational trends. 61p pa The dept. '39
Education
Current educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:122 Jl 22 '39
New nerves for modern teaching. P. C. Reed. il Scholastic 35:14T+ Ja 22 '40
Benjamin Franklin junior-senior high school
Democracy in U.S. schools; Benjamin Franklin boys and girls obey their own laws. il Life 10:64-7 Ja 13 '41
Charlotte junior-senior high school
School as a citizenship laboratory. C. E. Woodman. il N Y State Ed 26:351-3+ F '39
East high school
Modern-problems class. A. N. Gibbons. Soc Ed 2:477-80 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:30-1 N '38
High schools
Rochester science center. H. A. Carpenter. Sec Ed 9:72-3 Mr '40
Rochester's in the swim. F. R. Scherer. il Nation's Sch 21:47-8 Je '38
Rules for pools. F. R. Scherer. il Nation's Sch 22:45-8 Ag '38
Public schools
Adapting piano class instruction to the individual child. C. E. Bruce. Nat El Prin 19:349-54 Jl '40
Contribution of the visiting teacher. H. E. Weston. Ed Digest 6:40-2 My '41
Diagnostic and remedial program for physically irregular children. I. M. Butler. Nat El Prin 19:489-96 Jl '40
Experimenting with community study. L. S. Woolston. Soc Ed 2:614-16 D '38
Guidance program in music in the Rochester public schools. R. C. Larson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 189-92)
Pupil feeding policies of Rochester schools. H. E. Akerly. il Am Sch Bd J 98:47-8 Mr '39
School of practical nursing
Rochester includes nursing. J. W. Tickell. il Nation's Sch 26:47-8 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:53-4 Ja '41
ROCHESTER athenaeum and mechanics institute
Applications of research in the college field. L. L. Jarvie. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p61-4)
Charting an institutional philosophy. J. A. Randall. J Higher Ed 10:375-80 O '39
Commencement exercises supplanted. W. W. Powell. Sch & Soc 48:19-20 Jl 2 '38
Counselor considers grades. E. B. Hogadone. Nation's Sch 23:31-2 My '39
Developing guidance program. L. L. Jarvie. il Progres Ed 16:24-33 Ja '39
Eliminating the commercial factor in athletics. L. L. Jarvie. J Higher Ed 10:37-40 Ja '39
Faculty seminars. L. F. Smith. il Sch Executive 60:20-1+ Ap '41
Handbook on the anecdotal behavior journal. L. L. Jarvie and M. Ellingson. bibliog $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Interpretation of case studies. L. L. Jarvie. Occupations 18:488-94 Ap '40
Occupational motivation in general education. M. Ellingson and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p277-96)

ROCHESTER athenaeum and mechanics institute—*Continued*
Quantitative study of behavior records. L. L. Jarvie. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 106-11)
Revising course content. A. A. Johns. J Higher Ed 12:158-9 Mr '41
Rochester athenaeum and mechanics institute. Science ns 90:150-1 Ag 18 '39
Rôle of consultants in education. M. Ellingson and L. L. Jarvie. J Higher Ed 12:81-4 F '41
Students take part in policy making. L. L. Jarvie. Clearing House 13:223-5 D '38
Training men to manage men. W. Rose. il Rotarian 57:36-8 Ag '40

ROCHESTER music guild
Rochester music guild. C. H. Miller. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 164-5)

ROCHESTER nursery school for the hard of hearing, Rochester, New York
Preschool department at the Rochester school. E. S. Howard. Volta R 42:405-8+ Jl '40

ROCHESTER school of the air
Curriculum teaching by radio. H. A. Carpenter. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 111-16)

ROCHESTER. University
Honors students. Sch & Soc 48:361-2 S 17 '38
Self-counseling for the college student. J. W. Dunlap. J Higher Ed 11:486-9 D '40

College for women
Postgraduate study. I. K. Wallace. J Higher Ed 10:324-9 Je '39

Eastman school of music
Eastman school of music. Sch & Soc 48: 362-3 S 17 '38

Rush Rhees library
Stack levels added. Library Journal 65:1093 D 15 '40

ROCHFORD, Lloyd A. See Scott, W. L. jt. auth.

ROCK, George Daniel, and May, Albert
Stroboscopic observation of jets of water. Am Physics Teach 7:248-9 Ag '39

ROCK, Margaret M.
New calendar for a new world. Nat Ed Assn J 27:147 My '38

ROCK, Robert Thomas, jr
Thorndike's contributions to the psychology of learning. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:751-61 My '40

ROCK ISLAND, Illinois

Senior high school
Auditorium at Rock Island. B. A. Horn and E. H. Hanson. il plans Nation's Sch 24: 26-8 O '39

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, jr
Rockefeller estate becomes public park. D. Cameron. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:78-9+ F '41

ROCKEFELLER foundation
Endowment of the biological sciences at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 47:726-7 Je 4 '38
Rockefeller foundation. R. B. Fosdick. Sch & Soc 47:675-6 My 21 '38
Rockefeller foundation; a review for 1940. R. B. Fosdick. pa gratis The foundation, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '41

ROCKEL, Henry James
Composition values in paraphrasing. Engl J (Col ed) 28:370-3 My '39

ROCKFORD, Illinois

East senior high school
East senior high school. il plans Architectural Record 86:116-18 Ag '39

Henry Freeman school
Therapeutic pool heals and thrills crippled children. S. H. Berg and W. R. Gardner. il Am Sch Bd J 99:23+ D '39

Public schools
Long range school planning. S. H. Berg. il maps Nation's Sch 23:20-3 Ap '39

Senior high school
Bookkeeping techniques at Rockford, Ill. H. Trautmann. J Bus Ed 15:11-12 O '39
Commercial clubs. Bus Ed World 20:341 D '39
Teaching the newspaper in the high school. M. John. il Ill Teach 28:283+ My '40

ROCKFORD college, Rockford, Illinois
Reading for recreation at Rockford college. J. M. Sharpe. il Library Journal 63:576-7 Ag '38
Ten books assert themselves. J. M. Sharpe. Sch & Soc 49:421 Ap 1 '39

John Hall Sherratt library
Rockford college library. J. M. Sharpe. il plans Library Journal 65:1064-5 D 15 '40

Maddox House bookshop
Old book room. L. K. Wilde. J Higher Ed 11:320-1+ Je '40

ROCKHURST college, Kansas City, Missouri
Introducing the college freshman to science. W. C. Doyle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:259-65

ROCKLAND county, New York

Education
Vocational education on a county basis; how a small community can share in defense training. L. M. Miller. Occupations 19:427-9 Mr '41

ROCKS
Explorers on parade. M. L. Everett. Childh Ed 15:74-5 O '38
See also
Limestone

Units of work
Rocks and minerals: how are they obtained and used? G. O. Blough. il Instr 48:45-54 F '39

ROCKWELL, John Gundersen
Intelligence testing: its basic assumptions and unanswered questions. Ed Meth 19: 80-92 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:4-6 F '40
Dr John Rockwell vs. Minnesota spoils. M. J. Herrick. Am Teach 25:10-12 Ja '41

ROCKWELL, Leo Lawrence
Dead teachers of living languages? Mod Lang J 25:359-60 F '41
Fourth R is an L. Col Engl 1:61-7 O '39

ROCKWELL, Rena B.
Report. See National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Committee on academic freedom

ROCKWOOD, Mrs Cedric England. See Rockwood, L. T. D.

ROCKWOOD, Lemo Theressa (Dennis) (Mrs Cedric England Rockwood)
Education for family life in college home economics departments. J Home Econ 30: 605-8 N '38

ROCKY MOUNT, North Carolina

High school
Guidance program in Rocky Mount high school. I. E. Ready. H Sch J 23:42-3 Ja '40

Rocky Mount elementary school
Elementary school. il plans Architectural Record 83:138 My '38

ROCKY MOUNT, Virginia

High school
Seniors look at the curriculum. Va J Ed 34:67-8 N '40

ROCKY Mountain radio council
Rocky Mountain radio council. Ed by Radio 10 no 2:7-14 '40

ROCKY Mountain school of languages. See Colorado college—Rocky Mountain school of languages

RODA, C. O.
Thirteen years of growth in supervised practice at Trenton, Mo. por Ag Ed M 12:68 O '39

RODD, James Rennell, 1st baron Rennell of Rodd. See Rennell of Rodd, J. R. R.

RODDEY, Russel T.
Thanksgiving pageant. Sch Activities 10:115-16 N '38

RODDY, J. Stockton, jr
Guiding principles for the superintendent of schools. Am Sch Bd J 101:24 N '40

RODDY, Rebecca R. B.
Teacher speaks to parents. Par M 14:35 D '39

RODEBAUGH, Clara
Education for tomorrow's America; a citizenship play for education week. Grade Teach 58:50+ N '40

RODEN, Edward M.
Criteria of an adequate program. Phi Delta Kappan 22:238-40 Ja '40

RODEN, Philip F.
Saint of the school shops. Cath Sch J 39:245-8 O '39

RODERICK, Edward E.
Century of teacher education in New England; Maine. Teach Ed J 1:172-4 D '39
Current curriculum construction in Maine elementary system. Curric J 12:126-7 Mr '41
Temperance unit; showing effects of alcohol, narcotic drugs, and tobacco upon human activity. Grade Teach 57:50-1+ Ap '40

RODES, Lester A.
Social applications of science. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:101-3

RODGER, A. J.
Physical education in the university. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p346-9)

RODGER, Alec
Display of vocational guidance tests. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p99)
Vocational guidance and the school. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p89-92)

RODGERS, E. L.
Comparison of school achievement of high-school pupils who had part-time employment with averages of their respective groups. J Ed Res 34:112-18 O '40

RODGERS, Elizabeth Geraldine
Standardization and use of objective type information tests in team game activities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:102-12 Mr '39

RODGERS, George E.
Some problems in general shop organization. Sch (Sec ed) 29:46-9 S '40

RODGERS, John
Old public schools of England. (English countryside ser) 112p il maps $3 Scribner '38

RODGERS, Lois Cole
Music in a progressive school. Mus Educators J 25:33+ S '38
Problems relative to piano class methods. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p316-19)

RODGERS, W. W.
Correlating guidance with social studies. Soc Ed 2:484-9 O '38

RODIN, Auguste
Little brother and sister—by Auguste Rodin (1840-1917) J. L. Smith. il Int J Relig Ed 16:2 Jl '40

RODRIGUE, Elisabeth Meredith
André Gide, exponent of classical tradition in modern French fiction. bibliog f French R 12:95-100 D '38
French educators in the northern states during the eighteenth century. bibliog f French R 14:95-108 D '40

RODRIGUEZ, C.
Preparation of teachers in Venezuela. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 111-16)
World education conference and Latin American nations. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p77-9)

RODRÍGUEZ, Simón
Influence of a great teacher. J. Daniels. Nat Ed Assn J 29:239 N '40

RODRÍGUEZ ARCE, José Ramón. See Arce, J. R. R.

RODRIGUEZ C, Rafael Lucas
Decorated oxcarts of Costa Rica. Sch Arts 40:95-6+ N '40

ROE, Clara G.
Should married women work? Am Teach 24: 28-9 Ja '40

ROE, Evelyn
Three R's on disks. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 D 7 '40

ROE, Frederick Charles
Le français en Écosse: jadis et aujourd'hui. French R 12:101-7 D '38

ROED, Oscar, jr
Creating a mural. Sch Arts 40:349 Je '41

ROEDL, Leo J.
Electric weather vane. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:308-10 S '39

ROEHL, Louis Michael
Rural high school shop and classroom. Am Sch Bd J 102:52-3 Ja '41; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:103-4 Mr '41
Workshop in a rural high school building. Am Sch Bd J 102:40-1 Ap '41

ROËLOFS, Howard Dykema
Democracy and the curriculum; the third yearbook of the John Dewey society. Southern Review 5 no2:335-45 '39
In search of scientific method; a personal narrative. American Scholar 9 no3:296-304 [Jl] '40

ROEMER, Joseph
Co-operative study of secondary school standards. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:423-30 Jl '38
Emergence of extra-curricular activities. Sch Activities 10:291-2 Mr '39
—See Edmonson, J. B. jt. auth.

—and Hoover, Oliver
Dean of boys in high school; his qualifications and functions. 94p bibliog $1 Am. bk. '39

ROENIGK, Florence W.
Lessons in food guidance. Nation's Sch 27: 68+ Ja '41

ROENIGK, William T.
Food control is needed. Nation's Sch 24:37-9 N '39

ROENS, Bert A. See Rothney, J. W. M. jt. auth.

ROESCH, Henry J.
Public school and industry in national defense training. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:181-3 My '41

ROGDE, Margaret
Learning to speak English in first grade. Tex Outl 22:40-1 S '38

ROGEL, Max
Public relations for the junior college. Jun Col J 11:192-3 D '40

ROGER, Maurice
L'enseignement des adultes en France. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:167-75 '38

ROGER Clark Ballard memorial school, Jefferson county, Kentucky
Community schools in action. E. R. Clapp. $3.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '39
Modern health education in a private school. F. C. Groves. Ed 61:228-31 D '40

ROGERS, Agnes (Mrs Frederick Lewis Allen)
Vassar women; an informal study. 223p il $2.50 Vassar col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '40

ROGERS, Alice M.
Methods of varying the teaching of French. Mod Lang J 24:373-4 F '40

ROGERS, Alma B.
Use of the silent film in study of Finland. Ed Screen 19:147-8 Ap '40

ROGERS, Amy May
Newspaper interprets the school. El Engl R 17:265-6 N '40

ROGERS, Annie Mary Anne Henley
Degrees by degrees; the story of the admission of Oxford women students to membership of the University. 163p 7s 6d Oxford '38

ROGERS, Arthur Curtis
Excerpts from writings. Train Sch B 38:37-9 Ap '41

ROGERS, Carl Ransom
Clinical treatment of the problem child [under the editorship of Leonard Carmichael] 393p bibliog $3 Houghton '39

ROGERS, Charles Fletcher
Mathematics of elementary chemical calculations. Math Teach 32:3-8 Ja '39

ROGERS, Charles Marvin
Combining advantages of departmentalization and integration in a city school. El Sch J 39:334-5 Ja '39
Developing a safety education program. Tex Outl 23:14-16 Ap '39

ROGERS, Claire L.
Approach to primary speech problems. El Engl R 17:77-80 F '40

ROGERS, Don Clifford
Selecting school sites. Chicago Sch J 20:214-18 My '39; Same cond. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p73-7)
Something new in education. Ill Teach 27:276-7+ My '39
They shall not pass. Chicago Sch J 19:204-7 My '38

—and Higgins, T. J.
Planning America's most recent vocational school. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p46-53)

ROGERS, Emory G.
Few thoughts on teacher tenure. Ky Sch J 19:34-7+ My '41
Transportation study in Mason county. Ky Sch J 17:36-7+ My '39

ROGERS, F. P.
Tested business set-up. Sch Executive 60:46+ Ap '41

ROGERS, Fay
Community study in the elementary grades. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p51-8)

ROGERS, Frank Knight
Frank Knight Rogers: Christian gentleman. W. A. Aery. por Southern Workman 67:296-303 O '38

ROGERS, Frederick Rand
Challenge to manhood. Ed 61:237-47 D '40
Evolution of PFI tests and programs. Ed 60:527-40 Ap '40
Health can be purchased. Sch & Soc 48:757-8 D 10 '38
PFI, analogue and complement of the IQ. Sch & Soc 50:546-57 O 28 '39
PFI questions and answers. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:352-3+ Je '40
Teaching versus education. Sch & Soc 51:52-7 Ja 13 '40

ROGERS, Harry Stanley
Graduate study in engineering. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p21-5)
Report on the investigation of the teaching of English in engineering schools. J Eng Ed 31:188-94 N '40

ROGERS, Horace Elton. See Smith, J. W. jt. auth.

ROGERS, J. L.
Evaluating the results of curriculum enrichment. bibliog f Nat El Prin 18:568-72 Jl '39

ROGERS, James Edward
Challenge to education. Sch & Soc 48:208-9 Ag 13 '38
Education for what? Sch & Soc 48:594 N 5 '38; Same. Recreation 33:187 Je '39
Health and physical education in the changing curriculum. Sch & Soc 48:370-1 S 17 '38
Job of physical education. Nation's Sch 23:54 My '39
New day and the new education. Hygeia 17:128-30+ F '39
1938 Thanksgiving; plans and programs. Nat Par-Teach 33:11-14 N '38
School health and physical education program. Sch Executive 58:9-11+ Ja '39

ROGERS, James Frederick
Clear responsibility—but how? Sch Life 24:301 Jl '39
Custodians and health of teachers and pupils. Sch Life 25:218 Ap '40
Developing strong bodies and able minds. Sch Life 24:48+ N '38
From evil spirits to microbes. Sch Life 24:309-10 Jl '39
Health of the teacher. Hygeia 17:1075-7 D '39
Making the most of medical inspection. Sch Life 25:167+ Mr '40
Mystery of tobacco. Sch Life 24:205 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:46-7 My '39
National preparedness for health by schools. Sch Life 26:102+ Ja '41
Physical education: 1839-1939. Sch Life 25:69 D '39
Safety and sanitation in institutions of higher education. See United States. Office of education
School custodian. Sch Life 24:130 F '39
School custodian. See United States. Office of education
School medical inspection in the United States of America. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p671-6)

—Mackintosh, H. K; and Burson, S. M.
Nutrition education throughout the school program. Sch Life 26:131-2+ F '41

ROGERS, James Harvey
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1268:339 Ag 19 '39

ROGERS, John
Vocational opportunities in aviation. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:281-2 S '39

ROGERS, Mrs Maria (Lambin)
Come and be educated! J Adult Ed 10:409-13 O '38

ROGERS, Mary, pseud. See Lloyd, A. G.

ROGERS, Maurine V.
Phonic ability as related to certain aspects of reading at the college level. bibliog f J Exper Ed 6:381-95 Je '38

ROGERS, Mrs Minnie E. See Lassen, A. jt. auth.

ROGERS, R. L.
Houston improves traditional schoolroom. Am Sch Bd J 102:35-6+ Mr '41

ROGERS, Robert Samuel
Augustus the man. bibliog f Class J 36:449-63 My '41

ROGERS, Sarah
Utilization of community resources in learning in secondary schools. Ky Sch J 18:21-4 F '40

ROGERS, Theodore N.
Electrical transcriptions as an aid to learning. Ed Screen 19:389-90 N '40

ROGERS, V. Z.
School-building fire insurance. Am Sch Bd J 102:56+ F '41

ROGERS, Vergil M.
Boulder's reports are informal. Sch Executive 59:13-15 Jl '40

ROGERS, Walter Stowell
On the significance of science and technology in current world affairs. Am Physics Teach 7:320-3 O '39

ROGERS, William
East and west with the sea rovers. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:56-8 S '40

ROGERS, William C.
Experimental curriculum for retarded pupils. Nat El Prin 18:532-7 Jl '39

ROGERS, Winfield H.
Responsibilities of the English teacher in the urban university. Col Engl 1:397-405 F '40

ROGGENSACK, Delinda
Pertinent factors in monotone correction. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p368-70)
Place of music in the educational program. Mid Sch 55:163+ F '41

ROGOSIN, H.
Recent criticisms of teacher training. Sch & Soc 48:399-401 S 24 '38

ROHAN, Benjamin John
Social implications of science. Sec Ed 9:218-21 O '40: Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:610-11

—and Barlow, G. J.
Program for conservation education in the junior high schools. Sch Sci & Math 39:408-15 My '39

ROHMER, Frank D.
Longer life for buzzers and bells. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:338+ O '38
Tin-can truck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:310-12 S '38

ROHR, Joseph, jr
Producing learning aids on a state-wide basis. Ed Screen 19:283-5 S '40
State supervisors' projects for the deaf. Wis J Ed 72:288-9 F '40

ROHRBAUGH, Lewis Henry, and Campbell, T. J. jr
Tell your community about it. J Health & Phys Ed 11:490+ O '40

ROLAND, David
Home teaching. J Ed London 71:698 N '39

ROLBIECKI, John J.
New biology text. Cath Ed R 38:109-13 F '40

ROLFE, Stanley Herbert
Science in a senior high. Nation's Sch 26: 45-6 Jl '40
What is the library budget? Nation's Sch 24:35-6 O '39

ROLLAND, Romain
Jean-Christophe
—Volume I, L'aube: étude de la traduction de G. Cannan. S. Aquerone. French R 13:32-7 O '39

ROLLE, Richard, of Hampole
Richard Rolle and the Sorbonne. E. J. F. Arnould. bibliog f John Rylands Library Bulletin 23:68-101 Ap '39

ROLLE OF HAMPOLE, Richard. See Rolle, R.

ROLLEFSON, Ragnar
Lecture-demonstration of an ultraviolet spectrum. Am Physics Teach 7:259 Ag '39

ROLLER, Duane Emerson
Natural sciences: recent changes in their organization and content at the college level, and implications for the preparation of college teachers. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings. 1938. p46-64); Same cond. Am Physics Teach 6:244-53 O '38
Physical sciences and general education. Teach Col Rec 40:329-39 Ja '39
Robert Andrews Millikan, recipient of the 1940 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:38-41 F '41

ROLLIN, Charles
Educational views of Charles Rollin. A. C. Gaudin. bibliog pa The auth, 184 Columbia heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. '39

ROLLINS college
From St John's to Mark Hopkins. A. C. Wilgus. J Higher Ed 10:24-9 Ja '39
Religion at Rollins college; establishing the foundations of modern religious thinking for undergraduates. A. B. Trowbridge, jr. Relig Ed 35:209-14 O '40

ROLLO, Clint
Non-academic classes in the elementary school. Ariz Teach 28:108+ D '39
Supervisor by any other name. Sch Executive 60:36-7 S '40

ROMÁN, Angélica Palma y. See Palma y Román, A.

ROMAN calendar. See Calendar, Roman

ROMAN camps. See Camps, Roman

ROMAN Catholic church
Catholic contribution: the role of reason in education for democracy. A. C. Pegis. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 198-209)
Catholic efforts in religious education. W. H. Russell. Relig Ed 33:224-8 O '38
Catholicism and the motives of men. W. J. Sanders. Front Democ 6:217-18 Ap '40
Catholicism teaches American democracy. M. M. Conley. Cath Sch J 39:300 N '39
Civilization in western and eastern Europe. R. Salomon. Soc Ed 2:605-13 D '38
Course in spiritual theology, its content, sources, and position in the plan of seminary education. J. C. Fenton. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:506-12
Galileo and his astronomical troubles. F. S. Betten. Cath Sch J 40:21 Ja '40
Is Catholicism anti-Semitic? L. H. Lehmann. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:47-50 N '38
Catholic church and anti-Semitism: reply to L. H. Lehmann. E. Chapman. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:108-11 Ja '39
Lessons on the mystical body. Sister Mary Cecilia. Cath Sch J 40:22-3, 51, 85-6 Ja-Mr '40
Pastoral theology course: its content and method. M. J. Larkin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:485-505
St Peter in early church history. F. S. Betten. Cath Sch J 39:288 N '39
What are the essentials in the teaching of religion? F. M. Kirsch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:384-92; Same. Cath Sch J 39:174-6 Je '39

See also
Catholic action
Mass
National Catholic welfare conference

Canon law
See Canon law

Catechisms
Catechetics—then and now. Brother Philip. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:404-12 S '40
Catechizing the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:660-4
Forthcoming revision of the Baltimore catechism. F. J. Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:546-60
Life's purpose. il Cath Sch J 39:224-5 S '39
Motivating classes in religion. Sister Mary Petrona. il Cath Sch J 38:244-5 O '38

Clergy
Regarding the priest. Cath Sch J 39:261 O '39

Education
Academic freedom in Catholic education. F. L. Meade. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 109-14
Activity curriculum in the light of Catholic principles. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 39:65-72 F '41; Same. Ed 61:414-19 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:27-9 Mr '41
Add 156 years to Fordham's century. T. F. Meehan. America 64:204-5 N 30 '40
Adult religious education in the Roman Catholic church. L. O'Hea. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1938. p489-93)
Apostolate of the religious teacher. Mother Mary Columkille. Cath Ed R 37:259-62 Ap '39
Augustinian studies. pa $1.20 Augustinian col. 3900 Harewood rd, NE, Washington, D.C. '37
Beginnings of elementary education in England in the second spring. A. C. F. Beales. bibliog f Dublin Review 205:284-309 O '39
Can Catholic education be criticized? M. J. Adler. Commonweal 29:680-3 Ap 14 '39
Catechetics—then and now. Brother Philip. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38:404-12 S '40
Catholic concepts and attitudes in training for civic virtue. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 38: 65-82 F '40
Catholic education—an apostolate for social order. M. J. Ready. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:52-8
Catholic education and the Catholic press. J. W. De Pencier. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:55-60

ROMAN Catholic church—Education—*Continued*
Catholic education in America. G. O'Connell. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:313-18
Catholic education in Tokyo. J. Laures. Commonweal 29:630-2 Mr 31 '39
Catholic education moves forward. E. W. Reading. Cath Sch J 40:29-30+ Ja '40
Catholic efforts in religious education. W. H. Russell. Relig Ed 33:224-8 O '38
Catholic evidence guild in secondary schools. Sister Mary Anselm. pa 1s 3d E. J. Dwyer, 711 George st, Sydney, N.S.W. '39
Catholic progressive school. F. G. Sweeney. Commonweal 28:548-50; 29:604 S 23 '38, Mr 24 '39
Catholic religious education. M. J. Ahern. Ed 59:281-8 Ja '39
Catholic school in a democracy. E. J. Goebel. Cath Sch J 39:279-80 N '39; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:267-72
Catholic schools in America. G. Johnson. Atlantic Monthly 165:500-5 Ap '40
Catholic schools in danger and Christian teaching in peril. J. B. Maddocks. pa 6d G. E. J. Coldwell, ltd, 17 Red Lion passage, Holborn, London WC 1 '38
Catholics and scholarship. J. A. O'Brien, ed. $2.50 Our Sunday visitor, Huntington, Indiana '38
Century of Catholic education. T. Leen. pa 1s The auth, Catholic presbytery, Liverpool, N.S.W. '37
Changing concepts of higher education in America since 1700. A. Zimmer. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '38
Christ-centered school. Brother Philip. Cath Ed R 37:489-96 O '39
Christian democracy pledges our liberties; plan for the study of Christian democracy in the Catholic schools. J. LaFarge. America 60:226-7 D 10 '38
Christian education of youth; excerpts. Pius XI. Christian Ed 22:249-54 Ap '39
Chronic problem of Catholic education. P. Hughes. Dublin Review 205:90-109 Jl '39
Concerning Mr Hutchins. R. K. Byrns and W. O'Meara. Commonweal 32:114-16 My 31 '40
Contribution of Catholic education to democracy. T. J. Quigley. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:97-110 F '39
Curriculum revision in a diocesan system. Sister Mary de Paul. Curric J 11:132-3 Mr '40
Dedication. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 37:3-9 Ja '39
Defects in the Catholic curriculum. A. F. Schnepp. Catholic World 150:26-34 O '39
Democracy, we teach it, but do not ballyhoo it. H. C. Gardiner. America 64:32-3 O 19 '40
Duties of teachers in the defense of American democracy. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 38: 449-56 O '40
Ecology in Catholic education. F. E. A. Thone. Cath Ed R 36:610-13 D '38
Economics in the Catholic high school. R. A. Rivers. Cath Sch J 39:178-9 Je '39
Educating the novice. M. C. Fontaine. Cath Ed R 37:184-201 Mr '39
Education and escapism. Sister Mary de Lourdes. Commonweal 29:376-8 Ja 27 '39
Educational and vocational supervision for Catholic schools. B. Confrey. $2 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '39
Educational features of centenary week, Auckland, New Zealand. Sister Mary Josephine. Cath Sch J 38:205+ S '38
Educational handbook for Catholic schools and universities, 1938-1939 eds 2v bibliog pa to schools gratis J. F. Wagner, inc, 53 Park pl, N.Y. '38-39
Equalizing educational opportunity for whom? G. Johnson. Cath Sch J 38:159-62 Je '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:61-72
Ethical standards in high-school instruction. E. A. Walsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:541-2; Same. Sec Ed 7:106-7 S '38
Evaluating the intangibles of Catholic education. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 39:229-38 Ap '41
Extra-curricular background of religion. G. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 37:289-99 My '39
Foolish freshman but a wise sophomore. M. Von Driska. America 61:177-8 Je 3 '39
Golden key to tomorrow's world. F. Carten. America 63:271-2 Je 15 '40
Guidance in the lower grades. Sister Mary Annetta. Cath Sch J 40:105-7 Ap '40
I was a vacation school teacher. W. J. Canavan. Catholic World 149:477-82 Jl '39
Ideals to the front! F. M. Kirsch. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:35-44 Ja '39
Labor schools: a positive help to workers; Catholic social program is curriculum of wage-earners. T. E. Davitt. America 60: 224-5 D 10 '38
Let's teach them Christianity! L. J. Gonner. Cath Sch J 39:37-8 F '39
Liturgy and education. W. M. Ducey. Commonweal 28:346-8 Jl 22 '38
Making of teachers for Catholic schools. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 36:458-66 O '38
More useful training for citizenship. Brother Joseph Matthew. Cath Sch J 38:167-71 Je '38; Same cond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:308-19
Needed research in teaching religion in the elementary school. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 38:157-9 Je '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:465-72
New education in Catholic living; description of the Corpus Christi school, New York city. R. Gans. Relig Ed 33:93-9 Ap '38
Nineteenth century educational contribution of the Sisters of charity of Saint Vincent de Paul in Virginia. M. A. Yeakel. bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '39
No curriculum is perfect. A. Dunn. Catholic World 151:170-4 My '40
Objective data on the effects of the teacher's personality on the religious development of the young. M. C. O'Neill. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:423-41
One hundred years in Indiana. Sister Eugenia. Catholic World 152:222-7 N '40
One way to educational leadership. A. F. Schnepp. Catholic World 147:650-8 S '38
Our task in the present crisis. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 39:257-64 My '41
Philosophical symposium on American Catholic education. Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. pa $1.50 Fordham univ. press, E Fordham rd, New York '41
Philosophy of Catholic education. T. E. Molloy. Cath Ed R 36:449-57 O '38
Pivotal problems of education. W. F. Cunningham. $3 Macmillan '40
Plea for conciliation. J. R. Hagan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:56-75
Pope Pius XI and education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 39:103-8 Ap '39
Pope Pius XI on Christian democracy in the elementary-school program. F. J. Haas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:424-32; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 39:221 S '39
Primary curriculum as a foundation for Christian citizenship. Sister Mary Marguerite. Cath Ed R 38:592-600 D '40
Principles and action in Catholic college education. G. C. Dammann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:173-85; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 25:559-61 D '39
Problems of Catholic education. R. K. Byrns. Commonweal 31:328-30 F 2 '40
Problems of Catholic education. J. E. Cummings. Cath Sch J 39:16-18 Ja '39
Problems of philosophy to be stressed in the undergraduate curriculum. J. J. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:300-13
Proceedings of the National catechetical congress, St Louis, Mo, Oct. 9-12, 1937. Confraternity of Christian doctrine. pa $1.50 St Anthony guild press, 389 Main st, Paterson, N.J. '38
Program of education for Christian democracy explained. Cath Ed R 37:336-9 My '39
Progressive education or educational progress: what it really is when stripped of finery. W. J. McGucken. America 61:316-18 Jl 15 '39
Raising up a generation of saints and scholars. Sister Mary Agnes. Cath Sch J 38: 162-3 Je '38

ROMAN Catholic church—Education—*Continued*
Religion as the basis of character building. Brother Vincent. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:290-5
Religion in high school. T. T. Cawley. Cath Sch J 39:215-17 S '39
Religious instruction and education. R. G. Bandas. $2.50 J. F. Wagner, inc, 53 Park pl, N.Y. '38
Report of the proceedings and addresses of the thirty-fifth—thirty-seventh annual meetings, 1938-1940. National Catholic educational association. 3v pa The assn. '38-'40
Roman Catholic tradition in education. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1938. p745-75)
Roman Catholics and the schools. P. Prime. Spectator (London) 164:589-90 Ap 26 '40
Rounded character of Catholic education—platonic dialogue. H. McCarron. Cath Ed R 36:346-57 Je '38
Ruralizing rural education. J. P. Treacy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:84-92
St La Salle's method of teaching religion. Brother Philip. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:309-11; 40:4-5, 37-8 D '39-F '40
Saint La Salle's philosophy of education. Brother Philip. Cath Sch J 38:227-31 O '38
School and parent education. E. Schmiedeler. Cath Ed R 36:467-76 O '38
School children and sectarian buses. P. L. Blakely. America 62:622 Mr 16 '40
School program of the Catholic church. Sch & Soc 48:713 D 3 '38
Secondary education of the Society of Mary in America. E. J. Baumeister. pa $1 Mt St John press, R. D. 2, Dayton, Ohio '40
Sensory training for Catholic schools. B. Confrey. $2.50 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '38
Social ideal of the Catholic student. F. M. Kirsch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:279-89
Suffer little children to come unto Me. Cath Sch J 38:235 O '38
Symbol for education—compass or carousel? H. C. Gardiner. America 65:61-2 Ap 26 '41
Talking about education. Brother George. Cath Sch J 39:1-2 Ja '39
Teaching religion around Christ in high school. W. H. Russell. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:3-7 Ja '39
Teaching to think in religion. J. T. McMahon. pa 2s E. J. Dwyer, 711 George st, Sydney, N.S.W. '39
Techniques for students. B. Confrey. $2.50 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '39
Textbooks for Catholic schools prior to 1840. F. J. Donohue. bibliog Cath Sch J 40:65-8 Mr '40
Texts and textbooks. H. McNeill. Commonweal 32:422-4 S 13 '40
That the students of Catholic schools may be taught about the missions. Society for the propagation of the faith. Cath Ed R 36:300-3 My '38
There is a need and future for the labor school. W. J. Smith. America 64:455-6 F 1 '41
Training for Christian democratic citizenship stressed at N.C.E.A. convention. Cath Ed R 37:326-36 My '39
Trends in education. W. T. Dillon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:314-19
Trends in education in 1938. F. M. Crowley. Cath Sch J 39:14-15 Ja '39
Trends in education in 1939 and 1940. J. A. Fitzgerald and W. A. Kelly. Cath Sch J 40:1-4 Ja '40
Twentieth-century education. Brother George. Cath Sch J 39:211-12 S '39
Use of patrology and the history of dogmas in the teaching of dogmatic theology. J. A. Flynn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:593-603
Vital problems of Catholic education in the United States. Catholic university of America. $2.75 The univ. '39
Vocation day. Brother Angelus Raphael. bibliog Cath Ed R 39:198-207 Ap '41
What is the obligation of religious communities regarding the fulfillment of the November 1929 decree of the Sacred congregation of religious on the preparation of teachers of religion? E. J. Westenberger. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:389-95
What's wrong with American education today? H. J. McAuliffe. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:615-23 D '39
With all thy mind. E. L. Watkin. Catholic World 150:228-9 N '39

See also
Jesuits—Education
National Catholic educational association

Bibliography
Catholic books on education. Cath Sch J 39: 92-3 Mr '39

Canada
Sidelights on the history of Catholic education in America; teaching in the wilderness. E. Colling. il Cath Sch J 39:112-13 Ap '39

Netherlands
Leakage and a Dutch experiment. E. J. Ross. Cath Ed R 39:84-8 F '41

Liturgy and ritual
Experimental two-year Latin course based on the Sunday missal. E. J. Baumeister. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:410-17
High-school lessons in religion. Sister Mary Charitas. Cath Sch J 39:297 N '39
Liturgy and education. W. M. Ducey. Commonweal 28:346-8 Jl 22 '38
Liturgy in our seminaries; some practical suggestions. R. Schoenbechler. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:577-92
Sacred liturgy. Franciscan educational conference. bibliog pa $1 The conf, Capuchin col, Harewood rd, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '39
Teach religion with the rosary. Sister Mary Agatha. il Cath Sch J 39:274 O '39

Missions
Mission project. Sister Francis Gertrude. Cath Sch J 40:83 Mr '40

See also
Society for the propagation of the faith

Music
See Church music

Newspapers and periodicals
Catholic action and Catholic reading. B. Scholz. Cath Sch J 40:33-5 F '40
Catholic education and the Catholic press. J. W. De Pencier. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:55-60
Mania for using magazines. Cath Sch J 39: 20A S '39
Seminary paper—should it exist? W. S. Reilly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:513-18

Teaching orders
Making of teachers for Catholic schools. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 36:458-66 O '38
Nun and the non-Catholic apostolate. M. C. O'Neill. bibliog f Cath Ed R 36:602-9 D '38
Saint of the school shops. P. F. Roden. il Cath Sch J 39:245-8 O '39

See also
Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

ROMAN Catholic church in England
Catholic evacuation problems in England. D. Gwynn. Catholic World 150:691-9 Mr '40

ROMAN Catholic church in Great Britain
Directory of Catholic schools and colleges [1939] 1s Paternoster pubs, ltd, 67 Fleet st, London EC4 '39

ROMAN Catholic church in Mexico
Socialist propaganda in Mexico. H. M. Willging. Cath Ed R 38:193-200 Ap '40

ROMAN Catholic church in New Zealand
Educational features of centenary week, Auckland, New Zealand. Sister Mary Josephine. Cath Sch J 38:205+ S '38

ROMAN Catholic church in the Netherlands
Leakage and a Dutch experiment. E. J. Ross. Cath Ed R 39:84-8 F '41

ROMAN Catholic colleges
Academic freedom is not a reckless grant. R. K. Byrns. America 64:172-3 N 23 '40
Catholic-college enrollment. Cath Sch J 38: 284 N '38
Department of education in the Catholic college. W. A. Kelly. Cath Ed R 37:481-8 O '39
Does the Catholic college develop civic intelligence? H. F. Hartman. Cath Ed R 36:477-83 O '38
Does the Catholic college foster a true sense of freedom and democracy? R. J. Deferrari. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:266-76
Final report. National Catholic college poll. America 62:116-19, 147 N 11-18 '39
Function of the university in American life. M. R. P. McGuire. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:353-64 Je '39; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:76-88
Guidance of non-Catholic students. P. M. Mackin. Cath Ed R 38:461-6 O '40
Helping the deserving student through college. F. P. Cassidy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:45-51 Ja '39
Homemaking education in the Catholic four-year college for women. M. B. Dwyer. J Home Econ 33:171-2 Mr '41
If thy eye be single . . . an essay in Catholic college education. Sister Mary Honora. Cath Ed R 37:263-7 Ap '39
National Catholic college poll. G. B. Donnelly and A. I. Whelan. America 62:145-6 N 18 '39
Our colleges look on wider horizons. Mother Thomas Aquinas. America 64:683-4 Mr 29 '41
Personnel program in the Catholic liberal arts college. Sister Teresa Gertrude. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:277-99
Place of the Association in a Catholic university. J. B. Macelwane. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:364-8 Je '40
Plan of curricular integration for the Catholic college. C. M. O'Hara. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:218-25
Present state of guidance in Catholic colleges. A. Cawley. Cath Ed R 39:275-83 My '41
Principles and action in Catholic college education. G. C. Dammann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:173-85; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 25:559-61 D '39
Program of research in general education. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 39:89-95 F '41
Relationship of secondary schools to colleges and universities. J. J. Kreshel. Cath Sch J 39:142-3 My '39
Report; college teaching of religion. National Catholic educational association. Committee on educational research and problems. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 123-86
Role of the university in Catholic action. W. Ferree. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:186-98
Social sciences in Catholic colleges. F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 36:267-72 My '38
Status of the introductory course in educational psychology in the Catholic college and university. W. A. Kelly. bibliog Cath Ed R 38:335-46 Je '40
Students vote on English courses. K. M. C. Brégy. America 64:466-7, 550-1 F 1, 22 '41
Survey of modern language teaching in Catholic women's colleges of the Middle West. M. R. Hardesty. Mod Lang J 25: 314-16 Ja '41
What Catholic universities are doing to help prepare and improve teachers of religion. R. G. Bandas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 404-10
What the Catholic college can do in cooperation with the Catholic university of America to promote Christian democracy in our country. M. C. Gorman. Cath Ed R 38:129-45 Mr '40

See also
Accredited colleges and universities
Canisius college, Buffalo
Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C.
Fordham university
Loras college, Dubuque
Loretto Heights college, Loretto, Colorado
New Rochelle. College
Notre Dame. University
Rockhurst college, Kansas City, Missouri
St Francis. College, Joliet, Illinois
St Francis Xavier university, Antigonish, Nova Scotia
St Louis university
St Mary-of-the-Woods college, Indiana

Directories
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States; directory. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa $1.75 The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW. Washington, D.C. '40
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States; universities and colleges, normal schools. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '38
Directory of Catholic schools and colleges [1939] 1s Paternoster pubs, ltd, 67 Fleet st, London EC4 '39

Finance
Social security and the Catholic college. V. A. McQuade. Cath Ed R 37:545-53 N '39

Graduate work
See Graduate work

ROMAN Catholic libraries
Catholic elementary-school library. Q. J. Malone. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:538-45
Elementary-school library. M. F. Kiely. Cath Sch J 38:203-5 S '38
Proposing some objectives for the C.L.A. relative to Catholic librarianship. C. J. Farrell. Cath Ed R 37:135-40 F '39
Story hour in the Catholic library. Sister Mary Oliva. Cath Sch J 39:84 Mr '39

ROMAN Catholic literature
Books indispensable to college English. Sister Mary Bernita. Cath Sch J 40:74-5 Mr '40
Catholic action and Catholic reading. B. Scholz. Cath Sch J 40:33-5 F '40
Children's choices in Catholic poetry. Sister Mary Florence. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:358-64
Extra-curricular background of religion. G. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 37:289-99 My '39
Golden key to tomorrow's world. F. Carten. America 63:271-2 Je 15 '40
Good Catholic novel for the adolescent reader. Sister Edward. Cath Sch J 39:86-7 Mr '39
Organize a Catholic book week. C. L. Higgins. Cath Sch J 39:256-7 O '39
Ten commandments for Catholic librarians. Sister Therese Marie. Cath Ed R 37:202-10 Mr '39; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 39:156 My '39
Three French writers of contemporary Catholic realism. D. Penn. bibliog f French R 12:128-37 D '38

Bibliography
Juvenile book parade of 1939. M. M. Orr. Cath Sch J 40:70-1 Mr '40
Recent books for classroom and library. Cath Sch J 40:92-102 Mr '40

ROMAN Catholic schools
Aims of Catholic high schools in terms of results. J. L. Maline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:260-6
Building the library in the Catholic elementary school. Sister Mary Remigia. Cath Sch J 40:71-2 Mr '40
Catholic elementary school and the diocesan superintendent's visitation. J. T. O'Dowd. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:450-9
Catholic high school boy and required subjects. W. Mang. bibliog f Cath Ed R 39: 141-51 Mr '41
Catholic population, number of schools, and enrollment. Cath Sch J 39:18-21 Ja '39
Catholic population, number of schools, and enrollment. Cath Sch J 40:27-9 Ja '40
Catholic public school. J. Redden. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:176-8 Je '39

ROMAN Catholic schools—*Continued*
Catholic school in a democracy. E. J. Goebel. Cath Sch J 39:279-80 N '39; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:267-72
Catholic school trains for good citizenship. E. P. Dowling. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:273-8
Catholic schools in Kansas City. A. J. Dachauer and B. J. Monks. Cath Sch J 40: 14A+ Mr '40
Comparison of work taken by graduates of Catholic and public high schools. J. A. Kerans. Cath Ed R 37:497-508 O '39
Democracy and the Catholic high school. J. LaFarge. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:258-66
Do pupils appreciate Catholic education? R. P. Murray. Cath Sch J 39:35-7 F '39
Early American convent schools. M. C. Sullivan. Cath Ed R 39:30-5 Ja '41
For Christ and his kingdom. J. Baker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:267-70
Guidance in Catholic schools. A. Cawley. Cath Ed R 39:219-28 Ap '41
High-school guidance. J. Sylvester. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:296-312
Home economics: Catholic high schools and federal aid. T. A. Ryan. Cath Sch J 40:107-9 Ap '40
How to set up a guidance program in a Catholic secondary school. Sister Teresa Gertrude. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 376-89
Industrial arts in Catholic schools? M. Malloy. Cath Sch J 40:8-9 Ja '40
Intelligence and character. W. J. McGucken. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:59-70
Interpreting the cultural outcomes of Catholic elementary schools to the public. H. Newell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:624-30
Objectives of the Catholic secondary school. R. J. Connole. Cath Ed R 36:409-18 S '38
Program of guidance for small Catholic high schools. Sister Mary Josina and others. Cath Ed R 38:413-18 S '40
Relationship of secondary schools to colleges and universities. J. J. Kreshel. Cath Sch J 39:142-3 My '39
School taxes penalize Catholics. P. L. Blakely. America 62:233 D 9 '39
Some possible improvements in course-of-study construction. B. J. Kohlbrenner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:355-64
Supervision in Catholic high schools. T. J. Bednard. bibliog f Cath Sch J 38:192-4 S '38
Supervisor experiences modern education. Sister Mary Joan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:380-8
Trends in education. Brother Philip. Cath Ed R 36:582-93 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:56-7 Ja '39
Vocational guidance in Catholic secondary schools. M. T. G. Murray. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:651-2 Ap '39

See also
Corpus Christi school, New York city
Parochial schools
St Catherine's school, Riverside, Connecticut
St Joseph's high school, Denver
School of the Assumption, Granger, Iowa
School of the Epiphany, San Francisco

Administration
Fabric of the school. See numbers of Catholic school journal
Parish school administration. P. C. Campbell. $1.75 Joseph F. Wagner, inc, 54 Park pl, N.Y. '37
Using Catholic educational research. C. Holland. Cath Sch J 39:171-2 Je '39

Directories
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States; directory. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa $1.75 The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States; high schools and academies, elementary schools, national summary. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Directory of Catholic schools and colleges [1939] 1s Paternoster pubs, ltd, 67 Fleet st, London EC4 '39

Teacher training
Financing of teacher education. C. Elwell. Cath Ed R 38:146-54 Mr '40

Textbooks
More emphasis on the Catholic. Sister Mary Therese. Cath Ed R 38:487-91 O '40

Netherlands
Lesson in democracy. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 37:365-79 Je '39

Virginia
Nineteenth century educational contribution of the Sisters of charity of Saint Vincent de Paul in Virginia. M. A. Yeakel. bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '39

ROMAN Catholics
Catholic culture in the academic curriculum. W. S. Merrill. Cath Ed R 37:417-24 S '39
Catholic high-school student's influence in his community. G. J. Flanigen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:303-7
Catholic population, number of schools, and enrollment. Cath Sch J 39:18-21 Ja '39
Catholic population, number of schools, and enrollment. Cath Sch J 40:27-9 Ja '40
Catholic schools in America. G. Johnson. Atlantic Monthly 165:500-5 Ap '40
Catholic student at the state university. E. S. Geissler. Catholic World 152:210-15 N '40
Catholic teachers in public schools. A. E. Quigley. Commonweal 31:426-8 Mr 8 '40
Just what can Catholic teachers do? W. T. Miller. America 63:622-3 S 14 '40
N.Y.A. aids Catholic students. Cath Ed R 37:531-6 O '39
Not to the tune of the hickory stick. A. B. Eberhardt. America 63:626-7 S 14 '40
Qualities in literature that appeal to the Catholic boy. F. E. Benz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:365-74; Same. Cath Sch J 40:72-4 Mr '40

ROMAN Catholics in England
Beginnings of elementary education in England in the second spring. A. C. F. Beales. bibliog f Dublin Review 205:284-309 O '39
Catholic educator in seventeenth century England. J. K. Ryan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37: 161-74, 238-47 Mr-Ap '39
Catholic evacuation problems in England. D. Gwynn. Catholic World 150:691-9 Mr '40
Roman Catholics and the schools. P. Prime. Spectator (London) 164:589-90 Ap 26 '40

ROMAN Catholics in France
Revised historical viewpoints. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 32:111-12 Mr '41

ROMAN civilization. See Rome—Civilization

ROMAN empire. See Rome

ROMAN law
Roman legal education. C. Pharr. bibliog f Class J 34:257-70 F '39

ROMAN philosophy. See Philosophy, Roman

ROMAN remains
Avenches, the Roman Aventicum in Switzerland, yields ancient treasures. M. Widmer. Ed 61:282-4 Ja '41

ROMANCE languages

Aims and objectives
College of education dean looks at a Romance language program. A. J. Klein. Mod Lang J 24:83-90 N '39

Grammar
Teaching methods
Teaching of the past tenses in the indicative mood in Romance languages. D. Vittorini. Mod Lang J 25:539-42 Ap '41

ROMANCE languages—*Continued*

Teaching methods

College of education dean looks at a Romance language program. A. J. Klein. Mod Lang J 24:83-90 N '39

ROMANCES, Spanish

Study in *los romances del ciclo carolingio.* H. S. Craig, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:117-24 S '40

ROMANOS, Ramón de Mesonero y. See Mesonero y Romanos, R. de

ROMANTICISM

Infinity in the palm of your hand; a study of the romantic temper. E. Earnest. bibliog f Col Engl 2:347-59 Ja '41

ROMBERG, Hildegarde M.

Science in the elementary schools. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 19:193-6 My '38

ROME

See also
Education—Rome

Army

See also
Camps, Roman

Bibliography

Layman's library; life in ancient Rome. E. Ewbank. J Ed London 70:741-3 D '38

Civilization

Cavalcade of Rome. K. S. P. Soanes. Sch (Sec ed) 29:372-4 Ja '41

Greatest educational experiment. A. C. Krey. Soc Ed 2:457-67 O '38

Roman civilization in North Africa. H. V. Canter. bibliog Class J 35:197-208 Ja '40

Roman elements in Cicero's panegyric on the legio Martia. J. C. Plumpe. bibliog f Class J 36:275-89 F '41

Tests and scales

Modern objective tests; Roman civilization. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 57:90-1 S '39; 53 Ja '40

Economic conditions

In defense of Catiline. W. Allen, jr. bibliog f Class J 34:70-85 N '38

History

A propos des Horaces et des Curiaces. H. Peytraud. R Univ 48 pt2:32-5 Je '39

Caesar and the consulship for 49 B.C. E. T. Salmon. bibliog f Class J 34:388-95 Ap '39

First conspiracy of Catiline. F. L. Jones. bibliog f Class J 34:410-22 Ap '39

In behalf of Caesar's enemies. J. H. Ross. Class J 34:449-60 My '39

Teaching

After all, the Romans were human. H. J. Haskell. Tex Outl 24:46-7 F '40

History, Military

See also
Camps, Roman

Navy

Roman naval power. D. Breslove. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:143-7 O '40

Politics and government

Few inefficiencies in Roman provincial administration. J. N. Hough. bibliog f Class J 35:17-26 O '39

In defense of Catiline. W. Allen, jr. bibliog f Class J 34:70-85 N '38

Religion

Juvenal and religion. J. D. Jefferis. Class J 34:229-33 Ja '39

Roman hymn. G. Martin. bibliog f Class J 34: 86-97 N '38

Tiberius and the cult of the Dioscuri at Tusculum. G. McCracken. bibliog f Class J 35: 486-8 My '40

Social life and customs

Cura corporis. L. W. Daly. Class J 36:425-6 Ap '41

Roman dinners and diners. W. D. Lowrance. bibliog f Class J 35:86-91 N '39

Units of work

Land of law and order. K. E. Cameron. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 28:691-3 Ap '40

ROME (city)

Location of Cicero's house on the Palatine hill. W. Allen, jr. bibliog f map Class J 35:134-43 D '39

Nisbet on the question of the location of Cicero's house. W. Allen, jr. plan Class J 35:291-5 F '40

ROMER, Margaret

Educating for 1950. Sierra Ed News 35:30-1 Ja '39

ROMERO JAMES, Mrs Concha

Future of democracy in the western hemisphere. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:54-7

ROMIG, Winston E.

Whither mathematics? Math Teach 31:293-6 O '38

ROMNEY, Golden Ott

Challenge of recreation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:217-19

Rediscovering recreation. Am Teach 24:11-12 Ap '40

Work projects administration in the education-recreation field. por Recreation 34:647-9 F '41

ROMODA, Joseph J.

Nine thousand numbers in a fish bowl. Phi Delta Kappan 23:236-40 F '41

RONALD, Sir Landon

Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1216:315 Ag 20 '38

RONNEI, Eleanor C.

School's responsibility for the conservation of hearing program. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 394-5+ S '39

RONSARD, Pierre de

Sur quelques variantes des Amours de Cassandre (1552) G. Raibaud. R Univ 48 pt 1:429-40 My '39

RONSHAUGEN, Raydon P.

Making the film program click. Sch Executive 59:26-7 D '39

School doings in newsprint. Sch Executive 58: 29-30 D '38

School news bureau. Sch Activities 11:15-16 S '39

ROOD, Dorothy

University and the industrial nurse. American Journal of Nursing 41:201-5 F '41

ROOD, Paul

Experiment in static electricity. Am J Physics 8:320 O '40

ROOMS

Eighth grade studies homes. S. Lay. Curric J 11:19-22 Ja '40

See also
College rooms
Sewing rooms

ROOMS, Miniature

Exhibit reminiscent of fairyland. H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 16:278-9+ Jl '38

ROONEY, P. H.

Speakeasy: a reception school experiment. J Ed London 72:125-6 Mr '40

ROONING, Jennie. See Barr, G. E. jt. auth.

ROOS, Carl A.

Minimum requirements for a health room in a small school. Am Sch Bd J 102:32+ Ja '41

ROOS, Frank John, jr, and Heil, L. M.

Measuring the listener's attitude toward a radio art appreciation course. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:75-85 F '39

ROOS, Jean Carolyn

(comp) Background readings for American history; a bibliography for students, librarians and teachers of history. (Reading for background, no 1) 2d rev ed 59p pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '39

Laying the foundation. Am Lib Assn B 34: 448-54+ S 1 '40

ROOS, Katherine Keller
Open letter to herself—by an inexperienced teacher. J Home Econ 30:706-8 D '38

ROOS, Mary M. See Smith, C. M. jt. auth.

ROOSEVELT, Anna Eleanor (Roosevelt) (Mrs Franklin Delano Roosevelt)
Education, a child's life. Progres Ed 15:451 O '38
On teachers and teaching. Harvard Ed R 8: 423-4 O '38
Our American homes. Child Study 16:182 My '39
What can we do for youth? Occupations 19: 9-10 O '40
Mrs Roosevelt's Youth congress. E. Lyons. American Mercury 49:481-4 Ap '40
Presentation of life membership key to Mrs Roosevelt. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:122

ROOSEVELT, Eleanor. See Roosevelt, A. E. R.

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano
Address to the members of the White House conference on children in a democracy; excerpts. Sch & Soc 51:156-7 F 3 '40
Address to youth; keep your feet on the ground. Vital Speeches 6:294-7 Mr 1 '40
Children in a democracy. Sch & Soc 49:589-91 My 13 '39; Excerpts. Am Teach 24:19 O '39
Democracy and education; address before the N.E.A, June 30, 1938. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:102-5; Same. Vital Speeches 4:607-8 Jl 15 '38; Sch & Soc 48:29-31 Jl 9 '38; por Nat Ed Assn J 27:163-4 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:6-8 S '38
Message for American education week. Sch & Soc 50:545 O 28 '39; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:240 N '39
President's message for American education week, November 6-12, 1938. Nat Ed Assn J 27:226 N '38
Statement on American education week. Calif Sch 11:303 N '40
Symbols of new America: free schools in a free America. Vital Speeches 7:20-1 O 15 '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:327 O 12 '40
How reactionary is Roosevelt? J. H. Newlon. Soc Frontier 4:243-5 My '38

ROOSEVELT, Mrs Franklin Delano. See Roosevelt, A. E. R.

ROOT, Dan O.
Counseling technique in the small high school. Clearing House 14:540-2 My '40
Democracy in education. Sierra Ed News 37:38 Ap '41
Getting them started; suggestions in teaching first year algebra. Sierra Ed News 36:26 Ap '40
How to produce a self-supporting paper. Nation's Sch 26:58+ Ag '40
Paving the way for algebra. J Ed 124:9 Ja '41
Some policies for counselors. Clearing House 13:288-9 Ja '39

ROPE, Frederick T.
Assembly program on propaganda. Clearing House 13:173-4 N '38

ROPE, Mrs Frederick T. See Rope, I. K.

ROPE, Irene (King) (Mrs Frederick T. Rope)
Library and art department combine efforts. Ed Meth 19:197-8 D '39

ROPE climbing
Our aid—the ropes. C. W. Kogel. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:551+ N '40

ROPE jumping. See Jumping

ROPE spinning. See Rope tricks

ROPE tricks
Girls and lariats. E. J. Betz. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:228-9+ Ap '40

ROPELLA, C. A.
Method of teaching canon law in the major seminary. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:708-19

ROPER, Elmo Burns
Sampling technique in surveying occupations. Occupations 19:504-6 Ap '41

RÖPKE, Erna
Der deutsche Mütterdienst im rahmen des weiblichen bildungswesens. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:446-50 '38

ROQUES, Paul
Les langues vivantes et l'unité de l'enseignement. R Univ 48 pt 1:319-28 Ap '39

RORABECK, Winnifred L.
Rhythm in typewriting. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 795-7 My '40

RORER, John Alexander
Enriching the curriculum through visual aids. bibliog Va J Ed 34:101-2 D '40

RORSCHACH test
Introduction to the Rorschach method. S. J. Beck. $4 Am. orthopsychiatric assn, 28 W 54th st, N.Y. '37

ROSA, Sister
Methods for the improvement of reading in college foreign language classes. Cath Ed R 39:96-8 F '41

ROSA, Mrs Bess Naylor
Chores, work, or fun? Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 Ap '39
Discussing marriage and the home with young men and women. J Home Econ 31: 36-7 Ja '39

ROSA, Marcella Orr-. See Orr-Rosa, M.

ROSAIRE, Pauline. See Weingarten, S. jt. auth.

ROSANDER, A. C.
Age and sex patterns of social attitudes. J Ed Psychol 30:481-96 O '39
Economic stratification of youth and its social consequences. J Ed Res 32:592-604 Ap '39
Researcher looks at research. Ed Rec 21:220-36 Ap '40

ROSANOFF, Aaron Joshua
Problem of alcohol and drug addiction. Calif J Sec Ed 15:203-7 Ap '40

ROSCOE, Frank
College of preceptors: a builder of foundations. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 187-91)
Looking backward. Times Ed Sup 1284:473; 1287:499; 1294:65; 1308:195 D 9, 30 '39, F 17, My 25 '40

ROSE, Anna Lorette. See Hawkes, A. L. R.

ROSE, Mrs Anton Richard. See Rose, M. D. S.

ROSE, Clayton Earl
Purposeful supervision in small schools. Am Sch Bd J 97:18+ S '38

ROSE, Elizabeth
Changes in my teaching of English since 1935. H Sch J 24:5-11 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:6-9 Mr '41
High-school unit on tenant farming. H Sch J 24:149-55 Ap '41

ROSE, Ella Joy
Progressive education association conference on secondary education at Cranbrook school, Bloomfield Hills, Mich, from June 13 to 25. J Home Econ 30:634-6 N '38

ROSE, Ernestine
People's university. Am Lib Assn B 32:449-50 Jl '38

ROSE, Ernst
German composition in advanced classes. Mod Lang J 23:163-7 D '38

ROSE, Mrs Florence (Cracauer) See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

ROSE, Forrest Hobart
Training in speech and changes in personality; a study of the effect of beginning speech courses upon personality traits. Q J Speech 26:193-6 Ap '40

ROSE, Homer C.
Electrical pencil for engraving on metal. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:288-91 S '40
Shop dustpan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:176+ Ap '39
Tilt-tripod head. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:310 S '39

—and Van Duzee, R. R.
Card-file test building. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:240-2 Je '39

ROSE, Homer C. and Van Duzee, R. R.—*Cont.*
Planning and equipping an industrial-arts department. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:349-56 N '39

ROSE, Lisle Abbott
Coöperative editing of technical papers. J Eng Ed 29:349-52 D '38
Engineering-English teacher's training, and his proper teaching load. J Eng Ed 30:523-8 Ja '40

ROSE, Marcus A.
For all who wish to learn. Reader's Digest 34:6-9 F '39

ROSE, Mary
Land settlement surveys. Sch (Sec ed) 29:715-20 Ap '41
Settlement in northern Ontario. Sch (Sec ed) 29:655-8 Mr '41

ROSE, Mary Davies (Swartz) (Mrs Anton Richard Rose)
Mary Swartz Rose, 1874-1941. B. R. Andrews. Sch & Soc 53:538 Ap 26 '41
Mary Swartz Rose, 1874-1941. G. MacLeod. por J Home Econ 33:221-4 Ap '41
Mary Swartz Rose, 1874-1941. H. C. Sherman. por Teach Col Rec 42:544-5 Mr '41
Portrait
Prac Home Econ 18:22 Ja '40
Prac Home Econ 19:84 Mr '41

—and Bosley, Bertlyn
Our cereals; a nutrition unit for the fourth, fifth and sixth grades of the elementary school. 34p bibliog il diag pa 35c Teachers col. '38

ROSE, Will
Training men to manage men. Rotarian 57: 36-8 Ag '40

ROSE, William John
Neglect of Polish. Times Ed Sup 1260:252 Je 24 '39

ROSE Anthony, Sister, originally Helen Olberding
Latin an aid in interpreting English literature. Col Engl 1:74-7 O '39

ROSE Gertrude, Sister
Our preschool babies in California. Volta R 41:692-4 D '39

ROSE of Lima, Sister
Activity program in general science. Cath Sch J 40:128-31 Ap '40

ROSE Vincent, Sister
Some pedagogical principles in Ward method. Cath Ed R 37:71-6 Ja '39

ROSEBROOK, Margaret
Sandpaper lithographs. Sch Arts 39:174 Ja '40

ROSECRANCE, Francis Chase
1939 N.V.G.A. convention program. Occupations 17:336-8 Ja '39
Place and activities of the classroom teacher in guidance. H Sch J 23:208-12 My '40
Present-day challenges to guidance in secondary education. Ed Trends 8:13-17 S '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:14-19 D '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 535-7
Staff needed for the development of an effective guidance service. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p267-90)

RÖSELER, Robert Oswald. See Evans, M. B. jt. auth.

ROSEMARY Hall, Greenwich, Connecticut
Rosemary's 50th. Time 36:40 N 4 '40
75-year-old Londoner honored by her girls of Rosemary Hall. il Newsweek 16:48 N 4 '40

ROSEMARY junior school, Greenwich, Connecticut
Interesting age to teach. E. S. Reece. il Progres Ed 16:234-41 Ap '39
Students manage the lunchroom. E. S. Reece. il Progres Ed 18:162-4 Mr '41

ROSENBAUM, Eugene Joseph
Laboratory work for the chemistry part of a general course in the physical sciences. J Chem Ed 16:568-70 D '39

ROSENBERG, L. B.
Scotty book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 71 F '41

ROSENBERG, Marcia C.
Typewriting and a basic cultural program. H Points 22:71-4 O '40
Typewriting and the junior high school. H Points 21:69-70 N '39; Same. Sch R 48:9-11 Ja '40

ROSENBERG, Max
Differences and similarities in the study of man. Soc Studies 31:223-4 My '40

ROSENBERG, Reuben Robert
Achievement tests in American business law. por Bus Ed World 21:141-3, 243-6, 352-4, 534-6 O-D '40, F '41
Business math teachers—try these! Bus Ed World 21:833-4 My '41
Capable business arithmetic teachers make bookkeeping instruction easy. por Nat Bus Ed Q 9:19-22+ D '40
Capable teachers plan the arithmetic lesson. por Bus Ed World 19:581-4 Mr '39
Final examination in business mathematics. por Bus Ed World 19:423-5 Ja '39
Inventory test in arithmetic fundamentals. por Bus Ed World 21:66-7 S '40
It's easy to teach problem-solving. por Bus Ed World 19:781-3 My '39
Students can be taught to like arithmetic. por Bus Ed World 19:512-14 F '39
What do you know about business law? por Bus Ed World 20:147-8, 319-20, 429-30, 621-2 N '39-Ja, Mr '40

ROSENBERGER, Elizabeth
Safety poster. Sch Arts 39:321 My '40

ROSENBLATT, Louise Michelle
Development of reading interests and critical appreciation in secondary schools and colleges. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p223-9)
Literature as exploration. (Progressive ed. assn. Pub) 340p $2.25 Appleton-Century '38
Readin'—always readin'! Ed Meth 19:134-41 D '39

—Jones, H. M; and Campbell, O. J.
Statement of the committee of twenty-four. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 53:sup 1367-71 '38; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 28:261-7 Ap '39

ROSENBLUM, Carl
Upper limit of temperature. J Chem Ed 17: 438 S '40

ROSENBLUM, Charles
Isotopes as indicators. bibliog J Chem Ed 17: 567-70 D '40

ROSENBLUM, Irving
Regents inquiry into the character and cost of public education in New York state (1935-1938) (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p31-5)
(ed) Sight and sound aids in teaching commercial subjects. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education February 1938-June 1938

ROSENBLUM, Jacques
Pupil participation in the school store. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 152-5)

ROSENCRANS, Lucile Lasley
Easter bunny. Instr 48:21 Ap '39
Illustrating Chicken Little with geometric forms. Instr 50:37 N '40
Modern objective tests: music. Grade Teach 58:58 My '41
Ovals form a Pilgrim picture. Instr 49:29 N '39
Safe and sane Hallowe'en; a safety holiday play. Grade Teach 58:45+ O '40

ROSENE, Hilda Florence
Redirecting science education. Tex Outl 24: 9-12 F '40

ROSENFIELD, Harry Nathan
Board of examiners in New York city. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p24-36)

ROSENFIELD, Harry Nathan—*Continued*
First major casualty of the war. Sch & Soc 51:721-4 Je 8 '40
Know your school law. Nation's Sch 26:60+ N '40
Liability for school accidents. H Points 21: 5-14 Je '39
Liability for school accidents; a manual for educational administrators and teachers. 220p bibliog $2 Harper '40
Principals warned on liability. Sch R 48:84-5 F '40
Renewal of expired certificates or eligible lists. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:26-8+ S '39
Teachers' and administrators' liability for accidents. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:23-5 Ag '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 162-3; Summary. Ed Digest 6:52-4 S '40
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the contract of employment. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 15-27)
Teachers' retirement in New York city. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p41-56)

ROSENKRANZ, Samuel
Literature and indoctrination. Engl J 28:539-44 S '39

ROSENLOF, George Walter
Association and its activities past and present. North Cen Assn Q 13:168-76 O '38
Curriculum laboratory. Neb Ed J 18:311+ N '38
Preparation of teachers in the arts college and the teachers college. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:170-3 Ja '40
Proceedings. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools
Professional training qualifications of 1001 new and inexperienced teachers. North Cen Assn Q 13:498-504 Ap '39
Reflecting on secondary school statistics, 1937-1938. North Cen Assn Q 13:547-58 Ap '39
Some unsolved problems in secondary education. H Sch J 23:308-13 N '40
Statistical summary of the 1939-1940 annual reports. North Cen Assn Q 15:415-34 Ap '41
Were I a dean of women. J Higher Ed 12: 265-8 My '41
Whither bound in higher education? (In Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. Proceedings, 1939. p31-6)

—and Grossoehme, William
Supplementary aids and materials in safety education. (Pubs, no 117) 145p 50c Univ. of Neb. Ext. division '38

—and Wise, H. E.
Experimenting with a course in combined physical science. Sch R 46:346-56 My '38

ROSENSON, Lillian
School program for children with social and cultural handicaps. Nat El Prin 19:544-51 Jl '40

ROSENSTENGEL, William Everett
Accounting for school property depreciation. Am Sch Bd J 102:48 F '41
Annual financial audit. Am Sch Bd J 102:42-3 My '41
Building the annual report. Sch Executive 60:26-7 Mr '41
Staff develops a philosophy of education. H Sch J 23:70-2 F '40
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:547 Jl '38

—and Dixon, F. B.
Elementary school guidance. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 My '39
Guidance at work. Sch Executive 59:9-11 D '39
Program for giving occupational information in a senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 100: 62 My '40

—and Turner, C. S.
Constant promotion policy reduces school costs. Am Sch Bd J 99:18 Jl '39

ROSENTHAL, Alice, and Brereton, R.
Laboratory ozone generator. Sch (Sec ed) 27:129-31 O '38

ROSENTHAL, Benjamin
Teaching the recognition of propaganda in the social studies classroom. Soc Studies 30:268-72 O '39

ROSENTHAL, Charles E.
Model lessons in the teaching of English. 226p The auth, 435 Ft Washington av, N.Y. '38

ROSENTHAL, Dora A.
Employment status of the deaf and hard of hearing in Chicago. Volta R 41:336-7+ Je '39

ROSENTHAL, Robert. See Brescia, F. jt. auth.

ROSENWALD, Julius, fund
Julius Rosenwald fund. Sch & Soc 49:370-1 Mr 25 '39
Julius Rosenwald fund; review for the two-year period 1936-1938. E. R. Embree. pa Julius Rosenwald fund, 4901 S Ellis av, Chicago '38
Rosenwald fund subsidizes a program of rural-teacher education in Georgia. Sch & Soc 51:376 Mr 23 '40

ROSENZWEIG, Saul
Basis for the improvement of personality tests with special reference to the M-F battery. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 33:476-88 O '38

ROSER, Helen Maria. See King, B. G. jt. auth.

ROSETTA, Sister
Supervisor reviews her work. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:530-7

ROSETTI, Nina
Writing for pleasure. New Era 20:132-4 My '39

ROSETTI, Vernon
Keeping out of it. New Era 20:182-3 Jl '39

ROSEVEARE, William Earl
Presentation of the fundamentals of thermodynamics. J Chem Ed 15:214-17 My '38

ROSINY, Regina. See Helfer, K. jt. auth.

ROSKELLEY, R. W. and Larson, O. F.
Educational foundations for rural rehabilitation. Colorado Experiment Station Bulletin 457:1-34 '39

ROSKIE, Gertrude I.
From railroad coaches to unit kitchens. Prac Home Econ 16:188-9+ My '38

ROSKILLY, Irene G.
Sketch is fun. Sch Arts 40:300-3 My '41

ROSLOW, Sydney
Nation-wide and local validation of the P.Q or personality quotient test. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:529-39 O '40
Reading readiness and reading achievement in first grade. bibliog f J Exper Ed 9: 154-9 D '40
—See Bennett, G. K; Drake, M. J; Springer, N. N. jt. auths.

—and Weaver, G. G.
Psychology for industrial teachers. (Industrial teacher-training monograph ser) 169p $2 Hamilton co, 225 Lafayette st, N.Y. '40

ROSLYN, New York

High school

Taking the classroom into the business community. L. D. McNeal and D. Shiley. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:17-21 My '39

ROSLYN HEIGHTS, New York

Public schools

Arithmetic skills; how our work is assigned and evaluated. F. R. Wegner. Grade Teach 58:60-1+ Ap '41
Successful plan for apprentice teachers. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 S '38

ROSOFF, Mollie S.
Do we need more or less commercial education in the curriculum? H Points 22:74-5 N '40
Few suggestions for improving the work in stenography IV—regents classes. H Points 22:74-6 O '40
In defense of public commercial education. H Points 22:66-7 Je '40
Progressive trends in the teaching of secretarial subjects. H Points 21:50-2 F '39

ROSS, Adam Franklin
Case for a nation-wide interchange of secondary school instructors. Soc Studies 30: 19-21 Ja '39

ROSS, Audre
Figure fun. Sch Arts 40:350 Je '41

ROSS, B. Paul
Newer methods of marking pupil's achievement. bibliog Pa Sch J 86:329-32 Je '38

ROSS, Barbara D.
College and community cooperate. J Health & Phys Ed 9:498-9+ O '38

ROSS, Chilton K.
Financing school activities. Wis J Ed 73:454+ My '41

ROSS, Clay Campbell
Measurement in today's schools. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 597p bibliog il $3.25 Prentice-Hall '41
Should low-ranking college freshmen be told their scores on intelligence tests? Sch & Soc 47:678-80 My 21 '38

—and Henry, L. K.
Relation between frequency of testing and progress in learning psychology. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:604-11 N '39

ROSS, E. W.
Learning to read the machinist's scale. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:345 O '38

ROSS, Edwin A.
Preparing students for the aviation industry. Calif J Sec Ed 13:426-9 N '38

ROSS, Elizabeth Healy
Dependence and independence. Child Study 16:10-12 O '38
Social worker in the schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 150-2)

ROSS, Eva Jeany
Leakage and a Dutch experiment. Cath Ed R 39:84-8 F '41
Sociology: a field for Catholics. Cath Ed R 38:481-6 O '40
Training for Catholic action. Cath Ed R 38: 19-24 Ja '40

ROSS, Frances, and Mohme, Wilhemine
Third grade operates a real store. Nat Ed Assn J 29:49-50 F '40

ROSS, George K.
Training the mind through the art class. Sch Arts 38:257 Ap '39

ROSS, Gertrude Duncan
Short-time crafts for summer camps. Sch Arts 40:223-4 Mr '41

ROSS, Gordon M.
Industrial mechanics for junior high school. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:184-7 My '40

ROSS, Irwin
Campus autocrats. New Republic 103:752-3 D 2 '40
College students and the war. New Republic 103:79-80 Jl 15 '40
Harvard firing line. New Republic 101:165 N 29 '39
Student union and the future; the Communists win one round. New Republic 102:48 Ja 8 '40
Tempest at Harvard. Harper's Magazine 181: 544-52 O '40

ROSS, Jacob M.
Home room period in the senior high school. H Points 22:45-52 O '40

ROSS, James M.
Building schools and children. Am Teach 25: 18-20 N '40

ROSS, Jeanette
Speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture. Q J Speech 26:431-7 O '40

ROSS, John
Education's mis-investment. Sch & Soc 51: 215-17 F 17 '40

ROSS, John Elliot
Aquinas in a state university. Commonweal 28:233-5 Je 24 '38

ROSS, Mrs John W. See Mather, B. F. jt. auth.

ROSS, Josephine H.
In behalf of Caesar's enemies. Class J 34:449-60 My '39

ROSS, Julian Lenhart
Main business of college. Assn Am Col B 25:421-4 N '39

ROSS, Ladner V.
School lighting; a review of WPA's program. Electrical West 82:127-9 Je '39

ROSS, Laurence W.
Intelligence tests in educational and vocational guidance. bibliog f Sch R 48:667-71 N '40
Measuring results of guidance services. Am Sch Bd J 101:22-3 N '40
Radio in Chapel Hill high school's guidance program. Clearing House 13:140-2 N '38
Should we have general language? bibliog f H Sch J 21:260-5 N '38
Small radios for classroom use. Sch Executive 59:23 O '39

ROSS, Mrs Marjorie F.
Bright or superior child. Sch (El ed) 27: 60-4 S '38

ROSS, Michael
Free expression freed. H Points 22:38-43 Je '40
Passing thoughts regarding the teaching of art appreciation. H Points 21:67-8 My '39

ROSS, Oscar W.
Vocational training under the Fair labor standards act. Ed Digest 6:50-1 N '40

ROSS, P. J. jr
Social studies classroom as a research laboratory. Soc Studies 30:164-6 Ap '39

ROSS, Robert Trowbridge
Simple Hollerith technique for scoring tests. American Journal of Psychology 51:409 Ap '38
Statistic for circular scales. J Ed Psychol 29: 384-9 My '38

ROSS, Roy G.
Interdenominational cooperation through the International council of Christian education. Ed 59:301-3 Ja '39

ROSS, William Arthur
Conserving farm lands. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Farm forestry. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Forward F.F.A; a few thoughts for members of the Future farmers of America and their advisers. 141p il $1; pa 50c French-Bray ptg. co, Chandler bldg, Baltimore '39
Future farmers of America convention. Sch Life 26:155-6 F '41
Future farmers of America in education-recreation field. por Recreation 34:658-60 F '41
National F.F.A. convention. Sch Life 24:133+ F '39
Practical vocational guidance for farm youth. por Ag Ed M 11:186-7 Ap '39
Teaching the control of loose smuts of wheat and barley in vocational agriculture classes. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Teaching the grading of feeder and stocker steers in vocational agriculture classes. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Twelfth national convention of F.F.A. Sch Life 25:122-3 Ja '40

ROSS, Sir William David
Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. Assn Am Col B 25:22-8 Mr '39

ROSSBACH, Edith
Parent-teacher activities at Lincoln school. 41p pa 50c Teachers col. '38

ROSSE, Henry L.
Wrought-iron table lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:174-5 Ap '39

ROSSELL, Beatrice (Sawyer) (Mrs Edward Graham Daves Rossell)
Newer forms of state aid for libraries. Sch & Soc 50:432 S 30 '39

ROSSELL, Beatrice—*Continued*
Twenty-two cities give equal salaries for B.A. in L.S. and master's degree. Sch & Soc 50:622 N 11 '39; Same. J Higher Ed 11:216 Ap '40

ROSSELL, Mrs Edward Graham Daves. See Rossell, B. S.

ROSSELLO, Pedro
Seventh International conference on public education. B League Nations Teach 5:196-201 D '38

ROST, Barbara
Beginner's beginning. Peabody J Ed 16:365-8 My '39

ROSTKER, Leon E.
Measurement and prediction of teaching ability. Sch & Soc 51:30-2 Ja 6 '40

ROSZELL, M. C. and Hewitt, B. H.
Advanced shorthand. Sch (Sec ed) 29:614-18 Mr '41

Approach to shorthand. Sch (Sec ed) 29:536-8 F '41

ROTARY plan. See Platoon plan

ROTE learning
Development of intra-serial relationships in rote learning. M. Hertzman and W. S. Neff. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:389-401 O '39

Effect of a short rest pause on retention in rote series of different lengths. W. C. Shipley. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:99-117 Jl '39

Experimental studies in rote-learning theory. C. I. Hovland. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 22:201-24, 338-53; 23: 172-90; 24:466-84; 25:622-33; 26:568-87; 27: 271-84 Mr-Ap, Ag '38, My, D '39, Je, S '40

Extent of rote learning in certain units of high-school physics. A. W. Schindler. Sci Ed 22:367-8 D '38

Rote and logical recognition memory. H. B. Carlson and H. A. Carr. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:199-210 F '40

ROTE singing. See Songs and singing

ROTH, Adah H.
Summer in the workshop. Prac Home Econ 19:132+ Ap '41

ROTH, Karl M.
Aircraft manufacturing; a California junior college program of training. Sierra Ed News 37:11-13 F '41

ROTHE, Walter H. See Katterle, Z. B. jt. auth.

ROTHENBACH, Verna. See Altman, Y. jt. auth.

ROTHENBERG, Julius G.
Creative letter-writing for slow learners. Engl J 29:655-7 O '40

Teaching tolerance and democracy: a lesson unit on the letter of complaint. Engl J 29: 747-51 N '40

—See White, M. M. jt. auth.

ROTHENBUSH, Verona F.
Two and one-half years of remedial English. Ohio Sch 17:410-11+ N '39

ROTHERMEL, Daniel A. and Davis, F. G.
Pupil personnel work in the schools of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 88:39-40 O '39

ROTHMAN, Irwin M.
What do your regents results really mean? an analysis of regents ratings. H Points 22:14-21 My '40

ROTHMANN, Anna
Museum school services in South Africa and in the U.S.A. 33p il pa 1s Carnegie corp. Visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '40

ROTHNEY, John Watson Murray, and McCaul, R. L. jr
Reading preferences of high-school boys. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed) 27:650-60 O '38
—See Dearborn, W. F; Imus, H. A. jt. auths.

—and Roens, B. A.
Applications of personality and character measurement. bibliog R Ed Res 11:94-108 F '41

ROTHROCK, Mary Utopia
Libraries and educational films. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 34:169-73+ Mr '40

ROTHSCHILD, John
Origin and background of the Antioch field course. Ed Res B 20:57-8 Mr '41

ROTHSCHILD, Leonore C.
Information tests for children. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

ROTHSCHILD, Richard Charles
Father looks at education. por Par M 13:17+ S '38

ROTHWELL, Angus B.
Spreading the teacher extra-curricular load. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:57-60 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:46-7 My '41

ROTHWELL, Ethel Cooper
Some of the outcomes of the study of foods. bibliog J Geog 37:232-7 S '38

ROUČEK, Joseph Slabey
Changes in Bulgaria's secondary school system. Sch & Soc 50:595-6 N 4 '39
Concepts of education in Czechoslovakia. bibliog R Ed Res 9:377-80 O '39
Czechoslovak women and democracy. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:220-2 Je '38
Educational changes in Slovakia. Sch & Soc 50:249-50 Ag 19 '39
Educational reforms of the protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia. Sch & Soc 50:503-4 O 14 '39
Educational trends in the second Czecho-Slovakia. Sch & Soc 49:349 Mr 18 '39
Extension of education for defense in Czechoslovakia. Sch & Soc 49:214-15 F 18 '39
Future steps in cultural pluralism. J Ed Soc 12:499-504 Ap '39
Oversupply of the intelligentsia. Sch & Soc 48:562-4 O 29 '38
Reformed secondary-school system of Greece. Sch & Soc 52:697-8 D 28 '40
Reformed secondary schools of Germany. Sch & Soc 49:738-9 Je 10 '39
Reorganization of the secondary school system in Germany. Sch & Soc 48:282 Ag 27 '38
Results of the school reform in Poland. Sch & Soc 50:344-5 S 9 '39
Second republic of Czecho-Slovakia. J Geog 38:89-98 Mr '39
Trends in educational psychology abroad. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:338-46 Mr '39
Trends in educational sociology abroad. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:488-94 My '39
World war II—a survey of recent literature. Ed Forum 4:465-77 My '40
World war II and the Balkans. Soc Ed 5: 187-9 Mr '41
Portrait
N Y State Ed 27:46 O '39
—See Cox, P. W. L. jt. auth; Peel, R. V. jt. ed.

—and Brown, F. J.
Problem of the Negro and European immigrant minorities: some comparisons and contrasts. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:299-312 Jl '39

ROUGHSEDGE, M. Gertrude
Training calculating machine operators. J Bus Ed 15:21-2+ Mr '40

ROUND Valley union high school, Covelo, California
Variety of curricula in a small high school. V. D. Lewis. Calif J Sec Ed 14:75-9 F '39

ROUNDS, Charles Ralph
Ends and means in teaching English literature. Col Engl 2:281-3 D '40

ROUNDS, Robert W.
English teacher looks ahead. Engl J (H S ed) 28:110-14 F '39

ROURKE, Ethel Louise
Being the mother you want to be. Par M 14:18-20+ N '39

ROURKE, Robert E. K.
Enrichment of high school mathematics. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 29:552-6 F '41

ROUSE, Laurance Tunnicliffe
Should the single salary schedule prevail in Arizona schools? No. por Ariz Teach 28: 169 F '40

ROUSE, Michael Francis. See Bede, Brother

ROUSE, Ruth
Student Christian movement and missions. International Review of Missions 28:569-78 O '39

ROUSE, William Thomas
Bible reading in the public schools. Tex Outl 24:23-4 Mr '40
Teaching the Bible in the public schools. Tex Outl 24:35-6 S '40
Wearing a religious garb in public schools. Tex Outl 24:24 N '40

ROUSH, Mrs Arelyne H.
Shoppers' club in a junior high school. J Home Econ 33:100-2 F '41

ROUSSEAU, A. M.
South Africa to Denmark. Volta R 43:108-10+ F '41

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques
Jean Jacques Rousseau—passionate pilgrim. G. Vogt. Volta R 41:29-30+ Ja '39

ROUSTAN, Désiré
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1938) R Univ 48 pt 1:1-7 Ja '39

ROUTH, Rhessa A.
Speech adjustment program. Childh Ed 16: 304-6 Mr '40

ROUTZAHN, Evart Grant
(ed) Public health education. See numbers of American journal of public health through May 1939

ROWAN, A. Cecilia
New programme of studies in grades I-VI. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:845-6 Je '38

ROWAN, Ben J.
Conservation functions in a school system. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:615

ROWDEN, Dorothy
American association for adult education. Sch & Soc 47:738-9 Je 4 '38
Fifteenth annual meeting, American association for adult education. Sch & Soc 51:712-15 Je 1 '40

ROWE, Clyde E.
Significant research in shorthand. bibliog por Nat Bus Ed Q 8:21-2+ My '40
—See Bliss, S. M. jt. auth.

ROWE, Daisy
Stenography. Platoon Sch 12:14-19 My '38

ROWE, H.
Seniors in the science room: magnetism and electricity. 96p il 1s 6d Blackie '39

ROWE, J. Wyant
Experiment in interscholastic debating. Sch Activities 10:11-12 S '38

ROWE, Kenneth Thorpe
Playwriting in the liberal-arts curriculum. Col Engl 1:244-54 D '39

ROWE, Leo Stanton
Fiftieth anniversary of the Pan American union. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:113 F '40
Inter-American cultural relations; a review of the trend of inter-American relations since the founding of the Pan American union fifty years ago, 1890-1940. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-6 Ap '40
Pan-American union. Sierra Ed News 36: 18 Ap '40
Report of committee L. See American association of university professors. Committee on co-operation with Latin-American universities

ROWE, Louise
Health poster. Grade Teach 56:15 Ja '39

ROWE, Louise Gutchess
Unit on good citizenship. Instr 48:24+ N '38

ROWELL, Hugh Grant
Role of the teacher-training institution in developing the field of special education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:573-5
—See Frampton, M. E. jt. ed.

ROWELL, Nora
V.N.A. conducts home hygiene classes. Public Health Nursing 31:640-2 N '39

ROWINS, Edward H.
Maladjustment. Sierra Ed News 35:39 Mr '39

ROWLAND, Abigail S. and others
Program for non-academic youth in Chester high school. Ed Outl 15:128-32 Mr '41

ROWLAND, Albert Lindsay
Examinations or credentials in hiring classroom teachers. Nation's Sch 27:53-4 Ja '41
Proposed teacher examination service. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 19-23); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:339-43; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:21-3 O '40; Revised. Harvard Ed R 10:283-8 My '40

ROWLAND, Ben Wright. See Heuser, E. jt. auth.

ROWLAND, Florence Wightman
How the daisies got their coloring; story. Grade Teach 58:20+ Je '41
Pedro earns a quarter; story. Grade Teach 58:22 Mr '41

ROWLAND, Henry Augustus
Great American physicist. H. F. Reid. pors Am J Physics 9:117-19 Ap '41

ROWLAND, Mrs Katherine Walt
Repair for defense. Sierra Ed News 36:36-7 D '40

ROWLAND, Priscilla
Analysis of the attitudes of two hundred high school seniors toward adjustments in family life [mimeographed] (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no5) 77p pa 40c Ore. state system

ROWLAND, Sydney Vanferson
Community: not with the school alone. Progres Ed 18:200-1 Ap '41
Cooperative study of eighteen Pennsylvania secondary schools. Ed Meth 20:312-14 Mr '41

ROWLES, William Lloyd
Co-ordination between high school and college music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p412-14)

ROWLETT, John M.
Block printing for Christmas. Tex Outl 22: 41 D '38

ROWLEY, Elmer W.
Making home visits effective. Ag Ed M 12: 168-9+ Mr '40

ROWLEY, Howard H.
Physical chemistry experiment on low pressure technic. J Chem Ed 16:274-6 Je '39

ROWLEY, John M.
Damper on dust. Sch Executive 59:38+ Ap '40

ROWNTREE, Jennie Irene
House that Jack built. Nat Par-Teach 34:13-16 Mr '40

ROWNTREE-CLIFFORD, Mrs
Social service as a career for girls. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p251-9)

ROWSE, Edward J.
Dramatization in advertising. J Bus Ed 15: 19+ O '39
Implications of consumer education for distributive occupational training. J Bus Ed 16:31-3 F '41

—and others
Improvement of classroom teaching in retailing. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 123-33)

ROXBURGH, John Fergusson
Light on the preparatory school. Spectator (London) 160:1059 Je 10 '38

ROY, E. P.
School bus patrol. See Louisiana. Department of education

ROY, Jean
La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1938) discours. R Univ 47 pt2: 193-200 O '38

ROY, Percy Albert
Responsibility of the Southern association to democracy. So Assn Q 4:409-12 Ag '40

ROYAL air force. See Great Britain—Royal air force

ROYAL CENTER regional high school, Royal Center, Indiana
Royal Centre serves large rural community. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102:36-8+ My '41

ROYAL military academy, Woolwich
Royal military academy. Nature 147:205 F 15 '41

ROYAL Ontario museum
Material in the Royal Ontario museum of archaeology for the teaching of Egyptian history. E. F. Kingston. bibliog il Sch (Sec ed) 27:26-31 S '38

ROYAL school for deaf and dumb children, Margate, England
Teaching the deaf in England. M. M. Harkness. il Volta R 42:453-6+, 511-15+ Ag-S '40

ROYAL society of teachers
Cap and gown for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1206:215 Je 11 '38

ROYAL technical college, Glasgow. See Glasgow. Royal technical college

ROYALS, Bertha F.
Effective citizenship is fostered in social studies workshops. Chicago Sch J 22:120-5 Ja '41

ROYER, Harold L. See Dewey, H. E. jt. auth.

ROYER, O. O.
Are you listening? Am Sch Bd J 101:40+ Jl '40

ROYSHER, Hudson Brisbine
Training industrial designers. Ind Ed M 40: 134-7 My '38

ROYSTER, Salibelle
American literature—1941. J Ed 124:17-18 Ja '41
Design in modern poetry. Ed 61:268-73 Ja '41
Drive on faulty English. J Ed 124:121 Ap '41
Four years of summer school. Ed 60:183-4 N '39
Intensive v. free reading. Nation's Sch 24:29-30 O '39
Irish melody. Ed 59:595-7 Je '39

RUBBER
Motion picture study period. R. B. Nixon. Soc Studies 30:118+ Mr '39
New products of the rubber industry. J. W. Raynolds. il J Chem Ed 16:486-91 O '39

RUBBER casts
Vulcanized latex casts in plaster molds. J. Silver. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:70-1 F '41

RUBBER latex
Latex blocks and prehistoric picture-writing. W. Bean. il Sch Arts 40:247 Mr '41
Vulcanized latex casts in plaster molds. J. Silver. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:70-1 F '41

RUBBER stamps
Rubber stamps as a school project. A. F. Dodge. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:248 Je '38
Simple method of making rubber stamps. J. Silver. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:421-2 D '39

RUBENSTEIN, Lawrence
Personal attitudes of maladjusted boys; a study in self-judgments. (Archives of psychology no250) 101p bibliog pa $1.50 Archives of psychology '40

RUBIE, Henry Charles
Functional course in science. Sci Ed 24:387-9 D '40

RUBIN, Isador
Dismissal bell. H Points 22:67-9 Je '40
Hardworking bulletin board. H Points 22:65-7 Mr '40

RUBIN, Nathan
I'm an unsuccessful coach! H Points 21:41-7 S '39

RUBIN, Robert
Introducing a club organization into a hygiene lesson. H Points 20:55-8 O '38

RUBIN-RABSON, Mrs Grace. See Rabson, G. R.

RUBIO, Antonio
La niña de Guatemala. Hispania 22:269-72 O '39
Note on *pelar la pava.* Mod Lang J 24:53 O '39

RUBIO, David
Fundación hispánica de la Biblioteca del Congreso. Hispania 22:101-2 F '39

RUBY, Mrs Edith (Baldwin)
Children we teach. 86p pa 25c Abingdon press '38

RUBY, Harold
Filling the customer's orders. J Bus Ed 16:15-16 F '41
Streamlining the secondary school. Ed Forum 5:313-16 Mr '41

RUBY, Warren A.
Rural art teacher. 106p bibliog il diags pa $1 Graphic pub. co. Lake Mills, Iowa

RUCH, Floyd Leon, and Warren, Neil
Working with psychology; a guidebook for use with Psychology and life and other introductory texts. 214p il pa $1 Scott '38

RUCH, Giles Murrel
Eighteenth annual staff conference. Sch Life 25:53 N '39
Individual analyses in guidance. H Sch J 23: 197-202 My '40
Minimum essentials of the individual inventory in guidance. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Occupational information and guidance service; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p73)
—See Kelley, T. L. jt. auth.

—and Orata, P. T.
Testing: intelligence, aptitude, personality, and achievement. bibliog R Ed Res 9:514-23 D '39

RUCH, Rex E.
Activities in the F.F.A. program to foster patriotism. Ag Ed M 13:115 D '40
Our responsibility in teaching agricultural economics. Ag Ed M 11:232-3 Je '39

RUCHLIS, H.
Humanizing the physics course. H Points 21:47-51 O '39

RUCKDESHEL, Vera B.
Practice apartment at the Rhode Island school. Volta R 41:71-3+ F '39

RUCKER, Helen Fouch
Making mother famous; play. Grade Teach 58:39+ My '41
Wearers of the green; play. Instr 49:36+ Mr '40

RUCKER, Herbert J.
Nu chapter of A.T.A. active in developing teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 12:67 O '39

RUDD, Augustin G.
Our reconstructed educational system. Nation's Business 28:27-8+ Ap '40

RUDDICK, J. Leon
Microphone technique for instrumental groups. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p294-7); Same. Mus Educators J 25:29-30 Mr '39
Use of recordings in teaching instrumental music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p298-300)

RUDDOCK, W. J.
French prose composition. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 428-30 Ja '40

RUDE, Hans Christian
Adult education broadcasting in Denmark. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 132-6)

RUDERMAN, Harry D.
Checking. H Points 23:63-6 Mr '41

RUDISILL, Mabel
Selection of preprimers and primers—a vocabulary analysis. bibliog El Sch J 38:683-93, 767-75 My-Je '38

RUDMAN, Barnet
Militant citizenship. Sch & Soc 50:570-2 O 28 '39

RUDY, Harry E. See Foster, C. R. jr, jt. auth.

RUDY, Ida Odelle
Adventures in community education. Sch Executive 57:476-7+ Je '38

RUE, Eloise
(comp) Subject index to books for intermediate grades. 495p $4 A.L.A. '40

RUE, Flora C.
All aboard for Alaska; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26:14-15 Ja '41
Around the world we go; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 25:18-20 My; 15-16 Je '40
Australia; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26:14-15 Mr '41
Beautiful islands of Hawaii; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26:14-15 O '40
Come to South America with us; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26:14-15 Ap '41
Come with us to Canada; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26:14-15 F '41
George Washington game. Am Childh 25:21 F '40
India; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26: 14-15 Je '41
Mary goes shopping; a story of trade and barter in the colonies. Am Childh 26:52-3 Mr '41
Number work. Am Childh 25:26 N '39; 21 Ap; 24 My; 20 Je; 26:23 O; 27 D '40
Sight-seeing with Uncle Jack; a story of paper money. Am Childh 26:54-5 My '41
Snowman who ran away; a one-act play. Am Childh 25:17 Ja '40
Strange money of long ago; story. Am Childh 26:50-1 F '41
To South Africa; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26:14-15 My '41
Treasure chest; a story of ancient coins. Am Childh 26:54-5 Ap '41
Very little lamb; a story of trade and barter. Am Childh 26:55-6 Ja '41
We visit Palestine; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26:14-15 D '40
We visit the Indians; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26:14-15 N '40
We're going to Mexico; a blackboard journey. Am Childh 26:14-15 S '40
Work and play; a one-act play. Am Childh 26:17-18 Mr '41

RUEDIGER, William Carl
Citizenship day. Sch & Soc 53:155 F 1 '41
Credit for quality again. Sch & Soc 51:154-5 F 3 '40
Degrees and titles. Sch & Soc 51:459-60 Ap 6 '40
Ed.D. degree. Sch & Soc 48:243 Ag 20 '38
History of education. Ed Adm & Sup 26:13-18 Ja '40
Need convention papers lack clarity? Sch & Soc 53:348 Mr 15 '41
Professor emeritus. Sch & Soc 50:641-7 N 18 '39
Public and private universities. Sch & Soc 50:413 S 23 '39
Saluting the flag. Sch & Soc 49:249 F 25 '39
Teacher's professional life. Sch & Soc 52:370-2 O 19 '40

RUEGSEGGER, Virgil
Measuring the quality and the effectiveness of pupil transportation systems. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 155-9)

RUETER, R. W.
Teaching of elementary lockup. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:73-4 F '41

RUFF, Nora Nolan
199 words. Mont Ed 16:6 N '39

RUFFIN, Beverly
Catalog librarian as an administrative officer in the college or university library. bibliog f Library Journal 63:908-10 D 1 '38
(comp) See Pennsylvania state college. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1892-1937

RUFFNER, Frances E.
Interests of ninth grade students in general science. Sci Ed 24:23-9 Ja '40

RUFI, John
Vitalizing the school program for all youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:66-70 F '40

RUGEN, Mabel E.
Evaluating the effectiveness of supervision for student teachers. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:89-101 O '38
Needed curriculum revision in the field of health education. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 532-5+ N '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:149-50
Physical education teacher's responsibility for health instruction. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p79-84)
Physical hygiene and health education. bibliog R Ed Res 10:464-71 D '40
—See Gates, D. C. jt. auth.

RUGG, Earle Underwood
Is education something more than schooling? Soc Frontier 5:82-6 D '38
Librarian . . . key teacher. Phi Delta Kappan 22:316-20 F '40
Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 104-10)
Teacher education trends and problems at Colorado state college of education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p49-55)

RUGG, Harold Ordway
Creative America: can she begin again? Front Democ 6:9-11 O '39
Education and social hysteria. Teach Col Rec 42:493-505 Mr '41
Education and social progress in the new industrial-democratic countries. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p30-42)
New psychology and the child-centred school. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 128-42)
Study in censorship: good concepts and bad words. Soc Ed 5:176-81 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:14-16 My '41
That men may understand; an American in the long armistice. 355p bibliog f $2.75 Doubleday '41
This has happened before. Front Democ 7: 105-8 Ja '41
What should be taught about advertising in a consumer course? Ed Trends 8:17-20 My '40
(ed) See John Dewey society. Democracy and the curriculum
Attacks on the Rugg books. A. F. Myers. Front Democ 7:17-22 O '40
Book burnings. por Time 36:64-5 S 9 '40
College professors defend Rugg's schoolbooks. Ed Digest 6:49-51 O '40
Controversy continues over Rugg books. Publishers' Weekly 138:1954 N 23 '40
Crusade against Rugg. New Republic 104: 327 Mr 10 '41
Layman speaks about the Rugg books. M. J. Brown. Front Democ 7:153-5 F '41
Let's discuss this on the merits. M. K. Hart. Front Democ 7:82-7 D '40
Our reconstructed educational system. A. G. Rudd. Nation's Business 28:27-8+ Ap '40
Present status of the textbook controversy. Sch & Soc 53:465 Ap 12 '41
Publishers protest removal of Rugg textbooks. Publishers' Weekly 137:2345 Je 22 '40
Rugg critics lose ground. Publishers' Weekly 138:1492 O 12 '40

RUGGLES Street nursery school, Boston
Christmas at Ruggles Street. E. L. Homer. Childh Ed 15:153-4 D '38

RUGH, Charles Edward
Obituary
Calif J Sec Ed 13:337 O '38. W. W. Kemp

RUIZ, Antonio Machado y. See Machado y Ruiz, A.

RUIZ, Juan, arcipreste de Hita, fl 1343
El realismo en las Cantigas de serrana de Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de Hita. E. Pérez de King. bibliog Hispania 21:85-104 My '38

RUIZ, Ramón García
Coeducation in Mexico. World Ed 5:352-4 Jl '40

RUIZANCHEZ DE MASTER, Mrs Maria A. See Navarro de Haydon, R. jt. auth.

RULE, Elizabeth S.
Music for every child? Mus Educators J 25: 39-40 My '39

RULE, James Noble
Techniques and instruments for learning the pupil. Harvard Ed R 8:366-71 My '38

RULES and regulations
Analysis of schoolboard rules: 40 cities over 100,000 population. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '38
By-laws, rules and regulations for the public schools of the District of Columbia revised to July 1, 1937. District of Columbia. Board of education. 133p The bd, Washington '38
Code of ethics for school trustees. Am Sch Bd J 97:48 Ag '38
Democratic procedures in developing a code of rules and regulations. W. W. Carpenter and others. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 102: 25-6 Ap '41
Jasper adopts new rules and regulations. F. B. Slobetz. Am Sch Bd J 99:18+ O '39
Long Beach school administrative code. Am Sch Bd J 99:58 O '39
Rules and regulations of schoolboards. A. A. Hanson. bibliog R Ed Res 10:339-43 O '40
Rules of a school board. M. S. Isseks. Am Sch Bd J 101:22-3 Jl '40
School-board member nobody wants. C. E. Birch. Am Sch Bd J 101:27-8 Jl '40
School board regulations governing the principal. K. I. Scanlon. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 337-55 My '39

RULES of order. See Parliamentary practice

RULIFSON, Ralph E.
Evening-school council. Ag Ed M 10:210 My '38

RULON, Phillip Justin
Problems of regression. Harvard Ed R 11: 213-23 Mr '41
Simplified procedure for determining the reliability of a test by split-halves. Harvard Ed R 9:99-103 Ja '39

RUMFORD, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count
In honor of Count Rumford. il Prac Home Econ 17:221 Jl '39

RUMMELL, Frances V.
After-school work for softies. Reader's Digest 38:19-21 Ja '41
My task. Mont Ed 17:4-5 D '40

RUMMER, A. L.
Symposium on physical education as it is—on the junior high school level. J Health & Phys Ed 9:610+ D '38

RUMSEY, Henry St John
Delayed speech in children. New Era 19: 192-4 Jl '38
Speech training for children. 94p $1.25 Saunders, S.J.R. '39
Speech training in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1205:203 Je 4 '38

RUNCHEY, Florence A.
Story of machines in grade VIII. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:331-4 D '40

RUNDELL, Oliver Samuel. See Carlson, A. J. jt. auth.

RUNDQUIST, Edward Alfred
Form of statement in personality measurement. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:135-47 F '40
Sex, intelligence and school marks. Sch & Soc 53:452-6 Ap 5 '41

RUNGANADHAN, E. S.
Some problems of Indian education. Asiatic Review ns36:639-50 O '40; Summary. Great Britain and the East 55:32 Jl 11 '40

RUNKLE, Ronald C. See Bush, G. L. jt. auth.

RUNNING
Construction of a multiple obstacle run for classifying junior high school boys into homogeneous groups for physical education activities. C. L. Wear. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:116-20 My '40
Experimental analysis of running and of certain fundamental differences between trained and untrained runners. A. W. Hubbard. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:28-38 O '39

RUNYAN, Ruth
Probationary period in continuing contracts. por Ohio Sch 19:58-9 F '41

RUPP, Robert A. See Kirkpatrick, F. H. jt auth.

RURAL children. See Country children

RURAL church. See Country church

RURAL community schools. See Community schools

RURAL education
Adjustment in small school systems. C. C. Moore. il Nation's Sch 24:49-51 D '39
Changing trends in rural education. D. M. Trout. Mich Ed J 16:184-5 D '38
City teacher looks at rural schools. D. L. Harding. Sch & Soc 51:457-9 Ap 6 '40
Conservation education in rural areas. M. F. Vessel. Sch Sci & Math 40:326-33 Ap '40
Current trends and events in Negro education; rural education (cont) A. H. Washington. bibliog J Negro Ed 7:587-96; 8: 104-11, 238-43; 9:105-14, 243-55, 649-57; 10: 113-21, 293-300 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap, O '40-Ap '41
Does education as now carried out in rural sections meet the needs of rural boys and girls? E. M. Anderson; B. H. Briggs. Minn J Ed 20:20-1 S '39
Educational yearbook, 1938. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. bibliog $3.70 Teachers col. '38
General shop course for rural schools. M. C. Winzeler. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 131-2 Mr '39
Ghost of the little red schoolhouse. D. F. R. Rice. Am Sch Bd J 99:18+ S '39
High and low spots in rural education. I. A. Booker. Nat Ed Assn J 29:246 N '40
How can we make a rural school democratic for children, teachers, and parents? H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 8:211-16 My '40
Improving the services of rural schools. R. J. Maaske. Ed Adm & Sup 26:686-90 D '40
Interaction of school and community in a democratic society; summary of the discussion. J Ed Soc 14:422-36 Mr '41
Is a strong centralized county or similar unit of rural school administration essential to an efficient program of rural education? introduction to panel discussion. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:504-7
Modern education in the small rural school. K. V. Wofford. $2.75 Macmillan '38
Needs of rural youth. A. K. Getman. N Y State Ed 27:518-20+ Ap '40
Next steps in rural education. I. A. Booker. Mont Ed 17:10 D '40
Our responsibilities as rural teachers. V. Dawson. Ky Sch J 18:23 O '39
Philosophy of rural education. W. M. Robinson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p277-82)
Problems of rural education in America and abroad. I. L. Kandel. El Sch J 39:724-6 Je '39
Progress in rural education. maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:129-82 S '40
Romantic little red rural school. M. R. Goodell. Wis J Ed 71:12-14 S '38
Rural education: a faith and a program. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 33:211-12 F '40
Rural education during lean years. J. E. Butterworth. il Nation's Sch 23:20-3 Mr '39
Rural parish-school program. J. H. Ostdiek. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:73-83
Rural-school experiment. M. Lingenfelser. Nat Ed Assn J 29:25 Ja '40
Rural school today and tomorrow. W. A. Anderson. Mich Ed J 16:135 N '38
Special phases of rural education. M. Carney. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:366-76 Ja '40
Unit study in the rural school. A. F. Gibbs. Am Childh 24:35 Ja '39

See also
Adult education, Rural
Equalization, Educational
Rural schools
Teachers—Rural schools
Teaching—Rural schools

Aims and objectives
Improving the services of rural schools. R. J. Maaske. Ed Adm & Sup 26:686-90 D '40

RURAL education—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*
Seven desirable goals for rural school systems. I. A. Booker. Nation's Sch 27:53 Mr '41

Bibliography

Good references on vitalizing rural education. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no66) 17p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '40

Curriculum

Sociological problems in rural elementary education. M. B. Smith. J Ed Soc 13:471-8 Ap '40

Teacher training

Adequate rural school experience for apprentice teachers. M. R. Sortore. Teach Ed J 2:131-2 D '40
Attempt to meet rural education needs. D. H. Fite. Ed Adm & Sup 25:57-65 Ja '39
Distinctive situations and conditions of rural community life and education for which teachers of small rural schools need specialized preparation, and the general type of specialized instruction to be offered for this purpose. L. M. Clark. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p264-9)
Rosenwald fund subsidizes a program of rural-teacher education in Georgia. Sch & Soc 51:376 Mr 23 '40
Rural in-service extension program at Southern Illinois normal university at Carbondale. E. E. Hall and G. Bracewell. Peabody J Ed 18:245-7 Ja '41
Ruralizing rural education. J. P. Treacy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:84-92
Social-economic aspects of rural community living—rural sociology and economics. J. L. Hypes. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p279-90)
Study of success and failure in eleven years of rural teacher training. M. L. Stewart. Ed Adm & Sup 26:372-8 My '40
Suggested program for the training of teachers for rural schools. Committee on revision of courses in rural education. 3d ed pa 40c C. W. Saunders & sons, inc, Richmond, Va. '38

Argentina

Argentine Republic. R. T. Moreno. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p3-18)

Arkansas

School services in rural communities in Washington county. J. L. Charlton. (Bul. no398) 43p il map Ark. agricultural exper. station, Fayetteville '40

Australia

Australia. C. R. McRae. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 19-38)

Brazil

Brazil. A. Carneiro Leão. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p39-68)

California

Age-grade survey of rural and non-city school districts in Los Angeles county, 1937 [mimeographed] Los Angeles county, California. Office of the superintendent of schools. Division of administrative research. The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles '39

Canada

Canada. E. A. Hardy and V. K. Greer. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p69-99)
Some aspects of rural education in Canada. J. McQueen. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p269-77)

China

China. H. C. Tao. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 101-18)

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia. A. Prokeš. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 119-44)

Denmark

Denmark. P. Manniche. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 145-70)

England

Back to the old school; eighteen years' progress. Times Ed Sup 1324:355 S 14 '40
Cambridgeshire village colleges. Z. S. Phimister. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:744-8 My '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:22-3 O '39
Country children. Times Ed Sup 1245:93 Mr 11 '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:382-4 Mr 25 '39
Culture in rural life. Times Ed Sup 1284:472 D 9 '39
Education of infants in rural schools. J. A. Callard. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p246-53)
England. W. H. Perkins. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 171-205)
Future of rural education. Times Ed Sup 1350:120 Mr 15 '41
Making shift in a rural area. Times Ed Sup 1272:371; 1273:381; 1274:389 S 16-30 '39
Neglecting the country boy. Times Ed Sup 1216:313 Ag 20 '38
Prospect from Ararat; education for rural life. Times Ed Sup 1324:357 S 14 '40
Rural commentary. F. G. Thomas. Adult Ed 11:235-53 Je '39
Rural education in England. Sch & Soc 50: 236 Ag 19 '39
Rural education in England. P. E. Meadon. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p414-25)
Training teachers of rural science. Nature 143:305 F 18 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:440 Ap 8 '39
Vanishing village schoolmasters; reorganization and rural life. Times Ed Sup 1247:111 Mr 25 '39
What I am doing. W. J. Pryke. New Era 20: 190-2 Jl '39

Finland

Rural youth. Int Bur Ed B 14 2d quarter: 47-8 '40

France

France. P. Barrier. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p207-40)

Georgia

Rosenwald fund subsidizes a program of rural-teacher education in Georgia. Sch & Soc 51:376 Mr 23 '40

Germany

Germany. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p241-70)
Secondary education for rural children. Int Bur Ed B 13 1st quarter:11 '39

Hawaiian Islands

Rural education in Hawaii. O. E. Long. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p589-91)

Illinois

Program of public relations in rural education. O. Keeler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:579-85

RURAL education—*Continued*

India

Better villages. C. F. Strickland. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:28-30 My '38
India. G. Anderson. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p271-88)
School reconstruction and rural development. A. E. Harper and I. M. Harper. (In Year book of education, 1938. p670-80)

Indo-China, French

Establishment of rural schools. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:181 '39

Iowa

Some significant phases of rural education in Iowa. M. Mann. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p296-305)

Ireland

Education in rural Ireland. T. J. O'Connell. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p239-45)

Latin America

Problem of the rural child in Latin America. A. Arguello. World Ed 5:434-6 S '40

Louisiana

Sociological analysis of rural education in Louisiana. M. B. Smith. (La. state univ. studies no35) bibliog f pa La. state univ. press, University '38

Mexico

Mexico. R. Ramirez. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p289-312)
Post-primary rural education, Mexico. J. Espendez-Navarro. World Ed 6:223-5 My '41

New Jersey

Learning to see, to hear, to understand. A. Hoppock. Nat Ed Assn J 28:248 N '39; Same. Rural America 18:10 Ja '40

New York (state)

State rebuilds the schools of its rural areas; the central rural school district of New York. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f map J Ed Soc 14:411-21 Mr '41

Norway

Norway. E. T. Boyesen. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p313-46)

Pennsylvania

Special opportunities of small rural schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 230) 97p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Philippine Islands

Rural education in the Philippines. G. S. Perez. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p305-12)

Scotland

How Scotland solves her rural educational problems. T. Henderson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p253-68)

South Africa

Rural primary education in the Cape Province. W. E. Lambrechts. New Era 20:109-11 Ap '39

Southern states

Challenge of rural education. J. E. Brewton. bibliog Peabody J Ed 16:397-403 My '39
Negro secondary education in rural areas. A. H. Washington. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:513-24 Jl '40
Sociological problems in rural elementary education. M. B. Smith. J Ed Soc 13:471-8 Ap '40

Tennessee

Education for rural life in the Tennessee valley. G. F. Gant. Rural America 18:8-9 Ja '40
Education of farmers' wives and children in four counties of Tennessee [mimeographed] C. E. Allred and B. D. Raskopf. Univ. of Tenn. Agricultural exper. station, Knoxville '37

Texas

Education in one rural community. F. D. Alexander. Peabody J Ed 18:32-9 Jl '40

United States

Challenge of rural education. J. E. Brewton. bibliog Peabody J Ed 16:397-403 My '39
Challenge of the little red schoolhouse. J. E. Brewton. Curric J 9:226-9 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:50-1 O '38
Current population trends and rural education. P. K. Whelpton. J Ed Soc 14:477-87 Ap '41
Education and the schools. bibliog (In Kolb, J. H. and Brunner, E. de S. Study of rural society. p423-49)
Education in undeveloped rural communities. A. Hulsizer. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p613-19)
Joads' kids get a break. V. Cocalis. il Am Teach 24:24-8 Ap '40
Looking ahead in rural education. F. W. Cyr. Teach Col Rec 42:700-8 My '41
New committee on rural education of the American country life association. El Sch J 40:403-4 F '40
Problems of rural education in the United States. N. Edwards. El Sch J 40:106-12 O '39
Reports in the field of rural education. Sch & Soc 52:520-1 N 23 '40
Review of conditions and developments in education in rural and other sparsely settled areas. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 5)
Rural education in the United States. F. W. Cyr and others. Teach Col Rec 41:273-80 Ja '40
Social and economic forces in rural America and their significance to rural education. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 41:281-91 Ja '40
Trends and methods in the rural schools. O. C. Amis. il Wis J Ed 73:277-8+ F '41
Trends in rural education. E. Schmiedeler. Cath Ed R 38:577-84 D '40
United States. E. de S. Brunner. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p347-91)
Whither the rural school? K. M. O. Cook. Sch Life 24:299-300 Jl '39

Uruguay

Attendance problem in Uruguay's rural schools. J. Gomensoro. World Ed 5:370-2 Jl '40

Virginia

Efficiency of the elementary schools in Virginia. J. P. Ingle. Va J Ed 33:194-5+ F '40
Is Virginia doing her part in the education of her rural children? F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 33:108-9 D '39
Present status of rural education in Virginia. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 34:69-70 N '40
State program of curriculum development and the rural schools. D. W. Peters. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:490-3; Same. Va J Ed 32: 17-19 O '38; Same cond. Curric J 9:261-3 O '38

Wisconsin

Our rural children and high school work. M. D. Mitchell. il Wis J Ed 73:15-16+ S '40

RURAL education—Wisconsin—*Continued*
Suggestions for revising the instructional program of the rural elementary schools of Wisconsin. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v2 no2) 51p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '38

RURAL electrification administration
Electricity comes to rural schools. J. Deiss. il Am Teach 25:5-7 D '40
REA and cooperative education. J. Deiss. Adult Ed B 4:91-4 Ap '40

RURAL high schools
Catholic high schools in the country. J. H. Ostdiek. Cath Sch J 39:314-16 D '39
Desirable rural secondary school program. R. E. Jaggers. Peabody J Ed 16:404-9 My '39
High schools or peasantry? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:60+ Mr '39
Negro secondary education in rural areas. A. H. Washington. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:513-24 Jl '40
Rural high school of tomorrow. A. Wheeler. Ky Sch J 19:23-5+ S '40
Six-year rural high school; summary. J. I. Riddle. Teach Col Rec 40:81-2 O '38

See also
Personnel service—Rural high schools
Tuition fees—High schools

Bibliography
Important writings on the small high school. L. A. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 14:91-3 F '39

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Rural high schools

New Zealand
Story of a rural secondary school, Rangiora. J. E. Strachan. il New Era 19:167-70 Je '38

Ohio
Meeting the needs of the new rural community. L. Hunter and N. Perkins. Ohio Sch 17: 240-1 My '39

Wisconsin
Study of small high schools in Wisconsin; report of committee on small high schools. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v2 no 1) 19p pa The dept, Madison
Why don't rural students attend high school? N. G. Fadness. il Wis J Ed 72:422-3 My '40; Excerpts. Sch R 48:568-9 O '40

RURAL life. See Country life

RURAL school children. See Country children; School children—Rural schools

RURAL school principals. See Principals—Rural schools

RURAL school supervision. See Supervision and supervisors—Rural schools

RURAL school teachers. See Teachers—Rural schools

RURAL school transportation. See School children—Transportation

RURAL schools
Adventure in educational democracy. L. Peter. Peabody J Ed 17:111-14 S '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:52-3 O '40
Beautifying the rural school. A. J. Douglass. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:121-2 Ap '40
Beauty in the rural school. G. J. Dudycha. Grade Teach 58:54-5 Je '41
Better schools for rural America. E. Bull. Neb Ed J 18:318+ N '38
Better schools for rural America. Mrs G. Hill. Neb Ed J 19:45+ F '39
Brick rural life school. R. Morton and F. L. Brownlee. Southern Workman 68:6-13 Ja '39
Community resources in rural schools. National education association. Department of rural education. pa 50c N.E.A. '39
Community resources in rural schools; an introduction to the yearbook. K. V. Wofford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:576-9
Community schools in action. E. R. Clapp. $3.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. '39
County library and the rural school. T. J. Durell. Library Journal 63:628-9 S 1 '38
Discipline in rural schools. T. P. Hedden. Instr 47:15+ S '38
Education for the enrichment of country life. C. Poe. Rural America 17:3-6 D '39
Educational needs of a rural community. W. C. Radford. pa $1.50 Stechert '39
Electricity comes to rural schools. J. Deiss. il Am Teach 25:5-7 D '40
Influence of the central rural school on community organizations. E. T. Stromberg. (Bul. no699) 39p il N.Y. Agricultural exper. station, Ithaca '38
Is your rural school a healthy one? E. G. Holden. Sch (El ed) 27:241-2 N '38
Let's investigate our rural schools. M. H. Mighell. Clearing House 14:107-8 O '39
Little red school grown up. R. P. Snyder. il N Y State Ed 26:300-2+ Ja '39
Playground of the rural school. G. C. Myers. Am Sch Bd J 97:64 O '38
Quiz on rural schools. Phi Delta Kappan 23:137 D '40
Rural school as a community center for recreation. H. C. Whiteside. Sec Ed 7:120-2 S '38; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:513-14
Rural schools at work to improve the quality of country life: developing good taste at Silverhill, Ala. V. D. Moore. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:598-602
School and the rural community. E. de S. Brunner. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p396-408)
Teaching materials for rural schools. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 28:217-18 O '39
Ways of using our environment. A. Samuelson. Instr 47:18+ Je '38
We change from old ways to new. E. Sams. Public Health Nursing 30:533-4 S '38
What of the school environment? M. S. Millar. il diag plans Childh Ed 16:350-4 Ap '40
What's ahead for rural America? C. L. Christensen. Sch Life 25:108+ Ja '40

See also
Consolidated schools
One-teacher schools
Personnel service—Rural schools
School finance—Rural schools

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Rural schools

Standards
Characteristics of a good rural school. Ill Ed 29:13-14 S '40

California
See also
Supervision and supervisors—Rural schools

Canada
Working alone—the rural school problem. il Sch (El ed) 29:208-9 N '40

England
Country teachers for country schools. S. Kirby. Farmer & Stock-Breeder 52:3043 D 27 '38
Experiments in rural reconstruction. W. L. Nicholls. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13: 25-7 My '38
Farm science and the curriculum. T. Walker. New Era 20:187-9 Jl '39

Great Britain
Teaching back o' beyond; schools in the bush. Times Ed Sup 1336:488 D 7 '40

Hungary
Rural schools with hostels in Hungary. Sch & Soc 49:473 Ap 15 '39

Illinois
Illinois' small school problem. B. I. Griffith. Ill Ed 29:37 O '40

RURAL schools—*Continued*

Kansas

See also
Supervision and supervisors—Rural schools

Kentucky

See also
Roger Clark Ballard memorial school, Jefferson county

Minnesota

Schools unknown and what they do. I. E. Schatzmann. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:57-8 F '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:32-4 Ap '40

New York (state)

In the name of economy. H. M. Waltermire. il N Y State Ed 27:426-7+ Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:8-9 Ap '40

Over-age pupils in New York's rural schools. J. C. Morrison. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p62-6)

Regents' inquiry plan for district organization in New York state. El Sch J 38:723-5 Je '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 47:820 Je 25 '38

Palestine

Some aspects of rural education in Palestine. H. E. Bowman. Asiatic Review ns 36:773-9 O '40

South Carolina

Analytical study of a rural school area. Clemson college. Agricultural experiment station. (Bul. no320) 70p gratis The station, Clemson college, S.C. '39

Rural school area in central South Carolina. Clemson college. Agricultural experiment station. (Bul. no325) 44p il maps gratis The station, Clemson college, S.C. '40

Southeastern states

Developing a desirable supervisory program for a county school system. J. E. Brewton. Peabody J Ed 18:257-67 Mr '41

Status of supervision of rural schools in the southeastern states. J. E. Brewton. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:485-96 O '38

Southern states

Education and the good South. E. R. Embree. Social Forces 19:12-16 O '40

United States

Aid for the small rural school. Sch & Soc 53:499-500 Ap 19 '41

Church vs. public school? Rural America 18:9 Mr '40

Crossroads schools. F. Crowder. il Survey Graphic 28:604-6+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 149-65)

Equal educational opportunity in America: do we have it? il Scholastic 35:17S+ O 23 '39

Fair start in life for the country child. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. pa 10c N.E.A. '39

One man's meat. E. B. White. Harper's Magazine 178:665-7 My '39; Excerpts. Scholastic 35:25E+ O 23 '39

Rural school of the future. R. Pulliam. Nat Ed Assn J 30:122-3 Ap '41

Rural youth as a national asset. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:195-6+ Ap '39

Venezuela

Venezuela's model rural school. World Ed 5:361-2 Jl '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:24 Jl 13 '40

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RUSCH, Mrs K. R.
Status of the teacher. Tex Outl 22:32 D '38

RUSH, Carmille Holley. See Christofferson, H. C. jt. auth.

RUSHTON, John Henry
Chemical engineering laboratory—objectives and equipment. J Chem Ed 15:485-90 O '38

RUSK, George Yeisley
Meaning of Americanism. Ed Forum 3:137-50 Ja '39

RUSK, Irene. See Flood, M. jt. auth.

RUSK, Robert Robertson
Intelligence of Scottish children. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p269-73)

RUSK, Rogers D.
Scientific method and a dilemma. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7:219-23 Ag '39

RUSK, William Sener
Aesthetic triangle. Ed 58:568-71 My '38
Culture in 2000 A.D. Ed Forum 4:317-22 Mr '40

RUSKIN college, Oxford, England
Ruskin college, Oxford. A. B. Brown. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:13-18 Ag '38

RUSS, Jennie A.
Employer evaluates high school graduates. J Bus Ed 14:22 My '39

RUSS, John Megginson. See Higbee, F. G. jt. auth.

RUSSEL, Ruth. See Ehlers, M. S. jt. auth.

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl
Education and the social order. 254p 5s; pa 3s 6d Allen, G. '38

Education for democracy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:6-16 Mr '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:527-34; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-4 Ap '39; El Sch J 39:564-7 Ap '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:97-8 Ap '39

Freedom and the colleges. American Mercury 50:24-33 My '40

Functions of a teacher. Harper's Magazine 181:11-16 Je '40

Letter to the New York times. New Republic 102:596 My 6 '40

Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:224-6 Je '40

Behind the Russell case. Nation 150:436 Ap 6 '40

Bertrand Russell. H. S. Canby. Saturday Review of Literature 21:8 Mr 30 '40

Bertrand Russell; discussion. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:378-83 Je '40

Case of Bertrand Russell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:374-7 Je '40

Church v. college. por Time 35:61 Mr 25 '40

Controversy over Bertrand Russell's appointment at City college, New York. Sch & Soc 51:374 Mr 23 '40

Defeat for liberal education. J. L. Childs. Front Democ 7:36-7 N '40

Freedom of teaching. C. N. Lischka. bibliog Cath Ed R 38:601-11 D '40

Russell is a creature of a clique of dictators. J. P. Delaney. America 62:708-9 Ap 6 '40

Russell's roost; five-year appointment at Barnes foundation. Time 36:48 O 28 '40

Teacher and Caesar's wife. P. L. Blakely. America 63:6-7 Ap 13 '40

Test of a teacher. Christian Century 57:471-2 Ap 10 '40

RUSSELL, Charles
Uncoiling spring. Sch & Soc 50:33-8 Jl 8 '39

RUSSELL, Charles Edward
Toward the American commonwealth; social democracy: constant gradualism as the technique for social advance. Soc Frontier 5:22-4 O '38

RUSSELL, David Harris
Characteristics of good and poor spellers; summary. Teach Col Rec 40:80-1 O '38

Prevention and remedy of reading difficulties in smaller schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:387-92, 485-9 Ja-F '40

Reading disabilities in the secondary school. Sch (Sec ed) 27:21-5 S '38

Reading preferences of younger adolescents in Saskatchewan. bibliog Engl J 30:131-6 F '41

RUSSELL, David Harris—*Continued*
Trends and needs in the study of special abilities and disabilities. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:239-49 D '40
—See Gates, A. I; Laycock, S. R. jt. auths.
—and Black, W. W.
Magazines they read. Sch (Sec ed) 29:245-50 N '40
—Karp, E. E; and Kelly, E. I.
Reading aids through the grades; two hundred and twenty-five remedial reading activities. 90p bibliog il pa Teachers col. '38
RUSSELL, David W.
Conducting a community star party as a college activity in summer school. Sch Sci & Math 41:472-8 My '41
Here's an answer to the question, how should science be taught in the elementary grades? bibliog f Sci Ed 23:38-42 Ja '39
How fifty-one well-known educators answered a questionnaire concerning the teaching of science in the elementary grades. Sch Sci & Math 38:907-21 N '38
Magazines useful as supplementary material in elementary science classes. Ed Trends 8: 30-2 Jl '40
Personality development thru science. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:607-8
Should standards be adopted for stencil duplicated classroom materials? Am Sch Bd J 99:52-3+ Jl '39
Suggestions for the care of pets in the elementary school classroom. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:354-68 Ap '39
What are your opinions about teaching science in the elementary grades? Sch Sci & Math 38:732-9 O '38
—See Russell, J. L. jt. auth.
RUSSELL, Edgar Farr
Dress up your mechanical-drawing room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:323-4 O '40
RUSSELL, Ethel Hale
Parent education. Mich Ed J 18:435-6 Mr '41
RUSSELL, George Oscar
New members of our advisory council. por Volta R 42:365 Je '40
RUSSELL, H. Harrison
Vitalizing the study of economic geography. por Bus Ed World 18:815-18 Je '38
RUSSELL, Harry James
Experiment in the teaching of graded readings. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:194-8 D '40
What is a readable Spanish book? bibliog f Hispania 23:161-9 My '40
RUSSELL, Helen Louise
Types and conduct of tennis tournaments. J Health & Phys Ed 12:246-7+ Ap '41
RUSSELL, James Earl
Appreciation of E. L. Thorndike, 1926 and 1940. Teach Col Rec 41:696-8 My '40
Can the art of teaching be taught? J Adult Ed 10:383-6 O '38
RUSSELL, James Elmer
Superintendents I have known. Int J Relig Ed 17:15+ Ja '41
RUSSELL, James L.
Amateur telescope-making. Sch Sci & Math 41:63-8 Ja '41
—and Russell, D. W.
High lights of the skies. Sch Sci & Math 39:769-72, 874-7; 40:51-3, 169-72, 273-5, 381-3, 476-80, 574-80 N '39-Je '40
RUSSELL, James Thomas. See Taylor, H. C. jt. auth.
RUSSELL, John Dale
Change in composition and character of the school population. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p3-19)
Evolution of the present relations of the federal government to education in the United States. J Negro Ed 7:244-55 Jl '38
Facing present-day facts in vocational education. Ed Digest 5:45-9 O '39
Faculty growth. American Journal of Nursing 39:1020-5 S '39
Federal legislation for aid to education. J Home Econ 30:609-11 N '38
General education in the liberal arts colleges. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 171-92)
Improvement of instruction at the college level. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p 14-28)
Outlook for higher education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p68-86)
Trends in the financing of endowed colleges and universities. Front Democ 7:148-51 F '41
What is the essential nature of a teachers college instructional staff? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:295-307; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p20-33)
(ed) See Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings
—and Hayes, D. T.
(comps) Selected references on higher education. Sch R 46:777-85 D '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p84-92)
(comps) Selected references on higher education. Sch R 47:775-84; 48:781-9 D '39, D '40
—and Judd, C. H.
American educational system; an introduction to education. (Basic professional courses in ed) 554p bibliog $2.25 Houghton '40
—and Wellck, A. A.
Administration of higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 10:347-50 O '40
Organization of higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 10:325-30 O '40
—and others
Vocational education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no8) 322p pa 40c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:161-6 Mr '39; Ed Digest 4:11-16 Ap '39
RUSSELL, John E.
Glass models show third dimension. Nation's Sch 27:29 Ap '41
RUSSELL, John I.
Technic for mimeograph paper. Nation's Sch 25:51+ Ja '40
RUSSELL, Joseph A. See Faigle, E. H. jt. auth.
RUSSELL, Lillian E.
Beginning lip reading. Volta R 42:687-93 O '40
Dora I. Gay, pioneer. Volta R 42:524 S '40
RUSSELL, Marion D.
Follow-up of 2100 graduates of Wellesley college. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p72-83)
RUSSELL, Martha Belle
Modern objective tests: our food; for primary grades. Grade Teach 58:64 Ap '41
Tests for middle and upper grades: an American history review. Instr 49:27 S '40
RUSSELL, Myron E.
Building a balanced college band library. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p264-7)
RUSSELL, Myrtle S. and Tate, H. L.
Improvement of monotones. Chicago Sch J 20: 20-2 S '38; Same. Mus Educators J 25: 31 F '39
RUSSELL, Naomi
Social dancing. J Health & Phys Ed 10:88 F '39
—and Lange, Elizabeth
Achievement tests in volleyball for junior high school girls. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:33-41 D '40
Studies relating to achievement scales in physical education activities. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:43-56 D '38
RUSSELL, Ned M.
College entrance problem. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p67-72)
RUSSELL, Olive R.
Is vocational guidance feasible? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:559-68 Mr '39

RUSSELL, Olive R.—*Continued*
Vocational guidance for Canada. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:840-9 Je '39
—See Kinnear, J. jt. auth.

RUSSELL, Olivia
Place of modern foreign languages in the curriculum. Mod Lang J 25:385-9 F '41
Teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States and abroad. Mod Lang J 25: 48-56 O '40

RUSSELL, Phillips
Visual education for workers. Am Teach 24: 20 D '39

RUSSELL, Roger Wolcott
Studies in animism: an investigation of concepts allied to animism. Pedagog Sem 57: 83-91 S '40
Studies in animism; the development of animism. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:353-66 Je '40
—See Dennis, W. jt. auth.

—and Dennis, Wayne
Studies in animism: a standardized procedure for the investigation of animism. Pedagog Sem 55:389-400 D '39

—Dennis, Wayne; and Ash, F. E.
Studies in animism: animism in feeble-minded subjects. Pedagog Sem 57:57-63 S '40

RUSSELL, Vera E.
Our music objective. Sch (El ed) 29:151-2 O '40

RUSSELL, William Fletcher
Alien isms and American education. Nation's Business 26:27-8+ My '38
And the pursuit of happiness. Nat Par-Teach 34:18-19 Ja '40
Are business and education pulling apart? New York Times Magazine p5+ Mr 20 '38; Same. N Y State Ed 26:184-7+ D '38
Divided we fall; we can build a better world. Vital Speeches 5:166-9 Ja 1 '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:229-33 Ap '39
Education for free men. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 17-23); Same. Sch & Soc 50: 225-8 Ag 19 '39
Education for national defense. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 140-7)
For the defense of democracy. Teach Col Rec 40:181-205 D '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48: 862-4 D 31 '38
How to tell a Communist and how to beat him. Vital Speeches 4:698-701 S 1 '38; Same. Va Teach 19:151-6 O '38; Teach Col Rec 40: 89-98 N '38; Sch & Soc 48:805-10 D 24 '38; Sierra Ed News 34:9-11 D '38; Mont Ed 15:4-5+ D '38; Tex Outl 23:19-22 Ja '39; Cath Sch J 39:62-3 F '39; Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:33-9 Ap '39; Assn Am Col B 25:326-34 My '39; Same cond. Nation's Business 26:31-2+ O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:247 N '38; por Sch Executive 58: 7+ N '38; Par M 14:13 Ja '39
Importance of social capillarity. Teach Col Rec 42:378-81 F '41; Same. World Ed 6:238-40 My '41
Looking forward. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p427-30)
No educational Maginot line. Teach Col Rec 42:91-8 N '40
One hundred years of teacher education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p8-17); Same. Teach Col Rec 41:481-92 Mr '40
World congress at Teachers college. Teach Col Rec 40:535-9 Mr '39
Year of transition. Teach Col Rec 41:181-97 D '39

RUSSELL, William Henry
Catholic efforts in religious education. Relig Ed 33:224-8 O '38
Teaching religion around Christ in high school. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:3-7 Ja '39

RUSSELL Sage college, Troy, New York
National defense plans. Prac Home Econ 19: 48 F '41
Russell Sage college develops a women's defense program. J. A. Pollard. Sch & Soc 53:183-5 F 8 '41

RUSSIA
See also
Education—Russia
Geography—Russia

Civilization
Civilization in western and eastern Europe. R. Salomon. Soc Ed 2:605-13 D '38
Some tendencies in modern Russia. G. Falchikov. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24: 20-7 F '41

History
Textbooks
Teaching of history under Stalin. P. Olberg. Contemporary Review 155:464-9 Ap '39

Intellectual life
See also
Russia—Civilization

Politics and government
Communism in the Soviet Union. M. Eastman. Am Teach 25:16-17 My '41
See also
Communism—Russia

RUSSIA and England. See England and Russia

RUSSIAN language

Teaching
Careers for students of Russian. Times Ed Sup 1260:251 Je 24 '39
New approach to the teaching of the Russian language. L. Pargment. Mod Lang J 24:362-3 F '40
Progress at Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 1260: 251 Je 24 '39
Schoolboys talking Russian. Times Ed Sup 1260:252 Je 24 '39

Textbooks
Aids for the student; review of selected textbooks. Times Ed Sup 1260:251 Je 24 '39

RUSSIAN orthodox church. See Greek church

RUSSO, Giuseppe Antonio
Quiz on Italian civilization. Mod Lang J 24: 279-81 Ja '40

RUSSO-FINNISH war, 1939-1940
Analysis of post-war Finland. R. L. Tuthill. map J Geog 39:356-61 D '40

RUST, Carolyn Davis
Biology as a career. Sci Ed 24:369-72 D '40

RUST, Dorothy Ann
Give Shakespeare a break. J Ed 122:48-50 F '39
I can read it but not talk it. J Ed 121:273-4 N '38
Robin Hood goes to town. J Ed 123:94-6 Mr '40

RUST, Karl August
Die leibeserziehung des ländlichen menschen. Westermanns Monatshefte 165:273-80 D '38

RUST, Mrs Lucile Osburn
Home living course in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:61-3 D '40
Speaking again of grades. Nat Par-Teach 33: 31-3 Ag '38

RUST, Metta Maund
Tests and studies of infants and young children. bibliog R Ed Res 8:229-40 Je '38

RUST, Grain. See Grain rust

RUSTE, Rudolf G.
Students all over the map. Sch Executive 58:17 D '38

RUTGERS university
Biological film production at Rutgers. E. B. Perkins. il Ed Screen 20:59-60 F '41
Decade of declamation. A. W. Holzmann. Mod Lang J 23:133-6 N '38
Freshmen and the library. A. E. James. il Wilson Lib B 15:403-7 Ja '41
Mestice v. Partch et al. C. E. Partch. J Higher Ed 10:213-14 Ap '39
Rutgers university faculty study group. J. L. LaPoe. Sch & Soc 48:861-2 D 31 '38

Committee on academic standards
Committee on academic standards. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 49:551-2 Ap 29 '39

RUTGERS university—*Continued*

Labor institute

Annual meeting, 10th, 1940, New Brunswick, N.J. S. Miller, jr. il American Federationist 48:18-20 S '40

School of education

Nineteen thirty eight mental measurements yearbook; O. K. Buros, ed. 415p $3 Rutgers univ. '38

RUTH Adelaide, Sister
Integration again. bibliog f Cath Ed R 38: 289-97 My '40

RUTH, Burrell Franklin
Present status of specialized courses in chemical engineering. J Eng Ed 29:866-75 Je '39

RUTHERFORD, New Jersey

Public schools

Cooperative salary scheduling. G. L. Hilleboe. Nation's Sch 26:47-8 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:12-13 D '40

RUTHVEN, Alexander Grant
Balancing the curricula. Class J 35:385-8 Ap '40
Now that commencement is here! por Etude 57:361 Je '39
—See Shull, A. F. jt. auth.

RUTLAND, Jesse Blake
Texas awards honorary Lone Star degree. Ag Ed M 12:56-7 S '39

RUTLEDGE, E. Elizabeth
Speech arts club evaluation. Sch Activities 10:158-60 D '38

RUTLEDGE, Evelyn M.
Motivating elementary typewriting. Sch (Sec ed) 27:514-17 F '39

RUTLEDGE, James D.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 99:60 Jl '39

RUTLEDGE, Richard Edward
Curriculum values in vocational education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:686-7
Dictating machines as given at Merritt business school. J Bus Ed 13:20 My '38
Program of the Oakland vocational schools. Calif J Sec Ed 14:166-9 Mr '39
Vocational guidance and vocational education for youth in the San Francisco Bay area. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:91-2

RUTZ, Winifred. See Mason, C. Y. jt. auth.

RUUD, Evelyn
Reading list—design for living. Engl J (H S ed) 28:45-50 Ja '39

RUUS, Neeme
Adult education in Estonia. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:3-16 My '38

RUUTZ-REES, Caroline
Rosemary's 50th. por Time 36:40 N 4 '40
75-year-old Londoner honored by her girls of Rosemary Hall. il por Newsweek 16:48 N 4 '40

RUYTER, Henry A.
Leading through student leaders. J Health & Phys Ed 10:342-3 Je '39

RYAN, Arthur J.
Vocational guidance for the visually handicapped. Occupations 19:585-8 My '41

RYAN, Belle M.
Elementary education. Neb Ed J 18:245+ O '38

RYAN, Calvin T.
Analyzing the market for education. Peabody J Ed 16:21-5 Jl '38
Attention, please! Peabody J Ed 18:291-5 Mr '41
Building international good will into the lives of our children. Instr 48:21+ N '38
Choric work in storying. Am Childh 25:39 Ap '40
Heidi project for the seventh grade. El Engl R 17:315-16 D '40
Home as a laboratory for teachers of children's literature. Am Childh 26:26 F '41
Radio dramatizations in the middle grades. El Engl R 15:257-8+ N '38
School contests as part of the activity program in secondary education. Sch & Soc 47: 705-7 My 28 '38
Teaching a poem formally; a method for the literature class. Grade Teach 57:62+ O '39
Training teachers to use radio. Nation's Sch 24:38+ D '39
When the child errs, has the teacher sinned? Am Childh 25:26 Je '40

RYAN, Carl Joseph
Educators forget the need for God. America 65:37-8 Ap 19 '41
How they deny in college what they affirm in the school; basis of real democracy. America 62:536-7 F 24 '40

RYAN, Carson V.
Use of community resources in the schools on the eastern Cherokee Indian reservation. Progres Ed 16:192-6 Mr '39

RYAN, Donald Jerome
Scansion scanned. Col Engl 2:390-2 Ja '41

RYAN, Edwin
Peace in America. Cath Ed R 38:330-4 Je '40

RYAN, Elinore M.
Paper plate masks. Sch Arts 40:26 S '40

RYAN, Evelyn Angela
Our grocery store. bibliog Ed 61:482-4 Ap '41

RYAN, Heber Hinds
Business subjects in the core curriculum. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p54-60)
Classroom teachers' pet peeves about school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 102:76+ Ja '41
Integration and the education of teachers. Curric J 9:222-5 My '38
Interpreting the social aims in the English program. Engl J 29:26-32 Ja '40
Student-teaching at Montclair state teachers college. Teach Ed J 1:109-11 S '39

RYAN, John Augustine
At the Catholic university of America, 1898-1902. Commonweal 32:321-3, 344-6 Ag 9-16 '40

RYAN, John Kenneth
Catholic educator in seventeenth century England. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:161-74, 238-47 Mr-Ap '39

RYAN, Margaret F.
Educational news in other government agencies. See monthly numbers of School life
(comp) New government aids for teachers. See numbers of School life

RYAN, Marie B.
Personality problem. Grade Teach 58:64+ F '41

RYAN, Mary Elizabeth
How to have a refresher course. American Journal of Nursing 41:397-8 Ap '41

RYAN, Nellie F.
Getting down to cases. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 20:123-8 Ja '39

RYAN, Paul
Little martyr; a play for grade-school boys. Cath Sch J 40:48-9 F '40

RYAN, Mrs Roberta M.
Building a junior college library. Library Journal 64:399-401 My 15 '39

RYAN, Teresa M. See Barrett, E. R. jt. auth.

RYAN, Thomas A.
Home economics: Catholic high schools and federal aid. Cath Sch J 40:107-9 Ap '40

RYAN, Tubal Claude
Training flying cadets at civilian schools. Aviation 39:53+ O '40

RYAN, Will Carson, Jr
Democracy at work in the community. Sch & Soc 49:562-6 My 6 '39
Education of children, A.D. 1938. Progres Ed 15:449-50 O '38
Education: which kind for your child? as progressives would have it. por Par M 13: 23+ Je '38; Same cond. Pa Sch J 87:73-4 N '38
Educational scene; comments on current happenings of significance for education. See monthly numbers of Progressive education October 1939-May 1940

RYAN, Will Carson—*Continued*
Fundamentals for today. Progres Ed 18:18-21 Ja '41
Further notes on early graduate education. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p83-96)
General education of the teacher. Teach Ed J 1:97-9 S '39
Guidance and modern education. Occupations 18:254-6 Ja '40
Has vision been lacking? an explanation of why no federal aid. Front Democ 7:138-41 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:4-6 Ap '41
Mental health through education. 315p bibliog f $1.50 Commonwealth fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '38
New and enlarged conceptions of the relationship of the federal government to education. J Negro Ed 7:437-42 Jl '38
Philosophy of the curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 1-6)
Schools for today—and tomorrow. Survey Graphic 28:624-6+ O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p233-49)
Studies in early graduate education, the Johns Hopkins, Clark university, the University of Chicago. (Bul. no30) 167p bibliog pa Carnegie foundation '39
What do we mean by progressive education? Ed 60:69 O '39
—and Tyler, R. W.
Summer workshops in secondary education; an experiment in the in-service training of teachers and other educational workers. 46p il pa Progressive ed. assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '39

RYAN school of aeronautics, San Diego, California
Training flying cadets at civilian schools. T. C. Ryan. il Aviation 39:53+ O '40

RYANS, David G.
Changes in variability in digit-symbol substitution performance measured at the beginning and at the end of practice. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:461-5 Je '39
Concept of intelligence. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:449-58 S '38
Francis Galton's statistical contributions. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:312-16 S 3 '38
Note on methods of test validation. J Ed Psychol 30:315-19 Ap '39
Note on variations in persistence test score with sex, age, and academic level. Journal of Social Psychology 10:259-64 My '39
Observation of the changes in variability of high, medium, and low intelligence groups, measured at the beginning and at the end of digit-symbol substitution practice. Pedagog Sem 54:467-70 Je '39
Persistence test scores of students compared with respect to the nativity of the male parent. Pedagog Sem 54:223-7 Mr '39
Professional examination of teaching candidates: a report of the first annual administration of the national teacher examinations. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:273-84 O 5 '40
Psychology as learning: a definition of psychology and its educational implications. Ed 60:55-9 S '39
Role of guidance in education. Sch & Soc 50:345-8 S 9 '39
Some observations concerning the relationship of time spent at study to scholarship and other factors. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:372-7 My '39
Study of the observed relationship between persistence test results, intelligence indices, and academic success. J Ed Psychol 29: 573-80 N '38
Tentative statement of the relation of persistence test scores to certain personality traits as measured by the Bernreuter inventory. Pedagog Sem 54:229-34 Mr '39
Use of a simplified method of college ability evaluation based on semi-objective ratings. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:28-33 O '39
—and Peters, E. F.
Analysis and adaptation of the Bell school inventory with respect to student adjustment in a women's college. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:455-62 Ag '40
School satisfaction among first-year students in a women's college. Sch & Soc 53:157-9 F 1 '41

RYANS, John Kelley
Equalization of bus drivers' salaries, Fleming county. Ky Sch J 19:16-17+ N '40

RYBERG, Dorothy
Why speech clinics? Q J Speech 25:269-71 Ap '39
You can help. Minn J Ed 19:333 Ap '39

RYBURN, William Morton
Suggestions for the organization of schools in India. (Teaching in India ser. 5) 2d ed 294p Rs 2-8 Oxford '39
Suggestions for the teaching of the mother-tongue in India. (Teaching in India ser. no9) 210p Rs 2-8 Oxford '40

RYDEN, Ernest Edwin
Prayer for peace. Christian Ed 23:3 O '39

RYDER, Richard R.
College of the sea. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:13-22 F '40

RYSSELBERGHE, Pierre van. See Van Rysselberghe, P.

S

SAARBRUCK, Sophia Christina Charlotte (von Erpach) fürstin von Nassau-. See Nassau-Saarbruck, S. C. C. von E. von

SAAVEDRA, Miguel de Cervantes. See Cervantes Saavedra, M. de

SABBATICAL leave
Bond form for sabbatical leave salary. Calif Sch 11:233-4 Ag '40
Sabbatic leave for extension workers; abstract. E. Heywood. J Home Econ 32:550 O '40
Sabbatical leave in Perth Amboy. W. C. McGinnis. Am Sch Bd J 98:46 F '39
Sabbatical leave program of the New York city teachers guild. Sch & Soc 50:751 D 9 '39
See also
Teachers—Leaves of absence

SABINE, George Holland
(ed) See Cornell university. Abstracts of theses, 1940

SABOTAGE. See Fifth column

SAC CITY, Iowa
Sac City community education. J. M. Holcomb. Prac Home Econ 17:42+ F '39

SACHER, A. L.
Little dictator, what now? North Cen Assn Q 14:17-24 Jl '39

SACHS, Murray
Recording in guidance. H Points 21:22-31 O '39

SACKETT, Everett Baxter
One state looks at its schools; review of the Regents' inquiry. Survey Graphic 28:687-90 N '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p90-104)
Situations affecting school persistence. 39p pa 50c Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. in the state of N.Y, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '38
—See Cummings, H. jt. auth.

SACKETT, Robert Lemuel
Engineering students; inferences drawn from a report of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching, 1938. J Eng Ed 29:60-1 S '38
Future college enrollments. J Eng Ed 29:619-20 Ap '39

SACKETT, Robert Lemuel—*Continued*
Selection of engineering students—discussion. J Eng Ed 30:595-600 Mr '40
Lamme medal. por J Eng Ed 29:1-2 S '38

SACKS, Solomon
What can we reasonably expect of our children? por Nat El Prin 19:117-21 F '40

SACKVILLE, Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey, 9th earl De La Warr. See De La Warr, H. E. D. B. S.

SACRAMENTO, California

Board of education
Elementary social studies. (Course of study monographs no 14, pts 1-4) 4v The bd. '37

Elementary schools
Elementary social studies curriculum. L. B. Baisden and E. P. O'Reilly. Curric J 10:60-3 F '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:492-3 Mr '39
Enrichment thru a modified platoon organization. E. P. O'Reilly. Nat El Prin 18:596-602 Jl '39
Learning to live in the world of books. L. B. Baisden and J. Gardiner. il Nation's Sch 25:30-2 Je '40

High schools
Plant science in the Sacramento senior high schools. W. E. Doyal. il Garden Digest 12: 28-30 Ja '40

Junior college
Contribution of a junior college museum. H. E. Tyler. Calif J Sec Ed 13:415-17 N '38
Paying for mailable transcripts. H. B. Bonnett. Bus Ed World 21:735 Ap '41
School of government at Sacramento. H. E. Tyler. Jun Col J 9:465-7 My '39
Unique experience in equipping a home economics department. S. E. Stark. il plan Prac Home Econ 17:104-5+ Ap '39

Leland Stanford junior high school
Junior high school that functions as a city. B. Hughson. Calif J Sec Ed 13:488-92 D '38
Teaching social ethics in a junior high school. B. Hughson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:273-6 My '40

Senior high school
Improving communication. S. C. Ashby and F. M. Lawson. Clearing House 15:335-8 F '41

Washington school
Adjusting the transient child. R. E. Learned. Nat El Prin 19:552-6 Jl '40
Grouping pupils within each grade according to reading ability. R. E. Learned. Nat El Prin 18:577-82 Jl '39

SACRED books
See also
Bible

SACRED music. See Church music

SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest
Why make all children go to school? Times Ed Sup 1233:457 D 17 '38

SADOWSKY, Michael A.
Does the law $\sqrt{a} \cdot \sqrt{b} = \sqrt{ab}$ hold for imaginary numbers? does it hold at all? Sch Sci & Math 41:128-30 F '41

SAELINGER, Sister Mary Irmina. See Foran, T. G. jt. auth.

SAENGER, Gerhart H.
Assimilation and the minority problem. J Ed Soc 14:131-8 N '40

SÁENZ, Hilario S.
Spanish translations of *than*. bibliog f Hispania 23:326-30 D '40

SAERCHINGER, César
Broadcasting news as history. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p 169-77)
Future of broadcast programs. Ed by Radio 8:29-32 O '38

SAETVEIT, Joseph G; Lewis, Don; and Seashore, C. E.
Revision of the Seashore measures of musical talents. (Studies ns no388. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no65) 62p bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '40

SAFETY
Check on safety. L. F. Maar. il plan diags Nation's Sch 27:43-4 Ap '41
Science, mathematics and safety. S. J. Williams. Sch Sci & Math 41:2-6 Ja '41
See also
Fire protection

SAFETY clubs
Junior safety council. I. G. Nevins. Sch Activities 10:149-50 D '38

SAFETY devices and measures
Check these points of hazard. Safety research institute. Nation's Sch 24:40-1 Ag '39
Elimination of hazards in school building. C. F. Miller. (In American school and university, 1941. p61-6)
Is your school safe? W. H. Gaumnitz. il Sch Life 24:27 O '38; Same. Ed Digest 4:44-5 N '38
Safety devices in gymnastics. E. Wettstone. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:98-100+ F '41
Safety factors in gas heating. R. H. White. Am Sch Bd J 102:53 My '41
Safety in school equipment; abstract. Public Health Nursing 30:517 S '38
See also
Laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures

SAFETY education
Accidents and the national health. H. J. Stack. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 9:412-15+ S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 162-4
Candid shots on safety. C. W. Hoffman. Nation's Sch 23:72 F '39
Checklist of safety and safety education. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Conference on school safety administration at New York university. Sch & Soc 51:74 Ja 20 '40
Correlating school safety; a job for the physical educator or supervisor. H. J. Stack. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:536-9+ N '40
Cultivating safety habits. C. B. Glenn. Nation's Sch 22:26 S '38
Does traffic safety concern teachers? T. H. Wholton. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:843-6 Je '40
Dramatizations in safety education: an annotated bibliography. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Educating for safety. H. L. Benshoof. Mid Sch 55:111+ D '40
Education; common denominator of every safety endeavor. H. W. Chase. Vital Speeches 5:443-6 My 1 '39
Education for traffic safety. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 390) 23p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Effective safety education. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:97-104 D '39
For bicycle safety. A. L. Lorenz. il Sch Activities 10:205-6 Ja '39
Grants Pass bicycle safety program. Am Sch Bd J 98:74-5 Mr '39
Health—a number one safety factor. P. B. Williamson. J Health & Phys Ed 10:502-3+ N '39
Health and safety education. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p85-95)
Industry and safety education in the schools. P. G. Hoffman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p57-61); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:278-82
Inspired teacher interprets the curriculum. M. M. Wyman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:160-1
Junior safety council. I. G. Nevins. Sch Activities 10:149-50 D '38
Learning safety from play. H. L. Cottrell. Nation's Sch 24:45 Ag '39
Living safely in our community. R. Chittick. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:525-9 F '40
NEA safety projects. il Nat Ed Assn J 29: 82-3 Mr '40

SAFETY education—*Continued*

Obligation of the schools for safety education. H. H. Hill. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p68-72); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:289-93; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 29:104 Ap '40; Tex Outl 24:11-12 My '40

Opportunities for safety education in chemistry instruction. R. C. Soliday. Sch Sci & Math 38:623-6 Je '38

Organization of health, physical education, and recreation program. P. H. Falk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:212

Organizing for school safety. K. N. Beadle. Nation's Sch 24:34-5 Ag '39

Our contribution to safety education. C. G. Ford. Ky Sch J 18:36-8 D '39

Present status of safety education in some representative school systems. J. P. Sullivan. American Journal of Public Health 28:1175-84 O '38

Problems and topics in safety instruction. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '40

Problems in safety education. B. W. Miller. J Health & Phys Ed 11:225-7+ Ap '40

Promoting safety in the home. M. M. Miller. bibliog Minn J Ed 21:295-6 Mr '41

Safely to school. F. W. Hubbard. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:278-9 D '38

Safety and the social studies. M. M. Johnson. il Sierra Ed News 34:40-1 My '38

Safety education. Times Ed Sup 1205:202 Je 4 '38

Safety education. T. E. Gordon. Sierra Ed News 35:18-19 N '39

Safety education. R. W. Schroeder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:419-21 D '39

Safety education, a section of part III of A guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1121) 72p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '37

Safety education at St Louis; convention of the American association of school administrators. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:273 D '39

Safety education; eighteenth yearbook. American association of school administrators. $2 The assn. '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 39-41 My '40

Safety education in physical education. J. F. Edwards. Sch (Sec ed) 29:570-3 F '41

Safety education of school children. J. C. Caradine. Nat El Prin 17:205-6 Je '38

Safety education thru schools. National education association. Research division. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:239-94 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:46-8 Ja '39

Safety every day. H. J. Stack and E. Z. Schwartz. 80c Noble '39

Safety over the air. C. V. Courter. il Nation's Sch 24:44 D '39

Safety philosophy for teachers. W. H. Cameron. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:159-60

Safety programs and activities for elementary and junior high schools. F. S. Hyde and R. C. Slown. 2d rev ed $1.25 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 S Indiana av, Chicago '38

Schools meet the challenge of the accident problem. H. G. Danford. il Wis J Ed 73: 341-2+ Mr '41

Schools teach children to avoid traffic perils. Cath Ed R 36:306-7 My '38

Standard highway safety program for states. Automotive safety foundation. pa The foundation, 366 Madison av, N.Y. '39

Street crossing; a playlet for third or fourth grades. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 24:63 Ja '39

Study of traffic safety. W. P. Hughes. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:426-8+; 28: 20-2+ D '38-Ja '39

Suggestions for safety instruction in the public schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1939 no 12) 23p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '39

Suggestive approach to safety education. J. R. Humphrey. Tex Outl 22:17 Ag '38

Teaching traffic safety. D. Kellett. il Nation's Sch 22:29-30 S '38

These matches spoke; a safety play on fire prevention. C. Gavrilova. il Grade Teach 56:32 O '38

To be or not to be—safe. F. W. Hubbard. il Nat Par-Teach 35:8-10 O '40

Training safe workers for industry. W. H. Cameron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:38A+ Mr '39

Vitalizing pedestrian safety. G. C. Graham. J Health & Phys Ed 10:70-1+ F '39

Watch that stop light! E. F. Knowlton. Hygeia 18:284-5 Mr '40

What has experience taught us? J. B. Dunne. Hygeia 18:570-1 Je '40

What ought to be the content of health materials in high-school chemistry texts? J. O. Frank. J Chem Ed 15:532-3 N '38

Where can we go with safety? T. S. Smith. il Minn J Ed 21:342-3 Ap '41

Whither safety education? N. C. Kearney. Am Sch Bd J 99:43+ D '39

Who wants to play a harp? F. W. Hubbard. Childh Ed 16:251-4+ F '40

WPA programs for safety education report tangible results. Sch & Soc 50:753 D 9 '39

For further material see current numbers and annual index of Safety education, Educational division, National safety council, 1 Park av, N.Y.

See also

Accident prevention

Fire protection

Aims and objectives

School program of safety education. E. M. Baumgardner. Calif J Sec Ed 14:463-6 D '39

Bibliography

Bibliography of traffic safety material and publications. General motors corporation. Department of public relations. pa The corp, 1775 Broadway, N.Y. '40

Bibliography on safety education; materials and aids. M. G. Davidson, comp. pa 75c The comp, East Syracuse high sch, East Syracuse, N.Y. '38

Good references, safety education. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no65) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40

New teaching materials in the field of safety education. J. B. Vasché. Sierra Ed News 37:40 F '41

Safety and safety education. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. pa 25c N.E.A. '39

Safety education. R. M. Hammes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:205-6 My '39

Teaching aids in safety. W. P. Hughes, comp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:176 Ap '40

What publishers offer on the subject of safety education. D. Shirck. Minn J Ed 19:272-3 F '39

Where can I find—? series. M. M. McBroom and others. Mid Sch 54:221+ Mr '40

Correlation with other subjects

Mathematics of safe driving. N. C. Borden. Calif J Sec Ed 14:484-9 D '39

Courses of study

Course of study in safety education for the Louisiana schools. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no325) 79p The dept, Baton Rouge '36

Guide book in safety education. G. W. Bannerman. bibliog Employers mutual liability insurance co, Wausau, Wis. '37

Health and safety education, a tentative course of study for secondary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Division of elementary and secondary school inspection. (Bul. no 124) 121p The dept, Indianapolis '39

Safety education; course of study for the elementary grades and junior high school. Kansas. Department of education. bibliog pa The dept, Topeka '37

Safety education: driver education and traffic safety and a school safety program. F. R. Noffsinger and others. bibliog Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg '40

SAFETY education—Courses of study—*Cont.*
Tentative course of study in health, physical education, and safety for junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no395 v 15 no2) 169p The dept, Austin '39
Tentative curriculum in health education and safety for the elementary schools [mimeographed] Idaho. Department of education. 60p bibliog pa gratis The dept, Boise '40
Tentative guide in safety instruction for elementary and secondary schools in New York state. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1147) 55p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Bibliography

Courses in safety education [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. pa N.E.A. '39

Curriculum

Developing a safety education program. C. M. Rogers. Tex Outl 23:14-16 Ap '39
High school pupil expresses his opinion about safety. D. M. Alperin. H Points 22:24-31 My '40
Safety education as provided in elementary and high school courses of study of large cities; abstract of thesis. A. R. Fosse. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:105-18 O '39
Safety program of a high school district. B. W. Fawcett. Calif J Sec Ed 16:50-3 Ja '41
School program of safety education. E. M. Baumgardner. Calif J Sec Ed 14:463-6 D '39
What should be included in a high-school safety program? K. N. Beadle. Am Sch Bd J 100:35-6+ F '40

Projects

Safety first project. L. Costello. Chicago Sch J 19:221 My '38
Safety in using tools. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:26 O '40
Safety project; a letter writing project correlated with safety instruction. E. S. Parker and M. F. Willis. Grade Teach 56:36+ O '38
Safety project for third grade boys. K. M. Gaffney. Volta R 40:487-8 S '38
Second grade safety project. E. Ackerman and M. Sell. il Sch Arts 39:317 My '40
Streamlining safety; a good citizenship activity for the beginning of the school year. A. Hawthorne. plan Am Childh 26:50-1 S '40
Taming the giant—an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. il Sch (El ed) 28:501-4 F '40
Wise owl says; a safety and seatwork project. R. Rice. Grade Teach 58:46+ O '40

Research

Healthful living—safety education. R. Streitz. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p243-8)

Teacher training

Problems of teacher education for health, physical education, recreation, and safety. F. R. Eastwood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 213-18
Safety education. W. V. Emery. Sierra Ed News 36:29 Ja '40
Training for safety education. M. L. Telford. Nation's Sch 24:46 Ag '39

Teaching

Safety program; what to teach and how to teach it. I. J. Lewis. il Grade Teach 58: 26+ O '40

Teaching aids and devices

Candid camera in safety teaching. C. W. Hoffman. Ed Screen 17:322-3+ D '38
Farm safety—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:188 Je '38
Primary safety picture lessons. E. M. Moore. pa Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.
Safety education—in hand made lantern slides. E. Motovich. il Ed Screen 19:62-3+ F '40
Safety education thru schools. National education association. Research division. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:239-94 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:46-8 Ja '39
Sources of safety films and slides [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. pa N.E.A.
Supplementary aids and materials in safety education. G. W. Rosenlof and W. Grossoehme. 50c Univ. of Neb. Ext. division '38
Visual aids in safety education. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. pa 25c N.E.A. '40

Tests and scales

Modern objective tests: fire safety and first aid. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 56:56 F '39
Modern objective tests: health and safety. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 58:68-9 S '40
Modern objective tests: health, recreation and safety. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 58:61+ Je '41
Modern objective tests; safety at home and at school. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 56: 56 D '38
Modern objective tests: safety at play, traffic safety. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 56:70 S '38
National bicycle tests. New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. pa with manual of directions Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.
National safety education tests; general safety education test for junior-high-school pupils; grades 7-9. New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. pa with directions and key Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.
National safety education tests; home safety test for high-school students and adults. New York university. Division of general education. Center for safety education. pa with test manual Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.
Safety and first-aid test; for middle and upper grades. A. C. Fuller. Instr 48:20 My '39
Safety at home. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 56:77 Ap '39
Safety knowledge. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 57:68 N '39
Safety on the street or highway. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 57:69 N '39
Standard test in traffic safety. Association of casualty and surety executives. National conservation bureau. pa with directions for administering and scoring Nat. conservation bur, 60 John st, N.Y.

Units of work

Safety in community life. M. Relyea. il Grade Teach 58:35+ Je '41
Safety unit; outline with related activities. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:52-3+ O '39
Unit in traffic safety education. M. L. Hamilton. Sec Ed 8:150-2 My '39
Units in safety education; grades 1-6. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. 3bks bibliog pa ea 25c N.E.A. '40

Workbooks

Be safe and happy. S. Stribling and A. Williams. pa 32c Heath '40
Road to safety, A-H; workbooks. H. M. Buckley and others. 8bks pa Am. bk. '38
Safety education. C. Burt and F. Stephens. pa 30c Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '39
Safety now and always. O. W. Hogue and E. S. Thomas. bks 1-3 bibliog pa ea 30c Bardeen '38

Elementary schools

Improving health and safety instruction in platoon schools. J. S. Herron. Nat El Prin 18:603-6 Jl '39
Safety and speech education in schools. I. B. Tapper. Mid Sch 54:226 Mr '40

SAFETY education—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Safety begins in the grades. W. E. Hayes. Nation's Sch 27:45 Ja '41
Safety education as provided in elementary and high school courses of study of large cities; abstract of thesis. A. R. Fosse. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:105-18 O '39
Safety education methods: elementary school. National safety council. Education division. pa 50c The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago '40
Safety in the school curriculum. D. E. Hunt. il Ohio Sch 17:182-3 Ap '39
Teaching health and safety in elementary grades. W. W. Patty. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '40
Teaching safety in the grades. A. Paul. pa Ed. pub. corp, Leroy av, Darien, Conn. '38

Engineering schools and colleges
Safe practices in college laboratories. M. S. Coover. J Eng Ed 30:789-800 My '40

First grades
How-to-be-safe school; a first grade safety story. M. L. Caudill. il Am Childh 24:28-9 O '38

High schools
Check list for principals. M. L. Telford. Nation's Sch 22:34 D '38
Developing a safety plan. F. L. Bacon and E. S. Leach. Ed Digest 5:22-4 My '40
Safety education as provided in elementary and high school courses of study of large cities; abstract of thesis. A. R. Fosse. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:105-18 O '39
Safety education in English classes. O. Gibbons. Engl J 28:674-6 O '39
Safety education in secondary schools. F. W. Hubbard. Sec Ed 7:170-1 N '38
Safety instruction at University high school. O. M. Stewart. Univ H Sch J 16:144-6 Ap '38
Topic of safety in health education for grade X. R. F. McLellan. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:415-17 Ja '39
What should be included in a high-school safety program? K. N. Beadle. Am Sch Bd J 100:35-6+ F '40

Intermediate grades
Our safety activity. E. C. Riley. il Grade Teach 58:35 Ap '41
Safety lessons; common accidents which may be prevented. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 58:68 Ja '41
Safety program; outline with class activities. E. M. Patterson. Grade Teach 57:26+ S '39

Junior high schools
Bicycles and a safety education program. G. A. Holmes. H Sch J 23:285-7 O '40
Safety education at Claremont. A. Lassen and M. E. Rogers. Univ H Sch J 16:141-3 Ap '38

Kindergarten
Safety first in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. Sch (El ed) 28:852-4 Je '40

Primary grades
Everyboy in Safetyland; play. P. D. Weidig. il diags Grade Teach 55:26+ Je '38
Living and learning through safety education. E. L. Mantor. Mid Sch 53:290 My '39
Safety education for the primary grades. G. Maring. il Minn J Ed 21:131 N '40
Safety material for your safety class. M. T. Wynne. il Grade Teach 58:30+ Ja '41
Safety program; outline with class activities. E. M. Patterson. Grade Teach 57:26+ S '39
Safety program; what to teach and how to teach it. I. J. Lewis. il Grade Teach 58:26+ O '40
Safety seatwork. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 57:24 O '39

Rural schools
Rural safety education. A. Earley. Am Sch Bd J 98:42-3 Ap '39
Safety education in the rural school. National safety council. Education division. pa 35c The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago '39
Safety on the farm. F. Anderson. Grade Teach 57:73+ O '39

Secondary schools
Safety education methods: secondary school. National safety council. Education division. pa 50c The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago '40

Third grades
Safety project for third grade boys. K. M. Gaffney. Volta R 40:487-8 S '38

California
Safety education in California schools; a symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 14:455-89 D '39

Delaware
Rural safety education. A. Earley. Am Sch Bd J 98:42-3 Ap '39

England
Safety first in school. il Times Ed Sup 1230: 429 N 26 '38
Teaching road safety in schools. Times Ed Sup 1256:205 My 27 '39

Italy
Safety first in schools. Int Bur Ed B 13 3d quarter:115 '39

New Hampshire
Report of Council committee on safety education, 1938. New Hampshire. Board of education. 80p The bd, Concord '38

Pennsylvania
Safety education in industrial school shops; a study of accidents in school shops, their causes, and recommendations for approved procedures. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 332) 87p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Texas
Legislation on education for safety. J. R. Humphrey. Tex Outl 22:38 D '38

SAFETY matches. See Matches

SAFETY patrols. See Junior police

SAFETY posters. See Posters

SAFETY research institute
Check these points of hazard. Nation's Sch 24:40-1 Ag '39

SAFFIR, Milton A.
Behind the delinquent. Chicago Sch J 20:105-9 Ja '39
—See Munson, G. E. jt. auth.

SAGADAHOC county, Maine

Education
History of secondary education in Cumberland and Sagadahoc counties in Maine. R. A. Wray. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Me. '40

SAGAL, Olga
Teacher's heritage. Ed Forum 2:459-62 My '38

SAGER, Albert H.
Honor schools and training for leadership. bibliog f H Points 21:56-9 O '39

SAGINAW, Michigan

Arthur Hill high school
Decorating for school parties. E. Laughlin. il Sch Arts 39:44-5+ O '39

Public schools
Community plans its school facilities. C. F. Miller. il plans Nation's Sch 24:16-20 D '39
Progress of the Saginaw curriculum program. O. I. Frederick and C. F. Miller. Curric J 10:227-8 My '39

SAGUNTO, Spain
Sónnica, la cortesana, and present-day Sagunto. J. O. Swain. Hispania 21:75-82 My '38

SAIDAIN, K. Ghulan. See Saiydain, K. G.

SAILORS. See Seamen

SAILSTAD, Robert J.
Aesthetics in personality growth. bibliog Ed Meth 19:452-7 My '40
Conversation can be taught! Col Engl 2:380-4 Ja '41
Speech comes to life. J Higher Ed 11:94-8 F '40

ST ALOYSIA, Sister
Project in nature study. Cath Sch J 40: 91 Mr '40

ST ANDREW'S school for boys, Middletown, Delaware
Prep-school houseparty. il Life 8:100-2+ Mr 11 '40

ST ANDREW'S. University, Scotland
Physical education in the university. M. Webster. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p350-4)

ST AUGUSTINE'S college, Raleigh, North Carolina
History of St Augustine's college, 1867-1937. C. D. Halliburton. bibliog pa St Augustine's col, Raleigh, N.C. '37

ST AUGUSTINE'S seminary, Bay St Louis, Mississippi
Negro seminary. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 33:615-16 Ap 11 '41

ST BONAVENTURE college and seminary, St Bonaventure, New York
St Bonaventure college has a new library. il plans Cath Sch J 38:188-9 Je '38

ST CATHERINE. College, St Paul
Developing a personnel program. Sister Helen Margaret. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 133-7)
Program of research in general education. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 39:89-95 F '41

ST CATHERINE'S school, Riverside, Connecticut
School that fits the building site. il plans Cath Sch J 39:133 Ap '39

ST CLAIR, Walter F.
Relation of scholastic aptitude to withdrawal personality. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:295-302 Ap '39

—and Seegers, J. C.
Certain aspects of the validity of the *F* scores of the Bernreuter personality inventory. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:301-11 Ap '38

SAINT FRANCIS. College, Joliet, Illinois
Burnished gold [verse] 2v 145;144p il ea $1.50 Sisters of St Francis of Mary Immaculate, Joliet, Ill. '36-'38

ST FRANCIS of Assisi parochial school, Brooklyn, New York
Large modern school. il plans Cath Sch J 38:224-6 S '38

ST FRANCIS Xavier university, Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Extension department

Adult education in eastern Nova Scotia. P. L. Vogt. Rural America 17:6-8 D '39
Antigonish revisited. B. Y. Landis. J Adult Ed 12:73-4 Ja '40
Bread and beauty: the Antigonish movement in adult education. G. Boyle. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p79-91)
Lord helps those. B. B. Fowler. il Survey Graphic 27:340-3 Je '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 32:51-4 Je '38
Masters of their own destiny. M. M. Coady. $2 Harper '39
No Catholic way of catching fish. J. P. McMurray. bibliog f American Scholar 7 no3: 277-88 [Jl] '38
Teacher of fishermen by the sea. B. Y. Landis. J Adult Ed 10:414-18 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:34-6 N '38

ST GEORGE, Margaret Warner
Color preferences of college students with reference to chromatic pull, learning, and association. American Journal of Psychology 51:714-16 O '38

ST HELEN, C. D.
Future of decorative handicrafts. Sch Arts 39:218-19+ Mr '40

ST HELENA union high school, St Helena, California
Overcoming the handicaps of a small school. H. M. McPherson. Calif J Sec Ed 14:19-23 Ja '39

ST HUBERT, Robert La Montagne
French study of art education in the United States; tr. by H. H. Shoen and F. L. McGillicuddy. Sch & Soc 51:694-9 Je 1 '40

ST JOHN, Dale
Participation letter. Sch Activities 10:111-12 N '38

ST JOHN, Francis R.
Internship in the library profession; a report presented to the A.L.A. Bd. of ed. for librarianship. 40p pa 75c A.L.A. '38

ST JOHN'S college, Annapolis
Aristotle in Annapolis. D. Slesinger. bibliog il Survey Graphic 27:333-7 Je '38
Classical revival at St John's. J. S. Kieffer. Class J 35:144-53 D '39
Classics at St John's come into their own once more. il diags Life 8:61-7 F 5 '40
Ends and means of general education. S. Barr. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p41-53)
From St John's to Mark Hopkins. A. C. Wilgus. J Higher Ed 10:24-9 Ja '39
General education in experimental liberal arts colleges. D. P. Cottrell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-218)
Imperishable thoughts. Time 32:40-1 O 24 '38
John Doe goes to St John's. S. Barr. Progres Ed 16:18-23 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:7-10 F '39
Liberal education. Sch & Soc 50:58 Jl 8 '39
Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper's Magazine 179:64-75 Je '39
Whither education? A. Alles. J Higher Ed 11:371-8 O '40

ST JOHN'S school, Butte, Montana
St John's school: center of parish life. il plans Cath Sch J 38:314+ D '38

ST JOHN'S university, Shanghai
Dr F. L. H. Pott retires after forty-three years with St John's—Prof Sung takes helm. il China Weekly Review 95:406-8 F 22 '41
Education for mental welfare amongst college students. J. H. Pott. Ed R China 30: 66-73 Je '38

ST JOSEPH, Michigan

Washington school

Today's kindergarten. W. S. Holmes. il plan Nation's Sch 22:43-7 N '38

ST JOSEPH, Missouri

High schools

More vocational training on the same budget. I. E. Stutsman. Sch Executive 57:394-6+ My '38

Longfellow opportunity school

Scouting and special education. R. O. Wyland. il Sch Activities 10:248-50+ F '39

ST JOSEPH'S high school, Denver
Beginning of a guidance program: a cumulative student record. L. Kaufman. Cath Sch J 39:147-9 My '39

ST LAWRENCE university
Civilization course at St Lawrence university. R. Galt. Sch & Soc 49:772-5 Je 17 '39

ST LOUIS
Best sellers in early St Louis. J. F. McDermott. Sch & Soc 47:673-5 My 21 '38
St Louis—the convention city. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:409-11 D '38

ST LOUIS—*Continued*

Board of education

Supply purchasing—on a quality-price basis. O. F. Hassemer. Sch Executive 58:12-13 N '38; Same. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 154-7)

Education

Brief sketch of the development of Negro education in St Louis, Missouri. J. W. Evans. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:548-52 O '38
Current trends in educational practises. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:656-62 N 19 '38
Dr Calvin Milton Woodward—his life, influence, and place in the century of public education of St Louis. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Ed M 40:148-50 My '38
New sights to see in St Louis. H. J. Gerling. il Nation's Sch 25:48-50 Ja '40
Religious instruction and other innovations in the schools of St Louis. Sch & Soc 50:654 N 18 '39
Vocational education in St Louis. C. Gunn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:412-15 D '38

Blow school

Special classification and promotion of retarded upper-grade pupils. H. H. Mecker. Nat El Prin 19:626-30 Jl '40

Hadley vocational school

Functional method of teaching mechanical drawing. C. Nicholas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:60-2 F '40
Tearoom for training. E. F. Heitzeberg. il Nation's Sch 22:56+ Jl '38

Junior colleges

Tale of two cities. W. W. Carpenter. Jun Col J 10:257-9 Ja '40

Public schools

Adaptability among the elementary schools of an American city. G. W. Ebey. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:637-8 Ap '41
Arithmetic, then and now. M. E. Boss. Sch & Soc 51:391-2 Mr 23 '40
Children's growth in the use of written language. M. V. Bear. El Engl R 16:312-19 D '39
Contribution to educational sociology in St Louis. L. M. Dougan. J Ed Soc 12:541-7 My '39
Examination in St Louis for teachers. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Com 27:17-18 Ja '41
How St Louis schools serve their bright pupils. M. V. Bear. Nat Ed Assn J 28:121 Ap '39
Knowledge of the Constitution of the United States. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Soc 48:764 D 10 '38
Logical administrative setup. H. W. Anderson. il Nation's Sch 27:31-2 F '41
Musica Americana; a centennial festival pageant. E. Hares. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p47-57)
One hundred years of art. H. G. Jackson. Sch Arts 38:255-6 Ap '39
Reorganization of the public schools of St Louis. Sch & Soc 49:409-10 Ap 1 '39
Report of a survey of the public schools of St Louis, Mo. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1.65 Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:641-3 N '39
Research procedures in the St Louis survey; abstract. H. L. Caswell. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 145-8); Revised. Harvard Ed R 10:429-35 O '40
St Louis names a superintendent. W. H. Reals. Nation's Sch 25:51+ Je '40
St Louis school survey. C. B. Glenn and others. Sch & Soc 49:675-9 My 27 '39
St Louis school survey. G. R. Johnson. J Ed 123:49-50 F '40
St Louis school survey. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Soc 50:247-9 Ag 19 '39
Survey of the schools of St Louis. Sch & Soc 49:582-3 My 6 '39
That St Louis survey; comments pro and con. J Ed 123:117-19 Ap '40

ST LOUIS county, Minnesota

Survey of the agricultural resources and possibilities of St Louis county, Minn. J. J. McCann. Ag Ed M 12:15 Jl '39

ST LOUIS County guidance council

Utilizing community resources for in-service training of counselors. J. C. Aldrich. Sch R 48:193-6 Mr '40

ST LOUIS university

Dismissal of Dr Moyer Springer Fleisher. Sch & Soc 49:144 F 4 '39
St Louis university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:514-35 D '39

General college

General college at work. W. D. Wilkins. J Higher Ed 11:209-12 Ap '40

Notre Dame junior college

New grading system at Notre Dame. M. R. Helmsing. Jun Col J 11:196-9 D '40

ST MARY-OF-THE-WOODS college, Indiana

Choric reading and kinetic projection. C. I. Lee. Q J Speech 26:545-50 D '40
One hundred years in Indiana. Sister Eugenia. Catholic World 152:222-7 N '40

ST NICHOLAS

See also
Christmas—Stories

ST OLAF college, Northfield, Minnesota

America's pioneer a cappella choir of youth. B. Lemmon. il Etude 58:437+ Jl '40

ST OMERS. College

Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Musical Quarterly 24:313-22 Jl '38
Notes on the St Omers college theatre. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Philological Quarterly 17:225-39 Jl '38

ST PATRICK'S day

Designs for a St Patrick's day party. M. B. Hill. il Instr 49:30 Mr '40
Month of March. H. Harrin. Am Childh 25:64 Mr '40

Plays, pageants, etc.

St Patrick's concert. Sister Mary Crescentia. Cath Sch J 40:79-82 Mr '40
Wearers of the green. H. F. Rucker. il Instr 49:36+ Mr '40
When leprechauns listen in. Sister Mary Kevin. il Grade Teach 57:34+ Mr '40

Projects

For St Patrick's day. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:37 Mr '41

ST PAUL

Central high school

Our three curriculums provide for individual differences. J. E. Marshall and G. F. Varner. Clearing House 15:428-31 Mr '41
St Paul program of guidance. J. E. Marshall. Sch R 46:374-80 My '38

Elementary schools

Child art in the St Paul elementary schools. L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 39:296-9+ My '40

Public schools

St Paul schools utilize Works progress administration for fact finding. P. S. Amidon. Am Sch Bd J 98:32-3 My '39

Roosevelt junior high school

Pupils participate in school government. L. Linehan and L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 37:296-7 Je '38

ST PAUL'S school, London

St Paul's school. C. M. Picciotto. 5s; lea 7s 6d Blackie '39

ST PETERSBURG, Florida

High school

Shakespeare in swing time. C. Parker. Clearing House 13:462-3 Ap '39

SAINT-QUENTIN, René Doynel, comte de
Discours. French R 12:269-75 F '39
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:105-8

ST RITA high school, Chicago
Contribution of a Chicago Catholic high school to vocational education. J. J. Burns. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:469-78

ST STEPHEN'S college. See Bard college

ST SWITHIN'S day
Do you know—the legend of Saint Swithin? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 16:292 Jl '38

ST THOMAS. College, St Paul
Story of St Thomas college. E. P. Keenan. pa 10c Col. of St Thomas, 2115 Summit av, St Paul '35

ST VALENTINE'S day. See Valentine's day

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, Henri Étienne
Sketch. H. S. Van Klooster. por J Chem Ed 17:1 Ja '40

SAINTS
Patron saint of libraries and librarians. F. S. Betten. Cath Sch J 39:86 Mr '39

SAIYIDAIN, K. Ghulamus
Aligarh Muslim university training college. New Era 19:129-31 My '38
Education in India. J Ed London 71:293-4 My '39; German tr. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:241-3 '39
India: first basic national education conference. J Ed London 72:294+ Je '40
Iqbal's educational philosophy (philosophy of Sir Muhammad Iqbal, poet of the East) 202p Rs 2-8 M. Ashraf, Kashmiri bazar, Lahore, India '38
Message of the new education. (Ed. tomorrow ser, no7) 28p pa 1s New ed. fellowship, 29 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '37
School of the future. 348p Rs 3-8 Indian press, ltd, Allahabad, India '35
Wardha scheme of education. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:243-52 '39
(ed) See Ferrière, A. Activity school

SALAMANCA, New York
High school
Student forums find favor. B. S. Beyer. Sch Activities 12:197+ Ja '41

SALARIES
Arizona school salary survey conducted by Research division [mimeographed] Arizona. Department of education. 23p The bd, Phoenix '37
How may we improve the selection, training, and life-work of leaders? E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 40:593-605 Ap '39
Staffs and salaries of state departments of education, 1939-40. American association of school administrators. pa 50c The assn. '40

See also
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Librarians, College—Salaries
Librarians, School—Salaries
School employees—Salaries
Superintendents—Salaries
Teachers—Salaries
also subhead Salaries under school official, e.g. Principals—Salaries

SALARY schedules
Boulder salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 97:69 O '38
Can married women legally be discriminated against in salary scheduling? H. Davis. Sch & Soc 52:111-12 Ag 17 '40
Cooperative salary scheduling. G. L. Hilleboe. Nation's Sch 26:47-8 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:12-13 D '40
Darien salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 100:77 My '40
Equitable basis for determining teachers' salaries. A. G. Hoff. Am Sch Bd J 99:21 D '39
Factors in formulating salary schedules. D. R. Sheldon. Am Sch Bd J 101:33-4+ Jl '40
How research leads to economical and efficient administration in salary scheduling. W. S. Elsbree. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p54-6)
Indianapolis revises its salary schedules. H. L. Harshman. Am Sch Bd J 99:58 Jl '39
Jamesburg salary schedule. K. C. Coulter. Am Sch Bd J 96:56 Je '38
Marengo adopts a salary schedule. J. W. Crane. Am Sch Bd J 100:57 My '40
Memorandum on salary schedule provisions for special teachers in 84 city school systems over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '40
Must college salaries be scheduled? R. W. Bixler and F. B. O'Rear. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:534-43 Mr '41
Nation-wide salary situation. H. Davis. Nation's Sch 24:23-5 O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:133-4; Ed Digest 5:42-3 S '39
New San Francisco salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 99:66+ N '39
Newport salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 101: 43+ O '40
Organizing for work on a school salary schedule. National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 10c N.E.A. '39
Peru, Ind, tenure case. G. K. Wells and C. Black. Am Teach 25:15-16 Ja '41
Problems and principles in the scheduling of teachers salaries. National education association. Committee on salaries. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Procedures in school salary scheduling; buls. 1-6. National education association. Research division. 6v bibliog pa N.E.A. '39
References and quotations on the use of merit and efficiency as a basis for salary scheduling. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '40
Report of a single salary study. T. E. Pierce. Nat El Prin 18:180-2 Ap '39
Salary schedule and the superintendent. F. W. Parsons. Tex Outl 23:19 Ag '39
Salary schedule data for 1941. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 28:535-7 Ap '41
Salary schedule provisions for classroom teachers in 84 school systems in cities over 100,000 in population, 1938-39. American association of school administrators. pa N.E.A. '39
Salary schedule provisions for classroom teachers in 143 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1938-39. American association of school administrators. pa 50c N.E.A. '39
Salary schedule provisions for regular classroom teachers in 80 school systems in cities over 100,000 in population, 1940-41. American association of school administrators. pa 50c The assn. '41
Salary schedule provisions for regular classroom teachers in 179 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1940-41. American association of school administrators. pa $1 The assn. '41
Salary schedules for Illinois teachers. W. T. Reece. bibliog f Ill Ed 29:231-2+ Ap '41
Salary schedules in Arizona. H. H. Scales. Ariz Teach 28:10-11 S '39
Salary schedules in Wisconsin cities. W. R. Davies. Am Sch Bd J 99:47+ O '39
Salary scheduling. J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog R Ed Res 8:163-6 Ap '38
School board adopts a salary schedule. W. D. Asfahl. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30 S '40
Should the single salary schedule prevail in Arizona schools? H. W. Smith; L. T. Rouse. Ariz Teach 28:168-9 F '40
Single salary scale. R. J. Turrentine. Tex Outl 23:9-10 Mr; 19-21 Ap; 13-15 My; 19-21 Je '39
Single salary scale for classroom teachers. R. J. Turrentine. Tex Outl 23:21-2 N '39
Single-salary schedule. B. Baxter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:137-8
Single salary schedule. W. S. Elsbree and E. F. Sykes. Nation's Sch 23:53-5 Je '39
Single salary schedule in practice in Texas public schools. T. E. Pierce. Tex Outl 22: 31 N '38; 23:37 Mr '39
Status of teachers' salary schedules for 1939-40, in cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. N.E.A. '39

SALARY schedules—*Continued*
Story of salary scheduling in fourteen city school systems. National education association. Research division. pa 10c N.E.A. '39
Teachers' salaries. H. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 10:228-34 Je '40
Teachers' salary schedules. P. A. Cowen. N Y State Ed 26:704-5+ Je '39
Teachers' salary schedules. P. A. Cowen. (Bul. no 1173) 36p pa 15c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40
What facts are needed in drafting a salary schedule? National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 10c N.E.A. '39
Working out a salary schedule. L. M. Klein. Nation's Sch 23:56 F '39

See also
Teachers—Salaries

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of materials on teachers' salaries available from the Association. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39
References on salaries and salary scheduling for public school teachers. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39

Great Britain

See also
Teachers—Salaries—England

Hawaiian Islands
Estimating the cost of a proposed new salary schedule. E. L. McTaggart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:134-6

SALAZAR, Florentina Clinton Manderfield y. See Josefita Maria, Sister

SALE, William M. See Fries, C. C. jt. auth.

SALEM, Massachusetts

High school
Cooperating with store managers. A. S. Galper. J Bus Ed 15:21-2 F '40; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:157-8 My '39

SALES tax. See Taxation

SALESMANSHIP
Distributive education in California. H. M. Blowers. il J Bus Ed 14:11-12+ Mr '39
Personality and salesmanship. H. M. Bowser. Bus Ed World 20:305-6 D '39
Qualifications for teachers of distributive education. K. B. Haas. J Bus Ed 14:13-14+ O '38
Salesmanship for colleges. E. Casey and R. L. Johns. $1.50 H. M. Rowe co, inc, 624 N Gilmor st, Baltimore '38
Social policy and the George-Deen act. P. W. L. Cox. J Bus Ed 14:20-1 S '38
Teaching and salesmanship. I. C. Keller. Sch & Soc 52:557-61 N 30 '40
This thing called salesmanship. H. M. Bowser. Bus Ed World 19:745-7 My '39

See also
Retail selling

Courses of study
Distributive occupations training program. J. E. Fisher. J Bus Ed 14:18+ Ja '39

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Teacher's syllabus for use with Retail selling simplified. E. F. Hayter. bibliog pa Harper '40

Projects
Merchandise manual project in salesmanship and store work. A. S. Galper. Comm Ed B 25:44-7 Mr '40

Teaching
Teaching salesmanship. R. G. Walters. Nation's Sch 26:45 Ag '40
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in salesmanship. W. H. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:416

Teaching methods
Good procedures in the teaching of salesmanship. A. Laflin. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p200-5)
Teaching procedures in salesmanship and retail selling. H. W. Thomas. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 192-9)

SALESMEN
Principal looks at salesmen. W. T. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 97:47-8+ Jl '38
Successful salesman. C. W. Cox. Bus Ed World 20:244 N '39

Rating
Cooperating with store managers. A. S. Galper. J Bus Ed 15:21-2 F '40; Same cond. Sec Ed 8:157-8 My '39

SALESWOMEN
Debunking woman's crowning glory. L. M. Pearce. Occupations 18:437-8 Mr '40

SALIDA, Colorado

High school
Experience prior to graduation. L. A. Barrett. Sch & Soc 49:710 Je 3 '39
Getting jobs on graduation. L. A. Barrett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:210-11 My '39
Practical experience before graduation. L. A. Barrett. Bus Ed World 20:859 Je '40
Practical experience before graduation. L. A. Barrett. Clearing House 13:551-2 My '39

SALINAS junior college, Salinas, California
Salinas junior college grows up. J. W. Getsinger. Jun Col J 10:191-3 D '39

SALINAS union high school, Salinas, California
Salinas union high revises its curriculum. N. B. Sewell. Calif J Sec Ed 16:110-12 F '41

SALISBURY, Edward James
Modern study of plants in relation to education. Sch & Soc 47:617-22, 657-60 My 14-21 '38

SALISBURY, Eleanor
Waitress training fills need. Nation's Sch 26: 72+ N '40

SALISBURY, Ethel Imogene, and Ivey, Henrilu
Block building in the reading readiness program. Childh Ed 16:221-5 Ja '40

SALISBURY, Frank Seely
Human development and learning; an interpretive introduction to psychology. 513p bibliog il diags $3 McGraw-Hill '39

SALISBURY, Mrs Frank Seely. See Huber, M. B.

SALISBURY, George
Problem of one Future farmer starts dairy breeding program for chapter. Ag Ed M 12:16-17 Jl '39

SALISBURY, Rachel
Psychology of punctuation. Engl J 28:794-806 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-17 F '40
Remedial reading in the teacher college. Wis J Ed 71:277-8 F '39
—See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.

—and Leonard, J. P.
Making sense; how to say what you mean and understand what you read. 2bks 260;338p il pa bk 1 60c; bk2 84c Scott '36-'38

SALISBURY, W. Seward
Attributes of citizenship. N Y State Ed 26: 698-9+ Je '39
Citizenship and service. N Y State Ed 28: 360-3 F '41
New citizenship. Soc Studies 31:349-51 D '40
Next steps in citizenship education. N Y State Ed 26:366-7+ F '39
Positive citizenship. Soc Ed 4:545-8 D '40; Same cond. Atlantic Monthly 167:107-8 Ja '41; Nat Ed Assn J 30:3-4 Ja '41

SALISBURY, North Carolina

Boyden high school
Developing a guidance program in Salisbury. M. Lippard. bibliog H Sch J 22:59-64 F '39

SALIT, Jerome
Audiometer—its significance in speech testing and therapy. H Points 20:53-6 N '38

SALKIND, Charles
Cis-interior angles. H Points 22:75 Ja '40

SALLEY, Ruth Esther
One college's answer to Purposeful college days. Sch & Soc 48:827-9 D 24 '38

SALLOM, Aileen
Star spangled banner; play. Grade Teach 58: 44+ Je '41

SALMON, Edward Togo
Caesar and the consulship for 49 B.C. bibliog f Class J 34:388-95 Ap '39

SALOMON, Haym
Unsung hero of 1776. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 122:120 Ap '39

SALOMON, Louis Bernard
He gave the Victorians what they wanted. Engl J (Col ed) 27:648-61 O '38

SALOMON, Richard
Civilization in western and eastern Europe. Soc Ed 2:605-13 D '38

SALONIKI. American farm school. See American farm school

SALSGIVER, Paul L.
Evolution of junior business education. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 7:15-18 O '38
Values and uses of tests for the improvement of classroom teaching in introduction to business. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p213-21)

SALT, Ellis Benton
Health misconceptions of seventh-, tenth-, and twelfth-grade students; digest of unpublished dissertation for the degree of doctor of education, New York university, 1936. Sci Ed 22:312-13 N '38
Workshop in teacher education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 129-33)

SALT, George E.
Teacher's functions. Progres Ed 16:251 Ap '39

SALT
Art in the sixth grade: salt pictures. N. M. Wood. il Design 41:20 N '39

SALT LAKE CITY

Bryant high school
Whole school works. O. F. W. Burt. il Sch Arts 39:38-9 O '39

Elementary schools
Coordinating-group plan. J. T. Worlton. il Sch Executive 59:10-13 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:21-3 F '40
Salt Lake City experiments with curriculum development. J. T. Worlton and A. E. Arnesen. Teach Col Rec 41:135-56 N '39

Horace Mann high school
Experiment in the use of free reading in general science; digest of a master's thesis. C. McKnelly. Sci Ed 25:7-9 Ja '41

Public schools
Teacher's stake in transfer. F. M. Fowler. Sch Executive 59:22+ My '40

SALTER, Albert H.
Unusual ideas for intramurals. J Health & Phys Ed 10:31+ Ja '39

SALTERS, James M.
Treasure Island maps. Sch Arts 38:264-5 Ap '39

SALTMAN, Joseph C.
Health education and parents' cooperation. H Points 22:60-2 D '40

SALTONSTALL, Leverett
State and the teacher. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p65-70)

SALTS
Laboratory method for determining the coefficient of diffusion of a salt. I. W. Ramsay and R. W. B. Stephens. diag Am Physics Teach 6:329-33 D '38

SALTSMAN, Edward A.
Home study as a policy in public schools. por Ohio Sch 17:184-5 Ap '39

SALTZMAN, Eleanor
Credo for the teacher of a young child. Am Childh 24:55 O '38
Three moments; stories. Nat Par-Teach 34: 14-17 Ap '40

SALTZMAN, Sara
Influence of social and economic background on Stanford-Binet performance. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:71-81 Ag '40

SALUTES
See also
Flag salute

SALVAN, Albert Jacques
Un Français dans le Missouri en 1840. French R 13:100-9 D '39

SALVAN, Jacques León
L'esprit du théâtre nouveau. French R 14:109-17 D '40

SALVEMINI, Gaetano
Historian and scientist; an essay on the nature of history and the social sciences. 203p $1.75 Harvard univ. press '39

SALZMAN, Samuel, and Wolfson, H. C.
Is the vocational high school pupil different? H Points 22:16-21 Ap '40

SAMLER, Joseph
High-school graduate and dropout. J Exper Ed 7:105-9 D '38
—See Sobel, L. H. jt. auth.

SAMMONS, Fay C.
Neighbors in subtraction. Ky Sch J 19:16 F '41

SAMOSATENSIS, Lucianus. See Lucian

SAMPEY, John Richard, jr
Acquainting the undergraduate with the chemical library. J Chem Ed 15:362-4 Ag '38
Stimulating chemical research in the southeastern states, an experiment. J Chem Ed 17:214-16 My '40

SAMPLERS
Sampler designing. P. Allworth. il Sch Arts 39:140 D '39
Samplers for Junior Red cross. W. V. Winslow. il Sch Arts 40:240-1 Mr '41
Samplers—the colonial text book. C. E. Biester. il map Prac Home Econ 18:39-41 F '40

SAMPLING (statistical methods)
Is ability random or organized? C. E. Spearman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:305-10 Ap '40
Sampling in educational research. E. F. Lindquist. J Ed Psychol 31:561-74 N '40
Sampling technique in surveying occupations. E. B. Roper. Occupations 19:504-6 Ap '41
Tests of significance: what they mean and how to use them. J. H. Smith. bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '39

SAMPSON, A. Harry
Certain causes of the present state of arithmetic in the senior high school and suggested remedies. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p306-10)
Philosophy of John Scott Haldane with special reference to education [thesis] 161p bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

SAMPSON, Gladys, and Morgan, Madeline
Bank project. Chicago Sch J 22:83-4 N '40

SAMPSON, Thomas
Business training in medieval Oxford; Thomas Sampson, teacher, with list of manuscripts of his works. H. G. Richardson. bibliog f American Historical Review 46:259-80 Ja '41

SAMS, Edith
Land of the free; a patriotic program for choir, reader, and characters. Int J Relig Ed 16:17-18+ Je '40
Redeemer; a service of worship using choir and reader. Int J Relig Ed 16:19+ Mr '40

SAMS, Elizabeth
We change from old ways to new. Public Health Nursing 30:533-4 S '38

SAMSELL, Ida Saxton
Our junior-high pupils are community health crusaders. Clearing House 13:478-9 Ap '39

SAMSON, Ruth
Accounting for the school's maps and globes. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-9 S '39

SAMUEL, Clark
Advice on asphalt tile floors. Am Sch Bd J 97:27 Ag '38
Lancaster's modern high school. Am Sch Bd J 98:36-40+ F '39

SAMUEL, Elisabeth A. See Symonds, P. M. jt. auth.

SAMUELS, Charles T.
Planning an objective in a supervisory program. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p68-72)

SAMUELS, F. Robert
Science in Cheltenham high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings. 1939. p378-80)

SAMUELSON, Agnes
Accent on art. por Nat El Prin 19:8-11 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:457-9
Call to service. Mus Educators J 27:15 Mr '41
Cooperation . . . is the word. por Mid Sch 53: 150 Ja '39
Every teacher an art teacher. Sch & Soc 48: 98-102 Jl 23 '38
Guidance—a community approach; some things that can be done. 47p bibliog pa Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '38
How important is the safeguarding of local initiative in the whole program of financing education? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:126-7
Implementing physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 10:446-7+ O '39
Implications of the report of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for certificating bodies and accrediting agencies. North Cen Assn Q 13:217-20 O '38
Improvement of instruction program for 1938-39. Mid Sch 53:6-7+ S '38
Leadership America needs. Nat Par-Teach 35:26-8 My '41
N.E.A.'s program of teacher welfare. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:156
Need and functions of school-board organizations. Am Sch Bd J 100:48 F '40
Next dozen years—some next steps. Mid Sch 53:124 D '38
Planning new policies for education. Mid Sch 53:208-9 Mr '39
Purposes of education. Mid Sch 54:40 O '39
Responsibility of the schools for recreation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:228-9
Support of education: a professional responsibility. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:158-9
Ways of using our environment. Instr 47:18+ Je '38
What kindergarten and primary teachers can do to prevent failures in the middle grades—an attempt at solution. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:495-8
Why a retirement annuity system for teachers? Mid Sch 53:178 F '39

SAMUELSON, Emil E.
Evaluation of teachers and teaching. Sch Executive 60:15-16+ My '41

SAMUELSON, Norman L. See Hagen, H. H. jt. auth.

SAN ANTONIO, Texas

Description
San Antonio—your host city. L. Franke. il Prac Home Econ 17:170-1 Je '39

Education
Education for Spanish-American children in San Antonio. Sch & Soc 50:824 D 23 '39
Home economics in San Antonio schools. E. E. Pirie. il Prac Home Econ 17:172-4+ Je '39
Training high school students as office assistants. C. W. Peavy. il Tex Outl 24:40-2 D '40

High schools
Tests and the teacher. T. B. Portwood. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 125-32)

Public schools
San Antonio's public school system. T. B. Portwood; E. A. Neal; L. W. Fox. il Tex Outl 23:30-3 N '39

Sidney Lanier high school
San Antonio educates Little Mexico. C. W. Huser. Adult Ed B 3:13-16 Ap '39

SAN BENITO County junior college, Hollister, California
National defense. F. A. Bauman. Sierra Ed News 37:26 Ja '41

SANBERG, George Henry. See Wiechec, F. J. jt. auth.

SAN BERNARDINO, California

Arrowview junior high school
Standard equipment in the cafeteria kitchen. M. P. McMillin. il Prac Home Econ 17:323-4+ N '39

High school
Course in industrial carpentry. M. McMillin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:13+ Ja '41
Course in vocational household training. M. P. McMillin. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:369-70 D '40
New commerce building. M. P. McMillin. il Bus Ed World 19:874-5 Je '39
Planning the new cafeteria. M. P. McMillin. il Prac Home Econ 17:50-1+ F '39
San Bernardino high-school guidance program. J. R. Klein. H Sch J 23:271-5 O '40

Sturges junior high school
Individualized art in junior high school. W. H. Wilson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:23-5 Ja '40

SANBORN, Aline Etta
Libricle. H Points 22:67 Mr '40

SANBORN, Mrs Josephine Paxton
All this and study too; a public library tries teaching. Wilson Lib B 14:27-9 S '39

SÁNCHEZ, George Isidore
Education. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 208:144-52 Mr '40
Equalization of educational opportunity: some issues and problems. (Bul. Ed. ser, v 10 no 1. Whole no347) 47p Univ. of N.Mex. '39
Latin America and the curriculum. Curric J 11:303-5 N '40

SÁNCHEZ Y ESCRIBANO, Federico
Women of Spain. Mod Lang J 24:189-92 D '39

SAND, Harold J.
Evaluation of the effects of marks as incentives to pupil growth in spelling ability and of the comparative values of equated scales and informal tests as measurements of the progress. J Ed Res 31:678-82 My '38
Some principles to be considered in a public relations program. Minn J Ed 19:210 Ja '39

—and Jensen, A. M.
Ten-point platform of essentials for educational progress in Minnesota which must be considered in a progressive program of public relations. Minn J Ed 19:161-2 D '38

SAND, Margaret Cole
Effect of length of list upon retroactive inhibition when degree of learning is controlled. (Archives of psychology no238) 49p bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '39

SAND painting
Sand-painting art. il Sch Arts 39:26 S '39

SAND tables
Pioneering in the sand table. D. J. Moorcroft. il Sch (El ed) 28:609-12 Mr '40
Progress in the sand table farm. D. J. Moorcroft. il Sch (El ed) 28:682-4 Ap '40
Sand table projects. L. Goforth; K. Dietz. il Grade Teach 56:34+ Ja '39

SANDBERG, Fredrik, and Knös, Börje
Education and scientific research in Sweden. (New Sweden tercentenary pubs) 76p pa $1 A. Bonnier pub. house, 561 3d av, N.Y. '38

SANDBURG, Carl
Selections from The people, yes; poems. Am Teach 24:20-1 Ja '40
Poet writes biography. J. Auslander. Col Engl 1:649-57 My '40; Same. Engl J 29:347-55 My '40

SANDEFER, Mrs Gilbert Bryan. See Sandefer, I. W.

SANDEFER, Inez (Woodward) (Mrs Gilbert Bryan Sandefer)
Jefferson Davis Sandefer; Christian educator. pors 350p il $2.50 Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '40

SANDEFER, Jefferson Davis
Jefferson Davis Sandefer. W. H. Mayes. Tex Outl 23:60 O '39
Jefferson Davis Sandefer. I. W. Sandefer. $2.50 Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '40

SANDEL, Mrs H. L. and McBain, M. J.
Planned wardrobe vs. haphazard buying. Prac Home Econ 18:366-7 D '40

SANDERMAN, Llewellyn Arthur
Use of a dial gauge in the elementary laboratory. Am J Physics 8:259 Ag '40

SANDERS, Herschel W.
Teaching citizenship through athletics. Ohio Sch 18:62-3 F '40

SANDERS, Irwin T.
School discovers the community. J Ed Soc 13:397-402 Mr '40

SANDERS, James M.
Making line drawings from photographs. Chicago Sch J 22:132-3 Ja '41

SANDERS, K. D.
Half century of progress in the New England schools; the Austine school, Brattleboro, Vt. Volta R 42:263-5 My '40
Portrait
Volta R 42:9 Ja '40

SANDERS, L. B.
Be a hero; song. Instr 49:41 S '40

SANDERS, Marcia
Development of the children's library during 1937-38. Library World 41:108-9 D '38

SANDERS, Margaret J.
Beowulf mural and its painters. Sch Arts 38: 283 Ap '39

SANDERS, Mary
Some modern aspects of health education in English schools. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p604-7)

SANDERS, W. J.
Teaching and research. Jun Col J 11:334-5 F '41

SANDERS, William
First American conference of national committees on intellectual cooperation, Santiago, Chile, 1939. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:251-5 My '39

SANDERS, William Joseph
Catholicism and the motives of men. Front Democ 6:217-18 Ap '40
Fallacies underlying curriculum theory. Ed Adm & Sup 25:161-81 Mr '39
Logical unity of John Dewey's educational philosophy. Ethics 50:424-40 Jl '40
Some Catholic objections to the new humanism. Sch & Soc 50:763-5 D 9 '39
Thomism, instrumentalism, and education. Harvard Ed R 10:95-113 Ja '40
Toward a new educational dogmatism. Sch & Soc 53:441-3 Ap 5 '41

SANDERS, William L. and Irwin, J. W.
College? 64p il 40c Sch. & col. service, station B, Columbus, Ohio '38

SANDERSON, Dwight
Relation of the school to the sociological status of the rural community. J Ed Soc 14:401-10 Mr '41

SANDERSON, Ross Warren
Theology and educational method. Relig Ed 35:89-94 Ap '40

SANDERSON, Ruth M.
Religion lives at Frances Shimer. Jun Col J 11:436-8 Ap '41

SANDERSON, Virginia Somes
Facing the problems of speech handicaps. bibliog Childh Ed 17:267-71 F '41
Since we have voices. . . Ed Meth 19:268-70 F '40

SAN DIEGO, California

E. R. Snyder continuation high school
This continuation school has room for all. K. Markey. Calif J Sec Ed 15:160-3 Mr '40

Horace Mann junior high school
Counselors' meeting: a clearing house. S. M. Wuest. Calif J Sec Ed 14:438 N '39

Point Loma junior-senior high school
Improving the reading of seventh graders. C. J. Burnside. Calif J Sec Ed 15:355-7 O '40

Public schools
Curriculum program of the San Diego public schools. W. C. Crawford. Calif J El Ed 7:48-53 Ag '38
Organization for curriculum development. P. R. Hanna. Curric J 10:104-7 Mr '39
Pupils study at city zoo. H. Allen. J Ed 122:301-2 D '39
San Diego city schools. Sch & Soc 50:275 Ag 26 '39

San Diego vocational school
New San Diego vocational school. Ind Ed M 40:12A N '38

State blind shop
State special school for the blind. E. C. Copeland. Calif J Sec Ed 14:155-7 Mr '39

Technical institute of aeronautics
Preparing students for the aviation industry. E. A. Ross. Calif J Sec Ed 13:426-9 N '38

SANDIFORD, Peter
Canadian council for educational research. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:202-4 N '39
Department of educational research, University of Toronto. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:433-8 Ja '41
Foundations of educational psychology; 2v; v. 1, Nature's gifts to man. 464p il $3.25 Longmans '38
Nature of learning. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:474-8, 576-9 F-Mr '40
Transfer of training. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:93-7 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:11-13 D '38

SANDIN, Adolph A.
Administering the outside use of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 97:44-5 N '38

SANDIN, Eric Verner
Plea for American literature. Minn J Ed 19: 235-6 F '39

SANDING machines
18-in. twin-disk sander; detail sheets. W. A. DeVette. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:410-13; 29: 21-3 D '39-Ja '40

SANDISON, Mildred
Are you a future teacher? Scholastic 33:29+ N 12 '38
For the beginning teacher. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 27:186 S '38
Future teachers of America. Sec Ed 7:197-9 N '38
Growing teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 28:183-4 S '39
Toward a nationwide program for medical care. Nat Ed Assn J 27:215-16 O '38

SANDON, Frank
Comparative effect on school progress of (a) many short and (b) one long absence in a secondary school. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:172-7 Je '38

SANDPAPER
Sandpaper problem. P. I. Hauserman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:333 O '40

SANDRY, Edna E.
Colored waterproof inks for leathercraft. Sch Arts 40:231-2 Mr '41
Old medium for a new craft. Sch Arts 39: 78+ N '39

SANDS, Lester Bruton
Cooperation between the principal and the teacher in planning curriculum. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p63-6)
Interests of pupils in an elementary school. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p23-9)
Presenting the fundamentals in colored moving pictures. Ed 61:264-7 Ja '41
Producing a school movie. Sch Executive 60:28-9 Ja '41

—and Almack, J. C.
History of education chart. bibliog pa $1 Stanford univ. press '39

SANDUSKY, Ohio

Public schools
Organizing basic instruction in reading according to levels of achievement of pupils. M. L. Starkey. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p61-9)

SANDWICK, Richard Lanning
House building as a school project. Curric J 9:264-6 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:32-3 N '38
Teaching the mores of a civilized nation. Ed 60:179-82 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5: 38-40 D '39

SANFORD, Arthur Hawley
Presidents of boards of education who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:54-5 F '40

SANFORD, Charles Wilson; Habberton, William; and McHarry, L. J.
Student teaching. 164p $1.70 Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '40

SANFORD, Daniel Sammis, jr
Branch junior colleges and coordination. Jun Col J 10:365-71 Mr '40
Cooperative arrangements in junior colleges. Jun Col J 10:251-6 Ja '40

SANFORD, Frances A.
Practical home economics in the junior high school. Prac Home Econ 18:234-5 S '40

SANFORD, James C.
Single unit quarter plan. Ohio Sch 17:324-5 S '39

SANFORD, Mary LeB. B.
School secretary speaks for herself. Ed 61: 538-42 My '41

SANFORD, Vera
Is teaching a profession? N Y State Ed 28: 8-9+ O '40
On keeping awake. N Y State Ed 27:22-3+ O '39
—See Woodring, M. N. jt. comp.

SAN FRANCISCO
Teachers—go west! L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:84-5 Mr '39

Description
San Francisco, here I come—. F. N. Brumbaugh. il Instr 48:13+ Je '39

Education
Current trends in educational practises. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:656-62 N 19 '38

Golden Gate international exposition
Decorative murals from the Golden Gate international exposition. il Sch Arts 40:148 Ja '41
Education at the Golden Gate international exposition. Calif Sch 11:179-80 My '40
Education at the Golden Gate international exposition. Sch & Soc 48:650 N 19 '38
Education at the Golden Gate international exposition in 1939. Calif Sch 9:219-20 O '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:680 N 26 '38
Educational exhibit at the Golden Gate international exposition. Calif Sch 10:3-7 Ja '39
Educational exhibits at the San Francisco fair. Sch & Soc 52:7 Jl 6 '40
Educational features of the Golden Gate international exposition. G. Z. Kerns. Sec Ed 8:182-3 My '39
Occupational tour of Treasure island. S. D. Benbow. Occupations 17:678-80 My '39
Recreation pavilion at the Golden Gate international exposition. C. W. Davis. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:537+ N '38
Schools at the fair. V. C. Muehleisen. Sierra Ed News 36:4-5 Je '40
Treasure hunt on Treasure island. B. R. Alston. il map Instr 49:50-1+ Ap '40
Treasure island on San Francisco bay. G. Laws. Child Study 16:163-4 Ap '39
World's fair of the West, February 18-December 2, 1939. il Instr 48:52-3+ Mr '39

Balboa high school
Social language for high school seniors. E. S. Anderson and W. V. Kaulfers. Calif J Sec Ed 15:46-7 Ja '40
Vitality lunch project. E. H. Kellogg and B. Carpenter. il Prac Home Econ 17:180-2 Je '39

Elementary schools
Growth in service; symposium. Nat El Prin 19:16-23 O '39

Frank McCoppin school
One way to build character. E. Smith. Nat El Prin 19:19-21 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:463-4

Girls high school
Experiment in group social guidance. T. B. Hesselberg. Calif J Sec Ed 15:277-9 My '40

High school of commerce
Radio program selection. L. M. Martin. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 113-15)

High schools
Selection of secondary teachers in San Francisco. J. W. Patterson. Sch & Soc 49:386-7 Mr 25 '39
Students vote for more guidance. C. N. Christensen. Calif J Sec Ed 13:353-7 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:20-2 D '38

James Denman junior high school
San Francisco's newest junior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:40-3 D '40

John Muir school
School orchestra for musically gifted children. E. Cochran and V. W. Wills. Nat El Prin 19:428-33 Jl '40

Junior college
Hotel and restaurant course in junior college. M. Milliken. Calif J Sec Ed 13:418-21 N '38
Hotel and restaurant management. M. Milliken. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:22-5 My '39
Methods for a large class in college science. M. Mueller. Calif J Sec Ed 14:220-3 Ap '39
Semi-professional training in insurance. W. C. Marsh. Jun Col J 10:313-17 F '40

Junior high schools
Pupil adjustment through measurement. L. Lewin. Calif J Sec Ed 14:41-5 Ja '39

Marina junior high school
Social dancing. N. Russell. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:88 F '39
Studies relating to achievement scales in physical education activities. N. Russell and E. Lange. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:43-56 D '38

Presidio junior high school
Guidance in the choice of electives. J. E. Rathbun. Calif J Sec Ed 13:367-8 O '38

Public schools
Curriculum enrichment for gifted children. B. E. Roberts. Nat El Prin 18:523-31 Jl '39

SAN FRANCISCO [illegible]

SAN JOSE, California

Education

SAN LUIS OBISPO, California

SAN MARCOS, Texas

SAN MARINO, California

SAN PEDRO, California

SANTA BARBARA, California

SANTA CLARA county, California

SANTA CLAUS

SANTA FE, New Mexico

SANTA MARIA union high school, California

SANTA MONICA, California

Santa Rosa junior college, Santa Rosa, Cal.
Building a junior college movement. [illegible]

Savage, [illegible]
Secondary education in [illegible]. [illegible]

Savage, Edwin [illegible]
Secondary education in [illegible]. [illegible]

Savage college, Ohio
Ohio's contribution to [illegible] college. [illegible]

Savage, Warham W., de'ceased
Place of colleges and universities in the [illegible]. [illegible]

Savage, [illegible]
Summer [illegible]. [illegible]

Savage, Mrs. Minnie (Caldwell) and Dewey, [illegible]
Secondary education in [illegible]. [illegible]

Savage, [illegible]
Secondary education in [illegible]. [illegible]

Savannah, Ga.
Public [illegible]

SARMIENTO, Domingo Faustino—*Continued*
People's choice. H. R. W. Benjamin. H Sch J 21:247-52 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:40-1 Ja '39

SARNOFF, David
Radio and education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p39-48)

SAROYAN, William
Five ripe pears; story. Nat Par-Teach 34:13-15 F '40
William Saroyan. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:169-77 Mr '39

SARPOLA, Alma
Pets; a first grade unit [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no9) 8p bibliog pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

SARTAIN, Aaron Q.
Conception of the true path and efficiency in maze learning. Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:74-93 Ja '40

SARTAIN, Geraldine
Cinema explodes the stork myth. J Ed Soc 12:142-6 N '38

SARTER, Emilie
Career woman—nineteenth century; the story of E. Marlitt. Volta R 40:515-18+ S '38
Earless, on high; anecdotes of the hard of hearing in high places. Volta R 40:787+ D '38
Florentine knight. Volta R 41:159-62+ Mr '39
(tr) See Amicis, E. de. Little deaf girl in the eighties

SARTORIUS, Ina Craig. See Wilson, F. T. jt. auth.

SAS, Louis Furman
Semantic notes on the French noun *savant*. bibliog f French R 14:195-201 Ja '41

SASMAN, Louis Milton
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—William Arnon Henry—1850-1932. por Ag Ed M 11:124-5+ Ja '39
Full-time instructors for young-farmer classes. por Ag Ed M 13:191+ Ap '41
Fundamental problems in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 10:204-5 My '38

SASTRI, V. S. Srinivasa
India; Mr Gandhi and Mr Sastri. Times Ed Sup 1217:323 Ag 27 '38

SATCHELL, James K.
Central academic high school for boys. Am Sch Bd J 98:41-3+ Ja '39

SATIRE
Literary and philosophical elements in the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter. N. E. Schraidt. Class J 35:154-61 D '39
Satire in St Jerome. M. E. Pence. bibliog f Class J 36:322-36 Mr '41
Treatment of satire in the novels of Leopoldo Alas (Clarín) R. Avrett. bibliog f Hispania 24:223-30 My '41

SATLOW, I. David
(comp) Annotated bibliography on methods of teaching bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 13:21-2 My; 19-20+ Je '38
Check-list for officers and advisers of extra-curricular activities. H Points 21:71-3 Ap '39
Correlating elementary business training. J Bus Ed 14:12-13 Ja '39
Creative expression in the bookkeeping class. Bus Ed World 20:755-6 My '40
Making the bookkeeping mid-term test functional. por Bus Ed World 20:577-80 Mr '40

SATTERFIELD, Dave Edward, jr
Educational problems Virginia must solve. Va J Ed 33:24-6 O '39

SATTERLY, John
Observations on the objectives and the teaching of physics in England and Canada. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7:1-9 F '39
Postprandial proceedings of the Cavendish society. por Am Physics Teach 7:179-85, 244-8 Je-Ag '39

SATTGAST, Charles Richard
Administration of college and university endowments. (Contributions to ed. no808) 125p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40

SAUBLE, Irene
Enrichment of the arithmetic course; utilizing supplementary materials and devices. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p 157-95)
—See Thiele, C. L. jt. auth.

SAUCIER, Corinne L.
Summer in Bogotá. Mod Lang J 25:326-7 Ja '41

SAUER, E. H.
New methods in teaching Shakespeare. Ohio Sch 18:162-3 Ap '40
Spring song. Grade Teach 58:14 Ap '41

SAUER, Julia Lina
Pinocchio on the air; a broadcast for book week; play. Wilson B 13:114-17 O '38

SAUERBRUN, Richard A.
Interpreting progressive art education. por Ohio Sch 17:316-17 S '39

SAUL, Walter Biddle
Public intelligence in school administration. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 145-8)

SAUM, Anna Lois
Relative significance of time as a factor in tests of ability at the college level. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:192-210 Ap '38

SAUM, Helen G.
Interscholastic competition for girls. Sch Activities 11:103-4 N '39

SAUNDERS, Allan Frederic
Leaders and leadership in a democracy. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-21 My '41

SAUNDERS, Audrey M.
Writing of one act plays and short stories in grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 28:115-21 O '39

SAUNDERS, Austin P.
Safety patrol in Syracuse. Nation's Sch 24: 44 Ag '39

SAUNDERS, Carleton M.
Private school reaches its public. Sch Executive 60:28-9 S '40
Promotion or failure for the elementary school pupil? 77p bibliog $1.25 Teachers col. '41
Real community built school. Sch Executive 57:463-6 Je '38

SAUNDERS, Dorothy
Preschool music education. Mus Educators J 26:35+ D '39

SAUNDERS, Eleanor J.
Educational activities of the Filene organization. J Ed Soc 12:44-58 S '38

SAUNDERS, Frederick Albert
Measuring noises in everyday life. Sch Sci & Math 38:701-4 Je '38

SAUNDERS, Grace Stowell
Figuring food costs rapidly. Nation's Sch 23: 66+ Je '39; 25:76 Mr; 76 Ap; 76 My; 74 Je; 26:70 Jl; 70 Ag; 80 S; 74 N; 66 D '40

SAUNDERS, Joseph Henry
Financing the National education association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:26-7
Tribute to the late R. E. Offenhauer of Ohio. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:19-20

SAURAT, Denis
Entente through the schools; a minimum program. Times Ed Sup 1306:175 My 11 '40

SAUSER, Frédéric. See Cendrars, B. pseud.

SAUTHOFF, Hermine
Folk dance: an expression of culture. J Health & Phys Ed 10:389-90+ S '39

SAUZÉ, Emile Blais de. See De Sauzé, E. B.

SAVAGE, Charles A.
New developments in photography. Sch Sci & Math 41:370-5 Ap '41

SAVAGE, Edward Graham
State and the teacher. New Era 20:20-4 Ja '39

SAVAGE, Howard James
Completed lives of 1,280 Foundation beneficiaries 1906-1938. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p26-31)

SAVAGE, Howard James—*Continued*
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p96-109)
Educational grants of the Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p75-87)
Foundation impostors. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-fourth annual report. p 15-26)

SAVAGE, James
Extraction of nickel at Copper Cliff. Sch (Sec ed) 27:510-14 F '39
Simple experiments on catalysis. Sch (Sec ed) 29:380-2 Ja '41

SAVAGE, John J.
Catiline in Vergil and in Cicero. Class J 36: 225-6 Ja '41

SAVAGE, Russell
Pupil personality appraisal on the elementary level. Wis J Ed 73:195-6 D '40
—See Georgiady, A. P. jt. auth.

SAVAGE, William Sherman
History of Lincoln university. 302p il maps $2 Lincoln univ, Jefferson City, Mo. '40

SAVANNAH
Armstrong junior college
Armstrong junior college. J. P. Dyer. So Assn Q 4:590-2 N '40
Opinions of junior college graduates. J. T. Askew. Jun Col J 11:72-4 O '40
Savannah playhouse. E. A. Lowe. Jun Col J 10:99 O '39
High school
By haunted stream; poems and ils. by pupils of the School [ed. by L. Axley] [new ed] 57p pa $1 L. Axley, box 1665, Savannah '39
Massie school
Co-operative program in action. L. Nussbaum. Nat El Prin 20:85-6 D '40
Waters Avenue school
School life in Midget Savannah; an account of how the pupils and faculty of a public elementary school have developed a program of citizenship as a part of the curriculum. 80p bibliog il pa 60c The sch. '39

SAVANT (French word)
Semantic notes on the French noun *savant*. L. F. Sas. bibliog f French R 14:195-201 Ja '41

SAVELLE, Maxwell Hicks
What is a liberal education? Sch & Soc 48:558-61 O 29 '38

SAVERY, William
Negro chooses democracy. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 8:620-33 O '39

SAVIDGE, Anne Lane, and Horn, Gunnar
Handbook for high school journalism. 3d ed 132p il $1.50 Douglas ptg. co, 109 N 18th st, Omaha, Neb. '40

SAVILLE, Mahala
Independent foundations offering fellowships and scholarships. Sch & Soc 53:251-4 F 22 '41

SAVIN, Margaret. See Peller, L. E. jt. auth.

SAVING and savings
See also
Thrift

SAVINGS banks, School. See Banks, School

SAWS
Brazing a band saw. U. L. Hiatt. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:296 S '38
Brazing band-saw blades. R. H. Jenkins. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:345 O '38

SAWYER, Charles
School views of the gubernatorial candidates. por Ohio Sch 16:384 O '38

SAWYER, Charles Henry
Art instruction in English public schools. 73p $1.50 Phillips academy, Addison gallery of Am. art, Andover, Mass. '37

SAWYER, Edmund Joseph
Nest building; ways in which you may cooperate with the birds. Grade Teach 56:21 My '39
Signs of wild life in winter. Grade Teach 56:14-15+ F '39

SAWYER, Irene
Children build a unit in health. Public Health Nursing 30:541-4 S '38

SAWYER, Ruth (Mrs Albert C. Durand)
Words from an old Spanish carol. Childh Ed 17:168 D '40

SAX, Jonathan
Little gallery. Sch Arts 40:295 My '41

SAXE, Emanuel. See Orleans, J. S. jt. auth.

SAXOPHONES
Some fundamentals for the saxophone. L. Teal. Mus Educators J 25:50-1 O '38

SAYERS, Dorothy (Leigh) (Mrs Atherton Fleming) (Johanna Leigh, pseud)
Contempt of learning in 20th century England. Fortnightly 153(ns 147):373-82 Ap '40

SAYERS, Mrs Frances Clarke
Proceedings, 1939. See Institute on library work with children

SAYLES, John Manville
Portrait
N Y State Ed 27:148 N '39

SAYLES, Leonard Perkins
Manual for comparative anatomy. 212p diags $1.60 Macmillan '38

SAYLOR, Galen
How can we justify increased expenditures for public schools? bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97:19-20+ N '38
How does Nebraska compare educationally with other states? Neb Ed J 18:181+ Je '38
Onward to—teacher retirement for Nebraska in 1939! Neb Ed J 18:203 S '38
Salaries of public school teachers, Nebraska, 1937-38 and 1938-39. See Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research
Should marriage disqualify a teacher? Neb Ed J 21:187+ Je '41
Superintendent's part in the success of the new teacher. Am Sch Bd J 97:17-19 Ag '38
Turnover among Nebraska public school teachers. J Ed Res 33:114-21 O '39
What makes a curriculum program successful? Curric J 12:151-4 Ap '41

SAYRE, Harrison Monell
Teaching reading in the current events class. J Ed Res 33:561-8 Ap '40

SAYRE, Wallace Stanley
Education and the civil service in New York city. See United States. Office of education

SAYWARD, Ruth Knight
Mathematics that breaks with tradition. H Sch J 22:272-4 N '39

SCALES, Harry H.
Comparison of the effects of the apportionment plan for the one and two teacher schools and for the larger ones. por Ariz Teach Par 29:12-13 Ja '41
Salary schedules in Arizona. Ariz Teach 28: 10-11 S '39

SCALIGER, Joseph Juste
Joseph Justus Scaliger. W. E. Blake. Class J 36:83-91 N '40

SCALLY, Agatha. See Scally, M. A.

SCALLY, Mary Agatha. See Whildin, O. A. jt. auth.

SCAMMON, John H.
Christ in historical novels. Int J Relig Ed 16:16+ F '40

SCANDINAVIA
Cultural relations
Germany
Scandinavian and Germanic studies. E. Wahlgren. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:18-25 Mr '40
Culture
See Scandinavia—Intellectual life

SCANDINAVIA—*Continued*

Intellectual life

Scandinavian folk movements. M. Hansome. Front Democ 6:149-50 F '40

SCANDINAVIANS in the United States

Scandinavians and Finns; their contribution to American progress. J. W. Studebaker. Grade Teach 57:54+ Mr '40

SCANDRETT, Mrs Marian (Satterthwaite)

Training class—relic or hope? Library Journal 63:393-7 My 15 '38

SCANLAN, Kate

Totem poles. Grade Teach 57:54-5+ O '39

SCANLAN, Marian

On making a silk purse. . . Engl J 28:758-60 N '39

SCANLAN, Mary L.

Poetry is fun! a diary. bibliog Chicago Sch J 20:57-60 N '38

SCANLAN, William

Unit on banking. il Minn J Ed 19:66-8 O '38

—See Laughlin, E. jt. auth.

—and Weinberg, H. A.

Excursions to local industries—their possibilities for vocational guidance. Soc Studies 30: 76-9 F '39

SCANLON, Mrs Cora Carroll, and Vander Beke, G. E.

Spanish workbook. (Bruce objective language ser) pa 36c Bruce pub. '39

SCANLON, Kathryn Ida

School board regulations governing the principal. Ed Adm & Sup 25:337-55 My '39

SCANLON, Mary Browning

Investigation of early influences on modern music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p57-62)

Pioneer music masters. Mus Educators J 25: 18-21 S '38

SCARBOROUGH, Lee Rutland

Modern school of the prophets; a history of the Southwestern Baptist theological seminary, a project of Christ, a product of prayer and faith; its first thirty years—1907-1937. 213p $1.50 Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '39

SCARLET, Will

Reading in mathematics. H Points 21:26-34 Ap '39

Reading program in New York city. H Points 22:12-21 F '40; Same. Ed Meth 20:156-62 D '40

Remedial reading in the New York city high schools. H Points 20:18-24 D '38

Tendencies and practices in the teaching of reading in the high schools. H Points 21: 6-11 My '39

SCARLETT, Andrew Jackson. See Richardson, L. B. jt. auth.

SCARSDALE, New York

Fox Meadow school

Activity: when leaves come out. H. L. Hultz. bibliog Sci Ed 22:123-8 Mr '38

High school

English honors. L. Hook. Engl J 29:10-13 Ja '40

Scarsdale high school. il plans Architectural Record 86:113-15 Ag '39

Public schools

Developing a cumulative record card for local use. L. W. Nelson. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p73-8)

Guidance program in a suburban community of the East. I. V. A. Fike. Nat El Prin 19:313-19 Jl '40

Midyear promotion is passé. V. G. Smith. Sch Executive 59:11-13 S '39

SCATES, Douglas Edgar

Accounting code. See Cincinnati. Bureau of school research

Assumptions underlying research data. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:241-54 D '40

Deriving an economic index for areas in cities. J Ed Res 34:161-72 N '40

Fact-finding and research in industry and public education. El Sch J 38:735-46 Je '38

Improvement of classroom testing. bibliog R Ed Res 8:523-36 D '38

Index numbers and related composites. bibliog R Ed Res 9:532-42 D '39

New criteria for accounting codes adapted to tabulating machines. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p231-4)

Opportunities in school financial campaigns. Am Sch Bd J 99:27-9+ Ag '39

Organized research in education: national, state, city, and university bureaus of research. bibliog R Ed Res 9:576-90 D '39

Public-school directors of research look at their positions. Ed Res B 17:115-31 My '38

Recent literature on testing. bibliog R Ed Res 8:551-3 D '38

Unit costs of increasing high-school enrollments. Am Sch Bd J 100:39-40+ My '40

We pause to consider. J Ed Res 34:218-20 N '40

—and Baetz, V. F.

What do the Cincinnati public schools cost? basic and derived data for calendar and school years 1928-1938 [mimeographed] 43p pa The bur. '39

—and Spencer, D. K.

Retroactive experiment on effects of military training in high school. Sch R 49:195-205 Mr '41

SCATORI, Stephen

Spanish by radio. Hispania 24:61-4 F '41

SCATTERING of protons. See Protons

SCENARIO writing. See Moving picture plays

SCENERY (stage) See Theater—Stage scenery

SCENTS. See Odors

SCEPTICISM. See Skepticism

SCHAAD, Roland W.

Supervised practice in farm organization. por Ag Ed M 12:108-9+ D '39

SCHAAF, O. H.

Study should be supervised. Ohio Sch 19:152-3 Ap '41

SCHAAF, William Leonard

Mathematics and dictatorships. Math Teach 32:312 N '39

Society as reflected in mathematical schoolbooks. Sch & Soc 49:708-10 Je 3 '39

Testing the clarity of mathematical concepts. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:651-6 O '39

Unexplored possibilities of instruction in graphic methods. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 41:160-71 F '41

SCHACHNER, Max H.

Truth about the Diesel engine. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:179-81 My '39

SCHACHNER, Nathan

Do school-books tell the truth? bibliog f American Mercury 45:414-20 D '38

Mediaeval universities. 388p $3.50 Stokes '38

SCHAD, Joseph A.

Material control and distribution. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:5-6 Ja '41

SCHADE, Oliver

Inclined letter alphabet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:329 O '40

SCHAEFER, Hedwig

Co-operation of parents in building a homemaking program. J Home Econ 32:382 Je '40

SCHAEFER, Violet

Play day de-emphasizes junior-high graduation. Clearing House 14:340-1 F '40

SCHAEFFER, Maud

Study of the consideration given color in elementary science programs. Sci Ed 24: 373-5 D '40.

SCHAEFFER, Myron

Status of music theory in high schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p330-1)

SCHAEFFERSTOWN, Pennsylvania

Heidelberg school

Old Heidelberg now new. H. C. Mayer. il plans Nation's Sch 22:43, 50-1 S '38

SCHAFFER, Aaron
Auguste de Châtillon and the United States. French R 14:202-6 Ja '41
Madame Ackermann as literary critic. French R 12:25-33 O '38

SCHAFFLER, T. R.
Democracy and extra-curricular activities. bibliog Sch Activities 11:237-9+ F '40

SCHAIRER, Reinhold
Basic values and loyalties of fascism. Am Teach 25:6-8 My '41
Educational reconstruction in Europe after Hitler. Assn Am Col B 27:23-36 Mr '41
Growth of educationalism. (In Year book of education, 1938. p980-95)
Idea and history of youth movements. (In Year book of education, 1938. p945-79)
New trend of French education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p915-44)

SCHALLER, Elmer Otto
How to stimulate student participation in practical retailing problems. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 141-5)

SCHALLER, Ralph A. See Randall, N. M. jt. auth.

SCHANE, Evelyn Bessie
Characteristic errors in common fractions at different levels of intelligence. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:155-68 Mr '38

SCHANK, L. C.
Fears about evening class work. Ag Ed M 11:93+ N '38
Teaching boys to budget. por Ag Ed M 12: 230-1 Je '40

SCHANZ, Lewis James
Weather as related to degree days. Sch Sci & Math 39:726-8 N '39

SCHAPER, William August
Higher learning in time of crisis. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:540-8 O '40

SCHAPIRO, Mrs Eleanor Iler
Publishing a local history. Soc Ed 3:25-9 Ja '39

SCHARMER, Mrs Fay Mack
Personality development for the high school boy. J Home Econ 32:371-3 Je '40

SCHATZMANN, Iman E.
Experimental in-service projects. Phi Delta Kappan 23:130-2 D '40
Schools unknown and what they do. Nat Ed Assn J 29:57-8 F '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:32-4 Ap '40

SCHAUFFLER, Lawrence
Piano technic: myth or science. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p21-6)

SCHAUFFLER, Mary Christine
Occupational studies in federal, state, and private agencies. Occupations 16:732-6 My '38

SCHAUTZ, Anna M.
Little children worship through music. Int J Relig Ed 16:9+ Jl '40

SCHEDULES, School
Administering an integrated program of education in the junior high school. C. B. Manley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:92-100 Mr '39
Creating the functional class by continuous reclassification. W. A. Manheimer. bibliog Sch R 46:763-76 D '38
Experiences unified by curriculum. H. E. Wolkow. Neb Ed J 20:212-13 S '40
Guidance-motivated curriculum. H. E. Wolkow. Sch Executive 60:30-1 Mr '41
Platoon schedule. C. A. Edmundson. Platoon Sch 12:26-31 D '38
Professional workshop: the making of class and examination schedules. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:513-23 Jl '40
Schedule making made easier. O. E. Bonecutter. il Sch Executive 60:14+ Ap '41
Schedule-making made easy. J. S. Karslake and T. J. Kirby. il Sch R 46:754-9 D '38
Schedule that overcomes administrative lag. F. Murdock and others. Calif J Sec Ed 13:493-5 D '38
Schedules of junior high school pupils. P. W. Hutson and J. C. Keifer. Sch R 46:667-78 N '38
Should pupils choose their courses and their teachers? W. C. Wilson. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:835-8 Je '40
Some supervisory values in high-school administration. E. Youngert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:11-21 D '39
Use of the rotary system in teaching biology. E. D. Collings. Sch Sci & Math 41:23-7 Ja '41

See also
Class periods
High schools—Schedules
Salary schedules
School day—Length
Time budgets

SCHEFFÉ, Henry
At what level of rigor should advanced calculus for undergraduates be taught? American Mathematical Monthly 47:635-40 N '40

SCHEFFSKEY, Dora B.
Organized summer activities. bibliog Instr 47: 17+ Je '38

SCHEIDEMANN, Norma Valentine
Experiments in general psychology. rev and enl ed 201p bibliog il diags pa $1.75 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Lecture demonstrations for general psychology. 241p il $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39

SCHEIPS, Paul J.
Education, the basis of Pan Americanism. Nat Ed Assn J 29:267-8 D '40
Realism in modern education. Nat Ed Assn J 28:244 N '39

SCHELER, Max Ferdinand
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:11 Ja '39

SCHELL, Erwin Haskell
When your ivory hunters seek new blood in the colleges. Nation's Business 27:20-2+ Mr '39

SCHELLHAMMER, Fred M.
Analyzing the prospective teacher. J Ed 122: 234-5+ O '39
Facts and the teaching of biology. Sch & Soc 48:242-3 Ag 20 '38
Gardens and the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 50:149-51 Jl 29 '39
Intelligence test in teacher-training institutions. Sch & Soc 53:319 Mr 8 '41
It takes more than pedagogy. Nation's Sch 24:62+ S '39
Personality evaluation in the selection of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 98:22-3 Mr '39
Rating the practice teacher. Sch Executive 60:32-3 O '40
Use of the high school record in personality evaluation by teacher-training institutions. Ed 61:55-7 S '40
—See Brooks, M. M. jt. auth.

SCHENCK, Janet D. (Mrs Martin A. Schenck)
Community music school in American life. Progres Ed 17:25-7 Ja '40

SCHENCK, Mrs Martin A. See Schenck, J. D.

SCHENCK, Mildred A. See Miller, P. S. jt. auth.

SCHENECTADY, New York

Education
Schools heard round the world. P. S. Miller. il Sch Executive 59:14-15 Ja '40

Oneida Junior high school
New opportunities for our adolescents. R. E. Abbey. il Sch Executive 59:14-17 Je '40
Teaching for social progress. R. E. Abbey. Soc Studies 29:351-3 D '38

SCHERER, Francis R.
Installing the school radio. (In American school and university, 1940. p298-300)
Modernization and remodeling for change of use. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 106-10)
Plan for summer repairs. Nation's Sch 27: 34-6 Ap '41
Plant plays its part. Nation's Sch 25:37-8 F '40

SCHERER, Francis R.—*Continued*
Rochester's in the swim. Nation's Sch 21: 47-8 Je '38
Rules for pools. Nation's Sch 22:45-8 Ag '38
Safety in the boiler room. Nation's Sch 25: 44 Je '40
School fire-exit drill. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p44-50); Same. Am Sch Bd J 99:40-1+ N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:6-7 Mr '40
Washrooms and school health. Nation's Sch 23:36-9 Ja '39

SCHERMERHORN, Gertrude
Unit on seventh grade level. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 103-9)

SCHETTLER, Clarence Henry
Social changes, social studies, and the community. Soc Studies 32:3-6 Ja '41

SCHEVILL, Rudolph
Spain yesterday and tomorrow. Hispania 23: 209-22 O '40

SCHIEB, R. K.
Modern trend in automotive service. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:125-8 Mr '39

SCHIEFELBEIN, Fred Robert. See Wellman, R. jt. auth.

SCHIEFER, James W.
Playing mathematics in the junior high schools. Ohio Sch 18:161 Ap '40

SCHIEFFELIN, William Jay
Knight without fear or reproach. Southern Workman 67:152-3 My '38

SCHILDER, Arthur
Our science club. Sierra Ed News 34:19 S '38

SCHILDER, Mary
Description and evaluation of the oral reading done in the dramatic department of the Omaha elementary schools. bibliog Nat El Prin 18:172-6 Ap '39

SCHILDER, Paul Ferdinand
Psychological implications of motor development in children. bibliog (In Institute on the exceptional child. Proceedings of the fourth Institute, 1937. p38-59)

SCHILLER, Friedrich von. See Schiller, J. C. F. von

SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von
Schiller in Canada. O. L. Bockstahler. Mod Lang Forum 25:125-32 S '40
Schillers gedanken über staat und nation; sein weg vom empörer zum ästhetischen erzieher. F. Linn. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:105-85 '38

SCHILLING, Bernard N.
Nineteenth-century England and the history of ideas. Engl J (Col ed) 27:669-78 O '38

SCHILLING, Harold Kistler
Acoustic experiments in the teaching of optics. Am Physics Teach 6:156-7 Je '38
Acoustic experiments on Fresnel diffraction. Am Physics Teach 6:265-9 O '38
Stripped problems tests. Am J Physics 9: 124-5 Ap '41

SCHILPP, Paul Arthur
Parents look at the New school. Ed Trends 8:26-9 Mr '40

SCHINDLER, Alvin William
Extent of rote learning in certain units of high-school physics; digest of unpublished dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Iowa state university, 1934. Sci Ed 22:367-8 D '38

SCHINDLER, Margaret Castle
Half-century of textbooks. J Higher Ed 10: 210-13 Ap '39

SCHINNERER, Mark C.
What is wrong with conventions? Ohio Sch 17:192 Ap '39

SCHINZ, Albert
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent quarante. Mod Lang J 25:446-55 Mr '41
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-huit. Mod Lang J 23:418-27 Mr '39
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-neuf. Mod Lang J 24:483-93 Ap '40
Racine tercentenary in France. French R 13: 199-210 Ja '40

SCHINZINGER, Robert
Vom werden und wesen der japanischen jugenderziehung. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:272-86 '38

SCHJOLBERG, Amy O. and others
(comps) History of the Augustana hospital School of nursing, 1884-1938. 300p il $2.50 Alumnae assn. of the Augustana hospital Sch. of nursing, E. Thornblade, 427 Dickens av, Chicago '39

SCHLAGLE, Frank Leslie, and Falgren, L. E.
High-school industrial-arts program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:110-13 Mr '39

SCHLAKMAN, Julius A.
Physics laboratory manual for high schools. 184p diags 65c Amsco sch. pub, inc, 373 4th av, N.Y. '40

SCHLAMPP, Merle F.
Pupil-teacher planning in junior high science classes. Sci Ed 24:305-8 N '40

SCHLAUCH, William Storb
Use of calculating machines in teaching arithmetic. Math Teach 33:35-8 Ja '40

SCHLECHTER, Milton L.
Metalwork with tin cans. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:58A+ Mr '39

SCHLEGEL, Albert G. W.
Experiment to determine the relative effectiveness of two different types of supplementary reading materials in the intermediate grades [thesis] (Pa. state studies in ed. no 18) 42p Pa. state col. Sch. of ed. '37

SCHLEICHER, Charles P.
Can democracy be efficient? Soc Ed 4:231-4 Ap '40

SCHLEIDEN, Matthias Jacob
Cell theory—a fact. M. A. Payne. il por Cath Sch J 39:282-4 N '39

SCHLEIER, Louis Martin
A, B, C of teachers college personnel work. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p35-41)

SCHLEINKOFER, Lorna, and Garrison, E. B.
Raggedys create fine influence. Sch Arts 39: 65+ O '39

SCHLEMAN, Helen Blanche. See Stratton, D. C. jt. auth.

SCHLESSER, George E.
Empirical study of the scope of advisory systems. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:238-46 Ap '40
School administration with a central theme. Sch & Soc 50:468-71 O 7 '39

SCHLICHTER, Etta W.
Birthday gifts for mother; story. Instr 48:12+ My '39
Halloween ghosts; story. Instr 47:20+ O '38
Nothing but a sandwich; story. Instr 48:23 S '39
Peaches and Cream; story. Instr 49:12 Mr '40
Rainy-day garden; story. Instr 48:14+ Ap '39
Winter sleepers; story. Instr 49:16+ N '39

SCHLICHTER, Norman C.
Easter bunny's wish; play. Am Childh 25:15-16 Ap '40
Jungle pals; story. Am Childh 25:35 Ap '40

SCHLIEBE, Georg
Charakterkunde und jugendkunde. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:59-73 '40

SCHLIEP, Carl J.
Filtering large quantities of solutions. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:382 N '40

SCHLOERB, Lester John
Chicago appoints placement counselors. Occupations 18:596-9 My '40
Occupational research. Chicago Sch J 20:157-60 Mr '39

SCHLOERB, Rolland W.
God and the state. Relig Ed 34:221-4 O '39

SCHLUETER, Alvina
Little stories in elementary science. Grade Teach 56:22+ Mr '39

SCHMALZ, Carl Nelson
Appraising our co-operatives. J Home Econ 31:439-43 S '39

SCHMALZRIED, Newell Talbert. See Ward, W. D. jt. auth.

SCHMECK, M. A.
Experiment in building a radio script. Soc Studies 30:128-32 Mr '39

SCHMEIDLER, Gertrude Raffel
Retroaction and proaction in serial learning. American Journal of Psychology 52:592-600 O '39

SCHMEISER, Ida Louise. See Stimson, E. S. jt. auth.

SCHMELTER, Alice D. and West, R. L.
Timmy Tommy uses numbers; a child's second number book. 144p il pa 48c Scribner '40

SCHMID, Edward
Guidance program in action. Ohio Sch 18: 9+ Ja '40
One man looks at apprenticeship. Occupations 19:341-2 F '41
Optical mechanics as a career. bibliog Occupations 18:177-81 D '39

SCHMIDEBERG, Melitta
Social adaptation. New Era 21:5-9 Ja '40

SCHMIDT, Agnes, and Abell, W. J.
Bookkeeping equipment in thirty-five Wisconsin high schools. Comm Ed B 24:12-16 Mr '39

SCHMIDT, Anna K.
Pupil participation in the routines of the shorthand class. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p95-100)

SCHMIDT, Arthur Warren
Uniform accounting systems for control of both student and school funds. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p235-41)

SCHMIDT, Bernardine G.
Auditory stimuli in the improvement of reading. bibliog f El Engl R 18:149-54 Ap '41
Learning to live in a lower vocational center. Chicago Sch J 21:116-20 D '39
Teaching the auditory learner to read. Chicago Sch J 19:208-11 My '38

SCHMIDT, Edward H.
Project method and indirect measurement. Baltimore B Ed 18:156-8 Ja '41

SCHMIDT, Fred Julius, jr
Point of view. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:227-31 Je '38

SCHMIDT, George Paul
Shall Washington control our schools? Soc Ed 3:19-24 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 34-6 F '39

SCHMIDT, Gustavus Adolphus
Four types of teaching units. por Ag Ed M 11:188-9 Ap '39
Pi chapter, A.T.A. installed at New Mexico. Ag Ed M 13:38 Ag '40
Status of special post-graduate courses in technical agriculture and farm mechanics. por Ag Ed M 13:17 Jl '40

SCHMIDT, Hans William
Art of heating and ventilating. Nation's Sch 25:34-5 Je '40
Better rural school buildings. (In American school and university, 1940. p36-42)
Better safe than sorry. Nation's Sch 27:36-7 My '41
Fifty years in school-building design and construction. Am Sch Bd J 100:31-5 Mr '40
Heating, ventilation, and sanitation in school buildings. bibliog R Ed Res 8:392-8 O '38
Injudicious school-building planning. Am Sch Bd J 100:57-9 Ja '40
Let's learn more about ventilation. Nation's Sch 26:62+ O '40
Practical problems of acoustics. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p97-105); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:58+ N '40
School lighting problems. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p36-42)
School-plant surveys. Am Sch Bd J 102: 17-19 Ja '41
Some problems in school lighting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p78-84)

SCHMIDT, Lillian
Work plans are fun! Prac Home Econ 18:56 F '40

SCHMIDT, Peter
War in German schools. World Ed 6:132-4 Mr '41

SCHMIDT, Shirley D. See Goodhart, B. F. jt. auth.

SCHMIDT, Victor E.
Suggestions for making 2 x 2 inch lantern slides with inexpensive equipment. Sch Sci & Math 40:165-9 F '40

SCHMIEDELER, Edgar
School and parent education. Cath Ed R 36:467-76 O '38
Trends in rural education. Cath Ed R 38: 577-84 D '40

SCHMITHALS, Margaret, and French, E. L.
Achievement tests in field hockey for college women. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:84-92 O '40

SCHMITT, Adelaide
Putting objectives to work. Soc Ed 5:202-3 Mr '41

SCHMITT, Clara
Fatigue susceptibility as a factor in maladjusted behavior. Nat El Prin 19:589-602 Jl '40

SCHMITT, Francis Otto
Recent applications of physics and chemistry in biology. Sch Sci & Math 39:3-14 Ja '39

SCHMITT, Frederick E.
Looking ahead in civil engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:850-5 Je '39

SCHMITT, Gladys L.
Promise of American youth; twelfth annual Scholastic exhibition of high-school art. por Carnegie Magazine 13:13-18 Ap '39

SCHMITT, Irvin H. and Childs, F. A.
Six schools with social centers. Nation's Sch 27:20-2 F '41

—and Scott, D. A.
Behind the scenes on moving day. Sch Executive 60:17-18+ My '41

SCHMUTZ, Rosaleen
Bunky goes for a walk; story. Grade Teach 58:20 My '41

SCHNEIBLE, E. Raymond
Dictatorship for a day. Clearing House 15: 456-9 Ap '41

SCHNEIDER, Arnold E.
Advances in typewriting. Nation's Sch 26:41 Ag '40
Business experience preferred. por Bus Ed World 21:667-70 Ap '41
Business relations and occupations course in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 20:262-3 Mr '40
Case studies of supervision in business education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 138-45)
New viewpoints on the personal typewriting course. J Bus Ed 14:21-2 Ja '39

SCHNEIDER, David
Evander produces its own movies. H Points 23:12-19 Ap '41; Excerpts. Ed 61:562-4 My '41

SCHNEIDER, Etta
Audio-visual aids and the democratic process. Ed 61:326-32 F '41
Audio-visual aids for rural schools. Curric J 12:166-8 Ap '41
Experimentation. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:442-7 My '40
(ed) Literature in visual instruction. See monthly numbers of Educational screen September 1939-

SCHNEIDER, Fern Duey. See Bruner, H. B. jt. comp.

SCHNEIDER, Franz
Educational value of scholarship societies. J Eng Ed 29:831-4 Je '39
Students examine their professors; a student-reaction plan at work. 32p pa 35c Pestalozzi press, 1114 Euclid av, Berkeley, Calif. '39

SCHNEIDER, Franz—*Continued*
Teaching and scholarship and the res publica. 86p $1.25 Pestalozzi press, Berkeley, Calif. '38

SCHNEIDER, Herman
Educational aspects of the cooperative course; a tribute to the pioneer work of H. Schneider. P. R. Kolbe. Sch & Soc 51: 657-62 My 25 '40
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:257-8 Je '39

SCHNEIDER, Oscar P.
Finding vocation or hobby. Ohio Sch 17:239+ My '39

SCHNEIDER, Sophia
How countries have worked to secure world peace. Instr 48:46-7+, 51 D '38

SCHNEIDER, Sophia A.
Not dressed for company. N Y State Ed 26: 522+ Ap '39

SCHNELL, Fred
Wisconsin elementary principals' association. por Nat El Prin 17:218-20 Je '38

SCHNELL, Herman Walker
Motivating the intramural program through physical education activities. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p45-8)

SCHNEPEL, E. Paul
Health and sex education in the public schools? Ohio Sch 19:220+ My '41

SCHNEPP, Alfred Francis
Acquisition of attitudes. Cath Ed R 37:579-91 N '39
College students' principles of honesty. J Higher Ed 11:81-4 F '40
Defects in the Catholic curriculum. Catholic World 150:26-34 O '39
One way to educational leadership. Catholic World 147:650-8 S '38
State and education in Texas. Tex Outl 24: 22-4 Ja '40
Techniques for the measurement of attitudes. bibliog Cath Ed R 39:12-29 Ja '41

SCHNITZER, Ewald
Conflicting aims of historical instruction. Soc Studies 29:342-3 D '38
Education for Pan-Americanism. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:225-38 Mr '40
Geopolitics as an element in social education. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:507-16 O '38

SCHNOOR, Lois L.
Physics of sound in junior high school. Mus Educators J 27:27+ F '41

SCHNOPP, Jessie
Shall we have a third year for vocational homemaking? an evaluation of a well organized course in terms of education for individual family and community life. Prac Home Econ 17:138-9+ My '39

SCHNORRENBERG, Kathryn R.
Widening children's interests. J Ed 123:294-6 D '40

SCHOALES, W. B.
Records, an essential and interesting part of a course in grade X bookkeeping. Sch (Sec ed) 28:52-5 S '39

SCHOELKOPF, Alice E. and Green, Beck
Art expression of older children. Progres Ed 15:378-9 My '38

SCHOEMANN, Bruno
Teaching foreign languages in adult education. Mod Lang J 24:44-52 O '39

SCHOEN, Max
Experimental problems in music listening. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p389-94)
Psychology of music; a survey for teacher and musician. 258p $3.25 Ronald press co, 15 E 26th st, N.Y. '40
—See Shaffer, L. F. jt. auth.

SCHOENBECHLER, Roger
Liturgy in our seminaries; some practical suggestions. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:577-92

SCHOENCHEN, Gustav G.
Activity school; a basic philosophy for teachers. (Longmans ed. ser) 359p bibliog $2.50 Longmans '40
Eduard Burger and John Dewey: a comparative study of Burger's arbeitsschule and contemporary American activity schools as representative of Dewey's educational philosophy; abstract of thesis. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:51-4 S '39

SCHOENTHAL, Lester
Experiment in democracy. N Y State Ed 28: 432+ Mr '41

SCHOETTLER, Arthur Edmund
Industrial education in Alaska. Ind Ed M 40:130-3 My '38

SCHOLARS
American scholar. R. W. Emerson. Ed Digest 4:22-4 O '38
Discipline for the modern world; the rewards and returns of scholarship. C. H. Payne. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:10-14 O '40
Emerson's problem of vocation; a note on The American scholar. H. N. Smith. bibliog f New England Quarterly 12:52-67 Mr '39
Fate of the scholar. E. R. Bryant. Assn Am Col B 26:267-74 My '40
Problems of the woman scholar. C. H. Payne. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:80-4 Ja '40
Record of Belgian and American C. R. B. fellows, visiting professors, lecturers and scientists, studying and traveling under the auspices of the Foundation, 1920-1936. Belgium American educational foundation. pa gratis The foundation, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. '37
Refugee scholar in America. A. S. Johnson. il Survey Graphic 30:226-8 Ap '41
Wandering scholars. D. C. Thomson. Spectator (London) 162:257-8 F 17 '39

SCHOLARS, Negro
Position of the Negro in the American social order in 1950. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 8: 583-6 Jl '39

SCHOLARSHIP. See Learning and scholarship

SCHOLARSHIP contests
Two opinions on scholarship tests. A. W. Stewart; G. B. Oppy. Ohio Sch 16:338-9 S '38

SCHOLARSHIP societies. See Honor societies

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
A.A.T.F. scholarships for the summer of 1940. S. A. Freeman. French R 13:321-2 F '40
American academy in Rome, fellowships in classical studies. Class J 34:122 N '38
Are playing scholarships essential to the college band? L. J. Dvorak. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p260-3); Same. Mus Educators J 26:40+ Mr '40
Are you planning to go to school? a study of scholarships and loan funds provided by state and district nurses associations. American Journal of Nursing 39:260-6, 390-4 Mr-Ap '39
Are you seeking a fellowship? E. V. Hollis. Phi Delta Kappan 23:204-5 Ja '41
Award of the Alfred P. Sloan foundation fellowships. Sch & Soc 47:693-4 My 28 '38
Award of the Mary Isabel Sibley fellowship. Sch & Soc 49:16 Ja 7 '39
Awarding scholarships to athletes. C. P. Schott. J Health & Phys Ed 10:518-19 N '39
Basis for awarding scholarships. P. H. Younger. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:265-9 Ap '40
Beit memorial fellowships. Science ns 91:233 Mr 8 '40
Beit memorial fellowships for medical research. Nature 144:215-16 Jl 29 '39
Beit memorial fellowships for medical research. Nature 146:163 Ag 3 '40; Same. Science ns 92:166 Ag 23 '40
Bonds of friendship: American scholarships for British boys. Times Ed Sup 1332:435 N 9 '40
Checking up on our investments. C. Wright and others. Garden Digest (Home Acres ed) 11:5-9+ Ja '39
Code on subsidization—will it work? C. P. Houston. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p22-5)

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*
College of engineering of Cornell university and American industry. Science ns 92:191-2 Ag 30 '40
Effect of the war on aid to student-refugees. R. G. Spivack. Inst Int Ed News B 15:7-8 N '39
Exchange among American republics. L. E. Blauch. Sch Life 25:290-1 Jl '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:61-4 Ja '41
Fellowship awards, 1939-40. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:186-9 Ap '39
Fellowship awards, 1940-41. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:176-9 Ap '40
Fellowship awards, 1941-42. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:186-8 Mr '41
Fellowships and scholarships available for graduate students. M. Llewellyn. Tex Outl 24:14-16 Ap '40
Fellowships and scholarships open to foreign students for study in the United States. Institute of international education. 6th ed pa 25c The inst. '36
Fellowships for industrial executives at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch & Soc 49:269 Mr 4 '39
Fellowships for scientific and medical research. Nature 144:168 Jl 22 '39
Fellowships in education. American council on education. 10c The council '38
Fellowships in the natural sciences of the National research council. Science ns 89: 550-1 Je 16 '39
Fellowships of the E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and company. Science ns 92:502 N 29 '40
Fellowships offered, 1939-40. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:45-6 O '38
Fellowships offered 1940-41. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:50 O '39
Fellowships offered, 1941-42. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:42 O '40
Fifty years of fellowships; the convention celebrates a half-century's record. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:35-7 O '39
German refugee student plan of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 48:747 D 10 '38
Germanistic society fellowship. Inst Int Ed News B 16:10 Ja '41
Grants-in-aid for students of library problems. Sch & Soc 50:685 N 25 '39
Group of scholarship students. R. E. Pike. J Higher Ed 9:375-82 O '38
Helping the deserving student through college. F. P. Cassidy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:45-51 Ja '39
Institute fellowships and assistantships for graduate study abroad. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 14:12-13 Ja '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:76 Ja 21 '39
International fellowship fund. J Home Econ 32:621-2 N '40
Internships for teachers of English at the University of Michigan. W. G. Rice. Col Engl 1:128-34 N '39
Leverhulme research fellowships. Science ns 90:103 Ag 4 '39
Leverhulme research fellowships for 1940. Nature 146:93 Jl 20 '40
Louisiana state scholarship fund. Sch & Soc 48:106 Jl 23 '38
McCants scholarship. Library Journal 66:30 Ja 1 '41
Method of selecting scholarship holders. A. Bright and L. F. Shaffer. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:154-9 Ja '39
National research fellowship for women in science. Science ns 93:77 Ja 24 '41
Our Latin American fellows at work; notes from a sabbatical year. E. Hamilton. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:172-3 Mr '41
Pan American airways system travel fellowships for Latin America. Inst Int Ed News B 15:6-7 O '39
Police fellowships at Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 50:236-7 Ag 19 '39
Pooling scholarship resources. F. H. Miller. Occupations 19:457+ Mr '41
Quest for wisdom; how nine newspapermen spent a year at Harvard. F. S. Hopkins. Harper's Magazine 180:278-87 F '40
Rackham scholarships at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 47:691-2 My 28 '38
Reducing the recruiting element in liberal arts college scholarship programs. K. A. Browne. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:275-84 Ap '39
Royal commission science research scholarships. Nature 144:69 Jl 8 '39
Scholarship aid in an educational program; financial assistance given to the students at Goucher college. M. T. McCurley. J Higher Ed 9:478-80+ D '38
Scholarship awards by the Vocational service for juniors. Sch & Soc 51:13-14 Ja 6 '40
Scholarship racket. D. Andrews. Forum and Century 99:358-62 Je '38
Scholarships and fellowships in Latin-American countries. E. W. Lord. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p63-8)
Scholarships and scholarship holders. Sch & Soc 51:51 Ja 13 '40
Scholarships and student self-help in Puerto Rico. J. S. Morris. Sch & Soc 52:61-2 Jl 27 '40
Scholarships for city employees. Public Management 21:311 O '39
Scholarships for librarians. M. E. Vinton. Am Lib Assn B 34:696+ D '40
Scholarships: thirty-four American nurses are honored by scholarship funds. American Journal of Nursing 41:419-21 Ap '41
Social science research council announcement of fellowships and grants in aid. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19: 324-7 D '38
Social science research council awards for 1939-1940. Sch & Soc 50:78-9 Jl 15 '39
Social science research council awards for 1940-1941. J Ed Soc 14:57-60 S '40
Social science research council awards, 1940-41. Sch & Soc 52:38-9 Jl 20 '40
Social science research council grants for 1938-1939. J Ed Soc 12:59-61 S '38
Specialists in journalism: Nieman fellows at Harvard. S. E. Fitzgerald. Survey Graphic 29:461-3+ S '40
Stanford university reports social dividends on investments in student-aid. Sch & Soc 51:607 My 11 '40
Student aid. R. K. Moser. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:1385-8 D '40
Student friendship fund of Union theological seminary in New York city open to China. Ed R China 30:100-1 Je '38
Travel fellowships of the Pan American airways system sponsored by the Institute of international education. Sch & Soc 48:172 Ag 6 '38
Travel scholarships to Japan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:15 Mr '40
Wanted: an American Rhodes. R. H. Williams. Inter-American Quarterly 3:80-7 Ja '41
Warning. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:7-8 Ja '39
What is the musical need of youth to-day? J. E. Maddy. Etude 59:29 Ja '41
Yale fellowships. B. Knollenberg. Library Journal 65:934 N 15 '40

See also

American field service fellowships for French universities, inc.
Commonwealth fund fellowships
Ellen H. Richards research fellowship
Guggenheim memorial foundation
John McMullen regional scholarship
Kitchener scholarships
Lalor foundation
Leverhulme fellowship scheme
Prix de Rome
Rhodes scholars and scholarships
Tuition fees—Colleges and universities
Walter Hines Page scholarships

Administration

Awarding scholarships and fellowships. A. E. Jones. J Higher Ed 11:427-30 N '40

Brazil

Academic exchange between Brazil and the United States. Inst Int Ed News B 14:7 N '38

Cuba

La niña de Guatemala. A. Rubio. Hispania 22:269-72 O '39

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*

England

Award of state scholarships. Times Ed Sup 1284:474 D 9 '39
Manchester university scholarships. Times Ed Sup 1206:211 Je 11 '38
On the educational ladder; the scholarship question. Times Ed Sup 1202:163 My 14 '38
Scholarship awards. J Ed London 70:599-606+ S '38
Scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge; list of awards. Times Ed Sup 1339:519 D 28 '40
School scholarships (cont) Times Ed Sup 1205:200; 1206:212; 1207:223; 1208:236; 1209: 252; 1210:265; 1211:276; 1212:286; 1213:292; 1214:302; 1246:105; 1247:117; 1255:191; 1257: 220 Je 4-Ag 6 '38, Mr 18-25, My 20, Je 3 '39
Science scholarship awards. Times Ed Sup 1211:272 Jl 16 '38
State scholarships: how are they given? Times Ed Sup 1204:185 My 28 '38

Great Britain

British council scholarship for India; award for post-graduate research. Times Ed Sup 1330:413 O 26 '40

New York (state)

Junior colleges in New York state? J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 49:578-80 My 6 '39

Scotland

Bursary system in Scottish post-primary education. N. A. Wade. bibliog f Sch R 48: 697-703 N '40
Grants to Scottish universities; report of Carnegie trust. Times Ed Sup 1346:71 F 15 '41

SCHOLASTIC (periodical)
Twenty years of Scholastic. il Scholastic 37: 21-4+ O 21 '40

SCHOLASTIC achievement. See Student achievements

SCHOLASTIC aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

SCHOLASTIC directory, 1938; the best guide to schools and colleges in England, Scotland and Wales. 55p 1s London directory co, ltd, 25 Abchurch lane, London EC4 '38

SCHOLASTICISM
Some Catholic objections to the new humanism. W. J. Sanders. Sch & Soc 50:763-5 D 9 '39

SCHOLASTICUS, pseud.
La carta della scuola. Nuova Antologia 402: 7-10 Mr 1 '39
Teachers' college v. Lincoln school. New Republic 102:208-9 F 12 '40

SCHOLER, Walter
Hall of music at Purdue university. (In American school and university, 1941. p316-21)

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred
Music: the training of the coming listener. J Ed London 71:694-6 N '39

SCHOLTEN, E; Earhart, H; and Pederson, M.
Our symposium method. American Journal of Nursing 41:337-8 Mr '41

SCHOLZ, Bede
Catholic action and Catholic reading. Cath Sch J 40:33-5 F '40

SCHOLZ, Janos
Problems of cello teaching and playing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 111-18)

SCHOLZ, LaVelle Stubblefield. See Davis, M. O. jt. auth.

SCHOMAKER, Christel Barthold
Singen im fremdsprachlichen unterricht. Mod Lang Forum 23:187-96 D '38

SCHÖNE, Maurice
À l'Office de la langue française (cont) R Univ 47 pt 1:338-40, 422-5; pt2:40-1; 48 pt 1: 42-5, 333-8; 49 pt 1:17-18 Ap-Je '38, Ja, Ap '39, Ja '40

SCHONELL, Fred Joyce
Backward readers. bibliog f New Era 20:300-6 D '39
Learning difficulties in arithmetic. New Era 19:223-7 S '38
Psychological considerations in the teaching of handwriting. New Era 21:145-9 Je '40
Relation of reading disability to handedness and certain ocular factors. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:227-37 N '40 (to be cont)
Teaching of English composition. New Era 21:176-80 Jl '40

SCHONS, Dorothy
Mexico's student revolutionary center. Tex Outl 22:30-1 O '38

SCHOOL administration. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL age
After the school age is raised. Times Ed Sup 1209:245 Jl 2 '38
18+ age group. T. Raymont. J Ed London 72: 118 Mr '40
Extra year. Joint committee of investigation representing the Association of education committees of England, Wales and Northern Ireland and the National union of teachers. 3s 6d Univ. of London press '38
Extra year. H. G. Stead. J Ed London 71: 452+ Jl '39
Extra year; symposium. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p47-56)
Function of senior schools; the extra school year. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1254:182 My 13 '39
Leaving age. Times Ed Sup 1222:368 O 1 '38
Raising the school age. Times Ed Sup 1209: 251 Jl 2 '38
Raising the school-leaving age; problem of beneficial employment. Times Ed Sup 1228: 416 N 12 '38
Ready for first grade? E. J. Hausman. Sch Executive 59:25-6+ F '40
Safeguards for exemption. Times Ed Sup 1209:251 Jl 2 '38
School exemptions. Times Ed Sup 1252:158 Ap 29 '39
School-leaving. S. Cornelius. Sch & Soc 53: 29-32 Ja 4 '41
School-leaving age. Times Ed Sup 1276:404 O 14 '39
School-leaving age raised. J. King. Contemporary Review 156:344-51 S '39
School reorganization; the special grant. Times Ed Sup 1225:392 O 22 '38
School till fifteen. Times Ed Sup 1270:353 S 2 '39
Senior schools. Times Ed Sup 1225:393 O 22 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:830-1 D 24 '38
Transition from school. S. Cornelius. Sec Ed 8:131-3 My '39
Use of the extra year; need for experiment. Times Ed Sup 1261:264 Jl 1 '39

See also
Compulsory education

SCHOOL and community. See Community and school

SCHOOL and home. See Home and school

SCHOOL and social problems. See Education and social problems

SCHOOL and society (periodical)
Announcement; the Society for the advancement of education. Sch & Soc 50:289 S 2 '39
Concerning contributions to School and society. Sch & Soc 51:606 My 11 '40

SCHOOL and unemployment. See School children—Relief; Unemployment—Relief measures

SCHOOL attendance. See Attendance

SCHOOL band uniforms. See Uniforms

SCHOOL bands. See Bands, School

SCHOOL banks. See Banks, School

SCHOOL boards. See Boards of education

SCHOOL bonds. See Bonds, School

SCHOOL books. See Textbooks

SCHOOL budget. See Budget, School

SCHOOL building programs
Building campaign for the town school. S. Z. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 97:40+ S '38
Building program of a small school. C. A. Hauser. Calif J Sec Ed 14:80-1 F '39
Check lists for secondary school shop planning. E. T. Peterson and R. A. Bartholomew. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p85-95)
Co-ordination of school and community planning. J. E. Reeves. bibliog Ky Sch J 18: 40-3+ D '39
Equitable school housing. A. H. Rice. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 Ja '39
Federal aid to junior college plants. W. C. Eells. map Jun Col J 9:302-4 Mr '39
Federal funds for school construction. Calif Sch 11:57-8 F '40
For better state school-building service. H. Haydis. il Am Sch Bd J 98:39-41+ Mr '39
Functional planning—a partial definition. J. F. Horn. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p83-5)
Functional planning for the elementary school. C. W. Bursch. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 118-34)
Further federal assistance. R. V. Long. Sch Executive 57:404+ My '38
Injudicious school-building planning. H. W. Schmidt. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:57-9 Ja '40
Long-range planning for school buildings and its relation to federal aid. R. V. Long. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p95-101)
Long range school planning. S. H. Berg. il maps Nation's Sch 23:20-3 Ap '39
Long-term building program pays. E. L. Morris. il Am Sch Bd J 98:65-6 Ja '39
Neosho meets recreational and vocational needs. N. E. Viles and L. W. King. il plans Sch Executive 60:41-2+ Mr '41
New departure in elementary school planning and its determining philosophy. E. W. Broome. (In American school and university, 1941. p40-6)
New school buildings for old. A. P. Barrows. Am Teach 24:22-4 Ap '40
Participation of state agencies in planning and supervising local school-building development. (In American school and university, 1939. p581-5; 1940. p595-9; 1941. p598-602)
Pay-as-we-go building program. P. S. Amidon. J Ed 123:234-5 O '40
Plan integration in high schools. J. E. Nichols. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p45-51); Same. Am Sch Bd J 102:26-8+ Ja '41; Revised. Sch Executive 60:39+ D '40
Planning school buildings. J. A. Stripling. (In American school and university, 1940. p22-7)
Planning small twelve-grade school buildings for multiple service. K. O. Broady and M. A. Stoneman. (In American school and university, 1940. p51-3)
Plea to school boards for long-term schoolhouse planning. W. S. Holmes. il plan Am Sch Bd J 98:37-40 Je; 99:33-6 S '39
Population trends and the school-building program. W. G. Carr. (In American school and university, 1939. p 13-18)
Progress in school building and school plant rehabilitation. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p22-7)
Progress in school building construction. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p23-8)
Progress in schoolhouse construction and rehabilitation. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p60-5)
P.W.A. and the public schools. A. P. Barrows. il Nation's Sch 22:14-17 D '38
Public works administration school building-aid program and separate Negro schools. R. C. Weaver. J Negro Ed 7:366-74 Jl '38
Real community built school. C. M. Saunders. il Sch Executive 57:463-6 Je '38
Re-thinking the fundamentals of school-plant planning. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1939. p 19-23)
School plant expansion. Nation's Sch 26: 74 Jl '40
School plant needs. A. B. Moehlman. il Nation's Sch 25:21-2 Mr '40
School plant standardization. N. L. Engelhardt. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:28-34 Jl '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:12-14 S '40
Schoolhouse planning. American association of school administrators. Ed Digest 5:49-51 S '39
Schools for today and tomorrow. F. O. Evans. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:25-30+ Ja '39
State aid for construction. L. M. Thurston. il Nation's Sch 23:29-30 My '39
Trends in financing school buildings. R. V. Long. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 102-7)
What is the future for school building? R. V. Long. Nation's Sch 25:18-19 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:20-1 Mr '40
What state schoolhouse planning service can do for the school administrator. H. Haydis. Am Sch Bd J 101:26 O '40
W.P.A.'s 27,000 school projects. D. Niles. il Nation's Sch 23:18-21 Ja '39

Alabama
Exit the hovel-type Negro school in Montgomery county, Ala. C. M. Dannelly. il Sch Executive 59:7-9 My '40

California
Recent betterment in schoolhouse construction in the state of California. H. Haydis. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:21-4+ Ja '40

England
School building. Times Ed Sup 1274:390 S 30 '39
Stoppage of school building plans. Times Ed Sup 1257:218 Je 3 '39

Illinois
Building program of the Board of education of Chicago. Sch & Soc 48:715-16 D 3 '38

New York (state)
Influence of the Public works administration on school building construction in New York state, 1933-1936. H. T. Herber. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:650-1 Ap '39
School building program of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:71 Jl 16 '38

Pennsylvania
Intergovernmental cooperation in Pennsylvania: the Thompson school building acts. C. E. Ackley. (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 161-5)
Pennsylvania's projected school building program. T. Covert. Sch Life 24:187 Mr '39
Pennsylvania's unique achievement in educational planning. Nat Ed Assn J 27:290 D '38
Thompson plan. L. M. Thurston. Nation's Sch 23:64 Je '39
Thousand new and improved school buildings in prospect for Pennsylvania. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 87:3-4 S '38

Texas
Community plans its school; the consolidated school of College Station, Tex. S. B. Zisman. (In American school and university, 1941. p28-36)
Corpus Christi copes with a defense boom. R. B. Fisher. il Am Sch Bd J 102:33-4 Mr '41

Virginia
PWA school building program in Virginia. Va J Ed 32:31 O '38

SCHOOL building programs—*Continued*

West Virginia

Development of the school-building program for Kanawha county. M. M. Konarski. (In American school and university, 1940. p54-61); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 100:63-7+ Ja '40

SCHOOL building surveys. See Surveys—School buildings

SCHOOL buildings

American school and university; yearbooks devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educational buildings and grounds, 1939-1941. 3v bibliog ea $2.50 Am. sch. pub. corp, 470 4th av, N.Y. '39-'41

Beauty spots in schools. H. Barker. il Nation's Sch 26:37-9 S '40

Better schoolhouses in 1939 and 1940. Am Sch Bd J 100:68-9 Ja '40

Business books and benches. T. W. Vinson. il Ky Sch J 19:14-17 D '40

Century of progress in special instructional rooms. F. R. Noffsinger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97:41-3 O '38

Classroom teachers' pet peeves about school buildings. H. H. Ryan. Am Sch Bd J 102:76+ Ja '41

Color in the schoolhouse. C. T. Masterson and W. G. Darley. il Am Sch Bd J 102:50-2 Ja '41

Color without and within. L. G. Crawford. il Nation's Sch 22:54-6 Ag '38

Cooperation of teachers and pupils in the care of school property. R. H. Park. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p264-6)

Court decisions in the school plant field. M. M. Chambers. bibliog R Ed Res 8:451-9 O '38

Developments in school housing. il Sch Life 24:14-15 O '38

Dover builds for tomorrow. E. H. Downes. J Adult Ed 12:59-61 Ja '40

Evaluating the school plant. W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 23:60+ My '39

Fifty years in school-building design and construction. H. W. Schmidt. il Am Sch Bd J 100:31-5 Mr '40

Hygiene of the school environment. C. W. Bursch. Calif J Sec Ed 15:74-6 F '40

I should not have failed. Mrs M. Long. Teach Col J 11:115+ Mr '40

Is your school safe? W. H. Gaumnitz. il Sch Life 24:27 O '38; Same. Ed Digest 4:44-5 N '38

Low cost, high utility. C. W. Schubert. il Sch Executive 60:41-2 My '41

Modern trends in school building construction. L. L. Cunningham. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 167-8)

Modern trends in school building construction. A. C. Lamb. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 164-6); Same. Sch Executive 58:10-11+ N '38; Am Sch Bd J 98:39+ Ap '39

New commerce building. M. P. McMillin. il Bus Ed World 19:874-5 Je '39

New London builds for safety. P. M. Geren. il Nation's Sch 24:36 Ag '39

New schools for old. A. K. Hebeler. Childh Ed 16:269-71 F '40

New schools for old; exhibition at Glasgow. Times Ed Sup 1237:16 Ja 14 '39

Pointers on paint. H. E. Hayden. il Nation's Sch 21:52-5 Je '38

Precast cement blocks for building schools. il Sch Executive 58:28-9 O '38

Proceedings of the sixteenth—eighteenth annual meetings, 1938-1940. National council on schoolhouse construction. 3v pa ea 50c The council, R. L. Hamon, sec, George Peabody col, Nashville, Tenn. '38-'40

Re-thinking the fundamentals of school-plant planning. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1939. p 19-23)

Safety in school equipment; abstract. Public Health Nursing 30:517 S '38

School building news. See numbers of American school board journal

School buildings and equipment. American council on education. pa 25c The council '39

School built of plywood. il Architect and Engineer 135:51-3 D '38

School can be an esthetic contribution to the community. M. Abramovitz. (In American school and university, 1941. p37-9)

School plant may hinder learning. R. Deardorff. J Ed 122:87-9 Mr '39

Symbols of new America: free schools in a free America. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 7:20-1 O 15 '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:327 O 12 '40

Training in the trades. Nation's Sch 22: 50 N '38

Unique characteristics of small school buildings. E. T. Platt. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 98:46-8+ Ap '39

When the building's finished. I. H. Davey. il Nation's Sch 26:51-2 Ag '40

See also

Administration buildings
Art rooms
Auditoriums
Ceilings
Classrooms
Floors
Gymnasiums
Lighting—School buildings
Music rooms
National advisory council on school building problems
National council on schoolhouse construction
Stairways
Walls
Windows

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on school and college buildings. S. F. Leggett, comp. (In American school and university, 1939. p52-5)

Studies on schools. E. H. Redford. Nation's Sch 22:51-3+ Jl '38

Cleaning

Cleaning painted surfaces. K. P. Grabarkiewicz. il Nation's Sch 23:45-6 F '39

Duties of the parish school custodian. Sister Mary Cherubim Rita. Cath Sch J 40:135-6 Ap '40

Fair play for floor brushes. C. E. Ethington. il Nation's Sch 25:43-4 Ap '40

School housekeeping suggestions. Nation's Sch 25:44 Ap '40

School plant management during the vacation period. Am Sch Bd J 101:37+ Ag '40

Scrub-up time for walls. T. D. Walker. Nation's Sch 25:48 Ap '40

Shake with care! E. Fulkerson. il Sch Executive 58:23 Je '39

Summer work schedule. K. P. Grabarkiewicz. Nation's Sch 23:36-8 My '39

Two schoolmen talk sanitation. G. W. Grill. il Nation's Sch 24:23-4 Jl '39

Vacuum cleaners for general classroom use. W. A. Davenport. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 171-3); Same. il Nation's Sch 27:41-2 Ap '41

Vacuum cleaning in the schools. R. A. Brackett. Am Sch Bd J 100:36+ Mr '40

When it's time to clean. Nation's Sch 27:36 Ap '41

Your school's floor brushes—their purchase, use and care. C. E. Ethington. il Sch Executive 59:40+ Mr '40

Contracts

See Contracts

Cost

Cost of school buildings. H. H. Bormann and N. L. Engelhardt, jr. bibliog R Ed Res 8:408-12 O '38

Cutting structural costs of school buildings. W. H. Wheeler. diags Am Sch Bd J 98: 54-5 Ja '39

Determinants of building costs. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p29-36)

Economy, true and false, in school buildings. W. S. Holmes. il Am Sch Ed J 102: 21-2+ Ja; 45-7 F '41

School building costs. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. $1.60 Teachers col. '39

SCHOOL buildings—Cost—*Continued*
School-building costs. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. (In American school and university, 1940. p 13-18)
School plant needs. A. B. Moehlman. il Nation's Sch 25:21-2 Mr '40

Depreciation

Accounting for school property depreciation. W. E. Rosenstengel. Am Sch Bd J 102:48 F '41

Designs and plans

Activity school building. il Am Sch Bd J 99:33-5 O '39
Alameda has new type elementary school. il Architect and Engineer 138:18-23 Jl '39
All roads lead to Alexander. R. E. Pfohl. il Nation's Sch 25:20-3 My '40
Ames high aims high. J. L. Larson. il Am Sch Bd J 100:39-43 F '40
Another building in Winona's program. D. F. Dickerson. il Am Sch Bd J 99:37-40+ S '39
Ansonia, Conn, high school. il Architectural Review 85:143-5 Mr '39
Appleton, Wis, builds for beauty and utility. W. Witte and H. H. Helble. il Am Sch Bd J 100:44-7+ Ja '40
Architect in the institutional world. il Architectural Record 89:66-9 Mr '41
Auditorium to serve schools and city. C. J. Dalthorp. il Am Sch Bd J 98:25-7 Je '39
Avenal breaks with tradition. W. F. Kimes. il Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4+ Ja '41
Beauty in the West. W. L. Conway. il Am Sch Bd J 101:37-9 D '40
Bellingham high school. C. P. Shangle and F. A. Naramore. il Am Sch Bd J 97:33-6 O '38
Better rural school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. (In American school and university, 1940. p36-42)
Boone builds modern school buildings. H. J. Van Ness. il Am Sch Bd J 102:33-5 Ap '41
Brookline's rose for the living. E. R. Caverly. il Am Sch Bd J 96:20-1 Je '38
Building a school for functional efficiency. G. H. Little. il Am Sch Bd J 101:51-3+ O '40
Building for the 6-4-4 plan in Bartlesville. H. E. Wrinkle. il Am Sch Bd J 101:39-44 Ag '40
Building program in Madisonville, Ky. H. Gatton. il Am Sch Bd J 100:44-6 F '40
Building program that stays successful. H. H. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 98:37-9 Ap '39
Building types. bibliog il Architectural Record 83:119-58; 85:85-122; 86:85-118 My '38, F, Ag '39
Built for a changing program of education. il Am Sch Bd J 101:31-3 O '40
Built for pupil, teacher, and citizen. W. R. Barry. il Am Sch Bd J 102:33-6+ Ja '41
Built for service. il Am Sch Bd J 102:33-4 F '41
Built with an eye to the future. il Am Sch Bd J 101:33-5 S '40
California community schools. C. W. Bursch. il Nation's Sch 25:34-5 Ja '40
Catskill continues to pioneer. M. S. Hammond and E. A. Sibley. il Nation's Sch 25:28-32 F '40
Central academic high school for boys. J. K. Satchell. il Am Sch Bd J 98:41-3+ Ja '39
Central school at Red Hook. R. E. Sluyter and G. L. Carr. il Nation's Sch 26:54-6 Jl '40
Chanute builds second trade school. L. H. Petit. il Nation's Sch 22:44-7 Jl '38
Charleston's junior high. J. M. Howells. Sch Executive 58:25 Ag '39
Chatham adds a wing. R. F. Bates and W. A. Pieper. il Nation's Sch 22:40-3 Jl '38
Check list for architects' working drawings for school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and others. 60c Teachers col. '40
Cheyenne provides for increased enrollment. J. L. Goins. il Nation's Sch 25:52-3 My '40
Chinook adds a high. F. A. Brinkman. il Nation's Sch 26:30-1 D '40
Classroom suites unify activities. A. K. Hebeler. il Nation's Sch 27:28-31 Mr '41
Colbert school: planned for enlargement. il Am Sch Bd J 98:34+ Ja '39
Community effort builds a community high school. J. A. Jimerson. il Am Sch Bd J 100:31-4 Ap '40
Community school at Greenbush. il Nation's Sch 26:30-1 Ag '40
Completely modern six-year building. D. W. Dunnan and H. W. Beal. il Am Sch Bd J 100:53-5+ My '40
Consider this country school. N. J. Radder. il Nation's Sch 23:28-30 F '39
Cottonwood speaks for itself. W. Lovelace. il Nation's Sch 22:44-6 S '38
Cranford's new high. H. R. Best. il Nation's Sch 23:51-3 Ap '39
Denmark: educational group includes open-air school. il Architectural Record 85:44-8 Je '39
Denver builds for its crippled children. A. H. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 102:36-40 Ap '41
Design for sun control, structural flexibility, integration. il Architectural Record 85:40-2 My '39
Design in England. R. R. Tomalin. il Nation's Sch 23:50-3 Mr '39
Design of nursery and elementary schools. H. M. Wright and R. J. Gardner-Medwin. $4.25 Chemical pub. co, inc, 148 Lafayette st, N.Y. '38
Designed as a work place of education, the McMillan school, Westville, Ill. il Am Sch Bd J 99:35-6 Ag '39
Designing elementary schoolhouses. R. A. D. Owen and W. R. Stover. Sch Executive 60:50-4 O '40
Designing of college dormitories. H. D. Smith. (In American school and university, 1940. p421-34)
Detroit's newest high school. G. L. W. Schulz. il Am Sch Bd J 96:33-6+ Je '38
Development of the school-building program for Kanawha county, W.Va. M. M. Konarski. (In American school and university, 1940. p54-61); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 100:63-7+ Ja '40
Devils Lake new high school. F. H. Gilliland. il Am Sch Bd J 97:37-40+ O '38
Die Dietrich-Eckart-oberschule in Rottweil. il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 22:305-12 S '38
Dormitory planning—1941. W. M. Ingemann. (In American school and university, 1941. p432-7)
Dover community school. N. L. Engelhardt. Recreation 33:538-41+ Ja '40
Dutchtown, La, celebrates completion of school. il Am Sch Bd J 98:41-3 My '39
East elementary school, Galion, Ohio. il Am Sch Bd J 102:37-9 Ja '41
Elementary in the South. I. F. Simmons and K. P. Walker. il Nation's Sch 24:52-4 Jl '39
Elementary school plants in duplicate. W. L. Culver, jr. il Am Sch Bd J 98:46-8+ My '39
Elementary school that is attractive and serviceable. R. S. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 100:40-2 Je '40
Everybody's schoolhouse. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executive 59:39+ F '40
Eye to business. W. J. Hamilton. il Nation's Sch 22:40-3 O '38
Farragut school, Bay City, Mich. B. Klager and J. C. Goddeyne. il Nation's Sch 27:26 My '41
Fifty years in school-building design and construction. H. W. Schmidt. il Am Sch Bd J 100:31-5 Mr '40
Fitchburg high school. J. A. Chalmers. il Am Sch Bd J 98:37-40+ Ja '39
Fort Wayne Central Catholic high school. C. Junk. il Cath Sch J 39:208-9 Je '39
Franklin K. Lane high school, Brooklyn. il Am Sch Bd J 97:33-6+ Ag '38
Fullerton college commercial building. il Am Sch Bd J 98:35-6 Je '39
Functional planning of the small-school plant. R. L. Hamon. Sch Executive 58:14-17 Ap '39
Functionalism minimizes school-building costs and repairs. R. G. Stebbins. il Am Sch Bd J 102:39+ My '41

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Gaenslen school for the physically handicapped. A. H. Bauer. il Am Sch Bd J 101: 41-4 Jl '40
Gebietsführerschule Peter Friess in Braunschweig. il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 23:1-8 Ja '39
Gift to youth. C. W. Peavey. il Am Sch Bd J 101:35-7 Ag '40
Girls' modern school, Bedford. il Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:137-41 D 5 '38
Glen Cove builds for safety and economy. il Am Sch Bd J 101:36-7 S '40
Good design is a function of all trade work. C. C. Ring. il Nation's Sch 27:42-3 F '41
Grade school at Green Brook. W. Pritchard. il Nation's Sch 24:24 N '39
Gradeless school experiments with common interest grouping. W. R. Murphy. il Am Sch Bd J 99:33-6 D '39
Greenville builds a plant that is wisely planned. R. L. Hamon. il Nation's Sch 23: 28-31 Je '39
Un groupe scolaire à Puteaux. J. Gallotti. il Art et Décoration 67:337-44 S '38
H. Fletcher Brown vocational high school. A. B. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 106-10 Mr '39
Harrison's new five-year high school. R. P. Vignola and L. M. Klein. il Am Sch Bd J 102:44-6+ Ja '41
Hartford made it modern. E. F. Nelson. il Nation's Sch 26:52-5 S '40
Harwich junior-senior high school. C. H. Pratt. il Am Sch Bd J 99:35-8 O '39
Hermann-Göring-meisterschule für malerei in Kronenburg. il Moderne Bauformen 37:597-602 N '38
High school at Tulsa. W. A. Melton. il Nation's Sch 22:48-50 N '38
High school for $50,000. J. N. Quarles. il Nation's Sch 24:57-8 N '39
High school interiors. W. S. Holmes. il diags Nation's Sch 23:61-3 Ja '39
High school on a hill side. V. R. DeLong. il Am Sch Bd J 102:37-40+ F '41
Historic gold camp keeps pace with modern education. C. P. Minear. il Am Sch Bd J 98:67-9 Ja '39
Houston improves traditional schoolroom. R. L. Rogers. il Am Sch Bd J 102:35-6+ Mr '41
How a rural school can be made a model workshop. E. F. Sykes. il Nation's Sch 27:20-2 Mr '41
Ideas borrowed from the housewife. il Am Sch Bd J 97:40+ N '38
If it could be planned again. F. H. Gilliland. Am Sch Bd J 101:56+ S '40
Important Pittsburgh schoolhouses. il Am Sch Bd J 97:33-4+ D '38
In the Gulf states. R. L. Hamon. Nation's Sch 25:30-1 Ja '40
Injudicious school-building planning. H. W. Schmidt. il Am Sch Bd J 100:57-9 Ja '40
Investment for child welfare: the Irving schoolhouse. il Am Sch Bd J 98:37-8 Mr '39
Ionia builds for growth and permanence. il Am Sch Bd J 97:38-40 D '38
It happened in Utah. C. H. Skidmore and J. R. Tippetts. il Nation's Sch 25:36-8 Ja '40
Jenkintown modern elementary schoolhouse. E. E. Smull. il Am Sch Bd J 97:33-7+ S '38
Junior-senior high school completes six-six plan for Newark, N.Y. il Am Sch Bd J 102:40-3 Ja '41
La Crosse builds an adult school. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. il Am Sch Bd J 102:54-8 Ja '41
La Crosse rebuilds its school plant. G. M. Wiley. il Am Sch Bd J 101:33-41+ N '40
Lancaster's modern high school. C. Samuel. il Am Sch Bd J 98:36-40+ F '39
Large modern school. il Cath Sch J 38:224-6 S '38
Large parish school; Our Lady Help of Christians school, Brooklyn, New York. il Cath Sch J 39:203-4 Je '39
Latest in New England consolidated schools. J. Ritchie and H. D. Chittim. il Am Sch Bd J 98:49-50+ Ja '39
Lebanon high school. il Am Sch Bd J 98: 33-5 Mr '39
Let school boards beware of the architectural hypocrite. G. Cooper. Am Sch Bd J 102: 19-20 Ja '41
Lorain centralizes industrial arts. il Am Sch Bd J 101:43-5 D '40
Lorimier school; a modern building for elementary education. il Am Sch Bd J 98:51-3+ Ja '39
Low unit cost achieved in modern school structure. il diags Architectural Record 87: 35-8 Ja '40
Many plan and structural innovations in Dorsey high school. il diags Architectural Record 84:39-47 S '38
Meeting the school-building needs of the socially under-privileged areas of a city. L. J. Hauser. Am Sch Bd J 102:29 Ja '41
Mercedes building program. E. H. Poteet. il Am Sch Bd J 97:33-6 N '38
Middle West reports. I. O. Friswold. Nation's Sch 25:26-7 Ja '40
Moderate modernity in Creston schoolhouse. B. R. Jones. il Am Sch Bd J 97:37-8+ Ag '38
Modern and neo-Greek combined in New England high school. il Architectural Record 84:40-2 O '38
Modern buildings for modern education. W. Lescaze. Progres Ed 15:332-6 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:10-11 Je '38
Modern California school. il Cath Sch J 40: 31 Ja '40
Modern California schoolhouse. A. Christensen. il Am Sch Bd J 97:33-5+ Jl '38
Modern elementary school building. il Am Sch Bd J 97:37-8 S '38
Modern junior-high-school building. I. F. Simmons and K. P. Walker. il Am Sch Bd J 98:44-8+ Ja '39
Modern mining camp houses its school. O. F. Bridwell. il Am Sch Bd J 99:33-5 Ag '39
Modern school in a modern building. il Am Sch Bd J 100:41-2 My '40
Modern school in colonial setting. B. L. Davis and W. S. Holmes. il Am Sch Bd J 97: 37-9 N '38
Modernism at Mepham. il Nation's Sch 21:41-6 Je '38
Modernistic building for a modern junior high school. S. G. Reinertsen. il Am Sch Bd J 100:35-7+ Ja '40
Modernistic building for a modern school. il Am Sch Bd J 98:44-5+ My '39
Moscow builds for community service. F. Gale. il Am Sch Bd J 99:33-6 N '39
Muscatine senior high school. A. A. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 102:33-6 My '41
Neosho meets recreational and vocational needs. N. E. Viles and L. W. King. il plans Sch Executive 60:41-2+ Mr '41
New Berlin central school. il Nation's Sch 26:56-7 O '40
New-England town builds a school. E. H. Miner. il Sch Executive 58:10-13 D '38
New England's first regional. A. G. Grace. il Nation's Sch 25:20-1 Ja '40
New English nursery gives children light, air, and privacy. il Architectural Record 84:48-50 S '38
New for old in Indianapolis. A. B. Good. il Nation's Sch 24:52-3 D '39
New industrial-arts building. S. L. Coover. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:116-17 Mr '39
New school and community center. M. J. O'Leary. il Recreation 34:350-1+ S '40
New schools for old. W. E. Wiley. il Am Sch Bd J 100:35-8 Ap '40
New senior high school at Billings, Mont. il Am Sch Bd J 102:47-9 Ja '41
New type of rural school. W. L. Culver, jr. il Am Sch Bd J 98:72+ Ja '39
New vocational and adult school. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. (In American school and university, 1941. p516-24)
New Willard school in Stamford reflects today's teaching trend. il Architectural Record 87:37-40 My '40
News from New York. W. K. Wilson. il Nation's Sch 25:22-4 Ja '40

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Newton builds one-story elementary schoolhouses. il Am Sch Bd J 99:39-40 O '39
Niles township high school. M. E. Tess. il Am Sch Bd J 100:29-34 Ja '40
Norwalk high school, Norwalk, Conn. il Am Sch Bd J 100:38-40 Ap '40
Oakdale union school. F. V. Mayo. il Am Sch Bd J 100:43-6 Je '40
Oklahoma consolidates. I. Reynolds. Nation's Sch 25:32-3 Ja '40
Old Heidelberg now new. H. C. Mayer. il Nation's Sch 22:43, 50-1 S '38
One roof to top it all. F. A. Jensen. il Nation's Sch 22:40-4 Ag '38
One story school in Dutchtown, La. R. Bedman. il Nation's Sch 22:48-9 S '38
Parish church-school group; the Queen of Angels school, Austin, Minn. J. L. Newman. il Cath Sch J 39:196-8 Je '39
Planned and built for community service. il Am Sch Bd J 98:33-6 Ap '39
Planned and built for small children. Z. B. Katterle and W. H. Rothe. il Am Sch Bd J 102:35-7 F '41
Planned for activity program; Senatobia builds 10-grade building. W. G. Eckles. il Am Sch Bd J 100:38-9 Ja '40
Planning and maintenance of rural schools. C. W. Bursch and D. Early. (In American school and university, 1939. p24-30)
Planning Catholic-school buildings. J. J. Donovan. il Cath Sch J 39:191-3 Je '39
Plymouth pupils modernly housed. J. Ritchie. il Am Sch Bd J 97:36-8 Jl '38
Ponca City junior high school. E. Sullins and J. W. Payne. il Am Sch Bd J 99:37-40 Jl '39
Portfolio of elementary schools. Nation's Sch 27:17-40 Ja '41
Primary unit for rural school. I. H. B. Whitcomb. il Nation's Sch 27:24-5 My '41
Progress in school design. il Architect and Engineer 135:14-36 N '38
Progress in the Northwest. C. E. Roberts and others. Nation's Sch 25:39-40 Ja '40
Providence presents new senior high. J. H. Stannard. il Nation's Sch 25:52-5 Je '40
Providing equal opportunities for rural youth. H. C. Buley. il Am Sch Bd J 102:37-42+ Mr '41
Pulaski high school, Milwaukee. G. E. Wiley. il Am Sch Bd J 100:51-8+ Mr '40
Quality at low cost. P. E. Brender. il Nation's Sch 25:52-3 Ap '40
Real community built schools. C. M. Saunders. il Sch Executive 57:463-6 Je '38
Regional high school in New Jersey. A. S. Keshen. il Am Sch Bd J 96:37-40 Je '38
Ein revierhof der Stettiner gartenverwaltung. il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 23:33-6 Ja '39
Richmond builds second Baker school. F. H. Norris. il Am Sch Bd J 102:59-60 Ja '41
Robert E. Lee school at Owensboro. il Am Sch Bd J 97:35-7 D '38
Royal Centre serves large rural community. il Am Sch Bd J 102:36-8+ My '41
St John's school: center of parish life. il Cath Sch J 38:314+ D '38
San Francisco's newest junior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 101:40-3 D '40
School at Sidcup, Kent. il Architectural Review 85:145-6 Mr '39
School at Wauwatosa. R. F. Clas. il Nation's Sch 25:28-9 Je '40
School building made to fit an educational program. H. H. Heimlich. il Am Sch Bd J 101:45-8+ S '40
School building planned for the advanced activity program. C. E. Krahmer. il Am Sch Bd J 97:39-41 Ag '38
School center at Estes Park. J. C. Caldwell. il Nation's Sch 26:27-8 N '40
School design. D. C. Hall. Cath Sch J 39: 275-6 O '39
School for a modern age. H. M. Corning. il Sch Executive 60:42-5 N '40
School for farmers. il Sch Executive 60:30-1 O '40
School for the physically handicapped. il Architect and Engineer 135:37-9 N '38
School that fits the building site. il Cath Sch J 39:133 Ap '39
School to remember. W. L. Carter. il Sch Executive 60:60+ Ap '41
School to serve the community. il Am Sch Bd J 101:47-50 O '40
Schoolhouse planning should anticipate maintenance costs. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 59:31+ My '40
Schools. R. W. Sexton. $6 Architectural bk. pub. co. inc, 112 W 46th st, N.Y. '39
Schools and colleges, 1891-1941. il Architectural Record 89:98-109 F '41
Schools for today and tomorrow. F. O. Evans. il Am Sch Bd J 98:25-30+ Ja '39
Scouting California's activity classrooms. C. K. Sumner. il diags Am Sch Bd J 99:33-6 Jl; 37-40+ Ag '39
Secondary schools. il Architectural Forum 70: 351-66 My '39
Serving and saving handicapped children. B. E. Koepfgen. il Am Sch Bd J 101:45-8 Jl '40
Sheltered from traffic. il Nation's Sch 22:47 S '38
Simple lines in South Dakota. O. K. Thollehaug. il Nation's Sch 22:52-4 S '38
Six schools with social centers. I. H. Schmitt and F. A. Childs. il Nation's Sch 27:20-2 F '41
Six up—two to go. J. H. Hall. il Nation's Sch 24:14-18 Ag '39
Small school that has the best. il Am Sch Bd J 98:40-1+ Ap '39
Spaulding high school. W. H. Wood. il Sch Executive 58:21-3 O '38
Speaking for the South. W. F. Credle. il Nation's Sch 25:28-9 Ja '40
Ten years of satisfaction and service, the Hibberd school, Richmond, Indiana. il Am Sch Bd J 98:33-5 F '39
This rural school serves city. L. C. Staples. il Nation's Sch 27:49-51 Ap '41
Through the window glass. M. A. Stoneman. il Sch Executive 59:35-6+ D '39
Toledo builds vocational school for boys. R. S. Wenzlau and C. T. Cotter. il Am Sch Bd J 100:40-3+ Ja '40
Training schools. il Architectural Review 84: 184-5 O '38
Trends in school architecture and design. H. D. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 8:443-50 O '38
True to its tradition. J. C. Niemeyer. il Nation's Sch 22:52-3 Ag '38
Tulsa builds a high school for changing secondary education. C. B. Manley. (In American school and university, 1940. p28-35)
Twin Falls builds a grade school. H. M. Davis. il Sch Executive 60:42+ O '40
Two in Bishopville. C. M. Stuart. il Nation's Sch 21:50-1 Je '38
Two schools in Montana. F. A. Brinkman. il Nation's Sch 25:57-8 Ap '40
Two schools under one roof. R. G. Stebbins. il Nation's Sch 24:57-8 S '39
Washington intermediate school, Peru, Ill. C. W. Martin. il Am Sch Bd J 98:33-5 Je '39
Waupaca builds for modern practical program. L. M. Emans. il Am Sch Bd J 100:50-2+ Ja '40
Wellesley selects modern. E. H. Miner. il Nation's Sch 23:49-53 My '39
Why not socially significant school plant planning? H. A. Wann. il Sch Executive 57:391-3 My '38
Zwei märkische schulhäuser. il diags Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 23:229-36 Jl '39

See also
Floor plans

Electric equipment
Better safe than sorry. H. W. Schmidt. il Nation's Sch 27:36-7 My '41
Electrical equipment for rural schools. il Prac Home Econ 17:239 S '39

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Equipment

Buildings and equipment for vocational agriculture instruction. M. R. Wilson. pa gratis Kan. state col. of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan '38
Business books and benches. T. W. Vinson. il Ky Sch J 19:14-17 D '40
Buyers' news. See monthly numbers of American school board journal
Care of school equipment. H. A. Burke. Neb Ed J 19:334+ D '39
Choice of equipment. R. V. Long. il Nation's Sch 26:40-1 S '40
Depreciation: causes and analysis. A. Poruben, jr. il Sch Executive 60:37+ N '40
Equipment accounting practice and procedure. W. E. Gustafson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 150-2)
Equipment and public relations. S. Harral. il Nation's Sch 26:51-2 Jl '40
Equipment and supplies for small schools. E. L. Morphet. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-21+ Jl '39
Equipment, apparatus, and supplies. R. W. Hibbert. bibliog R Ed Res 8:380-91 O '38
Equipment in summer attire. F. P. Reagle. Nation's Sch 27:48 Ap '41
Equipping the classroom as a learning and teaching laboratory. E. E. Lewis. il Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30+ D '40
High cost of obsolescence in plant equipment. G. S. Adams. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p284-5)
Managing school equipment. P. Koopman. bibliog Sch Executive 60:41+ S '40
Obsolescence of school-plant equipment. C. C. Hermann. Am Sch Bd J 96:47-8 Je '38
Planning and equipping combination rooms. M. A. Stoneman. plans Sch Executive 60: 54-63 F '41
Planning school buildings for use of visual aids. T. J. Higgins. (In American school and university, 1941. p322-4)
Program of school equipment research. H. B. Johnson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 111-15); Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 101:54+ N '40
School buildings and equipment. American council on education. pa 25c The council '39
School equipment news. See monthly numbers of School executive
Testing supplies and equipment in terms of performance. J. L. Ernst. (In American school and university, 1940. p 182-4)
Wanted: equipment research. J. A. True. il Nation's Sch 25:57-8 Mr '40
When the small school buys. H. A. Hoff. Sch Executive 58:34 Jl '39
Where to buy supplies for educational institutions, 1940-1941. P. E. Sargent. pa gratis The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston '40

See also
Desks and seats
Hand washing
Lockers
Loud speaking apparatus
School furniture

India

School equipment in India. Times Ed Sup 1236:3 Ja 7 '39

Fireproofing

What about fire hazards? E. F. Nelson. il Nation's Sch 24:42-3 Ag '39

Heating and ventilation

Art of heating and ventilating. H. W. Schmidt. Nation's Sch 25:34-5 Je '40
Case for oil burners. W. E. Gillis. il Nation's Sch 22:51-2 N '38
Cleaning up the boiler room. C. E. Stevens. il Nation's Sch 25:47-8 Ap '40
Critical analysis of the fuel management program for schools; abstract. A. M. McCullough. Teach Col Rec 39:753 My '38
Duties of the parish school custodian. Sister Mary Cherubim Rita. Cath Sch J 40:135-6 Ap '40
Fifty years of temperature control in school buildings. J. R. Vernon. Am Sch Bd J 100: 25-7 Je '40
Firing technics. C. H. Pesterfield. il Nation's Sch 25:40-1 Je '40
For the sake of economy. G. L. Larson. Nation's Sch 25:38-9 Je '40
Heating educational buildings. S. R. Lewis. (In American school and university, 1939. p37-41)
Heating, ventilation and lighting of school buildings. W. D. Seymour. $4.25 Oxford '39
Heating, ventilation, and sanitation in school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. bibliog R Ed Res 8:392-8 O '38
How Chinook solved its problem. F. A. Brinkman and W. L. Conway. Nation's Sch 25:48 Je '40
How to handle anthracite. R. E. Daniels. Nation's Sch 26:52 Ag '40
Inspecting and scheduling repairs to heating plants. D. E. McGrath. Am Sch Bd J 102:50 My '41
Let's learn more about ventilation. H. W. Schmidt. Nation's Sch 26:62+ O '40
Locating the boiler plant. E. W. Thode. Nation's Sch 25:45 Je '40
Plant must meet all needs. F. W. Frostic. il Nation's Sch 25:36-7 Je '40
Question of heating costs. S. R. Lewis. plans Nation's Sch 25:42-3 Je '40
Safety factors in gas heating. R. H. White. Am Sch Bd J 102:53 My '41
Safety in the boiler room. F. R. Scherer. Nation's Sch 25:44 Je '40
School heating and ventilating during the past fifty years. H. W. Nelson. Am Sch Bd J 100:37-8+ Mr '40
School ventilation and health. O. E. Hill. Ohio Sch 17:110-11 Mr '39
Temperature control. I. H. Davey. Nation's Sch 25:46 Je '40
Water for the school boiler. A. N. Engineer. Am Sch Bd J 101:50+ O '40
Wausau saves $11,758. F. Kluever. il Nation's Sch 25:47 Je '40

See also
Air conditioning

Lighting

See Lighting—School buildings

Maintenance and repair

Adequate school maintenance. S. C. Joyner. (In American school and university, 1939. p 174-8)
Allocation of expenditures for operation of school plant and maintenance of school plant. W. M. Susanka. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 189-94)
Applied plant research and its importance to costs and personnel. D. E. McGrath. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 127-31)
Better schools through school-building service. R. D. Haynes. Am Sch Bd J 100:49-50 Je '40
Check list forms for rating school custodial service; forms 1-14. H. H. Linn and others. pa Teachers col. '40
Common sense and the school plant. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 23:37 My '39
Continuous building repairs. J. C. Davies. Am Sch Bd J 102:43-4 My '41
Custodial load and educational service. F. C. Buros. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p267-70)
Economies in maintenance. D. R. Kovar. diags Nation's Sch 25:45-6 Ap '40
Economy in the operation and maintenance of school plant. J. R. Newman. Am Sch Bd J 102:79-80 Ja '41
Equipment in summer attire. F. P. Reagle. Nation's Sch 27:48 Ap '41
Equipped for wall washing. Nation's Sch 22: 47 D '38
Everything shipshape? C. W. McDermith. bibliog il Sch Executive 58:6-8 O '38
Expenditures for school plant operation. L. B. Herlihy. Sch Life 24:204 Ap '39

SCHOOL buildings—Maintenance and repair —*Continued*

How much renovation? W. McLain. Nation's Sch 23:38 My '39

How research leads to economical and efficient building maintenance and operation. T. C. Holy. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30+ Ag '40

Inspecting and scheduling repairs to heating plants. D. E. McGrath. Am Sch Bd J 102: 50 My '41

Maintenance of buildings and grounds at Washington and Lee university. J. A. Veech. (In American school and university, 1940. p 177-81)

Modernizing old schools. L. D. Kirk. il Par M 13:32+ O '38

Operation and maintenance of the school plant. H. H. Linn and T. F. Tyler. bibliog R Ed Res 8:369-70 O '38

Organization for maintenance in a medium-size school system. B. B. Herr. (In American school and university, 1939. p 166-70)

Painting, plastering, patching. R. G. Dempsey. Nation's Sch 22:55 Jl '38

Plan for summer repairs. F. R. Scherer. il Nation's Sch 27:34-6 Ap '41

Plan your painting program. J. E. Clettenberg. Am Sch Bd J 101:56 Jl '40

Planning a proper budget for maintenance. J. W. Lewis. il Nation's Sch 25:34-5 Ap '40

Plant maintenance in New York city. D. I. Maguire. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p36-43)

Protect the investment. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 25:34 Ap '40

Ready for summer renovation. J. A. Lewis. il Nation's Sch 23:34-5+ My '39

Regional planning for school-plant operation and maintenance. S. P. Clemons and R. L. Johns. Am Sch Bd J 101:46-7 D '40

Repair in time—. R. E. Daniels. Nation's Sch 25:70+ My '40

Repairs on the roof. L. B. Robertson. Nation's Sch 23:64 Ja '39

Schedule for mechanical equipment. Nation's Sch 27:46 Ap '41

School-building maintenance clinic. N. E. Watson. Am Sch Bd J 101:48-9 Ag '40

School maintenance and construction department. H. S. Hemenway. il Am Sch Bd J 98:45-6+ Je '39

School plant inspection. C. L. Crawford. (In American school and university, 1939. p 171-3)

School plant maintenance; district employees vs contract. J. W. Brown. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p280-3)

School plant operation and maintenance. J. L. Graham. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p36-45)

School plant operation and maintenance in southern states. Southern states work-conference on school administrative problems. 121p pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

Small-school operation and maintenance. W. McLain. (In American school and university, 1941. p 172-7)

Standards of school-building construction as affecting maintenance. R. V. Long. Am Sch Bd J 102:61+ Ja '41; Excerpts. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p244-5)

Summer renovation and reconditioning program. R. H. Park. (In American school and university, 1940. p 185-90)

Summer suggestions. E. E. Allen. Nation's Sch 23:48 My '39

Vacation care of equipment. Nation's Sch 25:46 Ap '40

Ways to save on building maintenance and upkeep. L. Parker. Am Sch Bd J 99:56+ Jl '39

What the maintenance employee expects of his employers. K. Jongens. Am Sch Bd J 97:50 D '38

Wilmington program of school-building operation. S. M. Stouffer. Am Sch Bd J 97:60+ O '38

Plumbing

See Plumbing—School buildings

Remodeling

Converting an old school building into a central office building. G. A. Schwebel. (In American school and university, 1941. p387-90)

Does reconstruction pay? J. W. Ayer. il Nation's Sch 22:44-7 D '38

Grade school remodeled. G. E. Lyness. il Ag Ed M 11:24-5 Ag '38

It paid to remodel. R. E. Hacker. il plans Nation's Sch 26:46-8 S '40

Modernization and remodeling for change of use. F. R. Scherer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 106-10)

Old, yet new. E. L. Bickley. plans Nation's Sch 26:35-6 S '40

Reconditioning pays its way. I. F. Coyle. il Sch Executive 58:28-9 Je '39

Renovating school plants. E. L. Bickley. (In American school and university, 1941. p 183-9)

Should the old schoolhouse be remodeled? W. H. Kilham. il Am Sch Bd J 102:25-6 Ja '41

When to remodel. W. D. Cuthbert. Nation's Sch 26:34-5 S '40

W.P.A.'s 27,000 school projects. D. Niles. il Nation's Sch 23:18-21 Ja '39

Research

How research leads to economical and efficient building maintenance and operation. T. C. Holy. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101: 29-30+ Ag '40

Needed research in the school building field. T. C. Holy. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p85-93)

Proposed program of the School plant research council in connection with schoolhouse lighting. R. V. Long. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p34-6)

Research in the school plant field. T. C. Holy. bibliog f (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p 16-23)

Status of research in the school plant field. T. C. Holy. bibliog R Ed Res 8:460-5 O '38

Sanitation

Custodians and health of teachers and pupils. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 25:218 Ap '40

Heating, ventilation, and sanitation in school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. bibliog R Ed Res 8:392-8 O '38

Plant plays its part. F. R. Scherer. Nation's Sch 25:37-8 F '40

Safety and sanitation in institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no84) 22p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Sanitation first. N. J. Radder. il diags Nation's Sch 25:45-6 F '40

School sanitation. F. C. Roberts, jr. Ariz Teach Par 29:11 O '40

School toilet sanitation. L. O. Thompson. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 Ag '40

Sites

Checking school building site surveys. R. H. White. Sch Executive 60:44-5 Ja '41

Developing the school site. D. W. Flagg. il plan Nation's Sch 26:18-20 Jl '40

Developing the site. A. C. Stelling. plan Nation's Sch 23:54-5 Ap '39

Selecting school sites. D. C. Rogers. diags Chicago Sch J 20:214-18 My '39; Same cond. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p73-7)

Survey of building needs at Des Moines. C. Grieder. Am Sch Bd J 100:70+ Ja; 38 F '40

Standards

Factors pertinent to school plant planning recommended by the National council on schoolhouse construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p80-107)

National council revises school-building standards. Am Sch Bd J 99:58 N '39

SCHOOL buildings—Standards—*Continued*
Raise school-building standards; National council on schoolhouse construction acts. Am Sch Bd J 101:64 N '40
School building standards as measured by P.W.A. H. S. Gay. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 113-20)
School construction standards. N. E. Viles. Am Sch Bd J 100:25+ Ja '40
School plant standardization. N. L. Engelhardt. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:28-34 Jl '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:12-14 S '40
Standards for college buildings. E. S. Evenden and others. $2.25 Teachers col. '38
Standards of school-building construction as affecting maintenance. R. V. Long. Am Sch Bd J 102:61+ Ja '41; Excerpts. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p244-5)
Supplementary standards for the small twelve-grade school building. M. A. Stoneman and K. O. Broady. $2.25 Univ. of Neb. Ext. division '39
Unique characteristics of small school buildings. E. T. Platt. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 98:46-8+ Ap '39

Bibliography

References to standards and recommendations for school buildings and equipment. American association of school administrators. pa 50c The assn. '40

State control

For better state school-building service. H. Haydis. il Am Sch Bd J 98:39-41+ Mr '39
State supervision of school-plant planning. N. E. Viles. Sch Executive 58:21 Ag '39

See also
Administration of schools—State

Units of work

We study the school; for primary grades. M. R. Martin. il Instr 50:12-13+ N '40

Use

Administering the outside use of school buildings. A. A. Sandin. Am Sch Bd J 97:44-5 N '38
Administering the public use of school buildings. E. E. Allen. Am Sch Bd J 102:27-9+ Ap '41
Adult education: where? C. O. Thompson. Sch & Soc 52:480-4 N 16 '40
Community education is the thing. I. N. Cowles. il Sch Executive 59:9+ Ag '40
Community school: a definition. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1941. p 15-23)
Community steps forward. Mrs C. C. Corson. Ohio Sch 17:470-1 D '39
Community uses it too. Nation's Sch 24:45-7 Jl '39
Community uses the school. S. P. Brooks. Mich Ed J 15:463 My '38
Experience in developing a community program of education. G. Kendall. Social Forces 19:48-51 O '40
Experiment in community recreation. J. Jackson. il Recreation 34:481-2+ N '40
Hang out room for Sioux City youth. L. C. Reynolds. il Recreation 34:372+ S '40
In the Gulf states. R. L. Hamon. plans Nation's Sch 25:30-1 Ja '40
Lighted school—Wisconsin's democratic ideal. H. S. Hemenway. il Wis J Ed 73:279-82 F '41
Lighted schoolhouses. E. O. Purtee. Ohio Sch 17:194 Ap '39
Making the school a community center. D. H. Fite. Ed 60:362-72 F '40
Negro school is community center. M. M. Konarski. il Nation's Sch 25:56 Mr '40
New school and community center. M. J. O'Leary. il Recreation 34:350-1+ S '40
Open your schools! H. S. Hemenway. Ed 58: 590-3 Je '38
Planning the community school. N. L. Engelhardt. Ed Digest 5:49-51 Ap '40
Planning the community school. N. L. Engelhardt and N. L. Engelhardt, jr. bibliog $2.50 Am. bk. '40
Planning the secondary-school plant for community use; a survey of facilities adaptable to community use incorporated within the plans of secondary-school buildings erected with the aid of the federal Public works administration. E. S. Fulcomer. (In American school and university, 1941. p24-7)
Recreation and the schools. H. Braucher. Recreation 34:401 S '40
Recreation as a school responsibility. I. W. Hill. Calif J Sec Ed 15:92-5 F '40
Rural school as a community center for recreation. H. C. Whiteside. Sec Ed 7:120-2 S '38; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 513-14
School as a community center. C. B. Wivel. Sec Ed 8:95-8 Mr '39
School as a community-service center. H. G. Waters. H Sch J 22:338-41 D '39
School as a recreational center for rural areas. E. de S. Brunner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:167-8
School auditorium as a theater. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no4) 51p plans diags pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Sch Life 25:107+ Ja '40; Summary. (In American school and university, 1940. p313-15)
School buildings for community use. N. L. Engelhardt. J Adult Ed 10:154-7 Ap '38; Same. Adult Ed B 2:12-15 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:46-7 My '38
School facilities for recreation? H. C. Hutchins. Recreation 34:705-8 Mr '41
School use by outside agencies. C. Monsen. Nation's Sch 24:26-7 S '39
Schoolhouse in transition in Summit, Illinois. C. B. Barrett. Am Sch Bd J 101:60+ O '40
School-leavers in Wales; gaps to be bridged. Times Ed Sup 1320:325 Ag 17 '40
Schools should be community centers. A. E. Benedict. il Par M 14:24-5+ O '39
Schools suitable for non-school use. M. M. Chambers. il Sch Executive 59:30-1 F '40
Unique characteristics of small school buildings. E. T. Platt. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 98:46-8+ Ap '39
Use by outside organizations of the school buildings of New York city. Sch & Soc 49: 500-1 Ap 22 '39
Use of public school funds and public school property for other than public school purposes [thesis] R. Pizor. bibliog pa exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38
Who may use the schools. Sch & Soc 49:615 My 13 '39

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Buildings

Elementary schools

Classroom suites unify activities. A. K. Hebeler. il plans Nation's Sch 27:28-31 Mr '41
Designing elementary schoolhouses. R. A. D. Owen and W. R. Stover. Sch Executive 60: 50-4 O '40
Elementary school painted for children. A. E. Erickson. Am Sch Bd J 102:49-50 My '41
Four criteria for modern elementary school plants. W. E. Wiley. il Nation's Sch 25: 18-20 Mr '40
Housing the modern elementary school. S. F. Leggett. plans Am Sch Bd J 100:48-9+ Ja; 32-3+ My '40
Meeting the school-building needs of the socially under-privileged areas of a city. L. J. Hauser. Am Sch Bd J 102:29 Ja '41
Modern elementary classroom design. J. W. McLeod and others. (In American school and university, 1941. p288-94)
New departure in elementary school planning and its determining philosophy. E. W. Broome. (In American school and university, 1941. p40-6)
Planning of a Catholic elementary-school building. H. M. Hald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:614-23
Plea to school boards for long-term schoolhouse planning. W. S. Holmes. il Am Sch Bd J 98:37-40 Je '39

SCHOOL buildings—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Portfolio of elementary schools. plans Nation's Sch 27:17-40 Ja '41
School housing needs of young children. Association for childhood education. 35c The assn.
School to remember. W. L. Carter. il plans Sch Executive 60:60+ Ap '41
Scouting California's activity classrooms. C. K. Sumner. il plan diags Am Sch Bd J 99: 33-6 Jl; 37-40+ Ag '39
Survey of schoolhousing adequacy in California elementary school districts not administered by city superintendents of schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no5) 39p map The dept, Sacramento '38

High schools

High school interiors. W. S. Holmes. il diags Nation's Sch 23:61-3 Ja '39
Plan integration in high schools. J. E. Nichols. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p45-51); Same. Am Sch Bd J 102:26-8+ Ja '41; Revised. Sch Executive 60:39+ D '40
Planning and equipping combination rooms. M. A. Stoneman. plans Sch Executive 60: 54-63 F '41
Plea for long-term schoolhouse planning. W. S. Holmes. il plan Am Sch Bd J 99:33-6 S '39

Junior colleges

Federal aid to junior college plants. W. C. Eells. map Jun Col J 9:302-4 Mr '39
Plant development for higher education, including junior colleges. R. L. Hamon. bibliog R Ed Res 8:423-5 O '38
Shall the junior college have its own plant? G. H. Fariss. Jun Col J 10:434-6 Ap '40

Junior high schools

Junior high-school classrooms. R. E. Hacker. (In American school and university, 1940. p293-7)

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Science building for a teachers college. Z. H. Burns. bibliog (In American school and university, 1941. p482-9)

Parochial schools

Economics of school-building construction. G. Winkelmann. il Cath Sch J 39:199-200 Je '39
Large modern school. il plans Cath Sch J 38: 224-6 S '38

Rural schools

Before turning in the keys. Nation's Sch 21:36 Je '38
Better rural school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. (In American school and university, 1940. p36-42)
How a rural school can be made a model workshop. E. F. Sykes. il plan Nation's Sch 27:20-2 Mr '41
Planning and maintenance of rural schools. C. W. Bursch and D. Early. (In American school and university, 1939. p24-30)
Score card for school housekeeping. J. M. Haver. Instr 48:10+ Mr '39
Survey of schoolhousing adequacy in California elementary school districts not administered by city superintendents of schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no5) 39p map The dept, Sacramento '38

California

Progress in school design. il plans Architect and Engineer 135:14-36 N '38
Recent betterment in schoolhouse construction in the state of California. H. Haydis. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:21-4+ Ja '40
Schools for today and tomorrow. F. O. Evans. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:25-30+ Ja '39
Scouting California's activity classrooms. C. K. Sumner. il plan diags Am Sch Bd J 99: 33-6 Jl; 37-40+ Ag '39
Survey of schoolhousing adequacy in California elementary school districts not administered by city superintendents of schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no5) 39p map The dept, Sacramento '38

Czechoslovakia

Design trends: Reformed grammar school, Prague. il Architectural Record 84:70-1 O '38

Denmark

Denmark: educational group includes open-air school. il plans Architectural Record 85: 44-8 Je '39

England

Black list schools. J. R. S. Stanhope. Times Ed Sup 1229:425 N 19 '38
Cheaper school buildings. il Times Ed Sup 1254:177 My 13 '39
Cheaper school buildings; Board's offer to local authorities. Times Ed Sup 1254:182 My 13 '39
Cheaper school buildings; out-of-date permanent structures. Times Ed Sup 1255:191 My 20 '39
Condemned schools; the Board and the black list. Times Ed Sup 1250:141 Ap 15 '39
Design in England. R. R. Tomalin. il plans Nation's Sch 23:50-3 Mr '39
Design of nursery and elementary schools. H. M. Wright and R. J. Gardner-Medwin. $4.25 Chemical pub. co, inc, 148 Lafayette st, N.Y. '38
Education in peril. M. Betts. New Era 20: 214-15 S '39
Girls' modern school, Bedford. il plans Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:137-41 D 5 '38
New schools for old. il Times Ed Sup 1222: 365 O 1 '38
New schools on view; British designs at Windsor. il Times Ed Sup 1263:287 Jl 15 '39
New senior school at Worthing. il Times Ed Sup 1342:28 Ja 18 '41
School at Sidcup, Kent. il plans Architectural Review 85:145-6 Mr '39
Schools in new quarters. Times Ed Sup 1278: 420 O 28 '39
Seizure of school buildings; ruthless official methods. Times Ed Sup 1277:412 O 21 '39
Training schools. il plans Architectural Review 84:184-5 O '38

Europe

Foreign school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and B. Cochran. bibliog R Ed Res 8:413-17 O '38

France

Un groupe scolaire à Puteaux. J. Gallotti. il plans Art et Décoration 67:337-44 S '38

Germany

Die Dietrich-Eckart-oberschule in Rottweil. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 22:305-12 S '38
Gebietsführerschule Peter Friess in Braunschweig. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 23:1-8 Ja '39
Ein revierhof der Stettiner gartenverwaltung. il plan Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 23:33-6 Ja '39
Zwei märkische schulhäuser. il plans diags Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 23:229-36 Jl '39

Ireland

Botanic public elementary school, Belfast. il plans diag Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v46:967-70 S 18 '39

Pennsylvania

School plant, rules and regulations governing the plan, design, and construction. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 86) 51p The dept, Harrisburg '39

South America

Foreign school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and B. Cochran. bibliog R Ed Res 8:413-17 O '38

Texas

Plains school that W.P.A. rebuilt. il Nation's Sch 24:25 O '39

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

United States

Reporting the educational services of PWA and WPA; a summary of valuable accomplishment. F. Allen. il Am Sch Bd J 100:60-2+ Ja '40
School plant needs. A. B. Moehlman. il Nation's Sch 25:21-2 Mr '40
Schoolhouse and the community; the past, the present, and a look ahead. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. J Adult Ed 12:55-9 Ja '40
Schools are for children. T. F. Hamlin. il plans Pencil Points 20:129-40 Mr '39

SCHOOL bus drivers. See Motor bus drivers

SCHOOL buses. See Motor buses; School children—Transportation

SCHOOL cafeterias. See Cafeterias

SCHOOL camps. See Camps and camping

SCHOOL census. See Census, School

SCHOOL centralization. See Consolidated schools

SCHOOL certificate examinations. See Examinations—Secondary schools—England

SCHOOL children

Achievements in teaching in slum-area schools. N. L. Burbank. Nat El Prin 19: 48-50 O '39
After-school work for softies. F. V. Rummell. Reader's Digest 38:19-21 Ja '41
Appraisal of student characteristics and needs. A. C. Eurich and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p30-87)
Know your school child. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no51. Know your sch) 18p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Leisure time of girls and boys. C. J. O'Connor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:461-2; Same. Nat El Prin 19:16-18 O '39
Looking forward to school. S. H. Berg. il Sch Executive 60:28-9 F '41
Neighborhood behavior of school children in relation to age and socioeconomic status. J. Bernard. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4:652-62 O '39
Pupils are people. E. M. Campbell. J Ed 121: 197-9 Je '38
Uncontrolled expressions of children's attitudes toward school. S. Tenenbaum. El Sch J 40:670-8 My '40
Worries of school children. R. Pintner and J. Lev. Pedagog Sem 56:67-76 Mr '40

See also
Accidents
High school students
Junior high school students
Kindergarten children
Spanish speaking children
Student achievements —Elementary schools

Acceleration

See Acceleration

Adjustment

Adjusting personality difficulties in the traditional school organization. E. L. Silverman. Nat El Prin 19:567-73 Jl '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:43-5 O '40
Adjusting the transient child. R. E. Learned. Nat El Prin 19:552-6 Jl '40
Adjustment in small school systems. C. C. Moore. il Nation's Sch 24:49-51 D '39
Adjustment in the school and college situation. E. Kawin and others. bibliog R Ed Res 10:421-8 D '40
Adjustment problems of high-school girls. A. Crow. Sec Ed 7:77-81 Ap '38
American youth problem. W. H. McHugh. Cath Ed R 36:257-66 My '38
—And now the school boy. H. M. Jahr. Hygeia 18:892-4+ O '40
Anti-babel, an attempt to clarify some controversial points in guidance. A. C. Adler. Progres Ed 16:568-73 D '39
Basic facts and principles underlying growth in interests, appreciations, and tastes. D. A. Prescott. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p207-15)
Behind the delinquent. M. A. Saffir. Chicago Sch J 20:105-9 Ja '39
Billy's neighbors. E. Pigg. Nat Ed Assn J 27:196-7 O '38
Binet testing by kindergarten teachers as a mental hygiene measure. S. A. Challman and F. Brown. Sch & Soc 52:668-72 D 21 '40
Case studies in the schools. L. A. Averill. Mental Hygiene 25:43-57 Ja '41
Case study from observation. M. A. Guinan. Cath Sch J 39:149-50 My '39
Child in keeping. E. Crowe. il Tex Outl 23: 11-12 Mr '39
Child service resources. R. Eddy. Chicago Sch J 20:113-16 Ja '39
Children's worries. R. Zeligs. Sociology and Social Research 24:22-32 S '39
Classroom administration and pupil adjustment. C. M. Reinoehl and F. C. Ayer. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '40
Classroom clinic. G. C. Myers. See numbers of Journal of education October 1937-
Classroom teacher and mental hygiene. F. W. Hibler. Sec Ed 9:105-7 Mr '40
Clinical work in adjustment of problem children. L. F. Banks. El Sch J 39:406-7 F '39
Comparison of the standard and a self-scoring form of the Vineland adjustment score card. S. J. Wolf. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:87-96 F '38
Comprehensive approach to the solution of behavior problems. V. L. Block. Nat El Prin 19:560-6 Jl '40
Contrasts in marital relationships impinging on child adjustment: two cases. D. W. Baruch. Pedagog Sem 53:159-71 S '38
Contribution of the visiting teacher. H. E. Weston. Ed Digest 6:40-2 My '41
Cooperative study of personality disturbances. B. A. Burleson. Nat El Prin 19:580-8 Jl '40
County-wide program of mental hygiene. G. Hunter. Calif J El Ed 7:60-4 Ag '38
Creative writing climates. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:253-7 F '41
Dealing with the misfits. Times Ed Sup 1279: 427 N 4 '39
Delinquency attacked. E. S. Holbeck. Nation's Sch 26:28 O '40
Delinquency prevented. C. C. Cline. il Nation's Sch 26:29-30 O '40
Diagnostic and remedial procedures of an adjustment teacher. T. F. Hicks. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 151-9)
Diagnostic approach to problems of pupil adjustment. S. R. Laycock. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:461-8 F '39
Education or the three R's. C. W. Washburne. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-9 Ag '38
Educational and personal adjustment problems among elementary school pupils. C. E. Stothers. Sch (El ed) 27:619-21 Mr '39
Effect on pupil growth of an increase in teacher's understanding of pupil behavior. R. H. Ojemann and F. R. Wilkinson. J Exper Ed 8:143-7 D '39; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 18-22)
Effects of democratic school practices on the personality of the child. D. A. Prescott. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 144-5)
Emotional factor and the problems of children. E. S. Pfister. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 639-40
Emotional guidance in the opportunity class. A. G. Nelson. Sch Executive 58:24+ F '39
Emotional health of children as viewed by the modern school physician. B. M. Spock. Progres Ed 17:186-90 Mr '40
Evaluating the adjustment of school children. V. H. Evjen. J Ed Soc 13:323-35 F '40
Evaluation of the procedures of a modern elementary school in terms of the subsequent adjustment of its pupils; digest of a master's thesis. M. E. Helbling. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:137-46 F '40
Everyday mental hygiene and the everyday teacher. G. A. Risden. Mental Hygiene 22: 409-20 Jl '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:21-3 N '38

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*
Experiment in the improvement of retarded and maladjusted children. R. M. Hartill and J. O. Loretan. Nat El Prin 19:458-65 Jl '40
Factors in the home that affect the child's adjustment at school. H. C. Armstrong. Calif J El Ed 8:59-64 Ag '39
Faculty cooperates on cases of poor citizenship. W. G. Moody. Clearing House 14:205-7 D '39
Fatigue susceptibility as a factor in maladjusted behavior. C. Schmitt. Nat El Prin 19:589-602 Jl '40
Frank, Alex and Maurice—a biological adventure. R. Gilpin. New Era 19:160-3 Je '38
Full-time psychologist—an experiment. Cath Sch J 39:41-3 F '39
Function of the librarian in the school's guidance program. W. B. Linderman. Ed Meth 19:349-53 Mr '40
Funny, the misfit: a new bus brings a problem to school. Clearing House 14:210-12 D '39
Getting down to cases. N. F. Ryan. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 20:123-8 Ja '39
Growing pains. M. Pierce. Childh Ed 15:118-21 N '38
Guidance and adjustment in a large city system. E. L. Bresnehen. Nat El Prin 19:320-5 Jl '40
Guidance and learning. P. J. Misner. il Sch Executive 58:23-4 Ap '39
Guidance in personality development. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 197-228)
Guidance in the classroom. C. M. Williams. Ed Meth 19:343-8 Mr '40
Guidance of the individual—the technique of social progress. H. A. Lane. Ed Trends 8: 10-14 Ja '40
Guidance program in a suburban community of the East. I. V. A. Fike. Nat El Prin 19: 313-19 Jl '40
Guidance program in a suburban community of the Middlewest. E. Kawin. Nat El Prin 19:305-12 Jl '40
Guidance program in the Ethical culture schools. M. L. Meiss and C. B. Zachry. Sch & Home 22 no69:3-6 '41
Guidance, soft pedagogy, psychometry and scientific nonsense. H. N. Hart. H Points 21:24-9 N '39
Comments on Guidance, soft pedagogy, psychometry, and scientific nonsense; reply to H. N. Hart. S. Goldberg. H Points 22:20-8 Mr '40
Handicapped children. W. B. Jack. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:93; Same. Nation's Sch 22:22 D '38
Help the marginal pupil! L. C. Halberstadt. il Nation's Sch 24:29-31 Jl '39
Help wanted—for Harry. L. T. Hannan. Sch Executive 58:31+ Mr '39
Helping pupils find themselves. H. Yourman. H Points 20:43-8 Je '38
Helping school children to grow emotionally. G. E. Hall. Nat Par-Teach 32:13-15 Je '38
Individual adjustment in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. Chicago Sch J 21:137-41 Ja '40
Individual guidance in a rural school system. S. M. Perry. Nat El Prin 19:326-31 Jl '40
Individual guidance thru the schools. Nat Ed Assn J 28:177-8 S '39
Industrial arts and the maladjusted pupil. F. T. Struck. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p 14-18)
Informing parents of guidance needs. P. J. Misner. Ed 58:612-17 Je '38
Intelligence, as reflected by work habits, attitudes and behavior, does change. Y. L. Hunsley. Sch & Soc 50:682-4 N 25 '39
Kindergartners teach parents. A. H. Montague. bibliog Chicago Sch J 20:222-4 My '39
Knowing children at school. W. Robertson. Childh Ed 15:64-8 O '38
Learning to live in a lower vocational center. B. G. Schmidt. Chicago Sch J 21:116-20 D '39
Maladjustment. E. Markham. Sierra Ed News 34:20-1 O '38
Maladjustment. E. H. Rowins. Sierra Ed News 35:39 Mr '39
Maladjustment: a danger signal. J. Marshall. Sch Executive 57:402-3 My '38
Mental growth through education. H. A. Wann. Mental Hygiene 25:18-21 Ja '41
Mental health as educational aim. B. P. Fowler. J Ed 122:79-81 Mr '39
Mental hygiene and guidance: phases of progressive education. H. C. Skinner. Ariz Teach 28:12-13+ S '39
Mental hygiene and scholarship. G. Lawton. Sch & Soc 48:304-6 S 3 '38
Mental hygiene and the schools. K. W. Taylor. Wis J Ed 71:344-6 Mr '39
Mental hygiene for the student. C. R. Foster, jr. Hygeia 18:286-7 Mr '40
Mental hygiene in education. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 42:691-9 My '41
Mental hygiene in theory and practice. N. Fenton. J Health & Phys Ed 11:3-5+ Ja '40
Mental hygienist looks at physical education. H. E. O'Shea. Nat Par-Teach 33:19-21 Ag '38
Mike Venner and the principal. E. Youngert. Clearing House 14:406-9 Mr '40
Miss Burton made me abnormal. I. W. Leavitt. Sch Executive 58:15-16+ S '38
New role of the teacher. M. Seham. Am Teach 23:9-11 Ja '39
Next step in guidance. G. Williams. Ed Meth 19:310-20 Mr '40
No one can win alone. T. L. Purdom. Nat Par-Teach 33:27-9 F '39
One-year curriculum in social living for high-school freshmen. M. Nichols. Sch & Soc 53:541-3 Ap 26 '41
Orientation of high-school freshmen. W. J. McKee. H Sch J 23:55-60 F '40
Personality and behavior problems for which a teacher can do little. S. A. Challman. Ed Digest 6:56-8 D '40
Personality difficulties; does your school cause or cure them? C. L. Worth. bibliog f il Nation's Sch 27:53-4 My '41 (to be cont)
Personality of Arlene Mullon. J. Bassford. Clearing House 15:103-6 O '40
Personality problems and reading disability. I. Parker. Nat El Prin 19:603-10 Jl '40
Personality problems for the teacher. H. Clark. Sch (El ed) 28:672-5 Ap '40
Planning a curriculum for the maladjusted child. H. L. Griffith. Nat El Prin 18:538-41 Jl '39
Practical psychology in our school shops. J. E. Crawford. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:224-8 Je '40
Preparation for and choice of school. I. E. Liss. Mental Hygiene 23:583-6 O '39
Problems and techniques of educational diagnosis and adjustment. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 48:261-7 Ag 27 '38
Problems of pupil adjustment requiring counseling. R. C. Challman. Teach Col Rec 40: 34-9 O '38
Problems of socially and economically underprivileged children. H. J. Baker. Nat El Prin 19:530-5 Jl '40
Program for the prevention of juvenile delinquency and its relation to educational objectives. E. E. Pence. Calif J El Ed 7:54-9 Ag '38
Progressive counseling point of view. M. A. MacDonald. H Sch J 23:38-9 Ja '40
Promoting readiness for reading and for growth in the interpretation of meaning. M. Semmelmeyer. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p56-62)
Promoting the mental health and social adjustment of pupils. R. Pulliam. El Sch J 41: 28-37 S '40
Psychological service in education. H. G. Stead. J Ed London 72:69-70 F '40
Psychological testing. H. J. Baker. Phi Delta Kappan 22:340-4 Mr '40
Pupil guidance and adjustment in the library. V. Reeder. Tex Outl 24:23 D '40
Readjustment replaces discipline. G. Staunton. Sch Executive 58:26-7 O '38

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*
Reorientation of education to the promotion of mental hygiene. L. K. Frank. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 23:529-43 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:16-19 Ja '40
Results of a survey of senior school evacuees. M. A. Davidson and I. M. Slade. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:179-95 N '40
Retrospective act. E. Faris. J Ed Soc 14:79-91 O '40
Santa Barbara studies pupil behavior. L. A. Lamoreaux and others. il Ed Meth 20:88-97 N '40
School and the unfortunate. L. B. Stinnett. Chicago Sch J 20:131-5 Ja '39
School as a direct determinant in boy transiency. G. E. Outland. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8:353-8 My '38
School days. R. H. Ojemann. Nat Par-Teach 35:16-17 Ag '40
School looks at the nonreader. M. I. Preston. El Sch J 40:450-8 F '40
School progress and pupil adjustment. R. D. Anfinson. El Sch J 41:507-14 Mr '41
School specialists and community agencies. H. R. Stolz. Nat Ed Assn J 28:69 Mr '39
Seeing through Johnnie, and Johnnie through. A. B. Smith. Tex Outl 23:17-18 Ap '39
Simple plan of pupil adjustment. D. H. Loree. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30+ Jl '39
Slow and bright groups as seen by the mental hygienist. S. H. Peppard. H Points 22:16-22 O '40
Slow-learning pupil. G. Noar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:38-45 D '40
Social aspects of school problems. M. E. Fallon. il Chicago Sch J 21:147-52 Ja '40
Solving the problem child. F. C. Kelly. Reader's Digest 35:113-15 N '39
Sound mental health and the high-school student. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49: 435-9 Ap 8 '39
Stimulating and guiding teachers in meeting individual pupil needs. C. U. Stuart. Nat El Prin 19:643-50 Jl '40
Stop thief! W. Thomson. il Sch Executive 59: 23-4+ My '40
Storm signals in the classroom. N. N. Weisenfluh. Pa Sch J 87:341-2 Je '39
Success and failure. M. Milner. New Era 21: 31-4 F '40
Teacher and delinquency from the mental-hygiene point of view. D. B. Harmon. Tex Outl 22:20-2 Ag '38; Same. J Ed Soc 12:78-86 O '38
Teacher as a general practitioner in mental hygiene. H. C. Patey. Mental Hygiene 24: 600-13 O '40
Teacher as a guide. R. C. Veal. Peabody J Ed 17:354-8 My '40
Teachers learn as they study children. E. M. Bader. Ed Meth 20:29-31 O '40
Teacher's part in treating behavior disorders. H. R. Stolz. J Health & Phys Ed 11:479+ O '40
That all may learn. B. L. Dodds. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:1-235 N '39
Theory and practice of personal counseling. H. M. Bell. rev ed bibliog f pa $1.25 Stanford univ. press '39
They can grow happily and sturdily if . . . P. A. Witty. bibliog f il Progres Ed 18: 22-8 Ja '41
Toward mental health in school. C. R. Myers. $1.50 Univ. of Toronto press '39
Understanding the child. M. L. White. Nat El Prin 20:10-15 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:441
Understanding the child's needs. H. R. Stolz. Nat Ed Assn J 27:194 O '38
Visiting teachers. G. E. Hall. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:354-8 Mr '40
What the school experience means to the child. O. R. Yoder. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p81-3)
Who are the educationally unadjusted youth and what are their needs? T. E. McMullin. Ed Outl 15:117-24 Mr '41
Working with children in creative writing. J. D. Ferebee and D. C. Jackson. Childh Ed 17:258-62 F '41

Evacuation

See also
War—Protection of non-combatants

England

After the exodus. Times Ed Sup 1272:371 S 16 '39
Air raid precautions; removing children. Times Ed Sup 1222:368 O 1 '38
Back to the schools; compulsion to be restored. Times Ed Sup 1293:52 F 10 '40
Better plan. Times Ed Sup 1295:73 F 24 '40
Billeting cost of children. Times Ed Sup 1277: 412 O 21 '39
Billeting misfits. Times Ed Sup 1278:421 O 28 '39
Billeting the strangers. il Times Ed Sup 1271: 360 S 9 '39
Cambridge survey of evacuees. S. S. F. Isaacs. Times Ed Sup 1291:27; 1292:42 Ja 27-F 3 '40
Camps for peace and war. G. Stephenson and F. Stephenson. New Era 20:290-3 D '39
Case for billets. P. A. Barons. New Era 20: 288-90 D '39
Catholic evacuation problems in England. D. Gwynn. Catholic World 150:691-9 Mr '40
Children and A.R.P; problems of evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1249:132 Ap 8 '39
Children and air raids. Times Ed Sup 1221:360 S 24 '38
Children first. Sch & Soc 49:123-4 Ja 28 '39
Children for the dominions; scheme approved by Commons. Times Ed Sup 1314:266 Jl 6 '40
Children who stayed behind. Times Ed Sup 1277:413 O 21 '39
Children without schools. Spectator (London) 164:65 Ja 19 '40
Christmas away from home. il Times Ed Sup 1286:489 D 23 '39
Cockney's country house. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 71:696-7 N '39
Compulsion. Times Ed Sup 1290:21 Ja 20 '40
Compulsion restored. Times Ed Sup 1293:50 F 10 '40
Compulsory evacuation. M. MacDonald. Times Ed Sup 1339:522 D 28 '40
Current problems. G. Barry. New Era 20:212-14 S '39
Dealing with the misfits. Times Ed Sup 1279: 427 N 4 '39
Education and evacuation. H. S. Shelton. J Ed London 72:286 Je '40
Education in peril. M. Betts. New Era 20: 214-15 S '39
Education in the second Great war. F. H. Spencer. Journal of the Royal Society of Arts 88:33-5 N 17 '39
Education problems of evacuation. J Ed London 71:699-701 N '39
Educational arrangements in case of war. J Ed London 71:357-8 Je '39
Emergency school. J. R. H. Moorman. Spectator (London) 163:812-13 D 8 '39
Emotional problems of the evacuation; discussion. New Era 21:53-82 Mr '40
Empire homes for children. Times Ed Sup 1314:268 Jl 6 '40
End to truancy. Times Ed Sup 1293:53 F 10 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:383-4 Jl '40
English children in Welsh homes. Times Ed Sup 1339:520 D 28 '40
English education and the war. V. Ogilvie. Front Democ 6:86-8 D '39
Evacuated central and secondary schools; a wholesome influence neglected. Times Ed Sup 1355:186 Ap 19 '41
Evacuated school. A. M. Gibson. Spectator (London) 163:861-2 D 15 '39
Evacuated to Glen Blank. M. Moss. J Ed London 71:744-5 D '39
Evacuating secondary school children; the receiving schools. Times Ed Sup 1254:179 My 13 '39
Evacuating the schools. Times Ed Sup 1250: 140 Ap 15 '39

SCHOOL children—Evacuation—England—*Cont.*
Evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1344:51 F 1 '41
Evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1332:439 N 9 '40
Evacuation: a problem and an experiment. R. Howarth. Library Association Record 42: 15-16 Ja '40
Evacuation and after. J Ed London 71:741-2 D '39
Evacuation and education; is planning possible? Times Ed Sup 1259:241 Je 17 '39
Evacuation and educational policy. Nature 146:439-41 O 5 '40
Evacuation and the schools. Nature 145:254 F 17 '40
Evacuation and the Welsh child. R. I. Aaron. World Ed 5:538-40 N '40
Evacuation as I see it, by a secondary schoolmaster. J Ed London 71:745-6 D '39
Evacuation at its very best; Wales shows what can be done. Times Ed Sup 1330:415 O 26 '40
Evacuation from the reception end. J Ed London 71:653-4 O '39
Evacuation of nursery school children. C. Yorath. New Era 20:40-2 F '39
Evacuation of school children from Britain's crowded cities and industrial areas. H. H. Shoen. Sch & Soc 50:398-400 S 23 '39
Evacuation of schools in danger areas. E. A. Loftus. J Ed London 70:684-5 N '38
Evacuation of sick children; compulsory powers in London. Times Ed Sup 1343:38 Ja 25 '41
Evacuation of the schools: some first-hand accounts. New Era 20:217-26 S '39
Evacuation: problems and opportunities. R. Thomas. New Era 20:245-50 N '39; Excerpts. Progres Ed 17:38-9 Ja '40
Evacuation problems; government scheme explained. Times Ed Sup 1253:170 My 6 '39
Evacuation schemes. Times Ed Sup 1244:83 Mr 4 '39
Evacuation: the receiving end. New Era 20: 257-9 N '39
Failure or reform? Times Ed Sup 1291:31 Ja 27 '40
Faults to avoid in dispersal; advice of Cambridge survey. Times Ed Sup 1300:116; 1301: 125 Mr 30-Ap 6 '40
First draft of a provincial evacuation plan. New Era 20:36-9 F '39
First major casualty of the war. H. N. Rosenfield. Sch & Soc 51:721-4 Je 8 '40
Go to it. Times Ed Sup 1326:377 S 28 '40
Great exodus. il Times Ed Sup 1271:357 S 9 '39
Headmasters and evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1288:4 Ja 6 '40
Health of evacuees. Times Ed Sup 1278:422 O 28 '39
Helping in the country. Times Ed Sup 1271: 361 S 9 '39
Homes, camps and billets. R. Keane. New Era 20:284-7 D '39
Homesick child. B. Low. New Era 21:121-4 My '40
How children will be evacuated; points from the plans. Times Ed Sup 1253:168 My 6 '39
How Devon met the evacuees; an example of smooth working. Times Ed Sup 1314:266 Jl 6 '40
In a reception town; willing hosts. Times Ed Sup 1271:360 S 9 '39
In exile. Times Ed Sup 1288:5 Ja 6 '40
In wartime Britain. W. E. Williams. J Adult Ed 12:9-15 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 17-19 Mr '40
Incidence of neurotic symptoms among evacuated school children. C. L. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:8-15 F '40
Life in strange surroundings; the teachers' opportunity. Times Ed Sup 1278:419 O 28 '39
London children for the country; another great exodus. Times Ed Sup 1311:230 Je 15 '40
London children in reception areas. Times Ed Sup 1342:26 Ja 18 '41
London County council and the evacuation of school children; with discussion. New Era 20:31-6 F '39
Long-term view of evacuation. W. A. Robson. Times Ed Sup 1280:435 N 11 '39
Looking on the bright side; children in the country. Times Ed Sup 1278:420 O 28 '39
Lot of evacuated teachers; billeting and allowances. Times Ed Sup 1283:460 D 2 '39
More light on dispersal; inquiry by Liverpool students. Times Ed Sup 1298:100 Mr 16 '40
Needs of evacuation areas. Times Ed Sup 1288:4 Ja 6 '40
New evacuation movement. Times Ed Sup 1275:396 O 7 '39
New home evacuation plans; a more flexible scheme. Times Ed Sup 1314:266 Jl 6 '40
Nursery school and the war. N. Quayle. New Era 21:255-7 D '40
Out of the danger zone. P. Peace. il Wilson Lib B 14:632-3+ My '40
Oversea evacuation; debate in the House of commons. Times Ed Sup 1314:268 Jl 6 '40
Preliminary results of Cambridge survey of evacuated children. A. Straker and R. H. Thouless. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:97-113 Je '40
Private schools in emergency; no restriction on evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1264:303 Jl 22 '39
Progress of evacuation; life in the school camps. Times Ed Sup 1333:449 N 16 '40
Ready for more children. Times Ed Sup 1296: 79 Mr 2 '40
Realism in education: what the evacuation has achieved. E. L. Giles. J Ed London 72:74-5 F '40
Re-billeting of schools. Times Ed Sup 1280: 436 N 11 '39
Reception area problems; cooperation with evacuating authorities. il Times Ed Sup 1276:404 O 14 '39
Results of a survey of senior school evacuees. M. A. Davidson and I. M. Slade. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:179-95 N '40
Return of the children; figures for different areas. Times Ed Sup 1292:42 F 3 '40
Running wild. Times Ed Sup 1277:413 O 21 '39
Running wild to stop; some schools to be reopened. Times Ed Sup 1279:428 N 4 '39
Safe homes for children; government plan for migration. Times Ed Sup 1312:243 Je 22 '40
Safety of school children; preparations for evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1307:188 My 18 '40
Saving the wreck. Times Ed Sup 1279:429 N 4 '39
Scattering the children; the government scheme. Times Ed Sup 1295:72 F 24 '40
School in eight villages; head teacher's diary. Times Ed Sup 1286:493; 1288:3 D 23 '39, Ja 6 '40
Schoolchildren in receiving areas; problems for local authorities. Times Ed Sup 1264: 305 Jl 22 '39
Schooling after evacuation; new interests in strange areas. Times Ed Sup 1270:352 S 2 '39
Schools in exile. Times Ed Sup 1288:4 Ja 6 '40
Second exodus. Times Ed Sup 1312:243 Je 22 '40
Secondary school difficulties; why children have returned. Times Ed Sup 1295:74 F 24 '40
Secondary schools in war. J Ed London 72: 75-6 F '40
Secondary schools; problems of evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1277:410 O 21 '39
Sending children oversea. Times Ed Sup 1321: 332 Ag 24 '40
Sharing the cost. Times Ed Sup 1295:71; 1296: 80 F 24-Mr 2 '40
Should evacuation be compulsory? Times Ed Sup 1312:242 Je 22 '40
Some problems in a reception area. L. R. Missen. J Ed London 71:742-4 D '39
Some reflections on evacuation. F. A. Ring. J Ed London 71:747-8 D '39
Studies of the effects of evacuation on children in England. Sch & Soc 52:122-3 Ag 24 '40
Study of some effects of evacuation on adolescent girls. M. D. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:114-34 Je '40
Success or failure: the lessons of evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1292:43 F 3 '40; Same cond World Ed 5:458 S '40

SCHOOL children—Evacuation—England—*Cont.*
Teachers' tasks in evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1256:206 My 27 '39
Uprooted child. S. S. F. Isaacs. New Era 21:54-9 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 298-300 Jl '40
Victorian evacuation. N. R. Tempest. J Ed London 72:328-9 Jl '40
War and the prospects of enlightenment. R. Krammer. Adult Ed 12:155-64 Je '40
Year's work in education; before and during the war. Times Ed Sup 1287:501 D 30 '39
Young England in America. Times Ed Sup 1326:374 S 28 '40
Young London discovers England. R. M. Stead. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7+ Mr 16 '40

France

French children in war-time; the evacuation scheme. Times Ed Sup 1277:412 O 21 '39
Organization of the French educational system for the period of the war. H. S. Krans. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-7 Ja '40
Un secours universitaire de guerre. J. Marquigny. R Univ 49 pt 1:5-8 Ja '40

Ireland

Evacuation of Dublin children. Times Ed Sup 1344:48 F 1 '41

Scotland

Liveliness on the home front. New Era 20: 282-4 D '39
Scottish children's return; lessons for future evacuation. Times Ed Sup 1291:26 Ja 27 '40

Foreign parentage

Culture-conflict and the public school. O. G. Hoiberg. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:40 F '40
Game of better English; correction of speech defects among foreigners. N. Campbell. Sch (El ed) 28:789-92 My '40
Pride of birth? R. Andersen. Soc Ed 3:108-10 F '39
Problems presented to teachers of bilingual pupils. E. Burbeck. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:49-54 Ag '39
Quelling a class of babel by a unit on foreign cultures. A. Mair. Clearing House 13: 265-6 Ja '39

See also
Mexican children
Spanish speaking children

Health and hygiene

After the school health examination, what? B. M. Spock. il Progres Ed 17:47-52 Ja '40
Changing health habits and attitudes. E. M. Mealey. Public Health Nursing 30:525-33 S '38
Child health the nation's power. Nat Par-Teach 33:16-20 My '39
Cleveland experiment in the development of health, character, and school citizenship. W. L. Connor and others. J Ed Res 32: 23-34 S '38
Concept of integration as it functions in health education. R. Cassidy. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:306-8+ My '41
Contributions of public health nutrition to school child health. M. M. Heseltine. J Health & Phys Ed 10:142-3+ Mr '39
Defense on the job. R. J. McMurray. J Health & Phys Ed 11:594-5+ D '40
Educator and a doctor look at school health. C. B. Zachry and B. M. Spock. Progres Ed 18:153-4+ Mr '41
Educator looks at school health. H. J. Otto. Public Health Nursing 30:373-8 Je '38
Getting rested for school. D. M. Wright. Instr 49:20 S '40
Health appraisal form. S. McGiffert. J Health & Phys Ed 9:300+ My '38
Health in school. Times Ed Sup 1239:37 Ja 28 '39
Health in the consolidated school. A. Thomas. Public Health Nursing 31:281-6 My '39
Health in the teens. K. W. Wootten. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 Mr '39
Health of evacuees. Times Ed Sup 1278:422 O 28 '39
Health of London children. Times Ed Sup 1352:146 Mr 29 '41
Health of the school child. A. S. MacNalty. Times Ed Sup 1235:472 D 31 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:108 Ja 28 '39
Health of the school child. M. Seham. Am Teach 24:15-18 D '39
Health program centers on food. E. S. Milner. il Nation's Sch 23:68+ F '39
Healthful living and learning. M. Brouwer. il Ed Digest 4:28-37 D '38
Healthier school children. Times Ed Sup 1291: 30 Ja 27 '40
Heights and weights; gains of twenty years. Times Ed Sup 1303:146 Ap 20 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:574-5 N '40
High points in school health. See numbers of Public health nursing through March 1939
Instrumental music program and health. G. Chenoweth. il Ed Mus M 20:17+ Mr '41
Investigating and aiding the individual through health and physical education. G. L. Quirk. Va J Ed 34:230-2+ Mr '41
Is your rural school a healthy one? E. G. Holden. Sch (El ed) 27:241-2 N '38
My enemy . . . the school; story. Progres Ed 18:143-4 Mr '41
National preparedness for health by schools. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 26:102+ Ja '41
New role of the teacher. M. Seham. Am Teach 23:9-11 Ja '39
Open-air principles. L. Strachan. il Sch Executive 59:28-9 D '39
Physical anthropology and problems of modern society. Nature 144:797-9 N 11 '39
Preventive school health service. R. S. Westaby. il Am Sch Bd J 97:51 O '38
Relaxation classes in the schools. M. Straub and others. Public Health Nursing 31:329-32 Je '39
Responsibility of the teacher for child health. H. Hilbert. il Childh Ed 14:403-5 My '38
School attendance and health in Australia. Sch & Soc 48:50-1 Jl 9 '38
School child washes his hands. il Public Health Nursing 31:698-9 D '39
School panel at the biennial. Public Health Nursing 32:482-3 Ag '40
School physician's contribution to child accounting. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 97: 25-6 N '38
Schoolchildren's health. Times Ed Sup 1238: 28 Ja 21 '39
Suggested school health policies; a report. Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and American medical association. J Health & Phys Ed 11:283-6+, 358-61+ My-Je '40; Excerpts. Tex Outl 24:23-6 Ap '40
Suspect, detect, and refer; a slogan in health diagnosis for physical educators. M. Seham. J Health & Phys Ed 9:472-4 O '38
Teachers study the child's health needs. J. V. Latimer. Public Health Nursing 32: 668-70 N '40
Vital need in health, physical education and recreation. E. W. Everts. Ed 60:451-8 Ap '40
Watch me grow. A. B. Potts and P. P. Coulter. Public Health Nursing 33:214-15 Ap '41
We change from old ways to new. E. Sams. Public Health Nursing 30:533-4 S '38
What can the nursery school teach us? E. L. Vincent. il Progres Ed 18:145-52 Mr '41

See also
Hand washing
Open air schools
School hygiene
Sickness
Summer round-up

Bibliography

Recent publications and current periodicals. Public Health Nursing 30:555-6 S '38

England

Case for inquiry. Times Ed Sup 1274:389 S 30 '39
Essentials of fitness. Times Ed Sup 1269:345 Ag 26 '39
Health in London schools. Times Ed Sup 1281: 444 N 18 '39

SCHOOL children—Health and hygiene—England—*Continued*
Health of the school child; abstract. A. MacNalty. Nature 145:255 F 17 '40
Inspecting dirty children. Times Ed Sup 1274: 388 S 30 '39
Verminous children. Spectator (London) 163: 466 O 6 '39

India

Children's health in India. Times Ed Sup 1284:470 D 9 '39

Medical inspection

After the school health examination, what? B. M. Spock. il Progres Ed 17:47-52 Ja '40
Better health for our school children. R. D. Tice. Pa Sch J 88:299+ My '40
Changing task of the school physician. B. M. Spock. Progres Ed 16:576-81 D '39
Comparison of indices used in judging the physical fitness of school children. S. P. Souther and others. American Journal of Public Health 29:434-8 My '39
Conserving the school child's hearing. L. K. Ade. Public Health Nursing 32:102-4 F '40
Coöperative plan for high schools. H. A. Cary. Public Health Nursing 32:628-30 O '40
Educational values of school medical services. C. C. Wilson. J Health & Phys Ed 10:506-8+ N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:37-41 Ja '40
Health inspections as viewed by a teacher. M. W. Tuomey. Public Health Nursing 31: 124-7 F '39
Health of the Australian school child, a review of school medical inspection in Australia in the state of Victoria. W. B. Heyward. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p676-82)
Health of the school child. M. Seham. Am Teach 24:15-18 D '39
Health service in the vocational high schools. C. Degen. H Points 22:5-12 Mr '40
How fit is your child? H. G. Bull. il Par M 13:24+ S '38
Making the most of medical inspection. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 25:167+ Mr '40
Medical examinations of high school athletes. R. E. Parker. Sch (Sec ed) 27:519-21 F '39
Medical inspection in evening institutes; a London experiment. Times Ed Sup 1321:331 Ag 24 '40
Physical examination and health education. W. J. Harman. Mont Ed 16:7-8 S '39
Professional health service in the school system. I. I. Lubowe. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:272-4+ My '39
Sanction of the health examination. L. M. Jones and J. E. Hatfield. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:19-33 Mr '40
School medical inspection in the United States of America. J. F. Rogers. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p671-6)
School medical service and attendance work. J. L. Schultz. il Am Sch Bd J 98:44-5+ F '39
School superintendent looks at the Regents' inquiry report. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 49:544-8 Ap 29 '39
Some medical problems in physical education. C. M. Rice. Va J Ed 32:323-5 Ap '39
Suggested school health policies. Hygeia 18: 1032+ N '40
Testing services of the Division of special education. H. F. Latshaw. il Baltimore B Ed 16:83-9 N '38
Training teachers for health inspections. A. P. Cottrell. Public Health Nursing 31:121-4 F '39
Trends in school health examinations. C. C. Wilson and H. M. Clancy. Public Health Nursing 31:219-22 Ap '39
Value of the school health examination. W. K. Thom. Calif J El Ed 7:219-23 My '39
Verminous children. Spectator (London) 163: 466 O 6 '39
Vocational school health program. E. S. Brown. il Public Health Nursing 32:169-74 Mr '40
Yardstick for the teacher. R. I. Ellis. il Hygeia 18:90-1 Ja '40

See also
School hygiene
School physicians

Mental hygiene

See School children—Adjustment

Migration

Adjusting the transient child. R. E. Learned. Nat El Prin 19:552-6 Jl '40
California migrant. F. F. Latta. Sierra Ed News 37:30 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:26-7 F '41
Child migration in a city. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. Am Sch Bd J 102:51+ F '41
Education and the recent western migration. L. A. Kirkendall. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14: 488-501 Ap '41
Effects on education of growth and mobility of population. L. A. Kirkendall. Sch R 47: 767-74 D '39
Emergency schools. A. Hicks. Sierra Ed News 36:36 O '40
Least of these. H. Heffernan. Nat Par-Teach 35:23-5 F '41
Migrant children. L. P. Bradley. Sierra Ed News 35:21+ My '39
Migration and its effect on schools. E. L. Larson. bibliog El Sch J 41:283-97 D '40
Migratory children. D. T. Dawe. Sierra Ed News 34:12+ S '38
Migratory home. M. Krohn. Sierra Ed News 34:22 N '38
Problems of the migratory student. W. Law. Calif J Sec Ed 14:170-3 Mr '39
Report of Conference on education of children of seasonal workers—Fresno state college, December 9-10, 1938. H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 7:181-92 F '39
Specific suggestions for the organization of instruction in emergency schools. G. L. Potter. Calif J El Ed 7:138-48 F '39
Teacher and migrant. J. Potter. Sierra Ed News 34:26 O '38
Teaching the migratory. Sierra Ed News 36: 34-6 Mr '40

Non-English speaking

From Navaho to white man's tongue. A. Mosser and S. Motylewski. il El Engl R 16: 303-6 D '39
Learning English incidentally: a study of bilingual children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 15. Project in research in universities) 105p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
School problems created by the homes of foreign-speaking children. L. S. Tireman. Calif J El Ed 8:234-8 My '40
Teaching the foreign born. Sister Margaret Augusta. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:331 D '39

See also
Spanish speaking children

Bibliography

Good references on language handicaps of non-English-speaking children for teachers interested in the improvement of teaching English to children from non-English-speaking homes. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no23) rev ed 14p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38

Nutrition

Aims and purpose of school feeding. Mrs W. B. Lee. il Prac Home Econ 18:113-15 Ap '40
Building health through food. F. L. Hoag. il Nation's Sch 22:54-5 O '38
Cafeteria as a teaching medium. W. G. Smillie. Nation's Sch 24:34 N '39
Child feeding with surplus foods. R. R. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 101:56+ N '40
Child nutrition. Times Ed Sup 1291:27 Ja 27 '40
Comparison of indices used in judging the physical fitness of school children. S. P. Souther and others. American Journal of Public Health 29:434-8 My '39

SCHOOL children—Nutrition—*Continued*
Co-optimists. New Statesman and Nation 15: 1052-3 Je 25 '38
Feeding centres for children. Times Ed Sup 1300:115 Mr 30 '40
Feeding undernourished children. M. Q. Batjer. il Am Teach 24:15 Ap '40
Food habits of sixth- and seventh-grade pupils in ten elementary schools of Chicago. A. B. Peterson. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:75-80 D '38
For a healthier tomorrow. F. L. Hoag. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:78-80+ Mr '40
Foundations. Times Ed Sup 1356:195 Ap 26 '41
Healthier nation; physical fitness and nutrition. Times Ed Sup 1229:424 N 19 '38
Malnutrition among school children. M. E. Green. pa 2d Children's minimum council, 72 Horseferry rd, London SW 1 '38
Migratory home. M. Krohn. Sierra Ed News 34:22 N '38
Milk scheme; need for propaganda. Times Ed Sup 1302:130 Ap 13 '40
Missing canteens. Times Ed Sup 1300:117 Mr 30 '40
Nutrition in a small cafeteria. B. E. Brown. il Nation's Sch 27:74+ Mr '41
Nutrition survey at the Seward Park high school. L. Barckman. H Points 21:52-6 O '39
Nutritionist at work. F. Boyd. il Nation's Sch 27:70-1 F '41
Oslo experiment. B. E. A. Sharpe. J Ed London 71:597-8 S '39
Pupil feeding policies of Rochester schools. H. E. Akerly. il Am Sch Bd J 98:47-8 Mr '39
Relations between school feeding and student health. I. A. Jakway. Prac Home Econ 18:22 Ja '40
Safeguards in diet. M. Koehne. Nation's Sch 25:72+ Je '40
School feeding in England and Wales. M. E. Green. pa 3d Children's minimum council, 72 Horseferry rd, London SW 1 '38
Should the teens diet? L. G. Graves. il Par M 15:62+ Ap '40
Staff education through a study of malnutrition in school children. G. M. Wheatley. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:542-7 My '40
Survey of home economics education in its relationship to the improvement of the general dietary of school children. D. Zumsteg. bibliog Prac Home Econ 16:438+, 468+; 17:16-17 N '38-Ja '39
What beverage shall we serve in our classrooms? D. La Salle. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:375-7+ S '39

See also
Children—Nutrition
Lunches, School

Parentage

Relation of lack of one or both parents to school progress. M. L. Risen. El Sch J 39:528-31 Mr '39
Third generation goes to school. F. R. Donovan. Nat Par-Teach 34:21-4 Ap '40

See also
School children—Foreign parentage

Progress

See Progress in school

Relief

7,000 schools feed undernourished pupils. Clearing House 13:430 Mr '39
WPA provides lunches for school children. E. S. Woodward. American Federationist 46:178-80 F '39

Transportation

Administration of and accounting for school bus transportation. A. H. Gibbs. il Sch Life 26:79-81 D '40
Administration of pupil transportation. W. G. Reeder. $2.50 Educators' press, 50 E Broad st, Columbus, Ohio '39
Automobile insurance for the school fleet. C. A. Danford. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p231-2)
Automobile insurance for the school fleet. S. C. Joyner. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p222-30)
Best is none too good! F. W. Cyr and M. C. S. Noble, jr. il Sch Executive 58:7-9 Jl '39
Brief for the all-steel school bus. J. C. Mitchell. il Am Sch Bd J 97:21-2 D '38
Budgeting for buses. A. R. Meadows. il Sch Executive 59:38-40 Je '40
Bus becomes educational. W. G. Reeder. il Nation's Sch 25:41 My '40
Bus benefits rural school. W. D. Bell, jr. Nation's Sch 26:58 D '40
Bus conduct. F. Gunn. Am Childh 25:63 Ap '40
Bus discipline is different. R. A. Griffin. Nation's Sch 23:24 Je '39
Bus driver speaking. C. S. Mimms. Am Sch Bd J 98:88 F '39
Conference on school bus standards. Sch & Soc 49:700 Je 3 '39
Cutting transportation costs. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f Nation's Sch 25:55-6 Ja '40
Determining costs of pupil transportation. C. D. Hutchins. il Nation's Sch 25:34-5 My '40
Don't neglect the bus driver. H. H. Cook. Nation's Sch 24:27-8 N '39
Element of safety in school transportation. J. C. Mitchell. Am Sch Bd J 98:55-6+ My '39
Free rides for parochial pupils? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 22:31-2 S '38
From 50 to 1000 square miles. L. C. Murray. il Nation's Sch 23:68 Mr '39
Good buses pay big dividends. W. R. Keith. Nation's Sch 24:58 Jl '39
How to avoid bus accidents. H. H. Punke. il Nation's Sch 27:68+ Mr '41
Is the bus driver liable? H. H. Punke. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:25-8 Ap '41
Length of the school day for transported pupils. A. C. Lambert. Am Sch Bd J 99:45-6 S '39
Liability for injury in school-bus transportation. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:38-40+ S '40
Major developments in the transportation of pupils. A. C. Lambert. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1940. p551-62)
Manual for the school bus driver. W. G. Reeder. bibliog f pa 50c Educators' press, 50 E Broad st, Columbus, Ohio '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:574-6 Ap '39
Measuring the quality and the effectiveness of pupil transportation systems. V. Ruegsegger. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 155-9)
Minimum standards for school buses. National conference on school bus standards. pa 50c Int. textbook '39
New standards for pupil transportation. R. W. Robinson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 110-16)
Plan for securing a uniform classification of costs in pupil transportation. R. M. Tisinger. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 148-52)
Planning for transportation. W. A. Obuch. Nation's Sch 25:36-7 My '40
Possible economies in pupil transportation. W. G. Reeder. bibliog f il Sch Executive 58:31-2 Ap '39; Summary. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 159)
Problems in pupil behavior. A. R. Meadows. il Nation's Sch 25:47-8 My '40
Problems involved in providing efficient school transportation service. E. L. Morphet. (In American school and university, 1939. p539-50)

SCHOOL children—Transportation—*Continued*
Pupil injuries in automobiles. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 27:66+ F '41
Pupil transportation. M. C. S. Noble, jr. Teach Col Rec 41:354-60 Ja '40
Pupil transportation equipment. C. D. Hutchins. bibliog R Ed Res 8:426-31 O '38
Pupil transportation in the United States. M. C. S. Noble, jr. bibliog Int. textbook '40
Records of operating costs. W. W. Molsberry. Nation's Sch 25:42-3 My '40
Relation between the transportation of school children and school organization. J. G. Fowlkes. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 152-5)
Rights of pupils and parents. F. E. Horack. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 1-9)
Rights of pupils and parents. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 1-14; 1941. p 1-14)
Rivalry in transportation. R. C. Williams. Nation's Sch 27:66+ My '41
Rules for safe bus driving. W. W. Beatty. Am Sch Bd J 100:93-4 Mr '40
Safe pupil transportation. J. R. Whitmire. Tex Outl 22:7-8 Je '38
Safety and insurance in pupil transportation. H. H. Punke. Nat El Prin 20:216-18 Je '41
Safety and the school transportation problem. G. A. Moe. il Minn J Ed 20:180-1 Ja '40
Safety in pupil transportation. B. P. Bretz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p93-101)
Safety in school transportation. R. J. Maaske. il Nation's Sch 24:23-4 D '39
School bus: caution. I. A. Booker. il Am Sch Bd J 97:56+ Jl '38
School busses, drivers, trips, and loads. H. H. Punke. Sch R 48:672-84 N '40
School children and sectarian buses. P. L. Blakely. America 62:622 Mr 16 '40
School makes own safety rules. H. R. Dieterich. Sch Activities 11:378 My '40
School transportation. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:278 Je '39
School transportation. A. C. Lambert. bibliog f $3 Stanford univ. press '38
School transportation costs. O. C. Amis. Phi Delta Kappan 23:171-2 D '40
Shall school boards own buses or transport pupils on contract? H. F. Vallance and W. K. West. Am Sch Bd J 100:50 F '40
Shall the school board surrender its immunity? M. K. Remmlein. Am Sch Bd J 98: 18+ F '39
Should the school own its buses? F. R. Power. il Nation's Sch 25:38 My '40
Southern states study pupil transportation. C. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 101:51+ S '40
Standards for school buses. M. C. S. Noble, jr. Nation's Sch 25:39 My '40
State aid for pupil transportation. T. Covert. Sch Life 24:209+ Ap '39
Transportation. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1178. Law pamphlet 8) 16p il 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '40
Transportation of pupils. il Sch Life 24:16 O '38
Transportation of school children. C. D. Anderson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p240-3)
Transportation safe for all. H. A. Tape. Nation's Sch 26:60 Ag '40
Trend in school bus service in relation to school business. J. G. McDonald. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p259-61)
Trends in pupil transportation. C. D. Hutchins. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 N '40
Trends in pupil transportation. C. D. Hutchins. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p222-30)
Trials of transportation. J. H. Moehle. diags Am Sch Bd J 99:45-6 Ag '39
Trudging to school. M. S. C. Noble, jr. Sch & Soc 50:791 D 16 '39
Uniform standards for school buses. M. C. S. Noble, jr and F. W. Cyr. Am Sch Bd J 99:41-2 Jl '39
Urban pupil transportation. H. E. Akerly. il Sch Executive 60:32-4 My '41
What constitutes negligence in pupil transportation? H. H. Punke. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:522-31 O '40
Who should be responsible? F. W. Cyr. il Nation's Sch 25:40 My '40
Whose responsibility is the administration of transportation? J. C. Mitchell. Am Sch Bd J 96:51 Je '38

Bibliography
Good references on transportation of pupils at public expense. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no24) rev ed 10p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38

Alabama
Alabama pupils go by bus. Nation's Sch 21:60 Je '38
Transportation—general plan as used in Alabama. A. R. Meadows. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:584-6

California
Pupil transportation in California. A. R. Clifton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:583-4
Regulation of pupil transportation. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1939 no 10) rev ed 36p pa The dept, Sacramento '39
Six buses transport 1450 daily. L. E. Chenoweth. Nation's Sch 25:48 My '40

Florida
Transportation—general plan of operation in the state of Florida. E. L. Morphet. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:579-81

Georgia
School bus transportation in Georgia. M. D. Collins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:581-3

Iowa
Cost of pupil transportation in consolidated schools of Iowa. Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Res. bul. no22) 31p The dept, Des Moines '38
Transportation costs in Iowa. il Nation's Sch 22:62 O '38

Kentucky
Equalization of bus drivers' salaries, Fleming county. J. K. Ryans. Ky Sch J 19:16-17+ N '40
Manual on pupil transportation. Kentucky. Board of education. (Ed. bul. v8 no 1) 131p bibliog pa The bd, Frankfort '40
Safer school transportation. G. Young. Ky Sch J 18:23-4 D '39
Some principles and problems of school transportation. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v7 no5) 302-335p pa The dept, Frankfort '39
Transportation study in Mason county. E. G. Rogers. Ky Sch J 17:36-7+ My '39

Louisiana
School bus patrol, organization and instructions. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no353) 6p The dept, Baton Rouge '37

Michigan
Buses in Beaverton. J. D. MacConnell. Nation's Sch 26:31 S '40

Minnesota
Transportation of pupils in Minnesota. T. C. Engum. Minn J Ed 20:84 O '39

New Mexico
Qualifications for drivers. J. T. Reece. Nation's Sch 25:44 My '40
School for bus drivers. E. L. Martin. Ed Digest 6:26-7 My '41

New York (state)
Analysis of averages involved in broken trends in the cross-tabulation process. O. C. Amis. J Ed Res 34:352-7 Ja '41

SCHOOL children—Transportation—New York (state)—*Continued*
Pupil transportation in central districts (school year 1936-37) New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1149) 12p map Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
School bus requirements and recommendations (effective February 1, 1938) New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1122) 11p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
School transportation in New York state. J. C. Morrison. Am Sch Bd J 99:49-50 D '39

North Carolina
Maintenance in North Carolina. L. Griffin. il Nation's Sch 25:45-6 My '40

Ohio
Administration of pupil transportation. Ohio. Department of education. (Bul. no2) rev ed 99p The dept, Columbus '38
County organization of pupil transportation. J. I. King. Ohio Sch 19:16 Ja '41
Distributing state money for pupil transportation. C. D. Hutchins. (In American school and university, 1941. p553-67)
Possibilities for pupil transportation service at lower cost. E. N. Dietrich and C. D. Hutchins. Ohio Sch 18:226-7+ My '40
Pupil transportation in Ohio. C. D. Hutchins and T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 18:215-22 N '39

Oregon
School transportation in Grants Pass. M. B. Winslow. Am Sch Bd J 102:60+ Mr '41

Pennsylvania
Standards, rules, and regulations relating to transportation of public school pupils [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 101) 28p gratis The dept, Harrisburg '38

Southern states
Essentials of school bus service. T. G. Walker and G. Young. il Sch Executive 60:38-40 Mr '41
Pupil transportation for the southern states. Southern states work-conference on school administrative problems. Committee on transportation of pupils. 87p bibliog pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

Texas
Cost of bus transportation. T. W. Harber. Tex Outl 24:13-14 Jl '40

Virginia
Study of transportation of public school pupils in Virginia for the session, 1936-1937. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v20 no5) 21p The bd, Richmond '38

Wisconsin
Study of the transportation of high school pupils in Wisconsin, 1937-1938. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls) 84p 5c The dept, Madison '38
Transportation: general plan as used in Wisconsin. J. Callahan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 586-7
Transportation of high school students in Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes and G. S. Beery. il Wis J Ed 71:147-50 N '38

Elementary schools
Changes in interest with changes in grade status of elementary-school children. W. McGehee. J Ed Psychol 32:151-6 F '41
Characteristics of pupil population. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 9:147-60 Ap '39
Evaluating the intangibles in the elementary school. D. W. Lefever. Calif J El Ed 8:224-8 My '40
Free word association of elementary school children. W. McGehee. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:441-55; 52:361-74 Je '37, Je '38
Guidance at the elementary level. W. A. Anderson. Ed Trends 8:15-17 Ja '40
Interesting age to teach. E. S. Reece. il Progres Ed 16:234-41 Ap '39
Measuring the attitudes of elementary-school children toward their teachers. M. A. Tschechtelin and others. J Ed Psychol 31: 195-203 Mr '40

First grades
Expressed wishes of elderly persons, college men, and birthday wishes of first grade children. F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 55: 81-101 S '39
Give them their right. M. E. Thomas. Childh Ed 16:130 N '39
June retrospect in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. il Sch (El ed) 28:855-7 Je '40
Ready for first grade? E. J. Hausman. Sch Executive 59:25-6+ F '40
See also
Children, Backward—First grades

High schools
See High school students

Intermediate grades
Betwixt and between age. M. D. Barnes. Nat El Prin 20:69-70 D '40
Children in the middle school. B. Parker. Nat El Prin 20:71-3 D '40

Junior high schools
See Junior high school students

Kindergarten
See Kindergarten children

Primary grades
Learning experiences likely to prove developmental to young children. G. Wulfing. Calif J El Ed 9:177-81 F '41
Measuring primary-grade children's understanding of home and family relationships. R. J. Wasson. El Sch J 41:108-17 O '40

Rural schools
Out-of-school activities in a rural suburban community. B. C. Watts. Tex Outl 23:27-8 Jl '39

Seventh grades
Aesthetic judgment of seventh grade students of line in dress costume design. L. A. Kunde. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 12:141-54 Mr '38

Czechoslovakia
Air raid precautions for children in Czechoslovakia. R. Marek. New Era 20:47-9 F '39

England
Air raid precautions. Times Ed Sup 1205:200 Je 4 '38
Air raid precautions and the schools. J Ed London 70:283-4 My '38
Air raid precautions for schools. G. Barry. New Era 20:44-7 F '39
Air raid precautions; removing children. Times Ed Sup 1222:368 O 1 '38
Child nutrition. Times Ed Sup 1291:27 Ja 27 '40
Children and air raids. Times Ed Sup 1221: 360 S 24 '38
Children in town and country. Times Ed Sup 1282:451 N 25 '39
Evacuation from the reception end. J Ed London 71:653-4 O '39
Evacuation of school children from Britain's crowded cities and industrial areas. H. H. Shoen. Sch & Soc 50:398-400 S 23 '39
Feeding centres for children. Times Ed Sup 1300:115 Mr 30 '40
First draft of a provincial evacuation plan. New Era 20:36-9 F '39
Foundations. Times Ed Sup 1356:195 Ap 26 '41
Health in London schools. Times Ed Sup 1281: 444 N 18 '39
Health in school. Times Ed Sup 1239:37 Ja 28 '39
Health of London children. Times Ed Sup 1352:146 Mr 29 '41
Health of the school child. A. S. MacNalty. Times Ed Sup 1235:472 D 31 '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:108 Ja 28 '39
Healthier nation; physical fitness and nutrition. Times Ed Sup 1229:424 N 19 '38
Healthier school children. Times Ed Sup 1291: 30 Ja 27 '40

SCHOOL children—England—*Continued*
Heights and weights; gains of twenty years. Times Ed Sup 1303:146 Ap 20 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:574-5 N '40
Housecraft. Times Ed Sup 1285:485 D 16 '39
How a child felt about changing school. F. E. North. New Era 19:285-7 N '38
London County council and the evacuation of school children; with discussion. New Era 20:31-6 F '39
Malnutrition among school children. M. E. Green. pa 2d Children's minimum council, 72 Horseferry rd, London SW 1 '38
Milk scheme; need for propaganda. Times Ed Sup 1302:130 Ap 13 '40
Missing canteens. Times Ed Sup 1300:117 Mr 30 '40
Outlook tower. New Era 20:29-31 F '39
Results of a survey of senior school evacuees. M. A. Davidson and I. M. Slade. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 10:179-95 N '40
School closed. M. Moss. J Ed London 72:72-3 F '40
School feeding in England and Wales. M. E. Green. pa 3d Children's minimum council, 72 Horseferry rd, London SW 1 '38
Schoolchildren's health. Times Ed Sup 1238: 28 Ja 21 '39
Schools and air raids. Times Ed Sup 1202:167 My 14 '38
Schools and the war news. New Era 21:224-9 N '40
Under-nourished children. Times Ed Sup 1248:124 Ap 1 '39
War-time resolutions. New Era 21:49 F '40
West Sussex schools aid war effort. Times Ed Sup 1331:426 N 2 '40

Great Britain
Milk and meals. Times Ed Sup 1248:125 Ap 1 '39

Scotland
Intelligence of Scottish children. R. R. Rusk. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p269-73)

South Africa
Native standard VI pupil. P. A. W. Cook. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

SCHOOL children, Isolated. See Rural education

SCHOOL children, Migratory. See School children—Migration

SCHOOL clerks. See Clerical work

SCHOOL clothes. See Children's clothes

SCHOOL clubs. See Clubs

SCHOOL codes
Attendance systems at Ventura. T. J. Anderson. Jun Col J 10:200-5 D '39
California school trustees association and its code. G. L. Aynesworth. Am Sch Bd J 97:29-31+ S '38
Citizenship standards. Jun Col J 10:79 O '39
Code for the good citizen of the American high school. Sch & Soc 48:451-2 O 8 '38
Code of ethics. R. G. Cox. Jun Col J 8:436-8 My '38
Code of ethics for athletics. Christian Ed 21: 267-8 Je '38
Pupils adopt their own sportsmanship code. Clearing House 15:204 D '40
Report of the Florida school code committee, March 1937. Florida. State planning board. 190p il map The bd, Tallahassee '37
Student codes. Jun Col J 9:83 N '38

SCHOOL committees. See Boards of education

SCHOOL-community relationships. See Community and school

SCHOOL contests. See Contests

SCHOOL costs. See School finance

SCHOOL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

SCHOOL credits. See Credits and credit systems

SCHOOL day

Length
Evaluation of half-day and full-day sessions in the first two grades. B. Hollingshead. El Sch J 39:363-70 Ja '39
Length of school sessions and class periods in public schools, 1938-39. American association of school administrators. pa $1 The assn. '40
Length of the school day for transported pupils. A. C. Lambert. Am Sch Bd J 99: 45-6 S '39
One-session day in the elementary school. E. R. Caverly and M. Adams. il Am Sch Bd J 98:29-31 Ap '39

SCHOOL debts. See School finance

SCHOOL decorations. See Decorations, School

SCHOOL desks. See Desks and seats

SCHOOL directors. See Boards of education

SCHOOL discipline. See Discipline, School

SCHOOL districts. See Administration of schools—District

SCHOOL doctors. See School physicians

SCHOOL elections. See Elections, School

SCHOOL employees
Education of members of the service staff. W. G. Reeder. bibliog R Ed Res 10:346 O '40
Employment opportunities in services related to education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 25: 101+ Ja '40
Fundamentals of municipal personnel administration. R. A. Putnam. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 138-40)
Fundamentals of personnel administration as applied to large cities. L. H. Rich. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 151-2)
How Detroit hires its help. M. M. Carothers. il Nation's Sch 22:35-7 S '38
Merit plan in school-personnel administration. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4+ My '41
New Jersey's step toward healthier school personnel. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 102: 58+ F '41
Non-teaching personnel. A. P. Mattier. Sch Executive 59:14-16 N '39
Personnel management as applied to small districts. A. P. Mattier. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 145-50)

Pensions and retirement
Ohio public school employes retirement system. T. G. O'Keefe. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 133-7)
Some problems of social security and taxation; with discussion. C. E. Wildman. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p51-74)

Salaries
Number and average annual rates of salary of certificated personnel 1936-37, 1937-38. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 10:140-6 Je '39
Public-school personnel and their salaries. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 26:236 My '41
Salaries of city school employees, 1940-41. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 19: 67-95 Mr '41
Salaries of school employees, 1936-1937, 1937-1938. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. nos6, 11) 2v 19;27p The dept, Harrisburg '38-'39
Salaries of school employees, 1938-39. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:65-95 Mr '39; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 98:51 Je '39

SCHOOL enrollment. See Enrollment

SCHOOL exhibits. See Exhibits

SCHOOL failures. See Failures—Students

SCHOOL fairs. See Fairs

SCHOOL farms. See Farm schools

SCHOOL finance

Accounting code [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 39p pa The bur. '39

Accounting: financial and property. C. H. Gilmore. bibliog R Ed Res 8:142-7 Ap '38

Allocation of expenditures for operation of school plant and maintenance of school plant. W. M. Susanka. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 189-94)

Appropriation and appreciation for the public schools. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Teach 25:8-10 Ja '41

Auditing services; where the line should be drawn. E. L. Morphet. Nation's Sch 22:33-4 Jl '38

Auxiliary agencies, coordinate activities and fixed charges. J. G. Ludlam. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 195)

By fair means or foul? A. J. Burke. Sch Executive 59:22-3 Je '40

Calling the board to account. H. B. Mulford. Sch Executive 58:15-16 D '38

Capital expenditures and debt service. I. G. Flocken. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 196-204)

Changes in ability of urban units to support schools. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p20-9)

Chaos in school accounting theory. L. H. Lyon. Am Sch Bd J 101:56+ O '40

Children don't vote. H. F. Pringle. Good Housekeeping 110:30-1+ Ja '40

Classifying expenditures related to general control as defined in public school accounting. C. F. Budd. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 182-4)

Common errors in financial reports. B. V. Keister. Am Sch Bd J 99:29-30+ N '39

Comparative school finance. F. H. Swift. bibliog R Ed Res 9:401-7 O '39

Cooperation vs. competition in school finance. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-21+ Jl '40

Cost analysis as a means of evaluating the administrative program. N. B. Henry. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 107-18)

Cost of education compared with other governmental costs. W. W. Soper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:347-8

Do small schools mean large costs? E. R. Enlow. Peabody J Ed 16:1-11 Jl '38

Economy in the schools. Sch & Soc 49:740-1 Je 10 '39

Education in straits. Sch & Soc 49:681 My 27 '39

Educational costs and their analysis. C. H. Gilmore. bibliog R Ed Res 8:148-53 Ap '38

Educational-finance workshop at the State college of Washington. L. L. Chisholm. Sch & Soc 53:55-7 Ja 11 '40

Equipment accounting practice and procedure. W. E. Gustafson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 150-2)

Equitable school housing. A. H. Rice. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 Ja '39

Expenditures for school plant operation. L. B. Herlihy. Sch Life 24:204 Ap '39

Expenses relating to instruction. L. A. Wiles. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 185-8)

Federal aid to public education. P. Harrison. State Government 12:3-4+ Ja '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:561-3 Ap '39

Federal relief and subsidies to states as indirect aid for education. L. L. Chisholm. J Ed Res 33:594-600 Ap '40

Finance and administration of education in English-speaking countries. Ontario secondary school teachers' federation. 2d ed 10c The federation, room 406, 30 Bloor st, Toronto '37

Finance and business administration; reviews the literature from December 1934 to December 1937. bibliog R Ed Res 8:103-212 Ap '38

Financial planning. W. W. Theisen. bibliog R Ed Res 8:120-5 Ap '38

Financial records of a public school system. W. S. Bennett. Sch & Com 26:292-3+ O '40

Financial reporting. W. W. Theisen. bibliog R Ed Res 8:154-62 Ap '38

Financial trouble in our schools. L. L. Chisholm. Sch & Soc 50:662-5 N 18 '39

Good accounting practices. M. A. Soldinger and A. E. Erickson. Nation's Sch 26:31-2+ N; 51-3 D '40

Handbook of instructions for the classification of school expenditures; prepared by committee on uniform school accounting of the Public schools business officials association of the state of California and the Division. California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. (Bul. 1939 no4) 64p The dept, Sacramento '39

Homestead tax exemptions and school finance. P. G. Hudson. El Sch J 41:43-51 S '40

How can we justify increased expenditures for public schools? G. Saylor. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97:19-20+ N '38

How shall school funds be protected? study guide. Mid Sch 55:90-1 N '40

How teachers' associations view public school finance. A. H. Rice. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 O '38

Increase in school population creates a problem. Sch & Soc 53:410 Mr 29 '41

It has happened here. S. M. Andrews. Am Sch Bd J 100:49 F '40

Know how your schools are financed. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no53. Know your sch) 17p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

Local initiative and central support. L. B. Fisher. Ill Teach 26:279-80 Je '38

Municipal participation in city school finance. E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 97: 42-4 Ag '38

Must the states choose between schools for youth and pensions for the aged? E. L. Larson. Sch & Soc 50:710-17 D 2 '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:119-22

National aid for education. F. H. Swift. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 195-201); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 Mr '39

National responsibility for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Executive 57:455-7 Je '38

New laws on school finance. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:31-2 Ag '39

Opportunities in school financial campaigns. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 99:27-9+ Ag '39

Outlook for school finance in the light of recent trends. R. M. Haig. El Sch J 39:656-63 My '39

Paying for our public schools. F. W. Cyr and others. $2 Int. textbook '38

Paying for public education. J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog f il N Y State Ed 26:211-12+ D '38

Paying for public education. J. K. Norton. N Y State Ed 26:39-40+ O '38

Paying for public education. W. W. Soper. N Y State Ed 26:144-6+ N '38

Picture of school support. A. L. Burnham. Neb Ed J 19:143 My '39

Place of office machines in school accounting. H. F. Durkee. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 153-62)

Plan for securing a uniform classification of costs in pupil transportation. R. M. Tisinger. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 148-52)

Plea for conciliation. J. R. Hagan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:56-75

Public school costs in New York and other American states. A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '39

Public school finance. P. R. Mort and W. C. Reusser. bibliog $3.75 McGraw-Hill '41

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Public schools and American democracy. G. A. Feingold. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:740-50 D 9 '39

Reducing the financial inequalities between urban and rural schools. W. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:122-4

Relief expenditures and educational financing. L. A. Kirkendall. Soc Frontier 5:284-7 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:28-9 S '39

School costs. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 34:14-15 N '38

School costs must be justified. C. A. Parcells. Nation's Sch 24:56 D '39

School district indebtedness. R. A. D. Owen. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 112-24; 1940. p99-106; 1941. p87-95)

School dollar. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 24:102 Ja '39

School expense compared with combined city and school expense, 1937. American association of school administrators. pa The assn. '40

School expenses and city government cost. Am Sch Bd J 97:16+ Jl '38

School finance and taxation. See numbers of American school board journal

School organization and finance: the need for reorganization. O. F. Weber. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p228-30)

School revenues and trends which may influence them. A. Hodgins. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p325-9)

School revenues and trends which may influence them. H. K. Thompson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p320-4)

Service v. control in auditing. E. L. Morphet. Nation's Sch 21:21-2 Je '38

Shifting of federal taxes and its implications for the public schools. L. L. Chisholm. bibliog Journal of exper. ed, Univ. of Wis, Madison '39

Short-term borrowing for school purposes. W. A. Eggert. Am Sch Bd J 99:40-2+ D '39; 100:29-30 F; 49-51 My; 30-1 Je; 101: 28+ S; 27-8+ N '40

Social responsibility of boards of education. H. E. Barnes. Am Sch Bd J 101:45 O '40

Sources of state support for the schools. F. G. Jennings. Am Sch Bd J 101:42-3 N '40

State comparisons of school support [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 15c N.E.A. '41

State control of public school finance. R. W. Holmstedt. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16: 1-68 Mr '40

State school finance legislation 1939 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '41

State vs. the community in school finance. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 98:19-20 Je '39

Such federal aid would disappoint. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 121:225-7 O '38

Summary and forecast. A. D. Simpson. R Ed Res 8:187-9 Ap '38

Support of education: federal, state, and local funding. J. G. Fowlkes and W. W. Theisen. bibliog R Ed Res 8:171-86 Ap '38

Support of education—major problems. P. R. Mort and F. G. Cornell. bibliog R Ed Res 8:107-19 Ap '38

Ten principles of school publicity. C. H. Grose. J Ed 123:58-61 F '40

Uniform accounting system for school districts. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 115) 23p il The dept, Harrisburg '39

Uniform accounting systems for control of both student and school funds. A. W. Schmidt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p235-41)

Upon what tax sources do public schools depend for support? A. D. Simpson. il N Y State Ed 26:316-18+ Ja '39

Urbanism and public school expenditures in the United States [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '39; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 100:21-2 Je '40

Use of public school funds and public school property for other than public school purposes [thesis] R. Pizor. bibliog pa exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

Wealth, children and education. J. K. Norton and M. M. A. Norton. 2d ed $2 Teachers col. '38

Where's Elmer? E. D. Davis. Mus Educators J 27:17-18 S '40

Why mortgage the future? H. B. Mulford. Sch Executive 58:15-16 Mr '39

Why schools cost more. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:127-78 My '38; Summary. Sec Ed 7:103-5 S '38; Ed Digest 4:50-2 D '38

See also

Adult education—Finance
Athletics—Finance
Bonds, School
Budget, School
Colleges and universities—Finance
Economy plans for education
Equalization, Educational
Extra-curricular activities—Finance
Federal aid for education
Food, Cost of
Junior colleges—Finance
Libraries, School—Finance
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Finance
Salary schedules
School buildings—Cost
School buildings—Maintenance and repair
State aid for education
Student newspapers and periodicals—Finance
Taxation for education
Textbooks—Cost
Tuition fees

Bibliography

References to studies of state school finance, 1930-39. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39

Research

Research in school support. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p23-35)

Elementary schools

President of N.E.A. greets the Department. A. H. Hinrichs. Nat El Prin 19:6-7 O '39

High schools

Costs of guidance in a secondary school. R. D. Allen. Clearing House 13:73-7 O '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Finance

Private schools

See Private schools—Finance

Rural schools

Composite index to measure the educational effort of school districts. A. V. Overn and I. Knapp. J Ed Res 32:177-81 N '38

Control of rural schools. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 16:391-7 My '39

Corn belt economy. B. Morgan. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 D '38

Problem of the small school. J. T. Lock. Tex Outl 24:26 S '40

Rural education during lean years. J. E. Butterworth. il Nation's Sch 23:20-3 Mr '39

Alabama

School finance in Alabama. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:68+ Mr '40

Arizona

Comparison of the effects of the apportionment plan for the one and two teacher schools and for the larger ones. H. H. Scales. Ariz Teach Par 29:12-13 Ja '41

Arkansas

Arkansas seeks to guarantee free education. Sch & Soc 51:270-1 Mr 2 '40

Refunding Arkansas school bonds. W. D. McClurkin. Peabody J Ed 18:147-52 N '40

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

California

Apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1937, 1939, 1940 and 1941. California. Department of education. 4v The dept, Sacramento '36-'40

Apportionment of state school funds for the school year, 1940-41. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 11:217-21 Ag '40

Apportionment of state school funds, 1939-40. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 10:219-24 S '39

Costs of government; trend in expenditures for maintenance and operation of general governmental functions in the United States and in California—1932 and 1937. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 35:13-14+ N '39

Current expenditures per unit of average daily attendance for elementary schools and high schools, 1937-38. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 10:175-8 Jl '39

Financing public education in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 10 no 1) rev ed 23p pa The dept, Sacramento '41

School costs in Los Angeles. Sch & Soc 48: 250 Ag 20 '38

School district costs; attendance and expenditures in California school districts—1929-1939. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 36: 17-20 Je; 17-22 S '40

State apportionments for the public schools, 1938-1939. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:181-8 S '38

State school funds 1940-41. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 36:17 O '40

Trends in current expenditures of school districts. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:127-30 Je '38

Canada

Education and the Rowell-Sirois report. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29: 424-7 Ja '41

Rowell-Sirois report; a reply to Dr Cameron. J. W. Barnett. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29: 686-91 Ap '41

Education for success. J. W. Noseworthy. Canadian Forum 19:186-8 S '39

See also

School finance—
Quebec (province)

Colorado

Readjusting the school finances at Gill. C. C. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 98:76 Mr '39

Support of public education in Colorado by selected public utilities; abstract. A. E. Joyal. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p24-5)

England

Cost of education. Times Ed Sup 1246:103 Mr 18 '39

Cost per child. Times Ed Sup 1263:291 Jl 15 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:185 Ag 5 '39

Debate on the estimates. Times Ed Sup 1208: 233-4 Je 25 '38

Education estimates; explanatory memorandum. Times Ed Sup 1246:100 Mr 18 '39

Education estimates; school meals and shelters. Times Ed Sup 1351:134 Mr 22 '41

Estimates for education in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 49:409 Ap 1 '39

Financing of grant-aided education in England and Wales. F. H. Swift. bibliog pa $2.50 Univ. of Calif. '39

Liverpool dispute; counsel's opinion on the grant question. Times Ed Sup 1238:26 Ja 21 '39

London education estimates; a considerable decrease. Times Ed Sup 1354:170 Ap 12 '41

National aid for school buildings in England and Wales. F. H. Swift. Ed Adm & Sup 24:442-9 S '38

No going back. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1208:239 Je 25 '38

Plight of direct grant schools; fall in number of fee-payers. Times Ed Sup 1303:143 Ap 20 '40

Secondary schools provisional amending regulations, 1940; maintenance of direct grant schools. Times Ed Sup 1337:497 D 14 '40

Sharing the cost. Times Ed Sup 1295:71; 1296: 80 F 24-Mr 2 '40

Survey of education expenditure in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 132-8)

This year's spending; increase in the estimates. Times Ed Sup 1296:82 Mr 2 '40

Florida

Financing Florida's public schools. T. Covert. Sch Life 25:114+ Ja '40

France

Le budget de l'éducation nationale devant le Parlement. M. Lacroix. R Univ 48 pt 1: 138-49; 49 pt 1:9-16; pt2:145-19 F '39, Ja-Mr '40

Germany

Financing of institutions of public instruction in Germany, 1927-1937. F. H. Swift. bibliog pa Univ. of Calif. '39

Illinois

Cost and accomplishment in the elementary schools of Illinois. Sch & Soc 47:724-5 Je 4 '38

General revenue situation in Illinois. M. H. Hunter. Ill Ed 29:141-2 Ja '41

Indebtedness in Illinois school districts. W. S. Sutton. Am Sch Bd J 98:49 Mr '39

Problem of school organization and finance in Illinois. O. F. Weber. bibliog f pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '38

School finance in Illinois. B. I. Griffith. bibliog f Ill Teach 27:39-40+ O '38

State and federal support for schools. B. I. Griffith. bibliog Ill Teach 27:72-4 N '38

India

Anglo-Indian schools. Times Ed Sup 1232:447; 1245:91 D 10 '38, Mr 11 '39

Indiana

Taxation and support of education in Indiana. J. M. Sellars. Univ. of Chicago. Libraries '38

Iowa

Distribution of aid to rural schools. J. R. Slacks. Mid Sch 53:252 Ap '39

Kansas

School finance laws in Kansas. I. O. Scott. Nation's Sch 23:60+ F '39

Kentucky

Financial support, financial ability, and inequalities existing in various school systems in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v7 no2; v8 no11) 2v 39-107;983-1049p The dept, Frankfort '39-'41

Financing public education in Kentucky—a unified long-term program. R. T. Whittinghill. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p73-9)

Financing public elementary and secondary education in Kentucky. L. E. Meece and M. F. Seay. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '39; Excerpts. Ky Sch J 17:19-21 My '39

Financing schools for Negro children from state school funds in Kentucky. R. B. Atwood. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:659-65 O '39

Inequalities in public education in Kentucky. I. Bell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p80-5)

Now is the time for federal aid for southern schools. H. R. Douglass. Ky Sch J 18:31-6 Ja '40

Louisiana

School budget of Orleans parish. Sch & Soc 48:487 O 15 '38

Michigan

Clearing up misunderstandings. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 16:75+ O '38

Financing education is a century old problem. E. B. Elliott. Mich Ed J 17:321-3 Ja '40

SCHOOL finance—Michigan—*Continued*
Gubernatorial candidates state their plans for education. F. D. Fitzgerald; F. Murphy. Mich Ed J 16:76-8 O '38
How much for schools? il Mich Ed J 16:3-6 S '38
Public attitude toward the support of education. Mich Ed J 17:267 D '39; Same cond. El Sch J 40:401-3 F '40
Schools and politics. E. J. Millington. Mich Ed J 17:6-7 S '39

Minnesota

Financial statement of the State board of education and state aid to public schools for the biennium ending 1936. Minnesota. Department of education. 72p The dept, St Paul '36
Sources of revenue for the University and schools of Minnesota; chart. R. B. Aune. Minn J Ed 21:132 N '40
State support for public schools in Minnesota. T. Covert. Sch Life 25:179+ Mr '40

Missouri

Financial facts relating to public education in Missouri. T. E. Vaughan. Sch & Com 25: 274-6 O '39
Missouri uniform financial accounting system. W. C. Fowler. Sch & Com 25:315 N '39

Montana

Inequalities in the ability of school districts to support education. maps Mont Ed 15: 13-90 S '38
State school lands in Montana. R. R. Renne. Mont Ed 17:5-6 S '40
There is no need. R. E. Arthaud. Mont Ed 16: 9+ N '39

Nebraska

How does Nebraska compare educationally with other states? G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 18:181+ Je '38
Nebraska schools and the tax dollar. A. L. Burnham. Neb Ed J 18:346-7+ D '38
Status of Nebraska public schools. W. J. Braham. Neb Ed J 19:73+ Mr '39
Where does Nebraska stand in regard to school finance? A. L. Burnham. Neb Ed J 18:316 N '38

Netherlands

Lesson in democracy. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 37:365-79 Je '39

New Jersey

Can school districts in New Jersey meet the increasing responsibilities being placed upon them by the state? S. M. Horstick. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 120-7)
Is the cost of education in New Jersey too high: yes! [mimeographed] A. A. Burger. N.J. state chamber of commerce, 605 Broad st, Newark '40
Is the cost of teaching in New Jersey too high? No! R. L. West. Peabody J Ed 18: 214-27 Ja '41

New York (state)

Are school expenditures too high in New York state? New York state teachers association. Public information service. pa The assn. '40
As a matter of fact; helping the public get facts on state aid and school costs. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27:308-9+ Ja '40
Can New York state afford to reduce state aid for public education [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
Federal aid in New York state. L. L. Chisholm. il N Y State Ed 27:172-4+ D '39
Financial report of the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 48:169-70 Ag 6 '38
Improved system of state school finance for New York state. New York (state) Educational conference board. Committee on state aid. 104p pa The com, Albany '40
Influence of tax-leeway on educational adaptability [thesis] W. D. Knott. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:454-5 F '40
Local finance in New York state. P. R. Mort. N Y State Ed 26:680-2+ Je '39
More facts about current educational issues in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
Problem of school costs as viewed by educational research. Educational research association of New York state. Committee on school costs. See main entry
Public-school business management, finance, and costs in New York state. G. A. Moe. Am Sch Bd J 98:41-2+ F '39
Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools, for the school years ending June 30, 1936, 1937 and 1938. New York (state) University. (Bul. nos. 1151, 1161, 1181) 3v 193;157;154p 1936-1937 ea 85c; 1938 75c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38-'40
Reduction in state aid for public education will increase property taxes, not reduce them [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
Reduction in the educational budget of New York state. Sch & Soc 49:567-8 My 6 '39
Regents' inquiry of New York. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:150-7 O '40
School accounting and financial reporting: a manual for school districts prepared by the Finance staff of the Regents' inquiry. New York (state). Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education. 45p pa 75c The inquiry, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '39
School cost nonsense. A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '40; Same cond. Nation's Sch 25: 25-6 Ap '40
School costs and the Regents inquiry; cost of public education in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
School costs as viewed by educational research. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27:529-30+ Ap '40
School costs, state aid, teachers' salaries, economy, income and taxes [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '39
State aid and school costs. A. G. Grace and G. A. Moe. bibliog f $3.50 McGraw-Hill '39
Study of the financing of public education in the tax limit cities of New York state; a preliminary report [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '40
Tentative forms for the quantitative and qualitative analysis of public school services relative to their costs; pt. 1, general analysis [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '40

North Carolina

Cost of instruction for Negroes in the public high schools of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:514-20 O '38

Ohio

Certainty of a growing deficit. B. A. Stevens. Ohio Sch 16:229 My '38
Closing of the public schools of Dayton. Sch & Soc 48:583 N 5 '38
Costs per pupil in Ohio city and exempted-village school districts. T. C. Holy and H. H. Church. Ed Res B 18:59-67+ Mr '39
Dayton school crisis. Am Teach 23:11-13 N '38
Financial tetanus afflicts the Toledo schools. Sch & Soc 50:821-2 D 23 '39
Ohio is below average in school expenditures. Ohio Sch 16:290 Je '38
School recovery lags. W. B. Bliss and B. A. Stevens. Ohio Sch 16:373-7 O '38
Schools close to balance budget in Dayton, Ohio. C. C. Miller. Public Management 20: 367-8 D '38
What do the Cincinnati public schools cost? basic and derived data for calendar and school years 1928-1938 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 43p pa The bur. '39

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Oregon

State appropriations for the Oregon board of higher education. Sch & Soc 49:443 Ap 8 '39

Pennsylvania

Ability of Pennsylvania to support education. L. K. Ade. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p58-65)

Brief outline for a big story. F. B. Haas. Pa Sch J 88:195-6 F '40

Can school districts in Pennsylvania meet the increasing responsibilities being placed upon them by the state. C. E. Ackley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 128-33)

Cost of public education, 1933-34, in Pennsylvania. R. A. D. Owen, comp. pa The comp, Temple univ, Philadelphia '38

Experience in school campaigning. J. N. Patterson. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-3 S; 27-9 O; 19-20 N '40

Financial needs of school districts in Pennsylvania. T. Francis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p72-6); Same. Pa Sch J 87:303-4 My '39

Financial needs of school districts in Pennsylvania. M. K. McKay. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p65-72)

Financing public education in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 89:39-47 O '40

Financing the schools in a period of national defense. F. S. Edmonds. Pa Sch J 89:201-4 F '41

Legislation sponsored by PSEA to meet financial needs of school districts. Pa Sch J 87:304-6 My '39

Major issues in financing education in Pennsylvania. L. K. Ade. (Bul. no 135) bibliog pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38

School situation in Pennsylvania. L. K. Ade. Sch & Soc 49:580-2 My 6 '39

Schools face financial crisis. Pa Sch J 87:337-8 Je '39

Study of the changes in expenditures for education in second and third class school districts in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1923-24 to 1933-34. E. Field and W. W. Hazlett, jr. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '37

Quebec (province)

Financial statements of school corporations for the years ended 30th June, 1936, 1937. Quebec (province) Bureau of statistics. 2v 275;275p pa The bur, Quebec '38-'39

Rhode Island

Rhode Island's plan for school support. T. Covert. Sch Life 25:131 F '40

Scotland

Survey of education expenditure in Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 139-53)

South Africa

Cost of primary and secondary education. V. Serfontein. pa 2s J. L. Van Schaik, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

Southern states

Now is the time for federal aid for southern schools. H. R. Douglass. Ky Sch J 18:31-6 Ja; 32-5+ F '40; Same. Tex Outl 24:8-10 O; 28-30 N '40

Pressing problems in financing public education in the southern states. H. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 15:233-41 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:25-7 My '38

Texas

Ability of Texas to finance an adequate program of public education. J. H. Williams. Tex Outl 23:10-12 Je '39

Corpus Christi copes with a defense boom. R. B. Fisher. il Am Sch Bd J 102:33-4 Mr '41

Financial accounting in Texas schools. O. A. Zimmerman. Tex Outl 22:11-13 My '38

Financing our school system. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 22:51 S '38

Financing the public schools in Texas. T. Covert. Sch Life 25:263-4 Je '40

Interpreting the auditor's report. L. D. Stokes. Tex Outl 24:46 Ap '40

Low school expenditures in Texas. L. L. Chisholm. Tex Outl 23:55-6 Je '39

Problem of the small school. J. T. Lock. Tex Outl 24:26 S '40

Report of estimated cost of public education in Texas for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1938 [mimeographed] T. C. King. 34p Tex. State auditor and efficiency expert, Austin '38

Sources of state school revenue. L. D. Stokes. Tex Outl 24:20-2 D '40

United States

Cost of American education. H. Cummings and E. B. Sackett. Scholastic 35:15S-16S O 23 '39

Degree of equalization. E. C. Witham. maps Sch Executive 59:10-12 F '40

Education on the skids. D. Hammond. New Republic 99:326-7 Jl 26 '39; Same. Sch R 47:483-5 S '39

Federal relations to education; a review of the work of the Advisory committee on education. H. A. Dawson and W. G. Carr. bibliog Ed Rec 21:14-27 Ja '40

Legislative plans for financing public education. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no79) 43p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Programs of state education associations for the adequate financing of public schools (data assembled during summer of 1938) [mimeographed] Michigan education association. pa 10c The assn, Michigan ed. bldg, Lansing '38

Rural youth as a national asset. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:195-6+ Ap '39

Support of public education in the United States; with special reference to Negro schools. F. McCuistion. maps J Ed Soc 12: 257-63 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:44-5 Mr '39

Utah

Provisions for financing public education in Utah. T. Covert. Sch Life 26:203-4 Ap '41

Virginia

Is Virginia doing her part in the education of her children? F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J Ed 33:13-14 O '39

Short-term borrowing and state aid in Virginia schools. W. A. Eggert. Va J Ed 33:300-1 Ap '40

Wales

Financing of grant-aided education in England and Wales. F. H. Swift. bibliog pa $2.50 Univ. of Calif. '39

National aid for school buildings in England and Wales. F. H. Swift. Ed Adm & Sup 24:442-9 S '38

Survey of education expenditure in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 132-8)

Washington (state)

Financing the state of Washington's public schools. T. Covert. Sch Life 25:207 Ap '40

Financing the state's schools. L. L. Chisholm. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:105-10 D '40

Organization, administration and financial support of common schools, state of Washington [mimeographed] Washington (state) State planning council. (Ed. survey. Interim report no 1) 24p The council, Olympia '38

West Virginia

Financial problems of a county school system. M. J. Robinett and J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm & Sup 26:327-38 My '40

Financing the public-school program of West Virginia. E. A. Bolling. Am Sch Bd J 99:45-6+ D '39

SCHOOL finance—West Virginia—*Continued*
West Virginia's plan. T. Covert. Sch Life 25:294+ Jl '40

Wisconsin

Rounding out the educational program. il Wis J Ed 72:333-6 Mr '40
School funds. Wisconsin education association. Wis J Ed 71:265-70, 294-6 Ja-F '39

SCHOOL for the deaf, Jerusalem
Deaf in foreign lands. Volta R 40:342-3 Je '38

SCHOOL for the deaf and blind, Honolulu
Language work in the Honolulu school for the deaf. M. V. Lacy. Volta R 40:692-5 N '38

SCHOOL funds. See School finance

SCHOOL furniture
Equalizing school furniture installations. L. De Silva. Am Sch Bd J 99:49 N '39
Inexpensive and simply constructed equipment for the activity schoolroom. il diags Sch Arts 38:234-5 Mr '39
Movable furniture recommended. Am Sch Bd J 101:34+ D '40
Movable school furniture and sight conservation. W. P. Uhler, jr. Am Sch Bd J 97:22 Jl '38
New life for furniture. W. C. Hawkins. Nation's Sch 25:40 Ap '40
Purchasing school furniture. H. B. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 102:41-2 My '41
Teaching by special table. M. Eddy. il Nation's Sch 22:21-2 Jl '38
Workbench adds interest to classroom activities. M. F. Moznett and P. E. Stratton. il Instr 48:17+ Je '39

See also
Desks and seats

SCHOOL gardens. See Gardens, School

SCHOOL grounds
Beautify your school and win the Carter trophy. C. Hubble. Sch (El ed) 29:158-9 O '40
Beautifying the rural school. A. J. Douglass. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:121-2 Ap '40
Beautifying the school grounds. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 29:65-8 S '40
Beauty in the rural school. G. J. Dudycha. Grade Teach 58:54-5 Je '41
Campus at Holyoke high school. H. C. Hemond. il plan Nation's Sch 26:28-9 D '40
Care of school grounds. P. J. O'Brien. il Nation's Sch 23:46-7 My '39
Children cooperate in school improvement. K. D. Wann. Curric J 11:361-4 D '40
Design data. il plans Architectural Record 86:102-3 Ag '39
Developing the school site. D. W. Flagg. il plan Nation's Sch 26:18-20 Jl '40
Landscape architect's part in the development of an adequate school ground program. S. H. Hare and D. W. Bush. (In American school and university, 1941. p217-21)
Landscape architecture for the school site. C. E. Morrow. Am Sch Bd J 98:36 Ja '39
Landscape beautification project. M. McKone. Sch Activities 12:304 Ap '41
Maintenance of school grounds; a landscape architect's suggestions. T. H. Desmond. (In American school and university, 1940. p217-22)
New approach to school planting. N. M. Weber. il plan Nation's Sch 22:49-51 Ag '38
Our environment contest. M. M. Lovercheck. il Instr 49:14-15+ O '40
Planning: a campus is created. P. R. Pierce. Progres Ed 18:197 Ap '41
Planning the improvement of school grounds. J. E. Macdonald. il plan Sch (El ed) 28:810-12 My '40
Planting the school grounds. G. H. Marshall. il Am Sch Bd J 99:23-5 S '39
Principles governing the landscape development of grounds for educational institutions. C. S. Hill and A. D. Taylor. (In American school and university, 1939. p203-15)
Pupils can beautify your school. E. Scott. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:574-6 F '41
School area. A. C. Stelling. Architectural Record 83:139 My '38
Schoolground beautification. Georgia. Department of education. 113p bibliog pa The dept, Atlanta '39
School ground improvement. J. J. Neilson. plans Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:761-6 My '39
School grounds reclaimed. W. R. Craig. il plan Nation's Sch 26:44-5 S '40
Urban school lawns and gardens. H. Girling. Sch (El ed) 29:467-8 Ja '41
What about school grounds, their planning and planting; every school in a park. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 87) 43p il The dept, Harrisburg '39
When park and school systems work together. R. E. Everly and J. McFadzean. il plans Nation's Sch 24:22-5 S '39; Same, without plans. Recreation 34:737-8+ Mr '41

See also
Playgrounds, School

SCHOOL guidance. See Educational guidance

SCHOOL health rooms. See Health service rooms

SCHOOL honors. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL hygiene
City and school health services consolidated in Flint. M. P. Heavenrich, jr. Public Management 21:179 Je '39
Classroom administration and pupil health. W. G. Keegan. Nat Ed Assn J 30:51 F '41
Developing strong bodies and able minds. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 24:48+ N '38
Joint committee on school health. H. D. Chope. Public Health Nursing 30:508-12 S '38
Living healthfully in the schoolroom. J. V. Latimer. Hygeia 17:1051-2 N '39
Nurse examines the school health program in its social setting. H. C. Manzer. J Ed Soc 11:543-8 My '38
School health problems. L. B. Chenoweth and T. K. Selkirk. 2d ed bibliog $3 Crofts '40
School health program. C. E. A. Winslow. McGraw-Hill '38
School hygiene notes. See numbers of American school board journal
Suggested school health policies. il Hygeia 18:840+, 936+, 1032+ S-N '40
Why not check your score today? W. P. Uhler, jr. Instr 49:25+ S '40

See also
Hand washing
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
School buildings—Sanitation
School children—Health and hygiene
School children—Medical inspection
School nurses

Bibliography

Recent publications and current periodicals. Public Health Nursing 30:555-6 S '38

New York (state)

Dental hygiene; a guide to the dental hygiene program in the schools of New York state. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1145. Health ed. ser. Bul. no4) 30p bibliog il plans diags pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

SCHOOL in Rose valley, Moylan, Pennsylvania
Anatomy and physiology for young children. J. M. Ashton. il Progres Ed 17:191-3 Mr '40
Nature is a laboratory for little children in Pennsylvania school. il Life 10:75-6 Mr 24 '41
Ten years in the financial life of a school; how a community school has remained alive and solvent under the management of parents. E. N. Wright. Progres Ed 17:29-34 Ja '40

SCHOOL jewelry. See Jewelry

SCHOOL journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL journey association, England
International hostel in London. Sch & Soc 50:11 Jl 1 '39
School children abroad. il Times Ed Sup 1266:317 Ag 5 '39

SCHOOL journeys. See Excursions

SCHOOL lands. See Land grants for education

SCHOOL laundries. See Laundries

SCHOOL laws and legislation. See Educational laws and legislation

SCHOOL leaving. See Elimination

SCHOOL leaving age. See School age

SCHOOL letters. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL libraries. See Libraries, School

SCHOOL lunch rooms. See Cafeterias; Lunch rooms, School

SCHOOL lunches. See Lunches, School

SCHOOL management and organization. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL marks. See Marks, Students'

SCHOOL meetings. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL museums. See Museums, School

SCHOOL music. See Music education; Music education—Public schools; Piano classes

SCHOOL names

Naming Chicago schools. N. Glick. Chicago Sch J 22:127-31 Ja '41

SCHOOL newspapers and periodicals. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL nurses

Administer's viewpoint of the nurses' responsibility in the school health program. S. E. Downs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 154-6)

Changing aspects of health teaching. E. A. Earshman. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:287-91 D '38

College nursing round table. J. Foster. Public Health Nursing 32:692-3 N '40

Day with the school nurse. E. R. Earle. Sch (El ed) 29:230-2 N '40

Does the school nurse need a manual? G. Hiller. Public Health Nursing 33:239-42 Ap '41

Education never ceases. Public Health Nursing 30:501-2 S '38

Forgotten child. D. B. Nyswander. Public Health Nursing 31:135-40 Mr '39

Functions of the school nurse. M. E. Swanson. J Health & Phys Ed 9:416-17+ S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:170

Health at a women's college. J. Foster. il Public Health Nursing 32:553-7 S '40

Health in the consolidated school. A. Thomas. Public Health Nursing 31:281-6 My '39

Health teaching in the school. E. L. Sears. Public Health Nursing 31:353-4 Je '39

Helping the teacher with health education. R. E. Grout. Public Health Nursing 30:503-7 S '38

Nurse in a secondary school. A. R. Foster and K. A. Schultz. il Baltimore B Ed 17: 32-3 N '39: Same. Sch R 48:174-5 Mr '40

Nurse in the school. M. E. Chayer. Teach Col Rec 41:523-33 Mr '40

Nurse in the school community. H. C. Manzer. Public Health Nursing 30:535-40 S '38

Nurse in the small school. H. L. Greear. il Nation's Sch 26:23-4 Jl '40

Place of the school nurse in education. G. E. Cromwell. Mid Sch 54:150+ Ja '40

Relation of the school nurse and the home economics teacher. M. A. Cree. J Health & Phys Ed 11:216-18+ Ap '40

Report of the N.O.P.H.N. school nursing section, 1936-1938. Public Health Nursing 30: 398 Je '38

Report of the N.O.P.H.N. school nursing section, 1938-1940. Public Health Nursing 32: 455-7 Jl '40

Role of the county nurse. C. Gaston. il Nation's Sch 25:42-3 F '40

Safety in home, school, and industry. W. W. Kelly. Public Health Nursing 31:201-4 Ap '39

School nurse plans her program. E. E. McNeil. Public Health Nursing 32:238-42 Ap '40

Study of college nursing services. F. A. Goulding. Public Health Nursing 32:319-29 My '40

Supervision of school nursing. M. F. Palmer. Public Health Nursing 32:48-52 Ja '40

Supervisor of school nurses. V. B. McGuire. Public Health Nursing 32:530-2 S '40

Teacher-nurse relationships in health education. E. E. Prentice and M. H. Watson. Sch (El ed) 29:300-2 D '40

Teacher's use of special services: health. A. Chase. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 152-4)

What does a school nurse do, anyway? M. E. Swanson. American Journal of Nursing 39: 956-60 S '39

Your N.O.P.H.N: school nursing section. A. C. Gring. Public Health Nursing 32:332-3 My '40

Salaries

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 232 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39

Salaries paid teachers, principals and other school employees, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

SCHOOL of agriculture, Malaya. See Malayan school of agriculture

SCHOOL of organic education, Fairhope, Alabama

Marietta Johnson and Fairhope. Progres Ed 16:117-18 F '39

SCHOOL of the air of the Americas

Aid from the air. B. M. Farley. Nat Ed Assn J 28:247 N '39

American folk songs. B. Lemmon. Etude 58: 220+ Ap '40

American school of the air. Ill Teach 28:193 Mr '40

American school of the air. Sch & Soc 49:111 Ja 28 '39

American school of the air. Sch & Soc 49: 168-9 F 11 '39

American school of the air. W. C. Bagley. Current History 51:40-2 Ap '40

American school of the air extended. F. W. Hall. Sec Ed 9:151-3 My '40

American school of the air features children's books. Publishers' Weekly 138:1662 O 26 '40

Brave new world. S. Fisher. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p211-15)

Far-flung tentacles of the School of the air. Sch & Soc 53:208 F 15 '41

First international conference, School of the air of the Americas. S. Fisher. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 153-5)

First semester program. Sch & Soc 50:462-3 O 7 '39

New venture of CBS and Junior programs, inc. Sch & Soc 53:270 Mr 1 '41

Radio supplements the work of classroom teachers. B. M. Farley. Sec Ed 8:307-8 N '39

School of the air in the classroom. M. C. Sill. il N Y State Ed 28:439-40 Mr '41

SCHOOL of the air of the Americas—*Continued*
School of the air of the Americas. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:222 O '40
Schools of the air in Argentina and the United States. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:667 S '40
To relate School of the air with films and reading. M. L. Batchelder. Am Lib Assn B 34:468 S 1 '40

SCHOOL of the Assumption, Granger, Iowa
Rural Catholic school that is rural. E. Hynes. il Cath Sch J 39:137-40 My '39

SCHOOL of the Epiphany, San Francisco
Modern California school. il plans Cath Sch J 40:31 Ja '40

SCHOOL organization. See Ability grouping; Administration of schools; All year schools; Eight-four-four plan; Part-time education; Platoon plan; Six-four-four plan; Six year high schools

SCHOOL papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL parties. See Children's parties

SCHOOL periods. See Activity periods; Class periods

SCHOOL philosophy. See Education—Theories and principles

SCHOOL physicians
Is there a doctor in the school? I. T. Simley. il Sch Executive 60:40 F '41
Modern school physician: his relation to other employees, teachers, children, nurse. B. M. Spock. il Progres Ed 17:137-40 F '40
Modern school physician's relations with parents and the community. B. M. Spock. il Progres Ed 17:276-81 Ap '40
Salaries of school physicians. E. E. Kleinschmidt. Nation's Sch 25:57 Je '40
School physician in the public health program. G. M. Wheatley. Am Sch Bd J 102: 51-2+ Ap '41
School physician's contribution to child accounting. C. L. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 97: 25-6 N '38
Staff education through a study of malnutrition in school children. G. M. Wheatley. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30: 542-7 My '40

See also
School children—
Medical inspection

SCHOOL planning. See School building programs

SCHOOL plant. See School buildings

SCHOOL plays
Alice becomes a good neighbor. D. I. Bateman. il Grade Teach 57:36+ My '40
All the world's a stage. Scholastic 38:1T Mr 31 '41
America, the beautiful. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:242-3 N '40
America, the free. F. A. Virdin. Grade Teach 55:44+ Je '38
Archimedes, a mathematical genius. N. P. Reid. Sch Sci & Math 41:211-19 Mr '41
Assembly program—why industrial arts? D. M. Parkes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 41-3 F '41
At the Chinese laundry. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:14-15 Ap '40
Autumn festival. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 25: 44-5 O '39
Betsy's secret. E. H. Donlevy. il Grade Teach 57:44+ F '40
Birth of independence. B. G. Williams. il Grade Teach 56:44+ Je '39
Bob and Betty afloat. D. L. Browne. il Instr 49:34+ Ap '40
Boiling kettle. B. G. Williams. il Instr 47:34+ Je '38
Boy and the Constitution of the United States; boyhood glimpses of Daniel Webster, American patriot. B. G. Williams. Am Childh 26:17-18 Ja '41
Broadcast from Switzerland. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:14 F '40
Candlemaking day in the colonies. O. Daniels. il Instr 49:41+ Ja '40
Casting the high school comedy; with list of suitable plays. M. G. Mayorga. il Scholastic 38:23+ F 17 '41
Catch the thief! M. L. Hall. il Grade Teach 57:32-3+ My '40
Chemistry made easy. H. R. Rahn. Sch Sci & Math 41:42-5 Ja '41
Choosing the May queen. L. Streacker. il Grade Teach 57:31+ Ap '40
Circus day. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 57: 34-5+ Je '40
Circus day in number land; an arithmetic play for middle grades. E. A. Brinker. Instr 49: 33+ Je '40
Citizens in the making. I. Kuehnast and L. Spiering. Sch Activities 12:56-8+ O '40
Classroom skit for fire-prevention week. Sister Irma Michelle. il Cath Sch J 38:250 O '38
Colonial life. E. L. Workman. Sierra Ed News 36:20-1 My '40
Columbus—dreamer from Genoa. S. E. Tongue. Soc Studies 32:70+ F '41
Constitution comes to life. C. L. Signes. il Instr 48:40+ F '39
Courtesy's reward. N. W. Walter. Instr 50:35 My '41
Courtship of Miles Standish. J. C. Kidwiler. Instr 50:43+ N '40
Dolls' party. V. Lawson. il Instr 48:43+ S '39
Door that would not open. P. D. Weidig. il Grade Teach 55:50-1+ Je '38
Down with Charley's aunt! R. E. Sliker. Clearing House 15:277-80 Ja '41
Drama and the draft. B. L. Lyon. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:361-6 My '41
Drive carefully. J. Kenyon. Am Childh 26: 18-19 Ja '41
Dutch store. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:14-15 Mr '40
England versus dictators. A. R. Benner and F. Young. plan Sch (El ed) 29:525-30 F '41
Extracting aluminum from its ore; a one act play. W. McCrory. Sch Sci & Math 40:215-20 Mr '40
Fabulous quest: a student-written science play. H. E. Brown and others. Sci Ed 24: 315-24 N '40
February days. M. V. Sheppard. il Grade Teach 56:32+ F '39
February's birthday cake. H. G. Tope. Instr 48:39+ F '39
Few pages from a California history book. il Sierra Ed News 37:14-15 Ja '41
Fire next door. H. Seguin. il Grade Teach 57: 38+ My '40
Flag makers. C. Holtkamp. il Grade Teach 58:30+ My '41
Flags of many lands. E. L. Cameron. il Grade Teach 56:42+ F '39
Foreign-language teacher's dream: playlet in one act. G. P. Lopez Diaz. Mod Lang J 23:265-9 Ja '39
Garden of friendship. R. Rice. il Instr 49:36+ My '40
George Washington at the New York world's fair. D. K. Egbert. il Instr 48:46+ S '39
Gift of pottery. R. Ashton. il Sch Arts 38: 141+ D '38
Going to a Constitution party. L. C. Van Derveer and M. W. Bennett. Instr 47:54+ S '38
Golden eagle's feather. K. Yocum. il Grade Teach 57:34+ O '39
Good-English radio program. G. E. Mills. Instr 48:39+ Ja '39
Good sportsmanship on trial. J. Jurgensen. Sch Activities 10:316-17 Mr '39
Happy days in California; a fourth grade assembly project. il Sierra Ed News 36: 18-19 N '40
Happy, Nappy, and Scrappy. H. L. Howard. il Instr 48:40+ Ja '39
Hawaii calls. M. Wagner. il Instr 50:38+ Mr '41
Hobby family. C. L. Signes. il Instr 48:33+ Je '39
Holiday play day. L. A. Acker. Volta R 42: 836+ D '40
Home sports; an industrial-arts play. J. Heath. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:199-200 My '41

SCHOOL plays—*Continued*
House of words. C. S. Voss. il Instr 47:32+ Je '38
How Lucy served her country. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 58:38+ F '41
I am an American. H. G. Shomer. il Instr 49:44+ F '40
I pledge allegiance. S. Davidson. il Grade Teach 58:40-1+ Je '41
Indian's day. D. Feaster. il Grade Teach 58:28+ O '40
Integration and the school theatre. A. Johnson. Clearing House 14:356-60 F '40
It can't happen here; a mathematical musical farce. A. M. Whelan. American Mathematical Monthly 45:617-28 N '38
Italy visits America. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:14 S '39
Jester solves a mystery. F. L. Kroll. il Grade Teach 58:38+ My '41
King receives. J. R. McQueen. Instr 47:53+ S '38
King's decree; an arithmetic play. R. O. Stephens. il Grade Teach 57:40+ Mr '40
Land of springtime. L. Case. Grade Teach 58:24-6+ My '41
Legion of citizenship; play for class presentation. M. M. Deegan. El Engl R 17:274-5 N '40
Lessons in tolerance. C. Manger. il Instr 50:43+ F '41
Let's visit Alaska; a geography play. S. O'Malley. il Grade Teach 58:36-7+ My '41
Light of liberty; play for middle grades. L. Richardson. il Instr 49:46 S '40
Loveliest rose; for primary grades. L. Carlson. il Instr 50:33+ My '41
Making of an American citizen. M. L. Bruce. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:46+ F '39
Melting pot. E. H. Tewksbury. il Instr 48:36+ Je '39
Mr Chips teaches geometry. J. J. Shea. Sch Sci & Math 40:720-6 N '40
Mother Nature's family goes to bed. A. W. Craib. Grade Teach 58:42+ O '40
Music versus decibels; a comedy. A. Minton. Mod Lang J 24:291-304 Ja '40
My son, the prince. A. J. Hessler. Grade Teach 56:48-9+ My '39
Mysterious waif; a play based upon ideas of tolerance and democracy. R. Straus. il Grade Teach 57:36 S '39
Necktie cover-upper program. B. H. Byers. Sch Activities 10:263-5 F '39
New job. C. Siegel. il Grade Teach 56:48+ Je '39
Night in 1838. R. McDonell. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:753-6 O '38
On our way; script and music. National education association. Educational policies commission. 2pts pa gratis N.E.A. '40
Our American music; a musical radio play. M. Wagner. il Instr 50:36+ My '41
Our quiz program on Egypt. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:14-15 Je '40
Our visit to Holland. C. Towle. Am Childh 24:20 Mr '39
Pages from Greenland. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:14-15 Ja '40
Play standards at the high school level. E. Bavely. Q J Speech 26:89-96 F '40
Pleased to meet you. il Mont Ed 15:8-10 N '38
Popular high school plays. M. G. Mayorga. Scholastic 38:22+ Mr 31 '41
Pre-view of Scotland. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:14-15 N '39
Price of safety; for middle and upper grades. A. C. Fuller. il Instr 49:44+ S '40
Princess who loved her garden. P. D. Weidig. il Grade Teach 56:32+ My '39
Professor Whiz and his class in magic math; skit. A. Vaughn. Sch Sci & Math 39:540-5 Je '39
Psychological and physiological types in high school plays. M. R. White. bibliog Q J Speech 25:657-65 D '39
Rewards of remembering; a character-education play for primary grades. G. H. Crocker. Instr 49:41+ F '40
Rip Van Winkle's return. K. Venable. il Grade Teach 57:46-7+ My '40
Robot college. F. J. Coyte. il Sch Activities 10:337-8+ Ap '39
Safety is fun. C. Towle. Am Childh 26:16 Ja '41
Safety with the umbrella. E. C. Riley. il Grade Teach 58:36+ Ap '41
Sally's visit with Good Fairy Wise; a good citizenship play. C. Towle. Am Childh 24:18 O '38
School banking around the world. S. S. Dibelka. il Instr 50:44+ Ja '41
School stage and the commercial theater. C. G. Wonnberger. Engl J (H S ed) 28:461-6 Je '39
Science writes a play. Sci Ed 24:36-41 Ja '40
Seniors produce their own play. R. A. Gaiser. Sch Activities 12:228+ F '41
Shop talk; a fantasy. I. Minton. El Engl R 17:123 Mr '40
Sightseeing tour in Japan. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:14 My '40
Sir Galahad, the spotless knight. E. Myers. Grade Teach 56:38+ Ja '39
Sleeping beauty. C. Verhoeff. il Grade Teach 56:34-5+ My '39
Snow Mother's children; a one act play. M. V. Sheppard. il Grade Teach 56:26+ Ja '39
Snowman who ran away. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 25:17 Ja '40
Social dramas presented as means of teaching tolerance. Sch & Soc 51:774-5 Je 29 '40
Sorceress and the musician. D. Jarmin. Grade Teach 58:47+ My '41
Spoil sport learns a lesson; a conservation playlet. T. Godsey. il Grade Teach 58:48-9 Mr '41
Spring comes to the little shoe house. P. Lampman. il Grade Teach 58:36+ Je '41
Star spangled banner. A. Sallom. il Grade Teach 58:44+ Je '41
Star-spangled banner; a one-act play. J. Kenyon. Am Childh 25:16-17 Mr '40
Story of King Arthur; dramatization of a required classic. A. S. Messimer. Grade Teach 58:50+ Ap '41
Story of our state. L. Richardson. Instr 49:42+ O '40
They dared to teach; a play honoring educators represented on U.S. postage stamps. E. C. Fishburn and M. S. Fenner. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 29:123-4 Ap '40
Those puzzling threads; a play for second grade pupils. J. B. Potter. Am Childh 24:18-19 F '39
Three little pigs. G. A. Spencer. il Grade Teach 58:30+ Ap '41
Three Saturdays; a radio playlet. E. D. Covington. Ind Ed M 40:253-5 N '38
Thrift; a Benjamin Franklin program for the auditorium. N. Parry. il Grade Teach 56:40+ Ja '39
Tolerance. L. A. Sitzman. il Instr 48:37+ My '39
Tom learns about Portugal. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:15 D '39
Toni and The star spangled banner. C. L. Signes. il Grade Teach 57:52+ S '39
Torch of civilization; a historic fantasy for a class in European backgrounds. H. C. Morrow. il Grade Teach 56:47+ S '38
Traders and trappers. C. H. Denbow. Math Teach 34:61-5 F '41
Trial of John Peter Zenger. S. J. Levine. Grade Teach 58:54-5+ My '41
Trial of Socrates; a simple play based on Greek history. M. Brown. il Grade Teach 56:48+ O '38
Twelve months of the year. M. P. Betts. il Instr 50:42+ Ja '41
Uninvited guests. C. Towle. Am Childh 24:18 Ja '39
Vacation safety club. C. Towle. Am Childh 26:16 Je '41
Vacation special. L. Richardson. Instr 49:36 Je '40
Victory of safety; a play for safety week. Cath Sch J 39:273 O '39
Visit in a Holland home. D. V. Cross. Instr 48:40+ Mr '39
Visiting Circle Star ranch. A. Bechter. il Instr 48:38+ Mr '39
We look before and after; a sketch for class night in a girls' high school. Sister Mary Genoveva. Cath Sch J 39:155-6 My '39

SCHOOL plays—*Continued*
We visit France. C. Towle. Am Childh 25:14-15 O '39
What grandma's dolly saw. Sister Mary Joan and Sister Mary Jean. il diags Grade Teach 57:30+ My '40
When they were children, too. L. L. Richards. il Instr 49:34+ My '40
When wishes come true; a mathematics play. H. A. Parkyn. Math Teach 32:16-24 Ja '39
Wooden horse of Troy; a play based on Greek history. A. S. Messimer. il Grade Teach 58:57+ S '40
Writing of The star-spangled banner. C. L. Signes. il Instr 48:44+ S '39
X on the spot. M. L. Meals. Math Teach 32:296-300 N '39
Yesterday and today; a commercial club play. R. E. Finch. Bus Ed World 19:229-33 N '38
Young patriots. C. D. Mackay. il Grade Teach 58:41+ Ja '41

See also
Assemblies
Children's plays
Dramatization in schools
Health plays
Home economics—Plays, pageants, etc.
Pageants
Plays
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

Bibliography
Dramatizations in safety education. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. pa 25c N.E.A. '40

SCHOOL population. See Census, School
SCHOOL principals. See Principals
SCHOOL progress. See Progress in school
SCHOOL property. See Business administration of schools
SCHOOL records. See Reports and records
SCHOOL registers. See Reports and records
SCHOOL registration. See Enrollment
SCHOOL republics. See Student self-government
SCHOOL revenues. See School finance; Taxation for education
SCHOOL savings banks. See Banks, School
SCHOOL-scout movement. See Boy scouts
SCHOOL seating. See Desks and seats
SCHOOL secretary. See Clerical work
SCHOOL session. See School day—Length; School year—Length
SCHOOL ships. See Training ships
SCHOOL shops. See Shops, School
SCHOOL song books
Early American school music books. M. R. McCabe. bibliog il Sch Life 24:290-1+ Jl '39
SCHOOL spirit. See Morale
SCHOOL stage. See School theater
SCHOOL statistics. See Education—Statistics
SCHOOL stores. See Stores
SCHOOL superintendents. See Superintendents
SCHOOL supplies. See Supplies
SCHOOL surveys. See Surveys
SCHOOL term. See School year—Length
SCHOOL theater
As the player sees it. C. T. Major. il Nation's Sch 24:36-7 Jl '39
Junior college theater. H. M. Adams. il plan Progres Ed 17:40-3 Ja '40
Modern school theater design. L. Simonson. Nation's Sch 24:34-5 Jl '39
Organization and management of an institutional theatre. A. Johnson. Q J Speech 27:198-206 Ap '41
Planning of the school stage. G. W. Ebey. (In American school and university, 1939. p304-11)
Plays, penthouse style. G. Hughes. il plan Nation's Sch 26:19-21 N '40
Savannah playhouse. E. A. Lowe. Jun Col J 10:99 O '39
School auditorium as a theater. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no4) 51p plans diags pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Sch Life 25:107+ Ja '40; Summary. (In American school and university, 1940. p313-15)
Two theatres for American colleges. E. C. Cole. (In American school and university, 1941. p295-300)

See also
Dramatization in schools
School plays

SCHOOL traffic regulations. See Traffic regulations, School
SCHOOL transportation. See School children—Transportation
SCHOOL verse and prose. See Student verse and prose
SCHOOL visiting
Make the teachers' visiting day more effective. J. E. Clettenberg. Am Sch Bd J 102:48 Ap '41
Visiting pupil plan. C. C. Hanson. Nation's Sch 26:53-4 O '40
SCHOOL work councils
Work experience for youth. Sch R 48:721-7 D '40
SCHOOL year

Length
Length of public school term. D. T. Blose. map Sch Life 23:316 My '38
Length of school sessions and class periods in public schools, 1938-39. American association of school administrators. pa $1 The assn. '40
What radically shortened school year means. J. H. Harris. Am Sch Bd J 100:22-3 Ap '40

See also
All year schools

SCHOOLBOOKS. See Textbooks
SCHOOLBOY patrol. See Junior police
SCHOOLCRAFT, Arthur Allen
Totalitarian termites. J Ed 123:79-81 Mr '40
What kind of world is this? J Ed 124:7-9 Ja '41
SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings
SCHOOLMASTERS' association. See National association of schoolmasters, England
SCHOOLMEN'S week. See Pennsylvania. University—Schoolmen's week
SCHOOLROOM decorations. See Decorations, School
SCHOOLROOMS. See Art rooms; Classrooms; Geography rooms; Health service rooms; Science rooms
SCHOOLS

England
Schools old and new; sidelights on the Board's list. Times Ed Sup 1268:336 Ag 19 '39
SCHOOLS, American. See American schools abroad
SCHOOLS, Consolidated. See Consolidated schools
SCHOOLS, Endowed. See Private schools
SCHOOLS, German. See German schools in foreign countries
SCHOOLS, Traveling. See Traveling schools
SCHOOLS, Vocational. See Vocational schools
SCHOOLS and libraries. See Libraries and schools
SCHOOLS and museums. See Museums and schools
SCHOOLS as social centers. See School buildings—Use
SCHOOLS, 1938-1940; the most complete directory of the schools in Great Britain; arranged in the order of the counties and towns. (V15-17) 3v il 1938-1939 ea 2s 6d; 1940 3s Truman & Knightley, ltd, 61 Conduit st, London W 1 '38-'40

SCHOOLS of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland; with particulars of recommended schools on the continent of Europe, and tutors' announcements. (V29) 558p il 3s 6d E. J. Burrow & co, ltd, Imperial house, Cheltenham, England '39

SCHORLING, Raleigh
Place of mathematics in general education Sch Sci & Math 40:14-26 Ja '40
Student teaching; an experience program. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 329p bibliog il $2.50 McGraw-Hill '40

—and others
Learning to compute. bks 1-2 104;104p pa ea 32c World bk. '40

SCHOTT, Carl Peter
Awarding scholarships to athletes. J Health & Phys Ed 10:518-19 N '39

SCHOTT, Vera Winifred
Library and remedial reading. Am Lib Assn B 34:20-2+ Ja '40

SCHRADER, Carl Ludwig
From whence our sports? J Health & Phys Ed 11:590-1+ D '40

SCHRAIDT, Norma E.
Literary and philosophical elements in the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter. Class J 35: 154-61 D '39

SCHRAMMEL, Henry E. and Gray, W. H.
Schrammel-Gray high school and college reading test for grades 7-12 and college; form A. pa with manual of directions, answer key, class record sheet and individual record sheet $1.50 per 25; sample set 30c Public-sch. '40
—See Barrett, E. R; Brown, E. J. jt. auths.

—and Rasmussen, O. M.
Report of the thirty-third nation-wide Every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, January 8, 1941. (Bul. of information v21 no3) pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '41

SCHREIBER, Edward M.
Scroll-bending jig. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 358 O '38

SCHREIBER, Edwin William
American way of thinking about the value of mathematics as revealed by ten of our great leaders. Math Teach 34:76-7 F '41
(comp) Current mathematical bibliography for teachers in service. Sch Sci & Math 40:881-3 D '40
Nineteenth annual meeting of the National council of teachers of mathematics, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 25-26, 1938. Math Teach 31:278-86 O '38
Twenty-first annual meeting of the National council of teachers of mathematics at St Louis, February 22-23, 1940. Math Teach 33:221-4 My '40
Twenty-second annual meeting of the National council of teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 34:218-25 My '41

SCHREIBER, Katherine
Is publishing a newspaper in Latin worth it? Class J 35:371 Mr '40

SCHREIBER, Theodore
Carl Schurz as a student of modern foreign languages. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:515-21 Ap '39

SCHRETTER, Natalie
Citizens of our democracy. J Adult Ed 10: 371-6 O '38

SCHRICKEL, H. G.
Value philosophy and philosophy of education. Ed Forum 3:59-62 N '38

SCHRIVER, Alice C.
Track and field survey. J Health & Phys Ed 11:87+ F '40

SCHROCK, Merle R.
What makes a county festival possible. por Ed Mus M 20:25-7 Ja '41

SCHRÖDER, Friedrich Ludwig
Schröder stages Hamlet in Hamburg. A. E. Zucker. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:51-65 My '38

SCHROEDER, Frederick H.
Hygeia in the school room. Hygeia 17:822-4 S '39

SCHROEDER, J. Henry
Shop drawing board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 346 O '39

SCHROEDER, Roy W.
Safety education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:419-21 D '39

SCHROEDER, William H. See Hendrickson, G. jt. auth.

SCHRÖTELER, Joseph
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:151 My '39

SCHROTH, Florence R.
Unit on Arabia. Instr 50:52+ D '40

SCHUBERT, Carl W.
Low cost, high utility. Sch Executive 60: 41-2 My '41

SCHUBERT, Leland
Challenge to reading. Va J Ed 33:381-2 Je '40

SCHUBKEGEL, Olga M.
Graphic and plastic design on exhibition. Sch Arts 40:296-7+ My '41
Use of materials. Sch Arts 40:206-7 F '41
What to do for the gifted child. Sch Arts 38: 226-7+ Mr '39

SCHUCHARD, Hans-Karl
Two polylingual magazines. Mod Lang J 24: 186-8 D '39

SCHUCK, Myrna Ingram
Curriculum enrichment for rapid learners. Soc Ed 3:173-6 Mr '39

SCHUELL, Hildred
Approach to speech in the elementary curriculum. Q J Speech 27:262-6 Ap '41

SCHUETZ, Emma
Living as pioneers. Nat Ed Assn J 28:36-7 F '39

SCHUKER, Louis A.
History club in citizenship training. Soc Ed 4:13-16 Ja '40

SCHULDT, Lester Lorenz
Obituary
J Eng Ed 30:517 Ja '40

SCHULENBURG, Robert
Care of band instruments. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p285-94); Same. Mus Educators J 27: 29-30+ S; 26-7+ O '40

SCHULER, Edgar A. and Smith, M. B.
Sociology in colleges and secondary schools; prerequisites for graduate work in sociology in southern institutions. Social Forces 18: 374-5 Mr '40

SCHULER, F. W.
Demonstration of uniformly accelerated motion. Sch Sci & Math 40:320-4 Ap '40
—See Buell, M. H. jt. auth.

SCHULHOF, Mrs Gladys
American language. Sierra Ed News 34:17-18 O '38

SCHULHOFF, Helen
Teaching current events; Information, please idea. Grade Teach 58:70 Ja '41

SCHULLIAN, Dorothy May
Latin in the schooling of British authors. Class J 35:165-7 D '39

SCHULMAN, Leon
Forming a civil service club. H Points 21: 66-7 Ja '39

SCHULTE, Edmund
Key plate. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:81 F '39

SCHULTE, Sister Mary Leontius
Extra-curricular mathematical activities in secondary schools. Math Teach 33:32-4 Ja '40

SCHULTE, Roger J.
Pupils can rate themselves. Ag Ed M 13:129 Ja '41
Unit-cost studies in agriculture. Ag Ed M 11:135+ Ja '39

SCHULTZ, Frank G.
Administering the athletic program in the small high school. Am Sch Bd J 97:47 O '38
Educational joyriding. Sch Executive 57:485-6+ Je '38

SCHULTZ, Frank G.—*Continued*
Music and mass education. Sec Ed 7:179-81 N '38
Nature and extent of terminal curriculum offerings in 31 junior colleges. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30 O '40
Re-check of articles on guidance in five educational magazines. Occupations 19:492-5 Ap '41
Visual and audio aids in the small school. Sec Ed 7:71-4 Ap '38

SCHULTZ, J. T.
Three points to remember. Nation's Sch 26:36 D '40

SCHULTZ, Jacob Samuel
By-products or backbone of a college education, which? Sch & Soc 48:16-18 Jl 2 '38

SCHULTZ, Joseph LeMart
Analysis of present practices in city attendance work [thesis] 188p bibliog pa Univ. of Pa. lib, Philadelphia '38
Methods of supervising attendance workers. Am Sch Bd J 97:29-30+ N '38
School medical service and attendance work. Am Sch Bd J 98:44-5+ F '39

SCHULTZ, Katherine A. See Foster, A. R. jt. auth.

SCHULTZ, Merlin
Providing for individual differences. Soc Studies 32:171-3 Ap '41

SCHULZ, Adolf John
Character and its development. 80p 3s Hassell press, 104 Currie st, Adelaide, S. Australia '39

SCHULZ, George L. W.
Detroit's newest high school. Am Sch Bd J 96:33-6+ Je '38

SCHULZ, Wilhelm
Radioansprache des landesschulrats. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p 154-61)

SCHUMACHER, Dorothy
School library statistics, 1939-40. Am Lib Assn B 35:99-101 F '41

SCHUMACHER, Henry C.
Modern youth. Cath Ed R 36:536-45 N '38

SCHUMACHER, John D.
Photography in the college curriculum. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:427-9 S '40

SCHUMAKER, Albert Jesse Ringer
What can leadership education do about the alcohol problem? Int J Relig Ed 14:13+ Jl '38

SCHURICHT, George L.
Secretarial office appliances courses at the Milwaukee vocational school. J Bus Ed 15: 17-18+ Mr '40

SCHURIG, Jennie C. See Dyer, J. T. jt. auth.

SCHURR, George M.
Montebello school business procedures. por Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4+ F '40

SCHURZ, Carl
Carl Schurz as a student of modern foreign languages. T. Schreiber. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:515-21 Ap '39

SCHUSSMAN, Leo George
Another aspect of overlapping in courses. Ed Adm & Sup 24:700-4 D '38
Curriculum revision in teachers colleges. Ed Adm & Sup 25:306-12 Ap '39
Practical research in education values. Ed Adm & Sup 25:546-9 O '39
Problem of teaching values in subject-matter. Ed Adm & Sup 24:205-10 Mr '38

SCHUSTER, Arthur F.
Increasing the life of the drawing board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:372 N '40

SCHUSTER, Edward J.
Real job of choosing a lifework. Neb Ed J 20:330+ N '40

SCHUSTERMAN, Sidney S. and Kirk, H. H.
Making paper in the school print shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:129-32 Mr '40

SCHUTT, George
County school board. Phi Delta Kappan 23: 269-71 Mr '41

SCHUTTE, Tenjes Henry
Indoctrination and propaganda in American schools. Am Sch Bd J 102:18+ Ap '41
Pupil-participation in the selection of content and procedure. Am Sch Bd J 101:18+ D '40
Textbook in school procedure. Am Sch Bd J 102:48-9 F '41

SCHUTZ, Alexander Herman
About intermediate linguistics. Mod Lang J 23:489-99 Ap '39

SCHUYLER, Jack
Creed of a science teacher in penal education. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 30:228-31 Jl '39
Teaching science to defective delinquents. Sci Ed 24:10-14 Ja '40

SCHWAB, Joseph J.
Desirable requisites of a college teacher from the point of view of college instructors. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 116-21)

SCHWAB, Paul Josiah
Place of biblical instruction in achieving the objectives of the department of religion in college. Christian Ed 22:55-62 O '38

SCHWABE, Matthias
Die französische schule im dienste der politik. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2: 39-51 '40

SCHWADERER, Geraldine
Dedicated to play. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 235 Ap '40

SCHWANN, Theodor
Cell theory—a fact. M. A. Payne. il por Cath Sch J 39:282-4 N '39

SCHWANTES, Estred
Children's happy voices. Int J Relig Ed 15: 14 O '38

SCHWARTE, Johanna J. See Norelius, J. P. jt. auth.

SCHWARTZ, A. H. and Aune, W. J.
Hall signs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:377-8 N '40

SCHWARTZ, Esther
Individualization in education. Sch & Soc 47:703-4 My 28 '38

SCHWARTZ, Mrs Esther (Zucker) See Stack, H. J. jt. auth.

SCHWARTZ, Harold H.
Traffic safety sign. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:168 Ap '40

SCHWARTZ, William Leonard
Etiquette in contemporary France. Mod Lang J 23:447-55 Mr '39
French typography for American authors. Mod Lang J 24:337-8 F '40
Glossary of Franco-Arabic words. French R 12:138-40 D '38
Report blanks that enrich the reading experience. French R 12:214-16 Ja '39
Things to put into French grammars. Mod Lang J 25:488-90 Mr '41
Written vowel plus *e* before consonant, a pedagogical note on mute *e*. French R 12:411-13 Mr '39

SCHWARZ, Berthold
Berthold Schwarz. R. E. Oesper. il pors J Chem Ed 16:303-6 Jl '39

SCHWARZ, Ella
Fröbel über die mütterbildung. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft3-4:107-14 '40

SCHWARZ, John
Needed: a philosophy of social study. Soc Ed 5:7-8 Ja '41

SCHWARZ, Marguerite Mary. See Glassow, R. B. jt. auth.

SCHWARZ, Philip O.
Dilemma of economics. N Y State Ed 28: 202-3 D '40

SCHWARZ, Sidney, and Johnston, Alfred
Sheet metal projects for prevocational students. il diags $2.50 Sheet metal worker, 45 W 45th st, N.Y. '40

SCHWARZTRAUBER, Ernest E.
Wisconsin and workers' education. American Federationist 46:624-9 Je '39
Workers' education threatened in Wisconsin. Am Teach 23:25-6 My '39

SCHWEBEL, George A.
Converting an old school building into a central office building. (In American school and university, 1941. p387-90)

SCHWEHN, Hilda M.
Educational responsibilities outside the classroom of women instructors of physical education in the state of Indiana. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:81-96 D '38

—Remmers, H. H; and Whisler, L. D.
Guidance in the secondary schools of Indiana. (Studies in higher ed. 36) 28p pa Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref. '39

SCHWEICKHARD, Dean Merrill
Bonds of brotherhood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:410 D '40
Born in the brain. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 317 O '40
Cracking the crust. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 128 Mr '40
Education in the industrial arts. Am Sch Bd J 98:31-3 Ja '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:182-4 My '39
Hope of a nation. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:362 N '39
Kingdom of kindness. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:401 D '39
Knights of the day. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 185 My '41
Learning and labor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:263-4 S '39
Machines and men. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:269 S '40
Men in the making. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:51 F '40
New horizons in industrial arts. Ind Ed M 41:224-9 N '39
Paying the price. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:195 My '40
Pertinent paradoxes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 32A+ Mr '41
Progressive industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:265-8 S '38
Quest for quality. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 151 Ap '40
Seeing through shadows. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:49 F '41
Sources of strength. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 232 Je '40
Stable standards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:314-15 O '39
Thanksgiving—for what? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:348 N '40
Trying to be somebody else. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:167 Ap '41
Turning toward tomorrow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:11 Ja '40
What next? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:15 Ja '41

SCHWEIKART, Irma
Get something to do. H Points 22:69 F '40
Librarian and the human touch. H Points 22:70-1 S '40
Library program for freshmen. H Points 21:67 Je '39

SCHWEINITZ, Dorothea de. See De Schweinitz, D.

SCHWEINITZ, Karl de. See De Schweinitz, K.

SCHWENK, C. C.
Cloverleaf titbit dish. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:69 F '40

SCHWIENHER, Lucy M.
Guidance clues in children's compositions. El Engl R 17:93-8 Mr '40

SCHWIERING, Oscar Conrad
Adding a curriculum to C.C.C. camps. Curric J 9:323-5 N '38

SCHWIN, Helen Louise
Building music reading readiness. Childh Ed 17:411-12+ My '41

SCHWIND, Martin
Heimatkunde an in-und auslandschulen. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p523-31)

SCHWITALLA, Alphonse Mary
American council on education—a delegate's report. North Cen Assn Q 13:247-52 O '38
Curriculum in the liberal arts college. North Cen Assn Q 14:239-52 Ja '40
Future of the accrediting movement in higher education for the professions. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 191-216)

SCIENCE
Adolescent interested in science. H. S. Zim. Sci Ed 25:1-6 Ja '41
Applications of the physical sciences. S. B. Arenson. J Eng Ed 29:479-82 Mr '39
Apprenticed to Aristotle. H. A. Webb. Sci Ed 22:165-7 Ap '38
Assault upon liberalism. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 34:85-92 Ap '39
Balancing the curricula. A. G. Ruthven. Class J 35:385-8 Ap '40
Concluding comments and remarks on the province of scientific inquiry. F. N. Freeman. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p487-95)
Determination of ultimate values or aims through antecedent or a priori speculation or through pragmatic or empirical inquiry. J. Dewey. (In National society for the study of education, Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p471-85)
Discipline for the modern world; the rewards and returns of scholarship. C. H. Payne. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:10-14 O '40
La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1938) discours. J. Roy. R Univ 47 pt2:193-200 O '38
Emerson and natural science. G. F. Shepard. bibliog f Ed 59:590-4 Je '39
Enduring purpose. I. Bowman. Assn Am Col B 26:188-97 My '40
Exact sciences in a liberal education. G. P. Harnwell. Scientific Monthly 49:71-8 Jl '39
Excursions in science. N. B. Reynolds and E. L. Manning, eds. $2.50 McGraw-Hill '39
For a more effective education science and social science must join hands. F. E. Alder. Neb Ed J 18:142-3+ My '38
Fresh incentive for the Christian educator. H. J. Sarkiss. Christian Ed 22:109-22 D '38
General science. H. S. Shelton. J Ed London 71:598-9 S '39
Humanities in a scientific world. G. O. Arlt. Mod Lang Forum 24:121-32 S '39
In defense of today: a reply to Professor Arlt. E. H. Templin. Mod Lang Forum 24:192-7 D '39
Instruments of social progress. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 29:265-74 D '38
Intellectual freedom. Sch & Soc 48:787 D 17 '38
Life science in the new general education. P. B. Sears. Teach Col Rec 40:340-52 Ja '39
Natural sciences. A. H. Compton. (In On going to college. p 141-68)
Nature and organization of scientific knowledge. R. H. Wright. J Chem Ed 17:270-3 Je '40
Of science and superstition. Mont Ed 16:18 N '39
On the significance of science and technology in current world affairs. W. S. Rogers. Am Physics Teach 7:320-3 O '39
One thousand and two childish questions. H. A. Webb. Sch Sci & Math 38:504-10 My '38
Philadelphia survey of adult education in science. Sch & Soc 49:761 Je 17 '39; Same cond. Science ns 89:552-3 Je 16 '39
Preparation of Ohio elementary teachers in the field of science. W. M. Davis. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:238-43 Mr '40
Progress in exact science. E. E. Watson. Sch Sci & Math 39:824-36 D '39
Reading to promote understanding of elementary science units. G. O. Blough. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p240-5)
Retreat from reason. L. T. Hogben. Progres Ed 15:369 My '38
Science and humanity. I. L. Kandel. World Ed 5:289-91 Jl '40

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Science and society. C. E. MacQuigg. Sch & Soc 49:104-8 Ja 28 '39
Science and the Association. DR Scott. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:567-73 D '39
Science and the dictator nations. Sch & Soc 48:800-2 D 17 '38
Science and understanding. L. H. Muschel. Ed Forum 3:217-21 Ja '39
Science, art and education. L. M. Pape. Ed Forum 3:279-84 Mr '39
Science, education and democracy. J. M. Cattell. Sch & Soc 50:284-5 Ag 26 '39
Science education and pupil prejudice. H. H. Gilbert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:386
Science education and the democratic way of life. G. V. Bruce. Sci Ed 24:393 D '40
Science, ethics, and war. E. R. Hedrick. Sch Sci & Math 40:101-9 F '40
Science for the elementary-school teacher. G. S. Craig. $3 Ginn '40
Science for the preschool child. R. N. Berman. il Par M 16:30-1+ Ap '41
Science in an unfriendly world. W. J. Lyons. Scientific Monthly 50:258-63 Mr '40
Science in the schools of tomorrow. P. W. L. Cox. Teach Ed J 1:27-32 Je '39
Science interests of successful elementary teachers. R. C. Bedell. Sci Ed 24:193-9 Ap '40
Science, mathematics and safety. S. J. Williams. Sch Sci & Math 41:2-6 Ja '41
Science needs self-starters. H. H. Sheldon. Occupations 17:683-7 My '39
Science popularizer. F. E. A. Thone. Ed 59: 405-7 Mr '39
Science programs for adult radio listeners. A. L. Elder and K. G. Bartlett. J Chem Ed 18:190-2 Ap '41
Science, religion and a stable society. A. H. Compton. Assn Am Col B 26:204-16 My '40
Science squad. R. R. Miller. H Points 20:58-9 S '38
Science teaching of tomorrow. G. C. Wood. Sci Ed 23:282-4 O '39
Science, technology, economics, and progress. H. G. Moulton. Assn Am Col B 24:339-50 N '38
Scientific attitude and the 3 R's. H. H. Punke. Sci Ed 25:20-4 Ja '41
Scientific interests of senior school children. R. Rallison. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 9: 117-30 Je '39
Social function of science. J. D. Bernal. $3.50 Macmillan '39
Sources of present world-trouble: the abuse of knowledge. W. G. De Burgh. Hibbert Journal 38:196-206 Ja '40
Summary of History without generals. C. C. Furnas. Sch Sci & Math 40:37-9 Ja '40
Teaching science in the schools of democracy. A. S. Rabotnikoff. N Y State Ed 26:691-2+ Je '39
Ten outstanding events of the year in the field of science. Sch & Soc 50:791-2 D 16 '39
Toward more exact knowledge. R. T. Shaw. Sci Ed 23:359-60 D '39
Training in scientific theory. M. Morse. Science ns 93:sup6 F 28 '41
Truth and poetry. W. L. Phelps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:179-88
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the secondary school; science and mathematics. H. C. Trimble. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p36-41)
Vocational science. M. V. McQueen and V. N. Bruce. 85c Pitman (Toronto) '39
What and why of education. L. C. Marshall. J Ed Soc 14:260-71 Ja '41
What lies ahead in the scientific field. H. A. Carpenter. Sec Ed 10:70-3 Ap '41
Why I chose to specialize in science. T. Ashton. New Era 20:126-8 My '39

See also

Bacteriology
Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Evolution
Geology
Mathematics
National association for research in science teaching
Nature study
Periodicity
Philosophy and science
Physics
Psychology
Unity of science movement
Zoology

Achievements, Student

Acquisition and retention of factual information in seventh-grade general science during a semester of eighteen weeks. A. H. Word and R. A. Davis. J Ed Psychol 30: 116-25 F '39
Experiment in the use of free reading in general science: digest of a master's thesis. C. McKnelly. Sci Ed 25:7-9 Ja '41
Individual differences in retention of general science subject matter in the case of three measurable teaching objectives. A. H. Word and R. A. Davis. J Exper Ed 7:24-30 S '38
Predictive value of general science. R. B. Embree, jr and O. R. Floyd. J Ed Res 31: 650-5 My '38
Radio and elementary science teaching. J. R. Miles. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:714-20 D '40
Relationship between scores on the scholastic aptitude test and marks in mathematics and science [thesis] M. R. Dickter. bibliog pa $1 The auth, 2313 76th av, Philadelphia '37; Excerpts. J Ed Psychol 29:363-73 My '38
Retention in the physical science survey course. H. Z. Freud and N. D. Cheronis. J Chem Ed 17:289-93 Je '40
Scientific knowledge contributed by general science, biology, chemistry, and physics in relation to teachers' grades. G. T. McKinney. Sci Ed 24:268-71 O '40
Use of natural science sound films in primary grades. C. T. Cobbs. il Ed Screen 20:57-8 F '41

Aims and objectives

Aiming for scientific attitudes. A. H. Ellison. Neb Ed J 20:35+ F '40
Aims and objectives governing physics survey and physical science survey courses at the college level. W. Geer. Sci Ed 23:261-4 O '39
Critique of the scientific method and a plan for its functional development. V. Lindner. bibliog H Points 22:39-50 N '40
Effects of instruction in science on thought, feeling, and action. S. R. Powers. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:405-18 F '40
Elementary science curriculum; objectives and outline of content. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 58:62-3+ S '40
Evaluation of school broadcasts in science. L. M. Heil. Sci Ed 23:1-4 Ja '39
Experimental work and progress in the field of science. A. N. Zechiel. bibliog Ed Res B 17:248-54 N '38
Functional outcomes and purposeful activities in elementary science. W. C. Croxton. Sch Sci & Math 39:309-15 Ap '39
How the science program at Tower Hill is serving as a contributing factor towards a democratic way of living. W. P. Cunningham. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p376-8)
Improvement of science teaching. S. R. Powers. Teach Col Rec 40:273-83 Ja '39
Lessons in elementary science. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 48:26+ Ja '39
Principles of organization for orientation in biological science. M. Winokur. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:375-80 D '40
Program for science in 1950. M. Meister. H Points 21:26-38 Ja '39; Same. Sch Sci & Math 39:103-16 F '39
Program of activities directed toward enrichment and cohesion of the secondary science department. L. R. Yothers. Sci Ed 23:130-3 Mr '39
Redirecting science education. H. F. Rosene. Tex Outl 24:9-12 F '40
Science in general education. W. J. Bray. Sci Ed 23:59-62 F '39
Social applications of science. L. A. Rodes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:101-3

SCIENCE—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Study of natural science survey courses in Negro colleges. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 23:265-74 O '39
Teaching the physical sciences. L. G. Smith. J Ed London 71:79-80+ F '39
What can the elementary school contribute in a continuous science program? W. C. Croxton. Sci Ed 23:5-9 Ja '39
What constitutes good teaching in physical science? E. L. Dinsmore. H Points 21:41-8 My '39
Why not teach science scientifically? P. B. Mann. Sci Ed 23:239-43 O '39

Bibliography

Bibliography of aids for the science teacher. P. W. Healy. Sci Ed 22:363-6 D '38
Functional science in the secondary school: a bibliography [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c The laboratory '40
Government publications of use to teachers of geography and science. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no31) 16p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
High school science library for 1937-38. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 16:121-37 S '38
High school science library for 1938-39. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 17:178-97 N '39
High school science library for 1939-40. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 18:130-46 N '40
Magazines useful as supplementary material in elementary science classes. D. W. Russell. Ed Trends 8:30-2 Jl '40
New books for your science library. G. O. Blough, comp. Sci Ed 23:34-7 Ja '39
Science reading for pleasure and profit. C. Hallam. Sch (Sec ed) 28:878-82 Je '40
Science reading materials for pupils and teachers published during the period 1936-1938. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 23:87-102 F '39

Correlation with other subjects

Art science: a Fieldston plan course. A. Klock. bibliog il Sch & Home 21 no68:32-4 '40
Correlation of mathematics with science. P. M. Tully and J. H. Fraden. Calif J Sec Ed 15:352-4 O '40
High-school science man replies to a principal. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 24:126-8 Mr '41
Man's use of materials and energy. C. C. Furnas. Teach Col Rec 40:308-16 Ja '39
Mathematics and general science cooperate in junior high school. J. H. Fraden and P. M. Tully. Sch Sci & Math 40:541-4 Je '40
Maturity in urban living. N. E. Bingham. Clearing House 15:195-9 D '40
Science an integral part of the social studies in the primary grades. M. E. Wiles. Ed Meth 18:119-21 D '38
Sciences need the social studies. P. G. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 40:708-15 N '40
Scientific method. J. G. Pilley. Teach Col Rec 40:317-28 Ja '39
What about integration in science? V. H. Noll. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:241-8 Mr '41

Courses of study

Daily programme for grade X science. J. H. Couke. Sch (Sec ed) 29:27-8, 156, 239-40, 467-8, 550-1, 744-5 S-N '40, Ja-F, Ap '41
Science education, elementary schools. Kansas. Department of education. 151p The dept, Topeka '38

Creative activities

Functional outcomes and purposeful activities in elementary science. W. C. Croxton. Sch Sci & Math 39:309-15 Ap '39
Out-of-school science activities of junior high school students. G. M. Relyea. Sci Ed 24: 84-7 F '40
Some effective science activities in the upper elementary grades. M. Fahy. Sch Sci & Math 39:450-4 My '39

Curriculum

College science and life needs. D. C. McNaughton. Jun Col J 9:305-10 Mr '39
Combined introductory course in secondary science. H. W. Baker. Sch Sci & Math 41:428-31 My '41
Comparison of the growth of survey courses in physical science in high schools and in colleges. D. R. Watson. Sci Ed 24:14-20 Ja '40
Content and materials suitable for science in the elementary school. G. S. Craig. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p367-75)
Content of junior high school science. D. D. Pettit. Sch Sci & Math 40:643-54, 763-77 O-N '40
Contribution of the summer camp to a general science course. J. G. Hollandsworth. Sci Ed 24:221-5 Ap '40
Countywide teacher participation in developing a science program. D. M. Wein. Nat El Prin 18:285-8 Jl '39
Critique for the evaluation and development of science courses of study for the pre-college years; unpublished dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Cornell university, 1933. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 23: 48-9 Ja '39
Curricular developments in the teaching of science in Puerto Rico. R. Navarro de Haydon and others. Sci Ed 23:335-42 N '39
Curriculum for the elementary school. A. M. Gemmill. Sci Ed 23:27-30 Ja '39
Determination of the meanings which students of science at different grade levels associate with selected scientific concepts. E. J. Winters. Sci Ed 23:331-5 N '39
Development of a course in the physical sciences for the senior high school of the Lincoln school of Teachers college [thesis] H. E. Brown. bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Sci Ed 23:145-57 Mr '39
Development of a program of elementary science. H. S. Zim. El Sch J 40:657-69 My '40
Effective teaching of science in the elementary school. M. Melrose. Sci Ed 25:138-41 Mr '41
Elementary science curriculum; objectives and outline of content. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 58:62-3+ S '40
Elementary science for different ability levels. O. W. Caldwell. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:133-8 Mr '40
Elementary science; what should be accomplished through grade eight. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 58:66-7+ O '40
Enrichment in science. M. Janney and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:77-84 S '40
Experimental study at New York state teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers; abstract. A. M. Gemmill. Teach Col Rec 39:750-1 My '38
Experimental work and progress in the field of science. A. N. Zechiel. bibliog Ed Res B 17:248-54 N '38
Experimenting with a course in combined physical science. G. W. Rosenlof and H. E. Wise. Sch R 46:346-56 My '38
Functional community science program. E. F. Cadle. Sec Ed 9:296-301 D '40
Functional course in science. H. C. Rubie. Sci Ed 24:387-9 D '40
Functional science for grade eleven. E. L. Long. Curric J 11:209-12 My '40
Functional science for grade ten. N. F. Bush. Curric J 10:324-5 N '39
Fused physical science course. A. E. Dart. Sec Ed 8:153-6 My '39
Fused physical science course. D. R. Watson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:292-6 My '40
Future of chemistry as a specialized science in the high-school curriculum. T. A. Nelson. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:143-4 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:22-3 My '41
Future of specialized sciences in high schools. S. R. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 40:115-18 F '40

SCIENCE—Curriculum—*Continued*
Future-ama of high-school science. C. C. Hall and P. B. Sharpe. Clearing House 14: 390-2 Mr '40
High school science program [mimeographed] S. E. Williamson. bibliog f pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
How science fulfils the needs of boys and girls in the Chicago schools. W. H. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:616-18
Humanizing the curriculum of the natural sciences and mathematics. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci & Math 40:449-56 My '40
Humanizing the physical science term report. B. W. Howard. Sch Sci & Math 40:851-5 D '40
I majored in science—so what? M. Epstein. H Points 22:57-9 Ap '40
Industrial processes of local industry to vitalize a general science program. H. H. Loudin. Sci Ed 24:327-32 N '40
Instructional materials for a new course in physical science. H. W. Haggard. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:334-7 Ap '40
Integrated science. R. T. Zeigler. Ill Teach 27:60 O '38
Introducing the college freshman to science. W. C. Doyle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:259-65
Liberalized program in science. L. C. Furney. il Va J Ed 34:263+ Ap '41
Making the physical sciences more useful. J. Hudspeth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:610
Methods of determining types of content for a course of study for eighth-grade science in the high schools of the southern Appalachian region. F. Wolford. Sci Ed 22:197-9 Ap '38
Natural science survey courses in colleges. H. O. Hard and F. C. Jean. bibliog Sci Ed 22:294-9 N '38
New science program in the making. I. C. Davis. Sci Ed 23:142-4 Mr '39; Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 39:400-4 My '39
Objectives of survey courses in physical science. D. R. Watson. Sch R 48:685-92 N '40
Old and the new in science courses. P. M. Glasoe. Sch & Soc 49:449-51 Ap 8 '39
Persistent life problems as a basis for science education. P. Powers. Sci Ed 22:186-9 Ap '38
Physical science general course for grades 11 and 12. T. A. Ashford. J Chem Ed 17:157-9 Ap '40
Physical sciences and citizenship. J. D. Bernal. J Ed London 71:74-5+ F '39
Physical sciences course—its justification and sequence. J. C. Hogg. Sch Sci & Math 39: 172-7 F '39
Physics survey courses versus physical science survey courses as agencies of general education. W. Geer. Am Physics Teach 7:389-94 D '39
Place of science in the revised curriculum for Virginia high schools. J. L. B. Buck. Va J Ed 32:141-2 D '38
Practical science program. H. E. Wise. Neb Ed J 18:250+ O '38
Program for individualizing high-school science. L. Hicks. H Sch J 24:63-5 F '41
Program for science in 1950. M. Meister. H Points 21:26-38 Ja '39; Same. Sch Sci & Math 39:103-16 F '39
Pupil-interest survey of grade X science. J. H. Couke. Sch (Sec ed) 28:234-5 N '39
Redirection of secondary education and its bearing on science teaching. H. E. Brown. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:219-25 F '39
Reorganization of secondary school science. F. Fordemwalt. J Chem Ed 17:541-2 N '40
Retention in the physical science survey course. H. Z. Freud and N. D. Cheronis. J Chem Ed 17:289-93 Je '40
Science and land use. H. M. Strong. Sci Ed 24:149-54 Mr '40
Science as an organized field of study. V. H. Noll. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:119-25 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 S '39
Science course based on the interests of eighth grade students. E. A. Hillard. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 116-21)
Science course for tenth-grade pupils. G. Bagby. Sci Ed 25:13-16 Ja '41
Science courses in California high schools. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:126-32 Je '39
Science curricula of teachers colleges. L. A. Ford. Sci Ed 25:95-7 F '41
Science curriculum. R. M. Perry. Sierra Ed News 36:45 D '40
Science education in the business curriculum. M. Winokur. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:256-60 O '40
Science for elementary school teachers. A. L. Baker. Tex Outl 24:25 S '40; Same. Sci Ed 25:97-9 F '41
Science in Cheltenham high school. F. R. Samuels. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p378-80)
Science in general education. W. J. Bray. Sci Ed 23:59-62 F '39
Science meets the needs of boys and girls. K. E. Oberholtzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 613
Science program for all students. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 24:285-6 O '40
Science program for elementary grades. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no375) 58p The dept, Baton Rouge '38
Science serving the student. P. V. Beck. Sch Sci & Math 40:824-7 D '40
Science surveys in accredited Negro colleges. T. P. Fraser. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:13-21 Ja '40
Setup for science. T. J. Gunn. il Nation's Sch 26:38-9 Jl '40
Some desirable curriculum adjustments in science and mathematics; a paper panel. Sch Sci & Math 41:103-14 F '41
Some middle-of-the-road questions about consumer science courses. K. H. Garren. Sch Sci & Math 41:407-11 My '41
Some necessary considerations in constructing a curriculum in science for the elementary school. J. Y. West. Sci Ed 23:22-7 Ja '39
Some needs of elementary science. J. Hudspeth. Sci Ed 24:154-6 Mr '40
Stimulating and guiding teachers in enriching the curriculum. L. E. Broaddus and F. H. Norris. Nat El Prin 18:278-84 Jl '39
Student interest in science. H. S. Zim. Sch Sci & Math 41:385-9 Ap '41
Study of natural science survey courses in Negro colleges. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 23:265-74 O '39
Study of the consideration given color in elementary science programs. M. Schaeffer. Sci Ed 24:373-5 D '40
Survey courses in physical sciences. D. R. Watson. Jun Col J 11:325-7 F '41
Teaching of science. R. M. Ogden. Sch & Soc 47:713-19 Je 4 '38
Two-year physical science course in the University of Chicago. S. M. Skinner. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:631-42 O '40
Vocational education challenges the sciences. D. D. Aptekar. Sci Ed 24:21-2 Ja '40
What about integration in science? V. H. Noll. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:241-8 Mr '41
What can the elementary school contribute in a continuous science program? W. C. Croxton. Sci Ed 23:5-9 Ja '39
What in elementary science education. E. A. Baird. Sch Sci & Math 40:7-10 Ja '40

Errors

Some misconceptions in science held by prospective elementary teachers. L. L. Ralya and L. L. Ralya. Sci Ed 22:244-51 O '38

Examinations, questions, etc.

Science questions. F. T. Jones, ed. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

Exhibits

Adolescent interested in science. H. S. Zim. Sci Ed 25:1-6 Ja '41
Exhibit as a supplementary method. H. J. Abrahams. il Sch Sci & Math 38:976-81 D '38

SCIENCE—Exhibits—*Continued*

International exchange of science exhibits. Sch & Soc 48:137 Jl 30 '38

Low-cost science exhibit. W. M. Davis. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:286-8 Mr '41

Parent night program. R. W. Woline. Sch Sci & Math 38:889-91 N '38

Project-techniques relative to exhibitions. M. P. Simmons. il Sch Sci & Math 40:434-8 My '40

Science fair as an aid to project teaching. S. B. Ransom. il diag Sci Ed 22:133-8 Mr '38

Science open house. R. E. Dunbar. il Sch Executive 58:29-30 Mr '39

Science program for the school club or assembly. C. K. Chrestensen. il Sch Sci & Math 38:982-91 D '38

Experiments

Alcohol demonstration. H. R. Rahn. Sch Sci & Math 40:47-8 Ja '40

Classroom procedures for developing the elements of problem solving. E. S. Obourn and G. C. Montgomery. Sci Ed 25:72-80 F '41

Demonstrating the cycles of an alternating current. F. W. Moody. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:333 Ap '40

Developing and teaching a unit on buoyancy in ninth year science. B. A. La Grasse. H Points 21:38-47 O '39

Envoys of science. E. R. Harrington. il Nation's Sch 22:29-30 Ag '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:42-3 O '38

Fabulous quest: a student-written science play. H. E. Brown and others. Sci Ed 24: 315-24 N '40

Factors determining liquid pressure. W. A. Porter. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:158-9 F '39

High speed electrolysis of water without a battery. A. R. Clish. diag Sch Sci & Math 40:211-14 Mr '40

Home experiments in grade IX science. K. L. Wismer. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:137-8+ O '39

Introducing the science of crime detection into the classroom. S. A. Peterson. Sci Ed 22:302-7 N '38

Let's experiment. L. V. Burge. Childh Ed 15: 367-9 Ap '39

Paging the Pied piper; how children in a laboratory school conducted their own scientific experiment. L. Knowles. il Progres Ed 16:551-3 D '39; Same cond. New Era 21:45-7 F '40

Pupil activity in grade X science. J. H. Couke. diags Sch (Sec ed) 28:791-4 My '40

Simple demonstration balance and some of its applications. W. A. Thurber. diag Sch Sci & Math 41:335-8 Ap '41

Student-conducted science assembly program. H. R. McKissick. il Sch Activities 12:300+ Ap '41

Studying bacteria in the school laboratory. W. M. Herron. diag Sch (Sec ed) 27:684-6 Ap '39

History

Prenatal existence of the reflecting telescope. L. W. Taylor. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:384-6 D '40

Scientists, historians, and the history of science. J. G. Pilley. Am Physics Teach 6: 133-4 Je '38

See also

Mathematics, Ancient

Juvenile literature

Bibliography

Children's choices in science books. A. M. Williams. $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Summary. J Exper Ed 8:132-42 D '39

Laboratory manuals

Learning guide in general science. P. A. Boyer and others. See main entry

Some experiments in general science. J. W. Chalmers. 60c Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta

Young scientist at work. F. B. Carroll. bks 1-3 bibliog pa Winston '39

Laboratory method

Aims of the laboratory. M. Kostick. Sch Sci & Math 39:760-3 N '39

Laboratory—pro and con. J. M. Levelle. Sch Sci & Math 39:643-50 O '39

Laboratory science. L. A. Ford. Sch Sci & Math 40:556-7 Je '40

Methodology

Mathematico-deductive theory of rote learning. C. L. Hull and others. bibliog $3.50 Yale univ. press '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Elementary school science; a syllabus for elementary schools; grades 1-6. New York (state) University. Division of elementary education. (Bul. no 1157) rev ed 182p bibliog il diags pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Philosophy

Aristotle and the scientific method. R. Suter. Scientific Monthly 49:468-72 N '39

History and science. H. Miller. $2 Univ. of Calif. '39

Meanings of unity among the sciences. H. M. Kallen. Ed Adm & Sup 26:81-97 F '40

Species complex in biology and education. A. D. Mead. Science ns 90:241-6 S 15 '39

See also

Unity of science movement

Prognosis of success

Predictive value of general science. R. B. Embree, jr and O. R. Floyd. J Ed Res 31: 650-5 My '38

Study of the predictive value of the Stanford scientific aptitude test (Zyve) A. L. Benton and J. D. Perry. J Psychol 10:309-12 O '40

Projects

Combined social studies and science project. D. A. Boyer. Ed Screen 19:254 Je '40

Evaluating general science projects. M. P. Simmons. Sci Ed 23:379-81 D '39

Live projects in grade X science. C. Hallam. Sch (Sec ed) 29:24-7, 153-5 S-O '40

Making home-made glass and cellophane slides. G. P. Cahoon. Sci Ed 22:251-6 O '38

Method of directing and utilizing project work. L. R. Yothers. Sch Sci & Math 41: 462-8 My '41

Plaster of paris molds in elementary science. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci & Math 40:879-81 D '40

Program of activities directed toward enrichment and cohesion of the secondary science department. L. R. Yothers. Sci Ed 23:130-3 Mr '39

Project for science: leaf study. L. E. Leipold. il Minn J Ed 19:69 O '38

Project-techniques relative to exhibitions. M. P. Simmons. il Sch Sci & Math 40:434-8 My '40

Publicizing general science. M. P. Simmons. il Sch Activities 12:224-5 F '41

Purifying water: a second-grade project. R. H. Wagner. Soc Ed 5:45-7 Ja '41

Science fair as an aid to project teaching. S. B. Ransom. il diag Sci Ed 22:133-8 Mr '38

Science fairs for correlation of subject matter. R. L. Whitney. Sch Sci & Math 41:447-8 My '41

Science for leisure time. M. P. Simmons. bibliog il Sch Sci & Math 39:623-7 O '39

Science for six- and seven-year-olds. H. S. Zim. Childh Ed 17:30-3 S '40

Science in the bud. M. B. Lowen. Sci Ed 24:157-9 Mr '40

Science is fun when you know how and why. E. Hartnett. Sci Ed 25:149-52 Mr '41

Science projects. R. W. Woline. J Chem Ed 17:389-94 Ag '40

Science scrapbook as an integral part of the general science course. I. Hauptman. H Points 22:69-70 S '40

Science teaching at Bennington college. R. H. Woodworth. J Higher Ed 12:129-32 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-9 My '41

Science writes a play. Sci Ed 24:36-41 Ja '40

SCIENCE—Projects—*Continued*
Socialized science projects. D. Parrish Sch Sci & Math 40:137-45 F '40
Study in teaching scientific method and attitude in the junior high school. W. F. Scott. Sci Ed 24:30-5 Ja '40
Teaching scientific procedures and research techniques through club activities. L. R. Yothers. Sci Ed 23:256-60 O '39
Their first scientific project. M. P. Simmons. il Sci Ed 22:310-11 N '38
They want to know. L. Liedtke. il Wis J Ed 73:449+ My '41
Weaving facts into practice. F. Arvidson. Sch Activities 12:319-20 Ap '41

Research

Fifty best published investigations in the teaching of science for the years 1931 to 1937 inclusive. F. D. Curtis. bibliog Sci Ed 22:279-82 N '38
Social studies and science interests. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 101-21)
Summary of research findings as a contribution to certain problems in science teaching. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Monograph no 1) 59p The dept, Harrisburg '38

Social aspects

Contribution of science to peace. R. L. Ebel. Sec Ed 10:12-15 F '41
Education and scientific humanism. Times Ed Sup 1342:23; 1343:40 Ja 18-25 '41
Enduring purpose. I. Bowman. Assn Am Col B 26:188-97 My '40
How science contributes to personal and community welfare. W. H. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:605-7
Science and human welfare. J. K. Hunt. Sch Sci & Math 40:605-13 O '40
Social implications of science. B. J. Rohan. Sec Ed 9:218-21 O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:610-11

Study

Comparison of three types of teacher activity in directing the study of general science. M. S. Olson and P. E. Kambly. Sci Ed 23: 304-8 N '39

Subject matter

Biology and science materials. O. D. Neece. Nation's Sch 24:68 S '39
Changing conceptions in the relative sequence of major topics in general science textbooks (1911-1934) M. P. Simmons. J Exper Ed 7:277-9 Je '39
Changing conceptions of dominant problems relating to major topics in general science textbooks, 1911-1934. M. P. Simmons. J Exper Ed 6:399-405 Je '38
Changing conceptions of major topics in general science textbooks (1911-1934). M. P. Simmons. J Exper Ed 8:414-18 Je '40
Development of generalized science courses in state teachers colleges; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. C. W. Reynolds. Sci Ed 24:87-91 F '40
Difficulty level of certain science concepts; based upon a doctoral dissertation. R. G. Bailey. Sci Ed 25:84-9 F '41
Elementary science content. P. B. Sharpe. Sci Ed 25:147-8 Mr '41
Interests of ninth grade students in general science. F. E. Ruffner. Sci Ed 24:23-9 Ja '40
Lessons in elementary science. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 48:26+ Ja '39
Local resources for the sciences and social studies. G. Beecher. il Progres Ed 16:168-73 Mr '39
New approach to teaching science. N. S. Washton. Jun Col J 10:443-4 Ap '40
Peace education in the physical sciences. J. Mindel. H Points 21:38-47 Ja '39
Promoting growth in reading and studying in science. W. L. Beauchamp. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p288-94)
Reading guidance in high-school science classes. F. M. Cook. Sci Ed 24:204-8 Ap '40
Social attitudes thru science activities. J. Hudspeth. Sec Ed 9:17-20 Ja '40
Some data pertinent to textbooks of general science. C. C. Graham. Sci Ed 25:35-41, 65-8 Ja-F '41
Subject matter of science. P. B. Sharpe. Sch Sci & Math 40:558-60 Je '40

Supervision

Coördinator of science instruction in experimental schools. A. N. Zechiel. Ed 59:395-7 Mr '39
Science advisor plan in Chicago. M. L. Wilt. Sci Ed 24:146-8 Mr '40
Science supervisor in a large school district. G. M. Rawlins, jr. Ed 59:439-42 Mr '39
Science supervisor in a metropolitan area. E. E. Wildman. Ed 59:437-9 Mr '39

Teacher training

See Science teachers—Training

Teacher's manuals

Handbook for teachers of elementary science. J. Hudspeth and F. H. Hudspeth. pa 50c Steck '38
Science; a study guide for teachers [mimeographed] H. B. Wood. pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Teachers' manual and key for Problems in general science. G. W. Hunter and W. G. Whitman. $1.08 Am. bk. '40
Teacher's manual and key for Science for New Yorkers, 7A-9B. A. Joseph. 6bks pa Winston '39

Teaching

Abstracts. See numbers of Science education
Attitudes, and their relation to science instruction. P. B. Mann. Sec Ed 8:17-20 Ja '39
Biological abstracts and science teaching. H. P. Barss and F. V. Rand. Sch & Soc 48: 182-3 Ag 6 '38
Classroom notes. See numbers of Science education through March 1940
College science lectures to honor high school students. S. B. Arenson. Am J Physics 9: 120-1 Ap '41
Committee on the improvement of science in general education. O. W. Caldwell. Sch & Soc 47:662 My 21 '38
Common sense interpretation of attitudes in science instruction. A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 24:7-10 Ja '40
Community as the core of science unit organization. W. A. Betts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:609
Comparison of the results of science education—1859 and 1939. G. M. Relyea. Sch Sci & Math 40:146-8 F '40
Creed of a science teacher in penal education. J. Schuyler. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 30:228-31 Jl '39
Determination of the meanings which students of science at different grade levels associate with selected scientific concepts. E. J. Winters. Sci Ed 23:331-5 N '39
Development of scientific thinking through general science. G. M. Blair and M. R. Goodson. Sch R 47:695-701 N '39
Difficulties in science teaching. M. L. Wilt. il Chicago Sch J 21:167-71 Ja '40
Do science radio broadcasts pay? H. A. Carpenter. Sci Ed 23:299-304 N '39
Economy in education; with editorial comment. A. G. Lowndes. Nature 145:835-6, 863 Je 1 '40; Discussion. 145:1023-4; 146:268 Je 29, Ag 24 '40
Education and scientific humanism. Times Ed Sup 1342:23; 1343:40 Ja 18-25 '41
Education by authority or for authority? are science teachers teaching science? O. F. Curtis. Science ns 90:93-101 Ag 4 '39
Educational challenge. W. A. Luby. Cath Ed R 36:288-99 My '38
Effective science teaching without a budget. E. R. Bogusch. Tex Outl 22:43-4 Jl '38
Effective teaching of science in the elementary school. M. Melrose. Sci Ed 25:138-41 Mr '41
Emphasis of the science program shall be placed on principles. P. G. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:535-7

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*

Experiment in appreciation. J. S. Peck. Sch & Soc 51:202-6 F 17 '40

Finding time for science. L. V. Burge. il Nation s Sch 22:31-2 Jl '38

Functional community science program. E. F. Cadle. Sec Ed 9:296-301 D '40

Future of specialized sciences in high schools. S. R. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 40:115-18 F '40

General science. G. P. Meredith. New Era 21:155-8 Jl '40

Geology and chemistry. N. L. Bowen. Science ns 89:135-9 F 17 '39

Gestalt psychology and the teaching of science. F. T. Perkins. Sci Ed 25:9-13 Ja '41

High-school science man replies to a principal. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 24:126-8 Mr '41

How fifty-one well-known educators answered a questionnaire concerning the teaching of science in the elementary grades. D. W. Russell. Sch Sci & Math 38: 907-21 N '38

Improvement of science instruction. L. W. Taylor. Science ns 89:34 Ja 13 '39

Improvement of science teaching. S. R. Powers. Teach Col Rec 40:273-83 Ja '39

Learning to use science in managing our lives. A. D. E. Laton. Teach Col Rec 40: 284-96 Ja '39

Mathematics of most value to pupils of science. I. C. Davis. Math Teach 32:291-5 N '39

Method of review. I. M. Ziff. Sch Sci & Math 38:680-2 Je '38

Methods used in presenting science to the non-technical pupil. W. M. Davis. Ohio Sch 16:234-5 My '38

Natural sciences: recent changes in their organization and content at the college level, and implications for the preparation of college teachers. D. E. Roller. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p46-64); Same cond. Am Physics Teach 6:244-53 O '38

New and promising practices. Sci Ed 25: 50-2 Ja '41

New deal science in the trade school. J. S. Lear. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:242+ Je '38

On teaching natural science by correspondence. F. R. Clark. Sci Ed 22:307-8 N '38

On the responsibilities of teachers with special training in science. S. R. Powers. Sch Sci & Math 40:738-48 N '40

Opinions of science teachers and their implications for teacher education. R. W. Burnett. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:709-19 My '41

Philosophy for science teaching. E. E. Bayles. Sec Ed 8:274-8 N '39; Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 39:805-11 D '39

Physical sciences and citizenship. J. D. Bernal. J Ed London 71:74-5+ F '39

Problems of an elementary science teacher. H. V. Coppersmith. Sci Ed 25:152-4 Mr '41

Program for science in 1950. M. Meister. H Points 21:26-38 Ja '39; Same. Sch Sci & Math 39:103-16 F '39

Promoting growth in reading and studying in science. W. L. Beauchamp. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p288-94)

Proposes special colleges for science in England's service. Science News Letter 39:67 F 1 '41

Providing significant experiences in science. P. R. Hanna. Childh Ed 15:339 Ap '39

Quo vadimus; what's wrong with science education? M. L. Clapp. Mont Ed 17:4-5+ F '41

Radio and elementary science teaching. J. R. Miles. Journal of Applied Psychology 24: 714-20 D '40

Recognizing possibilities in elementary science. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 24: 215-16 Ap '39

Redirecting science education. H. F. Rosene. Tex Outl 24:9-12 F '40

Report. National association for research in science teaching. Committee on secondary school science. Sci Ed 22:223-33 O '38

Rural community as a science laboratory for city children. N. E. Bingham. il Scientific Monthly 49:409-16 N '39

Science and arithmetic in the elementary school curriculum. W. Brogan. Sch Sci & Math 39:149-55 F '39

Science and educational policy. Nature 145: 119-21 Ja 27 '40

Science and its place in a general education. C. Norwood. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p206-13)

Science as a way of life. E. L. Manning. il N Y State Ed 27:349-51+ F '40

Science as an organized field of study. V. H. Noll. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:119-25 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 S '39

Science contributes to successful teaching. F. D. Curtis. Mich Ed J 16:122-3 N '38

Science education and environment. R. E. Arthaud. Mont Ed 17:16 N '40

Science in general education. Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of science in general education. $3 Appleton-Century '38

Science in general education at the college level. L. W. Taylor. bibliog f Science ns 91:560-5 Je 14 '40; Revised. Sci Ed 24:241-9 O '40

Science in school and human life. W. Davis. Sch Life 24:19-20 O '38

Science instruction in a democracy. O. Tead. Sch & Soc 49:468-73 Ap 15 '39

Science instruction in elementary and high-school grades. Chicago. University. Laboratory schools. bibliog pa $1.75 Univ. of Chicago '39

Science outside the classroom. M. E. Munzer. Sch & Home 21 no68:35-40 '40

Science symposium. Va J Ed 32:114-16 D '38

Science teaching. W. Prince. Sierra Ed News 36:20-1 Ja '40

Science teaching at Bennington college. R. H. Woodworth. J Higher Ed 12:129-32 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-9 My '41

Science teaching at the Liverpool institute 1835-1852. C. Foster. bibliog J Chem Ed 17: 136-8 Mr '40

Science without the laboratory; challenge to specialist teachers. Times Ed Sup 1283:464 D 2 '39

Scientific attitude as related to the teaching of general science. J. W. Eberhard and G. W. Hunter. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:275-81 O '40

Social attitudes thru science activities. J. Hudspeth. Sec Ed 9:17-20 Ja '40

Social studies and science; a study bulletin, grades 1-8 [mimeographed] Idaho. Department of education. 55p pa The dept, Boise '39

Socialized science projects. D. Parrish. Sch Sci & Math 40:137-45 F '40

Socializing general science. P. G. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:609

Summary of research findings as a contribution to certain problems in science teaching. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Monograph no 1) 59p The dept, Harrisburg '38

Summer suggestions for science. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:851-5 Je '38

Teacher of general science in high school. C. W. Bates. Ed 59:428-32 Mr '39

Teaching of science. R. M. Ogden. Sch & Soc 47:713-19 Je 4 '38

Teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools. V. H. Noll. bibliog $2 Longmans '39

Teaching science to defective delinquents. J. Schuyler. Sci Ed 24:10-14 Ja '40

Teaching the social and economic implications of science. E. M. Sennish. Ohio Sch 18:171 Ap '40

Technique for appraising certain observable behavior of children in science in elementary schools; excerpts. J. Y. West. Sci Ed 22:234-41 O '38

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*
Trends in science teaching. C. F. Miller. il Nation's Sch 26:34-5 Jl '40
Twelve-year science sequence. P. B. Sharpe. Sch Sci & Math 39:320-3 Ap '39
Use and abuse of science notebooks. J. V. Young. Sch (Sec ed) 28:514-16 F '40
Weather studies: frost, snow, ice. J. A. Partridge. il diags Sch (El ed) 27:392-6 Ja '39
What are your opinions about teaching science in the elementary grades? D. W. Russell. Sch Sci & Math 38:732-9 O '38
What kind of activities in science? S. P. Unzicker. bibliog f Sci Ed 25:42-8 Ja '41
What lies ahead in the scientific field. H. A. Carpenter. Sec Ed 10:70-3 Ap '41
What seems to be ahead? O. W. Caldwell. Sch Sci & Math 39:524-8 Je '39
What shall I do with my exceptional student? R. W. Woline. J Chem Ed 16:18-20 Ja '39
What's wrong with the teaching of science? Sch R 47:1-4 Ja '39
Why not teach science scientifically? P. B. Mann. Sci Ed 23:239-43 O '39
Why not use the English system in science? W. A. Porter. Sch Sci & Math 40:377-9 Ap '40
Your science question box. G. O. Blough. See monthly numbers of Instructor

Bibliography

Fifty best published investigations in the teaching of science for the years 1931 to 1937 inclusive. F. D. Curtis. Sci Ed 22:279-82 N '38
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. W. W. McSpadden, comp. El Sch J 39:213-17 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 180-4)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. W. W. McSpadden, comp. El Sch J 40:214-18; 41:212-16 N '39, N '40
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. W. L. Beauchamp, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p22-4)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. W. L. Beauchamp, comp. Sch R 47:141-2; 48:138-40; 49:141-3 F '39, F '40, F '41

Research

Contributions of research to special methods: natural science. S. R. Powers. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 135-46)
Director of educational research in science. F. D. Curtis. Ed 59:403-5 Mr '39
Research and the science teacher. F. G. Billig. Sci Ed 24:190-3 Ap '40
Science. F. D. Curtis. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p209-23)
Some factors in freedom for research. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 24:187-90 Ap '40
Teaching of science in secondary schools challenged. Sch & Soc 53:238 F 22 '41
Third digest of investigations in the teaching of science. F. D. Curtis. $3.50 P. Blakiston's son & co, inc, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '39
Types of educational research in science teaching in the United States. H. A. Carpenter. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p362-7)

England

General science: a chemistry master's criticism. G. Fowles. New Era 20:145-8 Je '39
General science: a non-scientist sums up. F. A. Cavenagh. New Era 20:149-51 Je '39
General science: a plea for its adoption. J. A. Lauwerys. New Era 20:137-44 Je '39
General science: when the school is a community centre. G. W. Olive. New Era 20: 157-60 Je '39
Reflections on science teaching in the U.S.A. J. A. Lauwerys. Sci Ed 22:107-12, 167-70 Mr-Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9-11 S '38
Science in English secondary schools. W. H. Jenkinson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p337-42)
Science in secondary schools; the Spens report. Nature 143:259-61 F 18 '39
Science in the senior or central school. H. T. Punch. New Era 20:155-7 Je '39
Some unnecessary difficulties of a post-school science teacher. T. J. Dillon. New Era 20:152-4 Je '39
Spens report and general science; discussion by the Association of women science teachers. Nature 143:691-2 Ap 22 '39
Teaching of general science. W. P. D. Wightman. J Ed London 71:52+ Ja '39
Teaching of general science; pt. 2, Final report of the sub-committee. Science masters' association. 2s 6d J. Murray, 65 Clerkenwell rd, London EC 1 '38
Teaching of physics in the schools of England: a brief survey of its development and its present position. A. G. Beverstock. Am J Physics 8:390-3 D '40

France

De l'enseignement supérieur en France et spécialement des facultés des sciences. J. Delsarte. Revue Scientifique 77:140-3 Mr '39
Science teaching in France and Soviet Russia. A. Efron. Sci Ed 22:121-3 Mr '38

Illinois

Science in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 38:899-906 N '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:529-32

Ireland

Science teaching in Irish schools. T. J. O'Connell. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p342-7)

New York (state)

High school of science in New York city. Sch & Soc 47:596-7 My 7 '38

Philippine Islands

Science teaching in the Philippines. N. B. Mendiola. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p347-56)

Puerto Rico

Curricular developments in the teaching of science in Puerto Rico. R. Navarro de Haydon and others. Sci Ed 23:335-42 N '39

Russia

Science teaching in France and Soviet Russia. A. Efron. Sci Ed 22:121-3 Mr '38

Scotland

Position of the teaching of science in Scottish schools at the present time. D. J. S. Sutherland. Sci Ed 23:308-13 N '39

Siam

Science teaching and the language problem as a medium for teaching science in Siam. Rajada Bhisek Sonakul. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p356-62)

Texas

Teaching science in junior and senior schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no383 v 14 no3) 90p The dept, Austin '38

United States

Reflections on science teaching in the U.S.A. J. A. Lauwerys. Sci Ed 22:107-12, 167-70 Mr-Ap '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9-11 S '38

Teaching aids and devices

Adding interest to the elementary science classroom. D. V. Phipps. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:210-18 Mr '39
Awakening new interests in science. N. L. Shulstad. bibliog Sci Ed 24:35-6 Ja '40
Building a file for science. G. V. Ramsey. Nation's Sch 24:53 Ag '39
Can we put science on the air? L. L. Bryson. J Ed Soc 14:364-9 F '41
Cartoon-ized science. G. M. Paterson. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:786-8 My '39
Classroom as a means of stimulating interest in science. R. M. Zapf. Sci Ed 23:206-9 Ap '39

SCIENCE—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*
Curriculum teaching by radio in the Rochester school of the air. H. A. Carpenter. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 111-16)
Development of hobbies as an objective in science. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 49:92-3 F '41
Director of visual education in science. K. B. Edwards and H. S. Busby. Ed 59:415-17 Mr '39
Easily constructed model of the earth. W. A. Porter. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:513 Je '39
Enriching science teaching. See numbers of Science education October 1940-
Evaluation of students' scientific drawings. G. W. Haupt. diags Sci Ed 24:61-3 F '40
Excursion in the teaching of science. J. M. Oxenhorn. H Points 23:61-4 F '41
Experiment with recorded science lessons. H. A. Carpenter. Sci Ed 24:181-6 Ap '40
Functional use of films in science teaching. A. G. Hoff. il Wis J Ed 71:160-1 N '38
Making use of motion pictures in teaching science. W. W. Bennett. Sci Ed 22:358-63 D '38
Materials and equipment for the teaching of elementary science. V. M. McAtee. bibliog il Sch Sci & Math 39:15-28 Ja '39
Memory devices for science and mathematics. J. D. Perdue. Sch Sci & Math 39:156-7 F '39
Model water purification system. H. J. Davis. diag Sch Sci & Math 41:21-2 Ja '41
Modern methods and materials for teaching science. E. D. Heiss and others. bibliog $2.50 Macmillan '40
Opaque projector as one aid in teaching general science. W. H. Durr. Ed Screen 20:72-4 F '41
Pitfalls and peaks of nature trails. G. Lodge. Sch Sci & Math 40:350-3 Ap '40
Planned field trips—an integral part of science units. D. Wood. map Sch Sci & Math 41:28-35 Ja '41
Primary children experience science. G. M. Forler and others. Sch Sci & Math 39:514-19 Je '39
Radio: an elementary science teaching tool. R. Wyler. Teach Col Rec 40:222-8 D '38
Radio as an aid to instruction in elementary science. L. Brewer. Sci Ed 23:63-8 F '39
Radio trends in teaching science. H. W. Kent. Sec Ed 7:200-4 N '38
Science demonstration assemblies. C. K. Chrestensen. Nat Ed Assn J 28:54 F '39
Science education and environment. R. E. Arthaud. Mont Ed 17:16 N '40
Some uses of the microprojector in physics and chemistry. T. Sargent. Ed Screen 17: 259-60 O '38
Teaching about the sun's rays. S. W. Robinson. diag Am Childh 23:46 Je '38
Use of natural science sound films in primary grades. C. T. Cobbs. il Ed Screen 20:57-8 F '41
Use of radio broadcasts in science instruction. L. M. Heil. Ed Meth 18:184-8 Ja '39
Use of visual materials in elementary science. M. E. Steel. Sci Ed 25:144-7 Mr '41
Visual aids for general science classes. W. Perry. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:244-55 O '39
Visual aids for the teaching of general science. G. M. Paterson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:127-9 O '38
Visual aids, natural science; elementary grades [mimeographed] Madison, Wisconsin. Board of education. 24p pa The bd.
Water vs. water vapor. R. H. Lampkin, jr. Sch Sci & Math 39:219-25 Mr '39
Word clusters; teaching general science by word clusters. A. W. Foshay. Sierra Ed News 36:28 F '40

Teaching methods

Comparison of three types of teacher activity in directing the study of general science. M. S. Olson and P. E. Kambly. Sci Ed 23:304-8 N '39
Controlled experiment in visual education in general science; partial reprint of a master's thesis. M. C. McCowen. il Ed Screen 19:143-6+ Ap '40
Developing and teaching a unit on buoyancy in ninth year science. B. A. La Grasse. H Points 21:38-47 O '39
Developing problem solving abilities in students. E. M. Selberg. Sci Ed 23:126-30 Mr '39
Development of a program of elementary science. H. S. Zim. El Sch J 40:657-69 My '40
Elementary science for different ability levels. O. W. Caldwell. bibliog f Sci Ed 24: 133-8 Mr '40
Experiment in the use of free reading in general science; digest of a master's thesis. C. McKnelly. Sci Ed 25:7-9 Ja '41
General science now. J. A. Lauwerys. J Ed London 72:446-8 O '40
Here's an answer to the question, how should science be taught in the elementary grades? D. W. Russell. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:38-42 Ja '39
Home experiments in grade IX science. K. L. Wismer. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:137-8+ O '39
How to give instruction in a laboratory. I. Lin. Ed R China 30:30-6 Ja '38
Methods for a large class in college science. M. Mueller. Calif J Sec Ed 14:220-3 Ap '39
Methods of teaching science to children. H. D. Blough. Sci Ed 23:11-17 Ja '39
Model lesson in general science. M. P. Simmons. Sci Ed 23:133-6 Mr '39
Modern methods and materials for teaching science. E. D. Heiss and others. bibliog $2.50 Macmillan '40
Neglected factor in the teaching of elementary science. G. W. Haupt. Sci Ed 23:31-4 Ja '39
Possible techniques for the development of some scientific attitudes. C. E. Power. Sch Sci & Math 39:251-7 Mr '39
Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges; science. J. C. Mayfield. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 133-8)
Pupil activity in grade X science. J. H. Couke. diags Sch (Sec ed) 28:791-4 My '40
Pupil-teacher planning in junior high science classes. M. F. Schlampp. Sci Ed 24:305-8 N '40
Relative value of sound and silent motion pictures in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. Sci Ed 24:361-4 D '40
Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:39-43 S '39
Relative value of sound motion pictures and study sheets in science teaching. R. V. Maneval. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:83-6 F '39
Some elements associated with artistry in teaching science. J. A. Clark. H Points 22: 43-8 D '40
Some points to be considered in teaching elementary science. F. D. Curtis. Sci Ed 24:121-5 Mr '40
Teaching a generalization of science. W. L. Beauchamp. Sci Ed 23:9-10 Ja '39
Teaching of a new-type science class. G. S. Butler. Calif J Sec Ed 14:226-9 Ap '39
Teaching the physical sciences. L. G. Smith. J Ed London 71:79-80+ F '39
Techniques for developing problem solving abilities through science teaching. G. C. Wood. Sci Ed 23:78-83 F '39
Values of laboratory experiences. S. R. Slavson. il Childh Ed 15:341-6 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:38-40 My '39
Vitalizing the laboratory to encourage reflective thinking. R. W. Burnett. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:136-41 Mr '39
What constitutes good teaching in physical science? E. L. Dinsmore. H Points 21:41-8 My '39

See also
Demonstration method

Terminology

Investigations of vocabulary in textbooks of science for secondary schools. F. D. Curtis. bibliog $1.40 Ginn '38

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Evaluating the intangibles in elementary science. O. J. LuPone. Sch Sci & Math 39: 754-9 N '39

General science objective tests, grades 7-8; arrangements A-B. P. A. Boyer and H. C. Gordon. 4nos pa Lyons & Carnahan '39-'40

General science test papers. H. Goodburn. 1s 6d Methuen '39

Instructional problems of generalized science in the senior high school; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. W. C. Ferguson. Sci Ed 24:72-5 F '40

Knowledge of science possessed by pupils entering seventh grade. H. D. Matteson and P. E. Kambly. Sch Sci & Math 40: 244-7 Mr '40

Measuring critical thinking in a science course. E. H. Hart. Calif J Sec Ed 14:334-8 O '39

Modern objective tests: elementary science. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 56:57 Ja '39

Pony type examination. S. A. Peterson. Sci Ed 22:257 O '38

Science test designed to teach and measure outcomes other than memorization of factual information. W. M. Davis. Sci Ed 23: 371-2 D '39

Study of the extent of measurement of differential objectives of instruction. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:662-70 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p78-83)

Test on air for upper grades. J. D. Bowling. Instr 49:29 O '40

Unit mastery tests for Senior science. G. L. Bush and others. pa 12c; 96c per 12 Am. bk. '39

Textbooks

Changing conceptions in the relative sequence of major topics in general science textbooks (1911-1934) M. P. Simmons. J Exper Ed 7:277-9 Je '39

Changing conceptions of dominant problems relating to major topics in general science textbooks, 1911-1934. M. P. Simmons. J Exper Ed 6:399-405 Je '38

Changing conceptions of major topics in general science textbooks (1911-1934). M. P. Simmons. J Exper Ed 8:414-18 Je '40

Investigations of vocabulary in textbooks of science for secondary schools. F. D. Curtis. bibliog $1.40 Ginn '38

Materials and methods as found in general science textbooks published since 1910; adapted from a master's thesis. V. Gervers. Sci Ed 24:202-3 Ap '40

Some data pertinent to textbooks of general science. C. C. Graham. Sci Ed 25:35-41, 65-8 Ja-F '41

Units of work

Activity program in general science. Sister Rose of Lima. Cath Sch J 40:128-31 Ap '40

Controlled experiment in visual education in general science; partial reprint of a master's thesis. M. C. McCowen. il Ed Screen 19:143-6+ Ap '40

Fur-bearing animals at the circus and zoo: a science unit. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 23: 4-13 Je '38

How does the surface of the earth change? G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 50:45-54 Ja '41

Interdependence in plant and animal life [mimeographed] S. E. Williamson. pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

Irrigation and drainage. K. Thomas. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:36-7+ Mr '39

Magnets; an outline for lessons in elementary science. M. R. Martin and E. K. Studt. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:12-13+ N '38

Planning a unit in science. Univ H Sch J 16: 212-15 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:172-5 Mr '39

Science in the elementary schools. H. M. Romberg. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 19:193-6 My '38

Studying communicable diseases in the high-eighth grade. E. Vorheis and others. Univ H Sch J 16:137-40 Ap '38

Work-type reading in third-grade science. D. Gordon. Nat El Prin 17:369-71 Jl '38

Value

Place of science in the liberal arts college. E. G. Conklin. Assn Am Col B 24:487-98 D '38

Science as an organized field of study. V. H. Noll. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:119-25 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 S '39

Science in general education at the college level. L. W. Taylor. bibliog f Science ns 91: 560-5 Je 14 '40; Revised. Sci Ed 24:241-9 O '40

Science instruction in a democracy. O. Tead. Sch & Soc 49:468-73 Ap 15 '39

Society and the future of science. J. W. Friend and J. Feibleman. Soc Frontier 5: 171-3 Mr '39

What should be the equipment in the natural sciences of teachers in other fields. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 24:561-9 N '38

Workbooks

Activities in general science. S. P. Unzicker and B. C. Gruenberg. pa 68c World bk. '39

Elementary science, bks. 5-6. J. Hudspeth and F. H. Hudspeth. pa with unit tests ea 35c Steck '38

Study-book for Everyday problems in science. W. L. Beauchamp and others. pa Scott '40

Colleges and universities

Attitudes related to the study of college science. P. P. DeWitt. Sch Sci & Math 39: 552-7 Je '39

Conducting a community star party as a college class activity in summer school. D. W. Russell. il map Sch Sci & Math 41: 472-8 My '41

Language preparation for science students. L. Irving. Sch & Soc 51:189-90 F 10 '40

Men and machines in early Harvard science. A. D. Bliss. il J Chem Ed 17:353-60 Ag '40

Natural sciences: recent changes in their organization and content at the college level, and implications for the preparation of college teachers. D. E. Roller. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p46-64); Same cond. Am Physics Teach 6:244-53 O '38

Place of science in the liberal arts college. E. G. Conklin. Assn Am Col B 24:487-98 D '38

Science in general education at the college level. L. W. Taylor. bibliog f Science ns 91: 560-5 Je 14 '40; Revised. Sci Ed 24:241-9 O '40

Elementary schools

Adding interest to the elementary science classroom. D. V. Phipps. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:210-18 Mr '39

Analysis of the mental reactions of children at different grade levels to certain living animals. R. F. Mullen. bibliog f Sci Ed 23: 361-6 D '39

Atmosphere; material for a unit in elementary science. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 56: 46 D '38

Content and materials suitable for science in the elementary school. G. S. Craig. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p367-75)

Content evaluation of motion picture films for use in the teaching of elementary science. M. L. Molyneaux. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 14:31-44 S '39

Curriculum for the elementary school. A. M. Gemmill. Sci Ed 23:27-30 Ja '39

Effective teaching of science in the elementary school. M. Melrose. Sci Ed 25: 138-41 Mr '41

SCIENCE—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Elementary school science; a syllabus for elementary schools; grades 1-6. New York (state) University. Division of elementary education. (Bul. no 1157) rev ed 182p bibliog il diags pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Elementary science curriculum; objectives and outline of content. I. J. Lewis. Grade Teach 58:62-3+ S '40

Elementary science enriches curriculum. G. M. Forler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:612

Elementary science for different ability levels. O. W. Caldwell. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:133-8 Mr '40

Evaluating the intangibles in elementary science. O. J. LuPone. Sch Sci & Math 39: 754-9 N '39

Functional outcomes and purposeful activities in elementary science. W. C. Croxton. Sch Sci & Math 39:309-15 Ap '39

Guidance in reading in elementary science. B. M. Parker. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p246-54)

Heat; a unit in elementary science. F. M. Branley and H. Lee. diags Grade Teach 58:54-5+ Mr '41

Here's an answer to the question, how should science be taught in the elementary grades? D. W. Russell. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:38-42 Ja '39

Hiking into the elementary science curriculum. H. A. Sweet. Sch Sci & Math 41: 256-9 Mr '41

How fifty-one well-known educators answered a questionnaire concerning the teaching of science in the elementary grades. D. W. Russell. Sch Sci & Math 38:907-21 N '38

Into the field we go. M. Peacock. Teach Col J 10:13-16 S '38

Keeping warm in winter. J. A. Partridge. il map Sch (El ed) 28:402-5 Ja '40

Knowledge of science possessed by pupils entering seventh grade. H. D. Matteson and P. E. Kambly. Sch Sci & Math 40:244-7 Mr '40

Lessons in elementary science. G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 48:26+ Ja '39

Let's experiment. L. V. Burge. Childh Ed 15:367-9 Ap '39

Magazines useful as supplementary material in elementary science classes. D. W. Russell. Ed Trends 8:30-2 Jl '40

Materials and equipment for the teaching of elementary science. V. M. McAtee. bibliog il Sch Sci & Math 39:15-28 Ja '39

Methods of teaching science to children. H. D. Blough. Sci Ed 23:11-17 Ja '39

Nature is a laboratory for little children in Pennsylvania school. il Life 10:75-6 Mr 24 '41

Neglected factor in the teaching of elementary science. G. W. Haupt. Sci Ed 23: 31-4 Ja '39

Personality development thru science. D. W. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:607-8

Problems of an elementary science teacher. H. V. Coppersmith. Sci Ed 25:152-4 Mr '41

Recognizing possibilities in elementary science. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 24:215-16 Ap '39

Science advisor plan in Chicago. M. L. Wilt. Sci Ed 24:146-8 Mr '40

Science and arithmetic in the elementary school curriculum. W. Brogan. Sch Sci & Math 39:149-55 F '39

Science and the three Cs. M. M. Short. Childh Ed 15:340 Ap '39

Science in the bud. M. B. Lowen. Sci Ed 24:157-9 Mr '40

Science in the elementary school. W. J. B. Truitt. Va J Ed 33:133-4 D '39

Science in the elementary school; Central association of science and mathematics teachers round table discussion. Sch Sci & Math 41:269-79 Mr '41

Science in the elementary schools. H. M. Romberg. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 19:193-6 My '38

Science is fun when you know how and why. E. Hartnett. Sci Ed 25:149-52 Mr '41

Science program for elementary grades. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no375) 58p The dept, Baton Rouge '38

Solar system; a unit in elementary science. F. M. Branley and H. Lee. diags Grade Teach 58:49+ Ap '41

Some effective science activities in the upper elementary grades. M. Fahy. Sch Sci & Math 39:450-4 My '39

Some necessary considerations in constructing a curriculum in science for the elementary school. J. Y. West. Sci Ed 23:22-7 Ja '39

Some needs of elementary science. J. Hudspeth. Sci Ed 24:154-6 Mr '40

Some observations on nature study and elementary school science. E. L. Palmer. Sci Ed 24:142-4 Mr '40

Some problems that must be answered in elementary science. O. J. LuPone. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:666-72 Je '38

Study of the consideration given color in elementary science programs. M. Schaeffer. Sci Ed 25:373-5 D '40

Study of water. F. M. Branley and H. Lee. diags Grade Teach 58:49+ F '41

Suggestions for the care of pets in the elementary school classroom. D. W. Russell. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:354-68 Ap '39

Sun: some practical studies. J. A. Partridge. diags Sch (El ed) 27:577-82 Mr '39

Sunflower; a lesson in elementary science. O. M. Erpenstein. il Grade Teach 58:16-17 S '40

Teaching a generalization of science. W. L. Beauchamp. Sci Ed 23:9-10 Ja '39

Technique for appraising certain observable behavior of children in science in elementary schools; excerpts. J. Y. West. Sci Ed 22:234-41 O '38

Ten years of elementary science. H. S. Zim. il Sch & Home 21 no68:18-23 '40

What are your opinions about teaching science in the elementary grades? D. W. Russell. Sch Sci & Math 38:732-9 O '38

What can the elementary school contribute in a continuous science program? W. C. Croxton. Sci Ed 23:5-9 Ja '39

What in elementary science education. E. A. Baird. Sch Sci & Math 40:7-10 Ja '40

Your science class. F. M. Branley and H. Lee. bibliog diags Grade Teach 58:50+ Ja '41

See also

Nature study

First grades

Providing first grade science experiences from community resources. J. Pleitz and G. Shontz. il Teach Col J 10:51-2 Ja '39

Science in the first grade. R. Young. Neb Ed J 19:116+ Ap '39

Shadow study for beginners. M. L. Garvey. Nation's Sch 22:25 Ag '38

Sun: a unit for the first grade. V. I. Cord. diag Sci Ed 24:309-12 N '40

High schools

Functional science for grade eleven. E. L. Long. Curric J 11:209-12 My '40

Fused physical science course. A. E. Dart. Sec Ed 8:153-6 My '39

Fused physical science course. D. R. Watson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:292-6 My '40

Future of specialized sciences in high schools. S. R. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 40:115-18 F '40

Future-ama of high-school science. C. C. Hall and P. B. Sharpe. Clearing House 14: 390-2 Mr '40

General science comes to Flushing high school. L. J. Fliedner. H Points 22:51-3 Ap '40

High school science program [mimeographed] S. E. Williamson. bibliog f pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39

I majored in science—so what? M. Epstein. H Points 22:57-9 Ap '40

Instructional problems of generalized science in the senior high school; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. W. C. Ferguson. Sci Ed 24:72-5 F '40

Interests of ninth grade students in general science. F. E. Ruffner. Sci Ed 24:23-9 Ja '40

SCIENCE—High schools—*Continued*
Physical science general course for grades 11 and 12. T. A. Ashford. J Chem Ed 17: 157-9 Ap '40
Practical science program. H. E. Wise. Neb Ed J 18:250+ O '38
Problems associated with the high school science sequences. T. Smyth. Sch Sci & Math 40:255-9 Mr '40
Program of activities directed toward enrichment and cohesion of the secondary science department. L. R. Yothers. Sci Ed 23:130-3 Mr '39
Reading guidance in high-school science classes. F. M. Cook. Sci Ed 24:204-8 Ap '40
Redirection of secondary education and its bearing on science teaching. H. E. Brown. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:219-25 F '39
Report. National association for research in science teaching. Committee on secondary school science. Sci Ed 22:223-33 O '38
School library and the physical sciences. A. H. Dick. H Points 20:54-6 Je '38
Science and the changing curriculum. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 21:158-65+ My '38
Science courses in California high schools. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:126-32 Je '39
Selling science to students. H. H. Olson. J Ed 121:236-7 O '38
Socialized science projects. D. Parrish. Sch Sci & Math 40:137-45 F '40
Some middle-of-the-road questions about consumer science courses. K. H. Garren. Sch Sci & Math 41:407-11 My '41
Some points to be considered in teaching elementary science. F. D. Curtis. Sci Ed 24:121-5 Mr '40
Teacher of general science in high school. C. W. Bates. Ed 59:428-32 Mr '39
Teaching of science in secondary schools challenged. Sch & Soc 53:238 F 22 '41
What constitutes good teaching in physical science? E. L. Dinsmore. H Points 21:41-8 My '39

Intermediate grades

Intermediate science teaching. K. T. Bassett; L. A. Lachman. Sch & Home 21 no68:24-8 '40

Junior colleges

New approach to teaching science. N. S. Washton. Jun Col J 10:443-4 Ap '40
Survey courses in physical science. D. R. Watson. Jun Col J 11:325-7 F '41
Survey of science in the junior colleges of Connecticut, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania. M. A. Lessler. Sci Ed 25: 99-100 F '41

Junior high schools

Content of junior high school science. D. D. Pettit. Sch Sci & Math 40:643-54, 763-77 O-N '40
Effective science teaching without a budget. E. R. Bogusch. Tex Outl 22:43-4 Jl '38
Elimination of superstition in junior high school science; based on a master's thesis. O. U. Vicklund. Sci Ed 24:93-9 F '40
Out-of-school science activities of junior high school students. G. M. Relyea. Sci Ed 24: 84-7 F '40
Science curriculum. R. M. Perry. Sierra Ed News 36:45 D '40
Science interests and activities of adolescents. H. S. Zim. pa $2.50 Ethical culture schs, 33 Central park W, N.Y. '40; Abstract. Sci Ed 25:101-4 F '41
Specialized general science in the junior high school. F. T. Mathewson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:548
They can't read. G. O. Blough. Sch Sci & Math 38:627-32 Je '38

Kindergartens

Living and learning through science in the lower grades. B. E. Stormes. Mid Sch 53:216+ Mr '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Development of generalized science courses in state teachers colleges; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. C. W. Reynolds. Sci Ed 24:87-91 F '40
Material facilities needed in the training of intermediate grade teachers in science [thesis] H. A. Cunningham. bibliog $2 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:640-1 Ap '41
Professor of generalized science in a teachers college. C. W. Reynolds. Ed 59:414-15 Mr '39
Science curricula of teachers colleges. L. A. Ford. Sci Ed 25:95-7 F '41
Science for elementary school teachers. A. L. Baker. Tex Outl 24:25 S '40; Same. Sci Ed 25:97-9 F '41
Science requirements in midwest teachers colleges. L. A. Ford. Sci Ed 24:272-5 O '40
Science teachers speak on requirements. L. A. Ford. Sch Sci & Math 41:284-6 Mr '41
Status of generalized or integrated science in state teachers colleges. H. A. Webb and C. W. Reynolds. Peabody J Ed 17:30-4 Jl '39

Nursery schools

Among the youngest scientists. G. E. Chittenden. il Childh Ed 15:351-6 Ap '39

Primary grades

Capitalizing on curiosity. L. Zimmer. il Par M 14:24-5+ F '39
Education in the junior schools. E. V. McNeil. Tex Outl 22:32 My '38
Lessons in science. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 24:4-5 O; 4-5 N '38
Primary children experience science. G. Forler and others. Sch Sci & Math 39:514-19 Je '39
Science an integral part of the social studies in the primary grades. M. E. Wiles. Ed Meth 18:119-21 D '38
Science for six- and seven-year-olds. H. S. Zim. Childh Ed 17:30-3 S '40
Science in kindergarten and primary grades. Sister Mary Mildred. il Cath Sch J 38:222-3; 39:59-60 S '38, F '39
Use of natural science sound films in primary grades. C. T. Cobbs. il Ed Screen 20:57-8 F '41
Who has seen the wind? an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:597-600 Mr '39

Progressive schools

Teacher of science in a private-progressive school. E. S. Obourn. Ed 59:400-2 Mr '39

Rural schools

Finding time for science. L. V. Burge. il Nation's Sch 22:31-2 Jl '38

Second grades

Experiences in a study of soil. D. D. D. Klaussen. Sci Ed 22:300-1 N '38

Secondary schools

Reorganization of secondary school science. F. Fordemwalt. J Chem Ed 17:541-2 N '40

See also
Science—High schools

Seventh grades

Acquisition and retention of factual information in seventh-grade general science during a semester of eighteen weeks. A. H. Word and R. A. Davis. J Ed Psychol 30: 116-25 F '39

Third grades

Work-type reading in third-grade science. D. Gordon. Nat El Prin 17:369-71 Jl '38

California

Fused physical science course. D. R. Watson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:292-6 My '40
Science courses in California high schools. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:126-32 Je '39

England

Evacuation and science work in schools. Nature 145:255 F 17 '40
Science without the laboratory; challenge to specialist teachers. Times Ed Sup 1283:464 D 2 '39

SCIENCE—*Continued*

France

De l'enseignement supérieur en France et spécialement des facultés des sciences. J. Delsarte. Revue Scientifique 77:140-3 Mr '39
Sur un projet de réforme de l'enseignement supérieur. J. Delsarte. Revue Scientifique 77:299-303 My '39

Virginia

Place of science in the revised curriculum for Virginia high schools. J. L. B. Buck. Va J Ed 32:141-2 D '38
Virginia and science. A. H. Clark. Va J Ed 32: 134-6 D '38
Virginia's present contributions to science. D. M. Allan. Va J Ed 32:132-3 D '38

SCIENCE, Unity of. See Unity of science movement

SCIENCE and philosophy. See Philosophy and science

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE and sociology. See Science—Social aspects

SCIENCE clubs

Beginning the young scientists club. E. L. O. Heisler. Sci Ed 25:155-8 Mr '41
Biology club as a chapter of the junior academy. K. Pfeifer. Sch Sci & Math 40: 345-9 Ap '40
How to organize a science club. American institute of the city of New York. rev ed bibliog pa 25c The inst, 60 E 42d st, N.Y. '39
How to organize a science club. H. J. Davis. Va J Ed 33:298-9 Ap '40
Initiation ceremony for a science club. T. C. Patton. Sch Sci & Math 40:509-16 Je '40
Junior science clubs at the World's fair. Sch & Soc 48:10 Jl 2 '38
Messin' around with a school club? C. C. Hall. Am Sch Bd J 101:51 Ag '40
Our science club. A. Schilder. il Sierra Ed News 34:19 S '38
Rochester science center. H. A. Carpenter. Sec Ed 9:72-3 Mr '40
Science club organizations. C. H. Jones. Sch & Com 26:245 S '40
Science club program of the American institute. H. H. Sheldon. Sch Sci & Math 40: 365-7 Ap '40
Science-club project encouraging subject fusion. L. T. Gray. Sch R 48:90-1 F '40
Science club that had a future. C. C. Hall. Sch Sci & Math 40:840-1 D '40
Science clubs in the schools. G. W. Jeffers. Va J Ed 33:84 N '39
Science for fun. H. H. Platt. il J Chem Ed 16:265-7 Je '39
Teaching scientific procedures and research techniques through club activities. L. R. Yothers. Sci Ed 23:256-60 O '39

See also
Chemistry clubs
Cleveland natural science club
Mathematics clubs

SCIENCE departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of science

SCIENCE laboratories

Designed for the small school. F. I. Leib. plan Nation's Sch 26:44 Jl '40
Science building for a teachers college. Z. H. Burns. bibliog (In American school and university, 1941. p482-9)
Values of laboratory experiences. S. R. Slavson. il Childh Ed 15:341-6 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:38-40 My '39

See also
Biological laboratories Physical laboratories
Chemical laboratories Science rooms

Equipment and supplies

Current distribution for science rooms in high schools. J. A. Clark. (In American school and university, 1940. p199-501)
Effective distribution system for the science preparation room. S. Y. Stillman. H Points 21:48-53 My '39
Generation of hydrogen and oxygen under pressure by electrolysis. W. E. Neuswanger. il diag Sch Sci & Math 40:261-4 Mr '40
Laboratory apparatus basic to science teaching in small high schools. H. E. Wise. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2 Jl '39
Laboratory planning and equipment. W. A. E. Wright. Sch Sci & Math 39:416-22 My '39
Planning and equipping the science laboratory. J. R. Byerley. plans Am Sch Bd J 98:59-62 Ja '39
Professional laboratory course for science teachers. G. P. Cahoon. Sci Ed 24:64-7 F '40
Question of equipment. W. G. Eckles. il plan Nation's Sch 26:40-1 Jl '40
Science apparatus for efficient high schools. J. R. Byerley. il Am Sch Bd J 97:26-8+ N '38
Scientific laboratory furniture during the past 50 years. C. G. Campbell. Am Sch Bd J 100: 44-5 Mr '40
Servicing a modern laboratory; acquisition of apparatus and supplies. W. B. Foulk. (In American school and university, 1939. p465-79)

High schools

Laboratory apparatus basic to science teaching in small high schools. H. E. Wise. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2 Jl '39
Needed: flexibility. V. Kersey. plans Nation's Sch 26:36-7+ Jl '40
Planned for a small high school. F. W. Brown. il Nation's Sch 26:47-8 Jl '40
Science apparatus for efficient high schools. J. R. Byerley. il Am Sch Bd J 97:26-8+ N '38
Science in a senior high. S. H. Rolfe. il Nation's Sch 26:45-6 Jl '40
Setup for science. T. J. Gunn. il Nation's Sch 26:38-9 Jl '40

SCIENCE libraries

Departmental library in a small college. G. W. Muhleman. Sch Sci & Math 39:854-61 D '39
Science-laboratory library. E. B. Walker. il Sci Ed 23:215-18 Ap '39

SCIENCE masters' association

Annual meeting, 39th, 1939, Cambridge. Nature 143:125 Ja 21 '39
Science masters at Cambridge; thirty-ninth annual meeting. J. Gray. Times Ed Sup 1236:4 Ja 7 '39
Teaching of general science; pt. 2, Final report of the sub-committee. 80p 2s 6d J. Murray, 65 Clerkenwell rd, London EC 1 '38

SCIENCE museums. See Museums

SCIENCE research associates

Clearing house for occupational information. J. W. Hathaway. Tex Outl 24:28-9 O '40
New occupational information and guidance service. El Sch J 39:248-50 D '38

SCIENCE rooms

Adding interest to the elementary science classroom. D. V. Phipps. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:210-18 Mr '39

Equipment and supplies

Classroom as a means of stimulating interest in science. R. M. Zapf. Sci Ed 23:206-9 Ap '39
Material facilities needed in the training of intermediate grade teachers in science [thesis] H. A. Cunningham. bibliog $2 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:640-1 Ap '41
Means of dispensing with the Bunsen burner in teaching biology or general science. M. B. Abramson. H Points 21:69 My '39

SCIENCE teachers

Opinions of science teachers and their implications for teacher education. R. W. Burnett. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:709-19 My '41
Science teachers' opinions on social issues. R. W. Burnett. Curric J 12:175-7 Ap '41

SCIENCE teachers—*Continued*
Teacher of general science in high school. C. W. Bates. Ed 59:428-32 Mr '39

See also
American science teachers' association
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
Chemistry teachers
New York state science teachers' association
Physics teachers
Science masters' association

Training

Are teachers prepared for elementary science? R. D. Rhodes and R. Smith. Sierra Ed News 35:18 Je '39
Attempt at specificity in an in-service program of education for teachers of science. G. W. Haupt. Sci Ed 25:142-3 Mr '41
Critic teacher of science. F. G. Billig. Ed 59:418-20 Mr '39
Current answers tc the question, what should the teacher of science know? C. E. Power. Sch Sci & Math 38:757-62 O '38
Opinions of science teachers and their implications for teacher education. R. W. Burnett. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:709-19 My '41
Preliminary report. National association for research in science teaching. Committee on the training of science teachers. bibliog Sci Ed 22:283-93 N '38
Professional laboratory course for science teachers. G. P. Cahoon. Sci Ed 24:64-7 F '40
Professor of science education in a state university. G. P. Cahoon. Ed 59:386-91 Mr '39
Science as an organized field of study. V. H. Noll. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:119-25 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 S '39
Science requirements in midwest teachers colleges. L. A. Ford. Sci Ed 24:272-5 O '40
Science teachers speak on requirements. L. A. Ford. Sch Sci & Math 41:284-6 Mr '41
Some misconceptions in science held by prospective elementary teachers. L. L. Ralya and L. L. Ralya. Sci Ed 22:244-51 O '38
Study of the status of the critic teacher of science in the cooperating public secondary schools of the eastern United States. R. C. Crosby. bibliog f Sci Ed 22:171-5 Ap '38
Training our science teachers. E. B. Walker. il Tex Outl 22:14-15 Jl '38
Twelve-year science sequence. P. B. Sharpe. Sch Sci & Math 39:320-3 Ap '39

England

Science teachers wanted; regulating the supply. Times Ed Sup 1232:447 D 10 '38

Scotland

Scarcity of science masters in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1332:436 N 9 '40

SCIENTIFIC apparatus. See Chemical apparatus; Physical apparatus; Psychology—Apparatus

SCIENTIFIC attitude
Aiming for scientific attitudes. A. H. Ellison. Neb Ed J 20:35+ F '40
Attitudes, and their relation to science instruction. P. B. Mann. Sec Ed 8:17-20 Ja '39
Correlation between scientific attitude and factual knowledge in a high school chemistry topic. W. B. Reiner. Sci Ed 23:327-31 N '39
Development of scientific thinking through general science. G. M. Blair and M. R. Goodson. Sch R 47:695-701 N '39
Do you have a scientific mind? R. Vanderburg. Tex Outl 24:47-8 S '40
Education for democracy. B. A. W. R. Russell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:6-16 Mr '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:527-34; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-4 Ap '39; El Sch J 39:564-7 Ap '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:97-8 Ap '39
Forced into business. D. D. Aptekar. Sch Sci & Math 41:46-9 Ja '41
General science. G. P. Meredith. New Era 21:155-8 Jl '40
High school chemistry course based on the principles of reflective thinking. A. L. Mills. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:144-58 F '41
Now it can be done: the story of science in America. K. F. Mather. Front Democ 6:41-3 N '39
Possible techniques for the development of some scientific attitudes. C. E. Power. Sch Sci & Math 39:251-7 Mr '39
Redirecting science education. H. F. Rosene. Tex Outl 24:9-12 F '40
Scaling the intangibles: a second study. F. T. Howard and M. L. Robertson. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:249-55 O '40
Science as an organized field of study. V. H. Noll. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:119-25 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 S '39
Scientific attitude and the 3 R's. H. H. Punke. Sci Ed 25:20-4 Ja '41
Scientific attitude as related to the teaching of general science. J. W. Eberhard and G. W. Hunter. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:275-81 O '40
Scientific attitude: how can one learn to think? F. J. McKeown. Cath Sch J 39:277-8 N '39
Scientific attitudes. R. H. Lampkin, jr. Sci Ed 22:353-7 D '38
Scientific temper and social values. B. C. Gruenberg. Sci Ed 22:128-33 Mr '38
Study in teaching scientific method and attitude in the junior high school. W. F. Scott. Sci Ed 24:30-5 Ja '40
Teaching scientific attitudes. J. F. Castka. H Points 21:62-6 Ja '39
Teaching the scientific attitude in the junior college. W. H. Conley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:614
Why not teach science scientifically? P. B. Mann. Sci Ed 23:239-43 O '39

Tests and scales

Construction of a scale for the determination of the scientific attitude sensitive curiosity. L. E. Edwards and M. L. Robertson. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:198-206 Ap '39
Coöperative approach to evaluation. E. A. Krug. Calif J Sec Ed 14:346-52 O '39
Measuring critical thinking in a science course. E. H. Hart. Calif J Sec Ed 14:334-8 O '39
Validity of the Noll test of scientific thinking. G. M. Blair. J Ed Psychol 31:53-9 Ja '40

SCIENTIFIC education
Scholarly honesty, textbooks and teaching. E. Harms. Ed Forum 3:323-8 Mr '39

SCIENTIFIC expeditions
Hancock Pacific expeditions. H. L. Clark. il Scientific Monthly 47:511-18 D '38

SCIENTIFIC literature
Browsing in scientific literature. E. E. Snyder. bibliog Progres Ed 16:514-20 N '39
Guide to the literature of junior high school science. C. C. Pressey. bibliog Sci Ed 24: 332-40 N '40
Plea for the creation of courses in scientific journalism. E. Friedenberg. J Chem Ed 15:562-4 D '38
Scholarly honesty, textbooks and teaching. E. Harms. Ed Forum 3:323-8 Mr '39

See also
Chemical literature

SCIENTIFIC management. See Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC method
Alleged science. P. B. Sharpe. Clearing House 15:264-6 Ja '41
Application of the scientific method. P. B. Cutright and M. H. Dahl. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p53-63)
Are we teaching our students to distinguish between fact and theory? T. A. Ashford and W. M. Shanner. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:306-9 Jl '40
Aristotle and the scientific method. R. Suter. Scientific Monthly 49:468-72 N '39
Course in general chemistry. P. W. Selwood. J Chem Ed 16:466-71 O '39

SCIENTIFIC method—*Continued*
Critique of the scientific method and a plan for its functional development. V. Lindner. bibliog H Points 22:39-50 N '40
Education for the future. Nature 146:695-7 N 30 '40
Elements and safeguards of scientific thinking. E. M. J. Long. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:92-4 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:42-4 Mr '41
Exact sciences in a liberal education. G. P. Harnwell. Scientific Monthly 49:71-8 Jl '39
Gestalt psychology and the teaching of science. F. T. Perkins. Sci Ed 25:9-13 Ja '41
Gods of science. P. B. Sharpe. Sci Ed 25: 49-50 Ja '41
How can textbooks in high school physics help in guiding pupils in scientific thinking? J. D. Teller. Sch Sci & Math 41:49-54 Ja '41
How the study of biology helps the student understand modern social problems. B. Leibson. Sch & Soc 48:356-60 S 17 '38
In search of scientific method; a personal narrative. H. D. Roëlofs. American Scholar 9 no3:296-304 [Jl] '40
Let us teach science. P. B. Sharpe. Sci Ed 24:160 Mr '40
Outcomes of scientific method. G. S. Craig. Teach Ed J 2:115-17 D '40
Psychological projection and the election: a simple class experiment. A. Thomsen. J Psychol 11:115-17 Ja '41
Purpose and scope of the yearbook of the National society for the study of education. F. N. Freeman. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 1-5)
Science in an unfriendly world. W. J. Lyons. Scientific Monthly 50:258-63 Mr '40
Scientific method. J. G. Pilley. Teach Col Rec 40:317-28 Ja '39
Scientific method and a dilemma. R. D. Rusk. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7:219-23 Ag '39
Scientific method and the formation of attitudes. M. Colvin. H Points 21:44-7 F '39
Something wrong with films in general education. C. F. Hoban, jr. Ed Screen 17:115-16 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:18-19 My '38
Study in teaching scientific method and attitude in the junior high school. W. F. Scott. Sci Ed 24:30-5 Ja '40
Teaching the scientific method. P. McReynolds. Sch & Com 27:206+ My '41
Thirty-seventh yearbook; pt. 2, the scientific movement in education. National society for the study of education. bibliog $4; pa $3 Public sch. '38
Untimely paper—a generation later. E. E. Oertel. Phi Delta Kappan 23:190-2+ Ja '41
What kind of activities in science? S. P. Unzicker. bibliog f Sci Ed 25:42-8 Ja '41

SCIENTIFIC research
Fellowships for scientific and medical research. Nature 144:168 Jl 22 '39
Now it can be done: the story of science in America. K. F. Mather. Front Democ 6:41-3 N '39
Popularizing research. W. Davis. J Eng Ed 30:491-5 Ja '40
Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute, 1938-39. W. A. Hamor. Science ns 89:343-5 Ap 14 '39
Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute, 1939-40. W. A. Hamor. Science ns 91:407-10 Ap 26 '40
Royal commission science research scholarships. Nature 144:69 Jl 8 '39
Science and society. C. E. MacQuigg. Sch & Soc 49:104-8 Ja 28 '39
Science needs self-starters. H. H. Sheldon. Occupations 17:683-7 My '39
Will taxation cripple education? D. S. Freeman. Nation's Business 28:21-2+ Ap '40

France
Sur l'administration de la recherche scientifique en France. E. Dubois. Revue Scientifique 77:68-9 F '39

Germany
German universities and the government. E. Y. Hartshorne. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:210-34 N '38
Reich council on research. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 2:463-4 My '38

Great Britain
Universities and research. J. I. O. Masson. Nature 145:855 Je 1 '40

See also
Cambridge. University—Cavendish laboratory

SCIENTIFIC societies
Honorary science society. W. Singlevich. Jun Col J 10:398-9 Mr '40

See also
Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia
North Carolina academy of science

SCIENTISTS
Education of the younger starred scientists. S. S. Visher. J Higher Ed 10:124-32 Mr '39
Eminent men of science living in 1807-8. H. M. Smith. bibliog il J Chem Ed 18:203-5+ My '41
Episodes and personalities in the development of biology at Brown. A. D. Mead. Science ns 91:301-5 Mr 29 '40
Gods of science. P. B. Sharpe. Sci Ed 25:49-50 Ja '41
Men and machines in early Harvard science. A. D. Bliss. il J Chem Ed 17:353-60 Ag '40
Science and the dictator nations. Sch & Soc 48:800-2 D 17 '38
Scientists, historians, and the history of science. J. G. Pilley. Am Physics Teach 6: 133-4 Je '38
Scientists must achieve power of expression. J. R. Manning. J Chem Ed 16:257-9 Je '39
Top brackets for science. Sch & Soc 48:502-3 O 15 '38
Virginia's contribution to America's men of science. K. B. M. Crooks. Va J Ed 32:136-8 D '38

SCOFIELD, Belle C. and Stewart, Marie
Radio in art education. Sch Arts 37:295-6 Je '38

SCOGGAN, Warren E.
Part-time course leads to five defense-training classes. Ag Ed M 13:218 My '41

SCOPP, Irwin Walter
Dental health program in operation at Metropolitan vocational high school. H Points 22:70-1 F '40
Oral health program for high schools. H Points 21:58-60 Ja '39
Unique plan for effectively attacking the dental health problem in secondary schools. H Points 23:52-4 Mr '41

SCORE cards. See Report cards; Visual education—Score cards

SCOREBOARDS
All-electric score board for basketball. J. J. Grosz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 291-7 S '40
Electric basketball scoreboard for a gymnasium. F. W. Woodford and G. L. Cushman. il diags Ind Ed M 41:209-12 S '39
Inexpensive electric scoreboard. D. V. Kolk. il diags Sch Activities 10:163-4 D '38

SCORES, Music. See Music—Scores

SCOTFORD, John R.
Beauty comes to the church school. Int J Relig Ed 15:20-1 Ja '39
Progressive education and the church school. Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 S '39

SCOTLAND

Social conditions
Social origins of a sample of entrants to Glasgow university. A. Collier. Sociological Review 30:161-85, 262-77 Ap-Jl '38

SCOTT, Adrienne V.
Education for democracy. J Bus Ed 15:21-2+ N '39

SCOTT, Albertine V. and Dayman, E. L.
Student activities in the junior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:61-5 Ap '41

SCOTT, Alton E.
Democracy in the school. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p52-4)

SCOTT, Annie Denson
Supplementary reading for home economics classes. bibliog Prac Home Econ 17:103+ Ap '39

SCOTT, Annye Lou, and Harris, F. B.
School programs. Tex Outl 22:23 Jl '38

SCOTT, Arthur Armat
Recreation and its bearing upon character education. Sierra Ed News 37:22 Ja '41

SCOTT, Carlotta M.
Ferdinand; a unique idea for a closing day program. Grade Teach 56:28-9 Je '39

SCOTT, Carrie Mae
Background and personal data as factors in the prediction of scholastic success in college. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:42-9 F '38

SCOTT, Cecil Winfield
Is Washington ready for tenure? Washington Education Journal 18:67-8+ D '38
Nebraska studies teacher tenure. Neb Ed J 20:12+ Ja '40
Questionable failure to re-elect teachers. Neb Ed J 21:119+ Ap '41
Teacher selection and placement. bibliog R Ed Res 10:199-203 Je '40
Teacher tenure. bibliog R Ed Res 10:235-9 Je '40
Teacher tenure in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 21: 15+ Ja '41
Tenure preferences of superintendents of schools. Am Sch Bd J 100:27-8+ Ap '40

—and Reed, C. H.
Salaries and turnover. Sch Executive 58:26-7 Ag '39
Salary and teacher turnover relationships for Nebraska public high schools. 1938-39. Sch & Soc 51:356-60 Mr 16 '40; Excerpts. Neb Ed J 20:150+ My '40
Salary as a cause of teacher turnover in Nebraska public high schools. Sch & Soc 49: 30-2 Ja 7 '39

—and Ried, H. O.
Public high school principal in Nebraska. Sch R 47:121-7 F '39

—and Stuit, D. B.
Assisting high school pupils with their educational plans. 23p pa Univ. of Neb. Teachers col. '38

SCOTT, Cecilia Corrine
Our environment contest. Instr 50:17+ F '41

SCOTT, Charles Felton
Present status and trends of engineering education in the United States; summary. J Eng Ed 30:540-5 Ja '40
Why new trends in engineering education? J Eng Ed 29:693-6 My '39

SCOTT, Charles H.
Art teaching in British Columbia. Sch (Sec ed) 28:613-16 Mr '40

SCOTT, Chris N.
Boots, the airedale. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 356-7 N '40

SCOTT, Cleland
Educating the African. Spectator (London) 162:1127 Je 30 '39

SCOTT, Clifford C.
Workable safety program for school shops. Calif J Sec Ed 14:476-8 D '39

SCOTT, D. A. See Schmitt, I. H. jt. auth.

SCOTT, Dorothy D. See Lehman, R. T. jt. auth.

SCOTT, DR
Science and the Association. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:567-73 D '39

SCOTT, Edna
Kindergarten schools. New Era 19:156 Je '38

SCOTT, Elizabeth
Pupils can beautify your school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:574-6 F '41

SCOTT, Ermo H.
Committee on admissions, guidance, placement and follow-up service. Teach Ed J 1:286-9 Mr '40

SCOTT, Ewing C.
Why solve for X? J Chem Ed 15:342-3 Jl '38

SCOTT, G. M.
School community; Edlingham C. E. school, Northumberland. New Era 20:172-6 Jl '39

SCOTT, Harry Alexander
Benefits of the unit plan of instruction. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p60-3)
Criteria of success. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 223
How is your professional conduct? bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:279-80+ My '39
Need for improvement in the quality and range of motor skills of teachers of physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p77)
Position of the coach in institutions of higher learning. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 18-24)
School as a coordinating agency for leisure-time activities. J Health & Phys Ed 9: 481+ O '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:172-3
Sub-committee on physical education and its relationship to college hygiene. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p 110-25)

SCOTT, Herbert Septimus
Education by the European. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p699-727)
Native as an educator. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p693-8)
Twentieth century. (In Year book of education, 1938. p728-39)

SCOTT, Ira O.
School finance laws in Kansas. Nation's Sch 23:60+ F '39

SCOTT, John
Liberal education; views of the Rev John Scott compared with those of other educationalists in the mid-nineteenth century. T. B. Shepherd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 164:459-70 O '39

SCOTT, John Adams
Odysseus and the gifts from the Phaeacians. Class J 34:102-3 N '38

SCOTT, John Irving E.
Living with others; a foundation guidance program for junior high and upper elementary grades. 110p bibliog $1.50 Meador pub. co, 324 Newbury st, Boston '39

SCOTT, Jonathan French. See McCloskey, F. H. jt. ed.

SCOTT, Marian
Way to encourage creative writing. Instr 49: 28+ N '39

SCOTT, Marshall J.
Financing projects. Ag Ed M 11:191 Ap '39

—and Lentz, T. F. jr
Contrasting interests of farmers and nonfarmers. Ag Ed M 12:156-7 F '40

SCOTT, Martha Whelden, and Granger, G. A.
Activities for increasing children's appreciation of good literature. Nat El Prin 17:353-8 Jl '38

SCOTT, Mary Jaretta
Job efficiency in clerical work. J Bus Ed 16:25-6 Ja '41

SCOTT, Mary K.
Harold McAfee Robinson; an appreciation. Christian Ed 22:244-7 Ap '39

SCOTT, Mildred
Developing skills in spelling and writing. Teach Col J 10:58-9 Ja '39

SCOTT, Morris
Creative democracy. Sch Activities 12:301-2 Ap '41

SCOTT, Myrtle Gladys
Achievement examinations for elementary and intermediate swimming classes. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:100-11 My '40

SCOTT, Myrtle Gladys—*Continued*
Achievement examinations for elementary and intermediate tennis classes. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:40-9 Mr '41

Assessment of motor abilities of college women through objective tests; summary of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, in the Graduate college, State university of Iowa, 1937. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 63-83 O '39

Use of skill tests. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 9:364-6+ Je '38

SCOTT, Paul Thomas
6-4-4 plan at work. Nat Ed Assn J 28:272 D '39

SCOTT, R. Foster
Saluting the flag and civil liberties. World Ed 6:233-5 My '41
—See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

SCOTT, Robert E.
Rural schools listen in. Nation's Sch 24:42 D '39

SCOTT, Robert H.
(ed) B.E.W. student clubs department. See monthly numbers of Business education world through May 1939

Club ritual for initiation. Bus Ed World 20: 235-6 N '39

SCOTT, Robert Ray
Theory-practice controversy in teacher-training. Ed Adm & Sup 26:630-3 N '40

SCOTT, Roderick
Composition by formula. Ed R China 30:27-9 Ja '38

Responsibility of the church for education. Ed R China 30:107-22 N '38

SCOTT, Roy F.
Movie-making moves in—to stay. Sch Activities 10:197-9 Ja '39

SCOTT, S. Horace
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 99:53 O '39

SCOTT, S. Z.
Building campaign for the town school. Am Sch Bd J 97:40+ S '38

SCOTT, Thurman Carlisle
One-error per trial method of maze learning: how affected by instructions. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:80-9 Jl '38

SCOTT, Tom
Study of the content of professional courses in physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:78-83 My '39

SCOTT, W. Francis
Study in teaching scientific method and attitude in the junior high school. Sci Ed 24:30-5 Ja '40

SCOTT, Sir Walter
Ivanhoe
—Test study of a required classic. R. Cochran. il Grade Teach 58:56-7+ Mr '41

Lady of the lake
—Lady of the lake; a detailed study of a classic. M. E. Kingsley. Grade Teach 57: 52-3+ Ap '40
—Making a motion picture of The lady of the lake. M. R. Hodge. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:388-95 My '38
—Sir Walter Scott's The lady of the lake. O. Stephenson. il Ky Sch J 18:19-22+ Mr '40
—Streamlining education. A. Ray; M. Richardson. il Ed Screen 18:357-8 D '39

Lochinvar; study of a required poem. H. M. Buell. Grade Teach 56:60-1+ Ap '39

SCOTT, Walter Dill, and others
How does broadcasting operate in the public interest, convenience and necessity? (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p36-68)

SCOTT, Walter L.
Playground improvement project. Calif J El Ed 9:59-64 Ag '40
—and Rochford, L. A.
Community-wide recreational program. Curric J 10:130-2 Mr '39

SCOTT, William E.
Extra-curriculum activities. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p209-22)

SCOTTISH council for research in education
Age-grade classification of pupils in Scottish primary schools. (Publications) 1s Univ. of London press
Assessment of educational films. (Pub. no 17) 38p pa 1s Univ. of London press '40
Intelligence of Scottish children. R. R. Rusk. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p269-73)
Scottish council for educational research. Sch & Soc 48:847 D 31 '38
Scottish primary school organisation; age-grade classification time allocation to subjects. 82p pa 1s Univ. of London press '39
Studies in arithmetic; v. 1, Reports on investigations relating to present practice and teaching methods in the primary school. (Publications) 144p 5s Univ. of London press '39

SCOTTISH educational film association
Report by the Advisory committee on the general principles governing the production of educational films. See Scottish film council

SCOTTISH film council
Report by the Advisory committee on the general principles governing the production of educational films, Scottish film council and Scottish educational film association. 72p pa 1s Univ. of London press '40

SCOTTISH students. See Students—Scotland

SCOTTSBLUFF, Nebraska
Junior college
How small can a junior college be? L. A. Garrison. Jun Col J 9:118-21 D '38

SCOUGALL, Henry
Scottish teacher of the Wesleys. G. D. Henderson. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 164:471-82 O '39

SCOUTMASTERS
Training
Evaluation of a scout leaders training program. H. K. Eby and F. A. Kingsbury. J Ed Psychol 29:686-94 D '38

SCOUTS and scouting
See also
Boy scouts

SCOVEL, Margaret M. Hoy
Urge to copy . . . how to meet and deal with it. Sch Arts 40:359-60 Je '41

SCOVILL, Hiram Thompson, and Moyer, C. A.
Fundamentals of accounting. 784p $4 Heath '40

SCRAMLIN, Erma Nancy
Building confidence in a demonstration school. Teach Col J 10:85-9 Mr '39

SCRANTON-Keystone junior college, La Plume, Pennsylvania
General education in the junior college. B. S. Hollinshead. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p78-85)

Medical secretarial curriculum. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 9:462-4 My '39

Not the best books ever written. R. M. Lightfoot, jr. Jun Col J 10:74-6 O '39

Philosophy—an extra-curricular activity. S. E. Hess. Jun Col J 9:80-3 N '38

SCRAPBOOKS
Sad story of the scrabbled scrapbooks. R. P. Martínez. Clearing House 14:301-2 Ja '40

Science scrapbook as an integral part of the general science course. I. Hauptman. H Points 22:69-70 S '40

See also
Notebooks

SCREENS
How to make a kitchen screen. B. Barnett. Prac Home Econ 16:372 S '38

SCREW presses. See Presses

SCREWS
Machine screw chart. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:201 My '40
Wood screw chart. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:239 Je '40

SCRIPPS college, Claremont, California
Music as a required college study. H. P. Eames. Musician 45:170, 189+ O-N '40

SCRIPTURE, Elizabeth, and Greer, M. R.
Find it yourself; a brief course in the use of books and libraries. student's ed rev 43p pa 30c Wilson, H.W. '39
—Same. teacher's ed rev 64p pa 40c Wilson, H.W. '39

SCRIVER, Helen
Developing civic responsibility thru lip reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:508-9
Out of thin air. Volta R 41:350-1 Je '39
With the lip reading class. Volta R 40:296-8 My '38

SCROGGS, Schiller
Generality in the general course. bibliog f Assn Am Col B 24:482-6 D '38
Some factors in general education. J Higher Ed 10:147-52 Mr '39
Systematic fact-finding and research in the administration of higher education. 133p $2 Edwards bros. '38
Systematic fact-finding in college administration. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 14:101-13 Ja '39

SCROGIE, H. J.
Inquiry into homework and out-of-school activities. J Ed London 70:511-13 Ag '38

SCUDDER, Harold H.
Functional English course. J Higher Ed 11: 412-17 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 Ja '41
University of New Hampshire plan for freshman English. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:101-8 Ja '41

—and Webster, R. G.
New Hampshire plan for freshman English. Col Engl 2:492-8 F '41

SCULLY, James H. and Mahoney, H. J.
Study of reading ability in CCC camps. Ed 61:101-7 O '40

SCULPTURE
Black Hawk, by L. Taft. il Sch & Com 27:95 F '41
Interview with Oronzio Maldarelli . . . sculptor. V. Murphy. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p39-42)
Madonna adoring the Child, by the School of Andrea della Robbia. C. A. Boyd. il Int J Relig Ed 17:2 D '40
Madonna of the clouds, by Donatello. E. Bartlett. il Am Childh 25:3, 36-7 D '39
Story of Mount Rushmore—shrine of democracy. G. Borglum. il Ill Ed 29:236-8 Ap '41; Same. Pa Sch J 89:284 Ap '41; Sch & Com 27:182-4 Ap '41; Va J Ed 34:253+ Ap '41
See also
Soap sculpture

SCULPTURE, Greek
Orestes, please get off my foot! T. Panos. Class J 35:359-60 Mr '40

SCYSTER, Margaret
Johnny is boss. Volta R 41:14-15+ Ja '39

SEA life. See Marine biology

SEA power
Germany and the Atlantic ocean. J. Petersen. World Ed 6:202-5 My '41

SEABROOK, William Buehler
What are you fit for? Forum and Century 100:63-8 Ag '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:28-32 Ag '38

SEABURG, George W.
Three inexpensive demonstration aids. Sch Sci & Math 40:281-2 Mr '40

SEABURY, David
Are there any bad children? Int J Relig Ed 15:7+ O '38

SEAFARERS' education service, England
College of the sea. R. R. Ryder. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:13-22 F '40
Sailors as students; the College of the sea. Times Ed Sup 1315:276 Jl 13 '40

SEAGOE, May V.
Counseling for the teaching profession. bibliog Jun Col J 11:10-13 S '40
Prediction of achievement in elementary algebra. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:493-503 O '38
Prediction of achievement in foreign languages. Journal of Applied Psychology 22: 632-40 D '38
Psychological basis for curriculum trends. Curric J 9:309-12 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:14-16 D '38
Student evaluation of a guidance program. Calif J Sec Ed 15:172-6 Mr '40

SEALE, Mrs Gladys H.
Illustrations and hints on making secretarial practice equipment where none is available. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:416
Lesson in telephone usage. Bus Ed World 19: 196-9 N '38

SEAMANS, Herbert L.
Schools and the Jews. Front Democ 6:211-13 Ap '40

SEAMEN
Opportunities and occupations in the American merchant marine. J. C. Healey. bibliog Occupations 17:516-23 Mr '39

Education
College of the sea. R. R. Ryder. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:13-22 F '40
Education of seafarers. G. Stenersen. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:18-21 N '38
School for skippers. il Times Ed Sup 1241:49 F 11 '39

SEAMSTER, Frederick C.
Missouri program of occupational information and guidance. Sch & Com 26:330-1 N '40

SEARIGHT, Frank W. See Hill, R. jt. auth.

SEARLE, F. G.
Education in the modern crisis; reflections on the Spens report. Dublin Review 205:269-83 O '39

SEARS, Elizabeth L.
Health teaching in the school. Public Health Nursing 31:353-4 Je '39

SEARS, Francis Weston
Three-dimensional diagram of gyroscopic precession. Am Physics Teach 7:342-5 O '39

SEARS, George Wallace, and Deming, M. W.
Laboratory manual of general chemistry. (Chemistry ser) 230p il $2 Int. textbook '40

SEARS, Jesse Brundage
City school administrative controls; an analysis of the nature, placement and flow of authority and responsibility in the management of a city school system. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 281p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Enlightened public support for education as a professional responsibility. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:159-60
Evaluation of higher institutions of learning. Ed Adm & Sup 24:519-30 O '38
School and community surveys. bibliog R Ed Res 9:508-13 D '39

SEARS, L. W.
Supervised farm practice makes perfect. Purdue Agriculturist 33:3+ F '39

SEARS, Paul Bigelow
Life science in the new general education. Teach Col Rec 40:340-52 Ja '39
What is an American? Child Study 17:6-8+ N '39

SEARS, Pauline Snedden
Levels of aspiration in academically successful and unsuccessful children. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35: 498-536 O '40

SEARS, William A.
Teaching high-school youth to drive. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:227-9 Je '39

SEARS, William Paul, jr
Marie-Joseph Chenier and the Chant du départ. Ed 59:106-8 O '38
Negro spiritual . . . America's folk music. Ed 61:274-7 Ja '41
Reviews of recent recordings. See monthly numbers of Education September 1939-June 1940

SEARS, Roebuck and company
Dear Mr Sears Roebuck. H. V. Main. Bus Ed World 21:709-10 Ap '41
Filling 1,000 orders every 15 minutes. H. V. Main. Bus Ed World 19:63-4 S '38

SEASHORE, Carl Emil
Color music. Mus Educators J 25:26 O '38
Junior college guidance program. Jun Col J 10:5-6 S '39
Junior college movement. 160p Holt '40
Music before five. (Pub. ns no 1056. Child welfare pamphlets no72) 11p bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Note on the teacher's job. Sch & Soc 50:724 D 2 '39
On their musical way. Nat Par-Teach 34: 23-5 Je '40
Open letter to a professor. Sch & Soc 48: 349-56 S 17 '38
Open letter to the graduate dean. J Higher Ed 10:1-7+ Ja '39
Preview to college and life. (Studies ns no352. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no55) 78p por pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '38
Psychology of music (cont) Mus Educators J 24:20-1 My; 25:23 D '38; 23-4 F; 26-7 Mr; 21 My; 26:31+ S; 27 O; 23-4 D '39; 24+ F; 18 My; 27:38-9+ S '40; 25 F '41
Why do we love music? Mus Educators J 25:28 S '38
Why no great women composers? Mus Educators J 26:21+ Mr '40
Youth and music. Sch R 48:268-77 Ap '40
—See Saetveit, J. G. jt. auth.

SEASHORE, Harold G.
Variability of pitch in artistic singing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p66-80)

SEASHORE, Robert Holmes
Work methods: an often neglected factor underlying individual differences. bibliog Psychological Review 46:123-41 Mr '39
—See Gross, B. jt. auth.

—Buxton, C. E; and McCollom, I. N.
Multiple factorial analysis of fine motor skills. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 53:251-9 Ap '40

—and Eckerson, L. D.
Measurement of individual differences in general English vocabularies. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:14-38 Ja '40

SEASHORE
Life at the seashore; a seasonal unit of activity. W. Dyess. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:16+ Je '40
Seashore project. E. D. Buckley. il Grade Teach 57:30 Je '40
See also
Coast changes

SEASHORE tests of musical ability
Further notes on the Seashore music tests. P. R. Farnsworth. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:429-31 Ap '38
Influences of heredity and musical environment on the scores of kindergarten children on the Seashore measures of musical ability. R. S. Friend. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23:347-57 Je '39
Measurement in music. S. T. Burns. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:3-9 S '39
Note on the use of omnibus training to validate Seashore's capacity hypothesis. R. F. Wyatt. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52:638-40 O '39
Psychology of music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 26:31+ S; 27 O '39
Revision of the Seashore measures of musical talents. J. G. Saetveit and others. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '40
Scientific approach in the choral music department. R. O. Clymer. Ed Mus M 20:21-3 Mr '41
Timbre test in the revised Seashore measures. D. Lewis. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:108-12 F '41

SEASONAL industries
Seasonal variations in employment: their significance for vocational guidance. R. K. Burns. bibliog f Occupations 18:568-73 My '40

SEASONING of lumber. See Lumber drying

SEASONS
Demonstrating the tip of the earth as a cause of seasonal change. W. A. Porter. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:323-4 Ap '39
Device for teaching the sun, shadows, and seasons. M. I. Rankin. diag J Geog 38:276-8 O '39
Season of birth and intelligence. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. Pedagog Sem 54:353-8 Je '39
Seasonality of climate a factor in man's economy. W. E. Ekblaw. Bus Ed World 20:283-6 D '39
Seasons; a unit of work in elementary science. F. Eastwood. il Grade Teach 57:24+ F '40

SEASS, Arthur Robert
Accountants' services to their college and university clients. Journal of Accountancy 68:31-4 Jl '39
Independent audits of colleges and universities. See American council on education. Financial advisory service

SEAT work
Arithmetic seatwork. H. Mitchener. Instr 48:20 Mr '39
Arithmetic seatwork for March. E. Dennis. il Instr 49:10 Mr '40
Arithmetic seatwork for review or testing; for intermediate grades. Grade Teach 58: 40+ Mr '41
Benjamin Franklin seatwork. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 58:31 Ja '41
Choose the right color. F. M. Clausen. il Grade Teach 58:27 S '40
Christmas seatwork. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 58:35 D '40
Christmas seatwork. F. M. Clausen. il Grade Teach 57:25 D '39
Christmas seatwork. K. De Leys. il Instr 50:54 D '40
Christmas seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 56:25 D '38
Christmas tree seatwork. E. Obrecht and L. Wahking. il Grade Teach 56:23 D '38
Color arithmetic. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:28 S '39
Color study and primary literature. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 56:24+ F '39
Designs to color. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 56:21 N '38
Easter seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 57:27 Mr '40
Easter seatwork. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 58:23 Ap '41
Eight little music dwarfs. M. Wadsworth. Instr 50:14-15 Ja '41
Eskimo number seatwork. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:23 Ja '39
Eskimo seatwork. B. E. Doe and E. Hickey. il Grade Teach 56:32-3 Ja '39
Everyday seatwork for primary grades. Grade Teach 58:24+ Mr '41
Farm friends. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 57:29 Ap '40
Farm seatwork. R. Elliott. il Grade Teach 58: 27 Mr '41
Farm seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 57:27 S '39
Farm seatwork cards. A. E. Carpenter. il Grade Teach 58:23 O '40
Four and twenty snow men; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:15 Ja '41
Good health seatwork. I. Sloan. il Grade Teach 56:25 S '38
Hallowe'en seatwork; things to do in the work period. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 56: 22 O '38
Helping to solve the seatwork problem. C. W. Payne. il Instr 50:16-17+ N '40
Holiday seatwork. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:23 N '38
Home unit seatwork. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:27 S '38

SEAT work—*Continued*
How many things begin with F? M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 55:19 Je '38
How many things begin with G? M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:47 Ap '39
How many things begin with S? J. Desborough. Grade Teach 56:29 S '38
Indian number seatwork. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57:25 N '39
Indian village. D. J. Snow. il Grade Teach 56:17 O '38
Jack Frost's paint-box. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:54 O '39
Language seatwork; review lessons in word study for intermediate grades. Grade Teach 58:46+ F '41
Lesson on color. M. H. Baker. il Instr 48:18 S '39
Matching seatwork. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:27 O '38
Matching seatwork. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 58:23 N '40
Matching seatwork. R. Elliott. il Grade Teach 56:27 My '39
Matching seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 57:21 Ja; 58:25 O '40
Mother Goose reading cards. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:25 Ja '39
Mother Goose seatwork. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:35 S '38; 58:31 Je '41
Mother Goose seatwork cards. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 57:27 O '39
Mother Goose seatwork cards. D. De Conn. Grade Teach 58:23 Ja '41
Night after Christmas. B. B. Cleaveland. il Am Childh 26:30 D '40
Number seatwork. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:21 D '38; 57:29 Mr '40; 58:23 F '41
Number seatwork. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 58:22 N '40
Number seat work. B. B. Cleaveland. See numbers of American childhood October 1938-
Number seatwork. G. E. Cuen. il Grade Teach 57:22 Je; 58:24+ S '40
Number seatwork. H. K. Evans and I. M. Utlaut. il Instr 48:21 O '39
Number seatwork. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 58:23 Je '41
Number seatwork. L. D. Tessin. See monthly numbers of American childhood through January 1941
Number work. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 25:26 N '39; 21 Ap; 24 My; 20 Je; 26:23 O; 27 D '40
Phonics seatwork. H. Mitchener. Instr 48:12 Je '39
Picture number work. E. Andrews. il Am Childh 24:17 F; 15 Mr; 16 Ap '39
Pilgrim seatwork. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 56:27 N '38
Planning seatwork for all grades. B. Spratt. Instr 50:10+ Mr '41
Postal service seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 56:23 F '39
Purposeful seatwork. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:25 O '38; 25 Ap '39
Pussy goes to market. R. Wagner. il Grade Teach 58:35 S '40
Puzzles in grade I. H. M. Hubbs. il Sch (El ed) 28:225-7 N '39
Reading seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 57:23 N '39; 23 Ap '40
Seatwork. K. D. Broadhurst. il Grade Teach 57:22 S; 24 D '39; 20+ Ja '40
Seatwork. G. E. Cuen. il Grade Teach 57:73 Ja; 26 Mr; 58:22 O '40; 24 Ja; 22 Ap '41
Seatwork based on farm and vacation interests. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 56:24+ S '38
Seatwork cards. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 58:25 N '40; 25 Ja '41
Seatwork cards for Hallowe'en. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 56:21 O '38
Seatwork cards to color. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:19 O '38
Seatwork exercise on safety and manners. S. E. Herr. Instr 48:18 F '39
Seatwork for a Christmas unit. R. E. Benson. il Instr 48:40 D '38
Seatwork for a dairy unit. R. T. Urey. il Instr 49:10 My '40
Seatwork for a doll unit. J. B. Nichols. il Instr 48:12 Ja '39
Seatwork for a foot and shoe unit. C. D. Andrews. Instr 49:16 O '40
Seatwork for a nature unit. L. K. Isaacs. il Instr 48:12 Mr '39
Seatwork for a playhouse unit. L. K. Isaacs. il Instr 49:16 S '40
Seatwork for a rainy day in school. J. L. Bristol. Instr 48:12 Ap '39
Seatwork for a snow experience. L. K. Isaacs. Instr 49:41 D '39
Seatwork for a study of rabbits. M. R. Martin. Instr 50:13 Ap '41
Seatwork for a unit for spring. E. B. Golden. Instr 49:12 Ap '40
Seatwork for a unit on a valentine store. J. B. Beck. Instr 50:13 F '41
Seatwork for a unit on an aquarium. E. B. Golden. Instr 50:46 D '40
Seatwork for a unit on bears. J. B. Beck. il Instr 50:12 Mr '41
Seatwork for a unit on character training. A. Lewis. Instr 47:16 O '38
Seatwork for a unit on cowboys. E. C. Dubreuil. Instr 47:10 Je '38
Seatwork for a unit on dental health. M. H. Gamble. Instr 47:20 S '38
Seatwork for a unit on Eskimo life. G. Dickson. Instr 49:16 Ja '40
Seatwork for a unit on Franklin. K. De Leys. Instr 50:22 Ja '41
Seatwork for a unit on health. H. K. Evans. Instr 50:11 My '41
Seatwork for a unit on milk. E. L. Caldwell. Instr 49:48 D '39
Seatwork for a unit on pets. M. K. White. il Instr 48:20 S '39
Seatwork for a unit on the farm. H. Walters. il Instr 48:13 N '38
Seatwork for a unit on the trailer. F. R. Peterman. Instr 48:12 F '39
Seatwork for a unit on time. F. H. Avigne. il Instr 50:12 Ja '41
Seatwork for beginners. V. A. Hartman. il Instr 48:18 O '39
Seatwork for beginners. E. Sprunk. il Instr 50:22 N '40
Seatwork for March. K. De Leys. il Instr 50:22 Mr '41
Seatwork for primary grades. Sister Mary Rosalee. il Cath Sch J 40:134 Ap '40
Seat work for Thanksgiving. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 25:25 N '39
Seatwork for The circus comes to town! H. K. Evans. Instr 49:12 Je '40
Seatwork for The clock family. H. K. Evans. il Instr 49:12 Ja '40
Seatwork for the first grade. L. G. Carson. il Instr 48:18 My '39
Seatwork for The house of the three bears. G. Kirkman. Instr 49:14 N '39
Seatwork lesson in music. M. Wadsworth. il Instr 50:18-19 F '41
Seatwork on birds. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 57:21 My '40
Seatwork on boats. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:27 Ap '39
Seatwork on Holland. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 58:29 Mr '41
Seatwork on Holland. M. MacFarland. il Grade Teach 56:23 Mr '39
Seatwork on linear measure. A. G. Gunderson. Instr 49:15 F '40
Seatwork on Mother Goose. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 58:27 N '40
Seatwork on safety. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 57:25 O '39
Seatwork on the caterpillar. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:18 S '38
Seatwork on the circus. R. Elliot. il Grade Teach 56:21 Je '39
Seatwork on the grasshopper. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:19 S '38
Seatwork on the weasel. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:19 Ja '39
Seatwork on words. M. Sourwine. Grade Teach 57:24 Ap '40
Seatwork; silent reading worksheets. M. G. Crumby. il Grade Teach 57:26-7 Ap '40

SEAT work—*Continued*
Seatwork; things to do in the work period. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 56:20+ N '38
Silent reading seatwork. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 57:21 F '40
Silent reading seatwork to color. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 57: 23 O '39
Spring birds. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 57:33 Ap '40
Spring seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 56:21 Ap '39
Spring seatwork. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 58:21 My '41
Springtime seatwork. F. M. Clausen. il Grade Teach 56:25 Mr '39
Summer joys seatwork cards. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 57:23 Je '40
Table farm scene. D. J. Snow. il Grade Teach 57:25 S '39
Thanksgiving seatwork. L. Wahking and E. Obrecht. il Grade Teach 56:31 N '38
Things to do. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 58:25 Mr '41
Vacation seatwork. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 58:25 Je '41
Wise owl says; a safety and seatwork project. R. Rice. Grade Teach 58:46+ O '40
Word matching seatwork. F. M. Clausen. il Grade Teach 58:25 S '40
Work period; simple and attractive seatwork suggestions. G. E. Cuen. il Grade Teach 58: 22 Je '41

See also
Paper work

SEATON, John Lawrence
Federal government and higher education. Assn Am Col B 25:244-55 My '39
Obligations of the church-related college to the past. Assn Am Col B 24:423-35 D '38
Report of the president of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 25:88-98 Mr '39

SEATON, Roy Andrew
Cultural phase of engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:107-14 O '38
Engineering defense training begins. J Eng Ed 31:249-53 D '40
Engineering defense training courses attract many students. J Eng Ed 31:5-6 F '41
Engineering defense training looks ahead. J Eng Ed 31:549-50 Ap '41
Progress in engineering defense training. J Eng Ed 31:379-91 Ja '41

SEATON, Vera Haldeen
Note sent to all parents. Sch Activities 10: 9-10 S '38

SEATS. See Desks and seats

SEATTLE, Washington

Education
Current educational practises. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 50:155-6 Jl 29 '39

Broadway high school
International conference project. M. P. Bennett. Clearing House 13:240-1 D '38

Franklin high school
Dramatization in the field of group guidance. A. MacDonald. Sch R 46:727-30 D '38

High schools
Medical and physical education examinations of freshmen and new high school students in the public schools of Seattle, Washington, school year 1937-1938. A. E. Wade. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:86-8 Mr '39
Simultaneous track meets. L. W. Johnson. Sch Activities 11:371-2 My '40

Public schools
Bombers and battleships vie with three R's for attention of Seattle school board. W. A. Bergh. il Am Sch Bd J 102:21-2+ F '41
Community program of vocational education in operation. W. McClure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:681-2
Comprehensive approach to the solution of behavior problems. V. L. Block. Nat El Prin 19:560-6 Jl '40
Pacific Northwest industries—regional geography in the Seattle public schools. C. H. Mapes. J Geog 39:117-21 Mr '40
Reorganizing the speech program in a city school system. E. Miller. Nat El Prin 19: 639-42 Jl '40
Revision of home economics in Seattle. Curric J 9:328-9 N '38
Seattle schools discover the region. Northwest regional council. pa 25c The council, 606 Bedell bldg, Portland, Ore. '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:8-11 D '40; Curric J 12: 114-17 Mr '41
Seattle's revised program for home living. D. S. Lewis. Calif J Sec Ed 14:362-6 O '39
Study of Seattle school children reported to have hearing losses. E. Miller. Volta R 43:35-7+ Ja '41

Queen Anne high school
But we're dumb! R. Arnell. Engl J 30:273-80 Ap '41

Thomas A. Edison vocational school
Complete vocational adjustment service of the Thomas A. Edison vocational school in Seattle. S. E. Fleming. (In American school and university, 1940. p525-30)

West Seattle high school
Pupils gather information about jobs. D. H. Frame. Occupations 19:188-90 D '40
Speech class examines occupations. H. Slocomb. Occupations 18:187-9 D '39

SEAVEY, Agnes C.
Improvement of classroom teaching in typewriting in the private business school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p335-41)

SEAVEY, Marion K.
One Christmas eve; song. Instr 49:19 D '39
Thanksgiving wish; song. Instr 49:43 N '39
Valentine wishes; song. Instr 48:39 F '39
—**and McGunigle, G. E.**
Brownies at Easter time; a playlet. Grade Teach 56:30-1+ Ap '39

SEAY, Maurice Farris
(ed) Adult education; a part of a total educational program; a description of the educational and training program of the Tennessee Valley authority. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 10 no4) 192p il pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:169-72 N '38; Sch R 46:647-50 N '38
Adult education and leisure. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 151-2)
Current research in higher education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:119-22 Jl 23 '38
Foundation program of education for Kentucky in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution. Ky Sch J 19: 10-13+ Ja '41
Improvement of instruction in colleges of Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p28-33)
In-service education for librarians. Library Journal 65:618-21 Ag '40
Some principles of adult education. Adult Ed B 3:3-7 Ja '39
Unprofessional activities of teachers in appointments and in school board elections [and] Functions of the Bureau of school service of the University of Kentucky, by L. E. Meece. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 11 no 1) 36p pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '38
—See Clark, H. F; Meece, L. E. jt. auths.
—**and Clark, H. F.**
School curriculum and economic improvement; a progress report of the first year of an experiment in applied economics. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 13 no 1) 121p bibliog il pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '40

SEBAN, R. A.
Unit operations apparatus in mechanical laboratory instruction. J Eng Ed 31:213-24 N '40

SEBERGER, Margaret Vera
Selecting equipment for the homemaking department; an investigation into the status and trend in household equipment in a local community. Prac Home Econ 16:343+ S '38

SECHREST, C. H.
Unique necktie rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:391 N '40

SECKLER-HUDSON, Catheryn
Teaching citizenship and public affairs. Adult Ed B 4:52-6 Ja '40

SECOND-hand textbooks. See Textbooks

SECONDARY education
As the business man sees our schools. F. E. Bradbury. Calif J Sec Ed 13:143-5 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:53 My '38
Attitudes of a rural community toward secondary education. E. C. Best and P. W. Hutson. Ed Adm & Sup 27:1-11 Ja '41
Bridging the gap between school and employment. R. M. Inbody. Sch & Com 26: 25-32 Ja '40
Changes and trends in secondary education. F. Speek. 50c Am. assn. of univ. women '38
Changes in the secondary school to meet the needs of all youth. W. E. Arnold. Ed Outl 15:147-50 Mr '41
Changing secondary education in the United States; report on a survey of modifications of secondary education. Michigan. Board of education. (Secondary sch. curriculum study, bul. no2) pa The bd, Lansing '39
Common ground in education. A. C. Valentine. North Cen Assn Q 14:253-60 Ja '40
Common ground in education. A. C. Valentine. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 159-69)
Consumer education. E. C. Cline. Sch R 47: 497-500 S '39
Co-operative studies of education. W. M. Aikin. J Higher Ed 11:379-82+ O '40
Democratic education for the national emergency. H. A. Brown. Sch & Soc 53:428-34 Ap 5 '41
Discussion group project—purposes and plans. W. E. Myer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:1-12 O '38
Education of the adolescent. I. L. Kandel. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p288-90)
Education of the adolescent. E. B. Reuter. J Ed Soc 14:67-78 O '40
Educational temperatures. Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. See main entry
Evaluation of secondary schools. Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. See main entry
Evaluative criteria. Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. See main entry
Expanding scope of upper secondary education. F. J. Weersing. Jun Col J 11:423-4 Ap '41
Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching. R. O. Billett. $2.90 Houghton '40
High-lights of the high schools of tomorrow. R. R. Penhale. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 14:388-92 Ap '40
High school in community building. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 16:544-50 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:26-8 Ja '40
How to evaluate a secondary school; a manual of instructions to accompany Evaluative criteria and Educational temperatures. Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. See main entry
Issues in secondary education. H. P. Rainey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:336-49
Let's stop apologizing! I. M. Brock. Mich Ed J 17:544-5 My '40
Modern secondary education; principles and practices; a revision of Secondary education. A. A. Douglass. bibliog $3 Houghton '38
Needs and the curriculum; a discussion of Reorganizing secondary education . . . and a reply by V. T. Thayer. B. H. Bode. Progres Ed 17:532-40 D '40
New high school in the making. W. L. Wrinkle. $2.50 Am. bk. '38
Occupational adjustment and the school. E. Landy and others. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-154 N '40
Opinions of high school principals on selected issues. J. B. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 14:268-74 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:30-1 Mr '40; Sch R 48:172-4 Mr '40
Organization of a program of general education in secondary schools and colleges. C. H. Judd. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p27-40); Same. Sch & Soc 50:673-81 N 25 '39; Assn Am Col B 26:295-308 My '40
Our schools must serve youth. J. Marshall. Par M 14:15 S '39
Personal-social development of boys and girls with implications for secondary education. Progressive education association. Committee on immediate social relations of adolescents. $1.50 The association, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Philosophy's influence on our high schools. G. R. Mason. H Points 22:54-8 O '40
Popular education at the secondary-school level. W. French. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:53-6 F '40
Post-primary education for all. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p286-8)
Principals' conference. North Cen Assn Q 13: 185-92 O '38
Problems in secondary education that affect engineering colleges. F. B. Lindsay. J Eng Ed 31:479-86 Mr '41
Problems of articulation between the units of secondary education. J. W. Richardson. bibliog $2.10 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:162 N '40
Problems of the modern high school [mimeographed] A. Mock. pa 75c The auth, Butler univ, Indianapolis '40
Proceedings of the twenty-first—twenty-second annual meetings, 1938-1939. Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. 2v pa The assn. P. S. Filer, sec. 322 Columbia bldg, Spokane, Wash. '38-'39
Promising practices in secondary education. W. E. Myer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 23-33 Mr '41
Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. H. B. Reed. bibliog $3.25 Prentice-Hall '39
Psychology of secondary-school teaching. J. L. Mursell. rev and enl ed bibliog $2.75 Norton '39
Public secondary school. H. G. Espy. bibliog $2.80 Houghton '39
Redirection of secondary education. G. M. Wiley, jr. $2.50 Macmillan '40
Regents inquiry of New York; possible contributions of the Inquiry to other parts of the country. T. H. Briggs. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:158-66 O '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:5-13 D '40
Relationship between secondary school and college. R. H. Tucker. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:3-10 N '38
Reorganizing secondary education. V. T. Thayer and others. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '39; Excerpts. il Progres Ed 16: 398-409 O '39
Report of the third annual Conference on educational problems. Morningside college. pa The col, Sioux City, Iowa '40
Responsibility for freshman illiteracy. E. V. Pullias. Sch & Soc 51:353-5 Mr 16 '40
Science in general education. Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of science in general education. $3 Appleton-Century '38
Secondary education. W. W. Soper. bibliog R Ed Res 9:342-6 O '39
Secondary education in a democracy. J. R. Shannon. $2 Burgess '39
Secondary education in review. C. H. Judd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:6-13 Mr '41
Secondary education in transition. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 13:388-96 Mr '40
Secondary or higher education? W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 11:63-4 O '40
Secondary school. C. W. Odell. bibliog Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill. '39
Secondary school and student adjustment. M. P. Moffatt. J Ed Soc 13:429-34 Mr '40
Secondary school and the university. E. N. Hogben. World Ed 6:4-5 Ja '41
Seniors survey the high school. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 42:116-22 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:26-9 Ja '41

SECONDARY education—*Continued*
Social policies of secondary education. S. G. Santayana. $1.50 Burgess '39
Some implications of the eight-year study for secondary education. W. M. Aikin. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:29-36 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-5 Mr '41
Some new conceptions of secondary education and their implications to higher education. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 14:10-16 Jl '39
Some new problems in secondary education. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Va. '40
Some planks in a platform for reconstructing secondary education. J. L. Bergstresser. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:21-7 My '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:54-7 O '40
Some special problems in the secondary education of Negroes: a critical summary. F. T. Spaulding. J Negro Ed 10:24-33 Ja '41
Some ultimate values. R. Ulich. Harvard Ed R 10:406-28 O '40
Some unsolved problems in secondary education. G. W. Rosenlof. H Sch J 23:308-13 N '40
Specialization, the bane of secondary education. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 559-64
Streamlining the secondary school. H. Ruby. Ed Forum 5:313-16 Mr '41
Summer workshops in secondary education. W. C. Ryan, jr and R. W. Tyler. pa Progressive ed. assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '39
Things to come in education. G. B. Cox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:41-4 F '40
Training youth for leadership in a representative democracy. J. G. Umstattd. So Assn Q 4:474-85 Ag '40
Trends in the field of evaluating secondary education. C. E. Drake. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:241-56 Ap '40
Utilization of community resources in learning in secondary schools. S. Rogers. Ky Sch J 18:21-4 F '40
What can the nursery school teach us? E. L. Vincent. il Progres Ed 18:145-52 Mr '41
What lies ahead for secondary education: a symposium. Sec Ed 10:67-75 Ap '41
Who should go to high school? W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 8:110-13 Mr '39

See also
National education association—Department of secondary school principals—Committee on the orientation of secondary education

Aims and objectives

Aims determine policies. H. S. Tuttle. Clearing House 15:229-31 D '40
Aims of secondary education and the adequacy of the curriculum of the Negro secondary school. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 9:465-73 Jl '40
Challenge of rational education for the secondary schools; with discussion. F. R. Wegner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:15-37 F '40
Curricular trends. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:274-94 Ja '41
Ends and means of general education from the point of view of the private school for boys. C. M. Fuess. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p62-70)
Ends and means of general education from the point of view of the public high school. L. W. Nelson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1939. p54-61)
Experience with the Evaluative criteria. W. G. Bahner. Ohio Sch 18:214-15 My '40
Functions and operating practices of secondary education in a democracy. H. H. Van Cott. Ed 59:65-71 O '38
General education and the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Engl J 29: 707-19 N '40
Growth and development of the secondary-school student. D. A. Prescott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-37 D '40; Same. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p57-70)
High-school guidance. J. Sylvester. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:296-312
Industrial arts and vocational education in the modern school. W. A. Klehm. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:44-5 F '40
Intelligence and character. W. J. McGucken. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:59-70
Looking ahead in secondary education. J. A. Sexson. Ed Rec 19:346-62 Jl '38
Middle way. R. A. Brown. Soc Studies 30: 243-4 O '39
Objectives in the education of superior pupils in secondary schools. J. C. Taylor. Baltimore B Ed 18:30-2 S '40
Objectives of the Catholic secondary school. R. J. Connole. Cath Ed R 36:409-18 S '38
Our racial heritage and the curriculum. W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 8:224-8 S '39
Progress report of the evaluation staff. R. W. Tyler. Progres Ed 18:54-6+ Ja '41
Role of the city high school in American democracy. H. M. Ivy. So Assn Q 4:429-33 Ag '40
Secondary education and social competence. F. T. Spaulding. Ed Rec 20:sup 106-12 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:22-4 Ap '39
Secondary schools responsible for attitudes and ideals. J. L. Reynolds. Va J Ed 32:424-5 Je '39
Some preliminary considerations relating to arithmetic in the senior high school. H. E. Benz. Math Teach 32:111-17 Mr '39

Bibliography

Bibliography on secondary education. Progressive education association. 50c The assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Selected references on secondary-school instruction. L. V. Koos and others, comps. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p3-45)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction. L. V. Koos and others, comps. Sch R 47:56-66, 133-48, 210-26; 48:60-6, 131-46, 210-26; 49:60-8, 131-48, 213-28 Ja-Mr '39, Ja-Mr '40, Ja-Mr '41
What's new in secondary education. J. J. De Boer. Am Teach 23:21-3 My '39

Examinations, questions, etc.

Comprehensive examination in secondary education; forms 1-2. N. W. Newsom and others. pa Extra-curricular pub. co, Keokuk, Iowa '38

History

Historical sketch of secondary education for Negroes. E. O. Knox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:440-53 Jl '40
History of secondary education in Cumberland and Sagadahoc counties in Maine. R. A. Wray. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Me. '40
History of secondary education in Knox and Lincoln counties in Maine. F. L. S. Morse. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '39
History of secondary education in Waldo and Piscataquis counties in Maine. M. S. Anderson. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Me. '39
Influence of changing conditions in secondary schools upon college instruction. E. D. Grizzell. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p42-55)
Influences affecting the initiation and development of secondary education in the South. B. F. Davis. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:305-9 S 2 '39
Problem of articulation between secondary and higher education. N. L. Bossing. H Sch J 24:157-64 Ap '41
What is this thing called high school? J. M. Burgess. il Sch Executive 60:26-8+ D '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Fundamentals of secondary education. J. P. Leonard and H. F. Weeks. bibliog pa World bk. '38

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Research

Current research in the field of secondary education. W. A. Smith. See numbers of California journal of secondary education February 1939-

Research in secondary education. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p37-51)

Significant research studies in secondary education. W. J. McKee. H Sch J 22:251-3 O '39

Suggested studies in secondary education. National committee on coordination in secondary education. pa 25c Civic ed. service, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '39

Unpublished research in secondary education. W. J. McKee. H Sch J 22:346-50; 23:35-8, 83-6, 133-5, 183-7, 242-5, 287-90, 383-9 D '39-My, O, D '40

Teacher training

Breadth of preparation; first need of teaching in the small Wisconsin high school. E. L. Walters. Wis J Ed 73:157-8 N '40

Decade of progress in the preparation of secondary school teachers. H. A. Sprague. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:340-1 Ja '41

Experiment in the professional education of secondary school teachers. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 32:359-63 Ja '39

Five-year preparatory course for secondary school teachers at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 47:693 My 28 '38

Master's degree for public-school teachers. E. W. Anderson and R. W. Richey. Ed Res B 19:48-52 Ja 17 '40

Master's degree for secondary school teachers. P. W. Stansbury. pa $1 Ohio state univ. '39

On the training of teachers for secondary schools. B. W. Jones. American Mathematical Monthly 46:428-34 Ag '39; Excerpts. Math Teach 32:326-7 N '39

Preparation of high-school teachers. T. A. Siedle. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:609-14 N '38

Preparation of secondary school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 14:187-200 O '39

Preparation of secondary school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 15:239-52 Ja '41

Preparation of secondary school teachers. G. F. Zook. North Cen Assn Q 13:193-200 O '38

Professional preparation of high school teachers; a committee report. S. Everett. North Cen Assn Q 13:297-300 Ja '39

Professional training required for an initial secondary-school teacher's certificate. R. C. Woellner. bibliog f Sch R 47:280-3 Ap '39

Specialization and the education of teachers. C. C. Smith. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:593-608 N '38

Subject-matter preparation of high school teachers. R. D. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 47: 777-81 Je 18 '38; Same. North Cen Assn Q 13:213-17 O '38

Subject matter preparation of secondary school teachers; symposium. North Cen Assn Q 13:193-221 O '38

Summer workshops in secondary education, 1939. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:49-62 Ap '39

Teacher education. J. E. Wert. bibliog f J Higher Ed 11:12-16 Ja '40

Training for teaching in the secondary school. C. M. Hill. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 1-14)

Unsolved problems in teacher education. P. Smith. Ed Forum 4:5-16 N '39

Why should five years of preparation be required for secondary school teachers? H. H. Davis. N Y State Ed 26:19-20+ O '38

Theories and principles

Catholic learning and intelligence. I. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:253-9

Constructive theory of secondary education. N. E. Watson. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25: 677-86 D '39

Current issues in general education. W. J. Haggerty. bibliog Sch R 46:497-514 S '38

More on the reform of secondary education in Germany. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 3:81-95 N '38; Excerpts. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 177-95); H Points 21:5-19 Mr '39

Problems of integration and correlation at the secondary-school level. J. T. Wahlquist. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:625-7

Theories of secondary education in the United States. J. Justman. bibliog $3 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:560-2 Mr '41

Verdict is not unanimous. M. F. Norlin. Clearing House 15:400-2 Mr '41

What should graduation from the secondary school mean? W. French. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:46-51 D '40

Value

Can parents judge the school? W. H. Reals. Clearing House 13:99-103 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:57-9 D '38

Secondary education and social competence. F. T. Spaulding. Ed Rec 20:sup 106-12 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:22-4 Ap '39

2,125 high school graduates' estimates of subject values. A. M. Christensen. Clearing House 13:228-32 D '38

Alabama

Evaluation of educational opportunities for the Negro adolescent in Alabama. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:59-72, 200-7 Ja-Ap '40

Argentina

Argentine Republic. E. Nelson. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p3-19)

Austria

Community classes: an experiment in secondary education. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p307-11)

Brazil

Secondary education in Brazil. M. deL. SáPereira and T. S. Newlands. Ed Outl 15:75-81 Ja '41

Bulgaria

Changes in Bulgaria's secondary school system. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 50:595-6 N 4 '39

California

California cooperating secondary schools. F. B. Lindsay. Ed Meth 20:319-22 Mr '41

Curriculum adjustments in Pacific Coast high schools to meet the needs of the non-college student. H. C. Hand. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:62-5 F '40

Development in California high schools. A. A. Douglass. Ed Rec 20:44-59 Ja '39; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 23:548 Ap '39

New developments in California secondary schools. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 10:25-8 F '39

Program of secondary education. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 9:241-4 D '38

Three reorganized high schools. F. B. Lindsay. Calif Sch 10:165-74 Jl '39

What's happening in California secondary schools. A. A. Douglass, ed. See numbers of California journal of secondary education

What's happening in Los Angeles County secondary schools. C. C. Trillingham. Calif J Sec Ed 13:381-6, 447-50 O-N '38

Chile

Private secondary education in Chile. P. F. Riffo. World Ed 6:127-8 Mr '41

China

China's immigrant colleges and middle schools. C. G. Lacy. China Weekly Review 94:84-5 S 21 '40

Egypt

Military training in Egyptian schools. A. P. Parker. Great Britain and the East 52:470+ Ap 27 '39

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

England

Adolescent's way of life; the Report on secondary education. H. C. Dent. Hibbert Journal 37:386-95 Ap '39
After the certificate. Times Ed Sup 1266:321 Ag 5 '39
Consultative committee's report. Times Ed Sup 1235:469-70 D 31 '38; Discussion. 1236: 7-8; 1241:52; 1242:61; 1243:71; 1247:116 Ja 7, F 11-25, Mr 25 '39
Educating the adolescent. Times Ed Sup 1331: 427 N 2 '40
Educating the elite in Europe. W. M. Kotschnig. J Ed Soc 13:70-81 O '39
Education and schooling. L. W. Clarke. Fortnightly 151(ns 145):183-9 F '39
Education debate. Times Ed Sup 1266:322 Ag 5 '39
Education in the modern crisis; reflections on the Spens report. F. G. Searle. Dublin Review 205:269-83 O '39
Educational revolution. Spectator (London) 162:5 Ja 6 '39
English central school. D. F. Rawlins. Sierra Ed News 34:17 My '38
Freedom in central schools. Times Ed Sup 1203:176 My 21 '38
Future of secondary education; a review of the Spens report. G. H. Vallins. Discovery ns 2:206-9 Ap '39
Grammar school product. P. Warner. Spectator (London) 162:439-40 Mr 17 '39
Head mistress speaks. 7s 6d Routledge '37
Ideals in secondary education. C. Foster. J Ed London 72:444-6 O '40
London school in Somerset; carrying on with advanced work. Times Ed Sup 1281:442 N 18 '39
Memorandum on sixth-form life and work in girls' secondary schools. Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. pa 2s Univ. of London press '39
Non-specialized sixth forms; source for business careers. Times Ed Sup 1350:119 Mr 15 '41
Normal child's school. M. Wechsler. Spectator (London) 162:754-5 My 5 '39
Place of the senior school in education. E. S. C. Percy. J Ed London 71:450-2 Jl '39
Post-primary education. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1211:274 Jl 16 '38
Problems of secondary education. Times Ed Sup 1202:161 My 14 '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 47:736-8 Je 4 '38
Progressive education; the Spens report. Nature 143:103-6 Ja 21 '39
Relation between the work of secondary schools and universities. W. Spens. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p208-19); Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39
Right schooling. Sch & Soc 49:215-17 F 18 '39
School needs of the 12 to 16-year-old. M. Milner. New Era 22:38-41 F '41
Science in secondary schools; the Spens report. Nature 143:259-61 F 18 '39
Science in the senior or central school. H. T. Punch. New Era 20:155-7 Je '39
Secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 3:471-87 My '39
Secondary education for all. New Statesman and Nation 17:8-10 Ja 7 '39
Secondary education in England. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 49:217-20 F 18 '39
Secondary education in the United States and England. H. K. Newburn. bibliog Sch R 47:742-54 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 41-3 F '40
Secondary education in war-time; a sixth form boy's experience. Times Ed Sup 1334: 464 N 23 '40
Secondary school grievances. Times Ed Sup 1280:435 N 11 '39
Secondary school life; opinions of training college students. Times Ed Sup 1333:448 N 16 '40
Secondary school notes. See numbers of Times educational supplement through June 25, 1938
Secondary schools for all; a statement of aims. Times Ed Sup 1356:194 Ap 26 '41
Secondary schools in war. J Ed London 72: 75-6 F '40
Selective central schools. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1201:149 My 7 '38
Senior schools. Times Ed Sup 1225:393 O 22 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:830-1 D 24 '38
Serving youth—an appeal to age. J. H. Higginson. Adult Ed 13:55-97 D '40
Sixth form studies. Times Ed Sup 1227:408 N 5 '38
Sixth form work in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1348:102 Mr 1 '41
Sixth forms in girls' schools. Times Ed Sup 1228:415 N 12 '38
Spens report. B. M. Drake. Political Quarterly 10:215-31 Ap '39
Spens report. F. Evans. Quarterly Review 272:235-47 Ap '39
Spens report. F. H. Spencer. J Ed London 71:71-4, 144-7 F-Mr '39
Spens report. H. G. Stead. New Era 20:84-5 Mr '39
Spens report and general science; discussion by the Association of women science teachers. Nature 143:691-2 Ap 22 '39
Spens report and the grammar schools. T. Thomas. Spectator (London) 162:8-9 Ja 6 '39
Study in the industrial career of secondary school boys. G. R. Williams. Sociological Review 30:400-13 O '38
Tragedy of the secondary school; prestige rather than purpose. Times Ed Sup 1320:319 Ag 17 '40
Undirected youth. K. Lindsay. Spectator (London) 166:196 F 21 '41
What is general education? Times Ed Sup 1230:431 N 26 '38
Work in sixth forms; Board's advice on curriculum. Times Ed Sup 1266:320 Ag 5 '39

See also
Public schools (endowed)—England
School age

Europe

Leadership and education in other times and in other lands. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 40:565-74 Ap '39

France

Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. See numbers of Revue universitaire
La classe d'orientation. W. G. Bowman. New Era 21:141-5 Je '40
La coordination dans l'enseignement secondaire. M. L. Rocher. R Univ 47 pt2:30-5 Je '38
Educating the elite in Europe. W. M. Kotschnig. J Ed Soc 13:70-81 O '39
Une expérience de compositions non préparées. T. Rivero. R Univ 47 pt2:304-11 N '38
French secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 4:95-100 N '39
Programmes historiques et éducation civique. J. Bourdon. Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleue) 77:61-2 F '39
Secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 3:471-87 My '39

Germany

Economic training of German youth. G. Heuer. Ed 59:333-7 F '39
Educating the elite in Europe. W. M. Kotschnig. J Ed Soc 13:70-81 O '39
Gestaltwandel des abiturienten. H. Binder. Deutsche Rundschau 260:11-16 Jl '39
Das gymnasium; jahrhundertchronik einer schule. H. Weinstock. Neue Rundschau 49 pt2:417-38, 554-74 N-D '38
Languages in German secondary schools. A. Weigt. Engl J 30:150-3 F '41
More on the reform of secondary education in Germany. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Forum 3:81-95 N '38; Excerpts. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 177-95); H Points 21:5-19 Mr '39
Neuordnung des höheren schulwesens in Deutschland. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:212-16; heft5:356-60 '38
Reformed secondary schools of Germany. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 49:738-9 Je 10 '39

SECONDARY education—Germany—*Continued*
Reorganization of the secondary school system in Germany. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 48:282 Ag 27 '38
Reorganization of the secondary schools of Germany. W. T. Meyer. Sch R 47:37-43 Ja '39
Schools for leaders in Nazi Germany. A. J. Smuts. New Era 20:89-93 Ap '39
Secondary education. Int Bur Ed B 12 3d quarter:117 '38
Secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 3:471-87 My '39
Secondary education for rural children. Int Bur Ed B 13 1st quarter:11 '39
Secondary-school system in Germany. A. L. Davis. Mod Lang J 23:83-4 N '38

Greece

Reformed secondary-school system of Greece. J. S. Rouček. Sch & Soc 52:697-8 D 28 '40

Illinois

Simplifying the combinations of subjects assigned to high school teachers. E. F. Potthoff. pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:644-6 N '39

India

Reconstruction of the secondary system. G. Anderson. (In Year book of education, 1938. p621-37)
Secondary education in the Punjab. G. C. Chatterji. (In Year book of education, 1938. p653-61)

Indiana

Reorganization of secondary education in Indiana. D. L. Simon. Sch R 47:401-2 Je '39

Louisiana

Growth and decline of private secondary schools in Louisiana. W. H. Gray, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:694-701 O '39

Maine

History of secondary education in Cumberland and Sagadahoc counties in Maine. R. A. Wray. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Me. '40
History of secondary education in Knox and Lincoln counties in Maine. F. L. S. Morse. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '39
History of secondary education in Waldo and Piscataquis counties in Maine. M. S. Anderson. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Me. '39

Mexico

Socialist secondary education in Mexico. G. C. Booth. Sch R 47:602-9 O '39; Same. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:33-9 '40

Michigan

Michigan study of the secondary school curriculum. J. C. Parker. Ed Meth 20:315-18 Mr '41
Proposal for an experimental study of the secondary school program in Michigan. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no304) 11p The dept, Lansing '36

Missouri

Design for secondary schools in Missouri. L. A. Van Dyke. Sch & Com 25:286-9 O '39
Report on promising efforts in secondary education in the St Louis area. W. E. Goslin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:56-60 F '40
Vitalizing the school program for all youth. J. Rufi. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:66-70 F '40

Nebraska

Definition of the high school improvement program. Neb Ed J 20:122-3 Ap '40

New York (state)

Education for work. T. L. Norton. bibliog f McGraw-Hill '39; Summary. Occupations 17:820-1 Je '39
High school and life. F. T. Spaulding. bibliog f $3 McGraw-Hill '38
High schools of New York state. W. French. Curric J 10:224-6 My '39
Renaissance in secondary education. L. H. Strough. N Y State Ed 27:527-8+ Ap '40
School superintendent looks at the Regents' inquiry report. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 49: 544-8 Ap 29 '39
Significant contributions from the modern high school at work. W. C. Reavis. bibliog f Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:127-35 Mr '39
Significant contributions from the New York state regents' inquiry. H. G. Espy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:116-26 Mr '39
When youth leave school. R. E. Eckert; T. O. Marshall, jr. $3 McGraw-Hill '39
When youth leave school; an American inquiry. Times Ed Sup 1267:329 Ag 12 '39

New Zealand

Aspects of education in New Zealand. Times Ed Sup 1340:3 Ja 4 '41

Ohio

National co-operative study moves forward in Ohio. C. C. Byers. Ohio Sch 19:76-7 F '41
Ohio's orientation program in the arts and industries. W. R. Williams, jr. il Progres Ed 16:480-4 N '39

Pennsylvania

Cooperative study of eighteen Pennsylvania secondary schools. S. V. Rowland. Ed Meth 20:312-14 Mr '41
Directed correspondence study in the field of secondary education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 291) 79p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

Philippine Islands

Our experiment in secondary education. A. L. Cariño. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p415-22)

Poland

Secondary school for general instruction. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p470-9)

Russia

Visit to secondary schools in the U.S.S.R. W. S. Barnard. J Ed London 71:483 Jl '39

Scotland

Scottish leaving certificate; war-time conditions of award. Times Ed Sup 1336:488 D 7 '40

South Africa

Native secondary education in South Africa. R. F. A. Hoernlé. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p301-14)

Southern states

Education in the secondary schools of the South. H. W. Odum. So Assn Q 4:523-9 Ag '40
Influences affecting the initiation and development of secondary education in the South. B. F. Davis. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:305-9 S 2 '39
Southern association study in secondary schools and colleges. C. A. Davis. Tex Outl 22:8-10 D '38

Texas

Comparing Texas high schools with those of other states. M. McCuan. Tex Outl 23:37-9 S '39

United States

American education becomes youth conscious. F. L. Redefer. H Sch J 22:265-8 N '39
Availability of high school educational opportunities. C. R. Hicks. Sch & Soc 49:177-8 F 11 '39
Challenge for secondary education. F. T. Spaulding. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 13-16 Mr '41
Crux of the secondary-school problem. W. H. Kilpatrick. H Sch J 23:345-7 D '40
Differentiated high schools. A. Efron. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:57-69 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:37-9 Ja '41
Education for growth. M. S. Hallman. H Sch J 23:5-8 Ja '40

SECONDARY education—United States—*Cont.*
Essential differences in the concepts of elementary and secondary education in the United States and other countries. J. F. Abel. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:172-80 '39
High school at work. P. E. Belting and A. W. Clevenger. bibliog Rand McNally & co, 536 S Clark st, Chicago '39
High school education in 1937. J. C. McGlade. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p424-33)
Impact of social change upon the American secondary school. N. Edwards. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:5-11 Ap '39
Influence of changing conditions in secondary schools upon college instruction. E. D. Grizzell. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p42-55)
Issues and functions of secondary school education. E. B. Marcus. H Points 20:67-71 O '38
Looking ahead in secondary education. J. A. Sexson. Ed Rec 19:346-62 Jl '38
Modern high school program; with discussion. W. R. Odell. bibliog f Bus Ed World 21: 1-6, 108-12, 207-12, 308-12, 399-404, 493-6 S '40-F '41
Needs of youth in modern America. F. W. Reeves and H. M. Bell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:7-14 Ap '40
Our occupational adjustment study. E. Landy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-57 Mr '41
Problem of articulation between secondary and higher education. N. L. Bossing. H Sch J 24:157-64 Ap '41
Problems facing high school youth. O. Granger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:114-15
Problems in the differentiation of secondary education for American youth. F. Ernst. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p56-64)
Problems of the secondary school from the standpoint of the college. H. R. Douglass. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p43-52); Same. Ed Rec 20:229-40 Ap '39; Same cond. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:301-6 My '39
Secondary education in the United States and England. H. K. Newburn. bibliog Sch R 47:742-54 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 41-3 F '40
Secondary education of the Society of Mary in America. E. J. Baumeister. pa $1 Mt St John press, R.D. 2, Dayton, Ohio '40
Secondary school and social stability. W. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:18-23 F '39
Secondary school as a stabilizing agent in a democratic society. E. D. Grizzell. Sec Ed 7:99-102 S '38
Significant change faces secondary education. W. M. Aikin. H Sch J 22:263-4 N '39
Some impressions of secondary education in twenty-one states. E. G. Johnston. Mich Ed J 17:174-5 O '39
That all may learn. B. L. Dodds. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:1-235 N '39
Three errors in secondary education. E. C. Cline. Sch R 48:349-54 My '40
Trends in secondary education. United States. Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 2)
Universal education and vocational escape. H. H. Punke. Harvard Ed R 10:466-72 O '40
University and the high school. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39
Ways out. J. M. Lee. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:40-1 Ja '39
What is right with the secondary schools? F. T. Spaulding. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p32-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 253-7; Same cond. Nation's Sch 25:25-6 Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:101 Ap '40; Ed Digest 5:4-5 My '40
Why some teachers colleges prepare secondary school teachers. J. W. Withers. Teach Ed J 1:106-8 S '39
Youth and education in our time. P. V. McNutt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:16-22 Mr '41
Youth goes to high school. il Sch Life 24:6-7 O '38
Youth problem; federal services and the schools. C. H. Judd. Vital Speeches 6:400-4 Ap 15 '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:15-27 Ap '40; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 25:47-8 Mr '40

See also
High schools

Wales
Secondary schools in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1341:12 Ja 11 '41
Wales: fifty years of secondary education. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 71:537-8 Ag '39

Wisconsin
From rural school to high school. M. Canaan. il Wis J Ed 73:187-8 D '40
Promising efforts for the educationally neglected. J. E. Worthington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:74-80 F '40

SECONDARY education board
Junior booklist, May, 1938. 25p pa 16c; to members 10c The bd, Milton, Mass. '38
Junior booklist, May 1939. 34p pa 16c; to members 10c The bd, Milton, Mass. '39
—Supplement, December 1939. 18p pa 10c; to members 7c The bd, Milton, Mass. '39
Junior booklist, May 1940. 32p pa 16c; to members 10c The bd, Milton, Mass. '40
—Supplement, December, 1940. 25p pa 12c; to members 10c The bd, Milton, Mass. '40
Senior booklist, May 1938. 32p pa 18c; to members 12c The bd, Milton, Mass. '38
Senior booklist, May 1939. 38p pa 18c; to members 12c The bd, Milton, Mass. '39
—Supplement, December 1939. 19p pa 10c; to members 7c The bd, Milton, Mass. '39
Senior booklist, May 1940. 43p pa 18c; to members 12c The bd, Milton, Mass. '40
—Supplement, December, 1940. 20p pa 10c; to members 8c The bd, Milton, Mass. '40

SECONDARY school entrance examinations. See Examinations—Secondary schools—England

SECONDARY school standards. See High schools—Standards

SECONDARY schools. See High schools; Private schools

SECOR, Herbert W.
School discipline extends beyond the school grounds. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 98:28-30 Je; 99:25-6+ Jl '39

SECRET societies. See Greek letter societies

SECRETARIAL schools
I want to be a secretary. F. Maule. bibliog il Independent Woman 20:75+ Mr '41

SECRETARIAL training
Achievements in the office practice subjects. J. R. Meehan. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p35-41); Excerpts. Bus Ed World 20:407-9 Ja '40
Basic requirements for vocational adjustments in the stenographic occupational fields. E. L. Lelash. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p291-5); Same cond. Bus Ed World 20:789-91 My '40
B.E.W. secretarial training survey. bibliog Bus Ed World 19:23-7, 145-7, 194-5, 293-6, 407-8, 659-61 S '38-Ja, Ap '39
Co-operative secretarial training. W. E. Haines. See monthly numbers of Business education world December 1940-
Day in an office. H. K. McCormick. Bus Ed World 19:483-4 F '39
Experiment in secretarial practice. N. Baltor. H Points 23:37-9 F '41
Functions of the secretarial training course. S. J. Wanous. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:7-10 D '38
Goals of knowledge in the secretarial subjects. S. J. Wanous. Ariz Teach 28:50-1 O '39

SECRETARIAL training—*Continued*
How provision may be made in secretarial subjects for varying abilities of pupils. E. R. Stuart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 106-15); Same cond. Bus Ed World 20:663-6 Ap '40
How the teacher of secretarial subjects may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. M. F. Fairheller. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p98-105)
How to work in an office. J. K. Grant. Bus Ed World 19:851-3 Je '39
Illustrations and hints on making secretarial practice equipment where none is available. G. H. Seale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:416
Improvement of classroom teaching in secretarial practice in the private business school. E. C. Wikdall. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p240-57)
Increasing the marketability of our product. R. J. Plimpton. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:22-30 D '38
Making laboratory assignments in secretarial practice effective. C. F. Hainfeld. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p234-41)
Medical secretarial curriculum. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 9:462-4 My '39
Modern trends in education: planning a semi-professional course. B. S. Hollinshead. Jun Col J 9:155-7 D '38
Office and secretarial training. R. Stickney and B. G. Stickney. rev ed $1.60 Prentice-Hall '40
Only one out of five. M. S. Strony. J Bus Ed 16:21 Ap '41
Progressive trends in the teaching of secretarial subjects. M. S. Rosoff. H Points 21: 50-2 F '39
Secretarial office appliances courses at the Milwaukee vocational school. G. L. Schuricht. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18+ Mr '40
Secretarial practice at Tilden high school. N. Baltor. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p258-62)
Selection, guidance, and training of graduate secretarial students. M. L. Davidson. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:40-5 D '38
Survey of the occupation of medical secretary. E. Markwick. Bus Ed World 20:484-8, 615-17, 675-8 F-Ap '40
Trends in the teaching of secretarial subjects. H. Reynolds. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p84-8)
Vocabulary building for secretarial students. M. J. O'Leary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:415
Vocational adjustments for stenographic students. E. L. Lelash. Bus Ed World 20: 789-91 My '40
What may be done in secretarial subjects to develop skills that are marketable. I. L. Pilcher. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 116-26)

Bibliography

B.E.W. secretarial-training survey. Bus Ed World 19:194-5, 293-6 N-D '38

Tests and scales

Secretarial achievement test on business letters. J. A. McFadzen and others. Bus Ed World 19:834-6 Je '39

Workbooks

Workbook for secretarial training. W. M. Polishook. pa Am. bk. '41

Colleges and universities

Secretarial courses in colleges and universities. A. J. Lawrence. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:11-12+ D '38
Secretarial office. R. W. Farrar. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 Je '40
Secretarial practice at Hunter college. J. R. Meehan. il J Bus Ed 14:11-12+ Ap '39
Secretarial practice the middle way. K. Morrison. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16 O '40
Survey of collegiate secretarial training. L. Sutton. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Mr '39

High schools

Apprenticeship training in secretarial practice. E. Weiner. Bus Ed World 20:413-15 Ja '40
Secretarial training for girls. Times Ed Sup 1243:67 F 25 '39
Survey of secretarial graduates of the New York city high schools. J. Levy and others. H Points 22:59-68 N '40
Time factor in secretarial training. R. S. Epstein. H Points 22:61-6 Ap '40
White-collar apprentices. F. R. Furlong. il Sch Executive 60:32-3 Ja '41

Junior colleges

Junior college secretarial training. R. E. Bell. Jun Col J 10:147-51 N '39
Secretarial science graduates of Colby. W. H. Thompson. Jun Col J 11:200-3 D '40
Secretarial science in the junior college. D. C. Morrell. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 Ap '40
Secretarial training at Woodrow Wilson. P. M. Conkey. Jun Col J 11:257-9 Ja '41

SECRETARIAL work
Bulletin boards at Wright junior college, Chicago. M. A. English. il Bus Ed World 20: 156-60 O '39
I didn't know! L. B. Blanchard. See monthly numbers of Business education world October 1940-
Only one out of five. M. S. Strony. J Bus Ed 16:21 Ap '41
Private secretary. J. Brown. Platoon Sch 12: 29-33 My '38
Secretarial habit check sheet. R. L. Cochran. J Bus Ed 16:28 Ap '41

SECRETARIES
Opportunities for business ghosts. H. P. Gates. J Bus Ed 16:23 D '40
Qualifications of a good secretary. L. Heller. Bus Ed World 20:761 My '40
Secretaries are school interpreters. L. M. Thurston. Ed 61:157-60 N '40
School secretary speaks for herself; reply to L. M. Thurston. M. L. B. Sanford. Ed 61:538-42 My '41
What are the qualifications of a good secretary? J Bus Ed 15:16 Je; 16:13 S; 28 O; 12 N; 16 D '40; 24 Ja; 28 F; 22 Mr '41

SECRETARIES, School. See Clerical work

SECRETIONS
See also
Hormones

SECTIONING. See Ability grouping

SECULARISM
Religion after the adoption of the federal and state constitutions. R. J. Gabel. Cath Ed R 38:385-99 S '40
Secular tradition in education. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1938. p858-901)
See also
Church and education

SECURITY, Social and economic. See Social and economic security

SEDALIA, Missouri

Smith-Cotton high school
Getting the council under way. E. G. Kennedy. Sch Activities 12:5-7 S '40

SEDER, Margaret
Experimental study of a new mathematics test for grades 7, 8, and 9. Math Teach 32: 259-64 O '39
Reliability and validity of the American council psychological examination, 1938 edition. J Ed Res 34:90-101 O '40
—See Traxler, A. E. jt. auth.

—and Shanner, W. M.
1938 Educational conference: a review. Ed Rec 20:sup5-13 Ja '39

SEDGWICK, Blanche E.
Mock banquet—an exercise in lower school English. Sch (Sec ed) 27:769-70 My '39

SEEBACH, Julius F. jr
Did you like the program? Ed 60:626-30 Je '40

SEEDS, Corinne Aldine
Children's interests in rhythmic bodily expression. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 122-7)
Learning democracy in the classroom. Curric J 9:270-1 O '38
Next steps in the preparation of teachers for later childhood education. Calif J El Ed 7: 119-28 N '38

SEEDS, Nellie Marguerite (Mrs Scott Nearing)
Project work at the Art institute of Buffalo. Sch & Soc 48:211-13 Ag 13 '38
Proving ground for elementary reading reforms. El Engl R 17:307-10 D '40

SEEDS
How plants get where they are. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 28:25-8 S '39
Seeds; a unit in elementary science for primary grades. E. Wagner. Grade Teach 58:26+ Ap '41
Seeds and gourds for Christmas project. A. S. Bishop and G. Little. il Sch Arts 40:42 O '40
Seeds and nuts; material for a lesson in natural science. C. B. Davis. il Grade Teach 56:14+ O '38

SEEGER, Charles Louis
Inter-American relations in the field of music. Mus Educators J 27:17-18+ Mr '41

SEEGER, Dorothy M. See Hill, V. D. jt. ed.

SEEGER, Ruth Esther
Peabody library information test. J Higher Ed 12:217-18 Ap '41

SEEGER, Walfried
Simple determination of the equivalent weights of mercury, copper, and zinc. J Chem Ed 16: 595 D '39

SEEGERS, John Conrad
Vocabulary problems in the elementary school: a digest of current research. El Engl R 16:157-66, 199-204, 234-9, 279-82, 320-6; 17:28-43 Ap '39-Ja '40
—See St Clair, W. F. jt. auth.

SEEHAUSEN, Paul, and Smith, Gale
20th century workbook in world history for senior high school. 142p maps 50c Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '39

SEELEMAN, Virginia
Influence of attitude upon the remembering of pictorial material. (Archives of psychology no258) 69p bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '40

SEELENFREUND, Max B.
Year in review, 1939-1940. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p224-35)

SEELEY, Frank
Homework murmurs. Sierra Ed News 34:21 N '38

SEELYE, Dorothea, and Brodinsky, B. P.
Power of radio in home and school—how to make it constructive instead of destructive? Nat Par-Teach 33:30-1 Ap '39

SEELYE, Laurens Hickok
Shall the liberal-arts college be liberal? Harvard Ed R 9:330-45 My '39
What about tenure's neglected triplet? Assn Am Col B 27:301-3 My '41

SEESTED, Mary M.
Group guidance for eighth term students at McKee vocational high school. bibliog H Points 23:56-9 Mr '41

SEFTON, Alice Allene
Women's division, National amateur athletic federation; sixteen years of progress in athletics for girls and women, 1923-1939. 88p bibliog $2 Stanford univ. press '41

SEGEL, David
Child's capacities, interests, and achievements. Nat El Prin 19:273-80 Jl '40
Educational news in educational research. See monthly numbers of School life through June 1938
Handbook for compiling age-grade-progress statistics. See United States. Office of education
Identification of pupils requiring diagnostic and remedial work in reading in the middle and upper elementary grades. bibliog f Ed 58:549-52 My '38
Measurement of aptitudes in specific fields. bibliog R Ed Res 11:42-56 F '41
Minimum essentials of the individual inventory in guidance. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Nature and use of the cumulative record. See United States. Office of education
Some factors in the adjustment of college students. See United States. Office of education
Standards of pupil attainment. Sch Life 24:26 O '38
Tests for preschool, kindergarten, and entering first-grade children. See United States. Office of education

SEGER, Gerhart
Truth and fiction about the fifth column in the United States of America. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 134-41)

SEGREGATION by ability. See Ability grouping

SEGREGATION of races
See also
Negroes in the United States—Segregation

SEGUIN, Edward
Excerpts from writings. Train Sch B 37:113-15 O '40

SEGUIN, Hazel
Art and conservation. Sch Arts 40:38 O '40
Fire next door; play. Grade Teach 57:38+ My '40
Leaf prints for art and science. Sch Arts 40:60-1 O '40

SEHAM, Max
Health of the school child. Am Teach 24:15-18 D '39
New role of the teacher. Am Teach 23:9-11 Ja '39
Suspect, detect, and refer; a slogan in health diagnosis for physical educators. J Health & Phys Ed 9:472-4 O '38

SEHON, Clarrette
Annual report of the committee on research and provision. Train Sch B 35:76-9 Je '38

SEIDENFELD, Morton Alfred
Some psychometric observations on the tuberculous patients in a national institution: the Otis self-administering test of mental ability. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:447-55 O '39

SEIDMAN, Joel Isaac
Communism in the American labor movement. Am Teach 25:21-3 My '41

SEIFERT, Howard Stanley
Miniature Kundt tube. Am Physics Teach 7: 421-2 D '39
Student projects in physics at Kalamazoo college. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:171-2 Je '40

SEIFERTH, Wolfgang S.
Problem of racial and minority groups in America as seen by Europeans. J Negro Ed 8:313-22 Jl '39

SEIFMAN, Jacob S.
Teaching social security and unemployment insurance. J Bus Ed 16:27-8 F '41

SEIGEL, Kalman A.
Toward academic democracy. Nation's Sch 22: 21-2 D '38

SEINE, Victor
True contribution of a foreign language. Calif J Sec Ed 16:171-2 Mr '41

SEIPT, Irene S.
Training the exceptional child for social efficiency. bibliog Train Sch B 36:133-42 N '39

SEISMOLOGY. See Earthquakes

SEITZ, Clifford P. and Barmack, J. E.
Effects of 10 mgs. of benzedrine sulfate and low oxygen tension on the span of attention for letters, and other factors. J Psychol 10: 241-7 O '40

SEITZ, Harry W.
Vocal and instrumental integration. Mus Educators J 27:28 D '40

SEITZ, W. C.
Religion in elementary and secondary education; some lay opinions. Relig Ed 36:35-42 Ja '41

SELBERG, Edith M.
Developing problem solving abilities in students. Sci Ed 23:126-30 Mr '39

—See Barnard, J. D. jt. auth.

SELBY, Paul Owen
Business education and the problem of bias. (In Chicago, University, School of business. Business education for what? p25-9)
Business education is and must remain vocational. por Bus Ed World 19:265-8 D '38
Deluge of business teachers' associations. J Bus Ed 15:21-3 D '39
(comp) High school library in general business. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:23-4 My '39
(comp) Index to collegiate business education; a comprehensive bibliography covering the years 1929 to 1938 inclusive [mimeographed] 39p pa 53c Res. press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39
(comp) Index to the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting; a ten-year bibliography, 1929-1938. 44p pa Res. press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39
(comp) Index to the teaching of business law, 1929-1939 [mimeographed] 71p bibliog pa Res. press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39
(comp) Index to the teaching of general business, 1929-1938: junior business training, senior business training, introduction to business, consumer-business economics. 48p pa 53c Res. press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo. '39
Problems of teaching bookkeeping in smaller schools. bibliog Sch & Com 25:228-9 S '39
Teaching of vocational subjects. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p359-64)

SELDES, Gilbert Vivian (Foster Johns, pseud)
Television in education. Ed 60:653-5 Je '40

SELECTED references in education, 1938; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1938. (Supplementary ed. monographs no47) 221p pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '39

SELECTION of students. See Student selection

SELECTIVE central schools. See Secondary education—England

SELF appraisal
Does this apply to you? C. Jones. Clearing House 13:299-302 Ja '39
Encouraging pupils to understand themselves first. P. N. Hamontree. Ohio Sch 18:474 D '40
Personality and character rating. M. P. McMillin. il Instr 48:28 S '39
Self-estimates and dependability. G. J. Dudycha. Journal of Social Psychology 12: 39-53 Ag '40
Student self-analysis. B. Confrey. Ed 59: 113-15 O '38

SELF-consciousness
Personal element in teaching English. R. L. Beard. Ohio Sch 17:461 D '39

SELF-control
Self-control for high-school teachers by self-improvement. J. R. Shannon. Sec Ed 8:302-4 N '39
Training in self-control. W. R. Westhafer. Ohio Sch 17:463 D '39

SELF-culture
Creative adult. H. Mearns. $3 Doubleday '40
Plan of selfimprovement. B. Franklin. Nat Ed Assn J 28:115-16 Ap '39
Without teacher: a different learning. S. Cornelius. J Adult Ed 13:162-4 Ap '41
Your mind in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:213-14 O '38

SELF-education. See Self-culture

SELF-government. See Student self-government

SELF-government committee. See National self-government committee, inc.

SELF-help, Student. See Student employment

SELF reliance
Democracy and a self-reliant culture. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 12:237-43 Je '40
Implications at the secondary-school level of growth in self-reliance. R. H. Ojemann. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 128-30)
Parental attitudes of farm, town, and city parents in relation to certain personality adjustments in their children. L. H. Stott. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11: 325-39 My '40

SELF respect
Wanted: a royalty complex. H. S. Kelter. Christian Ed 24:67-73 D '40

SELF-surveys. See Surveys

SELFRIDGE, Grant L.
From the first line trench. Volta R 40:511-13 S '38

SELFRIDGE and company
Romance of a London shop. M. L. Wallace. il Bus Ed World 19:356-8 Ja '39

SELINCOURT, A. de. See De Selincourt, A.

SELKE, Arthur C.
Beginning steps in map study. Ed Meth 18: 33-4 O '38
Petition madness. Nation's Sch 22:26 Ag '38
Photos or drawings? Sch Executive 59:31 O '39
Tarzan, the teacher. Nation's Sch 21:33 Je '38
Two strings to one's bow. Occupations 19: 101-5 N '40

SELKE, Erich
Why administrators change jobs. Nation's Sch 25:58+ My '40

SELKE, Mrs Esther Abbetmeyer
Unit on Finland. bibliog Instr 49:19+ Mr '40

SELKE, George Albert
Eye health in teacher education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p77-9)

SELKIRK, Alexander
Juan Fernandez, Alexander Selkirk, and Robinson Crusoe. G. A. Cornish. Sch (El ed) 27:243-5 N '38

SELKIRK, Theodore King. See Chenoweth, L. B. jt. auth.

SELL, Myrtle. See Ackerman, E. jt. auth.

SELLARS, David
Guidance in the secondary curriculum. Curric J 12:105-7 Mr '41
We present the Fort Worth public schools. Tex Outl 24:20-4 N '40

SELLARS, J. M.
Taxation and support of education in Indiana. 151p Univ. of Chicago, Libraries '38

SELLARS, Roy Wood
Fundamental concepts of public education; the viewpoint of the philosopher. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p41-7)

SELLEY, E.
Education without schools. New Era 20:216-17 S '39

SELLIE, Esther
Supervisory helps: what a teacher desires of a principal. Clearing House 15:451-5 Ap '41

SELLS, Ellen
Report cards. Sierra Ed News 35:14 O '39

SELMAN, Irving
Experiment in teaching typewriting by the part and whole methods. H Points 21:60-2 Ja '39
Pupil participation in class routines in office practice. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 129-35)

SELSKY, Marcella S. and Smuck, L. M.
Enrichment in geography. Baltimore B Ed 18:57-63 S '40

SELVIDGE, Robert Washington
Character traits and education. Ind Ed M 41: 222-3 N '39

SELVIDGE, Robert Washington—*Continued*
House planning and construction. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:315-17 O '39
Industrial arts program. Ind Ed M 41:161-4 S '39
Professional inventory. Ind Ed M 41:133-4 My '39
Things to think about. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:400; 30:3, 46, 106, 154, 184 D '40-My '41
Sketch. Ind Ed M 41:8A+ S '39

SELWOOD, Pierce Wilson
Chemistry and the college of liberal arts. J Chem Ed 17:176-9 Ap '40
Course in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:466-71 O '39

SELWYN, Alexander
Lantern slides teach business. Nation's Sch 26:53 D '40
Visual aids in business training. H Points 20:55-8 S '38

SEMAN, Philip Louis
Adult education and cultural living. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:203-4
Recreation is education. Sch Executive 60: 35-7+ F '41

SEMANS, Frank Merrick
Rebuttal test. Sch & Soc 53:419 Mr 29 '41

SEMANTICS
Certain notions on the theory of interpretation and reading. I. A. Richards. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 10-14)
Controversial issues and research problems. P. B. Diederich. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 16-20)
General semantics and public speaking. I. J. Lee. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:594-601 D '40
General semantics and the controversial phases of speech. R. H. Barnard. Q J Speech 26:602-6 D '40
General semantics and the teaching of physics. A. M. Weinberg. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:104-8 Ap '39
General semantics in education, counseling, and therapy. D. G. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:518-24
Implications of semantics with respect to emotional status and personality development; abstract. H. Meltzer. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 14-16)
Language laboratory. H. R. Jolliffe. Ed 59: 230-5 D '38
Semantics and the educative process. C. I. Glicksberg. Curric J 11:354-7 D '40
Semantics applied in civic instruction in junior high school. J. P. Dix. Soc Studies 30:303-5 N '39
Some educational implications of semantics. V. L. Bowyer. Chicago Sch J 22:73-7 N '40

See also
English language—Semantics
Latin language—Semantics

SEMER, Barbara
Arithmetic worksheets. Grade Teach 57:38 Ap '40

SEMI-ANNUAL promotions. See Promotions—Students

SEMINAR method
Seminars in grade XIII chemistry. W. O. White. Sch (Sec ed) 29:562-4 F '41
Teaching local history by the seminar method. H. D. Cater. Soc Studies 32:221-3 My '41
Voluntary doctoral seminar. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 11:367-70 O '40

SEMINOLE Indians

Units of work
Seminole Indians; a unit about a primitive tribe. H. E. Huntzinger. il Grade Teach 58: 40-1+ O '40

SEMI-PROFESSIONAL courses. See Curriculum—Junior colleges

SEMLER, Charles A.
Program for the slow-learning pupil. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:77-9 Ap '41

SEMMELMEYER, Madeline
Promoting readiness for reading and for growth in the interpretation of meaning. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p56-62)

SEMPER, Isidore Joseph
Poetic approach to nature. Cath Ed R 36:273-87 My '38
Shakespeare and St Thomas More. Cath Ed R 39:166-72 Mr '41

SEN, Keshub Chunder
Indian reformer. Times Ed Sup 1211:271 Jl 16 '38

SENATOBIA, Mississippi

Public school
Planned for activity program; Senatobia builds 10-grade building. W. G. Eckles. il plan Am Sch Bd J 100:38-9 Ja '40

SENCKENBERGISCHES naturhistorisches museum, Frankfurt am Main
Museum practice in Germany. J. Moyer. Ed Outl 13:16-23 My '39

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus, the elder
Basic rhetorical theories of the elder Seneca. A. F. Sochatoff. Class J 34:345-54 Mr '39

SENECA, Marcus Annaeus. See Seneca, L. A. the elder

SENES, S. James
Dummy bell for the electric shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:445 D '38

SENESCENCE. See Old age

SENF, Frederic M.
Life history of a unit; satire. Sch Executive 59:13 Je '40

SENIOR, James Kuhn
On certain relations between chemistry and geometry. J Chem Ed 15:464-70 O '38

SENIOR high school students. See High school students

SENNISH, Elko M.
Teaching the social and economic implications of science. Ohio Sch 18:171 Ap '40

SENSES and sensation
Sensory training for Catholic schools. B. Confrey. $2.50 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '38
Visual responses to auditory stimuli. L. Omwake. Journal of Applied Psychology 24: 468-81 Ag '40

See also
Reaction time
Stimulus and response

SENSING, Thurman
College business management. J Higher Ed 11:63-9 F '40

SEPMEIER, Kurt Adolph
Language learning here and abroad. J Higher Ed 10:487-90+ D '39

SEQUOIA union high school, Redwood City, California
High school's physical education program. A. C. Argo. Calif J Sec Ed 15:99-102 F '40
Ninth grade examines dictatorship. D. L. Cherry. Soc Ed 4:321-3 My '40

SEREDY, Kate
On Listening Hill. B. J. Thompson. por El Engl R 15:217-20 O '38

SERFONTEIN, V.
Cost of primary and secondary education; an investigation in connection with the demarcation of costs between primary and secondary education (European) in the provincial schools in the Union of South Africa. (Res. ser. no9) 34p pa 2s J. L. Van Schaik, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

SERIAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of

SERMONS
Better preaching in the seminary. I. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:536-43
Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory of preaching. L. G. Crocker. bibliog Q J Speech 25: 214-24 Ap '39
College girl vote on sermons. Sister Mary Vincentine. America 64:122-3 N 9 '40
Essays & sketches: Oberlin, 1904-1934. K. Fullerton. $2.50 Yale univ. press '38

SERNA, Concha Espina de. See Espina de Serna, C.

SERRUS, Charles
Au Congrès Descartes: les problèmes de la méthode des sciences et de la transcendance. R Univ 47 pt2:19-29 Je '38

SERVAGE, William A.
Early settlers in Manitoba. Sch (El ed) 29: 472-4 Ja '41

SERVANTS
Duties and responsibilities of the general household employee; some bases for determining content for vocational courses in household employment. United States. Office of education. (Vocational ed. bul. no 194. Home economics ser. no21) 32p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Household employment—a symposium. bibliog J Home Econ 31:86-95 F '39
Housework can be fun. C. Humeston. Occupations 18:343-6 F '40
No yardstick for household employment. V. H. Marrs and H. W. Williams. J Home Econ 31:315-17 My '39
Public school training for household employment. L. M. Doman. J Home Econ 31:552-3 O '39
Shall we prepare household assistants? E. Wooden. Prac Home Econ 18:82+ Mr '40
W.P.A. prepares women for housework. E. S. Woodward. Occupations 17:220-2 D '38

Training
Course in vocational household training. M. P. McMillin. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:369-70 D '40
Training for household employees in Philadelphia. H. C. Goodspeed. J Home Econ 33:329-30 My '41
Training for household employment in Canada. I. Alexander. J Home Econ 32:440-2 S '40
Training for household employment; the W.P.A. program. F. S. Kerr. J Home Econ 32:437-40 S '40

SERVICE, Charles A.
Helping our community help us. Pa Sch J 89:297 My '41
—See McGarey, D. G. jt. auth.

SERVICE bureau for intercultural education
Peace and intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. J Ed Soc 12:418-24 Mr '39
Service bureau for intercultural education. Soc Ed 3:207 Mr '39

SERVICE courses. See Preprofessional education

SERVICE point systems. See Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

SESSIONS, Jennie M.
Useful device for the class in orientation. Calif J Sec Ed 14:224-5 Ap '39

SETON, Mother Elizabeth Ann (Bayley)
Salute to Mother Seton. D. B. Costello. Cath Ed R 39:39-47 Ja '41

SETTLE, Margery L.
Use of visual aids in the teaching of mathematics. bibliog Ky Sch J 18:16-18 N '39

SETTLE, Mary Brandon, and Steffee, J. B.
Florida challenges campers. J Health & Phys Ed 10:228-9+ Ap '39

SETTLEMENTS. See Social settlements

SETZER, Bernice Voshell
Materials—tools and fun. Sch Arts 39:255-7 Ap '40
Planning and equipping the art room in a public school. (In American school and university, 1941. p333-6)

SEUBERT, Eugene E.
Literature in the secondary curriculum. Engl J 30:11-19 Ja '41

SEVERINGHAUS, Frances (Orr) (Mrs Willard Leslie Severinghaus)
Physics wing of the new science building at Brooklyn college. Am Physics Teach 7:130-3 Ap '39

SEVERINGHAUS, Mrs Willard Leslie. See Severinghaus, F. O.

SEVERUD, Ruth
Art class window. Sch Arts 39:79+ N '39

SÉVIGNÉ, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) marquise de
La littérature épistolaire au XVIIe siècle: Madame de Sévigné. D. Mornet. R Univ 49 pt 1:19-30 Ja '40

SEVRINGHAUS, Grace
Something new in family vacations. por Par M 15:22-3+ Jl '40

SEWAGE disposal plants

Models
Model of a modern sewage treatment plant as a project in high-school chemistry. W. Mayrose. il plan diag J Chem Ed 17:167-70 Ap '40

SEWARD, Georgene Janet (Hoffman) (Mrs John Perry Seward) See Seward, J. P. jt. auth.

SEWARD, John Perry, and Seward, G. J. H.
Studies on the reproductive activities of the guinea pig: a comparison of sex drive in males and females. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:429-40 D '40

SEWARD, Mrs John Perry. See Seward, G. J. H.

SEWELL, Ann
Can it be our next step? Tex Outl 23:46-7 Ag '39

SEWELL, Jesse Parker, and Speck, H. E.
Church and her ideal educational situation. new ed 239p $1.50; pa 65c Firm foundation pub. house, 104 E 9th st, Austin, Tex.

SEWELL, Nelson B.
Salinas union high revises its curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 16:110-12 F '41

SEWING
Boys like to sew. G. Nickerson. il Prac Home Econ 17:160 My '39
Clothing construction. G. Meloche. J Home Econ 33:245-7 Ap '41
Needlework in education. T. Graham. bibliog $3 Longmans '39
New note in sewing. il Prac Home Econ 16: 341 S '38
Simplified flat fell seams. D. P. Longston. il Prac Home Econ 16:257 Je '38
Teaching the thread and needle arts. M. E. Magrane. Prac Home Econ 16:248 Je '38
Use of group patterns. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 16:282+ Jl '38
Weaving and sewing for primary grades. A. S. Bishop. il diags Instr 49:35+ O '40

Projects
Beach bag and pillow. M. B. Hill. il diags Instr 49:25 Je '40
Belt any girl can make. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:32 Mr '41
Challenge of making over. E. Van Dore. il Prac Home Econ 18:296+ O '40
For winter warmth—mittens, scarf, and hood. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:36-7 Ja '41
Juanita; the story of a home economics girl's project—a dress. Prac Home Econ 16:248 Je '38
Making a pillow from striped material. H. Bast. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:211 My '40
Mending kit. F. D. Horn. il Prac Home Econ 16:257 Je '38
Sewing bag with equipment pockets. H. T. Craig and O. Benoit. il diags Prac Home Econ 17:146 My '39

SEWING machines
New use for rhythm. F. F. Mauck. Prac Home Econ 18:346-7 N '40

SEWING rooms
Sewing room planned for ideal convenience. il Prac Home Econ 17:320-1 N '39

SEX
Love problems of adolescence. O. M. Butterfield. bibliog Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:160-1 N '39
Presenting chastity as a positive virtue. F. M. Kirsch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 559-65

SEX—*Continued*
Study of the incidence of eye defects and sex among poor readers. T. H. Eames. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:102-4 O '39

SEX behavior
Sex reversals in the mating pattern of the rat. F. A. Beach, jr. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:329-34 D '38
Studies on the reproductive activities of the guinea pig: a comparison of sex drive in males and females. J. P. Seward and G. J. H. Seward. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:429-40 D '40

SEX differences
Age and sex differences in children's opinion concerning sex differences. S. Smith. Pedagog Sem 54:17-25 Mr '39
Age and sex patterns of social attitudes. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Psychol 30:481-96 O '39
Differences in reading interests related to differences in sex and intelligence level. R. L. Thorndike and F. A. Henry. El Sch J 40:751-63 Je '40
Further study of sex differences in speed of reading. J. E. Moore. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:359-62 My '40
General knowledge and intelligence. D. M. Inman. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:72-87 F '39
Note on variations in persistence test score with sex, age, and academic level. D. G. Ryans. Journal of Social Psychology 10: 259-64 My '39
Problem of scientific terminology in courses designed for general education. W. C. Croxton and others. Sci Ed 22:339-42 D '38
Relationship between sex and school achievement of one thousand Indian children. H. C. Hansen. Journal of Social Psychology 10:399-406 Ag '39
Relationship of hobbies to personality characteristics of school children. P. L. Boynton. J Exper Ed 8:363-7 Je '40
Relative difficulty of high-school subjects. L. G. Osborn. Sch R 47:95-100 F '39
Relative variability in intelligence of boys and girls. M. G. Rigg. Pedagog Sem 56:211-14 Mr '40
Retroaction and gains in motor learning; sex differences, and a further analysis of gains. C. E. Buxton and D. A. Grant. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:198-208 Ag '39
Second century faces the first; is it time to choose new goals in higher education for women? with discussion. H. D. Bragdon. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Women J 31:206-15 Je '38
Sex differences among Indian children in the Binet Simon tests. V. V. Kamat. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:251-6 N '39
Sex differences in adolescent attitudes toward best friends. Sister Mary Lucina. Sch R 48:512-16 S '40
Sex differences in beginning reading in a progressive school. F. T. Wilson and others. J Ed Res 32:570-82 Ap '39
Sex differences in intelligence among Negro college freshmen. H. G. Canady. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:437-9 Ag '38
Sex differences in intelligence-test scores. G. M. Kuznets and O. McNemar. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p211-20)
Sex differences in introversion. P. A. Brown. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12: 399-404 N '40
Sex differences in moral attitudes. E. B. Skaggs. Journal of Social Psychology 11:3-10 F '40
Sex differences in speed of reading. J. E. Moore. J Exper Ed 8:110-14 S '39; Correction. 8:245 D '39
Sex differences in vocational interests. F. H. Finch and M. E. Odoroff. J Ed Psychol 30: 151-6 F '39
Sex, intelligence and school marks. E. A. Rundquist. Sch & Soc 53:452-6 Ap 5 '41
Social and professional status of women. K. B. G. Greene. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42: 206-11 D '40
Study of race and sex differences in reading comprehension. M. E. Broom. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:587-93 Ap '41

SEX education
All life comes from life. R. N. King. Hygeia 18:1115-17 D '40
Approach to sex education. E. Whitehead. J Home Econ 32:374-7 Je '40
Approach to sex instruction. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 22:241-3 O '39
Approaches to sex education in the schools. A. D. E. Laton. Univ H Sch J 16:147-55 Ap '38
Arousing teacher interest in New York city. J. A. Goldberg. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:340-5 O '39
Beginning sex education. H. S. Burgess. il Par M 14:26-7+ My '39
Beyond the campaign for sex education. D. W. Gilbert. Catholic World 147:709-15 S '38
College summer session course in sex education. F. B. Strain. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:545-7 D '38
Concerning sex education. S. M. Gruenberg. Public Health Nursing 33:92-5 F '41
Educating your child to sex life. J. M. Dorsey. Nat Par-Teach 34:25-7 N '39
General science as an approach to teaching social hygiene. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:200-1 Ap '39
Health education in relation to venereal disease control education. M. A. Bigelow. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:49-75 F '41
Integration of sex character education with the teaching of biology. M. S. Funk. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:540-4 D '38
Introduction to sex education. W. V. Richmond. 5s Jonathan Cape, ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '39
Looking back at sex education. G. K. Griffith. Par M 15:19+ Jl '40
Method is all-important in sex education. D. Orton. Calif J Sec Ed 14:208-10 Ap '39
Mexico studies sex education. C. D. Ebaugh. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:203-5 Ap '39
Need for sex education. Illinois. Department of public health. 7p The dept, Springfield '38
Our public schools and sex. E. B. Buck. American Mercury 47:30-6 My '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:95-7 My '39
Personal relationships; excerpts of Youth education today. American association of school administrators. Ed Digest 3:1-6 My '38
Place of sex education in school. W. E. Forsythe. il Hygeia 18:18-20 Ja '40
Position of sex education in the general educational system. H. S. Cory. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:289-96 O '40
Present biology program and its relation to adolescent needs. V. M. McAtee. Sch Sci & Math 41:452-6 My '41
Problems involved in sex education in residential schools for the deaf; with discussion. S. C. Blish. bibliog Volta R 42:133-8, 208-13+, 268-72+ Mr-My '40
Program of sex education. R. A. Burkhart. Relig Ed 34:43-7 Ja '39
Schools and sex education. B. C. Gruenberg. Child Study 16:90-1+ Ja '39
School's responsibility to the house and the child in sex education. W. L. Chase. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 25:321-9 O '39
Sex attitudes and sex awareness in young children. J. H. Conn. Child Study 16:86-7+ Ja '39
Sex curiosity in children. il Hygeia 19:6-7 Ja '41
Sex education—a challenge. T. Parran, jr. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:16-17 Ja '40
Sex education: a re-evaluation. C. Pilpel. Child Study 16:82 Ja '39
Sex education: facts and attitudes. C. B. Zachry; B. C. Gruenberg; L. G. Lowrey. Child Study 18:39-41+ F '41
Sex education for parent groups; outline of four lectures for popular presentation. V. H. Parker. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:553-64 D '38
Sex education for the deaf; three parents reply to suggestions from schools. Volta R 42:501-5+ S '40
Sex education in America today. M. A. Bigelow. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:527-32 D '38

SEX education—*Continued*
Sex education in the public schools of the District of Columbia. M. H. Stohlman. Journal of Social Hygience 25:330-9 O '39
Sex education in the schools. C. B. Zachry. Harvard Ed R 11:68-75 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:25-7 Ap '41
Sex education in Transvaal schools. L. F. Freed. pa 2s Central news agency, ltd, box 1033, Johannesburg, S. Africa '40
Sex facts boys and girls need to know. C. B. Zachry. il Par M 16:24-5+ Ap '41
Sex instruction for girls. F. Shepherd. 6d Nat. assn. of maternity & child welfare centres and for the prevention of infant mortality, Carnegie house, 117 Piccadilly, London W 1 '37
Should public schools teach the facts of life? E. B. Buck; G. J. Lent and F. S. Moseley. Forum and Century 102:172-6 O '39
Should schools teach sex? A. L. Crockett. Reader's Digest 37:36-8 N '40
Some high points in the history of sex education in the United States. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:584-5 D '38
Some notes on social hygiene education. M. A. Bigelow. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:586 D '38
Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of sex responsiveness, mating, and reproduction. A. D. E. Laton and E. W. Bailey. bibliog $1.35; pa 75c Teachers col. '40
Technique of sex information. F. Redl. Child Study 16:83-6 Ja '39
Up-to-date on dating. M. I. Morgan and D. E. Bradbury. il Nat Par-Teach 35:31-3 My '41
What young people want to know about sex. V. H. Parker. Child Study 16:88-9+ Ja '39
What youth wants and what it gets from school. B. C. Gruenberg. Sch & Soc 49: 220-4 F 18 '39
Wisconsin boys and sex education; where do high school junior and senior boys receive their sex education? Journal of Social Hygiene 25:200 Ap '39

Bibliography
Selected references for parents and teachers on sex education in schools. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:351 O '39
Selected references on sex education in home and schools. Journal of Social Hygiene 24: 587-9 D '38
Sex education: a general reader's guide. G. W. Williams. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:257-70 Je '39

Colleges and universities
College student's dilemma. G. W. Williams. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:283-8 Mr '40
Does college answer their questions? M. P. Grant. J Higher Ed 10:202-9 Ap '39

High schools
Building a program of sex education for the secondary school. L. A. Kirkendall. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:305-11 O '40
Health and sex education in the public schools? E. P. Schnepel. Ohio Sch 19:220+ My '41
High schools and sex education. United States. Public health service. (Ed. pub. no7) 110p bibliog 20c Supt. of doc. '40
Normal adolescent; what sex information should we give him? S. E. Lang. Sierra Ed News 35:22 Ap '39
Sex education in secondary schools: 1938. B. C. Gruenberg. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:533-9 D '38
Sex education in the curriculum. H. A. Miller and R. S. Breakey. Ed Digest 5:37-40 F '40
Student reactions to a program of sex instruction. J. D. Barnard and E. M. Selberg. Sci Ed 22:176-80 Ap '38
Where will your children learn about sex? J. N. Baker. map Hygeia 19:346+ Ap '41

Junior colleges
Junior college course in family relations. H. H. Tracy. Jun Col J 10:127-35 N '39

Public schools
Some essentials of school policy toward the venereal disease problem. H. Beerman. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p378-90)

SEX hormones. See Hormones, Sex

SEX psychology
Adolescent crushes and the teacher's responsibility. B. E. Johnson. Clearing House 13:531-4 My '39

SEXAUER, Myrtle B.
Other world neighbors; a workbook. 110p il maps pa Winston '39

SEXAUER, Theodore Edward
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. Sch R 47: 213-15; 48:213-15; 49:215-17 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

SEXSON, John Amherst
American community organizes its citizens for national defense. Am Sch Bd J 102: 21-2 My '41
Education of youth. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 9-11+ Ja '39
Educational policy in the making. Nat Ed Assn J 28:40-1 F '39
Elementary principalship: a real job. por Nat El Prin 18:7-9 O '38
Greetings from the American association of school administrators. Sch & Soc 48:303 S 3 '38; Same. Pa Sch J 87:38 O '38; Sierra Ed News 34:15 O '38; Tex Outl 22:16 O '38
Informal conferences. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p34)
Is special supervision on the way out? Ed Meth 20:350-3 Ap '41; Summary. Ed Digest 6:36-7 Ap '41
Junior colleges. Sierra Ed News 36:8 D '40
Looking ahead in secondary education. Ed Rec 19:346-62 Jl '38
Public relations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 268-75
Report of progress on the work of the Educational policies commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:854-9
School costs. Sierra Ed News 34:14-15 N '38
There's challenge in this crisis! por Sch Executive 60:10-11 O '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 98:56 F '39
Nat Ed Assn J 28:43, 105 F, Ap '39
Nat El Prin 18:100 F '39
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39

SEXTON, Ella B.
Gymnastics vs. rhythmics. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 696-9 Ap '39

SEXTON, Joseph J.
Impression of an English department. H Points 21:63-6 F '39
Quiet, please! H Points 23:26-30 Mr '41

SEXTON, Randolph Williams
Schools. (Contemporary American architecture) 96p il $6 Architectural bk. pub. co, inc, 112 W 46th st, N.Y. '39

SEYBOLD, Geneva
(comp) See American foundations and their fields

SEYFERT, Stanley Sylvester
Obituary
J Eng Ed 30:621 Mr '40

SEYFERT, Warren Crocker
Small-school co-operative. Sch R 47:270-9 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:23-5 My '39
What the public thinks of its schools. Sch R 48:417-27 Je '40

SEYLER, Earl Charles
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting freshman scholarship. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:5-22 O '39
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting scholastic achievement in college. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:123-33 Ja '41

SEYLER, Ernestine
Ladies, know the girls of your home room. Sch Activities 12:349 My '41

SEYMOUR, Charles
First annual report of president of Yale university; summary. Sch & Soc 48:728-9 D 3 '38
Inaugural address. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:444-8 My '38
University curriculum in its relation to the public service. Assn Am Col B 24:201-8 My '38
University ideals and democracy; their failure has been primarily moral. Vital Speeches 7:311-13 Mr 1 '41

SEYMOUR, Helen. See Carter, M. D. jt. auth.

SEYMOUR, Keith Morton
Some improved procedures for the elementary organic laboratory. bibliog J Chem Ed 16: 285-7 Je '39

SEYMOUR, O. J.
Co-operative project. Ag Ed M 11:237 Je '39

SEYMOUR, W. Douglas
Heating, ventilation and lighting of school buildings; published on behalf of the Association of directors and secretaries for education. 214p il $4.25 Oxford '39

SFORZA, Carlo, conte
Democracy is stronger—if only we knew it. Soc Ed 5:325-7 My '41
Totalitarian danger and American higher education. Assn Am Col B 27:16-22 Mr '41

SGANZINI, Carlo
Schweiz. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:37-54 '39

SHABEN, Lillian
School lunch. Instr 48:14+ N '38

SHADES and shadows
Device for teaching the sun, shadows, and seasons. M. I. Rankin. diag J Geog 38:276-8 O '39
Seeing through shadows. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:49 F '41
Shadow study for beginners. M. L. Garvey. Nation's Sch 22:25 Ag '38

SHADID, Michael Abraham
Logic of coöperative medicine. Soc Frontier 5:183-5 Mr '39

SHADOW pantomimes and plays
Have you tried color silhouettes? L. A. Cranford and M. E. Meiring. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:39-40 F '41
Play's the thing for speech training. F. B. Pearson. El Engl R 16:291-3+ D '39
Revival of the art of the Chinese shadow theatre. D. Meader. il diags Sch Arts 38: 85-7 N '38

SHADOWS. See Shades and shadows

SHAFER, B. F.
Our state school support program. Ill Teach 27:199+ Mr '39
What about legislation? Ill Teach 27:162-3 F '39

SHAFER, Boyd Carlisle
Prelude or requiem? Soc Frontier 5:302-3 Je '39
—See Grinnell, J. E. jt. auth.

—and Giese, W. E.
Training workers for industrial citizenship. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:1-3 Ja '41

SHAFER, Hugh M. and Hagen, Waldemar
Personnel laboratory provides personnel work practice for student-teachers at Minnesota. Ed Adm & Sup 26:691-6 D '40
—See Hagen, W. jt. auth.

SHAFER, Robert Walter
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 96:50 Je '38

SHAFFER, Florence E.
Trailer house; a new type of home unit. Grade Teach 57:29+ S '39

SHAFFER, Laurance Frederic; Gilmer, B. von H; and Schoen, Max
Study guide for psychology. 174p pa Harper '40
—See Bright, A; Brooks, F. D. jt. auths.

SHAFFER, Robert H.
Career opportunities with the Boy scouts. Occupations 19:567-9 My '41

SHAFFER, Rubene L.
Teaching with pictures. bibliog Ohio Sch 17: 130-1 Mr '39

SHAFFNER, Martha
Effect of part-time employment on the scholarship ratings of college students; summary of thesis. Sch & Soc 50:541-2 O 21 '39

SHAFROTH, Will
(ed) See American bar association. Section of legal education and admissions to the bar. Annual review of legal education for 1938

SHAIN, Elwin K.
Tips on buying football equipment. J Health & Phys Ed 11:426-7+ S '40

SHAKER HEIGHTS, Ohio

Education

Building a curriculum together. A. K. Loomis. Nat Par-Teach 35:13-15 D '40

High school

Good life: Shaker Heights' 11th-grade English course. G. Graham and L. McCracken. bibliog f Clearing House 14:218-23 D '39
New curriculum at Shaker Heights high school; round table discussion. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 130-47)

Junior high school

Community shares in revising the curriculum. Sch R 47:87 F '39

Moreland elementary school

Working plan for student government in the elementary school. El Sch J 38:646 My '38

Public schools

Cooperative study of curriculum problems by pupils, parents and teachers. A. K. Loomis. H Sch J 22:328-30 D '39
Democratic school administration in practice. A. K. Loomis. El Sch J 41:417-22 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Ap '41

SHAKESPEARE, William
Hamlet
—Hamlet's Polonius, and Shakspere's. W. Gierasch. Col Engl 2:699-702 Ap '41
—Hamlet's quest of certainty. J. C. McCloskey. Col Engl 2:445-51 F '41
—Schröder stages Hamlet in Hamburg. A. E. Zucker. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:51-65 My '38
Julius Caesar
—Julius Caesar up to date. H. L. Tolman. Engl J 29:830-2 D '40
—Revaluation of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. S. Beckoff. bibliog H Points 20:56-60 N '38
—Teaching plan for Julius Caesar. H. Lisman. Engl J 30:316 Ap '41
Macbeth
—Play's the thing. Sch (Sec ed) 28:776-7 My '40
Merchant of Venice
—Shakespeare on a shoestring. E. Sublett. il Tex Outl 25:21-2 Ja '41
Midsummer night's dream
—Adventures of Puck (A midsummer night's dream); a unit to accompany the ballet [mimeographed] E. M. Wilshire and H. B. Wood. bibliog pa 60c Junior programs, inc. 37 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Tempest
—Caliban, savage clown. J. C. McCloskey. Col Engl 1:354-7 Ja '40
Back to Shakespeare. P. R. Cole. Sch (Sec ed) 29:341-5 D '40
Central figure: Shakespeare; drama department of the Carnegie institute of technology. B. I. Payne. Theatre Arts Monthly 23:496-8 Jl '39
Drames historiques de Shakespeare: style oratoire, style lyrique et style dramatique. P. Messiaen. R Univ 48 pt2:23-31 Je '39
English stones. A. G. Alexander. Peabody J Ed 17:35-41 Jl '39
Give Shakespeare a break. D. A. Rust. J Ed 122:48-50 F '39
How helpful are Shakespeare recordings? W. Ginsberg. Engl J 29:289-300 Ap '40
New methods in teaching Shakespeare. E. H. Sauer. Ohio Sch 18:162-3 Ap '40

SHAKESPEARE, William—*Continued*
On the teaching of Shakespeare and other great literature. O. Welles and R. Hill. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:464-8 Je '38
Shakespeare and St Thomas More. I. J. Semper. Cath Ed R 39:166-72 Mr '41
Shakespeare in primary schools. Times Ed Sup 1258:229 Je 10 '39
Shakespeare in swing time. C. Parker. Clearing House 13:462-3 Ap '39
Stage history in Shakespeare study. F. Davidson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:768-9 My '39
Streamline Shakespeare. R. Hill. Engl J (H S ed) 28:429-38 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:56-8 N '39
Streamlining Shakespeare. U. H. Fleege. Engl J 30:408-11 My '41
Strolling players' guild. E. M. M'Gonigle. Sch (Sec ed) 27:577-81 Mr '39
Teaching of Shakespeare in American secondary schools. C. Van Cleve. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15:333-50 My '38
Use of phonograph recordings in teaching Shakespeare. S. Weingarten. Col Engl 1:45-61 O '39
Uses of Shakespeare. W. Taylor. Col Engl 2:476-85 F '41

Forgeries

Famous Shakspere forger of yesteryear and his undoing. E. W. Bowen. Va J Ed 33: 201-4 F '40

SHAKOW, David, and Goldman, Rosaline
Effect of age on the Stanford-Binet vocabulary score of adults. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29: 241-56 Ap '38

—and Pazeian, Bessie
Adult norms for the K-S clinical formboards. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:495-502 Ag '39

SHALETT, Sidney M. and Fine, Benjamin
Youth finds a friend. Rotarian 58:36-7 F '41

SHALLOP, E.
Pictures in pantomime. Sch Arts 38:210 F '39

SHALOWITZ, Aaron Louis
Our changing coastline. J Geog 39:1-10 Ja '40

SHAMP, Gladys J.
National youth administration in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 21:55 F '41

SHANDS, Mrs H. G.
Carlsbad or bust. Tex Outl 24:47 Je '40

SHANE, Harold G.
Flexibility. Progres Ed 16:252+ Ap '39

SHANE, Milton Lanning
Audio-visual library: an acquisition plan. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:16-26 Jl '40
—See Shores, L. jt. ed.

SHANGHAI
Shanghai and its hinterland. H. L. Smith. maps J Geog 38:173-80 My '39

Education

Shanghai schools thrown into turmoil as agents of Wang Ching-wei, with bribes and bullets, seek control of education. S. Y. Wang. China Weekly Review 90:191-3 O 7 '39

SHANGLE, Clanton Paine, and Naramore, F. A.
Bellingham high school. Am Sch Bd J 97:33-6 O '38

SHANHOLT, Harry H.
Home room period. H Points 22:26-33 Ap '40

SHANK, Donald J.
State testing leaders meet again. Ed Rec 21:sup 184-9 Ja '40
Student personnel program of the American council on education. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:174-80 Ja '40
Testing leaders conference. Ed Rec 22:sup 131-6 Ja '41
Twenty-third annual meeting of the American council on education. Sch & Soc 51:682-4 My 25 '40
Who belongs to the Council? Ed Rec 21:538-48 O '40

SHANK, Dorothy Esther
Home economist in business regards the education of the consumer. J Home Econ 30: 625-8 N '38
Modernizing equipment for the food laboratory. Am Sch Bd J 99:52-3+ N '39

SHANKLAND, Bernard Clayton
Camping joins the curriculum. Mich Ed J 17:176-9 O '39

SHANKLAND, Sherwood Dodge
Administration of health education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:225-6
What's right with the schools? J Ed 123:120-1 Ap '40
Portrait
Nat El Prin 18:100 F '39

SHANKLE, George Earlie
Study of the illustrative material found in Webster's New international dictionary, second edition, and in Funk and Wagnalls' new Standard dictionary. Peabody J Ed 18:165-8 N '40

SHANKS, Carl H.
Reorganization of rural school districts for efficiency and economy—process and results in Ohio. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:564

SHANNER, William M. See Ashford, T. A; Seder, M. jt. auths.

SHANNON, Edith R.
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states; New Jersey. Teach Ed J 1:185-9 D '39

SHANNON, Floyd Bramley
Business sessions, Council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 19:541-3 Ap '41

SHANNON, John Raymond
Blood transfusion for the P.T.A. Clearing House 15:469-70 Ap '41
Comparison of highly successful teachers, failing teachers, and average teachers at the time of their graduation from Indiana state teachers college. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 43-51 Ja '40
Comparison of teachers' salaries in Indiana with those of comparable governmental employees and other workers. bibliog f Teach Col J 12:1-13+ S '40
Devices for diagnostic classroom observation. Am Sch Bd J 102:31-2+ Ap '41
Easy as pi. Sch Executive 59:27-8 Ja '40
Elements of excellence in teaching. Ed Adm & Sup 27:168-76 Mr '41
I second the motion. Soc Frontier 5:287-8 Je '39
Rôle of general supervisors and of special supervisors in the improvement of teachers in service. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25: 287-94 Ap '39
Secondary education in a democracy. 140p $2 Burgess '39
Self-control for high-school teachers by self-improvement. Sec Ed 8:302-4 N '39
Selfsupervision for teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 29:215-16 O '40
Supervisory policies and teachers' reactions. Am Sch Bd J 98:37-8 My '39
—See Carter, G. C; Combs, O. A; Hergt, K; Snoddy, M. L. jt. auths.

—and Milburn, J. L.
Measure of pupils' estimates of a course in guidance. Teach Col J 10:115-17 My '39

—and Shaw, Maxine
Education of business and professional leaders. American Sociological Review 5:381-3 Je '40

—Shaw, Maxine; and Metz, E. M.
Notable ex-educators in America. Sch & Soc 51:157-60 F 3 '40

—Tirey, R. N; and Abell, E. L.
Measure of the reasonableness of instructors' assignments in a state teachers college. Ed Adm & Sup 27:67-72 Ja '41

SHANNON, K. Coleman
Physical education on display. J Health & Phys Ed 12:250+ Ap '41

SHANNON, Martha Bayly
Coming of light and peace; a short Christmas play set in a worship service. Int J Relig Ed 17:18-19+ O '40
Lord of life; a candle lighting service for the Easter season. Int J Relig Ed 17:17-18+ Mr '41

SHANNON, Martha Bayly—*Continued*
Songs of Christmas; dramatic program in songs, dialogues and tableaux. Int J Relig Ed 16:20-1+ N '39

SHANNON, Ray
Time to prepare to retire. Mont Ed 14:10-11 My '38

SHANNON, Thelma C.
Happy vegetable garden; play. Am Childh 26:18-19 Mr '41
Squirrels' schooltime; story. Am Childh 25: 48 S '39

SHAPIRO, Morris
Job sheet—its construction and use. H Points 21:47-53 Ja '39

SHARE croppers. See Farm tenancy

SHARITZ, T. J.
Comparison of state farmers and non-state farmers in Virginia. por Ag Ed M 13: 172-3 Mr '41
New Hope junior farmers' club. Ag Ed M 10:231 Je '38

SHARKEY, Mary L.
Bee; story. Grade Teach 57:90 O '39

SHARKEY, Vincent J. and Dunlap, J. W.
Study of the reliability and validity of the Academic preference blank. J Ed Psychol 31:103-10 F '40

SHARMA, Chand, diwan
Experiments in literacy. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:13-17 My '40
India: aims and methods of mass education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:20-5 My '38
Recent studies in education. World Ed 6: 253-7 My '41

SHARON, Pennsylvania

High school

Orientation institute for high school freshmen. D. G. McGarey and C. A. Service. Occupations 19:194-7 D '40

SHARP, Clinton H.
Trends in the subject matter of high school chemistry. Sci Ed 24:383-6 D '40

SHARP, Howard Oakley
Report of first regional Surveying teachers conference, Troy, N.Y, March 24-26, 1938. J Eng Ed 28:657-8 My '38

SHARP, Lloyd Burgess, and Osborne, E. G.
Schools and camping. Progres Ed 17:236-41 Ap '40

SHARP, Mary Emma
Le théâtre de Jacques Deval. French R 12: 469-75 My '39

SHARP, Sir Percival
Presidential address to the North of England education conference. Times Ed Sup 1236:4 Ja 7 '39

SHARP, Tressa
Machine calculation. Platoon Sch 12:25-7 My '38

SHARPE, B. E. A.
Oslo experiment. J Ed London 71:597-8 S '39

SHARPE, Frances L.
Merry Christmas to all; play. Instr 49:13+ D '39

SHARPE, Helen S.
Apply wisely. Prac Home Econ 19:94 Mr '41
Freezing temperatures. Prac Home Econ 19: 52+ F '41

SHARPE, Jean MacNeill
Reading for recreation at Rockford college. Library Journal 63:576-7 Ag '38
Rockford college library. Library Journal 65: 1064-5 D 15 '40
Student responsibility in a college library. Wilson Lib B 15:56-7 S '40
Ten books assert themselves. Sch & Soc 49: 421 Ap 1 '39

SHARPE, Philip Burdette
Alleged science. Clearing House 15:264-6 Ja '41
Easy atomic drawings. Sch Sci & Math 40: 867-8 D '40
Elementary science content. Sci Ed 25:147-8 Mr '41
Gods of science. Sci Ed 25:49-50 Ja '41
Let us teach science. Sci Ed 24:160 Mr '40
Manifesto to education's critics. Clearing House 15:330-2 F '41
Subject matter of science. Sch Sci & Math 40:558-60 Je '40
Twelve-year science sequence. Sch Sci & Math 39:320-3 Ap '39
—See Hall, C. C. jt. auth.

SHARPE, William
Leadership versus adversity. J. M. Lent. Ag Ed M 13:5 Jl '40

SHARRON, Samuel P.
Socialized prefect period. H Points 20:52-5 S '38

SHARTLE, Carroll Leonard
New defense personnel techniques. Occupations 19:403-8 Mr '41

SHÄ-Ti'—Tall Cedar. See Lee, M. H.

SHATSKI, Stanislas T.
Stanislas T. Shatski. A. Aaroni. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:136-40 F 4 '39

SHATTUCK, George E.
Religious education in the schools? Sch & Soc 53:372-3 Mr 22 '41

SHATTUCK, Marquis E.
In defense of appraisal: an evaluating of evaluation. Engl J (H S ed) 28:95-102 F '39

SHAUB, James T. S.
School relationships. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 142-5)

SHAVER, Claude L. See Lyle, B. jt. auth.

SHAVER, Erwin Leander
Significant aspects of the River Forest plan. Relig Ed 35:231-5 O '40
Whither bound, religious education? Relig Ed 33:163-7 Jl '38

SHAVER, James W.
Stamp club exhibits—. Sch Activities 10:73-5 O '38

SHAVER, John W.
Those who give back more than they receive. Tex Outl 24:18-20 S '40
Why outside activities? Tex Outl 23:64 O '39

SHAW, Albert M.
Administrative considerations relating to garden education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:143-4
Report. See National education association. Appraisal committee
Report. See National education association. Committee on cooperatives

SHAW, Bernard. See Shaw, G. B.

SHAW, Charles Bunsen
(comp) List of books for college libraries, 1931-38. 284p $6 A.L.A. '40

SHAW, Charles Henry
Experiment on acceleration. Am J Physics 9:125-6 Ap '41

SHAW, Cora L.
Teaching eye health to student nurses. American Journal of Nursing 40:181-6 F '40

SHAW, Earl B.
Educational values in travel. Ed 60:201-4 D '39
Our new Atlantic defenses. J Geog 40:41-56 F '41
Rupununi savannahs of British Guiana. J Geog 39:89-104 Mr '40

SHAW, Ellen Eddy
Children's garden in the city; Brooklyn botanic garden. Library Journal 65:243-5 Mr 15 '40

SHAW, Eulalie
Music week in Sandusky. Mus Educators J 26:50+ Mr '40

SHAW, Fannie B.
1940 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 11:401-2 S '40

SHAW, Geoffrey
Speech in song. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p246-8)

SHAW, George Bernard
Where Mr Shaw is wrong; contempt for the schools. M. Stewart. Times Ed Sup 1271:359 S 9 '39

SHAW, Harry Lee, jr
Lost art of reading. Engl J (Col ed) 27:401-13 My '38

SHAW, Helen H.
Group work in art. Sch (El ed) 28:57-60 S '39

SHAW, Jean
Social citizen. Clearing House 13:544-5 My '39

SHAW, John H. 1903-
Education for all. H Points 22:16-20 Je '40

SHAW, John Howard
Another forgotten man. Sch Executive 59:34 F '40
Young America! Hygeia 19:35-7 Ja '41

SHAW, L. W.
Education in Newfoundland. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:420-3 Ja '41

SHAW, Lloyd
Bring 'em back alive! J Health & Phys Ed 10:563-6+ D '39

SHAW, Lyle J.
Auto-shop organization. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:134 Mr '39

SHAW, Mary Margaret
Study of the food habits of eighty college students. J Home Econ 32:614-15 N '40

SHAW, Maxine. See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.

SHAW, Reuben Taylor
Coinclusive membership plan grows in popularity. Nat Ed Assn J 28:56 F '39
Contribution of professional organizations. Peabody J Ed 17:108-10 S '39
Day at our Association headquarters. Nat Ed Assn J 27:195 O '38
Greetings. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p78-81); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:276-9
I'm glad to be a teacher. J Ed 121:237 O '38
Let us continue to go forward. Nat Ed Assn J 27:181 S '38; Same. Tex Outl 22:37 N '38
Our professional relations. Peabody J Ed 16: 103-12 S '38
Presentation of past president's award to Caroline S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:86
Principal. por Nat El Prin 18:9 O '38
Report, 1940. See National education association. Committee on affiliated associations and relationships
Responsibilities of our profession. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:53-61; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:97-100 Jl 22 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:162 S '39; por Pa Sch J 88:3-4 S '39
State director an important integration factor. Nat Ed Assn J 28:144 My '39
Strengthening democracy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 14-17)
Toward more exact knowledge. Sci Ed 23:359-60 D '39
United we stand. Nat Ed Assn J 27:229-30 N '38
Work of the representative assembly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:46-8
Introduction of the new president of the National education association. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:122-3
Portrait
Mid Sch 53:34 S '38
Nat Ed Assn J 28:153 My '39
Ohio Sch 16:341 S '38
Reuben T. Shaw and federal aid for schools. por Va J Ed 32:34 O '38

SHAW, Robert P.
Progressive exhibit method; a new technic in the field of science presentation. Am Physics Teach 7:165-72 Je '39

SHAW, Robert S.
Introduction of the pressure concept. Am Physics Teach 6:242-3 O '38

SHAW, Robert Wilson
Pitfalls in the path of adolescent vocational initiative. J Ed Soc 13:352-9 F '40
Whither bound? a study of federal adult education personnel. Adult Ed B 3:28-31 Je '39

SHAW, S. S.
Administrative aspects of purchasing and issuing supplies. Am Sch Bd J 100:52-3 F '40

SHAW, Walter F.
Integrated program of distributive education: its social and economic significance. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:417-18
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. por Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

SHAW, William C.
Apparatus for illustrating beats. Sch Sci & Math 41:281-3 Mr '41

SHAWHAN, H. W.
Conservation of natural resources. Baltimore B Ed 16:64-8 S '38

SHAY, Clayton T.
Touch-football as an intramural sport. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 113-16)

SHEA, Agatha Louise
Base of the triangle, an experiment with parents. Library Journal 63:527-9 Jl '38
How the public library can cooperate with the school. Nat El Prin 17:512-17 Jl '38

SHEA, Alice Leahy
Schools of social work take stock. Survey 75:78 Mr '39

—and Hertz, H. R.
Experiment in measuring the effect of group instruction for foster parents. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:298-305 Ap '39

SHEA, James A.
Obituary
N Y State Ed 28:53 O '40

SHEA, John Joseph
Mr Chips teaches geometry; play. Sch Sci & Math 40:720-6 N '40

SHEA, Marion Emory
English: every teacher's responsibility. bibliog Teach Ed J 1:3-9 Je '39

SHEA, Mary A.
Introducing the functional problem unit in arithmetic—why? Ed 61:468-71 Ap '41

SHEAHAN, John J.
City school-board executives who are making educational history in America. Am Sch Bd J 97:53 D '38

SHEANE, George K.
Changes in teaching procedures in arithmetic. Sch (El ed) 26:864-8 Je '38

SHEARER, Elga Meta
Arithmetic. Sierra Ed News 34:17 N '38
Curriculum making in Long Beach. Calif J El Ed 8:31-5 Ag '39
Environment—a contributing factor to growth in concepts and skills. Childh Ed 15:202-6 Ja '39
Formalism in progressive education. Calif J El Ed 9:28-30 Ag '40
New emphasis in arithmetic. Calif J El Ed 7:157-61 F '39
Recognizing children's interests in arithmetic. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p82-8)

SHEARER, M. H.
Laboratory exercises in high school geography. 120p pa 68c Lucas bros.

SHEARMAN, Harold C.
First months: the W.E.A. carries on. Adult Ed 12:77-84 D '39
W.E.A. and the war. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 22:1-10 Ag '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:495-7 N '40

SHEATS, Paul Henry
Education and the quest for a middle way. 190p $1.25 Macmillan '38
Forums—under cultivation. J Adult Ed 11:63-5 Ja '39
Next steps in adult civic education. Sch Life 24:269-70 Je '39
Now is the time. Adult Ed B 4:9-12 O '39
Public forums in the United States. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:195-200 '38

SHEDD, Clarence Prouty
Church follows its students. (Yale studies in religious ed, 10) 327p $2.50 Yale univ. press '38

SHEEDER, Franklin Irvin
Christian education for today. Relig Ed 36: 13-19 Ja '41

SHEEDER, Franklin Irvin—*Continued*
Geographical distribution of liberal arts students in Pennsylvania colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:319-21 Ap '41
Student losses in a liberal arts college. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:34-40 O '39
Task of Christian education in the local church. Relig Ed 35:95-100 Ap '40
Transition problems of college freshmen as seen by the college administrator. J Ed Soc 12:117-25 O '38

SHEEHAN, Mrs James G. See Sheehan, M.

SHEEHAN, Margaret (Mrs James G. Sheehan)
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-5 Ja '39

SHEEHY, Maurice Stephen
Catholic university molds the American church. America 61:174-5 Je 3 '39

SHEELEY, Loran Leroy
Reducing textbook replacements. Am Sch Bd J 101:60 O '40

SHEELY, Clyde Quitman
Thermo-allotropic modifications of sulfur. J Chem Ed 18:30 Ja '41

SHEEP
Co-operative sheep raising. I. L. Plank. il Ag Ed M 13:196+ Ap '41
Midwest lamb shows, marketing schools, and sales promote sheep projects. G. Jordan. il Ag Ed M 13:87 N '40
Sheep; a unit in social studies. E. Barth. il Grade Teach 57:28+ Ap '40

SHEEP farms
Australian sheep station in western New South Wales. M. Belden. il J Geog 38:63-8 F '39

SHEET metal trade
Analysis of the sheet-metal worker's trade and a curriculum for the training of teachers of sheet-metal work in industrial arts courses. R. H. Snitz. bibliog f Teach Col J 9:43-74 Ja '38

SHEET metal work
See also
Metal work

Curriculum
Analysis of the sheet-metal worker's trade and a curriculum for the training of teachers of sheet-metal work in industrial arts courses. R. H. Snitz. bibliog f Teach Col J 9:43-74 Ja '38

Projects
Black-line printer. L. H. Murphy. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:214 My '39
Sawdust hopper. C. L. Yard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:402-3 N '38
Sheet metal flower urn. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:203, 207 My '39
Soldering-copper heater. A. R. Warstler. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:307 S '38

Tests and scales
Sheet-metal development test. C. R. Wells. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:436 D '38

SHEFFER, William Elias
Kansas answers its critics. Nation's Sch 22: 33-4 O '38
Periodic reports of the superintendent to the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 96:45-6+ Je '38
Relations between the board of education and the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 99:17-20 D '39; 100:27-8 F '40
Should junior high school boys take part in interschool games? Nation's Sch 26:54-5 D '40

SHEFFIELD, Alfred Dwight
Technics of cooperation between community groups and the school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:592-3

SHEFFIELD, John Patterson
Diplomas for A.D. 1939. Sch Executive 58:25 My '39

SHEFFIELD, R. P. See Gates, D. D. jt. auth.

SHEFTER, Harry
For the custody of Eppie—an English project. H Points 23:64-8 F '41

SHEILS, Helen
Little theatre teaches history. Sch Arts 38: 211 F '39

SHEIN, Ben. See Arndt, C. O. jt. auth.

SHELBURNE, James C.
Fees in a public system. bibliog f J Higher Ed 10:83-9 F '39

SHELDON, Donald R.
Factors in formulating salary schedules. Am Sch Bd J 101:33-4+ Jl '40

SHELDON, Edgar H.
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J por 101:77 Ag '40

SHELDON, Eleanor
Art with a childlike personality. Sch Arts 39:250-1 Mr '40

SHELDON, Ethel. See Penny, L. A. jt. auth.

SHELDON, Harold Horton
Science club program of the American institute. Sch Sci & Math 40:365-7 Ap '40
Science needs self-starters. Occupations 17: 683-7 My '39

SHELDON, Henry Davidson
History of the University of Oregon. 300p il $2.50 Binfords & Mort, pubs, 102 NW 9th av, Portland, Ore. '39

SHELEY, C. F.
Modern language program in high schools. Tex Outl 22:61-4 Je '38

SHELLABY, Robert K.
Boys rebuilt; honor camp is Los Angeles county's successful system for rehabilitating delinquent youth. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Mr 2 '40

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe
Suffering humanitarian theme in Shelley's Prometheus unbound and in certain poems of Alfred de Vigny. W. G. Hope. French R 12:401-10 Mr '39

SHELLS
Using sea shells for art problems; for primary grades. G. E. Brown. il diags Instr 49:35+ S '40

SHELLY, Colsin R.
Organized recess. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 393 S '39

SHELLY, E. M.
Clays for school art needs. Sch Arts 40: 212-13 F '41

SHELLY, Joseph A.
(ed) See Osborne association, incorporated. Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles

SHELLY, Mary Josephine
Facts and fancies about the dance in education. J Health & Phys Ed 11:18-19+ Ja '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 221-3

SHELLY, Percy Van Dyke
English as an independent subject in the curriculum. Engl J (Col ed) 28:349-56 My '39

SHELTER
Units of work
Freeing the rural school curriculum. H. Heffernan. Curric J 10:211-13 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:569

SHELTERS. See Lodges (camps)

SHELTON, Henry Stanley
Education and evacuation. J Ed London 72: 286 Je '40
Education in war-time. J Ed London 72:73-4 F '40
General science. J Ed London 71:598-9 S '39
Wanted—a new mathematical syllabus. J Ed London 72:450-1 O '40

SHELTON, Loyd L.
Stumping for a superintendency. Sch Executive 59:24 Mr '40

SHELTON, Russell S. See Kinneman, J. A. jt. auth.

SHELTON, Wilma Loy
University of New Mexico library. Library Journal 64:541-5 Jl '39

SHELY, Minnie
Modern objective tests: musical history and appreciation. Grade Teach 58:70-2 My '41

SHEN, Eugene
Experimental design and statistical treatment in educational research. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:346-53 Mr '40
Generalized formula for testing the significance of experimental treatments. Harvard Ed R 10:70-4 Ja '40
Note on the scoring of matching tests. J Ed Psychol 31:625-6 N '40

SHEN SHI-LIANG. See Sung, W. Z. L.

SHEPARD, Mrs Calvin. See White, L. M.

SHEPARD, Charles Edward
Health programs in California junior colleges. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:65-71 O '40
—See Diehl, H. S. jt. auth.

SHEPARD, Donald W.
Improved commencement program. Ohio Sch 17:56-7 F '39

SHEPARD, George Hugh
Obituary
J Eng Ed 30:318 N '39

SHEPARD, Grace Florence
Emerson and natural science. bibliog f Ed 59:590-4 Je '39

SHEPARD, John B.
Curriculum as a factor in defense. Calif J Sec Ed 16:90-2 F '41

SHEPARD, Loraine Vista
There's music in their speech. bibliog El Engl R 16:307-11+ D '39

SHEPARD, Nina B.
Lure of the old doll. Ohio Sch 17:104-5+ Mr '39

SHEPARD, Norman Arthur
Which chemists succeed in industry. J Chem Ed 16:16-18 Ja '39

SHEPARD, Wesley
Ensembles in the lower grades. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p252-3)

SHEPARD, William Peacey
Sharpening the focus in health education. J Health & Phys Ed 10:378-9+ S '39
Work of the committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 30:1443-6 D '40
—See Armstrong, D. B. jt. auth.

SHEPHERD, B. L.
Professional growth of teachers in Tulsa. Curric J 12:108-10 Mr '41

SHEPHERD, E. M.
New equalization bill. Tex Outl 23:19-21 Mr; 26+ Ap '39

SHEPHERD, Edith Elizabeth
Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; English. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 193-8)

SHEPHERD, Flora
Medical services and food centres. New Era 22:9-12 Ja '41
Sex instruction for girls. 6d Nat. assn. of maternity & child welfare centres and for the prevention of infant mortality, Carnegie house, 117 Piccadilly, London W 1 '37

SHEPHERD, Hilton Daniel
Qualification factor in successful office employment. J Bus Ed 15:15-16 N '39
Significant contributions of business education. Tex Outl 25:42-3 Ja '41

SHEPHERD, T. B.
Liberal education; views of the Rev John Scott compared with those of other educationalists in the mid-nineteenth century. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 164: 459-70 O '39

SHEPHERD, Walter
Fascination of figures. Science Digest 7:29-36 Ap '40

SHEPPARD, Elwood H.
Let comments tell the story. Occupations 19: 445-6 Mr '41

SHEPPARD, L. C.
I am a teacher. Sch Executive 58:10-11 Jl '39

SHEPPARD, Myrtle Vorst
February days; play. Grade Teach 56:32+ F '39
Making the vegetables happy; play. Instr 49:33+ My '40
Snow Mother's children; a one act play. Grade Teach 56:26+ Ja '39

SHEPPARD, Richard Herbert
School camp design. Times Ed Sup 1258:228 Je 10 '39

SHERBOURNE, Florence
Vitalizing freshman research themes. Engl J (Col ed) 27:755-60 N '38

SHERBURNE, Opal L.
Phi delta pi camp for underprivileged children. J Health & Phys Ed 9:302+ My '38

SHERERTZ, D. L.
Helps toward the mastery of English syllables. Ed R China 30:135-52 N '38

SHERMAN, Allan
Co-operative education for farming in Indian schools. Ag Ed M 12:204-5+ My '40

SHERMAN, Ann Marguerite
Co-operative research in teachers colleges as a means of student growth and community service. Ed 61:431-4 Mr '41

SHERMAN, Caroline Baldwin
Books for the by-ways. Prac Home Econ 18: 331+ N '40
Buying by grade. Prac Home Econ 17:12-13+ Ja '39
Creative ability finds its way. Prac Home Econ 16:305-6 Ag '38
Our interest in county planning. Prac Home Econ 18:138+ My '40
Tackling that food cost. Prac Home Econ 17:141+ My '39

SHERMAN, Eddie
Coronado marches again. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 142-3 My '40

SHERMAN, Edith
Experimental investigation of the modifiability of slant in the handwriting of elementary school pupils. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:103-22 Mr '39

SHERMAN, H. H.
Granite cutting. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

SHERMAN, Henry Clapp
Relation of nutrition to optimal health. J Health & Phys Ed 9:406-7 S '38
Training and opportunities for women in chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:579-81 D '39

SHERMAN, Hobart M.
Experiencing college on location. Ed Screen 18:277-8+ O '39
Academic freedom and tenure; West Chester state teachers college. B. W. Kunkel and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:44-72 F '39

SHERMAN, J. Leonard
Church-related colleges must clarify their objectives. Christian Ed 23:132-4 D '39
Financial resources of American private secondary schools. Sch & Soc 48:831-3 D 24 '38
Independent college challenged. Sch & Soc 50:281-2 Ag 26 '39
Muddled educational thinking. Christian Ed 24:92-5 D '40
Should private schools be subjected to limited state control? Sch & Soc 50:367-9 S 16 '39
Teaching need of the liberal-arts college. Sch & Soc 51:578-80 My 4 '40

SHERMAN, LeRoy B.
Vocational training for labor needs. Occupations 19:173-6 D '40

SHERMAN, Mandel
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge in mental hygiene. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p435-43)
Emotional disturbances and reading disability. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 126-34)
Mental health of the teacher. Am Teach 23: 10-12 F '39
Using visual aids to correlate a first grade subject—gray squirrel. Ed Screen 19:11-13+ Ja '40
—See Buswell, G. T. jt. comp.

SHERMAN, Theodore Allison
Adolescent motives as a factor in consumer education. Ed Digest 4:18-19 My '39

SHERMAN, William
History is in the making. Ag Ed M 11:106 D '38

SHERRATT, Rachel Dryden
Faith unfeigned; play. Int J Relig Ed 16:20+ My '40

SHERRER, Grace Bussing
American and British books in Germany. Engl J (Col ed) 28:473-5 Je '39

SHERROD, Charles Chester
Contribution of the normal schools and teachers' colleges. Peabody J Ed 17:102-4 S '39
Function of the teachers college in a program of public education. Peabody J Ed 17:277-83 Mr '40

SHERWIN, Mrs May Reynolds
Knowing children through personality studies. Childh Ed 15:76-8 O '38

SHERWIN, Mrs O. K. See Reynolds, M. M.

SHERWOOD, Elinor F.
Therapeutic value of education. J Adult Ed 11:420-3 O '39

SHERWOOD, Margaret E. See Ward, M. S.

SHETLAND, Margaret
Coöperative teaching venture. American Journal of Nursing 39:1233-8 N '39

SHEVIAKOV, G. V. and Friedberg, Jean
Use of interest inventories for personality study. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p87-90); Revised. J Ed Res 33:692-7 My '40

SHEYBANY, Ali Mohammad
Education in Iran. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 1. p63-8)

SHIBLER, H. L.
Qualities to seek in a teacher. Nation's Sch 24:25-7 D '39

SHIBLES, Mark R. See Welch, G. L. jt. auth.

SHIBLEY, Marion T. and Vaccaro, A. U.
Year with Pinocchio. Instr 49:21+ N '39

SHIELDS, Elizabeth McEwan
Guiding beginners in worship. Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Jl; 15:19-20 O '38; 23+ Ja '39

SHIELDS, Harold Gustav
Evaluation of changes in commercial teacher-training programs from 1928-1938. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p7-10)
Standards in business education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:418
Tentative criteria for appraising business education on the secondary school level. Ed 60:264-8 Ja '40

SHIELDS, Ivine
Special choral techniques. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p348-52)

SHIELDS, J. Roger. See Coull, J. jt. auth.

SHIELDS, Laurene
Palo Alto supports the fine arts. Q J Speech 25:438-9 O '39

SHIELDS, Thomas Edward
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 38:295 D '38

SHIFFERT, Kenneth B. See Bayley, P. L. jt. auth.

SHIH, Hu. See Hu Shih

SHIH KUO YA
Course of study trends. Curric J 10:180-1 Ap '39

SHIKE, Charles E.
State council in action. Int J Relig Ed 16: 9-10 Ja '40

SHIKLES, Gail
Supervision. Sch & Com 26:204-5 My '40

SHILEY, Dorothy. See McNeal, L. D. jt. auth.

SHILLAN, David
Second world language. J Ed London 71:177 Mr '39

SHILS, Edward A.
Limitations on the freedom of research and teaching in the social sciences. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:144-64 N '38

SHILT, Bernard A.
Evening school business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 137-41)
Teacher of bookkeeping provides for varying abilities of pupils. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p91-7)

SHIMEL, Vesta Merle
Teachers study the community. Ed Meth 18: 340-4 Ap '39

SHIMKO, Sophie
Whither the bookkeeping course? J Bus Ed 14:19-20 D '38

SHINN, Milicent Washburn
Obituary
Sch & Soc 52:125 Ag 24 '40

SHIP models
Airplane-propeller boat. J. Claude, jr. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:178 Ap '41
Boats and airplanes for primary grades. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:27+ Je '40
Pedagogy thru pictures: making a boat. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:113 Ap '39
Viking ships. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 38:281+ Ap '39; Same. Sch Arts 39:131+ D '39

SHIPLEY, Blanche
How the teacher can help prevent war. Sch & Com 24:353-5 N '38

SHIPLEY, Walter Cleveland
Effect of a short rest pause on retention in rote series of different lengths. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:99-117 Jl '39

SHIPMAN, Julia M.
Interpreting the geography of the United States. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p503-9)

SHIPMENT of goods
See also
Automobiles—Transportation

SHIPP, Frederic T.
Steps in uniting guidance and instruction. Calif J Sec Ed 13:430-3 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:10-11 Ja '39
—See Murdock, F. jt. auth.

SHIPP, H. S.
Creating interest in adult education. Tex Outl 23:40-1 F '39

SHIPPEE, Vernon C.
Electrical resonance outfit. Sch Sci & Math 40:545-7 Je '40

SHIPPY, Lina M.
The job instead of a job. Sch Executive 58: 19-20+ O '38
Personality can be cultivated. J Ed 121:187-9 Je '38

SHIPS
History of ships. R. M. Lordi. il Sch Arts 38:284-5 Ap '39
Ship unit in the first grade. V. Brush. bibliog il Am Childh 26:18-19 S '40
Story of water travel; drawings. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:267-9 Ap '39

SHIRCK, Daniel
What publishers offer on the subject of safety education. bibliog Minn J Ed 19:272-3 F '39

SHIRE, Arthur C.
Playground surfacing. (In American school and university, 1941. p267-70)

SHIRK, J. A. G.
Contributions of commerce to mathematics. Math Teach 32:203-8 My '39

SHIRLEY, Mary Margaret
Can parents educate one another? a study of lay leadership in New York state. (Nat. council of parent ed. Parent ed. monograph 3) 130p pa 60c for sale by Child study assn. '38

SHIVELY, Arthur W.
Teaching bird conservation. Ohio Sch 19: 206-7 My '41

SHIVELY, S. B.
Superintendent's relation to the board of education. Neb Ed J 19:196+ S '39

SHOCK, Nathan Wetherill
Effect of benzedrine and of thyroid and pituitary substances on mental life. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 139-41)
Physiological factors in mental development. bibliog R Ed Res 9:103-10 F '39

—and Jones, H. E.
Relationship between basal physiological functions and intelligence in adolescents. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:369-75 My '40

SHOCKLEY, Martin S. and Walcutt, C. C.
American literature curriculum at the University of Oklahoma. Col Engl 1:679-85 My '40

SHOEMAKER, Anna P.
Seeking peace on earth; play. Nat Ed Assn J 28:261-2 D '39

SHOEMAKER, Flora V.
Autumn landscape designs. Grade Teach 57:57 O '39
Bringing in the harvest; poster. Grade Teach 58:42-3 N '40
Christmas window decoration. Grade Teach 57:28-9 D '39
Color and tell the story; Thanksgiving poster. Grade Teach 57:35 N '39
Colorful May basket. Grade Teach 58:23 My '41
Complete the poster. Grade Teach 57:29 O '39
Gift stocking. Grade Teach 56:35 D '38
Going to church; poster. Grade Teach 56:14 N '38
Good English posters. Grade Teach 56:15 S; 29 N '38; 57:33 O '39; 41 Ja; 49 Mr '40; 58:61 Ja; 47 F '41
Jolly pie eater; poster. Grade Teach 56:29 O '38
June picnic; poster. Grade Teach 57:32-3 Je '40
Make your own poster. Grade Teach 58:29 Ap '41
March calendar. Grade Teach 57:15 Mr '40
Market day in Holland; poster. Grade Teach 56:50-1 Ap '39
Mr Turkey goes to town; poster. Grade Teach 56:48-9 N '38
November calendar. Grade Teach 56:11 N '38
October calendar. Grade Teach 58:11 O '40
Seatwork cards. Grade Teach 58:25 N '40; 25 Ja '41
Seatwork cards for Hallowe'en. Grade Teach 56:21 O '38
September calendar. Grade Teach 57:13 S '39
Spelling booklet cover or window decoration. Grade Teach 58:47 O '40
Spring seatwork. Grade Teach 58:21 My '41
Summer joys seatwork cards. Grade Teach 57:23 Je '40
Thanksgiving candy basket. Grade Teach 58: 29 N '40
Thanksgiving harvest; poster. Grade Teach 56:15 N '38

SHOEMAKER, Lois (Meier) (Mrs Morris B. Shoemaker)
Conservation study. Sci Ed 24:126-33 Mr '40

SHOEMAKER, Mrs Morris B. See Shoemaker, L. M.

SHOEMAKER, William Hutchinson
Integration of high-school and college Spanish. Hispania 24:50-4 F '41
Rôle of Spanish and teachers of Spanish in American education. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:413-22 Mr '40

SHOEN, Harriet Hetta
Evacuation of school children from Britain's crowded cities and industrial areas. Sch & Soc 50:398-400 S 23 '39
Making of maps and charts. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies: ninth yearbook. p83-98)
Significance of the increasing use of pamphlets as teaching materials. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:165-70 F 10 '40
Understanding is not enough in a world at war. Sch & Soc 53:637-9 My 17 '41
Work exercises and test items, a contrast of purpose. Soc Ed 2:333-9 My '38
(tr) See St Hubert, R. L. French study of art education in the United States

—and Hunt, E. M.
Sidelights and source studies of American history: bk. 1. 103p il maps pa 90c Teachers col. '39

—and Morehouse, F. M. I.
Workbook to be used with The American nation yesterday and today, by R. M. Tryon and others. new ed 2pts 95;95p il maps pa ea 28c Ginn '39

SHOES
Foot and shoe unit. C. D. Andrews. bibliog il Instr 49:16-17+ O '40
Shoe clinics in the schools. J. J. McKee. il Ohio Sch 18:231+ My '40
Shoes and foot health. D. J. Morton. J Home Econ 33:22-8 Ja '41
Your best foot forward; a student's outline. H. M. Donnellan. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 18:240+ S '40

See also
Moccasins

SHOFSTALL, Weldon Perry
Guiding the teacher. J Higher Ed 9:429-35 N '38

SHOMER, Helen G.
I am an American; play. Instr 49:44+ F '40

SHONTZ, Geraldine. See Pleitz, J. jt. auth.

SHOOK, Evelyn
Compositions with ovals and circles. Sch Arts 38:242-3 Mr '39

SHOOK, K. C.
Guidance program in homeroom clubs. Ohio Sch 16:396 O '38

SHOP girls. See Saleswomen

SHOP teachers. See Industrial arts teachers

SHOP work. See Shopwork

SHOPPING and shoppers
Going to market; teaching children how to shop intelligently. M. P. McMillin. il Grade Teach 57:28+ Je '40
High school pupils need consumer information now! A. E. Bray. Bus Ed World 21:683-4 Ap '41
Shoppers' club in a junior high school. A. H. Roush. J Home Econ 33:100-2 F '41

SHOPS, School
Checking list for closing industrial-arts shops. H. L. Stiles. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:232 Je '39
Condensed check list for shop planning. F. M. Smith. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 87-8 Mr '40
Design data. il plans Architectural Record 86:95-7 Ag '39
Education is my commodity. W. D. MacQuarrie. Nat Ed Assn J 29:266 D '40; Same. Mont Ed 17:5 Ja '41: Ed Digest 6:36-7 F '41
Equipment and facilities for industrial arts in elementary schools. W. V. Nestrick. (In American school and university, 1941. p528-33)
Evansville builds a school shop. il plan Am Sch Bd J 102:30 Ap '41
General shop in a southern high school. C. E. King and C. A. Easterly. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:96-8 Mr '41
Industrial arts at Portage high school. R. M. Naset. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:98-9 Mr '41
Industrial-arts experimental shop. R. Karnes. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:101-2 Mr '41
Industrial arts for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 331) 175p bibliog plans diags pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Industrial arts in a new junior high school. W. M. Judy and O. Sontag. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:113-15 Mr '39
Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:101-4, 137-9, 182-4, 232-5 Mr-Je '38
Industrial education building, Springfield, Mo. H. P. Study. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:91-3 Mr '41

SHOPS, School—*Continued*
Inspection lists for industrial-arts shops. H. E. Jackson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:38 Ja '41
Lighting portfolio: shops. E. S. Pierce. il Nation's Sch 27:43-4 My '41
Magazines in the school shop. B. C. Hagen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:366-7 N '39
Material control and distribution. J. A. Schad. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:5-6 Ja '41
Multiple shop concept. C. K. Lush. plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:85-7 Mr '40
Open-air shop. E. C. Nash. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:326+ O '40
Our school shop. L. Kenfield. Mont Ed 17: 6-7+ My '41
Practical psychology in our school shops. J. E. Crawford. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:224-8 Je '40
Progress of school shops 1924-1938. J. Claude. maps Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:8-10 Ja '39
Rules for the finishing room. E. W. Frank. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:253 Je '40
School-shop budgeting; symposium. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:87-100 Mr '39
School that boys built. W. E. Durbahn. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:143-8 Ap '41
Setting up a general industrial-arts shop in a small high school. G. G. Berry. Ind Ed M 40:122-5 My '38
Shop management and maintenance. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:323-4 O '38
Shops for small schools. K. O. Broady and M. A. Stoneman. plans Sch Executive 58:16-17 Mr '39
Small town builds a trade school. L. R. Simpson. Ed Digest 4:48-9 My '39
Trades and industries building at La Crosse. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:85-90 Mr '41
Traip academy general shop. C. S. Allen. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:94-5 Mr '40
Vitalizing the pupil-personnel organization. C. E. Dwight. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:275-6 S '40
What do they see? I. S. Noall. Ed 60:590-4 My '40
Workshop in a rural high school building. L. M. Roehl. plan Am Sch Bd J 102:40-1 Ap '41

See also
Automechanics shops
Electric shops
Farm shops
Metal work shops
Print shops
Woodworking shops

Equipment and supplies
Arts and industries laboratory. H. D. Thomas. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:94-6 Mr '41
Brad dispenser. J. J. Lukowitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:263 Je '38
Budgeting school-shop departments. E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:87-90 Mr '39
Check lists for secondary school shop planning. E. T. Peterson and R. A. Bartholomew. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p85-95)
Checking and care of shop equipment. L. H. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 29:472-4 Ja '41
Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan. L. V. Newkirk. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 100-6 Mr '39; Excerpts. Chicago Sch J 21: 31-5 S '39
Construction of shop equipment. G. A. Wickman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:27-30 Ja '39
Education in the industrial arts. D. M. Schweickhard. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98: 31-3 Ja '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 182-4 My '39
Electricity in the general shop. E. W. Jones. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:98-100 Mr '39
Forge. V. R. Conklin. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:303 S '39
General shop at Haldane central school. G. J. Mann. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:89-91 Mr '40
Handy sorting pad for small nails and brads. F. Bentley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:252 Je '40
High-school industrial-arts program. F. L. Schlagle and L. E. Falgren. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:110-13 Mr '39
Industrial-arts budget and its operation. R. R. Van Duzee. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:90-3 Mr '39
Machine shop practice in the general shop. H. J. Elliott. Sch (Sec ed) 28:353-6 D '39
Plan for determining equipment requirements in industrial arts based upon the teaching objectives. W. A. Klehm. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:194-203 S '38
Planning and equipping an industrial-arts department. H. C. Rose and R. R. Van Duzee. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:349-56 N '39
Planning and equipping industrial arts laboratories. W. A. Whitehead. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p508-18)
Purchasing equipment for the industrial arts department. T. A. Hippaka. (In American school and university, 1940. p531-4)
Rack for conserving short ends. C. K. Lush. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:259 Je '38
Rapid determination of lumber and sheet-metal costs. R. Cooley. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:204+ My '41
Rear and front axle stands. E. A. Venk. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:426 D '40
Sanding block. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:344 O '38
Shop drawing board. J. H. Schroeder. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:346 O '39
Shop equipment news; new products—publications. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education January 1940-
Shop kinks. B. M. Haag. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:213 My '40
Solving the sandpaper problem. R. L. Grandle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:73 F '39
Tympan-paper paint cup. H. Gilker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:407 N '38

Safety devices and measures
General regulations affecting safety in the vocational schools. M. Komow. H Points 23:72-6 F '41
Guard rather than have accidents. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:349 N '40
Press feeder's safety device. C. L. Bond. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:419 D '40
Safeguarding shop students. M. K. Humble. Ed 60:574-8 My '40
Safety check list. G. W. Deffendahl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:428 D '40
Safety education in industrial school shops; a study of accidents in school shops, their causes, and recommendations for approved procedures. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 332) 87p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '38
Safety education in the school shop. H. E. Wilder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:276-8 S '40
Safety rules. E. H. Crussell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:348-9 O '38
Safety! safety! safety! Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:330 O '38
Safety-zone lines. E. W. Frank and R. E. Burau. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:175 Ap '40
So you teach printing? F. W. Hubbard. Sec Ed 9:141-2 My '40
Training safe workers for industry. W. H. Cameron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:38A+ Mr '39
Workable safety program for school shops. C. C. Scott. Calif J Sec Ed 14:476-8 D '39

SHOPTAW, Lavan
Experiences in departmental housekeeping. Ag Ed M 13:64-5 O '40

SHOPWORK
Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan. L. V. Newkirk. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 100-6 Mr '39; Excerpts. Chicago Sch J 21: 31-5 S '39
General on the education front. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:177-80 My '40
Laboratory of arts and industries. W. H. Johnson. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:83-4 Mr '41
Some problems in general shop organization. G. E. Rodgers. Sch (Sec ed) 29:46-9 S '40

SHOPWORK—*Continued*
Teaching the use of tools. L. H. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 28:708-12 Ap '40

See also
Engineering schools and colleges—Shop courses
Industrial arts education

Curriculum
General shop course for rural schools. M. C. Winzeler. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 131-2 Mr '39
Motor mechanics in the general shop. J. A. G. Easton. Sch (Sec ed) 27:525-8 F '39

Projects
Marker for trees on the school grounds. C. Baughman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:171 Ap '40
Problems and projects. See numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education
Rack for conserving short ends. C. K. Lush. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:259 Je '38
Rubber stamps as a school project. A. F. Dodge. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:248 Je '38
Small tools made in the school shop. S. Mythaler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:263 Je '38
Thinking a project through in general shop and craft work. L. H. Bennett. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:393-8 Ja '40
Why build a forge? W. N. Goodell. H Sch J 22:282-3 N '39

See also
Industrial arts education—Projects

Teacher training
See Industrial arts teachers—Training

Teaching
General shop. F. P. Gavin. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 44-6 S '38
Presenting instruction in the general shop. C. C. Ashcroft. Sch (Sec ed) 28:805-7 My '40
Shop work in the State orphans home. R. S. Lee. Tex Outl 24:25-6 Jl '40
Small school's interest in the non-academic. C. G. McVey and W. L. Winston. Calif J Sec Ed 14:410-13 N '39
Thinking a project through in general shop and craft work. L. H. Bennett. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:393-8 Ja '40

Teaching aids and devices
Establishing a shop filing system. D. E. Eldridge. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:380-2 N '39

Tests and scales
Card-file test building. H. C. Rose and R. R. Van Duzee. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:240-2 Je '39
General-shop prognostic test. J. Isrow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:168-70 Ap '39

Elementary schools
Shop enriches elementary school. Mrs O. L. Tipton. Va J Ed 34:21+ O '40

Engineering schools
Shop, drawing, and design courses for engineering students. A. L. Townsend. J Eng Ed 30:898-901 Je '40

High schools
Ninth-grade shopwork: what shall it be? J. W. Crowe. Ind Ed M 41:23-31 Ja '39
Industrial arts laboratory; reply to J. W. Crowe. R. J. Coltharp. bibliog f Ind Ed M 41:135-9 My '39

Junior high schools
Relationship of general shop to the junior high school. F. Kloha. Ohio Sch 19:31 Ja '41
Shop-ing in modern junior high schools. W. D. MacQuarrie. Calif J Sec Ed 13:287-9 My '38

Rural schools
General shop course for rural schools. M. C. Winzeier. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 131-2 Mr '39

SHORE, Maurice J.
Marxian thought and education. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:33-45 N '40

SHORE, Tom. See Hall, C. jt. auth.

SHORE lines
See also
Coast changes

SHORES, Louis
(ed) Current reference books. See monthly numbers of Wilson library bulletin
Library-trained teachers. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:303-6 F '40
Public school library. Ed Forum 4:373-88 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:24-7 O '40
School and the book. Tex Outl 22:45-8 Je '38
School librarian as reading teacher. Wilson Lib B 15:117-21+ O '40

—and Moore, J. E.
Peabody library information test; college level; form A. 12p pa with directions and keys and class record Ed. pubs. '40
—Same; elementary level; form A. 6p pa with directions and keys Ed. pubs. '40
—Same; high school level; form A. 7p pa with directions and keys and class record Ed. pubs. '40

—and Shane, M. L.
(eds) Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See numbers of Peabody journal of education through September 1939

SHOREWOOD, Wisconsin

High school
Speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture. J. Ross. Q J Speech 26:431-7 O '40

Opportunity school
Our publicity program. H. M. Genskow. J Adult Ed 12:295-8 Je '40
Shorewood: a sociable place to live. H. M. Genskow. Adult Ed B 4:152-3 Je '40
Visual aids in extension classes. H. M. Genskow. Ed Screen 17:179-81 Je '38

Public schools
Introducing a primary speech program to classroom teachers. C. Zimmer and M. Pratt. Q J Speech 27:266-71 Ap '41
Lighted school—Wisconsin's democratic ideal. H. S. Hemenway. il Wis J Ed 73:279-82 F '41
Oral reading survey as a teaching aid. M. Madden and M. Pratt. El Engl R 18:122-6+ Ap '41
Organization of remedial facilities in a school system. A. J. Smith. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 143-50)

SHORT, Eleanor
Rehearsal routine for a cappella choir. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p359-60)

SHORT, Kay
Day in the public school cafeterias in Baltimore. Prac Home Econ 17:292-4+ O '39
Dressed for action. Prac Home Econ 16:197 My '38
High school students widen horizons. Prac Home Econ 16:284+ Jl '38
School girl version of everyday styles for fall and winter. Prac Home Econ 16:431 N '38

SHORT, Lloyd Milton, and Pehrson, G. O.
Survey of university graduates employed in government service, 1928 to 1936. 40p pa Univ. of Minn. Public administration training center '39

SHORT, Margaret M.
Science and the three Cs. Childh Ed 15:340 Ap '39

SHORT, Robert Louis
Methods in arithmetic and algebra. Sch Sci & Math 39:239-50 Mr '39

SHORT stories
Free reading of short stories. L. B. Jacobs. Engl J (H S ed) 27:607-8 S '38
Short-story assignment. G. G. Langsam. Col Engl 2:394-5 Ja '41
Short short story in the classroom. H. A. Domincovich. Progres Ed 17:355-7 My '40

SHORT stories—*Continued*
Short story writing in a California evening high school. E. A. Everett. Sierra Ed News 34:35 D '38
Students' problems in short-story writing. C. R. Petty. Engl J (H S ed) 28:449-55 Je '39

Bibliography

Vocations in short stories. V. E. Morgan. preliminary ed pa 50c A.L.A. '38

Teaching

Bring your pulps to class! E. E. Ewing. Engl J (H S ed) 27:601-3 S '38
Composition in the short short. H. A. Dominicovich. Engl J 30:294-8 Ap '41
Narration recollected in tranquillity. T. Vickery. Engl J 30:299-306 Ap '41
Teaching the short story. I. Miller. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:206-7 O '39
Writing of one act plays and short stories in grade IX. A. M. Saunders. Sch (Sec ed) 28:115-21 O '39

SHORT-time schedules. See School day—Length

SHORTESS, Lois Fuller
Cooperation between public and school libraries. Library Journal 64:45-7 Ja 15 '39

SHORTHAND. See Stenography

SHORTLIFFE, Delbert Llewelyn
Students' workbook, algebra I-II [mimeographed] 2bks il bk 1 75c; bk2 $2 Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta

SHOTWELL, Mrs Anna Rachael (Markt) See Webb, L. W. jt. auth.

SHOTWELL, James Thomson
Proposed revision of the copyright law of the United States. Sch & Soc 51:388-90 Mr 23 '40

SHOTWELL, Mary G.
Junior placement and community activities. Occupations 18:28-31 O '39

SHOUSE, James Blaine
Academic aspects of the study of education. Ed Adm & Sup 25:260-6 Ap '39
Argument: in re teacher security. Am Sch Bd J 99:43+ S '39
College grades mean something. J Ed Psychol 30:510-18 O '39
Early Atlantic monthly and education. Ed Forum 4:415-21 My '40
Four centuries of the Latin problem. Ed 59: 242-9 D '38
Santayana on democracy. bibliog f Ed Forum 2:443-8 My '38
—See Robinett, M. J. jt. auth.

SHOVER, William Glen
New certification laws for commercial certificates. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Ap '39
Suggested programs for commercial teacher-training institutes; ed. by A. Brewington [thesis] (Bul. no 14) 28p pa 25c Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '38

SHOW windows
Model window displays. H. C. Koch. il Sch Arts 39:164 Ja '40

SHOWACY, F. L.
Kansas has a suggestion for the rural area high school. Neb Ed J 21:53 F '41

SHOWALTER, Hazel F.
Balancing-girl shade pull. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:350 O '38
Book plates or decorations. Grade Teach 56:33 N '38
Lesson in design. Instr 47:24 Je '38
Swan letter holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 361 O '38

SHOWALTER, Lehn H.
Some problems in teaching machine posting. J Bus Ed 15:20 Ja '40

SHOWALTER, W. P.
Evaluation of the principles of chemistry as shown by adult activities; abstract of a master's thesis. Sci Ed 24:91-2 F '40

SHOWER, C. G.
Industrial-arts course in the making. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:153-4 Ap '40

SHOWER baths
Gang showers for girls. H. V. Fitchpatrick. il Nation's Sch 23:64+ Mr '39
Locker and shower facilities for physical education. I. O. Friswold. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p60-7)
Locker and shower facilities for physical education. I. O. Friswold. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p273-9); Same. Am Sch Bd J 100:55-6+ Ja '40
Planning locker and shower facilities for physical education. I. O. Friswold. (In American school and university, 1941. p262-6)
Ready for the showers. E. L. Vernier. Nation's Sch 24:48 S '39
Standards for locker and shower rooms. C. Bartholomew. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 12:29-31+ Ja '41

SHOWERS, E. G.
Graduates of C.C.C. Sch Executive 60:34-5 D '40

SHRADER, James Edmond
Modified form of phonodeik. Am Physics Teach 6:269-71 O '38

SHRADER, James Houston
Hazards in foods. Nation's Sch 25:47-8 F '40

SHREVE, Darrell Rhea, and Keller, M. W.
Note on the graphing of the equation homogeneous in X and Y. Sch Sci & Math 40:48-50 Ja '40
Note on the sketching of the general hyperbola. Sch Sci & Math 40:248-50 Mr '40
Note on the sketching of the general parabola. Sch Sci & Math 39:812-13 D '39
—See Keller, M. W. jt. auth.

SHREVE, Francis
Psychology of the teaching of English. 280p $2.50 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston

SHREVE, Randolph Norris. See Fotos, J. T. jt. auth.

SHRINER, Ralph Lloyd. See Snyder, H. R. jt. auth.

SHRINER, William C.
Planning for effective discipline. Nat Ed Assn J 29:241 N '40
Teaching for democracy. Sierra Ed News 35:21 O '39

SHRINES

Switzerland

Swiss school children are the owners of national shrines. M. Widmer. il Ohio Sch 18: 114 Mr '40

SHRIVER, Margaret, and McLeod, Edward
Some easy projects in chemistry; glass lettering. Sch Sci & Math 38:679 Je '38

SHRODE, Carl
Activities on the installment plan. Sch Executive 58:10-11 Ag '39

SHRODE, Ida May
Departmental placement of junior college geography. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:628-9

SHROYER, L. A. See Joerg, A. jt. auth.

SHRUM, G. M.
Among Canada's west coast fishermen. J Adult Ed 12:390-3 O '40

SHRYOCK, Clara M.
Functional geographic education in high schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:545-6
Gradations in map learning. J Geog 38:181-7 My '39

SHRYOCK, Richard Harrison
Cults and quackery in American medical history. bibliog f (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p 19-30)
Knowledge for what? Ed Outl 14:71-6 Ja '40
—See Heckman, O. S. jt. auth.

SHUBERT, Harry H.
Mannerology for young men. Sch Activities 12:24-6 S '40

SHUCK, Lenel
Curriculum redesigning. Sierra Ed News 36: 38 My '40

SHUCK, Lenel—*Continued*
Experiment in instrumental music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p310-13)
Music education comes of age. Ed 59:521-7 My '39
Planning and executing an integrated program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p365-71)
Press the first valve. Mus Educators J 26:30-1 O '39
Waning syllables. Ed Mus M 20:17+ S '40
What the school music director expects of the piano class. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p308-10)
—See Burrows, R. M. jt. auth.

SHUDER, H. A.
Education for prisoners at San Quentin. Calif J Sec Ed 14:152-4 Mr '39
Ten years of prison education at San Quentin. New Era 21:9-12 Ja '40

SHUDLICK, Victor
Effectiveness of bulletin boards in teaching accounting. Comm Ed B 24:10-11 My '39

SHUFFLEBOARD
Shuffleboard courts. C. W. Hawley. il diags Ind Ed M 41:52-3 Ja '39

SHUFORD, C. E.
Conservation for teachers. Tex Outl 22:58 My '38

SHUKOTOFF, Arnold
Democracy in N.Y. city colleges. Am Teach 23:12-15 F '39
Fighting the new three R's. Am Teach 22:10 My '38
Statement on the proposed closing of New college. Am Teach 23:17-18 D '38

SHULER, Eucebia
Shall we have a new calendar? bibliog Sch Sci & Math 38:575-82 My '38

SHULER, Helen E. See Betz, E. J. jt. auth.

SHULL, Aaron Franklin; LaRue, G. R; and Ruthven, A. G.
Principles of animal biology. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in the zoological sciences) 5th ed 417p bibliog il maps diags $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

SHULL, Claude A.
Suitability of motion-picture-theater programs to the needs of the child. J Ed Soc 13:274-9 Ja '40

SHULMAN, David
Prelude to character training. H Points 20: 59-62 S '38

SHULMAN, Edythe (Kumin) (Mrs M. H. Shulman) See Wood, L. jt. auth.

SHULMAN, Mrs M. H. See Shulman, E. K.

SHULSEN, Violet, and McMahon, Alice
Evaluating the Workshop itself. Calif J Sec Ed 14:358-61 O '39

SHULSTAD, Norman L.
Awakening new interests in science. bibliog Sci Ed 24:35-6 Ja '40

SHULTS, Frank A.
Should I expect my child to go to church? Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 D '40

SHULTZ, Mrs Gladys (Denny)
Save their eyes at home, at school. Better Homes & Gardens 18:42+ Ap '40
Three R's new style. Better Homes & Gardens 17:44+ O '38

SHULTZ, William John
Should the consumer be taxed? N Y State Ed 26:536-7+ Ap '39

SHUMAKER, Ann (Mrs Isador Lubin) (ed) See Progressive education association. Creative expression

SHUMAKER, Edna C.
Social adjustment of the high-school pupil. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:522-4

SHUMAN, John Theodore
Coordinating local national defense programs in vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:305-6 O '40
Practical English for the vocational student. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:229-31 Je '39
Specific suggestions for teaching industrial students. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:322-3 O '38

SHUMATE, Agnes J.
Laboratory way to creative writing. Calif J Sec Ed 15:394-9 N '40

SHUMWAY, Anna Elsa
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:488-9 Ap '39

SHUMWAY, Waldo. See Adamstone, F. B. jt. auth.

SHURTS, Martie G.
Unit on the circus. bibliog Instr 48:8 Je '39

SHUSTER, Carl Nathaniel
Study of the problems in teaching the slide rule [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no805) 103p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:265-6 D '40
—See West, R. L. jt. auth.

SHUSTER, George Nauman
American hope. Assn Am Col B 26:371-2 N '40
Shuster to Hunter. Time 36:60 S 16 '40

SHUSTER, Lillian
Rating teachers while in service. Am Sch Bd J 98:45 Ap '39

SHUTE, Henry C.
Science club makes amplifier. Sch Activities 10:62+ O '38

SHUTER, L. D.
Liability insurance as a school problem. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p209-15)

SHUTTLEWORTH, Frank Kayley
Cumulative influence on intelligence of socio-economic differentials operating on the same children over a period of ten years. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p275-80)
Rosanoff, Handy, and Plesset on the etiology of mental deficiency; a critical appraisal. J Ed Psychol 29:374-83 My '38
Tables predicting the advent of the menarche from height and weight. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:9-15 Mr '40
—See Dearborn, W. F. jt. auth.

SIAM (Thailand)
Projected Kra canal. F. N. Ahl. Soc Studies 31:125-6 Mr '40

SIBAIYA, L.
Circular periodic chart. Am J Physics 9:122 Ap '41

SIBLEY, Ernest A. See Hammond, M. S. jt. auth.

SIBLEY, Wesley B.
Floor is ready! Nation's Sch 24:47 S '39

SIBLINGS
Intelligence quotients of retarded children in the same families. W. C. Kvaraceus. El Sch J 40:527-8 Mr '40
Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. M. B. McFarland. bibliog $3.50 Teachers col. '38
Second study of familial resemblance in intelligence; environmental and genetic implications of parent-child and sibling correlations in the total sample. H. S. Conrad and H. E. Jones. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p97-141)
Sibling resemblances on personality traits. R. Pintner and others. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:190-2 F 11 '39

SICK leave
Faculty leaves of absence caused by illness. E. K. Hillbrand. Sch & Soc 52:108-10 Ag 17 '40
What sick-leave provision should be made for the non-certificated school employees? H. K. Young. Am Sch Bd J 102:42 Ap '41

SICKLER, Eleanor Vore
Relaxation for school children. Nat Ed Assn J 28:199-200 O '39
Relaxation for teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 133-4 My '40

SICKNESS
Some psychological factors in the physical health of children. M. E. Fries. Child Study 16:5-6+ O '38

SICKNESS insurance. See Insurance, Health

SIDES, Winfield Michael. See Tower, O. jt. auth.

SIDHANTA, Normal Kumar
School reconstruction in the United Provinces. (In Year book of education, 1938. p662-9)

SIEBERT, Wilbur Henry
History of Ohio state university. v4 pts 1-3 331;631;305p ea $3.50 Ohio state univ. '35-'39

SIEDLE, Theodore Anthony
Naming the school newspaper. Nation's Sch 24:57-8 Ag '39
Preparation of high-school teachers. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:609-14 N '38

SIEFKES, Ruth Long; Hotze, Belle; and Morse, C. K.
Course in methods for the small library; prepared especially for adults [mimeographed] (Life enrichment correspondence study ser. for adults) 142p bibliog il pa 75c Univ. of Neb. Ext. division '37

SIEG, Lee Paul
Those extra subjects of study. J Eng Ed 31: 102-9 O '40

SIEGEL, Arthur
Photograms. Design 41:18 N '39

SIEGEL, Charles
New job; play. Grade Teach 56:48+ Je '39

SIEGEL, David A. See Gluck, H. jt. auth.

SIEGEL, Harold
Finds 15c plate is best seller. Nation's Sch 26:66 D '40

SIEGEL, Richard S.
Ignition of the safety match. J Chem Ed 17: 515 N '40

SIEGLER, Carlton John
(comp) Bibliography for distributive occupations. J Bus Ed 15:23-4 O '39
Consumer problems, a workbook for consumer goods. 174p maps pa 48c Am. bk. '39
Distributive education for adults. por Bus Ed World 21:776-8 My '41
25 years of co-operative training. Bus Ed World 20:416-17 Ja '40

SIEPERT, Albert Frederick
Philosophy. Phi Delta Kappan 22:235-7 Ja '40
Prospective industrial-arts teacher. Ind Ed M 41:65-7 Mr '39
Training teachers for effective instruction in industrial arts. Ed 60:552-8 My '40
Unique library; Charles A. Bennett collection of books and pamphlets on industrial education and related subjects. Ind Ed M 41: 269-72 N '39; Revised. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:406-7 D '39

SIEPMANN, Charles Arthur
Can radio educate? J Ed Soc 14:346-57 F '41; Excerpts. Ed by Radio 11 no 1:25-6 '41
Needed techniques in educational broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 170-4)

SIERRA union high school, Auberry, California
Design for sun control, structural flexibility, integration. il plan Architectural Record 85: 40-2 My '39

SIERRA Y AMÉZQUITA, María
Moral influence of the movies on children and adolescents. World Ed 5:375-6 Jl '40

SIESS, Marie; Wright, Catharine; and Kass, Eleanor
Literature test. Instr 49:23+ N '39

SIEVERS, Clement Henry
University of Wichita freshman reading program, 1937-1939. (Bul. v 14 no9. Univ. studies. bul. no6) 40p bibliog pa Municipal univ. of Wichita, Wichita. Kan. '39
University of Wichita reading clinic: diagnostic and remediation program; Wichita public school reading program. (Bul. v 14 no 11. Univ. studies. bul. no7) 64p bibliog pa Municipal univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kan. '39

SIFERT, E. R.
Music in the high school curriculum. por Ed Mus M 20:10+ Mr '41
Preparation of secondary school teachers; cooperative teacher training. North Cen Assn Q 15:244-8 Ja '41
—See Williams, F. B. jt. auth.

SIGHT
Central neural organization of optic functions related to minimum visible acuity. K. U. Smith and J. Warkentin. bibliog il diag Pedagog Sem 55:177-95 S '39
Effect of football and basketball on vision. L. Tussing. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:16-18 Mr '40
Experimental investigation of the effect of prolonged inversion of the visual field in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) J. P. Foley, jr. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:21-51 Mr '40
Metabolism and pulse rate as related to reading under high and low levels of illumination. R. A. McFarland and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:65-75 Jl '39
Need and opportunities for prevention of blindness and for sight conservation. M. E. Alvaro and E. B. Merrill. Sight-Saving R 19:91-9 Je '40
Range of apprehension and sensory discrimination. L. M. Hurvich. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:313-17 S '40
Relationship between factors of ocular efficiency and eye-movement measures at the college level. R. Y. Walker and H. Molish. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:145-50 F '41
Relationship of fusion weakness to reading disability. G. H. Good. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:115-21 S '39
Relationship of measures of visual acuity and ametropia to reading speed. E. L. Stromberg. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:70-8 F '38
Visual discrimination in the cat: the relation between pattern vision and visual acuity and the optic projection centers of the nervous system. K. U. Smith. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 53:251-72 D '38
Visual responses to auditory stimuli. L. Omwake. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:468-81 Ag '40

See also
Dominance, Ocular
Eye—Accommodation and refraction
Fixation point
Movement, Visual
Visual constancy

SIGHT reading (music)
Auditory and visual characteristics of poor music readers; abstract of a thesis. H. A. King. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p93-7)
Building music reading readiness. H. L. Schwin. Childh Ed 17:411-12+ My '41
Music reading in the elementary school. L. F. Wheelwright. bibliog Ed 59:533-44 My '39
Notational curiosity. R. G. Winslow. Mus Educators J 24:43-4 My '38
Some trends in music education. S. L. Flueckiger. bibliog f Mus Educators J 25: 18-19+ Mr '39
Training for sight reading. W. Beeler. il Ed Mus M 20:17+ Ja '41
Use of visual, auditory, and kinesthetic imagery in the transfer of musical notation to the piano keyboard. K. L. Bean. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:533-41 O '39

SIGHT-saving classes
Co-ordinated, co-operative program for sight saving. C. L. Anish. Ohio Sch 19:115 Mr '41
Lighting the sight-saving classroom. A. D. Street. il Am Sch Bd J 98:50 Mr '39
Mental health for sight-saving class pupils. I. Nystrom. bibliog Sight-Saving R 10:295-307 D '40
Need for sight conservation classes in the high schools. M. Lesowitz. H Points 23: 48-52 Ja '41
Saving the sight of school children. P. Bartlett. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:263-4 D '39
Sight-saving for every child. F. Blend. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:642

SIGHT singing
Sight singing and theory in the junior high school. N. B. Coye. bibliog f Mus Educators J 25:32-3 O '38
Sight singing vs. rote singing. E. Brethour. Sch (El ed) 27:432-4 Ja '39

SIGHT testing
Appraisal of the Betts visual sensation and perception tests as a sorting device for use in schools. L. Oak. J Ed Psychol 30: 241-50 Ap '39
Comparative study of three tests of visual acuity. G. Spache. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:207-12 Ap '40
Critical analysis of the results of the Betts telebinocular tests. G. Cole. El Sch J 41: 533-7 Mr '41
Digest of problems of vision testing for screening purposes. E. W. Mumford. Sight-Saving R 11:40-53 Mr '41
Eames eye test. T. H. Eames. pa with examiner's kit World bk. '40
Findlay schools survey children's eyes. F. L. Kinley. il Am Sch Bd J 97:53 O '38; Same. Ohio Sch 16:427 N '38
Improved visual acuity tests for young children. G. H. Hildreth and A. J. Axelson. il Teach Col Rec 40:229-36 D '38
Looking to see. W. Hathaway. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:286-90 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:54-6 Ja '40
Relation between corrected vision and personality traits. D. Orr. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:341-9 My '40
Reliability and validity of the Eames eye test. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 33: 524-7 Mr '40
School health tests. E. L. MacDonald. Ed 60:458-62 Ap '40
School ophthalmic service. A. Furniss. Sight-Saving R 10:263-72 D '40
Testing of binocular and monocular oral reading skill. J. Frazer and others. J Ed Res 33:528-30 Mr '40
Testing services of the Division of special education. H. F. Latshaw. il Baltimore B Ed 16:83-9 N '38
Testing vision. G. Spache. bibliog Ed 59: 623-6 Je '39

SIGLER, Vernon
Indiana court upholds AFT member. J. Souter. Am Teach 25:21-2 D '40

SIGMA delta epsilon
National research fellowship for women in science. Science ns 93:77 Ja 24 '41

SIGMAN, James Garfield
Obituary
Ed Screen 19:339 O '40

SIGNALS and signaling
See also
Fire alarms

SIGNES, Carmen Lagos
Constitution comes to life; play. Instr 48:40+ F '39
Hobby family; play. Instr 48:33+ Je '39
Toni and The star spangled banner; play. Grade Teach 57:52+ S '39
Toni joins the tug o' war; play. Grade Teach 57:39+ Ap '40
Writing of The star-spangled banner; play. Instr 48:44+ S '39

SIGNS (omens) See Omens

SIGNS and signboards
Hall signs. A. H. Schwartz and W. J. Aune. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:377-8 N '40

SIGURDSSON, Pjetur
University of Iceland. Nature 146:762-3 D 14 '40

SIIPOLA, Elsa Margareeta
Implicit or partial reversion-errors: a technique of measurement and its relation to other measures of transfer. Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:53-73 Ja '40

SIKES, Ione V.
Suggestions for the intermediate department. Int J Relig Ed 14:30-2 Je; 27-8 Jl '38

SIKKENS, Helen K.
Good scout; a Christmas play. Grade Teach 58:49+ D '40

SILBERMAN, Audree
God bless America; play. Grade Teach 57: 46+ N '39

SILCOX, A. P.
Annual of creative verse. Sch (El ed) 26:892-4 Je '38
Is it enough to learn to paste? Sch (El ed) 28:257-9 N '39

SILENT reading. See Reading

SILHOUETTES
Blue Ridge Mountain boy of Georgia is silhouette artist. R. Wright. il Sch Arts 38:134+ D '38
Circus silhouettes. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:21 Je '41
George Washington transparency; Lincoln log cabin. J. Holm. Grade Teach 57:16-17 F '40
Lady of the lake in silhouette. M. A. Tighe. Engl J 29:493 Je '40
Making silhouettes from picture subjects. il Sch Arts 38:203 F '39
October silhouettes. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:37 O '39
Pilgrim borders. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 57:49 N '39
Silhouette. il Sch Arts 39:168 Ja '40
Silhouette cutting. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 25:40 S '39
Silhouette in linoleum-block cutting. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:217-18 My '39
Silhouette photography for the classroom. M. A. Graebner. il Sch Arts 38:321 My '39
Silhouettes. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 24:35 Ap '39
Silhouettes for school year books and papers. R. H. Long. diags Sch Activities 10:346-7 Ap '39
Use of silhouettes. E. E. Eisen. il J Geog 37:284-5 O '38
Washington and Lincoln silhouettes. R. H. Avery. Instr 48:26-7 F '39
Washington silhouettes. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:20 F '40

SILICA
Exhibit as a supplementary method; forms of silica. H. J. Abrahams. il Sch Sci & Math 38:976-81 D '38

SILICATES
See also
Zircon

SILK, Artificial
What do you know about rayon? L. Van Doorn-Harter. Prac Home Econ 16:198-9+ My '38

SILK screen printing
Silk screen printing process. W. B. Adams. Sch (Sec ed) 27:799-802 My '39
Silk screen stencil craft. J. I. Biegeleisen. il Sch Arts 39:158-9 Ja '40
Silk-screen stencil printing. J. I. Biegeleisen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:323-4 O '39

SILL, Edward Rowland
Fool's prayer; an interpretation of a required poem. F. M. Rich. il Grade Teach 58:58+ S '40

SILL, Jane B. See Abel, T. M. jt. auth.

SILL, Marion C.
School of the air in the classroom. N Y State Ed 28:439-40 Mr '41

SILLARS, Robertson
Final things. J Adult Ed 12:347-9 O '40

SILVA, Irma Sálas
Five women of South America; pioneering educators of Peru and Chile. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:82-6 Ja '39

SILVA, José Asunción
El paisaje en la poesía de José Eustasio Rivera y José Asunción Silva. C. García-Prada. Hispania 23:37-48 F '40

SILVER, Abba Hillel
Crisis of world affairs. pors Nat El Prin 18: 144-51 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:449-51
How can schools and colleges foster democracy in the student. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p61-71)

SILVER, Dorothy D.
Informal dramatizations. H Points 21:71-3 O '39

SILVER, Ernest Leroy
Century of teacher education in New England; New Hampshire. Teach Ed J 1:175-8 D '39

SILVER, Harry Benjamin
Adequate school health programs. Ed Adm & Sup 24:303-12 Ap '38
School and the child with heart disease. J Health & Phys Ed 11:344-5+ Je '40

SILVER, Julian
Simple method of making rubber stamps. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:421-2 D '39
Vulcanized latex casts in plaster molds. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:70-1 F '41

SILVER acetate
Solubility product; a demonstration introducing the common ion effect and formation of complex ions. S. Zuffanti. J Chem Ed 17: 433 S '40

SILVER phosphate
Silver phosphate in quantitative analysis. C. R. Johnson and L. G. Nunn, jr. J Chem Ed 17:528-9 N '40

SILVER SPRING, Maryland

Montgomery Blair senior high school
Office practice in a four-lane high school business program. H. E. Collins. il J Bus Ed 15: 15-16+ O; 19-20 N '39
Student savings bank activities in commercial education. H. E. Collins. il Sch Activities 12:8-10+ S '40

SILVERBERG, Ruth L.
Outstanding devices in the teaching of transcription. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 108-12)

SILVERHILL, Alabama

Silverhill school
Rural schools at work to improve the quality of country life: developing good taste at Silverhill, Ala. V. D. Moore. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:598-602

SILVERMAN, Abraham Clement
Analyzing the school health program. Public Health Nursing 33:15-20 Ja '41

SILVERMAN, Alexander, and Robinson, A. L.
Selective experiments in general chemistry. 310p il diags $2.50 Van Nostrand '39

SILVERMAN, Estelle L.
Adjusting personality difficulties in the traditional school organization. Nat El Prin 19: 567-73 Jl '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:43-5 O '40

SILVERMAN, I. R.
Visual aid experiment in southwest Virginia. Va J Ed 34:105-7 D '40

SILVERMAN, L. N.
Fur farming. Sch Sci & Math 39:375-7 Ap '39

SILVERMAN, Mina Frances
Guidance and child initiative. Progres Ed 16: 257-8 Ap '39

SILVERMAN, S. Richard
Central institute for the deaf; a quarter of a century of accomplishment. Ed Forum 4:299-309 Mr '40
Progressive oral advocates. Volta R 40:278+ My '38

SILVERNAIL, Margaret H. See Boney, C. D. jt. auth.

SILVERTHORN, Mary Elizabeth
Books for the school library. Sch (Sec ed) 28:767-71 My '40

SILVERWARE
Choosing china; silver, too. E. Hibbard. Nation's Sch 26:74+ O '40
Knives, forks and spoons. E. H. Ries. il Prac Home Econ 18:109+ Ap '40

SILVEY, Clel Thurman
On cataloging music courses. Mus Educators J 26:33-4 O '39

SILVIUS, George Harold
R.O.G. model airplane. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:299-301 S '38
Students plan their own projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:267-8 S '40

SIM, R. Alex
New communities in Quebec. J Adult Ed 13: 138-45 Ap '41

SIMIA. See Orangutans

SIMILE
Heart of the Vergilian simile. T. L. Cooley. Ed Forum 3:294-9 Mr '39

SIMLEY, Anne
Should the present rules in speech activities of the Minnesota state high school league be continued? Yes. Minn J Ed 20:368 My '40

SIMLEY, Irvin T.
Is there a doctor in the school? Sch Executive 60:40 F '41
Setting up an orientation course. Occupations 17:524-6 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:43-4 Ap '39
Should our schools extend the whole year with a modified curriculum for summer months? No. Minn J Ed 20:177 Ja '40

SIMMERING, Lawrence F. See Benz, L. A. jt. auth.

SIMMERS, Lylah M.
Adult education program for small town and rural communities in Iowa. Mid Sch 55: 168+ F '41

SIMMONS, Dorothy Fredrica. See Dieken, G. L. jt. auth.

SIMMONS, Hezzleton Erastus
Financing the urban university of the future. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p43-4)

SIMMONS, Ira Fred, and Walker, K. P.
Elementary in the South. Nation's Sch 24: 52-4 Jl '39
Modern junior-high-school building. Am Sch Bd J 98:44-8+ Ja '39

SIMMONS, Josephine
Semester of current literature; an unscientific experiment. Engl J 30:47-53 Ja '41

SIMMONS, Maitland P.
Changing conceptions in the relative sequence of major topics in general science textbooks (1911-1934) J Exper Ed 7:277-9 Je '39
Changing conceptions of dominant problems relating to major topics in general science textbooks, 1911-1934. J Exper Ed 6:399-405 Je '38
Changing conceptions of major topics in general science textbooks (1911-1934). J Exper Ed 8:414-18 Je '40
Evaluating general science projects. Sci Ed 23:379-81 D '39
Father-and-son exhibit. Sch Activities 11:95-6 N '39
Model lesson in general science. Sci Ed 23: 133-6 Mr '39
Popularizing science. Sci Ed 25:93-5 F '41
Project-techniques relative to exhibitions. Sch Sci & Math 40:434-8 My '40
Publicizing general science. Sch Activities 12: 224-5 F '41
Science for leisure time. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:623-7 O '39
Their first scientific project. Sci Ed 22:310-11 N '38

SIMMONS, Mrs Rachel (McKnight)
Study of a group of children of exceptionally high intelligence quotient in situations partaking of the nature of suggestion. (Contributions to ed. no788) 112p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:78-80 O '40

SIMMONS, Mrs Ruby
Mother matriculates. J Adult Ed 12:180-2 Ap '40

SIMMONS, Sidney B.
Fifth national convention of New farmers of America. Ag Ed M 12:89 N '39
How one young man became established in farming. Ag Ed M 13:9 Jl '40
Negro youth and the U.S. junior employment service—4-H clubs and the New farmers of America. J Negro Ed 9:408-15 Jl '40

SIMMONS college, Boston
Institute on adult education. Sch & Soc 48: 454-5 O 8 '38
Training for community nutrition work. R. L. White. J Home Econ 31:221-5 Ap '39

SIMMS, C. W. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

SIMNICHT, George L.
Cork decoy duck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:167 Ap '39
General metalwork tools test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:72 F '39
General test for girls home mechanics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:60-2 F '41
Handy visible auger-bit rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:382 N '39
Metalworking test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:254 Je '38
Woodworking tools test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:247 Je '39

SIMON O. 15th cent
Oxford teacher of the fifteenth century. H. G. Richardson. bibliog f Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 23:436-57 O '39

SIMON, Donald Lionel
Reorganization of secondary education in Indiana. Sch R 47:401-2 Je '39

SIMON, Mrs Hazel J.
Future of school feeding. Prac Home Econ 18:21 Ja '40

SIMON, Henry William
Not on the cards. Woman's Home Companion 67:28+ D '40

SIMON, Mrs Henry William. See Halsey, M.

SIMON, Herbert A. See Ridley, C. E. jt. auth.

SIMON, Jean
L'étude des langues modernes en France. Sch (Sec ed) 27:211-15 N '38
Les langues vivantes en France dans l'enseignement superieur. Sch (Sec ed) 27:863-6 Je '39
Les loisirs dirigés dans les lycées français. Sch (Sec ed) 26:868-74 Je '38

SIMON, Mark E.
Breakfast gong. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:351-2 N '40

SIMON, Shena (Potter) lady
Religious and political freedom of the teacher. New Era 20:18-20 Ja '39

SIMONDS, Rollin H.
Etiquette unit in a high school orientation course. Ill Teach 27:80 N '38
Freshman course: guidance for newcomers at Maine high. Clearing House 14:36-8 S '39

SIMONDS, William Edward
Newton Bateman, LL.D: superintendent of public instruction, state of Illinois, 1859-62, 1864-74; president of Knox college, Galesburg, Ill, 1874-1892. centennial ed 42p 75c Knox college, Business office, Galesburg, Ill. '37

SIMONI, Frederic S.
Philosophy and the junior college. bibliog f Jun Col J 11:86-9 O '40

SIMONS, William T.
Recent trends in purchasing school supplies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 148-50)

SIMONSON, Lee
Modern school theater design. Nation's Sch 24:34-5 Jl '39
School auditorium as a theater. See United States. Office of education
Theater as a community center. Recreation 32:361+ S '38

SIMONSON, Marian, and others
Trends in high school bookkeeping instruction. Comm Ed B 24:3-4 My '39

SIMONSON, Marion
Training of social hygiene personnel. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:83-6 F '39

SIMPKINS, L. W.
Choral reading; selections appropriate for class work. Grade Teach 57:24+ Je '40

SIMPKINSON, Nancy J.
New kind of Spanish club. Mod Lang J 23:168-71 D '38

SIMPSON, Alfred Dexter
Summary and forecast. R Ed Res 8:187-9 Ap '38
Upon what tax sources do public schools depend for support? N Y State Ed 26:316-18+ Ja '39

SIMPSON, Benjamin Roy
Wandering IQ: fact or statistical illusion? Sch & Soc 50:20-3 Jl 1 '39
Wandering IQ: is it time for it to settle down? Ed Digest 5:32-6 Ja '40

SIMPSON, Beryl M.
Experiment in creative dramatics. Sch Activities 11:191-2 Ja '40

SIMPSON, Chrissie K.
Journeying through the jungle. Sch (El ed) 29:536-8 F '41

SIMPSON, Floy
Teaching racial tolerance in the South. Soc Ed 4:549-52 D '40

SIMPSON, Gladys V.
Adjusting the primary school. Ohio Sch 18: 150-1+ Ap '40

SIMPSON, H. L.
Out-of-school activities in the Sylvester community. Ag Ed M 12:208 My '40

SIMPSON, Iona Jewell
Social studies in Maryland's elementary schools. Curric J 12:26-8 Ja '41

SIMPSON, Lawrence R.
Small town builds a trade school. Ed Digest 4:48-9 My '39
Student project in rating and promoting citizenship. Sch Activities 10:295-6+ Mr '39

SIMPSON, Leonard J.
Vocational guidance implications of the grade IX courses of study. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:839-42 Je '38

SIMPSON, Mabel Elizabeth
Obituary
N Y State Ed 25:731-2 Je '38. C. L. Kulp

SIMPSON, Ray Hamill
Are you a petty dictator? Sch Executive 60: 13+ Mr '41
Effect of discussion on intra-group divergencies of judgment. Q J Speech 25:546-52 D '39
18 major purposes of classroom discussion. Clearing House 14:25-6 S '39
Improving reading and related study skills of college women. Col Engl 1:322-32 Ja '40
Study of those who influence and of those who are influenced in discussion. (Contributions to ed. no748) 89p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:247-8 D '38
Who are retarded readers? J Ed 124:91-2 Mr '41

SIMPSON, Roy E.
Rhythm band. Ed Meth 20:112-13 N '40

SIMPSON, Wallace F.
Once the handbook, now the rabbit's foot. Sch Activities 10:251-2 F '39

SIMPSON college, Indianola, Iowa
Academic freedom and tenure. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:607-19 D '40

SIMS, Asa C.
He made Bricks to flower. F. L. Brownlee. il Southern Workman 68:208-14 Jl '39

SIMS, D. D.
Kindergarten practices in small school districts. Ohio Sch 17:480 D '39

SIMS, G. M.
Growing principal. Tex Outl 22:60-1 S '38

SIMS, Grover
America and the two generally unknown stanzas—five and six. Sch & Com 25:21-2 Ja '39

SIMS, John Green
Paid tellers don't tell. 112p pa $1 The auth, box 652, Fort Worth, Tex. '39

SIMS, Mrs Margaret E. Plewes
Hand manipulated actors. il Sch (El ed) 28:620-3 Mr '40
Marionettes for the classroom. Sch (El ed) 28:813-16, 900-2 My-Je '40

SIMS, Marjorie
Brief history of home economics at Drexel institute of technology. Prac Home Econ 16:237-9+ Je '38

SIMS, Ruth L.
Concept analysis of primers and pre-primers. El Engl R 15:302-5 D '38

SIMS-WILLIAMS, Michael
By action and debate; a course for seniors on modern lines. 97p pa 2s Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '40

SIMSBURY, Connecticut
Long-term budgeting for schools. H. James. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 D '38

SINCLAIR, Caroline Baytop
Guidance in physical education. Va J Ed 33: 257-8 Mr '40

SINCLAIR, E. Dale
Music in rural schools. Sch (El ed) 27:531-3, 609-12 F-Mr '39

SINCLAIR, Gregg Manners
Oriental institute, Honolulu. Inst Int Ed News B 15:7-8 O '39
Oriental institute of the University of Hawaii and its place in the cultural and economic development of the Pacific. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p27-35)

SINCLAIR, Jasper B.
Scottish school nature club. Sch Activities 10:260+ F '39

SINCLAIR, Robert Basil. See Bachelor, J. M. jt. auth.

SINDT, Elsie
Living and learning through manuscript writing. Mid Sch 53:250-1 Ap '39

SINGAPORE
World's mightiest naval station. F. N. Ahl. Soc Studies 29:272-3 O '38

SINGER, Frank James
Teach them about propaganda. J Ed 124: 89-90 Mr '41
Where and how the movie children go to school. Sch & Soc 50:499-501 O 14 '39

SINGER, Wildy Victor
Junior year practicum at Newark. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 199-214)

SINGERMAN, Joseph
Some experiences with special students. H Points 20:48-51 N '38

SINGING, Community
Everybody sings! H. D. Corbin. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:287-9+ My '39
Singing school is a happy school. H. L. Edquist. Nation's Sch 26:53 Jl '40
Texas singing school. E. Gillis. Sch Activities 10:257-8 F '39

SINGING games
Singing game. D. M. Charman. Sch (El ed) 28:435-8 Ja '40

SINGING teachers
Expanding field of the vocal teacher. H. G. Mowe. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p46-51)
See also
American academy of teachers of singing

SINGLE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

SINGLE-salary schedules. See Salary schedules

SINGLE unit quarter plan. See Curriculum—High schools

SINGLEVICH, Walter
Honorary science society. Jun Col J 10:398-9 Mr '40

SINHA, Bipin K.
Wardha education scheme. Journal of the Royal Society of Arts 87:728-32 My 26 '39

SIOUX CITY, Iowa
Accessible at three levels. il Nation's Sch 22:47 O '38

Central high school
Two retailing courses. M. L. Williamson. il Bus Ed World 21:22-5 S '40

SIOUX FALLS, South Dakota

Washington high school
Experiment in corecreation. V. R. Pettigrew. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:522-3 N '39

SIPPICAN consolidated school, Marion, Massachusetts
Latest in New England consolidated schools. J. Ritchie and H. D. Chittim. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:49-50+ Ja '39

SIPPRELL, Paul
Time out for youth. J Ed Soc 14:452-7 Ap '41

SIQUEIRA, T. N.
Education of India; history and problems. 228p $2 Oxford (Toronto) '39

SIRES, Ronald V.
Self-analysis sheet for social studies teachers. Soc Ed 4:569 D '40

SIRO, Einar E.
Solder economy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:74 F '41
Wire racks for the metal shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:218+ My '41

SISEL, Marguerite M.
Horses. Sch Arts 39:209 F '40

SISK, Henry L.
Note on the comparative value of the true index of studiousness for the purpose of prognosis. J Psychol 10:275-8 O '40
Trends in requirements for secondary-school certificates. Sch R 48:285-91 Ap '40

SISKIYOU county, California
Small schools of county have joint library. J. E. Hurley. Calif J Sec Ed 14:15-18 Ja '39

SISSETON, South Dakota

Sisseton public school
Simple lines in South Dakota. O. K. Thollehaug. il plans Nation's Sch 22:52-4 S '38

SISSON, Charles Jasper
London internal B.A. (general) degree. (In Year book of education, 1938. p328-32)

SISSON, Earl Donald
Analysis of the occupational aims of college students. bibliog f Occupations 17:211-15 D '38
Causes of slow reading: an analysis. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:206-14 Mr '39
Eye-movement training as a means of improving reading ability. bibliog J Ed Res 32:35-41 S '38
Guidance and juvenile delinquency. H Sch J 23:66-70 F '40
On Dr Link's reply to Dr Lyman. Sch & Soc 52:306-7 O 5 '40
Predictive value of vocational choices of college students. Sch & Soc 47:646-8 My 14 '38
Retroactive inhibition: the temporal position of interpolated activity. bibliog f Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:228-33 Ag '39

SISSON, Edward Octavius
Experimentalism . . . fascism. Sch & Soc 52: 201-2 S 14 '40
Freedom of learning. Wis J Ed 73:144 N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:111 D '40

SISSON, Francis W.
How to make the principles of the revised curriculum function. Va J Ed 31:374-7 Je '38

SITES for school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

SITOMER, Harry
If-then in plane geometry. Math Teach 31: 326-9 N '38

SITTERLY, Charles Fremont
Building of Drew university. 302p il $2.50 Abingdon press '38

SITZ, Herbert A.
Religious freedom in America; a social science unit. bibliog Grade Teach 56:48-9+ Mr '39

SITZMAN, Lillian A.
Tolerance; play. Instr 48:37+ My '39

SIX-four-four plan
Changing from a K-6-3-3 to a K-6-4-4 organization. R. F. Frostic. Nation's Sch 27: 30-2 Ap '41
Program of the four-year junior college; advantages and disadvantages. J. W. Harbeson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:94-104 D '40
6-4-4 plan at work. P. T. Scott. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:272 D '39
Six-four-four plan extends to another state. H. E. Wrinkle. Sch R 48:167-9 Mr '40
Six-four-four plan in operation. E. F. Farner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:25-8 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:17-19 Je '38
Things to come in education. G. B. Cox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:41-4 F '40

SIX-man football. See Football

SIX-three-three plan
Changing from a K-6-3-3 to a K-6-4-4 organization. R. F. Frostic. Nation's Sch 27:30-2 Ap '41
8-4, 6-3-3, or 6-6—which? W. T. Miller. J Ed 122:308-10 D '39

SIX year high schools
Chester six-year high school. D. Moomey. Neb Ed J 21:117 Ap '41
8-4, 6-3-3, or 6-6—which? W. T. Miller. J Ed 122:308-10 D '39
Six-year rural high school; summary. J. I. Riddle. Teach Col Rec 40:81-2 O '38

SIXTH form. See Secondary education—England

SIZE constancy. See Visual constancy

SIZE of class. See Class size

SIZELAND, Hildred K.
What the hot-lunch club has meant to our school. Instr 48:24+ Ja '39

SIZOO, Joseph Richard
For such a day as this. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:18-24; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27:257-60 D '38; Same cond. Christian Ed 22:69-76 D '38
Lest we forget. Nat Par-Teach 35:16-17 N '40

SKAGGS, Darcy A.
Cooperative glass slide library. Ed Screen 19:378 N '40

SKAGGS, Ernest Burton
Effects of training on individual differences, II. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:357-66 Ap '38
Sex differences in moral attitudes. Journal of Social Psychology 11:3-10 F '40

SKARD, Aase Gruda
Why Norway fights on. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:131-6 Mr '41

SKATING
Ice sports at schools and colleges. R. L. Snow. (In American school and university, 1939. p259-64)
Skating as a physical education activity. C. M. Robertson. il J Health & Phys Ed 11: 34-5+ Ja '40

SKATING rinks
Ice sports at schools and colleges. R. L. Snow. (In American school and university, 1939. p259-64)
University skating rink. R. J. Wietz. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:85+ F '39

SKEELES, Arthur G.
Bookkeeping quiz. J Bus Ed 16:24 N '40
School was never like this! Bus Ed World 18:799-802 Je '38

SKEELS, Mrs Esther (Leech) See Bradbury, D. E. jt. comp.

SKEELS, Harold Manville
Some Iowa studies of the mental growth of children in relation to differentials of the environment: a summary. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p281-308)

—and others
Study of environmental stimulation; an orphanage preschool project. (Studies ns no363. Studies in child welfare v 15 no4) 191p bibliog il plan $1.85; pa $1.50 Univ. of Iowa '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:571-4 Ap '39

SKEEN, Bearnice, and Meusey, Loraine
Developing attitudes and appreciations in the light of individual needs. Nat El Prin 19: 370-6 Jl '40

SKEEN, K. C.
High-school broadcasting club. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:228 Je '40

SKEEN, Roy L.
Community study and educational administration. J Ed Soc 13:403-10 Mr '40

SKEES and skee-running. See Skis and ski-running

SKEET, G. W.
Religious education; a bibliography. (Handbooks of religious ed) 46p pa 9d Oxford '39
Religious education in non-provided schools. (Handbooks of religious ed) 54p pa 1s Oxford '39

SKEHAN, Anna M. and Fagan, A. E.
Self-teaching history notebook (for use with Woodburn, Moran and Hill's Our United States) 2bks pa ea 40c Longmans '39

SKELLEY, Esther G.
Nurses who study and hold jobs. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 39:502-5 My '39

SKELTON, Alan G.
Socializing a high school library. Wilson B 13:406-7 F '39

SKEPTICISM
Be critical of the printed word: teach scepticism. F. M. Raubinger. Clearing House 13: 209-11 D '38
Fashion of scepticism; a defence of English traditions. M. Roberts. Times Ed Sup 1302: 131 Ap 13 '40
Propaganda and the curriculum. W. W. Biddle. Curric J 9:306-8 N '38

SKI shelters. See Lodges (camps)

SKIDMORE, Charles H.
Progress follows consolidation. Nation's Sch 22:14-18 Ag '38

—and Tippetts, J. R.
It happened in Utah. Nation's Sch 25:36-8 Ja '40

SKIDMORE college, Saratoga Springs, New York
Educated-man concept in the twentieth century. W. H. Cowley. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:345-50 O 19 '40

Library
Skidmore college library. E. K. Hobbie. il plans Library Journal 65:1057-60 D 15 '40

SKIING. See Skis and ski-running

SKILES, Jonah W. D.
Horse and buggy doctor testifies for the classics. Class J 34:541-2 Je '39
Little learning. bibliog f Class J 35:361; 36: 483-5 Mr '40, My '41

SKILL
Concept of conflict. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 20:89-91 O '39
Convergence of cortical and subcortical patterns in motor learning. R. C. Travis. bibliog il Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:643-9 D '39
Health factors in attractiveness. A. S. Duggan. J Health & Phys Ed 10:275-7+ My '39
In quest of skills. C. H. McCloy. J Health & Phys Ed 9:478-80+ O '38
Job efficiency in clerical work. M. J. Scott. il J Bus Ed 16:25-6 Ja '41
Retroaction and gains in motor learning. C. E. Buxton and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:1-17, 198-208 Jl-Ag '39
Training routine for typists. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 20:398-400, 460-2, 567-70, 657-60 Ja-Ap '40

SKILL—*Continued*
Typing teachers—athletic coaches. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 20:192-5 N '39
We agree to agree. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 19:709-11 My '39

SKIMIN, Eleanor
National business education yearbook—why not? J Bus Ed 15:24 Ap '40
Our students interviewed businessmen. Bus Ed World 21:548-50 F '41
Relative importance of stenographic training. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Je '40

SKIN
For and about home economics girls—your skin and its care. H. M. Fyler. il Prac Home Econ 17:288+ O '39

SKIN diseases
Hygiene and therapeutics of facial blemishes of adolescent youths. A. H. Bryan. Baltimore B Ed 18:147-50 Ja '41

SKINNER, Calvin
Cooperative opportunities for school systems with other local governments. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 125-32)

SKINNER, Charles Edward, and Harriman, P. L.
(eds) Child psychology; child development and modern education. 522p bibliog il $3 Macmillan '41
—See Witty, P. A. jt. ed.

SKINNER, Eugene William
College physics as a requirement for entrance to dental school. Am Physics Teach 6:253-5 O '38

SKINNER, Harley Clay
Mental hygiene and guidance: phases of progressive education. Ariz Teach 28:12-13+ S '39
School—a factor in the prevention of delinquency. Ariz Teach Par 29:13-14 F '41

SKINNER, John W.
Survival of the public school. J Ed London 72:484-6 N '40

SKINNER, Kate
More about remedial reading. Grade Teach 58:48 Ap '41
Reading difficulties; helps in remedial reading. Grade Teach 57:46 Ja '40

SKINNER, Mary E.
Vacation school in a country church. Int J Relig Ed 17:8-10 Mr '41

SKINNER, Selby Millmore
Two-year physical science course in the University of Chicago. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:631-42 O '40

SKINNER, William
Significance of honors. Sch & Soc 51:61-2 Ja 13 '40

SKIP day
Skip day—an opportunity. M. Lagerberg. Am Sch Bd J 100:56 Je '40

SKIPPER, James Kinley
Anent Bode, Childs, and democracy. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:206-8+ Ap '39
Children and guns. Childh Ed 17:369-70 Ap '41
Community resources and education. Ed Adm & Sup 26:537-40 O '40
Education for needs? Sch & Soc 53:511 Ap 19 '41
Place of industrial arts in general education. Ind Ed M 41:110-17 My '39

SKIPPING of grades. See Acceleration

SKIRVING, Mrs Alpha Burger
Parents and patrons. Sch Executive 59:15-16 Ap '40

SKIS and ski-running
Construction of ski jumps. L. E. Briggs. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p248-53)
Design and construction of ski tows. P. S. Putnam. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p254-8)
Downhill ski trails. R. W. Vincent. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p244-8)
List of films on skiing. L. E. Briggs. J Health & Phys Ed 11:36-7+ Ja '40
Next trend in skiing. H. M. Gore. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:90-2+ F '41
Ski shelters and lodges. W. K. Mitchell, jr. (In American school and university, 1939. p265-9)
Snow or straw—we ski! L. A. Weed. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:27-30+ Ja '40
Study of falls in skiing. R. E. Smart, jr. map Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9: 97-104 D '38

SKODAK, Marie
Girls on parole—and after. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:145-61 Jl '38
Two little boys. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-12 Je '39

SKOMP, A. R.
Ingenious method of presenting a practical arts project. Ohio Sch 16:332-3 S '38

SKULLY, James H. See Clarke, F. M. jt. auth.

SKYBERG, Victor O.
State assistance: in what form can it best be given? as a school for the deaf sees it. Volta R 40:264-5 My '38

SLACKS, John Ross
Distribution of aid to rural schools. Mid Sch 53:252 Ap '39
Rural teacher's work. 413p bibliog $2.25 Ginn '38

SLADE, I. M. See Davidson, M. A. jt. auth.

SLANG
Adolescent English. C. D. Champlin. J Ed 123:187-8 S '40
Public-school slang. M. Marples. Nineteenth Century and After 126:203-14 Ag '39
Slang—slag or steel? P. M. Heffron. Q J Speech 26:256-62 Ap '40
Spoken English in elementary and secondary schools. H. A. Tanser. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:588-91 Mr '40

SLANTZ, Frederick W.
(ed) T-square page. J Eng Ed 28:662, 748 My-Je '38

SLAPPEY, George H.
Youth forum as a means of teaching civics. Soc Studies 30:33-4 Ja '39

SLATE, William L.
(ed) See Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings

SLATE
Method of cutting slate. L. R. Lauder. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:167 Ap '39

SLATER, Aleta Roberts
Riddles in rhyme. Am Childh 25:44 F '40

SLATER, John Clarke
What the college expects of an elementary course in physics. Sch Sci & Math 39:177-81 F '39

SLATER, Marlowe
Intramural athletics at Blackburn. Jun Col J 11:141-2 N '40

SLATER, Nina K.
Little journey in discovery. Sch Arts 39:176 Ja '40

SLATER-HAMMEL, A. T. and Butler, L. K.
Accuracy in securing pulse rates by palpation. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:18-21 My '40
Mechanical pulse recorder for pulse rate tests. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-8 Mr '40

SLATKIN, Charles E.
Editing our English texts. H Points 21:25-8 Je '39

SLAUGHTER, Robert E.
Lost horizons and business education. por Nat Bus Ed Q 8:17-18+ O '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:419-20

SLAVERY
United States
Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in colonial America. A. W. Read. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:397-401 O '38

SLAVIN, W. J.
Better daylighting in the classroom with proper fenestration. Am Sch Bd J 102:62-3+ Ja '41

SLAVONIC languages
Home of Slav studies. il Times Ed Sup 1260: 252 Je 24 '39
Looking eastward. Times Ed Sup 1260:255 Je 24 '39

SLAVSON, Samuel Richard
Character education in a democracy. 226p $2.50 Assn. press '39
Character is what we make it. Par M 16:17+ Mr '41
Group education for a democracy. J Ed Soc 13:226-35 D '39
Plan for group education in the elementary school. J Ed Soc 13:552-9 My '40
Values of laboratory experiences. Childh Ed 15:341-6 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:38-40 My '39

SLEATOR, William Warner
Resolving power of a prism. Am J Physics 8: 47-8 F '40

SLEEP
Afternoon sleep in a group of nursery-school children. R. J. Dales. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:161-80 Mr '41
Comparison of temporal intervals in judging depth of sleep in newborn infants. M. C. Reynard and F. C. Dockeray. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:103-20 S '39
Curves of sleep depth in newborn infants. I. F. Wagner. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:121-35 S '39
Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: preliminary observations on the pattern sequence during sleep. J. R. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:471-82 D '38
See also
Insomnia

SLEEPER, Harriet
Using numbers. See Hooper, L. and Sleeper, M. O.

SLEEPER, Helen Joy
Alchemical fugues in Count Michael Maier's Atalanta fugiens. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15: 410-15 S '38

SLEEPER, Mary Olive. See Hooper, L. jt. auth.

SLEEPER, Ruth
Refresher course. American Journal of Nursing 41:443-7 Ap '41

SLEEPLESSNESS. See Insomnia

SLEETER, Charles H.
Individual record cards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:226 Je '39

SLEIGHT, Edwin Roscoe
Craft of nombrynge. bibliog Math Teach 32: 243-8 O '39

SLESINGER, Donald
Aristotle in Annapolis. bibliog Survey Graphic 27:333-7 Je '38
Film and education. J Ed Soc 13:263-7 Ja '40

SLESSINGER, Earnest
Let the teachers have some fun. J Health & Phys Ed 9:558-9 N '38

SLIDE rule
Construction of a demonstration slide rule. E. C. Rex. il diag Sch Sci & Math 40:161-4 F '40
Study of the problems in teaching the slide rule [thesis] C. N. Shuster. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:265-6 D '40
What the statistical slide rule will do. E. R. Enlow. il Peabody J Ed 16:292-5 Ja '39

SLIKER, Roland E.
Down with Charley's aunt! Clearing House 15:277-80 Ja '41
Music club: an adventure in honest appreciation. Clearing House 14:417-18 Mr '40

SLINKER, Clay Dean
Personality development in general business classes. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:26-8 O '38
—See Crabbe, E. H. jt. auth.

SLOAN, Agnes Getty
American adventure. Mont Ed 15:4-5+ S '38

SLOAN, Alfred P., foundation
Alfred P. Sloan foundation and Department of visual instruction. Ed Screen 18:84 Mr '39
Award of the Alfred P. Sloan foundation fellowships. Sch & Soc 47:693-4 My 28 '38
Humanizing economics. H. S. Sloan. Soc Ed 3:99-102 F '39
Tax-bill doctors: experts trained in Denver on Sloan scholarships. Business Week p30 Mr 1 '41
University of Chicago round table and the Sloan foundation. Sch & Soc 49:728 Je 10 '39

SLOAN, Gene H.
Parents like to play. Sch Activities 10:269 F '39

SLOAN, Harold Stephenson
Humanizing economics. Soc Ed 3:99-102 F '39

SLOAN, Isabel
Good health seatwork. Grade Teach 56:25 S '38
Hard spots in arithmetic. Grade Teach 56: 75 Ap '39

SLOAN, Katherine
Capitalize on curiosity. Tex Outl 23:62-3 Mr '39

SLOAN, Opal K.
Art on the air. Sch Arts 39:40-1 O '39

SLOAN, Paul W.
Common defense: the 4 basic problems of high schools. Clearing House 15:200-2 D '40
Plague of special weeks and days. Clearing House 14:527-9 My '40
School in a dynamic society. Ed Forum 3:213-16 Ja '39

SLOAN, Raymond Paton
(ed) See Damrosch, W. J. 6,000,000 children listen!

SLOANE, Winifred E.
At Lawrence it's home living. Nation's Sch 26:46 N '40
Cafeteria teaches, too. Nation's Sch 24:60+ Ag '39

SLOBETZ, Frank B.
Internal accounting system. Sch Activities 11: 113-14 N '39
Jasper adopts new rules and regulations. Am Sch Bd J 99:18+ O '39
Our school board is going to meet to-night. Am Sch Bd J 102:45+ Ap '41

SLOCHOWER, Harry
Friedrich Nietzsche—cosmic exile. Ed Forum 3:395-411 My '39

SLOCOMB, Herlin
Speech class examines occupations. Occupations 18:187-9 D '39

SLOCUM, Caroline E.
What business expects of the transcriber. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p322-5)

SLOCUM, Chester A.
Plumbing requirements of educational institutions. (In American school and university, 1939. p46-51)

SLOCUM, Frederick
Intellectual curiosity. Sch & Soc 48:157-63 Ag 6 '38

SLOCUM, Roger L. See Melby, O. J. jt. auth.

SLONIM, Ruth
Teachers' colleges not blind. J Ed 123:197-8 S '40

SLONIMSKY, Nicolas
Plurality of melodic and harmonic systems. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p290-9)

SLOPER, Kirkland
Adapting counseling to C.C.C. needs. Occupations 19:111-13 N '40
Guidance possibilities of the CCC. Ed 61:88-90 O '40

SLOTE, Bernice
Seniors go to work. Neb Ed J 19:145+ My '39

SLOVER, M. P.
Improvement in the teaching of Spanish. Tex Outl 24:26-7 D '40

SLOW-learning children. See Children, Backward

SLOWN, Ruth Clara. See Hyde, F. S. jt. auth.

SLUMS
Achievements in teaching in slum-area schools. N. L. Burbank. Nat El Prin 19:48-50 O '39
Social education in slum areas. C. S. Parker. Soc Ed 3:451-7 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-16 N '39

SLUYTER, Ross E. and Carr, G. L.
Central school at Red Hook. Nation's Sch 26:54-6 Jl '40

SLYFIELD, Arthur
Problems in supplementary reading—a librarian replies to Mr Thoms. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 410-12 Ja '40

SMALL, Albert
Creative thinking. Ed 61:179-80 N '40

SMALL, Arnold M.
Violin in the laboratory. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p88-110)
—See Chidester, L. W. jt. auth.

SMALL, George D.
Administration of student social affairs in teachers colleges and normal schools. Ed Adm & Sup 26:57-63 Ja '40
New rooming-house standards at Kansas state teachers college, Pittsburg. Ed Adm & Sup 26:145-51 F '40

SMALL, Robert Orange
Training for diversified occupations. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p29-32); Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:611-13
Heads A.V.A. for 1940. por Ag Ed M 12:163 Mr '40

SMALL, Willard Stanton
In defense of progressivism. Sch & Soc 51: 733-6 Je 8 '40

SMALL, William J.
President's report presented to the House of delegates at Albany, November 20, 1939. N Y State Ed 27:258-64 Ja '40
President's report presented to the House of delegates at Syracuse, November 18, 1940. N Y State Ed 28:278-84 Ja '41

SMALLIDGE, Olive E.
Articulation of English between elementary and junior high school. El Engl R 15:259-64 N '38

SMART, Mollie Stevens
Child development and religious education. Childh Ed 16:159-64 D '39

SMART, Phyllis. See Walker, P. jt. auth.

SMART, Raymond Elmer, jr
Study of falls in skiing. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:97-104 D '38

SMART, William Marshall
University observatory, Glasgow. Nature 143: 730 Ap 29 '39

SMATHERS, Eugene
Building a rural community. Curric J 11: 110-14 Mr '40

SMEDLEY, Delbert W.
Plaques of modeled copper. Sch Arts 40:165 Ja '41

SMELL. See Odors

SMELSER, J. N.
Does your junior college broadcast? Jun Col J 9:8-11 O '38

SMELTZER, Clarence Harry. See Newsom, N. W. jt. auth.

SMERLING, Frank A.
Free reading for remedial reading pupils. H Points 21:11-17 My '39
Grouping of pupils in English at James Monroe high school. H Points 21:27-33 F '39

SMICK, A. A.
Training for rural social work. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 22:538-44 Jl '38

SMILEY, Charles Newton
Conspiracy against the lad of parts. Ed 59:194-201 D '38

SMILEY, Dean Franklin
Cooperation of the health service and the physical education department. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p70-4)

SMILLIE, Wilson George
Cafeteria as a teaching medium. Nation's Sch 24:34 N '39

SMITH, A. B.
Seeing through Johnnie, and Johnnie through. Tex Outl 23:17-18 Ap '39

SMITH, A. P.
Highschool movie production. Nat Ed Assn J 29:23-4 Ja '40

SMITH, Afton
Call of the gang. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 D '38
When your child feels inferior. Nat Par-Teach 34:31-3 O '39

SMITH, Alathena J.
Organization of remedial facilities in a school system. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 143-50)

SMITH, Albert Henry
(comp) See Toronto. University. Department of educational research. Bibliography of Canadian education

SMITH, Alice L.
Why train for efficient management of personal finances? Nat Bus Ed Q 8:13-14+ D '39

SMITH, Alpheus Wilson
Unfinished business for physics teachers. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:113-19 Je '38

SMITH, Alva Wellington, and Ewing, L. M.
Diffraction of light by supersonic waves in liquids; apparatus for demonstration and for an intermediate laboratory experiment. Am J Physics 8:57-9 F '40

SMITH, Andrew Cannon
May academic freedom become an instrument of subversive propaganda? So Assn Q 4:449-52 Ag '40

SMITH, Anna Kalet
Child welfare under the new constitution of of Cuba. World Ed 6:32-3 Ja '41

SMITH, Annette
Let's tackle the race question. Am Teach 24: 13-16 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:32-3 Mr '40
Need for tolerance. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 N '39

SMITH, Arthur Whitmore
Null method for measuring electromotive force with a ballistic galvanometer and condensers. Am Physics Teach 6:263-4 O '38

SMITH, Aubrey Edward Douglas-. See Douglas-Smith, A. E.

SMITH, Barbara Gosline
Choral speaking. Sierra Ed News 36:46 F '40

SMITH, Barbara M.
Children's room takes to the road in Vermont. Am Lib Assn B 34:156-60 Mr '40

SMITH, Beatrice M.
Visual aids for the study of types of homes. Instr 50:27+ Mr '41

SMITH, Bert Raldon
Curriculum development in Kentucky. Curric J 10:327-8 N '39
Study center as in-service training of teachers. Curric J 11:133-4 Mr '40

SMITH, Bertrand LeRoy
Can the Gordian knot be cut? Sch Executive 58:18-19 Jl '39
Curriculum development in Quincy public schools. Curric J 11:369 D '40

SMITH, Blanche A.
Functions of the school library. Mid Sch 54: 83+ N '39

SMITH, Bunnie Othanel
Annual meeting of the Curriculum society. Curric J 12:163-5 Ap '41
Annual meeting of the Society for curriculum study. Curric J 11:222-4 My '40
Is history a prerequisite to the study of social problems? bibliog Soc Studies 29:206-10 My '38

SMITH, Bunnie Othanel—*Continued*
Logical aspects of educational measurement. 182p bibliog $2.50 Columbia univ. press '38
Spring and summer curriculum conferences. Curric J 9:250-6 O '38

SMITH, C. Stanley
Development of Protestant theological education in China in the light of the education of the clergy in Europe and America. (Nanking theological seminary. English pub. no2) 175p $2(U.S) Kelly & Walsh, ltd, box 613, Shanghai '41

SMITH, C. Willard. See Davis, F. G. jt. auth.

SMITH, Carl F.
School hero vs. the cripple. Clearing House 13:89 O '38

SMITH, Carleton Sprague
Music teachers and music scholars. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p273-80)

SMITH, Catherine J.
Highway signs. Sch Arts 40:282 Ap '41

SMITH, Catherine Ruth
Student-centered college class in the history of education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:545-50 Ap 27 '40

SMITH, Charles Augustus
High school training and college freshman grades. J Ed Res 32:401-9 F '39

SMITH, Charles B.
Field service, State teachers college, Troy, Ala. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p75-80)
—See Hammer, I. A. jt. auth.

SMITH, Charles Currien
Implications of individual differences. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:9-17 F '39
Should teachers organize as a trade union? Sch & Soc 53:25-7 Ja 4 '41
Specialization and the education of teachers. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:593-608 N '38
Why research in a teachers college? N Y State Ed 26:25-6+ O '38
—See Campbell, D. S. jt. auth.

SMITH, Charles D.
What becomes of CCC men? Phi Delta Kappan 22:240 Ja '40

SMITH, Charles M.
(ed) After high school—what? 95p pa 50c Burstein & Chappe, pubs, 165 Duane st, N.Y. '40

—and Roos, M. M.
Guide to guidance. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 440p bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '41

SMITH, Claude B.
Evansville's four point plan. Nation's Sch 26:45-6 D '40

SMITH, Clifford B.
Glue. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:333 O '39
Sharpening a cutter; elementary woodwork operation sheet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:159 Ap '39
Telephone stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:22-3 Ja '41

SMITH, Coleen M. (Patterson) (Mrs Harry Pearse Smith)
Academic adjustment problems. J Higher Ed 10:369-74 O '39

SMITH, Cyrus Rowlett
Educative value of flight. Harvard Ed R 10: 261-3 My '40

SMITH, D. Burt
(ed) See Lesson commentary for Sunday schools

SMITH, Daisy Frances
In step with youth; Decatur's year-round recreation program. Clearing House 15:552-3 My '41

SMITH, Dasil A.
Idealism, pragmatism, realism. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:12-28 Ja '41

SMITH, David Eugene; Reeve, W. D; and Morss, E. L.
Text and tests in elementary algebra; a combined textbook, workbook, and testbook made for modern courses. 318p il plan diags pa with survey tests 92c Ginn '41

SMITH, David R.
Measuring class achievement and student progress. Ohio Sch 18:372-3 O '40

SMITH, Don
Effect of Hitler's dictatorship upon education in Germany. bibliog Soc Studies 31: 351-5 D '40
Our changing history texts. J Ed 124:123-4 Ap '41

SMITH, Donnal Vore
Current thinking in education. N Y State Ed 27:208-10+ D '39
Nature of social problem study. Soc Ed 2: 471-6 O '38

—and Frederick, R. W.
Live and learn; social education in the elementary school. 220p $1 Scribner '38

SMITH, Dora Valentine
Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, July, 1934, to July, 1937 (cont) bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 27:409-20 My '38
Current issues relating to development of reading interests and tastes. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p297-306)
English grammar again! Minn J Ed 18:344-6 My '38; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 27:643-9 O '38
Function of reading guidance in the high school. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p318-22)
General education and the teaching of English. bibliog f Engl J 29:707-19 N '40
How can we give children joy in good books? Childh Ed 17:70-4 O '40
Implications of the New York regents' inquiry for the teaching of English. Engl J (H S ed) 28:177-92 Mr '39
(comp) Lists of books for retarded readers. Engl J 29:318-23 Ap '40
Problems in elementary English revealed by the New York regents' inquiry. El Engl R 16:251-6+ N '39
Problems of articulation in the teaching of English. Col Engl 2:145-55 N '40
Problems of reading guidance in the elementary school. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p314-18)
Reading—a moot question. bibliog f Am Lib Assn B 32:1031-40 D '38
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. El Sch J 39: 134-7 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 165-8)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. El Sch J 40: 137-9; 41:139-42 O '39, O '40
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. Sch R 47:133-6; 48:131-4; 49:131-5 F '39, F '40, F '41
Stimulating interests and appreciation through reading. El Engl R 17:171-5+ My '40
Today's challenge to teachers of English. bibliog f Engl J 30:101-13 F '41

—and McCullough, C. M.
Essentials of English tests; form A; grades 7-12 and college freshmen. pa with manual of directions, answer key, diagnostic key to errors, score tabulation form and class record Ed. pubs. '39

SMITH, Dorothy R. See Kincaid, W. A. jt. auth.

SMITH, E. Evelyn
Learning from the lunchroom. Nation's Sch 23:70+ Mr '39
School lunch as a part of the educational program. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p284-91)

SMITH, E. L.
Teacher's part in crime prevention. Ky Sch J 18:22-3+ S '39

SMITH, E. Sharwood
Young head master and Mr Jenkyn Thomas. J Ed London 71:84 F '39

SMITH, Effie
One way to build character. Nat El Prin 19:19-21 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:463-4

SMITH, Elbridge M.
Educators must sell. N Y State Ed 27:429+ Mr '40

SMITH, Eleanor
Our country's flag; song. Grade Teach 58: 12 S '40

SMITH, Elizabeth
Teacher and the local scene. Ohio Sch 18: 358-9 O '40

SMITH, Elizabeth Manley
Library feels its way in parent education. Library Journal 65:616-18 Ag '40

SMITH, Elmer K.
Year under the new athletic code. J Health & Phys Ed 10:466-8+ O '39

SMITH, Elmer R.
Perry junior high school improves behavior. Clearing House 14:144-7 N '39

SMITH, Elmer Richard
Educational value of anthropology. Sch & Soc 50:294-9 S 2 '39

SMITH, Elphe K.
Greetings to elementary principals. por Nat El Prin 19:68 D '39
Program of action for classroom teachers. por Nat Ed Assn J 28:212 O '39

SMITH, Elsa
Library's part in a guidance program. bibliog Wilson Lib B 15:58-9 S '40
—See Horn, G. jt. comp.

SMITH, Mrs Enid (Severy)
Assignment—1940 model. Sch Executive 60: 24+ N '40
Evaluating a club program. Nation's Sch 23: 25-7 F '39
Evaluating the club program. Ed 59:99-103 O '38; Same. Sch Activities 12:51-2+ O '40
Procedure for appraising clubs. Sch R 48:108-18 F '40
Turning failure into success through remedial work in English. Nation's Sch 26:23-4 Ag '40

SMITH, Esther M.
Old versus new in primary reading. Ed 59:36-9 S '38

SMITH, Etta May
Flag of the United States of America. See California. Department of education

SMITH, Eugene Randolph
Modernizing records for guidance and transfer. Ed Rec 21:sup 17-33 Ja '40
United States. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p345-55)

SMITH, Eva
Gypsies; a social studies unit. bibliog Grade Teach 56:40-1+ Je '39

SMITH, Mrs Eva (Cotter) Rahbek-. See Rahbek-Smith, E. C.

SMITH, Everett Phoenix
How of study. 48p pa Echo pub. co, 4 Ash st, Lewiston, Me. '39

SMITH, Ezekiel Ezra
Ezekiel Ezra Smith and the Fayetteville state normal school. (In Newbold, N. C. ed. Five North Carolina Negro educators. p 115-42)

SMITH, F. B.
Romeros' Christmas; story. J Ed 123:296-7 D '40

SMITH, F. Darwin
Consumer and his insurance problems. J Bus Ed 16:21-2 Ja '41

SMITH, Flora Hazel
Developing skills and appreciations in arithmetic. Teach Col J 10:56-7 Ja '39

SMITH, Florence Hawley
Democracy education and the textbook. Mont Ed 17:6-7+ Ja '41

SMITH, Floyd L.
Effective use of motion pictures. Mich Ed J 18:509-11 Ap '41

SMITH, Fowler
Music education arises to the call. Mus Educators J 27:9 Mr '41

SMITH, Mrs Frances Eckardt
Liberal arts education: an implement of maturity. Christian Ed 23:120-3 D '39

SMITH, Frank Fremont-. See Fremont-Smith, F.

SMITH, Frank G.
Presidents of boards of education who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 100:54 F '40

SMITH, Fred Colfax
Annual report of the chairman, American council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 16:749-50 My '38
Business session of the National vocational guidance association. Occupations 17:644-6 Ap '39
Education as a profession. Peabody J Ed 16: 83-6 S '38
National vocational guidance association, annual convention, Atlantic City, February 23-26, 1938. Occupations 16:753-61 My '38
National vocational guidance association; highlights of the 24th annual convention. Occupations 17:637-44 Ap '39

SMITH, Fred M.
Condensed check list for shop planning. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:87-8 Mr '40

SMITH, Freelove
Grandmarina's wonderful gift: play based on The magic fishbone, by Charles Dickens. Am Childh 23:20-2+ Je '38

SMITH, G. Dewey
Why and what in pupil personnel records. Sch Executive 60:25-7 N '40

SMITH, G. R.
Mathematics for grades V to VIII. Sch (El ed) 28:29-32, 119-23, 316-19, 405-8, 495-8, 712-14, 796-7 S-O, D '39-F, Ap-My '40
Mathematics—some suggestions. Sch (El ed) 28:881-2 Je '40
New Ontario textbooks in mathematics. Sch (El ed) 29:389-92 Ja '41

SMITH, Gale
20th century workbook in American history for senior high school. 154p maps 50c Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '40
—See Seehausen, P. jt. auth.

SMITH, George A.
Date book aids the administrator. Am Sch Bd J 99:48+ O '39
So the public will know. Nation's Sch 23:62 Ap '39
Useful forming block. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:331 O '40

SMITH, George Baxter
Cooperative in-service teacher education. Adult Ed B 3:17-19 Ap '39

SMITH, George Milton
Workbook in psychology. rev ed 134p bibliog il pa 75c Holt '40

SMITH, George Morris Beltzhoover
Education for free men. Assn Am Col B 26: 279-83 My '40

SMITH, Gerald
Teaching social studies. Sierra Ed News 35: 34 O '39

SMITH, Mrs Gladys Harvey
In behalf of band directors' wives. Mus Educators J 26:25-6+ D '39

SMITH, Grant Warren
Teaching of qualitative analysis by the semi-micro method. J Chem Ed 15:324-9 Jl '38

SMITH, Guy Lincoln
Recent junior-college legislation in California; excerpts. Sch R 46:488-90 S '38

SMITH, H. E.
Increase your vocabulary. Mod Lang J 23: 41-5 O '38

SMITH, Hallie T. See Fitzsimmons, B. W. jt. auth.

SMITH, Harley A.
Speech guides for every teacher. Peabody J Ed 17:42-5 Jl '39

SMITH, Harold Elsworth
Use of statistical data in debate. Q J Speech 26:426-31 O '40

SMITH, Harold Harland
Comments. Bus Ed World 18:792-3 Je '38
Demonstration of training for typing skill. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:417

SMITH, Harold Harland—*Continued*
Half-truths and misstatements. Bus Ed World 19:820-2 Je '39
How pupils participate in typing—typing to music. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 108-14)
Ideas for demonstration tables. Bus Ed World 20:910-11 Je '40
Training routine for typists. por Bus Ed World 20:290-3, 398-400, 460-2, 567-70, 657-60, 773-6 D '39-My '40
Trends in typewriting. Nat Bus Ed Q 8: 7-8+ Mr '40
Typing skill at high tide; ed. by H. R. Wade. Comm Ed 23:58-61 My '38
Typing teachers—athletic coaches. por Bus Ed World 20:192-5 N '39

SMITH, Harold Watson
Proposed teacher tenure bill. Ariz Teach Par 29:29+ Ap '41
Should the single salary schedule prevail in Arizona schools? Yes. por Ariz Teach 28:168 F '40

SMITH, Harry D.
Penmanship in the secondary schools. Bus Ed World 19:415-16 Ja '39

SMITH, Mrs Harry Pearse. See Smith, C. M. P.

SMITH, Helen G.
More or less nomadic—in New York. Volta R 41:95-7+ F '39
(tr) See Rau, N. A. Preschool training for the deaf in Russia

SMITH, Helen L.
Shanghai and its hinterland. J Geog 38:173-80 My '39
Values of the study of foreign flags. bibliog J Geog 37:329-32 N '38

SMITH, Helen M. and Bathurst, E. G.
Guard your health; play. Hygeia 17:1144-5; 18:93-4 D '39-Ja '40
How to plan a health play. Hygeia 17:1047-8 N '39
—and others
Creative health programs. Hygeia 17:858-60, 954-5 S-O '39

SMITH, Helen Norman, and Coops, H. L.
Physical and health education; principles and procedures. 323p bibliog Am. bk. '38

SMITH, Henry Bompas
Growing minds: an introd. to educational psychology. 321p 5s Univ. of London press '37
Motive of activity. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:213-28 N '38

SMITH, Henry Lester
American ideals through religious life. Am Sch Bd J 102:52 Mr '41
Character—its importance for today's civilization. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p428-39)
Comparative education. 529p $3.50 Ed. pubs, Bloomington, Ind. '41
New agencies for dissemination of education in the United States. World Ed 6:286-7 My '41
Report. See National education association. Committee on academic freedom
Social status of the teacher. bibliog R Ed Res 10:258-65 Je '40
Trends in higher education. J Higher Ed 12: 122-8 Mr '41
—See Martz, V. jt. auth.
—and Eaton, M. T.
Analysis of the achievement of 164 sophomores enrolled in teacher-training courses at Indiana university. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:5-28 Ja '41
Diagnostic study of efficiency in arithmetic. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:7-49 Mr '39
Experimental study of standards for the selection of candidates for teacher-training institutions. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16: 1-69 D '39
Relation of retention to speed of learning. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:1-102 Je '39
Scholastic achievement of athletes at Indiana university. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:1-13 Mr '41
Study of the English usage, spelling, and vocabulary of 251 graduate students at Indiana university. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-68 S '40
Teaching of arithmetic to low-ability students in the elementary schools. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:5-127 N '40
Teaching the number facts of addition. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:51-88 Mr '39
—and Moore, H. E.
Selecting windows for the modern school building. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p53-60)
—and O'Dell, E. A.
(comps) Bibliography of school surveys and of references on school surveys (supplement to vol. 8, nos. 1 and 2, including references to December 31, 1937) Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:1-144 Je '38
—and Scott, R. F.
Teacher tenure in Indiana and the courts. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-78 My '40

SMITH, Henry Monmouth
Eminent men of science living in 1807-8. bibliog J Chem Ed 18:203-5+ My '41

SMITH, Henry Nash
Emerson's problem of vocation; a note on The American scholar. bibliog f New England Quarterly 12:52-67 Mr '39

SMITH, Herbert Edgar
New education in Alberta. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:187-91 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-2 Ja '41

SMITH, Herman F.
Music in primary and elementary grades. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 178-81); Same. Mus Educators J 27:31+ O '40

SMITH, Herndon
Catching up with the past. Clearing House 15:333-4 F '41
China Creek anthology: an experiment in free verse. Engl J 30:402 My '41

SMITH, Hilda Worthington
International labor jottings. Adult Ed B 3: 17-20 Ja '39
New directions for workers' education. J Adult Ed 12:162-6 Ap '40
Workers' education under the W.P.A. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:1-19 F '39
Workers want to know. Am Teach 24:8-10 Ap '40

SMITH, Homer John
Aims and types of industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:45-7 F '39; Same cond. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p 10-14)
Broadening responsibilities in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:143-6 Ap '40
Co-operation in industrial education. Ind Ed M 41:105-9 My '39
Correlation or integration, which? Ind Ed M 40:169-73 S '38
Curriculum revision. Ind Ed M 41:57-60 Mr '39
Four important terms. Ind Ed M 40:225-30 N '38
Industrial arts in A.V.A. programs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:356-9 N '39
Industrial-arts information. Ind Ed M 41:1-6 Ja '39
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. El Sch J 39:221-3 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 188-90)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. El Sch J 40:221-3; 41:219-21 N '39, N '40
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p30-2)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. Sch R 47:210-13; 48:210-12; 49:213-15 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

SMITH, Homer John—*Continued*
Some curriculum influences. Ed 60:559-64 My '40
Some facts about state vocational associations. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:397-400 D '40
Turning the pages; an abbreviated listing of items that appeared in Industrial arts and vocational education during the first quarter century of its existence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:3-5 Ja '39
Portrait
Ind Ed M 40:8A S '38

SMITH, Howard Dwight
Designing of college dormitories. (In American school and university, 1940. p421-34)
Trends in school architecture and design. bibliog R Ed Res 8:443-50 O '38

—and Peppe, Michael
Natatorium at Ohio state university; critical observations after nine years of use. (In American school and university, 1941. p254-61)

SMITH, Hugh William Heckstall-. See Heckstall-Smith, H. W.

SMITH, I. A.
Napkin clip. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:401 N '38

SMITH, Ida K.
Homemade critic, or one way to read. Engl J (H S ed) 27:512-15 Je '38

SMITH, Ignatius
Better preaching in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:536-43
Catholic learning and intelligence. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:253-9
Doctor Walsh—minister of mercy. Cath Ed R 36:391-5 S '38
Monsignor Edward Aloysius Pace—apostle of truth. Cath Ed R 36:321-5 Je '38

SMITH, Inez
Making literature come to life. Sch & Com 24:350-1 N '38

SMITH, Irene
Book treasures and the child. Nat Par-Teach 34:33-5 N '39

SMITH, Irene Sinclair
Let's make something! Sch (El ed) 29:240-2 N '40
Reproduction story in movies. Sch (El ed) 28:861-2 Je '40

SMITH, J. Louise
Modern one-room school. Va J Ed 34:71 N '40

SMITH, J. Roy
Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: preliminary observations on the pattern sequence during sleep. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:471-82 D '38
Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: rhythmic activities present in the neonate and their subsequent development. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:431-53 D '38
Electroencephalogram during normal infancy and childhood: the nature of the growth of the alpha waves. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53: 455-69 D '38

SMITH, J. T.
Raising potatoes in a school garden. Sch (Sec ed) 28:808-9 My '40

SMITH, Mrs J. Verity
Camp fire girls: a health program in camp. Ed 60:495-7 Ap '40

SMITH, J. Warren
Diversified occupations program. Teach Col Rec 42:23-7 O '40
When light is made right. Nation's Sch 22: 48-9 D '38

SMITH, James L.
Your money's worth. Soc Studies 30:206-8 My '39

SMITH, James W. and Rogers, H. E.
New organic qualitative reagents. J Chem Ed 16:143-4 Mr '39

SMITH, Jean Louise
Guiding youth to beauty. Int J Relig Ed 17: 7+ Ap '41
Little brother and sister—by Auguste Rodin (1840-1917) Int J Relig Ed 16:2 Jl '40
Use the art of the great masters. Int J Relig Ed 16:8 Ja '40

—and Morton, Z. S.
Dream of St Ursula; a story for art appreciation. Cath Sch J 39:268-9 O '39

SMITH, Jerome Irving
New York children's books prior to 1900. El Engl R 15:221-4 O '38

SMITH, John B.
Knowledge of materials in the training of an art teacher. Design 41:16+ Mr '40

SMITH, John George
Examinations for bachelor of commerce degree in the University of Birmingham. (In Year book of education, 1938. p392-5)

SMITH, John H.
Tests of significance: what they mean and how to use them. (Studies in business administration v 10 no 1) 90p bibliog pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '39

SMITH, John Jeffrey
Reliability of scoring an academic test to which the examinees responded by writing sentences. J Ed Res 33:81-8 O '39

SMITH, Joseph Russell
Geographic education's contribution to world citizenship. Sec Ed 8:87-91 Mr '39
Geography, a group of people in a place. Ed 60:195-200 D '39

SMITH, Karl Ulrich
Visual discrimination in the cat: the relation between pattern vision and visual acuity and the optic projection centers of the nervous system. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:251-72 D '38

—and Warkentin, John
Central neural organization of optic functions related to minimum visible acuity. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:177-95 S '39

SMITH, Kate Winifred
People first. Engl J (H S ed) 28:131-3 F '39

SMITH, Kenneth E.
Something for nothing? Nation's Sch 26:50 S '40

SMITH, Kenneth Gardner
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed por 29:18A D '40. D. V. Duryee

SMITH, Kienast
Some easy projects in chemistry; silvering a mirror for the musical show. Sch Sci & Math 38:795-6 O '38

SMITH, L. A.
Experiments in plant physiology for grade XIII. Sch (Sec ed) 28:440-1 Ja '40

SMITH, L. E. jr
Mechanical switching arrangement for oscillograph demonstrations of certain electric transients. Am J Physics 9:50-1 F '41

SMITH, L. G.
Teaching the physical sciences. J Ed London 71:79-80+ F '39

SMITH, Laura Rountree (Caroline Silver June, pseud)
Pussy willow; song. Grade Teach 57:16 Ap '40

SMITH, Mrs Leila (Bunce)
Differentiation in materials and techniques in consumer education for the several school levels. Prac Home Econ 17:346+ D '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:484-6
Home economics at St Louis. J Home Econ 32:310-12 My '40

SMITH, Leo F.
Faculty seminars. Sch Executive 60:20-1+ Ap '41

SMITH, Leon Perdue
Objective evaluations of student personnel services at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p255-70)

SMITH, Lillian R.
Dollars-and-cents system of grading transcripts. por Bus Ed World 20:609-10 Mr '40

SMITH, Logan Pearsall
Oxford. Atlantic Monthly 161:731-40 Je '38

SMITH, Lothrop. See West, P. W. jt. auth.

SMITH, Louise Draper
Creative drama. Instr 48:6-7 Ap '39

SMITH, Lucinda P.
Freshman English at the University of New Hampshire. Sch & Soc 49:121-3 Ja 28 '39

SMITH, Lucius
Educational and vocational guidance in schools for Negroes. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Ja '40

SMITH, Lula E. See Ojemann, R. H. jt. auth.

SMITH, M. F. See Carmichael, L. jt. auth.

SMITH, M. Margaret
Are we really teaching French? Mod Lang J 24:360-1 F '40
Oral work as a means to an end. Mod Lang J 24:585-7 My '40
Words or war? Mod Lang J 23:456-60 Mr '39

SMITH, M. R.
First aid for French. Sch (Sec ed) 28:774-5 My '40

SMITH, Mabel
America is . . . Childh Ed 17:360-4 Ap '41

SMITH, Madorah Elizabeth
Comparison of the English vocabulary used by children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii before they reach the age of seven years with that of kindergarten children in continental United States. J Exper Ed 9:121-32 D '40
Comparison of the neurotic tendencies of students of different racial ancestry in Hawaii. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:395-417 N '38
Some light on the problem of bilingualism as found from a study of the progress in mastery of English among preschool children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii. (Genetic psychology monographs v21 no2) 119-284p bibliog pa $3 Journal press '39
Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii. See United States. Office of education

SMITH, Mapheus
Attitude changes during a course in criminology. Sch & Soc 48:698-700 N 26 '38
Attitude homogeneity and length of group association. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:573-8 O '40
Concordance in change of attitude with reference to war and capital punishment. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:379-86 N '40
Experiment to test the reliability of estimates of use of time. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:400-7 Ag '38
General formal education by field of eminence. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 50:544-57 Je '40
General formal education of eminent men. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 46:551-60 Je '38
Spontaneous change of attitude toward communism. Sch & Soc 51:684-8 My 25 '40
Study of change of attitudes toward the Negro. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:64-70 Ja '39

SMITH, Margaret Ruth. See Lloyd-Jones, E. M. jt. auth.

SMITH, Margery Hoffman
Timberline lodge. Sch Arts 39:262-4 Ap '40

SMITH, Marguerite
Metronoscope in upper grade instruction. Tex Outl 24:13-14 Mr '40

SMITH, Marguerite B. See Jenkins, E. jt. auth.

SMITH, Marie. See Bard, H. jt. auth.

SMITH, Marion Bush
Interaction of school and community in a democratic society. J Ed Soc 14:431-4 Mr '41
Rural consolidated schools and educational absenteeism in Louisiana. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:93-100 O '38
Sociological analysis of rural education in Louisiana. (La. state univ. studies no35) 130p bibliog f pa La. state univ. press, University '38
Sociological problems in rural elementary education. J Ed Soc 13:471-8 Ap '40
Some social effects of the consolidation of schools in Louisiana. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:304-11 D '38
—See Schuler, E. A. jt. auth.

SMITH, Marion Gertrude
Development of co-recreational activities. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:173-4

SMITH, Marjory
Ann Jean's neighbor; story. Instr 47:12 Je '38

SMITH, Marrow Stuart
Creative expression in art through trips and experiences. Va J Ed 32:220-2 F '39

SMITH, Mary Bell
Eye health at Fresno state college. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:410-11+ S '40

SMITH, Mary Elizabeth
Periodicals in the classroom. Engl J (H S ed) 28:372-8 My '39
—See Fraser, M. G. jt. auth.

SMITH, Mathilda W.
With the lip reading class. Volta R 43:327-8 My '41

SMITH, Max
Selecting Townsend Harris students. H Points 22:59-62 Je '40

SMITH, Max S.
Building the community school program in Reading, Mich. Curric J 10:370-2 D '39

SMITH, Maxwell Austin
Alfred de Vigny, founder of the French historical novel. French R 13:5-13 O '39

SMITH, Melvin E.
Schoolman sues for libel. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 123:130-1 Ap '40

SMITH, Milton L.
Administrator's function in relation to the development of a program of general education. Ed Outl 15:144-6 Mr '41
Evenings at Cuyamaca. Sierra Ed News 36: 24+ F '40

SMITH, Myron E.
Fable of Milton's soda fountain. Engl J (H S ed) 27:517-18 Je '38

SMITH, Nettie Sylvia
Map-making demonstration. Sch Arts 38: 280+ Ap '39

SMITH, Newman
Pioneer. Tex Outl 23:35-6 O '39

SMITH, Nila Banton
Developing new reading materials in the school. Nat El Prin 17:442-56 Jl '38
Education and our national needs. Ed 60: 354-9 F '40
Remedial instruction in reading with college freshmen. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:1-32 D '38
Reorienting remedial reading in a natural setting—the library. Ed Meth 19:156-62 D '39
Techniques for preparing and using reading charts. (Practical problems in ed. ser) 16p pa Silver '37
Trends in reading instruction. Va Teach 19: 141-4 O '38
—See Martin, F. jt. auth.

SMITH, Otto Mitchell. See Hendricks, B. C. jt. auth.

SMITH, Payson
Acceptance of the American education award. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 123-8)
America's thirty million school children. por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p8-9 Ag 26 '39
Century of teacher education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:325-34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28: 133-8 My '39; Teach Ed J 1:233-41 D '39
For what are we responsible? Childh Ed 17: 295-6 Mr '41
Needs of American youth. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p48-55)
Presentation of honorary life membership to Charles H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 205-7
Pressure on the schools. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 1-2 My 6 '39
Report, 1938. See National education association. Committee on the Horace Mann centennial

SMITH, Payson—*Continued*
Unique contribution of the common school to American life. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p33-40); Same. Sch & Soc 48:541-5 O 29 '38
Unsolved problems in teacher education. Ed Forum 4:5-16 N '39
Vital issues in American education. Ed Outl 14:151-6 My '40
American education award to Dr Payson Smith. por Bus Ed World 19:730 My '39; Same cond. Pa Sch J 87:213 F '39
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:35 Mr '39
Sch Executive 58:33 F '39
Presentation of 1939 American education award. F. Gregor, jr. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 122-3)
Presentation of the 1939 American education award to Dr Payson Smith. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 49:261-5 Mr 4 '39
—and others
Education in the forty-eight states; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 1) 199p bibliog f pa 30c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Train Sch B 36:208-10 F '40

SMITH, Percival
Vocational guidance in England; its history and present state. Times Ed Sup 1335:472 N 30 '40
—See Hunt, E. P. A. jt. auth.

SMITH, R. R.
Back to the general in Chicago's municipal colleges. Ed 61:403-5 Mr '41

SMITH, Rachel
Child is born; a nativity pageant. Int J Relig Ed 17:22-3+ N '40

SMITH, Ralph. See Rhodes, R. D. jt. auth.

SMITH, Ralph Adam
Contributions of the Grangers to education in Texas. bibliog f Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 21:312-24 Mr '41

SMITH, Ralph H.
Social responsibility of the teacher. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 15-25)

SMITH, Randolph Belmont. See Horowitz, E. L. jt. auth.

SMITH, Ray S.
Elementary school that is attractive and serviceable. Am Sch Bd J 100:40-2 Je '40

SMITH, Raymond George. See Norvelle, L. R. jt. auth.

SMITH, Reed
Grammar: the swing of the pendulum. Engl J (H S ed) 27:637-43 O '38
Learning to write in college. (Atlantic monthly press bk) 586p il $2 Little '39

SMITH, Mrs Richard
(ed) Illinois congress of parents and teachers. Ill Teach 27:55, 262-4 O '38, Ap '39

SMITH, Robert C.
Los estudios brasileños en las universidades de los Estados Unidos. Revista Iberoamericana 3:167-74 F '41

SMITH, Rolland Ryther
Three major difficulties in the learning of demonstrative geometry; thesis. bibliog f Math Teach 33:99-134, 150-78 Mr-Ap '40

SMITH, Ruby Ballard
Value of case-study cards. Am Sch Bd J 98:49-50 My '39

SMITH, Rufus Daniel
Financing the urban university of the future. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p48-52)
Population curve hits the schools. Survey Graphic 27:445-9 S '38
Tide of youth. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:49-63 Ja '40

SMITH, Russell B.
Some aspects of teacher participation in school administration. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 52-6 Ja '40

SMITH, Russell Train
Place of art in the secondary school program. H Sch J 23:360-5 D '40

SMITH, Samuel
(ed) Outline of educational psychology, by R. Pintner [and others] (Col. outline ser) 3d ed 230p bibliog pa 75c Barnes & Noble '38
—and Littlefield, A. W.
Best methods of study; a practical guide for the student. (Col. outline ser) 132p bibliog il maps pa 60c Barnes & Noble '38
—and Speer, R. K.
Supervision in the elementary school. 460p bibliog il $2.90 Cordon '38

SMITH, Samuel Francis
Let's sing America. E. Finnegan. Am Childh 25:62 N '39

SMITH, Samuel Leonard
Library facilities in Negro secondary schools. J Negro Ed 9:504-12 Jl '40
Passing of the Hampton library school. J Negro Ed 9:51-8 Ja '40
Progress in school building and school plant rehabilitation. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p22-7)
Progress in school building construction. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p23-8)
Progress in schoolhouse construction and rehabilitation. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p60-5)
Report. See National education association. Committee to cooperate with the American teachers association

SMITH, Stanton E.
Chattanooga fights for better schools. Am Teach 25:12-14 F '41
South's answer. Am Teach 23:7-8 D '38

SMITH, Stephen J.
Use native woods. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:253-4 Je '39

SMITH, Stevenson
Age and sex differences in children's opinion concerning sex differences. Pedagog Sem 54:17-25 Mr '39

SMITH, Thomas Lynn
Role of the community in American rural life. J Ed Soc 14:387-400 Mr '41

SMITH, Thomas Vernor
Celebration at the University of Havana. Sch & Soc 49:317 Mr 11 '39
Education in equanimity. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p60-74)
Fourfold crisis in education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p29-40)
Philosopher to politician: a personal appraisal of T. V. Smith. M. W. Hess. Sch & Soc 52:246-52 S 28 '40
—Gideonse, H. D; and Laves, W. H. C.
American foreign policy—design or drift? by the University of Chicago round table, Northeast central sectional conference, Chicago, May 6, 1938. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:199-205 Je '38

SMITH, Thurber M.
Report. See National Catholic educational association. Committee on graduate studies

SMITH, Truman S.
Where can we go with safety? Minn J Ed 21:342-3 Ap '41

SMITH, Turner E.
Publisher's place in the educational program. Am Sch Bd J 98:52+ Mr '39

SMITH, Vernon Guy
Midyear promotion is passé. Sch Executive 59:11-13 S '39

SMITH, Vivian Thomas
Some factors that influence college purposes. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:215-22 Ap '40

SMITH, W. A.
Materials of instruction: what they are, and how they may be located and used. Ag Ed M 12:228-9 Je '40
Professional improvement and advancement in the profession. Ag Ed M 12:103 D '39
—See Asdell, S. A. jt. auth.

SMITH, Wilbur Moorehead
Peloubet's select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform series; courses for 1939-1941. (V65-67) 3v il maps 1939 $1.90; 1940-1941 $2 W. A. Wilde co, 131 Clarendon st, Boston '38-'40

SMITH, William
William Smith—father of colleges. H. W. Mead. Assn Am Col B 27:270-80 My '41

SMITH, William Alfred
Correlation of English and the social studies. Sch & Soc 49:350 Mr 18 '39

SMITH, William Anton
Current research in the field of secondary education. See numbers of California journal of secondary education February 1939-

SMITH, William Archibald
Let's clear our thinking. Adult Ed B 4: 83-6 Ap '40

SMITH, William H.
Advice to the adolescent. Sch Executive 60: 36-8 Ja '41
Elective courses replace clubs. Sch Activities 12:27-9 S '40

SMITH, William J.
There is a need and future for the labor school. America 64:455-6 F 1 '41

SMITH, William Owen Lester
What can we offer to youth? Adult Ed 11: 175-88 Mr '39; Excerpts. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p220-1)

SMITH, Winifred
Steps toward progressive education in a seventy-five-year-old college. Sch & Soc 53:23-5 Ja 4 '41

SMITH, Xenophon P.
Streamlining library instruction. Library Journal 65:521-2 Je 15 '40
Visualizing library instruction. Wilson Lib B 15:247-8 N '40

SMITH, Zens Lawrence
Two related units in the teaching of college algebra. Math Teach 32:346-8 D '39

SMITH, Zora Mayo
Agricultural education in secondary schools. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p87-112)

SMITH college
Alumnae house. il plans diags Architectural Forum 70:2-8 Ja '39
Elizabeth Morrow, freshman president. M. J. Taylor. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4+ Mr 2 '40
Essays contributed in honor of President William Allan Neilson; ed. by C. B. Bourland and others. (Studies in modern languages v21 nos 1-4) 269p bibliog il pa $2 The col, Northampton, Mass. '39
Health at a women's college. J. Foster. il Public Health Nursing 32:553-7 S '40
Herbert John Davis to be the fourth president. Sch & Soc 50:557 O 28 '39
Juniors spend a year abroad. R. E. Young. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:216-19 Je '38
Neilson of Smith. H. C. Herring. Harper's Magazine 177:50-61 Je '38; Same. $1.50 Stephen Daye press, room 12, 67 Main st, Brattleboro, Vt. '39; Excerpts. Reader's Digest 33:69-70 S '38
Neilson of Smith. R. Owen. il New York Times Magazine p6+ My 28 '39
Presidency. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:94-5 Ja '40
Valedictory. W. A. Neilson. Assn Am Col B 25:408-13 N '39

SMITH-Lever extension work. See Adult education, Rural; Agricultural extension work

SMITHER, Ethel L.
Opportunities for ethical guidance in the school environment. bibliog f Childh Ed 16:165-70 D '39

SMITHEY, William Royall
Need for a continuous program of curriculum development. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 191-6)
(ed) Some new problems in secondary education. (Secondary ed. in Va. no26) 60p pa 15c Univ. of Va. '40
Use of the problem as an approach to supervisory activities. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 152-5); Same. Va Teach 19:97-9 My '38

SMITHICK, Alice Catherine. See Irwin, F. A. jt. auth.

SMITHVILLE, Missouri
High school
Following-up high school graduates. B. B. Cramer. Occupations 18:182-6 D '39

SMITS, Andreas
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 17:151 Ap '40

SMITTLE, W. Ray
Educational legislation of Iowa in 1857. Am Sch Bd J 100:56+ My '40
Legal requirements for the incorporation of institutions of higher learning. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 14:335-7 Ap '40
State co-ordinating agencies. bibliog f J Higher Ed 10:437-44 N '39

SMOKING
I whipped an enemy. J. Stuart. il Scholastic 37:24-5 O 14 '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:265-6 D '40
Jim carries cigarettes. M. E. Stuart. il Par M 14:24+ Ap '39
Mystery of tobacco. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 24:205 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:46-7 My '39

SMOKOVITZ, Kathryn
Modern objective tests: language for primary grades. Grade Teach 57:50 My; 60 Je '40

SMUCK, L. Merle. See Selsky, M. S. jt. auth.

SMUCKER, Mrs Barbara Claassen
Herr Hitler's children, as an American student in Germany saw them. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:219-23 Je '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:1-3 S '39

SMULL, Earl E.
Jenkintown modern elementary schoolhouse. Am Sch Bd J 97:33-7+ S '38

SMUTS, Adriaan J.
Education of adolescents in South Africa. 283p bibliog 15s Juta '38
Schools for leaders in Nazi Germany. New Era 20:89-93 Ap '39
Trends and novelties in modern education; a South African's views on European and American schools. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft5:343-52 '38

SMUTS
Teaching the control of loose smuts of wheat and barley in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. rev ed 11p il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39

SMYSER, William Craig
Business sessions of the American council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 17:630 Ap '39
Business sessions of the American council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 18:540-2 Ap '40
Education for leadership. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:147-54 Ja '40
National defense and the colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:325-30 Ap '41
New challenge to the registrar. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 14:315-21 Ap '39

SMYTH, Henry DeWolf, and Curtiss, C. W.
Lecture room determination of the velocity and e/m of the electrons in a cathode-ray oscillograph. Am Physics Teach 6:158-60 Je '38

SMYTH, Thomas
Problems associated with the high school science sequences. Sch Sci & Math 40:255-9 Mr '40

—and Sollberger, D. E.
Approach to biology. Sch Sci & Math 40:260 Mr '40

SNAKES
Mistakes about snakes. G. E. S. Tordt. il Sci Ed 25:135-7 Mr '41

SNAPP, James C.
Developing more commercial club members. Bus Ed World 20:53-5 S '39

SNARR, Otto Welton
State-wide study of teacher placement in Minnesota. Ed Adm & Sup 26:189-200 Mr '40
Study of placement in graded elementary schools in twenty-seven counties of southwestern Minnesota. Minn J Ed 18:354-5 My '38
What publishers offer on the subject of professional education. bibliog Minn J Ed 19: 186-7 D '38

SNAVELY, Guy Everett
American college—a pioneer. Assn Am Col B 24:218-23 My '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:592-6 My 7 '38
Association of American colleges. Sch & Soc 49:156-8 F 4 '39
Basic factors in planning for the South. Sch & Soc 48:811-15 D 24 '38
Choose and use your college; how to get the most out of college. 166p $2 Harper '41
College of Mirania; an utopian plan of education. Assn Am Col B 27:281-5 My '41
Faculty, the student body, and the community. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p80-2)
Greetings from Association of American colleges. Jun Col J 10:614 My '40
Liberal arts college—an abiding American anomaly. Sch & Soc 49:781-5 Je 24 '39
On federal aid to education. Assn Am Col B 25:201-3 My '39
Pending federal legislation for education. Sch & Soc 49:485-6 Ap 15 '39
Report of the executive director of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 25:99-103 Mr '39
Report of the executive director of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 26:85-7 Mr '40
Report of the executive director of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 27:110-15 Mr '41
Whither the church-related college? Sch & Soc 50:582-5 N 4 '39
(ed) See Association of American colleges. Proceedings

SNEAD, Roswell Parke
Need for training in the distributive occupations. J Bus Ed 14:19-20 F '39

SNEAK day. See Skip day

SNEDAKER, Mabel
How arts and crafts contribute to social insights. Childh Ed 17:303-6+ Mr '41
New books about boys and girls. por Mid Sch 54:122+ D '39
New books for boys and girls. Mid Sch 53:284-5+ My '39
(comp) Preferred books for 1940-1941. Mid Sch 54:286-7 My '40
Purposes for reading and methods of promoting growth in attaining them. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 101-8)
Using community resources in the primary grades. Soc Ed 4:188-93 Mr '40

SNEDDEN, David Samuel
Educational heresies. J Bus Ed 16:33 F '41
Open roads and blind alleys in the social studies. Sch & Soc 48:323-7 S 10 '38
Vocational education: another milestone? Sch & Soc 49:685-91 Je 3 '39
Vocational-education movement: a critical inventory of policies. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p353-88)

SNEDDON, Helen, and Pummell, M. F.
Puppet plays in social studies. Sch (El ed) 28:252-5 N '39

SNEED, Mayce Cannon. See Maynard, J. L. jt. auth.

SNEEZING
Appearance in three generations of an atypical pattern of the sneezing reflex. M. H. Erickson. Pedagog Sem 56:455-9 Je '40

SNELL, Cornelia Tyler
Writing about chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:588 D '39

SNELL, James Lloyd
Social attitudes of California school board members. Front Democ 6:141-2 F '40

SNELL, Reginald (L. B. Pekin, pseud)
Co-education; in its historical and theoretical setting. 208p 7s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '39

SNELLING, Lois
'Twas the night before Christmas; story. Instr 50:44 D '40

SNELLINGS, Eva
Are you a potential teacher? Childh Ed 15:52 O '38

SNIDE, Amos C. and Kelley, M. M.
Industrial arts and home economics exchange proves successful. Ohio Sch 18:475 D '40

SNIDER, Earle K. See Toddhunter, L. E. jt. auth.

SNIDER, Eulah Mae
(comp) Suggested library book list for Florida schools: a handbook on book selection for all grade levels. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no8) 36p pa 15c Univ. of Fla. Curriculum laboratory '39

SNIDER, Hyla May
Dear senior. J Bus Ed 15:21+ S '39

SNIDERMAN, M.
Marking oral work in basic French. Sch (Sec ed) 28:595-7 Mr '40

SNIFFEN, Mrs Marion M.
Analysis of student lunches. J Health & Phys Ed 10:533+ N '39

SNITZ, Reuben H.
Analysis of the sheet-metal worker's trade and a curriculum for the training of teachers of sheet-metal work in industrial arts courses. bibliog f Teach Col J 9:43-74 Ja '38

SNODDY, George Samuel
Spaced practice as a test of Snoddy's two processes in mental growth. L. R. Doré and E. R. Hilgard. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:359-74 O '38

SNODDY, Marvin L. and Shannon, J. R.
Standardized achievement measurements of athletes and non-athletes. Sch R 47:610-12 O '39

SNOOK, Helen Redcay
Armistice day poster. Grade Teach 57:33 N '39
Conservation posters. Grade Teach 58:33 My '41
History of period furniture. Sch Arts 38:193-5+ F '39
Patriotic poster. Grade Teach 57:35 F '40

SNOOK, Loring F.
Turned table lamp and humidor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:36-8 Ja '40

SNOW, Carl B.
History of education reviewed for commencement. Sch Activities 10:265 F '39
There are reasons for our faculty's esprit de corps. Clearing House 13:411-12 Mr '39

SNOW, Charles Augustus
History of the development of public school supervision in the state of Maine [thesis] (Bul. v41 no7. Studies, 2d ser. no46. Studies in ed. no7) 99p bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '39

SNOW, Dorothea J.
For your Christmas tree. Instr 50:33+ D '40
Halloween masks for all grades. Instr 49:30 O '40
Indian village. Grade Teach 56:17 O '38
Table farm scene. Grade Teach 57:25 S '39
Window decoration or Mother's day gift. Grade Teach 57:35 My '40

SNOW, Miriam Braley
Strategic position of the training school library. Am Lib Assn B 32:376-9+ Je '38

SNOW, Russell L.
Ice sports at schools and colleges. (In American school and university, 1939. p259-64)

SNOW, Samuel P.
Design and construction of toboggan chutes. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p240-3)

SNOW, William Brackett
Introducing a galaxy; history of the National federation of modern language teachers and of its organ, the Modern language journal. Mod Lang J 25:243-6 Ja '41

SNOW
Fun with falling snow and a magnifying glass. A. Hawthorne. il diags Am Childh 24:27 Ja '39
Snow experience. L. K. Isaacs. il Instr 49: 40+ D '39
Snow fairies—an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog diags Sch (El ed) 28:323-7 D '39

SNOWDEN, James Henry
Snowden's Sunday school lessons; practical expositions, evangelical and unsectarian of the International Sunday school lessons, improved uniform series: courses for 1939-41; ed. by E. L. Douglass. (V18-20) 3v 1939 $1.35; 1940-1941 $1.50 Macmillan '38-'40

SNYDER, Agnes
Child in the community. Mich Ed J 16:182-3 D '38
Teachers college becomes part of its neighborhood. Ed Meth 18:303-9 Mr '39

SNYDER, Mrs Clara P.
Experiment in early childhood education. Calif J El Ed 8:46-8 Ag '39
Homemaking education in California and the national defense program. Adult Ed B 5:20-1 O '40
Place of consumer education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:207-8

SNYDER, Edward Douglas
Lapses in scholarship. Engl J (Col ed) 28: 475-8 Je '39

SNYDER, Mrs Emily Eveleth
Browsing in scientific literature. bibliog Progres Ed 16:514-20 N '39

SNYDER, Franklyn Bliss
Faculty and university administration. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:295-309 Je '39
Election of the president of Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 49:477 Ap 15 '39

SNYDER, Grace M.
Annual day. Train Sch B 37:74-6 S '40
Following His star. Train Sch B 37:149 D '40
Our library justifies itself. Train Sch B 37: 59-61 My '40

SNYDER, Harold Ray, and Shriner, R. L.
Efficient fractional distillation column; an experiment suitable for use in beginning organic laboratory work. J Chem Ed 17:588-90 D '40

SNYDER, Hartley D.
Making music education educational. Ariz Teach 27:236 Ap '39
Music lesson via radio. Ariz Teach 28:109+ D '39
Radio music lessons. Ariz Teach Par 29:12 O; 31 N; 26 D '40

SNYDER, Henry Nelson
College trustees and college finances. Assn Am Col B 24:459-63 D '38
Getting out of the classroom. South Atlantic Quarterly 40:30-6 Ja '41
Good-bye, little college. Sewanee Review 48: 433-43 O '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:235-45 My '41

SNYDER, Jack
As a physical director sees it. Nation's Sch 24:36 S '39

SNYDER, James Wilbert, jr
Wars are not won by weight alone; the historical background of defeat in victory. Soc Studies 32:19-21 Ja '41

SNYDER, John H. See Grossnickle, F. E. jt. auth.

SNYDER, Katherine M.
How I teach transcription. por Bus Ed World 21:587-90 Mr '41

SNYDER, Louise May
Personnel cards give composite picture. Occupations 18:583-7 My '40
Why do they leave? J Higher Ed 11:26-32 Ja '40
—See Jennings, C; Malueg, E. jt. auths.

SNYDER, Marsh Allen
Present status of the teaching of handwriting in Ohio. Ohio Sch 18:110-11 Mr '40

SNYDER, Mary Eunice. See Justin, F. jt. auth.

SNYDER, Peter H.
Teacher looks over the news. Sierra Ed News 36:42 My '40

SNYDER, Ray Perkins
Little red school grown up. N Y State Ed 26:300-2+ Ja '39

SNYDER, Raymond Hugo
Tenure problems that Idaho faces. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:142-3

SNYDER, Ross
Ministry of Christian living; a consecration service for the whole church. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 S '40
Planning for religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 15:9-10 S '38

SNYDER, Roy D. See Cabe, E. W. jr, jt. auth.

SNYDER, Troy Anderson
Equating high school marks. Ohio Sch 16: 298-9+ Je '38
Harbor high's profitable community project: the school carnival. Clearing House 13: 160-3 N '38

SNYDER, Walter E.
Is the needs approach valid? Curric J 12:111-13 Mr '41

SNYDER, Wayne T.
Status of the elementary school principalship in Missouri; summary. Sch & Com 26:126 Mr '40

SNYGG, Donald
Relation between the intelligence of mothers and of their children living in foster homes. Pedagog Sem 52:401-6 Je '38

SOANES, K. S. P.
Cavalcade of Rome. Sch (Sec ed) 29:372-4 Ja '41

SOAP
Soap; a health unit with pioneer reference. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 58:44-5+ N '40
Soap specifications. R. W. Boedecker. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p211-22)

SOAP making
Soap boiling on a laboratory scale. W. C. Preston. diag J Chem Ed 17:476-8 O '40

SOAP sculpture
Handcraft: educational tool. G. A. Crowl. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 20:167-70 Mr '39
Motivation overcomes disinterest in junior-high art. E. Erkkila. Clearing House 14: 424 Mr '40
Sense of touch for soap sculpture. S. G. Miller. il Instr 50:39+ Ja '41

SOARES, Theodore Gerald
Spiritual quality of democracy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p7-16); Summary. Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Mr '39

SOBEL, Bernard
Study of the development of insight in preschool children. Pedagog Sem 55:381-8 D '39

SOBEL, Louis H.
Highlights of the metropolitan conference under the auspices of the section on employment and vocational guidance, Welfare council of New York city. Occupations 19:260-5 Ja '41

—and Samler, Joseph
Group methods in vocational guidance; with specific reference to the economic adjustment problems of Jewish youth. 111p bibliog pa 75c Furrow press, 156 5th av, N.Y. '38

SOBYE, Louise; McDowell, Candace; and Bristol, R. L.
What can overworked and confused teachers do about knowing individual children? Progres Ed 17:270-2 Ap '40

SOCCER football. See Football, Soccer

SOCHATOFF, A. Fred
Basic rhetorical theories of the elder Seneca. Class J 34:345-54 Mr '39

SOCIAL adjustment and development
Achievements in teaching in slum-area schools. N. L. Burbank. Nat El Prin 19:48-50 O '39
Adjustment and personality traits of athletes and non-athletes. G. C. Carter and J. R. Shannon. Sch R 48:127-30 F '40
Better social adjustment sought. Nation's Sch 22:28 Jl '38
Biology as cultural background. E. A. Baird. Sci Ed 22:349-52 D '38
Bringing up the child. K. Lewin. Menorah Journal 28:29-45 Ja '40
Business of the school day. J. K. Garrett. Tex Outl 23:47-8 Ag '39
Child and the social structure. K. Davis. J Ed Soc 14:217-29 D '40
Child development and religious education. M. S. Smart. Childh Ed 16:159-64 D '39
Child exploration and social change. D. Hoyle. Childh Ed 17:183 D '40
Children in a world of violence. L. K. Frank. il Progres Ed 17:393-9 O '40
Child's outlook on the world. L. K. Frank. Progres Ed 15:453-8 O '38
CCC rebuilds maladjusted youth. R. A. Fear. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:385-9 Ap '40
Clinical study of children under foster care. J. W. Layman. bibliog J Psychol 10:107-20 Jl '40
Contribution of social group work to education and social theory. N. L. Boyd. J Ed Soc 12:196-206 D '38
Co-operation in infancy. M. Maw. New Era 21:251-5 D '40
Cooperation in the classroom. D. C. Whelan. J Ed Soc 13:538-45 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:40-2 O '40
Democracy and dictatorship in a camp school. M. Marshall. Progres Ed 16:418-22 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:37-9 N '39
Democratic living. J. D. Wingate. Ed 60:328-30 F '40
Determinants of college success. N. Alexander and R. J. Woodruff. J Higher Ed 11: 479-85 D '40
Dickie; a five-year-old meets a new world. H. W. Nugent. il Int J Relig Ed 15:13+ F '39
Educating for human relationships. W. A. WinterStein. Mid Sch 54:125+ D '39
Education and environment. W. G. Leutner. Sch Sci & Math 40:499-502 Je '40
Education and human relations. E. R. Clinchy. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:227-8 N '40
Education for human relationships. J. K. Folsom. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Mr '39
Education in human relations. E. R. Clinchy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:135-9; Summary. Ed Digest 6:28-30 O '40
Emotional and social development and the educative process. H. E. Jones and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p361-89)
Environmental factors and their relation to social adjustment; a study of a group of well-adjusted children. D. A. Thom and F. S. Johnston. Mental Hygiene 23:379-413 Jl '39
Essentials in student development; social adjustments. O. Suttles. Christian Ed 23:37-44 O '39
Festival making—a means of growth. R. L. Bristol. Childh Ed 16:14-17 S '39
Films for human relations. J. P. Mitchell. Am Teach 24:11-13 O '39
For children from different backgrounds. M. Mead. il Progres Ed 18:13-17 Ja '41
Group autonomy in a children's institution, Wayne County training school. N. C. Kephart. Mental Hygiene 22:585-90 O '38
Group life of the young child. L. W. Hattwick. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:205-16 D '40
Growth and development of the secondary-school student. D. A. Prescott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-37 D '40; Same. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p57-70)
Guidance in physical education. C. B. Sinclair. Va J Ed 33:257-8 Mr '40
Guiding children's social development. D. A. McCarthy. bibliog f il Childh Ed 15:113-17 N '38
Hothouse democracy. J. Lederman. Clearing House 14:495-6 Ap '40
Immediate social relations of students in junior and senior high schools. L. H. Meek. Progres Ed 15:610-16 D '38
Importance of social studies in group activity procedures. A. Wright. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p389-94)
Influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustments. A. T. Jersild and M. D. Fite. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39
Intramural program for the adjustment of the slow learner. H. Phillips. Sierra Ed News 36:32 Je '40
Language as social adaptation. W. E. Young. bibliog f El Engl R 18:63-8 F '41
Learning to be socially acceptable. I. S. Black. il Par M 16:20-1+ F '41
Learning to live intelligently: a fundamental in all education. E. F. Sykes. Ed Meth 20:102-6 N '40
Leaves from a counselor's notebook. R. H. Anderson. Progres Ed 17:209-13, 273-5 Mr-Ap '40
Lindblom's social laboratory. M. E. Courtenay. il Chicago Sch J 19:201-4 My '38
Love thy neighbor. . . A. V. Keliher. Childh Ed 17:345-9 Ap '41
Meaning and significance of social adjustment. C. Wannamaker. J Health & Phys Ed 10:12-13+ Ja '39
Measurement of sociation. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f American Sociological Review 6:173-88 Ap '41
Modes of thinking and classroom adjustments. T. M. Abel. Journal of Social Psychology 9: 287-98 Ag '38
Nature of attitude distributions and their relation to social adjustments. J. L. Graham. Journal of Social Psychology 12: 423-9 N '40
Nine steps in social orientation. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:37-9 Jl '38
Nursery school and social behavior. A. T. Jersild and M. F. Meigs. Childh Ed 17: 354-9 Ap '41
Nursery school contributes to emotional development. L. B. Murphy. Childh Ed 16:404-7 My '40
Patterns of cooperation and competition. B. J. Stern. Child Study 15:239-40+ My '38
Personal relationships; excerpts of Youth education today. American association of school administrators. Ed Digest 3:1-6 My '38
Personal-social development of boys and girls with implications for secondary education. Progressive education association. Committee on immediate social relations of adolescents. $1.50 The association, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Personality adjustment through reading. A. I. Bryan. Library Journal 64:573-6 Ag '39
Play and social development. D. E. May. New Era 19:304-9 D '38
Practical psychology in our school shops. J. E. Crawford. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:224-8 Je '40
Program of social guidance. M. T. Crawford and J. C. Nace. Volta R 41:156-7 Mr '39
Pupil adjustment in the Hibbing public schools. K. F. Nolte. El Sch J 39:371-7 Ja '39
Rating with the group. G. E. Chittenden. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 Mr '39
Recognizing social and cultural values. J. F. Bovard. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12: 131-3 Mr '41
Relation of physical changes to changes in social attitudes: abstract. A. M. Jordan. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 18)
Relation of the newer purposes of education to business education. B. R. Haynes and H. A. Tonne. Bus Ed World 20:473-5 F '40

SOCIAL adjustment and development—*Cont.*
Relationship between surface temperature and social traits in young children. T. E. Brown. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:401-13 D '39
Remaking of a boy. E. North. Par M 13:23+ Jl '38
Schools and the mental hygiene needs of adolescents; with discussion. H. E. O'Shea. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p 115-42)
Schools for tomorrow's children. H. A. Lane. il Am Teach 24:18+ O '39
Secondary school social functions. K. Hentz. Sch Activities 11:145-6+ D '39
Social adaptation. M. Schmideberg. New Era 21:5-9 Ja '40
Social adjustment of the high-school pupil. E. C. Shumaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 522-4
Social adjustments associated with individual differences among adolescent boys. C. W. Crampton and E. D. Partridge. J Ed Soc 12:66-72 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-4 N '38
Social aspects of school problems. M. E. Fallon. il Chicago Sch J 21:147-52 Ja '40
Social change and cultural surrogates. M. Mead. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:92-109 O '40
Social citizen. J. Shaw. Clearing House 13: 544-5 My '39
Social consciousness—a major objective of health education. A. E. Edgerton. El Sch J 39:357-62 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 14-15 Mr '39
Social education in Hardin. M. L. Robertson. Jun Col J 10:400-1 Mr '40
Social education in slum areas. C. S. Parker. Soc Ed 3:451-7 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:14-16 N '39
Social evocation of the younger child. R. K. Brady. New Era 20:119-21+ My '39
Social interaction and implications for the elementary school. E. T. McSwain. Nat El Prin 18:137-42 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:447-9
Social orientation for the high school girl. L. Goodrich. Tex Outl 22:6-7 Jl '38
Social relations between children of the same age during the first two years of life. M. Maudry and M. Nekula. Pedagog Sem 54:193-215 Mr '39
Socializing values of extra-curriculum activities. P. E. Elicker. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 160-7)
Sociological contributions of physical education to the needs of the Negro. W. M. Bell. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:137-42 My '39
Sociological forces in method. F. A. Butler. J Ed Soc 13:419-28 Mr '40
Some aspects of social adaptability among adolescents. C. C. Gibbons and J. P. Porter. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 23:508-20 Ag '39
Something's wrong. O. S. Williams. Clearing House 15:30-2 S '40
Specially adjusted course in personal and social problems. D. Cameron. Sch R 47: 290-8 Ap '39
Speech standards and social integration. E. Murray. Q J Speech 26:73-80 F '40
Student is the curriculum. D. W. Bailey. il Progres Ed 16:38-43 Ja '39
Student motivation in the major social functions procedure. M. S. Allen. Ed 59:179-82 N '38
Study of the effects of school acceleration upon the personality and social adjustments of high-school and university students. T. L. Engle. J Ed Psychol 29:523-39 O '38
Teacher and pupil personnel. D. E. Mansperger. Ed 59:79-82 O '38
Teachers and behavior problems; digest of Children's behavior and teachers' attitudes. E. K. Wickman. pa 25c Commonwealth fund, **41 E 57th st, N.Y. '38**
Technique for the measurement of social adjustment. J. E. Janney. J Exper Ed 7:203-5 Mr '39
Temper tantrums. B. B. Robinson. J Adult Ed 10:390-4 O '38
Timidity and its correction. E. E. Dodd. J Ed 122:190-1 Je '39
Underlying dynamics of those junior high-school years. K. W. Taylor. Sec Ed 10:8-11 F '41
Uprooted child. S. S. F. Isaacs. New Era 21:54-9 Mr '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 298-300 Jl '40
Verbal responses by children in social situations. A. J. Huggett. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 289-302 Ap '38
What the school experience means to the child. O. R. Yoder. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p81-3)
Youth as developing organisms. D. A. Prescott. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p29-48)

See also
Family life, Education for
Personality training and development
Social education

Tests and scales

See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL agencies
Effectiveness of character-building agencies. E. A. Stanton. El Sch J 40:124-31 O '39
High school seniors study their social agencies. I. H. Kane and C. B. Kleinfelter. Soc Ed 5:15-17 Ja '41
Informal and nonschool agencies for the education of Negro youth: a critical summary. L. A. Cook. J Negro Ed 9:435-9 Jl '40
Local home economics association and health and welfare agencies. E. Guilford. J Home Econ 31:680-4 D '39
Meaning of social resources. M. J. Donenfeld. J Ed Soc 13:560-4 My '40
National coordination of guidance activities. F. W. Reeves. Ed Rec 21:148-59 Ap '40
Relation of the school to other social processes and institutions. H. P. Study. Sch & Com 26:19-24+ Ja '40
Relationship of schools of social work and family agencies in professional education. Family 20:192-7 O '39

SOCIAL and economic security
Education for individual security. W. B. Bizzell. North Cen Assn Q 15:344-51 Ap '41
Grandfather vs. grandson in America today. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39
Planning for economic security. G. Humphreys. il Prac Home Econ 19:126-7+ Ap '41
Psychology of 'ism's. S. Tenenbaum. Sch & Soc 52:163-5 S 7 '40
Security. W. E. Blatz. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:499-503 F '41
Security—a safeguard to democracy. E. Morrissy. Christian Ed 23:184-9 F '40
Should teachers be under social security? W. E. Kershner. Ohio Sch 18:405+ N '40
Teachers and federal social security. Nat Ed Assn J 30:A 8+ Ja '41
Teaching social security and unemployment insurance. J. S. Seifman. il J Bus Ed 16: 27-8 F '41
Unemployment aspect of social security. R. A. Cummins. Sch & Soc 50:817-21 D 23 '39
What shall we teach about social security taxes? G. J. Eberhart. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 My '40

SOCIAL aspects of education. See Sociology, Educational

SOCIAL aspects of science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCIAL attitudes. See Attitudes

SOCIAL behavior. See Social psychology

SOCIAL centers. See Community centers

SOCIAL change
Psychiatrist looks at teacher education. J. S. Plant. Ed Rec 22:137-48 Ap '41
Some hypotheses concerning social change. G. B. Watson. J Ed Soc 14:9-17, 554-60 S '40, My '41

SOCIAL conditions
Predictions on the future of inventions and changing social customs, and their effect on education. F. M. Pelton. Clearing House 13:131-4 N '38
What about basic socio-economic concepts? F. E. Wesson. Bus Ed World 21:503-5 F '41
See also
United States—Social conditions
SOCIAL consciousness. See Social psychology
SOCIAL credit. See Credit, Social
SOCIAL dancing. See Dancing
SOCIAL ecology. See Ecology, Social
SOCIAL education
Civic responsibility of higher education. C. C. Williams. Sch & Soc 53:193-201 F 15 '41
Current thinking in education. D. V. Smith. N Y State Ed 27:208-10+ D '39
Education for social adjustment. G. E. Hill. Ed Outl 14:77-82 Ja '40
Experimenting in social education in California. Sch R 48:491-2 S '40
How can teachers help meet the needs of youth? Scholastic 37:1T N 11 '40
Social activity. M. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:98-9
Social education. Stanford education conference. $1.75 Macmillan '39
Social education as delineated by some educational leaders. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 38:280-8 My '40
Social education through cooperative community service. P. R. Hanna. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 137-43)
Social English. R. G. Krouse. Engl J 29:585-6 S '40
Social task of the school. J. B. Geisel. il Sch Executive 59:15-17 D '39
Stanford social education investigation. I. J. Quillen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:377-80
Stanford social education investigation. I. J. Quillen. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 15:137-40 Mr '40
Use of local resources in guidance. E. G. Olsen. Sch & Soc 53:385-91 Mr 29 '41
Courses of study
Course in senior problems. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1939 no 6) 35p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '39
Course of study, high schools, personal and business relations. Oregon. Department of education. 55p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39
Curriculum
One-year curriculum in social living for high-school freshmen. M. Nichols. Sch & Soc 53:541-3 Ap 26 '41
SOCIAL ethics
Dilemma of the present-day moralist. H. C. Brown. American Scholar 9 no2:164-74 [Ap] '40
We are all neighbors now. F. Kingdon. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ja '40
SOCIAL frontier (periodical)
Functions of liberal educational journalism. G. W. Hartmann. Sch & Soc 49:691-7 Je 3 '39
What I think of the Social frontier. M. F. McDonald. Soc Frontier 5:272-5 Je '39
SOCIAL groups. See Groups (sociology)
SOCIAL hygiene
Health education in relation to venereal disease control education. M. A. Bigelow. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:49-75 F '41
Parent-teacher associations and social hygiene. A. Zillmer. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:30-2 Ja '41
School's responsibility in social hygiene education. New York state health and physical education association. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:297-304 O '40
Social hygiene content in biology classes in Oregon high schools [mimeographed] D. Flegel. (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no3) 26, 10p pa 20c Ore. state system '39
Teaching social hygiene education in the public schools. W. Griffiths. Minn J Ed 21: 292-3 Mr '41
Training of social hygiene personnel. R. A. Vonderlehr; M. Simonson. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:78-86 F '39
What about social hygiene? A. E. Benedict. Par M 15:23+ Ap '40
SOCIAL institutions
Institutions in the curriculum. J. A. Kinneman. Soc Ed 4:165-7 Mr '40
SOCIAL intelligence
Achieving social maturity. E. McGinnis. il N Y State Ed 27:686-7+ Je '40
Certain social-studies content of children's letters and conversations. R. J. Wasson. El Sch J 40:189-97 N '39
Changing social aims in the education of teachers. F. E. Baker. Nat Ed Assn J 30: 99-100 Ap '41
Developing social competence. I. F. Coyle. bibliog f Jun Col J 9:18-21 O '38
Educating for social competence. H. R. Otness. Train Sch B 38:21-32 Ap '41
High schools of New York state. W. French. Curric J 10:224-6 My '39
Intelligence and democratic living. J. J. De Boer. Ed Meth 19:93-8 N '39
Measuring social performance factors in activity and control schools of New York city. J. W. Wrightstone and others. Teach Col Rec 40:423-32 F '39
Responsibilities of colleges and universities. A. R. M. Stowe. J Higher Ed 11:8-11 Ja '40
Secondary education and social competence. F. T. Spaulding. Ed Rec 20:sup 106-12 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:22-4 Ap '39
Social intelligence and the approach to social and economic realities. G. S. Watkins. Sch & Soc 49:591-8 My 13 '39
Some factors related to social success in college. F. W. Burks. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:125-40 My '38
Teaching for social efficiency. J. M. Viau. Soc Studies 29:353-6 D '38
Training the exceptional child for social efficiency. I. S. Seipt. bibliog Train Sch B 36:133-42 N '39
What shall we do with our schools? C. A. Ellwood. Nat Ed Assn J 28:13-16 Ja '39
Research
Measurement of social proficiency. V. D. Jackson. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:422-74 Je '40
Tests and scales
Boarding-home care of mental defectives. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 36:1-10, 35-40 Mr-Ap '39
Coöperative approach to evaluation. E. A. Krug. Calif J Sec Ed 14:346-52 O '39
Educating for social competence. H. R. Otness. Train Sch B 38:21-32 Ap '41
Is your child up to scale? K. P. Bradway. Par M 14:15+ F '39
Measurement of social maturity in children. L. A. Pechstein and M. D. Munn. El Sch J 40:113-23 O '39
Measurement of social proficiency. V. D. Jackson. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:422-74 Je '40
One approach to the appraisal of the competence of high school pupils. R. B. Spence. Teach Col Rec 40:507-20 Mr '39
Scale calibration by the Thomson method. K. P. Bradway. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29: 442-8 S '38
Social behaviour rating scales for elementary school children. K. M. B. Bridges. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:223-6 N '40
Social competence of juvenile delinquents. E. A. Doll and K. A. Fitch. bibliog Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 30:52-67 My '39
Validity of the Cleeton vocational SR section. T. H. Cutler. bibliog Occupations 19:581-4 My '41

SOCIAL intelligence—Tests and scales—*Cont.*
Washburne social-adjustment inventory. J. N. Washburne. thaspic ed pa with directions for administering, answer key and class record $1.30 per 25; sample set 15c; manual for interpreting 20c World bk. '40

See also
Adjustment tests
Behavior—Tests and scales

SOCIAL judgment tests. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL legislation
Public welfare administration in the United States. F. K. Hoehler. bibliog Soc Ed 4: 170-3 Mr '40
Social education and action. J. Q. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 16:11 F '40

SOCIAL maturity. See Social intelligence

SOCIAL philosophy
Education and society. M. Lindsay. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 21:397-441 Ja '38
Friedrich Nietzsche—cosmic exile. H. Slochower. Ed Forum 3:395-411 My '39
Fundamental, elementary—or sophomoric? T. H. Eaton. Sch & Soc 53:129-34 F 1 '41
John Dewey and social action. E. C. Lindeman. (In Progressive education association. Educational frontier. p42-57)
MRA and the world of reality. F. Fearing. Am Teach 24:12-15 N '39
Needed: a philosophy of social study. J. Schwarz. Soc Ed 5:7-8 Ja '41
Problem of racial and minority groups in America as seen by Europeans. W. S. Seiferth. J Negro Ed 8:313-22 Jl '39
Sinclair Lewis, Plato, and the regional escape. J. E. Baker. Engl J (Col ed) 28:460-8 Je '39
Social philosophy of teachers. F. W. Reeves. bibliog f El Sch J 39:97-111 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:23-5 D '38
Society and the intelligent physicist. P. W. Bridgman. Am Physics Teach 7:109-16 Ap '39
Universal education and vocational escape. H. H. Punke. Harvard Ed R 10:466-72 O '40
What kind of world is this? A. A. Schoolcraft. J Ed 124:7-9 Ja '41
What the past decade has taught us. C. C. Eckhardt. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:232-7 Ap '41
Why I object to some proposals of the Frontier thinkers. J. L. Tildsley. Soc Frontier 4:319-22 Jl '38

SOCIAL planning
Can we help to create an American renaissance? R. Davis-DuBois. Engl J (H S ed) 27:733-40 N '38
Democracy and social planning—how to unite liberty and security. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:311-12 Jl '38
Engineering aspects of social reorganization. W. Rautenstrauch. Soc Frontier 5:17-20 O '38
Faith of a liberal. E. de S. Brunner. Soc Frontier 4:278-80 Je '38
Need for an American plan. T. B. H. Brameld. Front Democ 6:111-12+ Ja '40
New America emerging through architecture and social design. R. A. Wank. Front Democ 6:173-5 Mr '40
Planning for living. R. G. Tugwell. Child Study 17:102-3 Je '40
Responsibility of education to society. H. E. Barnes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 131-45); Same. Scientific Monthly 51:248-60 S '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:99-100 Ap '39; Ed Digest 4:1-4 My '39
Should social change be consciously directed? an historical survey. H. E. Barnes. Front Democ 6:106-10 Ja '40
Social approach to vocational careers. O. Tead. Occupations 17:594-600 Ap '39
Social planning in a democracy. A. M. Bingham. Front Democ 6:113-15 Ja '40
Social planning: today's 1776 and 1787. W. H. Kilpatrick. Front Democ 6:165 Mr '40
Social task of education. P. E. Davidson. Curric J 10:111-13 Mr '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:644-5 My '39
Wanted: a consistent theory of social strategy. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:277 Je '38

England
Planning and education. H. G. Stead. J Ed London 73:125-6 Ap '41

SOCIAL problems
Age-old phenomena: mutual misunderstandings. H. A. Gray. Soc Frontier 5:20-2 O '38
America needs. B. Engels. il Platoon Sch 12: 5-12 S '38
Capital forum experiment. H. T. Steinbarger. J Adult Ed 11:61-3 Ja '39
Children and crises. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11 F '39
Choice of materials for advancing the aims and functions of general education. S. R. Powers and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p325-48)
City with its problems; what are the facts? il Int J Relig Ed 15:22+ N '38
Community relationships and the course in social problems. C. E. Cole. Soc Studies 30:160-2 Ap '39
Contemporary social problems. G. N. Kefauver. Jun Col J 8:393-7 My '38
Contemporary social problems. L. Wirth, ed. 2d ed pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Creative expression and social problems teaching. G. E. Tully. Soc Ed 4:99-101 F '40
Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem. W. M. Timmons. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:382-3 Ja '40
Drama and social problems. R. J. Cadigan. Engl J 28:557-68 S '39
Economics for a symbolic lady. W. Johnson. Soc Frontier 4:329-31 Jl '38
Grade placement of problems of life. O. I. Frederick and L. P. Musselwhite. J Ed Res 32:195-204 N '38
Group study of social problems. G. J. Warren. Soc Ed 5:104-6 F '41
High school English based on social problems. E. Utterback. Curric J 10:353-5 D '39
How can the ninety per cent of us deal with socio-economic problems? H. B. Bruner. Teach Col Rec 40:379-90 F '39
How the study of biology helps the student understand modern social problems. B. Leibson. Sch & Soc 48:356-60 S 17 '38
Measuring intangible effects of motion pictures. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed Screen 18:237-8+ S '39
Measuring some outcomes of a field-study experience. W. J. Jones. Ed Res B 19:31-47+ Ja 17 '40
Mental hygiene problems of youth. G. S. Stevenson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:71-9 Ja '41
Modern morale. R. W. Wieman. Relig Ed 33: 202-9 O '38
Muddling along. C. A. Gregory. $2.25 C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '40
My brother's keeper. I. R. Waterman. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 O '39
Nature of social problem study. D. V. Smith. Soc Ed 2:471-6 O '38
Plays to catch the conscience. J. Carter. J Adult Ed 11:22-5 Ja '39
Preparation for social studies understanding. H. M. Tolo. Wis J Ed 71:122-4 O '38
Problem of teaching social problems; with discussion. R. C. Fuller. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 44:415-35 N '38
Science teachers' opinions on social issues. R. W. Burnett. Curric J 12:175-7 Ap '41
Selection of modern problems for study in the elementary school. D. K. Farthing and F. H. Gorman. Ed Meth 18:243-5 F '39
Series of social problems. G. Crane. Platoon Sch 12:13-26 S '38
Social encyclicals and our course in philosophy. S. Erbacher. bibliog Cath Ed R 37: 554-68 N '39
Social indices. W. Yale. Soc Frontier 5:86-7 D '38

SOCIAL problems—*Continued*
Social problems as they are lived; a preliminary report of a study of American work camps. American council on education. Youth commission. Ill Ed 29:74-5+ N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:109-10+ D '40
Social problems correlated with English. J. Bellafiore. H Points 22:66-8 O '40
Social responsibility of the engineer. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Ed 30:27-36 S '39
Society is our laboratory. A. Repke. Soc Ed 3:620-2 D '39
Some further evaluations of a field-study experience. W. J. Jones. Ed Res B 19:99-104+ F 14 '40
Teacher and the local scene. E. Smith. Ohio Sch 18:358-9 O '40
Teaching citizenship by analyzing the social lag. E. G. Olsen. Soc Ed 3:565-72 N '39
Teaching social awareness with motion pictures. L. L. Ramseyer. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 127-32 F '39
They want to know. R. L. Currie. Soc Ed 4:466-9 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 D '40
World they live in. A. V. Keliher. Child Study 17:3-5 N '39
Youth, family, and education. J. K. Folsom. bibliog $1.75 Am. council on ed. '41

See also
Education and social problems
Race problems
Slums

Courses of study

Tentative course of study . . . socio-economic problems, twelfth grade, 1938 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. 100p The dept, Salem '38

Curriculum

American youth prepares for social living. V. J. Jameson. Neb Ed J 21:45 F '41

SOCIAL problems in literature
Contemporary Ecuador in the novel and short story. E. J. Crooks. Hispania 23:85-8 F '40
Interpreting the social aims in the English program. H. H. Ryan. Engl J 29:26-32 Ja '40
Play reading to arouse thought. D. Cathell. bibliog Clearing House 14:168-72 N '39
Some aspects of French and Spanish social drama of the nineteenth century. L. Kirschenbaum. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:180-6 D '38

SOCIAL proficiency. See Social intelligence

SOCIAL progress
Administrators and academic freedom. E. O. Melby. Am Teach 23:20-1 F '39
As we explore new frontiers. O. D. Young. Occupations 19:83-6 N '40
College teachers become practical about education for democracy. W. P. Tolley. Pa Sch J 88:293-4 My '40
Commencement: an historical approach. J. P. Boyd. Sch & Soc 50:422-9 S 30 '39
Communication and progress. E. J. Holmyard. J Ed London 70:260+ My '38
Cultural approach to American history. R. R. La Follette. Soc Ed 4:559-61 D '40
Cultural lag and international co-operation. E. V. Stonequist. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p44-8)
Developing social sensitivity. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog f (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 68-75); Same. Sec Ed 8:67-73 Mr '39
Education and social progress in the new industrial-democratic countries. H. O. Rugg. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p30-42)
Engineering and social progress. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 30:8-17 S '39
Engineering education and social progress. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 29:7-11 S '38
Family's part in social change. G. D. Stoddard. Nat Par-Teach 34:14-16 D '39
Fresh incentive for the Christian educator. H. J. Sarkiss. Christian Ed 22:109-22 D '38
Guidance of the individual—the technique of social progress. H. A. Lane. Ed Trends 8: 10-14 Ja '40
How far are personal values being submerged in our democracy? R. V. Sowers. Ed 60: 323-8 F '40
How schools can teach change and other important concepts. H. P. Study. il Progres Ed 17:347-9 My '40
Instruments of social progress. K. T. Compton. J Eng Ed 29:265-74 D '38
Janus-thinking and social progress. E. G. Olsen. Nat Ed Assn J 28:74 Mr '39
Law and progress. H. C. Havighurst. Front Democ 6:238-9 My '40
Note on the teaching of social change. J. W. Riley. J Ed Soc 14:159-63 N '40
Of new social frontiers in contemporary society. H. W. Odum. Front Democ 6:15-17 O '39
Paris peace conference. E. Lauer. Ed Trends 8:19-22 Jl '40
Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Ed M 41:110-17 My '39
Power and human progress. H. M. Waltermire. il Instr 50:21+ N '40
Science, religion and a stable society. A. H. Compton. Assn Am Col B 26:204-16 My '40
Science, technology, economics, and progress. H. G. Moulton. Assn Am Col B 24:339-50 N '38
Security in a shaken world. S. G. Cole. Assn Am Col B 26:495-502 D '40
Significance of physics in man's physical well-being. F. M. Dawson. Am Physics Teach 7:330-2 O '39
Social change: a neglected factor in psychological studies of the life span. R. G. Kuhlen. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:14-16 Jl 6 '40
Social change and the family from the point of view of the home economist. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 32:526-9 O '40
Social changes, social studies, and the community. C. H. Schettler. Soc Studies 32:3-6 Ja '41
Social contributions of physics. R. E. Park. Am Physics Teach 7:327-9 O '39
Social reconstruction. C. J. Turck. Christian Ed 22:173-6 F '39
Social responsibilities of teachers and their implications for teacher education. L. Mumford. Ed Rec 20:471-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Ja '40
Society and the future of science. J. W. Friend and J. Feibleman. Soc Frontier 5: 171-3 Mr '39
Some hypotheses concerning social change. G. B. Watson. J Ed Soc 14:9-17 S '40
Teachers in the crisis. G. B. Watson. Am Teach 24:12-14 F '40
Teachers in uniform; some reflections on war and social progress. G. W. Hartmann. Front Democ 6:117-19 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:10-11 Ap '40
University as an instrument of social progress. W. W. Aldrich. Vital Speeches 5:52-4 N 1 '38

See also
Wellesley summer institute for social progress

SOCIAL psychology
Basic needs of man in society. R. Morey. bibliog J Ed Res 34:1-14 S '40
Biological perspective for education during periods of social change. E. V. Emery. Mental Hygiene 22:177-92 Ap '38
Experiments in social space. K. Lewin. Harvard Ed R 9:21-32 Ja '39
Experiments on autocratic and democratic atmospheres. K. Lewin. Soc Frontier 4:316-19 Jl '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:13-15 O '38
Fundamentalism, isolationism, and biological pedantry versus socio-cultural orientation, in psychology. S. L. Pressey. Journal of General Psychology 23:393-9 O '40
Problem of the concept in social psychology. H. Blumer. American Journal of Sociology 45:707-19 Mr '40

SOCIAL psychology—*Continued*
Propaganda analysis. C. R. Miller. Nat Ed Assn J 29:201-2 O '40
Social change and cultural surrogates. M. Mead. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:92-109 O '40
Social facilitation in persuasion. J. C. Callaghan. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:643-56 D '40
Social psychology of modern life. S. H. Britt. bibliog $3.75 Farrar '41
Social roots of prejudice. E. L. Horowitz. Front Democ 6:206-8 Ap '40
Sociology of childhood. F. J. Brown. bibliog $2.25 Prentice-Hall '39
Understanding the nature and operation of the mores. C. C. Peters. Soc Frontier 4:283-5 Je '38
Value as the unifying concept of the social sciences. G. W. Hartmann. Journal of Social Psychology 10:563-75 N '39
What next? D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:15 Ja '41
Wholesome personality and democracy. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 31:56-8 F '40

See also
Ascendency
Group consciousness
Groups (sociology)
Projection (psychology)
Public opinion
War, Psychology of

SOCIAL reform
Action now. Times Ed Sup 1324:357 S 14 '40
Adult education: a co-ordinating force in the promotion of social stability. E. C. Horne. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p369-76)
Are we in the midst of revolution? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-5 Ap '41
Needed social development. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm & Sup 25:569-76 N '39
Now and tomorrow: the community as educator. W. Boyd. New Era 22:1-5 Ja '41
Scandinavian folk movements. M. Hansome. Front Democ 6:149-50 F '40
Social reform, education, and the library, 1850-1900. S. Ditzion. bibliog f Library Quarterly 9:156-84 Ap '39

SOCIAL relations. See Social adjustment and development

SOCIAL research
Contributions to sociological research. W. F. Ogburn. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:23-35 S '39
Educational and social research in South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39
Knowledge, action, and social research. O. Tead. J Higher Ed 11:468-71 D '40
Limitations on the freedom of research and teaching in the social sciences. E. A. Shils. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:144-64 N '38
New trends in social research—some hypotheses and some sociometric scales. F. S. Chapin. bibliog J Ed Soc 11:561-8 My '38
Public welfare research and the schools of social work. A. E. Geddes. Social Service Review 15:55-65 Mr '41
Research and instruction in social backgrounds of the school child. F. M. Thrasher. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:352-69 F '39
Sociological analysis through field course procedure. G. W. Blackwell. Social Forces 19: 356-65 Mr '41
Sociology in the clinic. H. W. Zorbaugh. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:344-51 F '39
Teaching of democracy. J. L. MacKay. J Ed Soc 14:139-50 N '40

SOCIAL revolution
Educational inertia. R. D. Carmichael. Ed Rec 19:405-19 O '38
What shall we do with Karl Marx? W. M. Thomas. J Adult Ed 13:23-8 Ja '41
What will American youth do? C. O. Newlun. Sch & Soc 52:681-6 D 28 '40

SOCIAL science clubs
Making democracy work. W. E. Myer and C. Coss. bibliog pa 15c Civic ed. service, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39
Student forums and discussion clubs. G. W. Maple. Soc Studies 30:109-11 Mr '39

SOCIAL science laboratories
Classroom and equipment requirements for the new social studies. J. W. Baldwin. (In American school and university, 1939. p292-6)
Social studies classroom as a research laboratory. P. J. Ross, jr. Soc Studies 30:164-6 Ap '39

SOCIAL science research council
Announcement of fellowships and grants in aid. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:324-7 D '38
Awards, 1940-41. Sch & Soc 52:38-9 Jl 20 '40
Social science research council grants for 1938-1939. J Ed Soc 12:59-61 S '38
Social science research council awards for 1939-1940. Sch & Soc 50:78-9 Jl 15 '39
Social science research council awards for 1940-1941. J Ed Soc 14:57-60 S '40

Committee on public administration
Educational preparation for public administration; a list of colleges and universities offering courses or programs of training. 5th ed 13p The com, 261 Broadway, N.Y. '40

SOCIAL science teachers
Acute shortage of teachers in the field of rural sociology and economics. Sch & Soc 51:374-5 Mr 23 '40
Beginning teacher. J. A. Michener. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 1-37)
Role of social studies teachers in the present emergency. B. L. Pierce. Soc Ed 4:529 D '40
Self-analysis sheet for social studies teachers. R. V. Sires. Soc Ed 4:569 D '40
Social science textbook investigation. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:507-8 Ap '41
Teacher of the social studies. W. R. Davis. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:19-22 Ja '40
What the beginning teacher of government needs to know. A. M. Pitkanen. Soc Studies 32:114-15 Mr '41

See also
Middle states association of history and social studies teachers

Training
College instruction of prospective teachers. V. M. Butler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p313-17)
Educating teachers for community-centered social studies. H. Halter. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p29-35)
In-service growth of social studies teachers; 1939, tenth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog pa The council '39
National council and the social studies teacher. R. West. Soc Ed 4:81-4 F '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:559-61
Preparation for teaching the social studies. R. A. Moyers. bibliog Soc Studies 29:210-12 My '38
Problems of teacher education: a discussion. J. L. Barnard; M. Wolf. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p55-8)
Teacher of the social sciences. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 36:484-90 O '38
Training of an elementary social science teacher. C. F. Mathews. Tex Outl 24:43 S '40

SOCIAL sciences
Are the social studies skill subjects? J. A. Hockett. Soc Ed 2:321-2 My '38
Calling all social sciences; discussion of Professor Lynd's book, Knowledge for what? R. M. MacIver; R. S. Lynd. Survey Graphic 28:496-9 Ag '39
For a more effective education science and social science must join hands. F. E. Alder. Neb Ed J 18:142-3+ My '38
Generalizations in the social studies. W. L. Taylor. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:147-51 Ap '41

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*
Heritage of the engineer. W. R. Woolrich. J Eng Ed 29:141-9 O '38
Historian and scientist. G. Salvemini. $1.75 Harvard univ. press '39
Industrial arts and the social studies. A. B. Mays. Ind Ed M 40:113-15 My '38
Knowledge, action, and social research. O. Tead. J Higher Ed 11:468-71 D '40
Latin is a social science study. J. L. Tildsley. Ed 59:212-19 D '38
Latin visits the social studies. W. J. Chapitis. Soc Studies 30:11-17 Ja '39
Mathematics and the social sciences. A. Dresden. Math Teach 32:339-42 D '39
Measuring primary-grade children's understanding of home and family relationships. R. J. Wasson. El Sch J 41:108-17 O '40
Motion picture study period. R. B. Nixon. Soc Studies 30:22+ Ja '39
Needed: a philosophy of social study. J. Schwarz. Soc Ed 5:7-8 Ja '41
On Mr Michener's review. K. W. Bigelow and I. J. Quillen. Soc Ed 5:90-2 F '41
P.E.A. report. J. A. Michener. Soc Ed 4: 530-1 D '40
Philosophy and the social sciences. E. A. Robinson. J Higher Ed 10:320-3 Je '39
Place of social studies in theological education. V. Dabney. Ed 60:350-3 F '40
Place of the social studies in education and life. El Sch J 41:81-3 O '40
Preserving a place for English. R. P. Basler. Col Engl 2:63-5 O '40
Providing for individual differences. M. Schultz. Soc Studies 32:171-3 Ap '41
Psychology and the social order. J. W. Boldyreff. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:762-77 My '40
Reading to promote understanding in the social studies. H. M. Lindahl. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p234-40)
Rôle of the social studies in student guidance. B. M. Moore. Ed 60:340-5 F '40
Sciences need the social studies. P. G. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 40:708-15 N '40
Skills in the social studies. G. W. Hodgkins. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:194-200 Mr '40
Social science and social service: their place in the training college. M. Kaye. J Ed London 72:374 Ag '40
Social sciences. R. M. MacIver. (In On going to college. p 121-40)
Social studies—a background for all vocations. C. G. Woodhouse. Ed 60:345-9 F '40
Social studies as a curriculum core. D. S. Campbell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p394-6)
Social values, the social studies, and the foreign languages. J. Warshaw. Mod Lang J 22:572-6 My '38
Socialized curriculum. A. H. Weston. Class J 33:539-42 Je '38
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the secondary school; social studies. H. J. Abraham. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p31-6)
Value as the unifying concept of the social sciences. G. W. Hartmann. Journal of Social Psychology 10:563-75 N '39
What is social study? J. Dewey. Progres Ed 15:367-9 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:52-3 S '38
What may social studies expect from mathematics? R. E. Heiges. Pa Sch J 87:233-4 Mr '39
What should social studies be doing in a propaganda world. J. C. Neff. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p335-42)

See also
Citizenship education
Civics
Economics
Geography
History
National council for the social studies
Political science

Achievements, Student

Educational value of stamp-collecting. D. E. Super. J Ed Psychol 31:68-70 Ja '40
Growth in reading maps and graphs and locating items in reference books. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 47:759-66 D '39

Aims and objectives

Adjusting the social studies to the subnormal child. J. L. Bernstein. H Points 22:20-8 Je '40
Are we influencing the attitudes of our students? I. J. Levine. H Points 20:5-17 N '38
Attainment of the survey recommendations. R. A. Price. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p442-50)
Attitudes and ideals in social studies teaching. J. T. Greenan. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:44-50 Ja '40
Building social foundations in the elementary school. C. B. Moore. Soc Ed 5:283-7 Ap '41
Business of the school day. J. K. Garrett. Tex Outl 23:47-8 Ag '39
Challenge to the social studies. C. C. Barnes. Soc Ed 3:77-82 F '39
College instruction of prospective teachers. V. M. Butler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p313-17)
Detroit's 12-year widening-area plan for social studies. C. C. Barnes. Clearing House 14:94-7 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:44-6 D 39
Elementary school program today. C. B. Moore. Soc Ed 3:246-50 Ap '39
Experimental approach to social problems. H. F. Pinney. Harvard Ed R 10:343-56 My '40
Foreign languages and the social studies. J. B. Tharp. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:449-62 O '38; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 23:301-3 Ja '39
How to teach by the unit method. I. Wilder. Soc Studies 32:67-9 F '41
Importance of social studies in group activity procedures. A. Wright. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p389-94)
Major aim of the social studies. H. F. Hahn. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p65-6)
Objectives in high school social studies. H. Cole. Soc Studies 31:356-8+ D '40
Objectives of a social-science course in a seminary curriculum. A. J. Muench. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:568-76
Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges; social studies. J. L. Trump. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 128-33)
Putting objectives to work. A. Schmitt. Soc Ed 5:202-3 Mr '41
Role of the social science teacher in a troubled world. B. Neumann. H Points 22: 5-8 S '40
Social studies in general education. L. S. Woolston. il Sch Executive 60:24-5 My '41
Streamlining the social science department. L. C. Hubbard. bibliog f Ed 60:25-31 S '39
Teacher as guide; the role of the social studies teacher in guidance at the secondary level. S. R. Gorton. Sierra Ed News 36:13-14 O '40
Teaching citizenship by analyzing the social lag. E. G. Olsen. Soc Ed 3:565-72 N '39

Bibliography

Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies for elementary and secondary schools. W. F. Murra and others. 50c Nat. council for the social studies '39
Books and references for social studies, grades V and VI. H. G. Lockett, comp. Sch (El ed) 28:441-3, 523-5 Ja-F '40
Have you read? F. S. Brownlee. See monthly numbers of Social education September 1939-May 1940
Have you read? K. E. Crane. See monthly numbers of Social education through May 1939
Have you read? W. F. Murra. See monthly numbers of Social education October 1940-

SOCIAL sciences—Bibliography—*Continued*
Pamphlets on public affairs for use in social-studies classes. H. H. Kronenberg and others, comps. pa 50c Nat. council, for the social studies '37
Public affairs pamphlets; an index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no3. Sup. no 1) 67p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Reading plans for social studies teachers. E. B. Wesley. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 113-24)
Recent social-studies books and pamphlets. A. K. King, comp. H Sch J 23:224-8 My '40
Research materials in the social sciences. L. Kaplan, comp. pa 60c Univ. of Wis. press, 811 State st, Madison, Wis. '39
Study with social significance. G. B. Watson. Am Teach 23:17-20 My '39
Uncle Sam's bookshop. J. A. Perkins. Soc Ed 4:177-9 Mr '40

Correlation with other subjects

Art and the social studies in the primary grades. M. Tepe. bibliog f il Sch Arts 39: 310-12 My '40
Building basic courses at Valencia high school. R. Kearney. Univ H Sch J 18:213-20 Je '40
Combining English and social studies. K. Fisher. Curric J 9:272-4 O '38
Core curriculum. E. Sparhawk. Sec Ed 8:202-6 S '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 623-5
Correlating guidance with social studies. W. W. Rodgers. Soc Ed 2:484-9 O '38
Correlation of English and the social studies. W. A. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:350 Mr 18 '39
Correlation of social studies, English and art in grade IV. J. Irwin. Sch (El ed) 27: 612-14 Mr '39
English and the social studies. K. W. Bigelow. Engl J (Col ed) 27:583-91 S '38
Experience in integration. F. M. Hinchman. Engl J (H S ed) 27:759-67 N '38
Fusion of English and social science. A. Frazier and S. T. Adams. Soc Studies 29: 343-7 D '38
Guidance in Providence's integrated curriculum. H. D. Wood. Clearing House 14:336-9 F '40
Health values in social studies. O. S. Heckman and R. Shryock. Pa Sch J 87:335-6 Je '39
Integrating library instruction with social studies. N. McClellan. Wilson Lib B 15: 54-5 S '40
Integration through social studies. E. Pigg. Ohio Sch 18:26-7 Ja '40
Keeping a job. R. W. Frisbee and J. L. Hinds. Sch & Soc 50:373-4 S 16 '39
Let's work together. N. Coulter and E. Hightower. Soc Studies 31:166+ Ap '40
Lollypop learning re-examined. M. W. Robertson. Va J Ed 34:61-4 N '40
Maturity in urban living. N. E. Bingham. Clearing House 15:195-9 D '40
Procedures for the integration of pupil-experiences. G. B. Wynne. Va Teach 19:200-4 D '38
Reading in the social studies program in the upper elementary grades. J. Stueber. Tex Outl 22:44-5 O '38
Social science in a junior high school core program. A. R. Wolfe. Soc Ed 5:280-2 Ap '41
Spanish and the social studies. H. Gluck. H Points 20:49-51 O '38
Successfully initiating an integrative program. D. K. Farthing and F. H. Gorman. Nat El Prin 18:263-5 Jl '39
Using social studies as a center for the integration of subjects. R. Jump. Nat El Prin 18:258-62 Jl '39

Courses of study

Course of study, high schools, social studies. Oregon. Department of education. 310p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39
Design for secondary schools in Missouri. L. A. Van Dyke. Sch & Com 25:286-9 O '39
Elementary social studies. Sacramento, California. Board of education. (Course of study monographs no 14, pts 1-4) 4v The bd. '37
Living in a world of change and progress; social studies in the elementary school; intermediate level. Maryland. Department of education. (Md. sch. bul. v22 no2) 429p bibliog pa 65c The dept, Baltimore '40

Curriculum

Adjusting the social studies to the subnormal child. J. L. Bernstein. H Points 22: 20-8 Je '40
Approach to a social studies program in the elementary schools. W. E. Young and H. H. Heyl. (Bul. no 1160) 28p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Approach to the organization of a social studies program for secondary schools. New York (state) Education department. Division of secondary education. Bureau of curriculum development. (Bul. no 1159) 39p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Brass tacks program for social-studies curriculum organization. W. M. Alexander. Clearing House 13:166-8 N '38
Building courses to meet student needs. R. E. T. Stelter. Soc Ed 5:41-4 Ja '41; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:548-9
Case for including economics in an integrated course in the social studies. L. C. Marshall. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p68-91)
Case for teaching economics as a separate subject in the secondary school. E. B. Riley. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p53-9)
Challenge to teachers of the social studies. C. R. Spain. Soc Studies 30:147-8 Ap '39
Community relationships and the course in social problems. C. E. Cole. Soc Studies 30:160-2 Ap '39
Community surveys for junior high schools? D. S. Ward. Soc Ed 4:553-6 D '40
Conclusions and recommendations by the committee on cultural foundations of the courses in contemporary civilization in high schools, colleges, and pre-professional schools. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p55-60)
Course in international relations. L. Litzky. bibliog Soc Ed 3:180-6 Mr '39
Criticism of junior high social studies. H. L. Casiday. Calif J Sec Ed 16:120-3 F '41
Cultivating an appreciation of the public school as a major social institution. El Sch J 40:168-9 N '39
Curricular approach to civic training. H. G. Florcken. Calif J Sec Ed 15:154-6 Mr '40
Curriculum enrichment for rapid learners. M. I. Schuck. Soc Ed 3:173-6 Mr '39
Curriculum materials on housing. A. W. Troelstrup. Soc Ed 3:486-90 O '39
Design for the social studies. J. A. Michener. El Sch J 40:413-15 F '40
Detroit's 12-year widening-area plan for social studies. C. C. Barnes. Clearing House 14:94-7 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:44-6 D '39
Developing tolerance through community studies. I. B. Petersen. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 130-4)
Dilemma of social studies curriculum committees. J. W. Baldwin. Soc Ed 4:242-6 Ap '40
Do fifth grade pupils profit by studying their local community and state? C. S. Turner. map Sch & Com 25:222-3+ S '39
Duplication between commercial subjects and the social studies. A. Y. King. Soc Ed 2: 323-4 My '38; Same. Bus Ed World 19:353-4 Ja '39
Educating teachers for community-centered social studies. H. Halter. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p29-35)

SOCIAL sciences—Curriculum—*Continued*
Elementary school social studies program for New York state. J. C. Morrison. Soc Ed 2:409-13 S '38
Elementary social studies curriculum. L. B. Baisden and E. P. O'Reilly. Curric J 10:60-3 F '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:492-3 Mr '39
Experiment in higher education. J Higher Ed 11:140-5 Mr '40
Experiment in meeting the needs of superior students. J. E. Downes. Soc Ed 4:247-9 Ap '40
Experimental approach to social problems. H. F. Pinney. Harvard Ed R 10:343-56 My '40
Experimental social studies curriculum. A. M. Jensen. Curric J 10:15-18 Ja '39
Flexible American problems course. C. L. Rhyne. Soc Ed 5:273-6 Ap '41
Fusion of English and social science. A. Frazier and S. T. Adams. Soc Studies 29:343-7 D '38
Future of the social studies. National council for the social studies. pa $1.50 The council, H. E. Wilson, sec, 13 Lawrence hall, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '39
Grade placement of social studies materials. W. V. Badger. bibliog f Soc Studies 31: 210-14+ My '40
High-school pupils evaluate the social-studies program. G. E. Outland and L. T. Jones. Sch R 48:592-9 O '40
Importance of unified planning to the social studies teacher. G. C. Hankins. Soc Studies 32:17-19 Ja '41
Individual in the social studies program. R. H. Knapp. Soc Studies 30:344-8 D '39
Institutions in the curriculum. J. A. Kinneman. Soc Ed 4:165-7 Mr '40
Legislation in the social studies. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 27:70+ My '41
Legislative regulation of the social studies in secondary schools. V. Brudney. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 140-76)
Modern problems in the curriculum. H. B. Wood. Soc Ed 4:90-3 F '40
Neglected areas. A. N. Donner. Clearing House 14:42-4 S '39
New course in the social-studies curriculum for colleges and universities. J. Hirsh. J Ed Soc 14:561-6 My '41
Ninth grade examines dictatorship. D. L. Cherry. Soc Ed 4:321-3 My '40
On trial—a regional program in Minnesota. A. M. Jensen. Soc Ed 3:554-60 N '39
Organization of a social studies course in the vocational high schools. J. M. Richman. H Points 21:29-38 Je '39
Orientation of the social studies curriculum. W. M. Alexander. Curric J 10:32-4 Ja '39
Original interests and the social studies program. C. E. Cole. Soc Studies 30:292-4 N '39
Participation in community surveys as social education. J. A. Michener. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 144-63)
Pennsylvania's social studies program. O. S. Heckman. Ed Outl 14:5-8 N '39
Preparation for social studies understanding. H. M. Tolo. Wis J Ed 71:122-4 O '38
Problems of agriculture as a social study. C. C. Cox. Tex Outl 23:21-2 S '39
Reading the materials of the social studies in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f El Sch J 39:337-51 Ja '39
Recent experiments in social studies curriculum. R. Underwood. Mont Ed 15:15+ N '38
Shall subject boundaries be discarded in the organization of the social studies? A. H. Margolies. H Points 22:66-9 My '40
Should the social studies be integrated? D. C. Knowlton. Sch & Soc 51:625-30 My 18 '40
Should we have an integrated social science course in our schools? B. Weisberg. Soc Studies 31:59-61 F '40
Slow learner, truancy, and delinquency. V. B. Hampton. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:317-35 Mr '41
Slow learners in the high schools of Newark. M. Conovitz. Soc Ed 3:418-20 S '39
Social-civic orientation. E. C. Wilson and H. Ylvisaker. J Higher Ed 11:293-8 Je '40
Social science for college freshmen. J. R. Rackley. Peabody J Ed 18:276-80 Mr '41
Social-science survey course for freshmen. C. Johnson and C. H. Pegg. J Higher Ed 11:213-15 Ap '40
Social sciences: recent changes in their organization and content at the college level, and implications for the preparation of college teachers. E. S. Johnson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p29-38)
Social studies. K. Jensen. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p325-60)
Social studies. S. P. McCutchen. Ed Res B 17:231-6 N '38
Social studies—a slogan or a service. G. M. Wiley. Soc Studies 30:3-6 Ja '39
Social studies curriculum adjustments at Upper Darby senior high school. R. M. Andersen. Ed Outl 15:137-8 Mr '41
Social studies curriculum at West Point. H. O. Kelley. Soc Studies 31:221-3 My '40
Social studies in Maryland's elementary schools. I. J. Simpson. Curric J 12:26-8 Ja '41
Social studies in mid-Texas high schools. N. W. Prentice. Tex Outl 22:39-40 S '38
Social studies in the junior high school. P. R. Grim. Curric J 10:274-5 O '39
Sociology in colleges and secondary schools; sociology and the social studies curriculum in secondary schools. L. M. Bristol. Social Forces 18:375-6 Mr '40
Some practical ways by which a social studies department cooperates with the community in Tulsa, Oklahoma. N. E. Bowman. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p66-72)
Some trends in organizing the social studies. M. L. Goetting. bibliog f Ed 59:87-92 O '38
Study of courses in Pacific relations. J. A. Hockett. bibliog Soc Ed 4:404-7 O '40
Suggested social-studies program for the Catholic secondary schools. R. H. Connery. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:485-94
Suggestions for developing a social studies program in the secondary school. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 411) 32p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Survey course in the social sciences. N. D. Palmer. J Higher Ed 11:39-41 Ja '40
Survey of social studies curriculum. J. W. Baldwin. Tex Outl 25:17 My '41
Survey of twelfth grade social studies. L. T. Jones. Calif J Sec Ed 15:222-4 Ap '40
Teaching for social progress. R. E. Abbey. Soc Studies 29:351-3 D '38
Teaching problems in social science. A. C. Krey. J Higher Ed 10:349-55 O '39
Tentative chart showing the scope and sequence of a social studies program. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '38
Tentative course of study for social studies. W. G. Hutson. Tex Outl 22:46-7 S '38
They want to know. R. L. Currie. Soc Ed 4:466-9 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 D '40
Trends in social studies. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:1-7 Jl 1 '39
Tulsa aids the slower groups. L. M. Whitham. Soc Ed 4:102-6 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 Ap '40
Unity in the social studies. T. H. Robinson. Soc Ed 3:631-4 D '39
Utilization of community resources in the social studies; 1938, ninth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog pa $2 The council '38
What high school seniors want in a social science program. G. Orme. Wis J Ed 73: 407 Ap '41

Difficulties

Study of failures in the social studies. B. Stolzenberg. Soc Studies 29:347-51 D '38

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*

Methodology

Social science principles in the light of scientific method with particular application to modern economic thought. J. Mayer. bibliog f $4 Duke univ. '41

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Introduction to the social sciences; a syllabus. R. E. Yates. bibliog pa Hendrix col, Conway, Ark. '40

Outline for the teaching of social sciences in the fourth grade [mimeographed] Puerto Rico. Department of education. 49p The dept, San Juan '39

Projects

Combined social studies and science project. D. A. Boyer. Ed Screen 19:254 Je '40

Community project for grade one. Sister Mary Anastasia. il Cath Sch J 38:251+ O '38

Democracy at work solving its problems: student housing survey, Quincy, Ill. il map Scholastic 38:14-15 Mr 17 '41

Election project for junior high schools. M. E. Perner. Ohio Sch 17:408 N '39

English—social science. V. W. Berney. il Progres Ed 17:551 D '40

Fur traders. E. M. Loveless. Sch (El ed) 28: 534-6 F '40

Grade III looks at the world. A. W. Brodie. il Sch (El ed) 29:645-8 Mr '41

High school seniors study their social agencies. I. H. Kane and C. B. Kleinfelter. Soc Ed 5:15-17 Ja '41

International conference project. M. P. Bennett. Clearing House 13:240-1 D '38

Is it enough to learn to paste? A. P. Silcox. Sch (El ed) 28:257-9 N '39

Measuring student opinion in high school. N. Marsh. Ed Digest 5:42-3 Ja '40

Review and recall. N. Riley. Soc Ed 5:199-201 Mr '41

Robin Hood and his times. M. Larkin. il Sch Arts 40:137 D '40

Research

Appraisal of research in the social sciences. R. Bain. J Ed Soc 14:2-8 S '40

Contributions of research to special methods: the social studies. H. E. Wilson and W. F. Murra. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 147-60)

Social studies and science interests. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 101-21)

Want a thesis subject? E. B. Wesley. Soc Ed 4:235-41 Ap '40

Study

Selected items for the testing of study skills. H. T. Morse and G. H. McCune. bibliog pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:324-5 Ja '41

Subject matter

America's Town meeting of the air; should controversial subjects be discussed in the schools? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 160-82)

Application of percentage: arithmetic or social studies? D. P. Bruestle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p311-15)

Bias and the treatment of controversial topics. M. Stewart. New Era 20:8-12 Ja '39

Biases in education for business. L. Wirth. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p 1-10)

Booksellers meet the schools in the crisis. W. A. Heaps. bibliog Publishers' Weekly 136:1524-7 O 14 '39

Bring crises into classrooms. J. W. Studebaker. J Ed 121:262 N '38

Buccaneers. M. E. Blanchard. Sch (El ed) 29:552-4 F '41

Challenge to the social studies. C. C. Barnes. Soc Ed 3:77-82 F '39

Changing content of modern problems texts. J. B. Stokes. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:338-41 My '40

Collateral reading in the social studies. A. Standish. Soc Studies 31:294-8 N '40

Community as a laboratory for social studies. J. C. Aldrich. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:33-9 S '40

Community resources and the social studies. A. N. Goodwin. Soc Ed 4:414-16 O '40

Contemporary Europe challenges the school. P. C. Polmantier. Sch & Soc 48:593 N 5 '38

Contribution of geography to the social studies. P. E. James. Soc Ed 5:334-8 My '41

Controversial questions in one high school. J. H. Harris. Sch R 48:49-54 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:12-13 Ap '40

Curriculum materials in the social studies for the intermediate grades. Maryland. Department of education. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no 1) 268p The dept, Baltimore '38

Democratic way of life in a period of conflict. H. E. Hawkes. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:99-106 Mr '41

Developing habits of interpretation and critical thinking. E. K. Howard and D. L. Arnold. Nat El Prin 18:355-61 Jl '39

Discussion in the schools. J. A. Michener. Soc Ed 4:4-5 Ja '40

Education for life. F. Paige. Soc Ed 3:536-9 N '39

Effect of definite versus indefinite quantitative terms upon the comprehension and retention of social studies material. O. J. Gabel. J Exper Ed 9:177-86 D '40

Egypt—and the case for baggage. J. Mayer. bibliog f il Soc Ed 2:307-12 My '38

Experiment in teaching resistance to propaganda; a summary of a dissertation. W. W. Osborn. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:1-17 S '39

Government documents come of age. N. Stewart. Soc Studies 30:125-8 Mr '39

How shall we teach controversial issues? J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 38:1T Ap 28 '41

La Porte schools face controversial subjects. W. R. Godwin. Am Sch Bd J 102:29 Ap '41

Local resources for the sciences and social studies. G. Beecher. il Progres Ed 16:168-73 Mr '39

Military history and the social studies. E. B. Wesley. Soc Ed 5:329-33 My '41

More about reading. M. F. Canty. Soc Ed 3:83-8 F '39

Nature of social problem study. D. V. Smith. Soc Ed 2:471-6 O '38

Need for geography in the social studies. G. H. Hendricks. Soc Studies 29:267 O '38

New frontier for the unemployed. A. M. Jensen. Soc Ed 4:394-6 O '40

Organization of a functional program in the social studies. H. S. Jones. Platoon Sch 13: 2-8 Mr '39

Our reconstructed educational system. A. G. Rudd. Nation's Business 28:27-8+ Ap '40

Posted: keep away from our war! R. A. Brown and K. C. Coulter. Clearing House 15:327-9 F '41

Any war is everybody's war! reply to R. A. Brown and K. C. Coulter. S. S. Cook; A. R. Thompson. Clearing House 15:520-2 My '41

Presenting controversial issues. C. C. Guilford. Soc Studies 32:205-9 My '41

Presenting divergent theories; teaching college students controversial subjects in the social sciences. J. S. Burgess. J Higher Ed 9:489-94+ D '38

Problem of handling controversial issues. D. M. Keezer. J Higher Ed 11:115-24 Mr '40

Propaganda or interpretation. C. R. Miller. Ed 58:600-2 Je '38

Put our own house in order. O. M. Dickerson. Soc Ed 5:249-50 Ap '41

Reader's digest as an aid in social studies instruction. B. Weisberg. H Points 22:20-32 D '40

Reading newspapers and magazines. D. Leggitt. Soc Studies 29:296-301 N '38

Salvaging current social materials. R. B. Edgerton. Curric J 10:133-5 Mr '39

SOCIAL sciences—Subject matter—*Continued*
Senior social studies program: America's problems and issues. M. Harden and others. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:198-207 D '39
Should controversial subjects be discussed in schools? H. A. Overstreet; C. H. Caulfield. Sch Life 25:80-2 D '39
Should controversial subjects be taught in the schools? J. W. Studebaker; C. H. Caulfield. Ariz Teach 28:232-4 Ap '40
Social studies in the Oregon school. M. B. Clatterbuck. bibliog Volta R 41:136-8 Mr '39
Social studies, patriotism, and teaching democracy. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 5:9-14 Ja '41
Southern community resources for the social studies. C. M. Destler. bibliog Soc Ed 3: 473-7 O '39
Study in censorship: good concepts and bad words. H. O. Rugg. Soc Ed 5:176-81 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:14-16 My '41
Swing toward regionalism in the social studies. K. O. Warner. Mont Ed 15:5+ F '39
Teaching of problems of democracy. S. I. Davenport, jr. Soc Studies 30:64-8 F '39
Textbook in social studies. M. Levine. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:318-20 My '39
Using the newspaper in social studies instruction. E. B. Clogston. Soc Ed 5:115-17 F '41
Utilizing library resources in elementary social studies. F. H. McKelvey. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:570-2 D '40
War in the classroom. J. A. Doolittle. Clearing House 14:387-9 Mr '40
What about original sources? E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Ed 61:11-13 S '40
Whose controversial issues? I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 4:213-15 Ja '40

Teacher training

See Social science teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Social studies [mimeographed] H. B. Wood. pa 30c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Teaching guide for the social studies. Association of social studies teachers of New York city. bibliog $1.50; pa $1 Col. entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '41

Teaching

Adolescent needs and the social studies. E. Chaffee. Soc Ed 3:543-6 N '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:548
Advancing frontiers for the social studies. A. Leavitt. Sch & Soc 51:213-15 F 17 '40
America's hour of decision. R. J. Bartlett. Soc Ed 5:170-5 Mr '41
Are there subversive activities in our schools? M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 6:372-6 Ap 1 '40
At the end of the 1930's. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 4:1-3 Ja '40; Same cond. World Ed 5: 306-7 Jl '40
Attainment of the survey recommendations. R. A. Price. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p442-50)
Bad teaching. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 3:1-3 Ja '39
Boys who leave school: an unwritten textbook. I. Bander. H Points 23:49-51 Ap '41
Catholic concepts and attitudes in training for civic virtue. T. J. Quigley. Cath Ed R 38:65-82 F '40
Challenge to the social studies. C. C. Barnes. Soc Ed 3:77-82 F '39
Collecting and using current materials. H. L. Farr. Soc Ed 4:174-6 Mr '40
Contemporary political thought and its implications for social studies teachers. L. Porter. Soc Studies 31:154-8 Ap '40
Council responsibility for defense. E. F. Hartford. Soc Ed 5:166-9 Mr '41
Creating an interest in social studies. B. Bakke. Minn J Ed 19:400 My '39
Democratic spirit in the social studies classroom. R. W. Crary. Soc Ed 4:456-60 N '40
Differences and similarities in the study of man. M. Rosenberg. Soc Studies 31:223-4 My '40
Do the social sciences teach college students to think on social issues? M. T. Price. Ed 61:518-28 My '41
Focussing the social studies—a community study showing world inter-relationships. R. H. Perry. Sch (Sec ed) 27:582-4 Mr '39
Geography unbound. S. Menaul. Ohio Sch 17: 490-1 D '39
Geopolitics as an element in social education. E. Schnitzer. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 8: 507-16 O '38
Go west, young man. E. M. Edgerton. Sch (El ed) 28:702-5 Ap '40
Guide for the conduct of field trips in the social sciences. H. Appel. H Points 21: 51-6 Je '39
Guiding reading in the middle grades. G. Whipple. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:40-6 Ja '39
Helping the social living program. M. F. Glassey. il Wilson Lib B 15:570-3+ Mr '41
Historical method in social science. M. M. Postan. pa 50c Macmillan '39
History and a social studies' synthesis. F. C. Happold. J Ed London 71:150-2 Mr '39
Homogeneous grouping in the social studies. C. De Zafra, jr. Soc Ed 4:493-6 N '40
How can teachers help meet the needs of youth? Scholastic 37:1T N 11 '40
How can we teach politics? F. Evans. Political Quarterly 10:400-4 Jl '39
How to make the principles of the revised curriculum function. F. W. Sisson. Va J Ed 31:374-7 Je '38
Individual in the social studies program. R. H. Knapp. Soc Studies 30:344-8 D '39
Just what can we do? E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 4:381-2 O '40
Knowledge for what? R. H. Shryock. Ed Outl 14:71-6 Ja '40
Language arts and the social studies. E. M. James. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:507-9
Legislative regulation of the social studies in secondary schools. V. Brudney. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 140-76)
Limitations on the freedom of research and teaching in the social sciences. E. A. Shils. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:144-64 N '38
Little Town Hall in session. B. Camden. Soc Studies 30:171-2 Ap '39
New interpretations in social studies. E. W. Butterfield. Ed 60:335-9 F '40
Note on teaching the social science subjects. H. T. Lipman. Sch & Soc 50:834-6 D 23 '39
On trial—a regional program in Minnesota. A. M. Jensen. Soc Ed 3:554-60 N '39
Open roads and blind alleys in the social studies. D. S. Snedden. Sch & Soc 48:323-7 S 10 '38
Organization and teaching of social and economic studies in correctional institutions. G. M. Kendall. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39
Philosophy in social studies teaching. O. W. Stephenson. Soc Ed 3:599 D '39
Phobias and social studies. J. F. Cuber. Soc Studies 30:316-18 N '39
Presenting controversial issues. C. C. Guilford. Soc Studies 32:205-9 My '41
Problem of handling controversial issues. D. M. Keezer. J Higher Ed 11:115-24 Mr '40
Problem of teaching social problems; with discussion. R. C. Fuller. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 44:415-35 N '38
Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; social studies. R. B. Weaver. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 175-83)
Public planning and education. H. F. Pinney. Ed Forum 4:199-205 Ja '40
Public support for a social studies program. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 39:453-8 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:58-9 My '38
Reading in the social studies program in the upper elementary grades. J. Stueber. Tex Outl 22:44-5 O '38
Recognition by high school seniors of outcomes of progressive instruction. E. B. Clogston. Soc Studies 30:116-17 Mr '39
Refurbishing our convictions. J. W. Herring. Soc Ed 4:155-9 Mr '40

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching—*Continued*
Regional program for the social studies. A. C. Krey. $1.25 Macmillan '38
Responsibility of the teacher in times of crises. M. E. Curti. Soc Ed 5:251-4 Ap '41; Discussion. 5:367-71 My '41
Role of social studies teachers in the present emergency. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 4:379-81 O '40
Role of the social science teacher in a troubled world. B. Neumann. H Points 22: 5-8 S '40
School, a laboratory for democratic living. F. Meyer. Soc Studies 32:51-2 F '41
School, an agency in achieving social ideals. G. S. Ford. il Minn J Ed 20:133-4 D '39
Shibboleth of academic freedom. H. B. Alexander. Soc Frontier 5:288-92 Je '39
Shop activities initiate social-science learnings. M. A. Hesse. il Ind Ed M 40:256-8 N '38
Skill-training program for the social studies. G. W. Hodgkins. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:562-8 D '40
Social changes, social studies, and the community. C. H. Schettler. Soc Studies 32:3-6 Ja '41
Social education as delineated by some educational leaders. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 38:280-8 My '40
Social intelligence and the approach to social and economic realities. G. S. Watkins. Sch & Soc 49:591-8 My 13 '39
Social objectives and social-science teaching in Washington high schools. D. Robinson. Sch R 48:197-204 Mr '40
Social science and democracy. C. N. Spradlin. Va J Ed 34:236-7 Mr '41
Social sciences. J. B. Trant. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:1-15 Je '38
Social studies. S. Watson. Canadian Bookman 21:27-31 Ap '39
Social studies and our national defense program. D. S. Campbell. Ohio Sch 18:472 D '40; Same. Wis J Ed 73:229 Ja '41; Sch & Com 27:76+ F '41; Ariz Teach Par 29:28 Ap '41
Social studies and science; a study bulletin, grades 1-8 [mimeographed] Idaho. Department of education. 55p pa The dept, Boise '39
Social studies and the Regents' inquiry reports. H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog f H Points 21: 29-46 D '39
Social studies and the shop teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:274 S '38
Social studies as a background for teachers. H. M. Bisbee. Ed 60:331-4 F '40
Social studies for secondary schools. M. D. Wilson. pa 1s Pellegrini & co. pty, ltd, 543 George st, Sydney, N.S.W. '37
Social studies for the grades V-VIII. W. E. M. Aitken. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition)
Social studies in general education. Progressive education association. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of the social studies in general education. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '40
Social studies in the elementary school. E. H. Reeder. Nat El Prin 20:137-40 Ap '41
Social studies live in today's classroom. F. M. Andrews. Pa Sch J 88:300 My '40
Social studies teacher and experimental teaching. J. G. Umstattd. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p92-112)
Some remedial reading procedures in the social studies. H. Bartlett. bibliog Soc Ed 3: 458-62 O '39
Some trends in organizing the social studies. M. L. Goetting. bibliog f Ed 59:87-92 O '38
Spelling as a secondary learning. I. K. Tyler. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39
Streamlining the social science department. L. C. Hubbard. bibliog f Ed 60:25-31 S '39
Teacher of the social studies. W. R. Davis. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:19-22 Ja '40
Teachers in war time. H. E. Wilson. Soc Ed 5:5-7 Ja '41
Teaching low reading ability groups in social science. C. V. Braymer. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p61-7)
Teaching social sciences. W. R. Ware. Tex Outl 22:35-6 Jl '38
Teaching social studies. G. Smith. Sierra Ed News 35:34 O '39
Teaching the recognition of propaganda in the social studies classroom. B. Rosenthal. Soc Studies 30:268-72 O '39
Three-year study of the possibility of training critical thinking. Sch & Soc 50:430-1 S 30 '39
Toward understanding. W. Alvord. Soc Studies 30:68-70 F '39
Tussle with Americanism. F. Hutchinson. Engl J 29:755-7 N '40
Use of source material by undergraduate students in a college library. J. B. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:150-1 Jl 30 '38
Vitalizing the teaching of the social studies. S. J. McLaughlin. Mid Sch 53:49-51 O '38
War and teaching; editorial. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 3:447-8 O '39
What are schools doing? R. B. Babcock. Front Democ 6:84-6 D '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:11-13 F '40
What, no homeroom! H. B. Johnson. Clearing House 14:534-5 My '40
What social studies teachers can do. E. Day; G. B. Fowler. Sch & Home 21 no67:7-10 '40
What the beginning teacher of government needs to know. A. M. Pitkanen. Soc Studies 32:114-15 Mr '41
What to do in the social studies. M. P. Stevens. See monthly numbers of Instructor
With science as his shield the educator must bridge our great divides. A. L. Locke. Front Democ 6:208-10 Ap '40
Young adolescents look toward citizenship; with discussion. I. J. Quillen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:35-64 O '39

Bibliography

Recent magazine articles on teaching the social studies. Soc Ed 2:352-3 My '38
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. El Sch J 39:140-3 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 171-4)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. El Sch J 40:142-4 O '39
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. E. Keohane, comp. El Sch J 41:144-6 O '40
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 17-21)
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. Sch R 47:136-9 F '39
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. Sch R 48:134-7 F '40
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social studies. R. E. Keohane, comp. Sch R 49:135-9 F '41
Teaching of the social studies. H. E. Wilson and W. F. Murra. Sch Life 23:343-4+ Je '38

Research

Social studies. H. E. Wilson. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 180-9)

Teaching aids and devices

Collecting and using current materials. H. L. Farr. Soc Ed 4:174-6 Mr '40
Documentary films for social studies. G. M. Elliott. Soc Studies 31:76-8 F '40
Dramatization in the social studies. D. A. Bratton. Soc Ed 4:250-7 Ap '40
Effective citizenship is fostered in social studies workshops. B. F. Royals. il Chicago Sch J 22:120-5 Ja '41
Effective use of still pictures in elementary social studies. M. Merton. Soc Ed 4:489-92 N '40

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
How arts and crafts contribute to social insights. M. Snedaker. Childh Ed 17:303-6+ Mr '41
In quest of the South pole. G. A. Goswell. Sch (El ed) 28:883-4 Je '40
Instructional aids for community study. W. B. Brown. Curric J 10:135 Mr '39
It can be done. H. Gluck. il Soc Studies 31: 103-9 Mr '40
Let them in on it! N. Platt. Soc Studies 31: 69-70 F '40
Making slides in elementary school. D. M. Angell. Soc Ed 3:122-4 F '39
Map as an educational instrument. G. T. Renner, jr. Soc Ed 4:477-82 N '40
Modern school opens its doors. E. R. Lucke. H Sch J 23:9-14 Ja '40
Motion picture department. A. E. McKinley, jr. See monthly numbers of Social studies October 1939-January 1940
Motion picture department. R. Wenger. See numbers of Social studies April 1940-
Motion picture study period. R. B. Nixon. Soc Studies 29:306-9, 357-8+; 30:22+, 70+, 118+, 166+, 214+ N '38-My '39
Pictures in social studies teaching. L. S. March. Soc Ed 5:26-30 Ja '41
Producing films for instruction in the social studies. V. C. Arnspiger. Ed Screen 19:148-50 Ap '40
Pupil-made lantern slides in the social studies. L. S. March. Soc Ed 3:609-11 D '39
Puppet plays in social studies. H. Sneddon and M. F. Pummell. il Sch (El ed) 28:252-5 N '39
Putting The geographic to work. H. J. Martin. Pa Sch J 88:268 Ap '40
Radio and visual aids in elementary school. W. M. Gregory. Soc Ed 3:415-17 S '39
Radio forum and the social studies classroom. J. L. DeBeer. Soc Studies 29:214-16 My '38
Radio programs for social studies classes. T. F. Tyler. Soc Ed 4:346-8 My '40
Sight and sound in the social studies. W. H. Hartley. See monthly numbers of Social education March 1940-
Sound films in the social studies. L. Weitz. H Points 22:10-20 D '40
Teaching devices and enrichment materials for meeting the needs of adolescents. A. M. Chapman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:549
Teaching social studies through documentary films. A. A. Mercey. J Higher Ed 10:303-8 Je '39
Using the movies in the teaching of history and the social studies. J. T. Greenan. Ed 61:22-5 S '40
Using visual aids in a social science unit. H. C. Walters and F. W. Noël. Calif J Sec Ed 16:18-20 Ja '41
Utilization of a classroom broadcast; a demonstration; with discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p219-41)
Utilization of radio programs in the social studies. I. M. Taylor. H Points 21:59-62 O '39
Value of slides in teaching social studies in the junior high schools. J. Park. Sch & Soc 48:635-6 N 12 '38

Teaching methods

Adjusting the social studies to the subnormal child. J. L. Bernstein. H Points 22: 20-8 Je '40
Application to the classroom of the case system as used by committees of the United States Congress. Congressional Digest 19: 193-4 Ag '40
Appreciation hour in social sciences. L. R. Custard. Jun Col J 9:319-21 Mr '39
Committee work in junior high school social studies classes. J. Park. Soc Studies 29:356-7 D '38
Enterprise on India. L. Austin. Sch (El ed) 29:558-60 F '41
Experiment in social studies, grade X. J. M. Abbott. Sch (Sec ed) 29:232-5, 297-300 N-D '40
Group-reading technique in junior high school history and geography classes. C. L. McHale. Soc Studies 30:294-6 N '39
How to teach by the unit method. I. Wilder. Soc Studies 32:67-9 F '41
I never make a lesson plan. H. C. Lanks. Nation's Sch 24:28 Ag '39
Improved unit method. J. A. Michener. bibliog Harvard Ed R 10:211-24 Mr '40
Individualization in the social studies. F. E. Long and H. Halter. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:402-8 S '39
Interviews in social studies. A. C. Anderson. Sch (El ed) 28:255-6 N '39
Maze of methods. C. H. Coleman. Soc Studies 30:123-5 Mr '39
Methods used with a low grade intelligence group. N. P. Ferry. Soc Studies 29:258-62 O '38
My pupils make their own assignments. N. L. Wittkop. Clearing House 15:414-15 Mr '41
Presenting divergent theories; teaching college students controversial subjects in the social sciences. J. S. Burgess. J Higher Ed 9:489-94+ D '38
Procedures for the integration of pupil-experiences. G. B. Wynne. Va Teach 19:200-4 D '38
Review in the social studies. M. P. Moffatt and J. R. Craf. Soc Studies 32:112-14 Mr '41
Social studies experiment. D. Johnson. Teach Col J 10:122 My '39
Some methods of teaching the social studies in Hawaii. P. E. Baker. Soc Studies 31:17-19 Ja '40
Sound-film experiment with handicapped and retarded pupils. A. Mahoney and H. L. Harshman. il Ed Screen 18:359-60+ D '39
Streamlining a social science survey. P. Masiko, jr. Jun Col J 11:149-50 N '40
Teacher assignments versus workbook assignments. G. A. Motter. Sch R 47:44-50 Ja '39
Teaching practices in junior high school. H. R. Douglass and A. M. Filk. Soc Ed 2:330-2 My '38
Teaching slow learning children. H. A. Grilli. Soc Ed 3:169-72 Mr '39
This matter of method. C. A. Harper. Soc Ed 2:392-4 S '38
Use of the panel discussion in the teaching of the social sciences. R. G. Chrisman. H Sch J 24:106-10 Mr '41
Vitalizing social sciences. L. E. Cummins. Jun Col J 10:94-5 O '39
What pupils think of the activity programme. E. Lewis. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:101-5 O '39

See also
Social science laboratories

Terminology

Social studies minimum vocabulary. H. A. Cohen. pa 20c The auth, Norwich free academy, Norwich, Conn. '38

Tests and scales

Attainment of the survey recommendations. R. A. Price. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p442-50)
Differential changes in college students' information and attitudes in social studies courses. H. Ylvisaker and C. R. Pace. Soc Ed 4:116-20 F '40
Evaluation in the social studies. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch & Com 27:111-12 Mr '41
Interpretation of data and reading ability in the social studies. P. R. Grim. Ed Res B 19:372-4 S 25 '40
Review test for social studies classes. Scholastic 37:6T N 11 '40
Selected items for the testing of study skills. H. T. Morse and G. H. McCune. bibliog pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:324-5 Ja '41
Test of critical thinking in the social studies in grades 4, 5, and 6; forms A-B. J. W. Wrightstone. pa with manual of directions and answer keys Teachers col. '39
Testing for community information. R. A. Price and R. F. Steadman. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p213-25)

SOCIAL sciences—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Testing in the social studies. H. R. Anderson. bibliog f Ed 58:545-9 My '38
What do you know about testing? J. W. Wrightstone. Soc Ed 2:385-6 S '38
Work exercises and test items, a contrast of purpose. H. H. Shoen. Soc Ed 2:333-9 My '38

Textbooks

Are there subversive activities in our schools? M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 6:372-6 Ap 1 '40
Attacks on the Rugg books. A. F. Myers. Front Democ 7:17-22 O '40
Book burnings. Time 36:64-5 S 9 '40
Changing content of modern problems texts. J. B. Stokes. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:338-41 My '40
Classroom censorship? Ed Digest 5:32-3 N '39
College professors defend Rugg's schoolbooks. Ed Digest 6:49-51 O '40
Controversy continues over Rugg books. Publishers' Weekly 138:1954 N 23 '40
Crusade against Rugg. New Republic 104:327 Mr 10 '41
Developing economic competence through public education. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:573-86 Ap '40
Dr Robey versus the N.A.M? E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 5:288-92 Ap '41
Editor of Social education on the NAM's survey of text-books. Sch & Soc 53:172-3 F 8 '41
Education and social hysteria. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 42:493-505 Mr '41
Freedom, textbooks, and the teachers. Scholastic 38:1T-2T F 17 '41
Grade placement of high-school texts in social studies. H. B. Hall. Ed Adm & Sup 24:161-8 Mr '38
How modern is problems of democracy? S. I. Davenport, jr. Pa Sch J 87:41-2 O '38
Layman speaks about the Rugg books. M. J. Brown. Front Democ 7:153-5 F '41
Let's discuss this on the merits. M. K. Hart. Front Democ 7:82-7 D '40
Madison's policy committee reports. W. E. Bull. Am Teach 23:17-19 Ja '39
Manufacturers and textbooks. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 5:87-90 F '41
Manufacturers and the textbooks. Nat Ed Assn J 30:50 F '41
Manufacturers' association abstracts text-books. Soc Ed 5:134-40 F '41
Manufacturers investigate textbooks. T. E. Benner. Ill Ed 29:171-2 F '41
Members of the Harvard graduate school of education on the NAM project. Sch & Soc 53:74 Ja 18 '41
NAM investigates textbooks. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 25:7 Ja '41
NAM textbook survey arouses storm. Publishers' Weekly 139:1023-4 Mr 1 '41
N.A.M. threatens textbook censorship. Publishers' Weekly 138:2310 D 28 '40
NAM to judge school textbooks in the social studies. Sch & Soc 52:651 D 21 '40
Open letter to NAM regarding their investigation of text-books. M. T. Price. Sch & Soc 53:510 Ap 19 '41
Our reconstructed educational system. A. G. Rudd. Nation's Business 28:27-8+ Ap '40
Present status of the textbook controversy. Sch & Soc 53:465 Ap 12 '41
Publishers protest removal of Rugg text-books. Publishers' Weekly 137:2345 Je 22 '40
Robey makes the headlines. E. R. Collins. Harvard Ed R 11:161-4 Mr '41
Robey report. H. S. Canby and N. Cousins. Saturday Review of Literature 23:8 Mr 8 '41
Rugg critics lose ground. Publishers' Weekly 138:1492 O 12 '40
Scope of the NAM text-book controversy widens. Sch & Soc 53:267-9 Mr 1 '41
600 textbooks in review: survey finds more distortion than subversiveness. Newsweek 17:56 Ja 13 '41
Subversive or ridiculous? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 53:82-3 Ja 18 '41
Textbooks brought to book. Time 37:39-40 Mr 3 '41
Textbooks in the social studies. A. K. King. H Sch J 21:270-1+; 22:201-6 N '38, My '39
Textbooks, manufacturers, and schools. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 11:1-12 Ja '41
That men may understand. H. O. Rugg. bibliog f $2.75 Doubleday '41
This has happened before. H. O. Rugg. Front Democ 7:105-8 Ja '41
Unit lesson planning—a new supervisory problem. J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 22:333-6 D '39
Variability in criteria and content of high school social science texts in problems of democracy and interest indices [thesis] R. G. Wallick. bibliog pa Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

Bibliography

Bibliography of social studies textbooks for junior and senior high schools. Soc Studies 30:172-8; 31:126-33; 32:118+ Ap '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

Units of work

Canals of the world. E. M. Riley. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:47+ Ja '40
Carriers of civilization. K. E. Cameron. il Sch (El ed) 28:513-16 F '40
Cartier and Champlain. R. M. Surtees and Mrs R. M. Surtees. Sch (El ed) 29:317-21 D '40
Cotton; a social unit of activity. N. L. Granberry. il Grade Teach 57:48-9+ O '39
Dairy cow; a social studies unit. E. Bacon. il Grade Teach 58:30+ S '40
Developing an experimental unit in social studies. A. L. Carle and M. D. Reed. Teach Col J 10:67-8 Ja '39
Eighth grade builds a house. A. Brandner. il Instr 49:22+ Mr '40
Gifts from the Old World. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 47:35-44 Je '38
Greece, the land of beauty. K. E. Cameron. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:606-9 Mr '40
Home and family; a lesson in a social studies unit. A. Wetherell. il Grade Teach 56:24 O '38
Housing America. J. H. Haefner and others. bibliog pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '40
Immigration; a unit for social science classes. V. Bartles. il Grade Teach 56:44+ F '39
Land of the Northmen; an enterprise for class or school. M. J. Johnston. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:17-20 S '40
Let youth study the recent youth studies. A. W. Heath. bibliog Clearing House 14:332-5 F '40
Money; a social science unit. W. W. Ludeman. il Grade Teach 58:52+ S '40
New England; a social studies unit of current interest. H. F. Hess. il Grade Teach 58:14-15+ N '40
New unit of study in the social science field. bibliog Ohio Sch 18:330-1 S '40
Our town. R. F. Cummings. il Grade Teach 58:50+ Mr '41
Our water supply; a social studies unit with suggested activities. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 58:54-5+ O '40
Passenger trains; a seasonal social studies unit. G. Gregory. il Grade Teach 56:26+ Je '39
Pessimistic unit. H. E. Dewey. Soc Studies 31:6-8 Ja '40
Pupil-teacher planning in the intermediate grades. G. D. Bailey. Soc Ed 4:258-61 Ap '40
Reasoning through social studies. W. E. Knight. Ky Sch J 19:22-4 D '40
Religious freedom in America; a social science unit. H. A. Sitz. bibliog Grade Teach 56:48-9+ Mr '39
Roads: a unit of activity in social studies. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 57:42-3+ Ja '40
Self-expression through the social studies. E. J. Mung. Ohio Sch 18:128-9 Mr '40
Shelter; a unit in the social studies. M. R. Strode. il Grade Teach 57:44-5+ S '39
Sixth-grade unit in the social studies. E. Noyes. il Nat El Prin 18:346-54 Jl '39
Social living in the classroom. E. Howard. Curric J 10:120-2 Mr '39

SOCIAL sciences—Units of work—*Continued*
Social science experiment in religion. D. D. W. Davis. bibliog Christian Ed 24:96-102 D '40
Teaching unit on Alaska. D. K. Farthing. Soc Ed 4:39-43 Ja '40
Textiles; a social studies unit. K. Thomas. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:40-1+ Je '40
Twelve-year-old Chicagoans move westward with the pioneers. E. M. Flynn. il Chicago Sch J 21:193-8 Mr '40
Unit in the social studies. J. A. Michener and H. M. Long. bibliog pa 75c Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed. '40
Unit on lighting. S. E. Herr. il Instr 49:24+ N '39
Unit on the food market. M. F. Moznett. il Instr 49:12+, 88 F '40
Unit on the newspaper. L. B. Jacobs. bibliog il Instr 49:24+ F '40
Whaling; a unit of activity in social studies. H. South. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:36-7+ N '39
Wheels of progress. D. G. M. O'Brien. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:16-17+ N '39

Value

Organization of a functional program in the social studies. H. S. Jones. Platoon Sch 13: 2-8 Mr '39
Possible contributions of the social studies to training for effective community life. H. J. Otto. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 168-74)
Society and the future of science. J. W. Friend and J. Feibleman. Soc Frontier 5: 171-3 Mr '39
Vital importance of social studies. J. M. Nugent. Cath Sch J 38:261-3 N '38; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:276-85

Vocabularies

Vocabulary booklet in the social studies for junior and senior high schools. J. P. Dix. rev ed pa 60c The auth, 324 S Chelsea st, Kansas City, Mo. '38

Workbooks

Pupils' guidebook, Our changing social order, revised. R. M. W. Gavian. bibliog pa with unit tests, manual of directions and answers 48c Heath '39
Teacher assignments versus workbook assignments. G. A. Motter. Sch R 47:44-50 Ja '39
Work exercises and test items, a contrast of purpose. H. H. Shoen. Soc Ed 2:333-9 My '38
Workbook for Living in the age of machines; units 1-6. H. E. Wilson and others. 6bks pa 48c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Richer ways of living; units 1-6. H. E. Wilson and others. 6bks pa 48c Am. bk. '38

Colleges and universities

Changes in attitudes towards social issues accompanying a one-year freshman social science course. L. D. Whisler. J Psychol 10: 387-96 O '40
Function of the social sciences in a university. U. Lee. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 21:109-16 S '40
Problem of handling controversial issues. D. M. Keezer. J Higher Ed 11:115-24 Mr '40
Responsibilities of colleges and universities. A. R. M. Stowe. J Higher Ed 11:8-11 Ja '40
Social science for college freshmen. J. R. Rackley. Peabody J Ed 18:276-80 Mr '41
Social sciences in Catholic colleges. F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 36:267-72 My '38
Social sciences: recent changes in their organization and content at the college level, and implications for the preparation of college teachers. E. S. Johnson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p29-38)
Specialized graduate school. E. S. Griffith. J Higher Ed 10:117-23 Mr '39
Teaching problems in social science. A. C. Krey. J Higher Ed 10:349-55 O '39
Teaching the social sciences in college. P. Klapper. J Higher Ed 11:467 D '40
University curriculum in its relation to the public service. C. Seymour. Assn Am Col B 24:201-8 My '38

Elementary schools

Approach to a social studies program in the elementary schools. W. E. Young and H. H. Heyl. (Bul. no 1160) 28p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Building social foundations in the elementary school. C. B. Moore. Soc Ed 5:283-7 Ap '41
Community study in the elementary grades. F. Rogers. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p51-8)
Elementary school program today. C. B. Moore. Soc Ed 3:246-50 Ap '39
Elementary school social studies program for New York state. J. C. Morrison. Soc Ed 2: 409-13 S '38
Elementary social studies curriculum. L. B. Baisden and E. P. O'Reilly. Curric J 10:60-3 F '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:492-3 Mr '39
Social science studies. Z. I. Brown. See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1939-
Social studies and national defense on the elementary school level. A. Gault. Sierra Ed News 37:28 F '41
Social studies for grades V-VIII. W. E. M. Aitken. See monthly numbers of School (elementary edition) through June 1939
Social studies in the elementary school. E. H. Reeder. Nat El Prin 20:137-40 Ap '41
Social studies program for the elementary schools of New York state. W. E. Young. N Y State Ed 26:368-9+ F '39

Engineering schools and colleges

Humanistic band in the engineering curriculum. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 30:206-14 N '39

Fifth grades

Do fifth grade pupils profit by studying their local community and state? C. S. Turner. map Sch & Com 25:222-3+ S '39

First grades

Community project for grade one. Sister Mary Anastasia. il Cath Sch J 38:251+ O '38

Fourth grades

Babylonia—the land of baked books. K. E. Cameron. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 28:420-5 Ja '40
Making reading functional in the social studies. E. Benzler. Nat El Prin 17:372-5 Jl '38

High schools

America needs. B. Engels. il Platoon Sch 12: 5-12 S '38
Approach to the organization of a social studies program for secondary schools. New York (state) Education department. Division of secondary education. Bureau of curriculum development. (Bul. no 1159) 39p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Can the social studies provide education for democracy? W. E. Myer. il N Y State Ed 26:354-5+ F '39
Democracy and the social studies in the secondary schools. H. Bard and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:119-24 N '40
Experiment in social studies, grade X. J. M. Abbott. Sch (Sec ed) 29:232-5, 297-300 N-D '40
Grade placement of high-school texts in social studies. H. B. Hall. Ed Adm & Sup 24:161-8 Mr '38
High-school pupils evaluate the social-studies program. G. E. Outland and L. T. Jones. Sch R 48:592-9 O '40
Legislative regulation of the social studies in secondary schools. V. Brudney. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 140-76)
Objectives in high school social studies. H. Cole. Soc Studies 31:356-8+ D '40

SOCIAL sciences—High schools—*Continued*
Problem of the social studies. H. W. Dodds. Ed Rec 20:sup 126-36 Ja '39
Senior social studies program: America's problems and issues. M. Harden and others. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:198-207 D '39
Social studies column. A. K. King, ed. See numbers of High school journal November 1938-May 1939
Social studies in mid-Texas high schools. N. W. Prentice. Tex Outl 22:39-40 S '38
Social studies in the high school: a discussion. M. E. Martin; L. Stern. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p59-61)
Survey of twelfth grade social studies. L. T. Jones. Calif J Sec Ed 15:222-4 Ap '40
Teaching of problems of democracy. S. I. Davenport, jr. Soc Studies 30:64-8 F '39
Teaching social studies in junior and senior high schools of Texas. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. 392 v 14 no 12) 226p The dept, Austin '38

Intermediate grades
Curriculum materials in the social studies for the intermediate grades. Maryland. Department of education. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no 1) 268p The dept, Baltimore '38
Problems in reading social-studies materials in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p255-62)

Junior colleges
Vitalizing social sciences. L. E. Cummins. Jun Col J 10:94-5 O '39

Junior high schools
Community surveys for junior high schools? D. S. Ward. Soc Ed 4:553-6 D '40
Criticism of junior high social studies. H. L. Casiday. Calif J Sec Ed 16:120-3 F '41
Experimental junior high school course. H. O. Kelley. Soc Studies 30:296-7 N '39
Librarian and the social living class. M. A. Uphoff. Soc Studies 30:162-4 Ap '39
Social science in a junior high school core program. A. R. Wolfe. Soc Ed 5:280-2 Ap '41
Teaching for social progress. R. E. Abbey. Soc Studies 29:351-3 D '38
Teaching practices in junior high school. H. R. Douglass and A. M. Filk. Soc Ed 2:330-2 My '38
Value of slides in teaching social studies in the junior high schools. J. Park. Sch & Soc 48:635-6 N 12 '38

Kindergartens
Social studies in the kindergarten. J. I. Care. il Sch (El ed) 28:123-6 O '39
Social studies in the nursery school and kindergarten. D. Koehring. Childh Ed 17: 180-2 D '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Subjects or technique? L. D. Gresh. Sch & Soc 51:313-14 Mr 9 '40

Primary grades
Materials on community study for discussion groups of in-service primary teachers. E. M. Quinby. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:577-96 N '39
Our home—an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28: 130-3 O '39
Passenger trains; a seasonal social studies unit. G. Gregory. il Grade Teach 56:26+ Je '39

Rural schools
Social studies and the rural community. A. Hoppock and M. A. Everett. Teach Col Rec 41:305-8 Ja '40

Second grades
Second-grade study of community life. C. Lipe. bibliog f Nat El Prin 18:472-7 Jl '39

Secondary schools
Suggested social-studies program for the Catholic secondary schools. R. H. Connery. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:485-94

Seventh grades
Self-expression through the social studies. E. J. Mung. Ohio Sch 18:128-9 Mr '40

Sixth grades
Sixth-grade unit in the social studies. E. Noyes. il Nat El Prin 18:346-54 Jl '39

Third grades
Grade III looks at the world. A. W. Brodie. il Sch (El ed) 29:645-8 Mr '41
Visit to China. A. W. Brodie. bibliog diags Sch (El ed) 28:416-20 Ja '40

Vocational schools
Organization of a social studies course in the vocational high schools. J. M. Richman. H Points 21:29-38 Je '39

California
Study of courses in Pacific relations. J. A. Hockett. bibliog Soc Ed 4:404-7 O '40

Canada
Social studies in the lower school. W. L. Keeling. Sch (Sec ed) 28:868-71 Je '40

Denmark
Social sciences in Denmark. S. Ranulf. Ethics 48:519-30 Jl '38

England
History and a social studies' synthesis. F. C. Happold. J Ed London 71:150-2 Mr '39

Hawaiian Islands
Some methods of teaching the social studies in Hawaii. P. E. Baker. Soc Studies 31:17-19 Ja '40

Maryland
Social studies in Maryland's elementary schools. I. J. Simpson. Curric J 12:26-8 Ja '41

New York (state)
Education for citizenship. H. E. Wilson. McGraw-Hill '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 49: 142-3 F 4 '39
Elementary school social studies program for New York state. J. C. Morrison. Soc Ed 2:109-13 S '38
Social studies and the Regents' inquiry reports. H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog f H Points 21: 29-46 D '39
Social studies program for the elementary schools of New York state. W. E. Young. N Y State Ed 26:368-9+ F '39
Trends in social studies. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:1-7 Jl 1 '39

Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania's social studies program. O. S. Heckman. Ed Outl 14:5-8 N '39

Texas
Survey of social studies curriculum. J. W. Baldwin. Tex Outl 25:17 My '41

Washington (state)
Social objectives and social-science teaching in Washington high schools. D. Robinson. Sch R 48:197-204 Mr '40

SOCIAL security. See Social and economic security

SOCIAL security act, 1935
Accounting procedures for social security. A. L. Prickett. Bus Ed World 20:366-8 Ja '40
Amendments to Social security act of interest to colleges and universities. Assn Am Col B 26:182-7 My '40
Child's right to family security. A. J. Altmeyer. Sch Life 24:261-2 Je '39
College professor and the Social security act. C. Wilcox. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:284-94 Je '39
Economic security in institutions of higher education. R. B. Robbins. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 138-51)
Learning to face the future. J. J. Corson. J Adult Ed 10:405-8 O '38
New social security program. A. J. Altmeyer. Sch Life 25:103-4 Ja '40

SOCIAL security act—*Continued*
Our business: the general welfare; through a social security program we seek to alleviate the hazards of modern life. M. B. Gilson. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:17-22 O '39
Pension rights and social security. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 28:220-2 D '40
Public welfare administration in the United States. F. K. Hoehler. bibliog Soc Ed 4:170-3 Mr '40
Social insecurity in the United States. G. L. Dickey. Tex Outl 22:8-11 Ag '38
Social security. W. E. Weld. Assn Am Col B 25:124-33 Mr '39
Social security and the Catholic college. V. A. McQuade. Cath Ed R 37:545-53 N '39
Social security, the dilemma of the colleges. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 38:351-3 Je '40
Some problems of social security and taxation; with discussion. C. E. Wildman. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p51-74)
Teachers need social security, too. D. C. Bronson. Nation's Sch 27:23-4 F '41
Teaching social security accounting. J. A. Pendery. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 116-21)
Unemployment insurance and its new problems in employment counseling. H. Feldman. Occupations 17:395-9 F '39

SOCIAL security board
Itinerant employment services. W. H. Stead. Occupations 18:574-7 My '40
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:112-14 Ja '41
Staff development in the public assistance programs. A. Van Driel. Social Service Review 14:224-36 Je '40

SOCIAL service. See Social work

SOCIAL service, National council of, England. See National council of social service

SOCIAL settlements
Dockland settlements. il Times Ed Sup 1224: 381 O 15 '38
Social settlements in America. H. E. Kemp. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:30-2 My '38
See also
Music school settlements

SOCIAL status
Aspects of socio-economic status which differentiate university students. L. G. Portenier. Journal of Applied Psychology 22: 261-70 Je '38
Child and the social structure. K. Davis. J Ed Soc 14:217-29 D '40
Cumulative influence on intelligence of socio-economic differentials operating on the same children over a period of ten years. F. K. Shuttleworth. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p275-80)
Influence of general social status on school children's behavior [grades 1-6] N. N. Springer. bibliog J Ed Res 32:583-91 Ap '39
Influence of general social status on the emotional stability of children [grades 4-9] N. N. Springer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53: 321-8 D '38
Intelligence as related to socio-economic factors. J. Loevinger. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook. pt 1. p 159-210)
Neighborhood behavior of school children in relation to age and socioeconomic status. J. Bernard. bibliog f American Sociological Review 4:652-62 O '39
See also
Environment

SOCIAL studies. See Social sciences

SOCIAL surveys
Acquainting future teachers with school-community relationships. J. M. Lacey. Teach Col J 10:89-97 Mr '39
American family today. H. A. Houdlette. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:136-42 Ap '39
Analytical study of a rural school area. Clemson college. Agricultural experiment station. (Bul. no320) 70p gratis The station, Clemson College, S.C. '39
Basic community survey. Michigan. Department of public instruction. El Sch J 40: 90-2 O '39
Children survey the community. M. Sutherland. Curric J 10:317-19 N '39
Community guidance thru the community survey. O. W. Pino. Ag Ed M 11:53+ S '38
Community in a social studies program: the Bennington survey. T. P. Brockway. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p62-4)
Community life—today and yesterday. M. Green. Nat Ed Assn J 29:52 F '40
Community study and educational administration. R. L. Skeen. J Ed Soc 13:403-10 Mr '40
Community study in teacher education. M. O. Koopman and A. S. Hatch. Curric J 12:205-8 My '41
Community study in the elementary grades. F. Rogers. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p51-8)
Community survey in curriculum development. H. Harap. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p54-7); Same cond. [mimeographed] pa 5c Curriculum laboratory '39
Community survey used in improving instruction. J. E. Bryan. El Sch J 40:572-3 Ap '40
Community surveys for junior high schools? D. S. Ward. Soc Ed 4:553-6 D '40
Community then and now; a study of Syracuse, New York, by the fourth grade class of Syracuse normal school. R. G. O'Brien. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p59-65)
County survey reveals educational needs. H. O. Harman. Curric J 9:326-7 N '38
Educational foundations for rural rehabilitation. R. W. Roskelley and O. F. Larson. Colorado Experiment Station Bulletin 457: 1-34 '39
Entertainment in your community. D. L. McFadden. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:233-5 Je '39
Essentials of a community survey as the basis for educational planning. K. L. M. Pray. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 196-203)
Experiment in community co-ordination. D. A. Stabler. Sch R 48:588-91 O '40
General methods: the social survey and the study of communities. C. S. Marsh. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p285-91)
Georgia faces facts. T. Collier. Ed Rec 21: 131-9 Ap '40
How to make a community youth survey. M. M. Chambers and H. M. Bell. bibliog pa 25c Am. council on ed. '39
How to study a community. E. de S. Brunner. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:483-92 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:43-5 My '41
Leisure time of girls and boys. C. J. O'Connor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:461-2; Same. Nat El Prin 19:16-18 O '39
Making community study effective in the grades. L. K. Clarke. Soc Ed 4:111-14 F '40
Needed variations in recreational programs. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. (In American school and university, 1941. p247-53)
Participation in community surveys as social education. J. A. Michener. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 144-63)
Persistent issues of living faced at the junior high school level; based on a master's thesis. O. Thompson. J Home Econ 33:156-8 Mr '41
Role of the supervisor in the utilization of community resources. F. L. Drag. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 9:8-15 Ag '40

SOCIAL surveys—*Continued*
Rural community survey. Neb Ed J 20:42, 78 F-Mr '40
Rural youth speak [mimeographed] J. J. Lister and E. L. Kirkpatrick. pa 30c Am. council on ed. '39
School and community surveys. J. B. Sears. bibliog R Ed Res 9:508-13 D '39
School discovers the community. I. T. Sanders. J Ed Soc 13:397-402 Mr '40
Scope of an effective school program for utilizing community resources. H. Harap. bibliog f Nat El Prin 18:450-7 Jl '39
Social responsibilities of teachers and their implications for teacher education. L. Mumford. Ed Rec 20:471-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Ja '40
Social survey by classroom teacher. I. Lorge. J Ed Soc 14:40-3 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:46-7 D '40
Social survey of a school district. C. T. Malan. Soc Ed 3:409-12 S '39
Society is our laboratory. A. Repke. Soc Ed 3:620-2 D '39
Study of Battle Creek community. O. I. Frederick and E. C. Geyer. Curric J 10: 325-7 N '39
Studying the local standard of living. M. P. Ellis. Harvard Ed R 9:175-83 Mr '39
Survey as the basis for a school and community program; abstract. W. H. Bristow. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p90)
Survey in the development of a community recreation program. C. L. Nordly. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:20-4 D '40
Trends in community surveys. B. Newell. bibliog Ed Meth 18:7-13 O '38
Two social surveys. G. R. Williams. Adult Ed 11:213-16 Mr '39
Validity of schedules and questionnaires. P. V. Young. J Ed Soc 14:22-6 S '40

SOCIAL tests. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL trends. See Education and social trends

SOCIAL work
Case studies in the schools. L. A. Averill. Mental Hygiene 25:43-57 Ja '41
Case work teaching by the case work method. A. Garrett. Family 20:211-16 N '39
Choosing a career; social service. Times Ed Sup 1219:337 S 10 '38
College students organize for actual service. Missionary Review of the World 62:413-14 S '39
Co-operative work between a board of education and a family agency. E. Humphreys. Family 19:319-22 F '39
Education for social understanding. G. Hawkins. $1.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '40
Graduate study in social work. S. M. Harrison. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p25-33)
Implementing knowledge with experience. L. C. Fay. Peabody J Ed 16:386-91 My '39
Lay groups and social welfare. I. G. Carter. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:211-16 Je '40
Participation of medical social workers in the teaching of medical students. H. M. Bartlett. bibliog $1.50 Am. assn. of medical social workers, 844 N Rush st, Chicago '39
Proceedings at the sixty-fifth annual session, Seattle, Wash, June 26-July 2, 1938. National conference of social work. $3 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Proceedings of the sixty-sixth—sixty-seventh annual conferences, 1939-1940. National conference of social work. 2v ea $3 Columbia univ. press '39-'40
School as a social agency. W. Brady. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:137-8 My '40
Social science and social service: their place in the training college. M. Kaye. J Ed London 72:374 Ag '40
Social service as a career for girls. Mrs Rowntree-Clifford. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p251-9)
Social service needs of the modern school system. H. J. Gideon. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p319-23)
Social services and the schools. National education association. Educational policies commission. bibliog pa N.E.A. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 S '39
Social welfare in public schools. Sch & Soc 48:647 N 19 '38
Sociology and social work. R. K. Boardman. J Ed Soc 12:336-43 F '39; Discussion. 13: 374-8 F '40
What's in the Christmas basket? a social service worker speaks her mind. H. C. Baker. il Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 D '40
Youth's challenge to family social workers. F. H. McLean. Family 19:165-6 Jl '38

See also
Community chests

Administration
Courses in social service administration at the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 50:141-2 Jl 29 '39
General policies in the administration of social services. J. J. Allen, jr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:114-15
Staff development in the public assistance programs. A. Van Driel. Social Service Review 14:224-36 Je '40

Group work
Exploring the possibilities of group therapy [mimeographed] W. L. Stone, ed. bibliog pa Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood av, Nashville, Tenn. '37
Group treatment of social-work problems. J. Strode. J Ed Soc 12:207-13 D '38
Significance of adult education to group work. G. Hawkins. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1938. p350-5)
Supervising informal education [mimeographed] W. L. Stone, ed. bibliog pa Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood av, Nashville, Tenn. '37
When school is out; informal group experience as education. P. M. Limbert. il Progres Ed 17:242-6 Ap '40

Supervision
Supervisor's part in teaching case work. A. McCabe. Family 21:141-9 Jl '40

England
Welfare work by students. Times Ed Sup 1352:144 Mr 29 '41

India
Training students in social work. W. S. Taylor. International Review of Missions 27:212-25 Ap '38

Mexico
Education and social welfare in Mexico (1939). G. B. Watson. pa Council for Pan Am. democracy, 100 5th av, N.Y. '40

SOCIAL work, Rural
Community service in the curriculum. G. A. Morris. Curric J 10:161-3 Ap '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:8-9 My '39
Training for rural social work. A. A. Smick. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 22: 538-44 Jl '38

Puerto Rico
Puerto Rico reconstruction administration. World Ed 6:125-6 Mr '41

SOCIAL workers
Selection for social service. E. S. Beer. Soc Ed 2:630-4 D '38
Social worker in the school. E. H. Ross. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 150-2)

Training
Case work teaching by the case work method. A. Garrett. Family 20:211-16 N '39
Changing emphasis in professional education. L. H. Feder. bibliog f (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1938. p208-21)

SOCIAL workers—Training—*Continued*
Classroom instruction in social case work. J. Regensburg. Family 21:114-19 Je '40
Development of staff following school training. L. B. Clow. Family 19:211-16 N '38
Field teaching in a private family agency. M. Hester. Family 22:14-20 Mr '41
First-year case work course. L. H. Feder. Family 21:75-81 My '40
Graduate study in social work. S. M. Harrison. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p25-33)
Home economics content in courses for public health nurses and social workers. V. M. Pratt. J Home Econ 30:561 O '38
Integration of classroom theory with field practice. A. F. Fenlason. Family 22:52-7 Ap '41
Introductory learning in case work. F. R. Day. Family 21:47-54 Ap '40
One view of the teaching of case work. G. Basch. Family 20:249-55 D '39
Porter R. Lee, 1879-1939. W. W. Pettit; K. De Schweinitz; F. J. Bruno. bibliog f Family 20:275-86 Ja '40
Public welfare research and the schools of social work. A. E. Geddes. Social Service Review 15:55-65 Mr '41
Relation between general education and education for social work. M. Hathway. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p249-55)
Relationship of schools of social work and family agencies in **professional education.** Family 20:192-7 O '39
Social work education and practice. M. Hathway. Survey Midmonthly 75:172-4 Je '39
South African school of social work. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:7-9 F '41
Staff development in the public assistance programs. A. Van Driel. Social Service Review 14:224-36 Je '40
Student in a public agency placement. K. M. Whitt. Family 21:300-7 Ja '41
Supervision of students in case work with delinquents. E. C. Blethen. Family 21:26-30 Mr '40
Supervisor's part in teaching case work. A. McCabe. Family 21:141-9 Jl '40
Teaching psychiatry in social case work. C. Towle. bibliog f Family 20:324-31 F '40
Teaching social case work. F. Lowry. Family 21:159-65 Jl '40
Training for community nutrition work. R. L. White. J Home Econ 31:221-5 Ap '39
Training for public welfare and social work. M. Hathway; R. M. Brown. bibliog f Social Forces 18:60-70 O '39
Training for rural social work. A. A. Smick. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 22: 538-44 Jl '38

SOCIALISM
Case studies in community reconstruction; social pioneering in Milwaukee. D. W. Hoan. Soc Frontier 5:118-20 Ja '39
Contemporary political thought and its implications for social studies teachers. L. Porter. Soc Studies 31:154-8 Ap '40
For the defense of democracy. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 40:181-205 D '38; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 48:862-4 D 31 '38
Socialism and the motives of men. S. Hook. Front Democ 6:167 Mr '40
Toward the American commonwealth; independent pragmatic radicalism. V. S. Yarros. Soc Frontier 5:89-90 D '38
Toward the American commonwealth; new frontiers for labor. J. Lovestone. Soc Frontier 5:54-9 N '38
Toward the American commonwealth; socialist industrial unionism. C. Neuschotz. Soc Frontier 4:258-61 My '38
What is living and what is dead in Marxism? propositions for discussion. S. Hook. Front Democ 6:218-20 Ap '40

Mexico
How the Mexican government is making socialists of its people. G. C. Booth. J Ed Soc 13:365-73 F '40
Premises of Mexico's socialist educational theory. G. C. Booth. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:452-5 Ap 8 '39
Socialism in Mexican schools. I. W. Howerth. Sch & Soc 47:553-62 Ap 30 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:14-17 S '38
Socialist propaganda in Mexico. H. M. Willging. Cath Ed R 38:193-200 Ap '40
Socialist secondary education in Mexico. G. C. Booth. Sch R 47:602-9 O '39; Same. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:33-9 '40

SOCIALIZATION. See Groups (sociology)

SOCIALIZATION and self-seeking inventory
Inventory for measuring socialization—self-seeking and its relationship to the Study of values test, the ACE psychological examination, and the Strong vocational interest blank. W. A. Thomson. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 25:202-12 Ap '41

SOCIALIZED education. See Education and social trends

SOCIALIZED medicine. See Medical service, Socialized

SOCIALIZED recitations. See Recitations, Socialized

SOCIALLY maladjusted children. See Delinquent children

SOCIETIES
Academic and cultural organizations in Japan. National committee of Japan on intellectual cooperation. $2.50 Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Meiji-Seimei-kan, Marunouchi, Tokyo '39

See also
Associations
Associations, Educational
Clubs
Greek letter societies
Parent-teacher associations
Peace societies
Student organizations and societies
Teachers' associations

SOCIETIES, Negro. See Negro associations

SOCIETY, Primitive
Concerning the concept of pattern. W. T. Bush. Journal of Philosophy 37:113-34 F 29 '40
Indigenous education of primitive peoples. O. F. Raum. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:16-28 '39
Privileged classes: an anthropological problem. R. F. Benedict. Front Democ 7:110-12 Ja '41
Social change and cultural surrogates. M. Mead. bibliog f J Ed Soc 14:92-109 O '40

SOCIETY for curriculum study
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 22, 1941. Curric J 12:94-6 F '41
Annual meeting. B. O. Smith. Curric J 11:222-4 My '40
Annual meeting. B. O. Smith. Curric J 12: 163-5 Ap '41
Annual meeting of the Society. J. C. Parker. Curric J 10:149-54 Ap '39
Annual meetings: 1940. Curric J 11:30 Ja '40
Meeting of the executive committee. J. P. Leonard. Curric J 10:232-4 My '39
Meeting of the executive committee. J. P. Leonard. Curric J 11:216-19 My '40
Meeting of executive committee. J. P. Leonard. Curric J 12:169-70 Ap '41
Program of annual meetings, Cleveland, February 25-March 1, 1939. Curric J 10: 94-6 F '39
Program of annual meetings, St Louis, February 24-26, 1940. Curric J 11:94-6 F '40
Report of the executive secretary. J. P. Leonard. Curric J 11:181-4 Ap '40

See also
Joint committee on curriculum aspects of education for home and family living

Committee on bibliography
Annual bibliography on curriculum making, 1940. Curric J 12:216-20 My '41

Committee on rural education
Proposed study by committee on rural education. Curric J 10:369-70 D '39

SOCIETY for international cultural relations, Tokyo. See Kokusai bunka shinkokai

SOCIETY for the advancement of education
Announcement. Sch & Soc 50:289 S 2 '39
By-laws. Sch & Soc 52:469-72 N 9 '40

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education
Activity for sections and branches. G. W. Case. J Eng Ed 29:91 O '38
Aims and scope of engineering curricula—a round table. J Eng Ed 31:322-57 D '40
College Station meeting. H. C. Dillingham. J Eng Ed 28:675-6 Je '38
Constitution. J Eng Ed 31:209-13 F '41
47th annual meeting. J Eng Ed 30:100-37 O '39
47th annual meeting of the Society, the Pennsylvania state college—State College, June 19-23, 1939. J. E. Kaulfuss. il J Eng Ed 29: 575-82 Ap '39
Knowledge and wisdom. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 30:148-55 O '39
Members. J Eng Ed 31:20-198 F '41
Minutes of council meetings, June 27-30, 1938. J Eng Ed 29:30-6 S '38
Minutes of 46th annual meeting, June 27-30, 1938, College Station, Tex; with reports of secretary and treasurer. J Eng Ed 29:37-47 S '38
Minutes of the 47th annual meeting, June 19-23, 1939, State College, Pa; with program and reports of treasurer and secretary. J Eng Ed 30:42-63 S '39
Minutes of the 48th annual meeting. J Eng Ed 31:72-5 S '40
Our convention. O. J. Ferguson. il J Eng Ed 30:445-8 Ja '40
Proceedings of the 44th-47th annual meetings, 1936-1939, and papers, reports, discussions, etc, printed in the Journal of engineering education (1936-37 to 1939-40) (V44-47) 4v il ea $3 The soc, F. L. Bishop, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh '37-'40
Report of conferences. J Eng Ed 31:279-321 D '40
Report on S.P.E.E. conference on soil mechanics and its applications. J Eng Ed 31: 559-65 Ap '41
Report: progress in engineering education 1936-37. J Eng Ed 28:686-94 Je '38
Report: progress in engineering education, 1938. J Eng Ed 29:670-80 My '39
Report: progress in engineering education, 1939. J Eng Ed 30:832-41 Je '40; Summary. Science ns 92:303-4 O 4 '40
Reports of conferences held at the 46th annual meeting, College Station, Texas, June 27-29, 1938. J Eng Ed 29:176-217 N '38
S.P.E.E. California convention, Berkeley, June 24-28, 1940. B. M. Woods. il J Eng Ed 30:547-54 Mr '40
There is so much to do. O. J. Ferguson. J Eng Ed 30:5-7 S '39
Year book. J Eng Ed 29:1-195 F '39
Year book. J Eng Ed 30:1-201 F '40
Year book. J Eng Ed 31:1-213 F '41

See also
Lamme medal

Chemical engineering division
Collected papers on the teaching of chemical engineering [by the Chemical engineering education projects committee of the American institute of chemical engineers] proceedings of the Division, conference and second chemical engineering summer school, State College, Pa, June 20-30, 1939 [mimeographed] 384p $2.50 Am. inst. of chemical engineers, 50 E 41st st, N.Y. '40

Civil engineering division
Conference on civil engineering; report of conferences held at 47th annual meeting, Pennsylvania state college, June 19-23, 1939. J Eng Ed 30:478-84 Ja '40
Report of first regional Surveying teachers conference, Troy, N.Y, March 24-26, 1938. H. O. Sharp. J Eng Ed 28:657-8 My '38
Second National surveying teachers' conference. M. S. Douglas. il map J Eng Ed 30: 806-9 My '40

Committee on acceleration of the regular engineering programs
Report to advisory committee, March 2, 1941. J Eng Ed 31:447-50 Mr '41

Committee on aims and scope of engineering curricula
Report. J Eng Ed 30:555-66 Mr '40

Committee on engineering research
Final report, 1939-1940; whither graduate research? . . . graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Ed 31:499-531, 586-610 Mr-Ap '41

Committee on English
Instruction in English in engineering colleges; a report. J Eng Ed 30:sup 1-102 Je '40

Committee on orientation of freshmen
Report. A. R. Cullimore. J Eng Ed 28:633-42 My '38
Report of conference. H. N. Cummings. J Eng Ed 30:392-3 D '39

Committee on student selection and orientation
Discovery of promising freshman engineers. bibliog f J Eng Ed 31:133-46 O '40

Division of industrial engineering
Constitution. J Eng Ed 31:623-5 Ap '41

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education, Pacific Southwest section
Report of committee on relationships between junior and senior colleges. J Eng Ed 28: 706-10 Je '38

SOCIETY for the propagation of the faith
That the students of Catholic schools may be taught about the missions. Cath Ed R 36: 300-3 My '38

SOCIETY for the protection of science and learning
Freedom of the universities. Nature 143:177-9 F 4 '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:515-16 Ap 22 '39

SOCIETY for visual education, inc.
Motion pictures—not for theatres. A. E. Krows. Ed Screen 19:333-6 O '40
Visual review, 1940 [ed. by L. J. Dawson] 64p il pa The soc, 100 E Ohio st, Chicago '40

SOCIETY of American foresters

Advisory committee on accredited schools of forestry
Report of the advisory committee on accrediting schools of forestry. Journal of Forestry 37:139-40 F '39

Committee on farm forestry education
Report of committee on farm forestry education in the agricultural colleges. Journal of Forestry 37:123-9 F '39

Division of forest education
Meeting of the Division of forest education. D. M. Matthews. Journal of Forestry 37:187-8 F '39

SOCIETY of college gymnasium directors. See College physical education association

SOCIETY of directors of physical education for men in colleges and universities. See College physical education association

SOCIETY of Jesus. See Jesuits

SOCIETY of motion picture engineers

Committee on non-theatrical equipment
Criteria for selecting motion picture projection equipment. J. A. Maurer. Ed Screen 20:117-19 Mr '41

SOCIETY of progressive oral advocates
Progressive oral advocates. S. R. Silverman. Volta R 40:278+ My '38

SOCIETY of state directors of physical and health education
Minutes and proceedings, twelfth annual convention, Atlanta, Georgia, April 19-20, 1938 [mimeographed] (News bul. no 10) 16p The soc, J. E. Rogers, sec, 315 4th av, N.Y. '38
Proceedings, thirteenth-fourteenth annual meetings, 1939-1940 [mimeographed] (News buls. no 15, 19) 2 nos 9;10p pa The soc, J. E. Rogers, sec, 315 4th av, N.Y. '39-'40
Public school program in health, physical education, and recreation; a brief statement of policy. B. R. Moss and W. H. Orion. J Health & Phys Ed 10:435-9+ O '39; Same. Calif J El Ed 8:115-28 N '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:53-6 D '39; Summary. Hygeia 18: 79 Ja '40

SOCIOLOGICAL research. See Social research

SOCIOLOGISTS
Sociology in the clinic. H. W. Zorbaugh. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:344-51 F '39

SOCIOLOGY
Effect of an introductory sociology course upon students' verbalized attitudes. J. F. Cuber. bibliog f Social Forces 17:490-4 My '39
Layman's library; sociology in fiction. F. K. Chaplin. J Ed London 70:503-5 Ag '38
News as a form of knowledge: a chapter in the sociology of knowledge. R. E. Park. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 45:669-86 Mr '40
Social processes [mimeographed] M. O. Koopman. pa $1 Central state teachers col, Mt Pleasant, Mich. '39
Sociolcgical curriculum. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog J Ed Soc 13:453-62 Ap '40
Sociology. E. S. Bogardus. rev ed bibliog $3 Macmillan '41
Sociology: a field for Catholics. E. J. Ross. Cath Ed R 38:481-6 O '40
Sociology and intercultural understanding. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 12:328-31 F '39
Sociology and social work. R. K. Boardman. J Ed Soc 12:336-43 F '39; Discussion. 13: 374-8 F '40
Sociology in teacher-education programs. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 12:513-20 My '39
Sociology in the clinic. H. W. Zorbaugh. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:344-51 F '39
Sociology: yesterday and today. C. S. Mihanovich. Soc Studies 31:251-2 O '40

See also
Community life
Cooperation
Ecology, Social
Groups (sociology)
Race problems
Social ethics
Social institutions
Social philosophy
Social psychology

Achievements, Student
Experimental appraisal of a group learning plan. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f J Ed Res 34: 37-42 S '40
Measuring learning outcomes in introductory sociology. L. A. Cook and R. C. Koeninger. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:233-47+ D '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:208-25 D '39; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 11:331-2 Je '40
Objectives and achievements in introductory sociology. R. C. Koeninger. J Higher Ed 12:35-40 Ja '41

Aims and objectives
Objectives and achievements in introductory sociology. R. C. Koeninger. J Higher Ed 12:35-40 Ja '41

Bibliography
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1937. American Journal of Sociology 44:104-12 Jl '38
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1938. American Journal of Sociology 45:77-85 Jl '39
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1939. American Journal of Sociology 46: 45-57 Jl '40
Students' dissertations in sociology (cont) American Journal of Sociology 44:113-31; 45:86-102; 46:58-74 Jl '38, Jl '39, Jl '40

Curriculum
Analysis of content in introductory sociology courses. P. B. Foreman. bibliog f Social Forces 17:211-19 D '38
Course in general sociology. J. S. Cleland. Sch & Soc 50:118-19 Jl 22 '39
Proposal for a first-course text. R. Bain. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:194-207 D '39
Sociology and new curricula. W. L. Nourse and W. B. Brown. J Ed Soc 13:411-18 Mr '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Students' manual for introductory sociology. C. E. Howell and P. Meadows. bibliog pa Am. bk. '39

Projects
Studying the local standard of living. M. P. Ellis. Harvard Ed R 9:175-83 Mr '39

Study
Distribution of effort in studying sociology. S. C. Menefee. Sch & Soc 48:243-5 Ag 20 '38

Subject matter
High school course in sociology. W. Swinton. Soc Studies 31:8-9 Ja '40
Proposal for a first-course text. R. Bain. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:194-207 D '39
Social encyclicals and our course in philosophy. S. Erbacher. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:554-68 N '39

Teaching
Evaluation of the field course. I. Robbins. Ed Res B 20:64-78 Mr '41
Introductory sociology in state teachers colleges; with special reference to the midwest states. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 23:555-61 Jl '39
Is a sociology laboratory feasible? M. H. Krout. Sociology and Social Research 24: 163-5 N '39
Organizing concepts as tools of social inquiry; a method of teaching sociology in the seminary. S. A. Piotrowski. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:535-44
Origin and background of the Antioch field course. J. Rothschild. Ed Res B 20:57-8 Mr '41
Place of sociology in general education. E. S. Johnson. bibliog f Social Forces 19:41-4 O '40
Planning the 1940 Antioch field course in sociology. C. D. Stevens. Ed Res B 20:59-64 Mr '41
Postscript to the field course. C. D. Stevens. Ed Res B 20:78-86 Mr '41
Sociology in colleges and secondary schools. E. A. Schuler and M. B. Smith; L. M. Bristol. Social Forces 18:374-6 Mr '40
Status of sociology in secondary schools. T. E. Sullenger and W. G. Sullenger. Sch & Soc 52:638-40 D 14 '40
Suggested plan for high school sociology. G. W. Strong. Social Forces 19:44-8 O '40
Teaching sociology and student attitudes. S. C. Menefee. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 22:545-56 Jl '38

Teaching methods
Experimental appraisal of a group learning plan. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f J Ed Res 34: 37-42 S '40
Field work in sociology. J. A. Kinneman. Sch & Soc 48:402-5 S 24 '38
Group method in teaching social pathology. M. A. Elliott. Sociology and Social Research 24:345-52 Mr '40
Sociological analysis through field course procedure. G. W. Blackwell. Social Forces 19: 356-65 Mr '41

Terminology
Nomenclature in sociology. E. E. Jacobs. Soc Studies 29:367-8 D '38

Tests and scales
Measuring learning outcomes in introductory sociology. L. A. Cook and R. C. Koeninger. bibliog f Ed Res B 18:233-47+ D '39; Same. J Ed Soc 13:208-25 D '39; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 11:331-2 Je '40

SOCIOLOGY—*Continued*

Textbooks

Concept of race in sociology textbooks. J. B. Berry. bibliog f Social Forces 18:411-17 Mr '40

Course in general sociology. J. S. Cleland. Sch & Soc 50:118-19 Jl 22 '39

Introductory sociology. R. L. Sutherland and J. L. Woodward. 2d ed rev $3.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '40

Proposal for a first-course text. R. Bain. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:194-207 D '39

Survey of social science. Q. Breen, ed. bibliog pa Univ. of Ore. co-operative store, Eugene '40

Units of work

Use of local statistics in high school courses in sociology and social problems. P. W. Maynard. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:22+ Ja '40

Value

Sociology and education. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 12:321-7 F '39

Colleges and universities

Organization of sociology. E. S. Bogardus. Sociology and Social Research 25:356-63 Mr '41

High schools

Cultural sociology. J. F. Cuber. Soc Ed 4: 121-5 F '40

Group study of social problems. G. J. Warren. Soc Ed 5:104-6 F '41

High school course in sociology. W. Swinton. Soc Studies 31:8-9 Ja '40

Sociology and new curricula. W. L. Nourse and W. B. Brown. J Ed Soc 13:411-18 Mr '40

Use of local statistics in high school courses in sociology and social problems. P. W. Maynard. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:22+ Ja '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Introductory sociology in state teachers colleges; with special reference to the midwest states. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 23:555-61 Jl '39

SOCIOLOGY, Christian

Contemporary crucifixion and crusade. G. B. Oxnam. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p9-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:231-9; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:97 Ap '40; Tex Outl 24:11-13 Ap '40

What the Catholic college can do in cooperation with the Catholic university of America to promote Christian democracy in our country. M. C. Gorman. Cath Ed R 38:129-45 Mr '40

See also

Church and social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Educational

Contribution of community sociology to teacher training. F. Greenhoe. J Ed Soc 13: 463-70 Ap '40

Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about the organization of society and social pathology. W. W. Waller. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p445-60)

Development of educational sociology; contributions of E. G. Payne. bibliog J Ed Soc 13:1-53 S '39

Education and the social problem. G. S. Counts. Southern Review 1 no2:295-307 '35

Education in the modern crisis; reflections on the Spens report. F. G. Searle. Dublin Review 205:269-83 O '39

Educational sociology. F. E. Bolton and J. E. Corbally. bibliog $3 Am. bk. '41

Need for a sociological basis in city school administration. W. C. Reavis. J Ed Soc 12: 534-40 My '39

Problems of rural education in the United States. N. Edwards. El Sch J 40:106-12 O '39

Research and instruction in social backgrounds of the school child. F. M. Thrasher. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:352-69 F '39

Research projects and methods in educational sociology. See numbers of Journal of educational sociology

Responsibility of education to society. H. E. Barnes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 131-45); Same. Scientific Monthly 51:248-60 S '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:99-100 Ap '39; Ed Digest 4:1-4 My '39

Social distribution of university education; with discussion. M. Greenwood. bibliog Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 102 no3:355-83 '39

Social task of education. P. E. Davidson. Curric J 10:111-13 Mr '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:644-5 My '39

Sociological forces in method. F. A. Butler. J Ed Soc 13:419-28 Mr '40

Sociology and education. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 12:321-7 F '39

Sociology and social work. R. K. Boardman. J Ed Soc 12:336-43 F '39; Discussion. 13: 374-8 F '40

Statistical summary of one department of educational sociology. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 12:370-4 F '39

Trends in educational sociology abroad. J. S. Rouček. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:488-94 My '39

See also

Citizenship education
Community and school
Crime and education
Democracy and education
Education and social problems
Education and social trends
Leadership
Leisure
Social education

Workbooks

Work book in educational sociology. R. G. Leiter and E. C. McDonagh. pa 50c Santa Barbara state col. press, Santa Barbara, Calif. '40

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

Constructing a course of study in rural social problems. S. H. Howard. Ag Ed M 11:34-5 Ag '38

Country children. Times Ed Sup 1245:93 Mr 11 '39; Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:382-4 Mr 25 '39

Educational yearbook, 1938. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. bibliog $3.70 Teachers col. '38

Guideposts for rural youth. E. L. Kirkpatrick. bibliog pa $1 Am. council on ed. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:693 D 28 '40; Va J Ed 34:186 F '41

Home economics in the Ohio F.S.A. I. H. Wolgamot. J Home Econ 32:307-8 My '40

Relation of the school to the sociological status of the rural community. D. Sanderson. J Ed Soc 14:401-10 Mr '41

Role of the community in American rural life. T. L. Smith. J Ed Soc 14:387-400 Mr '41

Rural colleges in England. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:540-2 Mr 10 '39

Rural community as a science laboratory for city children. N. E. Bingham. il Scientific Monthly 49:409-16 N '39

Ruralizing rural education. J. P. Treacy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:84-92

Social-economic aspects of rural community living—rural sociology and economics. J. L. Hypes. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p279-90)

Study of rural society: its organization and changes. J. H. Kolb and E. de S. Brunner. rev and enl ed bibliog $3.75 Houghton '40

SOCIOLOGY and science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCKMAN, Ralph Washington

Citizens of tomorrow. Am Sch Bd J 102:51 Mr '41; Same. Nation's Sch 27:62 Mr '41; J Ed 124:118 Ap '41

Citizens of tomorrow. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p7-12); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:97-8 Ap '41

SODEN, Doris R.
Composition activity for grades III and IV. Sch (El ed) 27:48-50 S '38

SODERLUND, W. C.
Radio—a new member in a modern curriculum. Minn J Ed 19:166 D '38

SODIUM
Metallic sodium from sodium chloride—a simple experiment. H. J. Arnold. diag Sci Ed 24:42-3 Ja '40

SODIUM bromide
Three-component system sodium bromide—hydrogen bromide—water. S. J. O'Brien and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:576-7 D '40

SODIUM phosphates
Preparation of disodium hydrogen phosphate—an experiment for the freshman laboratory. G. W. Watt and W. A. Felsing. J Chem Ed 15:543-4 N '38

SOFIA. University
50 jahre Universität Sofia. J. Janeff. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:300-2 '39

SOFT ball. See Playground ball

SOFTLEY, H. L.
I am the school house. Am Teach 22:6-7 My '38

SOIL conservation
Conservation of our resources. E. F. Evans. Sch Activities 12:153-4 D '40
Developing enlightened public opinion in conservation. H. H. Bennett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:119-22
Education for soil conservation. H. H. Bennett. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:8-11 Ja '41
National significance of soil conservation. H. M. Strong. J Geog 37:238-43 S '38
Resources: water—the first line of defense. J. B. Tappan and A. Raymond. il Progres Ed 18:208-9 Ap '41
Soil conservation in schools. D. K. Curtis. bibliog il Mid Sch 54:204+ Mr '40

Teaching

Soil conservation: a neighborhood problem. M. H. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:611
Soil conservation in the junior high school. H. M. Strong. Sec Ed 10:29-30 F '41; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:612-13

Units of work

Art and soil conservation. E. E. Myers. il Sch Arts 40:44-5 O '40
Saving our soils; a unit of study for junior and senior high schools. H. I. Carter. bibliog J Geog 37:308-18 N '38
Unit on soil conservation. M. J. Riggs. il diags Instr 49:18-19+ Je '40

SOIL erosion. See Erosion

SOIL science. See Soils

SOILLESS agriculture. See Agriculture—Soilless agriculture

SOILS
Experiences in a study of soil. D. D. D. Klaussen. Sci Ed 22:300-1 N '38
Report on S.P.E.E. conference on soil mechanics and its applications. J Eng Ed 31:559-65 Ap '41
Soils geography in man's economy. W. E. Ekblaw. map diag Bus Ed World 20:585-8, 679-81 Mr-Ap '40
Teaching on the soil as a foundation for human geography. M. K. Heslop. map diags J Ed London 73:83-8 Mr '41 (to be cont)

SOLADAY, Helen. See Stuart, W. S. jt. auth.

SOLANKO, Siljo
Education in Finland. Sch Life 25:292-3 Jl '40

SOLANO, Louis Francis
Cultural reading program for high school; the Italian program. bibliog f Ed 59:514-17 Ap '39

SOLAR system
Solar system; a unit in elementary science. F. M. Branley and H. Lee. diags Grade Teach 58:49+ Ap '41

SOLDER and soldering
How to tin a soldering copper. F. O. Armstrong. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:373 N '40
Inexpensive blowtorch. W. A. Filler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:391-2 N '40
Solder economy. E. E. Siro. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:74 F '41

SOLDERING apparatus
Electric soldering iron. W. B. Ford. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:76-7 F '40
Electrical soldering iron. O. A. Northquest. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:284 S '39
Handy rack for hot soldering coppers. E. W. Frank. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:73 F '39
Solder dispenser. E. W. Kilgore. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:382 N '39
Soldering iron. E. W. Jones. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:31-3 Ja '39
Tin-can soldering furnace. J. J. Lukowitz. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:302-3 S '38

SOLDIERS, Discharged
Education of the war veteran in the CCC. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:109+ Ja '40

SOLDINGER, Morris A.
Financing a junior college. Sch & Soc 53: 560-5 My 3 '41

—and Erickson, A. E.
Good accounting practices. Nation's Sch 26:31-2+ N; 51-3 D '40

SOLDNER, Dora Minna
Test in need. Mod Lang J 23:379-84 F '39

SOLEM, Lyl R.
Methods of sharing books in the classroom. Engl J (H S ed) 28:358-64 My '39
Tailor comes to school. Clearing House 14: 294-6 Ja '40

SOLFEGGIO. See Music education

SOLIDAY, Ray C.
Opportunities for safety education in chemistry instruction. Sch Sci & Math 38:623-6 Je '38

SOLIDS
Some illustrations of reactions between solids. H. S. Van Klooster. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:361-3 Ag '40

SOLIS-COHEN, Bertha F.
Especially for the gifted. Nation's Sch 24:64+ N; 57-8 D '39

SOLIS-COHEN, Mrs Myer. See Solis-Cohen, R. L. T.

SOLIS-COHEN, Rosebud Lotta (Teschner) (Mrs Myer Solis-Cohen)
Comparative study of the history program in English and American secondary schools [thesis] 198p bibliog pa priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39
English and American college entrance examinations in history. Soc Studies 31:116-18 Mr '40
History activities in English and American secondary schools. Ed Outl 14:128-32 Mr '40
History in commercial motion pictures. Soc Studies 32:32-4 Ja '41
Principles of the progressive education movement in the history program in English and American secondary schools. Ed Outl 14: 168-73 My '40

SOLITUDE
Quiet, please. J. J. Sexton. H Points 23:26-30 Mr '41

SOLL, Harriet Premack
Student counseling at the University of Minnesota. il pa Univ. of Minn. press

SOLLBERGER, D. E. See Smyth, T. jt. auth.

SOLLENBERGER, D. Raymond
Teacher and educational legislation. Pa Sch J 89:267-8 Ap '41

SOLLER, Mrs Genevieve R. See Hedrick, E. D. jt. auth.

SOLOMON, Celia
Correspondence school in Australia. J Ed London 72:236+ My '40

SOLOMON, Charles
Approximate numbers. Sch Sci & Math 39: 573-6 Je '39

SOLÓRZANO, Castillo
Castillo Solórzano's Escarmientos de amor moralizados. G. G. LaGrone. Hispania 22: 61-7 F '39

SOLOW, Herbert
Techniques of communism. Am Teach 25:26-8 My '41

SOLUBILITY
Construction of an inexpensive constant temperature water bath for solubility measurements. W. J. Knox, jr. diag J Chem Ed 15: 343-4 Jl '38
Geometric means of teaching solubility product. G. W. Josten. J Chem Ed 17:345 Jl '40
Solubility product; a demonstration introducing the common ion effect and formation of complex ions. S. Zuffanti. J Chem Ed 17:433 S '40
Systematic analysis of the common anions. T. Chao. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:376-80 Ag '39
Theory of solubility product. K. G. Denbigh. J Chem Ed 18:126-30 Mr '41

See also
Electrolytes

SOLUTION (chemistry)
Graphical correlation between pH values, molarities, and dissociation constants of weak acids. N. Porges and T. F. Clark. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:571-3 D '40
Three-component system sodium bromide—hydrogen bromide—water. S. J. O'Brien and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:576-7 D '40

SOLVAY, Ernest
Sketch. R. E. Oesper and C. Deasy. por J Chem Ed 15:401+ S '38

SOMEPLE, pseud. See Lloyd, A. G.

SOMERS, Florence A.
Canadian physical education association convention. Sch (Sec ed) 28:243-6 N '39
1940 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 11:402 S '40

SOMERS, Grover Thomas
Reliability of the categorized and uncategorized mental test. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:30-8 S '39

SOMERSET, Gwendolen
Ewe fair. New Era 19:174-5 Je '38

SOMERSET, H. C. D.
New Zealand. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p259-79)
School and community; an experiment in a rural district high school. New Era 19: 157-9 Je '38

SOMERSET, H. V. F.
Burke on education: a find. Times Ed Sup 1232:445 D 10 '38

SOMERVILLE, Mary (Mrs Ralph Penton Brown)
Notes on school broadcasting in the rural school. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p292-6)
School broadcasting in Europe. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p69-78)

SOMMERFELD, Martin
Obituary
Mod Lang J 24:141 N '39. J. Whyte

SOMMERS, Hobart H.
Music in the high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 143-6); Same. Sec Ed 9:290-3 D '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:508-9

SOMMERS, Katherine
Propaganda, an English project. Engl J (H S ed) 27:598-600 S '38

SONDERN, Frederic, jr
Thousand-year Reich. Reader's Digest 35:50-5 S '39

SONES, A. Merlin, and Stroud, J. B.
Review, with special reference to temporal position. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:665-76 D '40

SONG books. See School song books

SONGS, French
French songs in the classroom. E. G. Dickey. Sch (Sec ed) 28:221-3 N '39

SONGS, German

See also
Folk songs, German

SONGS and singing
Anyone can sing La Marseillaise. H. C. Lindgren. Mus Educators J 27:18-19 O '40
Appreciation through singing. C. M. Dennis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 195-7)
Boys' singing classes in secondary school. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:143-5 O '38
Delight, and more, in singing. B. E. Weymouth. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:9-12 O '38
Lhude sing, cucu! Times Ed Sup 1276:405 O 14 '39
Music for everyone. C. E. Starr. Mus Educators J 27:34 S '40
Original songs. G. N. Bramfitt. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:386-9 Ja '39
Popular music in the vocal program. E. S. Van Cleave. Mus Educators J 27:21-2 S '40
Psychology of music. C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 27:38-9+ S '40
Shakespeare in swing time. C. Parker. Clearing House 13:462-3 Ap '39
Sight singing vs. rote singing. E. Brethour. Sch (El ed) 27:432-4 Ja '39
Singing school is a happy school. H. L. Edquist. Nation's Sch 26:53 Jl '40
Songs from British history. L. R. Bell. Sch (Sec ed) 27:425-8 Ja '39
Songs of the needleworkers. D. R. Ozanne. J Adult Ed 10:293-5 Je '38
Time for old songs. Times Ed Sup 1276:402 O 14 '39
Variability of pitch in artistic singing. H. G. Seashore. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p66-80)
Whose songs and whose language? P. W. Mathews. Mus Educators J 27:25+ S '40

See also
Ballads
Children's songs and singing
Choral music
Ear training
Folk songs
Madrigals
Negro spirituals
Sight singing
Voice training
War songs
also subhead Songs under names of special days, e.g. Christmas—Songs

Teaching methods
Problem child of music. W. E. Terry. Sch (El ed) 29:748-9 Ap '41
Teaching a song. E. Brethour. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:210-13 N '39

SONLEY, J. A.
Associative memory in the study of mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 28:511-13 F '40

SONNETS
How many rhyme schemes has the sonnet? D. T. Ordeman. Col Engl 1:171-3 N '39

SONOMA county, California

Education
Articulation of Sonoma County schools. D. Harrison. Calif J Sec Ed 15:416-17 N '40

SONS
Man I want my son to be. Par M 15:22-3+ F '40

SONTAG, Oscar, and Judy, W. M.
Thought for parents. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 368 N '39
—See Judy, W. M. jt. auth.

SOPER, Wayne Wellington
Cost of education compared with other governmental costs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 347-8
Paying for public education. N Y State Ed 26:144-6+ N '38
Secondary education. bibliog R Ed Res 9:342-6 O '39

SOPHIE Newcomb memorial college. See Tulane university of Louisiana. Newcomb college

SOPHISTS (Greek philosophy)
Significance of the Greek Sophist. E. A. Havelock. Sch (Sec ed) 26:782-5, 874-7 My-Je '38
Sophistry in modern education. K. C. Pratt. Ed Adm & Sup 26:339-49 My '40

SOPHOCLES
Oedipus rex
—Note on Oedipus rex 8. E. Riedel. bibliog f Class J 34:173-6 D '38

SOPHOCLES—*Continued*
Sophocles resurrected in the Athens of America; Boston college presents the original Greek of Antigone. L. J. A. Mercier. America 59:222-3 Je 11 '38

SOPKIN, Henry
Report of the committee on junior and senior high school orchestras. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p314-15)

SORBONNE
Richard Rolle and the Sorbonne. E. J. F. Arnould. bibliog f John Rylands Library Bulletin 23:68-101 Ap '39
Le théâtre et l'université. R. Georgin. R Univ 48 pt2:127-9 O '39
Les théophiliens. G. Cohen. French R 12:453-8 My '39

SOREN, Peter
Family allowances in France; the code de famille. Times Ed Sup 1308:195 My 25 '40
French evacuation camp. Times Ed Sup 1275: 395 O 7 '39

SORENSEN, Ray Romaine
Should junior colleges be encouraged to develop in Minnesota under our present plan of educational organization? Minn J Ed 19:342 Ap '39

SORENSEN, Royal Wasson
Engineering graduate study. J Eng Ed 30: 203-5 N '39

SORENSON, Frank E.
Course in modern problems for the senior high school. North Cen Assn Q 15:368-73 Ap '41
Selecting geography equipment. Neb Ed J 19:333+ D '39

SORENSON, Mrs Hans
Dovetailing home training and school training. Volta R 42:720-4 O '40

SORENSON, Herbert
Adult abilities; a study of university extension students. 190p $2 Univ. of Minn. '38
Psychology in education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 489p bibliog il $2.75 McGraw-Hill '40
Utilization of adult capacities and techniques. Adult Ed B 2:12-17 Ja '38

SORGMAN, Mayo David
Murals that are murals. Sch Arts 38:149-50 Ja '39
We painted four pink columns. Sch Arts 38:77-8 N '38

SORIANO, Roberto Abadie
Illiteracy in Uruguay. World Ed 6:281-5 My '41

SORORITIES. See Greek letter societies

SORTING devices
Photoelectric sorting and counting device. E. B. Cooper. diags Sch Sci & Math 40: 628-30 O '40

SORTORE, Marion R.
Adequate rural school experience for apprentice teachers. Teach Ed J 2:131-2 D '40

SOTZIN, Heber Allen
Occupational training and employment. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:219-24 Je '38

SOUDAN. See Sudan

SOUFFRONT, Luis Muniz
Industrial arts education in the second unit rural schools of Puerto Rico. World Ed 6: 57-60 Ja '41

SOUL
Acceptance of the American education award. P. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 123-8)

SOULE, Mrs George
(ed) Parent-teacher department. See monthly numbers of Arizona teacher-parent September 1940-

SOULE, George Henry, jr
National resources planning board. Front Democ 6:168-70 Mr '40
Production vs. sacrifice. Front Democ 7:78-80 D '40

SOULE, Howard M.
Publishing an elementary school mimeographed newspaper. Ariz Teach Par 29:27-8 Ap '41

SOULES, Roy L.
Basic learning inherent in industrial arts education. Ind Ed M 41:97-8, 150-1 Mr, My '39
Industrial arts as a factor in general education. Ind Ed M 41:45-6 Ja '39
Values inherent in industrial arts education. Ind Ed M 41:202-4 S '39

SOUND
Acoustic experiments in the teaching of optics. H. K. Schilling. Am Physics Teach 6: 156-7 Je '38
Acoustic experiments on Fresnel diffraction. H. K. Schilling. diags Am Physics Teach 6:265-9 O '38
Experiments with acoustic plane and space gratings. J. W. McGrath. il Am Physics Teach 7:337-8 O '39
Middle school physics; day by day teaching outline for sound. J. H. Couke. Sch (Sec ed) 27:221-2 N '38
Modified form of phonodeik. J. E. Shrader. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:269-71 O '38
Physics of sound in junior high school. L. L. Schnoor. Mus Educators J 27:27+ F '41

See also
Pitch (sound)
Vowels

Recording and reproducing

Choosing a school sound recorder. C. M. Koon. Am Sch Bd J 100:47-9 Je '40
Demonstrating how talking pictures are made and shown, using ordinary visual equipment. W. L. Fenner. diag Sch Sci & Math 39:339-41 Ap '39
Electrical transcriptions as an aid to learning. T. N. Rogers. Ed Screen 19:389-90 N '40
Experience transcribed. P. C. Reed. N Y State Ed 28:516-17+ Ap '41
Preparing sound film strips. C. R. Thomas. il Ed Screen 17:254-6 O '38
Recording machine as a teaching device. C. L. Nystrom and R. Leaf. Q J Speech 25:433-8 O '39
Recordings as a teaching tool. C. M. Koon. il Scholastic 35:13T N 20 '39
Sound recording as a teaching aid. W. B. Adams. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:113-15 O '39; Same cond. Scholastic 37:12T O 28 '40
Sound recording equipment for schools. National research council. Committee on scientific aids to learning. pa to teachers & administrators gratis The committee, 41 E 42d st, N.Y. '40
Sound recording in the high-school English class. W. Ginsberg. Engl J 29:230-2 Mr '40
Sound recordings for school use; describing a significant experiment in educational sound recordings on a state-wide scale in Georgia. L. D. Haskew. Ed Screen 20:193 My '41
Use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech. V. A. Utzinger. Q J Speech 25:9-12 F '39
Verse choir plus recording machine equals speech improvement. A. E. Anderson. El Engl R 16:294-6 D '39
Vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech laboratory. J. Tiffin and M. D. Steer. il diag Q J Speech 25:272-8 Ap '39

Units of work

Sound: a student teacher's first lessons. P. DiDomenico. Sci Ed 23:278-81 O '39

SOUND amplifier. See Loud speaking apparatus

SOUND distribution systems. See Loud speaking apparatus

SOUND pictures. See Moving pictures, Talking

SOUND waves
Diffraction of light by supersonic waves in liquids; apparatus for demonstration and for an intermediate laboratory experiment. A. W. Smith and L. M. Ewing. diag Am J Physics 8:57-9 F '40

SOUND waves—*Continued*
Miniature Kundt tube. H. S. Seifert. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:421-2 D '39
On the combination of sine waves. R. R. Ramsey. il Am J Physics 8:237-40 Ag '40
Quantitative laboratory demonstrations in sound. W. R. Wright. il Am J Physics 8: 255-8 Ag '40
Ultrasonics—a survey. J. C. Hubbard. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 8:207-21 Ag '40
Visual method for demonstrating refraction of sound. H. Kruglak and C. C. Kruse. il diags Am J Physics 8:260-1 Ag '40

SOURWINE, Mildred
Apple unit. Grade Teach 57:28+ O '39
Health and weather; a seasonal unit with class activities. Grade Teach 57:30+ Ja '40
Modern objective tests; silent reading. Grade Teach 57:76 O '39
Seatwork on words. Grade Teach 57:24 Ap '40

SOUTER, John
Indiana court upholds AFT member. Am Teach 25:21-2 D '40

SOUTH, Hester
Whaling; a unit of activity in social studies. bibliog Grade Teach 57:36-7+ N '39

SOUTH
Awakening South. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 29:129 My '40
Pioneer youth program for cultural advance in the South. J. Leighton. il Progres Ed 17:350-4 My '40
Universities and the South. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 50:357-62 S 16 '39
We should study the South. A. K. King. bibliog H Sch J 22:68-70 F '39

See also
South in literature

Bibliography
Knowing the South through books. S. B. Riley. Peabody J Ed 18:40-7, 115-18 Jl-S '40

Culture
See South—Intellectual life

Economic conditions
Anniversary address. F. D. Patterson. Southern Workman 68:167-74 Je '39
Basic factors in planning for the South. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 48:811-15 D 24 '38
Education in the secondary schools of the South. H. W. Odum. So Assn Q 4:523-9 Ag '40
Education must help solve the South's economic ills. P. W. Chapman. Ky Sch J 19:31-4+ N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:57-8 N '40; Same cond. Tex Outl 24:12-14 D '40
Education's obligations to democracy. R. Reid. So Assn Q 4:361-7 Ag '40
Enigma of the South. A. K. King. Soc Ed 3:4-12 Ja '39
Reflections on cultural conflicts in the South. J. L. Patton, jr. J Ed Soc 13:515-24 My '40
Remark that started something. Sch & Soc 53:45 Ja 11 '41
Report on economic conditions of the South; excerpts. National emergency council. El Sch J 39:242-4 D '38
Social setting of Negro education. C. S. Johnson. J Ed Soc 12:275-87 Ja '39
Southern community resources for the social studies. C. M. Destler. bibliog Soc Ed 3:473-7 O '39
South's need for vocational education. B. H. Van Oot. Va J Ed 33:119-22 D '39
Watch the South. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 16:342-6 My '39

Intellectual life
Contributions of the liberal arts college to southern culture. T. H. Jack. Assn Am Col B 25:541-5 D '39

Social conditions
Education must help solve the South's economic ills. P. W. Chapman. Ky Sch J 19:31-4+ N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:57-8 N '40; Same cond. Tex Outl 24:12-14 D '40
Enigma of the South. A. K. King. Soc Ed 3:4-12 Ja '39
Health in relation to prosperity in the South. D. Dickins. J Home Econ 30:370-5 Je '38
Programs of rural improvement in Appalachia. W. J. Hutchins. Rural America 17:6-10 Ap '39; Excerpts. Missionary Review of the World 62:291-2 Je '39
Reflections on cultural conflicts in the South. J. L. Patton, jr. J Ed Soc 13:515-24 My '40

Social life and customs
Small boy in a female college. J. A. Rice. Harper's Magazine 180:578-86 My '40

SOUTH AFRICA

Description and travel
To South Africa; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 26:14-15 My '41

Native races
Educability of the South African native. M. L. Fick. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

SOUTH AFRICAN association of university women, Johannesburg
Survey of professional and semi-professional careers for women in the Union. 75p pa 1s 6d Witwatersrand univ. press, box 1176, Milner Park, Johannesburg, S. Africa '36

SOUTH AMERICA
South American assembly program. M. M. McWhinnie. Instr 50:38+ Ap '41

See also
Education—South America
Geography—South America

Description and travel
Come to South America with us; a blackboard journey. F. C. Rue. il map Am Childh 26:14-15 Ap '41
South to the Chilean lakes. J. A. Knox. il Prac Home Econ 18:178-9 Je '40
We visit South America. S. A. Marble. Childh Ed 16:179-81 D '39

Politics and government
Dictatorship versus democracy in South America. C. F. Stecher. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:13-17 Ja '41

Units of work
Amazon native life. M. Relyea. il Sch Arts 39:135 D '39
Andes countries; a unit of work on South America. A. C. Fuller. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:42-3+ N '38
South America. E. P. Carey. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:40-1+ My '40
Unit on South America. A. C. Liotta. bibliog il Instr 48:20+ Ap '39

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN public teachers' union
Library catalogue, including all additions to November, 1936 [3d ed] 44p pa gratis The union, Rechabite chambers, Victoria sq, Adelaide, S. Australia '36

SOUTH CAROLINA

Department of education
Elementary library catalog; supplement, 1939. 115p pa The dept, Columbia '39
School directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941. 2v 158; 165p pa The dept, Columbia
Sixty-eighth—seventieth annual reports of the state superintendent of education, 1936-1938. 3v 146;150;182p The dept, Columbia '36-'39
Suggested list of books for junior and senior high school libraries of South Carolina. 96p The dept, Columbia '38

Laws, statutes, etc.
General school law of South Carolina, inclusive year, 1936: ed. and comp. by W. S. Utsey. 18p S.C. Dept. of ed, Columbia '36

SOUTH CAROLINA college. See South Carolina. University

SOUTH CAROLINA. University
Academic freedom and tenure; University of South Carolina. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:476-89 O '40
State parent-teacher institute. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 25:85 D '39

Extension division
Leadership can be taught. G. D. Halsey. J Adult Ed 11:185-6 Ap '39

SOUTH central Iowa teachers' association
General program, September 28, 1940. Mid Sch 55:8-9 S '40
Official program of the district convention, Creston, Iowa, September 24, 1938. Mid Sch 53:32-3+ S '38
Official program of the district convention, Creston, Iowa, September 30, 1939. Mid Sch 54:18-19 S '39

SOUTH-central modern language association
South-central modern language association. Sch & Soc 52:391 O 26 '40

SOUTH DAKOTA

Department of public instruction
Educational directory of South Dakota schools, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. 3v 27;27;27p pa The dept, Pierre '38-'40
Handbook and guide to the South Dakota elementary course of study. 110p pa gratis The dept, Pierre '38
List of books for elementary school library. (Course of study bul. no 19) 68p The dept, Pierre '36
List of books for high school library. (Course of study bul. no 18) 97p The dept, Pierre '36
School standards and activities of the Department. (Bul. no21) 45p pa gratis The dept, Pierre '39
Twenty-fourth—twenty-fifth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938, July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1940. 2v 391;447p The dept, Pierre '38-'40
Visual aids for the elementary schools of South Dakota; prepared by L. Spilde. 31p bibliog il pa The dept, Pierre
Vocational home-making education for secondary schools. (Bul. no 16) 268p il The dept, Pierre '37
Young citizens league; helps and suggestions for organizing. 47p bibliog il pa 5c The dept, Pierre

Laws, statutes, etc.
Public school laws, 1939; revised code of 1939. 185p 50c South Dakota. Dept. of public instruction, Pierre '40
School laws of South Dakota, 1939; comp. and ed. by N. E. Steele. 209p pa 50c Brown & Saenger, Sioux Falls, S.D. '39

Regents of education
Twenty-fifth biennial report to the governor for the biennial period ending June 30, 1938, fiscal years 1936-1937—1937-1938. 262p S.D. Dept. of ed, Pierre '39

State planning board
Financial and salary survey of state controlled institutions of higher education . . . July 1, 1937 [mimeographed] 48p il The bd, Brookings '37

SOUTH DAKOTA. Northern state teachers college, Aberdeen
Auto driving course for rural pupils. M. M. Guhin. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:90 Mr '40

SOUTH DAKOTA. Spearfish normal school, Spearfish
College health in the Black hills. B. E. Oakes. il Public Health Nursing 32:17-20 Ja '40

SOUTH in literature
Regional literature of the South. M. K. Rawlings. Col Engl 1:381-8 F '40; Same. Engl J 29:89-97 F '40

SOUTH ORANGE, New Jersey

Junior high school
Dramatizing a Poe horror story. T. H. Giddings. Sch Activities 12:311-12 Ap '41

SOUTH PASADENA, California

High school
Progress in school design. il Architect and Engineer 135:16-21 N '38

Junior high school
Community activities offer civic training. V. Spencer and E. Thompson. Calif J Sec Ed 15:146-8 Mr '40
Flexibility characterizes this junior high. V. Spencer. Calif J Sec Ed 13:473-7 D '38

SOUTH ST PAUL, Minnesota

High school
Setting up an orientation course. I. T. Simley. Occupations 17:524-6 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:43-4 Ap '39

Public schools
Is there a doctor in the schools? I. T. Simley. il Sch Executive 60:40 F '41

SOUTHALL, Hilda
Organization of remedial reading in the classroom. bibliog El Engl R 18:127-32 Ap '41

SOUTHALL, Maycie K.
Standards which determine a profession. Peabody J Ed 16:97-101 S '38; Same. Mid Sch 54:220+ Mr '40

SOUTHARD, R. N.
Teaching fundamentals of blocking—in handmade lantern slides. Ed Screen 18:249 S '39

SOUTHARD school, Topeka, Kansas
Solving the problem child. F. C. Kelly. Reader's Digest 35:113-15 N '39

SOUTHBURY, Connecticut. Training school
Dedication. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 37:128-9 N '40

SOUTHEAST

Industries and resources
Educational resources in the Southeast. M. R. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 17:316-20 My '40

SOUTHEAST Catholic high school, Philadelphia
Catholic school looks at itself. M. J. McKeough. Ed Outl 15:188-92 My '41

SOUTHEAST Iowa teachers' association
Meeting, Davenport, October 10-11. Mid Sch 55:44+ O '40
Southeast Iowa teachers association, forty-fourth annual session, Ottumwa, Iowa, September 29-30, 1938. Mid Sch 53:28+ S '38

SOUTHEASTERN cooperative education association
Southeastern cooperative education association. Social Forces 19:78 O '40

SOUTHER, Susan Page; Eliot, M. M; and Jenss, R. M.
Comparison of indices used in judging the physical fitness of school children. American Journal of Public Health 29:434-8 My '39

SOUTHER, Sylvia G. See Eisenson, J. jt. auth.

SOUTHERN association of colleges and secondary schools
April, 1940, meeting of the Southern association. So Assn Q 4:559-63 N '40
Builders of the Southern association. So Assn Q 4:598-614 N '40
Constitution and standards. So Assn Q 5:177-202 F '41
Forty-fifth annual meeting, Memphis, Tenn, December 9-13, 1940; program. So Assn Q 4:657-71 N '40
Greetings from a fraternal delegate. P. P. Boyd. North Cen Assn Q 14:289-90 Ja '40
Greetings from fraternal delegates representing the Southern association. H. L. Donovan. North Cen Assn Q 13:545-6 Ap '39
Implications of the Southern association study for teacher education. R. E. Parker. So Assn Q 4:510-17 Ag '40

SOUTHERN association of colleges and secondary schools—*Continued*
Minutes of the forty-fifth annual meeting of the Association, Memphis, Tenn, December 12-13, 1940. So Assn Q 5:65-111 F '41
Minutes of the forty-fourth annual meeting of the Association, Atlanta, April 11-12, 1940. So Assn Q 4:177-244 My '40
Responsibility of the Southern association to democracy. P. A. Roy. So Assn Q 4:409-12 Ag '40
Roll of members; list of approved universities and colleges of the association, December 13, 1940. So Assn Q 5:5-49 F '41
Southern association and its value to the democracy of the nation. C. A. Ives. So Assn Q 4:421-5 Ag '40
Southern association studies education for American democracy. H. L. Donovan. So Assn Q 4:417-20 Ag '40
Southern association study in secondary schools and colleges. Ed Meth 20:303-7 Mr '41
Southern association study in secondary schools and colleges. C. A. Davis. Tex Outl 22:8-10 D '38

Commission on curricular problems and research
Report. So Assn Q 4:312-21 My '40
Report. So Assn Q 5:163-76 F '41
Some problems relating to curriculum study programs for the improvement of rural and urban conditions in the South. J. R. McLure. So Assn Q 4:466-73 Ag '40

Commission on institutions of higher education
Report. So Assn Q 4:293-309 My '40
Report. So Assn Q 5:151-9 F '41

Commission on secondary schools
Report. So Assn Q 5:119-46 F '41
Report. F. C. Jenkins. So Assn Q 4:251-89 My '40

Committee on approval of Negro schools
Eight years of rating of Negro schools and colleges by the Southern association: an evaluation. J Negro Ed 8:1-8 Ja '39

SOUTHERN association of directors of physical education for college women. See National association of directors of physical education for college women (Southern section)

SOUTHERN association of junior colleges
First meeting, December 10. Jun Col J 11: 158 N '40

SOUTHERN business education association
Conference, Jacksonville, November 30-December 2. Bus Ed World 20:221 N '39; J Bus Ed 15:33 N '39
Eighteenth annual convention, Nashville, Tenn, November 28-30, 1940. il Bus Ed World 21:433-4 Ja '41
Eighteenth annual convention, Nashville, Tenn, November 28-30. E. R. Stuart. Teach Col Rec 42:353-4 Ja '41
Eighteenth annual convention, Nashville, Tenn, November 28-30. J Bus Ed 16:35 D '40
Eighteenth annual convention November 28, Nashville, Tenn; announcement. J Bus Ed 16:37 S '40; Bus Ed World 21:137 O '40
1941 officers; portraits. Bus Ed World 21:432 Ja '41
Southern association convention. J Bus Ed 15:35 D '39
Southern association convention, Atlanta, November 24-26, 1938. J Bus Ed 14:35 N '38
S.B.E.A. holds annual convention. Bus Ed World 19:394-5 Ja '39
S.B.E.A. holds annual convention. Bus Ed World 20:383-4 Ja '40
To meet November 28-30, Nashville, Tenn. Bus Ed World 21:206 N '40

SOUTHERN California modern language association. See Modern language association of southern California

SOUTHERN California. University
Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, with the titles of theses accepted for masters' degrees, 1936-1938 [ed. by H. W. Hill] (Univ. chronicles ser) 3v 135;127;119p pa ea $1 Univ. of southern Calif. press '38-'39
Hancock Pacific expeditions. H. L. Clark. il Scientific Monthly 47:511-18 D '38
New type of registration book. T. Clark. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:61-3 O '40
Santa Barbara city schools workshop. L. A. Lamoreaux. Curric J 11:27-9 Ja '40

College of architecture
Streamlining in architectural education. C. M. Baldwin. il Architect and Engineer 139:26-8 O '39

Institute of government
Tenth annual Institute of government. Sch & Soc 47:788 Je 18 '38

SOUTHERN conference for human welfare
South's answer. S. E. Smith. Am Teach 23:7-8 D '38

SOUTHERN conference for music education
Constitution (amended 1931, 1935) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p470-1)
Convention, Charlotte, N.C. March 6-8, 1941. il Mus Educators J 27:24 D '40
High school credits for applied music; report. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 163-4)
High school music practices and needs in the South; report. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 160-2)
Music in the elementary schools of the South—practices and needs; report. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 182-5)
Present status of music requirements for certification of grade teachers in the southern states; report. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p449-52)
Southern conference, Louisville, March 5-8. Mus Educators J 25:47 D '38
Southern conference, Louisville—March 5-8, 1939. E. N. C. Barnes. il Mus Educators J 25:44 O '38
Tenth meeting, Louisville, Kentucky, March 5-8; program. Mus Educators J 25:43+ F '39

SOUTHERN conference on audio-visual education
Southern conference on audio-visual education, Atlanta, November 10-12, 1938. Ed Screen 17:334 D '38

SOUTHERN Methodist university, Dallas, Texas
Short-story assignment. G. G. Langsam. Col Engl 2:394-5 Ja '41

SOUTHERN mountaineers. See Mountaineers (southern states)

SOUTHERN Negro youth congress
Youth programs of Negro improvement groups. J. Lovell, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:379-87 Jl '40

SOUTHERN regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education
Annual conference on agricultural education in Negro schools. F. M. Staley. Ag Ed M 12:227 Je '40

SOUTHERN states. See South

SOUTHERN states work-conference on school administrative problems
School plant operation and maintenance in southern states; a handbook adapted from materials produced by the Conference, Daytona Beach, Fla, June 3-14, 1940. 121p pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 30:75-6 Mr '41
Southern states study pupil transportation. C. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 101:51+ S '40
South's work-conference. F. R. Power. Nation's Sch 26:57-8 D '40

SOUTHERN states work-conference on school administrative problems—*Continued*

Committee on continuity of service for teachers

Continuity of service for teachers in southern states. 21p pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

Committee on transportation of pupils

Essentials of school bus service. T. G. Walker and G. Young. il Sch Executive 60:38-40 Mr '41

Pupil transportation for the southern states. 87p bibliog pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

SOUTHERN summer school for women workers

Visual education for workers. P. Russell. Am Teach 24:20 D '39

SOUTHERN university conference

Proceedings, constitution and by-laws, addresses, reports, Atlanta, Ga, October 30-31, 1939. 108p The conf, Office of the sec, Southwestern campus, Memphis, Tenn. '39

[a] Proceedings, constitution and by-laws, addresses, reports, Memphis, Tenn, October 21-22, 1940. 190p pa The conf, Office of the sec, Southwestern campus, Memphis, Tenn. '40

SOUTHEY, Robert

Battle of Blenheim

—Battle of Blenheim; a study of a required reading. O. D. Knight. Grade Teach 57:52+ N '39

SOUTHPORT, England. Birkdale infants' school

Wireless in an infants' school. N. Mitchell. New Era 20:74-5 Mr '39

SOUTHWEST

Description and travel

Rediscovering the antique old South. P. J. Lemos. il maps Sch Arts 40:255-63+ Ap '41

SOUTH-WEST Essex technical college and school of art, Walthamstow, England

College for craftsmen. il Times Ed Sup 1244: 77 Mr 4 '39

Essex technical colleges. B. E. Lawrence. Adult Ed 11:261-8 Je '39

New technical college. Times Ed Sup 1244:82 Mr 4 '39

South-west Essex technical college and school of art. il Nature 143:568-9 Ap 1 '39

SOUTHWEST Iowa teachers' association

Annual convention, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Mid Sch 53:60-2 O '38

Meeting, Council Bluffs, Iowa, October 12-13, 1939. Mid Sch 54:51+ O '39

Meeting, Council Bluffs, October 10-11. Mid Sch 55:42+ O '40

SOUTHWEST of England, University college of the. See Exeter, England. University college of the southwest of England

SOUTHWEST regional conference on adult education

Proceedings, Austin, April 18-20, 1940; sponsored by the University of Texas; in cooperation with the American association for adult education and the Texas federated agencies for adult education. (Pub. no4028) 133p pa 10c Univ. of Tex. '40

SOUTHWESTERN Baptist theological seminary, Seminary Hill, Texas

Modern school of the prophets. L. R. Scarborough. $1.50 Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '39

SOUTHWESTERN music educators conference

Conference, Wichita, Kan, April 16-19, 1941. Mus Educators J 27:34 O '40

Constitution (amended 1931, 1935, 1938) (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p472-4)

Sixth biennial meeting, San Antonio, Texas, April 12-15; program. Mus Educators J 25: 67-9 F '39

Southwestern conference, San Antonio, April 12-15. Mus Educators J 25:60-1 D '38

Southwestern conference—San Antonio, Tex, April 12-15, 1939. Mus Educators J 25: 57+ Mr '39

Southwestern conference, San Antonio—April 12-15, 1939. C. E. Strouse. il Mus Educators J 25:46 O '38

Committee on teacher education

Orientation courses in music. C. E. Strouse. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 183-4)

SOUTH-WESTERN publishing company

Survey of needs and trends in bookkeeping; results of questionnaire published in The balance sheet, December 1938. (Monograph 46) 14p pa The company '39

SOUTHWESTERN university, Georgetown, Texas

Academic freedom in the South. W. L. Chappell. Christian Century 55:919 Jl 27 '38

SOUTHWICK, Arthur Frederick

Occupational survey of Wooster graduates, 1926-1933. bibliog f Occupations 18:266-73 Ja '40

SOUTHWICK, Helen

Start right if you want to typewrite. Bus Ed World 20:855-6 Je '40

SOUTHWORTH, A. E.

Evaluation of secondary schools by the methods of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards; from the point of view of a classroom teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:150-2

SOVIET education. See Education—Russia

SOWA, F.

School children in Vienna after the Anschluss. New Era 20:102-4 Ap '39

SOWELL, Myra

Play school and adult education. Prac Home Econ 17:233 S '39

SOWERS, Alice

Contribution of home economics to general family living. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:470

SOWERS, John Irving

Don't use knockdown construction on home furniture. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:361 N '40

Double woodwork bench. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:303-6 S '39

New type of table construction. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:203-4 My '40

Spanish chair. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:386-7 N '39

Spanish tables. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:170-1 Ap '39

What about this thing called guidance! Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:274-5 S '40

Workbench in foreign schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:435 D '38

SOWERS, Luella Drake

Successful speech correction. Am Sch Bd J 102:25-7+ My '41

What is your school doing for the boy who stammers? Am Sch Bd J 101:44-5 N '40

SOWERS, Ray V.

How far are personal values being submerged in our democracy? Ed 60:323-8 F '40

SOYBEAN oil

Geography of the United States soybean-oil industry. G. F. Deasy. maps J Geog 40:1-7 Ja '41

SOYBEANS

Geography of the United States soybean-oil industry. G. F. Deasy. maps J Geog 40:1-7 Ja '41

Soybean crop of Illinois. M. P. Crompton. bibliog f il maps J Geog 39:142-50 Ap '40

Soybeans—a new major crop in the United States. G. H. Primmer. il maps Bus Ed World 19:639-42 Ap '39

SOYRES, Madeleine de

By motor coach to Rye, a summer holiday memory of Sussex. Volta R 40:409-11 Jl '38

Letter from England. Volta R 41:515+; 42: 40-1 S '39, Ja '40

London hearing aid clinic. Volta R 42:527+ S '40

SPACE and time

See also

Relativity

SPACE charge
On the presentation of the thermionic space-charge equation. N. H. Frank. Am J Physics 8:116-17 Ap '40

SPACE perception
Comprehension of spatial relations in preschool children. E. Meyer. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 57:119-51 S '40
Experimental investigation of the effect of prolonged inversion of the visual field in the rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) J. P. Foley, jr. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:21-51 Mr '40
Perception of spatial relationship in mentally deficient children. H. Werner. diag Pedagog Sem 57:93-100 S '40

SPACHE, George
Characteristic errors of good and poor spellers. bibliog J Ed Res 34:182-9 N '40
Comparative study of three tests of visual acuity. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:207-12 Ap '40
Correction in the administration and norms of the Monroe reading aptitude tests. El Sch J 41:454-8 F '41
Critical analysis of various methods of classifying spelling errors. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:111-34 F '40
Mental tests in the first grade. bibliog El Sch J 39:289-97 D '38
Minimum reading-spelling vocabulary for remedial work. bibliog J Ed Res 33:161-74 N '39
Phonics manual for primary and remedial teachers. bibliog El Engl R 16:147-50+, 191-8 Ap-My '39
Problems in primary book selection. bibliog El Engl R 18:5-12, 52-9, 139-48+, 175-81 Ja-F, Ap-My '41
Selection of spelling textbooks. bibliog El Engl R 17:51-9 F '40
Spelling disability correlates; factors probably causal in spelling disability. bibliog J Ed Res 34:561-86 Ap '41
Testing vision. bibliog Ed 59:623-6 Je '39
Use of the Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests in private schools. J Ed Psychol 30: 618-23 N '39
Validity and reliability of the proposed classification of spelling errors. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:204-14 Mr '40

SPADY, Edgar James
Publicity for evening trade extension classes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:395-6 D '39

SPAETH, John Williams, jr
Note on Martial VI, 35. Class J 34:487 My '39

SPAFFORD, Ivol Octa
Functioning program of home economics. 469p $3 Wiley '40
Home economics at the secondary level looks to the future. J Home Econ 32:547-8 O '40
Home economics in a reorganized program of secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:57-61 D '40
Home economics teacher and the community. por Prac Home Econ 18:171-2 Je '40
Home-life orientation. J Higher Ed 11:299-303 Je '40
—and others
Home economics in general education at the secondary level. 82p $1.25 Burgess '39

SPAIN, C. R.
Challenge to teachers of the social studies. Soc Studies 30:147-8 Ap '39

SPAIN, Charles Lyle
Library in elementary pattern. Nation's Sch 24:37-8 O '39
Charles Lyle Spain. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 23:18 Je '39

SPAIN, Clarence H.
Adult education in Virginia. Va J Ed 33:32-3 O '39
Value of adult education. Va J Ed 32:359-61 My '39

SPAIN, Laura-May
Curriculum divisions in the colleges. Assn Am Col B 25:453-6 N '39
(ed) See Association of American colleges. Proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual meeting

SPAIN
Spain yesterday and tomorrow. R. Schevill. Hispania 23:209-22 O '40
See also
Education—Spain
Geography—Spain

Bibliography
Children's books in English with Spanish or Spanish-American background. M. C. Johnston, comp. Hispania 24:202-4 My '41

Colonies
Academic culture in the Spanish colonies. J. T. Lanning. $1.75 Oxford '40

Constitutional history
Anonymous royalist diatribe in *décimas* against the constitution of 1812. J. H. Nunemaker. Hispania 23:263-7 O '40

Description and travel
When the Spanish revolution began. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 4:323-8 Mr '40

Economic conditions
Wages and the cost of living in the picaresque novel. W. E. Wilson. bibliog f Hispania 21:173-8 O '38

History
Women of Spain. F. Sánchez y Escribano. Mod Lang J 24:189-92 D '39

Civil war, 1936-1939
When the Spanish revolution began. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 4:323-8 Mr '40

Politics and government
Who bends the twig in Spain? J. Castillejo y Duarte. American Scholar 8 no 1:3-12 [Ja] '39
See also
Catalonia—Politics and government

Units of work
Adventures in Spain. A. W. Brodie. il Sch (El ed) 29:255-7 N '40

SPALDING, H. N.
Oxford and Lord Nuffield. Hibbert Journal 36: 321-30 Ap '38

SPALDING, Mary Louisa
Pre-university libraries. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 207-8 O '38

SPALDING, Willard B.
Residuum of progressive education. Harvard Ed R 11:155-61 Mr '41

SPANABEL, Elmer E. See Beighey, D. C. jt. auth.

SPANEY, Emma
Performance of the mathematics candidates in the 1940 national teacher examinations. Math Teach 34:8-11 Ja '41

SPANGLER, Lillie Mae
Teacher tenure for Texas. Tex Outl 22:9-10 S '38

SPANGLER, P. S.
Looking forward—what should be the employment obligations of the private school to its graduates? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p338-43)

SPANGLER, Wayne
Making the friendly letter real. Engl J (H S ed) 28:303-5 Ap '39

SPANIARDS in America
El idioma español y el background histórico español del Continente, en conexíon con las relaciones interamericanas. E. Naranjo Martínez. Hispania 21:253-62 D '38; English tr. Mod Lang J 23:572-83 My '39
Spanish universities of the New World. F. B. Steck. Cath Ed R 38:216-29 Ap '40

SPANISH AMERICA. See Latin America

SPANISH-AMERICAN literature
Latin-American literature in English. W. T. Phillips. Hispania 24:155-6 My '41

SPANISH-AMERICAN literature—*Continued*
La realidad americana en la novela hispanoamericana. A. B. Franklin. Hispania 22:373-80 D '39
Recent theories of *americanismo*. J. T. Reid. bibliog f Hispania 23:67-72 F '40
Spanish-American literature by demand. W. K. Jones. Hispania 22:195-200 My '39
Teaching of Latin-American literature. J. O. Swain. Hispania 22:263-5 O '39

See also
Colombian literature
Ecuadorian literature

Bibliography
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1939. S. E. Leavitt, comp. Hispania 23:92-4 F '40
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1940. S. E. Leavitt, comp. Hispania 24:197-201 My '41

SPANISH-AMERICAN poetry
Choric treatment of Spanish-American poetry. N. L. Weisinger. Hispania 22:251-3 O '39
Fabio Fiallo. M. E. Nunn. Hispania 23:116-20 My '40
Julián del Casal, first *modernista* poet. M. E. Nunn. bibliog f Hispania 23:73-80 F '40

SPANISH ballads. See Ballads, Spanish

SPANISH children
Spanish children in Mexico. Sch & Soc 50: 685 N 25 '39

SPANISH drama
Beginnings of River Plate drama. W. K. Jones. bibliog Hispania 24:79-90 F '41
Dramatic criticism in the comedies of Bretón de los Herreros. C. B. Qualia. Hispania 24:71-8 F '41
Galdós' Electra in Paris. H. C. Berkowitz. bibliog f Hispania 22:31-40 F '39
Greek and Roman themes in the Spanish drama. G. B. Colburn. Hispania 22:153-8 My '39
Some aspects of French and Spanish social drama of the nineteenth century. L. Kirschenbaum. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:180-6 D '38
Spanish drama on the American stage, 1900-1938. F. Nicholson. bibliog f Hispania 22: 135-44 My '39

SPANISH fiction
La mujer en la novela de Concha Espina. J. Cano. bibliog f Hispania 22:51-60 F '39

SPANISH folk tales. See Folk tales, Spanish

SPANISH language
El idioma español y el background histórico español del Continente, en conexíon con las relaciones interamericanas. E. Naranjo Martínez. Hispania 21:253-62 D '38; English tr. Mod Lang J 23:572-83 My '39
Lessons learned at Bogotá. A. L. Coester. Hispania 22:68-72 F '39
Linguistic unity of the Spanish-speaking world—Madrid and Buenos Aires. R. Hilton. bibliog f Hispania 21:65-74 My '38
Second world language. D. Shillan. J Ed London 71:177 Mr '39
Spanish in our daily life. Mrs F. Coalson. Tex Outl 22:38-9 O '38
Spanish language study on the increase. W. K. Kilbourne. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:59-61 O '40

Achievements, Student
Experiment in the teaching of graded readings. H. J. Russell. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:194-8 D '40

Aims and objectives
Objective: excitement. W. K. Jones. Hispania 22:361-6 D '39

Clubs
Activities for Spanish clubs. M. M. Miller. bibliog Hispania 21:285-92 D '38
Intracurricular Spanish club. E. M. Tyndall. Hispania 22:240-2 O '39
New kind of Spanish club. N. J. Simpkinson. Mod Lang J 23:168-71 D '38
Travel projects for Spanish clubs. C. M. Franklyn. Tex Outl 24:46-8 Ag '40

Composition
Spanish Mother Goose. R. E. Luckey. Mod Lang J 23:297-9 Ja '39

Correlation with other subjects
Coöperative unit in Spanish and history. G. Forkner and J. Platt. Calif J Sec Ed 16: 106-9 F '41
Demonstration lesson in elementary Spanish shorthand. B. Nunes. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p53-5)
Let's stimulate language studies! E. A. Gray. Mod Lang J 25:558-61 Ap '41
Motivation, socialization, correlation, integration. G. Giltner. Mod Lang J 23:126-32 N '38
Practice of correlation between Spanish and other subjects. M. S. Bailhache. Sec Ed 9: 36-8 Ja '40; Same. Mod Lang J 24:576-9 My '40
Socializing the teaching of Spanish—a functional approach. M. E. Logan. Hispania 21: 293-300 D '38
Spanish and the social studies. H. Gluck. H Points 20:49-51 O '38

Curriculum
Experiment with a reading course. S. M. Hatfield. Mod Lang Forum 24:29-31 Mr '39
Spanish for the butcher and the baker. R. Ewald. Calif J Sec Ed 14:108-11 F '39
Supplementary reading in Spanish. J. M. Pittaro. Hispania 24:58-60 F '41

Dialects
Mexican word list. J. H. Utley. bibliog f Hispania 23:357-61 D '40
Los nombres del pavo en el dialecto nuevomejicano. L. B. Kiddle. Hispania 24: 213-16 My '41

Dictionaries
Bibliography
French, German, Spanish, and Italian service dictionaries for students and teachers. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 23:602-7 My '39

Grammar
Él and *ella* as pronouns of address. W. E. Wilson. bibliog f Hispania 23:336-40 D '40
More about conditions expressed by Spanish *de* plus infinitive. C. E. Kany. Hispania 22:165-70 My '39
New rules for *ser* and *estar*. F. S. Spurr. Mod Lang J 24:43 O '39
Spanish translations of *than*. H. S. Sáenz. bibliog f Hispania 23:326-30 D '40

Teaching
Teaching of *ser* and *estar*. T. Campbell. Hispania 23:268-72 O '40

Philology
Unstressed ascending diphthongs in Spanish. M. A. Zeitlin. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:84-90 Je '39

Pronunciation
Diphthongization in the Spanish of the Anglo-North American. D. L. Canfield. Hispania 24:211-12 My '41
Hiatus in Spanish poetry. L. D. Bailiff. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 25:133-7 S '40
Some aspects of synaloepha and hiatus. L. D. Bailiff. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:132-6 S '38
What Spanish sounds are most difficult for North Americans? D. L. Canfield. Hispania 23:153-60 My '40

Teaching
Spanish word most mispronounced in the United States. L. O. Wright. Hispania 23: 49-54 F '40

Semantics
Note on *pelar la pava*. A. Rubio. Mod Lang J 24:53 O '39

Teaching
Can Spanish teachers teach their students how to think? E. H. Hespelt. Hispania 24: 141-6 My '41

SPANISH language—Teaching—*Continued*

Division of cultural relations and the role of the modern language teacher in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. H Points 21:7-13 Ja '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:195-7 Mr '39; Mod Lang J 23:483-8 Ap '39

Elementary school Spanish in the Lubbock schools. D. Lomax and V. McCandless. Tex Outl 25:54-5 My '41

Foreign language teacher makes some suggestions for peace education. S. Levenson. H Points 20:18-20 N '38

General survey of the study of Spanish. T. L. Tatum. Hispania 23:384-90 D '40

Give us Spanish. R. Boyd. Sch & Soc 49:451-2 Ap 8 '39

Handbook to the study and teaching of Spanish. E. A. Peers and others, eds. 8s 6d Methuen '38

Improvement in the teaching of Spanish. M. P. Slover. Tex Outl 24:26-7 D '40

Localized study of Spanish teaching. B. W. Crain. Tex Outl 22:19-20 D '38

New challenge. M. W. Coates. Hispania 23: 367-70 D '40

Reconsideration of the teaching of Spanish on the undergraduate level. W. D. McCuaig. Mod Lang J 25:108-12 N '40

Rising interest in Spanish. Publishers' Weekly 138:460 Ag 17 '40

Rôle of Spanish and teachers of Spanish in American education. W. H. Shoemaker. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:413-22 Mr '40

Some aspects of teaching languages in the grades in the Southwest. E. Brown. Hispania 23:171-4 My '40

Spanish-English cognates of high frequency. M. C. Johnston. Mod Lang J 25:405-17 F '41

Spanish reading course. S. L. Mitchell. Hispania 22:266-8 O '39

Spanish students. D. T. Dymek. Sierra Ed News 34:20 N '38

Teachers are learning Spanish. W. Wachs. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74: 712-13 O '40

Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese. Sch Life 26:237 My '41

Teaching Spanish in the upper elementary grades. L. S. Tireman. Hispania 24:217-22 My '41

Louisiana

Status of the teaching of Spanish in Louisiana. G. B. Roberts. Hispania 23:377-83 D '40

Teaching aids and devices

Activities for Spanish clubs. M. M. Miller. bibliog Hispania 21:285-92 D '38

Audio-visual aids and national defense. A. De Bernardis. il Ed Screen 20:55-7 F '41

It's in the cards. W. K. Jones. Hispania 21:187-90 O '38

Motion pictures and Spanish teaching. T. L. Tatum. Hispania 24:47-9 F '41

On borrowing. F. Callcott. Hispania 21:83-4 My '38

Radio for Spanish—a project in learning Spanish in a mechanized world. F. D. Amner. Hispania 24:157-60 My '41

Socializing the teaching of Spanish—a functional approach. M. E. Logan. Hispania 21: 293-300 D '38

Spanish and extracurricular activities. J. R. Castellano. Hispania 24:65-8 F '41

Spanish by radio. S. Scatori. Hispania 24: 61-4 F '41

Talking moving pictures and Spanish teaching. R. E. Peck. Hispania 24:41-6 F '41

Understanding Spanish holidays. L. M. Bankhead. Tex Outl 24:28 Je '40

Unique plan for interesting both student and parent in Spanish. R. E. Peck. Hispania 23:245-6 O '40

Use of short-wave broadcasts in modern-language instruction; with discussion. W. S. Hendrix. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p 133-8)

Visual pattern for the radical changing verbs. C. N. Staubach. Mod Lang J 23:432-3 Mr '39

Teaching methods

Alternative to waste in teaching Spanish. A. Risdon. Calif J Sec Ed 14:230-1 Ap '39

Beginning French and Spanish. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 23:334-43 F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:32-3 Ap '39

Experiment in Spanish. J. G. Coss. Mod Lang J 23:610-12 My '39

Experiment in the teaching of graded readings. H. J. Russell. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:194-8 D '40

Motivation, socialization, correlation, integration. G. Giltner. Mod Lang J 23:126-32 N '38

My experiences and methods teaching Spanish. E. D. de Chávez. $1.50 Lymanhouse, 624 S Arden blvd, Los Angeles '40

Observations on teaching elementary pupils Spanish. J. W. Bishop. Mod Lang J 25: 138-9 N '40

Some practical hints for improvement in teaching elementary Spanish. L. O. Wright. Hispania 24:55-7 F '41

Spanish in the intensive study plan at the University of Washington. W. E. Wilson. Mod Lang J 23:257-61 Ja '39

Teaching Spanish as a living language. E. R. Hutton. Ariz Teach Par 29:12+ Mr '41

Teaching Spanish by primary methods. M. Powell. Tex Outl 22:38 N '38

Textbooks

Bibliography

Bibliography of textbooks of Spanish published in the United States (1795-1939) D. K. Arjona and J. H. Arjona. pa $3 D. K. Arjona, c.o. Scott, Foresman & co, 623 S Wabash av, Chicago '39

Texts

Cultural reading program for high school; the Spanish program. G. B. Allan. bibliog Ed 59:501-10 Ap '39

Experiment in the teaching of graded readings. H. J. Russell. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:194-8 D '40

What is a readable Spanish book? H. J. Russell. bibliog f Hispania 23:161-9 My '40

Units of work

Acquiring language in and through cultural content; a unit on Spanish-American geography for the first week of beginning Spanish. W. V. Kaulfers and D. P. Lembi. maps Mod Lang Forum 25:85-92 Je '40

Mexico enrolls in the Spanish class. W. V. Kaulfers and D. P. Lembi. bibliog maps Hispania 23:247-55 O '40

Vocabulary unit for the first week of beginning Spanish. W. V. Kaulfers and others. Hispania 23:175-84 My '40

Value

Importancia del idioma castellano. M. Illanes. Hispania 23:55-8 F '40

Objective: excitement. W. K. Jones. Hispania 22:361-6 D '39

Pan-Americanism and the role of Spanish. S. F. Wexler. H Points 21:13-18 Ja '39

Rôle of Spanish and teachers of Spanish in American education. W. H. Shoemaker. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:413-22 Mr '40

Verbs

New rules for *ser* and *estar*. F. S. Spurr. Mod Lang J 24:43 O '39

Teaching of *ser* and *estar*. T. Campbell. Hispania 23:268-72 O '40

Visual pattern for the radical changing verbs. C. N. Staubach. Mod Lang J 23:432-3 Mr '39

Vocabularies

Active vocabulary in Spanish. C. A. Vannoy. $1.50 The auth, Fla. southern col, Lakeland '39

Glossary of baseball terms in Spanish. G. S. DeLand. Mod Lang J 24:342-4 F '40

Some interesting compound nouns in Spanish. G. S. DeLand. Hispania 23:150-2 My '40

Some reasons for the poor results in the comprehension of foreign languages. N. Abramowitz. H Points 21:67-9 Ja '39

SPANISH language—Vocabularies—*Continued*
Vocabulary unit for the first week of beginning Spanish. W. V. Kaulfers and others. Hispania 23:175-84 My '40
What is a basic word? F. C. Hayes. Hispania 22:307-10 O '39

Vowels
Binary synaloepha. L. D. Bailiff. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 24:177-89 D '39
Synaloepha with three vowels. L. D. Bailiff. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 25:75-81 Je '40

Words
Spanish-English cognates of high frequency. M. C. Johnston. Mod Lang J 25:405-17 F '41
Student recognition of some Spanish-English cognates. M. M. Miller and G. Farr. Mod Lang J 24:216-20 D '39

Workbooks
Spanish workbook. C. C. Scanlon and G. E. Vander Beke. pa 36c Bruce pub. '39

Colleges and universities
Integration of high-school and college Spanish. W. H. Shoemaker. Hispania 24: 50-4 F '41
Reconsideration of the teaching of Spanish on the undergraduate level. W. D. McCuaig. Mod Lang J 25:108-12 N '40
Some aspects of the status of Spanish in American universities and colleges. S. T. Ballenger. Hispania 22:257-62 O '39

Elementary schools
Elementary school Spanish in the Lubbock schools. D. Lomax and V. McCandless. Tex Outl 25:54-5 My '41
Observations on teaching elementary pupils Spanish. J. W. Bishop. Mod Lang J 25: 138-9 N '40
Teaching Spanish in the upper elementary grades. L. S. Tireman. Hispania 24:217-22 My '41

High schools
Cultural reading program for high school; the Spanish program. G. B. Allan. bibliog Ed 59:501-10 Ap '39
Integration of high-school and college Spanish. W. H. Shoemaker. Hispania 24: 50-4 F '41

Technical schools
Scientific Spanish can be taught in technical colleges in the second scholastic year. S. T. Ballenger. Hispania 23:145-9 My '40

SPANISH literature
El alférez real: another novel of the Cauca valley. J. L. Martin. Hispania 24:193-6 My '41
Castillo Solórzano's Escarmientos de amor moralizados. G. G. LaGrone. Hispania 22: 61-7 F '39
Contemporary Spanish literature. F. Douglas. Hispania 21:318-24 D '38
Experiment with a reading course. S. M. Hatfield. Mod Lang Forum 24:29-31 Mr '39
Observations on Spanish. A. M. Withers. Mod Lang J 24:345-52 F '40
El realismo en las Cantigas de serrana de Juan Ruiz, arcipreste de Hita. E. Pérez de King. bibliog Hispania 21:85-104 My '38
Tres etapas en la dramatización de una leyenda (La campana de Huesca) J. M. de Osma. bibliog f Hispania 24:180-92 My '41

Appreciation and interpretation
Don Quixote through English eyes. E. B. Knowles, jr. bibliog f Hispania 23:103-15 My '40

Bibliography
Guide to bibliographies of Spanish literature. J. N. Lincoln. Hispania 22:391-405 D '39

Teaching
First course in literature. G. R. Havens. Mod Lang J 23:563-71 My '39

SPANISH poetry
Binary synaloepha. L. D. Bailiff. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 24:177-89 D '39
Hiatus in Spanish poetry. L. D. Bailiff. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 25:133-7 S '40
Notas sobre el Poema de mio Cid. C. W. Vredenburgh. Hispania 23:21-6 F '40
Some recent editions and studies in the chronology of the poetry of the golden age. J. P. W. Crawford. bibliog f Hispania 22: 171-6 My '39

SPANISH refugees. See Refugees

SPANISH romances. See Romances, Spanish

SPANISH speaking children
Aural and visual comprehension of English by Spanish-speaking children. L. S. Tireman and V. E. Woods. El Sch J 40:204-11 N '39
Education for Spanish-American children in San Antonio, Tex. Sch & Soc 50:824 D 23 '39
English teaching in the Southwest. A. Coleman and C. B. King, comps. pa $2 Am. council on ed. '40
Learning to speak English in first grade. M. Rogde. Tex Outl 22:40-1 S '38
Measuring intelligence and reading capacity of Spanish-speaking children. C. Mahakian. El Sch J 39:760-8 Je '39
Racial differences in reading achievement. J. Stueber. Tex Outl 24:32 Ja '40
So you are teaching Spanish-American children! A. Lugo. Ariz Teach Par 29:9 Mr '41
Some aspects of teaching languages in the grades in the Southwest. E. Brown. Hispania 23:171-4 My '40
Spanish students. D. T. Dymek. Sierra Ed News 34:20 N '38
Special classes meet need of the Spanish-speaking pupils of one high school. Sch R 48:407 Je '40

See also
Mexican children

SPANISH teachers
Role of the teacher of Spanish in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. Hispania 22:235-9 O '39

See also
American association of teachers of Spanish

SPANN, Othmar
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:322 D '39

SPARHAWK, Elizabeth
Core curriculum. Sec Ed 8:202-6 S '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:623-5

SPARKE, Harry Charles
(ed) See Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. Compendium of precedents; Education act, 1936

SPARKMAN, E. H.
Ethical or unethical? Tex Outl 23:15 F '39

SPARKS, Clara M.
Home economics education, organization and administration in Illinois. See Illinois. Board for vocational education

SPARKS, Sherman
Molecule, a new chemistry card game. Sch Sci & Math 40:364-5 Ap '40

SPARKS, Winnie M.
Test in agriculture. Instr 47:29+ S '38
Test in arithmetic. Instr 48:16+ F '39
Tests for middle and upper grades: a vocabulary study. Instr 49:26 S '40
Tests on signs and measurements. Instr 49: 21 Ap '40

SPASTIC paralysis. See Paralysis, Spastic; Physically handicapped

SPATTER work
Painting with a toothbrush. J. M. Haver. il Instr 48:40+ S '39
Spatter ink drawing with simplified masking method. N. A. Smith. il Sch Arts 38:160 Ja '39
Spatter print Christmas greetings. I. K. Brink. il Am Childh 25:24 D '39

SPATTER work—*Continued*
Spatter prints. D. D. Roberts. il Sch Arts 39:340-1 Je '40

SPAULDING, Francis Trow
Challenge for secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:13-16 Mr '41
Editorial. J Ed Soc 13:65-9 O '39
Educational needs of non-academic pupils. Ed Outl 15:32-41 N '40
Educational problems causing administrators most concern during the past two years. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:62-8 Mr '39; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:29-35 My '39
Fifth annual Conference on elementary education, July 7-18, 1941. Nat El Prin 20:80-2 D '40
High school and life. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 377p bibliog f $3 McGraw-Hill '38
Planning democratic education. Vital Speeches 6:190-2 Ja 1 '40
Secondary education and social competence. Ed Rec 20:sup 106-12 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:22-4 Ap '39
Some special problems in the secondary education of Negroes: a critical summary. J Negro Ed 10:24-33 Ja '41
Three problems for high-school principals. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:9-11 D '39
What is right with the secondary schools? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p32-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:253-7; Same cond. Nation's Sch 25:25-6 Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:101 Ap '40; Ed Digest 5:4-5 My '40
What should the diploma say? Nation's Sch 23:48 Ap '39
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:39 Mr '40
(ed) See Wilder, H. B. Work guide in American history for senior high schools
—See Conant, J. B. jt. auth.

SPAULDING, Geraldine
Achievement of the modern language candidates in the national teacher examinations. Mod Lang J 25:361-7 F '41

SPAULDING, Mary
Building good eating customs in the lunchroom. Prac Home Econ 17:120-1 Ap '39

SPAULDING, Roy M.
Small wrought-iron lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:353 N '40

SPAULDING, Sumner Maurice
Schools should lead in development of modern design. Architect and Engineer 140:44 F '40

SPEARE, Morris Edmund
Education in Switzerland. Ed 59:627-31 Je '39

SPEARMAN, Charles Edward
Intelligence tests. Eugenics Review 30:249-54 Ja '39
Is ability random or organized? bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:305-10 Ap '40
Measurement of intelligence. bibliog f Scientia 64:75-82 Ag '38
Thurstone's work re-worked. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:1-16 Ja '39

SPEARMAN, Ethel
Effects of nazism on German education. Calif J Sec Ed 15:43-5 Ja '40
Looking at solid geometry through perspective. Math Teach 34:147-50 Ap '41

SPEARMAN, Rosa
Laying out the lunchroom. Nation's Sch 24:41-3 N '39

SPEARMAN-Brown formula
Reliability of multiple-choice measuring instruments as a function of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula. H. R. Denney and H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:699-704 D '40
Reliability of multiple-choice measuring instruments as a function of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula. H. H. Remmers and E. S. Ewart. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32: 61-6 Ja '41
Reliability of multiple-choice measuring instruments as a function of the Spearman-Brown prophecy formula. H. H. Remmers and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:583-90 N '40

SPEARMAN visual perception test
Comparison of the scores on the Spearman visual perception test, part I, administered by verbal and pantomime directions. I. Lorge and S. Arsenian. J Ed Psychol 29: 520-2 O '38

SPEARS, Harold
Can the line-and-staff principle unify instructional leadership? Ed Meth 20:343-9 Ap '41; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:25-31 Ap '41
Emerging high-school curriculum and its direction. 400p bibliog f il $2.50 Am. bk. '40
Stamp tax activity fee. Nation's Sch 23:32 F '39
—and Lawshe, C. H. jr
High-school journalism. 464p il $2 Macmillan '39

SPEARS, Fishing
Chippewa fish spear; frog spears. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:170-1 Ap '41

SPECHT, Minna
On the principles of an international school. New Era 21:117-21 My '40

SPECIAL abilities. See Aptitudes

SPECIAL class children. See Children, Backward

SPECIAL classes. See Special education; Special teachers; Ungraded classes

SPECIAL days
Month of May. H. Harrin. Am Childh 24:19-20 My '39
Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. N. H. Deming and K. I. Bemis. enl ed $2 Noble '39
Plague of special weeks and days. P. W. Sloan. Clearing House 14:527-9 My '40
September stories to remember. E. E. Hickok. Instr 49:19 S '40
Special days and weeks which schools are sometimes requested to observe [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '40
Special weeks and days; tentative list of occasions which schools are sometimes requested to observe. National education association. Research division. Clearing House 13:413-16 Mr '39
We celebrate birthdays. G. Beishlag. Platoon Sch 13:20-3 Mr '39

See also
April fool's day
Arbor day
Armistice day
Child health day
Citizenship day
Flag day
Holidays
Labor day
May day
Mother's day
Pan American day
St Patrick's day
Valentine's day
also names of holidays, e.g. Christmas

SPECIAL education
Adequate school health programs. H. B. Silver. Ed Adm & Sup 24:303-12 Ap '38
Adjustments to pupil needs. il Sch Life 24:12-13+ O '38
Caring for slow learners in special classes. B. B. Greenberg. Nat El Prin 19:449-57 Jl '40
Classes for mentally retarded children. A. Mahoney. Nat El Prin 19:443-8 Jl '40
Development of non-academic courses in the Evanston township high school. G. Boyd. bibliog f Ed 60:17-24 S '39
Directors confer on means of spreading programs in special education. Sch & Soc 52:68 Ag 3 '40
Do you teach exceptional children? F. P. Malloy. Cath Sch J 38:289-90 D '38
Educating the handicapped. F. L. Beals. il Hygeia 19:100-3, 199-201+ F-Mr '41
Educating the handicapped. W. Johnson. pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Education for behavior deviates. E. H. Stullken. map Chicago Sch J 21:104-10 D '39

SPECIAL education—*Continued*
Education of exceptional children. A. O. Heck. bibliog $3.75 McGraw-Hill '40
Education of handicapped children. B. R. Johnson. il Public Health Nursing 30:261-4 Ap '38
Education of the socially handicapped. E. H. Stullken. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23: 64-70 O '40
Experiment in the improvement of retarded and maladjusted children. R. M. Hartill and J. O. Loretan. Nat El Prin 19:458-65 Jl '40
For all the children. il Mich Ed J 18:184-7+ O '40
Fortunate unfortunates. G. H. Merideth. il Sch Executive 58:25-7 Ap '39
Graduate study and problems of exceptional children. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 49:615-16 My 13 '39
Growth of individualization. D. E. Lawson. bibliog J Ed 122:266-8 N '39
Handling special types of handicapped children. F. L. Patry. Nation's Sch 24:59-60 Jl '39
Helping crippled children. O. P. Bruner. il Chicago Sch J 20:209-13 My '39
Junior high school program for retarded pupils. W. E. Orcutt. Ohio Sch 16:252 My '38
National program. E. H. Martens. Phi Delta Kappan 23:36-9+ O '40; Summary. World Ed 6:43-5 Ja '41
New eyes and ears for students. il Popular Science Monthly 137:106-7 O '40
Newer developments in special education. K. M. O. Cook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:570-3
Office of education conferences; state directors and supervisors of special education. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 24:66+ D '38
Opportunity for the slow-learning child. C. P. Ingram. Ed Meth 17:409-16 My '38
Opportunity of the special class teacher. H. Klonower. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p284-91)
Organization of a city program. C. P. Ingram. Phi Delta Kappan 23:44-6 O '40
Parents and special education. G. Laws. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:642-5
Providing for the handicapped. J. R. Newman. il Sch Executive 59:12-14 My '40
Residential schools for handicapped children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no9) 103p il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Excerpts. Sch Life 24:166-8, 201-3, 237-8+, 271-2+, 293-4+ Mr-Jl '39
Role of the teacher-training institution in developing the field of special education. H. G. Rowell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:573-5
Scouting and special education. R. O. Wyland. il Sch Activities 10:248-50+ F '39
Selection and classification of mentally retarded. M. L. Anderson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:54-6 O '40
Slow and bright groups as seen by the mental hygienist. S. H. Peppard. H Points 22: 16-22 O '40
Some new steps in the field of special education. J. L. Horn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:636
Some units of work for orthogenic classes. il Pittsburgh Sch 12:174-99 My '38
Sound-film experiment with handicapped and retarded pupils. A. Mahoney and H. L. Harshman. il Ed Screen 18:359-60+ D '39
Special class for backward boys. R. S. Hyson. Am Sch Bd J 98:66+ Mr '39
Special class vs. grade groups for subnormal pupils. P. A. Cowen. Sch & Soc 48:27 Jl 2 '38
Special classes meet need of the Spanish-speaking pupils of one high school. Sch R 48:407 Je '40
Special classes or what? A. Bucher. J Ed 123:125 Ap '40
Special education for handicapped children in New York city. M. J. McCooey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:575-8
Special education: its contribution to better citizenship. J. J. Endres. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:567-9
Special room for boys. A. Kline. Chicago Sch J 20:128-31 Ja '39
Special school. D. Kennedy-Fraser. New Era 19:187-8 Jl '38
Special schools and classes. J. J. Lee. bibliog R Ed Res 9:180-4 Ap '39
Special service agencies in city school systems. K. M. O. Cook. Sch Life 25:237-8+ My '40
Special services for Chicago's children. W. H. Johnson. Chicago Sch J 20:50-7 N '38
State educational program. F. V. Powell. Phi Delta Kappan 23:40-3 O '40
State supervisory programs for exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 26:34-7 N '40
Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no2 v2. Chapter 6) 179p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 6)
Survey of practices and trends in administrative provisions for individual differences, 1928-1939 [thesis] [mimeographed] R. H. Knapp. bibliog pa The auth, Culver-Stockton col, Canton, Mo. '40

See also
Children, Backward—Education
Home teaching
Ungraded classes

Administration
Administration of special educational services; special and vocational schools. W. C. Reavis and L. H. Mahoney. bibliog R Ed Res 10:352-5 O '40

California
California program of special education. H. D. Hicker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:635
Special schools for children who are exceptional. J. A. Tritt. Calif J Sec Ed 14:161-5 Mr '39
Teacher personnel and enrollments in special schools and classes for exceptional children in California public schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no6) 22p The dept, Sacramento '38

England
Special schools. Times Ed Sup 1267:329 Ag 12 '39

Kentucky
Handicapped children in Kentucky. M. M. Wyman. Ky Sch J 19:21-3 N '40
Kentucky program of special education. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no4) 45p The dept, Frankfort '38
Special education in Kentucky. H. W. Nichols. Ky Sch J 19:18-20 F '41

Latin America
Special schools in Latin America. Volta R 41: 397-8+ Jl '39

Michigan
Handicapped child is entitled to a fair chance. Mich Ed J 16:281 F '39

New Jersey
Child under state care. L. N. Yepsen. Train Sch B 35:197-201 F '39

New York (state)
Organization of special classes for subnormal children. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1171) 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Special educational opportunities offered in state-supported institutions open to high school graduates, tuition free. New York (state) University. 32p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38

Ontario
Special education in rural communities. H. E. Amoss. Ed Digest 4:52-4 F '39

Wisconsin
Wisconsin program for educating exceptional children. F. V. Powell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:629-31

SPECIAL students. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

SPECIAL teachers
Assignment of special teachers in cities of 450,000 and over [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 178) 12p U.S. Office of ed. '39
Memorandum on salary schedule provisions for special teachers in 84 city school systems over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '40
Opportunity of the special class teacher. H. Klonower. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p284-91)

Training

Standards in training teachers of backward children. T. V. Moore. Cath Ed R 36:525-9 N '38
Training opportunities for workers with exceptional children. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. (In Institute on the exceptional child. Proceedings of the fourth Institute, 1937. p28-37)
Training the teachers. C. M. Elliott. Phi Delta Kappan 23:47-50 O '40

SPECIAL weeks
Plague of special weeks and days. P. W. Sloan. Clearing House 14:527-9 My '40
Special days and weeks which schools are sometimes requested to observe [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '40

See also
American education week
Better parenthood week
Book week
Conservation week
Education weeks
National music week
Public schools week
Religious education week

SPECIALIZATION in education
Challenge to graduate schools. I. D. Weeks. J Higher Ed 11:408-11 N '40
College training as preparation for life and for living. R. D. Hawley. Sch & Soc 48: 468-72 O 8 '38
Modern foreign languages in a social study program with special reference to the training of modern language teachers. C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J 23:291-6 Ja '39
Narrow-gauge educators versus broad-gauge educators. L. Gray. Sch & Soc 53: 573-4 My 3 '41
Present status of specialized courses in chemical engineering. B. F. Ruth. J Eng Ed 29:866-75 Je '39
Problems to be considered by teachers-in-training in selecting fields of specialization. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:641-52 D '39
Production-line college. F. J. Donohue. J Higher Ed 12:11-14 Ja '41
Professional training for college teachers in special fields. E. P. Parker. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 189-202)
Question of undergraduate specialization in physical education. E. D. Mitchell. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p78-82)
Shall the liberal-arts college be liberal? L. H. Seelye. Harvard Ed R 9:330-45 My '39
Specialization—an old question in engineering education. R. M. Boarts. J Eng Ed 29:876-9 Je '39
Specialization and the education of teachers. C. C. Smith. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24: 593-608 N '38
Specialization, the bane of secondary education. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 559-64
Student's dilemma; to learn the details of knowledge or the strategy of thinking. H. Bellman. J Higher Ed 9:481-8 D '38
Why I chose to specialize in science. T. Ashton. New Era 20:126-8 My '39

SPECIFIC gravity
Capillary tube experiments with gases. L. J. Kay. diags J Chem Ed 17:580-1 D '40

SPECIMENS, Botanical. See Plants—Collection and preservation

SPECIMENS, Collection and preservation of
Centers for living materials. M. Rabinowitz. H Points 23:49-50 F '41
Living specimens in the school laboratory. General biological supply house. pa $1 General biological supply house, inc, 761 E 69th pl, Chicago '40
Trapping and rearing cockroaches for laboratory use. V. A. Greulach. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 41:226-36 Mr '41

SPECK, H. E. See Sewell, J. P. jt. auth.

SPECTACLES
Matter of evolution. il Volta R 40:571-2; 41: 518-19+, 584 O '38, S-O '39
Use of eyeglasses among public-school pupils. M. V. Marshall. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53: 582-4 My 3 '41

SPECTOR, Nathan N.
Use of objective material in teaching bookkeeping. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 14-16)

SPECTROMETER
Experiments with acoustic plane and space gratings. J. W. McGrath. il Am Physics Teach 7:337-8 O '39
Simple high dispersion spectrometer. R. D. Black. diags Sch Sci & Math 40:869-72 D '40

SPECTROSCOPY
Spectroscopy—a survey. C. W. Ufford. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:299-311 D '38

SPECTRUM
Lecture-demonstration of an ultraviolet spectrum. R. Rollefson. il Am Physics Teach 7: 259 Ag '39

Absorption spectra

Simply constructed source of ultraviolet continuum. S. S. Ballard and M. E. Nelson. diag Am J Physics 8:167-8 Je '40

SPECTRUM analysis
Submerged electrode apparatus for spectroscopic analysis. F. Todd. diag J Chem Ed 15:241-2 My '38

SPEECH
Analysis of a guidance questionnaire for students of speech. H. Gilkinson and F. H. Knower. J Exper Ed 9:175-6 D '40
Citizen and his speech. H. R. Hamley; C. Fletcher. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 16-19)
Every teacher teaches speech. W. G. Hardy. N Y State Ed 26:441+ Mr '39
Evolution of the speech mechanism. R. T. Carhart. bibliog f diags Q J Speech 24:557-68 D '38
Give them the advantages of good speech. S. K. Hepburn. il Par M 15:26-7+ D '40
Guidance and speech. E. G. Becker. H Points 21:38-41 My '39
Is the spoken word getting a break? a study in radio education. R. Collins. Ed 59:618-20 Je '39
Language arts in society. A. B. Ives. Teach Col J 12:24-8 N '40
National defense. E. D. Thomas. Q J Speech 27:292-4 Ap '41
Practical use of speech in holding a job; with discussion. I. Booth. Volta R 42:600-6 O '40
School teachers did it. C. T. Major. Nat El Prin 19:82-3 D '39
Speech. E. M. Evans. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p355-65)
Speech in education. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1937 no9) 86p The dept, Sacramento '37
Speech in the world today. A. H. Monroe. Q J Speech 27:171-3 Ap '41
Speech; Northwestern school teaches students how to talk. il Life 8:86-8+ Mr 11 '40
Speech personality and social change. E. Murray. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:185-90+ Ap '41
Speech standards and social integration. E. Murray. Q J Speech 26:73-80 F '40

SPEECH—*Continued*
Stability of the vowel. J. W. Black. Q J Speech 25:52-7 F '39
Teacher's speech. W. M. Parrish. $1.50 Harper '39
Various aspects of speech; symposium. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p243-50)
What right has language study to survive? a manifesto for languages. E. F. Hauch. Mod Lang J 25:280-92 Ja '41
What should the classroom teachers know about speech and voice impediments? E. Fröschels. Teach Col J 12:32-6 N '40

See also
Accents and accentuation
Radio speaking
Voice

Research

Recent researches in speech and hearing. J. C. Steinberg. Volta R 42:658-60 O '40
Speech. P. L. Spencer and E. Horn. bibliog R Ed Res 10:152-3 Ap '40
Speech education and research. R. E. Holcombe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:554-5
Speech training for prospective teachers. C. Grieder. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:469-76 S '38
Vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech laboratory. J. Tiffin and M. D. Steer. il diag Q J Speech 25:272-8 Ap '39

Terminology

Greek derivatives in the technical vocabulary of speech pathology. P. L. Harriman. Q J Speech 26:201-6 Ap '40
Signification of extempore speech in English and American rhetorics. F. J. Barton. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:237-51 Ap '41

SPEECH clinics. See Speech education

SPEECH defects
Auditory factors in functional articulatory speech defects. M. E. Hall. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:110-32 D '38
Defective speech among children in elementary schools in Arizona. M. Ansberry. Ariz Teach Par 29:10 Mr '41
Effect of speech defects on second grade reading achievement. M. A. Moss. Q J Speech 24:642-54 D '38
Interrelations of speech and reading disabilities. F. P. Gaines. bibliog El Sch J 41: 605-13 Ap '41; Same cond. Q J Speech 27:104-10 F '41
Measurement of speech and hearing defects. R. L. Milisen. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:25-9 S '39
Persistence of baby talk among children and adults. C. Van Riper. El Sch J 38:672-5 My '38
Speech defects and malocclusion. S. S. Hawk. Calif J El Ed 9:119-22 N '40
Speech defects and mannerisms among slaves and servants in colonial America. A. W. Read. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:397-401 O '38
Survey of speech defects in Central high school, Kansas City, Missouri. D. W. Morris. Q J Speech 25:262-9 Ap '39
Two surveys of defective speech in a cultural college. C. H. Voelker. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:39-42 O '38

See also
Stammering

Correction

Best age for treatment of children with speech defects. A. P. Tolfree. J Ed London 72:451-2 O '40
Better speech in the elementary school. E. M. Burt. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 113-19)
Better speech story. O. Backus. Nation's Sch 22:29-31 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:20-1 Ja '39
Can it be our next step? A. Sewell. Tex Outl 23:46-7 Ag '39
Child speaks. R. K. Ward. Chicago Sch J 21:82-3 N '39
Correcting nervous speech disorders. M. F. Gifford. bibliog $2.85 Prentice-Hall '39
Correcting speech defects; how nurses can help. M. L. Zerler. American Journal of Nursing 38:433-6 Ap '38
Discussion of the moto-kinaesthetic method of speech correction. E. F. Hahn. Q J Speech 25:417-23 O '39
Facing the problems of speech handicaps. V. S. Sanderson. bibliog Childh Ed 17:267-71 F '41
Functional speech program. I. H. Swanson. Mid Sch 53:158-9 Ja '39
Guidance and speech in the school program. D. Nylen. Q J Speech 24:603-9 D '38
Hospital aids speech disorders. J. S. Greene. il Par M 16:18b-18c My '41
How speech training is conducted in the Cleveland public schools. H. M. Buckley. Q J Speech 25:200-4 Ap '39
Improving your speech. N. Nitkin. Volta R 42:35-9 Ja '40
Integrated course for stutterers and voice defectives. Z. H. Kosh. Q J Speech 27:97-104 F '41
Language behavior in childhood. G. L. Wyatt. bibliog Ed Meth 20:80-7 N '40
Practical program of speech correction. H. J. Heltman. Am Sch Ed J 96:31-2+ Je '38
Principles and practices of speech correction. J. F. Bender and V. M. Kleinfeld. bibliog $2.25 Pitman '38
Proceedings, 1938. American speech correction association. $2 College typing co, 720 State st, Madison, Wis. '38
Reorganizing the speech program in a city school system. E. Miller. Nat El Prin 19: 639-42 Jl '40
Social problems of speech defectives. A. Tauber. H Points 22:76-8 S '40
Speech adjustment program. R. A. Routh. Childh Ed 16:304-6 Mr '40
Speech correction. C. Van Riper. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '39
Speech-correction classes in the schools of Denver. El Sch J 39:86-7 O '38
Speech correction facilities in colleges and universities of Indiana. E. K. Jerome and M. D. Steer. Q J Speech 24:609-12 D '38
Speech correction in the elementary grades. E. H. Henrickson. Mid Sch 55:92-3+ N '40
Speech defective and the school. J. Rae. Tex Outl 23:53 O '39
Speech defects. A. H. McAllister. New Era 19:234-8 S '38
Speech defects and school achievement. L. B. Maupin. Sch & Com 25:95-6 Mr '39
Speech improvement and the I.Q. E. Moskowitz. H Points 22:6-10 D '40
Speech re-education program in a small school system. D. J. Zeimes. Q J Speech 25: 624-9 D '39
Speech therapy. E. Fogerty. J Ed London 72: 174 Ap '40
Successful speech correction. L. D. Sowers. il Am Sch Bd J 102:25-7+ My '41
Tid, you've dot my top. Sister Teresa. Cath Sch J 39:187-8 Je '39
Union speech re-education . . . a report of progress and problems. H. S. Wise. Q J Speech 26:390-6 O '40
What is your school doing for the boy who stammers? L. D. Sowers. il Am Sch Bd J 101:44-5 N '40
What should the classroom teacher know about speech and voice impediments? E. Fröschels. Teach Col J 12:32-6 N '40
Why speech clinics? D. Ryberg. Q J Speech 25:269-71 Ap '39

See also
Deaf—Speech teaching

SPEECH development
Beginning and early functions of questions in a child's speech. M. M. Lewis. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:150-71 Je '38
Delayed speech in children. H. St J. Rumsey. New Era 19:192-4 Jl '38
Development of spoken language. J. E. Anderson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p211-24)
Meaning of language in children. G. L. Wyatt. bibliog Ed Meth 20:144-50 D '40

SPEECH development—*Continued*
Speech aspects of reading readiness. I. P. Davis. Nat El Prin 17:282-8 Jl '38
Speech in the nursery school. E. MacLeod. New Era 19:309-12 D '38
Stimulating speech in young children. M. Oliver. Nat Par-Teach 33:20-2 N '38
Use of pronouns by young children: a note on the development of self-awareness. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:333-46 Je '38

SPEECH disorders. See Speech defects

SPEECH education
Aberdeen speech program. C. J. Dalthorp. Am Sch Bd J 97:58 D '38
American language. G. Schulhof. Sierra Ed News 34:17-18 O '38
Basic principles of speech education. G. A. Kopp. Teach Col Rec 41:397-404 F '40
Better speech for every child. L. Abney. Childh Ed 17:272-5+ F '41
Effectiveness of the one-act play. J. Allensworth. Q J Speech 26:269-74 Ap '40
English and speech—a proposal. F. Griffith and A. H. Lass. H Points 23:5-12 Ap '41
Function of drills in the teaching of speech. J. L. Blau. bibliog f H Points 21:26-31 My '39
Group techniques in oral English. J. Grumette. bibliog H Points 22:42-8 Ja '40
Interpretative symbol. B. Bryngelson. Q J Speech 24:569-73 D '38
Mental hygiene approach to speech instruction as a means to personal adjustment; abstract of dissertation. R. G. Eckert. bibliog f J Exper Ed 9:23-8 S '40
Nebraska speech improvement program for prospective teachers. R. C. Bedell and M. Poage. Ed Adm & Sup 27:152-6 F '41
Oral English. L. G. Young. Sch (Sec ed) 28:865-7 Je '40
Palo Alto supports the fine arts. L. Shields. Q J Speech 25:438-9 O '39
Philosophy of the speech text. W. R. Duffey. Cath Sch J 39:252-3 O '39
Place of speech in a core curriculum. B. A. Anderson. Q J Speech 25:17-20 F '39
Practical program of speech correction. H. J. Heltman. Am Sch Bd J 96:31-2+ Je '38
Problems in speech training. W. R. Duffey. $1.50 Burgess '40
Reading and speaking techniques for teachers in junior high and grade schools. E. C. Henderson. pa $2 Pyramid press, 609 S 2d East st, Salt Lake City '37
Recent trends in speech education. D. W. Morris. Teach Col J 10:118-20 My '39
Rhythm and speech improvement. E. Thomas. Ohio Sch 19:136-7 Mr '41
Social implications of speech training. El Engl R 15:318 D '38
Speech and the democratic process: deliberative speaking in the service of democracy. A. C. Baird. Vital Speeches 6:242-4 F 1 '40
Speech class; helps in speech corrections. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:74 S '40; 60 Ja '41
Speech education. S. M. Barber. $1.60 Little '39
Speech education. A. Dunston. Sch (El ed) 29:561-3 F '41
Speech education and psychology. J. Eisenson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:553-4
Speech education in the adult theater. R. E. Mitchell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:552-3
Speech education of Roman children. E. Abernathy. bibliog Q J Speech 25:570-80 D '39
Speech education thru the children's theater. W. L. Ward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 551-2
Speech guides for every teacher. H. A. Smith. Peabody J Ed 17:42-5 Jl '39
Speech, our most used skill. J. N. Watson. Tex Outl 23:11-12 D '39
Speech personality and social change. E. Murray. bibliog f J Higher Ed 12:185-90+ Ap '41
Speech preparation for elementary teachers. B. F. Pittenger. Tex Outl 24:53-4 O '40
Speech program in the public schools of Kansas City, Mo. L. Abney. Sch & Com 24: 325-6 N '38
Speech teacher's challenge. K. F. Damon. Q J Speech 26:377-80 O '40
Speech training for business students. P. W. Henderson. Bus Ed World 18:797-8 Je '38
Speech training for children. H. St J. Rumsey. $1.25 Saunders, S.J.R. '39
Speech training for the preschool child. B. Wyer. il Hygeia 17:247-50+ Mr '39
Suggestions for the improvement of social and business personality through speech. W. C. Fotheringham. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:17-23 Mr '39
Superintendent looks at speech. L. A. White. il Am Sch Bd J 101:35-6 D '40
Teacher of English in speech. A. M. Buchan. Q J Speech 26:637-43 D '40
Teaching the fundamentals of speech through group discussion. A. E. Johnson. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:440-7 O '39
Training in speech and changes in personality; a study of the effect of beginning speech courses upon personality traits. F. H. Rose. Q J Speech 26:193-6 Ap '40
Value of voice culture and choral speaking. M. R. Wilson. diag Sch (El ed) 29:156-8 O '40
Voice dexterity an essential in business. A. S. Galper. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 My '40
Voice training in the schools: is it education or exhibition? J. C. Wilcox. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p289-92)

See also
National association of teachers of speech
Oral composition
Prize speaking contests
Public speaking

Achievements, Student
Effect of foreign accent on speech progress. M. E. Asseltyne. Jun Col J 11:263-5 Ja '41
Individual differences among students of speech as revealed by psychological tests. H. Gilkinson and F. H. Knower. Q J Speech 26:243-55 Ap '40
Speech improvement and the I.Q. E. Moskowitz. H Points 22:6-10 D '40
Study of standardized personality tests and skill in speech. H. Gilkinson and F. H. Knower. J Ed Psychol 32:161-75 Mr '41

Activities
Some activities for a speech arts program in the unified curriculum. H. M. Adams. Q J Speech 25:617-21 D '39

Aims and objectives
Educational philosophy of the teacher of speech. A. C. Baird. Q J Speech 24:545-53 D '38
Speech education in the modern curriculum. L. Lewis. Va Teach 19:145-50 O '38
Speech guides for every teacher. H. A. Smith. Peabody J Ed 17:42-5 Jl '39
What do we teach in speech? J. W. Raine. Tex Outl 23:27-8 N '39; Same. Ky Sch J 19:26-7+ O '40

Bibliography
Bibliography of speech education. L. W. Thonssen and E. Fatherson, comps. price on application Wilson, H.W. '39

Correlation with other subjects
College speech and the Grapes of wrath. M. Hanna. Q J Speech 27:223-7 Ap '41
Functional integration of English and speech education. F. H. Knower. bibliog f Engl J 30:210-18 Mr '41
How speech might function in the elementary school. R. W. Bardwell. Q J Speech 25:195-200 Ap '39
Integrated teaching in the secondary school. E. R. Minchew. Q J Speech 24:373-5 O '38

Courses of study
New York city course of study in speech. E. Konigsberg. Q J Speech 25:189-94 Ap '39

SPEECH education—*Continued*

Curriculum

Place of radio in the speech curriculum today. D. W. Riley. Q J Speech 24:622-7 D '38

Speech comes to life. R. J. Sailstad. J Higher Ed 11:94-8 F '40

Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of speech. H. M. Karr. Q J Speech 26:171-80 Ap '40

Utility speech course: an experiment in cooperation. F. K. Brasted. Q J Speech 26:633-7 D '40

What kind of speech education for whom? P. M. Larson. Jun Col J 11:206-8 D '40

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Speech activities in the English classroom. New York city association of teachers of English. Committee on speech activities in the English classroom. H Points 22:33-54 S '40

Research

Speech needs and abilities of ninth grade pupils of Joplin, Mo. D. Bohannon. Q J Speech 27:182-8 Ap '41

Teacher training

See Speech teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Correction of defective consonant sounds. E. M. Nemoy and S. F. Davis. $4 Expression co, 16 Harcourt st, Boston '37

Primary teacher's guide to speech training. A. H. McAllister. 4s 6d Univ. of London press '41

Teaching

Speech education through creative channels. E. B. Corey. Q J Speech 25:621-3 D '39

Teaching aids and devices

Advantages of the one-act play in the speech improvement program. K. E. Case. Q J Speech 25:289-96 Ap '39

Literary interpretation analysis blank. C. W. Dow. Q J Speech 25:285-8 Ap '39

Microphone in the school. W. Pearson. New Era 20:111-13 Ap '39

Phase of radio speech at Proviso. C. E. A. Moore. Q J Speech 27:27-9 F '41

Puppets provide for individual differences. M. A. Haberl. Q J Speech 25:121-3 F '39

Recording machine as a teaching device. C. L. Nystrom and R. Leaf. Q J Speech 25:433-8 O '39

Speech teacher keeps abreast of the radio and the motion picture. J. Ross. Q J Speech 26:431-7 O '40

Technological aids to better speech. H. M. Adams. Engl J 29:51-2 Ja '40

Use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech. V. A. Utzinger. Q J Speech 25:9-12 F '39

Using radio as a teaching tool in the high school. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 25:279-81 Ap '39

Verse choir plus recording machine equals speech improvement. A. E. Anderson. El Engl R 16:294-6 D '39

Teaching methods

Appraisal of the teaching methods of Dale Carnegie. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 27:67-73 F '41

Classroom methods in the teaching of speech. B. E. Door. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:11-16 D '39

Tests and scales

Testing for improvement in oral interpretation. L. R. Norvelle and R. G. Smith. Q J Speech 26:540-5 D '40

Textbooks

Philosophy of the speech text. W. R. Duffey. Cath Sch J 39:252-3 O '39

Value

Answer to the administrators. M. R. Parks. Q J Speech 25:13-16\F '39

Case for speech. A. T. Weaver. Q J Speech 25:181-8 Ap '39

Colleges and universities

College and university speech clinic: a survey. V. A. Anderson. Q J Speech 26:80-8 F '40

College speech and the grapes of wrath. M. Hanna. Q J Speech 27:223-7 Ap '41

Pronunciation of vowel sounds; an evaluation of practice material for college freshmen; abstract. E. G. Kuhn. Teach Col Rec 40:357-8 Ja '39

Speech training for prospective teachers. C. Grieder. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:469-76 S '38

Elementary schools

Approach to speech in the elementary curriculum. H. Schuell. Q J Speech 27:262-6 Ap '41

Attaining clear speech; helps in dramatic expression and special programs. V. W. Zimmer. il Grade Teach 57:16+ S '39

Building an elementary school speech program. J. Ballenger. il Tex Outl 25:17-18 Mr '41

Elementary speech program: a criticism. L. C. Bane. Curric J 10:25-8 Ja '39

Functional speech program. I. H. Swanson. Mid Sch 53:158-9 Ja '39

How speech might function in the elementary school. R. W. Bardwell. Q J Speech 25:195-200 Ap '39

Practical ways of developing better speech in the elementary school. C. Rasmussen. Q J Speech 24:485-8 O '38

Safety and speech education in schools. I. B. Tapper. Mid Sch 54:226 Mr '40

Speech education for every school. O. Backus. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:141 My '40

Speech education in the elementary school. M. E. Kramer. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:506-15 Mr '41

Speech training in the elementary schools of Wisconsin. A. Flickinger. Q J Speech 26:631-2 D '40

High schools

Answer to the administrators. M. R. Parks. Q J Speech 25:13-16 F '39

Integrated teaching in the secondary school. E. R. Minchew. Q J Speech 24:373-5 O '38

New speech course at Raleigh. N. L. Coffey. H Sch J 23:138 Mr '40

Normal child in the new speech curriculum. D. Adelson. H Points 22:60-1 F '40

One American way. C. G. Spiegler. H Points 21:48-55 N '39

Remedial reading in the speech course. E. J. Laherty. H Points 20:67-9 Je '38

Speech and personality. W. A. Clarke. H Points 22:61-5 Mr '40

Speech in the high school. R. S. Mitchell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:537-9; Revised. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:25-6 D '40

Speech institute for high school students. S. Lowrey. Q J Speech 26:189-92 Ap '40

Speech program for the small high school. H. Westerfield. Ky Sch J 18:31-2+ N '39

Speech—the heart of the core curriculum. K. F. Robinson. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:367-77 O '40

Teaching interpretative reading in the high school. W. Allen. Q J Speech 27:115-19 F '41

Teaching of speech and democracy. A. Tauber. H Points 22:69-71 Je '40

Teaching of speech in high school through examples. J. M. Ridgway. Q J Speech 27:74-8 F '41

Utilizing the newspaper in the speech class. J. A. Kuhn. Q J Speech 26:59-63 F '40

Vocational adjustments through speech. L. B. Goodrich. Q J Speech 25:1-8 F '39

What do we teach in speech? J. W. Raine. Tex Outl 23:27-8 N '39; Same. Ky Sch J 19:26-7+ O '40

Junior colleges

Six-year speech set-up at Kemper. H. M. Penick. Jun Col J 9:311-12 Mr '39

What kind of speech education for whom? P. M. Larson. Jun Col J 11:206-8 D '40

SPEECH education—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Junior high school speech arts. K. Maxwell. Tex Outl 24:54 N '40

Primary grades

Approach to primary speech problems. C. L. Rogers. El Engl R 17:77-80 F '40
Introducing a primary speech program to classroom teachers. C. Zimmer and M. Pratt. Q J Speech 27:266-71 Ap '41
Speech training for primary grades; preliminary and experimental edition. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 101p The dept, Des Moines '38
Speech training for small children. E. M. Stewart. Am Childh 23:60 Je '38

Secondary schools

Plea for coöperation. J. W. Reeves. Q J Speech 24:553-7 D '38
Speech training in grade IX. S. K. Campbell. Sch (Sec ed) 28:406-10 Ja '40
Speech training in secondary schools. H. St J. Rumsey. Times Ed Sup 1205:203 Je 4 '38

Canada

Speech training in grade IX. S. K. Campbell. Sch (Sec ed) 28:406-10 Ja '40

Denmark

Use of speech in Danish folk high school teaching. P. M. Larson. bibliog Q J Speech 26:48-59 F '40

England

Spoken word. Times Ed Sup 1280:437 N 11 '39

Europe

Speech training in Europe. G. L. Borchers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:549-51

Kentucky

Why not teach speech in Kentucky? C. A. Blankenbaker. Ky Sch J 19:25-8 F '41

Missouri

Missouri public school speech education program. R. P. Kroggel. Q J Speech 26:186-9 Ap '40
Speech needs and abilities of ninth grade pupils of Joplin. D. Bohannon. Q J Speech 27:182-8 Ap '41

Ontario

Speech training in Ontario. K. F. Ettinger. Sch (Sec ed) 28:321-3 D '39

South Africa

Union speech re-education . . . a report of progress and problems. H. S. Wise. Q J Speech 26:390-6 O '40

Virginia

On the teaching of speech in Virginia. A. J. Tresidder. Va J Ed 32:19-21 O '38

Wisconsin

Speech training in the elementary schools of Wisconsin. A. Flickinger. Q J Speech 26: 631-2 D '40

SPEECH reading. See Lip reading

SPEECH sounds

Affective value of English speech sounds. J. Eisenson and others. Q J Speech 26: 589-94 D '40
Are affricates elemental phonemes? C. H. Voelker. Q J Speech 24:612-15 D '38
Effect upon the ability to discriminate between speech sounds by the elimination of frequencies above 4,000 cycles. M. Ansberry. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:381-9 O '38
Experimental studies of the symbolism of action and voice. D. Dusenbury and F. H. Knower. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:424-36; 25: 67-75 O '38, F '39
Harmonic analysis of hydrogen tones. G. E. Lynch. Q J Speech 25:57-62 F '39
Study of the spontaneous vocalizations of fourteen deaf children. F. Heider and others. Volta R 43:10-14 Ja '41

SPEECH teachers

Professional maturity. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Speech 27:173-82 Ap '41
Speech teacher's challenge. K. F. Damon. Q J Speech 26:377-80 O '40

Directories

Directory, 1939. National association of teachers of speech. pa $1 The assn, Univ. of Mich. '39
Michigan directory, teachers of speech, 1940. Michigan association of teachers of speech. pa H. A. Dressel, sec, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor '40

Training

Checking up on our majors. K. A. Windesheim. Q J Speech 26:196-200 Ap '40

Engineering schools and colleges

Summer conference for teachers of English and speech in technical schools. J Eng Ed 31:566-72 Ap '41

SPEECH tests

Checking up on our majors. K. A. Windesheim. Q J Speech 26:196-200 Ap '40

SPEECHES, addresses, etc.

Speech profile. W. H. Wilke. Q J Speech 26:625-30 D '40
Teaching of speech in high school through examples. J. M. Ridgway. Q J Speech 27: 74-8 F '41

SPEED

Constancy of psycho-motor tempo in individual infants. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:445-50 D '40
Effect of age on the speed-power relationship with reference to tests of intelligence. R. R. Brown. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:413-18 S '38
Measurement of the velocity factor and of athletic power in high school boys. L. E. Hutto. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:109-28 O '38
Pure speed as a positive factor in some track and field events. J. W. Coleman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:47-53 My '40
Relation of retention to speed of learning. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 15:1-102 Je '39
Study in variation in response time. E. R. Elbel. bibliog diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:35-50 Mr '39
Visual demonstration of a measurement of the speed of sound in air. E. Tyler. diags Am Physics Teach 6:277-8 O '38

SPEEK, Mrs Frances (Valiant)

Changes and trends in secondary education; informal study suggestions for A.A.U.W. branches. 50c Am. assn. of univ. women '38

SPEEK, Peter Alexander

Education in Estonia. Sch Life 24:206-8 Ap '39

SPEELMAN, Marian W.

School newspaper. Bus Ed World 21:40-2 S '40
You shall not. Bus Ed World 19:580 Mr '39

SPEER, George S.

Intelligence of foster children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:49-55 S '40
Mental development of children of feebleminded and normal mothers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p309-14)
Problem of pseudo-feeblemindedness. J Ed Psychol 31:693-8 D '40

SPEER, James Beryl

Functional file classification. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-eighth meeting, 1938. p32-42)

SPEER, R. B.

Report on evaluation project at North Phoenix high school. Ariz Teach 28:269+ My '40

SPEER, Robert Elliott

Reciprocal needs of the church and its colleges. Christian Ed 22:5-24 O '38
Spiritual resources of Christian higher education. Christian Ed 22:143-59 F '39

SPEER, Robert Kenneth
Challenge to teachers of young children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:470-1
—See Smith, S. jt. auth.

SPEEVACK, Morris. See Berger, A. jt. auth.

SPEIDEL, Margaret Knowles
Art extension service. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:14-17 N '38

SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme
Comments on the eight-year study. Ed Rec 22:sup 122-30 Ja '41
Provisional acceptance of candidates for admission to college. Sch & Soc 50:865-7 D 30 '39
Who is the superior student? Sch & Soc 48: 545-9 O 29 '38

SPEIR, Hugh Barnette
Coordinating community health agencies. J Health & Phys Ed 11:600+ D '40
Opportunities for guidance through health and physical education. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 139-42)

SPEIRS, N. R.
Health and physical education; suggestions for teaching the ninth-grade course in health. Sch (Sec ed) 27:229-34 N '38
New type test on health—grade IX. Sch (Sec ed) 29:737-9 Ap '41

SPELL, Jefferson Rea
Mexican periodicals of José María Heredia. Hispania 22:189-94 My '39
New Orleans edition of *La risa*. Hispania 23: 81-4 F '40

SPELLER, Wesley B.
Soap tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:360-1 N '40

SPELLERS
College spelling. P. B. S. Peters. 48c Southwestern pub. '40
Do spelling-books teach spelling? H. A. Curtis and E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 39:584-92 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:32-4 My '39
Selection of spelling textbooks. G. Spache. bibliog El Engl R 17:51-9 F '40
Text book and work book in learning to spell; an experiment in spelling at Tipton, Okla. L. L. Clifton. J Exper Ed 7:274-6 Je '39

SPELLING
Characteristics of good and poor spellers; summary. D. H. Russell. Teach Col Rec 40:80-1 O '38
Do high-school students who study a foreign language acquire larger vocabularies, spell their words more correctly and use better English than high-school students who study no foreign language? R. B. Hackman and H. W. Duel. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:155-62 Ja '41
How well do they spell? L. D. Huddleston. Bus Ed World 19:881-2 Je '39
Language: the development of ability in spelling. E. Horn and P. G. McKee. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p241-54)
Spelling as a muscular habit. J. G. Coss. Sierra Ed News 36:37 Mr '40
Spelling as a secondary learning. I. K. Tyler. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39
Standard elementary spelling scale. H. H. Bixler. 64c T. E. Smith & co, 441 W Peachtree st, NE, Atlanta '40
Visual perception in relation to variance in reading and spelling [thesis] M. B. Phelan. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '40
We spell it Pittsburg. R. Wellman and F. R. Schiefelbein. J Bus Ed 15:13+ O '39

Achievements, Student
Do spelling-books teach spelling? H. A. Curtis and E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 39:584-92 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:32-4 My '39
Evaluation of the effects of marks as incentives to pupil growth in spelling ability and of the comparative values of equated scales and informal tests as measurements of the progress. H. J. Sand. J Ed Res 31: 678-82 My '38
Manuscript writing and spelling achievement. J. W. Varty. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:252-3 D '38
Relation between spelling ability and reading ability. N. L. Peake. J Exper Ed 9:192-3 D '40
Study of the English usage, spelling, and vocabulary of 251 graduate students at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-68 S '40
Text book and work book in learning to spell; an experiment in spelling at Tipton, Okla. L. L. Clifton. J Exper Ed 7:274-6 Je '39

Bibliography
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. F. S. Breed, comp. El Sch J 39:137-9 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 168-70)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. F. S. Breed, comp. El Sch J 40:140-1; 41:142-3 O '39, O '40

Correlation with other subjects
Correlation of penmanship, arithmetic, and spelling in junior business classes. V. C. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:34-5 O '38

Courses of study
Course of study, elementary schools, spelling. Oregon. Department of education. 24p bibliog pa The dept, Salem '39

Diagnosis
Critical analysis of various methods of classifying spelling errors. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:110-34 F '40
Validity and reliability of the proposed classification of spelling errors. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:204-14 Mr '40

Difficulties
Note on a case of spelling difficulty. R. G. Anderson. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:211-14 Ap '38
Positive and negative practice in the correction of spelling errors. H. Peak and others. bibliog J Psychol 11:103-14 Ja '41
Spelling disability correlates; factors probably causal in spelling disability. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 34:561-86 Ap '41
Spelling pitfalls; results of research in Arizona schools. A. W. Von Struve. Grade Teach 56:60 Je '39

Errors
Characteristic errors of good and poor spellers. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 34:182-9 N '40
Critical analysis of various methods of classifying spelling errors. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:110-34 F '40
100 most common words and the 100 most misspelled words in third-grade life letters. J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Sch J 38:268 N '38
Spelling errors in social science notebooks. M. O. Pease. bibliog El Engl R 16:50-2+ F '39
Study to determine the errors that appear in written work of rural and urban pupils in certain school systems in Kentucky. A. Wheeler. J Exper Ed 8:385-98 Je '40
Validity and reliability of the proposed classification of spelling errors. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:204-14 Mr '40

Psychology
Misspellers are intelligent. F. P. Robinson. bibliog Ed Res B 19:436-42 O 23 '40

Remedial teaching
Remedial training for children with specific disability in reading, spelling and penmanship. A. Gillingham and B. W. Stillman. new rev & enl ed $2.90; drill cards per pack $1.15 Sackett & Wilhelms lithographing corp, 562 5th av, N.Y. '40

Research
Characteristic errors of good and poor spellers. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 34:182-9 N '40

SPELLING—Research—*Continued*
Contributions of research to special methods: spelling. E. Horn. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 107-14)
Misspellers are intelligent. F. P. Robinson. bibliog Ed Res B 19:436-42 O 23 '40
Spelling. E. Horn and P. L. Spencer. bibliog R Ed Res 10:149-51 Ap '40
Spelling disability correlates; factors probably causal in spelling disability. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 34:561-86 Ap '41

Study

Genetic study of growth in perceptual habits in spelling. L. C. Gilbert. El Sch J 40:346-57 Ja '40

Teaching

Developing skills in spelling and writing. M. Scott. Teach Col J 10:58-9 Ja '39
It's fun to spell. M. G. Crumby. il Grade Teach 58:40+ Ja '41
Learning new words. Sister Mary Camilla. Cath Sch J 38:305 D '38
Let us spell. D. C. Foley. Am Childh 24:52-3 S '38
Reward the poor speller who tries. E. M. Edgerton. Sch (El ed) 29:567 F '41
Some hints on spelling. P. Allen. Sch (El ed) 29:642-4 Mr '41
Spelling; a social art. Times Ed Sup 1226:399 O 29 '38
Spelling for printing students. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:150-2 Ap '39
Spelling in the junior high school. C. E. Garner. Sch & Com 25:232-4 S '39
Spelling in the lower primary grades. H. M. Hodge. Am Childh 23:22-3 My '38
Spelling technique and skills. M. M. Conley. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:271, 292-3, 333; 40:14-15, 45-6 O '39-F '40
Stubrant an old fasened. N. Wells. Sch & Soc 51:710-11 Je 1 '40
Using the dictionary in the teaching of spelling. M. W. Jenkins. Sch R 49:14-15 Ja '41
Written drill in spelling. B. G. Rames. Am Childh 25:56 F '40

Research

Language arts—spelling. G. H. Hildreth. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 159-66)

Teaching aids and devices

It's fun to spell. M. G. Crumby. il Grade Teach 58:40+ Ja '41
Some hints on spelling. P. Allen. Sch (El ed) 29:642-4 Mr '41
Spelling class; spelling baseball. L. M. Miller. il Grade Teach 58:47+ S '40
Spelling error ledge. P. West. il Sch (El ed) 29:164 O '40
Spelling lessons; with games to motivate spelling instruction. P. Crooks. Grade Teach 56:46+ S '38
Teaching spelling—with hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 20:65 F '41

Teaching methods

Individual spelling. W. J. Burkhard. Sierra Ed News 35:39-41 My '39
Spelling class; classroom work in spelling. W. Bailey and L. Bailey. Grade Teach 58:47 S '40
Streamlined spelling. E. Hooker. Tex Outl 22:43-4 N '38
Suggestions for improved spelling in grade five. E. Beard. bibliog El Engl R 17:83-7 F '40

Tests and scales

Development of a spelling test for use in second grade. A. Grant. J Exper Ed 8:87-8 S '39
Evaluation of the effects of marks as incentives to pupil growth in spelling ability and of the comparative values of equated scales and informal tests as measurements of the progress. H. J. Sand. J Ed Res 31: 678-82 My '38
Non-dictated spelling tests. S. D. Nisbet. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:29-44 F '39
Results of a spelling survey. Bus Ed World 19:723-5 My '39

Textbooks

See Spellers

Workbooks

Capitol speller, grades 2-4. T. G. Foran and M. I. Saelinger. 3bks pa ea 28c Catholic ed. press '39
Gateway spellers; grades 7-8. M. C. Lefler and others. 2bks pa ea 24c Univ. pub. co. '39
Gateway spellers; grades 3-6. M. C. Lefler and T. V. Goodrich. 4bks pa ea 24c Univ. pub. co. '40
On our way. E. A. Betts and M. L. Arey. pa Am. bk. '41
Text book and work book in learning to spell; an experiment in spelling at Tipton, Okla. L. L. Clifton. J Exper Ed 7:274-6 Je '39
Using words; an enriched spelling program, second-fourth years. L. Billington. 3bks pa ea 24c Silver '40

Colleges and universities

Spelling as a college subject. A. Farrell. J Ed 122:20-1 Ja '39

Elementary schools

Streamlined spelling. E. Hooker. Tex Outl 22: 43-4 N '38

Fifth grades

Suggestions for improved spelling in grade five. E. Beard. bibliog El Engl R 17:83-7 F '40

High schools

Experiment in spelling. H. L. Sulfridge. Am Sch Bd J 99:54 D '39

Junior high schools

Spelling in the junior high school. C. E. Garner. Sch & Com 25:232-4 S '39

Primary grades

Minimum reading-spelling vocabulary for remedial work. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 33:161-74 N '39
Spelling in the lower primary grades. H. M. Hodge. Am Childh 23:22-3 My '38

SPELLING contests

Our spell-oponnesian war. C. Cawthorne. Baltimore B Ed 18:161-2 Ja '41
Pupils defeat adults in spelling. F. O. McIntyre. Neb Ed J 19:72+ Mr '39; Same cond. Sch Activities 10:309 Mr '39
Pupils like this school-wide annual spelling tournament. E. T. Martin. Clearing House 15:50-1 S '40
Spelling bee at Banning high school. H. R. Paine. Calif J Sec Ed 15:52 Ja '40

SPELLING lists

Children's writing vocabularies as bases for spelling lists. F. M. Garver. El Engl R 16: 47-9 F '39
Spelling list for the drafting room. M. R. Klein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:59-60 F '40
Spelling; list of words for final tests. A. H. Perry and R. D. Hodgell. Grade Teach 55: 62-3 Je '38
Spelling lists; required words listed by grades. A. E. Card. Grade Teach 56:94-5 Ap '39
Spelling review. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 56:76 S '38
Spelling vocabulary study. E. A. Betts. bibliog pa $1 Am. bk. '40
Word lists for Interscholastic league spelling contests. Texas. University. Interscholastic league bureau. (Pub. no3833) 16p The bur. '38
Word lists for Interscholastic league spelling contests. Texas. University. Interscholastic league bureau. (Pub. no3933) pa 5c The bur. '39

See also
Vocabularies

SPELMAN fund
Annual report for 1938. Sch & Soc 50:144 Jl 29 '39

SPENCE, Arthur T.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 99:52 O '39

SPENCE, Ralph Beckett
One approach to the appraisal of the competence of high school pupils. Teach Col Rec 40:507-20 Mr '39

SPENCER, Blake W.
Businessmen demand—or do they? por Bus Ed World 20:179-81 N '39
Exit the commercial teacher? J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Ja '39
Required courses for business students. por Bus Ed World 19:561-4 Mr '39

SPENCER, Dale K. See Scates, D. E. jt. auth.

SPENCER, Douglas
Clinical psychology and mental adjustments. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:196-205 D '40
Mental hygiene for teachers. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:40-50 O '38

SPENCER, Eleanor Patterson
College builds a college; the Goucher competition. Magazine of Art 31:705-7 D '38

SPENCER, Frederick Herbert
Apprentices in the dominions; training in the day-time. Times Ed Sup 1261:264 Jl 1 '39
Art of teaching. 39p pa 40c Pitman '38
Education in the second Great war. Journal of the Royal Society of Arts 88:33-5 N 17 '39
Observations on the present state of English education. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p322-9)
Pendulums swing; a point of view. J Ed London 71:383-4 Je '39
Report on technical education in Australia and New Zealand. 160p gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '39
Report on the technical colleges of South Africa. 65p pa gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '37; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:42-3 Ja '39
Spens report. J Ed London 71:71-4, 144-7 F-Mr '39
(ed) See Year book of education

SPENCER, Glenna A.
Choral reading for assembly programs. Sch Activities 11:367+ My '40
Three little pigs; play. Grade Teach 58:30+ Ap '41

SPENCER, Herbert
Educational outlook of Herbert Spencer. K. D. Benne. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:436-53 O '40

SPENCER, Herbert Lincoln
State and education. J Ed Soc 12:214-25 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:24-6 F '39

SPENCER, Leo J. and Nemzek, C. L.
Comparative study of the scholastic achievement of disciplinary and non-disciplinary pupils. Journal of Social Psychology 12: 245-53 N '40

SPENCER, Lucile Brackney
Hattie Hen's babies; story. Grade Teach 58:21 Ap '41

SPENCER, Lyle M.
Recent employment trends in manufacturing. Occupations 18:506-8 Ap '40
Some effects of technological changes on jobs. Occupations 17:611-12 Ap '39
Year out of your life? Reader's Digest 38: 85-7 F '41

SPENCER, Peter Lincoln
Analysis of the reading process with special reference to remedial reading. Sch & Soc 48:111-13 Jl 23 '38
Gone with the windows. bibliog Sch Executive 57:593-4 Ag '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49 S '38
Hearing: an educational problem. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:381-6
Suggestions for supervising practice in arithmetic. Calif J El Ed 8:217-23 My '40
—See Horn, E. jt. auth.

—and Horn, Ernest
Speech. bibliog R Ed Res 10:152-3 Ap '40

SPENCER, Theodore
Responsibility of the English teacher. Col Engl 1:589-94 Ap '40
Somerset Maugham. Engl J 29:523-32 S '40; Same. Col Engl 2:1-10 O '40

SPENCER, Thomas M.
Why is county school reorganization at a standstill? Tex Outl 24:49 F '40

SPENCER, Verlin
Flexibility characterizes this junior high. Calif J Sec Ed 13:473-7 D '38

—and Thompson, Emmett
Community activities offer civic training. Calif J Sec Ed 15:146-8 Mr '40

SPENCER, Virginia
Class that kept going. Int J Relig Ed 14:9 Jl '38
Mid-week school of religion. Int J Relig Ed 15:8+ Ja '39

SPENS, Sir Will
Relation between the work of secondary schools and universities. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p208-19); Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39

SPENS report
British trades union congress and the Spens report. Sch & Soc 49:725 Je 10 '39
Consultative committee's report. Times Ed Sup 1235:469-70 D 31 '38; Discussion. 1236: 7-8; 1237:15, 17; 1238:27; 1239:33; 1241:52; 1242:61; 1243:71; 1244:80; 1247:116 Ja 7-28, F 11-Mr 4, 25 '39
Education in the modern crisis; reflections on the Spens report. F. G. Searle. Dublin Review 205:269-83 O '39
Future of secondary education; a review of the Spens report. G. H. Vallins. Discovery ns 2:206-9 Ap '39
General science; a chemistry master's criticism. G. Fowles. New Era 20:145-8 Je '39
Labour views on Spens report. Times Ed Sup 1256:206 My 27 '39
Modern psychology and the Spens report. O. A. Wheeler. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9: 224-32 N '39
Right schooling. Sch & Soc 49:215-17 F 18 '39
Science in secondary schools; the Spens report. Nature 143:259-61 F 18 '39
Secondary education in England. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 49:217-20 F 18 '39
Spens report. P. B. Ballard. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:196-200 Je '39
Spens report. M. A. Cameron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:3-5 S '39
Spens report. B. M. Drake. Political Quarterly 10:215-31 Ap '39
Spens report. F. Evans. Quarterly Review 272:235-47 Ap '39
Spens report. F. H. Spencer. J Ed London 71:71-4, 144-7 F-Mr '39
Spens report. H. G. Stead. New Era 20:84-5 Mr '39
Spens report and administrative areas. J Ed London 71:143 Mr '39
Spens report and general science; discussion by the Association of women science teachers. Nature 143:691-2 Ap 22 '39
Spens report and technical education. Nature 143:349-51 Mr 4 '39

SPER, Felix
Toward a mass theater. Engl J (Col ed) 28:468-72 Je '39

SPERLING, Abraham
Comparison of the Rogers test and the City college of New York physical proficiency test as bases for classifying students for activity in physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:144-9 Mr '40

SPEYER school, New York city. See New York (city)—Public school 500

SPICER, Dorothy Gladys
Bees and bee customs of many lands. Prac Home Econ 16:286 Jl '38

SPICER, Dorothy Gladys—*Continued*
Cakes for the Twelfth night king. Prac Home Econ 18:24-5 Ja '40
Carrying home the harvest. Prac Home Econ 16:393+ O '38
Colonial Christmas party; and a Christmas high school tea. Prac Home Econ 17:352-3+ D '39
Do you know—how comic valentines originated? Prac Home Econ 17:56 F '39
Do you know—the legend of Saint Swithin? Prac Home Econ 16:292 Jl '38
Do you know—the meaning of the Christmas star? Prac Home Econ 16:476 D '38
Do you know—the meaning of the feast of Epiphany? Prac Home Econ 17:24-5 Ja '39
Do you know—the origin of hope chests and wedding gifts? Prac Home Econ 17:186 Je '39
Do you know—the origin of St Pompion's day? Prac Home Econ 16:442 N '38
Gardening—indoors and out; growing decorative or culinary plants. Prac Home Econ 17:147+ My '39
Mother's tea. Prac Home Econ 18:147+ My '40
Mummers and waits of Christmastide. Prac Home Econ 16:466+ D '38
Pilgrim party for Thanksgiving. Prac Home Econ 17:316-17 N '39
Saga shrines and northern seas. Prac Home Econ 17:114-15+ Ap '39
Scandinavian homecraft exhibitions at the New York world's fair. Prac Home Econ 17:290-1+ O '39
Southward ho! a vacation cruise by freighter across the Caribbean. Prac Home Econ 16: 200-1+ My '38
Thanksgiving feasts of olden times. Prac Home Econ 16:427+ N '38
Wedding rings and romance; interesting facts about the use of the wedding ring in the marriage ceremony. Prac Home Econ 16:246 Je '38

SPICER, Lucy Elizabeth
Course numbers. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:270-1 Ap '40

SPICER, William Monroe
Solution of elementary chemical problems. J Chem Ed 17:382-4 Ag '40

SPICES
Spices: a teaching test. E. R. Casto. maps J Geog 38:371-2 D '39
See also
Pepper

SPICKARD, Ronella
Home economics based upon community needs. Curric J 12:122-3 Mr '41

SPIDERS
Black widow; story. G. G. Thiel. il Am Childh 24:28-9 Je '39

SPIEGELMAN, Julia. See Israel, S. jt. auth.

SPIEGLER, Charles G.
One American way. H Points 21:48-55 N '39

SPIEGLER, Samuel
Business looks ahead. Occupations 17:452-4 F '39
Recent occupational trends. Occupations 17: 333-4 Ja '39
Slight gains noted. Occupations 17:155-6 N '38

SPIERING, E. P.
Functional view of modern administration. Calif J El Ed 7:238-42 My '39

SPIERING, Lillie. See Kuehnast, I. jt. auth.

SPIESEKE, Alice Winifred
First textbooks in American history, and their compiler John M'Culloch. (Contributions to ed. no744) 135p bibliog il $1.60 Teachers col. '38

SPIESS, Adolf
Briefwechsel zwischen Spiess und Nyblaeus 1852-54 über deutsche und schwedische leibeserziehung. M. Barsekow. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:1-48 '38

SPIKE, J. Edward, jr
On the teaching of Newton's second law of motion. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:121-3 Ap '40

SPILDE, Mrs Lulu
Audio-visual aids in teaching American literature. Ed Screen 18:115+ Ap '39
Visual aids for the elementary schools of South Dakota. See South Dakota. Department of public instruction

SPILLANE, Mary
Cat school. Grade Teach 58:34+ Je '41

SPILLER, Geraldine
Making colonial quilt designs. Instr 50:38 N '40

SPINDLE, Mildred
Making the Latin class mythology conscious. Va J Ed 32:418 Je '39

SPINDT, Herman Adolph
General problems of placement in California. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p83-7)
School officials who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 97:51 Jl '38

SPINE
Variations and interrelations of the last lumbar vertebra and sacrum. M. D. Bigelow. bibliog diags Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:15-29 My '38
X-ray studies of innate differences in straight and curved spines. C. H. McCloy. diags Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:50-7 My '38

SPINNING, James Martin
Administration without portfolio. Nation's Sch 22:26-8 N '38

SPIRIT. See Soul

SPIRITUAL life
Changed student testifies. B. J. Garton. Christian Ed 24:85-91 D '40
Christian challenge to the world; a symposium on the theme of the International convention. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7+ Jl '38
Meditations. W. R. Bowie. Int J Relig Ed 16:5+ Ja; 5+ F; 5+ Mr '40
Meditations. A. K. Chalmers. Int J Relig Ed 15:5+ S; 5+ O; 5 N; 5+ D '38; 5 Ja; 5 F; 5 Mr; 5+ Ap; 5 My; 5 Je; 5 Jl '39
Meditations. I. M. Gould. Int J Relig Ed 17:5+ Mr '41
Meditations. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 17:5 N '40
Meditations. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 17:5 My '41
Meditations. J. B. Ketcham. Int J Relig Ed 17:5+ S '40
Meditations. W. M. Kirkland. Int J Relig Ed 17:5 F '41
Meditations. O. Mayer. Int J Relig Ed 17: 5+ O '40
Meditations. M. L. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 17:5+ D '40
Meditations. H. J. Sweet. Int J Relig Ed 17:5 Ja '41
Meditations. N. L. Tibbetts. Int J Relig Ed 16:5 S; 5 O; 5 N; 5+ D '39
Meditations. H. H. Tweedy. Int J Relig Ed 16:5 Ap; 5 My; 5+ Je; 5+ Jl '40
Meditations. C. M. Wright. Int J Relig Ed 17:5+ Ap '41
Science and meditation. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ Jl '38
What happens to adults? H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 16:19+ Ja '40
See also
Religious experience

SPIRITUALITY
Crisis of world affairs. A. H. Silver. Nat El Prin 18:144-51 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:449-51
Spiritual outreach of the liberal arts college. B. E. Meland. Relig Ed 35:219-23 O '40
Tower of the sun. Brother Leo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:22-6
See also
Idealism

SPIRITUALS, Negro. See Negro spirituals

SPITZER, Herbert F.
Questions rural teachers ask; arithmetic answers. Mid Sch 54:236+ Mr '40

SPITZER, Herbert F.—*Continued*
Studies in retention. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30: 641-56 D '39
—and others
Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills, advanced battery, grades 6-8, form L; tests A-D. 4 nos pa ea test $1.25 per 25; cumulative record forms 40c per 25; manual of interpretation 30c; manual of norms 12c; complete set $4 per 25 Houghton '40
Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills, elementary battery, grades 3-5, form L; tests A-D. 4 nos pa ea test $1.15 per 25; cumulative record forms 40c per 25; manual of interpretation 30c; manual of norms 12c; complete set $3.75 per 25 Houghton '40

SPITZER, Mary R.
Value of a verse-speaking choir. Va J Ed 32:194-5 Ja '39

SPITZER, Vern K.
Approach to high school geography. Bus Ed World 21:600-2 Mr '41

SPIVACK, Robert G.
Effect of the war on aid to student-refugees. Inst Int Ed News B 15:7-8 N '39

SPIVEY, Willis T.
Recognition of technical institute graduates. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p 18-25)

SPIZZY, Mrs Mabel Seeds
Classroom music. Sierra Ed News 34:20-1 S '38

SPOCK, Benjamin McLane
After the school health examination, what? Progres Ed 17:47-52 Ja '40
Changing task of the school physician. Progres Ed 16:576-81 D '39
Contribution of development to morale. Progres Ed 18:240-2 My '41
Emotional health of children as viewed by the modern school physician. Progres Ed 17:186-90 Mr '40
Modern school physician: his relation to other employees, teachers, children, nurse. Progres Ed 17:137-40 F '40
Modern school physician's relations with parents and the community. Progres Ed 17: 276-81 Ap '40
Poor appetite in infancy. Child Study 18:5-7+ N '40
—See Zachry, C. B. jt. auth.
—and Huschka, M. C.
Feeding problems in early childhood. Child Study 17:56-8 F '40
Psychological aspects of pediatric practice; excerpts. Child Study 17:85-6+ Ap '40

SPOERL, Dorothy Tilden
Drawing ability of mentally retarded children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:259-77 D '40
Study of some of the possible factors involved in foreign language learning. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:428-31 Mr '39
Values in use of marionettes; educational possibilities in unusual dramatic medium. Int J Relig Ed 15:8+ Jl '39

SPOFFORD, Florence P.
She helped the doctors to study deafness. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:528-9+ S '40

SPOFFORD, Grace Harriet
Musical lighthouse of New York's East side: music school of the Henry Street settlement. M. H. Fellowes. il por Etude 57:444+ Jl '39

SPOONER, Roy C.
Chang Tâo Ling, the first Taoist pope. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15:503-7 N '38

SPORTS
Adapted sports for the handicapped. G. T. Stafford. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:572-3+ D '39
From whence our sports? C. L. Schrader. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:590-1+ D '40
Good sports for mental patients. E. E. Phelan. J Health & Phys Ed 11:608+ D '40
Intramural sports. E. D. Mitchell. bibliog $2 Barnes '39
Most proficient years at sports and games. H. C. Lehman. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:3-19 O '38
Motion picture questionnaire. J. E. Turnbull. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10: 154-6 My '39
Place of adapted sports in the required physical education program. G. T. Stafford. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 110-13)
Programme for the individual; sports in the small high school. C. R. Blackstock. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:895-7 Je '40
Recreational sports for women. B. R. Moss. J Health & Phys Ed 9:432+ S '38
Recreational sports programs in the northwest colleges. H. H. House. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:524-7+ N '39
Sport, physical training and womanhood. S. K. Westmann. $4 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '39
Sports curriculum. S. C. Staley and G. T. Stafford. 4th rev ed pa 60c Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '39
Sports education; the new curriculum in physical education. S. C. Staley. bibliog $2.50 Barnes '39
Sports in which men over age twenty engage. M. V. Marshall and B. N. Nagle. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:75-9 Mr '39
Sports interests and attitudes of students enrolled in the service curriculum in physical education at the University of Illinois. H. W. Craig. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:143-9 My '39
Student health and sport in the university. F. D. Squire, ed. pa 2fr Int. student service, 13 rue Calvin, Geneva, Switzerland '40
Study of the comparative recreational values of volleyball with team games, dual, and individual activities for college women. H. Crosslin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:128-32 My '39; Same. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Mr '40
Study of the social values of a team game and of two individual sports as judged by the attitudes of freshman college women. H. W. Hazelton and J. Piper. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:54-9 My '40
Transfer value of women's sports. M. L. Steckel. Sch Activities 10:101-2 N '38

See also
Archery
Baseball
Basketball
Boddle ball
Boxing
Cricket
Curling
Fencing
Field hockey
Hockey
Pesäpallo
Playground ball
Rope tricks
Skating
Swimming
Tennis
Umpires (sports)
Vaulting (sport)
Volleyball
Winter sports
Wrestling

Teaching aids and devices
Visual aids for teaching sports. T. Powdermaker. pa Barnes '40

Units of work
Unit on sports. A. G. Nelson. Train Sch B 35: 164-9 D '38

Australia
Women in sports in Australia. P. Jarrett. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:134-6+ Mr '41

Hawaiian Islands
Sport glimpses in Hawaii. W. S. Knox. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:67-70+ F '40

Poland
Physical education in Poland. H. W. Stepp. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:448-51+ O '39

SPORTS days. See Play days

SPORTSMANSHIP
Athletics and sportsmanship: policies and techniques. L. W. Clark. Ed 60:517-20 Ap '40
Character through sportsmanship. S. A. Maxwell. il Sch Activities 11:359-60 My '40
Mannschaft und leistung. A. Baeumler. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:258-65 '38
Promoting good sportsmanship. J. A. McBride. Tex Outl 24:12 S '40

SPORTSMANSHIP—*Continued*
Pupils adopt their own sportsmanship code. Clearing House 15:204 D '40
Sportsmanship—an outgrowth of the school rally. M. L. Staples. Sch Activities 11:285-6 Mr '40
Sportsmanship: what do you mean? J. B. Kirkpatrick. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:50-4 S '40

SPRACKLING, Mrs Helen (McLean)
Merry Christmas to all. Par M 13:35+ D '38

SPRADLIN, Carrie N.
Social science and democracy. Va J Ed 34: 236-7 Mr '41

SPRAGG, Sidney Durward Shirley
Relations between intelligence and morbid addictions. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p285-90)

SPRAGGE, George W.
Historical societies and the teaching of local history. Sch (Sec ed) 28:121-3 O '39
Joseph Lancaster in Montreal. bibliog f Canadian Historical Review 22:35-41 Mr '41

SPRAGUE, Harry Alonzo
Critique of five-year plans for preparation of teachers of secondary schools. Teach Ed J 2:85-7 S '40
Decade of progress in the preparation of secondary school teachers; a study of curriculum requirements in 55 state teachers colleges in 1928 and 1938. (Contributions to ed. no794) 170p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:340-1 Ja '41

SPRAGUE, James B.
Diagnostic testing to improve mathematical ability in grade X. Sch R 47:431-8 Je '39
How student participation functions of Bernards. Sch Activities 11:202-3 Ja '40

SPRANGER, Eduard
On universities. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 157-64)

SPRATT, Barnett
Planning seatwork for all grades. Instr 50: 10+ Mr '41

SPRAY painting. See Paint spraying

SPRIGGS, Elisabeth Mathieu
Mental hygiene. bibliog Sierra Ed News 34:17 S '38

SPRING, Gardiner W.
Agriculture and the junior college. Jun Col J 9:477-9 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 40-1 N '39

SPRING
Cover-picture study unit; local environment interesting to children. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 25:16-17 My '40
Spring frolic. C. J. Davies. Sch (El ed) 29: 738-40 Ap '41
Unit for spring for primary grades. E. B. Golden. il Instr 49:13 Ap '40

SPRINGER, Allan Paul
Guidance for preparatory schools; a personal adventure in a new field. Ed 61:181-5 N '40

SPRINGER, C. G.
History of Philomath college [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Thesis ser. no 19) 49p pa 30c Ore. state system '40

SPRINGER, N. Norton
Comparative study of the psychoneurotic responses of deaf and hearing children. J Ed Psychol 29:459-66 S '38
Influence of general social status on school children's behavior [grades 1-6] bibliog J Ed Res 32:583-91 Ap '39
Influence of general social status on the emotional stability of children [grades 4 to 9] bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:321-8 D '38
Study of the drawings of maladjusted and adjusted children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:131-8 Mr '41

—and Roslow, Sydney
Further study of the psychoneurotic responses of deaf and hearing children. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:590-6 N '38

SPRINGER, Otto
Modern research in German language and literature. Mod Lang Forum 23:115-24 S '38

SPRINGFIELD (Illinois) public library
See also
Community school for adults

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts

Education
Community program for national defense. A. A. Kaplan and G. A. Burridge. il Sch Executive 60:9-12 D '40
Springfield plan of adult trade education. R. L. Putnam. Am Sch Bd J 101:48-9 D '40

Classical high school
Afterschool hours prepare for afterschool years. G. M. Dayton. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:222-4+ Ap '40

Public schools
Method of change to the annual promotion plan. H. B. Marsh. Am Sch Bd J 102:26-7 F '41

Washington school
Interpreting the enrichment program to parents. S. E. Chase. Nat El Prin 19:84-6 D '39

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts. International Y.M.C.A. college
Review of a decade of research in aquatics at Springfield college, 1929-1939. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:68-79 My '40

SPRINGFIELD, Missouri

Jarrett junior high school
Anecdotal record in the appraisal of personality. C. F. McCormick. Sch & Soc 53: 126-7 Ja 25 '41
Faculty develops teacher-rating scale on mental hygiene. C. F. McCormick. Clearing House 14:349-50 F '40

Public schools
Can marks be made more meaningful? J. D. Hull, jr. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:86-92 Mr '39; Same cond. Harvard Ed R 9:357-64 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:30-1 Ap '39
Cooperative administration as a means to teacher growth. H. P. Study. Ed Meth 20:23-8 O '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:248-50 D '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:14-16 N '40
Democratic practices in the Springfield public schools. V. M. Hardin. Curric J 9:267-9 O '38
Educating for democracy. J. D. Hull, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:83-7 D '40

Reed junior high school
English and junior high journalism. K. Baker. Sch & Com 26:243-4 S '40

Senior high school
Industrial education building. H. P. Study. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:91-3 Mr '41
Staging a good show. H. A. Johnson and M. S. Criss. il Nation's Sch 23:43-4 Ap '39

SPRINGFIELD, Tennessee

Springfield high school
Springfield high school. il plans Architectural Record 86:106-8 Ag '39

SPRINGFIELD junior college, Springfield, Illinois
Junior college workshop in English. M. A. McCabe. Jun Col J 11:26-9 S '40

SPROTT, Elsie
Planning broadcasts for women in Great Britain. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p66-76)

SPROUL, Robert Gordon
Adult education and the state. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1939. p 106-10); Same. Sch & Soc 50: 193-6 Ag 12 '39
Are educators keeping pace? por Rotarian 53: 10 S '38
Before and after the junior college. (William Henry Snyder lectureship no4, 1937) 32p pa 25c Los Angeles city col. press, 855 N Vermont av, Los Angeles '38

SPROUL, Robert Gordon—*Continued*
Semicentennial celebration at the Utah state agricultural college. Sch & Soc 48:189-96 Ag 13 '38

Portrait
Time 33:56 Je 12 '39

SPROUSE, Wesley Lloyd
Keep your nonpartisan boards. Nation's Sch 25:64+ Je '40

SPROW-HOWLAND, Mrs Ivalclare. See Howland, I. S.

SPRUNK, Elsie
Seatwork for beginners. Instr 50:22 N '40

SPURGEON, Charles Haddon
Charles Haddon Spurgeon's theory of preaching. L. G. Crocker. bibliog Q J Speech 25: 214-24 Ap '39

SPURR, Frederick S.
New rules for *ser* and *estar*. Mod Lang J 24:43 O '39

SPURRIER, Harry
Schools meet the armament problem. Am Sch Bd J 102:83 F '41

SPYRI, Frau Johanna (Heusser)
Heidi
—Heidi project for the seventh grade. C. T. Ryan. El Engl R 17:315-16 D '40

SQUARE root
Approximate square and cube roots. J. P. Harper. Sch Sci & Math 39:316-19 Ap '39

SQUARES, Magic. See Magic squares

SQUIRE, Frank Dunbar
(ed) Student health and sport in the university. 96p pa 2fr Int. student service, 13 rue Calvin, Geneva, Switzerland '40

(ed) See International student service. Selection and furthering of gifted students

SQUIRE, Minnie C.
We read behind the lines. Engl J 29:556-63 S '40

SQUIRE, Russel
Music as a vocation. Mus Educators J 27: 22+ O '40

SQUIRES, Mrs Edith Lombard, and Emerson, E. H.
Topaz of Ethiopia; play. Int J Relig Ed 15: 20-1+ N '38

SQUIRES, James Duane
Guidance toward marriage and family life. Jun Col J 11:387-91 Mr '41

SQUIRRELS
Squirrel unit; material for a required activity. M. Fitzsimmons. il Grade Teach 58:38+ O '40

Using visual aids to correlate a first grade subject—gray squirrel. M. Sherman. il Ed Screen 19:11-13+ Ja '40

STAATS, Pauline G.
Simple organization for an elementary school library. Instr 48:11+ N '38

STABENOW, Helen Phelps
School entertainment. Grade Teach 58:55+ D '40

STABLER, Dewey A.
Experiment in community co-ordination. Sch R 48:588-91 O '40

STABLER, E. F.
Thoughtful youth. Pa Sch J 89:299-300 My '41

STABLEY, Rufus Rhodes
Aims and methods in written composition. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p417-20)

STACE, F. N.
Embryo engineer. J Eng Ed 29:818-22 Je '39

STACEY, Helen
Home economics at the National conference of social work. J Home Econ 31:471-2 S '39

STACEY, W. M.
Raleigh and Virginia. Sch (El ed) 28:356-7 D '39

STACEY, William A.
(ed) See Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. Kansas school laws, revised, 1939

STACK, Herbert James
Accidents and the national health. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 9:412-15+ S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:162-4
Correlating school safety; a job for the physical educator or supervisor. J Health & Phys Ed 11:536-9+ N '40

—and Schwartz, E. Z.
Safety every day. 128p il 80c Noble '39

STACKHOUSE, Daisy M.
Program for motivating home economics in the rural sections. Prac Home Econ 16:244-5+ Je '38

STACY, Horace E.
Bigger and better boards. Sch Executive 58:28 D '38
Intimate sketches of our school board members. por Sch Executive 58:19 D '38

STACY, William Homer
Relaying music in rural regions. J Adult Ed 12:67-70 Ja '40

STADIUMS
This stadium has a field house. C. J. Dalthorp. plan Nation's Sch 24:43 S '39

Colleges and universities
This stadium houses students. H. Burnett. Nation's Sch 24:43 S '39

STADTLANDER, Elizabeth L.
Arithmetic theories, a state course of study, and textbooks. El Sch J 41:438-53 F '41
Geography as the core in unit of thought teaching. J Geog 40:19-23 Ja '41
Relative importance of placement of motion pictures in classroom instruction. bibliog El Sch J 40:284-90 D '39
Small school library. Pa Sch J 89:265-6 Ap '41

STADTMAN, Charles C.
Curriculum construction in Illinois. Curric J 10:80-1 F '39
Curriculum for rural elementary schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:586-92

STAFF meetings. See Teachers' meetings

STAFFELBACH, Elmer Hubert
Costs of government; trend in expenditures for maintenance and operation of general governmental functions in the United States and in California—1932 and 1937. Sierra Ed News 35:13-14+ N '39
National youth administration secondary school aid program in California. Sierra Ed News 36:17-19 Mr '40
Richard Mulcaster; modern education from away back. Sierra Ed News 35:15-16+ Je '39
School district costs; attendance and expenditures in California school districts—1929-1939. Sierra Ed News 36:17-20 Je; 17-22 S '40

State school funds 1940-41. Sierra Ed News 36:17 O '40

Teachers credit unions in California. Sierra Ed News 34:18-19 My '38

Teachers salaries. Sierra Ed News 34:16-17 Je '38

STAFFORD, George Thomas
Adapted sports for the handicapped. J Health & Phys Ed 10:572-3+ D '39

Opportunities for mental-emotional health guidance for atypical cases. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p85-9)

Place of adapted sports in the required physical education program. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 110-13)

Sports for the handicapped. (Prentice-Hall bks on health and sports) 302p bibliog il $2.50 Prentice-Hall '39
—See Staley, S. C. jt. auth.

STAFFORD, Margie. See Bonney, M. E. jt. auth.

STAFFORD, Paul Tutt
Tendencies in the reorganization of state governments. El Sch J 38:641-4 My '38

STAGE costume. See Costume, Theatrical

STAGE fright
Overcoming audience fear. M. K. Ullman. Mus Educators J 26:31-2 F '40

STAGE lighting
Lights, please! F. M. Falge. il diag Nation's Sch 21:56+ Je '38
Planning of the school stage. G. W. Ebey. (In American school and university, 1939. p304-11)

STAGE settings. See Theater—Stage scenery

STAGNER, Ross
Some psychological foundations of peace education. Sec Ed 8:138-42 My '39

STAHL, Edgar A.
General shop printing. Ind Ed M 41:47 Ja '39

STAHL, Le Roy. See Mace, E. L. jt. auth.

STAHL, Lillian
Integration project—social science and music. H Points 22:56-9 Je '40

STAHLY, G. B. See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.

STAHURA, Mary H.
Adventure in flowers. Sch Arts 39:348 Je '40

STAIB, Marie E.
Hall of fame. Engl J (H S ed) 28:134 F '39

STAINED glass. See Glass painting and staining

STAINTON, Walter H.
Photography for the non-professional stage. Q J Speech 27:206-10 Ap '41

STAIRWAYS
Watch the stair treads! Nation's Sch 24:37 Ag '39

STALEY, Alvah H.
City school-board executives who are making educational history in America. por Am Sch Bd J 97:52 D '38

STALEY, Eugene
Toward world cooperation. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 27:267-70 D '38

STALEY, Frank Marcellus
Annual conference on agricultural education in Negro schools. Ag Ed M 12:227 Je '40

STALEY, Seward Charle
Curriculum in sports (physical education) 2d ed 373p $2.50 Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '40
Social and cultural emphases. J Health & Phys Ed 11:147 Mr '40
Sports education; the new curriculum in physical education. 325p bibliog $2.50 Barnes '39

—and Stafford, G. T.
Sports curriculum; an outline of the service curriculum in physical education (sports) for men at the Univ. of Illinois. 4th rev ed 120p pa 60c Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '39

STALIN, Iosif, originally Iosif Vissarionovich Dzhugashvili
Teaching of history under Stalin. P. Olberg. Contemporary Review 155:464-9 Ap '39

STALLINGS, Ethel Wiley
Incident in Lincoln's boyhood; play. Instr 48: 44+ F '39

STALNAKER, John Marshall
Objectives of the College board examinations. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p84-90)
Primary mental abilities. Sch & Soc 50:868-72 D 30 '39
Results from factor analysis; with special reference to primary mental abilities. J Ed Res 33:698-704 My '40
Weighting questions in the essay-type examination. J Ed Psychol 29:481-90 O '38

STAMBOUL university. See Istanbul. University

STAMFORD, Connecticut

High school
Baby day: a tradition at Stamford high school. G. W. Moon. Clearing House 15: 174-5 N '40

Public schools
Record-keeping system, public schools, Stamford, Conn. B. F. Whitford and L. C. Staples. (In American school and university, 1940. p368-72)

Willard school
New Willard school in Stamford reflects today's teaching trend. il plans Architectural Record 87:37-40 My '40
This rural school serves city. L. C. Staples. il plans Nation's Sch 27:49-51 Ap '41

STAMFORD collegiate-vocational institute, Niagara Falls, Ontario
Office training for graduating students. G. P. Hillmer. il J Bus Ed 14:23-4 D '38
Organization of physical education in the secondary schools. M. J. MacKinnon. plan Sch (Sec ed) 28:717-22, 801-4, 897-9 Ap-Je '40

STAMMERING
Camp as clinic. A. H. McAllister. New Era 20:229-33 S '39
Further study of stuttering in relation to various speech sounds. S. F. Brown. Q J Speech 24:390-7 O '38
Heredity of stuttering. R. W. West and others. Q J Speech 25:23-30 F '39
How to help the stutterer. L. Mimms. El Sch J 40:184-8 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:50-1 Ja '40
Integrated course for stutterers and voice defectives. Z. H. Kosh. Q J Speech 27:97-104 F '41
Oral-recitation problems of stutterers. T. A. Knudson. El Sch J 39:604-8 Ap '39
Study of laterality of stutterers and normal speakers. B. Bryngelson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:151-5 F '40
Stutterer volunteers. C. F. Wedberg. Sierra Ed News 35:34+ F '39
Stuttering child; ways in which any teacher may help such a pupil. V. Milde. il Grade Teach 56:14+ S '38
Stuttering in relation to various speech sounds: a correction. W. Johnson and S. F. Brown. Q J Speech 25:20-2 F '39
Teacher and the stammerer. W. C. Woolfson. H Points 20:35-9 S '38
What is your school doing for the boy who stammers? L. D. Sowers. il Am Sch Bd J 101:44-5 N '40
What the classroom teacher can do for stutterers. T. A. Knudson. Q J Speech 26:207-12 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:39-41 S '40
Why speech clinics? D. Ryberg. Q J Speech 25:269-71 Ap '39
You can help. D. Ryberg. Minn J Ed 19:333 Ap '39

STAMP, Sir Josiah Charles
Essential characteristics of democracy. bibliog f (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p42-59)

STAMPS. See Postage stamps; War savings and thrift stamps

STANDARD catalog for high school libraries; 1940 supplement to the 3d ed, 1937; a classified list and a dictionary catalog of 823 books; ed. by I. Monro and D. E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) 306p pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '40
—Same; supplement, March 1941; ed. by I. Monro and D. E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) 72p pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '41

STANDARD cells
Preparation of Weston standard cells. W. C. Vosburgh and P. F. Derr. J Chem Ed 18: 87-9 F '41

STANDARD deviation. See Statistical methods

STANDARD of living. See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION
Progress in the consumer movement. A. L. Edwards. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:79-83 D '40
Standards without standardization. R. G. Hemdahl. Adult Ed B 3:19-21 Je '39

STANDARDS
Accrediting conference of the American council on education. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:240-2 Je '39
Accrediting procedures in a democracy; with discussion. E. B. Elliott; W. W. Beatty; G. P. Tuttle. North Cen Assn Q 14:163-86 O '39

STANDARDS—*Continued*
Coordination of accreditation. A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 15:337-9 Ap '41
Essentialist looks at the foreign languages. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 25:241-50 Ap '39
Evaluating present status of local school units as a basis for proposed improvements. J. A. Holley. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 184-7)
Implications of the report of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for certificating bodies and accrediting agencies. A. Samuelson. North Cen Assn Q 13:217-20 O '38
Know your school. T. E. Pierce. Tex Outl 24:31-2 Jl '40
New plan for accrediting schools of the University of California. Sch & Soc 48:103 Jl 23 '38
No-failure program. F. J. Weersing. Sierra Ed News 34:21-2 Mr '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:331-3 My '38
North central accreditation and institutional aims. A. B. Martin. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:346-50 Mr 16 '40
Objectionable practices of accrediting agencies. J. J. Tigert. Sch & Soc 50:407-10 S 23 '39
Regional accrediting associations and the improvement of the education of teachers. W. E. Peik. So Assn Q 4:413-16 Ag '40
Report of the Joint committee on accrediting agencies of the National association of state universities and the Association of land-grant colleges and universities; with discussion. J. J. Tigert. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p21-48); Summary. Sch & Soc 48:714 D 3 '38
Specialization, the bane of secondary education. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 559-64
Stable standards. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:314-15 O '39
Standardizing agencies and their interference with normal university development; with discussion. G. Norlin. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 12-21)
Studying existing educational conditions as a basis for selecting and adopting desirable minimum standards. E. L. Morphet. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 180-4)

See also
Accredited colleges and universities
Accredited high schools
Accredited junior colleges
Accredited teachers colleges
Architectural schools—Standards
Colleges and universities—Standards
Dental schools and colleges—Standards
Elementary schools—Standards
Engineering schools and colleges—Standards
Forestry schools—Standards
High schools—Standards
Junior colleges—Standards
Law schools and colleges—Standards
Libraries, School—Standards
Library schools and training—Standards
Medical schools and colleges—Standards
Negro schools and colleges—Standards
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Standards
Optometry schools—Standards
Pharmacy schools and education—Standards
Rural schools—Standards
School buildings—Standards
Technical schools—Standards
Theological schools—Standards

STANDARDS study committee. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

STANDING, E. Maude
Projects in French. Sch (Sec ed) 29:214-16 N '40

STANDISH, Alletha
Collateral reading in the social studies. Soc Studies 31:294-8 N '40

STANDLEA, Leslie
Chemurgy as an aid to the American farmer. por Ag Ed M 11:117-18 D '38

STANFIELD, John M.
Art practices in Ohio's rural schools. Ohio Sch 18:432-3 N '40

STANFORD, Edward Barrett
Freshman library orientation. Library Journal 64:47-9 Ja 15 '39

STANFORD, Edward Valentine
Higher education and total defense; a creed for privately supported institutions. Cath Ed R 39:129-32 Mr '41; Same. Assn Am Col B 27:214-17 My '41
Religion in education. Christian Ed 22:42-6 O '38
Report of the president. Assn Am Col B 27: 105-9 Mr '41
Social security, the dilemma of the colleges. Cath Ed R 38:351-3 Je '40

STANFORD, Eric M.
Teachers of business education must be leaders. Comm Ed B 25:10-13 D '39

STANFORD, Mabel Ayretta
C.S.R.A: an experiment in courtesy. Prac Home Econ 17:74-5 Mr '39
School health program. American Journal of Nursing 38:553-4 My '38

STANFORD, Spencer C.
College instructor. J Chem Ed 16:23-5 Ja '39

STANFORD achievement tests
Regression formula to predict educational ages from revised alpha scores. G. S. Macvaugh. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:275-81 Je '38
Ridge-route norms. T. L. Kelley. il Harvard Ed R 10:309-14 My '40
Stanford achievement tests. T. L. Kelley and others. See main entry

STANFORD-Binet tests. See Binet tests

STANFORD education conference
Social education. 312p $1.75 Macmillan '39

STANFORD scientific aptitude test
Study of the predictive value of the Stanford scientific aptitude test (Zyve) A. L. Benton and J. D. Perry. J Psychol 10:309-12 O '40

STANFORD social education investigation
Stanford social education investigation. I. J. Quillen. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 15:137-40 Mr '40
Stanford social education investigation. I. J. Quillen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:377-80
Stanford social education investigation. I. J. Quillen and E. A. Krug. bibliog Ed Meth 20:323-7 Mr '41

STANFORD university
Admission to the upper division at Stanford university. J. P. Mitchell. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:328-9 Ap '39
Experimental workshops in teacher education at Stanford university. A. C. Eurich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:38-44 Ja '41
High school mathematics in the university. H. M. Bacon. Math Teach 33:14-17 Ja '40
Stanford school-press relations investigation. R. F. Harlow. Sch & Soc 48:472-6 O 8 '38
Stanford university, California. S. B. Morris. il J Eng Ed 30:637-42 Ap '40
Stanford university reports social dividends on investments in student-aid. Sch & Soc 51:607 My 11 '40
Undergraduate curriculum in medieval studies at Stanford university. L. T. White, jr. Sch & Soc 50:55-7 Jl 8 '39

Committee on vocational guidance
University training and vocational outlets; ed. by C. G. Wrenn. 74p pa 15c Registrar, Stanford univ, Stanford University, Calif. '35

Library
University bibliography for the academic year, 1938-39; comp. in the Reference division of the Library. 67p pa Stanford univ. press '39

STANFORD university—*Continued*

School of education

Californian school of education. Nature 144: 281 Ag 12 '39
Great schoolman builds a school. B. J. Ballard. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:56-8 Ja '39
Summer conference. Sch & Soc 49:375 Mr 25 '39

STANGER, Margaret A.
Psychological testing and guidance. Sch & Home 22 no69:13-16 '41

STANHOPE, James Richard Stanhope, 7th earl
Black list schools. Times Ed Sup 1229:425 N 19 '38
Size of classes. Times Ed Sup 1207:226 Je 18 '38
Technical training. Times Ed Sup 1209:250 Jl 2 '38

STANHOPE, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield. See Chesterfield, P. D. S.

STANIER, Robert Spenser
Magdalen school; a history of Magdalen college school, Oxford. 264p il 10s 6d Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford '40

STANLEY, Brian
Notes on some war games. New Era 22:89-91 Ap '41
Scrapping the subject! New Era 21:212-14 S '40

STANLEY, D. K.
Some methods and devices used in promoting intramural programs. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1937. p33-44)

STANLEY, M. L.
Years in the life of Washington; play. Grade Teach 57:34+ F '40

STANLEY, Wendell Meredith
Recent discoveries concerning the virus diseases. Sci Ed 22:113-15 Mr '38

STANLEY, William O. jr, and Benne, K. D.
Ohio school of democracy in education. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:240-4 My '39
—See Benne, K. D. jt. auth.

STANNARD, Joseph H.
Providence presents new senior high. Nation's Sch 25:52-5 Je '40

STANSBURY, E. B.
Status of state directors of health and physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:98-114 Mr '41

STANSBURY, Paul William
Master's degree for secondary school teachers. (Contributions in ed. no3) 75p pa $1 Ohio state univ. '39

STANTON, E. Lester
Easter, continued; a drama of ancient Rome. Int J Relig Ed 17:22-3+ F '41

STANTON, Edgar A.
Effectiveness of character-building agencies. El Sch J 40:124-31 O '39
I like to be a principal. Nat Ed Assn J 28:176 S '39

STANTON, Hazel Martha. See Starch, D. jt. auth.

STANTON, Jessie
What is education for the child before he is six? Progres Ed 16:227-33 Ap '39
—and Beyer, Evelyn
Firsthand experiences and sensory learning. Childh Ed 16:53-6 O '39

STANTON, Margaret Gwenllian. See Hall, R. K. jt. auth.

STANTON, Mildred Bacon
Mechanical ability of deaf children. (Contributions to ed. no751) 65p bibliog il Teachers col. '38

STANTON, Ruth
Development of Xavier Icaza as leader in the estridentista school of Mexican literature. bibliog f Hispania 21:271-80 D '38
Realism of Mauricio Magdaleno. bibliog Hispania 22:345-53 D '39

STANTSCHEFF, Stefan
Die deutschen schulen in Bulgarien. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:29-33 '40

STAPAY, Peter P. See Hollinshead, B. S. jt. auth.

STAPLE, Flora Mae
Dramatization of the Constitutional convention of 1787. Soc Studies 31:305-10 N '40
Method of teaching daily time adjustment to earth rotation. J Geog 38:239-44 S '39
Wind belt transparency. J Geog 38:168-9 Ap '39

STAPLES, Grace B.
Choral speaking. Sierra Ed News 37:22-4 Ap '41

STAPLES, Leon C.
This rural school serves city. Nation's Sch 27:49-51 Ap '41
—See Whitford, B. F. jt. auth.

STAPLES, M. L.
Building a desirable school spirit. Sch Activities 11:143-4 D '39
Does your school have a pep specialist? Sch Activities 11:327-8+ Ap '40
School morale through the pep assembly. Sch Activities 11:17-18 S '39
Social aims of the school rally. Sch Activities 11:67-8 O '39
Sportsmanship—an outgrowth of the school rally. Sch Activities 11:285-6 Mr '40
Standards for using the pep technique. Sch Activities 11:366-7 My '40
Technique of the pep talk. Sch Activities 11:195-6 Ja '40
Victory celebration as a social opportunity. Sch Activities 11:245-6 F '40
Watering the elephant at the football circus. Sch Activities 11:107-8 N '39

STAPLES, R. O.
Standards of achievement. Sch (El ed) 29: 210-12 N '40

STAPLES, Ruth
Integrated program of home economics for education for family life—at the college level. J Home Econ 30:550 O '38

STAPLES, Zenas Carleton
Some devices to stimulate home work in economic geography. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p206-10)

STAPLETON, Douglas
Father growing up. Nat Par-Teach 33:15-16 N '38
Who's boss? Nat Par-Teach 34:30-2 F '40

STAPLETON, Laurence
Review of An experience curriculum in English. Engl J (Col ed) 28:104-9 F '39

STAPLEY, Maurice E.
School library is possible. Nation's Sch 24:60 D '39

STAR spangled banner (song)
Rendering proper respect to the national anthem. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 26:175 Mr '41

STARBUCK, Edwin Diller
Good life becomes the attractive one. Calif J Sec Ed 15:268-72 My '40

STARCH, Daniel
Repetition of classical experiments: Starch's distribution of practice. L. K. Henry and R. Wasson. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:503-7 Ag '39
—Stanton, H. M; and Koerth, Wilhelmine
Psychology in education. 722p bibliog il Appleton-Century '41

STARK, Louis. See Horowitz, A. jt. auth.

STARK, Lucy L.
Principal's responsibility for the cultural program. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p88-90)

STARK, Saidee Ethel
Objectives of consumer education for the several school levels. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 483-4
Unique experience in equipping a home economics department. Prac Home Econ 17: 104-5+ Ap '39

STARK, T. Glen J.
Deductions in geometry. Sch (Sec ed) 27:781-6 My '39

STARKE, Henrietta C.
Winter activities. Instr 48:30-1 Ja '39

STARKEY, A. F.
Electric engine. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:338 O '38
T puzzle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:442 D '38

STARKEY, Eleanor
Guidance function in college and in life. Teach Ed J 2:118-21 D '40

STARKEY, Marion Lena
Mrs Weaver. Southern Workman 67:214-19 Jl '38

STARKEY, Mary L.
Organizing basic instruction in reading according to levels of achievement of pupils. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p61-9)

STARKWEATHER, Elizabeth K. and Roberts, K. E.
IQ changes occurring during nursery-school attendance at the Merrill-Palmer school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p315-35)

STARNES, Joe
Trojan horse in America. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p50-60)

STARNES, William Gayle
Need for audio-visual aids directors. Ed Screen 19:276+ S '40
Neglected factor in the use of audio-visual aids. Ed 61:347-9 F '41
Some first steps. bibliog Scholastic 37:10T D 16 '40
Teacher-education. Phi Delta Kappan 22:427-9 My '40
What are we teaching in our audio-visual aids courses this summer? Ed Screen 18:160-1 My '39

STARR, Clara Ellen
Courses of study and schedules from the standpoint of the junior high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p 175-7)
Music for everyone. Mus Educators J 27:34 S '40

STARR, David W.
Enrichment materials for first-year algebra. bibliog Math Teach 32:68-77 F '39

STARR, G. G.
Art and physical education departments cooperate. J Health & Phys Ed 10:28-9+ Ja '39
Bringing Christmas cheer into the school. Sch Activities 10:167 D '38
Do you need scenery for your stage productions? Nat Ed Assn J 28:71 Mr '39
Jack of all trades. Sch Executive 58:6-8+ S '38
Let's decorate for Christmas. Nation's Sch 24:28-9 D '39
Not the teacher, not student government, but school morale. Ed Adm & Sup 24:282-8 Ap '38
Preparation precedes participation. Sch Activities 10:243-4+ F '39
Pupils assist the teacher. Nation's Sch 25:31 My '40
Room for health. Nation's Sch 22:51-2 D '38
Scheduled extra-curricular period. Sch Activities 12:226-8 F '41
Something to be said for school exhibits. Sch Activities 10:377-8 My '39
Starring school and students. Sch Executive 59:12-13 N '39
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:24 O '38

STARR, George Washington
Operating results of college bookstores. (Ind. business studies, no 16) 66p Ind. univ. Sch. of business. Bur. of business res. '39

STARR, Joseph R.
Hatch act and academic freedom. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:61-9 F '41

STARR, Mark
Eye route; visual aids—means and agencies—for workers' education. 22p bibliog il pa 15c Int. ladies' garment workers' union, Ed. dept, 3 W 16th st, N.Y. '38
Labor and the election. Front Democ 7:109-10 Ja '41
Labor and this war. Front Democ 6:81-3 D '39
Labor leadership. Teach Col Rec 40:615-24 Ap '39
Labor unions as sources of occupational information. Occupations 19:255-7 Ja '41
Unions and vocational guidance. Occupations 17:618-20 Ap '39
Workers' education in overalls. J Adult Ed 11:55-8 Ja '39
Workers' education today. (L.I.D. pamphlet ser) 48p pa 15c League for industrial democracy, 112 E 19th st, N.Y. '41

STARR, Mary Elizabeth
More beautiful everyday things in Sweden. J Home Econ 31:164-5 Mr '39

STARR, William Thomas
Jean Giono and Walt Whitman. bibliog f French R 14:118-29 D '40

STARRAK, James Abel
Complete educational program for young farmers. por Ag Ed M 12:110-11 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:24-5 Ap '40
Education of the emotions. Mid Sch 53:156-7+ Ja '39
Making our teaching effective. Mid Sch 53:100-1 N '38

STARS
Epsilon Aurigae, colossus among stars; a story of cooperative research in photometry, spectroscopy, and the theory of gases. O. Struve and H. B. Lemon. diags Am Physics Teach 6:123-32 Je '38
January sky. A. Hawthorne. maps Am Childh 24:26 Ja '39
Stars; a unit in elementary science. G. Gould. bibliog diags Grade Teach 57:38+ D '39

See also
Astronomy

Variable
Mystery of β Lyrae. O. Struve. il Am J Physics 9:63-80 Ap '41

START, Coila L.
Puppets can do many things. Cath Sch J 39:238-9 S '39

STAS, Jean Servais
Jean Servais Stas. J. Timmermans. bibliog f il por J Chem Ed 15:353-7 Ag '38

STASSEN, Harold Edward
Responsibility of educators for the strength of democracy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p25-9)

STATE, The

See also
Corporate state

STATE aid for education
Effects of mandatory state legislation. P. R. Mort. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 116-20)
Extent of equalization secured through state school funds; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. N. Edwards and H. G. Richey. (Staff study no6) 55p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:247-8 Ap '39
Governmental support of higher education. F. W. Reeves. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 110-22)
How teachers' associations view public school finance. A. H. Rice. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 O '38
Public aid for private and sectarian schools. J. J. Kearney. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 144-51)
Religious public schools. F. J. Donohue. Nation's Sch 22:23-4 Jl '38
Should the state help support sectarian schools? A. J. Burke. Nation's Sch 21:29-30 Je '38
State aid to private and sectarian schools. National education association. Research division. rev ed pa 15c N.E.A. '39

STATE aid for education—*Continued*
State and education. H. L. Spencer. J Ed Soc 12:214-25 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:24-6 F '39
State legislation for adult education. G. L. Maxwell. Adult Ed B 2:23 Ap '38
State school taxes and state funds for education and their apportionment in seven states, 1934-35. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no78. Project in research in universities) 21p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
State vs. the community in school finance. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 98:19-20 Je '39
Support of education: federal, state, and local funding. J. G. Fowlkes and W. W. Theisen. bibliog R Ed Res 8:171-86 Ap '38

See also
Equalization, Educational

California
State apportionments for the education of physically handicapped children in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1939 no9) rev ed 36p pa The dept, Sacramento '39
State apportionments for the public schools, 1938-1939. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:181-8 S '38

Illinois
Our state school support program. B. F. Shafer. Ill Teach 27:199+ Mr '39

Iowa
Distribution of aid to rural schools. J. R. Slacks. Mid Sch 53:252 Ap '39

Kentucky
Financing public education in Kentucky—a unified long-term program. R. T. Whittinghill. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p73-9)

Michigan
State aid program. E. F. Down. Mich Ed J 17:234-5 N '39

Minnesota
State subsidies to minor governmental units. F. Von Borgersrode. Minn J Ed 20:307 Ap '40

New York (state)
Appropriations for the New York public schools. Sch & Soc 50:14 Jl 1 '39
Correcting two false impressions concerning state aid for education. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 28:310-12+ Ja '41
Effects of the ten per cent reduction in state aid for education. A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '39; Same cond. N Y State Ed 27:372-4+ F '40
Evolution of the state aid principle in New York state. G. D. Strayer, jr. il N Y State Ed 27:167-8+ D '39
Is the present state aid formula adequate? C. B. Moore. il N Y State Ed 27:169-71+ D '39
New York regents' report fails to change legislators' attitude on aid to education. Sch & Soc 51:174 F 10 '40
State aid fundamentals. A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '40; Same cond. N Y State Ed 27:460-2+ Mr '40
State aid to the public schools of New York. Sch & Soc 50:175 Ag 5 '39
What a cut in state aid means in your school district [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa gratis N.Y. state teachers assn.

Pennsylvania
School situation in Pennsylvania. L. K. Ade. Sch & Soc 49:580-2 My 6 '39
Vocational industrial evening classes; state policy concerning their establishment, operation, and reimbursement. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 330) 47p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Rhode Island
Rhode Island's plan for school support. T. Covert. Sch Life 25:131 F '40

Texas
Public school revenue from state sources, 1938-39. L. D. Stokes. Tex Outl 24:42+ F '40
State aid for municipal junior colleges. J. F. Mead. Tex Outl 23:47-8 Ja '39

Virginia
Short-term borrowing and state aid in Virginia schools. W. A. Eggert. Va J Ed 33: 300-1 Ap '40

West Virginia
Teachers' qualifications as a factor in the distribution of state aid. R. E. Hyde. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p25-7)

STATE and education. See Education and the state

STATE boards of education. See Boards of education—State

STATE buildings. See Public buildings

STATE colleges and universities
Catholic student at the state university. E. S. Geissler. Catholic World 152:210-15 N '40
Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities. R. L. Stokes. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38
Educational guidance in the small state-supported school. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 22:20-2 Jl '38
Governor's power of removal. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 24:211-12 Ap '39
Legal status of American state universities. O. L. Wildermuth. bibliog f (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p53-75)
Professor of science education in a state university. G. P. Cahoon. Ed 59:386-91 Mr '39
Public relations and a small state university. I. D. Weeks. J Higher Ed 9:329-31 Je '38
Semicentennial celebration at the Utah state agricultural college. R. G. Sproul. Sch & Soc 48:189-96 Ag 13 '38
Should all higher education, including teacher training, be administered through a single state agency? F. M. Hunter; G. W. Frasier. Sch Life 25:272-4+ Je '40
Should not our state universities establish vestibule colleges? C. S. Van Deusen. Sch & Soc 51:151 F 3 '40
Standardizing agencies and their interference with normal university development; with discussion. G. Norlin. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 12-21)
State university in this changing world. A. B. Butts. So Assn Q 4:570-3 N '40
State university of the future. A. J. Burke. Sch & Soc 49:275-7 Mr 4 '39
Status and trends of ability grouping in the state universities. R. L. O'Quinn. Math Teach 33:213-15 My '40
University and the state. R. L. Wilbur. Front Democ 6:137-8 F '40

See also
Normal schools and teachers colleges

Administration
AATC report of the Fisher case. Sch & Soc 51:420-2 Mr 30 '40
Case for unification. F. M. Hunter. Sch & Soc 52:383-8 O 26 '40
Confusion in state college control. C. M. Harger. Ed 58:565-7 My '38
Control of higher education. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 25:183+ Mr '40
Duplication of state higher education. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 26:20-1 O '40
Governor as member of boards. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 25:56+ N '39
Higher educational institutions in the scheme of state government. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no3) 108p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39

STATE colleges and universities—Administration—*Continued*
Municipal and state institutions of higher education. A. Brody. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 144-51; 1940. p 130-5; 1941. p 118-25)
North Dakota's Board of higher education. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 24:313 Jl '39
State co-ordinating agencies. W. R. Smittle. bibliog f J Higher Ed 10:437-44 N '39
Types of institutional organization for higher education. G. A. Works. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 1-11)

Curriculum
Curriculum in the university. C. H. Oldfather. North Cen Assn Q 14:141-5 O '39
Education for public welfare and social work. R. M. Brown. bibliog f Social Forces 18: 65-70 O '39
State co-ordinating agencies. W. R. Smittle. bibliog f J Higher Ed 10:437-44 N '39
State university programs for preparation of business teachers as compared with programs for home economics, English, and social science teachers. R. N. Tarkington. bibliog pa Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '39

Entrance requirements
Admissions and examinations in the General college of the University of Florida. J. V. McQuitty. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 150-6); Same. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:169-75 Ja '39

Finance
Financial and salary survey of state controlled institutions of higher education. . . July 1, 1937 [mimeographed] South Dakota. State planning board. 48p il The bd, Brookings '37

History
Legal status of American state universities. O. L. Wildermuth. bibliog f (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p53-75)

Presidents
See College presidents

Residence requirements
Who are nonresident students? G. O. Dykstra and L. G. Dykstra. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:255-69 Ap '41

California
California state college summer sessions of 1938. J. A. Burkman. Calif Sch 9:207-9 O '38
Personnel changes in the California state colleges. Sch & Soc 50:526 O 21 '39
State colleges in California. C. L. Phelps. Sch & Soc 49:486-9 Ap 15 '39

Ohio
Inter-university council of Ohio. Sch & Soc 49:237 F 25 '39

Oregon
Case for unification. F. M. Hunter. Sch & Soc 52:383-8 O 26 '40

Pennsylvania
State teachers colleges rehabilitated through General state authority. H. Klonower. Pa Sch J 87:77-8 N '38

Rhode Island
State colleges of Rhode Island. Sch & Soc 49:727 Je 10 '39

South Dakota
Financial and salary survey of state controlled institutions of higher education . . . July 1, 1937 [mimeographed] South Dakota. State planning board. 48p il The bd, Brookings '37

Southern states
Southern state college for women. T. H. Napier. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 18:268-75 Mr '41

STATE control of schools. See Administration of schools—State

STATE courses of study. See Courses of study

STATE departments of education. See Administration of schools—State; Departments of education, State

STATE educational associations. See Associations, Education

STATE employment agencies. See Employment agencies

STATE examinations
See also
Regents' examinations

STATE governments
Tendencies in the reorganization of state governments. P. T. Stafford. El Sch J 38: 641-4 My '38

STATE library commissions
Library development within the states. R. Munn. Sch & Soc 50:39-41 Jl 8 '39

STATE normal schools. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

STATE parks and reserves
Leadership in state parks. G. G. Eppley. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:139-41+ Mr '40

STATE superintendents. See Superintendents, State

STATE supervision of teaching
State department supervision of secondary schools. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 26:103-4+ Ja '41; Summary. World Ed 6:114-15 Mr '41
State supervision of industrial arts. R. G. Fales. Ed 60:579-86 My '40
State supervision of music in Louisiana. L. V. Funchess. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p206-7); Same. Mus Educators J 26:30 F '40
State supervision of public school music. T. Annett. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p204-5); Same. Mus Educators J 26:24 D '39

STATE teachers' associations. See Teachers' associations

STATE teachers' colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

STATE universities. See State colleges and universities

STATHER, Donald G.
Teaching fundamental skills in junior business. J Bus Ed 16:13-14+ Ja '41

STATIC electricity. See Electricity, Static

STATIONERY
New trends in letter styling. F. G. Fox. Bus Ed World 21:292-4 D '40

STATISTICAL mechanics
Elementary formulation of statistical mechanics. H. Eyring and J. Walter. J Chem Ed 18:73-8 F '41

STATISTICAL methods
Analysis of some new statistical methods for selecting test items. R. F. Barry. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:221-8 Mr '39
Applications of analysis of variance to educational problems. J. W. Dunlap. bibliog J Ed Res 33:434-42 F '40
Calculation of partial and multiple coefficients of regression and correlation. F. L. Wren. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:695-700 D '38
Calculation of test reliability coefficients based on the method of rational equivalence. M. W. Richardson and G. F. Kuder. J Ed Psychol 30:681-7 D '39
Converting percentage differences into tetrachoric correlation coefficients. S. P. Hayes, jr. J Ed Psychol 30:391-6 My '39
Developments in statistical methods related to test construction. E. E. Cureton and J. W. Dunlap. bibliog R Ed Res 8:307-17 Je '38

STATISTICAL methods—*Continued*

Direct determination of the probable error of measurement of Binet mental age. G. L. Kreezer and K. P. Bradway. bibliog J Ed Res 33:197-214 N '39

Educational statistics. J. E. Wert. bibliog $3.25 McGraw-Hill '38

Experimental design and statistical treatment in educational research. E. Shen. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:346-53 Mr '40

Francis Galton's statistical contributions. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:312-16 S 3 '38

General considerations in the selection of test items and a short method of estimating the product-moment coefficient from data at the tails of the distribution. J. C. Flanagan. J Ed Psychol 30:674-80 D '39

General import of recent developments in statistical inference. E. F. Lindquist. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 192-5)

General methods: statistical analysis and comparison. K. J. Holzinger. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p293-306)

Generalized formula for testing the significance of experimental treatments. E. Shen. Harvard Ed R 10:70-4 Ja '40

Increasing reliability in controlled experiments. C. C. Peters. J Ed Psychol 30:143-50 F '39

Measurement of mental growth. J. P. Herring. J Ed Psychol 31:686-92 D '40

Method of matching groups for experiment with no loss of population. C. C. Peters. J Ed Res 34:606-12 Ap '41

Normal percentile chart; with manual of directions. A. S. Otis. pa World bk. '38

Note on methods of test validation. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Psychol 30:315-19 Ap '39

Numerical example illustrating the generalized formula for testing significance of experimental treatments. W. L. Deemer. Harvard Ed R 10:75-81 Ja '40

Procedure of matched cases—a caution. H. B. English. J Ed Psychol 29:620-2 N '38

Relative potency of the nursery school and the statistical laboratory in boosting the IQ. F. L. Goodenough and K. M. Maurer. J Ed Psychol 31:541-9 O '40

Researcher looks at research. A. C. Rosander. Ed Rec 21:220-36 Ap '40

Scale calibration by the Thomson method. K. P. Bradway. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:442-8 S '38

Selection of upper and lower groups for the validation of test items. T. L. Kelley. J Ed Psychol 30:17-24 Ja '39

Some pitfalls in the statistical analysis of data expressed in the form of IQ scores. R. W. B. Jackson. J Ed Psychol 31:677-85 D '40

Some statistical aspects of profile records. H. A. Edgerton and others. J Ed Psychol 32:176-84 Mr '41

Statistical analysis in educational research. E. F. Lindquist. $3 Houghton '40

Statistical evaluation of student grades in quantitative analysis. F. W. Power. J Chem Ed 15:339-41 Jl '38

Statistical methods. P. O. Johnson. bibliog R Ed Res 9:543-54 D '39

Statistical methods applied to test scores. A. S. Otis and W. N. Durost. bibliog pa 15c World bk. '38

Statistical methods for research workers. R. A. Fisher. 7th ed rev and enl 15s Oliver '38

Statistical methods related to test construction and evaluation. J. C. Flanagan. bibliog R Ed Res 11:109-30 F '41

Students' tables of the unit normal curve, for abscissae expressed in terms of the probable error or *PE*: I, areas corresponding to abscissae; II, abscissae corresponding to areas. H. S. Conrad and R. H. Krause. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:491-500 O '38

Test of the assumptions of linearity and homoscedasticity made in estimating the correlation in one range from that obtained in a different range. T. Casanova. J Exper Ed 7:245-9 Mr '39

Testing a statistical hypothesis. H. M. Walker. Harvard Ed R 9:229-40 Mr '39

Twin, sibling and chance IQ differences. J. D. Page. J Ed Psychol 32:73-6 Ja '41

Two-group comparisons by multivariate analysis. I. Lorge. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 117-21)

Two methods of estimating beta weights. R. J. Wherry. J Ed Psychol 29:701-9 D '38

What the statistical slide rule will do. E. R. Enlow. il Peabody J Ed 16:292-5 Ja '39

See also

Correlation (statistics)
Degrees of freedom
Errors, Measurement of
Factor analysis
Graphic methods
Index numbers
Regression, Equations of
Sampling (statistical methods)
Tabulation
Variation (statistics)

Bibliography

Research and statistical methodology books and reviews, 1933-1938 [reprinted from Nineteen thirty eight mental measurements yearbook] O. K. Buros, ed. $1.25 Rutgers univ. '38

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 46:463-9 Je '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p59-65)

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 47:459-66; 48:460-6 Je '39, Je '40

STATISTICS

Are Edwards' socio-economic levels economic? P. E. Davidson and H. D. Anderson. Sch & Soc 48:153-6 Jl 30 '38

Collection and presentation of statistical data in psychology and education. M. F. Fritz. bibliog pa 65c Prentice-Hall '39

Elementary statistics for students of education and psychology. E. B. Van Ormer and C. O. Williams. $1.50 Edwards bros. '40

Fetish of statistics. H. J. Baker. J Ed Res 34:458-9 F '41

Handbook for compiling age-grade-progress statistics. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no83) 31p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Practical guide and workbook in statistics for teachers. M. J. Nelson and E. C. Denny. bibliog pa $1.50 Dryden press, inc, 103 Park av, N.Y. '40

Statistics applied to education and psychology. C. T. Gray and D. F. Votaw. $3.25 Ronald press co, 15 E 26th st, N.Y. '39

Syllabus and laboratory exercises in educational tests, measurements, and statistics. E. W. Tiegs. 50c Univ. of Southern Calif.

Use of statistical data in debate. H. E. Smith. Q J Speech 26:426-31 O '40

See also

Census
Colleges and universities—Statistics
Economic statistics
Education—Statistics
Enrollment
Graphic methods
High schools—Statistics
Land-grant colleges—Statistics
Libraries—Statistics
Libraries, College—Statistics
Libraries, School—Statistics
Variation (statistics)
Vital statistics

Teaching

Dalla statistica universitaria alla statistica matematica. F. Virgilii. Scientia 64:83-9 Ag '38

L'organisation de l'enseignement de la statistique en Italie. A. Vacchini. Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 80:79-88 Ap '39

Some aspects of the teaching of statistics; with discussion. J. Wishart. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 102 no4:532-64 '39

STATISTICS—Teaching—*Continued*
Some problems in teaching elementary statistics. L. S. Kellogg; H. P. Hartkemeier. Journal of the American Statistical Association 34:299-308 Je '39
Statistical studies of a college freshman testing program. H. A. Edgerton and others. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:247-92 Mr '40
Statistics for ninth grade pupils. R. M. Drake. Math Teach 34:16-22 Ja '41
Use of local statistics in high school courses in sociology and social problems. P. W. Maynard. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:22+ Ja '40

Workbooks
Workbook in applied general statistics. F. E. Croxton. $1.95 Prentice-Hall '37
Workbook in statistical method. J. W. Dunlap. bibliog pa $1.75 Prentice-Hall '39

STATIUS, Publius Papinius
Similarities between the Silvae of Statius and the Epigrams of Martial. D. Martin. Class J 34:461-70 My '39

STATON, Jeannette Bryce
Value of mental exercises in the teaching of algebra. Va J Ed 33:396-7 Je '40

STATON, Thomas F. See Greene, J. E. jt. auth.

STATURE
Chest-height-weight tables for college women. F. E. Ludlum and E. Powell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:55-7 O '40
Height-weight variability from birth to five years of age for children reared with optimal pediatric and home care. J. G. Peatman and R. A. Higgons. Pedagog Sem 54: 165-80 Mr '39
Making the short child taller. J. H. Kenyon. il Par M 14:27+ O '39
Race and stature; a study of Los Angeles school children. O. Lloyd-Jones. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:83-97 Mr '41
Relation of height and weight measurements to certain personality qualities as measured by the Bernreuter inventory. W. C. Middleton. bibliog J Psychol 11:143-9 Ja '41
Relation of height and weight measurements to intelligence and to dominance-submission among a group of college freshmen. W. C. Middleton and D. C. Moffett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 53-9 D '40
Relationship of IQ to height and weight from three to five years. E. Katz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:65-82 S '40
Study of age, weight, and height of entering freshmen at the University of Illinois. M. L. Etheredge and L. N. Judah. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 142-3 Mr '40

STATUS. See Environment; Principals—Status; Social status; Superintendents—Status; Teachers—Status

STAUBACH, Charles Neff
Influence of Pierre Bayle on Feijóo. bibliog f Hispania 22:79-92 F '39
Propaganda in general language texts. bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:515-20 Ap '41
Visual pattern for the radical changing verbs. Mod Lang J 23:432-3 Mr '39

STAUDINGER, Hermann
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 16:1 Ja '39

STAUFFER, Minnie K.
Beginning number work; association of symbol with quantity. Grade Teach 56:28+ O '38
Winds of March; a unit on the weather and the points of the compass. bibliog Grade Teach 56:32+ Mr '39

STAUNTON, George
Readjustment replaces discipline. Sch Executive 58:26-7 O '38

STEAD, Harry George
Education for an ideal. World Ed 5:294-5 Jl '40
Education of the future; some essential reforms. Times Ed Sup 1349:109 Mr 8 '41
Educational reorganization—a suggestion in note form. New Era 22:88-9 Ap '41
Extra year. J Ed London 71:452+ Jl '39
Hadow fact and Hadow fiction. J Ed London 71:218+ Ap '39
Into the second year. J Ed London 72:513 D '40
Now and tomorrow; administrative problems. New Era 22:25-32 F '41
Now and tomorrow; training colleges. New Era 21:189-91 S '40
Planning and education. J Ed London 73:125-6 Ap '41
Present generation of children; a scheme to help them now. Times Ed Sup 1355:184 Ap 19 '41
Psychological service in education. J Ed London 72:69-70 F '40
Spens report. New Era 20:84-5 Mr '39
War and the teacher. World Ed 5:412-13 S '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:198 O '40

STEAD, Ronald Maillard
Young London discovers England. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7+ Mr 16 '40

STEAD, William Henry
Data for forecasting occupational demand. Occupations 17:602-8 Ap '39
Dictionary of occupational titles. Occupations 16:846-7 Je '38
Dictionary of occupational titles. Occupations 19:16-19 O '40
Itinerant employment services. Occupations 18:574-7 My '40
Occupational counseling techniques. See United States. Employment service. Technical board for the occupational research program

STEADMAN, John Marcellus, jr
Articles on the English language published during 1937. Engl J (Col ed) 27:734-41 N '38

STEADMAN, Robert F. See Price, R. A. jt. auth.

STEALING
Stop thief! W. Thomson. il Sch Executive 59: 23-4+ My '40
What about the stolen pears? A. V. Keliher. Nat Par-Teach 34:32-4 My '40

STEAMBOATS
Early steamboats on the Great Lakes. A. D. R. Fraser. Sch (Sec ed) 28:506-8 F '40

STEARNS, Carlton M.
Future farmers of America at the roadside. Ag Ed M 10:236 Je '38

STEARNS, Harry L.
Building up a remedial reading program. Am Sch Bd J 101:38 O '40
Democratic principles affecting education. Nation's Sch 25:45-7 Ja '40

STEARNS, J. C. and Froman, D. K.
Cosmic rays—their history, source, nature and effects. bibliog Am Physics Teach 7: 79-100 Ap '39

STEARNS, Myron Morris (John Amid, pseud)
Subjects or children? Survey Graphic 28:592-4 O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p78-89)

STEBBING, Mrs Lucile (Reiner)
(comp) Child training and parent education; references to material in recent books [2d ed rev by] C. S. Hughes. 83p pa 90c Wilson, H.W. '39

—and Hughes, C. S.
(comps) Child training and parent education; supplement to the second edition revised, 1939. Wilson Lib B 15:310-13+ D '40

STEBBINS, Ralph G.
Functionalism minimizes school-building costs and repairs. Am Sch Bd J 102:39+ My '41
Two schools under one roof. Nation's Sch 24:57-8 S '39

STEBBINS, Richard Poate
Carl Maria von Weber. Mus Educators J 27:39 O; 30 D '40

STECHER, Constance Field
Dictatorship versus democracy in South America. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:13-17 Ja '41
India's plight. bibliog f Soc Studies 29:363-7 D '38

STECHER, William Albin
In honor of William A. Stecher. G. W. Mueller. por J Health & Phys Ed 10:341+ Je '39

STECK, Francis Borgia
Spanish universities of the New World. Cath Ed R 38:216-29 Ap '40

STECK, George Holt
Whither music education? Neb Ed J 18:310+; 19:15+, 45+ N '38, Ja-F '39

STECKEL, Edwin M.
Music in everyday living. Ed Mus M 20:4-5 Ja '41
Oglebay park—community center of Wheeling. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 167-8)

STECKEL, Minnie Louise
Coordinating campus activities. Sch & Soc 48:372-4 S 17 '38
Evaluation of student aid. Sch & Soc 48:79-82 Jl 16 '38
Personnel study of NYA students. J Ed Soc 12:101-16 O '38
Transfer value of women's sports. Sch Activities 10:101-2 N '38

STEDMAN, Louise Adelia
Is cuteness enough? Prac Home Econ 18:208-9+ Jl '40

STEEGMANN, John
Cambridge; as it was and as it is to-day. 128p il 10s 6d B. T. Batsford, ltd, 15 N Audley st, Grosvenor sq, Mayfair, London W 1 '40

STEEL, James H. and Talman, John
Marking of English compositions. 55p 2s J. Nisbet & co, ltd, 22 Berners st, London W 1 '36

STEEL, Kurt, pseud. See Kagey, R.

STEEL, Mary E.
Use of visual materials in elementary science. Sci Ed 25:144-7 Mr '41

STEELE, Gordon
Economics and the community needs. Sch (Sec ed) 29:721-4 Ap '41

STEELE, Harold
Public demands an encore. Nation's Sch 23:48 Ap '39

STEELE, John D.
Conservation of natural resources. Baltimore B Ed 16:51 S '38

STEELE, John L.
Program for vocational counseling at Phillips Brooks House, Harvard university. Sch & Soc 52:634 D 14 '40

STEELE, L. H.
Inventory your community resources. Minn J Ed 20:22-4 S '39

STEELE, Noah Edmund
Work your way through college? Yes. por Rotarian 57:27-8 Ag '40
(ed) See South Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc. School laws of South Dakota, 1939

STEELE, R. C.
School broadcasting. J Ed London 73:22 Ja '41
School broadcasting in Great Britain. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1938. p514-36)
School broadcasts as an aid to instruction. J Ed London 71:485 Jl '39

STEELMAN, Gerald M.
Method for photographing birds. Sch Sci & Math 39:269-70 Mr '39

STEEN, Thomas Wilson
Vocational choices of students limited by their religious beliefs. Christian Ed 23:286-91 Ap '40

STEER, Max Davis. See Jerome, E. K; Tiffin, J. jt. auths.

STEERS, William Henry
What should be the relationship between the required and intramural programs? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p38-9)

STEETLE, Ralph W.
Improving broadcasting techniques. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 131-4)

STEFAN-Boltzmann law. See Radiation

STEFFEE, Jean Beauchamp. See Settle, M. B. jt. auth.

STEFFENSRUD, E. R.
School may be health center. Nation's Sch 25:40-1 F '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5: 38-9 Ap '40

STEFFEY, A. J.
School libraries, progress and problems. por Mid Sch 54:276+ My '40

STEFFINS, Catherine
Experience in holding a job. Volta R 40:650-1 N '38

STEFFLRE, Buford L.
Securing home co-operation for directed reading. Engl J 29:825-8 D '40

STEGGERDA, Frederic Russell
Outline of physiology elementary workbook. $2.25 Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '39

—and Gray, S. W.
Optional experiment. J Higher Ed 11:70-3 F '40

STEGGERDA, Morris, and Petty, C. E.
Anthropometric study of Negro and white college women. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:110-18 O '40
—See Curti, M. W. jt. auth.

STEGMEIR, Clarence C.
Pictures teach history. Soc Studies 31:298-300 N '40

STEGNER, Mabel
Facts about vitamins. Prac Home Econ 19: 88-9 Mr '41

STEIGERWALD, R. MacKinney
Miniature Acropolis. bibliog Sch Arts 38:192 F '39

STEIN, Florence
Training in health education for the prospective physical education teacher. J Health & Phys Ed 10:284-5 My '39

STEIN, Gladys M.
America—Samuel Francis Smith; arranged for rhythm band. Grade Teach 58:16 N '40
America, the beautiful—Samuel A. Ward; arranged for rhythm band. Grade Teach 58:12 O '40
Birthday wishes; song. Grade Teach 57:12 Ja '40
Happy little robin; for rhythm band. Grade Teach 58:14 Mr '41
How gentle God's commands—George Naegeli; arranged for rhythm band. Grade Teach 58:33 S '40
Hummer's waltz; for rhythm band. Grade Teach 57:25 Ap '40
Joy to the world—Isaac Watts; arranged for rhythm band. Grade Teach 58:12 D '40
Look to left and then to right; song. Grade Teach 57:12 Je '40
Rhythm band; making your own rhythm orchestra arrangements. Grade Teach 58:32+ S '40
Rhythm band success. Ed Mus M 20:31 Ja '41
Rhythm band; with suggested reference material. Grade Teach 57:31 My '40
Soldiers' march—Robert Schumann; arranged for rhythm band. Grade Teach 58:14 My '41
Song of the young braves; for rhythm band. Grade Teach 58:29 Ja '41
There's music in the air; arranged for rhythm band. Grade Teach 57:25 Je '40
Tramp, tramp, tramp—George F. Root; arranged for rhythm band. Grade Teach 58: 12 F '41
Two Mother Goose songs; arranged for rhythm band. Grade Teach 58:30 Je '41

STEIN, J. P.
Pattern making. Sch (Sec ed) 29:346-8+ D '40

STEIN, Saul, and Melsher, I. J.
When to use personal comments. Occupations 18:608-9 My '40

STEINBACH, Sister Mary Nila
Experimental study of progress in first-grade reading [thesis] (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. monographs v 12 no2) 117p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '40

STEINBARGER, Mrs Helen (Taylor)
Capital forum experiment. J Adult Ed 11:61-3 Ja '39
Public library of the District of Columbia. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 18:11-21 Ag '39

STEINBECK, John
Philosophical Joads. F. I. Carpenter. Col Engl 2:315-25 Ja '41

STEINBERG, Bernice. See Mallory, E. B. jt. auth.

STEINBERG, John Chris
Recent researches in speech and hearing. Volta R 42:658-60 O '40

STEINBERG, Samuel
Principle of indeterminism in history. H Points 21:57-8 Je '39

STEINEL, Bernice B.
On the painted desert; story. Instr 47:21+ O '38

STEINER, Arpad
(ed) See Vincent de Beauvais. De eruditione filiorum nobilium

STEINER, George J. See Karlin, J. jt. auth.

STEINER, Luke Eby
Quantitative experiments in the first year chemistry course. J Chem Ed 15:460-2 O '38

STEINER, Margaret, and King, E. W.
Course in American life and culture. bibliog Soc Ed 4:10-12 Ja '40

STEINER, Melvin Arthur
Democracy vs. school regimentation. Sch & Soc 53:106-10 Ja 25 '41

STEINER, R. W. and Von Haden, H. I.
Pretraining selection and guidance of teachers. bibliog J Ed Res 33:321-50 Ja '40

STEINGART, C. S. See Lass, A. H. jt. auth.

STEINHAUER, Milton Henry
Fire insurance on public school property in Pennsylvania [thesis] 124p priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39

STEINHAUS, Arthur H.
Next step in the evolution of teacher training. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p34-43); Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 10:138-41+ Mr '39

STEINHAUSER, Evangeline
Prince Valentine; play. Instr 50:40 F '41

STEINMAN, David Bernard
Engineer's view of engineering education. J Eng Ed 31:18-41 S '40
Pre-engineering college education. J Eng Ed 30:337-47 D '39

STEINMAN, Robert
Powdered metals in modern life. Sch Sci & Math 41:131-9 F '41

STEINWALD, Osmar P.
Pre-band instruments—the melody flute. Baltimore B Ed 17:83-4 Ja '40

STELLING, A. Carl
Developing the site. Nation's Sch 23:54-5 Ap '39
Good landscape planning pays. (In American school and university, 1941. p222-6)
Outdoor recreation areas. Architectural Record 83:140-1 My '38
School area. Architectural Record 83:139 My '38

STELTER, Mrs Benjamin F. See Stelter, R. E. T.

STELTER, Rose Edith (Taylor) (Mrs Benjamin F. Stelter)
Building courses to meet student needs. Soc Ed 5:41-4 Ja '41; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:548-9

STELZER, Theo. G.
Construction, interpretation, and use of a sight reading scale in organ music with an analysis of organ playing into fundamental abilities. J Exper Ed 7:35-43 S '38

STEMPEL, Guido Hermann, jr
Freshman experiment: preparation and properties of ethylene. J Chem Ed 17:508 N '40

STENBACK, Ralph
Leaf and flower printing. Sch Arts 40:70 O '40

STENCILS and stencil cutting
Crayon stencils. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 26:38 N '40
Duplicating stencils cut by light. W. B. Adams. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:427-8 D '40
Mimeograph pages can be artistic! M. Jacob. il Sch Arts 39:175 Ja '40
Murals with a flit gun. R. Woodward, il Sch Arts 38:180 Ja '39
Should standards be adopted for stencil duplicated classroom materials? D. W. Russell. Am Sch Bd J 99:52-3+ Jl '39
Spray gunning. J. E. Strang. il Sch Arts 38:122+ D '38
Stencil and incised leather work. il Sch Arts 38:128 D '38
Stencil prints and illustrations. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 39:343 Je '40
Stencilled fabrics as a craft project. E. E. Preston. il Sch Arts 39:97-8 N '39

STENDHAL, De, pseud. See Beyle, M. H.

STENERSEN, Gunnar
Education of seafarers. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:18-21 N '38

STENIUS, Arthur
And we deserve the blame. Engl J (H S ed) 27:580-6 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:16-17 O '38
High school newsreel is neither fad nor fancy. Nation's Sch 24:16-19 Jl '39
Radio units and courses in high school. Ed Meth 18:171-6 Ja '39

STENNETT, John D.
Riddle of distant Africa. Sch (El ed) 28:444-5 Ja '40

STENOGRAPHERS
Bookkeeping and shorthand enrolments vs. job opportunities. J Bus Ed 14:21 S '38
B.E.W. secretarial training survey. C. I. Blanchard and V. H. Carmichael. Bus Ed World 19:293-6 D '38
Opportunities for male stenographers. M. R. George. Bus Ed World 20:495-6 F '40
Stenographic rating scale. D. J. Baron. Bus Ed World 20:876-9 Je '40
Supply and demand in the field of stenographic service. F. A. Fredenburgh. Sch & Soc 51:538 Ap 27 '40
What is the average output of the stenographer? Bus Ed World 20:459 F '40
What the employer expects from the beginner transcriber. M. C. Gorman. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 174-9)

STENOGRAPHY
Common sense in word division for typists. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 19:453-6 F '39
Golden jubilee of Gregg shorthand. J Bus Ed 14:26 O '38
Left-handedness in shorthand education. T. M. Dell. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:481-7 Ap 12 '41
Pan-Americanism through Spanish shorthand. B. Nunes. Bus Ed World 21:435-6 Ja '41
Pen versus pencil. E. Clevenger. J Bus Ed 13:15-16 Je '38
Shorthand—a challenge. A. Brewington. Nation's Sch 26:39 Ag '40
6,000 most-used shorthand forms. J. R. Gregg. Bus Ed World 21:381-6, 486-8, 591-2, 674-6, 783-4 Ja-My '41
Stenography. D. Rowe. Platoon Sch 12:14-19 My '38
Three problems in transcription. S. J. Wanous. Nation's Sch 26:40 Ag '40
Transcription error charts to aid the student in analyzing and keeping a daily record of his errors under three classifications: English, typewriting, and shorthand. R. Abrams. pa 60c Gregg '39
Transcription—what is it? E. R. Stuart. Bus Ed World 21:191-4 N '40

STENOGRAPHY—*Continued*

We interest young men in stenography. M. E. Ray. Bus Ed World 21:255 N '40

Why use a pen for writing shorthand? E. Clevenger. il J Bus Ed 16:23 N '40

Achievements, Student

Shorthand success in college. E. Malueg and L. M. Snyder. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 F '40

Aims and objectives

Contribution of research to achievement in stenography and typewriting. K. Gordon. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p9-28)

Contribution of research to achievement in transcription. D. Gold. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p29-34)

Correlation with other subjects

Demonstration lesson in elementary Spanish shorthand. B. Nunes. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p53-5)

Curriculum

Analysis and organization of problems in teaching transcription. V. Main. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p88-102)

Errors

Planned correlation of English with typewriting and shorthand. D. J. Kappel. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p50-3)

Study of transcription errors. M. Olenbush. il J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ S '39

Use of diagnostic charts in transcription classes. F. Perlstein. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p74-7)

History

Story of shorthand (cont) J. R. Gregg. Bus Ed World 20:5-8, 92-4, 182-5, 276-9, 363-5, 452-4, 559-60; 21:19-21, 98-100, 187-90 S '39-Mr, S-N '40

Motivation

Plan for motivation in shorthand dictation classes. E. E. Hatfield. Bus Ed World 20: 470-2 F '40

Prognosis of success

Problems in shorthand prognosis. P. L. Turse. bibliog f J Bus Ed 13:17-18+ My '38

Prognosis of scholastic success in shorthand. E. S. Eyster. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:31-4 D '38

Selection of shorthand students on the basis of I.Q. and reading achievement. A. Carr. H Points 22:62-4 Je '40

Shorthand success in college. E. Malueg and L. M. Snyder. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 F '40

Why not reduce our shorthand failures? I. P. Bell. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:35-7+ D '38

Projects

Special class projects in shorthand. H. W. Sundwall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:419

Remedial teaching

Remedial shorthand. C. B. Winder. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p306-9)

Research

Implications of research related to the teaching of transcription. S. J. Wanous. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 8:23-4+ My '40

Significant research in shorthand. C. E. Rowe. bibliog Nat Bus Ed Q 8:21-2+ My '40

Teacher's manuals

Script shorthand dictation course. G. Dewey. pa General shorthand corp, Lake Placid Club, N.Y. '39

Supplementary dictation exercises; teacher's handbook. G. Dewey. 60c General shorthand corp. Lake Placid Club, N.Y. '40

Teachers' manual for Talk and take Thomas natural shorthand. M. D. H. Frick and others. pa $1.12 Prentice-Hall '41

Teaching

Accuracy becomes a habit. R. Tracy. il Bus Ed World 21:823 My '41

Advanced shorthand. M. C. Roszell and B. H. Hewitt. Sch (Sec ed) 29:614-18 Mr '41

Analysis and organization of problems in teaching transcription. V. Main. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p88-102)

Approach to shorthand. M. C. Roszell and B. H. Hewitt. Sch (Sec ed) 29:536-8 F '41

Building transcription abilities. O. Jensen. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p275-86)

Co-operative training program for stenographers. C. J. Newnam. Bus Ed World 19: 823-6 Je '39

Desirable shorthand teaching techniques whatever the method used. M. Hunsinger. Bus Ed World 19:899 Je '39

Do you give shorthand or teach it? J. R. Power. J Bus Ed 15:21 My '40

Dollars-and-cents system of grading transcripts. L. R. Smith. Bus Ed World 20:609-10 Mr '40

Experiment in transcription. F. G. Fox. Bus Ed World 19:97-9 O '38

Few suggestions for improving the work in stenography IV—regents classes. M. S. Rosoff. H Points 22:74-6 O '40

Give them a thrill! J. R. Power. Bus Ed World 19:223-4 N '38

Gregg speed building X-ray charts (cont) C. I. Blanchard. Bus Ed World 19:222 N '38

How to practice the O.G.A. test. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 20:523-5 F '40

I'm sorry, I didn't get it. A. V. Oleen. Bus Ed World 21:415-16 Ja '41

Improvement of classroom teaching; shorthand. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p265-325)

Improving instruction in stenographic practice. M. Hunsinger. J Bus Ed 13:13-14 Je '38

In defense of speed. F. G. Fox. Bus Ed World 19:885-6 Je '39

Lost—a stop watch. D. A. Ballard. Bus Ed World 19:863-5 Je '39

Motivating transcription. K. Kenyon. Sch (Sec ed) 27:594-8 Mr '39

My speed-building experiences at the 1940 summer session of Gregg college. C. I. Blanchard. Bus Ed World 21:234-8, 345-7 N-D '40

Personality adjustment training in shorthand II classes. D. C. Nelson. Bus Ed World 19: 387-8 Ja '39

Practical method of speed building in shorthand. L. A. Jenkins. bibliog f J Bus Ed 14: 25-6 D '38

Pupil participation in the routines of the shorthand class. A. K. Schmidt. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p95-100)

Records for transcription students. S. Goldsmith. il Bus Ed World 21:437-40 Ja '41

Relative importance of stenographic training. E. Skimin. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Je '40

Reorganization of shorthand instruction at Teachers college, Columbia university. H. L. Forkner. Bus Ed World 19:417-18 Ja '39

Script shorthand teacher. G. Dewey. $1 General shorthand corp, Lake Placid Club, N.Y. '38

Sense and nonsense in pupil participation. H. M. McConnell. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p90-5)

STENOGRAPHY—Teaching—*Continued*
Shortcut to speed building. C. I. Blanchard. Bus Ed World 19:409-10, 479-80, 595-6, 632, 880+ Ja-Ap, Je '39
Shorthand speed building. C. I. Blanchard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:416
Some speed-building suggestions. C. I. Blanchard. Bus Ed World 21:53, 147-8 S-O '40
Study of transcription errors. M. Olenbush. il J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ S '39
Teaching of Gregg shorthand. C. I. Blanchard. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p439-50)
Teaching of transcription. W. B. Bowman. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:21-3 O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:418
Teaching of transcription. S. M. Johnson. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p287-94)
Teaching shorthand to boys. B. Fromberg. Bus Ed World 21:348 D '40
Teaching shorthand to low I.Q.'s. W. G. Mitchell. H Points 22:35-41 My '40
Training efficient stenographers. I. Ehrenhardt. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p263-8)
Trends in transcription. R. J. Patterson. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 15:11-12+ N '39
Use of diagnostic charts in transcription classes. F. Perlstein. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p74-7)
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in transcription. A. Brewington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:413
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in transcription. N. A. Ogle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:412

Teaching aids and devices

Motivating devices in elementary shorthand. S. P. Morgan. Sch (Sec ed) 27:687-94 Ap '39
Nutmeg and ginger. C. A. Priestley. Bus Ed World 19:235, 312, 406, 498, 658, 784, 847; 20:69, 138, 238-9, 329, 426, 527-8, 627 N '38-F, Ap '39-Mr '40
Plan for motivation in shorthand dictation classes. E. E. Hatfield. Bus Ed World 20: 470-2 F '40
Symbols for marking transcripts. E. L. Hutchinson. Bus Ed World 20:477-8 F '40

Teaching methods

Adaptable methods of teaching shorthand. J. C. Wood. Bus Ed World 21:671-3 Ap '41
Comparison of methods of teaching shorthand. E. Clevenger. bibliog il J Bus Ed 15:11-13+ Ja '40
Course of study for teaching Gregg shorthand by the Anniversary manual method, elementary and advanced. Gregg publishing company. 4th ed pa gratis The co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '39
Course of study for teaching Gregg shorthand by the functional method, elementary and advanced. Gregg publishing company. pa gratis The co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '39
Critical review of the various methods of teaching shorthand. A. Brewington. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 158-65)
Dictating machines in shorthand instruction. P. L. Turse. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18 F '39
Direct methods of teaching shorthand and typewriting. E. W. Barnhart. Comm Ed B 25:5-10 D '39
Gregg medal test winners. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 19:323-4 D '38
Highlights in the teaching of elementary shorthand. M. E. Zinman. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 103-8)
How Fremont high school trains stenographers. E. C. Patterson and A. L. Phelps. Bus Ed World 21:298-301 D '40
How I teach transcription. K. M. Snyder. Bus Ed World 21:587-90 Mr '41
How provision may be made in secretarial subjects by varying abilities of pupils. E. R. Stuart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 106-15); Same cond. Bus Ed World 20: 663-6 Ap '40
Modern shorthand dictation. M. Miltenberger. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p302-6)
Outstanding devices in the teaching of transcription. R. L. Silverberg. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 108-12)
Personal reaction to the functional method of teaching shorthand. W. G. Mitchell. H Points 23:35-43 Ja '41; Discussion. 23:20-9 Ap '41
Problems in evaluating shorthand teaching. B. F. Davis. Sec Ed 7:68-71 Ap '38
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques and procedures in developing transcribing ability. L. A. Leslie. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p242-8)
Transcription. W. Baird. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 602-4 Mr '40
What is method? B. F. Davis. bibliog f Bus Ed World 20:269-72 D '39
What is the present status of the functional method of teaching shorthand? C. D. Pearson. bibliog il J Bus Ed 14:13-14 Je '39

Tests and scales

Marking of transcripts. L. A. Jenkins. Bus Ed World 19:282 D '38
Self-test on shorthand theory. L. Trap. Bus Ed World 19:124, 299-300, 430, 517, 643, 735, 883-4; 20:163, 330, 606-7 O, D '38-F, Ap-Je, O, D '39, Mr '40
Turse shorthand aptitude test. P. L. Turse. pa with manual of directions, key and class record $1.30 per 25; sample set 10c World bk. '40
Upside-down shorthand test. L. E. Bretsch. Bus Ed World 19:748-9 My '39

Value

Relative importance of stenographic training. E. Skimin. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Je '40
Shorthand as an educational subject; an instrument for culture. Times Ed Sup 1350: 119 Mr 15 '41
Shorthand for lawyers. G. Cohen. Bus Ed World 21:805-6 My '41
Should instruction in shorthand and typewriting be decreased? W. P. O'Ryan. H Points 22:12-20 Mr '40

Colleges and universities

Articulation of collegiate courses in shorthand and typewriting. S. J. Wanous. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 Ap '39
Should shorthand be repeated in college? C. T. Taylor. Bus Ed World 21:34-6 S '40

High schools

Selective admission to shorthand classes. J. M. Trytten. Bus Ed World 19:832-3 Je '39

STENOGRAPHY contests
B.E.W. monthly transcription projects enthusiastically received. R. Tracy. Bus Ed World 21:545 F '41
B.E.W. transcription certificates awarded. Bus Ed World 21:333-5 D '40
B. E. W. transcription project for January. Bus Ed World 21:423 Ja '41
B.E.W. transcription project for February. Bus Ed World 21:546-7 F '41
B.E.W. transcription projects for March. Bus Ed World 21:620-1 Mr '41
B.E.W. transcription projects for April. Bus Ed World 21:722-3 Ap '41
B.E.W. transcription projects for May. Bus Ed World 21:824-5 My '41
B.E.W. transcription projects; official rules and regulations. il Bus Ed World 21:225-30 N '40
Congratulations to this year's Gregg writer medalists. F. E. Ulrich. il Bus Ed World 20:860-4 Je '40

STENOGRAPHY contests—*Continued*
Gregg medal test winners. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 19:323-4 D '38
Gregg teachers' medal test; announcement of winners. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 18: 846-9 Je '38
How to conduct a radio shorthand contest. A. A. Bowle. Bus Ed World 20:611-14 Mr '40
How to practice the O.G.A. test. F. E. Ulrich. Bus Ed World 20:523-5 F '40

STENQUIST, John Langdon
How Baltimore handles pupil promotions. Nation's Sch 27:41-4 Ja '41
Newer testing services. Baltimore B Ed 16: 81-3 N '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:408-9 F '39

STENQUIST mechanical aptitude test
Analysis of the responses of reform school boys on the Stenquist test of mechanical aptitude. P. L. Boynton and L. Redfearn. Peabody J Ed 17:350-3 My '40
Some effects of short-term trade experience classes upon the Stenquist mechanical aptitude tests. H. T. Baurer. Ed 61:97-100 O '40

STENSAAS, William McKinley
Immediate objectives in composition. Engl J (H S ed) 27:510-12 Je '38

STEPHAN, A. Stephen
Adult education through university extension. Ed Trends 8:26-31 N '40
Curricula change in extension classes. Sch & Soc 50:414-16 S 23 '39

STEPHAN, Elmer A.
Music and art education. Ed 60:141-4 N '39

STEPHAN, James O.
Simplified supply cost-and-record system. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:180-4 My '40

STEPHAN, Robert
Informing the listener. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p60-4)

STEPHEN, A. G. A.
(ed) See Private schools in Canada

STEPHENS, Frank. See Burt, C. jt. auth.

STEPHENS, Harmon Bross
New kind of day. J Adult Ed 11:439-40 O '39

STEPHENS, John Mortimer
Some anomalous results of punishment in learning: a preliminary note. Sch & Soc 52:703-4 D 28 '40
—**Baer, J. A; and Stinnett, B. J.**
Spontaneous delay following the application of punishment and reward to strong and weak connections. Pedagog Sem 57:279-88 D '40

STEPHENS, R. O.
King's decree; an arithmetic play. Grade Teach 57:40+ Mr '40

STEPHENS, R. W. B. See Ramsay, I. W. jt. auth.

STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri
Administration of a visual education program in a small college. S. P. Lawton. Ed Screen 17:181-2 Je '38
Consumer education at Stephens college. J. M. Cassels. Curric J 9:370-1 D '38
Experimental course in cinema appreciation. S. P. Lawton. Engl J (Col ed) 28:230-2 Mr '39
Guiding the teacher. W. P. Shofstall. J Higher Ed 9:429-35 N '38
Junior college. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 113-34)
Language instruction in the junior college. R. I. Johnson and H. McCammon. Col Engl 2:584-92 Mr '41
Laying the poetry ghost. J. Bailey. Jun Col J 9:75-9 N '38
Life at Stephens—and after. G. Kent. il Survey Graphic 28:270-2 Ap '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:61-4 My '39
Making the most of Mary. O. K. Armstrong. il American Magazine 129:22-3+ F '40
Reading program at Stephens college. R. I. Johnson. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p76-82)
Socializing the teaching of Spanish—a functional approach. M. E. Logan. Hispania 21: 293-300 D '38
Some aspects of guidance at Stephens college. M. D. Woolf. Jun Col J 10:185-90 D '39
Teaching art appreciation. M. E. Cowling. J Higher Ed 11:363-6 O '40
Three trains, 600 girls: annual jaunt to cover Mexico this time. Newsweek 15:34 Mr 18 '40
Woman's right to a right education. J. M. Wood. il Progres Ed 16:44-50 Ja '39

Institute for consumer education
Education for tomorrow. J. M. Wood. il Woman's Home Companion 66:15+ My '39
New aid to consumer education. Sch R 47: 245-7 Ap '39
Report of work in progress. J. E. Mendenhall. Ed Meth 20:280-3 Mr '41
Statement of policy. Prac Home Econ 18:277 S '40
Women are consumers. B. E. Amidon. il Survey Graphic 28:273-5 Ap '39

See also
Conference on consumer education
National conference on consumer education

Library
Place of the library in a program of general education. B. L. Johnson. Ed Rec 20:sup 113-25 Ja '39

STEPHENSON, Eugene Austin
Current trends in petroleum engineering. bibliog f J Eng Ed 29:890-901 Je '39

STEPHENSON, Flora. See Stephenson, G. jt. auth.

STEPHENSON, Franklin William
Christian education and American democracy. Christian Ed 23:170-7 F '40

STEPHENSON, Gordon, and Stephenson, Flora
Camps for peace and war. New Era 20:290-3 D '39

STEPHENSON, Howard
Industry trains its leaders for tomorrow. Nation's Business 29:24-6+ Ja '41

STEPHENSON, Kathleen E. and Montgomery, E. F.
Demonstrations and national defense. Prac Home Econ 19:170+ My '41

STEPHENSON, Margaret W.
Educating for health. Am Teach 24:16-17 Ap '40

STEPHENSON, Mary Virginia
First fifty years of the Training school for nurses of the hospital of the University of Pennsylvania. 206p il $2.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '40

STEPHENSON, Opal
Sir Walter Scott's The lady of the lake. Ky Sch J 18:19-22+ Mr '40

STEPHENSON, Orlando Worth
Philosophy in social studies teaching. Soc Ed 3:599 D '39
Soon we'll vote. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-16 Ja '39
—See Kindred, L. W; Park, J. jt. auths.

STEPHENSON, Reginald Joseph
Desirable requisites of a college teacher from the point of view of college instructors. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p 121-6)
—**and Warner, G. W.**
Physics for general education. Am J Physics 9:50 F '41

STEPP, Howard Wellington
Physical education in Poland. J Health & Phys Ed 10:448-51+ O '39

STEREOCHEMISTRY
On certain relations between chemistry and geometry. J. K. Senior. J Chem Ed 15:464-70 O '38

STEREOISOMERISM. See Isomerism

STEREOPTICONS. See Lantern projection

STERILIZATION of defectives, criminals, etc.
Parole and sterilization. B. W. Baker. Train Sch B 35:177-87 Ja '39

STERLING, Edna Louise
Play goes on. Engl J 29:324-6 Ap '40

STERLING, Helen. See Leavell, U. W. jt. auth.

STERN, Albert
ABC's of office machines. Bus Ed World 19: 411-13, 471, 681-2, 773-6, 854-5 Ja-F, Ap-Je '39
Operation of a business machine practice project. Bus Ed World 20:215-18 N '39
Organizing the equipment and teaching material. Bus Ed World 20:59-60 S '39
Preliminary steps in organizing a business-machine-practice project. Bus Ed World 20:133-5 O '39
Test for calculator operators. Bus Ed World 19:319-21 D '38
To what extent should business machines be taught? Bus Ed World 19:237-8 N '38
Your inquiries about office machines. Bus Ed World 19:135-7 O '38

STERN, Benjamin J.
Film list for a background on American industries. H Points 23:66-9 Ap '41

STERN, Bernhard Joseph
Culture in a democratic society. Am Teach 24:16-18 O '39
Patterns of cooperation and competition. Child Study 15:239-40+ My '38

STERN, Carolyn H.
Emily Post visits the cafeteria. H Points 20: 75-6 S '38

STERN, Celia M.
Child as author-illustrator. Childh Ed 16:122-5 N '39
Insatiable curiosity—experiences with pourquoi tales. Childh Ed 16:211-13 Ja '40
We talk about the weather. Childh Ed 16: 80-3 O '39

STERN, Mrs Edith (Mendel)
Manners go to school. Sch & Soc 50:52-5 Jl 8 '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 35: 93-5 Ag '39
These students make their own movies. Popular Science Monthly 138:77-80+ Ap '41; Same cond. Reader's Digest 38:69-72 Ap '41

STERN, Louise
Social studies in the high school. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p60-1)

STERN, Madeleine B.
Picture of a high group in Theodore Roosevelt high school. H Points 20:72-4 Je '38

STERN, Ruth B.
Social techniques at Morris junior college. Jun Col J 11:75 O '40

STERNAU, Mrs Helen G.
Seen in the classroom. Sch & Home 22 no69: 7-12 '41
When common sense is not enough. Par M 16:23+ Ap '41

STERNE, Lucas
Commercial education in Iowa. Jun Col J 11:328-30 F '41

STETSON, Clifford R.
Christian Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 15:19 N '38
We sent our girls to Ferry beach. Int J Relig Ed 15:17 My '39

STETSON, Damon
Janitors become engineers. Am Sch Bd J 101:42-3 O '40

STETSON, E. Blythe
Federal income tax on university salaries. Sch & Soc 49:804-6 Je 24 '39

STETSON university, Deland, Florida. See John B. Stetson university

STEUBENVILLE, Ohio

High school

Survey of the reading habits of children. W. M. Davis. Ohio Sch 18:488 D '40

STEUTEVILLE, Florence E.
Use of community resources in the English class. Neb Ed J 20:358-9 D '40

STEVENS, B. A.
Certainty of a growing deficit. Ohio Sch 16:229 My '38
Experience—an asset or a liability? Ohio Sch 18:277 Je '40
Resumé of the O.E.A. tenure bill. Ohio Sch 17:144 Mr '39
—See Bliss, W. B. jt. auth.

STEVENS, Clarence D.
Planning the 1940 Antioch field course in sociology. Ed Res B 20:59-64 Mr '41
Postscript to the field course. Ed Res B 20:78-86 Mr '41

STEVENS, Clarence Ellsworth
Cleaning up the boiler room. Nation's Sch 25:47-8 Ap '40

STEVENS, David
Ten little germs; song. Grade Teach 56:24 N '38

STEVENS, Elmer E.
Interpreting the schools. Sierra Ed News 37: 13 Mr '41

STEVENS, Estelle
Cottage and how it grew. Sch Arts 39:265-7+ Ap '40

STEVENS, Florence
Let's make a present. Am Childh 25:38 D '39
Pictures with paper and paste. Am Childh 24: 34 F '39

STEVENS, G. A.
Education in the unemployed club: an inside view. (In Year book of education, 1938. p460-6)

STEVENS, George
French novels and American readers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:797-809 D '38

STEVENS, Grace Adams
Living progressive education during the summer term. Ed Meth 18:237-42 F '39

STEVENS, Henry Bailey
Rural community and defense. J Adult Ed 13: 170-1 Ap '41
Welsh have an answer. J Adult Ed 11:264-7 Je '39

STEVENS, Mrs Marion Paine
Desert life. bibliog Instr 49:47-56 N '39
Eskimos of Alaska. bibliog Instr 48:43-50 Ja '39
Exploration and discovery. bibliog Instr 47: 51-8 O '38
Gifts from the Old World. bibliog Instr 47: 35-44 Je '38
Indians of the United States. bibliog Instr 48:47-56 O '39
Japan—an island empire. bibliog Instr 49: 37-46 Ap '40
Life in a large city; illustrated unit of work. bibliog Instr 48:41-8 Je '39
Life in colonial days. bibliog Instr 50:47-56 N '40
Life in the old stone age. bibliog Instr 50: 39-48 Mr '41
Milk—the perfect food. bibliog Instr 49:47-56 S '40
Switzerland and its people. bibliog Instr 49: 47-56 F '40
What to do in the social studies. See monthly numbers of Instructor

STEVENS, Paul C. and Farquhar, J. N.
Jobs is fun! Clearing House 14:27-30 S '39

STEVENS, Raymond Bradley
Attitudes of college women toward women's vocations. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:615-27 O '40

STEVENS, Russell D.
High school commercial occupations club. Occupations 19:191-3 D '40

STEVENS, Samuel Nowell
Education: academic or practical? train the whole man! por Rotarian 53:23-4+ Ag '38
Role of American education in the democratic process. Vital Speeches 7:231-3 F 1 '41
—See Giese, W. C. jt. auth.

STEVENS, Thomas
Army education. (Res. ser. no53) 21p 6d Fabian soc, 11 Dartmouth st, Westminster, London SW 1 '40

STEVENS, Thomas Wood
Background: the first plan and the goal of the drama department at Carnegie tech. Theatre Arts Monthly 23:491-5 Jl '39

STEVENS, V. S.
Vocational and educational guidance in Ontario secondary schools. Occupations 19: 87-93 N '40

STEVENS, Virgil C.
Our youth soft? Sch & Soc 53:276-7 Mr 1 '41

STEVENS, William Oliver
Old-time Christmas. Par M 15:15+ D '40
Why boarding school? Par M 15:32-3+ Je '40

STEVENS institute of technology
Basic physics as a part of mathematics. L. A. Hazeltine. J Eng Ed 30:699-703 Ap '40
Conference on vocational guidance. Sch & Soc 48:681-2 N 26 '38
New method of budgeting the costs of education. Sch & Soc 52:694 D 28 '40

Human engineering laboratory
Human engineering laboratory at Stevens institute of technology; with discussion. D. Mack. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 177-95)
What are you fit for? W. B. Seabrook. Forum and Century 100:63-8 Ag '38; Same cond. Reader's Digest 33:28-32 Ag '38

STEVENS POINT, Wisconsin

P. J. Jacobs high school
Planned and built for community service. il plans Am Sch Bd J 98:33-6 Ap '39
Police cadet organization. H. E. Bannach. Wis J Ed 73:348-9 Ja '41; Same. Sch Activities 12:353-4 My '41

STEVENSON, Allan H. See Williams, C. B. jt. auth.

STEVENSON, Charles A.
Derivation of the mechanical equivalent of heat from the kinetic theory of gases. Am J Physics 9:124 Ap '41

STEVENSON, Dwight E.
Where is your heart? Christian Ed 22:323-8 Je '39

STEVENSON, Elmo Nall
Investigation into the relative effectiveness of three different methods of teaching general biology in a normal school. J Exper Ed 7:67-70 S '38
Nature games book. 208p bibliog il $2.50 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '41
Questionnaire results on the value and extent of the field trip in general biology. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:380-2 D '40

STEVENSON, Fred Gray
Correspondence instruction. Adult Ed B 2:20-1 Je '38

STEVENSON, George Salvadore
Mental hygiene problems of youth. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:71-9 Ja '41
Trends in mental hygiene: an interpretation. R Ed Res 10:407-13 D '40

STEVENSON, John, and Capes, J. H.
Handbook for school attendance officers, child employment, and other officials of local education authority. 2d ed 255p $3 Pitman '39

STEVENSON, Lillian
Written report. J Home Econ 33:168-70 Mr '41

STEVENSON, Margaretta. See Leach, R. jt. auth.

STEVENSON, Marion
Woodcarver on the Lee highway. M. M. Williams. il Volta R 43:255+ Ap '41

STEVENSON, Orlando John
Covered wagon. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27: 203-7 N '38
Fergus—Adam Fergusson's town. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:295-6 D '38
Six nations. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:110-13 O '38

STEVENSON, Robert Louis
Enjoying Stevenson; outline for the development of a Stevenson unit. M. Gladhill. il Grade Teach 56:36+ Ap '39
Fireproofing the essay. L. Jonas. Engl J 29:379-85 My '40
Robert Louis Stevenson activity. J. B. Nichols. il por Am Childh 24:27-31 N '38
R. L. S. in the classroom. F. MacTavish. Sch (El ed) 28:694-7 Ap '40
Treasure island
—Treasure island; pupil's outline for study of a classic. V. Bjorholm. il Grade Teach 58:48+ Ja '41

STEVENSON, Russell Alger
Collegiate business education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook, p263-71)

STEWARD, Alice
Joy that lasts all year. Instr 48:11 D '38

STEWART, A. L.
Supervision in the elementary school. Tex Outl 24:41 O '40

STEWART, Alfred William
Two opinions on scholarship tests. Ohio Sch 16:338+ S '38

STEWART, Alistair M.
Youth problem of Manitoba [mimeographed] (Project no 17) 42p pa Manitoba. Economic survey bd, Winnipeg '39

STEWART, C. C.
Approach to personality. bibliog Sierra Ed News 36:21-2+ Ja '40
Personality development. Sierra Ed News 35: 42-3 Je '39

STEWART, Donald
More effective Christian emphasis on the campus; pressure points and question marks. Christian Ed 24:259-63 Ap '41

STEWART, Ellen McCarter
Speech training for small children. Am Childh 23:60 Je '38

STEWART, Esther
Reading and geography. Tex Outl 23:30-1 Ja '39

STEWART, Florence Van Dyne
Nursery school; a modern curriculum for the young child. Sierra Ed News 35:14 Je '39

STEWART, George Walter
Human values of physics. Am Physics Teach 6:312-14 D '38
Letter from father to son on youth and higher education. Sch & Soc 53:234-7 F 22 '41
Teacher's motivating interest. Am Physics Teach 7:400 D '39

STEWART, Howard Z.
Grading scales for typewriting tests. por Bus Ed World 20:20-2, 143, 240, 301-2, 476, 619, 760 S-D '39, F-Mr, My '40

STEWART, Irvin
(ed) Local broadcasts to schools. 239p il $2 Univ. of Chicago press '39

STEWART, Isabel Maitland
Florence Nightingale—educator. Teach Col Rec 41:208-23 D '39
Nursing education and national defense. American Journal of Nursing 40:1376-85 D '40
Philosophy of the collegiate school of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 40:1033-6 S '40
Relation between general education and nursing education. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p244-9)
What is a collegiate school of nursing? American Journal of Nursing 39:1010-19 S '39

STEWART, Jane A.
Old Liberty bell; an interesting story for a last-day program. Grade Teach 55:37+ Je '38

STEWART, John Quincy
Gravitation, or geographical drawing power, of a college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:70-5 F '41
Inverse distance variation for certain social influences; the geographical distribution of college undergraduates. Science ns 93:89-90 Ja 24 '41

STEWART, Julia B.
Unit on newspapers for high school seniors. bibliog J Bus Ed 14:20+ Mr '39

STEWART, Justin C.
WPA community education in Utah: a composite picture. Ed Meth 18:296-9 Mr '39

STEWART, Kate L.
Accuracy or fluency first? Sch (Sec ed) 29: 392-4 Ja '41

Experiment in the exemption of students from term examinations in English. Sch (Sec ed) 27:392-5 Ja '39

STEWART, Lyle F.
Résumé of some of the outstanding educational picturols on birds. Sch Sci & Math 40:536-40 Je '40

STEWART, M. R.
Advance hand composition. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:114 Mr '40

Beginning hand composition. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:135 Mr '39

STEWART, Margaret L.
Doings in the third grade. Ky Sch J 19:28-30 O '40

STEWART, Marie. See Scofield, B. C. jt. auth.

STEWART, Maude C.
Maude Stewart retires. por Childh Ed 14: 423 My '38

STEWART, Maxwell Slutz
Schools for tomorrow's citizens. (Public affairs pamphlets, no30) 31p bibliog pa 10c Silver '39

STEWART, May L.
Sentence lengths in reading. El Sch J 41:130-3 O '40

Study of success and failure in eleven years of rural teacher training. Ed Adm & Sup 26:372-8 My '40

STEWART, Michael
Bias and education for democracy; issued under the auspices of the Association for education in citizenship. 48p 40c Oxford '38

Bias and the treatment of controversial topics. New Era 20:8-12 Ja '39

Where Mr Shaw is wrong; contempt for the schools. Times Ed Sup 1271:359 S 9 '39

STEWART, Nathaniel
Government documents come of age. Soc Studies 30:125-8 Mr '39

STEWART, Olive M.
Safety instruction at University high school. Univ H Sch J 16:144-6 Ap '38

STEWART, Robert Bruce
Financing plant additions from borrowed funds. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p24-36)

STEWART, Rolland Maclaren
Learning by living: a problem in teacher education. Ag Ed M 12:123 Ja '40

STEWART, Sarah Louise
Let's go to Holland. bibliog Instr 49:15+ Mr '40

STEWART, Virginia
Notes on dancing in Mexico. J Health & Phys Ed 10:134-7+ Mr '39

STEWART, W. R.
French baseball game. Sch (Sec ed) 28:335-7 D '39

STEWART, W. Wallace
Factors affecting the education of Negroes in rural communities in Louisiana. J Negro Ed 8:44-9 Ja '39

STEWART, Watt, and French, W. M.
Influence of Horace Mann on the educational ideas of Domingo Faustino Sarmiento. bibliog f Hispanic American Historical Review 20:12-31 F '40

STEWART, Wilbur Filson
Housekeeping in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:106 D '39

Planning a summer program of work. por Ag Ed M 12:206-7 My '40

Teaching opportunities during the supervision of farm shop classes. por Ag Ed M 11:212-13 My '39

Working with other faculty members. por Ag Ed M 12:166-7 My '40

STEYTLER, John George
Educational adaptations with reference to African village schools; with special reference to central Nyasaland. 266p maps 7s 6d Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '39

STICE, Eunice
New Orleans; a type study of an American city. bibliog Grade Teach 57:50+ D '39

STICKLER, W. Hugh
High-school biology in the Panama Canal Zone. Sec Ed 7:186-9 N '38

STICKLES, Arndt Mathias
Present teachers' retirement law. Ky Sch J 18:12-14 S '39

STICKNEY, Mrs Blanche G. See Stickney, R. jt. auth.

STICKNEY, Rufus
Aids and methods in beginning transcription. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p301-6)

—**and Stickney, B. G.**
Office and secretarial training. rev ed il $1.60 Prentice-Hall '40

STIEK, Catherine
New England states; for middle and upper grades. Instr 48:23 N '38

Test on Rip van Winkle. Instr 50:25 N '40

Tests for middle and upper grades: an English test. Instr 50:51 D '40

STIER, Leslie G.
Training for the painting and decorating trade. See United States. Office of education

STIGLER, William Alonzo
How it is done in Texas; the Texas curriculum as applied to the first three grades. Am Childh 24:44-5 Ja; 57-8 F '39

Old ideals or new ideas? the state of Texas modernizes its curriculum. por Am Childh 24:43-5 S; 42-4 O '38

STILES, Grace F.
Leaders' clubs. J Health & Phys Ed 12:312+ My '41

STILES, Harold L.
Checking list for closing industrial-arts shops. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:232 Je '39

Tests and measurements in industrial arts. Ariz Teach 28:8 S '39

STILES, Lindley J.
Classes in leadership. Clearing House 15: 74-5 O '40

Junior high graduation program was good school publicity. Clearing House 13:426-7 Mr '39

STILLMAN, Bessie Whitmore. See Gillingham, A. jt. auth.

STILLMAN, Charles Chauncey
Summons to adventure in our modern life. Sch & Soc 49:786-92 Je 24 '39

STILLMAN, S. Y.
Effective distribution system for the science preparation room. H Points 21:48-53 My '39

STILLWATER, Minnesota

Junior high school

Cutting home study. G. D. Robbins. Clearing House 15:409-11 Mr '41

STILWELL, Henry Wesley
Public junior college in the South. Jun Col J 10:21-4 S '39

Work of the T.S.T.A. legislative committee. Tex Outl 23:11-13 S '39
—See Wilcox, G. B. jt. auth.

STIMBERT, E. C.
Why teachers lose their jobs. Neb Ed J 21:90 Mr '41

STIMPSON, Mabel R. See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

STIMSON, Elizabeth S. and Schmeiser, I. L.
When knights were bold. Sch Arts 40:136+ D '40

STIMSON, Henry Lewis
Degrees conferred by the University of the state of New York. Sch & Soc 48:554-5 O 29 '38

STIMSON, Rufus Whittaker
Agricultural education of less than college grade in the United States. por Ag Ed M 13:104-7 D '40

STIMULANTS
See also
Benzedrine

STIMULI
Rôle of motivation in learning without awareness. J. G. Miller. bibliog f diag American Journal of Psychology 53:229-39 Ap '40
Test by factorial analysis of Honzik's exteroceptive data. R. J. Wherry. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:75-95 F '40
See also
Constancy phenomenon

STIMULUS and response
Developmental study of the bodily reaction of infants to an auditory startle stimulus. F. M. Clarke. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:415-27 D '39
Kinesthetically controlled maze habit in the rat. W. S. Hunter. bibliog f Science ns 91: 267-9 Mr 15 '40
Perseveration of non-rewarded behavior in relation to food-deprivation and work-requirement. P. M. Fitts. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 57:165-91 S '40
Startle pattern in infants in response to non-auditory stimuli. W. A. Hunt and others. Pedagog Sem 52:443-6 Je '38
Test of equivalence of an emotional stimulus in a macacus monkey. C. N. Winslow. Pedagog Sem 57:441-4 D '40
Visual responses to auditory stimuli. L. Omwake. Journal of Applied Psychology 24: 468-81 Ag '40
See also
Conditioned reflexes
Reaction time

STINCHFIELD, Sara Mae. See Hawk, S. M. S.

STINE, Clyde S.
Bilingualism in the Pennsylvania public schools. Pa Sch J 87:339-40 Je '39

STINE, J. Ray
This plan is far subtler—. Nation's Sch 25:49-50 Je '40

STINE, John
Dramatization through pantomime. Instr 49: 18+ Mr '40

STINEBAUGH, Virgil J.
Drill ground for citizenship. Nation's Sch 22: 20 Ag '38

STINNETT, B. J. See Stephens, J. M. jt. auth.

STINNETT, Louis B.
School and the unfortunate. Chicago Sch J 20:131-5 Ja '39

STINSON, Arthur K.
Frame clamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:357-8 N '40

STINSON, William J.
Toy motor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:376-8 N '39

STINTSMAN, Howard G.
Blueprint reading. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:30 Ja '39

STIPPICH, Mary Elizabeth
Mental development of children of feebleminded mothers: a preliminary report. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p337-50)

STITCHING. See Sewing machines

STITH, Kathryn
(ed) See Pacific Northwest library association. Section for library work with children and schools. Modern American fiction for boys and girls

STITT, Mrs Carabelle M.
Art museum and the secondary school. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p82-8)

STLUKA, Edward W.
Concentrated industrial education prepares youth. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:131-4 Mr '41

STOCK, Dora
Acquiring a French and German library. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:492-5 F '39

STOCK, Harry Thomas
Spiritual resources and obligations of the Council of church boards of education; service to student workers. Christian Ed 22:284-90 Ap '39

STOCK, Howard
Objectives and methods in the teaching of high school French. H Points 22:48-72 Ja; 44-58 F; 49-60 Mr '40

STOCK, Marion Wilmot
Handwork for a unit on colonial life. Instr 50:32 N '40

STOCKARD, Leroy Vester
Dallas public schools. Tex Outl 22:20-3 N '38

STOCKDALE, Allen Arthur
Future of America. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 429-33
Industry's democratic workshop. Nation's Sch 23:31-2 Mr '39
Role of business in a democratic society. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p202-10)

STOCKDALE, Laura. See Hughes, M. M. jt. auth.

STOCKDER, H. M.
Construction of the principles of high school physics. Sci Ed 24:282-4 O '40
Principles of physics—a criticism. Sch Sci & Math 41:449-51 My '41

STOCKER, Chester G.
Student-teaching under the University of Pennsylvania's five year teacher training program. Ed Outl 14:114-21 Mr '40

STOCKING, Ernest J.
Engineer in the federal service. J Eng Ed 31: 487-98 Mr '41

STOCKING, William, jr
Teachers should work in summer. Nation's Sch 27:68 My '41

STOCKMAN, Dora H.
Achievements of Michigan rural youth. Mich Ed J 16:427-9 My '39

STOCKTON, Herbert J.
How directors serve schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 148-52)
State organizations of school directors—why and what. por Am Sch Bd J 99:19-20+ N '39; Excerpts. Sch Executive 59:27-8 O '39

STOCKTON, California
Junior college
Combined library services. A. C. Gerould. Sch & Soc 51:583 My 4 '40
Method is all-important in sex education. D. Orton. Calif J Sec Ed 14:208-10 Ap '39
Offering education for social competency. C. H. Hopkins and D. Orton. Calif J Sec Ed 15:284-7 My '40
Unorthodox academic wedlock. G. R. Pease. Sch & Soc 51:230-4 F 24 '40

STOCKWELL, Lynn E.
Obituary
Calif J Sec Ed 15:392-3 N '40. W. W. Kemp; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 20A+ D '40

STODDARD, Alexander Jerry
Challenge to complacency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:189-98
Education and national preparedness. Sch & Com 26:250-1 S '40; Same. Sierra Ed News 36:34-5 S '40; Tex Outl 24:15 S '40; por Neb Ed J 20:254 O '40; Ky Sch J 19:22-4 Ja '41; Same cond. Sch Executive 60:21 S '40; N Y State Ed 28:144-5+ N '40
Educational policies for occupational adjustment. Occupations 17:502-6 Mr '39
Growth of teachers in service. Ed Rec 20: 500-7 O '39
How can education improve the nation's health? the viewpoint of the Educational policies commission. J Health & Phys Ed 11:459-60+ O '40
Hundred thousand new teachers every year. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p85-95)

STODDARD, Alexander Jerry—*Continued*
Loyalty to democracy. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ag '39
Music—a part of the American heritage. Mus Educators J 25:27 S '38
New era in teacher education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p55-63)
Presentation of the 1939 American education award to Dr Payson Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 117-22); Same. Sch & Soc 49:261-5 Mr 4 '39
Selection of teachers from the national viewpoint. Ed Rec 21:sup 144-51 Ja '40
Vocational guidance in the Emily Griffith opportunity school of Denver. Occupations 17: 14-18 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:16-17 N '38
We intend to continue . . . Nat Ed Assn J 30:108 Ap '41
When American schools are democratic. Nat Par-Teach 35:21-4 Ag '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 97:24 Ag '38
Mid Sch 54:93 N '39

STODDARD, Edith M.
(comp) Communication through the ages; a bibliography of materials for atmosphere and background for pupils in junior high school; ed. by H. S. Carpenter. (Reading for background no6) 29p pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '38
Library and classroom cooperation in junior high school. Wilson B 13:182-3+ N '38

STODDARD, George Dinsmore
Arts college and contemporary life. Assn Am Col B 25:204-12 My '39
Child development—a new approach to education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fourth convocation, 1938. p 10-18); Same. Sch & Soc 49:33-8 Ja 14 '39
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about mental growth and development. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p421-34)
Education for self-realization. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 F '39
Fair start for the child. Nat Par-Teach 34: 9-12 Ap '40
Family in a program of defense. Nat Par-Teach 35:22-3 N '40
Family's part in social change. Nat Par-Teach 34:14-16 D '39
For the sake of the youngest. Par M 16:21 Ap '41
Growth and decline of intelligence. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:sup77-88 Ja '41
Intellectual development of the child: an answer to the critics of the Iowa studies. Sch & Soc 51:529-36 Ap 27 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:17-20 Ap '40
Intelligence: its nature and nurture; summary of Thirty-ninth yearbook of the National society for the study of education. Nation's Sch 25:55-6 Mr '40
IQ: its ups and downs. bibliog f Ed Rec 20: sup44-57 Ja '39
Keeping family life stimulating. Nat Par-Teach 33:29-31 Je '39
Nursery school teacher. Sch Executive 57:527-8+ Jl '38
Open my eyes. Childh Ed 16:51 O '39
Our children—their intelligence. Ed Digest 4:46-8 S '38; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:61
Shackling concepts in nursery education. Sch & Soc 50:737-40 D 9 '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:47-9 Ja '40
Skill in straight thinking. Nation's Sch 27: 60+ Mr '41
Some current issues in graduate work. Sch & Soc 48:125-32 Jl 30 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:28-31 O '38
Some new light on human intelligence. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:490-4 D '39
What every teacher should know—about the Dionne quintuplets. Childh Ed 14:399-402 My '38; Same. Va J Ed 32:36-9 O '38
What we know about the needs of young children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:468-9
—See Wellman, B. L. jt. auth.
—and Wellman, B. L.
Environment and the IQ. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p405-42)

STODDARD, Paul W.
English in the rural high school. Teach Col Rec 41:313-17 Ja '40

STODDARD, S. Edmund
Genetics and eugenics in secondary schools. Sch & Soc 48:245-9 Ag 20 '38
Psychology in secondary schools. Sch Sci & Math 41:468-71 My '41

STODDARD, Verner
Educators, here's one answer. Nation's Sch 23:49-50 Je '39

STOETZEL, Rose Spencer
Growth through participation in public school living. Childh Ed 17:18-21 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:5-7 O '40

STOGDILL, Emily (Leatherman) (Mrs Ralph Melvin Stogdill) and Herndon, Audell
Objective personality study; a workbook in applied mental hygiene. 106p bibliog pa $1 Longmans '39
—and Thomas, M. E.
Bernreuter personality inventory as a measure of student adjustment. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:299-315 Ag '38

STOGDILL, Ralph Melvin
Test-interview for delinquent children. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:325-33 Je '40

STOGDILL, Mrs Ralph Melvin. See Stogdill, E. L.

STOGDILL, Zoe Emily. See Stogdill, E. L.

STOHLMAN, Mary Helen
Sex education in the public schools of the District of Columbia. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:330-9 O '39

STOÏCESCO, H. E. Georges G.
Cultural relations of Japan and Roumania. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p9-12)

STOKE, Stuart M. See Dyer, M. E; Lehman, H. C. jt. auths.

STOKELY, Paul Scott
What did teacher learn in his first year? Cath Sch J 40:111-12 Ap '40

STOKER, Mack
It isn't my job—but is it? Nat Ed Assn J 29:20 Ja '40

STOKER, Spencer
One trustee to another (cont) Tex Outl 22: 25-6 My '38
Progress in certification standards. J Ed Res 33:351-6 Ja '40

STOKES, Claude Newton. See Tompkins, J. B. jt. auth.

STOKES, Harmina
Medical college affiliates with a V.N.A. Public Health Nursing 31:386-7 Jl '39

STOKES, J. Buroughs
Changing content of modern problems texts. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:338-41 My '40

STOKES, L. D.
Inequalities of effort and ability of local districts to support public schools. Tex Outl 25:30-2 Mr '41
Interpreting the auditor's report. Tex Outl 24:46 Ap '40
Our patchwork of school laws. Tex Outl 25: 40-1 My '41
Public school revenue from state sources, 1938-39. Tex Outl 24:42+ F '40
Questions and answers concerning public education in Texas. Tex Outl 24:50-1 N; 20-2 D '40; 25:46-8 Ja; 25-7 F; 16-17 Ap '41

STOKES, Maurice S.
Education of Negro children living in Emporia. J Negro Ed 8:681-7 O '39

STOKES, Richard Leroy
Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38

STOKESBARY, M. R.
Guidance for ninth graders. Nation's Sch 25: 62+ My '40

STOKOWSKI, Leopold Anton Stanislaw
Embassy of good will. G. Novaes. World Ed 5:444-5 S '40

STOLLERMAN, Maurice
Cornerstones in child guidance. 80p $1 Oxford press, 100 South st, Providence, R.I. '38

STOLPER, Benjamin John Reeman
Bulletin board as a teaching device. Teach Col Rec 40:407-11 F '39
Writing hokku: a new method for sensitizing to poetry. Engl J 29:729-34 N '40

—and Fenn, H. C.
Integration at work; six Greek cities: an experience with social studies, literature, and art in the modern high school. 166p bibliog il maps $1.85 Teachers col. '39

STOLZ, Herbert Rowell
Art of observing children. Nat Ed Assn J 27:240 N '38
Classroom teacher and the individual child. Nat Ed Assn J 27:277 D '38
Establishing rapport with the home. Nat Ed Assn J 28:19 Ja '39
Meaning of individual guidance. Nat Ed Assn J 27:189 S '38
Principal and individual guidance. Nat Ed Assn J 28:55 F '39
Report. See National education association. Committee on individual guidance
School specialists and community agencies. Nat Ed Assn J 28:69 Mr '39
Shorty comes to terms with himself. Progres Ed 17:405-11 O '40
Teacher's part in treating behavior disorders. J Health & Phys Ed 11:479+ O '40
Understanding the child's needs. Nat Ed Assn J 27:194 O '38

STOLZENBERG, Bessie
Social dancing. H Points 21:69-70 Ja '39
Study of failures in the social studies. Soc Studies 29:347-51 D '38

STOMACH
See also
Digestion

STONE, Amy Wentworth
Sandwich and a picnic; story. Am Childh 23:38-9+ Je '38

STONE, C. Harold. See Hahn, M. E. jt. auth.

STONE, Calvin Perry
Role of the high-school curriculum in national preparedness. Sch & Soc 52:366-7 O 19 '40

—and Barker, R. G.
Attitudes and interests of premenarcheal and post menarcheal girls. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:27-71 Mr '39

STONE, Charles Henry
Displacement series; a demonstrational experiment. Sch Sci & Math 38:682-5 Je '38
More economies in the chemistry laboratory. Sch Sci & Math 39:836-9 D '39
Plaster of paris molds in elementary science. Sch Sci & Math 40:879-81 D '40

—and Herring, Rhenalda
Some easy projects in chemistry; fusible alloys. Sch Sci & Math 38:897-8 N '38

STONE, Charles Holmes
A.L.A. accredits library science department of William and Mary college. Va J Ed 32:87 N '38
Vocational guidance and the school library. Va J Ed 33:261-2 Mr '40

STONE, Clarence Robert
Most important one hundred and fifty words for beginning reading. bibliog Ed Meth 18: 192-5 Ja '39
Providing materials to meet individual differences in children. Nat El Prin 17:431-4 Jl '38
Vocabularies of twenty preprimers. bibliog El Sch J 41:423-9 F '41

STONE, Clark H.
Stimulating teacher growth. Curric J 11:346-9 D '40

STONE, Cliff Winfield
Principles of teaching conservation. Sch & Soc 52:658-60 D 21 '40

STONE, Donald Crawford
Relationship between publicly controlled higher education and other governmental agencies. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 123-37)

STONE, Dorothy A.
Study of the offerings in commercial education in Missouri by subjects from 1927 to 1937. Sch & Com 25:42-4 Ja '39

STONE, Frederick L.
Empire Boys' state. N Y State Ed 26:360-2+ F '39

STONE, Genevieve L.
Do the high schools carry on? Ed Meth 19: 462-6 My '40
Education should exist for child needs rather than for the perpetuation of the culture of the race. Minn J Ed 19:388 My '39
Elementary school and the community. Ed Meth 19:401-5 Ap '40
Philosophy not enough. Ed Meth 19:292-5 F '40

STONE, George K. See Craig, E. jt. auth.

STONE, Harriet
Functions of the nutritionist. J Health & Phys Ed 9:482-3+ O '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:170-1

STONE, Helen M.
English courses for the terminal student. Jun Col J 10:85-8 O '39

STONE, Imogen
(ed) See Tulane university. Newcomb college. Undergraduate studies in honor of the semi-centennial of Newcomb college, 1887-1937

STONE, Irving R. See Balinsky, B. jt. auth.

STONE, Irwin R.
What it takes to become a court reporter. Occupations 17:404-8 F '39

STONE, Josephine B. and Van Loan, Dorothy
Individual pupil growth in reading. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p81-5)

STONE, M. L. See Nutter, H. E. jt. auth.

STONE, Marshall Harvey
Crisis at Harvard. Nation 149:606-7 D 2 '39

STONE, Mary Eloise
Are you entertaining on Hallowe'en? Prac Home Econ 18:312 O '40
Look me over, please. Prac Home Econ 19: 90+ Mr '41
Miss Santa Claus—her bag of tricks. Prac Home Econ 18:380 D '40
Party line-up. Prac Home Econ 19:58 F '41
Your social security. Prac Home Econ 18:344+ N '40

STONE, Mildred B. and Lindquist, Evelyn
(comps) Brief bibliography on arithmetic problem units. Ed 61:505-6 Ap '41
—See Wilson, G. M. jt. auth.

STONE, Natalia S.
College girl and the depression; condensed from a thesis and prepared for publication by D. Tyler. J Ed Soc 13:336-51 F '40

STONE, Walter Le Roy
(ed) Exploring the possibilities of group therapy; a class project in social group work [mimeographed] 21p bibliog pa Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood av, Nashville, Tenn. '37
(ed) Supervising informal education: a class project in social group work [mimeographed] bibliog pa Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood av, Nashville, Tenn. '37
Youth education in a changing world [mimeographed] 77p bibliog pa Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood av, Nashville, Tenn.

STONE cutting
See also
Granite cutting

STONECIPHER, J. Edgar
Experimental college entrance units. North Cen Assn Q 13:463-4 Ap '39
Promising efforts for vitalizing the secondary-school program in Des Moines. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:70-4 F '40

STONELEIGH college, Rye Beach, New Hampshire
Experience beyond the classroom. C. E. Chapman and E. D. West. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:25-6+ O '39

STONEMAN, Merle A.
Planning and equipping combination rooms. Sch Executive 60:54-63 F '41
Through the window glass. Sch Executive 59: 35-6+ D '39
—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.

—and Broady, K. O.
Supplementary standards for the small twelve-grade school building. (Teachers col. Small school in action ser. no4) 183p il $2.25 Univ. of Neb. Extension division '39

STONEQUIST, Everett Verner
Cultural lag and international co-operation. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p44-8)

STONG, Audre L.
Band is seen, too. Nation's Sch 26:47 D '40

STONG, Philip Duffield
If school keeps. 267p $2.75 Stokes '40

STOOLS
See also
Woodworking—Projects

STOOPS, Emery
Oral reports. Sierra Ed News 35:12-13 Ja '39

STOOPS, Victor L.
Supplementary art class for rural school. Sch Arts 38:247 Mr '39

STOP watches
Lecture room stop watch. F. H. Wade. diags Sch Sci & Math 39:337-9 Ap '39

STOPHER, Emmet Carson
Attitudes test. J Higher Ed 12:216-17 Ap '41
Freshman testing program. J Higher Ed 12: 159-62 Mr '41

STOPHER, Margaret
I speak from experience. Engl J (H S ed) 28:308-11 Ap '39

STOPPERS
Simple durable protector for cork stoppers. H. N. Calderwood, jr. diag J Chem Ed 16: 395-7 Ag '39

STORAGE
Storage facilities for personal belongings in the home management house. M. M. Wilson and R. Morrison. plans diags J Home Econ 32:321-9 My '40

STORCH, Edward Aaron
Commercial exhibits as an aid in the teaching of chemistry. H Points 21:43-7 Je '39

STORES
Third grade operates a real store. F. Ross and W. Mohme. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:49-50 F '40

High schools
Business experience through school stores. G. Peart. il J Bus Ed 16:22-4 Ap '41
Equipment in distributive education. W. R. Blackler. (In American school and university, 1941. p381-6)
Greater need girls operate household shops. M. O. Fleming. Calif J Sec Ed 15:237-9 Ap '40
No middle ground. K. B. Haas. Bus Ed World 20:449-51 F '40
Project in business practice. C. Taylor. Sch Activities 11:360+ My '40
Pupil participation in the school store. J. Rosenblum. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 152-5)
Snack shop is social center. N. Fredenburg. il Nation's Sch 24:66 O '39

STOREY, Charles J.
Painless adult education. Recreation 32:356+ S '38

STOREY, Edward J.
Playing fair with future health consumers. Am Sch Bd J 98:54+ Je '39

—and Rex, W. A. jr
Unaccustomed as you are—. Sch Executive 60:26-7 S '40
What is your P.D.Q? Prac Home Econ 18: 180 Je '40

STOREY, Frank J.
Stability of the retirement law of Texas. Tex Outl 22:29-30 Ag '38

STOREY, H. R.
(ed) See Hubback, J. C. Teaching of English in native schools

STOREY, Thomas Andrew
On the retirement of Dr Storey. O. E. Byrd. J Health & Phys Ed 11:356 Je '40

STORIES. See Fiction

STORIES, Children's. See Children's stories

STORM, Grace Emily
Developing meaningful concepts in reading. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p54-60)
Notes on the third annual reading conference. El Sch J 41:7-12 S '40

STORMES, Bernice Eloise
Living and learning through science in the lower grades. Mid Sch 53:216+ Mr '39

STORMS, Everek R.
Sectional activities for the rural teacher. Sch (El ed) 29:294-6 D '40

STORRS, Connecticut
Conflict in a New England college town. V. A. Rapport. Social Forces 17:527-32 My '39

STORY, Larry
Music and adolescence. Tex Outl 24:39 Ag '40

STORY parade (periodical)
Literary magazine for children. B. Parker. Curric J 10:175-7 Ap '39

STORY plays. See Children's plays

STORY telling
Be a story telling parent. M. L. Mercer. il Par M 16:24+ Mr '41
Campfire technique in the classroom. R. J. Hurley. Clearing House 15:545-7 My '41
Goldilocks and the rocking chairs. I. R. Welty. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 Mr '41
Illustrated stories. L. Brooks. il Grade Teach 56:42+ Mr '39
It's experience that counts. Prac Home Econ 16:345 S '38
Story hour. J. M. Gageby. Mont Ed 17:15+ Mr '41
Story hour in the Catholic library. Sister Mary Oliva. Cath Sch J 39:84 Mr '39
Story hour in the elementary school. A. T. Eaton. Childh Ed 15:405-7 My '39
Story time in the elementary school. C. C. Eaton. Childh Ed 15:405-7 My '39
Tell us a story. D. Gordon. il Par M 13:22+ Jl '38
See also
Children's stories

STORY writing. See Short stories

STOTHERS, C. E.
Educational and personal adjustment problems among elementary school pupils. Sch (El ed) 27:619-21 Mr '39
Introducing cursive writing. Sch (El ed) 29: 144-9 O '40
Print writing. Sch (El ed) 27:232-5 N '38
Record keeping. Sch (El ed) 27:434-7 Ja '39
Review of our progress with the new course of study. Sch (El ed) 27:141-4 O '38
School newspaper. Sch (El ed) 28:874-6 Je '40
—See Conard, E. U. jt. auth.

STOTT, Leila V.
Use of city resources in the City and country school, New York city. Progres Ed 16:151-7 Mr '39

STOTT, Leland Hyrum
Adolescents' dislikes regarding parental behavior, and their significance. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:393-414 D '40
Home punishment of adolescents. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:415-28 D '40
Parental attitudes of farm, town, and city parents in relation to certain personality adjustments in their children. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:325-39 My '40
Some family life patterns and their relation to personality development in children. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:148-60 D '39

STOTT, Mary Boole
Relation between intelligence and proficiency in Binet-Simon testing. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:135-42 Je '40

STOTTS, Frank
School accounts. Sch Activities 12:65 O '40

STOTZ, Carl Louis
Geographical aspects of Near Eastern political problems. Ed 60:205-8 D '39

—and Van Valkenburg, Samuel
Workbook: elements of political geography. (Prentice-Hall geography ser) 223p bibliog maps pa $1.75 Prentice-Hall '39

STOUFFER, Samuel Maloy
Growing in the Wilmington public schools. See Wilmington, Delaware. Board of public education
Selecting and developing the child's teachers in Wilmington, Delaware. Am Sch Bd J 97: 25-7 D '38
Textbook in relation to the library program. Harvard Ed R 11:202-12 Mr '41
Wilmington develops its school health program. Am Sch Bd J 101:33-4 D '40
Wilmington program of school-building operation. Am Sch Bd J 97:60+ O '38
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:24 O '38

STOUGHTON, Bradley. See Curtis, G. B; Formhals, W. H. jt. auths.

STOUGHTON, Clarence Charles
Christian college, bulwark of American democracy. Lutheran Church Quarterly 12: 132-40 Ap '39

STOUSE, Mildred Renshaw
Jardin d'enfants. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:194-8 D '38

STOUT, Dorman Gladstone
Teacher and community. 236p bibliog $2 World bk. '41

STOUT, George Leslie
Study of art. Harvard Ed R 11:88-101 Ja '41

STOUT, Hugh G.
Operating problems of teacher credit unions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:131-3

STOUT, John C.
Theory and practice in retail selling. Ohio Sch 17:63 F '39

STOUT, Roberta Charlene
Spelling was always hard for me. Engl J 30:57-8 Ja '41

STOVALL, Sam J.
Juvenile delinquency. Tex Outl 22:12-14 Ag '38

STOVEL, Laura
Conference in Cleveland. Volta R 40:456-7+ Ag '38

STOVER, R. D. See Williamson, E. G. jt. auth.

STOVER, William R. See Owen, R. A. D. jt. auth.

STOVES
See also
Electric stoves

STOWE, Ancel Roy Monroe
Responsibilities of colleges and universities. J Higher Ed 11:8-11 Ja '40

STOWE, Lyman Beecher
School experience in democracy. Soc Ed 3: 187-90 Mr '39

STOY, J. C.
Custodian's contribution. Nation's Sch 22:51-2 O '38

STRABO, Walahfrid. See Walahfrid Strabo

STRACHAN, J. C.
Appreciation of the contribution of mathematics to civilization. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 218-20 N '38

STRACHAN, James Ernest
New Zealand observer; a schoolmaster looks at America. 128p il $1.50 Columbia univ. press '40
School looks at life; an experiment in social education. (N.Z. council for ed. res. Ed. res. ser. no9) 118p 6s Whitcombe & Tombs '38
Story of a rural secondary school, Rangiora. New Era 19:167-70 Je '38

STRACHAN, Louise
Appraising school health education. J Health & Phys Ed 11:11+ Ja '40
Open-air principles. Sch Executive 59:28-9 D '39

STRACHAN, William J.
New rehabilitation agent. por Sch Life 24: 315 Jl '39

STRACKE, George A.
School work on parade. Nation's Sch 25: 49-51 My '40

STRAHAN, Willetta
Terminal courses in small junior colleges. Bus Ed World 20:930 Je '40

STRAIGHT, Harry
Break with traditional commencements. Ohio Sch 19:203+ My '41

STRAIN, Frances Bruce
College summer session course in sex education. Journal of Social Hygiene 24:545-7 D '38

STRAIN, Warren
Aluminum industry. bibliog J Geog 39:257-68 O '40
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. bibliog J Geog 38: 26-36 Ja '39
Gaspé peninsula. J Geog 38:217-25 S '39
New geography. Peabody J Ed 16:26-30 Jl '38

STRAIN, William H.
Frequency study of Latin inflections. Ed 59: 206-12 D '38
Proposals for more efficient teaching of Latin inflections. Class J 35:257-75 F '40

STRAIN (psychology) See Tension (psychology)

STRAINS and stresses
See also
Photoelasticity

STRAKER, Aymeric, and Thouless, R. H.
Preliminary results of Cambridge survey of evacuated children. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:97-113 Je '40

STRAKER, Easter. See Morgan, C. M. jt. auth.

STRAMIGIOLI, Giuliana
Woman and the child education in fascist Italy. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p67-71)

STRANG, Julia E.
Peter. Sch Arts 38:178-9 Ja '39
Spray gunning. Sch Arts 38:122+ D '38

STRANG, Ruth May
Characteristics of pupil population. bibliog R Ed Res 9:147-60 Ap '39
Child's environmental background. bibliog f Nat El Prin 19:281-9 Jl '40
Contributions of research to discipline and control. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p211-22)
Current thinking in education, guidance—1940 model. N Y State Ed 27:628-9+ My '40
Democracy in the college. J Higher Ed 11: 33-7 Ja '40
Do girls need guidance? J Ed 124:15-17 Ja '41
Do you get the point? Scholastic 36:20-1 Mr 4 '40
Familiar words in familiar books. Sch R 48: 292-9 Ap '40
Guidance grows up. Nation's Sch 26:62+ S '40

STRANG, Ruth May—*Continued*
Guidance in personality development. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 197-228)
Guidance of girls. H Sch J 23:170-4 Ap '40
Health and safety education. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p85-95)
Healthful living—health education. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p224-30)
Improvement of reading of the average and the superior student. bibliog Engl J 29: 457-65 Je '40
Interview. bibliog R Ed Res 9:498-501 D '39
Introduction to child study. rev ed 681p bibliog il $3 Macmillan '38
Manifestations of maturity in reading. Engl J (Col ed) 27:577-82 S '38
Opportunities for guidance in home economics classes. Prac Home Econ 16:231-2 Je '38
Pupil personnel and guidance. 356p $2 Macmillan '40
Review of research on the improvement of reading of mentally retarded pupils; abstract. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p66)
Teacher-counselor. Sch Executive 58:20+ S '38
Teacher's contribution to the guidance of children. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:16-24 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:37-9 N '38
Technics and instruments of mental hygiene diagnosis and therapy. bibliog R Ed Res 10:450-9 D '40
Trends in the position of dean of women and dean of girls. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 515-17
Ways of learning pupils. J Ed 122:259-60 N '39
Why fifty successful people read. Adult Ed B 4:97-100 Ap '40
Why guidance programs fail—and succeed. Ed Meth 19:321-6 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:9-11 My '40
—See Sturtevant, S. M. jt. auth.

—and Rose, F. C.
Problems in the improvement of reading in high school and college. 2d ed rev and enl 423p bibliog $3 Science press ptg. co, 3941 Grand Central terminal, N.Y. '40

—and Walker, H. M.
Issues involved in the construction of a diagnostic reading test for high-school and college students. Sch & Soc 48:461-4 O 8 '38

—and others
(comps) Bibliography relating to reading on the high school and college level [mimeographed] (Improvement of reading in high sch. and col) 194p pa $1.50 Teachers col. '39
Examiner's reading diagnostic record for high school and college students. 20p bibliog f pa with manual of directions Teachers col. '39

STRANGWAYS, D. H.
Organization in middle school geometry. Sch (Sec ed) 29:129-32 O '40

STRÁNSKY, R.
Educational and cultural system of the Czecho-Slovak republic. 146p il $1.50 V. Zikes, Narodni tr. 19, Prague 1, Czechoslovakia '38

STRASBOURG, University
Die alte Universität Strassburg und das Reich. 1621-1793. P. Wentzcke. Historische Zeitschrift 158 no2:249-64 '38
Les œuvres d'assistance médicale de l'Université de Strasbourg. G. Maugain. R Univ 48 pt 1:127-31 F '39

STRASBURGER, Selma
Project in citizenship training in the primary grades. Baltimore B Ed 18:151-3 Ja '41

STRASSER, Marland K.
Progressive education. Sch & Soc 50:23 Jl 1 '39

STRATEMEYER, Clara Georgeanna
Supervision in German elementary education, 1918-1933. (Contributions to ed. no734) 172p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:248-50 D '38
Teacher and professional organizations. N Y State Ed 28:15-16+ O '40

STRATEMEYER, Florence Barbara
Interneship as an integral part of teacher preparation. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p219-25)

STRATLEY, Harold
Organizing for food service. Nation's Sch 26: 66+ Ag '40

STRATTAN, J. Maurice
New lease on light. Nation's Sch 24:29 N '39
Plymouth township's new cumulative pupil personnel record system. por Pa Sch J 87: 37 O '38

STRATTON, Betty Lois
Practice what you teach. Tex Outl 22:16-18 Jl '38

STRATTON, Clarence
Compiling the outside reading list for pupils. Ohio Sch 17:364-5 O '39

STRATTON, Dorothy Constance
Professional training of residence hall directors. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:519-22

—and Schleman, H. B.
Problems in social usage which puzzle college students. Harvard Ed R 8:485-94 O '38

STRATTON, George Malcolm
Pacific solution of international problems: an orientation course in college. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p41-51)

STRATTON, James Curtis
Modern journalism course. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:286-7 Ap '41

STRATTON, Perry E. See Moznett, M. F. jt. auth.

STRATTON school, Stratton, Colorado
Rural-school gymnasium. il plan Am Sch Ed J 98:35-6 Mr '39

STRAUB, Henrietta Kathryn
Home economics for boys. J Home Econ 30: 557 O '38

STRAUB, John Harold
Conflicting patterns of psychology. Peabody J Ed 18:169-72 N '40
Emerging design of the elementary school curriculum. por Nat El Prin 20:48-51 O '40

STRAUB, Lorenz George
Demonstrational lecture method of teaching hydraulics. J Eng Ed 30:295-7 N '39

STRAUB, Mrs Mildred, and others
Relaxation classes in the schools. Public Health Nursing 31:329-32 Je '39

STRAUCH, Carl F.
Structure of Walt Whitman's Song of myself. Engl J (Col ed) 27:597-607 S '38

STRAUS, Mrs Hugh Grant
Children's books; books on hobbies to ride, indoors and outdoors. Child Study 17:91-2 Ap '40

STRAUS, Nathan
Public housing in the United States today. Soc Ed 5:255-7 Ap '41
What housing means to teachers. Sch Life 24:258-9+ Je '39

STRAUS, Rita
Mysterious waif; a play based upon ideas of tolerance and democracy. Grade Teach 57: 36 S '39

STRAUS, Robert K.
Your town. Progres Ed 16:200-3 Mr '39

STRAUSBAUGH, Perry Daniel, and Weimer, B. R.
Manual for the biology laboratory. 183p il pa $1.75 Wiley '38

STRAUSS, Alfred. See Werner, H. jt. auth.

STRAYER, Floyd J. See McClusky, H. Y. jt. auth.

STRAYER, George Drayton
American way of life and educational opportunity. Teach Col Rec 42:322-33 Ja '41

STRAYER, George Drayton—*Continued*
Changes in the structure and administration of American education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p94-101)
Changing conceptions of educational administration. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p40-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:238-47; Teach Col Rec 40:469-82 Mr '39
Drawbacks to federal aid of education. Vital Speeches 4:650-2 Ag 15 '38
Report of Advisory committee on education and impending legislation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:183-4
Shall the people control their schools? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:260-8
—See Evenden, E. S. jt. auth.

STRAYER, George Drayton, jr
Calendar for school executives. Sch Executive 59:8-9 Je '40
Elementary education. bibliog R Ed Res 9: 340-1 O '39
Evolution of the state aid principle in New York state. N Y State Ed 27:167-8+ D '39
Why not turn to your staff? Sch Executive 58:9+ Je '39

STRAYER, Hazel Byers
Choral speaking and its values. Mid Sch 54: 81+ N '39

STRAYER, Mrs Velma Hykes
Stained glass windows. Sch Arts 40:18 S '40

STREACKER, Lucille
Choosing the May queen; play. Grade Teach 57:31+ Ap '40

STREAMLINED automobiles. See Automobiles—Design

STREBEL, Ralph Frederick
Student-teaching in a unified program of teacher education. Ed Adm & Sup 25:295-300 Ap '39

STREET, Adelyn D.
Lighting the sight-saving classroom. Am Sch Bd J 98:50 Mr '39

STREET, C. H.
Physical education at Castlemont high school in Oakland. Sierra Ed News 36:28-9 Mr '40

STREET accidents. See Accidents

STREET cries
Un tintamarre si diabolique. A. Minton. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:199-204 D '38

STREET venders. See Street cries

STREETER, Bertha
Cooperation is the keynote. Hygeia 17:860-1 S '39

STREIT, Clarence Kirshman
Union now. Assn Am Col B 26:15-19 Mr '40

STREIT, W. K.
Some thoughts on supervision. J Health & Phys Ed 11:292-4+ My '40
Stunt meet for elementary school boys. J Health & Phys Ed 10:584-6+ D '39

STREITZ, Ruth
Evaluation of units of work. Childh Ed 15: 258-61 F '39
Healthful living—safety education. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p243-8)
Use of tests, reports, and records. Nat El Prin 19:295-301 Jl '40

STRENG, Alice
Have you your degree? Volta R 41:16+ Ja '39

STRENGTH of materials
Correlation of laboratory work in strength of materials with the class room course. G. P. Boomsliter. bibliog f J Eng Ed 30: 583-8 Mr '40
Experiment in teaching methods for the course in materials laboratory. C. J. Posey. J Eng Ed 30:686-9 Ap '40
Imparting knowledge vs. developing skills in teaching mechanics of materials. W. L. DeBaufre. il J Eng Ed 30:589-94 Mr '40
Photoelastic demonstrations as teaching aids in strength of materials. M. M. Frocht. il diags J Eng Ed 30:567-82 Mr '40

STRENGTH tests. See Physical ability tests

STRESS (phonetics)
See also
Accents and accentuation

STRETCH, Lorena Byrd
Curriculum and the child. (Cumberland ed. ser) 503p bibliog Ed. pubs. '39
Discovering the needs and interests of individual pupils. Nat El Prin 18:507-13 Jl '39
Effective supervision. Tex Outl 22:47-8 Jl '38
(comp) One hundred selected research studies. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p318-27)
—See Goetting, M. L. jt. auth.

STRETTAN, J. S.
Teaching of arithmetic. (Modern teaching: a first bk) 64p pa 1s Educational co. of Ireland, ltd, 89 Talbot st, Dublin '38
Teaching of elementary mathematics. (Modern teaching: a first bk) 61p pa 1s Educational co. of Ireland, ltd, 89 Talbot st, Dublin '38

STRIBLING, Grace Thomas
Products of the small town school. J Ed 122: 233-4 O '39

STRIBLING, Sally, and Williams, Antoinette
Be safe and happy. 96p il pa 32c Heath '40

STRICKER, Esther. See Cober, K. L. jt. auth.

STRICKER, W. L.
Facts through materials—Mackenzie. Sch (El ed) 28:615-17 Mr '40
Pictorial paper cutting. Sch (El ed) 29: 398-400 Ja '41

STRICKLAND, Abbie V. See McCue, M. A. jt. auth.

STRICKLAND, Chester
Little things in teaching. Tex Outl 24:45 Jl '40

STRICKLAND, Claude Francis
Better villages. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:28-30 My '38
Teaching by film in India. Times Ed Sup 1287:498 D 30 '39

STRICKLAND, Esther
Saving the eyesight. Mont Ed 16:5-6 My '40

STRICKLAND, Ruth Gertrude
Setting up a remedial program in the public schools. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16: 21-7 Jl '40
Study of the possibilities of graphs as a means of instruction in the first four grades of the elementary school. (Contributions to ed. no745) 172p bibliog il $1.85 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:740-1 My '39
Values and limitations of standardized tests in identifying the poor reader. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:5-13 Jl '40

STRICKLER, Alvin. See Hatfield, P. E. jt. auth.

STRICKLING, George F.
American schools and music. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 34-7 S '40
Unusual program building. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p335-9)

STRIGHT, Isaac L.
Relation of reading comprehension and efficient methods of study to skill in solving algebraic problems. Math Teach 31:368-72 D '38

STRIKES
Mischief making. Times Ed Sup 1263:291 Jl 15 '39

STRINDBERG, August
Naturalism in the raw is seldom mild. A. L. Laufe. Col Engl 2:245-8 D '40

STRINDBERG, Johan August. See Strindberg, A.

STRING quartets
Birth of a string quartet. H. Kortschak. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting. 1938. p 126-30)
University of Wisconsin subsidizes a string quartet. Sch & Soc 52:6 Jl 6 '40

STRINGED instruments
Birth of a string quartet. H. Kortschak. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 126-30)
Developing the string section of the high school orchestra. E. H. Young. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p237-9)
Fall of the strings. A. W. Otterstein, jr. Mus Educators J 27:28+ D '40
Plea for the strings. F. A. Viggiano. Mus Educators J 26:40 F '40
What kind of guidance will interest the child in the choice of a stringed instrument? L. B. Milam. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p236)

STRINGER, Lucy A.
Engine; an activity in connection with a unit of transportation. Grade Teach 56:33+ O '38

STRINGFELLOW, Frances
Peep into a progressive school. Ariz Teach Par 29:12 D '40

STRIPLING, James A.
Planning school buildings. (In American school and university, 1940. p22-7)

STROBEL, Ruth
Living democracy; practical civics in elementary grades. Grade Teach 58:14+ S '40

STROBOSCOPE
Alternating-current stroboscope. G. O. Gale. diag Am Physics Teach 7:415-17 D '39
Simple demonstration stroboscope and circuit for charging condensers to high d.c. potentials. G. H. Wagner and W. G. Eversole. il diag J Chem Ed 17:587 D '40

STRODACH, George Kleppinger
Horace's individualism reconsidered; a summary and analysis of Horace's reflections on life and peace. bibliog f Class J 36:1-19 O '40

STRODE, Josephine
Group treatment of social-work problems. J Ed Soc 12:207-13 D '38

STRODE, Mary Ruth
Shelter; a unit in the social studies. Grade Teach 57:44-5+ S '39

STRODE, Pauline R.
Placement counseling for out-of-school adjustment. H Points 21:67-8 N '39

STROMBERG, Eleroy Leonard
Binocular movements of the eyes in reading. Journal of General Psychology 18:349-55 Ap '38
Relation of lateral muscle balance to the convergence and divergence movements of the eyes during reading. Journal of General Psychology 19:437-9 O '38
Relationship of measures of visual acuity and ametropia to reading speed. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:70-8 F '38
—See Robertson, A. E; Stromberg, E. T. jt. auths.

STROMBERG, Eugene T.
Influence of the central rural school on community organizations. (Bul. no699) 39p il N.Y. Agricultural exper. station, Ithaca '38

—and Stromberg, E. L.
Left handedness as a factor influencing academic achievement. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:335-41 Ag '38

STROMBERG, Helen
Project in democracy. Baltimore B Ed 18: 141-5 N '40

STRONG, Bert Norman
Progress city; a successful experiment in school government. Grade Teach 57:56+ S '39

STRONG, Charles F.
Education and democracy. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 178-86)

STRONG, David
Cincinnati studies truancy, relief. Am Teach 25:13-15 D '40

STRONG, Earl Poe
Need for supervision in commercial education. Ed 60:291-5 Ja '40
Our responsibility for training teachers in retail selling. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 150-4)

STRONG, Mrs Edward Kellogg, jr. See Strong, M. T. H.

STRONG, Foster
Servicing of physics laboratories and the managing of physics stores. (In American school and university, 1941. p476-81)

STRONG, Frances W. See Ferguson, L. W. jt. auth.

STRONG, George W.
Suggested plan for high school sociology. Social Forces 19:44-8 O '40

STRONG, Helen Mabel
Land use program for the senior high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:614
National significance of soil conservation. J Geog 37:238-43 S '38
Science and land use. Sci Ed 24:149-54 Mr '40
Soil conservation in the junior high school. Sec Ed 10:29-30 F '41; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:612-13
Soil, water, and forest in life and education. bibliog f Progres Ed 16:174-81 Mr '39

STRONG, LaVerne
Experimenting in the development of reading vocabulary in second and third grades. Teach Col J 10:65-6 Ja '39

STRONG, Leonard Alfred George
Speech in verse. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p243-4)

STRONG, Margaret H.
Hutchinson students become posture conscious. Minn J Ed 20:360-1 My '40

STRONG, Margaret Tower (Hart) (Mrs Edward Kellogg Strong, jr)
Study of radio preferences made by the California congress of parents and teachers. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 135-7)

STRONG, Moses McCure
Non-sectarian clause in the charter of Beloit college. R. K. Richardson. bibliog f por Wisconsin Magazine of History 22:126-55 D '38

STRONG, Winston C.
Future farmer alumni chapter. Ag Ed M 10: 217-18 My '38

STRONG vocational interest blank
Analysis of 19 occupational scores of the Strong vocational interest test given to 418 students entering the University of Michigan medical school during the years 1928, 1929, 1930. P. S. Dwyer. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:8-16 F '38
Point-tally; a modified method of scoring the Strong's vocational interest blank. J. S. Kopas. Journal of Applied Psychology 22: 426-36 Ag '38
Relation of measured interests to the Allport-Vernon study of values. T. R. Sarbin and R. F. Berdie. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:287-96 Je '40
Relationship between self-estimated and measured vocational interests. R. C. Bedell. Journal of Applied Psychology 25:59-66 F '41

STRONG vocational interest blank for men
Inventory for measuring socialization—self-seeking and its relationship to the Study of values test, the ACE psychological examination, and the Strong vocational interest blank. W. A. Thomson. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 25:202-12 Ap '41
Permanence of vocational interests. A. C. Van Dusen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:401-24 S '40
Vocational attitude patterns in high-school students. H. D. Carter and M. C. Jones. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:321-34 My '38

STRONY, Madeline S.
Only one out of five. J Bus Ed 16:21 Ap '41

STROUD, James Bart
Applications of intelligence tests. bibliog R Ed Res 11:25-41 F '41
—See Sones, A. M. jt. auth.

STROUD, William
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1205:201 Je 4 '38

STROUGH, Lyndon Hall
Renaissance in secondary education. N Y State Ed 27:527-8+ Ap '40

STROUP, Leora Belle
Preparation of nursing aides for the home. Public Health Nursing 31:223-7 Ap '39

STROUP, Thomas Bradley
For democracy: current educational shibboleth. Sch & Soc 49:248-9 F 25 '39

STROUSE, Catharine Edith
How much do we mean it? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p52-4)
Measures. Ed Mus M 20:29+ Ja '41
Orientation courses in music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 183-4)

STROUT, Alan Lang
Culture and cult: American vs. English literature. Sewanee Review 47:96-105 Ja '39

STRUBINGER, Howard M.
Budget requirements of departments of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 13:95 N '40
—See Graham, B. jt. auth.

STRUBLE, Alden H.
Experiments for chemistry clubs. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:418-26 My '40

STRUCK, Ferdinand Theodore
Contributions of industrial arts to industry and to national defense. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:179-81 My '41
Creative practical arts and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:140-3 Ap '40
Creative teaching; industrial arts and vocational education. 623p bibliog il $3.50 Wiley '38
Few aspects of a philosophy of industrial arts. Ind Ed M 41:129-32 My '39
Improving teaching through creative effort. Ind Ed M 40:156-7 My '38
Industrial arts and the maladjusted pupil. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p 14-18)
Portrait
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:23A F '41

STRUCK, Mildred N. See Reynolds, M. F. jt. auth.

STRUNK, William Leonard
Safeguarding our natural resources. Minn J Ed 21:339-40 Ap '41

STRUTS (engineering)
Forces on struts determined by analysis. E. C. Rex. Sch Sci & Math 41:15-17 Ja '41

STRUVE, A. W. von. See Von Struve, A. W.

STRUVE, Otto
McDonald observatory, Fort Davis, Texas. Nature 144:136-8 Jl 22 '39
Mystery of β Lyrae. Am J Physics 9:63-80 Ap '41

—and Lemon, H. B.
Epsilon Aurigae, colossus among stars; a story of cooperative research in photometry, spectroscopy, and the theory of gases. Am Physics Teach 6:123-32 Je '38

STRUYK, Adrian
Quadratic equation. Sch Sci & Math 40:760-2 N '40

STUART, Byron David
Implications of the enrolment trends and the elementary school principal. Nat El Prin 18:121-2 F '39

STUART, C. M.
Two in Bishopville. Nation's Sch 21:50-1 Je '38

STUART, Cecilia Unzicker
Records in kindergarten and elementary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p291-5)
Stimulating and guiding teachers in meeting individual pupil needs. Nat El Prin 19:643-50 Jl '40

STUART, Mrs Esta Ross
Basic principles upon which correct typewriting teaching techniques are built. por Nat Bus Ed Q 8:13-14+ Mr '40
How provision may be made in secretarial subjects for varying abilities of pupils. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 106-15); Same cond. por Bus Ed World 20:663-6 Ap '40
Southern business education association; eighteenth annual convention, Nashville, Tenn, November 28-30. Teach Col Rec 42: 353-4 Ja '41
Transcription—what is it? por Bus Ed World 21:191-4 N '40
Workbook for Stuart typing, 2d ed. 2bks 126;134p pa bk 1 56c; bk2 60c Heath '40

STUART, Jesse
Beginning and eternal ending. Nat Ed Assn J 29:131-2 My '40
I whipped an enemy. por Scholastic 37:24-5 O 14 '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:265-6 D '40

STUART, M. Elizabeth
Jim carries cigarettes. Par M 14:24+ Ap '39

STUART, May C.
Our winter visitors; song. Instr 49:25 Ja '40

STUART, Milton Caleb
Asa Packer, 1805-1879: captain of industry; educator; citizen. 30p pa Newcomen soc. of England, Am. branch, J. Struthers, c.o. Day & Zimmerman, 165 Broadway, N.Y. '38

STUART, Robert
Comprehension test on the Lord's prayer. Relig Ed 36:43-4 Ja '41

STUART, W. S. and Soladay, Helen
Home economics cottage, Hot Springs, N.M. Nation's Sch 27:51 My '41

STUBBE, Lucy
Care of Belgium's children. New Era 20:297-300 D '39

STUBBINS, T. E.
Prognostic values of the subjects of a secondary school entrance examination. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:16-24 F '40

STUBBS, Frank Whitworth, jr
(ed) Civil engineering page. J Eng Ed 31: 229 N '40

STUBBS, Morris Frank
Curriculum studies at Tennessee Wesleyan. Jun Col J 10:140-3 N '39

STUDEBAKER, Gordon
Educational radio script exchange. Sch Life 26:52-3+ N '40
Promoting school broadcasts. Sch Life 24:52-4 N '38; Same. Va Teach 19:195-200 D '38
Radio and screen. Sch Life 23:322, 363 My-Je '38

STUDEBAKER, John Ward
Americans all. Am Teach 24:5 Ja '40; Same. Neb Ed J 20:103 Ap '40
Annual report of the United States commissioner of education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. See United States. Office of education
Bring crises into classrooms. J Ed 121:262 N '38
Celebrate lyceum success. Sch Life 24:257 Je '39
Challenges in teacher education. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p27-37)
Democracy shall not be plowed under. Ed Trends 8:3-9 Ja '40; Same. Vital Speeches 6:202-5 Ja 15 '40; Same cond. por Ag Ed M 12:184-5+ Ap '40
Educating youth to meet national problems. Vital Speeches 6:655-9 Ag 15 '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:68-75; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:26-8 S '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:173 S '40; Mont Ed 17:12+ N '40
Education and spiritual preparedness. Sch Life 26:161-2+ Mr '41

STUDEBAKER, John Ward—*Continued*
Education moves democracy forward. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p353-64); Same. Vital Speeches 5:726-9 S 15 '39; Sch Life 25:35-7 N '39
Education through radio. Sch & Soc 51:110 Ja 27 '40
Educational approaches in the use of communication. Am Sch Bd J 101:50+ S '40
Educational partnership; movie and mike in tomorrow's teaching. Sch Life 25:9-10 O '39
Educational program for the common defense. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 15-25); Same cond. Nation's Sch 27:47 Mr '41; Excerpts. Sch Life 26:193-4 Ap '41; Current History and Forum 52:53 My '41
Education's appeal for humanity. Sierra Ed News 35:19-20 F '39; Same. Sch Life 24: 161 Mr '39
Forum planning handbook. See United States. Office of education
Forums for young people. See United States. Office of education
Freedom to find out; an improved citizenship is needed. Vital Speeches 5:523-5 Je 15 '39
Future of higher education. Sch & Soc 48: 93-8 Jl 23 '38
How I would use a magic wand. Sch & Soc 48:758-60 D 10 '38
If teachers were bricklayers. Ariz Teach Par 29:15 O '40
Land-grant college as a research agency. Sch Life 24:139-40+ F '39
Mobilizing the nation for enlightenment. Sch Life 25:289 Jl '40
National program of adult education for defense. Adult Ed B 5:45-6 Ja '41
New national occupational information and guidance service. Occupations 17:101-5 N '38; Summary. Ed Digest 4:38-9 D '38
New roads facing schools. Neb Ed J 21:81 Mr '41
New services and appointments. Sch Life 24: 98-101 Ja '39
New trends in the teaching of mathematics. Math Teach 32:195-202 My '39
Occupational information and guidance service: a report of progress. Occupations 17: 586-93 Ap '39
One hundred years of American music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p39-40)
Organization and administration of school health work. See United States. Office of education
Our freedoms, the noblest known to man. Vital Speeches 4:599-602 Jl 15 '38
Program for defense. Nation's Sch 27:47 Mr '41
Promoting the cause of education by radio; what are the functions of the United States Office of education? J Ed Soc 14:325-33 F '41
Radio in teaching democracy. Nation's Sch 24:35 D '39
Relation of health education to public administration. See United States. Office of education
Report of progress of Federal radio education committee. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p81-95)
Rural youth as a national asset. Sch Life 24: 195-6+ Ap '39
Scaling cultural frontiers. J Ed Soc 12:487-91 Ap '39
Scandinavians and Finns; their contribution to American progress. Grade Teach 57:54+ Mr '40
Searching for peace. Sch Life 23:312 My '38
Should controversial subjects be taught in the schools? Yes. Ariz Teach 28:232+ Ap '40
Teaching controversial issues. Sch Life 24:193 Ap '39
Teaching tolerance a major problem in 1939. H Points 21:75-6 Ja '39; Same cond. Clearing House 13:266+ Ja '39
Tolerance. Sch Life 26:65+ D '40; Same. Mont Ed 17:5 Ap '41
Training projects and work projects. Sch Executive 60:12-15 F '41
Twentieth century educational approaches in the use of communication. See United States. Office of education
Vocational education today and tomorrow. Par M 16:32-3 Ja '41
Portrait
Mid Sch 54:80 N '39
—See Williams, C. S. jt. auth.
—and Williams, C. S.
Low cost forums for smaller communities. Sch Life 23:308-11 My '38
—and others
Forum on youth problems. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:236-51

STUDEBAKER, Mark Earl
Analysis of supervisors' notes on beginning teachers. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 135-8)
Layout and equipment for business education departments on the secondary-school level. (In American school and university, 1940. p373-8)
—and Hughes, E. H.
Procedures and materials for bookkeeping methods. bibliog J Bus Ed 16:11-12 D '40; 11-12 Ja '41

STUDENSKI, Paul
Central versus local control of public services; with an introd. by P. R. Mort. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:231-52, 437-47, 534-53; 42:138-55 D '39, F-Mr, N '40

STUDENT accounting
See also
Attendance
Census, School
Promotions—Students

STUDENT achievements
Analysis of eight measures of personality and adjustment in relation to relative scholastic achievement. N. E. Drought. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:597-606 D '38
Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools. J. W. Wrightstone. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:345-6
Appraising certain aspects of student achievement. L. E. Raths. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p89-117)
Attempted measurement of the relation of educational achievement to artificial schoolroom lighting. W. K. Wilson. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p43-6)
Comparative study of the scholastic achievement of disciplinary and non-disciplinary pupils. L. J. Spencer and C. L. Nemzek. Journal of Social Psychology 12:245-53 N '40
Confidence and achievement in eight branches of knowledge. D. M. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:23-36 Ja '41
Evaluative attitudes as related to vocational interests and academic achievement. E. Duffy and W. J. E. Crissy. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35: 226-45 Ap '40
Historic background of the study of personality as it relates to success or failure in academic achievement. S. J. Wolf. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 19:417-36 O '38
Historical survey of changes in aims and outcomes of school examinations. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:667-78 D '40
How much do pupils learn? Times Ed Sup 1218:329 S 3 '38
Iota function. C. A. Drake. J Ed Res 34: 190-8 N '40
Left handedness as a factor influencing academic achievement. E. T. Stromberg and E. L. Stromberg. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:335-41 Ag '38
Levels of aspiration in academically successful and unsuccessful children. P. S. Sears. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:498-536 O '40

STUDENT achievements—*Continued*
Measuring intellectual and dynamic factors in activity and control schools in New York city. J. W. Wrightstone and others. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:237-44 D '38
Migratory children. D. T. Dawe. Sierra Ed News 34:12+ S '38
NYA students continue to surpass the average in scholarship. Sch & Soc 51:509 Ap 20 '40
Performance of adults of various grade levels in specific mental functions: a grade-by-grade comparison with school pupils. L. K. Henry. J Ed Res 33:93-101 O '39
Relation of certain social attitudes to school achievement. H. J. Bingham. J Exper Ed 9:187-91 D '40
Relation of indigency to scholastic success. J. W. White and C. L. Nemzek. Sch R 47: 199-204 Mr '39
Relationship between scholarship and success in student teaching. R. L. West and L. O. Martin. Ed Forum 3 pt2:3-6 N '38
Relationship between sex and school achievement of one thousand Indian children. H. C. Hansen. Journal of Social Psychology 10:399-406 Ag '39
Some effects of the maintenance of high standards of promotion. W. W. Cook. El Sch J 41:430-7 F '41
Some effects of the practice of non-promotion of pupils of low achievement. W. W. Cook. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 150-4)
Studies of educational achievement. P. V. Sangren. bibliog R Ed Res 8:497-512 D '38
Study habit inventory scores and scholarship. H. P. Gordon. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 25:101-7 F '41
Who goes to college? J. R. Beery. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:25-36 Ja '39

See also subhead Achievements, Student under school subject

Business schools

Norms of business college students on standardized tests: intelligence, clerical ability, English. W. L. Barnette. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:237-44 Ap '40

Colleges and universities

Academic success of individual college students throughout their total period of residence. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:217-20 Ag 13 '38
Achievement ratios of college students. P. H. DuBois. J Ed Psychol 30:699-702 D '39
Analysis of the achievement of 164 sophomores enrolled in teacher-training courses at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:5-28 Ja '41
Aspects of socio-economic status which differentiate university students. L. G. Portenier. Journal of Applied Psychology 22: 261-70 Je '38
Background and personal data as factors in the prediction of scholastic success in college. C. M. Scott. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:42-9 F '38
Behavior ratings and scholarship among college freshmen. C. G. Wrenn and E. B. Crandall. J Ed Res 34:259-64 D '40
College and its student. W. A. Jessup. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p34-42)
College scholarship and economic factors. D. Robinson. Sociology and Social Research 24: 534-40 Jl '40
Comparative performance of native and transfer students in the Law school, University of Minnesota. L. A. Lovegren and H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 50:838-40 D 23 '39
Comparison of cooperative test scores and high school grades as measures for predicting achievement in college. J. V. Hanna. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:289-97 Ap '39
Comparison of the academic records of the classes of June 1929 and June 1937, College of literature, science, and the arts, University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:163-9 Ja '41
Comparison of university students having eleven with students having twelve years of preparation. A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm & Sup 25:229-32 Mr '39
Correlation between age at entrance and success in college. P. S. Dwyer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:251-64 Ap '39
Correlation of accomplishment in arts college with accomplishment in freshman class in medical college. F. C. Zapffe. Assn Am Col B 25:588-91 D '39
Determinants of college success. N. Alexander and R. J. Woodruff. J Higher Ed 11: 479-85 D '40
Developing requisite skills. G. L. Freeman. J Higher Ed 10:479-83 D '39
Does high school rank determine college success? D. Requa. Am Assn Col Reg J 16: 299-305 Ap '41
Does NYA work affect the academic record of college students? O. C. Held. Sch & Soc 50:192 Ag 5 '39
Effect of NYA employment on the grades of men and women in college. V. D. Clark. Sch & Soc 48:803-4 D 17 '38
Effect of part-time employment on the scholarship ratings of college students; summary of thesis. M. Shaffner. Sch & Soc 50:541-2 O 21 '39
Effect of the high school on college grades. P. L. Dressel. J Ed Psychol 30:612-17 N '39
Effect of written tests upon achievement in college classes: an experiment and a summary of evidence. V. H. Noll. bibliog J Ed Res 32:345-58 Ja '39
Effects of student self-help. S. C. Newman and R. L. Mooney. bibliog J Higher Ed 11:435-42 N '40
Employment, scholarship, and physical fitness. C. W. Reeder. Ed Res B 20:94-8 Ap '41
Factors underlying unpredicted scholastic achievement of college freshmen. W. R. Hepner. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:159-98 Mr '39
Factors which affect achievement and its prediction at the college level. D. D. Feder. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:107-18 Ja '40; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p86-7)
High-school Latin and college grades. F. L. Hadsel. Sch & Soc 48:602-3 N 5 '38
Junior college graduates vs. senior college juniors. M. Fichtenbaum. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:144-54 Ja '41
Many of the lowest third of our graduates are college material. W. E. Trebilcock. Clearing House 12:544-6 My '38
Measuring success in college of students from experimental high schools. N. E. Drought. Sch R 49:349-58 My '41
1938 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and others. Ed Rec 20:263-300 Ap '39
Note on Dubois's method of deriving an achievement ratio for students. J. P. Guilford. J Ed Psychol 32:220-2 Mr '41
Partial analysis of the academic records of June, 1938, graduates of the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 48: 729-32 D 3 '38
Performance in the Iowa qualifying examination of majors in various academic departments with implications for counseling. D. B. Stuit and M. C. Donnelly. J Exper Ed 8:293-9 Mr '40
Preparatory school patterns and college accomplishment. H. E. Hawkes. North Cen Assn Q 15:253-7 Ja '41; Same cond. So Assn Q 4:534-9 Ag '40
Preprofessional training in junior college. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 11:319-21 F '41
Psychological rating of University of Pittsburgh honor graduates. O. C. Held. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:527-8 Ag '39
Relation between college grades and classroom seating position. F. N. Jones and J. B. Cooper. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 18:423-7 Ap '38

STUDENT achievements—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Relation of employment to scholarship. C. W. Reeder and S. C. Newman. Ed Res B 18: 203-14 N '39; Summary. J Higher Ed 11: 271-3 My '40
Relationship of level of aspiration to academic and personality factors. R. Gould and N. Kaplan. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:31-40 F '40
Report on the eight-year study. W. M. Aikin. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:187-91 Ja '41
Scholastic achievement of athletes at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:1-13 Mr '41
Shifts in aspiration level after success and failure in the college classroom. L. A. Pennington. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 23:305-13 O '40
Skeletal maturity and achievement of college freshmen. C. D. Flory. il Am Assn Col Reg J 15:223-8 Ap '40
Some implications of the eight-year study for secondary education. W. M. Aikin. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:29-36 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-5 Mr '41
Some observations concerning the relationship of time spent at study to scholarship and other factors. D. G. Ryans. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:372-7 My '39
Some suggestions concerning the relationship existing between size of high school attended and success in college. P. S. Dwyer. bibliog J Ed Res 32:271-81 D '38
Statistical summary of the records of students entering the University of Michigan as freshmen in the decade 1927-1936. P. S. Dwyer and others. pa $1 Univ. of Mich. '40
Study of discrepancies between intelligence test scores and scholarship indexes. E. L. Abell. Teach Col J 12:14-16+ S '40
Study of intramural sports participation and scholastic attainment. P. R. Washke. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 22-7 My '40
Study of the Progressive education association; some observations on evaluation in the eight-year study. H. Chauncey. North Cen Assn Q 15:257-64 Ja '41
Study of transfer students. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 24:81-6 F '41
Success of Marshalltown graduates. B. R. Miller. Jun Col J 11:147-8 N '40
Undergraduate scholarship and alumni achievement [mimeographed] E. W. Kemmerer. pa Iowa state col. Lib, Ames '38
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting freshman scholarship. E. C. Seyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:5-22 O '39
Who are the cultured in our colleges? a report of the 1938 sophomore testing program. R. E. Eckert. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:131-55 Ja '39
Youth in the colleges. A. C. Eurich. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p73-96)

See also
Freshmen—Achievements

Demonstration schools

Do children who participate in a rich vital school curriculum achieve greater control over school subjects than do children who pursue a formal curriculum? E. E. Lamson. J Ed Res 34:173-81 N '40

Elementary schools

Academic progress of subnormal pupils. C. L. Nemzek and B. Meixner. Sch & Soc 50:806-8 D 16 '39
Appraisal of an elementary school reorganization in terms of its effect upon the children who attend it. E. A. Dimmick. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:91-101 O '38
Importance of perfect performance. J. N. Goodman. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:9-10 Ja '39
Importance of perfect performance; reply to J. N. Goodman. M. W. Field and P. W. Pinckney. Nat Ed Assn J 28:155-6 My '39
Salt Lake City experiments with curriculum development. J. T. Worlton and A. E. Arnesen. Teach Col Rec 41:135-56 N '39

High schools

Academic achievement as related to occupational adjustment. Z. L. Foy. Sch Executive 59:22 Ag '40
Achievement of seniors from public secondary schools of Pennsylvania in the 1937 state scholarship examination with respect to the size of enrollment in school attended [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no4) 15p The dept, Harrisburg '37
Athletes and grades. B. H. Culley. Phi Delta Kappan 22:383-4+ Ap '40
Attendance and achievement in secondary school. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. bibliog J Ed Res 34:119-26 O '40
Comparison of school achievement of high-school pupils who had part-time employment with averages of their respective groups. E. L. Rodgers. J Ed Res 34:112-18 O '40
Does high school rank determine college success? D. Requa. Am Assn Col Reg J 16: 299-305 Ap '41
Effect of the high school on college grades. P. L. Dressel. J Ed Psychol 30:612-17 N '39
Effect on achievement of a scholarship requirement. F. W. Paul. Sch R 46:437-47 Je '38
Experimental investigation of the effectiveness of certain diagnostic and guidance procedures when applied in cases of low school achievement. G. L. Fahey and C. H. Waller. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:335-45 Ja '41
Has high-school academic achievement deteriorated? P. A. Boyer. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p38-9)
Have high schools neglected academic achievement? P. A. Boyer and H. C. Gordon. Sch & Soc 49:810-12 Je 24 '39
High-school letter men—their intelligence and scholarship. W. H. Reals and R. G. Reess. Sch R 47:534-9 S '39
Junior high school student in the senior high school. A. Geduldig. H Points 22:22-6 Ap '40
No work, no play. H. E. Hobbs. Sch Executive 59:10 Je '40
Relation of certain unsettled home conditions to the academic success of high school pupils. E. A. Curtis and C. L. Nemzek. Journal of Social Psychology 9:419-35 N '38
Relationship between age at entrance to elementary school and achievement in the secondary school. C. L. Nemzek and F. H. Finch. Sch & Soc 49:778-9 Je 17 '39
Scholastic accomplishment as affected by intelligence and participation in extra-curricular activities. M. K. Remmlein. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:602-7 O '39
Stability of achievement differentials of the high-school student: a statistical analysis of a five-year testing program in the Plainfield high school; abstract of a thesis. C. L. Odom. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:64-86 S '40
Standardized achievement measurements of athletes and non-athletes. M. L. Snoddy and J. R. Shannon. Sch R 47:610-12 O '39
Use of a simplified method of college ability evaluation based upon semi-objective ratings. D. G. Ryans. Am Assn Col Reg J 15: 28-33 O '39
Value of certain factors for direct and differential prediction of academic success. C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:199-202 Mr '39; Revised. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:21-30 Ag '40
Value of foreign-language study for tenth-grade pupils. M. Dean and B. V. Wall. Sch & Soc 51:717-20 Je 1 '40; Same cond. French R 14:163-5 D '40
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting freshman scholarship. E. C. Seyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:5-22 O '39
Value of rank in high school graduating class for predicting scholastic achievement in college. E. C. Seyler. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:123-33 Ja '41

STUDENT achievements—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Does remedial reading carry over in junior high school? D. Orr. Peabody J Ed 18:48-55 Jl '40

Influence of summer-school attendance upon the achievement of intermediate-school pupils. R. J. Nancarrow and C. L. Nemzek. Sch & Soc 52:340-4 O 12 '40

Relationship of socio-economic status to the performance of junior high school students. H. A. Coleman. J Exper Ed 9:61-3 S '40

Ninth grades

Reading and ninth grade achievement. E. Bond. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Effect of budgeting time on the achievement of freshmen normal school girls. B. E. Johnson. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:44-8 S '38

Effect of written examinations on learning and on the retention of learning. B. E. Johnson. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:55-62 S '38

Is scholastic persistence the most reliable criterion for evaluating student achievement? O. H. Werner. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 435-42 S '39

Progressive schools

Proof of the pudding; what results do progressive schools produce? D. L. Geyer. bibliog f Chicago Sch J 21:156-61 Ja '40

Secondary schools

Bearing of general and special abilities upon scholastic success at the beginning and end of a secondary school career. M. Ormiston. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:164-73, 213-23 Je-N '39

Relationship of secondary school achievement to number of schools previously attended. C. L. Nemzek and F. H. Finch. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12: 115-20 Ag '40

Secondary school careers of children not recommended by heads of their elementary schools. H. A. Evans. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:154-70 Je '40

Study of the careers of pupils who enter a secondary school after a second attempt in the admission examinations. D. M. Coombes. Brit J Ed Psychol 9:145-63 Je '39

Arizona

Migration and its effect on schools. E. L. Larson. bibliog El Sch J 41:283-97 D '40

England

Schooling in the blitz. Times Ed Sup 1343:41; 1344:53 Ja 25-F 1 '41

Secondary schools and school certificates; gleanings from an annual report. J Ed London 72:271-2 Je '40

Scotland

Environment and attainments. Times Ed Sup 1343:41 Ja 25 '41

Texas

New-South achievement test results, 1937-38. H. Gray and D. F. Votaw. Tex Outl 23:51-2 Ja '39

STUDENT activities. See Extra-curricular activities

STUDENT advisers and counselors

Adviser—faculty relationships. E. Cahen. H Points 23:66-9 Mr '41

Basic needs in secondary-school guidance. J. A. Koonz. Sec Ed 7:182-5 N '38

Case record in psychological counseling. T. R. Sarbin. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:184-97 Ap '40

Centralizing responsibility for guidance. A. M. Turrell and H. I. Weitzel. Calif J Sec Ed 14:371-5 O '39

College health officer and guidance. B. F. Jenness. Sch & Soc 50:86-7 Jl 15 '39

Co-ordination. E. M. Bowler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:231 Je '40

Counseling and the mores. W. W. Waller. Ed Digest 5:40-2 Ap '40

Counseling with students. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 119-43)

Counselor and teacher join hands. H. Y. Adams. H Points 23:52-5 F '41

Counselor in the high school. A. L. Davis and M. E. Bennett. H Sch J 23:203-8 My '40

Counselor must know his boys. D. Camp. Ind Ed M 40:181-4 S '38

Counselors' meeting: a clearing house. S. M. Wuest. Calif J Sec Ed 14:438 N '39

Deans and advisers of boys in secondary schools. L. Riggs. Teach Col Rec 40:412-22 F '39

Development of a guidance program in a secondary school. R. D. Allen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p78-85)

Educational counseling in college. A. J. Brumbaugh. Assn Am Col B 25:414-20 N '39

Empirical study of the scope of advisory systems. G. E. Schlesser. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:238-46 Ap '40

Establishing rapport with the home as a basis for guidance. D. Camp. Ind Ed M 41: 180-2 S '39

Guiding the teacher. W. P. Shofstall. J Higher Ed 9:429-35 N '38

Helping pupils find themselves. H. Yourman. H Points 20:43-8 Je '38

Home coördinator in a small school. W. J. Pierce. Calif J Sec Ed 16:178-9 Mr '41

How to counsel students. E. G. Williamson. bibliog $3.75 McGraw-Hill '39

Instructor as a counselor. R. T. Collins. Jun Col J 11:458-60 Ap '41

Is it crystal gazing or guidance? L. Riggs. Ed Forum 3:285-9 Mr '39

Knowing high school students better. W. M. Aikin. il Progres Ed 17:171-4 Mr '40

Neglected aspect of guidance. V. M. Houston. il Sch Executive 60:22-4 O '40

Parents and cumulative records. R. N. Hilkert. Ed Rec 21:sup 172-83 Ja '40

Place of the teacher in the guidance program. E. M. Everett. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 132-41); Excerpts. Pa Sch J 88:35-6 O '39

Preparation and certification of the school counselor; preliminary suggestions of the section on preparation for guidance service. National vocational guidance association. Occupations 19:533-8, 589-94 Ap-My '41

Preparation for psychological counseling. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. Teach Col Rec 40:71-9 O '38

Proceedings, twentieth annual conference. National association of deans and advisers of men. pa The assn, F. H. Turner, sec, Univ. of Ill, Urbana

Psychiatric counseling. B. Carrier. J Higher Ed 12:201-5 Ap '41

Public high schools having counselors and guidance officers. United States. Office of education. (Misc. 2267) 40p map pa U.S. Office of ed. '39; Summary. Occupations 18: 83-9 N '39

Revelation and nurture of counselors. F. J. Keller. Occupations 16:728-31 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:40-2 Ap '39

Role of faculty advisers in a personnel program. C. G. Wrenn. Occupations 19:506-8 Ap '41

School counselor and the community. G. E. Harris. Calif J Sec Ed 13:358-63 O '38

Self-counseling for the college student. J. W. Dunlap. J Higher Ed 11:486-9 D '40

Some policies for counselors. D. O. Root. Clearing House 13:288-9 Ja '39

Staff needed for the development of an effective guidance service. F. C. Rosecrance. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p267-90)

Student counseling by students. C. W. McCracken. Sch & Soc 48:434-8 O 1 '38

STUDENT advisers and counselors—*Continued*
Student guidance in the Catholic college. E. B. Bunn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:338-45
Suggested directions for faculty counsellors. Wisconsin. State teachers college, Milwaukee. Personnel guidance committee. Ed Adm & Sup 24:321-37 My '38
Teacher and guidance. A. R. Dittrick. Ohio Sch 18:138 Mr '40
Teacher-counselor. R. M. Strang. Sch Executive 58:20+ S '38
Teachers consider themselves counselors. M. E. Miller and D. W. Lefever. Clearing House 13:212-15 D '38
Two jobs that don't mix. C. W. Failor. il Nation's Sch 23:22-4+ Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:46-8 Mr '39
Where they sought advice. R. Tyson. J Ed 123:271-2 N '40
Why guidance programs fail—and succeed. R. M. Strang. Ed Meth 19:321-6 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:9-11 My '40

See also
Deans

Certification

Preparing, certifying and selecting public-school counselors. R. J. Bailey. Ed Adm & Sup 26:415-23 S '40
State certification of school counselors. R. J. Bailey. Occupations 19:94-8 N '40

Selection and appointment

Preparing, certifying and selecting public-school counselors. R. J. Bailey. Ed Adm & Sup 26:415-23 S '40
Training and selection of school counselors. E. G. Williamson. Occupations 18:7-12 O '39

Training

Analysis of the methodology and content of guidance courses in teachers colleges. V. M. Mouston. Ed Adm & Sup 27:145-51 F '41
Evaluation of a guidance induction program in teacher-training. W. E. Dugan and C. G. Wrenn. Ed Adm & Sup 27:53-61 Ja '41
Guidance in public schools. C. Linton. Teach Col Rec 40:1-4 O '38
Guidance resolution adopted by the Guidance institute, Ohio state university, June 13-17, 1938. R. D. Purdy. Ohio Sch 17:214 Ap '39
Laboratory method in the training of guidance workers. F. G. Davis. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 481-90 O '39
Making guidance effective through teacher participation. G. Jones. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:120-8 F '40
Operation and development of personnel attitudes. Ed Res B 19:61-90 Ja 31 '40
Participation in guidance for student teachers. R. B. Embree, jr and C. Eggertsen. Ed 59:620-3 Je '39
Personnel laboratory provides personnel work practice for student-teachers at Minnesota. H. M. Shafer and W. Hagen. Ed Adm & Sup 26:691-6 D '40
Preparing, certifying and selecting public-school counselors. R. J. Bailey. Ed Adm & Sup 26:415-23 S '40
Secondary school guidance. A. M. Turrell and H. I. Weitzel. Phi Delta Kappan 23: 6-11 S '40
Staff needed for the development of an effective guidance service. F. C. Rosecrance. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p267-90)
Survey of guidance courses in teachers colleges. V. M. Houston. Occupations 17:792-4 Je '39
Teacher training for guidance. L. Smith. Mont Ed 17:16 Ja '41
Training and selection of school counselors. E. G. Williamson. Occupations 18:7-12 O '39
Training classroom teachers as guidance specialists. F. G. Davis. Clearing House 13:43-6 S '38
Utilizing community resources for in-service training of counselors. J. C. Aldrich. Sch R 48:193-6 Mr '40
Vocational guidance in foreign countries. F. J. Keller. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p291-313)

STUDENT aid
Administration of the NYA program. H. E. Rabe. Ohio Sch 16:380-1 O '38
Evaluation of the N.Y.A. student-aid program. R. E. Crow. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:68-72 D '40
NYA and certain student attitudes. E. Nelson. J Ed Res 33:360-2 Ja '40
NYA student aid. Cath Ed R 36:304 My '38
NYA student aid in Pennsylvania. L. D. Gresh. Pa Sch J 88:38+ O '39
NYA student-aid program, 1939-40. Monthly Labor Review 49:848-9 O '39
School aid program of the National youth administration. Sch & Soc 48:425-6 O 1 '38
Student-aid program for 1938-39. Sch R 46: 644-5 N '38
What has N.Y.A. started? M. J. Synnberg. Nation's Sch 27:31-2 My '41

See also
Student loans and loan funds

Colleges and universities

Are college students being pauperized? C. A. Anderson. Sch & Soc 52:59-61 Jl 27 '40
Backgrounds of college NYA students. D. G. Johnson and M. M. Willey. Sch & Soc 50: 252-6 Ag 19 '39
British students who have financial help. Sch & Soc 50:77 Jl 15 '39
CCC enrollees go to college. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:25-6 O '38
College—by hook or by crook! R. C. Magrath. il Sch Executive 57:413-15 My '38
College projects for aiding students. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no9) 69p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. Southern Workman 68:45-9 F '39
College students aided by National youth administration, 1937-38. Monthly Labor Review 46:1175 My '38
Evaluation of student aid. M. L. Steckel. Sch & Soc 48:79-82 Jl 16 '38
Far Eastern student service fund. Sch & Soc 49:792 Je 24 '39
Federal aid students. Sch & Soc 49:179-80 F 11 '39
Financial aid for undergraduates. R. W. Warfield. Sch & Soc 53:314-17 Mr 8 '41
Helping the deserving student through college. F. P. Cassidy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 37:45-51 Ja '39
How can I go through college? R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 32:30+ My 21 '38
N.Y.A. aids Catholic students. Cath Ed R 37:531-6 O '39
NYA student aid research projects. D. R. Williams. Ed Rec 20:118-30 Ja '39
Opposition of college students to government aid. C. W. Ackerman. Sch & Soc 50:376-7 S 16 '39
Permanent substitute for the present NYA plan in colleges and universities. J. L. Riebsomer. Sch & Soc 48:148-50 Jl 30 '38
Personnel study of NYA students. M. L. Steckel. J Ed Soc 12:101-16 O '38
Student aid in colleges and universities; with discussion. W. E. Wagoner. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p51-66)
Student aid plan for Louisiana state university. Sch & Soc 50:560 O 28 '39
Student attitudes toward government aid in education. M. M. Willey. Sch & Soc 50:534-7 O 21 '39
Student finances. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p38-64)
Student in college and university: a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. W. J. Haggerty and A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 14: 201-26 O '39

STUDENT aid—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Study of student aid under the National youth administration. E. Akeley. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:701-4 N 25 '39
Supplementary needs of NYA college students. D. G. Johnson and M. M. Willey. Sch & Soc 48:565-8 O 29 '38
Support of students by the National youth administration. Sch & Soc 49:201 F 18 '39
Where go freshmen who fail to get NYA employment? A. C. Payne. Sch & Soc 51: 422-4 Mr 30 '40

High schools

Educative values in work experience. G. E. Hutcherson and R. T. Hill. il N Y State Ed 25:698-700+ Je '38
Illinois congress of parents and teachers student aid program. Mrs P. H. Hahn. Ill Ed 29:40 O '40
National youth administration in the high school. M. R. Champine. Sch R 46:679-84 N '38
National youth administration secondary school aid program in California. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 36:17-19 Mr '40
NYA program at Detroit Northern high school. A. L. McGrath. Clearing House 13: 399-401 Mr '39
Organization and administration of student aid at Abraham Lincoln high school. A. L. Plaut. H Points 21:59-60 F '39
Some opinions about the school-aid program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:105-12 Ap '40
Student aid in our high schools. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 123:89 Mr '40
Student-aid program; distribution of youth by type of work, academic year 1939-40. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:43-104 Ap '40
What shall we do with the N.Y.A. in the high school? L. G. Osborn. Sch R 47:655-62 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:6-8 D '39
Would the camel's back be broken by effectively free schools? R. C. Dailard. Sch Executive 58:7-9 Mr '39

Junior colleges

Values from the student aid program. J. O. Mann, jr. Jun Col J 10:376-9 Mr '40

STUDENT annuals. See Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT assistants
College sophomores share in local school programs. E. W. Anderson and R. W. Richey. Ohio Sch 18:116 Mr '40
Cutting corners with George. J. Copeland. Engl J (H S ed) 27:856-8 D '38
Jobs is fun! P. C. Stevens and J. N. Farquhar. Clearing House 14:27-30 S '39
Learning a trade by teaching it. G. S. Wall. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:283 S '39
Looking backward. F. Roscoe. Times Ed Sup 1284:473 D 9 '39
New type of student foreman. H. A. Pederson. Minn J Ed 20:373-4 My '40
Pupil teachers for remedial reading. A. Ballantyne. Engl J 28:757-8 N '39
Pupils assist the teacher. G. G. Starr. il Nation's Sch 25:31 My '40
Science squad. R. R. Miller. H Points 20:58-9 S '38
September public-school experience of sophomores in the College of education of the Ohio state university. E. W. Anderson and R. W. Richey. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 209-19 Mr '40
Student assistance in a university physical education program. H. A. Newsom. J Health & Phys Ed 11:474-5+ O '40
What shall I do with my exceptional student? R. W. Woline. J Chem Ed 16:18-20 Ja '39

See also
Libraries, School—Student assistants

STUDENT Christian movement
Church follows its students. C. P. Shedd. $2.50 Yale univ. press '38
Church in the student world: fifty years of the Student Christian movement. F. A. Cockin. Church Quarterly Review 129:46-56 O '39
Learning wisdom. E. Fenn. 85c Macmillan (Toronto) '39
S.C.M. E. R. Bevan. Contemporary Review 156:447-52 O '39
Student Christian movement. D. S. Cairns. Hibbert Journal 38:47-59 O '39
Student Christian movement and missions. R. Rouse. International Review of Missions 28:569-78 O '39
Unity among Christians; the student movement. Times Ed Sup 1279:426 N 4 '39
World mission of Christianity. P. J. Braisted. Christian Ed 23:21-3 O '39

STUDENT conferences
Shall pupils be delegates to national meetings? E. B. Brogue. Clearing House 15:234-8 D '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:171-2 F 8 '41
Student conference in Colombia. W. W. Thomas. Sch Activities 12:312+ Ap '41
Student democracies can function. R. E. Morgan. Sch Activities 12:219-20+ F '41
Where youth can discuss its problems. C. O. Blayney and C. Tanke. Calif J Sec Ed 15: 48-51 Ja '40

See also
America-Japan student conference

STUDENT congresses
Student congress movement. L. S. Judson, ed. bibliog f $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '40

See also
British student congress

STUDENT costs. See Unit costs per student

STUDENT councils. See Student self-government

STUDENT criticism
Alumni assist in evaluation. C. Jordan. Sch Activities 12:183-4 Ja '41
And thus the young advise the younger. C. Jennings and L. M. Snyder. Calif J Sec Ed 15:406-7 N '40
Children's preferences in school subjects and the curriculum. L. B. Baisden and W. J. Burkhard. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p41-7)
Contemporary literature from the pupils' point of view. M. I. Hall. Engl J 30:370-7 My '41
Evaluating a school program. M. Harden. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:391-406 F '39
General science comes to Flushing high school. L. J. Fliedner. H Points 22:51-3 Ap '40
Guinea pigs speak. Ed Trends 9:25-9 Ja '41
High school evaluation by graduates and drop-outs. S. A. Benson and R. J. Thomas. Wis J Ed 73:246-7 Ja '41
History honor class student speaks out. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 23:70-5 Ap '41
Humor of the high school graduate. J. Aronson. Clearing House 13:261-4 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:55-7 Mr '39
I listen to children; a study of the use of a literature radio series in a fifth grade. M. O'Brien. Teach Col Rec 42:619-34 Ap '41
Individual-centered class. N. F. Cantor. Am Teach 24:12-14 D '39
Junior college versus four-year institutions. C. D. Byrne. Jun Col J 10:7-12 S '39
North Bend high school's new type of examination—one question per course: how'm I doin'? L. C. Wright. Clearing House 13: 269-72 Ja '39
Opinions of junior college graduates. J. T. Askew. Jun Col J 11:72-4 O '40
Pupils judged their high school. J. N. Given. Clearing House 14:458-60 Ap '40
Recognition by high school seniors of outcomes of progressive instruction. E. B. Clogston. Soc Studies 30:116-17 Mr '39
Secondary school life; opinions of training college students. Times Ed Sup 1333:448 N 16 '40
Seniors survey the high school. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 42:116-22 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:26-9 Ja '41

STUDENT criticism—*Continued*
Student evaluation of the senior comprehensive examination. B. R. Weimer. Assn Am Col B 26:431-7 N '40
Student opinion of laboratory experiments. C. J. Overbeck. Am Physics Teach 6:141-2 Je '38
Student opinion on business education. F. G. Fox. J Bus Ed 16:29 Mr '41
Student views the educational practices. W. C. Daniel. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:271-2 O '40
What high school students like and dislike about chemistry. C. R. Foster, jr and E. B. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 38:1024-9 D '38
Your young men shall see visions. F. Keppel. bibliog f Ed Rec 21:477-88 O '40

See also
College professors and instructors—Rating by students
Teachers—Rating by students

STUDENT elections
Junior high school election. H. A. Helms. Sch Activities 12:360 My '41
Party politics: junior-high class elections. R. Morrill. Clearing House 15:422-4 Mr '41

STUDENT elimination. See Elimination

STUDENT employment
NYA students continue to surpass the average in scholarship. Sch & Soc 51:509 Ap 20 '40
Scholarships and student self-help in Puerto Rico. J. S. Morris. Sch & Soc 52:61-2 Jl 27 '40
Youth at work; a manual containing descriptions of a number of selected National youth administration projects for in- and out-of-school youth. P. B. Jacobson, ed. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:1-144 My '41

Colleges and universities
Adrian college plans a cooperative system; industry aids Adelbert college. Sch & Soc 52:88 Ag 10 '40
College—by hook or by crook! R. C. Magrath. il Sch Executive 57:413-15 My '38
College projects for aiding students. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no9) 69p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. Southern Workman 68:45-9 F '39
College scholarship and economic factors. D. Robinson. Sociology and Social Research 24: 534-40 Jl '40
Dad and son, not incorporated. W. Knowles. il Rotarian 57:34-6 S '40
Don't work your way. R. A. Benjamin, jr. Current History and Forum 52:36-9 S '40
Effect of NYA employment on the grades of men and women in college. V. D. Clark. Sch & Soc 48:803-4 D 17 '38
Effect of part-time employment on the scholarship ratings of college students; summary of thesis. M. Shaffner. Sch & Soc 50:541-2 O 21 '39
Effects of student self-help. S. C. Newman and R. L. Mooney. bibliog J Higher Ed 11:435-42 N '40
Employment of college students: its role in the educative process. D. E. Super. bibliog Occupations 18:105-11 N '39
Employment, scholarship, and physical fitness. C. W. Reeder. Ed Res B 20:94-8 Ap '41
Frost on Parnassus; a college education the hard way. C. McClure. il Forum and Century 102:177-83 O '39
Health problems of the self-supporting student. P. B. Cornely. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:101-4 O '39
How can I go through college? R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 32:30+ My 21 '38
Kunming students meet hard times with self-aid projects. Kung Pu-sheng. China Weekly Review 95:98 D 21 '40
Plans for the operation of a hosiery mill by the students of Athens college. Sch & Soc 51:14 Ja 6 '40
Relation of employment to scholarship. C. W. Reeder and S. C. Newman. Ed Res B 18: 203-14 N '39; Summary. J Higher Ed 11: 271-3 My '40
Remunerative employment. R. C. Woellner. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p223-33)
Selected factors affecting student adjustment. S. R. Winston. J Ed Soc 13:546-51 My '40
Self-help at colleges. il Sch Life 24:43 N '38
Self-help colleges. E. B. Ratcliffe. il Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:26-7 Je '38
Self-help vs. higher education. T. E. Woods. Cath Sch J 40:6-8 Ja '40
Self-support in college style. D. G. Johnson. J Higher Ed 12:206-10+ Ap '41
Student employment and student class load. J. D. Heilman. J Ed Psychol 30:527-32 O '39
Students and security. Sch & Soc 49:180 F 11 '39
Work performance of N.Y.A. students. D. G. Johnson and T. R. Sarbin. Occupations 19:36-8 O '40
Work your way through college? J. R. Motheral. American Mercury 45:315-17 N '38
Work your way through college? N. E. Steele; R. C. Hutchison. il Rotarian 57:27-9+ Ag '40

High schools
Comparison of school achievement of high-school pupils who had part-time employment with averages of their respective groups. E. L. Rodgers. J Ed Res 34:112-18 O '40
How the N.Y.A. functions in Eastern district high school. M. J. Murray. H Points 23:47-9 F '41
Let's use NYA. W. B. McPherson. Am Sch Bd J 101:18+ S '40
Student-aid program; distribution of youth by type of work, academic year 1939-40. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:43-104 Ap '40
Value of work in education in the secondary schools. G. C. Mann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:77-83 Mr '41
Vocational guidance in an Alaskan town. J. Thayer. Occupations 18:116-19 N '39
What shall we do with the N.Y.A. in the high school? L. G. Osborn. Sch R 47:655-62 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:6-8 D '39
What the NYA did for nine pupils. M. R. Champine. Clearing House 14:288-91 Ja '40
Work experience for youth. Sch R 48:721-7 D '40
Work experience—its possibilities for the secondary school. R. S. Gilchrist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:83-9 Mr '41

Junior colleges
Report on problem of work experience for secondary school pupils. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 12:38-40 Mr '41
Values from the student aid program. J. O. Mann, jr. Jun Col J 10:376-9 Mr '40

STUDENT fees. See Fees

STUDENT forum. See National student forum

STUDENT government. See Student self-government

STUDENT guidance. See Personnel service

STUDENT handbooks

High schools
Once the handbook, now the rabbit's foot. W. F. Simpson. Sch Activities 10:251-2 F '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Manual for student-teaching. Chicago teachers college. bibliog pa 75c The col, 6800 Stewart av, Chicago '39

STUDENT health. See College students—Health and hygiene

STUDENT letter exchange, Waseca, Minnesota
Student international correspondence exchange. H. W. Godfrey. Sch & Soc 47:768-9 Je 11 '38; Same. Sch Activities 10:18 S '38; Ed Meth 18:83-4 N '38

STUDENT life
Adjustment problems of university girls in collective living. S. H. Jameson. Social Forces 17:502-8 My '39

STUDENT life—*Continued*
Campus activities. H. C. Hand, ed. $3 McGraw-Hill '38
Co-recreation at the University of Iowa. F. M. Cruickshank and K. Troester. il Recreation 33:342-4 S '39
Co-recreation at the University of Wisconsin. R. L. Hill, jr and M. F. MacKechnie. il Recreation 33:402-4 O '39
Determinants of college success. N. Alexander and R. J. Woodruff. J Higher Ed 11:479-85 D '40
First year's the hardest but it's also the most fun. C. Butchart. il Scholastic 34:30-1 My 20 '39
Individualizing freshman regulations. F. M. Tallmadge. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4: 25-9 O '40
Oxford-cap war at Harvard. K. W. Porter. New England Quarterly 14:77-83 Mr '41
Plan for a college recreation program. R. M. Conger. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:88-9+ F '40
Prep-school houseparty. il Life 8:100-2+ Mr 11 '40
Student recreation project. D. Sumption. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:549+ N '38
La vie universitaire en Nouvelle Angleterre. D. Lazard. Sciences Politiques 54:47-68 F '39

See also
College students
Hazing
High school students

England
Oxford days in the 'eighties. E. J. Bidwell. National Review 113:74-85 Jl '39

STUDENT life (periodical)
Student life. H. V. Church. Sch & Soc 49:422-3 Ap 1 '39

STUDENT load

See also
Overstudy

Colleges and universities
Balanced program for the college student. F. P. Kittrell. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:260-1 O '40
Student employment and student class load. J. D. Heilman. J Ed Psychol 30:527-32 O '39

STUDENT loans and loan funds
Are you planning to go to school? a study of scholarships and loan funds provided by state and district nurses associations. American Journal of Nursing 39:260-6, 390-4 Mr-Ap '39
Farm security loans for students of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 13:189 Ap '41
Loan funds at the University of Texas. Sch & Soc 50:434 S 30 '39
Mirror of the times. H. Beaumont. J Higher Ed 9:373-4 O '38
Scholarship aid in an educational program; financial assistance given to the students at Goucher college. M. T. McCurley. J Higher Ed 9:478-80+ D '38
Student aid. R. K. Moser. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:1385-8 D '40
Student loan funds. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Misc. 2141) 19p pa U.S. Office of ed. '38
Student loan funds at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 50:433 S 30 '39

STUDENT mortality. See Elimination

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals
Arithmetic in a school activity. D. M. D. Lane. Ed 61:464-7 Ap '41
Bryant chirp; an amateur journalism activity. A. Hawthorne. Am Childh 25:44-5 My '40
Class newspaper in the social studies. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 21:63-6 Mr '39
Duplicated school newspapers. J. R. Boner. Nation's Sch 24:61 D '39
Effective mimeographed magazine. D. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 27:844-6 D '38
Grade VIII enterprise in journalism. K. O. Birkin. Sch (El ed) 27:700-3 Ap '39
Improving the school paper. D. C. Reddick. Phi Delta Kappan 23:295-6 Ap '41
Improving the yearbook. P. B. Nelson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:294 Ap '41
Monthly school paper. J. I. Cowie. Sch (Sec ed) 27:770-1 My '39
More effective school paper. Cath Sch J 39:43 F '39
Power of a toy press. G. LeRoux. Mont Ed 15:4+ O '38
Power of the press. G. Delaney. H Points 20: 71-2 S '38
Primer of school newspaper technique and official rating or scoring sheets of the Columbia scholastic press association. L. Greenawalt and S. Hochberger. rev ed pa 50c; to members 35c Columbia scholastic press assn, 202 Fayerweather hall, Columbia univ, N.Y. '38
Principles of school yearbook production and management. R. M. Benson. bibliog $2.50 Yearbook pub. co, 3551 Pierce st, San Francisco '39
School journalism in Argentina. World Ed 5:377-8 Jl '40
School newspaper. M. W. Speelman. Bus Ed World 21:40-2 S '40
School newspaper comes of age. C. F. Poole. Sch Activities 10:22 S '38
School paper appraised in terms of one alternative. J. C. Duff. Sch Activities 12: 284-5 Mr '41
School wall-newspaper. D. Young. New Era 20:130-1 My '39
Social pressures and editorial policy. K. M. Gould. H Points 21:19-24 Mr '39
Student editor. J. W. Mann. Macmillan '38
Student journalism; rev. and enl. ed. of See, know and tell—well. U. N. Hoffman. bibliog Laural bookcraft, 2919 N 29th st, Tacoma, Wash. '40
Why a school newspaper? W. C. Van Buren. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:421-2 D '38

Finance
Are secondary school athletics and publications self-supporting? C. D. Morneweck. J Ed Res 32:660-72 My '39
Financing the school newspaper. E. Nell. Phi Delta Kappan 23:296-7 Ap '41
How to produce a self-supporting paper. D. O. Root. Nation's Sch 26:58+ Ag '40
Methods of financing the yearbook. G. C. Aarestad. il Wis J Ed 71:153-5 N '38; Same. Sch Activities 10:259-60 F '39

Colleges and universities
College newspaper. R. E. Blackwell. J Higher Ed 10:243-8 My '39
Cross-examining the college press. D. M. Freitas. J Higher Ed 11:431-4 N '40
Should freedom of speech be allowed in student publications? C. Atkinson. Col Engl 2:798-800 My '41

Elementary schools
Children who have stories in their heads. P. R. Fenner. El Engl R 17:108-10 Mr '40
Flyin' high; a magazine for those who have stories in their heads. P. R. Fenner. il Wilson B 13:527-30 Ap '39
Journalism, an important discipline. W. D. Taylor, jr. Sch & Soc 53:185-7 F 8 '41; Excerpts. Ohio Sch 17:134-5 Mr '39
Language arts through the school newspaper. R. H. Jones. Tex Outl 25:32-3 My '41
Newspaper—a clearinghouse for school activities. H. K. Mackintosh. Nat El Prin 18:368-72 Jl '39
Newspaper interprets the school. A. M. Rogers. El Engl R 17:265-6 N '40
Publishing an elementary school mimeographed newspaper. H. M. Soule. il Ariz Teach Par 29:27-8 Ap '41
Putting over the grade school paper. P. A. Weld. il Minn J Ed 20:313-14 Ap '40
School magazine—an aid to written language. L. B. Demarest. J Ed 123:155-6 My '40
School newspaper. C. C. Donahoe. il Chicago Sch J 22:68-73 N '40
Sixth grade newspaper project. W. Groff. Nation's Sch 23:58+ Je '39
Weekly magazine as a class activity. E. B. Major. il Va J Ed 34:233-4 Mr '41

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals—*Cont.*

High schools

Advisors and the high school press. I. Lake. Mont Ed 16:7-8 D '39
And we deserve the blame. A. Stenius. Engl J (H S ed) 27:580-6 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:16-17 O '38
Building the annual. O. Gudmunsen. Sierra Ed News 34:21 O '38
Case for a large publications staff. J. Morrison. Sch Activities 10:151-2 D '38
Classroom magazine. R. E. Glaymen. Engl J (H S ed) 28:224-8 Mr '39
Cristobal high school pioneers in the field of year-books. C. L. Rice. Sch & Soc 50:309 S 2 '39; Same. Sch Activities 11:102 N '39
Do publications need overhauling? J. R. Boner. Sch Activities 11:363-4+ My '40
Education through the school's publishing activities. E. J. Anderson. Ed Digest 6:53-5 F '41
Faculty business advisor of publications. J. Edelman. il J Bus Ed 16:19-20 Ja '41
Innovation for a high school annual. B. Durbin. Sch Activities 11:57+ O '39
Is publishing a newspaper in Latin worth it? K. Schreiber. Class J 35:371 Mr '40
It is happening in Tulsa. C. Davis. Sch Activities 11:239+ F '40
Journalism and the school paper. D. C. Reddick. $1.48 Heath '38
Journalism in high school. L. R. Campbell. Curric J 11:72-5 F '40
Libricle. A. E. Sanborn. H Points 22:67 Mr '40
Make something of the student newspaper. L. Nolan. Minn J Ed 18:339-41 My '38
Making bricks without straw. H. J. Davis. Sch Activities 12:107-8+ N '40
Making the yearbook pay its way. E. H. Bremer. il Nation's Sch 23:29-31 Ap '39
Math bulletin at the High school of commerce. B. Braverman. H Points 22:68-70 Mr '40
Michigan high school magazine goes pictorial. Sch R 47:9 Ja '39
Mimeographed yearbook. L. Phillips. Sch Activities 11:248+ F '40
Naming the school newspaper. T. A. Siedle. Nation's Sch 24:57-8 Ag '39
New annual; a creative high school activity. N. S. Patterson. Tex Outl 23:21-2 Jl '39
New type of activity program for modern language students. S. Janovsky. H Points 20: 51-3 N '38
Novel technic for high school magazines. R. K. Keyes. il Design 40:7-8 S '38
Oklahoma history pictured in yearbook. L. Adams. il Sch Arts 40:266-9 Ap '41
Perennial annual blossoms out. B. F. Longenecker. il Sch Executive 58:21-3 D '38
Photography and the high school year book. J. B. Ehrhardt. American Photography 33: 658-64 S '39
Picture magazine replaces yearbook. D. K. Trott. Sch Activities 11:151-3 D '39
Producing a high school paper. N. P. Hill. Nation's Sch 24:66+ S '39
Producing the foreign language magazine. L. J. Feldstein. H Points 20:58-62 D '38
Scholastic journalism today; a symposium. Phi Delta Kappan 23:298-301 Ap '41
School magazine. B. Kafaroff. Sch Activities 10:204+ Ja '39
School paper goes back to the pupils. W. F. Hauger. Ohio Sch 18:473 D '40
School paper on a new basis. M. M. Brown. Sch Activities 12:105-6 N '40
School paper: some call it guidance. D. K. Trott. Clearing House 15:208-10 D '40
School publications: asset or liability? L. R. Campbell. Calif J Sec Ed 15:485-7 D '40
Tasting journalism. L. H. Howell. J Ed 122: 55 F '39
Techniques for producing a magazine in the secretarial practice class. A. Epstein. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 136-40)
There's more than news in a newspaper. M. Walker. Bus Ed World 20:247-8 N '39
They write and like it. C. Auslander. Engl J 28:671-3 O '39
Tironian—a pupil participation activity. C. C. Deegan. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 119-25)
Westy wildcat—a mimeographed newspaper. V. P. Morey. il Sch Activities 11:331-2 Ap '40
Who suffers when school publication advertising is ineffective? E. B. Dugan. Mont Ed 15:7+ D '38
Yearbook for the small high school. W. A. Hilton. Sch Activities 11:190 Ja '40
Yearbook for the small high school. D. B. Rich. Sch Activities 12:189-90 Ja '41
Young man wanted: the senior yearbook suggests an idea. J. B. Goldfarb. Clearing House 15:478-80 Ap '41

Junior high schools

Class paper organized. Sister Mary Bernadette. Cath Sch J 39:231 S '39
Every pupil works on school paper. R. W. Browning. Clearing House 13:172-3 N '38
Ideas for the school paper. L. B. Hendrix. Sch Activities 11:210+ Ja '40
Our mimeographed newspaper. B. T. Johnson. Sch Activities 12:12-14 S '40
Pioneer. N. Smith. Tex Outl 23:35-6 O '39
School paper dept. helps reading skills. G. R. Bolge. Clearing House 13:369 F '39

Rural schools

School newspaper. C. E. Stothers. Sch (El ed) 28:874-6 Je '40

STUDENT organizations and societies

Campus co-ops. W. H. Moore. 5c Hilton ptg. co, inc, 2129 Pine st, St Louis '38
Honorary science society. W. Singlevich. Jun Col J 10:398-9 Mr '40
Junior nurses. F. G. Hoek. il Sch Executive 59:23-4 Ag '40
Junior nurses' organization. F. G. Hoek. il Am Sch Bd J 101:46 Ag '40
Memberships in campus organizations. E. W. Moore. J Higher Ed 10:275-6 My '39
Student in college and university; a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. W. J. Haggerty and A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 14: 201-26 O '39

See also

Athletic associations
Clubs
Future farmers of America
Greek letter societies
Literary societies
National honor society
Student Christian movement

Colleges and universities

Independent women at Ohio university. L. Field. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:34-5 O '40

Brazil

Student organization in Brazil. Sch & Soc 48:360 S 17 '38

England

Expression or escape? secondary school societies. Times Ed Sup 1319:311 Ag 10 '40
Leisure in boarding schools; work of school societies. Times Ed Sup 1319:311 Ag 10 '40
Role of the university in international affairs. B. E. King. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p20-30)

STUDENT persistence. See Elimination

STUDENT progress. See Progress in school

STUDENT publications. See Student handbooks; Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT readiness. See subhead Readiness under school subject, e.g. Arithmetic—Readiness

STUDENT recruiting

Gyp training schools. T. O. Marshall, jr. Occupations 17:197-201 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:8-9 Ja '39

STUDENT recruiting—*Continued*
Quack vocational schools. D. L. Fiske. Nation's Sch 25:49 Ap '40
Some evils in recruiting for gyp schools. R. D. Fleming. Occupations 17:202-3 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9 Ja '39

See also
Student selection

Colleges and universities

College and its student. W. A. Jessup. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p34-42)
Collegiate information month. L. G. Chapman. Occupations 19:125-7 N '40
Colorado colleges co-operating. C. G. Houston. J Higher Ed 10:273-5 My '39
Cooperative counseling in Colorado. J. A. McCain. bibliog f Occupations 18:425-8 Mr '40
Indiana plan of pre-college guidance. F. R. Elliott. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:270-5 Ap '41
List of prospective students. L. M. Chamberlain. J Higher Ed 10:449-50 N '39
Purposeful college days. L. W. Lange. Sch & Soc 48:432-4 O 1 '38
One college's answer to Purposeful college days. R. E. Salley. Sch & Soc 48:827-9 D 24 '38
Recruiting problem. J. M. Wood. J Higher Ed 10:412-16 N '39
Reducing the recruiting element in liberal arts college scholarship programs. K. A. Browne. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:275-84 Ap '39
Student in college and university; a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. W. J. Haggerty and A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 13: 559-630 Ap '39
Student recruiting as a form of guidance. C. A. Anderson. Christian Ed 22:26-32 O '38
Youth as a common concern of high schools and colleges. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p97-109)

Junior colleges

Code of ethics. R. G. Cox. Jun Col J 8:436-8 My '38

Private schools

Headmaster's headache. J. H. Halsey. il Sch Executive 59:22-5 D '39; 19-21+ Ja '40

STUDENT registration. See Enrollment

STUDENT retention. See Elimination

STUDENT selection
Can student selection be justified on the basis of demonstrated teaching ability? L. M. Tilson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p443-6)
Differentiation and selection. L. Zilliacus. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p323-5)
Selecting tomorrow's teachers. J. C. Lazenby. Childh Ed 14:394-8 My '38
Selection, guidance and placement of students in business positions. A. Laflin. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:12-14+ Mr '39
Selection of pupils for commercial subjects. M. E. Hahn. Bus Ed World 20:489-91 F '40
Selections, guidance, placement and follow-up as an extra-curricular activity of commercial teachers. F. V. Unzicker. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 7:7-12 Mr '39
Selective admission to shorthand classes. J. M. Trytten. Bus Ed World 19:832-3 Je '39
Use of psychological tests in the selection of student-nurses. K. C. Garrison. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 23:461-72 Ag '39
Whither foreign languages? H. Kurz. Mod Lang J 22:563-71 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:41-3 S '38

Business schools

Selecting the prospect. H. G. Forster. J Bus Ed 14:11-12 Ja '39
Selection, guidance, and training of graduate secretarial students. M. L. Davidson. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:40-5 D '38

Colleges and universities

Achievement examination as a technique for selecting students in education. C. W. Boardman and D. O. Patterson. Sch & Soc 49:586-8 My 6 '39
Challenge to the junior college. G. F. Varner. Jun Col J 11:381-4 Mr '41
College education without high-school graduation. L. Detchen. Sch R 47:182-91 Mr '39
Contributions of research to the redefinition of college entrance requirements. K. L. Heaton. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:149-69 Ap '41
Education for leadership. W. C. Smyser. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:147-54 Ja '40
Entrance to the senior college. J. J. Oppenheimer. J Higher Ed 10:445-7 N '39
Program of selective admission in the college of a municipal university; abstract. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p70-1)
Qualifying examinations as a technic for selecting students in education; abstract. C. W. Boardman. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 102-6)
Queens college plans for selecting prospective teachers. Sch & Soc 51:75-6 Ja 20 '40
Selecting graduate students. W. G. Brink. J Higher Ed 10:425-30 N '39
Selective college admission in the lower South. I. A. Derbigny. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:154-61 Ap '40
Student in college and university; a study of personnel work in colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for the year 1937-38. W. J. Haggerty and A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 13:559-630 Ap '39
Student recruiting as a form of guidance. C. A. Anderson. Christian Ed 22:26-32 O '38
Suggestions for selecting students to be trained in physical education. W. P. Ashbrook. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p67-9)
What sieve for the selection of students? J. L. Morrill. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:379-87 Jl '39; Same. J Higher Ed 11:1-7 Ja '40

Bibliography

Good references on selection of students in higher education. United States. Office of education. (Bibliog. no67) 16p Supt. of doc. '40

Engineering schools and colleges

Control and stabilization of enrollment. G. B. Curtis and B. Stoughton. J Eng Ed 29:591-610 Ap '39
Discovery of promising freshman engineers. Society for the promotion of engineering education. Committee on student selection and orientation. bibliog f J Eng Ed 31:133-46 O '40
Selection of engineering students—discussion. R. L. Sackett. J Eng Ed 30:595-600 Mr '40
Trends in engineering education. C. Derleth, jr. J Eng Ed 31:95-101 O '40
Vocational guidance and student selection. O. J. Ferguson. J Eng Ed 29:611-18 Ap '39

High schools

Honor school selection. B. E. Donovan. H Points 21:70-1 D '39
How can we identify our prospective farmers in the high school? H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed M 13:146-7 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:49-51 Ap '41
Selecting Townsend Harris students. M. Smith. H Points 22:59-62 Je '40

Law schools and colleges

Professional workshop in the selection of students for admission to professional schools. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:436-41 Jl '39

STUDENT selection—*Continued*

Medical schools and colleges

Professional workshop in the selection of students for admission to professional schools. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:436-41 Jl '39

Relationship of college to medical education. W. C. Rappleye. Assn Am Col B 26:73-80 Mr '40

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Application of the principle of selective admission in teachers colleges and its significance for the profession. H. Cooper. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 11-15); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:331-5

Application of the principle of selective admission in teachers colleges and its significance for the profession. W. J. McConnell. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p6-11); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:326-30

Characteristics of teachers of vocational agriculture: a study to facilitate a more careful selection of candidates for teacher-education in agriculture; abstract of a dissertation. F. E. Armstrong. Ag Ed M 13:132-3 Ja '41

Clinical technique for the selection of prospective teachers. A. L. Beeley. Sch & Soc 50:183-5 Ag 5 '39

Essential nature of a teachers college student body. M. E. Townsend. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:320-4; Same, with discussion. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p51-7)

Experimental study of standards for the selection of candidates for teacher-training institutions. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-69 D '39

Guidance and selection in the recruitment of teachers. M. Phillips. New Era 21:198-201 S '40

How to insure better teachers. C. E. Hagie. Minn J Ed 19:335-6 Ap '39

Hundred thousand new teachers every year. A. J. Stoddard. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p85-95)

Major issues in the education of teachers. F. E. Baker. Childh Ed 14:389-93 My '38

Need for professional personnel. J. P. Vaughan. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 101-4)

Pretraining selection and guidance of teachers. R. W. Steiner and H. I. Von Haden. bibliog J Ed Res 33:321-50 Ja '40

Pre-training selection of teachers during 1937-1939. R. H. Eliassen and R. L. Martin. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:481-92 O '40

Problem of selective admission to teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 51:268 Mr 2 '40

Role of examinations in teacher selection. C. R. Reed. Ed Rec 22:sup44-53 Ja '41

Selecting the candidate for teacher-training. R. D. Judd. Ky Sch J 19:24-6 O '40

Selection and guidance in teacher education. N. Billings. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 179-213)

Selection and training of teachers of vocational commercial subjects. I. Ehrenhardt. J Bus Ed 14:19-20+ N '38

Selection as a factor in teacher-education. J. W. Ault. Sch & Soc 52:309-12 O 5 '40

Selection of candidates for admission to teacher-education institutions. Q. Doudna. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:301-5 Ap '39

Selection of candidates for teacher preparation. E. C. Higbie. Peabody J Ed 18:80-5 S '40

Selection of prospective teachers. K. B. White. Ed Adm & Sup 25:120-6 F '39

Selection of students for the profession of teaching. M. E. Troyer. J Ed Res 33:581-93 Ap '40

Selective admission into teaching vs. costly salvage after certification. R. M. Northway. Ed 61:435-9 Mr '41

Selective admission of prospective teachers; forms and instruments used in the admission process together with their statistical interpretations [mimeographed] Wayne university. College of education. (Res. studies in selective admission and placement no 1) 157p map pa The col, 467 W Hancock st, Detroit '39

Study of factors useful in choosing candidates for the teaching profession. J. A. Lawton. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 9:131-44 Je '39

Tomorrow's teachers. R. Cassidy. Calif J El Ed 8:229-33 My '40

Use of the high school record in personality evaluation by teacher-training institutions. F. M. Schellhammer. Ed 61:55-7 S '40

Who shall teach in the schools of tomorrow? L. B. Kinney. N Y State Ed 27:13-15+ O '39

Who should teach? G. T. Hicks. Nation's Sch 24:31-2 O '39

Nurses' training schools

Health in the selection of students. C. E. De La Chapelle. American Journal of Nursing 41:79-82 Ja '41

Physical education schools

Standards for the selection of persons to be trained for placement in health and physical education. E. B. Cottrell. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:63-72 My '38

Trade schools

Predicting trade-school success. J. W. Fleming. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:315-18, 365-7, 422-6; 28:15-17, 62-4+, 142-6 O '38-F, Ap '39

Vocational schools

How effective is selection of students for vocational schools? B. J. Novak. Ed 61: 533-7 My '41

Selecting of students. B. J. Novak. Phi Delta Kappan 22:390-1+ Ap '40

England

Critical age; the test for special places. Times Ed Sup 1215:309 Ag 13 '38

Differentiation and selection. I. L. Kandel. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p322-3)

Guidance and selection in the recruitment of teachers. M. Phillips. New Era 21:198-201 S '40

Secondary school careers of children not recommended by heads of their elementary schools. H. A. Evans. Brit J Ed Psychol 10: 154-70 Je '40

STUDENT self-government

Activities and projects of student councils. C. C. Harvey. Sch Activities 11:10-12+ S '39

Applied school citizenship. R. Clark and A. Rankin. Ky Sch J 18:30-1 Mr '40

Civic training by means of student forums. F. S. Hayden. Calif J Sec Ed 15:141-2 Mr '40

Council conventions in Illinois. E. D. Finley. Sch Activities 10:308 Mr '39

General organization and the development of social competence. I. Amdur. H Points 21: 68-71 O '39

Montebello pupil council as a force in promoting education for democracy. J. R. Jolly and M. A. Adams. Baltimore B Ed 18:114-19 N '40

New ideas in student government. L. Fullerton. Soc Studies 29:218-20 My '38

New Rochelle all-city student council. R. Lederman. Sch Activities 10:154 D '38

Next step in student government. N. M. Quinn. Soc Studies 29:309-10 N '38

On the making of citizens. H. E. Wilson. Soc Ed 3:225-31 Ap '39

Practical adventures in government. G. A. Collyer. Calif J Sec Ed 15:149-50 Mr '40

Practical examples in the development of democracy in educational administration. H. C. Hunt. il N Y State Ed 26:348-50+ F '39

Problems of self-government in school. P. Roberts. New Era 20:97-101 Ap '39

STUDENT self-government—*Continued*
Pupil participation in guidance. P. E. Long. Nation's Sch 26:25-6 Jl '40
Reorganizing student government. W. A. Branford. Sch Activities 12:64-5 O '40
School as a citizenship laboratory. C. E. Woodman. il N Y State Ed 26:351-3+ F '39
School council. E. Garbutt. Sch (El ed) 28: 450-2 Ja '40
School experience in democracy. L. B. Stowe. Soc Ed 3:187-90 Mr '39
School morale and citizenship. G. L. Maxwell. Sch Executive 59:18-19 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:45-7 My '40
School spirit and the student council. Sister Maureen. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:100-3 O '38
Student council at work. S. D. Hoeper. Sch Activities 11:200-1 Ja '40
Student government—a hope or a delusion? H. L. Hagman; B. Burns. Nation's Sch 26:56-7 S '40
Student government—shadow vs. substance. L. A. Kirkendall. Soc Ed 5:182-6 Mr '41
Student participation in school government. O. L. Hilliard. Tex Outl 22:43 O '38
Students draw up a constitution. M. Noreen. J Ed 122:307 D '39

See also
Administration of schools—Student participation

Colleges and universities

Administration speaks to student council. J. F. Findlay. Sch Activities 11:275-6+ Mr '40
Participation by students in institutional government. B. H. Pillard. bibliog (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p234-54)
Student co-operative government and good citizenship. I. Mason. Teach Ed J 1:284-5 Mr '40
Student self-government at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 48:679-80 N 26 '38

Elementary schools

Building citizenship; a project to develop democracy. E. Fischbach. Grade Teach 58: 64 Ja '41; Same cond. Sch Activities 12: 195-6 Ja '41
Citizenship council as a means of character building. H. Altschul. Ed Meth 20:191-5 Ja '41
Elementary school principal living together with his pupils and their teachers. G. N. Boone. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p99-102)
Living democracy; practical civics in elementary grades. R. Strobel. il Grade Teach 58:14+ S '40
Model-city school government. F. M. Calkins. Sch Activities 11:51-2+ O '39
Progress city; a successful experiment in school government. B. N. Strong. Grade Teach 57:56+ S '39
Recess—an opportunity for ideal democratic living. D. Coleman. Sch Activities 12:229-30+ F '41
Small children in school control. H. V. Perkins. Nation's Sch 22:28 D '38
Superior pupils take charge of the school's affairs. G. E. Rickard. Nat El Prin 19: 416-21 Jl '40
Working plan for student government in the elementary school. El Sch J 38:646 My '38

High schools

Activities director in the small high school. H. G. Enterline. Sch Activities 11:13-14 S '39
Annual conference of student councils. Sch R 46:321-3 My '38
Are student council and National honor society competitive? E. B. Brogue. Sch Activities 12:139-40 D '40
Collinwood's student-controlled study halls. A. I. David. Clearing House 14:525-6 My '40
Council at work building morale. F. B. Dixon. bibliog f Sch Activities 11:3-4 S '39
Developing a student tribunal. W. J. McCain. Sch Activities 12:151 D '40
Do the high schools carry on? G. L. Stone. Ed Meth 19:462-6 My '40
From desk carving to student council. R. Y. Lindsey, jr. Tex Outl 24:17-18 Ag '40
Getting the council under way. E. G. Kennedy. Sch Activities 12:5-7 S '40
How student participation functions at Bernards. J. B. Sprague. Sch Activities 11:202-3 Ja '40
Interpreting the student council. H. Petty. Sch Activities 11:323+ Ap '40
Organization of student councils of neighboring schools. B. W. Hayward. Sch Activities 11:379-80 My '40
Our special social-studies class for the student council. W. N. Atkinson. Clearing House 13:342-4 F '39
Practical experiments in student government. G. M. Anderson. Soc Ed 2:627-9 D '38
School constitution as a school activity. G. V. Ramey. Sch Activities 11:204 Ja '40
School council: an adventure in real education. W. A. Van Til. Clearing House 13: 524-6 My '39
School council goes visiting. V. E. Pitkin. Soc Ed 4:115 F '40
Secretary speaks of a student council. F. Jordan. Sch Activities 11:111-12 N '39
Snow White and the seven dwarfs in our high schools. P. Harrington. Soc Studies 29:318-20 N '38
Some student council projects in the larger school. L. E. Barthold. Sch Activities 10: 335-6 Ap '39
Student cooperation. E. C. Kelley. pa Nat. self government com, inc, 80 Broadway, N.Y. '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:45-9 Mr '41
Student council goes to town. E. P. Adkins. Clearing House 13:451-3 Ap '39
Student council comes to Tecumseh. A. E. Mead. Sch Activities 12:369-70 My '41
Student-council handbook; a handbook describing three hundred sixty-one student councils supplemented with some pertinent literature of secondary schools. E. B. Brogue and P. B. Jacobson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-184 Mr '40
Student council practices in Ohio high schools. G. L. Powell. Ohio Sch 18:67 F '40
Student council reorganization. C. Crawford. Sch Activities 12:15-16 S '40
Student council takes to the community. E. P. Adkins. Clearing House 15:138-40 N '40
Student council that works. G. Lawrence. Sch Activities 12:112 N '40
Student day at Walnut high. F. Guither and E. B. Johnson. Sch Activities 12:367 My '41
Student honor committee. M. Foote. Sch Activities 10:25 S '38
Student participation in school government—timely training for democracy. R. H. Thompson. Sch & Com 26:408-10 D '40
Teaching government by practice. W. M. Kohr. Ohio Sch 18:410-11 N '40
Training for citizenship—a student's approach. M. Ballard. H Sch J 23:76-7 F '40
Work for student councils. L. K. Wyman. Nation's Sch 22:32 D '38

Junior colleges

Student democracies can function. R. E. Morgan. Sch Activities 12:219-20+ F '41

Junior high schools

Auditorium social arts: a laboratory in citizenship. W. H. Bateson. Clearing House 14: 393-6 Mr '40
Auditorium social arts in the junior high school. W. H. Bateson and E. R. Lorenz. Sec Ed 8:143-6 My '39
Counsel about councils. W. Eilers, jr. il Tex Outl 25:44 Mr '41
Creative democracy. M. Scott. Sch Activities 12:301-2 Ap '41
Exhibiting student government to parents. F. Meyer. Sch Activities 11:158 D '39
Exhibiting student government to parents. F. Meyer. Sch Activities 12:99-100 N '40
Functioning student court. F. Meyer. il Sch Activities 11:277-8+ Mr '40

STUDENT self-government—Junior high schools—*Continued*
Junior high school that functions as a city. B. Hughson. Calif J Sec Ed 13:488-92 D '38
Let the school be a democracy. F. E. Eckhardt. il Nation's Sch 25:55-7 My '40
Lining up Roger. K. Kaiser. Clearing House 15:220-2 D '40
Merit system. F. Meyer. Clearing House 15: 24-7 S '40
Pupils participate in school government. L. Linehan and L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 37: 296-7 Je '38
Self-government: for the common defense and a more perfect union. S. R. Logan. Progres Ed 18:202-3 Ap '41
Service squad for a junior high. E. W. MacLeod. Sch Activities 12:156 D '40
Student activities in the junior high school. A. V. Scott and E. L. Dayman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:61-5 Ap '41
Training in democracy. C. C. Clark. Ohio Sch 18:320-1 S '40

Illinois

Student councils in Illinois. G. E. Baker. Sch R 48:771-80 D '40

STUDENT self-support. See Student employment

STUDENT service, International. See International student service

STUDENT skills inventory
Student skills inventory: a study habits test. N. M. Locke. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:493-504 Ag '40

STUDENT societies. See Clubs; Greek letter societies; Student organizations and societies

STUDENT survival. See Elimination

STUDENT teachers
Internships in the preparation of teachers. H. R. Messenger. Sch & Soc 53:606-7 My 10 '41
Observation and participation in elementary schools by student teachers of a small college. M. O. Pease. Calif J El Ed 7:174-6 F '39
Participation in guidance for student teachers. R. B. Embree, jr and C. Eggertsen. Ed 59: 620-3 Je '39
Personnel-work practice laboratory for student teachers. W. Hagen and H. M. Shafer. Ed 60:296-301 Ja '40
Plan for the induction of student teachers into the training school guidance program. R. B. Embree, jr and C. Eggertsen. Ed 60:247-51 D '39
Student teachers' department. M. M. Lamb, ed. See monthly numbers of Business education world September 1940-
Training through interneship. C. B. Park. Mich Ed J 18:179-81 O '40

Rating

Current trends in rating student-teachers. C. D. Dean. Ed Adm & Sup 25:687-94 D '39
Present practices and methods of supervising practice teachers in physical education. P. W. Kurachek. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:131-40 Mr '41
Rating the practice teacher. F. M. Schellhammer. il Sch Executive 60:32-3 O '40

STUDENT teaching. See Practice teaching

STUDENT themes. See Themes and reports

STUDENT tours
Adult education on wheels. D. L. MacKaye. Adult Ed B 3:12 Ap '39
Antioch's truck-treks. S. F. Harby. il Recreation 34:370-1+ S '40
Postgraduation class tour for $137. H. E. Greene. Nation's Sch 27:22 Ap '41
Public school boys' visit to India. Times Ed Sup 1251:148 Ap 22 '39
School children abroad. il Times Ed Sup 1266: 317 Ag 5 '39
School journey to Rouen and Paris. A. Thomas. New Era 20:198-200 Jl '39
Schoolgirls' tours in Canada. Times Ed Sup 1250:140 Ap 15 '39

STUDENT union buildings
Student building at Nebraska. L. L. Pike. il Nation's Sch 26:54 Ag '40
Student union building of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch & Soc 48:851 D 31 '38

STUDENT unions
Eighteenth annual convention, held at the Purdue memorial union, Purdue univ, Lafayette, Ind, Dec. 1-4, 1937 [mimeographed] Association of college unions. pa 50c The assn, P. B. Hartenstein, sec, 3417 Spruce st, Philadelphia '38
Student center at the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 48:198 Ag 13 '38

STUDENT verse and prose
Anthology of student verse from The open hearth. F. Bowles, comp. Platoon Sch 13: 1-24 D '39
Saplings; thirteenth series, 1938. ltd ed $2 Scholastic corp, 402 Chamber of commerce bldg, Pittsburgh '38
Through the years. Adelphi academy, Brooklyn. $1.50 The academy, 282 Lafayette av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '38
Zephyrs. Toronto. Danforth technical school. 25c The sch, Greenwood av, Toronto '36

Colleges and universities

Burnished gold. Saint Francis. College. 2v ea $1.50 Sisters of St Francis of Mary Immaculate, Joliet, Ill. '36-'38
Columbia poetry. See main entry
Dew on the thorn. Marywood college. v 1-3 ea $1 The col, Scranton, Pa. '37-'40
First the blade. See main entry
Hoosier college verse, 1939-1940. 2v ea $1.50 Evansville col, Evansville, Ind. '39-'40
Lanterns. Chi delta phi. Alpha gamma chapter. (V7) Stephens col, Columbia, Mo. '38
More Hamline poems. Hamline university. $1.25 Hamline cooperative bkstore, St Paul '39
New Hampshire student writer, 1937-1940. 4v pa 1937-1939 ea 10c; 1940 50c Univ. of N.H, Durham '37-'40
1938 book of college verse. D. Garrett. $3 Univ. post pub. co, Ashland, Ohio '38
Prelude in blue. Nazareth college and academy. $1 The col, Nazareth, Mich. '38
Quiz and quill anthology, 1919-1939. 180p Quiz and Quill club, Otterbein college, Westerville, Ohio '38
Sarah Lawrence studies, 1940. Sarah Lawrence college. pa The col, Bronxville, N.Y. '40
Second book of verse, by students of the College. Iowa state teachers college. 50c The col, Sigma tau delta, Cedar Falls '39
Twelve years of California student verse. R. W. Borst. Calif J Sec Ed 15:164-6 Mr '40
Under the arch. Georgia. University. 25c The univ.
Voices of forty acres. Texas. University. pa 50c B. Owens, 1907 Nueces, Austin, Tex. '40

Elementary schools

See also
Children's verses (by children)

High schools

By haunted stream. Savannah. High school. [new ed] pa $1 L. Axley, box 1665, Savannah '39
Cargoes [semi-annual] Brooklyn. Abraham Lincoln high school. pa 25c The sch, Ocean parkway & West av, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Junior high schools

Number of things. New York (city) Paul Hoffman junior high school. pa The sch, 189th st. and Lorillard pl, N.Y. '38

STUDENTS
What do our students think? J. Mersand. pa 25c Modern chapbooks pubs, 284 Montauk av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41

See also
British students
Chinese students
Chinese students in the United States
College students
College students, Mentally inferior
College students, Mentally superior

STUDENTS—See also—*Continued*
College students, Women
Continuation school students
Engineering students
Evening school students
Foreign students in the United States
German students
Graduate students
High school students
Indian students in Great Britain
International student service
Japanese students
Junior college students
Junior college students, Mentally inferior
Junior high school students
Latin American students in the United States
Law students
National union of students of the university colleges of England and Wales
Negro students
Normal school students
Physical education students
Vocational school students

Employment

See Student employment

Geographic distribution

Geographical distribution of liberal arts students in Michigan colleges and universities. W. W. Whitehouse. map Am Assn Col Reg J 14:125-41 Ja '39

Geographical distribution of liberal arts students in Pennsylvania colleges. F. I. Sheeder. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:319-21 Ap '41

Gravitation, or geographical drawing power, of a college. J. Q. Stewart. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:70-5 F '41

Inverse distance variation for certain social influences; the geographical distribution of college undergraduates. J. Q. Stewart. Science ns 93:89-90 Ja 24 '41

Health and hygiene

Physical development of students in the Bulgarian gymnasiums. D. Mateeff. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:39-52 O '39

Political activities

Ann Arbor hysteria. S. R. Kaye. Nation 151: 215-16 S 14 '40

Scotland

Social origins of a sample of entrants to Glasgow university. A. Collier. Sociological Review 30:161-85, 262-77 Ap-Jl '38

STUDENTS, Chinese. See Chinese students

STUDENTS, Exchange of. See Exchange of students

STUDENTS, High school. See High school students

STUDENTS, Interchange of. See Exchange of students

STUDENTS, Married
Married girl pupil. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:57-8 F '40

STUDENTS, Vocational school. See Vocational school students

STUDENTS and teachers. See Teachers and students

STUDENTS' army training corps
Will colleges present arms? T. S. Kepler. Christian Century 57:1074-6 S 4 '40

STUDENTS' handbooks. See Student handbooks

STUDENTS' marks. See Marks, Students'

STUDER, Frank John. See Wold, P. I. jt. auth.

STUDER, Norman
How we related experience and writing in early adolescence. Progres Ed 16:554-64 D '39

STUDIES. See Research, Educational

STUDLEY, Jeanette
Budget for the woman worker. J Home Econ 31:384-6 Je '39

STUDT, Earl K. See Martin, M. R. jt. auth.

STUDY, Harry P.
Cooperative administration as a means to teacher growth. Ed Meth 20:23-8 O '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 41:248-50 D '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6:14-16 N '40
How schools can teach change and other important concepts. Progres Ed 17:347-9 My '40
Industrial education building, Springfield, Mo. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:91-3 Mr '41
Relation of the school to other social processes and institutions. Sch & Com 26:19-24+ Ja '40
What is it all about? Sch & Com 24:268-73 O '38

STUDY
Analysis of thirty-eight how-to-study manuals. S. R. Laycock and D. H. Russell. Sch R 49:370-9 My '41
Best methods of study. S. Smith and A. W. Littlefield. bibliog pa 60c Barnes & Noble '38
Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 121:223-4, 259-60, 310-12; 122:23-4, 59-60, 95-6+, 131-2, 167-8, 203-4 O '38-Je '39
Current issues relating to reading in the various curriculum fields. E. Horn. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 199-207)
Developing study habits in a basic course. R. D. Farley. Calif J Sec Ed 14:50-3 Ja '39
Directing learning. R. W. Frederick and others. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '38
Directing study of high school students. F. V. Jensen. Mont Ed 17:4-5 N '40
Direction of study in elementary schools using the integrated program. L. Gray. Ed Meth 17:382-6 My '38
Effect of budgeting time on the achievement of freshmen normal school girls. B. E. Johnson. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:44-8 S '38
Getting pupils to study. E. H. Thomas. Sch Executive 57:487 Je '38
Guided study with college juniors. M. V. Marshall. Sch & Soc 48:28 Jl 2 '38
Habits of study in the minor seminary. J. F. Cecka. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 801-10
How do seniors study? L. J. Fliedner. H Points 22:28-32 Je '40
How of study. E. P. Smith. pa Echo pub. co, 4 Ash st, Lewiston, Me. '39
How to study. C. W. Clifford. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 30:25-6 Ja '41
How to study. S. Kahn. bibliog $2 Meador pub. co, 324 Newbury st, Boston '38
How to study. A. M. Piper. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:667-71 Ap '40
How to study a technical subject. L. Dawson. Sch Sci & Math 39:659-61 O '39
How to study effectively. F. W. Parr. $1.50 Prentice-Hall '38
How to study unit in a small high school. L. H. Woollatt. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 294-300 D '39
How-to-study week. J. H. Fraden. Sierra Ed News 36:23 My '40
If only we had learned to study! R. R. Penhale. J Ed 123:162-3 My '40
Improvement of study habits. E. S. Jones. 5th ed rev and enl pa 75c Foster & Stewart pub. corp, 77 Swan st, Buffalo, N.Y. '39
Learning to study in the early grades. D. R. Dudley. Ed Meth 17:378-81 My '38
Making good in college. M. G. Rigg. pa 40c Nelson '39
Making reading functional in the social studies. E. Benzler. Nat El Prin 17:372-5 Jl '38
Observations on teaching how to study. F. F. Powers. Sch R 46:485-8 S '38
175 pupils tell why they do or do not study. F. I. Gary. Clearing House 14:280-3 Ja '40
Place of study in general education. P. R. Pierce. Curric J 11:119-22 Mr '40
Planning a program for teaching pupils how to study. W. T. Gruhn and C. Conner. H Sch J 23:61-5 F '40
Problem of study and some principles that can be applied to solving it. W. C. McGinnis. bibliog J Ed 124:49-50 F '41
Reading as it functions in fifth-grade geography. D. K. Curtis. Nat El Prin 17:376-8 Jl '38

STUDY—*Continued*
Reading to solve a hygiene problem in grade VI. I. MacDonald. Nat El Prin 17:379-85 Jl '38
Silent reading; how you may establish study habits. C. C. Baldridge. il Grade Teach 58: 24+ N '40
Some observations concerning the relationship of time spent at study to scholarship and other factors. D. G. Ryans. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:372-7 My '39
Student skills inventory: a study habits test. N. M. Locke. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:493-504 Ag '40
Study conditions in high school and college. R. W. Edmiston. Sch & Soc 48:379-80 S 17 '38
Study-habit inventory. C. N. Christensen. Sierra Ed News 36:30-1 N '40
Study methods workbook. K. H. Baker. $1.25 Burgess
Study reading in the content fields. bibliog Nat El Prin 17:368-86 Jl '38
Teaching of study in secondary schools. C. B. Allen. bibliog pa The auth, Graduate sch, Western Reserve univ, Cleveland '39
Teaching students how to study. J. C. Aldrich. bibliog Scholastic 37:1T S 23 '40
Teaching them how to study. S. J. Hemleben. J Ed 122:270-2 N '39
Techniques for students. B. Confrey. $2.50 Magnificat press, Manchester, N.H. '39
Ten commandments for successful study. G. F. Kneller. Scholastic 33:7-8 S 17 '38
There's nothing wrong with your mind! H. D. Kitson. American Journal of Nursing 39:117-20 F '39
Tools of study. R. C. Marten. Sierra Ed News 35:28 Mr '39
True-false question as an aid in studying. W. N. Kellogg and R. B. Payne. J Ed Psychol 29:581-9 N '38
What to do with reading deficiencies in secondary schools. E. W. Dolch. Ed Outl 15: 25-31 N '40
Work-type reading in third-grade science. D. Gordon. Nat El Prin 17:369-71 Jl '38

See also
Cooperative study of uniformity and reciprocity
Independent study
Reviews
Supervised study

Research

Evaluation of certain study procedures in history. N. J. McKinnon and W. H. Burton. El Sch J 40:371-9 Ja '40

Tests and scales

Comparison of scores on a study inventory with self-adjudged improvement on a number of study factors. N. F. Stump. J Ed Psychol 31:223-8 Mr '40

See also
Tyler-Kimber study skills test
Wrenn study habits inventory

STUDY, Supervised. See Supervised study

STUDY circles. See Adult education—New Zealand; Adult education—Sweden

STUDY clubs
Not to the tune of the hickory stick. A. B. Eberhardt. America 63:626-7 S 14 '40

STUDY guides. See Workbooks

STUDY halls
Individual and group guidance in the study hall. M. H. Keating. il Wis J Ed 72:145-6+ N '39
Shall library and study hall be combined? E. Goldsmith. bibliog f il Sch Executive 59: 30-2+ Ag '40
Study halls without teacher supervision. J. M. Hough. H Sch J 23:89-90 F '40

High schools

Collinwood's student-controlled study halls. A. I. David. Clearing House 14:525-6 My '40
Library is a study room. C. J. Dalthorp. il Am Sch Bd J 101:33-4 Ag '40
Library-study hall as an asset. L. Ray. Tex Outl 23:27 Ag '39
Problem of the study hall. T. D. Riddle. Tex Outl 23:29-30 S '39
Returns from library and study hall. W. Croy. il Sch Executive 58:24+ S '38
Students supervise study halls. C. Hall and T. Shore. H Sch J 22:310-11 D '39

STUDY of values test
Inventory for measuring Socialization—self-seeking and its relationship to the Study of values test, the ACE psychological examination, and the Strong vocational interest blank. W. A. Thomson. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 25:202-12 Ap '41

STUDY sheets. See Instruction sheets

STUDY tours. See Student tours; Travel study courses

STUDY-work plan. See Cooperative education

STUEBER, Josephine
Program of reading readiness. Tex Outl 23: 25-6 S '39
Racial differences in reading achievement. Tex Outl 24:32 Ja '40
Reading in the social studies program in the upper elementary grades. Tex Outl 22:44-5 O '38

STUERM, Francis Harnisch
Training in democracy; the new schools of Czechoslovakia; introd. by W. C. Ryan, jr; pub. under the auspices of the Progressive education association. 256p il $2.50 Inor pub. co, inc, 207 4th av, N.Y. '38

STUIT, Dewey Bernard
Current construction and evaluation of intelligence tests. bibliog R Ed Res 11:9-24 F '41
Follow-up study of freshmen in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. Sch & Soc 48:282-4 Ag 27 '38
Mental and physical health of teachers and administrative adjustments. bibliog R Ed Res 10:224-7 Je '40
Study of the vocational interests of a group of Teachers college freshmen. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:527-33 O '38
—See Scott, C. W. jt. auth.

—and Donnelly, M. C.
Performance in the Iowa qualifying examination of majors in various academic departments with implications for counseling. J Exper Ed 8:293-9 Mr '40

STULL, De Forest
De Forest Stull, 1885-1938. M. P. Renner. J Geog 38:82-3 F '39

STULLKEN, Edward Henry
American education and juvenile delinquency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:133-4
Education for behavior deviates. Chicago Sch J 21:104-10 D '39
Education of the socially handicapped. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:64-70 O '40
New departure in the education of truant children. Ed Digest 4:56-8 S '38
Philosophy of a special school. Phi Delta Kappan 22:345-50+ Mr '40

STULTS, Walter Allen
Class vocal instruction in the Chicago high schools. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p60-5)

STUMME, Wolfgang
Die deutschen musikschulen für jugend und volk. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:341-6 '39

STUMP, Noah Franklin
Comparison of scores on a study inventory with self-adjudged improvement on a number of study factors. J Ed Psychol 31:223-8 Mr '40
Objective description of the individual a necessary first step in guidance. N Y State Ed 26:523-6+ Ap '39
Sense of humor and its relationship to personality, scholastic aptitude, emotional maturity, height, and weight. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20:25-32 Ja '39

STUNTS. See Physical ability tests

STUPID children. See Children, Backward

STURDIVANT, Elizabeth
On being twenty-one. Volta R 42:370-2+ Je '40

STURGEON, Kate
Kites—an enterprise for grades II, III and IV. Sch (El ed) 28:135-8+ O '39

STURGES, Elizabeth
Correct speech. Instr 47:28+ S '38
English test. Instr 48:50 D '38
Test on minerals. Instr 50:25 Ja '41
Test on nouns. Instr 49:20 Ap '40
Test on the Constitution. Instr 50:24 N '40
Test on verbs. Instr 48:28 O '39
Tests for middle and upper grades: a test on our presidents. Instr 50:51 D '40
Tests for middle and upper grades: United States geography. Instr 49:26-7 S '40
Tests on pronouns. Instr 49:29 O '40

STURGES, Lillian Baker
Three-dimension pilgrims. Instr 49:32 N '39
Walking duck. Instr 48:33 Mr '39

STURGES, Myrtle
Neophyte looks at the profession. Tex Outl 22:18 D '38

STURGIS, Michigan

Public schools
Creating community interest for vocational courses. W. L. Adams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:392-4 D '39

STURM, Marthe
Déplacement du point de l'articulation de *i* sous l'influence de certaines consonnes. bibliog f French R 14:319-24 F '41
Quelques remarques psychologiques sur l'enseignement de la phonétique. French R 13:225-9 Ja '40

STURTEVANT, Edgar Howard
Selection and retention of faculty members. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:414-21 O '39

STURTEVANT, Sarah Martha
Organizing a guidance program. Teach Col Rec 40:5-15 O '38

—and Reddick, V. S.
(comps) Recent books for deans, counselors, and other personnel workers; an annotated bibliography. 12p pa Teachers col. '38

—Strang, R. M; and McKim, Margaret
Trends in student personnel work; as represented in the positions of dean of women and dean of girls in colleges and universities, normal schools, teachers colleges, and high schools. (Contributions to ed. no787) 110p bibliog f $1.85 Teachers col. '40

STURTEVANT, Walter Wells
Exercise blocks for teaching mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:247 Je '40
Reading the draftsman's scale. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:436 D '38

STUTSMAN, Isaac Edward
Elementary principal as a full-time supervisor. Am Sch Bd J 97:29+ D '38
More vocational training on the same budget. Sch Executive 57:394-6+ My '38
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 98:28 Mr '39

STUTTERING. See Stammering

STYLE, Literary
Fable for English teachers. J. Cate. Tex Outl 25:22 Ap '41
Our plastic language; a basis for literary craftsmanship. W. K. Trauger. El Engl R 18:155-9, 182-6 Ap-My '41

STYLE shows. See Home economics—Plays, pageants, etc.

STYLEBOOKS (printing)
Manual of style; comprising language usage, correspondence forms, and publication formats. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 6) 207p bibliog il pa The dept, Harrisburg '38

STYRON, Arthur
How free is education? our get-wise-quick trend of education now stands discredited. North American Review 246 no2:351-9 [D] '38

SUBBAROW, Sanivarapu
Adult education and the progressive writers. (India to-day ser) 100p pa 1s Hindustan pub. co, ltd, Rajahmundry, Andhra, India '39

SUBJECT failures. See Failures—Students

SUBJECT-fusion. See Correlation of school subjects

SUBJECT matter. See Courses of study; Curriculum; *also* subhead Subject matter under school subject

SUBJECT matter, Professionalization of. See Professionalization of subject matter

SUBJECT preferences

High school students
See Curriculum—High schools

SUBLETT, Ernest
Shakespeare on a shoestring. Tex Outl 25: 21-2 Ja '41

SUBMISSIVENESS
Relation of height and weight measurements to intelligence and to dominance-submission among a group of college freshmen. W. C. Middleton and D. C. Moffett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:53-9 D '40

SUBNORMAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Feeble-minded

SUB-STANDARD teachers. See Special teachers

SUBSTITUTE teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes

SUBTRACTION
Borrowing in subtraction. W. A. Brownell. J Ed Res 33:415-24 F '40
Neighbors in subtraction. F. C. Sammons. Ky Sch J 19:16 F '41
Note on The effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition; reply to F. E. Grossnickle. H. Easley. El Sch J 38:730-2 Je '38
Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition; rejoinder. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 39:14-16 S '38
Principles of adjustment in mathematics. J. T. Johnson. J Ed Res 33:253-7 D '39
Relative merits of three methods of subtraction. J. T. Johnson. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:439-40 F '39
Some other ideas about the subtraction of signed numbers. J. O. Pyle. Sch Sci & Math 38:676-9 Je '38
Teaching the subtraction of signed numbers. A. E. Katra. Math Teach 33:328 N '40

SUBVERSIVE activities. See Fifth column

SUCCESS
Correlates of adult achievement in the California gifted group. L. M. Terman and M. H. Oden. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p74-84)
Criteria of success. H. A. Scott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:223
High-school backgrounds of successful men and women graduates. J. J. Crowley. Sch R 48:205-9 Mr '40
Science is not all of education. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 51:161-5 F 10 '40
Some factors related to social success in college. F. W. Burks. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:125-40 My '38
Success and failure. M. Milner. New Era 21:31-4 F '40
Success books: phony guidance? P. R. Jenkins. Clearing House 13:336-9 F '39
Success, welfare and the schools. P. E. Davidson. il Am Teach 24:15-17 N '39
Undergraduate scholarship and alumni achievement [mimeographed] E. W. Kemmerer. pa Iowa state col. lib, Ames '38
See also
Student achievements
—Colleges and universities

SUCCESS, Prognosis of. See Prognosis of success

SUDAN
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. W. Strain. bibliog maps J Geog 38:26-36 Ja '39

SUDDES, Helen Morris
Imagination with number drills. Instr 48:24 S '39

SUDETEN German question
Making Nazis in Czechoslovakia. N. P. Clough. Soc Ed 3:301-6 My '39

SUELTZ, Ben A.
Curriculum problems; grade placement. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p20-44)
Recent trends in arithmetic. Math Teach 33: 270-5 O '40

SUESSENGUTH, Karl O.
Results in the social studies. Soc Ed 2:490-2 O '38

SUFFIELD, Charles L.
Instructional-supply administration. Am Sch Bd J 98:25-8 Ap '39
Public utility service costs to the schools. Am Sch Bd J 100:52-4+ Ap '40

SUFFRAGE
See also
Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage
Voting

SUGAR industry
Big sugar bowl; material for a unit on sugar or on Hawaiian industries. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 56:39+ Mr '39
Unit on cane sugar. W. M. Camp. il Sierra Ed News 36:14 Ap '40
Unit on sugar. H. K. Mott. il Instr 47:30-1+ S '38

SUGDEN, Harry, and others
Motivation in teaching bookkeeping. Comm Ed B 24:7-9 My '39

SUGGESTIBILITY
Objective investigation of suggestibility. M. L. Reymert and H. A. Kohn. il Character & Personality 9:44-8 S '40
Study of a group of children of exceptionally high intelligence quotient in situations partaking of the nature of suggestion. R. M. Simmons. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:78-80 O '40
Waking suggestibility in children: general or specific? H. H. Remmers and others. Pedagog Sem 56:87-93 Mr '40

SUHRIE, Ambrose Leo
American teachers college. Teach Ed J 1:255-8 D '39
Century of pioneering leadership in education down East. Teach Ed J 1:35-9 Je '39
Democratic state school system. Teach Ed J 2:151 Mr '41
Earliest university departments of education. Teach Ed J 1:225-7 D '39
Origin and early history of the Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Teach Ed J 1:54-8 Je '39

SULFIDES
Solid fluorescent materials. R. P. Johnson. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 8:143-53 Je '40

SULFRIDGE, Hugh Leander
Experiment in spelling. Am Sch Bd J 99:54 D '39

SULFUR
Thermo-allotropic modifications of sulfur. C. Q. Sheely. diag J Chem Ed 18:30 Ja '41

SULFUR compounds
Progress of organic sulfur chemistry. E. E. Gilbert. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:323-9 Jl '39

SULFURIC acid
Supplementary demonstrations on sulphuric acid. J. F. Castka. H Points 20:62-3 S '38

SULLENGER, Thomas Earl
Extracurricular leisure time activities; study of the reaction of high school students to extracurricular recreation activities. Recreation 32:509-10 D '38
Leadership and leisure-time interest of grade school boys. Sociology and Social Research 25:351-5 Mr '41
—and Sullenger, W. G.
Status of sociology in secondary schools. Sch & Soc 52:638-40 D 14 '40

SULLENGER, W. G. See Sullenger, T. E. jt. auth.

SULLENS, Zay Rusk
Letter on literature in the general college. Col Engl 1:237-44 D '39

SULLINS, Earl, and Payne, J. W.
Ponca City junior high school. Am Sch Bd J 99:37-40 Jl '39

SULLIVAN, Elizabeth Teresa
Individual intelligence testing. Ed 58:535-8 My '38
—Clark, W. W; and Tiegs, E. W.
California short-form test of mental maturity; pre-primary, primary, elementary, intermediate, advanced. pa with manual of directions and scoring key ea ser 75c per 25 Calif. test bur, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '38

SULLIVAN, Helen Blair
New method of determining capacity for reading. Ed 59:39-45 S '38
—See Durrell, D. D. jt. auth.

SULLIVAN, John Cavanaugh
Improving methods of grouping children. Mich Ed J 18:379-81 F '41
Study of the social attitudes and information on public problems of women teachers in secondary schools. (Contributions to ed. no791) $1.60 Teachers col. '40

SULLIVAN, John F.
Toward the American commonwealth; the objectives of the American labor party. Soc Frontier 5:120-2 Ja '39

SULLIVAN, John P.
Present status of safety education in some representative school systems. American Journal of Public Health 28:1175-84 O '38

SULLIVAN, Joseph V.
(ed) Classroom film evaluations. See bimonthly numbers of Secondary education May 1940-

SULLIVAN, Margaret M.
Using new educational tools: the use of the newspaper. Ed Meth 18:358-62 Ap '39

SULLIVAN, Martha E.
Soliciting the school lunch. Nation's Sch 26: 82 S '40

SULLIVAN, Sister Mary Christina
Early American convent schools. Cath Ed R 39:30-5 Ja '41
Phonetic analysis of the new Gates' primary reading vocabulary [thesis] (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. monographs v 11 no2) 47p bibliog pa 50c Catholic ed. press '38

SULLIVAN, Mary G.
Books on other lands; for second grade literature. bibliog El Engl R 16:179-83 My '39

SULLIVAN, S. B.
Work of the Illinois education association. Ill Teach 28:69-70+ N '39

SULLY-PRUDHOMME, René François Armand
Sully-Prudhomme. H. R. Brush. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:57-74 Je '40

SULT, William
Majoring in football. Sch Executive 58:19-20+ N '38

SULZBACH, Wilbur R.
For more democracy in junior high athletics. Sch Activities 11:149-50 D '39

SUMI, Ernest
Why not a school garden? Sch Activities 11: 161-2 D '39

SUMMARIES. See Abstract writing

SUMMER classes. See Summer play schools

SUMMER cruises. See Travel study courses

SUMMER play schools. See Play schools

SUMMER round-up
Pre-school guidance through extended round-up. C. Jenkins. Va J Ed 33:236-7 Mr '40
Summer health roundup. H. R. Kreiger. Chicago Sch J 21:81-2 N '39
Summer round-up of the children; a significant experiment. W. W. Bauer. Nat Par-Teach 35:25 My '41

SUMMER school for office workers
For white-collar workers. J Adult Ed 11: 459-60 O '39

SUMMER schools
Building a new type of summer session. F. T. Ullrich. Wis J Ed 73:466-7 My '41
Courses in higher education. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 9:293-300 Je '38

SUMMER schools—*Continued*
Courses in vocational guidance and allied subjects, summer of 1939. Occupations 17: 715-20 My '39
Courses in vocational guidance and allied subjects, summer of 1940. Occupations 18:600-5 My '40
Courses in vocational guidance and allied subjects, summer of 1941. Occupations 19: 595-600 My '41
Experiment in international living. J Adult Ed 11:457 O '39
Faculty went to summer school. Ed Meth 19: 22-5 O '39
Failing students in summer session. K. H. Myers. Tex Outl 22:29-30 Je '38
Four years of summer school. S. Royster. Ed 60:183-4 N '39
Frustration at summer school; satire. Sch Executive 58:14-15 Ag '39
Further opportunities for summer study. Sch & Soc 51:637, 742-3, 774 My 18, Je 15, 29 '40
Going to summer school? Ill Ed 29:210-11+ Mr '41
Going to summer school? Ill Teach 27:226-7 Mr '39
Going to summer school? Ill Teach 28:216-19 Mr '40
Graduate courses in agricultural education available to teachers of agriculture in the 1939 summer sessions. Ag Ed M 11:206-7 My '39
Guide to opportunities for summer study. Calif J Sec Ed 14:246-54 Ap '39
Guide to opportunities for summer study. Calif J Sec Ed 15:240-51 Ap '40
Guide to opportunities for summer study. Calif J Sec Ed 16:243-51 Ap '41
Here and there with summer schools. Sch Arts 40:3a-6a+ My '41
Hopes and fears of two teachers. Ed Meth 19:13-15 O '39
Influence of summer-school attendance upon the achievement of intermediate-school pupils. R. J. Nancarrow and C. L. Nemzek. Sch & Soc 52:340-4 O 12 '40
Information about summer schools. Sch & Com 26:175-82 Ap '40
Is this education? J. L. Thompson. il Am Sch Bd J 98:43-5 Je '39
Many teachers at summer schools. Volta R 40:569+ O '38
Midwestern summer school of lip reading. il Volta R 40:354 Je '38
New departures in professional courses. A. B. Peck. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p69-91)
Offerings of summer sessions. Sch & Soc 53:532-3 Ap 26 '41
On to summer school. il Prac Home Econ 18: 143+ My '40
Organized summer activities. D. B. Scheffskey. bibliog il Instr 47:17+ Je '38
Planned programs for students not seeking credit. G. E. Carrothers. Sch & Soc 53: 54-5 Ja 11 '41
Program for improvement of rural schools. H. J. Otto. Curric J 10:230-2 My '39
Rural summer school. G. Armstrong. il Minn J Ed 19:203-4 Ja '39
Serving summer school students. M. E. Potter. J Health & Phys Ed 9:367+ Je '38
So you are off to summer school. L. W. Benner. Childh Ed 17:415-16 My '41
So you're going to summer school! Wis J Ed 73:473-8 My '41
Some innovations in summer session offerings. Sch & Soc 51:537-8 Ap 27 '40
Summer courses and conferences in supervision. Ed Meth 18:373-6 Ap '39
Summer courses and institutes. il American Journal of Nursing 41:468-76 Ap '41
Summer courses and institutes, 1938-1941. il American Journal of Nursing 38:491-6, 617-19; 39:457-64; 40:468-75; 41:468-76 Ap-My '38, Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41
Summer courses for public health nurses, 1938. Public Health Nursing 30:250-3, 297; 31:236-8+, 269; 32:254-7, 301; 33:249-53, 310 Ap-My '38, Ap-My '39, Ap-My '40, Ap-My '41
Summer courses in home economics. Prac Home Econ 17:151 My '39
Summer courses in special education. Volta R 42:303 My '40
Summer courses in visual and audio-visual instruction, 1940. Ed Screen 19:157-8, 201+ Ap-My '40
Summer courses in visual and audio-visual instruction, 1941. Ed Screen 20:162-3, 214-15 Ap-My '41
Summer courses in visual instruction, 1938. Ed Screen 17:157-8 My '38
Summer courses in visual instruction, 1939. Ed Screen 18:119-20, 168 Ap-My '39
Summer courses on the work of sight-saving classes. Sch & Soc 53:502 Ap 19 '41
Summer curriculum conference programs. Curric J 10:155-60 Ap '39
Summer opportunities. Jun Col J 11:473-4 Ap '41
Summer opportunities for the hard of hearing. il Volta R 41:352-4+ Je '39
Summer programs at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch & Soc 49:634 My 20 '39
Summer-school class speaks up. J. J. Deisenroth. Am Sch Bd J 100:53 Je '40
Summer school program in Gary. R. O. Bohn. Platoon Sch 12:32-6 S '38
Summer school questionnaire. D. T. Cloud. Volta R 43:232+ Ap '41
Summer school you asked for. il Volta R 43:302-3 My '41
Summer sessions. Minn J Ed 20:394-5 My '40
Summer training courses for teachers of automotive mechanics. Sch & Soc 49:442 Ap 8 '39
Survey of summer plans. Progres Ed 18: 220-3 Ap '41
Teach vocations in summer. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 50:862-5 D 30 '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:44-5 F '40
Teachers taught with their pupils. A. V. Keliher. Ed Digest 4:8-9 O '38
Titus talks summer study. J. B. Vasché. il Sch Executive 60:21 My '41
To go or not to go. F. J. Moffitt. N Y State Ed 25:706-7+ Je '38
Venture in teacher education. J. S. Tippett. il Childh Ed 15:413-16 My '39
We went to summer school. il Ed Meth 19:1-46 O '39
West coast summer schools. M. E. Leeper. Childh Ed 17:418 My '41
What are we teaching in our audio-visual aids courses this summer? W. G. Starnes. Ed Screen 18:160-1 My '39

See also
California. University—Summer session
Camps and camping
Catholic university of America—Summer schools
Chicago. University—Summer session
Cincinnati. University—Summer school
Columbia university—Summer school
Hudson Shore labor school, West Park New York
Michigan. University—Summer school
Minnesota. University—Summer school
Northwestern university—Summer school
Pennsylvania state college—Summer school
Pennsylvania. University—Summer school
Southern summer school for women workers
Stanford university
Summer school for office workers
Teachers' workshops
Wisconsin. University—School for workers in industry
Wisconsin. University—Summer school

Directories
B.E.W. summer school directory, 1939. Bus Ed World 19:690-5, 744 Ap-My '39
B.E.W. summer school directory, 1940. Bus Ed World 20:718-21, 830-2 Ap-My '40
B.E.W. summer school directory, 1941. Bus Ed World 21:745-51, 843-4 Ap-My '41

Junior colleges
Summer school opportunities. Jun Col J 9: 405-7 Ap '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges
South's first university summer normal school. R. E. Coyner. Peabody J Ed 18: 173-82 N '40

SUMMER schools—Normal schools and teachers colleges—*Continued*
Summer schools at the state teachers colleges. E. G. Doudna. Wis J Ed 70:479 My '38

California
California state college summer sessions of 1938. J. A. Burkman. Calif Sch 9:207-9 O '38

Canada
Canadian summer schools of music. M. B. Chenhall. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:762-6 My '40
Summer courses. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 760-2 My '40

Chile
University of Chile and its summer school. E. A. Gaw. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 72:512-18 S '38

Costa Rica
Inter-American summer school in Costa Rica authorized. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:57 Ja '41

Czechoslovakia
Czechoslovak summer school, 1938. H. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 14:12-14 D '38

England
Holiday film schools; training in technique. Times Ed Sup 1268:335 Ag 19 '39
Summer courses at the University of Oxford. Inst Int Ed News B 14:6-7 N '38
See also
Loughborough college —Summer school

Europe
Holiday courses in Europe, 1939. International institute of intellectual cooperation. pa 50c Columbia univ. press '39

Latin America
Opportunities for summer study in Latin America. Inst Int Ed News B 15:10-11 Ap '40
Pleasure and profit in summer travel; summer schools in Latin America. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:440-4 Je '40
Summer study in Latin America. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75:294-6 My '41

Netherlands
Summer institute in Holland. Sch & Soc 49: 632 My 20 '39

New York (state)
New York state summer sessions, 1939. N Y State Ed 26:723-30+ Je '39

Peru
South America's oldest university initiates a summer school in Peru. W. L. Godshall. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 75: 38-41 Ja '41
Summer school in Peru. Inst Int Ed News B 15:7 My '40

Virginia
Summer activities at Virginia colleges. il Va J Ed 34:22-31 O '40

Yugoslavia
English in Yugoslavia; success of a summer school. Times Ed Sup 1270:353 S 2 '39

SUMMER vacations. See Vacations
SUMMER workshops. See Summer schools; Teachers' workshops

SUMMERS, James L.
Public relations program. Sierra Ed News 36: 26-7 Mr '40

SUMMERSGILL, Mrs Revah
What is Christmas? Par M 14:15+ D '39 —See Allen, J. P. jt. auth.

SUMMERSGILL, Robert W.
Prosecution procedure for violation of the pure food and drug act. J Bus Ed 15:15-16 Ap '40

SUMMEY, George, jr
English composition in colleges of engineering. J Eng Ed 29:626-38 Ap '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup 19-31 Je '40

SUMMIT, New Jersey

Education
Education of gifted children. il Sch Life 25: 115-16 Ja '40

High school
Experiment in meeting the needs of superior students. J. E. Downes. Soc Ed 4:247-9 Ap '40

SUMNER, Charles Kaiser
Scouting California's activity classrooms. Am Sch Bd J 99:33-6 Jl; 37-40+ Ag '39

SUMNER, Mrs Ruth G.
Shall we accept the two years of required academic mathematics as a right, a ritual, or a challenge? Math Teach 33:10-13 Ja '40

SUMNER, Stephen Clayton
Two-minute drills in corrective English; fourth-sixth grades. 3bks pa ea 25c Bardeen '36

SUMNER, William Leslie
Teaching of arithmetic and elementary mathematics. 255p 5s Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '38

SUMNER, Washington

Sumner grade school
New lights for old. il plan Nation's Sch 22: 60+ O '38

SUMPTION, Dorothy
Student recreation project. J Health & Phys Ed 9:549+ N '38

SUN
Device for teaching the sun, shadows, and seasons. M. I. Rankin. diag J Geog 38:276-8 O '39
Sun: some practical studies. J. A. Partridge. diags Sch (El ed) 27:577-82 Mr '39
Teaching about the sun's rays. S. W. Robinson. diag Am Childh 23:46 Je '38

Units of work
Sun: a unit for the first grade. V. I. Cord. diag Sci Ed 24:309-12 N '40
Sun: an enterprise for all grades. J. A. Partridge. il Sch (El ed) 29:568-73 F '41

SUN baths. See Sunlight

SUNDAY school lessons
Gist of the lesson, 1938-1941. R. A. Torrey. 4v ea 35c Revell '37-'40
Higley's Sunday school lesson commentary for 1940-1941. 2v ea $1 Higley press, Butler, Ind. '40
Lesson commentary for Sunday schools, 1941; ed. by C. P. Wiles and D. B. Smith. $1.75 United Lutheran pub. house, 1228 Spruce st, Philadelphia '40
Peloubet's select notes on the International Sunday school lessons; improved uniform series; courses for 1939-1941. W. M. Smith. 3v 1939 $1.90; 1940-1941 $2 W. A. Wilde co, 131 Clarendon st, Boston '38-'40
Points for emphasis, 1941. H. C. Moore. 35c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '40
Snowden's Sunday school lessons, 1939-1941. J. H. Snowden. 3v 1939 $1.35; 1940-1941 $1.50 '38-'40
Teachers' guide, the biblical approach to the International Sunday school lessons, 1939-1940. J. R. Kaye. 2v ea $1.50 J. A. Dickson pub. co, 801 S Jefferson st, Chicago '38-'39
Teachers' guide to the International Sunday-school lessons; improved uniform course for 1939-1941. M. Tarbell. 3v ea $2 Revell '38-'40

SUNDAY school superintendents
How New York city superintendents keep in training. F. H. Morse. Int J Relig Ed 15: 16-17 F '39
Superintendents I have known. J. E. Russell. Int J Relig Ed 17:15+ Ja '41

SUNDAY school teachers
Consecration service for church school workers. I. G. Grimshaw. Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7+ S '39

SUNDAY school teachers—*Continued*

Keeping alive in the task. I. A. Morton. il Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14 S '39

Spirit of the teacher. L. F. Plummer. $1.25 Review & herald pub. assn, Takoma Park station, Washington, D.C. '35

Turnover among teachers in small church schools. B. H. Robbins. Int J Relig Ed 15: 16-17 My '39

Training

Why go to summer school? N. Nelson. Int J Relig Ed 17:6+ Ap '41

SUNDAY schools

Advance is the word in Christian education. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 17:17+ D '40

Christian education in the Protestant churches; a bird's eye view. P. R. Hayward. Ed 59:294-9 Ja '39

Church school and worship. I. G. Paulsen. bibliog $1.75 Macmillan '40

Class that kept going. V. Spencer. Int J Relig Ed 14:9 Jl '38

Combined or separate classes? W. L. Halfaker. Int J Relig Ed 15:9 My '39

Decoration of church school rooms. E. M. Conover. il Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 O '40

Does the church school make a difference? M. DuBerry. il Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9 S '40

I and the church school; the mother's side of the religious education task. R. Caudill. il Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 My '39

Pages from teachers' diaries; experiences with children. Int J Relig Ed 16:14-15 N '39

Prizes and rewards in religious education. H. S. McConnell. Relig Ed 34:110-14 Ap '39

Progress in building for religious education. H. E. Tralle. Relig Ed 36:28-34 Ja '41

Progressive education and the church school. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 S '39

Putting the evangelistic note into the educational program. K. Pope. Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13 S '40

Small church can do it. A. B. Hobensack. Int J Relig Ed 16:10+ F '40

Summer plans for the church school. il Int J Relig Ed 14:6-7 Je '38

Sunday schools and world evangelism. A. Black. International Review of Missions 28: 252-8 Ap '39

Sunday schools have changed too. E. Exman. Sch & Soc 47:764-6 Je 11 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:27 O '38

Sunday schools over the world. R. M. Hopkins. il Missionary Review of the World 61: 402-4 S '38

Teaching task of the church. W. A. Harper. Ed 59:309-11 Ja '39

This problem of growth. L. E. Tompkins. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 My '40

We could try that [title varies] See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education

We would be building temples. E. N. Willis. il Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 N '39

What shall I do when my church does not meet the needs of my child? Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 S '38

Worship programs [title varies] See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education

See also

World's Sunday school association — World's Sunday school convention

Administration

Church school superintendent. P. C. Jones. $1 Abingdon press '39

What does a committee on religious education do? Mrs Smith takes action. M. Winchester. Int J Relig Ed 17:20+ Ja '41

Attendance

Church school attendance can defy population trends. Int J Relig Ed 15:23-4 My '39

Increasing church school attendance. A. H. Gage. $1 Zondervan pub. house, 813 Franklin st, SE, Grand Rapids, Mich. '39

Courses of study

See also

Sunday school lessons

Curriculum

Nature study for juniors. M. S. Warren. il Int J Relig Ed 16:13-14+ Jl '40

Equipment

Beauty comes to the church school. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 15:20-1 Ja '39

Equipment for the nursery and kindergarten. C. E. Muller. il Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9 Ap '41

Teacher training

See Sunday school teachers—Training

Teaching

Children we teach. E. B. Ruby. pa 25c Abingdon press '38

Learning about God; how lesson materials were used in creative teaching. V. S. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 16:11-12+ Ja '40

Methods of teaching in the church school. O. S. Olson. 75c; pa 40c Augustana bk. concern, Rock Island, Ill. '40

Teaching in the church school. F. C. McLester. bibliog pa 60c Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '40

Teaching young people in the Sunday school. W. L. Howse, jr. bibliog 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. '39

Teaching aids and devices

Purposeful activity or glorified busy-work? G. W. McGavran. il Int J Relig Ed 17:10+ Ja '41

Adult departments

Must class members agree? E. R. Bartlett. Int J Relig Ed 15:11+ Ja '39

Intermediate departments

Building an intermediate program. L. Desjardins. bibliog $1 Presbyterian bd. of Christian ed, Pub. dept, Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '39

Half a loaf. H. R. Bean. il Int J Relig Ed 17: 6-7 O '40

Our intermediates this year. E. P. Heuver. il Int J Relig Ed 15:16-17 S '38

Suggestions for the intermediate department. I. V. Sikes. Int J Relig Ed 14:30-2 Je; 27-8 Jl '38

Suggestions for the intermediate department. L. M. White. See numbers of International journal of religious education September 1938-February 1939

Suggestions for the intermediate department. L. M. White and C. M. Bowman. Int J Relig Ed 15:27-30 Mr '39

Teaching intermediates. L. Desjardins. bibliog pa 40c Am. Baptist pub. soc. (The Judson press) 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '40

Worship education for intermediates. A. J. W. Myers. Int J Relig Ed 15:10+ O '38

Worship programs for the intermediate department. C. M. Bowman. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education April 1939-July 1939

Worship programs for the intermediate department. E. Brown. Int J Relig Ed 16:25-7 D '39; 27-9 Ja; 29-32 F '40

Worship programs for the intermediate department. G. Gregg. Int J Relig Ed 16:24-6 S; 29-31 O; 27-9 N '39

Worship programs for the intermediate department. F. Nall. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1940-

Junior departments

Juniors and labor problems; an experiment with a class of privileged girls. C. E. Muller. Int J Relig Ed 16:14+ O '39

Parent hour in the junior department. H. V. Parker. il Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9 D '38

Suggestions for the junior department. E. M. Goldey. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education through February 1939

Worship programs for the junior department. E. Burns. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1939-July 1940

SUNDAY schools—Junior departments—*Cont.*
Worship programs for the junior department. K. P. Owens. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education March 1939-July 1939
Worship programs for the junior department. E. Tilley. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1940-

Nursery departments

Equipment for the nursery and kindergarten. C. E. Muller. il Int J Relig Ed 17:8-9 Ap '41
Furnishing the nursery class room. M. E. Lloyd. il Int J Relig Ed 16:15-16 D '39

Primary departments

Experiences in the nursery class. V. M. Holmes. il Int J Relig Ed 15:16+ N '38
Morning in the nursery class. V. M. Holmes. il Int J Relig Ed 16:17+ Mr '40
Stepping out between six and nine. H. W. Nugent. il Int J Relig Ed 16:8+ S '39
Suggestions for the primary department. E. Proper. Int J Relig Ed 14:23-5 Je; 22-4 Jl '38
Worship programs for the primary department. P. N. Maramarco. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education December 1939-
Worship programs for the primary department. H. W. Nugent. Int J Relig Ed 16: 19-20 S; 25-7 O; 22-4 N '39
Worship programs for the primary department. M. S. Ward. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1938-July 1939

Senior departments

Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. Z. B. Edworthy. Int J Relig Ed 14:32-5 Je; 28-31 Jl '38
Suggestions for the senior and young people's departments. N. Longenecker. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1938-February 1939
Teaching seniors. K. L. Cober and E. Stricker. pa 40c Am. Baptist pub. soc. (The Judson press) 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '40
Worship programs for the senior and young people's departments. D. Brown. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education June 1939-February 1940
Worship programs for the senior and young people's departments. H. D. Gray. Int J Relig Ed 17:28-30 Mr; 30-2 Ap; 28-30 My '41
Worship programs for the senior and young people's departments. M. T. Hopper. Int J Relig Ed 15:31-3 Mr; 29-31 Ap; 31-3 My '39; 16:28-30 Mr; 27-29 Ap; 29-31 Je; 26-28 Jl '40
Worship programs for the senior and young people's departments. M. V. Roberts. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1940-February 1941

SUNDEEN, Myrtle Violet
Mastery tests for Unified French course [by I. C. Lecompte and M. V. Sundeen] (Heath's modern language ser) 51p pa with answer key 24c Heath '40

SUNDELOF-ASBRAND, Karin
Little gifts; a jolly Christmas playlet. Grade Teach 58:32+ D '40

SUNDERLIN, Edith M.
Adolescent companionship. Nat Par-Teach 33:9-11 F '39
When children fail to tell the truth. Nat Par-Teach 34:31-3 Ag '39

SUNDERLIN, Ida Ellsworth
Newer educational devices available to home economists; films. J Home Econ 31:541-3 O '39

SUNDERMAN, Lloyd Frederick
Advent of method in music education. bibliog f Ed 61:555-61 My '41
History of public school music in the United States, 1830 to 1890. Ed Rec 22:205-11 Ap '41

SUNDIN, Millard
Taking the business out of junior business. Minn J Ed 19:237 F '39

SUNDQUIST, Leona. See Bond, A. D. jt. auth.

SUNDQUIST, Theodore
Community pageant. Sch Activities 12:286 Mr '41

SUNDWALL, Harry W.
Special class projects in shorthand. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:419

SUNFLOWERS
Sunflower; a lesson in elementary science. O. M. Erpenstein. il Grade Teach 58:16-17 S '40

SUNG, William Z. L. (Shen Shi-liang)
Dr F. L. H. Pott retires after forty-three years with St John's—Prof Sung takes helm. il por China Weekly Review 95:406-8 F 22 '41

SUNLIGHT
Sun bathing. E. H. Tiger. Child Study 15:247-9+ My '38

SUNRISE, Wyoming

Public school

Music and mass education. F. G. Schultz. Sec Ed 7:179-81 N '38

SUNTER, James
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:35-7

SUPER, Donald E.
Educational value of stamp-collecting. J Ed Psychol 31:68-70 Ja '40
Employment of college students: its role in the educative process. bibliog Occupations 18:105-11 N '39
Personality and mechanical aptitudes. bibliog Occupations 18:593-5 My '40

—and Brophy, D. A.
Rôle of the interview in vocational diagnosis. Occupations 19:323-7 F '41

—and Wright, R. D.
From school to work in the depression years. bibliog f Sch R 49:17-26, 123-30 Ja-F '41

SUPERINTENDENT turnover
Why administrators change jobs. E. Selke. Nation's Sch 25:58+ My '40

SUPERINTENDENTS
Are you a petty dictator? R. H. Simpson. Sch Executive 60:13+ Mr '41
Board-superintendent relationships. H. B. Allman. Phi Delta Kappan 23:261-3 Mr '41
Changing functions of local school boards. T. V. Quinlivan. Am Sch Bd J 98:19-21 Ap '39
Cowboy town bestirs itself. F. P. Doerfler. Soc Frontier 5:15-17 O '38
Declaration of interdependence. C. A. De Young. Am Sch Bd J 98:22 F '39
Dilemmas of a school superintendent. T. O. Hall. Peabody J Ed 18:241-4 Ja '41
Educational administrator and the community. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Ed J 101: 17-18 Ag '40
Educational leadership from the standpoint of a classroom teacher. S. Nohelty. Ed Adm & Sup 25:443-55 S '39
Fourteen-point code for superintendent and teachers. D. G. Park. Am Sch Bd J 96: 22-3 Je '38
Good ethics is good business. E. E. Fell. Mich Ed J 17:224-5 N '39
I am hired and fired. F. T. Hawley. Sch Executive 57:304 Mr '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:54-5 My '38
If I were a superintendent of schools in these critical times. J. Lund. Sch & Soc 53:181-3 F 8 '41
In behalf of the PSSW. Sch & Soc 53:155-6 F 1 '41
Informed educational administrator. Sch Executive 57:548 Jl '38
Know your superintendent. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no48. Know your sch) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Leadership function in education. J. Lund. bibliog Sch Life 26:205-7 Ap '41
Managing a board of education. A. B. Blodgett. Am Sch Bd J 101:25 O '40
Meet the superintendent. C. Erickson. Sch Executive 60:29+ D '40

SUPERINTENDENTS—*Continued*
Mrs Owens: reformer. C. O. Richardson. Am Sch Bd J 98:49 Ap '39
Must pedagogues major in politics? C. Atkinson. Sch Executive 58:27+ Jl '39
Other fellow's side. M. A. Tuggle. Instr 47:22-3+ S '38
Petition madness. A. C. Selke. Nation's Sch 22:26 Ag '38
Popularity must be deserved. A. L. Richter. il Sch Executive 59:27+ F '40
Problem superintendent. C. H. Marple. Am Sch Bd J 96:21-2+ My; 29-30+ Je '38
Professional ethics—a code for administrators. W. G. Reeder. Nation's Sch 27:50-1 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:13-16 Mr '41
Relations between the board of education and the superintendent. W. E. Sheffer. Am Sch Bd J 99:17-20 D '39; 100:27-8 F '40
Relationship between superintendent and school board. B. O. Norby. Am Sch Bd J 97:16 Jl '38
Relationships between the superintendent and the board. W. Williams. bibliog R Ed Res 10:331-4 O '40
Report of committee on certification of superintendents of schools. O. W. Haisley. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p90-3)
School board and the superintendent: what each owes to the other. A. B. Blodgett. Am Sch Bd J 100:42+ Ap '40
School superintendent's creed. Phi Delta Kappan 23:254 Mr '41; Same. Sch Executive 60:34 My '41
Schoolmaster's wife—an administrator without portfolio. K. C. Coulter. Nation's Sch 27:27 My '41
Small-town superintendency. A. J. Huggett. Ed Adm & Sup 26:133-8 F '40
State associations of school executives. H. S. Bonar. Sch Executive 59:8 Jl '40
Stumping for a superintendency. L. L. Shelton. Sch Executive 59:24 Mr '40
Super sufferings; verse. L. A. Thomas. Sch Executive 57:472-3 Je '38
Superintendent in his lair. N. Collins. Clearing House 14:105-6 O '39
Superintendent of schools and his work; final report. American association of school administrators. Committee on certification of superintendents of schools. pa 25c The assn. '40
Superintendent of schools and the national crisis. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 102: 31-2+ F '41
Superintendents and school boards. Am Sch Bd J 100:35 Mr '40
Superintendent's creed of relationships. R. E. Whipple. Am Sch Bd J 102:40+ My '41
Superintendents I have met. Am Sch Bd J 101:29+ D '40
Superintendent's job. O. W. Haisley. Nation's Sch 25:49-50 Mr '40
Superintendent's part in the success of the new teacher. G. Saylor. Am Sch Bd J 97: 17-19 Ag '38
Superintendent's relation to the board of education. S. B. Shively. Neb Ed J 19:196+ S '39
Superintendent's responsibility for good teaching. R. J. Maaske. Am Sch Bd J 100:31-2 F '40
To a superintendency in a small town. E. H. Fixley. Sch Executive 58:16-18 Ja; 12-14 F '39
When the faculty goes on strike! Am Sch Bd J 102:45-6 Mr '41
Without regrets! J. W. Upham. Am Sch Bd J 102:28+ My '41

See also
Administration of schools
Association of California public school superintendents
Sunday school superintendents

Amount of training and experience
Trends in state requirements for county and city school superintendents. J. H. Crowgey. Va J Ed 32:199-200, 282-4 Ja, Mr '39

Certification
Certification of superintendents of schools. O. W. Haisley. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 128-31)
Certification of superintendents of schools. E. C. Hartwell. Teach Ed J 1:114-16 S '39
Laws and regulations governing certification of superintendents, supervisors and teachers. Tennessee. Laws, statutes, etc. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 1) 35p Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville '38
Requirements for certification of teachers and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges [mimeographed] R. C. Woellner and M. A. Wood, comps. 4th ed pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Standards for superintendents of schools; preliminary report. American association of school administrators. Committee on certification of superintendents of schools. pa 50c The assn. '39
Superintendents' certificates. C. C. Moore. Nation's Sch 27:49-50 F '41

Directories
Directory of California superintendents of schools, October, 1938, 1939 and 1940. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no 15; 1939 no 11; v9 no2) 3 nos 27;21;21p pa The dept, Sacramento '38-'40
Directory of county, city, and district superintendents of schools and supervisors and directors of instruction in Los Angeles county, 1938-39 [mimeographed] Los Angeles county, California. Office of the superintendent of schools. Division of administrative research. The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles '38
Directory of superintendents of schools and state school officers, September 1, 1938. Maine. Department of education. 24p pa The dept, Augusta '38
Educational directory, 1940; pt. 1, state and county school officers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no 1 pt 1) 48p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
1940-41 directory of superintendents and high school principals in the public schools [mimeographed] Washington (state) Department of education. 8p pa The dept, Olympia '40
State and county school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1938; pt. 1. p 1-48)
State and county school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1939; pt. 1. p 1-49)
State and county school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1940; pt. 1. p 1-48)
Superintendents, 1938-39. New Hampshire. Board of education. pa The bd, Concord
Superintendents of Catholic parochial schools. (In American school and university, 1939. p579-80; 1940. p593-4; 1941. p596-7)

See also
Superintendents, City—Directories
Superintendents, County—Directories

Dismissal
Let's be fair about firing. W. A. Ward. Sch Executive 57:480 Je '38
Schoolman sues for libel. E. W. Butterfield. J Ed 123:130-1 Ap '40

Duties
Changing conceptions of educational administration. G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p40-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:238-47; Teach Col Rec 40:469-82 Mr '39
Division of labor for administration. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 101:43-4 N '40
Guiding principles for the superintendent of schools. J. S. Roddy, jr. Am Sch Bd J 101: 24 N '40
How much helpful supervision should a superintendent give? symposium. J Ed 122: 151-4 My '39

SUPERINTENDENTS—Duties—*Continued*
Jack of all trades. G. G. Starr. il Sch Executive 58:6-8+ S '38
School board outlines the superintendent's job. D. W. Dunn. Am Sch Bd J 99:22+ Ag '39
Superintendent's check list. V. Burt. Am Sch Bd J 101:52 S '40

Pensions and retirement

Upon retiring gracefully. J. H. Harris. Nation's Sch 27:49-50 My '41

Qualifications

Are schoolmen old at forty? W. N. Atkinson. Nation's Sch 23:25-6 Je '39
Changing conceptions of educational administration. G. D. Strayer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p40-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:238-47; Teach Col Rec 40:469-82 Mr '39
Creative administration. E. E. Camp. Sch & Com 26:154-5 Ap '40
Five senses of a superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 102:18+ F '41
Our leaders must lead. H. B. Mulford. Sch Executive 58:21-2 Ap '39
Personal characteristics desired in public-school executives. W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 40:417-23 F '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5: 56-7 Ap '40
St Louis names a superintendent. W. H. Reals. Nation's Sch 25:51+ Je '40
Standards for superintendents of schools; preliminary report. American association of school administrators. Committee on certification of superintendents of schools. pa 50c N.E.A. '39
Superintendent's professional background. C. C. Moore. il Sch Executive 60:26-7 Ja '41
What it takes. O. A. Combs and J. R. Shannon. Sch Executive 57:533+ Jl '38
X-ray of a superintendent. W. D. Wilkins. Am Sch Bd J 100:24 My '40

Rating

Evaluating the small town administrator. P. Herbold. Ed 59:250-2 D '38
Rating the superintendent. Sch Executive 57: 549 Jl '38

Salaries

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 232 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

Selection and appointment

I am elated and humiliated. F. T. Hawley. Sch Executive 57:526+ Jl '38
St Louis names a superintendent. W. H. Reals. Nation's Sch 25:51+ Je '40

Status

Improvement in the status of the local superintendent of schools. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 99:19-21 Ag '39
Status of administrative officers in the educational service. J. C. Morrison. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p76-85)
Status of county superintendents. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:64+ Jl '40
Status of the superintendent. R. E. Wochner. Neb Ed J 21:165 My '41

Tenure

See Tenure—Superintendents

Training

Can the Gordian knot be cut? B. L. Smith. Sch Executive 58:18-19 Jl '39
Governing factors in the construction of a training program for superintendents of schools. E. H. Fixley. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 632-5 N '38
Majors and minors for superintendents. C. C. Moore. Sch Executive 60:17 Mr '41
State program for the training of superintendents of schools. T. L. Reller. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 98:23-5+ My '39
Superintendent studies the problems of educational administration. C. C. Moore. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:625-31 N '38
Why specialized professional education for administrators and supervisors? W. D. Cocking. N Y State Ed 26:23+ O '38

Colorado

Majors and minors for superintendents. C. C. Moore. Sch Executive 60:17 Mr '41
Superintendent's professional background. C. C. Moore. il Sch Executive 60:26-7 Ja '41

Nebraska

Majors and minors for superintendents. C. C. Moore. Sch Executive 60:17 Mr '41
Status of the superintendent. R. E. Wochner. Neb Ed J 21:165 My '41
Superintendent's professional background. C. C. Moore. il Sch Executive 60:26-7 Ja '41

New Hampshire

Regulations governing the approval of superintendents, headmasters, principals, and teachers in the public schools of New Hampshire. New Hampshire. Board of education. 14p The bd, Concord '38

New Jersey

Professional in-service activity. G. Jones. Ed Outl 15:171-4 My '41

North Dakota

Why administrators change jobs. E. Selke. Nation's Sch 25:58+ My '40

Ohio

Changes in the Ohio school system. Sch & Soc 48:426 O 1 '38

Pennsylvania

County and district superintendents in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. H. L. Kriner. Pa Sch J 87:135-7 Ja '39

Utah

Majors and minors for superintendents. C. C. Moore. Sch Executive 60:17 Mr '41
Superintendent's professional background. C. C. Moore. il Sch Executive 60:26-7 Ja '41

Wyoming

Majors and minors for superintendents. C. C. Moore. Sch Executive 60:17 Mr '41
Superintendent's professional background. C. C. Moore. il Sch Executive 60:26-7 Ja '41

SUPERINTENDENTS, City
Administrative status of the school principal in large cities. W. C. Reavis. Ed Rec 19: 433-48 O '38; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 156-65); Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:40-3 D '38
Yearly changes among public school superintendents. R. W. Edmiston. Am Sch Bd J 97:44-5 D '38

Amount of training and experience

Training the city superintendent of schools. H. H. Eelkema. Harvard Ed R 9:272-5 My '39

Directories

City school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1938; pt. 2. p 1-28)
City school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1939; pt. 2. p 1-27)
City school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1940; 2. p 1-28)

SUPERINTENDENTS, City—Directories—*Cont.*
Educational directory, 1940; pt. 2, city school officers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1940 no 1 pt2) pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Educational directory, 1941: pt. 2, city school officers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1941 no 1 pt2) 52p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
Superintendents of schools in places of 5000 population and over. (In American school and university, 1939. p571-8; 1940. p584-92; 1941. p587-95)

SUPERINTENDENTS, County
County superintendent and rural school supervision. R. M. Edwards. bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '40
County superintendent's work. R. R. Zimmerman. il Sch Executive 60:15-17 N '40
Status of county superintendents. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:64+ Jl '40
What becomes of county superintendents? C. T. Forbes. Sch & Com 26:156 Ap '40
Yearly changes among public school superintendents. R. W. Edmiston. Am Sch Bd J 97:44-5 D '38

Directories
Directory of county superintendents, term expires December 31, 1942 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. 2p The dept, St Paul '39

California
Supervisory personnel and services of offices of county superintendents of schools in California. J. H. Nopel. Calif J El Ed 8:106-14 N '39

Florida
Handbook for county superintendents in Florida. Florida work-conference on school administrative problems. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 19) 339p pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

Illinois
Program for county supervision in Illinois. L. A. Tuggle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:514-16

SUPERINTENDENTS, State
Selection, qualifications, and tenure of principal state school officials; revised as of Jan. 1, 1939. United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 166) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed.
State school administrative officers. H. O. Dietrich. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p85-92)

SUPERINTENDENTS, Sunday school. See Sunday school superintendents

SUPERIOR, Wisconsin

Central high school
Designing the art room. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 39:274-5 Ap '40
Integration of photography and art in the high-school curriculum. W. Boss. il Sec Ed 7:64-7 Ap '38

SUPERIOR children. See Children, Gifted

SUPERIOR intelligence. See Intelligence, Superior

SUPERIOR students. See College students, Mentally superior

SUPERSONIC waves. See Sound waves

SUPERSTITION
Acceptance of superstitious beliefs among secondary school pupils. A. J. Ter Keurst. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:673-85 My '39
Birthday of Judas Iscariot. W. D. Hand. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:1-8 Mr '40
Comparative differences between superstitious and non-superstitious children. A. J. Ter Keurst. J Exper Ed 7:261-7 Je '39
Elimination of superstition in junior high school science; based on a master's thesis. O. U. Vicklund. Sci Ed 24:93-9 F '40
Modification and origin of certain beliefs in superstition among 96 college students. E. E. Emme. bibliog J Psychol 10:279-91 O '40
Of science and superstition. Mont Ed 16:18 N '39
Superstitious beliefs. R. M. Zapf. Sch Sci & Math 39:54-62 Ja '39
Survival of superstition laid to school methods. Science News Letter 36:142 Ag 26 '39

See also
Errors, Popular
Omens

SUPERVISED correspondence study. See Correspondence schools and courses

SUPERVISED play. See Play

SUPERVISED study
Bennington's no-homework program. H. D. Sylvester. Am Sch Bd J 100:47-8 My '40
Comparison of three types of teacher activity in directing the study of general science. M. S. Olson and P. E. Kambly. Sci Ed 23:304-8 N '39
Directed study as guidance in learning. E. H. Reeder. Ed Meth 17:371-2 My '38
Directing children's study of geography. E. H. Reeder. Ed Meth 17:386-90 My '38
Laboratory school observations. N. L. Garrison. Teach Col J 10:99-103 Mr '39
Levels of study instruction. C. B. Allen. Ohio Sch 18:348-9 S '40
What has happened to supervised study? W. A. Brownell. bibliog f Ed Meth 17:373-7 My '38

Colleges and universities
Differentiating instruction in the techniques of reading. J. T. Campbell. bibliog Col Engl 2:374-80 Ja '41
Plan to increase proficiency. M. E. Dyer and S. M. Stoke. J Higher Ed 11:74-80 F '40

High schools
Improving current event teaching through directed study. W. P. Truesdell. Mid Sch 55:178-9 F '41
Study should be supervised. O. H. Schaaf. Ohio Sch 19:152-3 Ap '41

SUPERVISED teaching. See Practice teaching

SUPERVISION and supervisors
Activities of the supervising principal for the improvement of instruction. F. B. Peters. bibliog f Pa Sch J 86:321-2+ Je '38
Adjusting theory and practice in supervision. H. Heffernan and W. H. Burton. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:323-8 Ap '39
Administration and supervision, 1939. H. H. Giles. Ed Meth 19:3-6 O '39
Adventures in supervision. S. J. Williams. Sch Executive 58:21+ N; 20-1 D '38; 25+ Ja; 14-15 F; 23+ Mr; 28 Ap; 20+ My; 23-4 Je '39
Are you listening? O. O. Royer. Am Sch Bd J 101:40+ Jl '40
Attitudes and preferences of teachers and administrators for school supervision. J. M. Hughes. pa 50c Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill. '39; Summary. El Sch J 40:82-3 O '39
Can the line-and-staff principle unify instructional leadership? H. Spears. Ed Meth 20: 343-9 Ap '41; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:25-31 Ap '41
Case for supervision. J. E. Hosic. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:649-55; Same. Ed Meth 18: 329-35 Ap '39
Conflicting views of school administration and supervision. J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:81-98 F '41
Cooperative program of supervision. A. W. Trainor. Phi Delta Kappan 23:160-1 D '40
Coöperative project in teacher-training supervision. G. W. Hildreth. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 389-91 My '38
Coöperative supervision in the public schools. A. F. Myers and others. bibliog $2.50 Prentice-Hall '38
Creative supervisory projects. F. M. Rich. J Ed 123:10-12 Ja '40
Critic teaching versus supervision. C. M. Graham. Peabody J Ed 16:31-6 Jl '38
Curriculum approach to supervision. D. Neubauer. Curric J 10:132-3 Mr '39
Curriculum materials suited to creative supervision. H. Harap. Ed Meth 19:378-83 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 651-4
Democratic and creative supervision in principle and in practice. E. T. Calvert. bibliog f Ed Meth 18:54-60, 100-5 N-D '38

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Democratic principal-teacher relationship. M. M. Meeker. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p54-8)

Democratic principles applied to school supervision. R. E. Cralle. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 19-24)

Developing superior teachers. I. V. Flowers. Baltimore B Ed 17:92-6 Mr '40

Devices for diagnostic classroom observation. J. R. Shannon. Am Sch Bd J 102:31-2+ Ap '41

Educational leadership from the standpoint of a classroom teacher. S. Nohelty. Ed Adm & Sup 25:443-55 S '39

Effect of planned supervision on teaching as shown by objective analyses of classroom activities. D. P. Neeley. Ed Adm & Sup 24:341-54 My '38

Effect of supervision on the quality of English instruction. F. E. Bamberger. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 164-8)

Effective supervision. L. B. Stretch. Tex Outl 22:47-8 Jl '38

Evaluating the effectiveness of supervision for student teachers. M. E. Rugen. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:89-101 O '38

Every supervisor a gentleman. E. Connette. bibliog il Sch Executive 58:9-10+ O '38

Extensive program of teacher visitation. L. P. Linn. Calif J Sec Ed 15:432-6 N '40

Follow through in supervision. D. C. Billman. Sch Executive 59:31+ Ap '40

Forty rural teachers went to school. Ed Meth 19:16-19 O '39

Good in part-time supervision. N. Frost. Am Sch Bd J 96:16 Je '38

Good take off. W. D. Asfahl. Am Sch Bd J 99:48 N '39

Handbook for student teachers and the supervisory staff; second revision. California. University. High school. bibliog Univ H Sch J 18:49-112 Ja '40

Helping the novice to adjust himself positively. L. Goldman. Ed Meth 18:408-12 My '39

How much helpful supervision should a superintendent give? symposium. J Ed 122: 151-4 My '39

I went to college. F. H. Bowes. Ed Meth 19:21-2 O '39

Implications of the Major educational principles for supervision and the direction of instruction. G. Wulfing. Calif J El Ed 8:151-8 F '40

Improvement of teachers by supervision. V. L. Pickens. Ind Ed M 41:32-6 Ja '39

Improving instruction. T. H. Briggs. $2.50 Macmillan '38

Individual teacher conferences as a part of supervision. K. R. Hinkhouse. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 Jl '38

Institutionally-organized supervision of teaching. R. M. Northway. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 695-8 D '39

Inter-personal relationships in supervision. F. H. Madsen. bibliog Ed Meth 18:13-15 O '38

Is special supervision on the way out? J. A. Sexson. Ed Meth 20:350-3 Ap '41; Summary. Ed Digest 6:36-7 Ap '41

Kinds of experiences which should be fostered thru supervision. J. A. Hockett. Ed Meth 19:388-93 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:643-7

Methods of supervising attendance workers. J. L. Schultz. Am Sch Bd J 97:29-30+ N '38

Mr X has his points: a case in supervision. J. Aronson. Clearing House 15:28-9 S '40

Modern philosophy of supervision. E. P. Andreen. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p9-12)

Modern psychology and school supervision. R. B. Dean. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25: 18-24 Ja '39

My need for supervision. E. P. Lambright. Ed Meth 19:25-7 O '39

Neglected aspect of supervision. E. H. Reeder. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 150-9); Same. El Sch J 39:17-26 S '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-3 N '38

New definition of the functions of supervision. W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 18:1-6 O '38

Nice work—and you can get it! L. Cribley. il Sch Executive 59:22-3+ S '39

Organismic supervision. L. J. Brueckner and R. Koenker. El Sch J 40:435-41 F '40

Organization of supervision. S. J. Wanous. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p88-105)

Our turn to speak! E. A. Neal. Clearing House 14:267-9 Ja '40

Partners—parent and teacher. W. Kesselman. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 Ag '40

Personnel responsible for supervision of instruction. American association of school administrators. bibliog pa 50c The assn. '40

Place of the supervisor in the program for the development of the exceptional child. F. O. Butler. Calif J El Ed 9:189-92 F '41

Planning an objective in a supervisory program. C. T. Samuels. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p68-72)

Principal and his faculty. O. B. Dabney. Ky Sch J 19:26-30 Mr '41

Principal and the teacher. W. McClure. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 125-31); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:301-7; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-7 D '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:19-21 My '40

Principal's part in the activity program. E. B. Hanna. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 122-9)

Problems in public school supervision. A. F. Myers and L. M. Kifer. bibliog $2 Prentice-Hall '39

Purposeful supervision in small schools. C. E. Rose. Am Sch Bd J 97:18+ S '38

Relationship between principal and teacher. H. F. Heisner. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p46-9)

Relationship of the principal to the special supervisor. N. W. Lawson. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p90-3)

Reorganize supervision in Kalamazoo. Am Sch Bd J 99:48 D '39

Responsibilities of the supervisor providing for teacher growth in service. I. M. Byers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:568

Rôle of general supervisors and of special supervisors in the improvement of teachers in service. J. R. Shannon. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:287-94 Ap '39

Role of the supervisor in the utilization of community resources. F. L. Drag. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 9:8-15 Ag '40

Role of the teacher in supervision. D. Zeller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:647-51; Same. Ed Meth 19:383-7 Ap '40

School supervision by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p208-10)

Self-survey as a method of evaluating administrative and supervisory services. W. C. Reavis. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 131-41)

Snoopervisor, whoopervisor or supervisor. M. B. Kenwood. bibliog f Bus Ed World 19: 125-7, 216-17+, 287-8, 391-3, 460-1, 573-5, 667-9 O '38-Ap '39

Some implications of mental hygiene in supervision. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 100: 38 F '40

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*
Some thoughts on supervision. W. K. Streit. J Health & Phys Ed 11:292-4+ My '40
Standards without standardization. R. G. Hemdahl. Adult Ed B 3:19-21 Je '39
Status of state directors of health and physical education. E. B. Stansbury. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:98-114 Mr '41
Status of supervision of schools for Negroes in the southeastern states. J. E. Brewton. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:164-9 Ap '39
Successful supervision. F. M. Rich. J Ed 121: 272 N '38
Summer courses and conferences in supervision. Ed Meth 18:373-6 Ap '39
Superintendent's conception of supervision. C. B. Barrett. Am Sch Bd J 97:56 D '38
Supervision. M. E. Irwin. bibliog R Ed Res 9:303-11 Je '39
Supervision. G. Shikles. Sch & Com 26:204-5 My '40
Supervision and the average teacher. G. M. Rawlins, jr. Peabody J Ed 18:105-8 S '40
Supervision and the superior teacher. M. P. Moffatt. Ed Adm & Sup 27:217-20 Mr '41
Supervision as cooperative planning and guidance. B. Baxter. Childh Ed 17:15-17 S '40
Supervision from a hole. C. B. Clark. Ed Adm & Sup 24:636-9 N '38
Supervision in education. A. Lefkowitz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:414-16
Supervision in the modern school. Mrs W. K. Cannon. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:197-202 O '40
Supervision in the new school. W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 19:210-15 Ja '40
Supervision; principles and practices in the improvement of instruction. A. S. Barr and others. $2.25 Appleton-Century '38
Supervision: the lighthouse of education. Ed Meth 19:19-20 O '39
Supervision—theory and practice. S. Tenenbaum. Am Teach 24:10-12 D '39; Same cond. Sch Executive 59:28-9 Mr '40
Supervisors hope for the best, but—; reply to S. Tenenbaum. D. R. Kovar. Sch Executive 59:25-6 My '40
Supervisor by any other name. C. Rollo. il Sch Executive 60:36-7 S '40
Supervisor reviews her work. Sister Rosetta. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:530-7
Supervisors and teachers at their best. H. O. Eisenberg. il Sch Executive 59:24-5 Je '40
Supervisor's part in the educative process. W. Lloyd. Ed Meth 18:389-93 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:15-17 S '39
Supervisors who survive. M. M. Roberts. Sch Executive 59:32 Jl '40
Supervisory helps: what a teacher desires of a principal. E. Sellie. Clearing House 15: 451-5 Ap '41
Supervisory policies and teachers' reactions. J. R. Shannon. Am Sch Bd J 98:37-8 My '39
Supervisory procedures in reading instruction. S. E. Burr. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p77-80)
Supervisory techniques. N. Frost. Va J Ed 32:347-9 My '39; Same. Tex Outl 23:29-30 Ag '39
Teacher development through supervision. S. M. Metzger. il N Y State Ed 26:426-7+ Mr '39
Teacher growth and supervision. B. Goodykoontz. J Home Econ 30:441-4 S '38
Teacher looks to the administrator for help; a symposium. Childh Ed 17:25-9 S '40
Teacher speaks up. R. Fulton. Nation's Sch 25:49-51 F '40
Teachers appreciate nontechnical supervision. D. F. R. Rice. Am Sch Bd J 98:21-3 Je '39
Teachers' attitude toward supervisors and supervision. E. F. Bumatay. Tex Outl 23: 9-10 My '39
Teaching and administration. M. L. Hulse. Ed Adm & Sup 24:537-43 O '38
Technique for school visiting. H. K. Mackintosh and M. D. Davis. Sch Life 25:262 Je '40
Technique of the individual conference in supervision and critic teaching. E. Connette. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:368-81 My '38
Testing program helps in supervision. G. H. Fettus. Sch Executive 60:27+ O '40
Then most of us are non-academic! Clearing House 13:459-61 Ap '39
Timely warning; possible pitfalls foreseen in the distributive occupations program. H. P. Guy. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:39-41 My '38
Tips for small school supervisors. E. H. Reeder. Nation's Sch 26:66+ S '40
Trends and possibilities in supervision. C. A. De Young. Ed Adm & Sup 24:265-76 Ap '38
Troubles of Principal Cambium. F. M. Rich. J Ed 122:303-5 D '39
Unit lesson planning—a new supervisory problem. J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 22:333-6 D '39
We need supervision to improve teaching. A. G. Borzelle; I. A. Eckhauser; C. I. Rhodes. N Y State Ed 26:428-9+ Mr '39
What the supervisor expects of the teacher. M. F. Tedens. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 114-21)

See also
State supervision of teaching — Teachers—Rating; Teaching—Methods
also subhead Supervision under school subject

Personality
Personality of the supervisor. F. King. Tex Outl 23:29-30 D '39

Rating
Criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of supervision. J. B. Whitelaw. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 119-30); Same. Ed Adm & Sup 27:29-38 Ja '41
Principal as supervisor. E. K. Martin. Tex Outl 24:15-16 Je '40
Problems and practices in the field of supervision. J. B. Whitelaw. El Sch J 41:168-73 N '40
Questionnaire on supervision. Sister Mary Adelbert. Cath Sch J 39:220-1 S '39

Research
Research in supervision. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p75-80)

Salaries
Average salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers in urban and rural territory in 1936 according to the U.S. Office of education. Ed Digest 3:14 My '38
Salaries of teachers, supervisors and principals in school districts of the Commonwealth [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no2) 11p The dept, Harrisburg '37
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1940-41, 232 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

Teacher participation
Use of the problem as an approach to supervisory activities. W. R. Smithey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 152-5); Same. Va Teach 19:97-9 My '38

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Training

Preparation for elementary school supervision. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 18. Project in research in universities) 76p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

Why specialized professional education for administrators and supervisors? W. D. Cocking. N Y State Ed 26:23+ O '38

Elementary schools

Administration and supervision of modern elementary schools [mimeographed] J. H. Hodges and F. R. Pauly. 2v $2.20 The auths, 3512 E Archer, Tulsa, Okla. '38

Catholic elementary school and the diocesan superintendent's visitation. J. T. O'Dowd. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:450-9

Elementary principal as a full-time supervisor. I. E. Stutsman. Am Sch Bd J 97:29+ D '38

Intervisitation as a means of improving instruction in elementary schools. H. Herrington. bibliog Sierra Ed News 37:22-4 F '41

Office of education conferences; state elementary education supervisors. H. K. Mackintosh. Sch Life 24:79 D '38

Preparation for elementary school supervision. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 18. Project in research in universities) 76p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38

Supervision in the elementary school. S. Smith and R. K. Speer. bibliog $2.90 Cordon '38

Supervision in the elementary school. A. L. Stewart. Tex Outl 24:41 O '40

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; supervision. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 39:65-7 S '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 157-9)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; supervision. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Ech J 40:66-8; 41:64-7 S '39, S '40

High schools

Democracy in high school supervision. C. W. Boardman. H Sch J 22:223-8 O '39

Evolving concepts affecting state high school supervision. R. R. Vance. So Assn Q 4: 501-5 Ag '40

High school principal as supervisor. C. W. Knudsen. H Sch J 22:53-8 F '39

High school supervision. H. H. Foster and others. $2.25 Nelson '39

New responsibilities in supervision. H. B. Marsh. il Sch Executive 60:14-16 Mr '41

Some supervisory values in high-school administration. E. Youngert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:11-21 D '39

Supervision in Catholic high schools. T. J. Bednard. bibliog f Cath Sch J 38:192-4 S '38

Ways to better high schools; the function of the principal as a supervisor in the professional improvement of the instructional staff. Illinois high school principals' association. Committee on supervision. (Bul. v35 no66) 22p bibliog pa Univ. of Ill. '38

Junior high schools

Classroom visitation in the junior high school. C. E. Blume. Sch R 48:374-83 My '40

Private schools

What the private school supervisor expects of the teachers. E. G. Purvis. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 122-6)

Rural schools

County superintendent and rural school supervision. R. M. Edwards. bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '40

Developing a desirable supervisory program for a county school system. J. E. Brewton. Peabody J Ed 18:257-67 Mr '41

Experiment in the supervision of rural schools. C. DeBoer. El Sch J 39:87-8 O '38

Guidance of rural teachers. H. H. Heyl. Teach Col Rec 41:334-8 Ja '40

I went to summer school. Ed Meth 19:28-31 O '39

Major problems confronting rural teachers. D. P. Neeley. Ed Meth 20:200-4 Ja '41

Materials bureau—a cooperative. M. McIver. Phi Delta Kappan 23:168-70 D '40

Method for improving rural-school supervision. El Sch J 39:8-11 S '38

Picture of rural supervision as shown by supervisory logs. D. P. Neeley. Calif J El Ed 7:72-84 N '38

Plan for county supervision. H. J. Badgley. Sch Executive 60:26-7 F '41

Rural supervision marches on. V. Y. Craig. Tex Outl 22:28-9 O '38

Rural supervisor at work; symposium. Peabody J Ed 17:299-314 My '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:16-18 My '40

Some principles of supervision for small village schools. A. V. Overn. El Sch J 40: 291-6 D '39

Status of supervision of rural schools in the southeastern states. J. E. Brewton. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:485-96 O '38

Supervision in small schools. H. L. Greear. il Am Sch Bd J 99:52-3+ S '39

Supervisors are seers. O. Haack. il Sch Executive 58:9+ Ag '39

Techniques in supervision for the small high school. C. Wells, jr. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:27-9 N; 22+ D '39; 100:34+ F; 64+ Mr; 21-2 Ap; 28 My; 38-9 Je '40

Secondary schools

Supervisory practices of the state committees. O. K. Garretson. North Cen Assn Q 14:31-4 Jl '39

California

Supervisory personnel and services of offices of county superintendents of schools in California. J. H. Nopel. Calif J El Ed 8:106-14 N '39

England

Looking backward. F. Roscoe. Times Ed Sup 1287:499 D 30 '39

Germany

Supervision in German elementary education, 1918-1933. C. G. Stratemeyer. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:248-50 D '38

Iowa

State program for the improvement of instruction in reading. H. K. Bennett. El Sch J 39:735-46 Je '39

Maine

History of the development of public school supervision in the state of Maine [thesis] C. A. Snow. bibliog pa Univ. of Me. '39

Maryland

State supervisory activity. E. T. Hawkins. Ed Outl 15:163-70 My '41

Michigan

County program in Michigan. F. C. Fischer. Phi Delta Kappan 23:154-7 D '40

New York (state)

Program of county supervision in New York state. A. W. Trainor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:518-22

New Zealand

Inspection of schools. F. W. Hart. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p444-5)

Pennsylvania

Preparation standards for principals and superintendents. H. L. Kriner. Pa Sch J 88:231-3 Mr '40

Texas

Status of school supervision in Texas. E. F. Bumatay. Tex Outl 23:8-9 Jl '39

Texas public schools; standards and activities of the Division of supervision, 1937-38. Texas. Department of education. Division of supervision. (Bul. no386 v 14 no6) 222p The dept, Austin '38

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Virginia

County program in Virginia. A. L. Bennett. Phi Delta Kappan 23:158-9 D '40
Program for county supervision in Virginia. A. L. Bennett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:516-18
Virginia's expanding supervisory program. maps Va J Ed 34:255-7+ Ap '41

SUPERVISORS. See Supervision and supervisors

SUPERVISORS of student teaching

National association of supervisors of student teaching. J. W. Carrington. Teach Ed J 1:133-4 S '39
Supervisors of student teaching to celebrate two anniversaries at the St Louis meeting. Sch & Soc 51:207 F 17 '40

SUPPLEE, Marjorie

Merrill-Palmer summer workshop. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:30-1 O '40

SUPPLEMENTARY reading. See Reading, Supplementary

SUPPLIES

Administrative aspects of purchasing and issuing supplies. S. S. Shaw. Am Sch Bd J 100:52-3 F '40
Central supply for small schools. J. E. Clettenberg. Nation's Sch 23:66 Ap '39
Centralized buying of custodian supplies. G. H. Bush. Sch Executive 60:66 My '41
Co-operative testing. C. L. Crawford. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 177-9)
Development of a handbook on the standardization of school supplies and their procurement. C. S. Yerge. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 192-6); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:50 N '40
Instructional-supply administration. C. L. Suffield. Am Sch Bd J 98:25-8 Ap '39
Minimum specifications for color materials and chalks. J. DeMeyer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p206-14)
More effective buying for the small school. R. I. Hale. Calif J Sec Ed 13:378-80 O '38
Practical use the best test for janitorial supplies. J. L. Ernst. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p206-10)
School supplies—their selection and storage; a study. National association of public school business officials. Committee on supply research. Am Sch Bd J 96:54+ Je '38
Seller's code of fair specifications for supplies and equipment. E. F. Opie. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 180-6)
Simple testing program for school supplies. H. S. Burns. (In American school and university, 1941. p 178-82)
Specifications are what you make them. H. S. Kent. Sch Executive 60:58-9 Mr '41
Testing supplies and equipment in terms of performance. J. L. Ernst. (In American school and university, 1940. p 182-4)
Use of specifications in purchasing school supplies. J. A. Jimerson. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-31 Jl '40

See also
Art supplies
Purchasing
Requisitions
also subhead Equipment and supplies under type of laboratory or shop, e.g. Woodworking shops—Equipment and supplies

SUPPORT of education. See School finance

SUPRARENALS

Neuro-endocrine formula for civilized man. G. Crile, jr. Ed Rec 22:sup57-76 Ja '41

SUR, William Raymond

Music teacher and guidance. Mus Educators J 25:16-17 My '39
Rural school music problem. Mus Educators J 27:20-1+ F '41
Your music record library. Nat Ed Assn J 30:139-40 My '41

SURFACE tension

Lecture demonstration on oil films. J. C. Beltz. Sch Sci & Math 41:237-40 Mr '41

SURREALISM (art)

First venture into surrealism. B. M. King. il Sch Arts 39:222 Mr '40

SURTEES, R. M. and Surtees, Mrs R. M.

Cartier and Champlain. Sch (El ed) 29:317-21 D '40

SURTEES, Mrs R. M. See Surtees, R. M. jt. auth.

SURVEY courses. See Exploratory courses; General survey courses; Orientation courses

SURVEYING

Monroe surveyors club. M. Kaplan. H Points 22:55-6 Je '40

SURVEYS

Achievement tests aid C.C.C. educational advisers. G. A. Walker. Occupations 18:262-5 Ja '40
After the youth surveys—what? F. W. Reeves. Occupations 18:243-8 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:1-3 F '40
America's health. L. S. Reed. Front Democ 6:244-5 My '40
Blundell's school survey club. W. W. French. New Era 19:280-1 N '38
Bookkeeping in a small town. M. Beardsley. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16 D '39
Brief survey of the present status of the health and physical education requirement for men students in colleges and universities. K. J. McCristal and E. A. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:70-80 D '39
B.E.W. secretarial training survey. bibliog Bus Ed World 19:23-7, 145-7, 194-5, 293-6, 407-8, 659-61 S '38-Ja, Ap '39
Coeducational physical education class program at the college level. L. S. Cobb. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:20-32 D '39
College girl and the depression; condensed from a thesis and prepared for publication by D. Tyler. N. S. Stone. J Ed Soc 13:336-51 F '40
Collegiate education for business. T. L. Norton. Ed Rec 19:420-32 O '38
Community survey. H. D. Fetty. Phi Delta Kappan 22:264 Ja '40
Comparison of indices used in judging the physical fitness of school children. S. P. Souther and others. American Journal of Public Health 29:434-8 My '39
Contributions of school surveys. C. H. Judd. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p9-20)
Current trends in rating student-teachers. C. D. Dean. Ed Adm & Sup 25:687-94 D '39
Curriculum in rural schools. G. Bowen. Curric J 11:80-1 F '40
Determinants of college success. N. Alexander and R. J. Woodruff. J Higher Ed 11: 479-85 D '40
Educational and vocational guidance in schools for Negroes. L. Smith. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Ja '40
Educational provisions for slow-learning pupils. G. H. Hildreth. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 491-512 O '39
Educational survey of a district. S. N. Chaturvedi. Rs 10 Indian press, ltd, Allahabad, India '35
Elementary and high-school students. Sch & Soc 49:441 Ap 8 '39
Faculties of colleges and universities accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools during 1936-37. W. J. Haggerty and G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 13:309-407 Ja '39
Foreign languages in junior colleges. M. Gosch. Mod Lang J 25:44-7 O '40
General survey of the study of Spanish. T. L. Tatum. Hispania 23:384-90 D '40
Higher education in our time: Pennsylvania and New York. Progres Ed 16:7-10 Ja '39
Higher education of Negroes survey. A. Caliver. Sch Life 25:83+ D '39
How good is our elementary school? F. P. OBrien and J. W. Twente. pa Univ. of Kan. '39

SURVEYS—*Continued*

Implications of the survey of local school units in ten states. H. F. Alves. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p67-76)

Junior college instructor. W. H. Conley. Jun Col J 9:507-12 My '39

Junior high-school survey. H. S. Tuttle. Sec Ed 10:76-9 Ap '41

Land settlement surveys. M. Rose. maps diags Sch (Sec ed) 29:715-20 Ap '41

Latest survey of college and high school motion picture equipment. N. D. Golden. Ed Screen 20:115-17 Mr '41

Local survey of business subjects. H. Hurst. il J Bus Ed 14:13-14 F '39

Measure of pupils' estimates of a course in guidance. J. R. Shannon and J. L. Milburn. Teach Col J 10:115-17 My '39

Memberships in campus organizations. E. W. Moore. J Higher Ed 10:275-6 My '39

Methodology in language teaching. H. C. Olinger. French R 12:323-48 F '39

National program for art education: a challenge to art educators. C. MacGowan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:381-2

National survey of the higher education of Negroes. Sch & Soc 50:429-30 S 30 '39

Nature and extent of terminal curriculum offerings in 31 junior colleges. F. G. Schultz. Am Sch Bd J 101:29-30 O '40

Nutrition survey at the Seward Park high school. L. Barckman. H Points 21:52-6 O '39

Occupational survey of a small city. A. M. Laird and J. E. Durrant. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:655-61 Ap '39

Out-of-school activities in a rural suburban community. B. C. Watts. Tex Outl 23:27-8 Jl '39

Out-of-school youth: some significant findings. P. G. Frasier. Sch R 48:368-73 My '40

Planning a university's future. J. A. Burdine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:275-83 Je '39

Planning for unemployed youth. M. E. McNally. Adult Ed B 3:8-10 Ja '39

Population survey and its uses. J. F. Huxtable. map Ag Ed M 11:148-9 F '39

Potential population for a continuation school. T. J. Anderson. Calif J Sec Ed 15: 234-6 Ap '40

Practices pertaining to health and physical education in secondary schools. L. W. Irwin and W. C. Reavis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:93-109 O '40

Preparation of secondary school teachers; a survey of cooperative teacher education carried on by institutions within the Association. S. Everett. North Cen Assn Q 14:195-200 O '39

Present status of industrial education in seventy-nine secondary schools. C. T. Whittier. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:121-4 Mr '40

Problems and attitudes of American youth. American council on education. Youth commission. El Sch J 38:647-9 My '38

Progress report; survey of higher education of Negroes. M. D. Jenkins. Sch Life 26: 85-6 D '40

Qualification factor in successful office employment. H. D. Shepherd. il J Bus Ed 15: 15-16 N '39

Recent studies of American adolescents as guides for the reorganization of the secondary school physical education program. R. Cassidy. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:38-42 D '38

Regional examination of the foreign language situation from the university viewpoint. N. S. Bement. Mod Lang J 24:246-67 Ja '40

Regional program for the social studies. A. C. Krey. $1.25 Macmillan '38

Regional survey in school. J. L. Oliver. New Era 19:281-2 N '38

Report on national survey of student recreation in colleges and universities. A. S. Daniels. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:38-54 O '40

Research in recreation. G. Hjelte. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-9 Mr '39

Researches into public opinion by American institute of public opinion. J Ed Soc 12: 442-3 Mr '39

School and community surveys. J. B. Sears. bibliog R Ed Res 9:508-13 D '39

Self-survey as a method of evaluating administrative and supervisory services. W. C. Reavis. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 131-41)

Should youth discuss issues? Nation's Sch 27:32 My '41

Social significance of adult education. M. A. Cartwright. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41: 58-64 O '39

Speech class examines occupations. H. Slocomb. Occupations 18:187-9 D '39

Students make a recreational survey. F. S. Harper. Ed Meth 18:279-83 Mr '39

Study of education in the Civilian conservation corps camps of the Second corps area. S. F. Harby. bibliog pa $1.50 Edwards bros. '38

Study of the economic status of university women. S. M. Kingsbury. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:224-8 Je '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:750-1 D 9 '39

Suggested outline for a brief school survey [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa 10c Curriculum laboratory '39

Supervisory procedures and their relative desirability. E. Connette. bibliog J Ed Res 32:182-94 N '38

Survey in an in-service education program. W. C. Jackman. Am Sch Bd J 101:35-6 O '40

Survey of causes of student failure in language study. R. Yaller. H Points 20:12-23 Je '38

Survey of chemistry curricula in Negro colleges. H. W. Woodson. J Negro Ed 8:644-8 O '39

Survey of Future farmer camps and camping. W. C. Higgins. il Ag Ed M 13:54-5+ S '40

Survey of mathematics. H. C. Hunt. Curric J 10:373 D '39

Survey of modern language teaching in the high schools of the United States in 1938. A. C. Gutowski. Mod Lang J 24:431-42 Mr '40

Survey of money education in the high school. H. K. McCormick. Bus Ed World 19:316-18 D '38

Survey of needs and trends in bookkeeping. South-western publishing company. pa The company '39

Survey of racial prejudices. A. I. Katsh. Ed Forum 5:297-305 Mr '41

Survey of recreational interests and pursuits of college women. R. M. Toogood. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:90-100 O '39

Survey of special interest activities. R. J. McMurray. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:117-19 Mr '39

Survey of state curriculum programs. T. B. Van Brunt. Curric J 11:227-9 My '40

Survey of student personnel services in fifty colleges affiliated with the Board of Christian education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America [mimeographed] C. C. McCracken and others. 3pts in 2v bibliog pa ea 50c C. C. McCracken, 822 Witherspoon bldg, Philadelphia '39

Survey of ten states reveals inadequate educational facilities. Sch & Soc 50:719-20 D 2 '39

Survey of the health of college students. Sch & Soc 48:622 N 12 '38

Survey reports and current bulletins. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 26:24-6 O '40

Teaching Ph.D. again. E. J. Baxter. Ed Rec 20:107-17 Ja '39

Technic of school surveys. C. E. Reeves. Nation's Sch 26:21-2 Jl '40

They have ears and they hear not! a radio survey. A. H. Lass. H Points 20:24-31 Je '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:32 Je '38

U.S. Office of education survey of Negro higher education. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 8:617-19 O '39

Using a survey in determining course content in farm mechanics. A. D. Longhouse. Ag Ed M 13:187 Ap '41

SURVEYS—*Continued*

Vocational education and guidance of Negroes; report of a survey conducted by the Office of education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no38) 137p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:283-4 Mr 4 '39

What causes teacher illnesses? Delaware. Department of education. Nation's Sch 25: 54 Ja '40

Youth in the labor market. F. G. Knight. Occupations 17:795-8 Je '39

See also

National survey of visual instruction
Research, Educational—Methodology
Social surveys

Bibliography

Bibliography of school surveys and of references on school surveys (supplement to vol. 8, nos. 1 and 2, including references to December 31, 1937) H. L. Smith and E. A. O'Dell, comps. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:1-144 Je '38

School buildings

Continuous building survey experience of the Chicago high schools. J. W. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 102:66+ Ja '41

Report of the results of the Texas statewide school adequacy survey. Texas. Department of education. 1813p il The dept, Austin '38

School building situation and needs. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no35) 62p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:88-91 O '38; Sch R 46:573-5 O '38; Summary. Architectural Forum 69:sup40 O '38

School-plant surveys. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 102:17-19 Ja '41

State studies of local school units as related to the school plant. E. L. Morphet. bibliog R Ed Res 8:432-42 O '38

Survey of building needs at Des Moines. C. Grieder. Am Sch Bd J 100:70+ Ja; 37 F '40

Survey of representative high schools in Cleveland; 1, East technical high school; 2, John Hay high school [mimeographed] J. J. Hudson. 2v 45;57p gratis Cleveland chamber of commerce. Com. on ed, Cleveland '38

Survey of schoolhousing adequacy in California elementary school districts not administered by city superintendents of schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no5) 39p map The dept, Sacramento '38

Survey of sites, buildings and equipment; being a two-year study of the physical plant of the Cincinnati public schools, made possible by grants from the United States Works progress administration [each report dealing with separate school] [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 88v pa The bur.

Technics of school building surveys. W. E. Arnold. bibliog R Ed Res 8:418-22 O '38

Alabama

Evaluation of educational opportunities for the Negro adolescent in Alabama. R. E. Jackson. J Negro Ed 9:59-72, 200-7 Ja-Ap '40

Arizona

Arizona school salary survey conducted by Research division [mimeographed] Arizona. State board of education. 23p The bd, Phoenix '37

California

Age-grade survey of rural and non-city school districts in Los Angeles county, 1937 [mimeographed] Los Angeles county, California. Office of the superintendent of schools. Division of administrative research. The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles '39

California state junior college survey; a series of reports. Jun Col J 10:591-601 My '40

Load of the teacher, a survey made in San Joaquin valley. Sierra Ed News 36:22-4 O '40

Progress of the youth study. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 10:133-6 Je '39

Secondary school library in California. California. Department of education. Division of research and statistics. (Bul. 1939 no2) 84p plans The dept, Sacramento '39

Statistical message of encouragement to teachers of speech. H. M. Karr. Q J Speech 26:171-80 Ap '40

Survey of junior high awarding practices. H. Common. Calif J Sec Ed 16:41-6 Ja '41

Survey of physically handicapped children in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no8) 33p The dept, Sacramento '38

Youth study. Calif Sch 10:105-7 My '39

District of Columbia

Survey of the schools of the District of Columbia. Sch & Soc 48:621-2 N 12 '38

England

Pioneer survey of a school district: Lambeth. V. A. Bell. New Era 19:278-80 N '38

Preliminary results of Cambridge survey of evacuated children. A. Straker and R. H. Thouless. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:97-113 Je '40

Urban studies in Lancashire. E. A. Fox. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p206-9)

Florida

Better schools for Miami. E. L. Morphet. il map Sch Executive 60:22-4 Ap '41

School program for Escambia county; a report of the survey of the schools of Escambia county, including the city of Pensacola. Florida. Department of education. 258p il maps pa The dept, Tallahassee '41

Georgia

Questionnaire survey in Georgia. Ed Screen 18:282 O '39

Illinois

Employment status of the deaf and hard of hearing in Chicago. D. A. Rosenthal. Volta R 41:336-7+ Je '39

Implications of a survey of teacher-training practices in Illinois. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm & Sup 25:523-31 O '39

Status of visual instruction by projection in Illinois. A. B. Roberts. Ed Screen 18:239-41+ S '39

Maryland

1941 survey of the Maryland public schools and teachers colleges. Maryland state school survey commission. 424p bibliog il 75c The comm, 1114 Lexington bldg, Baltimore '41

Massachusetts

What I expect of the administrators; a survey on the use of equipment available in Massachusetts secondary schools; being part of a master's thesis at Boston university. L. H. Chapman. Ed Screen 18:328+ N '39

Minnesota

Health of the school child. M. Seham. Am Teach 24:15-18 D '39

St Paul schools utilize Works progress administration for fact finding. P. S. Amidon. Am Sch Bd J 98:32-3 My '39

University of Minnesota study of physical education facilities and equipment of the accredited public secondary schools of Minnesota. C. L. Nordly. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:122-7 My '39

Missouri

Report of a survey of the public schools of St Louis, Mo. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1.65 Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:641-3 N '39

Research procedures in the St Louis survey; abstract. H. L. Caswell. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 145-8); Revised. Harvard Ed R 10: 429-35 O '40

SURVEYS—Missouri—*Continued*
St Louis school survey. C. B. Glenn and others. Sch & Soc 49:675-9 My 27 '39
St Louis school survey. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Soc 50:247-9 Ag 19 '39
Survey of speech defects in Central high school, Kansas City, Missouri. D. W. Morris. Q J Speech 25:262-9 Ap '39
Survey of the schools of St Louis. Sch & Soc 49:582-3 My 6 '39
That St Louis survey; comments pro and con. J Ed 123:117-19 Ap '40

Nebraska

Nebraska educational survey [mimeographed] Nebraska state planning board. (Studies 1-8) gratis The bd, Lincoln '39
Nebraska planning board's educational survey. J Ed Soc 13:250-2 D '39
Technics used in the survey of higher education in Nebraska; abstract. F. J. Kelly. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 138)

New York (state)

Census of summer gardens in New York city. M. M. Brooks and F. M. Schellhammer. Sch Sci & Math 38:1020-4 D '38
New York city examines its secondary-school conscience. P. R. V. Curoe. Sch R 47:416-24 Je '39
New York state inquiry into the character and cost of public education. Sch & Soc 48:788-9 D 17 '38
New York state regents inquiry into the cost and character of public education. Sch & Soc 49:77 Ja 21 '39
Office practice courses in Westchester county, New York. M. H. Freeman and S. Melofsky. il J Bus Ed 14:13-14 Mr '39
Survey of occupational and educational trends. Rochester, New York. Board of education. Department of educational and vocational guidance. 61p pa The dept. '39
Survey of the junior high school program of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:104 Jl 23 '38
Survey of the public schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 48:694-6 N 26 '38
Whither White Plains? H. C. Hardy. Sch Executive 60:34+ F '41

North Carolina

North Carolina study. F. C. Foster. Jun Col J 11:343-4 F '41
Paths to maturity [mimeographed] G. W. Lovejoy. bibliog Univ. of N.C, Chapel Hill '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:295 O 5 '40; H Sch J 23:301-7 N '40; Sch R 48:735-7 D '40

Nova Scotia

Educational survey of Antigonish county, Nova Scotia. B. A. Fletcher. pa 25c Dalhousie univ, Halifax, Nova Scotia '38

Ohio

Community participation of two thousand eight hundred seventy Ohio teachers. L. A. Cook and R. B. Almack. Ed Adm & Sup 25:107-19 F '39
Survey of vocational agricultural needs in part-time farming areas of Stark county, Ohio. R. Fife and H. G. Kenestrick. Ag Ed M 13:173-4 Mr '41

Oregon

Oregon reading survey. F. W. Parr. Curric J 11:370-1 D '40; Summary. El Sch J 41: 563 Ap '41

Pennsylvania

Attitudes of a rural community toward secondary education. E. C. Best and P. W. Hutson. Ed Adm & Sup 27:1-11 Ja '41
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:19-21 F '39
Inventory of educational conditions in Pennsylvania as revealed by age-grade studies from 1925 to 1935. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no 16) 41p il The dept, Harrisburg '38
Pittsburgh public school survey. H. Lyon. Pa Sch J 89:36 O '40
Report of a survey of the public schools of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1.50 Teachers col. '40
Significant local research project in vocational industrial education—the Williamsport survey. O. R. LeBeau. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 172-81)
Survey of the graduates of the Pittsburgh public high schools classes of 1933, 1935, and 1937. H. L. Cleland. Pittsburgh Sch 14:185-201 My '40

Quebec (province)

Quebec Protestant education survey report; the reply. S. Laird. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:9-17 S '39
Report of the Quebec Protestant education survey. S. Laird. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:468-78 F '39

South Australia

Children's health in South Australia; five-year survey. Times Ed Sup 1268:338 Ag 19 '39

South Dakota

Financial and salary survey of state controlled institutions of higher education . . . July 1, 1937 [mimeographed] South Dakota. State planning board. 48p il The bd, Brookings '37

Texas

Survey of youth from the Southwest; Dallas youth and their occupational adjustment. Occupations 17:163-5 N '38
Youth of college age in Texas. H. T. Manuel. (Res. bul. no9) 59p pa Tex. comm. on coordination in ed, Administrative bd, Austin, Tex. '39

Washington (state)

Survey of the common school system of Washington with suggested first steps toward its progressive development and improvement; the schools of tomorrow, a study in educational planning. Washington (state) State planning council. 128p The council, Olympia '38

SURVEYS, Social. See Social surveys

SURVIVAL of the fittest. See Evolution

SUSANKA, William M.
Allocation of expenditures for operation of school plant and maintenance of school plant. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 189-94)

SUTCLIFFE, William George
Interpretation of the consumer movement. por Bus Ed World 21:413-14 Ja '41

SUTER, Rufus
Aristotle and the scientific method. Scientific Monthly 49:468-72 N '39

SUTHERLAND, Anne
National league of teachers associations. Ohio Sch 17:479 D '39

SUTHERLAND, D. J. S.
Position of the teaching of science in Scottish schools at the present time. Sci Ed 23:308-13 N '39

SUTHERLAND, H. L.
Relationship of business management in smaller cities to the educational function of schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 164-6)

SUTHERLAND, Mrs Miriam
Children survey the community. Curric J 10: 317-19 N '39
Community treks with its eight-year-olds. Childh Ed 15:127-30 N '38
School survey of personal resources. Ed Meth 18:275-8 Mr '39

SUTHERLAND, Olga
Interpretation. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p358-9)

SUTHERLAND, Robert Lee
Cultural influences in the education of Negro youth. bibliog f H Sch J 23:122-6 Mr '40
—and Woodward, J. L.
Introductory sociology. (Lippincott sociology texts) 2d ed rev 863p il map $3.50 J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S 6th st, Philadelphia '40
SUTHERLAND, Sidney Samson
Supervised farming—yesterday, today, and tomorrow? por Ag Ed M 11:190 Ap '39
Tests that measure what we teach. por Ag Ed M 13:208 My '41
SUTHERLAND technical school, Golspie, Scotland
Rural science instruction at the Sutherland technical school. W. A. MacDonald. Scottish Journal of Agriculture 22:248-52 Jl '39
SUTOR, Hugo L.
Compact coil winder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 444 D '38
Making a simple compass. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:18A+ My '39
SUTPHIN, Florence E.
Unit on clothing. bibliog Instr 48:25+ S '39
SUTTLES, Olivette
Essentials in student development; social adjustments. Christian Ed 23:37-44 O '39
SUTTON, David Homer
(ed) See Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. Ohio school laws; supplementary 1934 edition
SUTTON, H. Paul
Motivation in junior business practice. Sch (Sec ed) 27:135-8 O '38
SUTTON, Lydia
Survey of collegiate secretarial training. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Mr '39
SUTTON, Rachel Sibley
Community vacation schools. Nat El Prin 18: 500-4 Jl '39
Cooperative progress reports. Ed Meth 18: 27-31 O '38
SUTTON, Sabina G.
Heart disease in children. Par M 14:34+ My '39
SUTTON, Traver C.
Something for nothing. Sch Executive 58:30 Ja '39
SUTTON, William Scott
Indebtedness in Illinois school districts. Am Sch Bd J 98:49 Mr '39
SUTTON, Willis Anderson
Business and education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p76-88); Same. Nat Ed Assn J 30:130-4 My '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6: 1-3 My '41
Clocks and the schools. J Ed 123:88-9 Mr '40
How has education contributed to business? N Y State Ed 26:191-2+ D '38
Let's teach religion in the public schools. Int J Relig Ed 17:12+ N '40
School administration in garden education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:144
What is right with American youth? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p38-44); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:259-65
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 30:45 F '41
SVEC, M. Melvina
Port of Buffalo: where the water routes and trucking routes of the automobile carriers meet. J Geog 37:173-9 My '38
Visiting a geography class in Praha. J Geog 39:232-6 S '40
Voyaging down the Volga. J Geog 38:297-304 N '39
SVENSON, Florence C.
In praise of brotherhood; pageant. Grade Teach 57:48+ N '39
SWAIN, Henry Huntington
Obituary
Sch & Soc 53:115 Ja 25 '41
SWAIN, James Obed
Some Costa Rican writers as topics for research. Hispania 22:183-8 My '39
Sónnica, la cortesana, and present-day Sagunto. Hispania 21:75-82 My '38
Teaching of Latin-American literature. Hispania 22:263-5 O '39
SWAIN, Leslie Earl
Relationship between the required work and the intramural division. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p83-9)
SWALIN, Benjamin Franklin
College and university orchestra. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 128-32)
SWAN, Augusta M.
Democracy in the kindergarten. Childh Ed 17:318-20 Mr '41
SWAN, Lillian Grahame
Child art in the St Paul elementary schools. Sch Arts 39:296-9+ My '40
—See Linehan, L. jt. auth.
SWAN, Mrs Ruth Harrison
Helping a child to help himself. por Par M 15:18-19+ Ja '40
SWANN, Louie Le Teller
Upon reflection. New Era 21:87-9 Ap '40
SWANN, Robert
Test questions for the school library. 53p pa 1s 6d Methuen '38
SWANN, Roger
Second grade builds a house. Tex Outl 24: 53-4 D '40
SWANN, William Francis Gray
Is happiness or wealth our goal? J Adult Ed 12:368-70 O '40
SWANSON, Arthur M.
Library and junior college aims. Jun Col J 9: 175-8 Ja '39
SWANSON, Edwin A.
Changes in the content of business courses of study for office workers to suit present and future needs. por Nat Bus Ed Q 9:25-32+ Mr '41
Consumer and social business. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:415
—See Wanous, S. J. jt. auth.
SWANSON, Ila Harris
Functional speech program. Mid Sch 53:158-9 Ja '39
SWANSON, Lydia Victoria
Troubles and teamwork. Nat Par-Teach 33:18-20 D '38
SWANSON, Marie Estelle
Functions of the school nurse. J Health & Phys Ed 9:416-17+ S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:170
What does a school nurse do, anyway? American Journal of Nursing 39:956-60 S '39
SWANTON, Hilda
Industry borders. Grade Teach 58:63 Ja '41
SWARTHMORE college
Are sports worth their salt? M. MacIntosh. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p98-102); Same cond. Sch & Soc 49:277-9 Mr 4 '39; Pa Sch J 87:277 Ap '39
Excerpts from the final presidential report. F. Aydelotte. bibliog Assn Am Col B 26: 309-17 My '40
Statement. F. Aydelotte. Assn Am Col B 25:538-40 D '39
Swarthmore college, 1921-1939; excerpts from the final report. F. Aydelotte. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:243-53 Ap '40
Library
Care of United States public documents in a college library. C. J. Pierce. diags Library Journal 66:295-7 Ap 1 '41
SWARTLEY, Lloyd F.
Music is community project. Nation's Sch 27: 32 Ap '41
SWARTZ, Blair K.
Industrial supervisor as a teacher. J Ed Soc 12:3-11 S '38

SWARTZ, David J.
Suggestions for improving teaching techniques in economic geography, economics, and business law through the use of the problem method of approach. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p249-56)

SWARTZ, Thurston B.
Publicity program for public schools. Ariz Teach 28:270 My '40

SWAY, Boris, and Wells, D. A.
Moseley law X-ray tube for atomic physics laboratories. Am Physics Teach 6:208-11 Ag '38

SWAYZE, J. F.
Biographies on your literature course. Sch (Sec ed) 27:857-9 Je '39

SWAYZEE, Cleon Oliphant
Changes in government control of labor. Soc Ed 5:94-8 F '41

SWEANY, H. Paul
Establish a unity of purpose. Ag Ed M 11: 231 Je '39

SWEARINGEN, Dewey
Cost of failing a pupil in the elementary grades. Tex Outl 24:62 My '40

SWEARINGEN, James I.
America travels. Chicago Sch J 21:285-91 My '40

SWEDEN

Description and travel
Battles long ago. F. S. Berryman. il Volta R 42:419-22+ Jl '40
Sweden, skoal! F. S. Berryman. il Volta R 41: 639-43+ N '39

SWEDISH gymnastics. See Gymnastics, Swedish

SWEENEY, Frances G.
Catholic progressive school. Commonweal 28: 548-50; 29:604 S 23 '38, Mr 24 '39

SWEET, Herbert A.
Hiking into the elementary science curriculum. Sch Sci & Math 41:256-9 Mr '41

SWEET, Herman J.
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 17:5 Ja '41
New directors of leadership education. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 16:17 F '40

SWEET, Mayme Angeline
Health activities for underprivileged children. Nat El Prin 19:536-43 Jl '40

SWEET, William Warren
Our educational dilemma. Int J Relig Ed 17: 6-7+ N '40

SWEET BRIAR college, Sweet Briar, Virginia
On teaching the experience of art. L. Wilcox. il Magazine of Art 33:532-4+ S '40

SWEET potatoes
Science club that had a future. C. C. Hall. Sch Sci & Math 40:840-1 D '40

SWEETMAN, Edward
History of the Melbourne teachers college and its predecessors. (Melbourne. Univ. Ed. res. ser. no57) 144p il pa $1.25 Stechert '39

SWEETS, Henry Hayes
Church and education. 132p $1; pa 40c Presbyterian com. of pub. of the Presbyterian church, U.S, Presbyterian bldg,. 8 N 6th st, Richmond, Va. '39
Council of church boards of education; a history and a program. Christian Ed 22:275-81 Ap '39

SWEEZY, Alan Richardson
Freedom at Harvard. Sch & Soc 47:771 Je 11 '38
Harvard university and Drs Walsh and Sweezy; a review of the faculty committee's report. A. O. Lovejoy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:598-608 D '38
On the terminating appointments of Dr J. R. Walsh and Dr A. R. Sweezy at Harvard university. Harvard university. Committee on problems of personnel. Sch & Soc 47: 800-5 Je 18 '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 47: 758 Je 11 '38

SWEIGERT, Ray Leslie
Do instructional methods used in the manufacturing processes laboratories contribute to trade training or to engineering education? J Eng Ed 29:785-8 Je '39
Fields for which comprehensive examinations are to be written. J Eng Ed 29:586-9 Ap '39
(ed) Mechanical engineering page. See numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1939-

SWENSON, Anna
Enriching the rural school curriculum. Minn J Ed 20:18-19 S '39

SWENSON, John August
Integrated mathematics. Sec Ed 7:82-5 Ap '38

SWERER, Mary Gulick
Art, the basic educational principle. Ed 59: 635-42 Je '39

SWETMAN, Ralph Waldo
Obligation of teachers colleges to the areas which they serve. N Y State Ed 26:27-9+ O '38

SWETT, John
Physical education in California—1854-1900. D. S. DeGroot. J Health & Phys Ed 10:67-8+ F '39

SWEZEY, Kenneth M.
High school of the high seas. Popular Science Monthly 133:94-6 O '38

SWICK, Charles L.
Book blurb. Engl J (H S ed) 28:140-2 F '39

SWICKARD, Sara Ruth
Children and subject matter. Progres Ed 16: 259-60 Ap '39

SWIEDA, Wanda
Cooperative education through a community association; how it functioned in a metropolitan area. Progres Ed 16:488-92 N '39

SWIFT, Arthur Lessner, jr
Character and the community. Child Study 16:110 F '39

SWIFT, Elijah, jr
Convenient apparatus for holding funnels while filtering into beakers. J Chem Ed 16: 120 Mr '39

SWIFT, Fletcher Harper
Britain's teacher annuities. Nation's Sch 22: 39-41 S '38
Comparative school finance. bibliog R Ed Res 9:401-7 O '39
England's state systems of teachers' pensions. Sch & Soc 49:518-22 Ap 22 '39
European policies of national aid for education. (Calif. Univ. at Los Angeles. John Adams foundation. Lecture, 1938) 18p bibliog f pa Univ. of Calif. '40
Financing of grant-aided education in England and Wales. (European policies of financing public ed. institutions, 5: England and Wales. Pubs. in ed. v8 no5) 695-971p bibliog pa $2.50 Univ. of Calif. '39
Financing of institutions of public instruction in Germany, 1927-1937. (European policies of financing public ed. institutions, 4: Germany. Pubs. in ed. v8 no4) 345-693p bibliog pa Univ. of Calif. '39
National aid for education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 195-201); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 23:57-8 Mr '39
National aid for school buildings in England and Wales. Ed Adm & Sup 24:442-9 S '38
Pensioning elementary teachers in Germany. Sch & Soc 47:781-6 Je 18 '38

SWIFT, Frederic Fay
New York state school music association. Mus Educators J 25:37 F '39

SWIFT, Jonathan
Poetry of Jonathan Swift. H. J. Davis. bibliog f Col Engl 2:102-15 N '40
Recent discussion of Swift. R. Quintana. bibliog f Col Engl 2:11-18 O '40

SWIFT, Margaret Julia
Portrait
J Health & Phys Ed 10:291 My '39

SWIFT, Mildred L.
Yesterday and today in our foods laboratories. Prac Home Econ 16:190-1 My '38

SWIFT, W. Porter
Junior positions in industrial chemistry. See New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance
Junior technical positions in the electrical industries. See New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance

SWIMMING
Achievement examinations for elementary and intermediate swimming classes. M. G. Scott. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:100-11 My '40
Competitive synchronized swimming. K. W. Curtis. J Health & Phys Ed 12:18-20+ Ja '41
Further study of the optimum time for holding a swimmer on his marks. W. W. Tuttle and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:53-6 Mr '40
High school aquatic program. L. J. Cahn. J Health & Phys Ed 10:35+ Ja '39
New University of Washington swimming pool. J. A. Torney, jr. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:302-4+ My '40
Physics and chemistry of swimming; abstract of address. P. V. Karpovich. Sch Sci & Math 39:669-70 O '39
Prediction of time in swimming breast stroke based on oxygen consumption. P. V. Karpovich and H. LeMaistre. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:40-4 Mr '40
Respiration in swimming and diving. P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:3-14 O '39
Shall we go swimming? R. M. Luther. il Volta R 42:475-8 Ag '40
Sinusitis and ear infections as related to swimming and diving. G. B. Daviess. J Health & Phys Ed 9:308+ My '38
Standards for testing beginning swimming. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog $2.25 Assn. press '39; Summary. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:54-9 D '39
Swimming for play and for safety. F. H. Dotterweich. Tex Outl 25:11-12 My '41
Swimming programme for high school boys. W. A. McCatty. diags Sch (Sec ed) 29: 375-9 Ja '41
Teaching a young child to swim. H. Bloxom. il Par M 15:29+ Jl '40
Two studies in swimming starts. W. W. Tuttle and others. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:89-98 Mr '39
Validity of circulatory-respiratory measures as an index of endurance condition in swimming. J. H. McCurdy and L. A. Larson. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-11 O '40
Water studies; experiments in potential art form. L. Carrell. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 614-15+ D '40

Research
Characteristic positions in the field of aquatics. J. W. Clemenger. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:132-9 My '40
Review of a decade of research in aquatics at Springfield college, 1929-1939. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:68-79 My '40

SWIMMING pools
Common errors in planning, construction, operation, use and administration of swimming pools. F. W. Luehring. (In American school and university, 1940. p261-4)
Natatorium at Ohio state university; critical observations after nine years of use. H. D. Smith and M. Peppe. (In American school and university, 1941. p254-61)
New University of Washington swimming pool. J. A. Torney, jr. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:302-4+ My '40
Physical education facilities for the college women of tomorrow. R. E. Houston. (In American school and university, 1940. p246-55)
Reducing health hazards in the swimming pool. W. A. Manheimer. J Health & Phys Ed 11:25-6+ Ja '40
Rochester's in the swim. F. R. Scherer. il Nation's Sch 21:47-8 Je '38
Rules for pools. F. R. Scherer. il Nation's Sch 22:45-8 Ag '38
Safeguarding swimming pools. J. A. Halpin and W. M. Councell. il Nation's Sch 26: 57-8 Jl '40
Safety and hygiene in the school swimming pool. H. W. Craig. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:242-3+ Ap '41
School swimming-pool operation and maintenance. S. A. Cook. Am Sch Bd J 97:22-3 Ag; 44-5 S '38
Swimming pool as a recreation center. J. R. Horak. il Recreation 33:211-12 Jl '39
Therapeutic pool heals and thrills crippled children. S. H. Berg and W. R. Gardner. il Am Sch Bd J 99:23+ D '39

Equipment and supplies
Towel system cuts pupil losses. Nation's Sch 21:48 Je '38

SWINDLER, Robert Earl
Nature of war and the need of an understanding of its causes. Va J Ed 33:369-72 Je '40
Some observations on war, industry and education. Va J Ed 31:362-5 Je '38

SWINDLERS and swindling
Gyp training schools. T. O. Marshall, jr. Occupations 17:197-201 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:8-9 Ja '39
Some evils in recruiting for gyp schools. R. D. Fleming. Occupations 17:202-3 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9 Ja '39

SWINE
Adults taught hog raising. S. T. Neveln. il Nation's Sch 22:34 Ag '38
Efficiency of feeds and pigs. J. I. Thompson. Ag Ed M 11:8-9 Jl '38
F.F.A. sire association. R. M. Foltz. il Ag Ed M 13:115 D '40
Selecting swine for Future farmers on a performance basis. J. I. Thompson. Ag Ed M 11:230-1 Je '39

SWINEFORD, Frances
Factor analysis in educational and vocational guidance. Sch R 46:760-2 D '38
Measurement of a personality trait. J Ed Psychol 29:295-300 Ap '38
—See Holzinger, K. J. jt. auth.

—and Holzinger, K. J.
(comps) Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. Sch R 46:463-9 Je '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p59-65)
(comps) Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. Sch R 47:459-66; 48:460-6 Je '39, Je '40

SWING, Glenn O. and Disque, C. H.
Efficient school administration building. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-50 Ag '39

SWING, Raymond Gram
Home as a democracy. Child Study 16:183-4+ My '39
Radio as a force in international affairs. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p 126-36)

SWING music. See Jazz music

SWINTON, Wayne
High school course in sociology. Soc Studies 31:8-9 Ja '40

SWITZER, Mary E.
Educational approach to national health. J Adult Ed 12:32-6 Ja '40

SWITZERLAND
Four small nations of Europe. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 2:413-23 My '38

See also
Education—Switzerland
Geography—Switzerland

Culture
See Switzerland—Intellectual life

Intellectual life
Swiss culture. M. Vanderbilt. Ed 60:376-80 F '40

SWITZERLAND—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Spring; a pageant of folk art, flowers, festivals in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 39:114-18 D '39

Units of work

Swiss project. E. Bussell. il Neb Ed J 19:243-4+ O '39
Swiss unit; suggestions for class activities. H. H. Ott. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:40-1 Ap '39
Switzerland and its people. M. P. Stevens. bibliog il Instr 49:47-56 F '40
Training in democracy thru a geographic study of Switzerland. I. Abernathy. il J Geog 39:63-70 F '40
Unit on Switzerland. L. Purnell. J Geog 38: 200-4 My '39

SYCOUR, Agnes Eleanore
(comp) Education geared to democracy's needs; a selected reading list. Wilson B 13: 401-3 F '39

SYDNEY, Edward
Public library and adult education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p475-9)

SYDNEY, Australia. University
University of Sydney. R. Dallen. 3d ed 5s Angus & Robertson, ltd, 89 Castlereagh st, Sydney, N.S.W. '38

SYGODA, David F. See Fuchs, L. jt. auth.

SYKES, Earl F.
Absence problem in under-graduate colleges. Ed Adm & Sup 26:541-9 O '40
How a rural school can be made a model workshop. Nation's Sch 27:20-2 Mr '41
Learning to live intelligently: a fundamental in all education. Ed Meth 20:102-6 N '40
—See Elsbree, W. S. jt. auth.

SYKES, Jean L. See Heider, F. jt. auth.

SYLVESTER, Anne. See Pillsbury, W. B. jt. auth.

SYLVESTER, Charles Wesley
Business of feeding youth in the Baltimore public schools. Am Sch Bd J 100:47-9+ Ap '40

SYLVESTER, Elfrieda
Baffle grams. Volta R 40:762-3+ D '38
Case of Mrs Mole, who would not use a hearing aid nor read the lips. Volta R 41: 91-3+ F '39
How's your memory? Volta R 41:12-13, 76-7, 148-9, 212-13, 282-3, 344-5 Ja-Je '39

SYLVESTER, Harold D.
Bennington's no-homework program. Am Sch Bd J 100:47-8 My '40
Platoon school in Vermont. Platoon Sch 14:3-8 Mr '40
—See Niles, O. S. jt. auth.

—and Niles, O. S.
Guidance any school can afford. Ed Meth 18:226-9 F '39

SYLVESTER, Harry
Negro seminary. Commonweal 33:615-16 Ap 11 '41

SYLVESTER, J.
High-school guidance. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:296-312

SYLVESTER, Ruth
And to Milwaukee. Prac Home Econ 18:177 Je '40

SYMBOLISM
Indian symbols are not extinct. C. Immel. il Sch Arts 38:64-5 O '38
We live by symbols. H. Reiff. Soc Studies 31:99-103 Mr '40

SYMBOLS
It can be done. H. Gluck. il Soc Studies 31: 103-9 Mr '40
Proposal to standardize letter symbols; report no. 3. American association of physics teachers. Committee on letter symbols and abbreviations. Am J Physics 8:300-15 O '40
Significance of symbols in physical equations. V. F. Lenzen. bibliog Am J Physics 8:335-8 D '40

See also
Mathematical symbols

SYMOND, Myrl Pope
Community life study for the third grade. bibliog Ariz Teach 28:16-17+, 46-7+, 110-11, 142-3 S-O, D '39-Ja '40
What is Arizona's best in education? por Ariz Teach Par 29:24-5 Ap '41

SYMONDS, Clare
Tackling the erosion problem in high school geography classes. bibliog J Geog 40:30-3 Ja '41

SYMONDS, Janet
Unit on the Ojibwa Indians. Instr 49:21+ O '40

SYMONDS, Percival Mallon
Contribution of the school psychologist to the personnel program. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 164-72)
Economic problems and interests of adolescents. Sch R 48:97-107 F '40
Mental hygiene in education. Teach Col Rec 42:691-9 My '41
New meaning for educational psychology. J Ed Psychol 30:33-7 Ja '39
Psychoanalysis, psychology, and education. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:139-49 Ap '40
Psychology of parent-child relationships. (Century psychology ser) 228p $2 Appleton-Century '39
Research on the interviewing process. J Ed Psychol 30:346-53 My '39
Review and preview. R Ed Res 8:217-20 Je '38
Securing rapport in interviewing. Teach Col Rec 39:707-22 My '38
Technics of guidance and counseling; the autobiography and life history. bibliog R Ed Res 9:206-9 Ap '39
Trends in educational research. J Ed Res 34:300-2 D '40

—and Samuel, E. A.
Projective methods in the study of personality. bibliog R Ed Res 11:80-93 F '41

SYMONDS foreign language prognosis tests
Discovering and salvaging modern language risks. R. P. Maronpot. Mod Lang J 23:595-8 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:40-1 S '39

SYMPHONIES
Sixth grade studies the symphony. H. G. Bonney. il Ed Mus M 20:6+ N '40

SYMPHONY bands. See Bands, School

SYNGE, John Lighton
Postcards on applied mathematics. American Mathematical Monthly 46:152-9 Mr '39

SYNGE, John Millington
Synge's use of the Anglo-Irish idiom. H. Casey. Engl J (Col ed) 27:773-6 N '38

SYNNBERG, Margaret J.
What has N.Y.A. started? Nation's Sch 27: 31-2 My '41

SYNNOTT, Faith B.
Report of the board of visitors. Train Sch B 36:90-1 S '39

SYNTHETIC textile fibers. See Textile fibers

SYPHERD, Wilbur Owen
Some observations on literature in school and college. Col Engl 1:526-32 Mr '40
Thirty years of teaching English to engineers. J Eng Ed 30:161-5 O '39

SYPHILIS
How much do college women know about syphilis and gonorrhea? S. Orringer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:80-5 Mr '39
Knowledge test of syphilis and gonorrhea. S. O. Denenholz. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:110-14 Mr '40
Study of syphilis in American colleges. R. C. Tumbleson and H. W. Ennes, jr. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 25:184-92 Ap '39

SYRACUSE, New York
Community then and now; a study of Syracuse, New York, by the fourth grade class of Syracuse normal school. R. G. O'Brien. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p59-65)

SYRACUSE, New York—*Continued*

Eastwood high school

Careers council: a guidance service organization. R. F. Kelly. Occupations 19:39 O '40

Onondaga Valley high school

Cafeteria. plans Nation's Sch 27:70 Ja '41

Percy M. Hughes school for crippled children

Free food for frail bodies. H. T. Butler. il Nation's Sch 25:74+ My '40

Public schools

Safety patrol in Syracuse. A. P. Saunders. il Nation's Sch 24:44 Ag '39

SYRACUSE university

Academic adjustment problems. C. M. P. Smith. J Higher Ed 10:369-74 O '39

Fifty years of football at Syracuse university, 1889-1939. A. L. Evans. $4 Syracuse univ. football history com, Union bldg, Syracuse, N.Y. '39

First New York state conference on visual education. Sch & Soc 52:10 Jl 6 '40

Group work with youth as part of teacher education. R. T. Gregg. Progres Ed 17: 358-61 My '40

Interning in personnel. M. Fitch and M. E. Hood. Assn Am Col B 25:286-92 My '39

Liberal arts and the school of education. W. H. Rice. Mod Lang J 25:456-9 Mr '41

National preparedness in the schools. H. H. Clarke. Sch & Soc 52:335-7 O 12 '40

Recent research in music education at Syracuse university. J. Kwalwasser. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p89-92)

Report of a special physical fitness program at Syracuse university. H. H. Clarke. Ed 61:210-12 D '40

Summer health and physical education conference at Syracuse university. H. H. Clarke. Sch & Soc 50:314-15 S 2 '39

Variations in student reactions to survey courses. P. W. Ward. Sch & Soc 49:62-4 Ja 14 '39

See also

Conference on educational and vocational guidance

Maxwell school of citizenship and public affairs

Making of a public servant. W. E. Mosher. National Municipal Review 28:416-19+ Je '39

School of architecture

Architect training at Syracuse. D. J. Baum. il plans Pencil Points 21:107-14 F '40

School of citizenship and public affairs

Town meeting of the air at Syracuse university. R. W. Noyes. Wilson B 13:100-1 O '38; Same cond. Sch & Soc 47:831-2 Je 25 '38

School of education

Annual summer conference on education. Sch & Soc 50:175-6 Ag 5 '39

Selection of students for the profession of teaching. M. E. Troyer. J Ed Res 33:581-93 Ap '40

Student-teaching in a unified program of teacher education. R. F. Strebel. Ed Adm & Sup 25:295-300 Ap '39

Curriculum committee

Functional program of teacher education as developed at Syracuse university. 259p bibliog pa $1.25 Am. council on ed. '41

SYRIAN Protestant college. See American university of Beirut

SYRING, Rudolf Albert Ernst

List of German photographic terms. Mod Lang J 25:133-7 N '40

SYRKIN, Marie

Way of life for Jewish youth. World Ed 5: 532-5 N '40

SZECHUAN Christian educational association

Reorganization of Szechuan Christian educational association. L. A. Archer. Ed R China 30:153-5 N '38

SZECSI, Michael

Boxing—an addition to the physical activities program. H Points 22:48-51 Je '40

SZUKOVÁTHY, Imre von

Physical education in Hungary. World Ed 6:25-7 Ja '41

T

TABA, Hilda

Functions of evaluation. Childh Ed 15:245-51 F '39

Significant aspects of growth in learning situations. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 11-19)

TABARY, Celine

Blackboard decoration. Grade Teach 57:17 S '39

Border, poster, window decoration. Grade Teach 58:17 Ja '41

Calendars for gifts. Grade Teach 57:27 D '39

Christmas decoration. Grade Teach 57:39 D '39

Easter bunny. Grade Teach 58:27 Ap '41

Eskimo hunter; poster. Grade Teach 58:39 Ja '41

Greeting cards. Grade Teach 58:27 D '40

Indian mother; poster. Grade Teach 58:29 O '40

Jolly clown; poster. Grade Teach 58:27 Je '41

June calendar. Grade Teach 58:11 Je '41

On parade; poster. Grade Teach 58:42-3 Je '41

Red cross and patriotic valentines. Grade Teach 58:39 F '41

Spring blackboard border. Grade Teach 58: 27 My '41

Spring ploughing; poster. Grade Teach 57: 42-3 Ap '40

Valentine. Grade Teach 57:26 F '40

Window or border decoration. Grade Teach 58:37 S '40

—See Jones, L. M. jt. auth.

TABER, Frank A.

Adult lip reading classes in New York city. Volta R 41:355-8+ Je '39

TABER, Louis John

Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture. L. E. Jackson. por Ag Ed M 11: 224-5+ Je '39

TABER, Robert

Organizing community agencies for the education of youth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p58-63)

TABLE decoration

Table decorations for a Washington's birthday party. M. B. Hill. il Instr 49:31 F '40

Tips on teaching table setting. E. E. Von Berge. il Prac Home Econ 17:285+ O '39

TABLE manners. See Courtesy and etiquet

TABLEAUX

Choric reading and kinetic projection. C. I. Lee. Q J Speech 26:545-50 D '40

Milestones in the textile industry. H. T. Craig. il Prac Home Econ 18:140-1+ My '40

Pictures in pantomime. E. Shallop. il Sch Arts 38:210 F '39

Pictures turn to life. il Sch Arts 40:119 D '40

Tableau and art appreciation. L. K. Holden. il Sch Arts 40:140 D '40

TABLES

See also

Woodworking—Projects

TABLES, Computing. See Ready reckoners

TABLETS, Memorial. See Memorial tablets

TABULATING machines
Tabulating machines and university statistics. W. S. Hoffman. Am Assn Col Reg J 15: 66-70 O '39

TABULATION
Analysis of averages involved in broken trends in the cross-tabulation process. O. C. Amis. J Ed Res 34:352-7 Ja '41

TACITUS, Cornelius
Two Roman emperors. C. C. Mierow. bibliog f Class J 36:259-74 F '41

TACOMA, Washington

Gault junior high school
How one junior high school got movies. E. Asbury. il Ed Screen 19:233-4 Je '40

TAESCHNER, Wanda
A.F. of L. backs A.F. of T. educational policies work. Am Teach 23:18-19 N '38

TAEUSCH, Carl Frederick
Discussing public policies. Adult Ed B 4:43-7 Ja '40
Effective speaking as an index of thought. Q J Speech 27:195-7 Ap '41

TAFFRAIL, pseud. See Dorling, H. T.

TAFT, Mildred Evelyn
Granting degrees. Jun Col J 10:95-6 O '39

TAFT, California

Elementary schools
Health program of the Taft school district, Taft, Calif. W. M. Culp. il Am Sch Bd J 98:26-9+ My '39

Junior college
Semi-professional course in oil machinery. P. S. Hasty and J. E. Colbert. Calif J Sec Ed 13:401-5 N '38

TAFT union high school and junior college, Taft, California
Service club sponsors a vocation day. G. E. Harris. Calif J Sec Ed 16:47-9 Ja '41
Special room for counseling. G. E. Harris. plan Occupations 19:106-10 N '40
Vocation day at Taft. L. Reisman. J Ed 123:166-7 My '40
Vocational day program. L. Reisman. Sierra Ed News 36:31-2 Mr '40

TAG football. See Football, Touch

TAGGART, Lelia Ann
Development of visual and auditory aids in Santa Barbara county. Calif J El Ed 7: 40-7 Ag '38

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath
New education. New Era 19:222-3 S '38
Freedom in education. T. K. Purkayastha. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p455-61)

TAINTOR, E. J.
Walsh county starts something new in adult education. Ag Ed M 13:31 Ag '40

TAIT, Mrs George
We decorate our classroom. Sch (El ed) 29: 127-9 O '40
We experiment with paint. Sch (El ed) 29: 52-3 S '40

TAIT, George E.
How to make a setting for school plays. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:489-92 F '40

TALBOT, Emily (Fairbanks) (Mrs Israel Tisdale Talbot)
Beginnings of child study: from infant observation in the '80's to the A.A.U.W. program today. M. Talbot. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:87-91 Ja '39

TALBOT, Fritz Bradley
Present status of mongolianism. (In Institute on the exceptional child. Proceedings of the fourth Institute, 1937. p20-7)

TALBOT, G. W.
Two wrought-iron candleholders. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:341-3 O '39

TALBOT, Henri
L'internat scolaire et l'éducation. R Univ 48 pt2:116-26 O '39

TALBOT, Mrs Israel Tisdale. See Talbot, E. F.

TALBOT, Marion
Beginnings of child study: from infant observation in the '80's to the A.A.U.W. program today. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:87-91 Ja '39
Mrs Abel's entry into home economics. J Home Econ 30:361-2 Je '38
Women in the university world; the story of a century's progress. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:203-14 Je '39

TALENT. See Aptitudes

TALENTED children. See Children, Gifted

TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon
Victorian Demosthenes; a study of Thomas Noon Talfourd as an orator. R. S. Newdick. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:580-96 D '39

TALKING pictures. See Moving pictures, Talking

TALL CEDAR. See Lee, M. H.

TALLADEGA college, Alabama
Experiment in functional development of teaching methodology. R. E. Jackson. Ed Adm & Sup 26:103-14 F '40
Negro chooses democracy. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 8:620-33 O '39

TALLENT, Emma Ruth Ensor
Three coefficients of correlation that concern modern foreign languages. Mod Lang J 22: 591-4 My '38

TALLEY, Howard
Relation of the junior college to the university. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 140-1)

TALLMADGE, Frances M.
Individualizing freshman regulations. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:25-9 O '40

TALLMADGE, J. I.
Music for a lifetime. Mus Educators J 27: 18-19+ F '41

TALMAN, John. See Steel, J. H. jt. auth.

TALMEY, Max
Auxiliary language question. Mod Lang J 23: 172-86 D '38
Word derivation in a logical language. Mod Lang J 24:617-28 My '40

TAMBLYN, William Ferguson
These sixty years; an unconventional chronicle of the lives, the faith, the labour and the comradeship that have gone into the building of Western's household of learning. 135p il $1.50 Univ. of western Ontario, London, Ontario '38

TAMPKE, A. A.
Byers Future farmers. Tex Outl 22:21 S '38; Same. Ag Ed M 11:137 Ja '39

TAN, Jen-mei
Guidance and modern education in China. Ed R China 30:42-9 Ja '38

TAN, T. L.
Status of Christian higher education in China. Ed R China 30:3-21 Ja '38

TANENBAUM, Adolph
Whither geometry? H Points 20:43-4 S '38

TANEY, Roger Brooke
Marshall versus Taney. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 38:160-70 Mr '40

TANG, Pei-sung
Chinese universities on the march. American Scholar 10 no 1:41-8 [Ja] '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:187-9 Mr '41

TANGENTS
Law of tangents. J. J. Corliss and J. J. Urbancek. Sch Sci & Math 40:664-5 O '40

TANKE, Carl. See Blayney, C. O. jt. auth.

TANNER, Myrtle L.
Democracy and the public schools. Tex Outl 24:9-10 Mr '40
Educational achievements in Texas during the last five years. Tex Outl 22:17-18 O '38
Equal opportunity indispensable in a successful school system. Tex Outl 23:22-4 Ap; 18-20 My '39
Equality of educational opportunity under democratic procedure. Tex Outl 24:21-3 Je '40
Our ten-point school program. Tex Outl 23: 34-5 Je '39

TANNER, Paul. See Fitzpatrick, E. A. jt. auth.

TANNER, W. W.
School gardening club. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:13-14 S '38

TANNEYHILL, Ann
(comp) See National urban league. Department of industrial relations. Vocational guidance bibliography

TANNING
Let's tan a hide. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:35 F '39
Simple tanning method. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:252-4 Je '40

TANQUARY, Grafton Pettis, and Hahn, E. F.
Public speaking handbook; for a beginning course in public speaking. 91p bibliog pa Crofts '39

TANSER, H. A.
Cricket in Ontario public schools. Sch (El ed) 28:896-7 Je '40
Spoken English in elementary and secondary schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 588-91 Mr '40

TANSEY, Verne J.
Integration filters through the walls. Mid Sch 55:220+ Ap '41

TANSIL, Blanche M.
Cooking in quantity. Nation's Sch 22:56+ O '38

TANSIL, Rebecca Catherine
Contributions of cumulative personnel records to a teacher-education program; as evidenced by their use at the State teachers college at Towson, Md. (Contributions to ed. no764) 158p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:158-60 N '39
Development and appraisal of cumulative records at the State teachers college, Towson, Md. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:170-86 Ja '41

TAO, Frank C. H.
War and China's colleges. China Weekly Review 86:226 O 15 '38

TAO, H. C.
China. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1938. p 101-18)

TAP dancing. See Dancing

TAPE, Henry Aaron
Factors affecting turnover of teachers of the one-room rural schools of Michigan. (Contributions to ed. no773) 85p bibliog map $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:383-5 Ja '40
Transportation safe for all. Nation's Sch 26:60 Ag '40

TAPIA, Eugenio de
Eugenio de Tapia and Mesonero Romanos. W. Moellering. bibliog f Hispania 23:241-4 O '40

TAPPAN, Julia B. and Raymond, Anne
Resources: water—the first line of defense. Progres Ed 18:208-9 Ap '41
Tentative outline for high schools; a study of land use and soil and water conservation [mimeographed] bibliog pa U.S. Soil conservation service, Southwest region, Albuquerque, N.M. '38

TAPPER, Inga B.
Safety and speech education in schools. Mid Sch 54:226 Mr '40

TAPPER, Thomas
My country's music—'tis of thee! Etude 59: 171+ Mr '41

TARBELL, Emily Astin
President reviews year's activities and points out accomplishments. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:405-8
Response to welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 34-5

TARBELL, Martha
Teachers' guide to the International Sunday-school lessons; improved uniform course for 1939-1941. (V34-36) 3v 432;432;432p il maps ea $2 Revell '38-'40

TARBELL, Robert W.
Training for national defense. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:105-6 Mr '41

TARDINESS
Students
Drive on tardiness pays dividends. R. F. Blankenbaker. Sch Activities 11:319+ Ap '40
Value of amount of tardiness and absence for direct and differential prediction of academic success. C. L. Nemzek. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:4-10 S '38

TARKINGTON, Robert N.
State university programs for preparation of business teachers as compared with programs for home economics, English, and social science teachers; abstract of dissertation; ed. by A. Brewington. (Bul. no 18) 36p bibliog pa Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '39

TARR, Frederick Courtney
Obituary
Mod Lang J 24:305 Ja '40. R. S. Willis, jr

TARRYTOWN, New York
Washington Irving high school
Is this education? J. L. Thompson. il Am Sch Bd J 98:43-5 Je '39

TARSISIUS, Sister
Perfect-copy contest. Cath Sch J 39:333 D '39

TARSKI, Alfred
Introduction to logic and to the methodology of deductive sciences [tr. by O. Helmer] rev and enl ed 239p bibliog $2.75 Oxford '41

TASHER, Lucy Lucile
Written recitation-quiz. Ill Teach 27:116-17 D '38

TASTE (esthetics) See Esthetics

TASTES (psychology) See Likes and dislikes

TATE, Allen
Understanding modern poetry. Col Engl 1: 561-72 Ap '40; Same. Engl J 29:263-74 Ap '40

TATE, Frank
Educational work of Frank Tate. D. H. Rankin. Sch & Soc 52:477-80 N 16 '40

TATE, Harry L.
Class project in letter writing. El Engl R 16: 93-6 Mr '39
Two experiments in reading-vocabulary building. Mod Lang J 23:214-18 D '38
—See Bradley, M. H; Russell, M. S. jt. auths.

—Herbert, T. M; and Zeman, J. K.
Nonphonic primary reading. El Sch J 40: 529-37 Mr '40

TATE, Luther H.
Organization for guidance at Fieldston. Sch & Home 22 no69:20-3 '41

TATE, M. W.
Your money's worth in consumer education. Am Sch Bd J 99:21-2 S '39

TATE, Mrs Mildred B. (Thurow)
Family life educators and youth. J Home Econ 30:548-9 O '38
Sources of material for the master's thesis. J Home Econ 33:165-7 Mr '41

TATE, Willis
Principal, can you take democracy? Clearing House 15:71-3 O '40

TATLOCK, John Strong Perry
Nostra maxima culpa. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America 53:sup 1313-20 '38

TATUM, Terrell Louise
General survey of the study of Spanish. Hispania 23:384-90 D '40
Motion pictures and Spanish teaching. Hispania 24:47-9 F '41

TAUBER, Abraham
Forget that lesson plan. H Points 22:66-8 Ap '40
Language of labor. Engl J 28:664-7 O '39
Shall we defend education—and how? Sch & Soc 53:416-18 Mr 29 '41
Social problems of speech defectives. H Points 22:76-8 S '40

TAUBER, Abraham—*Continued*
Teaching of speech and democracy. H Points 22:69-71 Je '40
Way with poetry. H Points 21:70-1 S '39

TAUBER, Maurice Falcolm
(comp) See Temple university. Sullivan memorial library. Graduate theses and dissertations, 1894-1940

TAUBMAN, Nora
Species—first termer. H Points 21:68-70 S '39

TAUPIN, René
Racine et Mallarmé. French R 14:16-20 O '40
Richardson, Diderot et l'art de conter. French R 12:181-94 Ja '39

TAWNEY, Richard Henry
Reasons why Britain fights. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:195-9 N '40
Some thoughts on the economics of public education. (L. T. Hobhouse memorial trust lectures, no8) 45p pa 75c Oxford '38

TAXATION
Assessor and the general property tax. W. H. Lemmel. Am Sch Bd J 98:18+ Ap '39
Changes in ability of urban units to support schools. N. Edwards. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p20-9)
Cooperation vs. competition in school finance. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 101:19-21+ Jl '40
Federal aid and the tax problem; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. C. Heer. (Staff study no4) 101p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:35 My '39
Federal taxation of public school activities. E. Fuller. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 152-6)
Federal taxes and federal aid. L. L. Chisholm. Sec Ed 8:78-9 Mr '39
Financial trouble in our schools. L. L. Chisholm. Sch & Soc 50:662-5 N 18 '39
School superintendent's analysis of the tax problem. H. H. Kirk. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2+ Ag '39
Should business be taxed? How? A. G. Buehler. N Y State Ed 26:702-3+ Je '39
Should the consumer be taxed? W. J. Shultz. N Y State Ed 26:536-7+ Ap '39
Single tax principle—crackpotism or common sense. H. G. Brown. Ed 60:403-9 Mr '40
Tangled taxation. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 98:19-21+ Mr '39
Tax legislation affecting state school revenues, 1934-38. National education association. Research division. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:99-158 My '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:1-4 S '39
Taxes are too high! O. Bettmann. il Bus Ed World 19:377-8 Ja '39
Taxes on school activities. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:60+ Ap '39
Watch out for tax leaks! F. P. Bogle. Sch Executive 59:32+ Ap '40
Whom shall we tax? S. C. Greenfield. Am Teach 25:45-7 Mr '41
Will taxation cripple education? D. S. Freeman. Nation's Business 28:21-2+ Ap '40

Illinois
General revenue situation in Illinois. M. H. Hunter. Ill Ed 29:141-2 Ja '41

Michigan
Organized labor and tax reform. A. Elder. Am Teach 25:43-4 Mr '41

Nebraska
School taxes—a study in misinformation. A. L. Burnham. Neb Ed J 19:236-7 O '39

New Jersey
Study at Princeton university for the improvement of the tax structure of New Jersey. Sch & Soc 48:714 D 3 '38

New York (state)
Constitutional overall tax limitation [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38
Federal taxation, expansion of government, and the crisis in public school support. A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. Public information service '39
Real property taxation. H. R. Enslow. N Y State Ed 26:381-3+, 447-8+ F-Mr '39

Ohio
Public-utility valuations in Ohio county school districts. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 17:161-70 S '38

Pennsylvania
Taxation and finance program of the survey of school costs. H. L. Lutz. Pa Sch J 88: 98-101 D '39

Texas
Let the wealth of Texas pay our taxes. W. W. Bridgers. Tex Outl 24:9-10 Jl '40

United States
Federal revenue act. A. L. Prickett. Bus Ed World 20:107-9 O '39
Shifting of federal taxes and its implications for the public schools. L. L. Chisholm. bibliog Journal of exper. ed, Univ. of Wis, Madison '39

See also
War finance—United States

Washington (state)
Financing the state's schools. L. L. Chisholm. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:105-10 D '40

Wisconsin
Concerning the perpetuation of the University of Wisconsin and other state controlled universities and a discussion of the university tax burden on the 1,129,000—the employable group—of the state. H. W. Bolens. bibliog pa The auth, Senate chambers, Madison, Wis. '39

TAXATION, Exemption from
Federal relations to higher education. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:274-5 Mr 4 '39
Homestead tax exemptions and school finance. P. G. Hudson. El Sch J 41:43-51 S '40
Junior college tax free. Jun Col J 9:153-4 D '38
Private educational institutions; educational trusts. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 152-60)
Private school and college—their necessity. D. R. Fox. Ed Rec 22:sup89-105 Ja '41
Social security and the Catholic college. V. A. McQuade. Cath Ed R 37:545-53 N '39
Some problems of social security and taxation; with discussion. C. E. Wildman. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p51-74)

TAXATION for education
Cleveland wins its pegged levy. J. F. Landis. Am Teach 25:14-16 F '41
Constitutional basis of tax-supported schools. J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outl 22:12-13 Jl '38
Equality in education. R. E. Arthaud. Mont Ed 16:10+ F '40
How much is your high-school diploma worth? R. S. Westaby. Am Sch Bd J 99:56 S '39
How teachers' associations view public school finance. A. H. Rice. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 O '38
Major factors affecting financial support for education. C. D. Morneweck. Am Sch Bd J 99:31-2 N '39
Paying for public education. J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog f il N Y State Ed 26:211-12+ D '38
Paying for public education. J. K. Norton. N Y State Ed 26:39-40+ O '38
Paying for public education. W. W. Soper. N Y State Ed 26:144-6+ N '38
School taxes penalize Catholics. P. L. Blakely. America 62:233 D 9 '39
State school taxes and state funds for education and their apportionment in seven states, 1934-35. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no78. Project in research in universities) 21p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

TAXATION for education—*Continued*
Support of education—major problems. P. R. Mort and F. G. Cornell. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 107-19 Ap '38
Tangled taxation. H. E. Dewey. Am Sch Bd J 98:19-21+ Mr '39
Tax legislation affecting state school revenues, 1934-38. National education association. Research division. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:99-158 My '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:1-4 S '39
Taxation for public education. R. Yakel. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 125-31; 1940. p 107-17; 1941. p96-105)
Upon what tax sources do public schools depend for support? A. D. Simpson. il N Y State Ed 26:316-18+ Ja '39
Wailing taxpayers. J. J. Deisenroth. Sch Executive 59:9-10+ O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:26-8 D '39
Watch out for tax leaks! F. P. Bogle. Sch Executive 59:32+ Ap '40

Colorado

Support of public education in Colorado by selected public utilities; abstract. A. E. Joyal. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p24-5)

Kentucky

Financing public education in Kentucky—a unified long-term program. R. T. Whittinghill. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p73-9)

Minnesota

Equalization and replacement effect of the income tax school fund. G. F. T. Mayer. Minn J Ed 19:298-9 Mr '39

New Jersey

Can school districts in New Jersey meet the increasing responsibilities being placed upon them by the state? S. M. Horstick. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 120-7)

New York (state)

Earmarked tax revenues and public education [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38

Ohio

Dagger is poised at the schools. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 18:357 O '40
Fate of local revenue for schools. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 19:5 Ja '41
From bad to worse in Ohio. Sch & Soc 48: 467 O 8 '38
Toledo closes its schools. H. D. Lamb. Am Teach 24:6-8 D '39

Texas

Inequalities of effort and ability of local districts to support public schools. L. D. Stokes. Tex Outl 25:30-2 Mr '41
Sources of state school revenue. L. D. Stokes. Tex Outl 24:20-2 D '40

TAYLER, John Lionel
Educational foundations. 176p 3s J. W. Sparks, Green st, Forest gate, London E7 '39

TAYLOR, Albert Davis. See Hill, C. S. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Albert Steele. See Boylan, W. A. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Anna M.
Students' written materials. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40:701-3 Je '40

TAYLOR, B. C.
Classical banquet. Sch (Sec ed) 29:29-33 S '40
Interest in grade X Latin. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:588-92 Mr '39
Project work in Latin for grades X and XI. Sch (Sec ed) 28:34-7 S '39

TAYLOR, Bernard P.
Far-sighted fund raising. Christian Ed 23:292-5 Ap '40

TAYLOR, Byron M.
Electric pyrograph. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 343-4 O '39
Ford magneto d.c. motor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:346-8 O '38
Musical gong. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:40-1 Ja '39
Oscillating magnetic engine. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:288+ S '39

TAYLOR, Charles T.
High school typing in college. J Bus Ed 16: 13-14 N '40
Should shorthand be repeated in college? por Bus Ed World 21:34-6 S '40

TAYLOR, Charles William
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. Sch Executive 57:410 My '38

TAYLOR, Clyde W.
Influences of newspaper routes. Sch R 49: 57-9 Ja '41

TAYLOR, Corinne
Project in business practice. Sch Activities 11:360+ My '40

TAYLOR, Doris Barbara
Modern dance for the average student. J Health & Phys Ed 11:350-1+ Je '40

TAYLOR, E. D. and Meyer, G. L.
Student's typewriting tests. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:11-14+ Mr '41

TAYLOR, E. H.
Camping at Wytham. New Era 21:127-9 My '40

TAYLOR, Earl Burt
Bridgman v. Kern. Ed Adm & Sup 26:626-9 N '40

TAYLOR, Edson Homer
Mathematics for a four-year course for teachers in the elementary school. Sch Sci & Math 38:499-503 My '38

TAYLOR, Esther F. See Greenberg, B. B. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Ethel B.
Friendship between teacher and pupil. Mont Ed 15:9+ F '39

TAYLOR, Ethel May
Easter activity, including a study of Easter classic pictures. Grade Teach 58:46+ Ap '41
Famous horses. bibliog Grade Teach 56:44-5+ S '38

TAYLOR, Ethel R.
All aboard! play. Am Childh 24:19-21 N '38
Books for character education. Am Childh 26:43-4 N; 31-2 D '40
City school meets country school. Am Childh 26:24-5 Mr '41
Day with Jan and Mina of Holland; story. Am Childh 24:22-4 Mr '39
First days in first grade. Am Childh 26:22-4 S '40
Fur-bearing animals at the circus and zoo: a science unit. Am Childh 23:4-13 Je '38
Guess who we are. Am Childh 26:49-50 Ja; 45-6 Ap '41
How we get our milk. Am Childh 26:36-7 Je '41
May nature talks with primary children. Am Childh 26:44-5 My '41
One day in a grocery store; play. Am Childh 24:19-21 Ja '39
Our Christmas trees. Am Childh 25:29 D '39
School garden diary. Am Childh 24:56-7 Ap '39
Spring nature activities. Am Childh 24:20-1 My '39
Through the year with Ann Harvey, teacher. Am Childh 25:24-5 S; 20-2 O; 60-2 N; 22-4 D '39; 28-9 Ja; 22-3 F; 38-9 Mr; 27-8 Ap; 31-3 My; 28-9 Je '40
—See Gode, M. jt. auth.

—and Gode, Marguerite
Bringing the outdoors in. Am Childh 26:51-2 S '40
Choral speaking. Am Childh 25:15-16 Ja '40
Pick your hobby for the summer. Am Childh 24:50-1 Je '39

TAYLOR, Florence E.
Educational motion pictures evaluated by children. Ed 61:364-8 F '41

TAYLOR, Frank
Current legal and legislative trends in co-operative work. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 130-1

TAYLOR, Frank John
Portland's six hundred Dutch uncles. Forum and Century 103:308-10 Je '40

TAYLOR, Georgia M. P.
Mathematical recreations. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 593-4 Mr '39

TAYLOR, Harley F.
Project as a useful tool in realizing a more efficient rural educational program. Ag Ed M 12:11+ Jl '39

TAYLOR, Harold Claire, and Russell, J. T.
Relationship of validity coefficients to the practical effectiveness of tests in selection: discussion and tables. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:565-78 O '39

TAYLOR, Harris
American association—a monument to Alexander Graham Bell. por Volta R 42:632-5 O '40
Public day schools for the deaf in the United States (cont) bibliog Volta R 40:279-81+ My '38

TAYLOR, Hazel
Teaching the high IQ's. Soc Ed 3:111-14 F '39
—See Davis, R. A. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Henry Charles
Cooperation for occupational outlook service. Occupations 17:608-11 Ap '39

TAYLOR, Herbert Foster
Seventy years of the Worcester polytechnic institute. ltd ed 415p il $2 The author, Worcester polytechnic inst, Worcester, Mass. '37

TAYLOR, Irwin M.
Survey comparing the attitudes of four groups of Boys high students. H Points 22:36-44 F '40
Utilization of radio programs in the social studies. H Points 21:59-62 O '39

TAYLOR, Ivon Roy. See Mitchell, P. H. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, J.
Nineteenth century experiment in adult education. Adult Ed 11:151-62 D '38

TAYLOR, J. H.
F.F.A. chapter organizes 18,000 acre game preserve. Ag Ed M 11:237 Je '39

TAYLOR, Jed Harbottle
Adult students learn to use the library. J Adult Ed 12:182-4 Ap '40

TAYLOR, John Carey
Objectives in the education of superior pupils in secondary schools. Baltimore B Ed 18: 30-2 S '40

TAYLOR, John W.
(comp) See Idaho. Laws, statutes, etc. School laws of the state of Idaho
—and others
Inaugurating a county-wide nutrition program. Calif J El Ed 8:245-8 My '40

TAYLOR, Joseph H.
Education for democracy. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:208-10 O '40

TAYLOR, Mrs Juanita M.
Tiny town: a unit of work on community life. Sierra Ed News 35:16+ N '39

TAYLOR, Mrs Katharine (Whiteside)
Conserving family ideals. Sec Ed 9:281-3 D '40; Same cond. Prac Home Econ 18:242+ S '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 472-3
Do adolescents need parents? for the Commission on human relations. (Progressive ed. assn. Pub) 380p $2.50 Appleton-Century '38
Family: democracy in miniature. Nat Par-Teach 33:22-5 Mr '39
How much freedom? por Par M 15:24-5+ Je '40
Mental hygiene and the schools. Wis J Ed 71:344-6 Mr '39
Parents workshop at the University of Wisconsin. Progres Ed 17:55-60 Ja '40
Spiritual significance of family life. Nat Par-Teach 35:4-7 D '40
Underlying dynamics of those junior high-school years. Sec Ed 10:8-11 F '41

TAYLOR, Mrs Kitty (Dixon)
Tribute. J. R. Gregg. Bus Ed World 21:603-4 Mr '41

TAYLOR, Laurence J.
How school and church cooperate in youth guidance. Ed Digest 6:25-8 N '40

TAYLOR, Leonard Whitworth
(ed) See Public and preparatory schools year book

TAYLOR, Lloyd F. See Finan, J. L. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Lloyd H.
White Oak library. Library Journal 66:302 Ap 1 '41
—See Knight, J. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Lloyd William
Control circuit for double stereopticon. Am J Physics 8:260 Ag '40
Improvement of science instruction. Science ns 89:34 Ja 13 '39
Physics in the liberal arts college. Am Physics Teach 6:315-17 D '38
Physics; the pioneer science; with the collaboration, in the chapters on modern physics, of F. G. Tucker. 847p il diags $4 Houghton '41
Prenatal existence of the reflecting telescope. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:384-6 D '40
Science in general education at the college level. bibliog f Science ns 91:560-5 Je 14 '40; Revised. Sci Ed 24:241-9 O '40
—Tyler, R. W; and Kinsey, A. C.
Invitation to teachers of science. Sch & Soc 47:735-6 Je 4 '38

TAYLOR, Louie Sheets
Industrial arts teachers in California separate junior high schools. Sierra Ed News 36:39 Mr '40
Teachers of junior high industrial arts. Calif J Sec Ed 15:167-9 Mr '40

TAYLOR, Louis
Report, 1940. See National education association. National council on teacher retirement

TAYLOR, Margaret R.
Meeting of East and West. J Adult Ed 11:49-54 Ja '39
Social action based upon facts. J Adult Ed 10:433-4 O '38

TAYLOR, Margaret Stewart
Handbook of classification and cataloguing for school and college librarians. (Practical lib. handbooks no9) 120p $1.45 Wilson, H.W. '39

TAYLOR, Mary
Supplementary reading in Latin. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:772-3 My '40

TAYLOR, Mrs Mary. See Dutcher, M. T.

TAYLOR, Mary A.
Opportunity; a prize-winning story. J Ed 123:193-4 S '40

TAYLOR, Maurie
Six-hockey for the small school. J Health & Phys Ed 11:484-5+ O '40

TAYLOR, Millicent J.
Elizabeth Morrow, freshman president. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4+ Mr 2 '40
Interpreting the school to home and community; excerpts. Childh Ed 15:420-2 My '39; Sch Life 24:263-5 Je '39
Vassar since crinolines. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3+ Je 1 '40

TAYLOR, Norma C.
New course in economics. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 876-7 Je '40

TAYLOR, Pauline Byrd
Ethics in fairy and household tales. El Engl R 17:190-1+ My '40

TAYLOR, Pernin H. Q.
Looking forward—what should be the curriculum of the private school? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p333-7)

TAYLOR, Ralph G.
Before the mike in the Providence, R. I, schools. Clearing House 14:109-12 O '39

TAYLOR, Thomas Ulvan
Fifty years on forty acres [autobiography] 306p il $5 for sale by Tex. bk. store, 2244 Guadalupe st, Austin, Tex. '38

TAYLOR, W. S.
Training students in social work. International Review of Missions 27:212-25 Ap '38

TAYLOR, Walter Carroll
History of Limestone college, Gaffney, S.C. 128p bibliog il Limestone col, Gaffney, S.C. '37

TAYLOR, Walter Lawrence
Follow-thru. J Geog 38:213-16 S '39
Generalizations in the social studies. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:147-51 Ap '41

TAYLOR, Warren
Rhetoric in a democracy. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 851-8 D '38
Uses of Shakespeare. Col Engl 2:476-85 F '41

TAYLOR, William D. jr
Journalism, an important discipline. Sch & Soc 53:185-7 F 8 '41; Excerpts. Ohio Sch 17:134-5 Mr '39

TAYLOR, William Septimus
Education for character in England. Ky Sch J 18:15-19 S '39
Education in England. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 11 no4) 138p bibliog il pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '39; Excerpts. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 108-15); El Sch J 40:325-8 Ja '40
Report, 1940. See National education association. Committee on academic freedom
Some aspects of European education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p25-30)
Vocational education as a dean sees it. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p78-85)

TAYLOR, William Spurgeon
Intramural athletics for men in Negro colleges. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:60-7 My '40
Some observations of marginal man in the United States. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:604-9 O '40

TAYLOR, Zelia M.
Indian children study lighting. Progres Ed 17:547-8 D '40

TEA
Economic geography of tea, coffee, cacao, maté. E. R. Casto. maps Bus Ed World 19: 51-5 S '38

TEA room managers
Cafeteria a classroom. G. S. Lewis. Nation's Sch 26:70+ Jl '40
Tearoom management at McKinley continuation school. V. E. Dickson. Am Sch Bd J 98:49+ F '39

TEA rooms and tea houses
Tea room class. G. Kratz. Clearing House 13: 50-1 S '38

TEACHER, B. A. pseud.
Fact and fable for faculties. 95p il pa Better bks. press, Station B, Columbus, Ohio '39

TEACHER advisers. See Student advisers and counselors

TEACHER-librarians
Library teacher or classroom teacher? L. L. La Brant. Phi Delta Kappan 22:289-91 F '40
Shall the teachers colleges prepare librarians for public school libraries? yes, particularly for the libraries in the smaller schools. C. V. Park. bibliog f (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p99-104)
Teacher-librarian training. C. I. Hayner. Library Journal 66:409-10 My 1 '41

TEACHER participation in school administration. See Administration of schools—Teacher participation

TEACHER placement agencies. See Teachers' agencies

TEACHER rating. See College professors and instructors—Rating; College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Junior college instructors—Rating; Teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating by students

TEACHER records. See Reports and records

TEACHER-service training. See Teacher training in service

TEACHER tenure. See Tenure

TEACHER training
Academic requirements and professional prestige. H. S. Broudy. Sch & Soc 51:7-12 Ja 6 '40
Accent on cooperation. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 21:188-202 Ap '40
Acquainting the teacher with the community. E. G. Olsen. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p36-48)
Adaptations of instruction to individual differences in the preparation of teachers in normal schools and teachers colleges. C. D. Mason. bibliog $2.50 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:341-3 Ja '41
Adventure in experimental co-operative teaching. H. W. Greene. bibliog pa W.Va. state col, Institute '38
After academic freedom, what? C. E. Hagie. il Sch Executive 57:539-40 Jl '38
American council on education, and teacher education. G. F. Zook. Teach Ed J 2:88-90 S '40
American teacher—yesterday, today and tomorrow. M. Laws. Teach Ed J 1:124-8 S '39
Basic problems in teacher education. W. C. Bagley. Teach Ed J 1:100-5 S '39
Board member looks at teacher education. M. W. S. Doyle. Childh Ed 14:388 My '38
But mediocrity needs defining. C. E. Hagie. J Ed 123:128-30 Ap '40
Teachers' colleges not blind; reply to C. E. Hagie. R. Slonim. J Ed 123:197-8 S '40
Mediocrity debate continues; rejoinder. C. E. Hagie. J Ed 123:235-6 O '40
Can teachers be trained for new curriculums? P. R. Pierce. Sch R 47:173-81 Mr '39
Century of public teacher education. C. A. Harper. 50c Am. assn. of teachers cols, R. L. West, chairman, State teachers col, Trenton, N.J. '39; Excerpts. Ed Adm & Sup 25:468-72 S '39
Challenge to teachers colleges. H. A. Brown. Soc Frontier 4:327-9 Jl '38
Challenges in teacher education. J. W. Studebaker. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p27-37)
Changing social aims in the education of teachers. F. E. Baker. Nat Ed Assn J 30: 99-100 Ap '41
Community training in the preparation of teachers. J. F. Cuber. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 382-8 My '38
Conference on teacher education. P. M. Grise. Ky Sch J 19:24-6 N '40
Contributions of cumulative personnel records to a teacher-education program. R. C. Tansil. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:158-60 N '39
Coöperation in preparing teachers for public schools. J. T. Anderson. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 531-6 O '38
Cooperation in the improvement of teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:115-17
Co-operative program in the pre-service education of teachers. E. S. Evenden. Teach Ed J 2:77-84 S '40
Cooperative study of teacher education. W. E. Armstrong. Curric J 10:257-60 O '39
Cost of professional training for teachers. D. Parrish. Ed Digest 6:36-8 D '40
Criticism of recent criticism of teacher training. T. M. Carter. Sch & Soc 49:244-8 F 25 '39
Critique of five-year plans for preparation of teachers of secondary schools. H. A. Sprague. Teach Ed J 2:85-7 S '40

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Cultural and social elements in the education of teachers. American council on education. Commission on teacher education. pa gratis The council '40

Curriculum revision is not enough: to balance the program we must revise our teaching. L. W. Kindred. Clearing House 13:292-6 Ja '39

Decline of the teachers college. A. G. Melvin. Sch & Soc 52:288-93 O 5 '40

Has the teachers college failed? reply to A. G. Melvin. H. M. Lafferty. Sch & Soc 53:201-5 F 15 '41

Demonstration schools for teachers in service [thesis] A. K. Liveright. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. lib, Philadelphia '38

Development and appaisal of cumulative records at the State teachers college, Towson, Md. R. C. Tansil. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:170-86 Ja '41

Development of student initiative, leadership, and responsibility. L. E. Friedlander. Teach Ed J 1:49-50 Je '39

Differentiating the training of teachers. L. A. Pechstein. Sch & Soc 48:417-22 O 1 '38

Discrepancies between teacher education and classroom teacher needs. Teach Col J 9: 160-3+ My '38

Doctoral theses in education IV. Iowa. University. bibliog pa 50c The univ. '39

Does guidance concern teacher education? L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:396-9 D '39

Does laboratory training of teachers prepare for realities? L. M. Jones. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 134-8)

Economics of the teaching profession. H. F. Clark. Ed 59:374-7 F '39

Educating helping teachers. J. Franseth. Peabody J Ed 15:351-6 My '38

Educating superior teachers. R. D. Bennett. Childh Ed 14:387 My '38

Educating teachers for guidance and activities. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:45-62 N '39

Education for teachers in the rural environment. K. V. Wofford. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:323-33 Ja '40

Education of teachers for coöperation with other youth-serving agencies. M. M. Chambers. Ed Adm & Sup 25:631-5 N '39

Education of teachers in a democracy. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 19:292-303 Jl '38

Educational objectives and teacher education. E. E. Day. Ed Rec 22:48-55 Ja '41

Education's predicament. F. K. Berrien. Sch Executive 59:21-2 Jl '40

Eight years' experience with a teacher education program. A. H. Land. Sch & Soc 51: 182-6 F 10 '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:27-9 Mr '40

Essential values in education. O. Cromwell. Harvard Ed R 10:289-99 My '40

Essentials and teacher-education. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:456-62 S '39

Evaluation and its relations to the program of teacher education. W. J. Jones and others. Ed Res B 19:391-6 O 9 '40

Evolving program of the College of education at the Ohio state university. Ed Res B 19: 1-30 Ja 3 '40

Films in teacher training. D. R. Pugmire. il Sch Executive 60:14-15 S '40

Follow-up of 2100 graduates of Wellesley college. M. D. Russell. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p72-83)

For the defense. I. Doughton. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:56-9 '39

From the records. C. B. Lambert and J. Frank. 60c Summer play schs. assn, 1841 Broadway, N.Y. '39

Function of a mathematics department in a teacher-training institution. H. Van Engen. Sch & Soc 48:795-8 D 17 '38

Functional program of teacher education. Syracuse university. School of education. Curriculum committee. bibliog pa $1.25 Am. council on ed. '41

Further development of the college program. H. G. Hullfish and A. J. Klein. Ed Res B 19:507-22 D 4 '40

Future of teacher education in America. K. W. Bigelow. Sch & Soc 52:441-6 N 9 '40

General education of teachers. D. P. Cottrell. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p214-34)

General education of the teacher. W. C. Ryan, jr. Teach Ed J 1:97-9 S '39

Graduate study in the field of education. H. W. Holmes. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p34)

Group work with youth as part of teacher education. R. T. Gregg. Progres Ed 17:358-61 My '40

How adequate are our teacher education programs? H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed 60: 310-15 Ja '40

How can the college and the school cooperate in educating teachers? A. W. Merrill. Ed Rec 21:359-68 Jl '40

Hundred thousand new teachers every year. A. J. Stoddard. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p85-95)

Implications of the Southern association study for teacher education. R. E. Parker. So Assn Q 4:510-17 Ag '40

Improvement and evaluation of training schools. A. D. Patterson. Teach Ed J 1: 14-19 Je '39

Integrating theory and practice in a teacher training program. F. T. Goodier. Ill Teach 27:108+ D '38

Integration and the education of teachers. H. H. Ryan. Curric J 9:222-5 My '38

Integration in teacher-education. N. L. Garrison. Teach Col J 10:73-9 Mr '39

Internship as a means of vitalizing teacher preparation. W. G. Brink. Ed Trends 9: 13-17 Ja '41

Introduction to a workshop. J. S. Richardson. Ed Meth 19:7-9 O '39

Is teacher preparation in a rut? D. P. Eginton. J Ed 121:233-4 O '38

Is the training school practical? J. L. Duflot. Peabody J Ed 17:213-22 Ja '40

Junior year practicum at Newark. W. V. Singer. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p 199-214)

Laboratory concept and its functioning. S. L. Pressey and others. Ed Res B 19:187-216 Mr 27 '40

Liberal education; views of the Rev John Scott compared with those of other educationalists in the mid-nineteenth century. T. B. Shepherd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 164:459-70 O '39

Major issues in teacher education. American council on education. pa 40c The council '38

Major issues in the education of teachers. F. E. Baker. Childh Ed 14:389-93 My '38

Making teaching a profession. W. A. Yauch. Ohio Sch 17:286-7 Je '39

Manual for observation and directed teaching. W. G. Campbell. $1 Univ. of southern Calif. '39

Nebraska speech improvement program for prospective teachers. R. C. Bedell and M. Poage. Ed Adm & Sup 27:152-6 F '41

Neglected aspect of guidance. V. M. Houston. il Sch Executive 60:22-4 O '40

Neglected aspect of supervision. E. H. Reeder. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 150-9); Same. El Sch J 39:17-26 S '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-3 N '38

New element in teacher training. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 24:87 D '38

New era in teacher education. A. J. Stoddard. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p55-63)

On federal aid to education. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 25:201-3 My '39

One hundred years of teacher education. W. F. Russell. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p8-17); Same. Teach Col Rec 41:481-92 Mr '40

TEACHER training—*Continued*
Open letter to a critic teacher. Mich Ed J 16:128 N '38
In reply to the freshman teacher: reply to Open letter to a critic teacher. M. McKinney. Mich Ed J 16:276-7 F '39
Pioneering in teacher education on the Pacific coast. F. W. Thomas. Teach Ed J 1: 213-16 D '39
Platform for the education of teachers. Sch & Soc 52:189-90 S 14 '40
Preparation of teachers. I. L. Kandel. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p426-7)
Preparation of teachers. W. E. Peik. bibliog R Ed Res 10:191-8 Je '40
Problem of teacher education. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 8:410-16 My '38
Proceedings of the 1938 spring conference. Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. pa Moore printing co, inc, Newburgh, N.Y. '38
Professional curriculum in teacher-education. E. C. Higbie. Sch & Soc 52:300-2 O 5 '40
Professional education of teachers. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:195-207 Mr '41
Professors can help and be helped. W. A. Anderson. Ed Trends 9:9-12 Ja '41
Progress, problems, prospects. K. W. Bigelow. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 110-18)
Psychiatrist looks at teacher education. J. S. Plant. Ed Rec 22:137-48 Ap '41
Recent criticisms of teacher training. H. Rogosin. Sch & Soc 48:399-401 S 24 '38
Recent major trends in teacher preparation. W. Brogan. Ed Trends 9:5-8 Ja '41
Recruitment for teacher training and prediction of teaching success. A. S. Barr. bibliog R Ed Res 10:185-90 Je '40
Redirecting teacher education. G. B. Watson and others. bibliog f $1.35 Teachers col. '38
Regional accrediting associations and the improvement of the education of teachers. W. E. Peik. So Assn Q 4:413-16 Ag '40
Research specialist: his role in teacher education. F. S. Lloyd. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:33-7 D '38
Responsibilities of higher education in a democracy. K. W. Bigelow. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p249-65)
Responsibility of various agencies for making the profession more professional; panel discussions. Peabody J Ed 18:86-96 S '40
Rise of teacher-training for Negroes. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:540-7 O '38
Role of the teacher-training institution in developing the field of special education. H. G. Rowell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:573-5
Rural-school experiment. M. Lingenfelser. Nat Ed Assn J 29:25 Ja '40
Schools and the colleges of tomorrow. G. F. Zook. Assn Am Col B 25:531-7 D '39
Selecting tomorrow's teachers. J. C. Lazenby. Childh Ed 14:394-8 My '38
Selection as a factor in teacher-education. J. W. Ault. Sch & Soc 52:309-12 O 5 '40
Should the beginning teacher get a new deal? W. M. Alexander. Ed Meth 20:354-9 Ap '41
Significant aspects of the teachers colleges' contribution to the Cooperative study of teacher education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p48-87)
Social orientation and teacher education. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17: 363-8 My '40
Social processes [mimeographed] M. O. Koopman. pa $1 Central state teachers col, Mt Pleasant, Mich. '39
Social responsibilities of teachers and their implications for teacher education. L. Mumford. Ed Rec 20:471-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Ja '40
Some applications of a democratic philosophy of education to the preparation of teachers. B. C. Douglass. Ed 61:440-5 Mr '41
Some challenges of progressive education to schools of education. S. M. Brownell. Sch & Soc 48:733-9 D 10 '38
Some needs of extension service for teachers. N. Frost. Sch & Soc 52:493-6 N 16 '40
Some problems in the education of teachers. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 25:660-76 D '39
Some tentative statements on teacher education: presented by committees at a state conference on directed teaching, at Raleigh, N.C, February 5-6, 1941. H Sch J 24:155-6 Ap '41
Some trends in teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. Childh Ed 17:393-5 My '41
Speech preparation for elementary teachers. B. F. Pittenger. Tex Outl 24:53-4 O '40
Standards for teacher-training institutions. E. J. Ashbaugh. Sch & Soc 49:749-55 Je 17 '39
Stimulating and guiding teachers in meeting individual pupil needs. C. U. Stuart. Nat El Prin 19:643-50 Jl '40
Subjects or technique? L. D. Gresh. Sch & Soc 51:313-14 Mr 9 '40
Syllabus guide for observation of demonstration exercises. F. E. Bamberger. bibliog pa 75c Prentice-Hall '38
Synthesis of survey concepts in the field of teacher preparation. A. W. Hurd. Ed Adm & Sup 24:355-9 My '38
Teacher as a transmitter of culture. M. A. May. Ed Adm & Sup 26:161-75 Mr '40
Teacher certification by the state. R. E. Jaggers. Phi Delta Kappan 23:141-2 D '40
Teacher education. il Sch Life 24:39 N '38
Teacher-education and the new curriculum. H. M. Lafferty. Ed Adm & Sup 24:211-16 Mr '38
Teacher education and training. B. F. Pittenger. Ed Rec 19:463-76 O '38
Teacher-education centennial—let's celebrate! R. L. West. Teach Ed J 1:44-6 Je '39
Teacher education comes of age. E. O. Melby. Ed Trends 9:1-2 Ja '41
Teacher education in review. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 25:73+ D '39
Teacher education in the study of a region. V. A. Carley. Ed Meth 20:226-35 F '41
Teacher education in the United States from the point of view of a board of education. M. W. S. Doyle. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p95-6)
Teacher education moves forward. H. M. Lafferty. Ed Adm & Sup 26:585-94 N '40
Teacher education, pre-service and in-service; a report of the teacher education conference held at the College, September 9-13, 1940. Kentucky. Eastern Kentucky state teachers college. (Ed. bul. v8 no 10) 873-980p pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '40
Teacher education steps out. M. A. Dawson. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:12-18 Jl '39
Teacher education through useful work. M. R. Mitchell. Ed Meth 20:15-22 O '40
Teacher training and the radio. C. L. Anspach. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education: twelfth yearbook. p99-106)
Teacher training versus teacher education. A. C. Valentine. Ed Rec 19:332-45 Jl '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:652-6 Ag 15 '38; Assn Am Col B 24:327-38 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:18-20 N '38; Mod Lang J 23:222-3 D '38
Teachers for democracy. John Dewey society. bibliog f $2.50 Appleton-Century '40
Teachers for tomorrow. F. W. Thomas. Peabody J Ed 16:267-70 Ja '39
Teachers should know life of community. H. Y. McClusky. Mich Ed J 17:485 Ap '40
Teachers taught with their pupils. A. V. Keliher. Ed Digest 4:8-9 O '38
Things to come in education. G. B. Cox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:41-4 F '40
To achieve the high purposes. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:65 D '39
Tomorrow's teachers. R. Cassidy. Calif J El Ed 8:229-33 My '40
Training and qualification of teachers. D. Alter. Calif J Sec Ed 15:358-62 O '40
Training of camp educational advisers. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:137+ F '39
Training of teachers. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p427-9)

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Training teachers for effective participation in educational administration. F. E. Baker. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p47-62)

Training teachers for industrial and technical high schools. Sch & Soc 49:203 F 18 '39

Trend of teachers colleges toward general colleges is bad for the profession. L. R. Gregory. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p30-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 349-53

Trend of teachers colleges toward general colleges is good for the profession. G. Gammage. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p23-30); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:343-9

Trends in teacher education. E. M. Best. J Health & Phys Ed 11:587-8+ D '40

Twenty-six thousand teachers go to school. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:275+ Je '39

Uncoiling spring. C. Russell. Sch & Soc 50: 33-8 Jl 8 '39

Uses of community in teacher education. L. A. Cook. bibliog f. Curric J 10:261-4 O '39

Vacuums. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 19:495-6 N 20 '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:52 F '41

Venture in teacher education. J. S. Tippett. il Childh Ed 15:413-16 My '39

Vitalizing instruction in teacher education. H. L. Kriner. Sch & Soc 50:7-11 Jl 1 '39

What every teacher should know. C. Alexander. Phi Delta Kappan 22:292-5 F '40

What is the relationship of pre-service to in-service education of teachers? R. M. Northway. Ed Adm & Sup 25:141-4 F '39

What student-teachers want to know. H. E. Dewey. Ed Adm & Sup 27:133-40 F '41

Where shall we train our teachers? R. B. Ballou. Harvard Ed R 10:300-8 My '40

Why the state should maintain professional schools for teachers. C. W. Knudsen. N Y State Ed 26:12-13+ O '38

Woman-teacher—some personal problems of training. F. Johnson. New Era 19:202-5 Jl '38

Yearbook 26; abstracts of papers at the Atlantic City meeting, 1938. National society of college teachers of education. pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '38

See also

Adult education—Teacher training
College professors and instructors—Training
Critic teachers
Deaf, Teachers for the—Training
Demonstration lessons
English teachers—Training
Music teachers—Training
Negro teachers—Training
Nursery school teachers—Training
Principals—Training
Professionalization of subject matter
Roman Catholic schools—Teacher training
Special teachers—Training
Sunday school teachers—Training
Teachers' institutes
Teachers' workshops
Visual education—Teacher training

also subhead Teacher training under school subject or type of education, e.g. Elementary education—Teacher training

Aims and objectives

Determining objectives in teacher-education. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:1-17 Ja '39

Dynamics of advance in teacher education; a decade of experience in preparing elementary teachers. L. Zirbes. Progres Ed 16: 467-73 N '39

Educating teachers for change. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 20:sup32-43 Ja '39

Next steps in the preparation of teachers for later childhood education. C. A. Seeds. Calif J El Ed 7:119-28 N '38

Preparation of teachers for early childhood education. D. W. Baruch. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:114-18 N '38

Program for teacher education. C. L. Anspach. Mich Ed J 17:219 N '39

West Virginia studies teacher-education. D. Kirby. Ed Adm & Sup 25:199-208 Mr '39

Bibliography

Examination of recent literature on the education of teachers. I. A. Jewett and E. Hays. Teach Col Rec 40:129-49 N '38

Guide to the literature of teacher training. M. C. Leigh. Peabody J Ed 17:388-94 My '40

Selected references on teacher education. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 39:298-307 D '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 196-205)

Selected references on teacher education. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 40:297-306; 41:298-306 D '39, D '40

Curriculum

Academic and professional background of teachers. S. M. Corey. Wis J Ed 73:182-6 D '40

Another aspect of overlapping in courses. L. G. Schussman. Ed Adm & Sup 24:700-4 D '38

Columbia university cooperative program in pre-service teacher education. E. S. Evenden. Teach Col Rec 42:603-11 Ap '41

Contribution of community sociology to teacher training. F. Greenhoe. J Ed Soc 13: 463-70 Ap '40

Educating teachers for understanding and interpreting contemporary civilization and culture. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 24:169-71 Mr '38

Emphasis on culture. H. A. Brown. Nation's Sch 25:60+ F '40

Evaluation of a guidance induction program in teacher-training. W. E. Dugan and C. G. Wrenn. Ed Adm & Sup 27:53-61 Ja '41

Experiment in the professional education of secondary school teachers. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 32:359-63 Ja '39

Eye health in teacher education. G. A. Selke. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p77-9)

Function of instruction in dramatics in a teacher-training program. T. C. Pollock. Q J Speech 27:1-8 F '41

Gaining background for teaching. L. Gray. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:136-7 My '38

General assumptions and hypotheses of the College program. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 19:23-30 Ja 3 '40

General education and teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p257-75)

Graphic and industrial arts essential in the preparation of the general elementary teacher. H. Heffernan and G. Wulfing. bibliog Ed Meth 19:236-41 Ja '40

Guinea pigs speak. Ed Trends 9:25-9 Ja '41

Implications of the progressive education movement for teacher-training curricula. F. J. Donohue. Ed Adm & Sup 25:66-70 Ja '39

In the interest of teachers. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 27:24-5+ O '39

Integration of professional education. F. Adams. Curric J 10:114-16 Mr '39

Integrative approach to teacher education. J. V. Melton. Tex Outl 23:11-13 Ap '39

Let's call off the dogs. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:205-8 Ag 13 '38

Liberal arts and the school of education. W. H. Rice. Mod Lang J 25:456-9 Mr '41

Library-trained teachers. L. Shores. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:303-6 F '40

Mathematics for a four-year course for teachers in the elementary school. E. H. Taylor. Sch Sci & Math 38:499-503 My '38

Mathematics in the training of arithmetic teachers. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 32: 106-10 Mr '39

Musical equipment and needs of the prospective teacher. G. F. Barr. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p435-8)

TEACHER training—Curriculum—*Continued*
New departures in professional courses. A. B. Peck. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p69-91)
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers in conservation education. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no90) pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Organizing the program of professional education. J. J. De Boer. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p256-89)
Place of psychology in the training of teachers. A. W. Wolters. New Era 19:205-8 Jl '38
Preparation for teaching secondary-school mathematics. H. H. Hagen and N. L. Samuelson. Math Teach 31:201-4 My '38
Preparation of Ohio elementary teachers in the field of science. W. M. Davis. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:238-43 Mr '40
Preparation of teachers for service in the elementary school. H. Heffernan. Calif J El Ed 9:85-90 N '40
Problem of teaching values in subject-matter. L. G. Schussman. Ed Adm & Sup 24:205-10 Mr '38
Problems to be considered by teachers-in-training in selecting fields of specialization. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:641-52 D '39
Professional subject-matter of teacher education. W. Brogan. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p235-55)
Professional training qualifications of 1001 new and inexperienced teachers. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 13:498-504 Ap '39
Program for the professional education of teachers at the University of California; requirements of the School of education. Univ H Sch J 16:157-61 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:117-19 Mr '39
Radio as part of a teacher-training program. W. B. Ford. il Ind Ed M 41:94-6 Mr '39
Radio in teacher-training. W. I. Painter. Ed Adm & Sup 26:115-24 F '40
Religious instruction and the training of teachers. C. L. Berry. J Ed London 72: 167-9, 216-18 Ap-My '40
Science contributes to successful teaching. F. D. Curtis. Mich Ed J 16:122-3 N '38
Should all teachers complete a common basic preparation? W. W. Charters. N Y State Ed 26:14-15+ O '38
Social science and social service: their place in the training college. M. Kaye. J Ed London 72:374 Ag '40
Sociology in teacher-education programs. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 12:513-20 My '39
State-wide improvement of teacher education. W. M. McCall. Curric J 11:15-18 Ja '40
Student looks at the five-year plan. M. T. Gaines. Ed Outl 13:13-15 My '39
Student-teaching in a unified program of teacher education. R. F. Strebel. Ed Adm & Sup 25:295-300 Ap '39
Study of the status of visual education courses in teacher-training institutions. E. W. Crawford. Sec Ed 9:161-70 My '40
Study of traffic safety. W. P. Hughes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:20-2+ Ja '39
Teacher education. J. E. Wert. bibliog f J Higher Ed 11:12-16 Ja '40
Teacher education and training. B. F. Pittenger. Ed Rec 19:463-76 O '38
Tendencies in the educational requirements for teaching certificates in universities. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm & Sup 25:608-14 N '39
Those who watch our ramparts. E. V. Baker. Ed Adm & Sup 25:513-22 O '39
West Virginia studies teacher-education. D. Kirby. Ed Adm & Sup 25:199-208 Mr '39
What should be the equipment in the natural sciences of teachers in other fields. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 24:561-9 N '38

See also
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum

History
Earliest university departments of education. A. L. Suhrie. Teach Ed J 1:225-7 D '39

Methods of instruction
Experiment in functional development of teaching methodology. R. E. Jackson. Ed Adm & Sup 26:103-14 F '40
Relation of theory and practice in the preparation of teachers in teachers colleges. P. L. Anderson. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:641-58 D '38

Observation method
See Observation of teaching

Research
Contributions of research to the education of teachers. E. S. Evenden. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p33-52)
Research in teacher education. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 101-14)

Theories and principles
Academic and professional background of teachers. S. M. Corey. Wis J Ed 73:182-6 D '40
Determining objectives in teacher-education. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:1-17 Ja '39
Growth of American teacher education; a challenge. C. R. Jaarsma. Ed Forum 4:35-43 N '39
How to improve teacher education through academic subjects. C. W. Kepner. Sch & Soc 51:383-4 Mr 23 '40
Integrative approach to teacher education. J. V. Melton. Tex Outl 23:11-13 Ap '39
Introduction to Studies in education. H. R. Douglass. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 1-8)
Is the training school practical? J. L. Duflot. Peabody J Ed 17:213-22 Ja '40
Lag in teacher education. B. F. Pittenger. Ed Forum 5:157-61 Ja '41
Philosophy of teacher-education at Miner teachers college. J. E. McAllister and others. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:350-62 My '40
Platform of principles; suggesting a national concept of teacher education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:910-11; Same. Mont Ed 17:20 N '40; Neb Ed J 20:327 N '40; N Y State Ed 28:147+ N '40; Ohio Sch 18:423 N '40; Sierra Ed News 36:11 N '40; Va J Ed 34:128a D '40; Phi Delta Kappan 23:200 Ja '41; Teach Ed J 2:157 Mr '41
Preparation of high-school teachers. T. A. Siedle. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:609-14 N '38
Relation of theory and practice in the preparation of teachers in teachers colleges. P. L. Anderson. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:641-58 D '38
Specialization and the education of teachers. C. C. Smith. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:593-608 N '38
Task before us. W. W. Wattenberg. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p40-77)
Working philosophy in the field of teacher education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 157) 20p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Colleges and universities
Beginnings of the professional program. L. L. Love and others. Ed Res B 19:119-37 F 28 '40
Columbia university cooperative program in pre-service teacher education. E. S. Evenden. Teach Col Rec 42:603-11 Ap '41
Contribution of the liberal arts college to teacher education. J. L. Meader. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p 18-27)
First chair of education in an American university. A. S. Whitney. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:257-61 Mr 1 '41
Five-year teacher training program and the small college. J. H. Miller. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:418-20 Ap 1 '39

TEACHER training—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
General college in teacher education. B. F. Pittenger. Ed Forum 3:5-12 N '38
Health education for teachers. D. Oberteuffer. Hygeia 19:426-7 My '41
Implications in the report of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools for arts colleges. E. H. Kraus. North Cen Assn Q 13:208-13 O '38
Integrating professional education courses at Cornell college. S. J. McLaughlin. Sch & Soc 51:619-21 My 11 '40
Liberal-arts colleges and the high-school teacher. Sch & Soc 53:339 Mr 15 '41
Preparation of secondary school teachers; the problem in colleges of liberal arts. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 15:241-2 Ja '41
Preparation of teachers in the arts college and the teachers college. G. W. Rosenlof. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:170-3 Ja '40
Relation between the work of secondary schools and universities. W. Spens. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p208-19); Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1236:6 Ja 7 '39
Teacher certification in the state of Washington and the training program of the College of Puget sound. C. Miller. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:299-308 Ap '39
Teacher training. W. G. Clippinger. Christian Ed 22:182-7 F '39
Teacher training deviates at North Carolina. G. B. Phillips. Nation's Sch 22:29-30 D '38
Teacher training in graduate-school programs. F. M. Crowley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:214-23
University and the education of teachers. H. W. Holmes. Teach Ed J 1:20-6 Je '39

See also
Colleges and universities—Departments of education

Junior colleges

Terminal courses in small junior colleges. W. Strahan. Bus Ed World 20:930 Je '40

State colleges and universities

State university programs for preparation of business teachers as compared with programs for home economics, English, and social science teachers. R. N. Tarkington. bibliog pa Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '39

Alabama

State-wide improvement of teacher education. W. M. McCall. Curric J 11:15-18 Ja '40

Canada

Teacher training in Canada. J. G. Althouse. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 117-26)

Connecticut

Program of teacher preparation for Connecticut; report. Connecticut. Special commission on education. (Public doc, special) 50p il The comm, Hartford '39

Ecuador

Progress in the education of teachers in Ecuador. Sch & Soc 51:473-4 Ap 13 '40

England

College of preceptors: a builder of foundations. F. Roscoe. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 187-91)
Education in England. W. S. Taylor. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '39; Excerpts. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 108-15); El Sch J 40:325-8 Ja '40
N.U.T. and training colleges. Times Ed Sup 1252:159; 1253:168 Ap 29-My 6 '39
Psychology of the teacher. M. P. West. J Ed London 71:158+ Mr '39
Reformplan der lehrerbildung in England. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:289-94 '39
Scrapping the subject? B. Stanley. New Era 21:212-14 S '40
Students and children. M. A. Braybrooks. New Era 21:201-4 S '40
Teacher and his training. E. V. Parker. J Ed London 71:154+ Mr '39
Teachers and their training. Times Ed Sup 1239:35 Ja 28 '39
Teachers in training. A. G. McClure. Times Ed Sup 1352:150; 1353:155 Mr 29-Ap 5 '41
Teachers' training. Times Ed Sup 1219:341 S 10 '38
Training for country teachers. Times Ed Sup 1245:89 Mr 11 '39
Training for teachers; college and university courses. Times Ed Sup 1325:365 S 21 '40
Training of secondary teachers. Times Ed Sup 1233:455 D 17 '38
Training of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1344: 50 F 1 '41
Training of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1349:108; 1353:162; 1354:174 Mr 8, Ap 5-12 '41
Training of secondary teachers. Times Ed London 73:6-8 Ja '41
Training of teachers. Joint standing committee of the Training college association and Council of principals. pa 1s 6d Univ. of London press '39; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1242:60 F 18 '39
Training of teachers. E. V. Parker. Times Ed Sup 1236:4 Ja 7 '39
Training of teachers; abstract of report by the National union of teachers. Nature 143: 993 Je 10 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:24 Jl 1 '39
Training of teachers; fixed ideas of students. Times Ed Sup 1345:61 F 8 '41
Training of teachers in England. E. S. Davies. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p429-38)
Training of teachers; N.U.T.'s investigation. Times Ed Sup 1251:149 Ap 22 '39
Training of teachers; some preliminaries to reform. Times Ed Sup 1349:108 Mr 8 '41
Training the teacher. Times Ed Sup 1251:149 Ap 22 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:89-90 Jl 15 '39
Vocation and the training colleges. M. E. Reeves. New Era 21:194-8 S '40

Georgia

Preparations of teachers at South Georgia teachers college. M. S. Pittman. Peabody J Ed 16:409-15 My '39

Germany

Die neue deutsche studienordnung für das lehramt an volksschulen. T. Wilhelm. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:225-8 '39
Thoughts on the formation of German teachers. A. Göpfert. World Ed 6:13-16 Ja '41

Illinois

Implications of a survey of teacher-training practices in Illinois. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm & Sup 25:523-31 O '39

Indiana

Abstract of the development [of] teacher training in Indiana prior to 1900. C. M. Morgan. Teach Col J 9:75-82 Ja '38

Italy

La preparazione dei maestri in Italia. L. Volpicelli. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:19-23 '40

Kentucky

Kentucky and West Virginia go forward. Nat Ed Assn J 27:280 D '38
Organization and administration of teacher education. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v5 no 11) 50p The dept, Frankfort '38
Teacher education and certification. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v8 no3) 173-232p pa The dept, Frankfort '40

Massachusetts

Century of teacher education. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:325-34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 28:133-8 My '39; Teach Ed J 1:233-41 D '39

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Middle Atlantic states

Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. Teach Ed J 1:182-208 D '39

Mississippi

Mississippi Delta state teachers college and the work of teacher education. Mississippi. Delta state teachers college. (Bul. v 13 no 1) 50p The col, Cleveland '37

New England

Century of teacher education in New England. Teach Ed J 1:159-81 D '39
Closing door. R. L. Kendall. J Higher Ed 9:256-62 My '38

New York (state)

Ideals in teacher training. J. N. Gale. il N Y State Ed 27:10-12+ O '39
In the interest of teachers. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 27:24-5+ O '39
Preparation of school personnel. C. H. Judd. bibliog f McGraw-Hill '38
Preparation of teachers for the elementary schools. Sch & Soc 48:7-8 Jl 2 '38

New Zealand

Aspects of education in New Zealand; the training of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1342: 29 Ja 18 '41

North Carolina

Problems which elementary schools have with teachers and suggestions as to what the colleges may do to improve their product. M. McIver. Southern Workman 67:237-41 Ag '38

Palestine

Training women teachers. Int Bur Ed B 14 2d quarter:57-8 '40

Pennsylvania

Institutions of higher learning in relation to a state program of teacher education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 156) 29p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Meeting the demand for improved professional service in education. J. W. Withers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 102-7)
Teacher training for extra-curricular sponsorship. N. W. Newsom and E. L. Barndt. Sch Activities 12:299-300 Ap '41
Teacher training program. Sch & Soc 48: 209-10 Ag 13 '38

Philippine Islands

Teacher training in the Philippines. F. Benitez. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 127-32)

Poland

Regular and supplementary training of teachers of elementary schools in Poland. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 135-45)

Prussia

Das neuostpreussische lehrerseminar in Lyck; ein beitrag zur geschichte der kulturpolitik der alten preussischen monarchie. A. Gans. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:56-68 '38

Scotland

Scotland and the training of teachers. J. R. Peddie. J Ed London 71:538 Ag '39
Training colleges in Scotland; a unified system. Times Ed Sup 1356:193 Ap 26 '41

Southern states

Coöperative study of uniformity and reciprocity. R. E. Jaggers. So Assn Q 4:376-87 Ag '40
Preparation of teachers. D. S. Campbell. So Assn Q 4:506-9 Ag '40

Sweden

Teacher education in Sweden. A. M. Lindegren. Sch Life 24:49+ N '38

United States

Centennial of teacher education in America. D. Kopel. Ed Adm & Sup 25:653-9 D '39
Century of public teacher education. R. L. West. Ed Forum 4:17-24 N '39
Cooperation in the education of teachers and administrators. R. W. Tyler. North Cen Assn Q 14:261-7 Ja '40
Henry Barnard—educator of teachers. R. C. Jenkins. Ed Forum 4:25-34 N '39
Progress thru teacher education. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:169-74; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 28:163-4 S '39
Some experiments in teacher training in the United States. R. E. McMurry. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 105-10)
Status of teacher education in America. F. E. Baker and E. O. Melby. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 1-39)
Unsolved problems in teacher education. P. Smith. Ed Forum 4:5-16 N '39

Venezuela

Preparation of teachers in Venezuela. C. Rodriguez. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 111-16)

Vermont

Planned supply of teachers for Vermont. F. L. Bailey. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:673-5 Ap '40

Virginia

Apprentice teaching. E. B. Graves. Va J Ed 32:262-4 Mr '39

Wales

Wider training for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1234:465 D 24 '38

West Virginia

Kentucky and West Virginia go forward. Nat Ed Assn J 27:280 D '38
West Virginia studies teacher-education. D. Kirby. Ed Adm & Sup 25:199-208 Mr '39

Western states

Blazing professional trails in the Rocky Mountain region. F. L. Whitney. Teach Ed J 1:217-20 D '39

TEACHER training in service

Attempt at specificity in an in-service program of education for teachers of science. G. W. Haupt. Sci Ed 25:142-3 Mr '41
Class observation and professional growth. E. G. Johnston. Ed Rec 21:140-7 Ap '40
Conferences for the education of teachers [mimeographed] Work projects administration. Division of education projects. (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no6) 49p pa The division, Washington, D.C. '38
Continuing education of teachers in service. W. A. Anderson. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p290-330)
Co-operative approach to improvement of teachers in service. K. L. Heaton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:5-9 Ja '41
Cooperative in-service teacher education. G. B. Smith. Adult Ed B 3:17-19 Ap '39
Educational and legal aspects of in-service training and certification of teachers: with special reference to New York state [thesis] M. Meyersohn. bibliog $1.50 The auth, 514 W 110th st, N.Y. '39
Evening class experiment. J. E. Wert. Ed Res B 18:119-23 My '39
Every school a workshop. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 34:613-15 Ap '41
Faculty seminars. L. F. Smith. il Sch Executive 60:20-1+ Ap '41
Fundamental principles of individualized in-service education for teachers. W. C. Jackman. Am Sch Bd J 101:35-6+ Jl '40
Growth in service—a professional obligation. D. M. Tower. N Y State Ed 28:10-11+ O '40
Growth of teachers in service. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 20:500-7 O '39

TEACHER training in service—*Continued*
How can the college and the school cooperate in educating teachers? A. W. Merrill. Ed Rec 21:359-68 Jl '40
How to interest and encourage the formal teacher in the more progressive practises. M. C. Campbell. Nat El Prin 18:30 O '38
Hundred thousand new teachers every year. A. J. Stoddard. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p85-95)
If I were a principal. W. S. Casselberry. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 12-19)
Improvement of college teachers in service. C. E. Friley. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p203-17)
Improvement of teachers by supervision. V. L. Pickens. Ind Ed M 41:32-6 Ja '39
In-service education looking forward. H. L. Caswell. Ed Meth 19:262-7 F '40
In-service education of teachers. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 155) 23p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
In-service education of teachers in guidance. C. D. Dean. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 133-9)
In-service education of teachers, panel discussion. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p 100-5)
In-service growth of social studies teachers; 1939, tenth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog pa The council '39
In-service teacher education. Mich Ed J 17:414 Mr '40
In-service training in public health for teachers. J. D. Fuller. Calif J El Ed 9:172-6 F '41
In-service training in the use of visual aids. F. M. Worrell. il Sch Executive 60:12-13 S '40
In-service training of new teachers. K. H. Daniels. Ed Meth 20:32-4 O '40
In-service training of teachers. C. H. Allen. bibliog R Ed Res 10:210-15 Je '40
In-service training of teachers by radio. H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 9:276-8 My '39
Increasing social understanding of teachers. L. A. Lamoreaux. Ed Meth 18:336-40 Ap '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 656-9
Institutionally-organized supervision of teaching. R. M. Northway. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 695-8 D '39
Interclass visitation for in-service training of the teachers in a city system. El Sch J 40:571-2 Ap '40
Materials on community study for discussion groups of in-service primary teachers. E. M. Quinby. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:577-96 N '39
Preparation of secondary school teachers; cooperative teacher training. E. R. Sifert. North Cen Assn Q 15:244-8 Ja '41
Principal's responsibility for the continuing growth of a school's professional personnel. C. L. Cushman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:128-34 F '40
Professional adjustment service for beginning teachers. R. M. Northway. il N Y State Ed 26:424-5+ Mr '39
Professional contacts and in-service growth. E. B. Oagley. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 143-69)
Professional education for experienced teachers. K. L. Heaton and others. $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Professors can help and be helped. W. A. Anderson. Ed Trends 9:9-12 Ja '41
Program of in-service teacher education. B. Allen. H Sch J 22:197-8 My '39
Relation of the school board to the classroom. S. P. Reed. Am Sch Bd J 101:81 Ag '40
Responsibilities of the supervisor providing for teacher growth in service. I. M. Byers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:568
School's responsibility for the education of its personnel. C. L. Cushman. Calif Sch 10:275-83 N '39
Some trends in teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. Childh Ed 17:393-5 My '41
Staff clinic in the pupil-personnel program. M. Hahn. Sch R 47:32-6 Ja '39
Stimulating teacher growth. C. H. Stone. Curric J 11:346-9 D '40
Study center as in-service training of teachers. B. R. Smith. Curric J 11:133-4 Mr '40
Successful plan for apprentice teachers. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 S '38
Summer workshops in secondary education. W. C. Ryan, jr and R. W. Tyler. pa Progressive ed. assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '39
Survey in an in-service education program. W. C. Jackman. Am Sch Bd J 101:35-6 O '40
Survey of in-service training. E. A. Collins. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:126-7+ D '40
Teacher-centered program of in-service education. W. C. Jackman. Sch Executive 60: 22-3 N '40
Teacher education—a coöperative enterprise. R. M. Northway. Ed Adm & Sup 27:221-5 Mr '41
Teacher education steps out. M. A. Dawson. bibliog Peabody J Ed 17:12-18 Jl '39
Teachers are learning Spanish. W. Wachs. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74: 712-13 O '40
Teacher's contribution to the guidance of children. R. M. Strang. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:16-24 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:37-9 N '38
Teachers' instructional problems as a basis for improved in-service training. G. E. Hill. Ed Adm & Sup 27:141-4 F '41
Teachers judge methods of growth in service; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 13:269-74 My '38
Teachers learn as they study children. E. M. Bader. Ed Meth 20:29-31 O '40
Teachers' meetings initiated, planned and conducted by teachers as a phase of in-service teacher education. I. E. Conway. Ed Adm & Sup 27:39-46 Ja '41
Teachers study the community. V. M. Shimel. Ed Meth 18:340-4 Ap '39
Teaching Tulsa's teachers. H. W. Gowans. Sch Executive 59:21-2 O '39
Then most of us are non-academic! Clearing House 13:459-61 Ap '39
Training in service. E. A. Collins. Phi Delta Kappan 22:380-2 Ap '40
What is the relationship of pre-service to in-service education of teachers? R. M. Northway. Ed Adm & Sup 25:141-5 F '39
What value the teacher-in-training? H Points 20:49-52 S '38
Workshop in teacher education. E. B. Salt. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 129-33)

See also
Demonstration schools
Teachers' institutes

Bibliography

Current literature on growth in service. W. J. Klopp. Calif J Sec Ed 13:275-9 My '38

Colleges and universities

In-service training of college teachers. W. H. Zeigel. Peabody J Ed 17:2-11 Jl '39
Professional education of the college teacher. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p248-66)

High schools

In-service training of secondary teachers in Minnesota. C. P. Archer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:43-8 N '38

Junior colleges

Guiding the teacher. W. P. Shofstall. J Higher Ed 9:429-35 N '38

TEACHER training in service—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Demonstration classes for the in-service training of junior high school teachers. C. W. Holmes. El Sch J 39:407-8 F '39

Rural schools

Aid from the correspondence center. R. C. Haight. Phi Delta Kappan 23:150 D '40
County program in Michigan. F. C. Fischer. Phi Delta Kappan 23:154-7 D '40
County program in Virginia. A. L. Bennett. Phi Delta Kappan 23:158-9 D '40
Educational service bureau. W. D. Ormsby. Phi Delta Kappan 23:165-7 D '40
Experimental in-service projects. I. E. Schatzmann. Phi Delta Kappan 23:130-2 D '40
Illinois teachers college program. D. L. Bailey. Phi Delta Kappan 23:143-4 D '40
Michigan teachers college program. W. M. Robinson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:145-8 D '40
Philosophy and a program. L. M. Clark. Phi Delta Kappan 23:128-9 D '40
Picture of rural supervision as shown by supervisory logs. D. P. Neeley. Calif J El Ed 7:72-84 N '38
Rural in-service extension program at Southern Illinois normal university at Carbondale. E. E. Hall and G. Bracewell. Peabody J Ed 18:245-7 Ja '41
Special extension courses. K. O. Broady. Phi Delta Kappan 23:148-9 D '40

Canada

Training of teachers in service. D. D. MacDonald. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p414-27)

Colombia

Colombia reaches rural teachers through correspondence courses. Sch & Soc 52:7 Jl 6 '40

North Carolina

In-service teacher training facilities of North Carolina Negro institutions. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:44-50 Ja '40

Ontario

Education in health for the teacher-in-service. R. H. Roberts. J Health & Phys Ed 10:131-3+ Mr '39

Southern states

Preparation of teachers. D. S. Campbell. So Assn Q 4:506-9 Ag '40

Tennessee

In-service professional improvement of Negro public school teachers in Tennessee. G. W. Gore, jr. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:77-8 O '40

Virginia

Curriculum development as teacher growth. F. J. Weersing. Curric J 11:166-9 Ap '40
Curriculum revision promotes teacher growth. H. R. Henderson. Curric J 11:162-5 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:505-6 N '40; Phi Delta Kappan 23:138-40 D '40

TEACHER training institutions. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TEACHER turnover

Digest of findings on annual teacher turnover in Ohio. Ohio education association. Tenure planning committee. Ohio Sch 18:66 F '40
Factors affecting turnover of teachers of the one-room rural schools of Michigan. H. A. Tape. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:383-5 Ja '40
First five years of teaching experience. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Migrant teachers; a curriculum problem. R. Gans. Ed 61:165-8 N '40
Retaining good teachers in the small school. H. Wandling. Calif J Sec Ed 14:82-4 F '39
Rural teacher salaries and turnover in Otoe County schools. W. O. Reed. Neb Ed J 20:113+ Ap '40
Salaries and turnover. C. W. Scott and C. H. Reed. Sch Executive 58:26-7 Ag '39
Salaries and turnover in Nebraska. C. H. Reed. Neb Ed J 20:71+ Mr '40
Salary and teacher turnover relationships for Nebraska public high schools, 1938-39. C. W. Scott and C. H. Reed. Sch & Soc 51: 356-60 Mr 16 '40; Excerpts. Neb Ed J 20: 150+ My '40
Salary as a cause of teacher turnover in Nebraska public high schools. C. W. Scott and C. H. Reed. Sch & Soc 49:30-2 Ja 7 '39
Teacher tenure. C. W. Scott. bibliog R Ed Res 10:235-9 Je '40
Teacher tenure in Nebraska. C. W. Scott. Neb Ed J 21:15+ Ja '41
Teacher turnover rates and causes. W. B. Bogar. Neb Ed J 20:35+ F '40
Turnover among Nebraska public school teachers. G. Saylor. J Ed Res 33:114-21 O '39
Value of mobility. Times Ed Sup 1324:359 S 14 '40

TEACHERS

Acceptance of the American education award. W. L. Phelps. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p79-84)
Administering the teaching personnel. D. H. Cooke. bibliog B. H. Sanborn & co, 221 E 20th st, Chicago '39
Adventure or a job? H. K. Mackintosh. Sch Life 24:143+ F '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:9 Mr '39
Adviser—faculty relationships. E. Cahen. H Points 23:66-9 Mr '41
All-American teacher. J. R. Parker. Survey Graphic 28:614+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 180-9)
American adventure. A. G. Sloan. Mont Ed 15:4-5+ S '38
American teacher. W. S. Elsbree. bibliog $2.75 Am. bk. '39
American teacher—yesterday, today and tomorrow. M. Laws. Teach Ed J 1:124-8 S '39
Analysis of schoolboard rules: 40 cities over 100,000 population. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '38
And those who can't, teach. E. T. Griebling. Engl J 29:805-10 D '40
Application of the scientific method. P. B. Cutright and M. H. Dahl. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p53-63)
Applications for positions from the superintendent's point of view. A. J. Huggett. il Grade Teach 57:14+ Je '40
Are educators keeping pace? with replies by T. A. Warren, R. G. Sproul and P. A. Pizzurno. H. G. Wells. Rotarian 53:8-11 S '38
Are teachers people? C. W. Washburne. Par M 13:17+ O '38
Are you a tenth month teacher? J. Chapman. Prac Home Econ 18:188 Je '40
Association. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:127-8
Between bells; it's the mouth that tells. M. S. Carlson. N Y State Ed 27:36+ O '39
Can teachers fit out-of-school youth? S. Cornelius. Sch & Soc 48:371-2 S 17 '38
Can technology replace the teacher? R. R. Palm. Calif J Sec Ed 14:94-8 F '39
Can the art of teaching be taught? J. E. Russell. J Adult Ed 10:383-6 O '38
Catholic teachers in public schools. A. E. Quigley. Commonweal 31:426-8 Mr 8 '40
Challenge to teachers of young children. R. K. Speer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:470-1
Coercion in the schools. S. F. Atwood. Am Teach 22:18 My '38
College librarians are not teachers. H. G. Brown. bibliog f Library Journal 65:910-11 N 1 '40
Communist teachers. New Republic 104:359-60 Mr 17 '41
Concerning educational gifts and graces. T. B. Cowan. Christian Ed 23:103-4 D '39
Counselor and teacher join hands. H. Y. Adams. H Points 23:52-5 F '41

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Creative experiences in music and the dance. B. N. Osbourn and J. L. Milton. il Childh Ed 17:210-13 Ja '41

Critical appraisal of teachers' social attitudes and information. G. W. Hartmann. Harvard Ed R 9:296-306 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:12-14 S '39

Democracy and the teacher. W. C. Eastman. Sch & Soc 51:380-3 Mr 23 '40

Democracy for teachers. M. Ansberry. Phi Delta Kappan 23:248 F '41

Do you collect all your wages? W. A. Edwards. J Ed 122:263-4 N '39

Double life for the teacher. O. B. Whitney. Sch Executive 59:17+ Je '40

Economics of the teaching profession. H. F. Clark. Ed 59:374-7 F '39

Education and the profession of teaching. W. A. Jessup. Ed Digest 4:36-7 S '38

Education can't be better than the teachers. W. A. Neilson. Survey Graphic 28:610-13 O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 166-79); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:590-6 D '39

Educational credo of a mental hygienist. G. Lawton. Sch & Soc 50:151-3 Jl 29 '39

Equal opportunity for teachers. R. L. Hunt. Tex Outl 24:17 My '40; Same. Tex Outl 24:15 Jl '40

Fact and fable for faculties. B. A. Teacher. pa Better bks. press, Station B, Columbus, Ohio '39

Fifteen years. J. Mackenzie. Nat Ed Assn J 27:248-9 N '38

Fine arts for teachers. R. G. Dawes. il Progres Ed 17:53-4 Ja '40

First professional step. W. C. Jackman. Mid Sch 54:37+ O '39

For sheer joy. F. French. Ed 59:174-9 N '38

Forgotten needs in education. J. B. Geisel. Am Sch Bd J 98:29-30 Mr '39

Fourteen-point code for superintendent and teachers. D. G. Park. Am Sch Bd J 96: 22-3 Je '38

Freedom for the school teacher. H. K. Beale. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:119-43 N '38

Frolic for teachers. J. Darland. Recreation 34:352+ S '40

Functions of a teacher. B. A. W. R. Russell. Harper's Magazine 181:11-16 Je '40

Goodly fellowship. M. E. Chase. $2.50 Macmillan '39; Excerpts. il Scholastic 36:17-18+ F 26 '40; Reader's Digest 36:28-32 My '40

Graduate study in the field of education. H. W. Holmes. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p34)

Greetings. E. A. Hardy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:38-40

Guidance in the classroom. C. M. Williams. Ed Meth 19:343-8 Mr '40

How can I serve? G. A. Reynolds. Sch & Com 26:328-9 N '40

How does a good teacher teach? C. S. Pendleton. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p 111-13)

How may teacher-teacher relationships be improved? D. A. Ganzel. El Sch J 40:747-50 Je '40

How not to influence patrons and avoid reelection. E. Crowe. Tex Outl 22:37 O '38

How teachers annoy pupils. H. K. Moore and B. L. Benson. Ed 61:51-5 S '40

How to apply for a teaching job. H. D. Eldridge. Nation's Sch 25:27-8 Ap '40

How to become an ex-schoolteacher. R. C. Nichols. Tex Outl 22:32-3 Je '38

I am a teacher. P. S. Chance. Phi Delta Kappan 23:229 F '41; Same. Sierra Ed News 37:29 F '41

I am a teacher. L. C. Sheppard. il Sch Executive 58:10-11 Jl '39

I second the motion. J. R. Shannon. Soc Frontier 5:287-8 Je '39

Idealism and experience in teaching. J. L. Archer. Ill Ed 29:56 O '40

Immediate social relations of teachers. L. H. Meek. Ed Meth 18:394-8 My '39

In the class-room. V. Mallinson. J Ed London 72:10-11, 120-1 Ja, Mr '40

Ineffective intellectuals? I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 25:8 F '41

Instructors, are you slipping? M. Avakian. Jun Col J 10:77-9 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:57-8 Ja '40

Intellectual honesty—an asset to good teaching. K. Eby. Clearing House 14:148-51 N '39

It isn't my job—but is it? M. Stoker. Nat Ed Assn J 29:20 Ja '40

It's finally up to the teacher. I. H. Linder. Sierra Ed News 35:26-7 Ap '39

J'accuse. S. Levenson. Sch & Soc 53:347-8 Mr 15 '41

Just what can Catholic teachers do? W. T. Miller. America 63:622-3 S 14 '40

Keep tabs on teacher. W. T. Jones. Sch Executive 59:32-3 F '40

Know your teacher. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no50. Know your sch) 12p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '38

Language of instruction. H. W. Chrysler. Sch (Sec ed) 29:117-19 O '40

Laughter and teachers. F. N. Brumbaugh. Ed Meth 20:69-70 N '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:48 Ja '41

Layman's point of view. R. Gerhardt. Tex Outl 22:9-10 Jl '38

Learning with learners. J. B. Geisel. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:9-13 Ja 4 '41

Legislation touching teachers. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 24:74+ S '39

Lest we forget. A. Kline. Nat El Prin 19:169 Ap '40

Let us be gay. W. E. Bain. il Childh Ed 17:205-9 Ja '41

Marriage rate among women teachers. H. H. Punke. American Sociological Review 5:505-11 Ag '40

Merrily we teach. R. Morton. J Adult Ed 11:177-8 Ap '39

Miss Burton made me abnormal. I. W. Leavitt. Sch Executive 58:15-16+ S '38

Miss Price endures a week. F. C. Hemphill. Clearing House 15:211-14 D '40

Modern teacher's portrait. B. Trabue. Sec Ed 9:284-5 D '40

More evidence on the home-talent teacher. W. R. Wimbish and H. M. Lafferty. Sch R 46:685-93 N '38

National council—and teachers. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 2:601-3 D '38

Negligence actions against teachers. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 12:555-6 My '38

Neophyte teacher speaks. H. Ellis. H Sch J 22:229-30 O '39

Next step in guidance. G. Williams. Ed Meth 19:310-20 Mr '40

No special teachers. D. Z. Terhune. Nation's Sch 22:19-20 Ag '38

Of me I sing; or, Me and education. J. H. Patterson. $2 E. V. pub. house, 301 N Elm st, Nappanee, Ind. '40

Old dogs can learn new tricks. C. G. Houston. Sch Executive 59:27+ My '40

On keeping awake. V. Sanford. N Y State Ed 27:22-3+ O '39

On teachers and teaching. A. E. R. Roosevelt. Harvard Ed R 8:423-4 O '38

One year out. J. Wallace. Ed Outl 13:9-12 My '39

Opportunities for teachers in the federal service. Sch & Soc 53:364 Mr 22 '41

An Oscar for the teacher. H. M. Lafferty. Clearing House 15:387-90 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-1 My '41

Other fellow's side. M. A. Tuggle. Instr 47: 22-3+ S '38

Other people's children. D. J. Kaucher. Engl J (H S ed) 28:476-9 Je '39

Our adventures with children; good teachers sometimes make mistakes. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 26:150+ F '41

Our divided profession. J. B. Edmonson. Sch & Soc 53:213 F 15 '41

Our job. E. G. Kennedy. Sch & Com 27:12-13 Ja '41

Our mentally unbalanced teachers. E. Altman. American Mercury 52:391-401 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 Ap '41

Our professional relations. R. T. Shaw. Peabody J Ed 16:103-12 S '38

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Place of the teacher in a mental hygiene programme. R. Chittick. bibliog Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:568-72 Mr '40

Portraits—not flattering. M. Uhlman. Clearing House 15:20, 85 S-O '40

Principal and new teacher. C. E. W. McAboy. Sierra Ed News 34:14+ S '38

Problem teacher. A. S. Neill. 5s Herbert Jenkins, ltd, 3 Duke of York st, St James's, London SW 1 '40

Public opinion and the teacher. W. E. Haskell, jr. (In New York (state) University. Proceedings of the seventy-fifth convocation, 1939. p49-55)

Public relations—whose responsibility? A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27:29-30+ O '39

Questions about the job; the teacher applicant should inquire closely into a school system's policies. H. D. Eldridge. Clearing House 13:527-8 My '39

Reactions of teachers to the teaching situation—a study of job satisfaction. H. Y. McClusky and F. J. Strayer. bibliog f Sch R 48:612-23 O '40

Receiving end. R. B. Nixon. Clearing House 14:224-5 D '39

Recreation for public school teachers. L. L. Warren. Recreation 33:498+ D '39

Recreational life of teachers. M. Moldaschl. Recreation 34:353-4+ S '40

Relation of the teacher to America's changing economic pattern. G. W. Frasier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:190

Relation of the teacher to America's changing pattern. S. J. Phelps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:189

Relations of the board of education with the professional school workers; abstract. E. F. Ahearn. Am Sch Bd J 97:50-1 S '38

Relationship between principal and teacher. F. B. Clooney. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p66-8)

Relationship between principal and teacher. E. Cochran. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p35-41)

Relationship between principal and teacher. D. E. Dierke. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p49-51)

Relationship between principal and teacher. M. C. Flynn. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p42-6)

Relationship between principal and teacher. H. F. Heisner. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p46-9)

Role of the teacher in 1940-1941. Ed Trends 8:24-7 S '40

Schoolma'am. F. R. Donovan. bibliog $2.50 Stokes '38

School ma'am. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 36: 546-50 N '38

Schoolmaster of yesterday. M. F. Kennedy and A. F. Harlow. $2.75 McGraw-Hill '40

Schoolteacher racket, by a schoolteacher. American Mercury 45:26-9 S '38

Selfsupervision for teachers. J. R. Shannon. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:215-16 O '40

Should the beginning teacher get a new deal? W. M. Alexander. Ed Meth 20:354-9 Ap '41

Since we have voices . . . V. S. Sanderson. Ed Meth 19:268-70 F '40

Social philosophy of teachers. F. W. Reeves. bibliog f El Sch J 39:97-111 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:23-5 D '38

Soldiers of civilization. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 30:129 My '41

Some goals for good teachers. H. L. Webb. Va J Ed 32:376-7 My '39

Some of them have fun. L. Allard. il Childh Ed 16:396-400 My '40

Speech, our most used skill. J. N. Watson. Tex Outl 23:11-12 D '39

Starting the school year right. F. J. Lowth. Instr 47:14+ S '38

Suggestions for beginning teachers. A. M. Jarman. Va J Ed 32:289-90 Mr '39

Superintendent's part in the success of the new teacher. G. Saylor. Am Sch Bd J 97:17-19 Ag '38

Supervisors and teachers at their best. H. O. Eisenberg. il Sch Executive 59:24-5 Je '40

Teacher. E. H. Hughes. Va Teach 20:105-8 My '39

Teacher. C. J. Turck. Sch & Soc 50:473-5 O 7 '39

Teacher and community. D. G. Stout. bibliog $2 World bk. '41

Teacher and the modern world. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Forum 4:63-9 N '39

Teacher and the world of to-morrow. E. Koch. Sch & Soc 48:530-2 O 22 '38

Teacher-employer relationships. C. A. Kittrell. Mid Sch 54:279+ My '40

Teacher in the modern school. B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 39:177-86 N '38

Teacher interprets the school through the pupil. J. B. Hagerty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 116-21)

Teacher stops to think. N. Grey. Ed Forum 3:185-9 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 16-18 Mr '39

Teacher thinks out loud. E. E. Haggord. Am Childh 24:62+ S '38

Teacher use of library materials. C. Alexander. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:493-505 Mr '40

Teacher welfare legislation—January 1, 1937 to May 1, 1938 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38

Teachers against war. A. V. Keliher. Scholastic 35:1T N 6 '39

Teachers and administration. See numbers of American school board journal

Teachers and behavior problems; digest of Children's behavior and teachers' attitudes. E. K. Wickman. pa 25c Commonwealth fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '38

Teachers—artists. J. A. Harp. Sch & Com 24:187-8 My '38

Teachers as guides. H. R. Gumlick. Childh Ed 15:99 N '38

Teachers' attitude toward supervisors and supervision. E. F. Bumatay. Tex Outl 23: 9-10 My '39

Teacher's bill of rights. R. O. Denning. Sch Executive 57:541+ Jl '38

Teachers' exchange club. D. Child. Sch Life 25:279+ Je '40; Same cond. Recreation 34: 373-4 S '40

Teachers face the application problem. B. C. Berg. Mid Sch 54:208+ Mr '40

Teacher's first year. Teach Col J 11:125-33 My '40

Teachers in the draft. L. W. Jenkins. Clearing House 15:203 D '40

Teachers in wartime. L. B. Milner and G. Conklin. American Mercury 50:162-7 Je '40

Teacher's morale as an important factor in teaching success. W. H. Burton. bibliog Calif J El Ed 6:218-26 My '38

Teachers must listen more. B. Currie. il Nation's Sch 22:38 S '38

Teachers or just teachers? G. H. Parker. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Ap '40

Teacher's part in treating behavior disorders. H. R. Stolz. J Health & Phys Ed 11:479+ O '40

Teacher's personal program. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:193 O '39

Teacher's position in our present social status. R. J. Dowling. Vital Speeches 5:66-8 N 15 '38

Teacher's professional and public relations. N Y State Ed 28:7-27+ O '40

Teacher's professional life. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 52:370-2 O 19 '40

Teachers' rights, academic freedom, and the teaching of controversial issues. W. C. Bagley. Teach Col Rec 40:99-108 N '38

Teachers should work in summer. W. Stocking, jr. Nation's Sch 27:68 My '41

Teacher's speech. W. M. Parrish. $1.50 Harper '39

TEACHERS—*Continued*

There are reasons for our faculty's esprit de corps. C. B. Snow. Clearing House 13:411-12 Mr '39
Though I speak . . . C. F. Prior. J Ed 123: 227 O '40
Thought about our teacher preparation. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ohio Sch 17:230-1 My '39
Traits of a group of prospective teachers. L. Eldred. Sch & Soc 50:477-80 O 7 '39
Treasures in heaven. B. P. Fowler. J Ed 121: 261-2 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:56 D '38
Understanding the pattern. K. Eby. Sch & Soc 50:829-31 D 23 '39
Unmaking of the teacher. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 123:18-20 Ja '40
Value of research to teachers. B. R. Buckingham. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p24-37)
Voice of the teacher. E. M. Gordon. Childh Ed 17:265-6 F '41
We are the school. C. H. Carver. il N Y State Ed 26:434-5+ Mr '39
We who apply. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 98:33 My '39
Welfare of teachers. O. C. Pratt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1938. p 114-22); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 96:49-50 My '38; Harvard Ed R 8:372-80 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3: 30-1 Je '38
What are a teacher's rights, anyway? J Ed 123:14-17 Ja '40
What are you hired for? L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 124:115-17 Ap '41
What can teachers do to promote national defense? symposium. Mich Ed J 18:182-3 O '40
What is a teacher? P. R. Williams. Va J Ed 33:383 Je '40
What is the secret of the good teacher? W. H. Kilpatrick. Ag Ed M 11:127 Ja '39
What parents expect of their school. Mrs G. T. Niles. Sch & Com 26:296-7 O '40
What summer school did for me. F. R. Horwich. Ed Meth 19:10-13 O '39
What the teacher expects of the principal in the enrichment program. B. G. Graham. Nat El Prin 19:12-14 O '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:459-60
What would you do? Am Childh 24:55 S '38
When the faculty goes on strike! Am Sch Bd J 102:45-6 Mr '41
Whither bound? a study of federal adult education personnel. R. W. Shaw. Adult Ed B 3:28-31 Je '39
Why are ex-teachers such fools? C. J. Dalthorp. J Ed 123:272-4 N '40
Why schoolteachers can't teach. D. E. Lawson. American Mercury 52:270-7 Mr '41
You can't fool all pupils all the time. M. F. Hanson. Calif J Sec Ed 13:496-9 D '38
Your first year of teaching. M. M. Lamb. pa South-western pub. '39; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 20:231, 300, 618 N-D '39, Mr '40
Your own psychology. R. Ekstein. J Ed 123:301-2 D '40

See also

Agricultural teachers
Arithmetic teachers
Art teachers
Biology teachers
Business teachers
Chemical engineering teachers
Chemistry teachers
College professors and instructors
Critic teachers
Engineering teachers
English teachers
Foreign teachers in the United States
French teachers
Future teachers of America
Geography teachers
History teachers
Home economics teachers
Industrial arts teachers
Itinerant teachers
Junior college instructors
Latin teachers
Mathematics teachers
Modern language teachers
Music teachers
Negro teachers
Nursery school teachers
Physical directors
Physics teachers
Religious education—Teachers
Science teachers
Social science teachers
Special teachers
Speech teachers
Student teachers
Teacher-librarians
Teachers, Married women
Teaching as a profession
Vocational teachers
Women as educators
Visiting teachers

Amount of training and experience

City teachers: their preparation, salaries, and experience. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:1-47 Ja '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:51 F '40; El Sch J 40:561-7 Ap '40
Public schools and American democracy. G. A. Feingold. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:740-50 D 9 '39
Training and experience of instructors in survey courses in physical science. D. R. Watson. Sci Ed 25:80-4 F '41
Training teachers. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 10:341-2 Je '39
Why not hire inexperienced teachers? R. M. Northway. Am Sch Bd J 99:32+ O '39

Appointment

See Teachers—Selection and appointment

Certification

Authority to issue teachers' certificates in the United States. R. C. Woellner. El Sch J 38:751-8 Je '38
Biggerstaff's teacher's certificate. M. R. McCabe. il Sch Life 24:162 Mr '39
Certification as a limiting factor in the preparation of teachers. J. H. Minnick. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 107-10)
Certification of business teachers in Illinois. A. Brewington. J Bus Ed 15:23 My '40
Certification of teachers in Iowa. I. H. Hart. Mid Sch 54:38-9 O '39
Certification of teachers in Kansas. Kansas. Department of education. 69p The dept, Topeka '38
Certification of teachers of adult classes. G. C. Mann. Calif J Sec Ed 14:297-300 My '39
Certification of teachers (white) Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no370) 16p The dept, Baton Rouge '38
Concealing reality. C. Bengtson. Sch & Soc 48:656 N 19 '38
Development of state programs for the certification of teachers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no 12) 166p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Educational and legal aspects of in-service training and certification of teachers: with special reference to New York state [thesis] M. Meyersohn. bibliog $1.50 The auth, 514 W 110th st, N.Y. '39
Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries. Nevada. Department of education. See main entry
English teacher and educational theory: the sorry business of meeting state requirements. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 48:177-9 Ag 6 '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:18-19 S '38; Nation's Sch 22:32 S '38
Gateway to teaching—certification. L. R. Grimm. Ill Ed 29:38-9 O '40
Laws and regulations governing certification of superintendents, supervisors and teachers. Tennessee. Laws, statutes, etc. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 1) 35p Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville '38
Laws, rules, and regulations governing state teachers' certificates, 1938. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no384 v 14 no4) 54p Texas. Dept. of ed, Austin '38
Midwest conference on certification. Sch & Soc 48:746-7 D 10 '38
Minimum certification requirements for teachers. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 26:27-9 O '40
Minimum teacher certification requirements. B. W. Frazier. Teach Ed J 2:174 Mr '41
New certification laws for commercial certificates. W. G. Shover. J Bus Ed 14:23-4 Ap '39
New rulings on advanced certificates. H. J. Bowers. Ohio Sch 16:424-5 N '38
New teacher certificate standards in Michigan. C. O. Davis. Sch & Soc 51:461-2 Ap 6 '40; Same cond. Sch R 47:732-4 D '39

TEACHERS—Certification—*Continued*
New York's five-year program for prospective teachers in secondary schools. H. Cooper. Teach Ed J 2:68-76 S '40
Outline of basic courses required in the certification of teachers. Kansas. Department of education. 45p The dept, Topeka '38
Preparation of secondary school teachers; state administered teacher selection techniques and certification. J. R. Emens. North Cen Assn Q 14:193-5 O '39
Preparation of secondary school teachers; teacher selection techniques and state certification procedures. J. R. Emens. North Cen Assn Q 15:242-4 Ja '41
Present status of music requirements for certification of grade teachers in the southern states; report. Southern conference for music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p449-52)
Probable desirable trends in teacher certification. W. A. E. Wright. bibliog f Pa Sch J 87:207-8 F '39
Professional training and certification of teachers in the public schools of Los Angeles county, 1929-30 to 1937-38 [mimeographed] Los Angeles county, California. Office of the superintendent of schools. Division of administrative research. The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles
Professional training required for an initial secondary-school teacher's certificate. R. C. Woellner. bibliog f Sch R 47:280-3 Ap '39
Professional workshop in changing requirements for teachers certificates—teachers colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:449-57 Jl '39
Progress in certification standards. S. Stoker. J Ed Res 33:351-6 Ja '40
Reglas y reglamentos del Departamento de instrucción; selección de maestros elementales; concesión de licencias sin sueldo a los maestros. Puerto Rico. Department of education. 12p The dept, San Juan '38
Renewal of expired certificates or eligible lists. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:26-8+ S '39
Requirements for certification of teachers and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges [mimeographed] R. C. Woellner and M. A. Wood. 5th ed pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Rules and regulations concerning state teachers certificates, 1937. Connecticut. Board of education. (Sch. doc. no2, 1936-37, whole no489) 6th ed 64p The bd, Hartford '37
Should teachers be certified on credits earned or as a result of examinations? P. W. L. Cox. N Y State Ed 26:31-3+ O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:47-9 D '38
State certification of teachers of business education. A. Brewington and E. Berg. bibliog pa Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions '39
State's right to certify teachers. I. L. Kandel. N Y State Ed 26:9-11 O '38
Teacher certification by the state. R. E. Jaggers. Phi Delta Kappan 23:141-2 D '40
Teacher certification in the state of Washington and the training program of the College of Puget sound. C. Miller. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:299-308 Ap '39
Teacher certification of instructional and administrative employes in the public schools of Pennsylvania, 1937-1938. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Division of child accounting and research. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no9) 28p bibliog map The division, Harrisburg '39
Teacher-certification practices in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 97:50 Jl '38
Teacher education and certification. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v8 no3) 173-232p pa The dept, Frankfort '40
Teacher training versus teacher education. A. C. Valentine. Ed Rec 19:332-45 Jl '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:652-6 Ag 15 '38; Assn Am Col B 24:327-38 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:18-20 N '38; Mod Lang J 23:222-3 D '38
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the contract of employment. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 10-19)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the contract of employment. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 15-27)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 15-23)
Temporary certificates. H. J. Bowers. map Ohio Sch 16:242-3 My '38
Ten principles of teacher certification. H. J. Bowers. Am Sch Bd J 96:41-2+ Je '38
Tendencies in the educational requirements for teaching certificates in universities. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm & Sup 25:608-14 N '39
Trends and proposed changes in certification of teachers in North Carolina; with discussion. J. E. Hillman. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:217-23 O '40
Trends in certification of teachers. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 24:123-4 Ja '39
Trends in requirements for secondary-school certificates. H. L. Sisk. Sch R 48:285-91 Ap '40
Uniform teacher certification in the South. J. C. Dixon. Peabody J Ed 16:40-5 Jl '38
Why subject certification of secondary school teachers? R. E. Jaggers. N Y State Ed 26: 21-2+ O '38

Contracts

See Teachers' contracts

Difficulties

Composite study of difficulties of rural teachers. J. Uggen. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24: 195-204 Mr '38
Effective teacher at work. E. Greene and W. W. Raisner. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 15-23)
Examination of factors stimulating or depressing teacher morale. R. E. Cralle and W. H. Burton. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7: 7-14 Ag '38
First year teacher faces disillusionment. M. J. Coe. Nation's Sch 27:62+ My '41
Free to teach. M. D. Barnes. Progres Ed 18:73-9 F '41
Principal's responsibility to his beginning teacher. J. M. Lee. Wis J Ed 73:149-50 N '40
Professional adjustment of beginning elementary teachers. J. G. Merrell. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:201-10 My '40
Self-control for high-school teachers by self-improvement. J. R. Shannon. Sec Ed 8:302-4 N '39
Teacher looks at herself. J. D. M. Griffin. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:594-8 Mr '41
Teaching problems facing the profession. E. Nunnally, jr. Tex Outl 25:35 F '41

See also
Failures—Teachers
Teaching—Difficulties

Directories

69th annual report, 1939 [and] List of associations in Union, with names and addresses of members, for the year 1938. National union of teachers. pa 3s Schoolmaster pub. co, ltd, Hamilton house, Mabledon pl, London WC 1 '39

Dismissal

Attitudes toward reasons for discharge of teachers. J. A. Bowlin. Sch R 46:532-8 S '38
Continuing contracts for teachers, with procedure for dismissals. Ohio Sch 18:318-19+ S '40
Crises in Jacksonville and Toledo. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 24:8-10 Mr '40
Dismissed teacher. M. K. Remmlein. Am Teach 22:16-17 My '38
Fighting the new three R's. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 22:10 My '38
Legal basis for dismissal of teachers because of expression of political opinions. J. L. Trump. bibliog f El Sch J 39:449-51 F '39

TEACHERS—Dismissal—*Continued*
Let's be fair about firing. W. A. Ward. Sch Executive 57:480 Je '38
More finesse in firing. M. Gray. Nation's Sch 27:23 Ap '41
Our NEA tenure committee at work; a new deal for Oklahoma City. National education association. Committee on tenure. Nat Ed Assn J 28:131-2 My '39
Questionable failure to re-elect teachers. C. W. Scott. Neb Ed J 21:119+ Ap '41
Teacher versus school board. M. Young. Tex Outl 22:60 N '38
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the contract of employment. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 10-19)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the contract of employment. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 15-27)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 15-23)
Why teachers lose their jobs. E. C. Stimbert. Neb Ed J 21:90 Mr '41

See also
College professors and instructors—Dismissal

Dress

Cap and gown for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1206:215 Je 11 '38
Wearing a religious garb in public schools. W. T. Rouse. Tex Outl 24:24 N '40

Duties

All in the day's work. Sch Executive 58:20 Ag '39
Superintendent's address before his teachers at the opening of school. L. A. Zeliff. Sch & Com 25:242-5 S '39

Examinations

See Teachers' examinations

Expenditures

Economic status of rural teachers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 13. Project in res. in universities) 56p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Personal finances of teachers. Nation's Sch 26:22 D '40
Rural teacher's economic status. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:1-61 Ja '39
Study of the teacher as a taxpayer in the state of Montana. G. W. McMullin. Mont Ed 15:5 N '38
Teacher's dependency load. T. P. Pyle. bibliog f $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:407-9 F '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:789-90 My '40
Teachers' salaries and expenses. F. L. Whitney and E. J. Kalney. Nation's Sch 25: 52-3 F '40
Teacher's standard of living. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 26:384-5+, 449-50+ F-Mr '39
White and Negro teachers' salaries and cost of living. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:480-5 O '38

Health and hygiene

Characteristics of a healthy teacher. Ed Digest 4:34-6 O '38
Further considerations of teacher health problems. L. R. Cole. il Wis J Ed 70:480-2 My '38
Health of the teacher. J. F. Rogers. il Hygeia 17:1075-7 D '39
Health, the teacher's pearl of great price. T. D. Wood. Sch & Soc 47:635-7 My 14 '38
Mental and physical health of teachers and administrative adjustments. D. B. Stuit. bibliog R Ed Res 10:224-7 Je '40
Relaxation for teachers. E. V. Sickler. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:133-4 My '40
Teachers and recreation. M. W. Roach. Recreation 32:359-60 S '38
What causes teacher illnesses? Delaware. Department of education. Nation's Sch 25:54 Ja '40

Leaves of absence

Extended leaves of absence for professional improvement [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '40
Leave-of-absence plan. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 123:126-8 Ap '40
Military leaves of absence for teachers. American association of school administrators. pa 25c The assn. '40
Revision of conditions for leave of absence in New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 49:15 Ja 7 '39

See also
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave

Legal status

See Teachers—Status

Mental hygiene

About adults' attitudes toward children. P. A. Blos. Progres Ed 18:90-4 F '41
Adjusting personality difficulties in the traditional school organization. E. L. Silverman. Nat El Prin 19:567-73 Jl '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:43-5 O '40
Emotional maturity for teachers. M. T. Cussler. bibliog f Clearing House 14:15-18 S '39
Faculty develops teacher-rating scale on mental hygiene. C. F. McCormick. Clearing House 14:349-50 F '40
Free to teach. M. D. Barnes. Progres Ed 18: 73-9 F '41
Good teaching is mental hygiene. I. E. Liss. Childh Ed 17:343-4 Ap '41
Growing in my profession as a person. B. J. D. Hurley. Childh Ed 15:7-10 S '38
Improving our mental health. L. S. Burt. il N Y State Ed 26:683-4+ Je '39
Mental and physical health of teachers and administrative adjustments. D. B. Stuit. bibliog R Ed Res 10:224-7 Je '40
Mental health of teachers. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Ed Digest 3:20-4 My '38
Mental health of the teacher. M. Sherman. Am Teach 23:10-12 F '39
Mental hygiene. E. M. Spriggs. bibliog Sierra Ed News 34:17 S '38
Mental hygiene for teachers. D. Spencer. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:40-50 O '38
Mental hygiene for the classroom teacher. L. A. Averill. bibliog $2 Pitman '39
Mental hygiene is first need in the selection of teachers. F. L. Patry. Nation's Sch 27: 58+ Ap '41
No school better than its teachers. P. A. Blos. Ed Meth 20:3-6 O '40
Only adults should apply. C. Croasdale. N Y State Ed 27:16-17 O '39
Our turn to speak! E. A. Neal. Clearing House 14:267-9 Ja '40
Personality problems and reading disability. I. Parker. Nat El Prin 19:603-10 Jl '40
Quiz for the teacher. R. C. Fagg. Tex Outl 23:15 O '39
Some implications of mental hygiene in supervision. C. L. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 100:38 F '40
Teacher and delinquency from the mental-hygiene point of view. D. B. Harmon. Tex Outl 22:20-2 Ag '38; Same. J Ed Soc 12: 78-86 O '38
Teacher looks at herself. J. D. M. Griffin. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:594-8 Mr '41
Teacher's bill of rights. R. O. Denning. Sch Executive 57:541+ Jl '38
Wholesome pupil-teacher relations. B. E. Johnson. Clearing House 15:96-7 O '40
Yes, but the principal said . . . ! E. L. Woods. il Progres Ed 18:80-9 F '41

Oaths of allegiance, etc.

Legislative regulation of the social studies in secondary schools. V. Brudney. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 140-76)

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Pensions and retirement

Address at the House of delegates at New York, November 21, 1938. G. B. Buck. N Y State Ed 26:289-92 Ja '39

Analysis of local provisions for teacher retirement. National education association. Research division. map Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:83-127 My '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:144 My '40; Sch & Soc 52:55 Jl 27 '40

Analysis of the statutory provisions for state teachers retirement systems. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39

Are retired teachers happy? A. G. Hoff. il Wis J Ed 72:140+ N '39

Argument: in re teacher security. J. B. Shouse. Am Sch Bd J 99:43+ S '39

Compulsory teacher retirement. A. G. Hoff. Am Sch Bd J 99:18 N '39

Connecticut teachers' retirement system. Connecticut. Teachers' retirement system board. 12p The bd, Hartford '40

Critical study of five teachers' retirement systems in Minnesota and Wisconsin. A. G. Hoff. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:411-28 S '38

Decade of court decisions on teacher retirement, 1930-1939 inclusive. National education association. Research division. pa 25c N.E.A. '40

Economic security for public school teachers. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 26:628-9+ My '39

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries. Nevada. Department of education. See main entry

Educational problems Virginia must solve. D. E. Satterfield, jr. Va J Ed 33:24-6 O '39

Features of state teachers' annuity systems. Iowa. State planning board. Mid Sch 53: 153+ Ja '39

For more security. Nat Ed Assn J 30:115 Ap '41

Holding the line on teacher retirement. G. B. Wilcox and H. W. Stilwell. Tex Outl 23:7-8 Ag '39

How to establish a sound teachers' retirement system. National education association. National council on teacher retirement. 15c N.E.A. '38

In the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, an act, creating a retirement system. New Hampshire. Laws, statutes, etc. 11p N.H. Bd. of ed, Concord '37

Kentucky state teachers retirement system; questions and answers. N. O. Kimbler. Ky Sch J 18:12-14 My '40

Marks of a sound retirement law. D. Brown. Nation's Sch 24:32 O '39

Maximum retirement allowances of present teachers. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 17:68-9 F '39

1939 state legislative progress of teacher retirement (to Nov. 1, 1939) National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39

Onward to—teacher retirement for Nebraska in 1939! G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 18:203 S '38

Our mentally unbalanced teachers. E. Altman. American Mercury 52:391-401 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:17-19 Ap '41

Pennsylvania public school employes' retirement system. H. H. Baish. Pa Sch J 89: 205-6 F '41

Pennsylvania school employees' retirement system; with discussion. G. B. Buck. Pa Sch J 88:201-4 F '40

Pension rights and social security. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 28:220-2 D '40

Pensions and retirement pay. L. M. Chamberlain. bibliog R Ed Res 10:240-8 Je '40

Present status of our retirement system. G. C. Vidrine. Tex Outl 22:58 O '38

Present status of teacher retirement. M. Brown. Tex Outl 22:29-30 N '38

Present teachers' retirement law. A. M. Stickles. Ky Sch J 18:12-14 S '39

Problem of the older teacher. J. H. Harris. Am Sch Bd J 99:16 D '39

Professionalism and retirement. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 22:25-6 Je '38

Proposed changes in the operation of the state teachers' retirement system. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 19:106-7+ Mr '41

Questions and answers about the retirement system. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 18:168-9, 232-3+ Ap-My '40

Rank, tenure and retirement of teachers in Negro colleges. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 10:139-50 Ap '41

Report. New York state teachers association. Committee on retirement problems. N Y State Ed 27:194-206 D '39

Report on the state teachers retirement system. G. M. Pogue. Ohio Sch 19:56-7+ F '41

Report on the teachers retirement system. W. L. Gillespie. N Y State Ed 26:292-4 Ja '39

Retirement goes rural. R. V. Phinney. il Sch Executive 60:20-1 F '41

Retirement legislation, 1935-1936, 1937-1938 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '38

Retirement primer for the New York state teachers retirement system. N Y State Ed 27:286-304 Ja '40

Security for the teaching profession. I. F. Pearson. Ill Teach 28:278-9+ My '40

Should teachers be under social security? W. E. Kershner. Ohio Sch 18:405+ N '40

Some essentials of proposed retirement system. R. C. Williams. Mid Sch 53:117-18 D '38

Stability of the retirement law of Texas. F. J. Storey. Tex Outl 22:29-30 Ag '38

State teachers retirement law. Ky Sch J 18: 34-46 My '40

Status of teacher retirement. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 19:1-62 Ja '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:1-3 Ap '41

Status of the retirement fund. M. H. Ingraham. Wis J Ed 72:231-2+ Ja '40

Steps in inaugurating compulsory retirement in Highland Park, Michigan. W. H. Lemmel. Am Sch Bd J 101:32-3 Jl '40

Teacher retirement annuities and optional benefits. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 22:26-7 O '38

Teachers and federal social security. Nat Ed Assn J 30:A8+ Ja '41

Teachers need social security, too. D. C. Bronson. Nation's Sch 27:23-4 F '41

Teachers: retirement and pensions. L. O. Garber. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p42-9)

Teachers' retirement in New York city. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p41-56)

Teachers: retirement, pensions, and workmen's compensation. L. O. Garber. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p55-63; 1940. p34-40)

Teachers' retirement system for Nebraska [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. bibliog pa 35c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '38

Teachers—their salaries and pensions. Sch & Soc 53:271 Mr 1 '41

Time to prepare to retire. R. Shannon. Mont Ed 14:10-11 My '38

Total reserves and retirement. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 22:14-15 My '38

Two years of teacher retirement. B. F. Pittenger. Tex Outl 24:7-9 Ja '40

What constitutes a good teacher retirement law? D. Brown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 145-6

What is the state's responsibility in a retirement system? W. T. Helms. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:148-9

What is the teacher's responsibility in a retirement system? P. Merchant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:147-8

What part should teachers take in a campaign for retirement legislation? E. P. Hayes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:146-7

What will my retirement allowance be? R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 17:10-11 Ja '39

Whither retirement? H. J. Kintzinger. Mid Sch 54:172+ F '40

TEACHERS—Pensions and retirement—*Cont.*
Why a retirement annuity system for teachers? A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 53:178 F '39
Women teachers in Eire. Sch & Soc 48:582 N 5 '38
Your money in the retirement fund. A. Trathen. Wis J Ed 71:71-2, 151-2 O-N '38

Germany

Pensioning elementary teachers in Germany. F. H. Swift. Sch & Soc 47:781-6 Je 18 '38

Great Britain

Britain's teacher annuities. F. H. Swift. Nation's Sch 22:39-41 S '38
England's state systems of teachers' pensions. F. H. Swift. Sch & Soc 49:518-22 Ap 22 '39

Personality

Are we fit to teach? J. F. Redmond. Sch & Com 26:242 S '40
Atmosphere in the classroom. J. E. Potter. H Points 20:69-72 Je '38
Calculating the effects of the problem teacher on the school program. D. A. Prescott. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 113-16)
Can teacher personality be improved? H. N. Rivlin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p302-13); Same. Mental Hygiene 23: 12-24 Ja '39
Characteristics of teachers who are liked best and disliked most. A. T. Jersild and F. B. Holmes. J Exper Ed 9:139-51 D '40
Effects of the teacher's personality. M. C. O'Neill. bibliog f Cath Sch J 40:39-41 F '40
Five-year program in the education of teachers; the Bennington planning conference. Progres Ed 16:474-9 N '39
How good is your personality? it is important to you as a teacher. L. M. MacDougall. Instr 48:14-15 Je '39
Hygiene of the instructional program. J. Houloose. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 15:81-2 F '40
If I were a principal. W. S. Casselberry. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p 12-19)
In the class-room. V. Mallinson. J Ed London 72:406 S '40
Irrigating the dry classroom. L. Pervosky. Clearing House 13:303-4 Ja '39
It takes more than pedagogy. F. M. Schellhammer. Nation's Sch 24:62+ S '39
Jane's personality—a true story of growth. M. Willcockson. il Instr 47:8+ Je '38
Objective data on the effects of the teacher's personality on the religious development of the young. M. C. O'Neill. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:423-41
Open letter to herself—by an inexperienced teacher. K. K. Roos. J Home Econ 30:706-8 D '38
Our Lord, the master teacher. Sister Mary Bernetta. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:249-50 O '39
Personal growth of the teacher. L. L. La Brant. Ed Meth 18:385-8 My '39
Personality and technical competence. Sch R 49:5-6 Ja '41
Personality evaluation in the selection of teachers. F. M. Schellhammer. Am Sch Bd J 98:22-3 Mr '39
Personology development in teachers. H. J. Otto. Ed Meth 18:399-402 My '39
Preliminary study of the relationship of age, hobbies, and civil status to neuroticism among women teachers. W. S. Phillips and J. E. Greene. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:440-4 S '39
Relationships between teachers and students in secondary schools. E. C. Morgenroth. Progres Ed 16:246-50 Ap '39
Some basic personality needs in their relationship to student teaching. M. V. O'Neil. Ed Meth 20:35-6 O '40
Striking a balance in typing instruction; with discussion. R. E. Finch. Bus Ed World 21: 609-13 Mr '41
Teacher looks at herself. J. D. M. Griffin. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:594-8 Mr '41
Teacher's contribution to the guidance of children. R. M. Strang. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:16-24 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:37-9 N '38
Teachers personality. S. S. Neilan. Sierra Ed News 36:32 N '40
Teacher's personality and its effect on religious development of the young. Sister Mary Ricarda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:411-22; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 38:291-3 D '38
Teacher's problems—a psycho-analytical assessment. B. Low. New Era 19:227-9 S '38
They can grow happily and sturdily if . . . P. A. Witty. bibliog f il Progres Ed 18:22-8 Ja '41
Vitality. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Educators J 25:18 O '38
The you you can be. F. N. Brumbaugh. See monthly numbers of Instructor January 1941-

Placement

See Placement—Teachers

Political activities

Are we growing up politically? J. H. Newlon. Soc Frontier 5:262-4 Je '39
Dare teachers be citizens? N. Collins. Clearing House 15:323-6 F '41
Epistle on election day. C. J. Bode. Soc Frontier 5:51 N '38
Indiana court upholds AFT member. J. Souter. Am Teach 25:21-2 D '40
Legal basis for dismissal of teachers because of expression of political opinions. J. L. Trump. bibliog f El Sch J 39:449-51 F '39
Teacher as a citizen. G. W. Hartmann. Childh Ed 15:5-7 S '38
Teachers and politics. M. Jones. Ed Digest 3:14-16 Je '38
Teachers and politics—1940. J. H. Newlon. Front Democ 7:22-4 O '40
What part should teachers take in a campaign for retirement legislation? E. P. Hayes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:146-7

Professional reading

See Professional books and reading

Professional study

See Professional growth

Promotions

See Promotions—Teachers

Qualifications

Abilities of teachers in democracy's schools. G. R. Koopman. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p78-100)
Are you a potential teacher? E. Snellings. Childh Ed 15:52 O '38
As secondary students see the teacher. C. C. Trillingham. Calif J Sec Ed 15:366-7 O '40
College teacher of mathematics looks at teacher training. A. A. Bennett. bibliog American Mathematical Monthly 46:213-24 Ap '39
Continued growth in service. A. S. Barr. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:7-10+ D '40
Earmarks of a good teacher. L. K. Ade. Pa Sch J 87:75-6+ N '38
Educating teachers for change. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 20:sup32-43 Ja '39
Educating teachers for guidance and activities. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:45-62 N '39
Elements of excellence in teaching. J. R. Shannon. Ed Adm & Sup 27:168-76 Mr '41
Evaluating technical teaching competence. S. M. Corey. bibliog f El Sch J 41:577-86 Ap '41
Experimental study of standards for the selection of candidates for teacher-training institutions. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-69 D '39
Four marks of a real teacher. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 123:223-5 O '40
Good instructor. K. I. Brown. Assn Am Col B 25:256-7 My '39

TEACHERS—Qualifications—*Continued*
Good schoolmaster. New Era 19:138 My '38; Same. J Ed London 71:590 S '39
Good teacher. G. P. Barber. Sierra Ed News 35:17-18 O '39
Good teacher. M. McGarraugh. Cath Sch J 39: 10 Ja '39
How to become a permanent teacher. W. J. Klopp. Calif J Sec Ed 14:235-9 Ap '39
If I were a teacher. R. B. Fisher. Tex Outl 23:48-9 D '39
Is there magic in mediocrity? E. Reinhardt. J Ed 123:51-2 F '40
Master teachers who have it. W. W. Ludeman. il Am Sch Bd J 97:18 N '38
Music training essential for the general elementary teacher. H. Heffernan and G. Wulfing. Ed Meth 19:288-91 F '40
My best teacher. P. Hounchell and others. Peabody J Ed 16:253-66 Ja '39
Nursery school teacher. G. D. Stoddard. il Sch Executive 57:527-8+ Jl '38
Open letter to herself—by an inexperienced teacher. K. K. Roos. J Home Econ 30:706-8 D '38
Preserve the amateur spirit. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 122:13-14 Ja '39
Principles of teaching. W. Hermanns. Ed 60: 2-6 S '39
Problems to be considered by teachers-in-training in selecting fields of specialization. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:641-52 D '39
Profession of education. A. A. Grusendorf. Tex Outl 23:25-7 O '39
Profession of teaching. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 52:284-8 O 5 '40
Prospective teacher's personal fitness index. Teach Ed J 2:161 Mr '41
Pupil growth depends on teacher growth. L. Clock. il Wis J Ed 72:184-5+ D '39
Pupils paint their ideal teacher. J. Timmerman. J Ed 122:89-91 Mr '39
Qualifications of an industrial-arts teacher. E. Giammatteo. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 23A+ Mr '41
Qualifications of the teacher. L. K. Ade. Am Sch Bd J 97:23 S '38; Same cond. Va J Ed 32:311 Ap '39
Qualities to seek in a teacher. H. L. Shibler. Nation's Sch 24:25-7 D '39
Right teacher in the right job. P. E. Witmeyer. Pa Sch J 88:295-6 My '40
Should all teachers complete a common basic preparation? W. W. Charters. N Y State Ed 26:14-15+ O '38
Social competence. A. R. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 50:513-18 O 21 '39
Social fitness for teaching. F. Greenhoe. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 24:403-9 My '40
Some administrative problems in the education of the superior student. M. C. Coe. Baltimore B Ed 18:43-5 S '40
Some problems in the education of teachers. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 25:660-76 D '39
Systematic study of teaching and teaching efficiency. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 32:641-8 My '39; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p76)
Teacher is the high school. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 21:241-6 N '38
Teachers for modern schools. K. Wiles. H Sch J 24:101-4 Mr '41
Teachers' qualifications as a factor in the distribution of state aid. R. E. Hyde. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p25-7)
Teacher's right to be ignorant; apropos of the criticisms of the national teacher-examination. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 51: 753-6 Je 22 '40
Test of a teacher. Christian Century 57: 471-2 Ap 10 '40
Third ingredient. A. L. Vail. Ariz Teach Par 29:7-8 Ja '41
What I like to see in a teacher. Sch (El ed) 29:62-3, 130-1, 238-9, 345-6, 396-7, 549-51 S '40-F '41
What is good teaching? H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 22:231-4 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:52-3 N '39
What parents expect of the school. L. S. Ivins. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:194 O '39
What school systems want in the teachers they employ. E. J. Hummel. Am Sch Bd J 102:25-6 Mr '41
What sort of person should a beginning teacher be? R. Pulliam. El Sch J 38:747-50 Je '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:25-7 O '38
What the private school supervisor expects of the teachers. E. G. Purvis. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 122-6)
Where shall we train our teachers? R. B. Ballou. Harvard Ed R 10:300-8 My '40
Who is the good teacher? J. Davis. Am Teach 23:6 D '38
Wisconsin study of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 33:671-84 My '40; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p99-103)
Young teachers' qualifications: what headmistresses expect. Times Ed Sup 1231:439 D 3 '38

See also
Business teachers—Qualifications
Chemical engineering teachers—Qualifications
English teachers—Qualifications
Physical directors—Qualifications

Rating
Am I a good teacher? an examiner examines himself. L. H. Meeks. Teach Col J 9:132-5 My '38
Be your own supervisor. A. Ponemon. H Points 23:54-7 Ap '41
Characteristics of effective instruction. G. T. Buswell. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p53-64)
Criteria for judging the effectiveness of teaching. F. W. Thomas. Calif J El Ed 7:162-8 F '39
Criteria for the construction and the evaluation of the student-teacher rating sheet. R. B. Kennard. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:625-30 N '39
Don't rate—stimulate! C. H. Pygman. Sch Executive 59:6-9 D '39
Elements of excellence in teaching. J. R. Shannon. Ed Adm & Sup 27:168-76 Mr '41
Evaluating technical teaching competence. S. M. Corey. bibliog f El Sch J 41:577-86 Ap '41
Evaluation of apprentice teachers. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 49:267-71 Ap '41
Evaluation of teachers and teaching. E. E. Samuelson. Sch Executive 60:15-16+ My '41
Faculty develops teacher-rating scale on mental hygiene. C. F. McCormick. Clearing House 14:349-50 F '40
For the beginning teacher. M. Sandison. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 27:186 S '38
Growing teacher. M. Sandison. Nat Ed Assn J 28:183-4 S '39
How can I know that I am a good teacher? H. R. Henderson. Va J Ed 32:350-3 My '39
How do you teach? I. Cheyette. il Ed Mus M 20:25-7 Mr '41
Improvement of classroom instruction. H. Gray. Tex Outl 24:52-3 My '40
Indirect measurement of teachers' values. G. W. Hartmann. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p95-9)
Item analysis of measures of teaching ability. L. H. Mathews. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:576-80 Ap '40
Measurement and prediction of teaching ability. L. E. Rostker. Sch & Soc 51:30-2 Ja 6 '40
Measurement of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. bibliog R Ed Res 10:182-4 Je '40

TEACHERS—Rating—*Continued*

Measuring the general effectiveness of teachers. D. S. Morgan. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p86-99)
Method of noting and evaluating modern and progressive practices in a classroom. L. W. Krause. bibliog f El Sch J 41:521-32 Mr '41
Person-person interaction between teachers and pupils and teaching effectiveness. W. B. Brookover. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:272-87 D '40
Principles of developing and using teacher-rating scales. C. A. Kittrell. Am Sch Bd J 96:51 Je '38
Problems in evaluating shorthand teaching. B. F. Davis. Sec Ed 7:68-71 Ap '38
Quiz for the teacher. R. C. Fagg. Tex Outl 23:15 O '39
Rating scale for Indian service teachers. United States. Office of Indian affairs. Progres Ed 17:363-6 My '40
Rating scale to determine a man's worth as a teacher of vocational agriculture. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed M 10:234-5 Je '38
Rating teachers while in service. L. Shuster. Am Sch Bd J 98:45 Ap '39
Recent trends in teacher selection. C. P. Archer. Sch & Soc 49:769-70 Je 17 '39
Selection of teachers from the national viewpoint. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 21:sup 144-51 Ja '40
Self-analysis sheet for social studies teachers. R. V. Sires. Soc Ed 4:569 D '40
Self-evaluation for the teacher. M. Ritchie. bibliog Va J Ed 33:284-5 Ap '40
Self-improvement sheet in biology teaching in the secondary schools. E. W. Roberts. Sch Sci & Math 39:443-9 My '39
Some factors affecting teaching efficiency. F. Young. J Ed Res 32:649-52 My '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 O '39
Some problems in the measurement of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 33:363-5 Ja '40
Standards of attainment for the progressive teacher. Sister Mary Xavier. Cath Sch J 39:251 O '39
Suggested method for measuring the effectiveness of teaching introductory courses. H. Beaumont. J Ed Psychol 29:607-12 N '38
Survey of teacher rating in Pennsylvania. E. W. Cruttenden. bibliog f Pa Sch J 89: 229-32 Mr '41
Symposium on teacher rating card. il Pa Sch J 88:80-1 N '39
Systematic study of teaching and teaching efficiency. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 32:641-8 My '39; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p76)
Teacher evaluates. A. H. Hess. Prac Home Econ 16:340 S '38
Teacher looks at herself. J. D. M. Griffin. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:594-8 Mr '41
Teacher rating, as studied by Navarro school faculty. Tex Outl 23:29-30 Jl '39
Teacher speaks up. R. Fulton. Nation's Sch 25:49-51 F '40
Teacher's self-rating scale. J. W. Giachino. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:124 Mr '39
Training of teaching-personality by means of student-ratings. W. D. Ward and others. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:189-92 F 8 '41
Use of the problem as an approach to supervisory activities. W. R. Smithey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 152-5); Same. Va Teach 19:97-9 My '38
Weigh up or weigh down. R. O. Denning. Sch Executive 59:26-7 Ja '40
Wisconsin study of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 33:671-84 My '40; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p99-103)

See also

College professors and instructors—Rating
Physical directors—Rating
Student teachers—Rating
Vocational teachers—Rating

Rating by students

Annoying habits of high school teachers. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 18:161-4 N '40
As secondary students see the teacher. C. C. Trillingham. Calif J Sec Ed 15:366-7 O '40
Characteristics of teachers who are liked best and disliked most. A. T. Jersild and F. B. Holmes. J Exper Ed 9:139-51 D '40
Education—by a consumer. W. Poston, jr. Bus Ed World 19:149-50 O '38
Effect of teacher popularity upon attitude toward school subjects. S. M. Corey and G. S. Beery. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:665-70 D '38
Effective teaching. A. D. Browne. Sierra Ed News 36:13 Mr '40
Grades through students' eyes. R. Tyson. J Ed 124:126-7+ Ap '41
Let your pupils rate you. E. A. Mesics. J Ed 122:306 D '39
Manual on the evaluation of student reactions in secondary schools [mimeographed] R. C. Bryan and O. Yntema. bibliog pa 50c The auths, Western state high sch, Kalamazoo, Mich. '39
Master teachers who have it. W. W. Ludeman. il Am Sch Bd J 97:18 N '38
Measuring the attitudes of elementary-school children toward their teachers. M. A. Tschechtelin and others. J Ed Psychol 31: 195-203 Mr '40
My school teachers and I. Sec Ed 7:86-8 Ap '38
Person-person interaction between teachers and pupils and teaching effectiveness. W. B. Brookover. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:272-87 D '40
Pupil ratings of secondary-school teachers. R. C. Bryan. Sch R 46:357-67 My '38
Pupils prefer charges. Nation's Sch 26:64 S '40
Pupils prefer married teachers. D. H. Cooke and C. O. McKee. il Sch Executive 59: 22-3 Ap '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:725-7 Je '40
Quiz based on the instructor. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:264-5 S '39
Schoolmaster hands himself a report card. H. E. Cripe. Wis J Ed 73:43-4 S '40
Seeing ourselves as our pupils see us. R. A. Firth. il Instr 48:10+ Ja '39
Student rating of teachers in service as a teacher-training device. M. L. Hulse. Ed Adm & Sup 26:1-12 Ja '40
Students appraise the instructor. A. Kowalczyk. J Chem Ed 17:66-9 F '40
Teacher's status. F. W. Hart. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p445-61)

Retirement

See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Salaries

Average salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers in urban and rural territory in 1936 according to the U.S. Office of education. Ed Digest 3:14 My '38
Die besoldung der lehrer in den verschiedenen ländern der erde. V. Franke. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:28-36 '39
Better salaries for better schools. H. Davis. Nat Ed Assn J 28:267-8 D '39
Blitzkrieg on a labor school board. H. L. Johnson. Am Teach 25:7-8 N; 9-11 D '40
But experience should count. G. Z. Kerns. J Ed 121:229 O '38
Can there be standards for teachers' salaries? H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 97:22-3+ S '38
Changing living costs in teachers' salaries. L. B. Green. Tex Outl 24:34 N '40
City teachers: their preparation, salaries, and experience. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:1-47 Ja '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:51 F '40; El Sch J 40:561-7 Ap '40
Crises in Jacksonville and Toledo. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 24:8-10 Mr '40
Don't pay high-school teachers more. D. H. Cooke and K. P. Oberst. Am Sch Bd J 100:19-20 Ap '40

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*

Economic status of rural teachers. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. pa 25c N.E.A. '38

Economic status of rural teachers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 13. Project in res. in universities) 56p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39

Equal pay for men and women? Yes! Equal salaries? No! E. R. Enlow. Am Sch Bd J 100:20+ F '40

Equitable basis for determining teachers' salaries. A. G. Hoff. Am Sch Bd J 99:21 D '39

Facts for the public on teacher welfare. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27:132-4+ N '39

Fair start in life for the country child. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. pa 10c N.E.A. '39

First federal injunction against salary differentials for Negro teachers. Sch & Soc 50:717 D 2 '39

High-school teacher thinks about salaries. H. Davis. Sec Ed 8:25-9 Ja '39

How research leads to economical and efficient administration in salary scheduling. W. S. Elsbree. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p54-6)

Implementing Dr Enlow's Equal pay for men and women? Yes! Equal salaries? No! E. H. Hanson. Am Sch Bd J 100:66+ Mr '40

Improving status of elementary teachers. E. S. Evenden. Ed 61:412-13 Mr '41

Insurance for capitalism: well paid teachers. J. O. Hall. Clearing House 14:429-30 Mr '40

Junior college salaries. V. E. Anderson. Jun Col J 11:162-4 N '40

Justice for Negro teachers. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:64+ N '40

Minimum salary laws. H. Davis. Va J Ed 34:188 F '41

Minimum-salary legislation for teachers—1937 and 1938 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 10c N.E.A. '39

Nation wide salary situation. H. Davis. Nation's Sch 24:23-5 O '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:133-4; Ed Digest 5:42-3 S '39

Negro salary decision. Nat Ed Assn J 29:223 O '40

Pay by the year implies service by the year. Sch & Soc 49:89 Ja 21 '39

Procedures in school salary scheduling; buls. 1-6. National education association. Research division. 6v bibliog pa N.E.A. '39

Progress and problems in equal pay for equal work. National education association. Committee on equal opportunity. bibliog f pa 25c N.E.A. '39

Progress in the elimination of discrimination in white and Negro teachers' salaries; editorial comment. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 9:1-4 Ja '40

Rural teacher's economic status. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:1-61 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:34-6 Ap '39

Safeguarding teachers' salaries. Nat Ed Assn J 27:156 My '38

Salaries—eight years later. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 28:147-8 My '39

Salaries of school employees, 1938-39. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:65-95 Mr '39; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 98:51 Je '39

Salaries paid teachers, 1938-39, 1,550 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39

Salaries paid teachers, 1940-41, 1,631 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1938-39, 212 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '39

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and other school employees, 1940-41, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '41

Salary and education of rural school personnel; status and trends. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no85) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '38

Salary credit for professional growth other than thru college courses. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '40

Salary discrimination against Negro teachers unconstitutional. Nat Ed Assn J 30:A12 Ja '41

Salary schedule provisions for classroom teachers in 143 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1938-39. American association of school administrators. pa 50c N.E.A. '39

Secondary school teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1264:302 Jl 22 '39

Seventh International conference on public education; recommendation no 13 concerning the salaries of elementary school teachers. Int Bur Ed B 12 3d quarter:107-10 '38

Stabilization of teachers' salaries. P. A. Cowen. Am Sch Bd J 101:27-8 Ag '40

State minimum-salary standards for teachers, 1940 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '40

Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 15-23)

Teachers' salaries. See numbers of American school board journal

Teachers' salaries. H. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 10:228-34 Je '40

Teachers' salaries and expenses. F. L. Whitney and E. J. Kalney. Nation's Sch 25: 52-3 F '40

Teachers—their salaries and pensions. Sch & Soc 53:271 Mr 1 '41

Ten-year trends in teachers' salaries. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 30:151-2 My '41

Twelve-month plan of paying teachers' salaries. American association of school administrators. pa 50c The assn. '39

War and the teachers' standard of living. R. B. Redman. N Y State Ed 27:126-9+ N '39

What facts are needed in drafting a salary schedule? National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 10c N.E.A. '39

White and Negro teachers' salaries and cost of living. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:480-5 O '38

Why a minimum salary law? H. Davis. Nation's Sch 27:60+ Ja '41

Yes—but you get 3 months' vacation! M. B. Harper. Clearing House 14:45-6 S '39

See also

College professors and instructors—Salaries

Salary schedules

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of materials on teachers' salaries available from the Association. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39

References on salaries and salary scheduling for public school teachers. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39

Arizona

Salary schedules in Arizona. H. H. Scales. Ariz Teach 28:10-11 S '39

Should the single salary schedule prevail in Arizona schools? H. W. Smith; L. T. Rouse. Ariz Teach 28:168-9 F '40

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*

Arkansas

Teachers' salaries in Arkansas are substantially increased. Sch & Soc 53:627 My 17 '41

California

Minimum salaries. H. Davis. Sierra Ed News 37:27 Ja '41

New San Francisco salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 99:66+ N '39

Teachers salaries. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 34:16-17 Je '38

Canada

Teachers' salaries and qualifications in eight provinces, 1939. Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 25c The bur, Ottawa '40; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 51:1252-3 N '40

Teachers' salaries in eight provinces, 1938. Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '39

Teachers' salaries in six provinces, 1937 [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa 15c The bur, Ottawa '38

England

Presidential address to the North of England education conference. P. Sharp. Times Ed Sup 1236:4 Ja 7 '39

Salaries and prices. Times Ed Sup 1298:101 Mr 16 '40

Salaries and prices; cost of living to teachers. Times Ed Sup 1298:100 Mr 16 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:466 S '40

Salaries policy. Times Ed Sup 1245:93 Mr 11 '39

Teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1216:317 Ag 20 '38

Teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1252:157 Ap 29 '39

Teachers' war service; salary and pensions safeguards. Times Ed Sup 1273:378 S 23 '39

Training college salaries. Times Ed Sup 1204: 191 My 28 '38

Union and teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1244:82 Mr 4 '39

War bonus for teachers; Burnham committees' recommendations. Times Ed Sup 1320: 320 Ag 17 '40

Hawaiian Islands

Estimating the cost of a proposed new salary schedule. E. L. McTaggart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:134-6

Illinois

Minimum wage for Illinois teachers. B. I. Griffith. Ill Ed 29:104-5+ D '40

Teachers' salaries in the southern division. E. Fulkerson. Ill Teach 27:214-16 Mr '39

Indiana

Comparison of teachers' salaries in Indiana with those of comparable governmental employees and other workers. J. R. Shannon. bibliog f Teach Col J 12:1-13+ S '40

Indianapolis revises its salary schedules. H. L. Harshman. Am Sch Bd J 99:58 Jl '39

Iowa

Salaries of rural teachers in Iowa. R. C. Williams. map Mid Sch 52:280-1 My '38

Minnesota

Facts and figures on teachers' salaries in Minnesota, 1929-38; summary. Minnesota education association. Minn J Ed 19:344-5 Ap '39

Montana

Salaries and salary schedules for the small high school in Montana; abstract of a thesis. W. W. Magnuson. Mont Ed 17:18 N '40

Nebraska

Rural teacher salaries and turnover in Otoe County schools. W. O. Reed. Neb Ed J 20: 113+ Ap '40

Salaries and turnover. C. W. Scott and C. H. Reed. Sch Executive 58:26-7 Ag '39

Salaries and turnover in Nebraska. C. H. Reed. Neb Ed J 20:71+ Mr '40

Salaries of public school teachers, Nebraska, 1937-38 and 1938-39 [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. pa 35c The assn. '38; Summary. Neb Ed J 18:253+ O '38

Salary and teacher turnover relationships for Nebraska public high schools, 1938-39. C. W. Scott and C. H. Reed. Sch & Soc 51: 356-60 Mr 16 '40; Excerpts. Neb Ed J 20: 150+ My '40

Salary as a cause of teacher turnover in Nebraska public high schools. C. W. Scott and C. H. Reed. Sch & Soc 49:30-2 Ja 7 '39

New York (state)

Adequacy of existing salary laws. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 28:620-1 My '41

Cost of living and teachers' salaries. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 28:35-8+ O '40; Same cond. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '40

Interpreting average teachers' salaries in New York state. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27: 211-12 D '39

Salaries of public school teachers in New York state. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 26: 213-15 D '38

Salaries of public school teachers in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38

Salaries of public school teachers in New York state, 1938-1939 [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa gratis N.Y. state teachers assn; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 28:153-5 N '40

Urbanization and teachers' salaries in New York state [mimeographed] A. J. Burke. pa N.Y. state teachers assn. '38; Same cond. N Y State Ed 26:312-15 Ja '39; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-4 Mr '39

North Carolina

Cost of instruction for Negroes in the public high schools of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:514-20 O '38

Ohio

Cleveland teachers go payless. M. J. Eck. Am Teach 24:8-9 D '39

Staff personnel practices in Ohio school districts. J. H. Herrick. Ohio Sch 17:180-1 Ap '39

Toledo opens its schools. H. D. Lamb. Am Teach 25:20-1 D '40

Oklahoma

Teachers' annual salaries, 1935-36 [mimeographed] Oklahoma. Department of education. Division of finance and research. (Statistical cir. no75) 5p The dept, Oklahoma City '37

Teachers' monthly salaries, 1935-36 [mimeographed] Oklahoma. Department of education. Division of finance and research. (Statistical cir. no74) 6p The dept, Oklahoma City '37

Pennsylvania

Salaries of teachers, supervisors and principals in school districts of the Commonwealth [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. Cir. no2) 11p The dept, Harrisburg '37

Philippine Islands

Salaries of primary-school teachers in the Philippines. Sch & Soc 53:240 F 22 '41

Texas

Report of a single salary study. T. E. Pierce. Nat El Prin 18:180-2 Ap '39

Single salary scale. R. J. Turrentine. Tex Outl 23:9-10 Mr; 19-21 Ap; 13-15 My '39

Single salary scale for classroom teachers. R. J. Turrentine. Tex Outl 23:21-2 N '39

Single salary schedules in practice in Texas public schools. T. E. Pierce. Tex Outl 22: 31 N '38; 23:37 Mr '39

Virginia

Educational problems Virginia must solve. D. E. Satterfield, jr. Va J Ed 33:24-6 O '39

Three-point program as it relates to elementary education. Va J Ed 33:16-18 O '39

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*

Wisconsin

Minimum salary legislation, 1913-1940. Wis J Ed 73:287-8+ F '41
Salary schedules in Wisconsin cities. W. R. Davies. Am Sch Bd J 99:47+ O '39

Selection and appointment

Application blank can be made predictive of teaching success. W. C. Giese and S. N. Stevens. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-5 Ap '39
Are your credentials in order? H. E. Bucklen. Sch Executive 58:24 Jl '39
Employment of out-of-state teachers in California. E. A. Clement. Sch & Soc 50:87-9 Jl 15 '39
Examinations or credentials in hiring classroom teachers. A. L. Rowland. Nation's Sch 27:53-4 Ja '41
How to secure a teaching position. J. E. Morgan. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 30:88-9 Mr '41
How we select our teachers. J. E. Clettenberg. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 D '40
Is legislation the way out? H. M. Lafferty and W. R. Wimbish. Am Sch Bd J 97: 23-4 Ag '38
Local residents and married women as teachers. D. H. Cooke and C. W. Simms. bibliog R Ed Res 10:204-9 Je '40
Making use of the objective examination as a phase of teacher selection. B. D. Wood. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 15-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:335-8; Harvard Ed R 10:277-82 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-1 O '40
Modern psychology of teacher selection. J. M. Lynch. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 101:31-2 Ag '40
Mutual employment policies. Nation's Sch 22:30 D '38
Only personal applications considered. V. H. Culp. Am Sch Bd J 100:51-2 F '40
Personality evaluation in the selection of teachers. F. M. Schellhammer. Am Sch Bd J 98:22-3 Mr '39
Preparation of secondary school teachers; state administered teacher selection techniques and certification. J. R. Emens. North Cen Assn Q 14:193-5 O '39
Preparation of secondary school teachers; the relation of the high school to the problem. D. S. Morgan. North Cen Assn Q 15:239-40 Ja '41
Principal and his faculty. O. B. Dabney. Ky Sch J 19:26-30 Mr '41
Professional examination of teaching candidates: a report of the first annual administration of the national teacher examinations. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52: 273-84 O 5 '40
Recent trends in teacher selection. C. P. Archer. Sch & Soc 49:769-70 Je 17 '39
Role of examinations in teacher selection. C. R. Reed. Ed Rec 22:sup44-53 Ja '41
Selecting and developing the child's teachers in Wilmington, Delaware. S. M. Stouffer. Am Sch Bd J 97:25-7 D '38
Selecting teachers. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 17:137-8 My '38
Selection of secondary teachers in San Francisco. J. W. Patterson. Sch & Soc 49:386-7 Mr 25 '39
Selection of teachers from the national viewpoint. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 21:sup 144-51 Ja '40
Selection of teachers in large city school systems. J. Coulbourn. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '38
Selection of teaching personnel for adult classes. L. B. Travers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:204-6; Same. Adult Ed B 4:21-2 O '39
Some supervisory values in high-school administration. E. Youngert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:11-21 D '39
Teacher selection and local clamor. Am Sch Bd J 97:56 O '38
Teacher selection and placement. C. W. Scott. bibliog R Ed Res 10:199-203 Je '40
Teacher selection assumes increased importance. C. O. Williams. Am Sch Bd J 101: 21-2 Ag '40
Teacher selection by examination. E. R. Collins. Harvard Ed R 10:3-6 Ja '40
Teacher-snatching. Times Ed Sup 1207:224 Je 18 '38
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the contract of employment. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 10-19)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the contract of employment. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 15-27)
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 15-23)
Teachers of English in engineering colleges: selection and training. H. L. Creek. J Eng Ed 30:300-13 N '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup52-65 Je '40
Time to select a new teacher? R. V. Hays. Am Sch Bd J 100:48-9 F '40
Unprofessional activities of teachers in appointments and in school board elections. M. F. Seay. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '38
Where should beginning teachers begin? L. E. Hunkins. Am Sch Bd J 99:49+ S '39
Why not employ the best? H. Brechbill. Ed Adm & Sup 26:467-71 S '40

See also
Placement—Teachers

Social status

See Teachers—Status

Status

Die besoldung der lehrer in den verschiedenen ländern der erde. V. Franke. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft 1:28-36 '39
Economic security for public school teachers. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 26:628-9+ My '39
Economic status of rural teachers. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. pa 25c N.E.A. '38
Economic status of rural teachers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 13. Project in res. in universities) 56p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Economic status of Wisconsin teachers—1935. W. J. Matzke. Wis J Ed 71:437-9 My '39
Effects of the Burke-Wadsworth act on the status of teachers. Sch & Soc 52:329-30 O 12 '40
Facts for the public on teacher welfare. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 27:132-4+ N '39
How professional are teachers? C. O. Williams. Peabody J Ed 16:117-20 S '38
In a class by themselves; the private life of the teacher. E. F. Brown. Clearing House 13:284-7 Ja '39
Legal status of teachers. J. F. Weltzin. bibliog R Ed Res 10:249-54 Je '40
Present status of Negro teachers in Iberia and Jackson parishes, Louisiana. W. H. Gray, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:63-7 Ja '41
Professional and economic status of teachers in rural schools. Monthly Labor Review 49: 357-8 Ag '39
Professional status of teachers. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 150) 99p il The dept, Harrisburg '39
Professional status of teachers of Alberta. M. E. LaZerte. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 398-401 Ja '40
Rural teacher's economic status. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:1-61 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:34-6 Ap '39
Social status of the teacher. H. L. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 10:258-65 Je '40
Some legal concepts for the teacher. L. E. Denonn. H Points 23:36-41 Mr '41
Status of the married woman teacher. National education association. Committee on equal opportunity. pa 15c N.E.A. '38
Status of the rural teacher. W. M. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:591-2
Status of the teacher. Mrs K. R. Rusch. Tex Outl 22:32 D '38
Status of the teaching profession. National education association. Research division. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:49-79 Mr '40

TEACHERS—Status—*Continued*

Statutory status of six professions; accountancy, architecture, law, medicine, nursing, teaching. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 16:183-233 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 27:201 O '38

Sustaining fund for academic freedom cases. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5 F '40

Teacher is the high school. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 21:241-6 N '38

Teachers and their legal rights. W. J. O'Keefe. pa $1.50 The auth, Portia law sch, Boston '40

Teacher's heritage. O. Sagal. Ed Forum 2: 459-62 My '38

Teachers in rural communities. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '39

Teacher's status. F. W. Hart. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p445-61)

Trends in the development of teaching as a profession. El Sch J 40:729-30 Je '40

Ways to improve the professional status of teachers. C. W. Knudsen. Peabody J Ed 16:91-7 S '38

Where does it get them? J. C. Earnest. Sch Executive 58:15 Je '39

Substitutes

Coaching the substitute teacher. Nation's Sch 25:25 F '40

Knoxville public schools. Sch & Soc 49:14 Ja 7 '39

Nobody loves a substitute. R. S. Platt. Mich Ed J 18:287 D '40

On being a substitute. Sch Executive 60:80 S '40

Problem of substitute teachers in the New York city schools. F. H. La Guardia. Sch & Soc 48:393 S 24 '38

Substitute teacher in the progressive school. E. B. Telfer. Am Sch Bd J 101:34 O '40

Substitute teachers in New York city. Sch & Soc 49:308 Mr 11 '39

To my substitute. P. Dustin. Teach Ed J 1: 277-8 Mr '40

Supply and demand

Acute shortage of teachers in the field of rural sociology and economics. Sch & Soc 51:374-5 Mr 23 '40

Advising the prospective teacher on placement opportunities. Ohio Sch 18:182 Ap '40

Effect of diminishing school enrollment on the Massachusetts state teachers college system. Massachusetts federation of taxpayers associations. pa The assn, 7 Water st, Boston '40

Employment opportunities in services related to education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 25: 101+ Ja '40

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1937. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res B 17:132-6 My '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:485 S '38

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1938. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res B 18:99-102+ Ap '39

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1939. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res B 19:374-8 S 25 '40

Need for professional personnel. J. P. Vaughan. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 101-4)

Occupational outlook for elementary-school teachers. El Sch J 39:250-1 D '38

Planned supply of teachers for Vermont. F. L. Bailey. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:673-5 Ap '40

Positions for teachers. O. S. Hubbard. Sierra Ed News 34:22 Je '38

Pretraining selection and guidance of teachers. R. W. Steiner and H. I. Von Haden. bibliog J Ed Res 33:321-50 Ja '40

Probable effect of enrolment changes on teacher supply and demand. R. L. West. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p296-302)

Scarcity of teachers. Int Bur Ed B 13 3d quarter:114 '39

Supply and demand in teaching. L. Wilson. J Higher Ed 12:93-6+ F '41

Supply of newly trained teachers. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 25:28+ O '39

Teacher demand and supply in the public schools of Pennsylvania. R. L. Neagley. exchange only Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

Teacher supply and demand. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. bibliog R Ed Res 10: 179-81 Je '40

Teacher supply and demand in California. J. A. Burkman. Calif Sch 12:57-61 Ap '41

Teaching opportunities in 1938. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 18:68-71 Mr '39

Teaching opportunities of 1940. E. W. Anderson and others. Ed Res B 20:37-42 F '41

Why not employ the best? H. Brechbill. Ed Adm & Sup 26:467-71 S '40

Tenure

See Tenure

Training

See Teacher training

Training in service

See Teacher training in service

Transfer

Teacher's stake in transfer. F. M. Fowler. Sch Executive 59:22+ My '40

Transfer as an educational policy. J. E. Granrud and T. Donahue. bibliog f Sch Executive 59:11-12+ Je '40

Colleges and universities

See College professors and instructors

Elementary schools

Don't pay high-school teachers more. D. H. Cooke and K. P. Oberst. Am Sch Bd J 100:19-20 Ap '40

Graphic and industrial arts essential in the preparation of the general elementary teacher. H. Heffernan and G. Wulfing. bibliog Ed Meth 19:236-41 Ja '40

Improving status of elementary teachers. E. S. Evenden. Ed 61:412-13 Mr '41

Preparation of Ohio elementary teachers in the field of science. W. M. Davis. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:238-43 Mr '40

Professional adjustment of beginning elementary teachers. J. G. Merrell. bibliog Calif J El Ed 8:201-10 My '40

Refining the process in the classroom. B. Goodykoontz. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 120-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 296-301

Science interests of successful elementary teachers. R. C. Bedell. Sci Ed 24:193-9 Ap '40

Some problems in the education of teachers. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 25:660-76 D '39

Teaching in the elementary school. L. W. Cole. bibliog $2.50 Farrar '39

Why not hire inexperienced teachers? R. M. Northway. Am Sch Bd J 99:32+ O '39

See also

Elementary education
—Teacher training

High schools

Annoying habits of high school teachers. J. E. Moore. Peabody J Ed 18:161-4 N '40

Comparative study of the college preparation, teaching combinations and salaries of Kansas high school teachers, 1938. F. L. Irwin. (Bul. of information v 18 no9. Studies in ed. no 15) 28p Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '38

Critique of five-year plans for preparation of teachers of secondary schools. H. A. Sprague. Teach Ed J 2:85-7 S '40

Don't pay high-school teachers more. D. H. Cooke and K. P. Oberst. Am Sch Bd J 100:19-20 Ap '40

TEACHERS—High schools—*Continued*
Education of secondary teachers. G. A. Norwood. Mont Ed 16:17+ Mr '40
High-lights of the high schools of tomorrow. R. R. Penhale. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 14:388-92 Ap '40
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:28-9 My '38
New York's five-year program for prospective teachers in secondary schools. H. Cooper. Teach Ed J 2:68-76 S '40
Pupil ratings of secondary-school teachers. R. C. Bryan. Sch R 46:357-67 My '38
Secondary teacher and the world challenge. W. McCrory. Sec Ed 10:80-1 Ap '41
Some factors affecting teaching efficiency. F. Young. J Ed Res 32:649-52 My '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 O '39
Teachers consider themselves counselors. M. E. Miller and D. W. Lefever. Clearing House 13:212-15 D '38
Trends in requirements for secondary-school certificates. H. L. Sisk. Sch R 48:285-91 Ap '40

See also
Secondary education
—Teacher training

Junior colleges

See Junior college instructors

Kindergartens

See Kindergarten teachers

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges
—Faculties

Nursery schools

See Nursery school teachers

Parochial schools

Preparation of our high-school teachers of religion. Sister Mary Ursula. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:295-302

Primary grades

In the class-room. V. Mallinson. J Ed London 72:516 D '40
Placing our better teachers where most needed. U. H. Fleege. Cath Ed R 38:235-8 Ap '40
Seven requests. Ed Meth 19:31-3 O '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:50-1 N '39

Rural schools

Capitalizing upon teachers' out-of-school interests. D. P. Neeley. il Nation's Sch 25: 24-6 Je '40
City teacher looks at rural schools. D. L. Harding. Sch & Soc 51:457-9 Ap 6 '40
Composite study of difficulties of rural teachers. J. Uggen. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24: 195-204 Mr '38
Country teachers for country schools. S. Kirby. Farmer & Stock-Breeder 52:3034 D 27 '38
Economic status of rural teachers. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. pa 25c N.E.A. '38
Economic status of rural teachers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no 13. Project in res. in universities) 56p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Education for teachers in the rural environment. K. V. Wofford. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:323-33 Ja '40
Factors affecting turnover of teachers of the one-room rural schools of Michigan. H. A. Tape. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:383-5 Ja '40
In behalf of the rural teacher. L. L. Williams. il Pa Sch J 89:35+ O '40
Products of the small town school. G. T. Stribling. J Ed 122:233-4 O '39
Rural school teacher. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 26:147-8+ N '38
Rural teacher's economic status. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:1-61 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:34-6 Ap '39
Salary and education of rural school personnel; status and trends. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no85) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '38
Status of the rural teacher. W. M. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:591-2
Suggestions for orienting the beginning rural teacher. C. L. Eggert. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 283 D '40
Tactfulness and rural teaching. A. F. Gibbs. Am Childh 25:23 S '39
Teachers in rural communities. R. R. Foster. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:72-3 Mr '39
Teachers in rural communities. National education association. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '39
Tribulations of small town teaching; social hazards. P. Herbold. Nation's Sch 23:27 My '39
Types of discrimination against teachers; panel discussions. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 18:97-104 S '40
What does the rural community expect of its teachers? R. W. Edmiston and C. M. Cahill. Ed Adm & Sup 26:98-102 F '40
Work of the Commission on teacher education at Southern Illinois normal university. R. Pulliam. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p61-71)

See also
Rural education—
Teacher training

Secondary schools

Negro secondary school teacher. M. R. Phillips. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:482-97 Jl '40
Political, social and economic beliefs of California secondary teachers. W. E. Froggatt and W. H. Burton. Front Democ 6:247-9 My '40
Study of the social attitudes and information on public problems of women teachers in secondary schools. J. C. Sullivan. $1.60 Teachers col. '40

Sunday schools

See Sunday school teachers

Alabama

Where does it get them? J. C. Earnest. Sch Executive 58:15 Je '39

Alberta

Professional status of teachers of Alberta. M. E. LaZerte. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28: 398-401 Ja '40

Bulgaria

There are schools in Bulgaria, too. A. L. Johnson. il Mid Sch 54:205+ Mr '40

California

Employment of out-of-state teachers in California. E. A. Clement. Sch & Soc 50:87-9 Jl 15 '39
Political, social and economic beliefs of California secondary teachers. W. E. Froggatt and W. H. Burton. Front Democ 6:247-9 My '40
Professional training and certification of teachers in the public schools of Los Angeles county, 1929-30 to 1937-38 [mimeographed] Los Angeles county, California. Office of the superintendent of schools. Division of administrative research. The office, 240 S Broadway, Los Angeles

England

How teachers spend their leisure. Times Ed Sup 1285:482 D 16 '39
Lot of evacuated teachers; billeting and allowances. Times Ed Sup 1283:460 D 2 '39
National service by teachers. Times Ed Sup 1255:194 My 20 '39
New reservation age for teachers; explanatory circular from the Board. Times Ed Sup 1355:182 Ap 19 '41

TEACHERS—England—*Continued*
Registration of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1214: 301 Ag 6 '38
Releasing teachers for service. Times Ed Sup 1309:208 Je 1 '40
Teachers and the war. J Ed London 72:367 Ag '40
Teachers and their tasks. Times Ed Sup 1241:53 F 11 '39
Teachers or warriors? Times Ed Sup 1355: 183 Ap 19 '41
Teacher's problems. M. Milner. New Era 21: 76-80 Mr '40
Technical teachers; Association of teachers in technical institutions conference at Leeds. Times Ed Sup 1206:214 Je 11 '38
Unemployed teachers. Times Ed Sup 1212:283 Jl 23 '38
Unemployed women teachers. Times Ed Sup 1283:460 D 2 '39
Untrained teachers. Times Ed Sup 1232:448 D 10 '38

See also
National union of teachers, England
National union of women teachers, England

Florida

Providing better teachers for Florida schools. Florida work conference on school administrative problems. (Fla. program for improvement of schools. Bul. no 15) 123p pa Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee '40

Germany

Scarcity of teachers. Int Bur Ed B 13 3d quarter:114 '39

Illinois

Professional problems of Illinois teachers. H. R. Messenger. Ill Teach 28:199-200+ Mr '40

Indiana

Educational responsibilities outside the classroom of women instructors of physical education in the state of Indiana. H. M. Schwehn. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:81-96 D '38

Iowa

Certification of teachers in Iowa. I. H. Hart. Mid Sch 54:38-9 O '39
New teachers—how and where we got them. R. E. Jonas. Mid Sch 53:206-7+ Mr '39
Whither retirement? H. J. Kintzinger. Mid Sch 54:172+ F '40
Why a retirement annuity system for teachers? A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 53:178 F '39

Kansas

Certification of teachers in Kansas. Kansas. Department of education. 69p The dept, Topeka '38
Comparative study of the college preparation, teaching combinations and salaries of Kansas high school teachers, 1938. F. L. Irwin. (Bul. of information v 18 no9. Studies in ed. no 15) 28p Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '38
Survey of the certification, preparation, experience, salary, and employment status of elementary and high school teachers in Kansas, for the year 1939-1940. A. Joerg and L. A. Shroyer. bibliog 20c; to libs gratis Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '40

Kentucky

Comparison of resident and non-resident teachers in village and small city school systems of Kentucky [thesis] E. E. Bratcher. (Ed. bul. v6 no 1) 207p Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '38

Louisiana

Certification of teachers (white) Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no370) 16p The dept, Baton Rouge '38
Present status of Negro teachers in Iberia and Jackson parishes. W. H. Gray, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:63-7 Ja '41

Michigan

Factors affecting turnover of teachers of the one-room rural schools of Michigan. H. A. Tape. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:383-5 Ja '40

Minnesota

In-service training of secondary teachers in Minnesota. C. P. Archer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:43-8 N '38

Montana

Education of secondary teachers. G. A. Norwood. Mont Ed 16:17+ Mr '40
Study of the teacher as a taxpayer in the state of Montana. G. W. McMullin. Mont Ed 15:5 N '38

Nebraska

Number of new teachers annually. Neb Ed J 19:150 My '39
Onward to—teacher retirement for Nebraska in 1939! G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 18:203 S '38
Teacher turnover rates and causes. W. B. Bogar. Neb Ed J 20:35+ F '40
Teachers' retirement system for Nebraska [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Department of research. bibliog pa 35c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '38
Turnover among Nebraska public school teachers. G. Saylor. J Ed Res 33:114-21 O '39

Nevada

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries. Nevada. Department of education. See main entry

New Hampshire

Regulations governing the approval of superintendents, headmasters, principals, and teachers in the public schools of New Hampshire. New Hampshire. Board of education. 14p The bd, Concord '38

New York (state)

New York's five-year program for prospective teachers in secondary schools. H. Cooper. Teach Ed J 2:68-76 S '40
Study of the leisure activities of certain elementary school teachers of Long Island. L. Allard. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39

North Carolina

Trends and proposed changes in certification of teachers in North Carolina; with discussion. J. E. Hillman. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:217-23 O '40

Ohio

Digest of findings on annual teacher turnover in Ohio. Ohio education association. Tenure planning committee. Ohio Sch 18: 66 F '40
Preparation of Ohio elementary teachers in the field of science. W. M. Davis. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 40:238-43 Mr '40
Questions and answers about the retirement system. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 18:168-9, 232-3+ Ap-My '40
Safeguarding efficient instruction in Ohio. W. G. Rhoten. Ohio Sch 18:364-5 O '40

Pennsylvania

Ratio of training costs to service rendered by graduates of Pennsylvania state teachers colleges [thesis] W. C. Hopkins. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '39
Survey of teacher rating. E. W. Cruttenden. bibliog f Pa Sch J 89:229-32 Mr '41
Teacher and educational legislation. D. R. Sollenberger. Pa Sch J 89:267-8 Ap '41

Puerto Rico

Bulletin of general information; public school system of Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico. Department of education. (Bul. no6 1938, whole no 151) 12p il pa The dept, San Juan '38

South Africa

Transvaal native teacher. P. A. W. Cook. pa 2s S. African council for ed. & social res, Union bldgs, Pretoria, S. Africa '39

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Southern states

Uniform teacher certification in the South. J. C. Dixon. Peabody J Ed 16:40-5 Jl '38

Texas

Holding the line on teacher retirement. G. B. Wilcox and H. W. Stilwell. Tex Outl 23: 7-8 Ag '39
Present status of our retirement system. G. C. Vidrine. Tex Outl 22:58 O '38
Present status of teacher retirement. M. Brown. Tex Outl 22:29-30 N '38
Some factors affecting teaching efficiency. F. Young. J Ed Res 32:649-52 My '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 O '39
Status of school supervision in Texas. E. F. Bumatay. Tex Outl 23:8-9 Jl '39
Teaching methods in Texas elementary and high schools. E. F. Bumatay. Tex Outl 25: 10-12 Mr '41
Total reserves and retirement. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 22:14-15 My '38
Two years of teacher retirement. B. F. Pittenger. Tex Outl 24:7-9 Ja '40

West Virginia

Unemployed school teachers in West Virginia. R. E. Hyde. Ed 59:182-5 N '38

Wisconsin

Early Wisconsin school teachers. B. C. Bohn. Wisconsin Magazine of History 23:58-61 S '39
Economic status of Wisconsin teachers—1935. W. J. Matzke. Wis J Ed 71:437-9 My '39
Your money in the retirement fund. A. Trathen. Wis J Ed 71:71-2, 151-2 O-N '38

TEACHERS (women) See Teachers, Married women; Women as educators

TEACHERS, Colored. See Negro teachers; Negroes in the United States—Employment

TEACHERS, Interchange of

Case for a nation-wide interchange of secondary school instructors. A. F. Ross. Soc Studies 30:19-21 Ja '39
Exchange among American republics. L. E. Blauch. Sch Life 25:290-1 Jl '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:61-4 Ja '41
Exchange of teachers—interstate and international. F. Eby, jr. Sch & Soc 51:487 Ap 13 '40
Exchange professorships. Ag Ed M 11:225 Je '39
Exchanges within the Empire. Times Ed Sup 1204:191 My 28 '38
Hands across the waters. H. A. L. Fisher. il Times Ed Sup 1253:165 My 6 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:647-9 My 20 '39
International congress of professors of Ibero-American literature. Sch & Soc 49:501 Ap 22 '39
Oversea exchange of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1334:464 N 23 '40
Pan American exchange of graduate students and professors. Sch & Soc 50:274 Ag 26 '39
Philosophy of the exchange. A. Hilleret. Mod Lang J 24:356-9 F '40
Professor and student exchanges between the United States and nine American republics. Hispania 23:273-4 O '40; Same cond. Science ns 92:349 O 18 '40
Shuttle of the scholars. S. P. Duggan. il Survey Graphic 30:140-1+ Mr '41
Substitute for a sabbatical leave. C. A. Choquette. Mod Lang J 24:353-5 F '40
Teachers swap jobs. H. C. Hunt. Sch Executive 60:38 D '40
Teaching of modern languages as a means of promoting mutual understanding between nations. B League Nations Teach 5:28-62 D '38
Trading teachers. M. M. Kiley. il Sch Executive 60:25-6 Ja '41
Wunderjahr of a teacher. V. Meekison. Ohio Sch 17:176-7 Ap '39

TEACHERS, Married women

Can married women legally be discriminated against in salary scheduling? H. Davis. Sch & Soc 52:111-12 Ag 17 '40
Competence of married women as teachers. Sch & Soc 52:294 O 5 '40
Employing married women. H. W. Andersen. Ed Law & Adm 6:43-4 O '38
Half time, half pay for married women teachers. J. B. Geisel. Nation's Sch 22:23+ O '38
I am a disinherited schoolma'am. Ed Digest 6:33-5 Ap '41
Is teaching a woman's career? E. Betts. Ed Forum 4:429-34 My '40
Legal status of women. R. L. Hunt. bibliog Wis J Ed 73:350-1 Mr '41
Let them eat cake! a plea for married women teachers. N. J. White. Clearing House 13: 135-9 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:42-3 Ja '39
Local residents and married women as teachers. D. H. Cooke and C. W. Simms. bibliog R Ed Res 10:204-9 Je '40
Married women as teachers. H. A. Wise. Nation's Sch 22:22 N '38
Real reason is patronage; reply to H. A. Wise. C. A. Hall. Nation's Sch 23:52 Ja '39
Married women gainfully employed. National education association. Committee on tenure. bibliog f pa 25c N.E.A. '40
Married women teaching. R. Anthony. Am Teach 23:9-10 Ap '39
Penalizing married teachers. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 15:371 F '41
Pupils prefer married teachers. D. H. Cooke and C. O. McKee. il Sch Executive 59:22-3 Ap '40; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:725-7 Je '40
Should marriage disqualify a teacher? G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 21:187+ Je '41
Status of the married woman teacher. National education association. Committee on equal opportunity. pa 15c N.E.A. '38
Tenure and marriage discrimination. L. D. Blades. Tex Outl 24:44 S '40
Types of discrimination against teachers: panel discussions. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 18:97-104 S '40

TEACHERS, Negro. See Negro teachers; Negroes in the United States—Employment

TEACHERS, Visiting. See Visiting teachers

TEACHERS' agencies

Suggestions for securing teaching positions. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 26:100-1+ Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-5 F '41

TEACHERS and community

Ask the teacher. W. K. Trauger. il N Y State Ed 28:12-14+ O '40
Community and the home economics teacher. N. S. Buckey and H. C. Brearley. Peabody J Ed 18:281-4 Mr '41
Community contacts and participation of 9,122 public-school teachers selected as a national sample. F. Greenhoe. Sch & Soc 50:510-12 O 14 '39
Community contacts of 9,122 teachers. L. A. Cook and F. Greenhoe. Social Forces 19:63-72 O '40
Community contacts of public-school teachers. F. Greenhoe. El Sch J 40:497-506 Mr '40
Community participation of two thousand eight hundred seventy Ohio teachers. L. A. Cook and R. B. Almack. Ed Adm & Sup 25:107-19 F '39
Community training in the preparation of teachers. J. F. Cuber. Ed Adm & Sup 24:382-8 My '38
Educator as a public servant. F. D. McElroy. Minn J Ed 19:233 F '39
Home and school: two worlds or one? E. G. Osborne. Nat Par-Teach 35:11-13 My '41
Migrant teachers; a curriculum problem. R. Gans. Ed 61:165-8 N '40
Our faculty goes to town. R. H. Kroepsch. il N Y State Ed 27:430-1+ Mr '40
Relation of the music teacher to his community. G. D. Wiebe. Ed Meth 18:417-24 My '39
Sectional activities for the rural teacher. E. R. Storms. Sch (El ed) 29:294-6 D '40
Social service implications of school music teaching. A. E. Pierce. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 156-8)

TEACHERS and community—*Continued*
Social studies teacher and the community. L. F. Ullrick and C. H. Coleman. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 170-82)
Teacher and community relations. L. A. Cook and others. American Sociological Review 3:167-74 Ap '38
Teacher and his community. K. V. Wofford. il N Y State Ed 28:20-2+ O '40
Teacher education—a coöperative enterprise. R. M. Northway. Ed Adm & Sup 27:221-5 Mr '41
Teacher participation in community life. F. Greenhoe. Sch Life 26:213+ Ap '41
Teacher shares community leadership. N. Lange. N Y State Ed 27:432+ Mr '40
Teacher's community influence. I. C. Keller. Sch & Soc 50:566-70 O 28 '39
Teachers' community relations. L. A. Cook and R. B. Almack. Ed Law & Adm 6:39-40+ O '38
Teachers first. W. B. McPherson. Ed 59:74-5 O '38
Teacher's heritage. O. Sagal. Ed Forum 2: 459-62 My '38
Teachers should know life of community. H. Y. McClusky. Mich Ed J 17:485 Ap '40
Tribulations of small town teaching; social hazards. P. Herbold. Nation's Sch 23:27 My '39
What are you hired for? L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 124:115-17 Ap '41
What does the rural community expect of its teachers? R. W. Edmiston and C. M. Cahill. Ed Adm & Sup 26:98-102 F '40
Who interprets the school? F. J. Moffitt. il N Y State Ed 26:696-7+ Je '39

TEACHERS and parents. See Parents and teachers

TEACHERS and students
About adults' attitudes toward children. P. A. Blos. Progres Ed 18:90-4 F '41
Academic freedom for students? L. J. Hauser. il Sch Executive 57:585-6+ Ag '38
And so . . . to school! J. S. Grossman. il Progres Ed 18:5-12 Ja '41
At the time of the case of pronouns. G. H. Henry. Clearing House 15:465-7 Ap '41
Atmosphere in the classroom. J. E. Potter. H Points 20:69-72 Je '38
Attitudes of elementary-school children toward their teachers; abstract. H. H. Remmers. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p72)
Building a good school morale. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Adm & Sup 25:133-40 F '39
Can high schools be friendly in the classroom? L. W. Crowell. H Sch J 24:129-30 Mr '41; Same. Ed Digest 6:28-9 My '41
Classroom teacher and the individual child. H. R. Stolz. Nat Ed Assn J 27:277 D '38
Confidence in education. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:122-3 O '40
Credo for the teacher of a young child. E. Saltzman. Am Childh 24:55 O '38
Educational implications of research in dominative and socially integrative behavior. H. H. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Soc 13:490-501 Ap '40
Effects of the teacher's personality. M. C. O'Neill. bibliog f Cath Sch J 40:39-41 F '40
Emotional weather. D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec 20:96-106 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 29-31 My '39
Faculty member as a cultural force in the liberal arts college. F. P. Gaines. Assn Am Col B 25:37-43 Mr '39
Faculty member as a cultural force in the woman's college. M. H. McAfee. Assn Am Col B 25:53-6 Mr '39
For children from different backgrounds. M. Mead. il Progres Ed 18:13-17 Ja '41
For young Americans . . . sound bodies and mentally healthy lives. A. V. Keliher. il Progres Ed 18:132-42 Mr '41
Friendship between teacher and pupil. E. B. Taylor. Mont Ed 15:9+ F '39
Function of guidance in teaching. M. Fisk. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p36-58)
Fundamentals for today. W. C. Ryan. il Progres Ed 18:18-21 Ja '41
Good neighbor policy. R. Pilant. Soc Ed 3:523-5 N '39
Guidance activities of the classroom teacher. E. Prehn. H Points 20:5-10 O '38
Guidance checklist for classroom teachers. C. C. Dunsmoor. Clearing House 13:428-30 Mr '39
How teacher personality influences character development in children. F. D. Brooks. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p323-30)
Immediate social relations of teachers. L. H. Meek. Ed Meth 18:394-8 My '39
Lest we forget. A. Kline. Nat El Prin 19:215 Je '40
Librarian looks on. L. K. Martin. Engl J 30:234-5 Mr '41
Measuring democratic and undemocratic behavior. H. H. Anderson. Childh Ed 17:350-3 Ap '41
Mental hygiene in education. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 42:691-9 My '41
Modes of thinking and classroom adjustments. T. M. Abel. Journal of Social Psychology 9:287-98 Ag '38
New York city: three reports. M. T. Froelich; B. K. Schwartz; B. Russ. il Progres Ed 18:189-94 Ap '41
Nine to three. S. Turchin. H Points 21:71-3 My '39
Person-person interaction between teachers and pupils and teaching effectiveness. W. B. Brookover. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:272-87 D '40
Personal question to teachers. H. M. Lafferty. Ed 59:76-8 O '38
Personal relations of teachers and pupils in a small high school. F. A. Beu and H. Hurst. bibliog f Ill Teach 28:79-80+ N '39
Place and activities of the classroom teacher in guidance. F. C. Rosecrance. H Sch J 23: 208-12 My '40
Progressive counseling point of view. M. A. MacDonald. H Sch J 23:38-9 Ja '40
Relationships between teachers and students in secondary schools. E. C. Morgenroth. Progres Ed 16:246-50 Ap '39
Sociological forces in methods. F. A. Butler. J Ed Soc 13:419-28 Mr '40
Student-faculty relationships in building an effective personnel program. S. A. Elliott. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:240-3 O '40
Students of students. R. Pilant. Soc Ed 4: 531-2 D '40
Teacher gets taught—by a new group each year. M. Uhlman. Clearing House 14:366-7 F '40
Teacher meets the class. Brother Basil. Cath Sch J 39:225 S '39
Teacher-pupil relationship in a democracy. A. L. Gesell. Sch & Soc 51:193-8 F 17 '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:43-5 Ap '40
Teacher-student relationships. E. H. Faigle. Sch & Soc 51:673-6 My 25 '40
Teachers also must learn. C. I. Gragg. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:30-47 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:35-7 Ap '40
Teaching and understanding children; symposium. il Progres Ed 16:251-63 Ap '39
Teaching practices. I. E. Liss. J Ed Psychol 31:311-15 Ap '40
Understanding heart. A. Denslow. il Grade Teach 56:12+ Ja '39
What should a teacher know about her pupils? W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 15:51 O '38
Wholesome pupil-teacher relations. B. E. Johnson. Clearing House 15:96-7 O '40

See also
Teachers—Rating by students

TEACHERS' associations
As a matter of fact; local associations and teacher welfare. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 25:720-1+ Je '38
Association objectives. A. L. Marsh. Ariz Teach 28:44-5 O '39
Bigger and better associations for commercial teachers. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 14:7 O '38

TEACHERS' associations—*Continued*
Contribution of professional organizations. R. T. Shaw. Peabody J Ed 17:108-10 S '39
Contributions of teacher organization to democracy in school administration. E. E. Keener. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p95-110)
Cooperative venture of a local teachers association. W. P. Reichert. N Y State Ed 26:438+ Mr '39
Deluge of business teachers' associations. P. O. Selby. J Bus Ed 15:21-3 D '39
Dissemination of professional information. M. O. Pearce. Pa Sch J 87:205-6 F '39
How can teachers' professional organizations become effective; symposium with summary of discussions. Peabody J Ed 17:86-102 S '39
How teachers' associations view public school finance. A. H. Rice. Nation's Sch 22:18-20 O '38
If teachers were bricklayers. J. W. Studebaker. Ariz Teach Par 29:15 O '40
Improving teaching through professional organizations; symposium. N Y State Ed 26: 438-40+ Mr '39
One for all—all for one. E. G. Blackstone. J Bus Ed 15:10+ F '40
Our local affiliated associations. A. Winn. Nat Ed Assn J 28:77 Mr '39
Our students and teachers organizations. J. E. Morgan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p69-70)
Professional association or trade union? A. O. Lovejoy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:409-17 My '38
Professional association or trade union? reply to A. O. Lovejoy and rejoinder. G. A. Coe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:344-55 Je '39
Professional associations. H. W. Morelock. Tex Outl 25:60 Mr '41
Professional contacts and in-service growth. E. B. Oagley. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 143-69)
Program and problems of a state association. E. J. McIntosh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:40-1
Programs and problems of local teachers associations. L. Batdorf. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:45-6
Programs and problems of local teachers associations. W. A. Dial. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:44-5
Programs and problems of local teachers associations. K. Remy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:42-3
Public relations tasks for teacher organizations. L. W. Ashby. Nation's Sch 24:28-9 S '39
Regional organizations of mathematics teachers. J. R. Mayor. Math Teach 34:23-5 Ja '41
State associations on federal aid. A. H. Rice. Nation's Sch 22:27-8 D '38
Teacher and professional organizations. C. G. Stratemeyer. N Y State Ed 28:15-16+ O '40
Teachers' associations and the promotion of the idea of world peace. W. P. King. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p498-503)
Teachers' associations, organizations, and unions. S. M. Corey. bibliog R Ed Res 10: 255-7 Je '40
There should be a law—or should there? M. Fisk. J Bus Ed 15:11-12 F '40
Vital project for local associations. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 30:148 My '41
Your teachers' organizations. Scholastic 37: 1T O 14 '40

See also
Associations, Educational
International federation of teachers' associations

Australia
Teachers' associations in Australia. E. Arnold. J Ed London 72:338 Jl '40

Canada
Attaining of professional status through teachers' organizations. E. A. Hardy. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p483-91)
Greetings. E. A. Hardy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:38-40

Philippine Islands
Teachers' organizations in the Philippines. J. C. Pineda. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p492-4)

Poland
Professional organizations of teachers in Poland. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p504-14)

TEACHERS' clubs
Helping each other professionally. H. J. Otto and V. V. Drenckhahn. Ed Meth 19:276-81 F '40

TEACHERS college, Columbia university
Conferences on American education. Sch & Soc 47:757-8 Je 11 '38
Co-operative program in the pre-service education of teachers. E. S. Evenden. Teach Ed J 2:77-84 S '40
Democratic living in a college residence hall. E. C. Gibbs. J Home Econ 31:365-8 Je '39
Experiment in appreciation. J. S. Peck. Sch & Soc 51:202-6 F 17 '40
Guidance laboratory production at Teachers' college. E. Anhalt. il Ed Screen 17:147-9+ My '38
Meeting of the board of trustees. Sch & Soc 49:412 Ap 1 '39
Men and maids in uniform. M. D. Bryan and H. H. Linn. il Nation's Sch 22:48-50 Jl '38
Methods in relaxation. J. L. Rathbone. Teach Col Rec 41:506-12 Mr '40
Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; second annual supplement, 1938. Teach Col Rec 40:540-9 Mr '39
Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; third annual supplement, 1939. Teach Col Rec 41:554-8 Mr '40
Register of doctoral dissertations, accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy; fourth annual supplement, 1940. Teach Col Rec 42:546-53 Mr '41
Reorganization of shorthand instruction at Teachers college. H. L. Forkner. Bus Ed World 19:417-18 Ja '39
Richer life for parents. E. H. Davis. J Adult Ed 10:419-23 O '38
School-board members hold conference. Am Sch Bd J 97:56+ S '38
Seventh lay council on educational policies discusses economic illiteracy. Sch & Soc 50: 788 D 16 '39
Some problems of student teaching in a metropolitan area. A. V. Linden and D. R. Pugmire. Teach Col Rec 39:723-33 My '38
Statement concerning Teachers college, Columbia university; by the Faculty advisory committee to the dean, T. H. Briggs, chairman. Teach Col Rec 40:444-50 F '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:129-35 F 4 '39
Study of alumni of Teachers college receiving degrees, 1928-1935. C. Linton and J. J. Katsuranis. Teach Col Rec 39:407-22, 734-46; 40:150-9 F, My, N '38
Survey of the future development of education. Sch & Soc 50:300 S 2 '39
Teachers' college v. Lincoln school. Scholasticus. New Republic 102:208-9 F 12 '40
Twilight and dawn. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 23:17-18 Mr '39
Twilight at Teachers college. J. Wechsler. Nation 147:661-3 D 17 '38
Whose twilight? reply to J. Wechsler. G. S. Counts. Soc Frontier 5:135-40 F '39
Unionism in the educational field. C. J. Hendley. Soc Frontier 5:237-40 My '39

TEACHERS college, Columbia university —*Continued*
World congress on education for democracy of Teachers college. Sch & Soc 48:789-90 D 17 '38
Year of transition. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 41:181-97 D '39

Bureau of educational research in science
Educational research in science teaching. S. R. Powers. Curric J 12:118-19 Mr '41
Effects of instruction in science on thought, feeling, and action. S. R. Powers. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:405-18 F '40
Opinions of science teachers and their implications for teacher education. R. W. Burnett. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:709-19 My '41
Suggestions for teaching selected material from the field of genetics, by A. D. Laton and others. (Science in modern living ser. Suggestions for teaching in modern ed, monograph no 1) 66p bibliog pa 50c Teachers col. '39
Work of the Bureau. S. R. Powers. Sch Sci & Math 41:7-9 Ja '41

Child development institute
Family consultation bureau
Family counseling service in a university community. M. G. Benz. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '40

Faculty
Creed of democracy; with questions for your class discussion. Grade Teach 58:14+ Je '41
Manifesto on democracy and education in the current crisis. Teach Col Rec 42:101-15 N '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 5-15 F '41; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:631-42 D '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 29:194 O '40; Va J Ed 34:6+ O '40; N Y State Ed 28:204-6 D '40

Fine arts staff
Art education today, 1938-1939, 1941; annuals devoted to the problems of art education. (V 4-5, 7) 3v 134;94;102p il pa ea $1.25 Teachers col. '38-'40
a Art education today, 1940; art appreciation number; an annual devoted to the problems of art education. (V6) 85p il pa $1.25 Teachers col. '40

Guidance laboratory
Guidance laboratory. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. Sch & Soc 51:555-6 Ap 27 '40

Horace Mann school
Analyzing propaganda. W. C. Armstrong and L. Wood. Soc Ed 4:331-7 My '40
Budget wardrobe. il Prac Home Econ 17:108-9 Ap '39
Democracy in the classroom. R. G. Reynolds. Teach Col Rec 41:426-36 F '40
Educational motion pictures evaluated by children. F. E. Taylor. Ed 61:364-8 F '41
Evaluating a school program. M. Harden. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:391-406 F '39
Grade trends in reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. J Ed Psychol 31:1-13 Ja '40
Parents' appraisals of personality and other measures. F. T. Wilson and C. W. W. Flemming. El Engl R 16:17-20, 70-3 Ja-F '39
Proposed merger of two laboratory schools of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 50:686-7 N 25 '39
Senior social studies program: America's problems and issues. M. Harden and others. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:198-207 D '39
Sex differences in beginning reading in a progressive school. F. T. Wilson and others. J Ed Res 32:570-82 Ap '39

Horace Mann school for boys
Students' own library. M. J. Webb. il Wilson Lib B 15:656-7 Ap '41

Institute of educational research
Division of field studies
Report of a survey of the public schools of Pittsburgh, Pa. 564p $1.50 Teachers col. '40
Report of a survey of the public schools of St Louis, Mo. 468p il $1.65 Teachers col. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:641-3 N '39
St Louis school survey. C. B. Glenn and others. Sch & Soc 49:675-9 My 27 '39

International institute
a Educational yearbook, 1938; ed. by I. L. Kandel. (V 15-17) 399;364;397p bibliog ea $3.70 Teachers col. '38-'40
Educational yearbook, 1938; introduction. Teach Col Rec 40:433-6 F '39
Foreign student conference. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed News B 14:12-13 O '38
Seventeenth yearbook; introduction. Teach Col Rec 42:725-8 My '41

Library
Teachers college library experiments in extended service. M. D. Grant. Teach Ed J 1: 51-3 Je '39

Lincoln school
Adopted children in a private school. G. H. Hildreth. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 179-84)
Democracy's high school. A. De Lima. bibliog pa 90c Teachers col. '41
Development of a course in the physical sciences for the senior high school of the Lincoln school of Teachers college [thesis] H. E. Brown. bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Sci Ed 23:145-57 Mr '39
Eleventh-grade field study: the coal industry. G. D. Baker. Ed Res B 17:173-88 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:6-9 D '38
Experiment to show the effects of noise. H. E. Brown. bibliog Sci Ed 22:343-8 D '38
Health in a progressive school. A. J. Axelson. Public Health Nursing 32:516-19 S '40
High school students widen horizons. K. Short. il Prac Home Econ 16:284+ Jl '38
Man and his universe. H. E. Brown and L. M. Grubert. il Nation's Sch 24:20-3 N '39
Maturity in urban living. N. E. Bingham. Clearing House 15:195-9 D '40
Measuring some outcomes of a field-study experience. W. J. Jones. Ed Res B 19:31-47+ Ja 17 '40
Modern school opens its doors. E. R. Lucke. H Sch J 23:9-14 Ja '40
Original broadcasting; radio from room to room within the school. J. Wilkinson. Ed 60:618-21 Je '40
Outcomes of a study excursion. J. A. Fraser. $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Sci Ed 24:76-7 F '40; Teach Col Rec 41:451-2 F '40
Parent-teacher activities at Lincoln school. E. Rossbach. pa 50c Teachers col. '38
Picture collection in the Lincoln school library. C. B. Gilbert. il Wilson Lib B 15: 34-7 S '40
Proposed merger of two laboratory schools of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 50:686-7 N 25 '39
Rural community as a science laboratory for city children. N. E. Bingham. il Scientific Monthly 49:409-16 N '39
School for the world of tomorrow. A. De Lima. pa 50c Teachers col. '39
Some evaluations of the trip. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 17:189-208 O '38; Summary. Ed Digest 4:9-10 D '38
Story hour in the elementary school. A. T. Eaton. Childh Ed 15:405-7 My '39
Teachers' college v. Lincoln school. Scholasticus. New Republic 102:208-9 F 12 '40
They grow as they write. M. Mason. Childh Ed 16:113-17 N '39
Travel study at Lincoln school. E. R. Lucke. Curric J 10:66-8 F '39
Travel toward economic realities. E. R. Lucke. il Progres Ed 15:617-28 D '38
Where does English come in? E. S. Fulcomer. Engl J (H S ed) 27:723-8 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:22-4 Ja '39

TEACHERS college, Columbia university —*Continued*

Members of education

Laboratory techniques of teaching; the contribution of research to teachers planning the individualization of instruction; with an introd. by T. H. Briggs. 81p bibliog pa Teachers col. '38

New college

College is fired. L. Huberman. Am Teach 23: 16-17 D '38
Discontinuance of New college. Sch & Soc 48:651 N 19 '38
General education and teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook. pt2. p257-75)
New college of Teachers college. Sch & Soc 48:761 D 10 '38
Statement on the proposed closing of New college. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 23:17-18 D '38
Teachers college becomes part of its neighborhood. A. Snyder. Ed Meth 18:303-9 Mr '39

New college community, Canton, North Carolina

Persistent life problems as a basis for science education. P. Powers. Sci Ed 22:186-9 Ap '38

Summer demonstration school

Significant features of a modern school as seen in the Summer demonstration school of Teachers college. 62p pa 50c Teachers col. '39

TEACHERS college personnel association

Guidance courses surveyed at the meeting, February 23. Occupations 17:656-8 Ap '39
Ninth annual meeting, St Louis, February 23, 1940. N. A. Congdon. Sch & Soc 51:554-5 Ap 27 '40
Teachers college personnel association. M. E. Townsend. Occupations 16:773-4 My '38
Tenth annual meeting. N. A. Congdon. Sch & Soc 53:421-3 Mr 29 '41

TEACHERS' colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TEACHERS' conferences. See Teachers' meetings

TEACHERS' contracts

Concerning contracts. E. F. Pinsky. Ohio Sch 16:262-3, 314-15 My-Je '38
Continuing contracts for teachers, with procedure for dismissals. Ohio Sch 18:318-19+ S '40
Good ethics is good business. E. E. Fell. Mich Ed J 17:224-5 N '39
Minnesota continuing contract law. A. B. Caldwell and L. O. Garber. Ed Law & Adm 7:5+ O '39
Probationary period in continuing contracts. R. Runyan. Ohio Sch 19:58-9 F '41
Teacher contracts—frequency of salary payment. Wis J Ed 73:289-90 F '41
Teachers: certification, appointment, and dismissal; the teacher's contract. D. H. Cooke. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 15-23; 1940. p 10-19; 1941. p 15-27)
Teachers' contracts. C. W. Grandy. Neb Ed J 21:54 F '41
Three-year contracts legal. Ill Teach 28:237+ Ap '40

TEACHERS' employment agencies. See Teachers' agencies

TEACHERS' ethics

After supervised teaching. Univ H Sch J 16: 186-91 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:146-51 Mr '39
Code of ethics for Pasadena teachers. Am Sch Bd J 97:49 Ag '38
Code of ethics for teachers. E. B. Taylor. Mont Ed 16:4 My '40
Code of ethics for teachers of adults; adopted at a general assembly meeting of the Adult education association of Los Angeles, June 2, 1939, prepared by the professional welfare committee. Adult Ed B 4:136-40 Je '40
Code of ethics for the teaching profession. W. P. King. Tex Outl 23:9-10 D '39; Same cond. Mont Ed 16:7 N '39; Mid Sch 54: 128+ D '39; Wis J Ed 72:197-8 D '39; N Y State Ed 27:648-9 My '40; Excerpts. Math Teach 32:279 O '39; Ohio Sch 17:486 D '39; Va J Ed 33:113-14 D '39
Code of ethics for the teaching profession in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 17:25-7 My '39
Ethics for teachers. T. D. Martin. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 29:233-4 N '40; Same. Tex Outl 25:12-14 Ja '41
Ethics in the teaching profession. National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '39
Ethics of music teaching. Sister Cecilia. Cath Sch J 40:117-18 Ap '40
Ethics of the teaching profession. W. G. Reeder. Ed Res B 18:163 S '39
How is your professional conduct? H. A. Scott. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:279-80+ My '39
If I were a beginning teacher. R. A. Firth. Instr 49:30 S '40
Little things in teaching. C. Strickland. Tex Outl 24:45 Jl '40
More about ethics. F. C. Bean. Tex Outl 25: 35 Mr '41
Professional ethics for college teachers. E. P. Chase. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:442-51 O '40
Professional ethics; prepared by a committee of California teachers association. Sierra Ed News 35:18-19 D '39
Revising the code for Michigan teachers. C. M. Dacey. Mich Ed J 16:311 Mr '39
Santa Barbara County code of ethics for the teaching profession. M. C. Evans. Calif J El Ed 9:114-18 N '40
Teacher's code of ethics; adopted by the Iowa state teachers association. Mid Sch 53:276 My '39
Tentative code of ethics. National education association. Committee on ethics of the profession. Wis J Ed 73:349+ Mr '41; Same. Minn J Ed 21:413-14 My '41; Nat Ed Assn J 141-2 My '41
Unprofessional activities of teachers in appointments and in school board elections. M. F. Seay. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '38

TEACHERS' examinations

Achievement of the modern language candidates in the national teachers examinations. G. Spaulding. Mod Lang J 25:361-7 F '41
Bridgman v. Kern. E. B. Taylor. Ed Adm & Sup 26:626-9 N '40
Examination in St Louis for teachers. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Com 27:17-18 Ja '41
Examinations or credentials in hiring classroom teachers. A. L. Rowland. Nation's Sch 27:53-4 Ja '41
Experiment in the professional examination of teachers. M. E. Townsend. Sch & Soc 50: 537-41 O 21 '39
For a better teacher examination system the Guild recommends . . . [mimeographed] New York city teachers guild. Committee on teacher examinations. pa The guild, 2 E 23d st, N.Y. '39
Making use of the objective examination as a phase of teacher selection. B. D. Wood. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 15-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:335-8; Harvard Ed R 10:277-82 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-1 O '40
Measurement of professional information among candidates for teaching positions. F. B. Davis. Ed Adm & Sup 27:99-106 F '41
New test for appraising teachers. A. J. Stoddard. El Sch J 40:247-8 D '39
Performance of the Latin group in the 1940 national teacher examinations. H. V. King. Class J 36:357-61 Mr '41
Performance of the mathematics candidates in the 1940 national teacher examinations. E. Spaney. Math Teach 34:8-11 Ja '41
Performance of the physical science candidates in the national teacher examinations. C. W. Croon. Am J Physics 9:45-9 F '41
Praise for the Cooperative test service. W. L. Connor. Progres Ed 17:155-6 Mr '40
Principle of indeterminism in history. S. Steinberg. H Points 21:57-8 Je '39

TEACHERS' examinations—*Continued*
Professional examination of teaching candidates: a report of the first annual administration of the national teacher examinations. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:273-84 O 5 '40
Proposed teacher examination service. A. L. Rowland. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 19-23); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:339-43; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:21-3 O '40; Revised. Harvard Ed R 10:283-8 My '40
Role of examinations in teacher selection. C. R. Reed. Ed Rec 22:sup44-53 Ja '41
Teacher selection by examination. E. R. Collins. Harvard Ed R 10:3-6 Ja '40
Teacher's right to be ignorant; apropos of the criticisms of the national teacher-examination. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 51: 753-6 Je 22 '40
Teachers with fresh viewpoints. C. B. Clark. Clearing House 14:6-8 S '39
What do you know about testing? J. W. Wrightstone. Soc Ed 2:385-6 S '38
See also
National teacher examinations

France

À propos de la crise du français. É. Moussat. R Univ 48 pt 1:216-21 Mr '39
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1938) P. Poux. R Univ 47 pt2:385-407 D '38
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1938) D. Roustan. R Univ 48 pt 1:1-7 Ja '39
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section historique (session de 1937) G. Legaret. R Univ 47 pt 1:385-406 My '38
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section historique (session de 1938) G. Legaret. R Univ 48 pt 1:385-410 My '39
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section littéraire (session de 1937) P. Martino. R Univ 47 pt 1:289-306 Ap '38
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles, section littéraire (session de 1938) P. Martino. R Univ 48 pt 1:289-306 Ap '39
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1938) G. Gastinel. R Univ 48 pt 1:97-126 F '39
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1938) G. Pagès. R Univ 48 pt 1:193-215, 307-18 Mr-Ap '39

United States

Selection of teachers from the national viewpoint. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Rec 21:sup 144-51 Ja '40

TEACHERS for the deaf. See Deaf, Teachers for the

TEACHERS' handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks

TEACHERS' institutes
County program for improving instruction. W. F. Clapp. Curric J 11:184-6 Ap '40
Function of teachers meetings. H. A. Dawson. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:151-3 D '40
Growth of institutes on professional relations. L. W. Ellison. Nat Ed Assn J 28:233 N '39
Institute on professional relations. Tex Outl 24:30-1 My '40
Institutes on professional relations, 1940. C. O. Williams. map Nat Ed Assn J 29:240 N '40
Reviving county institutes. E. L. Blum. Nation's Sch 24:32 S '39
Teachers institute. E. L. Blum. Sierra Ed News 35:22 S '39
Teachers judge methods of growth in service; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 13:269-74 My '38

TEACHERS insurance and annuity association of America
Life insurance for college teachers. R. L. Mattocks. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Thirty-third annual report. p 15-21)

TEACHERS' libraries. See Libraries, Teachers'

TEACHERS' load. See Teaching load

TEACHERS' manuals. See Manuals and handbooks; *also* subhead Teachers' manuals under school subject

TEACHERS' marks. See Marks, Students'

TEACHERS' meetings
All-American faculty meeting; satire. E. J. Becker. Clearing House 14:543-5 My '40
Building a group conference program. A. E. Williams. Ag Ed M 11:5+ Jl '38
Departmental meetings in the junior high school. C. E. Blume. Sch R 48:451-9 Je '40
Discussion panels for teachers' meetings. F. P. Hawkes. Ed 60:8-16 S '39
Excellent teachers' meeting. H. D. Kittle. Am Sch Ed J 98:47+ F '39
Faculty meeting and democracy. J. P. Williams. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:418-22 My '38
Faculty seminars. L. F. Smith. il Sch Executive 60:20-1+ Ap '41
Function of teachers meetings. H. A. Dawson. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 23:151-3 D '40
How to conduct faculty meetings. C. E. Blume. Nation's Sch 26:22-4 N '40
Improving faculty conferences. J. Klein. H Points 21:61-3 My '39
New type of teachers' meeting. C. A. Hudson. Ohio Sch 18:106-7 Mr '40
Professional discussion in the high-school faculty. F. H. Norris. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:33-4 My '38
Putting zip and purpose into the faculty meeting. D. G. McGarey. Clearing House 13: 143-6 N '38
Steps in transition. W. P. Allen. Ed Meth 18: 97-9 D '38
Suggested teachers' meetings for a developmental reading program [mimeographed] Nebraska state teachers association. Educational planning commission. Major committee on the improvement of instruction. bibliog pa 25c The assn, 605 S 14th st, Lincoln '38
Suggestions for the conduct of meetings of teachers. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 151) 22p The dept, Harrisburg '39
Teachers in the cooperative development of instructional programs. A. Miel. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:593-4
Teachers' meetings. J. D. Evans. Sch & Com 27:63+ F '41
Teachers' meetings by teachers. Clearing House 14:483-4 Ap '40
Teachers' meetings can be refreshing. A. M. Levine. Nation's Sch 27:56 My '41
Teachers' meetings initiated, planned and conducted by teachers as a phase of in-service teacher education. I. E. Conway. Ed Adm & Sup 27:39-46 Ja '41
Teachers meetings with a purpose. K. C. Coulter. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:201 O '39
Teaching staff sets its goals; how Parsons, Kan, teachers studied The purposes of education in American democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 30:12 Ja '41
Titus holds a teachers' meeting. J. B. Vasché. Sch Executive 60:21 D '40
Unity at the crossroads. R. B. Price. Clearing House 15:270-2 Ja '41
Vitalizing faculty meeting. E. C. Waggener. Nation's Sch 24:28 N '39

Canada

Rural teachers' group conferences. W. H. T. Mooney. Sch (El ed) 29:293-4 D '40

TEACHERS' pensions. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

TEACHERS' registration council. See Royal society of teachers

TEACHERS' requisitions. See Requisitions

TEACHERS' rooms
Planning teachers' service facilities. A. A. Hanson. (In American school and university, 1941. p53-60)

TEACHERS' unions

Answer of Local 5 to charges made against it by the executive council. Am Teach 25:9-11 F '41
Chattanooga fights for better schools. S. E. Smith. Am Teach 25:12-14 F '41
Chicago teachers union makes medical history. M. C. Crew. American Federationist 46:1076-80 O '39
Fighting the new three R's. A. Shukotoff. Am Teach 22:10 My '38
How Communists injure teachers' unions. H. R. Linville. Soc Frontier 5:173-6 Mr '39
Interview with Tom Mooney. H. M. Chevalier. Am Teach 23:20-1 Mr '39
Mobilizing the teachers. I. Thomas. Canadian Forum 20:174-6 S '40
Should teachers organize as a trade union? C. C. Smith. Sch & Soc 53:25-7 Ja 4 '41
Shall we defend education—and how? reply to C. C. Smith. A. Tauber. Sch & Soc 53:416-18 Mr 29 '41
Social implementation of democracy and education. G. E. Axtelle. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p382-406)
Some difficulties in the way of effective teacher organization. R. Partin. Ed 59:82-7 O '38
Students and the teacher's union. Am Teach 24:7-9 N '39
Teacher and organized labor. T. B. H. Brameld. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:253-61 Mr '40
Teachers' associations, organizations, and unions. S. M. Corey. bibliog R Ed Res 10: 255-7 Je '40
Teachers' unions and the American federation of labor. Sch & Soc 49:110 Ja 28 '39
Teachers' unions and the law. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 22:39-40 N '38
Teaching—a profession or a trade? E. V. Pullias. Ed Forum 4:263-70 Mr '40
Unionism in the educational field. C. J. Hendley. Soc Frontier 5:237-40 My '39
What a union can contribute to education. K. Eby. Clearing House 13:402-5 Mr '39
What the Chicago teachers union contributes to education in Chicago. K. Eby. Sch & Soc 51:670-3 My 25 '40
Chicago and teacher unionization; reply to K. Eby. C. Bengtson. Sch & Soc 52:527-9 N 23 '40

See also

American federation of teachers
Chile teachers' union
National teachers' union, Mexico
New York college teachers union

TEACHERS' workshops

Adults: teachers, too, must experiment. P. Wardner. il Progres Ed 18:198-9 Ap '41
Adventures of a workshopper. H. W. Bell. Ed Rec 21:470-6 O '40
Another workshop. C. C. Carrothers. Curric J 12:19-22 Ja '41
Co-operative approach to improvement of teachers in service. K. L. Heaton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:5-9 Ja '41
County conducts own summer study program. H. M. Tierney and F. L. Drag. Curric J 12:159-62 Ap '41
Educational-finance workshop at the State college of Washington. L. L. Chisholm. Sch & Soc 53:55-7 Ja 11 '41
Educational research in science teaching. S. R. Powers. Curric J 12:118-19 Mr '41
Every school a workshop. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 34:613-15 Ap '41
Experimental workshops in teacher education at Stanford university. A. C. Eurich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:38-44 Ja '41
Florida's long-range curriculum program. T. B. Van Brunt and H. E. Nutter. Curric J 12:62-5 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:57-8 Ap '41
Home economics in a workshop. M. E. Hill. Prac Home Econ 19:133 Ap '41
In education, it's modern design. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 53:634 My 17 '41
Professional education for experienced teachers. L. W. Webb. Ed Trends 9:18-24 Ja '41
Program of the committee on workshops of the Progressive education association. K. L. Heaton. Ed Meth 20:292-6 Mr '41; Summary. Prac Home Econ 19:132-3 Ap '41
Santa Barbara city schools workshop. L. A. Lamoreaux. Curric J 11:27-9 Ja '40
Summer in the workshop. A. H. Roth. Prac Home Econ 19:132+ Ap '41
Summer workshop grows in popularity. Sch & Soc 53:501-2 Ap 19 '41
Summer workshop plans. Curric J 11:55 F '40
Summer workshops for 1941. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:147-76 My '41
Summer workshops for teachers. K. L. Heaton. Curric J 11:152-6 Ap '40
Summer workshops in secondary education. W. C. Ryan, jr and R. W. Tyler. pa Progressive ed. assn, 221 W 57th st, N.Y. '39
Summer workshops in secondary education, 1939. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:49-62 Ap '39
Teachers' workshops in Texas. N. S. Rice. Adult Ed B 5:16-19 O '40
University of Florida 1939 summer workshop. M. W. Carothers. Curric J 10:271-3 O '39
Work of the Bureau of educational research in science. S. R. Powers. Sch Sci & Math 41:7-9 Ja '41
Workshop in teacher education. E. B. Salt. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 129-33)
Workshop participant now back on her job. Ed Meth 19:220-9 Ja '40
Workshops and laboratory schools at the University of Chicago summer session. El Sch J 41:493-4 Mr '41; Summary. Sch R 49:89-90 F '41
Workshops at Bucknell university. F. G. Davis and C. W. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:34-7 Ja '41
Workshops at the University of Chicago. R. W. Tyler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 45-50 Ja '41
Workshops: their values and problems. W. Hill. Sch & Soc 53:39-44 Ja 11 '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-40 F '41

See also

Denver summer workshop
Harvard university—Summer workshop
Pennsylvania summer workshop in secondary education

Directories

Summer workshops in our professional schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:51-2 Ja '41

TEACHING

Acceptance of the American education award. W. L. Phelps. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p79-84)
Achievements in teaching in slum-area schools. N. L. Burbank. Nat El Prin 19: 48-50 O '39
After supervised teaching. Univ H Sch J 16: 186-91 Je '38; Same. Univ H Sch J 17:146-51 Mr '39
Aging school teachers. Sch & Soc 49:741 Je 10 '39
Alain took the longest way. A. Maurois. Reader's Digest 36:95-8 F '40
Another definition—1939. E. B. Birge. Mus Educators J 26:15 S '39
Anybody can teach. M. E. Bush. Clearing House 15:239-40 D '40
Are you ready to teach? fundamental principles. F. B. Miller. Ed 61:420-2 Mr '41
Art & practice of teaching. W. H. Kilpatrick. pa 50c W. R. Scott, pub, 224 W 11th st, N.Y. '37
Art of teaching. F. H. Spencer. pa 40c Pitman '38
Beginner's beginning. B. Rost. Peabody J Ed 16:365-8 My '39
But experience should count. G. Z. Kerns. J Ed 121:229 O '38
Career begins—I hope. N. Barks. Peabody J Ed 16:368-70 My '39
Century of progress towards the profession of teaching; radio programme. Peabody J Ed 17:102-14 S '39
Classroom instruction. H. Gray and D. F. Votaw, jr. pa Univ. of Tex. '40
Clearing ground; your problems and mine. F. P. Tuttle. See numbers of American childhood
Close-ups of good teaching. O. M. Clem. J Ed 121:190 Je '38

TEACHING—*Continued*

Confessions of an ordinary school teacher. F. C. Hemphill. Clearing House 13:37-8 S '38

Cooperative experiment in improving teaching. N Y State Ed 26:430+ Mr '39

County program for improving instruction. W. F. Clapp. Curric J 11:184-6 Ap '40

Cutting corners with George. J. Copeland. Engl J (H S ed) 27:856-8 D '38

Democracy and the classroom teacher. J. H. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn J 29:78 Mr '40

Directing learning. R. W. Frederick and others. bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '38

Educating teachers for change. K. W. Bigelow. Ed Rec 20:sup32-43 Ja '39

Educating the novice. M. C. Fontaine. Cath Ed R 37:184-201 Mr '39

Educating young America. E. W. Brehm. Pa Sch J 89:37 O '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:49 Ja '41

Education by authority or for authority? are science teachers teaching science? O. F. Curtis. Science ns 90:93-101 Ag 4 '39

Education by experience. C. M. Catterns. Adult Ed 11:254-61 Je '39

Education to be sought. W. H. Kilpatrick. il Progres Ed 17:12-17 Ja '40

Effective teacher at work. E. Greene and W. W. Raisner. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 15-23)

Empty desk in the fifth grade. M. Marks. Reader's Digest 35:133-5 S '39

Essence of good teaching. F. R. Copper. J Ed 122:9-10 Ja '39

Fact and fable for faculties. B. A. Teacher. pa Better bks. press, Station B, Columbus, Ohio '39

First day; a story. C. L. Montibello. J Ed 122:123-4 Ap '39

First days at school; advice to new teachers. Times Ed Sup 1273:379 S 23 '39

First impressions of teaching. R. Gosnell. Peabody J Ed 16:376-8 My '39

For sheer joy. F. French. Ed 59:174-9 N '38

Forget that lesson plan. A. Tauber. H Points 22:66-8 Ap '40

Forgotten pupil. M. Lieberman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:549

Formulating a comprehensive program of evaluation for a school year for the general improvement of instructional services. P. H. Falk. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 185-202); Excerpts. El Sch J 41:175-84 N '40

Freeing the rural school curriculum. H. Heffernan. Curric J 10:211-13 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:569

Getting out of the classroom. H. N. Snyder. South Atlantic Quarterly 40:30-6 Ja '41

Good intentions are not enough. J. C. Aldrich. Scholastic 37:1T Ja 6 '41

Goodly fellowship. M. E. Chase. $2.50 Macmillan '39; Excerpts. il Scholastic 36:17-18+ F 26 '40; Reader's Digest 36:28-32 My '40

Guidance in democratic living. A. D. Hollingshead. bibliog $1.80 Appleton-Century '41

Handbook for teachers: an integrating course for classroom teachers in secondary schools. J. S. Butterweck and G. A. Muzzey. bibliog $2.25 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '39

Handbook of supervised teaching. F. R. Hickerson. 3d rev ed pa 95c Western lithograph co, Wichita, Kan. '38

Head says. . . J. E. Brown. 4s 6d Hutchinson & co, ltd, Paternoster house, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '39

How can I base my teaching on the school's environment? F. Presler. Instr 48:6-7+ Je '39

How may I become a better teacher? F. G. Henke. Pa Sch J 88:205 F '40

I chose teaching. S. R. K. Gurner. $3.50 J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '37

Improvement of classroom teaching. C. E. Benson. (In Eastern\ commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p3-9)

Improvement of classroom testing. D. E. Scates. bibliog R Ed Res 8:523-36 D '38

Improving teaching through creative effort. F. T. Struck. Ind Ed M 40:156-7 My '38

Improving teaching through improving teachers; symposium. il map N Y State Ed 26: 424-32+ Mr '39

Improving teaching through professional organizations; symposium. N Y State Ed 26: 438-40+ Mr '39

Improving teaching through sound educational philosophy; symposium. N Y State Ed 26:433-7+ Mr '39

Influencing human behavior. C. L. Kutil. Ag Ed M 11:149+ F '39

Intellectual honesty—an asset to good teaching. K. Eby. Clearing House 14:148-51 N '39

Interpretation in teaching. I. A. Richards. $4 Harcourt '38

Inventory. Sister Martha Mary. Cath Sch J 38:196-9 S '38

Is it work or is it play? M. S. Millar. il Childh Ed 16:393-5 My '40

Is the school librarian doomed? H. Logasa. Wilson Lib B 15:474-6 F '41; Discussion. 15:669+ Ap '41

It's my first school. D. Davis. Univ H Sch J 18:209-12 Je '40

Laboratory school observations. N. L. Garrison. Teach Col J 10:99-103 Mr '39

Laugh and learn. L. Ormond. bibliog $2.50 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '41

Learning process. T. Collar. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:49-50 F '40

Learning with learners. J. B. Geisel. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:9-13 Ja 4 '41

Lesson about teaching. C. Atkinson. Phi Delta Kappan 23:195-6 Ja '41

Lest we forget. A. Kline. Nat El Prin 19:69 D '39

Life science in the new general education. P. B. Sears. Teach Col Rec 40:340-52 Ja '39

Living in the classroom. I. O. Helseth. $2 Edwards bros. '39

Loyalties and freedom in education. O. O. Norris. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:265-74 Je '39

Macmillan's teaching in practice, for junior schools. E. J. S. Lay, ed. 7v with 2 portfolios of class pictures and 2 reference bks £7 10s; also separate: portfolio for v 1-6 30s; reference bk 2s; v 1-6 with portfolio and reference bk £6 2s; portfolio for v7 with reference bk 16s; reference bk 2s; v7 20s; v7 with portfolio and reference bk 34s Macmillan

Making our teaching effective. J. A. Starrak. Mid Sch 53:100-1 N '38

Measurement in group learning. D. C. Miller. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:241-9 D '39

Method for new schools. A. G. Melvin. bibliog $2.95 Day '41

More questions from teachers. Sch (El ed) 27:618-19 Mr '39

Muddling along. C. A. Gregory. $2.25 C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '40

Newer instructional practices of promise. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. $2 N.E.A. '40

Obligations of teaching in a democracy. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 25:251-9 Ap '39

Observable activities indicative of good teaching. C. E. Prall. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p xvi-xviii)

Old dogs can learn new tricks. C. G. Houston. Sch Executive 59:27+ My '40

On optimism. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 17: 953 O '39

Our share in pupil failures. C. E. Finch. J Ed 124:12-13 Ja '41

Pragmatism and pedagogy. T. H. Briggs. $1.25 Macmillan '40

Principles of teaching. H. C. Witherington. bibliog $2 Prentice-Hall '39

Principles of unit construction. A. J. Jones and others. bibliog $2 McGraw-Hill '39

Principles to be observed by teachers. D. P. Eginton. H Sch J 22:108-13 Mr '39

TEACHING—*Continued*

Problem teacher. A. S. Neill. 5s Herbert Jenkins, ltd, 3 Duke of York st, St James's, London SW 1 '40

Profession of teaching. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 52:284-8 O 5 '40

Professor of education looks at education; symposium. Peabody J Ed 18:1-15 Jl '40

Promise vs performance. R. M. Northway. Sch Executive 60:72 O '40

Pupil-teacher learning. L. T. Hopkins. $1.50 Del. citizens assn, 3056 DuPont bldg, Wilmington, Del. '38

Questions for teachers. P. A. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48:145-8 Jl 30 '38

Reactions of teachers to the teaching situation—a study of job satisfaction. H. Y. McClusky and F. J. Strayer. bibliog f Sch R 48:612-23 O '40

Recollections of a country school teacher of the 1880's; ed. by M. Mauger. A. M. Rader. Am Childh 26:18-19 N '40

Relation between guidance and instruction. J. M. Brewer. Sch & Soc 51:479-81 Ap 13 '40

Responsibility of teachers in our American democracy. T. Francis. Pa Sch J 88:41-2 O '39

Rewards of teaching. C. O. Davis. Sch & Soc 50:691-4 N 25 '39

Sharing teaching experiences. N Y State Ed 28:445-7 Mr '41

Significant learning. I. K. Tyler. il Scholastic 36:3T-4T Mr 4 '40

Smith. J Ed London 70:646 O '38

Sociological determination of policies. I. M. Kline. J Ed Soc 12:553-63 My '39

Some educational pitfalls. C. E. Mark. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:564-7 Mr '40

Some philosophies and our work. C. Hammonds. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 157-68); Same. Ag Ed M 12: 24-6 Ag '39

Some questions teachers ask. E. Neterer. Childh Ed 16:218-20 Ja '40

Some suggestions for improving teaching; symposium. N Y State Ed 26:441-4+ Mr '39

Some thoughts about teaching. W. R. Niblett. Times Ed Sup 1345:60; 1352:143 F 8, Mr 29 '41

Summer school experiences. C. Hofer. Ed Meth 19:34-8 O '39

Superintendent looks at the modern school. F. H. Norris. Va J Ed 34:59-61 N '40; Same cond. Sch Executive 60:16-18 Ja '41

Superintendent's responsibility for good teaching. R. J. Maaske. Am Sch Bd J 100:31-2 F '40

Supervision: the lighthouse of education. Ed Meth 19:19-20 O '39

Survival of superstition laid to school methods. Science News Letter 36:142 Ag 26 '39

Teacher and pupil personnel. D. E. Mansperger. Ed 59:79-82 O '38

Teacher as educator; aims, means, and results. Times Ed Sup 1345:61 F 8 '41

Teacher education in the United States from the point of view of a layman. M. Denison. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p96-106)

Teacher in higher education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 51:247-9 F 24 '40

Teacher or wet nurse? E. Birnbaum. N Y State Ed 27:438+ Mr '40

Teacher, take it easy. T. P. Giddings. Nat Ed Assn J 29:181-2 S '40

Teachers also must learn. C. I. Gragg. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:30-47 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:35-7 Ap '40

Teacher's first year. Teach Col J 11:125-33 My '40

Teacher's major opportunity. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 27:193 O '38

Teachers or just teachers? G. H. Parker. il J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Ap '40

Teaching and research. W. J. Sanders. Jun Col J 11:334-5 F '41

Teaching and salesmanship. I. C. Keller. Sch & Soc 52:557-61 N 30 '40

Teaching and understanding children; symposium. il Progres Ed 16:251-63 Ap '39

Teaching as a career. C. O. Houle. bibliog pa Science res. associates pub, 600 S Michigan av, Chicago '39

Teaching as a man's job. Phi delta kappa. bibliog 40c; pa 15c Phi delta kappa, 2034 Ridge rd, Homewood, Ill. '38

Teaching counsel one hundred years young. D. M. Dozer. Harvard Ed R 9:435-42 O '39

Teaching efficiency: a problem and a solution. W. E. Boyle. Cath Ed R 36:530-5 N '38

Teaching for marks. L. A. Kirkendall. Sch & Soc 49:642-4 My 20 '39

Teaching for self-discovery and self-direction. C. E. Ragsdale. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p78-85)

Teaching for the fun of it. R. E. Farndon. il N Y State Ed 27:436-7+ Mr '40

Teaching practices. I. E. Liss. J Ed Psychol 31:311-15 Ap '40

Teaching then and now. A. L. Crabb. Nat Par-Teach 34:19-22 Ag '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:52-6 O '39

Teaching versus education. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 51:52-7 Ja 13 '40

Ten thousand hours. C. G. Osgood. Assn Am Col B 24:249-57 My '38

Theory versus practice. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Meth 17:417-21 My '38

They dramatize their teaching. G. Kent. Reader's Digest 38:42-4 Mr '41

This business of living. M. L. Williamson. Bus Ed World 19:143-4 O '38

This thing called teaching. E. A. May. il Wis J Ed 71:181-3 D '38

Twentieth-century education. Brother George. Cath Sch J 39:211-12 S '39

Value of failure. C. I. Glicksberg. Ed 61: 298-301 Ja '41

Wanted: teachers who are artist-guides. R. H. Mathewson. J Adult Ed 12:172-6 Ap '40

What did teacher learn in his first year? P. S. Stokely. Cath Sch J 40:111-12 Ap '40

What did you teach today? M. C. Ells. Am Sch Bd J 101:37-8 O '40

What do you believe, professor? C. L. Wood. Christian Century 56:1601-2 D 27 '39

What is Arizona's best in education? M. P. Symond. Ariz Teach Par 29:24-5 Ap '41

What is direct teaching? E. B. Graves. Va J Ed 33:283-4 Ap '40

What shall they learn of me? F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 26:24-5 S '40

What should the teacher do? H. D. Teal. Pa Sch J 89:266+ Ap '41

Word on education. H. A. Keller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:219-25

Your first year of teaching. M. M. Lamb. pa South-western pub. '39; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 20:231, 300 N-D '39

See also

Indoctrination

also subhead Teaching under school subject

Aids and devices

America in the graphic arts. M. K. Pidgeon. bibliog H Points 23:30-5 Mr '41

American public does not want good schools! Clearing House 13:147-52 N '38

Audio-visual library: an acquisition plan. M. L. Shane. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:16-26 Jl '40

Basal material for standardized school. Tex Outl 23:50 Mr '39

Choose and use with purpose. D. A. Bricker. il Sch Executive 60:10-11+ S '40

Classroom administration for pupil participation. C. Ettinger. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p60-9)

Collecting free and inexpensive teaching materials. A. L. Carle. il Teach Col J 10:69-70 Ja '39

Curriculum laboratory in a grade school system. A. McIntire. Ill Teach 28:114 D '39; Same cond. El Sch J 40:404-6 F '40

Curriculum materials suited to creative supervision. H. Harap. Ed Meth 19:378-83 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 651-4

TEACHING—Aids and devices—*Continued*
Daily participation sheet—a learning aid. J. B. Vasché. Calif J Sec Ed 14:206-7 Ap '39
Developing a materials room. A. Davis. Nation's Sch 25:56 Ap '40
Developing an integrated community program by use of visual and auditory aids. W. W. Whittinghill. Ed Screen 17:183+ Je '38
Dictaphone records in the study of teaching procedures. M. O'Brien. Sch & Soc 52:563-4 N 30 '40
Doings in the third grade. M. L. Stewart. Ky Sch J 19:28-30 O '40
Educational aids from governmental sources. F. H. Feeney. Ariz Teach Par 29:31 Ap '41
Educational play materials; age 1½ to 6 years. R. Larkin. il Am Childh 24:22-3 S '38
Environment—a contributing factor to growth in concepts and skills. E. M. Shearer. il Childh Ed 15:202-6 Ja '39
Flash-meter as a diagnostic instrument. R. P. Carroll. Sch & Soc 48:150 Jl 30 '38
Free and inexpensive educational materials. Quarrie corporation. Reference library. 5th rev ed pa $5 The lib, 35 E Wacker drive, Chicago '40
Functional use of visual-sensory aids. H. A. Thelen. il Univ H Sch J 18:125-85 Ap '40
Has your school a toybrary? F. M. Rich. J Ed 123:231-3 O '40
Help for the primary teacher. See monthly numbers of Catholic school journal September 1939-
How to explore for visual materials. M. L. Israel. Calif J Sec Ed 16:26-9 Ja '41
How to use the handwork in this issue. J. M. Todd. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Ideas to try. See numbers of Grade teacher
In the groove. W. F. Grueninger. Consumers' Digest 9:35-6 Ap '41
Interrelations of reading and other forms of learning in clarifying and enriching experiences. I. K. Tyler. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 149-56)
Library in the core curriculum. W. A. Heaps. bibliog f Curric J 12:9-13 Ja '41
Look and listen. B. M. Farley. J Ed Soc 14:521-3 My '41
Making pictures teach. C. D. Jayne. il Ed Screen 20:191-2+ My '41 (to be cont)
Making teaching more effective. See numbers of Wisconsin journal of education
Map of the world in concrete. il Times Ed Sup 1276:401 O 14 '39
Materials bureau—a cooperative. M. McIver. Phi Delta Kappan 23:168-70 D '40
Miscellany of suggestions. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:456-8+ My '40
New departures in teaching equipment. F. M. Rich. Am Sch Bd J 101:43-4+ S '40
New government aids for teachers. M. F. Ryan, comp. See numbers of School life
New materials for the modern school. J. E. Mendenhall. bibliog Am Teach 23:12-14 Ap '39
New plan book. C. C. Evans and C. O. Wilson. Neb Ed J 19:11+ Ja '39
Newspaper in the classroom. L. K. Reschke and A. Reschke. bibliog $2; to schools $1.50 E. M. Hale & co, 5193 Plankinton arcade, Milwaukee '39
Non-reading aid project in Wisconsin. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 43:15-17+ Ja '41
Perceptual learning. J. A. Hollinger. bibliog il Ed Screen 19:49-50+ F '40
Practical aids for the teacher. See monthly numbers of Catholic school journal
Price lists of inexpensive teaching materials. H. B. Wood, comp. pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Producing learning aids on a state-wide basis. J. Rohr, jr. il Ed Screen 19:283-5 S '40
Providing teaching materials for classrooms. E. D. Martin. Ed Meth 19:184-8 D '39
Reflectoscope as a teaching aid. W. A. Burns. diags Adult Ed B 2:24-5 Je '38
Relationships between reading and other aids to learning. E. Dale. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p207-16)
Research in the use of mechanical aids in learning. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 32:291-2 D '38
Service center. See numbers of Progressive education January 1941-
Services available to schools. Mid Sch 54:46-7+ O '39
Sight and sound. bibliog il Scholastic 35:5T-12T+ S 25; 5T-12T+ O 30; 5T-10T+ N 20 '39; 5T-20T Ja 22; 36:4T-20T F 26; 5T-20T Mr 25; 5T-20T Ap 29; 5T-16T My 20; 37: 5T-16T+ S 30; 5T-16T+ O 28; 5T-16T+ N 25; 6T-10T D 16 '40; 38:5T-16T Ja 27; 5T-16T F 24; 5T-15T+ Mr 31; 5T-11T Ap 28; 7T-8T+ My 19 '41
Significance of the increasing use of pamphlets as teaching materials. H. H. Shoen. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:165-70 F 10 '40
Sound recording as a teaching aid. W. B. Adams. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:113-15 O '39; Same cond. Scholastic 37:12T O 28 '40
Sources of free, inexpensive aids. F. H. Feeney. Ariz Teach 28:144 Ja '40
Sources of free teaching aids. R. M. Holmes, ed. pa 50c The ed, State teachers col, Lock Haven, Pa. '41
Stream of perceptual teaching. W. M. Thomas. Ed Screen 18:326-7 N '39
Teacher-made visual aids. E. C. Persing. Sci Ed 23:195-7 Ap '39
Teachers' help-one-another club. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Teachers interchange teaching devices (through committee of high school improvement program) P. W. Harnly. Neb Ed J 20:319 N '40
Teaching aids; a means of cataloguing them. V. S. Peters. Grade Teach 58:68 Mr '41
Teaching aids for teachers. M. D. Davis. bibliog Sch Life 24:144-7 F '39
Teaching materials for rural schools. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn J 28:217-18 O '39
Tested schoolroom helps. See numbers of American childhood
Text book—only a laboratory. C. E. Byers. Sec Ed 10:4-7 F '41
Tools for schools; contributions to education by exhibitors, A.A.S.A. convention. L. E. Parmenter. Tex Outl 25:23-4 My '41
Trends. W. W. Whittinghill. Ed Screen 19: 227 Je '40
Under the circus tent. F. M. Foster, comp. bibliog il El Engl R 18:167-71+ My '41
Use of mechanical apparatus for teaching words. F. T. Hawley. il Am Childh 23:14-15+ My '38
Usefulness in paper covers. Sch R 46:492-6 S '38
Visual aids [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. pa 50c Visual aids service, N.J. state teachers col, Upper Montclair '40
Visual aids in the schools. New York state association of elementary school principals. Committee on educational progress. Visual aids division. pa 50c The assn, R. W. Thompson, Proctor high sch, Utica, N.Y. '35
Vocational agriculture teachers plan books. S. Hitchcock. Ag Ed M 11:14-15 Jl '38

See also
Phonograph records
Workbooks
also subhead Teaching aids and devices under school subject

Bibliography
Bulletin of free and inexpensive teaching aids for high school subjects. Allegany county, Maryland. Board of education. pa The bd, 108 Washington st, Cumberland, Md. '39
Free and inexpensive educational materials. Quarrie corporation. Reference library. 4th rev ed pa The lib, 35 E Wacker drive, Chicago '39
Free and inexpensive materials [mimeographed] E. Findly. pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Index to visual and auditory aids and materials [mimeographed] E. Findly. pa 30c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

TEACHING—Aids and devices—Bibliography —*Continued*
Sources of free and inexpensive teaching aids. B. Miller, comp. pa $1 The comp, box 222, Ontario, Calif. '39

Research
Study of the comparative effectiveness of three methods of using motion pictures in teaching. J. E. Hansen. il Ed Screen 19: 55-7+, 97-8 F-Mr '40

Aims and objectives
My teaching objectives for 1939-40. A. V. Morat. Ky Sch J 18:33 N '39

Bibliography
Where can I find—? series. M. M. McBroom and others. Mid Sch 54:85+, 127+, 182+, 221+ N-D '39, F-Mr '40

Difficulties
Difficulties in science teaching. M. L. Wilt. il Chicago Sch J 21:167-71 Ja '40
Everyday problems of a beginning teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 30:46 F '41
Learning problems in student teaching. M. C. Brown. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:25-32 D '40
Major problems confronting rural teachers. D. P. Neeley. Ed Meth 20:200-4 Ja '41
More about everyday problems; reply. V. Bozarth. Nat Ed Assn J 30:150 My '41
Problems of beginning teachers. J. C. Crouse. Comm Ed B 24:8-9 Mr '39
Some findings from a job analysis of teachers' activities. Sch & Soc 50:753 D 9 '39
Study of teaching difficulties in physical education. E. Graybeal. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:84-91 My '39
Suggestions for solving some problems of teaching. Va J Ed 34:182-4+ F '41
Teachers' instructional problems as a basis for improved in-service training. G. E. Hill. Ed Adm & Sup 27:141-4 F '41
Teaching problems of 1075 public school teachers. R. A. Davis and others. J Exper Ed 9:41-60 S '40; Summary. Ed Digest 6: 55-8 N '40
What bothers current-events teachers? F. Meyer. Soc Ed 4:324 My '40

See also
Teachers—Difficulties

Methods
Adjustment of methods to objectives in the college teaching of social sciences, languages, and literature. A. Hendrickson. Ed Adm & Sup 27:125-32 F '41
Analysis of teaching activities and conditions in the classroom. H. Gray and H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 23:49-52 S '39
Characteristics of effective instruction. G. T. Buswell. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p53-64)
Charlotte Mason methods in the elementary school. H. W. Household. J Ed London 71: 534-6 Ag '39
Curriculum and instructional practices in the elementary school; with discussion. W. H. Burton. Nat El Prin 19:135-52 Ap '40
Curriculum revision is not enough: to balance the program we must revise our teaching. L. W. Kindred. Clearing House 13:292-6 Ja '39
Dominant trends in general education. K. W. Bigelow and M. S. MacLean. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p351-80)
Education of the emotions. J. A. Starrak. Mid Sch 53:156-7+ Ja '39
Effectiveness of selected methods of radio education at the school level. D. Lohmeyer and R. H. Ojemann. J Exper Ed 9:115-20 D '40
Evolution of educational method. F. M. Underwood. Ed Meth 18:230-3 F '39
Example of replication of an experiment for increased reliability. C. C. Peters. J Ed Res 32:3-9 S '38
Experimental approach to the appraisal and improvement of college instruction. A. C. Eurich and R. N. Bush. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 190-207)
False progressives. A. Minkus. Ed Meth 18: 69-74 N '38
General methods of teaching. A. M. Broening. R Ed Res 9:295-302 Je '39
General methods of teaching. W. S. Monroe and A. Marks. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24: 497-512 O '38
General methods of teaching evaluated: results of research. W. S. Monroe and A. Marks. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:581-92 N '38
Give and take in learning and teaching. J. L. Mursell. Bus Ed World 21:769-72 My '41
Good neighbor policy. R. Pilant. Soc Ed 3: 523-5 N '39
Group activity in the elementary school. M. Mason. Soc Ed 3:635-6 D '39
Guide to methods of teaching in the secondary school. E. R. Gabler and F. C. Borgeson. $1.65 Inor pub. co, 207 4th av, N.Y. '40
Improvement of classroom instruction. H. Gray. Tex Outl 24:52-3 My '40
Individual-centered class. N. F. Cantor. Am Teach 24:12-14 D '39
Instructional practices in elementary schools; selected classroom practices reported by teachers in Michigan schools. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no306) 178p The dept, Lansing '38
Intelligent-question method of teaching and testing. H. Cason. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:359-90 Je '39
Methods and techniques. A. C. Argo. Calif J Sec Ed 14:201-2 Ap '39
Methods of teaching in junior and senior high school. E. R. Gabler and R. W. Frederick. rev ed pa $1.55 Inor pub. co, inc, 207 4th av, N.Y. '37
Mock clinic as a teaching device. W. M. Lepley. J Ed Psychol 31:71-3 Ja '40
Modern classroom techniques in the secondary school. A. K. Loomis. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:26-34 N '38
My first school of individual instruction. E. F. Lynch. Commonweal 29:319-21 Ja 13 '39
New technique of teaching. J. C. Hill. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 132-8)
Note on the teacher's job. C. E. Seashore. Sch & Soc 50:724 D 2 '39
Organized subject matter in the modern curriculum. F. L. Van Alstine. Minn J Ed 20: 105-6 N '39
Postulates of teaching. R. Ulich. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:394-412 O '39
Practical problems in teaching method. D. F. Anderson. 4s 6d Univ. of London press '39
Principal and guidance. J. G. Fox. il Sch Executive 58:18-19 My '39
Project versus subject: a critical review. W. F. Fogg. Sch & Soc 51:276-8 Mr 2 '40
Silent conditioning in the schools. C. W. Freed. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:188-94 Ap '41
Sociological forces in method. F. A. Butler. J Ed Soc 13:419-28 Mr '40
Sophistry in modern education. K. C. Pratt. Ed Adm & Sup 26:339-49 My '40
Suggestions for solving some problems of teaching. Va J Ed 34:182-4+ F '41
Teach with comparison. B. Emmert. Ed Screen 18:262+ S '39
Teaching methods in Texas elementary and high schools. E. F. Bumatay. Tex Outl 25:10-12 Mr '41
Teaching procedures. J. W. Ayer. Calif J Sec Ed 14:199-201 Ap '39
Technique of teaching to think. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm & Sup 24:277-81 Ap '38
Time off for thinking. E. J. Transom. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:507-10, 607-10 F-Mr '41
Toward mental efficiency. H. P. O'Neill. Sch & Soc 53:51-4 Ja 11 '41
Trends in the methods of teaching in secondary schools. M. C. Coe. Baltimore B Ed 17:1-4 S '39

TEACHING—Methods—*Continued*

Up-to-date teacher. W. Miller. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:105-6+ Ap '40

Upon reflection. L. L. Swann. New Era 21: 87-9 Ap '40

Value of research to teachers. B. R. Buckingham. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p24-37)

Vitalizing the school. Sister Mary Noreen. Cath Sch J 39:248 O '39

We talk too much. E. H. Wood. Bus Ed World 20:35-6 S '39

Yes, it takes mass production. K. N. Llewellyn. Survey Graphic 28:621-2+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p221-32)

See also

Case method
Committee system
Conference plan
Dalton plan
Demonstration method
Discussion method
Individual instruction
Laboratory method
Lecture method
Objective method
Problem method
Project method
Recitation method
Recitations, Socialized
Reviews
Seminar method
Supervised study
Unit plan
Winnetka plan

also subhead Teaching methods under school subject

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study and supervision. L. V. Koos, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p9-11)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Problems in teaching [mimeographed] A. J. Ter Keurst. $1.50 Burgess '40

Prognosis of success

Analysis of the achievement of 164 sophomores enrolled in teacher-training courses at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 17:5-28 Ja '41

Application blank can be made predictive of teaching success. W. C. Giese and S. N. Stevens. Am Sch Bd J 98:23-5 Ap '39

Can we predict teaching success? J. W. Thornton, jr. Calif J Sec Ed 14:244-5 Ap '39

Characteristics of teachers of vocational agriculture: a study to facilitate a more careful selection of candidates for teacher-education in agriculture; abstract of a dissertation. F. E. Armstrong. Ag Ed M 13:132-3 Ja '41

Comparison of highly successful teachers, failing teachers, and average teachers at the time of their graduation from Indiana state teachers college. J. R. Shannon. Ed Adm & Sup 26:43-51 Ja '40

Counseling for the teaching profession. M. V. Seagoe. bibliog Jun Col J 11:10-13 S '40

Message to dud teachers. J Ed London 70: 300+ My '38

Predictive value of various tests of emotionality and adjustment in a guidance program for prospective teachers. J. E. Greene and T. F. Staton. J Ed Res 32:653-9 My '39

Pretraining selection and guidance of teachers. R. W. Steiner and H. I. Von Haden. bibliog J Ed Res 33:321-50 Ja '40

Pre-training selection of teachers during 1937-1939. R. H. Eliassen and R. L. Martin. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:481-92 O '40

Recruitment for teacher training and prediction of teaching success. A. S. Barr. bibliog R Ed Res 10:185-90 Je '40

Selection and guidance in teacher education. N. Billings. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p 179-213)

Study of factors useful in choosing candidates for the teaching profession. J. A. Lawton. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 9:131-44 Je '39

Study of success and failure in eleven years of rural teacher training. M. L. Stewart. Ed Adm & Sup 26:372-8 My '40

Rating

See Teachers—Rating

Research

Systematic study of teaching and teaching efficiency. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 32:641-8 My '39; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p76)

Supervision

See Supervision and supervisors

Tests and scales

Teacher's self-rating scale. J. W. Giachino. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:124 Mr '39

See also

Teachers—Rating

Theories and principles

Constructive emotions in teaching. E. I. F. Williams. Ed Forum 4:289-97 Mr '40

Experiment in functional development of teaching methodology. R. E. Jackson. Ed Adm & Sup 26:103-14 F '40

Principles of teaching. W. Hermanns. Ed 60: 2-6 S '39

Rôle of visual materials in education. E. Dale. Calif J Sec Ed 16:9-13 Ja '41

Teacher talks to the curriculum specialist. R. Citrin. Childh Ed 17:22-4 S '40

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Elementary schools

Charlotte Mason methods in the elementary school. H. W. Household. J Ed London 71: 534-6 Ag '39

First, ascertain the cause. A. Earley. Nation's Sch 25:64 My '40

Integrating pupil experiences thru a continuing-teacher plan. R. E. Robinson. Nat El Prin 18:583-90 Jl '39

Teaching in the elementary school. L. W. Cole. bibliog $2.50 Farrar '39

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 39:63-5 S '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 155-7)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study. L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 40:62-5; 41:61-4 S '39, S '40

High schools

Guide to methods of teaching in the secondary school. E. R. Gabler and F. C. Borgeson. $1.65 Inor pub. co, 207 4th av, N.Y. '40

Improvement of classroom teaching in secondary schools. F. Ernst. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 10-12)

Improvement of instruction in high schools. F. A. Jensen. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 125-36)

Improvement of teaching in secondary schools. F. A. Butler. bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '39

Methods in senior high school to reach varying types of pupils. W. J. Chapitis. Sec Ed 7:124-5 S '38

Methods of teaching in junior and senior high school. E. R. Gabler and R. W. Frederick. rev ed pa $1.55 Inor pub. co, inc, 207 4th av, N.Y. '37

Modern classroom techniques in the secondary school. A. K. Loomis. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:26-34 N '38

Observation and directed teaching in secondary schools. C. R. Maxwell and W. C. Reusser. bibliog $2 Prentice-Hall '39

Psychology and teaching of secondary-school subjects. H. B. Reed. bibliog $3.25 Prentice-Hall '39

TEACHING—High schools—*Continued*
Some implications of verbatim records of high-school classroom talk. S. M. Corey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:371-2
Story of an integrated unit. G. B. Wynne. il Nation's Sch 21:27-8 Je '38
Teachers out-talk the pupils. S. M. Corey. bibliog f Sch R 48:745-52 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:8-9 Ja '41

See also
Teaching—Secondary schools

Junior colleges

Does the junior-college movement involve a unique teaching problem? W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 24:338-40 My '38; Same. Jun Col J 8:448-50 My '38
Iohannes Factotum: I love it. Jun Col J 10: 372-5 Mr '40
Overcoming inutility of departmentalization. Jun Col J 9:297-301 Mr '39

Junior high schools

Methods in junior high school to reach varying types of pupils. B. V. Wall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:542-3; Same. Sec Ed 7:123-4 S '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges —Teaching

Primary grades

See also
First grades

Rural schools

As a beginner sees it. M. Bryan. Peabody J Ed 16:370-2 My '39
Effect of planned supervision on teaching as shown by objective analyses of classroom activities. D. P. Neeley. Ed Adm & Sup 24: 341-54 My '38
Even a one-room school. J. N. Emery. J Ed 123:303-4 D '40
I am the school house. H. L. Softley. Am Teach 22:6-7 My '38
Improving instruction in rural schools. H. L. Turner. Mich Ed J 16:185-6 D '38
It's fun teaching a country school. Mrs W. M. Ehrsam. Ed Digest 4:44-5 Ja '39
My beginning teaching experiences. A. L. Draper. Peabody J Ed 16:374-6 My '39
My school in the hills. C. L. Jett. Peabody J Ed 16:383-6 My '39
Rural school attacking problems of instructional improvement. A. Hoppock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:500-3
Rural teacher's work. J. R. Slacks. bibliog $2.25 Ginn '38
School teaching as seen through the eyes of a beginning teacher. W. Hitch. Peabody J Ed 16:378-81 My '39
Teaching in the rural school. E. H. Reeder, ed. See numbers of Illinois teacher March 1938-
Teaching is such fun. K. Bridges. J Ed 122: 236-8 O '39; Same. Ed Digest 5:6-10 N '39
Tribulations of small town teaching; subject combinations. J. T. Huygens. Nation's Sch 23:26 My '39
Working alone—the rural school problem. il Sch (El ed) 29:208-9 N '40

Secondary schools

Fundamentals of secondary-school teaching. R. O. Billett. $2.90 Houghton '40
Some results of innovations in the secondary-school curriculum; abstract. J. G. Umstattd. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p50-1)
Trends in the methods of teaching in secondary schools. M. C. Coe. Baltimore B Ed 17:1-4 S '39

Vocational schools

Instructional problems of the academic teacher in the vocational school. J. M. Richman. H Points 22:10-16 O '40; Discussion. 22:5-11 N '40; 23:13-20 Ja; 28-31 F '41

India

Indian adventure in pedagogy. M. Hugo. Cath Sch J 39:152-4 My '39

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom
TEACHING, Practice. See Practice teaching
TEACHING as a profession
Academic requirements and professional prestige. H. S. Broudy. Sch & Soc 51:7-12 Ja 6 '40
Are you ashamed of your profession? G. Hollon. Tex Outl 24:41-2 Ja '40
Building a profession. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ohio Sch 18:462-3+ D '40
Choice of careers: teaching. T. K. Derry. Spectator (London) 160:1049-50 Je 10 '38
Choosing a life work; pt. 6, Education [mimeographed] J. Zubin. exper ed bibliog pa Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati '37
Desirable professional relations in a democratic school program; symposium with summary of discussions. Peabody J Ed 17: 57-75 S '39
Education as a profession. C. A. Ives. Peabody J Ed 18:73-9 S '40
Education as a profession. F. C. Smith. Peabody J Ed 16:83-6 S '38
Follow-up of 2100 graduates of Wellesley college. M. D. Russell. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p72-83)
Has teaching reached the profession stage? R. D. Judd. Ky Sch J 18:15-16 Ja '40
How professional are teachers? C. O. Williams. Peabody J Ed 16:117-20 S '38
I look at teaching. G. C. Grise; E. B. Brooks. Peabody J Ed 18:203-6 Ja '41
I look forward to teaching. Peabody J Ed 17:236-44; 18:194-203 Ja '40, Ja '41
I'm glad to be a teacher. R. T. Shaw. J Ed 121:237 O '38
Introduction to education. V. Martz and H. L. Smith. bibliog $1.80 Scribner '41
Is business the way out? C. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 97:32+ S '38
Is teaching a profession? H. E. Dewey. Sch Executive 60:13-14+ D '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:164-8 Mr '41
Is teaching a profession? V. Sanford. N Y State Ed 28:8-9+ O '40
It's my turn. R. Fisher. Soc Frontier 4:249 My '38
Mice or men. J. W. Dalton. Phi Delta Kappan 23:197 Ja '41
Modern teacher's portrait. B. Trabue. Sec Ed 9:284-5 D '40
Need of professionalization of teachers. A. L. Crabb. Peabody J Ed 16:86-90 S '38
Neophyte looks at the profession. M. Sturges. Tex Outl 22:18 D '38
Of the joys of teaching; why I am a teacher. H. G. Enterline. il N Y State Ed 27:433-4 Mr '40
Our professional relations. R. T. Shaw. Peabody J Ed 16:103-12 S '38
Profession of education. A. A. Grusendorf. Tex Outl 23:25-7 O '39
Professional preparation of mathematics teachers. F. L. Wren. bibliog f Math Teach 32:99-105 Mr '39
Progress of the teaching profession. P. L. Garrett. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 19-24)
Responsibilities of our profession. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:53-61; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:97-100 Jl 22 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:162 S '39; Pa Sch J 88: 3-4 S '39
Responsibility of various agencies for making the profession more professional; panel discussions. Peabody J Ed 18:86-96 S '40
Shall I become a teacher? J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:141-2 My '39
Social studies teacher and the community. L. F. Ullrick and C. H. Coleman. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 170-82)
Standards which determine a profession. M. K. Southall. Peabody J Ed 16:97-101 S '38; Same. Mid Sch 54:220+ Mr '40

TEACHING as a profession—*Continued*
Status of the teaching profession. National education association. Research division. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 18:49-79 Mr '40
Talking it over. C. O. Williams. Va J Ed 32:81 N '38
Teacher is the high school. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 21:241-6 N '38
Teacher stops to think. N. Grey. Ed Forum 3:185-9 Ja '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 16-18 Mr '39
Teacher, the heart of the school. W. R. Arms. Mid Sch 55:221 Ap '41
Teaching—a profession or a trade? E. V. Pullias. Ed Forum 4:263-70 Mr '40
Teaching and administration. M. L. Hulse. Ed Adm & Sup 24:537-43 O '38
Teaching as a career. E. H. Wilds. il Sch Executive 58:19-22 Mr '39
Teaching as a profession. A. Mock. pa 75c The auth, Butler univ, Indianapolis '40
Trends in the development of teaching as a profession. El Sch J 40:729-50 Je '40
United profession. W. E. Givens. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p35-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:233-8; Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39; Nat Ed Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39
University and the education of teachers. H. W. Holmes. Teach Ed J 1:20-6 Je '39
Ways to improve the professional status of teachers. C. W. Knudsen. Peabody J Ed 16:91-7 S '38
Young men wanted. H. M. Lafferty. Ed Rec 19:477-82 O '38

TEACHING efficiency. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHING experience. See Teachers—Amount of training and experience

TEACHING films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

TEACHING load
Administrator's first responsibility. G. N. Kefauver. Calif J Sec Ed 15:300-4 My '40
Computing teacher load: analysis and comparison of various methods. N. W. Newsom and R. S. Pollack. bibliog Sch R 47:586-96 O '39
Educational responsibilities outside the classroom of women instructors of physical education in the state of Indiana. H. M. Schwehn. bibliog f Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:81-96 D '38
Last straw. B. M. Farley. Mont Ed 17:8+ S '40; Same. Mid Sch 55:255+ My '41
Last straw in teaching load. F. W. Hubbard. Sec Ed 8:264-6 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:26-8 F '40
Load of the teacher, a survey made in San Joaquin valley. Sierra Ed News 36:22-4 O '40
Measuring teacher load. C. E. Myers. Nation's Sch 25:64 Ap '40
School purposes vs. teacher load. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 28:241 N '39; Same. Mont Ed 16:14 D '39
Size of class and teaching load. H. R. Douglass and A. J. Parkhurst. bibliog R Ed Res 10:216-21 Je '40
Study of double grades in New Haven city schools. E. E. Knight. J Exper Ed 7:11-18 S '38
Teacher looks at teacher load. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 17:221-70 N '39
Teacher's time clock. R. R. Brock. Am Sch Bd J 98:57 My '39
Teaching load. J. W. Calhoun. Tex Outl 25: 24 Ap '41
Teaching load as the teacher sees it. El Sch J 40:331-3 Ja '40
Teaching load in one laboratory school. C. W. Boardman. Ed Adm & Sup 24:513-18 O '38
Teaching loads in industrial arts education. E. E. Ericson. Ed 60:565-9 My '40
Use of index numbers. P. S. Dwyer. J Higher Ed 10:153-7 Mr '39
What teaching load? N. Frost. Am Sch Bd J 102:43-5 Mr '41

See also
Class size

Colleges and universities
Evaluation of faculty loads in institutions or higher learning. A. S. Knowles and W. C. White. J Eng Ed 29:798-810 Je '39
New approach to the evaluation of faculty loads. A. S. Knowles and W. C. White. Sch & Soc 49:682-4 My 27 '39
Professor's time. L. T. Patton. J Higher Ed 11:137-9+ Mr '40
Scientific management as a tool of college administrators. A. S. Knowles and W. C. White. J Higher Ed 11:130-4 Mr '40
Where the student load falls. T. F. Tyler. Sch & Soc 49:387-8 Mr 25 '39

Engineering schools and colleges
Engineering-English teacher's training, and his proper teaching load. L. A. Rose. J Eng Ed 30:523-8 Ja '40

High schools
Breadth of preparation; first need of teaching in the small Wisconsin high school. E. L. Walters. Wis J Ed 73:157-8 N '40
Measuring teacher load. K. W. Eells. Nation's Sch 23:49-51 F '39
Miss Jones enjoys a week. E. F. Brown. Clearing House 15:13-17 S '40
Preparation of secondary school teachers; the relation of the high school to the problem. D. S. Morgan. North Cen Assn Q 15:239-40 Ja '41
Simplifying the combinations of subjects assigned to high school teachers. E. F. Potthoff. pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:644-6 N '39
Size of classes and distribution of teacher time in Cincinnati high schools, 1938-39 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. 57p pa The bur. '39
Spreading the teacher extra-curricular load. A. B. Rothwell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:57-60 Ap '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 46-7 My '41
Teacher loads. E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 4:77-9 F '40
Teaching combinations in high schools. H. R. Douglass and A. J. Parkhurst. bibliog R Ed Res 10:222-3 Je '40
Teaching combinations in Missouri high schools. Missouri. Department of education. (Mo. res. in ed. bul. no 1 1939) 16p pa The dept, Jefferson City '39

Junior colleges
Junior college instructor. W. H. Conley. Jun Col J 9:507-12 My '39

TEACHING orders and brotherhoods. See Roman Catholic church—Teaching orders

TEAD, Clara (Murphy) (Mrs Ordway Tead)
Terminal courses in the junior college. Jun Col J 9:25-30 O '38

TEAD, Ordway
Administration and freedom. Survey Graphic 28:619-20+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p206-17)
And now where are we? Front Democ 7:11-13 O '40
Charter for a college. Soc Frontier 5:198-203 Ap '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:393-407 N '39
Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. Assn Am Col B 25:6-12 Mr '39
Knowledge, action, and social research. J Higher Ed 11:468-71 D '40
Place and functions of the faculty in college government. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:163-8 Ap '39
Present crisis and education. Harvard Ed R 11:182-90 Mr '41
Science instruction in a democracy. Sch & Soc 49:468-73 Ap 15 '39
Social approach to vocational careers. Occupations 17:594-600 Ap '39
Techniques of democracy as related to education. Am Teach 25:30-2 My '41
Tenure in New York city colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:376-8 N '38
Vocational implications of liberal arts courses. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:58-63 Ja '41

TEAD, Mrs Ordway. See Tead, C. M.

TEAGARDEN, Florence Mabel
Child psychology for professional workers. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 641p bibliog diags $3.25 Prentice-Hall '40

TEAGUE, C. W.
Vocational home economics in the high school. Sch & Com 25:190 My '39

TEAGUE, Donald Spencer, jr, and Burson, Bradley
Three-dimensional representation of X-ray absorption coefficients. Am J Physics 8:319-20 O '40

TEAL, H. D.
What should the teacher do? Pa Sch J 89: 266+ Ap '41

TEAL, Larry
Some fundamentals for the saxophone. Mus Educators J 25:50-1 O '38

TEALL, Robert J.
If I were king. Ed Digest 4:32-3 F '39
Senior problems course—students favor it. Calif J Sec Ed 15:492-4 D '40

TECHNICAL education
Cooperative program for the training of engineers and technicians. Sch & Soc 52:624 D 14 '40
Emergency courses to train engineers and technicians. Science ns 92:523 D 6 '40
Junior technical positions in the electrical industries [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. (Occupational information monograph no 13) 14p bibliog pa gratis Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
Mathematics in the training of industrial workers. C. J. Leonard. Math Teach 34: 124-9 Mr '41
Pitman's handbook of commercial and technical education. H. Downs, ed. See main entry
Schools for artisans. O. J. Ferguson. J Eng Ed 30:831 Je '40
Technical college; its organization and administration. W. A. Richardson. $5 Oxford '39
Technical education: non-Nazi style. M. Platt and N. Platt. H Points 22:5-6 D '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:20-1 F '41
Technical education; the new high-school courses. G. F. Cassell. il Chicago Sch J 20: 161-7 Mr '39
Technical mathematics in the educational program. A. E. Downer. Sch Sci & Math 41:316-21 Ap '41

See also
Trade schools
United States—Army —Education
Vocational education

Australia
Report on technical education in Australia and New Zealand. F. H. Spencer. gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '39

Czechoslovakia
First Slovakian polytechnic. Nature 142:428 S 3 '38

Denmark
Technical and business institute education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 337) 48p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

England
Dynamic technical education; a plea for policy. Times Ed Sup 1350:119 Mr 15 '41
Earning and learning. Times Ed Sup 1350: 123 Mr 15 '41
Plight of technical colleges. Times Ed Sup 1290:18 Ja 20 '40
Regional planning. Times Ed Sup 1294:63 F 17 '40
Spens report and technical education. Nature 143:349-51 Mr 4 '39
Technical education in Great Britain. J. P. Yorke. Nature 143:363-5 Mr 4 '39
Technical high schools. Times Ed Sup 1257: 216 Je 3 '39
Technical institutions. Times Ed Sup 1211: 276 Jl 16 '38
Technical training. Times Ed Sup 1350:121 Mr 15 '41
Technical training. J. R. S. Stanhope. Times Ed Sup 1209:250 Jl 2 '38

See also
Industrial education —England
South-west Essex technical college and school of art, Walthamstow, England

France

See also
École française de meunerie, Paris

Great Britain
Education for industry. A. P. M. Fleming. Nature 144:852-5 N 18 '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 50:374-6 S 16 '39

India
Advance in technical education in Hyderabad; abstract. A. Abbott. Great Britain and the East 51:152 Ag 11 '38
Education for industry in India; work of technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1338:513 D 21 '40
Technical education in Hyderabad. Times Ed Sup 1215:307 Ag 13 '38
Technicians in India. Times Ed Sup 1332:437 N 9 '40
Unemployment in India; need for technical training. Times Ed Sup 1317:298 Jl 27 '40

Ireland
Notes from Northern Ireland; war work of technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1346:76 F 15 '41

Mexico
Mexico's Escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas. H. D. Wesley. Tex Outl 23:24-6 Ag '39

New Zealand
Report on technical education in Australia and New Zealand. F. H. Spencer. gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '39
Technical schools of New Zealand. J. Nicol. 9s Whitcombe & Tombs '40

Palestine

See also
Hebrew technical institute, Haifa

Philippine Islands
Perfection of secondary education in the Philippine Islands. G. L. Adamson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p326-30)

Puerto Rico

See also
Industrial education—Puerto Rico

South Africa
Report on the technical colleges of South Africa. F. H. Spencer. pa gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '37; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:42-3 Ja '39

United States
China institute arranges technical training for Chinese students in U.S. China Weekly Review 91:208 Ja 6 '40
Technical and business institute education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 337) 48p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

TECHNICAL high schools. See Industrial education—High schools

TECHNICAL libraries

England
Books in technical colleges; lack of libraries. Times Ed Sup 1243:67 F 25 '39

TECHNICAL schools
Technical and business institute education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 337) 48p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Whither technical institutes? P. R. Kolbe. J Eng Ed 30:643-4 Ap '40

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Technical schools

Directories

Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p696-700)

Standards

Comprehensive qualitative accrediting. E. V. Hollis. Ed Rec 21:506-37 O '40

England

Essex technical colleges. B. E. Lawrence. Adult Ed 11:261-8 Je '39
Junior technical schools; overcoming wartime difficulties. Times Ed Sup 1303:144 Ap 20 '40
New technical colleges. Times Ed Sup 1252:155 Ap 29 '39
Technical high school; a fundamental development. Times Ed Sup 1247:116 Mr 25 '39
War work of the technical colleges. Times Ed Sup 1329:403 O 19 '40
What is a technical high school? Times Ed Sup 1239:33 Ja 28 '39
What is parity? Times Ed Sup 1238:27 Ja 21 '39

New Zealand

Technical high school in New Zealand. H. C. McQueen. J Ed London 71:661-2 O '39

South Africa

Report on the technical colleges of South Africa. F. H. Spencer. pa gratis Carnegie corp. of N.Y, 522 5th av, N.Y. '37; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:42-3 Ja '39

TECHNICAL writing

See also
Scientific literature

Chemical literature

Writing about chemistry. C. T. Snell. J Chem Ed 16:588 D '39

Engineering literature

Coöperative editing of technical papers. L. A. Rose. J Eng Ed 29:349-52 D '38

TECHNICIANS, Laboratory. See Laboratory technicians

TECHNOLOGY
Can technology replace the teacher? R. R. Palm. Calif J Sec Ed 14:94-8 F '39
On the significance of science and technology in current world affairs. W. S. Rogers. Am Physics Teach 7:320-3 O '39
Paris peace conference. E. Lauer. Ed Trends 8:19-22 Jl '40
Place of technology in general education. J. S. Peck. Sci Ed 24:199-201 Ap '40
Science, technology, economics, and progress. H. G. Moulton. Assn Am Col B 24:339-50 N '38
Some effects of technological changes on jobs. L. M. Spencer. Occupations 17:611-12 Ap '39
Summary of History without generals. C. C. Furnas. Sch Sci & Math 40:37-9 Ja '40
Technological changes and their meaning for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Life 23:337-8 Je '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:47-9 O '38
Unemployment of technology. W. N. Polakov. Soc Frontier 5:73-5 D '38
What lies ahead in the technical and scientific fields. A. L. Colston. Sec Ed 10:74-5 Ap '41

TEDENS, Marion F.
Business curriculum in Jones commercial high school. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p254-62)
History of business education. Chicago Sch J 20:171-3 Mr '39
What the supervisor expects of the teacher. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 114-21)

TEER, Kay
Do not abolish the pep squad—reorganize it! Tex Outl 24:29-30 D '40

TEETER, John H.
Investment policies. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p 158-72)

TEETER, Verl Abner
Organizing the guidance program. Sch Executive 59:20-1 Ag '40

TEETH
Speech defects and malocclusion. S. S. Hawk. Calif J El Ed 9:119-22 N '40

Care and hygiene

Are we teaching facts about dental health? N. W. Wilson. J Health & Phys Ed 12:237+ Ap '41
Bringing healthy teeth to school. K. A. Easlick. Nat Par-Teach 33:25-7 Ag '38
Can dental service be educational? C. E. Turner. J Health & Phys Ed 11:589+ D '40
Dental health education. Iowa. Department of public instruction. (Public health bul. v52 no4) 18p Iowa. Dept. of health, Des Moines '38
Dental health education and service for the children in Hawaii. H. M. Baukin. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p638-42)
Dental health education in the Berkeley public schools. H. M. Fitzgerald. Calif J El Ed 7:224-7 My '39
Dental health education program. E. P. Hershey. Mont Ed 16:15-16+ S '39
Dental health program. E. C. Watts. il Chicago Sch J 21:63-7 N '39
Dental health program in operation at Metropolitan vocational high school. I. W. Scopp. H Points 22:70-1 F '40
Dental health work through the public schools. V. D. Irwin. Minn J Ed 21:292-3 Mr '41
Dental hygiene; a guide to the dental hygiene program in the schools of New York state. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1145. Health ed. ser. Bul. no4) 30p bibliog il plans diags pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Educational principles underlying dental health education. J. V. Latimer. J Health & Phys Ed 11:541+ N '40
Evaluation of dental programs for children. J. M. Wisan. il American Journal of Public Health 28:859-62 Jl '38
Food grinders; material for dental health unit. R. Glass. bibliog Grade Teach 58: 36-7+ Ja '41
For and about home economics girls—your teeth and you. H. M. Fyler. il diags Prac Home Econ 17:235-6+ S '39
Good teeth project; designs for seatwork and posters about teeth. A. Raymond. il Grade Teach 56:28-9+ Mr '39
How to improve dental conditions in the United States. C. E. Turner. American Journal of Public Health 29:326-7 Ap '39
I talk to my son about teeth. L. W. Morrey. il Nat Par-Teach 35:28-31 Mr '41
Indiana's dental health program. H. B. Mettel and M. H. Westfall. American Journal of Public Health 28:949-53 Ag '38
Iowa plan for dental health education. Iowa. University. Bureau of dental hygiene. (Pub. ns no 1060) 28p il The univ. '39
Nutrition education in a dental program. R. L. White. American Journal of Public Health 31:171-5 F '41
Oral health program for high schools. I. W. Scopp. H Points 21:58-60 Ja '39
Possibilities and means of improving dental conditions in the United States. G. S. Millberry. American Journal of Public Health 29:321-5 Ap '39
Problem of dental care in the public health program. F. C. Cady. American Journal of Public Health 30:931-4 Ag '40
School child's teeth. F. C. Cady and W. J. Pelton. bibliog Public Health Nursing 32: 732-5 D '40

TEETH—Care and hygiene—*Continued*
School programs for dental health. L. W. Morrey. il Public Health Nursing 33:157-61 Mr '41
Seatwork for a unit on dental health. M. H. Gamble. Instr 47:20 S '38
Teeth; a lesson in dental hygiene. H. M. Fitzgerald. diag Grade Teach 57:42+ S '39
Teeth care is guard on health. M. J. Cameron. J Health & Phys Ed 10:332+ Je '39
Test on dental hygiene. M. C. Eastman. Instr 49:21 Mr '40
Unique plan for effectively attacking the dental health problem in secondary schools. I. W. Scopp. H Points 23:52-4 Mr '41
Unit on dental health. M. H. Gamble. il Instr 47:21+ S '38

TEGOSEPT M.
Some experimental data on the reliability of Tegosept M. and Moldex as mold preventatives in culture media. J. P. Wessel. Sch Sci & Math 39:862-6 D '39

TEHON, Leo Roy
Pleasure with plants. (Cir. 32) 32p il gratis Ill. state natural history survey division, Urbana, Ill. '39

TEICHLER, David M.
Printing word pictures. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:395 N '38

TEITGE, Virginia
Follow the Romany patteran. bibliog f Engl J 29:206-11 Mr '40

TELEBINOCULAR tests. See Sight testing

TELEGRAPH
Telegraph. R. M. Evans. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 348-53 D '39

TELEPHONE
Having fun in business practice: the telephone. R. M. Evans. Sch (Sec ed) 27:796-8 My '39
How to use a telephone; a fourth grade project. E. H. Williams. Neb Ed J 18:246+ O '38
Lesson in telephone usage. G. H. Seale. il Bus Ed World 19:196-9 N '38
Mathematics in the telephone industry. E. C. D. Molina. Sch Sci & Math 40:403-10 My '40
Telephone—a grade II project. B. Dick. Sch (El ed) 27:892-6 Je '39
Telephone personality. J. Noble. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p364-71)
Telephone project; an activity combining social habits, language, and expression. E. M. Hansen. il Grade Teach 57:34+ S '39
Telephoning by radio. R. Robinson. Volta R 42:529-30 S '40

TELESCOPE
Amateur telescope-making. J. L. Russell. Sch Sci & Math 41:63-8 Ja '41
Prenatal existence of the reflecting telescope. L. W. Taylor. bibliog f Am J Physics 8: 384-6 D '40
We build a big eye. J. Orban, jr. il N Y State Ed 28:422-4+ Mr '41

TELEVISION
Broadcaster looks ahead. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Implications of the radio in education; twelfth yearbook. p 107-19)
1939—television year; forecasts and appraisals. Occupations 17:456 F '39
Technical changes in broadcasting. Ed by Radio 9:21-4 Je '39
Television for young people; some experiments. Times Ed Sup 1263:287 Jl 15 '39
Television in education. C. C. Clark. Sch & Soc 48:431-2 O 1 '38
Television in education. G. V. Seldes. Ed 60: 653-5 Je '40
Television—the art of seeing afar. J. R. Hutchinson. Sec Ed 9:77-80 Mr '40

TELFER, Elisabeth Bean
Substitute teacher in the progressive school. Am Sch Bd J 101:34 O '40

TELFORD, Marian LaVerne
Check list for principals. Nation's Sch 22:34 D '38
Training for safety education. Nation's Sch 24:46 Ag '39

TELLER, James David
How can textbooks in high school physics help in guiding pupils in scientific thinking? Sch Sci & Math 41:49-54 Ja '41
Improving ability to interpret educational data. Ed Res B 19:363-71+ S 25 '40
Integration of some forms of multiple choice tests for instructional purposes in physics. Sci Ed 22:189-94 Ap '38
Stating issues in education. Sch & Soc 51: 350-1 Mr 16 '40

TEMKIN, Owsei
Health education through the ages. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30: 1091-5 S '40

TEMPE union high school, Tempe, Arizona
Vocational guidance in the Tempe union high school. E. C. Bazzill. bibliog Ariz Teach Par 29:14+ Mr '41

TEMPER
Psychological aspects of pediatric practice; excerpts. B. M. Spock and M. C. Huschka. Child Study 17:85-6+ Ap '40

TEMPERAMENT
Contributions concerning mental inheritance: temperament. R. B. Cattell and E. V. Molteno. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:31-47 S '40
Experimental study of some German type-theories. E. G. Mountford. Character & Personality 8:271-80 Je '40
Specific nature of temperament traits and a suggested report form. C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:25-48 F '40
Statistical analysis of the Humm-Wadsworth temperament scale. B. L. Kruger. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:641-52 D '38

See also
Aggressiveness
Ascendancy
Extroversion
Introversion
Likes and dislikes
Persistence (psychology)

TEMPERANCE education
Educating for temperance. J. B. Geisel. Mich Ed J 18:381-3 F '41
Educating for temperance; a program for the local church. J. Coburn. il Int J Relig Ed 16:16-17 My '40
Education for temperance, Nicaragua. World Ed 6:108 Mr '41
Some notes on temperance education. V. Kersey. Calif J Sec Ed 15:199-200 Ap '40
Teaching temperance. L. M. Buker. bibliog Grade Teach 57:34+ Ap '40
Temperance education throughout a city. C. L. Brooks. il Int J Relig Ed 16:8-9+ F '40
Temperance unit; showing effects of alcohol, narcotic drugs, and tobacco upon human activity. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 57: 50-1+ Ap '40

TEMPERATURE
Relationship between surface temperature and social traits in young children. T. E. Brown. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:401-13 D '39
Temperature concept. A. G. Worthing. Am J Physics 8:28-30 F '40
Temperature limitations upon man's economy. W. E. Ekblaw. Bus Ed World 20:479-82 F '40
Upper limit of temperature. C. Rosenblum. J Chem Ed 17:438 S '40; Discussion. 17: 543-4 N '40
Weather as related to degree days. L. J. Schanz. Sch Sci & Math 39:726-8 N '39

See also
Air conditioning
Heat
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
Temperature, Animal and human

TEMPERATURE—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Quantified pressure stimulation and the specificity and generality of response in fetal life. L. Carmichael and M. F. Smith. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 54:425-34 Je '39

See also
Cold—Physiological effect

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human
Neuro-endocrine formula for civilized man. G. Crile, jr. Ed Rec 22:sup57-76 Ja '41

TEMPERLEY, Harold William Vazeille
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1263:289 Jl 15 '39

TEMPEST, Norton Robert
Victorian evacuation. J Ed London 72:328-9 Jl '40

TEMPLE, Allen Porter
Professor of physics in a teachers college. Ed 59:420-1 Mr '39

TEMPLE university
Presenting divergent theories; teaching college students controversial subjects in the social sciences. J. S. Burgess. J Higher Ed 9:489-94+ D '38

Oak Lane country day school

Eight-year-olds use arithmetic. J. B. Tompkins and C. N. Stokes. Childh Ed 16:319-21 Mr '40
Eighth grade plans a model community. M. E. Bush. Clearing House 14:90-3 O '39
Fourth R. B. Wolff. Clearing House 13:487-92 Ap '39

Sullivan memorial library

Graduate theses and dissertations, 1894-1940; comp. by J. P. Danton and M. F. Tauber. (Studies) 93p pa The univ. '40

Teachers college

Carnegie examinations at Temple university. W. Goldberg. $1 Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38
Twentieth anniversary. Sch & Soc 49:411-12 Ap 1 '39

TEMPLEMAN, James P.
Modern trends in the teaching of senior high school Latin. Baltimore B Ed 17:5-8 S '39

TEMPLEMAN, William Darby
Vocabulary and success in college. Sch & Soc 51:221-4 F 17 '40

TEMPLETON, E. A.
Charts indispensable for evening schools. Ag Ed M 11:90 N '38

TEMPLIN, Ernest Hall
In defense of today. Mod Lang Forum 24: 192-7 D '39

TEMPLIN, R. J. W.
Check-up of non-promotions. J Ed 123:259-60 N '40

TENAFLY, New Jersey

Malcolm S. Mackay school

Malcolm S. Mackay school. il plans Nation's Sch 27:24-5 Ja '41

TENANT farming. See Farm tenancy

TENENBAUM, Samuel
Education and psychological quackeries. Sch & Soc 50:471-3 O 7 '39
It'll come in handy some day! Clearing House 15:67-70 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:41-3 N '40
Project method: a criticism of its operation in the school system. Sch & Soc 49:770-2 Je 17 '39
Psychology of 'ism's. Sch & Soc 52:163-5 S 7 '40
School attitude questionnaire test correlated with such variables as IQ, EQ, past and present grade marks, absence and grade progress. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:107-24 F '41
Supervision—theory and practice. Am Teach 24:10-12 D '39; Same cond. Sch Executive 59:28-9 Mr '40
Test to measure a child's attitude toward school, teachers, and classmates. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:176-88 Mr '40
Uncontrolled expressions of children's attitudes toward school. El Sch J 40:670-8 My '40

TEN HOOR, George John
On the use of the German relative pronoun after prepositions. Mod Lang J 23:187-90 D '38

TEN HOOR, Marten
Species professor Americanus and some natural enemies. Assn Am Col B 26:404-15 N '40

TENNENT, David Hilt
Obituary
Sch & Soc 53:115 Ja 25 '41

TENNESSEE

Department of education

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1937, 1938 and 1939. 3v 236;251; 249p The dept, Nashville '37-'39
Directory of elementary schools of the state of Tennessee, 1938-1939. 138p pa The dept, Nashville
Graded list of approved county high schools, city schools and other accredited high schools, for the school years ending June 30, 1938, June 30, 1939 and June 30, 1940. (Ed. bul. v 16 no2; v 17 no 1; v 18 no 1) 3nos 56;54;52p pa The dept, Nashville '38-'40
Graphic analysis of Tennessee's public elementary and high schools; an analysis of significant phases of public elementary and high schools graphically presented, including a ranking of county educational systems. 73p The dept, Nashville '37
Study of local school units in Tennessee; a state report submitted to the United States Office of education in connection with the study of local school units in ten states sponsored by the Office of education in cooperation with the state departments of education in the ten states. 206p il maps The dept, Nashville '37
Why school libraries? (Ed. bul. v 15 no 1) 23p il The dept, Nashville '37

Division of school libraries

Negro; a selected list for school libraries of books by or about the Negro in Africa and America. rev ed 48p il map pa gratis Julius Rosenwald fund, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '41

Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws and regulations governing certification of superintendents, supervisors and teachers. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 1) 35p Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville '38
Public school laws of Tennessee; comp. from Code of 1932 and Public acts of 1931, 1933, and 1935 with notes and annotations of Supreme court decisions. (Ed. bul. v 14 no8) 154p Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville '36
—Supplement; comp. by R. D. Best. (Ed. bul. v 15 no6) 85p Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville '37

TENNESSEE. Austin Peay normal school, Clarksville
Attempt to meet rural education needs. D. H. Fite. Ed Adm & Sup 25:57-65 Ja '39

New Providence elementary school

Use of the community as a source of instructional material in the New Providence school, Montgomery county, Tenn. D. H. Fite. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:588-90

TENNESSEE state training and agricultural school, Nashville
Analysis of the responses of reform school boys on the Stenquist test of mechanical aptitude. P. L. Boynton and L. Redfearn. Peabody J Ed 17:350-3 My '40

TENNESSEE. University
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:310-19 Je '39
Changes in personnel at the University of Tennessee for 1939-40. Sch & Soc 50:621 N 11 '39
Teacher training course. Volta R 41:592 O '39

TENNESSEE. University—*Continued*

College of education

Radio hour for youth. F. V. Essery. Sch Activities 11:317-19 Ap '40

College of engineering

For practicing engineers. C. E. Ferris and R. O. Niehoff. J Adult Ed 11:431-4 O '39

School of business education

Distributive education in Tennessee. M. Lyndon. J Bus Ed 14:17-18 D '38

TENNESSEE valley

Educational and regional growth in the Tennessee valley. G. F. Gant and S. E. T. Lund. Front Democ 6:49-51+ N '39

TENNESSEE Valley authority

Adult education; a part of a total educational program; a description of the educational and training program of the Tennessee Valley authority. M. F. Seay, ed. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:169-72 N '38; Sch R 46:647-50 N '38

Advisory panel to study materials of instruction in the Tennessee Valley area. Sch & Soc 50:559 O 28 '39

Education for rural life in the Tennessee valley. G. F. Gant. Rural America 18:8-9 Ja '40

For practicing engineers. C. E. Ferris and R. O. Niehoff. J Adult Ed 11:431-4 O '39

Grass roots administration of federal functions. D. E. Lilienthal. Front Democ 6:170-3 Mr '40

Program of the Tennessee Valley authority: a case study in democracy. G. R. Clapp. Front Democ 6:48+ N '39

Regional library service. W. K. McCharen, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 22:296-9+ F '40

Regional research enriches the curriculum. W. D. Cocking and E. F. Hartford. il Sch Executive 60:22+ Ja '41

T.V.A. experiments with internship; symposium. Am Lib Assn B 34:163-9 Mr '40

Training program of the Tennessee Valley authority for Negroes. J. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 7:383-9 Jl '38

TENNESSEE Valley authority school. See Norris, Tennessee—Public school

TENNESSEE Wesleyan college, Athens

Curriculum studies at Tennessee Wesleyan. M. F. Stubbs. Jun Col J 10:140-3 N '39

Tennessee Wesleyan college. J. L. Robb. So Assn Q 4:584-5 N '40

TENNEY, A. W.

Factors affecting the establishment of departments of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 11:214-15 My '39

State transcribed series of F.F.A. radio programs. por Ag Ed M 10:236 Je '38

TENNEY, Edward Andrews

Independent study for freshmen. Engl J (Col ed) 28:364-70 My '39

TENNEY, W. W.

Guidance is essential. Tex Outl 25:54 F '41

TENNIS

Achievement examinations for elementary and intermediate tennis classes. M. G. Scott. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:40-9 Mr '41

Motion pictures in physical education. T. Adams. bibliog pa Teachers col. '39

Survey of testing in tennis. A. Lockhart. J Health & Phys Ed 9:433+ S '38

Teaching tennis. A. C. Hearn. Sierra Ed News 34:31 S '38

Types and conduct of tennis tournaments. H. L. Russell. J Health & Phys Ed 12: 246-7+ Ap '41

Use of visual aids in teaching tennis. F. L. Hupprich. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:93-5+ F '41

TENNY, John W.

Caring for physically handicapped pupils in regular and special classes. Nat El Prin 19:497-503 Jl '40

TENNYSON, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron

Charge of the light brigade; a required study in literature. J. Watrous. il Grade Teach 57:60+ S '39

Defense of Guinevere, 1939. I. Eareckson. Engl J (H S ed) 28:135-7 F '39

Enoch Arden; a detailed study of a required poem. E. M. Powers. il por Grade Teach 56:43+ F '39

Idylls of the king

—Idylls of the king come alive. W. S. Miller. N Y State Ed 28:427+ Mr '41

Tennyson's earliest classical parallels. E. A. Mooney, jr. bibliog f Class J 36:35-7 O '40

TENSION (psychology)

Measurement of dynamic aspects of behavior among adolescents. T. M. Abel. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:3-26 Mr '41

TENURE

Case for and against teacher tenure. A. B. Le Fevre. Tex Outl 25:15-16 Ja '41

Court decisions on teacher tenure reported in 1938 and 1939. National education association. Committee on tenure. 2v pa ea 25c N.E.A. '39-'40

Critical analysis of teacher tenure legislation. National education association. Committee on tenure. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '39

Effect of tenure upon professional growth. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '40

First five years of teaching experience. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '39

Free to teach. M. D. Barnes. Progres Ed 18: 73-9 F '41

Have you kept your figure? E. L. Coberly. Ill Teach 27:206 Mr '39

Opinions on tenure: schoolboard members and superintendents. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '39

Peru, Ind, tenure case. G. K. Wells and C. Black. Am Teach 25:15-16 Ja '41

Problems of placement, promotion, and tenure. L. W. Williams. (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p38-54)

Progress of tenure legislation in the United States. Ohio Sch 16:354 S '38

Rights of teachers under tenure laws. R. B. Thiel. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:122-35 O '39

Sane principles of tenure. R. D. Baldwin. Am Sch Bd J 97:28-30 Ag '38

Status of teacher tenure. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '38

Status of tenure legislation. D. DuShane. Nat Ed Assn J 27:155 My '38

Supreme court decisions on tenure. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 27:241 N '38

Survey of tenure laws in the United States. Am Teach 25:15-17 N '40

Teacher tenure. C. W. Scott. bibliog R Ed Res 10:235-9 Je '40

Teacher-tenure legislation. E. H. Hanson. Am Sch Bd J 101:32+ D '40

Teachers professional problems. E. P. Bingham. bibliog Ill Teach 28:243-4+ Ap '40

Teachers' tenure laws. D. R. Hodgdon. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p37-54; 1941. p28-41)

Tenure an aid to schoolboards. A. E. Oberndorfer. Nat Ed Assn J 30:49-50 F '41; Same cond. Ohio Sch 19:104-5 Mr '41

Tenure and marriage discrimination. L. D. Blades. Tex Outl 24:44 S '40

Tenure brings a challenge. E. C. Waggener. J Ed 123:91 Mr '40

Tenure cases continue. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 26:74+ S '40

Tenure for teachers. H. W. Dey and A. L. Nebelsick. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:61-3 F '39

Tenure for teachers. D. R. Hodgdon. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p20-33); Excerpts. El Sch J 40:649-52 My '40; Clearing House 14:561 My '40

Tenure for teachers protects the children. T. D. Martin. Va J Ed 34:189-90 F '41

Tenure for the worthy. N. H. Dearborn. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p97-9)

TENURE—*Continued*
Tenure legislation—1939. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39
Vagaries in the school law. H. D. Green. Am Sch Bd J 100:52+ My '40
What about tenure's neglected triplet? L. H. Seelye. Assn Am Col B 27:301-3 My '41
What do tenure laws protect? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:66+ My '40

See also
Academic freedom
Teacher turnover

Bibliography

Tenure and contractual status of public school teachers and administrators. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '40

Principals

Tenure of school administrators. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Tenure of secondary-school principals. National education association. Committee on tenure. Sch R 47:567-8 O '39

Superintendents

Tenure of school administrators. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '39
Tenure preferences of superintendents of schools. C. W. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 100: 27-8+ Ap '40

Colleges and universities

Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:310-19 Je '39
Academic freedom and tenure. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 25:110-23 Mr '39; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:328-43 Je '39
Academic freedom and tenure; Central Washington college of education. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:471-5 O '40
Academic freedom and tenure; John B. Stetson university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:377-99 O '39
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:29-39 F '41
Academic freedom and tenure; statement of principles, 1938; formulated by joint conferences with the commission on academic freedom and tenure of the Association of American colleges. American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:26-8 F '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:179-81 Mr '39; Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:49-54 F '40
Academic freedom and tenure; statement of principles, 1940; formulated by joint conferences with the commission on academic freedom and tenure of the Association of American colleges. American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:40-5 F '41; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 27:127-9 Mr '41
Academic freedom and tenure; West Chester state teachers college. B. W. Kunkel and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:44-72 F '39
Academic freedom and tenure; Western Washington college of education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:48-60 F '41
Academic tenure. H. M. Wriston. American Scholar 9 no3:339-49 [Jl] '40
By-laws on organization and tenure of the instructional staffs of the New York city colleges. Assn Am Col B 24:379-91 N '38
Concerning academic freedom and tenure. W. C. Allee. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25: 400-7 O '39
Crisis at Harvard. M. H. Stone. Nation 149: 606-7 D 2 '39
Freedom and tenure: the profession's own part. E. L. Vance. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:408-13 O '39
Harvard firing line. I. Ross. New Republic 101:165 N 29 '39
Problem of eliminating inefficient members of a teaching staff; with discussion. M. H. Ingraham. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p 117-46)
Professors and their Association. A. M. Withers. J Higher Ed 11:125-9 Mr '40
Rank, tenure and retirement of teachers in Negro colleges. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 10:139-50 Ap '41
Report for 1939-40 of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure of the Association of American colleges. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 26:99-107 Mr '40
Super-sleep, a form of academic somnambulism. M. H. Ingraham. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:13-34 F '40
Tenure at Augustana college. C. J. I. Bergendoff. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:449-50 My '38
Tenure for college teachers is not enough. F. B. O'Rear and R. W. Bixler. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:419-26 F '40
Tenure in New York city colleges. O. Tead. Assn Am Col B 24:376-8 N '38
Tenures of publicly controlled and privately controlled colleges and universities. R. W. Edmiston. Sch & Soc 49:254-6 F 25 '39
Toward academic democracy. K. A. Seigel. Nation's Sch 22:21-2 D '38
West Virginia university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:315-49 Je '40

Medical schools and colleges

Tenure of medical school faculties. A. J. Carlson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:536-49 D '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Exhibit in tenure. A. L. Crabb. Peabody J Ed 17:284-98 Mr '40

State colleges and universities

Factors affecting the stability of tenure of presidents and faculties of state teachers colleges. R. L. West. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:343-52

Alabama

Tenure comes to Alabama. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:277 D '39

Arizona

Proposed teacher tenure bill. H. W. Smith. Ariz Teach Par 29:29+ Ap '41
Should a teacher tenure law be enacted in Arizona? S. Poe; J. Girdler. Ariz Teach 28:200-1 Mr '40
Teacher tenure bill. Ariz Teach Par 29:11-13 F '41

California

California school districts under mandatory and optional teacher tenure and average daily attendance therein during 1939-40. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 12:87-95 My '41
Do we have good tenure? A. J. Rathbone and J. D. Rees. Sierra Ed News 37:17 Ja '41
Good teachers need tenure. A. J. Rathbone and J. D. Rees. Sierra Ed News 36:10 D '40
Problems in California. R. W. Everett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:141-2
Proposal for revision of the tenure act. F. W. Hart. Calif J Sec Ed 15:305-8 My '40
Teacher tenure. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 37:11-12 Mr '41
Tenure legislation 1939. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 36:11-12 Ja '40

Connecticut

Status of tenure in Connecticut. F. E. Harrington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:143-5

Idaho

Tenure problems that Idaho faces. R. H. Snyder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:142-3

TENURE—*Continued*

Illinois

Continuing tenure for teachers; the committee reports legislative activities and indicates the course of future efforts. Illinois education association. Committee on tenure. Ill Teach 28:104+ D '39
Indefinite tenure for teachers. Illinois education association. Committee on tenure. Ill Teach 27:105-6 D '38
Provisions of the teacher tenure bill. E. P. Bingham. Ill Ed 29:204-5 Mr '41
Teacher tenure in Illinois with particular reference to teachers outside Chicago [mimeographed] Illinois legislative council. Research department. (Pub. no 11. Res. report on proposal no 15) 27p bibliog f pa The dept, Springfield '39

Indiana

Teacher tenure in Indiana and the courts. H. L. Smith and R. F. Scott. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-78 My '40

Kentucky

Few thoughts on teacher tenure. E. G. Rogers. Ky Sch J 19:34-7+ My '41

Louisiana

Tenure in one state. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 23:70+ My '39

Michigan

Proposed changes in state tenure law; progress report. A. G. Amundsen. Mich Ed J 18:512-13 Ap '41
Teacher asks about tenure. C. M. Dacey. Mich Ed J 18:286 D '40
Tenure makes a difference. A. G. Amundsen. Mich Ed J 18:330 Ja '41

Nebraska

Nebraska studies teacher tenure. C. W. Scott. Neb Ed J 20:12+ Ja '40
Questionable failure to re-elect teachers. C. W. Scott. Neb Ed J 21:119+ Ap '41
Teacher tenure in Nebraska. C. W. Scott. Neb Ed J 21:15+ Ja '41

New Hampshire

Tenure plan completes unified faculty personnel policy at New Hampshire. E. Y. Blewett. Sch & Soc 48:829-30 D 24 '38

New York (state)

New York's dual job law held constitutional. Sch & Soc 50:493 O 14 '39
Teacher tenure. New York (state) University. (Law pamphlet no 11) 19p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Tenure program in New York state. Z. E. Weeks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:138-40

Ohio

New approach to employment security. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 18:149+ Ap '40
Resumé of the O.E.A. tenure bill. B. A. Stevens. Ohio Sch 17:144 Mr '39
Struggle for tenure. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 17:229+ My '39

Pennsylvania

Tenure does not lock the exit. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:66+ Ap '40
Tenure in Pennsylvania. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 22:37-8 O '38
Tenure situation in Pennsylvania. A. W. Ferguson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:140

Southern states

Continuity of service for teachers in southern states. Southern states work-conference on school administrative problems. Committee on continuity of service for teachers. 21p pa Fla. Dept. of ed. Tallahassee '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 30:75-6 Mr '41

Texas

On teacher tenure in Texas. M. C. Burch. Tex Outl 23:11-12 F '39
Suggested teacher tenure law. W. D. White. Tex Outl 23:29-30 F '39
Teacher tenure act. Tex Outl 24:60-1 Mr '40
Teacher tenure for Texas. L. M. Spangler. Tex Outl 22:9-10 S '38
Tenure for Texas. O. E. Miller. Tex Outl 22: 24 Ag '38

Washington (state)

Is Washington ready for tenure? C. W. Scott. Washington Education Journal 18: 67-8+ D '38

Wisconsin

Can tenure, once gained, be taken away? O. F. Revercomb. Wis J Ed 73:13-14 S '40
Present status of tenure. J. C. Chapel. Wis J Ed 72:282+ F '40

TEPE, Marcella

Art and the social studies in the primary grades. bibliog f Sch Arts 39:311-12 My '40
Thanksgiving in the kindergarten. Sch Arts 38:94, 108+ N '38

TERESA, Sister

Tid, you've dot my top. Cath Sch J 39:187-8 Je '39

TERESA Gertrude, Sister

How to set up a guidance program in a Catholic secondary school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:376-89
Personnel program in the Catholic liberal arts college. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 277-99

TERHUNE, Donald Z.

No special teachers. Nation's Sch 22:19-20 Ag '38

TERKEL, Meyer

Current events in elementary school. Soc Ed 3:313-14 My '39
Town Hall meeting of the air auditorium program in an elementary school. Ed 61: 38-9 S '40

TER KEURST, Arthur John

Acceptance of superstitious beliefs among secondary school pupils. bibliog f J Ed Res 32:673-85 My '39
Comparative differences between superstitious and non-superstitious children. J Exper Ed 7:261-7 Je '39
Problems in teaching [mimeographed] 100p $1.50 Burgess '40

TERM reports. See Themes and reports

TERMAN, Earle Luther

Building for democracy through school forums. Soc Studies 31:109-11 Mr '40

TERMAN, Lewis Madison

Educational suggestions from follow-up studies of intellectually gifted children. J Ed Soc 13:82-9 O '39
Gifted student and his academic environment. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth annual conference, 1938. p67-76); Same. Sch & Soc 49:65-73 Ja 21 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:10-13 Mr '39
Intelligence in a changing universe. Sch & Soc 51:465-70 Ap 13 '40
Psychological approaches to the biography of genius. Science ns 92:293-301 O 4 '40; Excerpts. Science Digest 9:32-7 Ja '41
Terman's kids. por Time 36:76 O 14 '40
—See Kelley, T. L. jt. auth.
—and Oden, M. H.
Correlates of adult achievement in the California gifted group. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt. 1. p74-84)
Status of the California gifted group at the end of sixteen years. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt. 1. p67-74)

TERMAN group intelligence tests

Value of group test IQ's for prediction of progress beyond high school. N. Keys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:81-93 F '40

TERMINAL courses. See Business education—Curriculum; Curriculum—Junior colleges

TERMINOLOGY. See subhead Terminology under various subjects, e.g. Education—Terminology

TERMITES
Termite control in schoolhouses. V. P. Morey. Am Sch Bd J 102:47 My '41

TERRARIUMS
Building a terrarium. J. E. Bond. il Instr 49:36+ O '40
How to make a terrarium. I. K. Brink. diags Grade Teach 58:46+ My '41

TERRE HAUTE, Indiana

Woodrow Wilson junior high school
Pupils like this school-wide annual spelling tournament. E. T. Martin. Clearing House 15:50-1 S '40

TERRELL, Margaret Elma
Planning kitchens for residence halls. (In American school and university, 1939. p413-18)

TERRIERS
Dandie Dinmonts as a hobby. S. MacLeod. il Volta R 40:398-9+ Jl '38

TERRY, Beatrice
Narvik, Norway. J Geog 39:183-6 My '40

TERRY, John Skally. See McCloskey, F. H. jt. ed.

TERRY, Julia
Alumni reading lists. bibliog f Library Journal 63:960-3 D 15 '38

TERRY, Lillian
Let's develop tolerance. N Y State Ed 26: 443+ Mr '39

TERRY, Mary N.
Out-of-doors. Nat Ed Assn J 28:139-40 My '39

TERRY, Olive Downer
For mother on her day; play. Instr 50:38+ My '41

TERRY, Paul Washington
Changes in opportunities provided by society for youth after leaving school and their bearing on school administration. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p30-42)
Extracurriculum activities. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p294-8)
(comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p46-52)
(comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 47:299-306; 48:300-6; 49:297-306 Ap '39, Ap '40, Ap '41
Some reflections on ideas. Sch & Soc 51: 70-3 Ja 20 '40; Same. Assn Am Col B 26: 254-60 My '40

TERRY, W. Earl
Establishing the reading habit. Sch (El ed) 29:313-15 D '40
Problem child of music. Sch (El ed) 29:748-9 Ap '41

TESS, Mildred E.
Niles township high school. Am Sch Bd J 100:29-34 Ja '40

TESSIER, Soulange
American association of teachers of French. French R 13:286-8 F '40

TESSIN, Louise D.
America the grand; song. Am Childh 26:21 N '40
Animals in the park; song. Am Childh 24:37 S '38
April showers; song. Am Childh 24:31 Ap '39
Art suggestions [title varies] See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1938-
Baby Bunting's birthday party; song. Am Childh 26:33 My '41
[Calendars] See monthly numbers of American childhood September 1938-
Cheerily-dee; song. Am Childh 26:33 Ja '41
Chickadee song. Am Childh 24:31 Mr '39
Christmas time; song. Am Childh 24:46 D '38
Cuckoo clock; song. Am Childh 25:42 O '39
Decorated gift cards. Grade Teach 57:35 D '39
Easter rabbit song. Am Childh 25:31 Ap '40
February art pages. por Am Childh 24:38-43 F '39
Good morning to you; song. Am Childh 26: 41 Je '41
Holland is a lovely land; song. Am Childh 25:27 Mr '40
I have a lovely story book; song. Am Childh 26:42 O '40
I like to visit grandpa's farm; song. Am Childh 25:25 Je '40
Jacob and John. Am Childh 26:33 D '40; 38 F '41
Letter to Santa; song. Am Childh 26:23 D '40
Little Americans. Am Childh 26:23 Mr '41
Little Eskimo; song. Am Childh 25:35 Ja '40
Lovely springtime; song. Am Childh 25:29 F '40
May baskets. Am Childh 24:36-8 My '39; 25:47 My '40
May garden; song. Am Childh 25:29 My '40
Mitzi and Mazie. Am Childh 26:28 Ja; 35 Ap; 21 My; 39 Je '41
My Christmas wish; song. Am Childh 25:31 D '39
My jolly soldier toys; song. Am Childh 26:23 F '41
My little brown bear and me; song. Am Childh 26:43 S '40
My mountain echo; song. Am Childh 25:46 S '39
My snowman; song. Am Childh 24:32 Ja '39
My valentine; song. Am Childh 24:25 F '39
Number seatwork. See monthly numbers of American childhood through January 1941
October arts and crafts. por Am Childh 26:32-8 O '40
Robin's secret; song. Am Childh 26:27 Mr '41
Spring of the year; song. Am Childh 26:25 Ap '41
Thanksgiving song. Am Childh 25:41 N '39
Vacation time; song. Am Childh 24:23 Je '39

TESTIMONIALS. See Recommendations for positions

TESTIMONY. See Evidence (law)

TESTING program; a brief bulletin on the various types of tests and how they may be used in a co-ordinated testing program. (Test bul. no 1) 20p pa Public-sch.

TESTING program in reading. (Test bul. no2) 11p pa Public-sch.

TESTS and scales
Appraisal of technics of evaluation—a critique. R. W. Tyler. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p72-7)
Appraisal of tests and measures for young children. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog f Childh Ed 15:252-7 F '39
Appraisals of general education. M. F. Reynolds and others. Ed Digest 6:17-20 Mr '41
Comparative study of a small group of clinical tests. H. Werner. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:231-6 Ap '40
Concerning tests and testing. L. M. Hunsicker. Cath Sch J 38:166-7 Je '38
Continuous testing-teaching-guidance program. B. B. Hayes. Tex Outl 24:40-1 Je '40
Dare we let the students build the test? W. L. Young. J Higher Ed 12:97-9 F '41
Differential testing as a method of experimentation in education. J. T. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 166-70)
Directing learning by teacher-made tests. R. T. Purnell and R. A. Davis. bibliog Univ. of Colo. Ext. division. Bur. of pubs, Boulder '39
Disappearance of essay type examinations. C. M. Thomas. Ohio Sch 17:362-3 O '39
Educational measurement movement in perspective: developments in educational measurement. E. F. Lindquist. R Ed Res 8:542-5 D '38
Effect of definite versus indefinite quantitative terms upon the comprehension and retention of social studies material. O. J. Gabel. J Exper Ed 9:177-86 D '40
Effect of practice on test intercorrelations. H. Woodrow. J Ed Psychol 29:561-72 N '38

TESTS and scales—*Continued*
Evaluating evaluation. P. T. Orata. bibliog J Ed Res 33:641-61 My '40
Experiment in testing. A. Mann. French R 12:480-4 My '39
Function of tests in adult education. R. T. Lennon. Adult Ed B 4:101-3 Ap '40
General considerations in the selection of test items and a short method of estimating the product-moment coefficient from data at the tails of the distribution. J. C. Flanagan. J Ed Psychol 30:674-80 D '39
Heterogeneous patterning of responses. H. F. Dickenson. Sch & Soc 52:369-70 O 19 '40
Historical survey of changes in aims and outcomes of school examinations. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:667-78 D '40
How a testing program contributes to guidance. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 140-88)
Improved personnel activities. D. D. Feder. J Higher Ed 9:313-18 Je '38
Improvement of classroom testing. D. E. Scates. bibliog R Ed Res 8:523-36 D '38
Interpretation of scores in tests and examinations. S. A. Courtis. J Ed Res 31:637-49 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:18-21 O '38
Item analysis of measures of teaching ability. L. H. Mathews. bibliog f J Ed Res 33: 576-80 Ap '40
Measurement program in a city school system. G. Melcher. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:11-18 S '38
Measuring class achievement and student progress. D. R. Smith. Ohio Sch 18:372-3 O '40
Measuring the outcomes of a modern curriculum. W. W. Cook. Minn J Ed 20:178-9 Ja '40
Minimum essentials of the individual inventory in guidance. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no202. Occupational information and guidance ser. no2) 83p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
National perspective on testing and guidance. W. V. Bingham. Ed Rec 20:sup 137-50 Ja '39
Need for comparable measurements in individualizing education. B. D. Wood. Ed Rec 20:sup 14-31 Ja '39
New tests. W. J. Jones. Ed Res B 20:55-6, 113 F, Ap '41
New tests. J. W. Wrightstone. Ed Res B 18: 117-18, 145; 19:59-60, 117-18 Ap-My '39, Ja 17, F 14 '40
Newer testing services. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore B Ed 16:81-3 N '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:408-9 F '39
Now, Oscar! Time 34:57 D 18 '39
Ohio state co-operative testing program in nursing education. A. L. Crist. Ed Res B 18:31-9 F '39
Old versus the new in testing. C. H. Fravel. Ohio Sch 18:220-1 My '40
Performance of adults of various grade levels in specific mental functions; a grade-by-grade comparison with school pupils. L. K. Henry. J Ed Res 33:93-101 O '39
Perspective upon education. H. M. Wriston. Ed Rec 21:sup90-106 Ja '40
Place of testing in guidance. C. W. Martin. Sch & Com 25:60-1 F '39
Planning and administering a testing program. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Sch R 48: 253-67 Ap '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:48-51 My '40
Posting standardized tests. H. P. Vogt. Grade Teach 57:68 O '39
Rapid method of selecting test items. M. W. Richardson and D. C. Adkins. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:547-52 O '38
Report of the thirty-third nation-wide Every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, January 8, 1941. H. E. Schrammel and O. M. Rasmussen. pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '41
Results from factor analysis; with special reference to primary mental abilities. J. M. Stalnaker. J Ed Res 33:698-704 My '40
School and the challenge of the times. H. B. Alberty. Front Democ 6:22-3 O '39
Selection of tests. A. M. Jordan. bibliog H Sch J 21:253-6 N '38
Self-counseling for the college student. J. W. Dunlap. J Higher Ed 11:486-9 D '40
Simplified procedure for determining the reliability of a test by split-halves. P. J. Rulon. Harvard Ed R 9:99-103 Ja '39
Specific techniques of investigation: examining and testing acquired knowledge, skill, and ability. R. W. Tyler. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p341-55)
Specific techniques of investigation: observation, questionnaire, and rating. L. V. Koos. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p375-90)
Standardized tests and educational practice. E. F. Bliss, jr. pa 75c The auth, box 267, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40
Standardized tests in educational practice. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p262-3)
State testing leaders meet again. D. J. Shank. Ed Rec 21:sup 184-9 Ja '40
Statistical methods related to test construction and evaluation. J. C. Flanagan. bibliog R Ed Res 11:109-30 F '41
Study of the extent of measurement of differential objectives of instruction. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:662-70 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p78-83)
Study of the observed relationship between persistence test results, intelligence indices, and academic success. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Psychol 29:573-80 N '38
Study of the Progressive education association; some observations on evaluation in the eight-year study. H. Chauncey. North Cen Assn Q 15:257-64 Ja '41
Tail wags the dog; some reflections on testing. L. W. Harding. Va J Ed 34:107-8+ D '40
Teacher, is this right? B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 19:155 Ap '41
Technics of guidance and counseling; rating scales. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog R Ed Res 9: 199-201 Ap '39
Ten tests of measurement. M. A. May. bibliog Ed Rec 20:200-20 Ap '39
Test results and their uses. H. T. Manuel. (Res. bul. no8) 39p Tex. Comm. on coordination in ed. Administrative bd, Austin '38
Testing and grading. G. G. George. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:421
Testing program; a brief bulletin on the various types of tests and how they may be used in a co-ordinated testing program. pa Public-sch.
Testing program helps in supervision. G. H. Fettus. Sch Executive 60:27+ O '40
Testing program in the library school. A. I. Bryan. Library Quarterly 9:32-62 Ja '39
Tests and their place in the progressive program. W. W. Clark. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 7:33-9 Ag '38
Tests as aids in educational guidance. G. H. Hildreth. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p30-4)
Tests of literary appreciation. E. D. Williams and others. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8: 265-81 N '38
Tests that teach. A. M. Broening. il Baltimore B Ed 16:97-106 N '38
Tests to determine children's ability. M. A. Mitchell. Grade Teach 57:66-7+ S '39
Timely defense of the standard test program. J. J. Vincent and Y. Carroll. Tex Outl 24:33-4 Mr '40
Use of pretests. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:330 O '38
Use of test results. H. T. Manuel. Ed Rec 20:sup 151-62 Ja '39
Use of tests, reports, and records. R. Streitz. Nat El Prin 19:295-301 Jl '40
What constitutes an adequate testing program. T. L. Torgerson. bibliog Ed 58:553-6 My '38

TESTS and scales—*Continued*

What every classroom teacher should know about testing. D. W. Lefever. Ed 58:520-2 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:33-5 Je '38

Written recitation-quiz. L. L. Tasher. Ill Teach 27:116-17 D '38

Wrong road in testing? A. J. F. Cross. Phi Delta Kappan 22:379+ Ap '40

See also

Ability tests
Academic preference blank
Achievement tests
Adjustment tests
Aptitude tests
Army alpha tests
Attitudes—Tests and scales
Behavior—Tests and scales
Bell adjustment inventory
Bernreuter personality inventory
Betts visual sensation and perception tests
Binet tests
Brown personality inventory for children
Business tests
Byrd health attitude scale
California test of mental maturity
Capitalization—Tests and scales
CAVD intelligence test
Character tests
Columbia vocabulary test
Completion tests
Cooperative test service
Detroit mechanical aptitudes examination
Diagnostic tests
Educational measurements
Ellis visual designs test
Factor analysis
Ferson-Stoddard law aptitude examination
Freshmen—Tests and scales
Goodenough drawing test
Haggerty-Olson-Wickman behavior rating schedules
Health education—Tests and scales
Heilman personal data scale
Industrial arts—Tests and scales
Information tests
Intelligence tests
Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales
Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills
Iowa hand usage test
Joël scale
Johnson physical skill test
Kent emergency test
Knauber art-vocabulary test
Kohs' block-design test
Kuhlmann-Anderson tests
Kuhlmann-Binet tests
Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests
Leiter international performance scale
Link personality quotient test
Loofbourow-Keys personal index
McCauley tetrahedron test
Mechanical ability tests
Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests
Metropolitan readiness tests
Michigan vocabulary profile test
Monroe reading aptitude tests
Multiple-choice tests
Musical ability tests
National clerical ability tests
Nelson silent reading test
Objective examinations
Oral tests
Otis tests
Performance tests
Personality tests
Physical ability tests
Pintner general ability tests
Pintner-Cunningham primary mental tests
Pressey interest-attitude test
Prognosis tests
Psychological tests
Purdue rating scale for instructors
Religious education—Tests and scales
Seashore tests of musical ability
Secretarial training—Tests and scales
Social intelligence—Tests and scales
Socialization and self-seeking inventory
Spearman visual perception test
Speech tests
Stanford achievement tests
Statistical methods
Stenquist mechanical aptitude test
Student achievements
Student skills inventory
Symonds foreign language prognosis tests
Terman group intelligence tests
Thurstone attitude scales
Thurstone primary mental abilities battery
Trade tests
True-false tests
Tyler-Kimber study skills test
Vocabulary studies
Vocabulary tests
Vocational tests
Wrenn study habits inventory

also subhead Tests and scales under school subject

Administration

Pattern sectioned pupils in lieu of equivalent test forms for classroom testing. H. F. Dickenson. J Ed Res 33:183-8 N '39

Planning and administering a testing program. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Sch R 48: 253-67 Ap '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:48-51 My '40

Problems arising from the use of a separate answer sheet. J. W. Dunlap. J Psychol 10: 3-48 Jl '40

Relation between frequency of testing and progress in learning psychology. C. C. Ross and L. K. Henry. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:604-11 N '39

Relation between intelligence and proficiency in Binet-Simon testing. M. B. Stott. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:135-42 Je '40

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of mental tests and scales. C. K. A. Wang. 2v v 1 $5(U.S.) Catholic univ. press, Peiping, China '39

Bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. G. H. Hildreth. 2d ed $4 Psychological corp. '39

Nineteen forty mental measurements yearbook. O. K. Buros, ed. $6 Mental measurements yearbook, 32 Lincoln av, Highland Park, N.J. '41

Nineteen thirty eight mental measurements yearbook. Rutgers university. School of education. $3 Rutgers univ. '38

Recent literature on testing. D. E. Scates. R Ed Res 8:551-3 D '38

Samples of good educational measuring instruments. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 21:178-80 My '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; measurement. L. V. Koos, comp. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 11-12)

Standard tests number. Kansas state teachers college. Bureau of educational measurements. pa The col, Emporia '40

Tests for preschool, kindergarten, and entering first-grade children [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. (Cir. no 180) 5p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39

Construction

Culture-free intelligence test I. R. B. Cattell. bibliog f il J Ed Psychol 31:161-79 Mr '40

Making the bookkeeping mid-term test functional. I. D. Satlow. Bus Ed World 20: 577-80 Mr '40

Method of test construction. M. O. Jenney. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 40: 690-9 Je '40

Bibliography

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 46:463-9 Je '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p59-65)

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis. F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 47:459-66; 48:460-6 Je '39, Je '40

Correlation

See Correlation (statistics)

Criticism

Some impressions of the revised Stanford-Binet scale. M. Krugman. J Ed Psychol 30: 594-603 N '39

Norms

Ridge-route norms. T. L. Kelley. il Harvard Ed R 10:309-14 My '40

Research

Administrator's analysis of the inductive-reasoning test. R. H. Baker. pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '40

Brief overview of the period. A. E. Traxler. bibliog R Ed Res 11:5-8 F '41

Research progress on the number-memory test. S. P. Horton. pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '40

Review of essay test studies. C. C. Weidemann. bibliog J Higher Ed 12:41-4 Ja '41

TESTS and scales—*Continued*

Scoring

Abbreviated method for interpretation of results of the Ohio every pupil tests. J. D. Blackford. Ohio Sch 18:154-5 Ap '40
Adapting tests to machine scoring. S. W. Koran. Journal of Applied Psychology 23: 709-19 D '39
College grades mean something. J. B. Shouse. J Ed Psychol 30:510-18 O '39
Construction and use of new-type tests. J. A. Long. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:95-9 O '40
Developments in statistical methods related to test construction. E. E. Cureton and J. W. Dunlap. bibliog R Ed Res 8:307-17 Je '38
Developments in test scoring and analysis. F. P. Frutchey. bibliog R Ed Res 8:537-41 D '38
Examination-marking experiment. C. A. Drake. Sch & Soc 52:95-6 Ag 10 '40
Examine the examination. R. W. Edmiston. J Ed Psychol 30:126-38 F '39
How the method of scoring a test in division affects the score. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 40:366-70 Ja '40
How to checkmate certain vicious consequences of true-false tests. S. Etoxinod. Ed 61:223-7 D '40
Improving the consistency of scoring the written essay test; abstract. C. C. Weidemann and R. E. Cochran. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 171)
Increased efficiency in grading examinations. H. R. Anderson. Soc Ed 3:30-2 Ja '39
Influence of the individual's variability on the organization of performance. M. Hertzman. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20:3-24 Ja '39
Logic—machine scored? E. Nelson. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:414-15 Je '39
Machine way to score test papers. I. J. Montgomery. il Neb Ed J 21:166 My '41
Method for the analysis and interpretation of intra-group changes in measurements. W. D. Turner. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 23:343-65 O '40
New revision of the Army alpha examination and a weighted scoring for three primary factors. J. P. Guilford. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:239-46 Je '38
Note on calculating the standard error of measurement and reliability coefficients with the test-scoring machine. J. C. Flanagan. Journal of Applied Psychology 23: 529 Ag '39
Note on the scoring of matching tests. E. Shen. J Ed Psychol 31:625-6 N '40
On the fallacy of imputing the correlations found for groups to the individuals or smaller groups composing them. E. L. Thorndike. American Journal of Psychology 52:122-4 Ja '39
Point-tally; a modified method of scoring the Strong's vocational interest blank. J. S. Kopas. Journal of Applied Psychology 22: 426-36 Ag '38
Recent trends in the comprehensive examination in English. E. S. Noyes. Ed Rec 21:sup 107-19 Ja '40
Relationship of self-rating and classmate rating on personality traits. M. J. Drake and others. J Exper Ed 7:210-13 Mr '39
Reliability of scoring an academic test to which the examinees responded by writing sentences. J. J. Smith. J Ed Res 33:81-8 O '39
Reliability vs. the validity of test scores. H. A. Carr. Psychological Review 45:435-40 S '38
Rights-minus-wrongs method of correcting chance factors in the true-false examination. C. C. Moore. Pedagog Sem 57:317-26 D '40
Scoring the essay test. C. C. Weidemann. bibliog J Higher Ed 11:490-1 D '40
Short scoring method for the link P.Q. test. C. C. Gibbons. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:653-6 D '38
Simple Hollerith technique for scoring tests. R. T. Ross. American Journal of Psychology 51:409 Ap '38
Simplified scoring method for the Bernreuter personality inventory. G. K. Bennett. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:390-4 Ag '38
Study of the honesty and accuracy found in pupil checking of examination papers. A. G. Hoff. J Ed Res 34:127-9 O '40
Teachers' marks—tragic and absurd. D. E. Lawson. Ed Forum 4:175-9 Ja '40; Excerpts. Clearing House 14:396 Mr '40
Tests of mental development. F. Kuhlmann. Ed. test bur, Ed. pubs, inc, 720 Washington av, SE, Minneapolis '39
Three diagnostic scorings for the Thurstone personality schedule. E. S. Conklin. pa 50c Ind. univ. bkstore '37
Thurstone attitude scales: reliability and consistency of rejection and acceptance; reliability and consistency of younger and older intellectual peers. I. Lorge. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:187-208 My '39
Typewriter as an aid in item analysis. S. Diamond. American Journal of Psychology 52:111-13 Ja '39
Typewriting score sheets. J. C. Frakes. Bus Ed World 21:477-82 F '41
Use of the international scoring machine for the rapid computation of tables of intercorrelations. G. F. Kuder. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:587-96 D '38

Validity

Culture-free intelligence test: evaluation of cultural influence on test performance. R. B. Cattell and others. J Ed Psychol 32:81-100 F '41
Evaluation in a general art course. R. Faulkner. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:481-506 O '40
Factor and validity analysis of strength variables and tests with a test combination of chinning, dipping, and vertical jump. L. A. Larson. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:82-96 D '40
I.Q.'s obtained on the new edition of the Kuhlmann-Anderson tests and on the Binet scale. A. E. Traxler. El Sch J 41:614-17 Ap '41
Item validity as a factor in test validity; condensation of a dissertation. A. Kroll. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:425-36 S '40
Note on reliability in the Kuhlmann individual tests of mental development. A. Berger. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:710-12 D '40
Place of validity and objectivity in testing. L. A. Kirkendall. Ed Adm & Sup 26:448-54 S '40
Predictive value of the most valid items of an examination. C. C. Gibbons. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:616-21 N '40
Selection of upper and lower groups for the validation of test items. T. L. Kelley. J Ed Psychol 30:17-24 Ja '39
Study of the reliability and validity of the Academic preference blank. V. J. Sharkey and J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 31:103-10 F '40
Validity of the Cleeton vocational SR section. T. H. Cutler. bibliog Occupations 19: 581-4 My '41

Value

Judging the results. C. R. Langmuir. Harvard Ed R 10:164-73 Mr '40
Merits and limitations of standardized tests. P. M. Weyand. H Sch J 21:292-5+ D '38
Value of intelligence, personality, and vocational interest tests in a guidance program. L. E. Alteneder. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31: 449-59 S '40

Colleges and universities

Effect of written tests upon achievement in college classes: an experiment and a summary of evidence. V. H. Noll. bibliog J Ed Res 32:345-58 Ja '39
Evaluation or guidance? the report of the eighth annual National college sophomore testing program April 17 to May 5, 1939. E. E. Cureton. J Exper Ed 8:308-40 Mr '40

TESTS and scales—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Personnel and guidance at the college level; with discussion. C. M. McConn. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:398-409 Jl '39
Pintner test at the college level. F. H. Kirkpatrick and R. A. Rupp. bibliog J Ed Res 33:357-9 Ja '40
Reliability of scoring an academic test to which the examinees responded by writing sentences. J. J. Smith. J Ed Res 33:81-8 O '39
Statistical studies of a college freshman testing program. H. A. Edgerton and others. bibliog f J Exper Ed 8:247-92 Mr '40
Unique functions of co-operative testing programs at the college level. J. C. Flanagan. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:23-7 O '39

Elementary schools

Testing in the elementary school. L. W. Webb and A. R. M. Shotwell. rev ed bibliog $2.75 Farrar '39

High schools

Comparison of cooperative test scores and high school grades as measures for predicting achievement in college. J. V. Hanna. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:289-97 Ap '39
Guidance through testing. R. W. Henderson. Sch & Soc 53:250-1 F 22 '41
Stability of achievement differentials of the high-school student: a statistical analysis of a five-year testing program in the Plainfield high school; abstract of a thesis. C. L. Odom. bibliog J Exper Ed 9:64-86 S '40
State high school tests for Indiana. Purdue university. State high school testing service for Indiana. See main entry
Tests and the teacher. T. B. Portwood. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p 125-32)
Validity of the machine-scorable cooperative English test. C. M. McCullough and J. C. Flanagan. J Exper Ed 7:229-34 Mr '39

Junior colleges

Junior college guidance. W. L. Roach. Sierra Ed News 35:40-1 Je '39

Junior high schools

Pupil adjustment through measurement. L. Lewin. Calif J Sec Ed 14:41-5 Ja '39

Private schools

Use of the Kuhlmann-Anderson intelligence tests in private schools. G. Spache. J Ed Psychol 30:618-23 N '39

Rural schools

Promotion practice in rural schools. P. B. Norris. Mid Sch 54:207+ Mr '40
What tests for rural schools? R. L. Beck. J Ed 124:11-12 Ja '41

Secondary schools

See also
Examinations—Secondary schools

Brazil

Present status of testing in Brazil. C. A. Baker. Sch & Soc 50:804 D 16 '39

Kansas

Every pupil scholarship tests January 8, 1941. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. Bureau of educational measurements. pa with directions, answer keys and report sheets The col. '41

Ohio

Abbreviated method for interpretation of results of the Ohio every pupil tests. J. D. Blackford. Ohio Sch 18:154-5 Ap '40
Eighth year test. Ohio. Department of education. Division of Ohio scholarship tests. See main entry
Every pupil test. Ohio. Department of education. Division of Ohio scholarship tests. See main entry
General scholarship test for high school seniors. Ohio. Department of education. Division of Ohio scholarship tests. See main entry

South America

Educational tests reach Colombia. E. Fernández. World Ed 5:446-7 S '40
Use of mental and achievement tests in South America. Sch & Soc 52:259 S 28 '40

TEWKSBURY, Donald George, and Butts, R. F.
Changes in higher education affecting college instruction. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p21-41)

TEWKSBURY, Ethel Hawthorne
Melting pot; play. Instr 48:36+ Je '39
Watch the lights; song. Grade Teach 57:12 Ja '40

—and Bjorkman, R. T.
Careless Carl and Safety Sue; safety playlet. Grade Teach 58:42+ S '40
Hail, Columbia! pageant. Grade Teach 57:44+ Je '40
Planting of the corn; play. Instr 49:46+ N '39

TEXAS

Department of education

Approved library books for elementary grades, public schools of Texas; comp. by E. E. Wilson. (Bul. no376 v 13 no7) 114p The dept, Austin '37
Course of study for years one through three. (Bul. no391 v 14 no 11) 259p The dept, Austin '38
Course of study for years four through six. (Bul. no394 v 15 no 1) 348p The dept, Austin '39
Fifth biennial report of the State board of education, 1936-1938. 190p The dept, Austin '38
Industrial arts program in junior and senior high schools of Texas. 125p The dept, Austin '38
Language arts for junior and senior high schools of Texas. 164p The dept, Austin '39
Public school directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. (Bul. no390 v 14 no 10; no402 v 14 no 10) 2v 125;126p pa The dept, Austin '38-'39
Report of the results of the Texas statewide school adequacy survey. 1813p il The dept, Austin '38
Teaching commerce in junior and senior high schools of Texas. (Bul. no381 v 14 no 1) 114p The dept, Austin '38
Teaching mathematics in junior and senior high schools of Texas. (Bul. no379 v 13 no 11) 127p The dept, Austin '37
Teaching of music in Texas public schools; prepared by N. Parmley. (Bul. no378 v 13 no 10) 260p il map The dept, Austin '37
Teaching science in junior and senior schools of Texas. (Bul. no383 v 14 no3) 90p The dept, Austin '38
Teaching social studies in junior and senior high schools of Texas. (Bul. 392 v 14 no 12) 226p The dept, Austin '38
Tentative course of study in health, physical education, and safety for junior and senior high schools of Texas. (Bul. no395 v 15 no2) 169p The dept, Austin '39
Texas public schools; high school library; prepared by Mrs W. F. Doughty. (Bul. no380 v 13 no 12) 168p The dept, Austin '38
Texas state plan for vocational education and rehabilitation, July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1942. (Bul. no388 v 14 no8) 165p The dept, Austin '38
Textbook regulations. (Bul. no385 v 14 no5) 58p The dept, Austin '38
Thirtieth biennial report, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938. (Bul. no393 v 14 no 13) 257p The dept, Austin '38

Division of supervision

Texas public schools; standards and activities of the Division of supervision, 1937-38. (Bul. no386 v 14 no6) 222p The dept, Austin '38

Trade and industrial division

Industrial arts program in junior and senior high schools of Texas. (Bul. no389 v 14 no9) 125p il The dept, Austin '38

TEXAS—*Continued*

Description and travel

What to see in Texas. J. W. Ramsay. il map J Eng Ed 28:677-85 Je '38

Laws, statutes, etc.

Handbook of Texas school law; annotated with court decisions, rulings of the attorney general, and opinions of the State dept. of education, ed. by J. C. Hinsley. 936p $15 Steck Co, 9th & Lavaca sts, Austin, Tex. '38

—Supplement, for use during 1940-41; ed. by J. C. Hinsley. 220p pa $2.50 Steck '39

Laws, rules, and regulations governing state teachers' certificates, 1938. (Bul. no384 v 14 no4) 54p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '38

Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1938 ... prepared under the direction of S. B. McAlister. (Bul. no382 v 14 no2) 291p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '38

Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1939; prepared under the direction of T. M. Trimble. (Bul. no401) 305p pa Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '39

TEXAS' children; the report of the Texas child welfare survey. (Pub. no3837. Bur. of res. in the social sciences. Studies) 885p bibliog f il maps pa gratis Univ. of Tex. '38

TEXAS college of mines and metallurgy, El Paso

New College of mines and metallurgy library. B. Polk. il plans Library Journal 64:20-2 Ja 1 '39

TEXAS conference on education for Negroes. See Prairie View educational conference

TEXAS. East Texas state teachers college, Commerce

Graduate studies, 1939; comp. by H. M. Lafferty. (Bul. v22 no4) 99p pa The col. '39

Place of journalism in a teachers college. J. Hart. Tex Outl 25:23-4 Ja '41

Story of enduring welfare. M. J. Mayo. Tex Outl 22:20-2 O '38

Twenty years of progress in women's physical education. V. Davis. Tex Outl 25:29-30 F '41

TEXAS industrial institute and college, Denton. See Texas state college for women

TEXAS. John Tarleton agricultural college. See John Tarleton agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas

TEXAS music educators association

Texas music educators association. W. G. Brandstetter. Mus Educators J 25:39+ S '38; Tex Outl 22:19 O '38

TEXAS. North Texas state teachers college, Denton

Functional reading laboratory in a state teachers' college. N. L. Griffiths. El Sch J 40:688-93 My '40

Old into new. C. F. Dodson. il Prac Home Econ 18:104+ Ap '40

Qualification factor in successful office employment. H. D. Shepherd. il J Bus Ed 15: 15-16 N '39

TEXAS school for the blind, Austin

Day in the Texas school for the blind. C. M. Martin. Tex Outl 24:15-17 D '40

TEXAS school for the deaf, Austin

They hear with their eyes. M. Jung. il Tex Outl 25:18-20 Ap '41

TEXAS school of the air

Texas school of the air. A. L. Chapman. Tex Outl 24:35-6 Ja '40

Texas school of the air. J. W. Gunstream. Tex Outl 24:35-6 O '40

TEXAS state college for women, Denton

Councils of religious activities; Texas state college for women. M. L. I. Wooten. Christian Ed 22:343-5 Je '39

TEXAS state teachers association

Constitution 1939-40. Tex Outl 24:21-6 O '40; Same. Tex Outl 24:39-45 N '40

District meetings. Tex Outl 25:31-4 F; 22-9 Mr; 28-30 Ap '41

Do school people prefer the old or the new T.S.T.A. setup? W. R. Davis. Tex Outl 24:25-6 F '40

Program of section meetings, sixtieth annual convention, Dallas, November 24-26. Tex Outl 22:13-18 N '38

Program, sixtieth annual convention. Tex Outl 22:9-12 N '38

Resolutions adopted, San Antonio, December 1, 1939. Tex Outl 24:51 Ja '40

Shall the State teachers association be a representative organization? W. V. Harrison. Tex Outl 23:27-8 F '39

Sixty-first annual convention program, San Antonio, November 30-December 2, 1939. Tex Outl 23:10-18 N '39

Sixty-second annual convention program, Fort Worth, November 21-23, 1940. Tex Outl 24:10-19 N '40

What do teachers want of their State teachers association? L. H. Moore. Tex Outl 23: 16-18 F; 15-16 Mr; 60-2 Ap '39

Work of executive committee, 1938. R. H. Brister. Tex Outl 22:27 N '38

Work of the executive committee, 1939. G. B. Wilcox. Tex Outl 23:19-20 N '39

Work of the T.S.T.A. legislative committee. H. W. Stilwell. Tex Outl 23:11-13 S '39

Committee on education progress in Texas

Report. L. H. Hubbard. Tex Outl 24:17-21 Ja '40

TEXAS. Stephen F. Austin state teachers college, Nacogdoches

Demonstration school

Adapting reading instruction to different ability levels. C. M. Martin and G. M. Rochefort. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:539-45 Jl '38

TEXAS technological college, Lubbock

Putting art principles into practice. M. Poindexter. J Home Econ 31:160-1 Mr '39

TEXAS. University

Economic and social problems in homemaking. J. S. Wilmot and B. Mallory. J Home Econ 32:607-9 N '40

Fifty years on forty acres. T. U. Taylor. $5 for sale by Tex. bk. store, 2244 Guadalupe st, Austin, Tex. '38

Junior college graduates vs. senior college juniors. M. Fichtenbaum. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:144-54 Ja '41

Loan funds at the University of Texas. Sch & Soc 50:434 S 30 '39

Planning a university's future. J. A. Burdine. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:275-83 Je '39

Proceedings of the Southwest regional conference on adult education, Austin, April 18-20, 1940. (Pub. no4028) 133p pa 10c The univ. '40

State and public education; inaugural address of H. P. Rainey as president of the University of Texas and the papers and discussion presented at the Educational conference, December 7-9, 1939. (Pub. no4020) 242p pa The univ. '40

Twelfth president of the University of Texas inaugurated. Sch & Soc 50:857-8 D 30 '39

Voices of forty acres; an anthology by student poets of the University. 66p pa 50c B. Owens, 1907 Nueces, Austin, Tex. '40

High school

Classroom and equipment requirements for the new social studies. J. W. Baldwin. (In American school and university, 1939. p292-6)

Institute of Latin American studies

Special Institute of Latin-American studies in the summer of 1940. C. W. Hackett. Hispanic American Historical Review 20: 650-4 N '40

Interscholastic league bureau

Word lists for Interscholastic league spelling contests. (Pub. no3833) 16p The bur. '38

Word lists for Interscholastic league spelling contests. (Pub. no3933) 16p pa 5c The bur. '39

McDonald observatory

McDonald observatory, Fort Davis, Texas. O. Struve. il Nature 144:136-8 Jl 22 '39

TEXAS. University—McDonald observatory —*Continued*
McDonald observatory of the University of Texas. S. A. Mitchell. Popular Astronomy 47:465-71 N '39

School of education

Cooperation between departments in a university. B. F. Pittenger. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 119-23)

TEXTBOOKS
Anti-Negro propaganda in school textbooks. National association for the advancement of colored people. bibliog 5c The assn, 69 5th av, N.Y. '39
Better and better school books. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 123:56-8 F '40
Bookectomy. A. W. Belding. J Ed 122:45-6 F '39
Books, business and budgets. H. L. Belisle. J Ed 123:90-1 Mr '40
Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 122:59-60 F '39
Calling Cinderella Booksmith. F. M. Rich. J Ed 122:51-4 F '39
Can textbooks teach philosophy? W. Kesselman. Nation's Sch 27:50 My '41
Charge school texts teach misleading Nazi doctrines. Science News Letter 36:171 S 9 '39
Child's world and reality. E. A. Hult. J Ed 123:153 My '40
Correcting some errors in school textbooks. H. E. Hopper. Tex Outl 22:17 D '38
Crisis and an opportunity. B. R. Buckingham. Bus Ed World 21:95-7 O '40
Crisis in instructional equipment. E. Horn. Bus Ed World 21:91-5 O '40; Excerpts. Clearing House 15:177 N '40
Current textbook design. A. Thompson. il Publishers' Weekly 133:1128-30+, 1868+; 134:47-8+, 774+, 2000-2; 135:48+, 985-8, 1702-4+; 136:33-6, 1450-4, 2087-8+; 137:71-2+, 1008-10+; 138:328-30+, 1426+, 2136+; 139:1478-80+ Mr 5, My 7, Jl 2, S 3, D 3 '38, Ja 7, Mr 4, My 6, Jl 1, O 7, D 2 '39, Ja 6, Mr 2, Ag 3, O 5, D 7 '40, Ap 5 '41
Democracy education and the textbook. F. H. Smith. Mont Ed 17:6-7+ Ja '41
Democracy in our text books. M. G. Fraser. Am Teach 22:12-13 My '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:57 O '38
Difficulty analysis of supplementary readers and basic geography and history texts in the comprehensive reading program—grades four to six. H. G. Masters. Pittsburgh Sch 14:139-66 Mr '40
Double-anti contest. J. A. Toomey. America 63:256-8, 289-90 Je 15-22 '40
Educational significance of analysis, appraisal, and use of textbooks in junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] J. A. Clement. bibliog pa Daniels photopress co, 602 E Green st, Champaign, Ill. '39
Evolution of textbooks. L. R. Whitfield. Ky Sch J 19:36-8+ Mr '41
Exhibition of sixty selected text-books. Sch & Soc 51:664-5 My 25 '40
Fact burden and reading difficulty. E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 16:135-8 Ap '39
Famous school book. A. W. Holland. Contemporary Review 154:599-607 N '38
Federal aid for textbooks. Publishers' Weekly 134:571 Ag 27 '38
Five years progress in school book design. W. A. Kittredge. il Publishers' Weekly 139:1037-40 Mr 1 '41
Fortify democracy with books! J Ed 124:44-6 F '41
Handling sample textbooks. Nation's Sch 22:20 D '38
Improving illustrative material in textbooks. S. B. Zisman. Ed Screen 17:218-19 S '38; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:602
Is the school librarian doomed? H. Logasa. Wilson Lib B 15:474-6 F '41; Discussion. 15:669+ Ap '41
Loan plan for textbooks. R. E. Brant. Nation's Sch 27:30 My '41
Manufacturing standards of text-book publishers win high praise. Sch & Soc 51:209 F 17 '40
Manuscript school-books; with a list of some Pennsylvania manuscript schoolbooks. J. Mulhern. J Ed Res 32:428-48 F '39; Same cond. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America 32:17-37 '38
My school books. H. W. Van Loon. Mont Ed 16:4-5+ N '39
Odyssey of the textbook. H. E. Weekly. Neb Ed J 19:190+ S '39
Of the making of textbooks. A. Walworth. J Ed 123:45-6 F '40; Same. Neb Ed J 20: 326+ N '40
Palatine rents its books. J. E. Clettenberg. Nation's Sch 21:26 Je '38
Place of the textbook in the curriculum. J. M. Trytten. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p48-53)
Present textbook emergency. W. L. Connor. Pa Sch J 89:139-40+ Ja '41; Same cond. J Ed 124:54-6+ F '41; Ohio Sch 19:108-9 Mr '41
School and the book. L. Shores. Tex Outl 22:45-8 Je '38
School superintendents and textbooks. Bus Ed World 21:755 Ap '41
Seventh International conference on public education; recommendation no 15 concerning the drafting, utilisation and choice of school textbooks. Int Bur Ed B 12 3d quarter:112-13 '38
Sixty text-books of 1939. Sch & Soc 49:599-600 My 13 '39
Sixty textbooks; Textbook clinic's first show. F. R. Mansbridge. il Publishers' Weekly 135:2061+ Je 3 '39
Some problems in textbook administration. G. M. Jones. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 106-12)
Speaking of textbook fees. S. M. Andrews. Am Sch Bd J 101:46 O '40
Teacher's message to the publisher. P. Crooks. Publishers' Weekly 136:514-15 Ag 19 '39
Textbook as the basic course of study. A. G. Hoff. il Wis J Ed 72:21+ S '39
Textbook clinic. J. K. Noble. El Engl R 16: 204 My '39
Textbook clinic meeting. Publishers' Weekly 138:1794 N 2 '40
Textbook in relation to the library program. S. M. Stouffer. Harvard Ed R 11:202-12 Mr '41
Textbook in school procedure. T. H. Schutte. Am Sch Bd J 102:48-9 F '41
Textbook in social studies. M. Levine. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:318-20 My '39
Textbook in use. B. R. Buckingham. Harvard Ed R 11:191-201 Mr '41
Text-book public. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 52:525-6 N 23 '40
Textbook tempest. W. H. Pillsbury. N Y State Ed 28:524-6+ Ap '41; Same cond. Ohio Sch 19:224-5 My '41
Textbooks and instructional materials evaluated by means of the Lewerenz vocabulary grade placement formulas. 1939. Los Angeles county, California. Office of the superintendent of schools. Division of administrative research. See main entry
Textbooks are not absolutely dead things. F. S. Crofts. pa 25c N.Y. public lib, 5th av. & 42d st, N.Y. '38
Textbooks for Catholic schools prior to 1840. F. J. Donohue. bibliog Cath Sch J 40:65-8 Mr '40
Texts for rent. C. Hines. il Sch Executive 58:19-20 Je '39
What do we teach about the Negro? Mississippi education association. Committee on Negro education. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:11-12 Ja '39

See also
Primers
Readers
Roman Catholic schools—Textbooks
also subhead Textbooks under school subject

Bibliography

American educational catalog for 1938-1941. 4v ea $1; pa 50c R. R. Bowker co, 62 W 45th st, N.Y. '38-'41

TEXTBOOKS—Bibliography—*Continued*

List of recent books for classroom and library. il Cath Sch J 39:94-101 Mr '39

Recent literature on the textbook. J. P. Treacy. Cath Sch J 39:71-3 Mr '39

Recent publications in the textbook field. Ill Teach 27:278-80+ My '39

Text-book guide, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941. Baker and Taylor company. 3v pa ea 25c The co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '38-'40

Conservation and restoration

Conserving our schoolbooks. J. E. Clettenberg. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:41 F '41

Reducing textbook replacements. L. L. Sheeley. Am Sch Bd J 101:60 O '40

Control

Chicago uniform textbook record system. G. M. Jones. il Am Sch Bd J 98:25-7+ F; 42-4+ Mr '39

Lost: 100,000 textbooks. H. C. Roberts. Sch Executive 59:18-19 Jl '40

Present status of textbook legislation. P. W. Lange. bibliog f El Sch J 41:368-80 Ja '41

Cost

Present textbook emergency. W. L. Connor. Pa Sch J 89:139-40+ Ja '41; Same cond. J Ed 124:54-6+ F '41; Ohio Sch 19:108-9 Mr '41

Textbook expenditures in large city school systems 1932, 1934, and 1936. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no29) 8p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39

Publication

Books and pupils. Times Ed Sup 1284:475 D 9 '39

Publisher's place in the educational program. T. E. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 98:52+ Mr '39

Scholarly honesty, textbooks and teaching. E. Harms. Ed Forum 3:323-8 Mr '39

Seventy years of textbook publishing: a history of Ginn and company, 1867-1937. T. B. Lawler. $3 Ginn '38

Rating

Education digest ratings of instructional materials. See numbers of Education digest through May 1939

Format and reading appreciation. J. Y. Ayer. il El Engl R 17:213-17 O '40

Guide for textbook analysis. W. O. Underwood. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4 Mr '41

Illustration of the rating of instructional materials. Ed Digest 3:39 Je '38

Problems in primary book selection. G. Spache. bibliog El Engl R 18:5-12, 52-9, 139-48+, 175-81 Ja-F, Ap-My '41

Selection

Adoption of school textbooks. C. J. Dalthorp. Am Sch Bd J 97:52 O '38

Checklist for selecting language texts. B. L. Mazel. Mod Lang J 25:443-5 Mr '41

Choosing and buying text-books. Times Ed Sup 1284:472 D 9 '39

Choosing the text-book. J. W. Kenyon. J Ed London 72:286+ Je '40

Code of ethics for Illinois school men and bookmen. Ill Teach 27:280 My '39

Cooperative selection of books for the reading program. M. R. Greer. Nat El Prin 17: 424-30 Jl '38

Criteria for the selection of primers. A. M. Courtier. bibliog El Engl R 16:271-8 N '39

Guide for textbook analysis. W. O. Underwood. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4 Mr '41

How should textbooks be selected? symposium. J Ed 123:52-6, 83-5 Mr '40

In the class-room. V. Mallinson. J Ed London 72:215-16, 329-30 My, Jl '40

Problem of choosing a textbook—an approximate solution. A. W. Duff. Am Physics Teach 6:139-41 Je '38

Professional selection of school texts a phase of academic freedom. Calif Sch 11:343 D '40

Selecting a mathematics text for the junior-high school. C. E. Garner. Am Sch Bd J 97: 31-2 Ag '38

Selection of spelling textbooks. G. Spache. bibliog El Engl R 17:51-9 F '40

Should school books be censored? Times Ed Sup 1217:321 Ag 27 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:405-7 S 24 '38

Some data pertinent to textbooks of general science. C. C. Graham. bibliog f Sci Ed 25: 35-41 Ja '41

Who will select our textbooks? Am Assn Univ Women J 34:164 Mr '41

Colleges and universities

Half-century of textbooks. M. C. Schindler. J Higher Ed 10:210-13 Ap '39

High schools

Use of the textbook in small high schools. F. J. Thyng. il Neb Ed J 19:191+ S '39

Bibliography

High school textbooks listed subsequent to the publication in July, 1940, of the official state List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. Calif Sch 11:304-5 N '40

List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no7) 64p The dept, Sacramento '38

List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. (Bul. 1939 no5) 67p pa The dept, Sacramento '39

List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. (Bul. v9 no 1) 67p pa The dept, Sacramento '40

California

Text-book troubles in California. Sch & Soc 51:539 Ap 27 '40

England

Books and pupils. Times Ed Sup 1284:475 D 9 '39

Florida

Efficient administration of and economies in a state textbook program. E. L. Morphet. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p46-9)

Textbook plans for 1939-1940. Florida. Department of public instruction. (Florida sch. bul. v 1 no 11) 20p pa The dept, Tallahassee '39

France

Die französische schule im dienste der politik. M. Schwabe. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:39-51 '40

Georgia

Guide to use of state adopted textbooks; Georgia program for the improvement of instruction. Georgia. Department of education. 264p The dept, Atlanta '38

Illinois

Rental of textbooks. R. C. Verhines. Ill Teach 27:260-1 Ap '39

India

School books in India. Times Ed Sup 1273: 378 S 23 '39

Kentucky

List of textbooks adopted and approved by State textbook commission of Kentucky, 1940-1945. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v7 no 12) 100p pa The dept, Frankfort '40

Oregon

State-adopted textbooks. Oregon. State board of education. 20p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '41

State-adopted textbooks; circular for school officers. Oregon. Department of education. 16p pa The dept, Salem '39

Scotland

Books for schools in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1336:484 D 7 '40

Texas

Counter proposal for textbook program. L. C. McDonald. Tex Outl 23:27-8 Mr '39

Proposal for textbook reform. R. C. Barton. Tex Outl 23:23-4 Ja '39

TEXTBOOKS—Texas—*Continued*
State board of education adoptions of 1940. Tex Outl 25:60 Ja '41
State textbook adoptions, 1939. Tex Outl 23:8 N '39
Textbook regulations. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no385 v 14 no5) 58p The dept, Austin '38
Textbooks for the twelve year school. F. L. Williams. Tex Outl 24:16-17 S '40

TEXTBOOKS, Free
Free textbook programs; survey of legislation and administrative practices, methods of financing and installation in other states, and possible application to Kansas [mimeographed] Kansas. Legislative council. (Pub. no 103) 56p The council, Topeka '40
Plan for the handling of free textbooks. S. H. Morrison. Ohio Sch 16:246-7 My '38
Present status of textbook legislation. P. W. Lange. bibliog f El Sch J 41:368-80 Ja '41

California
Resume of law relating to the furnishing of elementary school textbooks in California. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 36:14-16 Je '40

Kentucky
Do free books help? P. H. Neblet. Ky Sch J 19:16-17 Mr '41

Virginia
Educational problems Virginia must solve. D. E. Satterfield, jr. Va J Ed 33:24-6 O '39

TEXTILE design
Old medium for a new craft. E. E. Sandry. il Sch Arts 39:78+ N '39
Painted warp fabrics. R. F. Heartz. il Sch Arts 39:82+ N '39
Textile designing and printing in the secondary school. L. E. Ash. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 611-14 Mr '39
Textile designs. il Sch Arts 40:155-6 Ja '41
Textile prints for mother. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 39:230-1+ Mr '40

TEXTILE education
Philosophy of education underlying the work of the Straubenmüller textile high school. W. H. Dooley. H Points 21:14-24 N '39

TEXTILE fibers
Textiles—some recent developments. J. S. Roberts. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:227-31 N '40

TEXTILE industry
Development of wool textiles. G. Winegar. il Prac Home Econ 17:40-1, 80-1+, 117+ F-Ap '39

TEXTILE printing
Fabric printing. I. Davis. il Sch (Sec ed) 28: 886-8 Je '40
Textile designing and printing in the secondary school. L. E. Ash. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 611-14 Mr '39
Textile prints for mother. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 39:230-1+ Mr '40

TEXTILES
Informative textile labeling—can it keep pace? E. A. B. McGowan. il Prac Home Econ 19:164-6 My '41
Old Chinese textiles. N. Buckalew. il Prac Home Econ 16:390 O '38
On art appreciation of children: textile pattern preference study. B. L. Horovitz. J Ed Res 33:7-35 S '39
Scientific research and investigation contribute to attractive clothing and style. W. H. Dooley. Prac Home Econ 16:408-9 O '38
What is new in the field of textiles. F. J. Bedell. il Prac Home Econ 17:203-4+, 237+ Jl-S '39

Teaching
Relating the study of textiles to high school girl's interests. V. Lee. Prac Home Econ 18:43+ F '40
Training for the realistic teaching of textiles and clothing. J. M. McVey. J Home Econ 31:7-9 Ja '39

Units of work
How one word started a unit. J. Wright. Va J Ed 32:367-9 My '39
Textiles; a social studies unit. K. Thomas. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:40-1+ Je '40

THACHER, Sherman Day
Sherman Thacher and his school. L. M. Makepeace. pors $3 Yale univ. press '41

THACHER school for boys, Ojai, California
Sherman Thacher and his school. L. M. Makepeace. $3 Yale univ. press '41

THACKER, Edgar Abney
Your blood pressure. J Health & Phys Ed 10:75+ F '39
—See Kenney, H. E. jt. auth.

THACKSTON, Albert Jerome
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 100:74 Je '40

THADEN, John Frederick
School districts of community size. Nation's Sch 22:18-22 N '38
—and Mumford, Eben
High school communities in Michigan. (Special bul. 289) 36p maps pa Mich. state col. Agricultural exper. station, East Lansing '38

THAILAND. See Siam

THALES
First philosopher of the western world. S. W. Kline. bibliog f Class J 35:81-5 N '39

THALMAN, Alfred H.
Do things differently in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 12:227 Je '40
Hall-tree hook. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:331 O '40
Learning by seeing in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 13:47+ S '40

THALMAN, John Wesley
Planning N.E.A. programs for state and local meetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:33-4

THANKSGIVING day
Do you know—the origin of St Pompion's day? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 16:442 N '38
Month of November. H. Harrin. Am Childh 25:72 N '39
1938 Thanksgiving; plans and programs. J. E. Rogers. Nat Par-Teach 33:11-14 N '38
Pilgrim party for Thanksgiving. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 17:316-17 N '39
Pilgrimage for Thanksgiving Sunday. H. J. Conn. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6+ N '39
Thanks: A.D. 1940. B. W. Overstreet. Nat Par-Teach 35:10 N '40
Thanksgiving and the health program. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 17:1046 N '39
Thanksgiving feasts of olden times. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 16:427+ N '38
Thanksgiving—in hand-made lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 18:292 O '39

Plays, pageants, etc.
America's first Thanksgiving. M. A. Potwin. il Grade Teach 57:44-5+ N '39
Bobby's Thanksgiving. M. S. Harmer. il Instr 48:41+ N '38
Crowning the harvest queen. L. Lohr. il Grade Teach 58:36+ N '40
First Thanksgiving day. A. Miller. il Grade Teach 56:46+ N '38
First Thanksgiving party. B. M. Bryant. Am Childh 25:20-1 N '39
First year at Plymouth. N. McCarthy. Instr 50:44+ N '40
God bless America. A. Silberman. il Grade Teach 57:46+ N '39
Harvest festival. G. A. Fry. Childh Ed 16: 118-19 N '39
Indian moccasins. H. C. Morrow. il Grade Teach 58:40+ N '40
Interpretation of Thanksgiving. E. Bolling. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:470-1+ O '39
Lesson in Thanksgiving; a play for upper grades. Sister Irma Michelle. Cath Sch J 39:289-90 N '39
Oldtime Thanksgiving. M. L. C. J. Hastings. il Grade Teach 56:30+ N '38
Old-time Thanksgiving; a short playlet. E. Indoe. Am Childh 25:24 N '39
Pilgrims. E. Indow. il Grade Teach 58:30+ N '40
Pilgrims give thanks. G. Jackson. Grade Teach 57:29+ N '39

THANKSGIVING day—Plays, pageants, etc —*Continued*

Planting of the corn. E. H. Tewksbury and R. T. Bjorkman. il Instr 49:46+ N '39
Strange encounter; a play for American education week or Thanksgiving. D. Kenigson. il Grade Teach 58:31+ N '40
Thanksgiving assembly. D. M. Duval. Baltimore B Ed 18:138-41 N '40
Thanksgiving forever. C. Towle. Am Childh 26:16 N '40
Thanksgiving pageant. M. B. Brooks and K. Butts. il plans Grade Teach 56:44-5+ N '38
Thanksgiving pageant. R. T. Roddey. il Sch Activities 10:115-16 N '38
Thanksgiving program; an outline for the preparation of a formal program. J. L. Knox. Grade Teach 56:50+ N '38
Thanksgiving treat. M. D. Richardson. il Grade Teach 58:28+ N '40
Thanksgiving with the Upsnoots; a humorous character education play. C. K. Halberstadt. il Grade Teach 58:46-7 N '40

Poetry

At Thanksgiving time. W. C. Marshall. Instr 50:42 N '40
At Thanksgiving time. C. G. Reigner. Nat Ed Assn J 28:254 N '39
Autumn lyric. A. E. Overton. Instr 48:42 N '38
First Thanksgiving. Grade Teach 56:56 N '38
For Thanksgiving day. A. W. McCullough. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
Give thanks. M. L. Ford. Instr 48:42 N '38
Give thanks. C. L. Signes. Instr 49:42 N '39
Let us give thanks. J. Martin. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
My Thanksgiving. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
November. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 26:29 N '40
November. C. M. Lindsay. Instr 48:42 N '38
On Thanksgiving day. L. Cabot. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
Pilgrim children. W. C. Marshall. Instr 48:42 N '38
Pumpkin. J. G. Whittier. Nat Par-Teach 33: 13 N '38
Song. G. Morris. Grade Teach 56:9 N '38
Thankful. C. Weimer. Instr 48:42 N '38
Thankfulness. E. J. Graham. Am Childh 26:29 N '40
Thankfulness. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 49:42 N '39
Thanksgiving. W. D. Howells. Am Childh 24:57 N '38
Thanksgiving. M. L. Seavey. Instr 48:43 N '38
Thanksgiving. B. F. Tice. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
Thanksgiving ambition. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 50:42 N '40
Thanksgiving day. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:42 N '39
Thanksgiving day. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 58:62 N '40
Thanksgiving day. E. W. Peckham. Grade Teach 56:56 N '38
Thanksgiving dinner. M. M. Grant. Instr 49: 42 N '39
Thanksgiving dinner riddles. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
Thanksgiving joys. Grade Teach 56:53 N '38
Thanksgiving prayer. M. M. Grant. Am Childh 25:42 N '39
Thanksgiving time. E. Dennis. Am Childh 25:42 N '39
Turkey. Grade Teach 57:58 N '39
Turkey gobbler. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 58:62 N '40

Projects

Art in a Thanksgiving program. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 48:35 N '38
Cranberry Indians. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 25:55 N '39
Handwork for Thanksgiving. M. B. Hill. il Instr 48:30-1 N '38
Holders for Thanksgiving napkins. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:53 N '39
Pilgrim designs for Thanksgiving. M. B. Hill. Instr 50:31 N '40
Thanksgiving candy basket. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 58:29 N '40
Thanksgiving dinner plates. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:51 N '39
Thanksgiving in the kindergarten. M. Tepe. il Sch Arts 38:94, 108+ N '38
Thanksgiving party; verse. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:50 N '40
Thanksgiving place cards. E. E. Gibson. Grade Teach 57:28 N '39
Turkey cut-out. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 26:26 N '40
We draw Pilgrims; Pilgrim home. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:22-3 N '39

Songs

Be thankful! E. Byrum. Grade Teach 56:10 N '38
Old Turkey. F. M. Benson. Grade Teach 57:12 N '39
Pilgrims. F. M. Benson. Grade Teach 57:12 N '39
Runaways. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 56:24 N '38
Song of the pumpkins. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:40 N '39
Thankfulness. H. G. Tope. Instr 49:40 N '39
Thanksgiving hymn. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 24:32 N '38
Thanksgiving processional; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:47 N '38
Thanksgiving song. Grade Teach 56:64 N '38
Thanksgiving song. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:41 N '39
Thanksgiving wish. M. K. Seavey. Instr 49:43 N '39
Welcome Thanksgiving. K. S. Reider. Am Childh 25:40 N '39

Stories

Abigail's Thanksgiving. C. Mann. il Instr 49:17+ N '39
Chestnut stuffing for Uncle Benjy. M. B. Hill. il Instr 48:16+ N '38
Children's first Thanksgiving day. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:18+ N '40
Farmer Brown's Thanksgiving dinner. B. F. Tice. il Grade Teach 56:19 N '38
Grayback's Thanksgiving dinner. B. C. Bowers. il Am Childh 26:54 N '40
Johnny's Thanksgiving ride. C. M. Lee. Grade Teach 58:20 N '40
Little Pig's Thanksgiving day. E. B. Golden. il Grade Teach 57:20 N '39
Squirrels' Thanksgiving. C. M. Lee. il Grade Teach 58:20 N '40
Thanksgiving of long ago. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 26:41-2 N '40

THARP, James Burton

College entrance examination board looks at its French examination. French R 13:380-4 Mr '40
Foreign languages and the social studies. bibliog f Ed Rec 19:449-62 O '38; Excerpts. Mod Lang J 23:301-3 Ja '39
General language—an appreciation course in the study of foreign languages. Sec Ed 8: 3-6 Ja '39; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:546
General-language course and its administration. Ed Res B 20:22-8 Ja '41
Measurement of vocabulary difficulty. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:169-78 D '39
Minutes of the annual meeting of the American association of teachers of French, Boston, December 28, 1940. French R 14:347-53 F '41
Minutes of the annual meeting of the American association of teachers of French, New Orleans, December 27-28, 1939. French R 13:350-5 F '40
Minutes of the annual meeting of the American association of teachers of French, New York city, December 27-28, 1938. French R 12:351-6 F '39
Modern foreign languages and the social studies. H Points 20:69-71 S '38
—See McDonald, K. S. jt. auth.

—and King, C. B.

Annotated bibliography of modern foreign language methodology for 1939. Mod Lang J 24:588-609 My '40

—and others

(eds) Research and methodology. Mod Lang J 23:384-92; 622-8 F, My '39

THATCHER, Harold W.
Need for a redefinition of individual liberty. Soc Frontier 5:281-4 Je '39

THAXTER, Mrs Celia (Laighton)
Spring; a study of a required poem for primary grades. M. Edwards. Grade Teach 57:32+ Ap '40

THAYER, Clark Leonard
New greenhouse equipment at the Massachusetts state college. (In American school and university, 1940. p498-9)

THAYER, Jean
Vocational guidance in an Alaskan town. Occupations 18:116-19 N '39

THAYER, Vivian Trow
Current trends in the development of general education. bibliog f Ed Rec 20:373-94 Jl '39
Next sixty years. Sch & Home 20:9-14 '39
Upon what shall we ground a democratic education? Sch & Home 22 no69:49-56 '41

—Zachry, C. B; and Kotinsky, Ruth
Reorganizing secondary education; prepared for the commission on secondary school curriculum. (Progressive ed. assn. pubs) 483p bibliog $2.75 Appleton-Century '39; Excerpts. Progres Ed 16:398-409 O '39

THEATER
Cooperation for a university theatre. N. Miles. Assn Am Col B 24:373-5 N '38
Dramatic structure and the development of the physical theatre. A. J. Tresidder. Va Teach 19:165-74 N '38
L'esprit du théâtre nouveau. J. L. Salvan. French R 14:109-17 D '40
Keeping the theater alive. O. Welles. Nat Par-Teach 33:23-4 N '38
New home for the arts; a theatre in the Wisconsin union. M. M. Hare. il plans Theatre Arts Monthly 22:494-500 Jl '38
Play's the thing. Cath Sch J 38:171-2 Je '38

See also
Children's theater
School theater

Music
Music in the theatre. F. S. Howes. Adult Ed 10:276-85 Je '38

Stage scenery
Amateur scenery for the marionette stage. D. E. Pettingill. diags Sch Arts 39:62-3 O '39
Color-blind also go to the play. D. Farnsworth. Q J Speech 26:550-3 D '40
Do you need scenery for your stage productions? G. G. Starr. il Nat Ed Assn J 28: 71 Mr '39
Farewell to scene architecture. G. R. Kernodle. Q J Speech 25:649-57 D '39
How to make a setting for school plays. G. E. Tait. il diags Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:489-92 F '40
Improvised auditorium. L. R. Miller. il Sch Executive 60:34 Ap '41
Mattress box stage settings. F. M. Rich. diags Sch Arts 38:79-82 N '38
Originally designed lantern slides for stage scenery. A. J. Thompson. diags Ed Screen 20:168-9 Ap '41
Our Christmas pageant. I. Culver. il Sch Arts 39:8 S '39
Pedagogy thru pictures: making a simple backdrop. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:186 S '39
Popsville. H. C. Miles. il Sch Arts 37:298 Je '38
Scenery, showing up the East Side slums. il Sch Arts 38:95 N '38
School productions have substantial scenery at a low price. O. E. Bonecutter. Clearing House 15:133 N '40
Stage scenery for a Pilgrim play. J. M. Todd. il Instr 50:34-5 N '40
Stained glass windows. D. J. Graves. il Sch Arts 39:9-10 S '39
Transparent decorative panels. L. M. King. il Sch Arts 39:8 S '39

Cuba
Status of modern Cuban theater. V. A. Warren. Hispania 24:205-10 My '41

England
England's religious-drama movement. G. R. Kernodle. Col Engl 1:414-26 F '40

France
Les théophiliens. G. Cohen. French R 12:453-8 My '39

Germany
Schröder stages Hamlet in Hamburg. A. E. Zucker. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:51-65 My '38
Theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state. U. Moore. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:402-10 O '38

South America
Beginnings of River Plate drama. W. K. Jones. bibliog Hispania 24:79-90 F '41

United States
Effect of the theatrical syndicate on theatrical art in America. M. Lippman. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:275-82 Ap '40
Evolution of the director in the American theatre. H. Lillywhite. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:8-16 F '41
Playwrights and ancestors. G. R. Kernodle. Col Engl 2:325-37 Ja '41
Spanish drama on the American stage, 1900-1938. F. Nicholson. bibliog f Hispania 22: 135-44 My '39
Stage Yankee. L. M. Eich. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:16-25 F '41

See also
Washington state theater

THEATER, Children's. See Children's theater

THEATER, Little
Little theater and its influence. E. M. Hale. Tex Outl 22:51-2 Je '38
Where do we go from here? E. J. R. Isaacs. il Theatre Arts Monthly 23:477-85 Jl '39

See also
Dramatization in schools
School theater

THEATER, Open air
Shakespeare at Greenfields. A. L. Hufford. il Am Childh 23:14-16 Je '38

THEATER, Traveling

See also
Washington state theater

THEATRICAL directors
Evolution of the director in the American theatre. H. Lillywhite. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:8-16 F '41

THEFT. See Stealing

THEILGAARD, Sophie A.
Meeting the educational needs of young women—as viewed by a principal of a secondary school. North Cen Assn Q 13:484-90 Ap '39

THEILMANN, Giles. See McCall, H. R. jt. auth.

THEISEN, William Walter
Budgetary procedure. bibliog R Ed Res 8:133-41 Ap '38
Financial planning. bibliog R Ed Res 8:120-5 Ap '38
Financial reporting. bibliog R Ed Res 8:154-62 Ap '38
Relation of research to classroom teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:373
What youth expects of education. Sec Ed 9:196-9 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:622
—See Fowlkes, J. G. jt. auth.

THELEN, H. A.
Functional use of visual-sensory aids. Univ H Sch J 18:125-85 Ap '40

THEMAN, Viola
Laboratory school as center for curriculum study. Curric J 9:358-60 D '38

THEME writing. See English language—Composition

THEMES and reports
Ghost writer explains. Engl J 28:535-8 S '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:32-3 O '39
Reply to Ghost writer. M. Curtis. Engl J 29: 129-33 F '40
History term paper as a teaching device. T. L. Robison. Soc Studies 31:303-5 N '40
Neither a margin scribbler nor a juggler of numbers. W. A. Clark, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 28:133-8 F '39
Significant theme content. A. J. Green. Col Engl 1:691-9 My '40
We investigate together. Sister Mary Digna. Col Engl 1:340-4 Ja '40

See also
Book reports

High schools
North Bend high school's new type of examination—one question per course: how'm I doin'? L. C. Wright. Clearing House 13: 269-72 Ja '39
Using the library for individual research. K. A. Andrews. Engl J (H S ed) 28:378-82 My '39

Junior colleges
Humanizing the physical science term report. B. W. Howard. Sch Sci & Math 40:851-5 D '40

THEOFILOS, Samuel Michael
Check list for cafeteria service. Sch Executive 60:60-1 Mr '41

THEOLOGICAL education
Church history in the seminary. W. J. Gauche. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:559-67
Development of Protestant theological education in China in the light of the education of the clergy in Europe and America. C. S. Smith. $2(U.S) Kelly & Walsh, ltd, box 613, Shanghai '41
Liturgy in our seminaries; some practical suggestions. R. Schoenbechler. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:577-92
Making seminarians convert-minded. J. A. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:525-34
Objectives of a social-science course in a seminary curriculum. A. J. Muench. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:568-76
Organizing concepts as tools of social inquiry; a method of teaching sociology in the seminary. S. A. Piotrowski. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:535-44
Place of social studies in theological education. V. Dabney. Ed 60:350-3 F '40
Theological education. C. J. I. Bergendoff. Christian Ed 22:188-90 F '39
Training for youth work in the major seminary. E. G. Murray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:732-41
Use of patrology and the history of dogmas in the teaching of dogmatic theology. J. A. Flynn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 593-603

See also
Clergy—Training

THEOLOGICAL schools
Better preaching in the seminary. I. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:536-43
Looking forward in Lutheran theological education. T. A. Kantonen. Lutheran Church Quarterly 11:140-58 Ap '38
Seminary paper—should it exist? W. S. Reilly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:513-18
Spiritual resources and obligations of the Council of church boards of education; service to the seminaries. H. W. McPherson. Christian Ed 22:298-303 Ap '39
Toward better theological education. E. C. Colwell. Journal of Religion 20:109-23 Ap '40; Discussion. 20:270-81 Jl '40

See also
Augustana college and theological seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
St Augustine's seminary, Bay St Louis, Mississippi

Curriculum
Correlation of the major and minor-seminary work. T. Heck. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:519-35
Course in spiritual theology, its content, sources, and position in the plan of seminary education. J. C. Fenton. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:506-12
Making an accredited theological curriculum. E. G. Homrighausen. Christian Ed 22:391-9 Je '39
Pastoral theology course; its content and method. M. J. Larkin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:485-505
Religion course in the minor seminary. G. A. Gleason. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939: 549-58
Social encyclicals and our course in philosophy. S. Erbacher. bibliog Cath Ed R 37:554-68 N '39
Substitute for the fifth year of theology. J. B. Collins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 545-58

Directories
Catholic colleges and schools in the United States; major seminaries, preparatory seminaries. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. pa 25c The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Schools of theology. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p718-23)

Standards
Accrediting of professional schools. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 25:175 Mr '40
Making an accredited theological curriculum. E. G. Homrighausen. Christian Ed 22:391-9 Je '39

England
Theological schools in medieval England. A. G. Little. bibliog f English Historical Review 55:624-30 O '40

See also
London. University—New college

THEOLOGICAL seminaries
Principles of Catholic action in the seminary. J. P. Donovan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:742-8

THEOLOGY
Aquinas in a state university. J. E. Ross. Commonweal 28:233-5 Je 24 '38
Case for theology in the university. W. A. Brown. $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '38
Church doctrines in a changing world. J. F. Cuber. bibliog f Relig Ed 33:112-17 Ap '38
Course in spiritual theology, its content, sources, and position in the plan of seminary education. J. C. Fenton. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:506-12
Hawthorne's inferno. N. F. Doubleday. bibliog f Col Engl 1:658-70 My '40
More theologizing in the church school? Yes! G. A. Coe. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11 Jl '39
Pastoral theology course; its content and method. M. J. Larkin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:485-505
Points of tension between progressive religious education and current theological trends; with discussion. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 34:164-81 Jl '39
Religious education and the theological trend. F. E. Johnson. Relig Ed 33:82-6 Ap '38
Salvation of Christian education. E. G. Homrighausen. Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13+ My '39
Save religious education from itself! C. E. Conover. Christian Century 55:865-6 Jl 13 '38
Shall we teach children theology? M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 16:16-17+ Ja '40
Theology and educational method. R. W. Sanderson. Relig Ed 35:89-94 Ap '40
Theology relevant to religious education. E. E. Aubrey. Relig Ed 34:195-201 O '39

See also
Authority (religion)
Barthian theology
Christianity
Pantheism
Religious experience

THEORIES and principles. See Education—Theories and principles; Teaching—Theories and principles; *also* subhead Theories and principles under type of education, e.g. Secondary education—Theories and principles

THEORY of numbers. See Numbers, Theory of

THERAPEUTICS
See also
Mental diseases—Therapy
Physical therapy

THERESE Marie, Sister
Good books for children. Cath Sch J 39: 163-4 My '39
Ten commandments for Catholic librarians. Cath Ed R 37:202-10 Mr '39; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 39:156 My '39

THERMAL radiation. See Heat transmission

THERMODYNAMICS
Dependence of thermodynamic functions on the mass of the system. E. L. Hill. Am J Physics 8:168-70 Je '40
Derivation of the criteria for irreversible changes, equilibrium, and stability based on the uncompensated heat. P. Van Rysselberghe. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:476-80 O '39
Is thermodynamics mechanics? A. S. Adams. J Eng Ed 29:423-9 Ja '39
Partly unbalanced processes and the experiment of Clément and Desormes. M. Masius. Am Physics Teach 7:35-9 F '39
Presentation of the fundamentals of thermodynamics. W. E. Roseveare. J Chem Ed 15: 214-17 My '38
Thermodynamic paradox. A. J. Dempster. diag Am J Physics 8:396-7 D '40
Thermodynamics. H. A. Everett. 2d ed $3.75 Van Nostrand '41
Thermodynamics for chemical engineers. E. W. Comings. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:312-14 Jl '39
Which properties are sufficient to determine thermodynamic state? E. M. Fernald. J Eng Ed 29:816-17 Je '39
See also
Carnot cycle
Heat

Teaching

Thermodynamics in the undergraduate curriculum in chemical engineering. A. B. Newman. J Chem Ed 15:483-5 O '38

THERMONIC phenomena. See Vacuum tubes

THERMONIC valves. See Vacuum tubes

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THESES, Masters'. See Dissertations, Academic

THESSALONICA agricultural and industrial institute, Saloniki, Greece. See American farm school

THEUER, George
Impressions of the Amsterdam conference; Americans learned something. Christian Ed 23:13-15 O '39

THIEDE, Alfred L.
Jewelry making. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:170 Ap '40
Test in art-metal work. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:200-1 My '41

THIEL, Goldie Grant
Billy's new friends; a nature story—the dragon fly. Am Childh 24:56 My '39
Black widow; story. Am Childh 24:28-9 Je '39
Old Mother Storm Cloud; story. Am Childh 24:51 Ap '39

THIEL, Richard Benjamin
Rights of teachers under tenure laws. bibliog f J Ed Res 33:122-35 O '39

THIELE, C. Louis
Arithmetic in the early grades from the point of view of interrelationships in the number system. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p47-79)
Comparison of three instructional methods in problem solving. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 11-15)
Contribution of generalization to the learning of the addition facts. (Contributions to ed. no763) 84p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:741-3 My '39
From concrete experience to the higher mental processes of arithmetic. Ed 61:478-81 Ap '41

—and Sauble, Irene
Teachers first in building a course of study. Nation's Sch 26:49-50 Jl '40

THIELE, Gunnar
Zur entstehung der deutschen volksschule. bibliog f Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft3-4:185-205 '38

THIEME, Mrs Thelma
Cafeteria recipes that register. Prac Home Econ 17:150+ My '39

THILL, Frank Augustine
Catholic youth and Catholic action. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:370-5

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THIOCYANATES
Pyrotechnic snakes. T. L. Davis. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 17:268-70 Je '40

THIRD grades
See also
Curriculum—Third grades

THIRTY years' war, 1618-1648
We live in the seventeenth century. O. Odložilík. Ed Forum 5:5-16 N '40

THISTLE, James S.
We label our English courses. Clearing House 13:273-6 Ja '39

THODE, Edward W.
Locating the boiler plant. Nation's Sch 25:45 Je '40

THOLLEHAUG, O. K.
Simple lines in South Dakota. Nation's Sch 22:52-4 S '38

THOM, Douglas Armour
From childhood to adulthood. Nat Par-Teach 32:8-10 Je '38

—and Johnston, F. S.
Environmental factors and their relation to social adjustment; a study of a group of well-adjusted children. Mental Hygiene 23: 379-413 Jl '39

THOM, Wenonah King
Value of the school health examination. Calif J El Ed 7:219-23 My '39

THOMAS Aquinas, Saint
Aquinas in a state university. J. E. Ross. Commonweal 28:233-5 Je 24 '38

THOMAS Aquinas, Mother
Our colleges look on wider horizons. America 64:683-4 Mr 29 '41

THOMAS More, Saint. See More, Sir Thomas, Saint

THOMAS, Adeline
Health in the consolidated school. Public Health Nursing 31:281-6 My '39

THOMAS, Amy
School journey to Rouen and Paris. New Era 20:198-200 Jl '39

THOMAS, Ben Bowen
Adult education in Wales and the statutory body. Adult Ed 11:139-51 D '38

THOMAS, Charles A. See Frick, M. D. H. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Charles Marion
Disappearance of essay type examinations. Ohio Sch 17:362-3 O '39

THOMAS, Charles Randolph
Preparing sound film strips. Ed Screen 17: 254-6 O '38

THOMAS, Charles Swain
Saunterer. See quarterly numbers of Harvard educational review
Essays on the teaching of English, in honor of Charles Swain Thomas. R. M. Gay, ed. $2.50 Harvard univ. press '40

THOMAS, Charles Wright
Professors and literature: clinical evidence. Southern Review 6 no2:255-62 '40

THOMAS, Clarence Delmar, and Gingrich, N. S.
Presentation of the concept of liquid structure. bibliog f Am J Physics 9:10-13 F '41

THOMAS, Cloea Cornelia
Tone work in the later elementary grades and a few of its determining factors. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p365-8)

THOMAS, D. R. O.
Unprofessional painting. Adult Ed 11:269-73 Je '39

THOMAS, Daniel Harrison
Position of Belgium in European power politics. Soc Studies 31:206-9 My '40

THOMAS, E. A.
Let's be fair with our officials. Sch Activities 10:199+ Ja '39

THOMAS, E. Estelle
Personnel point of view. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:229-30 O '40

THOMAS, Edith, and others
(comps) See Michigan. **University. Library.** What to read

THOMAS, Edward
Rhythm and speech improvement. Ohio Sch 19:136-7 Mr '41

THOMAS, Elbert Duncan
Are we going to lose our heritage of civil liberties? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:67-72
CCC. Nat Ed Assn J 28:112 Ap '39
Equal chance for all. Am Teach 23:5 D '38
Federal aid for education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:50-5; Same. Sch & Soc 48:61-5 Jl 16 '38; Vital Speeches 4:648-50 Ag 15 '38
National defense. Q J Speech 27:292-4 Ap '41

THOMAS, Emma Scutt. See Hogue, O. W. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Erma Anderson
Man of the hour; a biography of Dr James S. Luckey. 101p il pors $1 Houghton col. press, Houghton, N.Y. '37

THOMAS, Estelle Webb
Chieftains are brave; story. Instr 48:23+ O '39

THOMAS, Evan
Mathematics—a language. J Eng Ed 30:842-7 Je '40

THOMAS, Evan H.
Getting pupils to study. Sch Executive 57:487 Je '38

THOMAS, F. G.
Instrument of mass education. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:23-5 My '40
Listening in Gloucestershire. Adult Ed 12: 187-90 Je '40
Rural commentary. Adult Ed 11:235-53 Je '39
Service to the stranger within a college gate. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:13-20 F '41

THOMAS, Frank Waters
Bachelor of education degree; its relation to in-service professional improvement. Sierra Ed News 34:27+ My '38
Can adult education meet our present needs? J Adult Ed 11:381-6 O '39
Criteria for judging the effectiveness of teaching. Calif J El Ed 7:162-8 F '39
Pioneering in teacher education on the Pacific coast. Teach Ed J 1:213-16 D '39
Teachers for tomorrow. Peabody J Ed 16:267-70 Ja '39

THOMAS, Franklin
Detached critical analysis of the Report on aims and scope of engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 31:332-5 D '40

THOMAS, Frederick Hayward
Machine tool laboratory instruction in the engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 29:861-5 Je '39

THOMAS, Grace Billheimer
Garden philosophy; poem. Am Childh 26:24-5 Je '41

THOMAS, Graham
Music in Wales. Adult Ed 11:199-212 Mr '39

THOMAS, H. D.
Arts and industries laboratory. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:94-6 Mr '41

THOMAS, Harold P.
Administration: agency for democracy. Ed Adm & Sup 26:125-32 F '40

THOMAS, Harold W.
Teaching procedures in salesmanship and retail selling. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 192-9)

THOMAS, Harrison Cook
Place of student forum in training for democratic citizenship. H Points 21:47-57 D '39

THOMAS, Hazel K.
Practical correlations under the new course of study as applied in grade IV. Sch (El ed) 29:542-4 F '41

THOMAS, Isabel
Mobilizing the teachers. Canadian Forum 20: 174-6 S '40

THOMAS, J. R.
What an agricultural fair should mean to the rural teacher and extension worker. Southern Workman 68:24-9 Ja '39

THOMAS, John F.
Obituary
Mich Ed J por 18:224 N '40

THOMAS, John W.
Curriculum improvement in Wakefield, Mich, schools. Curric J 11:173-5 Ap '40
Wakefield extends professional study opportunities. Am Sch Bd J 98:66 Mr '39

THOMAS, K. Marion
Preparing students for participation in government. N Y State Ed 28:433+ Mr '41

THOMAS, Katharine
Irrigation and drainage. bibliog Grade Teach 56:36-7+ Mr '39
Test on climate and weather. Instr 50:19 Mr '41
Test on forests. Instr 49:52+ D '39
Test on power. Instr 48:23 Mr '39
Textiles; a social studies unit. bibliog Grade Teach 57:40-1+ Je '40
World's forests; a unit for upper grades. Instr 49:53+ D '39

THOMAS, Lawrence Gregg
Devoted understanding vs. blind devotion. Sch & Soc 53:461-5 Ap 12 '41

THOMAS, Lucien Paul
Teaching of modern languages and foreign forms of civilisation: prospects and limitation. B League Nations Teach 5:93-100 D '38

THOMAS, Lydia A.
Super sufferings; verse. Sch Executive 57:472-3 Je '38

THOMAS, Martha Elizabeth
Give them their right. Childh Ed 16:130 N '39

THOMAS, Mary G.
First seventy years; Worcester college for the blind, 1866-1936. 142p il 2s 6d Nat. inst. for the blind, 224 Great Portland st, London W 1 '38

THOMAS, Mildred
Donald's book; play. Grade Teach 55:31+ Je '38

THOMAS, Minnie E. See Stogdill, E. L. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Norman
Education and war; abstract. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 11-14)
Layman's view of some educational problems. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p352-69)
Some cultural lags in the educational process. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p8-11)

THOMAS, Paul J.
Respect for the law. Nat Par-Teach 33:23 My '39

THOMAS, Ralf J.
Follow-up study of dropouts in a small high school. Comm Ed B 26:9-16 O '40
—See Benson, S. A. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Robert E.
There is a job for you. Volta R 41:644-7+ N '39

THOMAS, Russell
Concord based on meaning versus concord based on form: the indefinites. bibliog Col Engl 1:38-45 O '39

THOMAS, Ruth
Evacuation: problems and opportunities. New Era 20:245-50 N '39; Excerpts. Progres Ed 17:38-9 Ja '40
Foster-parents. New Era 21:68-73 Mr '40
Psychological services. New Era 22:12-18 Ja '41

THOMAS, Ruth C.
Food service at the University of Cincinnati. Prac Home Econ 16:202-3 My '38

THOMAS, Terry
Schools and staggered holidays. Spectator (London) 162:396-7 Mr 10 '39
Spens report and the grammar schools. Spectator (London) 162:8-9 Ja 6 '39

THOMAS, Thaddeus Peter. See Knipp, A. H. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Thelma
Let's play milkman. Sch (El ed) 29:393-5 Ja '41

THOMAS, Trevor
Art galleries. New Era 22:49-51 Mr '41

THOMAS, Vera N.
Extensive reading in practice. Engl J (H S ed) 27:574-9 S '38

THOMAS, Virginia Carrington
Organ music has its place. Nation's Sch 26: 48 D '40

THOMAS, W. Jenkyn
Further letters to a young head master (cont) J Ed London 70:256-7, 350+, 436+, 505-6, 557-8, 623-4, 686-7, 744; 71:20+, 152-3, 286, 466, 588+ My '38-Ja, Mr, My, Jl, S '39
Young head master and Mr Jenkyn Thomas. E. S. Smith. J Ed London 71:84 F '39

THOMAS, W. Stephen
Director of science education in a large museum. Ed 59:391-4 Mr '39
Expeditions in Philadelphia. J Adult Ed 11:272-3 Je '39
Natural history museum extension program for adult education. Museum News 16:7-8 Ap 1 '39

THOMAS, W. Winston
Student conference in Columbia. Sch Activities 12:312+ Ap '41

THOMAS, Wendell Marshall
Critique of Aristotelian education. Soc Frontier 5:295-7 Je '39
Reflections on Dewey's philosophy. J Adult Ed 12:23-5 Ja '40
Stream of perceptual teaching. Ed Screen 18: 326-7 N '39
What is adult education? J Adult Ed 11:365-8 O '39
What shall we do with Karl Marx? J Adult Ed 13:23-8 Ja '41
—See Ballaine, F. K. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Wesley E.
Michigan teacher credit unions show continued growth. Mich Ed J 16:442 My '39
Standards for group insurance. Mich Ed J 15:452-3 My '38

THOMAS, William; Beeby, C. E; and Oram, M. H.
Entrance to the university. (N.Z. council for ed. res. Pubs) 192p 7s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs '39

THOMAS, William Miles
Literature as an independent subject in the curriculum. Col Engl 2:47-52 O '40

THOMAS, Wright. See Thomas, C. W.

THOMASON, Calvin Cornelius
Training men to manage men. W. Rose. il por Rotarian 57:36-8 Ag '40

THOMISM
Thomism, instrumentalism, and education. W. J. Sanders. Harvard Ed R 10:95-113 Ja '40

THOMPSON, Albert R.
Any war is everybody's war! Clearing House 15:521-2 My '41

THOMPSON, Anna Jane
Originally designed lantern slides for stage scenery. Ed Screen 20:168-9 Ap '41

THOMPSON, Anton, and Boardman, C. W.
Certification requirements for the high school principal. Minn J Ed 20:219 F '40; Same. Sch R 48:247-9 Ap '40

THOMPSON, Arthur
Current textbook design. Publishers' Weekly 133:1128-30+, 1868+; 134:47-8+, 774+, 2000-2; 135:48+, 985-8, 1702-4+; 136:33-6, 1450-4, 2087-8+; 137:71-2+, 1008-10+; 138: 328-30+, 1426+, 2136+; 139:1478-80+ Mr 5, My 7, Jl 2, S 3, D 3 '38, Ja 7, Mr 4, My 6, Jl 1, O 7, D 2 '39, Ja 6, Mr 2, Ag 3, O 5, D 7 '40, Ap 5 '41

THOMPSON, Sir Benjamin. See Rumford, B. T.

THOMPSON, Bernice
Home activities of junior high school girls. J Home Econ 33:330-1 My '41

THOMPSON, Blanche Jennings
Nixie, Pixie, Leprechaun; story. Instr 48: 22+ S; 22-3+ O; 49:16+ N '39; 14+ Ja; 18+ F; 13+ Mr; 15+ Ap; 15+ My; 15+ Je '40
On Listening Hill. El Engl R 15:217-20 O '38

THOMPSON, C. R.
Date of the first Aldine Lucian. bibliog f Class J 35:233-5 Ja '40

THOMPSON, Charles E.
Attitudes of various groups toward behavior problems of children. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:120-5 Ja '40

THOMPSON, Charles Henry, 1896-
American Negro and the national defense. J Negro Ed 9:547-52 O '40
Educational and administrative reorganization of Hampton institute. J Negro Ed 9:139-43 Ap '40
Federal program of vocational education in Negro schools of less than college grade. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:303-18 Jl '38
Missouri decision and the future of Negro education. J Negro Ed 8:131-41 Ap '39
Negro adolescent and his education. J Negro Ed 9:275-7 Jl '40
Progress in the elimination of discrimination in white and Negro teachers' salaries; editorial comment. J Negro Ed 9:1-4 Ja '40
Rank, tenure and retirement of teachers in Negro colleges. J Negro Ed 10:139-50 Ap '41
Status of education of and for the Negro in the American social order. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:489-510 Jl '39
U.S. Office of education survey of Negro higher education. J Negro Ed 8:617-19 O '39
White and Negro teachers' salaries and cost of living. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:480-5 O '38

THOMPSON, Clem Oren
Adult education: where? Sch & Soc 52:480-4 N 16 '40

THOMPSON, Dean
Our hobby fair. Sch Activities 10:299-300 Mr '39

THOMPSON, Denys
Clear civic thinking. New Era 21:174-6 Jl '40

THOMPSON, Dorothy (Mrs Sinclair Lewis)
Youth and opportunity. Scholastic 35:5+ D 11 '39
(ed) Youth challenges education. Ladies' Home Journal 58:6+ Je '41

THOMPSON, Mrs Edgar C.
Purposes of the parent-teacher organization. Mich Ed J 18:19+ S '40

THOMPSON, Eleanor Shepherd
Beauty in the cafeteria. Nation's Sch 24:78+ S '39

THOMPSON, Emily D.
How the teacher of clerical practice classes may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 148-54)

THOMPSON, Emmett. See Spencer, V. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Everett E.
Dictionaries don't just happen. J Ed 123: 195-7 S '40

THOMPSON, Glenn Stewart
Integration works. Clearing House 15:226-8 D '40
Pupils knew more than the teacher. Sch Activities 10:215-16 Ja '39

THOMPSON, Helen A.
Summer has come. Int J Relig Ed 16:9+ Je '40

THOMPSON, Helen Kidd
School revenues and trends which may influence them. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p320-4)

THOMPSON, Henrietta Mary
High style on a low income. Prac Home Econ 19:167 My '41

THOMPSON, Homer A.
Aids for the history of Babylonia in the Royal Ontario museum. Sch (Sec ed) 27: 395-9 Ja '39

THOMPSON, J. Leroy
Changing concept of the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 102:19-20+ F '41
Is this education? Am Sch Bd J 98:43-5 Je '39

THOMPSON, James M.
Challenge to Criticism, comment and challenge. J Bus Ed 14:25 F '39
Four-year program in commercial teacher training. bibliog f J Bus Ed 14:9-10+ D '38
What constitutes an adequate typewriting methods course? por Bus Ed World 19:712-15 My '39

THOMPSON, James O.
Co-ordination in distributive education. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p328-32)
Dual purpose curriculum in commerce. Jun Col J 9:317-18 Mr '39

THOMPSON, James Westfall
Literacy of the laity in the middle ages. (Pubs. in ed. v9) 198p pa $2 Univ. of Calif. '39

THOMPSON, Jane
Ability of children of different grade levels to generalize on sorting tests. bibliog J Psychol 11:119-26 Ja '41

THOMPSON, John
(ed) Music extension study course. See monthly numbers of Etude through April 1939

THOMPSON, John Irwin
Efficiency of feeds and pigs. Ag Ed M 11: 8-9 Jl '38
Selecting swine for Future farmers on a performance basis. Ag Ed M 11:230-1 Je '39

THOMPSON, Karl Owen
Unusual plans and methods in English. J Eng Ed 30:608-17 Mr '40; Same. J Eng Ed 30:sup93-102 Je '40

THOMPSON, Kenneth Leroy
Weekday religious education in the high schools of the United States; a résumé of a thesis. (Contributions to Christian ed. no4) 39p bibliog map pa 25c Eastern Baptist theological seminary, Sch. of Christian ed, 1814 S Rittenhouse sq, Philadelphia '38

THOMPSON, L. O.
School toilet sanitation. Am Sch Bd J 101: 49 Ag '40

THOMPSON, Lawrence C.
Noon-hour programs. Clearing House 14:492-3 Ap '40

THOMPSON, Lorin Andrew, jr
Forecasting occupational needs. Occupations 17:22-7 O '38

THOMPSON, Lynn
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 98:52 My '39

THOMPSON, Margie
Lansing schools serve society through homemaking units. Nation's Sch 23:20-2 Je '39

THOMPSON, Maurine
Individual help through solo voice classes in high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p353-5)

THOMPSON, Merritt Moore
Philosophy of education should be philosophy. Sch & Soc 52:699-701 D 28 '40

THOMPSON, Ouida
Persistent issues of living faced at the junior high school level; based on a master's thesis. J Home Econ 33:156-8 Mr '41

THOMPSON, Raymond L.
Intimate sketches of our state superintendents. por Sch Executive 57:410+ My '38

THOMPSON, Rita
Children of the desert; an activity unit of work on the desert people. bibliog Am Childh 26:26-7 S '40

THOMPSON, Robert H.
Student participation in school government—timely training for democracy. Sch & Com 26:408-10 D '40

THOMPSON, Ronald Burdick
Administration of a program of diagnosis and remedial reading instruction in arithmetic, reading, and language usage in the secondary school. 80p pa 75c Univ. of Neb. '40
Administration of remedial programs. Ed Adm & Sup 27:226-8 Mr '41
Diagnosis and remedial instruction in mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 41:125-8 F '41

THOMPSON, Russell Irvin, and Nicholson, J. B. jr
Significant influences on general circulation in a small college library. Library Quarterly 11:142-85 Ap '41

THOMPSON, Ruth
Discovering arithmetic. Peabody J Ed 16: 271-5 Ja '39
Individualized reading program. Peabody J Ed 18:237-40 Ja '41

THOMPSON, Samuel Hunter
Indian goes to school. Instr 48:6-7 O '39

THOMPSON, Stith. See Carter, H. H. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Stuart L.
Our evergreens. Sch (El ed) 29:385-8 Ja '41; Same. Sch (Sec ed) 29:529-32 F '41

THOMPSON, Susanne. See Brandon, V. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Taylor
Idea about guidance. Sch & Com 27:172-3+ Ap '41

THOMPSON, Walton
My experiences in 4-H club work. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p234-8)

THOMPSON, William H.
Secretarial science graduates of Colby. Jun Col J 11:200-3 D '40

THOMPSON, William Joseph
Reverend George Whitefield and the colonial colleges. Assn Am Col B 26:421-30 N '40

THOMPSON, Willie May. See Langston, J. jt. auth.

THOMS, Clarence J.
Problems in supplementary reading. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 28:215-19 N '39

THOMSEN, Arnold
Psychological projection and the election: a simple class experiment. J Psychol 11:115-17 Ja '41

THOMSEN, Mrs Gudrun Thorne-. See Thorne-Thomsen, G.

THOMSON, Charles Alexander
Education links the Americas. Assn Am Col B 26:217-21 My '40

THOMSON, David Cleghorn
United States and the academic exiles. Queen's Quarterly 46 no2:215-25 [My] '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:30-1 S '39
Wandering scholars. Spectator (London) 162: 257-8 F 17 '39

THOMSON, Dorothy Lampen. See Thomson, M. M. jt. auth.

THOMSON, Earl Wentworth
Advantages of naval academy instruction. bibliog J Eng Ed 30:645-54 Ap '40

THOMSON, George W.
Original composition in high school music. Sch (Sec ed) 27:889-92 Je '39

THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton
Analysis of performance test scores of a representative group of Scottish children. (Scottish council for res. in ed. Pubs. no 16) 58p il 5s Univ. of London press '40
Estimation of specific and bi-factors. J Ed Psychol 29:355-62 My '38
Factorial analysis of human ability. 326p bibliog $3.75 Houghton '39
Intelligence and intelligence tests. J Ed London 72:514-15 D '40
Maximising the specific factors in the analysis of ability. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:255-64 N '38
Nature and measurement of the intellect. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:726-50 My '40
—See Brown, W. jt. auth.

THOMSON, Harry C.
Power of the federal government. bibliog Soc Studies 32:52-7 F '41

THOMSON, James S.
Universities and the war. Queen's Quarterly 47 no 1:2-9 [F] '40

THOMSON, Sir Joseph John
Obituary
Nature 146:351-7 S 14 '40
Times Ed Sup 1323:348 S 7 '40

THOMSON, Laura E.
Self-rating experiment. Clearing House 13: 552-3 My '39

THOMSON, Margaret Mary, and Thomson, D. L.
Teaching of high school economics. Ed 59: 357-9 F '39

THOMSON, T. M.
Indians of Ontario. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27: 772-5 My '39; Same. Sch (El ed) 27:896-900 Je '39

THOMSON, William A.
Eleven years after graduation. Occupations 17:709-14 My '39
Inventory for measuring socialization—self-seeking and its relationship to the Study of values test, the ACE psychological examination, and the Strong vocational interest blank. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 25:202-12 Ap '41
Note on retest results on the ACE psychological examination for college freshmen. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 31:229-33 Mr '40

THOMSON, Willis
Stop thief! Sch Executive 59:23-4+ My '40

THON, Fritz H. A.
French for bright young children in New York public schools. French R 13:303-13, 390-6 F-Mr '40

THONE, Frank Ernest Aloysius
Ecology in Catholic education. Cath Ed R 36:610-13 D '38
Science popularizer. Ed 59:405-7 Mr '39

THONSSEN, Dorothea (Mrs Lester William Thonssen)
Bibliography of speech education. See Thonssen, L. W. and Fatherson, E.

THONSSEN, Lester William
Selected list of reference works for students of public speaking. Q J Speech 27:215-22 Ap '41
Social values of discussion and debate. Q J Speech 25:113-17 F '39

—and Fatherson, Elizabeth
(comps) Bibliography of speech education; with the assistance of D. Thonssen. 800p price on application Wilson, H.W. '39

THONSSEN, Mrs Lester William. See Thonssen, D.

THORDARSON, T. W.
Enriching the small high school curriculum. Occupations 19:29-32 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:8-10 N '40
Gearing education to mass production. Sch Executive 60:20-2 Mr '41
Implementing the small high school. Am Sch Bd J 101:34 Ag '40
Supervised correspondence study. Nation's Sch 25:51 My '40
Supervised correspondence study for high-schools. Nat Ed Assn J 28:251-2 N '39

THORMAN, George E.
Use of cartographic maps in Canadian history. Sch (Sec ed) 28:421-4 Ja '40

THORN, Alice Green
Arts in the experience curriculum. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 148-57)

THORN, Burton K.
Development of the F.F.A. program of activities. por Ag Ed M 12:216 My '40

THORNBER, George
Boddle ball. J Health & Phys Ed 9:436-7+ S '38

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee
Education as cause and as symptom. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser) 92p $1.25 Macmillan '39
Formal examinations in colleges. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p 106-11)
Gifted children in small cities. Teach Col Rec 42:420-7 F '41
Heredity and environment. J Ed Psychol 29: 161-6 Mr '38
How may we improve the selection, training, and life-work of leaders? Teach Col Rec 40:593-605 Ap '39
Increasing knowledge and rationality about economics and business. Teach Col Rec 41:587-94 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 49-51 S '40
Influence of the personnel and educational facilities of a city in 1900 upon its per capita income in 1930. Sch & Soc 49:672-3 My 27 '39
On the fallacy of imputing the correlations found for groups to the individuals or smaller groups composing them. American Journal of Psychology 52:122-4 Ja '39
Value of word-counts; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the National conference on research in English. El Engl R 17:60-2+ F '40
Vocational guidance a function of public education; a forward look. Occupations 19:163-7 D '40
Who should study economics? (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 101-4)
Appreciation of E. L. Thorndike, 1926 and 1940. J. E. Russell. Teach Col Rec 41:696-8 My '40
Nature and measurement of the intellect. G. H. Thomson. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:726-50 My '40
Portrait
Sch Executive 59:7 Je '40
Teach Col Rec 41:frontispiece My '40
Psychology and the social order. J. W. Boldyreff. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:762-77 My '40
Thorndike's contributions to the psychology of learning. R. T. Rock, jr. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:751-61 My '40
Thorndike's contribution to the psychology of learning of adults. I. Lorge. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:778-88 My '40

Bibliography
Publications from 1898 to 1940 by E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 41:699-725 My '40
—See Lorge, I. jt. auth.

THORNDIKE, Lynn
Elementary and secondary education in the middle ages. bibliog f Speculum 15:400-8 O '40

THORNDIKE, Robert Ladd
Comparative study of children's reading interests; based on a fictitious annotated titles questionnaire. 48p pa 60c Teachers col. '41
Conference on education for the gifted. Teach Col Rec 42:349-51 Ja '41
Problems in identification, description, and development of the gifted. Teach Col Rec 42:402-6 F '41

THORNDIKE, Robert Ladd—*Continued*
Responses of a group of gifted children to the Pressey interest-attitude test. J Ed Psychol 30:587-93 N '39

—and Henry, F. A.
Differences in reading interests related to differences in sex and intelligence level. El Sch J 40:751-63 Je '40

—and others
Retest changes in the IQ in certain superior schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p351-61)

THORNE, Frederick Charles
Approach and withdrawal behavior in dogs. Pedagog Sem 56:265-72 Je '40

THORNE-THOMSEN, Mrs Gudrun
Literature—an art. Childh Ed 17:63-5 O '40

THORNTON, Dean S.
That first month in typewriting. Bus Ed World 19:15-18 S '38

THORNTON, George Russell
Factor analysis of tests designed to measure persistence. (Psychological monographs v51 no3, whole no229) 42p pa 65c Am. psychological assn, Ohio state univ, Columbus, Ohio '39

—and Tiffin, Joseph
Exploring normal psychology; a study guide emphasizing the application of psychology to the needs of students, prepared for use with The psychology of normal people [by Tiffin, Knight & Josey] 139p il pa 80c Heath '40

THORNTON, Harrison John
Changing interpretations of history. Mid Sch 54:209+ Mr '40

THORNTON, James W. jr
Can we predict teaching success? Calif J Sec Ed 14:244-5 Ap '39

Gestalt psychology of learning. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:177-94 Mr '38

Individual orientation. J Higher Ed 11:233-7 My '40

THORNTON, M.
Joint vocational program that results in improvement projects. Ag Ed M 12:69 O '39

THORNTON township high school, Harvey, Illinois
Pictures teach history. C. C. Stegmeir. Soc Studies 31:298-300 N '40

THORP, Mary Tucker. See Neville, M. A. jt. auth.

THORPE, Clarence De Witt
Executive committee system at the University of Michigan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:201-11 Ap '40

THORPE, Cleata
Cultivating further appreciation and good taste in reading. Nat El Prin 18:210-14 Je '39

THORPE, Heather G.
School children make moccasins. Sch Arts 38:68 O '38

THORPE, J. B.
It can be done! Am Sch Bd J 96:47 Je '38

THORPE, Jocelyn Field
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 16:51, 98 F '39

THORPE, Louis Peter
Analyzing and building personality. por Bus Ed World 20:273-5 D '39

Are personality qualities inherited? por Bus Ed World 20:186-8 N '39

Personality and human nature. por Bus Ed World 20:95-7 O '39

Personality as the development of social skills. por Bus Ed World 20:595-7 Mr '40

What do we mean by personality? por Bus Ed World 20:1-3 S '39

—See Tiegs, E. W. jt. auth.

THORPE, Marjorie H.
Extra-curricular; story. J Ed 123:86-7 Mr '40

THORPE, Verne B. and Holland, J. V.
Play schools for the preschool child. Recreation 34:355-7+ S '40

THORSETT, H. L.
Administration of the small high school. See Washington (state) Department of education

THORSON, Edith Jo
Garden party; poem. Am Childh 24:57 Ap '39
Tilly Turtle takes a trip; story. Am Childh 26:51 Je '41

THOUGHT and thinking
Action vs. thought and act. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:261-2 Je '39
Ah, creative thought! R. Tyson. J Ed 123: 199 S '40
Aid to thinking in mathematics. J. B. Luttrell. Wis J Ed 71:17-18 S '38
Can Spanish teachers teach their students how to think? E. H. Hespelt. Hispania 24: 141-6 My '41
Clear civic thinking. D. Thompson. New Era 21:174-6 Jl '40
Craze for facts but not for thinking. P. J. Phelan. America 62:514-15 F 17 '40
Creative thinking. A. Small. Ed 61:179-80 N '40
Critical thinking. C. R. Miller. Childh Ed 16: 196 Ja '40
Developing critical thinking through motion pictures and newspapers. V. Edwards. Engl J 29:301-7 Ap '40
Education and the future of American democracy. D. J. Cowling. Assn Am Col B 26:489-94 D '40
Elements and safeguards of scientific thinking. E. M. J. Long. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:92-4 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:42-4 Mr '41
Essentials of thinking. S. A. Mason. Baltimore B Ed 17:19-22 S '39
Fallacy of dichotomies. J. F. Cuber. Soc Studies 29:320-3 N '38
Functional reading and democratic living. U. W. Leavell. Peabody J Ed 17:121-6 N '39
Functional thinking. E. R. Hedrick. Sch Sci & Math 40:354-61 Ap '40
Graduate school in American democracy. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1939 no 10) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Habit and thinking. F. B. Miller. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:376-87 My '39
How can we use the insight of youth? A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 15:598-604 D '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:15-17 Ja '39
Improvement of pupil thinking. M. R. Goodson. Ed Adm & Sup 25:615-24 N '39
Independent thinking and self-directed activity. W. E. Hess. bibliog Sec Ed 9:39-42 Ja '40
Inferring type of pupil mental activity from classroom questions asked. S. M. Corey and G. L. Fahey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:94-102 F '40
Jumbled thought-patterns. L. Foley. J Ed 123:266-9 N '40
Language and thinking. W. W. Parker. Sch & Soc 52:232-4 S 21 '40
Learning by thinking. T. R. McConnell. Sch & Soc 49:343-7 Mr 18 '39
Lest we forget. A. Kline. Nat El Prin 19:15 O '39
Method for teaching thinking. A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed) 27:660-6 O '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:10-12 N '38
Must we read the hundred great books? C. A. Drake. J Higher Ed 11:257-61+ My '40
Nature and means of a liberal education. F. J. Donohue. Sch & Soc 50:809-13 D 23 '39
Practice in straight thinking. H. W. Heckstall-Smith. New Era 20:14-17 Ja '39
Reason in an age of propaganda. E. A. Robinson. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:47-55 N '40
Reflection and the active life. G. K. Chalmers. Assn Am Col B 24:351-62 N '38
Relativism in the thinking of subnormal subjects as measured by certain of Piaget's tests. E. B. Lane and E. F. Kinder. Pedagog Sem 54:107-18 Mr '39
Right to think. M. Lehr. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:152-4 Ap '40
School in a dynamic society. P. W. Sloan. Ed Forum 3:213-16 Ja '39
Scientific attitude: how can one learn to think? F. J. McKeown. Cath Sch J 39:277-8 N '39

THOUGHT and thinking—*Continued*
Skill in straight thinking. G. D. Stoddard. Nation's Sch 27:60+ Mr '41
Some aids to reflective thinking. J. A. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:532-4
Straight thinking versus crooked. H. D. Roberts. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 My '39
Teaching children to think. A. R. Knight. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 141-6)
Technique of teaching to think. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm & Sup 24:277-81 Ap '38
Testing ability to use data in the fifth and sixth grades. D. L. Arnold. Ed Res B 17: 255-9+ D '38
Thinking power of a democracy. J. W. Powell. J Adult Ed 10:365-70 O '38
Thinking process in relation to arithmetic. H. E. Kelly. Ohio Sch 17:280-1 Je '39
Thinking processes at various levels of difficulty. S. S. Sargent. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '40
Thought and English. K. Millar. Sch (Sec ed) 29:543-5 F '41
Three-year study of the possibility of training critical thinking. Sch & Soc 50:430-1 S 30 '39
To think or not to think. R. Withington. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:583-90 D '40
Toward mental efficiency. H. P. O'Neill. Sch & Soc 53:51-4 Ja 11 '41
Using problems in developing thinking ability. J. L. Perrin. Ag Ed M 12:188 Ap '40
Visual aids in teaching certain elements of critical thinking. L. M. Heil. Ed Screen 17:153-4 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4: 10-12 O '38
We are all neighbors now. F. Kingdon. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Ja '40
Yes, it takes mass production. K. N. Llewellyn. Survey Graphic 28:621-2+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p221-32)

See also
Comprehension (psychology)
Generalization (psychology)
Intellect
Meaning (psychology)
Observation
Opinions (psychology)
Perception
Reasoning

THOULESS, Robert Henry. See Straker, A. jt. auth.

THRALLS, Zoe Agnes
Geography and current events. J Geog 39:200-2 My '40

—Miller, G. J; and Utley, Marguerite
Geography test: form A, for grade 4. 8p il maps pa with manual of directions $1.75 per 25 McKnight '40

THRASHER, Frederic Milton
Education versus censorship. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:285-306 Ja '40
Research and instruction in social backgrounds of the school child. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:352-69 F '39

THRELKELD, Archie Loyd
Education for family living. Prac Home Econ 16:344-5 S '38
Relationship of administration and special service departments in the operation of a school system. por Nat El Prin 20:117-19 F '41

THRELKELD, H. W.
Tyranny of apron strings. Jun Col J 10:437-8 Ap '40

THRELKELD, Hilda
Administration of student personnel. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p56-60)

THRIFT
Bachelor of extravagance—cum laude. il Nation's Business 26:22-4+ Ag '38
Meaning of the term: economy. D. C. Coyle. Front Democ 6:166 Mr '40
Organization of a thrift club. C. A. Morrison. Sch Activities 12:109-10 N '40
Saving can be fun; a thrift activity. A. Hawthorne. diags Am Childh 25:56-7 Ja '40
Thrift; a Benjamin Franklin program for the auditorium. N. Parry. il Grade Teach 56:40+ Ja '39
Thrift and national welfare. H. F. Clark. Sch & Soc 52:414-17 N 2 '40
What this country needs. T. S. Harding. Soc Frontier 5:268-71 Je '39

See also
Money management

THRIFT education
It pays to advertise thrift. A. C. Hahn. Baltimore B Ed 16:47 My '38
School savings and thrift education. A. E. Viemeister. H Points 22:37-40 D '40

See also
Banks, School

THROAT

See also
Larynx

THROCKMORTON, Ray Iams
Laboratory teaching in beginning courses in crops and soils. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 31:232-8 Mr '39

THROOP, A. B. C.
Practical aspects of agricultural instruction. Sch (Sec ed) 28:156-9 O '39

THRUN, Caroline W.
Corporal punishment and the law. Mich Ed J 17:368 F '40
Legal liability of teachers for injuries to children. Mich Ed J 18:242 N '40
Teachers' accidents—who is liable? Mich Ed J 17:493 Ap '40

THUMB indexes
Thumb indexing. J. R. Griffith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:371 N '40

THUMM, Elmer G.
Use of visual aids at Langley high school. Pa Sch J 87:39-40 O '38

THURBER, Walter A.
Challenging pretest. Sci Ed 24:220-1 Ap '40
Should we invert the fractional divisor? Sch Sci & Math 41:412-14 My '41
Simple demonstration balance and some of its applications. Sch Sci & Math 41:335-8 Ap '41

THURMAN, Arthur
School exhibition in terms of educational value. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p58-62)

THURMAN, Bob. See Thurman, R. L.

THURMAN, Clifton
Mathematics is on the spot. Ky Sch J 18:20-1+ Ja '40

THURMAN, Robert Lee
Kaufman, Texas, farmers and their wives ride to school in busses. Ag Ed M 12:232 Je '40

—See Bertrand, J. R. jt. auth.

THURMOND, Milam Frank
Shop work for farm boys. 120p il pa 97c The interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill. '40

THURSFIELD, Richard Emmons
Ellwood Patterson Cubberley. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:43-62 Ja '39
Teaching of the history of education in secondary schools. Sec Ed 7:190-4 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:643

THURSTON, Lee M.
Career service in public school business administration. Am Sch Bd J 101:51 N '40
Public school interiors should be beautiful. Nation's Sch 24:18-21 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:54-5 N '39
Secretaries are school interpreters. Ed 61: 157-60 N '40
State aid for construction. Nation's Sch 23: 29-30 My '39
Thompson plan. Nation's Sch 23:64 Je '39

THURSTON, Paul
Tolerance as a factor in civic education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:100-1

THURSTON, Robert Henry
Dr Robert Henry Thurston's eighteen years at Cornell. W. F. Durand. Science ns 90: 547-52 D 15 '39

THURSTONE, Louis Leon
Diagnostic service in the counseling of students. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p 194-200)
Thurstone's work re-worked. C. E. Spearman. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:1-16 Ja '39
—and Thurstone, T. G.
Factorial studies of intelligence. (Psychometric monograph ser. no2) 94p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41
—Thurstone, T. G; and Adkins, D. C.
1938 psychological examination. Ed Rec 20: 263-300 Ap '39

THURSTONE, Mrs Louis Leon. See Thurstone, T. G.

THURSTONE, Thelma (Gwinn) (Mrs Louis Leon Thurstone) See Engelhart, M. D; Thurstone, L. L. jt. auths.

THURSTONE attitude scales
Selective application of Thurstone test. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Res 33:705-9 My '40
Thurstone attitude scales: reliability and consistency of rejection and acceptance; reliability and consistency of younger and older intellectual peers. I. Lorge. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 10:187-208 My '39

THURSTONE personality schedule
Three diagnostic scorings for the Thurstone personality schedule. E. S. Conklin. pa 50c Ind. univ. bkstore '37

THURSTONE primary mental abilities battery
Some observations on the primary mental abilities battery in action. A. B. Crawford. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:585-92 My 4 '40
Stability of scores on the primary mental-abilities tests. A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 53:255-6 F 22 '41
Study of the Thurstone primary mental abilities tests applied to freshman engineering students. R. G. Bernreuter and C. H. Goodman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32: 55-60 Ja '41

THYNG, Franc J.
How shall we know them? Ed Meth 20:97-101 N '40
Use of the textbook in small high schools. Neb Ed J 19:191+ S '39
—See Parker, B. jt. auth.

THYROID
Neuro-endocrine formula for civilized man. G. Crile, jr. Ed Rec 22:sup57-76 Ja '41

TIBAL, André
Teaching of modern languages in France. B League Nations Teach 5:101-5 D '38

TIBBETS, Mrs Albert B. See Ferris, H. J.

TIBBETTS, Norris L.
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 16:5 S; 5 O; 5 N; 5+ D '39

TIBBITTS, Fred Lyman
Occupational guidance for youth; pt. 1, Finding yourself. (Harlow home room ser) 29p bibliog pa Harlow '40

TIBERIUS, emperor of Rome
Tiberius and the cult of the Dioscuri at Tusculum. G. McCracken. bibliog f Class J 35: 486-8 My '40
Two Roman emperors. C. C. Mierow. bibliog f Class J 36:259-74 F '41

TIBULLUS, Albius
Note on Tibullus I, 1, 1-4. S. Johnson. bibliog f Class J 36:295-7 F '41

TICE, Beatrice F.
Farmer Brown's Thanksgiving dinner; story. Grade Teach 56:19 N '38
Santa's choice; story. Grade Teach 57:20 D '39
Spotty Toad's garden; story. Grade Teach 57:20 O '39
Two little mice; story. Grade Teach 57:21 S '39
When North Wind came; story. Grade Teach 56:19+ N '38

TICE, Marguerite
Students solve cafeteria problems. Nation's Sch 22:60 Ag '38
—See Katz, M. jt. auth.

TICE, Raymond Deily
Better health for our school children. Pa Sch J 88:299+ My '40

TICKELL, Jessie Winchell
Rochester includes nursing. Nation's Sch 26: 47-8 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:53-4 Ja '41

TIDWELL, M. Fred
Direct approach to the teaching of typing. por Bus Ed World 18:789-92 Je '38
Piano technique related to typewriting. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 21:195-8 N '40

TIEDEMAN, Walter D.
Safe dishwashing technics. Nation's Sch 26: 68+ D '40

TIEGS, Ernest Walter
I.Q. and individual guidance. Ed Digest 3: 28-9 Je '38
Measurement and learning. Ed 58:513-15 My '38
Syllabus and laboratory exercises in educational tests, measurements, and statistics. 30p 50c Univ. of southern Calif.
Tests and measurements in the improvement of learning. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 490p bibliog il map diags $2.75 Houghton '39
—See Sullivan, E. T. jt. auth.
—Clark, W. W; and Thorpe, L. P.
California test of personality; adult series; form A. 8p pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record 5c; $1 per 25; sample set 25c Calif. test bur, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '40
—Same; intermediate series; form A. 8p pa with manual of directions, answer key and class record 5c; $1 per 25; sample set 25c Calif. test bur, 3636 Beverly blvd, Los Angeles '40

TIEMAN, Alvina M.
Modern objective tests: animal alphabet rhymes. Grade Teach 58:59 My '41

TIERNEY, Elizabeth Margaret. See Kinscella, H. G. jt. auth.

TIERNEY, Hallie M. and Drag, F. L.
County conducts own summer study program. Curric J 12:159-62 Ap '41

TIETZ, Julius Bernhardt
Local school officers. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p64-9; 1940. p57-62)
Local school officers and the local school corporation. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p50-9)

TIEWS, Evelyn M.
Modern stuff like Macbeth. Engl J 29:239-40 Mr '40

TIFFANY, Marguerite B.
Art for better democratic living. Sch & Soc 53:575 My 3 '41

TIFFANY, O. M.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:53 S '40

TIFFIN, Joseph; Knight, F. B; and Josey, C. C.
Can we trust intelligence tests? Science Digest 8:15-20 Ag '40
—and McKinnis, Mary
Phonic ability: its measurement and relation to reading ability. Sch & Soc 51:190-2 F 10 '40
—and Steer, M. D.
Vibrograph: a combination apparatus for the speech laboratory. Q J Speech 25:272-8 Ap '39
—See Thornton, G. R. jt. auth.

TIGER, Elinor H.
Sun bathing. Child Study 15:247-9+ My '38

TIGERT, John James
Objectionable practices of accrediting agencies. Sch & Soc 50:407-10 S 23 '39
Report of the Joint committee on accrediting agencies of the National association of state universities and the Association of land-grant colleges and universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p21-38); Summary. Sch & Soc 48:714 D 3 '38

TIGHE, Benjamin C. B.
Critical judgment. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 99-100

TIGHE, Sister Mary Alexia
Lady of the lake in silhouette. Engl J 29:493 Je '40

TIHANYI, Lajos
Tihanyi—painter of abstractions. L. Halberstam. il por Volta R 41:144-6+ Mr '39

TILDSLEY, John Lee
Advance or retreat in education for business—which? (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p201-21)
Latin is a social science study. Ed 59:212-19 D '38
Shall the schools be conscripted for the total war? H Points 23:5-13 Ja '41
Why I object to some proposals of the Frontier thinkers. Soc Frontier 4:319-22 Jl '38

TILES
How to cast plaster tiles. il Sch Arts 38:18 S '38

TILFORD, Elinor Meek
Nothing ever happens as interesting as a story. bibliog Engl J 29:563-71 S '40

TILGHMAN, Maryland

Tilghman school
Using social studies as a center for the integration of subjects. R. Jump. Nat El Prin 18:258-62 Jl '39

TILLEY, Ethel
Worship programs for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1940-

TILLEY, Winthrop
Composition by critical analysis. bibliog f Col Engl 1:438-44 F '40

TILSON, Lowell Mason
Can student selection be justified on the basis of demonstrated teaching ability? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p443-6)

TILTON, John Warren
Effect of right and wrong upon the learning of nonsense syllables in multiple choice arrangement. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:95-115 F '39

TIMBERLAKE, Josephine Baxter
Aids to hearing aids. Volta R 42:285-8+ My '40
Children who cannot hear well. Phi Delta Kappan 23:61-3 O '40
Council for exceptional children. Volta R 42: 242 Ap '40
Deaf—but no longer dumb. Volta R 42:409+ Jl '40
Deaf graduates—1938. Volta R 40:773-5+ D '38
Deaf graduates—the 1940 list. Volta R 42: 831-5 D '40
Hard of hearing child—yesterday: today: tomorrow. Volta R 40:573-7 O '38
Hearing aids—1939. Volta R 41:507-10+ S '39
Hearing aids—1940. Volta R 42:781-6+ N '40
Help and ornament thereunto; a tribute to a retiring educator. Volta R 42:506+ S '40
Severely hard of hearing child: whose duty? Volta R 41:265-70 My '39
She helped the doctors to study deafness. Volta R 42:528-9+ S '40
So you are going to hear better. Volta R 40:505-10 S '38
Tool for speech teaching. Volta R 42:10-12+ Ja '40

—and Montgomery, R. B.
Why do some deaf students succeed among hearing students? Volta R 42:756-64 N '40

TIME
Clocks and the schools. W. A. Sutton. J Ed 123:88-9 Mr '40
History of telling time. Z. I. Brown. il Am Childh 26:12-13 F '41
Modern objective tests: questions about time. E. Cohn. Grade Teach 58:58+ D '40
On the sense of time in teaching history. E. Winternitz. il Harvard Ed R 10:174-86 Mr '40
Telling time; an activity. A. Hawthorne. il Am Childh 26:40-1 N '40
Time; seatwork based on the study of time. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 57:22+ Ja '40
Unit on time. F. H. Avigne. il Instr 50:13 Ja '41
What time is it? for primary grades. M. Gardner. il Instr 49:20 Ja '40

See also
Geological time

Units of work
Teaching of time; a unit for the second grade. E. G. Rait. bibliog Mid Sch 55:170+ F '41
Unit of work on telling time. L. S. Chapman. il Minn J Ed 20:25-6 S '39

TIME, Geological. See Geological time

TIME, Reaction. See Reaction time

TIME allotments

See also
Class periods

TIME budgets
Effect of budgeting time on the achievement of freshmen normal school girls. B. E. Johnson. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:44-8 S '38
Students at Antioch college will budget their time. Sch & Soc 51:664 My 25 '40

TIME capsule. See Civilization—Preservation of records

TIME measurements
Analemma. E. Raisz. diags J Geog 40:90-7 Mr '41
Method of teaching daily time adjustment to earth rotation. F. M. Staple. il J Geog 38:239-44 S '39

Units of work
What time is it? an enterprise for grade II. A. B. Waring. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27: 511-15 F '39

TIME perception
How time concepts are acquired by children. F. Pistor. bibliog f Ed Meth 20:107-12 N '40
Investigation of the influence of success and failure on the estimation of time. J. J. Harton. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:51-62 Jl '39
Measuring the time concepts of children. F. Pistor. il J Ed Res 33:293-300 D '39

TIME study
Adapting scientific methods to the everyday classroom activities of teachers of business subjects. B. R. Haynes. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-12+ My '40
Experiment to test the reliability of estimates of use of time. M. Smith. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:400-7 Ag '38
Time and motion in physical education. K. M. Dunwoody. J Health & Phys Ed 10:218-19+ Ap '39
Time-study engineer and aptitude testing. C. A. Drake. J Eng Ed 29:856-60 Je '39

TIMEPIECES. See Clocks

TIMIDITY
Timidity and its correction. E. E. Dodd. J Ed 122:190-1 Je '39

TIMMERMAN, Hazel Bergetta, and Hostetter, A. M.
Library personnel and the national defense program. Am Lib Assn B 35:216-20 Ap '41

TIMMERMAN, John
Pupils paint their ideal teacher. J Ed 122: 89-91 Mr '39

TIMMERMANS, Jean
Jean Servais Stas. bibliog f J Chem Ed 15: 353-7 Ag '38
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 16: 501 N '39

TIMMONS, William Murray
Contemporary trends in business speaking. bibliog Q J Speech 26:411-20 O '40
Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem; an experimental study. (Contributions to ed. no777) 106p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:382-3 Ja '40

TIMOSHENKO, Stephen P.
Lamme award. por J Eng Ed 30:1-2 S '39

TIN
Geography of tin. A. E. Aitchison. map Mid Sch 53:244-5+ Ap '39

TIN cans
What is unfamiliar about the familiar tin can. L. G. Weimer. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:500-9 Je '39

TINDALL, Glenn M.
Music and the movies. Sch & Soc 48:721-4 D 3 '38
Music appreciation thru motion pictures; a unit of study for high schools. Sec Ed 8: 221-3 S '39
Music as an accompaniment to life. Sec Ed 10:16-17 F '41
New musical reference books. Sch & Soc 49:742-4 Je 10 '39

TINDALL, William York
Study of contemporary literature. Engl J (Col ed) 28:33-9 Ja '39

TINGLEY, E. M.
Base eight arithmetic and money. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:503-8 Je '40

TINKER, Chauncey Brewster
Library. (In On going to college. p293-8)

TINKER, George Cameron
City school-board executives who are making educational history in America. por Am Sch Bd J 97:53 D '38

TINKER, Miles Albert
Effect of illumination intensities upon speed of perception and upon fatigue in reading. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:561-71 N '39
Libraries. Nation's Sch 27:46-7 My '41
Motor efficiency of the eye as a factor in reading. J Ed Psychol 29:167-74 Mr '38
New standards for school lighting. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:95-6 Ja 21 '39
Speed versus comprehension in reading as affected by level of difficulty. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:81-94; 31:559-60 F '39, O '40
Trends in diagnostic and remedial reading as shown by recent publications in this field. bibliog J Ed Res 32:293-303 D '38
—See Paterson, D. G. jt. auth.

—and Baker, K. H.
Introduction to methods in experimental psychology. (Century psychology ser) 222p bibliog il diags pa $2.75 Appleton-Century '38

—Hackner, Florence; and Wesley, M. W.
Speed and quality of association as a measure of vocabulary knowledge. J Ed Psychol 31:575-82 N '40

TINKLEPAUGH, Otto Leif, and Mitchell, M. B.
Monthly and weekly weight cycles in women and their relations to behavioral and physiological functions. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54: 3-16 Mr '39

TINLEY, Charles D.
Schools visit the public. N Y State Ed 27:678-80+ Je '40

TINNITUS
Living in two worlds; a world of silence and a world of noise. A. Hedley. Volta R 40:355-6 Je '38

TIPPETT, James Sterling
Venture in teacher education. Childh Ed 15: 413-16 My '39

TIPPETTS, J. R. See Skidmore, C. H. jt. auth.

TIPTON, Fred E.
Guidance through the classroom teacher. Ohio Sch 17:368-9 O '39

TIPTON, Mrs Ossie L.
Shop enriches elementary school. Va J Ed 34:21+ O '40

TIREMAN, Lloyd Spencer
Elementary curriculum as a tool for improving the community. Progres Ed 17:130-3 F '40
Nambe: a community school. Curric J 10:323-4 N '39
School problems created by the homes of foreign-speaking children. Calif J El Ed 8:234-8 My '40
Teaching Spanish in the upper elementary grades. Hispania 24:217-22 My '41

—and Woods, V. E.
Aural and visual comprehension of English by Spanish-speaking children. El Sch J 40: 204-11 N '39
Note on the influence on the validity of a vocabulary test of the method of indicating responses. J Ed Psychol 31:153-4 F '40

TIRES, Automobile
Motion picture study period. R. B. Nixon. Soc Studies 30:118+ Mr '39

TIREY, Ralph Noble. See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.

TISINGER, R. M.
Civil service in Indian schools. Phi Delta Kappan 23:133-4 D '40
Plan for securing a uniform classification of costs in pupil transportation. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 148-52)

TITCOMB, Edith V.
School libraries. Sierra Ed News 35:19 O '39

TITLES of books
Try titles. A. Minton. Engl J (H S ed) 27:809-16 D '38

TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis

TITUS, Susanna
Ross County library plan. Ohio Sch 19:168 Ap '41

TIVEL, Carl Joseph
Teaching the pledge of allegiance. Nat Ed Assn J 28:238 N '39

TIXIER, Victor
Un Français dans le Missouri en 1840. A. J. Salvan. French R 13:100-9 D '39

TOADS
Toad. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 26:48 S '40

TOALSON, Frank B.
Why our open house replaced PTA meetings. Clearing House 14:326-7 F '40

TOBACCO, Use of. See Smoking

TOBACCO industry and trade
Tobacco production: San Juan-San Luis, Cuba. M. L. Lestina. il J Geog 39:173-82 My '40
Vuelta Abajo, Cuba: a study of its tobacco industry. M. L. Lestina. il maps J Geog 39:45-55 F '40

TOBEY, Donald Reed. See Clark, H. F. jt. auth.

TOBEY, James Alner
Modern bread—its contribution to human nutrition. Prac Home Econ 17:289+ O '39

TOBIAS, F. G.
British dominions. Sch (El ed) 28:538-40 F '40
—See Fells, M. E. jt. auth.

TOBIAS, Hazel D.
Expression through activity. Grade Teach 57: 48+ Ja '40

TOBIE, Harvey E.
Targets for teachers. Adult Ed B 4:19-20 O '39

TOBLER, Donald C.
Evening school helped develop poultry cooperative. Ag Ed M 11:91 N '38

TOBOGGANS and tobogganing
Design and construction of toboggan chutes. S. P. Snow. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p240-3)

TODD, Elizabeth
Georgia homemaking curriculum. See Georgia. Department of education
—See McVey, J. M. jt. auth.

TODD, Floyd
Submerged electrode apparatus for spectroscopic analysis. J Chem Ed 15:241-2 My '38

TODD, G. Irene
Tale of a cat. Grade Teach 56:20+ Je '39

TODD, Jessie Mabel
Art questions answered (formerly) What, when and how to draw. See monthly numbers of Instructor

TODD, Jessie Mabel—*Continued*
Decorating Christmas boxes. Instr 50:30-1+ D '40
Drawing a group of people. Instr 48:16+ D '38
Drawing barnyard fowl; for primary and middle grades. Instr 49:32-3 S '40
Drawing children going to school. Instr 47: 40+ S '38
Drawing children roller skating. Instr 48:25+ Ap '39
Drawing Christmas toys. Instr 49:34-5 D '39
Drawing circus animals. Instr 48:26-7+ Je '39
Drawing farm scenes. Instr 50:28-9+ Ap '41
Drawing figures in proportion. Instr 47:36+ O '38
Drawing house furnishings. Instr 50:28-9+ Mr '41
Drawing pictures of log cabins. Instr 48:38+ N '38
Drawing pictures of trailers. Instr 47:21+ Je '38
Drawing winter landscapes. Instr 48:36+ Ja '39
Easy drawing lessons for primary children. Instr 48:38-9+ S; 36-7+ O; 49:34-5+ N '39
Experiments in design at the University elementary school. Sch Arts 40:168 Ja '41
Flowering bushes and trees. Instr 49:28-9+ My '40
Halloween parade. Instr 49:32-3 O '40
How to use the handwork in this issue. See monthly numbers of Instructor
Lettering in elementary schools. Sch Arts 40: 242-3 Mr '41
Making cut-paper valentines. Instr 50:30-1 F '41
Modeling clay figurines. Instr 48:28+ Mr '39
Patriotic designs. Instr 49:32-3 F '40
Stage scenery for a Pilgrim play. Instr 50:34-5 N '40
Step drawings of animals. Instr 49:28-9+ Ap '40
Step drawings of children shoveling snow. Instr 49:30+ Ja '40
Steps in drawing faces. Instr 49:28-9 Je '40
Steps in drawing Santa Claus. Instr 50:26-7 D '40
Steps in drawing spring flowers. Instr 49: 28-9 Mr '40
Steps in drawing the flag. Instr 48:28-9 My '39
Steps in drawing winter fun. Instr 50:32-3+ Ja '41
Steps in making book covers. Instr 50:25+ My '41

TODD, Margaret G.
Lumbering project in the kindergarten. Sch (El ed) 27:787-9 My '39

TODD, Myrtle
Integrative unit on Mexico. Sch & Com 27: 20-3 Ja '41

TODDHUNTER, Lawrence E. and Snider, E. K.
Radio in the rural school. Calif J El Ed 9:123-5 N '40

TODHUNTER, Emory
Wills—not skills—of arithmetic. Sch & Com 26:112-13+ Mr '40

TOELLE, Hedwig
Teaching eye health to student nurses. American Journal of Nursing 40:186-94 F '40

TOEPEL, Marinus G.
Educating for local reform. Nation's Sch 24:72 N '39
Open competition for teaching positions. Tex Outl 23:25-6 Je '39

TOEPP, Alta M.
Language games. Am Childh 24:21 N '38

TOILET rooms
Cleaning simplified. K. P. Grabarkiewicz. il Nation's Sch 23:47-8 Ja '39
Emphasis on the new. A. Pierson. il Nation's Sch 23:42-3+ Ja '39
Old washrooms rejuvenated! R. E. Hacker. il Nation's Sch 23:44-6 Ja '39
Planned in modern manner. I. H. Davey. plans Nation's Sch 23:40-1+ Ja '39
Points on toilet maintenance. Nation's Sch 23:66 Mr '39
School toilet sanitation. L. O. Thompson. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 Ag '40
Washrooms and school health. F. R. Scherer. il plans Nation's Sch 23:36-9 Ja '39

TOKYO imperial university
Dismissals from the faculty. Sch & Soc 49: 140 F 4 '39

TOLBERT, Josephine Ruppel
Investigation of high school graduation exercises. Sch Activities 11:142 D '39

TOLDI, Hilde
Creative art expresses mental disposition of children. Sch Arts 40:358+ Je '41

TOLEDO, Ohio

Board of education
Crises in Jacksonville and Toledo. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 24:8-10 Mr '40

Education
And now Toledo! M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:140-3 F '41
Cooperative visual education program. J. D. McKinley. Recreation 34:599-600+ Ja '41
Family life education in Toledo. R. A. Matson. Sch & Soc 51:550-3 Ap 27 '40

De Vilbiss high school
Can better skills in English be attained by the high school student? J. L. Ward. Ed 59:96-8 O '38
DeVilbiss high school branches out in visual education. G. Kratz. Clearing House 13: 206-8 D '38
Tea room class. G. Kratz. Clearing House 13:50-1 S '38

Irving E. Macomber vocational high school
Toledo builds vocational school for boys. R. S. Wenzlau and C. T. Cotter. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100:40-3+ Ja '40

Public schools
Financial tetanus effects the Toledo schools. Sch & Soc 50:821-2 D 23 '39
Toledo closes its schools. H. D. Lamb. Am Teach 24:6-8 D '39
Toledo opens its schools. H. D. Lamb. Am Teach 25:20-1 D '40

Vocational high school for girls
Shall we prepare household assistants? E. Wooden. Prac Home Econ 18:82+ Mr '40

TOLEDO secretarial school, Toledo, Ohio
But not from the neck up. A. Peterson. il Rotarian 57:37-8 D '40

TOLEDO. University
Citizens of tomorrow. O. G. Jones. National Municipal Review 29:98-100+ F '40
Civic senior memorial. O. G. Jones. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:191-4 N '38
Class in careers for women. A. B. Lorenz. Occupations 17:535-6 Mr '39
First-hand study of practical politics as a phase of education for citizenship. Sch & Soc 51:447 Ap 6 '40
Municipal university in the modern educational program. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 49: 653-9 My 27 '39
University chapel—new style. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 51:123-4 Ja 27 '40

TOLERANCE. See Toleration

TOLERATION
American answer to intolerance. Council against intolerance in America. bibliog pa The council, 60 E 42d st, N.Y. '39
Are you tolerant? A. M. Brady. Mod Lang J 22:581-3 My '38
Broader base for the teaching of tolerance. H. Alpern. Nat Ed Assn J 30:47-8 F '41; Same cond. World Ed 6:199-201 My '41
Democracy and the deviant. H. N. MacCracken. Assn Am Col B 25:525-8 D '39
Developing attitudes of tolerance. J. L. Mayer. il Am Teach 24:16-17 Ja '40
Developing tolerance through community studies. I. B. Petersen. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 130-4)

TOLERATION—*Continued*
Educating children for race and nationality tolerance. H. Meltzer. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 26:19-35 Ja '40
Education and intolerance. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:230-1 My '39
Education's appeal for humanity. J. W. Studebaker. Sierra Ed News 35:19-20 F '39; Same. Sch Life 24:161 Mr '39
Educator and fifth-column discretion. O. G. Hoiberg. Sch & Soc 52:196-7 S 14 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:521-2 N '40
Let's develop tolerance. L. Terry. N Y State Ed 26:443+ Mr '39
Liberties and duties. E. R. Clinchy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 126-33); Same cond. il Nation's Sch 27:57-8 Mr '41
Meaning of civil liberty. F. Murphy. il Am Teach 24:13-15 O '39
Movies and tolerance. A. V. Keliher. il Am Teach 24:25-7 Ja '40
Need for tolerance. A. Smith. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 N '39
On the principles of an international school. M. Specht. New Era 21:117-21 My '40
On tolerance. G. W. Moon. Soc Ed 5:92-3 F '41
Shall history repeat itself? the fate of foreign language study if another war comes. H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50:196-201 Ag 12 '39; Excerpts. Scholastic 35:1T-2T O 16 '39
Plea; reply to H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50: 413-14 S 23 '39
Social dramas presented as means of teaching tolerance. Sch & Soc 51:774-5 Je 29 '40
Spirit of tolerance, the beginning and end of all education. J. Cudahy. Vital Speeches 6:607-8 Jl 15 '40
Study in tolerance. E. E. Reed. Relig Ed 35:236-7 O '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:50-2 Ja '41
Teach tolerance? E. M. Hunt. Soc Ed 3:75-6 F '39
Teaching for tolerance. G. M. Ridenour. il N Y State Ed 27:688-90 Je '40
Teaching good will. J. M. Yard. Am Teach 24:18-19 Ja '40
Teaching tolerance a major problem in 1939. J. W. Studebaker. H Points 21:75-6 Ja '39; Same cond. Clearing House 13:266+ Ja '39
Teaching tolerance and democracy: a lesson unit on the letter of complaint. J. G. Rothenberg. Engl J 29:747-51 N '40
Tolerance. H. N. Hart. H Points 22:43-6 Je '40
Tolerance. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 26:65+ D '40; Same. Mont Ed 17:5 Ap '41
Tolerance; a true story. H Points 22:21-4 F '40
Tolerance and democracy; a program for the English class. A. V. De Bonis. bibliog Engl J 30:123-30 F '41
Tolerance as a factor in civic education. P. Thurston. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:100-1
Tolerance in a democracy. M. A. Cartwright. (In American association for adult education. Annual report of the director for 1938-39. p2-8); Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:235-41 Je '39
Tolerance—preschool variety. R. N. Berman. Childh Ed 16:177-8 D '39
Tolerance, the keystone of American democracy. H. Alpern. H Points 20:41-4 O '38
Tolerance values in propaganda analysis. V. Edwards. N Y State Ed 26:700-1+ Je '39
Toleremus. C. Colla. H Points 22:76-8 Mr '40
Understanding. B. Woerner. Progres Ed 16: 590-1 D '39

TOLFREE, Arthur P.
Best age for treatment of children with speech defects. J Ed London 72:451-2 O '40

TOLL, Lewis R.
Commercial-curriculum elephant. bibliog f por Bus Ed World 19:737-40 My '39
Mental guides to typing improvement. por Bus Ed World 19:101-4 O '38
What kind of commercial teacher am I going to be? Bus Ed World 20:854 Je '40

TOLLESON, Maude M.
Mr Frisky's friend; story. Grade Teach 56: 20+ O '38
Santa Claus poster. Grade Teach 56:33 D '38

TOLLEY, William Pearson
College teachers become practical about education for democracy. Pa Sch J 88:293-4 My '40
Cooperative study in general education: a college experiment in cooperation. Ed Meth 20:288-91 Mr '41
Higher education and good government. Assn Am Col B 24:209-17 My '38
Plan for individualized education. Assn Am Col B 24:509-11 D '38
Value of a Christian college. Christian Ed 21:279-86 Je '38
Word made flesh. Christian Ed 24:74-9 D '40

TOLMAN, Helen Louise
Julius Caesar up to date. Engl J 29:830-2 D '40

TOLMAN, Richard Chace
Remarks on the doctor of philosophy degree. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the fortieth annual conference, 1938. p77-84)

TOLO, Harold Michael
Preparation for social studies understanding. Wis J Ed 71:122-4 O '38

TOM, A. O.
Relief modeling in elementary geography. J Geog 39:281-4 O '40

TOMALIN, Roger Ridley
Design in England. Nation's Sch 23:50-3 Mr '39

TOMATOES
Tomato unit. R. Monkress. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:40-1+ My '41

TOMBOULIAN, Diran Hagapos, and Hartman, P. L.
Magnetron experiment and the *e/m* ratio for electrons in an intermediate course. bibliog f diag Am Physics Teach 7:403-5 D '39

TOMLINSON, Elizabeth
Culture vs. individualism. Sch & Com 25: 114-16 Mr '39
Metaphysical tradition in three modern poets. bibliog f Col Engl 1:208-22 D '39
Plea for the return of old-fashioned discipline. Sch & Com 27:59+ F '41

TOMLINSON, George E.
Use of motion pictures in engineering education. J Eng Ed 29:739-44 My '39

TOMLINSON, Laurence E.
Progressive education and the college librarian. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:171-3 F 10 '40; Same. Library Journal 65:517-18 Je 15 '40

TOMLINSON, Marion D.
Can missionary and peace education be integrated? Int J Relig Ed 15:6+ N '38

TOMPKINS, Grace W.
Experiment in melody writing. Ed Mus M 20:36 S '40

TOMPKINS, J. J.
Teacher of fishermen by the sea. B. Y. Landis. J Adult Ed 10:414-18 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:34-6 N '38

TOMPKINS, Mrs Jean B. and Stokes, C. N.
Eight-year-olds use arithmetic. Childh Ed 16:319-21 Mr '40

TOMPKINS, Laura Epple
This problem of growth. Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 My '40

TOMPKINS, Miriam Downing
Film forums and adult education in the library. Am Lib Assn B 35:320-2 My '41
—See Chancellor, J. M. jt. auth.

TOMSICEK, William Joseph, and Carney, J. J.
Revised procedure for the qualitative analysis of group III cations. J Chem Ed 17:29-31 Ja '40

TONE (color) See Color

TONGUE, Marie Hapgood
Bouncing ball; story. Am Childh 25:50 S '39
Digging for Christmas treasure; story. Am Childh 25:33-4 D '39
I want to; story. Am Childh 24:55 Mr '39

TONGUE, Marie Hapgood—*Continued*
Rainy day parade; a safety story. Grade Teach 58:23+ S '40
Red lollipop; a health story. Am Childh 26:56 Ja '41

TONGUE, Sarah E.
Columbus—dreamer from Genoa; play. Soc Studies 32:70+ F '41

TONNAR, Wiley B.
Advisory committee procedure. J Bus Ed 15: 21-2 Ap '40
Getting publicity for business education. por Bus Ed World 21:443-5 Ja '41

TONNE, Herbert Arthur
Bigger and better associations for commercial teachers. J Bus Ed 14:7 O '38
Business education; basic principles and trends. (Gregg commercial ed. ser) 344p $2 Gregg '39
Consumer education in the schools. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 365p bibliog $2.85 Prentice-Hall '41
Education for work. Bus Ed World 19:905-8 Je '39
Essential business education? J Bus Ed 14: 7+ D '38
Is essentialism synonymous with traditionalism? Sch & Soc 53:311-12 Mr 8 '41
Policy making in business education. Curric J 10:309-12 N '39
Selection of equipment for business education. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p353-8)
Senior high school business curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p70-81)
New editorship of the Journal of business education. R. C. Trethaway. por J Bus Ed 13:7 Je '38
—See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

TONSOR, Charles A.
Case for the classics. H Points 23:49-52 Mr '41
Efficiency in character rating. H Points 21: 65-6 My '39
Failure in the bright school. H Points 23: 67-70 Ja '41
Non-academically-minded child. H Points 21: 59-63 Mr '39

TOOGOOD, Ruth M.
Survey of recreational interests and pursuits of college women. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:90-100 O '39

TOOKE, J. Rae
Farm in the classroom. Sch (El ed) 28:858-61 Je '40
Garden in the classroom. Sch (El ed) 29: 724+ Ap '41

TOOKER, Charles
Youth: rebirth at Quoddy. Progres Ed 18:205-7 Ap '41

TOOLS
Adjustable wrench. L. C. Petersen. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:252-3 Je '39
Fiber-board scabbards for cutting tools. B. MacIntosh and D. W. Prince. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:360 O '38
Is the use of tools neglected in the teaching of industrial arts? J. F. Reigart. Ind Ed M 40:185-8 S '38
Old plane. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:367 N '38
Sharpening a cutter; elementary woodwork operation sheet. C. B. Smith. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:159 Ap '39
Small tools made in the school shop. S. Mythaler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:263 Je '38
Teaching the use of tools. L. H. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 28:708-12 Ap '40
Tool tags that save time. E. N. Wallen. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:305 S '39
Tools for shaping glass. M. Berlanstein. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:248-50 Je '40
Use of the proposed procedure for the determination of equipment lists. W. A. Klehm. Ind Ed M 40:249-52 N '38
See also
Shops, School—Equipment and supplies

TOOMBS, Alfred
Navy wants 4,000 radio operators. Radio News 24:8-9+ N '40

TOOMEY, John A.
Come in on the double-anti. America 63:65 Ap 27 '40
Double-anti contest. America 63:256-8, 289-90 Je 15-22 '40
Double-anti evidence is being put on record; who speaks or acts against our country or our God? America 62:704-5 Ap 6 '40

TOOMEY, Loretta
Reading interests of the teen age. Wilson B 13:188-9 N '38

TOOPS, Herbert Anderson
Prediction of college-going. Sch & Soc 51: 257-61 Mr 2 '40

TOPE, Donald E.
Teaching internship in the Omaha public schools. Sch & Soc 52:237-9 S 21 '40

TOPE, Hildred German
Autumn gypsies; song. Instr 47:44 O '38
Caroling; song. Grade Teach 56:10 D '38
Chase; song. Instr 49:34 Mr '40
Christmas prayer; song. Instr 48:27 D '38
Christmas; song. Instr 49:17 D '39
February's birthday cake; play. Instr 48:39+ F '39
February's birthday cake; song. Instr 48:37 F '39
Gay February; song. Instr 49:45 F '40
Good morning; song. Grade Teach 56:12 S '38
Grand old man; song. Instr 50:20 D '40
Hallowe'en fun; song. Grade Teach 57:12 O '39
My book friends; song. Instr 48:43 N '38
New sled; song. Instr 49:40 Ja '40
New Year; song. Grade Teach 56:10 Ja '39
On the farm; song. Grade Teach 56:12 S '38
Our safety rule; song. Grade Teach 57:12 S '39
Popcorn man; song. Instr 48:37 Ja '39
Road to Healthland; song. Grade Teach 56:10 Ja '39
Runaways; song. Grade Teach 56:24 N '38
Sailor lad; song. Grade Teach 57:12 O '39
September; song. Instr 48:41 S '39
September's party; song. Grade Teach 57:12 S '39
Signs of fall; song. Grade Teach 56:12 O '38
Song of vacation. Grade Teach 55:12 Je '38
Thankfulness; song. Instr 49:40 N '39
'Tis May; song. Instr 49:31 My '40

—and Wells, Neva
Poetry land; a musical play. Grade Teach 57: 34+ N '39

TOPEKA, Kansas

High school
Cafeteria trains youth. N. Fredenburg. il Nation's Sch 22:55-6 D '38
Lessons in meat cutting. N. Fredenburg. il Nation's Sch 25:80 My '40
Snack shop is social center. N. Fredenburg. il Nation's Sch 24:66 O '39

TOPICAL outlines. See Outlining

TOPOLOGY
What is topology? F. C. Hall. Math Teach 34:158-60 Ap '41

TOPPENISH, Washington

Garfield elementary school
Planned and built for small children. Z. B. Katterle and W. H. Rothe. il plan Am Sch Bd J 102:35-7 F '41

TOPPING, Elizabeth Russell
Enrichment thru the book auto in a country school system. Nat El Prin 18:618-21 Jl '39

TOR, Vedat Nedim
Turkish women. Soc Studies 31:161-5 Ap '40

TORDT, G. E. S.
Mistakes about snakes. Sci Ed 25:135-7 Mr '41

TORGERSON, Theodore L.
What constitutes an adequate testing program. bibliog Ed 58:553-6 My '38

TORKELSON, M. W.
Conservation and land use. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:140-1

TORMEY, Harold J.
Chemical baseball. J Ed 122:82-3 Mr '39

TORMEY, Thomas J.
Teacher responsibility in a democracy. Ariz Teach 28:74-5+ N '39

TORNEY, John Alfred, jr
New University of Washington swimming pool. J Health & Phys Ed 11:302-4+ My '40

TORO, Emilio del
American solidarity. World Ed 6:276-8 My '41

TORONTO

Bloor collegiate institute
Home economics in the unit type classroom. R. Dean. il Sch (Sec ed) 28:616-22 Mr '40

Danforth technical school
What we do about vocational guidance. M. D. Parmenter. Sch (Sec ed) 29:560-1, 751-2 F, Ap '41
Zephyrs; a collection of poetry and art; the work of students of the school. 44p il 25c The sch, Greenwood av, Toronto '36

Northern vocational school
Advanced shorthand. M. C. Roszell and B. H. Hewitt. Sch (Sec ed) 29:614-18 Mr '41
Approach to shorthand. M. C. Roszell and B. H. Hewitt. Sch (Sec ed) 29:536-8 F '41

TORONTO regional group of school and intermediate librarians

Publications committee
Interesting books in Canadian history. Sch (Sec ed) 27:333-7, 428-34, 528-32, 614-18 D '38-Mr '39

TORONTO. University
Democracy and our universities. C. McNaught. Canadian Forum 20:333 F '41
University federation in Toronto. R. A. Falconer. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada s3 34 sec2:43-54 '40

Department of educational research
Bibliography of Canadian education; comp. by A. H. Smith and others. (Bul. no 10) 302p pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press '38
Department of educational research. P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:433-8 Ja '41

TORQUE
Experiments on torque, angular acceleration and moment of inertia. P. A. Constantinides. diags Am Physics Teach 7:254-7 Ag '39
Simple torque apparatus. R. G. Wilson. il Am J Physics 9:123 Ap '41

TORRANCE, California

Torrance high school
Distinctive features of our school program. A. Woodcock. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:35-7 My '38

TORRES, Ernesto Vazquez-. See Vazquez-Torres, E.

TORRES, Rosa Marina
Twenty-five years of home economics in Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 31:239-40 Ap '39

TORRES D, Julio A.
National system of physical education in Ecuador. World Ed 6:65-6 Ja '41

TORRES RIOSECO, Arturo
El primer dramaturgo americano—Fernán González de Eslava. Hispania 24:161-70 My '41

TORREY, Reuben Archer
Gist of the lesson; a concise exposition of the International Sunday school lessons for the years 1938-1941. (V39-42) 4v ea 35c Revell '37-'40

TORREY, Rita F.
Great stone face; a lesson plan designed for character building. Grade Teach 58:48+ My '41
Westward ho! a unit on American expansion. bibliog Grade Teach 57:42-3+ Mr '40

TORRY, Euphemia
Emily McPherson college of domestic economy. Prac Home Econ 16:287+ Jl '38
Practical home training school at Nvoumi, Central Africa. Prac Home Econ 16:387-8+ O '38

TORTS
Tort liability of school and college officials. D. A. Weaver. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:494-9 Ap 19 '41

TOSE, Frank
How the science museum meets the need of our boys and girls. Sec Ed 9:74-6 Mr '40

TOSER, Marie Antoinette
Library manual; a study-work manual for high school freshmen and sophomores [with quizzes for units 1-9 and final examination] rev ed 82p bibliog il pa Wilson, H.W. '39
—Teacher's key. rev ed 40p pa Wilson, H.W. '39

TOTALITARIANISM
Democracy is stronger—if only we knew it. C. Sforza. Soc Ed 5:325-7 My '41
Education might become our battle-stay. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 53:353-8 Mr 22 '41

TOTEM poles
Totem poles. K. Scanlan. il Grade Teach 57: 54-5+ O '39
Totems and woodcarving. H. B. Northcutt. Sch Arts 38:59 O '38

TOTTEN, Roger L.
Utopia high school graduates a class. Clearing House 14:273-7 Ja '40

TOUCH (music) See Piano playing

TOUCH football. See Football, Touch

TOUCHSTONE, Nellie Mae
Belts to personalize your dress. Prac Home Econ 16:247 Je '38

TOURNAMENTS
Are tournaments educational? W. W. Mitchell; C. E. Hagie. Minn J Ed 20:308-9 Ap '40
Athletics—tail or dog? R. W. Haskins. Sch Activities 10:301-2 Mr '39
New use for regional basketball tournaments. W. Croy. Sch Activities 10:254 F '39
Suggestions for hoop tourneys. H. H. Graham. Sch Activities 12:237-8+ F '41
Types and conduct of tennis tournaments. H. L. Russell. J Health & Phys Ed 12:246-7+ Ap '41

TOURS, Student. See Student tours

TOWELS
Making towels for country schools. D. S. Mills. Sch (El ed) 29:321-2 D '40
Towel service. K. Flanagan. J Health & Phys Ed 12:318-19+ My '41

TOWER, Donald MacLean
Growth in service—a professional obligation. N Y State Ed 28:10-11+ O '40

TOWER, Oswald, and Sides, W. M.
Reviews and examinations in algebra. 175p with answers $1.20 Heath '40

TOWER Hill school, Wilmington, Delaware
How the science program at Tower Hill is serving as a contributing factor towards a democratic way of living. W. P. Cunningham. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p376-8)
They want to know. R. L. Currie. Soc Ed 4:466-9 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 D '40

TOWLE, Carolyn
April showers; play. Am Childh 26:16 Ap '41
At the Chinese laundry; play. Am Childh 25: 14-15 Ap '40
Broadcast from Switzerland; play. Am Childh 25:14 F '40
Down in Fraidy-cat land; a health play. Am Childh 26:16-17 O '40
Dutch store; play. Am Childh 25:14-15 Mr '40
Helping Santa; play. Am Childh 26:16 D '40
Italy visits America; play. Am Childh 25:14 S '39
March safety; a one-act play. Am Childh 26: 16 Mr '41
Meaning of Memorial day; play. Am Childh 26:16 My '41

TOWLE, Carolyn—*Continued*
Memorial day exercise. Am Childh 23:45+ My '38
Our health valentines; play. Am Childh 26:16 F '41
Our quiz program on Egypt; play. Am Childh 25:14-15 Je '40
Our visit to Holland; play. Am Childh 24:20 Mr '39
Pages from Greenland; play. Am Childh 25: 14-15 Ja '40
Picnic days; play. Am Childh 24:17-18 Je '39
Pre-view of Scotland; play. Am Childh 25:14-15 N '39
Queen Language; a correct word play. Am Childh 24:20 Ap '39
Safety is fun; play. Am Childh 26:16 Ja '41
Sally's food friends; play. Am Childh 24:51-2 S '38
Sally's visit with Good Fairy Wise; a good citizenship play. Am Childh 24:18 O '38
Sightseeing tour in Japan; play. Am Childh 25:14 My '40
Spelling bee; a health play. Am Childh 24:18 N '38
Thanksgiving forever; play. Am Childh 26:16 N '40
Tom learns about Portugal; play. Am Childh 25:15 D '39
Uninvited guests; play. Am Childh 24:18 Ja '39
Vacation safety club; play. Am Childh 26: 16 Je '41
Valentine store; play. Am Childh 24:20-1 F '39
We visit France; play. Am Childh 25:14-15 O '39

TOWLE, Charlotte
Teaching psychiatry in social case work. bibliog f Family 20:324-31 F '40

TOWN Hall, New York city
Town Hall. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21: 10-13 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:523-5 N '40
Town Hall announces its new ventures. Sch & Soc 53:468 Ap 12 '41

See also
Town meeting of the air

TOWN life. See Cities and towns; City and town life

TOWN meeting of the air
America's Town meeting of the air; should controversial subjects be discussed in the schools? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 160-82)
How we use the Town meeting of the air. R. Greenwood. il N Y State Ed 28:430-1+ Mr '41
Pleasant but good for you. A. Northwood, jr. Sec Ed 9:9-12 Ja '40

TOWN planning. See Game plan

TOWNE, Jackson Edmund
General session of the Association of college and reference libraries, December 28, 1940. Sch & Soc 53:91-3 Ja 18 '41

TOWNER, Isabel Louise
Books and health. J Health & Phys Ed 12:21 Ja '41

TOWNER, Milton Carsley
Functions of the admissions office and their relation to other administrative offices. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:257-64 Ap '40

TOWNES, Mary Ella
Teaching with motion pictures; a guide to sources of information and materials. (Teachers col. Lib. Contributions, no 1) rev ed 29p pa 35c Teachers col. '40

TOWNSEND, Agnes
Some quantitative experiments in elementary photography. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:250-4 Ag '39

TOWNSEND, Arthur Lawrence
Shop, drawing, and design courses for engineering students. J Eng Ed 30:898-901 Je '40

TOWNSEND, Evelyn Louise
Do you know these fruits? Instr 48:20 Je '39

TOWNSEND, Howard W.
Factors to be considered in making the school budget. Tex Outl 22:25 Jl '38
Let's have public speaking. Tex Outl 23:15-16 Jl '39
Psychological aspects of radio speech. Q J Speech 26:579-85 D '40

TOWNSEND, Loran George. See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

TOWNSEND, Sister Margaret Mary
Articulation of programs of the college and clinical nursing theory and practice in an integrated curriculum in nursing offered in an institution of higher education [thesis] (Studies in nursing ed. v2 fasc7) 63p $1 Catholic univ. of Am. School of nursing '40

TOWNSEND, Marion Ernest
Environment inventory in college personnel work. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 111-14)
Essential nature of a teachers college student body. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:320-4; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p51-4)
Experiment in the professional examination of teachers. Sch & Soc 50:537-41 O 21 '39
Teachers college personnel association. Occupations 16:773-4 My '38
Obituary
Teach Ed J 1:300 Mr '40
Teach Ed J 2:35 Je '40. E. S. Evenden and R. L. Shaffer

TOWNSEND, Walter Barton
Equipping the reading clinic. bibliog Instr 47:25+ S '38
Our reading problem. bibliog Va J Ed 33:34-7 O '39
What do you mean—learning to read? Ed Meth 17:211-12 F '38; Same. Ed Digest 3:12-14 My '38
Your reading problems. See monthly numbers of Instructor through June 1939

TOWNSHIP high schools. See Rural high schools

TOY, Harry Stanley
Plans and policies for public education. por Mich Ed J 16:9+ S '38

TOY furniture. See Furniture, Miniature

TOYS and toy making
About new toys. E. Zweybrück-Prochaska. il Sch Arts 40:34-5 S '40
Ancient toys and amulets. il Sch Arts 40: 124-5 D '40
Animal box sculpture. L. Gilbert. il Sch Arts 39:84+ N '39
Animal toys in wood, cardboard, cloth. il diags Sch Arts 39:88-91, 93 N '39
Barrels of fun in winter. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 49:37+ N '39
Boxes, broomsticks, and wheels. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 48:37+ S '39
Cheese box train. C. J. Maginley. il diags Sch Arts 40:20-2+ S '40
Children and guns. J. K. Skipper. Childh Ed 17:369-70 Ap '41
Christmas activity; rehabilitating old toys. L. Dougherty. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:379-80 N '39
Creating with corks. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 25:24 Ja '40
Has your school a toybrary? F. M. Rich. J Ed 123:231-3 O '40
Idea from the woods. L. D. Kennedy. il diags Sch Arts 40:252 Mr '41
Indian toys easily made. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:28 N '40
Industrial-arts Christmas project. J. Heath. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:17-19 Ja '40
Jumping corks. E. Andrews. il Am Childh 24:24-5 S '38
Letter to parents. Childh Ed 15:163 D '38
Making stuffed toys. J. B. Nichols. il Am Childh 24:16-18 S '38
Play's place in education; toy loan project. J. Dimmick. il Cath Sch J 39:182-3 Je '39
Stuffed elephant for baby. M. B. Hill. il Instr 49:32+ D '39
Toy airship. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:38 D '40

TOYS and toy making—*Continued*
Toy lending library. D. Weinberger. Nat El Prin 18:444-8 Jl '39
Toy train for first and second graders. C. Baughman. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:400 N '38
Toyland and geography. H. Gluck. J Geog 40:24-9 Ja '41
Toymaking. M. Ady. il Sch Arts 38:107 N '38
Toy-making problem. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 40:163-4 My '38
Toys that live. D. Edinger. il Progres Ed 17: 179-81 Mr '40
Ultimate consumer looks at toys. L. Rifkin. Am Childh 23:58-9 Je '38
What kind of a toy shall I buy? B. D. Butler. Ariz Teach Par 29:13-14 D '40
What shall we buy for Christmas? E. Kawin. il Nat Par-Teach 35:24-7 N '40
Wheeled toys. C. J. Maginley. il diags Sch Arts 40:250+ Mr '41

See also
Electric motors, Toy

TRABUE, Bruce
Modern teacher's portrait. Sec Ed 9:284-5 D '40

TRABUE, James E.
Is the commercial department selling its product? por Bus Ed World 18:783-6 Je '38

TRABUE, Marion Rex
Adjusting secondary education to the needs of rural youth. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22: 8-14 My '38; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:503-4
Better results in elementary school English. por Pa Sch J 87:99-101 D '38
Contributions of research to the development of guidance in education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p223-37)
Educational research and the defense of democracy. Sch & Soc 53:297-304 Mr 8 '41

TRACHTENBERG, Joshua
Jewish education in eastern Europe at the beginning of the seventeenth century. 17p pa 30c The auth, c.o. Temple covenant of peace, Easton, Pa. '39

TRACK and field athletics. See Athletics—Track and field

TRACY, Anna May
Administration of the school lunchroom. J Health & Phys Ed 9:475 O '38
Approved training for student dietitians. J Home Econ 32:378-9 Je '40

TRACY, Curtis
Drawing board and T square for laying out slides. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:301 S '39
Ink bottle and pen case. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:420-1 D '40

TRACY, Elizabeth
Art motivates an English lesson. Instr 48: 24+ Ap '39

TRACY, George S.
Layman likes music. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:153-60 N '40

TRACY, H. Harwood
Junior college course in family relations. Jun Col J 10:127-35 N '39
Responsibility of science in social attitudes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:615-16
Teaching family relations. Ed Digest 5:6-7 O '39

TRACY, Irene
Forming good food habits. Nation's Sch 25:72 My '40

TRACY, Margaret
NYA and nursing. American Journal of Nursing 40:1365 D '40

TRACY, Rhoda
Accuracy becomes a habit. Bus Ed World 21:823 My '41
B.E.W. monthly transcription projects enthusiastically received. Bus Ed World 21: 545 F '41
Case of the old curmudgeon. Bus Ed World 21:121 O '40
Course in personal development. por Bus Ed World 20:841-5 Je '40
Learning how to understand people. Bus Ed World 21:714-17 Ap '41
Planning the interview costume. bibliog Bus Ed World 21:816-18 My '41

TRACY union high school, Tracy, California
School program of safety education. E. M. Baumgardner. Calif J Sec Ed 14:463-6 D '39
Small high school cafeteria. R. Cross. Prac Home Econ 18:77+ Mr '40

TRADE. See Commerce

TRADE education
California plan for trade and industrial education. J. C. Beswick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:683-4
Follow-up study. L. V. Hill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:359-61 N '39
Give them a chance. M. Broder. H Points 22:46-7 Je '40
Jobs: bread and roses. D. Paul. il Progres Ed 18:195-6 Ap '41
Learning a trade by teaching it. G. S. Wall. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:283 S '39
Organization of trade training programs in special schools. J. A. McCarthy. (In American school and university, 1941. p525-7)
Publicity for evening trade extension classes. E. J. Spady. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:395-6 D '39
Some effects of short-term trade experience classes upon the Stenquist mechanical aptitude tests. H. T. Baurer. Ed 61:97-100 O '40
Springfield plan of adult trade education. R. L. Putnam. Am Sch Bd J 101:48-9 D '40
Trade and industrial education. B. W. Johnson. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p 159-206)
Tradesmen in training. J. R. Irons. il plan Sch Executive 59:9-10+ S '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:4-5 N '39
Trends in trade education. V. C. Fryklund. il Nation's Sch 27:35+ F '41
Vocational education in the United States; trade and industrial education. il Sch Life 24:74-5 D '38
Vocational training for labor needs. L. B. Sherman. Occupations 19:173-6 D '40

See also
Building trades
Industrial education

Aims and objectives
They are different. V. C. Fryklund. Ed 60: 586-90 My '40

England
Training a rank and file; the case for trade schools. T. J. Drakeley. Times Ed Sup 1354: 168 Ap 12 '41

TRADE schools
Course trains workers for building trades. L. B. Pember. Calif J Sec Ed 13:410-14 N '38
New deal science in the trade school. J. S. Lear. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:242+ Je '38
Remake the high schools. A. M. Cooper. Current History and Forum 52:20-1+ N 26 '40
Terminal engineering courses for trade schools. D. W. Castle. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:412-14 D '40
Why we lack skilled labor. A. M. Cooper. Nation's Business 28:25-6+ Je '40

See also
Los Angeles—Frank Wiggins trade school
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school

Directories
Directory of federally aided all-day trade and industrial education programs. United States. Office of education. (Misc. 2375) 192p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
Manual and industrial training and trade schools. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p710-17)

California
Vocational education. A. R. Nichols. Calif J Sec Ed 14:135-9 Mr '39

TRADE schools—*Continued*

France

See also
École française de meunerie, Paris

Massachusetts

Private trade schools in Massachusetts. Sch & Soc 49:168 F 11 '39

Ontario

Trade-schools regulation act, 1938—Ontario. W. S. Kirkland. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:6-8 S '39

Poland

Trade schools. Int Bur Ed B 12 4th quarter: 167 '38

TRADE tests
New defense personnel techniques. C. L. Shartle. Occupations 19:403-8 Mr '41
Technique of preparing a trade test. J. D. Wilson. Ind Ed M 41:68-70 Mr '39

TRADE union colleges. See Workers' education

TRADE union congress. See Trades union congress

TRADE unions
Clash between the C.I.O. and the A.F. of L. H. Feldman. Occupations 17:204-10 D '38
Communism in the American labor movement. J. I. Seidman. Am Teach 25:21-3 My '41
Democracy into reality. M. H. Hedges. Front Democ 7:211-13 Ap '41
Early affiliation with labor. L. S. Waskiewicz. Nation's Sch 24:22 D '39
Engineering schools and unions. V. T. Boughton. J Eng Ed 29:475-8 Mr '39
Labor—a progressive social force. R. Hetzel, jr. Front Democ 6:180-1 Mr '40
Labor and the election. M. Starr. Front Democ 7:109-10 Ja '41
Labor conditions affecting the young worker. D. De Schweinitz. Occupations 17:613-18 Ap '39
Labor movement and the worker. D. Wren. Occupations 17:621 Ap '39
Labor unions as sources of occupational information. M. Starr. Occupations 19:255-7 Ja '41
Organized labor and the Negro. C. H. Wesley. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:449-61 Jl '39
Organized labor interprets economic illiteracy. S. Miller, jr. Teach Col Rec 41:647-59 Ap '40
Organized labor's attitude toward vocational education. W. M. Leiserson. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p319-51)
Pioneer youth program for cultural advance in the South. J. Leighton. il Progres Ed 17: 350-4 My '40
Professional association or trade union? A. O. Lovejoy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:409-17 My '38
Professional association or trade union? reply to A. O. Lovejoy and rejoinder. G. A. Coe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:344-55 Je '39
Teacher and organized labor. T. B. H. Brameld. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:253-61 Mr '40
Toward the American commonwealth; new frontiers for labor. J. Lovestone. Soc Frontier 5:54-9 N '38
Toward the American commonwealth; socialist industrial unionism. C. Neuschotz. Soc Frontier 4:258-61 My '38
Unions and vocational guidance. M. Starr. Occupations 17:618-20 Ap '39
Youth and labor; a symposium. Occupations 17:485-501 Mr '39

See also
American labor party
Collective bargaining
Teachers' unions

France

See also
Confédération générale du travail

TRADES. See Occupations

TRADES union congress
British trades union congress and the Spens report. Sch & Soc 49:725 Je 10 '39

TRADITION
Educational traditions in the British Commonwealth of nations and the United States of America. F. A. Cavenagh. bibliog f (In Year book of education, 1938. p740-4)

TRAFFIC accidents. See Accidents

TRAFFIC policemen. See Junior police

TRAFFIC regulations, School
Pupil traffic in the school building. W. T. Miller. diags Am Sch Bd J 99:50-1+ S '39

TRAGEDY
Tragedy and the moderns. R. A. Kirk. Col Engl 1:344-53 Ja '40

See also
Greek drama

TRAGER, Frank Newton
Native fascism in the United States. Am Teach 25:18-21 My '41

TRAILERS, Automobile. See Automobile trailers

TRAILS
Pitfalls and peaks of nature trails. G. Lodge. Sch Sci & Math 40:350-3 Ap '40

TRAINING, Physical. See Physical education

TRAINING colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TRAINING of teachers. See Teacher training

TRAINING schools. See Demonstration schools; Reformatories

TRAINING ships
California's school for marine officers. N. E. Nichols. Calif J Sec Ed 14:158-60 Mr '39

See also
California state (training ship)

TRAINING supervisors. See Critic teachers

TRAINOR, A. Winfield
Cooperative program of supervision. Phi Delta Kappan 23:160-1 D '40
Program of county supervision in New York state. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:518-22

TRAINOR, Joseph C.
Academic freedom and tenure; Central Washington college of education. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:471-5 O '40

TRAIP academy, Kittery, Maine. See Robert W. Traip academy

TRAITS, Mental. See Character

TRALLE, Henry Edward
Progress in building for religious education. Relig Ed 36:28-34 Ja '41

TRAMER, Franziska Baumgarten-. See Baumgarten-Tramer, F.

TRAMPS

See also
Boys, Migrant

TRANSCRIPTION. See Stenography

TRANSCRIPTION supervisors' association
Personality chart. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 107)

TRANSFER of students. See Credits and credit systems; Graduates—Junior colleges

TRANSFER of teachers. See Teachers—Transfer

TRANSFER of training
After defense jobs, what? P. T. Orata. Nation's Sch 27:26 Mr '41
Applying geometric methods of thinking to life situations. E. L. Hall. Math Teach 31: 379-84 D '38
Differential transfer of training in a rotary activity. R. L. Milisen and C. Van Riper. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 24:640-6 Je '39
Experiment in teaching pupils to apply scientific principles. M. Babitz and N. Keys. Sci Ed 23:367-70 D '39

TRANSFER of training—*Continued*
General and specific factors in transfer of training within verbal tests. M. A. Gordon. bibliog pa 80c Archives of psychology '38
General influence of studies. W. Phillips. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:50-62, 115-28 F-Je '38
Guidance and transfer in part and whole learning of the disc transfer problem. T. W. Cook. J Ed Psychol 30:303-8 Ap '39
Implicit or partial reversion-errors: a technique of measurement and its relation to other measures of transfer. E. M. Siipola. diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:53-73 Ja '40
Intelligence test sophistication. P. E. Vernon. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:237-44 N '38
Knowledge of English roots and affixes as related to vocabulary and Latin study. J. B. Carroll. bibliog J Ed Res 34:102-11 O '40
Latin from an educationist's point of view. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm & Sup 27:161-7 Mr '41
Place of mathematics in general education. R. Schorling. Sch Sci & Math 40:14-26 Ja '40
Predictive value of high school subjects. O. M. Washburn. Calif J Sec Ed 15:400-2 N '40
Problem of transfer. J. A. Lynch. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20:47-60 Ja '39
Relative values of foreign language preparation patterns, as determined by achievement in first- and third-semester college French. N. S. Bement. Mod Lang J 25: 394-401 F '41
Temporal course of transfer in the learning of memory material. M. E. Bunch and V. G. McCraven. Journal of Comparative Psychology 25:481-96 Je '38
Theoretical aspects of learning and transfer of training. W. A. Brownell. bibliog R Ed Res 9:255-73 Je '39
Three major difficulties in the learning of demonstrative geometry; thesis. R. R. Smith. bibliog f Math Teach 33:150-78 Ap '40
Transfer of training. P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:93-7 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:11-13 D '38
Transfer of training; a problem for teachers of mathematics. H. A. Mulligan. Sch (Sec ed) 28:872-5 Je '40
Transfer of training in chemistry. E. L. Mudge. bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '39; Summary. Sci Ed 22:259-60 O '38
Transfer of training in learning to hit a submerged target. G. Hendrickson and W. H. Schroeder. diag J Ed Psychol 32:205-13 Mr '41
Transfer of training in mirror tracing. B. E. Hall. Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:316-18 S '39
Youth speaks for mathematics. E. F. Whitmer. Sch Sci & Math 40:41-6 Ja '40

TRANSIENT boys. See Boys, Migrant

TRANSIENT children. See School children—Migration

TRANSIENTS. See Homeless, The

TRANSLATIONS and translating
Can we rely on translations? E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 25:402-4 F '41
Classics in translation and the liberal arts. J. L. Caskey. bibliog f Class J 36:92-100 N '40
Emotional interpretation—new plays for old. W. F. Zeller and J. T. Reich. Col Engl 2: 131-6 N '40
On the teaching of Greek literature in English. K. Bowen. bibliog f Class J 36:20-34 O '40
Presentation of Greek literature in English translation. W. J. Oates. Assn Am Col B 24:235-41 My '38
Whose songs and whose language? P. W. Mathews. Mus Educators J 27:25+ S '40

TRANSMUTATION (chemistry)
See also
Atomic nuclei—Disintegration
Radioactivity

TRANSOM, E. J.
Time off for thinking. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:507-10, 607-10 F-Mr '41

TRANSPARENCIES
Good transparentizer. G. M. Paterson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:70 F '40
Stained glass windows. V. H. Strayer. il Sch Arts 40:18 S '40
Window transparencies. M. M. Munger. il Sch Arts 38:214 F '39

TRANSPORTATION
Concepts of first grade children regarding the social studies topic of transportation. M. Beasley and W. H. Burton. (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p 109-16)
'Tis wheels that make the world go 'round. P. J. Lemos. il diag Sch Arts 38:228-31 Mr '39
See also
Air transportation
Automobiles—Transportation
Canals
Postal service

Projects
Engine; an activity in connection with a unit of transportation. L. A. Stringer. il Grade Teach 56:33+ O '38
Transportation systems of Canada. H. C. Mann. Sch (El ed) 29:649-51 Mr '41
Victories of peace: from canoe to aeroplane. M. E. R. Cook. Sch (El ed) 28:357-60 D '39

Units of work
Transportation, communication, and co-operative living. Sister Mary Theresine. bibliog il Cath Sch J 39:47-9 F '39
Transportation unit. E. Barth. Grade Teach 57:38+ O '39
Unit on transportation. B. Campbell. il Neb Ed J 19:144+ My '39
Wheels of progress. D. G. M. O'Brien. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:16-17+ N '39

United States
History
All aboard the overland stage! A. E. Martin. bibliog Soc Studies 32:57-65 F '41

TRANSPORTATION of pupils. See School children—Transportation

TRANSYLVANIA college
Transylvania library. T. D. Clark. Library Journal 65:481-3 Je 1 '40
Using materials compiled by the registrar to improve college instruction in the private liberal arts college. V. F. Payne. bibliog f (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p87-91)

TRANT, James Buchanan
Social sciences. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:1-15 Je '38

TRAP, Leonard
Self-test on shorthand theory. Bus Ed World 19:124, 299-300, 430, 517, 643, 735, 883-4: 20: 163, 330, 606-7 O, D '38-F, Ap-Je, O, D '39, Mr '40

TRAPIDO, Joel
Meininger. bibliog f Q J Speech 26:380-4 O '40

TRATHEN, Albert
Your money in the retirement fund. Wis J Ed 71:71-2, 151-2 O-N '38

TRAUBE, Isidor
Earliest history of capillary chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:324-9 Jl '40

TRAUGER, Wilmer K.
Ask the teacher. N Y State Ed 28:12-14+ O '40
Our plastic language; a basis for literary craftsmanship. El Engl R 18:155-9, 182-6 Ap-My '41

TRAUTLEIN, Robert Francis
Maps of home farm used effectively as teaching device. Ag Ed M 12:67 O '39

TRAUTMAN, George McNeal
My views of amateur sports after ten years of association with professional baseball. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 16-21)

TRAUTMANN, H.
Bookkeeping techniques at Rockford, Ill. J Bus Ed 15:11-12 O '39

TRAVEL
America travels. J. I. Swearingen. il map Chicago Sch J 21:285-91 My '40
Curriculum values of travel. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:353-4 Je '38
Educational joyriding. F. G. Schultz. il Sch Executive 57:485-6+ Je '38
Educational values in travel. E. B. Shaw. Ed 60:201-4 D '39
Eyes across the sea (cont) F. S. Berryman. il Volta R 40:288-92+ My '38
Un Français dans le Missouri en 1840. A. J. Salvan. French R 13:100-9 D '39
Make an ally of popular pastimes. B. Camden. Soc Ed 3:385-9 S '39
Montaigne's trip to Italy, 1580-1581. L. O. Forkey. French R 13:122-8 D '39
On being suitably deformed. P.-L. Faye. Mod Lang J 24:446-8 Mr '40
On ignorants abroad. G. P. Dilla. Ed Forum 4:77-88 N '39
Students all over the map. R. G. Ruste. map Sch Executive 58:17 D '38
Tours and travel courses for social studies teachers. E. G. Olsen. (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 125-42)
Travel as teacher education. J. H. Lind. Soc Ed 5:196-8 Mr '41
Travel together. C. S. Littledale. Par M 14:17 Ap '39
Traveling via the hobby horse. R. M. Luther. Volta R 40:462+ Ag '38

See also
Air travel
also subhead Description and travel under name of country

Bibliography
Vacation and travel. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:350 Je '38

TRAVEL clubs. See Geography clubs

TRAVEL scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

TRAVEL study courses
Education takes to the tall timber. R. B. Price. Clearing House 15:531-2 My '41
Rural school sponsors long summer journey. J. C. Fitzgerald. Curric J 12:213-15 My '41
Study excursion in natural sciences. J. A. Fraser and A. M. Elliott. il Minn J Ed 20:315-16 Ap '40
Summer courses in education at Rio de Janeiro. Sch & Soc 49:267 Mr 4 '39; Same. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73:222-3 Ap '39
Teacher education in the study of a region. V. A. Carley. Ed Meth 20:226-35 F '41
Teachers in the community. J. A. Michener. Soc Studies 32:219-21 My '41; Summary. Progres Ed 17:546-7 D '40
Tours and travel courses for social studies teachers. E. G. Olsen. (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 125-42)

TRAVELING libraries. See Libraries, Traveling

TRAVELING schools
Railway school cars in Ontario. Sch & Soc 49:698 Je 3 '39; Same cond. Int Bur Ed B 13 4th quarter:176 '39
Three Rs on rails. il Newsweek 16:58 N 18 '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:521 N 23 '40

TRAVER, Alice Aileen. See Fries, C. C. jt. auth.

TRAVERS, Louis
Voice of Washington junior. Sch Activities 10:385-6 My '39

TRAVERS, Louis Bart
Selection of teaching personnel for adult classes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:204-6; Same. Adult Ed B 4:21-2 O '39

TRAVERS, Michael A.
Practice activities for business law and procedure. 185p pa 56c Am. bk. '39

TRAVERS, Robert Morris William. See Cohen, J. I. jt. ed.

TRAVIS, Dorothy
Business education on the junior level. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:421

TRAVIS, Pearl
Alpine and the Davis mountains of Texas. J Geog 38:318-24 N '39
Off-campus laboratory school. Tex Outl 24: 27-8 My '40

TRAVIS, Roland Charles
Convergence of cortical and subcortical patterns in motor learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 25:643-9 D '39
—and Anderson, H. C.
Effect of electric shock on learning in eye-hand coördination. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 23:101-7 Jl '38

TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin
Brief overview of the period. bibliog R Ed Res 11:5-8 F '41
Case-study procedures in guidance. Sch R 46:602-10 O '38
Correlation between achievement scores and school marks in an independent school for boys. Journal of Applied Psychology 24: 58-63 F '40
Cumulative-record form for the elementary school. El Sch J 40:45-54 S '39
Current construction and evaluation of personality and character tests. bibliog R Ed Res 11:57-79 F '41
Improvement of vocabulary through drill. Engl J (H S ed) 27:491-4 Je '38
I.Q.'s obtained on the new edition of the Kuhlmann-Anderson tests and on the Binet scale. El Sch J 41:614-17 Ap '41
Nature and use of anecdotal records [mimeographed] (Supplementary bul. D) 31p bibliog pa 25c Ed. records bur. '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:494-6 Mr '39
1939 Educational conference: a review. Ed Rec 21:sup5-16 Ja '40
1940 Educational conference: a review. Ed Rec 22:sup5-11 Ja '41
One reading test serves the purpose. Clearing House 14:419-21 Mr '40
Planning and administering a testing program. bibliog f Sch R 48:253-67 Ap '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:48-51 My '40
Problems of group remedial reading in the secondary school. bibliog f H Points 20:5-18 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:25-8 Ja '39
Relationship between the length and the reliability of a test of rate of reading. J Ed Res 32:1-2 S '38
Stability of scores on the primary mental-abilities tests. Sch & Soc 53:255-6 F 22 '41
Study of the California test of mental maturity: advanced battery. J Ed Res 32: 329-35 Ja '39
Traxler high school reading test, forms A-B (for grades 10, 11 and 12) 2 nos pa with record chart and answer key ea $1.50 per 25; sample set 25c; manual of directions 10c Public-sch. '38-'39
Traxler silent reading test, form 3, for grades 7-10. 12p pa 7c; with record chart and answer key $1.50 per 25; sample set 30c; teacher's handbook rev ed 15c Public-sch. '39
What is a satisfactory I.Q. for admission to college? Sch & Soc 51:462-4 Ap 6 '40
(ed) See Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools
—See Anderson, H. A; Knight, P. E. jt. auths.
—and Seder, Margaret
Ten years of research in reading; summary and bibliography. (Ed. records bul. no32) 195p pa Ed. records bur. '41

TRAYS
See also
Metal work—Projects

TREACY, C. J.
Child of the fourth eclogue. Sch (Sec ed) 28:325-9 D '39

TREACY, John P.
Recent literature on the textbook. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:71-3 Mr '39
Ruralizing rural education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:84-92

TREADGOLD, F. R.
Problem of play-reading. J Ed London 70:358+ Je '38

TREATIES
International relations in education and culture; treaties for promotion of international understanding. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 25:17-18 O '39
Revised historical viewpoints. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 32:209 My '41
Some reflections on the peace to be. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 15:3-5 N '39

TREBILCOCK, William Everett
Many of the lowest third of our graduates are college material. Clearing House 12: 544-6 My '38

TREE planting. See Forests and forestry

TREES
Appreciation lesson on trees. Sister Mary Patrice. Cath Sch J 40:117 Ap '40
Create beauty—plant a tree. E. G. Maxwell. Neb Ed J 21:122 Ap '41
Trees and education. M. F. Ryan. il Sch Life 25:277-8 Je '40
Trees make poetry. A. Hawthorne. bibliog diags Am Childh 24:44-5 Ap '39
Trees—their enemies and friends. il Cath Sch J 39:227-8 S '39
Using government publications; suggested material for a unit of work. G. S. Wright. bibliog map Sch Life 24:243-4 My '39
What may be learned from stumps. E. L. Moseley. Sch Sci & Math 38:528-33 My '38
Woods in winter. J. A. Partridge. il diag Sch (El ed) 28:492-5 F '40

See also
Evergreens
Forests and forestry
Tung-oil trees

Units of work
Trees—their beauty and uses. M. Meers and A. Deane. il Instr 50:22+ Ap '41

TREGO community high school, Wakeeney, Kansas
Financial plan for small high schools. W. H. Elliott. Sch Activities 10:23 S '38

TREIBERT, Marjorie
Religion in the home. Volta R 42:710-14 O '40

TREMBLAY, Napoleon J.
Hour with the author of Une heure avec . . . French R 11:456-62 My '38

TRENT, M. Estelle. See Hill, G. E. jt. auth.

TRENT, William Woodson
Is the county the most satisfactory unit for school administration? por Sch Life 25: 144+ F '40

TRENTON, Michigan

High school
Community pageant. T. Sundquist. Sch Activities 12:286 Mr '41
Eighty-five per cent. D. F. Barich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:215-17 Je '40

TRENTON, New Jersey

Central high school
Commercial department broadcast—an actual script. D. T. Deal. Bus Ed World 19:313-15 D '38
High school seniors study their social agencies. I. H. Kane and C. B. Kleinfelter. Soc Ed 5:15-17 Ja '41

Hamilton high school
We call it our cafeteria. J. Hooper. Nation's Sch 24:34 N '39

Junior high school no 4
Biography surprise: no one had to read about Ben Franklin. C. A. Hogan. Clearing House 15:111-12 O '40
School paper dept. helps reading skills. G. R. Bolge. Clearing House 13:369 F '39

TREPP, Jean Carol
Uses of field work in teaching economics. 111p pa Sarah Lawrence col, Bronxville, N.Y. '39

TRESIDDER, Argus John
Dramatic structure and the development of the physical theatre. Va Teach 19:165-74 N '38
On the teaching of speech in Virginia. Va J Ed 32:19-21 O '38
Some Virginia provincialisms. Q J Speech 26: 262-9 Ap '40

TRESSLER, Irving Dart
Information tests for grownups. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine March 1941-

TRESSLER, Jacob Cloyd
Is grammar dead? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:396-401 My '38
—See Bardwell, R. W. jt. auth.

—and Tressler, Kathryn
English in action; practice book, revised; for use with Introductory English in action; Junior English in action, bks. 1-2 and bks. 1-2 revised; Elementary English in action, grades 7-8; Elementary English in action, bk. 3, or another textbook. 2bks 155;145p pa with tests bk 1 32c; bk 2 36c Heath '39

TRESSLER, Kathryn. See Tressler, J. C. jt. auth.

TRETHAWAY, Edwin H.
Preparedness through health, physical education, and recreation. por Sierra Ed News 36:10-11 N '40

TRETHAWAY, Robert C.
New editorship of the Journal of business education. J Bus Ed 13:7 Je '38
Paul S. Lomax, an appreciation. J Bus Ed 13:7 Je '38

TREUT, Alvina, and others
They all want to write. 190p $2.54 Bobbs-Merrill co, 724 N Meridian st, Indianapolis '39

TREVECCA college, Nashville, Tennessee
Remedial personnel testing. A. L. Person. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:51-4 O '38

TREVELYAN, Sir Charles Philips
Equalization of education. Fortnightly 153(ns 147):266-70 Mr '40

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay
New master of Trinity. por Times Ed Sup 1328:397 O 12 '40

TREVELYAN, Mrs George Macaulay. See Trevelyan, J. P. W.

TREVELYAN, Janet Penrose (Ward) (Mrs George Macaulay Trevelyan)
London's play centres. il Times Ed Sup 1333: 453 N 16 '40

TREVENA, J. G.
Service to the stranger in an English port. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:10-12 F '41

TREVOR, Frank W.
Zoo goes to school. Ed 61:369-72 F '41

TREVORROW, Robert John
Increasing educational effectiveness. Jun Col J 9:231-4 F '39

TRIAL, George T.
Teacher's right hand man. Sch & Com 26: 62-4 F '40

TRIAL and error learning. See Learning, Psychology of

TRIAL by jury. See Jury

TRICHE, Andrew
Comparative study of vocational education in the forty-eight states. (Pa. state studies in ed, no 15) 47p bibliog Pa. state col. Sch. of ed.

TRIGG, Harold L.
Philosophy of race relations. Southern Workman 67:227-37 Ag '38

TRIGGS, Frances Oralind
Current problems in remedial reading for college students. Sch & Soc 53:376-9 Mr 22 '41

TRIGGS, Frances Oralind—*Continued*
Demonstration work as a method of teaching teachers of remedial reading. Ed 61: 423-6 Mr '41
Tuition fees in state teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 52:171-2 S 7 '40

TRIGONOMETRICAL functions
Law of tangents in modified form and some other related formulas. J. M. Kinney. Sch Sci & Math 41:158-9 F '41
Principal values of inverse trigonometric functions. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 40: 343-4 Ap '40

TRIGONOMETRY
Analytic geometry and trigonometry in second year algebra. W. M. Gottschalk. Math Teach 33:82-3 F '40
Mil as an angular unit and its importance to the army. R. S. Burington. Math Teach 34:211 My '41

Achievements, Student
Comparison of grades in college trigonometry between students who had the high school course and those who did not. M. C. Bergen. Sch Sci & Math 39:273-4 Mr '39

Problems, exercises, etc.
Power series expansions of transcendental functions. T. J. Higgins. Sch Sci & Math 40:265-6 Mr '40
Trigonometry for more than one plane. W. O. Asselstine. Sch (Sec ed) 28:789-90 My '40

Study
Associative memory in the study of mathematics. J. A. Sonley. Sch (Sec ed) 28:511-13 F '40

Teaching aids and devices
Device for teaching the concept of the trigonometric functions. L. Blank. Math Teach 32:88-9 F '39
Trigonometry as reading and composition. F. B. Lindsay. Calif J Sec Ed 14:211-13 Ap '39
Trigonometry chart, arranged for ready reference. N. W. Morgan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:206 My '41

TRIGONOMETRY, Plane

Textbooks
Brief trigonometry. A. Crathorne and G. E. Moore. $1.20 Holt '41

TRILLINGHAM, Clinton Conroy
As secondary students see the teacher. Calif J Sec Ed 15:366-7 O '40
County coördinator of curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 15:408-11 N '40
County organization for safety education. Calif J Sec Ed 14:467-9 D '39
Extensive program of articulation. Curric J 10:34-5 Ja '39
Ideal principal. Am Sch Bd J 97:25-6 Jl '38
What's happening in Los Angeles County secondary schools. Calif J Sec Ed 13:381-6, 447-50 O-N '38

TRIMBLE, H. C.
Types of growth that may be stimulated through reading in the secondary school; science and mathematics. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p36-41)
—See Hartung, M. L. jt. auth.

TRIMBLE, Mrs Hannah S.
We learn to read. Childh Ed 15:29-33 S '38
We tap our subconscious. Childh Ed 17:263-5 F '41
We write poetry. Childh Ed 17:371-3 Ap '41

TRIMINGHAM, Ann
Trends in vocal music in elementary schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p293-7)

TRINIDAD imperial college of tropical agriculture. See Imperial college of tropical agriculture

TRINITY college, Cambridge, England. See Cambridge. University—Trinity college

TRINITY college, Dublin. See Dublin. University

TRINITY college, Hartford, Connecticut
College chapel a house of prayer. R. B. Ogilby. Christian Ed 23:105-8 D '39
List of books for a college student's reading; being the Trinity booklist; ed. by H. T. Costello. (Bul. ns v37 no2) 3d ed rewritten 125p pa The col, Hartford, Conn. '40

TRINITY college, Washington, D.C.
Simplified circulation records for a college library. Sister Helen. bibliog f Library Journal 66:201-3 Mr 1 '41

TRIODENTS. See Vacuum tubes

TRIPOS examinations. See Cambridge. University

TRIPP, Myron Owen
Teaching of financial mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 38:542-9 My '38

TRIPP, Thomas Alfred
Religious education as a technique for pastors. Int J Relig Ed 15:9+ Jl '39

TRIPS, School. See Excursions

TRISECTION of angle
Trisection of an arbitrary angle. V. H. Paquet. Sch Sci & Math 40:707 N '40
Trisector of Amadori. M. E. Daniells. diags Math Teach 33:80-1 F '40

TRI-STATE commercial education association
Annual spring conference, Pittsburgh, April 8-9, 1938. Bus Ed World 18:802 Je '38
Annual spring meeting, Pittsburgh, April 26-27. Bus Ed World 20:919 Je '40
Meeting in Cleveland, April 25-26. Bus Ed World 21:590 Mr '41
Report of Tri-state spring convention. Bus Ed World 19:872-3 Je '39
Spring meeting, Pittsburgh, April 14-15, 1939. Bus Ed World 19:628 Ap '39
Tri-state association meets in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, October 7-8, 1938. Bus Ed World 19:73 S '38
Tri-state meeting, Pittsburgh, October 7-8. J Bus Ed 14:35 N '38
Tri-state to meet October 4-5, Pittsburgh. Bus Ed World 21:74 S '40
Tri-state enjoys its conventions. A. C. Lloyd. Bus Ed World 21:204-5 N '40

TRITT, Jessie A.
Special schools for children who are exceptional. Calif J Sec Ed 14:161-5 Mr '39

TRIVEDI, Harbhai
Education of women. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p564-74)
Educational crafts as they are practised in India, and the teachers' quota. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p345-8)
Four fundamentals of new education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p433-46)

TROELSTRUP, Archie W.
Curriculum materials on housing. Soc Ed 3: 486-90 O '39
Democracy in the classroom. Curric J 11: 219-22 My '40
Housing in the United States. (North central assn. of cols. and secondary schs. Com. on exper. units. Unit studies in Am. problems) 80p bibliog il plan pa 48c Ginn
Survey of new pamphlet material for teaching economics. (In National council for the social studies. Economic education; eleventh yearbook. p 140-66)

TROESTER, Carl A. jr
Developing worthy life goals. J Health & Phys Ed 12:86-7+ F '41

TROESTER, Katherine. See Cruickshank, F. M. jt. auth.

TROLINGER, Lelia
Evaluation of still pictures for instructional use. Ed Screen 18:81-3, 116-17+, 157-9+ Mr-My '39
Selecting projection equipment. Ed Screen 19:141-2+ Ap '40

TROMMER, Caroline Julia
Boston awaits you! Ariz Teach Par 29:11+ My '41

TROMMER, Jessica J.
Not always to the swift; case studies in vocational ability. J Bus Ed 14:9-10+ N '38

TROPICS
Economic handicaps of tropical America. W. H. Haas. Bus Ed World 19:106-8 O '38

TROSPER, Gilbert A.
School lighting. Sierra Ed News 36:15 F '40

TROSTEN, David
Cafeteria as an opportunity for direct training in citizenship. H Points 20:64-5 S '38

TROTT, Doris K.
Picture magazine replaces yearbook. Sch Activities 11:151-3 D '39
School paper: some call it guidance. Clearing House 15:208-10 D '40

TROTTER, Crawford
Animating art. Sch Arts 38:151-2 Ja '39

TROTTER, Herbert, jr
Cathode-ray oscillograph as an aid to the study of some electrical principles. Am Physics Teach 7:411-15 D '39

TROUT, David McCamel
Changing trends in rural education. Mich Ed J 16:184-5 D '38
Living by the rules of the group. Nat Par-Teach 34:26-9 Ap '40

TROUT, George G.
Financing adult education in California. Adult Ed B 2:26-7 Je '38
Needs of adult education in California. Calif J Sec Ed 13:280-3 My '38

TROUT, Maurice E.
Projection box table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 76 F '40

TROW, William Clark
Motivation, emotional responses, maturation, intelligence, and individual differences. bibliog R Ed Res 9:285-94 Je '39

TROWBRIDGE, Alexander Buel, jr
Religion at Rollins college; establishing the foundations of modern religious thinking for undergraduates. Relig Ed 35:209-14 O '40

TROWELL, Mrs Margaret
Negro art. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:73 D '39

TROXEL, Shirley Monroe
Experimental college chemistry (for students of physical education). 77p il $2 Burgess '40

TROYER, Maurice Emanuel
Selection of students for the profession of teaching. J Ed Res 33:581-93 Ap '40

TRUANCY
Cincinnati studies truancy, relief. D. Strong. Am Teach 25:13-15 D '40
Comparative study of 50 white male truants with 50 white male non-truants. W. C. Murphy. bibliog J Juvenile Res 22:93-102 Ap '38
Fugitive children. J. E. W. Wallin. Nat Par-Teach 34:13-15 O '39
Proceedings, twenty-seventh—twenty-eighth annual conferences, 1937-1938. National league to promote school attendance. 2v pa ea 60c; to members gratis The league, M. M. Hihn, sec, Dept. of ed, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore
Reaching the unreached boy. I. D. Cohen. H Points 23:42-6 Ap '41
Slow learner, truancy, and delinquency. V. B. Hampton. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:317-35 Mr '41
Study of truancy in the junior high schools of Muncie, Indiana. H. H. Hamilton. gratis Ball state teachers col, Muncie '38
Truancy in the schools. B. Pruitt. Tex Outl 24:45-6 S '40
Truant acquitted. E. F. Barnard. il New York Times Magazine p6+ O 8 '39

See also
Skip day

TRUANT officers. See Attendance officers

TRUBY, Charlotte C.
Adaption of a platoon school to a continuous pupil progress plan. Platoon Sch 14: 14-21 Mr '40

TRUE, John A.
Wanted: equipment research. Nation's Sch 25:57-8 Mr '40
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:35 Mr '40

TRUE, Mrs Marguerite Trauger
Homemaker speaks. J Home Econ 31:163-4 Mr '39

TRUE, Virginia
Place of exhibits in a home economics curriculum. J Home Econ 30:391-2 Je '38

TRUE comics (periodical)
'Tis true 'tis comic, and comic 'tis 'tis true. Sch & Soc 53:598 My 10 '41

TRUE-false tests
Factors of chance in the true-false examination. C. C. Moore. Pedagog Sem 53:215-29 S '38
How to checkmate certain vicious consequences of true-false tests. S. Etoxinod. Ed 61:223-7 D '40
Note on the multiple true-false test exercise. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:628-31 N '39
Rights-minus-wrongs method of correcting chance factors in the true-false examination. C. C. Moore. Pedagog Sem 57:317-26 D '40
True-false question as an aid in studying. W. N. Kellogg and R. B. Payne. J Ed Psychol 29:581-9 N '38

See also
Objective examinations

TRUESDELL, W. P.
Improving current event teaching through directed study. Mid Sch 55:178-9 F '41

TRUITT, W. J. B.
Science in the elementary school. Va J Ed 33:133-4 D '39

TRUMP, J. Lloyd
Curricular trends; an evaluation of extra-class activities. North Cen Assn Q 15:288-94 Ja '41
Legal basis for dismissal of teachers because of expression of political opinions. bibliog f El Sch J 39:449-51 F '39
Promoting ability to read for different purposes in secondary schools and colleges; social studies. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 128-33)
—See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.

TRUMPER, Virginia M. See Lyle, G. R. jt. comp.

TRUSTEES (education)
Code of ethics for school trustees. Am Sch Bd J 97:48 Ag '38
One trustee to another (cont) S. Stoker. Tex Outl 22:25-6 My '38
Strength in union; state associations of school boards. J. J. Allen, jr. Sch Executive 58:30-1 My '39
What can teachers expect of school trustees? F. Upshaw. Tex Outl 23:19-20 O '39

Colleges and universities
Boards of trustees and college faculties. W. B. Munro. Assn Am Col B 27:315-22 My '41
College trustee and college finance. T. Arnett. Assn Am Col B 25:320-5 My '39
College trustees and college finances. H. N. Snyder. Assn Am Col B 24:459-63 D '38
Too trustful trustees. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 52:126-8 Ag 24 '40
What makes a good trustee? K. I. Brown. Assn Am Col B 24:314 N '38

TRUSTS, Industrial

See also
Monopolies

TRUSTS and trustees
Private educational institutions; educational trusts. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 152-60)
Tribute to the trusts. Times Ed Sup 1309: 209 Je 1 '40

TRUTH
Modern irrationalism. L. M. Pape. Soc Frontier 5:300-1 Je '39

TRUTH—*Continued*
Truth and poetry. W. L. Phelps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:179-88
See also
Pragmatism

TRUXAL, Rebekah K.
Latin, living not dead. Nation's Sch 27:64 F '41

TRYON, Mrs Caroline McCann
Adolescent years. bibliog Prac Home Econ 18:203-4 Jl '40
Comparisons between classmates' estimates and self-estimates of personality during adolescence. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:387-8

TRYON, Robert Choate
Genetic differences in maze-learning ability in rats. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 111-19)

TRYON, Rolla Milton
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; social sciences. El Sch J 39:140-3 O '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 171-4)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. El Sch J 40:142-4 O '39
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; social sciences. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 17-21)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; social sciences. Sch R 47: 136-9; 48:134-7 F '39, F '40
—See Kronenberg, H. jt. comp.

TRYON, Ruth Wilson
Case history of a consumer. J Home Econ 30: 628-30 N '38

TRYOUT courses. See Exploratory courses

TRYTTEN, John M.
Place of the textbook in the curriculum. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p48-53)
Selective admission to shorthand classes. Bus Ed World 19:832-3 Je '39

TRYTTEN, Merriam Hartwick
Study of secondary school physics. Am J Physics 8:54-6 F '40

—and Leach, J. M.
Study of secondary school physics in Pennsylvania. Am J Physics 9:96-101 Ap '41

TSCHECHTELIN, Sister Mary Amatora; Hipskind, M. J. F; and Remmers, H. H.
Measuring the attitudes of elementary-school children toward their teachers. J Ed Psychol 31:195-203 Mr '40

TSVETKOFF, Mrs Muriel N.
Frauds and the consumer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:411-12

TUBERCULOSIS
Control of tuberculosis in educational institutions. H. D. Lees. Ed Digest 4:25-7 Ap '39
Educator and tuberculosis. J. A. Myers. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:5-6 Ja '39
Importance of the early discovery of tuberculosis among college students. J. A. Myers. Assn Am Col B 24:264-7 My '38
Notre mutualité antituberculeuse. S. Jacquemard. R Univ 47 pt2:312-13 N '38
Open-air classes are criticized. Ed Digest 5:24-5 F '40
Problem of tuberculosis in the school-age child. H. L. Israel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 156-62)
Role of the school teacher in the control of tuberculosis. H. Mark. Minn J Ed 21:289 Mr '41
Some psychometric observations on the tuberculous patients in a national institution: the Otis self-administering test of mental ability. M. A. Seidenfeld. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:447-55 O '39
Testing teachers and pupils for tuberculosis. H. O. Eisenberg. Am Sch Bd J 101:50+ Jl '40
T.B. and the teens. H. S. Ripperger. J Home Econ 31:702-4 D '39

Hospitals and sanitoriums
Office training for the tuberculous convalescent. M. Halsey. il J Bus Ed 14:17+ Ja '39

TUCK, Henry Carlton
Four years at the University of Georgia, 1877-1881. 251p $2.50; pa $2 McGregor co, Athens, Ga. '38

TUCK, Katherine
Filing. Platoon Sch 12:12-14 My '38

TUCKAHOE, New York

High school
Course of study in industrial-arts cabinet-making. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:236-7, 278-80, 321-2 Je-O '39

TUCKER, C. M.
Audio-visual education program for the medium-sized high school. Sierra Ed News 36:19-20 Ap '40

TUCKER, Clara
Study of mothers' practices and children's activities in a co-operative nursery school. (Contributions to ed. no810) 166p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:347-8 Ja '41

TUCKER, Forrest Glenn
Physics. See Taylor, L. W.

TUCKER, Isabel
Our country—our flag. por Nat El Prin 20:5-6 O '40

TUCKER, Katharine
Preparation of the public health nurse. bibliog Public Health Nursing 31:606-13 N '39

TUCKER, Robert Henry
Relationship between secondary school and college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:3-10 N '38

TUCKER, W. J.
Interchange of vocational classes. Ag Ed M 11:7 Jl '38

TUCKER, Walter J.
Half-century of progress in the New England schools; the Mystic oral school. Volta R 41:682-4 D '39

TUCKER, William Pierce
How can libraries aid democracy? Sch & Soc 53:602-6 My 10 '41
Libraries—the long-term view. Sch & Soc 48: 826-7 D 24 '38

TUCSON, Arizona

Carrillo elementary school
Non-academic classes in the elementary school. C. Rollo. Ariz Teach 28:108+ D '39

TUELLER, Roma. See Burton, A. jt. auth.

TUFTS, Mary L.
Marjorie's baby; story. Grade Teach 58:20 Je '41

TUGGLE, L. A.
Program for county supervision in Illinois. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:514-16

TUGGLE, Mabel Alice
Other fellow's side. Instr 47:22-3+ S '38

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy
Planning for living. Child Study 17:102-3 Je '40

TUITION fees
Rights of pupils and parents. F. E. Horack. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 1-9)
Rights of pupils and parents. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1941. p 1-14)
Tuition rates for state wards and wards of the city of Boston, 1938. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1938 no 1, whole no312) 6p The dept, Boston '38

Colleges and universities
Charges for tuition at the University of North Carolina. Sch & Soc 50:341 S 9 '39
Fees in a public system. J. C. Shelburne. bibliog f J Higher Ed 10:83-9 F '39
Inflation in the endowed colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:591-601 D '40
Instalment plan in the payment of college tuition. Sch & Soc 49:142 F 4 '39

TUITION fees—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Student fees. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 11:165-6 Mr '40
Student finances. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1938. p38-64)
Trends in tuition fees in state and endowed colleges and universities in the United States from 1928-29 through 1936-37. T. Arnett. pa General ed. bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. '39; Summary. J Higher Ed 11:100-2 F '40

High schools
Needed revisions in our present tuition law. map Wis J Ed 71:244-6+ Ja '39

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Tuition fees in state teachers colleges; a reply to F. E. Engleman and E. Whitworth. F. O. Triggs. Sch & Soc 52:171-2 S 7 '40
Whither student tuition and fees in our state teachers colleges. F. E. Engleman and E. Whitworth. Sch & Soc 51:621-4 My 11 '40
Who are nonresident students? G. O. Dykstra and L. G. Dykstra. Am Assn Col Reg J 16: 255-69 Ap '41

Wisconsin
Needed revisions in our present tuition law. map Wis J Ed 71:244-6+ Ja '39

TUITION plan, incorporated
Easy payments. Time 37:65 My 5 '41

TUKE, Dame Margaret Janson
History of Bedford college for women, 1849-1937. 376p 10s 6d Oxford '39

TUKE, W. H.
Secondary school courses in mining. Sch (Sec ed) 29:319-21 D '40

TULANE university of Louisiana
Resignations from the department of history and political science of Tulane university. H. C. Nixon; W. M. Mitchell. Sch & Soc 48:459-61 O 8 '38

Graduate school
Abstracts of theses, 1940. (Bul. ser. 41 no 15) 122p pa The univ, New Orleans '40

Newcomb college
Undergraduate studies in honor of the semicentennial of Newcomb college, 1887-1937 [Imogen Stone, editor-in-chief] 113p pa 50c Newcomb col. bkstore, New Orleans '37

TULARE county, California

Education
County record system helps with articulation. R. L. Moore. Calif J Sec Ed 15:429-31 N '40

TULCHIN, Lillie
Social development in an adjustment course. H Points 20:46-8 N '38

TULL, Daisy Louise
Good health parade; play. Am Childh 26:17 O '40

TULLY, G. E.
Community health problem vitalizes the classroom. J Ed Soc 14:502-6 Ap '41
Core program in a Florida laboratory school. Calif J Sec Ed 15:108-11 F '40
Creative expression and social problems teaching. Soc Ed 4:99-101 F '40
Program of studies of a laboratory school. Ed Adm & Sup 26:697-700 D '40

TULLY, Paul M. and Fraden, J. H.
Correlation of mathematics with science. Calif J Sec Ed 15:352-4 O '40
—See Fraden, J. H. jt. auth.

TULSA, Oklahoma
Some practical ways by which a social studies department cooperates with the community in Tulsa, Oklahoma. N. E. Bowman. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p66-72)

Education
Teaching Tulsa's teachers. H. W. Gowans. Sch Executive 59:21-2 O '39
Tulsa aids the slower groups. L. M. Whitham. Soc Ed 4:102-6 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 Ap '40

Central high school
By-products. L. M. Whitham. Soc Ed 2:387-91 S '38
Oklahoma history pictured in yearbook. L. Adams. il Sch Arts 40:266-9 Ap '41

Daniel Webster high school
High school at Tulsa. W. A. Melton. il plans Nation's Sch 22:48-50 N '38

Eugene Field school
Grouping pupils according to their abilities and needs. T. E. Moore. Nat El Prin 19:614-20 Jl '40
Home planning as a sixth grade art project. H. Meyers. il Sch Arts 40:278-9 Ap '41

High schools
It is happening in Tulsa. C. Davis. Sch Activities 11:239+ F '40
Operation of the core curriculum in Tulsa. L. Hanna. Curric J 11:66-8 F '40
Plan of the core curriculum in Tulsa. L. Hanna. Curric J 10:350-2 D '39
Professional growth of teachers in Tulsa. B. L. Shepherd. Curric J 12:108-10 Mr '41

Junior high schools
Administering an integrated program of education in the junior high school. C. B. Manley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:92-100 Mr '39

Public schools
Curriculum study program. C. C. Mason. il Sch Executive 57:576-7 Ag '38

Will Rogers high school
Guidance objectives in a school program. J. L. Goff. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:41-4 F '41
Tulsa builds a high school for changing secondary education. C. B. Manley. (In American school and university, 1940. p28-35)

Woodrow Wilson junior high school
Freedom in creative design. E. Remington. il Sch Arts 40:277 Ap '41

TUMBLESON, Robert C. and Ennes, H. W. jr
Study of syphilis in American colleges. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 25:184-92 Ap '39

TUMBLING. See Calisthenics

TUNG-oil trees
Tung culture in the Gulf Coast region. R. L. Parson. il J Geog 38:337-48 D '39

TUNIS, John Roberts
Choosing a college. 249p bibliog il $2.50 Harcourt '40
New books for old ones. Publishers' Weekly 138:1586-8 O 19 '40
New leaven on the campus. Survey Graphic 28:595-7+ O '39; Same. (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p 105-17)
What price college football? American Mercury 48:129-42 O '39
Who should go to college? interview with R. M. Hutchins. Ladies' Home Journal 55: 22-3+ S '38

TUOMEY, Margaret W.
Health inspections as viewed by a teacher. Public Health Nursing 31:124-7 F '39

TUPPER, Martha Jane
Good coffee from a clean pot. Prac Home Econ 18:348-9 N '40

TUPPER, Martin Farquhar
He gave the Victorians what they wanted. L. B. Salomon. Engl J (Col ed) 27:648-61 O '38

TUPPER, Wilbur S.
Reshaping the student's viewpoint. Calif J Sec Ed 14:174-6 Mr '39

TURBERVILLE, G.
Public schools and the nation. J Ed London 72:520-1 D '40

TURCHIN, Samuel
Nine to three. H Points 21:71-3 My '39

TURCK, Charles Joseph
Social reconstruction. Christian Ed 22:173-6 F '39
Teacher. Sch & Soc 50:473-5 O 7 '39

TURILLE, Stephen J.
Teaching methods in commercial education. Ed Adm & Sup 24:693-9 D '38

TURK, Bella Selma
Words come to life. H Points 20:74-5 O '38

TURKEY
Importance of social capillarity. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 42:378-81 F '41; Same. World Ed 6:238-40 My '41

TURKEYS
Cover-picture study unit; the turkey. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 25:47-8 N '39

TURLEY, Ethel J.
With the lip reading class. Volta R 43:53-5 Ja '41

TURLEY, Ruth
Medical records librarian. Occupations 16:832-6 Je '38

TURNBAUGH, Lester
Adult recreation class in a small school. Calif J Sec Ed 15:368-9 O '40

TURNBULL, Grace Hill
Lizette Woodworth Reese memorial. M. V. Heaphy. il Baltimore B Ed 17:16-18 S '39

TURNBULL, Jenny Emsley
Motion picture questionnaire. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:154-6 My '39
(comp) See American association for health, physical education and recreation. National section on women's athletics. Motion picture committee. Motion pictures in sports
—See Kjellstrom, L. S. jt. auth.

TURNER, Bernice C.
Coal handlers and fingerprint artists. por Bus Ed World 19:750-2 My '39
Let's rattle the keys. por Bus Ed World 21:101-3 O '40

TURNER, Charles Henry

Bibliography

Revised list of papers published by Charles Henry Turner. E. Ferguson, jr. J Negro Ed 9:658-60 O '40

TURNER, Charles L. J. See Bernard, E. G. jt. auth.

TURNER, Charles S.
Do fifth grade pupils profit by studying their local community and state? Sch & Com 25:222-3+ S '39
—See Rosenstengel, W. E. jt. auth.

TURNER, Clair Elsmere
Can dental service be educational? J Health & Phys Ed 11:589+ D '40
How to improve dental conditions in the United States. American Journal of Public Health 29:326-7 Ap '39
Principles of health education. 2d ed 335p bibliog f $2 Heath '39

—and Burton, C. E.
Suggested criteria for health education. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 10:69+ F '39

—and Stimpson, M. R.
Evaluating the health education program of a health department. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:771-4 Jl '40

TURNER, Edith
Eye, hand, and foot preferences of emotionally unstable adolescents compared with stable adolescents. J Juvenile Res 22:122-4 Ap '38

TURNER, Elizabeth Thornton
County library and the high school. Rural America 17:10-11 D '39

TURNER, Glen C.
Teaching business by the case method. Calif J Sec Ed 13:338-49 O '38

TURNER, Harvey Leonard
Improving instruction in rural schools. Mich Ed J 16:185-6 D '38

TURNER, Henry C.
In honor of the retiring president of the New York city board of education. Sch & Soc 48:75 Jl 16 '38

TURNER, Ivan Stewart
Fourteenth yearbook; the training of mathematics teachers for secondary schools in England and Wales and in the United States. See National council of teachers of mathematics

TURNER, Jean
(ed) See Quiz and quill anthology, 1919-1939

TURNER, Katherine M.
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Nat Par-Teach 33:31-3 N '38

TURNER, Lewis C.
School-board minutes of one hundred years ago. Am Sch Bd J 100:18+ Je '40

TURNER, Louis Alexander
Best definition with the pinhole camera. Am J Physics 8:365-71 D '40
Resolving power and the theory of the pinhole camera. Am J Physics 8:112-15 Ap '40

TURNER, Nora Miller
Security for home ec literature. Prac Home Econ 18:158 My '40

TURNER, Perley S.
Problems of the dull-normal group at the secondary school level. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:485-91 O 14 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5: 23-5 D '39

TURNER, Richard Crist, jr
Ideal educational dynamo laboratory. J Eng Ed 28:648-56 My '38

TURNER, Thomas Wyatt
Biology teaching at Hampton. Southern Workman 67:243-7 Ag '38
Dr. George W. Carver; a pioneer in scientific research. Southern Workman 68:151-9 My '39

TURNER, William Donald
Method for the analysis and interpretation of intra-group changes in measurements. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 23: 343-65 O '40

TURNER, William J.
For all the farmers. Ag Ed M 13:69-70 O '40

TURNER, William Payson
Obituary
J Eng Ed 31:158-9 O '40

TURNEY, Austin Henry, and Collins, F. I.
Experiment in improving the personality of high-school seniors. J Ed Psychol 31:550-3 O '40

TURNOVER. See Teacher turnover; Superintendent turnover

TUROSIENSKI, Severin Kazimierz
Education in Turkey. Sch Life 25:168-9+ Mr '40
Education in Yugoslavia. See United States. Office of education
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Education in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and in imperial Russia

TURPIE, Mary C.
Differentiating instruction in a small high school. Engl J 29:839-41 D '40

TURRELL, Archie M. and Weitzel, H. I.
Centralizing responsibility for guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 14:371-5 O '39
Secondary school guidance. Phi Delta Kappan 23:6-11 S '40

TURRENTINE, Louise G.
Recent trends in the field of phonics. Tex Outl 23:49-50 Ja '39

TURRENTINE, Richard Joshua
Single salary scale. Tex Outl 23:9-10 Mr; 19-21 Ap; 13-15 My; 19-21 Je '39
Single salary scale for classroom teachers. Tex Outl 23:21-2 N '39

TURSE, Paul L.
Dictating machines in shorthand instruction. J Bus Ed 14:17-18 F '39
Problems in shorthand prognosis. bibliog f J Bus Ed 13:17-18+ My '38
Turse shorthand aptitude test. pa with manual of directions, key and class record $1.30 per 25; sample set 10c World bk. '40

TURTLES
Turtle; a unit in elementary science. F. R. Cagle. il Grade Teach 57:18+ Mr '40
Turtle shell totem pole—other uses for turtle shells. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:168-9 Ap '40

TUSCALOOSA, Alabama

High school
Changes in my teaching of English since 1935. E. Rose. H Sch J 24:5-11 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:6-9 Mr '41
High-school unit on tenant farming. E. Rose. H Sch J 24:149-55 Ap '41
Some experiments in the teaching of French at the Tuscaloosa, Ala, senior high school. L. O. Forkey. French R 12:108-13 D '38

TUSCULUM college, Greeneville, Tennessee
Are college students being pauperized? C. A. Anderson. Sch & Soc 52:59-61 Jl 27 '40
Brief history of Tusculum college. C. A. Anderson. So Assn Q 4:586-9 N '40
Tusculum college faces the America of tomorrow. Sch & Soc 53:364 Mr 22 '41

TUSSING, Lyle
Effect of football and basketball on vision. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:16-18 Mr '40
What students want from the elementary course in psychology. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 22:282-7 Je '38

TUTHILL, Richard L.
Analysis of post-war Finland. J Geog 39: 356-61 D '40

TUTORIAL classes, England. See Workers' education—England

TUTORIAL system
Evaluation of tutorial instruction at the University of Buffalo. E. J. McGrath. Assn Am Col B 24:242-8 My '38
Faculty member as a cultural force in the community. W. D. Ross. Assn Am Col B 25:22-8 Mr '39
New Hampshire plan for freshman English. H. H. Scudder and R. G. Webster. Col Engl 2:492-8 F '41
University of New Hampshire plan for freshman English. H. H. Scudder. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:101-8 Ja '41

England
Tutorial group system. Times Ed Sup 1243:71 F 25 '39

TUTORS and tutoring
Coaching out of school hours. Times Ed Sup 1240:44 F 4 '39
College tutoring racket. I. Burton. American Mercury 51:450-6 D '40
Report of the Arista help class committee. G. Artola. H Points 20:38-41 O '38
Student tutoring program for high schools. A. I. David. Ohio Sch 17:183 Ap '39
Student tutors help slower learners. L. G. Mason. Occupations 18:436 Mr '40
Student tutors reduce high school failures. H. M. Horst. Am Sch Bd J 101:51-2 Jl '40
Teachers and their tasks. Times Ed Sup 1241: 53 F 11 '39
Tutoring retarded pupils. A. M. Counts. H Sch J 22:219 O '39

TUTTLE, Charles Henry
Public schools and religious education. Vital Speeches 7:279-80 F 15 '41

TUTTLE, Eugene A.
Century of teacher education in New England; Rhode Island. Teach Ed J 1:168-72 D '39

TUTTLE, Florence Piper
Abraham Lincoln—one of our greatest presidents; story. Am Childh 26:53 F '41
Busy days for Ebba; story. Am Childh 25:57 Je '40
Children of Holland—a Dutch unit of study. Am Childh 24:25-6 Mr '39
Christmas doll that was lonesome; story. Am Childh 26:48 D '40
Clearing ground; your problems and mine. See numbers of American childhood
Corn. bibliog Am Childh 25:55-6 S '39
Cover-picture study unit; customs of the New Year—past and present. Am Childh 26: 29 Ja '41
Cover-picture study unit; local environment interesting to children. bibliog Am Childh 25:16-17 My '40
Cover-picture study unit; study of Holland. Am Childh 25:52 Mr '40
Cover-picture study unit; the turkey. bibliog Am Childh 25:47-8 N '39
Daisy queen; story. Am Childh 26:22 My '41
Early reading lessons. Grade Teach 56:26+ S '38
Easter surprise. Am Childh 25:44-5 Ap '40
Friendly snowman; story. Am Childh 25:55 Ja '40
How the owls played pussy cat on Hallowe'en; story. Am Childh 26:48 O '40
Picture story; Jeremy and Peter go adventuring. Am Childh 24:57 My '39
Playing by the sea; story. Am Childh 26: 17 Je '41
Playtime in the Philippines; story. bibliog Am Childh 24:51-2 O '38
Rainy day activities; an April unit of study. Am Childh 24:46-7 Ap '39
Remedial reading; some helps for pupils slow in reading. Grade Teach 56:22+ N '38
Silent night, holy night; true story of the origin of famous Christmas hymn. Am Childh 24:52-4 D '38
Snowy days; story. Am Childh 24:53 F '39
Story of Lisa, the ski baby. Am Childh 24: 53-4 Ja '39
Story of May-way. Am Childh 24:56-7 N '38
Story of the rain. Am Childh 26:38 Ap '41
Thanksgiving of long ago; story. bibliog Am Childh 26:41-2 N '40
Umbrella castle; story. Am Childh 26:21 Mr '41
Valentine day and the postman. bibliog Am Childh 25:55-6 F '40
What shall they learn of me? Am Childh 26:24-5 S '40
Witch! 'tis the witch! story. Am Childh 25:64 O '39
Writing to Santa Claus; story. Am Childh 25:53 D '39
Portrait
Am Childh 24:19 O '38

TUTTLE, George Philip
Accrediting procedures in a democracy. North Cen Assn Q 14:172-7 O '39

TUTTLE, Harold Saxe
Aims determine policies. Clearing House 15: 229-31 D '40
Creating conduct drives. Nat Ed Assn J 30:71-2 Mr '41
Defining indoctrination. Sch & Soc 50:481-5 O 14 '39
Four tests for a curriculum. Sch & Soc 53: 261-7 Mr 1 '41
Has the junior high school kept its promise? Clearing House 14:263-6 Ja '40
Junior high-school survey. Sec Ed 10:76-9 Ap '41
Motive-centered education. Nat Ed Assn J 28: 234-5 N '39
Our culture is threatened. Sch & Soc 53:102-6 Ja 25 '41
Prescription for integrity. J Ed Soc 14:151-8 N '40
Selective application of Thurstone test. J Ed Res 33:705-9 My '40
Teach vocations in summer. Sch & Soc 50: 862-5 D 30 '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5: 44-5 F '40

TUTTLE, Waid Wright, and Byer, Edwin
Status of the effect of gelatin on muscular fatigue. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 12:61-4 Mr '41
—See Bresnahan, G. T. jt. auth.

—and Charlesworth, J. E.
Study of the standardization of exercise for use in the pulse-ratio test. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:150-3 Mr '39

—and Dickinson, R. E.
Simplification of the pulse-ratio technique for rating physical efficiency and present condition. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:73-80 My '38

TUTTLE, Waid Wright—*Continued*
—Morehouse, L. E; and Armbruster, D. A.
Further study of the optimum time for holding a swimmer on his marks. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:53-6 Mr '40
Two studies in swimming starts. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:89-98 Mr '39
—and Walker, F. H.
Effect of a season of training and competition on the response of the hearts of high school boys. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:78-81 D '40

TUXILL, Virginia. See Hoppock, R. jt. auth.

TWADDELL, William Freeman
Departmental organization at the University of Wisconsin. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26: 196-200 Ap '40

TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

TWEEDSIDE, Robert
Apprenticeship—old and new. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:281-2 S '40

TWEEDSMUIR, John Buchan, 1st baron. See Buchan, J.

TWEEDY, Henry Hallam
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 16:5 Ap; 5 My; 5+ Je; 5+ Jl '40

TWENTE, John Wesley. See OBrien, F. P. jt. auth.

TWENTIETH century adult education centre, Boston. See Boston. Center for adult education

TWENTIETH century fund
Our daily economics. T. R. Carskadon. J Adult Ed 13:171-5 Ap '41
Social action based upon facts. M. R. Taylor. J Adult Ed 10:433-4 O '38
Twentieth century fund. R. T. Rich. Soc Ed 3:646-8 D '39

TWIN FALLS, Idaho

Bickel school
Twin Falls builds a grade school. H. M. Davis. il plans Sch Executive 60:42+ O '40

Public schools
Reorganization at Twin Falls. Nation's Sch 27:60 My '41

TWINE, E. E.
Basque tea-party. New Era 20:131-2 My '39

TWINING, E. F; Brasher, W. K; and Richards, C. A. L.
Broadcasting in Uganda. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:83-4+ D '39

TWINING, Herbert H.
Camps of the future. Nation's Sch 21:37-8 Je '38

TWINING, Paul Ernest
Relative importance of intervening activity and lapse of time in the production of forgetting. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:483-501 My '40

TWINS
Case studies of identical twins. R. W. Burnham. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 56:323-51 Je '40
Heredity and mental traits. B. S. Burks. Scientific Monthly 52:462-8 My '41
Mental and physical development patterns of identical twins in relation to organismic growth theory. B. S. Burks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p85-96)
Rosanoff, Handy, and Plesset on the etiology of mental deficiency; a critical appraisal. F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Psychol 29:374-83 My '38
Ten years of research on twins: contributions to the nature-nurture problem. H. D. Carter. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p235-55)
Twin similarities in photographic measures of eye movements while reading prose. D. H. Morgan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:572-86 N '39
Twinning as a factor influencing personality. L. G. Portenier. J Ed Psychol 30:542-7 O '39
Voluntary mutism in twins of superior intelligence. M. C. McGrath. Cath Ed R 39:99-108 F '41

TWO factor theory. See Factor analysis

TWO-unit plan. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

TYLER, Mrs Alice Felt
Syllabus for a course in the history of modern Europe. 153p bibliog pa 85c Farrar '39

TYLER, Dorothy
Sound of a voice that is still. Engl J 29: 141-3 F '40
(ed) See Stone, N. S. College girl and the depression

TYLER, E.
Visual demonstration of a measurement of the speed of sound in air. Am Physics Teach 6:277-8 O '38

TYLER, F. T.
Choosing your life work. See Alberta teachers' association

TYLER, Harry Edward
Contribution of a junior college museum. Calif J Sec Ed 13:415-17 N '38
I like the junior college. Nat Ed Assn J 27:142 My '38
School of government at Sacramento. Jun Col J 9:465-7 My '39
(ed) See Flint, L. H. and others. Learning to live
—and McLaughlin, J. O.
Present program of general education. Calif J Sec Ed 16:145-8 Mr '41

TYLER, Harry Walter, and Cheyney, E. P.
Academic freedom. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 200:102-18 N '38

TYLER, I. Keith
(comp) Bibliography of radio education, July 1, 1937—June 30, 1938. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p329-34)
High-school students talk it over. See Ohio state university, Columbus
Interrelations of reading and other forms of learning in clarifying and enriching experiences. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 149-56)
Intolerance by radio. Am Teach 24:22-5 Ja '40
Radio in the service of education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p234-42)
Radio's function in education. Ed Meth 18: 147-54 Ja '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:32-4 Mr '39
Recent developments in radio education. Engl J (H S ed) 28:193-9 Mr '39
Significant learning. Scholastic 36:3T-4T Mr 4 '40
(comp) Sources of materials for radio in education. Ed Meth 18:189-91 Ja '39
Spelling as a secondary learning; the extension of spelling vocabularies with different methods of organizing and teaching the social studies. (Contributions to ed. no781) 116p bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39
What can we do about the radio? Engl J (H S ed) 27:556-66 S '38
—See Miles, J. R. jt. auth.

TYLER, Katharine
Art appreciation in high school. Sch Arts 38:208+ F '39
Pupil interests vitalize the high school art curriculum. por Sch Arts 39:152-3 Ja '40
Spontaneous art for the high school. Sch Arts 40:342 Je '41

TYLER, Ralph Winfred
Appraisal of technics of evaluation—a critique. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p72-7)
Basic assumptions which guide my work in educational measurement. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 139-41)
Cooperation in the education of teachers and administrators. North Cen Assn Q 14:261-7 Ja '40

TYLER, Ralph Winfred—*Continued*
Co-operation in the study of institutional problems. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p230-43)
Education in defense of democracy. Ed Screen 20:112-13 Mr '41
Evaluation of business-education criteria. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education in school situations. p 13-18)
Future of American colleges. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:322-4 Ap '41
Newer techniques in evaluating growth. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p275-81)
Place of evaluation in modern education. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p3-11); Same. El Sch J 41:19-27 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:29-30 N '40
Principles involved in evaluating student personnel services. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p291-300)
Progress report of the evaluation staff. Progres Ed 18:54-6+ Ja '41
Secondary curriculum improvements. Curric J 10:64-5 F '39
Specific techniques of investigation: examining and testing acquired knowledge, skill, and ability. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p341-55)
State program for education in citizenship. Sch R 48:653-5 N '40
Training administrative officers for democratic leadership. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p63-72); Same cond. Am Teach 24:14-17 F '40
Workshops at the University of Chicago. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:45-50 Ja '41
Portrait
Nation's Sch 25:42 Mr '40
—See Ryan, W. C. jr; Taylor, L. W. jt. auths.

TYLER, Thomas Henry
Spring as the statistician sees it; poem. Math Teach 34:171-2 Ap '41

TYLER, Tracy Ferris
Application of principles of progressive education to the teaching of radio speech. Q J Speech 25:630-4 D '39
Faculty physical examinations. Sch & Soc 53:607-8 My 10 '41
How school broadcasting units study their listeners. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; tenth yearbook, 1939. p225-33)
Importance of fellowship. Phi Delta Kappan 23:193-4 Ja '41
Place of the radio in the teaching of English. Engl J 29:394-9 My '40
Radio programs for social studies classes. Soc Ed 4:346-8 My '40
Where the student load falls. Sch & Soc 49: 387-8 Mr 25 '39
—See Linn, H. H. jt. auth.

TYLER-Kimber study skills test
Study skills of college seniors. C. C. Upshall. Ed Adm & Sup 26:139-44 F '40

TYLOR, W. Russell
Conscription and the college man. bibliog f Ed Rec 22:69-79 Ja '41

TYNDALL, Elsa M.
Intracurricular Spanish club. Hispania 22:240-2 O '39

TYNER, Tennessee
High school
Commencement program. C. C. Burgner. Clearing House 13:171-2 N '38

TYPE
Criteria of readability. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 27:256-70 S '40
New trends in letter styling. F. G. Fox. Bus Ed World 21:292-4 D '40

TYPEWRITER desks
Ideas for demonstration tables. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 20:910-11 Je '40

TYPEWRITER educational research bureau
Student's typewriting tests. E. D. Taylor and G. L. Meyer. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:11-14+ Mr '41
Tables of results, monthly tests. J Bus Ed 15:28-9 O; 26 N; 24 D '39; 23 Ja; 32 Mr; 26 Ap; 26 My; 24 Je; 16:25 S; 27 N; 24 D '40; 28 Ja; 35 F; 38 Ap; 30 My '41

TYPEWRITERS
Administrators and typewriters. C. Overstreet. Am Sch Bd J 98:53+ Ap '39
Tools of shorthand. J. R. Power. il J Bus Ed 14:19-21 O '38
Typewriter as an aid in item analysis. S. Diamond. American Journal of Psychology 52:111-13 Ja '39

TYPEWRITING
Artistic typewriting. M. M. McGinn, ed. See numbers of Business education world through February 1940
Artyping. il J Bus Ed 15:16 D '39; 18 F; 12 Mr; 20 Ap; 20 My; 13 Je; 16:16 S; 25 O '40; 24 Ap; 20 My '41
Coal handlers and fingerprint artists. B. C. Turner. Bus Ed World 19:750-2 My '39
Experiment in typewriting speed. M. E. Betts. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p256-62)
Five essentials for speed in typewriting. G. L. Hossfield. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 O '40
Habits: your servants in typing; with comments by W. R. Foster. W. A. Richards. Bus Ed World 19:203-4 N '38
Half-truths and misstatements. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 19:820-2 Je '39
How do typing teachers grade? Bus Ed World 19:201-2, 463-5 N '38, F '39
Let's rattle the keys. B. C. Turner. Bus Ed World 21:101-3 O '40
Piano technique related to typewriting. M. F. Tidwell. bibliog f Bus Ed World 21:195-8 N '40
Practical pointers on word division. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 20:119-22, 209-10 O-N '39
Psychological course of learning in typewriting. H. Gilbreth. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:17-20 D '38
Rhythm and patternism in typewriting; with discussion. W. R. Odell. Bus Ed World 19: 537-43 Mr '39
Touch typewriting for teachers. M. Crooks. 2d ed $2.25 Pitman '38
Transcription error charts to aid the student in analyzing and keeping a daily record of his errors under three classifications: English, typewriting, and shorthand. R. Abrams. pa 60c Gregg '39
Transcription—what is it? E. R. Stuart. Bus Ed World 21:191-4 N '40
Typewriting and a basic cultural program. M. C. Rosenberg. H Points 22:71-4 O '40
Typewriting for adults. B. Donadio. il diags J Bus Ed 14:15-16 My '39
Typewriting for every pupil. M. D. Webb. bibliog f Clearing House 13:277-81 Ja '39
Typewritten border designs. G. A. Flanagan. il Bus Ed World 19:142, 305 O, D '38
Typing as a vocation. A. Newsome. Platoon Sch 12:19-21 My '38
Typing for the handicapped. N. K. Richardson. J Bus Ed 16:17-18 S '40
Typing skill at high tide; ed. by H. R. Wade. H. H. Smith. Comm Ed 23:58-61 My '38
Unusual designs typed by young artists. il Bus Ed World 21:815 My '41
What shall we do about written expression? N. L. Merrick. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 14: 17-19 Mr '39

Achievements, Student
Standards in typewriting at the junior college level. F. E. Baggley. Bus Ed World 19: 361-6 Ja '39
Study of typewriting achievement in three high schools. L. Green. J Ed Res 34:209-17 N '40

TYPEWRITING—Achievements, Student—*Cont.*
Tables of results, Typewriter educational research bureau monthly tests. J Bus Ed 15:28-9 O; 26 N; 24 D '39; 23 Ja; 32 Mr; 26 Ap; 26 My; 24 Je; 16:25 S; 27 N; 24 D '40; 28 Ja; 35 F; 38 Ap; 30 My '41

Aims and objectives

Contribution of research to achievement in stenography and typewriting. K. Gordon. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Achievement in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p9-28)
Developing business skills in typewriting. P. M. Parvis. Bus Ed World 21:7-11 S '40
How pupils participate in typing—typing to music. H. H. Smith. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 108-14)

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of typewriting and business communications. B. Kirby. il J Bus Ed 16:23-4 F '41
Using typing after learning it. E. Hodge. Bus Ed World 19:289 D '38

Curriculum

Correlation of typewriting and business communications. B. Kirby. il J Bus Ed 16:23-4 F '41
Typewriting as an offering in the small high school. H. R. Kropf. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:27-30 Mr '40

Errors

Error checking after the pretest. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 19:31-3 S '38
Planned correlation of English with typewriting and shorthand. D. J. Kappel. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p50-3)
Test for error-checking ability. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 18:807-9 Je '38
Testing for accuracy and method of checking errors. J. E. Cussell. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 122-5)

Motivation

Striking a balance in typing instruction; with discussion. R. E. Finch. Bus Ed World 21:609-13 Mr '41

Prognosis of success

New bases for predicting typing success. W. W. Cook and M. Appel. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 Ja '41

Projects

Well, picture that! D. A. Ballard. il Bus Ed World 21:696-8 Ap '41

Research

Some implications of recent research related to typewriting. R. S. Burkhart. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 8:13-14+ My '40
Summary of research in typewriting. E. G. Blackstone. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:15-16+ Mr '40
Word-unit method of teaching typewriting. J. R. Huffman. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16+ Mr '41

Teaching

Accuracy first? I wonder. O. L. Morgan. Bus Ed World 21:688 Ap '41
Advances in typewriting. A. E. Schneider. il Nation's Sch 26:41 Ag '40
Applying psychology to typewriting. M. A. Buege. il J Bus Ed 16:25 Ap '41
Apprenticeship in typing. A. Gamer. Bus Ed World 20:375-7 Ja '40
Attitudes. S. B. Ziegler. Sierra Ed News 34: 25-6 O '38
Basic principles upon which correct typewriting teaching techniques are built. E. R. Stuart. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:13-14+ Mr '40
Beware artificial motivation devices. E. M. Winchester. Bus Ed World 20:55 S '39
Demonstration of training for typing skill. H. H. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:417
Developing office attitudes in vocational typewriting. L. H. Hayes. J Bus Ed 13:17 Je '38
Direct approach to the teaching of typing; with comments. M. F. Tidwell. Bus Ed World 18:789-94 Je '38
Erasing in typewriting. A. O'Neal. il J Bus Ed 14:25 N '38
Error checking after the pretest. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 19:31-3 S '38
Few notes on the typewriting approach; with comments by W. R. Foster and H. H. Smith. C. C. Carver. Bus Ed World 19:272-7 D '38
How learning to typewrite takes place. D. D. Lessenberry. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:9-12+ Mr '40
Improvement of classroom teaching; typewriting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p329-41)
Improving instruction in typewriting. S. J. Wanous and E. A. Swanson. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:5-6 Mr '40
Learning to typewrite. L. I. Dickson. il Sch (Sec ed) 29:157-60 O '40
Learning to typewrite in the Western Pennsylvania school for the blind. E. F. King. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p295-8)
Motivating elementary typewriting. E. M. Rutledge. Sch (Sec ed) 27:514-17 F '39
New viewpoints on the personal typewriting course. A. E. Schneider. il J Bus Ed 14: 21-2 Ja '39
Notes of lessons on typewriting. M. Crooks. $2 Pitman '38
Recording typing progress. H. Ferguson and H. O. Hovde. il J Bus Ed 16:17-18 D '40
Records for transcription students. S. Goldsmith. il Bus Ed World 21:437-40 Ja '41
Speed 'em up typing drills (cont) W. A. Larimer. Bus Ed World 19:70, 148, 296, 430 S-O, D '38-Ja '39
Symposium on problems of teaching typewriting. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:19-22+ Mr '40
Teaching of typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p451-6)
Technique of typewriting. L. P. Donohue and P. E. Greene. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 130-2)
Trends in typewriting. H. H. Smith. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:7-8+ Mr '40
Typewriting as a process. G. E. O'Brien. Bus Ed World 19:141-2 O '38
Typing procedures and classroom tests. S. M. Harris. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p269-74)
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in typewriting. V. M. DuFrain. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:411

Bibliography

Selected bibliography related to the teaching of typewriting. E. Vietti, comp. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:61-2+ Mr; 61-6 My '40

Teaching aids and devices

Instruction sheets in typewriting (cont) B. Bargen. diags Bus Ed World 19:18, 100, 499-500 S-O '38, F '39
Making a typewriter demonstration table. A. T. McLachlan. diags Sch (Sec ed) 28:248-50 N '39
Motion pictures and other visual aids used in teaching typewriting. C. Ettinger. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:23-6+ Mr '40
Motivation in typewriting. Sister Mary Coleta. il Cath Sch J 39:161-2, 235, 25A My, S-O '39
Nutmeg and ginger. C. A. Priestley. Bus Ed World 19:235, 312, 406, 498, 658, 784, 847; 20:69, 138, 238-9, 329, 426, 527-8, 627 N '38-F, Ap '39-Mr '40
Rhythm in typewriting. W. L. Rorabeck. Sch (Sec ed) 28:795-7 My '40
Speed and accuracy in typewriting. M. L. Reed. J Bus Ed 16:23+ My '41

TYPEWRITING—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
Striking a balance in typing instruction; with discussion. R. E. Finch. Bus Ed World 21:609-13 Mr '41
Teaching typewriting to-day by motion pictures. C. Kneeland. Sch & Soc 53:122-4 Ja 25 '41
Your typewriter in motion picture. C. Kneeland. il J Bus Ed 15:19-20 D '39

Teaching methods
Classroom routines in typewriting. C. C. La Viola. bibliog (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 100-4)
Demonstration class in typewriting. J. Lush. il J Bus Ed 15:23-4 Mr '40
Developing personality in the typing class. F. E. Baggley. Calif J Sec Ed 14:217-19 Ap '39
Direct methods of teaching shorthand and typewriting. E. W. Barnhart. Comm Ed B 25:5-10 D '39
Elimination of budgets in typewriting classes. R. S. Curry. Bus Ed World 20:671-4, 753-4 Ap-My '40
Experiment in teaching typewriting by the part and whole methods. I. Selman. H Points 21:60-2 Ja '39
Finding, feeling, fixing typewriting speed; with discussion. T. K. Wilson. Bus Ed World 21:779-82 My '41
How pupils participate in typing—typing to music. H. H. Smith. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 108-14)
Instructor's methods in teaching typewriting. E. Baker. Tex Outl 24:17 S '40
Mental guides to typing improvement. L. R. Toll. Bus Ed World 19:101-4 O '38
New trends in the teaching of typewriting. J. E. Clem. Bus Ed World 19:629-31 Ap '39
Start right if you want to typewrite; with discussion. H. Southwick. Bus Ed World 20:855-9 Je '40
Teaching beginning typewriting. M. L. Reed. il J Bus Ed 15:11-13 Je '40
That first month in typewriting. D. S. Thornton. Bus Ed World 19:15-18 S '38
This budget business. I. Ehrenhardt. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:17-18+ Mr '40
Training routine for typists. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 20:290-3, 398-400, 460-2, 567-70, 657-60, 773-6 D '39-My '40
Typing teachers—athletic coaches. H. H. Smith. Bus Ed World 20:192-5 N '39
What constitutes an adequate typewriting methods course? with comments by W. R. Foster. J. M. Thompson. Bus Ed World 19:712-17 My '39
Word-unit method of teaching typewriting. J. R. Huffman. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16+ Mr '41

Tests and scales
Developing business skills in typewriting. P. M. Parvis. Bus Ed World 21:7-11 S '40
Good typist—a test. B. V. Deutchman. Bus Ed World 21:306-7 D '40
Grading scales for typewriting tests. H. Z. Stewart. Bus Ed World 20:20-2, 143, 240, 321-2, 476, 619, 760 S-D '39, F-Mr, My '40
Student's typewriting tests. E. D. Taylor and G. L. Meyer. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:11-14+ Mr '41
Testing for accuracy and method of checking errors. J. E. Cussell. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 122-5)
Testing the rough draft. F. G. Forsgard. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 O '39
Typewriting score sheets. J. C. Frakes. Bus Ed World 21:477-82 F '41
Typing procedures and classroom tests. S. M. Harris. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p269-74)

Value
Should instruction in shorthand and typewriting be decreased? W. P. O'Ryan. H Points 22:12-20 Mr '40

Workbooks
Workbook for Stuart typing, 2d ed. E. R. Stuart. 2bks pa bk 1 56c; bk2 60c Heath '40

Colleges and universities
Articulation of collegiate courses in shorthand and typewriting. S. J. Wanous. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 Ap '39
High school typing in college. C. T. Taylor. il J Bus Ed 16:13-14 N '40

Elementary schools
Children at the typewriter. A. E. Wiggam. Sch & Soc 49:212-14 F 18 '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:78-81 Mr '39
Kiddos at the keys. M. Ballard and O. E. Patterson, jr. Tex Outl 23:62 N '39
Learning to typewrite. C. Brownstone. il Par M 13:24+ O '38
Let's write on the typewriter. E. U. Conard. il Instr 47:24+ O '38
Typing in the primary grades. E. J. Jensen. il Am Childh 23:23 My '38

High schools
High school typing in college. C. T. Taylor. il J Bus Ed 16:13-14 N '40
Typewriting in the University high school. N. L. Merrick. bibliog f diags Sch R 49:284-96 Ap '41

Junior colleges
Standards in typewriting at the junior college level. F. E. Baggley. Bus Ed World 19: 361-6 Ja '39

Junior high schools
Personal typing program educationally effective in the seventh grade. N. L. Merrick. bibliog f il J Bus Ed 14:13-16 S '38
Typewriting and the junior high school. M. C. Rosenberg. H Points 21:69-70 N '39; Same. Sch R 48:9-11 Ja '40
Typewriting in the junior grades. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:36-8 O '38

Rural high schools
Typewriting as an offering in the small high school. H. R. Kropf. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:27-30 Mr '40

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing

TYRE, Annemarie Bodensieck. See Tyre, C. A. jt. auth.

TYRE, Carl Allen, and Tyre, A. B.
Snapshots of Mexican school life from 1816 to 1936. Hispania 23:299-36 O '40

TYSON, Levering
Let's keep our heads and use them. Sch & Soc 48:482-5 O 15 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 5:25-7 O 15 '38
Need for standards and how they might be established. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p69-80)

TYSON, Raymond
Acting for radio. bibliog f Q J Speech 25: 634-40 D '39

TYSON, Robert
Ah, creative thought! J Ed 123:199 S '40
Grades through students' eyes. J Ed 124:126-7+ Ap '41
How coeds choose vocations. J Ed 122:269 N '39
Jam tomorrow. J Ed 123:154 My '40
Where they sought advice. J Ed 123:271-2 N '40

U

UBHOFF, Virginia
Correlation of art and drama. Platoon Sch 13:8-9 S '39

UFER, Mary M.
(tr) See Holmgren, L. Hard of hearing in Denmark

UFFORD, Charles Wilbur
Concerning articles on apparatus for demonstration and experiment. Am Physics Teach 7:260 Ag '39
Spectroscopy—a survey. Am Physics Teach 6:299-311 D '38

UGER, Charles
Activity program for a city school with a detailed description of a first-grade unit. bibliog Instr 47:16+ S '38
Excursions need direction. Sch Executive 60: 32-4 Mr; 15-17 Ap; 13-14+ My '41

UGGEN, Julia
Composite study of difficulties of rural teachers. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 24:195-204 Mr '38

UHL, Willis Lemon
Contributions of research to special methods: music and art. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 171-8)
Language arts—literature. bibliog (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 142-51)
Obituary
El Engl R 17:164 Ap '40

UHLER, John Earle
What of the book of readings? Ed 60:656-9 Je '40

UHLER, William P. jr
Archery in the recreation program. J Health & Phys Ed 10:233+ Ap '39
In case of fire. Am Sch Bd J 98:18+ Je '39
Military training in secondary schools. Am Sch Bd J 102:28-9 F '41
Movable school furniture and sight conservation. Am Sch Bd J 97:22 Jl '38
Those window shades! Nation's Sch 22:52 O '38
Why not check your score today? Instr 49: 25+ S '40
—See Ireland, A. G. jt. auth.

UHLMAN, Mildred
Portraits—not flattering. Clearing House 15: 20, 85 S-O '40
Teacher gets taught—by a new group each year. Clearing House 14:366-7 F '40

ULBRICHT, Elsa E.
Crafts in adult education. Adult Ed B 5:94-6 Ap '41
Milwaukee handicraft project: its significance to education and the community. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:398-9

ULICH, Robert
Fundamentals of democratic education; an introduction to educational philosophy. 362p bibliog Am. bk. '40
New books on higher education. Harvard Ed R 9:382-6 My '39
Postulates of teaching. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:394-412 O '39
Relief and education. Harvard Ed R 10:139-43 Mr '40
Some ultimate values. Harvard Ed R 10:406-28 O '40

ULLERY, Richard Stockton
College values for tomorrow. J Ed 124:92-4 Mr '41

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis
Classical culture in the college curriculum. J Higher Ed 11:189-92 Ap '40
Languages in general education. Sch & Soc 53:585-91 My 10 '41

ULLMAN, Marguerite K.
Overcoming audience fear. Mus Educators J 26:31-2 F '40

ULLRICH, Anna
Arithmetic test about our flag. Instr 50:25 N '40

ULLRICH, Felix Helmuth
Does your chamber of commerce offer adequate literature on the city's schools? Clearing House 13:476-7 Ap '39
Survey of general aims of education. Curric J 10:128-9 Mr '39

ULLRICH, Fred Theodore
Building a new type of summer session. Wis J Ed 73:466-7 My '41
Educational program of the National youth administration at the Platteville, Wis, State teachers college. Ed Adm & Sup 25:542-5 O '39
Utilizing an opportunity for trainees. Ag Ed M 11:106-7 D '38

ULLRICK, Laura F.
Latin-American history. Soc Ed 5:327-8 My '41

—and Coleman, C. H.
Social studies teacher and the community. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 170-82)

ULLSVIK, B. R.
New materials and equipment in the teaching of mathematics. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:432-42 My '39

ULMER, Gilbert
Teaching geometry to cultivate reflective thinking: an experimental study with 1239 high school pupils. J Exper Ed 8:18-25 S '39; Summary. Sch R 48:246-7 Ap '40

ULRICH, Florence Elaine
At your service with tests and awards. por Bus Ed World 19:65-6 S '38
Can your students take it? por Bus Ed World 20:333-5 D '39
Congratulations to this year's Gregg writer medalists. Bus Ed World 20:860-4 Je '40
Gregg medal test winners. por Bus Ed World 19:323-4 D '38
Gregg teachers' medal test; announcement of winners. Bus Ed World 18:846-9 Je '38
How to practice the O.G.A. test. Bus Ed World 20:523-5 F '40
Teachers plus textbooks. por Bus Ed World 20:126-8 O '39

ULSTAD, Philipp
Coelum philosophorum of Philipp Ulstad. E. R. Atkinson and A. H. Hughes. bibliog il J Chem Ed 16:103-7 Mr '39

ULSTER, George E.
Those woozy teachers; a parent replies to A. Whyte. Clearing House 14:548-9 My '40

ULTRASONIC waves. See Sound waves

ULVELING, Ralph Adrian
Libraries and adult education. Sch & Soc 49: 508-10 Ap 22 '39

UMBRELLAS
Umbrellas and handkerchiefs. E. H. Ries. il Prac Home Econ 16:394-5+ O '38

UMPIRES (sports)
Umpiring must keep pace with hockey. M. A. Gable. J Health & Phys Ed 9:617+ D '38

UMSTATTD, James Greenleaf
Integration as an educational concept. H Sch J 23:265-70 O '40
Social studies teacher and experimental teaching. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p92-112)
Some results of innovations in the secondary-school curriculum; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p50-1)
Training youth for leadership in a representative democracy. So Assn Q 4:474-85 Ag '40

UNDER-age children. See Children, Gifted

UNDERGRADUATES. See College students

UNDERGROUND irrigation. See Irrigation, Underground

UNDERHILL, Frank H.
Democracy and our universities. C. McNaught. Canadian Forum 20:333 F '41
Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. S. M. Carver. Canadian Forum 19:40-1 My '39

UNDERHILL, Orra Ervin
Electric circuits. Sci Ed 23:71-8 F '39

UNDERHILL, P. C.
Light on the preparatory school. Spectator (London) 160:1059-60 Je 10 '38

UNDERPRIVILEGED children. See Child welfare

UNDERWOOD, Franklin M.
Evolution of educational method. Ed Meth 18: 230-3 F '39
Historical problems vs. present-day problems. Ed Meth 18:367-8 Ap '39
How far integration. Ed Meth 18:310-11 Mr '39
Whither modern curriculum theory? Ed Meth 18:246-8 F '39

UNDERWOOD, Meridel. See Forler, G. M. jt. auth.

UNDERWOOD, Newton
Displacement polarimeter. Am Physics Teach 7:57-9 F '39

UNDERWOOD, Richard
Recent experiments in social studies curriculum. Mont Ed 15:15+ N '38

UNDERWOOD, Willis O.
Guide for textbook analysis. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 102:23-4 Mr '41

UNEMPLOYMENT
Community problem. E. M. Luse. Nat Par-Teach 33:28-30 N '38
Needs of youth in modern America. F. W. Reeves and H. M. Bell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:7-14 Ap '40
Responsibility of the community. W. C. Hallenbeck and W. J. Pitt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:56-64 O '40
Unemployment of technology. W. N. Polakov. Soc Frontier 5:73-5 D '38

See also
Boys, Migrant
Work camps

Relief measures
Accent on living. J. Ogden. J Adult Ed 11: 46-8 Ja '39
Cincinnati studies truancy, relief. D. Strong. Am Teach 25:13-15 D '40
Cultural program of the W.P.A. R. C. Binkley. Harvard Ed R 9:156-74 Mr '39; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:396-401 O '39
Current legal and legislative trends in cooperative work. F. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:130-1
Education for individual security. W. B. Bizzell. North Cen Assn Q 15:344-51 Ap '41
Evolution of new and emergency federal education programs. D. S. Campbell and others. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:309-23 Mr '39
Induction of young people into adulthood. C. H. Judd. Sch R 48:181-92 Mr '40
Jobs for unemployed youth. A. W. Williams. il Am Teach 24:35-9 Ap '40
Labor and the youth situation. W. Green. Ed 61:68-70 O '40
National conference on the problems of Negro and Negro youth; report of the committee on social and economic security. Southern Workman 68:215-22 Jl '39
Need for federal assistance in public works to benefit construction and level off depressions. F. H. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 100:51 F '40
Planning for unemployed youth. M. E. McNally. Adult Ed B 3:8-10 Ja '39
Present youth problem. C. L. Mosher. il Am Sch Bd J 98:19-20 F '39
Problems and needs of Negro adolescent workers. L. B. Granger. J Negro Ed 9: 321-31 Jl '40
Relief and education. R. Ulich. Harvard Ed R 10:139-43 Mr '40
Relief expenditures and educational financing. L. A. Kirkendall. Soc Frontier 5:284-7 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:28-9 S '39
Study of the educational status and some educational implications of a local relief population. E. B. Davis and H. R. Laslett. J Ed Res 34:255-8 D '40
Unemployed youth problem in Canada—steps toward its solution. R. Brown. il Soc Studies 30:297-302 N '39
Williamsport defeats unemployment through occupational adjustment. F. Maule. Occupations 17:106-13 N '38
Youth in a changing world. F. W. Reeves. il Am Teach 24:6-11 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:92-4; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:9-11 S '39
Youth learn manual skills. J. E. Bryan. Ed 61:78-82 O '40
Youth problem and leisure. L. D. Coffman. Ed Rec 20:5-9 Ja '39
Youth problem; federal services and the schools. C. H. Judd. Vital Speeches 6:400-4 Ap 15 '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:15-27 Ap '40; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 25:47-8 Mr '40

See also
Civilian conservation corps
School children—Relief
Emergency educational program

California
Youth and unemployment; with discussion. H. D. Anderson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:65-83 O '39

Canada
Unemployed youth problem in Canada—steps toward its solution. R. Brown. il Soc Studies 30:297-302 N '39

Connecticut
Youth problem of Connecticut. A. N. Jorgensen. Sch & Soc 49:455-7 Ap 8 '39

England
Looking after the young. Times Ed Sup 1272: 371 S 16 '39
Unemployed women teachers. Times Ed Sup 1283:460 D 2 '39

India
Unemployment in India. Times Ed Sup 1213: 291 Jl 30 '38

Maine
Maine secondary-school graduates of 1938. E. C. Marriner. Sch & Soc 52:79-80 Ag 3 '40

United States
After graduation—what? G. H. Bennett. Sch & Soc 52:428-31 N 2 '40
American youth looks at its future. E. E. Day. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p71-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:269-76; Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Mr '39
American's duty today. H. J. Voorhis. Teach Ed J 2:23-9 Je '40
Bridging the gap between school and employment. R. M. Inbody. Sch & Com 26:25-32 Ja '40
Career training for American youth. A. W. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:95-7
Education and adjustment of American youth: a symposium and panel discussion. Ed Rec 21:406-23 Jl '40
Education and the redistribution of employment. A. L. Porterfield. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:689-94 Je 1 '40
Education faces problem of unemployed youth. J. W. Wilson. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:99-103 F '39
Education for today and tomorrow: impact of the world crisis. H. Y. McClusky; R. Schairer; I. Edman. Child Study 18:45-7+ F '41
From school to work in the depression years. D. E. Super and R. D. Wright. bibliog f Sch R 49:17-26 Ja '41
How many young people are unemployed? Sch R 49:327 My '41
Job security for the young man. W. J. Campbell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:88-93 D '40
New aims for the junior colleges. E. F. Mason. Ed Rec 22:15-26 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Mr '41
Occupational training and employment. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 219-24 Je '38
Problems of unemployed youth. O. W. Kaye. Sec Ed 9:259-62 D '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:669-72
Schools can help graduates to bridge the gap. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:200-2 N '40
Slight gains noted. S. Spiegler. Occupations 17:155-6 N '38

UNEMPLOYMENT—United States—*Continued*
Social insecurity in the United States. G. L. Dickey. Tex Outl 22:8-11 Ag '38
Unemployment among teachers-college graduates. F. L. Whitney and E. J. Kalney. Sch & Soc 50:190-2 Ag 5 '39
Unemployment in the learned professions in the United States of America. G. R. Walker. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 16: 202-9 Ja '41
What are the facts revealed by the National unemployment census? Int J Relig Ed 15:18 O '38
What youth owes to America. S. Bates. Teach Ed J 2:59-67+ S '40

West Virginia

Unemployed school teachers in West Virginia. R. E. Hyde. Ed 59:182-5 N '38

UNEMPLOYMENT benefit plans
See also
Insurance, Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNGASHICK, Jane
Use of current events in geography teaching. J Geog 39:315-19 N '40

UNGRADED classes
Emotional guidance in the opportunity class. A. G. Nelson. Sch Executive 58:24+ F '39
Methods for use with the non-academic. A. L. Davis and K. R. Cutler. Calif J Sec Ed 14:203-5 Ap '39
Opportunity class work. B. M. Dunlop. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:514-16 F '41
Our plan of handling ungraded classes. M. Jackson. Nat El Prin 18:201-4 Je '39
That opportunity group. J. N. Emery. Am Sch Bd J 96:43 Je '38
Ungraded room. F. Whalen. Chicago Sch J 19:216-17 My '38
See also
Special education

UNHAPPINESS. See Happiness

UNIFORMS
Band is seen, too. A. L. Stong. Nation's Sch 26:47 D '40
Education or the show business? G. X. Mooney. Tex Outl 23:7-9 F '39
Everyone loves a uniform. C. A. Brewer. Nation's Sch 26:38 D '40
Men and maids in uniform. M. D. Bryan and H. H. Linn. il Nation's Sch 22:48-50 Jl '38
Two sides to a question: should high school girls wear uniforms? B. W. Clarke; Mrs P. Sandiford. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:684-5 Ap '41

UNION buildings. See Student union buildings

UNION CITY, New Jersey

Emerson high school

Activity program in debating. J. Mayer. Sch Activities 12:235-6+ F '41

UNION high school, Colton, California
Special classes meet need of the Spanish-speaking pupils of one high school. Sch R 48:407 Je '40

UNION high schools. See Consolidated schools

UNION of women teachers, England. See National union of women teachers

UNION theological seminary, New York city. See New York (city) Union theological seminary

UNION university
Bibliographic course for the pre-graduate student. H. L. Webb. Library Journal 63: 402-4 My 15 '38
Professional theatre training at Union college—in summertime. D. R. Fox. il N Y State Ed 27:681-3+ Je '40
Student reading at Union college a hundred years ago. H. L. Webb. J Higher Ed 11: 476-8 D '40

UNIONS. See Teachers' unions; Trade unions

UNIONTOWN, Pennsylvania

Benjamin Franklin junior high school

Economies in maintenance. D. R. Kovar diags Nation's Sch 25:45-6 Ap '40

Lafayette junior high school

Patrons' day is different in this school. E. C. Hastings. Clearing House 13:539-41 My '39
Unique physical education exhibition. E. C. Hastings. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:336-7 Je '39

UNIT costs per student
By fair means or foul? A. J. Burke. Sch Executive 59:22-3 Je '40
Composite index to measure the educational effort of school districts. A. V. Overn and I. Knapp. J Ed Res 32:177-81 N '38
Cost data for physical plant operation in large city school systems. L. B. Herlihy. Sch Life 26:119-20 Ja '41
Cost per pupil in Ohio city and exempted-village school districts. T. C. Holy and H. H. Church. Ed Res B 18:59-67+ Mr '39
Do small schools mean large costs? E. R. Enlow. Peabody J Ed 16:1-11 Jl '38
Expenditures per pupil for operation of the physical plant in large city school systems. L. B. Herlihy. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 143-9)
How cost influences school programs. L. R. Grimm. il Ill Teach 26:277-8 Je '38
Per pupil costs in city schools, 1937-38. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no86) 21p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Per pupil costs in city schools, 1938-39. United States. Office of education. 19p pa U.S. Office of ed.
State comparisons of school support [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa 15c N.E.A. '41
Unit-cost studies in agriculture. R. J. Schulte. Ag Ed M 11:135+ Ja '39
Unit costs: the educational chameleon. E. H. Fixley. Am Sch Bd J 102:18+ Mr '41
What do the Cincinnati public schools cost? basic and derived data for calendar and school years 1928-1938 [mimeographed] D. E. Scates and V. F. Baetz. 43p pa The bur. '39

Colleges and universities

Calculation of unit costs. H. Beaumont. J Higher Ed 12:146-9 Mr '41
Cost of professional training for teachers. D. Parrish. Ed Digest 6:36-8 D '40
Unit costs in colleges and universities. H. P. Wagner. Sch & Soc 51:399-403 Mr 30 '40

Elementary schools

Cost of failing a pupil in the elementary grades. D. Swearingen. Tex Outl 24:62 My '40

High schools

Unit costs of increasing high-school enrollments. D. E. Scates. Am Sch Bd J 100: 39-40+ My '40

Junior colleges

Current expenditures per unit of average daily attendance in junior colleges in high school districts. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:210 O '38
Current expenditures per unit of average daily attendance in junior colleges, 1936-1937. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 9:153-5 Jl '38
Junior college costs. Jun Col J 9:322 Mr '39

California

Current expenditures per unit of average daily attendance for elementary schools and high schools, 1937-38. W. E. Morgan. Calif Sch 10:175-8 Jl '39

England

Cost per child. Times Ed Sup 1263:291 Jl 15 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:185 Ag 5 '39

Illinois

Our children's opportunities—in relation to school costs. Illinois education association. Department of research. 45p bibliog f il pa 10c The dept, Springfield '38

UNIT plan
Activity program in general science. Sister Rose of Lima. Cath Sch J 40:128-31 Ap '40
Benefits of the unit plan of instruction. H. A. Scott. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p60-3)
Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 122:95-6 Mr '39
Combination of unit teaching and subject teaching in a platoon system. R. B. Jones. Nat El Prin 18:251-7 Jl '39
Critique on the present status of unit teaching. D. E. Lawson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:424-30 S '40
Curriculum redesigning. L. Shuck. Sierra Ed News 36:38 My '40
Extending the scope of pupil experience. D. Derrig. Nat El Prin 18:362-7 Jl '39
Geography as the core in unit of thought teaching. E. L. Stadtlander. J Geog 40:19-23 Ja '41
High school chemistry course based on the principles of reflective thinking. A. L. Mills. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 41:144-58 F '41
How can the principal most effectively help the teachers to organize learning around large units of work. F. Lanyon. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary principal as supervisor in the modern school; eleventh yearbook. p73-5)
How to teach by the unit method. I. Wilder. Soc Studies 32:67-9 F '41
I evaluate summer experiences. Ed Meth 19: 39-42 O '39
Implications of recent trends in education. D. W. Peters. Va J Ed 32:302-3 Ap '39
Improved unit method. J. A. Michener. bibliog Harvard Ed R 10:211-24 Mr '40
Individual progress method in arithmetic. M. M. Nee. il Chicago Sch J 21:111-15 D '39
Library in the unit plan. H. Logasa. Phi Delta Kappan 22:313-15+ F '40
Life history of a unit; satire. F. M. Senf. il Sch Executive 59:13 Je '40
Modern classroom techniques in the secondary school. A. K. Loomis. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:26-34 N '38
Nash plan. T. A. Elliott. il Sch Executive 59: 15-18 S '39
Planning and teaching curriculum units [mimeographed] H. B. Wood. pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Story of an integrated unit. G. B. Wynne. il Nation's Sch 21:27-8 Je '38
Unit lesson planning—a new supervisory problem. J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 22:333-6 D '39
Unit organization and laboratory procedures in junior high school history. V. Jennings. Soc Ed 4:180-2 Mr '40
Unit plan of teaching. M. Williams. Va J Ed 32:406-7 Je '39
Unit study in the rural school. A. F. Gibbs. Am Childh 24:35 Ja '39
Unit theory and practice at Wells high school. P. R. Pierce. Sch R 48:17-25 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-4 Mr '40
Voluntary learning experiment in Nash, Tex. T. A. Elliott. El Sch J 40:10-13 S '39

See also
Morrison plan
Units of work

UNIT processes
Subject matter of a course in unit processes. W. L. Faith. J Chem Ed 17:479-80 O '40
Teaching chemical engineering unit processes from the quantitative aspect. D. B. Keyes. J Chem Ed 15:480-3 O '38

UNITED Christian adult movement
1940 conferences are self-repeating. H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 17:15+ O '40
That dreams may become deeds. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 15:8+ My '39

UNITED Christian youth movement
Another milestone; recent developments of the United Christian youth movement. I. M. Gould. Int J Relig Ed 17:17+ N '40

UNITED Lutheran church in America. See Lutheran church in America

UNITED parents associations of New York city, inc.
Parenthood in a democracy. M. Lighty and L. E. Bowman. $1.50 Parents' inst, inc, 9 E 40th st, N.Y. '39

UNITED Presbyterian church of North America

See also
Presbyterian church in the United States

UNITED STATES
American guide in the schools. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:140-1 My '38
If America were like Europe; excerpts from New western front. S. Chase and M. Tyler. maps Nat Ed Assn J 28:269-70 D '39
Ivory towers into watchtowers. A. Vagts. Virginia Quarterly Review 17 no2:161-78 [Ap] '41
Nation of nations. L. Adamic. Harvard Ed R 8:517-23 O '38
Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:65 Mr '39
Ramparts we defend. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 52:145-53 S 7 '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:1-4 O '40
Uncle Sam as a missionary. M. E. Curti. J Higher Ed 11:472-5 D '40

See also
Federal government
Geography—United States

Advisory committee on education

See Advisory committee on education

Appropriations

See Government appropriations and expenditures

Army
Army occupations. H. D. Rinsland. Occupations 19:483-6 Ap '41
New defense personnel techniques. C. L. Shartle. Occupations 19:403-8 Mr '41
Schools under the federal government: the Department of war. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:134-7 F '40

Education
Train conscripts for war—and for peace. J. Erskine. Ed Rec 21:441-4 O '40
Year out of your life? L. M. Spencer. Reader's Digest 38:85-7 F '41

Libraries
Adequate library service for soldiers. Sch & Soc 53:567 My 3 '41

Officers
Schools under the federal government: Command and general staff school, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. W. C. John. Sch Life 25:135-6 F '40

See also
United States—Army war college

Army industrial college
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. Sch Life 25:137 F '40

Army war college
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:136 F '40

Border patrol

See Border patrol

Bureau of agricultural economics
Possible approach to land use planning and farm management problems by teachers of vocational agriculture, by R. E. Willard [mimeographed] 16p The bur. Washington, D.C. '40

Bureau of biological survey
Curriculum relations involved in the conservation program of the United States biological survey. I. C. Wied. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:260-8 O '40

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Bureau of customs

Schools under the federal government: the Department of the treasury. W. C. John. Sch Life 25:98 Ja '40

Bureau of education

See United States—Office of education

Bureau of internal revenue

Schools under the federal government: the Department of the treasury. W. C. John. Sch Life 25:98 Ja '40

Bureau of labor statistics

Occupational outlook service

Cooperation for occupational outlook service. H. C. Taylor. Occupations 17:608-11 Ap '39
Occupational outlook service. Occupations 17: 601 Ap '39
Research through the Occupational outlook service. A. F. Hinrichs. Occupations 18: 483-7 Ap '40

Bureau of standards

Graduate school

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:8-10 O '40

Bureau of the census

Census bureau trains its staff. C. A. Kellner. National Municipal Review 29:111-15 F '40
Census: social yardstick of America. G. Conklin. Soc Studies 31:197-203 My '40
Schools under the federal government; training program of the Census bureau. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:10 O '40

Capitol

Amend the National statuary hall resolution of 1864. C. S. Peterson. Ed 61:297 Ja '41; Same. Sch & Soc 53:214-15 F 15 '41

Children's bureau

Child labor amendment. Sch & Soc 48:361 S 17 '38
Children's bureau reports on crippled children. Sch & Soc 52:121 Ag 24 '40
Directory of state, county, and municipal training schools caring for delinquent children in the United States. (Pub. no264) 25p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
For the sake of our children. C. S. Littledale. Par M 14:13 F '39
Junior placement; a survey of junior-placement offices in public employment centers and in public-school systems of the United States, by J. H. Palmer. (Pub. no256) 133p bibliog 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Meaning of state supervision in the social protection of children, by K. H. Welch. (Pub. no252) 22p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

Civil aeronautics authority

CAA civilian pilot training program. Monthly Labor Review 51:80-4 Jl '40
CAA programs and other defense measures in the higher institutions. Sch & Soc 52: 518-19 N 23 '40
Civilian pilot training program. W. C. Eells. map Jun Col J 11:125-30 N '40

Civilian conservation corps

See Civilian conservation corps

Civilization

America as a world power. H. R. Luce. Assn Am Col B 27:6-15 Mr '41
America in mid-passage. C. A. Beard. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p 18-25)
American faith. D. R. Fox. Harvard Ed R 11:17-26 Ja '41
American way of life. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 42:284-96 Ja '41
As we explore new frontiers. O. D. Young. Occupations 19:83-6 N '40
Citizens of tomorrow. R. W. Sockman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p7-12); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:97-8 Ap '41
Course in American life and culture. M. Steiner and E. W. King. bibliog Soc Ed 4:10-12 Ja '40
Course in the history of American society. W. Charvat. J Higher Ed 11:247-51 My '40
Creative America: can she begin again? H. O. Rugg. Front Democ 6:9-11 O '39
Culture in American democracy. J. T. Graves. So Assn Q 4:530-3 Ag '40
Did Horace Mann lead us—astray? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38
Education and human relations. E. R. Clinchy. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:227-8 N '40
Education for the preservation of democracy. H. G. Campbell. Vital Speeches 7:117-18 D 1 '40
Education in human relations. E. R. Clinchy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:135-9; Summary. Ed Digest 6:28-30 O '40
Final things. R. Sillars. J Adult Ed 12:347-9 O '40
J'accuse. S. Levenson. Sch & Soc 53:347-8 Mr 15 '41
Our culture is threatened. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 53:102-6 Ja 25 '41
Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 29:65 Mr '40
Reality of spiritual values in education. G. J. Flanigen. So Assn Q 4:456-61 Ag '40
Schoolmaster, events. A. Nevins. J Adult Ed 12:341-6 O '40; Same cond. World Ed 6: 87-91 Ja '41
Strength of the creeds of our fathers; has education failed? T. S. Gates. Vital Speeches 6:262-3 F 15 '40
Teacher as a transmitter of culture. M. A. May. Ed Adm & Sup 26:161-75 Mr '40
Tower of the sun. Brother Leo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:22-6

Climate

Climate: a factor of economic life. J. S. Gibson. J Geog 39:196-9 My '40

Coast and geodetic survey

Physicist in the Coast and geodetic survey. H. G. Dorsey. il map diag Am Physics Teach 7:152-6 Je '39

Coast guard

Safety goes to sea. K. W. Detzer. Reader's Digest 35:38-41 S '39
Schools under the federal government: the Department of the treasury. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:99-100 Ja '40

Commerce

Changing vegetable oils trade of the United States. G. H. Primmer. J Geog 38:69-74 F '39
New York city as the gateway of commerce in America. J. McKenzie. il Progres Ed 16: 164-7 Mr '39

See also
Merchant marine—United States

Honduras

Commercial relations between Honduras and the United States. J. R. Cáceres. Soc Studies 32:65-7 F '41

Congress

Midterm elections and the presidency. P. O. Ponsford. Soc Ed 2:468-70 O '38
Teacher's viewpoint of education from Capitol hill. N. M. Mason. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:129-30

Page school

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:210 Ap '41

Constitution

Constitution; a simple interpretation of its essential features. K. Venable. Grade Teach 58:56+ S '40
Constitution: an instrument for freedom. F. E. Allen. Soc Ed 4:6-9 Ja '40
Constitution, an instrument for freedom. F. E. Allen. il Va J Ed 34:142-5 Ja '41
Constitution and our country; a patriotic program for special occasions. M. V. Harris. Grade Teach 57:48-9 Je '40

UNITED STATES—Constitution—*Continued*
Constitution comes to life; play. C. L. Signes. il Instr 48:40+ F '39
Constitutional issues as current events. M. M. Chambers. Soc Ed 2:395-8 S '38
Knowledge of the Constitution of the United States. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Soc 48:764 D 10 '38
Meaning of civil liberty. F. Murphy. il Am Teach 24:13-15 O '39
Our Constitution; some aspects of its development. W. L. Kaiser. Chicago Sch J 20: 9-13 S '38
Province of the elementary school in teaching the United States Constitution and American ideals. E. E. Muller. Sierra Ed News 37:44-5 Ja '41
Teaching the Constitution from sources. H. T. Knight. Soc Studies 31:159-60 Ap '40
University: a guardian of democracy. H. M. Gage. So Assn Q 4:358-75 Ag '40

See also
United States—Constitutional convention, 1787

Bibliography
Constitution bibliography; selected reading list on the Constitution of the United States for elementary and secondary schools. Pennsylvania historical commission. 14p pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '38

Bill of rights
Bill of rights; a study of an important document. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 56:46-7+ Mr '39
Foundation of American liberty. G. H. Bond. N Y State Ed 28:298-301 Ja '41
Sesquicentennial meditation. L. R. Custard. Soc Studies 30:6-11 Ja '39
Sesquicentennial of our Bill of rights. L. R. Custard. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:601-8 D '39

Teachers' manuals
Teachers manual and key for A study of the Constitution of the United States. G. A. McKisson. pa McKnight '39

Tests and scales
Modern objective tests: Constitution, an open book test on the Constitution. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 55:76 Je '38
Modern objective tests: the Constitution. I. Page. Grade Teach 57:70+ S '39
Tests on the Constitution. E. Sturges. Instr 50:24 N '40

Units of work
Constitution. I. Page. Grade Teach 57:54+ S '39

Workbooks
Study of the Constitution of the United States. G. A. McKisson. bibliog pa 48c McKnight '39

Constitutional convention, 1787
Dramatization of the Constitutional convention of 1787. F. M. Staple. Soc Studies 31: 305-10 N '40
Supreme court and the Constitutional convention. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 30:17-19 Ja '39

Cultural relations
Cultural ties that bind in the relations of the American nations. B. M. Cherrington. Hispania 22:243-50 O '39; Same. Mod Lang J 24:403-9 Mr '40; Same cond. Sch Life 24:292+ Jl '39
Division of cultural relations and the role of the modern language teacher in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. H Points 21:7-13 Ja '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:195-7 Mr '39
Pan-Americanism at the University of Florida. S. E. Leavitt. Hispanic American Historical Review 21:129-32 F '41
Peace and intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. J Ed Soc 12:418-24 Mr '39
Shuttle of the scholars. S. P. Duggan. il Survey Graphic 30:140-1+ Mr '41
Sociology and intercultural understanding. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 12:328-31 F '39
Visits of students and educators to the other Americas. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:108-11 F '40
Wanted: an American Rhodes. R. H. Williams. Inter-American Quarterly 3:80-7 Ja '41

Culture
See United States—Intellectual life

Defenses
Our new Atlantic defenses. E. B. Shaw. maps J Geog 40:41-56 F '41

See also
National defense advisory commission

Department of agriculture
Agricultural physics. C. H. Kunsman. bibliog il Am Physics Teach 7:160-3 Je '39
Discussing public policies. C. F. Taeusch. Adult Ed B 4:43-7 Ja '40

Extension service
Extension service, U.S. Department of agriculture in education-recreation field. C. E. Potter. Recreation 34:653-5 F '41

Forest service
Material of interest to teachers [mimeographed] rev ed 13p bibliog map pa The dept, Washington, D.C. '38

Graduate school
Graduate school of the Department of agriculture. P. Kaufman. bibliog f J Higher Ed 11:287-92 Je '40
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:298-300+ Jl '40

Library
Guide for courses in the history of American agriculture, by E. E. Edwards [mimeographed] (Bibliographical contributions no35) 192p pa The lib, Washington, D.C. '39

Department of commerce
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:8-10 O '40

Department of justice
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:170-3 Mr '40

Department of labor
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:90-3 D '40

Department of state
Division of cultural relations
Division of cultural relations and the role of the modern language teacher in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. H Points 21:7-13 Ja '39; Same. Ariz Teach 27:195-7 Mr '39
Division of cultural relations, State department. B. M. Cherrington. Inst Int Ed News B 14:5-6 My '39
Education and international cultural relations. B. M. Cherrington. Ed Rec 20:370-2 Jl '39
Inter-American educational conference. Inst Int Ed News B 15:5-7 D '39
Role of the Department of state in the development of international cultural relations. B. M. Cherrington. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p54-5)
Role of the teacher of Spanish in the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. R. F. Pattee. Hispania 22:235-9 O '39

Foreign service officers' training school
Schools under the federal government; foreign service officers' training school. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:70-1+ D '39

Department of the interior
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:266-9 Je '40

Description and travel
See also
Southwest—Description and travel

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Diplomatic and consular service

College for diplomats? a summary of Prepare for peace, by H. W. Wriston. Sch & Soc 53:530-2 Ap 26 '41

Schools under the federal government; foreign service officers' training school. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:70-1+ D '39

Economic conditions

Birth rate and the future of higher education. C. M. Updegraff. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:187-210 Mr '40

Continent at stake. S. Chase. Nat Par-Teach 34:17-21 D '39

Counterattack for democracy. K. Young. J Adult Ed 13:126-32 Ap '41

Current challenge to our democratic heritage. G. S. Counts. il Progres Ed 16:91-7 F '39

Definition of abundance. H. Loeb. Soc Frontier 5:43-6 N '38

Economic systems in the United States. D. C. Coyle. Nat Ed Assn J 30:13-14 Ja '41

Education and economic well-being. J. K. Norton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p60-8); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 30:103-4 Ap '41; Excerpts. Ed Digest 6:7-9 Ap '41; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 102:50 Mr '41

Education and economic well-being in American democracy. National education association. Educational policies commission. bibliog f 50c N.E.A. '40; Summary. Ed Digest 5:1-5 Mr '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:67-8 Mr '40; Nation's Sch 25:64+ Mr '40; Teach Col Rec 41:513-22 Mr '40; Am Teach 24:55-6 Ap '40; N Y State Ed 28:184-6+ D '40

Education and the redistribution of employment. A. L. Porterfield. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:689-94 Je 1 '40

Education faces problem of unemployed youth. J. W. Wilson. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:99-103 F '39

Education for the common life. H. P. Rainey. North Cen Assn Q 13:231-6 O '38; Same cond. Ohio Sch 17:102-3+ Mr '39

Farmer has a son. W. M. Robinson. Nat Par-Teach 33:19-22 Je '39

Frontiers of American democracy. H. H. Hoyt. Soc Studies 29:197-200 My '38

Income and relief in the U.S.A; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 15:20+ Je '39

Jobs and the census. W. L. Austin. Occupations 18:334-7 F '40

Junior college and industrial education. J. W. Reynolds. Ind Ed M 41:230-6 N '39

Labor's part in the solution of America's problems. P. Murray. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p70-6)

Let's clear our thinking. W. A. Smith. Adult Ed B 4:83-6 Ap '40

Lost horizons and business education. R. E. Slaughter. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:17-18+ O '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:419-20

Myth of excess productive capacity. T. S. Harding. Soc Frontier 4:250-3 My '38

National income must be increased. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 24:5-6 Ap '40

Next attack on public education. W. G. Fordyce. Ohio Sch 17:412-13 N '39

Nutrition as a national problem. G. Hambidge. J Home Econ 31:361-4 Je '39

Organized labor interprets economic illiteracy. S. Miller, jr. Teach Col Rec 41:647-59 Ap '40

Peace and power politics, 1941. I. Bowman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p40-50); Same. Baltimore B Ed 18:171-80 Mr '41; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 27:49-50 Mr '41; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 30:101-2 Ap '41

Public education and economic trends. T. L. Norton. $1.50 Harvard univ. press '39

Readjustment for tomorrow's world. H. H. Hoyt. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:195-9 My '41

Regionalism and higher education. W. B. Bizzell. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1938. p67-79); Same. Sch & Soc 48:701-7 D 3 '38

Role of business in a democratic society. A. A. Stockdale. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p202-10)

Social and economic forces in rural America and their significance to rural education. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 41:281-91 Ja '40

Social approach to vocational careers. O. Tead. Occupations 17:594-600 Ap '39

Social justice. L. O. Knezevich. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:97-8

Social responsibility of the teacher. R. H. Smith. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 15-25)

Socio-economic trends and the businessman. L. Bader. J Bus Ed 16:19-20 My '41

Sociologist looks at home economics as a foundation for the home. H. M. Busch. J Home Econ 31:433-8 S '39

Some cultural lags in the educational process. N. Thomas. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p8-11)

Some imponderables in the American economy. S. Miller, jr. Adult Ed B 4:123-6 Je '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 193-5

There can be security. F. Wale. Progres Ed 16:347-53 My '39

What is the outlook for young men? N. G. Goodman. Sch & Soc 49:153-5 F 4 '39

Women in the nation's economy. B. M. Nienburg. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:131-5 Ap '39

See also
South—Economic conditions

Economic history

Capitalism in America. L. M. Hacker. Front Democ 6:39-41 N '39

Economic policy

And now where are we? with comments. O. Tead. Front Democ 7:11-14 O '40

Antecedents of new deal liberalism. H. U. Faulkner. Soc Ed 3:153-60 Mr '39

Bulkhead thinking and human welfare. E. G. Olsen. Nat Ed Assn J 29:43 F '40

Challenge to education. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 6:494-9 Je 1 '40

Democratic discipline. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 22:5-14 Ja '41; Revised. J Adult Ed 13:133-7 Ap '41

Forty years later. J. W. Herring. Sch & Soc 52:97-101 Ag 17 '40

Hope or fear? M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 5:418-25 My 1 '39

Meaning of Americanism. G. Y. Rusk. Ed Forum 3:137-50 Ja '39

Organized scarcity and public policy. H. D. Gideonse. Front Democ 6:20-2 O '39

Political issues of the day. D. M. Draper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:75-84

Political issues of the day; with discussion. K. E. Mundt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:84-95

Production vs. sacrifice. G. H. Soule, jr. Front Democ 7:78-80 D '40

Today's trends towards yesterday's techniques. K. E. Mundt. Ed 60:441-5 Mr '40

Employment service

Negro youth and the U.S. junior employment service—4-H clubs and the New farmers of America. S. B. Simmons. J Negro Ed 9:408-15 Jl '40

What the defense program offers youth. M. F. Carpenter. Occupations 19:243-7 Ja '41

Occupational analysis section

New defense personnel techniques. C. L. Shartle. Occupations 19:403-8 Mr '41

Technical board for the occupational research program

Occupational counseling techniques; their development and application [by] W. H. Stead [and others] 273p map $2.50 Am. bk. '40

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Executive departments

President's reorganization plans I and II; effective July 1, 1939. Sch Life 25:6 O '39

See also
Federal government

Federal bureau of investigation

Fighting the fifth column. J. E. Hoover. Nation's Sch 26:25-6 N '40
Schools under the federal government: the F.B.I. academy. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:170-2 Mr '40

Federal communications commission

See Federal communications commission

Federal convention, 1787

See United States—Constitutional convention, 1787

Federal housing administration

See Federal housing administration

Federal security agency

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:112-17 Ja '41

Federal works agency

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:176-9 Mr '41

Film service

Film service finale. A. A. Mercey. Ed Screen 19:250-1+ Je '40

Food and drug administration

Prosecution procedure for violation of the pure food and drug act. R. W. Summersgill. J Bus Ed 15:15-16 Ap '40

Foreign relations

Affirmative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 10:165-6+ D '38
America as a world power. H. R. Luce. Assn Am Col B 27:6-15 Mr '41
American dominance or American leadership? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 16:3-6 Ja '41
American foreign policy—design or drift? by the University of Chicago round table, Northeast central sectional conference, Chicago, May 6, 1938. T. V. Smith and others. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:199-205 Je '38
American leadership in the non-totalitarian world. B. H. Williams. Harvard Ed R 11: 224-34 Mr '41
America's hour of decision. R. J. Bartlett. Soc Ed 5:170-5 Mr '41
America's place in the world situation. H. von Kaltenborn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:44-54
Case against the Anglo-American alliance. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 10:108-10 N '38
Case for an Anglo-American alliance. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 10:56-8+ O '38
Colleges and the national emergency. G. Clark. Assn Am Col B 26:478-81 D '40
Dangers from without? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-4 Mr '39
Education for peace or for war? P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 52:350-6 O 19 '40
Education in an anxious world; a synopsis. M. A. May. Ed Rec 22:sup54-6 Ja '41
European war and the Far Eastern situation. P. Chang. Front Democ 6:88-90 D '39
Fault is ours. W. M. Kotschnig. Harvard Ed R 11:27-40 Ja '41
International issues; what are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 15:19+ Jl '39
Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 30:65 Mr '41
Perspective on international relations. F. Kuhn, jr. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:64-70 Ja '41
Problems of the Pacific. B. Lasker. Soc Ed 3: 526-32 N '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:543-7
Recommendations of economists and psychologists for keeping the United States out of war. Sch & Soc 50:364 S 16 '39
Should the Monroe doctrine be reinterpreted? S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 14:3-5 My '39; Revised. Soc Ed 4:85-9 F '40
Some negative rebuttal plans; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 10:200-2 Ja '39
Toward world cooperation. E. Staley. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn J 27:267-70 D '38
Undergraduates and the war. P. P. Cram. Atlantic Monthly 166:410-21 O '40
Union now. C. K. Streit. Assn Am Col B 26:15-19 Mr '40
Wanted by America: a policy on war and peace and foreign relationships. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 4:242 My '38
War and us. G. F. Eliot. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 105-21)
What problems of the Pacific area are important? W. S. Goodhue and H. E. Wilson. Harvard Ed R 8:359-65 My '38
Youth will not fail America. D. S. Freeman. Sch & Com 26:286-8 O '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:7-9 O '40; Neb Ed J 20:323+ N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Ja '41

See also
United States—Neutrality

Bibliography

America's role in the world; a reading list. A. M. Bingham, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 139-40 My '40
Literature of international relations and political ideas 1939 and 1940. P. Bradley. Soc Ed 5:204-12 Mr '41

Japan

America's role in the Far Eastern crisis. M. S. Farley. bibliog Soc Ed 5:269-72 Ap '41

Forest service

Our national forests—a social problem. H. I. Carter. bibliog J Geog 39:151-6 Ap '40
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:298-300+ Jl '40

Government printing office

Apprentice school

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:208-10 Ap '41

History

American canon. D. L. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:20-30; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 29:171 S '40
American cultural revolt. J. A. Rawley. Soc Studies 30:341-4 D '39
Commencement: an historical approach. J. P. Boyd. Sch & Soc 50:422-9 S 30 '39
How did the United States come about? E. R. Groves. Nat Par-Teach 35:12-15 Ag '40
Pupil comprehension of place location data in high school United States history. A. W. Collins. J Geog 38:325-9 N '39
Religion in public education in the United States. I. Doughton. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft2: 86-99; heft4:241-58 '38
Revised historical viewpoints. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 32:69-70 F '41
Toward world cooperation. E. Staley. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn J 27:267-70 D '38

See also

Colonial life and customs
Frontier and pioneer life
Pilgrim fathers
Puritans
United States—Economic history

Aims and objectives

American history in junior and senior high school. E. Ellis and others. Soc Ed 3:191-6 Mr '39
Results in the social studies. K. O. Suessenguth. Soc Ed 2:490-2 O '38
Teach more American history to save democracy. R. A. Brown. Sec Ed 9:288-9 D '40

Bibliography

Background readings for American history. J. C. Roos, comp. 2d rev ed pa 35c Wilson, H.W. '39

UNITED STATES—History—Bibliography— *Continued*
Harvard reading list in American history, Sept. 1938. Harvard university. Committee on the extra-curricular study of American history. alumni ed pa Harvard univ. press '38

Correlation with other subjects
Coöperative unit in Spanish and history. G. Forkner and J. Platt. Calif J Sec Ed 16: 106-9 F '41
Correlation of geography and history in the high school. E. E. Lackey. Sch & Soc 49: 126-8 Ja 28 '39
Course in American life and culture. M. Steiner and E. W. King. bibliog Soc Ed 4:10-12 Ja '40
Exploitation: Grand Island senior high school's unit correlating American history and literature. L. Johansen. Clearing House 13:39-42 S '38
Fused course in history-English. M. L. Collier and D. McAlister. il Tex Outl 24:25-7 N '40
Integrating economics and American history. E. Weiss and R. L. McIndoe. H Points 23:70-3 Ja '41
Integration of American literature and United States history. W. Beard. Ky Sch J 18:25-6 Ja '40
Methods for the unified-studies course. J. D. Kirkpatrick. Engl J (H S ed) 27:817-22 D '38
Non-academic class analyzes democracy. F. M. Hinchman. Clearing House 14:297-300 Ja '40

Curriculum
American history in junior and senior high school. E. Ellis and others. Soc Ed 3:191-6 Mr '39
Introducing current problems in American history courses. H. W. Porter. Soc Studies 30:158-60 Ap '39

Fiction
Modern objective tests: history and literature, The American twins of 1812, by L. F. Perkins. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 57:60 Mr '40

Fiction—Bibliography
United States historical fiction list. F. Dubofsky, comp. H Points 21:59-63 S '39

Historiography
First textbooks in American history, and their compiler John M'Culloch. A. W. Spieseke. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '38

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Appraisal of the treatment of democracy in the elementary school syllabus in history. S. Israel and J. Spiegelman. H Points 21: 18-22 Ja '39
Expansion and dissension; a topical outline in American history. S. O. Kuhn. Grade Teach 58:64+ O '40
Growth of national feeling (1789-1829) outlining struggle for political independence. S. O. Kuhn. Grade Teach 58:51+ Ja '41
Outline study of U.S. history; for use in junior high schools, senior American history classes. G. F. Howard. 15th ed pa 30c The auth, Mapleton, Minn. '39
Outline text in American history. D. C. Paige. 3d ed pa 68c Oxford bk. co, inc, 354 4th av, N.Y. '39
Syllabus of United States history. W. B. Hesseltine. bibliog pa Univ. of Wis, Madison '40
Treatment of military history in the elementary school syllabus and text-books. A. Geduldig and A. H. Margolies. H Points 21: 5-11 F '39
Unit outlines in American history. J. Allison. pa 60c Col. entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '38

Plays, pageants, etc.
American way; an historical radio playlet. E. M. Humphrey. Soc Studies 32:115-17 Mr '41
Discovery of America. Sister Mary Chrysostom. Cath Sch J 38:239-41 O '38
Dramatization of the Constitutional convention of 1787. F. M. Staple. Soc Studies 31: 305-10 N '40
Experiment in building a radio script. M. A. Schmeck. Soc Studies 30:128-32 Mr '39

Projects
Biography in the teaching of history. W. B. Faherty. Soc Studies 32:105-6 Mr '41
Classroom activities; projects in history and geography. G. J. McDonough and M. A. Clifford. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:46+ Ap '39
Experiment in building a radio script. M. A. Schmeck. Soc Studies 30:128-32 Mr '39
Motivated theme project. W. O. Morris. Tex Outl 22:11 S '38
Trip to Fort Leavenworth. Sister Leo Gonzaga. il map Cath Sch J 40:119-20 Ap '40

Subject matter
History and the library in the high school. P. Dougherty. Baltimore B Ed 16:152-4 Mr '39
Use of local history as a tool in studying American history. W. J. Petersen. (In National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies; ninth yearbook. p 101-10)

Teachers' manuals
Guide for teaching history in the elementary grades; grades one to five inclusive. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 93p bibliog pa The dept, Des Moines
Teacher's guidebook for Our America today and yesterday. F. M. Lawson and V. K. Lawson. bibliog pa 20c Heath '38

Teaching
American history and democracy today and tomorrow. M. E. Curti. Progres Ed 16:99-104 F '39
American history retold in the daily press. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog f Soc Studies 31: 317-19 N '40
Cultural approach to American history. R. R. La Follette. Soc Ed 4:559-61 D '40
Democracy and the social studies in the secondary schools. H. Bard and others. Baltimore B Ed 18:119-24 N '40
High school history and the activities program. S. J. Hemleben. Soc Studies 30:250-4 O '39
History enlivened by a traitor. C. L. Montibello. J Ed 122:12 Ja '39
Soon we'll vote. O. W. Stephenson. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-16 Ja '39
Teaching history for democracy. L. Epstein. H Points 21:23-6 Ap '39
Utilizing local history to motivate the study of American history. D. F. Lewis. Ill Teach 28: 20-1+ S '39
Vocabulary building in junior high school. C. L. McHale. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:612-19 D '39

Teaching aids and devices
Activity in acrostic. N. Riley. Soc Studies 32:210-12 My '41
Clark and the Northwest territory—in handmade lantern slides. A. V. Gale. il Ed Screen 17:160 My '38
Illustrated section: the social studies. Soc Studies 29:263-6; 30:23-6 O '38, Ja '39
Motion pictures as an aid in teaching American history. H. A. Wise. bibliog $3 Yale univ. press '39
Selected films for American history and problems. W. H. Hartley. bibliog $2.25 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:343-4 Ja '41
Teaching history by ballad. J. Allison and L. Allison. Nation's Sch 26:51 S '40
Use of the sound film Colonial children, in the third grade. R. Livermon. il Ed Screen 19:150-2 Ap '40
Yale university's contribution to the field of history through the 16 mm. educational motion pictures. L. McNulty. Ky Sch J 18: 38-9 D '39

Teaching methods
Case study of a lesson in American history. H Points 22:21-39 N '40

UNITED STATES—History—Teaching methods —*Continued*
Practical drill and review techniques in the twelfth grade. J. B. Johnson. Soc Studies 31:262+ O '40
Question method in teaching history. K. C. Coulter. Soc Studies 31:75-6 F '40

Tests and scales

Cole-Richards test on the understanding of American history. L. W. Cole and R. C. Richards. rev ed pa $2 per 100; sample set 10c Public-sch. '40
Fundamental history facts. M. C. Eastman. Instr 48:21 Ja '39
Modern objective tests: American history. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 57:69-71 My; 58:70 S; 64 D '40
Modern objective tests: American history. F. Voight. Grade Teach 56:68-71 Je '39
Modern objective tests: famous characters in American history. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 57:56+ D '39
Modern objective tests: famous names in American history. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:77+ O '40
Modern objective tests: the colonial period. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 57:55+ F '40
Modern objective tests: the presidents. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 56:64 My '39
Necessary precaution in diagnostic testing. H. R. Anderson. bibliog Sch R 47:515-26 S '39
One method of marking and using test papers. J. B. Johnson. Soc Ed 3:533-5 N '39
Selected test items in American history. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 2d ed rev pa 75c Nat. council for the social studies '40
Some historic spots. M. C. Eastman. Instr 47:28+ S '38
Test on the Pilgrims. O. K. Rice. Instr 50:24 N '40
Tests for middle and upper grades: a test on our presidents. E. Sturges. Instr 50:51 D '40
Tests for middle and upper grades: an American history review. M. B. Russell. Instr 49:27 S '40
Tests for middle and upper grades; early American history. R. L. Connelley. Instr 49:20 Je '40
Tests on the colonial period in American history. R. L. Erikson. Instr 48:17 F '39
Time-saving objective test form. T. Estabrook. Minn J Ed 19:167-8 D '38
Two thousand test items in American history. Purdue university. State high school testing service for Indiana. 90c The service '41
United States history facts; for upper grades. M. C. Eastman. Instr 48:22 N '38

Textbooks

American history and democracy today and tomorrow. M. E. Curti. Progres Ed 16:99-104 F '39
Certain problems of textbook writers. T. Kepner. bibliog f H Points 21:12-18 F '39
Conflicting theories of American development. J. B. Cohen. bibliog f Soc Studies 31:345-9 D '40
Do school-books tell the truth? N. Schachner. bibliog f American Mercury 45:414-20 D '38
Geographical concepts in American history textbooks. M. P. Gilpatrick. bibliog Soc Studies 30:28-32 Ja '39
Our changing history texts. D. Smith. J Ed 124:123-4 Ap '41
Study of the development of school textbooks in United States history from 1795 to 1885. C. D. Jacobs. Pittsburgh Sch 14: 202-9 My '40
Supplementary readings in American history textbooks. W. A. Heaps. Soc Studies 32: 212-14+ My '41
Teacher receives a letter. S. Pikholt. H Points 22:71-3 F '40
Teaching of the history of American education in secondary schools. R. E. Thursfield. Sec Ed 7:190-4 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:643
Treatment of military history in the elementary school syllabus and text-books. A. Geduldig and A. H. Margolies. H Points 21: 5-11 F '39
War contents of American history textbooks. C. E. Cole. Soc Studies 30:195-7 My '39

Units of work

Acquisition of territory. J. M. Bennett and S. Q. Ellis. il Grade Teach 56:55+ S '38
Experiment in democracy in the high school. M. R. Maull. Calif J Sec Ed 13:294-7 My '38
Exploring explorers. H. C. Fenn and L. Riggs. Ed Forum 4:163-73 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:46-8 Ap '40
George Rogers Clark; the hero of the great Northwest expedition. R. L. Connelley. il Grade Teach 56:57+ S '38

Workbooks

Activities notebook for America's road to now. G. B. Engberg. pa with unit tests 48c Heath '39
Activities notebook, The American people. M. Peehl. pa with unit tests 48c Heath '40
Self-teaching history notebook (for use with Woodburn, Moran and Hill's Our United States) A. M. Skehan and A. E. Fagan. 2bks pa ea 40c Longmans '39
Sidelights and source studies of American history; bk. 1. H. H. Shoen and E. M. Hunt. pa 90c Teachers col. '39
Study guide for Our America: today and yesterday. V. K. Lawson and F. M. Lawson. bibliog pa with progress test 52c Heath '40
20th century workbook in American history for senior high school. G. Smith. 50c Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '40
Work guide in American history for senior high schools. H. B. Wilder. rev and enl ed bibliog pa 60c Houghton '39
Workbook for studying the History of American progress. F. P. Wirth and M. N. Neely. bibliog pa 44c Heath '39
Workbook to be used with The American nation yesterday and today. H. H. Shoen and F. M. I. Morehouse. new ed 2pts pa ea 28c Ginn '39

Junior colleges

Local history in junior college American history courses. M. Gingerich. Soc Studies 30: 21-2 Ja '39

Revolution

Classical influences on the American revolution. C. F. Mullett. bibliog f Class J 35:92-104 N '39

Civil war

Civil war in song. D. V. Walters. Soc Studies 30:208-12 My '39
Drama and the draft. B. L. Lyon. bibliog f Soc Ed 5:361-6 My '41
Sufficient unto the day is the propaganda thereof. C. Laird. Sch & Soc 51:769-73 Je 29 '40

Spanish-American war, 1898-1899

Revised historical viewpoints. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 32:111-12 Mr '41

Industries and resources

Activities notebook [to accompany] the United States at work. M. C. Martin. pa 48c Heath '40
America uses its resources; symposium. Front Democ 6:48-54+ N '39
National resources for future Americans. C. W. Eliot. il Progres Ed 17:308-15 My '40

See also
Manufactures
National defense advisory commission
War industries

Bibliography

What are the most helpful books on the natural and economic resources of the United States? Progres Ed 17:367-8 My '40

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Insular possessions

Tests for middle and upper grades: island possessions of the United States. M. C. Eastman. Instr 49:23 F '40

Intellectual life

American cultural revolt. J. A. Rawley. Soc Studies 30:341-4 D '39
American culture. L. G. Nystrom. Tex Outl 22:30-1 Jl '38
Are Americans growing in culture? S. G. Noble. Sch & Soc 53:621-5 My 17 '41
Best sellers in early St Louis. J. F. McDermott. Sch & Soc 47:673-5 My 21 '38
Can we help to create an American renaissance? R. Davis-DuBois. Engl J (H S ed) 27:733-40 N '38
Contrasts. F. G. Keyes. Science ns 89:207-12 Mr 10 '39
Culture conflicts and recent intellectual immigrants. C. W. Mayer. J Ed Soc 12:470-5 Ap '39
Culture conflicts and the welfare of youth. M. M. Chambers. J Ed Soc 12:463-9 Ap '39
Culture in a democratic society. B. J. Stern. il Am Teach 24:16-18 O '39
Culture in 2000 A.D. W. S. Rusk. Ed Forum 4:317-22 Mr '40
Education and literature. E. Dimnet. Atlantic Monthly 165:395-400 Mr '40
Future steps in cultural pluralism. J. S. Rouček. J Ed Soc 12:499-504 Ap '39
Irresponsibles. A. MacLeish. Nation 150:618-23 My 18 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:437-41 S '40; Discussion. Nation 150:678-82 Je 1 '40
Literature and life. P. S. Buck. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:73-85; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 27: 171-6 S '38
Minorities, a challenge to American democracy. M. R. Davie. J Ed Soc 12:451-6 Ap '39
Music in the cultural life of America. E. H. Griggs. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 11-17)
Our national culture; six pertinent questions. J Adult Ed 12:359-70 O '40
Our new illiterate class. R. E. B. Allen. J Higher Ed 11:322-7 Je '40
Parks and American culture. R. C. Morrison. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:11-12 Ja '40
Pattern of American culture. R. S. Lynd. Am Teach 23:6-9 Mr '39
Place of the university in 1940. R. S. Lynd. Vital Speeches 6:105-8 D 1 '39
Political aspects of cultural pluralism. P. Bradley. J Ed Soc 12:492-8 Ap '39
Provinciality. J. E. Baker. Col Engl 1:488-94 Mr '40
Sharing culture values. R. Davis-DuBois. J Ed Soc 12:482-6 Ap '39
Some experiments in cultural pluralism. M. S. Hammond. J Ed Soc 12:476-81 Ap '39
Sophomores in the realms of gold. B. Dunham. Engl J (Col ed) 28:185-92 Mr '39
Tottering block house of culture. J. O. Beaty. Va Teach 20:21-6 F '39
What about our bolshevists? T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 51:553-4 Ap 27 '40
Where is the American department? L. Koester. J Higher Ed 11:135-7 Mr '40
Why schoolteachers can't teach. D. E. Lawson. American Mercury 52:270-7 Mr '41

See also
American literature

Laws, statutes, etc.

Human liberty and the new feudalism. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 28:1-4 Ja '39
New copyright bill, Senate 3043. W. G. Leland. Ed Rec 21:237-45 Ap '40
76th Congress, third session, H.R. 10606. J Health & Phys Ed 11:528-31 N '40
77th Congress, first session, H.R. 1074. J Health & Phys Ed 12:70-3 F '41

See also
George-Deen act
Social security act, 1935

Library of Congress

Fundación hispánica de la Biblioteca del Congreso. D. Rubio. Hispania 22:101-2 F '39
Library of Congress under Herbert Putnam. W. W. Bishop; F. P. Keppel. Sch & Soc 48:279-81 Ag 27 '38

Bibliography division

Selected list of recent references on federal and state grants-in-aid; including a section on education; comp. by G. H. Fuller [mimeographed] 28p gratis The division, Washington, D.C. '40

Catalog division

List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1936-1938; received in the Division from January 1936 to September 1939 with supplements to earlier lists; prepared by M. W. MacNair and M. N. Karr. 3v 416;422;420p pa 1936 55c; 1937-1938 ea 50c Supt. of doc. '38-'40

Hispanic foundation

Hispanic foundation of the Library of Congress. Hispania 23:256-62 O '40

Map division

Division of maps at the Library of Congress. C. E. Le Gear. bibliog Ed 60:220-4 D '39

Youth reference service (proposed)

Central reference library service on youth proposed in congressional bill. Sch & Soc 52:103 Ag 17 '40

National defense advisory commission

See National defense advisory commission

National labor relations board

See National labor relations board

National youth administration

See National youth administration

Naval reserve

Deep sea collegians; a month aboard a U.S. battleship helps in turning students into naval officers. J. Atwater. Current History and Forum 52:29-30 Ap '41

See also
Reserve officers' training corps

Navy

Defense of American democracy. C. B. Mayo. Phi Delta Kappan 23:96-9 N '40
Navy wants 4,000 radio operators. A. Toombs. il Radio News 24:8-9+ N '40

See also
Naval war college, Newport, Rhode Island

Education

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:232-5 My '40

See also
Naval education

Navy yards

Apprentice schools

Project method applied to curriculum construction in the apprentice schools of United States navy yards [thesis] L. Q. Moss. bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '38

Neutrality

American neutrality—new style. A. Vandenbosch. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 174-81)
Class of 1940 looks at the problem; a group expression. Sch & Home 21 no67:2-6 '40
Educating for neutrality. C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 99:23-4 O '39
Education for Americanism in 1940-1941. C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 101:22 O '40
Final report, National Catholic college poll. America 62:116-19, 147 N 11-18 '39
Nation in neutrality. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 11:441-2 O '39
National Catholic college poll. G. B. Donnelly and A. I. Whelan. America 62:145-6 N 18 '39

UNITED STATES—Neutrality—*Continued*
National junior college administrator poll. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 10:125-6 N '39
Secondary education and the war in Europe; symposium. Sec Ed 8:259-63 N '39
This war and America; symposium. Front Democ 6:73-84 D '39
World conditions and the junior colleges. D. Bate and others. Jun Col J 10:575-9 My '40

Office of education

Accredited higher institutions, 1938, by E. B. Ratcliffe. (Bul. 1938 no 16) 212p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39
Accredited secondary schools in the United States, by M. J. S. Carr. (Bul. 1939 no2) 179p 20c Supt. of doc. '39
Adult education, by M. M. Proffitt and others. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 4)
Agricultural education programs; suggestions for the further development of vocational education in agriculture under the national vocational education acts. (Monograph no 19) 21p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Annual report of the United States commissioner of education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940, by J. W. Studebaker. 105p bibliog map pa 20c Supt. of doc. '41
Are the one-teacher schools passing? 18 years of history, by W. H. Gaumnitz. (Pamphlet no92) 17p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:21 Jl 13 '40
Assignment of special teachers in cities of 450,000 and over, by H. K. MacKintosh [mimeographed] (Cir. no 178) 12p U.S. Office of ed. '39
Average salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers in urban and rural territory in 1936 according to the U.S. Office of education. Ed Digest 3:14 My '38
Aviation courses federally aided 1939, by R. W. Hambrook. (Misc. 2295) 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39
Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936. (Bul. 1937 no2) 2v bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '39-'40
CCC camp education: guidance and recreational phases, by H. W. Oxley. (Bul. 1937 no 19. Project in research in universities) 23p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Clinical organization for child guidance within the schools, by E. H. Martens. (Bul. 1939 no 15) 78p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39; Summary. World Ed 6:34-6 Ja '41
College income and expenditures, 1937-38 (preliminary sampling report) by H. G. Badger and F. J. Kelly. (Cir. no 175) 19p pa U.S. Office of ed. '38
College income and expenditures, 1938-39 (preliminary sampling report) by H. G. Badger and F. J. Kelly. (Cir. no 182) 21p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39; Summary. Sch Life 25:265 Je '40
College income and expenditures, 1939-40 (preliminary sampling report) by H. G. Badger and F. J. Kelly. (Cir. no 188) 23p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
College projects for aiding students, by F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. (Bul. 1938 no9) 69p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. Southern Workman 68:45-9 F '39
College student mortality, by J. H. McNeely. (Bul. 1937 no 11. Project in research in universities) 112p map pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Collegiate accreditation by agencies within states, by F. J. Kelly and others. (Bul. 1940 no3) 219p bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '40
Commissioners of education; prepared by E. A. Wright. Sch Life 24:194 Ap '39
Conference on elementary schools at the Office of education. Sch & Soc 48:521 O 22 '38
Conference on problems in elementary education. Sch & Soc 47:788 Je 18 '38
Conservation excursions, by E. G. Bathurst. (Bul. 1939 no 13) 106p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Coöperative program of vocational training. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:145-58 Ap '40
Curriculum content in conservation for elementary schools, by E. G. Bathurst. (Bul. 1939 no 14) 79p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Curriculum laboratories and divisions; their organization and functions in state departments of education, city school systems, and institutions of higher education, by B. E. Leary. (Bul. 1938 no7) 33p bibliog f plans pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Curric J 9:350-4 D '38
Defense job training; a condensed guide to programs authorized by Congress. pa U.S. Office of ed. '41
Development of state programs for the certification of teachers, by B. W. Frazier. (Bul. 1938 no 12) 166p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Developments in educational method 1934-36, by M. D. Davis and others. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 10)
Directory of federally aided all-day trade and industrial education programs. (Misc. 2375) 192p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
Duties and responsibilities of the general household employee; some bases for determining content for vocational courses in household employment, by M. White. (Vocational ed. bul. no 194. Home economics ser. no21) 32p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Economic status of college alumni, by W. J. Greenleaf. (Bul. 1937 no 10. Project in res. in universities) 207p bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 49:712-14 Je 3 '39; Ed Digest 5:4-8 S '39; Summary. Phi Delta Kappan 23:157 D '40
Economic status of rural teachers, by W. H. Gaumnitz. (Bul. 1937 no 13. Project in res. in universities) 56p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Education and the civil service in New York city, by W. S. Sayre and M. Mandell. (Bul. 1937 no20. Project in research in universities) 78p bibliog f pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Education in Germany, by A. M. Lindegren. (Bul. 1938 no 15) 145p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39; Summary. Nature 144:321 Ag 19 '39
Education in the southern mountains; prepared by W. H. Gaumnitz; rev. and ed. by K. M. Cook. (Bul. 1937 no26) 51p il maps pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Education in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and in imperial Russia; selected references; comp. by S. K. Turosienski. (Leaflet no28) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Education in the United States of America. (Bul. 1939. Misc. no3) 55p il maps pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Education in Yugoslavia, by S. K. Turosienski. (Bul. 1939 no6) 146p bibliog il map pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1291:28 Ja 27 '40
Educational directory. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 24:45+ N '38
Educational directory, 1938; four parts in 1v. (Bul. 1938 no 1) pa U.S. Office of ed. '38
Educational directory, 1939; pt. 3, colleges and universities, including all institutions of higher education. (Bul. 1939 no 1 pt3) 85p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Educational directory, 1939; pt. 4, educational associations and directories. (Bul. 1939 no 1 pt4) 72p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Educational directory, 1939; four parts in 1v. (Bul. 1939 no 1) pa U.S. Office of ed. '39
Educational directory, 1940; pt. 1, state and county school officers. (Bul. 1940 no 1 pt 1) 48p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
Educational directory, 1940; pt. 2, city school officers. (Bul. 1940 no 1 pt2) pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Educational directory, 1940; pt. 3, colleges and universities, including all institutions of higher education. (Bul. 1940 no 1 pt3) 86p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
Educational directory, 1940; pt. 4, educational associations and directories. (Bul. 1940 no 1 pt4) 72p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Educational directory, 1940; four parts in 1v. (Bul. 1940 no 1) pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
Educational directory, 1941; pt. 2, city school officers. (Bul. 1941 no 1 pt2) 52p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
Educational directory, 1941: pt. 3, colleges and universities, including all institutions of higher education. (Bul. 1941 no 1 pt3) 129p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41
Educational measures before the 76th Congress, first session, 1939, by W. W. Keesecker. (Cir. no 181) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39
Educational news in the Office of education. J. H. Lloyd. See numbers of School life through January 1940
Educational objectives in vocational agriculture, 1940. (Vocational division monograph no21) 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Educational radio program of the Office of education. W. D. Boutwell and others. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p202-26)
Effects of the depression upon public elementary and secondary schools and upon colleges and universities, by W. S. Deffenbaugh and others. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 6)
Elementary education, 1930-1936, by B. Goodykoontz. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 1); Summary. Sch & Soc 51:635 My 18 '40
Elementary education, what is it? by H. K. Mackintosh. (Bul. 1940 no4 pt 1) 31p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. World Ed 6:40-2 Ja '41
Elementary school principalship; some aspects of its development and status, by B. Goodykoontz and J. A. Lane. (Bul. 1938 no8) 43p bibliog f pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Expanding the Office of education. J. H. Lloyd. il Am Teach 24:46-50 Ap '40
Family life education in Toledo. R. A. Matson. Sch & Soc 51:550-3 Ap 27 '40
Federal aid for education, 1935-36 and 1936-37; with a brief history and bibliography, by T. Covert. (Leaflet no30) 24p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Federal funds for education, 1937-38 [by T. Covert] (Leaflet no54) 27p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Fiscal control over state higher education, by J. H. McNeely. (Bul. 1940 no8) 49p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. World Ed 6:212-16 My '41
500 books for children, by N. E. Beust. (Bul. 1939 no 11) 89p il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Foreign student credentials. J. F. Abel. il Sch Life 26:98-9 Ja '41
Forum planning handbook; prepared for study and discussion for planning groups of educators and civic leaders, by J. W. Studebaker and C. S. Williams. (Bul. 1939 no 17) 71p bibliog maps pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Forums for young people; a study of problems and plans involved in providing forum discussions for high-school and college students, and for young people in the community, by J. W. Studebaker and others. (Bul. 1937 no25) 113p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Forums—under cultivation. P. H. Sheats. J Adult Ed 11:63-5 Ja '39
Good references on art instruction, especially helpful to teachers in smaller schools; comp. by M. R. McCabe and W. H. Gaumnitz. (Bibliog. no59) 12p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '39
Good references on child development, infancy through adolescence; comp. by M. D. Davis and E. C. Lombard. (Bibliog. no45) rev ed 14p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '40
Good references on consolidation of schools and reorganization of school administrative units. (Bibliog. no27) rev ed 13p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38
Good references on education and social change. (Bibliog. no28) rev ed 16p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38
Good references on language handicaps of non-English-speaking children for teachers interested in the improvement of teaching English to children from non-English-speaking homes; comp. by K. M. O. Cook and F. E. Reynolds. (Bibliog. no23) rev ed 14p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38
Good references on music instruction, especially helpful to teachers in smaller schools; comp. by W. H. Gaumnitz and M. R. McCabe. (Bibliog. no58) 12p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '39
Good references on selection of students in higher education; comp. by M. R. McCabe and E. B. Ratcliffe. (Bibliog. no67) 16p Supt. of doc. '40
Good references on the elementary school principal. (Bibliog. no38) 9p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38
Good references on the life and education of Negroes; comp. by A. Caliver and E. G. Greene. (Bibliog. no68) 13p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '40
Good references on transportation of pupils at public expense. (Bibliog. no24) rev ed 10p gratis U.S. Office of ed. '38
Good references on visual aids in education; comp. by C. F. Hoban, jr and M. R. McCabe. (Bibliog. no35) 19p U.S. Office of ed. '39
Good references on vitalizing rural education; comp. by W. H. Gaumnitz. (Bibliog. no66) 17p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '40
Good references, safety education [comp. by M. R. McCabe] (Bibliog. no65) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
Government publications of use to teachers of geography and science; comp. by G. S. Wright. (Leaflet no31) 16p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Graduate school in American democracy, by I. Bowman. (Bul. 1939 no 10) 70p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Greatly increased appropriations probable for the U.S. Office of education. Sch & Soc 52: 227 S 21 '40
Guidance bibliography; an annotated list of books, pamphlets and periodical references on guidance appearing during the calendar year 1936; comp. by M. H. Witmer and M. M. Proffitt. (Bul. 1937 no37) 71p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Handbook and directory, 1939. 26p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39
Handbook for compiling age-grade-progress statistics, by D. Segel. (Pamphlet no83) 31p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Has vision been lacking? an explanation of why no federal aid. W. C. Ryan, jr. Front Democ 7:138-41 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:4-6 Ap '41
Higher education, 1930-1936, by W. C. John. (Bul. 1937 no2 v 1. Chapter 3) 92p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 3)
Higher educational institutions in the scheme of state government, by J. H. McNeely. (Bul. 1939 no3) 108p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Home economics in the Office of education. J Home Econ 32:317-18 My '40
Home economics in the U.S. Office of education. J Home Econ 30:479-80 S '38
Home nursing courses in high schools, by R. I. Grigsby. (Ed. and nat. defense ser. no 1) 18p bibliog il pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
Homemaking education program for adults, by M. S. Lyle and R. Van Horn. (Vocational ed. bul. no 195. Home economics ser. no22) 125p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Hospital schools in the United States, by C. L. Matheison. (Bul. 1938 no 17) 79p bibliog il map pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:752 D 9 '39; World Ed 5:322-3 Jl '40

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
In the Office of education. J. H. Lloyd. See numbers of School life
Individual guidance in a CCC camp; its effect upon participation and quality of work in a voluntary educational program. (Bul. 1939 no7) 43p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Industrial arts: its interpretation in American schools; report of a committee appointed by the Commissioner of education. (Bul. 1937 no34) 125p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Know how your schools are financed [by T. Covert] (Leaflet no53. Know your sch) 17p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Know your board of education [by W. S. Deffenbaugh] (Leaflet no47. Know your sch) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Know your community as a basis for understanding the schools' problems [by B. Goodykoontz] (Leaflet no57. Know your sch) 35p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41
Know your modern elementary school [by H. K. Mackintosh] (Leaflet no52. Know your sch) 22p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Know your school child [by M. D. Davis] (Leaflet no51. Know your sch) 18p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Know your school library [by N. E. Beust] (Leaflet no56. Know your sch) 16p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Know your school principal [by W. S. Deffenbaugh] (Leaflet no49. Know your sch) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 97:54+ Jl '38
Know your state educational program [by W. S. Deffenbaugh] (Leaflet no55. Know your sch) 26p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Know your superintendent [by W. S. Deffenbaugh] (Leaflet no48. Know your sch) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Know your teacher [by W. S. Deffenbaugh] (Leaflet no50. Know your sch) 12p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '38
Laws affecting school libraries, by E. A. Lathrop and W. W. Keesecker. (Bul. 1940 no7) 136p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '41
Learning English incidentally: a study of bilingual children, by J. L. Meriam. (Bul. 1937 no 15. Project in research in universities) 105p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Legislative plans for financing public education, by T. Covert and W. W. Keesecker. (Pamphlet no79) 43p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Let freedom ring! a manual adapting to use in classroom and assembly, and in the local broadcasting station, the radio series, Let freedom ring, presenting dramatically our civil rights under the Constitution, as broadcast from coast to coast under the auspices of the Office of education, by H. A. Jager and R. W. Hatch. (Bul. 1937 no33) 83p il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '37
List of publications of the United States Bureau of education 1867-1910. (Bul. 1910 no3) reprinted 57p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
Local school unit organization in ten states, by H. F. Alves and others. (Bul. 1938 no 10. Local sch. units project) 334p bibliog il maps pa 40c Supt. of doc. '39
Local school units project: its contributions. A. H. Gibbs. bibliog Sch Life 25:147-8 F '40
Mentally retarded children, by E. H. Martens. (Pamphlet no49. Teachers' problems with exceptional children ser. no3) 41p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
Museum welcomes visitors. E. A. Wright. il Sch Life 23:359 Je '38
National survey of the higher education of Negroes. Sch & Soc 50:429-30 S 30 '39
Nature and use of the cumulative record, by D. Segel. (Bul. 1938 no3) 48p bibliog f pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Negro high-school graduates and non-graduates: relation of their occupational status to certain school experiences, by A. Caliver. (Pamphlet no87) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:103 Ag 17 '40
1938 annual report; Commissioner's recommendations. il Sch Life 24:163-5+ Mr '39
1939 annual report; excerpts. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 25:227+ My '40
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools, by E. H. Martens. (Bul. 1937 no30) 61p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch Life 23:339-41 Je '38
Offerings and registrations in high-school subjects, 1933-34; text prepared by C. A. Jessen; tables prepared under direction of L. B. Herlihy. (Bul. 1938 no6) 96p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Office of education conference; an adequate education program for youth. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 25:195-6+ Ap '40
Office of education conferences. Sch Life 24: 66+, 79, 262+ D '38, Je '39
Office of education transferred. Calif J El Ed 8:5 Ag '39
One dollar or less; inexpensive books for school libraries, by E. A. Lathrop. (Pamphlet no88) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers in conservation education, by K. M. Cook and F. E. Reynolds. (Pamphlet no90) 13p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers in the use of visual aids in instruction, by K. M. Cook and F. E. Reynolds. (Pamphlet no89) 13p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Organization and administration of school health work, by F. Moore; J. W. Studebaker. (Bul. 1939 no 12) 67p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Parent-education programs in city school systems, by E. C. Lombard. (Bul. 1937 no2 v 1. Chapter 9) 35p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 9)
Pedagogical museum. E. A. Wright. bibliog f il Sch Life 24:311-13 Jl '39
Per pupil costs in city schools, 1937-38, by L. M. Comstock. (Pamphlet no86) 21p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Per pupil costs in city schools, 1938-39, by L. M. Comstock. 19p pa U.S. Office of ed.
Pharmacy [by W. J. Greenleaf] (Leaflet no 14. Guidance leaflets) rev ed 21p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Preparation for elementary school supervision, by M. D. Davis. (Bul. 1937 no 18. Project in research in universities) 76p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Principles and procedures in the organization of satisfactory local school units, by H. F. Alves and E. L. Morphet. (Bul. 1938 no 11. Local sch. units project) 164p bibliog maps pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39
Professional library education; introducing the library, by N. E. Beust. (Bul. 1937 no23) 75p bibliog f il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Promoting the cause of education by radio; what are the functions of the United States Office of education? J. W. Studebaker. J Ed Soc 14:325-33 F '41
Public affairs pamphlets; an index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs: comp. by P. D. Mills and M. Hartshorn. (Bul. 1937 no3. Sup. no 1) 67p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Public education in the Panama Canal Zone, by K. M. Cook. (Bul. 1939 no8) 63p bibliog il map pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Public high schools having counselors and guidance officers, by W. J. Greenleaf and R. E. Brewster. (Misc. 2267) 40p map pa U.S. Office of ed. '39; Summary. Occupations 18:83-9 N '39
Public-service training notes, by L. S. Moore. 10p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '39
Radio services of the United States Office of education. Calif Sch 11:97-100 Mr '40
Relation of health education to public administration, by J. W. Studebaker [mimeographed] 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40; Same. J Health & Phys Ed 11:339-41+ Je '40; Excerpts. Sch Life 25:311-12 Jl '40

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
Relation of the federal government to higher education. F. J. Kelly. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-first annual conference, 1939. p92-101)
Representative advisory committees; a manual for school authorities and committee members. (Misc. 2801) 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '41
Research in the United States Office of education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. C. H. Judd. (Staff study no 19) 133p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39
Residential schools for handicapped children, by E. H. Martens. (Bul. 1939 no9) 103p il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Excepts. Sch Life 24:166-8, 201-3, 237-8+, 271-2+, 293-4+ Mr-Jl '39
Respective functions defined. Sch Life 26: 41 N '40; Same. Sch Executive 60:12-13 F '41; Same cond. Sch & Soc 52:101-2 Ag 17 '40; Calif Sch 11:277 O '40
Review of conditions and developments in education in rural and other sparsely settled areas, by K. M. Cook and others. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 5)
Review of educational legislation 1935 and 1936, by W. W. Keesecker. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 8)
Review of educational legislation, 1937 and 1938, by W. W. Keesecker. (Bul. 1939 no 16) 53p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Safety and sanitation in institutions of higher education, by J. F. Rogers. (Pamphlet no84) 22p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Salary and education of rural school personnel; status and trends, by W. H. Gaumnitz. (Pamphlet no85) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '38
Scaling cultural frontiers. J. W. Studebaker. J Ed Soc 12:487-91 Ap '39
School attendance in 1937-38. J Juvenile Res 22:205-7 Jl '38
School auditorium as a theater, by A. P. Barrows; L. Simonson. (Bul. 1939 no4) 51p plans diags pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. Sch Life 25:107+ Ja '40; Summary. (In American school and university, 1940. p313-15)
School building situation and needs, by A. P. Barrows. (Bul. 1937 no35) 62p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 39: 88-91 O '38; Sch R 46:573-5 O '38; Summary. Architectural Forum 69:sup40 O '38
School custodian, by J. F. Rogers. (Bul. 1938 no2) 44p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 99:66 S '39
School statistics for 1937-38. Am Sch Bd J 100:93 My '40
School tours [mimeographed] (Cir. no 177) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39; Summary. il Sch Life 24:199-200 Ap '39
School use of visual aids; an interpretative study of the data collected in the National survey of visual instruction in elementary and secondary schools, by C. M. Koon. (Bul. 1938 no4) 68p bibliog il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:114-16 Ja '41
Selection, qualifications, and tenure of principal state school officials; revised as of Jan. 1, 1939, by W. W. Keesecker. (Cir. no 166) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed.
Service bulletins on defense training in vocational schools [mimeographed] nos 1, 3, 6-8 pa U.S. Office of ed. '40-'41
Some factors in the adjustment of college students, by D. Segel and M. M. Proffitt. (Bul. 1937 no 12. Project in res. in universities) 49p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
State school taxes and state funds for education and their apportionment in seven states, 1934-35, by T. Covert. (Pamphlet no78. Project in research in universities) 21p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Statistical summary of education, 1935-36; prepared by E. M. Foster. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2, Chapter 1); Summary. Va J Ed 33:82 N '39
Statistics of city school systems, 1935-36, by L. B. Herlihy and W. S. Deffenbaugh. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 3)
Statistics of city school systems, 1937-38, by L. B. Herlihy and others. (Bul. 1940 no2 v2. Chapter 3) 358p pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:773 Je 29 '40
Statistics of higher education, 1935-36, by H. G. Badger and others. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 4)
Statistics of higher education, 1937-38, by H. G. Badger. 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 51:663 My 25 '40
Statistics of public high schools, 1937-38, by C. A. Jessen. (Bul. 1940 no2 v2. Chapter 5) 92p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Statistics of public-school libraries, 1934-35, by E. M. Foster and E. A. Lathrop. (Bul. 1937 no2 v2. Chapter 5) 195p bibliog map pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 5)
Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children; prepared by E. M. Foster and E. H. Martens. (Bul. 1937 no2 v2. Chapter 6) 179p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 6)
Statistics of state school systems, 1935-36; prepared by D. T. Blose and H. F. Alves. (Bul. 1937 no2 v2. Chapter 2) 126p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 2. Chapter 2)
Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1935-36, advance sheets of the detailed reports, by H. G. Badger. pa U.S. Office of ed. '38
Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1933-34 and 1935-36, by D. T. Blose and A. Caliver. (Bul. 1938 no 13) 67p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39; Excerpts. El Sch J 40:252-4 D '39
Study of America's forums; choosing our way. (Bul. 1937. Misc. no 1) 118p il maps pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38
Study of local school units in California; a summary of the state report on the local unit for school administration in California prepared for the Office of education. California. Department of education. 137p il maps The dept, Sacramento '37
Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii, by W. B. Coale and M. E. Smith. (Bul. 1937 no 14. Project in research in universities) 163p map pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States, by J. F. Abel. (Bul. 1937 no2 v 1. Chapter 7) 97p bibliog f pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 7)
Survey of courses of study and other curriculum materials published since 1934, by B. E. Leary. (Bul. 1937 no31) 185p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
—Preprint of part IV with title Classified list of courses of study, 1934-1937. 121p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Teachers' problems with exceptional children; gifted children, by E. H. Martens and others. (Pamphlet no41) rev ed 44p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
Teaching conservation in elementary schools, by E. G. Bathurst. (Bul. 1938 no 14) 125p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40
Tests for preschool, kindergarten, and entering first-grade children, by D. Segel [mimeographed] (Cir. no 180) 5p pa U.S. Office of ed. '39

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
Textbook expenditures in large city school systems 1932, 1934, and 1936, by L. B. Herlihy. (Leaflet no29) 8p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
To promote the cause of education; Office of education. (Bul. 1938. Misc. no2) 80p bibliog il maps plan pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Training for the painting and decorating trade, by L. G. Stier. (Vocational ed. bul. no. 193. Trade and industrial ser. no55) 138p il pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38
Training for the public-service occupations, by J. R. Hawke. (Vocational ed. bul. no 192. Trade and industrial ser. no54) 82p il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Trends in industrial arts, by M. M. Proffitt. (Pamphlet no93) 20p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Trends in secondary education, by C. A. Jessen and others. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1934-1936; v. 1. Chapter 2)
Twentieth century educational approaches in the use of communication, by J. W. Studebaker. 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '40
United States Office of education. il Nat Ed Assn J 28:274 D '39
United States Office of education holds an industrial arts conference. Ind Ed M 41:14A N '39
U.S. Office of education in education-recreation field. Recreation 34:647 F '41
U.S. Office of education survey of Negro higher education. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 8:617-19 O '39
University unit costs, by J. H. McNeely. (Bul. 1937 no21. Project in research in universities) 35p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Veterinary medicine, by W. J. Greenleaf. (Leaflet no 18. Guidance leaflets) rev ed 15p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Vocational education and guidance of Negroes; report of a survey conducted by the Office of education, by A. Caliver. (Bul. 1937 no38) 137p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:283-4 Mr 4 '39; Monthly Labor Review 48:847-9 Ap '39

See also
Conference on problems of elementary education
National conference on industrial arts

Art gallery
Art students exhibit. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 25:202-3 Ap '40

Division of fine arts (proposed)
Federal recognition of the fine arts in education. F. E. Clark. Mus Educators J 25: 15-16 D '38

Division of higher education
Federal laws and rulings relating to Morrill and supplementary Morrill funds for land-grant colleges and universities. (Pamphlet no91) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

Division of statistics
Preliminary reports [of] land-grant colleges and universities, years ended June 30, 1938, 1939 and 1940, by M. Farr. (Cirs. 176, 183, 187) 3v 25;27;27p The division '38-'40

Information exchange on education and national defense
Education and national defense; information exchange—a new service. Sch Life 26:163 Mr '41
Information exchange in action. bibliog Sch Life 26:198-9+ Ap '41
Information exchange on education and the national defense. W. C. Reavis. Sch R 49: 254 Ap '41

Library division
Bibliography of research studies in education, 1936-1937, 1937-1938, 1938-1939 [comp] by R. A. Gray. (Bul. 1938 no5; 1939 no5; 1940 no5) 3v 373;400;411p pa ea 35c Supt. of doc. '38-'40
Thesis collection of the library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 23:326 My '38

Library service division
Library service division. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:81-2 D '38
No, they don't duplicate. M. L. Batchelder. Am Lib Assn B 33:313-16 My '39

Occupational information and guidance service
Conference on cooperation; program outlined at Washington. R. B. Kenney. Occupations 18:204-7 D '39
First year of the Occupational information and guidance service. H. A. Jager. Occupations 18:495-9 Ap '40
Guidance plans; conference at the Office of education, October 6-7, 1939. M. W. Zapoleon. Sch Life 25:89-90 D '39
New national occupational information and guidance service. J. W. Studebaker. Occupations 17:101-5 N '38; Summary. Ed Digest 4:38-9 D '38
New national service in guidance. P. W. Chapman. H Sch J 22:65-7 F '39
Occupational information and guidance service; abstract. G. M. Ruch. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p73)

Radio division
Continuance of Radio division, U.S. Office of education, uncertain. Sch & Soc 51: 741-2 Je 15 '40

Vocational division
Administration of vocational rehabilitation. (Bul. no 113. Vocational rehabilitation ser. no 12) rev ed 59p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Agricultural education; organization and administration. (Bul. no 13. Agricultural ser. no 1) rev ed 50p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
Bricklaying; an analysis of the trade of bricklaying together with suggestive courses of training for apprentices and journeymen workers, by G. A. McGarvey. (Bul. no208. Trade and industrial ser. no60) 238p bibliog il plans diags pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41
Conference topics for the retail grocery business; rewritten and rev. by K. B. Haas and B. F. Kyker. (Bul. no 198. Business ed. ser. no 11) 138p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39
Conserving farm lands; planning for soil-erosion control, water conservation and efficient land use, by T. Dale and W. A. Ross. (Bul. no201. Agricultural ser. no53) 104p il plans pa 30c Supt. of doc. '40
Cooperative part-time retail training programs; supervision, coordination, and teaching, by K. B. Haas. (Bul. no205. Business ed. ser. no 12) 96p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Credit problems of families; a study of credit as a phase of family financial planning; suggestions to homemaking teachers. (Bul. 206. Home economics ser. no23) 99p bibliog il pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40
Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the Office of education, Vocational division: fiscal year ended June 30, 1938 [mimeographed] 95p pa The division '39
Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the U. S. Office of education, Vocational division; fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. 105p pa The division '40; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 50:1411-14 Je '40; Sch R 48:575 O '40
Discovering occupational opportunities for young men in farming, by J. W. Hatch; abbreviated and rearranged by F. W. Lathrop. (Monograph no20. Studies in agricultural ed) 9p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Distributive education organization and administration; prepared by K. B. Haas. (Bul. no211. Business ed. ser. no 13) 50p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. World Ed 6: 228-32 My '41

UNITED STATES—Office of education—Vocational division—*Continued*
Eighteenth annual staff conference. G. M. Ruch. Sch Life 25:53 N '39
Farm forestry; timber farming including woods management and forest tree planting, by W. A. Ross and W. R. Mattoon. (Bul. no 196. Agricultural ser. no52) 63p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Fire alarm system; an analysis of the work of the fire alarm bureau, with a discussion of the problems of training likely to be encountered, by F. Cushman and H. A. Friede. (Bul. no207. Trade and industrial ser. no58) 77p il diags pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Granite cutting; an analysis of the granite cutter's trade together with specimen instruction material for use of apprentices and journeymen workers, by G. A. McGarvey and H. H. Sherman. (Bul. no 137. Trade and industrial ser. no38) reprint 247p bibliog il map plans diags pa 35c Supt. of doc. '38
Guidance programs for rural high schools, by P. W. Chapman. (Bul. no203. Occupational information and guidance ser. no3) 58p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39
Instruction in poultry in secondary schools. (Leaflet no6) 18p il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Minimum essentials of the individual inventory in guidance, by G. M. Ruch and D. Segel. (Bul. no202. Occupational information and guidance ser. no2) 83p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39
Occupational information and guidance, organization and administration; with a brief survey of the development of guidance and reports on present practices, by L. S. Hawkins and others. (Bul. no204. Occupational information and guidance ser. no 1) 181p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39
Occupational information and guidance service: a report of progress. J. W. Studebaker. Occupations 17:586-93 Ap '39
Public writes. E. A. Leonard. Sch Life 25: 284 Je '40
Related instruction for plumber apprentices, by R. W. Hambrook. (Bul. no200. Trade and industrial ser. no58) 87p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '39
Social leadership; report of three years experimentation with a course designed for college students to develop their ability to lead discussion groups; course outline by C. F. Klinefelter; report of experimentation at the College of Puget sound, Tacoma, Wash, by C. T. Battin. 39p pa The division '40
Student loan funds, by W. J. Greenleaf. (Misc. 2141) 19p pa U.S. Office of ed. '38
Teaching the control of black stem rust of small grains in vocational agriculture classes. (Leaflet no 1) rev ed 12p il diag pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Teaching the control of loose smuts of wheat and barley in vocational agriculture classes, by W. A. Ross and R. J. Haskell. (Leaflet no3) rev ed 11p il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '39
Teaching the grading of feeder and stocker steers in vocational agriculture classes [by W. A. Ross and M. T. Foster] (Leaflet no4) rev ed 20p bibliog il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Training for the police service, by O. D. Adams. (Bul. no 197. Trade and industrial ser. no56) 84p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38
Vocational education appointments. Sch Life 26:167-9 Mr '41
Vocational rehabilitation case work techniques. T. Copp. Sch Life 25:152 F '40
Vocational training for firemen; a brief discussion of the problem with suggestions concerning the further development of training programs, by F. Cushman. (Bul. no 199. Trade and industrial ser. no57) 36p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '39

Office of Indian affairs
Rating scale for Indian service teachers. Progres Ed 17:363-6 My '40

Patent office
Schools under the federal government; training program of the Patent office. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:10 O '40

Politics and government
Address. B. Barton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 397-8
Address to youth; keep your feet on the ground. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 6:294-7 Mr 1 '40
American college in a war-torn world. D. R. Fox. Sch & Soc 50:609-14 N 11 '39; Same. Assn Am Col B 25:484-91 D '39
American faith. D. R. Fox. Harvard Ed R 11:17-26 Ja '41
Antecedents of new deal liberalism. H. U. Faulkner. Soc Ed 3:153-60 Mr '39
Bulkhead thinking and human welfare. E. G. Olsen. Nat Ed Assn J 29:43 F '40
Can democracy be efficient? C. P. Schleicher. Soc Ed 4:231-4 Ap '40
Citizenship and service. W. S. Salisbury. il N Y State Ed 28:360-3 F '41
Citizenship and the school. H. R. Douglass. Sch Activities 10:332-4 Ap '39
Constitution: an instrument for freedom. F. E. Allen. Soc Ed 4:6-9 Ja '40
Controls of public education in a democracy. J. Marshall. Sch & Soc 49:429-34 Ap 8 '39
Democracy and the N.L.R.B. R. R. R. Brooks. Am Teach 23:18-21 Ap '39
Democracy's bootstraps. J. A. Gengerelli. Soc Frontier 5:176-9 Mr '39
Education and democracy. W. H. Lewis. Ed Rec 20:401-8 Jl '39
Education of an American. C. E. Manion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:71-80
Essential freedoms in a democracy. E. J. Walsh. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p69-73)
Essentials of democracy. C. A. Beard. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p29-41); Same. Sch & Soc 50:228-35 Ag 19 '39; Vital Speeches 5:729-32 S 15 '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:195-6 O '39
Future of America. A. A. Stockdale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:429-33
Holding to the vision. W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:166-7 Mr '39
Job of the school as one educator sees it. E. H. Reisner. N Y State Ed 26:195-6+ D '38
Keeping the United States out of war. C. W. Brooks. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 147-56)
Lest we forget. J. R. Sizoo. Nat Par-Teach 35:16-17 N '40
Minorities, a challenge to American democracy. M. R. Davie. J Ed Soc 12:451-6 Ap '39
National crusade for God in government. Cath Ed R 37:212-15 Mr '39
Native fascism in the United States. F. N. Trager. Am Teach 25:18-21 My '41
New citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. Soc Studies 31:349-51 D '40
Next step for the progressives; symposium. Am Teach 23:6-9 Ja; 22-3 Ap; 27-8 My '39
Pattern for political thought. E. Dawson. Soc Ed 3:17-18 Ja '39
Personal versus social control. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 13:132-9 N '39
Political aspects of cultural pluralism. P. Bradley. J Ed Soc 12:492-8 Ap '39
Political issues of the day. D. M. Draper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:75-84
Political issues of the day; with discussion. K. E. Mundt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:84-95
Positive citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. Soc Ed 4:545-8 D '40; Same cond. Atlantic Monthly 167:107-8 Ja '41; Nat Ed Assn J 30:3-4 Ja '41
Prerequisite of culture; the college and citizenship. A. T. Vanderbilt. Assn Am Col B 25:69-78 Mr '39
Responsibilities of citizenship. J. D. Hicks. Soc Ed 4:383-6 O '40; Same cond. il Wis J Ed 73:145-8 N '40

UNITED STATES—Politics and government—*Continued*
Should the powers of the federal government be increased? application to the classroom of the case system as used by committees of the United States Congress. Congressional Digest 19:193-224 Ag '40
Social responsibility of the teacher. R. H. Smith. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 15-25)
Undemocratic myths. C. W. Chenoweth. Soc Frontier 5:111-14 Ja '39
University and the totalitarian state. W. E. Dodd. Ed Rec 19:312-22 Jl '38
We live by symbols. H. Reiff. Soc Studies 31:99-103 Mr '40
What did we learn? R. D. Leigh. Front Democ 7:37-8 N '40
What's right with America. M. Walthew. Clearing House 15:205-7 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:56-7 F '41
Written November 4th; if Roosevelt wins; if Willkie wins. Front Democ 7:40-2 N '40
Youth looks at politics. E. R. Gray, jr; B. Greenberg. J Ed Soc 14:466-71 Ap '41

See also
Civics
Federal and state relations
Political parties

Bibliography
Literature of American politics and government 1939 and 1940. P. Bradley. Soc Ed 5:118-27 F '41
Literature of international relations and political ideas 1939 and 1940. P. Bradley. Soc Ed 5:204-12 Mr '41

Tests and scales
Modern objective tests: American government. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 58:74-5 My '41
Selected test items in American government. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. pa 50c Nat. council for the social studies '39
Test on United States government. M. C. Eastman. Instr 49:22 N '39
Tests for middle and upper grades: government of the United States. M. C. Eastman. Instr 49:22 F '40

Workbooks
Our nation's government. F. A. Magruder and L. G. Harvey. pa Allyn & Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. '39

Post office department
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:214-15 Ap '40

Presidents
See Presidents—United States

Public buildings administration
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:176-8 Mr '41

Public health service
High schools and sex education, by B. C. Gruenberg and J. L. Kaukonen. (Ed. pub. no7) 110p bibliog 20c Supt. of doc. '40
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 26:114-16 Ja '41
United States Public health service. T. Parran, jr. il Sch Life 25:51-2+ N '39

Public roads administration
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:176 Mr '41

Railroad retirement board
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:211 Ap '41

Rural electrification administration
See Rural electrification administration

Social conditions
Address at the centennial committee dinner of the Young men's Christian association. H. C. Hoover. Sch R 48:177-80 Mr '40
Changing American home. J. K. Folsom. il N Y State Ed 26:504-8+ Ap '39
College instruction and changes and trends in American life. H. R. Douglass and H. P. Rainey. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p70-80)
Common sense or chaos; higher education is spelling out race annihilation. J. E. Brown. Vital Speeches 6:130-3 D 15 '39
Conflict of social forces in our modern world. J. R. Morton. Tex Outl 23:27-9 Ja '39
Critical appraisal of experiments in general education. H. M. Wriston. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p297-321)
Dictator for the man on the street? R. H. Gabriel. Front Democ 6:46-7 N '39
Economic status of families supplying high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 48: 89-92 Jl 16 '38
Education and our national needs. N. B. Smith. Ed 60:354-9 F '40
Education for home and family life in the light of social trends. E. de S. Brunner. J Home Econ 32:285-90 My '40
Education for work and citizenship. D. S. Bridgman. Yale Review ns 28 no 1:93-110 [S] '38; Summary. Ohio Sch 17:55 F '39
Education, poverty and crime. H. E. Dewey. Sch & Soc 51:225-30 F 24 '40
Educational editor in the present situation. D. F. C. Fisher. Nat Ed Assn J 29:106 Ap '40
Educational problems of a changing population. N. Edwards. bibliog f El Sch J 39: 664-77 My '39; Same. (In Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Proceedings of the Education congress of 1938. p30-9); Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:34-7 S '39
Engineering aspects of social reorganization. W. Rautenstrauch. Soc Frontier 5:17-20 O '38
Family in a changing social order. E. M. Carrington. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:191-7 Ja '40
Free classless society; an ideal or illusion? J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 6:87-9 N 15 '39
Frontiers of American democracy. H. H. Hoyt. Soc Studies 29:197-200 My '38
Grandfather vs. grandson in America today. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39
Guidance and the American educational program. L. D. Gresh. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:459-68 O '39
How can we improve human relations? W. C. Langer. Progres Ed 16:354-9 My '39
Human resources and their development. M. B. McAndrew. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p54-62); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 252-60; Same cond. Pa Sch J 87:271-3 Ap '39
Neglected youth: America's peril. G. B. Watson. il Am Teach 25:9-14 N '40
Our jobless youth: a warning. J. Chamberlain. il Survey Graphic 28:578-82 O '39: Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p39-52)
Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il Survey Graphic 27:445-9 S '38
Problems of a changing population. El Sch J 39:2-8 S '38
Refurbishing our convictions. J. W. Herring. Soc Ed 4:155-9 Mr '40
Relief expenditures and educational financing. L. A. Kirkendall. Soc Frontier 5:284-7 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:28-9 S '39
Responsibility of education to society. H. E. Barnes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 131-45); Same. Scientific Monthly 51:248-60 S '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:99-100 Ap '39; Ed Digest 4:1-4 My '39
Social scene and personal adjustment. E. de S. Brunner. Occupations 17:581-5 Ap '39
Sociologist looks at home economics as a foundation for the home. H. M. Busch. J Home Econ 31:433-8 S '39
Success, welfare and the schools. P. E. Davidson. il Am Teach 24:15-17 N '39
Summons to adventure in our modern life. C. C. Stillman. Sch & Soc 49:786-92 Je 24 '39
Teacher's challenge. J. T. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 27:217-18 O '38
Teachers in the crisis. G. B. Watson. Am Teach 24:12-14 F '40
Watchman, what of the night? W. H. Kilpatrick. Soc Frontier 5:134-5 F '39

UNITED STATES—Social conditions—*Cont.*
Youth and the American home. T. Hillway. Ed 61:529-32 My '41
Youth, school, work and community. H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 50:65-71 Jl 15 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:26-8 O '39

See also
Boys, Migrant

Social history

Democracy as an agency of social control. L. A. Cook. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p3-15); Same. El Sch J 40:15-27 S '39

Social life and customs

Are Americans growing in culture? S. G. Noble. Sch & Soc 53:621-5 My 17 '41
Camp fire girls turn back the clock. N. Walker. il Recreation 33:659-61+ Mr '40

Supreme court

Constitutional liberties of pupils and teachers. E. Fuller. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 11: 76-87 Ja '41
Fictions about the Supreme court. W. B. Guitteau. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:103-9 Mr '39
Flag salute vs. Oregon case. P. L. Blakely. America 63:259-60 Je 15 '40
Marshall versus Taney. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 38:160-70 Mr '40
Supreme court abdicates as nation's school board. J. J. Kearney. Cath Ed R 38:457-60 O '40
Supreme court and the Constitutional convention. R. B. Guinness. Soc Studies 30:17-19 Ja '39
Supreme court decision on equality of educational privileges for white and Negro law students. Sch & Soc 48:787-8 D 17 '38
Supreme court decision on tenure. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 27:241 N '38
Supreme court on the comma. R. A. Hume. Sch & Soc 51:278-9 Mr 2 '40

Territorial expansion

Acquisition of territory. J. M. Bennett and S. Q. Ellis. il Grade Teach 56:55+ S '38

Treasury department

Schools under the federal government: the Department of the treasury. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:98-100 Ja '40

Veterans' bureau

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:211 Ap '41

War department

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:134-7 F '40

Weather bureau

Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:298-300+ Jl '40

UNITED STATES and Canada. See Canada and the United States

UNITED STATES and England. See England and the United States

UNITED STATES and France. See France and the United States

UNITED STATES and Latin America. See Latin America and the United States

UNITED STATES border patrol. See Border patrol

UNITED STATES committee for the care of European children
Our guest children from Europe. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 26:3 O '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:20-1 N '40
What is being done for refugee children? J. N. Haxton. Childh Ed 17:132-4 N '40

UNITED STATES housing authority
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:179 Mr '41

UNITED STATES military academy. See West Point military academy

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis
Advantages of naval academy instruction. E. W. Thomson. bibliog J Eng Ed 30:645-54 Ap '40
Annapolis. H. T. Dorling. National Review 113:467-71 O '39
Annapolis today. K. Banning. $2.50 Funk & Wagnalls co, 354 4th av, N.Y. '38
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. Sch Life 25:232-3 My '40

UNITED STATES naval war college. See Naval war college, Newport, Rhode Island

UNITED STATES of Europe (proposed)

See also
International federation

UNITS
English unit calculations in general chemistry. G. F. Kinney. J Chem Ed 17:89-91 F '40
Plight of high school physics; unit trouble. H. E. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 41:36-42 Ja '41

UNITS of credit. See Credits and credit systems

UNITS of work
Evaluation of units of work. R. Streitz. Childh Ed 15:258-61 F '39
Formalism in progressive education. E. M. Shearer. Calif J El Ed 9:28-30 Ag '40
Functional units. C. C. Crawford. Sierra Ed News 34:22 S '38
How do animals live together? G. O. Blough. bibliog il Instr 47:41-50 S '38
Kinds of experiences which should be fostered thru supervision. J. A. Hockett. Ed Meth 19:388-93 Ap '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:643-7
Larger units of teaching. C. P. Archer. bibliog Minn J Ed 20:103-4 N '39
Principles of unit construction. A. J. Jones and others. bibliog $2 McGraw-Hill '39
Some units of work for orthogenic classes. il Pittsburgh Sch 12:174-99 My '38
Structural pattern of the unit. H. T. Bawden. Curric J 9:313-15 N '38
Unitary organization. D. Hunolt. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:115-21 F '39
Units of work; a study guide for teachers [mimeographed] C. C. Briedwell and H. B. Wood. pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Vocabularies of teaching units. E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 16:43-6+ F '39

See also
Unit plan
also subhead Units of work under subject, e.g. Christmas—Units of work; Eskimos—Units of work

Bibliography

Index to integrated units in secondary curricula [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c The laboratory '39

Eighth grades

Eighth grade builds a house. A. Brandner. il Instr 49:22+ Mr '40
Unit on internationalism. E. Burlison. il Instr 48:25+ N '38

Elementary schools

Light on the dark side; a unit on Negro life in Africa and America. Sister Mary Patrick. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:267-8 O '39

Fifth grades

How one word started a unit. J. Wright. Va J Ed 32:367-9 My '39
Integrative unit on Mexico. M. Todd. il Sch & Com 27:20-3 Ja '41
Riddle of distant Africa. J. D. Stennett. Sch (El ed) 28:444-5 Ja '40
Unit on Africa. R. B. Moody. Cath Sch J 40:82-3, 118-19 Mr-Ap '40
Unit on fifth grade level. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 109-16)

UNITS of work—*Continued*

First grades

Activity program for a city school with a detailed description of a first-grade unit. C. Uger. bibliog il Instr 47:16+ S '38
Children of other lands. F. Morgan. bibliog il Sch Arts 38:277+ Ap '39
Mother Goose unit. P. G. Jackson. il Am Childh 25:22-3 Ap '40
Number experiences; informational units in early arithmetic. O. G. Mahoney. Grade Teach 56:32+ N '38
Pets; a first grade unit [mimeographed] A. Sarpola. bibliog pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Ship unit in the first grade. V. Brush. bibliog il Am Childh 26:18-19 S '40
Using visual aids to correlate a first grade subject—gray squirrel. M. Sherman. il Ed Screen 19:11-13+ Ja '40
Zoo party. P. Ranch. il Am Childh 24:27-9 Mr '39

Fourth grades

Canada—our neighbor to the north. L. Ferguson. Instr 49:12+ My '40
Land of law and order. K. E. Cameron. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 28:691-3 Ap '40
Practical correlations under the new course of study as applied in grade IV. H. K. Thomas. Sch (El ed) 29:542-4 F '41
Report of an integrated unit on China for children of fourth grade. B. Glover. Sch & Com 26:152-3 Ap '40
Unit on fourth grade level. N. W. Oglesby. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 116-21)

High schools

High-school unit on tenant farming. E. Rose. H Sch J 24:149-55 Ap '41
Installment buying. H. B. Wood and others. bibliog pa Teachers col. '39
Model home; an outline for a high-school unit. Sister Mary Hope. Cath Sch J 39:263-4 O '39

Intermediate grades

Andes countries; a unit of work on South America. A. C. Fuller. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:42-3+ N '38
Argentina; class activities for the Argentine unit. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il maps Grade Teach 58:44-5+ My '41
Beauty; a different kind of unit activity. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 58:58+ O '40
Brazil; material for unit with seatwork. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il map Grade Teach 58:40-1+ Ap '41
Canals of the world. E. M. Riley. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:47+ Ja '40
Chile. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il maps Grade Teach 58:46-7+ Je '41
Conservation unit. F. M. Painter. il Grade Teach 58:42-3+ Ap '41
Famous horses. E. M. Taylor. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:44-5+ S '38
Greek unit. V. T. Brunn. il Grade Teach 57:48-9+ S '39
Hawaiian Islands. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 58:46-7+ Mr '41
Health unit. B. Firkus. bibliog Grade Teach 57:38+ Je '40
Indians of the Southwest; a unit with class activities. D. G. Cobbs. il Grade Teach 58:48-9+ O '40
Italy; a unit of study with activities. M. M. Roberts. il Grade Teach 57:38-9+ Mr '40
Mediterranean lands. M. Relyea. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:40-1+ F '40
Mexico, our neighbor to the south. H. M. Waltermire. bibliog il map Grade Teach 58:44+ F '41
Our cereals. M. D. S. Rose and B. Bosley. bibliog pa 35c Teachers col. '38
Our town. R. F. Cummings. il Grade Teach 58:50+ Mr '41
Philadelphia; an activity unit. E. M. Connolly. il Grade Teach 58:39+ S '40
Roads; a unit of activity in social studies. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 57:42-3+ Ja '40
Safety in community life. M. Relyea. il Grade Teach 58:35+ Je '41
Shelter; a unit in the social studies. M. R. Strode. il Grade Teach 57:44-5+ S '39
South America. E. P. Carey. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:40-1+ My '40
Temperance unit; showing effects of alcohol, narcotic drugs, and tobacco upon human activity. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 57:50-1+ Ap '40
Textile family; material for a unit on clothing. R. E. McKenna and M. D. McMillan. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:40+ N '38
Tomato unit. R. Monkress. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:40-1+ My '41
Tom-tom land; material for Congo unit. K. J. Galeuzzi. il Grade Teach 58:42+ Mr '41
Trees—their beauty and uses. M. Meers and A. Deane. il Instr 50:22+ Ap '41
Trip around the world in my own home. Sister Bonaventura. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:184-5 Je '39
Unit on bells. M. H. Gamble. bibliog il Instr 48:45+, 50 D '38
Unit on clothing. F. E. Sutphin. bibliog il Instr 48:25+ S '39
Unit on the apple industry. O. F. Gooden. bibliog il Instr 49:21+ S '40
Unit on winds. K. De Leys. il Instr 50:16 Mr '41
Vacation. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 55:35+ Je '38
Westward ho! a unit on American expansion. R. F. Torrey. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:42-3+ Mr '40

Junior high schools

Developing study habits in a basic course. R. D. Farley. Calif J Sec Ed 14:50-3 Ja '39

Primary grades

Apple unit. M. Sourwine. il Grade Teach 57:28+ O '39
Bear; unit outline with class activities. J. Currens. il Grade Teach 58:33+ Ja '41
Boat unit; a description of class activities. M. Waddell. il Grade Teach 56:26+ Ap '39
Butterflies; nature study unit. Sister Barbara Ann. il Cath Sch J 38:221-2 S '38
Christmas unit. R. E. Benson. il Instr 48:41+ D '38
Circus comes to town! H. K. Evans. il Instr 49:13 Je '40
Clock family. H. K. Evans. il Instr 49:13 Ja '40
Clothing. E. Wagner. Grade Teach 56:26+ Mr '39
Community helpers; a unit with activities and tests. B. G. Flath. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:24+ F '41
Cover-picture study unit; study of Holland. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 25:52 Mr '40
Dairy unit. R. T. Urey. il Instr 49:11+ My '40
Dogs. E. Bacon. il Grade Teach 57:33+ S '39
Eskimo land; material for unit with class activities. L. J. Kisselbrack. il Grade Teach 57:32-3+ Ja '40
Flower show; an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:773-7 My '40
Flower unit; with classroom activities. M. F. Raher and E. Wagner. bibliog Grade Teach 57:34+ My '40
Foot and shoe unit. C. D. Andrews. bibliog il Instr 49:17+ O '40
Frog unit. N. Hughes. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:32+ Je '41
Going to market; teaching children how to shop intelligently. M. P. McMillin. il Grade Teach 57:28+ Je '40
Health and weather; a seasonal unit with class activities. M. Sourwine. il Grade Teach 57:30+ Ja '40
Holland unit. D. Quinlan. bibliog il Grade Teach 58:28+ Mr '41
House of the three bears. G. Kirkman. il Instr 49:15+ N '39
How it is done in Texas; the Texas curriculum as applied to the first three grades. W. A. Stigler. Am Childh 24:44-5 Ja; 57-8 F '39

UNITS of work—Primary grades—*Continued*
How we live happily at home, in school, and on the playground; a unit on character training. A. Lewis. il Instr 47:17+ O '38
Kite unit. M. K. White. il Grade Teach 58: 30+ Mr '41
Kites—an enterprise for grades II, III and IV. K. Sturgeon. Sch (El ed) 28:135-8+ O '39
Let's go to Holland. S. L. Stewart. bibliog il Instr 49:15+ Mr '40
Making stuffed toys. J. B. Nichols. il Am Childh 24:16-18 S '38
Milk, an enterprise for grades I and II. A. B. Waring. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:413-17 Ja '39
Mother Goose unit. J. B. Nichols. Grade Teach 58:22+ Ja '41
Netherlands; a Dutch project for primary grades. P. G. Cruise. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:32+ Mr '40
Our home—an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28: 130-3 O '39
Our town; an enterprise for grades I and II in September. A. B. Waring and H. M. Hubbs. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:33-5 S '38
Peter and Peggy visit the farm. H. Walters. bibliog il Instr 48:12+ N '38
Pilgrim project: problems and activities for class work. F. M. Wolff. Grade Teach 56: 26+ N '38
Playhouse unit. L. K. Isaacs. il Instr 49:16-17 S '40
Preparing for winter. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:128-32 O '38
Rainy day activities: an April unit of study. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 24:46-7 Ap '39
Schoolroom doll. J. B. Nichols. il Instr 48:13+ Ja '39
Seasons; a unit of work in elementary science. F. Eastwood. il Grade Teach 57: 24+ F '40
Seeds. E. Wagner. Grade Teach 58:26+ Ap '41
Sheep. E. Barth. il Grade Teach 57:28+ Ap '40
Squirrel unit; material for a required activity. M. Fitzsimmons. il Grade Teach 58:38+ O '40
Study of rabbits. M. R. Martin and E. K. Studt. bibliog il Instr 50:12+ Ap '41
Study of the beaver. M. R. Martin and E. K. Studt. bibliog il Am Childh 25:31-3 S '39
Teaching temperance. L. M. Buker. bibliog Grade Teach 57:34+ Ap '40
Toy store; a number work unit in addition. O. G. Mahoney. Grade Teach 56:20+ D '38
Toy store; number work units in subtraction. O. G. Mahoney. Grade Teach 56:22+ Ja '39
Transportation unit. E. Barth. Grade Teach 57:38+ O '39
Unit for spring. E. B. Golden. il Instr 49:13 Ap '40
Unit on a valentine store. J. B. Beck. bibliog il Instr 50:12 F '41
Unit on an aquarium. E. B. Golden. il Instr 50:47+ D '40
Unit on bears. J. B. Beck. il Instr 50:13+ Mr '41
Unit on cowboys. E. C. Dubreuil. il Instr 47: 11+ Je '38
Unit on Eskimo life. G. Dickson. il Instr 49: 17 Ja '40
Unit on health. H. K. Evans. bibliog il Instr 50:10+ My '41
Unit on pets. M. K. White. il Instr 48:21+ S '39
Unit on the circus. M. G. Shurts. bibliog Instr 48:8 Je '39
Unit on the trailer. F. R. Peterman. il Instr 48:13 F '39
Unit on time. F. H. Avigne. il Instr 50:13 Ja '41
Units in safety education—grades I and II. National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '40
We study the school. M. R. Martin. il Instr 50:12-13+ N '40
Wild animals; social science unit. G. Buhr and D. Gilbert. bibliog il Grade Teach 58: 32+ Ja '41
Winds of March; a unit on the weather and the points of the compass. M. K. Stauffer. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:32+ Mr '39

Rural schools
Unit on good citizenship. L. G. Rowe. il Instr 48:24+ N '38

Second grades
Bread; a second grade unit [mimeographed] A. Moses. bibliog pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Children of the desert; an activity unit of work on the desert people. R. Thompson. bibliog il Am Childh 26:26-7 S '40
Robert Louis Stevenson activity. J. B. Nichols. il Am Childh 24:27-31 N '38
Teaching of time. E. G. Rait. bibliog Mid Sch 55:170+ F '41

Seventh grades
Banking in grade seven. A. L. Hutton. il Va J Ed 31:355-6 Je '38
Helderberg magic; a seventh grade English unit of myths and legends. E. Waterbury. il N Y State Ed 26:621-2+ My '39
Unit on banking. W. Scanlan. il Minn J Ed 19:66-8 O '38
Unit on seventh grade level. G. Schermerhorn. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p 103-9)

Sixth grades
Land of the Northmen; an enterprise for class or school. M. J. Johnston. bibliog Sch (El ed) 29:17-20 S '40
Machinery and the evolution of the home. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 39:284+ Ap '40
Opportunities for all in Egypt. L. McCartney. il Sch Arts 40:128-30+ D '40
Some objectives and procedures and a unit on sixth grade level. R. C. Miner. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p93-103)
Study of our state. Q. P. Brown. il Instr 49: 21+ F '40
Training in democracy thru a geographic study of Switzerland. I. Abernathy. il J Geog 39:63-70 F '40
Unit on transportation. B. Campbell. il Neb Ed J 19:144+ My '39

Third grades
Adios for Mexico; a social studies unit for the third grade. M. L. Hileman. bibliog J Geog 38:359-63 D '39
Adventures in Spain. A. W. Brodie. il Sch (El ed) 29:255-7 N '40
Clothing; a third grade unit [mimeographed] H. B. Wood, ed. bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Community life study for the third grade. M. P. Symond. bibliog Ariz Teach 28:16-17+, 46-7+, 110-11, 142-3 S-O, D '39-Ja '40
Dutch luncheon. L. Casanega. il Sch Arts 39:313+ My '40
On the sandy desert. A. W. Brodie. il Sch (El ed) 28:782-5 My '40
Ranch life; a unit of activity. J. Langston and W. M. Thompson. il Sch Arts 40:283 Ap '41
Story of wool. M. Wedehase. bibliog il Am Childh 24:26-7 My '39
Touring Italy with grade III. O. V. Mortimer. Sch (El ed) 28:230-4 N '39
Unit on housing. F. M. Painter. bibliog il plan Instr 48:25+ O '39
World's children; a peace activity. A. Hawthorne. bibliog il Am Childh 24:56-8 Je '39

UNITY of science movement
Attainable gains to education from the Unity of science movement. L. Byrne. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:758-63 D 9 '39
Education and Unity of science. L. Byrne. bibliog f Ed Forum 5:191-207 Ja '41

UNITY of science movement—*Continued*
General education and the Unity of science movement. C. W. Morris. (In Progressive education association. John Dewey and the promise of America. p26-40)
Meanings of unity among the sciences. H. M. Kallen. Ed Adm & Sup 26:81-97 F '40

UNIVERSE
Our mathematical universe. H. G. Ayre. Math Teach 32:356-9 D '39
Whirl—whither? W. W. Willard. J Ed 124:79-80 Mr '41
See also
Man
Pantheism

UNIVERSITIES and colleges. See Colleges and universities; State colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY center, Atlanta
Atlanta university center assured. Sch & Soc 51:759 Je 22 '40

UNIVERSITY city, Paris. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

UNIVERSITY college of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff
Mining instruction in Wales. Sch & Soc 48:786 D 17 '38

UNIVERSITY college of the southwest of England. See Exeter, England. University college of the southwest of England

UNIVERSITY extension
Address. J. C. Futrall. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p25-30)
Adult education by airplane. J. T. Reid. Adult Ed B 3:22-3 Ap '39
Adult education through university extension. A. S. Stephan. Ed Trends 8:26-31 N '40
Classes go to the student. J. L. Bergstresser. il Wis J Ed 71:48-50 S '38
Curricula change in extension classes. A. S. Stephan. Sch & Soc 50:414-16 S 23 '39
Organization for promotion. B. Gunning. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p42-6)
Outlook for university extension services. C. F. Huth. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p217-29)
People vs. learning, ltd. J. Creese. J Adult Ed 13:38-42 Ja '41
Proceedings of the twenty-third—twenty-fifth annual conventions, 1938-1940. National university extension association. 3v pa ea $1 The assn, W. S. Bittner, sec, Ind. univ, Bloomington '38-'40
School of adult education at the University of Omaha. Sch & Soc 47:821 Je 25 '38
Sketch of the revivification of university extension at the University [mimeographed] Wisconsin. University. Extension division. 18p The division, Madison '38
Special extension courses. K. O. Broady. Phi Delta Kappan 23:148-9 D '40
This college campus is the whole state. K. W. Detzer. Reader's Digest 34:37-40 Mr '39
University extension and adult education. B. Hubbard. Calif J Sec Ed 14:286-90 My '39
University extension courses at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 48:522 O 22 '38
University's responsibility in adult education. H. R. W. Benjamin. Ed Meth 18:300-2 Mr '39
See also
Extension, Education

Egypt
Extension work in Egypt. W. Cleland. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:1-12 Ag '38

England
Cambridge in war-time; extra-mural work. G. A. Chase. Times Ed Sup 1323:347 S 7 '40
Extra-mural work of universities under war conditions. R. Peers. Adult Ed 12:85-7 D '39
Universities' contribution to adult education. G. F. Hickson. (In Year book of education, 1938. p430-7)
University extension again? back to the older ideals. E. S. C. Percy. Times Ed Sup 1323:347 S 7 '40

Wales
Extra-mural work in Wales; slight effect of war conditions. Times Ed Sup 1354:172 Ap 12 '41

UNIVERSITY in exile. See New school for social research, New York city—Graduate faculty in political and social science

UNIVERSITY libraries. See Libraries, College

UNIVERSITY pastor. See Clergy

UNIVERSITY presses
World in books: history of university presses. N. Cousins. Current History 51:1-3+ Mr '40

UNIVERSITY publications. See Colleges and universities—Publications

UNIVERSITY school, Shaker Heights, Ohio
Guidance for preparatory schools; a personal adventure in a new field. A. P. Springer. Ed 61:181-5 N '40

UNIVERSITY settlements. See Social settlements

UNIVERSITY women. See College women

UNIVERSITY women, American association of. See American association of university women

UNLUCKY days. See Superstition

UNMACK, Randall Carter
Future of the public schools. J Ed London 73:131-2 Ap '41

UNNA, Estella
Vocational guidance in the outside world. H Points 23:47-9 Mr '41

UNSTABLE children. See Problem children

UNWIN, David S.
I was at school in Nazi Germany. Spectator (London) 164:357-8 Mr 15 '40

UNZICKER, Francis V.
Instruction in adult distributive education. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p333-7)
Retail selling. Platoon Sch 12:27-8 My '38
Selections, guidance, placement and follow-up as an extra-curricular activity of commercial teachers. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 7:7-12 Mr '39

UNZICKER, Samuel P.
What kind of activities in science? bibliog f Sci Ed 25:42-8 Ja '41
—and Gruenberg, B. C.
Activities in general science. 202p il diags pa 68c World bk. '39

UPDEGRAFF, Clarence Milton
Birth rate and the future of higher education. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10:187-210 Mr '40

UPDEGRAFF, Robert Rawls
If one wants to be his own boss. Occupations 17:303-7 Ja '39

UPDEGRAFF, Ruth
Young child and his education. (Pub. ns no 1080. Child welfare pamphlets no5) 9p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
—and others
Practice in preschool education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 408p bibliog il McGraw-Hill '38

UPDIKE, Otis Lee, jr
Engineers' reading club at the University of Virginia. Col Engl 2:392-4 Ja '41

UPHAM, Alfred Horatio
College campus, 1839. Sch & Soc 50:405-7 S 23 '39

UPHAM, J. S.
Training for citizenship. 26p 25c Lymanhouse, 6544 W Olympic blvd, Los Angeles

UPHAM, John Wells
Without regrets! Am Sch Bd J 102:28+ My '41

UPHOFF, Mary Alice
Librarian and the social living class. Soc Studies 30:162-4 Ap '39

UPHOLSTERING
Analysis of technical content in upholstering. H. Bast, comp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:66-7 F '39

UPPER DARBY, Pennsylvania

Senior high school

Social studies curriculum adjustments at Upper Darby senior high school. R. M. Andersen. Ed Outl 15:137-8 Mr '41

UPSHALL, Charles Cecil

Applications of tests of non-intellectual functions. bibliog R Ed Res 8:292-306 Je '38

Study skills of college seniors. Ed Adm & Sup 26:139-44 F '40

UPSHAW, Fancher

What can teachers expect of school trustees? Tex Outl 23:19-20 O '39

UPTON, Clifford Brewster

Adventures in arithmetic; arithmetic workbooks, nos. 1-8. 8bks il maps plan diags pa nos 1, 7-8 with or without answers ea 28c; nos2-6 ea 28c; answers for nos3-6 ea 4c Am. bk. '38-'40

UPTON, Rolland H.

Come up and see us—Thursday at 2 o'clock. Nation's Sch 21:25-6 Je '38

Rabble rouser; story. Nat Ed Assn J 29:229-30 N '40

URBAIN, Georges

Georges Urbain. G. Champetier and C. H. Boatner. bibliog il pors J Chem Ed 17:103-9 Mr '40

Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 15:201 My '38

URBAN colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

URBAN geography. See Cities and towns

URBAN universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

URBANA, Illinois

High school

Democratic spirit in the social studies classroom. R. W. Crary. Soc Ed 4:456-60 N '40

Thornburn junior high school

Building a junior high school health station. A. H. Lauchner. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:440-2 O '39

Old magazines. A. H. Lauchner. Clearing House 15:10-12 S '40

Thornburn junior high helps pupils to choose their clubs. A. H. Lauchner. Clearing House 13:83-4 O '38

URBANA junior college. See Urbana university, Urbana, Ohio

URBANA university, Urbana, Ohio

Urbana university and higher education. L. F. Hite. $1.50 The univ. '39

URBANCEK, Joseph J. See Corliss, J. J. jt. auth.

URE, William. See Harris, J. A. jt. auth.

UREN, Lester Charles

Motor touring to the Berkeley convention; a brief account of things to see en route and while in California. J Eng Ed 30:754-60 My '40

UREY, Ruth T.

Dairy unit. Instr 49:11+ My '40

Seatwork for a dairy unit. Instr 49:10 My '40

URGE. See Motivation (psychology)

URIBE, Gustavo

Some aspects of the education system of Colombia, South America. H Sch J 24:165-7 Ap '41

URINE

Incontinence

Treatment of enuresis by the conditioned reaction technique. J. J. B. Morgan and F. J. Witmer. diag Pedagog Sem 55:59-65 S '39

URNESS, J. R.

Residence training project. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:73-5 D '40

URQUHART, F. A.

Natural history in the classroom. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:575-6 Mr '39

URQUHART, Russell

Teaching healthy behavior in the Y.M.C.A. Ed 61:234-6 D '40

URSINUS college, Collegeville, Pennsylvania

Student losses in a liberal arts college. F. I. Sheeder. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:34-40 O '39

URSULINES in Canada

Sidelights on the history of Catholic education in America; teaching in the wilderness. E. Colling. il Cath Sch J 39:112-13 Ap '39

USE of the radio in parent education; report of a study conducted by the Child study association of America in co-operation with the National council of parent education and the National advisory council on radio in education; study directed by S. M. Gruenberg. 95p pa 75c Univ. of Chicago press '39

USHER, Roland Greene

Relations with South America today. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p 11-19)

USILL, Harley V.

(ed) See Year book of education

—See Vernon, P. E. jt. auth.

USSHER, Bruno David

Film music and school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p74-6); Same. Mus Educators J 26:18-19 F '40

UTAH

Department of public instruction

Directory of Utah public schools, 1938-1939. 86p pa The dept, Salt Lake City

Twenty-second report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennial period ending June 30, 1938. 203p il $1.50 The dept, Salt Lake City '39

UTAH state agricultural college, Logan

Semicentennial celebration at the Utah state agricultural college. R. G. Sproul. Sch & Soc 48:189-96 Ag 13 '38

Utah state agricultural college, 1888-1938. J. E. Ricks. 75c Deseret bk. co, 44 E on S Temple st, Salt Lake City '38

Demonstration school

When the children help make the school. L. K. Fox. Childh Ed 16:65-71 O '39

UTAH. University

School of education

Clinical technique for the selection of prospective teachers. A. L. Beeley. Sch & Soc 50:183-5 Ag 5 '39

Training school

Diagnosis and remedial instruction in mathematics. R. B. Thompson. Sch Sci & Math 41:125-8 F '41

UTERMANN, Auguste

German school of Middlebury college. Mod Lang J 23:434-5 Mr '39

UTLAUT, Ina Mae. See Evans, H. K. jt. auth.

UTLEY, Jean. See Braly, K. jt. auth.

UTLEY, John Herbert

Mexican word list. bibliog f Hispania 23:357-61 D '40

UTOPIAS

Should social change be consciously directed? an historical survey. H. E. Barnes. Front Democ 6:106-10 Ja '40

UTSEY, Walker Scott

(ed) See South Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc. General school law of South Carolina, inclusive year, 1936

UTT, Charles D.

Modern medium for ancient study. Sch Arts 40:120 D '40

UTTERBACK, Elizabeth

High school English based on social problems. Curric J 10:353-5 D '39

Peace: a commencement program at an Alabama school. H Sch J 24:131-9 Mr '41

UTTERBACK, William Emil

Appeal to force in public discussion. Q J Speech 26:1-6 F '40

UTTERBACK, William Emil—*Continued*
Patterns of public discussion in school and in life. Q J Speech 24:584-9 D '38

UTTLEY, Marguerite
Christmas: a holiday in winter or in summer. J Geog 37:263-9 O '38
—See Thralls, Z. A. jt. auth.

UTZ, Clyde
Collecting, mounting, and preserving blueprints. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:302 S '38

UTZINGER, Vernon A.
Use of the moving picture machine and the recording instrument in teaching speech. Q J Speech 25:9-12 F '39

V

VACATION church schools
Community vacation school; an experiment in inter-agency cooperation. Mrs J. F. McNaughton. il Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11 My '39
Doing—learning; some vacation church school experiences in Maine. H. I. Nourse. il Int J Relig Ed 16:11+ Mr '40
Hand-picked staff for your vacation school. B. H. Robbins. il Int J Relig Ed 16:13+ Ja '40
I was a vacation school teacher. W. J. Canavan. Catholic World 149:477-82 Jl '39
It's time to get started planning for vacation church school. D. K. Wolcott. il Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 Ja '41
New vacation church school. W. D. Blair. 5th ed enl $1.50 Harper '39
Summer adventure with intermediates. K. Wolcott. il Int J Relig Ed 15:16+ Mr '39
Vacation church school in the rural community. M. A. Wyker. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11 Ap '39
Vacation school—and you. M. S. Warren. Int J Relig Ed 15:16 Je '39
Vacation school in a country church. M. E. Skinner. il Int J Relig Ed 17:8-10 Mr '41
Vacation school results. L. W. McMillin. Int J Relig Ed 14:15 Je '38

VACATION schools. See Summer play schools; Summer schools

VACATIONS
Creative work for the holidays. L. H. Bennett. Sch (Sec ed) 28:888-90 Je '40
Education for the summer months. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:265-9 My '40
Family vacations. H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 15:12-13 Jl '39
Make the most of summer vacation; a varied program for all ages. D. Jacobsen and V. B. Jacobsen. il Par M 15:27+ Je '40
Pay by the year implies service by the year. Sch & Soc 49:89 Ja 21 '39
Something new in family vacations. G. Sevringhaus. il Par M 15:22-3+ Jl '40
Summer vacation activities of one hundred farm boys and girls in a selected area. O. R. McPherson. bibliog pa $1.25 Teachers col. '39
Summering with our children; symposium. Nat Par-Teach 33:16-18 Je '39
Vacation. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 55: 35+ Je '38
Vacation—profit or loss? E. C. Fishburn. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:144 My '38
Vacation with a zest. C. C. Evans. il Neb Ed J 20:153+ My '40
Vacations for custodial staff. Nation's Sch 27:37-9 Ap '41
What shall I do this summer? A. W. Otterstein, jr. Mus Educators J 25:39 Mr '39
When the family vacations together. J. L. Ellenwood. Child Study 16:158-60 Ap '39
Woodland vacations. R. E. Carlson. Nat Par-Teach 32:16-17 Je '38
Yes—but you get 3 months' vacation! M. B. Harper. Clearing House 14:45-6 S '39

See also
All year schools

VACAVILLE union high school, Vacaville, California
Science teaching. W. Prince. Sierra Ed News 36:20-1 Ja '40
Value of photography in the curriculum. W. Prince. Sierra Ed News 36:38-40 Je '40

VACCARO, Anna U. See Shibley, M. T. jt. auth.

VACCHINI, Alfred
L'organisation de l'enseignement de la statistique en Italie. Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 80:79-88 Ap '39

VACCINATION
Making a film strip; an educational adventure. J. Lentz. il Ed Screen 19:187-8 My '40
Rights of pupils and parents. F. E. Horack. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 1-9)

VACHON, Edmond J.
Guidance in a small school. Nation's Sch 25:58 Je '40

VACUUM
Production of mirrors by evaporation of metals in a vacuum. A. B. Focke. Sch Sci & Math 40:670-1 O '40
Spring and weight of the air. N. M. Mohler. bibliog f il diags Am Physics Teach 7:380-9 D '39

VACUUM pumps
Some suggestions for performing experiments with the mercury vacuum pump. W. T. Wilks. diags Sch Sci & Math 38:549-51 My '38
Vacuum technic: speed of pumping and molecular flow. L. G. Parratt. bibliog f diags Am Physics Teach 7:207-19 Ag '39

VACUUM tubes
Design and construction of experimental vacuum tubes in engineering school laboratories; with discussion. T. S. Gray. bibliog J Eng Ed 30:372-81 D '39
Experiment for the determination of work function through calorimetric measurements. P. L. Copeland. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 9:21-4 F '41
Inexpensive vacuum tube oscillator for student use in measuring the conductance of electrolytes. D. E. Hull. diag J Chem Ed 17:329 Jl '40
Measurement of the charge-mass ratio of electrons thermionically. F. M. Gager. diags Am J Physics 8:126-9 Ap '40
Theory of the triode as a three-body problem in electrostatics. A. Marcus. Am Physics Teach 7:196 Je '39
Use the electric outlet for demonstrating vacuum tubes. A. Douglas. Sch Sci & Math 41:478-81 My '41
Vacuum tubes in the physics laboratory. G. P. Harnwell and L. N. Ridenour. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 8:79-99 Ap '40

See also
Geiger-Müller counters

VAGTBORG, Harold
Our research system. J Eng Ed 31:421-31 Ja '41

VAGTS, Alfred
Ivory towers into watchtowers. Virginia Quarterly Review 17 no2:161-78 [Ap] '41

VAIL, Alice Lombard
Third ingredient. por Ariz Teach Par 29: 7-8 Ja '41

VAIL, Viola E.
Home economics and the consumer. Ed Forum 4:423-7 My '40

VAILE, Roland Snow
Objectives for the teaching of economics. Ed 59:382-3 F '39

VAILLANT, Pierre
Sixth centenary of the University of Grenoble. Nature 144:42 Jl 1 '39

VAKIL, K. S.
Progress in India. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:20-1 My '39

VALDÉS, Gabriel de la Concepción
El ensayo de Hostos sobre Plácido. G. Rivera. Hispania 22:145-52 My '39

VALENCE (chemistry)
Rule of coördination valency. R. F. Robey. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:514-16 N '39
Valence blocks for teaching inorganic chemistry fundamentals. A. H. Bryan. J Chem Ed 17:286-8 Je '40
Valence blocks visualize high school chemistry fundamentals. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci & Math 40:758-60 N '40

VALENTINE, Ada E.
Experimental program in elementary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:522

VALENTINE, Alan Chester
Common ground in education. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p 159-69)
Common ground in education. North Cen Assn Q 14:253-60 Ja '40
Teacher training versus teacher education. Ed Rec 19:332-45 Jl '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:652-6 Ag 15 '38; Assn Am Col B 24:327-38 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:18-20 N '38; Mod Lang J 23:222-3 D '38

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfrid
Examinations and the examinee; some suggested reforms. 39p pa 1s 6d Birmingham printers, ltd, High st, Birmingham, England '38
Specific nature of temperament traits and a suggested report form. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:25-48 F '40
Study of the beginnings and significance of play in infancy. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:188-200, 285-306 Je-N '38

VALENTINE, Cornelius Irving
Our Christmas greeting; song. Grade Teach 56:17 D '38

VALENTINE, Mildred Aileen. See Carr, L. J. jt. auth.

VALENTINE, Percy Friars
Progressive education—a defense. Ed Forum 5:277-83 Mr '41
Should philosophy of education be philosophy? Sch & Soc 52:49-53 Jl 27 '40

VALENTINES
Blackboard valentines. R. Hadley. il Am Childh 24:30 F '39
Do you know—how comic valentines originated? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 17:56 F '39
Heart shaped animal, doll, and face designs. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 56:30-1+ F '39
Little gift valentines. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:40-1 F '39
Making cut-paper valentines. J. M. Todd. il diags Instr 50:30-1 F '41
Red cross and patriotic valentines. C. Tabary. il Grade Teach 58:39 F '41
Simple valentine. H. K. Evans. il Instr 49:25 F '40
Simple valentines. M. L. Kassing. il diags Instr 48:31 F '39
Stick printing for valentines. G. L. Carlson. il Grade Teach 58:59 Ja '41
Valentine. C. Tabary. diags Grade Teach 57:26 F '40
Valentine border and window decoration. E. E. Gibson. il Grade Teach 58:27 F '41
Valentine borders. B. B. Cleaveland. il Am Childh 24:31 F '39
Valentine boys and girls. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 56:27 F '39
Valentine brownies. M. Gode. il Am Childh 25:26 F '40
Valentine capers. E. Cahill. il diags Am Childh 25:24-5 F '40
Valentine circus. M. Gode. il Am Childh 24:29 F '39
Valentine of pricked paper. M. B. Hill. Instr 50:27 F '41
Valentine personalities. S. Rehtus. il diags Am Childh 25:19 F '40
Valentines. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 57:23 F '40
Valentines. H. H. House. il Am Childh 24:26-7 F '39
Valentines. S. Rehtus. il Am Childh 26:22 F '41
Valentines. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 26:29-31 F '41
Valentines made from Christmas papers and ribbons. M. B. Hill. Instr 49:34+ F '40
Valentines made from paper-lace doilies. V. S. Peters. il Instr 49:28-9 F '40
Valentines that walk! E. Cahill. il diags Am Childh 24:28 F '39
Valentines to make. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 58:21 F '41
Valentines to make. I. H. Brown. il diags Grade Teach 57:27 F '40
Window love. H. H. House. il diags Am Childh 25:46 F '40
Window or schoolroom decoration. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 56:19 F '39

VALENTINE'S day
Unit on a valentine store. J. B. Beck. bibliog il Instr 50:12 F '41
Valentine day and the postman. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 25:55-6 F '40

Plays, pageants, etc.
Our health valentines. C. Towle. Am Childh 26:16 F '41
Prince Valentine. E. Steinhauser. il Instr 50:40 F '41
St Valentine's day. J. B. McCurrach. Instr 48:43 F '39
Soldier valentine. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 58:26+ F '41
Valentine store. C. Towle. Am Childh 24:20-1 F '39

Poetry
Finished valentine. I. R. Judy. Am Childh 26:55 F '41
My magic valentine. E. J. Graham. Am Childh 25:53 F '40
My message. A. Clark. Instr 48:38 F '39
My valentine. E. Atteberry. Instr 50:38 F '41
My valentine. V. M. Baldwin. Am Childh 25:53 F '40
My valentine. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 24:47 F '39
Old valentine. Grade Teach 57:50 F '40
On Valentine day. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 56:48 F '39
Our valentines. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 50:38 F '41
Rosyland: a valentine. M. Bigelow. Grade Teach 57:50 F '40
Sending my valentine. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 26:55 F '41
Snow man's valentine. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 50:39 F '41
Susy's valentines. S. P. Russell. Instr 49:41 F '40
Sweetheart of the year. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 50:39 F '41
Valentine. Grade Teach 56:48 F '39
Valentine. M. E. Bruner. Instr 48:39 F '39
Valentine. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 48:38 F '39
Valentine. L. Snelling. Am Childh 25:53 F '40
Valentine bower. D. F. Halman. Grade Teach 58:58 F '41
Valentine box. S. Paulson. Instr 48:39 F '39
Valentine choice. E. J. Graham. Am Childh 25:53 F '40
Valentine day. E. Amidon. Grade Teach 57:50 F '40
Valentine exercise. L. Gearhart. Instr 48:38 F '39
Valentine for Betty. E. J. Graham. Am Childh 25:53 F '40
Valentine for granny. S. Paulson. Instr 48:38 F '39
Valentine for one I love. E. J. Thorson. Am Childh 24:47 F '39
Valentine land. L. B. Jacobs. Instr 49:40 F '40
Verse for valentine. Grade Teach 57:50 F '40
Winter's valentine. M. Oleson. Instr 48:38 F '39
Year-round valentines. R. Denton. Instr 49:40 F '40

Projects
Let's dress up the dolls. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:36 F '41
Our civil service examination; a different kind of valentine project. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 58:48+ F '41
Simple valentine bookmarks. G. W. Dwyer. il Instr 50:34 F '41
Valentine basket. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 58:29 F '41

VALENTINE'S day—Projects—*Continued*
Valentine basket. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 25:50 F '40
Valentine suggestions. il Sch (El ed) 27:502 F '39
Your valentine box becomes a reality. M. Gode. il Am Childh 26:27 F '41

Songs
I made a little valentine. A. F. Wild. Am Childh 24:24 F '39
My valentine. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 24:25 F '39
St Valentine's day. C. A. Christie. Grade Teach 57:12 F '40
Valentine hearts to send; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:41 F '39
Valentine wishes. M. K. Seavey. Instr 48:39 F '39

Stories
Best valentine. B. C. Bowers. Am Childh 26:49 F '41
Best valentine of all. W. C. Marshall. il Grade Teach 58:19+ F '41
Kitty Muff's valentine. L. M. Cain. Grade Teach 57:19+ F '40
Lacy valentine. R. Rice. il Am Childh 25:43-4 F '40
Making valentines. M. B. Hill. il Instr 50:14 F '41
Merton makes a valentine. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 48:14 F '39
One February morning. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 25:40-1 F '40
Saint Valentine. D. Marshall. il Grade Teach 56:20 F '39
Valentine day at school. M. M. Williams. il Grade Teach 56:21 F '39
Valentine story. F. B. Morse. Am Childh 24: 56 F '39
Valentine that disappeared. M. V. Crow. il Instr 49:18+ F '40

VALENZUELA, Bertha Castillo
Chile teachers' union. World Ed 5:346-7 Jl '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:104-5 Ag 17 '40

VALETTA, Malta. British institute. See British institute, Valetta, Malta

VALIDITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Validity

VALLANCE, Harvard Forrest, and West, W. K.
Shall school boards own buses or transport pupils on contract? Am Sch Bd J 100:50 F '40

VALLÈS, Jules Louis Joseph
Jules Vallès. N. C. Arvin. French R 12:376-90 Mr '39

VALLEY FORGE military academy, Wayne, Pennsylvania
Experimental junior high school course. H. O. Kelley. Soc Studies 30:296-7 N '39
Testing program helps in supervision. G. H. Fettus. Sch Executive 60:27+ O '40

VALLINS, George Henry
Broadcasting for schools. Discovery ns 2:157-8 Mr '39
Future of secondary education; a review of the Spens report. Discovery ns 2:206-9 Ap '39

VALPARAISO university
New plans for engineering education. W. G. Friedrich. J Higher Ed 10:333 Je '39

VALUE
Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:240 Je '39
Value as the unifying concept of the social sciences. G. W. Hartmann. Journal of Social Psychology 10:563-75 N '39

VALUES
Approaches to the measurement of values. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 19:275-82+ My 8 '40
Community of values as a factor in friendships of college and adult women. H. M. Richardson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 11:303-12 My '40
Education as the conservation of values. H. T. Bawden. Sch & Soc 52:590-3 D 7 '40
Evaluative attitudes as related to vocational interests and academic achievement. E. Duffy and W. J. E. Crissy. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:226-45 Ap '40
Some attitudes toward values. J. L. Graham. Journal of Social Psychology 12:405-14 N '40
Values in a work of art. J. W. Grimes. il Ed Res B 19:283-92 My 8 '40

VALUES (psychology)
Factorial analysis of interests and values. L. W. Ferguson and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:197-204 Mr '41
Morale of college-trained adults. D. C. Miller. bibliog f American Sociological Review 5: 880-9 D '40

VALVES, Thermonic. See Vacuum tubes

VAN ADESTINE, Gertrude
Helping the deaf child find his place in the world. Volta R 40:618-20 N '38
Proper classification of children with impaired hearing. Volta R 40:722-7 N '38

VAN ALLEN, Gertrude E.
Experiment in rhythmic expression. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1940. p75-7)

VAN ALLYN, Keith
Van Allyn technique for vocational selection; tentative manual. 24p pa 50c Nat. inst. of vocational res, 274 Outpost bldg, Los Angeles '40

VAN ALSTINE, Frank L.
Organized subject matter in the modern curriculum. Minn J Ed 20:105-6 N '39
Why good children are good. Nation's Sch 25:60+ Ap '40

VAN ALSTYNE, Dorothy, and Osborne, Emily
Rhythmic responses of Negro and white children two to six; with a special focus on regulated and free rhythm situations. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs, v2 no4; serial no 11) 63p 75c Nat. res. council '37

VAN ALSTYNE, Richard W.
Interrelation of secondary school subjects. Soc Ed 2:325-9 My '38

VAN AMEYDE, Marinus
Excursion to an automobile plant. Instr 49: 80 My '40

VAN ANTWERP, Fidelia A.
Business letter as an index to personality. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:48-53 Mr '39
Conference of the National council of business education, Chicago, December 30, 1938. J Bus Ed 14:26-7 Ja '39

VAN ATTA, Floyd August, and Wasley, W. L.
Detection of cadmium. J Chem Ed 18:31 Ja '41

VAN ATTA, Lester Clare, and Petrauskas, A. A.
Applied high voltage electrostatics. bibliog Am J Physics 8:188-94 Je '40

—Meade, J. E; and Lamar, E. S.
Measurement of an ionization potential. Am J Physics 8:322 O '40

VAN BODEGRAVEN, Paul
Essentials in the instrumental program. Mus Educators J 27:28+ Mr '41
Organizing a school band; ed. by J. Redfield. 62p pa Penzel, Mueller & co, inc, 36-11 33d st, Long Island City, N.Y. '38

VAN BRUNT, Tom Byrd
Survey of state curriculum programs. Curric J 11:227-9 My '40

—and Nutter, H. E.
Florida's long-range curriculum program. Curric J 12:62-5 F '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:57-8 Ap '41

VAN BUREN, Walter C.
Handy wire scraper. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 255 Je '38
Why a school newspaper? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:421-2 D '38
Wrought-iron foot scraper. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:372 N '40

VANCE, A. M. See Davis, R. A. jt. auth.

VANCE, Catherine Stuart
Girl reserve movement of the Young women's Christian association; abstract. Teach Col Rec 39:751-2 My '38

VANCE, Clarence Emory
Industrial arts from the viewpoint of the superintendent. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p 19-24); Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:18-22 Ja '39

VANCE, Earl Lynn
Freedom and tenure: the profession's own part. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:408-13 O '39

Should journalism be taught? South Atlantic Quarterly 38:403-15 O '39

VANCE, Harold F.
Planning the home improvement program. Ag Ed M 10:228 Je '38

VANCE, R. R.
Evolving concepts affecting state high school supervision. So Assn Q 4:501-5 Ag '40

VANCE, R. W.
Limited certificates and honors for high school seniors. Minn J Ed 19:339-40 Ap '39

VANCE, Thomas Franklin
Children's quarrels. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-11 N '39

Looking forward to marriage. Nat Par-Teach 34:30-2 Ap '40

VAN CLEAVE, Emerson S.
Critics without pay. Ed Mus M 20:35 S '40

Popular music in the vocal program. Mus Educators J 27:21-2 S '40

VAN CLEVE, Charles
Teaching of Shakespeare in American secondary schools. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 15: 333-50 My '38

VAN COTT, Harrison Horton
Functions and operating practices of secondary education in a democracy. Ed 59:65-71 O '38

VANCOUVER, Washington

Elementary schools

Records of progress. T. J. Norby. il Sch Executive 59:20-1 N '39

VAN DALEN, Deobold
New studies in the Sargent jump. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:112-15 My '40

VANDALISM
Does vandalism begin at school? R. L. Bills. Nation's Sch 24:49-50 N '39

Remedies for vandalism. E. C. Waggener. Nation's Sch 26:58+ S '40

VAN DEMAN, Ruth
If you want to be a better broadcaster. J Home Econ 32:460-1 S '40

Newer educational devices available to home economists; radio. J Home Econ 31:537-40 O '39

VAN DEN BERG, Lawrence Hoffman
(ed) See Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1938

VANDENBOSCH, Amry
American neutrality—new style. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 174-81)

VANDENBURGH, Mildred
Harmonica band. Grade Teach 57:16+ Ja; 50 Mr; 52+ Je '40

VANDER BEKE, George Emil. See Scanlon, C. C. jt. auth.

VANDERBIE, C. L.
Educational contribution of the WPA. Calif J Sec Ed 14:291-3 My '39

VANDERBILT, Arthur T.
Prerequisite of culture; the college and citizenship. Assn Am Col B 25:69-78 Mr '39

VANDERBILT, Mary
Swiss culture. Ed 60:376-80 F '40

VANDERBILT university
Inauguration of Oliver C. Carmichael as third chancellor of Vanderbilt university, and a symposium on higher education in the South. 306p $2.25; pa $1 The univ, Nashville, Tenn. '38

Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col B 24:179-86 My '38

School of medicine

Abraham Flexner lectures at the medical school at Vanderbilt university. Science ns 89:312 Ap 7 '39

VANDER BOOM, Mae M.
Betty's surprise; story. Am Childh 26:48-9 My '41

VANDERBURG, Ray
Do you have a scientific mind? Tex Outl 24: 47-8 S '40

Physical education in a rural school. Tex Outl 22:34-5 N '38

VAN DERVEER, Lettie Cook
Good morning; song. Instr 48:32 My '39

Stop and look and listen; song. Instr 47:51 S '38

—and Bennett, M. W.
Going to a Constitution party; play. Instr 47: 54+ S '38

VAN DERVEN, George
What the practice teacher asks. Bus Ed World 21:584 Mr '41

VAN DEUSEN, Clinton Sheldon
Education for a better American way. Sch & Soc 52:499 N 16 '40

Industrial arts in the small school. Ind Ed M 40:126-9 My '38

Place, program, and function of industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:257-8 S '40

Should not our state universities establish vestibule colleges? Sch & Soc 51:151 F 3 '40

VAN DEUSEN, May
Out-of-school-youth club. J Home Econ 31: 242-4 Ap '39

VANDEVERE, J. Lilian
All hands on deck—a hornpipe; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:45 O '39

Around the Maypole; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 50:37 My '41

Back to school again; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 47:55 S '38

Christmas again; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 50:15 D '40

Christmas toys march by; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:30 D '38

Christopher Columbus; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:43 O '40

Circus comes; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 47:33 Je '38

Dance of the jack-o'-lanterns; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 47:50 O '38

Easter bunnies' parade; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 50:37 Ap '41

For the flag; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 50:41 F '41

For the New Year; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 50:43 Ja '41

Irish jig; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:37 Mr '40

March tune; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:45 S '39

Marionette dance; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:41 Ja '39

Merry May day; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:36 My '39

Merton makes a valentine; story. Instr 48:14 F '39

Mexican tango; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:35 Ap '40

Minuet; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:43 F '40

Old-time dance—a waltz; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:21 D '39

Rain song; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:35 Ap '39

Rhythm-band review; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:39 Mr '39

Shanghai street scene; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:44 Ja '40

Starting out for school; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:45 S '40

VANDEVERE, J. Lilian—*Continued*
Stately old gavotte; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:35 My '40
Tap shoes—a tap dance; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:44 N '39
Thanksgiving processional; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:47 N '38
Thanksgiving time; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 50:45 N '40
That shining star; song. Instr 50:18 D '40
'Tis St Patrick's day! written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 50:37 Mr '41
Tune for June; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:37 Je '39
Valentine hearts to send; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 48:41 F '39
When the rhythm band swings; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 49:35 Je '40

VAN DE WATER, Marjorie
Measuring intelligence at various ages. Science Digest 9:76-7 Je '41

VAN DOORN-HARTER, Laura
What do you know about rayon? Prac Home Econ 16:198-9+ My '38

VAN DORE, Edrie
Challenge of making over. Prac Home Econ 18:296+ O '40
Presents children can make. Par M 13: 25+ N '38

VAN DOREN, Carl
Van Doren brothers in American letters. K. I. Woods. Engl J 29:609-20 O '40; Same. Col Engl 2:91-102 N '40

VAN DOREN, Mark
Van Doren brothers in American letters. K. I. Woods. Engl J 29:609-20 O '40; Same. Col Engl 2:91-102 N '40

VAN DRIEL, Agnes
Staff development in the public assistance programs. Social Service Review 14:224-36 Je '40

VAN DUSEN, Albert Clarence
Permanence of vocational interests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:401-24 S '40
—Wimberly, Stan; and Mosier, C. I.
Standardization of a values inventory. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:53-62 Ja '39

VAN DUSEN, Henry Pitney
Education and the life of the spirit. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:80-4 Ja '41

VAN DUZEE, Roy R.
Industrial-arts budget and its operation. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:90-3 Mr '39
—See Rose, H. C. jt. auth.

VAN DUZER, Adelaide Laura
How Cleveland homemakers train for and teach nutrition to neighborhood groups; abstract. J Home Econ 32:550 O '40

VAN DUZER, Charles Hunter
Meaning of propaganda. bibliog f Soc Frontier 4:245-8 My '38

VAN DYKE, H. Q.
Cumulative case study record and guidance. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:49-52 N '38

VAN DYKE, L. A.
Design for secondary schools in Missouri. Sch & Com 25:286-9 O '39
Local cooperation in Missouri curriculum program. Curric J 11:30-2 Ja '40
Report on status of the secondary curriculum program. Sch & Com 26:202-3 My '40

VAN DYKE, Phyllis G.
Candle holders. Grade Teach 56:64 D '38

VAN DYNE, E. Virginia
Personality traits and friendship formation in adolescent girls. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:291-303 N '40

VAN ENGEN, H.
Function of a mathematics department in a teacher-training institution. Sch & Soc 48: 795-8 D 17 '38

VAN ESS, John
He pulled the Arabs' teeth. J. Beatty. por map American Magazine 127:37+ Ap '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:25-8 My '39

VAN ETTEN, Nathan Bristol
Honorary degrees conferred by New York university. Science ns 91:566 Je 14 '40

VAN GELDER, Rosetta. See Hudson, H. jt. auth.

VAN GILDER, Eleanor
Religion in rural communities. Int J Relig Ed 17:12 Ja '41

VAN HAGEN, Winifred
1940 honor award fellows. por J Health & Phys Ed 11:402 S '40

VAN HEYDE, Lillian
Christmas-time fun. Instr 50:41 D '40

VAN HOESEN, Henry Bartlett
Brown university library; the library of the college or university in the English colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations in New England in America, 1767-1782. 97p priv ptd E. A. Clauss, 56 Pine st, Providence, R.I. '38

VAN HORN, Lawrence
Motion pictures for business education. See numbers of Business education world
Visual aids for business education [title varies] See numbers of Business education world

VAN HORN, Rua
Homemaking education program for adults. See United States. Office of education
Nutrition education in the secondary school. bibliog Sch Life 26:200-2+ Ap '41

VAN HOUTEN, Edna M.
Dutch project. Am Childh 24:21-2 Mr '39
Museum in a schoolroom. Am Childh 26:15-16 S '40

VAN KEUREN, Ernest Canfield
Assigned versus free readings in the survey course. Col Engl 1:147-54 N '39

VAN KLEECK, Edwin Robert
Public relations pointers. Ed 61:154-7 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:45-7 Ja '41

VAN KLOOSTER, Henry Sjoerd
Amos Eaton as a chemist. bibliog J Chem Ed 15:453-60 O '38
Some illustrations of reactions between solids. bibliog f J Chem Ed 17:361-3 Ag '40

VAN LIEW, Marion S.
Education for homemaking. N Y State Ed 26:515-16+ Ap '39
Planning the equipment. Nation's Sch 26: 40-2 N '40

VAN LOAN, Dorothy. See Stone, J. B. jt. auth.

VAN LOAN, Wendell L. See Moore, V. A. jt. auth.

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem
My school books. Mont Ed 16:4-5+ N '39

VAN METER, Clarence Taylor
Some applications of physics in pharmacy. Am J Physics 8:290-3 O '40

VANN, Gail
Mystery in the primary room; story. Grade Teach 58:20 Ap '41

VANN, William Harvey
Grace Noll Crowell: a study in simplicity. Tex Outl 23:30-1 Je '39

VAN NESS, Mrs Beatrice W.
Let the arts flourish! H Sch J 23:23-4 Ja '40

VAN NESS, Hubert James
Boone builds modern school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 102:33-5 Ap '41

VAN NESS, Paul Hewett
He is a good citizen. Nation's Sch 25:55-6 F '40
Plea for the magic lantern. Ed Screen 18:48 F '39

VAN NEST, Marie E.
I want my child to have a classical education. Class J 35:276-90 F '40

VAN NICE, Charles Ray
Good school outside the class. Mont Ed 17: 2-3 D '40
Teacher teamwork with a problem public. 164p bibliog $2 Sch. activities pub. co, 1515 Lane st, Topeka, Kan. '40

VAN NORMAN, C. Elta
Captain Craig. Col Engl 2:462-75 F '41

VAN NOSTRAND, Jeanne
Subject index to high school fiction. preliminary ed 67p pa 75c A.L.A. '38

VANNOY, Charles Amzi
Active vocabulary in Spanish. 89p $1.50 The auth, Fla. southern col, Lakeland '39

VAN OOT, Benjamin Henry
Providing skilled workers. Va J Ed 34:14-15+ O '40
South's need for vocational education. Va J Ed 33:119-22 D '39

VAN ORMER, Edward Bunn, and Williams, C. O.
Elementary statistics for students of education and psychology. 111p $1.50 Edwards bros. '40

VAN RIPER, Charles
Persistence of baby talk among children and adults. El Sch J 38:672-5 My '38
Speech correction; principles and methods. (Prentice-Hall speech and drama ser) 434p bibliog il $2.50 Prentice-Hall '39
—See Milisen, R. L. jt. auth.

VAN RYSSELBERGHE, Pierre
Derivation of the criteria for irreversible changes, equilibrium, and stability based on the uncompensated heat. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:476-80 O '39

VAN SANT, Elizabeth Bard
Art and music in the rural school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:509-12
How music and art are correlated in our ungraded school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p269-73)

VAN SICKLE, James Hixon
James H. Van Sickle: a chapter from Baltimore's educational history. E. J. Becker. Ed Adm & Sup 27:47-52 Ja '41

VAN STEENBERGH, Shirer
English as vocational preparation. H Points 23:5-9 Mr '41
Techniques useful in teaching slow classes. H Points 22:71-3 N '40

VANSTONE, Jack
Teaching the rule of signs. Sch (Sec ed) 28:787-9 My '40

VAN SYCKLE, Calla
Home economics and the study of consumption. J Home Econ 33:82-6 F '41

VAN TIL, William A.
Making of their modern minds: the study of public opinion. Soc Ed 3:467-72 O '39
School council: an adventure in real education. Clearing House 13:524-6 My '39
Youth hosteling in Ohio. Progres Ed 18:99-101 F '41
Youth visits industrial Detroit. Ed Meth 18: 266-71 Mr '39

VAN TUYL, George Henry
Teaching pupils how to solve problems in commercial arithmetic. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p25-31)

VAN VALKENBURG, Carl
Device for illustrating atom models. Am J Physics 8:262 Ag '40
New atom model. Sci Ed 24:226-7 Ap '40

VAN VALKENBURG, Samuel. See Stotz, C. L. jt. auth.

VAN VELZER, Alma
This ornery class. Sec Ed 9:143-5 My '40

VAN VLACK, Claude Hall
Some objectives for farm mechanics in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 11:194-5+ Ap '39

VAN WAGENEN, Marvin James, and Dvorak, August
Diagnostic examination of silent reading abilities, form M; junior, intermediate and senior divisions. 9pts pa with manual of directions, answer keys and class records sample set 25c Ed. pubs. '40

VAN WAYNEN, Martinus, and Reasoner, W. H.
General mathematics for the ninth grade. Calif J Sec Ed 16:116-19 F '41

VAN WHY, John B.
Educating the spectator. J Health & Phys Ed 9:411+ S '38

VAN WIE, C. T.
Six unit hot-dog roaster. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:384-5 N '40

VAN WINKLE, Edith
Programs and problems of a state class-room teachers association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:37-9

VAN WORDEN, Martha. See Drubeck, P. jt. auth.

VAN WYEN, Adrian
Planning and the problem of design in the industrial arts laboratory. Ohio Sch 18: 152-3+ Ap '40

VANZANDT, Philip G.
Making festival pageants educational opportunities. Int J Relig Ed 15:17 D '38

VAPORIZATION, Heat of
Improved heat of vaporization demonstration. V. R. Rawson. diag J Chem Ed 17:94-5 F '40

VAPORS
See also
Equation of state
Water vapor

VARIABILITY (psychology)
Variability in learning under massed and spaced practice. H. E. Garrett. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 26:547-67 Je '40

VARIATION (statistics)
Analysis of covariance. P. R. Rider. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 114-17)
Application of the analysis of variance and covariance method to educational problems. R. W. B. Jackson. pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press '40
Applications of analysis of variance to educational problems. J. W. Dunlap. bibliog J Ed Res 33:434-42 F '40
Generalized formula for testing the significance of experimental treatments. E. Shen. Harvard Ed R 10:70-4 Ja '40

VARKEY, C. J.
Wardha scheme of education; exposition and examination. 196p il Rs 1-12 Oxford '39

VARMA, Madan Mohan
Mass education in India: the Wardha scheme. Asiatic Review ns 35:553-60 Jl '39

VARNER, Glenn F.
Challenge to the junior college. Jun Col J 11: 381-4 Mr '41
—See Marshall, J. E. jt. auth.

VARNEY, Mme Jeanne M. (Vidon)
Enregistrements d'étudiants; des conclusions que l'on peut tirer de l'étude systematique d'enregistrements phonographiques de la prononciation française d'étudiants étrangers. French R 14:35-50 O '40

VARNEY, Robert Nathan
Systems of electrical units—their past and their probable future. Am J Physics 8: 222-6 Ag '40

VARNISH
Some reasons why varnish does not dry properly. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 41:99 Mr '39

VARTY, Jonathan Willard
Manuscript writing and spelling achievement; with special reference to the second and third grades. (Contributions to ed. no749) 63p bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:252-3 D '38

VASCHÉ, Joseph Burton
American education week. Sierra Ed News 34:38 O '38
Counselor's suggestions to 1940 graduates on landing the job. Clearing House 14:467-8 Ap '40
Daily participation sheet—a learning aid. Calif J Sec Ed 14:206-7 Ap '39

VASCHÉ, Joseph Burton—*Continued*
Discussion of the place of radio in the educative process. bibliog f Sierra Ed News 34:40-2 D '38
Gyp course racket. Clearing House 14:39 S '39
Industrial arts. Sierra Ed News 36:18-21 F '40
New teaching materials in the field of safety education. Sierra Ed News 37:40 F '41
$100 doctors: the facts on today's degree mill racket. Clearing House 15:159-61 N '40
Public schools week. Sierra Ed News 36: 20-1 Mr '40
Reference list of California's educational periodicals. Sierra Ed News 36:32 My '40
School excursions. Sierra Ed News 35:34-5+ My '39
Statement of trends and principles of curriculum development in the modern secondary school, including suggestions designed to assist local working committees. Sierra Ed News 37:18-21 Ja '41
Titus advises on degree chasing. Sch Executive 59:23 Jl '40
Titus drafts new educational plank. Sch Executive 60:38-9 F '41
Titus holds a teachers' meeting. Sch Executive 60:21 D '40
Titus talks summer study. Sch Executive 60:21 My '41

—and Morgan, E. D.
American way: Oakdale's freshman laboratory course in social living and democratic ideals. Clearing House 15:259-63 Ja '41

VASSAR, Eunice
Art of growing up. Progres Ed 16:331-3 My '39

VASSAR, Michigan

High school
Camera club's contribution to visual instruction. R. E. Brant. Ed 61:354-8 F '41

Public schools
Loan plan for textbooks. R. E. Brant. Nation's Sch 27:30 My '41

VASSAR college
Education is living. J. K. E. Poletti. il Woman's Home Companion 67:10 Jl '40
Life at Vassar. M. Bacon, ed. $2.50 Vassar col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '40
MacCracken of Vassar. R. Owen. il New York Times Magazine p8+ S 24 '39
Memories of a child of Vassar. C. M. Raymond. $1.25 Vassar col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '40
Steps toward progressive education in a seventy-five-year-old college. W. Smith. Sch & Soc 53:23-5 Ja 4 '41
Vassar since crinolines. M. J. Taylor. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3+ Je 1 '40
Vassar women; an informal study. A. Rogers. $2.50 Vassar col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '40
Vassar's seventy-fifth anniversary. J. C. Moncure. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:35 O '40

Nursery school
Knowing children through personality studies. M. R. Sherwin. Childh Ed 15:76-8 O '38

Summer institute of euthenics
Vassar college institute of euthenics. Sch & Soc 49:336-7 Mr 18 '39
Vassar summer institute of euthenics, 1939. M. S. Fisher. Am Assn Univ Women J 32: 95-7 Ja '39
Vassar's institute of euthenics. A. S. Gilstrap. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:31-2 O '40

VAUGHAN, David Davis
Who is equal to the task? Nat Par-Teach 32: 29-30 Je '38

VAUGHAN, Edith
Jean's happy Christmas; story. Grade Teach 56:34+ D '38

VAUGHAN, Edward Oliver
Deviate children. J Ed London 72:29 Ja '40

VAUGHAN, James P.
Need for professional personnel. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 101-4)

VAUGHAN, Joseph Lee
(ed) English notes. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education through June 1940
Experiments in teaching literature in engineering schools. J Eng Ed 30:177-80 O '39
Literature in the engineering college. J Eng Ed 29:759-69 My '39; Same. J Eng Ed 30: sup32-41 Je '40

VAUGHAN, N.
Changing viewpoints in history teaching. Sch (Sec ed) 28:697-700 Ap '40

VAUGHAN, T. E.
Financial facts relating to public education in Missouri. Sch & Com 25:274-6 O '39

VAUGHAN, W. C. See Peers, E. A. jt. ed.

VAUGHAN, Wayland Farries, and Needham, J. G.
Students' manual for general psychology. 238p il pa $1 Doubleday '39

VAUGHAN-CROSS, Daphne. See Cross, D. V.-

VAUGHN, Adah
Professor Whiz and his class in magic math; skit. Sch Sci & Math 39:540-5 Je '39

VAUGHN, Frank T.
Establishing an exchange film library. Ag Ed M 11:229 Je '39

VAUGHN, James, and Diserens, C. M.
Experimental psychology of competition. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:76-97 S '38

—and Geldreich, E. W.
Variability as a measure of competitive behavior. bibliog f J Exper Ed 7:71-5 S '38

VAUGHT, Martha J.
Lights on! J Health & Phys Ed 11:92-3+ F '40

VAULTING (sport)
Coaching the high school pole vaulter. J. F. Edwards. diags Sch (Sec ed) 28:56-60 S '39

VAUQUELIN, Louis Nicolas
Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. bibliog f por J Chem Ed 18: 3-7 Ja '41

VAURIO, Frans
Photosynthesis apparatus. Sci Ed 22:309-10 N '38

VAVRA, Catherine
Health service in a teachers' college. Public Health Nursing 30:671-3 N '38

VAWTER, E. R.
Reorganization of rural districts in West Virginia. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:565-7

VAYETTE, Kenneth E.
Seventh-grade reading club. Nat El Prin 17: 359-62 Jl '38

VÁZQUEZ DE CORONADO, Francisco
Coronado marches again. E. Sherman. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:142-3 My '40
El cuarto centenario de Coronado y Nuevo México. A. Rebolledo. Hispania 22:354-6 D '39

VAZQUEZ-TORRES, Ernesto
Directed practice in the school farms of Puerto Rico. por Ag Ed M 11:234-5+ Je '39
Puerto Rico organizes chapter of Alpha tau alpha. Ag Ed M 13:25 Ag '40

VEAL, Rosa C.
Teacher as a guide. Peabody J Ed 17:354-8 My '40

VEBLEN, Paul
Minnesota's growing visual education service; ed. by R. A. Kissack, jr. Ed Screen 20:9-11 Ja '41

VECTOR analysis
Forces on struts determined by analysis. E. C. Rex. Sch Sci & Math 41:15-17 Ja '41
Statistics for circular scales. R. T. Ross. J Ed Psychol 29:384-9 My '38
Vector analysis in special relativity. W. Band. Am J Physics 8:162-4 Je '40

See also
Curl (mathematics)

VECTORS
Field vectors and unit systems in the theory of electricity. W. F. Brown, jr. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:338-45 D '40

VEDEL, Anders
Obituary
World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 17:1 My '39. F. Nissen

VEECH, J. Alexander
Maintenance of buildings and grounds at Washington and Lee university. (In American school and university, 1940. p 177-81)

VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de
Tres etapas en la dramatización de una leyenda (La campana de Huesca) J. M. de Osma. Hispania 24:180-92 My '41

VEGETABLE oils. See Oils and fats

VEGETABLES
See also
Potatoes

VEH, Raymond M.
Reaching young adults; are they the church's lost generation? Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17 Ja '41

VEHICLES
Reproductions of prints, drawings and paintings of interest in the history of physics. E. C. Watson. il Am Physics Teach 6:111-12, 195-7, 260-2 Je-O '38
Story of vehicles; a collection of historical photoprints and descriptions prepared by the Bettmann archive, New York city. Ed Forum 5:336a-336h Mr '41

VENABLE, Charles Leslie
Inherited weaknesses and acquired tastes. Christian Ed 22:47-54 O '38

VENABLE, Katherine
Christmas evergreens; a seasonal nature study lesson. Grade Teach 58:14-15 D '40
Comrades; a picture study lesson for beginning days. Grade Teach 57:30-1 S '39
Constitution; a simple interpretation of its essential features. Grade Teach 58:56+ S '40
Peter Rabbit runs away; story. Grade Teach 57:22 Ap '40
Rip Van Winkle's return; play. Grade Teach 57:46-7+ My '40

VENEREAL diseases
Health education concerning venereal diseases. M. A. Bigelow. Journal of Social Hygiene 26:312-15 O '40
Teaching about the venereal diseases in a California high school. A. D. E. Laton. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:76-7 F '41

VENEZUELAN federation of teachers
Regional conference of Venezuelan teachers in the state of Bolivar. World Ed 5:462 S '40

VENK, Ernest A.
Rear and front axle stands. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:426 D '40

VENOCLYSIS. See Injections, Intravenous

VENTILATION
See also
Air conditioning
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

VENTURA, California

Junior college
Attendance system at Ventura. T. J. Anderson. Jun Col J 10:200-5 D '39

VENTURA county, California

Education
Coördinator helps revise a curriculum. M. E. Mushlitz. Calif J Sec Ed 15:418-20 N '40
Ventura county's program of visual education. P. Hamilton. Calif J Sec Ed 16:33-5 Ja '41

Public schools
Enrichment thru the book auto in a county school system. E. R. Topping. Nat El Prin 18:618-21 Jl '39

VERA, María Luisa
Mexico. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p227-42)

VERBAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Verbal learning

VER BEEK, J. J.
Plan a play festival. Sch Activities 11:199 Ja '40

VERGIL. See Virgil

VERGILIAN society
Vergilian society. J. F. Latimer. Class J 34:195-7 Ja '39

VERHAGE, William
Students study the electoral vote in actual practice. Minn J Ed 21:65 O '40

VERHINES, Robert C.
Rental of textbooks. Ill Teach 27:260-1 Ap '39

VERHOEFF, Caroline
Sleeping beauty; play. Grade Teach 56:34-5+ My '39

VERMONT

Department of education
Vermont educational directory, 1940-1941. 28p pa The dept, Montpelier '40

Laws, statutes, etc.
Public laws of the state of Vermont relating to education, revised, as amended 1935. 93p Vt. Bd. of ed, Montpelier '35

State board of education
Twelfth biennial report, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938. 57p il The bd, Montpelier '38

VERMONT. University

Department of physical education
University skating rink. R. J. Wietz. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:85+ F '39

VERNIER, Elmon Louis
Ready for the showers. Nation's Sch 24:48 S '39
Service unit in New Rochelle. Nation's Sch 25:44 F '40
Unity in the health program. Nation's Sch 27:60+ Ap '41

VERNON, Arthur Andrew
Experiment on liquid-vapor equilibrium for a two-component system. J Chem Ed 16:20-1 Ja '39
—See Luder, W. F. jt. auth.

VERNON, J. Rexford
Fifty years of temperature control in school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 100:25-7 Je '40

VERNON, Magdalen Dorothea
Study of some effects of evacuation on adolescent girls. Brit J Ed Psychol 10:114-34 Je '40

VERNON, Mrs Mary Strawn
Significant trends in elementary school music education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p262-5)

VERNON, Norma
Needed characteristics in a teacher of literature. Ohio Sch 17:294-5 Je '39
—See Dale, E. jt. auth.

VERNON, Philip Ewart
Educational abilities of training college students. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:233-50 N '39
How to use the I.Q. in counseling. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:18-24 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:33-5 D '40
Intelligence test sophistication. Brit J Ed Psychol 8:237-44 N '38
Measurement of abilities. 10s 6d Univ. of London press
Standardisation of a graded word reading test. (Scottish council for res. in ed. Pub. no 12) 43p 1s Univ. of London press '38
—Carter, E. H; and Usill, H. V.
Notes on current educational problems. (In Year book of education, 1938. p 11-36)

VÉROUX, Gabrielle
Les loisirs de nos élèves. R Univ 47 pt2:105-10 Jl '38

VERSE-speaking choir. See Choral speaking

VERSIFICATION
Pegasus and the rocking horse. K. Millar. bibliog f il Sch (Sec ed) 28:672-7 Ap '40
See also
Poetry—Creative activities

VERTEBRATES, Fossil
See also
Dinosauria

VERTICAL files. See Files and filing (documents)

VERTREES, Ruth
We organize a camera club. bibliog Clearing House 15:286-8 Ja '41

VERWIEBE, Frank Louis
P-V-T diagram of the allotropic forms of ice. Am Physics Teach 7:187-9 Je '39

VESPA, Paul
Within our schools; public-school relations. N Y State Ed 28:378-9 F '41

VESSEL, M. F.
Conservation education in rural areas. Sch Sci & Math 40:326-33 Ap '40
On teaching conservation. Nat Ed Assn J 29:219 O '40

VESTAL central school, Vestal, New York
Providing equal opportunities for rural youth. H. C. Buley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 102: 37-42+ Mr '41

VETERINARY education

Great Britain
Application of science to the welfare of animals. C. W. Hume. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p68-76)

VETERINARY medicine
Curriculum in veterinary medicine. O. V. Brumley and W. W. Charters. $2; pa $1.75 Ohio state univ. '39
Veterinarian. National occupational conference. bibliog Occupations 17:223-30 D '38
Veterinary medicine. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no 18. Guidance leaflets) rev ed 15p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40

VETERINARY schools and colleges

Directories
Schools of veterinary medicine. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1940. p737)

VETTER, Dale B.
Provisions for poor readers in the Riverside-Brookfield high school. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 179-88)

VIAL, Fernand
François Mauriac au théâtre. French R 14: 365-81 Mr '41

VIAL, Francisque
Obituary
Int Bur Ed B 14 2d quarter:49 '40

VIAU, Sister Joseph Marie
Leadership versus modern educational trends. bibliog f Soc Studies 30:155-7 Ap '39
Teaching for social efficiency. Soc Studies 29: 353-6 D '38

VIBRATION
Convenient vibration source of variable frequency for Melde's experiment. P. I. Wold and F. J. Studer. il diags Am J Physics 8:165-7 Je '40
Frequency produced by the combination of two vibrations of nearly equal frequency. G. E. Owen. Am Physics Teach 7:177-8 Je '39
Simple harmonic vibrations of a stretched rectangular membrane. P. L. Copeland. Am Physics Teach 7:233-7 Ag '39

VICE-PRINCIPALS. See Principals

VICE-PRINCIPALS, Boys'. See Deans of boys

VICKERY, Thyra
Narration recollected in tranquillity. Engl J 30:299-306 Ap '41

VICKLUND, O. U.
Elimination of superstition in junior high school science; based on a master's thesis. Sci Ed 24:93-9 F '40

VICTORIA, Australia

Education department
Reports of the Minister of public instruction for the years 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40. 4 nos pa 1936-37 1s 3d; 1937-38, 1938-39 ea 1s 6d; 1939-40 1s The dept, Melbourne '38-'40

VICTORIA and Albert museum, South Kensington
Circulating museum; loans to schools. Times Ed Sup 1236:5 Ja 7 '39

VICTORIA college, Cobourg, Ontario
See also
École Victoria, Montreal

VICTORIA university, Manchester
Examination for honours in physics in the University of Manchester. W. L. Bragg. (In Year book of education, 1938. p351-5)
Examinations for the degrees of B.A. (com) and B.A. (admin) in the faculty of commerce and administration in the University of Manchester. T. S. Ashton. (In Year book of education, 1938. p396-402)
Manchester university scholarships. Times Ed Sup 1206:211 Je 11 '38

VICTROLA records. See Phonograph records

VICTROLAS. See Phonographs and victrolas

VIDETTO, Alma F.
Happy birthday, Mr Washington; play. Grade Teach 58:36+ F '41

VIDRINE, George C.
Present status of our retirement system. Tex Outl 22:58 O '38

VIDYA Mandir scheme. See Education—India

VIEG, John Albert
Government of education in metropolitan Chicago. (Social science studies no37) 274p bibliog maps $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '39
Trouble with the liberals. Soc Frontier 5:7-9 O '38

VIEHE, Lucile D. See Fitzsimmons, B. W. jt. auth.

VIEMEISTER, Anita E.
School savings and thrift education. H Points 22:37-40 D '40

VIENNA
Vienna after Anschluss. T. J. Wright. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:283-6 D '38

Education
School children in Vienna after the Anschluss. F. Sowa. New Era 20:102-4 Ap '39

VIETH, Paul Herman
Christian education through the family. Int J Relig Ed 15:8-9 O '38
Teaching with film slides; an effective method of visual education. Int J Relig Ed 17:14-16 D '40
That dreams may become deeds. Int J Relig Ed 15:8+ My '39

VIETTI, Edward
(comp) Selected bibliography related to the teaching of typewriting. por Nat Bus Ed Q 8:61-2+ Mr; 61-6 My '40
—See Frick, M. D. H. jt. auth.

VIGGIANO, F. Anthony
Plea for the strings. Mus Educators J 26:40 F '40

VIGLIONE, Amy
Cooperative teaching venture. American Journal of Nursing 39:1238-42 N '39

VIGNERAS, Louis André
Blaise Cendrars. bibliog f French R 14:311-18 F '41

VIGNOLA, Robert P. and Klein, L. M.
Harrison's new five-year high school. Am Sch Bd J 102:44-6+ Ja '41

VIGNY, Alfred Victor, comte de
Alfred de Vigny, founder of the French historical novel. M. A. Smith. French R 13: 5-13 O '39
Recherches sur le premier paragraphe du Cor de Vigny. J. Fourcassié. R Univ 47 pt 1: 426-31 My '38
Suffering humanitarian theme in Shelley's Prometheus unbound and in certain poems of Alfred de Vigny. W. G. Hope. French R 12:401-10 Mr '39
Vigny—Leopardi—Hölderlin. N. Furst. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:98-105 Je '39

VIKINGS. See Northmen

VILES, Jonas, and others
University of Missouri: a centennial history. 508p il $2 Univ. of Mo. '39

VILES, N. E.
Controversy over school lighting standards. bibliog f (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p292-8)
Let there be light! bibliog Sch Executive 59: 17-19 D '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 Ja '40
Offices and corridors. Nation's Sch 27:48 My '41
School construction standards. Am Sch Bd J 100:25+ Ja '40
School janitor. 19p bibliog pa Interstate sch. bldg. service, George Peabody col. for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. '39
School room lighting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 173-5)
State supervision of school-plant planning. Sch Executive 58:21 Ag '39
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 101:64 N '40
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

—and King, L. W.
Neosho meets recreational and vocational needs. Sch Executive 60:41-2+ Mr '41

VILLAGE colleges. See Adult education—England

VILLAGE life
England
Rural commentary. F. G. Thomas. Adult Ed 11:235-53 Je '39

VILLAGE schools. See Rural schools

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison
Radio in education. Vital Speeches 4:671-2 Ag 15 '38

VILLARREAL, Jesse James
Speech purpose in public speaking. Q J Speech 24:589-96 D '38

VILLON, François
François Villon: portrait trois-quarts. A. Artinian. Mod Lang Forum 23:78-88 My '38

VINAL, William Gould
Boston, the hub of nature study. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 38:1003-19 D '38
Nature recreation of the Western Reserve. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 38:555-74 My '38

VINCENNES university junior college, Vincennes, Indiana
English composition in a junior college. O. W. Robinson. Jun Col J 10:32-3 S '39

VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS
De eruditione filiorum nobilium; ed. by A. Steiner. (Pub. no32) 236p $3.50; to members $2.80 Mediaeval academy of Am, 1430 Massachusetts av, Cambridge, Mass. '38

VINCENT, A. V.
Safe water supply—a grade VIII project. Sch (El ed) 27:615-17 Mr '39

VINCENT, Brother
Religion as the basis of character building. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:290-5

VINCENT, Elizabeth F.
Welcome to spring; play. Instr 49:33+ Ap '40

VINCENT, Elizabeth Lee
What can the nursery school teach us? Progres Ed 18:145-52 Mr '41

VINCENT, George Edgar
Obituary
Sch & Soc 53:177 F 8 '41

VINCENT, Joseph J. and Carroll, Yevetta
Timely defense of the standard test program. Tex Outl 24:33 Mr '40

VINCENT, L. A.
Ready with fire control. Nation's Sch 24:38-9 Ag '39

VINCENT, Robert W.
Downhill ski trails. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p244-8)

VINCENT, Sister Rose. See Rose Vincent, Sister

VINCENT, Terence
Feather airplane. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:33 Ja '41

VINCENT, William S.
Class-made charts as permanent visual aids. Va J Ed 33:301-2 Ap '40

VINCIGUERRA, Francesca. See Winwar, F.

VINELAND, New Jersey
Public schools
Field trips develop community interest. L. R. Winchell. Ed 61:377-8 F '41
Spring Road school
Sound: a student teacher's first lessons. P. DiDomenico. Sci Ed 23:278-81 O '39

VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school
Annual day. G. M. Snyder. Train Sch B 37: 74-6 S '40
Annual report of the committee on research and provision. C. Sehon. Train Sch B 35: 76-9 Je '38
Appreciation dinner. Train Sch B 37:122-7 N '40
Banqueting with the cover charges prepaid. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 37:11-14 Mr '40
Christmas fingers. J. T. McIntire. Train Sch B 35:161-3 D '38
Christmas in review. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 35:188-92 Ja '39
Department of agriculture, annual report, 1940-41. H. E. Renne. Train Sch B 38:33-6 Ap '41
Department of research, annual report, 1937-1938. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 35:149-55 N '38
Department of research, annual report, 1938-1939. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 36:114-18 O '39
Department of research, annual report, 1939-1940. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 37: 97-104 O '40
Fiftieth anniversary; programs of the various celebrations. il Train Sch B 35:81-132 S '38
Flashes of Christmas. H. R. Otness. Train Sch B 37:148-9 D '40
Following His star. G. M. Snyder. Train Sch B 37:149 D '40
Forty-first annual report of the director. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 36:94-100 S '39
Happy birthday. K. F. Deacon. Train Sch B 38:15-16 Mr '41
How store came to be. Train Sch B 36:126-8 O '39
Interesting events of the first school semester of the Educational department. Train Sch B 37:167-71 Ja '41
Leaves from a diary. Train Sch B 35:41-2 My '38
Morning assembly. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 37:117-21 N '40
New light on the Christmas play. D. A. Morin. Train Sch B 37:165-6 Ja '41
Notes from reports of our board of visitors. Train Sch B 36:205-6 F '40
Our library justifies itself. G. M. Snyder. Train Sch B 37:59-61 My '40
Report of activities in the boys' department. J. R. Deacon, jr. Train Sch B 36:187-91 Ja '40
Report of the board of trustees, 1939. H. I. Branson. Train Sch B 36:86-9 S '39
Report of the board of trustees, 1940. H. I. Branson. Train Sch B 37:77-9 S '40
Report of the board of visitors. F. B. Synnott. Train Sch B 36:90-1 S '39
Report of the director, 1940. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 37:82-5 S '40
Report of the educational department. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 36:154-64 D '39

VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school— *Continued*
Report of the superintendent, 1939. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 36:101-5 S '39
Report of the superintendent, 1940. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 37:86-93 S '40
Saturday store. M. L. Leonard. Train Sch B 36:124-5 O '39
Scouting in an institution for the mentally deficient. S. R. Heath, jr. Train Sch B 37:28-32 Ap '40

See also
Menantico colony
New Jersey state colony for feeble-minded males, New Lisbon

Camp Mento
Camp Mento in review—1940. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 37:105-10 O '40

VINELAND adjustment score card
Comparison of the standard and a self-scoring form of the Vineland adjustment score card. S. J. Wolf. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:87-96 F '38

VINELAND social maturity scale. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

VINSON, Glenn
Why state supervision of high school libraries? Tex Outl 23:18-20 D '39

VINSON, Marietta Rector
English for the deaf; advanced work and adverse influences. Volta R 41:271-3 My '39

VINSON, T. W.
Business books and benches. Ky Sch J 19: 14-17 D '40

VINTON, Kenneth W. See Rice, C. L. jt. auth.

VINTON, Margaret Eugenia
Scholarships for librarians. Am Lib Assn B 34:696+ D '40

VIOLA, Wilhelm
Some of five hundred questions on child art. New Era 21:19-20 Ja '40
Why child art? Rotarian 57:18-22 O '40

VIOLA, William Nelson
Hand puppets enlarged. Sch Activities 11: 198+ Ja '40

VIOLIN
Violin in the laboratory. A. M. Small. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p88-110)

Instruction and study
Prerequisites to violin class teaching. D. E. Mattern. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p240-3); Same. Mus Educators J 27:23-4 S '40
Putting lure into violin teaching. J. Mazzullo. Etude 58:601 S '40
Violin study in colleges. H. H. Altvater. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p81-7)

VIOLIN playing
Problems of string intonation. J. O. Cadek. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 119-25)

VIOLINCELLO
Problems of cello teaching and playing. J. Scholz. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 111-18)

VIRDIN, Frank A.
America, the free; play. Grade Teach 55:44+ Je '38

VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)
Aeneid
—Aeneid, I, 729 f. J. M. Bridgham. Class J 34:360-1 Mr '39
—Hospitium Didonis; play. Cath Sch J 40:49-51 F '40
—Vergil, Aeneid IX, 213-215. L. A. MacKay. Class J 34:171-3 D '38
—Vergil. J. Erskine. Class J 36:390-400 Ap '41
Catiline in Vergil and in Cicero. J. J. Savage. Class J 36:225-6 Ja '41
Child of the fourth eclogue. C. J. Treacy. Sch (Sec ed) 28:325-9 D '39
Encore le *frondator* de la 1re églogue de Virgile: émondeur ou rossignol? J. F. Renauld. R Univ 47 pt2:111-14 Jl '38
Epic question in Vergil. F. H. Cowles. bibliog f Class J 36:133-42 D '40
Heart of the Vergilian simile. T. L. Cooley. Ed Forum 3:294-9 Mr '39
Vergil and Greek painting. W. C. McDermott. bibliog f Class J 34:23-30 O '38
Vergil and the soil. A. L. Keith. Class J 33: 523-36 Je '38
Vergil, Georgics IV, 453-527. G. Norwood. Class J 36:354-5 Mr '41
Vergil's workmanship. C. W. Mendell. Class J 34:9-22 O '38

VIRGILII, Filippo
Dalla statistica universitaria alla statistica matematica. Scientia 64:83-9 Ag '38

VIRGINIA

Economic conditions
Education and Virginia's culture. F. M. Alexander. bibliog f Southern Workman 68:80-8 Mr '39

History
Raleigh and Virginia. W. M. Stacey. Sch (El ed) 28:356-7 D '39

Politics and government
Liberalism and free schools. W. S. Meacham. il Va J Ed 31:359-61 Je '38

Social conditions
Charter for the children of Virginia. S. B. Hall. Nat Ed Assn J 30:34 F '41
Education and Virginia's culture. F. M. Alexander. bibliog f Southern Workman 68:80-8 Mr '39

State board of education
Annual reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the commonwealth of Virginia with accompanying documents, school years 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39. (Bul. v20 no3; v21 no3; v22 no3) 3v 191;199;269p pa The bd, Richmond '37-'39
Library manual for Virginia public schools. (Bul. v20 no2) 179p il The bd, Richmond '37
List of books suggested for first purchase for Virginia elementary schools. 78p The bd, Richmond '37
Study of transportation of public school pupils in Virginia for the session, 1936-1937. (Bul. v20 no5) 21p The bd, Richmond '38
Suggested list of books for professional reading. (Supts. memo. no 1090) 19p pa The bd, Richmond '39
Teachers' reading courses, school year 1938-39. (Bul. v20 no6) 4p The bd, Richmond '38
Tentative course of study for Virginia elementary schools, grades I-VII. (Bul. v 19 no5) 510p The bd, Richmond '37
Tentative course of study in music for elementary and high schools. (Bul. v21 no 1) 86p The bd, Richmond '38

VIRGINIA, Minnesota

Virginia junior college
Effect of foreign accent on speech progress. M. E. Asseltyne. Jun Col J 11:263-5 Ja '41

VIRGINIA education association
Annual convention, November 22-25, 1938, Richmond. Va J Ed 32:66-74 N '38
Annual convention, November 21-24, 1939, Richmond. Va J Ed 33:62-70 N '39
1940 convention, Richmond, November 19-22. il Va J Ed 34:72-9 N '40
Proceedings, annual convention, Richmond, November 18-22, 1940. Va J Ed 34:151-75 Ja '41

VIRGINIA Intermont college, Bristol
Honoring Dr Noffsinger. Jun Col J 9:35 O '38

VIRGINIA military institute, Lexington
Echoes of V.M.I. J. E. Johnston, ed. pa Va. military inst, Lexington '37
Institute will be heard from today! il Saturday Evening Post 212:22-3+ N 11 '39

VIRGINIA military institute, Lexington—*Cont.*
One hundred years at V.M.I. W. Couper. 4v $12 Garrett & Massie, inc, 1406 E Franklin st, Richmond, Va. '39-'40

VIRGINIA museum of fine arts
Outline of a museum in relation to an educational system. T. C. Colt, jr. Va J Ed 32: 224-5+ F '39

VIRGINIA state library
New state library building at Richmond. Sch & Soc 47:661-2 My 21 '38

VIRGINIA. State teachers college, East Radford
Inauguration of David Wilbur Peters, second president of State teachers college, Radford, Va; program and addresses, October 28, 1938. (Bul. v26 no3) 34p The col. '39

VIRGINIA. State teachers college, Harrisonburg. See Madison college, Harrisonburg, Virginia

VIRGINIA union university, Richmond
Bit of Belgium for V.U.U: Negroes given Fair pavilion. Newsweek 17:65 F 24 '41

VIRGINIA. University
Aquinas in a state university. J. E. Ross. Commonweal 28:233-5 Je 24 '38
Engineers' reading club at the University of Virginia. O. L. Updike, jr. Col Engl 2:392-4 Ja '41
Renaissance below the Potomac. V. Dabney. il New York Times Magazine p8+ Jl 24 '38

Department of graduate studies
Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1938. 119p The univ. '38

Extension division
Annual report, July 1, 1936—June 30, 1937 [mimeographed] 9p pa The division '38
Art extension service. M. K. Speidel. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 15:14-17 N '38
Virginia university cooperates with labor. J. N. G. Finley. J Adult Ed 11:183-4 Ap '39

Institute of public affairs
Institute of public affairs, July 3-16, 1938. Va J Ed 31:356 Je '38

McIntire school of fine arts
Quarters enlarged. il Pencil Points 20:sup27+ Mr '39

Mountain Lake biological station
Ninth session. Science ns 88:50-1 Jl 15 '38

VIRTUE, Charles F. Sawhill
Are our schools really democratic? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p62-7); Same. Sch & Soc 51:425-8 Ap 6 '40

VIRUS diseases
Recent discoveries concerning the virus diseases. W. M. Stanley. Sci Ed 22:113-15 Mr '38

VIRUSES
See also
Virus diseases

VISALIA, California

Junior college
Course trains workers for building trades. L. B. Pember. Calif J Sec Ed 13:410-14 N '38

VISCOSITY
Gas viscosities by capillary flow. R. L. Weber. il diag Am Physics Teach 7:163-4 Je '39

VISES
Drill-press vise; detail sheet. W. A. DeVette. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:157, 163 Ap '40
Handy vise. A. C. Erickson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:367-9 N '40

VISHER, Stephen Sargent
Aids to the student of conservation; review and thought-provoking questions concerning Our natural resources and their conservation, ed. by Parkins and Whitaker. 32p pa 25c Wiley '37
Education of the younger starred scientists. J Higher Ed 10:124-32 Mr '39
Influences locating international boundaries. J Geog 37:301-8 N '38

VISION. See Sight

VISITATION, Class. See Supervision and supervisors

VISITING teachers
Contribution of the visiting teacher. H. E. Weston. Ed Digest 6:40-2 My '41
Every teacher a visiting teacher. H. S. Bonar. il Nat Ed Assn J 30:4-5 Ja '41; Same. Wis J Ed 73:237-8 Ja '41
Helping school children to grow emotionally. G. E. Hall. Nat Par-Teach 32:13-15 Je '38
Only one visit. I. E. Andersen. Nat Ed Assn J 28:70 Mr '39
Our visitors. M. T. Burnham. Sch & Home 21 no67:34-5 '40
Visiting teacher. W. J. Kindig. Clearing House 14:361-2 F '40
Visiting teacher in school and community relations. R. E. Dugdale. H Sch J 24:170-3 Ap '41
Visiting teachers. G. E. Hall. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:354-8 Mr '40

VISSCHER, Maurice B.
Semi-centennial celebration of the Medical school of the University of Minnesota. Science ns 90:494-5 N 24 '39

VISUAL aids. See Visual education

VISUAL constancy
Relation of personality trends to degrees of visual constancy correction for size and form. C. O. Weber. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:703-8 D '39

VISUAL defects. See Eye—Diseases and defects

VISUAL education
Activities in audio-visual education in the South. Sch & Soc 52:391-2 O 26 '40
Adapting visual materials to instruction. C. H. Lake. Ed Screen 18:113-14+ Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:668-70
Audio-visual aids and national defense. A. De Bernardis. il Ed Screen 20:55-7 F '41
Audio-visual aids in teaching American literature. L. Spilde. il Ed Screen 18:115+ Ap '39
Audio-visual aids to instruction. H. C. McKown and A. B. Roberts. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '40
Audio-visual handbook. E. C. Dent. 3d ed $1.50 Soc. for visual ed, inc, 100 E Ohio st, Chicago '39
Audio-visual materials in modern instruction. G. L. Hart. Calif J Sec Ed 16:14-17 Ja '41
Catalog of aids to perceptual learning. Pittsburgh Sch 14:45-93 N '39
Challenge of the unsolved problems; a report. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 20:110-11 Mr '41
Choose and use with purpose. D. A. Bricker. il Sch Executive 60:10-11+ S '40
Classroom use. J. S. Carroll. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:422-6 My '40
Closeup and a long view. E. Dale. Ed Screen 17:222-3 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:604
Combining motion pictures with slides and sound. E. B. Miller. il Ed Screen 20:148-9 Ap '41
Controlled experiment in visual education in general science; partial reprint of a master's thesis. M. C. McCowen. il Ed Screen 19: 143-6+ Ap '40
Cost of visual instruction. W. M. Gregory. Ed Screen 19:154 Ap '40
Criteria for the production and selection of visual aids. D. J. Goodman. bibliog Ed 61: 359-63 F '41
Danger! expert at work. B. B. Rakestraw. Ed Screen 19:322+ O '40
Department of visual instruction. See numbers of Educational screen through January 1940
Department of visual instruction. J. D. Finn, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen November 1940-
Department of visual instruction. C. F. Hoban, jr, ed. See numbers of Educational screen February 1940-September 1940
Developing a low-cost visual aids program. T. R. Wright. Nat El Prin 18:420-4 Jl '39

VISUAL education—*Continued*

Development and needs of visual aids in chemical education. L. A. Astell. Ed Screen 17:150-2+ My '38

Displays that teach. L. W. Morris. Am Teach 24:17-19 Ap '40

Education in defense of democracy. R. W. Tyler. Ed Screen 20:112-13 Mr '41

Effective use of still pictures in elementary social studies. M. Merton. Soc Ed 4:489-92 N '40

Enriching the curriculum through visual aids. J. A. Rorer. bibliog Va J Ed 34:101-2 D '40

Eye route. M. Starr. bibliog pa 15c Int. ladies' garment workers' union, Ed. dept, 3 W 16th st, N.Y. '38

Eyes must see before the mind can know. C. F. Hoban, jr. il Scholastic 35:8T-9T+ S 25 '39

Factor of selection in the use of visual aids. D. C. Knowlton. il Ed Screen 20:53-4 F '41

Field worker uses visual aids. R. M. Hopkins, jr. il Int J Relig Ed 17:11+ Mr '41

Film strips in teaching agriculture. S. L. Horst. Ag Ed M 11:45+ S '38

Films and other visual aids. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 22:624-5 My '38

Filmstrip depicts physical aspects of visual education. W. S. Green, jr. il Ed Screen 20:74-6 F '41

Functional use of visual-sensory aids. H. A. Thelen. il Univ H Sch J 18:125-85 Ap '40

Getting your visual instruction equipment. E. G. Bernard. H Points 21:54-6 Ja '39

How to explore for visual materials. M. L. Israel. Calif J Sec Ed 16:26-9 Ja '41

Introduction to visual aids. A. B. Roberts. Sch Activities 10:212-14+ Ja '39

Invention is the mother of necessity. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 19:7-8 Ja '40

Making pictures teach. C. D. Jayne. il Ed Screen 20:191-2+ My '41 (to be cont)

Motion pictures and other visual aids used in teaching typewriting. C. Ettinger. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:23-6+ Mr '40

N.E.A. assembly program on visual instruction; summary. Ed Screen 19:330 O '40

New materials for the teaching of physics. A. H. Gould. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40: 530-5 Je '40

News and notes. J. Hoffman, ed. See numbers of Educational screen

Next step in visual education. D. P. Bean. Ed Screen 18:134 Ap '39

Pedagogy thru pictures. See monthly numbers of National education association journal September 1938-

Perceptual learning. J. A. Hollinger. bibliog il Ed Screen 19:49-50+ F '40

Photoelastic demonstrations as teaching aids in strength of materials. M. M. Frocht. il diags J Eng Ed 30:567-82 Mr '40

Photos or drawings? A. C. Selke. Sch Executive 59:31 O '39

Pictures in social studies teaching. L. S. March. Soc Ed 5:26-30 Ja '41

Place of the librarian in the visual program. B. Landfear. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 16: 21-5 Ja '41

Planning school buildings for use of visual aids. T. J. Higgins. (In American school and university, 1941. p322-4)

Practical visualizing. W. P. Holt. 80c Edwards bros. '40

Preparing stillfilms. Nation's Sch 26:64 O '40

Problems in using visual aids. F. D. McClusky. See monthly numbers of Instructor

Proceedings of second annual audio-visual education conference [mimeographed] Pennsylvania college for women. pa 25c The col, Pittsburgh '38

Proceedings of the Midwestern forum on visual teaching aids, Chicago, May 12-13, 1939. pa 50c Ed. screen, 64 E Lake st, Chicago; Excerpts. Ed Screen 18:195-208 Je '39

Projected aids in industrial arts and vocational education. W. R. Cleveland. bibliog il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:263-7 S '40

Projector as an aid in teaching bookkeeping. P. Lewein. Comm Ed B 24:5-6 My '39

Radio and visual aids. W. M. Gregory. il Ed Screen 18:235-7 S '39

Rôle of visual materials in education. E. Dale. Calif J Sec Ed 16:9-13 Ja '41

School use of visual aids; an interpretative study of the data collected in the National survey of visual instruction in elementary and secondary schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1938 no4) 68p bibliog il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38

Selecting the right type of visual aid. F. M. Worrell. Ed Screen 17:323-4 D '38

Sight and sound. bibliog il Scholastic 35: 5T-12T+ S 25; 5T-12T+ O 30; 5T-10T+ N 20 '39; 5T-20T Ja 22; 36:4T-20T F 26; 5T-20T Mr 25; 5T-20T Ap 29; 5T-16T My 20; 37:5T-16T+ S 30; 5T-16T+ O 28; 5T-16T+ N 25; 6T-10T D 16 '40; 38:5T-16T Ja 27; 5T-16T F 24; 5T-15T Mr 31; 5T-11T Ap 28; 7T-8T+ My 19 '41

Significant aspects of visual aids in chemical education. L. A. Astell. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:129-33 Mr '39

Sources of safety films and slides [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. Safety education projects. pa N.E.A.

Standards of visual materials of instruction. H. R. Jensen. Ed Screen 19:198-9+ My '40

Teacher considers visual aids. H. MacManus. H Sch J 22:12-20 Ja '39

Teacher in the visualization movement. M. A. Dale. Neb Ed J 19:332+ D '39

Teaching English with audio-visual aids. E. G. Bernard. H Points 21:58-60 N '39

Teaching with film slides; an effective method of visual education. P. H. Vieth. il Int J Relig Ed 17:14-16 D '40

They use projected pictures. il Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7+ Ja '40

Too much on movies. R. W. Horn. Ohio Sch 17:250+ My '39

Towards a more effectual use of visual aids. G. M. Paterson. Sch (Sec ed) 28:340-3 D '39

Trends in audio-visual aids. W. C. Bowen. N Y State Ed 28:504-5+ Ap '41

Use of toy projection aids in the teaching of geography. H. Gluck. J Geog 38:58-62 F '39

Use of visual aids in teaching. bibliog il Volta R 41:499-502+, 566-8+, 631-3+ S-N '39

Use of visual aids in teaching tennis. F. L. Hupprich. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 12:93-5+ F '41

Use of visual aids in the teaching of mathematics. M. L. Settle. bibliog Ky Sch J 18: 16-18 N '39

Use of visual materials in elementary science. M. E. Steel. Sci Ed 25:144-7 Mr '41

Uses of microfilms in engineering education. R. B. Ketchum. J Eng Ed 29:284-5 D '38

Using audio-visual aids; a symposium. il Chicago Sch J 21:198-213 Mr '40

Using films and slides effectively. E. G. Bernard. Mod Lang J 23:357-61 F '39

Using visual aids in a social science unit. H. C. Walters and F. W. Noël. Calif J Sec Ed 16:18-20 Ja '41

Values and uses of visual aids for the improvement of classroom teaching in bookkeeping. J. Gelb. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p66-72)

Variety in visual aids. L. D. Brown. il Nation's Sch 23:34-5 Je '39

Visual aids [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. pa 50c Visual aids service, N.J. state teachers col, Upper Montclair '40

Visual aids and amateur photography. E. C. Persing. Sci Ed 24:139-41 Mr '40

Visual aids and mathematics. M. M. Watson. il Tex Outl 23:17-18 S '39

Visual aids and their function in the teaching process. Brother Angelus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1939:375-83

Visual aids at the American association for the advancement of science. R. Wenger. Ed Screen 19:252 Je '40

Visual aids for general science classes. W. Perry. bibliog f Sci Ed 23:244-55 O '39

VISUAL education—*Continued*

Visual aids for presenting occupational information [mimeographed] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of guidance. 8p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39

Visual aids for pupil adventure in the realm of geography [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. pa 50c Visual aids service, N.J. state teachers col, Upper Montclair '40

Visual aids for the study of types of homes. B. M. Smith. il Instr 50:27+ Mr '41

Visual aids for the teaching of general science. G. M. Paterson. Sch (Sec ed) 27:127-9 O '38

Visual aids for the woodworking shop. R. A. Brenholtz. bibliog diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:104-6 Mr '40

Visual aids in a program of vocational agriculture [mimeographed] Ohio state university. Department of agricultural education. 12p bibliog pa The dept. '39

Visual aids in business training. A. Selwyn. H Points 20:55-8 S '38

Visual aids in CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:362-3 Je '38

Visual aids in extension classes. H. M. Genskow. Ed Screen 17:179-81 Je '38

Visual aids in teaching certain elements of critical thinking. L. M. Heil. Ed Screen 17: 153-4 My '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:10-12 O '38

Visual aids in teaching physics. O. S. Anderson. Nation's Sch 22:30 Jl '38

Visual aids in the CCC educational program. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 25:245+ My '40

Visual aids in the realm of chemistry [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. pa 25c Visual aids service, N.J. state teachers col, Upper Montclair '40

Visual aids in the schools. New York state association of elementary school principals. Committee on educational progress. Visual aids division. pa 50c The assn, R. W. Thompson, Proctor high sch, Utica, N.Y. '35

Visual aids in the teaching of history. C. W. Jefferys. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:855-64 Je '38

Visual aids to instruction then and now. K. M. O. Cook. Sch Life 24:142+ F '39

Visual aids to visual aids. M. J. Coe. J Ed 122:268-9 N '39

Visual and audio aids in the small school. F. G. Schultz. Sec Ed 7:71-4 Ap '38

Visual and audio-visual aids program in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il Chicago Sch J 21:185-92 Mr '40

Visual and auditory aids to enrichment. P. C. Reed. Nat El Prin 18:414-19 Jl '39

Visual and tactual approach to the teaching of history. K. Milliken. Ed 61:26-30 S '40

Visual education. Cath Sch J 39:39-40 F '39

Visual education. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog pa 50c N.E.A. '40

Visual education and nature study. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 48:464-5 O 8 '38

Visual education in modern education. G. L. Hart. il Childh Ed 15:363-6 Ap '39

Visual education in the public schools of Washington, D.C. B. L. Dore. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings. 1937; v. 3. p546-8)

Visual education of adults. E. D. Johnson. Wilson Lib B 15:244-6 N '40

Visual education program—how to build it. C. Funk. Minn J Ed 19:12-14 S '38

Visual geography lessons. R. B. Frank. Ed Screen 17:166-7 My '38

Visual instruction in the teaching of percentage. F. S. Harrell. Ed Screen 17:302+ N '38

Visual instruction in wood finishing. R. H. Wright. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:215-17 My '41

Visual lesson on Italy. R. Rice. il Instr 47: 18-19+ O '38

Visual method in the church curriculum. International council of religious education. pa 35c The council, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago '40

Visual review, 1940. Society for visual education. pa The soc, 100 E Ohio st, Chicago '40

Visualizing library instruction. X. P. Smith. Wilson Lib B 15:247-8 N '40

Visualizing life—today and tomorrow. M. Evans. il Ed Screen 17:288+ N '38

Vitalizing geometry with visual aids. R. M. Drake and D. A. Johnson. bibliog Math Teach 33:56-9 F '40

What visual aids are schools producing? W. G. Hart. Ed Screen 20:154-5 Ap '41

When does it become a visual aid? W. Blair. Calif J Sec Ed 15:499-502 D '40

Where are we going in visual instruction? J. E. Hansen. Ed Screen 19:239-40 Je '40

Where are we headed in visual instruction? a panel discussion. Ed Screen 19:155 Ap '40

Which visual aid shall I use? E. A. Kirwin. Minn J Ed 20:217-18 F '40

Words and pictures. New Statesman and Nation 21:238 Mr 8 '41

World of tomorrow says: look, listen, and learn; audio-visual lessons from the world's fairs. il Scholastic 35:5T-7T+ S 25 '39

See also

Blackboards
Excursions
Lantern projection
Moving pictures in education

Administration

Adequate training for a director of audio-visual education. J. D. Finn. Ed 61:337-43 F '41

Administration. L. L. Ramseyer. Phi Delta Kappan 22:451-5 My '40

Administration of a visual education program in a small college. S. P. Lawton. Ed Screen 17:181-2 Je '38

Administration of visual aids in a city system. P. G. Edwards. Ed Screen 18:77-8 Mr '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:667-8

Applying visual aids. C. Ettinger. il Nation's Sch 26:47-8 Ag '40

Are branch film exchanges feasible? B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 18:252-3 My '40

Audio-visual library: an acquisition plan. M. L. Shane. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:16-26 Jl '40

Cooperative film exchanges. L. H. Westfall. N Y State Ed 28:520-1+ Ap '41

Cooperative glass slide library. D. A. Skaggs. Ed Screen 19:378 N '40

Cooperative plan for visualizing education. J. S. Carroll. Ed Screen 18:43-4 F '39

County film library. G. M. Elliott. Ed Screen 18:325 N '39

Countywide audio-visual education program. W. J. Hamilton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 595-9

County-wide visual aids program. O. L. Reed. Ed 61:350-3 F '41

Current practices. A. Jardine. Phi Delta Kappan 22:414-17+ My '40

Department of visual education a service bureau for classroom teachers. E. A. Kirwin. Minn J Ed 19:14 S '38

Desirable four-point visual program for vocational schools. F. J. Coyte. il Ed Screen 18:7+ Ja '39

Developing a functional audio-visual education program. A. Jardine. (In American school and university, 1940. p316-19)

Difficulties encountered in handling school films. C. K. Miller. Ohio Sch 18:390-1 O '40

Directing the visual instruction program: the city program. A. Jardine. Ed Screen 19: 103-4 Mr '40

Directing the visual instruction program: the individual school program. R. B. Woodworth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:659-65; Same. Ed Screen 19:105-7 Mr '40

Directing the visual instruction program: the statewide program. J. W. Brouillette. Ed Screen 19:101-2 Mr '40

Director of visual education in science. K. B. Edwards and H. S. Busby. Ed 59:415-17 Mr '39

Films for North Dakota schools. H. Walseth. Ed Screen 20:201 My '41

Films in the college program. S. P. Lawton. Nation's Sch 23:46-7 Je '39

VISUAL education—Administration—*Continued*
How Greenwich manages its school films. E. D. Child. il Am Sch Bd J 101:47-8 N '40
How one junior high school got movies. E. Asbury. il Ed Screen 19:233-4 Je '40
How visual instruction functions at East high. W. S. Green, jr. il diags Ed Screen 19:228-30+ Je '40
Ithaca's central library for visual education. W. J. Becker. Clearing House 14:497-9 Ap '40
Library in the care and use of films. M. R. Greer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p 131-6)
Minnesota's growing visual education service; ed. by R. A. Kissack, jr. P. Veblen. il Ed Screen 20:9-11 Ja '41
Need for audio-visual aids directors. W. G. Starnes. Ed Screen 19:276+ S '40
Our films circulate throughout our county. A. T. Browne. il Sch Executive 60:18-20 S '40
Present situation in school-made public relations films. W. G. Hart. Ed Screen 19:152 Ap '40
Producing learning aids on a state-wide basis. J. Rohr, jr. il Ed Screen 19:283-5 S '40
Proposed visual program for California. H. M. McPherson. Calif J Sec Ed 16:36-40 Ja '41
Setup for visual teaching. C. A. Gramet. il Nation's Sch 21:39-40 Je '38
Sixfold service for a city system. G. Lannin. il Sch Executive 60:16-17+ S '40
Small school. D. C. Johnson and V. C. Alexander. Phi Delta Kappan 22:448-50+ My '40
Students serve visual education. L. R. Robins. Chicago Sch J 20:32-5 S '38
Teacher's part. C. W. Hoffman. Nation's Sch 23:45 Je '39
There's help at hand in the school library. M. R. Greer. Nation's Sch 23:46-7 Je '39
Unsupervised visual education. R. R. White. Ed 61:373-6 F '41
Ventura County's program of visual education. P. Hamilton. Calif J Sec Ed 16:33-5 Ja '41
Visual aid experiment in southwest Virginia. I. R. Silverman. il Va J Ed 34:105-7 D '40
Visual education. S. S. de Ranitz. Cath Sch J 39:7-9 Ja '39
Visual education program in a small school. G. L. Berry. Sch Executive 57:483-4 Je '38
What I expect of the administrators; a survey on the use of equipment available in Massachusetts secondary schools; being part of a master's thesis at Boston university. L. H. Chapman. Ed Screen 18:328+ N '39
When films are most needed. P. C. Reed. il Nation's Sch 24:59-60 S '39
Where do we go from here? J. E. Hansen. Ed Screen 19:368-9 N '40
Why certain difficulties are encountered in handling school films. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 18:424-5 N '40

England

Supplying films to schools; proposed new department. Times Ed Sup 1308:198 My 25 '40

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on visual education. Connecticut. Department of education. Division of instruction. 118p pa 16c The dept, Hartford '39
Literature in visual instruction. E. Schneider, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen September 1939-

Courses of study

Techniques of visual-sensory aids. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 509) 62p pa The dept. Harrisburg '39

Equipment

Equipping a room for visual instruction. W. T. Kutsche. Ed 61:344-6 F '41

History

Notes on the historical background of visual education. M. M. Brien. bibliog f il Ed 61:321-5 F '41
Stream of perceptual teaching. W. M. Thomas. Ed Screen 18:326-7 N '39

Research

Experimentation. E. Schneider. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:442-7 My '40
Research in audio-visual education. J. S. Kinder. Ed Screen 18:360-1 D '39

Score cards

Evaluation of still pictures for instructional use. L. Trolinger. Ed Screen 18:81-3, 116-17+, 157-9+ Mr-My '39

Teacher training

Adequate training for a director of audio-visual education. J. D. Finn. Ed 61:337-43 F '41
Audio-visual education in west Texas. D. D. Jackson and T. F. Huggins. Tex Outl 23:17-18 Mr '39
Educational service bureau. W. D. Ormsby. Phi Delta Kappan 23:165-7 D '40
Experiencing college on location. H. M. Sherman. il Ed Screen 18:277-8+ O '39
Holiday film schools; training in technique. Times Ed Sup 1268:335 Ag 19 '39
How can we bring about better utilization of visual materials? F. L. Lemler. Ed Screen 20:153-4 Ap '41
Improvement of instruction through graphic presentations. W. Emmert. Ed Screen 18: 216+ Je '39
In-service training in the use of visual aids. F. M. Worrell. il Sch Executive 60:12-13 S '40
Laboratory in visual education. H. Genung. il Ed Screen 19:14-15+ Ja '40
Need for teacher training in visual education. R. R. White. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:39-44 Ap '41
Neglected factor in the use of audio-visual aids. W. G. Starnes. Ed 61:347-9 F '41
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers in the use of visual aids in instruction. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no89) 13p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '40
Standards in teacher training in the use of visual aids. C. D. Jayne. Ed Screen 19: 110-11+ Mr '40
Study of the status of visual education courses in teacher-training institutions. E. W. Crawford. Sec Ed 9:161-70 My '40
Summer courses in visual and audio-visual instruction, 1940. Ed Screen 19:157-8, 201+, 255 Ap-Je '40
Summer courses in visual and audio-visual instruction, 1941. Ed Screen 20:162-3, 214-15 Ap-My '41
Summer courses in visual instruction, 1938. Ed Screen 17:157-8 My '38
Summer courses in visual instruction, 1939. Ed Screen 18:119-20, 168 Ap-My '39
Teacher-education. W. G. Starnes. Phi Delta Kappan 22:427-9 My '40
Techniques of visual-sensory aids. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 509) 62p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
Use of motion pictures as a curriculum aid. L. A. Lamoreaux. Calif J Sec Ed 16:30-2 Ja '41; Same. Ed Digest 6:10-12 Mr '41
Using visual aids in teacher training. A. L. Heer. Ed Screen 18:118-19 Ap '39
Visual aids in teacher training. G. W. Wright. il Nation's Sch 24:54-5 N '39
What are we teaching in our audio-visual aids courses this summer? W. G. Starnes. Ed Screen 18:160-1 My '39

Colleges and universities

Administration of a visual education program in a small college. S. P. Lawton. Ed Screen 17:181-2 Je '38
Minnesota's growing visual education service; ed. by R. A. Kissack, jr. P. Veblen. il Ed Screen 20:9-11 Ja '41

Elementary schools

Visual aids for the elementary schools of South Dakota. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 31p bibliog il pa The dept, Pierre

VISUAL education—*Continued*

First grades

Experimental use of visual aids in teaching beginning reading. A. Jardine. Ed Screen 17:220-2 S '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:601-2

High schools

Camera club's contribution to visual instruction. R. E. Brant. Ed 61:354-8 F '41
Use of the visual aids at Langley high school. E. G. Thumm. Pa Sch J 87:39-40 O '38

Junior colleges

Audio-visual education in the small woman's junior college. M. Mogan. il Ed Screen 20: 194-5 My '41

Junior high schools

Value of slides in teaching social studies in the junior high schools. J. Park. Sch & Soc 48:635-6 N 12 '38

Kindergarten

Visual aids in kindergarten work. C. F. Fell. Ed Screen 17:232+ S '38

Primary grades

Visual aids for nature study in the primary grades. Tex Outl 24:37-8 D '40

Rural schools

Audio-visual aids for rural schools. E. Schneider. Curric J 12:166-8 Ap '41
County-wide visual aids program. O. L. Reed. Ed 61:350-3 F '41
In the rural school. J. D. MacConnell. il Nation's Sch 23:41-2 Je '39
In the small school system. J. J. Daly. il Nation's Sch 23:38-40 Je '39
Making the most of visual aids. C. M. Evans. Nation's Sch 23:48 Je '39
Small high school can afford a visual aid program. S. Ambrosius. Sch Activities 11: 114+ N '39
Small school. D. C. Johnson and V. C. Alexander. Phi Delta Kappan 22:448-50+ My '40

Arizona

Progressive educational activity in Creighton school. W. T. Machan. Ariz Teach 27:233-5 Ap '39

California

Development of visual and auditory aids in Santa Barbara county. L. A. Taggart. Calif J El Ed 7:40-7 Ag '38
Proposed visual program for California. H. M. McPherson. Calif J Sec Ed 16:36-40 Ja '41

Connecticut

Cooperative plan for visualizing education. J. S. Carroll. il Ed Screen 18:43-4 F '39

Georgia

Questionnaire survey in Georgia. Ed Screen 18:282 O '39

Germany

Visual instruction in Germany. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 22:624-5 My '38

Great Britain

How to use films in school. Times Ed Sup 1213:289 Jl 30 '38

Illinois

Status of visual instruction by projection in Illinois. A. B. Roberts. Ed Screen 18:239-41+ S '39

Louisiana

Directing the visual instruction program: the statewide program. J. W. Brouillette. Ed Screen 19:101-2 Mr '40

Maine

Need for teacher training in visual education. R. R. White. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:39-44 Ap '41
Unsupervised visual education. R. R. White. Ed 61:373-61 F '41

Massachusetts

What I expect of the administrators; a survey on the use of equipment available in Massachusetts secondary schools; being part of a master's thesis at Boston university. L. H. Chapman. Ed Screen 18:328+ N '39

Minnesota

Picture projection in Minnesota schools. C. A. Pearson. Minn J Ed 20:317-18 Ap '40

North Dakota

Films for North Dakota schools. H. Walseth. Ed Screen 20:201 My '41

Ohio

Visual radio lesson in Cleveland schools. W. M. Gregory. New Era 20:64-6 Mr '39

Philippine Islands

Visual education in the Philippines. S. V. Arnaldo. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p534-45)

Texas

Audio-visual education in west Texas. D. D. Jackson and T. F. Huggins. Tex Outl 23:17-18 Mr '39

United States

Audio-visual aids in the U.S.A. G. T. Hankin. J Ed London 72:337 Jl '40

Wisconsin

Non-reading aid project in Wisconsin. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 43:15-17+ Ja '41
State supervisors' projects for the deaf. J. Rohr, jr. Wis J Ed 72:288-9 F '40

VISUAL education departments. See Visual education—Administration

VISUAL education rooms. See Classrooms

VISUAL field

See also
Fixation point

VISUAL movement. See Movement, Visual

VISUAL perception. See Perception; Sight

VISUAL sensory instruction. See Visual education

VISUAL tests. See Sight testing

VITAL capacity

Vital capacity in trunk deformities. K. G. Hansson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:72-7 My '39

VITAL statistics

Educating medical students and other groups concerned with registration of vital statistics data. I. C. Plummer. American Journal of Public Health 30:270-2 Mr '40

VITAMINS

Facts about vitamins. M. Stegner. Prac Home Econ 19:88-9 Mr '41
Scientist looks at the foundations of health. H. N. Holmes. Prac Home Econ 17:210-11 Jl '39
What every mother should know about vitamins. M. G. Vorhaus. Child Study 16:147-8 Mr '39

VITTORINI, Domenico

Teaching of the past tenses in the indicative mood in Romance languages. Mod Lang J 25:539-42 Ap '41

VIVES, Juan Luis

Juan Luis Vives: a study in renaissance theories in methodology in foreign language instruction. D. M. Kress. Mod Lang J 25: 19-25 O '40

VOAS, William Henry

Does attendance at the Winnetka nursery school tend to raise the IQ? (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p363-76)
Winnetka academic analysis chart and the Winnetka chart form. J Ed Res 32:205-14 N '38

VOCABULARIES

Acquisition of a reading vocabulary. M. H. Bradley and others. El Engl R 18:19-21+ Ja '41

VOCABULARIES—*Continued*

Adventures in vocabulary building. M. P. McMillin. pa 48c Harrison pub. co, 32 S 4th st, Columbus, Ohio '40

Attempts at measurement of meaningful experience as a factor conditioning achievement in reading. C. Woody. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:180-91 N '38

Basic English in the speech of American children. E. A. Davis. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:665-8 N 19 '38

Building better study habits. C. E. Finch. J Ed 122:167-8 My '39

Building up of the language ladder. S. Jagannadhan. New Era 19:139-41 My '38

Business man's vocabulary. H. Harms. J Bus Ed 16:21-2 O '40

Children's writing vocabularies as bases for spelling lists. F. M. Garver. El Engl R 16: 47-9 F '39

Comics and children's vocabularies. F. N. Brumbaugh. El Engl R 16:63-4 F '39

Comparison of the Thorndike word lists. C. Fielstra and F. D. Curtis. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 30:445-52 S '39

Comprehension difficulty and inspirational value. F. P. Robinson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:53-65 Mr '40

Continuing experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. P. R. V. Curoe and W. G. Wixted. Sch & Soc 52:372-6 O 19 '40

Creative writing: one phase of the process. W. S. Miller. Ed 59:141-6 N '38

Development of a meaning vocabulary in the intermediate grades. M. L. Addy. El Engl R 18:22-6+ Ja '41

Development of ability to understand what is read in specific curriculum fields in the primary grades. M. M. Roberts. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 162-7)

Development of meaning vocabularies with special reference to reading; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the National conference on research in English. W. S. Gray. bibliog f El Engl R 17:71-6 F '40

Development of sight recognition vocabulary as a basis for better reading. North Dakota. State teachers college. (Bul. ser. 2 no3) 11p The col, Minot '39

Dictionary lessons; with lists of words and their meanings. L. E. Reid. il Grade Teach 57:44+ O '39

Do high-school students who study a foreign language acquire larger vocabularies, spell their words more correctly and use better English than high-school students who study no foreign language? R. B. Hackman and H. W. Duel. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:155-62 Ja '41

Dynamics of vocabulary-building. C. I. Glicksberg. bibliog f Engl J 29:197-206 Mr '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:31-3 My '40

English word lists. C. C. Fries and A. A. Traver. pa $1.50 Am. council on ed. '40

Enlarging and enriching meaning vocabularies in reading. D. E. Kibbe. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p69-75)

Experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. P. R. V. Curoe. Sch & Soc 49:522-4 Ap 22 '39

Experiment in vocabulary building. G. M. Blair. J Higher Ed 12:99-101 F '41

Few words on words. R. Fisher. Bus Ed World 19:128-9 O '38

First grade child's vocabulary; an experiment in developing reading readiness. A. M. Walsh. Grade Teach 56:24 Ap '39

Guiding vocabulary development in the kindergarten. E. Hesse. El Engl R 17:68-70+ F '40

How to increase vocabulary. M. Walker. Bus Ed World 20:131-2 O '39

Improvement of vocabulary through drill. A. E. Traxler. Engl J (H S ed) 27:491-4 Je '38

Intensive vocabulary study. L. H. Conrad. Engl J 29:794-9 D '40

Language seatwork; review lessons in word study for intermediate grades. Grade Teach 58:46+ F '41

Malnutrition in English. A. M. Withers. Peabody J Ed 17:324-7 Mr '40

Mexican word list. J. H. Utley. bibliog f Hispania 23:357-61 D '40

Minimum reading-spelling vocabulary for remedial work. G. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 33:161-74 N '39

Most important one hundred and fifty words for beginning reading. C. R. Stone. bibliog Ed Meth 18:192-5 Ja '39

Nature of the difficulties encountered in understanding what is read and methods of overcoming them in the primary grades. P. B. Cutright. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 157-62)

Need for an adequate oral language program. M. L. Harrison. bibliog f El Engl R 18:99-102 Mr '41

New words. M. D. Babcock. El Engl R 17:81-2+ F '40

100 most common words and the 100 most misspelled words in third-grade life letters. J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Sch J 38:268 N '38

Plan for teaching vocabulary. W. S. Miller. Engl J (H S ed) 27:566-73 S '38

Plea for the vocabulary-underprivileged. S. G. Cherniss. H Points 21:38-43 Je '39

Principals' conference on vocational guidance; panel discussion. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 15:393-9 Ap '41

Some relationships of vocabulary to scholarship. H. W. Bernard. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:494-6 Ap 13 '40

Some ways to develop better readers in the high school. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f Sch R 47:352-62 My '39

Study of the English usage, spelling, and vocabulary of 251 graduate students at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 16:1-68 S '40

Teacher's handbook of technical vocabulary. L. W. Cole. $1 Public-sch. '40

Textbooks and instructional materials evaluated by means of the Lewerenz vocabulary grade placement formulas, 1939. Los Angeles county, California. Office of the superintendent of schools. Division of administrative research. See main entry

There's more than news in a newspaper. M. Walker. Bus Ed World 20:247-8 N '39

To develop a richer vocabulary. R. E. C. McDougall. Nation's Sch 22:17 D '38

Toward understanding. W. Alvord. Soc Studies 30:68-70 F '39

Two experiments in reading-vocabulary building. H. L. Tate. Mod Lang J 23:214-18 D '38

Unit in vocabulary study. C. McHarg. Engl J 29:241-2 Mr '40

Use of mechanical apparatus for teaching words. F. T. Hawley. il Am Childh 23: 14-15+ My '38

Validity and reliability of adult vocabulary lists. E. Horn. El Engl R 16:129-34+ Ap '39

Veneer in vocabulary training. H. W. Driggs. Engl J (H S ed) 27:740-6 N '38

Vocabularies of twenty preprimers. C. R. Stone. bibliog El Sch J 41:423-9 F '41

Vocabulary and success in college. W. D. Templeman. Sch & Soc 51:221-4 F 17 '40

Vocabulary building for secretarial students. M. J. O'Leary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:415

Vocabulary building in junior high school. C. L. McHale. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:612-19 D '39

Vocabulary difficulties in poetry. K. S. King. Engl J 30:36-41 Ja '41

Vocabulary enrichment. S. E. Oille. Sch (El ed) 28:426-30 Ja '40

Vocabulary instruction in the intermediate grades; with word lists for grades four, five and six. D. D. Durrell and H. B. Sullivan. bibliog f El Engl R 15:138-45+, 185-98 Ap-My '38

Vocabulary limitation. M. P. West. J Ed London 71:582-4 S '39

Vocabulary teaching possibilities of sound films. H. A. Gray. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:205-9 D '40

Vocational vocabulary letter. H. Harms and P. Harms. Bus Ed World 20:26, 110, 200, 296, 374, 537, 576, 767 S '39-Mr, My '40

VOCABULARIES—*Continued*

Ways of teaching vocabulary enrichment in the secondary schools. J. Mersand. bibliog H Sch J 21:216-21+ O '38; Same. H Points 20:28-34 N '38

What to do with reading deficiencies in secondary schools. E. W. Dolch. Ed Outl 15:25-31 N '40

Word study. T. E. Clarke. Sch (El ed) 28: 246-50 N '39

Words come to life. B. S. Turk. H Points 20:74-5 O '38

Words, words, words. G. P. Dilla. Sch & Soc 51:243-7 F 24 '40

Words, words, words—a reply. R. E. Jackson. Sch & Soc 51:485-7 Ap 13 '40

Words, words, words. W. K. Wynn. Col Engl 2:257-65 D '40

See also

Spelling lists

also subhead Vocabularies under name of language, e.g. English language—Vocabularies

VOCABULARY studies

Basic reference list of geographic terms for fourth grade geography; abstract of thesis. A. L. Burnham. J Geog 38:283-8 O '39

Bible is easy reading. I. C. Dolch and E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 15:297-8 D '38

Business students need a vocabulary. R. M. Perrigo. il J Bus Ed 15:15-16+ F '40

Comparative analysis of the vocabularies of twenty-nine second readers. J. A. Hockett. bibliog J Ed Res 31:665-71 My '38

Comparison of the English vocabulary used by children of non-American ancestry in Hawaii before they reach the age of seven years with that of kindergarten children in continental United States. M. E. Smith. J Exper Ed 9:121-32 D '40

Criteria for the selection of primers. A. M. Courtier. bibliog El Engl R 16:271-8 N '39

Determination of a reading vocabulary in junior high school hygiene. A. Christensen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 121-5 My '40

Differences in emphasis on experiences and concepts in readers. C. E. Manwiller. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 13:65-98 Ja '39; Excerpts. Peabody J Ed 17:171-7 N '39

Difficulty analysis of basic readers and the correlation of their content with school subjects. H. G. Masters. Pittsburgh Sch 14:106-34 Ja '40

Effect of teaching the vocabulary of algebra. R. M. Drake. J Ed Res 33:601-10 Ap '40

Familiar words in familiar books. R. M. Strang. Sch R 48:292-9 Ap '40

Influence of the study of Latin on word knowledge. F. L. Pond. bibliog f Sch R 46:611-18 O '38

Intrinsic difficulties of certain reading materials. C. Woody. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:149-60 N '39

Measurement of individual differences in general English vocabularies. R. H. Seashore and L. D. Eckerson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:14-38 Ja '40

Measurement of vocabulary difficulty. J. B. Tharp. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:169-78 D '39

Michigan vocabulary profile. E. B. Greene. J Higher Ed 9:383-9 O '38

Observations on vocabulary problems; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the National conference on research in English. T. A. Knott. El Engl R 17:63-7 F '40

Phonetic analysis of the new Gates' primary reading vocabulary [thesis] M. C. Sullivan. bibliog pa 50c Catholic ed. press '38

Reading activity in grade one. Sister Richardine and F. T. Wilson. El Engl R 15: 170-8 My '38

Selection of preprimers and primers—a vocabulary analysis. M. Rudisill. bibliog El Sch J 38:683-93, 767-75 My-Je '38

Study of the vocabularies of first grade basal readers. E. A. Betts. bibliog El Engl R 16: 65-9+ F '39

Thinking, writing, growing. B. E. Roberts. El Engl R 18:13-16+ Ja '41

Value of word-counts; critique of the Seventh annual research bulletin of the National conference on research in English. E. L. Thorndike. El Engl R 17:60-2+ F '40

Vocabularies and contents of elementary school readers. J. A. Hockett. (Bul. 1938 no3) 104p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '38

Vocabularies of recent primers and first readers. J. A. Hockett. bibliog El Sch J 39:112-15 O '38

Vocabularies of teaching units. E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 16:43-6+ F '39

Vocabulary: its measurement and growth. I. Gansl. bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '39

Vocabulary of the elementary-school children of America; abstract. H. D. Rinsland. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 174-5)

Vocabulary problems in the elementary school; a digest of current research. J. C. Seegers. El Engl R 16:157-66, 199-204, 234-9, 279-82, 320-6; 17:28-43 Ap '39-Ja '40

Wide reading for beginners. H. A. Curtis. bibliog J Ed Res 32:255-62 D '38

See also subhead Vocabularies under name of language

Bibliography

Review of studies of reading vocabulary. E. E. Hebel. Nat El Prin 17:328-36 Jl '38

Vocabulary problems in the elementary school; a digest of current research. J. C. Seegers. El Engl R 16:157-66 Ap '39

VOCABULARY tests

Ability of college freshmen to construct the meaning of a strange word from the context in which it appears. H. D. Gibbons. J Exper Ed 9:29-33 S '40

Administration of vocabulary tests. Human engineering laboratory. pa $1 The laboratory '39

Analysis of a sixth grade vocabulary test. W. H. Barnard. Ed 61:285-7 Ja '41

Columbia vocabulary tests. I. Gansl and H. E. Garrett. pa 15c; $1 per 25; $3 per 100 Psychological corp. '39

Comparison of vocabulary scores on the Stanford-Binet and the revised Stanford-Binet. C. R. Atwell. J Ed Psychol 30:467-9 S '39

Effect of a time interval on words known. E. Dale and V. F. Weedon. Ed Res B 18: 123-6+ My '39

Effect of age on the Stanford-Binet vocabulary score of adults. D. Shakow and R. Goldman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 29:241-56 Ap '38

Experimental exercises in learning to interpret reading. R. B. Crosscup. Ed 59:20-31 S '38

Growth of vocabulary among university students with some consideration of methods of fostering it. W. B. Johns. bibliog J Exper Ed 8:89-102 S '39

Interrelations of vocabulary skills: commonest versus multiple meanings. G. D. Lovell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:67-72 Ja '41

Measurement of individual differences in general English vocabularies. R. H. Seashore and L. D. Eckerson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:14-38 Ja '40

Note on the influence on the validity of a vocabulary test of the method of indicating responses. L. S. Tireman and V. E. Woods. J Ed Psychol 31:153-4 F '40

Preliminary note on the vocabulary test in the revised Stanford-Binet scale, form L. M. I. Elwood. J Ed Psychol 30:632-4 N '39

Relative meaning and pronunciation difficulties of the Thorndike 20,000 words. A. I. Gates and others. J Ed Res 32:161-7 N '38

Revision of form AB leading to forms AC and AD, worksample 95. M. E. Filley. pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '39

Speed and quality of association as a measure of vocabulary knowledge. M. A. Tinker and others. J Ed Psychol 31:575-82 N '40

Student recognition of some Spanish-English cognates. M. M. Miller and G. Farr. Mod Lang J 24:216-20 D '39

VOCABULARY tests—*Continued*
Tests for middle and upper grades: a vocabulary study. W. M. Sparks. Instr 49:26 S '40
Variation of vocabulary scores with age, sex, and schooling, worksample 176. M. V. Alfano. pa $1 Human engineering laboratory '39
Vocabulary test. A. E. Kinney. Instr 49:26 Ja '40
Vocabulary test. H. Mitchener. Grade Teach 56:66 Ap '39
Vocabulary tests for upper primary and intermediate grades. H. Mitchener. Grade Teach 58:60 F '41
Word perception and word meaning in silent reading in the intermediate grades. J. Elivian. bibliog f Ed 59:51-6 S '38

See also
Columbia vocabulary test
Knauber art-vocabulary test
Michigan vocabulary profile test

VOCAL music. See Voice training

VOCATION day. See Vocational guidance

VOCATIONAL agriculture. See Agriculture, Vocational

VOCATIONAL agriculture students. See Agriculture, Vocational—Students

VOCATIONAL civics. See Civics

VOCATIONAL counselors
Chicago appoints placement counselors. L. J. Schloerb. Occupations 18:596-9 My '40
Menace of commercialized guidance. J. B. Davis. Occupations 18:3-6 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:17-19 N '39
Personnel workers and other specialists mobilized. Occupations 19:171-2 D '40
Quiz for vocational counselors. S. Habbe. Occupations 18:39-40 O '39
Wanted—vocational counselors. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 18:120 N '39
What does the vocational counselor do? H. D. Kitson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 40:51-9 O '38

See also
Student advisers and counselors

VOCATIONAL education
Adjusting the below-average pupil. J. A. Mueller. Occupations 18:98-100 N '39
At what price usurpation? E. S. Gerhard. Ed 59:236-41 D '38
Batavia program of vocational education. N. J. Murbach. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:91-3 Mr '40
Cassidy Lake technical school for boys. Sch R 48:403-6 Je '40
Changes in opportunities provided by society for youth after leaving school and their bearing on school administration. P. W. Terry. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p30-42)
Common sense or chaos; higher education is spelling out race annihilation. J. E. Brown. Vital Speeches 6:130-3 D 15 '39
Community program of vocational education in operation. W. McClure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:681-2
Comparative study of vocational education in the forty-eight states. A. Triche. Pa. state col, Sch. of ed.
Comparative vocational education and guidance. F. J. Keller. bibliog R Ed Res 9:408-11 O '39
Complete vocational adjustment service of the Thomas A. Edison vocational school in Seattle. S. E. Fleming. (In American school and university, 1940. p525-30)
Co-operation between business and the schools. J. R. Irons. Am Sch Bd J 97:58 O '38
Cooperative part-time diversified occupations program. C. E. Rakestraw. Occupations 18:403-6 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:28-30 My '40
Coöperative program of vocational training. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:145-58 Ap '40
Creating community interest for vocational courses. W. L. Adams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:392-4 D '39
Creative practical arts and vocational education. F. T. Struck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:140-3 Ap '40
Creative teaching. F. T. Struck. bibliog $3.50 Wiley '38
Culture and vocational education. C. I. Glicksberg. Sch R 49:187-94 Mr '41
Current trends and events in Negro education: the vocational education and guidance of Negroes (cont) D. A. Wilkerson. J Negro Ed 7:599-608; 8:118-20, 254-9; 9:123-30, 259-66 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap '40
Curriculum values in vocational education. R. E. Rutledge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:686-7
Desirable four-point visual program for vocational schools. F. J. Coyte. il Ed Screen 18: 7+ Ja '39
Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the Office of education, Vocational division; fiscal year ended June 30, 1938 [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. Vocational division. 95p pa The division '39
Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the U. S. Office of education, Vocational division; fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. 105p pa The division '40; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 50:1411-14 Je '40; Sch R 48:575 O '40
Distributive education in our vocational program. W. R. Blackler. il J Bus Ed 16:11-13 S '40
Diversified occupations. F. C. Pierce. Tex Outl 24:33-4 O '40
Dividends from the investment in schools. J. W. Dietz. il Nation's Business 26:24-6+ Jl '38
Do vocationally trained high-school graduates earn more? D. H. Cooke and H. S. Kirshman. Am Sch Bd J 98:40+ Je '39
Educating for frustration. C. C. Fries. Sch & Soc 52:537-9 N 30 '40
Educating for work in time of social change. R. W. Cline. Ariz Teach Par 29:13+ O '40
Educating to end job hunting. L. E. Miles. il Nation's Business 27:21-2+ My '39
Education: academic or practical? B. Johnson; S. N. Stevens. il Rotarian 53:21-4+ Ag '38
Education and training for marketing. P. H. Nystrom. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 209:158-64 My '40
Education: ethic, academic, practical. H. Bryan. National Review 113:65-73 Jl '39
Education for economic efficiency. E. A. Lee. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-8 Ap '39
Education for productive life. W. D. Curry. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 181-5)
Education for vocational efficiency. H. L. Forkner. Teach Col Rec 42:301-15 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:55-8 Mr '41
Educational heresies. D. S. Snedden. J Bus Ed 16:33 F '41
Educational policies for occupational adjustment. A. J. Stoddard. Occupations 17:502-6 Mr '39
Facing present-day facts in vocational education. J. D. Russell. Ed Digest 5:45-9 O '39
Finding a balance between idle youth and available jobs. Sch & Soc 52:651-2 D 21 '40
From play jobs to real jobs. A. R. Boone. il Popular Science Monthly 137:102-4 O '40
Guidance as a factor in national defense. A. S. Lewerenz. Calif J Sec Ed 16:76-80 F '41
Has vocational education been effective? W. C. Bagley. H Sch J 23:145-6 Ap '40
History and philosophy of vocational education. H. W. Paine. Ohio Sch 16:458-9; 17:36 D '38-Ja '39
How much are we worth? J. K. Norton. il Nat Par-Teach 35:18-21 N '40
In CCC camps: work as a basis for occupational training. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 26:82-3 D '40

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*
Industrial arts and vocational education in the modern school. W. A. Klehm. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:44-5 F '40
Industrial-arts curriculum in a new social order. W. F. Rasche. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:135-9 Ap '40
Industrial arts from the viewpoint of the superintendent. C. E. Vance. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p 19-24); Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:18-22 Ja '39
Industrial arts in Catholic schools? M. Malloy. Cath Sch J 40:8-9 Ja '40
Industrial education. J. E. Welden. Sierra Ed News 37:17 F '41
Industry trains its leaders for tomorrow. H. Stephenson. il Nation's Business 29:24-6+ Ja '41
Instructional problems of the academic teacher in the vocational school. J. M. Richman. H Points 22:10-16 O '40; Discussion. 22: 5-11 N '40; 23:13-20 Ja; 28-31 F '41
Integration through co-ordination. E. M. Bowler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:9-10 Ja '41
Job requirements and technological change. S. T. Woal. Occupations 18:578-82 My '40
Juvenile delinquency and vocational education. W. H. Dooley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 52-4 F '39
Learning by doing. C. N. Gaylord and W. H. Moses, jr. il Southern Workman 67:197-202 Jl '38
Learning to make a living. A. G. Grace. J Ed Soc 14:272-9 Ja '41
Let's view it broadly. A. B. Moehlman. il Nation's Sch 27:34+ F '41
Major problems in occupational adjustment. E. A. Lee. Ed Rec 21:sup57-70 Ja '40
More vocational training on the same budget. I. E. Stutsman. Sch Executive 57:394-6+ My '38
National viewpoint on guidance. H. A. Jager. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:681
New emphasis in American education. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:280-2 S '38
Objectives and problems of vocational education. E. A. Lee, ed. 2d ed bibliog $3.50 McGraw-Hill '38
Occupational adjustment; interim report, 1938. National occupational conference. 25c The conf, E. A. Lee, Teachers col, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. '38; Summary. Occupations 17:126-9 N '38
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no30) 61p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch Life 23:339-41 Je '38
Occupational motivation in general education. M. Ellingson and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p277-96)
Occupational service station. W. F. Oppermann. Occupations 18:112-15 N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:29-31 Ja '40
Occupational training and employment. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:219-24 Je '38
On coming of age. W. E. Warner. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:6-7 Ja '39
Our schools must serve youth. J. Marshall. Par M 14:15 S '39
Personality guidance and the school shop. R. O. Mertes and L. H. Noble. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:221-4 Je '39
Philosophy of industrial arts for American education. J. F. Friese. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:1-5 Ja '40
Point of view in the education of those who work. W. B. Jones. Pa Sch J 87:279-80 Ap '39
Pointing the way to jobs. Southern Workman 68:40-5 F '39
Possibilities for growth and improvement after high school graduation. C. Burke. Platoon Sch 12:41-3 My '38
Problems of vocational education. R. E. Dugdale. il Am Sch Bd J 97:21-4 N '38
Program of training for employment. R. O. Beebe. Calif J Sec Ed 13:463-8 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:37-9 F '39
Pronouncement of a teachers' union on vocational education. Sch R 46:407-10 Je '38
Public education and economic trends. T. L. Norton. $1.50 Harvard univ. press '39
Putting pupils to work in diversified occupations. H. D. Eldridge. Nation's Sch 26: 25-7 D '40
Rallying point. L. A. Emerson. Occupations 17:147 N '38
Recommendations of Advisory committee on education. Monthly Labor Review 47:86-9 Jl '38
Relation of industrial arts to the vocational program. R. Kennerly. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:223-4 Je '40
Representative advisory committees; a manual for school authorities and committee members. United States. Office of education. (Misc. 2801) 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '41
Responsibility of educators for the strength of democracy. H. E. Stassen. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p25-9)
Responsibility of the community. W. C. Hallenbeck and W. J. Pitt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:56-64 O '40
Salvaging the lost generation. A. T. Winecoff. Nation's Business 28:108-9 Mr '40
Sane educational program. C. H. Middlebrooks. Tex Outl 22:36-8 D '38
School production for the market. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:235-40 Je '38
School that goes to school. S. Robinson. il Rotarian 53:21-2 Jl '38
Schools face the problem of getting a living. il Scholastic 35:32 O 23 '39
Scope of a vocational program. L. H. Dennis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:614-15
Significant trends affecting vocational education. C. L. Wisseman. Tex Outl 22:32-3 Ag '38
Social approach to vocational careers. O. Tead. Occupations 17:594-600 Ap '39
Social democracy through vocational education. H. H. Punke. J Negro Ed 9:183-7 Ap '40
Some curriculum trends. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Life 25:248-9 My '40
Some have escaped; youth training centers. M. W. Baldwin. Ladies' Home Journal 58: 62-3 Ja '41
State vocational departments aid CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:57 N '38
Survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:84-5 D '38
Teach vocations in summer. H. S. Tuttle. Sch & Soc 50:862-5 D 30 '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:44-5 F '40
Teacher shows the way; a realistic appraisal of individual talents helps to solve economic maladjustments. J. C. Rehder and A. Beasley. Current History and Forum 52:38-40+ Mr '41
Teaching of vocational subjects. P. O. Selby. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p359-64)
Tearoom for training. E. F. Heitzeberg. il Nation's Sch 22:56+ Jl '38
They build men into jobs. S. High. il Saturday Evening Post 212:24-5+ Ap 27 '40
Training for the job. F. E. Hill. bibliog f $1.25 Am. assn. for adult ed. '40
Training for the job. S. E. Wingert. J Home Econ 32:551-2 O '40
Training Negroes for occupational opportunities. R. C. Weaver. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:486-97 O '38
Training program for refugees. N. Mann. Occupations 19:250-4 Ja '41; Summary. Sch R 49:166-8 Mr '41
Training projects and work projects. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Executive 60:12-15 F '41
Trends influencing industrial education. A. L. Reagh. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:189-92 My '40
Try-out experience at N.Y.A. work center. E. L. Morris. Occupations 19:436-40 Mr '41
Twenty-five years' progress in vocational education. L. H. Dennis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:13 Ja '39

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Two strings to one's bow. A. C. Selke. Occupations 19:101-5 N '40

Universal education and vocational escape. H. H. Punke. Harvard Ed R 10:466-72 O '40

Utilizing community resources for vocational guidance and training. M. P. Moe and L. O. Brockmann. bibliog pa 50c M. P. Moe, box 217, Helena, Mont. '37

Vocational education. H. O. Eiken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:672-6

Vocational education. M. Woolf. Commonweal 29:354 Ja 20 '39

Vocational education; reply to M. Woolf. T. F. Nevins. Commonweal 29:549-50 Mr 10 '39

Vocational education aided by A.F. of L. F. E. Clark. Am Teach 23:19-20 N '38

Vocational education and guidance for the Negro. F. D. Patterson. J Ed Soc 12:298-307 Ja '39

Vocational education and guidance of Negroes; report of a survey conducted by the Office of education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no38) 137p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:283-4 Mr 4 '39; Monthly Labor Review 48:847-9 Ap '39

Vocational education and rehabilitation, 1937-38. Monthly Labor Review 48:1322-5 Je '39

Vocational education and the community agencies. B. F. Mallary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:685

Vocational education: another milestone? D. S. Snedden. Sch & Soc 49:685-91 Je 3 '39

Vocational education as a dean sees it. W. S. Taylor. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p78-85)

Vocational education as a principal sees it. A. B. Crawford. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p86-93)

Vocational education as a superintendent sees it. Mrs W. C. Ray. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p94-9)

Vocational education challenges the sciences. D. D. Aptekar. Sci Ed 24:21-2 Ja '40

Vocational education for economic well-being. V. A. Bird. il N Y State Ed 28:191-3+ D '40

Vocational education, guidance and placement of Negroes in the United States. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:462-88 Jl '39

Vocational education in review. J. C. Wright. Sch Life 25:305-7 Jl '40

Vocational education principles. Nation's Sch 26:66 Jl '40

Vocational education progress. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:317-18+ My '38

Vocational education today and tomorrow. J. W. Studebaker. il map Par M 16:32-3 Ja '41

Vocational rehabilitation of Okie and Arkie. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 13:43-8 Ja '41

Vocational studies. H. N. MacCracken. Vital Speeches 5:319-20 Mr 1 '39

Vocational training courses for public employees expanded. Sch & Soc 51:448 Ap 6 '40

Vocational training for older rural youth [mimeographed] American council on education. Youth commission. 60p pa U.S. **Office of ed. '38**

Vocational training of adults. E. A. Lee. Teach Col Rec 41:34-42 O '39

Vocational training under the Fair labor standards act. O. W. Ross. Ed Digest 6: 50-1 N '40

We produce men and mechanics. E. C. Estabrooke. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:151-3 Ap '41: Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 23:223-6 F '41

What shall we teach? R. N. Kerr. il Sch Arts 39:332-4 Je '40

Where are you going, my pretty maid? E. A. Lee. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 Ja '40

Why I believe in vocational education. R. H. Woods. Ky Sch J 18:31-2+ Ap '40

Yardstick for vocational programs. W. T. Foster. Sch Executive 58:28 Mr '39

Young workers' training. Times Ed Sup 1261: 266 Jl 1 '39

Youth and vocational education. O. Furney. il N Y State Ed 27:508-10+ Ap '40

Youth at work; a manual containing descriptions of a number of selected National youth administration projects for in- and out-of-school youth. P. B. Jacobson, ed. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:1-144 My '41

Youth: rebirth at Quoddy. C. Tooker. il Progres Ed 18:205-7 Ap '41

Youth work programs. L. L. Lorwin. $1.75 Am. council on ed. '41

See also

Agricultural education
Agriculture, Vocational
American vocational association
Aviation
Business education
Foremen—Training
Home economics
Industrial education
Professional education
Technical education
Textile education
Trade education
United States—Army—Education

Aims and objectives

Training for diversified occupations. R. O. Small. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p29-32); Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:611-13

Ultimate objective of vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:270-1 S '40

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Vocational schools

Defense training programs

Allocation of a $60,500,000 fund for educational preparedness. Sch & Soc 52:389-90 O 26 '40

AFL program of education in the present emergency. American federation of labor. Am Teach 25:18-19 D '40

Answers to certain questions which have been raised with reference to the national defense training program. C. L. Miller. J Negro Ed 9:639-44 O '40

Bombers and battleships vie with three R's for attention of Seattle school board. W. A. Bergh. il Am Sch Bd J 102:21-2+ F '41

Books for vocational training. M. L. Batchelder. Am Lib Assn B 34:669 D '40

Bridgeport national defense training program. T. E. Keyes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:11, 184 Ja, My '41

Burbank's defense program. H. D. Fetty. Phi Delta Kappan 23:111 N '40

California educates for national defense. J. C. Beswick. Calif J Sec Ed 16:101-5 F '41

Community program for national defense. A. A. Kaplan and G. A. Burridge. il Sch Executive 60:9-12 D '40

Concentrated industrial education prepares youth. E. W. Stluka. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:131-4 Mr '41

Coordinating local national defense programs in vocational education. J. T. Shuman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:305-6 O '40

Co-ordinating national defense training. E. M. Bowler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:183-4 My '41

Current trends and events in Negro education; vocational guidance and education of Negroes. D. A. Wilkerson. J Negro Ed 10:121-32 Ja '41

Defense classes in Providence. R. D. Allen. Occupations 19:459-60 Mr '41

Defense job training; a condensed guide to programs authorized by Congress. United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '41

Defense through education. il Sch Life 26: 240-1 My '41

Defense training courses announced. J. A. Linke. Ag Ed M 13:109 D '40

Defense training courses first in vocational programs. Calif Sch 12:105-7 My '41

Defense training for rural and nonrural youth. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 26:214-15 Ap '41

Defense training program. Sch Life 26:4+ O '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:47-9 N '40

Defense-training program reports. Sch Life 26:47+ N '40

VOCATIONAL education—Defense training programs—*Continued*
Democracy at work solving its problems; Springfield plan. il Scholastic 38:6-7 My 19 '41
Divergent fields of knowledge contribute to national defense. Sch & Soc 53:111 Ja 25 '41
Education aids defense program. Sch & Soc 52:53 Jl 27 '40
Education and national defense. L. S. Hawkins. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual educational conference. p61-7)
Education and national defense. F. W. Reeves. Ed Rec 22:sup 12-22 Ja '41
Education and the war. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:167-72 O '40
Educational program for the common defense. J. W. Studebaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p 15-25); Same cond. Nation's Sch 27:47 Mr '41; Excerpts. Sch Life 26:193-4 Ap '41; Current History and Forum 52:53 My '41
Education's new role for national defense. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 18:276-9+ D '40
Emergency war work for girls. Sch & Soc 53:436 Ap 5 '41
Engineering defense training begins. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 31:249-53 D '40
Flexibility and adaptability. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:349 N '40
Guidance as a factor in national defense. A. S. Lewerenz. Calif J Sec Ed 16:76-80 F '41
High school students and defense training. R. H. Mathewson. il Scholastic 37:31+ S 23 '40
Highlights of the metropolitan conference under the auspices of the section on employment and vocational guidance, Welfare council of New York city. L. H. Sobel. Occupations 19:260-5 Ja '41
How Australia is taking care of the defense training program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:10 Ja '41
How to train defense workers. H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 107:23+ Ja 18 '41
Is Washington to be in control? C. R. Reed. Nation's Sch 26:26 N '40
Junior colleges train for defense. W. W. Kemp. Jun Col J 11:303-4 F '41
Labor emergency. il Business Week p76+ Mr 15 '41
Manpower for industry. B. E. Amidon. il Survey Graphic 29:602-5 D '40
Men behind the men behind the guns. H. R. Baukhage. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:199 O '40
National defense at San Benito County junior college. F. A. Bauman. Sierra Ed News 37: 26 Ja '41
National defense program in the Pittsburgh schools. A. Booth and others. il map Pittsburgh Sch 15:53-84 N '40
National defense training objectives. E. M. Bowler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:111 Mr '41
National program of adult education for defense. J. W. Studebaker. Adult Ed B 5:45-6 Ja '41
Our schools meet the challenge; what vocational schools are doing. G. P. Hambrecht. il Wis J Ed 73:230+ Ja '41
Our share in national defense; the Washington conference. R. B. Kenney. Occupations 19:277-80+ Ja '41
Part-time course leads to five defense-training classes. W. E. Scoggan. Ag Ed M 13:218 My '41
Paterson trains for national defense. J. F. Mason. Am Sch Bd J 101:49 S '40
Practicing preparedness. V. L. Flinn. il Nation's Sch 27:36-7 F '41
Printed material and the defense program. R. R. Munn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:186-9 My '41
Progress report; the defense-training program. il Sch Life 26:74-7 D '40
Public education vs. NYA? Scholastic 37:1T O 7 '40
Public library resources for industrial training. R. R. Munn. Am Lib Assn B 35:211-15 Ap '41
Public school and industry in national defense training. H. J. Roesch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:181-3 My '41
School shop and the national defense program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:270 S '40
Serious business. E. B. Robbins. il Mich Ed J 18:334-5 Ja '41
Service bulletins on defense training in vocational schools [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. nos 1, 3, 6-8 pa U.S. Office of ed. '40-'41
Skills for defense; a report on the set-up and progress of the national defense training program and a forecast of plans for the future. L. S. Hawkins. il Sch Executive 60:13-16 O '40
Some new angles in defense training. il Sch Life 26:133-5 F '41
Training courses in national defense occupations. Calif Sch 11:335-7 D '40
Training for national defense. F. H. Paine. H Points 23:11-18 F '41
Training for national defense. R. W. Tarbell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:105-6 Mr '41
Training for national defense in Florida. M. G. Woods. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30: 108-10 Mr '41
Typical community defense programs; gleaned from reports of recent developments. G. Wolff. Occupations 19:168-71 D '40
Vocational counselor's part in national defense; views of various authorities. Occupations 19:3-8 O '40
Vocational education. M. Starr. Front Democ 7:165-6 Mr '41
Vocational education faces the emergency. H. A. Campion. Calif J Sec Ed 16:81-3 F '41
Vocational education on a county basis; how a small community can share in defense training. L. M. Miller. Occupations 19:427-9 Mr '41
Vocational education praised for speed in starting its defense program. Sch & Soc 52:157-8 S 7 '40
Vocational training for national defense. F. Gregory. Curric J 11:327-8 N '40
What the defense program offers youth. M. F. Carpenter. Occupations 19:243-7 Ja '41

Directories

Directory of opportunities for vocational training in New York city. Vocational service for juniors. 10th ed The service, 95 Madison av, N.Y. '40
Who's who in practical vocational education in New York state, 1939-40. $3 Sequoyah pub. co, 141 W 4th st, Oswego, N.Y. '40

Federal aid

Agricultural education; organization and administration. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no 13. Agricultural ser. no 1) rev ed 50p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40
Distributive courses that can be federally aided. J. B. Pope. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p338-43)
Diversified occupations program; its organization, establishment and operation. B. F. Davis. J Bus Ed 13:11-12 Je '38
Federal aid for vocational education in junior colleges. Sch R 47:485-7 S '39
Federal aid in stimulating education for work. P. V. McNutt. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:5-13 O '40
Federal program of vocational education in Negro schools of less than college grade. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7: 303-18 Jl '38
Federally-aided program of vocational teacher-training in Negro schools. C. W. Florence. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:292-302 Jl '38
Home economics and present proposals for federal aid to education. G. F. Zook. J Home Econ 30:532-6 O '38

VOCATIONAL education—Federal aid—*Cont.*
Maintaining the proper balance between general and vocational education in urban school systems: what the federal government might do to assist. F. W. Reeves. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p45-55)
New national occupational information and guidance service. J. W. Studebaker. Occupations 17:101-5 N '38; Summary. Ed Digest 4:38-9 D '38
Progress in vocational education. J. C. Wright. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:677-8
Setting up the problems in vocational efficiency. G. P. Hambrecht. Adult Ed B 5:12-15 O '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:201-3
Training for the distributive occupations. H. L. Forkner. Teach Col Rec 42:28-34 O '40
Vocational education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. J. D. Russell and others. (Staff study no8) 322p pa 40c Supt. of doc. '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47: 161-6 Mr '39; Ed Digest 4:11-16 Ap '39
Vocational education and rehabilitation. J. C. Wright. Sch Life 24:233-6+ My '39
Vocational education in a social and economic program of education. W. D. Cocking. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p32-7); Excerpts. Curric J 9:295-8 N '38
Vocational education progress. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:317-18+ My '38
Vocational industrial and industrial arts education: plans for the state system. G. D. Whitney. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p64-9)

See also
Business education—Federal aid
Federal aid for education
George-Deen act

Research

Significant local research project in vocational industrial education—the Williamsport survey. O. R. LeBeau. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 172-81)

Teachers' manuals

How to teach occupations. M. E. Lincoln and J. M. Brewer. 48c Ginn '37

Textbooks

Responsibility of the school library in industrial training. R. R. Munn. il Am Lib Assn B 35:132-8 Mr '41

Colleges and universities

Vocational and in-service training. C. F. Huth. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p55-69)
Vocational implications of liberal arts courses. O. Tead. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:58-63 Ja '41

High schools

Busy day at Burgard. J. C. Wright. Sch Life 25:7-8+ O '39
Civic competence and occupational adjustment in the secondary school. R. T. Gregg. bibliog f Sch R 49:337-48 My '41
Contribution of a Chicago Catholic high school to vocational education. J. J. Burns. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:469-78
Co-operative vocational education. R. E. C. McDougall. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:122-3 Mr '39
Curriculum for vocational education in secondary schools. J. Krob. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:106-7 Mr '40
Curriculum revision for defense. D. R. McMahill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:121-2 Mr '41
Diversified occupations co-ordination. C. W. Lombard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:219-21 Je '40
Education for blind alley jobs. W. C. Giese. Sec Ed 9:263-7 D '40
Eighty-five per cent. D. F. Barich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:215-17 Je '40
Guidance in the high school; report of the proceedings of the Wisconsin commercial teachers' association meeting, Milwaukee, November 7, 1940. Comm Ed B 26:19-27 D '40
Homemaking and allied occupational approach. A. M. Lyster. il Prac Home Econ 16:280+ Jl '38
Industrial education in senior and vocational high schools. M. S. Olsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:233-4+ Je '39
Issues concerning vocational education in the secondary schools. D. S. Morgan. North Cen Assn Q 15:25-30 Jl '40
Maintaining the proper balance between general and vocational education in urban school systems: what the city school systems might do to improve the present situation. G. A. Works. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p56-64)
Meeting the vocational needs of the forgotten pupil in the junior and senior high school. L. V. Newkirk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:611
Needs of youth at the junior college level. H. P. Rainey. Jun Col J 8:426-9 My '38
New York city trains for today and tomorrow. F. J. Keller. Occupations 17:130-4 N '38
Place of the high school in vocational education. P. H. Powers. Am Sch Bd J 102:51-2 Mr '41
Program at Richmond, Ind. W. G. Bate. Teach Col Rec 42:65-72 O '40
San Antonio's public school system; vocational division. L. W. Fox. il Tex Outl 23: 32-3 N '39
Vocational adjustments through speech. L. B. Goodrich. Q J Speech 25:1-8 F '39
Vocational education and guidance in the Negro secondary school. T. E. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:498-503 Jl '40
Vocational education for the small community. D. E. Everett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:140+ Mr '41
Vocational education in secondary schools. R. I. Grigsby; H. G. Espy. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:295-311 Ja '41
Vocational education vs. general education. W. F. Davis. Ohio Sch 19:172 Ap '41
Vocational issue in business education. H. A. Campion. Bus Ed World 19:621-3 Ap '39
Vocational training in one small high school. R. E. C. McDougall. Am Sch Bd J 97:42-3 D '38
Vocational training through all-day general industrial courses. A. E. Wolters. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:66-70 Ap '41

Junior colleges

Behind the counter they go to college. E. F. Mason. il Nation's Business 29:66+ My '41
Discussion on vocational education. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 8:423-5 My '38
Federal aid for vocational education in junior colleges. Sch R 47:485-7 S '39
Implications for vocational education. W. R. Hepner. Calif J Sec Ed 16:157-63 Mr '41
Junior college and vocational education. F. Cushman. Jun Col J 8:417-22 My '38
Needs of youth at the junior college level. H. P. Rainey. Jun Col J 8:426-9 My '38
Part of the terminal junior college in meeting youth needs. H. R. Douglass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:116-22 Mr '41
Present program of terminal education. A. J. Cloud. Calif J Sec Ed 16:153-6 Mr '41
Some essentials of terminal occupational education at the junior-college level. B. S. Hollinshead. Sch R 49:97-103 F '41
Teaching dramatics in junior colleges. J. Dillon. Jun Col J 10:637-42 My '40
Vocational education in the junior college. American association of junior colleges. Committee on vocational education in junior colleges. Jun Col J 9:449-55 My '39

VOCATIONAL education—Junior colleges—*Continued*
Work education on the junior college level. D. P. Cottrell. Teach Col Rec 42:35-43 O '40

Rural schools

Guidance for rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 22:187-204 Ap '41
Occupational adjustment of rural youth. E. A. Lee and H. B. McDaniel. Teach Col Rec 41:361-5 Ja '40
Small school program. E. M. Finck. il Nation's Sch 27:46-7 F '41
Vocational preparation in a rural high school. E. M. Finck. Teach Col Rec 42:73-6 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:31-2 N '40

Alabama

Youth learn manual skills. J. E. Bryan. Ed 61:78-82 O '40

Arizona

School trade and vocational education. E. S. Post. il Ariz Teach 28:137+ Ja '40
Vocational education in Arizona, 1938-1939. Arizona. State board for vocational education. (Bul. no 1) 45p il map pa The bd, Phoenix '39

Australia

How Australia is taking care of the defense training program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:10 Ja '41

Brazil

Vocational education in Brazil. International Labor Review 42:406 D '40

California

Adult vocational education in California. A. B. Campbell. Calif J Sec Ed 14:282-5 My '39
California educates for national defense. J. C. Beswick. Calif J Sec Ed 16:101-5 F '41
California vocational education program for national defense. Calif Sch 11:222-3 Ag '40
Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education; trends in counties and cities. California. Department of education. (Bul. v9 no3) 161p bibliog maps pa The dept, Sacramento '40
San Francisco and the A.V.A. convention. G. G. Mullany. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 395-7 D '40
Vocational education. A. R. Nichols. Calif J Sec Ed 14:135-9 Mr '39
Vocational guidance and vocational education for youth in the San Francisco Bay area. R. E. Rutledge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:91-2

Canada

Vocational school and the community. W. H. H. Green. Sch (Sec ed) 29:211-13 N '40

England

Adolescents' charter from Manchester. Nature 142:427 S 3 '38
Careers. Times Ed Sup 1325:367 S 21 '40
Recruits for the mining industry; a plan for continued training. Times Ed Sup 1350: 120 Mr 15 '41
Skilled training for the unemployed. J. Armitage. Fortnightly 151(ns 145):572-6 My '39
We the unemployed. K. Needham. Spectator (London) 162:398-9 Mr 10 '39

Europe

Industrial education items from Europe. S. W. Downs. Ind Ed M 40:138-40 My '38

Florida

Training for national defense in Florida. M. G. Woods. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:108-10 Mr '41

Illinois

Democracy defends democracy; national defense trades program in Illinois. C. A. Bell. Ill Ed 29:4-5+ S '40

India

Mass education in India: the Wardha scheme. M. M. Varma. Asiatic Review ns 35:553-60 Jl '39
Muslim opinion and the Wardha scheme. L. F. R. Williams. Great Britain and the East 52:727 Je 29 '39
School reconstruction and vocational training. A. Abbott. (In Year book of education, 1938. p681-92)
Technical training in India. A. Abbott. Times Ed Sup 1241:50 F 11 '39
Vocational education in India; abstract. A. Abbott. Nature 143:1017 Je 17 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 50:41-2 Jl 8 '39

Indiana

Vocational education in New Castle. Am Sch Bd J 101:32 S '40

Kansas

Kansas annual descriptive report of the State board for vocational education to the federal Office of education for the year ending June 30, 1937 [mimeographed] Kansas. Board for vocational education. 113p The bd, Topeka '37

Kentucky

Organization and administration of vocational education in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v6 no 12) 73p The dept, Frankfort '39
Vocational education in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v7 no3) 110-139p il The dept, Frankfort '39

Malay peninsula

Vocational education in Malaya. H. R. Cheeseman. J Ed London (Colonial R) 1:82-3 D '39

Maryland

Excerpts from amendments to Maryland state plan for vocational education (1937-1942) Occupations 17:312-14 Ja '39
Policies and standards for supervision and administration of vocational education. Maryland. Department of education. (Md. sch. bul. v20 no3) 147p The dept, Baltimore '38

Massachusetts

State-aided vocational and part-time education in Massachusetts; report of the work of the year. Massachusetts. Department of education. Division of vocational education. (Bul. 1938 no2, whole no313) 11p The dept, Boston '38

Michigan

Co-operation between schools and business in Kalamazoo. L. Norrix. Am Sch Bd J 97:45 S '38
Vocational education for the distributive occupations in Michigan. G. H. Fern. Nat Bus Ed Q 6:35-8 My '38
Vocational education in Grand Rapids. G. B. Frazee, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:392 D '39

Minnesota

Butcher, the baker, and the candlestick maker. I. O. Friswold. il Minn J Ed 18: 336-8 My '38

Mississippi

Cooperative courses in diversified occupations, August 1936. Mississippi. Board of vocational education. (Dept. of ed. bul. no86. Vocational ser. no33) 58p The bd, Jackson '36
Eighth biennial report on vocational rehabilitation, and first biennial report on crippled children's service in Mississippi. Mississippi. Board of vocational education. (Dept. of ed. bul. no91. Vocational ser. no36) 64p il The bd, Jackson '37
Seventh biennial report, State vocational board on civilian rehabilitation from July 1, 1933, to July 1, 1935 to the Legislature of Mississippi. Mississippi. Board of vocational education. (Dept. of ed. bul. no83. Vocational ser. no32) 34p il The bd, Jackson '35
Tenth biennial report on vocational education in Mississippi for the biennial period ending June 30, 1937. Mississippi. Board of vocational education. (Dept. of ed. bul. no90. Vocational ser. no35) 70p il The bd, Jackson '37

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Missouri

Vocational education in St Louis. C. Gunn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:412-15 D '38

New York (state)

Education for work. T. L. Norton. bibliog f McGraw-Hill '39; Summary. Occupations 17: 820-1 Je '39

Report for the school years ending June 30, 1936 and 1937. New York (state) Education department. Division of vocational and extension education. (Bul. nos 1131, 1171) 2v 137-181:145-184p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38-'39

Ohio

Development of industrial arts in the Cincinnati public schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:14-15 Ja '39

Ontario

Schools and the war of machines; a report on the work of the vocational schools of Ontario. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:504-6 F '41

Panama Canal Zone

Schooling workers on the job. F. W. Hosler. il Sch Executive 58:10-12+ Je '39

Pennsylvania

Administration of vocational education in Pennsylvania; policies and legislation. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 201) 271p bibliog pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

County as a desirable unit for vocational education. A. M. Bean. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 186-9)

County program of vocational education. H. C. Goodspeed. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 189-93)

Origin and growth of vocational industrial education in Philadelphia to 1917 [thesis] E. M. Fee. priv ptd The auth, 5236 N. Carlisle st, Philadelphia '38

Pennsylvania rehabilitates workers for available jobs. Sch & Soc 51:727-8 Je 8 '40

Survey of opportunities for vocational education in Pennsylvania. P. A. Devine, ed. $2; pa $1.50 Public ed. & child labor assn. of Pa, 1505 Race st, Philadelphia '39

Vocational industrial and industrial arts education: plans for the state system. G. D. Whitney. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p64-9)

Vocational industrial evening classes; state policy concerning their establishment, operation, and reimbursement. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 330) 47p pa The dept, Harrisburg '39

Williamsport defeats unemployment through occupational adjustment. F. Maule. Occupations 17:106-13 N '38

Poland

Professional education in Poland. World federation of education associations. Polish organization committee. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p298-312)

Vocational teaching. Int Bur Ed B 13 2d quarter:61-2 '39

Puerto Rico

Vocational program in Puerto Rican public schools. World Ed 6:169-70 Mr '41

Russia

Industrial training in the U.S.S.R. Times Ed Sup 1342:29 Ja 18 '41

Industrial training of young workers in the U.S.S.R. International Labor Review 42: 404-5 D '40

Training of labor reserves in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor Review 52:393-4 F '41

South Africa

Native vocational training. A. D. Dodd. 3s Lovedale press, Lovedale, S. Africa '38

Southeastern states

Diversified occupation plans in the schools of the Southeast. A. D. Kornegay and H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 24:177-83 Ap '41

Southern states

South's need for vocational education. B. H. Van Oot. Va J Ed 33:119-22 D '39

Texas

Texas state plan for vocational education and rehabilitation, July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1942. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no388 v 14 no8) 165p The dept, Austin '38

United States

Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the U.S. Office of education, Vocational division; fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. 105p pa The division '40; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 50:1411-14 Je '40; Sch R 48:575 O '40

For unemployed youth. R. R. Brown. il American Federationist 45:607-12 Je '38

Some current educational problems and some possible readjustments. C. S. Boucher. North Cen Assn Q 14:362-84 Ap '40; Summary. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:85-90 Ja '40

Vocational education in a social and economic program of education. W. D. Cocking. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding program of industrial education. p32-7); Excerpts. Curric J 9:295-8 N '38

Vocational education in the United States. Sch Life 24:67-78 D '38; Excerpts. Sch R 47:81-2 F '39

Vocational summary. C. M. Arthur. See numbers of School life

Virginia

Facing vocational education. Va J Ed 32:55-7 N '38

Providing skilled workers. B. H. Van Oot. Va J Ed 34:14-15+ O '40

Wisconsin

Maintaining the proper balance between general and vocational education in urban school systems: what separate vocational schools have contributed to the solution of the problem. W. F. Rasche. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p65-80)

VOCATIONAL educational associations. See Associations, Educational

VOCATIONAL guidance

Advice from the apprentices. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 18:411-16 Mr '40

After the youth surveys—what? F. W. Reeves. Occupations 18:243-8 Ja '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:1-3 F '40

All counselor's day. R. G. Andree. Occupations 17:531-3 Mr '39

Assessment of character in guidance; the key-form method. Times Ed Sup 1335:473 N 30 '40

Attainable ideals and fallacious visions in occupational adjustments. F. J. Keller. Sec Ed 9:212-17 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 39-42 D '40

Awakening interest for vocational outcomes. R. C. Cowles. Prac Home Econ 17:201-2, 240+ Jl-S '39

Business education and individual adjustment in employment. R. N. McMurry. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p71-9)

Can public education adjust to occupational demands? a convention panel discussion. Occupations 16:739-42 My '38

Career conferences for youth in New York city. Monthly Labor Review 51:897-8 O '40

Careers council: a guidance service organization. R. F. Kelly. Occupations 19:39 O '40

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*
Community guidance conference on an area basis. V. E. Anderson. Sch R 49:27-31 Ja '41
Comparative vocational education and guidance. F. J. Keller. bibliog R Ed Res 9:408-11 O '39
Comprehensive career-day program. C. C. Dunsmoor. H Sch J 22:336-8 D '39
Conducting a man marketing clinic. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:405-8 Ja '41
Conference on cooperation; program outlined at Washington. R. B. Kenney. Occupations 18:204-7 D '39
Conference on vocational guidance. Sch & Soc 48:681-2 N 26 '38
Co-ordination. E. M. Bowler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:231 Je '40
Correlating guidance with social studies. W. W. Rodgers. Soc Ed 2:484-9 O '38
Counselor's corner. See numbers of Occupations
Courses in vocational guidance and allied subjects, summer of 1939. Occupations 17: 715-20 My '39
Courses in vocational guidance and allied subjects, summer of 1940. Occupations 18:600-5 My '40
Courses in vocational guidance and allied subjects, summer of 1941. Occupations 19:595-600 My '41
Current trends and events in Negro education: the vocational education and guidance of Negroes (cont) D. A. Wilkerson. J Negro Ed 7:599-608; 8:118-20, 254-9; 9: 123-30, 259-66; 10:121-32 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap '40, Ja '41
Delimit guidance and restrict efforts to services the schools can actually provide. W. C. Reavis. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p83-95)
Democratic education and educational guidance. H. H. Punke. Ind Ed M 40:235-7 N '38
Don't baby them! E. S. Wilson, jr. Occupations 19:117-19 N '40
Education for work. E. A. Lee and others. Teach Col Rec 42:1-4 O '40
Educational and vocational guidance in schools for Negroes. L. Smith. J Bus Ed 15:17-18 Ja '40
Educational policies for occupational adjustment. A. J. Stoddard. Occupations 17:502-6 Mr '39
Elements of vocational guidance. A. J. B. Desmore. 3s Maskew Miller, ltd, box 396, Cape Town '40
Evaluating a boys' club guidance program. R. C. Cole. Occupations 17:705-8 My '39
Factors in the vocational choices of university women. G. S. M. Zorbaugh and G. F. Kuder. pa $1 Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '40
False notions in guidance. R. J. Fornwalt. Pa Sch J 88:37-8 O '39
Federal relations to vocational guidance. L. A. Emerson. Occupations 16:813-18 Je '38
For unemployed youth. R. R. Brown. il American Federationist 45:607-12 Je '38
Functional guidance program. H. A. Jager. Sch Life 25:282 Je '40
Fusion of guidance objectives and world history. F. L. Pond. bibliog f Soc Studies 30: 254-61 O '39
General skills and vocational guidance. J. F. Bertram. Am Sch Bd J 102:24 Ap '41
Government agencies and vocational guidance. M. H. S. Hayes. Occupations 17:507-11 Mr '39
Graduate looks to the future. C. E. Erickson and L. McColloch. pa 48c McKnight '40
Green lights for youth. H. H. Carr. Occupations 18:200-1+ D '39
Grooming youth for the job market. R. G. Cooper. Occupations 18:13-17 O '39
Group methods in vocational guidance. L. H. Sobel and J. Samler. bibliog pa 75c Furrow press, 156 5th av, N.Y. '38
Guidance—a challenge and rallying point. V. A. Jones. Ed Rec 20:589-99 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:50-2 D '39; Summary. Occupations 18:460 Mr '40
Guidance and juvenile delinquency. E. D. Sisson. H Sch J 23:66-70 F '40
Guidance and modern education. W. C. Ryan, jr. Occupations 18:254-6 Ja '40
Guidance and the American educational program. L. D. Gresh. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:459-68 O '39
Guidance and the industrial-arts teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:241 Je '38
Guidance in transition from school to community life. A. H. Edgerton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p229-48)
Guidance is essential. W. W. Tenney. Tex Outl 25:54 F '41
Guidance plans; conference at the Office of education, October 6-7, 1939. M. W. Zapoleon. Sch Life 25:89-90 D '39
Guidance possibilities of the CCC. K. Sloper. Ed 61:88-90 O '40
Guidance practices. H. Fox. American Journal of Nursing 41:85-7 Ja '41
Guidance program in which parents take part. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 49:163 Mr '41
Guide to guidance. C. M. Smith and M. M. Roos. bibliog $3 Prentice-Hall '41
Guiding the forty-year olds. J. A. Fox. Occupations 17:512-15 Mr '39
He likes to talk about jobs. J. Mabie. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Je 22 '40
Helping students choose their jobs. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:483-5 F '41
Helping youth to help themselves; Baltimore Y.M.C.A. vocational guidance program. N. A. Lufburrow. Occupations 19:335-8 F '41
Highlights of the metropolitan conference under the auspices of the section on employment and vocational guidance, Welfare council of New York city. L. H. Sobel. Occupations 19:260-5 Ja '41
Hobbies in vocational guidance. S. W. Hudson, jr. Sch Activities 12:70+ O '40
How to organize and conduct career conferences. C. C. Dunsmoor. Occupations 18: 163-8 D '39
How to start a man marketing clinic. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:319-21 D '40
In again—out again. H. Goldstein. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:318-22 O '38
Individual guidance for occupations and health; abstract. E. A. Lee. Am Sch Bd J 97:27-8 S '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:52-3 O '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 62-3
Instructor's manual for The strategy of job finding. J. T. Lynch. bibliog pa to teachers gratis Prentice-Hall '41
Integration through co-ordination. E. M. Bowler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:9-10 Ja '41
Intelligence tests in educational and vocational guidance. L. W. Ross. bibliog f Sch R 48:667-71 N '40
Is vocational guidance feasible? O. R. Russell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:559-68 Mr '39
Job with a future. R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 16:1071-4 D '38
Jobs—a community responsibility. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:797-8 My '41
Jocist movement and vocational guidance. G. Chaput. Cath Ed R 38:83-94 F '40
Joint conference of guidance groups. M. W. Zapoleon. Sch Life 26:137-8 F '41
Library guidance file. A. D. Pettingill. Library Journal 65:1094 D 15 '40
Library service to guidance classes. E. Hodges. bibliog il Wilson Lib B 15:252-5 N '40
Limitations to vocational guidance. C. C. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:577-81 N 5 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:17-19 D '38
Look toward the future. E. A. Lee. Occupations 16:717-23 My '38
Major problems in occupational adjustment. E. A. Lee. Ed Rec 21:sup57-70 Ja '40
Matching youth and jobs. H. M. Bell. $2 Am. council on ed. '40; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 52:385-7 F '41

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*

Measuring results of vocational guidance; summary of attempts, 1932-1937. H. D. Kitson and M. Crane. bibliog Occupations 16:837-42 Je '38

Municipal university in the modern educational program. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 49: 653-9 My 27 '39

National coordination of guidance activities. F. W. Reeves. Ed Rec 21:148-59 Ap '40

Need of guidance. M. E. Goode. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:108-11 O '40

Negro youth plans its future. E. McDougald. J Negro Ed 10:223-9 Ap '41

New national occupational information and guidance service. J. W. Studebaker. Occupations 17:101-5 N '38; Summary. Ed Digest 4:38-9 D '38

New occupational information and guidance service. El Sch J 39:248-50 D '38

New tools for the vocational counselor. H. D. Kitson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 42:44-9 O '40

No experience, no job—so what? L. E. Miles. il Am Sch Bd J 97:19-21 Jl '38

Obtaining occupational information. C. K. Lush. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:278-80 S '38

Occupational adjustment. E. A. Lee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:232-5

Occupational adjustment from coast to coast. E. A. Lee. map Occupations 17:799-806 Je '39

Occupational adjustment service in the schools. P. L. Essert. Progres Ed 16:423-6 O '39

Occupational counseling techniques. United States. Employment service. Technical board for the occupational research program. $2.50 Am. bk. '40

Occupational guidance for youth. F. L. Tibbitts. pt 1 bibliog pa Harlow '40

Occupational information and guidance, organization and administration; with a brief survey of the development of guidance and reports on present practices. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no204. Occupational information and guidance ser. no 1) 181p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39

Occupational information and guidance service: a report of progress. J. W. Studebaker. Occupations 17:586-93 Ap '39

On leaving school and the choice of a career. C. C. W. Wakefield. new ed 2s Hodder & Stoughton, ltd, St Paul's house, 20 Warwick sq, London EC4 '39

Only the right job will do. E. Dyer. Bus Ed World 21:513-16, 632-5 F-Mr '41

Our share in national defense; the Washington conference. R. B. Kenney. Occupations 19:277-80+ Ja '41

Our white-collar guidance psychology. E. W. Butterfield. Clearing House 13:515-18 My '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:44-5 S '39

Out-of-school and adult programs. D. L. Harley. bibliog R Ed Res 9:192-5 Ap '39

Participation, planning, and persistent effort. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:12-15 S '40

Personality—a major factor in vocational counseling. H. H. Hahn. Neb Ed J 21:82 Mr '41

Personnel aspect of educational selection. E. Lyman. Sch & Soc 50:210-13 Ag 12 '39; Discussion. 51:749-51; 52:306-7 Je 15, O 5 '40

Personnel enhancement in school and industry. J. D. Beatty. pa 50c Pittsburgh personnel assn, c.o. J. D. Beatty, Bur. of recommendations, Carnegie inst. of technology, Pittsburgh '39

Plan with several objectives. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 18:439-40 Mr '40

Practical vocational guidance for farm youth. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed M 11:186-7 Ap '39

Preview to college and life. C. E. Seashore. pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '38

Primer of guidance through group work. R. E. G. Davis, ed. bibliog pa 50c Assn. press '40

Principals' conference on vocational guidance; panel discussion. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 15:393-9 Ap '41

Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. G. E. Myers. bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Problems of vocational education. R. E. Dugdale. il Am Sch Bd J 97:21-4 N '38

Problems of vocational guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:307-8 Jl '39

Program of counseling for young adults. M. Griffin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:206

Promoting public service. L. Brody. J Adult Ed 11:402-6 O '39

Proposed vocational guidance program. W. J. Dunning. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:136-8 Mr '41

Providing guidance to meet the changes in business education. D. D. Lessenberry. bibliog f (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 15-27)

Public writes. E. A. Leonard. Sch Life 25:284 Je '40

Rallying point. L. A. Emerson. Occupations 17:147 N '38

Recent guidance activities of national groups. Occupations 17:40-2 O '38

Re-check of articles on guidance in five educational magazines. F. G. Schultz. Occupations 19:492-5 Ap '41

Redirecting Americans. J. O'Connor. Atlantic Monthly 167:193-200 F '41

Reflections of a head mistress on vocational guidance. M. Pratt. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p97-8)

Regional conference at Cincinnati; joint N.V.G.A. and Tri-state conference. M. J. Drucker. Occupations 18:293-5 Ja '40

Relationship between a measurement program and a guidance program. G. Melcher. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 14:22-32 S '38

Report of the future policy committee of the American council of guidance and personnel associations. Occupations 17:631-7 Ap '39

Rôle of the interview in vocational diagnosis. D. E. Super and D. A. Brophy. Occupations 19:323-7 F '41

Sane educational program. C. H. Middlebrooks. Tex Outl 22:36-8 D '38

School administrators' convention; vocational guidance highlights. Occupations 17:665-6 Ap '39

School library in relation to vocational guidance. E. K. Colwell. H Points 23:73-6 Ja '41

Schools can help graduates to bridge the gap. S. W. Edlund and M. G. Edlund. Bus Ed World 21:200-2 N '40

Seasonal variations in employment: their significance for vocational guidance. R. K. Burns. bibliog f Occupations 18:568-73 My '40

Selected list of national organizations interested in vocational guidance. Occupations 17:42-8 O '38

Selection, guidance and placement of students in business positions. A. Laflin. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:12-14+ Mr '39

Selections, guidance, placement and follow-up as an extra-curricular activity of commercial teachers. F. V. Unzicker. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 7:7-12 Mr '39

Service club sponsors a vocation day. G. E. Harris. Calif J Sec Ed 16:47-9 Ja '41

Skylines for youth, 1890-1940. Vocational service for juniors. The service, 95 Madison av, N.Y. '40

Social scene and personal adjustment. E. de S. Brunner. Occupations 17:581-5 Ap '39

Social studies—a background for all vocations. C. G. Woodhouse. Ed 60:345-9 F '40

Some philosophies in vocational guidance. A. E. Jones. bibliog f Calif Sch 11:48-56 F '40

Special counselor on education for the arts. F. N. Levy. Occupations 19:114-16 N '40

Special services vocational guidance can contribute for teachers' use. E. D. Gwinn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 147-9)

Successful high school and college cooperative program. K. Lawyer. Occupations 17:533-5 Mr '39

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*

Summer guidance conferences as reported by delegates. Occupations 18:56-61 O '39
Survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:84-5 D '38
Technics of guidance and counseling. C. G. Wrenn and others. bibliog R Ed Res 9:196-220 Ap '39
Techniques for counseling business students. W. E. Parker. il J Bus Ed 14:17-18+ Je '39
Testing in vocational guidance. W. V. Bingham. bibliog Ed 58:539-44 My '38
Things to think about. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:3 Ja '41
This business of guidance. M. W. Hyde. Ohio Sch 17:468+ D '39
Trends in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p257-80)
Typical problem cases. J. G. W. Davies. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p96-7)
Unions and vocational guidance. M. Starr. Occupations 17:618-20 Ap '39
Use of the Occupational orientation inquiry. G. A. Wallar. Occupations 17:299-302 Ja '39
Utilizing community resources for vocational guidance and training. M. P. Moe and L. O. Brockmann. bibliog pa 50c M. P. Moe, box 217, Helena, Mont. '37
Van Allyn technique for vocational selection. K. Van Allyn. pa 50c Nat. inst. of vocational res, 274 Outpost bldg, Los Angeles '40
Vocational and occupational guidance. R. Edwards. pa 2s 6d Heffer '40
Vocational books make circuit. J. C. Brown. Occupations 19:460-1 Mr '41
Vocational day program. L. Reisman. Sierra Ed News 36:31-2 Mr '40
Vocational education and guidance for the Negro. F. D. Patterson. J Ed Soc 12:298-307 Ja '39
Vocational education and guidance of Negroes; report of a survey conducted by the Office of education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no38) 137p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:283-4 Mr 4 '39; Monthly Labor Review 48:847-9 Ap '39
Vocational education, guidance and placement of Negroes in the United States. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:462-88 Jl '39
Vocational education in the United States; occupational guidance. il Sch Life 24:73 D '38
Vocational guidance. W. Boyd. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p263-5)
Vocational guidance. E. J. Goebel. Cath Ed R 39:73-6 F '41
Vocational guidance. F. W. Nichol. Vital Speeches 6:391-2 Ap 15 '40
Vocational guidance a function of public education; a forward look. E. L. Thorndike. Occupations 19:163-7 D '40
Vocational guidance and employment placement services of the American council on education. Sch & Soc 47:597-8 My 7 '38
Vocational guidance and student selection. O. J. Ferguson. J Eng Ed 29:611-18 Ap '39
Vocational guidance and the school library. C. H. Stone. Va J Ed 33:261-2 Mr '40
Vocational guidance faces expansion. D. M. Cresswell. Occupations 17:357-62 Ja '39
Vocational guidance for boys. R. C. Cole. bibliog $2.50 Harper '41
Vocational guidance for employment in the banking field. V. O. Abney. il J Bus Ed 14: 14-16 D '38
Vocational guidance for Negroes. R. J. Blanton. Southern Workman 67:269-75 S '38
Vocational guidance for the visually handicapped. A. J. Ryan. Occupations 19:585-8 My '41
Vocational guidance for youth. E. K. Ford. 60c Ryerson press, 299 Queen st, W, Toronto 2
Vocational guidance for youth. G. E. Hutcherson. il N Y State Ed 27:511-13+ Ap '40
Vocational guidance implications of the grade IX courses of study. L. J. Simpson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 26:839-42 Je '38
Vocational guidance in the outside world. E. Unna. H Points 23:47-9 Mr '41
Vocational guidance in the school shop. C. C. Ashcroft. Sch (Sec ed) 27:702-5 Ap '39
Vocational guidance in the teacher training college. F. M. Wallace. Bus Ed World 19: 770-2 My '39
Vocational guidance of the underprivileged. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:45-6 F '41
Vocational guidance vitalized. B. N. Elam. Va J Ed 32:413-14 Je '39
Vocational information conferences for women students at Ohio state university. G. S. M. Zorbaugh. Occupations 18:306-7 Ja '40
Vocational training of adults. E. A. Lee. Teach Col Rec 41:34-42 O '39
Vocations and guidance. C. B. Willis. 60c Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta
Wanted—vocational counselors. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 18:120 N '39
What about this thing called guidance! J. I. Sowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:274-5 S '40
What about this thing called guidance! an answer. C. G. Gentry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:405-6 D '40
When the layman lends a hand. M. P. Corre. Occupations 16:774-5 My '38
Where are you going, my pretty maid? E. A. Lee. Nat Par-Teach 34:9-12 Ja '40
Youth finds a friend. S. M. Shalett and B. Fine. Rotarian 58:36-7 F '41
Youth migration and vocational guidance. B. L. Melvin. Occupations 17:786-91 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:20-1 S '39

See also

After school guidance
American council of guidance and personnel associations
Moving pictures in vocational guidance
National occupational conference
National vocational guidance association
Occupation, Choice of
Occupational information
Personnel service
Placement
Radio in vocational guidance
Strong vocational interest blank
Student advisers and counselors
Western personnel service

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of vocational guidance publications [mimeographed] National youth administration of Wisconsin. See main entry
Guidance, an annotated list of books helpful to pupils, teachers, librarians and counselors in secondary schools. G. E. Hutcherson and others. rev ed 63p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '38
Guidance bibliography; an annotated list of books, pamphlets and periodical references on guidance appearing during the calendar year 1936. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1937 no37) 71p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '38
Occupations and vocational guidance. W. Bennett, comp. 3d ed rev pa Wilson, H.W. '38
Recently published materials for the guidance of high school students [mimeographed] R. B. Cunliffe, comp. pa Rutgers univ. Sch. of ed. '38
Vocational guidance bibliography [mimeographed] National urban league. Department of industrial relations. 8th ed pa 25c The league, room 826, 1133 Broadway, N.Y. '39

Evaluation

Techniques of evaluating vocational guidance. J. R. Anderson and others. Calif J Sec Ed 14:342-5 O '39

Colleges and universities

Carts and horses—a matter of direction. G. H. Estabrooks. Bus Ed World 19:445-7 F '39
College fraternity sponsors conference on occupations. D. Buell. Occupations 18:199-200 D '39
Essentials in student development: vocational guidance. J. C. Kinard. Christian Ed 23: 50-3 O '39

VOCATIONAL guidance—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Guidance for college students. M. E. McCaul. bibliog $1.80 Int. textbook '39
Indiana careers conference. R. C. Murray. Occupations 19:275-6 Ja '41
Need for personnel services in colleges from the standpoint of industry. P. A. Mertz. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p40-50)
Occupational orientation of college students. W. H. Cowley and others. bibliog pa 50c Am. council on ed. '39
Present state of guidance in Catholic colleges. A. Cawley. Cath Ed R 39:275-83 My '41
Program for vocational counseling at Phillips Brooks House, Harvard university. J. L. Steele. Sch & Soc 52:634 D 14 '40
Vocational aspects of a liberal arts college. W. W. Whitehouse. Assn Am Col B 25: 434-43 N '39

See also
Personnel service—Colleges and universities

High schools

Analytical devices in guidance and counseling. H. D. Richardson. bibliog pa Science res. associates, 600 S Michigan av, Chicago '40
And then—what? K. J. Perkins. Sch Executive 58:31 D '38
Approach to vocational guidance through a careers club. A. Breinan. H Points 22:70-6 Mr '40
Arsenal high schools' democratic guidance plan. H. H. Anderson and J. F. Murphy. Clearing House 15:493-4 Ap '41
California guidance program. L. E. Miller. H Sch J 23:318-20 N '40
Career conferences for high school girls. M. M. Lynch. Prac Home Econ 16:285 Jl '38
Counselor's problem in relation to the unemployment of youth. E. G. Becker. H Points 22:41-6 My '40
Directing choice of vocations. H. C. Hawk. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 S '39
Dramatization in the field of group guidance. Sch R 46:727-30 D '38
Employers attend job conferences at high school. G. D. Boller. H Points 22:56-7 Ap '40
Freshman course: guidance for newcomers at Maine high. R. H. Simonds. Clearing House 14:36-8 S '39
Getting a job: a manual of information, suggestions, and ideas for graduating high-school seniors. C. W. Failor. Clearing House 15:403-8 Mr '41
Group guidance for eighth term students at McKee vocational high school. M. M. Seested. bibliog H Points 23:56-9 Mr '41
Group guidance in high school. M. E. Bennett and H. C. Hand. pa $1 McGraw-Hill '38
Guidance and speech. E. G. Becker. H Points 21:38-41 My '39
Guidance and the business teacher. H. G. Enterline. il J Bus Ed 16:15-16 My '41
Guidance and youth. E. A. Leonard. Cath Ed R 39:77-83 F '41
Guidance for the modern high school. G. D. Brantley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:32-7 F '39
Guidance functions that can be performed by teachers and regular school officers. D. S. Morgan. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p96-110)
Guidance in a commercial high school. L. Brown. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p265-71)
Guidance in a small school. E. J. Vachon. Nation's Sch 25:58 Je '40
Guidance program in action. R. E. Rawlins. Am Sch Bd J 97:46 S '38
Guidance program in action. E. Schmid. Ohio Sch 18:9+ Ja '40
Helping students plan for economic security. D. T. Graffam. Calif J Sec Ed 15:225-9 Ap '40
High school commercial occupations club. R. D. Stevens. Occupations 19:191-3 D '40
High-school graduate and dropout. J. Samler. J Exper Ed 7:105-9 D '38
High school students and defense training. R. H. Mathewson. il Scholastic 37:31+ S 23 '40
The job instead of a job. L. M. Shippy. il Sch Executive 58:19-20+ O '38
My task. F. V. Rummell. Mont Ed 17:4-5 D '40
Oral English in vocational guidance. O. S. Niles and H. D. Sylvester. Engl J 29:832-4 D '40
Plan of guidance for the classroom teacher. J. N. Harker, jr. Va J Ed 33:259-61 Mr '40
Practices in vocational guidance in secondary schools. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 11: 3-12 Ja '40
Principal's responsibility in the guidance of youth. J. C. Cochran. Tex Outl 24:54-5 My '40
Provision for guidance in high schools of California as revealed by state youth study. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 10:193-203 Ag '39
Pupils gather information about jobs. D. H. Frame. Occupations 19:188-90 D '40
Radio in Chapel Hill high school's guidance program. L. W. Ross. Clearing House 13: 140-2 N '38
Stimulating vocational interests through the teaching of civics. F. N. Ahl. H Sch J 21: 173-4 My '38
Testing and guidance plan used in a small school system. W. L. Hodgskiss. bibliog Mont Ed 15:8-9 My '39
Training for vocations. L. O. Brockmann. il Nation's Sch 24:21-3 Ag '39
Unit on job-getting; high school and placement office cooperate. E. Murray. Clearing House 14:471-3 Ap '40
University counselors serve high schools. R. G. Haukohl. Occupations 19:339-40 F '41
Vocational education and guidance in the Negro secondary school. T. E. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:498-503 Jl '40
Vocational forum. F. Lichtman. H Points 21:66 My '39
Vocational forum. F. Lichtman. Sec Ed 8: 235-7 S '39
Vocational guidance at Walton. E. Nagelberg. H Points 23:34-7 Ap '41
Vocational guidance in Catholic secondary schools. M. T. G. Murray. bibliog Teachers col. '38; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 40:651-2 Ap '39
Vocational guidance in secondary schools. L. J. Hughlett. Cath Sch J 38:257-9 N '38
Vocational guidance in the Tempe union high school. E. C. Bazzill. bibliog Ariz Teach Par 29:14+ Mr '41
Vocational guidance through English composition. J. Carlin. H Points 23:37-42 Ap '41
Youth guidance and vocational adjustment. H. D. Richardson. Ariz Teach Par 29:7-8 Mr '41

See also
Personnel service—High schools

Junior colleges

Counseling for the teaching profession. M. V. Seagoe. bibliog Jun Col J 11:10-13 S '40
Placement practices of the junior colleges. R. C. Ingalls and J. Holt. Calif J Sec Ed 15:347-51 O '40

Junior high schools

Each teacher in Lafayette junior high is a vocational specialist. H. H. Richman. Clearing House 14:208-9 D '39
Guidance any school can afford. H. D. Sylvester and O. S. Niles. Ed Meth 18:226-9 F '39
Guidance in junior business courses. P. Gourlay. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:24-6 O '38

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Guidance function in college and in life. E. Starkey. Teach Ed J 2:118-21 D '40

Rural schools

Guidance for rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 22:187-204 Ap '41

VOCATIONAL guidance—Rural schools—*Cont.*
Guidance in the schools of small communities. Occupations 17:745-7 My '39
Guidance of rural youth. O. L. Hatcher. Occupations 17:654-6 Ap '39
Occupational adjustment of rural youth. E. A. Lee and H. B. McDaniel. Teach Col Rec 41:361-5 Ja '40

Australia
Vocational guidance for Catholic boys. M. F. Hynes. The auth, 100 Queen st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria, Australia '39

California
Guidance in the Metropolitan school of business, Los Angeles. C. M. Davis. il J Bus Ed 14:19-21 My '39
Practices in vocational guidance in secondary schools. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 11: 3-12 Ja '40
Provision for guidance in high schools of California as revealed by state youth study. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 10:193-203 Ag '39
Vocation day at Taft, Calif. L. Reisman. J Ed 123:166-7 My '40

Canada
Vocational guidance for Canada. O. R. Russell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:840-9 Je '39
What we do about vocational guidance. M. D. Parmenter. Sch (Sec ed) 29:560-1, 751-2 F, Ap '41

Colorado
Denver students prepare for vocations and marriage. M. R. Ahrens. H Sch J 23:15-16 Ja '40
Vocational guidance in the Emily Griffith opportunity school of Denver. A. J. Stoddard. Occupations 17:14-18 O '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:16-17 N '38

Connecticut
Adult guidance service of New Haven: an evaluation study. B. H. Coe; S. Habbe. Occupations 18:338-42 F '40

England
Act now for the future; a young people's charter. Times Ed Sup 1335:473 N 30 '40
Careers master. A. G. Jones. J Ed London 70:262+ My '38
Closing blind alleys. il Times Ed Sup 1257: 213 Je 3 '39
Dead end. Times Ed Sup 1257:219 Je 3 '39
Pioneer authority; work continued in wartime. Times Ed Sup 1335:472 N 30 '40
Present activities of the Institute's vocational guidance department. E. O. Mercer. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p94-6)
Vocational guidance. Times Ed Sup 1335:475 N 30 '40
Vocational guidance and the school. A. Rodger. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p89-92)
Vocational guidance in England; its history and present state. P. Smith. Times Ed Sup 1335:472 N 30 '40
Work for the school leaver; many openings but little training. Times Ed Sup 1325:365 S 21 '40
Work of the juvenile employment officer; present and future problems. Times Ed Sup 1335:473 N 30 '40

Europe
Vocational guidance in foreign countries. F. J. Keller. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p291-313)

Illinois
New self-appraisal and career study course in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:627-31 My 20 '39

Maryland
Baltimore's four-point program of occupational adjustment. D. E. Weglein. Occupations 16:828-31 Je '38

Michigan
Farm youth get a break. L. Hess. Occupations 19:443-5 Mr '41

Missouri
Missouri program of occupational information and guidance. F. C. Seamster. Sch & Com 26:330-1 N '40

New Zealand
New Zealand reports progress. Occupations 18:221-2 D '39
Vocational guidance in New Zealand. H. C. McQueen. 6s 6d N.Z. council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington '40

North Carolina
Greensboro makes a firm analysis survey. Q. E. Mathis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:152-3 Ap '40
Junior placement and community activities. M. G. Shotwell. Occupations 18:28-31 O '39

Ontario
Vocational and educational guidance in Ontario secondary schools. V. S. Stevens. Occupations 19:87-93 N '40

Oregon
Portland's six hundred Dutch uncles. F. J. Taylor. Forum and Century 103:308-10 Je '40

Scotland
Vocational guidance in Scotland. C. A. Oakley. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p93-4)

Tennessee
Activities of the Department of vocational guidance, Knoxville public schools. C. G. Gentry. Nation's Sch 26:60 S '40
Knoxville's seven-point vocational guidance program. C. G. Gentry. il Sch Executive 59:10-14 Ap '40

Wales
Vocational guidance in south Wales. Times Ed Sup 1356:196 Ap 26 '41

VOCATIONAL home economics. See Home economics

VOCATIONAL information. See Occupational information

VOCATIONAL interest. See Occupation, Choice of

VOCATIONAL interest test. See Strong vocational interest blank

VOCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology—Industrial applications

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

VOCATIONAL school students
Is the vocational high school pupil different? S. Salzman and H. C. Wolfson. H Points 22:16-21 Ap '40

VOCATIONAL schools
Gyp training schools. T. O. Marshall, jr. Occupations 17:197-201 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:8-9 Ja '39
Planning America's most recent vocational school. D. C. Rogers and T. J. Higgins. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p46-53)
Quack vocational schools. D. L. Fiske. Nation's Sch 25:49 Ap '40

See also
Enrollment—Vocational schools

Directories
Vocational schools of Great Britain, 1939. 5th ed 3s 6d Anglo-Scottish press, ltd, 67 Fleet st, London EC4 '39

California
Program of the Oakland vocational schools. R. E. Rutledge. Calif J Sec Ed 14:166-9 Mr '39

VOCATIONAL schools—*Continued*

India

Vocational secondary schools introduced in India. Sch & Soc 52:89 Ag 10 '40

New Jersey

Program of training for employment. R. O. Beebe. Calif J Sec Ed 13:463-8 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:37-9 F '39

VOCATIONAL schools of Great Britain, 1939; a directory of the principal municipal training schools and colleges, universities, proprietary vocational schools and institutions, providing specialized training for careers. 5th ed 309p 3s 6d Anglo-Scottish press, ltd, 67 Fleet st, London EC4 '39

VOCATIONAL service. See Personnel service; Placement

VOCATIONAL service for juniors

Directory of opportunities for vocational training in New York city [ed. by A. I. Phelps] 10th ed 98p The service, 95 Madison av, N.Y. '40

Scholarship awards. Sch & Soc 51:13-14 Ja 6 '40

Skylines for youth, 1890-1940. 122p il The service, 95 Madison av, N.Y. '40

Youth finds a friend. S. M. Shalett and B. Fine. Rotarian 58:36-7 F '41

VOCATIONAL teachers

See also
Agricultural teachers
Industrial arts teachers

Rating

Professional inventory. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 41:133-4 My '39

Training

Federally-aided program of vocational teacher-training in Negro schools. C. W. Florence. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:292-302 Jl '38

Instructional problems of the academic teacher in the vocational school. J. M. Richman. H Points 22:10-16 O '40

Vocational education in the United States: teacher education. il Sch Life 24:69-70 D '38

Vocational teacher training; its development and present trends. B. E. Mallary. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p207-32)

VOCATIONAL tests

Applications of tests of non-intellectual functions. C. C. Upshall. bibliog R Ed Res 8: 292-306 Je '38

Appraising vocational aptitudes. M. P. Nelson. Nation's Sch 26:25-6 Ag '40

Check list for self-guidance in choosing an occupation. R. Hoppock. pa 15c; $1.25 per 25; $4.50 per 100 Psychological corp. '40

Display of vocational guidance tests. A. Rodger. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p99)

National vocational ability tests; final report. Joint committee of the National office management association and the Eastern commercial teachers' association. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p309-30)

Occupational orientation inquiry. G. A. Wallar and S. L. Pressey. pa 15c; $1 per 25; $3 per 100 Psychological corp. '39

Preliminary study of relations between attitude, adjustment, and vocational interest tests. J. G. Darley. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:467-73 S '38

Prognosis in business education. E. G. Blackstone. Bus Ed World 19:533-6 Mr '39

Putting tests to work. W. V. Bingham. Occupations 16:824-7 Je '38

Rôle of the interview in vocational diagnosis. D. E. Super and D. A. Brophy. Occupations 19:323-7 F '41

Testing in vocational guidance. W. V. Bingham. bibliog Ed 58:539-44 My '38

Use of the Occupational orientation inquiry. G. A. Wallar. Occupations 17:299-302 Ja '39

Vocational aptitude tests. L. J. O'Rourke. bibliog R Ed Res 8:257-68 Je '38

Vocational guidance and the school. A. Rodger. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p89-92)

Vocational inventory. C. G. Gentry. pa with manual of directions, answer key, score sheet and analysis report Ed. pubs. '40

See also
Cleeton's vocational interest inventory
Farmer's interest test
Strong vocational interest blank for men
Trade tests

VOCATIONS. See Occupations

VOEGELI, Henry E.

How to avoid water leakage in schoolhouses by proper roof and wall flashing, foundation waterproofing, and roof drainage. (In American school and university, 1941. p47-50)

VOELKER, Charles Henry

Are affricates elemental phonemes? Q J Speech 24:612-15 D '38

Two surveys of defective speech in a cultural college. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:39-42 O '38

VOELKER, Paul H. See Baker, H. J. jt. auth.

VOGEL, Alfred T.

Revival of debating. H Points 20:32-5 S '38

VOGT, Gustav

Beaumarchais, playwright and revolutionary. Volta R 42:168-9+ Mr '40

Jean Jacques Rousseau—passionate pilgrim. Volta R 41:29-30+ Ja '39

VOGT, H. P.

Posting standardized tests. Grade Teach 57:68 O '39

Promotion day. Sch Activities 12:270 Mr '41

VOGT, Paul Leroy

Adult education in eastern Nova Scotia. Rural America 17:6-8 D '39

VOICE

Air-flow through the larynx. R. T. Carhart. Q J Speech 26:606-14 D '40

Emergent voice. J. H. Muyskens. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p283-9)

Hearing yourself talk. A. R. Sansone. il Chicago Sch J 22:78-81 N '40

On voice range. G. H. Woods. il Ed Mus M 20:48-9 Mr '41

Rating a speaker's natural voice when heard over a public address system. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. Q J Speech 27:120-4 F '41

Research in the field of voice training. A. H. Wagner. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p343-7)

Since we have voices. . . V. Sanderson. Ed Meth 19:268-70 F '40

Singing and speaking voice. L. Abney. Sch & Com 25:188+ My '39

Sound of a voice that is still. D. Tyler. Engl J 29:141-3 F '40

Tone work in the later elementary grades and a few of its determining factors. C. C. Thomas. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p365-8)

Voice of the teacher. E. M. Gordon. Childh Ed 17:265-6 F '41

What should the classroom teacher know about speech and voice impediments? E. Fröschels. Teach Col J 12:32-6 N '40

See also
Speech

VOICE training

Care and development of the human voice from childhood through adolescence to maturity; a statement of principles. American academy of teachers of singing. Adolescent voice committee. Mus Educators J 25:26 D '38

Compensation . . . for flatting. I. A. Kortkamp. il Ed Mus M 20:46+ S '40

Equipment of the true vocal teacher. G. Lombardi. Musician 45:48 Mr '40

Expanding field of the vocal teacher. H. G. Mowe. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p46-51)

VOICE training—*Continued*
Improving of monotones. M. S. Russell and H. L. Tate. Chicago Sch J 20:20-2 S '38; Same. Mus Educators J 25:31 F '39
Is your voice method correct? C. B. King. il Ed Mus M 20:29-30 Mr '41
No child is tone deaf. G. R. Jackson. il Par M 15:22+ Ag '40
Pertinent factors in monotone correction. D. Roggensack. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p368-70)
Preschool music education. D. Saunders. Mus Educators J 26:35+ D '39
Research in the field of voice training. A. H. Wagner. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p343-7)
Special choral techniques. I. Shields. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p348-52)
Training of the individual voice through choral singing. J. F. Williamson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p52-9)
Voice training in plain language. I. A. Kortkamp. Ed Mus M 20:9-10 N '40
Voice training in the schools: is it education or exhibition? J. C. Wilcox. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p289-92)
Vowel formant in vocal music. O. I. Jacobsen. Mus Educators J 26:21-2 D '39

Elementary schools

Current trends in vocal music in elementary and intermediate grades. N. M. Ashenfelter. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p275-7)
Tone work in the later elementary grades and a few of its determining factors. C. C. Thomas. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p365-8)
Trends in vocal music in elementary schools. A. Trimingham. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p293-7)

High schools

Class vocal instruction in the Chicago high schools. W. A. Stults. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p60-5)
Individual help through solo voice classes in high school. M. Thompson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p353-5)
Popular music in the vocal program. E. S. Van Cleave. Mus Educators J 27:21-2 S '40

See also
Voice training—Secondary schools

Junior high schools

Conquest of difficulties encountered during the changing voice period. F. Cooke. Ky Sch J 19:20-1 N '40
Organization of the junior high school vocal program. M. Glenn. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p371-3)

Secondary schools

Vocal music in secondary schools. A. T. Wilkie. Sch (Sec ed) 29:386-8 Ja '41

VOIGHT, Fanora
Modern objective tests; American history. Grade Teach 56:68-71 Je '39

VOIGHT, Irma Elizabeth
Guidance—a challenge to our schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:515-18

VOLCANOES
We visit an extinct volcano. W. Watterson. il Bus Ed World 21:128-30 O '40

VOLGA river
Voyaging down the Volga. M. M. Svec. il map J Geog 38:297-304 N '39

VOLGAMORE, Vearl H.
Pueblo elementary and junior high schools in District twenty make changes in programs. Nat El Prin 20:219-20 Je '41

VOLLEYBALL
Achievement tests in volleyball for junior high school girls. N. Russell and E. Lange. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:33-41 D '40
Study of the comparative recreational values of volleyball with team games, dual, and individual activities for college women. H. Crosslin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:128-32 My '39; Same. Tex Outl 24: 17-18 Mr '40
Volley ball with more action. E. V. Graves. Va J Ed 32:372-3 My '39
Why not let volleyball grow up? J. W. McVicar. Sch (Sec ed) 27:413-15 Ja '39

VOLLMER, Hermann
Constipation in childhood. Child Study 16:13-15 O '38

VOLPEL, Marvin C.
Solid geometry made more interesting. Sch Sci & Math 38:740-2 O '38

VOLPICELLI, Luigi
Das italienische dopolavoro. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft3:176-80 '38
La preparazione dei maestri in Italia. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:19-23 '40
Teaching of foreign languages in Italy. Ed 59:463-72 Ap '39

VOLTA bureau
Association and Volta bureau activities; excerpts from the January report to the board of directors. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 42:339-42+ Je '40
Hard of hearing and the Volta bureau. H. A. Montague. Volta R 42:359-64 Je '40
Let's look in the library. Volta R 41:230-2+ Ap '39
Our half century. il Volta R 41:388-91 Jl '39
Relation of teachers to the Association's work for parents. H. A. Montague. Volta R 40: 705-8 N '38
What does the Volta bureau do? Volta R 40: 585-6 O '38

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de
Voltaire and Don Quijote: supplementary notes. F. Harland and C. B. Beall. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:113-16 S '40
Voltaire's tragic art in Spain in the eighteenth century. C. B. Qualia. bibliog f Hispania 22: 273-84 O '39

VOLTMER, Edward Frank, and Esslinger, A. A.
Organization and administration of physical education. (Crofts physical ed. ser) 467p bibliog $3 Crofts '38

—and Watts, Ted
Rating scale of player performance in basketball. J Health & Phys Ed 11:94-5+ F '40

VOLTMETERS
Direct-reading electronic voltmeter. G. Oberweiser. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:170-3 Ap '41

VOLUMETRIC analysis
Apparatus for photoelectric titrations. H. N. Alyea. diag J Chem Ed 18:57 F '41

VON BERGE, Edna Elizabeth
Charting your course. Prac Home Econ 18: 304+ O '40
Harmony home economics. Prac Home Econ 19:8 Ja '41
How is your health? bibliog Prac Home Econ 17:144+ My '39
(ed) Parties for the season [title varies] See monthly numbers of School activities January 1939-
Personality clinic. Sch Activities 10:150 D '38
Time-saving practices for short laboratory periods. Prac Home Econ 18:268 S '40
Tips on teaching child care in 7th and 8th grades. Prac Home Econ 17:10-11 Ja '39
Tips on teaching table setting. Prac Home Econ 17:285+ O '39
Use of group patterns. Prac Home Econ 16:282+ Jl '38

VON BORGERSRODE, Fred
State subsidies to minor governmental units. Minn J Ed 20:307 Ap '40

VONBROCK, W. F.
Eliminate the district music contests. Ohio Sch 18:126 Mr '40

VONDERLEHR, Raymond Aloysius
Training of social hygiene personnel. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:78-83 F '39

VON DRISKA, Marie
Foolish freshman but a wise sophomore. America 61:177-8 Je 3 '39

VON ESCHEN, Clarence R.
Evaluation of a secondary school course in contemporary problems from certain stated points of view. J Ed Res 34:265-71 D '40

VON GRUENINGEN, John Paul, and Dolch, A. K.
Second book of work sheets for students of German. 190p pa $1.50 Prentice-Hall '39

VON HADEN, H. I. See Steiner, R. W. jt. auth.

VON KLEINSMID, Rufus Bernhard. See Kleinsmid, R. B. von

VON RIESEN, Gertrude
Creative experiences of children. Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7 Je '40

VON STRUVE, A. W.
Educational program of the Works progress administration in New York. Sch & Soc 48: 594-6 N 5 '38
Spelling pitfalls; results of research in Arizona schools. Grade Teach 56:60 Je '39
Teachers' stake in the census. Sch & Com 26:120-2 Mr '40; Same cond. Mich Ed J 17:492 Ap '40
—See Wright, R. jt. auth.

VOORHEES, D. H.
National parks. Grade Teach 55:46-7+ Je '38

VOORHIS, Horace Jerry
American's duty today. Teach Ed J 2:23-9 Je '40
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23: 6 Ja '39

VORHAUS, Martin Grossman
What every mother should know about vitamins. Child Study 16:147-8 Mr '39

VORHEIS, E. and others
Studying communicable diseases in the high-eighth grade. Univ H Sch J 16:137-40 Ap '38

VORHIES, Charles Taylor
National and state wild life federations—why? Ariz Teach 27:204-6 Mr '39

VORIES, Harry P.
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 98:51 Je '39

VORWERCK, Else
Hauswirtschaftliche erziehung durch das Deutsche frauenwerk. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6: 444-6 '38

VOSATKA, Helen
Creative writing: an extracurricular project. Clearing House 14:487-9 Ap '40
Letter-writing experiment. J Ed 123:92-3 Mr '40

VOSBURGH, Warren Chase
Introduction to quantitative chemical analysis. 356p diags $2.75 Holt '41

—and Derr, P. F.
Preparation of Weston standard cells. J Chem Ed 18:87-9 F '41

VOSE, Dorothy F.
Foreign language exploration. Mod Lang J 24:22-7 O '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:57-8 D '39

VOSS, Carroll Schell
House of words; play. Instr 47:32+ Je '38

VOTAW, David Freeman, and Danforth, Lily
Effect of method of response upon the validity of multiple-choice tests. J Ed Psychol 30:624-7 N '39
—See Gray, C. T.; Gray, H. jt. auths.

VOTAW, David Freeman, jr
Laboratory method in the crowded algebra class. Tex Outl 22:32 Jl '38
—See Gray, H. jt. auth.

VOTING
Soon we'll vote. O. W. Stephenson. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-16 Ja '39
Vote for the man, not the party. C. H. Coleman. Ed 61:40-2 S '40
Whose quarrels are these? the citizen's responsibility for good government. F. Frank. Nat Par-Teach 33:13-16 F '39
Youth and the franchise. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:52-4 N '38
Youth plays citizen for a day. B. T. Beishlag. Platoon Sch 13:8-11 Mr '39

VOWELS
Vowel formant in vocal music. O. I. Jacobsen. Mus Educators J 26:21-2 D '39
See also
Spanish language—Vowels

VOWLES, Guy Richard
Textbooks and the living language. bibliog f Mod Lang J 23:537-43 Ap '39

VOYAGES and travels
English American on the Spanish galleons. D. K. Arjona. Hispania 23:349-56 D '40

VREDENBURGH, Clifford W.
Notas sobre el Poema de mio Cid. Hispania 23:21-6 F '40

VREDEVOOGD, Laurence E.
Education enroute. Mich Ed J 15:454-7 My '38

W

WAAGE, Olaf. See Bodelsen, C. A. G. jt. auth.

WABASH township school, Mecca, Indiana
It happened in Mecca! J. W. Conlin. Sch Activities 12:4 S '40

WABASSO, Minnesota

High school
Once the handbook, now the rabbit's foot. W. F. Simpson. Sch Activities 10:251-2 F '39

WACHS, William
Student Pan American activity. Hispania 23: 59-64 F '40
Teachers are learning Spanish. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:712-13 O '40

WACO, Texas

Public schools
Discovering the needs and interests of individual pupils. L. B. Stretch. Nat El Prin 18:507-13 Jl '39

WADDELL, J. Howard
Study guides in woodwork. 96p pa 48c McCormick-Mathers co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan.

WADDELL, Marjorie
Boat unit; a description of class activities. Grade Teach 56:26+ Ap '39

WADDILL, George M.
Proper school room lighting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 176-9)

WADDILL, Roberta T. (Mrs C. A. Waddill)
How to teach number sense; a handbook for teachers. (Bul. no3842) 28p pa 25c Univ. of Tex. '38
—See Calhoun, J. W. jt. auth.

WADDLE, Thelma
In one inch on the map. Sch Sci & Math 40: 401-2 My '40

WADDY, John
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 101:53 S '40

WADE, Arthur E.
Medical and physical education examinations of freshmen and new high school students in the public schools of Seattle, Washington, school year 1937-1938. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:86-8 Mr '39

WADE, Frank Henry
Lecture room stop watch. Sch Sci & Math 39:337-9 Ap '39

WADE, G. R.
Shop training and formation of habits. Ag Ed M 12:130 Ja '40

WADE, Harold Hamilton
What the H.M. does with his time. Sch Executive 60:31-3 N; 32-3 D '40

WADE, Helen R.
(ed) See Smith, H. H. Typing skill at high tide

WADE, Newman Atkinson
Bursary system in Scottish post-primary education. bibliog f Sch R 48:697-703 N '40
Post-primary education in the primary schools of Scotland, 1872-1936. 275p 8s 6d Univ. of London press '39

WADE, W. G.
Contract method of teaching. Ag Ed M 12: 29+ Ag '39
History of Savannah community meetings. Ag Ed M 11:52 S '38

WADEPUHL, Walter
West Virginia university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:315-49 Je '40

WADLUND, Arthur Pehr Robert
Simple method for determining the coefficient of restitution. Am Physics Teach 7:194-5 Je '39

WADSWORTH, Beula Mary
Creation in crafts becomes an elixir of life. Sch Arts 40:228-30 Mr '41
Have you explored your own environment? an album of crafts evolved from desert wastes. Sch Arts 40:270-6 Ap '41
Pima decorative basket. Sch Arts 38:44-8 O '38
Versatile old-fashioned nail. Sch Arts 40: 164+ Ja '41

WADSWORTH, Mrs Daisy Simons
Building character through the grades. Sch Executive 58:24-6+ N '38

WADSWORTH, Mildred
Eight little music dwarfs. Instr 50:14-15 Ja '41
Seatwork lesson in music. Instr 50:18-19 F '41

WADSWORTH, W. B. See Feiker, G. E. jt. auth.

WADSWORTH, Ohio

High school
Publishing a local history. E. I. Schapiro. Soc Ed 3:25-9 Ja '39

WAFFLE, Harvey W.
Evolution of our alphabet. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:54-8 F '39

WAGAR, Nellie M.
Teaching by creative discussion. Int J Relig Ed 16:18-19 F '40
Unusual Christmas pageant. Int J Relig Ed 16:6-7+ D '39

WAGENER, Anthony Pelzer
Progress and problems of the committee on the present status of classical education. Class J 34:1-8 O '38

WAGENER, Winnie Sparks
Art biography of a small boy. Progres Ed 17:343-6 My '40

WAGENET, Elizabeth Morrison
Better care for mothers and babies; the National maternal and child health council offers constructive leadership. Am Assn Univ Women J 34:161-3 Mr '41

WAGGENER, Edwin C.
Cooperative faculty control. Nation's Sch 25: 66 Ja '40
Remedies for vandalism. Nation's Sch 26:58+ S '40
School as good environment. J Ed 124:81 Mr '41
Tenure brings a challenge. J Ed 123:91 Mr '40
To him that hath. J Ed 123:200 S '40
Vitalizing faculty meeting. Nation's Sch 24:28 N '39

WAGGONER, Deward. See Courts, F. A. jt. auth.

WAGGONER, E. C.
Many-sided motion picture. por Scholastic 36: 6T-7T+ Ap 29 '40

—and Cochran, Lee
Second Midwestern forum on visual teaching aids. Ed Screen 19:239-42 Je '40

WAGNER, Arnold Henry
Research in the field of voice training. bibliog f (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p343-7)

WAGNER, Donald Owen
Responsibility of the victims. Soc Frontier 5: 185-6 Mr '39

WAGNER, Emma
Clothing; a unit of work in the social studies. Grade Teach 56:26+ Mr '39
Seeds; a unit in elementary science for primary grades. Grade Teach 58:26+ Ap '41
—See Raher, M. F. jt. auth.

WAGNER, George Hoyt, and Eversole, W. G.
Simple demonstration stroboscope and circuit for charging condensers to high d.c. potentials. J Chem Ed 17:587 D '40

WAGNER, Graydon C. and Nemetz, C. J.
Greenwich trains for distributive jobs. J Bus Ed 16:11-12+ O '40

WAGNER, Mrs Gwendolyn Davis
Student mortality among college home economics freshmen. J Home Econ 33:244-5 Ap '41

WAGNER, Herbert P.
Unit costs in colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 51:399-403 Mr 30 '40

WAGNER, Ida Tyson
Fluffy-bo practices his music lesson; story. Grade Teach 58:21+ Ap '41
Spooks and Cinders; story. Instr 49:18 O '40

WAGNER, Isabelle F.
Curves of sleep depth in newborn infants. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:121-35 S '39

WAGNER, Jonas Elwood
Adult education in Pennsylvania. Adult Ed B 2:22-4 Je '38

WAGNER, Lucille Lockman
Problems of piano class teaching. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p322-5)

WAGNER, Mrs Mary M.
Library project. Am Childh 24:31 N '38

WAGNER, Maurine
Hawaii calls; play. Instr 50:38+ Mr '41
Our American music; a musical radio play. Instr 50:36+ My '41

WAGNER, Mazie Earle
Articulating the program in English in college. Col Engl 2:265-70 D '40

WAGNER, Richard
Theatre and the arts in Wagner's ideal community and in the Nazi state. U. Moore. bibliog f Q J Speech 24:402-10 O '38

WAGNER, Robert Ferdinand
National health program. Am Teach 23:18-19 Mr '39

WAGNER, Ross
Practical program of guidance. Ohio Sch 19: 10-11 Ja '41

WAGNER, Royal Wilton
Drill rack and soldering slab. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:401-2 N '38
Making a quart cup. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:77-80 F '41
To make a folded tin box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:81-3 F '40
To make a riveted box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:170-1 Ap '40

WAGNER, Ruby
December calendar. Grade Teach 58:11 D '40
Flag day poster. Grade Teach 58:45 Je '41
Miss America. Grade Teach 58:21 D '40
Pussy goes to market. Grade Teach 58:35 S '40
September calendar. Grade Teach 58:11 S '40
Tell the story of the picture; poster. Grade Teach 58:31 F '41

WAGNER, Ruth H.
Purifying water: a second-grade project. Soc Ed 5:45-7 Ja '41

WAGNER, Ruth H.—*Continued*
Tommy's dream; story. Am Childh 23:38-9+ My '38
Visual education advances. Instr 48:20 O '39

WAGNER, Thomas J.
County school-board association that functions. Am Sch Bd J 98:58 F '39

WAGNER, William S.
School-made motion pictures for public relations in Ohio; a master's thesis. Ed Screen 19:8-10, 50-2, 99-100+ Ja-Mr '40; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 99:47-8 D '39

WAGNER labor relations act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

WAGONER, Lovisa Catharine. See Neterer, E. jt. auth.

WAGONER, Winfred Ethestal
Student aid in colleges and universities. (In Central association of university and college business officers. Minutes of thirtieth meeting, 1940. p51-9)

WAHKING, Lillian, and Obrecht, Ellis
Thanksgiving seatwork. Grade Teach 56:31 N '38
—See Obrecht, E. jt. auth.

WAHL, E. Gretchen
Drawings of Holland. Instr 49:31+ Mr '40
Figure drawing in the classroom. Instr 49: 27 My '40
—See McInnis, H. jt. auth.

WAHL, Elwood J.
Values and uses of visual aids for the improvement of classroom teaching in introduction to business. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p208-12)

WAHL, Harry Roswell
Hixon laboratory for medical research. (In American school and university, 1940. p489-95)

WAHLERT, Jennie
Providing a better continuity of experience for primary children. Nat El Prin 17:552-6 Jl '38

WAHLGREN, Erik
Scandinavian and Germanic studies. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 25:18-25 Mr '40

WAHLQUIST, John Thomas
Conflicting views of school administration and supervision. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 27:81-98 F '41
Dilemma of American education. Ed Forum 2: 378-90 My '38
Is the IQ controversy philosophical? bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:539-47 N 30 '40
Problems of integration and correlation at the secondary-school level. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:625-7

WAINWRIGHT, Benjamin Booth
Centenary query: is Pater outmoded? Engl J (Col ed) 28:441-9 Je '39

WAITE, Etta Adelaide
Place of remedial reading in the teaching of mathematics. H Points 23:20-5 Ja '41

WAITE, Frederick Clayton
College birthdays. Assn Am Col B 26:236-53 My '40
History of the School of dentistry of Western Reserve university. 223p il $1.50 Western Reserve univ. press, 10940 Euclid av, Cleveland '40
Position of astronomy in American colleges of the colonial period. Assn Am Col B 26:416-20 N '40

WAITE, Lloyd L.
Arts program at Cranbrook school. Curric J 11:263-6 O '40

WAITERS and waitresses
I carried a tray. R. E. Pierce. il Prac Home Econ 19:178+ My '41

Training
Waitress training fills need. E. Salisbury. il Nation's Sch 26:72+ N '40

WAITS, B. Lewis
Quadratic formula. Sch Sci & Math 40:145 F '40

WAKEFIELD, Charles Cheers Wakefield, 1st viscount
On leaving school and the choice of a career. new ed 256p 2s Hodder & Stoughton, ltd, St Paul's house, 20 Warwick sq, London EC 4 '39

WAKEFIELD, E. H.
Profit system in education. J Adult Ed 13: 181-3 Ap '41

WAKEFIELD, W. E.
Skeleton problems in geometry. 34p il pa 6d A. Wheaton & co, ltd, 143 Fore st, Exeter, England '40

WAKEFIELD, Michigan

Public schools
Curriculum improvement in Wakefield, Mich, schools. J. W. Thomas. Curric J 11:173-5 Ap '40

WAKEFULNESS. See Insomnia

WAKEHAM, Glen
College students can learn arithmetic! Sch & Soc 53:509 Ap 19 '41
Fishing guys. Sch & Soc 53:637 My 17 '41
Organic chemistry in beginning chemistry courses. J Chem Ed 16:290-2 Je '39
Should colleges cull or cultivate? Sch & Soc 52:316-21 O 12 '40
Students versus teachers. Sch & Soc 50:614-20 N 11 '39
Suggestion for improving college teaching. Sch & Soc 51:455-6 Ap 6 '40
What is cultural chemistry? J Chem Ed 15: 259-60 Je '38

WAKNIS, T. D.
Baroda libraries. New Era 19:136-8 My '38

WALAHFRID Strabo
Entspricht das nach Walahfrid Strabo gezeichnete bild der Reichenauer klosterschule der wirklichkeit? E. Liese. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 28 heft 1-2:48-56 '38

WALCH, Chester M.
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:489-90 Ap '39

WALCOTT, Fred G. See Marckwardt, A. H. jt. auth.

WALCUTT, Charles Child
Logic of Poe. bibliog f Col Engl 2:438-44 F '41
—See Shockley, M. S. jt. auth.

WALDEN, Claudis C.
Evaluation of the elementary school physical education program in west Texas. Tex Outl 23:25-6 D '39

WALDMAN, Mark
Selection of heads of modern language departments, appointments of modern language teachers and their supervision. Mod Lang J 24:510-25 Ap '40

WALDO, Dwight Bryant
Obituary
Mich Ed J por 17:247 N '39
Nation's Sch 24:13 D '39. A. B. Moehlman

WALDO county, Maine

Education
History of secondary education in Waldo and Piscataquis counties in Maine. M. S. Anderson. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Me. '39

WALDRON, Webb
Gang goes uphill. Reader's Digest 36:91-4 Ap '40
Industry beckons youth. Reader's Digest 37: 75-9 N '40
Youth at the wheel. American Magazine 125: 30-1+ Je '38

WALE, Fred
There can be security. Progres Ed 16:347-53 My '39

WALECKA, John A.
No report cards—well, what then? Wis J Ed 71:189-90 D '38
Parent and teacher conferences; a basic need in a democratic school program. Nat El Prin 20:119-21 F '41

WALERSTEIN, Isidor
Photographic method for the study of accelerated motion. Am Physics Teach 7:190-2 Je '39

WALES, Mildred F.
Pet show project; a plan for teaching reading. Grade Teach 57:30-1 Mr '40

WALES
Social conditions
Some aspects of the social structure of England and Wales; report by an advanced tutorial class during the winter of 1939-40 in London. Adult Ed 13:97-116 N '40

WALES. University
Extra-mural work in Wales; slight effect of war conditions. Times Ed Sup 1354:172 Ap 12 '41

University college of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff
See also
University college of South Wales and Monmouthshire

WALINSKY, Louis
Governor La Follette begs to acknowledge. H Points 20:50-4 D '38

WALIZER school, Terminal island, California
Walizer school for Japanese fishermen children. B. E. Davis. Nat El Prin 20:108-11 F '41

WALKER, Mrs A. E.
Federated women's institutes of Canada. Rural America 18:9-11 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:402-4 S '40

WALKER, Arthur L.
Analysis of supervisors' notes and reports. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 132-5)

WALKER, Charles Rumford
Human relations in the laboratory. Forum and Century 103:44-7 Ja '40

WALKER, Clyde
Rural electrification in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:12-13 Jl '39

WALKER, Delos
Cooperative education in the high schools of New York city 1915-1940; promise and fulfilment. H Points 22:8-18 S '40

WALKER, Donna. See O'Rourke, E. V. jt. auth.

WALKER, E. W.
Fluting jig. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:297 S '38
Reeding jig. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:377 N '40

WALKER, Edith V.
Training intermediate grade children as citizens of our democracy. Baltimore B Ed 18: 137-8 N '40

WALKER, Emily Barry
Science-laboratory library. Sci Ed 23:215-18 Ap '39
Training our science teachers. Tex Outl 22: 14-15 Jl '38

WALKER, Eric Charles
History teaching for to-day. 188p maps 4s 6d J. Nisbet & co, ltd, 22 Berners st, London W 1 '35

WALKER, Ernest Gosser
Personality development—a fad. Ohio Sch 17: 66 F '39
Schools and democracy. Teach Col J 11:17-23 S '39

WALKER, Ethel M.
Painless library instruction via the movies. Library Journal 65:519-20 Je 15 '40

WALKER, Frank G.
Learning by activity about Cortez and Mexico. Sch (El ed) 28:160-1 O '39
Unit of activity on wind, grades IV-VIII. Sch (El ed) 28:591-4 Mr '40

WALKER, Frank H. See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.

WALKER, George
Installment accounting—a forgotten subject. J Bus Ed 16:22 S '40

WALKER, George A.
Achievement tests aid C.C.C. educational advisers. Occupations 18:262-5 Ja '40
Civilian conservation corps as a builder of physical fitness in youth. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:97-101 My '39

WALKER, George Thomas
Checking practice sets in bookkeeping. Bus Ed World 21:213-14 N '40
Contribution of bookkeeping to personal financial management. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:21-4+ D '39
Streamlining business letters. J Bus Ed 14: 15-16 F '39
Two more states appoint business education directors. por Bus Ed World 21:203 N '40
—See Johnson, J. T. jt. auth.

—and Hamilton, H. A.
Library in business education. bibliog J Bus Ed 16:15-16+ Ap; 13-14 My '41

—and Johnson, J. T.
Approach to accounting. pors Bus Ed World 21:489-92 F '41

WALKER, George Wesley
Pioneer music masters. M. B. Scanlon. por Mus Educators J 25:18-21 S '38

WALKER, Gladys R.
Unemployment in the learned professions in the United States of America. bibliog f Am Assn Col Reg J 16:202-9 Ja '41

WALKER, Harold B.
Terminal program at the junior high level. Calif J Sec Ed 14:418-20 N '39

WALKER, Harry Nelson
Modern hospital and its technological staff. J Eng Ed 31:358-61 D '40

WALKER, Helen. See Homan, H. W.

WALKER, Helen Mary
Degrees of freedom. bibliog J Ed Psychol 31:253-69 Ap '40
Testing a statistical hypothesis. Harvard Ed R 9:229-40 Mr '39
—See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

WALKER, Irene
First names in offices? Bus Ed World 21:167 O '40
Where should initiative cease? Bus Ed World 20:279 D '39

WALKER, Irwin N.
Facts about Chicago public schools. 23p The auth, Bd. of ed, Chicago '39

WALKER, Jane B.
With the lip reading class (cont) Volta R 40: 359-61, 412-14+; 41:40-2, 103-5 Je-Jl '38, Ja-F '39

WALKER, Kirby P. See Simmons, I. F. jt. auth.

WALKER, Lu Verne Crabtree. See Hecox, G. J. jt. auth.

WALKER, Mae
How to increase vocabulary. por Bus Ed World 20:131-2 O '39
There's more than news in a newspaper. por Bus Ed World 20:247-8 N '39
Word personalities. por Bus Ed World 20: 49-50 S '39

WALKER, Marion S.
Thirteen-year reading program. Progres Ed 17:552 D '40

WALKER, Nancy
Camp fire girls turn back the clock. Recreation 33:659-61+ Mr '40

WALKER, O. T.
Good lighting in our schools. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:10-13 S '38

WALKER, Patricia, and Smart, Phyllis
Indian head design. Grade Teach 56:41 S '38

WALKER, Robert Y. and Molish, Herman
Relationship between factors of ocular efficiency and eye-movement measures at the college level. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:145-50 F '41

WALKER, Rufus F.
Failures in the elementary school. Tex Outl 24:34-6 Jl '40

WALKER, T. George, and Young, Gordie
Essentials of school bus service. Sch Executive 60:38-40 Mr '41

WALKER, T. P.
Benefits of the junior college. Tex Outl 23:36 Jl '39

WALKER, Thomas
Farm science and the curriculum. New Era 20:187-9 Jl '39

WALKER, Troy D.
Scrub-up time for walls. Nation's Sch 25:48 Ap '40

WALKER, Virgil R. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

WALKING
Effect of cradling practices upon the onset of walking in Hopi children. W. Dennis and M. G. Dennis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:77-86 Mr '40

Hobby riding on foot. K. J. Middleton. Volta R 42:33-4+ Ja '40

Let's go walking. C. C. Campbell. il J Health & Phys Ed 9:476-7+ O '38

See also
Infants—Creeping and walking

WALKS (paths)

See also
School grounds

WALL, Bernice Virginia
Methods in junior high school to reach varying types of pupils. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 542-3; Same. Sec Ed 7:123-4 S '38
—See Dean, M. jt. auth.

WALL, Edith
Thunder shower; story. J Geog 38:191-2 My '39

Why we have no large oak-hickory forests in southern Illinois; story. J Geog 38:193-4 My '39

WALL, Ephraim
Teaching plans and record. Ag Ed M 10:226 Je '38

WALL, Florence E.
Cosmetics—a fertile field for chemical research. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:77-81 F '40

WALL, G. S.
Learning a trade by teaching it. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:283 S '39

WALL hangings. See Mural painting and decoration

WALLACE, Clara Matilda
Guide for teaching history in the elementary grades. See Iowa. Department of public instruction

WALLACE, Mrs Emma Gary
Observations of childhood. Am Childh 24:31-2 My '39

WALLACE, Florence M.
Student extracurricular activities. Bus Ed World 19:153-5 O '38

Vocational guidance in the teacher training college. Bus Ed World 19:770-2 My '39

WALLACE, G. E.
Camp Jimmy: adults just don't realize! story. Clearing House 14:363-5 F '40

WALLACE, George L.
Excerpts from writings. Train Sch B 37: 172-6 Ja '41

WALLACE, Helen M.
Art of batik in American schools. Sch Arts 38: 121 D '38

WALLACE, Henry Cantwell
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture. R. W. Gregory. il por Ag Ed M 12:4-7+ Jl '39

WALLACE, Ida. See Hair, L. jt. auth.

WALLACE, Isabel King
Postgraduate study. J Higher Ed 10:324-9 Je '39

WALLACE, James Irwin
English class writes a book on the community. Clearing House 14:413-16 Mr '40

WALLACE, John
One year out. Ed Outl 13:9-12 My '39

WALLACE, John L.
Edgewood school observatory. Ind Ed M 40: 157-62 My '38

WALLACE, Katharine. See Marcus, E. B. jt. auth.

WALLACE, Margaret Louise
Polylingual reporters. Bus Ed World 19:551-3 Mr '39

Romance of a London shop. Bus Ed World 19:356-8 Ja '39

WALLACE, Marie E.
Effective procedures for developing word recognition. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:313-18 Jl '38

Helping teachers to incorporate art in units of work carried on in the classroom. Baltimore B Ed 16:120-3 Ja '39
—See Cohee, M. C. jt. auth.

WALLACE, Mrs Mary Yeager
Vitalizing the curriculum in the rural schools. por Nat El Prin 19:103-5 F '40

WALLACE, Maude Emma
Correlation in Virginia home economics programs. J Home Econ 32:429-31 S '40

WALLACE, Michel, pseud. See Fowlie, W.

WALLACE, Robert Charles
Higher education on the stand. Queen's Quarterly 46 no3:261-6 [Ag] '39

WALLACE, Zazelle
Classroom world's fair. Grade Teach 57:45+ Je '40

WALLACK, Walter Mark
What the educator can do to prevent delinquency. Sch Executive 58:22-4+ Ja '39

—Kendall, G. M; and Briggs, H. L.
Education within prison walls. 187p il $2.25 Teachers col. '39

WALLAR, Gene A.
Use of the Occupational orientation inquiry. Occupations 17:299-302 Ja '39

—and Pressey, S. L.
Occupational orientation inquiry. pa 15c; $1 per 25; $3 per 100 Psychological corp. '39

WALLBANK, T. Walter
British colonial policy and native education in Kenya. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:521-32 O '38

WALLEN, Edward N.
Spring-chuck holders. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:338-9 O '39

Tool tags that save time. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:305 S '39

WALLENSTEIN, Nehemiah
Character and personality of children from broken homes; abstract. Teach Col Rec 39: 747-8 My '38

WALLER, Carl Harold
Education for vocations and college life. Curric J 11:157-61 Ap '40

Versatile unit for the industrial-arts curriculum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:419-21 D '38

—See Fahey, G. L. jt. auth.

WALLER, Gilbert R.
Renaissance of the violin. Tex Outl 24:36 Ap '40

WALLER, Willard Walter
Contributions to education of scientific knowledge about the organization of society and social pathology. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p445-60)

Counseling and the mores. Ed Digest 5:40-2 Ap '40

WALLICK, Ray G.
Variability in criteria and content of high school social science texts in problems of democracy and interest indices [thesis] 90p bibliog pa Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '39

WALLIN, Alice Rebecca
For senior girls: our child-care course gives nursery experience. Clearing House 14:479-82 Ap '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:12-13 My '40

WALLIN, John Edward Wallace
Directories of psycho-educational clinics. Soc Frontier 4:291-2 Je '38

Establishment of the clinical section of the American psychological association. Sch & Soc 48:114-15 Jl 23 '38

WALLIN, John Edward Wallace—*Continued*
Fugitive children. Nat Par-Teach 34:13-15 O '39
Results of multiple Binet retestings of the same subjects: the educational implications of variation of test performance. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:345-91 D '40
What teachers think about the value of mental hygiene courses. Ed Adm & Sup 24:675-86 D '38

WALLS, Robert B.
Music, philately and integration. Mus Educators J 25:18-20 My '39
This vestment problem. Mus Educators J 25: 31 D '38

WALLS, Mrs Vera Lillian Rock
They learned to read by reading. Library Journal 63:681-3 S 15 '38

WALLS
What to do about floors, ceilings, and walls. il Sch Executive 60:64-6 F '41

WALMSLEY, A. M.
English literature syllabus for the school certificate—a Cambridge experiment. J Ed London 70:644-5 O '38
Some time-table problems at the school certificate examinations. J Ed London 70:258+, 348+ My-Je '38

WALMSLEY, James Elliott
Essence of scholarship. Va Teach 20:100-5 My '39

WALNUT community high school, Walnut, Illinois
Student day at Walnut high. F. Guither and E. B. Johnson. Sch Activities 12:367 My '41

WALPOLE, Mrs Ellen
Interpretative exercises for the primary grades. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p63-9)

WALPOLE, Hugh
Problems and procedures in promoting growth in interpretation of meaning in the middle grades; interpretative exercises for the middle grades. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p70-7)
Teaching language as logic. Mod Lang J 23: 500-5 Ap '39

WALRAVEN, Mrs Margaret Kessler
Library calling all school administrators. Am Sch Bd J 99:21-2+ N '39
Teaching care of books. Library Journal 66: 56-8 Ja 15 '41; Same cond. Tex Outl 25:25-6 Ap '41
Teaching the use of the library. Tex Outl 23:19-20 Jl '39

WALSETH, Helen
Films for North Dakota schools. Ed Screen 20:201 My '41

WALSH, Alice M.
First grade child's vocabulary; an experiment in developing reading readiness. Grade Teach 56:24 Ap '39

WALSH, Edmund Aloysius
Education in a democracy. por Nat El Prin 20:141-5 Ap '41
Ethical standards in high-school instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:541-2; Same. Sec Ed 7:106-7 S '38

WALSH, Edward J.
Essential freedoms in a democracy. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p69-73)

WALSH, Francis Augustine
Doctor Walsh—minister of mercy. I. Smith. Cath Ed R 36:391-5 S '38
Obituary
Cath Ed R 36:427-9 S '38

WALSH, Gerald Groveland
(ed) See Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Philosophical symposium on American Catholic education

WALSH, Grace
Vitalizing debate procedures in the high school. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:539-45 D '39

WALSH, James Joseph
High points of medieval culture. (Science and culture ser) 274p $2.75 Bruce pub. '37

WALSH, John Raymond
Freedom at Harvard. Sch & Soc 47:771 Je 11 '38
Harvard university and Drs Walsh and Sweezy; a review of the faculty committee's report. A. O. Lovejoy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:598-608 D '38
On the terminating appointments of Dr J. R. Walsh and Dr A. R. Sweezy at Harvard university. Harvard university. Committee on problems of personnel. Sch & Soc 47:800-5 Je 18 '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 47: 758 Je 11 '38

WALSH, Mrs Richard John. See Buck, P. S.

WALSH, Sara A.
Provisions for deaf and hard-of-hearing children. Nat El Prin 19:504-8 Jl '40

WALSHAW, R. S.
Trend of our school population and its effect on elementary education. J Ed London 72: 407-9 S '40

WALTER, Frank Keller
University library building. bibliog (In American school and university, 1941. p307-15)

WALTER, John. See Eyring, H. jt. auth.

WALTER, Nina Willis
Courtesy's reward; play. Instr 50:35 My '41

WALTER, T. Dayman
Detroit River frontier. Sch (Sec ed) 28:782-6 My '40

WALTER, Virginia M.
National association of school secretaries. Sierra Ed News 37:29 Ja '41

WALTER Hines Page scholarships
Scholarships to the United States. Times Ed Sup 1200:145 Ap 30 '38

WALTERMIRE, Helen M.
American way. Instr 50:22+ My '41
Argentina; class activities for the Argentine unit. bibliog Grade Teach 58:44-5+ My '41
Art activities [title varies] Instr 47:20+ Je; 38-9 S; 37+ O; 48:34 N '38; 27+ Ja; 36+ F '39
Beauty; a different kind of unit activity. Grade Teach 58:58+ O '40
Brazil; material for unit with seatwork. bibliog Grade Teach 58:40-1+ Ap '41
Chile. bibliog Grade Teach 58:46-7+ Je '41
Frontiers of tomorrow. bibliog Instr 49:22 O '40
In the name of economy. N Y State Ed 27: 426-7+ Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:8-9 Ap '40
Light; a topical outline with seatwork. Grade Teach 56:35+ Ja '39
Listening and learning—a unit on radio; for upper grades. Instr 49:24 Ja '40
Mexico, our neighbor to the south. bibliog Grade Teach 58:44+ F '41
Posters; ideas for many different types of posters. Grade Teach 56:48-9+ S '38
Power and human progress. Instr 50:21+ N '40
Safety unit; outline with related activities. bibliog Grade Teach 57:52-3+ O '39
Test on the banana. Instr 50:24 Ja '41
Unit on contemporary leadership. Instr 48:24 F '39
Unit on Latin-American Indians; for upper grades. bibliog Instr 50:24+ Ap '41
Unit on the banana. bibliog Instr 50:26-7 Ja '41
Wheat; a new approach to an old subject. Grade Teach 56:48 Ap '39

WALTERS, Dorothy V.
Civil war in song. Soc Studies 30:208-12 My '39

WALTERS, Edward V.
Voltage-regulator demonstration board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:168 Ap '41

WALTERS, Everett LeRoy
Breadth of preparation; first need of teaching in the small Wisconsin high school. Wis J Ed 73:157-8 N '40

WALTERS, Helen
Peter and Peggy visit the farm. bibliog Instr 48:12+ N '38
Seatwork for a unit on the farm. Instr 48:13 N '38

WALTERS, Herman G.
Talent night. Clearing House 14:550-1 My '40

WALTERS, Howard C. and Noël, F. W.
Using visual aids in a social science unit. Calif J Sec Ed 16:18-20 Ja '41

WALTERS, Raymond
American council on education, twenty-first annual meeting, Washington, D.C. May 6-7. Sch & Soc 47:640-6 My 14 '38
American council on education, twenty-second annual meeting, Washington, D.C, May 5-6. Sch & Soc 49:616-20 My 13 '39
American council on education, twenty-fourth annual meeting, Washington, D.C. May 2-3, 1941. Sch & Soc 53:640-2 My 17 '41
Association of American universities, fortieth annual conference. Sch & Soc 48:696-8 N 26 '38
Association of American universities, forty-first annual meeting. Sch & Soc 50:665-70 N 18 '39
Association of urban universities, twenty-fifth anniversary. Sch & Soc 48:598-601 N 5 '38
Association of urban universities, twenty-sixth annual meeting. Sch & Soc 50:636-8 N 11 '39
Association of urban universities, twenty-seventh annual meeting. Sch & Soc 52: 432-4 N 2 '40
Centennial celebration of Duke university. Sch & Soc 49:583-6 My 6 '39
Congress on education for democracy. Sch & Soc 50:257-65 Ag 26 '39
Industrial-educational conference on youth and industry. Sch & Soc 51:649-51 My 18 '40
National conference of defense committees of colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 53: 225-30 F 22 '41
1941 national dinner of Phi beta kappa. Sch & Soc 53:284-5 Mr 1 '41
1939 Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions at Chicago. Sch & Soc 50:186-90 Ag 5 '39
Opening dinner of the national campaign of Phi beta kappa. Sch & Soc 49:280-3 Mr 4 '39
Recent trends in collegiate enrolment. bibliog f Sch & Soc 50:321-33 S 9 '39; Same cond. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p29-50)
Second national dinner of the Phi beta kappa. Sch & Soc 51:279-82 Mr 2 '40
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:765-86 D 17 '38
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1939. Sch & Soc 50:769-88 D 16 '39
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1940. Sch & Soc 52: 601-19 D 14 '40
Triennial council of Phi beta kappa. Sch & Soc 52:202-5 S 14 '40
Twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Association of American colleges. Sch & Soc 51: 119-23 Ja 27 '40

WALTERS, Rea Gillespie
Commercial curriculum. (Monograph 37) 29p pa gratis South-western pub. '37
Commercial education in the small high school. Pa Sch J 87:139 Ja '39
Methods of teaching commercial subjects. (Monograph 43) 32p bibliog pa South-western pub. '39
Teaching salesmanship. Nation's Sch 26:45 Ag '40
Where are we going in business education? Pa Sch J 88:331-3 Je '40

WALTERS, T. G.
F.F.A. and N.Y.A. co-operate in building state camp for rural youth. Ag Ed M 12:76-7 O '39

WALTERS, Wilburt R.
Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the William Penn charter school. Sch & Soc 49:650 My 20 '39

WALTHAM, Massachusetts

Public schools
Waltham forecasts pupil enrollment. W. E. Glancy. Am Sch Bd J 98:46-7 Mr '39

WALTHER, Elmore Curt
Use of chi square as a method of evaluating teachers' grades. Sch & Soc 35:219-23 F 15 '41

WALTHEW, Margaret
What's right with America. Clearing House 15:205-7 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 56-7 F '41

WALTON, Cecil Simpson
Future of the public schools. J Ed London 73:11-12 Ja '41

WALTON, F. T. See Hayward, N. C. jt. auth.

WALTON, Herbert A.
Boul' Mich' to-day. Cornhill Magazine 158: 547-56 O '38

WALTON, Ivan H.
Michigan as host for the June meeting. J Eng Ed 31:551-8 Ap '41

WALTON, John
Public education in the present crisis. Sch & Soc 52:400-1 O 26 '40

WALTON, Mrs Mildred
Professional reading and its values. bibliog Recreation 32:465-6+ N '38

WALTON, Sarah. See Bartholomew, R. L. jt. autn.

WALTON, Stewart T. See Girault, W. S. jt. auth.

WALTON, Thomas Otto
Address. J Eng Ed 29:26-9 S '38

WALTON, William Edward. See Guilford, J. P. jt. auth.

WALTON, Winnifred G.
Organization of home economics classes in the new type of home economics room. Sch (Sec ed) 27:239-42 N '38

WALWORTH, Arthur
Of the making of textbooks. J Ed 123:45-6 F '40; Same. Neb Ed J 20:326+ N '40

WAMSLEY, Paul
Service club—an educational asset. N Y State Ed 26:201-2+ D '38

WANDLING, Harry
Retaining good teachers in the small school. Calif J Sec Ed 14:82-4 F '39

WANG, Charles Kilord Athen
Annotated bibliography of mental tests and scales. (Catholic univ. of Peking. Col. of ed. Pub. no 1) 2v v 1 726p $5(U.S.) Catholic univ. press, Peiping, China '39

WANG Cheng-t'ing (C. T. Wang)
Educational advancement in China. Sch & Soc 48:116-17 Jl 23 '38

WANG Chengting Thomas. See Wang Cheng-t'ing

WANG, S. Y.
Shanghai schools thrown into turmoil as agents of Wang Ching-wei, with bribes and bullets, seek control of education. China Weekly Review 90:191-3 O 7 '39

WANGER, Walter
Remarks. Assn Am Col B 27:103-4 Mr '41

WANGSGARD, Alton
Falling body apparatus. Am Physics Teach 6:205-7 Ag '38

WANK, Roland A.
New America emerging through architecture and social design. Front Democ 6:173-5 Mr '40

WANLESS, Harold Rollin
Laboratory manual for agricultural geology. 2d ed 54p il 70c Stipes pub. co, 17 Taylor st, Champaign, Ill. '40

WANN, Harry Arthur
Mental growth through education. Mental Hygiene 25:18-21 Ja '41

WANN, Harry Arthur—*Continued*
Why not socially significant school plant planning? por Sch Executive 57:391-3 My '38

WANN, K. D.
Children cooperate in school improvement. Curric J 11:361-4 D '40

WANNAMAKER, Claudia
Meaning and significance of social adjustment. J Health & Phys Ed 10:12-13+ Ja '39

WANOUS, Samuel J.
Articulation of collegiate courses in shorthand and typewriting. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 Ap '39
Functions of the secretarial training course. Nat Bus Ed Q 7:7-10 D '38
Goals of knowledge in the secretarial subjects. Ariz Teach 28:50-1 O '39
Implications of research related to the teaching of transcription. bibliog por Nat Bus Ed Q 8:23-4 My '40
Organization of supervision. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p88-105)
Tests used and standards established for employing office workers. por Nat Bus Ed Q 9:17-20+ Mr '41
Three problems in transcription. Nation's Sch 26:40 Ag '40
—See Woodside, C. W. jt. comp.

—and Swanson, E. A.
Improving instruction in typewriting. pors Nat Bus Ed Q 8:5-6 Mr '40

WAPAKONETA, Ohio
Blume high school
Developing a correlated curriculum for the ninth grade. F. Roberts. Ohio Sch 18: 158-9 Ap '40

WAPLES, Douglas
(comp) Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1935, to June, 1938. Library Quarterly 9:193-203 Ap '39
On developing taste in reading. Harvard Ed R 9:413-23 O '39
Social influences of reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p201-7)

WAPLES, Edna
Laboratory unit in care of the house. Prac Home Econ 17:185 Je '39

WAR
American youth looks at its future. E. E. Day. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p71-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:269-76; Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Mr '39
Challenge of war to the schools. L. A. Kirkendall. Sec Ed 9:205-7 O '40
College faces war and peace. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 51:1-7 Ja 6 '40
Concordance in change of attitude with reference to war and capital punishment. M. Smith. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 12:379-86 N '40
Contribution of science to peace. R. L. Ebel. Sec Ed 10:12-15 F '41
Debunking war. W. M. Kotschnig. World Ed 5:385-7 S '40; German tr. Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:58-60 '41
Descent. R. Oard. Engl J (H S ed) 27:681-3 O '38
Educate for internationalism. B. Blanshard. Soc Frontier 5:216-18 Ap '39
Education and war. R. J. Maaske. H Sch J 22:295-302 O '39
Education and war; abstract. N. Thomas. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 11-14)
Education for a world without war. Mrs D. R. Glaister. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p61-7)
Education for national defense. W. F. Russell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 140-7)
Educational scene. F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 16:277-81 Ap '39
Face of war at the schoolroom window. W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 17:130-1 N '40
Family talk about war. D. F. C. Fisher. Par M 15:15+ F '40
La guerre et les relations internationales dans les fables de La Fontaine. R. E. de Messières. bibliog f French R 13:277-85, 373-9 F-Mr '40
How the teacher can help prevent war. B. Shipley. Sch & Com 24:353-5 N '38
I am a conscientious objector. R. M. Putt. Relig Ed 36:8-12 Ja '41
Is war ingrained in human nature? B. R. Andrews. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 17-26)
Keeping the United States out of war. C. W. Brooks. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 147-56)
Labor and this war. M. Starr. Front Democ 6:81-3 D '39
Nature of war and the need of an understanding of its causes. R. E. Swindler. Va J Ed 33:369-72 Je '40
Our world today. M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:67-71 Ja '39
Pacifism in transition. F. J. Brown. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:387-98 Mr '39
Panel discussion on peace; play. Soc Ed 2:559-63 N '38
Program for 1940 adopted by national executive council of the AFT. Am Teach 24:6-9 F '40
Remove the causes of aggression. F. J. Libby. Am Teach 22:21+ My '38
Science, ethics, and war. E. R. Hedrick. Sch Sci & Math 40:101-9 F '40
Shall history repeat itself? the fate of foreign language study if another war comes. H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50:196-201 Ag 12 '39; Excerpts. Scholastic 35:1T-2T O 16 '39
Plea; reply to H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 50: 413-14 S 23 '39
Shall we study war no more? L. F. Bagley. Sch & Com 26:114-15 Mr '40
Soldiers and letters. T. R. Adam. J Adult Ed 13:5-12 Ja '41
Some observations on war, industry and education. R. E. Swindler. Va J Ed 31:362-5 Je '38
Spiritual fellowship and the war menace. H. Hart. Int J Relig Ed 14:5+ Je '38
Teachers against war. A. V. Keliher. Scholastic 35:1T N 6 '39
Teachers and war. H. H. Moore. Ky Sch J 18: 12-14 Ja '40
Teachers in uniform; some reflections on war and social progress. G. W. Hartmann. Front Democ 6:117-19 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:10-11 Ap '40
Teaching by creative discussion. N. M. Wagar. Int J Relig Ed 16:18-19 F '40
Unit on peace. C. G. Winter. bibliog Soc Ed 3:33-6 Ja '39
Victorious education. L. C. Wright. Assn Am Col B 25:492 D '39
War and democracy. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Ed R 10:397-401 O '40
War and democracy. H. Kohn. Front Democ 7:200-2 Ap '41
War and democracy. H. Melvin. Ariz Teach 28:72-3 N '39
War and education. J Ed London 71:649 O '39
War and our children; a symposium. Sch & Home 21 no67:1-27 '40
War and the teachers' standard of living. R. B. Redman. N Y State Ed 27:126-9+ N '39
War contents of American history textbooks. C. E. Cole. Soc Studies 30:195-7 My '39
War or peace? an analysis of the world situation. O. F. Frederikson. Va Teach 19:93-7 My '38
War speaks out. A. R. Mead. Front Democ 6:6 O '39
War: what and who makes it? S. Everett. Ed Trends 9:1-4 Mr '41; Same cond. Nat Par-Teach 35:15-17 F '41
War without glamour. H. A. Crome. Engl J (H S ed) 27:430-1 My '38
What can the schools do about war? A. Goldenweiser. Front Democ 6:145-7 F '40
Whose world is this? C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 4:271-80 Mr '40

WAR—*Continued*
Youth and peace. F. Bennett. J Ed Soc 12: 399-409 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:51-3 Ap '39
Youth looks at peace and war. G. Follmer. J Ed Soc 14:457-62 Ap '41
See also
Military art and science
Pacifism

Economic aspects
Some imponderables in the American economy. S. Miller, jr. Adult Ed B 4:123-6 Je '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940: 193-5

Protection of non-combatants
Air raid precautions for schools. Times Ed Sup 1252:155 Ap 29 '39
Are we fully prepared? J. S. Newby. J Ed London 72:330-1 Jl '40
Board's decision on A.R.P; cost to be shared. Times Ed Sup 1252:158 Ap 29 '39
Education in war-time. H. S. Shelton. J Ed London 72:73-4 F '40
Educational scene. F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 16:277-81 Ap '39
Evacuation. J. Leeper. Contemporary Review 157:305-11 Mr '40
Evacuation and its problems. F. Evans. Quarterly Review 274:50-64 Ja '40
Outlook tower. New Era 20:29-31 F '39
Problem of the young child. J. Bowlby. New Era 21:59-63 Mr '40
Schools in war-time. Times Ed Sup 1252:159 Ap 29 '39
Secondary schools in war time. Times Ed Sup 1256:205 My 27 '39
Volunteers for the care of children in time of war. F. Hawtrey. New Era 20:42-4 F '39
See also
School children—Evacuation—England

WAR, Psychology of
Some socio-psychological factors in modern warfare. K. Young. Harvard Ed R 11:165-81 Mr '41

WAR and business. See War—Economic aspects

WAR and children
Children and the war. K. Horney. Child Study 17:9-11 N '39
Children in the war. D. W. Winnicott. New Era 21:229-32 N '40
Children's dreams in war-time; an investigation in a London school. Times Ed Sup 1354:168 Ap 12 '41
Notes on some war games. B. Stanley. New Era 22:89-91 Ap '41
What shall we tell our children about the war? M. S. MacLean. il Nat Par-Teach 35: 14-15 My '41

WAR and disease
War and the prospects of enlightenment. R. Krammer. Adult Ed 12:155-64 Je '40

WAR and education
American council on education. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 53:640-2 My 17 '41
American teachers and the present crisis. H. W. Holmes. Ed Meth 20:7-15 O '40
And among these . . . an address to teachers of English as America faces a crisis. E. A. Cross. Engl J 30:186-95 Mr '41
British view of education and war. H Sch J 23:261 O '40
Colleges in the preparedness program 1917-18 and 1940. R. Haynes. Ed Rec 21:489-96 O '40
Education as a national asset. Nature 147: 125-7 F 1 '41
Education in a time of crisis. Sch R 49:81-3 F '41
Education in a world of fear. M. A. May. $1 Harvard univ. press '41
Education in an era of preparation for war. C. G. Miller. Ed 61:248-9 D '40
Education in times of crisis. D. R. Fox. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1940. p 173-89); Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 26:503-10 D '40
Education in war-time. C. Ede. Times Ed Sup 1356:198 Ap 26 '41
Education might become our battle-stay. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 53:353-8 Mr 22 '41
Education today. C. E. M. Joad. New Statesman and Nation 20:676; 21:55-6 D 28 '40, Ja 18 '41
English elementary and secondary education in wartime. M. E. Murphy. Ed Rec 22:130-6 Ap '41
How can we help confused youth in the present crisis? Scholastic 37:1T N 25 '40
Into the second year. H. G. Stead. J Ed London 72:513 D '40
No school better than its teachers. P. A. Blos. Ed Meth 20:3-6 O '40
Organization of British universities for war-time services. Ed Rec 22:123-9 Ap '41
Ours is the great job; a long view of national defense. F. H. Bair. Nation's Sch 27:48 Mr '41
Public education and the war. Times Ed Sup 1347:86 F 22 '41
Report on international relations. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 25:20-5 N '40
Schooling in the blitz. Times Ed Sup 1343: 41; 1344:53 Ja 25-F 1 '41
Schools in time of war. E. Reinhardt. J Ed 124:50-2 F '41
Shall the schools be conscripted for the total war? J. L. Tildsley. H Points 23:5-13 Ja '41
Spiritual unity in education; opportunity the war offers. Times Ed Sup 1329:402 O 19 '40
Teachers in war time. H. E. Wilson. Soc Ed 5:5-7 Ja '41
Universities and man-power. Nature 147:263 Mr 1 '41
Voice of Jerusalem; a call to hard thinking. Times Ed Sup 1349:112 Mr 8 '41
War and class distinctions in English education. J. G. Pilley. Front Democ 7:202-5 Ap '41
War and education. World Ed 5:465 S '40
War and the teacher. H. G. Stead. World Ed 5:412-13 S '40; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 29:198 O '40
War offers a challenge to our schools. G. M. Hoyt. Calif J Sec Ed 16:73-5 F '41
War-time education. Times Ed Sup 1333:449 N 16 '40

WAR and literature
Les lettres françaises depuis septembre 1939. P. Brodin. French R 14:181-94 Ja '41
Literature and the war. G. Hicks. Col Engl 1:199-207 D '39; Same. Engl J 28:785-93 D '39
Literature of the World war in the school library. R. F. S. Baird. Sch (Sec ed) 28: 416-20 Ja '40
Post-war writers and pre-war readers. A. MacLeish. J Adult Ed 12:229-32 Je '40; Same. New Republic 102:789-90 Je 10 '40

WAR films. See Moving pictures—War films

WAR finance

United States
National defense and educational expenditure. K. Eby. Ill Ed 29:103+ D '40

WAR industries
Production vs. sacrifice. G. H. Soule, jr. Front Democ 7:78-80 D '40

Ontario
Schools and the war of machines; a report on the work of the vocational schools of Ontario. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:504-6 F '41

WAR news
Producing the broadcast news commentary for schools. E. Gibbs. New Era 21:232-5 N '40
Schools and the war news. New Era 21:224-9 N '40

WAR poetry
What price peace? E. L. Noyes. Engl J 30: 147-8 F '41

WAR propaganda
Education for Americanism in 1940-1941. C. E. Hagie. Am Sch Bd J 101:22 O '40

WAR propaganda—*Continued*
Movie as an agency for peace or war. A. Benham. J Ed Soc 12:410-17 Mr '39
Schools and propaganda. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog Mich Ed J 17:216-19 N '39; Same. Va J Ed 33:123-7 D '39; Tex Outl 24:27-9 Ja '40; Wis J Ed 72:283-7 F '40; Neb Ed J 20:108-10 Ap '40; Ariz Teach Par 29:9-10+ O '40; Same cond. Ohio Sch 18:6-8 Ja '40

WAR relief
See also
England—War relief

WAR resisters. See Conscientious objectors

WAR savings and thrift stamps
Canada
Project that is patriotic and practical. V. K. Croxford. Sch (El ed) 29:375-7 Ja '41

WAR songs
Civil war in song. D. V. Walters. Soc Studies 30:208-12 My '39

WARBURTON, F. W.
Measurement of flux, flux density and magnetic moment in a magnet. Am Physics Teach 6:326-8 D '38
Normal mks system of units. bibliog f Am J Physics 8:30-8 F '40

WARBURTON, Mabel C.
Christian education in the Near East. International Review of Missions 27:453-62 Jl '38

WARBURTON, T. Stanley
Coördination through a study of reading. Calif J Sec Ed 15:425-8 N '40

WARD, Aline
Course on education for marriage. Jun Col J 10:387-9+ Mr '40

WARD, Arthur E.
Music education for high schools. 330p bibliog $2.50 Am. bk. '41

WARD, Clarence
Fine arts. (In On going to college. p257-71)

WARD, Douglas S.
Are educators professionals? Phi Delta Kappan 23:198 Ja '41
Colorado bills threaten education. Am Teach 25:3+ Mr '41
Community surveys for junior high schools? Soc Ed 4:553-6 D '40
Faculty meeting: September 1940. Clearing House 15:6-9 S '40
Romance, rent and rheumatism; the three R's for moderns. Clearing House 15:397-9 Mr '41
What's wrong with the PTA? Clearing House 13:267-8 Ja '39

WARD, Mrs Ethel S.
Planning for curriculum coördination. Calif J Sec Ed 15:412-15 N '40

WARD, Frank Bird
Economist looks at home economics. J Home Econ 32:366-70 Je '40

WARD, Gladys Josephine
Educating farm homemakers concerning credit. J Home Econ 31:317-18 My '39

WARD, Harry Frederick
For peace and democracy. Am Teach 22:20-2 My '38

WARD, Helen E.
Adult education in the small communities. Calif J Sec Ed 14:279-81 My '39

WARD, Henry Baldwin
On modernizing our geographies. Sch & Soc 52:94 Ag 10 '40

WARD, Jesse Lynn
Can better skills in English be attained by the high school student? Ed 59:96-8 O '38

WARD, Margaret (Sherwood) (Mrs Nelson Ward)
Worship programs for the primary department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1938-July 1939

WARD, May Dunn
Group work as an educational process. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p90-7)

WARD, Mrs Nelson. See Ward, M. S.

WARD, Paul William
Reflections on university administration. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:638-44 D '38
Report of committee T. See American association of university professors. Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government
Variations in student reactions to survey courses. Sch & Soc 49:62-4 Ja 14 '39

WARD, Ralph Ansel, bp
New setting for West China union university. International Review of Missions 27:486-90 Jl '38

WARD, Rose Klein
Child speaks. Chicago Sch J 21:82-3 N '39

WARD, William Adren
Let's be fair about firing. Sch Executive 57: 480 Je '38

WARD, William D; Remmers, H. H; and Schmalzried, N. T.
Training of teaching-personality by means of student-ratings. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:189-92 F 8 '41

WARD, William Ernest Frank
Music; a handbook for African teachers. 148p pa 2s 6d Longmans '39

WARD, Winifred Louise
Speech education thru the children's theater. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:551-2

WARD-Belmont school, Nashville, Tennessee
Cultural curriculum at Ward-Belmont. J. E. Burk. Jun Col J 9:486-7 My '39

WARD college, Buenos Aires
Influence of an American school in a foreign country. S. P. Maddock. So Assn Q 4:593-7 N '40

WARD method. See Music education—Teaching methods

WARD seminary, Nashville, Tennessee. See Ward-Belmont school

WARDEN, Carl John; Fjeld, H. A; and Koch, A. M.
Imitative behavior in cebus and rhesus monkeys. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:311-22 Je '40

—Koch, A. M; and Fjeld, H. A.
Instrumentation in cebus and rhesus monkeys. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:297-310 Je '40
Solution of patterned string problems by monkeys. Pedagog Sem 56:283-95 Je '40

WARDEN, Randall Duncan
Forty years of playgrounds. J Health & Phys Ed 10:72-4 F '39
In memoriam: R. T. McKenzie. J Health & Phys Ed 9:375 Je '38

WARDHA scheme of education. See Education—India

WARDLAW, Claude Wilson
Foundations of tropical agriculture. Nature 147:282-6 Mr 8 '41

WARDNER, Philip
Adults: teachers, too, must experiment. Progres Ed 18:198-9 Ap '41

WARDNER school, Kellogg, Idaho
Wardner school. il plans Nation's Sch 27: 32-3 Ja '41

WARDROBES. See Lockers

WARE, Caroline Farrar
New College entrance examination board examinations in history. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p31-6)
—See Pargellis, S. M. jt. auth.

WARE, Wenonah Roach
Teaching social sciences. Tex Outl 22:35-6 Jl '38

WARFIELD, Calvin Norwood
Simplified and compact tricolor mixing device. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:211-13 Ag '38

WARFIELD, Kitty
Musical notes bring bank notes. Ed Mus M 20:9 S '40

WARFIELD, Richard Webster
Financial aid for undergraduates. Sch & Soc 53:314-17 Mr 8 '41

WARING, Anne B.
Farm—an enterprise for grades I and II. bibliog Sch (El ed) 28:39-42+ S '39
Milk, an enterprise for grades I and II. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:413-17 Ja '39
What time is it? an enterprise for grade II. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:511-15 F '39
—and Hubbs, H. M.
Our town; an enterprise for grades I and II in September. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:33-5 S '38

WARING, Mrs Ethel May (Bushnell)
Why join a parents' group? por Par M 13:26+ Ag '38
—and Johnson, M. W.
Helping children learn. 460p bibliog il pa $2.50 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '41

WARKENTIN, John, and Carmichael, Leonard
Study of the development of the air-righting reflex in cats and rabbits. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:67-80 S '39
—See Smith, K. U. jt. auth.

WARNCKE, Francisca J. See Kaulfers, W. V. jt. auth.

WARNE, Colston Estey
Pseudo-consumer organizations and the schools. Ed Digest 5:37-9 Mr '40
Pupil participation in consumer education. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 159-63)

WARNER, Gertrude Chandler
New problems for old. Ed 61:427-30 Mr '41

WARNER, Glen Wones
Editor of a science journal for teachers. Ed 59:409-11 Mr '39
Plane mirror experiment. Sch Sci & Math 39: 277-8 Mr '39
—See Stephenson, R. J. jt. auth.

WARNER, Harry Sheldon
Contacting the leaders of American college students. Christian Ed 24:52-60 O '40

WARNER, Kenneth Oren
Swing toward regionalism in the social studies. Mont Ed 15:5+ F '39

WARNER, Mary LaVinia
Blossom Hill. Sch Life 25:295-7 Jl '40

WARNER, Patrick
Grammar school product. Spectator (London) 162:439-40 Mr 17 '39

WARNER, Pauline
Study guide in American literature; ed. by W. C. French. 87p bibliog pa 36c McCormick-Mathers pub. co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan. '40

WARNER, Ruby
May day; a community project. Sierra Ed News 36:17-18 Ap '40

WARNER, William Everett
On coming of age. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28: 6-7 Ja '39

WARNICK, Angelyn
Home economics at the A.V.A. J Home Econ 33:172-4 Mr '41

WARNING, Mary E.
Christmas no one forgot; story. Grade Teach 56:34 D '38

WARNOCK, Lucile
Illustration of children's books. El Engl R 15:161-5+ My '38

WARNOCK, Robert
Survey of world-literature texts. Col Engl 2:248-56 D '40

WARR, Edith B.
Projects for evacuated teachers. New Era 20:250-2 N '39
Some projects in a junior school. New Era 20:180-2 Jl '39

WARREN, Constance
Freshman year in college. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1939. p90-102)
Graduate approach in an undergraduate college. Atlantic Monthly 161:788-91 Je '38
New college values. Progres Ed 16:34-7 Ja '39
New design for women's education. 277p $2 Stokes '40
Responsibility of the college to its students. Ed Rec 21:381-94 Jl '40
Responsibility of the junior college in the present crisis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:108-16 Mr '41

WARREN, Cynthia
What about the non-oral method of teaching children to read? Va J Ed 33:342+ My '40

WARREN, George Frederick
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture. V. B. Hart. por Ag Ed M 12:104-5 D '39

WARREN, Gile J.
Group study of social problems. Soc Ed 5: 104-6 F '41

WARREN, Julius Ernest
Parent education in Newton, Massachusetts. Ed 59:56-61 S '38

WARREN, Les L.
Recreation for public school teachers. Recreation 33:498+ D '39

WARREN, Lewis S.
States of the Union. Instr 47:16 Je '38

WARREN, Loren A.
Chamber music in the school program. bibliog Mus Educators J 25:32-3 F '39

WARREN, Mary Sherburne
Nature study for juniors. Int J Relig Ed 16: 13-14+ Jl '40
Vacation school—and you. Int J Relig Ed 15: 16 Je '39

WARREN, Neil. See Clark, B; Ruch, F. L. jt. auths.

WARREN, T. A.
Are educators keeping pace? por Rotarian 53:9 S '38

WARREN, Virgil Alexander
Angélica Palma y Román (1883-1935) Hispania 22:213 O '39
Status of modern Cuban theater. Hispania 24:205-10 My '41

WARREN, Worcester
Character building to prevent failures. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:491-4

WARSHAUER, Jack
Radio at school; a modern teaching device. Sierra Ed News 36:31-2 Ap '40

WARSHAW, Jacob
Instituto cultural Argentino-Norteamericano. Hispania 21:235-45 D '38
Social values, the social studies, and the foreign languages. Mod Lang J 22:572-6 My '38

WARSTLER, A. R.
Soldering-copper heater. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:307 S '38

WARWICK, H. Sherwood
Define our twentieth-century synthesis! J Higher Ed 10:139-46 Mr '39

WASHAM, F. O.
Fundamentals of school lunch service. (In American school and university, 1941. p438-42)

WASHBURN, Helen Carpenter
Church school looks at Christian unity; a seven weeks' study by all the classes in the church school. 93p bibliog pa 85c Morehouse-Gorham co, 14 E 41st st, N.Y. '39

WASHBURN, Oliver M.
Predictive value of high school subjects. Calif J Sec Ed 15:400-2 N '40

WASHBURN, Stephen Merle
Relative difficulty of the number combinations in 1937 as determined by repeating Clapp's investigation. Pittsburgh Sch 13:133-40 My '39

WASHBURN, William Lewis
Early days at the Horace Mann school. por Volta R 41:81-3+ F '39
Hobbies for the hard of hearing. Volta R 41: 166+ Mr '39

WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey
Aim of the yearbook. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p3-11)

WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey—*Continued*
Are teachers people? por Par M 13:17+ O '38
Education or the three R's. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-9 Ag '38
Living philosophy of education. 585p $4 Day '40
Living philosophy of happiness. Nat Par-Teach 34:32-5 Je '40
National defense as it relates to the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 20:146-50 Ap '41
Prefatory note on the use of a classification by subject matter. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p53-6)
Primary grade origins of later remedial cases. Childh Ed 16:29-33 S '39
P.E.A. national conference, Chicago, 1940. Ill Teach 28:203 Mr '40
Reply to Brownell's critique of the committee of seven experiments. bibliog El Sch J 39: 417-30 F '39
Some theoretical and practical implications of the data on development. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p391-4)
Teaching of linear measure, square measure, and time. El Sch J 39:509-23 Mr '39
Technics versus expression; abstract. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p 106)
What is progressive education? Chicago Sch J 21:141-6 Ja '40
Work of the committee of seven on grade-placement in arithmetic. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p299-324)
—See Morphett, M. V. jt. auth.
—and others
Radio and the child's education. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p258-82)

WASHBURNE, John Noble
Interpretation of adolescent psychology and needs. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42:250-64 D '40
Washburne social-adjustment inventory. thaspic ed pa with directions for administering, answer key and class record $1.30 per 25; sample set 15c; manual for interpreting 20c World bk. '40

WASHING of clothes. See Laundry

WASHINGTON, Alethea H.
(ed) Current trends and events in Negro education; rural education (cont) bibliog J Negro Ed 7:587-96; 8:104-11, 238-43; 9: 105-14, 243-55, 649-57; 10:113-21, 293-300 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap, O '40-Ap '41
Negro secondary education in rural areas. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:513-24 Jl '40

WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro
Commemorating great American educators. F. C. Ensign. Mid Sch 54:283+ My '40
Fight for education. W. M. A. Jones. pa 1s Harrap '39

WASHINGTON, George
George Washington project. M. M. Grant. il Am Childh 24:33-4 F '39
Modern objective tests: Washington and Lincoln. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 57:54-5 F '40
Test on Washington and Lincoln. F. M. Wilson. Instr 50:23 F '41
Test on Washington and Lincoln. A. Zwicker. Instr 49:22 F '40
Unit on Washington and Lincoln. F. M. Wilson. il Instr 50:16+ F '41

WASHINGTON, P. I.
Securing parent co-operation in supervised practice work. Ag Ed M 11:9+ Jl '38

WASHINGTON, William Harold
Place of the registrar in faculty participation in self-study of institutions of higher education. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:462-7 Jl '38

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Compiling Washington's directory. E. Galloway. Adult Ed B 3:24-5 Ap '39
Our environment contest. M. Green. il Instr 50:15+ N '40
Washington's opportunity for musical leadership. E. N. C. Barnes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p266-72)
See also
District of Columbia

Board of education
See District of Columbia—Board of education

Description
Washington—symbol of America. M. F. Ryan. il Sch Life 25:212-13 Ap '40

Education
See Education—District of Columbia

Libraries
Appropriations for the libraries of Washington, D.C. Sch & Soc 48:233 Ag 20 '38

Alice Deal junior high school
Experiencing democracy: a goal for the junior high school. B. Backus. Ed Rec 22:179-86 Ap '41

Arlington high school
Personality week: Arlington student council sponsors project. E. Dyer. Clearing House 15:176-7 N '40

James Ormond Wilson teachers college
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. E. C. Higbie and E. A. Clark. Teach Ed J 1:204-8 D '39

Langley junior high school
Making business training real. M. E. Meiring. il J Bus Ed 16:21-2 My '41

Miner teachers college
Administration and organization of student-teaching at Miner teachers college. J. E. McAllister and others. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 289-304 Ap '40
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states. E. C. Higbie and E. A. Clark. Teach Ed J 1:204-8 D '39
Philosophy of teacher-education at Miner teachers college. J. E. McAllister and others. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:350-62 My '40
Plan for the conduct of student-teaching. J. E. McAllister and others. Ed Adm & Sup 26:431-47 S '40
Staff organization, Miner teachers college, Washington, D.C. Teach Ed J 1:33-4 Je '39

Park View platoon school
May day in a platoon school. G. G. Meyer and M. B. Kimble. Platoon Sch 13:10-16 S '39

Phillips-Wormley school
School-community project in historic Georgetown. A. M. Jackson. bibliog Soc Ed 4:417-19 O '40

Public schools
Attitudes and ideals developed by industrial arts. E. P. Westmoreland. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:368-71 N '38
Free lunch. il Sch Executive 60:19+ Ja '41
Hobby clubs for children with special gifts. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 18:21-6 O '38
Public education in the District of Columbia; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. L. E. Blauch and J. O. Powers. (Staff study no 15) 98p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc. '38
Visual education in the public schools of Washington, D.C. B. L. Dore. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p546-8)

Theodore Roosevelt high school
Character training through the cadet corps. D. B. Lloyd. Sch Activities 12:262-4+ Mr '41

Wheatley school
Using symphony concerts to enrich the music program. F. C. Mortimer. Nat El Prin 18: 406-9 Jl '39

WASHINGTON, D.C.—*Continued*

Woodrow Wilson high school

Gem cutting and jewelry making. W. T. Baxter. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:362-5 N '40

Panels at Woodrow Wilson high school. N. Nelson. Sec Ed 8:99-102 Mr '39

WASHINGTON, D.C. National gallery of art. See National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON (state)

Department of education

Administration of the small high school; prepared by H. L. Thorsett [and] J. L. King. 35p The dept, Olympia '38

Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. 106;45p pa The dept, Olympia '38-'39

Fifty years of education in the state of Washington; a graphic history; comp. by F. G. Cornue. 24p map pa gratis The dept, Olympia '39

Five hundred books suggested for small high school libraries of Washington; including 1940 supplement High school library list of recent publications; comp. by M. Alfonso and S. Andrews. 64p pa The dept, Olympia '40

High school library list of recent publications; 1938 supplement; comp. by M. S. Alfonso and S. M. Andrews. 27p pa The dept, Olympia '38

1940-41 directory of superintendents and high school principals in the public schools [mimeographed] 8p pa The dept, Olympia '40

One hundred and one answers to questions on school law; comp. by A. Elwick. (Bul. no 15) 24p pa gratis The dept, Olympia '40

State planning council

Organization, administration and financial support of common schools, state of Washington, by E. L. Breckner [mimeographed] (Ed. survey. Interim report no 1) 24p The council, Olympia '38

Survey of the common school system of Washington with suggested first steps toward its progressive development and improvement; the schools of tomorrow, a study in educational planning. 128p il The council, Olympia '38

State school district reorganization committee

Washington reorganizes its school districts. L. L. Chisholm. Sch Executive 59:7-8 Ag '40

WASHINGTON and Jefferson college, Washington, Pennsylvania

Tribute to courage. J. D. Hart. il Hygeia 19: 320 Ap '41

WASHINGTON and Lee university

Maintenance of buildings and grounds at Washington and Lee university. J. A. Veech. (In American school and university, 1940. p 177-81)

WASHINGTON. Central Washington college of education, Ellensburg

Academic freedom and tenure: Central Washington college of education. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:471-5 O '40

College elementary school

Classroom suites unify activities. A. K. Hebeler. il plans Nation's Sch 27:28-31 Mr '41

WASHINGTON college, Chestertown, Maryland

George Avery Bunting library

College libraries; the dedication of the Library. R. M. Lester. Assn Am Col B 26: 380-8 N '40

WASHINGTON college, Lexington, Virginia. See Washington and Lee university

WASHINGTON. Eastern Washington college of education, Cheney

College library building opened. H. M. Blair. il plans Library Journal 65:280-2 Ap 1 '40

Musical equipment and needs of the prospective teacher. G. F. Barr. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p435-8)

WASHINGTON Square college, New York. See New York university—Washington Square college

WASHINGTON. State college, Pullman

Educational-finance workshop. L. L. Chisholm. Sch & Soc 53:55-7 Ja 11 '41

WASHINGTON state theater

Drama sees a new day. M. E. Bixby. Q J Speech 25:296-304 Ap '39

Schools adopt a theatre. R. R. Balkema. il Sch Executive 57:481-2 Je '38

Theater is not dead. G. E. Murphy. il Nation's Sch 21:18-20 Je '38

WASHINGTON (state) University

Abstracts of theses [1937-1938, 1938-1939] faculty bibliography and research in progress. (Pubs Theses ser. v3, v4) 2v 411;446p bibliog pa 1937-1938 $1.25; 1938-1939 $2 The univ, Seattle '38-'39

Administrative code of the University of Washington. F. M. Padelford. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:212-16 Ap '40

Checking up on our majors. K. A. Windesheim. Q J Speech 26:196-200 Ap '40

Group work as an educational process. M. D. Ward. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p90-7)

New University of Washington swimming pool. J. A. Torney, jr. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:302-4+ My '40

Plays, penthouse style. G. Hughes. il plan Nation's Sch 26:19-21 N '40

Spanish in the intensive study plan at the University of Washington. W. E. Wilson. Mod Lang J 23:257-61 Ja '39

Tartuffe à Seattle: 10 ans de théâtre français. J. C. Chessex. French R 14:207-9 Ja '41

They can read. N. B. Notkin. Library Journal 63:866-9 N 15 '38

Univ. of Washington madrigal singers. C. Davis. il Ed Mus M 20:49 N '40

Library

Publicity for a university library's reference department. L. Asheim. Library Journal 66:206-7 Mr 1 '41

WASHINGTON union high school, Centerville, California

Financial forms for a small high school. A. J. Rathbone. Calif J Sec Ed 14:85-90 F '39

WASHINGTON university, St Louis

Adult education center. Sch & Soc 49:660-1 My 27 '39

Department of neuropsychiatry. Sch & Soc 48:72 Jl 16 '38

Finances of Washington university. Sch & Soc 50:173 Ag 5 '39

How it is done at Washington university. M. Daniels. il Library Journal 64:397-9 My 15 '39

WASHINGTON. Western Washington college of education, Bellingham

Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:48-60 F '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:337-9 Mr 15 '41

AATC report of the Fisher case. Sch & Soc 51:420-2 Mr 30 '40

Experiment in the teaching of genetics. A. D. Bond. bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '40; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 42:346-7 Ja '41

Experiment in the teaching of genetics, with special reference to objectives of general education. A. D. Bond. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:67-72 F '40

Presidency of the Western Washington college of education. C. H. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:764-5 Je 17 '39

Queer doings in the Northwest. New Republic 99:199 Je 28 '39

Study skills of college seniors. C. C. Upshall. Ed Adm & Sup 26:139-44 F '40

Junior high school

Social studies in the junior high school. P. R. Grim. Curric J 10:274-5 O '39

WASHINGTON'S birthday
See also
Washington, George

Plays, pageants, etc.
Afternoon at Mount Vernon. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 57:31+ F '40
Brothers in spirit. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 57:36-7+ F '40
Colonial birthday party. D. Reinhard. il Instr 49:42+ F '40
Colonial fantasy. L. M. Johnsmeyer and I. S. Finney. il Instr 48:42-3+ F '39
Dream of George Washington. M. M. Deastlov. il Grade Teach 56:36+ F '39
George Washington—the first American. M. V. Harris. Instr 50:44+ F '41
Happy birthday, Mr Washington. A. F. Videtto. Grade Teach 58:36+ F '41
Honoring George Washington; a colorful pageant of song and dance. F. M. Miller. il Grade Teach 58:30+ F '41
Red Rowan's prophecy. C. D. Mackay. Grade Teach 57:46+ F '40
Washington's birthday project; pantomime. M. V. Davis. Volta R 41:9-10+ Ja '39
Washington's surprise party. E. Wentworth. il Grade Teach 57:38+ F '40
When Washington was a boy. S. L. Claflin. Grade Teach 56:25+ F '39
Years in the life of Washington. M. L. Stanley. Grade Teach 57:34+ F '40

Poetry
Colonial days. K. E. Clark. Instr 48:39 F '39
Crowning Washington. Grade Teach 58:59 F '41
Father of our country. M. Williams. Grade Teach 56:48 F '39
February twenty-second. F. L. Emhoff. Instr 49:40 F '40
George Washington. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 26:55 F '41
George Washington. D. Lauer. Grade Teach 57:50 F '40
If it happened now. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 56:48 F '39
Like Washington. E. Dennis. Grade Teach 58:59 F '41
Washington. C. M. Bryant. Instr 49:40 F '40
Washington. K. E. Clark. Instr 48:39 F '39
Washington. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 50:38 F '41
Washington and Lincoln. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 50:38 F '41
Washington's birthday. C. M. Lindsay. Instr 49:41 F '40
Washington's first service. Grade Teach 57: 50 F '40

Songs
February's heroes. K. S. Rieder. Am Childh 24:24 F '39
Little George Washington. S. L. Claflin. Am Childh 25:28 F '40
Parade of glory. B. S. Lambert. Instr 50:37 F '41
Washington, our hero. Sister Mary Victoria. Grade Teach 57:12 F '40

Stories
Children of Mount Vernon. M. P. Davis. il Instr 49:19+ F '40
Young visitor at Mount Vernon. M. M. Williams. Instr 48:15+ F '39

WASHKE, Paul Rudolph
Some objectives of intramurals. J Health & Phys Ed 10:86-7+ F '39
Study of intramural sports participation and scholastic attainment. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:22-7 My '40

WASHOUGAL, Washington

Public schools
Of the core, by the corps. I. Nelson. il Sch Executive 60:28-9 Ap '41
Place of speech in a core curriculum. B. A. Anderson. Q J Speech 25:17-20 F '39

WASHTENAW county, Michigan

Public schools
Study of recreational programs in rural schools. M. E. Brewster. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:140-9 My '40

WASHTON, Nathan S.
Effective approach to teaching biology. Jun Col J 11:151-4 N '40
New approach to teaching science. Jun Col J 10:443-4 Ap '40
Principles of camp education. Sch Activities 11:374-5 My '40

WASKIEWICZ, Leon S.
Early affiliation with labor. Nation's Sch 24: 22 D '39

WASLEY, W. L. See Van Atta, F. A. jt. auth.

WASSILEV, St. P.
Die schule in Bulgarien; das bulgarische erziehungswesen in vergangenheit und gegenwart. Int Z Erzieh 9 heft 1-2:23-9 '40

WASSON, Isabel B.
Authority versus experience. Relig Ed 33: 144-9 Jl '38
River Forest plan of week-day religious education. Relig Ed 35:227-31 O '40

WASSON, Roy J.
Certain social-studies content of children's letters and conversations. El Sch J 40: 189-97 N '39
Measuring primary-grade children's understanding of home and family relationships. El Sch J 41:108-17 O '40

WASSON, Ruth. See Henry, L. K. jt. auth.

WATCHES
See also
Stop watches

WATER
New way to demonstrate wetter water. E. A. Hauser and H. H. Reynolds. il diag J Chem Ed 16:392-3 Ag '39
Notes on the demonstration of wetter water. C. R. Caryl. il J Chem Ed 17:468 O '40
P-V-T diagram of the allotropic forms of ice. F. L. Verwiebe. Am Physics Teach 7:187-9 Je '39
Study of water. F. M. Branley and H. Lee. diags Grade Teach 58:49+ F '41
Water: some interpretations more or less recent. G. S. Forbes. bibliog f J Chem Ed 18:18-24 Ja '41
See also
Baths

WATER color painting
Water color painting at the play level. F. L. Kennard. il Sch Arts 38:301-2+ My '39

WATER conservation
Resources: water—the first line of defense. J. B. Tappan and A. Raymond. il Progres Ed 18:208-9 Ap '41

WATER culture. See Agriculture—Soilless agriculture

WATER pageants
Alice in Waterland; a water pageant based on the book Alice in Wonderland by Lewis Carroll. M. Carpenter. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:380-3+ S '39
Lights on! M. J. Vaught. il diags J Health & Phys Ed 11:92-3+ F '40

WATER purification
Model water purification system. H. J. Davis. diag Sch Sci & Math 41:21-2 Ja '41
Purifying water: a second-grade project. R. H. Wagner. Soc Ed 5:45-7 Ja '41

WATER supply
Forests, land, and sea in rainmaking. G. R. Jenkins. bibliog f diags J Geog 39:309-14 N '40
Our water supply; a social studies unit with suggested activities. R. C. Hildreth. il Grade Teach 58:54-5+ O '40
Safe water supply—a grade VIII project. A. V. Vincent. diags Sch (El ed) 27:615-17 Mr '39
Significance of rainfall in man's activities. W. E. Ekblaw. Bus Ed World 20:379-82 Ja '40
Water supply of Los Angeles. R. E. Baugh. il map Bus Ed World 19:568-71 Mr '39

WATER vapor
Forests, land, and sea in rainmaking. G. R. Jenkins. bibliog f diags J Geog 39:309-14 N '40
Water vs. water vapor. R. H. Lampkin, jr. Sch Sci & Math 39:219-25 Mr '39

WATERBURY, Eleanor
Helderberg magic; a seventh grade English unit of myths and legends. N Y State Ed 26:621-2+ My '39
Reading in junior high school. Engl J 28:747-52 N '39

WATERHOUSE, Ralph Howard
Cadet principals in the Akron schools. Am Sch Bd J 97:51-2 N '38
Functional advantages of manuscript writing. Ed Meth 18:122-3 D '38
Training elementary-school principals. (Pub. no39) 81p $1 Bd. of ed, Akron, Ohio '38

WATERLOO, Iowa

East high school
Secretary speaks of a student council. F. Jordan. Sch Activities 11:111-12 N '39

WATERMAN, Ivan Russell
My brother's keeper. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 O '39

WATERPROOFING
How to avoid water leakage in schoolhouses by proper roof and wall flashing, foundation waterproofing, and roof drainage. H. E. Voegeli. (In American school and university. 1941. p47-50)

WATERS, E. A. See Giles, H. H. jt. auth.

WATERS, Florence A.
Catholic deaf child's problems in a public day school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940: 649-53
Shall the child with impaired hearing or sight be deprived of a Catholic education? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1940:596-604

WATERS, H. G.
School as a community-service center. H Sch J 22:338-41 D '39

WATERS, Ol J.
Two brown bears; song. Am Childh 25:26 Mr '40

WATERWAYS
Struggle for water resources as a cause of the European war. H. O. Lathrop. J Geog 39:351-5 D '40

See also
Canals

WATKINS, Mrs F. Leland
Story of the writing of America. Tex Outl 24:10 Ja '40

WATKINS, Gordon S.
Social intelligence and the approach to social and economic realities. Sch & Soc 49:591-8 My 13 '39

WATKINS, John Benjamin Clark
Educational trends in Scandinavia. Inst Int Ed News B 16:11-12 D '40; Same. World Ed 6:162-3 Mr '41

WATKINS, Mary Evelyn
When and how to begin reading. Va Teach 20:72-5 Ap '39

WATKINS, Rhoda
Penny saved. Engl J 30:62-3 Ja '41

WATKINS, Thomas W.
Commencement designed to interpret the pupil. Nation's Sch 27:20-2 Ap '41

WATKINS, William J.
Overture to extensive instrumental work. Nation's Sch 24:24-7 Ag '39

WATLING. See London County council's housing estate

WATROUS, John
Abou Ben Adhem; study of a required poem. Grade Teach 57:62-3+ D '39
Atmosphere; material for a unit in elementary science. Grade Teach 56:46 D '38
Bill of rights; a study of an important document. Grade Teach 56:46-7+ Mr '39
Charge of the light brigade; a required study in literature. Grade Teach 57:60+ S '39
Concord hymn; study of a required short poem. Grade Teach 57:46-7 Ap '40
Cotter's Saturday night; a detailed study of a required poem. Grade Teach 56:51+ N '38
Czechoslovakia, a country of outstanding world interest. Grade Teach 55:38-9+ Je '38
David Copperfield; study of a required book. Grade Teach 56:58 Je '39
Deserted village; a study of Oliver Goldsmith's masterpiece. Grade Teach 56:49+ Ja '39
Hervé Riel; a detailed study of a required poem. Grade Teach 57:60 O '39
Literature test. Grade Teach 55:60-1 Je '38
Old Ironsides; a study of a patriotic poem. Grade Teach 58:50+ D '40
Panama canal; an important area in America's defense program. Grade Teach 58:54-5+ S '40
Planting of the apple tree; material for study of a required poem. Grade Teach 56:35+ Ap '39
Rime of the ancient mariner; a study of a required poem. Grade Teach 57:46-7+ Mr '40
Safety lessons; common accidents which may be prevented. Grade Teach 58:68 Ja '41
Skeleton in armor; a detailed study of a required reading. Grade Teach 58:50+ Je '41
Snowbound; a detailed study of a required classic. Grade Teach 58:50+ F '41
Study of a poem: The birds of Killingworth. Grade Teach 57:48+ My '40
Tubal-Cain; study of a required poem. Grade Teach 57:50+ Je '40

—and Parry, M. E.
Courtship of Miles Standish; helps in the study of a classic. Grade Teach 58:62+ O '40

WATSON, A. E.
Some educational problems in India. Asiatic Review ns34:698-701 O '38

WATSON, Sir Alfred Hudson
Illiteracy in India. Great Britain and the East 54:311 My 2 '40

WATSON, C. D.
Farm shop and the development of personal qualities. Ag Ed M 13:33 Ag '40

WATSON, Charles William
New York association of teachers of the deaf and hard of hearing. Volta R 42:266-7+ My '40

WATSON, Donald R.
Comparison of the growth of survey courses in physical science in high schools and in colleges. Sci Ed 24:14-20 Ja '40
Fused physical science course. Calif J Sec Ed 15:292-6 My '40
Objectives of survey courses in physical science. Sch R 48:685-92 N '40
Survey courses in physical science. Jun Col J 11:325-7 F '41
Training and experience of instructors in survey courses in physical science. Sci Ed 25:80-4 F '41

WATSON, Earnest Charles
Edme Mariotte (c. 1620-1684) bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:230-2 Ag '39
Reproductions of prints, drawings and paintings of interest in the history of physics. Am Physics Teach 6:111-12, 195-7, 260-2, 318-19; 7:123-9, 185-7, 238-40, 379 Je-D '38, Ap-Ag, D '39 (cont as) Am J Physics 8: 46-7, 120-1, 195-6, 249-53, 316-17, 387-90; 9:41-4, 111-12 F '40-Ap '41

WATSON, Emery Ernest
Our geometric environment. Sch Sci & Math 39:258-69 Mr '39
Progress in exact science. Sch Sci & Math 39:824-36 D '39

WATSON, Forbes
City and its art. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:145-7 Ap '40

WATSON, Frances Taylor
Experimenting in memory work in the English class. Ky Sch J 18:21-2 D '39

WATSON, George W.
Effect of progressive education as seen by a conservative. Ohio Sch 16:286 My '38

WATSON, Goodwin Barbour
Challenges. Progres Ed 18:95 F '41
Contribution of development to morale. Progres Ed 18:250-60+ My '41

WATSON, Goodwin Barbour—*Continued*
Education and social welfare in Mexico (1939); report prepared for the Council for Pan American democracy. 47p pa Council for Pan Am. democracy, 100 5th av, N.Y. '40
How good are our colleges? (Public affairs pamphlet no26) 31p pa 10c Public affairs com, inc, 8 W 40th st, N.Y. '38
Is progressive education progressing? Am Teach 23:7-10 F '39
Neglected youth: America's peril. Am Teach 25:9-14 N '40
Personality and character measurement. bibliog R Ed Res 8:269-91 Je '38
Personality growth through athletics. J Health & Phys Ed 9:408-10+ S '38
Promoting world citizenship thru social relations. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:5-15 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:59-60
Six capitals. Soc Frontier 5:24-7 O '38
Some hypotheses concerning social change. J Ed Soc 14:9-17, 554-60 S '40, My '41
Specific techniques of investigation: testing intelligence, aptitudes, and personality. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p357-73)
Study with social significance. bibliog f Am Teach 23:17-20 My '39
Teachers in the crisis. Am Teach 24:12-14 F '40
What are the effects of a democratic atmosphere on children? Progres Ed 17:336-42 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 6:92-6 Ja '41

—Cottrell, D. P; and Lloyd-Jones, E. M.
Redirecting teacher education. 105p bibliog f $1.35 Teachers col. '38

WATSON, Harold Francis
Long John Silver vs. Pie-eyed Pete. bibliog f Ed Meth 20:163-4 D '40

WATSON, John Brown
Negro graduate school? J Negro Ed 7:533-4 O '38

WATSON, John N.
Speech, our most used skill. Tex Outl 23: 11-12 D '39

WATSON, M. Helen. See Prentice, E. E. jt. auth.

WATSON, M. M.
Visual aids and mathematics. Tex Outl 23:17-18 S '39

WATSON, Maud Ethel
Mental hygiene and the student. Mental Hygiene 24:614-20 O '40

WATSON, Melba L.
Child's prayer; song. Grade Teach 56:12 S '38

WATSON, Mildred
Active attitudes toward democracy. Baltimore B Ed 18:125-8 N '40

WATSON, Milton
Teaching of local history. Sch (El ed) 27: 429-31 Ja '39

WATSON, Norman A.
Selective amplification. Volta R 41:338-40+ Je '39
Use of bone conduction vibrators as tactual stimulators. Volta R 40:558 O '38

WATSON, Norman E.
Constructive theory of secondary education. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:677-86 D '39
Developing an enriched curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 29:135-6 My '40
Great social problems—and the curriculum. Sch Executive 57:460-2+ Je '38
Preparation of board members. Phi Delta Kappan 23:260-1 Mr '41
School-building maintenance clinic. Am Sch Bd J 101:48-9 Ag '40

WATSON, Robert Irving
Experimental study of the permanence of course material in introductory psychology. (Archives of psychology no225) 64p bibliog pa $1 Archives of psychology '38
Manual of standard experiments in psychology. 34p 80c Univ. of Idaho bkstore, Southern branch, Pocatello, Idaho '39
Relationship between intelligence and the retention of course material in introductory psychology after lengthy delay periods. bibliog J Ed Psychol 30:265-79 Ap '39

WATSON, Stanley
Social studies. Canadian Bookman 21:27-31 Ap '39

WATSON, Warren N.
Methods of fire making used by early man. J Chem Ed 16:36-45 Ja '39

WATT, George W. and Felsing, W. A.
Preparation of disodium hydrogen phosphate —an experiment for the freshman laboratory. J Chem Ed 15:543-4 N '38

WATT, Lillian
Sixth grade makes transportation panels. Sch Arts 38:278+ Ap '39

WATTENBERG, William W.
Developing a curriculum laboratory. Curric J 9:355-7 D '38
New curriculum at Chicago teachers college. Curric J 10:228-30 My '39
Task before us. (In John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy. p40-77)
(ed) See John Dewey society. Teachers for democracy
—See Kopel, D. jt. auth.

WATTERS, Leslie
Chemistry exhibits and projects. J Chem Ed 16:113-15 Mr '39

WATTERSON, Weldon
We visit an extinct volcano. Bus Ed World 21:128-30 O '40

WATTS, A. F.
Research in education: aims, methods and results. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p338-41)

WATTS, B. C.
Appraisal of some current elementary school problems. Tex Outl 24:30-1 Mr '40
Out-of-school activities in a rural suburban community. Tex Outl 23:27-8 Jl '39

WATTS, Ethel C.
Dental health program. Chicago Sch J 21: 63-7 N '39

WATTS, Frederick Payne
Comparative clinical study of delinquent and non-delinquent Negro boys. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:190-207 Ap '41

WATTS, Ted. See Voltmer, E. F. jt. auth.

WATTS, Vernon Orval
Some hurdles for the economics teacher. Ed 59:328-33 F '39

WATTS, Winifred
Combining instruction in reading and language. Nat El Prin 17:571-5 Jl '38

WAUKEGAN township high school, Waukegan, Illinois
High-school project in chemical research; the preparation of skin emollients, lotions, and cleansers. N. J. Anderson. J Chem Ed 16: 160-4 Ap '39

WAUKESHA, Wisconsin

Waukesha high school
Guidance program in operation. L. Winters. Comm Ed B 26:26-7 D '40

WAUPACA, Wisconsin

Elementary school
Waupaca builds for modern practical program. L. M. Emans. il plans Am Sch Bd J 100: 50-2+ Ja '40

WAUSAU, Wisconsin

Central school
Wausau saves $11,758. F. Kluever. il Nation's Sch 25:47 Je '40

WAUWATOSA, Wisconsin

Underwood school
School at Wauwatosa. R. F. Clas. il plan Nation's Sch 25:28-9 Je '40

WAVE action. See Coast changes

WAVE mechanics
Mathematics and interpretation. L. Fein. Am J Physics 8:398 D '40

WAVE motion
New method of measuring wave speeds. S. J. Plimpton. diags Am Physics Teach 6:203-5 Ag '38

WAY, Caroline
Honey Bun and the circus; story. Am Childh 26:58 Je '41

WAY, Margaret
Visiting of homes by teachers. Ariz Teach 27:272-3 My '39

WAYLAND, John Walter
Cornelius J. Heatwole. Va J Ed 33:22-3 O '39

WAYMAN, Agnes Rebecca
Educational exhibits and a permanent historical museum. J Health & Phys Ed 9:282+ My '38

WAYMAN, W. H.
Follow-up study of distinguished West Virginia Future farmers. por Ag Ed M 12:75 O '39

WAYNE, Michigan

Monroe school

Quality at low cost. P. E. Brender. il plans Nation's Sch 25:52-3 Ap '40

WAYNE, Pennsylvania

Radnor high school

Aims and methods in written composition. R. R. Stabley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p417-20)
Pupil constructed scenario. R. B. Nixon. Ed Screen 18:79-80+ Mr '39

WAYNE county, West Virginia

Public schools

Financial problems of a county school system. M. J. Robinett and J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm & Sup 26:327-38 My '40
Working ways of a county school system. M. J. Robinett and J. B. Shouse. il Am Sch Bd J 99:25-7+ O '39

WAYNE County training school, Northville, Michigan
Comparison of the results of the Stanford and Terman-Merrill revisions of the Binet. Z. P. Hoakley. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:75-81 F '40
Group autonomy in a children's institution. N. C. Kephart. Mental Hygiene 22:585-90 O '38

WAYNE university, Detroit
Further note concerning the quality of the work done in evening classes. H. A. Basilius. Ed Res B 18:164-5 S '39
Prize-winning home planned by a home economics department. D. D. Owen. J Home Econ 32:159-60 Mr '40
Training students of institutional management at Wayne university. F. Buente and K. Kilbourne. il Prac Home Econ 18:368 D '40

College of education

Selective admission of prospective teachers; forms and instruments used in the admission process together with their statistical interpretations [mimeographed] (Res. studies in selective admission and placement no 1) 157p map pa The col, 467 W Hancock st, Detroit '39

School of public affairs and social work

University in-service training for public employees. L. Michelmore. Public Management 21:299-301 O '39

WAYNESBORO, Virginia

High school

Curriculum development in Waynesboro high school. R. C. Jennings. Curric J 12:224-5 My '41

Public schools

New progress reports. R. C. Jennings. Va J Ed 33:246-7 Mr '40

WEALTH
Education and wealth. L. J. Nuttall, jr. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p 185-94); Excerpts. Nation's Sch 23:47-8 Mr '39
Is happiness or wealth our goal? W. F. G. Swann. J Adult Ed 12:368-70 O '40

WEALTH, Distribution of
Wealth of the states and their facilities for higher education. R. H. Logsdon. Sch & Soc 50:220-4 Ag 12 '39

WEAMER, Viola. See Plumley, A. jt. auth.

WEAR, Carlos L.
Construction of a multiple obstacle run for classifying junior high school boys into homogeneous groups for physical education activities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:116-20 My '40

WEATHER
Cyclonic storms; a work sheet in physical geography. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. map Grade Teach 56:59+ S '38
Health and weather; a seasonal unit with class activities. M. Sourwine. il Grade Teach 57:30+ Ja '40
Test on climate and weather. K. Thomas. Instr 50:19 Mr '41
Weather forecasting in the summer camp. L. Williams. diags Sci Ed 23:17-22 Ja '39
Weather recording and forecasting. J. A. Partridge. diags Sch (El ed) 27:485-91 F '39
What's the weather and why? A. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Childh 25:57-8 S '39

Tests and scales

Seatwork. J. Cunningham. Grade Teach 56:20 Ja '39

Units of work

Rainy day activities; an April unit of study. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 24:46-7 Ap '39
Winds of March; a unit on the weather and the points of the compass. M. K. Stauffer. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:32+ Mr '39

WEATHER vanes
Electric weather vane. L. J. Roedl. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:308-10 S '39

WEATHERFORD, Marion T.
Report on a study of metalcraft as an educational medium in the industrial arts program. Ind Ed M 41:143-5 My '39

WEATHERFORD college, Texas
Weatherford college objectives. G. C. Boswell. Jun Col J 11:331-3 F '41

WEATHERPROOFING. See Waterproofing

WEATHERSBY, Mary Ellen
Effective measurement improves instruction. Prac Home Econ 16:364+ S '38

WEAVER, Andrew Thomas
Case for speech. Q J Speech 25:181-8 Ap '39
Speech in the auditorium hour. Tex Outl 24:25-6 Mr '40

WEAVER, Mrs Anna (Bolden)
Mrs Weaver. M. L. Starkey. Southern Workman 67:214-19 Jl '38

WEAVER, Bennett
Education: program or principles? Engl J (Col ed) 28:275-84 Ap '39
Interpreter of literature; an emphasis. Engl J (Col ed) 27:413-21 My '38
Reading of literature. Col Engl 1:30-8 O '39

WEAVER, David Andrew
Colleges and universities under private control. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1940. p 136-43; 1941. p 126-36)
Inaugural addresses of college presidents. J Higher Ed 12:63-6 F '41
Melvin's philosophy of education. J Ed 123: 20-1 Ja '40
Tort liability of school and college officials. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:494-9 Ap 19 '41

WEAVER, David William, jr. See Burdick, H. O. jt. auth.

WEAVER, Elbert C.
Consumer aspect of chemistry teaching. J Chem Ed 17:193-5 Ap '40
High-school notes. J Chem Ed 17:148 Mr '40
Teacher of chemistry in high school. Ed 59: 435-6 Mr '39

WEAVER, Findley
Functions of a university bureau of business research. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 19:46-52 Je '38

WEAVER, Gilbert Grimes
Is there a place for the private school. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 166-70)
—See Roslow, S. jt. auth.

WEAVER, Harriet
Cartoon action figures. Sch Arts 37:308 Je '38
What is success? the story of Cornelis and Jessie Arms Botke. Sch Arts 39:327-31 Je '40

WEAVER, Hilma Emmitt
Developing attitudes and habits in the kindergarten. Teach Col J 10:47-8 Ja '39

WEAVER, James Arthur
Teaching language in a school for the deaf. Volta R 43:169-71+, 246-8+ Mr-Ap '41

WEAVER, Luther M. jr
Student as an apprentice. J Bus Ed 15:13-14 N '39

WEAVER, Paul John
Choral music in the college and university. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 116-18)
Report on music in higher education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p 138-9)
With one voice? Mus Educators J 25:25 Mr '39

WEAVER, Richard Lee
Problem of conservation in teacher education from the standpoint of the national, federal, and juvenile organizations. Sch Sci & Math 39:818-23 D '39
Recent trends in conservation education. Sch Sci & Math 38:647-53 Je '38

WEAVER, Robert Bartow
Promoting ability to understand what is read in secondary schools and colleges; social studies. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p 175-83)

WEAVER, Robert C.
Public works administration school building-aid program and separate Negro schools. J Negro Ed 7:366-74 Jl '38
Training Negroes for occupational opportunities. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:486-97 O '38

WEAVING
Creative weaving with simple equipment. N. S. Johnson. J Home Econ 33:322-3 My '41
How to make and use a fruit-box loom. C. H. Denslow. il Instr 50:34+ Ja '41
Painted warp fabrics. R. F. Heartz. il Sch Arts 39:82+ N '39
Simple pillow loom. R. H. Jenkins. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:303-4 S '38
Threaded heddles. H. B. Northcutt. diags Sch Arts 39:83 N '39
Weaving and sewing for primary grades. A. S. Bishop. il diags Instr 49:35+ O '40
Weaving for backward children; factors for success. Times Ed Sup 1342:23 Ja 18 '41
Weaving on a simple heddle loom. N. S. Johnson. il Prac Home Econ 17:318+ N '39
Weaving with a cardboard hand loom. J. A. Reid. diags Sch (El ed) 27:58-60 S '38
Woodland Indian bag weaving. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:445-7 D '38
See also
Looms

WEBB, Anne Holliday
New visual aid; a series of illustrative sets begun as part of the Boston museum of fine arts' service to schools and now made generally available by publication in portfolio form. Ed 61:35-7 S '40

WEBB, C. W.
Significant trends in the teaching of arithmetic. Tex Outl 23:33-5 O '39

WEBB, C. W. jr
Junior Red cross and the school. Tex Outl 23: 27-8 Je '39

WEBB, Earl B.
Distributive occupations education under the George-Deen act. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p 143-9)

WEBB, Earl M.
Legality of contracts for school buildings. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:44+ N '39

WEBB, H. A.
Teaching democracy. Sch (Sec ed) 27:488-92 F '39

WEBB, Hanor A.
Apprenticed to Aristotle. Sci Ed 22:165-7 Ap '38
Freedom of speech in chemical education. J Chem Ed 16:144-5 Mr '39
(comp) High school science library for 1937-38. Peabody J Ed 16:121-37 S '38
(comp) High school science library for 1938-39. Peabody J Ed 17:178-97 N '39
(comp) High school science library for 1939-40. bibliog Peabody J Ed 18:130-46 N '40
One thousand and two childish questions. Sch Sci & Math 38:504-10 My '38
—and Judkins, M. N.
(eds) Peabody bimonthly booknotes. Peabody J Ed 17:198-208, 264-75 N '39-Ja '40
—and Reynolds, C. W.
Status of generalized or integrated science in state teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 17: 31-4 Jl '39

WEBB, Helmer Lewis
Bibliographic course for the pre-graduate student. Library Journal 63:402-4 My 15 '38
Some goals for good teachers. Va J Ed 32: 376-7 My '39
Student reading at Union college a hundred years ago. J Higher Ed 11:476-8 D '40

WEBB, Holmes
Remedial reading in secondary schools. Tex Outl 24:45-6 Je '40

WEBB, Joe E.
How about the band? Tex Outl 22:23 D '38

WEBB, Leicester
Control of education in New Zealand. (N.Z. council for ed. research. Ed. research ser, no4) 176p 6s 6d Oxford '37

WEBB, Lina
Field study of agriculture in north Alabama. bibliog J Geog 39:301-8 N '40

WEBB, Louie Winfield
Annual report. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on curricula of secondary schools and institutions of higher education
Professional education for experienced teachers. Ed Trends 9:18-24 Ja '41
Work of the commission on curricula. North Cen Assn Q 13:470-2 Ap '39
—and Shotwell, A. R. M.
Testing in the elementary school; revised edition of Standard tests in the elementary school. 407p bibliog il $2.75 Farrar '39

WEBB, Mary Dorothy
Typewriting for every pupil. bibliog f Clearing House 13:277-81 Ja '39

WEBB, Mary Josephine
Students' own library. Wilson Lib B 15:656-7 Ap '41

WEBB, Maurice
In South Africa. J Adult Ed 12:16-22 Ja '40

WEBB, Waldo E.
Low-voltage distribution system. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:212 My '39

WEBB, Walter W.
Mental hygiene—a high school subject. Ohio Sch 16:238+ My '38

WEBB school of California, Claremont
Thomas Jackson library at the Webb school for boys. il California Arts and Architecture 54:32-3 S '38

WEBBER, Owen T.
Acoustics. Prac Home Econ 17:148-9+, 183-4 My-Je '39
Cafeteria as applied to the home economics group. Prac Home Econ 16:434-6+ N '38
Coffee service; apparatus and motion study. Prac Home Econ 19:57+ F '41

WEBBER, Owen T.—*Continued*
Equipment and its care; points about the kitchen which affect maintenance cost. Prac Home Econ 16:469-70+ D '38
Equipping school cafeterias; plans for both small and large installations. Prac Home Econ 17:18-20+ Ja '39
Fine points of food-service equipment design. (In American school and university, 1940. p438-41)
Hot food service equipment. Prac Home Econ 19:136+ Ap '41

WEBER, Alfred H. and McGee, J. F.
Specific charge of the electron by the Thomson method with a commercial cathode-ray oscillograph. Am Physics Teach 7:62-4 F '39

WEBER, Blanche
Books around the world. Par M 14:27+ N '39

WEBER, C. A.
Making a community guidance conscious. Ill Teach 28:109-10 D '39

WEBER, Christian Oliver
Acquisition and retention of reading skills by college freshmen. J Ed Psychol 30:453-60 S '39
Relation of personality trends to degrees of visual constancy correction for size and form. Journal of Applied Psychology 23:703-8 D '39
Remedial reading with college freshmen. J Higher Ed 9:453-4 N '38
Study of visuo-motor coordination with the parabolic mirror. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 20:239-42 Ja '39

WEBER, Fred. See Myran, P. J. jt. auth.

WEBER, Helen Crane
Boys' friend; play. Int J Relig Ed 17:20-1+ My '41

WEBER, Julia
Uses of community resources as curriculum materials in a rural school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:512-13

WEBER, Karl Maria Friedrich Ernst, freiherr von
Carl Maria von Weber. R. P. Stebbins. Mus Educators J 27:39 O; 30 D '40

WEBER, Mrs Lynda M.
Functional health teaching. North Cen Assn Q 13:301-8 Ja '39

WEBER, Sister Magdalen Marie. See Foran, T. G. jt. auth.

WEBER, Maurice
France. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1939. p 137-64)

WEBER, Mox Arthur
What should be the content of the college program of physical education? (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 123-5)

WEBER, Nelva M.
New approach to school planting. Nation's Sch 22:49-51 Ag '38

WEBER, Oscar Friedolin
Handbook for school boards. Phi Delta Kappan 23:268-9 Mr '41
Problem of school organization and finance in Illinois. (Bul. v36 no 15) 174p bibliog f pa gratis Univ. of Ill. '38
School organization and finance: the need for reorganization. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p228-30)

WEBER, Pearl Louise (Hunter) (Mrs William James Weber)
Academic merry-go-round. Sch Executive 59: 20-1 F '40
Universities and first principles. Ed 60:42-7 S '39

WEBER, Robert L.
Gas viscosities by capillary flow. Am Physics Teach 7:163-4 Je '39

WEBER, Mrs William James Weber. See Weber, P. L. H.

WEBER college, Ogden, Utah
Teaching costume ornamentation in a limited local market. R. Peterson. J Home Econ 31:378-9 Je '39

WEBSTER, Arthur D.
Industry comes to school. Nation's Sch 22: 25-6 S '38

WEBSTER, Arthur Gordon
Arthur Gordon Webster—physicist, mathematician, linguist, and orator. A. W. Duff. por Am Physics Teach 6:181-94 Ag '38

WEBSTER, Daniel
Daniel Webster; a study of a great American statesman. R. L. Connelley. il por Grade Teach 56:51+ Ja '39

WEBSTER, David Locke
Alexander Wilmer Duff; recipient of the 1938 award for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. Am Physics Teach 7: 49-50 F '39

WEBSTER, Edgar H.
Equinoxes. Sch Sci & Math 39:750-3 N '39
Types of rivers and mountains. J Geog 39: 206-7 My '40

WEBSTER, Edward C.
Guidance for the high school pupil; a study of Quebec secondary schools. (McGill social res. ser. no8) 153p pa $1.50 Oxford (Toronto) '39
Put yourself to the test; a manual of vocational self-guidance. 129p bibliog $2 Harper '41

WEBSTER, Elisabeth
Individualizing instruction in the primary grades. Nat El Prin 19:335-42 Jl '40

WEBSTER, May E.
May I visit your office? J Bus Ed 14:11-13 D '38

WEBSTER, Muriel
Physical education in the university. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p350-4)

WEBSTER, Randolph W.
Psychological and pedagogical factors involved in motor skill performance as exemplified in bowling. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:42-52 D '40

WEBSTER, Richard
Information tests for grownups. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine through September 1938

WEBSTER, Robert G. See Scudder, H. H. jt. auth.

WECHSLER, James
Twilight at Teachers college. Nation 147:661-3 D 17 '38

WECHSLER, Magnus
Normal child's school. Spectator (London) 162:754-5 My 5 '39

WECKER, Karl
Music for totally deaf children. Mus Educators J 25:45+ My '39

WECKSTEIN, Abraham
Laboratory work in elementary general biology in the secondary school; abstract of doctoral dissertation. Sci Ed 23:373-9 D '39

WECTER, Dixon
President in action: George Norlin. Atlantic Monthly 163:785-93 Je '39

WEDBERG, Conrad Frank
Stutterer volunteers. Sierra Ed News 35:34+ F '39

WEDDING gifts
Do you know—the origin of hope chests and wedding gifts? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 17:186 Je '39

WEDDING rings. See Rings

WEDEHASE, Mary
Story of cotton. bibliog Am Childh 25:15-16 My '40
Story of wool. bibliog Am Childh 24:26-7 My '39

WEDEMEYER, Archibald M.
Citizenship training through art activities. Calif J Sec Ed 15:29-31 Ja '40

WEDEMEYER, Charles
Awards for school journalism. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23:27-34 Ja '39

WEDGES
Wedge-sawing fixture. H. Humphreys. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:370-1 N '40

WEE, Kok Ann
Physical education in Protestant Christian colleges and universities of China. 105p pa $1.50 The auth, Yenching univ, Peiping, China '37

WEED, Luell Alberta
Snow or straw—we ski! J Health & Phys Ed 11:27-30+ Ja '40

WEEDEN, Jeanie (Lippitt) (Mrs William Babcock Weeden)
This little girl began the revolution. H. A. Montague. pors Volta R 42:343-5+ Je '40

WEEDEN, Mrs William Babcock. See Weeden, J. L.

WEEDON, Vivian Faye. See Dale, E; Heaton, K. L. jt. auths.

WEEKDAY religious schools. See Religious education—Weekday schools

WEEKES, Ernest J.
Values of the chapter in the small college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:188-90 Ap '39

WEEKLEY, Harold J.
Comparative study of undergraduate men majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain characteristics; abstract of a master's thesis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:72-9 Mr '40

WEEKLY, Harry E.
Odyssey of the textbook. Neb Ed J 19:190+ S '39

WEEKS, Bertha M.
Modern aspects of filing. J Bus Ed 15:23-4 N '39

WEEKS, Helen Foss. See Leonard, J. P. jt. auth.

WEEKS, Ila Delbert
Challenge to graduate schools. J Higher Ed 11:408-11 N '40
Interpreting higher education. Sch & Soc 49:380-1 Mr 25 '39
Public relations and a small state university. J Higher Ed 9:329-31 Je '38

WEEKS, Zoraida E.
Secondary school exchange. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:42-3 O '40
Tenure program in New York state. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:138-40

WEERSING, Frederick J.
Curriculum development as teacher growth. Curric J 11:166-9 Ap '40
Expanding scope of upper secondary education. Jun Col J 11:423-4 Ap '41
Foundations of curriculum making. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 159-70)
No-failure program. Sierra Ed News 34:21-2 Mr '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:331-3 My '38
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p38-40)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. Sch R 47:219-20; 48:217-19; 49:219-21 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41
What shall be the relation of the school to the state in American democracy? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:187-8

WEET, Herbert Selley
Some working principles underlying a public relations program for the Association. N Y State Ed 28:25-7+ O '40

WEFER, Marion
It shall be opened! play. Int J Relig Ed 16: 17-18+ Jl '40
Wages; a temperance play in one act. Int J Relig Ed 15:18-19+ Je '39

WEGLEIN, David Emrich
Administrative problems in the education of the gifted. Teach Col Rec 42:428-31 F '41
Baltimore's four-point program of occupational adjustment. Occupations 16:828-31 Je '38

WEGNER, Fritz Robert
Arithmetic skills; how our work is assigned and evaluated. Grade Teach 58:60-1+ Ap '41
Challenge of rational education for the secondary schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:15-22 F '40

WEHBERG, Hilla
Some recent developments in the educational film field. J Ed Soc 12:163-6 N '38

WEHRLE, William Otto
Vocabulary drill book; designed for college students. pa $1.25 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '40

WEIDEMANN, Charles Conrad
Review of essay test studies. bibliog J Higher Ed 12:41-4 Ja '41
Scoring the essay test. bibliog J Higher Ed 11:490-1 D '40

—and Cochran, R. E.
Improving the consistency of scoring the written essay test; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 171)

—and Morris, B. J.
Essay-type test. bibliog R Ed Res 8:517-22 D '38

WEIDIG, Phyllis D.
Brownies' rebellion; play. Grade Teach 56: 24+ D '38
Door that would not open; play. Grade Teach 55:50-1+ Je '38
Everyboy in Safetyland; play. Grade Teach 55:26+ Je '38
Princess who loved her garden; play. Grade Teach 56:32+ My '39

WEIDMANN, Anne M.
School library guild. Wilson Lib Bul 14:285 D '39

WEIGHING
Simpler weighing. G. W. Harris. J Chem Ed 18:81-2 F '41

WEIGHT
Chest-height-weight tables for college women. F. E. Ludlum and E. Powell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:55-7 O '40
Height-weight variability from birth to five years of age for children reared with optimal pediatric and home care. J. G. Peatman and R. A. Higgons. Pedagog Sem 54:165-80 Mr '39
Monthly and weekly weight cycles in women and their relations to behavioral and physiological functions. O. L. Tinklepaugh and M. B. Mitchell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:3-16 Mr '39
Relation of height and weight measurements to intelligence and to dominance-submission among a group of college freshmen. W. C. Middleton and D. C. Moffett. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:53-9 D '40
Relationship of IQ to height and weight from three to five years. E. Katz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:65-82 S '40
Study of age, weight, and height of entering freshmen at the University of Illinois. M. L. Etheredge and L. N. Judah. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11: 142-3 Mr '40
Vitality indexes for summer camps. C. S. Alexander. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:102-12 My '39

See also
Brain—Weight
School children—Health and hygiene

WEIGHT lifting
Physical fitness through weight-lifting. R. W. Edwards. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:606-7+ D '40

WEIGHTMAN, Vera
Christmas without heartaches; a happy Christmas for every child. Grade Teach 58: 20+ D '40

WEIGHTS and measures
First grade learns linear measure. M. Gardner. Instr 49:20 O '40
Scientific features of the common system of weights and measures. K. G. Irwin. Sch Sci & Math 39:126-33 F '39
Some simple numerical relations of our common weights and measures. K. G. Irwin. Sch Sci & Math 40:842-4 D '40
What research indicates as a profitable program of work in denominate numbers and measures. G. M. Wilson. Ed 61:500-4 Ap '41
Why not use the English system in science? W. A. Porter. Sch Sci & Math 40:377-9 Ap '40

WEIGLE, Luther Allan
Christian education today. Int J Relig Ed 15: 8 Ap '39
Public education and religion. Relig Ed 35: 67-75 Ap '40
World council of churches. Int J Relig Ed 14:10 Jl '38
World Sunday school association. Ed 59:299-301 Ja '39

WEIGT, Alfred
Languages in German secondary schools. Engl J 30:150-3 F '41

WEIHING, Lydia M.
Illinois college students and the home economics curriculum. J Home Econ 33:102-3 F '41

WEIL, Clara S.
Too many alibis. Volta R 42:538+ S '40

WEIL, Dorothy
Development of humanities survey. Jun Col J 11:16-21 S '40
Techniques in teaching the humanities. Jun Col J 11:76-81 O '40
—See Weingarten, S. jt. auth.

WEILENMANN, H.
Swiss survey. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:34-7 Ag '38

WEILL, Blanche California
Through children's eyes; true stories out of the practice of a consultant psychologist. 365p $1.75 Island workshop press, co-op, inc, 470 W 24th st, N.Y. '40

WEIMER, Bernal Robinson
Maintaining faculty morale. Assn Am Col B 25:268-76 My '39
Student evaluation of the senior comprehensive examination. Assn Am Col B 26:431-7 N '40
—See Strausbaugh, P. D. jt. auth.

WEIMER, C. O.
What business education can do to strengthen American defense. Bus Ed World 21:741 Ap '41

WEIMER, L. G.
What is unfamiliar about the familiar tin can. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 39:500-9 Je '39

WEIN, Dorothea M.
Countywide teacher participation in developing a science program. Nat El Prin 18: 285-8 Jl '39

WEIN, Dorothy
Initial employment of the high school graduate of a commercial course. bibliog H Points 22:22-7 O '40

WEINBERG, Alvin M.
General semantics and the teaching of physics. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 7:104-8 Ap '39

WEINBERG, H. A. See Scanlan, W. jt. auth.

WEINBERG, Mrs Leila E.
How a community festival contributes to democratic living. Childh Ed 16:22-4 S '39

WEINBERGER, David
Toy lending library. Nat El Prin 18:444-7 Jl '39

WEINBERGER, William E.
Bookkeeping and life. H Points 22:76 Ja '40

WEINER, Esther
Apprenticeship training in secretarial practice. por Bus Ed World 20:413-15 Ja '40

WEINERT, Fred C.
Monthly school-board meetings in small districts. Am Sch Bd J 100:16+ Ap '40

WEINGARTEN, Garry
Portable laboratory for the microscopist. J Chem Ed 17:293-5 Je '40

WEINGARTEN, James J.
Journal charts that save time. Bus Ed World 20:670 Ap '40
Method of introducing the recording of sales and the cost of goods sold. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p8-11)
Why not teach the bookkeeping used in business? Bus Ed World 21:395 Ja '41

WEINGARTEN, Mrs Jeanora Don
Activities program in grade I. Am Childh 25: 20-3 S '39
Activities program in grade two. Am Childh 24:49-50 Je '39
Creative writing: appreciation and creation in the junior high school. Ed 59:134-6 N '38
Two correlated years of creative activity. Nat El Prin 19:42-4 O '39

WEINGARTEN, Samuel
Use of phonograph recordings in teaching Shakespeare. Col Engl 1:45-61 O '39

—Rosaire, Pauline; and Weil, Dorothy
Manual and workbook; to accompany An intellectual and cultural history of the western world, by H. E. Barnes. 360p pa $1.50 Cordon '38

WEINLAND, James Davis. See Halsey, A. E. jt. auth.

WEINSTEIN, George
Pounding hearts and clicking turnstiles. Sch Activities 10:203-4 Ja '39

WEINSTOCK, Esther M.
Providing for individual differences through personal conferences. Engl J 29:143-5 F '40

WEINSTOCK, George J.
Recent experiments in the teaching of foreign languages in the elementary schools. H Points 20:24-5 D '38

WEINSTOCK, Heinrich
Das gymnasium; jahrhundertchronik einer schule. Neue Rundschau 49 pt2:417-38, 554-74 N-D '38

WEINTRAUB, Louis
Leading through student leaders. J Health & Phys Ed 10:343+ Je '39

WEIR, Eligius
Preventing crime by teaching in school what is neglected in the home. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938:459-64

WEIR, George Moir
In British Columbia. J Adult Ed 11:250-3 Je '39
Unifying influences of adult education. Vital Speeches 5:539 Je 15 '39

WEIRICK, Elizabeth Sophia
Experiences in the field of merchandise control. J Chem Ed 16:585-7 D '39

WEISBERG, Barney
Book projects in history. H Points 23:57-61 Ap '41
Mimeographed assignment sheet in history. H Points 21:56-8 Ja '39
Reader's digest as an aid in social studies instruction. H Points 22:20-32 D '40
Should we have an integrated social science course in our schools? Soc Studies 31:59-61 F '40

WEISE, Otto
Die krisis der französischen erziehung. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 9 heft6:245-52 '40

WEISENFLUH, Norman N.
Storm signals in the classroom. Pa Sch J 87:341-2 Je '39

WEISINGER, Herbert
Subject for freshman composition. Col Engl 2:688-96 Ap '41

WEISINGER, Nina Lee
Choric treatment of Spanish-American poetry. Hispania 22:251-3 O '39

WEISKOTTEN, Herman Gates, and others
Medical education in the United States, 1934-1939; prepared for the Council on medical education and hospitals of the American medical association. 259p map pa Am. medical assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago '40

WEISS, Arnold E.
Some major influences on recent educational legislation in Pennsylvania [thesis] 186p bibliog pa exchange Temple univ. Sullivan memorial lib. '40

WEISS, Emanuel, and McIndoe, R. L.
Integrating economics and American history. H Points 23:70-3 Ja '41

WEISS, Marie Johanna
Algebra for the undergraduate. bibliog f American Mathematical Monthly 46:635-42 D '39

WEISS, Max F.
Math club—streamlined. H Points 21:74-7 O '39
Mathematics for the slow pupil. H Points 23: 61-4 Ap '41

WEISS, Myron
Fifty Harvard graduates. Science ns 92:128 Ag 9 '40

WEISS, Norman
Duplicating machine course. J Bus Ed 16:21-2 D '40

WEITZ, Henry
Conserving educational resources. Am Sch Bd J 101:30-2 S '40

WEITZ, Leo
Sound films in the social studies. H Points 22:10-20 D '40

—and others
Place of economic geography in the secondary school curriculum. H Points 22:28-34 Mr '40

WEITZEL, Henry Irving
Curriculum classification of junior college students [thesis] 88p pa Pasadena junior col, Pasadena, Calif. '40

Needs of two types of students. Jun Col J 9:22-4 O '38

—See Turrell, A. M. jt. auth.

WEIZMANN, Chaim
Portrait
La Nature 66 pt2:343 D 1 '38

WELCENBACH, Frank J.
Positive attitudes. Progres Ed 16:263 Ap '39

WELCH, Austin
Federal and state planning for community recreation. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 153-7)

WELCH, Con T. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

WELCH, Eleanor Weir
Milner library. Library Journal 65:1066-7 D 15 '40

WELCH, Elizabeth
Verse choir is born. H Sch J 24:18-21 Ja '41

WELCH, Frances L.
Adjustment problems of girls in a special high school [mimeographed] (Ore. state col. Thesis ser. no9) 48p pa 25c Ore. state system '40

WELCH, Gertrude L. and Shibles, M. R.
Fifth grade informal problem unit in arithmetic on the ordering and distributing of milk in the school. bibliog Ed 61:458-63 Ap '41

WELCH, Graeme, and Blacet, F. E.
Inexpensive power unit for high-voltage direct current. J Chem Ed 17:484-5 O '40

WELCH, Harriet A.
Shall we defer the teaching of algebra to the tenth year? Math Teach 33:325-7 N '40

WELCH, Mrs Helene Morris
Guidance in Appomattox County schools. Va J Ed 33:255-7 Mr '40

WELCH, Kathryn H.
Meaning of state supervision in the social protection of children. See United States. Children's bureau

WELCH, Livingston
Development of size discrimination between the ages of 12 and 40 months. Pedagog Sem 55:243-68 D '39
Genetic development of the associational structures of abstract thinking. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:175-206 Mr '40
Span of generalization below the two-year age level. bibliog Pedagog Sem 55:269-97 D '39

—and Long, Louis
Further investigation of the higher structural phases of concept formation. J Psychol 10:211-20 O '40

WELCH, Roy Dickinson
Articulation of high school and college music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p276-9)
College entrance credits in music: a summary and a critique. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 145-51)
Music. (In On going to college. p273-91)

WELCH, Virgil C.
Bible study as aid to character building. Mid Sch 53:180-1 F '39

WELD, Paul A.
Putting over the grade school paper. Minn J Ed 20:313-14 Ap '40

WELD, William Ernest
Social security. Assn Am Col B 25:124-33 Mr '39

WELDEN, James E.
Industrial education. por Sierra Ed News 37:17 F '41

WELDIN, Winifred
Setting a new pace in the education of student teachers. El Sch J 39:54-9 S '38

WELDING
Decorative use of iron. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 41:48-52 Ja '39
Welding standards for vocational drafting. J. Krob. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:33-5 Ja '39

WELFARE council of New York city
Highlights of the Metropolitan conference under the auspices of the section on employment and vocational guidance. L. H. Sobel. Occupations 19:260-5 Ja '41
Summarized proceedings; a conference on employment and guidance. Occupations 17: 315-27 Ja '39
Summarized reports of seventh Metropolitan conference on employment and guidance. Occupations 18:274-81 Ja '40

WELFARE work
Education of teachers for coöperation with other youth-serving agencies. M. M. Chambers. Ed Adm & Sup 25:631-5 N '39
Role of the board member in his agency's organization and program. V. D. Annakin. Teach Col J 9:164-8 My '38

See also
Social work

England
Coordination of youth service. Times Ed Sup 1328:397 O 12 '40
Welfare of young workers; social centres in the North. Times Ed Sup 1331:426 N 2 '40

New Jersey
New Jersey's state institutional program. L. N. Yepsen. Train Sch B 37:138-47 D '40

WELFARE work in industry
Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:20 Ja '40

WELLBORN, R. P. See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.

WELLCK, Arthur Albert
Acceptance of funds subject to annuity. Assn Am Col B 24:370-2 N '38
Correlation between college enrolment and population of county. Ed Adm & Sup 26: 313-19 Ap '40
New York regulates college annuities. Sch & Soc 50:765-6 D 9 '39
—See Russell, J. D. jt. auth.

WELLEMEYER, John Fletcher
Study in curriculum trends. Jun Col J 8:459-67 My '38

WELLER, Gerald M.
Appraising the program of the junior high school. Clearing House 13:408-10 Mr '39
Rôle of the boys' vice-principal. Ed Adm & Sup 24:705-8 D '38

WELLES, Orson
Keeping the theater alive. Nat Par-Teach 33:23-4 N '38

—and Hill, Roger
On the teaching of Shakespeare and other great literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:464-8 Je '38

WELLESLEY, Massachusetts

Gamaliel Bradford senior high school
Gamaliel Bradford senior high school. il plans Architectural Forum 70:353-5 My '39
Wellesley selects modern. E. H. Miner. il plans Nation's Sch 23:49-53 My '39

Hunnewell school
New-England town builds a school. E. H. Miner. il plan Sch Executive 58:10-13 D '38

Junior high school
We label our English courses. J. S. Thistle. Clearing House 13:273-6 Ja '39

WELLESLEY college
Follow-up of 2100 graduates of Wellesley college. M. D. Russell. (In American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940. p72-83)
On this month's cover. M. H. McAfee. Independent Woman 18:280a S '39
Recreation building for Wellesley college. Recreation 32:421-2 O '38
Wellesley college. F. Converse. $2.75 Hathaway house bkshop, Wellesley, Mass. '39

WELLESLEY summer institute for social progress
Election-year problems, theme of Summer institute for social progress. Sch & Soc 51: 570 My 4 '40

WELLING, Jane Betsey
Art education offers a way of working. por Sch Arts 38:183 F '39
Place of the arts in the progressive school program. Progres Ed 16:308-12 My '39

WELLING, Richard
National self government committee. Sch & Soc 47:796-7 Je 18 '38
New social horizons. Sch Activities 10:5-6 S '38

WELLINGS, Ralph E.
Adopting a method of balancing oxidation-reduction equations. Sch Sci & Math 38:511-14 My '38
New type of test in chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 39:351-3 Ap '39

WELLINGTON, Duke
F.F.A. co-operates with state highway patrol. Ag Ed M 11:136 Ja '39

WELLINGTON C. Mepham high school, Bellmore, New York
Modernism at Mepham. il plans Nation's Sch 21:41-6 Je '38
Secondary school; views and plans. Architectural Record 83:121-5 My '38

WELLMAN, Beth Lucy
Can an I.Q. change? por Par M 14:17+ S '39
Changing concept of the I.Q. bibliog J Home Econ 31:77-80 F '39
Guiding mental development. bibliog Childh Ed 15:108-12 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4: 34-6 Ja '39
How the child's mind grows. Nat Par-Teach 33:17-18 Ja '39
How the child's mind grows. (Pub. ns no 1085. Child welfare pamphlets no 10) 6p pa Univ. of Iowa '39
Intelligence of preschool children as measured by the Merrill-Palmer scale of performance tests. (Studies ns no361. Studies in child welfare v 15 no3) 150p bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ. of Iowa '38
IQ: a reply. Ed Digest 5:49-51 Mr '40
Iowa studies on the effects of schooling. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p377-99)
Meaning of environment. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p21-40)
—See Stoddard, G. D. jt. auth.

—and Stoddard, G. D.
IQ: a problem in social construction. Soc Frontier 5:151-2 F '39

WELLMAN, Rowena, and Schiefelbein, F. R.
We spell it Pittsburg. J Bus Ed 15:13+ O '39

WELLS, C. R.
Sewing box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:307 S '39
Sheet-metal development test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:436 D '38

WELLS, Charles, jr
Techniques in supervision for the small high school. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:27-9 N; 22+ D '39; 100:34+ F; 64+ Mr; 21-2 Ap; 28 My; 38-9 Je '40

WELLS, Charlotte Gertrude
Test of pitch discrimination. Q J Speech 25:665-73 D '39

WELLS, Dare Abernathy. See Sway, B. jt. auth.

WELLS, Frederic Lyman
Mental measurement and college objective. bibliog Psychological Review 47:425-50 S '40
Plan of search at various levels of abstraction. Journal of General Psychology 21: 163-85 Jl '39

WELLS, George Kimball, and Black, Clayton
Peru, Ind, tenure case. Am Teach 25:15-16 Ja '41

WELLS, Guy Fred
(ed) Books and materials. See bimonthly numbers of Secondary education
Character and cost of education in New York. bibliog Sec Ed 8:14-16 Ja '39

WELLS, Harrington
Teaching of nature study and the biological sciences. rev ed 342p il $4 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '40

WELLS, Harry L.
Outlook for support of higher education from endowment. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p83-95); Same. Ed Rec 20:549-61 O '39

WELLS, Herbert George
Are educators keeping pace? por Rotarian 53:8 S '38
School curricula; report on Mr Wells's proposals. Times Ed Sup 1216:317-18 Ag 20 '38
Wells and the new generation: the decline of a leader of youth. S. Kauffmann. Col Engl 1:573-82 Ap '40

WELLS, Herman B.
This college campus is the whole state. K. W. Detzer. Reader's Digest 34:37-40 Mr '39

WELLS, Howard C.
Industry's responsibility for training. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:682-3

WELLS, Hulet M.
Neo-Marxism and farmer-labor economics. Soc Frontier 5:148-50 F '39

WELLS, James Ralph, and others
Health education, elementary schools. See Kansas. Department of education

WELLS, Laura M.
Extracurricular activities in which art functions. Baltimore B Ed 16:136-8 Ja '39

WELLS, Lyal L.
Easing school-board pressures. Am Sch Bd J 102:47 Ap '41
Who wants to serve on a school board? Am Sch Bd J 100:51-2 My '40

WELLS, Neva. See Tope, H. G. jt. auth.

WELLS, Nicholas
Stubrant an old fasened. Sch & Soc 51:710-11 Je 1 '40

WELLS, Roger Clark
Present trends in geochemistry. J Chem Ed 15:524-32 N '38

WELLS college
Acquisition and retention of reading skills by college freshmen. C. O. Weber. J Ed Psychol 30:453-60 S '39

WELLS college—*Continued*
Remedial reading with college freshmen. C. O. Weber. J Higher Ed 9:453-4 N '38

WELSH eisteddfod. See Music festivals

WELTVERKEHRSSPRACHEN (periodical)
Two polylingual magazines. H.-K. Schuchard. Mod Lang J 24:186-8 D '39

WELTY, Ivan R.
Goldilocks and the rocking chairs. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 Mr '41
Painless pedagogy. Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 Ap '41

WELTY, Susan
Behind locked doors; an Easter worship service and play. Int J Relig Ed 15:14-15+ Mr '39

WELTZIN, Edith M.
Grocery store; an integrated activity for the first grade. Chicago Sch J 21:78-80 N '39

WELTZIN, Joachim Frederick
Acquisition and management of school property. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p80-5; 1940. p68-74)
Board and the law. bibliog f Sch Executive 58:9-10+ S '38
Legal status of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 10:249-54 Je '40

WENDT, Adelaide
Let us read. Minn J Ed 21:298-300 Mr '41

WENDT, Edwin
Teaching—as I see it in present-day American democracy. Progres Ed 16:258-9 Ap '39

WENGER, Marion A.
Normal child and adolescent. bibliog R Ed Res 10:435-9 D '40
—See Freeman, F. N. jt. comp.

WENGER, Roy
Motion picture department. See numbers of Social studies April 1940-
Visual aids at the American association for the advancement of science. Ed Screen 19: 252 Je '40

WENNERBERG, Herbert
Use of community resources in the Essex school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:590

WENNERSTROM, Lillian
Using new educational tools: education by radio in Cleveland. Ed Meth 18:353-7 Ap '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:48-50 My '39

WENRICK, John Everett
Enigma of the heredity-environment question. bibliog Pedagog Sem 57:193-8 S '40

WENRICK, Thomas K.
Auditorium class. Clearing House 13:238-9 D '38
More and better equating. Ohio Sch 16:412-13 O '38

WENTWORTH, Eunice
Afternoon at Mount Vernon; play. Grade Teach 57:31+ F '40
Big sugar bowl; material for a unit on sugar or on Hawaiian industries. Grade Teach 56: 39+ Mr '39
Christmas carol; a dramatization of Dickens' famous story. Grade Teach 56:48-9+ D '38
Christmas carol; a study of a required masterpiece. Grade Teach 56:47+ D '38
Closing day program; the development of a simple but colorful pageant. Grade Teach 56:34+ Je '39
Columbus finds the way; an easy play of historical significance. Grade Teach 58:35+ O '40
Cornelia's jewels; play. Grade Teach 56:24+ My '39
Evangeline; a study of a required classic. Grade Teach 58:60+ S '40
How Lucy served her country; play. Grade Teach 58:38+ F '41
Jack writes a composition; a play for Longfellow's birthday. Grade Teach 57:30+ F '40
Magic box; play. Grade Teach 55:30+ Je '38
May day celebration. Grade Teach 58:56 My '41
Message of the trees; a co-operative exercise for primary and intermediate grades. Grade Teach 57:30 Ap '40
Schoolroom World's fair. Grade Teach 56:41+ Ja '39
Soldier valentine; play. Grade Teach 58:26+ F '41
Washington's surprise party; play. Grade Teach 57:38+ F '40

WENTWORTH, John P.
Thoughts of a rebel trustee. Library Journal 66:291-3 Ap 1 '41

WENTWORTH, Kenneth L.
Effect of early reaches on handedness in the rat: a preliminary study. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:429-32 Je '38

WENTWORTH military academy, Lexington, Missouri
Adventures in world literature. J. Pirhalla, jr. Jun Col J 9:247-50 F '39
Creative writing at Wentworth. J. Pirhalla, jr. Jun Col J 10:390-3 Mr '40

WENTZCKE, Paul
Die alte Universität Strassburg und das Reich, 1621-1793. Historische Zeitschrift 158 no2:249-64 '38

WENZEL, Charles G.
Retirement. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:430 D '39

WENZLAU, R. S. and Cotter, C. T.
Toledo builds vocational school for boys. Am Sch Bd J 100:40-3+ Ja '40

WERNER, Heinz
Comparative psychology of mental development; tr. by E. B. Garside. 510p bibliog il diags $4 Harper '40
Perception of spatial relationship in mentally deficient children. Pedagog Sem 57:93-100 S '40

—and Strauss, Alfred
Problems and methods of functional analysis in mentally deficient children. bibliog f Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 34:37-62 Ja '39

WERNER, Henry
Comparative study of a small group of clinical tests. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 24:231-6 Ap '40

WERNER, Oscar Helmuth
Educational trends in some European countries. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:5-17 O '38
Is scholastic persistence the most reliable criterion for evaluating student achievement? Ed Adm & Sup 25:435-42 S '39

WERNER, Schürer Olaf
Musical proposition. Ed Forum 2:457-8 My '38

WERNHAM, Mary F.
Francis Jammes (1868-1938) bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:91-7 Je '39

WERT, James Edwin
Educational statistics. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 305p bibliog $3.25 McGraw-Hill '38
Evening class experiment. Ed Res B 18:119-23 My '39
Teacher education. bibliog f J Higher Ed 11:12-16 Ja '40

WERTHEIM, Edgar
Laboratory guide for organic chemistry. 2d ed 560p il $2 Blakiston co, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '40

WESCOAT, Wendell M.
Workable procedures for developing supervised farming programs with part-time students. por Ag Ed M 13:108-9 D '40

WESKAMP, Nelle C.
Arithmetic, the land of play like. Am Childh 24:23-4 Ja '39

WESLER, Amos G.
Instrumental music at John Adams high school. por Etude 59:95-6+ F '41

WESLEY, Charles Harris
Education for citizenship in a democracy. J Negro Ed 10:68-78 Ja '41
Graduate education for Negroes in southern universities. Harvard Ed R 10:82-94 Ja '40
Organized labor and the Negro. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:449-61 Jl '39

WESLEY, Edgar Bruce
Military history and the social studies. Soc Ed 5:329-33 My '41

WESLEY, Edgar Bruce—*Continued*
New occasions teach new duties. Harvard Ed R 10:7-18 Ja '40
Reading plans for social studies teachers. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p 113-24)
Want a thesis subject? Soc Ed 4:235-41 Ap '40

WESLEY, Howard D.
Education for leisure. Tex Outl 24:29-30 Jl '40
Mexico's Escuela nacional de ciencias biologicas. Tex Outl 23:24-6 Ag '39

WESLEY, John
John Wesley as an educator. Times Ed Sup 1203:173 My 21 '38

WESLEY, Marion W. See Tinker, M. A. jt. auth.

WESLEY college, Winnipeg
Golden jubilee of Wesley college, Winnipeg, 1888-1938. W. Kirkconnell. pa 50c Columbia press, 695 Sargent av, Winnipeg '38

WESLEYAN university, Middletown, Connecticut
Analysis of the occupational aims of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f Occupations 17:211-15 D '38
Intelligence-test scores and scholarship. T. A. Langlie. J Higher Ed 9:449-50 N '38
Predicting scholarship. T. A. Langlie. J Higher Ed 9:390-1 O '38

WESSEL, John Peter
First aid in the school. Sch Sci & Math 39: 510-13 Je '39
Some experimental data on the reliability of Tegosept M. and Moldex as mold preventatives in culture media. Sch Sci & Math 39: 862-6 D '39
Some laboratory aids in zoology. Sch Sci & Math 38:614-18 Je '38

WESSINGTON SPRINGS, South Dakota
High school
Cooperation between school and church. B. Lowe. Sch Activities 10:99-100 N '38

WESSMAN, Harold Everett
Technical aspects of the curriculum. J Eng Ed 31:335-8 D '40

WESSON, Frederick E.
Business education and the new social order. J Bus Ed 14:19-20+ Ap '39
How build an intelligent public opinion? Calif J Sec Ed 14:427-9 N '39
How can the schools develop emotionalized attitudes? Clearing House 14:346-8 F '40
What about basic socio-economic concepts? por Bus Ed World 21:503-5 F '41

WEST, Arthur
Reed in revolt. Sch Arts 38:137 D '38

WEST, Elizabeth Howard
One of America's principal women. L. C. Allen and F. Meekma. por Tex Outl 23:23-4 Jl '39

WEST, Elmer D. See Chapman, C. E. jt. auth.

WEST, Joe Young
Some necessary considerations in constructing a curriculum in science for the elementary school. Sci Ed 23:22-7 Ja '39
Technique for appraising certain observable behavior of children in science in elementary schools; excerpts. Sci Ed 22:234-41 O '38
—See Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.

WEST, Michael Philip
Psychology of the teacher. J Ed London 71: 158+ Mr '39
Vocabulary limitation. J Ed London 71:582-4 S '39

—and Bond, O. F.
Grouped-frequency French word list: based on the French word book of Vander Beke. 117p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '39

WEST, Paul Montraville
What do our junior college graduates do? bibliog f Jun Col J 9:132-4 D '38

WEST, Percy
Spelling error ledge. Sch (El ed) 29:164 O '40

WEST, Philip W. and Smith, Lothrop
Field and laboratory microanalysis by means of a portable drop reaction kit. J Chem Ed 17:139-45 Mr '40

WEST, Robert William
Critique of the rationale of tests of hearing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:499-500
(ed) See American speech correction association. Proceedings

—Nelson, S. E; and Berry, M. F.
Heredity of stuttering. Q J Speech 25:23-30 F '39

WEST, Rodney Mott
Freshman class of 1940—an answer to a prophecy. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:247-51 Ap '40

WEST, Roscoe Lambert
Century of public teacher education. Ed Forum 4:17-24 N '39
Education for the common defense. Ed 61: 406-11 Mr '41
Factors affecting the stability of tenure of presidents and faculties of state teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:343-52
Is the cost of teaching in New Jersey too high? No! Peabody J Ed 18:214-27 Ja '41
Probable effect of enrolment changes on teacher supply and demand. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p296-302)
Teacher-education centennial—let's celebrate! Teach Ed J 1:44-6 Je '39
What the cover page recalls. Teach Ed J 2: 31-3 Je '40
—See Schmelter, A. D. jt. auth.

—and Martin, L. O.
Relationship between scholarship and success in student teaching. Ed Forum 3 pt2: 3-6 N '38

—and Shuster, C. N.
Teaching of approximate computation in elementary grades. Ed 61:492-7 Ap '41

WEST, Russell L.
Aviation courses in junior colleges, 1932-37. Jun Col J 9:386-9 Ap '39

WEST, Ruth
National council and the social studies teacher. Soc Ed 4:81-4 F '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:559-61
(ed) See National council for the social studies. Utilization of community resources in the social studies

WEST, Seymour
(comp) See New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Visual aids for pupil adventure in the realm of geography

WEST, Susan Freeman
Home economics teaching for today. J Home Econ 33:1-7 Ja '41

WEST, William K. See Vallance, H. F. jt. auth.

WEST ALLIS, Wisconsin
John Dewey junior high school
Planning and equipping an industrial-arts department. H. C. Rose and R. R. Van Duzee. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:349-56 N '39
Public schools
Industrial-arts budget and its operation. R. R. Van Duzee. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:90-3 Mr '39
Recreation and the public schools. H. B. Nash. il Wis J Ed 73:283-5 F '41

WEST CHESTER, Pennsylvania
High school
One way to give Elmer jr. music. F. T. Hart. Mus Educators J 27:19+ D '40

WEST China union university, Chengtu
New setting for West China union university. R. A. Ward. International Review of Missions 27:486-90 Jl '38

WEST HARTFORD, Connecticut
Alfred Plant junior high school
Forming good food habits. I. Tracy. Nation's Sch 25:72 My '40

WEST INDIES
Economist looks at the West Indies. J. S. Robinson. Ed 61:278-81 Ja '41

See also
Education—West Indies
Geography—West Indies

Description and travel
Southward ho! a vacation cruise by freighter across the Caribbean. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 16:200-1+ My '38

Economic conditions
Educating the colonies. Times Ed Sup 1300: 117 Mr 30 '40

WEST INDIES, French
See also
Martinique

WEST LAFAYETTE, Indiana

Senior high school
School building made to fit an educational program. H. H. Heimlich. il plans Am Sch Bd J 101:45-8+ S '40

WEST ORANGE, New Jersey

Washington school
It paid to remodel. R. E. Hacker. il plans Nation's Sch 26:46-8 S '40

WEST POINT military academy
Physical fitness at West Point. W. H. Baumer, jr. il Hygeia 17:527-32+ Je '39
Schools under the federal government: the Department of war. W. C. John. il Sch Life 25:134-5 F '40
Social studies curriculum at West Point. H. O. Kelley. Soc Studies 31:221-3 My '40
What good is West Point? H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 106:16-17+ Ag 24 '40

WEST VIRGINIA

Department of education
Handbook of general information concerning the school system of West Virginia. 69p il The dept, Charleston '38
Report of the West Virginia board of education for biennial period July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938, including vocational education and vocational rehabilitation; prepared by D. Kirby, secretary. 378p The dept, Charleston '38
School reorganization in West Virginia. 43p The dept, Charleston '38
Thirty-second biennial report of the state superintendent of free schools of the state of West Virginia, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936. 410p The dept, Charleston '36
Units in conservation for West Virginia public schools; v. 1, Elementary schools; v. 2, Secondary schools. 2v ea 50c The dept, Charleston '39
West Virginia educational directory, 1938-1939, 1940-1941; comp. by R. E. Hyde. 2v pa The dept, Charleston

Vocational division
Bibliography of textbooks and trade literature in the field of machine shop practice and related subjects; comp. by H. K. Hogan. 2d ed 16p The dept, Charleston '38

Laws, statutes, etc.
School law of West Virginia; containing the provisions of the constitution relating to public education, chapter eighteen of the Official code and other acts and parts of acts relating to public education; prepared by F. R. Power. 165p 50c W.Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston '39

WEST VIRGINIA high school principals conference
Second-third yearbooks, 1937-1938, 1938-1939; comp. by L. V. Jordan [mimeographed] 2v 75;66p pa ea 50c The conf, L. V. Jordan, sec, Teacher-training high sch, Institute, W.Va. '38-'39

WEST VIRGINIA state college, Institute
Health in a Negro college. C. B. Hamilton. il Public Health Nursing 32:379-83 Je '40

Department of education
Adventure in experimental co-operative teaching. H. W. Greene. bibliog pa The col. '38

WEST VIRGINIA university, Morgantown
Comparative study of undergraduate men majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain characteristics; abstract of a master's thesis. H. J. Weekley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:72-9 Mr '40
Does laboratory training of teachers prepare for realities? L. M. Jones. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 134-8)
West Virginia university. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:315-49 Je '40

University demonstration high school
Student council goes to town. E. P. Adkins. Clearing House 13:451-3 Ap '39
Student council takes to the community. E. P. Adkins. Clearing House 15:138-40 N '40

WEST VIRGINIA. West Liberty state teachers college
1838-1938, West Liberty yesterday and today; a history of the village of West Liberty, West Liberty academy, West Liberty state normal school, and West Liberty state teachers college; ed. by C. C. Regier. 221p il The col. '39
Training of teaching-personality by means of student-ratings. W. D. Ward and others. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:189-92 F 8 '41

WESTABY, Robert Spencer
How much is your high-school diploma worth? Am Sch Bd J 99:56 S '39
Preventive school health service. Am Sch Bd J 97:51 O '38

WESTCHESTER county, New York

Education
Building for democracy through school forums. E. L. Terman. Soc Studies 31:109-11 Mr '40
Co-operation among the elementary schools of an entire New York county. E. W. Flickinger. El Sch J 40:569-71 Ap '40
Office practice courses in Westchester county, New York. M. H. Freeman and S. Melofsky. il J Bus Ed 14:13-14 Mr '39
Survey of the ideas and methods used by Westchester County teachers of foreign language. G. Glendenning and W. Curtis. Clearing House 12:547-50 My '38
Westchester teachers association studies the curriculum. G. T. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn J 30:21-2 Ja '41

Recreation commission
County recreation commission program. C. B. Cranford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:168-9

WESTCHESTER County children's association
Cooperative project in remedial reading. V. W. Marx and A. E. Hinkley. Nat El Prin 17:416-21 Jl '38

WESTENBERGER, Edward Joseph
What is the obligation of religious communities regarding the fulfillment of the November 1929 decree of the Sacred congregation of religious on the preparation of teachers of religion? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1938: 389-95

WESTEREN, Cyrus W.
Making of inexpensive slides. Sch Arts 39:69 O '39

WESTERFIELD, Hargis
Are there too many speech contests? Ky Sch J 19:19-21 D '40
Mass debating: incentives and techniques. Q J Speech 26:420-6 O '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:40-1 Ja '41
Speech program for the small high school. Ky Sch J 18:31-2+ N '39

WESTERN, August
Outlines of English institutions for use of schools. 7th ed rev 51p 1.60kr H. Aschehoug & co, Sehestedsgt 3, Oslo, Norway '38

WESTERN Illinois state teachers college, Macomb. See Illinois. Western Illinois state teachers college

WESTERN Ohio superintendents' and principals' round table
History of the Western Ohio superintendents' and principals' round table, 1883-1933. J. R. Clarke. pa The auth, 487 E Weber rd, Columbus, Ohio '39

WESTERN ONTARIO. University
These sixty years. W. F. Tamblyn. $1.50 Univ. of western Ontario, London, Ontario '38

WESTERN personnel service
Academic council of Western personnel service. Sch & Soc 48:816 D 24 '38
Apprentice training program. Occupations 17: 659-60 Ap '39
Western personnel service. H. G. Fisk. Occupations 16:776 My '38

WESTERN Reserve university
Cooperation for a university theatre. N. Miles. Assn Am Col B 24:373-5 N '38
Cooperative work in drama in an urban university. B. S. Leathem. Assn Am Col B 27:261-4 My '41
Nature recreation of the Western Reserve. W. G. Vinal. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 38: 555-74 My '38
Reserve plan for intercollegiate discussion. W. A. Guthrie. Q J Speech 25:392-6 O '39

See also
Committee on private research

Adelbert college

Adrian college plans a cooperative system; industry aids Adelbert college. Sch & Soc 52:88 Ag 10 '40

Cleveland college

See Cleveland college

School of dentistry

History of the School of dentistry of Western Reserve university. F. C. Waite. $1.50 Western Reserve univ. press, 10940 Euclid av, Cleveland '40

WESTERN society of departments of physical education for college women
Biennial conference, National association of directors of physical education for college women meeting with the Society, July 10-15, 1939, Stanford university, Palo Alto, Calif. il J Health & Phys Ed 10:290-1 My '39

WESTERN SPRINGS, Illinois

Public schools

Flexible primary school. L. B. Wheat. il Nation's Sch 22:26-8 O '38

WESTERVELT, Gretchen
Training school library. Teach Ed J 1:117-23 S '39

WESTFALL, Alfred Van Rensselaer
Where do language habits reside? J Eng Ed 30:171-6 O '39

WESTFALL, Byron Lee
Student-teaching in summer sessions. Ed Adm & Sup 26:70-2 Ja '40

WESTFALL, Helen
Experiment in adult recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 12:236+ Ap '41

WESTFALL, Leon Harvey
Cooperative film exchanges. N Y State Ed 28:520-1+ Ap '41

WESTFALL, Mary H. See Mettel, H. B. jt. auth.

WESTFIELD, New Jersey

High school

Assembly program on propaganda. F. T. Rope. Clearing House 13:173-4 N '38

WESTHAFER, William Rader
Tempering life. Christian Ed 23:24-7 O '39
Training in self-control. Ohio Sch 17:463 D '39

WESTMANN, Stephan K.
Sport, physical training and womanhood. 222p il $4 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '39

WESTMINSTER college, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania

Ralph Gibson McGill memorial library

Ralph Gibson McGill memorial library. M. A. Ailman. il plans Library Journal 63:864-6 N 15 '38

WESTMINSTER college, Tehuacana, Texas
Influencing youth of central Texas. E. L. Hoyt. il Tex Outl 22:25-6 S '38
Orientation curriculum in the junior college. E. L. Hoyt. Tex Outl 25:16 F '41

WESTMINSTER school
Westminster. J. D. Carleton. 5s Blackie '38

WESTMORELAND, Ed. P.
Attitudes and ideals developed by industrial arts. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:368-71 N '38

WESTMORELAND, Kansas

Westmoreland rural high school

Westy wildcat—a mimeographed newspaper. V. P. Morey. il Sch Activities 11:331-2 Ap '40

WESTMORELAND, Tennessee

High school

Value of supervised farm practice work. N. H. Baulch. Ag Ed M 11:110 D '38

WESTON, Arthur Harold
Horace, Epistles I, 11, 25-27. Class J 35:230-1 Ja '40
Socialized curriculum. Class J 33:539-42 Je '38

WESTON, Helen E.
Contribution of the visiting teacher. Ed Digest 6:40-2 My '41

WESTON, Ruth
American museums and the child. Museums Journal 39:93-115 My '39

WESTON standard cells. See Standard cells

WESTVILLE, Illinois

McMillan school

Designed as a work place of education. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:35-6 Ag '39

WESTWOOD, California

Westwood junior-senior high school

Westwood high goes off the gold-standard marking system. G. H. Geyer. Clearing House 12:530-3 My '38

WESTWOOD, New Jersey

High school

Group study of social problems. G. J. Warren. Soc Ed 5:104-6 F '41

WETER, Florese
Developing the readiness to read. Instr 48: 19+ S '39
Number experience through play. Instr 48: 15+ O '39

WETHERELL, Alice
Home and family; a lesson in a social studies unit. Grade Teach 56:24 O '38
Modern objective tests; four primary tests. Grade Teach 56:68 Je '39
Silent reading recitation; practical lessons for class work. Grade Teach 56:26 O '38

WETHERILL, Gloyd Gage
Responsibilities of school health service. Calif J Sec Ed 15:77-80 F '40

WETTSTONE, Eugene
Safety devices in gymnastics. J Health & Phys Ed 12:98-100+ F '41
Tests for predicting potential ability in gymnastics and tumbling. bibliog Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:115-27 D '38

WETZEL, William Achenbach
Teacher and civil liberty; an essay on the relation of public education to the orderly processes of democracy. 59p bibliog f pa Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed. '39
—See Foster, H. H. jt. auth.

WEXLER, Sidney F.
Pan-Americanism and the role of Spanish. H Points 21:13-18 Ja '39

WEYAND, Paul M.
Merits and limitations of standardized tests. H Sch J 21:292-5+ D '38

WEYER, Frank Elmer
School in community leadership and improvement. Sch & Soc 49:776-7 Je 17 '39

WEYER, Fred W.
Tests based on Hjorth's Principles of woodworking. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:156+, 248-50; 29:20+ Ap, Je '39, Ja '40

WEYGANDT, Cornelius
Simon pure poetry. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p346-55)

WEYL, Hermann
Classical groups, their invariants and representations. (Princeton mathematical ser, no 1) 314p $4 Princeton univ. press '39

WEYMOUTH, Burdette Earlton
Delight, and more, in singing. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:9-12 O '38

WHAITE, Henry Clarence
Art and the general education of future citizens. J Ed London 72:213-14 My '40

WHALEN, Francis
Ungraded room. Chicago Sch J 19:216-17 My '38

WHALIN, E. B.
Patron's day in the Raceland school. Ky Sch J 18:24-5 N '39

WHALING
Whaling; a unit of activity in social studies. H. South. bibliog il Grade Teach 57:36-7+ N '39

WHAM, George D.
George D. Wham—an appreciation. R. B. Browne. por Ill Ed 29:44+ O '40

WHAN, F. L.
Survey of enrollment in courses in public (extemporaneous) speaking in American colleges and universities. Q J Speech 25:553-60 D '39

WHARTON, Howard J.
Cooperative education in the government's Indian schools. Sch & Soc 51:385-6 Mr 23 '40
Mosaic art revived in New Jersey. Occupations 19:441-2 Mr '41
Six years of emergency education. Soc Ed 4:107-10 F '40

WHAT is a university? four addresses by H. M. Jones [and others] delivered at a symposium held by the Associated Harvard clubs at their forty-first meeting, May 20, 1938. 78p pa gratis Associated Harvard clubs, N. Pereles, sec, 739 N Broadway, Milwaukee '38

WHATLEY, Naomi
Costume design for little folks. Sch Arts 39:323 My '40

WHEAT, Harry Grove
New arithmetic course in the Chicago elementary schools—a criticism. Math Teach 31:264-6 O '38
Qualitative analysis of certain imponderable outcomes of arithmetic teaching; abstract. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 15-16)
Research in teaching methods of self-instruction. Ed Res B 20:87-93+ Ap '41
Theory of instruction for the middle grades. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p80-118)
Why and the how of teaching arithmetic. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p297-306)

WHEAT, Leonard B.
Flexible primary school. Nation's Sch 22:26-8 O '38
Readiness controls in the primary school. Am Sch Bd J 97:45-6 Jl '38

WHEAT
Corn and wheat in Mexico's changing economy. S. N. Dicken. il maps J Geog 38:99-109 Mr '39
Wheat; a new approach to an old subject. H. M. Waltermire. il Grade Teach 56:48 Ap '39

WHEAT RIDGE, Colorado
High school
Jobs is fun! P. C. Stevens and J. N. Farquhar. Clearing House 14:27-30 S '39

WHEAT smuts. See Smuts

WHEATLEY, George Milholland
School physician in the public health program. Am Sch Bd J 102:51-2+ Ap '41
Staff education through a study of malnutrition in school children. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 30:542-7 My '40

WHEATLEY, Parker
Adult education by radio: too little? too late? J Ed Soc 14:546-53 My '41

WHEATLY, W. W.
For a flower show. Sch Arts 40:72 O '40

WHEELAND, Alverna F.
Art week at Theodore Roosevelt junior high school. Sch Arts 39:72 O '39

WHEELDON, Thomas
Relationship of physical therapy to physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 10:210-12+ Ap '39

WHEELER, Arville
Rural high school of tomorrow. Ky Sch J 19:23-5+ S '40
Study to determine the errors that appear in written work of rural and urban pupils in certain school systems in Kentucky. J Exper Ed 8:385-98 Je '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 100:28 Je '40

WHEELER, Claribel A.
(ed) Nursing education department. See monthly numbers of American journal of nursing

WHEELER, H. N.
Forest conservation: its importance to youth and its place in the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:617-19

WHEELER, Harry B.
How to solve profit and loss problems. Bus Ed World 19:236 N '38

WHEELER, Helen Ellis, and Coon, B. I.
Education for home and family life. Sch Life 23:323-4+ My '38

WHEELER, Helena
Impressions of Australian hockey and hospitality. J Health & Phys Ed 10:30 Ja '39

WHEELER, Mrs Hetty Shepard
Terminal curricula. Jun Col J 9:88 N '38

WHEELER, John Taylor
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Eli Whitney—1765-1825. por Ag Ed M 11:84-5+ N '38

WHEELER, Joseph Lewis, and Hawes, M. E.
(comps) Educational books of 1938. Sch & Soc 49:389-405 Ap 1 '39
(comps) Educational literature of 1939. Sch & Soc 51:428-46 Ap 6 '40
(comps) Educational literature of 1940. Sch & Soc 53:391-409 Mr 29 '41

WHEELER, Lester R.
Adapting play to the curriculum. Ed 61:115-22 O '40
Comparative study of the difficulty of the 100 addition combinations. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:295-312 Je '39

—and Wheeler, V. D.
Experimental study in learning to read numerals. bibliog Math Teach 33:25-31 Ja '40

WHEELER, Olive Annie
Modern psychology and the Spens report. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 9:224-32 N '39
Physical education in the university. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p342-6)

—and Earl, I. G.
Nursery school education and the reorganization of the infant school. 172p il 5s Univ. of London press '39

WHEELER, Raymond Holder
Social behavior patterns and climate. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:231-7 My '39

WHEELER, Viola D. See Wheeler, L. R. jt. auth.

WHEELER, Walter Hall
Cutting structural costs of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 98:54-5 Ja '39

WHEELER-JONES, Mrs Clara Sophia (Green)
Creation in crafts becomes an elixir of life; interview. B. M. Wadsworth. il por Sch Arts 40:228-30 Mr '41

WHEELING, Katherine Eleanor
(ed) Bibliography for student publications; a list of books covering the several aspects of school press activities; assisted by members of the Advisers association. 60p pa 50c Columbia scholastic press assn, 202 Fayerweather hall, Columbia univ, N.Y. '40

WHEELOCK, Eleazar
Eleazar Wheelock, founder of Dartmouth college. J. D. McCallum. $3.50 Dartmouth '39

WHEELS
Story of the wheel; a collection of historical photoprints from the Bettmann archive, New York city. Ed Forum 5:32a-32h N '40
'Tis wheels that make the world go 'round. P. J. Lemos. il diag Sch Arts 38:228-31 Mr '39
Wheels. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 52:313-16 O 12 '40

WHEELWRIGHT, D. Sterling
What church music can contribute to the community. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p409-11)

WHEELWRIGHT, Lorin F.
Experimental study of the perceptibility and spacing of music symbols [thesis] (Contributions to ed. no775) 116p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:448-9 F '40
Music reading in the elementary school. bibliog Ed 59:533-44 My '39

WHELAN, Albert I. See Donnelly, G. B. jt. auth.

WHELAN, Anne Marie
It can't happen here; a mathematical musical farce. American Mathematical Monthly 45:617-28 N '38

WHELAN, Dorothy Clement
Cooperation in the classroom. J Ed Soc 13: 538-45 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 40-2 O '40

WHELAN, Marion J.
Selected list of NYA publications. Ed 61: 107-11 O '40

WHELAND, Howard E.
Planning the bookkeeping curriculum. por Bus Ed World 21:104-7 O '40
Practical suggestions for improving instruction in the technical bookkeeping course. Nat Bus Ed Q 9:23-5+ D '40
Problem of getting teachers to use all available tools for presenting subject-matter. Sec Ed 10:18-20 F '41
Teaching of office practice. (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p217-22)

WHELPTON, Pascal Kidder
Current population trends and rural education. J Ed Soc 14:477-87 Ap '41

WHERRY, Robert James
Test by factorial analysis of Honzik's exteroceptive data. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 29:75-95 F '40
Two methods of estimating beta weights. J Ed Psychol 29:701-9 D '38

WHIDDINGTON, Richard
Examinations for (1) the special honours B.Sc. degree in physics; (2) the special honours B.Sc. degree in physics with electrical engineering; (3) the general honours B.Sc. degree, including physics in the University of Leeds. (In Year book of education, 1938. p356-61)

WHILDIN, Olive Aida
Better lip reading through better training for teachers. Volta R 40:661-3 N '38
Language for the younger deaf child in the school, in the home. Volta R 42:641-4 O '40

—and Scally, M. A.
Newer method in speech reading for the hard of hearing child; intermediate grades. rev ed 148p $3 J. W. Eckenrode, c.o. Newman bk. shop, Westminster, Md. '39

WHIPPING. See Corporal punishment

WHIPPLE, A. H.
Education up to fifteen years. 210p il 6s Elkin Mathews & Marrot, ltd, 7 Paternoster row, London EC4 '39

WHIPPLE, Caroline Almira
Adult education looks ahead. N Y State Ed 27:696-7+ Je '40

WHIPPLE, Gertrude
Causes of retardation in reading and methods of eliminating them. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16:191-200 N '38
Characteristics of a sound basic reading program. (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p37-44)
Guiding reading in the middle grades. bibliog f Soc Ed 3:40-6 Ja '39
Human geography—from slogan to actuality. bibliog f El Sch J 41:337-46 Ja '41

WHIPPLE, Guy Montrose
Contribution of this Society to the scientific movement in education with special reference to the trends in problems and methods of inquiry. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p257-72)
(ed) See National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh—thirty-ninth yearbooks
On the evidence for environment versus heredity—a confession. Sch & Soc 53:83 Ja 18 '41

WHIPPLE, Leonidas Rutledge
Why people read. J Adult Ed 10:241-5 Je '38

WHIPPLE, Ralph E.
Superintendent's creed of relationships. Am Sch Bd J 102:40+ My '41

WHISLER, Laurence D.
Changes in attitudes towards social issues accompanying a one-year freshman social science course. J Psychol 10:387-96 O '40
—See Schwehn, H. M. jt. auth.

—and Remmers, H. H.
Liberalism, optimism, and group morale: a study of student attitudes. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 9:451-67 N '38

WHITAKER, Joe Russell
Place relations in conservation education. Peabody J Ed 18:207-13 Ja '41
Twenty-fifth annual meeting of the National council of geography teachers. J Geog 37: 289 O '38
—See Durand, L. jr, jt. auth.

WHITAKER, William B.
Notes on casting. Minn J Ed 19:290-1 Mr '39
Play production cooperation. Sec Ed 10:26-8 F '41

WHITBECK, Ray Hughes
Obituary
Annals of the Association of American Geographers bibliog por 30:210-18 S '40
J Geog 38:252-3 S '39. V. C. Finch

WHITCOMB, Charles F.
Progressive education prepares for dictatorships. America 61:58-9 Ap 29 '39

WHITCOMB, Fred Campbell
In the elementary school. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:247-50 Ja '40

WHITCOMB, Mrs Irene H. B.
Primary unit for rural school. Nation's Sch 27:24-5 My '41

WHITE, Albert. See Reszke, L. jt. auth.

WHITE, Carl Milton
Is the relation of the college library to the college program that of implement or adjunct? bibliog f (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1938. p72-87); Same cond. Ed Rec 20:60-77 Ja '39

WHITE, Carl Milton—*Continued*
Place of the university library in the modern world. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 34:440-5+ S 1 '40; Same. Ed Rec 21:454-69 O '40

Trends in college and university library statistics, 1935-38. Am Lib Assn B 33:100-1 F '39

Trends in the use of university libraries. Sch & Soc 48:669-77 N 26 '38

WHITE, Charles E.
What is this civilian pilot training program? Sierra Ed News 36:36 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:529 N '40

WHITE, Charles Langdon, and Foscue, E. J.
Henequin: the green gold of Yucatan. J Geog 38:151-5 Ap '39

WHITE, Don
(ed) New films of the month as they look to a teacher committee. See monthly numbers of Educational screen October 1940-

WHITE, Doris Ethel
Teaching physical education in the elementary grades. Mid Sch 55:142+ Ja '41

WHITE, Dorothy
Health unit for the grades; unseen forms of life about us. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 11:416-18+ S '40

WHITE, Dorrance Stinchfield
Broadcasting the classics. bibliog f Class J 36:401-12 Ap '41

Ethical emphasis in early Latin teaching. Ed 59:223-9 D '38

WHITE, Elizabeth Brett
Democracy; a definition. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:236-7 Je '39

WHITE, Elwyn Brooks
One man's meat. Harper's Magazine 178:665-8 My '39; Excerpts. Scholastic 35:25E+ O 23 '39

WHITE, Emilie Margaret
Maintaining professional interest. Mod Lang J 22:577-80 My '38

WHITE, Esther
My schoolroom. Peabody J Ed 16:381-2 My '39

WHITE, Mrs Eva (Whiting)
How can we assure good schools? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p 134-9)

WHITE, Frederic R.
Historical studies and the humanities. Col Engl 2:568-83 Mr '41

WHITE, Frederick Douglas
Democracy in college administration. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:213 O '40

WHITE, Frederick Elmer
Concepts of the atom. Sch Sci & Math 39: 457-61 My '39

WHITE, Helen Constance
Huntington library; a rare bequest to American scholarship. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:217-19 Je '40

WHITE, Howard
Local government today. bibliog Soc Ed 5:258-62 Ap '41

WHITE, James Henry
Materials and equipment for opaque projection. Ed Screen 19:282-3 S '40

WHITE, Jane Ava
Carnegie museum nature contest. por Carnegie Magazine 13:54-6 My '39

WHITE, John W. and Nemzek, C. L.
Relation of indigency to scholastic success. Sch R 47:199-204 Mr '39

WHITE, Kendall C.
Engineering occupations after graduation (based on a ten year survey of the graduates of the Sibley school of mechanical engineering at Cornell) J Eng Ed 29:386-97 Ja '39

WHITE, Kenneth. See Leybourne, G. G. jt. auth.

WHITE, Kenneth B.
Field trips and the education of college students. J Higher Ed 11:157-9 Mr '40

Selection of prospective teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 25:120-6 F '39

WHITE, Leonard Dupee
Government careers for college graduates, an experiment in the selection of federal employees from liberal arts colleges. (Pamphlet no8) 20p 25c Civil service assembly of the U.S. and Canada, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago '37

Training for public service: University of Chicago. National Municipal Review 28:570-2 Ag '39

WHITE, Leslie Arthur
Superintendent looks at speech. Am Sch Bd J 101:35-6 D '40

WHITE, Lillian May (Mrs Calvin Shepard)
Suggestions for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education September 1938-February 1939

—and Bowman, C. M.
Suggestions for the intermediate department. Int J Relig Ed 15:27-30 Mr '39

WHITE, Lorenzo C.
Hampton observes opportunity campaign. Southern Workman 68:135-7 My '39

WHITE, Lynn Townsend, jr
Undergraduate curriculum in medieval studies at Stanford university. Sch & Soc 50: 55-7 Jl 8 '39

WHITE, M. Reid
Psychological and physiological types in high school plays. bibliog Q J Speech 25:657-65 D '39

WHITE, Margaret Louise
Reading program organized by reading levels. Nat El Prin 17:520-7 Jl '38

Understanding the child. por Nat El Prin 20:10-15 O '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:441

WHITE, Marian Kathleen
Here's an idea; book week in grade II. Sch (El ed) 29:226 N '40

Kite unit. Grade Teach 58:30+ Mr '41

Unit on pets. Instr 48:21+ S '39

WHITE, Marie
Duties and responsibilities of the general household employee. See United States. Office of education

WHITE, Marsh William
Experimental college physics; a laboratory manual. 2d ed 383p il $2.75 McGraw-Hill '40

WHITE, Martha A.
Funny handicap. Volta R 40:788+ D '38

WHITE, Mary A. and Williams, H. M.
Approach-withdrawal pattern in the social behavior of young children. Pedagog Sem 54:73-84 Mr '39

WHITE, Mrs Mary (Chapin)
Old Testament and you; lessons from the Old Testament for the seventh grade; pupils workbook. (Cloister ser. of church sch. courses) 107p il map pa Cloister press, box 401, Louisville '39

—Same; a program in religious education for the seventh grade; teachers guide. (Cloister ser. of church sch. courses) 37p bibliog pa Cloister press, box 401, Louisville '39

WHITE, Mary Jane
Oil painting for all! Sch Arts 40:339 Je '41

Room 13 rejuvenated. Sch Arts 38:170 Ja '39

WHITE, Mrs Mary McConnell
French objective tests; based on Fraser, Squair, and Carnahan's French grammar. 32p pa 24c Heath '40

WHITE, Mary Mildred; Hennenberg, Hortense; and Rothenberg, J. G.
Report of the committee to study trends in English courses of study and handbooks. H Points 21:29-37 N '39

WHITE, Naomi John
Blue pencil the red tape! Clearing House 14: 159-60 N '39

But what do the guinea pigs think? Clearing House 12:478-80 Ap '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 3:4-5 Je '38

WHITE, Naomi John—*Continued*
Gilding the potato. Clearing House 13:13-14 S '38
Lendmeyourears! Shakespeare's place is in college. Clearing House 14:328-31 F '40; Same cond. Mont Ed 17:10-11+ N '40
Let them eat cake! a plea for married women teachers. Clearing House 13:135-9 N '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:42-3 Ja '39
Three blind mice. Clearing House 15:147-9 N '40

WHITE, Ralph Kirby. See Lewin, K. jt. auth.

WHITE, Ralph Rochefort
Need for teacher training in visual education. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:39-44 Ap '41
Unsupervised visual education. Ed 61:373-6 F '41

WHITE, Robert, jr
Class in leadership. Sch R 46:448-52 Je '38
Music clinic festival wins Iowa schools from contests. Clearing House 14:233-6 D '39
Sectioning program using large classes. Sch R 48:355-62 My '40

WHITE, Robert James
Law and the family. Nat Par-Teach 33:14-15 O '38

WHITE, Robert Winthrop; Fox, G. F. 3d; and Harris, W. W.
Hypnotic hypermnesia for recently learned material. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 35:88-103 Ja '40

WHITE, Roscoe H.
Checking school building site surveys. Sch Executive 60:44-5 Ja '41
Safety factors in gas heating. Am Sch Bd J 102:53 My '41
Southern program of Negro education. Nat Ed Assn J 30:111-12 Ap '41

WHITE, Ruth Loring
Nutrition education in a dental program. American Journal of Public Health 31:171-5 F '41
Training for community nutrition work. J Home Econ 31:221-5 Ap '39

WHITE, Thomas C.
Casual critic. Ohio Sch 17:296-7 Je '39
Problem poetic. Ohio Sch 18:442-3 N '40

WHITE, Thomas Lyon
Outline of a plan for play. Nation's Sch 22: 53-4 N '38
Planning the play area. Nation's Sch 24: 45-6 S '39

WHITE, Trentwell Mason
Concerning the subject of creative writing. Ed 59:129-30 N '38
New styles in college professors. American Mercury 47:62-8 My '39
Summer-camp yardstick for teachers. Ed 59:569-71 My '39

WHITE, W. D.
Suggested teacher tenure law. Tex Outl 23: 29-30 F '39

WHITE, W. Gibson
Experiment in Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 27:117-19 O '38
Roman calendar. Sch (Sec ed) 28:591-4 Mr '40

WHITE, W. O.
Seminars in grade XIII chemistry. Sch (Sec ed) 29:562-4 F '41

WHITE, W. W.
Wall shelf. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:288 S '40

WHITE, Wayne Elwood
Organic reagents in the qualitative analysis course. J Chem Ed 15:425-7 S '38

WHITE, William Allen
Next step for the progressives. Am Teach 23:22 Ap '39

WHITE, William Crombie
(comp) Instructional methods in engineering—a bibliography. J Eng Ed 30:761-88 My '40 —See Knowles, A. S. jt. auth.

WHITE House
Visit to the White House. C. S. Woodruff. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:131-2 My '38

WHITE House conference on children in a democracy
America awake to its children. B. Goodykoontz. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-9 Je '40
Child conference. Sch & Soc 49:614 My 13 '39
Child conservation and national defense; a statement by the national citizens' committee. Par M 15:15 S '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:491-2 N '40
Children in a democracy. Volta R 42:295-6+ My '40
Children in a democracy. O. A. Jones. il Sch Life 25:181-2 Mr '40
Children in a democracy. K. F. Lenroot. il Am Teach 23:6-8 My '39
Children in a democracy; general report—adopted by the Conference, January 19, 1940, Washington, D.C. 86p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40; Excerpts. Child Study 17:113-14 Je '40; Ed Digest 6:33-7 O '40; Summary. Child Study 17:63 F '40; Nat Ed Assn J 29:69-70 Mr '40; El Sch J 40:567-9 Ap '40
Decade of action for children. K. F. Lenroot. Par M 15:15 Mr '40
Economic security for family living. J. E. Anderson. Nat Par-Teach 34:5-8 Mr '40
Family as the threshold of democracy. A. L. Gesell. Nat Par-Teach 34:26-8 My '40
Meeting, Washington, D.C. January 18-20, 1940; announcement. Sch Life 25:100 Ja '40
Next steps in American education—recommendations of the White House conference. El Sch J 40:723-5 Je '40
Preliminary statements submitted to the Conference, January 18-20, 1940. 257p pa 40c Supt. of doc. '40
Program of action for American children. I. Ringe. il map J Health & Phys Ed 11: 134-6+ Mr '40
Religion in the White House conference. G. Johnson. Nat Par-Teach 34:33-5 Ap '40
Spiritual values stressed at White House conference. Cath Ed R 37:399-401 Je '39
White House conference on children. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 16:12 Ap '40
White House conference on children in a democracy. Sch & Soc 49:476-7 Ap 15 '39
White House conference on children in a democracy. J. L. Bane. J Home Econ 31: 467-8 S '39
White House conference on children in a democracy. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 35:76-82 Ap '40
White House conference on children in a democracy. M. E. Buchanan. il Par M 15:20-1+ Mr '40
White House conference on children in a democracy, January 18-20. Sch & Soc 51: 108-9 Ja 27 '40

WHITE OAK public school, Longview, Texas
White Oak library. L. H. Taylor. il Library Journal 66:302 Ap 1 '41

WHITE PLAINS, New York

Battle Hill school
Auditorium becomes cafeteria. F. C. Frink. il plans Nation's Sch 26:42-3 S '40

Public schools
Whither White Plains? H. C. Hardy. Sch Executive 60:34+ F '41

WHITE SALMON, Washington

Elementary school
School built of plywood. il Architect and Engineer 135:51-3 D '38

WHITEAKER, George H.
Child's concept of numbers. bibliog f Math Teach 32:25-6 Ja '39

WHITEFIELD, George
Reverend George Whitefield and the colonial colleges. W. J. Thompson. Assn Am Col B 26:421-30 N '40

WHITEHEAD, Eugenia
Approach to sex education. J Home Econ 32: 374-7 Je '40

WHITEHEAD, Philip Barrows
Fine arts building for a small college. Museum News 16:10-12 Mr 1 '39

WHITEHEAD, Willis August
Planning and equipping industrial arts laboratories. bibliog (In American school and university, 1939. p508-18)

WHITEHILL, Buell
Producing the college pageant. Q J Speech 26:97-101 F '40

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard
America and our schools. 50p 2s Oxford '38
Creative education. Contemporary Review 153:699-705 Je '38
Education in America. Ed R China 30:61-3 Je '38
Peril to youth. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 120-8)

WHITEHOUSE, William Whitcomb
Geographical distribution of liberal arts students in Michigan colleges and universities. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:125-41 Ja '39
Vocational aspects of a liberal arts college. Assn Am Col B 25:434-43 N '39

WHITEHURST, Mrs John L.
Facts and alcohol. Tex Outl 24:38-9 Mr '40

WHITEHURST, Lottie West
Our immediate surroundings, a science laboratory. Va J Ed 33:206-8 F '40

WHITELAW, John B.
Criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of supervision. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 119-30); Same. Ed Adm & Sup 27:29-38 Ja '41
Extended secondary education and the curriculum. N Y State Ed 28:364-5 F '41
Improving teaching through sound educational philosophy; first things first. N Y State Ed 26:433+ Mr '39
Our common concern: the elementary school curriculum. N Y State Ed 27:18-19+ O '39
Problems and practices in the field of supervision. El Sch J 41:168-73 N '40
School and its community; an introduction to school-community planning for administrators, supervisors and teachers. 39p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '40; Summary. Curric J 11:201-4 My '40

WHITELEY, Ronald
Glass prints. Sch (Sec ed) 27:699-701 Ap '39

WHITEMAN, Alice
My star; poem. Train Sch B 35:160 D '38

WHITEMAN, Samuel Alfred
Place of the newspaper in the English curriculum. H Points 20:20-4 N '38
What can we do for the gifted student in the average English classroom? H Points 23:71-3 Mr '41

WHITESBORO, New York

Whitesboro central school
Laying out the library. A. F. Gilbert. il plan Nation's Sch 22:44-6 O '38

WHITESEL, John Allen
State associations of industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:258-60 S '40

WHITESIDE, Abby
Experiencing music with the piano. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p27-32)

WHITESIDE, Georgine Minder
Are you a hobgoblin? story. Am Childh 26: 55 N '40

WHITESIDE, H. C.
Rural school as a community center for recreation. Sec Ed 7:120-2 S '38; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:513-14

WHITFIELD, Lily Rogers
Evolution of textbooks. Ky Sch J 19:36-8+ Mr '41

WHITFORD, Byron Frank, and Staples, L. C.
Record-keeping system, public schools, Stamford, Conn. (In American school and university, 1940. p368-72)

WHITFORD, William Garrison
Art education as euthenics. Sch R 46:745-53 D '38
Changing philosophy of art education. Ed 60: 169-71 N '39
Old order gives way to the new. por Sch Arts 38:147 Ja '39
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. El Sch J 39:219-20 N '38; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p 186-7)
(comp) Selected references on elementary school instruction; art. El Sch J 40:219-21; 41:217-19 N '39, N '40
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. (In Selected references in education, 1938. p42-4)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. Sch R 47:222-4; 48: 221-4; 49:223-5 Mr '39, Mr '40, Mr '41

WHITHAM, Louise M.
By-products. Soc Ed 2:387-91 S '38
Tulsa aids the slower groups. Soc Ed 4: 102-6 F '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:52-3 Ap '40

WHITING, Beth
Rural school music. Neb Ed J 19:245 O '39

WHITING, Robert M.
True-false test in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:161-2 Ap '40

WHITING, Roland W.
Farm group project as a basis for instruction. Ag Ed M 13:9+ Jl '40
Promotion of farm forestry thru a forestry field day. Ag Ed M 12:229 Je '40

WHITING, Stuart L.
Constructive Hampton alumni reunion. Southern Workman 68:200-1 Jl '39

WHITLEY, Samuel Henry
Teachers as leaders in our democracy. So Assn Q 4:439-44 Ag '40

WHITMAN, Walt
Jean Giono and Walt Whitman. W. T. Starr. bibliog f French R 14:118-29 D '40
Structure of Walt Whitman's Song of myself. C. F. Strauch. Engl J (Col ed) 27:597-607 S '38
Walt Whitman's interest in public speaking. L. G. Crocker. Q J Speech 26:657-67 D '40

WHITMAN, Walter George. See Hunter, G. W. jt. auth.

WHITMELL farm-life school, Whitmell, Virginia
Guidance program in Whitmell farm-life school. Mrs F. C. Beverley. Va J Ed 33: 241-3+ Mr '40

WHITMER, Dana Philip
Guidance program for a small high school. Ohio Sch 17:210-11 Ap '39

WHITMER, Edith F.
Youth speaks for mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 40:41-6 Ja '40

WHITMIRE, Jerome R.
Safe pupil transportation. Tex Outl 22:7-8 Je '38

WHITMORE, Irol V. See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

WHITMUS, Walter J.
Colonial footstool. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 359-60 N '40

WHITNEY, Allen Sisson
First chair of education in an American university. bibliog f Sch & Soc 53:257-61 Mr 1 '41

WHITNEY, Dorothy L.
Short stories in the news. Engl J (H S ed) 28:312-14 Ap '39

WHITNEY, Eli
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Eli Whitney—1765-1825. J. T. Wheeler. por Ag Ed M 11:84-5+ N '38

WHITNEY, Elizabeth
Arlene's present; story. Instr 49:46 D '39
Clean insects; story. Instr 48:12 My '39

WHITNEY, Frank Peck
Citizenship training. Soc Ed 2:545-8 N '38
Education and national defense. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:19-28 F '41

WHITNEY, Frank Peck—*Continued*
One principal's activities. Sch R 47:527-33 S '39
Recommended changes for athletics. Ohio Sch 16:331 S '38
What kind of a high school? por Ohio Sch 17: 54-5 F '39

WHITNEY, Frederick Lamson
Administration trend book. J Higher Ed 12: 271-4 My '41
Blazing professional trails in the Rocky Mountain region. Teach Ed J 1:217-20 D '39
Ordered reflection for wide generalization. Jun Col J 10:363-4 Mr '40

—and Kalney, E. J.
Teachers' salaries and expenses. Nation's Sch 25:52-3 F '40
Unemployment among teachers-college graduates. Sch & Soc 50:190-2 Ag 5 '39

WHITNEY, Gerald De Forrest
Vocational industrial and industrial arts education: plans for the state system. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p64-9)

WHITNEY, M. R. and Worthing, W. B.
Erie County citizenship day program. Ohio Sch 18:58-9 F '40

WHITNEY, Marian
Corn yesterday and today; a culminating activity of corn unit. Grade Teach 57:45+ O '39

WHITNEY, Milton
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Milton Whitney, 1860-1927. J. A. Linke. por Ag Ed M 11:164-5+ Mr '39

WHITNEY, Opie Blackwell
Double life for the teacher. Sch Executive 59:17+ Je '40

WHITNEY, Ronald L.
Science fairs for correlation of subject matter. Sch Sci & Math 41:447-8 My '41

WHITNEY, Worrallo
Obituary
Sch Sci & Math 38:480-1 My '38. I. N. Van Hise

WHITSITT, May Lee
Backward glance gives a forward look. J Chem Ed 16:590-4 D '39

WHITSON-HOLMES, Stella
How to teach broken chords. Etude 57:498 Ag '39

WHITT, Kathleen M.
Student in a public agency placement. Family 21:300-7 Ja '41

WHITTAKER, Frank
Promotion of adult literacy in India. International Review of Missions 29:374-81 Jl '40

WHITTENBURG, Clarice
Courtesy comes to the classroom; a unit for all grades. bibliog Instr 49:21+ My '40

WHITTIER, C. Taylor
Present status of industrial education in seventy-nine secondary schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:121-4 Mr '40
—See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf
Pumpkin; poem. Nat Par-Teach 33:13 N '38
Snowbound
—Snowbound; a detailed study of a required classic. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 58:50+ F '41

WHITTIER, California

High school
Personality adjustment training in shorthand II classes. D. C. Nelson. Bus Ed World 19: 387-8 Ja '39

Lincoln school
Four criteria for modern elementary school plants. W. E. Wiley. il Nation's Sch 25: 18-20 Mr '40

Lou Henry Hoover school
New schools for old. W. E. Wiley. il plan Am Sch Bd J 100:35-8 Ap '40

West Whittier elementary school
Primary unit for rural school. I. H. B. Whitcomb. il plan Nation's Sch 27:24-5 My '41

WHITTIER college, California
Reshaping the student's viewpoint. W. S. Tupper. Calif J Sec Ed 14:174-6 Mr '39

Broadoaks school of education
Doll play in pre-school as an aid in understanding the child. D. W. Baruch. Mental Hygiene 24:566-77 O '40

WHITTIER union high school, Whittier, California
Unit scheduling in physical education. G. S. Barnett. Calif J Sec Ed 15:488-91 D '40

WHITTINGHILL, R. T.
Financing public education in Kentucky—a unified long-term program. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual educational conference. p73-9)

WHITTINGHILL, Walter W.
Developing an integrated community program by use of visual and auditory aids. Ed Screen 17:183+ Je '38
Educational implications of motion pictures. Mich Ed J 18:426-7 Mr '41
Planning educational programs. Nation's Sch 24:39-40 D '39
Trends. Ed Screen 19:227 Je '40

WHITTINGTON, E. N.
Standardized test for the industrial-arts general shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:118-21 Mr '40

WHITTINGTON, L. R.
Ceramic art in elementary and secondary education. Ohio Sch 17:469 D '39

WHITTLE, C. A.
Co-operative school programs in forestry and wildlife. Ag Ed M 13:29 Ag '40

WHITTLESEY, E. D.
Service of A. Caswell Ellis to Cleveland college. Sch & Soc 53:178-9 F 8 '41

WHITTLING
Whittling. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:168-9 Ap '39

WHITWELL, John Colman
Minutes of the second Summer school for chemical engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 30: 256-70 N '39

WHITWORTH, Ernest
Teaching of arithmetic. Teach Ed J 2:128-30 D '40
—See Engleman, F. E. jt. auth.

WHITWORTH, Geoffrey Arundel
School drama in England. Times Ed Sup 1226:397 O 29 '38
Theatre and the school. New Era 22:60-2 Mr '41

WHOLE and part learning. See Learning, Psychology of

WHOLTON, T. H.
Does traffic safety concern teachers? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:843-6 Je '40

WHO'S who in America
Colleges' contribution to intellectual leadership. B. W. Kunkel and D. B. Prentice. Sch & Soc 50:600-8 N 4 '39; Correction. 51: 27 Ja 6 '40
Education of business and professional leaders; tabulations from Who's who in America. J. R. Shannon and M. Shaw. American Sociological Review 5:381-3 Je '40
General formal education by field of eminence. M. Smith. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 50:544-57 Je '40
General formal education of eminent men. M. Smith. bibliog f Scientific Monthly 46:551-60 Je '38
Notable ex-educators in America. J. R. Shannon and others. Sch & Soc 51:157-60 F 3 '40
Production of graduates of distinction by undergraduate liberal arts colleges and technical schools. B. W. Kunkel and D. B. Prentice. Assn Am Col B 26:389-403 N '40

WHO'S who in practical arts and vocational education in New York state, 1939-40; ed. by J. C. Park. (V 1) 171p il $3 Sequoyah pub. co, 141 W 4th st, Oswego, N.Y. '40

WHY, John B. van. See Van Why, J. B.

WHYTE, Alan
Some of the parents give me a pain! Clearing House 14:351-2 F '40

WHYTE, John
Martin Sommerfeld—in memoriam. Mod Lang J 24:141 N '39

WIANCKO, Frances H.
Mathematical recreations. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 27:677-81 Ap '39

WIBERG, V. J.
No varsity teams. Clearing House 13:78-80 O '38

WICHELNS, Herbert August
Public speaking and the dramatic arts. (In On going to college. p235-56)

WICHITA, Kansas

Education

Wichita program. M. W. Brown. il Sch Life 26:68-70+ D '40

Wichita's family life project. R. E. Hammond. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 34:187 Mr '40

WICHITA FALLS, Texas

Hardin junior college

Building a junior college library. R. M. Ryan. Library Journal 64:399-401 My 15 '39
Citizenship standards. Jun Col J 10:79 O '39
Social education in Hardin. M. L. Robertson. Jun Col J 10:400-1 Mr '40

WICHITA. University
Prediction of scholastic success in a municipal university. C. B. Read. Sch & Soc 48:187-8 Ag 6 '38

University of Wichita freshman reading program, 1937-1939. C. H. Sievers. bibliog pa Municipal univ. of Wichita. Wichita, Kan. '39

University of Wichita reading clinic: diagnostic and remediation program; Wichita public school reading program. C. H. Sievers. bibliog pa Municipal univ. of Wichita, Wichita, Kan. '39

University of Wichita's new library. D. P. O'Harra. il plans Library Journal 65:146-7 F 15 '40

WICKENDEN, William Elgin
Humanistic band in the engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 30:206-14 N '39

WICKER, Mabel
Practical English. Engl J (H S ed) 27:768-9 N '38

WICKEY, Gould
(ed) See Council of church boards of education. Christian higher education

WICKEY, Norman Jay Gould. See Wickey, G.

WICKHAM, Fletcher Ryan
Rocky Mountain school of languages. Mod Lang J 23:262-4 Ja '39

Rocky Mountain school of languages. Tex Outl 22:12 O '38

WICKHAM, Ola
Modern elementary school as a workshop for citizenship. Nat El Prin 19:163-7 Ap '40

WICKMAN, E. Koster
Teachers and behavior problems; digest of Children's behavior and teachers' attitudes. 40p pa 25c Commonwealth fund, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '38

WICKMAN, G. A.
Construction of shop equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:27-30 Ja '39

WICKS, Mrs Frank Scott Corey. See Gibson, K.

WICKS, Mrs Katharine (Gibson) See Gibson, K.

WIDBER, Mildred C.
Summer service needs youth. Int J Relig Ed 17:12-13+ Ap '41

WIDER, Stella E.
Art and the new curriculum. por Sch Arts 39:335 Je '40

Art suggestions for book week. Instr 48:29+ N '38

Christmas program. Instr 49:22+ D '39

Gifts for Mother's day made from paper decorated with finger-painting designs. Instr 48:24+ My '39

Machinery and the evolution of the home. Sch Arts 39:284+ Ap '40

Simple paper-folding lesson. Instr 49:31+ Ja '40

With Byrd on his polar expedition. Instr 49: 19 Ja '40

WIDMER, Marie
Avenches, the Roman Aventicum in Switzerland, yields ancient treasures. Ed 61:282-4 Ja '41

From a village to an art center. Sch Arts 38:110-13+ D '38

Spring; a pageant of folk art, flowers, festivals in Switzerland. Sch Arts 39:114-18 D '39

Swiss school children are the owners of national shrines. Ohio Sch 18:114 Mr '40

WIEBE, G. D.
Relation of the music teacher to his community. Ed Meth 18:417-24 My '39

WIEBE, H. H.
Why study German? Jun Col J 10:160-2 N '39

WIECHEC, Frank J.
Adhesive plaster; its uses in treatment of athletic injuries. J Health & Phys Ed 9:500-3+ O '38

—and Sanberg, G. H.
Program of individual corrective exercises for schools. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 99:45-7 N '39

WIECKING, Anna Margaret
Flexible reading program. Nat El Prin 17: 528-32 Jl '38

WIED, Ida C.
Curriculum relations involved in the conservation program of the United States biological survey. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:260-8 O '40

WIEDEFELD, Mary Theresa
Beginnings of teacher education in the Middle Atlantic states; Maryland. Teach Ed J 1: 199-204 D '39

WIEDENBACH, Ernestine
Fields to conquer through nursing; expanding services offer opportunities to college women. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:229-32 Je '39

WIEDMAN, Dueffort E.
Citizenship through training in the Civilian conservation corps. Ed 61:95-6 O '40

WIEDMAN, Robert
Introduction to musical criticism. Mus Educators J 25:30-1 S '38

WIEDOW, C. P. See Dodd, L. E. jt. auth.

WIEGAND, W. G.
How co-operatives function as an outgrowth of adult evening-school work. por Ag Ed M 13:92-3+ N '40

WIEMAN, Henry Nelson
Place of God in education; a criticism. Relig Ed 35:28-32 Ja '40

Wanted: a structure of religious thought for higher education. Relig Ed 35:26-8 Ja '40

WIEMAN, Mrs Henry Nelson. See Wieman, R. W.

WIEMAN, Regina Westcott (Mrs Henry Nelson Wieman)
Children's failures and adult faults. Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7+ S '38

Modern morale. Relig Ed 33:202-9 O '38

WIEMERS, Lawrence A.
Public relations program. Neb Ed J 18:142+, 244+, 310+ My, O-N '38

WIESE, Bernice
School library. Baltimore B Ed 16:155-6 Mr '39

WIESE, Mildred J.
Conferences for the education of teachers. Adult Ed B 3:20-2 O '38
Organization of education for literacy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:203-4
Working conferences. Adult Ed B 2:16-19 Ap '38
—See Maxwell, G. L. jt. auth.
—and Maxwell, G. L.
As we are taught, so do we teach. J Adult Ed 11:172-6 Ap '39

WIESELTHIER, Maurice Louis
Conserving vision in the school child. Nat Par-Teach 33:34-6 N '38

WIETING, C. Maurice
Recent business education courses of study. bibliog f (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p200-14)
—See Bruner, H. B. jt. comp; Risinger, H. B. jt. auth.
—and Johnson, Leslie
Trends in curriculum thinking. Curric J 10: 367-9 D '39

WIETZ, Roy J.
University skating rink. J Health & Phys Ed 10:85+ F '39

WIGEN, Ray A. and Barocci, L. F.
Electrocoated waterproof abrasive papers for furniture finishing. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:39 Ja '41

WIGGAM, Albert Edward
Children at the typewriter. Sch & Soc 49:212-14 F 18 '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34: 78-81 Mr '39
Have you a child genius in your home? Better Homes and Gardens 19:19+ Je '41

WIGGINS, Gladys
(comp) Bibliography of studies on adult education. Adult Ed B 4:40 O '39

WIGHT, Ann
How our elementary library functions. Tex Outl 24:58-9 Je '40

WIGHTMAN, William Dersehouse Delisle
Teaching of general science. J Ed London 71: 52+ Ja '39

WIGTON, Roberta K.
Dutch dolls cut from wood. Instr 48:32+ Mr '39
Indian doll. Instr 47:35+ O '38
Mexican tapestry. Instr 49:30+ Ap '40
Our Christmas wall hanging. Instr 48:10 D '38
Two colonial dolls. Instr 48:28-9 F '39
Wall hanging showing the Wise men. Instr 49:36 D '39

WIKDALL, Edgar C.
Improvement of classroom teaching in secretarial practice in the private business school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p240-57)

WIKOFF, Helen Landman
Teaching field of physiological chemistry. J Chem Ed 16:388-90 Ag '39

WILBER, Gordon Owen
Adolescent development. Phi Delta Kappan 22:244-6+ Ja '40
Modern ash tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 350-1 N '40

WILBER, Leon Austin
Adapting a world history course to a new curriculum proposal. Soc Ed 3:628-30 D '39
Inaccuracy of estimating growth from final test marks. Soc Studies 30:363-4 D '39

WILBERFORCE university, Ohio
Future of Wilberforce university. W. E. B. Du Bois. J Negro Ed 9:553-70 O '40

WILBOURN, James P.
Church and the public school. Int J Relig Ed 15:7 D '38

WILBUR, Ray Lyman
Grandfather vs. grandson in America today. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39
Health comes first. Sierra Ed News 36:14 Mr '40
University and the state. Front Democ 6:137-8 F '40
Wheels. Sch & Soc 52:313-16 O 12 '40

WILBY, Frank A.
Public speaking. Sierra Ed News 35:17 Ja '39

WILCOX, Clair
College professor and the Social security act. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:284-94 Je '39

WILCOX, Floyd C.
Advisers of youth omit religion. Christian Ed 23:311-15 Je '40

WILCOX, Francis Orlando
Faculty reading. J Higher Ed 9:417-23 N '38
Teaching political science in a world at war. American Political Science Review 35:325-33 Ap '41

WILCOX, George B.
Work of the executive committee of the Texas state teachers association, 1939. Tex Outl 23:19-20 N '39
—and Stilwell, H. W.
Holding the line on teacher retirement. Tex Outl 23:7-8 Ag '39

WILCOX, John C.
Voice training in the schools: is it education or exhibition? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p289-92)

WILCOX, Lois
On teaching the experience of art. Magazine of Art 33:532-4+ S '40

WILCOX, Marie Sangernebo
Convention is coming! Sch Sci & Math 39:599-601 O '39
Meet our speakers! Sch Sci & Math 39: 697-701 N '39

WILD, Alma L. See Wild, R. N. jt. auth.

WILD, Annie Frances
Bell song. Am Childh 24:30 Ja '39
I made a little valentine; song. Am Childh 24: 24 F '39
Robin; song. Am Childh 24:30 Ap '39
Snowman; song. Am Childh 24:30 Ja '39

WILD, Leonard John
Feilding agricultural high school. New Era 19:172-4 Je '38

WILD, Monica R.
Behavior pattern of throwing and some observations concerning its course of development in children. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:20-4 O '38

WILD, Payson Sibley
I check in again. Class J 35:516-36 Je '40

WILD, Ruth N. and Wild, A. L.
Our Easter parade. Sch Arts 39:216 F '40

WILD flower conservation. See Plant conservation

WILD life conservation
Active conservation club. B. H. Meyer. Sch Activities 12:277-8 Mr '41
Conservation club work. A. Gerhardt. Nat Ed Assn J 29:91 Mr '40
Conservation of wildlife in elementary education. L. G. Ingles. Calif J El Ed 8:171-3 F '40
Co-operative school programs in forestry and wildlife. C. A. Whittle. Ag Ed M 13:29 Ag '40
Education and the conservation of wildlife and other natural resources. Sch & Soc 51: 90-1 Ja 20 '40
Objectives for the education of youth in wildlife conservation. W. O. Nagel. Sch & Com 26:108-11 Mr '40
Student wildlife interests. P. A. Davies. Sch Sci & Math 41:425-8 My '41
Teacher's responsibility in conserving wildlife. A. M. Elliott. il Minn J Ed 21:341-2 Ap '41
Timely aids in conservation teaching. G. O. Hendrickson and E. A. Hicks. bibliog Mid Sch 54:224-5 Mr '40
Wildlife conservation and geography. R. Bennitt. J Geog 39:217-25 S '40
Wildlife management. C. H. Jordan. Jun Col J 11:161-2 N '40
See also
Game protection

WILDE, Louise Kathleen
Old book room. J Higher Ed 11:320-1+ Je '40

WILDER, H. E.
Safety education in the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:276-8 S '40

WILDER, Howard B.
High-school enrichment program. Harvard Ed R 9:33-42 Ja '39
Work guide in American history for senior high schools; ed. by F. T. Spaulding. rev and enl ed 152p bibliog maps pa 60c Houghton '39

WILDER, Ira
How to teach by the unit method. Soc Studies 32:67-9 F '41
Suggestions for a beginning teacher. Soc Studies 31:175-7 Ap '40

WILDER, N. S.
Nothing matters except marks. Nation's Sch 26:57 Ag '40
Why the assembly? Ky Sch J 18:26-9 O '39

WILDER, Thornton Niven
Thornton Wilder. D. M. Kohler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:1-11 Ja '39

WILDERMUTH, Ora Leonard
Legal status of American state universities. bibliog f (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p53-75)

WILDMAN, Clyde Everett
President's view of faculty-administration relations. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:350-7 Je '40
Some problems of social security and taxation. (In National association of principals of schools for girls. Proceedings, 1940. p51-66)

WILDMAN, Edward Embree
Science supervisor in a metropolitan area. Ed 59:437-9 Mr '39

WILDS, Elmer Harrison
Teaching as a career. Sch Executive 58:19-22 Mr '39

WILE, Ira Solomon
Adult education as protective mental hygiene. Mental Hygiene 25:87-97 Ja '41
Challenge of adolescence. 484p $3.50 Greenberg, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. '39

WILEMAN, Frances M.
Influence of the school on the children's library. Library World 41:107 D '38

WILES, Charles Peter
(ed) See Lesson commentary for Sunday schools

WILES, Kimball
New ways of utilizing school news broadcasts. Sch R 47:510-14 S '39
Primary function of the school in a changing society. Soc Studies 31:291-4 N '40
Teachers for modern schools. H Sch J 24:101-4 Mr '41

WILES, Lawson A.
Expenses relating to instruction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 185-8)
—See Pendergast, W. S. jt. auth.

WILES, Marion Elizabeth
Science an integral part of the social studies in the primary grades. Ed Meth 18:119-21 D '38
—See Kvaraceus, W. C. jt. auth.

WILEY, Aurora
Art in conservation. Sch Arts 38:246+ Mr '39

WILEY, Earl Wellington
Motivation as a factor in Lincoln's rhetoric. Q J Speech 24:615-21 D '38

WILEY, Frank Leslie
Our community has done these things for our schools. Clearing House 13:424-6 Mr '39

WILEY, G. M.
La Crosse rebuilds its school plant. Am Sch Bd J 101:33-41+ N '40

WILEY, George Martin, jr
Redirection of secondary education. 493p $2.50 Macmillan '40
Social studies—a slogan or a service. Soc Studies 30:3-6 Ja '39
Whither democracy's schools. Sch & Soc 49: 717-24 Je 10 '39

WILEY, Guy E.
Pulaski high school, Milwaukee. Am Sch Bd J 100:51-8+ Mr '40
Substitutes for safety. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p 18-22)

WILEY, Stella Miller
Working together at Hampton. por Prac Home Econ 18:174-5 Je '40

WILEY, Will E.
Four criteria for modern elementary school plants. Nation's Sch 25:18-20 Mr '40
Keeping our public informed. Sierra Ed News 35:16-17+ D '39
New schools for old. Am Sch Bd J 100:35-8 Ap '40
Recreation, a home town problem. Calif J El Ed 6:248-53 My '38

WILFORD, D.
Some suggestions for the geographical study of a local area. New Era 19:277-8 N '38

WILGUS, Alva Curtis
College faculties—some foibles and functions. Sch & Soc 48:529-30 O 22 '38
From St John's to Mark Hopkins. J Higher Ed 10:24-9 Ja '39
Look at curriculum customs. Sch & Soc 50: 85-6 Jl 15 '39
Neighborhood or community college. Sch & Soc 47:704-5 My 28 '38
Placement bureau for college and university administrators. Sch & Soc 48:115 Jl 23 '38
Some comments on university students and studies. Sch & Soc 49:317-19 Mr 11 '39
Teaching of Latin-American history in secondary schools. Hispania 23:65-6 F '40
Too trustful trustees. Sch & Soc 52:126-8 Ag 24 '40

WILHELM, Liselott
Musikerziehung in der amerikanischen schule; eine kurze inhaltsangabe eines sonderheftes der zeitschrift Education mai 1939. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft5-6:380-3 '39

WILHELM, Theodor
Les caractéristiques de l'éducation nationale-socialiste. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:274-80 '39
Deutschland; geschichte der erziehung und schule. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 10 heft 1:18-55 '41
Die neue deutsche studienordnung für das lehramt an volksschulen. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft3:225-8 '39
Reformplan der lehrerbildung in England. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft4:289-94 '39
Scholars or soldiers? aims and results of Nazi education. Int Z Erzieh 8 heft2:81-102 '39
Die zukunft der amerikanischen schule. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft4:298-300 '38

—and Graefe, Gerhard
German education today. 2d ed rev 44p bibliog il pa 35c Inst. of int. ed. '37

WILHELMS, Fred T.
Is supervised correspondence study good education? Ed Digest 5:52-4 F '40
—See Platt, E. T. jt. auth.

WILHELMSON, Virginia
Soup with a giraffe; story. Am Childh 24:55-6 N '38

WILHITE, Berta Hardy
Guidance in grammar school. Tex Outl 23: 46-7 Jl '39

WILKE, Walter Herman
Reliability of summaries of rating scale evaluations of student personality traits. Pedagog Sem 53:313-20 D '38
Speech profile. Q J Speech 26:625-30 D '40

WILKERSON, Doxey Alphonso
Current trends and events in Negro education: the vocational education and guidance of Negroes (cont) J Negro Ed 7:599-608; 8:118-20, 254-9; 9:123-30, 259-66; 10:121-32 O '38-Ap '39, Ja-Ap '40, Ja '41
Participation of Negroes in the federally-aided program of agricultural and home economics extension. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:331-44 Jl '38
Special problems of Negro education; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 12) 171p bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39

WILKERSON, Doxey Alphonso—*Continued*
Vocational education, guidance and placement of Negroes in the United States. bibliog f J Negro Ed 8:462-88 Jl '39
—and Penn, L. A.
Participation of Negroes in the federally-aided program of civilian vocational rehabilitation. bibliog f J Negro Ed 7:319-30 Jl '38

WILKES, John Comyn Vaughan
Public schools after the war: curriculum. J Ed London 73:128-30 Ap '41

WILKEY, Clovis Ray
Establishment in farming. Ag Ed M 11:35+ Ag '38

WILKIE, A. T.
Vocal music in secondary schools. Sch (Sec ed) 29:386-8 Ja '41

WILKIN, Eva
Search for the North-west passage. Sch (El ed) 28:613-14 Mr '40
To Africa with grade V. Sch (El ed) 29: 640-1 Mr '41

WILKINS, Ernest Hatch
College faces war and peace. Sch & Soc 51:1-7 Ja 6 '40
College football costs. Sch & Soc 47:381-4 Mr 19 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 3:20-1 Je '38
On the distribution of extra-curricular activities. Sch & Soc 51:651-6 My 18 '40
Preface to education. Sch & Soc 48:413-17 O 1 '38
Professor administrant. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:18-28 F '41
Proposals for educational change. Sch & Soc 49:357-63 Mr 25 '39; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:383-94 Je '40

WILKINS, Lawrence Augustus
Las lecciones de cuarenta años en el magisterio. Hispania 24:171-7 My '41

WILKINS, R. C.
Guidance and the home room. Sch Activities 11:357-8+ My '40
Teaching first aid and artificial respiration in biology classes. Sch Sci & Math 38:515-17 My '38

WILKINS, Roy
Negroes also are citizens. Sch & Home 20:52-5 '39

WILKINS, Mrs Theresa Birch. See Mason, C. T. jt. auth.

WILKINS, Thomas Russell
Obituary
Am J Physics 9:134 Ap '41. F. C. Fairbanks

WILKINS, Walter L. and Wilkins, W. D.
Credit for religion courses. Jun Col J 11:449-51 Ap '41
Student activities in the junior college. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 25:425-34 S '39

WILKINS, William D.
General college at work. J Higher Ed 11: 209-12 Ap '40
X-ray of a superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 100:24 My '40
—See Mary Josina, Sister; Wilkins, W. L. jt. auths.
—and Anderson, W. H. jr
Usefulness of periodicals in education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:501-4 N 16 '40
Who's who among the magazines. Phi Delta Kappan 23:105-11 N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:55-8 Ja '41
—and Kennedy, Leo
Psychology of the interview. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:18-23 Ja '40

WILKINSON, Clyde Winfield
Trend of current changes in higher education. Tex Outl 23:52-3 N '39

WILKINSON, Frances R. See Ojemann, R. H. jt. auth.

WILKINSON, Frederick
Educational film in England and elsewhere. New Era 20:61-3 Mr '39

WILKINSON, Garnet C.
Negro children are handicapped. Nation's Sch 22:28 N '38; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:94

WILKINSON, J. F.
They prove sires in Oshkosh. por Ag Ed M 13:66-7 O '40

WILKINSON, John
Original broadcasting; radio from room to room within the school. Ed 60:618-21 Je '40

WILKINSON, L. H.
Companion to librarianship. Library Association Record 42:64 F '40

WILKINSON, Natalie
What we did about a mural. Sch Arts 38: 168+ Ja '39

WILKINSON, Noel
Intramurals in a small high school. Sch Activities 11:53-4 O '39

WILKS, William Taylor
Some suggestions for performing experiments with the mercury vacuum pump. Sch Sci & Math 38:549-51 My '38

WILLARD, Frances Elizabeth
Commemorating great American educators. F. C. Ensign. por Mid Sch 54:258-9+ Ap '40
Frances Willard—pioneer girl. C. S. Bailey. il por Instr 47:13+ Je '38

WILLARD, Helen S.
Occupational therapy—a new profession. bibliog Occupations 17:293-8 Ja '39

WILLARD, Julius Terrass
History of the Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science. 568p il plans Kansas state col. press, Manhattan '40

WILLARD, Rex Ethan
Possible approach to land use planning and farm management problems by teachers of vocational agriculture. See United States. Bureau of agricultural economics

WILLARD, W. W.
Whirl—whither? J Ed 124:79-80 Mr '41

WILLARDSEN, George
Launching boys in farmer-training programs. por Ag Ed M 13:67 O '40

WILLCOCKSON, Mary
Jane's personality—a true story of growth. Instr 47:8+ Je '38
Reorganizing a school program on a functional basis. Nat El Prin 18:266-70 Jl '39

WILLCUTS, Virginia
Unit in sixth grade geography. J Geog 38:115-17 Mr '39

WILLETT, A. Edward
Modified basketball backboard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:609-12+ D '40

WILLEY, Malcolm Macdonald
Lotus Delta Coffman: educational statesman, 1875-1938. bibliog Ed Rec 20:10-27 Ja '39
Student attitudes toward government aid in education. Sch & Soc 50:534-7 O 21 '39
—See Johnson, D. G. jt. auth.

WILLEY, Norman L.
German idioms. Mod Lang J 24:221-6 D '39
—and García Prada, Carlos
Ibsen and Goya. Hispania 21:105-10 My '38

WILLEY, Roy De Verl
Social situations which lead the elementary school pupil to natural arithmetical experiences. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Children's interests; twelfth yearbook. p70-9)
—See Cain, L. F; Culver, M. M. jt. auths.

WILLEY, Warner Moore
How and why in forming high school alumni associations. Sch Activities 11:150 D '39
What should an eighth-grader know before being promoted to high school? Ky Sch J 18:13-14 D '39

WILLGING, Eugene Paul
Pamphlets in the high-school library. bibliog Cath Sch J 39:81-2 Mr '39

WILLGING, Herbert M.
Socialist propaganda in Mexico. Cath Ed R 38:193-200 Ap '40

WILLIAM and Mary college, Williamsburg, Virginia
Next decade of American foreign policy. Sch & Soc 52:624 D 14 '40

WILLIAM and Mary college, Williamsburg, Virginia—*Continued*
Present state of Virginia, and the College. H. Hartwell and others. $2.75 for sale by Princeton univ. press '40

Department of library science

A.L.A. accredits library science department. C. H. Stone. Va J Ed 32:87 N '38

WILLIAM Jewell college, Liberty, Missouri
Centennial. Sch & Soc 53:146-7 F 1 '41

WILLIAM Lowell Putnam mathematical competition. See Putnam, William Lowell, mathematical competition

WILLIAM Penn charter school, Germantown, Pennsylvania
Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the William Penn charter school. W. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 49:650 My 20 '39

WILLIAM Woods college, Fulton, Missouri
Analysis and adaptation of the Bell school inventory with respect to student adjustment in women's college. D. G. Ryans and E. F. Peters. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:455-62 Ag '40
Use of a simplified method of college ability evaluation based upon semi-objective ratings. D. G. Ryans. Am Assn Col Reg J 15: 28-33 O '39

WILLIAMS, A. E.
Building a group conference program. por Ag Ed M 11:5+ Jl '38

WILLIAMS, Albert
Profession of law. Peabody J Ed 16:57-66 S '38

WILLIAMS, Alice Marietta
Children's choices in science books; a study to discover some elements of a book in the field of science that appeal to children. (Child development monographs no27) 163p bibliog $1.85 Teachers col. '39; Summary. J Exper Ed 8:132-42 D '39

WILLIAMS, Antoinette. See Stribling, S. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Aubrey Willis
Career training for American youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:95-7
Jobs for unemployed youth. Am Teach 24: 35-9 Ap '40
National youth administration. Sch Life 25: 200-2 Ap '40
National youth administration in the education-recreation field. por Recreation 34:649-50 F '41
Work, wages and education. (Inglis lecture 1940) 57p $1 Harvard univ. press '40
Youth problems and citizenship; abstract. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:16-17 O '39

WILLIAMS, Benjamin Harrison
American leadership in the non-totalitarian world. Harvard Ed R 11:224-34 Mr '41

WILLIAMS, Bertha L.
Worksheet in the history classroom. Soc Studies 32:22+ Ja '41

WILLIAMS, Blanche Colton
Current literature. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 633-7
Who should teach English? Col Engl 1:406-14 F '40

WILLIAMS, Mrs Blanche Graham
Birth of independence; play. Grade Teach 56:44+ Je '39
Boiling kettle; play. Instr 47:34+ Je '38
Boy and the Constitution of the United States; boyhood glimpses of Daniel Webster, American patriot; play. Am Childh 26:17-18 Ja '41

WILLIAMS, Burton T.
Seventh-grade woodworking test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:383-4 N '38

WILLIAMS, Catharine M.
Guidance in the classroom. Ed Meth 19:343-8 Mr '40

WILLIAMS, Cecil Brown, and Stevenson, A. H.
Research manual; with a bibliographical guide to college studies and interests. 264p il maps diag $1.25 Harper '40

WILLIAMS, Charl Ormond
How can teachers' professional organizations become effective: remarks. Peabody J Ed 17:86-9 S '39
How professional are teachers? Peabody J Ed 16:117-20 S '38
Institutes on professional relations, 1940. Nat Ed Assn J 29:240 N '40
Talking it over. por Va J Ed 32:81 N '38
(comp) See National congress of parents and teachers. Schools for democracy

WILLIAMS, Charles Otis
Tribute to the late C. O. Williams of Indiana. W. B. Mooney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:20-1

WILLIAMS, Chester S.
Adult education association. Sch Life 25:303 Jl '40
Forum planning handbook. See United States. Office of education
Plus signs of the depression. J Adult Ed 10: 397-404 O '38
Recent gains in public affairs education. Adult Ed B 4:48-51 Ja '40
—See Studebaker, J. W. jt. auth.

—and Studebaker, J. W.
Teaching democracy; a teachers' manual; containing bibliographies, questions for discussion, suggested activities, and projects related to the series of books entitled Our freedoms. (Our freedoms ser) 29p pa gratis Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '40

WILLIAMS, Clarence Oscar
Teacher selection assumes increased importance. Am Sch Bd J 101:21-2 Ag '40
—See Van Ormer, E. B. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Claude L.
Integration of handwork and subjectmatter learning. Nat El Prin 18:315-21 Jl '39

—and Richards, E. J.
Elementary school library as a means of individual instruction. El Engl R 17:221-9 O '40

WILLIAMS, Clement Clarence
Civic responsibility of higher education. Sch & Soc 53:193-201 F 15 '41
Limitations to vocational guidance. Sch & Soc 48:577-81 N 5 '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:17-19 D '38

WILLIAMS, David R.
NYA student aid research projects. Ed Rec 20:118-30 Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Don G.
Movie theater comes to school. Ed Screen 18: 45-6+ F '39

WILLIAMS, E. D; Winter, L; and Woods, J. M.
Tests of literary appreciation. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 8:265-84 N '38

WILLIAMS, Edgar Irving
To teach housing may also be to teach architecture. Architectural Forum 72:50 Ja '40

WILLIAMS, Edward Irwin Franklin
Constructive emotions in teaching. Ed Forum 4:289-97 Mr '40
Less well-known episodes in the life of Horace Mann. Ed Forum 2:449-56 My '38

WILLIAMS, Mrs Ellen Augusta Crawley (Vincent) Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Williams, E. A. C. V.

WILLIAMS, Enid
Primary grade store project. Neb Ed J 18: 350+ D '38

WILLIAMS, Evelyn Hiatt
How to use a telephone; a fourth grade project. Neb Ed J 18:246+ O '38

WILLIAMS, Everett
Teacher looks to adult education. Tex Outl 25:52 Ja '41

WILLIAMS, Florence (Mrs George Howard Nicholas)
Education in the arts. Carnegie Magazine 14:8-12 Ap '40

WILLIAMS, Florence B. and Sifert, E. R.
Curriculum study in Proviso township high school. Curric J 11:81-3 F '40

WILLIAMS, Frances Mae
Project on gypsum. Mid Sch 55:180-1 F '41

WILLIAMS, Frank Ernest
Ray Hughes Whitbeck: geographer, teacher, and man. bibliog Annals of the Association of American Geographers 30:210-18 S '40

WILLIAMS, Frank L.
Required student activities. Tex Outl 22:35-6 S '38
Textbooks for the twelve year school. Tex Outl 24:16-17 S '40

WILLIAMS, Frank R.
Hope of tomorrow. Ariz Teach 27:201-2 Mr '39

WILLIAMS, G. Dorothy
New York state nutrition conference. J Home Econ 31:629-30 N '39

WILLIAMS, G. F.
School geography broadcasts. New Era 19: 269-71 N '38

WILLIAMS, Gertha
Discipline, then—and now! Mich Ed J 17:172-4 O '39
Next step in guidance. Ed Meth 19:310-20 Mr '40

WILLIAMS, Mrs Gertrude (Rosenblum)
Location of industry. Adult Ed 12:184-6 Je '40
Study in the industrial career of secondary school boys. Sociological Review 30:400-13 O '38
Two social surveys. Adult Ed 11:213-16 Mr '39

WILLIAMS, Griffith Wynne
College student's dilemma. bibliog f Ed Forum 4:283-8 Mr '40
Sex education: a general reader's guide. Journal of Social Hygiene 25:257-70 Je '39

WILLIAMS, H. V. jr
Is the activity movement a new activity? Tex Outl 23:32 Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Harold J.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 100:53 Je '40

WILLIAMS, Harold Marshall
How to make mistakes in estimating capacity to learn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:371
Intelligence and delinquency. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p291-7)
—See White, M. A. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Harriet Walton. See Marrs, V. H. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Hazel Browne
Education for Negro women in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 18:25-7+ F '40

WILLIAMS, Henry Lionel
Why not start a museum? Par M 13:20-1+ Ag '38

WILLIAMS, J. F.
What about a public relations program? Tex Outl 23:16 S '39

WILLIAMS, J. Harold
Aid for the academically underprivileged. Calif J Sec Ed 14:395-9 N '39
Mental diagnosis. Ed 58:515-19 My '38

WILLIAMS, J. R.
Symphony and sonata: some notable records of 1938. Adult Ed 10:336-40 Je '38

WILLIAMS, James
Education in Egypt before British control. 84p pa 2s 6d Routledge '39

WILLIAMS, James F.
Supply purchasing on a quality-price basis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p 158-9)

WILLIAMS, James Henry
Ability of Texas to finance an adequate program of public education. Tex Outl 23: 10-12 Je '39

WILLIAMS, James Newton
Emotional education of children. 9p Va. Dept. of public welfare, Richmond '38

WILLIAMS, James V.
Can the teens take it? Par M 14:27+ F '39
Should he read in first grade? Par M 14:20-1+ Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring
Criticism and competence as ideals in education. Teach Col Rec 39:701-6 My '38
Fairy tales and reality: an essay on the relation of physical and health education to national defense. Sch & Soc 53:33-9 Ja 11 '41
Health and physical education. J Higher Ed 10:491-6 D '39
Health in colleges. J Higher Ed 10:187-90 Ap '39
Inevitable necessity. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1939. p 16-21); Same. Sch & Soc 51:561-6 My 4 '40
Principles of physical education. 3d ed 453p bibliog $3 Saunders '39
Self-realization and health. N Y State Ed 27:355-6+ F '40
Youth in a democratic state. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:214-15
In honor of Jesse Feiring Williams. Sch & Soc 49:312 Mr 11 '39

—and Brownell, C. L.
Administration of health and physical education. 2d ed rev 634p il $3 Saunders '39

WILLIAMS, John C.
Rapid method of correcting for inequality of beam arms in the analytical balance. J Chem Ed 18:38 Ja '41

WILLIAMS, John Paul
Church's strategy on the campus. Christian Ed 24:3-9 O '40
Faculty meeting and democracy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:418-22 My '38

WILLIAMS, Judith
Les étudiants d'Oxford et de Cambridge et la politique extérieure. L'Europe Nouvelle 21: 749-50 Jl 16 '38

WILLIAMS, Judith Blow
Use of source material by undergraduate students in a college library. Sch & Soc 48:150-1 Jl 30 '38

WILLIAMS, Justin
Teacher college grads and secondary positions. Wis J Ed 73:291+ F '41

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook
Muslim opinion and the Wardha scheme. Great Britain and the East 52:727 Je 29 '39

WILLIAMS, Leland J. R.
Study guide in English literature; ed. by W. C. French. 150p bibliog il maps pa 48c McCormick-Mathers pub. co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan. '40

WILLIAMS, Lester Alonzo
Important writings on the small high school. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 14:91-3 F '39
What the school expects of the school librarian. Library Journal 64:678-80 S 15 '39
—See Carlisle, J. C; Edwards, H. W. jt. auths.

WILLIAMS, Lewis Ward
Problems of placement, promotion, and tenure. (In National council for the social studies. In-service growth of social studies teachers; tenth yearbook. p38-54)

WILLIAMS, Lillian
Church plans for its children. Int J Relig Ed 15:19-22+ S '38

WILLIAMS, Lloyd L. See Morgan, C. M. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Lou
Weather forecasting in the summer camp. Sci Ed 23:17-22 Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Louise La Rue
In behalf of the rural teacher. Pa Sch J 89:35+ O '40

WILLIAMS, Luella A.
Organizing an adult program in vocational homemaking. Prac Home Econ 17:328 N '39
Rural electrification . . . a cooperative project. Prac Home Econ 18:212-14 Jl '40

WILLIAMS, Marjorie M.
Betty's bonfire: story. Instr 47:18+ S '38
Bob gets an idea; story. Instr 48:17 N '38
Friendly helpers; story. Instr 49:13+ Mr '40
Jerry's present for mother; story. Instr 49: 15+ My '40
Jimmy's present for Mother's day; story. Grade Teach 56:22-3 My '39
John makes the team; story. Instr 48:13+ My '39

WILLIAMS, Marjorie M.—*Continued*
Mary's peace club; play. Instr 48:45+ N '38
Teddy's April-fool joke; story. Instr 50:16+ Ap '41
Tom's ice-cream cone; story. Instr 49:14+ Je '40
Torn sweater; story. Instr 50:15+ My '41
Valentine day at school; story. Grade Teach 56:21 F '39
Young visitor at Mount Vernon; story. Instr 48:15+ F '39

WILLIAMS, Martha
Unit plan of teaching. Va J Ed 32:406-7 Je '39

WILLIAMS, Martin E.
Boxing as a school sport. Sch Activities 10: 343 Ap '39
Future teachers club. Sch Activities 11:243-4 F '40
Qualities of a good school officer. Am Sch Bd J 101:25-6 Ag '40

WILLIAMS, Mary M.
Woodcarver on the Lee highway. Volta R 43: 255+ Ap '41

WILLIAMS, Michael Sims-. See Sims-Williams, M.

WILLIAMS, Nicholas W.
Youth defines the issue. Ky Sch J 18:25-7 D '39

WILLIAMS, Norman Roy
Climbing family trees. Sch Activities 10:211 Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Omer S.
Democratic cooperation in school administration. Ed Digest 4:12-14 My '39
Something's wrong. Clearing House 15:30-2 S '40

WILLIAMS, Opal
Book larnin' for teachers. bibliog f Sch Executive 57:591-2 Ag '38

WILLIAMS, Ovilla W.
Dance correlates. J Health & Phys Ed 11: 544-7+ N '40

WILLIAMS, Patricia
Still, but not dead, life. Sch Arts 39:199+ F '40

WILLIAMS, Paul A.
Did Horace Mann lead us—astray? Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38

WILLIAMS, Paul Maxwell
U.S. standards for canned fruits and vegetables and how the institutional buyer may use them. Prac Home Econ 17:52+ F '39

WILLIAMS, Paul T.
Streamlined history textbook. Ed 61:8-11 S '40

WILLIAMS, Mrs Pauline Ritenour
What is a teacher? Va J Ed 33:383 Je '40

WILLIAMS, R. E.
Conservation of human resources in CCC camps. Minn J Ed 21:217 Ja '41

WILLIAMS, R. H.
Toward a functional health program. Tex Outl 23:29-30 O '39

WILLIAMS, R. M.
Safety in health: a health carnival. Am Childh 23:17-19+ My '38

WILLIAMS, Mrs Rae C.
Co-operative program in retailing. por Bus Ed World 20:768-72 My '40

WILLIAMS, Richard J.
Workbook in the study of occupations. Occupations 17:28-32 O '38

WILLIAMS, Robert Campbell
Cost of pupil transportation in consolidated schools of Iowa. See Iowa. Department of public instruction
Rivalry in transportation. Nation's Sch 27: 66+ My '41
Salaries of rural teachers in Iowa. Mid Sch 52:280-1 My '38
Some essentials of proposed retirement system. Mid Sch 53:117-18 D '38
Type of school district as a factor in high school attendance in Iowa. See Iowa. Department of public instruction

WILLIAMS, Robert Daniel. See Knox, G. W. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Robert Haden
Wanted: an American Rhodes. Inter-American Quarterly 3:80-7 Ja '41

WILLIAMS, Robert L.
Academic success of individual college students throughout their total period of residence. Sch & Soc 48:217-20 Ag 13 '38
Administration of academic discipline in 337 American colleges and universities. Am Assn Col Reg J 13:468-86 Jl '38
Comparison of the academic records of the classes of June 1929 and June 1937, College of literature, science, and the arts, University of Michigan. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:163-9 Ja '41
Partial analysis of the academic records of June, 1938, graduates of the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 48:729-32 D 3 '38
Present practice in admitting students by transfer in 437 American colleges and universities. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:227-74 Ap '39

WILLIAMS, Roger John, and Brewster, R. Q.
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. 3d ed 217p diags $2 Van Nostrand '39

WILLIAMS, Roger Kenton
Study of personnel programs in eleven accredited Negro colleges. bibliog f J Negro Ed 10:168-77 Ap '41

WILLIAMS, Rufie Lee, and Frost, Louisa
Budgeting is fun! Clearing House 15:352-5 F '41

WILLIAMS, S. Joe
Adventures in supervision. Sch Executive 58: 21+ N; 20-1 D '38; 25+ Ja; 14-15 F; 23+ Mr; 28 Ap; 20+ My; 23-4 Je '39

WILLIAMS, Samuel Robinson
Physicists needed for national defense work. Science ns 93:398-400 Ap 25 '41

WILLIAMS, Sidney
Education vs. dogma of pressure groups. Tex Outl 25:42-3 Mr '41

WILLIAMS, Sidney James
Science, mathematics and safety. Sch Sci & Math 41:2-6 Ja '41

WILLIAMS, Simon Horace
Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. bibliog f Ind Ed M 40:174-80 S '38

WILLIAMS, Vesta
Farm mechanics as a catalyst. Tex Outl 23: 28 Ag '39

WILLIAMS, W. Watson
New post primary school; a non-selective central school; its distinctive position in the educational system: and some suggestions for its successful development. (Teachers lib) 3s 6d Grant ed. co, ltd, 91 Union st, Glasgow C 1

WILLIAMS, Walter
Putting the whole in physical education. Ohio Sch 18:416 N '40

WILLIAMS, Walter R. jr
Ohio's orientation program in the arts and industries. Progres Ed 16:480-4 N '39

WILLIAMS, Wayman J. See Melbo, I. R. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Wentworth
Relationships between the superintendent and the board. bibliog R Ed Res 10:331-4 O '40

WILLIAMS, Whiting
Mainsprings of men. Occupations 19:99-100 N '40

WILLIAMS, Wilhelmina G.
Remedial reading on a three-track plan. Chicago Sch J 20:61-7 N '38

WILLIAMS, William Emrys
Changing map of adult education. (In Year book of education, 1938. p418-29)
Education in the army. New Statesman and Nation 21:209-10 Mr 1 '41
In wartime Britain. J Adult Ed 12:9-15 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:17-19 Mr '40
Leisure on parade. Adult Ed 11:73-9 D '38
Winning the winter. Adult Ed 13:3-6 S '40

WILLIAMS college, Williamstown, Massachusetts
Familiar small college quotations; Mark Hopkins and the log. C. A. Wilson. Colophon ns3 no2:194-209 '38
Freshman library orientation. E. B. Stanford. Library Journal 64:47-9 Ja 15 '39
Relations between the liberal arts college, the junior college and the professional school. J. P. Baxter. Assn Am Col B 26:56-63 Mr '40
Two theatres for American colleges. E. C. Cole. (In American school and university, 1941. p295-300)

Chapin library
Rare books in a college program. L. E. Osborne. Library Journal 66:386-7 My 1 '41

Williamstown institute of human relations
Williamstown institute of human relations. Sch & Soc 49:762-3 Je 17 '39

WILLIAMS county, North Dakota
Composite index to measure the educational effort of school districts. A. V. Overn and I. Knapp. J Ed Res 32:177-81 N '38

WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia
Williamsburg—a lesson in history. R. Goodwin. J Ed 122:121-3 Ap '39

WILLIAMSON, A. C. and Remmers, H. H.
Persistence of attitudes concerning conservation issues. J Exper Ed 8:354-61 Mr '40

WILLIAMSON, A. O'H.
Housing as a vital factor in rural Negro rehabilitation. bibliog J Negro Ed 9:650-7 O '40

WILLIAMSON, Arleigh Boyd
Social standards in public speaking instruction. Q J Speech 25:371-7 O '39

WILLIAMSON, Charles Oliver
Galvanometer resistance by deflection. Am Physics Teach 6:273-4 O '38

WILLIAMSON, Edmund Griffith
How to counsel students; a manual of techniques for clinical counselors. 562p bibliog $3.75 McGraw-Hill '39
Technics of guidance and counseling; the clinical method of guidance. bibliog R Ed Res 9:214-17 Ap '39
Training and selection of school counselors. Occupations 18:7-12 O '39
—See Avery, C. E; Cowley, W. H. jt. auths.

—and Bordin, E. S.
Evaluating counseling by means of a control-group experiment. bibliog Sch & Soc 52: 434-40 N 2 '40
Objective evaluation of student personnel services at the University of Minnesota. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p271-90)

—and Hahn, M. E.
Introduction to high school counseling. 314p bibliog $3 McGraw-Hill '40

—and Sarbin, T. R.
Plan for administrative organization of student personnel services at the University of Minnesota. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p51-63)

—Stover, R. D; and Fiss, C. B.
Selection of student nurses. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:119-31 Ap '38

WILLIAMSON, John. See Mumford, W. B. jt. auth.

WILLIAMSON, John Finley
Training of the individual voice through choral singing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p52-9)

WILLIAMSON, Lila L.
California. Sch Arts 39:141 D '39

WILLIAMSON, Lillian
Food service in college residence halls. J Home Econ 30:633-4 N '38

WILLIAMSON, Lydia J.
False faces. Sch Arts 39:32 S '39

WILLIAMSON, Mary Heald
Making Christmas a continuous experience. Int J Relig Ed 15:6+ D '38

WILLIAMSON, Mary L.
This business of living. Bus Ed World 19:143-4 O '38
Two retailing courses. por Bus Ed World 21: 22-5 S '40

WILLIAMSON, Maude
First home economist. Prac Home Econ 18: 137+ My '40
Home experience; the evolution from home projects to home experience. Prac Home Econ 17:137+ My '39
Seeds of homemaking education. Prac Home Econ 18:101+ Ap '40

WILLIAMSON, Pauline Brooks
Health—a number one safety factor. J Health & Phys Ed 10:502-3+ N '39

WILLIAMSON, Riley S.
Recent trends in the teaching of industrial arts in secondary schools. Baltimore B Ed 17:9-12 S '39

WILLIAMSON, Stanley E.
High school science program [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no7) 29p bibliog f pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Interdependence in plant and animal life; a high school science unit [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 12) 26p pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40

WILLIAMSPORT, Pennsylvania
Some have escaped; youth training centers. M. W. Baldwin. Ladies' Home Journal 58: 62-3 Ja '41

Education
Adjustment for back-to-school youth. F. Maule. Occupations 16:843-5 Je '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:44-5 S '38
Industry beckons youth. W. Waldron. Reader's Digest 37:75-9 N '40
Salvaging the lost generation. A. T. Winecoff. Nation's Business 28:108-9 Mr '40
Significant local research project in vocational industrial education—the Williamsport survey. O. R. LeBeau. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 172-81)
They build men into jobs. S. High. il Saturday Evening Post 212:24-5+ Ap 27 '40
Williamsport defeats unemployment through occupational adjustment. F. Maule. Occupations 17:106-13 N '38

Theodore Roosevelt junior high school
Art week. A. F. Wheeland. il Sch Arts 39:72 O '39

WILLIAMSPORT Dickinson seminary, Williamsport, Pennsylvania
Appreciation in the survey course. R. C. Child. Engl J (Col ed) 27:492-5 Je '38

WILLIAMSPORT education association
Proceedings of a conference on consumer education; sponsored by the Association, June 24, 1940 [mimeographed] 57p pa 35c E. R. Guinter, 1117 Baldwin st, Williamsport, Pa. '40

WILLIAMSTOWN institute of human relations. See Williams college, Williamstown, Massachusetts—Williamstown institute of human relations

WILLIARD, Lester R. and Winter, C. S.
Experiences in physics. Sci Ed 22:180-6 Ap '38

WILLICUTS, Virginia
Puppets on exhibition. Sch Arts 40:314-15 My '41

WILLING, Matthew H.
Social functionalism in the secondary school curriculum and its implications for the modern foreign languages. Mod Lang J 23: 527-33 Ap '39

WILLIS, Benjamin C.
Night school for young farmers. Harvard Ed R 8:427-30 O '38

WILLIS, C. B.
Vocations and guidance. 60c Inst. of applied art, ltd, 10042 109th st, Edmonton, Alberta

WILLIS, Charles Fountain
Aims for the education of gifted children in the elementary school. Baltimore B Ed 18: 3-6 S '40

Use of promotions in a city school system. Baltimore B Ed 17:57-60 Ja '40

WILLIS, Charles W. and Henley, R. C.
Real interviews for high-school seniors. Clearing House 14:464-6 Ap '40

WILLIS, Earl T.
Socio-civic emphasis in the teaching of law on the secondary-school level. Sch & Soc 51:616-19 My 11 '40

WILLIS, Ethel N.
We would be building temples. Int J Relig Ed 16:10-11 N '39

WILLIS, Frances H.
Experiment with retarded children. Va J Ed 34:114 D '40

WILLIS, L. J.
Comparative study of the reading achievements of white and Negro children. Peabody J Ed 17:166-71 N '39; Correction. 17: 235 Ja '40

WILLIS, M. P.
Experiment in apprenticeship. Sch Executive 58:33 Ap '39

WILLIS, Margaret
Adapting our high schools to present needs. Soc Ed 4:461-5 N '40

Democracy in the formulation of school policies. Ed Meth 19:216-20 Ja '40

WILLIS, Millard Fillmore. See Parker, E. S. jt. auth.

WILLIS, Z. F.
Voluntary tradition. Adult Ed 11:86-91 D '38

WILLISCH, Marianne
Development of modern design in our time. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:400-1

WILLISTON, George B.
Mozart comes to life. Ed Mus M 20:21+ Ja '41

WILLKIE, Wendell Lewis
American college; its independence must be maintained. Vital Speeches 6:317-19 Mr 1 '40

Education, educators and the political campaign. Sch & Soc 52:137 Ag 31 '40

WILLMANN, Otto
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 38:195 S '38

WILLMOTT, John N.
Industrial arts teacher preparation. N Y State Ed 26:685-7+ Je '39

Receives doctor's degree. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:24A My '41

WILLOUGHBY, George Alonzo
Elementary general metalwork. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:424-5 D '40

Elementary general woodwork. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:168-70 Ap '40

Selecting, planning, and constructing a project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:295 S '38

Shop management and maintenance. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:323-4 O '38

WILLOUGHBY, Harry J.
Guidance and counseling in the small high school. Va J Ed 32:315-17 Ap '39

WILLS, Annie R.
Investigation of the relationship between rate and quality of handwriting in the primary school. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 8:229-36 N '38

WILLS, Vivian W. See Cochran, E. jt. auth.

WILLS, William Welcome
Glossary of architectural terms. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:56-8 F '40

—and Olson, D. W.
Four simple projects for the metal worker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:26 Ja '41

Peening, scrolls, and finishes for metalwork. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:431-2+ D '40

WILLS
Laws affecting women. I. R. O'Crowley. Prac Home Econ 19:5-7 Ja '41

Testamentum in procinctu in a New York court. J. S. Carberry. Class J 34:540 Je '39

WILLSON, Alice Maud
American pageantry and Canadian history. Sch (Sec ed) 28:28-31 S '39

WILLSON, Frederick Newton
Obituary
J Eng Ed 30:622 Mr '40

WILLSON, J. Leslie. See Cattell, R. B. jt. auth.

WILLSON, Louise
Music and child growth. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual educational conference. p 131-9)

Year with a third grade of the University school. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 12 no3) 123p bibliog il pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '40

WILLY, Dorothy E.
Challenge to the kindergarten. Childh Ed 15:4 S '38

Thought for Christmas and all the year. Childh Ed 16:148 D '39

WILMETTE, Illinois

Highcrest school

Philosophy and practice in the Wilmette public schools. J. R. Harper and others. il Progres Ed 17:125-9 F '40

We learn to read without pressure or shame. M. Reese. Childh Ed 16:359-64 Ap '40

WILMINGTON, Delaware

Board of public education

Growing in the Wilmington public schools; biennial report, 1937-39, by S. M. Stouffer. il map pa The bd. '39

Report of the superintendent of public schools of the city of Wilmington, Delaware for the biennium beginning July 1, 1935 and ending June 30, 1937. 183p il maps pa The bd.

H. Fletcher Brown vocational high school

H. Fletcher Brown vocational high school. A. B. Anderson. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:106-10 Mr '39

Wilmington opens new vocational high school. Ind Ed M 40:15A N '38

High schools

Bridging that gap. W. E. Haines. il J Bus Ed 15:13-14 D '39

Public schools

Cooperative work makes commercial course practicable. M. L. Kane. Sec Ed 7:163-9 N '38; Excerpts. J Bus Ed 13:19 My '38

Growing in the Wilmington public schools; biennial report, 1937-39. Wilmington, Delaware. Board of public education. il map pa The bd. '39

Report of the superintendent of public schools of the city of Wilmington, Delaware for the biennium beginning July 1, 1935 and ending June 30, 1937. Wilmington, Delaware. Board of public education. 183p il maps pa The bd.

Selecting and developing the child's teachers in Wilmington, Delaware. S. M. Stouffer. Am Sch Bd J 97:25-7 D '38

Wilmington develops its school health program. S. M. Stouffer. Am Sch Bd J 101:33-4 D '40

Wilmington high school

Course of study which has proved successful at the Wilmington high school. E. Cloud. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p381-5)

WILMINGTON, North Carolina

New Hanover high school

Retroactive experiment on effects of military training in high school. D. E. Scates and D. K. Spencer. Sch R 49:195-205 Mr '41

WILMOT, George W.
November; song. Grade Teach 57:12 N '39

WILMOT, Jennie S. and Mallory, Berenice
Economic and social problems in homemaking. J Home Econ 32:607-9 N '40

WILMOTTE, Raymond Maurice. See Hogan, J. V. L. jt. auth.

WILSHIRE, Ellen McClellan, and Wood, H. B.
Adventures of Puck (A midsummer night's dream); a unit to accompany the ballet [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no25) 50p bibliog pa 60c Junior programs, inc, 37 W 57th st, N.Y. '40
Brazil: the land of opportunity; an appreciation unit [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no27) 38p bibliog pa 50c Junior programs, inc, 37 W 57th st, N.Y. '40

—Wood, H. B; and Adams, J. B.
Robin Hood: an appreciation unit [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no26) 40p bibliog pa 50c Junior programs, inc, 37 W 57th st, N.Y. '40

WILSON, Alice Evelyn
Boy and the amoeba; story. Sch (El ed) 29: 233-7 N '40

WILSON, Bryan O.
Development of the curriculum in Contra Costa county, 1935-39. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 8:85-91 N '39

WILSON, C. B.
School spirit in a democracy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:37-40 F '41

WILSON, Cecil L.
Lantern demonstration of a rotating-vibrating diatomic molecule. J Chem Ed 17:187-9 Ap '40

WILSON, Charles Christopher
Educational values of school medical services. J Health & Phys Ed 10:506-8+ N '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:37-41 Ja '40
Report. See Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and American medical association
Shall departments of education furnish treatment of defects found in medical and dental examination of children? por Sch Life 25:113 Ja '40
Symposium on physical education as it should be—on the senior high school level. J Health & Phys Ed 9:613+ D '38

—and Clancy, H. M.
Trends in school health examinations. Public Health Nursing 31:219-22 Ap '39

WILSON, Charles John
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1246:104 Mr 18 '39

WILSON, Clara Owsley
Anecdotal records. Childh Ed 15:69-71 O '38
Evaluation of child growth: an anecdotal record. Ed Meth 20:178-81 Ja '41
Practical steps in remedial reading. Neb Ed J 21:185 Je '41
—See Evans, C. C. jt. auth.

WILSON, David Wright
Laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. 4th ed 288p $2.50 William Wood & co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '41

WILSON, Dorothy Clarke
Friendly kingdom; play. Int J Relig Ed 16: 16-18+ S '39
Sorrowful star; a Christmas pageant. Int J Relig Ed 16:22-3+ O '39

WILSON, Dwight L.
Improving attendance. Nation's Sch 25:60 My '40

WILSON, E. S. jr
Don't baby them! Occupations 19:117-19 N '40

WILSON, Edgar Ellen
Accredited elementary schools. Tex Outl 24: 26-8 Ag '40
(comp) See Texas. Department of education. Approved library books for elementary grades, public schools of Texas

WILSON, Elizabeth K.
Evaluating the guidance program. Sch & Com 25:248-52 S '39

WILSON, Elmo C. and Ylvisaker, Hedvig
Social-civic orientation. J Higher Ed 11:293-8 Je '40

WILSON, Ernest B. See Foster, C. R. jr, jt. auth.

WILSON, Faith Chambers
Safety first; song. Grade Teach 58:18 O '40

WILSON, Florence (Heden) (Mrs Howard Eugene Wilson) See Wilson, H. E. jt. auth.

WILSON, Florence M.
Test on Washington and Lincoln. Instr 50:23 F '41
Unit on Washington and Lincoln. Instr 50: 16+ F '41

WILSON, Frank R.
Our cities are flattening out. Nation's Sch 26: 18-20 D '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:41-3 F '41

WILSON, Frank Thompson
Birthday wishes of first grade children. Pedagog Sem 55:319-52 D '39
Expressed wishes of elderly persons, college men, and birthday wishes of first grade children. Pedagog Sem 55:81-101 S '39
—See Brumbaugh, F; Richardine, Sister, jt. auths.

—Burke, Agnes; and Flemming, C. W. W.
Sex differences in beginning reading in a progressive school. J Ed Res 32:570-82 Ap '39

—and Flemming, C. W. W.
Correlations of reading progress with other abilities and traits in grade I. Pedagog Sem 53:33-52 S '38
Grade trends in reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. J Ed Psychol 31:1-13 Ja '40
Letter consciousness of beginners in reading. Pedagog Sem 53:273-85 D '38
Parents' appraisals of personality and other measures. El Engl R 16:17-20, 70-3 Ja-F '39
Reversals in reading and writing made by pupils in the kindergarten and primary grades. Pedagog Sem 53:3-31 S '38

—and Sartorius, I. C.
Early progress in reading: not reading readiness. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:685-94 My '39

WILSON, George D.
Plan of endowment-administration for Negro colleges. Sch & Soc 53:57-8 Ja 11 '41
Scholarship and the college. J Higher Ed 12:29-34 Ja '41

WILSON, Grace V.
You and your community. Mus Educators J 27:31+ S '40

—and Ireland, M. E.
Music education on the march. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940, p490-9); Same. Mus Educators J 26:15-18+ Mr '40

WILSON, Guy Mitchell
Choosing and using standardized tests in arithmetic. Ed 60:177-9 N '39
Do approximations sometimes serve equally well? J Ed Res 33:611-12 Ap '40
Needed reorganization of arithmetic. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p336-41)
New incidence of learning for the fundamentals of arithmetic. J Ed Res 33:425-33 F '40
Useless problem grind. bibliog f Ed 61:449-52 Ap '41
What research indicates as a profitable program of work in denominate numbers and measures. Ed 61:500-4 Ap '41
What theory of arithmetic? Ed Adm & Sup 25:93-7 F '39

—and Hanley, G. L.
For basic drill in arithmetic, what norm or average is satisfactory? bibliog f Math Teach 32:175-8 Ap '39

—Stone, M. B; and Dalrymple, C. O.
Teaching the new arithmetic; what to teach, how to teach it, provision for professional growth. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 458p bibliog il diags $3 McGraw-Hill '39

WILSON, Harold
American comes to know the English people through teaching. pors Ohio Sch 18:408-9 N '40

WILSON, Harold Kirby
Some researches in education at the University of Minnesota. bibliog Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 31:239-48 Mr '39

WILSON, Harry R.
Related science. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:136+ Mr '39
Teaching the use of electrical appliances. Ind Ed M 41:152-3 My '39

WILSON, Harry Robert
Teacher of music. Ed 59:527-33 My '39

WILSON, Mrs Homer L.
Assembly—a socializing agency. por Nat El Prin 18:75-7 D '38

WILSON, Howard Eugene
Consumer education in the schools. Ed 60: 283-90 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:34-6 Mr '40
Democracy and education. Harvard Ed R 9: 390-3 O '39
Education for citizenship. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 272p McGraw-Hill '38; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:142-3 F 4 '39
In-service training of teachers by radio. Harvard Ed R 9:276-8 My '39
Meaning of citizenship. Harvard Ed R 11:13-16 Ja '41
More than a job. Nat Par-Teach 34:22-4 Mr '40
On the making of citizens. Soc Ed 3:225-31 Ap '39
Research as the basis for evaluating New York's citizenship education. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p83-7)
Social studies. (In American educational research association. Implications of research for the classroom teacher. p 180-9)
Teachers in war time. Soc Ed 5:5-7 Ja '41
Textbooks, manufacturers, and schools. Harvard Ed R 11:1-12 Ja '41
—See Goodhue, W. S. jt. auth.

—and Murra, W. F.
Contributions of research to special methods: the social studies. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 147-60)
Teaching of the social studies. bibliog Sch Life 23:343-4+ Je '38

—Wilson, F. H; and Erb, B. P.
Workbook for Living in the age of machines; units 1-6. 6bks il maps pa 48c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Richer ways of living; units 1-6. 6bks il maps pa 48c Am. bk. '38
Workbook for Ways of living in many lands; units 1-6. 6bks il pa 32c Am. bk. '38

WILSON, Mrs Howard Eugene. See Wilson, F. H.

WILSON, Ira G. See Wilson, W. B. jt. auth.

WILSON, Mrs Ira G. See Wilson, W. B.

WILSON, Irvin A.
Balanced education for an unbalanced world. por Nat El Prin 19:204-5+ Je '40
Education or catastrophe—a challenge. por Nat El Prin 19:4-5 O '39

WILSON, John Douglas
Technique of preparing a trade test. Ind Ed M 41:68-70 Mr '39

WILSON, John W.
Education faces problem of unemployed youth. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 14:99-103 F '39

WILSON, Josephine E.
Call to the colors for the sock and buskin. Sch Activities 11:365+ My '40

WILSON, Laurel A.
Crossword puzzle for business practice review. Sch (Sec ed) 29:294-6 D '40

WILSON, Logan
Supply and demand in teaching. J Higher Ed 12:93-6+ F '41

WILSON, Louis Round
Extension of library facilities in rural areas. Sch & Soc 49:364-70 Mr 25 '39
Regional and community differences in accessibility of public libraries. El Sch J 39: 93-4 O '38
Role of the library in higher education. Sch & Soc 47:585-92 My 7 '38
(ed) See Chicago. University. Library institute. Practice of book selection

WILSON, M. Emett
Better organization in music costs less. J Higher Ed 11:21-5 Ja '40

WILSON, M. Ruby
Value of voice culture and choral speaking. Sch (El ed) 29:156-8 O '40

WILSON, Mannie Ray
Buildings and equipment for vocational agriculture instruction. (Bul. v22 no3. Engineering exper. station bul. no36) 30p il plan pa gratis Kan. state col. of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan '38
Ferrous metals in the farm shop. por Ag Ed M 12:73+ O '39
Preparation of teachers for farm mechanics. por Ag Ed M 12:92-3+ N '39
Proper dress for shop work. Ag Ed M 11:12 Jl '38
Summer activities in planning and improving programs of farm mechanics. por Ag Ed M 12:210 My '40

WILSON, Margaret
Arithmetic worksheets. Grade Teach 57:38+ Ap '40

WILSON, Martha
School library management; 6th ed. rev. and rewritten by A. M. Currin. 169p bibliog $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '39

WILSON, Martin
Report. See National education association. Committee on tax education

WILSON, Mary Caroline
Pupil growth through number experiences. Childh Ed 15:219-23 Ja '39

WILSON, Sister Mary Dunstan
Social studies for secondary schools. 100p pa 1s Pellegrini & co. pty, ltd, 543 George st, Sydney, N.S.W. '37

WILSON, Maud Mathes, and Morrison, Rheta
Storage facilities for personal belongings in the home management house. J Home Econ 32:321-9 My '40

WILSON, Netta White
Are we teaching facts about dental health? J Health & Phys Ed 12:237+ Ap '41

WILSON, Otis Guy
Bridging the gap between theory and practice in teaching. Ed Adm & Sup 24:313-17 Ap '38

WILSON, Mrs Paul. See Perkins, F.

WILSON, Phyllis Crawhall-. See Crawhall-Wilson, P.

WILSON, Ralph Byron
Economic problems in relation to education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p 142-50)

WILSON, Richard C.
Citizenship education a challenge to Americans. Wis J Ed 71:250-1 Ja '39
Citizenship training. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 23: 12-14 Ap '39
Teaching the doctrine of democracy. J Adult Ed 11:275-6 Je '39
Training young citizens. Adult Ed B 4:13-14 O '39

WILSON, Robert E.
Teacher was once a child. Progres Ed 16:251-2 Ap '39

WILSON, Robert G.
Simple torque apparatus. Am J Physics 9:123 Ap '41
—See Radle, W. J. jt. auth.

WILSON, Robert Melville
Obituary
Nature 146:453 O 5 '40

WILSON, Samuel Knox
Faculty member as a cultural force in the church-related college. Assn Am Col B 25: 57-61 Mr '39
Report. See National Catholic educational association. Committee on libraries and library holdings

WILSON, Sherman Ray
Future of specialized sciences in high schools. Sch Sci & Math 40:115-18 F '40

WILSON, Stanley
New approach to athletics; a practical guide for teachers, coaches, and keep-fit leaders. 135p il 4s 6d Allen, G. '39

WILSON, Sven
School broadcasting in Sweden. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p 147-50)

WILSON, Theodore Halbert
First four-year junior college. Jun Col J 9: 361-5 Ap '39

New standards in Maryland. Jun Col J 10: 582-4 My '40

WILSON, Theodore Kenneth
Finding, feeling, fixing typewriting speed. por Bus Ed World 21:779-81 My '41

WILSON, Viktor Ottman
School teacher in health education for mothers and children. Minn J Ed 21:290-1 Mr '41

WILSON, Virginia
Lettering and posters. Sierra Ed News 35: 24 D '39

WILSON, W. Howard
Individualized art in junior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 15:23-5 Ja '40

WILSON, Wanda (Bowman) (Mrs Ira G. Wilson) and Wilson, I. G.
Symmetrical proportion charts for the adult female body. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:3-19 D '40

WILSON, Willard
Genesis and development of Ibsen's Pillars of society. bibliog f Q J Speech 25:43-51 F '39

WILSON, William C.
Should pupils choose their courses and their teachers? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:835-8 Je '40

WILSON, William Eade
Él and *ella* as pronouns of address. bibliog f Hispania 23:336-40 D '40

Spanish in the intensive study plan at the University of Washington. Mod Lang J 23: 257-61 Ja '39

Wages and the cost of living in the picaresque novel. bibliog f Hispania 21:173-8 O '38

WILSON, William Harmon
What we do to prepare our pupils to obtain and retain positions in business thru training in salesmanship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:416

WILSON, William K.
Attempted measurement of the relation of educational achievement to artificial schoolroom lighting. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p43-6)

Instruction areas. Architectural Record 83:152-7 My '38

News from New York. Nation's Sch 25:22-4 Ja '40

WILSON, Woodrow
Wilson's rapport with his audience. R. T. Oliver. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:79-90 F '41

WILSON college, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania
Innovations at Wilson college and MacMurray college for women. Sch & Soc 51:775 Je 29 '40

WILT, Margaret L.
Difficulties in science teaching. Chicago Sch J 21:167-71 Ja '40

Science advisor plan in Chicago. Sci Ed 24: 146-8 Mr '40

WILTBYE, John
Adenoids and poor eyes aids to juvenile delinquency. America 60:178-9 N 26 '38

N.E.A. and federal funds. America 59:343 Jl 16 '38

WILTON, Jean B.
En Normandie. Sch (Sec ed) 28:689-92 Ap '40

WILTSE, Earle Waldo
Reading at high school level. Neb Ed J 20: 357 D '40

WIMBERLY, Stan. See Van Dusen, A. C. jt. auth.

WIMBISH, W. R. and Lafferty, H. M.
More evidence on the home-talent teacher. Sch R 46:685-93 N '38
—See Lafferty, H. M. jt. auth.

WIMMER, Merle
Microscopic-projection and micro-photographic slide making. Ed Screen 18:8-9 Ja '39

WINANS, Roberta
Double panel. J Adult Ed 13:178-81 Ap '41

WINANS, Sterling S.
Six-man football. Sierra Ed News 36:22-3 Je '40; Same. Sch R 48:485-7 S '40

WINCH, Bertha M. See Hill, V. D. jt. ed.

WINCHELL, Lawrence Romie
Field trips develop community interest. Ed 61:377-8 F '41

WINCHESTER, Cyril Forster Garbett, bp of. See Garbett, C. F.

WINCHESTER, Edith M.
Beware artificial motivation devices. Bus Ed World 20:55 S '39

WINCHESTER, Margaret
What does a committee on religious education do? Mrs Smith takes action. Int J Relig Ed 17:20+ Ja '41

WIND. See Winds

WIND instruments
Development of embouchure. N. H. Long. Mus Educators J 27:23 D '40
Press the first valve. L. Shuck. Mus Educators J 26:30-1 O '39
Wood-wind instruments in the chamber music literature. G. Haydon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 131-7)

See also
Flute
Horn (musical instrument)
Pipe (musical instrument)
Recorder (musical instrument)

WIND tunnels
Wind tunnel for student experiments and for demonstrations. I. F. Zartman and W. Eberly. il diags Am J Physics 9:84-7 Ap '41

WINDAUS, Adolf
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 17: 453, 499 O '40

WINDER, Cecelia B.
Remedial shorthand. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p306-9)

WINDESHEIM, Karl A.
Checking up on our majors. Q J Speech 26: 196-200 Ap '40

WINDOW decorations
Booklet cover or window decoration. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 57:17 Ja '40
Border, booklet and window decorations. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 57:27 Ja '40
Border or window decoration. F. M. Clausen. il Grade Teach 56:29 Ap '39
Border or window decoration designs. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 57:31, 59 O '39
Border or window decorations. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 56:31 O; 41 N '38
Christmas scenes on school windows. M. Pettigrew. il Sch Arts 39:11 S '39
Christmas story in a window cutout. Sister Mary Jane. Cath Sch J 39:326 D '39
Christmas window. diags Am Childh 26:15 D '40
Christmas window cutout. Sister Miriam. il Cath Sch J 38:308 D '38
Christmas window transparency. Sister Mary Lillian. il Cath Sch J 38:304 D '38
Designs for window decorations and other art projects. B. B. Cleaveland. pa $1 F. A. Owen pub. co, Dansville, N.Y. '40

WINDOW decorations—*Continued*
Duck window decoration. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. il Cath Sch J 40: 133 Ap '40
Halloween decorations. V. Hansen. il Instr 48: 30 O '39
Heart window decoration. D. E. Oleson. il Grade Teach 57:29 F '40
January snowman window decoration. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. il Cath Sch J 40:23 Ja '40
Japanese window decoration and borders. Sister Elizabeth. il Cath Sch J 40:24 Ja '40
March window decoration or poster. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 57: 44-5 Mr '40
Mr Pumpkin. L. M. Jones and C. Tabary. il Grade Teach 58:43 O '40
November window decoration. M. Hubler. il Grade Teach 58:49 N '40
October window decoration. Cath Sch J 39: 272 O '39
Our Christmas pageant. I. Culver. il Sch Arts 39:8 S '39
Risen Christ; window cut-out. Sister Mary Charita. Cath Sch J 40:116 Ap '40
St Agnes—a window cutout. Sister Mary Lillian. il Cath Sch J 39:22 Ja '39
St Patrick window transparency. Sister Mary Anthony. il Cath Sch J 40:78 Mr '40
Scarlet tanager. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. il Cath Sch J 39:240 S '39
Spelling booklet cover or window decoration. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 58:47 O '40
Stained glass windows. D. J. Graves. il Sch Arts 39:9-10 S '39
Turkey design for border or window cutout. Sister Mary Rita. il Cath Sch J 38:282 N '38
Valentine border and window decoration. E. E. Gibson. il Grade Teach 58:27 F '41
Valentine plant window decoration. il Cath Sch J 40:60 F '40
Wall hanging or window decoration. G. T. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. il Grade Teach 58:65 Ja '41
Window decoration, an art project for grade IX. E. G. Dickinson. il Sch (Sec ed) 27:418-20 Ja '39
Window decoration for November. Sister Mary Rita and Sister Mary Imelda. il Cath Sch J 39:302 N '39
Window decoration or Mother's day gift. D. J. Snow. il Grade Teach 57:35 My '40
Window gardens; window transparencies. H. Peake. il Sch Arts 39:248 Mr '40
Window or border decoration. C. Tabary. il Grade Teach 58:37 S '40
Window or room decorations. E. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 56:18-19 My '39
Window transparency. G. Littlefield. il Instr 49:28 Ja '40
Window transparency. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:47 Mr; 51 Ap '40
Witch window decoration for October. Sister Mary Rita. il Cath Sch J 38:252 O '38

WINDOW transparencies. See Transparencies

WINDOWS
Better daylighting in the classroom with proper fenestration. W. J. Slavin. diags Am Sch Bd J 102:62-3+ Ja '41
Control of natural light in schoolrooms; relative effectiveness of venetian blinds, cloth shades, and aeroshades for daylight control. L. H. Brown. il plan Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society 34:606-20 Je '39
Gone with the windows. P. L. Spencer. bibliog Sch Executive 57:593-4 Ag '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:49 S '38
Selecting windows for the modern school building. H. L. Smith and H. E. Moore. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p53-60)
Those window shades! W. P. Uhler, jr. Nation's Sch 22:52 O '38

WINDROW, John Edwin
Training school of tomorrow. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p87-96)

WINDS
History and the winds. L. W. Mears. Instr 47:31+ O '38
Wind belt transparency. F. M. Staple. J Geog 38:168-9 Ap '39
Winds. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. il Grade Teach 56:47+ Ja '39
Winds; class work on weather. E. G. Hermanni and H. S. Ritchie. Grade Teach 57: 48+ F '40

Units of work
Unit of activity on wind, grades IV-VIII. F. G. Walker. diags Sch (El ed) 28:591-4 Mr '40
Unit on winds. K. De Leys. il Instr 50:16 Mr '41
Who has seen the wind? an enterprise for grades I and II. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 27:597-600 Mr '39

WINDSOR, Vermont

High school
Control of the extra-curricular finances. W. E. Bragner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25: 36-8 Ap '41

WINE, Mary S. See Bauserman, J. E. jt. auth.

WINECOFF, Anna Thompson
Salvaging the lost generation. Nation's Business 28:108-9 Mr '40

WINEGAR, Gladys
Development of wool textiles. Prac Home Econ 17:40-1, 80-1+, 117+ F-Ap '39

WINEGARDNER, J. H.
Relation between secondary mathematics and physics and chemistry. Math Teach 32: 220-2 My '39

WINFIELD, Kansas
Winfield summer activity program. E. E. Evans. il Am Sch Bd J 98:30-2 Mr '39
Winfield summer activity program. E. E. Evans. Clearing House 13:200-5 D '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:58-9 F '39

Education
In the good old summer time. E. E. Evans. il Sch Executive 60:32-3 Ap '41

High school
Directing choice of vocations. H. C. Hawk. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 S '39
Enrollment guidance in the Winfield high school. H. C. Hawk. Am Sch Bd J 99:56+ O '39
Selecting a theme. E. E. Evans. Nation's Sch 23:36 Ap '39

WINFREY, Sally
We write a history. Engl J (H S ed) 27:600-1 S '38

WING, Andrew S. and Fitzgerald, O. A.
Cooperative living in colleges. Woman's Home Companion 66:36+ O '39

WING, Hugh Allan
Jitters in Pittsburgh. Am Teach 25:5 O '40

WING, William Francis
Consumerizing the teaching of commercial law. Am Sch Bd J 98:53 My '39

WINGATE, Mrs Jeanora Don
Arithmetic in social service. Ed 61:476-7 Ap '41
Democratic living. Ed 60:328-30 F '40
Intercultural education. Nat Ed Assn J 29: 269 D '40
Interpreting the schools to the public. N Y State Ed 27:368-9+ F '40

WINGER, Otho
Memories of Manchester [autobiography] 229p il $2 Elgin press, 16 S State st, Elgin, Ill. '40

WINGERD, Loreen. See Golden, G. B. jt. auth.

WINGERT, S. Eva
Training for the job. J Home Econ 32:551-2 O '40

WINGFIELD, Perino Boone. See Hall, D. jt. auth.

WINGO, Charles E.
How a principal is selected. Nation's Sch 23: 49-50 Ap '39

WINHOLD, E. P.
Mathematics display at a school exhibition. Sch (Sec ed) 28:136-7 O '39

WINHOLD, E. P.—*Continued*
Securing and maintaining interest in teaching mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 29:557-9 F '41

WINKELBLACK, Irma Mae
Good manners dinner unit. Prac Home Econ 17:322+ N '39

WINKELMANN, Gilbert
Economics of school-building construction. Cath Sch J 39:199-200 Je '39

WINN, Agnes
Our local affiliated associations. por Nat Ed Assn J 28:77 Mr '39

WINNARD, Winifred
Hang your clothes on a hickory limb. Engl J 29:663-7 O '40

WINNETKA, Illinois
See also
New Trier township high school

Nursery school
Does attendance at the Winnetka nursery school tend to raise the IQ? W. H. Voas. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p363-76)

Public schools
Winnetka academic analysis chart and the Winnetka chart form. W. H. Voas. J Ed Res 32:205-14 N '38
Winnetka classroom. L. B. Perkins. plan Am Sch Bd J 100:52-3 Je '40

Skokie junior high school
So the children made a law. A. O. Berglund. il Progres Ed 17:548-50 D '40

WINNETKA plan
Organizing the curriculum for the bright pupil. Sister Mary Eleanore. bibliog f Cath Sch J 39:9-10 Ja '39

WINNICOTT, Donald Woods
Children and their mothers. New Era 21:35-7 F '40
Children in the war. New Era 21:229-32 N '40
Deprived mother. New Era 21:64-8 Mr '40
Notes on a little boy. New Era 19:285 N '38
Shyness and nervous disorders in children. New Era 19:189-91 Jl '38

WINNING, Mrs Fredericka Julia (Gerwin)
President's report, Department of home economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:464
Some suggestions for correlating and integrating home economics with other subjects. Sec Ed 9:27-31 Ja '40; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:480-1
What we pay for when we buy food. Prac Home Econ 16:307+ Ag '38
Portrait
Prac Home Econ 17:244 S '39

WINOKUR, Morris
Biological science unit for orientation in natural science. Sci Ed 25:61-5 F '41
Principles of organization for orientation in biological science. bibliog f Sci Ed 24: 375-80 D '40
Science education in the business curriculum. bibliog f Sci Ed 24:256-60 O '40

WINONA, Minnesota

Jefferson elementary and junior high school
Another building in Winona's program. D. F. Dickerson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 99:37-40+ S '39

Senior high school
Practical experience in office training. P. A. Brandt. il J Bus Ed 16:21-2 Mr '41

WINSHIP, Frank Loren
Judging one-act play contests. Q J Speech 26:385-90 O '40

WINSLOW, Charles Edward Amory
School health program. (New York (state) Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public ed. Studies) 120p McGraw-Hill '38
Teacher's manual, accompanying the Winslow health and hygiene charts. 2d ed 78p il diags $1.50 Denoyer-Geppert co, 5235 Ravenswood av, Chicago

WINSLOW, Charles Nelson
Observations of dominance-subordination in cats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 52:425-8 Je '38
Test of equivalence of an emotional stimulus in a macacus monkey. Pedagog Sem 57:441-4 D '40

WINSLOW, Guy Monroe. See Hadcock, E. jt. auth.

WINSLOW, Helen T.
Health song. Am Childh 25:43 O '39

WINSLOW, John C.
School for admirals. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 Ag 17 '40

WINSLOW, Leon Loyal
Art as educational experience. Design 39:14-15 Mr '38
Elementary school art—the point of view. Baltimore B Ed 16:109-13 Ja '39
Integrated school art program. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 391p bibliog il $3.50 McGraw-Hill '39
Meaning of integrated art. Sch & Soc 52: 153-6 S 7 '40
Observations on administering the new art education. Ed Adm & Sup 26:267-75 Ap '40

WINSLOW, M. B.
School transportation in Grants Pass, Ore. Am Sch Bd J 102:60+ Mr '41

WINSLOW, Priscilla. See Eells, W. C. jt. comp.

WINSLOW, Ralph G.
Notational curiosity. Mus Educators J 24:43-4 My '38

WINSLOW, William VanEps
Art appreciation. Grade Teach 56:20 Mr '39
Evaluation of children's drawings. Sch Arts 38:27-8 S '38
Our dental health exhibit; slogans and designs for purposeful posters. Grade Teach 58:44-5 S '40
Samplers for Junior Red cross. Sch Arts 40:240-1 Mr '41
Storm; a correlation of creative art and nature study. Grade Teach 56:19+ Ap '39

WINSTON, Sanford Richard
Factors associated with the success or failure of college students. So Assn Q 4:574-82 N '40
Selected factors affecting student adjustment. J Ed Soc 13:546-51 My '40

WINSTON, Walter L. See McVey, C. G. jt. auth.

WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina

South high school
Students supervise study halls. C. Hall and T. Shore. H Sch J 22:310-11 D '39

WINTER, Alban J. E.
African education; suggested principles and methods for African students. 192p il 2s 9d Longmans '39

WINTER, Carl G.
Significance of the study of international relations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:627
Teacher and the peace movement. Soc Studies 30:32-3 Ja '39
3 variations on the objective test. Clearing House 15:79-81 O '40
Unit of finance for the civics course. Calif J Sec Ed 14:54-5 Ja '39
Unit on peace. bibliog Soc Ed 3:33-6 Ja '39

WINTER, Charles S. See Williard, L. R. jt. auth.

WINTER, L. See Williams, E. D. jt. auth.

WINTER
Preparing for winter. H. M. Hubbs. bibliog Sch (El ed) 27:128-32 O '38
Turning white; a lesson in winter nature study. G. King. il Grade Teach 56:18+ Ja '39

WINTER sports
Well-balanced physical education program should provide for winter sports trends. H. M. Gore. (In American school and university, 1939. p235-40)
See also
Skis and ski-running
Toboggans and tobogganing

WINTERBORN, Gwendolyn
Folk dancing. Sch (El ed) 28:719-22 Ap '40

WINTERNITZ, Emanuel
On the sense of time in teaching history. Harvard Ed R 10:174-86 Mr '40

WINTERS, Elwood J.
Determination of the meanings which students of science at different grade levels associate with selected scientific concepts. Sci Ed 23:331-5 N '39

WINTERS, Lorraine
Guidance program in operation. Comm Ed B 26:26-7 D '40

WINTERSTEIN, H. E.
Hot lunches in the rural school. Sierra Ed News 35:13 F '39

WINTERSTEIN, W. A.
Educating for human relationships. por Mid Sch 54:125+ D '39

WINTERTON, Olive
How styles change; style show. Prac Home Econ 18:330+ N '40

Tell the folks. Prac Home Econ 18:170 Je '40

WINTHROP college
Music problems of a southern state college. W. B. Roberts. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1938. p 195-8)

WINWAR, Frances (Mrs Bernard D. N. Grebanier) originally Francesca Vinciguerra
Biography today. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 27:543-55 S '38

Two poets: Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét. Engl J 29:781-93 D '40; Same. Col Engl 2:415-27 F '41

WINZELER, M. C.
General shop course for rural schools. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:131-2 Mr '39

WIRT, William Albert
Obituary
Platoon Sch 12:3-4 S '38. G. Crane
Sch Executive 57:445 My '38

WIRTH, Fremont Philip, and Crow, M. N.
Workbook for studying the History of American progress. 149p bibliog maps pa 44c Heath '39

WIRTH, Louis
Biases in education for business. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education for what? p 1-10)

(ed) Contemporary social problems; a tentative formulation for teachers of social studies. 2d ed 77p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '40

WISAN, J. M.
Evaluation of dental programs for children. American Journal of Public Health 28:859-62 Jl '38

WISCONSIN
Lure of Wisconsin. E. G. Doudna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:33-6

Board of health

Bureau of nursing education

Laws, requirements, recommendations, policies and curriculum governing accredited schools of nursing. rev ed 45p The bd, Madison '38

Board of vocational and adult education

Directory of Wisconsin part-time schools, 1938-1939. 57p The bd, Madison '38

Department of public instruction

Helps in teaching conservation in Wisconsin schools; pt. 1, bibliography on conservation for elementary and secondary schools; pt. 2, teaching helps for elementary grades. (Curriculum buls. v 1 no2) 102p bibliog il pa The dept, Madison '38

Improving the reading program in Wisconsin schools; prepared by D. E. Kibbe. (Curriculum buls. v2 no4) 60p The dept, Madison '39

Official school directory, 1938-1939. 224p pa The dept, Madison '38

Study of small high schools in Wisconsin; report of committee on small high schools; C. E. Ragsdale, chairman. (Curriculum buls. v2 no 1) 19p pa The dept, Madison

Study of the transportation of high school pupils in Wisconsin, 1937-1938, by J. G. Fowlkes and G. S. Beery. (Curriculum buls) 84p 5c The dept, Madison '38

Suggestions for revising the instructional program of the rural elementary schools of Wisconsin. (Curriculum buls. v2 no2) 51p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '38

Suggestions regarding levels of accomplishment in written composition; prepared by a committee representing: teachers of English, high school administrative officers, the University department of English, State department of public instruction. (Curriculum buls. v2 no3) 24p bibliog pa The dept, Madison '38

Suggestive guide for the improvement of instruction in home economics; prepared by the Department and the Wisconsin home economics association. (Curriculum buls. v2 nos 5a-5d) 4nos bibliog pa The dept, Madison '39

Teaching industrial arts in Wisconsin schools. (Curriculum buls. v 1 no3) 102p bibliog il map plans pa The dept, Madison '38

Teaching of conservation in Wisconsin schools. (Curriculum buls. v 1 no 1) 71p il The dept, Madison '37

Twenty-eighth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction . . . July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938; ed. by F. V. Powell. 32p The dept, Madison '39

Crippled children division

Statistical report, educational, medical, social, year ending June 30, 1937. (Bul. no6) 16p The dept, Madison '38

Industries and resources

On, Wisconsin! B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 29:152-3 My '40

Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws of Wisconsin relating to public education, common schools, high schools, vocational schools, county normal schools, county agricultural schools, state graded schools, state teachers' colleges, county superintendents, city superintendents, special schools, school libraries, school activities, university, miscellaneous. Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison '38

Politics and government

Teachers colleges and state legislatures. E. G. Doudna. (In American association of teachers colleges. Seventeenth yearbook, 1938. p79-84)

State reading circle board

Wisconsin reading circles under the auspices of the Wisconsin education association; annuals of 1939-40, 1940-41; lists of books, regulations, diplomas and seals, certificates, promotion of reading circle activity, etc. 2v 197;184p pa The bd, Madison '39-'40

Units of work

Rural community continues its education. A. Drake. Ed Meth 19:282-7 F '40

WISCONSIN college of the air
Additional programs for high school and out-of-school use; September 25, 1939 to May 17, 1940. Wis J Ed 72:39 S '39

WISCONSIN commercial teachers' association
Guidance in the high school; report of the proceedings of the meeting, Milwaukee, November 7, 1940. Comm Ed B 26:19-27 D '40

WISCONSIN congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Wisconsin branch

WISCONSIN education association
1938 convention program. Wis J Ed 71:78+ O '38

1938 report of the committee on resolutions. Wis J Ed 71:76 O '38

WISCONSIN education association—*Continued*
1939 report of the committee on resolutions. Wis J Ed 72:68 O '39
1940 convention, November 7-9. Wis J Ed 73:79+ O '40
School funds. Wis J Ed 71:265-70, 294-6 Ja-F '39
Sectional meetings. il Wis J Ed 72:84-103 O '39

Committee on teacher liability
Safety and teacher liability. Wis J Ed 71:283-4, 333+, 401+, 447+ F-My '39

WISCONSIN elementary principals' association
Wisconsin elementary principals' association. F. Schnell. Nat El Prin 17:218-20 Je '38

Research committee
Status of the elementary school principalship in Wisconsin, 1938-1939 [mimeographed] 24p 25c The assn, Madison '39

WISCONSIN high school. See Wisconsin. University—High school

WISCONSIN home economics association
Suggestive guide for the improvement of instruction in home economics; prepared by the Wisconsin Department of public instruction and the Association. (Curriculum buls. v2 nos 5a-5d) 4nos bibliog pa Wisconsin. Dept. of public instruction, Madison '39

WISCONSIN school of creative arts. See Wisconsin. University—School of creative arts

WISCONSIN school of the air
Announcement of first semester, 1938-1939. il Wis J Ed 71:25-39 S '38
1939-1940 second semester course outlines programs for class-room listening. Wis J Ed 72:245-52 Ja '40
1940-1941, programs for classroom listening. il Wis J Ed 73:25-40 S '40
1941-42 broadcast courses announced. J. Jaeger. Wis J Ed 73:461 My '41
Second semester—1938-1939. il Wis J Ed 71: 229-40 Ja '39
Tentative plans and schedule 1938-1939. Wis J Ed 70:497 My '38
Wisconsin school of the air, first semester, 1939-1940; course outlines of programs for class-room listening. Wis J Ed 72:25-38 S '39

See also
Radio broadcasting—Wisconsin

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Eau Claire
Case of pupil initiative. L. O. Bahr. J Ed 122: 195 Je '39

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, La Crosse
La Crosse training school teachers philosophize. E. W. Leamer. Wis J Ed 73: 355-6 Mr '41

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Milwaukee
Integration of professional education. F. Adams. Curric J 10:114-16 Mr '39
Significant aspects of the teachers colleges' contribution to the Cooperative study of teacher education; the program of the Milwaukee state teachers college. F. E. Baker. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p71-5)

Personnel guidance committee
Suggested directions for faculty counsellors. Ed Adm & Sup 24:321-37 My '38

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Platteville
Building a new type of summer session. F. T. Ullrich. Wis J Ed 73:466-7 My '41
Educational program of the National youth administration at the Platteville, Wis, State teachers college. F. T. Ullrich. Ed Adm & Sup 25:542-5 O '39
Food problems of students who do light housekeeping. I. M. Haan. J Home Econ 31: 100-1 F '39
Remedial reading in the teacher college. R. Salisbury. il Wis J Ed 71:277-8 F '39
Utilizing an opportunity for trainees. F. T. Ullrich. Ag Ed M 11:106-7 D '38

Junior high school
Correlation of English and art. M. Frye and A. J. Douglass. il Sch Arts 39:67 O '39

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, River Falls
Teacher college grads and secondary positions. J. Williams. Wis J Ed 73:291+ F '41

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Superior
Modernizing a college health service. R. Poole. Public Health Nursing 31:634-6 N '39

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Whitewater
History of commercial education at Whitewater for anniversary period. Comm Ed B 24:1-12 D '38
Office training—for service! M. S. Benson. il J Bus Ed 15:23-4 Je '40
Organization of methods courses at Whitewater state teachers college. P. A. Carlson. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference, 1939. p 15)
Trends in education pertaining to education in Wisconsin. (Bul. serial no226) 11p The col, Whitewater '39

WISCONSIN teachers association. See Wisconsin education association

WISCONSIN. University
Board of regents and the legislature. F. Graff. Sch & Soc 49:110 Ja 28 '39
Bohemia on the campus. M. Zolotow. American Mercury 48:471-6 D '39
Budget of the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 50:173-4 Ag 5 '39
Catholic student at the state university. E. S. Geissler. Catholic World 152:210-15 N '40
Concerning the perpetuation of the University of Wisconsin and other state controlled universities and a discussion of the university tax burden on the 1,129,000—the employable group—of the state. H. W. Bolens. bibliog pa The auth, Senate chambers, Madison, Wis. '39
Co-recreation at the University of Wisconsin. R. L. Hill, jr and M. F. MacKechnie. il Recreation 33:402-4 O '39
Departmental organization at the University of Wisconsin. W. F. Twaddell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:196-200 Ap '40
Expenses of students at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 48:452 O 8 '38
Freshman English at the University of Wisconsin. M. Y. Hughes. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 809-17 D '38
High school training and college freshman grades. C. A. Smith. J Ed Res 32:401-9 F '39
Low-cost housing for students at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 48:623 N 12 '38
Orientation program at Wisconsin. C. Merriman. Am Assn Col Reg J 16:280-6 Ap '41
Report of the president. C. A. Dykstra. Sch & Soc 49:384-5 Mr 25 '39
University of Wisconsin subsidizes a string quartet. Sch & Soc 52:6 Jl 6 '40
Wisconsin study of school broadcasts. L. W. Parker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p92-9)

College of agriculture
Significance of the folk school type of education for rural citizenship. C. L. Christensen. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p239-42)

Experimental college
General colleges. M. S. MacLean and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 135-70)

Extension division
Adult education program for prisoners operating in the Wisconsin state prison. (Bul. no2486) 27p bibliog pa The division, Madison '40
Our schools meet the challenge; the role of the University. L. W. Bridgman. il Wis J Ed 73:231-3 Ja '41
Sketch of the revivification of university extension at the University; contributed by W. H. Lighty [mimeographed] 18p The division, Madison '38

WISCONSIN. University—Extension division— *Continued*
Some problems of the Milwaukee center of the University of Wisconsin extension division. G. A. Parkinson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1938. p 106-15)
Teaching the doctrine of democracy. R. C. Wilson. J Adult Ed 11:275-6 Je '39
Training young citizens. R. C. Wilson. Adult Ed B 4:13-14 O '39

Geological museum
New ways of teaching something old. M. Ings. il Wis J Ed 73:23-4 S '40

Graduate school
Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1935-36—1938-39. (V1-4) 4v ea $2 Univ. of Wis. press, Madison '37-'40

High school
Education for vocations and college life. C. H. Waller. Curric J 11:157-61 Ap '40

Laboratory school
1938 University laboratory school. V. E. Herrick and L. Luberg. il Wis J Ed 71:15-16 S '38

School for workers in industry
Wisconsin and workers' education. E. E. Schwarztrauber. American Federationist 46: 624-9 Je '39
Wisconsin school for workers. J Adult Ed 11:458-9 O '39

School of creative arts
Experiment in landscape design. R. A. Drought. il Sch Arts 39:276-7 Ap '40

School of education
Institute at the University of Wisconsin for superintendents and principals of the state. Sch & Soc 50:144 Jl 29 '39

School of music
School music at the University of Wisconsin. C. Bricken. il Wis J Ed 72:151-3 N '39

Summer school
1939 U. of W. summer session. S. H. Goodnight. il Wis J Ed 71:396-7 Ap '39
1940 U. of W. summer session. S. H. Goodnight. il Wis J Ed 72:339-40 Mr '40
Parents workshop at the University of Wisconsin. K. W. Taylor. il Progres Ed 17: 55-60 Ja '40
Selected bibliography of recent children's literature for elementary schools; chosen by the class in children's literature, summer school 1939 [mimeographed] 45p pa 65c College typing co, 720 State st, Madison '39
Summer school. Sch & Soc 47:628 My 14 '38
There shall be wars and rumors of wars. S. H. Goodnight. Wis J Ed 73:361-2 Mr '41

Wisconsin union
New home for the arts; a theatre in the Wisconsin union. M. M. Hare. il plans Theatre Arts Monthly 22:494-500 Jl '38
Theater as a community center. L. Simonson. Recreation 32:361+ S '38

WISE, Edward N.
Sound comes to the school-made movie. Ohio Sch 19:128 Mr '41

WISE, Glenn O.
Socialized publicity. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 272-3 S '38

WISE, Harold E.
Laboratory apparatus basic to science teaching in small high schools. Am Sch Bd J 99: 31-2 Jl '39
Practical science program. Neb Ed J 18:250+ O '38
—See Rosenlof, G. W. jt. auth.

WISE, Harry Arthur
Motion pictures as an aid in teaching American history. 187p bibliog map $3 Yale univ. press '39
Report, 1940. See National education association. Committee on necrology

WISE, Harry Stephen
Union speech re-education . . . a report of progress and problems. Q J Speech 26: 390-6 O '40

WISE, Henry A.
Married women as teachers. Nation's Sch 22: 22 N '38

WISE, Jacob Hooper
College reading program in practice. Peabody J Ed 16:227-34 N '38
Comprehensive freshman English course in operation. Engl J (Col ed) 28:450-60 Je '39

WISE, Penelope
Bridging the gap. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:848-51 Je '40

WISEMAN, Eric
Protestant education in Quebec. Canadian Forum 19:9-11 Ap '39
Sirois report. Canadian Forum 20:265-6 D '40

WISHART, Charles Frederick
College and American democracy. Assn Am Col B 25:79-87 Mr '39
Cultural college in a troubled age. North Cen Assn Q 13:288-96 Ja '39
Religion. (In On going to college. p213-34)

WISHART, John
Some aspects of the teaching of statistics. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 102 no4:532-51 '39

WISHES
Birthday wishes of first grade children. F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 55:319-52 D '39
Expressed wishes of elderly persons, college men, and birthday wishes of first grade children. F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 55: 81-101 S '39

WISMER, K. L.
Home experiments in grade IX science. Sch (Sec ed) 28:137-8+ O '39

WISNESS, A. M.
Intimate sketches of our school superintendents. por Sch Executive 58:25 O '38

WISSEMAN, Charles Louis
Significant trends affecting vocational education. Tex Outl 22:32-3 Ag '38

WIST, Benjamin Othello
Century of public education in Hawaii, October 15, 1840-October 15, 1940. 221p il $1.25 Hawaii ed. review, Honolulu '40

WIT and humor. See Humor

WITBECK, Harriet Strong
Year in a craft guild; reliving the middle ages. Sch Arts 38:206-7+ F '39

WITHAM, Ernest Clair
Degree of equalization. Sch Executive 59:10-12 F '40
Types of state school administration. Am Sch Bd J 97:21-2+ Jl; 52-3 S '38

WITHDRAWALS. See Elimination

WITHERINGTON, Henry Carl
Principles of teaching. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 368p bibliog $2 Prentice-Hall '39

WITHERS, Alfred Miles
Ancestry of words. Ed Forum 5:220-30 Ja '41
Cooperation and the language groups. French R 14:30-4 O '40
Good-will suggestion to professors of English. Mod Lang J 23:436-9 Mr '39
Isolationism in English. Sch & Soc 53:576-7 My 3 '41
Latin, English and the literary societies. Sch & Soc 51:115-16 Ja 27 '40
Malnutrition in English. Peabody J Ed 17: 324-7 Mr '40
Observations on Spanish. Mod Lang J 24: 345-52 F '40
Problem's slaves. Sch & Soc 52:73-6 Ag 3 '40
Professors and their Association. J Higher Ed 11:125-9 Mr '40
Suggestion to dictionary publishers. Class J 35:420-2 Ap '40
To accelerate the language stream. Mod Lang J 25:535-8 Ap '41

WITHERS, Alfred Miles—*Continued*
To form a more perfect union. Mod Lang J 25:88-90 N '40
To safeguard American English. Sch & Soc 50:628-30 N 11 '39

WITHERS, John William
Contribution to education. J Ed Soc 13:5-10 S '39
Meeting the demand for improved professional service in education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 102-7)
Why some teachers colleges prepare secondary school teachers. Teach Ed J 1:106-8 S '39
Conferring of honorary life memberships. F. W. Ballou. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:230
Contributions of John W. Withers to the sociology of education. por J Ed Soc 12: 513-63 My '39
Honorary degrees conferred by New York university. Sch & Soc 47:790 Je 18 '38
In honor of Dr J. W. Withers. Sch & Soc 47:695 My 28 '38
Portrait
Teach Ed J 1:138b S '39
School of education and libraries of New York university. H. W. Chase. Sch & Soc 48: 663-5 N 19 '38
Tributes. Teach Ed J 1:139-41 S '39

WITHERSPOON, Cade, pseud.
Professor's confession. Sewanee Review 47: 561-8 O '39

WITHINGTON, Robert
Language teaching and the international situation. Sch & Soc 49:482-5 Ap 15 '39
Literature and Christianity. Col Engl 2:124-30 N '40
Text-book public. Sch & Soc 52:525-6 N 23 '40
To think or not to think. Am Assn Univ Prof B 26:583-90 D '40

WITHROW, Dorothy
Stimulating the non-reader's interest in reading. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p330-5); Same. Ed Outl 13:24-9 My '39

WITMER, Dorothy Aurand
Impressions of the Amsterdam conference; miracle. Christian Ed 23:10-11 O '39

WITMER, Frances Joan. See Morgan, J. J. B. jt. auth.

WITMER, Helen Leland
Psychiatric clinics for children; with special reference to state programs. 437p bibliog f $2.50 Commonwealth fund, Division of pub, 41 E 57th st, N.Y. '40

WITMER, Marion H.
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Guidance bibliography

WITMEYER, Paul Eugene
Right teacher in the right job. Pa Sch J 88: 295-6 My '40

WITT, Margaret L.
Development of new assembly practice. Sch Activities 10:53-5+ O '38

WITTBOLD, George
Mural marquetries. il Sch Arts 39:220-1 Mr '40

WITTE, Werner, and Helble, H. H.
Appleton, Wis, builds for beauty and utility. Am Sch Bd J 100:44-7+ Ja '40

WITTICH, W. A.
First R—forgotten subject in junior high school. Sch Executive 59:28-9 Ag '40

WITTICK, Eugene C.
Education for the machine age. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:364-6 N '39

WITTKE, Carl
How budgets and appointments are made at Oberlin. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:157-62 Ap '39

WITTKOP, Norman L.
Methods of motivating geography teaching. J Geog 37:205-7 My '38
My pupils make their own assignments. Clearing House 15:414-15 Mr '41
Value of a response grade. Clearing House 14:74 O '39

WITTMAN, Andrew K.
Andrew Wittman—discoverer of zinc. E. W. Blank. J Chem Ed 17:92-3 F '40

WITTMAN, Nora E.
Some aspects of the teaching of German in the colleges and universities of Pennsylvania. Mod Lang J 25:84-7 N '40

WITTMANN, Vera E.
Are college preparatory foreign languages justified in our curriculum? bibliog f Mod Lang J 25:470-2 Mr '41

—and Kaulfers, W. V.
Continuance in college of high-school foreign language. Sch R 48:606-11 O '40

WITTY, Paul Andrew
Approach to better reading: an evaluation. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 25:81-92 F '39
Children's interests and reading instruction. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Recent trends in reading. p 118-26)
Contributions to the IQ controversy from the study of superior deviates. bibliog f Sch & Soc 51:503-8 Ap 20 '40
Creative writing climates. bibliog f Childh Ed 17:253-7 F '41
Genetic study of fifty gifted children. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p401-9)
Major mysteries. Nat Par-Teach 35:11-14 Ja '41
Mental health in the classroom. Ed Meth 20: 339-41 Ap '41
Motivating creative expression through composition. bibliog f Ed Meth 20:138-43 D '40
Motivating creative expression through writing. bibliog f Engl J 29:186-97 Mr '40
Practical approach to remedial reading. bibliog f Nat El Prin 17:411-15 Jl '38
Practices in corrective reading in colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 52:564-8 N 30 '40
Reading, remedial reading and general education. Ed Meth 18:425-31 My '39
Research upon the American Negro. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p261-9)
Some considerations in the education of gifted children. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 26:512-21 O '40
They can grow happily and sturdily if . . . bibliog f Progres Ed 18:22-8 Ja '41
Toward a reconstruction of the concept of intelligence. bibliog f Ed Meth 19:64-72 N '39
—See Brink, W. G. jt. auth.

—and De Boer, J. J.
Teaching reading effectively. Am Teach 24: 10-14 Mr '40

—Garfield, Sol; and Brink, W. G.
Comparison of the vocational interests of Negro and white high-school students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:124-32 F '41
Interests of high-school students in motion pictures and the radio. bibliog J Ed Psychol 32:176-84 Mr '41

—and Kopel, David
Dreams and wishes of elementary-school children. J Ed Psychol 30:199-205 Mr '39
Interest inventory in directing children's reading. bibliog f Ed 59:11-16 S '38
Motivation and reading. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 24:257-64 Ap '38
Reading and the educative process. 374p bibliog $2.50 Ginn '39
Studies of the activities and preferences of school children. Ed Adm & Sup 24:429-41 S '38
Use of book-lists and tests in guiding children's reading. El Engl R 15:167-9 My '38

—and Parker, Beryl
Whole of childhood; some suggestions for research. bibliog f Childh Ed 16:408-13 My '40

—and Skinner, C. E.
(eds) Mental hygiene in modern education. 539p bibliog diags $2.75 Farrar '39

WITZEMAN, Bertha E. See Gurnee, H. jt. auth.

WIVEL, Claude Burns
School as a community center. Sec Ed 8:95-8 Mr '39

WIVES. See Married women

WIXTED, William G. See Curoe, P. R. V. jt. auth.

WOAL, S. Theodore
Job requirements and technological change. Occupations 18:578-82 My '40

WOCHNER, Raymond E.
Status of the superintendent. Neb Ed J 21: 165 My '41

WODEHOUSE, Helen Marion
University in a changing world. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p291-6)

WODSEDALEK, Jerry Edward
General zoology laboratory guide. 2d ed 2v il $2.90 Burgess '38-'39

WOELFEL, Norman
Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Ed Res B 19:179-86 Mr 13 '40
Educational opportunity on the airways. Ed Meth 18:155-60 Ja '39
Fourth and fifth estate. Front Democ 7: 112-15 Ja '41
Radio and war. Front Democ 6:71 D '39
Radio over USA. See monthly numbers of Frontiers of democracy October 1940-
—See Reid, S. jt. auth.

WOELLNER, Robert Carlton
Authority to issue teachers' certificates in the United States. El Sch J 38:751-8 Je '38
Evaluation of apprentice teachers. Sch R 49:267-71 Ap '41
Professional training required for an initial secondary-school teacher's certificate. bibliog f Sch R 47:280-3 Ap '39
Remunerative employment. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p223-33)

—and Wood, M. A.
Requirements for certification of teachers and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges [mimeographed] 5th ed pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40

WOERNER, Beatrice (Mrs Kurt Woerner)
Understanding. Progres Ed 16:590-1 D '39

WOERNER, Mrs Kurt. See Woerner, B.

WOFFORD, Azile
List of biographies of authors of books read by young people. Engl J 30:377-82 My '41
School library evolution. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 22:285-8+ F '40

WOFFORD, Kate Vixon
Community resources in rural schools; an introduction to the yearbook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:576-9
Education for teachers in the rural environment. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 41:323-33 Ja '40
Modern education in the small rural school. 582p il $2.75 Macmillan '38
Report, 1938. See National education association. Committee on economic status of the rural teacher
Rural educator looks at libraries. Library Journal 64:927-9 D 1 '39
Teacher and his community. N Y State Ed 28:20-2+ O '40

WOHLFORD, V. H.
Camp that Arkansas built. por Ag Ed M 12:214-15+ My '40
Modern pioneer grange. Ag Ed M 11:24 Ag '38

WOLCOTT, Dorothea K.
It's time to get started planning for vacation church school. Int J Relig Ed 17:6-7 Ja '41

WOLCOTT, John G.
What's doing in art? J Ed 121:205-6 Je '38

WOLCOTT, Katheryn
Summer adventure with intermediates. Int J Relig Ed 15:16+ Mr '39

WOLD, Peter Irving, and Studer, F. J.
Convenient vibration source of variable frequency for Melde's experiment. Am J Physics 8:165-7 Je '40

WOLEDGE, Geoffrey, and Page, B. S.
(eds) Manual of university & college library practice. 149p bibliog plans $2.75 for sale by Wilson, H.W. '40

WOLF, Mrs Anna W. M.
Character education for today's world. Child Study 18:73-4+ Ap '41
Educating for peace. Child Study 15:231-4 My '38
Fetish of habit training. Child Study 16:114-17 F '39
(ed) Study group department. See quarterly numbers of Child study
What makes a good home? Child Study 16: 188-90+ My '39

WOLF, Edna Long
Questionnaire for the oral teacher. Volta R 41:328+ Je '39

WOLF, J. Wilbur
Financial economies which may be secured through improved business administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1938. p301-5)
How Omaha effected noninstructional economies. Nation's Sch 26:45-6 O '40

WOLF, Milton G.
Name the elements—a game of colors. Sch Sci & Math 41:486-8 My '41

WOLF, Morris
Problems of teacher education. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1939. p56-8)

WOLF, Ralph Robinson, jr
Differential forecasts of achievement and their use in educational counseling [thesis] (Psychological monographs v51 no 1, whole no227) bibliog pa 53p Am. psychological assn, inc, Ohio state univ, Columbus '39

WOLF, Mrs S. Jean
Comparison of the standard and a self-scoring form of the Vineland adjustment score card. Journal of Applied Psychology 22:87-96 F '38
Comparison of the Woodworth-Cady Personal data sheet and Baker's Telling what I do test. bibliog Pedagog Sem 53:353-63 D '38
Historic background of the study of personality as it relates to success or failure in academic achievement. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 19:417-36 O '38

WOLF, Mrs Theta Holmes
Effect of praise and competition on the persisting behavior of kindergarten children. (Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser. no 15) 138p bibliog il diags $2 Univ. of Minn. press '38

WOLFARD, Lee Anthon
Next great step forward in commercial education. J Bus Ed 14:11-12 Je '39

WOLFE, Albert Benedict
Economics in a dynamic society. Ed 59:322-8 F '39

WOLFE, Alice R.
Social science in a junior high school core program. Soc Ed 5:280-2 Ap '41
What core class means in one school. H Sch J 23:136-8 Mr '40

WOLFE, Edna Endly
Experiment in home and community making. Prac Home Econ 17:142-3 My '39

WOLFE, Irving
Teacher preparation from the teacher's viewpoint. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p439-43)

WOLFE, Jack
Mathematical skills of college freshmen in topics prerequisite to trigonometry. Math Teach 34:164-70 Ap '41

WOLFE, Julia W.
Making up a musical program. Sch Activities 12:188 Ja '41

WOLFE, Lillian S.
Differential factors in special reading disability. bibliog Pedagog Sem 58:45-70 Mr '41
Experimental study of reversals in reading. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52:533-61 O '39

WOLFE, Thomas
Thomas Wolfe lectures and takes a holiday. W. Braswell. Col Engl 1:11-22 O '39
Thomas Wolfe: prodigal and lost. D. M. Kohler. Col Engl 1:1-10 O '39; Same. Engl J 28:609-18 O '39

WOLFENDEN, John Frederick
Air training corps. J Ed London 73:130-1 Ap '41
Public schools and the universities. J Ed London 72:520 D '40

WOLFF, Boyd
Fourth R. Clearing House 13:487-92 Ap '39
School for living: a lesson for the time capsule. Clearing House 15:273-6 Ja '41

WOLFF, Dorothy M.
Reading project. Engl J 29:494-5 Je '40

WOLFF, Florence M.
Pilgrim project; problems and activities for class work. Grade Teach 56:26+ N '38

WOLFF, Gertrude
National vocational guidance association, twenty-fifth annual convention, St Louis, February 20-24, 1940. Occupations 18:517-31 Ap '40
National vocational guidance association, twenty-sixth annual convention, Atlantic City, February 18-22, 1941. Occupations 19: 514-29 Ap '41
Typical community defense programs; gleaned from reports of recent developments. Occupations 19:168-71 D '40

WOLFF, John Eliot
Obituary
Science ns 92:189-90 Ag 30 '40. C. Palache

WOLFF, Walter H. See Kroeber, E. jt. auth.

WOLFLE, Dael Lee
Factor analysis to 1940. (Psychometric soc. Psychometric monographs no3) 69p bibliog pa $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '40

—and Wolfle, H. M.
Development of cooperative behavior in monkeys and young children. Pedagog Sem 55: 137-75 S '39

WOLFLE, Mrs Dael Lee. See Wolfle, H. M.

WOLFLE, Helen (Morrill) (Mrs Dael Lee Wolfle) See Wolfle, D. L. jt. auth.

WOLFORD, Feaster
Methods of determining types of content for a course of study for eighth-grade science in the high schools of the southern Appalachian region. Sci Ed 22:197-9 Ap '38

WOLFSON, Harry C.
Survey of reading interests in a vocational school for boys. H Points 21:60-3 D '39

—See Salzman, S. jt. auth.

WOLFSON, Martin
Modern approach to the teaching of economic geography. H Points 21:60-3 F '39
Social attitudes developed from the study of industrial history. H Points 23:75 Mr '41
Teaching of economics in the vocational schools. H Points 23:65-6 Ap '41

WOLGAMOT, Mrs Irene H.
Home economics in the Ohio F.S.A. J Home Econ 32:307-8 My '40

WOLINE, Richard W.
Parent night program. Sch Sci & Math 38:889-91 N '38
Science projects. J Chem Ed 17:389-94 Ag '40
What shall I do with my exceptional student? J Chem Ed 16:18-20 Ja '39

WOLKOW, Helmer E.
Experiences unified by curriculum. Neb Ed J 20:212-13 S '40
Guidance-motivated curriculum. Sch Executive 60:30-1 Mr '41

WOLLASTON, William Hyde
Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. bibliog f por J Chem Ed 18:3-7 Ja '41

WOLMAN, Abel
Education and training of personnel other than physicians. American Journal of Public Health 30:1452-5 D '40

WOLMAN, Leo
Candid look at organized labor. Occupations 17:494-7 Mr '39

WOLSELEY, Roland E.
Helping pupils read newspapers intelligently. Sch & Soc 49:53-5 Ja 14 '39

WOLTERS, A. E.
Vocational training through all-day general industrial courses. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin-B 25:66-70 Ap '41

WOLTERS, Albert William
Place of psychology in the training of teachers. New Era 19:205-8 Jl '38

WOMAN'S college of Baltimore. See Goucher college

WOMEN
Backward glance gives a forward look. M. L. Whitsitt. J Chem Ed 16:590-4 D '39
Business, labor, and youth from woman's viewpoint. L. M. Phillips. Teach Col Rec 40:638-49 Ap '39
Colorado's pioneer women. M. M. Melville. il Am Assn Univ Women J 32:77-81 Ja '39
Generic feminine. E. R. Coulson. J Ed 122: 223-5 O '39
How about the women? their part in public service. K. Blunt. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:17-20 O '38
Lady Galahad; story. M. H. Fisher. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:215-18 Je '39
Monthly and weekly weight cycles in women and their relations to behavioral and physiological functions. O. L. Tinklepaugh and M. B. Mitchell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:3-16 Mr '39
Our business: the general welfare; through a social security program we seek to alleviate the hazards of modern life. M. B. Gilson. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:17-22 O '39
Problems of the woman scholar. C. H. Payne. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:80-4 Ja '40
Social and professional status of women. K. B. G. Greene. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 42: 206-11 D '40
Woman's place in a changing world. A. E. Field. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:555-7

See also
American association of university women
Athletics for women
Business women
College students, Women
College women
Married women
Teachers, Married women

Bibliography
Woman's collection. North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. pa 75c Univ. of N.C. Woman's col. bkstore, Greensboro '41

Education
America's medieval women. P. S. Buck. Harper's Magazine 177:225-32 Ag '38
Are the secondary schools and colleges helping the young woman to find her place in the present social order? M. Glass. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:15-21 My '38
Church and the education of young women. P. S. Havens. Christian Ed 24:21-8 O '40
College for one. P. E. Curtiss. Reader's Digest 33:5-9 Jl '38
Educating women as women. E. F. Barnard. il Nation's Sch 23:18-21 F '39
Education of women for community responsibilities in a reorganizing world; summaries of the interest groups held in Atlantic City, February 20, 1941. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:133-8 Mr '41
Educational equipment of delinquent women. M. J. Bowman. Harvard Ed R 10:60-9 Ja '40
History of the position of dean of women in a selected group of co-educational colleges and universities in the United States. L. H. Holmes. bibliog $1.60 Teachers col. '39; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 41:157-8 N '39
Home classes for foreign-born mothers. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 295) 77p il pa The dept, Harrisburg '39
How women have achieved as citizens. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:67-73 Ja '40
I went to college at fifty. Forum and Century 102:284-6 D '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 36:64-6 F '40

WOMEN—Education—*Continued*

If your daughter goes to college—. W. Evans; J. K. Folsom. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:20-1+ My '40

It's a man's world; reply to W. Evans and J. K. Folsom. M. F. McElravy. il Better Homes & Gardens 18:70-2 Je '40

Life at Stephens—and after. G. Kent. il Survey Graphic 28:270-2 Ap '39; Same cond. Reader's Digest 34:61-4 My '39

Making the most of Mary. O. K. Armstrong. il American Magazine 129:22-3+ F '40

Meeting the educational needs of young women—as viewed by the president of a small college. L. R. Briggs. North Cen Assn Q 13:490-4 Ap '39

New design for women's education. C. Warren. $2 Stokes '40

Seeds of homemaking education. M. Williamson. Prac Home Econ 18:101+ Ap '40

Some values of progressive education for women. M. E. Park. Ed Rec 21:sup47-56 Ja '40

Teaching physics to women. Sister Mary Ambrosia. Am J Physics 8:289-90 O '40

Women, education, and democracy. D. F. C. Fisher. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 107-20); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:131-6 Ap '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:197-8 O '39

See also
Colleges for women
Women—Higher education

Africa

Educating the colonies; women in tropical Africa. Times Ed Sup 1310:219 Je 8 '40

Colombia

Education of women in official training schools. World Ed 6:190-1 Mr '41

England

English miss: to-day and yesterday. A. C. Percival. 10s 6d Harrap '39

Schoolgirls of 1839. il Times Ed Sup 1255:189 My 20 '39

France

See also
Secondary education—France

Germany

Der deutsche Mutterdienst im rahmen des weiblichen bildungswesens. E. Röpke. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:446-50 '38

Die erziehung der arbeiterin durch die Deutsche arbeitsfront. I. Gerth-Rahter. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:456-61 '38

Die erziehungsarbeit der NS.-Volkswohlfahrt an der deutschen frau. B. Finck. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:450-6 '38

Hauswirtschaftliche erziehung durch das Deutsche frauenwerk. E. Vorwerck. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:444-6 '38

Great Britain

Head mistress speaks. 7s 6d Routledge '37

India

Education of women. H. Trivedi. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p564-74)

Education of women in India. K. N. Brockway. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:148-51 Ap '40

Japan

Alleged Japanese policy regarding the education of women. Sch & Soc 51:638 My 18 '40

United States

Opportunities of American women in education and the professions. W. Goodsell. bibliog f Front Democ 6:214-16 Ap '40

Sketch of the evolution of women's education in the United States. T. Woody. bibliog f il Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:407-18 '38

Employment

Can the home town girls make good? H. O. Hall. J Bus Ed 14:9-10 F '39

College girl and the depression; condensed from a thesis and prepared for publication by D. Tyler. N. S. Stone. J Ed Soc 13:336-51 F '40

Girl and the realities of the job. C. G. Woodhouse. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p72-8)

Protecting the employment status of women. National education association. Committee on equal opportunity. pa 25c N.E.A. '39

Study of the economic status of university women. S. M. Kingsbury. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:224-8 Je '39; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:750-1 D 9 '39

University women of western Europe; what is happening to the educated woman's opportunities for employment. A. Peirce. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:72-6 Ja '39

Vocations for girls. M. R. Lingenfelter and H. D. Kitson. bibliog $2.50 Harcourt '39

Women chemists in industry. W. S. Landis. J Chem Ed 16:577-9 D '39

Women, education, and democracy. D. F. C. Fisher. (In Congress on education for democracy. Education for democracy. p 107-20); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:131-6 Ap '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 28:197-8 O '39

Women in the nation's economy. B. M. Nienburg. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:131-5 Ap '39

Women's opportunity in industry. F. Perkins. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:107-8 Mr '41

See also
Home labor
Saleswomen

Equal rights

Czechoslovak women and democracy. J. S. Rouček. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:220-2 Je '38

How women have achieved as citizens. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:67-73 Ja '40

Opportunities of American women in education and the professions. W. Goodsell. bibliog f Front Democ 6:214-16 Ap '40

Protecting the employment status of women. National education association. Committee on equal opportunity. pa 25c N.E.A. '39

Reasons for opposing the proposed equal rights amendment. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:153-7 Ap '39

Status of women. B League Nations Teach 5: 181-4 D '38

Woman's place today. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 16:185-8 My '39

Health and hygiene

Modern trends in physical education facilities for college women. R. E. Houston. bibliog $5 Barnes '39

Physical exercises for women; tr. from the Danish by N. A. Holtze. J. Lindhard. J Health & Phys Ed 11:295-7+ My '40

Physiological data significant to participation by women in physical activities. F. A. Hellebrandt and M. H. Meyer. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:10-23 Mr '39

Sport, physical training and womanhood. S. K. Westmann. $4 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '39

Higher education

Democracy is brotherhood in action. D. F. C. Fisher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:569-72

Education through discovery. I. Bowman. Assn Am Col B 24:464-8 D '38

Higher education's offer to women. D. Cervin. Christian Ed 22:359-64 Je '39

Second century faces the first; is it time to choose new goals in higher education for women? with discussion. H. D. Bragdon. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Women J 31:206-15 Je '38

Southern state college for women. T. H. Napier. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 18:268-75 Mr '41

Women in education. M. E. Markley. Christian Ed 22:177-81 F '39

WOMEN—Higher education—*Continued*
Women in the present crisis. M. Glass. Assn Am Col B 27:211-13 My '41
Women in the university world; the story of a century's progress. M. Talbot. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:203-14 Je '39

See also
College students, Women
College women
Colleges for women
Oxford. University—Women's colleges

Germany
Before women were human beings: adventures of an American fellow in German universities of the '90s. I. H. Hyde. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:226-36 Je '38

India
Some problems of the higher education of Indian women. E. McDougall. International Review of Missions 29:441-51 O '40

United States
Woman's right to a right education. J. M. Wood. il Progres Ed 16:44-50 Ja '39

Law
Laws affecting women. I. R. O'Crowley. Prac Home Econ 19:5-7 Ja '41
Legal status of women. R. L. Hunt. bibliog Wis J Ed 73:350-1 Mr '41

Occupations
American home and American education. A. H. Reinhardt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1941. p94-103)
Attitudes of college women toward women's vocations. R. B. Stevens. Journal of Applied Psychology 24:615-27 O '40
Backward glance gives a forward look. M. L. Whitsitt. J Chem Ed 16:590-4 D '39
Democracy is brotherhood in action. D. F. C. Fisher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:569-72
Marriage vs. careers—and fame. K. Hergt and J. R. Shannon. Occupations 16:848-51 Je '38
New career frontiers for the trained woman. M. A. Hickey. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:113-16 Mr '41
New York career tours for women visiting World's fair. Occupations 17:741-2 My '39
Opportunities for working women today. R. K. Burns. bibliog f Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:109-12 Mr '41
Opportunities of American women in education and the professions. W. Goodsell. bibliog f Front Democ 6:214-16 Ap '40
Second century faces the first; is it time to choose new goals in higher education for women? with discussion. H. D. Bragdon. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Women J 31:206-15 Je '38
Social service as a career for girls. Mrs Rowntree-Clifford. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p251-9)
Survey of professional and semi-professional careers for women in the Union. South African association of university women. pa 1s 6d Witwatersrand univ. press, box 1176, Milner Park. Johannesburg, S. Africa '36
They teach the public to play. M. H. Mears. il Independent Woman 17:138-40+ My '38
Whither educated women? V. C. Gildersleeve. Assn Am Col B 25:258-67 My '39
Woman's place today. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 16:185-8 My '39
Women in American men of science; a tabular study from the sixth edition. A. Wupperman. J Chem Ed 18:120-1 Mr '41
Women's new opportunities and responsibilities in public life. E. M. Herrick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:637-40

Physical education
See Physical education for women

Czechoslovakia
Czechoslovak women and democracy. J. S. Rouček. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:220-2 Je '38

Europe
University women of western Europe; what is happening to the educated woman's opportunities for employment. A. Peirce. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:72-6 Ja '39

France
La femme française pendant la guerre. H. Fouré. French R 13:488-91 My '40

Greece
Fair sex in Greek society. T. Woody. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:57-71 My '39

India
Indian women doctors. Times Ed Sup 1225:390 O 22 '38
Indian women in conference. Times Ed Sup 1233:454 D 17 '38

Italy
Woman and the child education in fascist Italy. G. Stramigioli. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p67-71)

Latin America
Women of America: Juana Manso de Noronha, Argentine, 1819-75. M. V. Guaglianone. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 73: 721-6 D '39
Women of the Americas. M. de Cáceres. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 74:500-3 Jl '40

Spain
Women of Spain. F. Sánchez y Escribano. Mod Lang J 24:189-92 D '39

Turkey
Turkish women. V. N. Tor. il Soc Studies 31: 161-5 Ap '40

United States
America's medieval women. P. S. Buck. Harper's Magazine 177:225-32 Ag '38
How women have achieved as citizens. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:67-73 Ja '40
Real triangle of life. P. S. Buck. Child Study 18:67-70+ Ap '41
School women prepare for the emergency. E. L. Woods. Calif J Sec Ed 16:87-9 F '41

WOMEN, Famous
See also
Celebrities

WOMEN and politics
See also
Women as public officers

WOMEN and war
War and the woman's college. M. E. Murphy. J Higher Ed 12:143-5 Mr '41

WOMEN as chemists
Opportunities for women chemists in Washington. R. K. Worner. J Chem Ed 16:583-5 D '39
Survey of the training and placement of women chemistry majors in women's and co-educational colleges. E. L. French. J Chem Ed 16:574-7 D '39
Training and opportunities for women in chemistry. H. C. Sherman. J Chem Ed 16: 579-81 D '39
Women chemists in industry. W. S. Landis. J Chem Ed 16:577-9 D '39

WOMEN as educators
It's my turn. R. Fisher. Soc Frontier 4:249 My '38
School: a woman's world. J. L. Hymes, jr. Child Study 16:137-8+ Mr '39
Study of the social attitudes and information on public problems of women teachers in secondary schools. J. C. Sullivan. $1.60 Teachers col. '40
Women in education. B. Goodykoontz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:553-5

WOMEN as lawyers
Women as patent attorneys. E. Hunter. J Chem Ed 16:589-90 D '39

WOMEN as musicians
Why no great women composers? C. E. Seashore. Mus Educators J 26:21+ Mr '40

WOMEN as physicians
Training Indian women doctors. E. M. Brown. il Missionary Review of the World 62:405-8 S '39

WOMEN as public officers
Women in public administration. F. Perkins. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:11-16 O '39

WOMEN as scientists
Women in American men of science; a tabular study from the sixth edition. A. Wupperman. J Chem Ed 18:120-1 Mr '41

WOMEN in agriculture. See Farm women

WOMEN'S clubs
Cultural activities and the married woman. P. Carruthers. Adult Ed 11:194-8 Mr '39
Women's clubs—adult education from a new angle. H. Roberts. Adult Ed 10:285-93 Je '38

See also
Study clubs

WOMEN'S institute movement
Federated women's institutes of Canada. Mrs A. E. Walker. Rural America 18:9-11 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:402-4 S '40

WOMEN'S professional relations, Institute of. See Institute of women's professional relations

WOMER, D. E.
Inter-relation of class activities and home projects. por Ag Ed M 12:149-50 F '40

WONDERLIC, Eldon Frederick. See Hovland, C. I. jt. auth.

WONG, W. T. S.
Nature of the supervised practice program in the cane areas of Hawaii. Ag Ed M 11:111 D '38

WONNBERGER, Carl G.
Laboratory plan in English. Engl J 29:400-3 My '40
School stage and the commercial theater. Engl J (H S ed) 28:461-6 Je '39

WOOD, Benjamin De Kalbe
Making use of the objective examination as a phase of teacher selection. (In American association of teachers colleges. Nineteenth yearbook, 1940. p 15-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:335-8; Harvard Ed R 10:277-82 My '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:20-1 O '40
Need for comparable measurements in individualizing education. Ed Rec 20:sup 14-31 Ja '39
Some fundamental assumptions involved in the production and use of comparable achievement tests in academic subjects at the high-school and junior college levels. (In American educational research association. Research on the foundations of American education; official report, 1939. p 142-4)
Ten years of the Cooperative test service. Ed Rec 21:369-80 Jl '40

WOOD, Carlton L.
What do you believe, professor? Christian Century 56:1601-2 D 27 '39

WOOD, Charles H.
Dover pupil committee plan upset civics routine. Clearing House 13:20-1 S '38

WOOD, Dora
Planned field trips—an integral part of science units. Sch Sci & Math 41:28-35 Ja '41

WOOD, Edna, and Henwood, V. D.
French in the Laboratory school of the University of Missouri. French R 14:214-19 Ja '41

WOOD, Mrs Ethel Harrington
Making the community conscious of the commercial department. (Monograph 38) 25p pa South-western pub. '37
We talk too much. por Bus Ed World 20:35-6 S '39

WOOD, Everett Toy
Few athletic terms in French. French R 11: 482-6 My '38
Vocabulary of the most common baseball terms. French R 13:129-34 D '39

WOOD, Frances
Making music fun. Par M 13:29+ D '38

WOOD, Frank H.
Need for federal assistance in public works to benefit construction and level off depressions. Am Sch Bd J 100:51 F '40

WOOD, Mrs G. A. Hurd-. See Hurd-Wood, Mrs G. A.

WOOD, George Clayton
Science teaching of tomorrow. Sci Ed 23: 282-4 O '39
Techniques for developing problem solving abilities through science teaching. Sci Ed 23:78-83 F '39

WOOD, Grant
Art in the daily life of the child. Nat Par-Teach 33:5-7 O '38; Same. (Pub. ns no 1057. Child welfare pamphlets no73) 8p Univ. of Iowa '39; Rural America 18:7-9 Mr '40

WOOD, Harold Sanford
President's address. (In College physical education association. Proceedings, 1938. p 1-11)

WOOD, Harrison U.
Local industries help make film material. Occupations 19:180-3 D '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:10-12 F '41

WOOD, Helen
Comments on Dr Henry Harap's article Consumer education in the business curriculum. Bus Ed World 18:844-5 Je '38

WOOD, Howard Douglas
Guidance in Providence's integrated curriculum. Clearing House 14:336-9 F '40

WOOD, Hugh Bernard
(ed) Clothing; a third grade unit [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 10) 14p bibliog pa 15c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
(comp) Determining educational needs and interests; selected lists of educational objectives [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 18) 10p pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Developing a functional art curriculum in Owatonna, Minnesota. Progres Ed 15:406-7 My '38
Evaluation of the whole child; handbook for a study conference held at Chattanooga, Tenn, March 1-2, 1940 [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no21) 14p pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
(ed) Historical study of the community; illustrative curriculum units [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 14) 16p pa 15c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
How to organize a curriculum laboratory. Curric J 9:345-9 D '38
Internal organization of the curriculum. Curric J 11:61-5 F '40
Language arts; a study guide for teachers [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no3) 34p bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Modern problems in the curriculum. Soc Ed 4:90-3 F '40
(ed) Objectives of the thirty schools; comp. by the evaluation staff of the eight-year experiment [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 19) 19p pa 15c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Planning and teaching curriculum units [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 15) 20p pa 25c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Preparing a schedule for comprehensive evaluation. bibliog f Curric J 11:267-9 O '40
(comp) Price lists of inexpensive teaching materials. (Curriculum bul. no24) pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
Principles for curriculum improvement programs. por Sch Executive 57:412+ My '38
Science; a study guide for teachers [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no5) 21p pa 20c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39

WOOD, Hugh Bernard—*Continued*
Social studies; a study guide for teachers [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 1) 45p pa 30c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '39
Suggestions for a junior high school curriculum; a study guide for teachers and administrators [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 13) 9p pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
(ed) Suggestions for improving group discussion [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no20) pa 5c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
University of Oregon curriculum laboratory and its services; a handbook of the services and functions of the Curriculum laboratory and a guide to the use of its materials [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no22) 11p pa 10c Univ. of Ore. Curriculum laboratory '40
—See Briedwell, C. C; Bruner, H. B; Wilshire, E. M. jt. auths.

—Lowry, W. J; and Hammer, I. A.
Installment buying (junior and senior high schools) (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no 102) 27p bibliog pa Teachers col. '39

—and Parr, F. W.
Progress of curriculum improvement in Oregon. Curric J 12:79-82 F '41

—Parr, F. W; and Grim, P. R.
(eds) Curriculum planning for the new decade; proceedings, Inland empire curriculum society, Spokane, Wash, April 8-10, 1941 [mimeographed] (Ore. Univ. Curriculum laboratory. Curriculum bul. no34) 42p pa 50c Univ. cooperative store, Eugene, Ore. '41

WOOD, J. J.
Organizing motion picture programmes. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:752-8 My '39

WOOD, J. Orville
How to solve the pi problem. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:422-4 D '40
String nuisance tied up. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:286 S '39

WOOD, James Madison
Education for tomorrow. Woman's Home Companion 66:15+ My '39
Junior college and general education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:22-5 My '38
Recruiting problem. J Higher Ed 10:412-16 N '39
Ten rules for success. Jun Col J 10:82 O '39
Twenty years' progress. Jun Col J 10:511-18 My '40
Woman's right to a right education. Progres Ed 16:44-50 Ja '39
Making the most of Mary. O. K. Armstrong. il por American Magazine 129:22-3+ F '40
Portrait
Survey Graphic 28:271 Ap '39

WOOD, Jay H. and Mullins, M. L.
Practical arts for the junior high schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:129-31 Mr '39

WOOD, Julian C.
Adaptable methods of teaching shorthand. por Bus Ed World 21:671-3 Ap '41

WOOD, Kenneth Scott
Is the decision element a detriment to high school debating objectives? Q J Speech 25: 254-61 Ap '39; Summary. Ed Digest 5:57-9 O '39

WOOD, L. H.
Exchange units in industrial arts and home economics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:269+ S '39

WOOD, La Vergne. See Armstrong, W. C; Harden, M. jt. auths.

WOOD, Leland Foster
Christian view of marriage. Int J Relig Ed 17:10-11 My '41
Family foundations in youth. Int J Relig Ed 16:15-16 Mr '40

WOOD, Lenore
G.A.A. in Chicago. J Health & Phys Ed 10: 34+ Ja '39; Same. Sch Activities 10:207-8 Ja '39

WOOD, Linder S.
Adjustable equipment stands for auto mechanics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:426-8 D '39

WOOD, Louise
New picture completion test. bibliog Pedagog Sem 56:383-409 Je '40

—and Shulman, E. K.
Ellis visual designs test. J Ed Psychol 31: 591-602 N '40
New standardization of the Ferguson form boards. bibliog Pedagog Sem 54:265-84 Je '39

WOOD, Mrs Lucy Gragg
Littlest un. Wilson Lib B 15:720-5+ My '41

WOOD, M. Aurilla. See Woellner, R. C. jt. auth.

WOOD, M. Wistar
Portrait
Volta R 42:9 Ja '40

WOOD, Mrs Mildred Weigley
Home economics in the United States in adult education programs. J Home Econ 31:457-9 S '39

WOOD, Nellie M.
Art in the sixth grade: salt pictures. Design 41:20 N '39

WOOD, O. Keith
Speak English. Sierra Ed News 35:29 S '39

WOOD, Ruth A.
Gardening project grows up. Sch Activities 10:339-40 Ap '39

WOOD, Thomas Denison
Health, the teacher's pearl of great price. Sch & Soc 47:635-7 My 14 '38
Report, 1938. See Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and American medical association
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 28:160 My '39

WOOD, Walter Harris
Spaulding high school. Sch Executive 58:21-3 O '38

WOOD, Will Christopher
Obituary
Calif Sch 10:125 Je '39
Sierra Ed News por 35:10 Je '39. R. W. Cloud

WOOD, William Ransom
Book-jacket posters. Engl J 30:314-16 Ap '41
Interpretation of Keats's Ode on a Grecian urn. Engl J 29:837-9 D '40

WOOD
Properties, selection, and suitability of woods for woodworking. D. G. Coleman. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:414-16; 30:17-19, 50-2 D '40-F '41 (to be cont)
Seasoning of wood. J. S. Mathewson. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:265-9 S '39
See also
Lumber

WOOD block printing. See Block printing

WOOD carving
Carved footstool. J. McGregor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:300 S '40
Carved fruit dish. B. MacIntosh. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:355 N '40
Carved wood plaque. D. W. Prince and S. Marini. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:439-40 D '38
Carving a wooden bowl. il Sch Arts 38:17 S '38
False faces and masks. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:82-3 F '39
From a village to an art center. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 38:110-13+ D '38
Old chest. L. Griscom. il Sch Arts 39:80+ N '39
Spool sculpture. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:133 D '38
Totem pole. C. L. Yard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:298 S '38
Totems and woodcarving. H. B. Northcutt. Sch Arts 38:59 O '38

WOOD drying. See Lumber drying

WOOD finishing
Electrocoated waterproof abrasive papers for furniture finishing. R. A. Wigen and L. F. Barocci. bibliog diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:39 Ja '41
Method of bleaching wood and removing stains. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 40:273 N '38
Visual instruction in wood finishing. R. H. Wright. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:215-17 My '41
Why use wood filler. A. W. Bauer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:383-4 N '40

Tests and scales
Wood-finishing examination. H. K. Iverson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:72-3, 156, 247-8 F, Ap, Je '39

WOOD pulp
See also
Paper making

WOODBINE colony for feeble-minded males. See New Jersey. Woodbine colony for feeble-minded males

WOODBOURNE institution for defective delinquents, Woodbourne, New York
Teaching science to defective delinquents. J. Schuyler. Sci Ed 24:10-14 Ja '40

WOODBRIDGE, Benjamin Mather
Practical reading method. Mod Lang J 22: 586-8 My '38

WOODBRIDGE, Frederick James Eugéne
Obituary
Sch & Soc 51:731 Je 8 '40

WOODBURN, James Albert
History of Indiana university, 1820-1902. v 1 500p il $3.25 Ind. univ. bkstore '40

WOODBURY, Charles Herbert, and Perkins, E. W.
Color first. Ed 60:145-8 N '39

WOODCOCK, Arthur
Distinctive features of our school program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:35-7 My '38

WOODCOCK, Mrs Louise (Phinney)
Life and ways of the two-year-old; a teacher's study. 267p il diags $2 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '41

WOODCOCK, Wilson W. jr
Teaching of photography. Am Physics Teach 7:394-7 D '39

WOODCRAFT folk
Democracy, education and leadership. L. A. Paul. New Era 20:93-5 Ap '39

WOODEN, Ethel
Shall we prepare household assistants? Prac Home Econ 18:82+ Mr '40

WOODEN, Harley Z.
Portrait
Volta R 42:9 Ja '40

WOODFIN, Neva Bennett
Developing a program of activities in a small high school. Sch Activities 10:373-4+ My '39

WOODFORD, Fred Wilbur, and Cushman, G. L.
Electric basketball scoreboard for a gymnasium. Ind Ed M 41:209-12 S '39

WOODFORD, Mary E.
Reading course for juniors. Engl J 30:24-31 Ja '41

WOODHEAD, Ernest William
Child in the educational system. 171p il 3s 6d Gregg '38
Community centres and the local authority. Adult Ed 11:11-17 S '38

WOODHOUSE, Mrs Chase (Going)
Girl and the realities of the job. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p72-8)
Home economist in consumer service. Prac Home Econ 16:389+ O '38; Same. Occupations 17:135-8 N '38
Social studies—a background for all vocations. Ed 60:345-9 F '40

WOODMAN, C. Everett
School as a citizenship laboratory. N Y State Ed 26:351-3+ F '39

WOODMORE, Thomas Britton
College business. 104p $2 The auth, Murfreesboro, Tenn. '38

WOODRIFF, Ray
Convenient type of wash bottle. J Chem Ed 17:323 Jl '40

WOODRING, Maxie Nave, and Sanford, Vera (comps) Enriched teaching of mathematics in the junior and senior high school; a source book for teachers of mathematics listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and supplementary materials. (Enriched teaching ser) rev ed 133p $1.75 Teachers col. '38

WOODROW, Herbert
Application of factor-analysis to problems of practice. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21:457-60 O '39
Effect of practice on groups of different initial ability. J Ed Psychol 29:268-78 Ap '38
Effect of practice on test intercorrelations. J Ed Psychol 29:561-72 N '38
Interrelations of measures of learning. bibliog J Psychol 10:49-73 Jl '40
Relation between abilities and improvement with practice. J Ed Psychol 29:215-30 Mr '38
Relation of verbal ability to improvement with practice in verbal tests. J Ed Psychol 30:179-86 Mr '39

WOODRUFF, Asahel D. See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.

WOODRUFF, C. H.
How P. H. Doodle got the doctorate. Clearing House 15:425 Mr '41
Practical curriculum building. Clearing House 14:11-14 S '39
Public schools week sells education to the citizens of Long Beach, Cal, each spring. Clearing House 14:213-15 D '39

WOODRUFF, Caroline Salome
Association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:127-8
Century of teacher education in New England; Vermont. Teach Ed J 1:178-81 D '39
Into one great educational brotherhood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:40-7; Same. Sch & Soc 48:31-7 Jl 9 '38; por Nat Ed Assn J 27:165-8 S '38
Introduction of the new president of the National education association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:122-3
Presentation of life membership key to Mrs Roosevelt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:122
Progress thru teacher education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:169-74; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 28:163-4 S '39
Visit to the White House. Nat Ed Assn J 27:131-2 My '38
World citizens. por Nat Ed Assn J 27:150 My '38
World citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 103-4
Portrait
Nation's Sch 23:38 Mr '39
Presentation of past president's award to C. S. Woodruff. R. T. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:86
She began at fourteen. J. W. Crabtree. por Mont Ed 14:7+ My '38; Same. Neb Ed J 18:147+ My '38

WOODRUFF, E. W. See Mood, R. V. jt. auth.

WOODRUFF, Lorande Loss
Foundations of biology. 6th ed 773p il maps diags $3.75 Macmillan '41

WOODRUFF, Melba Watson
Health song. Grade Teach 57:12 Je '40

WOODRUFF, Ruth Jackson. See Alexander, N. jt. auth.

WOODRUFF, Sybil
Problems appropriate for masters' theses. J Home Econ 33:159-62 Mr '41

WOODS, Baldwin Munger
S.P.E.E. California convention, Berkeley, June 24-28, 1940. J Eng Ed 30:547-54 Mr '40

WOODS, David Scott
Trends in the high school curriculum; general courses and university requirements. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:658-62 Ap '40

WOODS, Elizabeth Lindley
Guiding exceptional children. Calif J El Ed 7:149-56 F '39
School women prepare for the emergency. Calif J Sec Ed 16:87-9 F '41
Yes, but the principal said . . . ! Progres Ed 18:80-9 F '41

WOODS, Glenn H.
On voice range. por Ed Mus M 20:48-9 Mr '41

WOODS, Harriet
Expanding the classroom. Mid Sch 54:12+ S '39

WOODS, J. M. See Williams, E. D. jt. auth.

WOODS, Katherine Irvin
Van Doren brothers in American letters. Engl J 29:609-20 O '40; Same. Col Engl 2:91-102 N '40

WOODS, Laura M.
Rubbers and rain; story. Grade Teach 58:20 Ap '41

WOODS, Littleton A.
Coordinating our efforts in a unified program of education. Tex Outl 23:36-7 Ja '39
Curricularized music—a statewide program of music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p202-4)
Financing our school system. Tex Outl 22:51 S '38
Major problems confronting public education in Texas. Tex Outl 23:43 Ag '39

WOODS, Lloyd L.
Negro appraises the Negro college. Sch & Soc 48:494-5 O 15 '38
Negro in chemistry. Sch & Soc 52:11-12 Jl 6 '40

WOODS, Maude G.
Training for national defense in Florida. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:108-10 Mr '41

WOODS, Ralph Hicks
Contributions of leading Americans to agriculture—Alexander Legge, 1866-1933. por Ag Ed M 11:184-5 Ap '39
In-service training for teachers of agriculture for part-time instruction. por Ag Ed M 11:72-3 O '38
Why I believe in vocational education. Ky Sch J 18:31-2+ Ap '40

WOODS, Roy Cleo
Children's character assets and liabilities. Ed 59:605-7 Je '39
Continuous curriculum revision. Ed 61:549-51 My '41
Teacher participation in school management. Ed 58:627-30 Je '38
—See Bowers, E. V. jt. auth.

WOODS, Thomas E.
Self-help vs. higher education. Cath Sch J 40:6-8 Ja '40

WOODS, Velma E. See Tireman, L. S. jt. auth.

WOODS schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania
Twenty-five years of progress in education. C. E. Grave. Train Sch B 37:6-10 Mr '40

Child research clinic
See also
Conference on education and the exceptional child
Institute on the exceptional child

WOODSIDE, Claude W. and Wanous, S. J. (comps) Bibliography of tests and testing in business subjects. (Monograph 42) 36p pa South-western pub. '39

WOODSIDE, Donald J.
Unknown analysis in chemistry. Sch (Sec ed) 28:693-5 Ap '40

WOODSON, Harold W.
Present status of chemistry in Negro colleges. bibliog J Chem Ed 17:111-16 Mr '40
Survey of chemistry curricula in Negro colleges. J Negro Ed 8:644-8 O '39

WOODWARD, Annie Carleton
Report. See National education association. Committee on international relations

WOODWARD, Calvin Milton
Dr Calvin Milton Woodward—his life, influence, and place in the century of public education of St Louis. G. H. Hargitt. il por Ind Ed M 40:148-50 My '38

WOODWARD, Mrs Ellen S.
W.P.A. prepares women for housework. Occupations 17:220-2 D '38
WPA provides lunches for school children. American Federationist 46:178-80 F '39

WOODWARD, Ernest Llewellyn
Oxford's balance-sheet. Spectator (London) 166:342 Mr 28 '41

WOODWARD, Grace
What the home economics program offers the non-college student. Ed Outl 15:139-43 Mr '41
—See Nash, E. A. jt. auth.

WOODWARD, Julian Laurence. See Sutherland, R. L. jt. auth.

WOODWARD, Rachael
Murals with a flit gun. Sch Arts 38:180 Ja '39

WOODWARD shift-of-opinion ballot
Review of research in audience reaction. W. A. D. Millson. bibliog f Q J Speech 24: 464-83, 655-72 O-D '38

WOODWORKING
Is woodworking on the way out? J. Claude. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:160-1 Ap '41
Mortise-and-tenon joint (cont) J. E. Doren. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:405-7, 446-8; 28:86+, 387-8 N-D '38, F, N '39
Properties, selection, and suitability of woods for woodworking. D. G. Coleman. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:414-16; 30:17-19, 50-2 D '40-F '41 (to be cont)
Study guides in woodwork. J. H. Waddell. pa 48c McCormick-Mathers co, 1501 E Douglas av, Wichita, Kan.
Three Saturdays; a radio playlet. E. D. Covington. Ind Ed M 40:253-5 N '38
Woodwork has its place. N. S. Douglass. Sch (El ed) 29:539-41 F '41
Woodworking in the schools of tomorrow. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 224-6 Je '38

See also
Marquetry
Wood finishing

Curriculum
Course of study in industrial-arts cabinetmaking. W. H. Bowers. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:236-7, 278-80, 321-2, 399-400 Je-O, D '39
Elementary general woodwork. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:168-70 Ap '40
Industrial-arts woodwork course. R. C. McNabb. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:109-14 Mr '40
Working with wood in the general shop class. F. H. Pugh. diags Sch (Sec ed) 28: 159-64 O '39

Projects
Adjustable starting blocks. A. Minton. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:81 F '40
Advanced woodwork projects. H. C. Nelson. pa 76c Manual arts press '38
All-wood bedside lamp. W. F. Douglass. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:251-2 Je '39
Analysis of boat lines. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:204-11 My '40
Balancing-girl shade pull. H. F. Showalter. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:350 O '38
Beginning woodwork projects. H. C. Nelson. pa 76c Manual arts press '38
Bench stool. C. W. Mikulasek. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:340 O '40
Bench tool holder. L. A. Abbott. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:425 D '39
Book ends. J. G. Lehocky. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:349-50 O '38
Book ends. A. M. Mercker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:175 Ap '39
Boots, the airedale. C. N. Scott. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:356-7 N '40
Bottle cabinet for the workshop. D. E. Ferguson and T. Jungck. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:392-3 N '38
Broom holder. F. Neuschel, jr. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:359 N '40
Building a walking board. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 50:30+ N '40
Carved footstool. J. McGregor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:300 S '40

WOODWORKING—Projects—*Continued*

Carved-wood penholder. H. S. Fox. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:40 Ja '40
Casting bait. W. A. DeVette. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:237, 243 Je '40
Clamping aid. F. W. Dejmek. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:415 D '39
Clamps for holding miter joints. H. H. Braucher. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:298 S '38
Classroom workbench. M. F. Moznett and P. E. Stratton. diag Instr 48:15 My '39
Coffee table. W. L. Conner. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:166-7 Ap '40
Coffee table. E. Lewis. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:366 N '40
Colonial footstool. W. J. Whitmus. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:359-60 N '40
Convenient key case. K. Hinchcliff. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:378 N '39
Costumer. R. Organ. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:167 Ap '40
Creative method project. C. A. Bennett. diags Ind Ed M 40:217-19 S '38
Desk clockcase. D. L. Olson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:418 D '40
Dining chair; working plan. J. Chadek. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:157 Ap '39
Double woodwork bench. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:303-6 S '39
Drawing board and T square for laying out slides. C. Tracy. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:301 S '39
Duncan Phyfe desk chair. E. Harmes. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:291, 293, 296 S '38
Duncan Phyfe lyre table. E. Harmes. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:243, 245, 255 Je '38
Eight-foot kayak. J. McGregor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:164-5 Ap '39
Experiment in the use of inexpensive material. C. E. McCurdy. il Ind Ed M 40:204-7 S '38
False faces and masks. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:82-3 F '39
Fireside cricket. R. M. Merry. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:438-9 D '38
Flat-top desk. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:296-8 S '39
Folding card table—fireplace screen. C. H. Groneman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:80 F '41
Folding stepladder. E. T. Orchard. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:27 Ja '40
Foot-power loom. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:383-6 N '39
Four-harness hand-power loom. M. E. Lathrop. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:392-4 N '40
Garden-hose rack. F. W. Dejmek. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:386 N '39
Garden refreshment tray. O. C. Gallinger. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:260 Je '38
Hall-tree hook. A. H. Thalman. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:331 O '40
Hanging wall china cabinet. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:386-8 N '40
How to make good old reliable box traps. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:364-5 N '40
Indian flageolet or love-flute. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:336-7+ O '40
Initial book ends. J. L. Leonard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:285 S '39
Kitchen stool. L. A. Orr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:246 Je '40
Kitchen stool. H. O. Robinson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:356 O '38
Lawn chair. O. Embretson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:175 Ap '40
Make it this way. I. K. Braun. il Prac Home Econ 18:290-1 O '40
Making a classroom easel. J. E. Bond. il diags Instr 50:30+ Mr '41
Making I.E.S. sightsaving lamps. E. Quaintance. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:284-5 S '39
Making school corridors more attractive. F. J. Coyte. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:256 Je '40
Making small picture-frame molding in the school shop. C. K. Lush. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:256 Je '39
Memorandum pad. H. W. Hess. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:38 Ja '40
Modern bookcase. R. Bacon. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:333 O '40
Modernistic footstool. G. N. Duerksen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:312-13 S '38
New type of table construction. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:203-4 My '40
One-man fishing skiff of plywood. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:173-8 Ap '41
Pen-and-ink stand. I. M. Fenn. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:302 S '38
Pencil holder. F. N. Newton, jr. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:352 O '38
Picture marquetry. A. L. Carey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:215-16 My '39
Planning woodworking projects. R. L. Ready. il diags Ind Ed M 40:272-3 N '38
Portable desk. M. J. Nelson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:389 N '40
Portable display rack. C. H. Groneman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:162 Ap '39
Projection box table. M. E. Trout. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:76 F '40
Projector table. J. P. Brett. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:418-19 D '39
Rabbeted T square. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:80 F '41
Rafter demonstration model. K. Hinchcliff. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:338-40 O '40
Rose arbors. D. E. Eldridge. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:165 Ap '40
Scotty book ends. L. B. Rosenberg. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:71 F '41
Sewing box. C. R. Wells. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:307 S '39
Solar printing frame. L. H. Murphy. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:351 O '38
Spanish chair. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:386-7 N '39
Spanish tables. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:170-1 Ap '39
Student lamp in modern design. E. W. Manzer. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:424 D '40
Suspended wall-chart cabinet. C. H. Groneman. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:68-9 F '40
Swan letter holder. H. F. Showalter. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:361 O '38
Telephone stand. C. B. Smith. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:22-3 Ja '41
Telephone stand and chair; working plans. J. Chadek. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:369, 371 N '39
10-ft. sailing surfboard. J. McGregor. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:210-14 My '41
Totem pole. C. L. Yard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:298 S '38
Traffic safety sign. H. H. Schwartz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:168 Ap '40
Treasure chest. R. H. Earhart. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:442-3 D '38
Trellis. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:256 Je '38
Trellis for ivy plants. D. E. Grove. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:429-30 D '39
Turned matchbox holder. E. F. Ferguson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:359 N '40
Turned table lamp and humidor. L. F. Snook. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:36-8 Ja '40
Twelve by four-foot utility skiff. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:70-5 F '40
12-ft. kayak. J. McGregor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:54-6 Je '39
12-ft. paddle board. J. McGregor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:173-5 Ap '40
Two-heddle table loom. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:162-4 Ap '39
Two hollow surfboards. J. McGregor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:243-4 Je '40
Typewriting desk. R. A. Wurgel. il diags Ind Ed M 40:211-14 S '38
Unique necktie rack. C. H. Sechrest. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:391 N '40
Wall lamp. J. F. Mills. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:68 F '40
Wall scissors case. R. L. Harrington. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:244 Je '40
Wall shelf. R. Getman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:352 O '38
Wall shelf. W. W. White. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:288 S '40
Watch holder. D. Towle. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:216 My '39

WOODWORKING—Projects—*Continued*
Window stop. C. Engelbach. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:334 O '40
Wooden settle. J. E. Ray. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:352 N '40
Workbench for home or school use. R. C. Cramlet. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:353-5 O '38
Worn, feudal-oak radio or fireside bench. C. F. Felix. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:210 My '41
See also
Toys and toy making

Teaching aids and devices
Visual aids for the woodworking shop. R. A. Brenholtz. bibliog diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:104-6 Mr '40

Teaching methods
Teaching related information in woodworking. H. M. Gray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:101-3 Mr '40

Tests and scales
Broadening the use of tests: test of ability to sharpen a plane bit. O. L. Young. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:71 F '39
Final examination for industrial-arts woodworking classes. J. F. Ahlbach. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:235-6+ Je '40
Furniture styles tests. R. Bacon. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:196 My '40
Mid-term test for industrial-arts wood-working classes. J. F. Ahlbach. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:67-9 F '41
Practical woodwork test. I. M. Fenn. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:31 Ja '39
Pretest for industrial-arts woodworking classes. J. F. Ahlbach. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:289-90+ S '38
Seventh-grade woodworking test. B. T. Williams. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:383-4 N '38
Tests based on Hjorth's Principles of woodworking. F. W. Weyer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:156+, 248-50; 29:20+ Ap, Je '39, Ja '40
Woodworking tools test. G. L. Simnicht. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:247 Je '39

Junior high schools
Seventh-grade woodworking test. B. T. Williams. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:383-4 N '38

Rural schools
Beginning woodwork in the rural school. R. J. Coker. diags Sch (El ed) 29:32-4 S '40
Woodwork for the rural school. W. Ramsay. diags Sch (El ed) 28:430-4, 808-9 Ja, My '40

WOODWORKING machinery
History of woodworking machinery. J. H. Carr. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:58-62 F '39
Homemade shaper and spindle sander. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:345 O '39
Tenoning machine. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 40:162-3 My '38

WOODWORKING shops
Woodworking in the schools of tomorrow. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:224-6 Je '38

Equipment and supplies
Clamps for holding miter joints. H. H. Braucher. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:298 S '38
Double woodwork bench. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:303-6 S '39
Pilot light for the glue pot. I. L. Hill. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:398 N '38
Sandpaper blocks. A. M. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:348 O '38
Use native woods. S. J. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:253-4 Je '39
Use of the proposed procedure for the determination of equipment lists. W. A. Klehm. Ind Ed M 40:249-52 N '38
Washer rack. F. W. Dejmek. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:407-8 N '38
Woodworking equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:10A+ Mr '39; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:12A+ Mr '40; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:16A+ Mr '41
Workbench in foreign schools. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:435 D '38

Safety devices and measures
Safety rules for millroom. E. Pieri. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:46A+ Mr '39

WOODWORTH, Clara
Reading problems; how to overcome reading difficulties. Grade Teach 57:32+ O '39

WOODWORTH, Leona Bergman
Unit on pioneer life. bibliog Instr 49:19+ N '39

WOODWORTH, Lura Jarmon. See Perrott, C. F. jt. auth.

WOODWORTH, R. B.
Directing the visual instruction program: the individual school program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:659-65; Same. Ed Screen 19:105-7 Mr '40

WOODWORTH, Robert Hugo
Science teaching at Bennington college. J Higher Ed 12:129-32 Mr '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:38-9 My '41

WOODWORTH, Robert Sessions
Psychology. 4th ed 639p bibliog il diags $3.75 Holt '40

WOODY, Clifford
Attempts at measurement of meaningful experience as a factor conditioning achievement in reading. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 16: 180-91 N '38
Intrinsic difficulties of certain reading materials. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 17:149-60 N '39

WOODY, Grace
Similarities and differences in the play activities of children in two public schools with contrasting environment. bibliog J Exper Ed 7:145-57 D '38

WOODY, Regina J.
Job with a future. Hygeia 16:1071-4 D '38

WOODY, Thomas
Education and national culture. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:177-86 S 14 '40
Fair sex in Greek society. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:57-71 My '39
Principles of totalitarian education. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 82 no 1:39-55 '40
Sketch of the evolution of women's education in the United States. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:407-18 '38

WOODY, Vivian
Donald was present; story. Grade Teach 57:19 Ja '40

WOODYARD, Ella
Culture at a price; a study of private correspondence school offerings. (Studies in the social significance of adult ed. in the U.S. no23) 125p Am. assn. for adult ed. '40

WOOL
Some historical facts about wool. Prac Home Econ 16:374+ S '38
Working with wool. il Nat Ed Assn J 27:231 N '38

Units of work
Story of wool. M. Wedehase. bibliog il Am Childh 24:26-7 My '39

WOOLDRIDGE, Dean E.
Separation of isotopes—a survey. bibliog f Am Physics Teach 6:171-81 Ag '38

WOOLEN and worsted manufacture
Development of wool textiles. G. Winegar. il Prac Home Econ 17:40-1, 80-1+, 117+ F-Ap '39

WOOLERY, Freda
Enrichment material in hygiene. Baltimore B Ed 17:46-8 N '39

WOOLF, Mrs Leonard Sidney. See Woolf, V. S.

WOOLF, Maurice D.
Some aspects of guidance at Stephens college. Jun Col J 10:185-90 D '39

WOOLF, Samuel Johnson
Awakener of religion on the campus. New York Times Magazine p 14+ Ap 20 '41

WOOLF, Virginia (Stephen) (Mrs Leonard Sidney Woolf)
Inception of Mrs Woolf's art. N. E. Monroe. Col Engl 2:217-30 D '40

WOOLFSON, William C.
Teacher and the stammerer. H Points 20:35-9 S '38

WOOLLATT, Lorne H.
How to study unit in a small high school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 28:294-300 D '39

WOOLLEY, Mary Emma
Our world today. Am Assn Univ Women J 32: 67-71 Ja '39
Progress, man's distinctive mark alone. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:47-50; Same. Vital Speeches 4:656-7 Ag 15 '38; Nat Ed Assn J 27.169-70 S '38

WOOLMAN, Mrs Mary (Schenck)
Mary Schenck Woolman; contributions to the teaching of textiles and clothing. E. A. B. McGowan. J Home Econ 32:588-9 N '40
Mary Schenck Woolman, 1860-1940; personality and interests. A. M. Cooley. por J Home Econ 32:585-8 N '40
Obituary
Prac Home Econ 18:264 S '40
Sch & Soc 52:124 Ag 24 '40
Sch Life 26:83 D '40. A. L. Burdick

WOOLRICH, Willis Raymond
Heritage of the engineer. J Eng Ed 29:141-9 O '38

WOOLSEY, A. W.
Los protagonistas de algunas novelas de Manuel Azuela. Hispania 23:341-8 D '40

WOOLSEY, Edith
Report of the twentieth annual meeting of the National council of teachers of mathematics, Cleveland, Ohio. Math Teach 32: 270-3 O '39

WOOLSEY, George
Study of equations of state. bibliog J Chem Ed 16:60-6 F '39

WOOLSTON, Loren S.
Experimenting with community study. Soc Ed 2:614-16 D '38
Social studies in general education. Sch Executive 60:24-5 My '41

WOOSTER, Enola (Ward) (Mrs Harvey Alden Wooster)
Over the teacups in Budapest; a message from Hungarian university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 33:202-4 Je '40

WOOSTER, Mrs Harvey Alden. See Wooster, E. W.

WOOSTER. College, Ohio
Life sketching with a purpose. F. L. Kennard. il Sch Arts 40:334-5+ Je '41
Occupational survey of Wooster graduates, 1926-1933. A. F. Southwick. bibliog f Occupations 18:266-73 Ja '40
Toward a new synthesis. P. P. Bushnell. J Higher Ed 12:253-8 My '41

WOOTEN, A. Mitchell
Study areas. Architectural Record 83:150-1 My '38

WOOTEN, Mrs Mattie Lloyd (Irvin)
Councils of religious activities; Texas state college for women. Christian Ed 22:343-5 Je '39

WOOTTEN, Mrs Henry Stewart. See Wootten, K. W.

WOOTTEN, Kathleen Wilkinson (Mrs Henry Stewart Wootten)
Health in the teens. Nat Par-Teach 33:30-3 Mr '39

WOOTTON, Barbara Frances (Adam) (Mrs John Wesley Wootton)
Plea for long views. Adult Ed 12:107-16 Mr '40

WOOTTON, Mrs John Wesley. See Wootton, B. F. A.

WORCESTER, Dean Amory
Influence of orthoptic training on the reading ability of college freshmen. J Exper Ed 9:167-74 D '40
Weighing evidence concerning the one-room school. Neb Ed J 20:218-19+ S '40

WORCESTER, Massachusetts
Providence Street junior high school
Health education proving ground which proved! L. O. Dalbeck. Ed 61:220-3 D '40

WORCESTER art museum
New school and educational division. F. H. Taylor. plan Worcester Art Museum News Bulletin and Calendar 4:[1-2] My '39

WORCESTER boys' club, Worcester, Massachusetts
Boys of our town. R. Jacobus. il Public Health Nursing 33:119-20 F '41
Evaluating a boys' club guidance program. R. C. Cole. Occupations 17:705-8 My '39

WORCESTER college for the blind, Worcester, England
First seventy years. M. G. Thomas. 2s 6d Nat. inst. for the blind, 224 Great Portland st, London W 1 '38

WORCESTER polytechnic institute, Worcester, Massachusetts
Expansion of facilities. Sch & Soc 49:199 F 18 '39; Same cond. Science ns 89:360 Ap 21 '39
Seventy years of the Worcester polytechnic institute. H. F. Taylor. ltd ed $2 The auth, Worcester polytechnic inst, Worcester, Mass. '37

WORD, Aubrey H. and Davis, R. A.
Acquisition and retention of factual information in seventh-grade general science during a semester of eighteen weeks. J Ed Psychol 30:116-25 F '39
Individual differences in retention of general science subject matter in the case of three measurable teaching objectives. J Exper Ed 7:24-30 S '38

WORD association
Free word association of elementary school children. W. McGehee. bibliog Pedagog Sem 50:441-55; 52:361-74 Je '37, Je '38

WORD lists. See Spelling lists; Vocabularies

WORD meaning tests. See Vocabulary tests

WORD perception. See Perception

WORDEN, Nathalie Moulton
Animal stories; short stories for oral or silent reading periods. Grade Teach 56:18+ O '38
Bank day; story. Grade Teach 56:16 Ja '39
Big white dog story. Grade Teach 57:21 Je '40
Blue bicycle; story. Grade Teach 58:20-1 Ja '41
Boys' surprise; story. Grade Teach 57:19 Ja '40
End of the school story. Grade Teach 57: 20 Je '40
Farm; story. Grade Teach 56:22 S '38
Farmer Hale's hens; story. Grade Teach 56:22 S '38
Helpers; story. Grade Teach 56:18 N '38
Lost twins story. Grade Teach 57:24 Mr '40
Our farm book; story. Grade Teach 57:21 S '39
Parade; story. Grade Teach 57:20 Je '40
Picnic story. Grade Teach 57:20 Je '40
Politeness plan; story. Grade Teach 56:18 N '38
Primary room; story. Grade Teach 56:22 S '38
Rosemary; story. Grade Teach 58:22 S '40
Snow story. Grade Teach 56:20 F '39
Story of Elizabeth Lee. Grade Teach 57: 24+ Mr '40
Surprise; story. Grade Teach 57:18 Ja '40
Surprise visit; story. Grade Teach 56:16 Ja '39
Topsy visits school; story. Grade Teach 56:19 D '38
Twin story. Grade Teach 57:21+ S '39
Twins' stories. Grade Teach 57:18 Ja; 58:20 O '40
Work room; story. Grade Teach 56:16 Ja '39

WORDS
Ancestry of words. A. M. Withers. Ed Forum 5:220-30 Ja '41
Common sense in word division for typists. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 19:453-6 F '39
Educational euphemisms. L. Foley. Phi Delta Kappan 22:459-62 My '40
Jarring echoes. L. Foley. bibliog f Mod Lang J 24:526-32 Ap '40

WORDS—*Continued*
Language for the living. I. J. Lee. bibliog f Ed Trends 8:1-5 My '40
Literal point of view. L. Foley. Phi Delta Kappan 22:392-5 Ap '40
Note on the diction of Finnegans wake. T. P. Beyer. Col Engl 2:275-7 D '40
Practical pointers on word division. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 20:119-22, 209-10 O-N '39
Primary purpose of word division. W. R. Foster. Bus Ed World 19:756-8 My '39
Single-word fallacy. I. Edelman. Engl J 29: 477-82 Je '40
Vox emissa volat; litera scripta manet. W. E. Haines. Bus Ed World 19:426 Ja '39
Word personalities. M. Walker. Bus Ed World 20:49-50 S '39
Words! words! words! Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:557-9 Mr '39

See also
English language—
Etymology

WORDS, Ambiguous. See Ambiguity

WORDSWORTH, William
Myth of impartiality in the teaching of literature. E. B. Burgum. Engl J (Col ed) 27: 502-13 Je '38
Negligible note in literary criticism. H. Eigerman. Engl J (Col ed) 28:58-60 Ja '39
Solitary reaper; the study of a required poem. A. H. Perry. por Grade Teach 56:52+ S '38
Wordsworth's nature philosophy as revealed by his revision of The prelude. M. E. Burton. Col Engl 1:300-9 Ja '40
Wordsworth's reform in poetic diction. E. B. Burgum. Col Engl 2:207-16 D '40

WORK, James Aiken
Expression and appreciation. Col Engl 2:367-74 Ja '41

WORK
After-school work for softies. F. V. Rummell. Reader's Digest 38:19-21 Ja '41
Children like to work. M. I. DeMar. il Par M 13:20-1+ Jl '38
Comparative anthropometric study of hard labor during youth as a stimulator of physical growth of young colored women. E. H. Adams. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:102-8 O '38
From play to work; research in nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1269:343 Ag 26 '39
Happiness is work. R. P. T. Coffin. Nat Par-Teach 34:10-12 My '40
Joy of work. N. M. Butler. Nat Ed Assn J 29:277 D '40
Learning and labor. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:263-4 S '39
Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:329, 376-7, 415; 28:153, 206-7, 240, 330+, 367-8, 400; 29:20 O-D '38, Ap-Je, O '39-Ja '40
Perseveration of non-rewarded behavior in relation to food-deprivation and work-requirement. P. M. Fitts. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 57:165-91 S '40
Report on problem of work experience for secondary school pupils. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 12:38-40 Mr '41
Serving youth—an appeal to age. J. H. Higginson. Adult Ed 13:55-97 D '40
Teacher education through useful work. M. R. Mitchell. Ed Meth 20:15-22 O '40
Teachers should work in summer. W. Stocking, jr. Nation's Sch 27:68 My '41
Value of work in education in the secondary schools. G. C. Mann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:77-83 Mr '41
Why rest? R. M. Dorcus and K. Dunlap. Bus Ed World 21:181-6 N '40
Work and the good life. C. B. Lambert. il Childh Ed 16:293-8 Mr '40
Work experience—its possibilities for the secondary school. R. S. Gilchrist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:83-9 Mr '41

WORK, Psychology of
If you bristle while you work. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:50-2 F '39

WORK budgets. See Time budgets

WORK camps
After-school work for softies. F. V. Rummell. Reader's Digest 38:19-21 Ja '41
Boys rebuilt; honor camp is Los Angeles county's successful system for rehabilitating delinquent youth. R. K. Shellaby. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Mr 2 '40
High school students' experiences in the Hudson guild summer work camp. O. W. Robinson and M. Munzer. Progres Ed 15: 635-41 D '38
Second year of work camp education; experiences at Hudson guild farm in 1939. M. Munzer. il Progres Ed 17:255-9 Ap '40
Serving in a Friends volunteer work camp. M. R. Mitchell. il Childh Ed 17:399-401 My '41
Social problems as they are lived; a preliminary report of a study of American work camps. American council on education. Youth commission. Ill Ed 29:74-5+ N '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:109-10+ D '40
Taking stock of a work camp for democracy. R. Gothe. il Progres Ed 16:496-501 N '39
Volunteer work camp. M. Munzer. Sch & Home 20:56-61 '39
Work as education: an experiment. O. W. Robinson. Curric J 10:73-5 F '39
Work camps. J. S. Hoyland. J Ed London 71:702+ N '39
Work camps and education. K. Holland. Ed Rec 22:sup23-35 Ja '41
Work camps for America. K. Holland. Curric J 11:224-7 My '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:478-80 S '40
Work camps for high school youth. K. Holland and G. L. Bickel. bibliog pa 25c Am. council on ed. '41; Same cond. Clearing House 15:515-19 My '41
Work camps for high-school youth. Sch R 49:329 My '41
Youth, work and the community. O. W. Robinson. New Era 21:124-7 My '40

See also
Civilian conservation corps

England
Boys on the land; a successful venture. Times Ed Sup 1330:412 O 26 '40
Camps of service. Times Ed Sup 1304:157 Ap 27 '40
Holiday land work for boys; forestry and agriculture compared. il Times Ed Sup 1328:392 O 12 '40
Labour training camps; the Oxfordshire experiment. Times Ed Sup 1356:193 Ap 26 '41
Oxfordshire camp. W. R. Greenshields. J Ed London 73:88+ Mr '41

Europe
Youth in European labor camps. K. Holland. bibliog $2.50 Am. council on ed. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:561-4 O '39

France
Work camps for French youth. World Ed 5: 520 N '40

Scotland
Scottish land work camp. Times Ed Sup 1332: 435 N 9 '40
Youth to the rescue. World Ed 5:489 N '40

WORK councils, School. See School work councils

WORK functions. See Photoelectricity

WORK projects administration
Adult education under the Works progress administration. Sch & Soc 48:692-4 N 26 '38
Bibliographies of the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. C. F. Reid. Sch & Soc 48:18-19 Jl 2 '38
Business education by the WPA. J. Neubauer. J Bus Ed 14:21 My '39
Contributions of the WPA to education. Am Teach 24:7-21 Ap '40
Cultural program of the W.P.A. R. C. Binkley. Harvard Ed R 9:156-74 Mr '39; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 11:396-401 O '39

WORK projects administration—*Continued*
Educational activities of the Works progress administration; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. D. S. Campbell and others. (Staff study no 14) 185p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39
Educational aids to handicapped children. F. S. Kerr. Sch & Soc 51:642-6 My 18 '40
Educational contribution of the WPA. C. L. Vanderbie. Calif J Sec Ed 14:291-3 My '39
Educational contributions of the Works progress administration. I. O. Friswold. Minn J Ed 20:372-3 My '40
Educational program of the Works progress administration in New York. A. W. Von Struve. Sch & Soc 48:594-6 N 5 '38
Emergency education [thesis] W. R. Clark. pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '40
Federal aid to junior college plants. W. C. Eells. map Jun Col J 9:302-4 Mr '39
Free lunch. il Sch Executive 60:19+ Ja '41
Joint committee on American folk arts. Sch & Soc 48:851 D 31 '38
Mosaic art revived in New Jersey. H. J. Wharton. Occupations 19:441-2 Mr '41
Narrative reports, adult education program, Rochester, N.Y, January-December 1939 [mimeographed] 243p pa Rochester, N.Y. Bd. of ed.
National advisory committee for the WPA education program. L. R. Alderman. Adult Ed B 3:19 O '38
New directions for workers' education. H. W. Smith. J Adult Ed 12:162-6 Ap '40
New frontier for the unemployed. A. M. Jensen. Soc Ed 4:394-6 O '40
Nursery schools plus. G. Langdon and I. J. Robinson. il Sch Life 26:48-51 N '40; Summary. World Ed 6:37-9 Ja '41
Oklahoma university proposes a research program under the WPA. Sch & Soc 51:76 Ja 20 '40
Playground programs [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. 22p The dept, Salem '38
Pointing the way to jobs. Southern Workman 68:40-5 F '39
Progress in school building and school plant rehabilitation. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1938. p22-7)
Progress in school building construction. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1939. p23-8)
Progress in schoolhouse construction and rehabilitation. S. L. Smith. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1940. p60-5)
Public school action in providing opportunities for adults. R. Putnam. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:118-19
Reporting the educational services of PWA and WPA; a summary of valuable accomplishment. F. Allen. il Am Sch Bd J 100:60-2+ Ja '40
Research projects. Jun Col J 9:117 D '38
Research projects aid schools and scholars. D. Cameron. American Scholar 8 no2:248-50 [Ap] '39
St Paul schools utilize Works progress administration for fact finding. P. S. Amidon. Am Sch Bd J 98:32-3 My '39
School lighting; a review of WPA's program. L. V. Ross. Electrical West 82:127-9 Je '39
Schools under the federal government. W. C. John. Sch Life 26:179 Mr '41
Six years of emergency education. H. J. Wharton. Soc Ed 4:107-10 F '40
Teachers help people to help themselves. S. A. Madden. Adult Ed B 3:20-1 Ap '39
This thing called adult education. J. A. Roamer. J Adult Ed 11:246-9 Je '39
Training for household employment; the W.P.A. program. F. S. Kerr. J Home Econ 32:437-40 S '40
Training for recreation under the W.P.A. D. I. Cline. bibliog pa 60c Univ. of Chicago press '39
What about WPA education? J. G. Olmstead. Ohio Sch 17:252-3 My '39
What has the WPA been doing? Sch & Soc 51:569-70 My 4 '40
WPA aids education. il Mont Ed 16:15-16 D '39
WPA community education in Utah: a composite picture. J. C. Stewart. Ed Meth 18: 296-9 Mr '39
WPA demonstration home teaches utility and neatness to the needy. il Prac Home Econ 17:76-7+ Mr '39
WPA goes to school. G. W. James, jr. il Va J Ed 33:196-8+ F '40
WPA helps check heart disease. F. S. Kerr. il J Health & Phys Ed 12:154+ Mr '41
Work projects administration in the education-recreation field. G. O. Romney. Recreation 34:647-9 F '41
W.P.A. prepares women for housework. E. S. Woodward. Occupations 17:220-2 D '38
WPA provides lunches for school children. E. S. Woodward. American Federationist 46: 178-80 F '39
WPA school lunch. F. S. Kerr. il Hygeia 18:1074-6+ D '40
WPA school lunch program. E. M. Anderson. il Tex Outl 24:13 Je '40
WPA school-lunch program. F. S. Kerr. il Am Sch Bd J 101:50-1 D '40
W.P.A. school lunch program. F. S. Kerr. J Home Econ 31:624-6 N '39
WPA statewide library project. A. R. Curry. Tex Outl 24:26 My '40
W.P.A.'s 27,000 school projects. D. Niles. il Nation's Sch 23:18-21 Ja '39
Workers' education under the W.P.A. H. W. Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:1-19 F '39
Working conferences. M. J. Wiese. Adult Ed B 2:16-19 Ap '38

See also
Federal music project
National youth administration

Division of education projects

Aids to teachers of literacy, naturalization and elementary subjects for adults [mimeographed] (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no5) 126p Supt. of doc. '38
Bibliography for teachers of adult education [mimeographed] (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no7) 16p pa The division, Washington, D.C. '38
Bibliography on family life education [mimeographed] (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no8) 16p pa The division, Washington, D.C. '38
Conferences for the education of teachers [mimeographed] (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no6) 49p pa The division, Washington, D.C. '38
Selected bibliography of free and inexpensive materials on Negro education [mimeographed] (Technical ser. Ed. cir. no9) 4p The division, Washington, D.C. '38

Division of social research

Selecting safest routes for elementary school children; techniques for compiling data indicating traffic hazards and protection to children walking to and from school and mapping the safest routes to travel, with guiding principles for selecting the safest routes [mimeographed] (Technical ser. Res, statistical and survey project cir. no8) 38p diags pa The division, Washington, D.C. '39

Information service

Dictionary brought to life. Engl J (H S ed) 27:852-3 D '38
90-ton cannon smashes tiny atoms. Sci Ed 23:385-8 D '39

WORK schools. See Continuation schools—England

WORK sheets. See Instruction sheets

WORK-study-play plan. See Platoon plan

WORK units. See Units of work

WORKBOOKS
Personalized workbooks. H. G. Melom. Sierra Ed News 36:15 O '40
Status of the workbook in classroom instruction. R. W. Jacks. bibliog f Ed Meth 18: 105-9 D '38

WORKBOOKS—*Continued*
Workbooks as aids to teaching and to learning. H. Gray. Tex Outl 22:34-5 Je '38
See also subhead Workbooks under school subject, e.g. Arithmetic—Workbooks

WORKERS. See Employees

WORKERS' education
Against separatism. T. R. Adam. J Adult Ed 11:117-22 Ap '39
Eye route. M. Starr. bibliog pa 15c Int. ladies' garment workers' union, Ed. dept, 3 W 16th st, N.Y. '38
Government support of workers' education. E. G. Coit. bibliog 50c Am. labor ed. service, inc, 437 W 59th st, N.Y. '40
Labor cooperates with community agencies. S. Miller, jr. J Adult Ed 11:180-3 Ap '39
Labor leadership. M. Starr. Teach Col Rec 40:615-24 Ap '39
Labor movement and the worker. D. Wren. Occupations 17:621 Ap '39
Labor school takes inventory. V. J. McLaughlin. Commonweal 31:261-2 Ja 12 '40
Labor schools: a positive help to workers; Catholic social program is curriculum of wage-earners. T. E. Davitt. America 60:224-5 D 10 '38
New directions for workers' education. H. W. Smith. J Adult Ed 12:162-6 Ap '40
Social education in an adult summer school. E. Pancoast. Soc Ed 2:536-40 N '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:29-31 Ja '39
There is a need and future for the labor school. W. J. Smith. America 64:455-6 F 1 '41
Training workers for industrial citizenship. B. C. Shafer and W. E. Giese. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:1-3 Ja '41
University classes for workers. Sch & Soc 48: 330 S 10 '38
Virginia university cooperates with labor. J. N. G. Finley. J Adult Ed 11:183-4 Ap '39
Workers' education in overalls. M. Starr. J Adult Ed 11:55-8 Ja '39
Workers' education on the march. A. Hanson. Am Teach 23:15-18 Ap '39
Workers' education today. M. Starr. pa 15c League for industrial democracy, 112 E 19th st, N.Y. '41
Worker's road to learning. T. R. Adam. Am. assn. for adult ed. '40
Workers want to know. H. W. Smith. il Am Teach 24:8-10 Ap '40
Workshops in living history. M. I. Gilmore. Adult Ed B 3:26-7 Je '39

See also
Affiliated schools for workers, incorporated
Commonwealth college, Mena, Arkansas
Employees—Training
Frontier college, Toronto
Hillcroft college for working women, Surbiton, England
Hudson Shore labor school, West Park, New York
Prospect union educational exchange, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Southern summer school for women workers
Summer school for office workers
Wisconsin. University—School for workers in industry

Bibliography
Annotated list of pamphlet material for workers' classes. Affiliated schools for workers, incorporated. pa 20c Affiliated schools for workers, inc, 302 E 35th st, N.Y. '38

Canada
Workers' education in Canada. S. M. Eastman. International Labour Review 40:320-37 S '39

England
College for the people. Times Ed Sup 1300: 115 Mr 30 '40
Education in industry. pa 1s Cadbury bros, ltd, Bournville, Worcestershire, England '39
Education of workers in applied physics. H. Lowery. bibliog Nature 146:811-12 D 21 '40
Education of young workers. Times Ed Sup 1225:391 O 22 '38
Employer and the new education act. I. J. Pitman and R. A. Miles. pa 1s British assn. for commercial & industrial ed, 20 Russell sq, London WC 1 '38
English literature as a subject in W.E.A. classes; a historical review. H. E. Poole. Adult Ed 12:165-75 Je '40
First months: the W.E.A. carries on. H. C. Shearman. Adult Ed 12:77-84 D '39
Full-time study for British workers. M. Edwards and E. Edwards. J Adult Ed 11: 407-12 O '39
Universities and adult education. R. H. S. Crossman. Adult Ed 11:99-118 D '38
Worker-student abroad. J. Matyas. J Adult Ed 13:32-7 Ja '41
W.E.A. and the war. H. C. Shearman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 22:1-10 Ag '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:495-7 N '40
Year of successful persistence. Times Ed Sup 1323:347 S 7 '40

See also
Hillcroft college for working women, Surbiton, England

Finland
Finnish workers' institute. A. Eskola. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:24-5 F '39
Workers' education in Finland. O. U. Järvinen. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:20-3 F '39

France
General confederation of labour and workers' education in France. E. Lefranc and G. Lefranc. bibliog f International Labour Review 37:618-43 My '38
Workers' education in France. G. Hirdman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 21:1-9 My '40

Germany
Die erziehung der arbeiterin durch die Deutsche arbeitsfront. I. Gerth-Rahter. Int Z Erzieh 7 heft6:456-61 '38

Mexico
Secondary schools for workers. Int Bur Ed B 12 2d quarter:74 '38

New Zealand
Workers' education in New Zealand. N. M. Richmond. International Labour Review 37: 440-62 Ap '38
Workers' educational associations in New Zealand. M. N. Battersby. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p34-7)

Norway
Worker-student abroad. J. Matyas. J Adult Ed 13:32-7 Ja '41
Workers' college in Norway. W. H. Marwick. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19:28-30 N '39

Scotland
See also
Newbattle college, Dalkeith

Sweden
Brunnsvik. D. L. MacKaye. J Adult Ed 12: 26-31 Ja '40
Seafarers' education in Sweden. G. Bergman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:31-4 Ag '38

Switzerland
Swiss survey. H. Weilenmann. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 14:34-7 Ag '38

United States
Labor educating itself. S. Miller, jr. il American Federationist 48:18-20 S '40
Workers' education—a neglected opportunity. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed Forum 4:401-8 My '40
Workers' education under the W.P.A. H. W. Smith. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 16:1-19 F '39

Wales
W.E.A. in Wales; war difficulties surmounted. Times Ed Sup 1345:59 F 8 '41

See also
Coleg Harlech, Wales

WORKERS' education—*Continued*

Wisconsin

Workers' education threatened in Wisconsin. E. E. Schwarztrauber. Am Teach 23:25-6 My '39

WORKERS' education bureau of America

Twenty years of workers' education. S. Miller, jr. il American Federationist 48:14-15+ Ap '41

WORKERS' educational association, Australia

In Australia. B. H. Molesworth. J Adult Ed 11:254-8 Je '39

WORKERS' educational association, Canada

Workers' education in Canada. S. M. Eastman. International Labour Review 40:320-37 S '39

WORKERS' educational association, Denmark

Denmark. J. Novrup. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p93-118)

WORKERS' educational association, England

Annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1228:418 N 12 '38

England. R. Peers. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1940. p 119-70)

First months: the W.E.A. carries on. H. C. Shearman. Adult Ed 12:77-84 D '39

In South Wales. I. David. J Adult Ed 11:259-63 Je '39

People's university. S. Emeny. Living Age 356:578-9 Ag '39

Public education and the war; manifesto. Times Ed Sup 1337:496 D 14 '40

Resolutions; changes in government education policy urged. Times Ed Sup 1337:496 D 14 '40

Something for nothing; a New Zealand W.E.A. box scheme. J. Johnson. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 13:17-20 My '38

Thirty-fifth annual report for the year ended 31st May, 1938. 160p pa 6d The assn, 38a St George's rd, Victoria, London SW 1 '38

37th annual report, 1940. 87p bibliog pa 6d The assn. 38a St George's rd, Victoria, London SW 1 '40; Summary. Times Ed Sup 1342:24 Ja 18 '41

Voluntary tradition. G. D. H. Cole. Adult Ed 11:91-8 D '38

Work of the W.E.A. Times Ed Sup 1323:346 S 7 '40

W.E.A. and the war. H. C. Shearman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 22:1-10 Ag '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:495-7 N '40

Workers educational association box scheme. J. Johnson. New Era 19:163-5 Je '38

WORKERS' educational association, Scotland

Scottish W.E.A; north-eastern pioneering scheme. Times Ed Sup 1343:41 Ja 25 '41

WORKERS' service program

New directions for workers' education. H. W. Smith. J Adult Ed 12:162-6 Ap '40

Workers want to know. H. W. Smith. Am Teach 24:8-10 Ap '40

WORKING day. See Hours of labor

WORKING load. See Teaching load

WORKING men's college, London

Eighty-six years old. Times Ed Sup 1323: 349 S 7 '40

Liberal education for all. Times Ed Sup 1323: 348 S 7 '40

Working men's college. C. Chapman. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 24:1-7 F '41

Working men's college. R. S. T. Chorley. Adult Ed 13:7-12 S '40

WORKMAN, Elsie L.

Colonial life; play. Sierra Ed News 36:20-1 My '40

WORKMEN'S compensation

Janitor and judge. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 25:58+ Ja '40

Teachers: retirement, pensions, and workmen's compensation. L. O. Garber. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p55-63; 1940. p34-40)

Workmen's compensation provisions for public school employees. National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 15c N.E.A. '40

WORKS, George Alan

Influence on college instruction of changes in type of college students. bibliog f (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p56-69)

Interaction of school and community in a democratic society; discussion of basic principles. J Ed Soc 14:425-6 Mr '41

Maintaining the proper balance between general and vocational education in urban school systems: what the city school systems might do to improve the present situation. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p56-64)

Organization of student personnel work at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p64-74)

Preparation of secondary school teachers; planning the study. North Cen Assn Q 14: 187 O '39

Preparation of secondary school teachers; the problem in colleges of liberal arts. North Cen Assn Q 15:241-2 Ja '41

Proceedings. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education

Significance of the 1938 annual meeting of the American council on education to higher education. North Cen Assn Q 14:161 O '39

Social change and professional education. American Journal of Nursing 38:1251-4 N '38

Types of institutional organization for higher education. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1939. p 1-11)

Voluntary accrediting associations for higher institutions of learning. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 15:12-17 Jl '40

—See Haggerty, W. J; MacLean, M. S. jt. auths.

—and Morgan, Barton

Land-grant colleges; prepared for the Advisory committee on education. (Staff study no 10) 141p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '39

WORKS progress administration. See Work projects administration

WORKS schools. See Continuation schools—England

WORKSHOPS, Summer. See Teachers' workshops

WORKSHOPS, Teachers'. See Teachers' workshops

WORLD association. See International federation

WORLD association for adult education

Nineteenth annual report and statement of accounts, 1937-8. 27p pa 3d The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1

Twentieth annual report and statement of accounts, 1938-9. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 19:1-21 N '39

Twenty-first annual report and statement of accounts, 1939-40. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 23:1-6 N '40

WORLD citizenship education. See International education

WORLD conference of Christian youth

Impressions of the Amsterdam conference. Christian Ed 23:10-20 O '39

Statement from the World conference of Christian youth. Christian Ed 23:7-9 O '39

World conference of Christian youth. Christian Ed 22:336-42 Je '39

Youth in the world Christian community, Amsterdam, Holland, July 24-August 2, 1939. I. M. Gould. il Int J Relig Ed 16:15 S '39

WORLD conference of the New education fellowship. See New education fellowship

WORLD congress on education for citizenship in a democracy. See Congress on education for democracy

WORLD congress on education for democracy. See Congress on education for democracy

WORLD council of churches
World council of churches. L. A. Weigle. Int J Relig Ed 14:10 Jl '38

WORLD federation. See International federation

WORLD federation of education associations
Another honor comes to Dr J. W. Crabtree. Nat El Prin 18:68 D '38
Cuban-American home economics conference. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 33:174-5 Mr '41
Eighth biennial conference. P. Monroe. Sch & Soc 50:46 Jl 8 '39
Eighth biennial congress, Rio de Janeiro, August, 1939. Sch & Soc 48:234 Ag 20 '38; Sch Sci & Math 38:860 N '38
Hemisphere conference on education, Havana, December 24-28, 1940. Bus Ed World 21:670 Ap '41
Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:678
Lima conference and the World federation of education associations. Sch & Soc 49:266-7 Mr 4 '39
1939 World federation cruise. P. Monroe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:691-4
Pan-American conference of the WFEA at Havana. Sch & Soc 53:110 Ja 25 '41
Proceedings of the meetings on board the S.S. Rotterdam and at the University of Puerto Rico during the goodwill cruise to Latin and South America, July 7-August 28, 1939. 224p bibliog pa The federation, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '40
Proceedings of the seventh biennial conference, Tokyo, Japan, August 2-7, 1937. 5v il $1 The federation, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '38
Role of the World federation of education associations in the development of international cultural relations. P. Monroe. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1939. p60-3)
Tokyo conference. P. Monroe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:649-50
We visit South America. S. A. Marble. Childh Ed 16:179-81 D '39
World federation of education associations. P. Monroe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:917-18

Polish organization committee
Cinema as a factor of visual education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p551-62)
Elementary schools in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p467-78)
Higher schools and universities in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p206-13)
Learning and science. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p392-402)
Physical training in Poland. J Health & Phys Ed 9:348-9+ Je '38; Same cond. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p691-709)
Pre-school education in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p224-31)
Professional education in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 2. p298-312)
Professional organizations of teachers in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p504-14)
Regular and supplementary training of teachers of elementary schools in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p 135-45)
Rural life and agricultural education in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p314-24)
Secondary school for general instruction. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p470-9)

WORLD friendship. See International education

WORLD history. See History, Universal

WORLD literature. See Literature

WORLD organization. See International federation

WORLD peace. See Peace

WORLD politics
Academic freedom and world politics. Q. Wright. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:14-17 F '41
Are the liberal arts colleges discharging their basic function? J. Munroe. Sch & Soc 51: 20-3 Ja 6 '40
Crisis of world affairs. A. H. Silver. Nat El Prin 18:144-51 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:449-51
International studies in modern education. S. H. Bailey. $5 (15s) Oxford '38
Our world today. M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:67-71 Ja '39
Promoting world citizenship through social relations. G. B. Watson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 22:5-15 D '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:59-60
What the past decade has taught us. C. C. Eckhardt. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:232-7 Ap '41

See also
Buffer states
International federation

WORLD state. See International federation

WORLD unity. See Internationalism

WORLD university of the air
World university of the air. E. H. Donlevy. J Adult Ed 11:270-2 Je '39

WORLD war. See European war, 1914-1918

WORLD youth congress
Second World youth congress, Vassar college, August 15-24. Sch & Soc 48:235 Ag 20 '38
World youth congress. Sch & Soc 48:296 S 3 '38
World youth congress. E. Finney. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:30-2 O '38
Youth enlists for peace on earth. A. E. Benedict. il Par M 13:20-1+ D '38

WORLD'S fair, 1939-1940. See New York (city) —World's fair, 1939-1940

WORLD'S Sunday school association
Dr F. L. Knapp goes to World's association. Int J Relig Ed 16:7+ O '39
Jubilee, 1889-1939. Int J Relig Ed 16:16-20 O '39
World Sunday school association. L. A. Weigle. Ed 59:299-301 Ja '39
World's Sunday school association plans ahead. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 16:14 Jl '40

WORLD'S Sunday school convention
Fifty years old this month! R. M. Hopkins. Int J Relig Ed 15:13 Jl '39
From Columbus to Durban. il Int J Relig Ed 15:17 O '38
Land of the Voortrekkers. R. M. Hopkins. Int J Relig Ed 15:10 Je '39

WORLTON, James T.
Coordinating-group plan. Sch Executive 59: 10-13 Ja '40; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:21-3 F '40

—and Arnesen, A. E.
Salt Lake City experiments with curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 41:135-56 N '39

WORNER, Ruby Kathryn
Opportunities for women chemists in Washington. J Chem Ed 16:583-5 D '39

WORRELL, F. Marshall
In-service training in the use of visual aids. Sch Executive 60:12-13 S '40
Selecting the right type of visual aid. Ed Screen 17:323-4 D '38

WORRY
Children's worries. R. Zeligs. Sociology and Social Research 24:22-32 S '39
Worries of college freshmen. R. Lunger and J. D. Page. Pedagog Sem 54:457-60 Je '39
Worries of school children. R. Pintner and J. Lev. Pedagog Sem 56:67-76 Mr '40

See also
Fear

WORSHIP
Camp memories. R. B. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 16:15+ Je '40
Church school and worship. I. G. Paulsen. bibliog $1.75 Macmillan '40
Dedicating the interpretative arts to worship; a play for camp or church. R. A. Burkhart. il Int J Relig Ed 14:13-15 Je '38
Guiding beginners in worship. E. Freivogel. il Int J Relig Ed 15:21+ Ap; 20+ Jl; 16:24+ O '39; 22+ Ja '40
Guiding beginners in worship. E. M. Shields. il Int J Relig Ed 14:16-17 Jl; 15:19-20 O '38; 23+ Ja '39
Little children worship through music. A. M. Schautz. il Int J Relig Ed 16:9+ Jl '40
Why should I go to church? W. J. Lallou. Cath Ed R 39:193-7 Ap '41
Worship and education. National society for promoting religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England. pa 2s Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '39
Worship education for intermediates. A. J. W. Myers. Int J Relig Ed 15:10+ O '38
Worship in a young people's group. G. Fagan. Relig Ed 33:110-12 Ap '38

See also
Church services

WORSLEY, Mrs Elizabeth, and Perry, E. K.
Building and furnishing a happy house. Sch Arts 39:287+ Ap '40

WORSLEY, Thomas Cuthbert
Open letter to Sir Cyril Norwood. J Ed London 73:50-1 F '41
—See Auden, W. H. jt. auth.

WORSTELL, Richard Allen
On college entrance requirements. Mont Ed 17:3-4 Ap '41

WORTH, Charles L.
Anschluss in America? Sch Executive 59:14 Ap '40
Better basis for promotions. Am Sch Bd J 100:55 Ap '40
Division of labor for administration. Am Sch Bd J 101:43-4 N '40
New Jersey's step toward healthier school personnel. Am Sch Bd J 102:58+ F '41
On employing a school janitor. Am Sch Bd J 101:31-2+ N '40
Personality difficulties; does your school cause or cure them? bibliog f Nation's Sch 27:53-4 My '41 (to be cont)
Public schools and religious education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:252-6 S 28 '40
Some implications of mental hygiene in supervision. Am Sch Bd J 100:38 F '40

WORTH
Quest for quality. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:151 Ap '40

See also
Idealism

WORTHING, Archie Garfield
All conversion factors are unity. Am J Physics 8:199 Je '40
Temperature concept. Am J Physics 8:28-30 F '40

WORTHING, W. B. See Whitney, M. R. jt. auth.

WORTHINGTON, Edward Humphrey
Vocational and educational choices of high school pupils in relation to their subsequent careers [thesis] 253p map priv ptd Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia '38

WORTHINGTON, J. E.
Promising efforts for the educationally neglected. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:74-80 F '40

WORTHINGTON, Minnesota. Community guidance council
Community guidance conference on an area basis. V. E. Anderson. Sch R 49:27-31 Ja '41

WORTHINGTON, Ohio
Elementary-junior high school
Elementary-junior high school. il plans Nation's Sch 27:40 Ja '41

WORTMAN, Paul J.
Whither bound, education? (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p67-70)
Intimate sketches of our school board members. por Sch Executive 58:18 D '38
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 98:51 Mr '39

WORTS, Frederick Robert
English social and economic history for the school certificate examination. bibliog J Ed London 70:555-7 S '38

WOTTON, Sir Henry
Philosophical survey of education; or, Moral architecture, and The aphorisms of education; ed. by H. S. Kermode. 56p 3s 6d Univ. press of Liverpool, Brownlow house, 177 Brownlow hill, Liverpool 3 '38

WRAPPING of packages
Christmas package decorations. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 25:43 D '39
For your Christmas. il Prac Home Econ 16: 462-3 D '38
Gay wrapping paper for Christmas. H. M. Hubbs. il diags Sch (El ed) 28:327-9 D '39

WRAY, Ruth Arline
History of secondary education in Cumberland and Sagadahoc counties in Maine. (Bul. v43 no 1. Studies, 2d ser. no 51. Studies in ed. no 10) 153p bibliog maps pa 50c Univ. of Me. '40

WREN, Drummond
Labor movement and the worker. Occupations 17:621 Ap '39

WREN, Frank Lynwood
Calculation of partial and multiple coefficients of regression and correlation. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 29:695-700 D '38
Professional preparation of mathematics teachers. bibliog f Math Teach 32:99-105 Mr '39
Questions for the teacher of arithmetic. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixteenth yearbook. p290-303)

WRENN, Charles Gilbert
American college personnel association, sixteenth annual meeting. Occupations 17:650-3 Ap '39
Counseling with students. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 119-43)
Critique of methods used in follow-up studies of students. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 10: 357-63 My '40; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Official report, 1940. p26-30)
Developing a college through research. J Higher Ed 10:133-8 Mr '39
Distinctive needs for student personnel work in universities. bibliog (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1940. p22-39)
Evaluation of student personnel work: a critique of the guidance movement. bibliog Sch & Soc 52:409-14 N 2 '40
Recent research on counseling. bibliog Occupations 17:694-8 My '39
Recreation for youth today. H Sch J 23:117-22 Mr '40
Relation of counseling and personnel services to instruction. bibliog (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 27. p 139-55)
Role of faculty advisers in a personnel program. Occupations 19:506-8 Ap '41
Some points of view on guidance. H Sch J 23:175-7 Ap '40
(ed) See Stanford university. Committee on vocational guidance. University training and vocational outlets
—See Dugan, W. E; Eurich, A. C. jt. auths.

—and Crandall, E. B.
Behavior ratings and scholarship among college freshmen. J Ed Res 34:259-64 D '40

—and others
Technics of guidance and counseling. bibliog R Ed Res 9:196-220 Ap '39

WRENN study habits inventory
Study habit inventory scores and scholarship. H. P. Gordon. bibliog f Journal of Applied Psychology 25:101-7 F '41

WRESTLING
Abstract: A national study of incidence of accidents in high school wrestling, 1937-1938. C. C. Reeck. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 10:72-4 Mr '39
American wrestling vs. European wrestling. F. B. Eriksen. il J Health & Phys Ed 9: 568-9+ N '38
Boxing, wrestling and weight lifting in the secondary school programme. W. G. Harwood. Sch (Sec ed) 28:445-7 Ja '40
Teaching procedure for the coach of wrestling. F. B. Eriksen. il J Health & Phys Ed 11:21-4+ Ja '40

WRIGHT, A. E.
Our small rural high school revises its curriculum. Clearing House 13:328-32 F '39

WRIGHT, Anne
Importance of social studies in group activity procedures. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p389-94)

WRIGHT, Barbara H.
Curricular guidance in the high school. Ed Digest 5:47-9 D '39
Minneapolis plan of guidance and adjustment. Progres Ed 17:175-8 Mr '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:6-8 My '40

WRIGHT, C. Melville
Meditations. Int J Relig Ed 17:5+ Ap '41

WRIGHT, Carlton E.
In-service improvement of teachers of farm shop in Vermont. por Ag Ed M 12:154-5 F '40
Placement for farm experience in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed M 13:188-9 Ap '41

WRIGHT, Caroline, and others
Checking up on our investments. Garden Digest (Home Acres ed) 11:5-9+ Ja '39

WRIGHT, Catharine. See Siess, M. jt. auth.

WRIGHT, Don
Secondary school choirs. Sch (Sec ed) 29: 349-51 D '40

WRIGHT, Doris M.
Getting rested for school. Instr 49:20 S '40
Making maple sirup and sugar. Instr 49:11+ Mr '40
Unit on birds for middle grades. bibliog Instr 48:17+ Ap '39

WRIGHT, E. N.
Incentives for improved farming programs. Ag Ed M 13:168 Mr '41

WRIGHT, E. R.
Portrait
Volta R 42:9 Ja '40

WRIGHT, Edith A.
Commissioners of education. See United States. Office of education
Early educational statistics. Sch Life 24:80+ D '38
Lady Eastlake's remarks on children's reading. Sch Life 24:119+ Ja '39
Museum welcomes visitors. Sch Life 23:359 Je '38
Pedagogical museum. bibliog f Sch Life 24: 311-13 Jl '39
Thesis collection of the library. Sch Life 23:326 My '38

WRIGHT, Edward A.
Director of drama considers his obligations. Q J Speech 25:640-9 D '39

WRIGHT, Edward Needles
Ten years in the financial life of a school; how a community school has remained alive and solvent under the management of parents. Progres Ed 17:29-34 Ja '40

WRIGHT, Mrs Florence Ferens
With the lip reading class. Volta R 42:238-9+ Ap '40

WRIGHT, Frances
Elementary music education; theory and practice. 238p $2.50 Lymanhouse, 6544 W Olympic blvd, Los Angeles '39
—and Lossing, L. L.
Song source material for the activity curriculum. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no41) 2d ed 54p pa 75c Teachers col. '38

WRIGHT, Frank Lee
Development of democratic living through co-operative administration. Am Sch Bd J 96: 17-19+ Je '38
Leadership. Phi Delta Kappan 23:3-5 S '40

WRIGHT, Frank M.
Atlantic City convention. por Sierra Ed News 37:13-15 Ap '41

WRIGHT, George W.
Elementary school museum. Ed Screen 17: 164+ My '38
101 famous sayings by the average educator. Am Sch Bd J 100:23 Ap '40
Visual aids in teacher training. Nation's Sch 24:54-5 N '39

WRIGHT, Georgia Ellen
Co-operation between retail stores and home economics teachers. J Home Econ 31:386-7 Je '39

WRIGHT, Grace S.
Using government publications; suggested material for a unit of work on trees. bibliog Sch Life 24:243-4 My '39
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Government publications of use to teachers of geography and science

WRIGHT, H. P.
Developing community pride. Ag Ed M 12: 215 My '40

WRIGHT, Harold A.
Personal adjustment in industry. Occupations 18:500-5 Ap '40

WRIGHT, Henry Myles, and Gardner-Medwin, R. J.
Design of nursery and elementary schools. (Planning of modern bldgs. ser. no3) 128p il $4.25 Chemical pub. co, inc, 148 Lafayette st, N.Y. '38

WRIGHT, Isaac Miles
Need for a coordinated legislative program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Fundamentals in a democratic school. p92-8)

WRIGHT, Jo
How one word started a unit. Va J Ed 32: 367-9 My '39

WRIGHT, John Calvin
Busy day at Burgard. Sch Life 25:7-8+ O '39
Progress in vocational education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:677-8
Vocational education and rehabilitation. Sch Life 24:233-6+ My '39
Vocational education in review. Sch Life 25: 305-7 Jl '40
—and Allen, C. R.
Vocational education as a national responsibility. bibliog (In Lee, E. A. ed. Objectives and problems of vocational education. p 19-46)

WRIGHT, Josephine L. See Hildreth, G. H. jt. auth.

WRIGHT, L. C.
North Bend high school's new type of examination—one question per course: how'm I doin'? Clearing House 13:269-72 Ja '39

WRIGHT, Leavitt Olds
Some practical hints for improvement in teaching elementary Spanish. Hispania 24: 55-7 F '41
Spanish word most mispronounced in the United States. Hispania 23:49-54 F '40
—and Robe, S. L.
Linguistic study of some Mexican comics. Mod Lang Forum 24:32-4 Mr '39

WRIGHT, Lewis L.
Study of Africa; a map making activity. Grade Teach 58:43+ Mr '41

WRIGHT, Louis Booker
Retreat of the humanities. Engl J (Col ed) 28:121-32 F '39
Teaching and research. Assn Am Col B 27: 75-82 Mr '41

WRIGHT, Louis Clinton
Victorious education. Assn Am Col B 25:492 D '39

WRIGHT, Marian Thompson
Negro youth and the federal emergency programs: CCC and NYA. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:397-407 Jl '40

WRIGHT, Mary Johnson
Integrated program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:53-6 Ap '41

WRIGHT, Maude L.
Living room—study room project. Nation's Sch 25:22 F '40

WRIGHT, May M.
Teacher of English, write! J Ed 124:117 Ap '41
Terrible tales for tots. El Engl R 18:190-1 My '41
Verse writing in the grades. J Ed 122:272 N '39

WRIGHT, Murray J.
Guidance in a junior high school. J Ed 123: 21-2 Ja '40

WRIGHT, Quincy
Academic freedom and world politics. Am Assn Univ Prof B 27:14-17 F '41

WRIGHT, R. H.
Nature and organization of scientific knowledge. J Chem Ed 17:270-3 Je '40

WRIGHT, Ralph W.
Articulation of junior high school music with the grades above and below; theory of music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1938. p326)

WRIGHT, Robert D. See Super, D. E. jt. auth.

WRIGHT, Robert H.
Visual instruction in wood finishing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:215-17 My '41

WRIGHT, Robert Roy. See Middleton, W. C. jt. auth.

WRIGHT, Roscoe
Blue Ridge Mountain boy of Georgia is silhouette artist. Sch Arts 38:134+ D '38

—and Von Struve, A. W.
Business education and the 1940 census. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:57+ My '40

WRIGHT, Stanley W.
Seven school opportunities to build character. Sch Activities 12:303 Ap '41

WRIGHT, T. J.
Vienna after Anschluss. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 27:283-6 D '38

WRIGHT, Theodore Roger
Developing a low-cost visual aids program. Nat El Prin 18:420-4 Jl '39

WRIGHT, Thomas H.
American Communist party. Am Teach 25: 23-5 My '41

WRIGHT, Walter B.
Let's stop mourning for the orchestras. Mus Educators J 27:15-16 F '41

WRIGHT, Wendell William
Nature and measurement of reading readiness. Nat El Prin 17:248-54 Jl '38

WRIGHT, William Albert Earl
Curricular offerings of state teachers colleges by departments and by subjects. Sch & Soc 48:251-2 Ag 20 '38
Educational and vocational histories of deans of men in state teachers colleges. Occupations 16:859-61 Je '38
Educational and vocational histories of vice or assistant principals in senior high schools. Sch & Soc 49:553-6 Ap 29 '39
Laboratory planning and equipment. Sch Sci & Math 39:416-22 My '39
Probable desirable trends in teacher certification. bibliog f por Pa Sch J 87:207-8 F '39
Rural high school needs. Nation's Sch 26:21 Ag '40

WRIGHT, William Kelley
History of modern philosophy. 633p bibliog $3 Macmillan '41

WRIGHT, Winifred N.
Maturation or saturation—which? Volta R 42: 5-6 Ja '40

WRIGHT, Winthrop Robins
Quantitative laboratory demonstrations in sound. Am J Physics 8:255-8 Ag '40
Teaching of electrostatics in the general course. Am J Physics 8:371-4 D '40

WRIGHTSTONE, Jacob Wayne
Appraisal of newer elementary school practices. 221p bibliog f $2.25 Teachers col. '38
Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:345-6
Appraisal of tests and measures for young children. bibliog f Childh Ed 15:252-7 F '39
Appraisal techniques in education. J Ed Soc 14:27-32 S '40
Evaluation in the social studies. Sch & Com 27:111-12 Mr '41
Evaluation of general ability to manage experiences. Harvard Ed R 9:443-51 O '39
Evaluation of instruction. bibliog f Sch Executive 60:9-10+ Mr '41
Evaluation of school broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; ninth yearbook, 1938. p87-92)
Growth in reading maps and graphs and locating items in reference books. Sch R 47: 759-66 D '39
Measuring diverse objectives and achievement in Latin teaching. Class J 34:155-65 D '38
New days, new goals, new tests. Sch Executive 58:13-14 Je '39
New tests. Ed Res B 18:117-18, 145; 19:59-60, 117-18 Ap-My '39, Ja 17, F 14 '40
Practical program of evaluation. bibliog Curric J 11:306-9 N '40
Recent developments in evaluative procedures. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p 12-29)
Status of research in education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p319-29)
Test of critical thinking in the social studies in grades 4, 5, and 6; forms A-B. (Elementary sch. ser) pa with manual of directions and answer keys Teachers col. '39
Valid measures of personality traits on the secondary school level. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Twenty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings, 1939. p 141-5)
What do you know about testing? Soc Ed 2:385-6 S '38

—and others
Measuring intellectual and dynamic factors in activity and control schools in New York city. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 40:237-44 D '38
Measuring social performance factors in activity and control schools of New York city. Teach Col Rec 40:423-32 F '39

WRINKLE, Herbert E.
Building for the 6-4-4 plan in Bartlesville. Am Sch Bd J 101:39-44 Ag '40
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 101:28 Jl '40

WRINKLE, William Lawrence
Basis for curriculum planning. Curric J 11: 229-31 My '40
Basis for curriculum planning. Mich Ed J 17: 229 N '39
New high school in the making; the philosophy and practice of a modernized secondary school. (Am. ed. ser) 318p $2.50 Am. bk. '38
Six years of an experiment in marking and reporting in the Secondary school of the Colorado state college of education. (In Educational records bureau. Guidance in public secondary schools. p86-114)

WRINN, Mary J. J.
Tale of a tail. Grade Teach 58:24-5 D '40

WRISTON, Henry Merritt
Academic freedom and tenure. Assn Am Col B 25:110-23 Mr '39; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:328-43 Je '39
Academic tenure. American Scholar 9 no 3: 339-49 [Jl] '40

WRISTON, Henry Merritt—*Continued*
Critical appraisal of experiments in general education. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p297-321)
Democracy and a self-reliant culture. J Adult Ed 12:237-43 Je '40
Democracy and education. Phi Delta Kappan 23:101-2 N '40
Education for the defense of democracy. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science 18:289-99 My '39
General education in liberal-arts colleges. Harvard Ed R 9:279-86 My '39
Liberal learning. Assn Am Col B 25:365-9 N '39
Perspective upon education. Ed Rec 21:sup90-106 Ja '40
Problems of higher education. Sch & Soc 52: 113-19 Ag 24 '40
Report for 1939-40 of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 26:99-107 Mr '40
Requisites of successful college teachers from the administrator's point of view. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1938. p76-92); Excerpts. J Higher Ed 10:99-100 F '39
President Wriston's views on academic freedom and democracy. Sch & Soc 52:390-1 O 26 '40

WRITERS' conference, Middlebury college. See Middlebury college

WRITERS, Educational. See Authors, Educational

WRITING
See also
Alphabet
Handwriting

WRITING (authorship) See Authorship

WU YU
Kunming college life. China Weekly Review 89:397 Ag 26 '39

WUBBEN, Horace J.
Mesa college theme song. Jun Col J 10: 345-6 F '40

WUBBENA, Mabel I.
Business personality project for the month of January. Bus Ed World 19:400-1 Ja '39

WUEST, Sarellen M.
Counselors' meeting: a clearing house. Calif J Sec Ed 14:438 N '39

WULFEKAMMER, Verna
Art that functions. Sch & Com 26:170-1 Ap '40

WULFING, Gretchen
Implications of the Major educational principles for supervision and the direction of instruction. Calif J El Ed 8:151-8 F '40
Learning experiences likely to prove developmental to young children. Calif J El Ed 9:177-81 F '41
We study our primary program. Childh Ed 15:14-19 S '38
—See Heffernan, H. jt. auth.

WUPPERMAN, Alice
Women in American men of science; a tabular study from the sixth edition. J Chem Ed 18:120-1 Mr '41

WURGEL, René A.
Typewriting desk. Ind Ed M 40:211-14 S '38

WUST, Peter
Masters of contemporary Catholic education. F. de Hovre. por Cath Sch J 39:151 My '39

WYANDOTTE, Michigan
Lincoln junior high school
When light is made right. J. W. Smith. il Nation's Sch 22:48-9 D '38

WYATT, Frederick
Idea of guidance in education. Ed Meth 19: 354-60 Mr '40

WYATT, Gertrud Lasch
Education for the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eleventh yearbook, 1940. p 179-85)
Language behavior in childhood. bibliog Ed Meth 20:80-7 N '40
Meaning of language in childhood. bibliog Ed Meth 20:144-50 D '40

WYATT, M. Louise
What do they like? a student testimony of taste in poetry. Sch (Sec ed) 29:545-9 F '41

WYATT, Ruth Fox
Note on the use of omnibus training to validate Seashore's capacity hypothesis. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 52: 638-40 O '39

WYCKOFF, Josephine
Bedouin camp. Sch Arts 39:134 D '39

WYER, Billie
First books. bibliog Par M 13:24+ N '38
Speech training for the preschool child. Hygeia 17:247-50+ Mr '39

WYKER, James D.
Country church and community agencies. Int J Relig Ed 14:10-11 Je '38
Rural church and adult education. Rural America 18:10 Mr '40

WYKER, Mossie Allman
Vacation church school in the rural community. Int J Relig Ed 15:10-11 Ap '39

WYKOFF, George Steward
Open letter to the educational experts on teaching composition. Col Engl 1:140-6 N '39
Teaching composition as a career. Col Engl 1:426-37 F '40

WYLAND, Mary Jane
Pennsylvania workshop. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:10-15 Ja '41

WYLAND, Ray Orion
Scouting and special education. Sch Activities 10:248-50+ F '39

WYLER, Rose
Radio: an elementary science teaching tool. Teach Col Rec 40:222-8 D '38

WYLIE, J. B.
Field work in biology. Sch (Sec ed) 29:150-3 O '40

WYLIE, James Adam. See Malcolm, J. B. jt. auth.

WYMAN, H. B.
Toward democracy thru the schools. Nat Ed Assn J 27:237-9 N '38

WYMAN, Lillian Kennedy
Work for student councils. Nation's Sch 22:32 D '38

WYMAN, Mary May
Handicapped children in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 19:21-3 N '40
Inspired teacher interprets the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:160-1

WYNN, Willard Kendall
Words, words, words. Col Engl 2:257-65 D '40

WYNNE, George B.
Procedures for the integration of pupil-experiences. Va Teach 19:200-4 D '38
Story of an integrated unit. Nation's Sch 21: 27-8 Je '38

WYNNE, John Peter
Conflicting interpretations of educational slogans. Va J Ed 33:110-13 D '39
Current changes in curriculum thinking as they affect elementary, secondary, and college education. Ed Outl 15:2-11 N '40
Educative experience; with implications for general education and teacher education. 107p pa $1 Farmville herald, Farmville, Va. '40
Methods of approach to curriculum revision in the elementary school. Ed Outl 15:65-74 Ja '41

WYNNE, Marion T.
Safety material for your safety class. Grade Teach 58:30+ Ja '41

WYOMING
Department of education
Biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction of the state of Wyoming, 1936-1938. 102p il The dept, Cheyenne '39
Educational directory, 1938-1939, 1939-1940. 2v 37;35p pa The dept, Cheyenne

WYOMING. University
Intensive training in Portuguese and Spanish offered in a summer institute. Sch & Soc 53:437 Ap 5 '41

College of education
Program of personnel work for students in teacher training at the University of Wyoming. W. C. Reusser. Ed Adm & Sup 25: 388-98 My '39

WYSE, Sir Thomas
Sir Thomas Wyse, 1791-1862. J. J. Auchmuty. 15s P. S. King & son, ltd, Orchard house, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW 1 '39

X

X RAY tubes
Measurement of voltage across a self-rectifying X-ray tube. J. E. Edwards. il diag Am J Physics 8:253-5 Ag '40
Moseley law X-ray tube for atomic physics laboratories. B. Sway and D. A. Wells. il diags Am Physics Teach 6:208-11 Ag '38

X RAYS
Laboratory course in X-rays. P. H. Kirkpatrick. il Am J Physics 9:14-21 F '41
X-ray studies of innate differences in straight and curved spines. C. H. McCloy. diags Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:50-7 My '38

Absorption
Three-dimensional representation of X-ray absorption coefficients. D. S. Teague, jr and B. Burson. il Am J Physics 8:319-20 O '40

X-Y-Z classes. See Ability grouping

Y

YACHT models. See Ship models

YADKIN college, Davidson county, North Carolina
Yadkin college, 1856-1924. O. B. Michael. $1.50 Rowan ptg. co, Salisbury, N.C. '39

YAKEL, Ralph
Taxation for public education. bibliog f (In Yearbook of school law, 1939. p 125-31; 1940. p 107-17; 1941. p96-105)
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

YALE, Caroline Ardelia
How can we best fit ourselves to teach speech to the deaf? Volta R 42:589-92 O '40

YALE, Mrs Doyle G.
Health program for rural schools. Sch & Com 25:14-15 Ja '39

YALE, William
Social indices. Soc Frontier 5:86-7 D '38

YALE in China
Yale-in-China. Sch & Soc 49:660 My 27 '39

YALE university
Bureau of street traffic research. Sch & Soc 47:627 My 14 '38
Changes at Yale university. Sch & Soc 48:551-2 O 29 '38
Changes in honors work at Yale college. Sch & Soc 49:410-11 Ap 1 '39
Events at the Yale university commencement. Sch & Soc 52:5 Jl 6 '40
Faculty appointments and promotions. Sch & Soc 49:240 F 25 '39
First annual report of president; summary. C. Seymour. Sch & Soc 48:728-9 D 3 '38
Historical register of Yale university, 1701-1937. 589p $4 Yale univ. press '39
Honorary degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 48: 53-4 Jl 9 '38
Inaugural address. C. Seymour. Am Assn Univ Prof B 24:444-8 My '38
New courses for undergraduates. Sch & Soc 47:692 My 28 '38
La vie universitaire en Nouvelle Angleterre. D. Lazard. Sciences Politiques 54:67-8 F '39
Yale, Harvard and the first Ph.D. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 52:28-31 Jl 13 '40

Department of education
College courses open to the public at Yale university. Sch & Soc 48:455 O 8 '38

Graduate school
Yale fellowships. B. Knollenberg. Library Journal 65:934 N 15 '40

Institute of human relations
For Freud, for society, for Yale. Time 33:41 Mr 6 '39
Human relations in the laboratory. C. R. Walker. Forum and Century 103:44-7 Ja '40
Study of motor vehicle accidents. Sch & Soc 48:649 N 19 '38

Residential houses
Schools and colleges, 1891-1941. il plan Architectural Record 89:110-11 F '41

School of forestry
Record to head Yale School of forestry. American Forests 45:133 Mr '39

School of law
History of the Storrs lectureship in the Yale law school: the first three decades, 1890-1920. E. Forgeus. bibliog pa $2 Yale univ. press '40
Yale law school: 1895-1915, twenty years of Hendrie Hall. F. C. Hicks. pa 75c Yale univ. press '38

YA-LI college, China. See Yale in China

YALLER, Ray
Survey of causes of student failure in language study. H Points 20:12-23 Je '38

YALMAN, Ahmet Enim
Experience with progressive education in America and in Turkey. Progres Ed 17: 206-8 Mr '40

YAMASHITA, Tokuji
Education in Japan. 50p pa 25c Stechert '38

YARBROUGH, J. M.
Shall we train for today only? J Bus Ed 15: 21-2 My '40

YARD, Clifford Louis
Electrical test and demonstration board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29:342-3 O '40
Sawdust hopper. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:402-3 N '38
Totem pole. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:298 S '38

YARD, James Maxon
Building friendship between Christians and Jews. Int J Relig Ed 15:6-7 Mr '39
Race—what do you mean by race? Int J Relig Ed 17:14-15 Ap '41
Teaching good will. Am Teach 24:18-19 Ja '40

YARHAM, E. R.
Britain's camp schools project. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 29:700-4 Ap '41

YARNALL, Nancy. See Britcher, P. I. jt. auth.

YARROS, Victor S.
Civic education—a chance for publishers. Sch & Soc 48:561-2 O 29 '38
Indoctrination, neutrality, or what? Sch & Soc 47:606-8 My 7 '38
Intelligence, good will and democracy. Sch & Soc 49:347-8 Mr 18 '39
Persistence of utopian thinking. Soc Frontier 5:264-8 Je '39
Radio, universities and adult education. Sch & Soc 49:736-7 Je 10 '39
Toward the American commonwealth; independent, pragmatic radicalism. Soc Frontier 5:89-90 D '38

YATES, H. B.
Need for teacher credit unions. Tex Outl 23:30 Jl '39
Teacher credit union in Texas. Tex Outl 22:30 S '38

YATES, Richard Edwin
Introduction to the social sciences; a syllabus. 65p bibliog pa Hendrix col, Conway, Ark. '40

YATES, Robert Carl
Addition by dissection. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 40:801-7 D '40
Mechanical solution of the cubic. Math Teach 32:215 My '39
Rose linkage, trisection, and the regular heptagon. Sch Sci & Math 39:870-2 D '39
Story of the parallelogram. bibliog Math Teach 33:301-10 N '40

YATES, Sybille L.
Aggressiveness in children. New Era 21:12-14 Ja '40
Visiting. New Era 21:74-5 Mr '40

YATES, William E. See Conrad, F. H. jt. auth.

YAUCH, Wilbur Alden
Making teaching a profession. Ohio Sch 17: 286-7 Je '39

YAVITS, Isadore
Equalizing opponents in a teacher training school. Ed 60:524-5 Ap '40

YEAGER, Fanchon
Children study construction of building. Curric J 11:123-5 Mr '40

YEAGER, William Allison
Home-school-community relations; a textbook in the theory and practice of public school relations. 523p $3.50 Univ. of Pittsburgh bkstore, Pittsburgh '39

YEAKEL, Sister Mary Agnes
Nineteenth century educational contribution of the Sisters of charity of Saint Vincent de Paul in Virginia. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in ed. no27) 115p bibliog pa $1.25 Johns Hopkins '39

YEAR-round schools. See All year schools

YEAR book of education, 1938-1939; pub. in association with the University of London institute of education; ed. by H. V. Usill. (V7-8) 2v 1017;832p ea 35s Evans '38-'39

YEARBOOK of education. 1940; pub. in association with the University of London institute of education; ed. by F. H. Spencer. (V9) 626p 35s Evans '40

[a] **YEARBOOK** of school law, 1939-1941; ed. by M. M. Chambers. 3v 199;185;200p bibliog f pa ea $1 Am. council on ed. '39-'41

YEARBOOK of the universities of the Empire, 1938-1940; pub. for the Universities bureau of the British empire. bibliog ea 15s George Bell & sons, ltd. York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '38-'40

YEARBOOKS. See Student newspapers and periodicals

YEARBOOKS, Educational
Educational yearbook, 1938. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. bibliog $3.70 Teachers col. '38
Educational yearbook, 1938; introduction. Teach Col Rec 40:433-6 F '39
Year book of education, 1938-1940. 3v bibliog ea 35s Evans '38-'40

YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred
Adult education and religion. World Assn Adult Ed B 2d s 20:23-8 F '40
Adult religious education in the Free churches. (In Year book of education, 1938. p485-8)
Arms and the mind. Spectator (London) 165: 268 S 13 '40
Handbook to the Cambridgeshire syllabus of religious teaching for schools; senior section. 288p 4s 6d Student Christian movement press, ltd, 56 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '40
Meeting the needs of the forces; the Central advisory council. Times Ed Sup 1323:346 S 7 '40

YEISER, Idabelle
Grade six adopts a family. Grade Teach 57: 40+ D '39
Why and how of teaching French to little children. bibliog Mod Lang J 23:591-3 My '39

YELLAND, George L.
Cooperative buying in California. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 188-91); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:51 N '40
Inventories, of course. Nation's Sch 26:42 O '40
Inventory of school district equipment. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p 153-9); Excerpts. Sch Executive 59:29-31 N '39
Making an inventory of school equipment. Sch Executive 59:29-31 N '39

YELLOW SPRINGS, Ohio
College and community cooperate. B. D. Ross. J Health & Phys Ed 9:498-9+ O '38

YELLOWSTONE national park
Some chemical features of Yellowstone national park. I. B. Douglass. bibliog il J Chem Ed 16:422-35 S '39

YEN YING-LU
Education's role in the war against a fascist new order. China Weekly Review 93:246-9 Jl 13 '40

YEN, Yü Chuen James
Rural reconstruction education. World Ed 5. 509-12 N '40

YENCHING university, Peking
Oxford modern greats course and its application to Yenching. M. Lindsay. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 22:59-71 Ap '38
Yenching, no. 1 Christian university in China. il Life 10:49-54 F 10 '41

YEPES, Jesus Maria
Education in Colombia. World Ed 6:78-9 Ja '41

YEPSEN, Lloyd Nicoli
Child under state care. Train Sch B 35:197-201 F '39
New Jersey's state institutional program. Train Sch B 37:138-47 D '40

YERGE, Clyde Scott
Development of a handbook on the standardization of school supplies and their procurement. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1940. p 192-6); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 101:50 N '40

YESCHKO, Margaret. See Hogan, M. jt. auth.

YEUELL, Gladstone Horace
Curriculum changes in Alabama secondary schools. Curric J 11:179-81 Ap '40

YLVISAKER, Hedvig, and Pace, C. R.
Differential changes in college students' information and attitudes in social studies courses. Soc Ed 4:116-20 F '40
—See Wilson, E .C. jt. auth.

YNTEMA, Otto. See Bryan, R. C. jt. auth.

YOAKUM, Clarence Stone. See Dwyer, P. S. jt. auth.

YOCKEY, F. Milton
Developing civic responsibility thru lip reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:508

YOCUM, Katharyn
Golden eagle's feather; play. Grade Teach 57:34+ O '39

YODER, Dayton T.
Rationale for an American religion. Sch & Soc 53:371-2 Mr 22 '41

YODER, Elizabeth M.
Vitalizing seventh-grade geography thru class journeys. Nat El Prin 18:478-80 Jl '39

YODER, O. R.
Mental hygiene in the schools. Mich Ed J 16:132 N '38
What the school experience means to the child. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Teaching the school as a major social institution; eleventh yearbook. p81-3)

YODER, Robert M. See Parsons, G. jr, jt. auth.

YODER, Samuel A.
Dispositio in Richard Hooker's Laws of ecclesiastical polity. bibliog f Q J Speech 27:90-7 F '41

YONGE laboratory school. See Florida. University—P. K. Yonge laboratory school

YONKERS, New York

High schools

Construction of a course in health education for secondary schools. R. F. Hayes. Ed 61:216-20 D '40

Nathaniel Hawthorne school

Coefficient performance chart. H. W. Jefferson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q 11:148-54 O '40

YORATH, C.
Evacuation of nursery school children. New Era 20:40-2 F '39

YORK, Georgia
Education of gifted children. Sch Life 25:116-17 Ja '40

YORK county, Pennsylvania
Agricultural products of York county. M. E. Peeling. Prac Home Econ 16:241 Je '38

YOSHIOKA, Joseph Geno. See Jones, H. E. jt. auth.

YOST, Henry T.
Enriched courses in the senior high schools. Baltimore B Ed 18:40-2 S '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:43-5 D '40

YOTHERS, Lee R.
Developing concepts and attitudes of time and change through organized activities. Sci Ed 24:1-7 Ja '40

Method of directing and utilizing project work. Sch Sci & Math 41:462-8 My '41

Program of activities directed toward enrichment and cohesion of the secondary science department. Sci Ed 23:130-3 Mr '39

Teaching scientific procedures and research techniques through club activities. Sci Ed 23:256-60 O '39

YOUNG, Agnes Beatrice
Let us teach library science in college. Sch & Soc 50:837 D 23 '39

YOUNG, Albert Gayland
What's in the air? Sch Executive 59:24-5 Ja '40

YOUNG, Alton
Teaching wise use of credit. Ag Ed M 11: 132-3 Ja '39

YOUNG, Barbara Jane
All the children of all the people. Calif J Sec Ed 13:306-10 My '38

YOUNG, Beatrice
Man who is worth two men. Mod Lang J 25:168-73 D '40

YOUNG, Benjamin Percy. See Reed, H. D. jt. auth.

YOUNG, Carl Haven
Broadening the corrective program. Calif J Sec Ed 15:87-8 F '40

Meeting needs of the individual. J Health & Phys Ed 11:71+ F '40

YOUNG, Charles A.
Mont Alto forestry school. Penn State Farmer ns 4:51+ D '38

YOUNG, Charles Edmund
Reading approach. French R 12:10-24 O '38

YOUNG, Clayton
Place of the Future farmers of America in the improvement of agriculture. por Ag Ed M 12:236 Je '40

YOUNG, Darrell M.
(comp) Officers of state associations of teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed M 12:187 Ap '40

YOUNG, David
School wall-newspaper. New Era 20:130-1 My '39

YOUNG, Elmer H.
Developing the string section of the high school orchestra. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1939-1940. p237-9)

YOUNG, Mrs Erle Fisk. See Young, P. V.

YOUNG, Fern. See Benner, A. R. jt. auth.

YOUNG, Frank
Some factors affecting teaching efficiency. J Ed Res 32:649-52 My '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 24:55-6 O '39

YOUNG, George Prestley
As off to work they go. Sch Executive 59: 11-14 O '39

YOUNG, Gordie
Safer school transportation. Ky Sch J 18:23-4 D '39
—See Walker, T. G. jt. auth.

YOUNG, Gordon
Agricultural activities and projects in the ungraded school. Sch (El ed) 27:245-50 N '38

YOUNG, Mrs Grace Philputt
(comp) Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1937. Mod Lang J 22:629-37 My '38

(comp) Bibliography of modern foreign language methodology in the United States and Canada for 1938. Mod Lang J 23:615-21 My '39

YOUNG, Harry H.
Accounting of extra-curricular and activity funds. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1939. p242-60)

YOUNG, Harry K.
Are your custodians fairly paid? Nation's Sch 27:66 Ap '41

What sick-leave provision should be made for the non-certificated school employees? Am Sch Bd J 102:42 Ap '41

YOUNG, Irma
Is education accomplishing its purpose? Ariz Teach 27:203 Mr '39

YOUNG, Isabel Ralston
Stand-up Christmas card. Instr 50:34 D '40

YOUNG, J. V.
Use and abuse of science notebooks. Sch (Sec ed) 28:514-16 F '40

YOUNG, J. Z.
Working of the brain. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p 114-19)

YOUNG, John Richardson
American pioneer in nutrition and digestion. L. F. Kebler. J Chem Ed 17:573-5 D '40

YOUNG, Kathleen F.
Challenge to nursing information committees. American Journal of Nursing 39:377-80 Ap '39

YOUNG, Kimball
Counterattack for democracy. J Adult Ed 13:126-32 Ap '41

Prejudice and education. Ed Digest 4:12-14 Ja '39

Some socio-psychological factors in modern warfare. Harvard Ed R 11:165-81 Mr '41

YOUNG, Laura G.
Oral English. Sch (Sec ed) 28:865-7 Je '40

YOUNG, Leo H.
What I get out of lip reading. Volta R 41: 37-9+ Ja '39

YOUNG, Leona Esther, and Porter, C. W.
Laboratory manual for General chemistry; a first course. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) 255p il diags pa $1.95 Prentice-Hall '40

YOUNG, Louise T.
Half-century of progress in the New England schools. Volta R 42:19-20 Ja '40

YOUNG, Madeline
Expression step in a literature lesson. Sch (El ed) 27:698-700 Ap '39

YOUNG, Margaret
Teacher versus school board. Tex Outl 22:60 N '38

YOUNG, Mary Margaret
History lives at school. Sch Arts 39:316 My '40

YOUNG, Orville Louis
Broadening the use of tests: test of ability to sharpen a plane bit. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 28:71 F '39

YOUNG, Orville Louis—*Continued*
Conducting young farmer and adult farmer classes yields dividends. por Ag Ed M 12: 153+ F '40
Evening class for women. Ag Ed M 10:230 Je '38

YOUNG, Owen D.
As we explore new frontiers. Occupations 19:83-6 N '40
First step in New York school advance. N Y State Ed 26:138-41+ N '38

YOUNG, Paul Rexford
Cleveland teaches gardening by radio. Garden Digest 12:38-40 Ja '40
Program of school-home projects in gardening. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:146-7

YOUNG, Pauline (Vislick) (Mrs Erle Fisk Young)
Validity of schedules and questionnaires. J Ed Soc 14:22-6 S '40

YOUNG, Philip H.
High school dance orchestra. Sch Activities 11:251-2 F '40

YOUNG, Rachel
First grade unit on clothing. bibliog Neb Ed J 21:92 Mr '41
Science in the first grade. Neb Ed J 19:116+ Ap '39

YOUNG, Robert J.
How the teacher of the social-business subjects may develop desirable personal qualities in his pupils. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Eleventh yearbook. p 136-40)

YOUNG, Robert Render
Principles and methods in the Christian school; a handbook for teachers in Africa. 198p il 3s Longmans '39

YOUNG, Robert Vivian, and McIsaac, J. S.
Sequence of processes affects the pupil's interpretation of verbal problems in arithmetic. bibliog f Ed 61:488-91 Ap '41
—See Berglund-Gray, G. jt. auth.

YOUNG, Ruth Elizabeth
Juniors spend a year abroad. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:216-19 Je '38

YOUNG, Sarah L.
(ed) See California elementary school principals' association. Guidance in the elementary school; tenth yearbook

YOUNG, William E.
Language as social adaptation. bibliog f El Engl R 18:63-8 F '41
Relation of purposes for reading to the reading process and the types of guidance needed. (In Chicago. University. Reading and pupil development. p93-100)
School of tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939: 563
Social studies program for the elementary schools of New York state. N Y State Ed 26:368-9+ F '39

—and Heyl, H. H.
Approach to a social studies program in the elementary schools. (Bul. no 1160) 28p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '39
What is new in elementary education? N Y State Ed 27:457-9+ Mr '40

YOUNG, William Lesquereux
Dare we let the students build the test? J Higher Ed 12:97-9 F '41

YOUNG-MASTEN, Mrs Isabel Scott
Behavior problems of elementary school children; a descriptive and comparative study [and] Graphic representation of a man by four-year-old children in nine prescribed drawing situations, by P. F. Gridley. (Genetic psychology monographs v20 no2) 125-350p $3 Journal press '38

YOUNG citizens league
Their fingers in the pie. F. Crowder. il Saturday Evening Post 213:39+ O 26 '40
Young citizens league of South Dakota. H. V. Peterson. Sch Activities 10:293-4 Mr '39
Young citizens league; helps and suggestions for organizing. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 47p bibliog il pa 5c The dept, Pierre

YOUNG men's Christian associations
Athletics and religion; report of a commission on achieving the religious purposes of the YMCA through its program of physical education. L. T. Hites. Relig Ed 35:40-4 Ja '40
Personality development through a junior Hi-Y. J. P. Dix. Relig Ed 34:230-4 O '39
Principles and policies for physical education in the Young men's Christian associations, by J. R. McCurdy. 24p pa 25c Assn. press

Educational work
Negro youth and the educational program of the Y.M.C.A. C. C. Johnson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:354-62 Jl '40
Teaching healthy behavior in the Y.M.C.A. R. Urquhart. Ed 61:234-6 D '40

National council
Professional opportunities in the Y.M.C.A. bibliog Occupations 18:90-7 N '39

YOUNG people's societies
Reaching young adults; are they the church's lost generation? R. M. Veh. il Int J Relig Ed 17:16-17 Ja '41

Directories
Directory of youth organizations [mimeographed] ltd ed $1 Exper. in int. living, inc, Putney, Vt. '38

YOUNG pioneers of Russia
Russian pioneers in camp. il Times Ed Sup 1274:385 S 30 '39

YOUNG women's Christian association
Relationship of the YWCA to dean of women's office. L. A. Jewell. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 8:262-4 O '40

Educational work
Educational programmes in the Y.W.C.A. in war time. Adult Ed 12:94-5 D '39
Negro youth and the educational program of the Y.W.C.A. M. Cuthbert. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:363-71 Jl '40

Girl reserves
Girl reserve movement of the Young women's Christian association; abstract. C. S. Vance. Teach Col Rec 39:751-2 My '38

YOUNGBLOOD, Dorothy
Public discussion contests. Sch Activities 12: 11+ S '40

YOUNGER, Paul Harrison
Basis for awarding scholarships. Am Assn Col Reg J 15:265-9 Ap '40

YOUNGERT, Eugene
Mike Venner and the principal. Clearing House 14:406-9 Mr '40
Some supervisory values in high-school administration. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23: 11-21 D '39
We learn in strange places. Clearing House 15:526-8 My '41

YOUNGMAN, Katherine S.
Meeting individual reading needs in grade VII. Nat El Prin 17:564-70 Jl '38

YOUNG'S modulus
Improved Young's modulus apparatus. G. H. Olewin. diags Am J Physics 8:396 D '40

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio

Rayen high school
Equipped to serve. E. Gilbert. il plan Nation's Sch 27:74-6 My '41

YOUNT, Charles Allen
William Bross, 1813-1890. 30p il pa Lake Forest col, Lake Forest, Ill. '40

YOURMAN, Harold
Helping pupils find themselves. H Points 20: 43-8 Je '38

YOURMAN, Julius
Experiment with students and their activities. Teach Ed J 1:279-83+ Mr '40
Progress in community coördination. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12:332-5 F '39
Propaganda techniques within Nazi Germany. bibliog f J Ed Soc 13:148-63 N '39

YOUTH

Address. B. Barton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 397-8

Address at the centennial committee dinner of the Young men's Christian association. H. C. Hoover. Sch R 48:177-80 Mr '40

Adolescence, education and industry. H. Roberts. New Statesman and Nation 18:171-2 Jl 29 '39

Age of political discretion. L. M. Hacker. Sch & Home 20:19-25 '39

Ah, creative thought! R. Tyson. J Ed 123: 199 S '40

American youth and the war crisis. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 53:213-14 F 15 '41

American youth looks at its future. E. E. Day. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1939. p71-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:269-76; Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39; Same cond. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Mr '39

American youth problem. W. H. McHugh. Cath Ed R 36:257-66 My '38

Are our young men soft? W. E. Forsythe. Nation's Sch 27:25 Mr '41

Arise, let us go hence; the need for college men. G. B. Cutten. Vital Speeches 5:564-6 Jl 1 '39

Base of the triangle, an experiment with parents. A. L. Shea. Library Journal 63:527-9 Jl '38

Big parade. H. P. Rainey. H Sch J 23:97-8 Mr '40

Boy wanted—or not? E. S. Cowdrick. il Nation's Business 26:23-5+ S '38

Bridging the gap between school and employment. R. M. Inbody. Sch & Com 26:25-32 Ja '40

Business, labor, and youth from woman's viewpoint. L. M. Phillips. Teach Col Rec 40:638-49 Ap '39

Career training for American youth. A. W. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:95-7

Challenge of teaching. W. E. Givens. J Health & Phys Ed 9:531-2 N '38; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:155-6

Changes in opportunities provided by society for youth after leaving school and their bearing on school administration. P. W. Terry. (In Chicago. University. Department of education. Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. p30-42)

Community and its young people. M. M. Chambers. bibliog pa Am. council on ed. '40

Contribution of development to morale. G. B. Watson. il Progres Ed 18:250-60+ My '41

Culture conflicts and the welfare of youth. M. M. Chambers. J Ed Soc 12:463-9 Ap '39

Current needs of youth and the church. H. S. Dimock. bibliog f Relig Ed 33:195-201 O '38

De juventute. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4: 767-8 O 1 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:448-51 O 8 '38

Democracy faces youth. Times Ed Sup 1307: 187; 1308:199 My 18-25 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:396-8 S '40

Economic stratification of youth and its social consequences. A. C. Rosander. J Ed Res 32:592-604 Ap '39

Education and adjustment of American youth: a symposium and panel discussion. Ed Rec 21:406-23 Jl '40

Education for today and tomorrow; impact of the world crisis. H. Y. McClusky; R. Schairer; I. Edman. Child Study 18:45-7+ F '41

Education of youth. J. A. Sexson. J Health & Phys Ed 10:9-11+ Ja '39

Education of youth for leadership. A. J. Jones. $2 McGraw-Hill '38

Educational reconstruction in Europe after Hitler. R. Schairer. Assn Am Col B 27: 23-36 Mr '41

Facing youth's problems in high school. M. S. Poole. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p82-9)

Family life educators and youth. M. B. T. Tate. J Home Econ 30:548-9 O '38

Farmer has a son. W. M. Robinson. Nat Par-Teach 33:19-22 Je '39

Fault is ours. W. M. Kotschnig. Harvard Ed R 11:27-40 Ja '41

Federal aid to education. C. H. Judd. Sch & Soc 49:557-62 My 6 '39; Same. North Cen Assn Q 14:25-30 Jl '39

Forum on youth problems. J. W. Studebaker and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:236-51

General characteristics of the Negro youth population. I. D. Reid. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:278-89 Jl '40

Guidance and the American educational program. L. D. Gresh. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 9:459-68 O '39

Guideposts for rural youth. E. L. Kirkpatrick. bibliog pa $1 Am. council on ed. '40; Summary. Sch and Soc 52:693 D 28 '40; Va J Ed 34:186 F '41

Have adults imagined an American youth problem? A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 26:17 D '40

Home economics teacher's role in the educational program for youth. G. A. Branegan. Prac Home Econ 18:287-8+ O '40; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:475-6

How can we help confused youth in the present crisis? Scholastic 37:1T N 25 '40

How can we use the insight of youth? A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 15:598-604 D '38; Same cond. Ed Digest 4:15-17 Ja '39

How many young people are unemployed? Sch R 49:327 My '41

How to make a community youth survey. M. M. Chambers and H. M. Bell. bibliog pa 25c Am. council on ed. '39

Imitative youth (Russian and American youth movements) L. R. Lombard. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:13-27 N '38

Implications of the youth employment problem for secondary business education. E. Brock. bibliog f Nat Bus Ed Q 9:27-30+ O '40

Individual and his environment. C. C. Peters. bibliog R Ed Res 10:23-9 F '40

Induction of young people into adulthood. C. H. Judd. Sch R 48:181-92 Mr '40

Industrial-educational conference on youth and industry. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 51: 649-51 My 18 '40

Industry trains its leaders for tomorrow. H. Stephenson. il Nation's Business 29:24-6+ Ja '41

Introduction to youth. E. Harris. bibliog $1.75 Macmillan '40

Job security for the young man. W. J. Campbell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:88-93 D '40

Jobs for unemployed youth. A. W. Williams. il Am Teach 24:35-9 Ap '40

Labor conditions affecting the young worker. D. De Schweinitz. Occupations 17:613-18 Ap '39

Let youth study the recent youth studies. A. W. Heath. bibliog Clearing House 14:332-5 F '40

Libraries turn attention toward young people. N. E. Beust. Sch Life 24:218-19 Ap '39

Live the ideal in the school. L. Blumgart. Sch & Home 20:25-7 '39

Lost generation. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 9:509-10 D '38

Matching youth and jobs. H. M. Bell. $2 Am. council on ed. '40; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 52:385-7 F '41

Mental hygiene problems of youth. G. S. Stevenson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 4:71-9 Ja '41

Modern youth. H. C. Schumacher. Cath Ed R 36:536-45 N '38

Needs of American youth. G. Johnson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p35-47)

Needs of American youth. P. Smith. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1937. p48-55)

Needs of youth in a democracy. T. L. Popejoy. Jun Col J 9:518-24 My '39

Needs of youth in modern America. F. W. Reeves and H. M. Bell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:7-14 Ap '40

Neglected youth: America's peril. G. B. Watson. il Am Teach 25:9-14 N '40

New deal for youth. B. G. Lindley and E. K. Lindley. $3 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y.

YOUTH—*Continued*

Next steps in national policy for youth; recommendations. American council on education. Youth commission. pa The council '41; Summary. Sch & Soc 53:239-40 F 22 '41; Ed Digest 6:33-7 Mr '41

No security for youth. W. S. Dakin. Sch & Soc 52:93-4 Ag 10 '40

Office of education conference; an adequate education program for youth. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 25:195-6+ Ap '40

Opening a future for youth. M. M. Chambers. il Sch Executive 59:12-14 Ag '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:502-4 N '40

Our jobless youth: a warning. J. Chamberlain. il Survey Graphic 28:578-82 O '39; Same. bibliog (In Amidon, B. E. ed. Democracy's challenge to education. p39-52)

Our youth soft? V. C. Stevens. Sch & Soc 53:276-7 Mr 1 '41

Out-of-school youth: some significant findings. P. G. Frasier. Sch R 48:368-73 My '40

Personal relationships; excerpts of Youth education today. American association of school administrators. Ed Digest 3:1-6 My '38

Pitfalls in the path of adolescent vocational initiative. R. W. Shaw. J Ed Soc 13:352-9 F '40

Planning for unemployed youth. M. E. McNally. Adult Ed B 3:8-10 Ja '39

Post-war writers and pre-war readers. A. MacLeish. J Adult Ed 12:229-32 Je '40; Same. New Republic 102:789-90 Je 10 '40

Present youth problem. C. L. Mosher. il Am Sch Bd J 98:19-20 F '39

Problems and attitudes of American youth. American council on education. Youth commission. El Sch J 38:647-9 My '38

Problems of unemployed youth. O. W. Kaye. Sec Ed 9:259-62 D '40; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:669-72

Problems of youth. H. R. Douglass. North Cen Assn Q 13:224-31 O '38

Program of action for American youth. American council on education. Youth commission. pa The council, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:1-5 D '39; 6-10 Ja '40; El Sch J 40:321-5 Ja '40; Sch R 48:1-3 Ja '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 50:720, 789-90 D 2, 16 '39; Ohio Sch 18:56-7+ F '40; Occupations 18: 461 Mr '40; Par M 15:21 Je '40

Program of action for American youth. M. M. Chambers. N Y State Ed 27:521-2+ Ap '40

Program of the American youth commission. F. W. Reeves. H Sch J 23:101-5 Mr '40

Readjustment for tomorrow's world. H. H. Hoyt. bibliog f Soc Studies 32:195-9 My '41

Recommendations of the American youth commission for community action. Sch & Soc 52:54 Jl 27 '40

Relationship of the federal government to the education of youth of secondary-school age. National committee on coordination in secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 25:3-24 Ap '41

Responsibility of business education in solving youth's problems. H. L. Forkner. Comm Ed B 25:3-5 D '39

Rural youth speak [mimeographed] J. J. Lister and E. L. Kirkpatrick. pa 30c Am. council on ed. '39

Saving of our youth. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27: 331 O '38

Seasons for work with youth; with special reference to those out of school. S. Cornelius. Rural America 17:8-9 D '39

Self-reliance for youth—1940. J. F. Nelson. Child Study 17:75-6+ Ap '40

Should youth organize? American council on education. Youth commission. World Ed 5:526-9 N '40; Summary. Sch & Soc 52:36 Jl 20 '40

Social problems through the eyes of youth; student essays. J Ed Soc 14:452-76 Ap '41

Social scene and personal adjustment. E. de S. Brunner. Occupations 17:581-5 Ap '39

Speaking for American youth. E. E. Day. Nation's Sch 23:55-6 Mr '39

Study of the occupational adjustment of school-leaving youth. E. Landy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:140-9 F '40

Training our youth for the world of tomorrow. G. J. Fisher. Vital Speeches 6:184-7 Ja 1 '40

Twenty in 1938. F. Kingdon. Nat Par-Teach 33:23-4 O '38

Unifying the secondary curriculum around the problems of youth. J. P. Leonard. Sec Ed 8:196-201 S '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:26-8 N '39

Vote of confidence in youth. F. M. Loving. Sch & Home 20:28-32 '39

What are the needs of youth? A. K. Getman. N Y State Ed 27:505-7+ Ap '40

What can we do for youth? A. E. R. Roosevelt. Occupations 19:9-10 O '40

What chance has youth? A. E. Benedict. il Par M 13:20-1+ S '38

What is expected of American youth? W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 67:276-83 S '38

What is right with American youth? W. A. Sutton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p38-44); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:259-65

What is the musical need of youth to-day? symposium. Etude 59:29+ Ja '41

What is the outlook for young men? N. G. Goodman. Sch & Soc 49:153-5 F 4 '39

What people think about youth and education. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 18: 187-218 N '40; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 27: 66 Ja '41; Ky Sch J 19:9-11 F '41; Summary. Sec Ed 9:268-9 D '40; Va J Ed 34: 115-16 D '40; Wis J Ed 73:179-80 D '40; Ed Digest 6:1-7 Ja '41; Mont Ed 17:17 Ja '41; Nat Ed Assn J 30:17 Ja '41; Phi Delta Kappan 23:235+ F '41; World Ed 6:178-9 Mr '41

What will American youth do? C. O. Newlun. Sch & Soc 52:681-6 D 28 '40

What youth needs in the way of leadership from business and labor. S. Bates. Teach Col Rec 40:625-37 Ap '39; Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 10:499-501+ N '39

What youth owes to America. S. Bates. Teach Ed J 2:59-67+ S '40

When were you born? M. Mead. Child Study 18:71-2 Ap '41

When youth leave school. R. E. Eckert; T. O. Marshall, jr. $3 McGraw-Hill '39

Youth and community aspects of guidance; convention, St Louis, February 21-24, 1940. R. A. Hinderman. Occupations 18:210 D '39

Youth and its mission. S. B. Baldwin. Times Ed Sup 1208:236 Je 25 '38

Youth and labor; a symposium. Occupations 17:485-501 Mr '39

Youth and music. C. E. Seashore. Sch R 48:268-77 Ap '40

Youth and opportunity. D. Thompson. Scholastic 35:5+ D 11 '39

Youth and the American home. T. Hillway. Ed 61:529-32 My '41

Youth and the franchise. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Soc Frontier 5:52-4 N '38

Youth and the pursuit of happiness. H. Y. McClusky. Nat Par-Teach 34:17-19 Mr '40

Youth and the Red cross. Ed Law & Adm 6:46 O '38

Youth and the schools. H. R. Douglass. H Sch J 21:201-10+ O '38

Youth and their needs. F. W. Reeves. il Nat Par-Teach 35:17-19 Ap '41

Youth and unemployment; with discussion. H. D. Anderson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:65-83 O '39

Youth and work opportunities. P. B. Jacobson, ed. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-158 Ap '40

Youth challenges education. D. Thompson, ed. Ladies' Home Journal 58:6+ Je '41

Youth, defense, and the national welfare; recommendations. American council on education. Youth commission. pa The council '40; Same. Ed Digest 6:1-8 S '40; Same cond. Ed Trends 8:6-8 Jl '40

Youth, education and national defense; internal friction and world crisis challenge educators. D. Hales. Scholastic 37:1T S 16 '40

Youth education in a changing world [mimeographed] W. L. Stone. bibliog pa Informal ed. service, 2622 W Ashwood av, Nashville, Tenn.

YOUTH—*Continued*

Youth education today, the 1938 yearbook. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938: 225-32

Youth faces 1940. F. Dell. il Par M 15:16-17+ Ja '40

Youth faces the future. R. C. A. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. bibliog Scholastic 33:29S-32S O 1 '38

Youth faces the future. E. T. McSwain. Ed Trends 8:9-15 Jl '40

Youth in a changing world. F. W. Reeves. il Am Teach 24:6-11 O '39; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:92-4; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:9-11 S '39

Youth in a democratic state. J. F. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:214-15

Youth in America. C. L. Mosher. N Y State Ed 25:696-7+ Je '38

Youth in crisis. F. W. Reeves. Teach Ed J 2:52-8+ S '40

Youth in European labor camps. K. Holland. bibliog $2.50 Am. council on ed. '39; Excerpts. Sch R 47:561-4 O '39

Youth in the labor market. F. G. Knight. Occupations 17:795-8 Je '39

Youth migration and vocational guidance. B. L. Melvin. Occupations 17:786-91 Je '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:20-1 S '39

Youth movement. J. P. Lash. Sch & Home 20:15-19 '39

Youth movement; report of the twentieth annual meeting. Franciscan educational conference. bibliog pa $1 The conf, Capuchin col, Harewood rd, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '38

Youth movements and the international crisis. R. J. Kerner. Sec Ed 8:207-11 S '39

Youth on its own. H. C. Dawe. il Nat Par-Teach 35:29-31 Ja '41

Youth: our greatest resource. H. Y. McClusky. il Nat Par-Teach 35:4-6 N '40

Youth problem and leisure. L. D. Coffman. Ed Rec 20:5-9 Ja '39

Youth problems and citizenship; abstract; with discussion. A. W. Williams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 23:16-34 O '39

Youth problems symposium at the University of North Carolina. Sch & Soc 48:9-10 Jl 2 '38

Youth, school, work and community. H. R. Douglass. Sch & Soc 50:65-71 Jl 15 '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 5:26-8 O '39

Youth tell their story. H. M. Bell. pa $1.50 Am. council on ed. '38; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:1-5 S '38; Pittsburgh Sch 13:1-28 S '38

Youth: their jobs, their health, their schooling. American council on education. Youth commission. The council '39

Youth think about their problems. H. M. Bell. H Sch J 23:106-9 Mr '40

Youth to-day. F. W. Reeves. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:5-14 F '40

Youth versus age, and available jobs. H. H. Punke. bibliog f Sch R 47:735-41 D '39

Youth views the future. C. R. Ordal. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:116-17

Youth will not fail America. D. S. Freeman. Sch & Com 26:286-8 O '40; Same. Va J Ed 34:7-9 O '40; Neb Ed J 20:323+ N '40; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:30-2 Ja '41

Youth's challenge to family social workers. F. H. McLean. Family 19:165-6 Jl '38

Youth's problems today. M. M. Chambers. (In Middle states association of history and social science teachers. Proceedings, 1938. p76-81)

Youth's response to his world. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Forum 3:96-8 N '38

See also

Adolescence
Allied youth
American council on education—Youth commission
American youth congress
National youth administration
National youth administration of Delaware

Bibliography

American youth. L. A. Menefee and M. M. Chambers. $3 Am. council on ed. '38

Bibliography on youth problems. National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '39

Twenty books on youth problems. M. M. Chambers. H Sch J 23:127-32 Mr '40

California

Mobility of youth in California. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 10:258-9 O '39

Progress of the youth study. A. E. Jones. Calif Sch 10:133-6 Je '39

Youth—first in war and first in peace. G. C. Mann. Adult Ed B 5:3-7 O '40; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin B 24:20-4 D '40

Youth study. Calif Sch 10:105-7 My '39

Canada

Unemployed youth problem in Canada—steps toward its solution. R. Brown. il Soc Studies 30:297-302 N '39

Connecticut

Youth problem of Connecticut. A. N. Jorgensen. Sch & Soc 49:455-7 Ap 8 '39

England

Appeal to age. Times Ed Sup 1320:321 Ag 17 '40

Approaching the adolescent; growth of a mixed youth centre. Times Ed Sup 1338: 508 D 21 '40

Authority sees the light; youth service squads in action. Times Ed Sup 1333:447 N 16 '40

Britain tackled the youth problem. L. D. Gresh. J Ed Soc 13:360-4 F '40

Building a service of youth. W. M. Hyman. Times Ed Sup 1334:460 N 23 '40

Campaign under way. Times Ed Sup 1283:463 D 2 '39

Caring for the young. Times Ed Sup 1207:226 Je 18 '38

Challenge of youth; criticisms and comments. Times Ed Sup 1314:266 Jl 6 '40

Challenge of youth; training for a free society. Times Ed Sup 1313:254 Je 29 '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:500-1 N '40

Experiment for youth; club institute at Tottenham. Times Ed Sup 1300:115 Mr 30 '40

Experimental youth centres; survey of In-and-out clubs. Times Ed Sup 1298:100 Mr 16 '40

Future of youth service. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1308:198 My 25 '40

In the service of youth; how can young leaders be trained? Times Ed Sup 1313:256 Je 29 '40

Lead from the Board. Times Ed Sup 1207:227 Je 18 '38

Local authorities and the youth problem. New Era 20:263-5 N '39

Next steps in the service of youth. Times Ed Sup 1308:199 My 25 '40

Opportunity. Times Ed Sup 1314:267 Jl 6 '40

Present-day problems of youth. Nature 145: 199-201 F 10 '40

Programme for youth; bases of an Empire movement. Times Ed Sup 1320:321 Ag 17 '40

Progress in the service of youth. Times Ed Sup 1297:92 Mr 9 '40

Restatement of youth policy; understanding the needs of adolescence. Times Ed Sup 1333:447 N 16 '40

Schemes for service of youth. Times Ed Sup 1296:82 Mr 2 '40

Service of youth. J Ed London 72:9-10 Ja '40

Service of youth. Times Ed Sup 1311:226 Je 15 '40

Service of youth; a Y.O.C. at work. Times Ed Sup 1319:310 Ag 10 '40

Service of youth; courses for leaders. Times Ed Sup 1312:246 Je 22 '40

Service of youth; liaison officers and their work. Times Ed Sup 1315:274 Jl 13 '40

Service of youth; making the work known. Times Ed Sup 1309:206 Je 1 '40

Service of youth schemes; progress in the south and east. Times Ed Sup 1306:180 My 11 '40

Service of youth; some experiments in welfare work. Times Ed Sup 1308:200 My 25 '40

Service of youth; successful Yorkshire venture. Times Ed Sup 1307:188 My 18 '40

YOUTH—England—*Continued*
Service to working youth. Times Ed Sup 1292: 38 F 3 '40
Serving youth—an appeal to age. J. H. Higginson. Adult Ed 13:55-97 D '40
Training of youth. W. M. Eager. Times Ed Sup 1316:285 Jl 20 '40
Undirected youth. K. Lindsay. Spectator (London) 166:196 F 21 '41
What can we offer to youth? W. O. L. Smith. Adult Ed 11:175-88 Mr '39; Excerpts. (In Conference of educational associations. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939. p220-1)
Youth and democracy. Times Ed Sup 1336: 489 D 7 '40
Youth centre. A. E. Morgan. New Era 22: 74-8 Ap '41
Youth of London. Times Ed Sup 1300:116 Mr 30 '40
Youth welfare. Times Ed Sup 1283:466 D 2 '39
Youth welfare centre: an experiment. H. E. Clinkard. New Era 20:265-8 N '39

Europe

Educational reconstruction in Europe after Hitler. R. Schairer. Assn Am Col B 27:23-36 Mr '41
European youth. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p21-30)

Germany

German youth and delinquency. World Ed 5: 546-8 N '40

Ireland

Youth welfare in Northern Ireland; work of the Standing conference. Times Ed Sup 1320:325 Ag 17 '40

Manitoba

Youth problem of Manitoba [mimeographed] A. M. Stewart. pa Manitoba. Economic survey bd, Winnipeg '39

North Carolina

Paths to maturity [mimeographed] G. W. Lovejoy. bibliog Univ. of N.C, Chapel Hill '40; Summary, Sch & Soc 52:295 O 5 '40; H Sch J 23:301-7 N '40; Sch R 48:735-7 D '40

Russia

Imitative youth (Russian and American youth movements) L. R. Lombard. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:13-27 N '38

Scotland

What Scotland is doing. Times Ed Sup 1320: 325 Ag 17 '40
Young people in Scotland; what is being done. Times Ed Sup 1310:220 Je 8 '40
Youth welfare in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1334:460 N 23 '40

Texas

Survey of youth from the Southwest; Dallas youth and their occupational adjustment. Occupations 17:163-5 N '38
Youth of college age in Texas. H. T. Manuel. (Res. bul. no9) 59p pa Tex. comm. on coordination in ed. Administrative bd, Austin, Tex. '39

Wales

Young people in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1346: 74 F 15 '41

YOUTH city (proposed)
Empire youth movement. il Times Ed Sup 1237:13 Ja 14 '39
Youth and the Empire; a student's city. il Times Ed Sup 1236:3 Ja 7 '39

YOUTH hostels
American youth follows the hostel trail. E. V. Grodman. Clearing House 14:259-62 Ja '40
American youth hosteling; what it means for education and schools. E. V. Grodman. il Progres Ed 17:262-9 Ap '40; Same cond. World Ed 5:328-31 Jl '40
AYH as an educational program. A. Fisk. bibliog il J Health & Phys Ed 11:346-9+ Je '40
Continued journey. F. S. Miller. Am Assn Univ Women J 31:237-8 Je '38
Education enroute. L. E. Vredevoogd. il Mich Ed J 15:454-7 My '38
International hostel in London. Sch & Soc 50:11 Jl 1 '39
Last year an *ajiste*. F. S. Miller. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:237-9 Je '39
Needed: more pupil-selected oral material. F. T. Downing. bibliog Engl J 29:410-12 My '40
Something new in family vacations. G. Sevringhaus. il Par M 15:22-3+ Jl '40
Vacationing to professional improvement. F. T. Downing. il map N Y State Ed 26:431-2+ Mr '39
Youth hosteling in Ohio. W. A. Van Til. il Progres Ed 18:99-101 F '41
Youth hosteling: social travel toward democracy. J. J. Cline. Ed Meth 20:251-6 F '41

YOUTH movement
Educational trends in some European countries. O. H. Werner. Am Assn Col Reg J 14:5-17 O '38
European youth. P. L. Dengler. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p21-30)
Idea and history of youth movements. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1938. p945-79)
Imitative youth (Russian and American youth movements) L. R. Lombard. bibliog f Ed Forum 3:13-27 N '38
School children in Vienna after the Anschluss. F. Sowa. New Era 20:102-4 Ap '39
Vote of confidence in youth. F. M. Loving. Sch & Home 20:28-32 '39
Youth and peace. F. Bennett. J Ed Soc 12: 399-409 Mr '39; Excerpts. Ed Digest 4:51-3 Ap '39
Youth movement. J. P. Lash. Sch & Home 20:15-19 '39
Youth movement; report of the twentieth annual meeting. Franciscan educational conference. bibliog pa $1 The conf, Capuchin col, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '38
Youth movements and the international crisis. R. J. Kerner. Sec Ed 8:207-11 S '39
Youth of India at bay. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 38:587-90 O '38
Youth programs of Negro improvement groups. J. Lovell, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 9:379-87 Jl '40

Bibliography

Youth movement [mimeographed] Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library. rev ed pa The endowment, 700 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '40

England

Function of a youth movement. Times Ed Sup 1339:524 D 28 '40
Helping the young worker; a new angle of approach. Times Ed Sup 1350:121 Mr 15 '41
Principles of a youth movement. W. M. Eagar; H. S. P. Hampton. Times Ed Sup 1341:16 Ja 11 '41
Service of youth surveyed; planning for 1941-42. Times Ed Sup 1355:184 Ap 19 '41
Some governing principles. M. V. C. Jeffreys. New Era 22:78-80+ Ap '41
Unwritten history of the youth movement. J. Graves. J Ed London 72:119 Mr '40
Younger generation. H. Bentwich. New Era 22:69-74 Ap '41
Youth: inspiration and organization. V. Ogilvie. bibliog f New Era 22:83-7 Ap '41

Germany

Herr Hitler's children, as an American student in Germany saw them. B. C. Smucker. Am Assn Univ Women J 32:219-23 Je '39; Same cond. Ed Digest 5:1-3 S '39

Great Britain

Youth and the war. K. Lindsay. Fortnightly 154(ns 148):245-9 S '40

Italy

Youth movement in Italy. E. D'Amico. il Soc Studies 31:61-4 F '40

YOUTH movement—Italy—*Continued*
Youth movement in Italy. R. Marzolo. pa 75c Italian lib. of information, 595 Madison av, N.Y. '39

YOUTH problems
Time out for youth. P. Sipprell. J Ed Soc 14:452-7 Ap '41

See also
Negroes in the United States—Youth problems

YOUTH service corps, England
Authority sees the light; youth service squads in action. Times Ed Sup 1333:447 N 16 '40
Building a youth service squad. Times Ed Sup 1345:64 F 8 '41
Companies of service. Times Ed Sup 1344:53 F 1 '41
Essence of a youth service. Times Ed Sup 1349:110 Mr 8 '41
Service cadets. Times Ed Sup 1351:136 Mr 22 '41
Service of youth; democratic scheme for Westmorland. Times Ed Sup 1345:64 F 8 '41
With the East Suffolk youth squads; why are they a success? Times Ed Sup 1348:95 Mr 1 '41
Youth service corps. il Times Ed Sup 1337: 495 D 14 '40
Youth service corps. Times Ed Sup 1352:148 Mr 29 '41
Youth service corps; Board of education circular. Times Ed Sup 1350:122 Mr 15 '41
Youth service in war and peace. Times Ed Sup 1351:136 Mr 22 '41
Youth service squads. Times Ed Sup 1337: 499 D 14 '40
Youth service squads in Hertfordshire. Times Ed Sup 1343:37 Ja 25 '41

YOUTH serving organizations
Administration of special educational services; community educational organizations and youth groups external to the school. S. F. Leggett. bibliog R Ed Res 10:362-9 O '40
Purposes of professional associations touching the welfare of youth. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:23-6 Jl 2 '38
Training youth for leadership in a representative democracy. J. G. Umstattd. So Assn Q 4:474-85 Ag '40
Youth-serving agencies cooperate. J. A. Lang. Occupations 17:216-19 D '38
Youth-serving organizations. M. M. Chambers. 2d ed $2.50 Am. council on ed. '41

YPSILANTI community counseling service
Ypsilanti community counseling service. G. H. Bennett. Occupations 18:429-31 Mr '40
Ypsilanti's Negro community guidance counselor. G. H. Bennett. Ed 59:612-15 Je '39

YUCATAN

See also
Henequen fiber

YUGOSLAV-British institute, Belgrade. See British institute, Belgrade

Z

ZABEL, Morton Dauwen
Condition of American criticism: 1939. bibliog f Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 28:417-28 Je '39

ZABILKA, Gladys
Music in a really small school. por Ed Mus M 20:43+ Ja '41

ZACHRY, Caroline Beaumont
Edith weathers a crisis. Progres Ed 17:488-93 N '40
Growing up emotionally. Par M 16:26-7+ My '41
Later childhood, some questions for research. Progres Ed 15:522-8 N '38
Program of the Institute for the study of personality development. Curric J 12:66-9 F '41
Progressive education. New York Times Magazine p 11+ F 9 '41
Sex education in the schools. Harvard Ed R 11:68-75 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6: 25-7 Ap '41
Sex facts boys and girls need to know. Par M 16:24-5+ Ap '41
Some general characteristics of adolescence. Progres Ed 15:591-7 D '38
What can mental hygiene offer the classroom teacher? Mich Ed J 16:222 Ja '39
—See Thayer, V. T. jt. auth.

—and Lighty, Margaret
Emotion and conduct in adolescence. (Progressive ed. assn. pubs. Comm. on secondary sch. curriculum. Study of adolescents) 563p bibliog $3 Appleton-Century '40

—and Meiss, M. L.
Guidance program in the Ethical culture schools. Sch & Home 22 no69:3-6 '41

—and Spock, B. M.
Educator and a doctor look at school health. Progres Ed 18:153-4+ Mr '41

ZACK, Doris J.
Puppet theater and the foreign language club. H Points 22:52-3 Je '40

ZAHLER, Margaret Root
Louisiana builds up her school libraries. Sch Executive 57:418-19 My '38

ZAHNER, Louis C.
English, a language. Engl J 29:470-7 Je '40
Testing of comprehension. Ed Rec 21:sup71-89 Ja '40

ZAMORY, Stanley S.
Industrial-arts ground course in aviation. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 30:47+ F '41
Organization of model airplane clubs in schools. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 29: 52-3 F '40

ZANDER, Alvin F.
Community council. J Ed Soc 13:525-32 My '40
Study of the behavior of boy campers. Am Assn Health & Phys Ed Res Q 9:128-35 My '38

ZANDER, Joanna
Journalism teacher. Phi Delta Kappan 23: 289-90 Ap '41
Modern magazine trends. Chicago Sch J 22: 63-7 N '40

ZANESVILLE, Ohio

Lash high school
Individualized field studies in economic geography. G. R. Graham. Bus Ed World 20:382 Ja '40

Public schools
Conservation education in the local school. V. G. Carter. il Ohio Sch 19:12-13 Ja '41

ZANNINI, Clement
English for boys in the high-eighth grade. Univ H Sch J 18:221-4 Je '40

ZANT, James Howard
Laws of signs in multiplication. Math Teach 32:179-80 Ap '39

ZANZIG, Augustus Delafield
Christmas story in music. Childh Ed 17:160-3 D '40

ZAPF, Rosalind M.
Classroom as a means of stimulating interest in science. Sci Ed 23:206-9 Ap '39
Superstitious beliefs. Sch Sci & Math 39:54-62 Ja '39

ZAPFFE, Fred Carl
Bane of pre- courses and vocational education as preparation to the study of medicine. Assn Am Col B 26:558-65 D '40
Correlation of accomplishment in arts college with accomplishment in freshman class in medical college. Assn Am Col B 25:588-91 D '39
Relation between general education and medical education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p221-7)

ZAPOLEON, Marguerite Wykoff
Guidance plans; conference at the Office of education, October 6-7, 1939. Sch Life 25: 89-90 D '39
Joint conference of guidance groups. Sch Life 26:137-8 F '41
Women in defense occupations. Occupations 19:509-11 Ap '41

ZARTMAN, Ira Forry, and Eberly, Warren
Wind tunnel for student experiments and for demonstrations. Am J Physics 9:84-7 Ap '41

ZAVITZ, Arthur S.
Geometry as a way of thinking. Sch (Sec ed) 29:709-11 Ap '41
Reasons why pupils fail in mathematics. Sch (Sec ed) 27:33-5 S '38

ZAY, Jean
La distribution des prix du concours général (11 juillet 1938) discours. R Univ 47 pt2:201-6 O '38
La distribution des prix du concours général (10 juillet 1939) discours. R Univ 48 pt2: 111-15 O '39

ZECHIEL, A. Norris
Coördinator of science instruction in experimental schools. Ed 59:395-7 Mr '39
Experimental work and progress in the field of science. bibliog Ed Res B 17:248-54 N '38
—See Meek, R. R. jt. auth.

ZEIGEL, William Henry
In-service training of college teachers. Peabody J Ed 17:2-11 Jl '39
Mississippi Delta state teachers college and the work of teacher education. See Mississippi. Delta state teachers college

ZEIGLER, Hedwig
Our high school collects Indian art. Sch Arts 38:62 O '38

ZEIGLER, Robert T.
Integrated science. Ill Teach 27:60 O '38

ZEIGLER, Thornton Woodward
Forced and optional intervals of presentation in the serial learning of nonsense material. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 21: 277-306 O '39

ZEIMES, Dorothy J.
Speech re-education program in a small school system. Q J Speech 25:624-9 D '39

ZEITLIN, Marion A.
Unstressed ascending diphthongs in Spanish. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 24:84-90 Je '39

ZELENY, Leslie Day
Characteristics of group leaders. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 24:140-9 N '39
Defense of democracy. Minn J Ed 21:395-6 My '41
Experimental appraisal of a group learning plan. bibliog f J Ed Res 34:37-42 S '40
Experiments in leadership training. J Ed Soc 14:310-13 Ja '41
Group learning. bibliog f Soc Ed 4:317-20 My '40
Introductory sociology in state teachers colleges; with special reference to the midwest states. Sociology and Social Research 23:555-61 Jl '39
Measurement of sociation. bibliog f American Sociological Review 6:173-88 Ap '41
Objective selection of group leaders. Sociology and Social Research 24:326-36 Mr '40
Sociological curriculum. bibliog J Ed Soc 13:453-62 Ap '40

ZELIFF, Clark Courson
Laboratory manual for introductory invertebrate zoology. 55p $1 The auth, Athletic store, State College, Pa. '41

ZELIFF, L. A.
Simplified accounting for extracurricular funds. Am Sch Bd J 99:50-2 N '39
Superintendent's address before his teachers at the opening of school. Sch & Com 25: 242-5 S '39

ZELIGS, Rose
Children's opinions of Newbery prize books. El Engl R 17:218-20+ O '40
Children's worries. Sociology and Social Research 24:22-32 S '39
Letter writing in the sixth grade. bibliog El Engl R 18:89-95+ Mr '41
Problems of education in a changing world. Ohio Sch 18:104-5 Mr '40

ZELKO, Harold P.
Do we persuade, argue, or convince? bibliog f Q J Speech 25:385-92 O '39

ZELLER, Dale
Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. Curric J 10:164-7 Ap '39
Role of the teacher in supervision. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1940:647-51; Same. Ed Meth 19:383-7 Ap '40
Portrait
Ed Meth 20:front Ap '41

—and others
Scope and sequence bulletin in the Kansas program for the improvement of instruction. See Kansas. Department of education

ZELLER, Winn F.
Democracy and the college theater. Sch & Soc 48:276-8 Ag 27 '38

—and Reich, J. T.
Emotional interpretation—new plays for old. Col Engl 2:131-6 N '40

ZELLIOT, Ernest Adolph
Cooperative practices in curriculum making. (In National commercial teachers federation. Business curriculum; sixth yearbook. p 183-9)
Objectives in high school business subjects. por Bus Ed World 19:843-6 Je '39
Status of city and state supervision for business education in public schools. bibliog (In National commercial teachers federation. Fifth yearbook. p 106-10)
Teaching the management of personal finances in junior business training. Nat Bus Ed Q 8:15-16+ D '39

ZEMAN, Josephine K. See Tate, H. L. jt. auth.

ZENT, Mary E.
High-school students with non-art background. Sec Ed 9:286-7 D '40

ZERFOSS, Karl P.
Class conceived as group experience. H Sch J 24:12-17 Ja '41
(ed) See American college personnel association. Report of seventeenth annual meeting, 1940
—See Dimock, H. S. jt. auth.

ZERGA, Joseph E.
Guidance in California junior colleges. Jun Col J 11:443-5 Ap '41
Remedial reading programs. Jun Col J 11:194-5 D '40

ZERLER, Mary Louise
Correcting speech defects; how nurses can help. American Journal of Nursing 38:433-6 Ap '38

ZEYDEL, Edwin Herman
America needs us. Mod Lang J 25:83 N '40
Can we rely on translations? Mod Lang J 25:402-4 F '41
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Ed 59:491-2 Ap '39
Platform for the modern foreign languages. Sch & Soc 51:748-9 Je 15 '40
Shadows and light. Mod Lang J 25:3 O '40
Twenty-five years. Mod Lang J 25:163 D '40
What the National federation of modern language teachers is doing. Mod Lang J 25: 355-6 F '41
—See Fries, C. C. jt. auth.

ZEYGLER, Eleanor
Nature forms and design. Sch Arts 38:291-2+ My '39

ZIEBARTH, Elmer William, and Hahn, M. E.
Broadcasts for vocational guidance within business education. bibliog f Bus Ed World 21:679-82 Ap '41

ZIEGFELD, Edwin
Developing a functional program of art education. Nat El Prin 18:289-95 Jl '39
Teaching of design. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. Art education today, 1941. p92-8)
—See Faulkner, R. jt. auth.

—and Faulkner, Ray
Community experiment in art education. bibliog Ed Meth 18:292-5 Mr '39

ZIEGLER, Samuel B.
Attitudes. Sierra Ed News 34:25-6 O '38

ZIEROLD, Kurt
Actual situation of educational films in Germany. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1937; v. 3. p520-5)

ZIEVE, Leslie
Note on the correlation of initial scores with gains. J Ed Psychol 31:391-4 My '40

ZIFF, Isadore M.
Method of review. Sch Sci & Math 38:680-2 Je '38

ZILLIACUS, Laurin
Differentiation and selection. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p323-5)
Education for citizenship in secondary schools. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p311-15)
Examinations. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p248-52)
Our part in a world at war. New Era 20: 279-81; 21:22-6 D '39-Ja '40; Excerpts. Progres Ed 17:164-6 Mr '40
School in Finland. (In New education fellowship. Modern trends in education; proceedings, 1937. p 166-73)

ZILLMER, Aimeé
Parent-teacher associations and social hygiene. Journal of Social Hygiene 27:30-2 Ja '41

ZIM, Herbert S.
Adolescent interested in science. Sci Ed 25: 1-6 Ja '41
Development of a program of elementary science. El Sch J 40:657-69 My '40
Science for six- and seven-year-olds. Childh Ed 17:30-3 S '40
Science interests and activities of adolescents. 256p il pa $2.50 Ethical culture schools, 33 Central park W, N.Y. '40; Abstract. Sci Ed 25:101-4 F '41
Student interest in science. Sch Sci & Math 41:385-9 Ap '41
Ten years of elementary science. Sch & Home 21 no68:18-23 '40

ZIMMER, Agatho
Changing concepts of higher education in America since 1700 [thesis] 139p pa $1.75 Catholic univ. of Am. '38

ZIMMER, Catherine, and Pratt, Marjorie
Introducing a primary speech program to classroom teachers. Q J Speech 27:266-71 Ap '41

ZIMMER, Louise
Capitalizing on curiosity. Par M 14:24-5+ F '39
Curiosity builds a curriculum. Childh Ed 16: 205-7 Ja '40

ZIMMER, Vera Waters
Attaining clear speech; helps in dramatic expression and special programs. Grade Teach 57:16+ S '39
Dramatic training; helps in preparing recitations and plays. Grade Teach 57:17+ O '39

ZIMMERMAN, Elinor C.
From architecture to miniatures; the story of E. C. Zimmerman. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 40:451-5 Ag '38

ZIMMERMAN, Mabel
Library goes to English class. Wilson Lib B 15:38-9+ S '40

ZIMMERMAN, O. A.
Financial accounting in Texas schools. Tex Outl 22:11-13 My '38

ZIMMERMAN, Roy Raymond
County superintendent's work. Sch Executive 60:15-17 N '40
Headquarters for health. Nation's Sch 26: 26-8 S '40

ZIMMERMAN, Verna, and Read, G. E.
Silver-winged bird-girl; an interpretative dance drama. Sch Arts 39:314-15 My '40

ZIMMERMAN, William
Intimate sketches of our school board members. por Sch Executive 58:18 D '38

ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred Eckhard
(ed) See International studies conference. University teaching of international relations

ZINAR, Milton
Origins of the doctrine of pupil participation. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Pupil participation in the learning process; tenth yearbook. p 1-7)

ZINC
Andrew Wittman—discoverer of zinc. E. W. Blank. J Chem Ed 17:92-3 F '40
Simple determination of the equivalent weights of mercury, copper, and zinc. W. Seeger. J Chem Ed 16:595 D '39

ZININ, Nikolai Nikolaievich
N. N. Zinin, an early Russian chemist. H. M. Leicester. por J Chem Ed 17:303-6 Jl '40

ZINK, Harold. See Bundy, W. E. jt. auth.

ZINMAN, Meyer E.
Highlights in the teaching of elementary shorthand. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Highlights in commercial education; ninth yearbook. p 103-8)
Improvement of classroom teaching in the theory of Pitman shorthand through the use of the blackboard and the textbook. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Twelfth yearbook. p293-300)

ZINN, Annette
Obedience made easy. Par M 13:18-19+ O '38

ZINSMEISTER, Louis A.
Modern knights—a playlet for boys of the seventh and eighth grades. Cath Sch J 38:269-70 N '38

ZIONISM
Negro forty-ninth state in the light of the Jewish national home. L. K. McMillan. J Negro Ed 9:144-53 Ap '40

ZIPIN, Irving J. See Gerson, L. B. jt. auth.

ZIRBES, Laura
Dynamics of advance in teacher education; a decade of experience in preparing elementary teachers. Progres Ed 16:467-73 N '39
What is a modern reading program? Ed Meth 20:151-5 D '40

ZIRCON
Zircon. J. W. Howard. bibliog il J Chem Ed 17:265-7 Je '40

ZISMAN, Samuel Bernhard
Classroom facilities. Scholastic 36:5T+ My 20 '40
Community plans its school; the consolidated school of College Station, Tex. (In American school and university, 1941. p28-36)
General education in the school of architecture. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p235-40)
Improving illustrative material in textbooks. Ed Screen 17:218-19 S '38; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:602

ZNANIECKI, Florian
Social role of the man of knowledge. (Columbia univ. lectures. Julius Beer foundation) 212p bibliog f $2.50 Columbia univ. press '40

ZOLOTOW, Maurice
Bohemia on the campus. American Mercury 48:471-6 D '39

ZOOK, George Frederick
After five years. (In Association of urban universities. Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1938. p57-63)
American council on education, and teacher education. Teach Ed J 2:88-90 S '40
Contributing to a world community. Nat Par-Teach 34:24-6 F '40
Coordinating education for the national defense. Sch Executive 60:9-11 N '40; Summary. World Ed 6:104-6 Mr '41
General education at junior college level. Jun Col J 9:353-4 Ap '39
Home economics and present proposals for federal aid to education. J Home Econ 30: 532-6 O '38

ZOOK, George Frederick—*Continued*
International intellectual cooperation. Ed Rec 20:508-35 O '39
Our junior colleges and America's youth problem. Tex Outl 24:13-14 O '40
Past twenty years—the next twenty years. Jun Col J 10:617-23 My '40; Same cond. Ed Outl 14:143-50 My '40; Excerpts. Bus Ed World 20:776 My '40; Tex Outl 24:10 Je '40; Sch R 48:488-90 S '40
Preparation of secondary school teachers. North Cen Assn Q 13:193-200 O '38
President's annual report, American council on education. Ed Rec 19:250-91 Jl '38
President's annual report, American council on education. Ed Rec 20:314-69 Jl '39
President's annual report, American council on education. bibliog Ed Rec 21:259-334 Jl '40
Problem of teacher education. Jun Col J 8: 410-16 My '38
Schools and the colleges of tomorrow. Assn Am Col B 25:531-7 D '39
Who should control our institutions of higher education? Ed Rec 20:28-43 Ja '39
—and others
American system of broadcasting. (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p3-35)
Report of the Advisory committee on education and impending legislation; group discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1938:141-7
What shall we do with radio? (In National conference on educational broadcasting. Educational broadcasting, 1937. p 137-75)

ZOOLOGICAL gardens
Pupils study at city zoo. H. Allen. J Ed 122: 301-2 D '39
Zoo goes to school. F. W. Trevor. Ed 61: 369-72 F '41

ZOOLOGY
See also
Animals
Evolution

Laboratory manuals
General zoology laboratory guide. J. E. Wodsedalek. 2d ed 2v $2.90 Burgess '38-'39
Laboratory directions in general zoölogy. W. C. Curtis and M. J. Guthrie. 3d ed rev $1.50 Wiley '39
Laboratory directions in introductory zoology. S. O. Burhoe. $1.40 Burgess '39
Laboratory manual for introductory invertebrate zoology. C. C. Zeliff. $1 The auth, Athletic store, State College, Pa. '41
Laboratory outline for general zoology. G. E. Potter. 8s 6d Henry Kimpton, 263 High Holborn, London WC 1 '39
Laboratory studies in zoology. H. D. Reed and B. P. Young. 2d ed $1.50; set of plates 75c McGraw-Hill '39
Laboratory text in elementary zoölogy. C. A. Hannum and W. H. Brown. pa $1.50 Stanford univ. press '39

Subject matter
Oriental cockroach as a source of living parasites for general zoology classes. P. A. Meglitsch. diags Sch Sci & Math 40: 413-17 My '40

Teaching
Zoology for pre-medical students. W. C. Kraatz. Science ns 90:592 D 22 '39

Teaching aids and devices
Some laboratory aids in zoology. J. P. Wessel. il Sch Sci & Math 38:614-18 Je '38
Use of visual materials in zoölogy. J. W. Price. J Higher Ed 10:311-13 Je '39

Textbooks
Introduction to general zoology. N. Fasten. bibliog $3.75 Ginn '41
Principles of animal biology. A. F. Shull and others. 5th ed bibliog $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Value
Zoology for pre-medical students. H. S. Diehl. Science ns 89:604-5 Je 30 '39

ZOOS. See Zoological gardens

ZORACH, William
Art. Progres Ed 15:370-5 My '38

ZORBAUGH, Grace Stone McClure
Vocational information conferences at Ohio state university. Occupations 17:413-17 F '39
Vocational information conferences for women students at Ohio state university. Occupations 18:306-7 Ja '40
—and Kuder, G. F.
Factors in the vocational choices of university women. 48p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago bk. store, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '40

ZORBAUGH, Harvey Warren
Sociology in the clinic. bibliog f J Ed Soc 12: 344-51 F '39

ZORNOW, Theodore Augustus
Educational leaders to retire. por N Y State Ed 27:732 Je '40

ZOUCK, A. Marguerite. See Calvert, E. W. jt. auth.

ZOULAMOGLOU, Haralambos
Master village leader. H. B. Allen. por Ag Ed M 11:5+ Jl '38

ZUBER, Osburn
Negro scientist shows way out for southern farmers. Southern Workman 68:138-51 My '39

ZUBIN, Joseph
Choosing a life work; pt. 5, Law [mimeographed] exper ed 42p bibliog pa Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati '37
Choosing a life work; pt. 6, Education [mimeographed] exper ed 36p bibliog pa Union of Am. Hebrew congregations, 32 W 6th st, Cincinnati '37
Technique for measuring like-mindedness. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 33:508-16 O '38

ZUCKER, Adolf Eduard
Schröder stages Hamlet in Hamburg. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 23:51-65 My '38

ZUCKER, Esther. See Schwartz, E. Z.

ZUERNER, F. DeWitt
Adapting the high-school program to individual differences. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1940. p 108-11)

ZUFFANTI, Saverio
Critical phenomena. Sch Sci & Math 41:489-90 My '41
Solubility product; a demonstration introducing the common ion effect and formation of complex ions. J Chem Ed 17:433 S '40

ZUILL, Frances Louise
Facing a new era in home economics. bibliog J Home Econ 30:526-31 O '38
Family pocketbook. Nat Par-Teach 34:29-31 D '39
Portrait
Prac Home Econ 17:362 D '39

ZUMSTEG, Doris H.
As others see us. Prac Home Econ 16:437 N '38
Survey of home economics education in its relationship to the improvement of the general dietary of school children. bibliog Prac Home Econ 16:438+, 468+; 17:16-17 N '38-Ja '39

ZWEMER, Evelyn. See Gaskill, H. V. jt. auth.

ZWENG, Charles A.
Aeronautical training; a quiz system; covering avigation, meteorology, aircraft, aircraft engines, air commerce regulations, including air traffic rules. rev & enl ed 118p maps pa $2 McKnight '40

ZWEYBRÜCK, Frau Emmy. See Zweybrück-Prochaska, E.

ZWEYBRÜCK-PROCHASKA, Frau Emmy
About flowers. Sch Arts 39:336-8 Je '40
About new toys. il Sch Arts 40:34-5 S '40
Christmas preparations in the schoolroom. Sch Arts 40:3-5 S '40
Let us do more embroidery again. Sch Arts 40:149-51+ Ja '41

ZWICKER, Alma
April tests for middle and upper grades. Instr 48:16 Ap '39
Arithmetic test. Instr 50:24 Ja '41
Literature test. Instr 50:22 F '41
Modern objective tests: Constitution, an open book test on the Constitution. Grade Teach 55:76 Je '38
Modern objective tests: English. Grade Teach 58:76-7 O '40
Modern objective tests: general review. Grade Teach 58:76 O '40
Modern objective tests: Washington and Lincoln. Grade Teach 57:54-5 F '40
Modern objective tests; what's my name? Grade Teach 56:55+ Mr '39
Test for music week. Instr 50:21 My '41
Test in arithmetic. Instr 48:21 Je '39
Test in number work. Instr 47:31+ O '38
Test on arithmetic. Instr 49:22 N '39
Test on Washington and Lincoln. Instr 49: 22 F '40
Tests for middle and upper grades; test in arithmetic. Instr 49:20 Je '40
Tests for middle and upper grades; a test on South America. Instr 50:20 Ap '41

ZWIERLEIN, Frederick James
Mexico's new school laws again strike at religion. America 62:595-6 Mr 9 '40

ZWIERLEIN, Mrs Helene Boehmke
Home nursing attendants in Cleveland, Ohio. J Home Econ 31:620-2 N '39

ZYVE, Mrs Claire (Turner)
Democratic living—a program for schools. por Nat El Prin 18:152-8 Ap '39; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1939:452-4
(comp) Growth through school living. (Bul) 40p 35c Assn. for childhood ed. '40
Vital school living, the setting for democracy. Ed Meth 20:182-6 Ja '41; Same cond. Ed Digest 6:44-5 F '41

Elem
V
C
O
P
CT
S
T
A
SH
CA

PROPERTY OF
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
THE NEWARK CAMPUS LIBRARY